

Shanduro yeNyika Itsva
yeMagwaro
Matsvene



ITARI

ROMA

SISIRI

MAKEDHONIYA

Firipi

GIRISI

ATENE
Korinde

Efeso

PATMOSI

RODZI

KRETE

MARITA

*Gungwa reMediterranean
(Gungwa Guru)*

RIBHIYA



0 mi

500

0 km

500

Gungwa Dema

ASIA MINOR

• Andiyoki
(yePisidhiya)

• Taso

• Harani

• Andiyoki
(yeSiriya)

KUPRO

SIRIYA

• Sidhoni
• Tire

• Dhamasiko

• Kesariya

NYIKA
YAKAPIKIRWA

JERUSAREMA

MOABHI

• Kadhesi

EDHOMU

• MEMFISI

IJIPITI

+ *Gomo reSinai*

ARABHIYA

MAKOMO EARARATI

Munda
weEdheni?

ASIRIYA

MEDHIYA

NINIVHI

Rawizi reaYufatesi

Rawizi reaTigrisi

BHABHIRONI

Shushani

KADHEYA

Uri

Rawizi reaNire

*Gungwa
Dzuku*

Shanduro yeNyika Itsva yeMagwaro Matsvene

Rakashandurwa kubva muBhaibheri rechiRungu rakagadziridzwa
ra1984
reNew World Translation of the Holy Scriptures

“ZVANZI NACHANGAMIRE ISHE JEHOVHA [יהוה, *YHWH*]:
' . . . TARIRAI NDIRI KUSIKA MATENGA MATSVA NENYIKA ITSVA;
ZVINHU ZVEKARE HAZVIZOYEUKWI,
UYEWO HAZVIZOUYI MUMWOYO.’”
—Isaya 65:13, 17; onawo 2 Petro 3:13.

© 2004
WATCH TOWER BIBLE AND TRACT SOCIETY
OF PENNSYLVANIA

100 Watchtower Drive
Patterson, NY 12563-9204
U.S.A.

Shanduro yeNyika Itsva yeMagwaro Matsvene

VABUDISI
WATCHTOWER BIBLE AND TRACT SOCIETY
OF NEW YORK, INC.
Wallkill, New York, U.S.A.

Rinowanikwa rakazara kana kuti chikamu charo
mumitauro inopfuura 120.
Kana uchida kuona mitauro yacho yose enda pawww.jw.org.

MaBhaibheri Ose Akagadzirwa e*Shanduro yeNyika Itsva*:
208 366 928

Rakadhindwa muna 2015

Bhuku rino haritengeswi. Rinoshandiswa pabasa reZvapupu
zvaJehovha rokudzidzisa Bhaibheri munyika yose.

New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures
Shona (*bi12-CA*)

Made in the United States of America
Rakadhindwa muUnited States of America

900 Red Mills Road
Wallkill, NY 12589-3223
U.S.A.



bi12-CA
151228

MASHOKO OKUTANGA

BHAIBHERI Dzvene chinhu chakaita zvokunyorwa chakaziviswa vanhu vose vari panyika pano naChangamire Ishe Jehovha. Bhuku iri rakafuridzirwa rinofadza vanhu vari munyika yose, sezvo riine mashoko akanaka oUmambo hwaMwari, uhwo huchaita kuti pave norugare nokururama. Nyika ichava paradhiso yevanhu vose. Bhaibheri rinoratidza kuti norudo Mwari akaita kuti kuponeswa parufu kuvepo nokuda kwenyika yevanhu vanotadza nokupa chibaiyoro chorudzikinuro choMwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu.—Johani 3:16.

Pakutanga Bhaibheri rakanyorwa muchiHebheru, chiAramaiki (mutauro wakada kufanana nechiHebheru), uye chiGiriki. Sezvo nhasi kuchingova nevanhu vashomanana vanonzwisisa mitauro iyi, zvave zvakakodzera kushandurira Bhaibheri Dzvene mumitauro yemazuva ano kuti tipe vanhu vemarudzi ose shoko raro rinopa upenyu.

Iyi shanduro itsva yechiShona yeBhaibheri yakaitwa ichitorwa muBhaibheri rechiRungu re*New World Translation of the Holy Scriptures* ra1984. Ine mabhuku 39 eMagwaro echiHebheru nechiAramaiki uye mabhuku 27 eMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki eBhaibheri rechiShona rakabudiswa muna 1999. Dare reBhaibheri reShanduro yeNyika Itsva rakasarudza kupa zvikamu izvi zviviri zveMagwaro Matsvene mazita anoenderana nemitauro yakashandiswa pazvakanyorwa pakutanga, panzvimbo pokushandisa mazita anowananzoshandiswa okuti “Testamende Yekare” uye “Testamende Itsva.” Izvi zvakadaro nokuti chokwadi Bhaibheri ibhuku rimwe chete, uye hapana chikamu chisisashandi, kana kuti “chekare.” Shoko raro rinobvumirana kubvira kubhuku rokutanga muchikamu chechiHebheru kusvikira kubhuku rokupedzisa muchikamu chechiGiriki. Kuti muverengi abatsirwe kudzidza Bhaibheri rose, zviratidzo zvinoundesa kune dzimwe ndima zvinopfuura 125-000 uye mashoko eBhaibheri akarongwa zvakabatanzwa.

Bhaibheri zvarinozivisa zvinodiwa zvitsvene naChangamire Ishe wezvinhu zvose zvakasikwa, kwaizova kusaremekedza kukuru, chokwadi kuzvidza ukuru hwake nesimba, kusiya kana kuti kuvanza zita rake rakasiyana nemamwe, iro rinowanika zvakajeka mumashoko echiHebheru kanoda kusvika ka7 000. Naizvozvo, chinhu chikuru cheshanduro ino ndiko kudzorera kwezita raMwari munzvimbo yaro yakakodzera mumashoko eBhaibheri. Izvi zvakaitwa, pachishandiswa zita rinowananzogamuchirwa rechiShona rokuti “Jhovha” ka6 973 muMagwaro echiHebheru uye ka237 muMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki. Kuti udzidze nyaya iyi, ona Mashoko Okuwedzera eBhaibheri rino.

Vashanduri veBhaibheri rino, vanoda Mwari, Muridzi weMagwaro Matsvene, vanonzwa vaine musengwa chaiwo wokushandura pfungwa dzake nezvaakazivisa zvakarurama sezvingakwanisika. Vanonzwawo musengwa kuvaverengi vanoongorora vanovimba neshanduro yeShoko rakafuridzirwa raMwari Wokumusorosoro nokuda kwokupona kwavo kusingaperi. Tinovimba zvepachokwadi kuti norubatsiro rweshanduro ino, muverengi angawana nzira inoenda kuupenyu munyika itsva yakarurama yoWemasimbaose.—Isaya 65:17; 2 Petro 3:13.

—Vabudisi

MAZITA NOKURONGWA KWEMABHUKU:

eMagwaro echiHebheru nechiAramaiki

BHUKU	KUPFUPIKISWA	PEJI	BHUKU	KUPFUPIKISWA	PEJI
Genesisi	Ge	7	Muparidzi	Mup	1033
Eksodho	Eks	88	Rwiyo rwaSoromoni		
Revhitiko	Re	158	(Nziyo Duku)	Rwi	1046
Numeri	Nu	209	Isaya	Isa	1053
Dheuteronomio	Dhe	283	Jeremiya	Jer	1138
Joshua	Jos	342	Mariro	Mari	1230
Vatongi	Vat	381	Ezekieri	Eze	1242
Rute	Rut	422	Dhanieri	Dha	1327
1 Samueri	1Sa	427	Hosiya	Ho	1352
2 Samueri	2Sa	482	Joeri	Joe	1364
1 Madzimambo	1Mad	528	Amosi	Amo	1369
2 Madzimambo	2Mad	582	Obhadhiya	Obh	1378
1 Makoronike	1Mak	631	Jona	Jon	1380
2 Makoronike	2Mak	680	Mika	Mik	1383
Ezra	Ezr	739	Nahumi	Na	1390
Nehemiya	Ne	755	Habhakuki	Ha	1393
Esteri	Es	780	Zefaniya	Zef	1397
Jobho	Job	792	Hagai	Hag	1401
Mapisarema	Pis	849	Zekariya	Zek	1403
Zvirevo	Zvi	995	Maraki	Mar	1417

eMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki

BHUKU	KUPFUPIKISWA	PEJI	BHUKU	KUPFUPIKISWA	PEJI
Mateu	Mt	1422	1 Timoti	1Ti	1744
Mako	Mk	1472	2 Timoti	2Ti	1751
Ruka	Ru	1503	Tito	Tit	1755
Johani	Joh	1557	Firimoni	Fir	1758
Mabasa	Mab	1597	VaHebheru	VaH	1759
VaRoma	VaR	1651	Jakobho	Jak	1776
1 VaKorinde	1VaK	1674	1 Petro	1Pe	1782
2 VaKorinde	2VaK	1696	2 Petro	2Pe	1788
VaGaratiya	VaG	1711	1 Johani	1Jo	1792
VaEfeso	VaE	1718	2 Johani	2Jo	1798
VaFiripi	VaF	1726	3 Johani	3Jo	1799
VaKorose	VaK	1732	Judha	Jud	1800
1 VaTesaronika	1VaT	1737	Zvakazarurwa	Zva	1802
2 VaTesaronika	2VaT	1742			

MARI, UREMU, KUYERA

Kuti uwane kukosha kwemazuva ano kwemari, uremu, uye kuyera zvinoshandiswa muBhaibheri rino, tapota enda kupeji 1932.

Mumabhuku anotevera, [[]] mabhuraketi maviri maviri anoratidza mashoko akaita zvokuisirwa mumashoko epakutanga.

GENESISI

1 Pakutanga^a Mwari^b akasi-ka^c matenga nyenika.^d

2 Zvino nyika yakanga isina kugadzirwa, isina chinhu, rima rakanga riri pamusoro pemvura yakadzika;^e uye simba ra-Mwari rinoita basa raifambafamba^f pamusoro pemvura.^g

3 Mwari akatanga kuti:^h “Chiedza ngachivepo,” chiedza chikavapo.ⁱ **4** Pashure Mwari akaona kuti chiedza chakanga chakanaka, uye Mwari akaparadzanisa chiedza nerima.^j **5** Mwari akabva atumidza chiedza kuti Masikati,^k asi rima akaritumidza kuti Usiku.^l Manheru akavapo nemangwanani akavapo, zuva rokutanga.

6 Mwari akabva ati: “Nzvimbo huru^m ngaivepo pakati pemvura uye mvura ngaiparadzane nemvura.”ⁿ **7** Mwari akatanga kuita nzvimbo huru, akaparadzanisa mvura inofanira kuva pasi penzvimbo yacho huru nemvura inofanira kuva pamusoro penzvimbo yacho huru.^o Uye zvakaita saizvozvo. **8** Mwari akatumidza nzvimbo yacho huru kuti Denga.^p Manheru akavapo nemangwanani akavapo, zuva rechipiri.

9 Mwari akabva ati: “Mvura iri pasi pematenga ngaiungane munzvimbo imwe uye nyika yakaoma ngaioneke.”^q Uye zvakaita saizvozvo. **10** Mwari akatumidza pasi pakaoma kuti Nyika,^r asi mvura yakau-ngana akaitumidza kuti Makungwa.^s Uyezve, Mwari akaona kuti zvakanga zvakanaka.^t **11** Mwari akabva ati: “Nyika

CHITS. 1

- a VaH 1:10
- b Eks 6:3
Eks 33:20
Dhe 6:4
Mk 10:18
Joh 4:24
VaR 1:20
IVaK 8:4
ITI 1:11
ITI 2:5
VaH 9:24
LJo 4:16
Zva 4:8
- c Pis 148:5
Isa 45:18
Zva 4:11
- d Job 38:4
Pis 102:25
Isa 42:5
Zva 10:6
- e Job 38:30
Zvi 8:27
- f Pis 33:6
Isa 40:26
- g Pis 104:6
- h Pis 33:9
- i Isa 45:7
- j Job 26:10
ZVaK 4:6
- k Ge 8:22
- l Jer 33:20
- m Ge 1:20
- n Pis 33:7
2Pe 3:5
- o Ge 7:11
Zvi 8:28
- p Ge 27:28
Dhe 4:17
IMad 8:35
- q Job 38:11
Pis 104:8
Pis 136:6
- r Pis 24:1
Pis 95:5
- s Job 38:8
Zvi 8:29
- t Dhe 32:4
ITI 4:4

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 1:29
Pis 72:16
Mt 13:32
- b Ru 6:44
- c Hag 2:19
Jak 3:12
- d Re 19:19
Pis 104:14
- e VaG 6:7
- f Dhe 4:19
Pis 148:3
- g Ge 8:22
IMak 23:31
Pis 104:19
- h Jer 33:25
Eze 32:8
- i Pis 8:3
Pis 136:8
Jer 31:35
- j Isa 13:10
- k Pis 74:16
Isa 45:7
I Pis 104:31
- m Re 11:10

ngaimereke uswa, zvinomera zvinobereka mbeu,^a miti yemichero inobereka michero maererano nemarudzi ayo,^b mbeu dzayo dziri mukati mayo^c panyika.” Uye zvakaita saizvozvo. **12** Zvino nyika yakatanga kumera uswa, zvinomera zvinobereka mbeu maererano nemarudzi azvo^d nemiti inobereka michero, mbeu dzayo dziri mukati mayo maerera nemarudzi ayo.^e Mwari akaona kuti zvakanga zvakanaka. **13** Manheru akavapo nemangwanani akavapo, zuva rechitatu.

14 Mwari akabva ati: “Zvinovheneka ngazvive munzvimbo huru yematenga kuti zviparadzanise masikati nousiku;^f zvichava zviratidzo uye zvicharatidza mwaka, mazuva nemakore.^g **15** Zvichava zvinovheneka munzvimbo huru yematenga kuti zvivhenekere nyika.”^h Uye zvakaita saizvozvo. **16** Mwari akatanga kuita zvinovheneka zvikuru zviriviri, chinovheneka chikuru kwazvo kuti chitonge masikati nechinovheneka chiduku kuti chitonge usiku, uye wo nyeredzi.ⁱ **17** Nokudaro Mwari akazviisa munzvimbo huru yematenga kuti zvivhenekere nyika,^j **18** uye kuti zvitonge masikati nousiku nokuparadzanisa chiedza nerima.^k Mwari akaona kuti zvakanaka. **19** Manheru akavapo nemangwanani akavapo, zuva rechina.

20 Mwari akabva ati: “Mvura ngaizare nemweya mipepyu mizhinji^m uye zvisikwa

zvinobhururuka ngazvibhururuke pamusoro penyika pakatarisana nenzvimbo huru yematenga.”^a **21** Mwari akatanga kusika mhuka huru dzomugungwa^b nemweya yose mipenyu inofamba-famba,^c zvikazara mumvura maererano nemarudzi azvo, nezvisikwa zvose zvine mapapiro zvinobhururuka maererano nemarudzi azvo.^d Mwari akaona kuti zvakanga zvakana. **22** Naizvozvo Mwari akazvokomborerwa, achiti: “Berekai, muwande, muzadze mvura iri mumakungwa,^e uye zvisikwa zvinobhururuka ngazviwande panyika.” **23** Manheru akavapo nemangwanani akavapo, zuva rechishanu.

24 Mwari akabva ati: “Nyika^f ngaibudise mweya mipenyu maererano nemarudzi ayo, zvipfuwo^g nezvinokambaira^h nemhuka dzomusangoⁱ dzenyika maererano nemarudzi azvo.” Uye zvakaita saizvozvo. **25** Mwari akatanga kuita mhuka dzomusango dzenyika maererano nemarudzi adzo nezvipfuwo maererano nemarudzi azvo nezvinokambaira zvose zvenyika maererano nemarudzi azvo.^j Mwari akaona kuti zvakanga zvakana.

26 Mwari akabva ati: “Ngatiite^k munhu nomufananidzo wedu,^l akafanana nesu,^m uye ngavave nesimba pahove dzegungwa nepazvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nepazvipfuwo nyenika yose nepazvose zvinokambaira zvinofamba panyika.”ⁿ **27** Mwari akatanga kusika munhu nomufananidzo wake, akamusika nomufananidzo waMwari,^o akavasika munhurume nomunhukadzi.^p **28** Uyezve, Mwa-

CHITS. 1

- a Ge 2:19
- Ge 9:10
- Dhe 4:17
- Job 12:7
- b Job 7:12
- Pis 148:7
- c Re 11:46
- d Ge 7:14
- Re 11:14
- Dhe 14:13
- 1VaK 15:39
- e Ne 9:6
- Pis 104:25
- f Mup 3:20
- g Dhe 28:11
- Zva 10:6
- h Ge 6:7
- i Pis 104:11
- Mk 1:13
- j Ge 7:14
- Pis 148:10
- k Ge 11:7
- Zvi 8:30
- Joh 1:3
- VaK 1:16
- l Ge 9:6
- 1VaK 11:7
- VaK 3:10
- m Ge 5:1
- Mab 17:29
- Jak 3:9
- n Ge 9:2
- o Pis 139:14
- p Mk 10:6
- 1VaK 11:9

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 107:38
- b Ge 9:1
- Re 26:9
- c Ge 2:15
- d Pis 8:6
- Isa 11:9
- Jak 3:7
- e Job 36:31
- Pis 145:16
- f Ge 9:3
- Pis 104:14
- Mab 14:17
- g Pis 136:25
- Pis 147:9
- Mt 6:26
- h Dhe 32:4
- Pis 104:24
- 1Ti 4:4

CHITS. 2

- i Ne 9:6
- Pis 146:6
- Isa 42:5
- Zek 12:1
- Mab 4:24
- j Eks 31:17
- VaH 4:4
- k Eks 20:11
- l Isa 45:18

ri akavakomborerwa,^a Mwari akati kwavari: “Berekai^b muwande, muzadze nyika, muikurire,^c muve nesimba^d pahove dzegungwa nepazvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nepazvisikwa zvose zvipenyu zvinofamba panyika.”

29 Mwari akabva ati: “Tarirai ndakupai zvinomera zvose zvinobereka mbeu zviripanyika yose nemiti yose ine michero yemiti inobereka mbeu.^e Ngazvive zvokudya zvenyu.^f **30** Mhuka dzose dzomusango dzenyika nezvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nezvinhu zvose zvinofamba panyika zvine upenyu mazviri semweya, ndazvipa zvinomera zvose zvakasvibirira kuti zvive zvokudya zvazvo.”^g Uye zvakaita saizvozvo.

31 Pashure Mwari akaona zvinhu zvose zvaakanga aita uye, tarira! zvakanga zvakana kwaazvo.^h Manheru akavapo nemangwanani akavapo, zuva rechitanhatu.

2 Matenga nyenika neuto ravo rose zvakaopera saizvozvo.ⁱ **2** Nezuva rechinomwe Mwari akapedza basa rake rakanga aita, akatanga kuzorora pazuva rechinomwe pabasa rake rose raakanga aita.^j **3** Mwari akatanga kukomborerwa zuva rechinomwe, akariita dzvene, nokuti pazuva iro, iye Mwari ave achizorora pabasa rake rose raakasikira chingwa chaakariitira.^k

4 Iyi ndiyo nhoroondo yematenga nyenika munguva yokusikwa kwazvo, muzuva rakaitwa nyika nedenga naJehovha Mwari.^l

5 Zvino makwenzi omusango akanga achigere kuvapo

panyika uye zvinomera zvomusango zvakanga zvichigere kumera, nokuti Jehovha Mwari akanga asati anayisa mvura^a panyika uye pakanga pasina munhu wokuti arime nyika. **6** Asi mhute^b yaikwira ichibva panyika uye yaidiridza nyika yose.^c

7 Jehovha Mwari akatanga kuumba munhu neguruva^d revhu^e akafuridzira mumhino dzake mhepo yokufema yopenyu,^f munhu akava mweya mupenyu.^g **8** Uyezve, Jehovha Mwari akagadzira munda muEdheni,^h nechokumabvazuva, akaisamo munhu waakanga aumba.ⁱ **9** Nokudaro Jehovha Mwari akameraisa miti yose inoyevedza panyika, yakanakira kudya uyewo muti woupenyu^j uri pakati pomunda nomuti wokuziva zvakanaka nezvakaipa.^k

10 Zvino paiva norwizi rwaibuda muEdheni kuti rudiridze munda, rukaparadzana ipapo rukava nzizi ina. **11** Rwokutanga runonzi Pishoni; ndirwo runopoterera nyika yose yeHavhira,^l uko kune ndarama. **12** Ndarama yenyika iyoyo yakanaka.^m Ikokowo kune dheriyumuⁿ nedombo reonikisi.^o **13** Rwizi rwechipiri runonzi Gihoni; ndirwo runopoterera nyika yose yeKushi. **14** Rwizi rwechitatu runonzi Hidhekeri;^p ndirwo runoenda kumabvazuva kweAsiriya.^q **15** Rwizi rwechina runonzi Yufratesi.^r

15 Jehovha Mwari akabva atora munhu, akamugarisa mumunda weEdheni^s kuti arime nokuutarisira.^t **16** Jehovha Mwari akarayirawo munhu kuti: “Ungadya miti yose yomunda kusvikira waguta.”^u

CHITS. 2

- a Mt 5:45
- b Job 36:27
- c Pis 135:7
- d Ge 3:19
Pis 103:14
Mup 3:20
1VaK 15:47
- e Job 33:6
Isa 64:8
- f Ge 7:22
Job 27:3
Job 33:4
Isa 42:5
Mab 17:25
- g Eze 18:4
1VaK 15:45
1Pe 3:20
- h Ge 2:15
Ge 3:23
Isa 51:3
Eze 28:13
- i Ge 1:26
Pis 139:14
Vaf 9:20
- j Ge 3:24
- k Ge 2:17
Ge 3:22
- l Ge 25:18
Isa 15:7
- m Ge 13:2
- n Nu 11:7
- o Eke 25:7
1Mak 29:2
Job 28:16
- p Dha 10:4
- q Ge 10:11
Mik 5:6
- r Ge 15:18
Dhe 11:24
- s Ge 3:24
Eze 28:13
- t Ge 1:28
Ge 2:8
Pis 115:16
- u Ge 2:9
Ge 3:2
Re 25:19

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 3:19
Pis 146:4
Mup 9:5
Eze 18:4
1VaK 15:22
- b Zvi 31:11
1VaK 11:9
1Ti 2:13
- c Ge 9:10
- d Ge 1:26
Ge 9:2
Pis 8:6
- e 1Sa 26:12
- f Zvi 18:22
Zvi 19:14
Mk 10:9
1Ti 2:13
- g Ge 29:14
Vat 9:2
2Sa 5:1
2Sa 19:12
- h 1VaK 11:8
- i Ge 24:58
Pis 45:10
Mk 10:7
- j Zvi 5:18
Mar 2:16
Mt 19:5
VaR 7:2
1VaK 6:16
1VaK 7:10
VaE 5:31
VaH 13:4
- k Ge 3:7

17 Asi usadya muti wokuziva zvakanaka nezvakaipa, nokuti nezuva raunoudya chokwadi uchafa.”^a

18 Jehovha Mwari akati: “Hazvina kunaka kuti munhu arambe ari oga. Ndichamuitira mubatsiri, kuti ave mukwanisi wake.”^b **19** Zvino Jehovha Mwari akanga achiumba mhuka dzose dzomusango nezvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nevhu, uye akatanga kuzviunza kumunhu kuti aone kuti aizotumidza chimwe nechimwe kuti chii; uye chero zita raipiwa mweya mupenyu^c nomunhu, ndiro raka zita rawo.^d **20** Naizvozvo munhu akanga achipa zvipfundo zvose nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nemhuka dzose dzomusango mazita, asi munhu akanga asina mubatsiri kuti ave mukwanisi wake. **21** Nokudaro Jehovha Mwari akaita kuti munhu abatwe nehope huru,^e uye paakanga akarara, akatora mbabvu yake imwe chete akabva aita kuti nyama ivhare panzvimbo payo. **22** Jehovha Mwari akatanga kuumba mukadzi nembabvu yaakanga atora pamunhu, akamuunza kumunhu.^f

23 Munhu akabva ati:

“Zvino iri ipfupa remapfupa angu
Nenyama yenyama yangu.^g

Uyu achanzi Mukadzi,
Nokuti uyu akatorwa pamurume.”^h

24 Ndokusaka murume achasiya baba vake naamai vakeⁱ uye achanamatira mudzimai wake uye vachava nyama imwe.^j **25** Vaviri vacho vakaramba vasina kupfeka,^k mu-

nhu nomudzimai wake, asi havana kunyara.^a

3 Zvino nyoka^b ndiyo yakanga yakachenjera^c kupfura mhuka dzose dzomusango dzakanga dzaitwa naJehovha Mwari.^d Naizvozvo yakati kumukadzi:^e “Ichokwadi here kuti Mwari akati hamufaniri kudya miti yose yomumunda?”^f **2** Mukadzi akati kunyoka: “Tingadya hedu michero yemiti yomumunda.”^g **3** Asi kana kuri kudya muchero womuti uri pakati pomunda,^h Mwari akati, ‘Musaudya, kana kuubata kuti murege kufa.’ⁱ **4** Nyoka ikati kumukadzi: “Chokwadi hamungafi.”^j **5** Nokuti Mwari anoziva kuti zuva ramuchadya, maziso enyu achasvinudzwa uye muchava vakafanana naMwari, muchiziva zvakana nezvakaipa.”^k

6 Naizvozvo mukadzi akaona kuti muti wacho wakanga wakanakira kudya uye kuti wakanga uri chimwe chinhu chinoyevedza, chokwadi, muti wacho waifadza kutarira.^l Naizvozvo akatanga kutora michero yawo achidya. Akazopawo murume wake paakanga ava naye, akatanga kuudya.^m **7** Maziso avo vari vaviri akabva asvinudzwa, vakatanga kuziva kuti vakanga vasina kupfeka.ⁿ Nokudaro vakasonanidza mashizha omuonde, vakazvigadzirira zvinofukidza chinu.^o

8 Gare gare vakanzwa inzwi raJehovha Mwari achifamba mumunda panguva yakunenge kwava kufefetera mukati mezuva,^p munhu nomudzimai wake vakanovanda Jehovha Mwari pakati pemiti yomumunda.^q **9** Jehovha Mwa-

CHITS. 2

a Pis 3:1-17

CHITS. 3

b 2VaK 11:3

Zva 12:9

Zva 20:2

c Mt 10:16

d Ge 1:24

e Ge 2:22

Nu 22:28

f Ge 2:17

g Ge 2:16

h Ge 2:9

i Eks 19:12

j Ge 5:5

Joh 8:44

Ljo 3:8

Zva 21:8

k Ge 3:22

Isa 46:5

VaF 2:6

l Jak 1:14

Ljo 2:16

m VaR 5:12

2VaK 11:3

ITI 2:14

n Job 1:21

o Ge 3:21

p Dhe 4:33

Dhe 23:14

Mab 7:31

q Dha 10:7

Amo 9:3

VaH 4:13

Ljo 4:18

Chikamu 2

a Mik 6:9

b Eks 3:6

c Ge 2:25

d Ge 2:17

e 1Sa 15:24

Jak 1:14

f 2VaK 11:3

ITI 2:14

g Ge 3:1

h Isa 65:25

Mik 7:17

i Isa 35:4

Isa 43:11

VaH 10:31

j Ge 22:17

Jak 4:4

Jud 9

Zva 12:7

Zva 12:17

k Eze 28:14

Zva 12:9

l Isa 54:5

VaG 4:26

Zva 12:1

m Mt 23:33

Joh 8:44

Ljo 3:10

n Ge 22:18

Ge 49:10

VaG 3:16

VaG 3:29

o Joh 18:37

p Zva 20:2

q Zva 20:10

r VaH 2:14

s Mik 5:1

Mt 27:50

t Mab 3:15

VaF 2:8

u 1Mak 4:9

v Ge 35:16

w 1VaK 7:28

x Ge 2:17

Mup 12:13

ri akaramba achishevedza munhu achiti kwaari: “Uri kupiko?”^a **10** Akazoti: “Ndanzwa inzwi renyu mumunda, asi ndatya nokuti ndanga ndisina kupfeka saka ndavanda.”^b **11** Iye akati: “Ndiani akuudza kuti wanga usina kupfeka?”^c Wadya here muti wandakakurayira kuti usadya?”^d **12** Munhu akati: “Mukadzi wamakandipa kuti ave neni, andipa muchero womuti wacho ndikadya.”^e **13** Naizvozvo Jehovha Mwari akati kumukadzi: “Chii ichi chawaita?” Mukadzi akabva apindura kuti: “Nyoka —yandinyengera saka ndadya.”^f

14 Jehovha Mwari akatanga kuti kunyoka:^g “Nokuti waita izvi, ndiwe watukwa pazvipfuwo zvose nepamhuka dzose dzomusango. Uchafamba nedumbu rako uye uchadya guruva mazuva ose oupenyu hwako.^h **15** Ndichaisaⁱ ruvengo^j pakati pako^k nomukadzi^l nepakati pevana^m vakoⁿ nomwana wake.^o Iye^p achakupwanya^q musoro^r uye iwe^s uchamupwanya^t chitsitsinho.”^t

16 Kumukadzi akati: “Ndi-chawedzera kwazvo kurwadziwa kwako nepamuviri,^u uchasingunguka vana uchirwadziwa,^v uchapanga murume wako, uye achakutonga.”^w

17 Kuna Adhamu akati: “Nokuti wateerera inzwi romudzimai wako, ukadya muti wandakakurayira nezwawo^x ndichiti, ‘Usaudya,’ nyika yatukwa nemhosva yako.^y Uchadya zvbereko zvayo uchirwadziwa mazuva ose oupenyu hwako.^z

y Ge 4:12; Ge 5:29; z Pis 127:2; Hag 1:6.

Ge 3:15* Kureva, “mbeu.”

18 Ichakumerera minzwa norukato,^a uye uchadya zvinomera zvomusango. 19 Uchadya zvokudya zveziya rechiso chako kusvikira wakzokera kuvhu, nokuti wakatorwa kwari-ri.^b Zvauri guruva uchadzokera kuguruva.”^c

20 Pashure peizvi Adhamu akatumidza mudzimai wake kuti Evha,^d nokuti aizova amai vevanhu vose vapenyu.^e

21 Jehovha Mwari akatanga kugadzirira Adhamu nomudzimai wake nguo refu dzematehwe, akavapfekedza.^f 22 Jehovha Mwari akabva ati: “Tarira munhu ava somumwe wedu pakuziva zvakanaka nezvakai-pa,^g zvino kuti arege kutambanudzwa ruoko rwake, akatorawo michero pamuti woupenyu,^h akadya, akararama nokusingagumi,—” 23 Naizvozvo Jehovha Mwari akamubudisa mumunda weEdheniⁱ kuti arime ivhu raakanga atorwa kwari-ri.^j 24 Naizvozvo akadzingira munhu kunze, akaisa make-ruubi^k kumabvazuva kwomunda weEdheni^l nebakatwa raibvira moto richtenderera nguva dzose kurinda nzira yaienda kumuti woupenyu.

4 Zvino Adhamu akarara naEvha mudzimai wake, akava nepamuviri.^m Kwaperera nguva yakati, akabereka Kainiⁿ akati: “Ndabereka munhu ndichiyamurwa naJehovha.”^o 2 Gare gare akaberekazve, Abheri^p munun’una wake.

Abheri akava mufudzi wemakwai,^q asi Kaini akava muri-mi wevhu.^r 3 Kwaperera nguva yakati, Kaini akauya nezvibereko zvevhu^s kuti zvive chinopiwa kuna Jehovha.^t 4 Asi

CHITS. 3

- a VaH 6:8
- b Ge 2:7
- c Job 34:15
Mup 3:20
- d Ge 2:19
Ge 4:1
- e Mab 17:26
- f Ge 3:7
Zva 3:18
- g Ge 3:5
VaF 2:6
- h Ge 2:9
- i Ge 2:8
- j Ge 2:5
Ge 3:19
- k Pis 80:1
Isa 37:16
Eze 10:4
- l Ge 2:8
Ge 4:16

CHITS. 4

- m Ge 1:28
- n Jud 11
- o Ge 3:16
- p Mt 23:35
- q Ge 46:34
- r Ge 3:23
- s Ne 10:35
- t Re 2:14

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 13:12
- b Re 3:9
- c VaH 11:4
- d Amo 5:22
- e Zvi 14:30
Zvi 15:18
Zvi 27:4
- f Ru 14:11
1Pe 5:6
- g Zvi 11:6
Jak 1:14
- h Mup 8:13
Eze 18:27
- i Mt 23:35
LJo 3:12
Jud 11
- j Pis 10:13
Zvi 28:13
- k Pis 50:20
Zvi 17:17
- l Ge 18:20
2Mac 9:26
Isa 26:21
VaH 12:24
- m Eze 7:26
- n Ge 9:5
- o Ge 3:17
Re 26:20
Dhe 28:18
- p Dhe 28:65
Zvi 28:17
Ho 9:17
- q Job 34:29
Isa 59:2
Mik 3:4

Abheri, akauyawa nemakwai ake akatanga kuberekwa,^a pamwe chete nemafuta awo.^b Zvino Jehovha zvaakanga akatarira achifarira Abheri nechinopiwa chake,^c 5 haana kutombofarira Kaini nechinopiwa chake.^d Kaini akatsamwa kwazvo,^e chiso chake chikatanga kusuruvara. 6 Jehovha akati kuna Kaini: “Nei wakatsamwa kwazvo uye chiso chako chasuruvarirei? 7 Kana ukaita zvakanaka, haungakwidziridzwi here?”^f Asi kana ukasaita zvakanaka, chivi chiri kukuvandira pasuo, chiri kuda iwe;^g asi iwe uchachikunda here?”^h

8 Pashure paizvozvo Kaini akati kuna Abheri munun’una wake: “Handei kusango.” Naizvozvo pavakanga vari kusango Kaini akarwisa Abheri munun’una wake, akamuuraya.ⁱ 9 Gare gare Jehovha akati kuna Kaini: “Munun’una wako Abheri aripiko?”^j iye akati: “Handizivi. Ndini muchengeti womunun’una wangu here?”^k

10 Iye akati: “Waitei? Teerera! Ropa romunun’una wako riri kushevedzera kwandiri riri panyika.^l 11 Zvino watukwa nokudzingwa panyika,^m iyo yashama muromo wayo kuti igamuchire ropa romunun’una wako paruoko rwako.ⁿ 12 Paucharima ivhu, harizokudzoreri simba raro.^o Uchava mudzungairi nomupoteri panyika.”^p 13 Kaini akati kuna Jehovha: “Chirango chokukanganisa kwangu chanya-nya kukura zvokusatakurika. 14 Tarira muri kundizvinga nhasi panyika, ndichavanzika pamberi pechiso chenyu;^q

ndichava mudzungairi^a nomu-
poteri panyika, uye ani naani
achandiwana achandiuraya.”^b

15 Jehovha akati kwaari: “Na-
izvozvo munhu anouraya Kai-
ni achatsiviwa kanomwe.”^c

Naizvozvo Jehovha akaisira
Kaini chiratidzo kuti pasava
neanomuwana angamuuraya.^d

16 Naizvozvo Kaini akabva pa-
mberi paJehovha,^e akatanga
kugara munyika yoKupotera
kumabvazuva kweEdheni.

17 Pashure paizvozvo Kai-
ni akarara nomudzimai wa-
ke,^f akava nepamuviri, akabe-
reka Inoki. Akabva avaka gu-
ta, akatumidza guta racho zita
romwanakomana wake Inoki.^g
18 Gare gare Inoki akabere-
kerwa Iradhi. Iradhi akabere-
ka Mehujaeri, Mehujaeri aka-
berekwa Metushaeri, Metusha-
eri akaberekwa Rameki.

19 Rameki akawana madzi-
mai maviri. Wokutanga ainzi
Adha uye wechipiri ainzi Zira.
20 Kwapera nguva yakati,
Adha akaberekwa Jabhari.
Ndiye muvambi wevaya va-
nogara mumatende^h uye va-
ne zvipfuwo.ⁱ **21** Munun’u-
na wake ainzi Jubhari. Ndi-
ye muvambi wevaya vanori-
dza rudimbwa^j nomutopota.^k
22 Asi Zira, akaberekawo Tu-
bhari-kaini, mupfuri wezvoku-
shandisa zvevarudzi ose zve-
mhangura nesimbi.^l Hanzva-
dzi yaTubhari-kaini yainzi Na-
ama. **23** Naizvozvo Rameki
akataurira madzimai ake Adha
naZira mashoko aya:

“Inzwai inzwi rangu, imi
madzimai aRameki;

Teerai zvandiri kuta-
urera:

Ndakauraya munhu noku-
ti akandikuvadza,

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 36:11
b VaR 12:19
c Ge 4:24
Dhe 32:35
VaH 10:30
d Eze 9:6
e Pis 34:16
f Ge 5:4
g 2Sa 18:18
Pis 49:11
h Ge 25:27
VaH 11:9
i Ge 13:7
Dhe 3:19
j Pis 33:2
1VaK 14:7
k Job 21:12
Pis 150:4
l Dhe 27:5
2Sa 12:31
Isa 2:4

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 4:15
Re 19:18
b Ge 5:3
c Ge 4:8
Mt 23:35
VaH 11:4
d Ge 5:6
Ru 3:38
e Eks 20:7
2Mad 19:16

CHITS. 5

- f Ge 1:26
1VaK 11:7
Jak 3:9
g Ge 1:27
Mk 10:6
h Ge 7:21
Mup 3:21
Mab 17:30
1VaK 15:39
i Ge 1:27
Ge 2:23
Dhe 4:32
Isa 45:12
Mt 19:4
j Ge 4:25
1Mak 1:1
k Ge 6:1
l Ge 2:17
Ge 3:19
Pis 146:4
Zvi 21:16
Mup 6:6
Mup 9:5
Eze 18:4
VaR 6:23
1VaK 15:22
m Ge 4:26
Ru 3:38

Iro jaya nokuti rakandi-
rova.

24 Kana Kaini achifanira ku-
tsiviwa kanomwe,^a

Rameki anofanira ku-
tsiviwa kane maku-
mi manomwe nekanom-
we.”

25 Adhamu akararazve no-
muzdimai wake, iye akabereka
mwanakomana, mudzimai wa-
cho akamutumidza kuti Seti,^b
nokuti, sezvaakatura: “Mwari
andipa mumwe mwana panzvi-
mbo paAbheri, nokuti Kaini
akamuuraya.”^c **26** Seti aka-
berekewawo mwanakomana,
akabva amutumidza kuti Ino-
shi.^d Panguva iyoyo kudana zi-
ta raJehovha kwakatanga.^e

5 Iri ndiro bhuku renhoroo-
ndo yaAdhamu. Zuva raka-
sikwa Adhamu naMwari, aka-
muita akafanana naMwari.^f
2 Akavasika munhurume no-
munhukadzi.^g Pashure paizvo-
zvo akavakomborerwa, akavatu-
midza kuti Munhu^h zuva rava-
kasikwa.ⁱ

3 Adhamu akararama kwe-
makore zana nemakumi ma-
tatu, akazobereka mwanako-
mana akafanana naye, akato-
dzana naye, akamutumidza
kuti Seti.^j **4** Mazuva aAdha-
mu pashure pokunge abere-
ka Seti akasvika makore maza-
na masere. Munguva iyi akabe-
reka vanakomana nevanasika-
na.^k **5** Naizvozvo mazuva ose
aAdhamu aakararama akasvi-
ka makore mazana mapfumba-
mwe nemakumi matatu uye iye
akafa.^l

6 Seti akararama kwemako-
re zana nemashanu, akazobe-
reka Inoshi.^m **7** Abereka Ino-
shi, Seti akararama kwema-

kore mazana masere nema-nomwe. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **8** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aSeti akasvika makore mazana mapfumbamwe negumi nemaviri uye iye akafa.

9 Inoshi akararama kwemakore makumi mapfumbamwe, akazobereka Kinani.^a

10 Abereka Kinani, Inoshi akararama kwemakore mazana masere negumi nemashanu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **11** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aInoshi akasvika makore mazana mapfumbamwe nemashanu uye iye akafa.

12 Kinani akararama kwemakore makumi manomwe, akazobereka Maharareri.^b

13 Abereka Maharareri, Kinani akararama kwemakore mazana masere nemakumi mana. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **14** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aKinani akasvika makore mazana mapfumbamwe negumi uye iye akafa.

15 Maharareri akararama kwemakore makumi matanhanu nemashanu, akazobereka Jaredhi.^c **16** Abereka Jaredhi, Maharareri akararama kwemakore mazana masere nemakumi matatu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **17** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aMaharareri akasvika makore mazana masere nemakumi mapfumbamwe nemashanu uye iye akafa.

18 Jaredhi akararama kwemakore zana nemakumi matanhatu nemaviri, akazobereka Inoki.^d **19** Abereka Inoki, Jaredhi akararama kwemako-

CHITS. 5

a 1Mak 1:2

b Ru 3:37

c 1Mak 1:2

Ru 3:37

d 1Mak 1:3

Jud 14

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 1:3

Ru 3:37

b Dhe 8:6

Vat 2:22

Pis 15:2

Zvi 2:7

Mik 6:8

VaK 1:10

1VaT 2:12

3Jo 4

c Ge 6:9

Dhe 13:4

Jud 14

Jud 15

d Dhe 34:6

Joh 3:13

VaH 11:5

e 1Mak 1:3

Ru 3:36

f Ge 7:1

Eze 14:14

Mt 24:37

VaH 11:7

1Pe 3:20

2Pe 2:5

g Ge 3:17

re mazana masere. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **20** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aJaredhi akasvika makore mazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi matanhatu nemaviri uye iye akafa.

21 Inoki akararama kwemakore makumi matanhatu nemashanu, akazobereka Metusera.^a **22** Abereka Metusera, Inoki akararama achifamba naMwari wechokwadi kwemakore mazana matatu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **23** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aInoki akasvika makore mazana matatu nemakumi matanhatu nemashanu. **24** Inoki akararama achifamba^b naMwari wechokwadi.^c Haana kuzovapo, nokuti Mwari akamutura.^d

25 Metusera akararama kwemakore zana nemakumi masere nemanomwe, akazobereka Rameki.^e **26** Abereka Rameki, Metusera akararama kwemakore mazana manomwe nemakumi masere nemaviri. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **27** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aMetusera akasvika makore mazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi matanhatu nemapfumbamwe uye iye akafa.

28 Rameki akararama kwemakore zana nemakumi masere nemaviri, akazobereka mwana komana. **29** Akamutumidza kuti Noa,^f achiti: “Uyu achatinyaradza pabasa redu nepakurwadziwa kwemaoko edu kunobva panyika yakatukwa naJehovha.”^g **30** Abereka Noa, Rameki akararama kwemakore mazana mashanu nemakumi mapfumbamwe ne-

mashanu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana. **31** Naizvozvo mazuva ose aRameki akasvika makore mazana manomwe nemakumi manomwe nemanomwe uye iye akafa.

32 Zvino Noa akanga ane makore mazana mashanu. Pashure paizvozvo Noa akabereka Shemu,^a Hamu^b naJafeti.^c

6 Zvino vanhu pavakatanga kuva vazhinji panyika uye pavakaberekerwa vanasikana,^d **2** vanakomana vaMwari wechokwadi^e vakaona^f vanasikana vevanhu, kuti vakanga vakanaka; vakatora madzimai, kureva ose avakasarudza. **3** Pashure paizvozvo Jehovha akati: “Mudzimu wangu^g hangarambi uchishanda mumunhu nokusingagumi,^h iyewo zvaari wenyama.ⁱ Naizvozvo mazuva ake achasvika zana nemakumi maviri.”^j

4 Mumazuva iwayo kwaiva nevaNefirimu panyika, uyewo pashure, vanakomana vaMwari wechokwadi pavakaramba vachirara nevanasikana vevanhu vakavaberekera vanakomana, ivo ndivo vaiva vanhu vaiva nesimba, vekare, vaiva nomukurumbira.

5 Naizvozvo Jehovha akona kuti kuipa kwomunhu kwakanga kuri kuzhinji panyika uye zvose zvaidiwa^k nepfungwa dzomwoyo wake zvakanga zvakangoipa nguva dzose.^l

6 Jehovha akazvidemba^m kuti akanga aita vanhu panyika, akarwadziwa mumwoyo make.ⁿ **7** Nokudaro Jehovha akati: “Ndichaparadza panyika vanhu vandakasika,^o kubvira kumunhu kusvikira kuchi-

CHITS. 5

- a Ge 10:21
Ge 11:10
Ru 3:36
b Ge 6:10
Ge 10:6
c Ge 10:2
Ge 10:21

CHITS. 6

- d Ge 1:28
e Job 1:6
Job 38:7
2Pe 2:4
Jud 6
f Job 31:1
Jak 1:14
g VaR 9:22
1Pe 3:20
h Ge 7:4
i Pis 78:39
Joh 3:6
j VaR 9:22
1Pe 3:20
2Pe 3:9
k Ge 8:21
Jak 3:15
l Mup 7:29
Jer 17:9
Mt 15:19
m Eks 32:14
1Sa 15:11
n Pis 78:40
Pis 95:10
o Ge 1:27
Ge 5:1
Dhe 4:32

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 7:3
b Ho 4:3
c Ge 7:1
Eze 14:14
VaH 11:7
d Pis 37:37
Ru 1:6
2Pe 2:5
e Ge 5:32
f VaH 4:13
g Pis 11:5
h Zva 11:18
i Mt 24:38
2Pe 2:5
j Eze 7:2
Amo 8:2
1Pe 4:7
k Ge 7:4
l VaH 11:7
m Ge 14:10
Eks 2:3
n Ge 7:20
Dhe 3:11
o Ge 7:16

pfuwo, kusvikira kuchinokambaira uye kusvikira kuchisikwa chinobhururuka chokumatenga,^a nokuti ndinozvitemba kuti ndakazviita.”^b **8** Asi Noa akanzwirwa nyasha naJehovha.

9 Iyi ndiyo nhorondo yaNoa.

Noa akanga ari munhu akarurama.^c Akanga asina mhosva pakati pevanhu venguva yake. Noa akafamba naMwari wechokwadi.^d **10** Kwaperanguva yakati, Noa akabereka vanakomana vatatu, Shemu, Hamu naJafeti.^e **11** Nyika yakashatiswa pamberi paMwari wechokwadi^f uye nyika yakazara nechisimba.^g **12** Naizvozvo Mwari akaona kuti nyika yakanga yashatiswa,^h nokuti vanhu vose vakanga vashatisa nzira yavo panyika.ⁱ

13 Pashure paizvozvo Mwari akati kuna Noa: “Kuguma kwevanhu vose kwasvika pamberi pangu,^j nokuti vazadza nyika nechisimba; uye tarira ndiri kuvaparadza pamwe chete nenyika.^k **14** Gadzira areka nomuti unobudisa zvinonama.^l Uchaita dzimba muareka yacho, uye uina me mukati nokunze netara.^m **15** Aya ndiwo magadzirire uchaita: kureba kweareka, makubhitiⁿ mazana matatu, kufara kwayo, makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye kukwirira kwayo, makubhiti makumi matatu. **16** Uchaitira areka *tsoha* [denga; kana kuti, hwindo], uchapedza kana kwasara kubhiti kumusoro, uye uchaisa suo ireka parutivi payo,^o uchaiita iine dzimba dzakaturikidzana, yepasi, yechipiri neyechitatu.

17 “Tarira, ndiri kuunza mafashamo^a emvura panyika kuti ndiparadze nyama yose ine simba roupennyu^b rinoshanda mairi iri pasi pedenga. Zvose zviri panyika zvichafa.^c

18 Ndiri kuita sungano yangu newe; pinda muareka, iwe nevanakomana vako nomudzimai wako nemadzimai evanakomana vako vauinavo.^d

19 Uchapinza zvisikwa zvose zvipenyu zvenyama yemarudzi ose^e muareka, zviviri zviviri, kuti zvi-chengetedzwe zviri zvipenyu pamwe chete newe.^f Zvichava chikono nechikadzi.

20 Pazvisikwa zvinobhururuka maererano nemarudzi azvo nezvipfuwo maererano nemarudzi azvo,^g pazvose zvinokambaira panyika maererano nemarudzi azvo, zviviri zviviri zvichapinda kwauri imomo kuti zvi-chengetedzwe zviri zvipenyu.^h

21 Asi iwe, tora zvokudya zvinodyiwa zveemarudzi ose;ⁱ uzvunganidzire kwauri, zvichava zvokudya zvako nezvazvo.^j

22 Noa akaita maererano nezvose zvaakanga arayirwa naMwari. Akaita izvozvo chairo.^k

7 Pashure paizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Noa: “Pinda muareka, iwe neimba yako yose,¹ nokuti pakati pechizvarwa ichi ndiwe wandaona kuti wakarurama pamberi pangu.^m

2 Pamhuka dzose dzakachena, utore nomwe nomwe, hono nehadzi yayo;ⁿ uye pamhuka dzose dzisina kuchena mbiri chete, hono nehadzi yayo;

3 uyewo pazvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga zvino-mwe zvinomwe, jongwe nesheche,^o kuti uchengetedze rudzi ruri rupenyu panyika pose.^p

CHITS. 6

- a Ge 1:7
- Ge 7:6
- Mt 24:39
- 2Pe 2:5
- b Ge 7:15
- Mup 3:19
- c Ge 7:21
- Pis 104:29
- d Ge 7:13
- Isa 26:20
- e Ge 8:17
- 1VaK 15:39
- f 1Pe 3:20
- g Ge 1:25
- Ge 7:14
- h Ge 7:15
- i Ge 1:30
- Isa 11:7
- j Ge 1:29
- k Eks 40:16
- VaH 11:7
- 1Jo 5:3

CHITS. 7

- l Zvi 11:21
- 2Pe 2:5
- m Pis 91:14
- Pis 101:6
- Mar 3:18
- VaH 10:38
- 1Pe 3:12
- 2Pe 2:9
- n Re 11:3
- Dhe 14:4
- o Ge 8:19
- p Ge 7:23

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 2:5
- Job 37:6
- b Ge 7:12
- c Ge 2:19
- Ge 6:7
- Ge 6:17
- d Ge 8:13
- e Ru 17:27
- VaH 11:7
- f Ge 6:20
- g Ge 1:7
- Ge 8:2
- h 1Mad 19:8
- i Ge 9:18
- 1Mak 1:4
- j Ge 6:18
- 1Pe 3:20
- 2Pe 2:5
- k Ge 1:24

4 Nokuti kwasara mazuva manomwe chete kuti ndinayise mvura^a panyika kwemazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana;^b ndichaparadza panyika zvinhu zvose zvandakaita.^c

5 Noa akaita maererano nezvose zvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha.

6 Zvino Noa akanga ava nemakore mazana matanhatu pakauya mafashamo emvura panyika.^d

7 Naizvozvo Noa akapinda muareka, nevanakomana vake nomudzimai wake nemadzimai evanakomana vake, mvura yemafashamo isati yauya.^e

8 Pamhuka dzose dzakachena nemhuka dzose dzisina kuchena nepazvisikwa zvinobhururuka nezvose zvinofamba panyika,^f

9 zvachapinda zviri zviviri zviviri kuna Noa mukati meareka, chikono nechikadzi, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Noa naMwari.

10 Mazuva manomwe gare gare mvura yemafashamo yakauya panyika.

11 Mugore remazana matanhatu roupennyu hwaNoa, mumwedzi wechipiri, nezvura rechigumi nemanomwe romwedzi wacho, pazuva iri zvitubu zvose zvevmvura yakadzika kwazvo zvachavhurwa nemagedhi emvura okumatenga akavhurwa.^g

12 Mvura zhinji yakaramba ichinaya panyika kwemazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana.^h

13 Pazuva iri chairo Noa akapinda muareka, naShemu naHamu naJafeti, vanakomana vaNoa,ⁱ nomudzimai waNoa nemadzimai matatu evanakomana vake vaaiva nayo;^j 14 ivo nemhuka dzose dzomusango maererano nemarudzi adzo,^k

nezvipfuwo zvose maererano nemarudzi azvo, nezvinokambaira zvose zvinofamba panyika maererano nemarudzi azvo,^a nezvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka maererano nemarudzi azvo,^b shiri dzose, zvisikwa zvose zvine mapapiro.^c **15** Zvakaramba zvichienda kuna Noa mukati meareka, zvirizviri zviriri, zvenyama yemarudzi ose zvaiva nesimba roupenyu raishanda mazviri.^d **16** Zviya zvaipinda, zvenyama yemarudzi ose, chikono nechikadzi, zvakapinda, sezvaakanga arayirwa naMwari. Pashure paizvozvwo Jehovha akavhara suo.^e

17 Zvino mafashamo akapfuurira kwemazuva makumi mana panyika, mvura ikaramba ichiwedzera, ikatanga kutakura areka, ikayangarara pamusoro penyika. **18** Mvura yacho yakawanda kwazvo ikaramba ichiwedzera zviku-ru panyika, asi areka yakaramba ichienda iri pamusoro pemvura.^f **19** Mvura yakafukidza nyika kwazvo zvokuti makomo ose marefu aiva pasi pematenga ose akafukidzwa.^g **20** Mvura yakaafukidza kusvikira kumakubhiti gumi neshanu uye makomo akafukidzwa.^h

21 Naizvozvwo zvipenyu zvose zvaifamba panyika zvakafa,ⁱ zvisikwa zvinobhururuka nezvipfuwo nemhuka dzomusango nezvinhu zvose zvinofamba zvakawanda zvaifamba zvakaita gurumwandira panyika, nevanhu vose.^j **22** Zvose zvakanga zvine mhopo yokufema yesimba roupenyu raishanda mumhino dzazvo, kureva zvose zvaiva panyika yakaoma, zvakafa.^k **23** Nokudaro aka-

CHITS. 7

- a Ge 6:7
b Re 11:14
c Ge 9:10
d Ge 6:17
Pis 146:4
Mup 3:19
e Isa 26:20
f Pis 69:15
g Job 12:15
2Pe 3:6
h Pis 104:6
i Ge 6:17
j Ru 17:27
k Ge 6:17
Ge 7:15
Job 27:3
Mup 3:19
Isa 42:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 6:7
b Zvi 2:21
Mt 24:37
1Pe 3:20
2Pe 2:9
2Pe 3:6

CHITS. 8

- c Ge 19:29
Eks 2:24
1Sa 1:19
Pis 94:14
d Ge 6:20
VaH 11:7
e Pis 33:7
f Ge 7:11
Zvi 8:28
g 2Mad 7:2
h Job 38:11
Jer 5:22
i Ge 7:18
j 2Mad 19:37
k Ge 7:20
l Ge 6:16
m Ge 6:20
Re 11:15
1Mad 17:4
Job 38:41
n Pis 55:6

paradza zvipenyu zvose zvai-va panyika, kubvira pamunhu kusvikira kumhuka, kusvikira kuchinokambaira, kusvikira kuchisikwa chinobhururuka chokumatenga, zvaka-paradza panyika;^a asi Noa oga nevaya vaaiva navo muareka vakaramba vachirarama.^b **24** Mvura yakaramba yakafukidza nyika mazuva zana nemakumi mashanu.

8 Pashure paizvozvwo Mwari akayeuka^c Noa nemhuka dzose dzomusango nezvipfuwo zvose zvaiva nazvo muareka,^d Mwari akaita kuti mhopo ipfuure nepanyika, mvura ikatanga kuserera.^e **2** Zvitubu zvemvura yakadzika^f nemagedhi emvura^g okumatenga zvakavharwa, naizvozvwo mvura zhinji yaibva kumatenga yakamiswa. **3** Mvura yacho yakatanga kuserera panyika, ikaramba ichiserera; uye pakape-ra mazuva zana nemakumi mashanu, mvura yacho yakanga yadzikira.^h **4** Mumwedzi wechinomwe, pazuva rechigumi nemanomwe romwedzi wacho, arekaⁱ yakagara pamusoro pemakomo eArarati.^j **5** Mvura yakaramba ichingosera kusvikira pamwedzi wechigumi. Mumwedzi wechigumi, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, misoro yemakomo yakaoneka.^k

6 Naizvozvwo mazuva makumi mana apera, Noa akavhura hwindo^l reareka raakanga agadzira. **7** Pashure paizvozvwo akabudisa gunguo,^m rikaramba richibhururuka kunze, richienda uye richidzoka, kusvikira mvura yaoma panyika.

8 Gare gare akabudisa njivaⁿ ichibva kwaari kuti aone kana mvura yakanga yasere-

ra panyika. **9** Asi njiva haina kuwana nzvimbo ipi neipi yokuti imhare norutsoka rwayo, naizvozvo yakadzoka muareka maaiva nokuti mvura yakanga ichiripo panyika pose.^a Akabudisa ruoko rwake, akaitora, akaipinza muareka maaiva. **10** Akamirirazve mamwe mazuva manomwe, akabudisazve njiva yacho muareka. **11** Gare gare njiva yacho yakauya kwaari panenge panguva yemanheru uye tarira! yaiva neshizha romuorivhi^b mumuro mo mayo rakanga richangobva kutanhwa, naizvozvo Noa akaziva kuti mvura yakanga yaserera panyika.^c **12** Akamirirazve mamwe mazuva manomwe, akabva abudisa njiva yacho, asi haina kuzombodzokazve kwaari.^d

13 Zvino mugore remazana matanhwa nerimwe,^e mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, mvura yakanga yaoma panyika; Noa akabvisa denga reareka akatarira, uye onei panyika pakanga paoma.^f **14** Mumwedzi wechipiri, pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemanomwe romwedzi wacho, nyika yakanga yaoma.^g

15 Zvino Mwari akataura naNoa achiti: **16** “Buda muareka, iwe nomudzimai wako nevanakomana vako nemadzimai evanakomana vako vauinavo.^h **17** Zvisikwa zvose zvipenyu zvauinazvo zvenyama yemarudzi ose,ⁱ zvisikwa zvinobhururuka^j nemhuka^k nezvinhu zvose zvinofamba zvakawanda panyika,^l buda nazvo, kuti zviwande panyika, zviberere zvine vzhinjhi panyika.”^m

18 Noa akabuda nevanakomana vakeⁿ nomudzimai wake

CHITS. 8

- a Ge 7:19
- b Ne 8:15
- c Ge 7:20
- Ge 8:3
- d Jer 48:28
- e Ge 7:11
- f Ge 1:9
- g Eks 14:21
- h Ge 7:7
- IPe 3:20
- 2Pe 2:5
- i Ge 7:15
- 1VaK 15:39
- j Ge 1:20
- Ge 2:19
- Ge 6:20
- k Ge 1:25
- l Ge 1:24
- Ge 9:2
- m Ge 1:22
- Pis 144:13
- n Ge 6:10

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 7:14
- Pis 36:6
- b Ge 12:7
- Ge 22:9
- Ge 26:25
- c Ge 7:2
- Re 20:25
- Dhe 14:4
- d Dhe 14:11
- e Re 1:10
- Re 1:14
- Re 17:11
- Dhe 27:6
- f Re 26:31
- Eze 20:41
- VaE 5:2
- VaH 13:16
- g Ge 6:6
- h Ge 3:17
- Ge 5:29
- i Dhe 31:21
- IMak 28:9
- j Ge 6:5
- Mup 7:20
- Mt 15:19
- k Ge 6:17
- Isa 54:9
- l Ge 1:14
- Mup 1:4
- Jer 33:20

CHITS. 9

- m Ge 1:28
- Ge 8:17
- n Ge 1:26
- Jak 3:7
- o 1Ti 4:3
- p Ge 1:29
- q Ge 1:30
- Re 17:11
- Re 17:14
- r Re 17:10
- s Re 3:17
- Re 7:26
- Re 17:13
- Dhe 12:16
- Dhe 12:23
- Mab 15:20
- Mab 15:29
- Mab 21:25

nemadzimai evanakomana vake vaaiva navo. **19** Zvisikwa zvose zvipenyu, zvose zvinokambaira nezvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka, zvose zvinofamba panyika, maerano nemarudzi azvo zvakabuda muareka.^a **20** Noa akatanga kuvakira Jehovha atari,^b akatora dzimwe pamhuka dzose dzakachena^c nezvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvachena,^d akapisira zvinopiwa zvinopiwa paatari yacho.^e **21** Zvino Jehovha akanzwa kunhuhwirira kwakanaka,^f naizvozvo Jehovha akati mumwoyo nake:^g “Handichazotukizve nyika^h nemhosva yomunhu, nokuti zvinodiwaⁱ nomwoyo womunhu zvakaipa kubvira achiri muduku;^j uye handichazoparadzize zvinhu zvose zvipenyu sezvandakaita.^k **22** Nokuti mazuva ose ayo nyika inoramba iripo, kudya mbeu noku kohwa, kutonhora nokupisa, zhizha nechando, uye masikati nousiku, hazvizombomiri.”^l

9 Zvino Mwari akakomborera Noa nevanakomana vake akati kwavari: “Berekai muwande, muzadze nyika.^m **2** Zvisikwa zvose zvipenyu zvenyika nezvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga, nehove dzose dzegungwa zvizharamba zvizhikutyai noku kuvhundukai. Zvino zvaiswa mumaoko enyu.ⁿ **3** Mhuka dzose mhenyu dzinofamba dzingava zvokudya zvenyu.^o Ndinokupai dzose, sezvandakaita zvinomera zvakavibirira.^p **4** Nyama bedzi ine mweya^q wayo—iro ropa rayo^r—musaidya.^s **5** Uyewo, ndichabvunza ropa remweya yenu. Ndi-charibvunza paruoko rwezvi-

sikwa zvose zvipenyu; ndichabvunza mweya womunhu paruoko rwomunhu,^a paruoko rwomumwe nomumwe ari hama yake. **6** Ani naani anoteura ropa romunhu, ropa rake richateurwa nomunhu,^b noku ti Mwari akaita munhu nomufananidzo wake. **7** Imi, berekai, muwande, zadzai nyika muve vazhinji pairi.”^c

8 Mwari akati kuna Noa nokuvanakomana vake vaaiva navo: **9** “Ndiri kuita sungano^d yangu nemi, nevana venyu vanokuteverai,^e **10** nemweya mipenyu yose yamuinayo, neshiri, nemhuka nezvisikwa zvose zvipenyu zvepanyika zvamuinazvo, kubvira pazvose zvakabuda muareka kusvikira pazvisikwa zvose zvipenyu zvepanyika.^f **11** Ndinoita sungano yangu nemi: Zvipenyu zvose hazvichazoparadzwi zve nemvura yemafashamo, uye hakuchazovize nemafashamo kuti aparadze nyika.”^g

12 Mwari akatizve: “Ichi ndicho chiratidzo^h chesungano yandiri kupa pakati pangu nemi nemweya mipenyu yose yamuinayo, kwezvizvarwa nokusingagumi. **13** Ndinopa muraraunguⁱ wangu mugore, uye uchava chiratidzo chesungano yacho pakati pangu nenyika. **14** Pandinounza gore pamusoro penyika, muraraungu uchava waoneka mugore. **15** Ndichayeuka sungano yangu^j iri pakati pangu nemi nemweya mipenyu yose pazvipenyu zvose zvenyama,^k uye mvura haichazovize mafashamo kuti iparadze pazvipenyu zvose zvenyama.^l **16** Muraraungu uchava mugore,^m uye ndichauona kuti ndiyeuke su-

CHITS. 9

- a Ge 4:10
Eks 21:12
Nu 35:31
Zva 19:2
b Eks 20:13
Nu 35:12
Nu 35:30
Dhe 19:6
2Sa 4:11
Mt 24:30
Zva 21:8
c Ge 1:28
Ge 10:32
d Ge 9:15
Isa 54:9
e Ge 6:18
Ge 9:18
f Ge 8:1
Ge 8:17
g Ge 8:21
h Eks 3:12
i Eze 1:28
Zva 4:3
j Re 26:42
Isa 54:9
k 1VaK 15:39
l Ge 8:21
m Job 38:36

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 105:8
Pis 111:5
b Dhe 7:9
VaH 6:18
c Ge 9:13
d Ge 5:32
Ge 7:7
Ge 10:1
e Ge 10:6
f 1Mak 1:4
1Pe 3:20
g Ge 2:15
2Ti 2:6
h Dhe 20:6
i Ge 19:35
Zvi 23:35
j 1Mak 1:8
k Re 18:7
Eze 22:10
l Zvi 12:13
Zvi 17:9
VaE 5:3
m Ge 37:34
Eks 22:27
n Eks 20:12
Re 19:32
Isa 58:7
o Re 18:3
Dhe 7:1
Dhe 27:16
VaR 1:27
p Jos 17:13
q Eks 18:10
Dhe 8:10
1Mad 1:48
1Mak 29:20
Ru 1:68
r Jos 9:23
Vat 1:28
1Mad 9:21

ngano yacho nokusingagumi^a pakati paMwari nemweya mipenyu yose pazvipenyu zvose zvenyama zviri panyika.”^b

17 Mwari akadzokorora kuna Noa kuti: “Ichi ndicho chiratidzo chesungano yandinoita pakati pangu nezvipenyu zvose zvenyama zviri panyika.”^c

18 Zvino vanakomana vaNoa^d vakabuda muareka vaiva Shemu naHamu naJafeti. Gare gare Hamu akabereka Kenani.^e **19** Ava vatatu ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaNoa, uye vanhu vose vomunyika vakapararira kwose kwose vachibva kune ivava.^f

20 Zvino Noa akatanga kuva murimi,^g akadyara munda wemizambiringa.^h **21** Akatanga kunwa akai, akadhakwa,ⁱ naizvozvo akapfekenura ari mutende rake. **22** Gare gare Hamu^j baba vaKenani vakaona kusapfeka kwababa vavo,^k vakaudza vakama vavo vaviri kunze.^l **23** Shemu naJafeti vakatora jasi,^m vakariisa pama pfudzi avo, vakapinda nenhendashure. Nokudaro vakafukidza kusapfeka kwababa vavo, zvivo zvavo zvakafuratira, uye havana kuona kusapfeka kwababa vavo.ⁿ

24 Noa akazopengenuka pawaini yake akaziva zvaakanga aitirwa nomwanakomana wake muduku. **25** Akati:

“Kenani^o ngaatukwe.

Ngaave muranda akadere ra kwazvo pavakoma vake.”^p

26 Akawedzera kuti:

“Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe,^q
Mwari waShemu,
Uye Kenani ngaave muranda wake.”^r

27 Mwari ngaape Jafeti nzvimbo yakakura,

Uye ngaagare mumate-
nde aShemu.^a

Kenani ngaave muranda
wakewo.”

28 Noa akararama kwemakore mazana matatu nemakumi mashanu mafashamo apfura.^b 29 Naizvozvo mazuva ose aNoa akasvika makore mazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi mashanu uye iye akafa.^c

10 Iyi ndiyo nhoroondo ye-
vanakomana vaNoa,^d
Shemu, Hamu naJafeti.

Zvino vakatanga kuberekerwa vanakomana pashure pemafashamo.^e 2 Vanakomana vaJafeti vaiva Gomeri^f naMagogi^g naMadhai^h naJavhaniⁱ naTubhari^j naMesheki^k naTirasi.^l

3 Vanakomana vaGomeri vaiva Ashkenazi^m naRifatiⁿ naTogama.^o

4 Vanakomana vaJavhani vaiva Erishaa^p naTashishi,^q Kitimu^r naDhodhanimu.^s

5 Vagari vepazvitsuwa zvemarudzi vakapararira munyika dzavo vachibva kune ivava, vawmwe nevamwe maererano norurimi rwavo, maererano nemhuri dzavo, nemarudzi avo.

6 Vanakomana vaHamu vaiva Kushi^t naMizraimu^u naPuti^v naKenani.^w

7 Vanakomana vaKushi vaiva Sebha^x naHavhira naSabta naRaama^y naSabteka.

Vanakomana vaRaama vaiva Shebha naDhedhani.^z

8 Kushi akabereka Nimrodhi.^a Ndiye akatanga kuva munhu ane simba panyika.

9 Iye akava muvhimi ane simba airwisana naJehovha. Ndokusaka pane kutaura

CHITS. 9

a 1Mak 1:5
b Ge 7:6
c VaH 11:7

CHITS. 10

d 1Mak 1:4
Ru 3:36
e Ge 9:19
f Eze 38:6
VaG 1:2
g Eze 38:2
h 2Mad 17:6
Isa 13:17
i Zek 9:13
j Isa 66:19
k Eze 27:13
k Pis 120:5
Eze 32:26
l 1Mak 1:5
m Jer 51:27
n 1Mak 1:6
o Eze 27:14
Eze 38:6
p Eze 27:7
q 1Mad 10:22
Jon 1:3
r Isa 23:1
s 1Mak 1:7
t 1Mak 1:8
u Ge 50:11
v Jer 46:9
Na 3:9
w Nu 34:2
x Pis 72:10
y Eze 27:22
z 1Mak 1:9
a 1Mak 1:10

Chikamu 2

a Pis 35:4
b Ge 11:9
c Eze 4:9
d Dha 1:2
e Mik 5:6
f Jon 3:3
Mt 12:41
g 1Mak 1:8
h Jer 46:9
i 1Mak 1:11
j Eze 29:14
k 1Mak 1:12
l Jos 13:3
Jer 47:4
m Dhe 2:23
n Jos 13:6
Mk 7:24
o Ge 25:10
Ge 27:46
p Vat 1:21
q Ge 15:16
Dhe 3:8
r Jos 11:3
s Eze 27:11
t 1Mad 8:65
Zek 9:2
u Ge 20:1
v Jos 15:47
Mab 8:26
w Ge 13:10
Ge 19:24
2Pe 2:6
Jud 7
x Dhe 29:23
y Ge 14:8
z Ge 11:17
a Eze 4:9
Mab 2:9
b Eze 27:23
c Ge 11:10
d 1Mak 1:17

kwokuti: “SaNimrodhi muvhimi ane simba airwisana naJehovha.”^a 10 Umambo hwake hwakatanga paBhabheri^b neEreki^c neAkadhi neKarine, munyika yeShinari.^d 11 Achibva panyika iyoyo akaenda kuAsiriya^e akatanga kuvaka Nini-vhi^f neRehobhoti-Iri neKara 12 neReseni yaiva pakati peNinivhi neKara: iri ndiro gutaguru.

13 Mizraimu^g akabereka Rudhimu^h naAnamimu naRehabhimu naNaftuhimuⁱ 14 naPatrusimu^j naKasruhimu^k (vaFiristiya^l vakabva pane ivava) naKaftorimu.^m

15 Kenani akabereka Sidhoniⁿ dangwe rake naHeti^o 16 nomuJebhusi^p nomuAmori^q nomuGigashi 17 nomuHivhi^r nomuAki nomuSini 18 nomuAvhadhi^s nomuZemari nomuHamati;^t uye mhuri dzomuKenani wacho dzakazopararira. 19 Naizvozvo muganhu womuKenani wacho wakatangira paSidhoni kusvikira kuGerari,^u pedyo neGaza,^v kusvikira kuSodhoma neGomora^w neAdma^x neZebhoimu,^y pedyo neRasha. 20 Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaHamu maererano nemhuri dzavo, maererano nendimi dzavo, munyika dzavo, maererano nemarudzi avo.

21 Shemu, tateguru vevanakomana vose vaEbheri,^z munun’una waJafeti mukuru pane vose, akaberekerwawo vana. 22 Vanakomana vaShemu vaiva Eramu^a naAsuri^b naApakishadhi^c naRudhi naAramu.

23 Vanakomana vaAramu vaiva Uzi naHaru naGeteri naMashi.^d

24 Apakishadhi akabereka Shera,^a Shera akabereka Ebheri.

25 Ebheri akaberekerwa vanakomana vaviri. Mumwe ainzi Peregi,^b nokuti pama-zuva ake nyika yakakamurwa;^c uye munun'una wake ainzi Joktani.^d

26 Joktani akabereka Arumodhadhi naSherefi naHazamavheti naJera^e
27 naHadhoramu naUzari naDhikra^f **28** naObhari naAbhimaeri naShebha^g
29 naOfiri^h naHavhiraⁱ naJobhabhu;^j vose ava vaiva vanakomana vaJoktani.

30 Nzvimbo yavo yavaigara yaibvira paMesa kusvikira kuSefari, nzvimbo ine makomo yokuMabvazuva.

31 Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaShemu maererano nemhuri dzavo, maererano nendimi dzavo, munyika dzavo, maererano nemarudzi avo.^k

32 Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevanakomana vaNoa maererano nemadzinza avo emhuri, maererano nemarudzi avo, uye marudzi akapararira panyika achibva kune ivava, mafashamo apfuura.^l

11 Zvino nyika yose yakaramba iine mutauro mumwe chete uye iine mashoko mamwe chete. **2** Pavaifamba vachienda nechokumabvazuva vakazowana bani munyika yeShinari,^m vakagara imomo. **3** Vakatangana kutaurirana vachiti: “Uyai! Ngatiite zvidhinha, tizviomese nokuzvipisa.” Naizvozvo zvidhinha zvakava matombo avo, asi bhitumini yakava dhaka ravo.ⁿ **4** Zvino vakati: “Uyai! Ngatizvivakire guta uyewo shongwe ine

CHITS. 10

a Ge 11:12

Ru 3:35

b Ge 11:16

c Ge 11:9

d 1Mak 1:19

e 1Mak 1:20

f 1Mak 1:21

g 1Mak 1:22

h 1Mad 9:28

1Mad 10:11

1Mak 29:4

i Ge 2:11

Ge 25:18

j 1Mak 1:23

k Ge 10:5

l Ge 9:7

Ge 9:19

Mab 17:26

CHITS. 11

m Ge 10:10

Dha 1:2

n Eks 1:14

Eks 2:3

Chikamu 2

a Amo 9:2

b Pis 49:11

Dha 4:30

Joh 5:44

c Ge 9:1

Ru 1:51

d Ge 18:21

Pis 11:4

VaH 4:13

e Ge 11:1

f Mup 7:29

1VaK 1:19

g Ge 1:26

Zvi 8:30

h Job 5:12

Pis 33:10

Pis 55:9

i Ge 10:5

j Dhe 32:8

Ru 1:51

k Job 12:14

Pis 127:1

l Jer 50:1

1Pe 5:13

m Pis 68:30

Ru 1:51

n Ge 6:10

1Mak 1:4

Ru 3:36

o Ge 10:22

1Mak 1:17

p Ge 10:21

q Ge 10:24

1Mak 1:18

Ru 3:35

r Ge 10:21

1Mak 1:18

musoro unosvika kumatenga,^a uye ngatizviitirei zita rakakurumbira,^b kuti tirege kupararira panyika pose.”^c

5 Jehovha akaburuka kuti aone guta racho norusvingo rwacho zvakanga zvavakwa nevanakomana vevanhu.^d

6 Jehovha akazoti: “Tarira! Ivo vanhu vamwe, vose vane mutauro mumwe chete,^e uye izvi ndizvo zvavanotanga kuita. Chokwadi, zvino hapana chavangafunga kuita chavachata-dza.^f **7** Uya zvino! Ngatiburuke^g tinovhiringidza^h mutauro wavo ikoko kuti varege kunzwana mitauro yavo.”ⁱ

8 Naizvozvo Jehovha akavaparadzira panyika pose vachibva ipapo,^j uye zvisihoma nezvisihoma vakarega kuvaka guta racho.^k **9** Ndokusaka rakatumidzwa kuti Bhabheri,^l nokuti Jehovha akanga avhiringidza mutauro wenyika yose ipapo, uye Jehovha akanga avaparadzira^m panyika pose vachibva ipapo.

10 Iyi ndiyo nhorooondo yaShemu.ⁿ

Shemu akanga aine makore zana paakabereka Apakishadhi,^o makore maviri mafashamo apfuura. **11** Abereka Apakishadhi, Shemu akararama kwemakore mazana mashanu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.^p

12 Apakishadhi akararama makore makumi matatu nemashanu, akazobereka Shera.^q **13** Abereka Shera, Apakishadhi akararama kwemakore mazana mana nematatu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.

14 Shera akararama makore makumi matatu, akazobereka Ebheri.^r **15** Abereka

Ebheri, Shera akararama kwemakore mazana mana nematatu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.

16 Ebheri akararama kwemakore makumi matatu nemanana, akazobereka Peregi.^a

17 Abereka Peregi, Ebheri akararama kwemakore mazana mana nemakumi matatu. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.

18 Peregi akararama kwemakore makumi matatu, akazobereka Reu.^b **19** Abereka Reu, Peregi akararama kwemakore mazana maviri nemapfumbamwe. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.

20 Reu akararama kwemakore makumi matatu nemaviri, akazobereka Serugu.^c

21 Abereka Serugu, Reu akararama kwemakore mazana maviri nemanomwe. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.

22 Serugu akararama kwemakore makumi matatu, akazobereka Nahori.^d **23** Abereka Nahori, Serugu akararama kwemakore mazana maviri. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.

24 Nahori akararama kwemakore makumi maviri nemapfumbamwe, akazobereka Tera.^e **25** Abereka Tera, Nahori akararama kwemakore zana negumi nemapfumbamwe. Munguva iyi akabereka vanakomana nevanasikana.

26 Tera akararama kwemakore makumi manomwe, akazobereka Abram, ^f Nahori ^g naHarani.

27 Zvino iyi ndiyo nhorondo yaTera.

CHITS. 11

- a Ge 10:25
1Mak 1:19
b 1Mak 1:25
Ru 3:35
c Ru 3:35
d 1Mak 1:26
e Ge 11:32
Ru 3:34
f Ge 12:7
Ge 15:6
Ge 17:5
Ge 18:19
Joh 8:39
VaR 4:11
VaG 3:16
VaH 11:17
Jak 2:23
g Jos 24:2

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 12:4
Ge 19:1
2Pe 2:7
b Ge 15:7
Ne 9:7
c 2Mad 24:2
Mab 7:4
d Ge 12:11
Ge 17:15
Ge 20:12
1Pe 3:6
e Ge 22:20
Ge 24:15
f Ge 16:2
Ge 18:11
VaR 4:19
VaH 11:11
g Ge 11:27
h Ge 12:5
Ge 16:1
i Ge 9:26
Ge 10:19
Ge 12:7
Nu 34:2
Mab 13:19
j Ge 12:4
Ge 27:43
Mab 7:2

CHITS. 12

- k Jos 24:3
Mab 7:4
l Ge 13:16
Ge 15:5
Ge 17:5
Ge 22:17
VaH 6:14
m Ge 27:29
Eks 23:22
Nu 24:9
n Zek 8:23
Ru 1:73
Mab 3:25
VaG 3:8
o VaH 11:8

Tera akabereka Abram, Nahori naHarani; uye Harani akabereka Roti.^a **28** Gare gare Harani akafa achiri naTera baba vake munyika yaakaberekerwa, muUri^b yevaKadheya.^c **29** Abram naNahori vakawana madzimai. Mudzimai waAbramu ainzi Sarai,^d asi mudzimai waNahori ainzi Mirika,^e mwanasikana waHarani, baba vaMirika nababa vaIska. **30** Asi Sarai akaramba asingabereki;^f akanga asina mwana.

31 Tera akazotora Abram mwanakomana wake naRoti, mwanakomana waHarani, muzukuru wake,^g naSarai^h muroora wake, mudzimai waAbramu mwanakomana wake, vakabuda naye muUri yevaKadheya kuti vaende kunyika yeKenani.ⁱ Kwapera nguva yakati, vakasvika kuHarani^j vakagara ikoko. **32** Zvino mazuva aTera akava makore mazana maviri nemashanu. Tera akazofira muHarani.

12 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Abram: “Buda munyika yako ubve kuhama dzako nomuimba yababa vako, uende kunyika yandichakurati-dza;^k **2** ndichaita rudzi rukuru runobva mauri, ndichakukomborera, ndichaita kuti zita rako rive guru; uye uchava chikomborero.^l **3** Ndichakomborera vava vanokukomborera, ndichatuka anokutuka,^m uye mhuri dzose dzepanyika dzichazvikomborera nokwauri.”ⁿ

4 Abram akaenda sezvaakanga ataurirwa naJhovha, uye Roti akaenda naye. Zvino Abram akanga ava nemakore makumi manomwe nemanashanu paakabuda muHarani.^o

5 Naizvozvo Abram akatora Sarai mudzimai wake^a naRoti mwana womukoma wake^b ne-zvinhu zvose zvavakanga v-unganidza^c nemweya yavakanga vawana muHarani, vakabuda kuti vaende kunyika yeKenani.^d Vakazosvika kunyika yeKenani. 6 Zvino Abram akapfuura nomunyika yacho kusvikira kunzvimbo yeShekemu,^e pedyo nemiti mikuru yeMore;^f uye panguva iyoyo muKenani aiva munyika yacho. 7 Zvino Jehovha akazviratidza kuna Abram akati: “Ndichapa mwana* wako^g nyika iyi.”^h Pashure paizvozvo akavakira Jehovha atari ipapo, uyo akanga azviratidza kwaari. 8 Gare gare akabva ipapo akaenda kunzvimbo ine makomero kumabvazuva kweBheteri,ⁱ akadzika tende rake, Bheteri riri kumavirira uye Aj^j riri kumabvazuva. Akabva avakira Jehovha atari ipapo,^k akatanga kudana zita raJhovha.^l 9 Pashure Abram akaputsa musasa, akabva aramba achingotamisa-tamisa musasa akananga kuNegebhu.^m

10 Zvino nzara yakavapo panyika yacho, Abram akaenda kuIjipiti kuti anogara iko ko ari mutorwa,ⁿ nokuti nzara yakanga iri huru panyika yacho.^o 11 Paakanga ava pedyo nokupinda muIjipiti, akabva ati kuna Sarai mudzimai wake: “Ndapota, zvino! Ndinoziva kuti uri mukadzi ane chitarisiko chakanaka.^p 12 Naizvozvo zvichaitika chete kuti vaIjipiti vachakuona uye vachati, ‘Uyu ndiye mudzimai wake.’ Chokwadi vachandiuraya, asi iwe vachakuchengetedza

Ge 12:7* Kureva, “mbeu.”

CHITS. 12

- a Ge 11:29
- b Ge 11:31
- c Ge 13:6
- Mup 5:19
- d Ge 26:3
- e Mab 7:16
- f Ge 35:4
- Dhe 11:30
- g Ge 3:15
- Ge 21:12
- Ge 28:14
- VaR 9:7
- VaG 3:16
- h Ge 13:15
- Ge 15:7
- Ge 17:8
- Dhe 34:4
- i Ge 28:19
- Ge 31:13
- J Ge 13:3
- Jos 7:2
- k Ge 8:20
- Ge 35:3
- l Ge 26:25
- Zvi 18:10
- VaR 10:13
- m Ge 20:1
- Ge 24:62
- n Ge 47:4
- Dhe 23:7
- Pis 105:13
- Mab 7:6
- o Ge 26:1
- p Ge 26:7

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 12:19
- b Ge 20:12
- c Ge 20:14
- Ge 24:35
- d 1Sa 5:11
- e Ge 11:29
- Ge 17:15
- Ge 23:19
- f VaR 7:3
- g Ge 20:2
- Ge 20:12
- h Pis 105:14

CHITS. 13

- i Ge 12:9
- Ge 20:1
- j Ge 24:35
- Dhe 8:18

uri mupenyu. 13 Ndapota iti uri hanzvadzi yangu,^a kuti ndi-itirwe zvakanaka nokuda kwako, uye chokwadi mweya wangu uchararama nokuda kwako.”^b

14 Naizvozvo Abram achan-gopinda muIjipiti, vaIjipiti vakauona mukadzi wacho, kuti akanga akanaka kwazvo.

15 Machinda aFarao akamuonawo akatanga kumurumbidza kuna Farao, zvokuti mukadzi wacho akaendeswa kumba kwaFarao. 16 Iye akaitira Abram zvakanaka noku-da kwake, uye akava nemakwai nemombe nembongoro nevashandirume nevashandikadzi nembongoro hadzi nengamera.^c 17 Jehovha akabva atambudza Farao neimba yake nematambudziko makuru^d nokuda kwaSarai, mudzimai waAbramu.^e 18 Naizvozvo Farao akashevveda Abram akati: “Chii ichi chawandiitira? Nei usina kundiuza kuti mudzimai wako?^f 19 Nei wakati, ‘Ihanzvadzi yangu,’^g zvokuti ndange ndava kutoda kumutora kuti ave mudzimai wangu? Zvino hoyu mudzimai wako. Mutore uende!” 20 Farao akarayira varume nezvake, vakamuperekedza nomudzimai wake nezvose zvaakanga anazvo.^h

13 Izvozvo zvaitika Abram akabuda muIjipiti, iye nomudzimai wake nezvose zvaakanga anazvo, aina Roti, akaenda kuNegebhu.ⁱ

2 Abram akanga ane mapoka ezvipfuwo nesirivha nendara-ma zvizhinji kwazvo.^j 3 Akabva muNegebhu achingotamisa-tamisa musasa achienda kuBheteri, kunzvimbo yaimbova

netende rake pakutanga pakati peBheteri neAi.^a **4** kunzvimbo yeatari yaakanga aita ikoko pakutanga;^b uye Abram u kadana zita raJehovha ipapo.^c

5 Zvino Roti, uyo akanga achifamba pamwe chete naAbramu, aivawo nemakwai nemombe nematende. **6** Naizvozvo nyika yacho haina kuvabvumira kuti vagare pamwe chete, nokuti zvinhu zvavo zvakanga zvawanda uye vakanga vasingakwanisi kugara pamwe chete.^d **7** Vafudzi vezvipfuwo zvaAbramu nevafudzi vezvipfuwo zvaRoti vakapopedzana; panguva iyoyo muKenani nomuPerizi vagara munyika yacho.^e **8** Nokudaro Abram u akati kuna Roti:^f “Ndapota, usarega kupopedzana chero kupi zvako kuchipfuurira pakati pangu newe nepakati pevafudzi vangu nevafudzi vako, nokuti tiri hama.^g **9** Nyika yose haisi pamberi pako here? Ndapota, paradzana neni. Kana ukaenda kuruboshwe, ini ndichabva ndaenda kurudyi; asi kana ukaenda kurudyi, ini ndichabva ndaenda kuruboshwe.”^h **10** Naizvozvo Roti akatarira, akaona Ruwa rwose rwaJodhani,ⁱ kuti rwose rwaiva nzvimbo ine mvura, Jehovha asati aparadza Sodhoma neGomora, somunda waJehovha,^j senyika yeIjipiti kusvikira kuZoari.^k **11** Roti akabva asarudza Ruwa rwose rwaJodhani, Roti akatamisira musasa wake kumabvazva. **12** Abram u akagara munyika yeKenani, asi Roti akagara pakati pemaguta oRuwa rwacho.^l

CHITS. 13

- a Ge 12:8
 Jos 7:2
 b Ge 12:7
 c Ge 21:33
 Isa 12:4
 VaR 10:13
 d Ge 36:7
 e Ge 10:19
 Ge 15:18
 f Ge 11:27
 g Pis 133:1
 Zvi 15:18
 VaR 12:10
 h Zvi 17:14
 VaR 12:18
 VaH 12:14
 i Ge 19:28
 j Ge 2:9
 Isa 51:3
 Eze 36:35
 k Ge 19:22
 l Ge 19:29

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 18:20
 Ge 19:5
 VaR 1:27
 2Pe 2:6
 Jud 7
 b Dhe 34:1
 c Ge 15:18
 Ge 24:7
 Eks 33:1
 Ge 12:7
 d Ge 12:2
 Ge 15:5
 Eks 1:7
 Dhe 26:5
 VaH 11:12
 e Dhe 34:4
 Jos 12:7
 f Ge 18:1
 Ge 23:19
 Ge 25:9
 g Ge 23:2
 h Ge 12:7

CHITS. 14

- i Ge 10:10
 j Ge 14:17
 k Ge 10:22
 l Ge 14:9
 m Ge 10:19
 Ge 13:12
 2Pe 2:6
 n Ge 13:10
 Ge 18:20
 Jud 7
 o Ho 11:8
 p Dhe 29:23
 q Dhe 34:3
 r Vat 20:11
 s Ge 14:10
 t Dhe 3:17

Akazodzika tende rake pedyo neSodhoma. **13** Zvino varume veSodhoma vakanga vakai-pa uye vaiva vatadzi vakanyanya kuna Jehovha.^a

14 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Abram u pashure pokuparadzana kwake naRoti: “Ndapota, tarira uri panzvimbo yauri, kuchamhembe nokumao-dzanyemba nokumabvazva nokumavirira,^b **15** nokuti nyika yose yawakatarira, ndichaipa iwe nevana vako nokusingagumi.^c **16** Ndichaita kuti vana* vako vave seguruva renyika, zvokuti, kudai munhu aikwanisa kuverenga guruva renyika, vana vako vai-zoverengwawo.^d **17** Simuka, famba-famba munyika yacho pakureba kwayo nepakufara kwayo, nokuti ndichakupa iyo.”^e **18** Naizvozvo Abram u akaramba achigara mumatende. Gare gare akasvika akagara pamiti mikuru yeMamre,^f iri muHebroni;^g uye akavakira Jehovha atari ipapo.^h

14 Zvino mumazuva aAmraferi mambo weShinari,ⁱ Arioki mambo weErasari, Kedoraoomeri^j mambo weEramu,^k naTidhari mambo weGoimu,^l **2** vakarwa naBhera mambo weSodhoma,^m uye naBhisha mambo weGomora,ⁿ Shinabhu mambo weAdma,^o naShembheri mambo weZebhoimu,^p nama-mbo weBhira (kureva Zoari).^q **3** Vose ava vakafara vakabatana^r vachienda kuBani reSidhimu,^s kureva Gungwa roMunyu.^t

4 Vakanga vashandira Kedoraoomeri kwemakore gumu nemaviri, asi vakapanduka gore rechigumi nematatu.

Ge 13:16* Kureva, “mbeu.”

5 Mugore rechigumi nemana Kedhoraomeri akauya, pamwe chete nemadzimambo aaiva nawo, vakakunda vaRefaimu paAshteroti-kanaimu,^a neva-Zuzimu muHamu, nevaEmimu^b muShavhe-kiriyataimu, 6 nevaHori^c pagomo ravo re-Seiri,^d kusvikira kuEri-parani,^e iri murenje. 7 Vakabva vadzoka, vakasvika paEni-mishpati, kureva Kadheshi,^f vakakunda nyika yose yevaAmaraki^g uyewo vaAmori^h vaigara muHazazoni-tamari.ⁱ

8 Panguva iyi mambo weSodhoma, uyewo mambo weGomora namambo weAdma namambo weZebhoimu namambo weBhira (kureva Zoari) vakafora, vakagadzirira kurwisana navo muBani reSidhimu,^j 9 kuti varwe naKedhoraomeri mambo weEramu naTidhari mambo weGoimu naAmraferi mambo weShinari naArioki mambo weErasari,^k madzimambo mana achirwa nemashanu. 10 Zvino Bani reSidhimu^l rakanga rakazara nema-komba ebhitumini;^m uye madzimambo eSodhoma neGomoraⁿ akatanga kutiza akawira maari, uye vakasara vakatizira kunzvimbo ine makomo.^o 11 Vakundi vacho vakabva vatora zvinhu zvose zveSodhoma neGomora nezvokudya zva-vo zvose vakaenda.^p 12 Vakatorawo Roti mwanakomana womukoma waAbramu nezvinhu zvake, vakaramba vachienda. Panguva iyoyo aigara muSodhoma.^q

13 Mumwe munhu akanga apukunyuka akazosvika akau-dza Abram muHebheru.^r Panguva iyoyo aigara pamiti mikuru yaMamre muAmori,^s munun'una waEshkori nomunu-

CHITS. 14

- a Dhe 1:4
- b Dhe 2:10
- c Dhe 2:12
- d Ge 36:8
- e Ge 21:21
- f Nu 20:1
- g Ge 36:12
1Sa 15:2
- h Ge 10:16
- i 2Mak 20:2
- j Ge 14:3
- k Ge 14:1
- l Ge 14:3
- m Ge 11:3
Eks 2:3
- n Dhe 29:23
- o Ge 19:30
- p Ge 14:16
- q Ge 19:1
2Pe 2:7
- r Ge 40:15
Eks 3:18
- s Ge 10:16
Ge 13:18

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 14:24
Nu 32:9
- b Ge 11:27
- c 1Mad 20:27
- d Ge 17:12
- e Vat 18:29
- f Ge 32:7
Vat 7:16
- g 1Sa 30:19
- h Eks 15:13
- i 2Sa 18:18
- j Pis 110:4
VaH 6:20
VaH 7:3
VaH 7:10
- k VaH 7:1
- l Vat 19:19
- m Pis 83:18
VaH 5:10
- n VaG 3:14
- o Pis 115:15
Zva 10:6
- p 1Mak 29:10
- q Dhe 28:7
- r Ge 28:22
VaH 7:4
- s Ge 46:15
Jer 39:18
- t Dhe 32:40

n'una waAneri;^a uye vaiva vakabatana naAbramu. 14 Nokudaro Abram akanzwa kuti hama yake yakanga yatapwa.^b Naizvozvo akaunganidza varume vake vakarovedzwa,^c varanda mazana matatu negumi nevasere vakaberekerwa muimba yake,^d akatevera kusvikira kuDhani.^e 15 Zvino hwa-va usiku akakamura mauto ake,^f iye nevaranda vake, akavarwisa, uye nokudaro akavakunda, akaramba achivatevera kusvikira kuHobha, iri kuchamhembe kweDhamasiko. 16 Akadzosa zvinhu zvose,^g uye akadzwaso Roti hama yake nezvinhu zvake uyewo vakadzi nevanhu.^h

17 Mambo weSodhoma akabva abuda kunomuchingura pashure pokunge adzoka kunokunda Kedhoraomeri nemadzimambo aaiva nawo, kuBani reShavhe, kureva Bani ramambo.ⁱ 18 Zvino Merekizedheki^j mambo weSarema^k akauya nechingwa newaini,^l uye aiva mupristi waMwari Wokumusorosoro.^m 19 Akabva amukombera akati:

“Abramu ngaakombore-rwe naMwari Wokumusorosoro,ⁿ

Mugadziri wedenga ne-nyika;^o

20 Mwari Wokumusorosoro ngaarumbidzwe,^p

Aisa vadvinyiriri vako muruoko rwako!”^q

Abramu akamupa chegumi chezvinhu zvose.^r

21 Mambo weSodhoma akazoti kuna Abram: “Ndipe mweya,^s asi tora zvinhu.”

22 Abram akati kuna mambo weSodhoma: “Ndinosisimudza ruoko rwangu ndichipika^t ku-

na Jehovha Mwari Wokumusoro, Mugadziri wedenga nenyika, **23** kuti, kubvira pashinda kusvikira patambo yehwashu, aiwa, handingatori chinhu pazvinhu zvenyu,^a kuti musazoti, 'Ndini ndakapfumisa Abram.' **24** Hapana changu!^b Kunze kwezvatodyiwa nemajaya, uye mugove wevarume vakaenda neni, Aneri, Eshkori naMamre^c—ivo ngavatore mugove wavo."^d

15 Zvinhu izvi zvaitika, shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Abram pane zvaakaratzidzwa,^e richiti: "Abramu, usatya.^f Ndiri nhoo yako.^g Mubayiro wako uchava mukuru kwazo."^h **2** Abram akati: "Changamire Ishe Jehovha, muchandipei, zvandisina mwana uye achava muridzi weimba yangu zvaari munhu wokuDhamasiko, Eriyezeri?"ⁱ **3** Abram akatizve: "Tarirai! Hamuna kundipa mwana,^j uye, tarirai! mwanakomana^k weimba yangu ari kunditsiva kuti ave mugari wenhaka."^l **4** Asi, tarira! shoko raJehovha rakasvika kwaari raiva roku-ti: "Munhu uyu haangakutsivi kuti ave mugari wenhaka, asi uyo achabuda mukati mako ndiye achakutsiva kuti ave mugari wenhaka."^m

5 Zvino akamubudisa kunze akati: "Ndapota, tarira kumusoro kumatenga uverenge nyeredzi, kana uchikwanisa kudziverenga."ⁿ Akati kwaari: "Ndizvo zvichaita vana* vako."^o **6** Akatenda muna Jehovha;^o akamuti akarurama.^p **7** Akabva atizve kwaari: "Ndiri Jehovha, akakubudisa muUri yevaKadheya kuti ndiku-

CHITS. 14

- a Es 9:15
- b Mab 20:33
- c Ge 14:13
- d Zvi 3:27
- ITi 5:18

CHITS. 15

- e Eks 6:3
- Nu 12:6
- f Pis 27:1
- Isa 41:10
- VaR 8:31
- VaH 13:6
- g Dhe 33:29
- Zvi 30:5
- h Ge 17:6
- VaH 11:6
- i Ge 24:2
- j Ge 12:7
- Mab 7:5
- k Eks 2:10
- l Ge 21:12
- m Jer 33:22
- n Ge 22:17
- Dhe 1:10
- VaH 11:12
- o VaR 4:18
- VaH 11:8
- Jak 2:23
- p VaR 4:13
- VaR 4:22
- VaG 3:6

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 11:31
- Ne 9:7
- Pis 105:11
- b Vat 6:17
- Ru 1:18
- c Re 1:14
- d Re 1:17
- e Re 11:13
- f Isa 26:12
- g Dhe 10:19
- VaH 11:13
- h Ge 21:9
- Eks 1:14
- Eks 3:7
- Mab 7:6
- i Eks 7:4
- Nu 33:4
- j Eks 3:22
- Pis 105:37
- k Ge 25:8
- l Jos 14:1
- Mab 7:7
- m 1Mad 21:26
- 2Mad 21:11
- 1VaT 2:16
- n 1Mak 21:26
- Jer 34:18

pe nyika iyi kuti uiite yako."^a **8** Iye akati: "Changamire Ishe Jehovha, chii chichandizivisa kuti ndichaita kuti ive yangu?"^b **9** Iye akatiwo kwaari: "Nditorere tsiru rine makore matatu nenhunzvi yembudzi ine makore matatu negondohwe rine makore matatu negukutiwa nomwana wehangaiwa."^c **10** Naizvozvo akatora zvose izvi akazvitsemura nepakati, akaisa rutivi rumwe norumwe rwazvo rwakatarisana norumwe, asi haana kutsemura shiri.^d **11** Zvino shiri dzinodya nyama dzakatanganga kuburukira pamitumbi yacho,^e asi Abram akaramba achidzidzanga.

12 Kwapera nguva yakati, zuva rakanga rava kuda kuvira, Abram akabatwa nehope huru,^f uye, tarira! rima rino tyisa kwazvo rakanga richimuwira. **13** Zvino akati kuna Abram: "Chokwadi ziva kuti vana vako vachava vatorwa munyika isiri yavo,^g vachavashandira, uye ivava vachavatabudza kwemakore mazana mana.^h **14** Asi ndiri kutonga rudzi rwavachashandira,ⁱ uye vachazobuda nezvinhu zvizhinji.^j **15** Asi iwe, uchanda kumadzitateguru ako norugare; uchavigwa wanyatsokwegura.^k **16** Asi pachizvira wechchina vachadzoka kunu,^l nokuti kukanganisa kwaAmori hakusati kwakwana."^m

17 Zvino zuva rakanga rava kuvira uye rima guru rakavapo uye, tarira! kwaiva nevira raipfungaira nezhenje romoto zvapakfuura nepakati pemativi aya.ⁿ **18** Pazuva iroro Jehovha akaita sungano naAbra-

mu,^a achiti: “Ndichapa vana* vako nyika ino,^b kubvira parwizi rwelJipiti kusvikira kurwizi rukuru, rwizi rwaYufra-tesi:^c **19** vaKenid nevaKenizi nevaKadmoni **20** nevaHiti^e nevaPerizi^f nevaRefaimu^g **21** nevaAmori nevaKenani nevaGigashi nevaJebhusi.”^h

16 Zvino Sarai, mudzimai waAbramu, akanga asina kumuberekera vana;ⁱ asi aiva nomushandikadzi muJipiti ainzi Hagari.^j **2** Nokudaro Sarai akati kuna Abramu: “Ndapota zvino! Jehovha andizivisa kubereka vana.^k Ndapota, rara nomushandikadzi wangu. Zvichida ndingawana vana kwaari.”^l Naizvozvo Abramu akateerera inzwi raSarai.^m **3** Makore gumi okugara kwaAbramu munyika yeKenani apera, Sarai, mudzimai waAbramu akabva atora Hagari, mushandikadzi wake muJipiti, akamupa Abramu murume wake kuti ave mudzimai wake.ⁿ **4** Naizvozvo akarara naHagari, akava nepamuviri. Paakaziva kuti akanga ava nepamuviri, akabva atanga kushora tenzikadzi wake.^o

5 Sarai akati kuna Abramu: “Zvakaipa zvandinotirwa ngazvive pauri. Ndini ndakaisa mushandikadzi wangu pachipfuva chako, akaziva kuti ava nepamuviri, akatanga kundishora. Jehovha ngaatonge pakati pangu newe.”^p **6** Naizvozvo Abramu akati kuna Sarai:^q “Tarira! Mushandikadzi wako ari paruoko rwako. Muitire zvakakunakira.”^r Sarai akabva atanga kumutambudza zvokuti akamutiza.^s

7 Gare gare ngirozi yaJeho-

CHITS. 15

- a Ge 17:19
- Ge 22:17
- VaG 3:17
- b Eks 3:8
- c 1Mad 4:21
- d 1Sa 15:6
- e Jos 1:4
- f Eks 3:17
- g Jos 17:15
- h Dhe 7:1

CHITS. 16

- i Ge 15:3
- j Ge 12:16
- VaG 4:25
- k Ge 20:17
- l Ge 30:3
- m Ge 21:12
- VaE 5:21
- n Ge 30:9
- o 1Sa 1:6
- p Eks 5:21
- 1Sa 24:12
- Pis 43:1
- q Zvi 15:1
- Zvi 15:18
- r Zvi 29:19
- s Zvi 15:12
- Mup 10:4
- 1Pe 2:20

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 22:11
- b Ge 25:18
- Eks 15:22
- c Mup 10:4
- VaE 6:5
- Tit 2:9
- d Ge 17:20
- e Ge 25:13
- 1Mak 1:29
- VaE 6:8
- f Ge 17:18
- g Pis 22:24
- h Ge 37:28
- i Ge 21:20
- j 2Mak 16:9
- Zvi 5:21
- Zvi 15:3
- VaH 4:13
- k Ge 24:62
- l Ge 21:9
- VaG 4:24

vha^a yakamuwana patsime remvura raiva musango, patsime raiva panzira inoenda kuShuri.^b **8** Yakati: “Hagari, mushandikadzi waSarai, wabva kupi uye uri kuenda kupi?” Iye akati: “Ndiri kutiza Sarai tenzikadzi wangu.” **9** Ngirozi yaJehovha ikati kwaari: “Dzokera kuna tenzikadzi wako uzvininipise kwaari.”^c **10** Ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yati kwaari: “Ndichaita kuti vana vako vave vazhinji kwazvo,^d zvokuti havangavengwi nokuda kwokuwanda kwavo.”^e **11** Uyezve ngirozi yaJehovha yakatizve kwaari: “Tarira une pamuviri, ucha-berekera mwanakomana, umutumidze kuti Ishmaeri;^f nokuti Jehovha anzwa kutambudzika kwako.^g **12** Iye achava sembizi. Acharwisana nevanhu vose, uye vanhu vose vacharwisana naye;^h uye achagara pamberi pehama dzake dzose.”ⁱ

13 Akabva adana zita raJehovha, uyo akanga achitaura naye achiti: “Muri Mwari anona,”^j nokuti akati: “Chokwadi pano ndaona iye anondiona here?” **14** Ndokusaka tsime racho rakatumidzwa kuti Bheeri-rahari-roi.^k Tarirai riri pakati peKadheshi neBheredhi. **15** Gare gare Hagari akaberekera Abramu mwanakomana, Abramu akatumidza mwanakomana wake akaberekera naHagari kuti Ishmaeri.^l **16** Abramu akanga ava nemakore makumi masere nematanhatu Hagari paakaberekera Abramu Ishmaeri.

17 Abramu paakanga ava nemakore makumi mapfumbamwe nepapfumbamwe, Jehovha akabva azviratidza

kuna Abramu, akati kwaari:^a “Ndini Mwari Wemasimbaose.^b Famba pamberi pangu uve asina mhosva.^c 2 Ndichaita sungano yangu pakati pangu newe,^d kuti ndiite kuti uwande kwazvo.”^e

3 Abramu akawira pasi nechiso chake,^f Mwari akaramba achitaura naye, achiti: 4 “Tarira! ndinoita sungano yangu newe,^g uye uchava baba vemarudzi mazhinji.^h 5 Hauchazonzizve Abramu, asi uchanzi Abrahamu, nokuti ndichakuita baba vemarudzi mazhinji. 6 Ndichaita kuti ubereke kwazvo, ndichakuita kuti uve marudzi, uye madzimambo achabuda mauri.ⁱ

7 “Ndichaita sungano yangu pakati pangu newe^j nevana vako vanokutevera maererano nezvizvarwa zvavo kuti ive sungano isingagumi,^k kuti ndive Mwari kwauri nokuvana vako vanokutevera.^l 8 Ndichapa iwe nevana vako vanokutevera nyika yauri kugara uri mutorwa,^m iyo nyika yose yeKenani, kuti ive yako nokusingagumi; uye ndichava Mwari wavo.”ⁿ

9 Mwari akatizve kuna Abrahamu: “Iwe, chengeta sungano yangu, iwe nevana vako vanokutevera maererano nezvizvarwa zvavo.^o 10 Iyi ndiyo sungano yangu yamuchachengeta, iri pakati pangu nemi, kunyange nevana vako vanokutevera:^p Vanhurume venyu vose vanofanira kudzingiswa.^q 11 Munofanira kudzingiswa nyama yezvikanda zvenyu zvepamberi, uye chichava chiratidzo chesungano pakati pangu nemi.^r 12 Vanhurume venyu vose vane mazu-

CHITS. 17

- a Ge 12:7
- b Zva 16:7
- c Pis 15:2
Pis 18:23
- d Pis 105:8
VaG 3:17
- e Ge 22:17
Dhe 1:10
VaH 11:12
- f Vat 13:20
Mt 17:6
- g Pis 105:9
- h Ge 13:16
VaR 4:17
- i 2Mad 1:18
- j Mik 7:20
Ru 1:72
- k Vat 2:1
Pis 105:10
- l Eks 19:5
Mk 12:26
- m Eks 6:4
VaH 11:9
- n Dhe 14:2
Pis 105:11
- o Eks 19:5
Dhe 11:13
- p Ge 21:4
Ru 2:21
- q Ge 34:15
Jos 5:2
VaR 2:29
- r Mab 7:8
VaR 4:11

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 21:4
Ru 2:21
VaF 3:5
- b Eks 12:44
Mab 16:3
- c Vat 2:1
Pis 111:5
- d Eks 4:24
Nu 15:31
Joh 7:23
- e Ge 11:29
- f Ge 18:10
VaR 9:9
- g Ge 35:11
- h 2Mak 28:26
- i Ge 18:12
Ge 21:6
Ru 2:19
- j VaR 4:19
VaH 11:11
- k Ge 16:11
- l Mt 1:2
VaR 9:7
VaG 4:28
- m Ge 26:24
Pis 105:9
Ru 1:33
VaG 4:28

va masere vanofanira kudzingiswa,^a maererano nezvizvarwa zvenyu, munhu wose anoberekerwa mumba uye munhu wose anotengwa nemari kuna ani naani wokune imwe nyika vasiri vana vako. 13 Varume vose vanoberekerwa mumba mako nevarume vose vanotengwa nemari yako, chokwadi vanofanira kudzingiswa;^b uye sungano yangu iri panama yenyu ichava sungano nokusingagumi.^c 14 Munhurume asina kudzingiswa asingazodzingisi nyama yechikanda chake chepamberi, mweya iwoyo unofanira kuparadzwa pavanhu vake.^d Aputsa sungano yangu.”

15 Mwari akati kuna Abrahamu: “Sarai mudzimai wako, usamushvedza kuti Sarai, nokuti Sara ndiro zita rake.^e 16 Ndichamukomborera uye wo ndichakupa mwanakomana anobva kwaari;^f ndichamukomborera uye achava marudzi;^g madzimambo emarudzi achabva maari.”^h 17 Abrahamu akawira pasi nechiso chake akatanga kuseka uye kuti mumwoyo make:ⁱ “Munhu ane makore zana angabereka mwana here, uye Sara, iye mukadzi ane makore makumi mapfumbamwe angabereka here?”^j

18 Abrahamu akazoti kuna Mwari wechokwadi: “Haiwa, kudai Ishmaeri akararama pamberi penyui!”^k 19 Mwari akati: “Chokwadi Sara mudzimai wako achakuberekerwa mwanakomana, uye umutumdze kuti Isaka.^l Ndichaita sungano yangu naye ive sungano nevana^m vake vanomutevera nokusingagumi.^m 20 Asi ne-

Ge 17:19* Kureva, “mbeu.”

zvaIshmaeri ndakunzwa. Taria! Ndichamukomborera, ndichaita kuti abereke uye ndichaita kuti awande kwazvo.^a Achabereka machinda gumi nemaviri, uye ndichaita kuti ave rudzi rukuru.^b **21** Zvisinei, ndichaita sungano yangu naIsaka,^c wauchaberekerwa naSara panguva ino yakatarwa gore rinouya.”^d

22 Naizvozvo Mwari akapedza kutaura naye, akabva kuna Abrahamu.^e **23** Abrahamu akabva atora Ishmaeri mwanakomana wake nevarume vose vakaberekerwa mumba make navose vakatengwa nemari yake, vanhurume vose pavarume veimba yaAbrahamu, akadzingisa nyama yezvikanda zvavo zvepamperi pazuva iroro, sezvaakanga auzdwa naMwari.^f **24** Abrahamu akanga ava nemakore makumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe paakadzingiswa nyama yechikanda chake chepamberi.^g **25** Ishmaeri mwanakomana wake akanga ava nemakore gumi nematatu paakadzingiswa nyama yechikanda chake chepamberi.^h **26** Pazuva iroro Abrahamu akadzingiswa pamwe chete nomwanakomana wake Ishmaeri.ⁱ **27** Varume vose veimba yake, munhu wose akaberekerwa mumba uye munhu wose akatengwa nemari kune wokuwe imwe nyika, vakadzingiswa pamwe chete naye.^j

18 Jehovha akazoviratidza^k kwaari pamiti mikuru yeMamre,^l paakanga akagara pasuo retende pakwainge kwava kupisa mukati mezuva.^m **2** Paakasimudza maziso ake,ⁿ akabva atarira uye nechekoko varume vatatu vaka-

CHITS. 17

- a Ge 16:10
- Ge 21:13
- Ge 25:13
- b Ge 21:18
- IMak 1:29
- c Ge 26:3
- Eks 2:24
- VaH 11:9
- d Ge 18:14
- Ge 21:1
- e Dhe 5:4
- f Ge 17:13
- Jos 5:2
- VaR 2:29
- g Mab 7:8
- VaR 4:11
- h Ge 16:16
- i Pis 119:60
- j Eks 12:44

CHITS. 18

- k Ge 16:7
- Vat 13:21
- Mab 7:2
- l Ge 13:18
- Ge 14:13
- m Ge 31:40
- Mt 20:12
- n Ge 19:1
- Ge 22:4

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 23:7
- Rut 2:10
- b Mab 16:15
- c Ge 24:32
- ISa 25:41
- Joh 13:5
- d Joh 6:10
- e Pis 104:15
- f Ge 19:3
- Eks 12:39
- g Ru 15:23
- h Dhe 32:14
- 2Sa 17:29
- i Ru 12:37
- VaR 12:13
- VaH 13:2
- j Ge 17:15
- k Ge 24:67
- Ge 31:33
- l Ge 21:2
- Mt 3:9
- VaR 9:9
- m Ge 17:17
- n Re 15:19
- VaR 4:19

nga vakamira kure naye. Paakavaona akatanga kumhanya achibva pasuo retende kuti avachingure, akakotama.^a

3 Akabva ati: “Jehovha, kana zvino mandinzwira nyasha, ndapota musapfuura pamushumiri wenyu.^b **4** Ndapota, mvura shomanana ngaitorwe, mugeze tsoka dzenyu.^c Ibvai matsenhama pasi pomuti.^d **5** Regai nditore chimuwe chechingwa, musimbise mwoyo wenyu.^e Zvadaro, mungapfuura henyu, nokuti ndokusaka mapfuura nepano pamushumiri wenyu.” Ivo vakati: “Zvakana. Ungaita sezvawataura.”

6 Naizvozvo Abrahamu akakurumidza kuenda kutende kwaiva naSara akati: “Kurumidza! Tora maseya matatu efurawa yakatsetseka, kanya mukanyiya uite makeke eraundi.”^f

7 Abrahamu akabva amhanyira kuboka rezvipfuwo, akatora nzombe duku yakanaka ine nyama yakapfava akaipa mushandi, akakurumidza kuigadzira.^g **8** Akabva atora ruomba nomukaka nenzombe duku yaakanga agadzira akazvitsa pamberi pavo.^h Iye akaramba akamira pedyo navo pasi pomuti zvakanga vachidya.ⁱ

9 Zvino vakati kwaari: “Mudzimai wako Sara ari kupi?”^j Iye akati: “Mutende umo!”^k

10 Naizvozvo iye akati: “Chokwadi ndichadzoka kwauri gore rinouya panguva ino, uye, tarira! Sara mudzimai wako achava nomwanakomana.”^l Zvino Sara akanga achiteerera ari pasuo retende, rai va shure kwomurume wacho.

11 Abrahamu naSara vakanga vakwegura, vava nemakore mazinji.^m Sara akanga aguma kuenda kumwedzi.ⁿ **12** No-

kudaro Sara akasekera mu-mwoyo,^a achiti: “Chokwadi ndichazvifarira here, zvandachembera kudai, uye ishe wangu zvaakwegura?”^b **13** Jehovha akabva ati kuna Abrahamu: “Nei Sara aseka, achiti, ‘Chokwadi zvandachembera kudai, ndichabereka mwana here?’^c **14** Pane chinhu chipi nechipi chakanyanya kuomera Jehovha here?^d Panguva yakatarwa ndichadzoka kwauri, gore rinouya panguva ino, uye Sara achava nomwanakomana.” **15** Asi Sara akatanga kuramba, achiti: “Handina kuseka!” Nokuti akanga achitya. Iye akati: “Aiwa! waseka.”^e

16 Gare gare varume vacho vakasimuka ipapo vakatarira zasi nechokuSodhoma,^f uye Abrahamu akanga achifamba navo kuti avaperekedze.^g **17** Jehovha akati: “Ndiri kuramba ndakavanzira Abrahamu zvandiri kuita here?”^h **18** Chokwadi, Abrahamu achava rudzi rukuru uye rune simba, uye marudzi ose epanyika achazvikomborera nokwaari.ⁱ **19** Nokuti ndava kuzivana naye kuitira kuti araire vanakomana vake neimba yake inomutevera kuti vachengete nzira yaJehovha kuti vaite zvakarurama nezvakatongwa,^j kuti Jehovha aitire Abrahamu zvaakataura nezvake.”^k

20 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati: “Kuchema kwokunyunyuta pamusoro peSodhoma neGomora^l chokwadi kukuru, uye chivi chavo chokwadi chikuru kwazvo.”^m **21** Ndakatsungwa kwazvo kuburuka kuti ndione kana vachiita maererano nokuchema kunoitwa pai-

CHITS. 18

- a Ge 17:17
- b Ru 11:27
VaH 11:11
1Pe 3:6
- c Isa 40:29
- d Mt 19:26
Ru 1:37
- e Pis 44:21
VaH 4:13
- f Ge 13:12
- g 2Sa 19:31
Mab 20:38
VaR 15:24
- h Pis 25:14
Amo 3:7
- i Ge 12:3
Zek 8:23
VaG 3:14
- j 2Sa 22:25
Pis 15:2
Zvi 2:9
Zvi 21:3
- k Dhe 4:9
- l Zvi 21:13
2Pe 2:8
- m Ge 9:25
Ge 13:13
Isa 3:9
Jud 7

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 11:5
Eks 3:7
Jos 22:22
Pis 14:2
- b Ge 31:11
Ge 32:30
Vat 6:11
- c Pis 106:23
- d Ge 20:4
Nu 16:22
Job 34:19
Jer 15:1
Mt 13:49
VaR 3:5
- e Jer 5:1
- f Pis 37:10
Zvi 29:16
Mar 3:18
- g Dhe 32:4
- h Job 34:12
Pis 50:6
Pis 94:2
Isa 33:22
Zek 7:9
- i Jer 5:1
Eze 22:30
- j Ge 3:19
Job 30:19
Pis 113:7
1VaK 15:47
- k Nu 14:18
Pis 78:38
Isa 65:8
- l Eks 34:6
Ezr 5:12
Pis 86:15
VaH 12:29

ri uko kwasvika kwandiri, uye, kana zvisizvo, ndigozviziva.”^a

22 Panguva iyi varume vacho vakabva ipapo vakaenda kuSodhoma; asi Jehovha,^b akanga achakamira pamberi paAbrahamu.^c **23** Abrahamu akabva aswedera akati: “Chokwadi muchaparadza vakarurama nevakaipa here?”^d **24** Ngatitii muguta racho mune vanhu vakarurama makumi mashanu. Muchavaparadza mukasaregerera nzvimbo yacho nokuda kwevakarurama makumi mashanu vari mukati maro here?”^e **25** Hamungambofungi kuita saizvozvi, kuuraya munhu akarurama pamwe chete neakaipa kuti akarurama aitarwe zvinoitirwa akaipa!^f Hamungambofungi zvakadaro.^g Mutongi wenyika yose haasi kuzoitira zvakarurama here?”^h **26** Jehovha akabva ati: “Kana ndikawana muSodhoma vanhu vakarurama makumi mashanu muguta racho, ndicharegereza nzvimbo yacho yose nokuda kwavo.”ⁱ **27** Asi Abrahamu akapindura kuti: “Ndapota, tarirai ndatsunga kutaura naJehovha, nepo ndiri guruva nemadota.”^j **28** Ngatitii vashanu vashayikwa pavarurama makumi mashanu. Mungaparadza guta rose nokuda kwevashanu here?” Iye akati: “Handingariparadzi kana ndikawana imomo makumi mana nevashanu.”^k

29 Asi akataurazve naye akati: “Ngatitii makumi manavanikwa imomo.” Iye akatiwo: “Handingazviiti nokuda kwevane makumi mana.” **30** Asi iye akati: “Ndapota, Jehovha ngaarege kutsamwa kwazvo,^l asi regai ndirambe

ndichitaura:^a Ngatitii makumi matatu vawanikwa imomo.” Iye akatiwo: “Handingazviiti kana ndikawana makumi matatu imomo.” **31** Asi iye akati: “Ndapota, tarirai ndatsunga kutaura naJehovha:^b Ngatitii makumi maviri vawanikwa imomo.” Iye akatiwo: “Handingariparadzi noku-^cda kwevane makumi maviri.” **32** Akazoti: “Ndapota, Jehovha ngaarege kutsamwa kwazvo,^d asi regai nditaure kamwe chete aka:^e Ngatitii gumi vawanikwa imomo.” Iye akatiwo: “Handingariparadzi noku-^fda kwevane gumi.” **33** Jehovha^g akabva aenda paakanga apedza kutaura naAbrahamu, Abrahamu akadzokera kunzvimbo yake.

19 Zvino ngirozi dziya mбири dzakasvika kuSodhoma manheru, uye Roti akanga akagara pagedhi reSodhoma.^h Roti paakadziona, akabva asimuka kuti adzichingure, akakotama chiso chake chakataririra pasi.ⁱ **2** Akati: “Ndapota, zvino madzise angu, ndapota, tsaukirai mumba momshumiri wenyu murare usiku hwose, mugeze tsoka dzenyu.^j Mungazofumira henyu kuenda parwendo rwenyu.”^k Idzo dzikati: “Aiwa, ticharara usiku hwose munzvimbo inoungana vanhu.”^l **3** Asi akadziteterera kwazvo,^m zvokuti dzakatsaukira kwaari dzikapinda mumba make. Akabva adziitira mutambo,ⁿ akabika makeke asina kuviriswa,^o dzikadya.

4 Vasati varara, varume veguta racho, ivo varume veSodhoma, vakakomba imba yacho,^p kubvira pamukomana kusvikira kumukweguru, vanhu vacho vose vari mhomho

CHITS. 18

- a VaH 4:16
- b Job 40:4
Mt 7:7
Ru 11:8
- c Pis 9:12
Mab 27:24
- d Vat 6:39
VaH 3:15
- e Eks 4:10
Pis 86:6
- f Isa 1:9
Eze 14:16
- g Ge 18:22

CHITS. 19

- h Rut 4:1
Es 2:19
- i Ge 18:2
1Sa 24:8
- j Ge 18:4
Job 31:32
Joh 13:12
- k Vat 19:9
1Sa 29:10
- l Vat 19:15
- m Vat 19:20
Ru 24:29
Mab 16:15
- n Ge 18:8
2Mad 6:23
- o Vat 6:19
1Sa 28:24
- p Vat 19:22

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 4:16
VaE 4:19
- b Re 18:22
Re 20:13
VaR 1:27
1VaK 6:9
Jud 7
- c VaR 1:24
2Pe 2:12
Jud 10
- d Ge 24:16
- e Vat 19:24
- f VaR 1:26
2Pe 2:9
- g Dhe 10:19
Vat 19:23
Isa 58:7
- h Eks 22:21
- i Mab 7:27
1Pe 4:4
- j Pis 118:13
- k Zvi 14:16
l 2Mad 6:18
Mab 13:11
- m Jer 8:10
- n Mup 10:15
Mt 15:14
- o Nu 16:26
1Sa 15:6
Jer 51:6
- p Ge 13:13
Ge 18:20
Isa 3:9
- q 1Mak 21:15
Pis 11:6
Mt 13:41

imwe.^a **5** Vakaramba vachishevzedzera kuna Roti, vachiti kwaari: “Varume vapinda mairi usiku huno vari kupi? Vabudisire kwatiri kuti tirare navo.”^b

6 Roti akazobuda akaenda kwavaiva pasuo, asi akasiya avhara suo. **7** Akabva ati: “Ndapota, hama dzangu, musaita zvakaipa.” **8** Ndapota, tarirai ndine vanasikana maviri vasati vamborara nomurume.^d Ndapota, regai ndivabudisire kwamuri. Vaitirei zvakanaka kwamuri.^e Asi musaitira varume ava chinhu,^f nokuti ndokusaka vauya pasi pomumvuri wedenga reimba yangu.”^g **9** Vakati: “Sudurukira uko!” Vakatzive: “Munhu uyu ari oga akauya kuzogara ari mutorwa^h asi wototonga.ⁱ Zvino tava kuzokuitira zvakaipa kuvapfuura.” Vakasundidzira kwazvo murume wacho,^j Roti, uye vakanga vava kuda kutopaza suo.^k **10** Naizvozvo varume vacho vakatambandzira maoko avo kunze vakapinda Roti mumba mavakanga vari, vakavhara suo. **11** Asi vakapofumadza varume vakanga vari pasuo remba,^l kubvira pamuduku kusvikira kumukuru,^m zvokuti vakanga vachinetska vachiedza kuwana suo.ⁿ

12 Varume vacho vakabva vati kuna Roti: “Une mumwe munhu muno here? Mukuwasha nevanakomana vako nevanasikana vako navose vari vako vari muguta, vabudise munzvimbo ino!”^o **13** Nokuti tiri kuparadza nzvimbo ino, nokuti kuchema kwavari kuitirwa kwakura pamberi paJehovha,^p zvokuti Jehovha atituma kuti tiparadze guta racho.”^q **14** Nokudaro Roti aka-

buda akatanga kutaura neva-kuwasha vake avo vaizotora vanasikana vake, akaramba achiti: “Simukai! Budai munzvimbo ino, nokuti Jehovha ari kuparadzwa guta!”^a Asi kuvakuwasha vake akaita somunhu ari kuita jee.^b

15 Zvisinei, utonga hwo-tsvuka, ngirozi dzakabva dzakurumidzisa Roti, dzichiti: “Simuka! Tora mudzimai wako nevanasikana vako vaviri vari muno,^c kuti murege kuparadzirwa mukukanganisa kweguta!”^d **16** Paakaramba achingoverengera,^e varume vacho vakabva rwabata ruoko rwake noruoko rwomudzimai wake nemaoko evanasikana vake vaviri vakamubudisa,^f vakamumisa kunze kweguta nokuti akanga anzwirwa tsitsi naJehovha.^g **17** Pavakanga vangovasvitsa kumucheto, akati: “Tiza kuti uponese mweya wako!”^h Usacheukaⁱ uye usamira muRuwa rwose!^j Tizira kunzvimbo ine makomo kuti urege kuparadzwa!”^k

18 Roti akabva ati kwavari: “Ndapota, kwete izvozvo Jehovha! **19** Ndapota, zvino manzwira mushumiri wenyu nyasha!^l zvokuti muri kukudza musta wenyu worudo,^m wamanditira kuti muchengetedze mweya wangu uri mupenyu,ⁿ asi ini—handikwanisi kutizira kunzvimbo ine makomo nokuti dambudziko ringaramba riri pedyo neni ndikafa.”^o **20** Ndapota, zvino guta iri riri pedyo kuti nditizire ikoko uye chinhu chiduku.^p Ndapota, regai nditizire ikoko—harisi chinhu chiduku here?—uye mweya wangu ucharamba uri mupenyu.”^q **21** Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Tarira ndiri kuva ne-

CHITS. 19

- a Nu 16:45
Zva 18:4
b 2Mak 36:16
Ru 17:28
c Ru 17:31
d Nu 16:26
e VaR 12:11
f Jos 6:23
2Pe 2:9
g Eks 33:19
Joe 2:18
h 1Sa 19:11
i Ru 9:62
VaF 3:13
j Ge 13:10
Jer 45:5
Jer 51:50
k Mt 24:16
VaH 2:3
l Ge 18:3
Vat 6:17
m Eks 15:13
Mik 7:18
n Pis 41:2
Pis 143:11
o Pis 6:4
Mt 8:25
p 2Mad 3:18
q Pis 68:20
Pis 119:175

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 34:15
b Ge 19:30
c Ha 2:3
2Pe 3:9
Zva 7:3
d Ge 14:2
e Ge 19:27
f Dhe 29:23
Pis 11:6
Isa 1:9
Amo 4:11
Ru 17:29
2Pe 2:6
g Ge 13:10
Pis 107:34
Jer 49:18
Zef 2:9
h Ru 17:32
VaH 10:38
i Ge 18:22
j Jud 7
k 2Pe 2:7
l Ge 19:17
m Ge 19:22

hanya newe kusvikira ipapowo,^a nokusaparadza kwangu guta rawataura.^b **22** Kuru-midza! Tizira ikoko, nokuti handikwanisi kuita chinhu kusvikira wasvika ikoko!”^c Ndo-kusaka akatumidza guta racho kuti Zoari.^d

23 Zuva rakanga rabuda panyika pakasvika Roti kuZoari.^e **24** Jehovha akabva anayisa sarufa nomoto zvichibva kuna Jehovha, zvichibva kumate-nga, paSodhoma nepaGomora.^f **25** Naizvozvo akaparadza maguta aya, kunyange Ruwa rwacho rwose nevagari vose vomumaguta acho nezvinomera zvenyika.^g **26** Mudzimai wake akacheuka ari shure kwake, akava shongwe yomunyu.^h

27 Zvino Abrahamu akafumoenda kunzvimbo yaakanga amira pamberi paJehovha.ⁱ **28** Akabva atarira zasi necho kuSodhoma neGomora uye nechokunyika yose yoRuwa rwacho akaona chimwe chinhu. Chokwadi, tarira, utsi hute-ma-tema hwaikwira huchibva panyika yacho soutsu hutema-tema hwebisiro!^j **29** Mwari paakaparadza maguta oRuwa rwacho, Mwari akafunga Abrahamu pakuti akaronga kubudisa Roti pakati pokuparadza kwacho paakanga achiparadza maguta agara Roti.^k

30 Gare gare Roti akabva kuZoari akagara munzvimbo ine makomo, aine vanasikana vake vaviri,^l nokuti akatya ku-gara muZoari.^m Naizvozvo akagara mubako, iye nevanasikana vake vaviri. **31** Zvino dangwe rakati kumuduku wacho: “Baba vedu vakwegura uye hakuna murume munyika ino wokuti arare nesu sezvinoitwa

nenyika yose.^a **32** Uya, ngati-pe baba vedu waini vanwe,^b tirare navo, tichengetedze rudzi kubva kuna baba vedu.”^c

33 Naizvozvo vakaramba vachipa baba vavo waini kuti vanwe usiku ihwohwo;^d dangwe rakabva rapinda rikarara nababa varo, asi havana kuziva parakarara neparakamuka. **34** Pazuva rakatevera dangwe rakabva rati kumuduku: “Tarira ndakarara nababa vangu usiku hwapfuura. Ngati-vape waini vanwe usiku hunowo. Ibva wapinda, urare navo, tichengetedze rudzi kubva kuna baba vedu.” **35** Naizvozvo vakaramba vachipa baba vavo waini kuti vanwe usiku ihwohwo; muduku wacho akabva asimuka akarara navo, asi havana kuziva paakarara nepaakamuka. **36** Vanasikana vacho vaviri vaRoti vakava nepamuviri pababa vavo.^e **37** Kwaperera nguva yakati, dangwe racho rakabereka mwanakomana rikamutumidza kuti Moabhi.^f Ndiye baba vevaMoabhi, kusvikira nhasi.^g **38** Muduku wacho, akaberekawo mwanakomana akabva amutumidza kuti Bheni-ami. Ndiye baba wevanakomana va-Amoni,^h kusvikira nhasi.

20 Zvino Abrahamu akatamisa musasa kubva ipapo,ⁱ akaenda kunyika yeNegebhu, akagara pakati peKadheshi^j neShuri^k uye achigara ari mutorwa paGerari.^l **2** Abrahamu akatizve nezvaSara mudzimai wake: “Inanzvadzi yangu.”^m Naizvozvo Abhimereki mambo weGerari akatumira shoko, akatora Sara.ⁿ **3** Mwari akazouya kuna Abhimereki achirota usi-

CHITS. 19

- a Ge 38:8
- b Ha 9:21
Ha 2:15
- c Re 18:6
- d 1 VaT 5:7
- e Re 18:7
Eze 22:10
- f Dhe 2:9
- g Rut 2:6
1 Mak 18:2
- h Dhe 2:19
VaT 11:4
Ne 13:1
Zef 2:9

CHITS. 20

- i Ge 13:18
- j Nu 13:26
- k Ge 25:18
- l Ge 10:19
- m Ge 12:13
Ge 20:12
- n Ge 12:15

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 12:17
Pis 105:14
- b Dhe 22:22
- c Re 18:19
- d Ge 18:25
- e 1 Mak 29:17
Pis 26:6
- f 1 Sa 16:7
Zvi 21:2
Jer 17:10
- g Ge 39:9
- h Zvi 6:29
1 VaK 7:1
- i Eks 7:1
Pis 105:15
- j Dhe 9:20
Job 42:8
Jak 5:16
1 Pe 3:12
- k Eze 3:19
- l Re 20:10
VaH 13:4
- m Zvi 28:10
- n Ge 12:18
Ge 26:10
- o Job 1:1
Zvi 8:13
- p Ge 12:12
Ge 26:7

ku akati kwaari: “Tarira wangufanana nomunhu akafa nemhosva yomukadzi wawatora,^a zvaari mudzimai womuridzi.”^b **4** Zvisinei, Abhimereki akanga asina kuswedera pedyo naye.^c Nokudaro akati: “Jehovha, chokwadi muchauraya rudzi rwakarurama here?”^d **5** Haana kuti kwandiri, ‘Inanzvadzi yangu’ here? uye iye—haana wo kuti, ‘Inanzvadzi yangu’ here? Ndaita izvi nomwoyo wakatendeseka uye nemaoko angu asina mhosva.”^e **6** Mwari wechokwadi akati kwaari achirota: “Iniwo ndaziva kuti waita izvi nomwoyo wakatendeseka,^f uye ndanga ndichikudzivisawo kuti usanditadzira.^g Ndokusaka ndisina kukubvumira kumubata.^h **7** Asi zvino, dzorera mudzimai womurume wacho, nokuti iye muprofita,ⁱ uye achakutetererera.^j Naizvozvo ramba uchirarama. Asi kana usingazomudzoreri, ziva kuti chokwadi uchafa, iwe navose vari vako.”^k

8 Naizvozvo Abhimereki akafumomuka, akashevedza vashandi vake vose akataura zvinhu zvose izvi vachinzwa. Varume vacho vakatya kwazvo. **9** Abhimereki akabva ashevedza Abrahamu akati kwaari: “Chii chawatiitira, uye ndakutadzirei, zvawauanza chivi chikuru pandiri nepaumambo hwangu?”^l Wanditira zvinhu zvaisafanira kutitwa.”^m **10** Abhimereki akati kuna Abrahamu: “Waifungei zvawakaita chinhu ichi?”ⁿ **11** Abrahamu akati: “Ndakazviita nokuti ndakati, ‘Chokwadi munzvimbo ino hamutyiwi Mwari,^o uye vachanduraya nokuda kwomudzimai wangu.’^p **12** Uyezve, chokwadi

ihanzvadzi yangu, mwanasikana wababa vangu, asi haasi mwanasikana waamai vangu; iye akazova mudzimai wangu.^a

13 Mwari paakandidzungairisa ndichibva paimba yababa vangu,^b ndakati kwaari, ‘Uyu ndiwo mutsa wako worudo^c wangandiitira: Panzvimbo dzose dzatichasvika iti nezvangu: “Ihanzvadzi yangu.”’^d

14 Abhimereki akazotora makwai nemombe nevashandirume nevashandikadzi akazvipa Abrahamu, akamudzorera Sara mudzimai wake.^e

15 Uyezve Abhimereki akati: “Tarira nyika yangu iri pamberi pako. Gara pakana-kwa kwaari.”^f **16** Kuna Sara akati: “Tarira ndinopa hanzvadzi yako chiuru chemari yesirivha.^g Tarira iyo chinhu chako chokufukidzisa^h maziso kuna vose vaunavo, pamberi pevanhu vose, uye hauchazvidziwi.” **17** Abrahamu akaterera Mwari wechokwadi;ⁱ Mwari akaporesa Abhimereki nomudzimai wake nevarandasikana vake, vakatanga kubereka vana. **18** Nokuti Jehovha akanga avhara zvakasi-mba zvizibereko zvose zveimba yaAbhimereki nemhosva yaSara, mudzimai waAbrahamu.^j

21 Zvino Jehovha akafunga nezvaSara sezvaakanga ataura, uye Jehovha akaitira Sara sezvaakanga ataura.^k **2** Abrahamu paakanga akwegura, Sara akava nepamuviri,^l akamuberekerwa mwanakomana, panguva yakatarwa iyo Mwari akanga audza Abrahamu.^m **3** Naizvozvo Abrahamu akatumidza mwanakomana wake waakanga aberekerwa, uyo Sara aka-

CHITS. 20

a Ge 11:29

b Ge 12:1
Mab 7:3c Ge 47:29
Rut 3:10
2Sa 9:7
VaK 3:12d Ge 12:13
VaE 5:22

e Ge 12:16

f Ge 47:6

g Ge 12:13
Ge 20:2

h Zvi 12:16

i Zvi 15:8
Jak 5:16

j Ge 12:17

CHITS. 21

k Ge 18:10

l VaH 11:11

m Ge 17:21
Ge 18:14
2Mad 4:17
VaR 9:9

Chikamu 2

a Ge 17:19

Jos 24:3
VaR 9:7b Ge 17:12
Re 12:3
Ru 2:21
Joh 7:22
Mab 7:8

c Ge 18:12

d 1Sa 1:22

e Ge 16:4

f Ge 15:13
Mab 7:6
VaG 4:29g Ge 15:4
Joh 8:35
VaG 4:30

h Ge 17:18

i Ge 17:19
VaR 9:7
VaH 11:18

j VaG 4:22

k Ge 16:10
Ge 17:20
Ge 25:12

nga amuberekerwa, kuti Isaka.^a

4 Abrahamu akadzingisa Isaka mwanakomana wake paakanga ava nemazuva masere, sezvaakanga arayirwa naMwari.^b **5** Abrahamu akanga ava nemakore zana paakaberekerwa Isaka mwanakomana wake. **6** Sara akabva ati: “Mwari aita kuti ndisekwe: vose vanozvinzwa vachandiseka.”^c **7** Akatizve: “Ndiani angave akaudza Abrahamu kuti, ‘Sara achayamwisa vana,’ nepo ndabereka mwanakomana iye akwegura?”

8 Zvino mwana wacho akaramba achikura, akarumurwa;^d Abrahamu akabva aita mutambo mukuru pazuva rokuru-murwa kwaIsaka. **9** Sara akaramba achiona mwanakomana waHagari muljipiti,^e waakanga aberekerwa Abrahamu, achiseka.^f **10** Naizvozvo akati kuna Abrahamu: “Dzinga murandasikana uyu nomwanakomana wake, nokuti mwanakomana womurandasikana uyu haasi kuzova mugari wenhaka pamwe chete nomwanakomana wangu, naiye Isaka!”^g **11** Asi chinhu chacho hachina kumbofadza Abrahamu pamusoro pomwanakomana wake.^h **12** Ipapo Mwari akati kuna Abrahamu: “Usarega chero chinhu chipi zvacho icho Sara anoramba achikutaurira chichiva chisingakufadzi pamusoro pomukomana uye pamusoro pomurandasikana wako. Teerera inzwi rake, nokuti achanzi mwana* wako achavapo nokuna Isaka.ⁱ **13** Asi mwanakomana womurandasikana,^j ndichamuitawo rudzi, nokuti mwana wako.”^k

14 Naizvozvo Abrahamu

Ge 21:12* Kureva, “mbeu.”

akafumomuka akatora zvokudya nehombodo yemvura akazvipa Hagari,^a akazviisa papfudzi rake, pamwe chete nomwana wacho,^b achibva amuendeswa. Akaenda, akadzungaira murenje reBheeri-shebha.^c **15** Mvura yacho yakazopera^d muhombodo, akakanda^e mwana pasi perimwe gwenzi. **16** Akabva apfuurira, akagara pasi ari oga, chinenge chinhambwe chingasvika museve kana wakandwa, nokuti akati: “Regai ndisazviona mwana wacho paanofa.”^f Naizvozvo akagara pasi ari kure zvishoma, akatanga kuchema, akasvima misodzi.^g

17 Mwari akanzwa inzwi romukomana,^h ngirozi yaMwari ikashevedzera kuna Hagari iri kumatenga, ikati kwaari:ⁱ “Hagari, waita seiko? Usatya, nokuti Mwari anzwa inzwi romukomana paari ipapo. **18** Simuka, simudza mukomana umubate noruoko rwako, nokuti ndichamuita rudzi rukuru.”^j **19** Mwari akabva asvinudza maziso ake zvokuti akawana tsime remvura;^k akaenda akazadza hombodo nemvura akanwisa mukomana wacho. **20** Mwari akaramba aine mukomana wacho,^l akaramba achikura, achigara murenje; uye akava munhu anopfura nouta.^m **21** Akagara murenje reParani,ⁿ amai vake vakamutorera mudzimai kunyika yeljipiti.

22 Zvino panguva iyoyo Abhimereki pamwe chete naFikori mukuru weuto rake vakati kuna Abrahamu: “Mwari anewe pazvinhu zvose zvauri kuita.”^o **23** Naizvozvo ndipikire pano naMwari^p kuti ha-

CHITS. 21

- a Pis 119:60
b Ge 25:6
c Ge 22:19
d Eks 15:22
Eks 17:3
Pis 63:1
e Mt 15:30
f Es 8:6
Isa 49:15
g Zek 12:10
Ru 7:13
h Ge 16:11
Pis 22:24
Pis 68:5
Pis 146:9
i Ge 16:7
j 1Mak 1:29
k 2Mad 6:17
l Ge 16:16
Ge 21:5
m Ge 27:3
n Nu 10:12
o Ge 20:17
Ge 26:28
VaR 8:31
1VaK 14:25
p Dhe 6:13

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 2:12
1Sa 20:42
Jer 4:2
b Ge 24:14
c Ge 20:15
Ge 26:3
d Ge 14:22
VaH 6:16
e Ge 26:15
Ge 26:20
Eks 2:17
f 2VaK 7:11
g Ge 33:11
Zvi 17:8
h Ge 26:28
1Sa 18:3
VaG 3:15
i Ge 31:52
j Ge 26:33
k Ge 26:28
l Ge 10:14
Ge 26:1
Eks 13:17
m Ge 12:8
Ge 26:25
n Pis 90:2
Isa 40:28
Jer 10:10
1Ti 1:17

uzondinyengeri ini nevana vangu nevazukuru vangu;^a kuti, maererano norudo rwakavimbika rwandakuitira,^b uchandiitirawo ini nenyika yawa-we uchigara uri mutorwa.”^c **24** Naizvozvo Abrahamu akati: “Ndichapika.”^d

25 Abrahamu paakatsoropodza kwazvo Abhimereki pamusoro petsime remvura rakanga ratorwa nechisimba nevashandi vaAbhimereki,^e **26** Abhimereki akabva ati: “Handizivi aita chinhu ichi, uyewo iwe hauna kundiu-dza, ini handinawo kumbozvinzwa asi ndatozvinzwa nhasi.”^f **27** Naizvozvo Abrahamu akatora makwai nemo-mbe akazvipa Abhimereki,^g vaviri vacho vakaita sungano.^h **28** Abrahamu paakaisa makwayana makadzi manomwe eboka rezvipfuwo ari oga, **29** Abhimereki akati kuna Abrahamu: “Makwayana makadzi aya manomwe awaisa pano ari oga anorevei?” **30** Akabva ati: “Unofanira kugamuchira makwayana makadzi manomwe acho paruoko rwangu, kuti huve uchapupuⁱ kwandiri kuti ndakachera tsime iri.” **31** Ndokusaka akatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Bheeri-shebha,^j nokuti vakanga vaita mhiko vari vaviri ipapo. **32** Naizvozvo vakaita sungano^k paBheeri-shebha, Abhimereki akazosimuka pamwe chete naFikori mukuru weuto rake vakadzokera kunyika yevaFiristiya.^l **33** Pashure paizvozvo akadyara mutammarisiki paBheeri-shebha akadana zita raJehovha ipapo,^m iye Mwari aripo nokusingagumi.ⁿ **34** Abrahamu akawedzera ku-

gara kwake ari mutorwa panyika yevaFiristiya mazua mazhinji.^a

22 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi, Mwari wechokwadi akaedza Abrahamu.^b Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Abrahamu!” iye akati: “Ndiri pano!”^c **2** Akati: “Ndapota, tora mwanakomana wako, mwanakomana wako mumwe chete waunoda kwazvo,^d Isaka,^e uende kunyika yeMoriya,^f umupe sechinopiwa chinopiswa ikoko pane rimwe gomo randichakusarudzira.”^g

3 Naizvozvo Abrahamu akafumomuka, akasungirira chigaro pambongoro yake, akatora vashandi vake vaviri naIsaka mwanakomana wake;^h akatsemura huni dzechinopiwa chinopiswa. Akabva asimuka, akaenda kunzvimbo yaakasarudzirwa naMwari wechokwadi. **4** Kaiva kekutanga pazuva rechitatu Abrahamu paakatarira, akaona nzvimbo yacho achiri kure. **5** Zvino Abrahamu akati kuvashandi vake: “Garai pano nembongoro, asi ini nomukomana tinoda kupfuzira nehekoko tinonamata,ⁱ tozodzoka kwamuri.”

6 Pashure paizvozvo Abrahamu akatora huni dzechinopiwa chinopiswa akadzitakudzwa Isaka mwanakomana wake,^k akatora moto nebanga rokuurayisa akazviisa mumao-ko ake, vaviri vacho vakapfuzurira pamwe chete.^l **7** Isaka akati kuna Abrahamu baba vake: “Baba vangu!”^m Ivo vakatiwo: “Ndiri pano, mwanakomana wangu!”ⁿ Naizvozvo iye akati: “Moto nehuni zviripo, asi gwai rechinopiwa chinopiswa riri kupi?”^o **8** Abrahamu

CHITS. 21

a VaH 11:9

CHITS. 22

b Job 1:12

VaH 4:15

VaH 5:8

IPe 1:7

c Isa 6:8

d Zvi 4:3

Zvi 8:30

Joh 3:16

Joh 10:17

e Ge 17:19

Jos 24:3

VaR 9:7

f 2Mak 3:1

g Dhe 12:14

h Ge 26:5

Pis 119:60

i Ge 12:16

j Pis 95:6

Mt 4:10

k Joh 19:17

l Isa 53:7

IPe 2:23

m Mt 26:39

VaR 8:15

n Isa 58:9

Joh 8:29

o Eks 12:5

VaR 8:36

Chikamu 2

a Joh 1:29

VaE 5:2

VaH 10:5

IPe 1:19

b Ge 12:7

Eks 20:25

VaH 13:10

c Mt 27:2

Joh 10:18

Mab 8:32

VaF 2:8

d Mt 10:37

VaR 8:32

VaH 2:18

VaH 11:17

Jak 2:21

e Pis 34:7

Pis 91:11

Mt 17:5

f Pis 34:20

Joh 19:36

g Ge 26:5

VaH 11:19

Jak 2:21

IJo 4:10

IJo 5:3

h Re 16:3

i Ge 22:2

2Mak 3:1

Isa 25:6

j Pis 105:9

Isa 45:23

VaH 6:13

k Joh 3:16

VaR 8:32

VaH 11:17

akati: “Mwari achapa gwai rechinopiwa chinopiswa,^a mwanakomana wangu.” Vaviri vacho vakaramba vachifamba pamwe chete.

9 Vakazosvika panzvimbo yakanga asarudzirwa naMwari wechokwadi, Abrahamu akavaka atari^b ipapo, akaronga huni, akasunga Isaka mwanakomana wake maoko netsoka, akamuisa paatari pamusoro pehuni.^c **10** Abrahamu akabva atambanudza ruoko rwake akatora banga rokuurayisa kuti auraye mwanakomana wake.^d **11** Asi ngirozi yaJehovha yakashevedzira kwaari iri kumatenga ichiti:^e “Abrahamu, Abrahamu!” iye akapindura kuti: “Ndiri pano!” **12** Iyo ikati: “Usatambanudzira mukomana ruoko rwako uye usatomboita chinhu chipi nechipi kwaari,^f nokuti zvino ndava kuziva kuti unotyia Mwari nokuti hauna kundinyima mwanakomana wako, iye mumwe chete.”^g **13** Abrahamu akabva atarira, akaona nehekoko, mukatikati megwenzi, maiva negondohwe rakanga rakabatwa nyanga dzaro. Naizvozvo Abrahamu akaenda akatora gondohwe racho akari-pa sechinopiwa chinopiswa panzvimbo pomwanakomana wake.^h **14** Abrahamu akatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Jehovha-jire. Ndokusaka zvichiwanzonzi nhasi: “Mugomo raJehovha zvichagoverwa.”ⁱ

15 Ngirozi yaJehovha yakashevedzira kuna Abrahamu kechipiri iri kumatenga **16** ikati: “Ndinopika neni pachangu,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,^j 'nokuti waita chinhu ichi uye hauna kundinyima mwanakomana wako, iye mumwe chete,^k

17 chokwadi ndichakukomborera uye ndichaita kuti vana* vako vave vazhinji senyeredzi dzokumatenga, sejecha riri pamhenderekedzo yegungwa;^a uye vana vako vachaita kuti gedhi revavengi vavo rive ravo.^b

18 Chokwadi marudzi ose enyika achazvikomborera noku-mwana wako^c nokuti wateerera inzwi rangu.’^d

19 Pashure paizvozvo Abrahamu akadzokera kuvashandi vake, vakasimuka, vakaenda pamwe chete kuBheeri-she-bha;^e uye Abrahamu akaramba achigara kuBheeri-she-bha.

20 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi, Abrahamu akaudzwa kuti: “Tarira, Mirika^f akaberekera wako Nahori^g mukoma wako vanakomana: **21** Uzi dangwe rake naBhuzi^h munun’una wake naKemueri baba vaAramu, **22** naKesedhi naHazo naPiri-dhashi naJidrafu naBhetueri.”ⁱ **23** Bhetueri akabereka Ribheka.^j Mirika akaberekera Nahori mukoma waAbrahamu ava vasere. **24** Kwaivawo nomurongo wake, ainzi Reuma. Kwapera nguva yakati, iyewo akabereka Tebha naGahamu naTahashi naMaaka.^k

23 Zvino upenyu hwaSara hwakava makore ane zana nemakumi maviri nemanomwe. Ndiwo aiva makore openyu hwaSara.^l **2** Naizvozvo Sara akafira muKiri-yati-abha,^m kureva Heb-roni,ⁿ munyika yeKenani,^o Abrahamu akapinda kuti acheme Sara nokumusvimhira misodzi. **3** Abrahamu akabva asimuka pamberi panyakufa wake, akataura nevanakomana

Ge 22:17* Kureva, “mbeu.”

CHITS. 22

- a Ge 13:16
Ge 15:5
Mab 3:25
VaG 3:29
VaH 6:14
b 2Sa 11:23
Pis 2:8
Dha 2:44
VaH 2:14
Zva 11:15
c Ge 3:15
VaR 9:7
VaG 3:16
d Zek 8:23
VaG 3:8
e Ge 21:31
f Ge 11:29
g Ge 11:26
h Job 32:2
i Ge 25:20
j Ge 24:15
VaR 9:10
k 2Sa 10:6

CHITS. 23

- l Ge 17:17
m Jos 14:15
n Ge 35:27
Nu 13:22
o Ge 12:5
Pis 105:11

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 10:15
Ge 23:20
b Ge 17:8
VaH 11:9
c Ge 49:30
Mab 7:5
d Ge 43:20
e Ge 21:22
f Isa 53:9
Joh 19:41
g Jos 24:32
h 1Pe 2:17
i 1Mak 1:13
j Ge 25:9
k Ge 49:30
l Ge 23:15
m Ge 50:13
n Ge 34:20
Dhe 16:18
Rut 4:1
o Dhe 19:15
Rut 4:4

vaHeti,^a achiti: **4** “Ndiri murtorwa uye anobva kune imwe nyika pakati penyu.^b Ndipeiwo nzvimbo yemakuva ive yangu pakati penyu kuti ndivige nyakufa wangu ndisamuona.”^c

5 Vanakomana vaHeti vakapindura Abrahamu, vachiti kwari: **6** “Tinzwei, ishe wangu.^d Muri jinda raMwari pakati pedu.^e Vigai nyakufa wenyu munzvimbo yedu yemakuva yakana kwazvo pane dzose.^f Hapana mumwe wedu achakunyimai nzvimbo yake yemakuva kuti akurambidzei kuviga nyakufa wenyu.”^g

7 Abrahamu akabva asimuka, akakotamira vanhu vomunyika yacho,^h vanakomana vaHeti,ⁱ **8** akataura navo, achiti: “Kana mweya yenyu ichibvuma kuti ndivige nyakufa wangu kuti ndisamuona, nditeererei uye ndikumbirerei Efroni mwanakomana waZohari,^j **9** kuti andipe bako rake reMakpera,^k riri pamucheto womunda wake. Ngaandipe iro nokuva kwesirivha yakaringanira pakati penyu kuti rive nzvimbo yangu yemakuva.”^l

10 Zvino, Efroni akanga akagara pakati pevanakomana vaHeti. Naizvozvo Efroni muHiti^m akapindura Abrahamu vanakomana vaHeti vachinzwa vaine vose vaipinda pagedhi reguta rake, achiti:ⁿ **11** “Aiwa, ishe wangu! Ndiiteererei. Ndinokupai munda wacho, uye ndinokupai bako riri mauri. Ndinokupai iro vanakomana vevanhu vokwangu vachizviona.^o Vigai nyakufa wenyu.” **12** Abrahamu akabva akotama pamberi pevanhu vomunyika yacho **13** akataura naEfroni vanhu vomunyika

yacho vachinzwa, achiti: “Aiwa—kutoti iwe, ukanditeerera! Ndichakupa chitsama chesirivha nokuda kwomunda wacho. Chitore,^a kuti ndivige nyakufa wangu imomo.”

14 Efroni akabva apindura Abrahamu, achiti kwaari: **15** “Ishe wangu, nditeererei. Chikamu chomunda chinokosha mashekeri esirivha mazana mana, chii pakati pangu nemi? Naizvozvo vigai nyakufa wenyu.”^b **16** Naizvozvo Abrahamu akateerera Efroni, Abrahamu akayerera Efroni chitsama chesirivha chaakanga ataura vanakomana vaHeti vachinzwa, mashekeri esirivha mazana mana zvichienzanirana nemari yevatengesi.^c **17** Nokudaro munda waEfroni waiva muMakpera, iri pakatarisana neMamre, munda nebako raiva mauri nemiti yose yaiva mumunda wacho,^d yaiya mukati memiganhu yawo yose kumativi ose, zvakasimbiswa^e **18** kuna Abrahamu zvikava zvinhu zvake zvaakatenga vanakomana vaHeti vachiona pakati pavose vaipinda pagedhi reguta rake.^f **19** Pashure paizvozvo Abrahamu akaviga Sara mudzimai wake mubako romunda weMakpera pakatarisana neMamre, kureva Hebroni, munyika yeKenani.^g **20** Nokudaro munda wacho nebako raiva mauri zvakasimbiswa nemaoko evanakomana vaHeti kuna Abrahamu kuti ive nzvimbo yake yema-kuva.^h

24 Zvino Abrahamu akanga akwegura, ava nemakore mazhinji; uye Jehovha akanga akomborera Abrahamu pazvinhu zvose.¹ **2** Nokudaro Abrahamu akati ku-

CHITS. 23

a Ge 14:23

VaR 13:8

b 2Sa 2:5

c Ezr 8:25

Mab 7:16

d Ge 25:9

Ge 49:30

e Rut 4:11

Jer 32:44

f Job 29:7

Jer 32:12

g Ge 25:10

Ge 50:13

h Ge 49:31

Mab 7:5

CHITS. 24

i Ge 13:2

VaG 3:9

Chikamu 2

a Ge 15:2

Ge 41:40

1VaK 4:2

b Ge 47:29

c Ge 21:23

d Ge 28:1

Dhe 7:3

1VaK 7:39

2VaK 6:14

e Ge 22:20

f Ge 11:28

Ge 15:7

g VaH 11:15

h Ge 12:1

VaH 11:8

i Mik 7:20

Ru 1:73

VaH 6:13

j Ge 26:4

Mab 7:5

VaH 11:18

k Ge 13:15

Eks 32:13

Dhe 34:4

l Eks 23:20

Pis 34:7

VaH 1:14

m Ge 12:5

Mab 7:4

n Jos 2:17

o Ge 24:2

Ge 47:29

mushandi wake, mukuru weimba yake, akanga achitarisira zvose zvaava nazvo:^a “Ndapota, isa ruoko rwako pasi pechidya changu,^b **3** zvandichaita kuti upike naJehovha,^c Mwari wematenga naMwari wenyika, kuti hauzotoreri mwana-komana wangu mudzimai pavanasikana vevaKenani vandi-ri kugara pakati pavo,^d **4** asi uchaenda kunyika yangu nokuhama dzangu,^e unotorera mwanakomana wangu Isaka, mudzimai.”

5 Asi mushandi wacho akati kwaari: “Ko kana mukadzi wacho asingadi kuuya neni kunyika ino? Ndinofanira kudzorera mwanakomana wenyu kunyika yamakabva here?”^f **6** Abrahamu akati kwaari: “Chenjere-ra kuti usadzorera mwanakomana wangu ikoko.^g **7** Jehovha Mwari wematenga, uyo akandibvisa paimba yababa vangu nepanyika yehama dzangu,^h uyo akataura neni uye akandipikira,ⁱ achiti, ‘Ndichapa mwana* wako^j nyika ino,’^k achatuma ngirozi yake pamberi pako,^l uye uchatorera mwanakomana wangu mudzimai ikoko.^m **8** Asi kana mukadzi wacho asingadi kuuya neni, iwewo uchave wasununguka pakundipikira kwawaita.ⁿ Asi usadzorera mwanakomana wangu ikoko.” **9** Mushandi wacho akaisa ruoko rwake pasi pechidya chaAbrahamu tenzi wake akamupikira pamusoro penyaya iyi.^o

10 Naizvozvo mushandi wacho akatora ngamera gumi pangamera dzatenzi wake, akaenda aine zvinhu zvakanaka zveamarudzi ose zvatenzi wa-

Ge 24:7* Kureva, “mbeu.”

ke muruoko rwake.^a Akabva asimuka, akaenda kuMesopotamiya kuguta raNahori. **11** Akazoita kuti ngamera dzipfugame kunze kweguta patsime remvura panenge panguva yemanheru,^b panenge panguva yaiwanzobuda vakadzi vanochera mvura.^c **12** Akati: “Jehovha Mwari watenzi wangu Abrahamu,^d ndapota, itai kuti zviitike pambere pangu nhasi uye itirai tenzi wangu Abrahamu mutsa worudo.^e **13** Tarirai ndakamira patsime remvura, uye vanasikana vevanhu veguta vari kubuda kuzochera mvura.^f **14** Zvino musikana wandichati, ‘Ndapota, tura chirongo chako chemvura, kuti ndinwe,’ uye achati, ‘Inwai, uye ndichanwisawo ngamera dzenyu,’ iyeyu ndiye wamuchapa mushumiri wenyu,^g Isaka; uye itai kuti ndizive kuti maitira tenzi wangu rudo rwakavimbika neizvi.”^h

15 Zvino, asati apedza kutaura,ⁱ Ribheka akanga achiuya, akanga aberekerwa Bhetueri^j mwanakomana waMirika^k mudzimai waNahori,^l mukoma waAbrahamu, uye chirongo chake chemvura chakanga chiri papfudzi rake.^m **16** Zvino musikana wacho akanga ane chitarisiko chakanaka kwazvo,ⁿ ari mhandara, hapana murume akanga amborara naye,^o akadzika kutsime akazadza chirongo chake chemvura akabva akwira. **17** Pakarepo mushandi wacho akamhanya kunosangana naye akati: “Ndapota, ndipewo mvura shomanana muchirongo chako ndinwe.”^p **18** Iye akatiwo: “Inwai, ishe wangu.” Naizvozvo akakuru-

CHITS. 24

- a Ge 24:35
Ge 43:11
b Zvi 12:10
c Eks 2:16
1Sa 9:11
Joh 4:7
d Ge 32:9
IMad 18:36
Mt 22:32
e 1Sa 20:8
Ne 1:11
Pis 37:5
Zek 7:9
VaF 4:6
f Ge 29:10
g Zvi 19:14
h Vat 6:17
Vat 18:5
i Pis 34:15
Pis 65:2
Isa 58:9
Isa 65:24
1Jo 5:14
j Ge 22:23
k Ge 11:29
l Ge 11:26
m Ge 21:14
n Ge 26:7
o Dhe 22:20
2VaK 11:2
p Joh 4:7

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:42
Mt 25:35
b VaR 12:13
1Pe 4:9
c Zvi 31:17
Zvi 31:31
d Pis 107:43
e Eze 16:12
f Jer 2:32
Eze 16:11
g Ge 19:2
Vat 19:21
h Ge 22:23
i Ge 11:29
j Ge 18:4
Ge 19:3
Ge 43:24
k IMak 29:20
Ne 8:6
Pis 95:6
l Ge 9:26
Pis 72:18
Ru 1:68
m Pis 100:5
Mik 7:20

midza kuturira chirongo chake paruoko rwake akamunwisa.^a **19** Paakanga apedza kumunwisa, akabva ati: “Ndichacherawo ngamera dzenyu mvura kusvikira dzaguta.”^b **20** Naizvozvo akakurumidza kudurura mvura yaiva muchirongo chake muchinwiro akaramba achimhanya kutsime kunoche-
ra mvura,^c uye akaramba achicherera ngamera dzake dzose. **21** Panguva yose iyi murume wacho akanga akanyatsomuturira achishamisika, achiramba akanyarara kuti azive kana Jehovha akanga aita kuti rwendu rwake rubudirire kana kuti kwete.^d

22 Naizvozvo ngamera padzakanga dzapedza kunwa, murume wacho akabva atora rin’i yepamhino^e yakagadzirwa nendarama yairema hafu yeshekeri nezvishongo^f zviviri zvokuisa mumaoko ake, zvairema mashekeri gumi endarama, **23** akati: “Uri mwanasikana waani? Ndapota, ndiudze. Kumba kwababa vako kune nzvimbo yokuti tirare here?”^g **24** Iye akati kwaari: “Ndiri mwanasikana waBhetueri^h mwanakomana waMirika, waakaberekerwa Nahori.”ⁱ **25** Akatizve kwaari: “Kune uswa nezvokudya zvezvipfowo zvizhinji zvatnazvo, uyewo nzvimbo yokurara.”^j **26** Murume wacho akakotama, akagwadama pambere paJehovha^k **27** akati: “Jehovha Mwari watenzi wangu Abrahamu ngaarumbidzwe,^l asina kurega kuitira tenzi wangu mutsa worudo nokuvimbika. Ini ndiri munzira, Jehovha anditungamirira kumbiwa yehama dzatenzi wangu.”^m **28** Zvino musikana wacho akamhanya, akanoudza imba

yaamai vake nezvezvinhu izvi. **29** Zvino Ribheka akanga ane hanzvadzi yainzi Rabhani.^a Naizvozvo Rabhani akamhanyira kumurume uya akanga ari kune zvine patsime. **30** Paakaona rin'i yepamhino nezvishongo^b zvemaoko zviri pamaoko ehanzvadzi yake uye paakanzwa mashoko aRibheka hanzvadzi yake, achiti: "Murume wacho ataura neni zvokuti nezvokuti," akabva aenda kumurume wacho uye tarira akanga aripo, akamira pedyo nengamera patsime. **31** Akabva ati: "Uya, iwe wakakomborerwa waJehovha.^c Unorambirei wakamira kunze kuno, nepo ini ndagadzira imba nenzimbo yengamera?" **32** Naizvozvo murume wacho akapinda mumba, akasunungura ngamera, akapa ngamera dzacho uswa nezvokudya nemvura yokuti ageze tsoka dzake netsoka dzevarume vaaiwa navo.^d **33** Zvokudya zvakabva zvaiswa pambeberu pake, asi akati: "Handingadyi kusvikira ndataura nezvenyaya dzangu." Nokudaro akati: "Taura!"^e

34 Akabva ati: "Ndiri mushandi waAbrahamu.^f **35** Jehovha akomborerwa tenzi wangu zvikuru kwazvo zvokuti anoramba achimuita mukuru, achimupa makwai nemo mbe nesirivha nendarama nevashandirume nevashandikadzi nengamera nembongoro.^g **36** Sara mudzimai watenzi wangu akaberekera wo tenzi wangu mwanakomana achembera;^h uye achamupa zvose zvaanazvo.ⁱ **37** Naizvozvo tenzi wangu akaita kuti ndipike, achiti, 'Usatorera mwanakomana wangu mudzi-

CHITS. 24

- a Ge 25:20
Ge 29:10
b Isa 3:21
Jer 2:32
Eze 16:11
c Ge 26:29
Rut 3:10
Pis 115:15
d Vat 19:21
Ru 7:44
ITi 5:10
e VaR 12:11
VaE 6:5
f Ge 15:2
g Ge 13:2
Pis 107:38
h Ge 21:1
VaR 4:19
VaH 11:11
i Ge 25:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 24:3
Ge 28:1
Ezr 9:2
1VaK 7:39
b Ge 22:20
c Ge 24:4
d Ge 24:5
e Ge 48:15
1Mad 2:3
Pis 119:3
Isa 38:3
Ma b 9:31
f Eks 23:20
VaH 1:14
g Ge 39:3
Ne 1:11
Pis 118:25
h Ge 11:25
i Ge 24:9
Jos 2:17
j Pis 37:5
k Ge 24:16
l Ge 24:14
Zvi 18:22
Zvi 19:14
m Pis 65:2
Isa 58:9
Isa 65:24
Dha 9:21
n 1Sa 1:13
Ne 2:4
o Ge 24:15

mai pavanasikana vevaKenani vane nyika yandiri kugara.^a **38** Aiwa, asi uende kuimba yababa vangu nokumhuri yangu^b unotorera mwanakomana wangu mudzimai.^c **39** Asi ndakati kuna tenzi wangu, 'Ko kana mukadzi wacho akasauya neni?'^d **40** Akabva ati kwandiri, 'Jehovha, wandakafamba pambeberu pake,^e achatumangi ngirozi^f yake ichaenda ne uye achaita kuti rwendo rwako rubudirire;^g utore mwanakomana wangu mudzimai kumhuri yangu nokuimba yababa vangu.^h **41** Panguva iyoyo uchasunungurwa pane zvaunosungirwa kuti undiitire nemhiko paunosvika kumhuri yangu, uye kana vakasakupa iye, uchabva wasunungurwa pane zvaunosungirwa kunditira nemhiko.ⁱ

42 "Pandasvika patsime nhasi, ndabva ndati, 'Jehovha Mwari watenzi wangu Abrahamu, chokwadi kana muri kuita kuti rwendo rwangu rwandiri kufamba rubudirire,^j **43** tarirai ndakamira patsime remvura. Ngazviitike kuti musikana^k achabuda kuzochera mvura wandichati: "Ndapota, rega ndinwe mvura shomanana muchirongo chako," **44** uye uyo achati kwandiri: "Inwai mose, uye ndichachera rawo ngamera dzenyu mvura," ndiye mukadzi apiwa mwanakomana watenzi wangu naJehovha."^l

45 "Ndisati ndapedza kutaura^m mumwoyo mangu,ⁿ chokwadi, ndaona Ribheka achiuya, ane chirongo chake papfudzi rake; akadzika kutsime, akachera mvura.^o Ndabva ndati kwaari, 'Ndapota, ndipewo

mvura yokunwa.’^a **46** Nai-zvozvwo akurumidza kutura chirongo chake akati, ‘Inwai,^b uye ndichanwisawo ngamera dzenyu.’ Ndabva ndanwa, uye anwisawo ngamera dzacho. **47** Pashure paizvozvwo ndamubvunza kuti, ‘Uri mwanasikana waani?’^c iye akati, ‘Mwanasikana waBhetuери mwanakomana waNahori, waakaberekerwa naMirika.’ Naizvozvwo ndaisa rin’i yepamhino pamhino yake nezvishongo zvemaoko pamaoko ake.^d **48** Ndakotama, ndikagwadama pamberi paJehovha ndikarumbidza Jehovha Mwari watenzi wangu Abrahamu,^e anditungamirira panzira yakarurama^f kuti nditore mwanasikana wehama yatenzi wangu nokuda kwomwanakomana wake. **49** Zvino kana muri kuitira tenzi wangu mutsa worudo nokuvimbika,^g ndiudzei; asi kana musiri, ndiudzei, kuti nditsaikure kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.”^h

50 Rabhani naBhetuери vakabva vapindura kuti: “Chinhu ichi chabva kuna Jehovha.ⁱ Hatigoni kukutaurira zvakaipa kana zvakanaka.^j **51** Tari-ra Ribheka ari pamberi pako. Mutore uende, ngaave mudzimai womwanakomana watenzi wako, sezvataurwa naJehovha.”^k **52** Mushandi waAbrahamu paakanga anzwa mashoko avo, akabva agwadama pamberi paJehovha.^l **53** Mushandi wacho akatanga kubudisa zvinhu zvesirivha nezvinhu zvendarama nenguwo akazvipa Ribheka; akapa hanzvadzi yake naamai vake zvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo.^m **54** Pashure paizvozvwo vakadya, vakanwa, iye nevarume vaava

CHITS. 24

a Ge 24:17

b Ge 24:18

c Ge 24:23

d Ge 24:22

Eze 16:11

e Ge 24:27

Ru 1:68

f Isa 30:21

Isa 48:17

g Ge 32:10

Ge 47:29

Jos 2:14

h Ge 24:8

i Pis 118:23

Mk 12:11

j Ge 31:24

Isa 46:10

Mab 5:39

k Zvi 18:22

Zvi 19:14

l 1Mak 29:20

2Mak 20:18

m Ge 34:12

Chikamu 2

a Ge 30:25

Ge 31:27

b Ge 39:3

Pis 1:3

Isa 48:15

c Pis 123:2

VaK 3:22

1Pe 2:18

d Joh 9:21

e Ge 2:24

Pis 45:10

f Ge 28:5

g Ge 35:8

h Ge 22:17

2Sa 12:29

i Pis 45:14

j Ge 31:17

Ge 31:34

k Ge 16:14

Ge 25:11

l Ge 12:9

Ge 20:1

Nu 13:22

Vat 1:9

2Sa 24:7

Obh 19

m Pis 77:12

Pis 143:5

navo, vakarara ipapo, vakamu-ka mangwanani.

Akabva ati: “Ndiregei ndiende kuna tenzi wangu.”^a **55** Hanzvadzi yake naamai vake vakati: “Musikana wacho ngaagare nesu mazuva gumi zvawo. Pashure angaenda hake.” **56** Asi akati kwavari: “Musandinonotsa, Jehovha zvaaita kuti rwendo rwangu rubudirire.^b Ndiregei ndiende, kuti ndiende kuna tenzi wangu.”^c **57** Naizvozvwo vakati: “Ngatishevedze musikana wacho tinzwe zvaanotaura.”^d **58** Vakabva vashevedza Ribheka, vakati kwaari: “Uchaeenda nomurume uyu here?” Iye akati: “Ndinoda kuenda.”^e

59 Vakarega Ribheka^f hanzvadzi yavo nomureri^g wake nomushandi waAbrahamu nevarume vake vachienda. **60** Vakatanga kukomborera Ribheka vakati kwaari: “Haiwa iwe, hanzvadzi yedu, iva zviuru zvemakumi ezviuru, vana vako ngavave varidzi vegedhi revaya vanovavenga.”^h **61** Pashure paizvozvwo Ribheka nevashandikadzi vakeⁱ vakasimuka, vakatasva ngamera^j vachitevera murume wacho; uye mushandi wacho akatora Ribheka akaenda.

62 Zvino Isaka akanga abva nenzira inoenda kuBheeri-rahai-roi,^k nokuti akanga achigara munyika yeNegebhu.^l **63** Isaka akanga ari kunze achifamba kuti afungisise^m ari kusango panenge panguva yemanheru. Paakasimudza mazi-so ake akatarira, akaona nechekoko ngamera dzakanga dzichiuya! **64** Ribheka paakatariira, akaona Isaka, akaburuka pangamera. **65** Akabva ati kumushandi wacho: “Mu-

rume uyo ari kufamba uko musango kuzosangana nesu ndiani?" mushandi wacho akati: "Nditenzi wangu." Zvino akatora jira romumusoro akazvifukidza.^a **66** Mushandi wacho akatsanangurira Isaka zvinhu zvose zvaakanga aita. **67** Pashure paizvozvo Isaka akamupinza mutende raSara amai vake.^b Nokudaro akatora Ribheka, akava mudzimai wake;^c akamuda,^d uye Isaka akanyaradzwa pashure pokushayikirwa naamai vake.^e

25 Uyezve, Abrahamu akatorazve mumwe mudzimai ainzi Ketura.^f **2** Kwape-ran-guva yakati, akamuberekerwa Zimrani naJokshani naMehdani naMidhiyani^g naIshbhaki naShuwa.^h

3 Jokshani akabereka Shebhaⁱ naDhedhani.^j

Vanakomana vaDhedhani vakava Ashurimu naRe-tushimu naReumimu.

4 Vanakomana vaMidhiyani vaiva Efa^k naEferi naHanoki naAbhidha naEridhaa.^l

Vose ava vaiva vanakomana vaKetura.

5 Gare gare Abrahamu akapa Isaka zvinhu zvose zvaakanga ainazvo,^m **6** asi Abrahamu akapa zvipoⁿ vanakomana vevarongo avo Abrahamu aiva navo. Akabva avandesa kure naIsaka mwanakomana wake,^o paakanga achiri mupenyu, nechokumabvazuva, kunyika yeMabvazuva.^p

7 Aya ndiwo mazuva emakore oupenyu hwaAbrahamu hwaakararama, makore zana nemakumi manomwe nemashanu. **8** Abrahamu akabva aguma kufema, akafa anyatsoku-

CHITS. 24

- a 1VaK 11:6
- b Ge 18:6
- VaH 11:9
- c Mt 19:5
- d Ge 26:8
- VaE 5:25
- e Ge 23:2
- Ge 23:19

CHITS. 25

- f VaR 7:2
- g Ge 37:28
- Eks 2:15
- Nu 22:4
- Nu 31:2
- Vat 6:2
- h 1Mak 1:32
- Job 2:11
- i 1Mad 10:1
- j Jer 25:23
- Eze 27:20
- k Isa 60:6
- l 1Mak 1:33
- m Ge 24:36
- Zvi 13:22
- VaH 1:2
- n 2Mak 21:3
- o Ge 21:14
- Job 8:35
- VaG 4:30
- p Vat 6:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 35:29
- Zvi 9:11
- b Ge 23:9
- Ge 49:30
- c Ge 23:19
- d Ge 17:19
- Ge 26:13
- e Ge 16:14
- f Ge 16:10
- g VaG 4:24
- h Ge 36:3
- Isa 60:7
- i Pis 120:5
- Jer 49:28
- Eze 27:21
- j 1Mak 1:29
- k 1Mak 1:30
- l Job 2:11
- Job 6:19
- m 1Mak 1:31
- n 1Mak 6:54
- Ne 8:16
- o Ge 17:20
- Pis 117:1
- p Ge 25:8
- q Ge 2:11
- 1Sa 15:7
- r Ge 16:7
- s Ge 16:12

ra, akwegura uye agutsikana, akaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwake.^a **9** Naizvozvo Isaka naIshmaeri vanakomana vake vakamuviga mubako reMakpera mumunda waEfroni mwanakomana waZohari muHiti uri pakatarisana neMamre,^b **10** munda wakatengwa naAbrahamu kuvanakomana vaHeti. Imomo ndimo makavi-gwa Abrahamu nomudzimai wake Sara.^c **11** Abrahamu afa, Mwari akaramba achikomborera Isaka mwanakomana wake,^d uye Isaka akanga achigara pedyo neBheeri-rahairoi.^e

12 Iyi ndiyo nhorondo yaIshmaeri^f mwanakomana waAbrahamu akaberekerwa Abrahamu naHagari muljipiti mushandikadzi waSara.^g

13 Zvino aya ndiwo mazita evanakomana vaIshmaeri, maererano nemazita avo, maererano nekwakabva mhuri dza-vo: Dangwe raIshmaeri rai-va Nebhayoti,^h kwouya Kedhariⁱ naAdbheeri naMibsamu^j **14** naMishma naDhuma naMasa, **15** Haddhadhi^k naTema,^l Jeturi, Nafishi naKedhema.^m **16** Ava ndivo vanakomana vaIshmaeri, uye aya ndiwo mazita avo nezvivanze zva-vo nemisasi yavo ine masvingo:ⁿ machinda gumi nemaviri maererano nemadzinza avo.^o **17** Aya ndiwo makore oupenyu hwaIshmaeri, makore zana nemakumi matatu nemanomwe. Akabva aguma kufema, akafa, akaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwake.^p **18** Vakagara kubvira paHavhira^q pedyo neShuri,^r iri pakatarisana neIjipiti, kusvikira kuAsiriya. Akagara pakatarisana nehama dzake dzose.^s

19 Iyi ndiyo nhoroondo ya-Isaka mwanakomana waAbrahamu.^a

Abrahamu akabereka Isaka. 20 Isaka akanga aine makore makumi mana paakatora Ribheka mwanasikana waBethueri^b muSiriya^c wokuPadhani-aramu, hanzvadzi yaRabhani muSiriya, kuti ave mudzimai wake. 21 Isaka akaramba achiteterera Jehovha kunyanya nokuda kwomudzimai wake,^d nokuti akanga asingabereki;^e naizvozvo Jehovha akabvuma kutetererwa nokuda kwake,^f Ribheka mudzimai wake akava nepamuziri. 22 Vanakomana vaiva mudumbu make vakatanga kurwisana,^g zvokuti akati: “Kana zvakadai, neiko ndiri mupenyu?” Naizvozvo akabvunza Jehovha.^h 23 Jehovha akati kwaari: “Marudzi maviri ari mudumbu mako,ⁱ uye mapoka maviri emarudzi achaparadzaniswa achibva mukati mako;^j rimwe boka rorudzi richava nesimba kupfuura rimwe boka rorudzi,^k mukuru achashandira muduku.”^l

24 Zvishoma nezvishoma mazuva ake okuti asununguke akakwana, uye tarira! mapatya aiva mudumbu rake.^m 25 Wokutanga akabva abuda akatsvuka pose pose sengu yomukuru mukuru yakagadzirwa nemvere;ⁿ naizvozvo vakamutumidza kuti Isau.^o 26 Munun’una wake akazobuda uye ruoko rwake rwakanga rwakabata chitsitsinho chaIsau;^p naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Jakobho.^q Paakavabereka, Isaka akanga ava nemakore makumi matanhanu.

27 Zvino vakomana vacho vakakura, Isau akava murume

CHITS. 25

- a Ge 22:2
- Mt 1:2
- b Ge 22:23
- c Dhe 26:5
- d Dhe 4:29
- e 1Sa 1:5
- f 2Sa 21:14
- 2Ma 33:13
- Ru 1:13
- g VaR 9:10
- h 1Sa 1:10
- i Pis 139:15
- Mup 11:5
- j Ge 36:31
- Nu 20:14
- k Ge 27:29
- Dhe 2:4
- l 2Sa 8:14
- Mar 1:2
- VaR 9:12
- m Ge 38:27
- n Ge 27:11
- 2Mad 1:8
- Zek 13:4
- o Ge 27:32
- Ge 36:9
- Mar 1:3
- p Ho 12:3
- q Ge 27:36
- Mab 7:14

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 27:3
- b Pis 37:37
- c VaH 11:9
- d Ge 27:6
- Ge 27:46
- e Ge 36:1
- Dhe 2:4
- Mar 1:4
- f Ge 43:33
- Dhe 21:17
- 1MaK 5:1
- g Ge 14:22
- VaH 6:16
- h VaH 12:16
- i 1VaK 15:32
- j Job 21:15
- Job 34:9

CHITS. 26

- k Ge 12:10
- l Ge 26:26
- m Eks 6:3
- Nu 12:6
- 1Jo 4:12
- n Eks 32:13
- o Ge 20:1
- VaH 11:9
- p Ge 12:7
- Ge 15:18
- VaR 15:8
- VaG 4:28
- q Ge 22:16
- Pis 105:9
- Mik 7:20
- VaH 6:13

anogona kuvhima,^a murume wesango, asi Jakobho murume asina chaanopomerwa,^b aigara mumatende.^c 28 Isaka aida Isau, nokuti aiva nenhomba yenyama yemhuka, asi Ribheka aida Jakobho.^d 29 Pane imwe nguva Jakobho akanga achibika nyemba, Isau pakasvika achibva kusango uye akanga aneta. 30 Naizvozvo Isau akati kuna Jakobho: “Ndapota, kurumidza, ndipevo zvitsvuku izvo ndidye—zvitsvuku zviri umo, nokuti ndaneta!” Ndokusaka akanzi Edhomu.^e 31 Jakobho akati: “Kutanga, nditengesere udangwe hwako!”^f 32 Isau akati: “Tarira ndichangofa hangu, udangwe hunondibatsireiko?” 33 Jakobho akawedzera kuti: “Tanga wandipikira!”^g Akamupikira, akatengesera Jakobho udangwe hwake.^h 34 Jakobho akapa Isau chingwa nenyemba, akadya uye akanwa.ⁱ Akabva asimuka akaenda. Naizvozvo Isau akazvidza udangwe hwacho.^j

26 Zvino nzara yakavapo panyika yacho, isiri nzara yakaitika mumazuva aAbrahamu,^k zvokuti Isaka akaenda kuna Abhimereki, mambo wevaFiristiya, kuGerari.^l 2 Jehovha akabva azviratidza kwari akati:^m “Usaenda kuIjipiti. Gara munyika yandinokusarudzira.ⁿ 3 Gara uri mutorwa munyika ino,^o ndicharamba ndinewe, ndichakumborera, nokuti ndichakupa iwe nevana* vako nyika dzose idzi,^p uye ndichaita mhiko yandakapikira Abrahamu baba vako,^q 4 ‘Ndichaita kuti vana vako vave vazhinji se-

Ge 26:3* Kureva, “mbeu.”

nyeredzi dzokumatenga uye ndichapa vana vako nyika dzose idzi;^a marudzi ose enyika achazvikomborerwa nokuvana vako,^b 5 nokuti Abrahamu akateerera inzwi rangu, akaramba achichengeta zvaaisungirwa kuti andiitire, mirayiro yangu, mirau yangu, nemitemo yangu.”^c 6 Naizvozvo Isaka akaramba achigara kuGerari.^d

7 Naizvozvo, varume venzvimbo yacho vakaramba vachibvunza pamusoro pomudzimai wake, asi iye aiti: “Inanzvadzi yangu.”^e Nokuti aitya kuti “Mudzimai wangu” nokuti, sezvaakataura, “varume venzvimbo yacho vachandiuraya nokuda kwaRibheka,” nokuti akanga ane chitarisiko chakanaka kwazvo.^f 8 Naizvozvo mazuva ake ikoko zvaakawanda, Abhimereki, mambo wevaFiristiya akanga achitarira kunze nepahwindo achiona, uye nechekoko Isaka akanga achitamba naRibheka mudzimai wake.^g 9 Abhimereki akabva ashevedza Isaka akati: “Chokwadi, iye mudzimai wako! Saka sei wakati, ‘Inanzvadzi yangu’?” Isaka akati kwaari: “Ndakazvitaura kuti ndirege kufa nokuda kwake.”^h 10 Asi Abhimereki akati: “Chiichi chawatiitira?”ⁱ Munguva duku mumwe wevanhu angadai arara nomudzimai wako, uye ungadai watiunzira mhosva!”^j 11 Abhimereki akabva arayira vanhu vose, achiti: “Munhu anobata murume uyu nomudzimai wake chokwadi achaurayiwa!”

12 Isaka akazotanga kudya-
ra mbeu munyika iyoyo,^k uye mugore iroro akanga achiwana rune zana,^l Jehovha zvaakanga achimukomborerwa.^m 13 Nai-

CHITS. 26

- a Ge 15:5
Dhe34:4
VaH 11:12
b Ge 12:3
Ge 22:18
Mab 3:25
VaG 3:8
c Ge 17:23
VaH 11:8
Jak 2:21
d Ge 26:17
e Ge 12:13
f Ge 24:16
g Ge 24:67
Zvi 5:18
Mup 9:9
h Ge 20:11
i Ge 12:18
j Ge 20:9
Ge 39:9
Zvi 6:29
VaH 13:4
k Ge 8:22
Isa 55:10
2VaK 9:10
l 1VaK 3:6
m Ge 24:1
Job 42:12
Pis 3:8
Pis 67:6
Zvi 10:22
VaH 6:7

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 24:35
b Ge 12:16
Job 1:3
c Ge 37:11
ISa 18:9
Zvi 27:4
VaR 1:29
Tit 3:3
d Ge 21:30
e Zvi 25:26
f Eks 1:9
Pis 105:24
g Ge 10:19
Ge 20:1
h Ge 21:25
i Ge 21:31
j Ge 13:7
k Ge 13:9
Zvi 17:14
VaR 12:15
l Re 26:9
Pis 18:19
Pis 118:5
m Ge 17:6
Ge 28:3
Eze 36:11

zvozvo murume wacho akava mukuru, akaramba achingowedzera uye achiva mukuru kusvikira ava mukuru kwazvo.^a 14 Akava nemapoka emakwai nemapoka emombe neboka guru revashandi,^b zvo-kuti vaFiristiya vakatanga kumuitira shanje.^c

15 VaFiristiya vakavhara matsime ose akanga acherwa nevashandi vababa vake pamazuva aAbrahamu baba vake,^d vakaazadza nevhu rakaoma.^e 16 Abhimereki akazoti kuna Isaka: “Ibva munzvimbo yedu, nokuti wava nesimba kwazvo kutipfuura.”^f 17 Naizvozvo Isaka akabva ipapo, akadzika musasa mumupata une rukova weGerari,^g akagara imomo. 18 Isaka akacherazve matsime emvura avakanga vachera pamazuva ababa vake Abrahamu asi ayo vaFiristiya vakavhara Abrahamu afa;^h uye akaatumidzazve mazita aakanga atumidzwa nababa vake.ⁱ

19 Vashandi vaIsaka vakachera mumupata wacho une rukova, vakawana imomo tsime rine mvura yakachena. 20 Vafudzi vokuGerari vakapopotedzana nevafudzi vaIsaka,^j vachiti: “Mvura yacho ndeyedu!” Nokudaro akatumidza tsime racho kuti Eseki, nokuti vakanga vaitirana nharo naye. 21 Vakachera rimwe tsime, vakapopotedzanazve pamusoro paro. Nokudaro akaritumidza kuti Sitna. 22 Gare gare akabva ipapo akachera rimwe tsime,^k asi havana kupopotedzana pamusoro paro. Nokudaro akaritumidza kuti Rehobhoti akati: “Nokuti zvino Jehovha atipa nzvimbo huru^l uye aita kuti tiwande panyika.”^m

23 Zvino akabva ipapo akae-

nda kuBheeri-shebha.^a **24** Jehovha akazviratidza kwaari usiku ihwohwo akati: “Ndini Mwari waAbrahamu baba vako.^b Usatya,^c nokuti ndinewe, ndichakukombera uye ndichaita kuti vana* vako vave vazhinji nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Abrahamu.”^d **25** Naizvozo akavaka atari ipapo akadana zita raJehovha,^e akadzika tende rake ipapo,^f vashandi vaIsaka vakachera tsime ipapo.

26 Gare gare Abhimereki akauya kwaari achibva kuGerari neshamwari yake yaaivimba nayo Ahuzati naFikori mukuru weuto rake.^g **27** Isaka akati kwavari: “Mauiyirei kwandiri, zvamaindivenga mukandidzinga munzvimbo yenyu?”^h **28** Ivo vakati: “Chokwadi taona kuti Jehovha anewe.ⁱ Nokudaro tati, ‘Tapota, ngapave nemhiko yezvatinosungirwa kuita pakati pedu,^j pakati pedu newe, uye ngatiitei sungano newe,^k **29** kuti hauzotiitiri zvakaipa zvatisina kukubata uye zvatakakuitira zvakanaka chete pakuti takakurega uchienda norugare.^l Iwe zvino ndiwe akakomberwa naJehovha.’”^m **30** Akabva avaitira mutambo, vakadya, vakanwa.ⁿ **31** Mangwanani akatevera vakafumomuka vakapikirana.^o Isaka akazovarega vachienda, vakabva kwaari norugare.^p

32 Zvino pazuva iroro vashandi vaIsaka vakauya vakamuudza nezvetsime ravakanga vachera,^q vakati kwaari: “Tawana mvura!” **33** Nokudaro akaritumidza kuti Shihha. Ndokusaka guta racho ri-

Ge 26:24* Kureva, “mbeu.”

CHITS. 26

- a Ge 21:31
- b Ge 17:1
- Ge 28:13
- Eks 3:6
- Mt 22:32
- Mab 7:32
- c Ge 15:1
- Dhe 31:8
- Pis 27:1
- VaH 13:6
- d Ge 17:19
- Pis 105:9
- VaG 3:29
- e Ge 12:8
- VaR 10:13
- f Ge 4:20
- VaH 11:9
- g Ge 21:32
- h Vat 11:7
- i Ge 21:22
- Ge 39:5
- Jos 3:7
- Zek 8:23
- 1VaK 14:25
- j Ge 21:31
- k Ge 21:27
- Ge 31:44
- l Zvi 16:7
- m Ge 12:2
- Ge 22:17
- Pis 115:15
- Isa 61:9
- Mt 25:34
- n Ge 19:3
- 2Mad 6:23
- o Ge 14:22
- Ge 21:23
- ISA 20:17
- p VaR 12:18
- VaH 12:14
- IPe 3:11
- q Ge 26:18

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 20:1
- b Ge 36:2
- Dhe 7:3
- c Ge 27:46
- Ge 28:8

CHITS. 27

- d Ge 48:10
- Mup 12:3
- e Ge 25:28
- f Isa 46:4
- g Ge 48:21
- Zvi 27:1
- Mup 9:12
- Jak 4:14
- h Ge 25:27
- i Ge 48:9
- Ge 49:28
- VaH 11:20
- j Ge 27:30
- k Ge 25:28
- l Ge 27:31
- Ge 49:1
- Dhe 33:1
- m Ge 27:13
- Ge 27:43
- Zvi 1:8
- VaE 6:1

chinzi Bheeri-shebha,^a kusvikira nhasi.

34 Zvino Isau akakura akava nemakore makumi mana. Akabva atora Judhiti mwanasikana waBheeri muHiti kuti ave mudzimai wake uyewo Bhasemati mwanasikana waEroni muHiti.^b **35** Vaishungurudza Isaka naRibheka.^c

27 Zvino Isaka paakanga akwegura, maziso ake asisanyatsooni,^d akashevedza Isau mwanakomana wake mukuru akati kwaari:^e “Mwanakomana wangu!” iye akati kwari: “Ndiri pano!” **2** Akati: “Tarira, zvino, ndakwegura.^f Handizivi zuva rokufa kwangu.^g **3** Naizvozo panguva ino, ndapota, tora zvokushandisa zvako, goba rako nouta hwako, uende kusango undivhimire mhuka.^h **4** Wadaro undigadzirire zvokudya zvionaka sezviya zvandinoda, uye nazvo kwandiri, ndidye, kuti mweya wangu ukukombore ndisati ndafa.”ⁱ

5 Zvisinei, Ribheka akanga achiteerera Isaka paaitaura naIsau mwanakomana wake. Isau akaenda kusango kunovhima mhuka kuti auye nayo.^j **6** Ribheka akati kuna Jakobho mwanakomana wake:^k “Tarira ndichangobva kunzwa baba vako vachitaura naIsau mukoma wako, vachiti, **7** ‘Ndiunzire nyama yemhuka undigadzirire zvokudya zvinonaka, ndidye, kuti ndikukombore pamberi paJehovha ndisati ndafa.’” **8** Zvino, mwanakomana wangu, teerera inzwi rangupane zvandiri kukurayira.^m **9** Ndapota, enda kuboka rezvipfwo unditorere ikoko mbudzana mbiri, dzakanaka,

kuti nidzigadzire baba vako, kuti dzive zvokudya zvinonaka sezviya zvavanoda, **10** uende nazvo kuna baba vako vadye, kuti vakukomborerere vasati vafa.”

11 Jakobho akati kuna Ribheka amai vake: “Isau mukoma wangu murume ane mvere asi ini ndiri murume asina mvere.^a **12** Ko kana baba vangu vakandibata-bata?^b Ndishabva ndava somunyengeri kwavari,^c uye ndichazvitukisa panzvimbo pokukomborerwa.”^d **13** Amai vake vakati kwaari: “Kutukwa kwaifanira kuva kwako ngakuve pandiri, mwanakomana wangu.^e Ingoteerera inzwi rangu uende, unditorere idzo.”^f **14** Naizvozvo akaenda, akadzitora, akauya nadzo kuna amai vake, amai vake vakagadzira zvokudya zvinonaka sezviya zvaidiwa nababa vake. **15** Ribheka akazitora nguo dzaIsau mwanakomana wawe mukuru,^g dzakanaka kwazo dzaaiya nadzo mumba,^h akadzipekedza Jakobho mwanakomana wake muduku.ⁱ **16** Akaisa matehwe embudzana pamaoko ake nomumutsipa make makanga musina mvere.^j **17** Akaisa zvokudya zvacho zvinonaka nechingwa zvaakanga agadzira muruoko rwaJakobho mwanakomana wake.^k

18 Naizvozvo akapinda mawa nababa vake akati: “Baba vangu!” ivo vakati: “Ndiri pano! Ndiwe ani, mwanakomana wangu?” **19** Jakobho akati kuna baba vake: “Ndini Isau dangwe renyu.^l Ndaita sezvamanditaurira chaizvo. Ndapota, mukai. Garai pasi mudpe imwe nyama yangu yemhuka, kuti mweya wengu undi-

CHITS. 27

a Ge 25:25

Ge 27:23

b Ge 27:21

c Jos 9:6

d Dhe 11:26

Dhe 23:5

Dhe 30:1

e Ge 43:9

f Ge 27:8

Zvi 6:20

g Ge 25:23

h 1Sa 28:8

i Ge 25:26

j Ge 25:25

Ge 27:11

k Ge 27:9

l Ge 25:33

VaR 9:12

Chikamu 2

a Ge 27:4

VaH 11:20

b Ge 27:11

c Ge 27:16

d Dhe 21:17

VaR 9:11

VaH 11:20

e Ge 25:33

f Dhe 33:28

Zvi 10:6

g Ge 48:10

h Ge 25:27

Ge 27:15

Rwi 4:11

i Dhe 11:11

Isa 45:8

Ho 14:5

j Ge 45:18

Nu 13:27

k Ge 27:37

Dhe 7:13

2Mad 18:32

Pis 104:15

komborerere.”^a **20** Ipapo Isaka akati kumwanakomana wake: “Sei wakurumidza kwazvo kuitwana, mwanakomana wangu?” Iye akatiwo: “Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu aita kuti isangane neni.” **21** Isaka akabva ati kuna Jakobho: “Ndapota, swe-dera pedyo, kuti ndikubate-bate, mwanakomana wangu, kuti ndizive kana chokwadi uri mwanakomana wangu Isau kana kwete.”^b **22** Naizvozvo Jakobho akaswedera pedyo na-Isaka baba vake, vakamubatabata, vachibva vazoti: “Inzwi, inzwi raJakobho, asi maoko, maoko aIsau.”^c **23** Asi havana kumuziva, nokuti maoko ake akanga aine mvere semaoko aIsau mukoma wake. Nokudaro vakamukomborerera.^d

24 Pashure paizvozvo vakati: “Chokwadi ndiwe mwanakomana wangu Isau here?” iye akati: “Ndini.”^e **25** Vakabva vati: “Uya nayo pedyo neni kuti ndidye imwe nyama yemhuka yomwanakomana wangu, kuti mweya wangu ukukomborerere.”^f Naizvozvo akauya nayo pedyo navo vakatanga kudya, uye akavaunzira waini vakatanga kunwa. **26** Isaka baba vake vakabva vati kwaari: “Ndapota, swe-dera pedyo, unditsvode, mwanakomana wangu.”^g **27** Naizvozvo akaswedera pedyo, akavatsvoda, vakanzwa kunhuhwirira kwenguro dzake.^h Vakamukomborerera vakati:

“Tarira, kunhuhwirira kwomwanakomana wangu kwakaita sokunhuhwirira kwesango rakakomborerwa naJehovha. **28** Mwari wechokwadi ngaa-kupe dova rokumatengaⁱ nevu rakaorera repasi^j nezviyo zvizhinji newaini itsva.^k

29 Marudzi ngaakushandire uye mapoka emarudzi ngaakukotamire.^a Iva tenzi wehama dzako, vanakomana vaamai vako ngavakukotamire.^b Mumwe nomumwe wevaya vanokutuka ngaatukwe, mumwe nomumwe wevaya vanokukombore-ra ngaakomborerwe.”^c

30 Zvino Isaka achangopedza kukomborera Jakobho, pakangobva Jakobho pamberi pababa vake Isaka, Isau mukoma wake akadzoka achibva kunovhima.^d 31 Iyewo akagadzira zvokudya zvinonaka. Akabva aenda nazvo kuna baba vake akati kuna baba vake: “Baba vangu ngavamuke vadye imwe nyama yemhuka yomwanakomana wavo, kuti mweya wenyu undikomborerere.”^e 32 Isaka baba vake vakati kwaari: “Ndiwe ani?” iye akati: “Ndini mwanakomana wenyu, dangwe renyu, Isau.”^f 33 Isaka akatanga kubvunda kwazvo, akati: “Saka, ndiani, andivhimira mhuka akauya nayo kwandiri, zvokuti ndadya zvose usati wapinda uye ndamukomborerera? Iye achava akakomborerwawo!”^g

34 Paakanzwa mashoko ababa vake, Isau akatanga kuchema kwazvo zvinoshungurudza, akati kuna baba vake:^h “Ndikomborererei, iniwo, baba vangu!”ⁱ 35 Asi vakati: “Mununa wako auya nokunyengera kuti awane chikomborerera changa chiri chako.”^j 36 Iye akati: “Handizvo nei achinzi Jakobho here, pakuti anditorera nzvimbo yangu kaviri aka?^k Akatora kare udangwe hwangu,^l uye tarirai nguva ino atora chikomborerera changu!”^m Akabva atizve: “Hamuna kundiche-ngeterawo chikomborerera ku-

CHITS. 27

- a 2Sa 8:1
- Dha 2:44
- b Ge 25:23
- Ge 49:8
- c Ge 12:3
- Ge 28:3
- Ge 31:42
- Nu 24:9
- Eze 25:12
- d Ge 27:3
- e VaH 7:7
- f Ge 25:25
- Ge 25:31
- VaH 12:16
- g VaR 9:13
- h Ru 13:28
- i VaH 12:17
- j Dhe 21:17
- Mar 1:2
- VaG 3:9
- k Ge 25:26
- Ge 32:28
- Ho 12:3
- l Ge 25:34
- Mt 5:33
- VaH 6:16
- m Ge 27:28

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 25:23
- Ge 27:29
- VaR 9:12
- b Ge 49:8
- c Dhe 33:28
- Joe 2:19
- d VaH 12:17
- e Isa 65:14
- f Jos 24:4
- VaH 11:20
- g Ge 32:6
- Nu 20:18
- h Ge 25:23
- 2Sa 8:14
- i 2Mak 8:20
- 2Mak 28:17
- j Ge 4:5
- Ge 37:11
- Amo 1:11
- l Jo 2:11
- k Pis 140:2
- Mk 7:21
- l Ge 35:29
- Ge 4:8
- l Jo 3:15
- n Ge 37:18
- Pis 64:6
- Zvi 6:17
- o Zvi 1:8
- VaK 3:20
- p Ge 28:5

re?” 37 Asi Isaka akapindura Isau akati: “Tarira ndamugadza kuti ave tenzi wako,^a ndamupa hama dzake dzose kuti dzive vashandi,^b ndamupa zviyo we-waini itsva kuti zvimutsigire,^c uye chimwe chinhu chandinga-kuitira chiripi, mwanakomana wangu?”

38 Isau akabva ati kuna baba vake: “Munongova nechikomborerera chimwe chete here, baba vangu? Ndikomborererei, neniwo, baba vangu!”^d Naisvovzo Isau akachema kwazvo akasvimha misodzi.^e 39 Naisvovzo baba vake Isaka vakamupindura kuti:

“Tarira, nzvimbo yako yokugara ichava kure nevhu raka-orera repasi, uye kure nedova rokumatenga ari kumusoro.^f

40 Uchararama nebakatwa rake,^g uye uchashandira mununa wako.^h Asi paunoshaya zororo, chokwadi uchatyora joko rake pamutsipa wako.”ⁱ

41 Zvisinei, Isau akaramba achivengera Jakobho chikomborerera chaakanga akomborerwa nacho nababa vake,^j uye Isau akaramba achiti mumwoyo make:^k “Mazuva enguva yokuchema baba vangu ari kuswedera.^l Pashure paizvovzo ndichauraya mununa wangu Jakobho.”^m 42 Ribheka paakaudzwa mashoko aIsau mwanakomana wake mukuru, akabva atumira shoko akashevveda Jakobho mwanakomana wake muduku akati kwaari: “Tarira! Isau mukoma wako ari kuzvinyaradza pamusoro pako — kuti akuuraye.ⁿ 43 Saka zvino, mwanakomana wangu, teerera inzwi rangu, simuka,^o tizira kuna Rabhani hanzvadzi yangu kuHarani.^p 44 Gara naye kwemazuva akati ku-

svikira hasha dzomukoma wako dzaserera,^a **45** kusvikira kutsamwa kwomukoma wako kwapera uye akanganwa zva-wakamuitira.^b Ndichatumira shoko ndikutire ubve ikoko. Nei ndichifanira kushayiki-rwawo nemi muri vaviri pazuva rimwe?”

46 Pashure paizvozvo Ribheka akaramba achiti kuna Isaka: “Ndava kusema upenyu hwangu uhu nokuda kwevanasikana vaHeti.^c Kana Jakobho akatora chete mudzimai pavanasikana vaHeti seava pavanasikana vomunyika yacho, upenyu hunondibatsireiko?”^d

28 Naizvozvo Isaka akashevedza Jakobho, akamukomborera, akamurayira akati kwaari: “Usatora mudzimai pavanasikana veKenani.^e **2** Simuka, enda kuPadhani-aramu kuimba yaBhetuери baba vaamai vako utore mudzimai ikoko pavanasikana vaRabhani hanzvadzi yaamai vako.^f

3 Mwari Wemasimbaose achakukomborera nokuita kuti ubereke nokuita kuti uwande, uye uchava unganu yemaru-dzi.^g **4** Achakupa chikombero chaAbrahamu,^h iwe nevana* vako vauinavo,ⁱ kuti uite kuti nyika yaunogara uri mutorwa ive yako,^j yakapiwa Abrahamu naMwari.”^k

5 Naizvozvo Isaka akarega Jakobho achienda, akaenda kuPadhani-aramu, kwaRabhani mwanakomana waBhetuери muSiriya,^l hanzvadzi yaRibheka,^m amai vaJakobho naIsau.ⁿ

6 Isau paakaona kuti Isaka akanga akomborera Jakobho uye akamuendesa kuPadha-

CHITS. 27

- a Pis 37:8
b Eks 4:19
Mt 5:22
c Ge 26:35
Ge 28:8
d Ge 24:3

CHITS. 28

- e Ge 24:37
Eks 34:15
1Mad 11:1
1VaK 7:39
2VaK 6:14
f Ge 29:16
g Ge 17:5
Ge 46:15
1Mak 2:1
VaR 4:17
h Ge 12:2
i Ge 15:5
VaR 9:7
VaG 3:29
j Ge 12:7
Ge 15:13
Ge 17:8
k VaH 11:9
l Ge 25:20
m Ge 24:29
n Ge 25:28

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 28:1
2VaK 6:14
b Ge 27:43
Eks 20:12
Re 19:3
c Ge 24:3
Ge 27:46
d Ge 36:2
e Ge 11:31
Ge 27:43
f Ge 28:19
g Nu 12:6
Job 33:15
h Mt 28:2
Joh 1:51
VaH 1:14
i Dha 7:9
j Ge 26:24
Mk 12:26
Mab 7:32
k Ge 12:7
Ge 28:4
Pis 105:11
Mab 7:5
l Ge 13:16
1Mad 4:20
m Ge 13:14

ni-aramu kuti anatora mudzimai ikoko, uye kuti paakamukomborera akamurayira, achiti: “Usatora mudzimai pavanasikana veKenani”;^a **7** uye kuti Jakobho akanga achiteerera baba vake naamai vake uye akanga achienda kuPadhani-aramu;^b **8** Isau akabva aona kuti vanasikana veKenani vakanga vasingafadzi Isaka baba vake.^c **9** Nokudaro Isau akaenda kuna Ishmaeri akatora Maharati mwanasikana wa-Ishmaeri mwanakomana wa-Abrahamu, hanzvadzi yaNebhayoti, kuti ave mudzimai wake, kuwedzera kune mamwe madzimai ake.^d

10 Zvino Jakobho akapfuirira norwendo rwake achi-bva kuBheeri-shebha akaramba achienda kuHarani.^e

11 Kwapera nguva yakati, akasvika pane imwe nzvimbo akarara ipapo nokuti zuva rakanga ravira. Naizvozvo akatora rimwe dombo renzvimbo yacho akariita mutsago wake, akarara pasi panzvimbo iyoyo.^f

12 Akatanga kurota,^g uye tarira! manera akanga akamiswa pasi, musoro wao uchisvika kumatenga; uye tarira! ngirozi dzaMwari dzaikwira nokudzika paari.^h **13** Uye tarira! Jehovha akanga akamira pamusoro pao, akati:ⁱ

“Ndini Jehovha Mwari wa-Abrahamu baba vako naMwari waIsaka.^j Ndichakupa iwe nevana* vako nyika yaurere pai-ri.^k **14** Vana vako vachava seguruva renyika,^l vachapararira kwose kwose kumavirira nokumabvazuva noku-chamhembe nokumaodzanyemba,^m uye mhuri dzose dze-

nyika dzichazvikomborera nokwauri uye nokuvana vako.^a **15** Tarira ndinewe, ndichakuchengeta parwendo rwako rwose rwauri kufamba uye ndichakudzosa panyika ino,^b nokuti handizokusiya kusvikira ndaita zvandataura kwauri.”^c

16 Jakobho akabva amuka pahope dzake akati: “Chokwadi Jehovha ari munzvimbo ino asi ini handina kuvziviza.”

17 Akatya akatizve:^d “Nzvimbo ino inotyisa kwazvo!^e Iyi ndiyo imba yaMwari^f chaiyo uye iri ndiro gedhi rokumateंगा.”

18 Naizvozvo Jakobho akafumomuka, akatora dombo raiva ipapo riri mutsago wake, akarimisa seshongwe, akadira mafuta pamusoro paro.^g

19 Uyezve, akatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Bheteri,^h asi chaizvoizvo, guta racho raimbonzi Ruzi.ⁱ

20 Zvino Jakobho akapika mhiko,^j achiti: “Kana Mwari akaramba aineni, akandichengeta parwendo urwu rwandiri kufamba, akandipa zvokudya zvokuti ndidye nenguodzokuti ndipfeke,^k **21** ndikadzoka norugare kuimba yababa vangu, ipapo Jehovha achange ava Mwari wangu.^l **22** Dombo iri randamisa kuti rive shongwe richava imba yaMwari,^m uye zvinhu zvose zvamuchandipa ndichakupai chegumi chazvo.”ⁿ

29 Pashure paizvozvo Jakobho akafamba, akaenda kunyika yeVokumabvazuva.^o **2** Zvino akatarira, uye nechekoko kwaiva netsime kumafuro uye tarira mapoka matatu emakwai akanga akarara ipapo pedyo naro, nokuti vaiwanzonwisa mapoka acho patsime iroro;^p uye pamuromo

CHITS. 28

- a Ge 18:18
- Ge 22:18
- b Ge 35:6
- Ge 46:4
- c Ge 31:3
- Nu 23:19
- Jos 23:14
- VaH 6:18
- d Eks 3:6
- Vat 13:22
- Mt 17:6
- e Pis 47:2
- Pis 66:5
- Pis 68:35
- f Ge 35:1
- Pis 27:4
- g Ge 31:13
- h Vat 4:5
- Ho 12:4
- i Ge 35:6
- Jos 16:2
- Vat 1:23
- j Mup 5:4
- k Mt 6:30
- l Eks 15:2
- Dhe 26:17
- m Ge 35:1
- n Ge 14:20
- Re 27:30
- Mar 3:8

CHITS. 29

- o Vat 6:3
- IMad 4:30
- Job 1:3
- p Ge 30:40
- Rwi 4:1

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 24:11
- Eks 2:15
- Joh 4:6
- b Ge 27:43
- Mab 7:2
- c Ge 24:29
- d Ge 24:24
- Ge 31:53
- e Ge 43:27
- ISA 17:22
- f Ge 31:4
- Ge 46:19
- Rut 4:11
- g Eks 2:16
- h Pis 23:2
- Rwi 1:7
- i Ge 30:1
- Ge 35:19
- j Eks 2:16
- k Eks 2:17
- l Ge 33:4
- Ge 45:15
- Ru 15:20
- VaR 16:16
- m Ge 43:30
- Ge 45:2
- n Ge 13:8
- Ge 14:14
- o Ge 24:28

wetsime racho paiva nedombo guru.^a **3** Mapoka ose paainge aunganidzwa ipapo, vaikungurutsa dombo racho vachiribvisa pamuromo wetsime, vonwisa mapoka acho ezvipfuwo, vozodorera dombo racho pamuromo wetsime panzvimbo yaro.

4 Naizvozvo Jakobho akati kwavari: “Hama dzangu, munobva kupi?” ivo vakati: “Tinobva kuHarani.”^b **5** Akabva ati kwavari: “Munoziva Rabhani^c muzukuru waNahori here?”^d ivo vakati: “Tinomuziva.”

6 Akati kwavari: “Anofara here?”^e Ivo vakatiwo: “Anofara. Tarira Rakeri^f mwanasikana wake ari kuuya nemakwai!”^g

7 Akati: “Tarirai, achiri masikati. Haisi nguva yokuunganidza mapoka ezvipfuwo. Nwisai makwai, mundoafudza.”^h

8 Ivo vakati: “Hatibvumirwi kuita kudaro kusvikira mapoka ose aunganidzwa uye vaikungurutsa dombo vachiribvisa pamuromo wetsime. Panguva iyoyo tichanwisa makwai.”

9 Achiri kutaura navo, Rakeriⁱ akasvika nemakwai ababa vake, nokuti aiva mufudzikadzi.^j **10** Jakobho paakao na Rakeri mwanasikana waRabhani hanzvadzi yaamai vake aine makwai aRabhani hanzvadzi yaamai vake, Jakobho akabva aswedera akakungurutsa dombo kubva pamuromo wetsime akanwisa makwai aRabhani hanzvadzi yaamai vake.^k **11** Jakobho akabva atsveda^l Rakeri, akache ma kwazvo, akasvimha misodzi.^m **12** Jakobho akatanga kuudza Rakeri kuti aiva hamaⁿ yababa vake uye kuti aiva mwanakomana waRibheka. Iye akamhanya, akanoudza baba vake.^o

13 Zvino Rabhani angonzwa mashoko pamusoro paJakobho mwanakomana wehanzvadzi yake, akamhanya kunomuchingura.^a Akabva amumbundira, akamutsvoda, akamupinza mumba make.^b Iye akatanga kuronedzera kuna Rabhani zvinhu zvose izvi. **14** Pashure paizvozvo Rabhani akati kwaari: “Chokwadi uri pfupa rangu nyama yangu.”^c Naizvozvo akagara naye mwezdzi wose.

15 Pashure paizvozvo Rabhani akati kuna Jakobho: “Hasi hama yangu here,^d unofanira kundishandira pasina here?”^e Ndiudze, Mubayiro wako unofanira kuvei?”^f **16** Zvino, Rabhani aiva nevanasikana vaviri. Mukuru wacho ainzi Reya^g uye muduku wacho ainzi Rakeri. **17** Maziso aReya akanga asingakwezvi, asi Rakeri^h akanga aine chimiro chakanaka nechiso chakanaka.ⁱ **18** Zvino Jakobho aida Rakeri. Naizvozvo akati: “Ndinoda kukushandirai makore manomwe nokuda kwaRakeri mwanasikana wenyu muduku.”^j **19** Rabhani akati: “Zviri nani kuti ndimupe iwe pane kuti ndimupe mumwe murume.^k Ramba uchigara neni.” **20** Jakobho akashanda makore manomwe nokuda kwaRakeri,^l asi akaita semazuva mashomanana kwaari nokuti aimuda.^m

21 Jakobho akabva ati kuna Rabhani: “Chindipai mudzimai wangu, nokuti mazuva angu akwana, uye regai ndirare naye.”ⁿ **22** Rabhani akaunganidza varume vose venzvimbo yacho akaita mutambo.^o **23** Asi manheru acho akatora Reya mwanasikana

CHITS. 29

- a Ge 24:29
b Mab 20:37
c Vat 9:2
2Sa 5:1
d Ge 27:43
Ge 28:5
e Dhe 25:4
1Ti 5:18
f Ge 30:28
Ge 31:7
g Ge 30:19
Ge 46:15
Rut 4:11
h Ge 30:25
Ge 35:16
i Ge 12:11
Ge 24:16
Es 2:7
j Ge 31:41
Ge 34:12
k Pis 12:2
l Ge 30:26
Ho 12:12
m Rwi 8:6
n Rut 4:13
Zvi 5:18
l VaK 7:3
o Vat 14:10
Mt 22:2
Zva 19:9

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 16:1
Ge 30:9
Ge 46:18
b Ge 31:7
Ge 31:42
Re 19:11
Mt 5:37
2VaK 4:2
c Dhe 24:5
Pis 19:5
d Ge 31:41
e Ge 30:3
Ge 35:22
f Dhe 21:15
g Ho 12:12
h Ge 46:15
Rut 4:11
i Ge 30:22
j Ge 35:22
Ge 37:22
Ge 49:3
Eks 6:14
l Mak 5:1
Zva 7:5
k Ge 30:20
l Sa 1:6
Ru 1:25
l Ge 30:6
Pis 34:15

wake akauya naye kuti are naye. **24** Uyezve, Rabhani akapa Ziripa^a mushandikadzi wake, kuna Reya mwanasikana wake, kuti ave mushandikadzi wake. **25** Naizvozvo kuzoti ava mangwanani akaona kuti aiva Reya! Naizvozvo akati kuna Rabhani: “Chii ichi chamandiitira? Handina kukushandirai nokuda kwaRakeri here? Saka mandinyengedzerei?”^b **26** Rabhani akati: “Hazvinzarwo munzvimbo yedu, kuroodza mukadzi muduku dangwe risati. **27** Fara^c kwazvo pavhiki yomukadzi uyu. Uchazopiwa wumwe mukadzi uyu nokuda kwebasa raungandishandira kwemamwe makore manomwe.”^d **28** Naizvozvo Jakobho akaita saizvozvo akafara kwazvo pavhiki yomukadzi uyu, achibva azomupa Rakeri mwanasikana wake kuti ave mudzimai wake. **29** Uyezve, Rabhani akapa Bhiriha^e mushandikadzi wake, kuna Rakeri mwanasikana wake kuti ave mushandikadzi wake.

30 Akabva ararawo naRakeri uyewo akada Rakeri kwazvo kupfuura Reya,^f akamushandira mamwe makore manomwe.^g **31** Jehovha paakona kuti Reya aivengwa, akabva avhura chibereko chake,^h asi Rakeri akanga asingabereki.ⁱ **32** Reya akava nepamu-viri akabereka mwanakomana akabva amutumidza kuti Rubheni,^j nokuti akati: “Nokuti Jehovha aona kutambudzika kwangu,^k pakuti zvino murume wangu achatanga kundida.” **33** Akavazve nepamu-viri akabereka mwanakomana, akabva ati: “Nokuti Jehovha ateerera,^l pakuti ndaivengwa

saka andipawo uyu.” Nokudaro akamutumidza kuti Simiyoni.^a **34** Akavazve nepamuviri akabereka mwanakomana, akabva ati: “Iko zvino murume wangu achandinamata, nokuti ndamubereka vanakomana vatatu.” Naizvozvo akatumidzwa kuti Revhi.^b **35** Akavazve nepamuviri akabereka mwanakomana, akabva ati: “Iko zvino ndichakudza Jehovha.” Naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Judha.^c Pashure pazvozvo akaguma kubereka.

30 Rakeri paakaona kuti hapana chaakanga abereka Jakobho, Rakeri akaitira mukoma wake godo, akatanga kuti kuna Jakobho:^d “Ndipe vana, kana zvikasadaro ndichava mukadzi akafa.”^e **2** Jakobho akatsamwira Rakeri kwazvo akati: “Ndiri panzvimbo ya Mwari here, uyo akunyima chibereko chedumbu?”^g **3** Naizvozvo akati: “Hoyu murandisikana wangu Bhiriha.^h Rara naye, kuti asunungukire pamabvi angu uye kuti ini, iyeni, ndiwane vana kwaari.”ⁱ **4** Naizvozvo akamupa Bhiriha mushandikadzi wake kuti ave mudzimai wake, Jakobho akarara naye.^j **5** Bhiriha akava nepamuviri uye kwapera nguva yakati akabereka Jakobho mwanakomana.^k **6** Rakeri akabva ati: “Mwari ava mutongi^l wangu uye ateererawo inzwi rangu, zvokuti andipa mwanakomana.” Ndokusaka akamutumidza kuti Dhani.^m **7** Bhiriha, mushandikadzi waRakeri, akavazve nepamuviri uye kwapera nguva yakati akabereka Jakobho mwanakomana wechipiri. **8** Rakeri akabva ati: “Nda-ita mutsimba kwazvo nomuko-

CHITS. 29

- a Ge 34:25
Ge 42:24
Ge 49:5
1Mak 4:24
Zva 7:7
b Ge 34:25
Ge 49:5
Eks 6:16
Nu 3:12
1Mak 6:1
Zva 7:7
c Ge 35:23
Ge 37:26
Ge 38:15
Ge 44:18
Ge 49:8
1Mak 2:3
Zva 5:5
Zva 7:5

CHITS. 30

- d Ge 16:5
1Sa 1:6
Zvi 14:30
Tit 3:3
e Nu 11:15
1Sa 1:10
Jer 20:18
f VaE 4:26
VaK 3:19
g 1Sa 1:5
Pis 127:3
Ho 9:11
h Ge 29:29
i Ge 16:2
Ge 50:23
Rut 4:17
j Ge 22:24
Ge 25:6
Ge 35:22
k Ge 16:15
l Vat 11:27
Pis 26:1
Pis 75:7
m Ge 35:25
Ge 46:23
Ge 49:16

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 35:25
Ge 46:24
Ge 49:21
Dhe 33:23
Zva 7:6
b Ge 35:26
c Ge 49:19
Nu 32:33
Zva 7:5
d Rwi 6:9
Ru 1:48
e Ge 35:26
Ge 46:17
Ge 49:20
Dhe 33:24
Zva 7:6
f Ge 29:32
g Eks 34:22
Joh 4:35
h Rwi 7:13
i Ge 29:30
j Ru 2:8
k 1VaK 7:3

ma wangu. Ndakundawo!” Naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Natfari.^a

9 Reya paakaona kuti akanga aguma kubereka, akatorira Ziripa mushandikadzi wake akamupa Jakobho kuti ave mudzimai wake.^b **10** Kwapera nguva yakati Ziripa, mushandikadzi waReya, akabereka Jakobho mwanakomana. **11** Reya akabva ati: “Makoro-koto!” Naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Gadhi.^c **12** Ziripa, mushandikadzi waReya, akazobereka Jakobho mwanakomana wechipiri. **13** Reya akabva ati: “Mufaro wakadini! Nokuti vanasikana vachanditi ndinofara.”^d Naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Asheri.^e

14 Zvino Rubheni^f akafamba pamazuva okukohwa^g gorosi akawana mamandireki kusingo. Naizvozvo akauya nawo kuna Reya amai vake. Rakeri akabva ati kuna Reya: “Ndapota, ndipewo mamwe mamandireki^h omwanakomana wako.” **15** Iye akati kwaari: “Ichi chinhu chiduku here, kutora kwawakaita murume wangu,ⁱ zvino wotorawo mamandireki omwanakomana wangu?” Naizvozvo Rakeri akati: “Nokuda kwaizvozvo acharara newe usiku huno nokuda kwemamandireki omwanakomana wako.”

16 Jakobho paakanga achibva kumafuro manheru,^j Reya akabuda kunomuchingura akabva ati: “Ucharara neni, nokuti ndakutenga zvakananga nemamandireki omwanakomana wangu.” Naizvozvo akarara naye usiku ihwohwo.^k

17 Zvino Mwari akanzwa, akapindura Reya, akava nepamuviri uye kwapera nguva yakati akabereka Jakobho mwanakomana.

komana wechishanu.^a **18** Reya akabva ati: “Mwari andipa mubayiro womunhu akatengwa, nokuti ndakapa murume wangu mushandikadzi wangu.” Naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Isakari.^b **19** Reya akavazve nepamuviri uye kwopera nguva yakati akaberekerera Jakobho mwanakomana wechitanhatu.^c **20** Reya akabva ati: “Mwari andipa chipo, chokwadi andipa chipo chakanaka. Murume wangu achazondishivirira,^d nokuti ndamuberekerera vanakomana vatanhatu.”^e Naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Zebhuruni.^f **21** Akazobereka mwanasikana akabva amutumidza kuti Dhina.^g

22 Mwari akazoyeuka Rakeri, Mwari akamunzwa akamupindura pakuti akavhura chibereko chake.^h **23** Akava nepamuviri, akabereka mwanakomana. Akabva ati: “Mwari abvisa kuzvidzwa kwangu!”ⁱ **24** Naizvozvo akamutumidza kuti Josefa,^j achiti: “Jehovha ari kundiwedzera mumwe mwanakomana.”

25 Zvino kuzoti Rakeri abereka Josefa, Jakobho akabva ati kuna Rabhani: “Ndiiregei ndiende kunzvimbo yangu nokunyika yangu.^k **26** Ndipei madzimai angu nevana wangu, vandakakushandirai, kuti ndiende; nokuti imi munoziva basa rangu randakakuitirai.”^l **27** Rabhani akabva ati kwaari: “Zvino, kana wandinzwira nyasha,—ndaona nemanenji kuti Jehovha ari kundikomborera nokuda kwako.”^m **28** Akatizve: “Nditemere mubayiro wako uye ndichakupa.”ⁿ **29** Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Imi munoziva kukushandirai kwandakaita, kuti boka renyu re-

CHITS. 30

- a Pis 65:2
Ru 1:13
b Ge 35:23
Ge 46:13
Ge 49:14
Dhe 33:18
IMak 12:32
Zva 7:7
c Rut 4:11
d Ge 29:32
Pis 127:3
e Ge 35:23
Ge 46:15
f Ge 46:14
Ge 49:13
Dhe 33:18
Zva 7:8
g Ge 34:1
h Ge 29:31
ISA 1:6
Pis 113:9
i Ru 1:25
j Ge 35:24
Ge 45:4
Dhe 33:13
Mab 7:9
Zva 7:8
k Ge 28:15
Ge 31:13
l Ge 31:41
Ho 12:12
m Ge 12:3
Ge 39:3
n Ge 31:7
Re 19:13

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 31:38
VaE 6:8
b Pis 107:38
c Ge 32:10
ITI 5:8
d Pis 118:8
VaH 13:5
e Ge 46:34
Ge 47:3
f ISA 25:7
Ho 12:12
g Ge 31:7
Dhe 24:15
IMad 5:6
Job 7:2
Jer 22:13
ITI 5:18
h Mar 3:5
i Eks 22:1
j Ge 31:8

zvipfuwo rakagara sei neni;^a **30** kuti makanga mune zvisioma ndisati ndauya, uye zvakatanganga kuwedzera kuva zvizhinji, pakuti Jehovha akakukomborerai kubvira pandakasvika.^b Zvino ndichaitirawo imba yangu chimwe chinhu riniko?”^c

31 Akabva ati: “Ndichakuppei?” Jakobho akati: “Hapana chamuchandipa nyange zvodini!^d Kana mukandiitira chinhu ichi, ndichatangazve kufudza boka renyu rezvipfuwo.^e Ndicharamba ndichirichengedza.^f **32** Ndichapfuura nepakati peboka renyu rezvipfuwo rose nhasi. Tsaurai ipapo makwai ose ane makamba makamba neane mavara, uye makwai mashava ose pakati pemakondohwe maduku uye pakati penhunzvi dzembudzi dzose dzine mavara nedzine makamba makamba. Pashure pazvozvo idzodzodzichava mubayiro wangu.^g **33** Kuita kwangu zvakarurama kuchandipindurira pazuva ripi neripi riri mberi ramungauya kuzotarira mubayiro wangu;^h pakati penhunzvi dzose dzisina makamba makamba nedzisina mavara uye chinhu chose chiri pakati pemakondohwe maduku asiri mashava chinhu chakabiwa kachinini.”ⁱ

34 Rabhani akati: “Chokwadi, zvakanaka! Ngazvive sezvawataura.”^j **35** Pazuva iroro akabva atsaura nhongo dzine mitsetse nedzine mavara nenhunzvi dzose dzembudzi dzine makamba makamba nedzine mavara, uye pamakondohwe maduku akatsaura ose akanga ane pakachena ose aiva mashava, asi akazviisa mumaoko evanakomana vake.

36 Pashure paizvozvo akaisa chinhambwe chorwendo rwezvema matatu pakati pake naJakobho, uye Jakobho akananga achifudza mapoka ezvipfuwo aRabhani akasara.

37 Jakobho akabva atora matanda maduku omustorakisi^a achiri manyoro okuti ashandise neomuarumondi^b neomupurani^c akasvuura paari makamba machena nokusiya nzvimbo chena dzisina chinhu dzaiwa pamatanda maduku.^d

38 Akazoisa matanda maduku aakanga asvuura pamberi peboka rezvipfuwo, maiiswa mvura, muzvinwiro,^e umo mapoka ezvipfuwo aiuya kuzonwira, kuti anzwe kuda mukono ari pamberi pawo paaiuya kuzonwa.

39 Naizvozvo mapoka ezvipfuwo ainzwa kuda mukono ari pamberi pematanda maduku, uye mapoka ezvipfuwo aibereka zvine mitsetse, zvine makamba makamba nezvine mavara.^f **40** Jakobho akatsaura makondohwe maduku, akataridzisa mapoka ezvipfuwo kune zvine mitsetse nezvishava zvose pakati pemapoka ezvipfuwo aRabhani. Akabva aisa mapoka ake ezvipfuwo ari oga uye haana kuaisa pamwe chete nemapoka aRabhani. **41** Zvaigaroitika kuti pose apo mapoka ezvipfuwo akasimba^g ainzwa kuda mukono, Jakobho aiisa matanda maduku maiiswa mvura^h pamberi pemaziso emapoka ezvipfuwo, kuti anzwe kuda mukono ari pedyo nematanda. **42** Asi mapoka ezvipfuwo paairatidza kuti akanga asina kusimba aisaaisa ipapo. Naizvozvo asina kusimba aigarova aRabhani, asi akasimba aJakobho.ⁱ

CHITS. 30

a Ho 4:13

b Nu 17:8
Mup 12:5

c Eze 31:8

d Nu 21:18
Zek 11:7

e Ge 24:20

f Ge 31:10

g Job 39:4

h Eks 2:16

i Ge 31:9
Ge 32:5

Chikamu 2

a Ge 32:5
Ge 36:7

CHITS. 31

b Ge 30:33
Mup 4:4c Ge 30:27
1Sa 18:9d Ge 28:15
Ge 32:9
Ge 35:27e Isa 41:10
VaR 8:31
VaH 13:5

f Ge 30:27

g Ge 48:15

h Ge 30:29
VaE 6:8
VaK 3:23i Pis 37:28
Mup 8:12
Isa 54:17
1Pe 3:13

j Ge 30:32

k Zvi 13:22

l Nu 12:6

43 Zvino murume wacho akaramba achingowedzera, akava nemapoka makuru ezvipfuwo nevashandikadzi nevashandirume nengamera ne mbongoro.^a

31 Kwapera nguva yakati, akanzwa mashoko evanakomana vaRabhani, vachiti: “Jakobho atora zvose zvaiva zvababa vedu; aunganidza upfumi hwose uhwu huchibva pane zvaiva zvababa vedu.”^b **2** Jakobho paaitarira chiso chaRabhani, chakanga chisina kuita sezvachaimbova kwaari.^c **3** Jehovha akazoti kuna Jakobho: “Dzokera kunyika yemadzibaba ako nokuhama dzako,^d uye ndicharamba ndinewe.”^e **4** Jakobho akabva atumira shoko, akashevedza Rakeri naReya kusango kuboka rake, **5** akati kwavari:

“Ndiri kuona chiso chababa venyu, kuti havasi sezvavai-chimbova kwandiri;^f asi Mwari wababa vangu ave aneni.^g **6** Imi munoziva kuti ndakashandira baba venyu nesimba rangu rose.^h **7** Baba venyu vakandinyengedza, vakachinja mubayiro wangu kagumi, asi Mwari haana kuvabvumira kuti vandikuvadze.ⁱ **8** Kana vaiti, ‘Zvine makamba makamba zvichava mubayiro wako,’ boka rose rezvipfuwo raibva rabereka zvine makamba-makamba; asi kana vaiti, ‘Zvine mitsetse zvichava mubayiro wako,’ boka rose rezvipfuwo raibva rabereka zvine mitsetse.^j **9** Naizvozvo Mwari akaramba achitora boka rezvipfuwo rababa venyu achindipa.^k **10** Boka rezvipfuwo parakanzwira kuda mukono ndakatarira ndichirota,^l ndikaona

nhongo dzakanga dzine mitsetse nedzakanga dzine makamba makamba nedzakanga dzine mavara,^a dzichikwira boka rezvipfuwo. **11** Ngirozi yaMwari wechokwadi yakabva yati kwandiri ndichirota, 'Jakobho!' ndikabva ndati, 'Ndiri pano.'^b **12** Iyo ikati, 'Ndapota, tarira, uone kuti nhongo dzose dziri kukwira boka rezvipfuwo dzine mitsetse, dzine makamba makamba uye dzine mavara, nokuti ndaona zvose zvauri kuitirwa naRabhani.^c **13** Ndini Mwari wechokwadi wokuBheteri,^d pawakazodza shongwe^e uye pawakapika mhiko kwandiri.^f Zvino simuka, buda munyika ino udzokere kunyika yawakaberekerwa.'^g

14 Rakeri naReya vakamupindura kuti: "Tichiine mugove wenhaka mumba mababa vedu here?"^h **15** Chokwadi havationi here sevokune imwe nyika zvavakatitengesa, zvokuti vanangoramba vachidya mari yavakapiwa nokuda kwedu?ⁱ **16** Nokuti pfuma yose yakatorwa naMwari kuna baba vedu ndeyedu neyevana vedu.^j Naizvozvo ita zvose zvawadzwa naMwari."^k

17 Jakobho akabva asimuka akakwidza vana vake nemadzimai ake pangamera;^l **18** akatanga kutinha boka rake rose rezvipfuwo nezvinhu zvake zvose zvaakanga aunganidza,^m boka rezvipfuwo raakanga awana raakanga aunganidza muPadhani-aramu, kuti aende kuna Isaka baba vake kunyika yeKenani.ⁿ

19 Zvino Rabhani akanga aenda kunoveura makwai ake. Munguva iyi Rakeri akaba terafimu^o dzababa vake.

CHITS. 31

a Ge 30:39

b Isa 6:8

c Ge 29:25

Ge 31:39

Dhe 24:15

d Ge 12:8

Ge 35:15

e Ge 28:18

Ge 35:14

f Ge 28:22

Dhe 23:21

Mup 5:4

g Ge 37:1

h Nu 27:4

i Ge 31:41

Ho 12:12

j Ge 31:1

k Ge 31:3

Ge 32:9

Pls 45:10

l Ge 33:13

m Ge 30:43

n Ge 35:27

o Ge 31:14

Ge 31:30

Ge 35:2

Jos 24:2

Eze 21:21

Zek 10:2

Chikamu 2

a Ge 15:18

b Nu 32:1

c Pis 10:2

d Ge 25:20

Dhe 26:5

Ho 12:12

e Ge 20:3

Mt 27:19

f Ge 24:50

Nu 24:13

Pis 105:15

g Ge 2:24

h Pis 98:5

i Eks 15:20

Job 21:12

Pis 149:3

j Ge 31:55

k Pis 52:1

Joh 19:10

20 Naizvozvo Jakobho akanyengedza Rabhani muSiriya, nokuti akanga asina kumuudza kuti akanga achitiza. **21** Akatiza, akasimuka, akayambuka Rwizi,^a iye nezvose zvaiva nazvo. Pashure paizvozvo akananga kunzvimbo ine makomo yeGiriyedhi.^b **22** Gare gare, pazuva rechitatu, Rabhani akauzwa kuti Jakobho akanga atiza. **23** Naizvozvo akatora hama dzake dzaaiva nadzo, vakamutevera^c kwechinambwe chorwendo rwemazuva manomwe vakamubata ari munzvimbo ine makomo yeGiriyedhi. **24** Mwari akabva auya kuna Rabhani muSiriya^d achirota usiku^e akati kwaari: "Chenjerera kuti usataura zvakanaka kana zvakaipa naJakobho."^f

25 Naizvozvo Rabhani akasvika kuna Jakobho, Jakobho zvaakanga adzika tende rake mugomo racho uye Rabhani akanga aita kuti hama dzake dzidzike musasa munzvimbo ine makomo yeGiriyedhi.

26 Rabhani akabva ati kuna Jakobho: "Waitei, zvawandinnyengedza, zvawaenda nevanasikana vangu senhapwa dzakatorwa pachishandiswa bakatwa?"^g **27** Nei waita zvokutiza pachivande ukandinyengedza, ukasandiudza, zvokuti ndingadai ndakurega uchienda nokufara uye nenziyo,^h negandira norudimbwa?ⁱ **28** Hana kundipa mukana woku-tsvoda vana vangu nevanasikana vangu.^j Zvino waita zvoupenzi. **29** Ruoko rwangu ru ne simba rokukukuvadza,^k asi Mwari wababa venyu akataura neni usiku hwapfuura, achiti, 'Chenjerera kuti usataura zvakanaka kana zvakaipa

naJakobho.^a **30** Zwawaenda zvino nokuti wave uchisuwa kwazvo imba yababa vako, saka wabirei vanamwari vangu?”^b

31 Jakobho akapindura Rabhani kuti: “Nokuti ndakangandichitya.^c Ndakati, ‘Mungandibvutira vanasikana venyu.’

32 Ani naani wamunowana aine vanamwari venyu, ngaarege kurarama.^d Pamberi pehama dzedu, nyatsotsvakai pane zvandinazvo muvatore.”^e Asi Jakobho haana kudziwa kuti Rakeri akanga avaba.^f

33 Naizvozvo Rabhani akapinda mute nde raJakobho nomutende raReya nomutende revarandasi kana vacho vaviri,^g asi haana kuvawana. Akazobuda mute nde raReya akapinda mutende raRakeri. **34** Zvino Rakeri akanga atora terafimu dzacho, akadziisa muchigaro chomukadzi chepangamera chakaita setswana, akaramba akadzigarira. Naizvozvo Rabhani akabata-bata mutende mose, asi haana kudziwana. **35** Akabva ati kuna baba vake: “Ishe wangu ngaasanditsvukisire maziso,^h nokuti handikwanisi kusimuka pamberi penyu, nokuti zvinogaroitika kuvakadzi zviri pandiri.”ⁱ Naizvozvo akaramba achinyatsotsvaka, asi haana kuwana terafimu dzacho.^j

36 Zvino Jakobho akatsamwa,^k akatanga kupopedzana naRabhani, Jakobho akapindura Rabhani kuti: “Kumukira kwangu kuri papi,^l chivi changu ndechipi, kuti chive chikonzero nei manditevera kudaro?”^m **37** Zvino zvamabata-bata muzvinhu zvangu zvose, chii pazvinhu zvose zveimba venyu chamawana?”ⁿ Chi-

CHITS. 31

a Ge 31:7

Ge 31:24

Mab 5:39

b Ge 31:19

Ge 35:2

Vat 18:24

Isa 37:12

Mab 19:26

1VaK 10:14

c Ge 31:43

d Ge 44:9

e Ge 30:33

f Ge 31:19

g Ge 46:18

Ge 46:25

h Ge 18:12

Re 19:3

VaE 6:2

i Re 15:19

Eze 22:10

j Ge 31:19

2Mad 23:24

Zek 10:2

k Ge 30:2

Zvi 19:11

VaE 4:26

l 1Sa 24:11

Pis 59:3

m Mari 4:19

n Eks 22:8

Chikamu 2

a Ge 13:8

b 1Sa 12:3

1Ti 5:19

c Ge 30:27

Job 21:10

d Eks 22:13

1Sa 17:34

e Zvi 29:7

Mari 3:36

f Ge 47:9

VaK 3:23

g Ge 31:7

h Ge 28:13

Ge 31:29

i Ge 31:53

Isa 8:13

j Ge 31:24

Pis 31:7

isei apa pamberi pehama dzangu nehama dzenyu,^a uye ngavatonge pakati pedu tiri vaviri.^b **38** Ndave ndinemi makore makumi maviri aya. Makwai enyu makadzi nenhunzvi dzenyu dzembudzi hadzina kusvodza,^c handina kumbodya makondohwe eboka renyu rezvipfuwo. **39** Mhuka ipi neipi yakabvamburwa-bvamburwa handina kuuya nayo kwamuri.^d Ini ndairipira kushayikwa kwayo. Ingave yakabiwa masakati kana kuti yakabiwa usiku, maireva paruoko rwangu.^e **40** Ndaigara ndichipitsa nezva masakati, ndichitonhorwa nechando usiku, uye hope dzangu dzaitiza mumaziso angu.^f **41** Izvozvi zvinosvitsa makore makumi maviri ndiri mumba menyu. Ndakakushandirai makore gumi nemanu nokuda kwevanasikana venyu vaviri, makore matanhatu nokuda kweboka renyu rezvipfuwo, asi makaramba muchinchinja mubayiro wangu kagumi.^g **42** Kudai Mwari wababa vangu,^h Mwari waAbrahamu uye Aityiwa naIsaka,ⁱ akanga asina kuva kurutivi rwangu, iko zvino mungadai mandirega ndichienda ndisina chinhu. Mwari akaona kutambudzika kwangu nokushanda zvakaoma kwemaoko angu, naizvozvo akakutsiurai usiku hwapfuura.”^j

43 Rabhani akabva apindura Jakobho kuti: “Vanasikana vacho vanasikana vangu, vana vacho vana vangu, boka racho rezvipfuwo iboka rangu rezvipfuwo, uye zvinhu zvose zvauri kutarira ndezvangu nezvevanasikana vangu. Chii chandi-ngaita kwavari nhasi kana kuti kuvana vavo vavakabereka?

44 Zvino, chiyuya, ngatiite sungano,^a ini newe, uye ichava chapupu pakati pangu newe.”^b

45 Naizvozvo Jakobho akatora dombo akarimisa kuti rive shongwe.^c 46 Jakobho akabva ati kuhama dzake: “Nhongai matombo!” Vakatora matombo vakaita murwi.^d Pashure paizvozvo akadyira ipapo pamurwi wacho. 47 Rabhani akautumidza kuti Jegari-sahadhuta, asi Jakobho akautumidza kuti Garidhi.

48 Rabhani akati: “Murwi uyu chapupu pakati pangu newe nhasi.” Ndokusaka akautumidza kuti Garidhi,^e 49 uye Nharire, nokuti akati: “Jehovha ngaarambe akarinda pakati pangu newe patinenge tisingaonani.^f 50 Kana ukatambudza vanasikana vangu^g uye kana ukatora mamwe madzimai mukuwedzera kuvanasikana vangu, hapana munhu ari kwatiri. Ona! Mwari ndiye chapupu pakati pangu newe.”^h 51 Rabhani akati kuna Jakobho: “Hoyu murwi uye heino shongwe yandamisa pakati pangu newe. 52 Murwi uyu chapupu, uye shongwe iyi chinhu chinopupurira,ⁱ kuti handingadariki murwi uyu kuzokurwisa uye kuti haungadariki murwi uyu neshongwe iyi kuzondikuvadza.^j 53 Mwari waAbrahamu^k namwari waNahori^l ngaatonge pakati pedu, iye mwari wababa vavo.” Asi Jakobho akapika neAityiwa nababa vake Isaka.^m

54 Pashure paizvozvo Jakobho akabayira chibayiro mugomo racho akakoka hama dzake kuti dzidye zvokudya.ⁿ Naizvozvo vakadya zvokudya vakarara mugomo racho. 55 Zvisinei, Rabhani akafumomuka

CHITS. 31

- a Ge 26:28
VaG 3:15
b Ge 21:30
Jos 22:27
3Jo 12
c Ge 28:18
d Jos 4:7
Jos 4:20
Jos 24:26
e Ge 31:23
f 2Mak 16:9
Zvi 5:21
Zvi 15:3
g Mar 2:15
VaK 3:19
h Vat 11:10
1Sa 12:5
Mar 2:14
i Ge 31:45
j Jos 4:6
k Ge 17:7
Ru 20:37
l Jos 24:2
m Ge 31:42
n Ge 18:5
Pis 104:15

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 31:28
b Ge 24:60
c Ge 27:43
Ge 28:2

CHITS. 32

- d Pis 34:7
e Ru 2:13
f 2Sa 17:24
Rwi 6:13
g Ru 9:52
Ru 14:32
h Ge 27:39
Ge 36:8
Dhe 2:5
Jos 24:4
i Ge 25:30
Vat 5:4
j Ge 23:6
VaR 12:10
k Ge 31:41
l Ge 30:43
Ge 33:11
m Ge 33:8
Ge 47:25
n Ge 33:1
o Ge 27:41
Ge 32:11
p Zvi 2:11
Mup 9:18
q Ge 33:1
r Eks 3:6
1Pe 5:7

akatsvoda^a vana vake nevanasikana vake akavakomborerera.^b Rabhani akabva apinda munzira kuti adzokere kunzvimbo yake.^c

32 Zvino Jakobho, akaenda, ngirozi dzaMwari dzikasangana naye.^d 2 Pakadziona, Jakobho akabva ati: “Uyu musasa waMwari!”^e Nokudaro akatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Mahanaimu.^f

3 Jakobho akabva atuma nhume^g pamberi pake kuna Isau mukoma wake kunyika yeSeiri,^h nyika yeEdhomu,ⁱ 4 akadzirayira, achiti: “Munoti kunashe wangu,^j kuna Isau, ‘Zvanzi naJakobho mushandi wenyu: “Ndakagara naRabhani ndiri mutorwa uye ndakagara kwenguva refu kusvikira zvino.^k 5 Ndava nenzombe nembongoro, makwai, nevashandirume nevashandikadzi,^l ndatumira shoko kuti ndizivise ishe wangu, kuti mundinzwire nyasha.””^m

6 Kwaperera nguva yakati nhume dzacho dzakadzoka kuna Jakobho, dzichiti: “Takasvika kuna Isau mukoma wenyu, ari kuuyawo kuzosangana nemi, ane varume mazana mana.”ⁿ 7 Jakobho akatya kwazvo, akazvidya mwoyo.^o Naizvozvo akakamura vanhu vaiva navo, nemakwai nemo mbe nengamera kuva mapoka maviri,^p 8 akati: “Kana Isau akasvika kune rimwe boka akarirwisa, pachava neboka rinosara kuti ritize.”^q

9 Pashure paizvozvo Jakobho akati: “Haiwa Mwari wababa vangu Abrahamu naMwari wababa vangu Isaka,^r haiwa Jehovha, imi muri kundiyidza kuti, ‘Dzokera kunyika yako no-

kuhama dzako uye ndichakuitira zvakanaka,^a **10** handikodzeri kuwana mutsa wose worudo nokutendeka kwose zvamakaitira mushumiri wenyu,^b nokuti ndakayambuka rwizi rwaJodhani urwu nomudonzvo wangu chete asi zvino ndava mapoka maviri.^c **11** Ndinunurei, ndinokutetereirai,^d paruoko rwomukoma wangu, paruoko rwaIsau, nokuti ndinomutya kuti angauya akarwisa ini,^e amai pamwe chete nevana. **12** Imi makati, 'Chokwadi ndichakuitira zvakanaka, ndichaita kuti vana vako vave sejecha regungwa, risingagoni kuverengwa nokuda kwokuwanda kwaro.'^f

13 Akaramba akagara ipapo usiku ihwohwo. Pane zvakanga awana noruoko rwake akatora chipo chokupa Isau mukoma wake.^g **14** nhunzvi dzembudzi mazana maviri nenhongo makumi maviri, makwai makadzi mazana maviri nemakondohwe makumi maviri, **15** ngamera dzinoyamwisa makumi matatu nemhuru dzadzo, mhou makumi mana nenzombe gumi, mbongoro hadzi makumi maviri nembongoro gumi dzanyatsokura.^h

16 Akabva apa vashandi vake boka rimwe richitevedzana nerimwe riri roga, akaramba achiti kuvashandi vake: "Yambukai muri mberi kwangu, musiye chinhabwe pakati peboka neboka."ⁱ **17** Uye zve akarayira wokutanga, achiti: "Kana Isau mukoma wangu akasangana newe, akakubvunza achiti, 'Uri waaniko, uri kuenda kupi uye izvi zviri pamberi pako ndezvaani?' **18** ubve wati, 'Ndezvomushandi wenyu, Jakobho.

CHITS. 32

- a Ge 31:3
Ge 31:13
b Ge 28:15
Pis 100:5
Mik 7:20
c Ge 28:10
Ge 30:43
Ge 32:7
Pis 113:7
d Pis 34:4
Pis 107:19
2Pe 2:9
e Ge 27:41
Pis 112:8
Zvi 18:19
f Ge 28:14
Ge 46:3
Eks 1:7
Eks 32:13
Mab 7:17
g Ge 33:10
Zvi 18:16
VaR 12:20
h Ge 30:43
i Ge 33:8
Mt 10:16

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 32:13
1Sa 25:27
b Ge 33:8
Ru 14:32
c Zvi 13:17
d Zvi 25:13
e Ge 43:11
1Sa 25:18
Zvi 17:8
f Pis 133:1
Zvi 6:3
g Ge 32:13
h Ge 29:30
Rut 4:11
i Ge 30:3
Ge 30:9
j Ge 30:26
k Dhe 3:16
Wat 11:13
l Jos 12:2
m Ho 12:3
n Ho 12:4
o Ge 32:32
2VaK 12:7
p 1Mak 4:10
Pis 115:12
Ho 12:4
q Ge 35:10
2Mad 17:34
Pis 22:23
Pis 78:71
r Ho 12:3

Chipo,^a chatumirwa ishe wangu,^b Isau, uye tarirai! iyewo ari shure kwedu."^c **19** Akarayirawo wechipiri, nowechitatu, uye vose vaitevera mapoka acho evzipfuwo, achiti: "Mutaura naIsau seizvi pamunosangana naye.^c **20** Mutiwo, 'Tarirai mushandi wenyu Jakobho ari shure kwedu.'"^d Nokuti akati: "Ndingamunyaradza nechipo chiri kuenda chiri mberi kwangu,^e ndozonea chiso chake. Zvimwe achandigamuchira nomutsa."^f **21** Naizvozvo chipo chacho chakayambuka chiri mberi kwake, asi iye akarara mumusasa usiku ihwohwo.^g

22 Gare gare usiku ihwohwo akasimuka, akatora madzimai ake maviri^h nevashandikadziⁱ vake maviri nevana komana vake^j vaduku gumi nomumwe, akayambuka zambuko raJabhoki.^k **23** Naizvozvo akavatora akavayambutsa mapata une rukova,^l uye akayambutsa zvaakanga anazvo.

24 Jakobho akazosara ari oga. Mumwe murume akabva atanga kuita mutsimba naye kusvikira utonga hwotsvuka.^m **25** Paakaona kuti akanga asina kumukunda,ⁿ akabva abata panosangana mapfupa muhudyu make; uye panosangana mapfupa muhudyu yaJakobho pakaminyuka paaaita mutsimba naye.^o **26** Iye akati: "Ndirege ndiende, nokuti utonga hwotsvuka." Iye akati: "Handisi kuzokuregai muchienda kusvikira matanga mandikomborera."^p **27** Naizvozvo akati kwaari: "Uno-nzi ani?" iye akati: "Jakobho."^q **28** Akabva ati: "Hauchanzizve Jakobho asi Israeri,^q nokuti warwisana^r naMwari uye

nevanhu zvokuti wazokunda.”
29 Jakobho akabvunzawo akati: “Ndapota, ndiudzeiwo zita renyu.” Asi iye akati: “Unobvunzirei zita rangu?”^a Naizvozvo akamukomborera ipapo. **30** Nokudaro Jakobho akatumidza nzvimbo yacho kuti Penieri,^b nokuti, sezvaakataura, “Ndaona Mwari chiso nechiso asi mweya wangu wanunurwa.”^c

31 Zvino zuva rakatanga kumubudira achangopfuura Penueri, asi akanga achikamhina nokuda kwomuhudyu make.^d **32** Ndokusaka vanakomana vaIsraeri vaine tsika yokusadya dzira romuhudyu, riri panosangana mapfupa muhudyu, kusvikira nhasi, nokuti akabata panosangana mapfupa muhudyu maJakobho nechepadzira^e romuhudyu.

33 Kwapera nguva yakati, Jakobho akatarira, akawana Isau achiuya aine varume mazana mana.^f Naizvozvo akakamurira vana kuna Reya naRakeri nevashandikadzi vaviri,^g **2** akaisa vashandikadzi vacho nevana vavo pamberi,^h Reya nevana vake vachivatevera,ⁱ Rakeri naJosefa vari shure kwavo.^j **3** Iye akaenda mberi kwavo akakotama kano-mwe kusvikira asvika pedyo nomukoma wake.^k

4 Isau akamhanya kuti asangane naye,^l akamumbundira,^m akawira pamutsipa wake, akamutsvoda, vakasvimha misodzi. **5** Akabva atarira akawana vakadzi nevana akati: “Ava vauinavo ndivanaani?” iye akati: “Vana avo Mwari akanzwira nyasha mushandi wenyu navo.”ⁿ **6** Vashandikadzi vacho vakabva vauya mberi, ivo nevava

CHITS. 32

- a Vat 13:18
- b Vat 8:8
1Mad 12:25
- c Ge 16:7
Ge 16:13
Vat 6:22
Joh 1:18
- d Ge 32:25
- e Job 10:11

CHITS. 33

- f Ge 14:14
Ge 32:6
- g Ge 32:22
- h Ge 30:7
Ge 30:12
- i Ge 30:19
- j Ge 30:22
- k Zvi 6:3
Ru 14:11
- l Ge 27:44
- m Mup 3:5
- n Ge 32:22
Pis 127:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 33:2
- b Ge 32:16
- c Ge 32:5
Ge 33:15
Zvi 18:16
- d Ge 36:7
- e Ge 47:29
- f Ge 32:11
Ge 32:20
Job 33:26
- g Ge 32:13
Zvi 18:16
- h Ge 30:43
VaH 13:5
- i Mab 16:15
- j Ge 31:17
Isa 40:11
- k Zvi 12:10
- l Zvi 12:10
- m Isa 40:11
VaR 15:1
- n Ge 27:39
Ge 32:3

na vavo, vakakotama; **7** Reya akauyawo mberi, nevana vake, vakakotama, Josefa akazouyawo mberi, naRakeri, vakakotama.^a

8 Zvino akati: “Unorevei neboka rose iri revafambi vandasangana navo?”^b Iye akati: “Kuti ndinzwirwe nyasha nashe wangu.”^c **9** Isau akati: “Ndine zvizhinji kwazvo, munun’una wangu.^d Zvako ngazvirambe zviri zvako.” **10** Asi Jakobho akati: “Aiwa, ndapota. Kana mandinzwira nyasha,^e ibvai matora chipo changu paruoko rwangu, nokuti maererano nechinangwa chechipo chacho ndaona chiso chenyu sokunge ndiri kuona chiso chaMwari pakuti mandigamuchira nomufaro.^f **11** Ndapota, torai chipo chinoratidza kuonga kwangu chamaunzirwa,^g nokuti Mwari akandinzwira nyasha uye nokuti ndine zvinhu zvose.”^h Akaramba achimumanikidza, zvokuti akachitora.ⁱ

12 Gare gare akati: “Ngatibvei pano tiende, rega ndikutungamirire.” **13** Asi akati kwaari: “Ishe wangu anoziva kuti vana havana simba uye ndine makwai nemombe zviri kuyamwisa zvandiri kutarisira,^j vakazvimhanyisa kwezuvavimwe, boka rose rezvipfuwo richabva rafa.^k **14** Ndapota, ishe wangu ngaaende mberi kwomushandi wake, asi regai ini ndipfuurire norwendo zvishoma nezvishoma maererano nokufamba kwezvipfuwo^l zviri pamberi pangu uye maererano nokufamba kwevana^m kusvikira ndasvika kunashe wangu kuSeiri.”ⁿ **15** Isau akabva ati: “Ndapota, rega ndiku-

pe vamwe vanhu vandinavo.” Iye akati: “Muchaitirei izvi? Ishe wangu ngaandinzwire nyasha.”^a **16** Naizvozvo pa-zuva iroro Isau akatendeuka akadzokera kuSeiri.

17 Jakobho akabva ipapo akaenda kuSukoti,^b akazvivakira imba, akaitira boka rake rezvipfuwo matumba.^c Ndokusaka akatumidza nzvimbo yacho kuti Sukoti.

18 Kwapera nguva yakati, Jakobho akasvika akachenge-teka uye zvakanaka kuguta re-Shekemu,^d riri munyika yeKe-nani,^e paakanga achibva ku-Padhani-aramu;^f uye akadzika musasa pakatarisana neguta racho. **19** Akabva awana chikamu cheniyika maakadzika tende rake paruoko rwevanakomana vaHamori baba vaShekemu, nokuda kwezana remari.^g **20** Akazomisa atari ipapo, akaitumidza kuti Mwari, iye Mwari waIsraeri.^h

34 Zvino Dhina mwanasikana waReya,ⁱ waakanga aberekera Jakobho, aiwanzobuda kunoonaj vanasikana vomunyika yacho.^k **2** Shekemu mwanakomana waHamori muHivhi,^l muchinda wenyika yacho, akamuona, akabva amutora, akamubata chibharo.^m **3** Mweya wake wakatanga kunamatira Dhina mwanasikana waJakobho, akada musikana wacho, akaramba achitaura nomusikana wacho achimunyengedza. **4** Shekemu akazoti kuna Hamori baba vake:ⁿ “Ndiwanirei musikana uyu kuti ave mudzimai wangu.”^o

5 Zvino Jakobho akanzwa kuti akanga asvibisa Dhina mwanasikana wake. Vanakomana vake vakanga vari kuma-

CHITS. 33

- a Ge 34:11
- Rut 2:13
- b Jos 13:27
- IMad 7:46
- Pis 60:6
- c VaH 11:9
- d Ge 37:14
- Jos 24:1
- e Ge 10:19
- Ge 12:6
- f Ge 25:20
- Ge 28:6
- g Jos 24:32
- Mab 7:16
- h Ge 35:1
- Ge 35:7

CHITS. 34

- i Ge 30:21
- Ge 46:15
- j IMad 11:2
- IVaK 15:33
- 2VaK 6:14
- k Ge 26:35
- Ge 27:46
- l Dhe 7:1
- IMak 1:15
- m Ge 6:2
- Ge 34:26
- Dhe 22:29
- 2Sa 13:14
- IVaK 6:18
- n Ge 33:19
- o Ge 21:21
- Vat 14:2

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 37:13
- b Pis 39:1
- Mup 3:7
- c Dhe 7:3
- Ne 13:25
- d Pis 37:8
- Jak 1:20
- e Dhe 22:21
- 2Sa 13:22
- f VaH 13:4
- g Dhe 21:11
- h Eks 22:16
- i Eks 34:12
- Jos 23:12
- Ezr 9:14
- j Ge 24:3
- Dhe 7:3
- IMad 11:2
- IVaK 7:39
- k Ge 42:34
- Ru 19:15
- l Ge 24:53
- ISa 18:25
- Ho 3:2
- m Zvi 6:18
- Zvi 16:29
- Zvi 26:26
- Mk 7:22
- n Ge 17:12
- VaR 4:11

furo neboka rake rezvipfuwo;^a Jakobho akaramba akanyarara kusvikira vauya.^b **6** Gare gare Hamori, baba vaShekemu, vakabuda vakaenda kuna Jakobho kuti vataure naye.^c **7** Vanakomana vaJakobho vakauya vachibva kumafuro pavakangozvinzwa; varume vacho vakarwadziwa mumwoyo, vakatsamwa kwazvo,^d nokuti akanga aitira Israeri chinhu choupenzi chinonyadzisa nokurara nomwanasikana waJakobho,^e nepo pasina chinhu chakadaro chaifanira kuitwa.^f

8 Zvino Hamori akataura navo, achiti: “Mweya womwanakomana wangu Shekemu, wanamatira mwanasikana wenyu.^g Ndapota, mupei kuti ave mudzimai wake,^h **9** uye ngatiroorerane.ⁱ Tipei vanasikana venyu, imi mutore vanasikana vedu.^j **10** Mungagara nesu, uye nyika ichava pamberi penyu. Garai mutengesere mairi, mugadzikane mairi.”^k **11** Shekemu akabva ati kuna baba vake nokuhanzvadzi dzake: “Ndinzwirei nyasha, uye ndichakupai chero chamuchataura kwandiri. **12** Kwidzai kwazvo mari yeroora uye chipo chinorehwa pandiri,^l ndinoda kupa maererano nezvamungataura kwandiri; ingondipai musikana wacho kuti ave mudzimai wangu.”

13 Zvino vanakomana vaJakobho vakapindura Shekemu nababa vake Hamori nokunyengetera, vakataura saizvozvo nokuti akanga asvibisa Dhina hanzvadzi yavo.^m **14** Vakati kwavari: “Hatigoni kuita chinhu chakadai, kupa hanzvadzi yedu murume ane chikanda chepamberi,ⁿ nokuti izvozvo zvinotizvidzisa. **15** Ti-

ngabvumirana nemi kana maita izvi chete, kuti muve sesu, nokudzingisa^a vanhurume venyu vose. **16** Tichabva takupai vanasikana vedu, uye tichatora vanasikana venyu, uye tichagara nemi tikava vanhu vamwe.^b **17** Asi kana musingateereri kuti mudzingiswe, tichabva tatora mwanasikana vedu toenda.”

18 Zvino mashoko avo akava akanaka kuna Hamori nokuna Shekemu, mwanakomana waHamori,^c **19** uye jaya racho harina kunonoka kuita izvozvo,^d nokuti raifarira mwanasikana waJakobho uye ndiro raikudzwa kwazvo^e mumba yose yababa varo.^f

20 Naizvozvo Hamori naShekemu mwanakomana wake vakaenda kugedhi reguta ravo, vakataura nevarume veguta ravo,^g vachiti: **21** “Varume ava vanoda zvorugare nesu.^h Nokudaro ngavagare munyika vatengesere mairi, nyika yacho zwayakafara kwazvo pamberi pavo.ⁱ Tinogona kutora vanasikana vavo kuti vave madzimai edu uye tinogona kuvapa vanasikana vedu.^j **22** Varume vacho vachabvumirana nesu kuti vagare nesu kuti tive vanhu vamwe kana tangoita izvi chete, kuti vanhurume vedu vose vadzingiswe sokudzingiswa kwavakaitwa ivo.^k **23** Zvinhu zvavo nepfuma yavo nezvipfuwo zvavo zvose, hazvizobvi zvava zvedu here? Ngatingobvumirane navo chete kuti vagare nesu.”^m **24** Vose vaibuda negedhi reguta rake vakabva vateerera Hamori nomwanakomana wake Shekemu, vanhurume vose vadzingiswa, vose vaibuda nepagedhi reguta rake.

CHITS. 34

a Ge 17:10

Eks 12:48

b Zvi 4:24

c Ge 33:19

Ge 34:2

d Ge 34:15

e Mik 7:4

f 1Sa 22:14

g Ge 23:10

Rut 4:1

Zek 8:16

h Zvi 14:15

i Ge 13:9

j Ge 34:9

Dhe 7:3

Ezr 9:1

k Ge 17:11

l Zvi 23:4

1Ti 6:9

m Pis 35:20

Chikamu 2

a Jos 5:8

b Ge 49:5

c Ge 46:15

d Ge 49:6

Ge 49:7

Pis 140:2

Mik 2:1

e 2Sa 2:26

f Ge 34:2

g Ge 34:2

h Nu 31:11

i Dhe 2:35

Dhe 20:14

Jos 8:2

j Ge 49:5

k Eks 5:21

Zvi 11:17

l Dhe 7:1

m 2Sa 13:32

CHITS. 35

n Ge 28:19

Ge 31:13

o Ge 27:43

25 Zvisinei, pazuva rechitatu, pavakanga vachirwadziwa,^a vanakomana vaviri vaJakobho, Simiyoni naRevhi,^b hanzvadzi dzaDhina,^c vakatora mumwe nomumwe bakatwa rake, vakaenda kuguta racho vanhu vasingafungiri, vakauraya vanhurume vose.^d

26 Vakauraya Hamori nomwanakomana wake Shekemu nomuromo webakatwa.^e Vakabva vatora Dhina mumba maShekemu, vakabuda.^f **27** Vamwe vanakomana vaJakobho vakarwisa varume vakakuvadzwa zvokufa, ivo vakapamba guta racho, nokuti vakanga vasvibisa hanzvadzi yavo.^g

28 Vakatora makwai avo nemombe dzavo nembongoro dzavo nezvakanga zviru muguta nezvakanga zviru mumunda.^h

29 Vakatapa zvavairarama nazvo zvose nevana vavo vose vaduku nemadzimai avo, zvokuti vakapamba zvose zvakanga zviru mudzimba.ⁱ

30 Jakobho akati kuna Simiyoni naRevhi:^j “Mandiuizira dambudziko nokundiita chinhu chinonyangadza kuvagari vomunyika ino,^k kuvaKenani nevaPerizi; nepo ini ndine vanhu vashoma kwazvo,^l zvino vachandiunganira, vakandirwisa uye ndichatsakatiswa, ini neimba yangu.” **31** Ivo vakatiwo: “Pane munhu anofanira kuita hanzvadzi yedu sepfambi here?”^m

35 Pashure paizvozvo Mwari akati kuna Jakobho: “Simuka, enda kuBheteri ugare ikoko,ⁿ ugadzirire Mwari wechokwadi atari ikoko iye akazviratidza kwauri pawakanga uchitiza Isau mukoma wako.”^o

2 Jakobho akabva ati kumba yake nokuna vose vaava navo: “Bvisai vanamwari vokune dzimwe nyika vari pakati penyua muzvichene-se uye muchinjwe majasi enyu,^b 3 uye ngatisimukei tiende kuBheteri. Ikoko ndichagadzirira Mwari wechokwadi atari uyo akandipindura pazuva rokutamudzika kwangu^c pakuti akava neni parwendo rwangu rwanakafamba.”^d 4 Naizvozvo vakapa Jakobho vanamwari vacho vose vokune dzimwe nyika^e vakanga vari mumaoko avo nemhete dzaiva panzeve dzavo, Jakobho akazviviga^f pasi pomuti mukuru wakanga uri pedyo neShekemu.

5 Pashure paizvozvo vakatama, uye maguta akanga akavapoterredza akatya Mwari kwazvo,^g zvokuti haana kudzingirira vanakomana vaJakobho. 6 Jakobho akazosvika kuRuzi,^h riri munyika yeKenani, kureva Bheteri, iye nevanhu vose vaakanga anavo. 7 Panguva iyoyo akavaka atari ipapo, akatumidza nzvimbo yacho kuti Eri-bheteri, nokuti ipapo Mwari wechokwadi akanga azviratidza kwaari panguva yaakatiza mukoma wake.ⁱ 8 Gare gare Dhibhora^j mukadzi akarera Ribheka akafa, akavigwa mujinga meBheteri pasi pomuti mukuru. Nokudaro akatumidza kuti Aronibhakuti.

9 Zvino Mwari akazviratidzavze kuna Jakobho paaiyuva achibva kuPadhani-aramu,^k akamukomborera.^l 10 Mwari akati kwaari: “Unonzi Jakobho.^m Hauchanzirve Jakobho, asi uchanzi Israeri.” Akatanga kumushevedza kuti Israe-

CHITS. 35

- a Ge 31:19
Dhe 5:7
Jos 23:7
1 VaK 10:14
b Eks 19:10
c Ge 28:13
Pis 46:1
d Ge 28:20
Ge 31:42
Zvi 3:6
Isa 43:2
e Jos 24:23
IJo 5:21
f Dhe 7:25
g Eks 1:12
Eks 23:27
Dhe 11:25
Jos 2:9
Pis 14:5
h Ge 28:19
i Ge 28:22
j Ge 24:59
k Ge 25:20
l Ho 12:4
m Ge 25:26
Ge 27:36

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 32:28
1 Mad 18:31
b Ge 17:1
Eks 6:3
2 VaK 6:18
Zva 15:3
c Ge 17:5
Ge 48:4
Mk 15:32
Joh 12:13
d VaG 3:16
e Ge 15:18
Dhe 34:4
f Vat 13:20
Ru 24:31
g Ge 31:52
Vat 9:6
h Ge 28:18
i Ge 28:19
j Ge 48:7
Mik 5:2
Mt 2:6
k Ge 3:16
l Ge 30:24
1 Sa 4:20
m Ge 2:7
n Pis 146:4
Mup 9:5
o Ge 46:21
Ge 49:27
Dhe 33:12
p Ge 48:7
q 1 Sa 10:2

ri.^a 11 Mwari akatizve kwaari: “Ndini Mwari Wemasimbaose.^b Bereka uwande. Marudzi neungano yemarudzi zvichabva mauri, uye madzima-mbo achabva muchiuno mako.^c 12 Ndichakupa nyika yandakapa Abrahamu naIsaka, uye ndichapa vana^d vako vanokutevera nyika yacho.”^e 13 Pashure paizvozvo Mwari akakwira achibva pamusoro pake panzvimbo yaakanga ataura naye.^f

14 Naizvozvo Jakobho akamisa shongwe panzvimbo iya yaakanga ataura naye,^g shongwe yedombo, akadurura chinopiwa chinonwiwa pairi uye akadurura mafuta pairi.^h 15 Jakobho akaramba achishevedza nzvimbo iyo Mwari akanga ataura naye kuti Bheteri.ⁱ

16 Zvino vakatama paBheteri. Pachine chindhambwe chacho vasati vasvika kuEfrati,^j Rakeri akatanga kusununguka, uye akanga achitamudzika pakupona kwacho.^k 17 Asi paakanga achitambudzika pakusununguka kwacho nyamukuta wacho akati kwaari: “Usatya, nokuti uchavawo nomwanakomana uyu.”^l

18 Zvino mweya^m wake zva-wakanga uchibuda (nokuti akafa),ⁿ akatumidza kuti Bheni-oni; asi baba vake vakatumidza kuti Bhenjimini.^o 19 Nokudaro Rakeri akafa, akavigwa panzira inoenda kuEfrati, kureva Bhetrehema.^p 20 Nokudaro Jakobho akamisa shongwe paguva rake. Iyi ndiyo shongwe yeguva raRakeri kusvikira nhasi.^q

Ge 35:18* “Mweya” kana kuti “upe-nyu” hwake.

21 Pashure paizvozvo Israeri akatama ipapo, akadzika tende rake chinhabwe necheseri kweshongwe yeEdheri.^a **22** Israeri paakanga achigara^b munyika iyoyo, pane imwe nguva Rubheni akaenda, akarara naBhiruha murongo wababa vake, Israeri akazvinzwa.^c

Naizvozvo vanakomana vaJakobho vakava gumi nevaviri. **23** Vanakomana vakaberekwa naReya vaiva Rubheni^d dangwe raJakobho naSimiyoni naRevhi naJudha naIsakari naZebhuruni. **24** Vanakomana vakaberekwa naRakeri vaiva Josefa naBhenjamini. **25** Vanakomana vakaberekwa naBhiruha, mushandikadzi waRakeri, vaiva Dhani naNaftari. **26** Vanakomana vakaberekwa naZiripa, mushandikadzi waReya, vaiva Gadhi naAsheri. Ava ndivo vanakomana vaJakobho vaakaberekerwa muPadhani-aramu.

27 Jakobho akazosvika kuna baba vake Isaka kuMamre,^e kuKiriyati-abha,^f kureva Hebroni, pakanga pagarwawo naAbrahamu naIsaka vari vatorwa.^g **28** Mazuva aIsaka akava makore zana nemakumi masere.^h **29** Isaka akazoguma kufema, akafa, akaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwake, akwegura uye agutswa nema-zuva,ⁱ Isau naJakobho vanakomana vake vakamuviga.^j

36 Zvino iyi ndiyo nhorondo yaIsau, kureva Edhomu.^k

2 Isau akatora madzimai ake pavanasikana veKenani!^l Adha^m mwanasikana waEroni muHitiⁿ naOhoribhama^o mwanasikana waEna, muzukuru waZibhiyoni muHivhi, **3** na-

CHITS. 35

- a Mik 4:8
b Ge 14:13
2Sa 7:6
c Ge 49:4
Re 18:8
1Mak 5:1
1VaK 5:1
d Ge 49:3
e Ge 31:18
f Ge 23:2
g Ge 15:13
Eks 6:4
Eks 23:9
Mab 7:6
VaH 11:9
h Ge 25:20
Ge 25:26
i Ge 25:8
1Mak 29:28
j Ge 49:31

CHITS. 36

- k Ge 25:30
Dhe 23:7
Eze 25:12
VaR 9:13
l Dhe 7:3
Dhe 9:5
Vat 3:5
m Ge 36:10
n Ge 26:34
o Ge 36:18

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 36:17
b Ge 25:13
Ge 28:9
c 1Mak 1:35
d Ge 33:9
Obh 6
e Ge 27:39
Ge 32:3
f Ge 13:6
Ge 28:4
g Ge 14:6
Dhe 2:5
h Ge 25:30
i Dhe 2:12
Obh 8
j 1Mak 1:35
k Ge 36:34
Eze 25:13
Obh 9
l Ge 36:42
1Mak 1:36
m 1Mak 1:39
n Eks 17:8
Nu 13:29
Nu 24:20
Dhe 25:19
1Sa 15:8
1Sa 30:1

Bhasemati,^a mwanasikana waIshmaeri, hanzvadzi yaNebhayoti.^b

4 Adha akaberekera Isau Erifazi, Bhasemati akabereka Reueri,

5 uye Ohoribhama akabereka Jeushi naJaramu naKora.^c

Ava ndivo vanakomana vaIsau vaakaberekerwa munyika yeKenani. **6** Pashure paizvozvo Isau akatora madzimai ake nevanakomana vake nevanasikana vake nemweya yose yimba yake neboka rake rezvipfuwo nedzimwe mhuka dzake dzose noupfumi hwake hwose,^d hwaakanga aunganidza ari munyika yeKenani, akaenda kunyika iri kure naJakobho munun'una wake.^e **7** nokuti zvinhu zvavo zvakanga zvwandisa zvokuti vaisagona kugara pamwe chete uye nyika yavaigara vari vatorwa yakanga isingavakwaniri noku-da kwemapoka avo ezvipfuwo.^f **8** Naizvozvo Isau akagara munzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri.^g Isau ndiye Edhomu.^h

9 Zvino iyi ndiyo nhorondo yaIsau baba vaEdhomu vaiva munzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri.ⁱ

10 Aya ndiwo mazita evanakomana vaIsau: Erifazi mwanakomana waAdha, mudzimai waIsau; Reueri mwanakomana waBhasemati, mudzimai waIsau.^j

11 Vanakomana vaErifazi vakava Temani,^k Omari, Zefo naGatamu naKenazi.^l

12 Timna^m akava murongo waErifazi, mwanakomana waIsau. Kwapera nguva yakati, akaberekera Erifazi Amareki.ⁿ Ava ndivo vanako-

mana vaAdha, mudzimai wa-Isau.

13 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaReueri: Nahati naZera, Shamaa naMiza.^a Ava ndivo vakava vanakomana vaBhasemati,^b mudzimai waIsau.

14 Ava ndivo vakava vanakomana vaOhoribhama mwanasikana waEna, muzukuru waZibhiyoni, mudzimai waIsau, pakuti akaberekera Isau Jeushi naJaramu naKora.^c

15 Aya ndiwo madzisho^d evanakomana vaIsau: Vanakomana vaErifazi, dangwe raIsau: Ishe Temani,^e ishe Omari, ishe Zefo, ishe Kenazi, **16** ishe Kora, ishe Gatamu, ishe Amareki. Aya ndiwo madzisho aErifazi^f munyika yeEdhomu. Ava ndivo vanakomana vakaberekwa naAdha.

17 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaReueri, mwanakomana waIsau: Ishe Nahati, ishe Zera, ishe Shamaa, ishe Miza. Aya ndiwo madzisho aReueri munyika yeEdhomu.^g Ava ndivo vanakomana vakaberekwa naBhasemati, mudzimai waIsau.

18 Pakupedzisira ava ndivo vanakomana vaOhoribhama, mudzimai waIsau: Ishe Jeushi, ishe Jaramu, ishe Kora. Aya ndiwo madzisho aOhoribhama mwanasikana waEna, mudzimai waIsau.

19 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaIsau, uye aya ndiwo madzisho aye. Iye ndiye Edhomu.^h

20 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaSeiri muHori, vagari vomunyika yacho:ⁱ Rotani naShobhari naZibhiyoni naEna,^j **21** naDhishoni naEzeri naDhishani.^k Aya ndiwo madzisho omuHori, vanakomana vaSeiri, aiva munyika yeEdhomu.

CHITS. 36

a 1Mak 1:37

b Ge 26:34

c 1Mak 1:35

d Eks 15:15

e 1Mak 1:53

Job 4:1

Jer 49:20

f 1Mak 1:36

g Nu 20:23

Vat 11:18

1Mad 9:26

h Ge 25:30

Ge 32:3

Mar 1:3

i Ge 14:6

Dhe 2:12

Dhe 2:22

j 1Mak 1:40

k 1Mak 1:38

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 1:39

b Ge 36:2

c 1Mak 1:41

d 1Mak 1:42

e 1Mak 1:38

f Nu 20:14

g Dhe 17:14

Dhe 17:15

1Sa 10:19

h 1Mak 1:43

i Isa 34:6

Jer 49:13

j 1Mak 1:44

k Job 2:11

l 1Mak 1:45

22 Vanakomana vaRotani vaiva Hori naHemamu; uye hanzvadzi yaRotani yaiva Timna.^a

23 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaShobhari: Aruvhani naManahati naEbhari, Shefo naOnamu.

24 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaZibhiyoni: Aya naEna. Uyu ndiye Ena akawana zvitubu zvemvura inopisa musango paaifudza mbongoro dzaZibhiyoni baba vake.^b

25 Ava ndivo vana vaEna: Dhishoni naOhoribhama mwanasikana waEna.

26 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaDhishoni: Hemdhani naEshbhani naTrani naKerani.^c

27 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaEzeri: Bhirihani naZaavhani naEkani.

28 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaDhishani: Uzi naArani.^d

29 Aya ndiwo madzisho omuHori: Ishe Rotani, ishe Shobhari, ishe Zibhiyoni, ishe Ena, **30** ishe Dhishoni, ishe Ezeri, ishe Dhishani.^e Aya ndiwo madzisho omuHori maererano nemadzisho aye munyika yeSeiri.

31 Zvino aya ndiwo madzisho akatonga munyika yeEdhomu^f pasati pambova nomumwe mambo akatonga vanakomana vaIsraeri.^g **32** Bhira mwanakomana waBheori akatonga muEdhomu,^h uye guta rake rainzi Dhinhamba. **33** Bhira paakafa, Jobhabhu mwanakomana waZera wokuBhozraⁱ akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^j **34** Jobhabhu paakafa, Hushamu wokunyika yevaTemani^k akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^l **35** Hu-

shamu paakafa, Hadhadhi mwanakomana waBhedhadhi, uya akakunda vaMidhiyani^a munyika yeMoabhi,^b akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake, uye guta rake rainzi Avhiti.^c

36 Hadhadhi paakafa, Samra wokuMasreka akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^d **37** Samra paakafa, Shauri wokuRehobhoti pedyo noRwizi akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^e

38 Shauri paakafa, Bhaarihanani mwanakomana waAki-bhori akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^f **39** Bhaarihanani mwanakomana waAki-bhori paakafa, Hadhari akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake; guta rake rainzi Pau, uye mudzimai wake ainzi Mehetabheri mwanasikana waMatredhi mwanasikana waMezahabhu.^g

40 Naizvozvo aya ndiwo mazita emadzishe aIsau maererano nemhuri dzawo, maererano nenzvimbo dzawo, nemazita awo: Ishe Timna, ishe Aruvha, ishe Jete-ti,^h **41** ishe Ohoribhama, ishe Eraa, ishe Pinoni,ⁱ **42** ishe Kenazi, ishe Temani, ishe Mibzari,^j **43** ishe Magdhieri, ishe Iramu. Aya ndiwo madzishe aEdhomu^k maererano nokugara kwawo munyika yawo.^l Uyu ndiye Isau baba vaEdhomu.^m

37 Zvino Jakobho akaramba achigara munyika yaigara baba vake vari mutorwa,ⁿ munyika yeKenani.^o

2 Iyi ndiyo nhorondo yaJakobho.

Josefa^p akanga ava nemakore gumi nemanomwe paafudza makwai nevakoma vake vari pakati peboka rezvipfowo,^q achingova hake mukomana, aiva nevanakomana vaBhi-

CHITS. 36

a Ge 25:2

Eks 2:15

Nu 31:2

b Rut 1:1

c 1Mak 1:46

d 1Mak 1:47

e 1Mak 1:48

f 1Mak 1:49

g 1Mak 1:50

h 1Mak 1:51

i 1Mak 1:52

j 1Mak 1:53

k 1Mak 1:54

l Dhe 2:5

m Ge 25:30

Ge 36:8

CHITS. 37

n Ge 23:4

Ge 28:4

VaH 11:9

o Ge 17:8

p Ge 30:25

Ge 46:19

q Ge 47:3

Chikamu 2

a Ge 35:25

b Ge 35:26

c Re 5:1

1Sa 2:24

Joh 7:7

d 1Mak 2:1

e Ge 37:32

f Zvi 14:30

Zvi 27:4

g VaG 5:20

Tit 3:3

h Ge 37:19

i Nu 12:6

j Ge 42:6

Ge 42:9

k Ge 45:8

l Ge 49:26

m Ge 44:14

Ge 45:9

n Zvi 17:10

Mup 7:5

riha^a nevanakomana vaZiripa,^b madzimai ababa vake. Naizvozvo Josefa akavamhan'arira kuna baba vavo.^c **3** Israeli aida Josefa kupfuura vamwe vanakomana vake vose,^d nokuti akanga ari mwanakomana wepaukweguru hwake; uye akaita kuti agadzirirwe nguo refu yakaita sehembe, yaiva nemitsetse.^e **4** Vakoma vake pavakaona kuti baba vavo vamimuda kupfuura vakoma vake vose, vakatanga kumuvenga,^f uye vakanga vasingakwanisi kutaure naye zvine rugare.^g

5 Gare gare Josefa akarota hope akadziudza vakoma vake,^h vakabva vatowana chimwe chikonzero chokumuvenga. **6** Akati kwavari: "Ndapota, teererai hope idzi dzandarota.ⁱ **7** Tarirai tanga tichisunga zvisote pakati pomunda, chisote changu chikasi-muka, chikamira kuti tote uye zvisote zvenyu zvakombere-dza chisote changu zvikachikotamira."^j **8** Vakoma vake vakati kwaari: "Uchava mambo wedu here?^k kana kuti, Uchava nesimba patiri here?"^l Naizvozvo vakawana chikonzero chitsva chokumuvengera hope dzake nemashoko ake.

9 Akazorota dzimwe hope, akadzirondedzera kuvakoma vake akati: "Tarirai ndarota dzimwe hope, uye zuva nomwedzi nenyeredzi gumi neimwe zvanga zvichindikotamira."^m **10** Akabva adzirondedzera kuna baba vake nevakoma vake wo, asi baba vake vakamutsi-ura vakati kwaari:ⁿ "Hope idzi dzawarota dzinorevei? Ini naamai vako nevakoma vako tichauya tokukotamira here?"

11 Vakoma vake vakamuitira

godo,^a asi baba vake vakachengeta zvaakataura.^b

12 Zvino vakoma vake va-kaenda kunofudza boka rezvipfuwo rababa vavo pedyo neShekemu.^c **13** Kwapera nguva yakati, Israeli akati kuna Josefa: “Vakoma vako havasi kufudza mapoka ezvipfuwo pedyo neShekemu here? Uya ndikutume kwavari.” Iye akati kwavari: “Ndiri pano!”^d

14 Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: “Ndapota, enda. Ona kana vakoma vako vakachengeteka uye kana vari vapenyu uye kana zvipfuwo zvakachengeteka uye zviri zvipenyu, udzoke neshoko kwandiri.”^e Naizvozvo akamutuma achibva mubani reHebroni,^f akaenda akananga kuShekemu. **15** Gare gare mumwe murume akamuwana achidzungaira musango. Murume wacho akabva amubvunza, achiti: “Uri kutsvakei?” **16** Iye akati: “Ndiri kutsvaka vakoma vangu. Ndapota, ndiudzei, Vari kufudzira mapoka ezvipfuwo kupi?” **17** Murume wacho akati: “Vabva pano, nokuti ndavanzwa vachiti, ‘Ngatiendei kuDhotani.’” Naizvozvo Josefa akaramba achitevera vakoma vake, akavawana kuDhotani.

18 Vakamuona achiri kure, asati asvika pedyo navo vakatangana kurangana nemanomano kuti vamuuraye.^g **19** Naizvozvo vakataurirana vachiti: “Tarirai! Hoyo muroti uya auya.”^h **20** Zvino uyai, ngatimurayeyi, timukande mune rimwe remakomba emvura;ⁱ uye tichati chikara chinorura chakamudya.^j Tichabva taona kuti hope dzake dzichaguma nei.” **21** Rubheni paakanzwa izvi akaedza kumununura paruoko

CHITS. 37

- a Zvi 14:30
- Mab 7:9
- Jak 3:14
- b Dha 7:28
- Ru 2:19
- c Ge 33:18
- d 1Sa 3:4
- Isa 6:8
- e 1Sa 17:17
- Zvi 15:30
- f Ge 23:19
- Ge 35:27
- g Pis 37:14
- Pis 94:21
- Zvi 6:17
- Mt 15:19
- h Ge 37:5
- i Pis 64:5
- Zvi 1:11
- Zvi 27:4
- j Ge 31:39
- Eks 22:13

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 97:10
- Dha 3:17
- b Ge 9:5
- Eks 20:13
- Re 24:17
- IJo 3:15
- c Ge 4:10
- Ge 42:22
- Zvi 6:17
- d Ge 42:21
- Pis 37:8
- Jer 22:3
- e Ge 37:3
- f Pis 69:8
- g Amo 6:6
- h Ge 25:12
- i Ge 43:11
- Eks 25:6
- j Ge 4:10
- Eks 21:14
- k Eks 21:16
- Ne 5:8
- Mab 7:9
- l Jer 22:3
- m Zvi 12:15
- n Ge 25:2
- o Jer 38:13
- p Ge 40:15
- Ge 45:4
- Dhe 24:7
- Pis 105:17
- q Ge 44:13
- Mab 14:14

rwavo.^a Naizvozvo akati: “Ngatiregei kuuraya mweya wake.”^b **22** Rubheni akatizve kwavari: “Musateura ropa.”^c Mukandei mugomba remvura iri riri musango, musamukuvadza.”^d Chinangwa chake chaiva chokumununura paruoko rwavo kuti amudzorere kuna baba vake.

23 Naizvozvo Josefa paakangosvika kuvakoma vake, vakapekenura Josefa nguo yake refu, iyo nguo refu yaiva nemitsetse yaakanga akapfeka;^e **24** vachibva vamutora, vakamukanda mugomba remvura.^f Panguva yacho gomba racho rakanga risina chinhu; makaंगा musina mvura.

25 Vakabva vagara pasi kuti vadye zvokudya.^g Pavakasimudza maziso avo vakatarirana, vakaona boka revafambi vaiva vaIshmaeri^h raibva kuGiriyedhi, uye ngamera dzavo dzakanga dzakatakura rabhudhanamunehbarisamunemakwati anobudisa zvinonama,ⁱ vachienda nazvo kuIjipiti. **26** Judha akati kuvana vababa vake: “Tinowaneiko kana tikauraya munun’una wedu, tikafukidza ropa rake?”^j **27** Uyai, ngatimutengeserei vaIshmaeri,^k ngatisaise maoko edu paari.^l Uyezve, iye munun’una wedu, nyama yedu.” Naizvozvo vakateerera mwana wababa vavo.^m **28** Zvino varume, vatengesi vechiMidhiyani,ⁿ vakapfuura. Nokudaro vakakweva Josefa vakamubudisa mugomba remvura,^o vakabva vatengesa Josefa kuvaIshmaeri nemasirivha makumi maviri.^p Ivava vakazoenda naJosefa kuIjipiti.

29 Gare gare Rubheni akadzokera kugomba uye Josefa akanga asimo mugomba racho. Naizvozvo akabvarura nguo dzake.^q **30** Paakadzoka

kuvamwe vanun'una vake akati: "Mwana haachiko! Zvino ini—chokwadi ndichaendepi?"^a

31 Zvisinei, vakatora nguorefu yaJosefa, vakauraya nhongo, vakaramba vachinyika nguoyacho muropa.^b **32** Vakazotumira nguoyacho yayiva nemitsetse, vakaita kuti iendeswe kuna baba vovakati: "Takawana chinhu ichi. Tapota, ongororai^c kana iri nguoyomwanakomana wenyu kana kwete."^d **33** Vakaiongororora vakati: "Inguoyomwanakomana wangu! Chikara chinorura chinofanira kuva chakamudya!^e Chokwadi Josefa akabvamburwa-bvamburwa!"^f **34** Naizvozvo Jakobho akabvarura majasi ake, akapfeka masaga muhudyu make, akachema mwanakomana wake mazuva mazhinji.^g **35** Vanakomana vake vose nevanasikana vake vose vakaramba vachisimuka kuti vamunyaradze,^h asi haana kubvuma kunyaradzwa achiti:ⁱ "Nokuti ndichaburukira kumwanakomana wangu muSheori ndichichema!" Baba vake vakaramba vachimuchema.

36 Zvisinei, vaMidhiyani vakamutengesa muJipiti kuna Potifari, jinda raFarao,^j mukuru wevarindi.^k

38 Zvino munguva iyi Judha paakabva kuvana vababa vake, akadzika tende rake pedyo nomumwe murume muAdhuramu,^l ainzi Hira. **2** Judha akaona mwanasikana womumwe muKenani^m ikoko, uye murume wacho ainzi Shua. Naizvozvo akamutora akarara naye. **3** Akava nepamuviri. Gare gare akabereka mwanakomana, mu-

CHITS. 37

- a Ge 49:3
- b Zvi 28:17
- c Ge 38:25
Nu 35:24
- d Ge 37:3
1Ti 5:24
- e Ge 44:28
- f Eks 22:13
2Mad 2:24
- g 2Sa 1:11
Job 1:20
- h 1VaT 5:14
- i Pis 77:2
Mt 2:18
- J Ge 39:1
- k Ge 40:3

CHITS. 38

- l Jos 12:15
1Sa 22:1
- m Ge 24:3
Ge 28:1

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 26:19
- b Jos 19:29
Vat 1:31
- c Mt 1:3
- d Dhe 21:20
VaG 5:19
1Pe 3:12
- e 2Sa 6:7
Mab 12:23
- f Dhe 25:5
Dhe 25:6
Rut 1:11
Mt 22:24
- g Rut 4:6
- h Dhe 25:9
- i Isa 65:12
- J 1Mak 2:3
Pis 55:23
- k Rut 1:13
Mt 22:24
- l Nu 26:19
- m Re 22:13
- n Ge 38:2
- o Nu 20:29
Dhe 34:8
- p Jos 15:10
Vat 14:1

rume wacho akamutumidza kuti Ere.^a **4** Akavazve nepamuviri. Kwapera nguva yakati akabereka mwanakomana, akamutumidza kuti Onani. **5** Pane imwezve nguva akabereka mwanakomana, akabva amutumidza kuti Shera. Zvino murume wacho akanga ari ku-Akzibhu panguva yaakamubereka.^b

6 Kwapera nguva yakati, Judha akatorera Ere dangwe rake mudzimai, ainzi Tamari.^c **7** Asi Ere, dangwe raJudha, akava akaipa pamberi paJehovha;^d nokudaro Jehovha akamuuraya.^e **8** Naizvozvo Judha akati kuna Onani: "Rora mudzimai womukoma wako, urare naye, umuitire zvanofanira kuitirwa nomuramu uye umutsire mukoma wako vana."^f **9** Asi Onani aiziva kuti vana vacho vaisazova vake;^g saka paairara nomudzimai womukoma wake, airasira urume hwake pasi kuti arege kupa mukoma wako vana.^h **10** Zvino zvaakaita zvakanga zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha;ⁱ nokudaro akamuurayawo.^j **11** Naizvozvo Judha akati kuna Tamari muroora wake: "Gara uri chirikadzi mumba mababa vako kusvikira Shera mwanakomana wangu akura."^k Nokuti akati: "Iyewo angafa sezvakaite vakoma vake."^l Naizvozvo Tamari akaenda, akaramba achigara kumba kwababa vake.^m

12 Nokudaro mazuva akava mazhinji, mwanasikana waShua, mudzimai waJudha,ⁿ akafa; uye Judha akachenge-ta nguva yokuchema.^o Pushure paizvozvo akaenda kuvaveuri vemakwai ake, kuTimna,^p iye naHira shamwari yake mu-

Adhuramu.^a **13** Tamari akabva audzwa kuti: “Tarira tezvara vako vari kuenda kuTimna kunoveura makwai avo.”^b

14 Naizvozvo akabvisa nguo dzouchirikadzi hwake, akafuka chari, akazvifukidza, akagara pasi pasuo reEnaimu, iri pamugwagwa unoenda kuTimna. Nokuti akaona kuti Shera akanga akura asi akanga asina kupiwa kuna Shera kuti ave mudzimai wake.^c

15 Judha paakamuona, akabva afunga kuti ihure,^d nokuti akanga afukidza chiso chake.^e **16** Naizvozvo akatsaukira kwaari pamugwagwa akati: “Ndapota, ndibvumire kurara newe.”^f Nokuti haana kuziva kuti akanga ari muroora wake.^g Zvisinei, akati: “Muchandipei kuti murare neni?”^h

17 Iye akati: “Ndichatumira mbudzana inobva paboka rezvipfuwo.” Asi akati: “Muchandipa chokumbofanobata kusvikira maitumira here?”ⁱ

18 Akati: “Chokumbofanobata chandichakupa chii?” iye akati: “Rin’i yenyu yokusimbisa^j nayo netambo yenyu netsvimbo yenyu iri muruoko rwenyu.” Akabva amupa izvo, akarara naye, iye akava nepamuviri pake. **19** Pashure pai-zvozvo akasimuka, akaenda, akabvisa chari yake, akapfeka nguo dzouchirikadzi hwake.^k

20 Zvino Judha akatumira mbudzana noruoko rweshamwari yake muAdhuramu^l kuti adzorerwe chokumbofanobata kubva muruoko rwomukadzi wacho, asi haana kumbomuwana. **21** Akabvunza varume venzvimbo yake, achiti: “Pfambi iya yepatemberi yaiva muEnaimu pamugwagwa iri kupi?” Asi vakaramba va-

CHITS. 38

a Ge 38:1

b 1Sa 25:4

c Dhe 25:5

Rut 1:11

Mt 22:24

d Jer 3:2

e Zvi 7:10

f 1VaK 6:18

VaH 13:4

g Ge 38:11

h Dhe 23:18

Eze 16:33

Ru 15:30

i Zvi 20:16

j Ge 41:42

lMaD 21:8

Es 8:8

Dha 6:17

k 2Sa 14:2

l Ge 38:1

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 23:17

b Zvi 6:33

Zvi 12:14

Zvi 18:3

VaR 6:21

2VaK 4:2

VaE 5:12

c Ge 34:31

Nu 5:12

d Ge 19:36

2Sa 11:5

e Re 21:9

Dhe 24:16

f Ge 38:16

Zvi 18:17

1VaK 4:5

g Ge 31:32

Ge 37:32

Re 19:15

h Ge 38:18

i VaR 2:1

j 1Sa 24:17

Job 33:27

Zvi 11:6

k Ge 38:11

Dhe 25:5

Rut 3:12

l Job 34:32

m Ge 46:12

Rut 4:12

lMak 2:4

Ru 3:33

n lMak 9:6

Mt 1:3

chiti: “Munzvimbo ino hamuna kumbova nepfambi yepatemberi.”^a **22** Akazodzoka kuna Judha akati: “Handina kumbomuwana uyezve, varume venzvimbo yacho vati, ‘Munzvimbo ino hamuna kumbova nepfambi yepatemberi.’” **23** Naizvozvo Judha akati: “Ngaazvitore, kuti tirege kuvzvidzwa.^b Zvisinei, ndatumira mbudzana iyi, asi iwe—hauna kumbomuwana.”

24 Zvino inenge mwedzi mitatu gare gare, Judha akauudzwa kuti: “Tamari muroora wako akahura,^c uye tarira awavo nepamuviri^d pokuhura kwake.” Judha akati: “Mubudisei apiswe.”^e **25** Sezvaakanga achibudiswa, akatumira shoko kuna tezvara vake, achiti: “Ndine pamuviri pomurume ane izvi.”^f Akatizve: “Ndapota, ongororai^g kuti izvi ndezvaani, rin’i yokusimbisa nayo netambo netsvimbo.”^h **26** Judha akabva azviongorora akati:ⁱ “Iye akarurama kundipfuura,^j nokuti handina kupama mwana nakomana wangu Shera.”^k Haana kuzomborazarve naye.^l

27 Zvino paaisununguka, mapatya aiva mudumbu make. **28** Uyezve, paakanga achisununguka mumwe akatambudza ruoko rwake, nyamukuta akabva atora kachira katsvuku akakasungirira paruoko rwake, achiti: “Uyu atanga kubuda.” **29** Paakangodzorerera ruoko rwake, munun’una wake akabva abuda, zvokuti nyamukuta akati: “Unorevei neizvi, kuti wazvitsemurira masuo?” Nokudaro akatumidzwa kuti Perezi.^m **30** Mukoma wake aiva nekachira katsvuku paruoko rwake akazobuda, akatumidzwa kuti Zera.ⁿ

39 Zvino Josefa, akaendeswa kuJipiti,^a Potifari,^b jinda raFarao, mukuru wevarindi, muJipiti, akamutenga paruoko rwevaIshmaeri^c vakannga vaenda naye ikoko. **2** Asi Jehovha akava naJosefa, zvokuti akava murume anobudirira^d uye akava mutarisiri weimba yatenzi wake, muJipiti wacho. **3** Tenzi wake akaona kuti Jehovha akanga ainaye uye kuti zvose zvaakanga achiita, Jehovha akanga achiita kuti zvizbudirire paruoko rwake.

4 Josefa akaramba achinzwirwa nyasha naye, akaramba achimushandira, zvokuti akamugadza kuti atarisire imba yake^e nezvose zvaiva zvake akazviisa muruoko rwake. **5** Kubvira panguva yaakamugadza kuti atarisire imba yake uye kuti atarisire zvose zvaiva zvake, Jehovha akaramba achikomborera imba yomuJipiti wacho nokuda kwaJosefa, uye chikomborero chaJehovha chakava pazvose zvaaii nazvo mumba nomumunda.^f **6** Akazosiyira zvose zvaiva zvake muruoko rwaJosefa;^g aisaziva zvaaii nazvo zvachose kunze kwezvokudya zvaaidya. Uyezve, Josefa akava nechimiro chakanaka nechitarisiko chakanaka.

7 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi, mudzimai watenzi wake akatanga kutarira Josefa^h achiti: “Rara neni.”ⁱ **8** Asi airamba^j uye aiti kumudzimai watenzi wake: “Tarirai tenzi wangu haazivi zvandinazvo mumba, nezvose zvaanazvo akazviisa muruoko rwangu.^k **9** Hapana mukuru kundipfuura mumba muno, uye haana kana chaakandirambidza kunze kwenyu, nokuti muri mudzi-

CHITS. 39

a Pis 105:17

Mab 7:9

b Ge 37:36

c Ge 17:20

Ge 37:25

d Pis 1:3

VaR 8:31

VaH 13:6

e Zvi 14:35

Ru 12:44

1VaK 4:2

f Ge 30:27

Dhe28:3

2Sa 6:11

g Ru 16:10

Ru 19:17

h Mt 5:28

2Pe 2:14

i Re 20:10

Zvi 2:16

1VaK 6:9

j Zvi 1:10

Zvi 5:20

Zvi 22:6

k Ru 16:12

1VaK 4:2

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 6:29

Mk 10:8

b Ge 2:24

Ge 20:6

Pis 51:4

VaG 5:19

VaH 13:4

c Zvi 5:3

Zvi 22:14

d Job 24:15

Jer 23:24

e Mup 7:26

Jak 1:14

f 2Sa 13:11

g Zvi 6:32

1VaK 6:18

2Ti 2:22

h Pis 35:20

Zvi 6:19

Zvi 12:17

i Pis 37:12

j Eks 20:16

Zvi 12:22

Zvi 19:5

k Dhe 19:15

Zvi 6:34

Zvi 29:12

mai wake.^a Naizvozvo ndingaita seiko chinhu ichi chakaipa kwazvo, nditadzire Mwari?”^b

10 Zvino zvaaitaura naJosefa zuva nezuva kuti arare naye uye arambe ainaye, iye aisambomuteerera.^c **11** Asi pazuva iri semamwe mazuva Josefa akapinda mumba kuti aite basa rake, uye mumba macho makanga musina kana nomumwe wevarume veimba yacho.^d **12** Mukadzi wacho akabva abata nguo yake,^e achiti: “Rara neni!”^f Asi iye akasiya nguo yake muruoko rwake, akatiza, akabuda panze.^g **13** Naizvozvo paakangoona kuti akanga asiya nguo yake muruoko rwake kuti atizire panze, **14** akatanga kushevedzera kuvarume veimba yake akati kwavari: “Tarirai! Akatiunzira murume, muHebheru, kuti atiite chiseko. Auya kwandiri kuti arare neni, asi ndaridza mhare kwazvo.”^h **15** Paangonzwa kuti ndashevedzera ndikaridza mhare, abva asiya nguo yake pedyo neni akatiza, akabuda panze.” **16** Pashure paizvozvo akachengeta nguo yake iri pedyo naye kusvikira tenzi wake auya kumba kwake.ⁱ

17 Akabva ataura naye mae-rerano nemashoko aya, achiti: “Mushandi muHebheru wawakatiunzira auya kwandiri kuti andiite chiseko. **18** Asi pandangoshevedzera ndikaridza mhare, abva asiya nguo yake pedyo neni akatizira panze.”^j **19** Tenzi wake paakangoonzwa mashoko omudzimai wake aakamuudza, achiti: “Mushandi wako andiitira izvi nezvizvi,” akatsamwa kwazvo.^k **20** Naizvozvo tenzi waJosefa akamutora akamuusa mujeri,

nzvimbo iyo vasungwa vama-mbo vaichengetwa vakasungwa, akaramba ari mujeri imomo.^a

21 Zvisinei, Jehovha akaramba aina Josefa, uye akaramba achimuitira mutsa worudo uye achiita kuti anzwirwe nyasha nomukuru mukuru wejeri.^b

22 Naizvozvo mukuru mukuru wejeri akaisa vasungwa vose vaiva mujeri muruoko rwa-Josefa; uye zvinhu zvose zvavakanga vachiita imomo ndiye aita kuti zviiitwe.^c **23** Mukuru mukuru wejeri akanga asina kana chaaitarisira chaiva muruoko rwake, nokuti Jehovha akanga aina Josefa uye Jehovha aiita kuti zvaakanga achiita zvizbudirire.^d

40 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi, mudiri^e wamambo weIjipiti nomubiki vakatadzira ishe wavo mambo weIjipiti.^f **2** Farao akatsamwira vakuru vaviri vaimushandira,^g mukuru wevadiri nomukuru wevabiki.^h **3** Naizvozvo akavaisa mujeri reimba yomukuru wevarindi,ⁱ mujeri,^j nzvimbo umo Josefa akanga ari musungwa. **4** Mukuru wevarindi akabva agadza Josefa kuti ave navo kuti avashandire;^k uye vakaramba vari mujeri kwemazuva akati.

5 Zvino vaviri vacho vakarota hope,^l mumwe nomumwe hope dzake pausiku humwe chete,^m mumwe nomumwe hope dzake dzine kududzirwa kwadzo,ⁿ mudiri nomubiki vama-mbo weIjipiti vakanga vaviri vasungwa mujeri.^o **6** Josefa paakapanda mavaiva mangwanani, akaona kuti vakanga vakasuruvara.^p **7** Akatanga kubvunza vakuru vacho

CHITS. 39

- a Pis 105:18
- 1Pe 2:20
- 1Pe 3:14
- b Ge 40:3
- Pis 105:19
- Zvi 16:7
- Dha 1:9
- Mab 7:9
- c Ge 39:6
- d Ge 49:22
- Pis 1:3
- Mab 7:10

CHITS. 40

- e Ge 40:11
- Ge 41:9
- f Mab 7:10
- g Ge 41:10
- Zvi 16:14
- Zvi 19:12
- h Ge 40:20
- i Ge 37:36
- j Ge 39:20
- Pis 105:18
- k Ge 39:22
- l Job 33:15
- m Ge 41:11
- n Ge 41:12
- o Ge 41:10
- p Zvi 15:13
- Dha 1:10

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 24:17
- b Ge 41:16
- Pis 25:14
- Dha 2:28
- Dha 2:45
- c Nu 13:23
- d Zvi 3:10
- e Ge 40:21
- f Ge 41:12
- Dha 2:30
- g Ge 40:21
- Ge 41:13
- Jer 52:31
- h Ne 2:1
- i 1Sa 25:31
- Ru 23:42
- j 2Sa 9:1
- k Ge 14:13
- Ge 37:28
- Ge 41:12
- Eks 21:16
- Mab 7:9
- l Ge 39:8
- Pis 105:19
- Pis 119:86
- Dha 6:22
- Joh 15:25
- VaH 12:11
- 1Pe 3:17

vaishandira Farao vaaiva navo mujeri reimba yatenzi wake, achiti: “Nei zviso zvenyu zvakasuruvara nhasi?”^a **8** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Tarota hope, asi hatina mududziri.” Naizvozvo Josefa akati kwavari: “Kududzira hakusi kwaMwari here?”^b Ndapota, rondedzerai hope dzacho kwandiri.”

9 Zvino mukuru wevadiri akarondedzera hope dzake kuna Josefa, akati kwaari: “Muhope dzangu, ndaona pamberi pangu pane muzambiringa. **10** Pamuzambiringa wacho panga pane matavi matatu, uye waita sokuti wanga uchitungira.^c Maruva awo abuda. Masumbu emazambiringa acho aibva. **11** Kapu yaFarao yanga iri muruoko rwangu, ndikatora mazambiringa acho ndikaasvinira mukapu yaFarao.^d Pashure paizvozvo ndaisa kapu yacho muruoko rwaFarao.”^e **12** Josefa akabva ati kwaari: “Uku ndiko kududzirwa kwadzo:^f Matavi matatu mazuva matatu. **13** Mazuva matatu kubva zvino Farao achakusunungura okudzorera pabasa rako;^g uye uchaisa kapu yaFarao muruoko rwake, sezvawaiita pawaiva mudiri wake.^h **14** Asi pazvino ngokufambira zvakana, ndapota undiyeuke,ⁱ undiitire mutsa worudo, uudze Farao nezvangu,^j uye undibudise mumba ino. **15** Nokuti chokwadi ndakabiwa kunyika yeva-Hebheru;^k uye kunowo handina kumboita chinhu chavanga ndiisira mugomba rejeri.”^l

16 Mukuru wevabiki paakana kuti akanga adudzira chinhu chakanaka, iyewo akati kuna Josefa: “Iniwo ndanga ndichirota, ndikaona tswa-

nda nhatu dzechingwa chiche-na dzanga dziri pamusoro wangu, **17** uye mutswanda yepamusoro manga mune zvokudya zveamarudzi ose zvaFarao,^a zvinobikwa nomubiki, uye paंगा pane shiri^b dzanga dzichizvidya mutswanda yanga iri pamusoro wangu.” **18** Josefa akabva apindura, akati: “Uku ndiko kududzirwa kwadzo:^c Tswanda nhatu mazwa mata-tu. **19** Mazuva matatu kubva zvino, Farao achakusunungura obvisa musoro wako pauri uye achakuturika padanda;^d shiri dzichadya nyama yako dzichiibvisa pauri.”^e

20 Zvino zuva rechitatu rava zuva rokuberekwa kwaFarao,^f akaitira vashandi vake vose mutambo, akasunungura mukuru wevadiri nomukuru wevabiki pakati pevashandi vake.^g **21** Naizvozvo akadzosa mukuru wevadiri pabasa rake rokuva mudiri,^h uye iye akaramba achiisa kapu muruoko rwaFarao. **22** Asi akaturika mukuru wevabiki,ⁱ sezvavakanga vadudzirwa naJosefa.^j **23** Zvisinei, mukuru wevadiri haana kuyeuka Josefa asi akamukanganwa.^k

41 Zvino makore maviri azere akati apera, Farao akarota^l akamira pedyo no-Rwizi rwaNire. **2** Paiva nemhou nomwe dzakanga dzakanaka uye dzakakora dzakanga dzichibuda murwizi rwaNire, uye dzakatanga kufura pakati pouswa hwaNire.^m **3** Paivawo nedzimwe mhohu nomwe dzakanga dzichibuda murwizi rwaNire dzichidzitevera, dzakanga dzakashata uye dzakaonda,ⁿ uye dzakamira pedyo nemhou dzaiva pamahombekombe orwizi rwaNire. **4** Mhou

CHITS. 40

- a Ge 49:20
- 1Mak 12:40
- b Ge 15:11
- c Ge 41:12
- d Ge 41:13
- Dhe 21:22
- Jos 8:29
- Jos 10:26
- e 1Sa 17:44
- 2Sa 21:10
- Jer 16:4
- Eze 39:4
- Zva 19:17
- f Mup 7:1
- Mk 6:21
- g Zvi 16:14
- h Ne 2:1
- i Ge 41:13
- Es 7:10
- j Ge 40:8
- Dha 2:30
- k Ge 40:14
- Job 19:14

CHITS. 41

- l Ge 20:3
- Ge 40:5
- Job 33:15
- Dha 2:1
- m Ge 1:30
- Ge 41:18
- n Ge 41:19

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 41:20
- b Ge 41:21
- 1Mad 3:15
- c Ge 41:22
- d 2Mad 19:26
- Eze 17:10
- Ho 13:15
- e Ge 41:23
- f Ge 41:24
- g Dha 2:1
- h Eks 7:11
- i Isa 19:11
- Dha 2:2
- 1VaK 3:20
- j Dha 4:7
- k Ge 40:21
- l Zvi 28:13
- m Ge 40:2
- n Ge 37:36
- Ge 40:3
- o Ge 40:5
- p Ge 39:17
- q Ge 39:1
- r Ge 40:8

dzakanga dzakashata uye dzakaonda dzakatanga kudya mhohu nomwe dzakanga dzakanaka uye dzakakora.^a Farao akabva apepuka.^b

5 Zvisinei, akararazve akarota kechipiri. Paiva nehura nomwe dzezviyo dzaibuda padzinde rimwe, dzakakora uye dzakanaka.^c **6** Paivawo nehura nomwe dzezviyo, dzakatetepa uye dzakapiswa nemhepo yokumabvazuva,^d dzaikura pashure padzo.^e **7** Hura dzezviyo dzakatetepa dzakatanga kumedza hura nomwe dzezviyo dzakakora uye dzizere.^f Farao akabva apepuka akaona kuti airotta.

8 Zvino ava mangwanani akanetseka.^g Naizvozvo akatumira shoko akashevedza vapristi vose veJipiti vaiita zveماشيرipiti^h nevanhu vayo vose vakachenjera,ⁱ uye Farao akarondedzera hope dzake kwavari.^j Asi Farao haana kuwana mududziri wadzo.

9 Mukuru wevadiri akabva ataura naFarao,^k achiti: “Nhasi ndiri kutaura zvivi zvangu.^l **10** Farao akatsamwira vashandi vake.^m Naizvozvo akandii-sa kujeri reimba yomukuru wevarindi,ⁿ ini nomukuru wevabiki. **11** Pashure paizvozvo tose takarota hope usiku humwe, ini naye. Takarota mumwe nomumwe hope dzake dzine kududzirwa kwadzo.^o **12** Kwaiva nerimwe jaya ra-taiva naro imomo, muHebheru,^p mushandi womukuru wevarindi.^q Patakadzirondedzera kwariri,^r rakatidudzira hope dzedu. Rakadudzira kune mumwe nomumwe maererano nehope dzake. **13** Zvakazoitika sokududzira kwarakanga ra-ita kwatiri. Ini akandizorera

kubasa rangu,^a asi iye akamuturika.”^b

14 Farao akatumira shoko, akashevedza Josefa,^c kuti vakurumidze kumubudisa mugomba rejeri.^d Nokudaro akagera ndebvu,^e akachinja majasi ake,^f akapinda maiva naFarao. **15** Farao akabva ati kuna Josefa: “Ndarota hope, asi hapana angadzidudzira. Zvino ini ndanzwa nezvako zvichinzi unogona kunzwa hope wozidudzira.”^g **16** Josefa akapindura Farao, achiti: “Handifaniri hangu kuonekwa sechinhu! Mwari achazivisa kugarika kuna Farao.”^h

17 Zvino Farao akaudza Josefa kuti: “Pandanga ndichirota ndanga ndimire pamahombekombe orwizi rwaNire. **18** Panga pane mhou nomwe dzakakora uye dzakanaka dzanga dzichibuda murwizi rwaNire, dzikatanga kufura muuswa hwaNire.ⁱ **19** Panga painewo dzimwe mhou nomwe dzanga dzichibuda dzichidzitevera, dzakatetepa uye dzakaipa kwazvo uye dzakaonda.^j Handina kumboona dzakaipa saidzodzo munyika yose yeIjipiti. **20** Mhou dzakaondoroka uye dzakaipa dzatanga kudya mhou nomwe dzakakora dzokutanga.^k **21** Naisvovvo idzi dzapinda mumatumbu adzo, asi zvanga zvisingagoni kuzivikanwa kuti dzanga dzapinda mumatumbu adzo, zvadzanga dzakangoipa sezvadzanga dzakaita pakutanga.^l Ipapo ndabva ndapepuka.

22 “Pashure paizvovvo ndazonawo izvi ndichirota, panga pane hura nomwe dzezviyo dzanga dzichibuda padzinde rimwe, dzakazara uye dzakanaka.^m **23** Panga painewo

CHITS. 41

a Ge 40:21

b Ge 40:22

c 1Sa 2:8
Pis 105:20d Ge 40:15
Dha 2:25

e Jer 9:26

f Jer 52:33

g Pis 25:14
Dha 5:12
Mab 7:10h Ge 40:8
Dha 2:23
Dha 2:28

i Ge 41:2

j Ge 41:3

k Ge 41:4

l Re 26:26
Isa 9:20

m Ge 41:5

Chikamu 2

a Ge 41:6
Pis 129:6

b Ge 41:7

c Ge 41:8
Eks 7:11
Dha 2:2d Dha 2:27
Dha 4:7e Pis 98:2
Isa 41:22
Dha 2:28
Amo 3:7

f Eks 14:21

g Ge 12:10
2Mad 8:1

h Dha 2:28

i Isa 24:4
Mt 24:7
Mab 7:11
Mab 11:28j Dhe 19:15
Job 33:14
Mt 18:16

k 2VaT 3:1

hura nomwe dzezviyo dzakaputana, nhete, dzakapiswa nemhepo yokumabvazuva,^a dzanga dzichikura pashure padzo. **24** Hura dzezviyo dzakatetepa dzatanga kumedza hura nomwe dzezviyo dzakanaka.^b Naisvovvo ndaudza vapristi vanoita zvmashiripiti,^c asi hapana andizivisa.”^d

25 Josefa akabva ati kuna Farao: “Hope dzaFarao dzakangofanana. Mwari wechokwadi audza Farao zvaari kuita.^e **26** Mhou nomwe dzakanaka makore manomwe. Uye wo hura dzezviyo nomwe dzakanaka makore manomwe. Hope dzacho dzakangofanana. **27** Mhou nomwe dzakaondoroka uye dzakaipa dzazodzitevera makore manomwe; uye hura dzezviyo nomwe dzakaputana, dzakapiswa nemhepo yokumabvazuva,^f dzichava makore manomwe enzara.^g **28** Ichi ndicho chinhu chandaudza Farao: Mwari wechokwadi ari kuita kuti Farao aone zvaari kuita.”^h

29 “Tarirai kune makore manomwe ari kuuya ezvokudya zvizhinji munyika yose yeIjipiti. **30** Asi makore manomwe enzara achatevera, uye zvokudya zvizhinji zvose zvomunyika yeIjipiti zvichakangonwika uye nzara yacho ichangoparadza nyika yacho.ⁱ **31** Zvokudya zvizhinji zvaimbova munyika yacho hazvizoivikanwi nokuda kwenzara iyoyo inotevera, nokuti ichava huru kwazvo. **32** Hope dzacho zvadadzokororwa kaviri kuna Farao zvinoreva kuti chinhu chacho chasimbiswa kwazvo naMwari wechokwadi,^j uye Mwari wechokwadi ari kukurumidza kuzviita.^k

33 “Naizvozvo Farao ngatsvake murume akangwara uye akachenjera amugadze kuti atarisire nyika yose yeIjipiti.^a **34** Farao ngaaite izvozvo, agadze vatariri kuti vatarisire nyika yacho,^b atore chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu zvenyika yeIjipiti mumakore manomwe ezvokudya zvizhinji.^c **35** Ngavaunganidze zvokudya zvose zvemakore aya akanaka ari kuuya, uye ngavaunganidze zviyo paruoko rwaFarao kuti zvive zvokudya mumaguta,^d uye ngavazvichengetedze. **36** Zvokudya zvacho zvichava mugove wenyika kwemakore manomwe enzara, achavapo munyika yeIjipiti,^e kuti nyika irege kuparadzwa nenzara.”^f

37 Chinhu chacho chakava chakanaka kuna Farao nokuvashandi vake vose.^g **38** Naizvozvo Farao akati kuvashandi vake: “Mumwe murume akafanana nouyu ane mudzimu waMwari maari angawanihika here?”^h **39** Pashure pai-zvozvo Farao akati kuna Josefa: “Mwari zvaaita kuti uzi-ve zvose izvi,ⁱ hapana mumwe munhu akangwara uye akachenjera sezvawakaita.^j **40** Iwe pachako uchatarisira imba yangu,^k uye vanhu vangu vose vachakuteerera chose.^l Ndi-changova mukuru kwauri pachigaro choumambo chete.”^m **41** Farao akatizve kuna Josefa: “Ona, ndinoita kuti utarisire nyika yose yeIjipiti.”ⁿ **42** Naizvozvo Farao akabvisa rin’i yake ine chidhindo^o paruoko rwake, akaiisa paruoko rwaJosefa, akamupfeke-dza ngu dzakagadzirwa nerineni yakanaka kwazvo, akai-sa chishongo chendarama mu-

CHITS. 41

- a Dhe 1:13
1VaK 4:2
- b 1Mad 11:28
- c Ge 41:47
Ge 47:26
- d Ge 41:48
Zvi 8:21
Mab 7:12
- e Ge 47:13
- f Ge 45:11
Ge 47:19
- g Dha 1:20
- h Nu 27:18
Job 32:8
Isa 61:1
Dha 4:8
- i Pis 32:8
Zvi 14:35
1VaK 1:27
- j Zvi 2:6
1VaK 2:6
- k Ge 39:6
Pis 105:21
Mab 7:10
- l Ge 49:10
- m Es 10:3
Dha 6:3
- n Dha 5:7
- o Es 8:10
Dha 6:17

Chikamu 2

- a Es 8:2
Pis 75:7
Dha 5:29
- b 1Mad 1:38
Es 6:11
- c Ge 44:18
Ge 45:8
Mab 7:10
- d Ge 46:20
- e Jer 43:13
Eze 30:17
- f Pis 105:21
- g Nu 4:3
2Sa 5:4
Ru 3:23
- h Ge 26:12
Pis 65:9
- i Eks 1:11
- j 1Mad 9:19
2Mak 32:28
- k Pis 107:37
- l Dhe 28:11
Mar 3:10
- m Ge 48:5
- n Ge 50:23
Nu 1:35
Zva 7:6

huro make.^a **43** Uyezve, akaita kuti akwire mungoro yechipiri yokukudzwa yaaiva nayo,^b kuti vashevedzere pamberi pake kuti, “*A-vrékhi!*” nokudaro achimuita kuti atarisire nyika yose yeIjipiti.

44 Farao akatizve kuna Josefa: “Ndini Farao, hapana murume angasimudza ruoko rwake kana tsoka yake munyika yose yeIjipiti asina kubvumirwa newe.”^c **45** Pashure pai-zvozvo Farao akatumidza Josefa kuti Zafenati-panya uye akamupa Asenati^d mwanasikana waPotifera mupristi weOni^e kuti ave mudzimai wake. Josefa akabuda akafamba panyika yeIjipiti.^f **46** Josefa akanga ava nemakore makumi matatu^g paakamira pamberi pa-Farao Mambo weIjipiti.

Josefa akabva pamberi pa-Farao akafamba achiona nyika yose yeIjipiti. **47** Nyika yacho yakaramba ichibereka zvizhinji mumakore manomwe ezvokudya zvizhinji.^h **48** Akaramba achiunganidza zvokudya zvose zvemakore manomwe akauya panyika yeIjipiti uye aii-sa zvokudya zvacho mumaguta.ⁱ Zvokudya zvomumunda wakanga wakapoterredza guta akazviisa pakati paro.^j **49** Josefa akaramba achiunganidza zviyo zvakawanda kwazvo,^k sejecha regungwa, kusvikira vazorega kuzviverenga, nokuti zvakanga zvisingaverengeki.^l

50 Zvino gore renzara risati rasvika Josefa akaberekerwa vanakomana vaviri,^m avo Asenati mwanasikana waPotifera mupristi weOni akamuberekerwa. **51** Naizvozvo Josefa akatumidza dangwe racho kuti Manase,ⁿ nokuti, sezvaakataura, “Mwari aita kuti

ndikanganwe kutambudzika kwangu kwose uye imba yose yababa vangu.”^a **52** Akatumidza wechipiri kuti Efremu,^b nokuti, sezvaakataura, “Mwari aita kuti ndibereke munyika yokutambudzika kwangu.”^c

53 Zvino makore manomwe ezvokudya zvizhinji akanga avapo panyika yeIjipiti akapera zvishoma nezvishoma,^d

54 uyewo, makore manomwe enzara akatanga kuuya, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJosefa.^e Nzara yacho yakavapo munyika dzose, asi munyika yose yeIjipiti makawanikwa zvokudya.^f **55** Nyika yose yeIjipiti yakazofa nenzara uye vanhu vakatanga kuchemera zvokudya kuna Farao.^g Farao akabva ati kuvaIjipiti vose: “Endai kuna Josefa. Itai chero zvaanokudza!”^h **56** Nzara yakavapo panyika yose.ⁱ Josefa akabva atanga azarura matura ose ezviyo akanga ari pakati pavo, akatengesera vaIjipiti,^j nzara yacho zwayakanyanya panyika yeIjipiti. **57** Uyezve, vanhu vomunyika yose vakauya kuIjipiti kuzotenga kuna Josefa, nokuti nzara yakanga yanyanya panyika yose.^k

42 Jakobho akazoona kuti kuIjipiti kwaiva nezviyo.^l Jakobho akabva ati kuvanakomana vake: “Munorambi-rei makatarirana?” **2** Akawedzera kuti: “Tarirai ndanzwa kuti kuIjipiti kune zviyo.^m Endai ikoko mutitengere, kuti tirambe tiri vapenyu, tirege kufa.” **3** Naizvozvo vakomaⁿ vaJosefa gumi vakaenda kunotenga zviyo kuIjipiti. **4** Asi Jakobho haana kutuma Bhenjamini,^o munun’uwa waJosefa, pamwe chete neva-

CHITS. 41

- a Pis 30:11
Isa 65:16
Zva 21:4
b Ge 48:17
Nu 1:33
Dhe 33:17
Jos 14:4
c Pis 105:18
Pis 107:41
Amo 6:6
Mab 7:10
d Ge 41:26
e Ge 41:30
Mab 7:11
f Ge 45:11
Ge 47:17
g Ge 47:13
Mari 5:10
h Pis 105:21
Pis 146:7
i Ge 43:1
Ru 4:25
j Ge 41:48
Ge 47:16
Zvi 11:26
k Ge 47:4
Pis 33:19

CHITS. 42

- l Ge 41:48
m Mab 7:12
n 1Mak 2:1
o Ge 35:18
Ge 42:38
Ge 44:20

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 43:14
b Ge 41:57
Mab 7:11
c Ge 41:44
Ge 45:8
Pis 105:21
Mab 7:10
d Ge 47:14
e Ge 37:7
Ge 37:9
f Ge 42:23
Pis 81:5
g Ge 37:1
Mab 7:12
h Ge 37:7
Ge 37:9
Nu 12:6
i Ge 47:13
j VaR 13:7
k Ge 37:8
l Ge 42:31
m Ge 41:30
n 1Mak 2:1
o Eks 1:1
p Ge 35:18
Ge 42:38
Ge 43:7
q Ge 37:27
Ge 37:35
Ge 44:20
Ge 45:26
Mab 7:9

koma vake, nokuti akati: “Zvime angawirwa nenjodzi inou-
raya.”^a

5 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaenda pamwe chete nevamwe vakanga vachienda kunotenga, nokuti nzara yaiva munyika yeKenani.^b

6 Josefa ndiye murume aiva nesimba panyika yacho.^c Ndiye aitengesera vanhu vose vomunyika.^d Naizvozvo vakoma vaJosefa vakasvika vakamukotamira zviso zvavo zvakatarira pasi.^e **7** Josefa paakona vakoma vake, akabva avaziva, asi akaita kuti ivo vasamuziva.^f Naizvozvo akataura navo nehasha akati kwavari: “Mabva kupi?” ivo vakati: “Kunyika yeKenani kuti tizotenga zvokudya.”^g

8 Nokudaro Josefa akaziva vakoma vake, asi ivo havana kumuziva. **9** Josefa akabva ayeuka hope dzaakanga arota pamusoro pavo,^h uye akati kwavari: “Muri vasori! Mauya kuzoona kuti nyika haina kudzivirirwa papi!”ⁱ **10** Ivo vakabva vati kwaari: “Aiwa, ishe wangu,^j asi vashandi venyu^k vauya kuzotenga zvokudya. **11** Tose zvedu tiri vanakomana vomunhu mumwe. Tiri varume vakarurama. Vashandi venyu havasi vasori.”^l **12** Asi akati kwavari: “Handizvo! Nokuti mauya kuzoona kuti nyika haina kudzivirirwa papi!”^m

13 Ivo vakati: “Vashandi venyu vana gumi nevaviri vomunhu mumwe.ⁿ Tiri vanakomana vomunhu mumwe^o ari munyika yeKenani; gotwe rina baba vedu nhasi,^p asi mumwe wacho haachipo.”^q

14 Zvisinei, Josefa akati kwavari: “Ndizvo zvandakuu-

dzai, ndichiti, 'Muri vasori!' **15** Muchaedzwa nezvizvi. Na-Farao mupenyu, hamungabudi muno kunze kwokuti munun'una wenyu wegotwe aya pano.^a **16** Tumai mumwe wenyu kuti anotora munun'una wenyu imi makasungwa, kuti mashoko enyu aedzwe kuti ndeechokwadi here.^b Kana zvisina kudaro, naFarao mupenyu, muri vasori." **17** Naizvozvo akavaisa pamwe chete muchitokisi kwemazuva matatu.

18 Pashure paizvozvo Josefa akati kwavari pazuva rechitatu: "Itai izvi murambe muri vapenyu. Ndinoty^c Mwari wechokwadi. **19** Kana makarurama, mumwe wevana vababa venyu ngaachengetwe akasungwa ari muchitokisi chenyu,^d asi vamwe vose endai henyu, torai zviyo nokuda kwenzara iri mudzimba dzenyu.^e **20** Mozouya nomunun'una wenyu wegotwe kwandiri, kuti mashoko enyu ave akavimbika; uye hamuzofi."^f Ivo vakaita saizvozvo.

21 Zvino vakataurirana vachiti: "Chokwadi tine mhosva pamusoro pomunun'una wedu,^g nokuti takaona kutambudzika kwomweya wate paa-katitetera kuti timunzwire tsitsi, asi hatina kuteerera. Ndokusaka kutambudzika uku kwatiwira."^h **22** Rubheni akabva avapindura kuti: "Handina here kuti kwamuri, 'Musatadzira mwana,' asi hamuna kuteerera?ⁱ Zvino ropa rake, tarirai riri kubvunzwa."^j **23** Asi ivo havana kuziva kuti Josefa akanga akateerera, nokuti paiva nomutirikiri pakati pavo. **24** Naizvozvo akabva kwavari akatanga kusvi-

CHITS. 42

- a Ge 42:34
- Ge 43:29
- b Pis 7:9
- c Ge 20:11
- Re 25:43
- Ne 5:15
- Zvi 8:13
- 2VaK 7:1
- d Ge 42:24
- e Ge 43:2
- Ge 45:23
- f Ge 43:5
- Ge 44:23
- g Ge 37:18
- Ge 37:28
- Ge 50:17
- Mab 7:9
- h Nu 32:23
- Zvi 21:13
- Mt 7:2
- 1Ti 5:24
- i Ge 37:21
- VaR 2:15
- j Ge 9:5
- Pis 9:12
- Zva 6:10

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 43:30
- b Ge 42:19
- Ge 49:5
- c Ge 43:23
- Job 36:8
- d Ge 44:1
- e Ge 45:21
- 1Pe 3:9
- f Ge 43:21
- Zvi 12:10
- Jer 9:2
- Jer 41:17
- g Ge 43:21
- h Re 26:36
- Ru 19:21
- i Isa 45:7
- Amo 3:6
- VaH 10:30
- j Ge 42:7
- k Jos 2:1
- Vat 1:23
- 2Sa 10:3
- l Ge 42:11
- Zvi 11:6
- Zvi 14:2
- m Ge 42:13
- n Mab 7:8
- o Ge 37:28
- Ge 37:35
- p Ge 35:18
- Ge 42:4
- q Ge 45:9
- r Zvi 14:9
- s Ge 42:19
- t Ge 42:2
- Mari 4:9

mha misodzi.^a Akabva adzoka kwavari, akataura navo, akatora Simiyoni^b kwavari akamusungwa vachizviona.^c **25** Pashure paizvozvo Josefa akarayira, vakadzwa midziyo yavo nezviyo. Uyewo, vaifanira kudzorera mari yeparume vacho musaga romunhu mumwe nomumwe^d uye kuvapa mbuva yorwendo.^e Naizvozvo vakaitirwa saizvozvo.

26 Nokudaro vakatakudza mbongoro dzavo zviyo zvavo vakaenda vachibva ikoko. **27** Mumwe paakavhura saga rake kuti ape mbongoro yake zvokudya panzvimbo yokurara,^f akaona mari yake iri mumuromo wehomwe yake.^g **28** Akati kuvana vababa vake: "Mari yangu yadzozwa uye onai iri muhomwe yangu!" Mwoyo yavo yakabva yapera simba, zvokuti vakatarirana vachibvunda,^h vachiti: "Chii ichi chataitirwa naMwari?"ⁱ

29 Vakazosvika kuna Jakobho baba vavo kunyika yeKenani, vakavaudza zvinhu zvoze zvakanga zvavavira, vachiti: **30** "Murume ari ishe wenyika yacho akataura nesu nehasha,^j nokuti akatifungira kuva varume vaisora nyika yacho.^k **31** Asi takati kwari, 'Tiri varume vakarurama.'^l Hatisi vasori. **32** Tiri vana gumi nevaviri vomunhu mumwe,^m vanakomana vababa vedu.ⁿ Mumwe chete haasisipo,^o uye muduku nhasi ana baba vedu munyika yeKenani."^p **33** Asi murume ari ishe wenyika yacho akati kwatiri,^q 'Ndichaziva nezviyo kuti makarurama.'^r Siyai mumwe wenyu aneni.^s Ibvai matora chimwe chinhu nokuda kwenzara iri mudzimba dzenyu muende.^t

34 Uyai nomunun'una wenyu wegotwe kwandiri, kuti ndizive kuti hamusi vasori asi makarurama. Ndichakudzorera mwana wababa wenyu, uye mugatenga munyika yacho.”^a

35 Zvino pavakanga vachidurura masaga avo tarira tsapo yemari yomumwe nomumwe yaiva musaga rake. Ivo pamwe chete nababa vavo vakona tsapo dzavo dzemari, vakatya. 36 Jakobho baba vavo vakabva vati kwavari: “Ini ndini wamaita kuti ndishayiki-rwe!”^b Josefa haasisipo uye Simiyoni haasisipo,^c uye muchatora Bhenjamini! Zvinhu zvose izvi zvandiwira!” 37 Asi Rubheni akati kuna baba vake: “Kana ndikasadzoka naye kwamuri mungauraya henyu vanakomana vangu vaviri.”^d Ndiipe ndimutarisire, uye ndini ndichafanira kumudzosa kwamuri.”^e 38 Zvisinei, iye akati: “Mwanakomana wangu haangaendi nemi, nokuti mukoma wake akafa uye asiyiwa ari oga.”^f Kana njodzi inouraya ikamuwira parwendo rwamungafamba, ipapo muchaburutsira bvudzi rangu jena mu-Sheori^g neshungu.”

43 Zvino nzara yakanga iri huru panyika yacho.^h 2 Pavakangopeda kudya zviyo zvavakanga vauya nazvo kubva kuJipiti,ⁱ baba vavo vakati kwavari: “Dzokerai, mutitengere zvokudya zvishomanana.”^j 3 Judha akabva ati kwavari:^k “Murume wacho akatinyevera kwazvo zviripachena, achiti, ‘Musaonazve chiso changu kunze kwokuti muine munun'una wenyu.’”^l 4 Kana muchizorega munun'una wedu achienda nesu,^m tinoda kuenda tinokute-

CHITS. 42

a Ge 34:10

Ge 42:20

Jak 4:13

b Ge 43:14

c Ge 37:28

Ge 37:35

Ge 42:24

d Ge 37:22

Ge 46:9

e Ge 43:9

Ge 44:32

f Ge 37:33

Ge 44:20

g Ge 37:35

Nu 16:30

1Mad 2:6

Pis 49:14

Pis 89:48

Mup 9:10

Ho 13:14

Mab 2:27

Zva 20:13

CHITS. 43

h Ge 41:30

Mab 7:11

i Ge 42:2

Mab 7:12

j Dhe 2:6

k Ge 29:35

l Ge 42:15

m Ge 42:20

Ge 42:36

Chikamu 2

a Ge 42:15

Ge 44:26

b Ge 32:28

c Ge 43:27

d Ge 42:13

e Ge 42:16

f Ge 37:26

g Ge 42:38

g Ge 42:2

Mari 4:9

h Mab 7:14

i Ge 44:32

Joh 15:13

j Eks 21:23

1Mad 20:39

VaR 5:7

k 1Mak 5:2

l 2Mad 7:4

Mab 21:14

m Ge 32:20

Zvi 18:16

n Eks 25:6

Es 2:12

Jer 8:22

Jer 46:11

Eze 27:17

o 1Sa 14:25

Zvi 25:16

Mt 3:4

p Ge 37:25

q Nu 17:8

ngerai zvokudya. 5 Asi kana musiri kumutuma, hatisi ku zoenda, nokuti murume wacho akati kwatiri, ‘Musaonazve chiso changu kunze kwokuti muine munun'una wenyu.’”^a 6 Israeri akati:^b “Nei maifanira kundikuvadza nokuudza murume wacho kuti mune mumwe munun'una?” 7 Ivo vakati: “Murume wacho akabvunza zvakananga pamusoro pedu nehama dzedu, achiti, ‘Baba wenyu vachiri vapenyu here?’^c Mune mumwe munun'una here?’ uye takamuudza maerano nechokwadi ichi.”^d Taigoziva sei kuti aizoti, ‘Uyai nomunun'una wenyu?’^e

8 Judha akazoti kuna baba vake Israeri: “Tumai mukomana aineni,^f kuti tisimuke tiende, kuti tirambe tiri vapenyu tirege kufa,^g isu nemi nevana vedu vaduku.”^h 9 Ndichava chokumbobanobata nokuda kwake.ⁱ Mungareva chirango nokuda kwake muruoko rwangu.^j Kana ndikatadza kumuunza kwamuri ndomuisa kwamuri, ipapo ndichave ndakutadzirai kwenguva yose. 10 Asi kudai tisina kuvengerera, iko zvino tingadai takasvikako uye takadzoka kaviri aka.”^k

11 Naizvozvo baba vavo Israeri vakati kwavari: “Saka, kana zvakadaro,^l itai izvi: Isai zvbereko zvakanaka kwazvo zvenyika mumidziyo yenyu muende nazvo kumurume wacho kuti chive chipo:^m bhari-samu shomanana,ⁿ uchi husho-manana,^o rabhudhanamu nemakwati anobuda zvinonama,^p shomhwe dzomupistakio nemaarumondi.^q 12 Uye wo, torai mari yakapetwa kaviri mumaoko enyu; uye ma-

ri yakadzoswa iri mumuromo wehomwe dzenyu muchadzokera nayo iri mumaoko enyu.^a Zvimwe kwaiva kukanganisa.^b **13** Torai munun'una wenyu musimuke, mudzokere kumurume wacho. **14** Mwari Wemasimbaose ngaaite kuti munzwirwe tsitsi nomurume wacho,^c kuti akusunungurirei mumwe mwana wababa venyu naBhenjamini. Asi ini, kana ndikashayikirwa, ndashayikirwa hangu!"^d

15 Naizvozvo varume vacho vakatora chipo ichi, vakatora mari yakapetwa kaviri iri muruoko rwavo naBhenjamini. Vakabva vasimuka, vakaenda kuIjipiti, vakamira pamberi paJosefa.^e **16** Josefa paakaona Bhenjamini ainavo, akabva ati kumunhu aitarisira imba yake: "Enda nevarume ava kumba, urayre mhuka uye ugadzirire,^f nokuti varume vacho vachadya neni masikati." **17** Murume wacho akabva angaita sezvakanga zvataurwa naJosefa.^g Naizvozvo murume wacho akaenda nevarume vacho kumba kwaJosefa. **18** Asi varume vacho vakatya nokuti vakanga vandeswa kumba kwaJosefa,^h uye vakati: "Tiri kuunzwa kuno nemhosva yemari yatakadzokera nayo iri muhomwe dzedu pakutanga kuti vatidende, vatirwise uye kuti vatitete varanda, isu nembongoro dzedu!"ⁱ

19 Nokudaro vakaswedera kumurume aitarisira imba yaJosefa, vakataura naye vari pasuo remba, **20** vakati: "Pamusoroi, ishe wangu! Chokwadi takauya kuzotenga zvokudya pakutanga.^j **21** Asi patakasvika panzvimbo yoku-

CHITS. 43

- a Ge 42:25
- Ge 42:35
- b VaR 13:8
- 2VaK 8:21
- VaH 13:18
- c Ne 1:11
- Ru 1:50
- 2VaK 5:10
- d Ge 27:45
- Ge 42:36
- e Ge 37:7
- f Ge 18:7
- Zvi 9:2
- g Ge 41:40
- h Ge 20:11
- Ge 42:21
- i Ge 42:25
- Ge 42:35
- j Ge 42:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 42:27
- Ru 2:7
- b Dhe 22:2
- Mab 20:33
- VaR 13:8
- VaH 13:5
- IPe 2:12
- c Ge 43:12
- d Vat 6:23
- e Mup 5:19
- Mab 17:25
- f Ge 42:24
- g Ge 18:4
- Ge 19:2
- ISa 25:41
- Joh 13:12
- h Ge 24:32
- Vat 19:21
- i Ge 43:11
- Zvi 18:16
- j Ge 43:16
- Eks 2:20
- Job 42:11
- k Ge 37:7
- Ge 42:6
- l Eks 17:7
- ISa 17:22
- m Ge 43:7
- n Ge 37:9
- 2Sa 1:2
- 2Mak 24:17
- o Ge 35:24
- p Ge 42:13
- q Nu 6:25

rara^a tikavhura homwe dzedu, takaona mari yomumwe nomumwe iri mumuromo wehomwe yake, mari yedu sokerwa kwayakanga yaitwa. Naizvozvo tingada kuidzosa isu pachedu.^b **22** Tauya neimwe mari kuti titenge zvokudya. Chokwadi hatizivi kuti ndiani akaisa mari yedu muhomwe dzedu."^c **23** Iye akabva ati: "Farai henyu. Musatya.^d Mwari wenyu naMwari wababa venyu akakupai pfuma muhomwe dzenyu.^e Mari yenyu yakatanga yauya kwandiri." Pashure paizvozvo akavabudisira Simiyoni.^f

24 Murume wacho akabva apinza varume vacho mumba maJosefa, akavapa mvura kuti vageze tsoka dzavo,^g akapambongoro dzavo zvokudya.^h **25** Vakagadzirira chipoⁱ noku da kwokuuya kwaJosefa masikati, nokuti vakanga vanzwa kuti vakanga vachizodya zvokudya imomo.^j **26** Josefa pakapinda mumba, vakabva vauya nechipo chaiva muruoko rwavo kwaari mumba, vakamugwadamira.^k **27** Akazobvunza kana vaifara akati:^l "Baba venyu, murume akwegura wamakataura nezvake, vanofara here? Vachiri vape nyu here?"^m **28** Ivo vakati: "Mushandi wenyu baba vedu vanofara havo. Vachiri vape nyu." Vakabva vakotama, vakagwadama.ⁿ

29 Paakatirira, akaona Bhenjamini munun'una wake, mwana komana waamai vake,^o akati: "Uyu ndiye munun'una wenyu wegotwe, wamakandiudza nezvake here?"^p Akawedzera kuti: "Mwari ngaakunzwire nyasha,^q mwanakomana wangu."

30 Zvino Josefa akanga ava kururumidza, nokuti akarwadziwa mumwoyo nokuda kwomununa wake,^a zvokuti akatsvaka nzvimbo yokuchemera uye akapinda muimba yomukati, akasvimha misodzi ari imomo.^b 31 Akazogeza chiso chake, akabuda, akazvidzora, akati:^c “Isai zvokudya.”^d 32 Vakamuisira ari oga, ivo voga, vaIjipiti vaaidya navo vari voga; nokuti vaIjipiti vaisakwanisa kudya zvokudya nevaHebheru, nokuti izvozvo chinhu chinosemesa kuvaIjipiti.^e

33 Zvino vakanga vakagara pamberi pake, dangwe maererano noudangwe hwaro^f uye gotwe maererano nougotwe hwaro; uye varume vacho vakaramba vachitarirana vachishamisika. 34 Akaramba achiita kuti migove ibve pamberi pake ichienda kwavari, asi aiwedzera mugove waBhenjamini nekashanu pane ukuru hwemigove yevamwe vose.^g Naizvozvo vakaramba vachiita mabiko uye vachinwa naye kwazvo.^h

44 Gare gare akarayira munhu aitarisira imba yake,ⁱ achiti: “Zadza homwe dzavarume vacho nezvokudya kusvikira pane zvanokwanisa kutakura uye isa mari yomumwe nomumwe mumuro-mo wehomwe yake.^j 2 Asi uise kapu yangu, iyo kapu yesirivha, mumuromo wehomwe yomoduku wacho nemari ye-zviyo zvake.” Naizvozvo akaita maererano neshoko raJosefa raakanga ataura.^k

3 Kwakanga kwaedza mangwanani acho varume vacho pavakaregwa vachienda,^l ivo nembongoro dzavo. 4 Vakabuda muguta. Vakanga vasa-

CHITS. 43

a 1Mad 3:26

VaF 1:8

VaK 3:12

b Ge 42:24

c Ge 45:1

d Ge 43:25

e Ge 46:34

Eks 8:26

f Ge 49:3

Dhe 21:17

g Ge 45:22

Mt 20:15

h Vat 14:10

Job 1:4

CHITS. 44

i Ge 43:16

j Ge 42:25

k Ge 41:40

l Ge 19:2

Vat 19:5

Chikamu 2

a Pis 109:5

Zvi 17:13

b Ge 44:15

Re 19:26

c Ge 43:12

d Re 19:11

Zvi 29:24

1Pe 3:16

e Mab 25:11

f Zvi 6:2

g Eks 22:3

Mt 18:25

h Ge 44:2

i Ge 37:29

Jos 7:6

Mab 14:14

j Ge 43:8

Ge 44:32

ti vasvika kure Josefa paakati kumunhu aitarisira imba yake: “Simuka! Tevera varume vaya, uvabate uti kwavari, ‘Nei matsiva zvakanaka nokuita zva-kaipa?’^a 5 Ichi hachisi icho chinhu chinonwira tenzi wangu uye chaanodudzira nacho manenji zvine unyanzvi here?^b Maita chinhu chakaipa.’”

6 Akazovabata, akataura mashoko aya kwavari. 7 Asi vakati kwaari: “Nei tenzi wangu achitaura mashoko akadai seaya? Vashandi venyu havangambofungi kuita chinhu chakaita seichi. 8 Chokwadi, mari yatakawana mumuromo yehomwe dzedu takaidzosa kwamuri tichibva kunyika ye-Kenani.^c Saka, tingaba sei sirivha kana ndarama muimba yatenzi wenyu?^d 9 Mumwe wevaranda venyu anowanikwa anayo ngaafe uye isu ngative-wo varanda kuna tenzi wangu.”^e 10 Naizvozvo akati: “Zvino ngazvive chaizvo maererano nemashoko enyu.^f Nokudaro uyo anowanikwa ainayo achava muranda wangu,^g asi imi muchava vasina mhosva.” 11 Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe akakurumidza kuburutsa homwe yake, uye mumwe nomumwe akavhura homwe yake. 12 Zvino iye akanyatsotsvaka. Akatanga nomukuru akapedzisira nomuduku wacho. Kapu yacho yakozowanikwa muhomwe yaBhenjamini.^h

13 Vakabva vabvarura majasi avo,ⁱ mumwe nomumwe akakwidzawze mutoro wake pambongoro yake, vakadzokera kuguta. 14 Judha^j nevana vababa vake vakapinda mumba maJosefa, uye akanga

achirimo; vakawira pasi pamberi pake.^a **15** Zvino Josefa akati kwavari: “Chii ichi chamaita? Hamuna kuziva here kuti murume akaita seni anogona kududzira manenji zvine unyanzvi?”^b **16** Judha akati: “Tingatii kuna tenzi wangu? Tingataurei? Tingazviratidza sei kuti takarurama?”^c Mwari wechokwadi awana kukanganisa kwevaranda venyu.^d Tari-rai tava varanda kuna tenzi wangu,^e isu nouyo awanikwa aine kapu muruoko rwake!” **17** Asi iye akati: “Handingambofungi kuita zvakadai!”^f Murume awanikwa aine kapu muruoko rwake ndiye achava muranda wangu.^g Asi vamwe vose, endai norugare kuna baba venyu.”^h

18 Zvino Judha akaswedera pedyo naye akati: “Ndinokuteterera! tenzi wangu, ndapota regai muranda venyu ataura shoko tenzi wangu achinzwa,ⁱ musatsamwira^j muranda venyu kwazvo, nokuti imi makaenzana naFarao.”^k **19** Tenzi wangu akabvunza varanda vake, achiti, ‘Muna baba here kana munun’una?’ **20** Nazvozo takati kuna tenzi wangu, ‘Tina baba vakwegura uye mwana wepaukweguru hwavo, gotwe.’^l Asi mukoma wake akafa zvokuti iye oga ndiye asara waamai vake,^m uye baba vake vanomuda.’ **21** Pashure pazvozo makati kuvaranda venyu, ‘Uyai naye kwandiri kuti ndimuone nemaziso angu.’ⁿ **22** Asi takati kuna tenzi wangu, ‘Mukomana wacho haangasiyi baba vake. Kana akasiya baba vake, chokwadi vangafa.’^o **23** Makabva mati kuvaranda venyu, ‘Kana mukasauya nomunun’una venyu wego-

CHITS. 44

a Ge 37:7

Ge 50:18

b Ge 44:5

c Mt 7:20

d Ge 37:28

Ge 42:21

Zvi 28:17

Mab 2:37

e Ge 50:18

f Ge 42:18

g Ge 44:9

h Ge 26:29

i Ge 18:30

j Zvi 14:29

Zvi 19:11

Zvi 29:8

k Ge 41:44

Ge 45:8

l Ge 42:13

Ge 43:7

m Ge 35:18

Ge 37:33

n Ge 42:15

Ge 43:29

o Ge 42:38

Chikamu 2

a Ge 42:20

Ge 43:3

b Ge 43:2

c Ge 43:5

d Ge 29:18

Ge 30:23

Ge 35:18

Ge 46:19

e Ge 37:33

f Ge 37:35

Ge 42:38

Pis 16:10

Pis 88:3

Mup 9:10

Ho 13:14

Mt 11:23

Mab 2:31

Zva 20:13

g 1Sa 18:1

2Sa 18:33

h VaR 16:4

i Ge 43:9

1Mad 20:39

twe, hamungaonizve chiso changu.’^a

24 “Zvino takaenda kumuranda venyu, baba vangu, tikabva tavaudza mashoko atenzi wangu. **25** Gare gare baba vedu vakati, ‘Dzokerai, mutitengere zvokudya zvishomana.’^b **26** Asi takati, ‘Hatikwanisi kuenda. Tichaenda kana tiine munun’una wedu wegotwe, nokuti hatingaoni chiso chomurume wacho kana tisina munun’una wedu wegotwe.’^c

27 Muranda venyu baba vangu akabva ati kwatiri, ‘Iyemi munonyatsoziva kuti mudzimai wangu akandiberekeravananomana vaviri chete.’^d

28 Gare gare mumwe wacho akandisiya ndikati: “Chokwadi anofanira kuva akabvamburwa-bvamburwa!”^e uye handisati ndamuona kusvikira zvino. **29** Kana mukatora uyuwo kuti ndirege kumuona, akawirwa nenjodzi inouraya, chokwadi mungaburutsira bvudzi rangu jena muSheori nedambudziko.’^f

30 “Zvino, pandinongosvika chete kumuranda venyu baba vangu tisina mukomana wacho, mweya wavo zvawakanamatirana nomweya woyu,^g

31 chokwadi pavanongoona chete kuti mukomana wacho haapo vachabva vangofa, varanda venyu vachaburutsira bvudzi jena romuranda venyu baba vedu muSheori neshungu. **32** Nokuti muranda venyu akava chokumbofanobata^h nokuda kwomukomana wacho paanenge asiri kuna baba vake, achiti, ‘Kana ndikakundikana kumudzosa kwamuri, ndichave ndatadzira baba vangu nokusingaperi.’ⁱ

33 Zvino, ndapota, muranda

wenyu ngaasare ari muranda watenzi wangu panzvimo pomukomana wacho, kuti mukomana wacho aende nevakoma vake.^a **34** Nokuti ndinganda sei kuna baba vangu ndisina mukomana wacho, ndinotyira kuti ndingabva ndaona dambudziko richawana baba vangu?”^b

45 Josefa akanga asingachakwanisizve kuzvudzora pamberi pavose vakanga vamire pedyo naye.^c Naizvozvo akashevzedza kuti: “Budisai vanhu vose muno mandiri!” Josefa paakazvizivisa kuvana vababa vake hapana mumwe munhu akanga akamira naye.^d

2 Zvino akatanga kuchema kwazvo achisvimha misodzi,^e zvokuti vaIjipiti vakazvinzwa uye imba yaFarao yakazvinzwa. **3** Josefa akazoti kuvana vababa vake: “Ndini Josefa. Baba vangu vachiri vapenyu here?” Asi vana vababa vake havana kukwanisa kumupindura zvachose, nokuti vakanetseka pamusoro pake.^f **4** Naizvozvo Josefa akati kuvana vababa vake: “Ndapota, swederaai pedyo neni.” Ivo vakabva vaswedera pedyo naye.

Iye akabva ati: “Ndini Josefa mwana wababa venyu, wamakatangesera kuIjipiti.^g **5** Zvino musarwadziwa^h uye musazvitsamwira nokuti makanditengesera kuno; nokuti Mwari akandituma mberi kwenyu kuti ndichengetedze upenyu.ⁱ **6** Nokuti rino ndiro gore rechipiri renzara panyika,^j uye kuchine mamwe makore mashanu akuchange kusina nguva yokurima kana kukohwa.^k **7** Naizvozvo Mwari akandituma mberi kwenyu ku-

CHITS. 44

a VaR 9:3

b Es 8:6

CHITS. 45

c Ge 43:30

d Mab 7:13

e Rut 1:9

f Mk 6:50

g Ge 37:28

Mab 7:9

h 2VaK 2:7

i Ge 47:25

Ge 50:20

1Sa 2:6

Pis 33:19

Pis 105:17

j Ge 41:30

Ge 47:18

k 1VaK 9:10

Chikamu 2

a Ge 46:26

b VaR 8:28

c Vat 17:10

Job 29:16

Pis 105:21

d Ge 45:26

Mab 7:10

1Jo 4:14

e Ge 46:34

Ge 47:1

Eks 8:22

Eks 9:26

f Ge 47:12

Zvi 3:27

Mab 7:14

g Ge 42:23

h Ge 33:4

Ge 46:29

i Eks 4:27

1Sa 20:41

Ru 15:20

ti muve nevachasara^a panyika uye kuti akuchengetei muri vapenyu nokukuponesai kwazvo. **8** Zvino hamusi imi makandituma kuno,^b asi akanga ari Mwari wechokwadi, kuti andigadze kuva baba^c kuna Farao uye ishe weimba yake yose uye souyo ane simba panyika yose yeIjipiti.

9 “Kurumidzai kuenda kuna baba vangu, muti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJosefa mwanakomana wenyu: ‘Mwari akandigadza kuti ndive ishe weIjipiti yose.^d Uyai kwandiri. Musanonoka. **10** Mugare munyika yeGosheni,^e murambe muri pedyo neni, imi nevanakomana venyu nevanakomana vevanakomana venyu nemakwai enyu nemombe dzenyu nezvose zvamunazvo. **11** Ndichakupai zvokudya ikoko, nokuti kuchine mamwe makore mashanu enzara;^f kuti imi neimba yenyu nezvose zvamunazvo murege kuva nourombo.” **12** Maziso enyu nemaziso omunun’una wangu Bhenjamini ari kuona kuti muromo wangu ndiwo uri kultura nemi.^g **13** Naizvozvo udzai baba vangu nezvokukudzwa kwangu kwose muIjipiti nezvose zvamaona; kurumidzai muuye nababa vangu kuno.”

14 Akabva awira pamutsipa waBhenjamini munun’una wake, akasvimha misodzi, uye Bhenjamini akasvimhira misodzi pamutsipa wake.^h **15** Akatsvoda vakoma vake vose, akasvimhira misodzi pavarri,ⁱ uye pashure paizvozvo vana vababa vake vakataura naye.

16 Zvino mashoko acho akanzwika kumba kwaFarao, zvichinzi: “Vana vababa vaJose-

fa vauya!” Zvakava zvakanaka kuna Farao nevashandi vake.^a

17 Naizvozvo Farao akati kuna Josefa: “Iti kuvana vababa vako, ‘Itai izvi: Takudzai mhuka dzenyu dzinotakuriswa zvinhu, muende mupinde munyika yeKenani,^b **18** mutore baba venyu nedzimba dzenyu muuye kuno kwandiri, kuti ndikupe zvakanaka zvenyika yeIjipiti; uye muve nechikamu chakaorera chenyika yacho.^c **19** Iwe unorayirwa kuti:^d ‘Itai izvi: Torai ngoro^e panyika yeIjipiti dzokuti mutakure vana venyu nemadzimai enyu, uye mukwidze baba venyu mune imwe yacho, muuye kuno.^f **20** Maziso enyu ngaarege kunzwira urombo midziyo yenyu,^g nokuti zvakanaka zvenyika yose yeIjipiti ndezenyu.’”^h

21 Pashure paizvozvo vana komana vaIsraeri vakaita saizvozvo, Josefa akavapa ngoro maererano nokurayira kwaFarao uye akavapa mbuvaⁱ yorwendo. **22** Akapa mu-mumwe nomumwe wavo jasi rokuchinja,^j asi akapa Bhenjimini masirivha mazana matatu nemajasi mashanu okuchinja.^k **23** Akatumira baba vake zvinotevera: mbongoro gumi dzakanga dzakatakura zvinhu zvakanaka zveIjipiti nembongoro hadzi gumi dzakanga dzakatakura zviyo nezvokudya nezvokurarama navo zvababa vake zvorwendo. **24** Nokudaro akarega vana vababa vake vachienda, ivo vakaenda. Asi iye akati kwavari: “Musanetsana parwendo.”^l

25 Zvino vakabuda muIjipiti vakazosvika munyika yeKenani kuna Jakobho baba vavo. **26** Vakabva vavaudza vachiti: “Josefa achiri mupenyu,

CHITS. 45

- a 2Sa 3:36
- Es 1:21
- b Ge 42:25
- Ge 43:18
- c Ge 27:28
- Ge 47:6
- d Ge 41:40
- e Ge 45:27
- Ge 46:5
- Nu 7:3
- 1Sa 6:14
- f Ge 47:9
- g Ge 46:6
- h Isa 1:19
- i Ge 21:14
- Ge 42:25
- j 2Mad 5:5
- k Ge 43:34
- l Ge 42:21
- Pis 133:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 105:21
- b Ge 42:38
- Ge 44:28
- Ru 24:11
- c Isa 57:15
- 1VaK 16:18
- 2VaK 7:13
- d Ge 46:30
- Ru 2:29

CHITS. 46

- e Ge 21:31
- f Ge 31:42
- Eks 3:6
- Ru 20:37
- g Nu 12:6
- Job 33:15
- h 1Sa 3:4
- i Ge 5:22
- 1Mad 18:21
- 1VaK 8:6
- j Ge 28:13
- Mt 22:32
- k Ge 12:2
- Eks 1:7
- Dhe 26:5
- Pis 105:12
- Mab 7:17
- l Ge 15:16
- Ge 28:15
- Ge 47:29
- Ge 50:13
- Eks 3:8
- Pis 105:37
- m Ge 50:1
- n Ge 45:19
- o Ge 31:18
- Ge 36:7

uye ndiye ane simba panyika yose yeIjipiti!”^a Asi mwoyo wavo wakarukutika, nokuti havana kutenda zvavaitaura.^b

27 Pavakavaudza mashoko ose aJosefa aakanga avaudza, vakaona ngoro dzakanga dzatumirwa naJosefa kuti dzivatature, baba vavo Jakobho vakatanga kuwanazve simba.^c

28 Israeri akabva ati: “Zvakwana! Josefa mwanakomana wangu achiri mupenyu! Aa, regai ndiende ndinomuona ndisati ndafa!”^d

46 Naizvozvo Israeri navose vaiva vake vakabva, vakasvika kuBheeri-shebha,^e akabayira Mwari wababa vake Isaka^f zvibayiro. **2** Mwari akabva ataura naIsraeri nezvakaratidzwa usiku akati:^g “Jakobho, Jakobho!” iye akati: “Ndiri pano!”^h **3** Akati: “Nдини Mwari wechokwadi,ⁱ Mwari wababa vako.^j Usatya kuenda kuIjipiti, nokuti ndichakuita rudzi rukuru ikoko.^k **4** Ndichaenda newe kuIjipiti uye ndichakudzozawo,^l uye Josefa achabata maziso ako.”^m

5 Pashure paizvozvo Jakobho akasimuka, akabuda muBheeri-shebha, uye vana komana vaIsraeri vakapfuurira kutakura baba vavo Jakobho nevana vavo nemadzimai avo mungoro dzakanga dzatumirwa naFarao kuti dzivatature.ⁿ **6** Uyezve, vakaenda pamwe chete nemapoka avo ezvipfuwo nezvinhu zvavo, zvavakanga vaunganidza munyika yeKenani.^o Vakazosvika kuIjipiti, Jakobho nevana vake vose vaaiva navo. **7** Akagenda kuIjipiti nevanakomana vake nevanakomana vevanakomana vake, vanasikana vake

nevanasikana vevanakomana vake, ivo vana vake vose.^a

8 Zvino aya ndiwo mazita evanakomana vaIsraeri vakasvika kuJipiti:^b Jakobho nevanakomana vake: Dangwe raJakobho raiva Rubheni.^c

9 Vanakomana vaRubheni vaiva Hanoki naParu naHezroni naKami.^d

10 Vanakomana vaSimiyoni^e vaiva Jemueri naJamini naOhadhi naJakini^f naZohari naShauri^g mwanakomana womukadzi muKenani.

11 Vanakomana vaRevh^h vaiva Geshoni,ⁱ Kohati^j naMerari.^k

12 Vanakomana vaJudha^l vaiva Ere^m naOnaniⁿ naShera^o naPerezi^p naZera.^q Asi Ere naOnani vakafira munyika yeKenani.^r

Vanakomana vaPerezi vaiva Hezroni^s naHamuri.^t

13 Vanakomana vaIsakari^u vaiva Tora^v naPuvha^w naYobhu naShimroni.^x

14 Vanakomana vaZebhuruni^y vaiva Seredhi naEroni naJareeri.^z

15 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaReya,^a vaakaberekerwa Jakobho muPadhani-aramu, pamwe chete nomwanasikana wake Dhina.^b Vanakomana vake nevanasikana vake vose vaiva mweya makumi matatu nemitatu.

16 Vanakomana vaGadhi^c vaiva Zifioni naHagi, Shuni naEzbbhoni, Erai naArodhi naAreri.^d

17 Vanakomana vaAsheri^e vaiva Imnaa naIshvha naIshvhi naBheria,^f uye kwaiva naSera hanzvadzi yavo.

Vanakomana vaBheria vaiva Hebheri naMarikieri.^g

CHITS. 46

a Nu 20:15

Pis 105:23

Isa 52:4

Mab 7:15

b Eks 1:1

c Ge 35:23

Ge 49:5

1Mak 5:1

d Eks 6:14

Nu 26:5

e Ge 29:33

f Nu 26:12

g Eks 6:15

1Mak 4:24

h Ge 29:34

1Mak 6:16

i Eks 6:16

Nu 3:23

j Eks 6:18

Nu 3:27

1Mak 9:32

k Nu 3:33

1Mak 6:63

l Ge 29:35

Ge 49:10

Zva 5:5

m Ge 38:3

n Ge 38:4

o Ge 38:5

p Rut 4:12

Ru 3:33

q Ge 38:30

r Ge 38:7

Ge 38:10

s Nu 26:21

t 1Mak 2:5

u Ge 49:14

Jos 19:17

v Nu 26:23

w 1Mak 7:1

x Nu 26:24

y Ge 30:20

Ge 49:13

z Nu 26:26

a Ge 35:23

b Ge 30:21

c Ge 30:11

Ge 49:19

d Nu 26:15

e Ge 30:13

Ge 49:20

Dhe 33:24

f Nu 26:44

g Nu 26:45

Chikamu 2

a Ge 29:24

Ge 35:26

b Ge 29:18

Ge 35:24

c Ge 30:24

Ge 49:22

d Ge 35:18

Ge 49:27

e Ge 41:51

Ge 48:14

f Ge 41:52

g Ge 41:50

h Nu 26:38

i 1Mak 7:6

j 1Mak 8:3

k Nu 26:40

l Nu 26:39

m 1Mak 7:12

n Ge 30:6

Ge 49:16

o Nu 26:42

p Ge 30:8

Ge 49:21

q Nu 26:48

r Nu 26:49

18 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaZiripa,^a uyo Rabhani aka-pa mwanasikana wake Reya. Kwaperu nguva yakati akaberekerwa Jakobho ivava: mweya gumi nemitanhatu.

19 Vanakomana vaRakeri,^b mudzimai vaJakobho, vaiva Josefa^c naBhenjamini.^d

20 Josefa akaberekerwa Manase^e naEfremu^f munyika yeJipiti, avo Asenati^g mwanasikana waPotifera mupristi weOni akamuberekerwa.

21 Vanakomana vaBhenjamini vaiva Bhira^h naBhekeriⁱ naAshbheri, Gera^j naNaamani,^k Ehi naRoshi, Mupimu^l naHupimu^m naAdhi.

22 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaRakeri vakaberekerwa Jakobho. Mweya yacho yose vaiva gumi nemina.

23 Vanakomana vaDhaniⁿ vaiva Hushimu.^o

24 Vanakomana vaNaftari^p vaiva Jazeeri naGuni^q naJezeri naShiremu.^r

25 Ava ndivo vanakomana vaBhiriha,^s uyo Rabhani aka-pa mwanasikana wake Rakeri. Kwaperu nguva yakati akaberekerwa Jakobho ivava; mweya yacho yose vaiva minomwe.

26 Mweya yose yakauya kuna Jakobho ichipinda muJipiti vaiva iya yakabuda muchiuno make,^t tisingabatanidzi madzimai evanakomana vaJakobho. Mweya yacho yose vaiva makumi matanhatu nemitanhatu.

27 Vanakomana vaJosefa vaakaberekerwa muJipiti vaiva mweya miviri. Mweya yose yimba yaJakobho yakauya kuJipiti vaiva makumi manomwe.^u

28 Zvino akatuma Judha^v

s Ge 29:29; Ge 35:25; t Ge 35:11; u Eks 1:5; Dhe 10:22; Mab 7:14; v Ge 43:8; Ge 44:18.

mberi kwake kuna Josefa kuti ape mashoko mberi kwa ke kuGosheni. Pashure paizvo-zvo vakasvika munyika yeGosheni.^a **29** Josefa akabva aita kuti ngoro yake igadzirwe, akaenda kuti anosangana nababa vake Israeri kuGosheni.^b Paakazviratidza kwavari akabva awira pamutsipa wavo akaramba achichemera pamutsipa wavo.^c **30** Israeri akazoti kuna Josefa: “Iko zvino ndingachifa hangu,^d zvandaona chiso chako, zvauchiri mupenyu.”

31 Josefa akabva ati kuvana vababa vake neimba yababa vake: “Regai ndiende ndiudze Farao kuti,^e ‘Vana vababa vangu neimba yababa vangu vaiva munyika yeKenani vauya kuno kwandiri.’^f **32** Varume vacho vafudzi,^g nokuti vakava vapfuwi vezvipfuwo;^h makwai avo nemombe dzavo nezvose zsvainazvo vauya nazvo kuno.’ⁱ **33** Farao paachakushevedzai oti, ‘Munoita basa rei?’ **34** Itii, ‘Vashandi venyu vave vari vapfuwi vezvipfuwo kubvira vachiri vaduku kusvira zvino, isu nemadzitateguru edu,^j kuti mugare munyika yeGosheni,^k nokuti vafudzi vose vemakwai vanosemesa kuvaIjipiti.’^l

47 Naizvozvo Josefa akasvika akaudza Farao akati:^m “Baba vangu nevana vababa vangu nemakwai avo nemombe dzavo nezvose zsvainazvo vasvika vachibva kunyika yeKenani, zvino vari munyika yeGosheni.”ⁿ **2** Pavana vababa vake vose akatora varume vashanu, kuti aende navo kuna Farao.^o

3 Farao akabva ati kuvana vababa vake: “Munoita basa

CHITS. 46

- a Ge 45:10
- Ge 47:1
- b Ge 41:43
- c Ge 33:4
- Ge 45:14
- d Ge 45:28
- Ru 2:29
- e Ge 41:40
- f Ge 45:19
- Ge 47:1
- Mab 7:13
- g Ge 31:18
- Ge 47:3
- h Ge 31:38
- i Ge 46:6
- j Ge 30:35
- Ge 34:5
- k Ge 45:18
- Ge 47:27
- l Ge 43:32

CHITS. 47

- m Ge 46:31
- n Ge 45:10
- Eks 8:22
- o Mab 7:13

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 46:33
- b Ge 31:18
- c Ge 12:16
- Ge 26:14
- Ge 46:34
- d Ge 15:13
- Dhe 26:5
- Pis 105:23
- Isa 52:4
- Mab 7:6
- e Joe 1:18
- f Mab 7:11
- g Ge 45:10
- h Ge 42:34
- i Ge 13:10
- Ge 45:18
- j Ge 46:34
- k Zvi 22:29
- l 1Mak 27:31
- m Eks 12:32
- 1Sa 13:10
- 2Mad 10:15
- n 1Mak 29:15
- Pis 39:12
- VaH 11:9
- o Job 14:1
- Jak 4:14
- p Ge 25:7
- Ge 35:28
- Eks 6:4
- q 2Sa 19:39
- 1Mad 8:66

rei?”^a Naizvozvo vakati kuna Farao: “Vashandi venyu vafudzi vemakwai,^b isu nemadzitateguru edu.”^c **4** Pashure paizvozvo vakati kuna Farao: “Taya kuzogara tiri vatorwa munyika,^d nokuti hakuna mafuro eboka rezvipfuwo iro vashandi venyu vanaro,^e nokuti nzara yacho ihuru munyika yeKenani.^f Zvino tapota, regai vashandi venyu vagare munyika yeGosheni.”^g **5** Farao akati kuna Josefa: “Baba vako nevana vababa vako vauya kuno kwauri. **6** Nyika yeIjipiti iri pamberi pako.^h Ita kuti baba vako nevana vababa vako vagare pakanaka zvikuru kwazvo penyika yacho.ⁱ Ngavagare munyika yeGosheni,^j uye kana uchiziva kuti pakati pavo pane varume vakashinga,^k uvagadze vave vakuru vaturarisira zvipfuwo zvangu.”^l

7 Josefa akabva apinza baba vake Jakobho, akavasuma kuna Farao, Jakobho akakomborera Farao.^m **8** Zvino Farao akati kuna Jakobho: “Mazuva emakore oupenyu hwenyu mangani?” **9** Naizvozvo Jakobho akati kuna Farao: “Mazuva emakore okugara kwangu ndiri mutorwa makore zana nemakumi matatu.ⁿ Mazuva emakore oupenyu hwangu akava mashoma neanotambudza,^o haana kusvika pamazuva emakore oupenyu hwemadzibaba angu pamazuva okugara kwavo vari vatorwa.”^p **10** Pashure paizvozvo Jakobho akakomborera Farao, akabva pamberi paFarao.^q

11 Nokudaro Josefa akaita kuti baba vake nevana vababa vake vagare uye akavapa nzvimbo kuti ive yavo munyika yeIjipiti, pakanaka zvikuru kwa-

zvo penyika yeIjipiti, munyika yeRamesesi,^a sezvakanga zvarayirwa naFarao. **12** Josefa akaramba achipa baba vake nevana vababa vake neimba yose yababa vake zvokudya,^b maerano nokuwanda kwevana vacho.^c

13 Zvino kwakanga kusina zvokudya munyika yose, nokuti nzara yacho yakanga iri huru kwazvo;^d uye nyika yeIjipiti nenyika yeKenani dzakaziya nenzara yacho.^e **14** Josefa akatora mari yose yaiva munyika yeIjipiti nenyika yeKenani yezviyo zvakanga zvi-chitengwa nevanhu;^f uye Josefa akaramba achuiya nemari yacho muimba yaFarao. **15** Kwapera nguva yakati mari yakapera munyika yeIjipiti nomunyika yeKenani, vaIjipiti vose vakatanga kuuya kuna Josefa, vachiti: “Tipei zvokudya!^g Tofirei pamberi penyukuti mari yapera?”^h **16** Josefa akabva ati: “Unzai zvipfuwo zvenyu uye ndichakupai zvokudya tichichinjana nezvipfuwo zvenyu, kana mari yapera.” **17** Vakatanga kuuya nezvipfuwo zvavo kuna Josefa; Josefa akaramba achivapa zvokudya achichinjana nemabhiza avo uye zvipfuwo zvepakwai nezvipfuwo zveombe nembongoro,ⁱ uye akaramba achivapa zvokudya achichinjana nezvipfuwo zvavo zvose mugore iroro.

18 Zvishoma nezvishoma gore iroro rakapera, uye vakatanga kuuya kwaari mugore rakatevera vachiti kwaari: “Hatingavanziri ishe wangu asi mari neboka rezvipfuwo zvapederwa kunashe wangu.^j Hapana chasara pamberi pashe wangu asi miviri yedu nenyi-

CHITS. 47

a Ge 45:10

Eks 1:11

Eks 12:37

Nu 33:3

b Zvi 11:25

ITi 5:8

c Ge 50:8

d Ge 41:31

e Ge 41:30

f Ge 41:56

Ge 44:25

g Eks 16:3

h Mup 7:12

Mari 1:11

i 1Mad 10:28

j Ne 5:3

Chikamu 2

a Ne 5:2

Mk 8:37

b Job 2:4

c Mari 4:9

d VaH 2:15

e Zvi 11:26

f Ge 41:48

Pis 33:19

Pis 107:36

g Ge 41:45

h Ne 13:13

Mt 10:10

1VaK 9:13

i Ezr 7:24

j Ge 45:6

Pis 41:1

2VaK 9:10

k Pis 85:12

Pis 107:37

l Ge 41:34

1Sa 8:15

VaR 13:7

m Zvi 12:11

ITi 5:18

n Ge 45:5

Zvi 11:26

Mab 7:11

o Ge 47:19

Zvi 14:21

p Ge 47:22

ka yedu.^a **19** Tofirei pamberi penyukuti isu nenyika yedu? Titengei isu nenyika yedu mutipe zvokudya,^c isu pamwe chete nenyika yedu tichava varanda vaFarao; tipei mbeu kuti zvimwe tingararama tirege kufa, nyika yedu irege kuitwa dongo.”^d **20** Naizvozvo Josefa akatengera Farao nyika yose yeIjipiti,^e nokuti vaIjipiti vakatengesa mumwe nomumwe munda wake, nokuti nzara yakanga yanyanya pavari; uye nyika yacho yakava yaFarao.

21 Kana vari vanhu, akavatamisira mumaguta kubva kune mumwe mugomo we-nharaunda yeIjipiti kusvikira kune mumwe mugomo wayo.^f **22** Nyika yevapristi chete ndiyo yaasina kutenga,^g nokuti migove yevapristi yaibva kuna Farao uye vaidya migove yavo yavaipiwa naFarao.^h Ndokusaka vasina kutengesa nyika yavo.ⁱ **23** Josefa akabva ati kuvanhu vacho: “Onai, nhasi ndatengera Farao imi nenyika yenyu. Heino mbeu, idyarei munyika yacho.^j **24** Kana yabereka,^k mupe Farao chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu,^l asi zvikamu zvina zvi-chava zvenyu zvive mbeu yeminda uye zvokudya zvenyu nezvevaya vari mudzimba dzenyu nezvevana venyu kuti vadye.”^m **25** Naizvozvo vakati: “Maponesa upenyu hwedu.ⁿ Ngatinzwirwe nyasha nashe wangu, uye tichava varanda vaFarao.”^o **26** Josefa akauitama murau kusvikira nhasi panika yeIjipiti kuti Farao awane chitsama chinovika kuchikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu. Nyika yevapristi chete seboka rakasiyana haina kuva yaFarao.^p

27 VaIsraeri vakaramba vachigara munyika yeIjipiti, munyika yeGosheni,^a vakagadzikana mairi, vakabereka, vakava vazhinji.^b 28 Jakobho akararama munyika yeIjipiti kwemakore gumi nemanomwe, zvokuti mazuva aJakobho, makore oupenyu hwake, akava makore zana nemakumi mana nemanomwe.^c

29 Zvishoma nezvishoma mazuva okuti Israeri afe akawedera.^d Naizvozvo akashevenda mwanakomana wake Josefa akati kwaari: “Zvino, kana wandinzwira nyasha, ndapota, isa ruoko rwako pasi pechidya changu,^e undiitire mutsa worudo nokuvimbika.^f (Ndapota, usandiviga muIjipiti.)^g 30 Asi ndicharara nemadzibaba angu,^h uye unditakure ndibude muIjipiti undivige muvuva rawo.”ⁱ Naizvozvo akati: “Ini pachangu ndichazvita maererano neshoko renyu.” 31 Akabva ati: “Ndipikire.” Naizvozvo akavapikira.^j Israeri akagwadama kumusoro kwomubhedha.^k

48 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi Josefa akanzi: “Tarira, baba vako vari kupera simba.” Akaenda nevanakomana vake vaviri Manase naEfremu.^l 2 Jakobho akabva audzwa kuti: “Tarirai mwanakomana wenyu Josefa auya kwamuri.” Naizvozvo Israeri akazvisimbisa, akagara pamubhedha wake. 3 Jakobho akati kuna Josefa:

“Mwari Wemasimbaose akazviratidza kwandiri paRuzi^m munyika yeKenani kuti andikomborere.ⁿ 4 Akati kwandiri, ‘Tarira ndiri kuita kuti ube-reke,^o ndichaita kuti uwande,

CHITS. 47

- a Ge 47:4
b Eks 1:7
Dhe 10:22
Pis 105:24
Mab 7:17
c Ge 47:9
d Ge 49:33
VaH 11:21
e Ge 24:9
f Ge 24:49
g Ge 46:4
Ge 50:13
Mab 7:16
h Ge 49:33
i Ge 25:9
Ge 49:29
j Ge 50:5
k 1Mad 14:47
VaH 11:21

CHITS. 48

- l Ge 41:50
Jos 14:4
m Ge 28:19
n Ge 28:13
Ho 12:4
o Ge 28:14
Ge 32:12

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 28:3
Ge 35:11
Mab 7:17
b Ge 28:13
Dhe 32:8
Amo 9:15
Mab 7:5
c Jos 14:4
1Mak 5:1
d Ge 35:23
e Jos 13:29
Jos 16:5
Pis 77:15
f Ge 33:18
Ho 12:12
g Ge 35:19
h Rut 4:11
Mik 5:2
i 1Sa 17:12
Mt 2:6
j Ge 27:18
k Ge 41:50
l Ge 27:4
Ge 28:1
Dhe 33:1
VaH 11:21
m Ge 27:1
Mup 12:3
n Ge 27:26
o Ge 37:35
Ge 42:36
Ge 46:30
p Ge 18:2
Ge 33:3

ndichakuchinja kuva ungoro yemarudzi^a uye ndichapa vana* vako vanokutevera nyika ino kuti vaiite yavo nokusingagumi.^b 5 Zvino vanakomana vako vaviri vawakaberekwa munyika yeIjipiti ndisati ndauya kuno kwauri muIjipiti, ndevangu.^c Efremu naManase vachava vangu sezvakaita Rubheni naSimiyoni.^d 6 Asi vana vako vauchabereka pashure pavo vachava vako. Vachashevenda pamwe chete nezita revakoma vavo munhaka yavo.^e 7 Ini pandakanga ndichibva kuPadhani,^f Rakeri akafira^g pedyo neni munyika yeKenani, tiri munzira pakwaiva kuchine chinhambeve chaicho ndisati ndasvika kuEfrati,^h zvokuti ndakamuviga ikoko panzira inoenda kuEfrati, kureva Bhetrehema.”ⁱ

8 Israeri akabva aona vanakomana vaJosefa akati: “Ava ndivanaani?”^j 9 Naizvozvo Josefa akati kuna baba vake: “Vanakomana vangu vanda kapiwa naMwari munzvimbo ino.”^k Iye akati: “Ndapota, uya navo kwandiri kuti ndivakomborere.”^l 10 Zvino maziso aIsraeri akanga asisanyatsooni nokukwegura.^m Iye akanga asingakwanisi kuona. Naizvozvo akauya navo pedyo naye, akabva avatsvoda, akavambundira.ⁿ 11 Israeri akati kuna Josefa: “Ndakanga ndisina pfungwa yokuona chiso chako,^o asi tarira Mwari aita kuti ndionewo vana vako.” 12 Pashure paizvozvo Josefa akavabvisa pamabvi avo, akakotama chiso chake chakatarira pasi.^p

13 Zvino Josefa akavaende-

Ge 48:4* Kureva, “mbeu.”

sa vari vaviri, Efremu noruoko rwake rworudyi kuruboshwe rwaIsraeri,^a Manase noruoko rwake rworuboshwe kurudyi rwaIsraeri,^b akauya navo pedyo navo. **14** Asi Israeri akatambanudza ruoko rwake rworudyi akaruisa pamusoro waEfremu,^c kunyange akanga ari iye muduku,^d uye ruoko rwake rworuboshwe pamusoro waManase.^e Akaisa maoko ake saizvozvo achiziva, Manase zvaakanga ari dangwe.^f **15** Akakomborerwa Josefa akati:^g

“Mwari wechokwadi uyo madzibaba angu Abrahamu naIsaka vakafamba pamberi pake,^h

Mwari wechokwadi uyo ave achindifudza panguva yokuvapo kwangu kwose kusvikira nhasi,ⁱ

16 Ngirozi yave ichindinunura padambudziko rose,^j komborerai vakomana ava.^k

Zita rangu ngarishevedzwe pavari uye zita remadzibaba angu, Abrahamu naIsaka,^l

Ngawawedzere vave vazhinji panyika.”^m

17 Josefa paakaona kuti baba vake vakaramba vakaisa ruoko rwavo rworudyi pamusoro waEfremu, hazvina kumufadza,ⁿ akaedza kubata ruoko rwababa vake kuti arubvise pamusoro waEfremu aruise pamusoro waManase.^o **18** Nokudaro Josefa akati kuna baba vake: “Kwete saizvozvo, baba vangu, nokuti uyu ndiye dangwe.^p Isai ruoko rwenyu rworudyi pamusoro wake.” **19** Asi baba vake vaingo-

CHITS. 48

- a Ge 41:52
b Ge 41:51
Pis 89:13
Mab 2:34
VaE 1:20
c Eks 15:6
Pis 110:1
1Pe 3:22
Zva 1:17
d Ge 25:23
e Mk 10:16
f Ge 41:51
Ge 46:20
g 1Mak 5:2
h Ge 17:1
Ge 24:40
i Ge 28:13
Pis 23:1
1Pe 2:25
j Ge 28:15
Ge 31:11
Eks 15:13
Job 19:25
Pis 34:7
k Ge 32:26
l Ge 32:28
Isa 44:5
m Eks 1:7
Nu 26:34
Nu 26:37
n VaR 9:16
o 1Sa 16:7
p Ge 41:51
Dhe 21:17

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 17:20
b Nu 2:19
Nu 2:21
c Ge 25:23
Nu 1:33
Nu 1:35
Dhe 33:17
Jer 31:9
d VaH 11:21
e Dhe 10:22
f Dhe 33:17
Dhe 34:2
Jos 17:17
g Ge 50:24
h Ge 15:14
Ge 26:3
Dhe 31:8
i Dhe 21:17
Jos 17:14
Eze 47:13

CHITS. 49

- j Ge 49:28
k Ge 29:32
Eks 6:14
1Mak 5:1
l Dhe 21:17
Pis 78:51
m Dhe 33:6
n Ge 35:22
o Re 18:8
Dhe 27:20
1VaK 5:1

ramba uye vakati: “Ndinozvizi-va, mwanakomana wangu, ndinozvizi-va. Iyewo achava rudzi uye iyewo achava mukuru.^a Asi, kunyange zvakadaro, munun’una wake achava mukuru kupfuura zvaachava,^b uye vana vake vachava vakaenzana chose nemarudzi.”^c **20** Vakaramba vachivakomborerwa zuva iroro,^d vachiti:

“Israeri ngaarambe achikomborerwa achikushandisa, achiti,

‘Mwari ngaakuite saEfremu uye saManase.’”^e

Nokudaro vakaramba vachiisa Efremu pamberi paManase.^f

21 Pashure paizvozvo Israeri akati kuna Josefa: “Tarira, ndava kufa,^g asi Mwari acharamba anemi ozokudzorerai kunyika yemadzitateguru enyu.^h

22 Ini ndinokupa chikamu chimwe chete chenye kupfuura vana vababa vako,ⁱ chandakatora paruoko rwevaAmori nebakatwa rangu uye nouta hwanu.”

49 Gare gare Jakobho akashevedza vanakomana vake akati: “Unganai kuti ndikuudzei zvichaitika kwamuri pamazuva okupedzisira. **2** Unganai muteerere, imi vanakomana vaJakobho, chokwadi teererai Israeri baba venyu.^j

3 “Rubheni, ndiwe dangwe rangu,^k simba rangu nokutanga kwesimba rangu rokubereka,^l kunaka kwokukudzwa nokunaka kwesimba. **4** Norusununguko rusingadzorwi semvura, rega kuva mukuru,^m nokuti wakakwira pamubhedha wababa vako.ⁿ Panghua iyoyo wakasviba mubhedha wangu.^o Akakwira pauri!

5 “Simiyoni naRevhi mukoma nomunun’una.^a Zvokushandisa zvechisimba ndizvo zvombo zvavo zvokuurayisa.^b

6 Rega kupinda paboka ravo revanoshamwaridzana,^c haiwa mweya wangu. Usabatandzwa neungano yavo,^d haiwa kufunga kwangu, nokuti vakauraya varume vaine hasha,^e uye nokusava nehanya kwavo vakagura madzira emakumbo enzombe. 7 Kutsamwa kwavo ngakutukwe,^f nokuti kune utsinye,^g uye kushatirwa kwavo kwazvo, nokuti kunonyanyisa.^h Rega ndivaparadzanise pakati paJakobho uye rega ndivaparadzire pakati paIsraeri.ⁱ

8 “Iwe Judha,^j vana vababa vako vachakurumbidza.^k Ruko rwako ruchava seri kwemitsipa yevavengi vako.^l Vanakomana vababa vako vachakugwadamira.^m 9 Judha mwana weshumba.ⁿ Mwanakomana wangu, uchaenda uchibva pamhuka yakabatwa. Akakotama, akazamura seshumba, uye seshumba, ndiani anotsungakumumutsa?^o 10 Tsvimbo youmambo haizobvi kuna Judha,^p naiwo mudonzvo womutungamiriri pakati petsoka dzake, kusvikira Shiro auya;^q uye marudzi achamuteerera.^r 11 Achisungirira mbongoro yake yanyatsokura pamuzambiringa, nomwana wembongoro yake hadzi pamuzambiringa wakanaka kwazvo, achageza zvipeko zvake muwaini uye nguo yake muropa remazambiringa.^s 12 Maziso ake matsvuku newaini, uye mazino ake akachena nomukaka.

13 “Zebhuruni achagara pamhenderekedzo yegungwa,^t achave ari pamhenderekedzo

CHITS. 49

- a Ge 29:33
Ge 29:34
Ge 35:23
b Ge 34:25
c Pis 64:2
d Pis 26:5
e Ge 34:7
VaR 12:19
f Zvi 22:24
VaE 4:31
g Zvi 11:17
h Ge 34:25
i Jos 19:1
Jos 21:41
j Ge 29:35
k Ge 43:9
Ge 46:28
l Mak 5:2
i Jos 10:24
Vat 1:2
2Sa 22:41
m Nu 10:14
Dhe 33:7
2Sa 5:3
n Ho 5:14
Zva 5:5
o Nu 24:9
p Nu 24:17
2Sa 2:4
2Sa 7:16
q Isa 9:6
Eze 21:27
Ru 1:32
VaH 7:14
r Dhe 18:18
Pis 2:8
Isa 11:10
Mt 2:6
Joh 10:16
Zva 7:9
s Isa 63:2
t Dhe 33:19
Isa 9:1

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 4:13
b Jos 19:10
c Dhe 33:18
Jos 19:17
l Mak 7:5
d Vat 13:2
Vat 13:24
Vat 15:20
e Dhe 33:22
Vat 14:19
Vat 15:15
f Pis 14:7
g Dhe 33:20
Jos 13:8
h Dhe 32:14
Pis 81:16
i Dhe 33:24
Jos 19:24
l Mad 4:7
l Mad 4:16
j Dhe 33:23
Jos 19:32
Mt 4:15
k Mt 4:13
Joh 7:46
l Eks 1:5
m Dhe 33:13
Jos 16:1
n Dhe 33:17
o Ge 37:8
Ge 40:15
p Ge 50:20
q Nu 13:8
Jos 1:6
Jos 8:18
Vat 6:14
Vat 11:32
r Pis 80:1

pamosungirirwa ngarava;^a uye rutivi rwake ruri kure ruchava nechokuSidhoni.^b

14 “Isakari^c imbongoro ine mapfupa akasimba, yakarara pakati pehomwe mbiri dzechigaro. 15 Achaona kuti nzvimbo yacho yokuzorera yakana uye kuti nyika yacho inofadza; uye acharereka pfudzi rake kuti atakure mitoro uye achashanda basa rokumanikidzirwa rouranda.

16 “Dhani achatonga vanhu vake serimwe remadzinzwa aIsraeri.^d 17 Dhani ngave senyoka iri parutivi pomugwagwa, nyoka ine nyanga iri parutivi penzira, inoruma zvitsitsinho zvebhiza zvokuti mutasvi waro anowa negotsi.^e 18 Chokwadi ndichamirira kuponeswa kunobva kwamuri, haiwa Jehovha.^f

19 “Kana ari Gadhi, acharwiswa neboka revapambi, asi acharwiswa vanenge vari necheshure shure.^g

20 “Zvokudya zvinobva kuna Asheri zvichava zvakakora,^h uye achapa zvinonaka zvamambo.ⁱ

21 Naftari^j inondo hadzi yakatetepa. Ari kupu mashoko akanaka kwazvo.^k

22 “Nhungirwa yomuti unobereka zvibereko,^l Josefa inhungirwa yomuti unobereka zvibereko uri pedyo netsime,^m unopfuudza mapazi awo parusingo.ⁿ 23 Asi vanopfura nouta vakaramba vachimunetsa, vakamupfura, vakaramba vachimuvenga.^o 24 Asi uta hwake hwaigara munzvimbo isingachinji,^p uye simba remaoko ake raichinja-chinja.^q Kubva pamaoko aIye Ane Simba waJakobho,^r kubva ipapo

ndipo pane Mufudzi, DomboraIsraeri.^a **25** Anobva kuna Mwari wababa vako,^b achakubatsira;^c uye ane Wemasimbase,^d achakukomborera nezvikomborero zvokumatenga ari kumusoro,^e nezvikomborero zvemvura yakadzika iri pasi,^f nezvikomborero zvezmazamu nechibereko.^g **26** Zvikomborero zbababa vako zvichava zvikuru kune zvikomborero zvezakomomo asingagumi,^h kune chishongo chezvikomomo zviripo nokusingagumi.ⁱ Zvicharamba zviri pamusoro waJosefa, ipo panhongonya youyo akasarudzwa pavana vababavake.^j

27 “Bhenjamini acharamba achibvambura semhumhi.^k Mangwanani achadya mhuka yakabatwa uye manheru achagova zvapakambwa.”^l

28 Aya ose ndiwo madzinza gumi nemaviri aIsraeri, uye izvi ndizvo zvavakaudzwa nababa vavo pavakanga vachivakomborera. Vakavakomborera mumwe nomumwe maererano nechikomborero chake.^m

29 Pashure paizvozvo vakavarayira, vakati kwavari: “Ndiri kuiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwangu.”ⁿ Ndivigei nemadzibababa angu mubako riri mumunda waEfroni muHiti,^o **30** mubako riri mumunda weMakpera uri pakatarisana neMamre munyika yeKenani, munda wakatengwa naAbrahamu kuna Efroni muHiti kuti auite nzvimbo yake yemakuva.^p **31** Vakaviga Abrahamu naSara mudzimai wake imomo.^q Vakaviga Isaka naRibheka mudzimai wake imomo,^r uye ndakaviga Reya imomo. **32** Munda wakatengwa uye bako riri mau-

CHITS. 49

- a Ge 45:7
- Ge 50:20
- Isa 28:16
- Mt 21:42
- 1Pe 2:4
- b Joh 17:3
- c VaF 4:19
- d VaH 10:12
- e Mar 3:10
- f Dhe 33:13
- Isa 11:9
- g Isa 59:21
- h Jos 17:14
- i Isa 54:10
- j Dhe 33:16
- Mab 7:9
- k Dhe 33:12
- Vat 20:16
- 1Sa 9:16
- l Es 2:5
- Es 8:7
- m VaH 11:21
- n Ge 35:29
- Ge 49:33
- o Ge 23:17
- p Ge 23:20
- q Ge 23:19
- Ge 25:10
- r Ge 35:29

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 23:18
- b Ge 25:8
- Pis 116:15
- Mt 22:32
- Mab 7:15

CHITS. 50

- c Ge 46:4
- d Mup 7:2
- Joh 11:35
- Mab 8:2
- e Ge 50:26
- f Nu 20:29
- g Ge 18:3
- h Ge 47:31
- Mt 5:33
- VaH 6:16
- i Ge 48:21
- 1VaK 15:22
- j Ge 46:4
- Ge 47:29
- Joh 19:38
- k Ge 23:17
- Ge 49:30
- l Ge 47:31
- m Pis 105:22
- Mab 4:8

ri zvakabva kuvanakomana vaHeti.”^a

33 Nokudaro Jakobho akapedza kurayira vanakomana vake. Akabva adzorera tsoka dzake pamubhedha, akafa, akaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwake.^b

50 Zvino Josefa akawira pachiso chababa vake,^c akavachema, akavatsvoda.^d **2** Pashure paizvozvo Josefa akarayira vashandi vake, vanachiremba, kuti vaomese^e baba vake. Naizvozvo vanachiremba vacho vakaomesa Israeri, **3** uye vakapedza mazuva makumi mana azere vachimuomesa, nokuti vaiva netsika yokupedza mazuva mazhinji kudaro vachiomesa, uye vaIjipiti vakaramba vachimuchema kwemazuva makumi manomwe.^f

4 Kuzoti mazuva okumuchema apera, Josefa akataura neimba yaFarao, achiti: “Zvino, kana mandinzwira nyasha,^g ndapota, taurai Farao achinzwa, muti, **5** ‘Baba vangu vakaita kuti ndipike,^h vachiti: “Tarira! ndava kufa.”ⁱ Unofanira kundiviga^j munzvimbo yangu yemakuva yandakazvicherera iri munyika yeKenani.”^k Zvino, ndapota, regai ndiende, ndivige baba vangu, ndozodzoka hangu.”^l **6** Naizvozvo Farao akati: “Enda uvige baba vako sezvavakaita kuti upike.”^m

7 Nokudaro Josefa akaenda kuti anoviga baba vake, vashandi vose vaFarao vakaeenda naye ikoko, varume vakuruⁿ veimba yake nevarume vakuru vose vomunyika yeIjipiti, **8** neimba yose yaJosefa nevana vababa vake neimba ya-

baba vake.^a Vakasiya vana vavo vaduku chete nemakwai avo nemombe dzavo munyika yeGosheni. **9** Ngorob^b nevata-svi vemabhiza zvakaendawo naye, boka racho rikava guru kwazvo. **10** Vakasvika paburiro^c reAtadhi, riri munzvimbo yaJodhani,^d vakaungudza kwazvo ipapo, akachema baba vake maererano netsika dzavo kwemazuva manomwe.^e **11** Vagari vomunyika yacho, vaKenani, vakaona tsika dzacho dzokuchema paburiro re-Atadhi, vakati: “Uku kuchema kwazvo kwevaIjipiti!” Ndokusaka rakatumidzwa kuti Abheri-mizraimu, iri munzvimbo ya-Jodhani.^f

12 Vanakomana vake vakamuitira sezvaakanga avarayira chaizvo.^g **13** Naizvozvo vanakomana vake vakamutakura vakapinda naye munyika yeKenani, vakamuviga mubako romunda weMakpera, munda wakanga watengwa na-Abrahamu kuna Efroni muHiti kuti ive nzvimbo yake yemakura iri pakatarisana neMamre.^h **14** Josefa akazodzokera kuIjipiti, iye nevana vababa vake navose vaakaenda navo kuti anoviga baba vake, pashure pokunge aviga baba vake.

15 Vakoma vaJosefa pava-kaona kuti baba vavo vakanga vafa, vakati: “Josefa angangodaro achiri kutivengaⁱ uye achatotitsiva zvakaipa zvo-se zvatakamuitira.”^j **16** Naizvozvo vakarayira Josefa nemashoko aya: “Baba vako vakarayira vasati vafa, vachiti, **17** ‘Izvi ndizvo zvamunofanira kuudza Josefa: “Ndapota, ndinokukumbira,^k regerera kumukira kwevakoma vako uye chivi chavo pakuti vakakuiti-

CHITS. 50

- a Ge 32:5
Ge 46:27
b Ge 41:43
Ge 46:29
Mab 8:28
c Mt 3:12
d Dhe 1:1
e 1Sa 31:13
Mk 5:38
f Ge 10:19
g Ge 47:29
Ge 49:29
VaE 6:1
h Ge 23:17
Ge 25:9
Ge 35:27
Ge 49:30
i Ge 27:41
Re 19:17
Zvi 19:11
Zvi 28:1
j Ge 37:28
Ge 42:21
Pis 105:17
Zvi 24:29
Ru 17:3
VaR 12:17
1VaK 13:5
k Mt 6:12
Mt 18:35
Ru 17:3
VaE 4:32

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 37:28
1Sa 24:17
Zvi 28:13
VaR 13:10
b 2VaK 7:10
c Ge 37:7
VaE 6:7
d Dhe 32:35
VaR 12:19
e Ge 37:18
Ge 45:5
Pis 105:17
Pis 119:71
VaR 8:28
f Ge 47:12
1Pe 3:9
g 1Mak 7:20
h Jos 17:1
1Mak 7:14
i Ge 30:3
j Eks 4:31
k Ge 12:7
Ge 17:8
Ge 26:3
Ge 28:13
Ge 28:13
1 Eks 13:19
Jos 24:32
VaH 11:22
m Ge 50:2

ra zvakaipa.”^a Saka zvino tapota, regerera kumukira kwevashumiri vaMwari wababa vako.”^b Josefa akasvimha misodzi pavakataura naye. **18** Pashure paizvozvo vakoma vake vakauyayo vakawira pasi pamberi pake vakati: “Tarira tiri varanda vako!”^c **19** Josefa akabva ati kwavari: “Musatya, nokuti ndiri munzvimbo yaMwari here?”^d **20** Imi maindifungira zvakaipa. Mwari aifunga zvakanaka kuti vanhu vazhinji vachengetedzwe vari vopenyu sezvazvakaita nhasi.^e **21** Naizvozvo zvino musatya. Ini ndicharamba ndichikupai zvokudya imi nevana venyu vaduku.”^f Nokudaro akavanyaradza akataura navo achivavimbisa.

22 Zvino Josefa akaramba achigara muIjipiti, iye neimba yababa vake; uye Josefa akararama kwemakore zana negumi. **23** Josefa akaona vanakomana vaEfre muvechi-zvarwa chechitatu,^g uyewo vanakomana vaMakiri,^h mwana-komana waManase. Ivo vakaberekerwa pamabvi aJosefa.ⁱ **24** Josefa akazoti kuvana vababa vake: “Ndava kufa; asi chokwadi Mwari achafunga nezvenyu,^j uye achakubudisai munyika ino muchienda kunyika yaakapikira Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho.”^k **25** Nokudaro Josefa akaita kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vapike, achiti: “Chokwadi Mwari achafunga nezvenyu. Naizvozvo mbudise mapfupa angu muno.”^l **26** Pashure paizvozvo Josefa akafa ava nemakore zana negumi; uye vakaita kuti aome-swe,^m akaiswa mubhokisi munyika yeIjipiti.

EKSODHO

1 Zvino aya ndiwo mazita evanakomana vaIsraeri vakauya kuIjipiti naJakobho; murume mumwe nomumwe akauya neimba yake:^a **2** Rubheni,^b Simiyoni,^c Revhi^d naJudha,^e **3** Isakari,^f Zebhuruni^g naBhenjamini,^h **4** Dhaniⁱ naNaftari,^j Gadhi^k naAsheri.^l **5** Mweya yose yakabva muchiuno^m maJakobho yaisvika mweya makumi manomwe, asi Josefa akanga atova kuIjipiti.ⁿ **6** Josefa akazofa,^o kubatanidza vanakomana vababa vake vose nechizvarwa ichocho chose. **7** Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaberekana, vakatanga kuwanda; vakaramba vachiwanda, vachingova nesimba kwazvo, zvokuti vakazadza nyika yacho.^p

8 Kwapera nguva yakati, muIjipiti makamuka mumwe mambo mutsva akanga asingazivi Josefa.^q **9** Iye akati kuvanhu vake: “Tarirai! Vanhu vevanakomana vaIsraeri vawanda uye vava nesimba kutipfuura.^r **10** Uyai! Ngati-varongerei zano,^s kuti varege kuwanda, uye kana hondo ikatiwira, vangazobatana nevaya vanotivenga, vakatirwisa, vakabuda munyika ino.”

11 Naizvozvo vakagadza vakuru vebasa rokumanikidzira kuti vavadzvinzirira pabasa ravo rinorema;^t uye vakavaka maguta anonzi Pitomu neRamusesi,^u kuti ave matura aFarao. **12** Asi zvakainyanya kuvadzvinzirira, ivo vaibva vanyanyawo kuwanda uye vainyanyawo kupararira kwose kwose, zvokuti ivo vakatya va-

CHITS. 1

- a Ge 46:8
- b Eks 6:14
- c Eks 6:15
- d Eks 2:1
- e Eks 6:16
- f 1Mak 2:3
- g VaH 7:14
- f Ge 46:13
- g Ge 46:14
- h Ge 46:21
- i Ge 46:23
- j 1Mak 7:13
- k Ge 46:16
- l 1Mak 7:30
- m Ge 46:26
- n Dhe 10:22
- o Mab 7:14
- o Ge 50:26
- p Ge 46:3
- Dhe 26:5
- Mab 7:17
- q Mab 7:18
- r Nu 22:3
- Pis 105:24
- s Pis 105:25
- Zvi 21:30
- Mab 7:19
- 1VaK 3:19
- t Ge 15:13
- Eks 3:7
- Nu 20:15
- Dhe 26:6
- Mab 7:34
- u Ge 47:11

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 105:24
- Pis 105:38
- b Eks 2:23
- Zvi 14:31
- Mab 7:6
- c Na 3:14
- d Eks 5:7
- Pis 81:6
- e Eks 20:2
- Re 25:43
- Re 26:13
- Zvi 29:2
- Isa 14:6
- f Ge 35:17
- Ge 38:28
- Eze 16:4
- g Ne 5:15
- Zvi 8:13
- h Dha 3:16
- Dha 6:13
- Mt 10:28
- Mab 5:29
- i Ge 9:6
- j Mup 8:4

nakomana vaIsraeri kwazvo.^a **13** Naizvozvo vaIjipiti vakaita kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vave varanda vanodzvinzirira.^b **14** Vakaramba vachiita kuti upenyu hwavo huome nokuvaitisa basa rouranda rakoma rokukanya dhaka^c nokugadzira zvidhinha, nokuita kuti vaite uranda hwemarudzi ose vachishanda muminda,^d ihwo uranda hwavo hwemarudzi ose hwavakavaitisa sevaranda vaidzvinzirira.^e

15 Mambo weIjipiti akazoti kuna vananyamukuta^f vechiHebheru, mumwe ainzi Shifra uye mumwe wacho ainzi Pua, **16** chokwadi akatosvika pakuti: “Pamunobatsira vakadzi vechiHebheru kusunguka, mukavaona vagere pachigaro chokusunungukira, kana ari mwanakomana, muuraye; asi kana ari mwanasikana, ngaarame.” **17** Zvisinei, vananyamukuta vacho vaitya Mwari wechokwadi,^g havana kuita sezvavakanga vaudzwa namambo weIjipiti,^h asi vaichengetedza vanakomana vari vapenyu.ⁱ **18** Kwapera nguva yakati, mambo weIjipiti akashevedza vananyamukuta akati kwavari: “Makaitirei izvi, zvakachengetedza vanakomana vari vapenyu?”^j **19** Vananyamukuta vakatiwo kuna Farao: “Nokuti vakadzi vechiHebheru havana kufanana nevakadzi vechiIjipiti. Nokuti vane simba, nyamukuta asati apinda mavanenge vari, ivo vane nge vatosununguka.”

20 Naizvozvo Mwari akaiti-

ra zvakanaka vananyamukuta vacho;^a vanhu vakaramba vachiwanda kwazvo uye vachiva nesimba kwazvo. **21** Zvino, nokuti vananyamukuta vakanaka vatya Mwari wechokwadi, iye akazovapa mhuri.^b **22** Farao akazorayira vanhu vake vose, achiti: “Mukande vanakomana vose vanenge vachangoberekwa murwizi rwaNire, asi muchengetedze vanasikana vose vari vapenyu.”^c

2 Munguva iyi, mumwe murume weimba yaRevhi akawana mumwe mwanasikana waRevhi.^d **2** Mukadzi wacho akava nepamuviri, akabereka mwanakomana. Paakawana kunaka kwaakanga akaita, akaramba akamuvanza^e kwemwedzi mitatu.^f **3** Paakanga asingachakwanisi kumuvanza,^g akabva amutorera tswanda yenhokwe, akainama nebhitudini nenamo,^h akaisa mwana wacho mukati mayo, akaiisa pakati petsangaⁱ dzai va pamahombekombe orwizi rwaNire. **4** Uyezve, hanzvadzi yake yakamira chinhabwe chakati, kuti ione kuti aizoitwei.^j

5 Kwapera nguva yakati, mwanasikana waFarao akaburuka, akaenda kunogeza murwizi rwaNire, uye vashandikadzi vake vaifamba pedyo norutivi rwoRwizi rwaNire. Iye akaona tswanda iri pakati petsanga. Akabva atuma murandasi kana wake kuti aitore.^k **6** Paakaivhura, akaona mwana, uye mukomana wacho aichema. Akamunzwira tsitsi,^l kunyange zvazvo akati: “Uyu ndomumwe wevana vevaHebheru.” **7** Hanzvadzi yake yakabva yati kumwanasikana waFarao: “Ndiende ndino-

CHITS. 1

- a Pis 41:2
Zvi 11:18
Zvi 19:17
Mup 8:12
Isa 3:10
Ru 1:50
VaH 6:10
b Pis 107:41
Pis 127:3
c Pis 105:25
Mt 2:16
Mab 7:19

CHITS. 2

- d Eks 6:20
Nu 26:59
e 2Mad 11:2
f Mab 7:20
VaH 11:23
g Mab 7:19
h Ge 6:14
Ge 14:10
i Job 8:11
j Eks 15:20
1Mak 6:3
Mik 6:4
k Mab 7:21
l 1Mad 8:50
Pis 106:46
1Pe 3:8

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 6:20
b 1Ti 5:18
c VaH 11:24
d Mab 7:21
e Eks 1:11
Eks 3:7
Mab 7:23
f Eks 5:14
g Mab 7:24
VaH 11:24
h Ge 13:8
Mab 7:26
i Nu 16:13
Mab 7:27
j Mab 7:28
k Zvi 19:12
l Eks 4:19
m Zvi 22:3
VaH 11:27

kushevedzerai mukadzi anoyamwisa pavakadzi vechiHebheru kuti akurererei mwana wacho here?” **8** Naizvozvo mwanasikana waFarao akati kwaari: “Enda!” Musikana wacho akabva aenda, akashevedza amai vomwana wacho.^a **9** Mwanasikana waFarao akabva ati kwavari: “Enda nomwana uyu undire-re, uye ndichakupa mubaiyiro wako.”^b Naizvozvo mukadzi wacho akatora mwana wacho, akamurera. **10** Mwana wacho akakura. Akabva aenda naye kumwanasikana waFarao, zvokuti akava mwanakomana wake;^c uye akamutumidza kuti Mosesi uye akati: “Nokuti ndakamunyurura mumvura.”^d

11 Zvino pamazuva iwayo, Mosesi zvaakanga achiva nesimba, akaenda kuhama dzake kuti anoona mitoro yavakanga vachitakura;^e uye akaona imwe yehama dzake dzechiHebheru ichirohwa nomuIjipiti.^f **12** Naizvozvo akatarira-tarina akaona kuti kwakanga kusina munhu. Akabva auraya muIjipiti wacho, akamuviga mujecha.^g

13 Zvisinei, zuva rakatevera racho akaenda, akaona varume vaviri vechiHebheru vachirwisana. Naizvozvo akati kune akanga akanganisa: “Unorovereiko hama yako?”^h

14 Iye akati: “Ndiani akakugadza kuti uve muchinda nomutongi wedu?”ⁱ Uri kuda kunduraya sokuuraya kwawakaita muIjipiti here?”^j Zvino Mosesi akatya akati: “Chokwadi chinhu chiya chazivikanwa!”^k

15 Naizvozvo Farao akazvanzwa, akaedza kuuraya Mosesi;^l asi Mosesi akatiza^m Farao

kuti onogara munyika yeMidhiyani;^a uye akagara pedyo netsime. **16** Zvino mupristi^b weMidhiyani akanga aine vanasikana vanomwe, uye vakauya sezvavaigara vachiita, vakachera mvura, vakazadza maiiswa mvura, kuti vanwise makwai ababa vavo.^c

17 Vafudzi vakauya vakavadzanga sezvavaigara vachiita. Zvino Mosesi akasimuka, akabatsira vakadzi vacho, akanwisa makwai avo.^d **18** Naizvozvo pavaikasvika kumba kwai-

va nababa vavo Reueri,^e ivo vakati: “Sei makurumidza kwavozo kudzoka kumba nhasi?”

19 Ivo vakati: “Mumwe muljipiti^f atinunura pamaoko evafudzi, uyezve, aticherera mvura kuti anwise makwai.”

20 Zvino vakati kuvanasikana vavo: “Asi ari kupi? Masiyerei murume wacho? Mushvedzei, kuti adye zvokudya.”^g **21** Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi akabvuma kugara nomurume wacho, iye akapa Mosesi mwanasikana wake Zipora.^h

22 Gare gare akabereka mwanakomana, akamutumidza kuti Geshomu,ⁱ nokuti akati: “Ndiri muturwa munyika yokumwe.”^j

23 Zvino mumazuva mazhinji iwayo mambo weIjipiti akazofa,^k asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaramba vachigomera nouranda uye vachichema vachinyunyuta,^l uye kuchemera kwavo kubatsirwa kwakaramba kuchikwira kuna Mwari wechokwadi nokuda kwouranda hwa-cho.^m **24** Kwaperu nguva yakati, Mwari akanzwaⁿ kugomera kwavo,^o Mwari akayeuka sungano yake naAbrahamu, Isaka naJakobho.^p **25** Nai-

CHITS. 2

- a Ge 25:2
Eks 3:1
b Eks 18:12
c Ge 24:20
d Ge 29:10
e Eks 4:18
Eks 18:1
Nu 10:29
f Mab 7:22
g Ge 19:3
Ge 24:31
Job 31:32
VaR 12:13
VaH 13:2
h Eks 18:2
Nu 12:1
i Eks 18:3
1Mak 23:15
j Mab 7:29
k Eks 4:19
Eks 7:7
Mab 7:30
l Eks 6:5
Nu 20:16
Dhe 26:7
Pis 12:5
m Eks 3:7
1Mak 8:5:1
Ne 9:9
Pis 107:19
n Vat 2:18
Ne 9:27
1Pe 5:7
o Mab 7:34
p Ge 15:14
2Mak 13:23
Pis 105:8

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 3

- a Eks 2:16
Eks 18:1
b Vat 1:16
Vat 4:11
c Eks 24:13
d Eks 17:6
1Mak 19:8
Mar 4:4
e Dhe 33:16
Mab 7:30
f Ge 18:14
Dha 3:27
Mab 7:31
g 1Sa 3:4
h Jos 5:15
Mab 7:33
i Ge 26:24
Ge 32:9
Mt 22:32
Mab 7:32
j Eks 1:11
Eks 6:5
Pis 106:44
Isa 63:9
Mab 7:34
k Eks 12:51

zvozvo Mwari akatarira vanakomana vaIsraeri uye Mwari akavarangarira.

3 Zvino Mosesi akava mufudzi wemakwai aJetro,^a mupristi weMidhiyani, aiva tezvara vake.^b Paakanga achitinhira makwai kurutivi rwokumavirira rwerenje, akazosvika kugomo raMwari wechokwadi,^c kuHorebhi.^d **2** Ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yazviratidza kwaari iri mumurazvo womoto pakati pegwenzi reminzwa.^e Zvaakaramba achitarira, akona gwenzi reminzwa richibvira moto, asi gwenzi racho rakanga risingatsvi. **3** Mosesi akati: “Regai ndimbotsauka kuti ndiongorore chinhu ichi chinoshamisa kwazvo, kuti nei gwenzi racho risiri kutsva.”^f

4 Jehovha paakaona kuti atsa-uka kuti aongorore, Mwari akabva amushevedza ari pakati pegwenzi reminzwa akati: “Mosesi! Mosesi!” iye akati: “Ndiri pano.”^g **5** Akabva ati: “Usaswedera kuno. Bvisa hwas- shu dzako mutsoka dzako, no- kuti nzvimbo yaumire inzvimbo tsvene.”^h

6 Zvino akati: “Ndini Mwari wababa vako, Mwari waAbrahamu, Mwari waIsaka naMwari waJakobho.”ⁱ Mosesi akabva avanza chiso chake, nokuti akatya kutarira Mwari wechokwadi. **7** Jehovha akatizve: “Chokwadi ndaona kutambudzika kwevanhu vangu vari muIjipiti, uye ndanzwa kuchema kwavo nokuda kwevaya vanovamanikidza kuti vashande; nokuti ndinonyatsoziva kurwadziwa kwavo.^j **8** Ndi-chaburuka kuti ndivanunure pamaoko evaIjipiti^k uye kuti ndivabudise munyika iyoyokuti ndivaendese kunyika

yakanaka uye yakakura, kunyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi,^a kunharaunda yevaKenani nevaHiti nevaAmori nevaPerizi nevaHivhi nevaJebhusi.^b **9** Zvino tarira! kuchenakwevanakomana vaIsraeri kwasvika kwandiri, uye ndaonawo kudzvinyirirwa kwavari kuitwa nevaIjipiti.^c **10** Zvino chiuya ndikutume kuna Farao, ubudise vanhu vangu, ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri, muIjipiti.”^d

11 Asi Mosesi akati kuna Mwari wechokwadi: “Ndini ani kuti ndiende kuna Farao uye kuti ndibudise vanakomana vaIsraeri muIjipiti?”^e **12** Iye akati: “Nokuti ndichava newe,^f uye ichi ndicho chiratidzo chako chokuti ndini ndakutuma:^g Kana wabudisa vanhu vacho muIjipiti, muchashumira Mwari wechokwadi muri mugomo rino.”^h

13 Zvisinei, Mosesi akati kuna Mwari wechokwadi: “Zvino kana ndikasvika kuvanakomana vaIsraeri ndikati kwavari, ‘Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu andituma kwamuri,’ ivo vakati kwandiri, ‘Anonzi ani?’ⁱ Ndichatii kwavari?” **14** Mwari akati kuna Mosesi: “NDICHAVA IYE WANDICHAVA.”^j Akatizve: “Uti kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, ‘NDICHAVA ndiye andituma kwamuri.’”^k **15** Mwari akabva atizve kuna Mosesi:

“Uti kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, ‘Jehovha, Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu, Mwari waAbrahamu,^l Mwari waIsaka^m naMwari waJakobho,ⁿ andituma kwamuri.’ Iri ndiro zita rangu nokusingagumi,^o uye ndiro randichayekwa naro kusvikira kuzvizvarwa ne-

CHITS. 3

- a Nu 13:27
Dhe 27:3
b Ge 10:16
Eks 33:2
Dhe 7:1
Jos 3:10
Ne 9:8
c Eks 1:11
d Isa 12:6
Pis 105:26
Isa 63:11
Mab 7:34
e Eks 6:12
2Sa 7:18
Jer 1:6
f Dhe 31:23
Jos 1:5
Isa 41:10
VaR 8:31
VaF 4:13
g Vat 6:17
h Eks 19:2
Dhe 4:11
i Eks 15:3
Isa 17:45
Pis 96:8
Pis 135:13
Ho 12:5
Mt 21:9
Joh 17:26
VaR 10:13
J Re 11:45
Job 23:13
Isa 14:27
Dha 4:35
Joh 12:28
k Eks 6:3
Eks 6:7
VaR 9:17
l Eks 17:7
Mt 22:32
m Ge 26:24
n Ge 28:13
o Pis 135:13

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 30:4
Pis 102:12
Ho 12:5
b Ge 17:1
Ge 48:15
c Ge 50:24
Eks 13:19
Pis 80:14
Ru 1:68
d Ge 15:13
Re 26:13
Ne 9:9
Mab 7:34
e Ge 15:16
f Eks 23:23
g Nu 13:27
Dhe 8:7
h Eks 4:31
Eks 20:19
i Ge 14:13
Ge 40:15
Eks 10:3
j Eks 5:3
k Eks 7:16
Eks 8:27
Eks 10:26
l Eks 5:2
Eks 7:4
Eks 14:8
VaR 9:17
m Pis 118:15
n Eks 7:3
Eks 12:33
Dhe 6:22
Pis 135:9
Mab 7:36
o Eks 11:2
Eks 12:35

zvizvarwa.^a **16** Chienda, uunganidze varume vakuru vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu azviratidza kwandiri,^b Mwari waAbrahamu, Isaka naJakobho, achiti: “Chokwadi ndichafunga^c nezvenyu uye zvamuri kuitirwa muIjipiti. **17** Nazivozvo ndinoti, Ndichakubvisai pakutambudzwa^d nevaIjipiti kuti ndikuendesei kunyika yevaKenani nevaHiti nevaAmori^e nevaPerizi nevaHivhi nevaJebhusi,^f kunyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.”^g

18 “Ivo vachateerera inzwi rako,^h muende kuna mambo weIjipiti, iwe nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri, muti kwaari, ‘Jehovha Mwari wevaHebheruⁱ ataura nesu,^j zvino tapota, tinoda kuenda rwendo rwemazuva matatu kurenje, uye tinoda kubayira kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu.”^k **19** Zvino ini, iyeni, ndinonyatsoziva kuti mambo weIjipiti haazokubvumiriri kuenda kutoti pashandiswa ruoko rune simba.^l **20** Ndichatambanudza ruoko rwangu^m ndirove Ijipiti nemabasa angu ose anoshamisa andichaita pakati payo; uye izvozvo zvaitika achakuregai muchienda.ⁿ **21** Ndichaita kuti vanhu ava vanzwirwe nyasha nevaIjipiti; uye pamunoenda, hamungandi musina chinhu.^o **22** Asi mukadzi mumwe nomumwe anofanira kukumbira muvaki dzani wake nomukadzi mutorwa ari kugara mumba make zvinhu zvesirivha nezvinhu zvendarama nemajasi, muzvipfekedze vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu; mutoreva vaIjipiti zvose.”^p

4 Zvisinei, Mosesi akapindura kuti: “Ko kana vakasanditenda uye vakasateerera inzwi rangu,^a nokuti vachati, ‘Jehovha haana kuzviratidza kwauri.’” **2** Jehovha akabva ati kwaari: “Chii icho chiru muruoko rwako?” iye akati: “Itsvimbo.”^b **3** Iye achibva ati: “Ikande pasi.” Naizvozvo akaikanda pasi, ikava nyoka;^c Mosesi akatanga kuitiza. **4** Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tambanudza ruoko rwako uibate muswe.” Naizvozvo akatambanudza ruoko rwake akaibata, ikava tsvimbo muchanza chake. **5** “Kuitira kuti,” sokutaura kwaakaita, “vatende kuti Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo,^d Mwari waAbrahamu,^e Mwari waIsaka^f naMwari waJakobho,^g akazviratidza kwauri.”^h

6 Zvino Jehovha akabva atizve kwaari: “Ndapota, isa ruoko rwako muchipfuva chako.” Naizvozvo akaisa ruoko rwake muchipfuva chake. Paakarubudisa, akaona ruoko rwake rwava nemaperembudzi akaita sechando!ⁱ **7** Apedza izvozvo akati: “Dzorera ruoko rwako muchipfuva chako.” Naizvozvo akadzorera ruoko rwake muchipfuva chake. Paakarubudisa muchipfuva chake, akaona rwaita seimwe nyama yake yose!^j **8** Iye akati: “Kana vasingazotendi uye vasingazoteneri inzwi rechiratidzo chokutanga, vachatenda inzwi rechiratidzo chinotevera.^k **9** Zvino kana vasingazotendi kunyange zviratidzo zviviri izvi uye vasingazoteereri inzwi rako,^l utore mvura muRwizi rwaNire woidururira paivhu rakaoma; mvura yauchatora muRwi-

CHITS. 4

- a Eks 2:14
- Mab 7:25
- b Eks 8:5
- Eks 17:5
- Nu 20:11
- c Eks 7:9
- d 1Sa 2:27
- Mab 7:32
- e Mab 7:2
- VaR 4:3
- f Ge 28:13
- Mk 12:26
- g Ge 28:21
- Ru 20:37
- h Eks 3:16
- Eks 4:31
- Jer 31:3
- i Nu 12:10
- 2Mad 5:27
- j 2Mad 5:14
- Mt 8:3
- k Joh 10:38
- Mab 7:36
- l 2VaT 3:2

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 4:30
- b Eks 6:12
- Nu 12:3
- Jer 1:6
- Mab 7:22
- 2VaK 11:6
- c Pis 94:9
- Isa 6:10
- Ru 1:20
- Mab 13:11
- d Pis 51:15
- Pis 143:10
- Isa 50:4
- Mk 13:11
- Ru 12:12
- e Nu 26:59
- f Ge 33:4
- Eks 4:27
- Mab 7:30
- g Eks 4:28
- Eks 7:1
- h Jer 1:9
- i Isa 54:13
- 1VaK 1:5
- 2VaK 3:5
- j Eks 7:2
- k Eks 7:1
- Pis 82:6
- Joh 10:34
- l Eks 7:19
- m Eks 2:18
- Eks 18:1
- Nu 10:29

zi rwaNire ichava, chokwadi ichava ropa paivhu rakaoma.”^a

10 Zvino Mosesi akati kuna Jehovha: “Pamusoroi, Jehovha, asi ini handisi munhu anogona kutaura zvakanaka, kubvira nezuro kana kubvira kare kana kubvira pamakataura nomushumiri wenyu, nokuti ndinondandamira uye ndine chirimi.”^b **11** Jehovha akati kwaari: “Ndiani akaita muromo womunhu, ndiani anoita mbeveve kana matsi kana anoona zvakanaka kana bofu? Handisi ini Jehovha here?”^c **12** Naizvozvo zvino chienda, uye ini ndichava nomuromo wako uye ndichakudzidzisa zvauhofanira kutaura.”^d **13** Asi iye akati: “Pamusoroi, Jehovha, ndapota, asi tumai henyu mumwe, chero wamuchatuma.” **14** Jehovha akabva atsamwira Mosesi kwazvo, akati: “Aroni muRevhi haasi mukoma wako here?”^e Ndinoziva kuti anogona kutaura zvakanaka. Uyezve, tarira ari kuuya kuzokuchingura. Paachakuona, achafara kwazvo mumwoyo make.^f **15** Utaure naye woisa mashoko acho mumuromo make;^g ini ndichava nomuromo wako nomuromo wake,^h uye ndichakudzidzisa zvamunofanira kuita.ⁱ **16** Iye achataura nevamunhu achikumiririra; achava muromo wako,^j uye iwe uchava saMwari kwaari.^k **17** Uende netsvimbo iyi iri muruoko rwako kuti uite zviratidzo nayo.”^l

18 Naizvozvo Mosesi akaenda, akadzokera kuna Jetro vatezvara vake, akati kwavari:^m “Ndapota, ndinoda kuedna, ndidzokere kuhama dza-

ngu dziri muJipiti kuti ndione kana dzichiri kurarama.”^a

Naizvozvo Jetro akati kuna Mosesi: “Enda norugare.”^b

19 Izvozvo zvapera, Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi ari muMidihiyani: “Enda, dzokera kuJipiti, nokuti varume vose vakanga vachivhima mweya wako vakafa.”^c

20 Mosesi akabva atora mudzimai wake nevanakomana vake, akavakwidza pambongoro, akadzokera kunyika yeJipiti. Mosesi akaendawo netsvimbo yaMwari wechokwadi iri muruoko rwake.^d

21 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Kana waenda uye wadzokera kuJipiti, uve nechokwadi chokunoita zvishamiso zvose zvandaisa muruoko rwako pamberi paFarao.”^e Asi ini ndicharega mwoyo wake uchioma,^f uye haazoregi vanhu vachienda.^g

22 Unoti kuna Farao, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Israeri ndiye mwanakomana wangu, dangwe rangu.”^h

23 Ndinoti kwauri: Rega mwanakomana wangu aende kuti andishumire. Asi kana ukasambuvumira kuenda, tarira ndichauraya mwanakomana wako, iro dangwe rako.”ⁱ”

24 Zvino vari mumugwagwa panzvimbo yokurara,^j Jehovha akasangana naye,^k akaramba achitsvaka nzira yokumuuraya nayo.^l

25 Zipora^m akazatora dombo rakama kwazvo akacheka chikanda chepamberi chomwanakomana wake,ⁿ akachigunzvisa tsoka dzake, akati: “Nokuti uri muroori weropa kwandiri.”

26 Naizvozvo akamurega. Panguva iyoyo akati: “Uri muroori

CHITS. 4

- a Ge 30:25
Mab 7:30
- b 1Sa 1:17
- c Eks 2:15
- d Eks 17:9
Nu 20:8
- e Eks 7:9
- f Eks 7:3
Eks 10:1
Eks 11:10
Dhe 2:30
1Sa 6:6
Dha 5:20
VaR 9:18
- g Eks 7:22
Eks 8:15
- h Dhe 7:6
Dhe 14:2
Jer 31:9
Ho 11:1
VaR 9:4
- i Eks 12:29
Pis 105:36
Pis 135:8
- j Ge 42:27
Jer 9:2
- k Nu 22:22
1Mak 21:16
- l Ge 17:14
- m Eks 2:21
Eks 18:2
- n Jos 5:2

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 4:14
- b Eks 3:1
Eks 20:18
Eks 24:16
1Mad 19:8
- c Eks 4:15
Eks 7:1
- d Eks 4:8
- e Eks 3:16
Eks 24:1
- f Eks 3:16
- g Eks 4:3
Eks 4:6
Eks 4:9
- h Eks 3:18
Eks 4:8
- i Ge 50:25
Eks 13:19
- j Eks 1:14
Eks 3:7
Dhe 26:6
- k Ge 43:28
2Mak 7:3
Ne 8:6

CHITS. 5

- l Eks 7:1
Eks 7:10
Pis 119:46
- m Eks 10:9
- n Eks 7:5
Eks 9:16
1Sa 25:10
- o 2Mad 18:35
Job 21:15
VaR 1:21
- p 1Sa 2:12
Joh 16:3
2VaT 1:8
- q Eks 3:19
Eks 7:3
- r Eks 3:18
VaR 3:29
- s Ge 46:1
Eks 8:27
- t Dhe 28:21
2Mad 17:25

ri weropa,” nokuda kwokudzisngiswa kwacho.

27 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Aroni: “Enda unochingura Mosesi kurenje.”^a Naizvozvo akaenda, akanomuchingura mugomo raMwari wechokwadi,^b akamutsvoda.

28 Mosesi akaudza Aroni mashoko ose aJehovha, uyo akanga amutuma,^c nezviratidzo zvose zvakanga amurayira kuti aite.^d

29 Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakaenda, vakananganidza varume vakuru vose vevanakomana vaIsraeri.^e

30 Aroni akabva ataura mashoko ose akanga audzwa Mosesi naJehovha,^f uye akaita zviratidzo^g vanhu vakatarira.

31 Vanhu vakabva vatenda,^h Pavakanzwa kuti Jehovha akanga afungaⁱ nezvevanakomana vaIsraeri uye kuti akanga aona kutambudzika kwavo,^j vakabva vakotama, vakagwadama.^k

5 Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakapinda, vakati kuna Farao: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Rega vanhu vangu vaende kurenje kuti vanondiitira mutambo.’”^m

2 Asi Farao akati: “Jehovha ndianiko,ⁿ kuti nditeerere inzwi rake kuti ndirege Israeri achienda?”^o Jehovha wacho handitombomuzivi,^p uyezve, handisi kuzorega Israeri achienda.”^q

3 Asi ivo vakati: “Mwari wevaHebheru ataura nesu.^r Tapota, tinoda kuenda rwendo rwemazuva matatu kurenje, tinobayira kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu;^s zvikasadaro angatirova nedenda kana kuti nebakatwa.”^t

4 Mambo weJipiti akati kwavari: “Mosesi naAroni, muri kuitirei kuti vanhu vasiye ma-

basa avo?^a Endai munotakura mitoro yenyu!”^b **5** Farao akaenderera mberi achiti: “Tarirai! Vanhu vomunyika ino zvino wawanda,^c asi imi muri kuvaregedzesa kutakura mitoro.”^d

6 Pazuva iroro Farao akabva arayira vava vaishandisa vanhu nevatungamiriri vavo,^e achiti: **7** “Musaunganidza mashanga kuti mupe vanhu kuti vagadzire zvidhinha^f sezvamaiita. Regai vanozviunganidzira mashanga acho. **8** Muvatarirewo nhamba inodiwa yezvidhinha zvavaiita kare. Musambovatapudzira, nokuti vari kutoita zvokutamba zvavo.^g Ndokusaka vari kuchema, vachiti, ‘Tinoda kuenda, tinoda kunobayira kuna Mwari wedu!’^h **9** Basa ngariremere varume vacho uye ngavariite, ngavarege kuteerera mashoko enhema.”ⁱ

10 Naizvozvo vava vaishandisa vanhu^j nevatungamiriri vavo vakabuda, vakati kuvanhu vacho: “Zvanzi naFarao, ‘Handichakupiyizve mashanga. **11** Endai munozvitsvakira mashanga chero kwamungaawana, nokuti mabasa enyu haasi kuzombotapudzwa.’”^k **12** Naizvozvo vanhu vacho vakapararira panyika yose yeIjipiti kuti vanganidze mashanga acho. **13** Vava vaivashandisa vakaramba vachivamanikidza,^l vachiti: “Pedzai mabasa enyu, mumwe nomumwe ngaapedze basa rake, zuva nezuva, sezvamaiita mashanga paavapo.”^m **14** Gare gare vatungamiririⁿ vevanakomana vaIsraeri, vakanga vagadzwa kuti vavatarisire nevakuru vebasa vaFarao, vairohwa,^o vachinzi: “Nei zuro

CHITS. 5

a Jer 38:4

Mab 16:20

b Eks 1:11

Eks 2:11

c Eks 1:9

d Eks 6:6

e Eks 3:7

f Ge 11:3

Eks 1:14

Na 3:14

g Eks 5:17

h Eks 10:25

i 2Mad 18:20

Jer 43:2

j Eks 1:11

Eks 3:7

k 1Mad 12:10

Mup 7:7

l Eks 3:9

m Dhe 26:7

Mup 4:1

n Dhe 29:10

o Eks 2:11

Mab 7:24

Chikamu 2

a Na 3:14

b Ge 15:13

c Nu 11:16

Joh 18:12

d Pis 37:12

e Eks 5:8

f Eks 3:18

Eks 5:3

Eks 10:25

g Eks 1:14

h Eks 5:7

i Eks 5:8

j Eks 7:1

k Vat 11:27

1Sa 2:10

Isa 33:22

l Ge 34:30

1Sa 13:4

1Mak 19:6

m Eks 6:9

Eks 17:3

n Eks 17:4

Jer 12:1

o Nu 11:11

1Sa 30:6

p Eks 3:12

nanhasi musina kupedza basa renyu ramakanzi muite roku-gadzira zvidhinha^a sezvamaiita kare?”^b

15 Naizvozvo vatungamiriri^c vevanakomana vaIsraeri vakapinda vakatanga kuchemera Farao, vachiti: “Nei muchiitira vashandi venyu zvakadai? **16** Vashandi venyu havasi kupiwa mashanga asi ivo vari kutitaurira kuti, ‘Gadzirai zvidhinha!’ uye tarirai vashandi venyu vari kurohwa, asi vanhu venyu vari ivo vane mhosva.”^d **17** Asi iye akati: “Muri kutoita zvokutamba zvenyu!”^e Ndokusaka muri kuti, ‘Tinoda kuenda, tinoda kunobayira kuna Jehovha.’^f

18 Zvino chiendai mushande! Kunyange musingazopiwi mashanga, munofanira kupa nhamba yakatarwa yezvidhinha.”^g

19 Zvino vatungamiriri vevanakomana vaIsraeri vakao-na kuti vakanga vava munjodzi yakaipa pazvakanzi:^h “Musambotapudzira kana chidhinha chimwe pazvidhinha zvinofanira kuitwa nomumwe nomumwe wenyu zuva nezuva.”ⁱ **20** Pashure paizvozvo ivo vakasangana naMosesi naAroni,^j vakanga vamire ipapo kuti vasangane navo pavaibuda vachibva kuna Farao. **21** Ivo vakabva vati kwavari: “Jhovha ngaakutarirei uye akutongi,^k zvamaita kuti tise mbure^l Farao nevashandi vake, kuti vaise bakatwa muruoko rwavo kuti vatiuraye.”^m

22 Mosesi akabva atendeukira kuna Jehovhaⁿ akati: “Jhovha, nei maita kuti zvakaipa zvive pavanhu ava?”^o Makanditumirei?^p **23** Nokuti kubvira panguva yandakaenda pa-

mberi paFarao kunotaura nezita renyu,^a ave achiitira vanhu ava zvakaipa,^b uye hamuna kana kumbonunura vanhu venyu.”^c

6 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Zvino uchazona zvandichaitira Farao,^d nokuti achavarega vachienda nokuda kworuoko rune simba uye achavadzinga munyika yake nokuda kworuoko rune simba.”^e

2 Mwari akataura naMosesi akati kwaari: “Ndini Jehovha.^f **3** Ndaimbozviratidza kuna Abrahamu,^g Isaka^h naJakobhoⁱ saMwari Wemasimbaose,^j asi handina kuzvizivisa^k kwavari nezita rangu rokuti Jehovha.^l **4** Ndakasimbisawo sungano yangu navo kuti ndivape nyika yeKenani, nyika yavaigara vari vatorwa.^m **5** Ini, iyeni, ndanzwa kugomera kwevanakomana vaIsraeri,ⁿ vari kuitwa varanda nevaljipiti, uye ndayeuka sungano yangu.”^o

6 “Naizvozvo iti kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, ‘Ndini Jehovha, ndichakubvisai pamitoro yevaIjipiti ndokununurai pauranda hwavo,^p ndichakusunungurai noruoko rwakatambanudzwa uye nokutonga kukuru.^q **7** Ndichakutorai kuti muve rudzi rwangu,^r ndichava Mwari wenyu;^s uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu ari kukubvisai pamitoro yeIjipiti.^t **8** Ndichakupinzai munyika yandakasimudzira ruoko rwangu ndichipika^u kuti ndiipe Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho; uye ndichakupai kuti ive yenyu.^v Ndini Jehovha.’”^w

9 Pashure paizvozvo Mose-

CHITS. 5

a Eks 5:1
b Eks 5:9
c Eks 3:8

CHITS. 6

d Eks 12:29
Eks 14:13
Pis 12:5
e Eks 9:3
Eks 11:1
Eks 12:31
f Isa 43:11
g Ge 18:1
h Ge 26:2
i Ge 28:13
j Ge 17:1
Ge 35:11
k Ge 12:8
Ge 27:27
Ge 28:16
2Sa 7:23
Pis 9:16
Isa 52:6
Jer 16:21
Jer 32:20
l Eks 10:2
Pis 83:18
Ru 11:2
Joh 12:28
Mab 15:14
Zva 15:3
m Ge 15:18
Ge 28:4
n Eks 2:24
o Ge 17:7
p Dhe 4:20
q Eks 7:5
Dhe 26:8
1Mak 17:21
Mab 13:17
r Dhe 7:6
2Sa 7:24
Pis 33:12
s Eks 29:45
Dhe 20:4
t Eks 1:14
Eks 7:5
Eks 9:16
VaR 9:17
u VaH 6:13
v Ge 15:18
Ge 26:3
Ge 35:12
Eks 32:13
w Eks 20:2
Isa 42:8

Chikamu 2

a Eks 5:21
b Eks 1:8
c Eks 3:10
Eks 5:1
d Eks 5:21
Eks 6:9
e Eks 5:2
f Eks 4:10
Jer 1:6
Mab 7:22
g Eks 7:4
Eks 9:13
h Ge 49:3
i Ge 46:9
j Nu 26:7
Jos 13:15
k 1Mak 4:24
l Nu 26:14
Jos 21:9
m Ge 29:34
1Mak 6:1
n Nu 26:57
o Ge 46:11

si akataura izvi nevanakomana vaIsraeri, asi havana kuteerera Mosesi nokuda kwokuorara mwoyo uye nokuda kwouranda hwakaoma.^a

10 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **11** “Pinda utaura naFarao, mambo weIjipiti,^b kuti abudise vanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yake.”^c **12** Asi Mosesi akataura pamberi paJehovha, achiti: “Tarirai! Vanakomana vaIsraeri havana kunditeerera;^d zvino Farao anganditeerera sei,^e zvandiine miromo isina kudzingiswa?”^f **13** Asi Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi naAroni, akavashandisa kurayira vanakomana vaIsraeri naFarao mambo weIjipiti, kuti abudise vanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yeIjipiti.^g

14 Ava ndivo vakuru veimba yemadzibaba avo: Vanakomana vaRubheni, dangwe raIsraeri,^h vaiva Hanoki naParu, Hezroni naKami.ⁱ Idzi ndidzo mhuri dzaRubheni.^j

15 Vanakomana vaSimiyoni vaiva Jemueri naJamini naOhadhi naJakini naZohari naShauri mwanakomana womukadzi muKenani.^k Idzi ndidzo mhuri dzaSimiyoni.^l

16 Aya ndivo mazita evanakomana vaRevhi,^m maererano nemadzinza emhuri dzaivo;ⁿ Geshoni naKohati naMerari.^o Makore oupenyu hwaRevhi aiva makore zana nemakumi matatu nemanomwe.

17 Vanakomana vaGeshoni vaiva Ribhini naShimei,^p maererano nemhuri dzavo.^q

18 Vanakomana vaKohati vaiva Amramu nalzihari naHebroni naUziereni.^r Makore

oupenyu hwaKohati aiva makore zana nemakumi matatu nematatu.

19 Vanakomana vaMerari vaiva Mari naMushi.^a

Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaRevhi, maererano nemadzinza emhuri dzavo.^b

20 Zvino Amramu akawana Jokebhedhi hanzvadzi yababa vake kuti ave mudzimai wake.^c Gare gare akamuberekerera Aroni naMosesi.^d Makore oupenyu hwaAmramu aiva makore zana nemakumi matatu nemanomwe.

21 Vanakomana vaZihari vaiva Kora^e naNefegi naZikri.

22 Vanakomana vaUzieri vaiva Mishaeri naErizafani naSitri.^f

23 Zvino Aroni akawana Erishebha, mwanasikana waAminadhabhi, hanzvadzi yaNashoni,^g kuti ave mudzimai wake. Gare gare akamuberekerera Nadhabhi naAbhihi, Eriyezari naItamari.^h

24 Vanakomana vaKora vaiva Asiri naErikana naAbhiyasafi.ⁱ Idzi ndidzo dzai va mhuri dzevaKora.^j

25 Eriyezari, mwanakomana waAroni^k akawana mumwe wevanasikana vaPutieri kuti ave mudzimai wake. Gare gare iye akamuberekerera Finiyasi.^l

Ava ndivo vakuru vemadzibaba evaRevhi, maererano nemhuri dzavo.^m

26 Ava ndivo Aroni naMosesi vakanzi naJehovha:ⁿ “Budisai vanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yeIjipiti maererano nemauto avo.”^o **27** Ndivo va- itaura naFarao, mambo weIjipiti, kuti vabudise vanakomana vaIsraeri muIjipiti.^p Uyu ndiye Mosesi wacho naAroni.

CHITS. 6

- a Nu 3:20
 1Mak 23:21
 b Jos 21:40
 1Mak 6:19
 c Eks 2:1
 Nu 26:59
 d 1Mak 23:13
 e Nu 16:1
 Nu 16:32
 Nu 26:10
 f Re 10:4
 Nu 3:30
 g Rut 4:20
 Mt 1:4
 h Nu 3:2
 i Nu 26:11
 1Mak 6:37
 j Nu 26:58
 1Mak 9:19
 k Nu 3:32
 l Nu 25:7
 Nu 31:6
 Jos 22:31
 Vat 20:28
 m Eks 6:19
 n Jos 24:5
 1Sa 12:6
 o Eks 7:4
 Eks 12:41
 Mab 7:35
 p Eks 33:1
 Pis 77:20
 Mik 6:4

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 6:1
 b Eks 6:2
 c Eks 4:10
 Eks 6:12

CHITS. 7

- d Eks 4:16
 Pis 82:6
 e Eks 4:15
 Eks 4:30
 f Eks 4:12
 g Eks 4:15
 h Eks 6:11
 i Eks 4:21
 Eks 8:15
 Eks 9:12
 VaR 9:18
 j Eks 3:20
 Eks 11:9
 Pis 105:27
 Mab 7:36
 k Eks 9:35
 l Eks 12:51
 m Eks 5:1
 n Eks 6:11
 o Eks 6:6
 Eks 12:12
 p Eks 3:19
 Eks 8:19
 Eks 8:22
 Eks 14:4
 Pis 83:18
 q Eks 3:20
 r Eks 4:28
 s Ge 6:22
 Eks 12:28
 t Dhe 34:7
 Mab 7:23
 u Isa 7:11
 Mt 12:39
 Joh 6:30

28 Zvino pazuva iroro Jehovha akataura naMosesi ari munyika yeIjipiti,^a **29** Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: “Ndini Jehovha.”^b Udza Farao, mambo weIjipiti zvindu zvose zvandiri kukutaurira.” **30** Mosesi akabva ati pamberi paJehovha: “Tarirai! Ndine miromo isina kudzingiswa, saka Farao anganditeerera sei?”^c

7 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tarira, ndakuita kuti uve Mwari kuna Farao,^d uye Aroni mukoma wako achava muprofito wako.”^e

2 Iwe—uchataura zvose zvandichakurayira;^f uye Aroni mukoma wako ndiye achataura naFarao,^g uye iye acharega vanakomana vaIsraeri vachibuda munyika yake.^h **3** Asi ini, ndicharega mwoyoⁱ waFarao uchioma, ndichaita kuti zviratidzo zvangu nezvishamiso zvangu zviwande munyika yeIjipiti.^j

4 Asi Farao hazokuteereri;^k uye ndicharwisa Ijipiti noruoko rwangu, ndobudisa mauto angu,^l vanhu vangu,^m ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri,ⁿ munyika yeIjipiti nokutonga kukuru.^o

5 VaIjipiti vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandichatambanudzira Ijipiti^p ruoko rwangu, uye ndichabudisa vanakomana vaIsraeri pakati pavo.”^q

6 Mosesi naAroni vakaita sezvavakanga varayirwa naJehovha.^r Vakaita izvozvo chaizvo.^s

7 Mosesi akanga ava nemakore makumi masere uye Aroni akanga ava nemakore makumi masere nematatu panguva yavakataura naFarao.^t

8 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi naAroni: **9** “Kana Farao akataura nemi, achiti, ‘Itai chishamiso chenyu,’^u ibva

wati kuna Aroni, 'Tora tsvimbo^a yako uikande pasi pamberi paFarao.' Iyo ichava nyoka huru.^b **10** Naizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakapinda maiva naFarao vakaita chaizvo zvavakanga varayirwa naJehovha. Naizvozvo Aroni akakanda tsvimbo yake pasi pamberi paFarao nevashandi vake, ikava nyoka huru. **11** Zvisinei, Farao akashevedzawo vanhu vakachenjera nen'anga;^c uye vapristi vaiita zvemashiripiti veIjipiti vakaitawo saizvozvo nemashiripiti avo.^d **12** Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wavo akakanda tsvimbo yake pasi, dzikava nyoka huru; asi tsvimbo yaAroni yakamedza tsvimbo dzavo. **13** Zvisinei, mwoyo waFarao wakava wakaoma,^e uye haana kuvateerera, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha.

14 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: "Mwoyo waFarao wakaoma.^f Aramba kuti vanhu vaende.^g **15** Enda kuna Farao mangwanani. Tariira! Iye achange achienda kumvura.^h Iwe umire paunokwanisa kusangana naye pamhenderekedzo yoRwizi rwaNire,ⁱ uye uende uine tsvimbo muruoko rwako, iya yakachinja kuva nyoka.^j **16** Uti kwari, 'Jehovha, Mwari wevaHebheru andituma kwauri,^k achiti: "Rega vanhu vangu vaende kurenje kuti vanondishumira,"^l asi tarira haana kuteerera kusvikira zvino. **17** ZvanzinaJehovha:^m "Uchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha neizvi.ⁿ Tariira ndicharova mvura iri muRwizi rwaNire^o netsvimbo iri muruoko rwangu, uye ichachinja kuva ropa.^p **18** Hove dzi-

CHITS. 7

- a Eks 4:2
Eks 9:23
b Eks 4:3
c Ge 41:8
Isa 19:11
Jer 27:9
Dha 2:2
2Ti 3:8
Zva 21:8
d Eks 7:22
Eks 8:18
Eks 9:11
Mab 8:9
2VaT 2:9
e Eks 4:21
Eks 7:3
Eks 8:15
VaR 9:18
f Eks 10:1
1Sa 6:6
g Eks 10:20
h Eks 2:5
Eks 8:20
i Eks 9:13
j Eks 4:3
k Eks 3:18
Eks 9:1
VaR 3:29
l Eks 5:1
m 1Mad 20:28
n Eks 7:5
Eks 8:22
Eze 25:17
o Eks 4:9
p Pis 78:44

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 105:29
b Isa 50:2
c Eks 7:24
d Eks 9:22
Eks 10:12
Eks 14:21
e Eks 8:5
f Eks 7:6
Eks 12:28
g Eks 4:28
h Eks 17:5
i Pis 78:44
j Pis 105:29
k Eks 7:18
Eks 7:24
l Eks 7:11
Eks 8:7
Dha 1:20
Mab 8:9
2VaK 11:14
2Ti 3:8
m Eks 4:21
Eks 8:15
VaR 9:18
n Eks 3:19
o Eks 9:21
Zvi 29:1
Jer 5:3

ri muRwizi rwaNire dzichafu,^a Rwizi rwaNire ruchanhu-hwa,^b vaIjipiti havazombodi kunwa mvura yomuRwizi rwaNire."^c

19 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: "Iti kuna Aroni, 'Tora tsvimbo yako utambanudzire ruoko rwako^d pamusoro pemvura yeIjipiti, pamusoro penzizi dzavo, pamusoro pemigero yaNire nepamusoro pemadziva avo ane tsanga^e zhinji nepamusoro pemvura yezvidziva zvavo zvavakagadzira, kuti ive ropa.' Munyika yose yeIjipiti muchava neropa uye mumidziyo yose yematanda nomumidziyo yematombo." **20** Mosesi naAroni vakabva vaita saizvozvo,^f sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha,^g uye iye akasimudza tsvimbo yacho, akarova mvura yakanga iri muRwizi rwaNire Farao nevashandi vake vakatarira,^h mvura yose yaiva muRwizi rwaNire ikachinja kuva ropa.ⁱ **21** Hove dzaiva muRwizi rwaNire dzakafa,^j Rwizi rwaNire rukatanga kunhu-hwa; uye vaIjipiti havana kukwanisa kunwa mvura yomuRwizi rwaNire;^k uye ropa rakava munyika yose yeIjipiti.

22 Zvisinei, vapristi vaiita zvemashiripiti veIjipiti vakaitawo saizvozvo nemashiripiti avo akavanzika;^l zvokuti mwoyo waFarao wakaramba wakaoma,^m uye haana kuvateerera, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha.ⁿ **23** Nokudaro Farao akatendeuka akanopinda mumba make, haana kuvawo nehanya nazvo kuti afunge nezvazo.^o **24** VaIjipiti vose vakachera kumativi ose oRwizi rwaNire kuti vavane mvura yokunwa, nokuti

vakanga vasingakwanisi kuna mvura yoRwizi rwaNire.^a **25** Zvino mazuva manomwe akapera kubvira Jehovha paakarova Rwizi rwaNire.

8 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Pinda muna Farao, uti kwaari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Rega vanhu vangu vaende kuti vanondishumira.”^b **2** Kana ukapfuurira kuramba kuti vaende, tarira ndichatambudza nharaunda yako yose nematatya.^c **3** Rwizi rwaNire ruchazara kwazvo nematatya, achabuda opinda mumba mako nomuimba yako yomukati yokurara nepamubhedha wako nomudzimba dzevashandi vako nepavanhu vako nomuovheni dzako nomumidziyo yako yokukanyira.^d **4** Matatya achauya pauri nepavanhu vako nepavashandi vako vose.”^e

5 Jehovha akazoti kuna Mosesi: “Iti kuna Aroni, ‘Tambanudzira ruoko rwako rwakabata tsvimbo’ panzizi, pamigero yaNire nepamadziwa ane tsanga zhinji, uite kuti matatya auye panyika yeIjipiti.” **6** Aroni akabva atambanudzira ruoko rwake pamvura yeIjipiti, matatya akatanga kubuda, akafukidza nyika yeIjipiti. **7** Zvashinei, vapristi vaita zvemashiripiti vakaitawo saizvozvo nemashiripiti avo akavanzika, vakaita kuti matatya abude achuya panyika yeIjipiti.^g **8** Kwapera nguva yakati, Farao akasheveda Mosesi naAroni akati: “Tetererai Jehovha^h kuti abvise matatya kwandiri nokuvanhu vangu, nokuti ndinoda kurega vanhu vacho kuti vaende, vabayire kuna Jehovha.”ⁱ **9** Mosesi akabva ati

CHITS. 7

a Eks 7:18

CHITS. 8

b Eks 3:12

Eks 5:1

c Eks 12:12

Jos 24:5

Pis 78:45

d Eks 12:34

Pis 105:30

e Dha 4:37

f Eks 4:20

Eks 17:9

g Eks 7:11

Eks 7:22

Eks 8:18

2Ti 3:8

h Ge 20:7

Eks 10:17

Nu 21:7

1Mad 13:6

Mab 8:24

i Eks 8:15

Eks 8:29

Eks 10:8

Eks 12:31

Chikamu 2

a Eks 9:14

Eks 15:11

2Sa 7:22

Pis 83:18

Pis 86:8

Isa 46:9

Jer 10:6

VaR 9:17

b Eks 8:3

c Eks 8:30

Eks 9:33

Jak 5:16

d Dhe 34:10

e Eks 7:21

f Eks 4:21

Eks 7:3

Zvi 21:29

VaR 9:18

g Isa 26:10

Jer 34:11

h Eks 17:9

i Pis 105:31

kuna Farao: “Dondiudzai kuti ndichakuteterererai rini imi nevashandi venyu nevanhu venyu kuti matatya abvise kwamuri nomudzimba dzenyu. Achasara muRwizi rwaNire chete.” **10** Iye akati: “Mangwana.” Naizvozvo akati: “Zvichaitwa sezvamataura, kuti muzive kuti hakuna mumweze akaita saJehovha Mwari wedu,^a **11** pakuti matatya achabva kwamuri nomudzimba dzenyu nepavashandi venyu nepavanhu venyu. Achangosara muRwizi rwaNire chete.”^b

12 Naizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakabva pamberi paFarao, Mosesi akashevedzera kuna Jehovha^c nokuda kwematatya ayo Iye akanga aisa pana Farao. **13** Jehovha akaita sezvakanga zvaturwa naMosesi,^d matatya akatanga kufira mudzimba, muzvivanze nomuminda. **14** Vakaaunganidza, mirwi nemirwi, nyika yacho ikatanga kunhuhwa.^e **15** Farao paakaona kuti zororo rakanga ravapo, akaomesa mwoyo wake;^f uye haana kuvateerera, sezvakanga zvaturwa naJehovha.^g

16 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Iti kuna Aroni, ‘Tambanudza tsvimbo yako,^h urove guruva repanyika, uye richava unyunyu munyika yose yeIjipiti.’” **17** Vakabva vaita izvi. Naizvozvo Aroni akatambanudza ruoko rwake rwakanga rwakabata tsvimbo yake, akarova guruva repanyika, unyunyu hukava pavanhu nepamhuka. Guruva rose repanyika rakava unyunyu munyika yose yeIjipiti.ⁱ **18** Vapristi vaita zvemashiripiti vakaedza kuita saizvo-

zvowo nemashiripiti avo akavanzika,^a kuti vaunze unyuni, asi vakatadza.^b Unyuni hwakava pavanhu nepamhuka. **19** Nokudaro vapristi va iita zvemashiripiti vakati kuna Farao: “Uyu munwe^c waMwari!”^d Asi mwoyo waFarao wakaramba wakaoma,^e uye haana kuvateerera, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha.

20 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Fumomuka unomira pamberi paFarao.^f Tarira! Iye achabuda kuti aende kumvura! Uti kwaari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Rega vanhu vangu vaende kuti vanondishumira.”^g **21** Asi kana ukasarega vanhu vangu kuti vaende, tarira ndichakutumira mbuo,^h iwe nevashandi vako nevanhu vako nomudzimba dzako; uye dzimba dzeIjipiti dzichangozara nembuo, uyewo nepanyika padziri. **22** Pazuva iroro ndichasiyanisa nyika yeGosheni pamire vanhu vangu, kuti pasave nembuo inovapo;ⁱ kuti muzive kuti ndini Jehovha pakati penyika yose.^j **23** Ndichaparadzanisa vanhu vangu nevanhu vako.^k Chiratidzo ichi chichaitika mangwana.”^l

24 Zvino Jehovha akaita saizvozvo; mapute mate-ma embuo akatanga kudirana achipinda mumba maFarao nomudzimba dzevashandi vake nomunyika yose yeIjipiti.¹ Nyika yacho yakaparadzwa nembuo dzacho.^m **25** Farao akazoshevedza Mosesi naAroni akati: “Endai mubayire kuna Mwari wenyu muri munyika muno.”ⁿ **26** Asi Mose-si akati: “Hazvitenderwi kuita saizvozvo, nokuti tingabayira kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu

CHITS. 8

- a Eks 7:11
Eks 9:11
Dha 1:20
2Ti 3:8
b Ge 41:8
Dha 2:10
c Eks 31:18
Mt 12:28
Ru 11:20
d Eks 12:12
e Eks 14:8
Dhe 2:50
Jos 11:20
1Sa 6:6
f Eks 7:15
g Eks 8:1
h Pis 78:45
i Pis 105:31
j Eks 9:4
Eks 10:23
Eks 11:7
Eks 12:13
k Eks 7:5
Eks 8:10
1Sa 17:46
1Mad 20:28
2Mad 19:19
Eze 34:30
l Mar 3:18
m Pis 78:45
Pis 105:31
n Eks 5:2
Eks 7:2

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 43:32
Ge 46:34
Eks 10:26
b Ge 8:20
Eks 3:12
Eks 3:18
Eks 5:3
c Eks 9:28
d Eks 7:16
e Eks 8:8
Eks 9:28
1Sa 12:19
Mab 8:4
f Eks 8:8
Eks 8:15
Pis 78:36
VaG 6:7
g Eks 9:33
Jak 5:16
h Pis 65:2
i 1Mad 13:6
j Eks 4:21
Zvi 28:14
Mab 28:27
VaR 2:5
VaR 9:18

CHITS. 9

- k Eks 5:1
Eks 8:1
l Eks 4:23
Eks 8:2
Pis 68:21
Zvi 6:15
m Eks 7:4
Eks 8:19
1Sa 5:7
Pis 39:10
Mab 13:11
n Pis 78:48
o Eks 9:15
Pis 78:50
Eze 14:21
Amo 4:10

chinhu chinosemesa vaIjipiti.^a Kana tikabayira chinhu chinosemesa vaIjipiti vachizviona; havangatitemi nematombo here? **27** Tichafamba rwendo rwemazuva matatu tichienda kurenje uye tichabayira kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu sezvaakatiudza.”^b

28 Zvino Farao akati: “Ini —ndichakuregai muchienda,^c muchabayira kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu kurenje.^d Asi musaenda kure-kure. Munditetererewo.”^e **29** Mosesi akabva ati: “Tarira ini ndiri kubva kwamuri, ndichateterera Jehovha, mbuo dzichabva kuna Farao, kuvashandi vake nokuvanhu vake mangwana. Asi Farao ngaarege kunyengedzazve pakusarega vanhu kuti vaende kunobayira kuna Jehovha.”^f **30** Pashure paizvozvo, Mosesi akabva pamberi paFarao akateterera Jehovha.^g **31** Naizvozvo Jehovha akaita sezvakataurwa naMose-si,^h mbuo dzikabva kuna Farao, vashandi vake nevanhu vake.ⁱ Hapana kana imwe che-te yakasara. **32** Asi Farao akaomesa mwoyo wake panguva inowo uye haana kurega vanhu kuti vaende.^j

9 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Pinda mu-na Farao uti kwaari,^k ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari wevaHebhe-ru: “Rega vanhu vangu vaende vanondishumira. **2** Asi kana ukapfuurira kuramba kuti vaende uye ukaramba uchivadzi-visa,^l **3** tarira! ruoko rwaJehovha^m ruri kuuya pazvipfu-woⁿ zviru kumafuro. Denda^o guru richava pamabhiza, pam-bongoro, pangamera, pamombe nepamakwai. **4** Asi Jehovha achaita kuti pave nomu-

siyano pazvipfuwo zvaIsraeri nepazvipfuwo zveIjipiti, uye hapana kana nechinhu chimwe pane zvose zvevanakomana vaIsraeri chichafa.”^a

5 Zvakare, Jehova akatara nguva, achiti: “Mangwana Jehovha achaita chinhu ichi munyika ino.”^b

6 Naizvozvo Jehovha akaita chinhu ichi zuva rakatevera racho, zvipfuwo zveamarudzi ose zveIjipiti zvikatanga kufa;^c asi hapana kana chimwe chezvipfuwo zvevanakomana vaIsraeri chakafa. **7** Farao akabva atumira shoko, uye, tarira! hapana kunyange chimwe chezvipfuwo zvaIsraeri chakanga chafa. Asi mwoyo waFarao wakaramba wakama,^d uye haana kurega vanhu vacho kuti vaende.

8 Jehovha akazoti kuna Mosesi naAroni: “Torai chin’ai chomubisiro^e chinozadza mako ose, Mosesi achimwayire kumatenga Farao akatarira. **9** Chichava upfu panyika yose yeIjipiti, chichava mamota anobuda matuzu^f pavanhu nepamhuka munyika yose yeIjipiti.”

10 Naizvozvo vakatora chin’ai chomubisiro vakamira pamberi paFarao, Mosesi akachimwayira kumatenga, chikava mamota ane matuzu,^g aibuda pavanhu nepamhuka.

11 Zvino vapristi vaiita zve-mashiripiti vakatadza kumira pamberi paMosesi nokuda kwemamota, nokuti mamota akanga abuda pavapristi vaiita zve-mashiripiti nepavaIjipiti vose.^h **12** Asi Jehovha akarega mwoyo waFarao uchio-ma, uye iye haana kuvateerera, sezvakanga zvaudzwa Mosesi naJehovha.ⁱ

CHITS. 9

- a Eks 8:22
- Eks 10:23
- Eks 11:7
- Eks 12:13
- Isa 65:13
- Mar 3:18
- b Eks 8:23
- Pis 76:12
- c Pis 78:48
- d Eks 4:21
- 1Sa 6:6
- Job 9:4
- Zvi 29:1
- Dha 5:20
- Var 9:18
- e Ge 11:3
- Ge 19:28
- f Re 13:18
- Dhe 28:35
- Job 2:7
- g Dhe 28:27
- h Eks 7:11
- Eks 8:18
- 2Ti 3:8
- i Eks 4:21
- Eks 8:32
- Eks 14:17
- Jos 11:20
- 2Mak 36:13
- Pis 75:5

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 7:15
- b Eks 7:16
- c Eks 8:10
- Dhe 33:26
- 2Sa 7:22
- Pis 71:19
- Pis 83:18
- Isa 45:5
- Isa 46:9
- Jer 10:7
- d Eks 3:20
- Eks 9:3
- e Eks 14:17
- Zvi 16:4
- f Jos 2:10
- 1Mak 16:24
- Isa 63:12
- Mar 1:11
- Var 9:17
- g Job 9:4
- Isa 37:23
- h Pis 78:47
- Pis 105:32
- i Jos 10:11
- j Zvi 22:3
- Jon 3:5
- k Eks 7:23

13 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Fumomuka umire pamberi paFarao,^a uti kwari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari wevaHebheru: “Rega vanhu vanhu vaende kuti vanondishumira.”^b **14** Nokuti panguva ino ndiri kutumira mwoyo wako matambudziko angu ose nevashandi vako nevvanhu vako, kuti uzive kuti hakuna mumwe akafanana neni panyika yose.^c **15** Nokuti iko zvino ndingadai ndatambanudza ruoko rwangu kuti ndikurove nedenda, iwe nevvanhu vako, kuti mubviswe panyika.^d **16** Asi chokwadi ndaita kuti urambe uchirarama nokuda kwechikonzero ichi,^e kuti ndikuratidze simba rangu uye kuti zita rangu riziviswe munyika yose.^f **17** Uchiri kuzvikuzira kuvanhu vangu zvausiri kuvarega vachienda here?^g **18** Tarira mangwana panenge panguva ino ndichanayisa chimvuramabwe chikuru kwazvo, chisati chamboitika muIjipiti kubvira pazuva rayakavambwa kusvikira zvino.^h **19** Zvino tuma vanhu, uise zvipfuwo zvako zvose nezvinhu zvako zvose zviri kumafuro munzvimbo yakadzivirirwa. Asi munhu wose nemhuka zvichawanikwa zviri kumafuro uye zvisina kupinzwa mumba, zvicharohwa nechimvuramabwe,ⁱ uye zvichafa.”^j

20 Munhu wose aitya shoko raJehovha pakati pevashandi vaFarao akaita kuti vashandi vake nezvipfuwo zvake zvitizire mudzimba,^j **21** asi munhu wose asina kuva nehanya neshoko raJehovha akarega vashandi vake nezvipfuwo zvake zviri kumafuro.^k

22 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tambanudzira ruoko rwako^a kumatenga, kuti chimvuramabwe^b chiuye panyika yose yeIjipiti, pavanhu nepamhuka nepane zvinomera zvose zveminda zviri munyika yeIjipiti.” **23** Naizvozvo Mosesi akatambanudzira tsvimbo yake kumatenga; Jehovha akaunza mabhanan’ana nechimvuramabwe,^c moto waidzika panyika, uye Jehovha akaramba achinayisa chimvuramabwe panyika yeIjipiti. **24** Naizvozvo chimvuramabwe chakavapo, nomoto waipenya pakati pechimvuramabwe. Chakanga chiri chikuru kwazvo, zvokuti haku chihhu chakadaro chakamboitika munyika yose yeIjipiti kubvira panguva yayakava rudzi.^d **25** Chimvuramabwe chacho chakarova nyika yose yeIjipiti. Chimvuramabwe chacho chakarova zvinhu zvose zvakanga zviriri kumafuro, kubvira pavanhu kusvikira kumhuka, uye zvinomera zvomusango zveymarudzi ose; chakaparadza miti yomusango yemarudzi ose.^e **26** Munyika yeGosheni chete, makanga muine vanakomana vaIsraeri, ndimo musina kuva nechimvuramabwe.^f

27 Farao akazotumira shoko, akashevedza Mosesi na-Aroni akati kwavari: “Nguva ino ndatadza.^g Jehovha akarurama,^h asi ini nevanhu vangu hatina kururama. **28** Tetererai Jehovha kuti mabhanan’ana aMwari nechimvuramabwe zvipere.ⁱ Kana zvikadaro ndichabvuma kukuregai kuti muende, uye hamuzogarizev.” **29** Naizvozvo Mosesi akati kwaari: “Pandinongo-

CHITS. 9

- a Eks 7:19
Eks 8:5
- b Eks 10:5
Job 38:22
Pis 78:47
Pis 105:32
- c Pis 148:8
Isa 30:30
- d Eks 9:18
- e Pis 105:33
- f Eks 8:22
Eks 9:4
- g 1Sa 26:21
Pis 12:2
Mt 27:4
- h Pis 129:4
Pis 145:17
Dha 9:14
VaR 2:5
- i Eks 8:8
Eks 10:17
Mab 8:24

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 8:22
Ezr 9:5
Pis 143:6
- b Dhe 10:14
Pis 24:1
Pis 50:12
1VaK 10:26
- c Zvi 16:6
Isa 26:10
Ru 16:31
- d Rut 1:22
- e Isa 28:25
Eze 4:9
- f Eks 10:18
Jak 5:17
- g Eks 4:21
Eks 8:15
Dhe 2:30
Jos 11:20
VaR 9:18
- h Eks 7:4
Eks 8:15

CHITS. 10

- i Eks 4:21
Eks 9:34
Pis 7:11
- j Eks 7:4
Eks 9:16
1Sa 4:8
Pis 78:12
Pis 135:9
VaR 9:17
- k Eks 13:8
Dhe 4:9
Dhe 6:21
Pis 44:1
Pis 78:5
Joe 1:3
- l Eks 6:3

buda muguta ndichatambanudzira maoko angu kuna Jehovha.^a Mabhanan’ana achapera uye chimvuramabwe hachizorambi chiripo, kuti muzive kuti nyika ndeyaJehovha.^b **30** Asi imi nevashandi venyu, ndinotoziva kuti hamuzotyti Jehovha Mwari kunyange panguva iyoyo.”^c

31 Mufurakisi nebhari zvakanga zvarohwa, nokuti bhari yakanga yatumbuka uye mufurakisi wakanga watanga kuva namaruva.^d **32** Asi gorosi nesipereti^e zvakanga zvisina kurohwa, nokuti zvaiva zvomwaka weshure. **33** Zvino Mosesi akabuda muguta pamberi paFarao, akatambanudzira maoko ake kuna Jehovha, mabhanan’ana nechimvuramabwe zvikatanga kunyarara, mvura ikarega kutsvotsvoma panyika.^f **34** Farao paakaona kuti mvura nechimvuramabwe nemabhanan’ana zvanyarara, akawedzera kutadza, akaomesa mwoyo wake,^g iye pamwe chete nevashandi vake. **35** Mwoyo waFarao wakaramba wakaoma, uye haana kurega vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vaende, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.^h

10 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Pinda mu-na Farao, nokuti ini—ndaregaⁱ mwoyo wake nemwoyo yevashandi vake ichioma, kuti ndiise zviratidzo zvangu izvi pamberi pake chaipo,^j **2** uye kuti uzivise mwanakomana wako nomwanakomana womwanakomana wako marwadzisiro andaita Ijipiti kwazvo uye zviratidzo zvangu zvanda-ita pakati pavo;^k uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^l

3 Naizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakapinda maiva naFarao vakati kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari wevaHebheru, ‘Ucharamba kuzviisa pasi pangu kusvikira riniko?’^a Rega vanhu vangu vaende kuti vanondishumira. 4 Nokuti kana ukapfuurira kuramba kuti vanhu vangu vaende, tarira ndichaunza mhashu munyika mako mangwana.^b 5 Dzichafukidza pamusoro penyika panooneka uye nyika haizooneki; dzichadya zvakasara pane zvapakukunyuka, zvamakasiyirwa nechimvuramabwe, uye dzichadya miti yenyu yose inomera musango.^c 6 Dzimba dzenyu nedzimba dzevashandi venyu vose nedzimba dzelJipiti yose dzichazara zvokuti madzibaba enyu nemadzibaba emadzibaba enyu havana kumbozviona kubvira pazuva ravakava panyika kusvikira nhasi.”^d Naizvozvo akatendeuka, akabuda maiva naFarao.^e

7 Pashure paizvozvo vashandi vaFarao vakati kwaari: “Munhu uyu achava musungo kwatiri kusvikira riniko?”^f Regai vanhu ava vaende vanoshumira Jehovha Mwari wavo. Hamusati maziva here kuti Ijipiti yaparara?”^g 8 Naizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakadzoswa kuna Farao, iye akati kwavari: “Endai munoshumira Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^h Chaizvo ndivanaani vachaenda?” 9 Mosesi akabva ati: “Tichaenda nevaduku vedu nevakwegura vedu. Tichaenda nevanakomana vedu nevanasikana vedu,ⁱ nemakwai edu nemombe dzedu,^j nokuti tinofanira kuitira Jehovha mutambo.”^k 10 Iyewo akati kwavari: “Ngazvidaa

CHITS. 10

- a Eks 9:17
- Eks 16:28
- Zvi 18:12
- Isa 2:11
- Jer 13:18
- b Pis 78:46
- Pis 105:34
- Zvi 30:27
- Joe 1:4
- c Eks 9:32
- Pis 105:35
- Joe 2:3
- d Eks 9:24
- Joe 2:9
- e Eks 11:8
- VaH 11:27
- f Zvi 29:6
- g Pis 107:34
- h Eks 12:31
- i Dhe 31:12
- Pis 148:12
- j Ge 46:6
- Ge 50:8
- Eks 10:26
- k Eks 3:18
- Eks 5:1

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 12:31
- b 2Mak 32:15
- c Eks 10:28
- d Eks 7:19
- e Dhe 28:38
- Joe 2:3
- f Ge 41:6
- Eks 14:21
- Pis 78:26
- Jon 4:8
- g Pis 78:46
- Pis 105:34
- h Eks 10:5
- i Joe 1:6
- j Joe 2:10
- k Pis 105:35
- l Joe 1:7
- Joe 2:3
- m Eks 9:27
- 1Sa 26:21
- n Pis 76:12

ro, kuti Jehovha ave nemi pandichakuregai kuti muende imi nevana venyu!^a Onai, zviripachena kuti muri kuvavavira kuita chinhu chakaipa.^b 11 Ngazvirege kudaro! Ndapota, endai mi varume, mushumire Jehovha, nokuti ndizvo zvamuri kuedza kuita.” Naizvozvo vakadzingwa pamberi paFarao.^c

12 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tambanudzira^d ruoko rwako panyika yeIjipiti nokuda kwemhashu, kuti dziuye panyika yeIjipiti, dzidye zvinomera zvose zvenyika ino, zvose zvakasiyiwa nechimvuramabwe.”^e 13 Mosesi akabva atambanudzira tsvimbo yake panyika yeIjipiti, Jehovha akaita kuti mhengo yokumabvazuva^f ivhuvhute panyika yacho zuva iroro rose nousiku hwose. Kwaedza mhengo yokumabvazuva yakaunza mhashu. 14 Zvino mhashu dzakauya panyika yose yeIjipiti, dzikamhara munharaunda yose yeIjipiti.^g Dzakanga dzichinetsa kwazvo.^h Hakuna kumbova nemhashu dzakaita saidzodzo, uye hakuzombovi nedzimwe dzakadaro pashure padzo. 15 Dzakafukidza panyika pose paioneka,ⁱ nyika ikasviba;^j uye dzakadya zvinomera zvose zvenyika yacho nemichero yose yemiti yakanga yasiyiwa nechimvuramabwe;^k hapana chakasvibirira chakasiyiwa pamiti kana kuti pazvinomera zvomusango munyika yose yeIjipiti.^l

16 Naizvozvo Farao akakurumidza kushevedza Mosesi naAroni akati: “Ndatadzira Jehovha Mwari wenyu nemi.^m 17 Zvino ndapota, ndiregereireiⁿ chivi changu kamwe che-

te aka uye tetererai^a Jehovha Mwari wenyu kuti angondibvisira dambudziko iri rinouraya.” **18** Naizvozvo iye akabva pamberi paFarao, aka-teterera Jehovha.^b **19** Jehovha akachinja mhepo iya kuti ive mhepo yokumavirira ine simba kwazvo, uye yakatakuramashu dzacho ikadzipinza muGungwa Dzvuku. Hapana kana mhashu imwe che-te yakasiyiwa munharaunda yose yeIjipiti. **20** Asi Jehovha akarega mwoyo waFarao uchioma,^c uye haana kurega vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vande.

21 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi: “Tambanudzira ruoko rwako kumatenga,^d kuti rima rivepo panyika yeIjipiti uye rima racho rive riya ringabatwa nemaoko.” **22** Mosesi akabva atambanudzira ruoko rwake kumatenga, rima guru rikavapo panyika yose yeIjipiti kwemazuva matatu.^e **23** Havana kuonana, uye hakuna kana mumwe wavo akasimuka panzvimo yake kwemazuva matatu; asi maigara vanakomana vaIsraeri vose maiva nechiedza.^f **24** Farao akazoshevedza Mosesi akati: “Endai mushumire Jehovha.^g Asi makwai enyu nemombe dzenyu zvichasara. Vana venyu vangarendawo nemi.”^h **25** Asi Mosesi akati: “Imi muchatipawo mumaoko edu zvbayiro nezvinopiwa zvinopiswa, zvatinofanira kuzvipa kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu.ⁱ **26** Tichaenda wo nezvipfuwo zvedu.^j Hapana kana hwanda richabvumirwa kusara, nokuti tichatora zvimwe pazviri kuti tinamate Jehovha Mwari wedu,^k uye

CHITS. 10

- a Eks 9:28
- 1Mab 13:6
- Mab 8:24
- b Eks 8:30
- c Eks 7:3
- Eks 11:10
- Joh 12:40
- VaR 9:18
- d Eks 8:5
- e Pis 105:28
- Amo 5:8
- f Eks 8:22
- Eks 9:6
- Eks 9:26
- Mar 3:18
- g Eks 8:28
- Eks 9:28
- h Ge 34:23
- Eks 10:10
- i Eks 3:18
- Eks 5:3
- Eks 8:27
- j Eks 12:32
- k Mar 1:11

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 3:9
- b Eks 4:21
- Eks 14:4
- VaR 9:18
- c Eks 10:11
- d 2Mak 16:10
- e VaH 11:27

CHITS. 11

- f Eks 12:31
- Dhe 4:34
- g Eks 3:20
- Eks 12:32
- h Eks 3:22
- Eks 12:35
- Pis 105:37
- Zvi 13:22
- i Eks 3:21
- Eks 12:36
- j 2Sa 7:9
- Es 9:4
- Mab 7:22
- k Eks 12:29
- Amo 4:10
- l Eks 4:23
- Eks 13:15
- Pis 78:51
- Pis 105:36
- Pis 136:10
- VaH 11:28
- m Eks 12:12
- Pis 135:8
- n Eks 12:30

isu hatizivi kuti tichapei Jehovha pakumunamata kusvikira tasvika ikoko.”^a **27** Jehovha akarega mwoyo waFarao uchioma, uye iye haana kuvarega kuti vaende.^b **28** Naizvozvo Farao akati kwaari: “Buda muno!”^c Chenjerera! Usaedzazve kuona chiso changu, nokuti pazuva rauchaona chiso changu uchafa.”^d **29** Mosesi akabva ati: “Zvamataura ndizvozvo. Handichazoedzi-zve kuona chiso chenyu.”^e

11 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Ndichaunza rimwezve dambudziko pana Farao nepaIjipiti. Pashure pazvozvo achakubudisai muno.^f Panguva yaachakuregai kuti muende, achaita zvokukudzizingai muno.^g **2** Zvino taura vanhu vachinzwa, kuti murume wose akumbire muvakidzani wake, nomukadzi wose akumbire muvakidzani wake zvinhu zvesirivha nezvinhu zvendarama.”^h **3** Naizvozvo Jehovha akaita kuti vanhu vacho vanzwirwe nyasha nevaIjipiti.ⁱ Murume uyowo, iye Mosesi akanga ari mukuru kwazvo munyika yeIjipiti, pamberi pevashandi vaFarao nepamberi pevanhu.^j

4 Zvino Mosesi akabva ati: “Zvanzani naJehovha, ‘Pane-nge pakati pouyiko ndichabuda ndopinda pakati peIjipiti,^k **5** matangwe^l ose ari munyika yeIjipiti achafa, kubvira kudangwe raFarao agere pachigaro chake choumambo kusvikira kudangwe romushandikadzi ari paguyo nematangwe ose emhuka.^m **6** Munyika yose yeIjipiti muchava nokuchema kukuru kwazvo, kusati kwamboitika, uye kusingazomboitikizve.”ⁿ **7** Asi hakuna

imbwa ichahukurira vanakomana vaIsraeri chero vapi zva-vo, kubvira kuvanhu kusvikira kumhuka;^a kuti muzive kuti Jehovha anogona kuita kuti pave nomusiyano pavaJipiti nepavanakomana vaIsraeri.^b **8** Vashandi vako vose ava vachauya kwandiri vondigwadamira,^c vachiti: 'Enda, iwe nevanhu vose vanotevera tsoka dzako.' Pashure paizvozvo ini ndichabuda." Naizvozvo akabva pamberi paFarao akatsamwa kwazvo.

9 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi: "Farao haazokuteereri,^d kuti zvishamiso zvangu zviwedzerwe munyika yeJipiti."^e **10** Mosesi naAroni vakaita zvishamiso zvose izvi pamberi paFarao;^f asi Jehovha airega mwoyo waFarao uchiona, zvokuti haana kurega vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vabve munyika yake.^g

12 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi naAroni vari munyika yeJipiti: **2** "Mwedzi uno uchava mwedzi wokutanga pamwedzi yenyu. Ndiwo uchava wokutanga pamwedzi yegore renyu.^h **3** Taurai neungano yose yevaIsraeri, muchiti, 'Pazuva rechigumi romwedzi uno mumwe nomumwe anofanira kutora gwai' noku-da kweimba yemadzitateguru, imba imwe neimwe ive negwai rayo. **4** Asi kana mhuri yacho iri duku kwazvo zvokusakwanisa kupedza gwai racho, iye newaakavakidzana naye ari pedyo ngavapinde nara mumba make maererano nokuwanda kwemweya yacho; munofanira kuita kuti gwai racho riringane mumwe nomumwe maererano nokudya kwaanota. **5** Gwai renyu rinofanira

CHITS. 11

- a Jos 10:21
b Eks 8:22
Eks 9:4
Eks 10:23
Eks 12:13
Pis 91:7
Mar 3:18
c Eks 12:33
d Eks 3:19
Eks 7:4
VaR 9:18
e Eks 7:3
Jer 32:20
f Pis 135:9
g Eks 4:21
Eks 9:16
Eks 10:20
1Sa 6:6
Isa 26:10

CHITS. 12

- h Eks 13:4
Eks 23:15
Eks 34:18
Nu 28:16
Dhe 16:1
Es 3:7
i Ge 22:8
Joh 1:29
1VaK 5:7
Zva 5:6
Zva 7:10

Chikamu 2

- a Re 22:19
Dhe 17:1
Mar 1:14
VaH 7:26
VaH 9:14
1Pe 1:19
b Re 1:3
Re 23:12
c Nu 28:16
Eze 45:21
d Eks 16:12
Re 23:5
Nu 9:3
Dhe 16:6
e 1VaK 5:7
VaE 1:7
VaH 11:28
1Pe 1:2
f Dhe 16:7
Mt 26:17
g Eks 13:3
Eks 34:25
Dhe 16:3
1VaK 5:8
h Eks 1:14
Nu 9:11
i Re 7:15
Re 22:30
Dhe 16:4
j Ru 12:35
VaE 6:14
1Pe 1:13
k VaE 6:15
l Nu 28:16
Dhe 16:6
m Eks 11:4
Amo 5:17
n Eks 11:5
Eks 12:29
o Nu 33:4
Isa 19:1
Jer 43:13
Zef 2:11
p 1VaK 8:6

kuva rakanaka,^a gondohwe, rine gore rimwe chete.^b Mungatora pamakondohwe maduku kana kuti pambudzi. **6** Rambai makarichengeta kusvikira pazuva rechigumi nemana romwedzi uno,^c uye ungoro yose yaIsraeri inofanira kuriuraya panguva yorubvunzavaeni.^d **7** Zvino ngavatore rimwe ropa varisase pamagwatidziro maviri nokurutivi rwokumusoro rwesuo padzimba dzavachari-dyira.^e

8 "Zvino ngavadye nyama yacho usiku ihwohwo.^f Ngavadye yakagochwa nomoto pamwe chete nmakeke asina kuviriswa^g uye nemiriwo inovava.^h **9** Musadya imwe yayo iri mbishi kana kuti yakafashaidzwa, yakabikwa nemvura, asi igochi nomoto, musoro waro pamwe chete nemazono aro nezvomukati zvaro. **10** Musasiya imwe yayo kusvikira mangwanani, asi inosara kusvikira mangwanani muipise nomoto.ⁱ **11** Muidye seizvi, hudyu dzenyu dzakasungwa,^j makapfeka hwasshu^k mutsoka dzenyu, makabata midonzvo yenyu mumao enyu; muidye muchichimbidza. Iyo ipaseka yaJehovha.^l

12 Ini ndichapfuura nomunyika yeJipiti usiku ihwohwo^m ndouraya matangwe ose ari munyika yeJipiti, kubvira kununhu kusvikira kumhuka;ⁿ uye ndichatonga vanamwari vose veJipiti.^o Ndini Jehovha.^p **13** Asi ropa richava chiratidzo chenyu padzimba dzamunenge muri; ndichaona ropa racho ndokudarikai,^q hamuzowirwi nedambudziko kuti rikuparadzei pandinorova nyika yeJipiti.

q Mt 20:28; VaR 5:9; VaH 11:28; 1Jo 1:7.

14 “Zvino zuva iri richava chiyeuchidzo kwamuri, muri-chengete rive mutambo unoitirwa Jehovha muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose. Murichengete rive murau nokusingagumi.

15 Munofanira kudya makeke asina kuviriswa kwemazuva manomwe. Pazuva rokutanga mubvise mukanyiwa une mbiriso mudzimba dzenyu, nokuti ani naani anodya zvinhu zvakaiswa mbiriso, kubvira pazuva rokutanga kusvikira ku-^ane rechinomwe, mweya iwoyo unofanira kuparadzwa pakati paIsraeri.^b **16** Pazuva rokutanga muchaita kuungana kutsvene, uye pazuva rechinomwe kuungana kutsvene.^c Hapana basa rinofanira kuitwa pamazuva aya.^d Asi mungaita zvinodiwa nemweya yose kuti idye chete, izvozvo zvoga.^e

17 “Zvino munofanira kuchengeta mutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa,^f nokuti pazuva iri ndichabudisa mauto enyu munyika yeIjipiti. Chengetai zuva iri muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose kuti uve murau nokusingagumi. **18** Mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rechigumi nemana romwedzi wacho, manheru, mudyemakeke asina kuviriswa kusvikira kuzuva rechimakumi maviri nerimwe romwedzi wacho manheru.^g **19** Hapana mukanyiwa une mbiriso unofanira kuva mudzimba dzenyu kwemazuva manomwe, nokuti ani naani anoravira zvinhu zvakaiswa mbiriso, angava mutorwa kana kuti munhu womunyika yacho,^h mweya iwoyo uchaparadzwa paungano yaIsraeri.ⁱ **20** Musadya chinhu chakaiswa mbiriso. Munofanira kudya makeke

CHITS. 12

a Eks 23:15

Re 23:6

b Nu 9:13

c Re 23:4

d Re 23:8

e Mt 12:1

f Re 23:6

Ru 22:1

1VaK 5:8

g Re 23:5

Re 23:6

Eze 45:21

h Eks 12:49

Nu 9:14

Dhe 16:3

1VaK 5:7

i Nu 9:13

Chikamu 2

a Eks 3:16

Eks 19:7

Nu 11:16

b Nu 9:2

Jos 5:10

2Mad 23:21

2Mak 35:6

Ezr 6:20

Ru 22:7

c Re 14:6

Pis 51:7

VaH 9:19

d Isa 37:36

Eze 9:6

VaH 11:28

e Re 23:4

Dhe 16:3

f VaE 2:15

VaK 2:14

VaH 8:13

g Jos 5:10

Pis 105:45

h Eks 13:8

Dhe 6:7

Jos 4:6

Pis 78:6

Pis 145:4

VaE 6:4

i Eks 34:25

Dhe 16:2

1VaK 5:7

j Eks 4:31

Ne 8:6

k VaH 11:28

asina kuviriswa munzvimbo dzose dzamunogara.’”

21 Mosesi akabva ashevedza varume vakuru vose va-Israeleri^a akati kwavari: “Endai munotora makwai nembudzi zvinoenzanirana nemhuri dzenyu, muuraye chibayiro chepaseka.^b **22** Mutore sumbu rehisopi^c morinyika muropa riri mubheseni, mozodza rimwe ropa riri mubheseni parutivi rwokumusoro rwesuo nepamagwatidziro maviri; hapana kana mumwe wenyu anofanira kubuda pasuo reimba yake kusvikira mangwanani. **23** Zvino Jehovha paanopfura kuti atambudze vaIjipiti, oona ropa parutivi rwokumusoro rwesuo nepamagwatidziro maviri, Jehovha achadarika suo racho, uye haazobvumiri kuparadza kwacho kuti kupinde mudzimba dzenyu kuti akutambudzei.^d

24 “Chengetai chinhu ichi kuti chive murau^e kwamuri nokuvanakomana venyu nokusingagumi.^f **25** Pamunopinda munyika yamuchapiwa naJhovha, sezvaakatura, muite basa iri.^g **26** Zvino vanakomana venyu pavanoti kwamuri, ‘Basa iri rinorevei kwamuri?’^h **27** imi muti, ‘Ichi chibayiro chepaseka chinobayirwa Jehovha,ⁱ akadarika dzimba dzevanakomana va-Israeleri muIjipiti paakatambudza vaIjipiti, asi akanunura dzimba dzedu.’”

Vanhu vakabva vakotama vakagwadama.^j **28** Vanakomana va-Israeleri vakabva vanda, vakaita seizvo Mosesi naAroni vakanga varayirwa naJhovha.^k Vakaita izvozvo chaizvo.

29 Pakati pousiku Jehovha

akarova matangwe ose aiva munyika yeIjipiti,^a kubvira kudangwe raFarao akanga agere pachigaro choumambo kusvikira kudangwe renhapwa yaiva mugomba rejeri, nematangwe ose emhuka.^b **30** Zvino Farao akamuka usiku, iye nevashandi vake vose nevamwe vaIjipiti vose; kuchema kukuru kukatanga kuvapo pakati pevaIjipiti,^c nokuti kwakanga kusina imba yakanga isina munhu akanga afa. **31** Akabva ashevedza^d Mosesi naAroni usiku, akati: “Simukai mubve pakati pevanhu vangu, imi nevamwe vanakomana vaIsraeri, muende, mushumire Jehovha, sezvamakataura.^e **32** Torai makwai enyu nemombe dzenyu, sezvamakataura,^f muende. Uye mundikomborerewo.”

33 Zvino vaIjipiti vakatanga kukurudzira vanhu kuti vakurumidze^g kuvarega vachibuda munyika yacho, “nokuti,” ivo vakadaro, “tose tangofanana nevanhu vakafa!”^h **34** Naizvozvo vanhu vakatakura mukanyiwa wavo wefurawa usati waiswa mbiriso, nezvokukanyira zvavo zvakaputirwa nemajasi avo pamapfudzi avo. **35** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita sezvakanga zvataurwa naMosesi pakuti vakakumbira vaIjipiti zvinhu zvesirivha nezvinhu zvendarama nemajasi.ⁱ **36** Jehovha akaita kuti vanhu vanzwirwe nyasha nevaIjipiti,^j zvokuti ava vakavapa zvakakumbira;^k uye vakatorera vaIjipiti.^l

37 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva muRamesesi^m vakaenda kuSukoti,ⁿ varume vaifamba netsoka vaisvi-

CHITS. 12

- a Ge 15:14
Nu 33:4
Pis 78:51
Pis 105:36
Pis 136:10
VaH 11:28
b Eks 11:5
Nu 3:13
Pis 135:8
c Eks 11:6
d Eks 10:29
e Eks 3:20
Eks 6:1
Eks 10:9
Pis 105:38
f Eks 10:26
g Eks 12:11
h Ge 20:3
Eks 10:7
Nu 17:12
i Ge 15:14
Eks 3:21
Eks 11:2
Pis 105:37
j Eks 11:3
Zvi 16:7
k Dhe 15:15
l Eks 3:22
m Ge 47:11
Eks 1:11
n Nu 33:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 12:2
Ge 15:5
Ge 46:3
Eks 1:7
Eks 38:26
Nu 2:32
Nu 11:21
b Nu 11:4
Zek 8:23
c Eks 6:1
Eks 11:1
Eks 12:31
d Ge 12:4
Ge 21:5
Ge 25:26
Ge 47:9
e Ge 46:3
Ge 47:27
Mab 13:17
f Ge 15:13
Mab 7:6
VaG 3:17
g Eks 7:4
h Eks 12:14
Dhe 16:1
i Re 23:5
Nu 9:14
Dhe 16:2
Jos 5:10
Mk 14:1
l VaK 5:7
j Re 22:10
VaE 2:12
k Ge 17:12
Ge 17:23
l Nu 9:12
Pis 34:20
Joh 19:33
Joh 19:36

ka zviuru mazana matanhatu, tisingabatanidzi vana.^a **38** Boka guru revamwe vanhu vakanga vakavhengana^b rakaendawo navo, pamwe chete nemakwai nemombe, zvipfuwo zvakawanda kwazvo. **39** Vakatanganga kubika makeke eraundi, makeke asina kuviriswa, nomukanyiwa wefurawa wvakanga vabuda nawo muIjipiti, nokuti wakanga usina kuiswa mbiriso, nokuti vakatanganga vadzingwa muIjipiti uye vakanga vasina kumboverengeru uyewo vakanga vasina kugadzirira chero mbuva ipi zvayo.^c

40 Zvino nguva yakagara vanakomana vaIsraeri, avo vakanga vagara^d muIjipiti,^e yai-va makore mazana mana nemakumi matatu.^f **41** Pakapera makore mazana mana nemakumi matatu, pazuva iroro mauto ose aJehovha akabuda munyika yeIjipiti.^g **42** Ihwo usiku hwokuyeuca Jehovha nokuda kwokuvabudisa kwakaita munyika yeIjipiti. Vanakomana vose vaIsraeri vanofanira kuyeuca Jehovha pausiku uhwu muzvizvarwa zvavo zvose.^h

43 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi naAroni: “Uyu ndiwo murau wepaseka:’ Haingadyiwi newokune imwe nyika.^j **44** Asi kana paine muranda akatengwa nemari, umudzisingise.^k Zvino angatanga kuidya nemi. **45** Anobva kune imwe nyika nomunhu wemaricho ngavarege kuidya. **46** Ichadyirwa muimba imwe chete. Usabuda neimwe nyama yacho mumba kuti uende nayo kune imwe nzvimbo iri kunze. Musatyora pfupa riri mairi.^l **47** Ungano yose yaIsraeri ino-

fanira kuichengeta.^a **48** Kana mutorwa waunogara naye achizochengeta paseka yacho inoitirwa Jehovha, vanhurume vose vokwake ngavadzingiswe.^b Zvino angatanga kuswera pedyo kuti aichengete; iye anofanira kuita somunhu womunyika yacho. Asi havana murume asina kudzingiswa angaidya. **49** Panofanira kuva nomutemo mumwe chete kumunhu womunyika yacho nokumutorwa ari kugara pakati penyū.”^c

50 Naizvozvo vanakomana vose vaIsraeri vakaita seizvo Jehovha akanga arayira Mosesi naAroni. Vakaita izvozvo chaizvo.^d **51** Jehovha akabudisa vanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yeIjipiti pamwe chete nemauto^e avo pazuva iri.

13 Zvino Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Nditsaurire vanhurume vose nemhuka hono zvinotanga kuberekwa, zvinovhura chibereko chimwe nechimwe pavanakomana vaIsraeri, pavanhu nepamhuka. Izvo ndezvangu.”^f

3 Mosesi akati kuvanhu: “Yeukai zuva iri ramakabuda muIjipiti,^g muimba yevavanda, nokuti Jehovha akakubudisai muno noruoko rune simba.^h Naizvozvo havana chinhu chine mbiriso chingadyiwa.ⁱ **4** Nhasi muri kubuda mumwedzi waAbhibhi.^j **5** Zvino kana Jehovha akusvitsa kunyika yevaKenani nevaHiti nevaAmori nevaHivhi nevaJebhusi,^k yaakapikira mazdizateguru ako kuti achakupa,^l nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi,^m unofanira kuita basa iri mumwedzi ano. **6** Unofa-

CHITS. 12

- a Nu 9:14
b Ge 17:12
c Re 24:22
Nu 15:16
VaG 3:28
VaK 3:11
d Eks 7:6
Eks 39:32
Dhe 12:32
e Eks 6:26
Eks 13:18

CHITS. 13

- f Re 27:26
Nu 3:13
Nu 18:15
Dhe 15:19
Ru 2:23
g Eks 12:42
Dhe 16:3
h Eks 6:1
Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
i Eks 12:20
1VaK 5:7
j Eks 23:15
Eks 34:18
Dhe 16:1
k Eks 3:8
Eks 34:11
1Mad 9:20
l Ge 15:18
Eks 6:8
Mab 7:5
m Eks 3:17
Dhe 6:3
Dhe 8:8

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 12:15
Eks 34:18
1VaK 5:8
b Eks 10:9
Re 23:8
Ru 22:1
c Eks 23:15
d Dhe 16:3
e Eks 12:19
f Eks 12:27
g Eks 12:14
Dhe 6:8
Dhe 11:18
h Zvi 23:16
i Eks 6:1
Eks 7:4
j Eks 12:24
Eks 23:15
Re 23:6
Dhe 16:3
k Ne 9:24
l Ge 15:18
Pis 105:42
m Nu 3:13
n Re 27:26
o Eks 22:29
Eks 34:19
Nu 8:17
Dhe 15:19
Ru 2:23
p Eks 34:20
q Nu 18:15
r Eks 12:26
Dhe 6:20
Pis 145:4
s Dhe 26:8
t Dhe 7:8

nira kudya makeke asina kuviriswa^a kwemazuva manomwe, uye zuva rechinomwe nderomutambo unoitirwa Jehovha.^b **7** Unofanira kudya makeke asina kuviriswa kwemazuva manomwe;^c haufaniri kuonekwa uine chinhu chine mbiriso,^d uye haufaniri kuonekwa uine mukanyiwa une mbiriso munzvimbo yako yose.^e **8** Uudze mwanakomana wako pazuva iroro, uchiti, ‘Imhosva yezvandakaitirwa naJehovha pandakabuda muIjipiti.’^f **9** Ngachive chiratidzo paruoko rwako nechiyechidzo pakati pemaziso ako,^g kuti mutemo waJehovha uve mumuromo mako;^h nokuti Jehovha akakubudisa muIjipiti noruoko rune simba.ⁱ **10** Unofanira kuchengeta murau yu pazuva yawo yakatarwa gore negore.^j

11 “Zvino kana Jehovha akusvitsa kunyika yevaKenani,^k sezvaakapikira iwe nemazdizateguru ako,^l uye akakupa iyo, **12** utsaurire Jehovha munhu wose anovhura chibereko,^m chose chinotanga kuberekwa, mwana wemhuka,ⁿ achazova wako. Vanhurume nemhuka hono ndezvaJehovha.^o **13** Mwana wose webongoro anotanga kuberekwa umudzikinure negwai, kana ukasazomudzikinura, utyore mutsipa wake.^p Udzikinure matangwe ose evanhu ari pakati pevanakomana vako.^q

14 “Zvino kana mwanakomana wako akazokubvunza,^r achiti, ‘Izvi zvinorevei?’ uti kwaari, ‘Jehovha akatibudisa muIjipiti,^s muimba yevavanda,^t noruoko rune simba. **15** Farao akaomesa mwonyo akaramba kutirega tichie-

nda,^a uye Jehovha akauraya matangwe ose munyika yeIjipiti,^b kubvira kudangwe romunhu kusvikira kudangwe remhuka.^c Ndokusaka ndichibayira Jehovha mhuka hono dzose dzinovhura chibereko,^d uye ndichidzikinura matangwe ose evanakomana vangu.^e **16** Ichi chinofanira kuva sechiratidzo paruoko rwako uye sorundanyara pakati pemaziso ako,^f nokuti Jehovha akatibudisa muIjipiti noruoko rune simba.”^g

17 Zvino Farao paakarega vanhu kuti vaende, Mwari hana kuvatungamirira nenzi-ya yepanyika yevaFiristiya kunyange iyo yaiva pedyo, nokuti Mwari akati: “Zvimwe vanhu vangazvidemba pavanona kurwa, vakadzokera kuIjipiti.”^h **18** Nokudaro Mwari akaita kuti vapoterere nenzi-ya yokurenje reGungwa Dzvuku.ⁱ Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabuda munyika yeIjipiti vakagadzirira kurwa.^j **19** Mosesi akaenda nemapfupa aJosefa, nokuti iye akanga aita kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vapike kwazvo, achiti: “Chokwadi Mwari achafunga nezvenyu,^k uye munofanira kubuda muno nemapfupa angu.”^l **20** Vakabva kuSukoti vakanzidzika musasa kuEtamu kumucheto kwerenje.^m

21 Jehovha akanga achifamba ari mberi kwavo masikati, ari mushongwe yegore kuti avatungamirire munzi-ya,ⁿ uye usiku ari mushongwe yomoto kuti avape chiedza kuti vafambe masikati nousiku.^o **22** Shongwe yegore yaisabva pamberi pevanhu masikati uyewo shongwe yomo-

CHITS. 13

- a Eks 5:2
- b Pis 78:51
- c Eks 11:5
- d Eks 13:2
- e Eks 6:6
- f Dhe 6:8
- g Eks 6:1
- h Eks 14:11
- i Eks 14:2
- j Eks 12:51
- k Pis 135:4
- l Ge 50:25
- m Nu 33:6
- n Eks 14:19
- o Eks 14:24

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 105:39
- l VaK 10:1

CHITS. 14

- b Eks 13:18
- c Pis 71:11
- d Eks 4:21
- e Eks 9:16
- f Eks 7:5
- g Eks 12:33
- h Vat 6:8
- i Eks 14:23
- j Jos 17:16
- k Eks 7:3
- l Nu 33:3
- m Eks 15:19

to yaisabva pamberi pevanhu usiku.^a

14 Zvino Jehovha akata-ura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti vadzoke, vadzike musasa pamberi pePihahiroti pakati peMigdholi negungwa pakatarisana neBhaari-zefoni.^b Mudzike musasa pedyo negungwa pakatarisana nayo. **3** Zvino Farao achabva ati nezvevanakomana vaIsraeri, ‘Vari kudzungaira munyika yacho vavhiringidzika. Renje ravavharidzira.’^c **4** Nainzvozo ndicharega mwoyo waFarao uchioma,^d iye achavatevera uye ndichakudzwa nezvichaitika kuna Farao nemauto ake ose ehondo;^e uye vaIjipiti vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^f Nokudaro vakaita saizvozo.

5 Gare gare mambo weIjipiti akauudzwa kuti vanhu vakanga vatiza. Mwoyo waFarao neyevashandi vake ikabva yachinja pamusoro pevanhu vacho,^g zvokuti vakati: “Taitei, zvatarega vaIsraeri kuti vaende, varege kuva varanda^h vedu?” **6** Naizvozo akagadzirira ngoro dzake dzehondo, akaenda nevanhu vake.ⁱ **7** Akatora ngoro dzehondo dzakasarudzwa^j mazana matanhatu nedzimwe ngoro dzose dzeIjipiti nevarwi vaiva mune imwe neimwe yadzo. **8** Nokudaro Jehovha akarega mwoyo waFarao mambo weIjipiti uchioma,^k iye akatevera vanakomana vaIsraeri, vanakomana vaIsraeri pavakanga vachibuda noruoko rune simba.^l **9** VaIjipiti vakavatevera, mabhiza ose engoro aFarao nevarwi vaitasva mabhiza^m nemauto ake ehondo vaka-

vabata pavakanga vakadzika musasa pedyo negungwa, pedyo nePihahiroti pakatarisana neBhaari-zefoni.^a

10 Farao paakasvika pedyo, vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatarira, vakaona vaIjipiti vachivatevera; vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatya kwazvo vakatanga kuchemera Jehovha.^b **11** Ivo vakati kuna Mosesi: “Makatisvitsa kuno kuti tifire murenje nokuti muIjipiti hamuna kana makuva here?”^c Chii ichi chamakatiitira nokutibudisa muIjipiti? **12** Izvi handizvo here zvatakakuudzai tiri muIjipiti, tichiti, “Tiregi hedu, kuti tishandire vaIjipiti?” Nokuti zviri nani kuti tishandire hedu vaIjipiti, pane kuti tifire murenje.”^d **13** Mosesi akabva ati kuvanhu vacho: “Musatya henyu.^e Mirai makasimba muone ruponese rwaJehovha, rwachakuitirai nhasi.^f Nokuti vaIjipiti ava vamuri kuona nhasi hamuchazombovaonizve, aiwa, kana.^g **14** Jehovha achakurwirai,^h uye imi muchange makanyarara henyu.”

15 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Unorambirei uchindichemera?”ⁱ Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vaputse musasa. **16** Asi iwe, simudzra tsvimbo yako,^j utambanudzire ruoko rwako pagungwa urikamure,^k kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vapfuure nepakati pegungwa panyika yakaoma.^l **17** Asi ini, ndicharega mwoyo yevaIjipiti ichioma,^m kuti vapiinde vachivatevera uye kuti ndikudzwe nezvichaitika kuna Farao nemauto ake ose ehondo, ngoro dzake dzhondo nevarwi vake vanotasva mabhiza.ⁿ **18** VaIjipiti vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandicha-

CHITS. 14

- a Eks 15:9
Jos 24:6
b Jos 24:7
Ne 9:9
Pis 34:17
Pis 107:6
c Eks 16:3
Eks 17:3
Nu 14:2
Pis 106:7
d Eks 5:21
Eks 6:9
VaH 3:16
VaH 10:38
e Nu 14:9
Dhe 20:3
2Mak 20:15
Pis 27:1
Pis 46:1
Isa 41:10
f 2Mak 20:17
Zvi 29:25
g Eks 14:30
Eks 15:5
Pis 136:15
Zvi 16:4
Ne 9:11
h Dhe 1:30
Dhe 20:4
2Mak 20:29
i Jos 7:10
j Eks 4:20
Eks 17:9
k Pis 78:13
l Ne 9:11
m Eks 4:21
Eks 7:13
VaR 9:18
n Eks 9:16
Jos 24:6
VaR 9:17

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 14:4
b Ee 48:16
Eks 32:34
Nu 20:16
Jud 9
c Eks 13:21
Pis 34:7
Isa 52:12
d Jos 24:7
e Pis 105:39
f Eks 14:16
Mab 7:36
g Jos 2:10
Pis 66:6
Pis 106:9
Pis 114:3
Isa 51:10
h Ne 9:11
Pis 78:13
Pis 136:13
Isa 63:12
i Eks 15:19
Nu 33:8
Isa 63:13
IVaK 10:1
VaH 11:29
j Eks 15:8
k Eks 14:17
Pis 10:2
l Eks 13:21
m Eks 23:27
Isa 5:11
Pis 18:14
n Pis 76:6

kudzwa ndichishandisa Farao, ngoro dzake dzhondo, nevarwi vake vanotasva mabhiza.”^a

19 Zvino ngirozi^b yaMwari wechokwadi yakanga ichtungamirira boka vaIsraeri yakabva ikaenda shure kwavo, uye shongwe yegore yakabva mberi kwavo ikamira shure kwavo.^c **20** Naizvozvo yakapinda pakati pomusasa wevaIjipiti nomusasa vaIsraeri.^d Kune rumwe rutivi yakava gore pamwe chete nerima. Kune rumwe rutivi yakaramba yakavhenekera usiku.^e Boka iri harina kuswedera pedyo neboka iro usiku hwose.

21 Zvino Mosesi akatambanudzira ruoko rwake pamusoro pegungwa;^f Jehovha akatanga kudzorera shure gungwa achishandisa mhengo yokumabvazuva ine simba usiku hwose, uye kuchinja pasi pegungwa kuva nyika yakaoma,^g uye mvura yakanga ichikamurwa.^h **22** Kwapera nguva yakati, vanakomana vaIsraeri vakapfuura nepakati pegungwa panyika yakaoma,ⁱ mvura payakanga yakaita madziro kwavari kuruoko rwavo rworudyi nokuruboshwe kwavo.^j **23** VaIjipiti vakavazingirira, nemabhiza ose aFarao, ngoro dzake dzhondo nevarwi vake vaitasva mabhiza, vakatanga kupinda vachivatevera,^k pakati pegungwa. **24** Zvino munguva yokurinda yemangwanani Jehovha akatanga kutarira boka revaIjipiti ari mushongwe yomoto negore,^l akavhiringidza boka revaIjipiti.^m **25** Akaramba achigurunura mavhiri engoro dzavo zvokuti vakanga vava kunetseka kudzifambisa;ⁿ uye vaIjipiti

vakatanga kuti: “Ngatitize ti-
bve zvachose pavaIsraeri, no-
kuti Jehovha ari kuvarwira
pavaIjipiti.”^a

26 Jehovha akazoti kuna
Mosesi: “Tambanudzira ruoko
rwako pamusoro pegungwa,^b
kuti mvura idzokere pamu-
soro pevaIjipiti, pangoro dza-
vo dzhondo nevarwi vavo va-
notasva mabhiza.” **27** Mo-
sesi akabva atambanudzira
ruoko rwake pamusoro pe-
gungwa, gungwa rikatangwa
kudzokera pane zvarakanga
rakaita kwava kuedza. Mu-
nguva yose iyi vaIjipiti va-
kanga vachitiza kuti vare-
ge kusangana naro, asi Jeho-
vha akazunzira vaIjipiti muka-
ti megungwa.^c **28** Mvura ya-
karamba ichidzokera.^d Iyo ya-
kazofukidza ngoro dzhondo
nevarwi vaitasva mabhiza ve-
mauto ose ehondo aFarao va-
kanga vapinda mugungwa va-
chivatevera.^e Hapana kana no-
mumwe wavo akasara.^f

29 Asi vanakomana vaIsra-
eri, vakafamba panyika yaka-
oma pakati pegungwa,^g uye
mvura yaiva madziro kuruo-
ko rwavo rworudyi nokuru-
boshwe rwavo.^h **30** Nokuda-
ro Jehovha akaponesa vaIsrae-
ri paruoko rwevaIjipiti pazuva
iroro,ⁱ uye vaIsraeri vakaona
vaIjipiti vakafa pamhendere-
kedzo yegungwa.^j **31** Israeri
akaonawo simba guru rakanga
rashandiswa naJehovha mu-
kurwisa vaIjipiti; vanhu vaka-
tanga kutya Jehovha, vakava
nokutenda muna Jehovha na-
Mosesi mushumiri wake.^k

15 Panguva iyoyo Mosesi
nevanakomana vaIsrae-
ri vakambira Jehovha rwiyo
urwu, vachiti:^l

CHITS. 14

- a Eks 14:4
Dhe 3:22
1Sa 4:8
b Eks 7:19
Eks 8:5
c Eks 15:1
d Eks 15:10
Dhe 11:4
Ne 9:11
Pis 78:53
VaH 11:29
e Ge 15:14
Eks 14:23
Jos 24:7
f Eks 14:13
Pis 106:11
Pis 136:15
g Pis 66:6
Pis 77:19
h Eks 14:22
Eks 15:8
i Dhe 4:20
Pis 106:8
j Pis 58:10
Pis 59:10
Pis 91:8
Zvi 16:4
k Eks 4:31
Eks 19:9
Pis 106:12

CHITS. 15

- l Vat 5:1
2Sa 22:1
Zva 15:3

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 9:16
Eks 18:11
Pis 106:12
b Eks 15:21
Pis 136:15
c Eks 17:16
Pis 18:1
Isa 12:2
VaF 4:13
d Zva 7:10
e 2Sa 22:47
Pis 99:5
Isa 25:1
f Eks 3:15
g Pis 83:18
Pis 148:13
h Ne 4:20
Pis 24:8
i Eks 6:3
Isa 42:8
j Eks 14:27
Jos 24:6
k Eks 14:7
l Jos 24:7
m Ne 9:11
n Pis 17:7
Pis 60:5
Pis 89:13
Pis 118:15
lPe 5:6
o VaH 10:31
p Pis 148:13
Isa 5:16
Isa 37:23
q Dhe 4:24
Pis 59:13
VaH 12:29
r 2Sa 22:16
Pis 18:15

“Regai ndiimbire Jehovha,
nokuti akwidziridzwa
kwazvo.^a

Akanda bhiza nomuta-
svi waro mugungwa.^b

2 Jah ndiye simba rangu no-
kusimba kwangu,^c no-
kuti ndiye ruponeso
rwangu.^d

Uyu ndiye Mwari wa-
ngu, uye ndichamuru-
mbidza;^e Mwari waba-
ba vangu,^f uye ndicha-
mukwidziridza.^g

3 Jehovha murume weho-
ndo, akashinga.^h Jeho-
vha ndiro zita rake.ⁱ

4 Akanda ngoro dzaFarao
nemauto ake ehondo
mugungwa,^j

Uye varwi vake vaka-
sarudzwa vanyudzwa
muGungwa Dzvuku.^k

5 Mvura ine mafungu yava-
fukidza;^l vanyura mu-
nzvimbo dzakadzika
sedombo.^m

6 Haiwa Jehovha, ruoko rwe-
nyu rworudyi ruri ku-
ratidza kuti rune si-
mba kwazvo,ⁿ

Haiwa Jehovha, ruoko
rwenyu rworudyi ru-
nogona kuparadza
muvengi.^o

7 Munogona kuwisira pa-
si vava vanokumuki-
rai nokukura kwakaita
ukurumwenyu;^p

Munotuma kutsamwa
kwenyu kukuru, ku-
novaparadza sema-
shanga.^q

8 Mvura yakaunganidzwa
nokufema kwemhino
dzenyu;^r

Yakamira sedziva re-
mvura zhinji;

- Mvura ine mafungu ya-
kaoma kuita dombo
mumwoyo megungwa.
- 9 Muvengi akati, 'Ndichava-
vatevera!^a Ndichava-
bata!^b
- Ndichagova zvandine-
nge ndapamba!^c Mwe-
ya wangu uchagutswa
nazvo!
- Ndichavhomora baka-
twa rangu! Ruoko
rwangu ruchavadzi-
nga!^d
- 10 Mafuridza nemhepo yenyu
yokufema,^e gungwa ri-
kavafukidza;^f
- Vanyura somutobvu mu-
mvura ine simba.^g
- 11 Haiwa Jehovha, ndiani
akafanana nemi pakati
pavanamwari?^h
- Ndiani akafanana ne-
mi, mutsvene zvikuru
kwazvo?ⁱ
- Iye anofanira kutyiwa^j
nenziyo dzokurumbi-
dza.^k Iye anoita zvi-
shamiso.^l
- 12 Matambanudza ruoko rwe-
nyu rworudyi,^m nyika
ikavamedza.ⁿ
- 13 Matungamirira vanhu va-
makadzikinura^o no-
mutsa wenyu worudo;
Muchavaendesa nesi-
mba renyu kunzvi-
mbo yenyu tsvene yo-
kugara.^p
- 14 Marudzi achanzwa,^q acha-
dedera;^r
- Marwadzo okusunungu-
ka^s achabata vagari
vomuFiristiya.
- 15 Chokwadi panguva iyo-
yo madzise eEdhomu
achanetseka;
- Machinda eMoabhi

CHITS. 15

- a Eks 14:8
b Eks 14:9
c Eze 38:12
d Eks 14:5
Isa 36:20
e Ge 8:1
Eks 14:21
f Eks 14:28
Dhe 11:4
g Eks 15:5
Ne 9:11
h Dhe 3:24
2Sa 7:22
1VaK 8:5
i Re 19:2
Isa 6:3
1Pe 1:16
j Ru 12:5
VaH 12:28
k VaH 2:12
l Eks 11:9
m Eks 15:6
n Pis 78:53
VaH 11:29
o Pis 106:10
p Pis 78:54
q Nu 14:14
Jos 2:10
r Pis 99:1
s Pis 48:6

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 22:3
b Jos 2:11
Jos 5:1
c Dhe 11:25
Jos 2:9
d Eks 19:5
Dhe 32:9
2Sa 7:23
e Isa 43:1
f Nu 20:17
Nu 21:22
Dhe 2:27
g Dhe 4:21
Pis 44:2
Pis 78:54
Pis 80:8
h 1Mad 8:27
i Eks 25:8
j Pis 10:16
Pis 146:10
Dha 4:3
k Eks 14:23
Zvi 21:31
l Jos 24:6
m Eks 14:28
VaH 11:29
n Eks 14:22
o Nu 26:59
p Pis 81:2
q Vat 11:34
Isa 18:6
2Sa 6:5
Pis 150:4
Jer 31:4

achabatwa nokude-
dera.^a

Vagari vose vomuKena-
ni vachaora mwoyo.^b

- 16 Kuvhunduka nokutya zvi-
chavawira.^c

Vachava vasingatsugu-
duki sedombo nokuda
kwoukuru hworuoko
rwenyu,

Kusvikira vanhu venyu^d
vapfuura, haiwa Jeho-
vha,

Kusvikira vanhu yenyu
vamakazviwanira^e va-
pfuura.^f

- 17 Muchavaunza movadyara
mugomo renhaka ye-
nyu,^g

Nzvimbo isingachinji ya-
makazvigadzira ku-
ti mugare,^h haiwa Je-
hovha,

Nzvimbo tsvene,ⁱ haiwa
Jehovha, yakasimbi-
swa nemaoko enyu.

- 18 Jehovha achava mambo
nokusingagumi ku-
nyange nokusinga-
peri.^j

- 19 Papinda mabhiza aFaraok
pamwe chete nengo-
ro dzake dzehondo ne-
varwi vake vanotasva
mabhiza mugungwa,^l

Jehovha abva adzorera
mvura yegungwa pa-
vari,^m

Asi vanakomana vaIsra-
eri vafamba panyika
yakaoma nepakati pe-
gungwa."ⁿ

- 20 Zvino Miriyemu mupro-
fitakadzi, hanzvadzi yaAro-
ni,^o akatora gandira noruoko
rwake;^p vakadzi vose vaka-
buda pamwe chete naye va-
ine makandira vachitamba.^q

21 Miriyemu akaramba achidavira varume,^a achiti:

“Imbirai Jehovha,^b noku-ti akwidziridzwa kwa-zvo.^c

Akanda bhiza nomutvasi waro mugungwa.”^d

22 Gare gare Mosesi akaita kuti vaIsraeri vabve paGungwa Dzvuku, vakanda kurenje reShuri,^e vakaramba vachifamba kwemazuva matatu murenje, asi havana kuwana mvura.^f **23** Kwaperera nguva yakati, vakasvika kuMara,^g asi vaisakwanisa kunwa mvura paMara nokuti yaivava. Ndokusaka akatumidza nzvimbo yacho kuti Mara.^h **24** Vanhu vakatanga kugunun'unira Mosesi,ⁱ vachiti: “Tichanwei?” **25** Iye akabva achemera Jehovha.^j Naizvozvo Jehovha akamuratidza muti, akaukanda mumvura, mvura ikanaka.^k

Iye akavaitira murau nematongerwe emhosva uye akavaedza ipapo.^l **26** Iye akati: “Kana mukanyatsoteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu, muchiita zvakarurama pamberi pake, muchiteerera mirayiro yake nokuchenge-ta mirau yake yose,^m handizoisipamuri matenda andakaisa pavaIjipiti,ⁿ nokuti ndini Jehovha, iye ari kukuporesai.”^o

27 Pashure paizvozvo vakasvika kuErimu, kwaiva nezvitubu gumi nezviviri nemichindwe makumi manomwe.^p Naizvozvo vakadzika musasa ipapo pedyo nemvura.

16 Gare gare vakabva pavanakomana vaIsraeri ikazosvika kurenje reSini,^r riri pakati peErimu neSinali, pazuva

CHITS. 15

- a 1Sa 18:7
- b Vat 5:3
- c Eks 14:17
Eks 18:11
- d Eks 14:27
- e Ge 16:7
Ge 25:18
- f Eks 17:1
- g Nu 33:8
- h Rut 1:20
- i Eks 16:2
Eks 17:3
Nu 11:1
- j Eks 17:4
Pis 50:15
- k 2Mad 2:21
- l Eks 16:4
Dhe 8:2
IPe 1:7
- m Re 26:3
Dhe 28:1
IJo 5:3
- n Eks 9:10
Dhe 7:15
- o Eks 23:25
Pis 103:3
- p Nu 33:9

CHITS. 16

- q Nu 33:10
- r Nu 33:11

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 15:24
Pis 106:25
1VaK 10:10
- b Nu 14:2
Jon 4:8
- c Nu 11:4
- d Eks 17:3
Nu 16:13
Dhe 8:3
Mari 4:9
- e Pis 78:24
Pis 105:40
Joh 6:31
1VaK 10:3
- f Ne 11:23
Zvi 30:8
Mt 6:11
- g Dhe 8:2
Jak 1:3
IPe 1:7
- h Eks 35:2
- i Eks 16:22
- j Eks 6:7
Nu 16:28
Pis 77:20
Isa 63:11
- k Eks 24:10
Re 9:6
Nu 16:42
Joh 11:40

rechigumi nemashanu romwedzi wechipiri vabuda munyika yeIjipiti.

2 Zvino ungoro yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri yakatanga kugunun'unira Mosesi naAroni murenje.^a **3** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaramba vachiti kwavari: “Kudai takanga taurayirwa^b hedu munyika yeIjipiti noruoko rwaJehovha, patainge tigere pedyo nehari dzenyama,^c patainge tichidya zvokudya tichiguta, nokuti makatibudisa mukatipinza murenje rino kuti muraye ungoro yose iyi nenzara.”^d

4 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi: “Tarirai ndiri kukunayisirai chingwa chinobva kumatenga,^e vanhu ngavabude zuva rimwe nerimwe, mumwe nomumwe anhongwe chitsama chake chaanokwana,^f kuti ndivaedze kana vachizofamba mumutemo wangu kana kuti kwete.^g **5** Zvino pazuva rechitanhatu^h ngavagadzirire zvavachauya nazvo, uye zvinofanira kupeta kaviri zvavanoramba vachinhonga zuva rimwe nerimwe.”ⁱ

6 Naizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri vose: “Manheru muchaziva kuti Jehovha ndiye akakubudisai munyika yeIjipiti.^j **7** Mangwanani chokwadi muchaona kubwinya kwaJehovha,^k nokuti anzwa kugunun'unira kwenyu Jehovha. Uye isu tiri chii zvamuri kutigunun'unira?” **8** Mosesi akati: “Muchazviona Jehovha paachakupai nyama kuti muidye manheru uye chingwa mangwanani kuti mugute, nokuti Jehovha anzwa kumugunun'unira kwamuri kuita. Isu ti-

ri chii? Hamusi kugunun'unira isu, asi Jehovha.”^a

9 Zvino Mosesi akati kuna Aroni: “Udza ungoro yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri kuti, ‘Swedera pamberi paJehovha, nokuti anzwa kugunun'una kwenyu.’”^b **10** Aroni achangopedza kutaura neungano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri, vakatendeuka vakatarira kurenje, vakaona kubwinya kwaJehovha kuri mugoro.^c

11 Zvino Jehovha akataura zve naMosesi, achiti: **12** “Ndanzwa kugunun'una kwevanakomana vaIsraeri.^d Taura navo, uchiti, ‘Panguva yorubvunzavane ni muchadya nyama uye mangwanani muchaguta chingwa;’^e uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.”^f

13 Naizvozvo ava manheru zvihuta^g zvakatanga kuuya, zvikafukidza musasa, uye mangwanani dova rakanga rakafukidza pasi kupoterredza musasa wacho.^h **14** Kwaperanguva yakati, dova racho rakakoma, uye vakaona zvinhu zvitate zvakatsetseka,ⁱ zvakatsetseka semazaya echando^j zviripasi murenje. **15** Vanakomana vaIsraeri pavakazviona, vakatanga kubvunzana, vachiti: “Chii ichi?” Nokuti vakanga vasingazivi kuti chii chii. Nokudaro Mosesi akati kwavari: “Ndicho chingwa chamapiwa naJehovha kuti mudye.^k **16** Jehovha arayira kuti, ‘Zvinhongi, mumwe nomumwe zvakaenzanirana nezvaanodya. Torerai munhu mumwe nomumwe chiyero cheomeri^l maererano nokuwanda kwemweya iyo mumwe nomumwe wenyu anayo mutende rake.’” **17** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga ku-

CHITS. 16

a Nu 21:7

1Sa 8:7

Isa 32:6

Ru 10:16

b Eks 16:2

Nu 11:1

c Eks 13:21

Nu 16:19

1Mad 8:11

Mt 17:5

d Nu 14:27

Jud 16

e Pis 105:40

f Eks 4:5

Eks 6:7

Eze 34:31

g Nu 11:31

Pis 78:27

h Nu 11:9

i Nu 11:7

Dhe 8:3

Ne 9:15

Pis 78:24

j Pis 147:16

k Nu 21:5

Dhe 8:16

Jos 5:12

Joh 6:31

Joh 6:58

1VaK 10:3

VaH 9:4

l Eks 16:36

Chikamu 2

a 2VaK 8:15

b Eks 12:10

Mt 6:34

c Mt 6:19

d Eks 32:19

Nu 16:15

VaE 4:26

e Mt 6:11

f Eks 16:5

g Eks 20:8

Eks 31:15

Eks 35:2

Re 23:3

Mk 2:27

h Nu 11:8

i Eks 16:33

j Ne 9:14

ita saizvozvo; vakazvinhonga, vamwe vachiunganidza zvakananda uye vamwe vachiunganidza zvisihoma. **18** Pavaizo-zviyera neomeri, uya ainge aunganidza zvakananda aisa-va nezvakawandisa nouya ainge aunganidza zvisihoma aisa-va nezvisihoma.^a Mumwe nomumwe ainhonga zvaienzanirana nezvaaidya.

19 Mosesi akabva ati kwavari: “Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anosiya zvimwe kusvikira mangwanani.”^b **20** Asi ivo havana kuteerera Mosesi. Vamwe vanhu pavaizvisiya kusvikira mangwanani, zvaita honye zvonhuhwa;^c zvokuti Mosesi akavatsamwira.^d **21** Vaizvinhonga mangwanani^e oga oga, mumwe nomumwe zvakaenzanirana nezvaaidya. Zuva paraipisa, zvainyunguduka.

22 Zvino pazuva rechitanhatu vakanhonga chingwa chakapetwa kaviri,^f zviyero zviriviri zveomeri pamunhu mumwe. Naizvozvo machinda ose eungano akauya akaudza Mosesi. **23** Iye akati kwavari: “Ndizvo zvakataurwa naJehovha. Mangwana tichachengeta sabata, iro sabata dzvene rinoitirwa Jehovha.^g Gochai zvamunogona kugocha, bikai zvamunogona kubika,^h uye chengetai zvose zvine nge zvasara kuti zvine zvinhu zvakachengetwa kusvikira mangwana.” **24** Naizvozvo vakazvichengeta kusvikira mangwanani acho, sezvakanga zvarayirwa naMosesi; uye hazvina kunhuhwa kana kuva nehonye.ⁱ **25** Mosesi akabva ati: “Zvidyei nhasi, nokuti nhasi isabata^j rinoitirwa Jehovha. Nhasi hamungazviwani mu-

sango. **26** Muchazvinhonga mazuva matanhatu, asi zuva rechinomwe isabata.^a Hapana zvichavapo pariri.” **27** Zvisinei, pazuva rechinomwe vamwe vanhu vakabuda kunozvinhonga, asi havana chavakawana.

28 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Mucharamba musingachengeti mirayiro yangu nemitemo yangu kusvikira rini?”^b **29** Onai kuti Jehovha zvaakakupai sabata,^c ndokusaka ari kukupai chingwa chemazuva maviri pazuva rechitanhatu. Mumwe nomumwe ngaarambe agere munzvimbo yake.^d Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anobva munharaunda yake pazuva rechinomwe.” **30** Vanhu vakachengeta sabata pazuva rechinomwe.^e

31 Zvino imba yaIsraeri yakachitumidza kuti “mana.” Chakanga chakachena sembeu yekoriyanderi, uye chainaka semakeke akatetepa ane uchi.^f **32** Mosesi akabva ati: “Izvi ndizvo zvakarayira naJehovha, ‘Zadzai chiyero cheomeri nayo kuti ive chinhu chichachengetwa kwezvizarwa zvenyu zvose,^g kuti vane chingwa chandakaita kuti mudyere murenje pandakanga ndichikubudisai munyika yeIjipiti.’”^h **33** Naizvozvo Mosesi akati kuna Aroni: “Tora chirongo uise omeri izere mana, uise pamberi paJehovha kuti ive chinhu chichachengetwa kwezvizarwa zvenyu zvose.”ⁱ **34** Aroni akabva aisa pamberi peChipupuriro^j kuti ive chinhu chaizochengetwa, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. **35** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakadya ma-

CHITS. 16

- a Eks 20:9
- Eks 31:13
- Dhe 5:15
- Jer 17:22
- Mt 12:12
- Ru 13:15
- b Nu 14:11
- 2Mad 17:14
- Pis 78:10
- Pis 81:13
- Pis 106:13
- Ru 16:31
- c Eks 31:13
- Isa 58:13
- Eze 20:12
- d Ru 23:56
- e Re 23:3
- Dhe 5:14
- f Eks 16:15
- Nu 11:7
- g Pis 105:5
- Pis 111:4
- h Pis 78:20
- i VaH 9:4
- j Eks 27:21
- Eks 30:6
- Eks 40:20
- 1Mad 8:9

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 8:2
- Ne 9:21
- Pis 78:24
- Joh 6:49
- b Jos 5:12
- Ne 9:15
- c Nu 33:48
- Dhe 1:8
- Dhe 34:1

CHITS. 17

- d Nu 33:12
- e Nu 33:2
- f Nu 33:14
- g Eks 5:21
- Nu 14:2
- Nu 20:3
- h Nu 14:22
- Pis 78:18
- Pis 95:9
- Pis 106:14
- Ru 4:12
- 1VaK 10:9
- VaH 3:9
- i Eks 16:2
- j 1Sa 30:6
- Joh 10:31
- k Eze 2:6
- l Eks 7:20
- m Nu 20:8
- Dhe 8:15
- Ne 9:15
- Pis 78:15
- Pis 105:41
- Pis 114:8
- Isa 48:21
- 1VaK 10:4
- n Dhe 9:22
- Dhe 33:8
- o Pis 81:7

na kwemakore makumi mana,^a kusvikira vasvika kunyika yaigarwa nevanhu.^b Vakadya mana kusvikira vasvika kumuganhu wenyika yeKenani.^c **36** Zvino omeri ndechegumi chechiyero cheefa.

17 Zvino unganu yose ye vanakomana vaIsraeri yakabva kurenje reSini^d vachiti vakafamba vombomira, sezvakanga varayirwa naJehovha,^e vakadzika musasa paRefidhimu.^f Asi pakanga pasina mvura yokuti vanhu vane.

2 Vanhu vakapoptera Mosesi vachiti:^g “Tipe mvura tinwe.” Asi Mosesi akati kwavari: “Nei muri kundipoptera? Munorambirei muchiedza Jehovha?”^h **3** Vanhu vakava nenyota ipapo, vanhu vakaramba vachigunun’unira Mosesi vachiti: “Wakatibudisirei muIjipiti kuti utiuraye nenyota isu nevanakomana vedu nezvipfuvu zvedu?”ⁱ **4** Mosesi akazochemera Jehovha, achiti: “Ndoita sei nevanhu ava? Munguva pfupi vachanditema nematombo!”^j

5 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi: “Enda pamberi pevanhu^k utore vamwe varume vakuru vaIsraeri netsvimbo yako yawakarova nayo Rwizi rwaNire.^l Ibate muruoko rwaako urambe uchifamba. **6** Tarira! Ndichange ndakamira pamberi pako ipapo padombo riri paHorebhi. Urove dombo racho, uye mvura ichabuda mariri, vanhu vachainwa.”^m Mosesi akazoita saizvozvo varume vakuru vaIsraeri vakatarira. **7** Naizvozvo akatumidza nzwimbo yacho kuti Masaⁿ uye Meribha,^o nemhosva yokupo-

pota kwevanakomana vaIsraeri, uye nokuedza kwavo Jehovha,^a vachiti: “Jehovha ari pakati pedu here kana kuti kwe-te?”^b

8 Zvino vaAmareki^c vakauya, vakarwisa Israeri muRefidhimu.^d **9** Mosesi akati kuna Joshua:^e “Tisarudzire varume, muende,^f munorwisa vaAmareki. Mangwana ini ndichamira pamusoro pechikomo, ndakabata tsvimbo yaMwari wechokwadi muruoko rwangu.”^g **10** Joshua akabva aita zvaakanga audzwa naMosesi,^h kuti arwise vaAmareki; uye Mosesi, Aroni naHeriⁱ vakakwira pamusoro pechikomo chacho.

11 Zvino Mosesi paaingosimudza ruoko rwake, vaIsraeri vaikunda;^j asi paaingodzika ruoko rwake, vaAmareki vaikunda. **12** Maoko aMosesi paakanga aremerwa, vakatora dombo, vakariisa pasi pake, akagara pamusoro paro; Aroni naHeri vakatsigira maoko ake, mumwe ari kurutivi urwo uye mumwe wacho kurutivi urwo, zvokuti maoko ake akaramba akatsiga kusvikiro zuva ravira. **13** Nokudaro Joshua akakunda Amareki nevamwe vavo achishandisa muromo webakatwa.^k

14 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Nyora izvi mubhuku kuti zvive chiyeuchidzo,^l uzvitaure Joshua achinzwa, ‘Ndichaita kuti Amareki asayeuka zvachose pasi pematenga.’”^m **15** Mosesi akabva avaka atari, akaitumidza kuti Jehovha-nisi, **16** achiti: “Nokuti ruoko runorwisana nechigarro choumamboⁿ chaJah,^o Jehovha acharwa naAmareki kwezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.”^p

CHITS. 17

- a Dhe 6:16
Pis 95:8
VaH 3:8
- b Eks 34:9
Dhe 31:17
Mab 7:39
- c Ge 36:12
- d Dhe 25:17
1Sa 15:2
- e Nu 11:28
Dhe 32:44
Mab 7:45
- f Nu 31:3
- g Eks 4:2
- h Jos 11:15
- i Eks 24:14
- j Pis 56:9
- k Jos 11:12
- l Eks 34:27
- m Nu 24:20
Dhe 25:19
1Mak 4:43
- n Isa 66:1
Mab 7:49
- o Pis 94:12
Isa 12:2
Isa 26:4
Zva 19:1
- p 1Sa 15:20
Es 3:1
Es 7:10
Es 9:24

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 18

- a Eks 2:21
Eks 3:1
- b Jos 2:10
Jos 9:9
- c Mab 7:29
- d Eks 2:22
- e 1Mak 23:15
- f Eks 2:15
2VaK 1:10
- g Eks 19:2
1Mad 19:8
- h Eks 4:18
Nu 10:29
- i Ge 33:3
2Sa 14:33
VaR 12:10
- j Eks 7:3
Eks 14:28
Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
- k Eks 15:22
Eks 16:3
Nu 20:14
- l Pis 81:7
Pis 102:2
Dha 3:29

18 Zvino Jetro, mupristi weMidhiyani, tezvara vaMosesi,^a akanzwa nezvezvinhu zvose izvo Mwari akanga aitira Mosesi nevanhu vake vaIsraeri, mabudisiro ayo Jehovha akanga aita vaIsraeri muIjipiti.^b **2** Naizvozvo Jetro, tezvara vaMosesi, akatora Zipora, mudzimai waMosesi, pashure pokunge ambo-dzoswa, **3** iye nevanakomana vake vaviri,^c mumwe ainzi Geshomu,^d “nokuti,” iye akadararo, “ndakava mutorwa munyika yokumwe”; **4** nomumwe wacho ainzi Eriyezeri,^e “nokuti,” sokutaura kwaakaita, “Mwari wababa vangu ndiye mubatsiri wangu pakuti akandinunura pabakatwa raFarao.”^f

5 Naizvozvo Jetro, tezvara vaMosesi, nevanakomana vaMosesi nomudzimai wake vakasvika kwaiva naMosesi munenje maakanga akadzika musasa, pagomo raMwari wechokwadi.^g **6** Akabva atumira shoko kuna Mosesi achiti: “Ini, tezvara vako Jetro,^h ndauya kwauri, pamwe chete nomudzimai wako nevanakomana vake vaviri vaainavo.” **7** Mosesi akabva abuda kuti anochingura tezvara vake, akagwadama, akavatsvoda;ⁱ vakatanga kubvunzana upenyu. Pashure paizvozvo vakapinda mutende.

8 Zvino Mosesi akarondzera kuna tezvara vake zvose izvo Jehovha akanga aitira Farao uye Ijipiti nokuda kwaIsraeri,^j nokutambudzika kwose kwakanga kwavawira munzira,^k asi Jehovha akanga achivanunura.^l **9** Jetro akafara pamusoro pezvakana-kana zvose zvakanga zvaitirwa

vaIsraeri naJehovha pakuti akanga avanunura pamaoko evaljipiti.^a **10** Naizvozvo Jetro akati: “Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe, iye akakununurai pamaoko evaljipiti neparuoko rwaFaraao, uye akanunura vanhu muruoko rweIjipiti.^b **11** Zvino ndava kuziva kuti Jehovha mukuru pane vawe vanamwari^c vose noku-dakwechinhuru ichi, icho valjipiti vakazvikudza nacho kwavari.” **12** Jetro, tezvara vaMosesi, akabva apa Mwari chinopiwa chinopiswa nezvibayiro;^d Aroni nevarume vakuru vose vaIsraeri vakauya kuzodya zvokudya natezvara vaMosesi, pamberi paMwari wechokwadi.^e

13 Zvino pazuva rakatevera racho, Mosesi akagara pasi senguva dzose kuti atongere vanhu mhosva dzavo,^f uye vanhu vakaramba vakamira pamberi paMosesi kubvira mangwanani kusvikira manheru. **14** Tezvara vaMosesi vakaona zvose zvaakanga achitira vanhu. Naizvozvo vakati: “Ibasa rorudzii iri rauri kuitira vanhu? Unorambirei wakagara uri woga uye vanhu vose vachiramba vakamira pamberi pako kubvira mangwanani kusvikira manheru?” **15** Mosesi akabva ati kuna tezvara vake: “Nokuti vanhu vanoramba vachiyaya kwandiri kuti vabvunze Mwari.^g **16** Kana vakava nemhosva inomuka,^h inouya kwandiri, ndovatonga, uye ndozivisa zvinosarudzwa naMwari wechokwadi uye mite-mo yake.”ⁱ

17 Zvino tezvara vaMosesi vakati kwaari: “Zvauri kuita hazvina kunaka. **18** Chokwadi uchaneta, iwe neva-

CHITS. 18

- a Dhe 33:29
VaR 15:10
- b Ge 14:20
Ru 1:68
- c Eks 15:11
2Mak 2:5
Pis 95:3
Pis 97:9
Dha 2:47
- d Mar 1:11
- e Ge 31:54
- f Mt 23:2
- g Eks 20:19
Nu 12:8
Nu 27:5
- h Eks 24:14
Dhe 17:8
1VaK 6:1
- i Dhe 4:5
Dhe 5:1
Dhe 6:1

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 11:11
- b Nu 11:14
Dhe 1:9
Mab 6:2
- c Eks 18:24
Zvi 9:9
- d Jos 1:17
- e Eks 20:19
Dhe 5:5
- f Nu 27:5
- g Dhe 7:11
Ne 9:14
Mk 10:3
- h 1Sa 12:23
Pis 32:8
Isa 30:21
Jer 42:3
Mik 4:2
- i Nu 11:17
Dhe 1:13
Mab 6:3
1Ti 3:2
Tit 1:9
- j 2Mak 6:31
2Mak 19:7
Job 2:3
Zvi 8:13
- k Eze 18:8
Dha 6:5
1VaT 2:10
1Ti 3:7
Tit 1:7
- l Eks 23:8
Mab 20:33
1Ti 3:3
1Pe 5:2
- m Nu 10:4
- n Dhe 1:15
Mab 14:23
Tit 1:5
- o Re 24:11
Nu 15:33
Dhe 1:17
- p Nu 11:17
- q Zvi 11:14
- r Zvi 12:15
- s Mab 6:5

nhu uva vauinavo, nokuti basari mutoro mukuru kwazvo kwauri.^a Haukwani kuri ita uri woga.^b **19** Zvino teerera inzwi rangu.^c Ndichakupa mazano, uye Mwari achavaneve.^d Iwe iva mumiriri wevanhu pamberi paMwari wechokwadi,^e uye iwe uendese mhosva dzacho kuna Mwari wechokwadi.^f **20** Uvanyeveve kuti mirau nemitemo ndezvipi,^g uvazivise nzira yavanofanira kufamba nayo nebasaravanofanira kuita.^h **21** Asi iwe, pavanhu vose sarudza varume vanokwanisa,ⁱ vanotyama Mwari,^j varume vakavimbika,^k vanovenga mubereko usina kururama;^l woita kuti iva vave vakuru vavo vezviuru,^m vakuru vemazana, vakuru vemakumi mashanu nevakuru vemakumi.ⁿ **22** Ivo ngavatongere vanhu panguva yose yakafanira; uye ngavauye nemhosva dzose huru kwauri,^o asi ivo vachatonga mhosva duku dzose. Naizvozvo zvirerutsire, uye ivo ngavatakurere mutoro wacho pamwe chete newe.^p **23** Kana ukaita chinhu ichi, uye Mwari akurayira, uchabva wakwanisa kuzvitsungirira, uyewo, vanhu ava vose vachaenda kudzimba dzavo norugare.”^q

24 Mosesi akabva ateerera inzwi ratezvara vake, akaita zvose zvakavanga vataura.^r **25** Mosesi akasarudza varume vanokwanisa pakati pevaIsraeri vose, akavapa nzvimbo dzokuti vave vatungamiriri wevanhu,^s kuti vave vakuru vezviuru, vakuru vemazana, vakuru vemakumi mashanu uye vakuru vemakumi. **26** Vakatoonga vanhu panguva yose yakakodzera. Vaiuya nemhosva ya-

kaoma kuna Mosesi,^a asi ivo vaitonga mhosva dzose duku. **27** Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi akaonekana natezvara vake,^b ivo vakaenda kunyika yavo.

19 Mumwedzi wechitatu vanakomana vaIsraeri vabuda munyika yeIjipiti,^c pazuva rimwe chetero, vakasvika kurenje reSinai.^d **2** Vakata-tama kuRefidhimu,^e vakasvika kurenje reSinai, vakadzika musasa murenje;^f uye Israeri akadzika musasa ipapo pakatarisana negomo.^g

3 Mosesi akakwira kuna Mwari wechokwadi, Jehovha akamushevedza ari mugomo,^h achiti: “Unofanira kuudza imba yaJakobho izvi uye uzivise vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti, **4** ‘Imi makaona zvandakaitira vaIjipiti,ⁱ kuti ndikutakurei pamapapiro emakondo ndokunzai kwandiri.^j **5** Zvino kana mukanyatsoteerera^k inzwi rangu uye mukachengeta sungano yangu,^l muchabva mava pfuma yangu chaiyo pakati pemamwe marudzi ose,^m nokuti nyika yose ndeyangu.ⁿ **6** Imi muchava kwandiri umambo hwevapristi norudzi rutsvene.’^o Aya ndiwo mashoko aunofanira kuudza vanakomana vaIsraeri.”

7 Naizvozvo Mosesi akauya, akashevedza varume vakuru^p vevanhu, akaisa pambere pavo mashoko aya ose aanga arayirwa naJehovha.^q **8** Pashure paizvozvo vanhu vose vakapindura vachibvumirana, vakati: “Tinoda kuita zvose zvataurwa naJehovha.”^r Mosesi akabva adzorera mashoko evanhu kuna Jehovha.^s **9** Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tarira! Ndichauya kwauri

CHITS. 18

a Mab 15:2
b Nu 10:29

CHITS. 19

c Es 8:9
d Re 7:38
e Eks 17:1
f Nu 33:15
g Eks 3:12
h Ne 9:13
Mab 7:38
i Dhe 4:34
j Dhe 32:11
Isa 63:9
k Pis 119:4
Zvi 19:16
IJo 5:3
l IMad 8:21
Pis 25:10
VaG 4:24
m IMad 8:53
Pis 135:4
n Dhe 10:14
IVaK 10:26
o Re 11:44
Dhe 7:6
Isa 61:6
IPe 2:9
Zva 5:10
p Eks 3:16
q Eks 24:3
r Eks 24:7
Dhe 26:17
Jos 24:24
s Nu 12:8

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 4:11
IMad 8:12
Pis 97:2
VaH 12:18
b Dhe 4:12
Dhe 4:36
Mab 7:38
c Ru 10:16
d Nu 8:21
e Eks 34:5
Dhe 33:2
Pis 18:9
f Re 10:2
2Sa 6:7
g VaH 12:20
h Eks 20:18
Jos 6:4
i Eks 19:10
Jos 7:13
ISa 16:5
j Amo 4:12
k ISa 21:4
IVaK 7:5
l Pis 77:18
m Dhe 4:11
IMad 8:12
Pis 97:2
n VaH 12:19
o VaH 12:21

ndiri mugore dema,^a kuti vanhu vanzwe pandinotaura ne-we,^b uye kuti vatendewo mauri nokusingagumi.”^c Mosesi akabva audza Jehovha mashoko evanhu.

10 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Enda kuvanhu, uvatsvenese nhasi namangwana, uye vanofanira kugeza majasi avo.^d **11** Vanofanira kuva vakagadzirira nokuda kwezuva rechitatu, nokuti pazuva rechitatu Jehovha achaburukira paGomo reSinai^e vanhu vose vachizviona. **12** Utarire vanhu miganhu kumativi ose, uchiti, ‘Chenjerai kuti murege kukwira mugomo, uye musasvika mujinga maro. Chokwadi munhu anobata gomo achaurayiwa.^f **13** Hapana ruoko runofanira kumbata, nokuti chokwadi achatemwa nematombo kana kuti achapfurwa. Ingava mhuka kana kuti munhu, haazorarami.’^g Panorira hwamanda yenyanga yegondohwe^h ivo vangauya kugomo.”

14 Zvino Mosesi akaburuka mugomo akaenda kwaiva nevvanhu, akatanga kutsvenesa vanhu; ivo vakageza majasi avo.ⁱ **15** Naizvozvo akati kuvanhu vacho: “Gadzirirai^j mumazuva matatu. Musaswera pedyo nomukadzi.”^k

16 Zvino pazuva rechitatu, ava mangwanani, pakava nemabhanan’ana nemheni,^l uye gore dema^m rakavapo pamusoro pegomo nokurira kwazvo kwehwamanda,ⁿ zvokuti vanhu vose vakanga vari mumusasa vakatanga kudedera.^o **17** Zvino Mosesi akabudisa vanhu mumusasa kuti vanosanganana naMwari wechokwadi, ivo vakanomira mujinga me-

gomo.^a **18** Gomo reSinai rakapfungaira rose,^b nokuti Jehovha akaburukira pamusoro paro ari mumoto;^c utsi hwaro hwakaramba huchikwira sou-tsi hwebisiro,^d uye gomo rose rakanga richizununguka kwazvo.^e **19** Kurira kwehwamanda pakwakaramba kuchingowedzera kwazvo, Mosesi akatanga kutaure, Mwari wechokwadi akamupindura nenzwi rake.^f

20 Naizvozvo Jehovha akaburukira paGomo reSinai, pamusoro pegomo racho. Jehovha akabva ashevedza Mosesi kuti akwire pamusoro pegomo, Mosesi akakwira.^g

21 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Buruka, nyevera vanhu, kuti varege kuedza kupfuura muganhu vachienda kuna Jehovha kuti vatarire, nokuti vazhinji vavo vangafa.^h **22** Vapristi vanoswedera kuna Jehovha nguva dzose ngavazvitsvenesewo,ⁱ kuti Jehovha arege kuvaparadza.”^j

23 Mosesi akati kuna Jehovha: “Vanhu havakwanisi kukwira muGomo reSinai, nokuti imi makatinyevera, muchiti, ‘Tarai migandhu yegomo muriite dzvene.’”^k **24** Asi Jehovha akati kwaire: “Enda, buruka, uye ukwire, iwe naAroni wainaye; asi vapristi nevanhu ngavarege kupfuura muganhu kuti vauye kuna Jehovha, kuti arege kuvaparadza.”^l **25** Naizvozvo Mosesi akaburuka, akavauda kwaiva nevanhu, akavauda.^m

20 Zvino Mwari akataura mashoko aya ose, achiti:ⁿ
2 “Ndini Jehovha Mwari wako,^o akakubudisa munyika

CHITS. 19

- a Dhe 4:10
Dhe 5:5
- b Dhe 4:11
Dhe 5:22
Pis 68:8
Pis 104:32
- c Eks 24:17
2Mak 7:3
- d Ge 19:28
Pis 144:5
- e 1Mad 19:11
Pis 68:8
- f Ne 9:13
Pis 81:7
- g Eks 24:12
- h 1Sa 6:19
- i Eks 28:41
- j Re 10:2
1Mak 13:10
Mab 5:5
- k Eks 19:12
- l Nu 16:35
- m Mab 20:27

CHITS. 20

- n Dhe 5:22
Mab 7:38
- o Pis 81:10
Ho 13:4
VaR 3:29

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 13:3
- b Dhe 5:7
2Mad 17:35
Jer 25:6
- c Re 26:1
Dhe 4:16
Dhe 5:8
Isa 40:25
Mab 17:29
1VaK 8:4
Zva 9:20
- d Ge 35:2
Eks 23:24
1VaK 10:20
Ljo 5:21
- e Eks 34:14
Nu 25:11
Mt 4:10
Ru 10:27
- f Dhe 5:9
2Sa 21:6
1Mad 21:29
Mt 23:35
- g Dhe 4:37
Dhe 5:10
Mup 12:13
VaR 11:28
- h Re 19:12
Zvi 30:9
Eze 36:21
- i Re 24:16
Dhe 5:11
Jos 9:20
- j Eks 16:23
Eks 31:13
Dhe 5:12
- k Eks 23:12
Dhe 5:13
Ru 13:14
- l Eks 34:21
- m Eks 16:29
Dhe 5:14
Ne 13:16
Joh 7:23
- n Mab 4:24
Mab 14:15
Zva 10:6
Zva 14:7
- o Ge 2:2
VaH 4:4

yeJipiti, muimba yevaranda.^a

3 Usava nevamwe vanamwari^b kunze kwangu.

4 “Usazvigadzirira mufananidzo wakavezwa, kana mufananidzo wechinhu chero chipi zvacho chiri kumatenga kumusoro, kana chiri penyika pasi, kana chiri mumvura pasi penyika.^c **5** Usazvikotamira kana kunyengedzwa kuti uzvishumire,^d nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako ndiri Mwari anoda kuzvipira kwakazara,^e anoranga vanakomana nokuda kwokukanganisa kwe-madzibaba, kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechitatu nechechitatu chevaya vanondivenga;^f **6** asi ane mutsa worudo kuzvuru zvezvizarwa zvezvaya vanondida uye vanochengeta mirayiro yangu.^g

7 “Usashandisa zita raJehovha Mwari wako pasina,^h nokuti Jehovha haazoregi kuranga munhu anoshandisa zita rake pasina.ⁱ

8 “Uchiyeuka zuva resabata kuti uriite dzvene,^j **9** unofanira kushanda uye unofanira kuita basa rako rose kwemazuva matanhatu.^k **10** Asi zuva rechinomwe isabata rinotirwa Jehovha Mwari wako.^l Usaita basa ripi neripi, iwe kana mwanakomana wako kana mwanasikana wako, murandakomana wako kana murandasi-kana wako, kana chipfuwo chako kana mutorwa wako ari mukati memagedhi ako.^m **11** Nokuti mumazuva matanhatu Jehovha akaita mate-nge nenyika, gungwa nezvinhu zvose zviri mazviri,ⁿ akazorora pazuva rechinomwe.^o Ndokusaka Jehovha akako-

mborera zuva resabata akariita dzvene.^a

12 “Kudza baba vako naamai vako^b kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji panyika yauchapiwana Jehovha Mwari wako.^c

13 “Usaponda.^d

14 “Usaita upombwe.^e

15 “Usaba.^f

16 “Usava chapupu chinopurira wokwako zvenhema.^g

17 “Usachiva imba yowokwako. Usachiva mudzimai wowokwako,^h kana murandarume wake kana murandasi-kana wake, kana nzombe yake kana mbongoro yake, kana chero chinhu chipi zvacho chowokwako.”ⁱ

18 Zvino vanhu vose vakanga vachiona mabhanan’ana nokupenya kwemheni nokurira kwehwamanda negomo richipfungaira. Vanhu pavakazviona, vakabva vadedera, vakamira kure.^j 19 Vakatangira kuti kuna Mosesi: “Imi taurai nesu, isu titeerere; asi Mwari ngaarege kutaura nesu kuti tirege kufa.”^k 20 Naizvozvizo Mosesi akati kuvanhu: “Musatya henyu, nokuti Mwari wechokwadi auya kuti azokuedzai,^l kuti kumutya kwenyu kurambe kuri pamberi penyuri kuti murege kutadza.”^m 21 Vanhu vakaramba vakamira kure, asi Mosesi akaenda pedyo negore dema kwaiva naMwari wechokwadi.”ⁿ

22 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi:^o “Uti kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, ‘Imi makaona kuti ndakataura nemi ndiri kumatenga.’^p 23 Musagadzira vanamwari vesirivha muchivaenzanisa neni, uye musazvigadzira vanamwari vendara-

CHITS. 20

- a Dhe 5:12
b Eks 21:15
Zvi 1:8
Jer 35:18
c Re 19:3
Dhe 5:16
Mt 15:4
VaE 6:2
d Ge 9:6
Dhe 5:17
Jak 2:11
Ljo 3:15
Zva 21:8
e Ge 39:9
Dhe 5:18
Zvi 6:32
Mt 5:27
Mt 5:28
VaR 13:9
IVaK 6:18
Vah 13:4
f Re 19:11
Dhe 5:19
Mk 10:19
IVaK 6:10
VaE 4:28
g Re 19:16
Dhe 5:20
Dhe 19:16
Pis 15:3
h Mt 5:28
i Jos 7:21
Mik 2:2
Ru 12:15
VaR 7:7
j Eks 19:16
VaH 12:18
k Dhe 18:16
Mab 7:38
VaG 3:19
l Ge 22:1
Dhe 8:2
m Jos 24:14
Job 28:28
Zvi 1:7
Isa 8:13
n Dhe 5:5
Pis 97:2
o Eks 33:1
Nu 12:8
p Dhe 4:36
Ne 9:13

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 32:4
Dha 5:4
Mab 17:29
b 2Mad 5:17
c Re 6:9
Job 1:5
d Dhe 12:5
2Mak 6:6
e Dhe 27:5
Jos 8:31

CHITS. 21

- f Eks 24:3
Dhe 4:14
Zva 15:4
g Re 25:39
2Mad 4:1
Mt 18:25
h Dhe 15:12
Jer 34:14
i Re 25:44
Re 25:46
j Dhe 15:12
k Dhe 15:16
l Dhe 15:17

ma.^a 24 Undigadzire atari yevhu,^b uye ubayire pairi zvinopiwa zvako zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvako zvokugoverana, makwai ako nemombe dzako.^c Ndichauya kwauri ndokukombora munzvimbo dzose dzandichaita kuti zita ranguriyeukwe.^d 25 Kana ukandigadzira atari yematombo, usavaka nematombo akavezwa. Kana ukashandisa nhemu yako pairi, uchaisvibisa.^e 26 Usakwira kuatari yangu nematanho, kuti nhengo dzako dzakavanzika dzirege kufukurirwa pairi.’

21 “Zvino izvi ndizvo zva-ndakatonga zvaunofanira kuisa pamberi pavo:^f

2 “Kana ukatenga muranda muHebheru,^g achava muranda kwemakore matanhatu, asi mune rechinomwe achanda akasununguka asina chanoripa.^h 3 Kana akauya ari oga, achanda ari oga. Kana aine mudzimai, mudzimai wake anofanira kubva aenda pamwe chete naye. 4 Kana tenzi wake akamupa mudzimai, omuberekera vanakomana kana kuti vanasikana, mudzimai nevana vake vachava vatenzi wake,ⁱ iye achanda ari oga.^j 5 Asi kana muranda wacho akaomerera kuti, ‘Ndinoda tenzi wangu, mudzimai wangu nevanakomana vangu; handidi kusunungurwa,’^k 6 ipapo tenzi wake anofanira kuuya naye pedyo naMwari wechokwadi, omuunza pedyo nesuo kana kuti gwatidziro; uye tenzi wake oboora nzeve yake nomutsunda, uye anofanira kuva muranda wake nokusingagumi.^l

7 “Kana murume akatenge-

sa mwanasikana wake kuti ave murandasikana,^a haazoendi semaendero anoita varandarume. **8** Kana asingafadzi tenzi wake zvokuti haamusarudzi kuti ave murongo^b asi anoita kuti adzikinurwe, haazobvumirwikumutengesera vanhu vokune imwe nyika pakumunyengera kwaakaita. **9** Kana akamusarudzira mwanakomana wake, anofanira kumuitira maererano nezvinofanira kuitirwa vanasikana.^c **10** Kana akatora mumwe mudzimai, zvokudya zvake, zvipeko zvake^d nezvinofanira kuitirwa akaroorwa^e hazvifaniri kutapudzwa. **11** Kana asingazomuitiri zvinhu zvitatu izvi, iye ngaende hake pasina chaanoripa, asingaripi mari.

12 “Anorova munhu zvokuti anofa, anofanira kuurayiwa.^f **13** Asi kana asina kumvandira uye Mwari wechokwadi abvumira kuti zviitwe noruoko rwake,^g ndichakusarudzira nzvimbo kwaangatizira.^h **14** Kana munhu akatsamwira wokwake zvokuti anomuura nokunyengedzera,ⁱ umubvise kuyange paatari yangu kuti aye.^j **15** Anorova baba vake naamai vake, anofanira kuurayiwa.^k

16 “Anoba munhu^l omutenyega^m kana kuti anowanikwa ainaye, anofanira kuurayiwa.ⁿ

17 “Anotuka baba vake naamai vake, anofanira kuurayiwa.^o

18 “Kana varume vakapotedzana uye mumwe akatema mumwe wake nedombo kana kuti nebadza, akasafa, asi akaramba ari pamubhedha wake; **19** kana akamuka akafamba-famba kunze kwe-

CHITS. 21

a Ne 5:5

b Ge 16:5

VaG 4:22

c Nu 30:16

d VaE 5:29

ITi 5:8

e Dhe 25:5

IVaK 7:3

f Ge 9:6

Nu 35:30

Mt 5:21

g Nu 35:22

Dhe 19:4

Mup 9:11

h Nu 35:11

Dhe 4:42

Dhe 19:3

Jos 20:7

i Nu 15:30

Dhe 19:11

2Sa 3:27

1Jo 3:15

j 1Mad 1:50

1Mad 2:29

2Mad 11:15

k Eks 20:12

ITi 1:9

l Ge 40:15

ITi 1:10

m Ge 37:28

n Dhe 24:7

o Re 20:9

Zvi 20:20

Zvi 30:11

Zvi 30:17

Mt 15:4

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 10:13

b Ge 9:5

Re 24:17

c Pis 139:16

Jer 1:5

d Eks 18:26

Dhe 16:18

Dhe 17:8

Dhe 22:18

2Mak 19:10

e Ge 9:6

Re 24:17

Nu 35:31

Zva 21:8

f Re 24:20

Wat 1:7

Mt 5:38

g 1Sa 15:33

Mt 7:2

h VaE 6:9

VaK 4:1

masuo aine mudonzvo, uya akamurova haafaniri kurangwa; achangoripa nguva yakarasika chete pabasa romunhu iyeye kusvikira ava nechokwadi chokuti anyatso-pora.

20 “Kana munhu akarova^a murandarume wake kana murandasikana wake nekatanda, munhu iyeye akafira muruoko rwake, munhu iyeye anofanira kutsiviwa.^b **21** Asi kana akaramba ari mupenyu kwezuya rimwe chete kana maviri, haafaniri kutsiviwa, nokuti iye imari yake.

22 “Kana varume vakarwisana, vokuvadza mukadzi ane pamuviri uye vana vake^c vobuda asi pasina njodzi inouraya yaitika, anofanira kuripiswa kukuvadza kwaakaita maerano nezvaangatarirwa nomuridzi womukadzi wacho; uye anofanira kuzviripa achishandisa vatongi.^d **23** Asi kana njodzi inouraya ikaitika, ipapo munofanira kutsiva mweya nomweya,^e **24** ziso neziso, zino nezino, ruoko noruoko, tsoka netsoka,^f **25** kupisa nechinh chinopisa nokupisa nechinh chinopisa, ronda neronda, kurova nokurova.^g

26 “Kana munhu akarova ziso romurandarume wake kana kuti ziso romurandasikana wake, orikuvadza, anofanira kumurega kuti aende akasununguka, kuti zviripe ziso rake.^h **27** Kana akabvisa zino romurandarume wake kana kuti zino romurandasikana wake, anofanira kumurega kuti aende akasununguka, kuti zviripe zino rake.

28 “Kana nzombe ikatunga murume kana kuti mukadzi, munhu iyeye akafa, nzombe

yacho inofanira kutemwa nematombo,^a asi nyama yayo hafaniri kudyiwa; uye muridzi wenzombe yacho haafaniri hake kurangwa. **29** Asi kana nzombe yacho yaigara ichitunga, muridzi wayo achinge akanyeverwa asi asingachengetedzi, ikauraya murume kana kuti mukadzi, nzombe yacho inofanira kutemwa nematombo uye muridzi wayo anofanira kuurayiwawo. **30** Kana akatarirwa rudzikinuro, anofanira kupa mutengo worudzikinuro nokuda kwomweya wake maererano nezvose zvaangatarirwa.^b **31** Kunyange yakatunga mwanakomana kana kuti yakatunga mwanasikana, anofanira kuitirwa maererano nezvakatonga izvi.^c **32** Kana nzombe yacho yakatunga murandaruma kana kuti murandasilikana, iye acharipa tenzi womunhu iyeye mashekeri makumi matatu,^d uye nzombe yacho ichatemwa nematombo.

33 “Kana munhu akavhura gomba, kana kuti kana munhu akachera gomba orega kurivharidzira, nzombe kana kuti mbongoro ikawira mari,^e **34** muridzi wegomba racho anofanira kuripa.^f Anofanira kupa muridzi wayo mutengo wacho, uye mhuka yakafa ichava yake. **35** Kana nzombe yomunhu ikakuva-dza nzombe yomumwe uye yofa, vanofanira kutengesa nzombe mhenyu vogovana mutengo wayo unenge wabhadharwa; uyewo vanofanira kugovana yakafa yacho.^g **36** Kana kuti kana zvakanga zvichizivikanwa kuti yaigara ichitunga asi muridzi wayo aisaiche-

CHITS. 21

a Ge 9:5
Nu 35:33

b Dhe 17:8

c Dhe 1:17

d Zek 11:12
Mt 27:9e Mt 12:11
1VaK 10:24f Eks 22:6
Eks 22:14
Dhe 22:8g Re 25:17
Mt 7:12

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 22:3

b Re 24:21

CHITS. 22

c 2Sa 12:6
Ru 19:8d Eks 20:15
VaR 13:9
1VaK 6:10
VaE 4:28
1Pe 4:15e Jer 2:26
Mt 6:20
Mt 24:43

f Nu 35:27

g Mt 18:25

h VaH 2:2

i 2Sa 14:30

j Mt 25:14

ngetedza,^a anofanira kuripa^b nzombe nenzombe, uye yakafa yacho ichava yake.

22 “Kana munhu akaba nzombe kana kuti gwai ozviuraya kana kuzvitengesha, anofanira kuripa nemombe shanu nokuda kwenzombe yacho, uye makwai mana nokuda kwegwai racho.^c

2 (“Kana mbavha^d ikawanikwa ichipaza,^e yobva yarohwa, yofa, aiuraya wacho haana mhosva yeropa.^f **3** Kana yanga yabudirwa nezuva, aiuraya wacho ane mhosva yeropa.)

“Inofanira kuripa. Kana isina chinhu, inofanira kubva yatengeswa nokuda kwezvinhu zvayakaba.^g **4** Chokwadi, kana ikawanikwa iine chinhu chakabiwa muruoko rwayo, chichiri chipenyu, ingava nzombe kana mbongoro kana gwai, inofanira kuripa zvapaketwa kaviri.

5 “Kana munhu akadyisa munda kana kuti munda wemizambiringa, osairira mhuka dzake dzinotakuriswa zvinhu, dzoparadza mune mumwe munda, anofanira kuripa^h nezvakanaka kwazvo zvomunda wake kana kuti nezvakanaka kwazvo zvomunda wake wemizambiringa.

6 “Kana moto ukapararira, ukabatira paminzwa, nepazvitsote kana pazviyo zvisati zvachekwa kana kuti munda ukapiswa,ⁱ munhu akabatidza moto wacho anofanira kuripa zvakatsva.

7 “Kana munhu akachengesa wokwake mari kana kuti zvinhu,^j izvo zvikabiwa mumba momunhu wacho, kana mbavha yacho ikawanikwa,

inofanira kuripa zvapaketwa kaviri.^a **8** Kana mbavha yacho ikasawanikwa, muridzi weimba anofanira kuunzwa pedyo naMwari^b wechokwadi kuti vaone kana asina kutora zvinhu zvowokwake. **9** Asi kana iri mhosva yose yokudarika,^c pamusoro penzombe, mbongoro, gwai, nguo, chinhu chero chipi zvacho chakarasi-ka chaangataura nezvacho kuti, 'Ndechangu!' mhosva yavo vari vaviri inofanira kuuya kuna Mwari wechokwadi.^d Uyo achanzi naMwari akaipa, acharipa wokwake zvakapetwa tva kaviri.^e

10 "Kana munhu akachengetesa wokwake mbongoro, kana nzombe, kana gwai, kana chipfuwo chero chipi zvacho, chikafa kana kuti chikaremara kana kuti chikatinhwa pasina munhu ari kuzviona, **11** vaviri vacho vanofanira kupikirana^f vachishandisa zita raJehovha kuti iye haana kutora zvinhu zvowokwake;^g muridzi wazvo anofanira kuzvibvuma, uye mumwe wacho haafaniri kuripa. **12** Asi chokwadi, kana zvikabiwa zviru kwaari, anofanira kuripa muridzi wazvo.^h **13** Kana chikabvamburwa nechikara,ⁱ anofanira kuuya nacho kuti chive uchapupu.^j Haafaniri kuripa chinhu chakabvamburwa nechikara.

14 "Asi kana munhu akakumbira chinhu kune wokwake,^k chikaremara kana kuti chikafa, muridzi wacho paanenge asiri nacho, anofanira kuripa.^l **15** Kana muridzi wacho ainacho, haafaniri kuripa. Kana chakakumbirwa kuti chizobhadharwa, mubhadharo wacho ndiwo unofanira kuripirwa.

CHITS. 22

- a Eks 22:4
- b Dhe 16:18
Dhe 19:17
Pis 82:1
- c Eks 23:21
- d Eks 18:22
Dhe 16:18
Dhe 25:1
1Sa 2:25
2Mak 19:10
- e Eks 22:4
- f VaH 6:16
- g Re 6:3
Zvi 30:9
- h Ge 31:39
- i Eze 4:14
- j Ge 37:33
Amo 3:12
- k Pis 37:21
Zvi 22:7
- l Eks 21:34
Re 24:18

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 34:2
Dhe 22:28
- b Ge 34:12
- c Dhe 22:29
- d Re 19:26
Re 20:6
Dhe 18:10
1Sa 28:3
VaG 5:20
Zva 22:15
- e Re 18:23
Re 20:15
Dhe 27:21
- f Nu 25:3
1Mad 18:40
2Mad 10:25
1VaK 10:20
- g Re 19:33
Re 25:35
Zek 7:10
- h Dhe 10:19
Mab 7:6
- i Dhe 27:19
Pis 94:6
Isa 1:17
Eze 22:7
Jak 1:27
- j Job 34:28
Pis 10:18
Ru 18:7
Jak 5:4
- k Pis 69:24
VaH 10:31
- l Dhe 32:35
Pis 109:9
- m Re 25:35
- n Re 25:36
Dhe 23:19
Ne 5:7
Ru 6:35
- o Dhe 24:6
Job 24:9
Amo 2:8
- p Dhe 10:18
Dhe 24:13
Job 24:10

16 "Zvino kana munhu akanyengedza mhandara isati yavimbiswa kuroorwa, orara nayo,^a anofanira kuiwana nomutengo wokutenga nawo kuti ive mudzimai wake.^b **17** Kana baba vayo vakaramba zvachose kuti vamupe iyo, anofanira kuripa mari inoenzanirana nemari inobhadharirwa mhandara.^c

18 "Usachengetedza muroyi wechikadzi ari mupenyu.^d

19 "Ani naani anorara nemhuka chokwadi anofanira kuurayiwa.^e

20 "Munhu anobayira kuna vanamwari chero vapi zvavo kunze kwaJehovha oga anofanira kuparadzwa chose.^f

21 "Usaitira utsinye mutorwa kana kuti kumudzvinyirira,^g nokuti imi maiva vatorwa wavaiga yeljipiti.^h

22 "Musatambudza chirikadzi chero ipi zvayo kana kuti nherera.ⁱ **23** Kana ukaitambudza, iyo ikandichemera, chokwadi ndichanzwa kuche-ma kwayo;^j **24** ndichatsamwa kwazo,^k uye ndichakuurayi nebakatwa, vadzimai venyu vachava chirikadzi, uye vanakomana venyu vachava nherera.^l

25 "Kana ukakweretesa vanhu vangu mari, anotambudzika wainaye,^m rega kumuitira zvinoitwa nowechimbado. Musareva mubereko kwaari.ⁿ

26 "Kana ukatora nguo yowokwako kuti ive chokumbofanobata,^o unofanira kuidzorerera kwaari panovira zuva. **27** Nokuti ndicho chokufuka chake chete.^p Ndiro jasi rokuti afukidze ganda rake. Achafukei pakurara? Achandiche-

mera, uye ndichanzwa, nokuti ndine nyasha.^a

28 “Usatuka Mwari^b kana kuti kutuka jinda riri pakati pevanhu vako.^c

29 “Usapa zvibereko zvako zvakawanda nezvinofashukira zvechisviniro chako uchizengurira.^d Unofanira kundipa dangwe revanakomana vako.^e 30 Unofanira kuita seizvi nenzombe yako negwai rakoko! Icharamba iri pamwe che te naamai vayo kwemazuva manomwe.^g Nezuva rechisere unofanira kundipa iyo.

31 “Munofanira kuva vanhu vatsvene kwandiri;^h uye hamufaniri kudya nyama yechinhu chakabvumburwa kusango nechikara.ⁱ Munofanira kuikandira imbwa.^j

23 “Usataura mashoko enhema.^k Usabatsirana nomunhu akaipa nokuva chapupu chinoronga kuita zvechisimba.^l 2 Usatevera vanhu vazhinji pakuita zvakaipa;^m uye usapupurira mhosva uchitsigirana nevazhinji kuti mutsaudzire kururamisira.ⁿ 3 Kana ari munhu akaderera, usasurura pamhosva yake.^o

4 “Kana ukasangana nenzombe yomuvengi wako kana kuti mbongoro yake yarasika, chokwadi unofanira kuidzore-ra kwaari.^p 5 Kana ukaona mbongoro yomunhu anokuvenga yakatsitsirirwa nomutoro wayo, haufaniri kumusiya. Chokwadi unofanira kuisunungura pamwe chete naye.^q

6 “Usatonga mhosva yomumwe wako murombo uchitsaudzira paanokakavadzana nomumwe.^r

7 “Unofanira kugara kure neshoko renhema.^s Usauraya

CHITS. 22

- a Pis 34:6
VaE 2:7
- b Re 24:14
Joh 10:36
Jud 15
- c Mup 10:20
Mab 23:5
2Pe 2:10
Jud 8
- d Zvi 3:9
2VaK 9:7
- e Eks 13:2
- f Dhe 15:19
- g Re 22:27
- h Re 19:2
Nu 15:40
1Pe 1:15
- i Re 22:8
Eze 4:14
Mab 10:14
- j 1Mad 14:11
Jer 15:3

CHITS. 23

- k Re 19:16
Zvi 6:19
Zvi 10:18
Joh 8:44
- l Dhe 19:18
Zvi 19:5
Mt 26:59
Mab 6:11
Zva 12:10
- m Zvi 1:10
Zvi 1:11
1VaK 15:33
1Pe 4:4
- n Job 31:34
Ru 23:23
Mab 25:9
VaR 1:32
- o Re 19:15
Jak 3:17
- p Zvi 25:21
1VaT 5:15
- q Dhe 22:4
Ru 6:27
VaR 12:21
- r Dhe 16:19
2Mak 19:7
Amo 5:12
- s Re 19:11
Ru 3:14
VaE 4:25

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 17:15
Na 1:3
VaR 1:18
VaR 2:6
- b 1Sa 8:3
1Sa 12:3
Zvi 17:23
Mup 7:7
- c Eze 22:7
- d Re 19:34
Dhe 10:19
- e Re 25:3
- f Re 25:4
- g Pis 147:9
- h Eks 20:9
Ru 13:14
- i Dhe 5:14
- j Dhe 4:9
1Ti 4:16
VaH 12:15
- k Dhe 12:3
Jos 23:7
Ho 2:17
- l Dhe 16:16
- m Re 23:6
Ru 22:7

asina mhosva uye akarurama, nokuti handizoti munhu akai-pa akarurama.^a

8 “Usagamuchira pfumbamuro, nokuti pfumbamuro inopofumadza vanhu vanoona zvakanaka uye inogona kukanganisa mashoko evanhu vakarurama.^b

9 “Musadzvinyirira mutorwa,^c sezvamakaziva manzwiro anoita mweya womutorwa, nokuti makava vatorwa munyika yeIjipiti.^d

10 “Unofanira kudyara mbeu mumunda mako kwemakore matanhatu, ukohwe zvi-bereko zvawo.^e 11 Asi gore rechinomwe unofanira kuusiya usina kurimwa, unofanira kuuradza,^f uye varombo pavanhu vako vachadya zvinobva mauri; mhuka dzomusango dzichadya zvavanosiya.^g Uite saizvozvowo nomunda wako wemizambiringa nomunda wako wemiorivhi.

12 “Unofanira kuita basa rako pazuva matanhatu;^h asi urege pazuva rechinomwe, kuti nzombe yako nembongoro yako zvizorore uye mwanakomana womurandasikana wako nomutorwa vazorore.ⁱ

13 “Munofanira kuchenjera zvoze zvandakakuudza;^j uye musataura mazita evamwe vanamwari. Haafaniri kunzwika pamiromo yenyu.^k

14 “Unofanira kunditira mutambo katatu pagore.^l 15 Uite mutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa.^m Ude makeke asina kuviriswaⁿ kwemazuva manomwe, sezvandakakurayira, panguva yakatarwa mumwedzi waAbhibhi,^o noku-

n 1VaK 5:8; o Eks 12:18.

ti mumwedzi iwoyo wakabuda muIjipiti. Havafaniri kuu-ya pamberi pangu vasina chinhu.^a **16** Uitewo mutambo wokukohwa michero inotanga kuibva^b yemabasa ako, yezvau-nyodvara mumunda;^c nomutambo wokuunganidza pakupe-
ra kwegore, paunounganidza zvawakashandira kumunda.^d **17** Vanhurume vako vose ngava-
vaye pamberi pechiso cha-Ishe wechokwadi, Jehovha,^e katatu pagore.

18 “Usapa ropa rechibayiro changu pamwe chete nezvinhu zvakaiswa mbiriso. Mafuta omutambo wangu haafaniri kurara usiku hwose kusvikira mangwanani.^f

19 “Unofanira kuunza zvakana-kanaka kupfuura zvose pazvibereko zvinotanga kuibva zvomunda wako kuimba yaJehovha Mwari wako.^g

“Usabika mbudzana nomuka waamai vayo.^h

20 “Tarira ndiri kutuma ngiroziⁱ mberi kwako kuti ikuchengete uri mumugwagwa, kuti ikusvitse munzvimbo yandakagadzira.^j **21** Zvichenjerere nokuda kwayo, uteerere inzwi rayo. Musaipandukira, nokuti haingaregereri kudarika kwenyu;^k nokuti zita rangu riri mairi. **22** Asi, kana ukanyatsoteerera inzwi rayo, ukaita zvose zvandichataura,^l ndichaitira vavengi vayo utsinye uye ndichanetsa vayo vanokunetsa.^m **23** Nokuti ngirozi yangu ichaenda mberi kwako, ichakusvitsa kuva-Amori nevaHiti nevaPerizi nevaKenani, vaHivhi nevaJebhusi, uye ndichavaparadza.ⁿ **24** Usakotamira vanamwari vavo kana kuti kunyengete-

CHITS. 23

a Dhe 16:17

b Jak 1:18

Zva 14:4

c Re 23:10

Nu 28:26

Dhe 16:9

Mab 2:1

d Dhe 16:13

Ne 8:14

Joh 7:2

Joh 7:37

e Dhe 12:5

f Eks 12:10

Re 7:15

g Eks 34:26

Nu 18:12

Ne 10:35

1VaK 15:20

h Dhe 14:21

Zvi 12:10

i Eks 14:19

j Nu 20:16

k Nu 14:35

Jos 24:19

VaH 12:25

l Eks 19:5

Dhe 30:8

m Ge 12:3

Dhe 30:7

n Eks 34:11

Jos 5:13

Jos 24:8

Chikamu 2

a Eks 20:5

Re 18:3

Dhe 12:30

2Mak 33:2

b Eks 20:3

Nu 33:52

2Mak 34:3

c Dhe 6:13

Dhe 10:12

Jos 22:5

Mt 4:10

d Dhe 7:13

Mar 3:10

e Dhe 7:15

Pis 103:3

f Dhe 7:14

Dhe 28:4

g Eks 20:12

Pis 92:14

h Dhe 2:25

Jos 2:9

i Dhe 7:23

j Dhe 7:20

Jos 2:11

k Jos 24:11

l Dhe 7:22

m Dhe 9:4

Pis 80:8

n Ge 15:18

Dhe 1:7

Jos 1:4

1Mad 4:21

o Vat 1:4

Vat 11:21

p Eks 34:12

Nu 25:2

Dhe 7:2

2VaK 6:14

q Jos 23:13

Vat 1:28

Vat 2:3

Pis 106:36

dzwa kuti uvashumire, usagadzira chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakaita semabasa avo,^a asi chokwadi uvawisire pasi, uputse shongwe dzavo tsvene.^b **25** Munofanira kushumira Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^c uye achakomberera zvokudya zvenyu nemvura yenyu,^d chokwadi ndichabvisa denda pakati penyuru.^e **26** Muniyika yako hamuzovi nomukadzi anobva pamuviri kana mukadzi asingabereki.^f Ndichaita kuti mazuva ako akwane.^g

27 “Ndichatuma kutyiwa kwangu mberi kwako,^h ndichavhiringidza vanhu vose vachasvika kwavari, chokwadi ndichaita kuti vavengi vako vose vakufuratire.ⁱ **28** Ndichatumira kusuruvara mberi kwako,^j uye kuchadzinga vaHivhi, vaKenani, nevaHiti pamberi pako.^k **29** Handizovadzongi pamberi pako negore rimwe, kuti nyika irege kuva dongo, mhuka dzomusango dzikakuwandira.^l **30** Ndichavadzinga pamberi pako zvishoma nezvishoma, kusvikira wabereka, waita kuti nyika yacho ive yako.^m

31 “Ndichaisa munganhu wako kubvira kuGungwa Dzvuku kusvikira kugungwa revaFiristiya uye kubvira kurenje kusvikira kuRwizi;ⁿ nokuti ndichaisa vagari vomuniyika yacho muruoko rwako uye chokwadi uchavadzonga pamberi pako.^o **32** Usaita sungano navo kana navanamwari vavo.^p **33** Havafaniri kugara munyika yako, kuti varege kukuita kuti unditadzire. Kana ukashumira vanamwari vavo, zvichava musungo kwauri.”^q

24 Zvino akati kuna Mose-si: “Kwira kuna Jehovha, iwe naAroni, Nadhabhi naAbhihu^a nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri makumi manomwe,^b mukotame muri kure. **2** Mosesi oga ngaaswedere kuna Jehovha; asi ivo ngavarege kuswedera, uye vanhu vacho ngavarege kukwira naye.”^c

3 Zvino Mosesi akauya, akarondedzera kuvanhu mashoko ose aJehovha nezvose zvaakatora,^d vanhu vose vakapindura nenzwi rimwe chete, vakati: “Tinoda kuita mashoko ose ataurwa naJehovha.”^e **4** Naizvozvo Mosesi akanyora mashoko ose aJehovha.^f Akabva afumomuka, akavaka atari mujinga megomo pamwe chete nembiru gumi nembiri dzaienzanirana nemadzinza aIsraeri gumi nemaviri.^g **5** Pashure paizvozvo akatuma majaya evanakomana vaIsraeri, vakapa Jehovha zvinopiwa zvinopiswa, vakabayira nzombe kuti dzive zvizvibayiro, kuti dzive zvizvibayiro zvokugoverana.^h **6** Mosesi akabva atora hafu yeropa racho, akariisa mudirowo, iye imwe hafu yeropa racho akasasa paatari.ⁱ **7** Akazotora bhuku resungano,^k akariverenga vanhu vachinzwa.^l Ivo vakabva vati: “Tinoda kuita, uye kuteerera zvose zvataurwa naJehovha.”^m **8** Naizvozvo Mosesi akatora ropa, akarisa-sa pavanhu,ⁿ akati: “Herino ropa resungano^o yaitwa naJehovha nemi pamusoro pemashoko ose aya.”

9 Zvino Mosesi naAroni, Nadhabhi naAbhihu nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri makumi manomwe vakakwira,

CHITS. 24

- a Re 10:1
- IMak 6:3
- b Nu 11:16
- c Eks 20:21
- Nu 12:8
- d Eks 21:1
- Dhe 4:1
- VaH 8:6
- e Dhe 5:27
- Jos 24:22
- f Eks 34:27
- Dhe 31:9
- g Jos 4:8
- h Re 3:1
- Re 7:11
- i VaH 9:18
- j Re 17:11
- k Eks 34:27
- l Dhe 31:11
- Mab 13:15
- m Eks 19:8
- n VaH 9:19
- VaH 12:24
- o VaG 3:19
- VaG 3:24
- VaK 2:17
- VaH 9:20
- VaH 10:1

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 24:11
- Isa 6:1
- Joh 1:18
- b Eze 1:26
- Zva 4:3
- c Eks 24:1
- d Nu 12:6
- e Ge 31:54
- Eks 18:12
- 1VaK 10:18
- f Dhe 5:22
- Mt 5:19
- g Eks 24:2
- Nu 11:28
- h Eks 32:1
- i Eks 17:10
- j Eks 18:26
- k Eks 19:9
- l Eks 16:10
- Re 9:23
- Nu 16:42
- Eze 1:28
- m Eks 19:11
- Mt 17:5
- n Eks 3:2
- Dhe 4:24
- Eze 1:27
- VaH 12:29
- p Eks 19:20
- q Eks 34:28
- Dhe 9:9
- IMad 19:8
- Mt 4:2

10 vakaona Mwari waIsraeri.^a Pasi petsoka dzake paiva nechinhu chakanga chakaita sechinhu chakagadzirwa nematombo matete esafaya uye pakachena sezvakaita mate-nga.^b **11** Haana kutambanudzira ruoko rwake varume vanokudzwa vevanakomana vaIsraeri,^c asi vakaita zvokurati-dzwa Mwari wechokwadi,^d vakadya, vakanwa.^e

12 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Kwira kuno kwandiri mugomo, ugare imomo, nokuti ndinoda kukupa mahwendefa ematombo nomute-mo nomurayiro zvandinofanira kunyora kuti uvadzidzise.”^f

13 Naizvozvo Mosesi nomushumiri wake Joshua vakasimuka, Mosesi akakwira mugomo raMwari wechokwadi.^g

14 Asi akanga ati kuvarume vakuru: “Timirirei munzvimbo ino kusvikira tadzoka kwamuri.^h Tarirai! Muna Aroni naHeri.ⁱ Munhu wose ane mhosva ngaende kwavari.”^j **15** Nokudaro Mosesi akakwira mugomo gore parakanga rakafukidza gomo racho.^k

16 Kubwinya kwaJehovha^l kwakaramba kwakagara paGomo reSinai,^m gore rikaramba rakarifukidza kwemazuva matanhatu. Pazuva rechinomwe akazoshevedza Mosesi ari mukati megore.ⁿ **17** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakao-na kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakaita somoto unoparadza^o waiva pamusoro pegomo.

18 Mosesi akabva apinda mukati megore, akakwira mugomo racho.^p Mosesi akaramba ari mugomo mazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana.^q

25 Zvino Jehovha akata-
ura naMosesi,^a achiti:
2 “Taura nevanakomana va-
Israeri, kuti vandionzire mu-
piro: Munditorere mupiro wa-
ngu kumunhu wose anokuru-
dzirwa nomwoyo wake.^b
3 Uyu ndiwo mupiro wa-
muchatora kwavari: ndara-
ma^c nesirivha^d nemhangura,^e
4 shinda yebhuruu, mvere
dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruva-
ra rwepepuru yakatsvukuru-
ka, shinda yakaiswa ruvara ru-
tsvuku rwekokasi, shinda ye-
rineni yakanaka kwazvo, ne-
mvere dzembudzi,^f **5** nema-
tehwe emakondohwe akaiswa
ruvara rutsvuku, nematehwe
emasiri, nematanda omubaya-
mhondoro;^g **6** mafuta ezvu-
kuvhenekesa,^h mafuta ebha-
risamuⁱ okugadzirisa mafuta
okuzodza nawo^j uye rusenzi
inonhuhwirira;^k **7** nemato-
mbo eonikisi nematombo oku-
isa paefodhi^l neokuisa paho-
mwe yepachipfuva.^m **8** Nga-
vandigadzirire nzvimbo tsve-
ne, zvandinofanira kugara pa-
kati pavo.ⁿ **9** Maererano ne-
zvose zvandiri kukuratidza
somufananidzo wetebeheneke-
ri uye mufananidzo wemidzi-
yo yayo yose, igadzirei saizvo-
zvo.^o

10 “Vanofanira kugadzira
Areka nomuti womubayamho-
ndoro,^p yakareba makubhi-
ti maviri nehafu, yakafara ku-
bhiti rimwe nehafu uye ya-
kakwirira kubhiti rimwe ne-
hafu. **11** Uifukidze nenda-
rama chaiyo.^q Uifukidze mu-
kati nokunze, uye pamusoro
payo ugadzire bhandi rendara-
ma rinoipoteredza.^r **12** Uiu-
mbire marin’i mana endara-
ma, uaise pamusoro pemaku-

CHITS. 25

- a Mab 7:53
VaG 3:19
b Eks 35:5
IMak 29:9
2VaK 9:7
c Eks 38:24
d Eks 38:25
e Eks 38:3
Eks 38:29
f Eks 35:6
g Eks 36:20
h Eks 27:20
i Eks 35:8
j Eks 30:23
k Eks 30:34
l Eks 28:6
m Eks 28:15
n Eks 29:45
IMad 6:13
VaH 9:11
o IMak 28:12
Mab 7:44
VaH 8:5
VaH 9:9
p Eks 37:1
q Eks 37:2
VaH 9:4
r Eks 30:3

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 37:5
b Eks 30:5
IMak 15:15
c IMad 8:8
d Eks 16:34
Eks 31:18
Eks 40:20
Nu 17:10
Dhe 31:26
IMad 8:9
VaH 9:4
e Eks 37:6
f ISa 4:4
VaH 9:5
g Ge 3:24
h IMad 8:7
IMak 28:18
i Eks 40:20
IMak 28:11
VaH 9:5
j Eks 30:6
Re 16:2
Nu 7:89
Vat 20:27
Pis 80:1
k 2Sa 6:2
2Mad 19:15
Isa 37:16
l Eks 40:22
Re 24:6
Nu 3:31
VaH 9:2

mbo ayo mana, marin’i maviri
ari kune rumwe rutivi rwayo
uye marin’i maviri ari kune ru-
mwe rutivi rwayo.^a **13** Uga-
dzire matanda omubayamho-
ndoro, woafukidza nendara-
ma.^b **14** Upinze matanda
acho mumarin’i ari kumativi
eAreka kuti muatakurise Are-
ka. **15** Matanda acho anofa-
nira kugara mumarin’i eAre-
ka. Ngaarege kubviswa pairi.^c
16 Uise chipupuriro chandi-
chakupa muAreka.^d

17 “Unofanira kugadzira
chifukidziro chendarama
chaiyo, chakareba makubhi-
ti maviri nehafu uye cha-
kafara kubhiti rimwe ne-
hafu.^e **18** Ugadzire makeru-
bhi maviri endarama. Uga-
dzire nenyundo ari kumativi
maviri echifukidziro chacho.^f
19 Gadzira kerubhi rimwe riri
kurutivi rwuno uye rimwe ke-
rubhi riri kurutivi urwo.^g Mu-
gadzire makerubhi acho ari
pamusoro pechifukidziro ku-
mativi acho maviri. **20** Ma-
kerubhi acho anofanira ku-
nge akatambanudziro mapapi-
ro awo maviri kumusoro, aka-
vhara chifukidziro nemapapi-
ro awo, zviso zvawo zvakatari-
rana.^h Zvise zvemakerubhi
zvinofanira kuva zvakatari-
ra chifukidziro. **21** Uise chifu-
kidziroⁱ pamusoro peAreka,
uye uise chipupuriro chandi-
chakupa muAreka. **22** Ndi-
chava ipapo, ndotaura newe
ndiri pamusoro pechifukidzi-
ro,^j ndiri pakati pemakerubhi
maviri ari pamusoro peareka
yechipupuriro, zvose zvandi-
chakurayira nokuda kweva-
nakomana vaIsraeri.^k
23 “Unofanira kugadzira ta-
fura^l nomuti womubayamho-

ndoro, yakareba makubhiti maviri, yakafara kubhiti rimwe, uye yakakwirira kubhiti rimwe nehafu. **24** Uifukidze nendarama chaiyo, uigadzirire bhandi rendarama rinoipoteredza.^a **25** Uigadzirire mukombero une upamhi hwechianza unenge wakapoteredza, uye ugadzirire mukombero wayo unopoteredza bhandi rendarama.^b **26** Uigadzirire marin'i mana endarama, woisa marin'i acho pamakona mana emakumbo mana.^c **27** Marin'i acho anofanira kuva pedyo nomukombero kuti abate matanda okutakurisa tafura.^d **28** Uga-dzire matanda omubayamhondoro, woafukidza nendarama, uye vanofanira kuatakurisa tafura.^e

29 “Unofanira kugadzira madhishi ayo nemakapu ayo nemajagi ayo nendiro dzayo zvavachashandisa kudira zvinonwiwa. Uzvigadzire nendarama chaiyo.^f **30** Unofanira kuisa chingwa chokuratidzira patafura, pamberi pangu nguva dzose.^g

31 “Unofanira kugadzira chigadziko chemarambi chendarama chaiyo. Chigadziko chemarambi ngachigadzirwe nenyundo.^h Pachinogara napo, mapazi acho, kapu dzacho, mapfundo acho namaruva acho akatumbuka ngazvibve pachiri. **32** Mapazi matanhatu anobuda mumativi acho, mapazi matatu echigadziko chemarambi anobuda kune rimwe divi uye mapazi matatu echigadziko chemarambi anobuda kune rimwe divi racho.ⁱ **33** Makapu mata-tu akaumbwa semaruva omuarumondi ari pamapazi ari ku-

CHITS. 25

a Eks 37:11

b Eks 37:12

c Eks 37:13

d Eks 37:14

e Eks 37:15

f Eks 37:16

Nu 4:7

1Mad 7:50

g Re 24:5

1Sa 21:6

1Mak 9:32

2Mak 13:11

Mt 12:4

h Eks 37:17

Eks 40:24

1Mad 7:49

VaH 9:2

i Eks 37:18

Chikamu 2

a Eks 37:19

b Eks 37:20

c Eks 37:21

d Nu 8:4

e Eks 30:8

Re 24:3

Nu 8:2

2Mak 13:11

f Eks 37:23

Nu 4:9

g Eks 39:42

Nu 8:4

Mab 7:44

VaH 8:5

divi rimwe chete, mapfundo namaruva akatumbuka zvakatevedzana zvichiti apa pfundo apa ruva rakatumbuka, uye makapu matatu akaumbwa semaruva omuarumondi ari pane mamwe mapazi kune rimwe divi racho, mapfundo namaruva akatumbuka zvakatevedzana zvichiti apa pfundo apa ruva rakatumbuka.^a Izvi ndizvo zvakaita mapazi matanhatu anobuda pachigadziko chemarambi. **34** Pachigadziko chemarambi ngapave nemakapu mana akaumbwa semaruva omuarumondi, mapfundo acho namaruva acho akatumbuka zvakatevedzana zvichiti apa pfundo apa ruva rakatumbuka.^b **35** Pfundo riri pasi pemapazi maviri rinobuda pachiri, uye pfundo riri pasi pemamwe mapazi maviri rinobuda pachiri uye pfundo riri pasi pemamwezve mapazi maviri rinobuda pachiri, nokuda kwemapazi matanhatu anobuda pachigadziko chemarambi.^c **36** Mapfundo awo nemapazi awo ngazvibude pachiri. Chose zvacho ngachive chinhu chimwe chete chakagadzirwa nenyundo, chendarama chaiyo.^d **37** Uchigadzirire marambi manomwe; marambi acho ngabatidzwe, avhenekere nzvimbo iri pamberi pachoro.^e **38** Zvokudzimisa marambi zvacho nemidziyo yokuisira mato ngazvive zvendarama chaiyo.^f **39** Ngaachigadzire, icho pamwe chete nemidziyo yacho yose iyi netarenda rimwe chete rendarama chaiyo. **40** Ona kuti unozvigadzira maererano nomufanandizo wazero wawakaradidzwa mugomo.^g

26 “Zvino unofanira kugadzira tebhenekeri nemachira gumi etende,^a akagadzirwa nerineni yakanka kwazvo yakakoswa neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi.^b Uagadzire aine makerubhi,^c rive basa ro munhu anomenda. **2** Jira rimwe nerimwe retende ngarive rakareba makubhiti makumi maviri nemasere uye jira rimwe nerimwe retende rakafara makubhiti mana. Machira ose etende ngaave akakura zvakafanana.^d **3** Machira mashanu etende ngaatevedzane, rimwe rakabatanidzwa nerimwe, uye mamwe machira mashanu etende ngaatevedzane, rimwe rakabatanidzwa nerimwe.^e **4** Uagadzire zviswhe zveshinda yebhuruu pamupendero wejira retende riri pokupedzisira pane akatevedzana; uitewo saizvozvo pamupendero wejira retende riri pokupedzisira riri panobatana chimwe chipenga nechimwe chacho.^f **5** Uagadzire zviswhe makumi mashanu pajira retende rimwe chete, uye uagadzire zviswhe makumi mashanu pamupendero wejira retende riri panobatana chimwe chipenga nechimwe chacho, zviswhe zvacho zvakatarirana.^g **6** Uagadzire zvokochechera nazvo zvendarama zvine makumi mashanu, wobatanidza machira acho etende uchishandisa zvokukochechera nazvo, ive tebhenekeri imwe chete.^h

7 “Unofanira kugadzira machira emvere dzembudziⁱ

CHITS. 26

a VaH 8:5

VaH 9:11

b Eks 36:8

c Ge 3:24

Pis 99:1

d Nu 4:25

IMak 17:1

e Eks 36:10

f Eks 36:11

g Eks 36:12

h Eks 36:13

Eks 39:33

VaH 9:9

i Eks 35:26

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 3:11

b Eks 36:16

c Dhe 8:9

Job 28:2

d Eks 36:13

etende repamusoro petebhenekeri. Uagadzire machira gumi nerimwe etende. **8** Jira rimwe nerimwe retende ngarive rakareba makubhiti makumi matatu,^a uye jira rimwe nerimwe retende ngarive rakafara makubhiti mana. Machira acho etende gumi nerimwe ngaave akaenzana. **9** Uabatanidze machira etende mashanu ari oga uye machira etende matanhatu ari oga,^b upete jira retende rechitanhatu kaviri nechokumberi kwetende racho. **10** Uagadzire zviswhe makumi mashanu pamupendero wejira retende rimwe chete, rinenge riri kwokupedzisira pane akatevedzana, nezvishwe makumi mashanu pamupendero wejira retende rinenge riri panobatana chimwe chipenga nechimwe chacho. **11** Uagadzire zvokochechera nazvo zvemhangura^c zvine makumi mashanu, uzvikochekere muzvishwe wobatanidza tende racho pamwe chete, rive rimwe chete.^d **12** Zvikamu zvinosara zvemachira etende ngazvirembere. Hafu yejira retende rinosara ngairembere necheshure kwetebhenekeri. **13** Kubhiti rokurutivi rwuno nekubhiti rokurutivi urwo pane zvikamu zvinosara pakureba kwe-machira etende ngazvirembere kumativi etebhenekeri, kuti zviifukidze kurutivi rwuno nourwo.

14 “Unofanira kugadzirira tende racho chokufukidzisa chematehwe emakondohwe akaiswa ruvara rutsvuku nechokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri nechepamusoro.

15 “Unofanira kugadzirira

tebhenekeri mapuranga emadziro^a nomubayamhondoro, anomiswa kumucheto. **16** Puranga remadziro rinofanira kuva rakareba makubhiti gumi, uye puranga remadziro rimwe nerimwe rinofanira kuva rakafara kubhiti nehafu. **17** Puranga remadziro rimwe nerimwe ngarive nemiromo miviri yokuribatanidza nerimwe. Ndizvo zvaunofanira kuita nemapuranga ose emadziro etebhenekeri. **18** Ugadzire tebhenekeri mapuranga emadziro, mapuranga makumi maviri emadziro okurutivi rwakatarira kuNegebhu, kumaodzanyemba.

19 “Unofanira kugadzira zvigadziko^b zvesirivha makumi mana pasi pemapuranga makumi maviri emadziro; zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi pepuranga remadziro rimwe chete rine miromo miviri, uye zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi perimwe puranga remadziro rine miromo miviri. **20** Uye kune rumwe rutivi rwetebhenekeri, rutivi rwokuchamhembe, ugadzire mapuranga makumi maviri emadziro,^c **21** nezvigadziko zvawo zvesirivha makumi mana, zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi pepuranga remadziro rimwe chete uye zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi perimwe puranga remadziro.^d **22** Ugadzire zvikamu zveshure zvetebhenekeri zvokumavirira mapuranga matanhatu emadziro.^e **23** Ugadzire mapuranga maviri emadziro kuti ave mbiru dzemakona etebhenekeri^f pazvikamu zvayo zviviri zveshure. **24** Ari maviri anofanira kuva akagadzirwa zvakafanana nechepasi, uye pamwe chete anofanira

CHITS. 26

a Nu 4:31

b Nu 3:36

c Eks 36:25

d Eks 36:26

e Eks 36:20

Eks 36:27

f Eks 36:28

Chikamu 2

a Eks 36:31

b Eks 36:32

c Eks 12:35

Eks 36:34

d Eks 19:3

Eks 25:9

Eks 27:8

Mab 7:44

VaH 8:5

e Eks 36:35

Eks 40:21

Re 16:2

Ru 23:45

VaH 6:19

VaH 9:3

VaH 10:20

f Ge 3:24

kuva akagadzirwa zvakafanana kusvikira kumusoro kwerimwe nerimwe parin'i yokutanga. Ndizvo zvaunofanira kuva akaita ari maviri. Achava mbiru mbiri dzepamakona. **25** Panofanira kuva nemapuranga masere emadziro nezvigadziko zvawo zvesirivha, zvigadziko gumi nezvitanhatu, zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi pepuranga remadziro rimwe uye zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi perimwe puranga remadziro.

26 “Unofanira kugadzira mbariro nomuti womubayamhondoro,^a shanu dzemapuranga emadziro orutivi rumwe rwetebhenekeri, **27** uye mbariro shanu dzemapuranga emadziro orumwe rutivi rwetebhenekeri nembariro shanu dzemapuranga emadziro orutivi rwetebhenekeri nokuda kwezvikamu zviviri zveshure zviri nechokumavirira.^b **28** Mbariro yepakati iri nechepakati pemapuranga emadziro inofanira kubva kumucheto ichisvika kumucheto.

29 “Unofanira kufukidza mapuranga emadziro nendarama,^c uye ugadzire marin'i awo nendarama kuti ave zvokubata nazvo mbariro; ufu-kidze mbariro dzacho nendarama. **30** Umise tebhenekeri yacho maererano nepurani yayo yawakaratidzwa mugomo.^d

31 “Unofanira kugadzira keteni^e neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekasi nerineni yakakoswa yakakanaka kwazvo. Ngaarigadzire riine makerubhi,^f rive basa

romunhu anomenda. **32** Uri-ise pamusoro pembiru ina dzomubayamhondoro dzakafukidzwa nendarama. Hoko dzaro ngadzive dzendarama. Ngadzive pazvigadziko zvina zvesirivha. **33** Uise keteni racho pasi pezvokukochechera nazvo, wounza areka yechipupuriro^a imomo mukati meketeni; keteni riparadzanise Nzvimbo Tsvene^b neNzvimbo Tsvenetsvene^c nokuda kwenyu. **34** Uise chifukidziro pamusoro peareka yechipupuriro iri muNzvimbo Tsvenetsvene.

35 “Unofanira kuisa tafura kunze kweketeni, nechigadziko chemarambi^d chakatarisana nefafura iri kurutivi rwebhenekeri nechokumaodzanyemba; uise tafura kurutivi rwokuchamhembe. **36** Ugadzire chinhu chinovhara^e pasuo retende neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakakoswa yakana kwazvo, rive basa romuruki. **37** Ugadzire chinhu chacho chinovhara mbiru shanu dzomubayamhondoro, wozifukidza nendarama. Hoko dzadzo ngadzive dzendarama. Udzumbire zvigadziko zvishanu zvemhangura.

27 “Unofanira kugadzira atari nomuti womubayamhondoro, yakareba makubhiti mashanu, uye yakafara makubhiti mashanu. Atari^f yacho ngaive nemativi mana akaenzana, uye yakakwira makubhiti matatu. **2** Ugadzire nyanga dzayo^g pamakona ayo mana. Nyanga dzayo ngadzibude pairi, uye uifuki-

CHITS. 26

a 1Mad 8:6
VaH 9:4b Eks 40:22
Eks 40:26
VaH 9:2c Eks 40:21
Re 16:2
1Mad 8:6
VaH 9:3
VaH 9:12
VaH 9:24d Re 24:3
1Mad 7:49

e Eks 36:37

CHITS. 27

f Eks 38:1
Eks 40:29
2Mak 4:1
VaH 13:10g Re 4:25
1Mad 2:28
Pis 118:27

Chikamu 2

a Eks 38:2
Nu 16:38
1Mad 8:64b Eks 38:3
Re 16:12
1Mad 7:45

c Eks 35:16

d Eks 38:4

e Eks 38:6
Nu 4:14f Eks 38:7
Nu 4:15g Eks 25:40
1Mak 28:12
Mab 7:44
VaH 8:5h Eks 40:8
1Mad 6:36
1Mad 8:64
Pis 84:10
Pis 92:13
Pis 100:4

i Eks 38:9

j Eks 38:10

dze nemhangura.^a **3** Ugadzire makeni ayo okubvisisa madota ayo ane mafuta, nemafororo ayo, nemiidziyo yayo yokuisira moto; ugadzire midziyo yayo yose nemhangura.^b **4** Ugadzire sefa yakarukwa nemhangura;^c uye ugadzire marin'i mana pamusoro pemambure acho pamakona ayo mana. **5** Uiise nechepasi pomukombero weatari, uye mambure acho anofanira kuva nechepakati peatari.^d **6** Ugadzire atari matanda, matanda ayo ari omubayamhondoro, uye uafukidze nemhangura.^e **7** Matanda ayo ngaapinzwe mumarin'i, uye matanda acho anofanira kuva kumativi maviri eatari pamunenge muchitakura.^f **8** Ugadzire kuva bhokisi remapuranga risina chinhu. Ngavaigadzire sezvawakaraidzwa mugomo.^g

9 “Unofanira kugadzira chivanze^h chetebhenekeri. Kurutivi rwakatarisana neNengebhu, nechokumaodzanyemba, chivanze chacho ngachive nejira rinoremba rineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa,ⁱ rutivi rwacho rumwe chete rwakareba makubhiti zana. **10** Mbiru dzacho makumi maviri nezvigadziko makumi maviri ngazvive zvemhangura. Hoko dzembiru nezvokuzvibanidza nazvo ngazvive zvesirivha.^j **11** Rutivi rwokuchamhembe ngaruve rwakareba saizvozvowo, jira racho rakaremba ngarive rakareba makubhiti zana, mbiru dzaro makumi maviri nezvigadziko zvaro zvemhangura makumi maviri, nehoko dzembiru dzacho nezvokuzvi-

batanidza nazvo zvesirivha.^a

12 Kurutivi rwakafara rwechivanze, kurutivi rwokumavirira jira rakaremba ngarive makubhiti makumi mashanu, mbiru dzaro dziri gumi uye zvigadziko zvadzo zviri gumi.^b

13 Rutivi rwakafara rwechivanze rwokumabvazuva rwakatarisana nokunobuda zuva runofanira kuva makubhiti makumi mashanu.^c **14** Jira rinoremba kurutivi rumwe ngarive makubhiti gumi nemashanu, mbiru dzaro dziri nhatu uye zvigadziko zvadzo zviri zvitatu.^d **15** Kune rumwe rutivi ngakuve nejira rinoremba rakareba makubhiti gumi nemashanu, mbiru dzaro dziri nhatu nezvigadziko zvadzo zviri zvitatu.^e

16 “Pagedhi rechivanze ngapave nechinhu chinovhara chakareba makubhiti makumi maviri, chakagadzirwa neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerinini yakana kwazvo yakakoswa, rive basa romuruki,^f mbiru dzavo dziri ina uye zvigadziko zvadzo zviri zvina.^g **17** Mbiru dzose dzakapoteredza chivanze ngadzive nezvokusungisa zvesirivha, uye hoko dzadzo ngadzive dzesirivha asi zvigadziko zvadzo ngadzive zvemhangura.^h **18** Chivanze chinofanira kuva chakareba makubhiti zana,ⁱ chakafara makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye jira racho rakakwirira makubhiti mashanu, rakagadzirwa nerinini yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa, uye zvigadziko zvacho zviri zvemhangura.

CHITS. 27

- a Eks 38:11
- b Eks 38:12
- c Eks 38:13
- d Eks 38:14
- Eks 39:40
- e Eks 38:15
- f Eks 35:25
- Eks 38:18
- g Eks 38:19
- h Eks 38:17
- i Eks 27:9

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 38:20
- Nu 3:36
- b Eks 39:37
- Re 24:2
- c Eks 30:8
- Re 24:3
- 2Mak 13:11
- d Eks 26:33
- Eks 40:3
- VaH 6:19
- VaH 9:2
- VaH 9:3
- VaH 10:20
- e Eks 28:43
- Eks 40:15
- f Re 21:21
- Nu 16:40
- Nu 18:23
- 2Mak 26:18

CHITS. 28

- g Re 8:2
- VaH 5:1
- h Eks 4:14
- Pis 99:6
- VaH 5:4
- i Eks 6:23
- Re 10:1
- Nu 26:61
- j Eks 38:21
- Re 10:16
- 1Mak 6:3
- 1Mak 24:2
- k Eks 29:5
- Re 8:7
- l VaE 1:17
- m Eks 31:6
- Eks 36:1
- Zvi 2:6
- n Eks 39:8
- Eks 39:15
- Re 8:8
- o Eks 39:2
- p Eks 39:22
- q Eks 39:28
- Eks 39:30
- Re 8:9
- r Eks 39:29
- Re 8:7
- Isa 11:5

19 Midziyo yose yetebheneke ri inoshandiswa mubasa rayo rose, uye hoko dzayo dzose dzetende, nehoko dzose dzechivanze ngazvive zvemhangura.^a

20 “Iwe unofanira kurayira vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vakutsvakire mafuta chawo emaorivhi akaita zvokudzvurwa echokuvhenekesa, kuti abvire mumarambi nguva dzose.^b **21** Aroni nevanakomana vake vachachiisa pamberi paJehovha^c mutende rokusinganira, kunze kweketeni^d riri pedyo neChipupuriro, kubvira manheru kusvikira mangwanani. Ngauve murau nokusingagumi kuzvizvarwa zvavo,^e unofanira kuteererwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri.^f

28 “Zvino iwe swededza pedyo newe Aroni mukoma wako nevanakomana vake vaainavo vave pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri kuti ave mupristi wangu,^g Aroni,^h Nadhabhi naAbihu,ⁱ Eriyezari naItamari,^j vanakomana va-Aroni. **2** Ugadzirire Aroni mukoma wako nguwo tsvene, dzive dzokukudzwa uye dzorunako.^k **3** Iwe utaire navose vakachenjera vane mwoyo yandakazadza nomudzimu wouchenjeri,^l vagadzire nguwo dzaAroni dzokumutsvenesa nadzo, kuti ave mupristi wangu.^m

4 “Idzi ndidzo nguwo dzavanofanira kugadzira: homwe yepachipfuva,ⁿ efodhi^o nejasi risina maoko^p nenguwo refu yakagadzirwa yakaita mabhokisi mabhokisi, ngowani^q nebhandi rejira,^r uye vanofanira kugadzirira Aroni mukoma wako nevanakomana vake nguwo

tsvene, kuti ave mupristi wangu. **5** Ivo ngavatore ndarama neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo.

6 “Vanofanira kugadzira efodhi vachishandisa ndarama, shinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka, shinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa, rive basa romunhu anomenda.^a **7** Ngaive nemachira maviri epamapfudzi anobatanidzwa kumusoro kwayo kuviri, uye inofanira kubatanidzwa.^b **8** Bhandi^c roku-isungisa zvakasimba riri pa-iri, maererano nokugadzirwa kwaro rinofanira kuva rakagadzirwa nezvinhu zvinoti, ndarama, shinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa.

9 “Unofanira kutora matombo maviri eonikisi,^d wonyora mazita evanakomana vaIsraeri paari,^e uchiita zvokutemera,^f **10** mazita avo matanhatu padombo rimwe chete nemazita matanhatu evaya vanenge vasara pane rimwe dombo, zvichitevedzana nokuberekwa kwavo.^g **11** Unyore uchiita zvokutemera mazita evanakomana vaIsraeri pamatombo acho maviri, sokunyorwa kunoita mhizha yokuveza matombo, sokunyorwa kunoitwa chisimbiso.^h Uagadzi-

CHITS. 28

a Eks 39:3

b Eks 39:4

c Eks 29:5

d Ge 2:12
Eks 35:9

e Eks 39:14

f Eks 39:6
2Mak 2:7g Ge 43:33
Eks 1:1

h Eks 35:27

Chikamu 2

a Eks 39:13

b Eks 39:7

c Eks 39:15

d Eks 39:18

e Eks 28:30
Re 8:8
Nu 27:21

f Eks 39:8

g Eks 39:9

h Eks 39:10

i Eze 27:16

j Zva 21:20

k Eks 39:10
Zva 21:19

l Eks 39:11

m Eks 24:10
Eze 1:26n Zva 4:3
Zva 21:11

o Eks 39:12

p Zva 21:20

q Rwi 5:14

r 1Mak 29:2

s Eks 39:13

re akaiswa mutufuremu twendarama.^a **12** Uise matombo acho maviri pamachira epamapfudzi eefodhi, ave matombo okuyeuchidza vanakomana vaIsraeri,^b uye Aroni ngaa-takure mazita avo pamberi pa-Jehovha pamachira ake maviri epamapfudzi chive chiyechidzo. **13** Uagadzire tufuremu twendarama, **14** necheni mbiri dzendarama chaiyo.^c Udzigadzire setambo, setambo yakakoswa; ubatanidze cheni dzacho dzakaita setambo ne-tufuremu twacho.^d

15 “Unofanira kugadzira homwe yepachipfuva yokutonga,^e ngaigadzirwe nomunhu anomenda. Uigadzire sokugadzirwa kunoitwa efodhi. Uigadzire nendarama, shinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa.^f **16** Paine-nge yapetwa inofanira kuva nemativi mana akaenzana, yakareba sezvinoita kana minwe yatambanudzwa uye yakafara sezvinoita minwe kana yatambanudzwa.^g **17** Uise matombo pairi, pave nemitsara mina yematombo.^h Mutsara wokutanga ngaue nematombombo anoti, rubhi,ⁱ topazi^j ne-emaradhi.^k **18** Mutsara wechipiri ngaue neanoti, tekoi-zi,^l safaya^m nejaspa.ⁿ **19** Mutsara wechitatu ngaue neanoti, reshemu, agati^o neamete-sti.^p **20** Mutsara wechina ngaue neanoti, krisoriti^q neonikisi^r nejedhi. Makomba aanoiswa anofanira kuva endarama.^s **21** Matombo acho ngarongwe zvichienderana nemazita evanakomana vaIsra-

eri, gumi nemaviri maererano nemazita avo.^a Anofanira kunyorwa sokunyorwa kunoitwa chisimbiso, rimwe nerimwe maererano nezita raro, nokuda kwemadzina gumi nemaviri.^b

22 “Pahomwe yepachipfuva unofanira kugadzira cheni dzakamonwa, dzakaita setambo yakakoswa, dzendarama chaiyo.^c **23** Pahomwe yepachipfuva, ugadzirewo marin'i maviri endarama,^d uise marin'i acho maviri pamakona maviri ehomwe yepachipfuva. **24** Upinze tambo dzacho mbiri dzendarama nomumarin'i maviri ari pamakona ehomwe yepachipfuva.^e **25** Upinze mirono miviri yetambo dzacho mbiri nomutufuremu twuviri, udziise pamachira epamapfudzi eefodhi, nechemberi kwayo.^f **26** Ugadzire marin'i maviri endarama, woaisa pamakona maviri ehomwe yepachipfuva, pamupendero wayo uri kurutivi ruri pedyo neefodhi nechomukati.^g **27** Ugadzire marin'i maviri endarama, woaisa pamachira maviri epamapfudzi eefodhi anobva pasi, mberi kwayo, pedyo nepayakabatanidzwa, pamusoro pebhandi reefodhi.^h **28** Ngavasingirire homwe yepachipfuva nemanin'i ayo pamarin'i eefodhi vachishandisa tambo yebhuruu, kuti irambe iri pamusoro pebhandi reefodhi uye kuti homwe yepachipfuva irege kubva pamusoro peefodhi.ⁱ

29 “Aroni ngaatakure mazita evanakomana vaIsraeri ari pahomwe yepachipfuva yokutonga nechepamwoyo pake paanopinda muNzvimbo Tsvene kuti chive chiyeuchidzo pamberi paJehovha nguva dzose. **30** Uise Urimu^j neTumimu

CHITS. 28

a 1Mad 18:31

b Eks 1:1

c Eks 39:15

d Eks 39:16

e Eks 39:17

Re 8:8

f Eks 39:18

g Eks 39:19

h Eks 28:8

Eks 39:20

Re 8:7

i Eks 39:21

j Re 8:8

Nu 27:21

Dhe 33:8

1Sa 28:6

Ezr 2:63

Chikamu 2

a Isa 58:2

Joh 8:16

VaH 4:15

VaH 5:1

b Eks 39:22

Re 8:7

c Eks 39:23

d Eks 39:25

e Eks 39:26

f Re 16:2

Nu 18:7

g Eks 39:30

Re 8:9

1Mak 16:29

Pis 93:5

Zek 14:20

VaH 7:26

1Pe 1:16

h Eks 29:6

Eks 39:31

muhomwe yepachipfuva yokutonga, uye ngazvive pamwoyo paAroni paanouya pamberi paJehovha; Aroni anofanira kutakura zvakatongwa^a nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri pamwoyo pake pamberi paJehovha nguva dzose.

31 “Unofanira kugadzira jasi reefodhi risina maoko neshinda yebhuruu chete.^b **32** Kumusoro kwaro nechepakati paro ngapave nehuro. Huro yaro ngaive nomupendero kumativi ose, chive chinhu chakagadzirwa nomuruki. Ngarive nehuro yakafanana neyenguo yokuzvidzvirira nayo ine simbi, kuti rirege kubvaruka.^c **33** Pamupendero waro ugadzire mapomegraneti eshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuru ka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi, pamupendero waro kumativi ose, uye mabhero^d endarama ari pakati pawo kumativi ose; **34** bhero rendarama nepomegraneti, bhero rendarama nepomegraneti pamupendero wejasi risina maoko kumativi ose.^e **35** Ngaripfekwe naAroni kuti ashumire, uye kurira kunobva paari kunofanira kunzwika paanopinda munzvimbo tsvene pamberi paJehovha nepaanobuda, kuti arege kufa.^f

36 “Unofanira kugadzira karata kapopenya kendarama chaiyo, wokanyora uchiita zvo kutemera sokunyorwa kunoitwa chisimbiso, kuti, ‘Utsvene ndohwaJehovha.’^g **37** Ukavasingirire netambo yebhuruu, uye ngakave pangowani.^h Kanofanira kuva nechemberi kwengowani. **38** Ngakave

pahuma yaAroni, uye Aroni ngaazvidavirire nokuda kwokukanganisa kunoitirwa zvihu zvitsvene,^a zvichatsaurwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri, izvo zvipo zvavo zvose zvitsvene; uye kanofanira kugara pahuma pake nguva dzose, kuti aite kuti vagamuchirwe^b pamberi paJehovha.

39 “Unofanira kuruka nguwo refu yakaita mabhokisi mabhokisi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo, uye ugadzire ngowani yerineni yakanaka kwazvo,^c uye ugadzire bhandi rejira,^d rive basa romuruki.

40 “Unofanira kugadzirira vanakomana vaAroni nguwo refu,^e uvagadzirire mabhandi emachira, uye uvagadzirire zvikidziro zvomusoro^f zvokukudzwa norunako.^g **41** Uzvipfekedze Aroni mukoma wako nevanakomana vake vaainavo, uvazodze^h uye uvape simbaⁱ wovatsvenesa, kuti vave vapristi vangu. **42** Uvagadzirire zvikabudura zverineni kuti vafukidze nyama yavo isina kufukidzwa.^j Ngazvive zvakareba kubvira muhudyu kusvikira pazvidya. **43** Ngazvipfekwe naAroni nevanakomana vake pavanopinda mutende rokusanganira kana kuti pavanoswedera pedyo neatari kuti vashumire munzvimbo tsvene, kuti varege kukanganisa, vakafa. Uyu murau nokusingagumi kwaari nevana vake vanomutevera.^k

29 “Zvino izvi ndizvo zvanofanira kuvaitira kuti uvatsvenese kuti vandishumire sevapristi: Tora nzombe duku, nemakondohwe maviri^l akanaka,^m **2** nechingwa chisina kuviriswa nemakeke aka-

CHITS. 28

- a Re 10:17
- Re 22:9
- Nu 18:1
- Isa 53:11
- 2VaK 5:21
- VaH 9:28
- 1Pe 2:24
- b Re 23:11
- VaR 8:34
- VaH 7:25
- c Eks 28:4
- Zva 19:8
- d Eks 39:29
- e Eks 39:27
- Re 8:13
- 1Sa 2:18
- f Eks 29:28
- Re 8:13
- g Eks 28:2
- h Eks 29:7
- Eks 30:30
- Re 10:7
- Mab 10:38
- 2VaK 1:21
- 1Jo 2:27
- i Eks 29:9
- Re 8:33
- Nu 3:3
- j Re 6:10
- k Eks 27:21

CHITS. 29

- l Re 8:2
- Re 9:2
- 2Mak 13:9
- m Dhe 15:21
- Dhe 17:1

Chikamu 2

- a Re 6:20
- Re 7:12
- b Re 8:26
- c Eks 26:36
- Eks 40:28
- Re 8:3
- d Re 8:6
- VaH 7:26
- VaH 10:22
- e Eks 28:4
- Re 8:7
- Re 16:4
- f Eks 28:8
- g Eks 28:36
- Eks 39:30
- Re 8:9
- h Eks 30:25
- i Re 8:12
- Pis 133:2
- Isa 61:1
- Mab 10:38
- j Eks 28:40
- Re 8:15
- k Eks 28:1
- Eks 28:43
- Eks 40:15
- l Eks 28:41
- Eks 32:29
- VaF 4:13
- m Re 8:14
- n Re 1:3
- Re 1:5
- o Re 8:15
- p Eks 27:2
- q Re 4:7
- r Re 3:17
- Re 4:8
- Pis 69:9

ita serin'i asina kuviriswa akakanyiwa nemafuta nezvingwa zvitete zvisina kuviriswa zvazakorwa mafuta.^a Uzvibike nefurawa yakatsetseka yegorosi. **3** Uzviise mutswanda, wouya nazvo zviri mutswanda yacho,^b pamwe chete nenzombe nemakondohwe maviri.

4 “Uuye naAroni nevanakomana vake kusuo^c retende rokusanganira, uvageze nemvura.^d **5** Utore nguwo,^e upekedze Aroni nguwo refu nejasi risina maoko reefodhi, neefodhi yacho, nehomwe yepachipfuva, uye unyatsoisungirira pari nebhandi reefodhi.^f **6** Uise ngowani mumusoro make woisa chiratidzo chitsvene chokutsaurira pangowani yacho.^g **7** Utore mafuta okuzodza nawo,^h woadzurira mumusoro make, womuzodza.ⁱ

8 “Zvino uuye nevanakomana vake pedyo, wovapfekedza nguwo refu.^j **9** Uvasunge nemabhandi emachira, iye Aroni nevanakomana vake, uvasunge chifukidziro chomusoro; uye upristi hunofanira kuva hwavo somurau nokusingagumi.^k Naizvozvo unofanira kupa Aroni nevanakomana vake simba.^l

10 “Zvino unofanira kuuya nenzombe pamberi petende rokusanganira, Aroni nevanakomana vake vaise maoko avo pamusoro wenzombe yacho.^m

11 Uurayire nzombe yacho pamberi paJehovha, pasuo rete nde rokusanganira.ⁿ **12** Utore rimwe ropa renzombe,^o woriisa panyanga dzeatari nomunwe wako,^p uye rimwe ropa rose uridurire pasi peatari.^q **13** Utore mafuta ose^r anofu-

kidza ura,^a manda iri pachiro-pa,^b itsvo mbiri nemafuta ari padziri, uite kuti zvipfungaire paatari.^c **14** Asi nyama yenzombe yacho nedehwe rayo nendove yayo uzvipise nomoto kunze kwomusasa.^d Ichu chinhu chinopiwa chechivi.

15 “Zvino utore gondohwe rimwe chete,^e uye Aroni nevanakomana vake ngavaise maoko avo pamusoro wegondohwe racho.^f **16** Uuraye gondohwe racho, wotora ropa raro, worisasa kumativi ose pamusoro peatari.^g **17** Ucheke gondohwe racho maererano nenhengo dzaro, usuke ura^h hwaro nemazondo aro, woisa nhengo dzaro dzichienderana kusvikira kumusoro waro. **18** Uite kuti gondohwe rose ripfungaire paatari. Ichu chinhu chinopiwa chinopisirwaⁱ Jehovha, kunhuhwirira kwakanaka.^j Ichu chinhu chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.

19 “Pashure utore rimwe gondohwe, uye Aroni nevanakomana vake ngavaise maoko avo pamusoro wegondohwe racho.^k **20** Uuraye gondohwe racho, wotora rimwe ropa raro woriisa pamucheto wenzewe yaAroni yokurudyi, nepamicheto yenzeve dzokurudyi dzevanakomana vaAroni nepazviginwe zvikuru zvemaoko avo orudyi,^l nepazviginwe zvikuru zvetsoka dzavo dzorudyi, uye usase ropa racho kumativi ose pamusoro peatari. **21** Utere rimwe ropa riri pamusoro peatari nemamwe mafuta okuzodza nawo,^m uzvise pana Aroni nenguu dzake nepavanakomana vake nenguu dzevanakomana vake vaainavo, kuti iye ave mutsvene pamwe chete nenguu dzake neva-

CHITS. 29

a Re 1:9

Re 9:14

b Re 8:16

Re 9:19

c Re 17:6

d Re 16:27

e Re 8:18

f Re 1:4

g Re 8:19

VaH 9:22

h Re 1:13

Re 8:21

i Ge 22:2

Re 9:24

j Ge 8:21

VaE 5:2

VaF 4:18

k Re 8:22

l Re 8:24

m Eks 30:25

Pis 133:2

Isa 61:1

Chikamu 2

a Re 8:30

b Re 3:9

Re 7:3

Re 9:19

c Re 7:32

Re 9:21

Nu 18:18

d Re 8:22

e Re 8:26

1VaK 5:8

f Re 8:27

g Re 7:30

h Re 8:28

VaE 5:2

i Re 10:13

1Sa 2:28

j Re 8:29

Pis 99:6

k Re 10:15

l Eks 29:22

Re 7:37

nakomana vake nenguu dzevanakomana vake vaainavo.^a

22 “Unofanira kutora mafuta pagondohwe racho, nomuswe une mafuta^b nemafuta anofukidza ura, nemanda iri pachiropa, neitsvo mbiri nemafuta ari padziri, nebandauko rorudyi,^c nokuti iro igondohwe rokugadza naro;^d

23 uyewo chingwa cheraundi nekeke rakaita serin’i rechingwa chakakanyiwa nemafuta nechingwa chitete chisina kuviriswa chinotorwa mutswanda yemakeke asina kuviriswa iri pamberi paJehovha.^e **24** Uzviise zvole muzvanza zvaAroni nomuzvanza zvevanakomana vake,^f uzvizinguzire, chive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha.^g **25** Uzvibvise mu-maoko avo woita kuti zvipfungaire zviri paatari pamusoro pechinopiwa chinopiswa kuti zvive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka pamberi paJehovha.^h Ichu chinhu chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.ⁱ

26 “Unofanira kutora chityu chegondohwe rokugadza naro,^j raAroni, uchizinguzire kuti chive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha, uye chinofanira kuva mugove wako. **27** Utsaure chityu^k chechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa nebandauko romugove mutsvene, chinopiwa chiya chinenge chazunguzirwa nechinopiwa chiya chinenge chapiwa chichitorwa pagondohwe rokugadza naro,^l kubva pane rinenge riri raAroni uye kubva pane rine-nge riri revanakomana vake. **28** Ngazvive zvaAroni nevanakomana vake maererano

nomurau unofanira kuitwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri nokusingagumi, nokuti iwo mugove mutsvene;^a uye uchava mugove mutsvene unofanira kupiwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri. Ndiwo mugove wavo mutsvene nokuda kwaJehovha unobva pazvibayiro zvavo zvokugoverana.^b

29 “Nguo tsvene^c dzaAroni dzichava dzevanakomana vake^d vanomutevera kuti vazodzwe^e vakadzipfeka uye kuti vapiwe simba vakadzipfeka.^f

30 Mupristi anomutsiva anobva pavanakomana vake uye anopinda mutende rokusanganira kuti ashumire ari munzvimbo tsvene achadzipfeka kwemazuva manomwe.^g

31 “Utore gondohwe rokugadza naro, wobikira nyama yaro munzvimbo tsvene.^h

32 Aroni nevanakomana vake ngavadyeⁱ nyama yegondohwe racho nechingwa chiri mutswanda pasuo retende rokusanganira. **33** Ngavadye zvinhu zvakashandiswa pakuyanisa kuti vapiwe simba, kuti vatsveneswe.^j Asi mumwe munhuwo zvake haangazvidyi, nokuti zvinhu zvitsvene.^k

34 Kana imwe nyama yechibayiro chokugadza nechingwa zvikasara kusvikira mangwanani, ubve wapisa zvinosara zvacho nomoto.^l Hazvifaniri kudyiwa, nokuti zvinhu zvitsvene.

35 “Zvino unofanira kuitira Aroni nevanakomana vake seizvi maererano nezvose zvandakakurayira.^m Uchada mazuva manomwe kuti uvape simba.ⁿ **36** Upe nzombe yechinopiwa chechivi nokuda kwokuyanisa^o zuva nezuva,

CHITS. 29

a Re 7:34

Re 10:14

Nu 15:19

Nu 18:24

Dhe 18:3

b Re 7:11

c Eks 28:4

d Nu 20:26

e Eks 30:30

Eks 40:15

Re 8:12

2VaK 1:21

f Eks 28:41

Re 8:33

2VaK 3:5

g Re 8:35

Re 9:1

h Re 8:31

i 1VaK 9:13

1VaK 9:14

j Re 10:13

k Re 22:10

Nu 3:10

Mt 12:4

l Eks 12:10

Re 8:32

m Re 8:4

n Re 8:33

o Re 4:20

Chikamu 2

a Eks 30:28

Re 8:11

Nu 7:1

b Eks 40:10

c Eks 30:29

Mt 23:19

d Eks 30:29

e 1Mak 16:40

2Mak 2:4

2Mak 13:11

Dha 9:27

VaH 7:27

VaH 10:11

f 2Mad 16:15

Mab 26:7

g Dha 9:21

h Eks 16:36

Nu 28:5

i Ge 35:14

Re 23:13

VaF 2:17

j 1Mad 18:29

Pis 141:2

k Nu 28:6

l Eks 25:22

Re 1:1

Nu 17:4

m Eks 40:34

Nu 12:5

1Mad 8:11

unatse atari pachivi nokuiyananisira kwaunoita, uizodze^a kuti uitsvenese. **37** Uchada mazuva manomwe kuti uyananisire atari, uye uitsvenese^b kuti ive atari tsvenetsvene.^c Ani naani anobata atari anofanira kunge ari mutsvene.^d

38 “Izvi ndizvo zvauchabayira paatari nguva dzose: makondohwe maduku, maviri pazuva roga roga nguva dzose, rimwe nerimwe riine gore.^e **39** Ubayire gondohwe duku rimwe chete mangwanani,^f uye ubayire rimwe gondohwe duku panguva yorubvunzavaeni.^g **40** Chegumi chechiyero cheefa yefurawa yakatsetseka^h yakakanyiwa nemafuta akaita zvokudzvurwa anokwana chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvehini, nechinopiwa chinonwiwaⁱ chewaini chinokwana chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvehini, zvichava zvegondohwe duku rokutanga.

41 Ubayire gondohwe duku rechipiri panguva yorubvunzavaeni. Uripe kuti rive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka, chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, pamwe chete nechinopiwa chezviyo^j chakaita sechiya chemangwanani uye pamwe chete nechinopiwa chinonwiwa chacho.

42 Icho chinhu chinopiwa chinopiswa nguva dzose^k muzvizarwa zvenyu zvose pasuo retende rokusanganira pamberi paJehovha, pandichasangana nemi kuti nditaure newe ipapo.^l

43 “Ndichasangana nevanakomana vaIsraeri ipapo, uye nzvimbo iyoyo ichatsveneswa nokubwinya kwangu.^m

44 Ndichatsvenesa tende rokusanganira neatari; uye ndichatsvenesa^a Aroni nevanakomana vake kuti vave vapristi vangu. 45 Ndichagara pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, uye ndichava Mwari wavo.^b 46 Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wavo, akavabudisa munyika yeIjipiti kuti ndigare pakati pavo.^c Ndini Jehovha Mwari wavo.^d

30 “Zvino unofanira kugadzira atari kuti ive nzvimbo yokupisira rusenzi,^e uigadzire nomuti womubayamhondoro. 2 Inofanira kuva nemativi mana akaenzana, yakareba kubhiti rimwe, yakafara kubhiti rimwe, uye yakakwirira makubhiti maviri. Nyanga dzayo ngadzibude pari.^f 3 Uifukidze nendarama chaiyo, pamusoro payo nomativi ayo ose nenyanga dzayo; uigadzire bhandi rendarama rinoipoteredza.^g 4 Uigadzirewo marin’i maviri endarama. Uagadzire ari pasi pebhandi rayo riri pamativi ayo maviri, pamativi ayo maviri akatarirana, kuti ave okubatisa matanda okuitakurisa.^h 5 Uagadzire matanda omuti womubayamhondoro woafukidza nendarama.ⁱ 6 Uiise pamberi peketeni riri pedyo neareka yechipupuriro,^j pamberi pechifukidziro chiri pamusoro peChipupuriro, pandichasangana newe.^k

7 “Zvino Aroni ngaaita kuti rusenzi inonhuhwirira^l ipfungaire pairi.^m Achaita kuti ipfungaire mangwanani oga oga, paanogadzira marambi.ⁿ 8 Aroni achaita kuti ipfungaire paanobatidza marambi pa-

CHITS. 29

- a Re 21:15
Re 22:9
Joh 10:36
b Eks 25:8
Re 26:12
Zek 2:11
2VaK 6:16
VaE 2:22
c Eks 20:2
d Re 11:44
Re 18:30
Re 19:2
Eze 20:5

CHITS. 30

- e Eks 40:5
Pis 141:2
f Eks 27:2
Eks 37:25
Re 4:7
g Eks 37:26
h Eks 37:27
i Eks 37:28
j Eks 26:33
VaH 9:3
k Eks 25:22
l Eks 30:34
2Mak 13:11
Zva 8:4
m Re 16:13
Nu 16:40
1Sa 2:28
1Mak 23:13
Ru 1:9
n Eks 27:20
1Sa 3:3

Chikamu 2

- a Re 10:1
2Mak 26:18
Eze 8:11
b Re 16:18
Re 23:27
VaH 9:7
c Re 16:5
Re 16:6
Re 16:19
d Eks 38:25
Nu 1:2
e Nu 31:50
f 2Sa 24:10
2Sa 24:15
1Mak 21:12
g Re 27:25
h 2Mak 24:9
Ne 10:32
Mt 17:24
i Eks 38:26
Nu 1:3
Nu 26:2
j Job 34:19
Zvi 22:2
VaE 6:9
k Nu 31:50

nguva yorubvunzavaeni. Iyo irusenzi yenguva dzose pamberi paJehovha muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose. 9 Musapisira rusenzi isingabvimirwi nomutemo^a kana kuti chinopiwa chinopiswa kana kuti chinopiwa chezwiyo pairi; uye musadururira chinopiwa chinonwiwa pairi. 10 Aroni anofanira kuyanansira panyanga dzayo kamwe chete pagore.^b Achaiyanansira kamwe chete pagore nerimwe ropa rechinopiwa chechivi^c chokuyanansira muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose. Iyo itsvenetsvene kuna Jehovha.”

11 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: 12 “Pose paunoverenga vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti uwane kuwanda kwavo,^d mumwe nomumwe ngaape Jehovha rudzikinuro nokuda kwomweya wake pavanenge vachiverengwa,^e kuti varege kuwirwa nedambudziko pavanenge vachiverengwa.^f 13 Vose vaya vanodarika vachienda kune vaya vakaverengwa vachapa izvi: hafu yeshekeri inoenzanirana nehafu yeshekeri yenzvimbo tsvene.^g Magera makumi maviri anoenzanirana neshekeri. Hafu yeshekeri ndiwo mupiro kuna Jehovha.^h 14 Vanhu kune vaya vanodarika vachienda kune vaya vakanyorwa vanobvira pamakore makumi maviri zvichikwira vachapa mupiro waJehovha.ⁱ 15 Vapfumi havafaniri kupa zvakawanda, uye vakaderera havafaniri kupa zviri pasi peshekeri,^j kuti mupe mupiro waJehovha kuti mweya yenyu iyananisirwe.^k 16 Utore mari yesirivha yoku-

yananisira kuvanakomana va-Israeli, wobhadhara basa rete-nde rokusanganira,^a kuti chive chiyeuchidzo pamberi paJehovha nokuda kwevanakomana va-Israeli, kuti muyananisire mweya yenyu.”

17 Zvino Jehovha akataura zve naMosesi, achiti: **18** “Ugadzire bheseni rokugezera remhangura nechigadziko charo chemhangura,^b urrise pakati petende rokusanganira neatari, woisa mvura mariri.^c **19** Aroni nevanakomana vake ngavagezere maoko avo netsoka dzavo mariri.^d **20** Pavanopi-nda mutende rokusanganira ngavageze nemvura kuti varege kufa, kana kuti pavanoenda pedyo neatari kunoshumira kuti vaite kuti chinopiwa chinoita zvokupisirwa no-moto chipfungairire kuna Jehovha.^e **21** Ngavageze maoko avo netsoka dzavo kuti varege kufa,^f uye ngauve murau nokusingagumi kwavari, kwaari iye nevana vake muzvizvarwa zva-vo zvose.”^g

22 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **23** “Iwe tora zvinonhuhwirira zvakanaka kwazvo^h zvinoti: madonhwe akagwamba emuraⁱ anokwana zviyero mazana mashanu, nesinamoni inonhuhwirira^j inokwana hafu yaizvozvo, zviyero mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu, nekaramusi inonhuhwirira^k inokwana zviyero mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu, **24** nekasiya^l inokwana zviyero mazana mashanu zvichienzani-rana neshekeri repanzvimbo tsvene,^m nemafuta emuorivhi anokwana hini imwe che-te.ⁿ **25** Unofanira kubva wa-

CHITS. 30

a Eks 38:25

b Eks 38:8

Re 8:11

1Mad 7:38

c Eks 40:7

d Eks 40:31

VaE 5:26

VaH 10:22

e 2Mak 13:11

f Eks 40:31

g Eks 28:43

2Mak 4:6

h Rwi 4:14

Jer 6:20

i Pls 45:8

Rwi 1:13

Rwi 3:6

j Zvi 7:17

Zva 18:13

k Eze 27:19

l Pls 45:8

m Nu 3:47

n Eks 29:40

Re 19:36

Nu 15:5

Chikamu 2

a Eks 37:29

b Nu 35:25

Pls 89:20

Pls 133:2

VaH 1:9

c Eks 40:9

Nu 7:1

d Re 8:10

e Eks 29:37

Re 6:18

f Re 8:12

Mab 10:38

g Nu 3:3

2VaK 1:21

h Eks 40:15

Zva 5:10

i Eks 37:29

1Mad 1:39

Pls 89:20

j Eks 30:38

k Eks 25:6

Eks 37:29

l Re 5:11

Ne 13:5

Rwi 3:6

Mt 2:11

zvishandisa kugadzira mafuta matsvene okuzodza nawo, mafuta okuzora, muvhenganiswa unoitwa nomunhu anogadzira mafuta okuzora.^a Iwo anofanira kuva mafuta matsvene okuzodza nawo.^b

26 “Zvino unofanira kuzodza nawo tende rokusanganira^c neareka yechipupuriro, **27** netafura nemidziyo yayo yose nechigadziko chemarambi nemidziyo yacho neatari yerusenzi, **28** neatari yechinopiwa chinopiswa nemidziyo yayo yose nebheseni nechigadziko charo. **29** Uzvitsvenese kuti zvive zvitsvenetsvene.^d Munhu anozvibata anofanira kunge ari mutsvene.^e **30** Uzodze Aroni^f nevanakomana vake,^g uye uvatsvenese kuti vandishumire sevapristi.^h

31 “Zvino utaure nevanakomana va-Israeli, uchiti, ‘Aya acharamba ari mafuta matsvene okuzodza nawo kwandiri muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose.ⁱ

32 Haafaniri kuzorwa pamuviri wevanhu, uye maerera-no nokugadzirwa kwawo hamufaniri kugadzira chero api zvawo akaita saiwo. Iwo chinhu chitsvene. Anofanira kuramba ari chinhu chitsvene kwamuri. **33** Munhu anogadzira mafuta okuzora akafanana nawo uye anoazora mu-mwe munhuwo zvake achaparadzwa pakati pevanhu vake.’”^j

34 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tora zvinonhuhwirira^k zvinoti: madonhwe esitakite neonika negaribhanamu inonhuhwirira nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena chaizvo.^l Zvose ngazvive nouwandu hwakae-

nzana. **35** Uzvishandise kugadzira rusenzi,^a muvhenganiswa wezvinonhuhwirira, inogadzirwa nomunhu anogadzira mafuta okuzora, yakarungwa nomunhu,^b rusenzi chaiyo, chinhu chitsvene. **36** Udzvure imwe yacho iite upfu, woisa imwe yacho pamberi peChipupuriro chiri mutende rokusanganira,^c mandichasangana newe.^d Ngaive tsvenetsvene kwamuri. **37** Hamufaniri kuvzigadzirira rusenzi yakaita seyamuchagadzira nomuvhenganiswa uyu.^e Kwamuri inofanira kuramba iri chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha.^f **38** Munhu wose anogadzira imwe yakaita saiyo kuti afadzwe nokunhuhwirira kwayo achaparadzwa^g pakati pevanhu vake.”

31 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Tarira, ndinoshvedza Bhezzeri^h mwanakomana waUrai mwanakomana waHeri wedzinja raJudha nezita.ⁱ **3** Ndichamuza-dza nomudzimu waMwari kuti ave nouchenjeri, nokunzwisa, nezivo, uye kuti ave nyanzvi muumhizha hwemarudzi ose,^j **4** kuti afunge mazano, kuti ashande nendarama nesirivha nemhangura,^k **5** nokuveza matombo kuti arongwe,^l nokuveza matanda kuti aite zvine-zwa zveimarudzi ose.^m **6** Asi ini, ndagadza Ohoriyabhi mwanakomana waHisamaki wedzinja raDhani kuti ave pamwe chete naye,ⁿ uye ndinoisa uchenjeri mumwoyo mevanhu vose vakachenjera, kuti vaite zvinhu zvose zvandakurayira zvinoti.^o **7** tende rokusananganira^p neAreka^q yechipupuriro nechifukidziro chiri pamu-

CHITS. 30

- a Pis 141:2
Zva 5:8
- b Re 2:13
- c Eks 16:34
- d Eks 29:42
Re 16:2
- e Eks 30:32
- f Eks 29:37
- g Re 24:16
Nu 15:35

CHITS. 31

- h Eks 37:1
- i Eks 35:30
1Mak 2:20
- j Eks 35:31
1Mad 7:14
- k 2Mak 2:7
- l Eks 28:9
- m Eks 35:33
- n Eks 35:34
Eks 38:23
- o Eks 36:1
- p Eks 36:8
- q Eks 37:1

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 37:6
- b Eks 37:10
- c Eks 35:14
Eks 37:17
- d Eks 37:25
- e Eks 38:1
Eks 40:6
- f Eks 30:18
Eks 38:8
- g Eks 28:2
Eks 28:15
Eks 39:1
Eks 39:27
Re 8:7
- h Eks 30:25
Eks 30:35
Eks 37:29
- i Eks 20:8
Re 19:30
VaK 2:17
- j Eze 20:12
Joh 17:17
1VaT 5:23
- k Dhe 5:12
Isa 56:2
- l Eze 20:13
- m Eks 35:2
Nu 15:32
Nu 15:35
- n Eks 16:23
Eks 20:10
Ru 23:58
- o Re 24:8

soro^a payo, nemidziyo yose yetende, **8** netafura nemidziyo yayo,^b nechigadziko chemarambi chendarama chaiyo nemidziyo yacho yose,^c neatari yerusenzi,^d **9** neatari yechinopiwa chinopiswa nemidziyo yayo yose,^e nebheseni nechigadziko charo,^f **10** nenguo dzakarukwa nenguo tsvene dzomupristi Aroni nenguo dzevanakomana vake dzokuti vashande sevapristi;^g **11** nemafuta okuzodza nawo nerusenzi inonhuhwirira yenzvimbo tsvene.^h Ngavaite maererano nezvinhu zvose zvandakurayira.”

12 Zvino Jehovha akatizve kuna Mosesi: **13** “Iwe taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Chokwadi munofanira kuchengeta masabata angu,ⁱ nokuti iwo chiratidzo pakati pangu nemi muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose kuti muzive kuti ini Jehovha ndiri kukutsvene-sai.^j **14** Munofanira kuchengeta sabata, nokuti iro chinhu chitsvene kwamuri.^k Chokwadi anorisvibisa achaurayiwa.^l Kana pakava nomunhu anoita basa pariri, mweya iwoyo unofanira kubva waparadzwa pakati pevanhu vawo.^m **15** Basa ngariitwe pamazuva matanhatu, asi zuva rechinomwe isabata rokuzora zvakakwana.ⁿ Iro chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha. Ani naani anoita basa pazuva resabata chokwadi achaurayiwa. **16** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vanofanira kuchengeta sabata, kuti vaite sabata muzvizvarwa zvavo zvose. Iyo isungano nokusingagumi.^o **17** Iyo chiratidzo nokusingagumi pakati

pangu nevanakomana vaIsraeri,^a nokuti Jehovha akaita matenga nenyika pamazuva matanhatu uye pazuva rechinomwe akazorora, akazvisimbisa.”^b

18 Zvino paakangopedza kutaura naye vari muGomo reSinai, akapa Mosesi mahwendefa maviri eChipupuriro,^c mahwendefa edombo akanga akanyorwa nomunwe waMwari.^d

32 Munguva iyi vanhu vakaona kuti Mosesi akanga achinonoka kuburuka mugomo.^e Naizvozvo vanhu vakanganira Aroni, vakati kwari: “Simuka, tigadzirire mwari achatitungamirira,^f nokuti Mosesi uyu, murume uya akatibudisa munyika yeIjipiti,^g hatizivi kuti chii chakaitika kwaari.” **2** Aroni akati kwavari: “Bvisai mhete dzendarama^h dziri panzeve dzemadzimai enyu, dzevanakomana venyu nedzevanasikana venyu muuye nadzo kwandiri.” **3** Zvino vanhu vose vakatanga kubvisa mhete dzendarama dzaiva panzeve dzavo vachiuya nadzo kuna Aroni. **4** Iye akabva atora ndarama yacho pamaoko avo, akaigadziraⁱ nechokuvezesa, akaigadzirisa mufananidzo wemhuru wakaumbwa nezvakanungudutswa.^j Ivo vakatanga kuti: “Haiwa iwe Israeri, uyu ndiye Mwari wako, akakubudisa munyika yeIjipiti.”^k

5 Aroni paakazviona, akavaka atari pamberi pawo. Aroni akazoshevedzera akati: “Mangwana kune mutambo uchaitirwa Jehovha.” **6** Naizvozvo zuva rakatevera ra-

CHITS. 31

a Eks 31:13

b Ge 2:2

Isa 40:28

VaH 4:4

c Eks 24:12

Eks 32:15

Dhe 4:13

Dhe 9:15

d Eks 8:19

Mt 12:28

Ru 11:20

2VaK 3:3

CHITS. 32

e Eks 24:18

Dhe 9:9

f Dhe 4:15

Joh 4:24

Mab 7:40

Mab 17:29

g Ho 12:13

Mik 6:4

h Eks 12:35

i Dhe 9:16

Isa 44:9

Isa 46:6

Mab 7:41

j 1Mad 12:28

2Mad 10:29

Pis 106:19

Ho 13:2

k Eks 20:4

Ne 9:18

Pis 106:20

VaR 1:23

Chikamu 2

a Mab 7:41

1VaK 10:7

b Dhe 4:16

Dhe 9:12

Dhe 32:5

Wat 2:19

c Eks 18:20

Eks 20:3

Dhe 9:16

Wat 2:17

d 1Mad 12:28

e Eks 34:9

Dhe 9:6

Ne 9:16

Mab 7:51

VaH 3:15

f Dhe 9:14

g Nu 14:12

h Dhe 9:18

Pis 106:23

i Dhe 9:19

j Nu 14:13

k Dhe 9:28

l Jos 7:26

m Dhe 32:36

2Sa 24:16

cho vakafumomuka, vakapa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa noku-pa zvbayiro zvokugoverana. Pashure paizvozvo vanhu vakagara pasi kuti vadye noku-nwa. Vakabva vasimuka kuti vafare.^a

7 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Enda, buruka, nokuti vanhu vako vawakabudisa munyika yeIjipiti vaita zva-kaipa.”^b **8** Vakurumidza kutsauka panzira yandakavara-yira kuti vafambe nayo.^c Vagadzira mufananidzo wavo wemhuru wakaumbwa nezvakanungudutswa uye vari kuramba vachiukotamira vachibayira zvbayiro kwauri, vachiti, ‘Haiwa iwe Israeri, uyu ndiye Mwari wako, akakubudisa munyika yeIjipiti.’”^d **9** Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Ndatarira vanhu ava ndikaona kuti vanhu vane mitsipa yaka-oma.”^e **10** Naizvozvo ndisiye ndakadaro, kuti hasha dzangu dzivamukire uye ndivatsakati-se,^f uye rega ndiite kuti iwe uve rudzi rukuru.”^g

11 Zvino Mosesi akatsvaka kuti Jehovha Mwari wake anzwe nyasha,^h akati: “Haiwa Jehovha, nei hashaⁱ dzenyu dzichifanira kumukira vanhu venyu vamakabudisa munyika yeIjipiti nesimba guru uye noruoko rune simba? **12** Neko vaIjipiti^j vachifanira kuti, ‘Akavabudisa achivavarira kuita zvakaipa kuti avaurayire mumakomo, uye kuti avatsakatise panyika?’^k Dzorai hasha dzenyu huru^l muzvide-mbe^m pamusoro pokuitira vanhu venyu zvakaipa. **13** Yekuai Abrahamu, Isaka naIsraeri vashumiri venyu, vaka-

pikira muchipika nemi pache-nyu,^a zvamakati kwavari, 'Ndi-chaita kuti vana venyu va-wande senyeredzi dzokumate-nga,^b ndichapa vana^c venyu nyika yose iyi yandakasaru-dza, kuti vaiite yavo nokusi-ngagumi.'^d

14 Zvino Jehovha akazvi-demba pamusoro pezvakaipa zvaakanga ataura kuti aizoiti-ra vanhu vake.^e

15 Pashure paizvozo Mo-sesi akatendeuka, akaburuka mugomo^f aine mahwende-fa maviri eChipupuriro^g muru-oko rwake, mahwendefa aka-nga akanyorwa kumativi ose. Akanga akanyorwa seri ne-seri. **16** Mahwendefa acho akanga ari basa raMwari, uye zvakanyorwa zvacho zvaka-nga zvanyorwa naMwari zvi-chiita zvokutemerwa pama-hwendefa acho.^h **17** Zvino Joshua akanzwa ruzha rweva-nhu vaishevedzera, akati kuna Mosesi: "Mumusasa mune ru-za rwehondo."ⁱ **18** Asi iye akati:

"Harusi ruzha rwoku-imba pamusoro pe-
chinhu chaitwa nesi-
mba guru,^j

Harusi ruzha rwokui-
mba kwokukundwa;

Irwo ruzha rwokumwe
kuimba rwandiri ku-
nzwa."

19 Naizvozo paakanga angova pedyo nomusasa uye ava kuona mhuru yacho^k no-kutamba kwacho, Mosesi aka-shatirwa kwazvo, akabva aka-nda pasi mahwendefa aiva mu-maoko ake, akaaputsira muji-nga megomo.^l **20** Zvino akato-
ra mhuru yavakanga vaga-

CHITS. 32

a Ge 22:16

VaH 6:13

b Ge 22:17

Ge 26:4

Ge 35:11

c VaR 9:7

d Ge 13:15

e Pis 106:45

Ho 11:9

Joe 2:13

f Dhe 9:15

g Eks 40:20

Dhe 5:22

h Eks 31:18

Eks 34:1

Dhe 9:10

Dhe 10:2

2VaK 3:7

i Jos 6:5

Amo 1:14

j Eks 15:1

k Dhe 9:16

Ne 9:18

Pis 106:19

Mab 7:41

l Dhe 9:17

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 7:25

Dhe 9:21

2Mad 23:6

b Eks 17:6

c Zvi 1:31

d Eks 15:24

Eks 16:2

Eks 17:2

Dhe 9:7

Dhe 31:27

e Eks 32:1

Dhe 4:15

Mab 7:40

Mab 17:29

f 2Mak 28:19

g Eks 32:12

Dhe 28:37

h Jos 24:15

2Mad 9:32

2Mad 10:15

i Nu 25:5

Dhe 13:8

Zek 13:3

j Dhe 33:9

Mar 2:4

dzira akaipisa nomoto, akai-kuya-kuya kusvikira yaita upfu,^a achibva azohumwayi-ra pamusoro pemvura,^b akai-nwisa vanakomana vaIsraeri.^c

21 Mosesi akazoti kuna Aro-ni: "Vanhu ava vakaita kwau-ri zvokuti wavaunzira chivi chikuru?" **22** Aroni akati: "Ishe wangu ngaarege hake kushatirwa kwazvo. Imi mu-nonyatsoziva vanhu ava, kuti vanongoda kuita zvakaipa chete.^d **23** Saka vakati kwa-ndiri, 'Tigadzirire mwari acha-titungamirira,^e nokuti Mose-si uyu, murume uya akatibu-disa munyika yeJipiti, hatizi-vi kuti chii chakaitika kwaari.'

24 Nokudaro ndakati kwava-ri, 'Ndivanaani vane ndarama? Ngavaibvise pavari kuti vandi-pe.' Zvino ndakaikanda mumo-to, mhuru iyi ikabuda imomo."

25 Mosesi akaona kuti va-nhu havana kudzoreka, noku-ti Aroni akanga avarega va-singadzoreki^f kuti vazvidzwe nevaivashora.^g **26** Mosesi akabva amira pagedhi romu-sasa akati: "Ndiani ari ku-rutivi rwaJehovha? Ngaauye kwandiri!"^h Vanakomana vo-se vaRevhi vakatanga kuu-ngana kwaari. **27** Zvino aka-ti kwavari: "Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari vaIsraeri, 'Mumwe no-mumwe wenyu ngaasungiri-re bakatwa rake padivi pake. Pfuurai nomumusasa muchi-bva pane rimwe gedhi muchie-nda kune rimwe gedhi, mu-mwe nomumwe auraye hama yake, mumwe nomumwe aua-ye wokwake, uye mumwe no-mumwe auraye shamwari ya-ke yepedyo.'ⁱ **28** Vanako-mana vaRevhi^j vakaita sezva-

kanga zvataurwa naMosesi, zvokuti vanhu vakafa pazuva iroro vaiva vanhu vanenge zviuru zvitatu. **29** Mosesi akati: “Nhasi ivai nesimba noku-da kwebasa raJehovha,^a nokuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu ari kurwisana nomwanakomana wake nehama yake,^b kuti iye akupei chikomborero nhasi.”^c

30 Zvino pazuva rakatevera racho, Mosesi akati kuvanhu vacho: “Imi—iyemi, makatadza kwazvo,^d zvino ndichakwira kuna Jehovha. Zvichida ndingayanasira chivi che nyu.”^e **31** Naizvozvo Mosesi akadzokera kuna Jehovha akati: “Aa, vanhu ava vakatadza kwazvo, pakuti vakazvigadzirwa mwari wendarama!”^f **32** Asi zvino kana mukavaregerera chivi chavo,^g—uye kana zvikasadaro, ndapota, ndidzimei^h mubhuku renyuⁱ ramakanyora.” **33** Asi Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Munhu wose akanditadzira, ndiye wandichadzima mubhuku rangu.”^j **34** Zvino chiuya, tungamirira vanhu kwandakakutaurira nezvako. Tarira! Ngirozi yangu ichakutungamirira,^k uye pazuva randichauzira chirango ndichavaunzira chirango nokuda kwechivi chavo.”^l **35** Zvino Jehovha akatambudza vanhu nokuti vakanga vagadzira mhuru, yakanga yagadzirwa naAroni.^m

33 Zvino Jehovha akati zve kuna Mosesi: “Enda, ibva pano, iwe nevanhu wava-kabudisa munyika yeIjipiti,ⁿ muende kunyika yandakapikira Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho, ndichiti, ‘Ndichaipa vanhu

CHITS. 32

- a 2Mak 29:31
- b Nu 25:11
Dhe 13:6
Zek 13:3
- c Dhe 33:11
- d Isa 2:17
Isa 12:20
- e Nu 14:20
Nu 16:47
Nu 21:7
Dhe 9:18
- f Eks 20:23
- g Nu 14:19
Isa 1:18
- h Dhe 9:14
VaR 9:3
- i Pis 69:28
Dha 12:1
VaF 4:3
Zva 3:5
Zva 17:8
- j Jer 15:1
Eze 18:4
- k Eks 23:20
Eks 33:2
- l Amo 3:14
VaR 2:5
- m Mab 7:41

CHITS. 33

- n Mab 7:36

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 12:7
Ge 15:6
Ge 26:3
VaH 11:9
- b Eks 23:20
Eks 32:34
- c Dhe 7:1
Dhe 7:22
Jos 24:11
- d Eks 3:8
Dhe 8:7
Jos 5:6
Jer 11:5
- e Eks 32:9
Dhe 9:6
Mab 7:51
- f Eks 32:10
Nu 16:21
- g Nu 14:39
Ho 7:14
- h Eks 34:9
Pis 78:8
Pis 106:25
- i Nu 16:45
Pis 73:19
- j Ge 18:21
Dhe 8:2
Pis 139:23
- k Dhe 9:8
1 Eks 18:26
Nu 27:5
- m Re 19:32
- n Eks 13:21
Pis 99:7
- o Nu 11:17
Nu 12:5

vako.”^a **2** Ndichatuma ngirozi mberi kwako,^b ndodzinga vaKenani, vaAmori, nevaHiti nevaPerizi, vaHivhi nevaJebhusi;^c **3** muende kunyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi,^d nokuti handizoendi ndiri pakati penyu, nokuti muri vanhu vane mitsipa yakaoma,^e kuti ndirege kukutsakatisai munzira.”^f

4 Vanhu vacho pavakanzwa shoko iri rakaipa, vakatanga kuchema;^g uye hapana kana mumwe wavo akapfeka zvishongo zvake. **5** Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Iti kuvanacomana vaIsraeri, ‘Muri vanhu vane mitsipa yakaoma.^h Munguva pfupiⁱ ndingapinda pakati penyu ndikakuparadzai. Naizvozvo bvisai zvishongo zvenyu, sezvo ndichidza kuziva zvandichakuitirai.’”^j **6** Vana vaIsraeri vakabvisa zvishongo zvavo kubvira paGomo reHorebhi^k zvichienda mberi.

7 Zvino Mosesi akatora tende rake, akaridzika kunze kwomusasa, kure nomusasa; akaritumidza kuti tende rokusanganira. Zvino vanhu vose vaibvunza^l Jehovha vaienda kutende rokusanganira, rakanga riri kunze kwomusasa wacho. **8** Mosesi paaingobuda achienda kutende racho, vanhu vose vaisimuka,^m mumwe nomumwe omira pasuo retende rake, vonyatso tarira Mosesi kusvikira apinda mutende racho. **9** Zvino zvaitika ndezvokuti kana Mosesi angopinda mutende racho, shongwe yegoreⁿ yai-buruka, yomira pasuo rete-nde, uye iye aitaura^o naMosesi.

10 Vanhu vose vaiona shongwe yegore^a yakamira pasuo retende, uye vanhu vose vaisimuka, mumwe nomumwe okotama ari pasuo retende rake.^b

11 Jehovha aitura naMosesi zviso zvakarisisana,^c sezvinoita munhu kana achitaura nomumwe wake. Paaidzokera kumusasa, mushumiri wake^d Joshua, mwanakomana waNuni,^e zvaaiya mushandi, aisabva mukati metende racho.

12 Zvino Mosesi akati kuna Jehovha: “Tarirai, muri kuti kwandiri, ‘Tungamirira vanhu ava,’ asi imi hamuna kundizivisa kuti ndiani wamuchandituma naye. Uyewo imi makati, ‘Ndinokuziva nezita,^f uye ndakunzwirawo nyasha.’” 13 Zvino, ndapota, kana mandinzwira nyasha,^g ndapota, ndizivisei nzira dzenyu,^h kuti ndikuzivei, kuti mundinzwire nyasha. Yeukai kuti rudzi urwu vanhu venyu.ⁱ 14 Naizvozvo iye akati: “Ini pachangu ndichaenda newe^j uye ndichakuzorodza.”^k

15 Iye akati kwaari: “Kana imi musingaendi, musatibvisa pano. 16 Zvino zvichazivikanwa sei kuti mandinzwira nyasha, ini nevanhu venyu? Ini nevanhu venyu hatina kusiyaniswa nevamwe vanhu vose vari panyika nokufamba kwenyu nesu here?”^l

17 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Ndichaitauwa chinhu ichi chawataura nezvacho,^m nokuti ndakunzwira nyasha uye ndinokuziva nezita rako.” 18 Iye akati: “Ndapota, ndiratidzei kubwinya kwenyu.”ⁿ 19 Asi iye akati: “Ini ndichaita kuti kunaka kwangu kwose kupfuu-

CHITS. 33

a Eks 40:35

b Eks 4:31

c Ge 32:30

Eks 33:23

Nu 12:8

Dhe 34:10

Joh 1:18

Joh 6:46

Mab 7:38

d Eks 17:9

Eks 24:13

e Nu 11:28

Dhe 1:38

Jos 1:1

f Ge 18:19

Pis 1:6

2Ti 2:19

g Eks 34:9

h Pis 25:4

Pis 27:11

Pis 86:11

Pis 119:33

Isa 30:21

i Dhe 9:26

Pis 33:12

j Eks 13:21

Eks 40:34

Jos 1:5

Isa 63:9

k Jos 21:44

Jos 23:1

Jer 6:16

l Nu 14:14

Dhe 4:34

2Sa 7:23

Pis 147:20

m Jak 5:16

Ljo 5:14

n Eks 16:10

Eks 24:17

Chikamu 2

a Ru 2:9

Mab 7:38

Mab 7:53

b Eks 3:13

Eks 6:3

Eks 34:6

c VaR 9:15

VaR 9:18

d Dhe 5:24

Joh 4:24

e Eks 33:20

Joh 1:18

CHITS. 34

f Dhe 10:1

g Dhe 9:10

2VaK 3:3

h Eks 32:19

Dhe 9:17

i Eks 19:20

Eks 24:12

j Eks 19:12

k Eks 19:13

VaH 12:20

re nepamberi pechiso chako,^a ndichazivisa zita raJehovha pamberi pako;^b uye ndichanzwira nyasha wandichanzwira nyasha, uye ndichanzwira ngoni iye wandichanzwira ngoni.”^c 20 Iye akatiwo: “Haukwani kuona chiso changu, nokuti hakuna munhu angandiona akararama.”^d

21 Jehovha akatizve: “Heino nzvimbo iri pandiri, iwe ufananira kubira padombo.

22 Zvino kubwinya kwangu pakunenge kuchipfuura, ini ndichakuisa mumukaha uri padombo, ndichakuvharidzira nechanza changu kusvikira ndapfuura. 23 Pashure pai-zvozvo ndichabvisa chanza changu, uye iwe uchaona shure kwangu. Asi chiso changu hachingaonekwi.”^e

34 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Veza mahwendefa maviri ematombo akaita seokutanga,^f ndinyore pamahwendefa acho mashoko aiva pamahwendefa okutanga,^g awakaputsa.^h 2 Gadzirira mangwanani, zvauchakwira muGomo reSinai mangwanani, womira pedyo ne ni ipapo pamusoro pegomo racho.ⁱ 3 Asi ngaparege kuva neanokwira newe, uyewo ngaparege kuva nomunhu anonekwa mugomo racho rose.^j Makwai nemombe ngazviregwo kufura pamberi pegomo iroro.”^k

4 Naizvozvo Mosesi akaveza mahwendefa maviri ematombo akaita seokutanga uye iye akafumomuka, akakwira muGomo reSinai, sezvakanga arayirwa naJehovha, uye akanga aine mahwendefa maviri ematombo muruoko

rwake. **5** Jehovha akaburuka^a ari mugore, akamira naye ipapo, akadana zita raJehovha.^b **6** Jehovha akapfura nepamberi pechiso chake achizivisa kuti: “Jehovha, Jehovha, Mwari ane ngoni^c nenyasha,^d anononoka kutsamwa^e uye azere nomutsa worudo,^f nechokwadi,^g **7** anochengetera vane zviuru mutsa worudo,^h anoregerera kukanganisa, kudarika uye chivi,ⁱ asi asingazomboregi kuranga,^j anoranga vanakomana neva-zukurukomana nokuda kwokukanganisa kwemadzibaba kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechitatu nechizvarwa chechitatu.”^k

8 Mosesi akabva akurumidza kukotama, akagwadama.^l **9** Akabva ati: “Haiwa Jehovha, zvino kana mandinzwira nyasha, ndapota, Jehovha ngafambe ari pakati pedu,^m nokuti ivo vanhu vane mitsipa yakaoma,ⁿ mutikanganwire kukanganisa kwedu nechivi chedu,^o mutione senhaka yenyu.”^p **10** Iye akatiwo: “Tarira ndiri kuita sungano: Ndi-chaita zvinhu zvinoshamisa pamberi pevanhu vako vose, zvisati zvamboitwa panyika pose kana pakati pemamwe marudzi ose;^q vanhu vose vauri pakati pavo vachaona basa raJehovha, nokuti chinhu chandichaita ndichikushandisa chinotyisa.”^r

11 “Zvino iwe chengeta zvandiri kukurayira nhasi.^s Tarira ndichadzinga vaAmori nevaKenani nevaHiti nevaPerizi nevaHivhi nevaJebhusi pamberi pako.”^t **12** Chenjerera kuti usaita sungano nevagari vomunyika yauri kuenda

CHITS. 34

a Mab 7:38

Mab 7:53

b Eks 6:3

Eks 33:19

c 2Mak 30:9

Ne 9:17

Joe 2:13

Ru 6:36

VaH 8:12

d Eks 22:27

Ne 9:31

Pis 86:15

Jon 4:2

e Nu 14:18

Na 1:3

VaR 9:22

2Pe 3:9

f Jer 31:3

Mari 3:22

Mik 7:18

g Pis 31:5

VaR 2:2

h Jer 32:18

Dha 9:4

i Pis 103:12

Isa 55:7

VaE 4:32

IJo 1:9

j Dhe 32:35

Jos 24:19

VaR 2:5

2Pe 2:4

Jud 15

k Eks 20:5

Nu 14:18

Dhe 30:19

ISA 15:2

l Dhe 9:18

m Eks 33:14

n Eks 32:9

Eks 33:3

o Nu 14:19

p Pis 33:12

Pis 94:14

q Isa 12:16

2Sa 7:23

IMak 17:21

Pis 147:20

r Eks 33:16

Dhe 10:21

Isa 64:3

s Eks 19:5

Dhe 12:28

t Ge 15:18

Eks 3:8

Eks 33:2

Dhe 7:1

Chikamu 2

a Eks 23:32

Dhe 7:2

Vat 2:2

b Eks 23:33

Jos 23:13

c Eks 23:24

Dhe 12:3

Vat 6:25

2Mad 18:4

d Eks 20:3

1VaK 10:14

IJo 5:21

e Jos 24:19

Eze 39:25

1VaK 10:22

f Re 17:7

Dhe 31:16

Vat 2:17

Vat 8:33

Jer 3:9

Eze 6:9

g Nu 25:2

1VaK 10:20

kwairi,^a kuti irege kuva musungo kwauri.^b **13** Asi muputse atari dzavo, muputse shongwe dzavo tsvene, uye muteme matanda avo matsvene.^c

14 Nokuti haufaniri kugwadamira mumwe mwari,^d nokuti Jehovha, ane zita rokuti Ane Godo, ndiMwari ane godo;^e

15 kuti urege kuita sungano nevagari vomunyika yacho, nokuti vachaita unzenza navanamwari vavo,^f vobayira zvibayiro kuna vanamwari vavo,^g uye mumwe achakukoka, wodya zvimwe pachibayiro chake.^h **16** Iwe uchabva watorena vanakomana vako vamwe vanasikana vavo,ⁱ uye vanasikana vavo vachaita unzenza navanamwari vavo, voita kuti vanakomana vako vaite unzenza navanamwari vavo.^j

17 “Usazvigadzirira navanamwari vezvidhori zvakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa.”^k

18 “Unofanira kuchengeta mutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa.^l Udye makeke asina kuviriswa, sezvandakakurayira, kwemazuva manomwe panguva yakatarwa mumwedzi waAbhibhi,^m nokuti wakabuda muIjipiti mumwedzi waAbhibhi.

19 “Zvose zvinotanga kuvhura chibereko ndezvangu,ⁿ uye pazvipfuwo zvako zvose, nzombe yokutanga negondohwe rokutanga ndezvangu.^o **20** Unofanira kudzikinura mwana wokutanga wembongoro uchishandisa gwai.^p Asi kana usingazomudzikinuri, unofanira kubva watyora

h Pis 106:28; Eze 18:6; 2VaK 6:14; Zva 2:20; i Eze 9:2; j Nu 25:2; Dhe 7:4; IMad 11:2; Ne 13:26; k Eks 32:8; Re 19:4; l Re 23:6; 1VaK 5:8; m Eks 23:15; n Eks 13:2; Ru 2:23; o Eks 22:30; p Eks 13:13.

mutsipi wake. Unofanira kudzikinura matangwe ose evanakomana vako.^a Ngavarege kuuya pamberi pangu vasina chinhu.^b

21 “Unofanira kushanda mazuva matanhatu, asi uchengete sabata pazuva rechinome.^c Uchengete sabata munguva yokurima nomunguva yokukohwa.^d

22 “Uite mutambo wako wemavhiki nezvibereko zvinotanga kuibva zvegoho regorosi,^e nomutambo wokuunganidza pakupera kwegore.^f

23 “Vanhurume vako vose ngavauye^g pamberi paIshe wechokwadi, Jehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, katatu pagore.
24 Nokuti ndichadzanga marudzi pamberi pako,^h ndichakudza nharaunda yako;ⁱ uye hapana munhu achachiva nyika yako paunenge uchienda kunoona chiso chaJehovha Mwari wako katatu pagore.^j

25 “Usabayira ropa rechibayiro changu pamwe chete nezvinhu zvakaiswa mbiriso.^k Chibayiro chomutambo wepaseka hachifaniri kurara kusvikira mangwanani.^l

26 “Unofanira kuuya nezvibereko zvimunda wako zvakanaka kwazvo zvinotanga kuibva^m kuimba yaJehovha Mwari wako.ⁿ

“Usabika mbudzana nomukaka waamai vayo.”^o

27 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Nyora mashoko aya,^p nokuti ndinoita sungano newe naIsraeri maererano nemashoko aya.”^q **28** Iye akaramba ari ikoko naJehovha kwemazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana. Hana kudya zvokudya uye haa-

CHITS. 34

- a Eks 13:15
Nu 18:15
Nu 18:16
b Dhe 16:16
c Dhe 5:12
Mt 12:8
Ru 13:14
d Jer 17:22
e Eks 23:16
f Re 23:34
g Dhe 16:16
h Eks 34:11
Jos 24:8
i Dhe 12:20
Pis 78:55
j Ge 35:5
Zvi 16:7
k Eks 23:18
l Eks 12:10
Nu 9:12
m Nu 18:12
VaR 8:23
1VaK 15:23
Jak 1:18
Zva 14:4
n Dhe 26:2
Ne 10:35
Zvi 3:9
Eze 44:30
o Eks 23:19
Dhe 14:21
p Eks 24:4
Dhe 31:9
Dhe 31:11
q Eks 24:8
Dhe 4:13

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 9:18
Mt 4:2
b Eks 31:18
Dhe 10:2
2VaK 3:6
c Eks 32:15
2VaK 3:3
VaH 9:4
d Mt 17:2
e 2VaK 3:7
f Eks 24:3
Dhe 1:3
g 2VaK 3:13
h 2VaK 3:16
i Dhe 27:10
j 2VaK 3:7
k 2VaK 3:13

CHITS. 35

- l Eks 34:32
VaR 2:13
Jak 1:22
m Eks 20:9
Eks 31:15
Re 23:3
Dhe 5:13
Ru 13:14

na kunwa mvura.^a Akanyora mashoko esungano yacho pamahwendefa, iwo Mashoko Gumi.^b

29 Zvino Mosesi paakaburuka muGomo reSinai, mahwendefa maviri eChipupuriro aiva muruoko rwaMosesi paakaburuka mugomo racho,^c asi Mosesi haana kuziva kuti ganda rechiso chake raipenya nokuda kwokutaura naye kwaakanga aita.^d **30** Aroni nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri pavakaona Mosesi, vakaoona ganda rechiso chake richipenya, vakatya kuswedera pedyo naye.^e

31 Zvino Mosesi akavashevedza. Naizvozvo Aroni nemachinda ose eungano vakadzoka kwaari, Mosesi akataura navo. **32** Pashure paizvozvo, vanakomana vose vaIsraeri vakaswedera pedyo naye, akavayira zvose zvaakanga audzwa naJehovha muGomo reSinai.^f **33** Mosesi paaipepda kutaura navo, aiisa chifukidziro pachiso chake.^g **34** Asi Mosesi paaienda pamberi paJehovha kunotaura naye, aibvisa chifukidziro chacho kusvikira abuda.^h Aibuda otaura nevanakomana vaIsraeri zvaairayirwa.ⁱ **35** Vanakomana vaIsraeri pavaiona chiso chaMosesi, kuti ganda rechiso chaMosesi riri kupenya;^j Mosesi aidzorera chifukidziro pachiso chake kusvikira apinda kuti anotaura naye.^k

35 Gare gare Mosesi akanganidza unganano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri, akati kwavari: “Aya ndiwo mashoko akarayirwa naJehovha kuti muaite!” **2** Basa ringaitwa kwemazuva matanhatu,^m

asi zuva rechinomwe richava dzvene kwamuri, sabata rezororo rakakwana kuna Jehovha. Ani naani anoshanda pariri achaurayiwa.^a **3** Musabatidza moto munzvimbo dzenyu dzamunogara pazuva resabata.”

4 Zvino Mosesi akati kuu-ngano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri: “Iri ndiro shoko rakarayirwa naJehovha, achiti, **5** ‘Unganidzai mupiro wokupa Jehovha pakati penyu.’^b Vanhu vose vane mwoyo inoda^c ngavauye nawo uve mupiro waJehovha, zvinhu zvinoti, ndarama nesirivha nemhangura^d **6** neshinda yebhururu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo nemvere dzembudzi^e **7** nematehwe emakondohwe akaiswa ruvara rutsvuku nematehwe emasiri nematanda omubayamhondoro **8** nemafuta ezvokuvhenekesa nemafuta ebharisamu okuzodza nawo neeruzenzi inonhuhwirira^f **9** nematombo eonikisi nematombo okuisa paefodhi^g nepahomwe yepachipfuva.^h

10 “Zvino vaya vose vane mwoyo yakachenjeraⁱ vari pakati penyu ngavauye vagadzire zvose zvakarayirwa naJehovha, **11** zvinoti, tebhenekeri pamwe netende rayo nechokufukidzisa chayo, zvokochechera nazvo zvayo nempuranga ayo emadziro, mbariro dzayo, mbiru dzayo nezvigadziko zvayo; **12** Areka^j nematanda ayo,^k chifukidziro^l neketeni^m rechinhu chinovhara; **13** tafuraⁿ nemata-

CHITS. 35

a Eks 31:14

Nu 15:32

Nu 15:35

b Eks 35:29

c 2VaK 8:12

2VaK 9:7

d Eks 25:3

e Eks 25:4

Eks 26:7

Eks 36:8

f Eks 25:6

Pis 141:2

Zva 5:8

g Eks 28:9

Eks 39:14

h Eks 28:15

i Eks 31:6

Eks 36:1

j Eks 25:10

k Eks 25:13

l Eks 25:17

m Eks 26:31

n Eks 25:23

Chikamu 2

a Eks 25:30

Re 24:5

b Eks 25:31

c Eks 27:20

d Eks 30:1

Eks 37:25

Eks 40:5

Pis 141:2

Zva 5:8

e Eks 30:34

f Eks 27:1

g Eks 30:18

Eks 38:8

h Eks 27:9

i Eks 27:19

j Eks 31:10

Eks 39:41

k Eks 39:1

l Eks 25:2

Eks 36:2

2VaK 8:12

2VaK 9:7

nda ayo nemidziyo yayo yose nechingwa chokuratidzira;^a **14** nechigadziko chemarambi^b okuvhenekesa nemidziyo yacho nemarambi acho nemafuta^c okuvhenekesa; **15** neatari yeruzenzi^d nematanda ayo; nemafuta okuzodza nawo neruzenzi inonhuhwirira;^e chinhu chinovhara pasuo nokuda kwesuo retebhenekeri; **16** atari^f yechinopiwa chinopiswa nesefa ayo yemhangura, matanda ayo nemidziyo yayo yose; bheseni^g nechigadziko charo; **17** jira rinoremba rechivanze,^h mbiru dzaro nezvigadziko zvaro; uye chinhu chinovhara pagedhi rechivanze; **18** hoko dzetende retebhenekeri nehoko dzetende dzechivanze nematambo dzadzo;ⁱ **19** ngu^j dzakarukwa dzokushumira nazdo munzvimbo tsvene,^k ngu tsvene dzomupristi Aroni nengu dzevanakomana vake dzokuti vashande sevapristi.”

20 Naizvozvo unganano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri yakabva pamberi paMosesi. **21** Vakabva vauya, munhu wose akakurudzirwa nomwoyo wake,^l munhu wose ainzwa achida, akaunza mupiro waJehovha nokuda kwebasa retende rokusanganira uye nokuda kwebasa raro rose uye nokuda kwenguo tsvene. **22** Vakaramba vachiuya, varume pamwe chete nevakadzi, vose vaiva nemwoyo yaida. Vakauya nezvokokochechera nazvo nemhete nesarin’i nezvishongo zvevakadzi, zvinhu zvakagadzirwa nendarama zvevarudzi ose, munhu mumwe nomumwe akapa Jehovha chinopiwa chinozungu-

zirwa chendarama.^a **23** Vose vaiva neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo nemvere dzembudzi nematehwe emakondohwe akaiswa ruvara rutsvuku nematehwe emasiri, vakauya nazvo.^b **24** Vaya vose vaiva mupiro wesirivha nemhangura vakauya nomupiro waJehovha, uye vaya vose vaiva nematanda omubayamhondoro okuti vashandise pabasa racho rose vakauya nawo.

25 Zvino vakadzi vose vaiva nemwoyo yakachenjera^c vakakosa nemaoko avo, uye vakakamba vachiuva neshinda yakakoswa, shinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka, shinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo. **26** Vakadzi vose vaiva nouchenjeri vakakurudzirwa nemwoyo yavo vakakosa mvere dzembudzi.

27 Machinda akauya nematombo eonikisi nematombo okuisa paefodhi nepahomwe yepachipfuva,^d **28** nemafuta ebharisamu nemafuta okuvhenekesa nemafuta okuzodza nawo neerusenzi inonhuhwirira.^e **29** Varume vose nevakadzi vose vakakurudzirwa nemwoyo yavo kuti vauye nechimwe chinhu nokuda kwebasa rose rakannga rarayirwa naJehovha kuti riitwe achishandisa Mosesi vakaita saizvozvo; vanakomana vaIsraeri vakauya nechinopiwa chokuzvidira kuna Jehovha.^f

30 Mosesi akabva ati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: “Onai, Jehovha akashevedza Bhezareri^g

CHITS. 35

a Eks 38:24

b Eks 25:4

c Eks 28:3

Eks 31:6

Eks 36:8

d Eks 28:15

Eks 28:29

Eks 28:30

Eks 39:15

Eks 39:21

e Eks 30:23

Eks 30:34

f Eks 36:5

Ezr 2:68

2VaK 9:7

g Eks 31:2

Chikamu 2

a Eks 31:4

b Eks 31:5

c Eks 31:6

Eks 36:1

d Eks 31:3

e Eks 26:1

CHITS. 36

f Eks 31:6

g 1Mad 4:29

Zvi 2:6

2Pe 3:15

h Job 32:8

i Eks 25:9

Eks 39:1

j Eks 28:3

Eks 31:6

Eks 35:10

k Eks 35:21

Eks 35:26

mwanakomana waUrai, mwanakomana waHeri, wedzinza raJudha nezita. **31** Akamuza-dza nomudzimu waMwari kuti ave nouchenjeri, nokunzwisisa, nokuziva uye noumhezha hwemarudzi ose **32** uye kuti afunge mazano, okushandisa ndarama nesirivha nemhangura,^a **33** nokuveza matombo kuti arongwe nokuveza matanda kuti aite zveviza zvemarudzi ose^b zvakagadzirwa nungwaru. **34** Akaisa mumwoyo make unyanzvi, kuti adzidzise vamwe, iye naOhoriyabhi^c mwanakomana waAhisamaki wedzinza raDhani. **35** Akavazadza nouchenjeri hwomwoyo^d kuti vaite basa rose remhizha neromunhu anomenda^e neromunhu anogadzira machira neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka, neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo, neromunhu anoruka, varume vanoita mabasa emarudzi ose nokufunga mazano.

36 “Zvino Bhezareri anofanira kushanda pamwe chete naOhoriyabhi^f nevarume vose vane mwoyo yakachenjera vakapiwa uchenjeri^g nokunzwisisa^h naJehovha muzvinhu izvi, kuti vazive maitirwo ebaso rose rebasa dzvene maererano nezvose zvakarayirwa naJehovha.”ⁱ

2 Mosesi akashevedza Bhezareri naOhoriyabhi nevarume vose vaiva nemwoyo yakachenjera vaiva nemwoyo yakanga yaiswa uchenjeri naJehovha,^j vanhu vose vakanga vakurudzirwa nemwoyo yavo kuti vauye kubasa kuti variite.^k **3** Zvino vakatora pamberi pa-

Mosesi mupiro^a wose uyo vana-komana vaIsraeri vakanga va-
uya nawo kuti ushandiswe pa-
basa dzvene kuti variite, asi
vapedzisira kutaurwa nezva-
vo vakaramba vachiuya kwa-
ari nechinopiwa chokuzvidira
mangwanani oga oga.

4 Zvino vanhu vose vaka-
chenjera vakanga vachiita ba-
sa dzvene vakatanga kuuya,
murume mumwe pashure po-
mumwe, vachibva kubasa ra-
vo ravakanga vachiita, **5** va-
kati kuna Mosesi: “Vanhu vari
kuuya nezvakawandisa kupfu-
kura zvinodiwa pakuita basa
rakarayirwa naJehovha kuti
riitwe.” **6** Naizvozvo Mosesi
akarayira kuti vaite kuti chizi-
viso chipiwe mumusasa wose,
vachiti: “Varume nevakadzi,
chiregai kugadziravze zvinhu
zvomupiro mutsvene.” Naizvo-
zvo vanhu vakadziviswa kuu-
ya nawo. **7** Zvinhu zvacho
zvakanwana nokuda kwebasa
rose raida kuitwa, zvimwe zvi-
kasara.

8 Zvino vose vaiva nemwo-
yo yakachenjera^b vaiva paka-
ti pevaya vaiita basa racho
vakagadzira tebheneri,^c ma-
chira gumi etende akagadzi-
rwa nerineni yakanaka kwa-
zvo yakakoswa neshinda ye-
bhuruu nemvere dzemakwai
dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru
yakatsvukuruka neshinda ya-
kaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwe-
kokasi; akaagadzira achiisa
mifananidzo yemakerubhi, se-
zvinoitwa nomunhu anome-
nda. **9** Jira rimwe nerimwe
retende rakanga rakareba ma-
kubhiti makumi maviri ne-
masere, uye jira rimwe neri-
mwe retende rakanga raka-

CHITS. 36

a Eks 35:5

Zvi 3:9

2VaK 9:7

b Eks 31:6

c Eks 25:9

Eks 39:32

VaH 9:9

Chikamu 2

a Eks 26:3

b Eks 26:4

c Eks 26:5

d Eks 26:6

VaH 8:5

VaH 9:9

e Eks 25:4

Eks 26:7

f Eks 26:8

g Eks 26:9

fara makubhiti mana. Machi-
ra ose etende akanga aka-
kura zvakananana. **10** Aka-
bva abatanidza machira ma-
shanu etende,^a uye akabatani-
dza mamwe machira acho
etende mashanu. **11** Pashu-
re paizvozvo akagadzira zvi-
shwe neshinda yebhuruu pa-
mupendero wejira rimwe re-
tende kwokupedzisira paka-
batanidzwa. Akaita saizvozvo
pamupendero wejira retende
rokupedzisira kune rumwe ru-
tivi paabatana.^b **12** Akaga-
dzira zvishwe makumi ma-
shanu pajira rimwe retende,
uye akagadzira zvishwe ma-
kumi mashanu kwokupedzisi-
ra kwejira retende raiva ku-
ne rumwe rutivi rwakabatani-
dzwa, zvishwe zvacho zvaka-
tarirana.^c **13** Akazogadzi-
rawo zvokukochechera nazvo
zvendarama makumi masha-
nu, akabatanidza machira ete-
nde achishandisa zvokukoche-
chera nazvo, zvokuti iwo akava
tebheneri imwe.^d

14 Akagadzira machira ete-
nde nemvere dzembudzi noku-
da kwetende repamusoro pe-
tebheneri. Akagadzira ma-
chira gumi nerimwe etende.^e

15 Jira rimwe nerimwe rete-
nde rakanga rakareba maku-
bhiti makumi matatu, uye ji-
ra rimwe nerimwe retende ra-
kanga rakafara makubhiti ma-
na. Machira gumi nerimwe
etende akanga akakura zva-
kafanana.^f **16** Akabva aba-
tanidza machira mashanu ete-
nde ari oga uye mamwe machi-
ra etende matanhatu ari oga.^g
17 Akabva agadzirawo zvi-
shwe makumi mashanu pamu-
pendero wejira retende roku-

pedzisira paaibatana, uye akagadzira zvishwe makumi mashanu pamupendero werimwe jira retende raibatana naro.^a

18 Pashure paizvozvo akagadzirawo zvokukochechera nazvo zvemhangura makumi mashanu zvokubatanidza nazvo tende racho kuti rive chinhu chimwe chete.^b

19 Akagadzira chokufukidzisa chetende nematehwe emakondohwe akaiswa ruvara rutsvuku uye chokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri^c chokuisa pamusoro.^d

20 Akabva agadzira mapuranga emadziro etebhenekeri nomubayamhondoro,^e okumisa kumucheto. **21** Puranga rimwe remadziro rakanga rakareba makubhiti gumi, uye puranga rimwe nerimwe remadziro rakanga rakafara kubhiti rimwe nehafu.^f

22 Puranga remadziro rimwe nerimwe raiva nemiro miviri yokuribatanidza nerimwe racho. Akaita saizvozvo nemamwe mapuranga emadziro ose etebhenekeri.^g

23 Naizvozvo akagadzira mapuranga emadziro etebhenekeri, mapuranga makumi maviri emadziro okurutivi rwakatarira kuNegebhu, kumaodzanyemba.^h

24 Akagadzira zvigadziko makumi mana zvesirivha zvokuisa pasi pemapuranga makumi maviri emadziro, zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi pepuranga remadziro raiva nemiromo yaro miviri uye zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi perimwe puranga remadziro raiva nemiromo yaro miviri.ⁱ

25 Akagadzira mapuranga makumi maviri emadziro^j nokuda kworumwe ruti-

CHITS. 36

a Eks 26:10

b Eks 26:11

c Eks 25:5

d Eks 26:14

e Eks 25:10

Eks 25:23

Eks 26:15

Eks 27:1

Eks 30:5

Eks 36:36

f Eks 26:16

g Eks 26:17

h Eks 26:18

i Eks 26:19

j Eks 26:20

Chikamu 2

a Eks 26:21

b Eks 26:22

c Eks 26:23

d Eks 26:24

e Eks 26:25

f Eks 26:26

g Eks 26:27

h Eks 26:28

vi rwetebhenekeri, rutivi rwo-kuchamhembe **26** nezviga-dziko zvawo zvesirivha makumi mana, zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi pepuranga remadziro rimwe chete uye zvigadziko zviviri zviri pasi perimwe puranga remadziro.^a

27 Akagadzira mapuranga matanhatu emadziro nokuda kwezvikamu zveshure zvetebhenekeri nechokumavirira.^b

28 Akagadzira mapuranga maviri emadziro kuti ave mbiru dzepamakona etebhenekeri pazvikamu zvayo zviviri zveshure.^c

29 Akanga akagadzirwa zvakafanana nechepasi uye pamwe chete akanga akafanana kusvikira kumusoro kwerimwe nerimwe parin'i yokutanga. Akaita saizvozvo kwadziri dzose, kumburu mbiri dzepamakona.^d

30 Naizvozvo iwo akasvika mapuranga emadziro masere uye zvigadziko zvawo zvesirivha zvakasvika gumi nezvitanhatu, zvigadziko zviviri zviri pedyo nezvimwe zvigadziko zviviri pasi pepuranga remadziro rimwe nerimwe.^e

31 Akagadzira mbariro dzomubayamhondoro, shanu nokuda kwemapuranga emadziro orutivi rumwe chete rwetebhenekeri^f

32 uye mbariro shanu nokuda kwemapuranga emadziro orumwe rutivi rwetebhenekeri uye mbariro shanu nokuda kwemapuranga emadziro etebhenekeri nokuda kwezvikamu zviviri zveshure zviri nechokumavirira.^g

33 Akabva agadzira mbariro yepakati yokuti ipinde nepakati pemapuranga emadziro ichibva kune rumwe rutivi ichienda kune rumwe rwacho.^h

34 Akafukidza mapuranga acho emadziro

nendarama, akagadzira marin'i awo nendarama kuti abate mbariro, uye akafukidza mbariro dzacho nendarama.^a

35 Zvino akagadzira keteni^b neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuru neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa. Akarigadzira achiriisa mifananidzo yemakerubhi,^c rikava basa romunhu anomenda. **36** Akabva arigadzira mbiru ina dzomubayamhondoro, akadzifukidza nendarama, hoko dzadzo dzaiva dzendarama, uye akadziumbira zvigadziko zvina zvesirivha.^d

37 Akagadzirawo chinhu chinovhara pasuo retende neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuru neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa, rikava basa romuruki,^e **38** nembiru dzaro shanu nehoko dzadzo. Akafukidza misoro yadzo nepadzaibatana nendarama, asi zvigadziko zvadzo zvishanu zvaiva zvemhangura.^f

37 Zvino Bhezareri^g akagadzira Areka^h nomuti womubayamhondoro. Yakanga yakareba makubhiti maviri nehafu, yakafara kubhiti rimwe nehafu, uye yakakwirira kubhiti rimwe nehafu.ⁱ **2** Akaiifukidza nendarama chaiyo mukati nokunze, akaigadzirira bhandi rendarama raiipoteredza.^j **3** Pashure paizvozo akaiumbira marin'i endarama, okuisa pamusoro pemakumbo ayo mana,

CHITS. 36

a Eks 26:29

b Eks 26:31

Eks 40:21

VaH 10:20

c Ge 3:24

d Eks 26:32

e Eks 26:36

f Eks 26:37

CHITS. 37

g Eks 31:2

Eks 38:22

h Eks 40:3

Nu 10:33

i Eks 25:10

j Eks 25:11

VaH 9:4

Chikamu 2

a Eks 25:12

b Eks 25:13

2Mak 5:9

c Eks 25:14

Jos 3:8

d Re 16:2

Re 16:14

1Mak 28:11

e Eks 25:17

f Eks 25:18

Eks 40:20

g Eks 25:19

h Ge 3:24

Eks 25:20

VaH 9:5

i 1Sa 4:4

Pis 80:1

j Eks 35:13

Eks 40:4

k Eks 25:23

l Eks 25:24

m Eks 25:25

marin'i maviri ari kune rumwe rutivi rwayo uye marin'i maviri ari kune rumwe rutivi rwayo.^a **4** Akagadzirawo matanda omubayamhondoro, akaafukidza nendarama.^b **5** Akabva apinza matanda okutakurisa Areka mumarin'i aiva mumativi eAreka.^c

6 Zvino akagadzira chifukidziro^d chendarama chaiyo. Chakanga chakareba makubhiti maviri nehafu, chakafara kubhiti rimwe nehafu.^e

7 Akagadzirawo makerubhi maviri endarama. Akaagadzira nenyundo ari kumativi maviri echifukidziro chacho.^f

8 Kerubhi rimwe raiva kurutivi rwouko, uye rimwe kerubhi raiva kurutivi ruri kuno. Akagadzira makerubhi ari pamusoro pechifukidziro kumativi acho maviri.^g **9** Akava makerubhi akanga akatambanudziro mapapiro awo maviri kumusoro, achivhara chifukidziro nemapapiro awo,^h zviso zva-wo zvakatirirana. Zviso zve-makerubhi zvakanga zvakatarira pachifukidziro.ⁱ

10 Akagadzirawo tafura yomubayamhondoro.^j Yakanga yakareba makubhiti maviri, yakafara kubhiti rimwe, uye yakakwirira kubhiti rimwe nehafu.^k **11** Akabva aifukidza nendarama chaiyo, akaigadzirira bhandi rendarama rakan-nga rakaipoteredza.^l **12** Akaigadzirawo mukombero wai-va noupamhi wechianza wakanga wakaipoteredza uye aka-gadzira bhandi rendarama no-kuda kwomukombero wayo waiipoteredza.^m **13** Akaiumbi-rawo marin'i mana endarama, akaisa marin'i acho pamako-na mana aiva emakumbo ma-

na.^a **14** Marin'i acho aiva pe-dyo nomukombero, kuti abate matanda okutakurisa tafura yacho.^b **15** Akabva agadzira matanda omubayamhondoro okutakurisa tafura, akaafukidza nendarama.^c **16** Apedza izvozvo akagadzira midziyo yepatafura achishandisa ndarama chaiyo, madhishi ayo nemakapu ayo nendiro dzayo nemajagi ayo aizoshandiswa kuduru-ra zvinonwiwa.^d

17 Akabva agadzira chigadziko chemarambi^e nendarama chaiyo. Akagadzira chigadziko chacho chemarambi nenyundo. Mativi acho nemapazi acho, kapu dzacho, mapfundo acho nemaruva acho akatumbuka zvaibva pachiri.^f **18** Mapazi matanhatu aibuda mumativi acho, mapazi matatu echigadziko chemarambi aibuda kune rumwe rutivi rwacho uye mapazi matatu echigadziko chemarambi aibuda kune rumwe rutivi rwacho.^g **19** Makapu matatu akaumbwa semaruva omuarumondi aiva pamapazi ari kudivi rimwe chete, aine mapfundo nemaruva akatumbuka zvichitevedzana zvichiti apa pfundo apa ruva rakatumbuka; uye makapu matatu akaumbwa semaruva omuarumondi aiva pane mamwe mapazi kune rimwe divi racho, mapfundo nemaruva akatumbuka zvichitevedzana zvichiti apa pfundo apa ruva rakatumbuka. Ndzivo zvakanga zvakaita mapazi matanhatu anobuda pachigadziko chemarambi.^h **20** Pachigadziko chemarambi pava nemakapu mana akaumbwa semaruva omuarumondi, mapfundo acho nemaruva aka-

CHITS. 37

a Eks 25:26

b Eks 25:27

c Eks 25:28

d Eks 25:29
Jer 52:19e Eks 40:24
Re 24:4
2Mak 13:11

f Eks 25:31

g Eks 25:32

h Eks 25:33

Chikamu 2

a Eks 25:34

b Eks 25:35

c Eks 25:36

d Eks 25:37
Eks 25:38
Nu 8:2e Eks 30:7
Eks 39:38
Pis 141:2
Ru 1:10
Zva 8:3f Eks 30:1
Eks 40:5

g Eks 30:2

h Eks 30:3

i Eks 30:4

j Eks 30:5

tumbuka zvichitevedzana zvichiti apa pfundo apa ruva rakatumbuka.^a **21** Pfundo rai-va pasi pemapazi maviri raibuda pachiri, uye pfundo rai-va pasi pemamwe mapazi maviri raibuda pachiri uye pfundo rai-va pasi pemamwezve mapazi maviri raibuda pachiri, no-kuda kwemapazi matanhatu aibuda pachigadziko chemarambi.^b **22** Mapfundo awo nemapazi awo zvaibuda pachiri. Chose zvacho chaiva chinhu chimwe chete chakagadzirwa nenyundo, chendarama chaiyo.^c **23** Akabva agadzira marambi acho manomwe nezvokudzimisa marambi zvacho nemidziyo yokuisira moto achishandisa ndarama chaiyo.^d **24** Akachigadzira icho pamwe chete nemidziyo yacho yose netarenda rimwe chete re-ndarama chaiyo.

25 Zvino akagadzira atari yeruzenzi^e nomuti womubayamhondoro.^f Yakanga yakareba kubhiti rimwe chete uye yakafara kubhiti rimwe chete, iine mativi mana akaenzana, uye yakanga yakakwirira makubhiti maviri. Nyanga dza-yo dzakanga dzakabuda pari.^g **26** Akabva aifukidza nendarama chaiyo, pamusoro payo nomumativi ayo ose nenyanga dzayo, akaigadzirira bhandi rendarama raiipoteredza.^h **27** Akaigadzirira marin'i maviri endarama nechepasi pebhandi rayo pamativi maviri ayo, pamativi ayo maviri akatarirana, kuti abate matanda okuitakura nawo.ⁱ **28** Pashure paizvozvo akagadzira matanda omuti womubayamhondoro, akaafukidza nendarama.^j **29** Akagadzirawo

mafuta matsvene okuzodza nawo,^a nerusenzi^b chaiyo, inonhuhwirira, rikava basa romugadziri wemafuta okuzora.

38 Zvino akagadzira atari yechinopiwa chinopiswa nomuti womubayamhondoro. Yakanga yakareba makubhiti mashanu, yakafara makubhiti mashanu, iine mativi mana akaenzana, uye yakakwirira makubhiti matatu.^c **2** Akabva agadzira nyanga dzayo^d pamakona ayo mana. Nyanga dzayo dzakang dzakabuda pairi. Akazoifukidza nemhangura.^e **3** Pashure paizvozvo akagadzira midziyo yose yeatari, makeni nemafoshoro nendiro, maforogo nemidziyo yokuisira moto. Akagadzira midziyo yayo yose nemhangura.^f **4** Akagadzirirawo atari sefa yakarukwa nesimbi yemhangura, pasi pomukombero wayo, pasi nechepakati payo.^g **5** Akabva aumba marin'i mana pamakona mana pedyo nesefa yesimbi yemhangura, kuti abate matanda. **6** Pashure paizvozvo akagadzira matanda omubayamhondoro akaafukidza nemhangura.^h **7** Akabva apinza matanda acho mumarin'i aiva kumativi eatari kuti ashandiswe kuitakura.ⁱ Akagadzira riri bhokisi remapura nga risina chinhu.^j

8 Akabva agadzira bheseni remhangura^k nechigadziko charo chemhangura, achishandisa magirazi evashandikadzi vaiita basa rakarongwa pasuo retende rokusanganira.^l

9 Zvino iye akagadzira chivanze.^m Kurutivi rwakatarisana neNegebhu, kumaodzanyemba, jira rechivanze rakanga

CHITS. 37

a Eks 30:25
Eks 30:33
Eks 40:9
1Mak 9:30
Pis 45:7
VaH 1:9

b Eks 30:35
Pis 141:2
Zva 5:8

CHITS. 38

c Eks 27:1
Eks 40:10
VaH 13:10

d Eks 27:2

e 2Mak 1:5

f Eks 27:3

g Eks 27:4

h Eks 27:6

i Eks 27:7

j Eks 27:8

k Eks 30:18
Eks 31:9

Eks 40:7
Re 8:11
1Mad 7:23

l 1Sa 2:22

m Eks 40:8
Pis 84:2
Pis 92:13

Chikamu 2

a Eks 27:9

b Eks 27:10
Nu 3:37

c Eks 27:11

d Eks 27:12

e Eks 27:13

f Eks 27:14

g Eks 27:15

rakaremba rakanga raka-gadzirwa nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa, makubhiti zana.^a **10** Mbiru dzaro makumi maviri nezvigadziko zvaro zvaiva zvemhangura. Hoko dzembiru dzacho nezvokuzvibatanidza nazvo zvaiva zvesirivha.^b **11** Kurutivi rwokuchamhembe kwaivawo nemakubhiti zana. Mbiru dzaro makumi maviri nezvigadziko zvaro makumi maviri zvaiva zvemhangura. Hoko dzembiru dzacho nezvokuzvibatanidza nazvo zvaiva zvesirivha.^c **12** Asi kurutivi rwokumavirira jira racho rakanga rakaremba raiva makubhiti makumi mashanu. Mbiru dzaro dzaiwa gumi uye zvigadziko zvaro zvaiva gumi.^d Hoko dzembiru dzacho nezvokuzvibatanidza nazvo zvaiva zvesirivha. **13** Kurutivi rwokumabvazuva nechokunobuda zuva kwaiva nemakubhiti makumi mashanu.^e **14** Jira rakanga rakaremba raiva makubhiti gumi nemashanu kurutivi rumwe. Mbiru dzaro dzaiva nhatu uye zvigadziko zvaro zvaiva zvitatu.^f **15** Uye kune rumwe rutivi, kuno nokudivi iro regedhi rechivanze, jira rakanga rakaremba raiva makubhiti gumi nemashanu. Mbiru dzaro dzaiva nhatu uye zvigadziko zvaro zvaiva zvitatu.^g **16** Jira rose rechivanze rakanga rakaremba kumativi ose rakanga rakagadzirwa nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa. **17** Zvigadziko zve mbiru dzacho zvaiva zvemhangura. Hoko dzembiru dzacho nezvokudzibatanidza nazvo zvaiva zvesirivha, uye dzakang dzakafukidzwa nesirivha pamusoro pa-

dzo, uye paiva nezvokudzibatanidza nazvo zvesirivha nokuda kwembiru dzose dzechivanze.^a

18 Chinhu chinohara pagedhi rechivanze chakanga chakagadzirwa nomuruki, neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa,^b uye chakanga chakareba makubhiti makumi maviri, chose zvacho chakakwirira makubhiti mashanu kuenzana nejira rechivanze rakanga rakarembera.^c **19** Mbiru dzacho ina nezvigadziko zvadzo zvina zvaiva zvemhangura. Hoko dzadzo dzaiva dzesirivha uye misoro yadzo nezvokudzibatanidza nazvo zvakanga zvakafukidzwa nesirivha. **20** Hoko dzose dzetende retebhenekeri nedzechivanze kumativi ose dzaiva dzemhangura.^d

21 Zvintevera ndizvo zvihu zvetebhenekeri zvakaverengwa, iyo tebhenekeri yeChipupuriro,^e zvakaverengwa Mosesi arayira, sebasa revaRevhi^f vaitungamirirwa naItamari^g mwanakomana womupristi Aroni. **22** Bhezari^h mwanakomana waUrai mwanakomana waHeri wedzinza raJudha akaita zvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. **23** Aiva naOhoriyabhiⁱ mwanakomana waAhisamaki wedzinza raDhani, mhi-zha, munhu aimenda uye airuka neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo.

CHITS. 38

a Eks 27:17

b Eks 35:6

c Eks 27:16

d Eks 27:19

e Eks 25:16

Eks 31:18

Eks 34:29

Nu 17:7

f Nu 3:6

Nu 4:47

g Eks 6:23

Nu 4:28

1Mak 6:3

h Eks 31:2

Eks 35:30

Eks 36:1

Eks 37:1

2Mak 1:5

i Eks 31:6

Eks 35:34

Eks 36:2

Chikamu 2

a Eks 35:22

b Eks 30:13

Nu 3:47

Nu 18:16

c Re 5:15

Re 27:3

d Eks 30:15

e Eks 12:37

Nu 1:46

f Eks 26:19

Eks 26:25

Eks 26:32

24 Ndarama yose yakashandiswa pakuita basa, pabasa rose renzvimbo tsvene yakanga yakaenzana nendarama yechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa,^a matarenda makumi maviri nemapfumbamwe nemashekeri mazana manomwe nemakumi matatu kana tichienzanisa neshekeri^b renzvimbo tsvene.^c **25** Sirivha yevaya vakanyorwa paungano yaiva matarenda zana nemashekeri chiuru chimwe nemazana manomwe nemakumi manomwe nemashanu kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene. **26** Hafu yeshekeri yomunhu mumwe nomumwe yaiva hafu yeshekeri kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, nokuda kwevanhu vose vaidarika vachienda kune vaya vakanga vakanyorwa vaitangira pamakore makumi maviri zvichikwira,^d vaisvika zviuru zvine mazana matanhatu nezvita tumazana mashanu nemakumi mashanu.^e

27 Matarenda esirivha zana akaumbiswa zvigadziko zvenzvimbo tsvene nezvigadziko zveketeni. Zvigadziko zana zvaizanzanirana nematarenda zana, tarenda rimwe richigadzira chigadziko chimwe chete.^f **28** Akagadzira hoko dzembiru nemashekeri chiuru nemazana manomwe nemakumi manomwe nemashanu, akafukidza misoro yadzo, akadzibatandiza.

29 Mhangura yechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa yaiva matarenda makumi manomwe nemashekeri zviuru zviriviri nemazana mana. **30** Iyi akaishandisa kugadzira zvigadzi-

ko zvesuo retende rokusangana nira neatari yemhangura nesefa yayo yemhangura, nemi-dziyo yose yeatari, **31** nezvigadziko zvechivanze chakanga chiri kumativi ose, nezvigadziko zvegedhi rechivanze, nehoko dzose dzetende retebhenekeri nehoko dzose dzetende^a dzechivanze chakanga chiri kumativi ose.

39 Vakagadzirawo nguob dzakarukwa neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi^c dzokuti vashumire nadzo munzvimbo tsvene.^d Nokudaro vakagadzira nguwo tsvene^e dzaAroni, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

2 Naizvozvo akagadzira efodhi^f achishandisa ndarama, neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa. **3** Vakabva vapfura marata endarama kuti ave matetetete, iye akaache ka kuva tutambo twokurukirira mushinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo, rikava basa romunhu anomenda.^g

4 Vakaigadzirira machira maviri epamapfudzi akanga akabatanidzwa. Yakanga yakabatanidzwa kumusoro kwayo kuviri. **5** Bhandi rokuisungisa zvakasimba raiva pairi, raka-

CHITS. 38

a Eks 27:19

CHITS. 39

b Eks 29:5

Eks 31:10

Eks 35:19

c Eks 25:4

Eks 35:23

d Eks 25:8

Re 16:2

e Eks 28:4

f Eks 25:7

Eks 28:6

Re 8:7

g Eks 26:1

Eks 36:8

Chikamu 2

a Eks 28:8

Eks 29:5

Isa 11:5

b Eks 25:7

Eks 35:9

c Eks 1:1

Eks 28:9

Eks 28:10

d Eks 28:12

e Eks 25:7

Re 8:8

f Eks 28:15

g Eks 28:16

h Eks 28:17

i Eks 28:18

j Job 28:6

k Zva 4:3

l Eks 28:19

nga riri reshinda dzakafana na maererano nemarukirwo aro, rendarama, shinda yebhuruu, nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa,^a sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

6 Vakabva vagadzira matombo eonikisi^b akaiswa mutufuremu twendarama, akanga akanyorwa achiita zvokutemerwa sokunyorwa kunoitwa chisimbiso maererano nemazita evanakomana vaIsraeri.^c **7** Naizvozvo akaaisa pamachira epamapfudzi eefodhi kuti ave matombo okuyechidza^d vanakomana vaIsraeri, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. **8** Akabva agadzira homwe yepachipfuva^e sokugadzira kunoita munhu anomenda, sokugadzirwa kunoitwa efodhi, nendarama, shinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa.^f **9** Yaiva nemativi mana akaenzana kana yapetwa. Vakagadzira homwe yepachipfuva, yaiti kana yapetwa, yaiva yakareba sepanosvika minwe yoruoko yakatambanudzwa uye yakafarawo saizvozvo.^g **10** Vakabva vaisa mitsara mina yematombo pairi. Mutsara wokutanga waiva wematombo anoti, rubhi, topazi neemara-dhi.^h **11** Mutsara wechipiriⁱ waiva wetokoizi, safaya^j nejaspa.^k **12** Mutsara wechitatu^l

waiva wedombo *rereshemu*, agati neametesti. **13** Mutswara wechina^a waiva wekrisoriti, onikisi^b nejedhi. Akanga akaiswa mutufuremu twendarama mumakomba awo. **14** Mato-mbo acho aiva maererano nemazita evanakomana valsraeri. Aiva gumi nemaviri maererano nemazita avo, akanyorwa achiita zvokutemerwa sokunyorwa kunoitwa chisimbiso, rimwe nerimwe maererano nezita raro nokuda kwemadzinzwa gumi nemaviri.^c

15 Pahomwe yepachipfuva vakagadzira cheni dzakamonwa, dzakaita setambo yakakoswa, dzendarama chaiyo.^d

16 Vakabva vagadzira tufuremu twuviri twendarama nemarin'i maviri endarama, vakaisa marin'i acho maviri pamakona maviri ehomwe yepachipfuva.^e

17 Pashure pazvozvovo vakapinza tambo dzacho mbiri dzendarama nomumarin'i maviri aiva pamakona ehomwe yepachipfuva.^f

18 Zvino vakapinza miromo miviri yetambo dzacho mbiri nomutufuremu twuviri. Vakabva vadziisa pamachira epamapfudzi eefodhi, nechemberikwayo.^g

19 Vakagadzirawo marin'i maviri endarama, vakaisa pamakona maviri ehomwe yepachipfuva pamupendero wayo uri kurutivi ruri pedyo neefodhi nechomukati.^h

20 Vakabva vagadzira marin'i maviri endarama, vakaisa pamachira maviri epamapfudzi eefodhi anobva pasi, nechemberikwayo, pedyo nepayakabatanidzwa napo, pamusoro pebandi reefodhi.ⁱ

21 Vakazosungirira homwe yepachipfuva nemarin'i ayo pama-

CHITS. 39

a Eks 28:20

b Ge 2:12
1Mak 29:2

c Eks 28:21

d Eks 28:22

e Eks 28:23

f Eks 28:24

g Eks 28:25

h Eks 28:26

i Eks 28:27

Chikamu 2

a Eks 28:28

b Eks 28:31
Re 8:7
Isa 61:10

c Eks 28:32

d Eks 28:33

e 2Mad 25:17

f Eks 28:34

g Eks 28:39
Re 8:7
Re 8:13
Zva 19:8h Eks 28:4
Eks 28:39i Eks 28:40
Eks 29:9
Re 8:13j Eks 28:42
Eze 44:18k Eks 28:4
Eks 28:39
Isa 11:5

rin'i eefodhi vachishandisa tambo yebhuruu, kuti irambe iri pamusoro pebandi reefodhi uye kuti homwe yepachipfuva irege kubva pamusoro peefodhi, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^a

22 Akabva agadzira jasi reefodhi risina maoko,^b rikava basa romuruki, rose zvaro neshinda yebhuruu. **23** Huro yejasi risina maoko yakanga iri pakati paro, yakafanana nehuro yenguo yokuzvidzivirira nayo ine simbi. Huro yaro yakanga iine mukombero kumativi ose kuti rirege kubvaruka.^c

24 Vakabva vagadzira pamupendero wejasi risina maoko mapomegraneti eshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi, zvakakoswa pamwe chete.^d

25 Vakagadzirawo mabhero endarama chaiyo, vakaisa mabhero acho pakati pemapomegraneti^e pamusoro pomupendero wejasi risina maoko kupoterera, pakati pemapomegraneti; **26** bhero nepomegraneti, bhero nepomegraneti pamupendero wejasi risina maoko kupoterera,^f kuti vazvishandise kushumira, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

27 Vakagadzirawo Aroni nevanakomana vake nguo dzerineni^g yakanaka kwazvo, rikava basa romuruki, **28** nengowani^h yerineni yakanaka kwazvo nezvishongo zvomumusoroⁱ zverineni yakanaka kwazvo nezvikabudura zverineni^j zvakagadzirwa nerineni yakanaka kwazvo yakakoswa, **29** nebhandi rejira^k ra-

kagadzirwa nerineni yakana-ka kwazvo yakakoswa neshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi, rikava basa romuruki, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

30 Vakazogadzira karata kaipenya, icho chiratidzo chitsvene chokutsaurira, kakagadzirwa nendarama chaiyo, vakanyora pakari mashoko sokunyorwa kunoitwa chisimbiso, kuti: “Utsvene ndohwaJehovha.”^a **31** Vakabva vaisa tambo yebhuruu pakari kuti vakaise pangowani nechepamusoro,^b sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

32 Naizvozvo basa rose retebhenekeri yetende rokusananganira rakapera, pakuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaramba vachiita maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^c Vakaita izvozvo chaizvo.

33 Zvino vakauya netebhenekeri^d kuna Mosesi, tende^e nemidziyo yaro yose,^f zvokukohekera nazvo zvayo,^g mapuranga ayo emadziro,^h mbariro dzayoⁱ nembiru dzayo nezvigadziko zvayo,^j **34** nechokufukidzisa chayo chematehwe emasiri^l neketeni rechinhu chinovhara,^m **35** nearekaⁿ yechipupuriro nematanda ayo^o nechifukidziro,^p **36** tafura,^q midziyo^r yayo yose nechingwa chokuratidzira, **37** chigadziko chemarambi^s chendarama chaiyo, marambi acho, mu-

CHITS. 39

a Eks 28:36

Re 8:9

Zek 14:20

b Eks 28:37

c Eks 25:40

VaH 8:5

d Eks 36:8

e Eks 36:14

f Eks 31:7

g Eks 36:18

h Eks 36:20

i Eks 36:31

j Eks 36:24

k Eks 36:19

l Eks 26:14

m Eks 36:35

n Eks 37:1

o Eks 37:4

p Eks 37:6

q Eks 37:10

r Eks 37:16

s Eks 37:17

Chikamu 2

a Eks 37:23

b Eks 25:38

c Eks 35:28

d Eks 37:25

e Eks 37:29

f Eks 30:35

g Eks 36:37

h Eks 38:1

i Eks 38:4

j Eks 38:6

k Eks 38:30

l Eks 38:8

m Eks 30:18

n Eks 38:9

o Eks 38:10

p Eks 38:11

q Eks 38:18

r Eks 35:18

s Eks 38:20

t Eks 27:19

u Eks 31:10

v Eks 28:3

w Eks 35:19

x Eks 35:10

Eks 36:1

y Re 9:23

Nu 6:23

Jos 22:6

1Mak 8:14

2Mak 30:27

CHITS. 40

z Eks 12:2

Eks 34:18

Es 3:7

a Nu 7:1

b Eks 25:21

c Nu 4:5

VaH 9:3

VaH 10:20

d Eks 26:35

e Eks 25:31

VaH 9:2

tsara wemarambi,^a nemidziyo^b yacho yose nemafuta okuvhenekesa,^c **38** neatari^d yendarama nemafuta okuzodza nawo,^e rusenzi inonhuhwirira^f nechinhu chinovhara^g pasuo retende, **39** atari^h yemhangura nesefaⁱ yayo yemhangura, matanda^j ayo nemidziyo^k yayo yose, bheseni^l nechigadziko charo,^m **40** jira rokurembedzaⁿ rechivanze, mbiru dzaro^o nezvigadziko zvadzo^p nechinhu chinovhara^q page-dhi rechivanze, tambo dzayo^r dzetende nehoko dzayo^s nemidziyo yose^t yokushandisa patebhenekeri, yetende rokusananganira, **41** ngu^u dzakarukwa dzokushumira nadzo munzvimbo tsvene, ngu^v tsvene^v dzomupristi Aroni nengu dzevanakomana vake dzokuti vashande nadzo sevapristi.^w

42 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita basa rose saizvozvo, maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^x **43** Zvino Mosesi akatarira basa racho rose, akaona kuti vakanga variita sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha. Ndizvo zvakanga vaita. Naizvozvo Mosesi akavakomborera.^y

40 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Pazuva romwedzi wokutanga,^z pazuva rokusungani-^a **3** Uise areka yechipupuriro^b mukati mayo wovharidzira Areka neketeni.^c **4** Upinze tafura^d worongedza zvinofanira kuva pamusoro payo, uye upinze chigadziko chemarambi^e wobatidza marambi

acho.^a **5** Uise atari yendarama yerusenzi^b pamberi peareka yechipupuriro, woisa chinhu chinovhara pasuo retebhenekeri panzvimbo yacho.^c

6 “Unofanira kuisa atari^d yechinopiwa chinopiswa pamberi pesuo retebhenekeri yetende rokusanganira, **7** uye uise bheseni pakati petende rokusanganira neatari, uye uise mvura mukati maro.^e **8** Uga-dzire chivanze^f kumativi ose woisa chinhu chinovhara page-dhi^g rechivanze. **9** Uto-re mafuta okuzodza nawo^h wozodza tebhenekeri nezvose zviri mukati mayo,ⁱ uinatse iyo nemidziyo yayo yose, kuti ive chinhu chitsvene. **10** Uzodze atari yechinopiwa chinopiswa nemidziyo yayo yose uye unatse atari,^j kuti ive atari tsvenetsvene.^k **11** Uzodze bheseni nechigadziko charo worinatsa.

12 “Unofanira kubva wauya naAroni nevanakomana vake pedyo nesuo retende rokusanganira wovageza nemvura.^l **13** Upfekedze Aroni nguo tsvene^m womuzodza,ⁿ womutsvenesa, kuti ave mupristi wangu. **14** Pashure paizvo-zvo, uuye nevanakomana vake pedyo, wovapfekedza nguo refu.^o **15** Uvazodze sokuzodza kwaunenge waita baba vavo,^p kuti vave vapristi vangu, uye kuzodzwa kwavo kucharamba kuchivapa simba roupristi nokusingagumi muzvivarwa zvavo zvose.”^q

16 Mosesi akaita maerera-no nezvose zvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha.^r Akaita izvo-zvo chaizvo.

17 Naizvo-zvo mumwedzi wokutanga, mugore rechipi-

CHITS. 40

a Eks 25:37

b Eks 30:1

Pis 141:2

Ru 1:10

Zva 5:8

c Eks 26:36

Eks 39:38

d Eks 38:1

1VaK 10:18

VaH 13:10

e Eks 30:18

f Eks 27:9

g Eks 27:16

Eks 38:18

h Eks 30:25

VaH 1:9

i Re 8:10

Nu 7:1

j Eks 29:36

Re 8:11

k Eks 29:37

l Re 8:6

VaE 5:26

VaH 7:28

m Eks 29:5

Re 8:7

n Re 8:12

Pis 133:2

Mab 10:38

o Re 8:13

p Re 8:30

2VaK 1:21

q Nu 25:13

VaH 7:11

VaH 7:23

r Eks 39:43

Dhe 4:2

Chikamu 2

a Nu 7:1

Nu 9:15

b Eks 36:24

c Eks 26:15

d Eks 36:31

e Eks 35:11

f Eks 26:7

Eks 36:14

g Eks 26:14

h Eks 16:34

Eks 31:18

i Eks 25:22

Eks 37:1

j Eks 37:4

1Mad 8:8

k Eks 37:6

1Mak 28:11

l Re 16:2

m Eks 36:35

VaH 10:20

n VaH 9:3

VaH 10:19

o Eks 37:10

VaH 9:2

p Eks 25:30

Mt 12:4

q Eks 37:17

r Eks 25:37

Eks 37:23

Pis 119:105

s Eks 30:1

Eks 37:25

t Eks 30:7

Eks 30:35

ri, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, tebhenekeri yakamiswa.^a **18** Mosesi paakamisa tebhenekeri yacho, akaisa zvigadziko^b zvayo pasi, akaisa mapuranga ayo emadziro^c nembariro dzayo,^d akamisa mbiru dzayo.^e **19** Akabva awaridza tende^f pamusoro petebhenekeri, akaisa chokufukidzisa^g chetende pamusoro payo, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

20 Pashure paizvo-zvo akatora Chipupuriro^h akachiisa muAreka,ⁱ akaisa matanda^j paAreka, akaisa chifukidziro^k pamusoro peAreka.^l **21** Akabva apinza Areka mutebhenekeri, akaisa keteni^m rechinhu chinovhara panzvimbo yaro, akavharidzira areka yechipupuriro,ⁿ sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

22 Akaisawo tafura^o mute-nde rokusanganira kurutivi rwetebhenekeri nechokuchamhembe, kunze kweketeni, **23** akaronga mutsara wechingwa^p pamusoro payo pamberi paJehovha, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

24 Akabva aisa chigadziko chemarambi^q mutende rokusanganira pamberi petafura, kurutivi rwetebhenekeri nechokumaodzanyemba. **25** Akabva abatidza marambi^r acho pamberi paJehovha, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

26 Akaisawo atari^s yendarama mutende rokusanganira pamberi peketeni, **27** kuti apfungaidzire rusenzi pairi,^t sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

28 Akazopedzisira nokuisa

chinhu chinovhara^a pasuo re-
tebhenekeri munzvimbo ya-
cho.

29 Akaisa atari^b yechinopi-
wa chinopiswa pasuo retebhe-
nekeri yetende rokusanganira,
kuti apisire chinopiwa chi-
nopiswa^c nechinopiwa chezvi-
yo pairi, sezvakanga zvarayirwa
Mosesi naJehovha.

30 Akabva aisa bheseni pa-
kati petende rokusanganira
neatari, akaisa mvura yokuge-
za mariri.^d **31** Mosesi naAroni
nevanakomana vake vakagezera
maoko avo netsoka dzavo mariri.
32 Pavaipinda mutende rokusanganira
nepavaiswedera pedyo neatari, vai-
geza,^e sezvakanga zvarayirwa
Mosesi naJehovha.

33 Akazomisa jira rechiva-
nze^f kupoterera tebheneke-
ri neatari, akaisa chinhu chino-
vhara pagedhi rechivanze.^g

CHITS. 40

- a Eks 26:36
Eks 36:37
b Eks 38:1
VaH 13:10
c Eks 29:38
d Eks 30:18
VaH 10:22
e Eks 30:19
f Eks 27:9
Eks 38:9
g Eks 38:18

Chikamu 2

- a Re 16:2
Nu 9:15
Nu 16:42
1Mad 8:10
Zva 15:8
b Pis 78:14
c Eks 29:43
2Mak 5:14
d Nu 10:11
Ne 9:19
e Nu 9:17
Nu 9:22
f Eks 13:21
Nu 9:16
Pis 78:14

Naizvozo Mosesi akapedza
basa racho. **34** Zvino gore^a ra-
kafukidza tende rokusanganira,
kubwinya kwaJehovha ku-
kazadza tebhenekeri. **35** Mo-
sesi haana kukwanisa kupinda
mutende rokusanganira, noku-
ti gore^b racho rakagara pamuso-
ro payo uye kubwinya kwaJeho-
vha kwakazadza tebhenekeri.^c

36 Zvino paisimuka gore ri-
chibva pamusoro petebhene-
keri, vanakomana vaIsraeri
vaiputsa musasa muzvikamu
zvose zvorwendo rwacho.^d

37 Asi kana gore risina ku-
simuka, vaisaputsa musasa
kusvikira zuva raraisimuka.^e

38 Nokuti gore raJehovha ra-
kanga riri pamusoro petebhe-
nekeri masikati, uye moto wai-
ramba uri pamusoro payo usiku
pamberi peimba yose yaIsrae-
ri muzvikamu zvavo zvose zvo-
rwendo rwacho.^f

REVHITIKO

1 Zvino Jehovha akasheve-
dza Mosesi, akataura na-
ye ari mutende rokusanganira,
a achiti: **2** “Taura nevana-
komana vaIsraeri,^b uti kwavari,
“Kana mumwe wenyu akauya
kuna Jehovha nechinopiwa
chezvipfuwo, munofanira kuuya
nechinopiwa chenyu chemombe
uye chemakwai.

3 “Kana chinopiwa chake
chiri chinopiwa chinopiswa^c
chemombe, anofanira kuuya
nehono, yakanaka.^d Anofanira
kuuya nayo pasuo retende ro-
kusanganira pamberi paJehovha
achizvidira.^e **4** Iye anofanira
kuisa ruoko rwake pa-

CHITS. 1

- a Eks 40:34
Nu 12:5
b Re 22:18
c Re 12:6
Nu 15:3
d Eks 12:5
Re 22:20
Dhe 15:21
Mar 1:14
VaH 9:14
1Pe 1:19
e 2VaK 9:7

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 56:7
b Nu 15:25
VaR 3:25
1Jo 2:2
c VaH 10:11
d VaH 9:13
1Pe 1:2
e Re 7:8
f Re 6:12

musoro wechinopiwa chinopi-
swa, uye chinofanira kugamuchirwa^a
nomufaro kuti iye ayananisirwe.^b

5 “Nzombe yacho duku inofanira
kubva yaurayirwa pamberi paJehovha;
uye vanakomana vaAroni, vapristi,^c
vanofanira kuuya neropa racho,
vosasa ropa racho kumativi ose
pamusoro peatari^d iri pasuo retende
rokusanganira. **6** Chinopiwa
chinopiswa chinofanira kuvhiyiwa,
chochekwa-chekwa maererano
nenhengo dzacho.^e **7** Vanakomana
vaAroni, ivo vapristi, vanofanira
kuisa moto paatari,^f voronga huni

pamoto.^a **8** Vanakomana va-Aroni, ivo vapristi, vanofanira kuronga nhengo dzacho,^b musoro nemafuta zviri pahuni dziri pamoto uri paatari. **9** Ura^c hwacho nemazondo acho ngazvisukwe nemvura; uye mupristi anofanira kuita kuti chipfungaire chose paatari sechinopiwa chinopiswa, chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.^d

10 “Kana chinopiwa chake chechinopiwa chinopiswa chiri chemakwai,^e chiri chemakondohwe maduku kana kuti chembudzi, anofanira kuuya nehono,^f yakanaka.^g **11** Chinofanira kuurayirwa parutivi rwearitari nechokuchamhembe pamberi paJehovha, uye vanakomana vaAroni, ivo vapristi, vanofanira kusasa ropa racho kumativi ose pamusoro peatari.^h **12** Iye anofanira kuchicheka maererano nenhengo dzacho nomusoro wacho nemafuta acho, uye mupristi anofanira kuzvironga pamusoro pehuni dzinenge dziri pamoto unenge uri paatari.ⁱ **13** Ngaa-suke ura^j hwacho nemazondo^k acho nemvura; uye mupristi anofanira kuuya nacho chose, oita kuti chipfungaire^l paatari. Icho chinhu chinopiwa chinopiswa, chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.^m

14 “Asi kana chinopiwa chake chokuti chive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha chiri cheshiri, anofanira kubva auya nechinopiwa chake chemagukutiwaⁿ kana kuti hangaiwa duku.^o **15** Mupristi anofanira kuuya nacho kuatari, ogura^p musoro wacho, oita kuti chipfungaire pamusoro peatari, asi ropa ra-

CHITS. 1

- a Ge 22:9
Ne 13:31
b Eks 29:17
Re 9:13
1Mad 18:23
c Re 8:21
Re 9:14
d Ge 8:21
Eks 29:18
Nu 15:3
VaE 5:2
VaF 4:18
e Ge 4:4
f Re 22:19
g Re 22:20
Mar 1:14
1Pe 1:19
h Re 9:12
2Mak 29:22
i Re 9:13
1Mad 18:23
j Re 9:14
k Eks 29:17
l Eks 29:18
m Eks 29:41
Re 1:9
n Ru 2:24
o Re 5:7
Re 12:8
p Re 5:8

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 27:3
Re 4:12
Re 6:10
b Ge 15:10
c Ge 8:20
Eks 29:18
d Re 6:21
Nu 28:8

CHITS. 2

- e Re 6:14
Re 9:17
Nu 15:4
f Eks 29:2
Nu 7:13
g Re 6:15
Nu 5:26
h Re 7:9
i Re 10:12
Nu 18:9
j Eks 29:23
Re 8:26

cho rinofanira kudururirwa parutivi rwearitari. **16** Anofanira kubvisa chihururu chacho pamwe chete neminhenga yacho ozvikanda parutivi rwearitari, kumabvazuva, kunzvimbo yemadota ane mafuta.^a **17** Anofanira kuchitsemura nepama-papiro acho. Haafaniri kuchiparadzanisa.^b Zvino mupristi anofanira kuita kuti chipfungaire paatari pahuni dziri pamoto. Icho chinhu chinopiwa chinopiswa,^c chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.^d

2 “Zvino kana mweya ukauya nechinopiwa chezviyo^e kuti chive chinopiwa kuna Jehovha, chinopiwa chomunhu wacho chinofanira kuva chefurawa yakatsetseka;^f uye anofanira kudururira mafuta pachiri, oisa zvinonhuhwirira zvichena pachiri. **2** Anofanira kuuya nacho kuvanakomana vaAroni, ivo vapristi, uye mupristi wacho anofanira kutora tsama yake yefurawa yakatsetseka nemafuta acho pamwe chete nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena zvacho zvose; uye anofanira kuita kuti chipfungaire pamusoro peatari kuti chive chiyeuchidzo^g chacho, kuti chive chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha. **3** Zvinosara pachinopiwa chezviyo ndezvaAroni nevanakomana vake,^h kuti chive chinhu chitsvenetsveneⁱ chinobva pazvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.

4 “Kana ukauya nechinopiwa chezviyo kuti chive chinopiwa chechinhu chakabikirwa muovheni, ngachive chefurawa yakatsetseka, makeke asina kuviriswa akaita serini,^j akakanyiwa nemafuta ka-

na kuti zvingwa zvitete zvisina kuviriswa^a zvakazorwa mafuta.^b

5 “Kana chinopiwa chako chiri chinopiwa chezviyo chakabikirwa mugango,^c ngachive chefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta, chisina kuviriswa. **6** Ngachimedurwemedurwe kuti chive zvimedu, uye unofanira kudururira mafuta pamusoro pachu.^d Icho chinhu chinopiwa chezviyo.

7 “Kana chinopiwa chako chiri chinopiwa chezviyo chinobikirwa mupoto nemafuta mazhinji, ngachibikwe nefurawa yakatsetseka nemafuta. **8** Unofanira kuuya kuna Jehovha nechinopiwa chezviyo chakabikwa nezvinhu izvozvo; chinofanira kupiwa mupristi uye anofanira kuchiswededza pedyo neatari. **9** Mupristi anofanira kunokora zvimwe pachinopiwa chezviyo kuti chive chiyeuchidzo^e chacho uye anofanira kuita kuti chipfungaire paatari, kuti chive chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.^f **10** Zvinosara pachinopiwa chezviyo ndezvaAroni nevanakomana vake, kuti chive chinhu chitsvetsvene chezvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.^g

11 “Hapana chinopiwa chezviyo chamuchauya nacho kuna Jehovha chinofanira kuitwa chinhu chine mbiriso,^h no kuti hamufaniri kumboita kuti mukanyiwa une mbiriso no uchi zvipfungaire sechinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha.

12 “Muuye nazvo kuna Jehovha sechinopiwa chezvibereko zvokutanga,ⁱ uye hazvifaniri kuuya paatari kuti zvive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka.

CHITS. 2

a Nu 6:19

1VaK 5:7

b Eks 29:2

Re 7:10

Nu 6:15

c Re 6:21

Re 7:9

1Mak 23:29

d Nu 28:9

e Re 2:2

Re 5:12

f Eks 29:41

Nu 28:8

g Nu 18:9

VaH 13:10

h Eks 12:19

Re 6:17

Mt 16:12

1VaK 5:7

VaG 5:9

i Eks 23:19

Nu 15:20

2Mak 31:5

Zvi 3:9

1VaK 15:20

Zva 14:4

Chikamu 2

a Eze 43:24

b Nu 18:19

2Mak 13:5

c Eks 23:16

Eks 34:22

Nu 28:26

d Jer 17:26

Jer 41:5

e Eks 29:25

Re 5:12

CHITS. 3

f Re 22:21

g Nu 6:14

h Eks 29:10

Re 8:18

i Eks 29:13

Re 7:23

Re 7:30

1Mad 8:64

Eze 44:15

j Re 1:13

k Re 3:15

Re 7:4

Re 8:16

13 “Urunge nomunyu^a zvinopiwa zvose zvechinopiwa chako chezviyo; haufaniri kuita kuti munyu wesungano^b ya Mwari wako ushayikwe pachinopiwa chako chezviyo. Uye nezvinopiwa zvako zvose pamwe chete nomunyu.

14 “Kana uchizouya kuna Jehovha nechinopiwa chezviyo chezvibereko zvinotanga kuibva,^c unofanira kuuya nehuva nyoro dzakakangwa nomoto, zviyo zvitstva zvakapamurwa, kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo chezvibereko zvako zvinotanga kuibva.^c **15** Unofanira kuisa mafuta pamusoro pachu, wois zvinonhuhwirira zvichena pamusoro pachu. Icho chinhu chinopiwa chezviyo.^d **16** Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti chiyeuchidzo^e chacho chipfungaire, kureva zvimwe zviyo zvacho zvitstva zvakapamurwa uye mafuta, pamwe chete nezvinonhuhwirira zvacho zvose, kuti chive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.

3 “Zvino kana chinopiwa chake chiri chibayiro chokugoverana,^f kana achiuya nacho chiri chemombe, ingava hono kana hadzi, ngaauye neyakanaka^g pamberi paJehovha. **2** Anofanira kuisa ruoko rwake pamusoro^h wechinopiwa chake, uye chinofanira kuurayirwa pasuo retende rokusanangira; uye vanakomana vaAroni, ivo vapristi, vanofanira kusasa ropa racho kumativi ose pamusoro peatari. **3** Iye anofanira kuuya nezvimwe zvechibayiro chokugoverana kuti chive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, zvinoti, mafutaⁱ anofukidza ura, iwo mafuta ose ari paura,^j **4** neitsvo mbirik^k nemafuta ari padziri, aya ari muhudyu. Ari manda iri pachiropa, ngaabvi-

se pamwe chete neitsvo dzacho. **5** Vanakomana vaAroni^a vanofanira kuita kuti chipfungaire^b paatari, pamusoro pechinopiwa chinopiswa chiri pahuni^c dziri pamoto, kuti chive chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chokunhuhwirira^d kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.

6 “Kana chinopiwa chake chiri chemakwai chokuti chive chibayiro chokugoverana kuna Jehovha, gono kana gadzi, ngaauye nerakanaka.^e **7** Kana ari kuuya negondohwe duku kuti chive chinopiwa chake, anofanira kuuya naro pamberi paJehovha.^f **8** Anofanira kuisa ruoko rwake pamusoro^g wechinopiwa chake, uye chinofanira kuurayirwa^h pamberi petende rokusanganira; uye vanakomana vaAroni vanofanira kusasa ropa racho kumativi ose pamusoro peatari. **9** Zvino pachibayiro chokugoverana anofanira kuuya nemafuta acho kuti ave chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.ⁱ Ngaabvise muswe wose uzere nemafuta^j pedyo nomuzongoza, uye mafuta anofukidza ura, iwo mafuta ose ari paura,^k **10** neitsvo mbiri nemafuta ari padziri, aya ari muhudyu. Asi manda^l iri pachiropa, ngaabvise pamwe chete neitsvo dzacho. **11** Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti chipfungaire^m paatari sezvokudya,ⁿ chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto. **12** “Zvino kana mbudzi^o iri iyo chinopiwa chake, anofanira kuuya nayo pamberi paJehovha. **13** Anofanira kuisa ruoko rwake pamusoro wayo,^p uye inofanira kuurayirwa^q pamberi petende rokusanganira; uye vanakomana vaAroni vanofanira kusasa ropa rayo kumativi ose

CHITS. 3

- a Nu 3:2
Mar 2:4
b Re 1:9
Re 7:31
Re 9:10
c Re 6:12
d Re 1:17
Re 4:31
VaE 5:2
e Eks 12:5
Nu 6:14
2VaK 5:21
VaH 7:26
1Pe 1:19
f VaH 9:14
g Re 4:4
h Re 4:15
i 2Mak 7:7
j Eks 29:22
Re 9:19
k Re 3:3
l Re 4:9
Re 9:10
m Re 3:5
Re 4:31
n Re 21:6
o Re 9:3
Re 22:19
p Eks 29:10
Re 3:2
q Eks 29:11
Re 3:8
Re 14:13

Chikamu 2

- a Re 3:3
Re 3:9
Re 4:26
Pis 20:3
b Re 7:23
1Sa 2:16
c Ge 9:4
Re 17:10
Re 17:13
Dhe 12:23
Eze 44:7
Mab 15:20

CHITS. 4

- d Ge 46:26
e Re 5:17
Nu 15:28
Pis 119:67
VaG 6:1
Jak 2:10
f Re 8:12
Re 21:10
Ru 4:18
VaH 1:9
g Nu 12:1
VaH 4:15
VaH 7:26
h VaH 5:3
VaH 7:27
i Re 1:3
Re 6:25
j Eks 29:10
Re 1:4
k Eks 29:29
Eks 30:30
l Re 8:15
Re 16:19
m Re 16:14

pamusoro peatari. **14** Ngaauye nemafuta anofukidza ura anobva pairi, iwo mafuta ose ari paura, kuti ave chinopiwa chake, chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto,^a **15** neitsvo mbiri nemafuta ari padziri, aya ari muhudyu. Asi manda iri pachiropa, ngaabvise pamwe chete neitsvo dzacho. **16** Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti zvipfungaire paatari sezvokudya, chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka. Mafuta ose ndeaJehovha.^b

17 “Uyu murau nokusingagumi kuvizvarwa zvenyu zvose, munzvimbo dzenyu dzose dzamunogara: Hamufaniri kumbodya mafuta kana ropa.”^c

4 Zvino Jehovha akataura na Mosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Kana mweya^d ukatadza nokusaziva^e pazvinhu chero zvipi zvazvo zvinorayirwa naJehovha kuti hazvifaniri kuitwa, munhu wacho akaita chimwe chazvo:

3 “Kana mupristi, iye muzodziwa,^f akatadza^g zvokuti anoitwa kuti vanhu vave nemhosva, anofanira kubva auya kuna Jehovha nenzombe duku yakankana kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi nokuda kwechivi chake^h chaakaita. **4** Anofanira kuuya nenzombe yacho duku kusuo retende rokusanganiraⁱ pamberi paJehovha, oisa ruoko rwake pamusoro wenzombe yacho,^j ourayira nzombe yacho pamberi paJehovha. **5** Mupristi, iye muzodziwa,^k anofanira kutora rimwe ropa renzombe yacho, opinda naro mutende rokusanganira; **6** uye mupristi anofanira kunyika munwe^l wake muropa racho, osasa rimwe ropa racho kanomwe^m pamberi

paJehovha, pamberi peketeni renzvimbo tsvene. **7** Mupristi anofanira kuisa rimwe ropa racho panyanga^a dzeatari yerusenzi inonhuhwirira pamberi paJehovha, iri mutende rokusanangira, uye rimwe ropa rose renzombe ngaaridururire muzasi^b meatari yechinopiwa chinopiswa, iri pasuo retende rokusanangira.

8 “Asi ngaabvise mafuta ose enzombe yechinopiwa chechivi pairi, mafuta anofukidza ura, iwo mafuta ose ari paura hwacho,^c **9** neitsvo mbiri nemafuta ari padziri, aya ari mududyu. Asi manda iri pachiro, ngaabvise pamwe chete neitsvo dzacho.^d **10** Zvichava zvakananana nezvinobviswa panzombe yechibayiro chokugoverana.^e Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti zvifungaire pamusoro peatari yechinopiwa chinopiswa.^f

11 “Asi dehwe renzombe yacho nenyama yayo yose pamwe chete nomusoro wayo nemazondo ayo noura hwayo nendove yayo,^g **12** anofanira kuita kuti nzombe yacho yose ibudiswe kunze kwomusasa^h kunzvimbo yakachena kunodururirwa madota ane mafuta,ⁱ uye anofanira kuipisira pahuni dziri pamoto.^j Ngaipisirwe kunodururirwa madota ane mafuta.

13 “Zvino kana ungangano yose yaIsraeri ikakanganisa,^k uye ungangano yacho isina kuziva kuti vakaita chimwe chezvinhu zvose zvinorayirwa naJehovha kuti zvirege kuitwa, vakava nemhosva,^l **14** chivi chavakaitira chimwe chezvinhu izvi chikazivikanwa,^m ungangano inofanira kubva yayu nenzombe duku kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi uye inofanira kuuya nayo pa-

CHITS. 4

- a Eks 30:10
- b Re 5:9
- c Re 4:19
Re 4:26
- d Re 3:4
Re 9:10
- e Re 3:3
- f Re 4:26
Pis 20:3
VaH 10:8
- g Eks 29:14
Nu 19:5
- h Nu 5:3
VaH 13:11
- i Re 6:11
- j Re 8:17
- k Jos 7:11
Zvi 14:34
- l Eks 32:30
Nu 15:24
- m Mup 12:14
1Ti 5:24

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 29:10
Re 1:4
Re 3:2
Re 16:21
Mt 8:17
VaH 9:28
1Pe 2:24
- b Eks 40:15
- c Re 4:5
- d Eks 26:31
Eks 40:21
VaH 10:20
- e Eks 30:1
Eks 30:6
- f Eks 27:1
Eks 40:6
Re 4:7
- g Re 3:16
- h Eks 32:30
Re 12:8
Re 16:17
Nu 15:25
VaE 1:7
1Ti 2:5
VaH 2:17
- i Re 4:12
- j Re 16:15
Mt 20:28
Joh 1:29
1Jo 2:2
- k Eks 18:21
Nu 16:2
Nu 34:18
Jos 22:14
2Sa 24:10
- l Re 5:4
Re 5:17
Re 6:2
- m 2Sa 12:13
- n Re 23:19
Nu 15:24
Nu 28:15
Nu 29:5
- o Re 1:4
Re 4:4
Zvi 28:13
Isa 53:6

mberi petende rokusanangira. **15** Varume vakuru veungano vanofanira kuisa maoko avo pamusoro wenzombe^a yacho pamberi paJehovha, uye nzombe yacho inofanira kuurayirwa pamberi paJehovha.

16 “Zvino mupristi, iye muzodziwa,^b anofanira kuuya nerimwe ropa renzombe yacho mutende rokusanangira.^c

17 Mupristi anofanira kunyika munwe wake murimwe ropa racho, orisasa kanomwe pamberi paJehovha, pamberi peketeni.^d

18 Ngaaise rimwe ropa racho panyanga dzeatari^e iri pamberi paJehovha, iri mutende rokusanangira; uye ngaadurure rimwe ropa rose muzasi meatari yechinopiwa chinopiswa,^f iri pasuo retende rokusanangira. **19** Ngaabvise mafuta ayo ose ari pairi, aite kuti apfungaire paatari.^g **20** Anofanira kuitira nzombe yacho sezvaakaitira imwe nzombe yechinopiwa chechivi. Ndizvo zvaachaitira; uye mupristi anofanira kuvayananisira,^h vakanganwirwe. **21** Anofanira kubudisa nzombe yacho kunze kwomusasa uye anofanira kuipisa, sokuipisa kwaakaita nzombe yokutanga.ⁱ Icho chinhu chinopiwa chechivi nokuda kweungano.^j

22 “Kana jinda^k rikatatza, rikaita chimwe chezvinhu zvose zvinorayirwa naJehovha Mwari waro kuti hazvifaniri kuitwa,^l asi risingaiti nemaune, rikava nemhosva, **23** kana kuti rikaziviswa nezvechivi charo charakatadzira murayiro,^m rinofanira kuuya nembudzana honoⁿ yakanaka kuti ive chinopiwa charo. **24** Rinofanira kuisa ruoko rwaro pamusoro^o wembudzi yacho duku, roirurayira munzvimbo inowananzourayirwa chinopiwa chinopiswa pa-

mberi paJehovha.^a Ichu chinhu chinopiwa chechivi.^b **25** Mupristi anofanira kutora rimwe ropa rechinopiwa chechivi nomunwe wake, oriisa panyanga^c dzeatari yechinopiwa chinopiwa, odururira rimwe ropa racho rose muzasi meatari yechinopiwa chinopiswa. **26** Ngaaite kuti mafuta acho ose apfungaire paatari sezvaanoita nemafuta echibayiro chokugoverana;^d uye mupristi anofanira kuriyananisira chivi charo,^e rikanganwirwe.

27 “Zvino kana mweya upi zvawo wevanhu vomunyika ino ukatadza, munhu wacho asingaiti nemaune nokuita kwake chimwe chezvinhu zvino-rayirwa naJehovha kuti hazvifaniri kuitwa, ova nemhosva,^f **28** kana kuti akaziviswa nezvechivi chake chaakaita, anofanira kuuya nembudzana hadzi^g yakanaka nokuda kwechivi chake chaakaita. **29** Anofanira kuisa ruoko rwake pamusoro^h wechinopiwa chechivi, aurayire chinopiwa chechivi munzvimbo imwe chete iyoyo inourayirwa chinopiwa chinopiswa.ⁱ **30** Mupristi anofanira kutora rimwe ropa rayo nomunwe wake, ariise panyanga^j dzeatari yechinopiwa chinopiwa, uye adururire rimwe ropa racho rose muzasi meatari.^k **31** Ngaabvise mafuta ayo ose,^l sokubviswa kunoitwa mafuta echibayiro chokugoverana;^m uye mupristi anofanira kuita kuti apfungaire paatari kuti ave kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha;ⁿ uye mupristi anofanira kumuyananisira, akanganwirwe.^o

32 “Asi kana akauya negwayana^p kuti rive chinopiwa chake chechinopiwa chechivi, ngaauye negwayana gadzi

CHITS. 4

- a Re 1:11
Re 3:2
Re 6:25
Re 7:2
b Re 4:3
c Re 8:15
Re 9:9
Re 16:18
VaH 9:22
d Re 3:5
e Eks 32:30
Nu 15:28
f Eks 12:49
Nu 5:6
Nu 15:29
g Re 5:6
h Re 1:4
Re 3:2
Re 4:4
Re 16:21
Zvi 28:13
Isa 53:6
Mt 8:17
iPe 2:24
i Re 1:11
Re 6:25
j Re 4:25
k Re 8:15
Re 9:9
VaH 9:22
l Re 3:16
Re 4:8
m Re 3:3
n Eks 29:18
Re 1:9
Re 3:5
Re 8:21
Ezr 6:10
o Re 4:26
Ho 14:2
p Isa 53:7
Joh 1:29
VaH 9:14
iPe 1:19

Chikamu 2

- a Re 3:6
VaH 7:26
VaH 9:14
iPe 2:22
b Re 1:11
Re 4:4
c Re 4:25
Re 16:18
d Eks 29:13
Re 3:3
Re 6:12
Re 9:10
e Re 1:4
Re 4:26
Re 4:31
Re 6:7
Re 16:30
Nu 15:28
VaK 1:14
lJo 2:2
f lJo 1:7

CHITS. 5

- g Ge 2:7
Ge 46:26
Eze 18:4
h Zvi 29:24
i Ge 37:2
iSa 2:24
Es 6:2
Zvi 29:24
iVaK 1:11
iVaK 5:1

rakanaka.^a **33** Anofanira ku-isa ruoko rwake pamusoro wechinopiwa chechivi, oriurayira munzvimbo inowanzourayirwa chinopiwa chinopiswa kuti rive chinopiwa chechivi.^b **34** Mupristi anofanira kutora rimwe ropa rechinopiwa chechivi nomunwe wake ariise panyanga dzeatari yechinopiwa chinopiswa,^c uye ngaadururire rimwe ropa racho rose muzasi meatari. **35** Ngaabvise mafuta aro ose sokubviswa kunowanzoitwa mafuta egondohwe duku rechibayiro chokugoverana, uye mupristi anofanira kuita kuti zvipfungaire paatari pamusoro pezvinopiwa zvaJehovha zvinopiswa nomoto,^d mupristi anofanira kumuyananisira^e chivi chake chaakaita, akanganwirwe.^f

5 “Zvino kana mweya^g ukatadza pakuti munhu wacho akanzwa kutuka^h kwakaitwa pachena, ari chapupu kana kuti iye akazviona kana kuti akazviza, kana akasazvitaure,ⁱ anofanira kuzvidavirira kukananisa kwake.

2 “Kana kuti kana mweya ukabata chinhu chisina kuchena, chingava chitunha chemhuka yomusango isina kuchena kana kuti chitunha chechipfwo chisina kuchena kana kuti chimwe chitunha chezvisikwa zvinofamba zvakanwanda,^j kunyange munhu wacho anga asingazvizivi,^k iye achiri asina kuchena uye ane mhosva.^l **3** Kana kuti kana akagunzva zvinhu zvisina kuchena zvomunhu pazvinhu zvake zvisina kuchena chero zvipi zvazvo^m zvaangasvibiswa nazvo, kunyange

j Re 11:24; Re 17:15; Re 21:1; Nu 19:11; Dhe 14:8;
k Pis 19:12; l Re 4:13; m Re 12:2; Re 13:3; Re 15:3;
Nu 19:11.

anga asingazvizivi, asi iye ava kuzviziva, ane mhosva.

4 “Zvino kana mweya ukapika zvokuti munhu wacho anotaure nemiromo yake asingafungi^a kuti aite zvakaipa^b kana kuti aite zvakanaka zvine chokuita nechinhu chero chipi zvacho chingataurwa nomunhu asingambofungi nemashoko okupika,^c kunyange anga asingazvizivi, asi iye ava kuzviziva, ane mhosva yechimwe chezvinhu izvi.

5 “Zvino kana akava nemhosva yechimwe chezvinhu izvi, anofanira kureurura^d kuti akatadza sei. **6** Anofanira kuuya nechinopiwa chake chemhosva^e kuna Jehovha nokuda kwechivi chake chaakaita, zvinoti, mhuka hadzi inobva paboka rezvipfuwo, gwayana gadzi kana kuti mbudzana hadzi,^f kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi; uye mupristi anofanira kumuyananisira chivi chake.^g

7 “Kana asingagoni kuwana gwai,^h anofanira kuuya nemagukutiwaⁱ maviri kana kuti hangaiwa duku mbiri kuna Jehovha kuti chive chinopiwa chake chemhosva nokuda kwechivi chaakaita, imwe nokuda kwechinopiwa chechivi^j uye imwe yacho nokuda kwechinopiwa chinopiswa. **8** Anofanira kuuya nazvo kumupristi, uyo anofanira kutanga kupa iya yechinopiwa chechivi, ogura^k musoro wayo nechepamberi pomutsipa wayo, asi ngaarege kuudambura. **9** Iye anofanira kusasa rimwe ropa rechinopiwa chechivi kurutivi rwetari, asi ropa rinosara ngaridururirwe muzasi meatari.^l Icho chinhu chinopiwa chechivi. **10** Ngaape imwe yacho kuti ive chinopiwa chinopiswa

CHITS. 5

- a Jak 3:8
- 1Pe 3:10
- b Mar 3:5
- c Vat 21:7
- 1Sa 14:24
- Mt 5:33
- Mk 6:23
- d Re 26:40
- Nu 5:7
- Jos 7:19
- Ezr 10:11
- Pis 32:5
- Zvi 28:13
- 1Jo 1:9
- e Re 7:1
- Re 14:12
- Re 19:21
- Nu 6:12
- f Re 4:28
- g Re 4:20
- Joh 1:29
- 1Ti 2:5
- VaH 9:14
- 1Jo 4:10
- h Re 12:8
- Re 14:21
- 2VaK 8:12
- Jak 2:5
- i Re 1:14
- Re 15:14
- j Ru 14:22
- Ru 2:24
- k Re 1:15
- l Re 1:5
- Re 7:2
- VaH 9:22

Chikamu 2

- a Re 1:17
- b Re 6:7
- VaH 2:17
- 1Jo 2:2
- c Eks 34:9
- d 2VaK 8:12
- e Eks 16:36
- f Nu 5:15
- g Re 5:6
- Zvi 28:13
- 2VaK 5:21
- h Re 6:15
- Nu 5:26
- i Re 4:35
- j Re 4:3
- k Re 4:26
- l Re 2:10
- Re 7:6
- 1Sa 2:28
- 1VaK 9:13
- m Re 10:18
- Re 22:14
- Nu 18:9
- n Re 6:6
- o Eks 30:13
- Re 27:25

maererano nezvinogara zvichitwa;^a uye mupristi anofanira kumuyananisira^b chivi chake chaakaita, akanganwirwe.^c

11 “Zvino kana asingagoni kuwana^d magukutiwa maviri kana kuti hangaiwa duku mbiri, anofanira kuuya nechegumi cheefa^e yefurawa yakatsetseka sechinopiwa chake noku da kwechivi chaakaita kuti chive chinopiwa chechivi. Haafaniri kuisa mafuta^f pamusoro pachu uye haafaniri kuisa zvino-nhuhwirira zvichena pamusoro pachu, nokuti icho chinhu chinopiwa chechivi.^g **12** Anofanira kuuya nayo kumupristi, uye mupristi anofanira kunokora tsama yake kuti ive chiye-uchidzo^h chacho uye anofanira kuita kuti ipfungaire paatari yezvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.ⁱ Icho chinhu chinopiwa chechivi.^j **13** Mupristi anofanira kumuyananisira^k chivi chake chero chipi zvacho chaakaita, pazvivi izvi, akanganwirwe; uye zvasara ngazvive zvomupristi^l sezvinoitwa chinopiwa chezviyo.”

14 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **15** “Kana mweya ukava usina kutendeka pakuti munhu wacho anotadzira zvinhu zvitvene zvaJehovha nokusaziva,^m anofanira kuuya negondohwe rakanaka rinobva pamakwai kuti rive chinopiwa chake chemhosvaⁿ kuna Jehovha, zvinoenderana nokusha kwakatarwa kwemashekeri esirivha,^o kana tichienzani sa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, kuti rive chinopiwa chemhosva. **16** Ngaaripe nokuda kwechivi chaakaitira nzvimbo tsvene uye ngaawedzere kwachiri chikamu chacho

chimwe chete pazvikamu zvi-shanu,^a uye anofanira kuchipa mupristi, kuti mupristi wacho amuyanansira^b negondohwe rechinopiwa chemhosva, akananwirwe.^c

17 “Kana mweya ukatadza pakuti munhu wacho anoita chimwe chezvinhu zvose zvinorayirwa naJehovha kuti hazvifaniri kuitwa, kunyange asina kuviziva,^d asi ava nemhosva uye achazvidavirira kukanganisa kwake.^e **18** Anofanira kuuya kumupristi negondohwe rakanaka rinobva pamakwai zvinenderana nokukosha kwakatarwa, kuti chive chinopiwa chemhosva;^f uye mupristi anofanira kumuyanansira^g kukanganisa kwake kwaakaita nokusaziva, kunyange iye asina kuviziva, akananwirwe.^h **19** Ichu chinhu chinopiwa chemhosva. Chokwadi iye ava nemhosvaⁱ pamberi paJehovha.”

6 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Kana mweya ukatadza pakuti munhu wacho anova asina kutendeka kuna Jehovha,^j akanyengerak^k mumwe wake pamusoro pechinhu chaakanzi atarisire kana kuti chaakabatiswa^l kana kuti pamusoro pgororo kana kuti akabiridzira mumwe wake,^m **3** kana kuti akawana chinhu chakarasi-ka,ⁿ akareva nhema pamusoro pachu, opika zvenhema^o pamusoro pechinhu chero chipi zvachopazvinhu zvose zvingaitwa nomunhu kuti zvimutadzise; **4** zvino kana akatadza uye chokwadi ova nemhosva,^p anofanira kudzorera chinhu chakabiwa chaakaba kana kuti chinhu chakatarwa nechisimba chaakatora nokubiridzira kana kuti chinhu chaari kutarisira cha-

CHITS. 5

- a Re 6:5
- Re 22:14
- Re 27:13
- Nu 5:7
- b Eks 32:30
- Re 12:8
- Nu 15:25
- VaH 2:17
- IJo 2:2
- c Eks 34:9
- Re 4:20
- Re 6:7
- Re 19:22
- d Pis 19:12
- Ru 12:48
- VaH 5:2
- e Re 5:2
- ITI 5:24
- f Re 5:7
- Re 6:6
- g Re 1:4
- h Isa 53:12
- i Ezi 10:2
- Pis 51:3

CHITS. 6

- j Re 5:15
- Nu 5:6
- Pis 51:4
- k Re 19:11
- l Eks 22:7
- m Job 24:2
- Mik 2:2
- Mab 13:10
- n Dhe 22:1
- o Eks 22:11
- Re 19:12
- Jer 7:9
- Mar 3:5
- VaE 4:25
- VaK 3:9
- ITI 1:10
- p Re 4:13

Chikamu 2

- a Re 5:16
- Nu 5:7
- ISa 12:3
- b Re 5:15
- Isa 53:10
- VaH 9:14
- c Re 7:1
- d Re 4:20
- Re 5:10
- Re 5:18
- IJo 1:7
- IJo 2:2
- e Eks 29:42
- Nu 28:3
- VaH 10:11
- f Eks 28:39
- Re 16:32
- Ezi 3:10
- Eze 44:17
- g Eks 28:42
- Eks 39:28
- h Eks 27:3
- Re 1:16
- Re 4:12
- i Re 16:23
- Eze 44:19
- j Re 4:12
- Re 16:27
- Nu 19:9
- VaH 13:12

akanzi atarisire kana kuti chinhu chakarasi-ka chaakawana, **5** kana kuti chero chinhu chipi zvachopazvinhu chaangapika zvenhema nezvacho, anofanira kuchiripa^a zvakanakwana, ngaawedzere kwachiri chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu. Ngaachipe muridzi wacho pazvira raanobatwa kuti anemhosva. **6** Sechinopiwa chake chemhosva, ngaauye kuna Jehovha, kumupristi, negondohwe rakanaka^b rinobva pamakwai rinoenderana nokukosha kwakatarwa, kuti rive chinopiwa chemhosva.^c **7** Mupristi anofanira kumuyanansira^d pamberi paJehovha, akananwirwe chero chinhu chipi zvachopazvinhu zvose zvaangaita chingaguma chaita kuti ave nemhosva.”

8 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **9** “Rayira Aroni nevanakomana vake, uchiti, ‘Uyu ndiwo mutemo wechinopiwa chinopiswa:’^e Chinopiwa chinopiswa chichava pachoto chiri pamusoro peatari usiku hwose kusvikira mangwanani, uye moto weatari uchatidzwa mukati mayo. **10** Mupristi anofanira kupfeka nguo yake yebasa yerineni,^f uye ngaapfeke chikabudura cherineni^g pamuviri wake. Anofanira kubvisa madota ane mafuta^h echinopiwa chinopiswa chinowanopiswa nomoto pamusoro peatari, uye anofanira kuzviisa parutivi peatari yacho. **11** Anofanira kupfekenura nguo dzake,ⁱ opfeka dzimwe nguo, uye anofanira kuendesha madota ane mafuta kunzvimbo yakachena iri kunze kwomusasa.^j **12** Moto uri paatari ngaitwe kuti urambe uchibvira pairi. Haufaniri

kudzima. Mupristi anofanira kubatidza huni^a dziri pauri mangwanani oga oga, oronga chinopiwa chinopiswa pamusoro pawo, uye anofanira kuita kuti mafuta ezvibayiro zvokugoverana apfungaire pamusoro pawo.^b **13** Moto^c ngautiwe kuti urambe uchibvira nguva dzose paatari. Haufaniri kudzima.

14 “Zvino uyu ndiwo mutemo wechinopiwa chezviyo:^d Imi vanakomana vaAroni, uyai nacho pamberi paJehovha pamberi peatari. **15** Mumwe wavo anofanira kunokora tsama yake yefurawa yakatsetseka yechinopiwa chezviyo nemamwe emafuta acho nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena zvose zviri pamusoro pechinopiwa chezviyo, uye anofanira kuita kuti zvipfungaire pamusoro peatari kuti zvine kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kwokuyeuchidza^e kunoitirwa Jehovha. **16** Zvino-sara ngazvidyiwe naAroni nevanakomana vake.^f Ngazvidyirwe munzvimbo tsvene semakeke asina kuviriswa.^g Ngavazvidyire muchivanze chetende rokusinganira. **17** Hazvifaniri kubikwa pamwe chete nechingu chero chipi zvachochine mbiriso.^h Ndakazvipa kuti zvine mugove wavo unobva pazvinopiwa zvandinopisirwa nomoto.ⁱ Icho chinhu chitsvenetsvene,^j sezvakaita chinopiwa chechivi uye sezvakaita chinopiwa chemhosva. **18** Vanhuruume vose^k pavanakomana vaAroni ngavazvidye. Iwo mugove nokusingagumi^l unobva pazvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose. Chinhu chose chingazvigunzva chichava chitsvene.”

19 Zvino Jehovha akataura

CHITS. 6

- a Re 1:7
Re 3:5
Ne 13:31
b Re 3:5
Re 3:16
Nu 18:17
c Nu 16:46
d Re 2:1
Nu 15:4
e Re 2:2
Re 2:9
Re 5:12
f Re 2:3
Re 5:13
Eze 44:29
IVaK 9:13
g Re 10:12
h Re 2:11
Mt 16:12
IPe 2:22
i Nu 18:9
J Re 2:3
Re 2:10
k Nu 18:10
l Re 24:9

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 29:2
b Eks 30:30
Pis 133:2
Ru 4:18
Mab 10:38
VaH 1:9
VaH 5:1
VaH 7:28
VaH 8:3
c Eks 16:36
Re 5:11
d Eks 29:40
Re 2:1
Re 9:17
Nu 28:5
e Re 2:5
Re 7:9
IMak 23:29
f Dhe 10:6
VaH 7:23
g Eks 29:41
h VaH 7:28
i Re 4:3
J Re 1:3
Re 1:11
k Re 21:22
Re 22:7
l Re 10:17
Nu 18:9
Eze 44:29
m Re 6:16
n Eks 27:9
Eks 38:9
Eks 40:33
Eze 42:13
o Mt 9:21
Mt 14:36
p IPe 1:2
q VaH 9:10
r Re 11:33
Re 15:12

ra naMosesi, achiti: **20** “Ichi ndicho chinopiwa^a chaAroni nevanakomana vake chavachauya nacho kuna Jehovha pazuva raanozodzwa:^b chegumi che-efa^c yefurawa yakatsetseka kuti chive chinopiwa chezviyo^d nguva dzose, hafu yayo mangwanani uye hafu yayo manheru. **21** Ngachibikirwe mungango^e nemafuta. Uuye nacho chakanyatsovhenganiswa. Uuye nezvakabikwa zvechinopiwa chezviyo zviri zvimedu-zvimedu kuti zvine kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha. **22** Mupristi, uya anozodzwa panzvimbo pake anobva pavanakomana vake,^f achachipa. Iwo murau nokusingagumi: Ngachitwe kuti chipfungairire kuna Jehovha sechinopiwa chakakwana.^g **23** Zvino-piwa zvezviyo zvose zvomupristi^h ngazvive zvinopiwa zvakanwana. Ngazvirege kudyiwa.”

24 Zvino Jehovha akataura zve naMosesi, achiti: **25** “Taura naAroni nevanakomana vake, uchiti, ‘Uyu ndiwo mutemo wechinopiwa chechivi:ⁱ Munzvimbo^j munogara muchiurayirwa chinopiwa chinopiswa ndimo muchaurayirwawo chinopiwa chechivi pamberi paJehovha. Icho chinhu chitsvenetsvene.^k **26** Mupristi anochipa nokuda kwechivi ngaachidye.^l Ngachidyirwe munzvimbo tsvene^m muchivanzeⁿ chetende rokusinganira.

27 “Zvinhu zvose zvinganguzva nyama yacho zvichava zvitsvene,^o uye kana munhu akadonhedzera rimwe ropa racho panguo,^p ugezere chaanodhedzera ropa chacho munzvimbo tsvene.^q **28** Mudziyo wevhu^r machingabikirwa unofanira kuputswa. Asi kana chakabi-

kirwa mumudziyo wemhangura, ngaubve wakweshwa, wosukurudzwa nemvura.

29 “Vanhurume vose pavapristi ngavachidye.^a Ichochinhu chitsvenetsvene.^b **30** Asi, hapana chinopiwa chechivi chine rimwe ropa^c richapinzwa mutende rokusanganira kuzoyanaisira munzvimbo tsvene chinofanira kudyiwa. Chinofanira kupiswa nomoto.

7 “Zvino uyu ndiwo mutemo wechinopiwa chemhosva:^d Ichochinhu chitsvenetsvene.^e **2** Vachaurayira chinopiwa chemhosva munzvimbo^f mavanogara vachuirayira chinopiwa chinopiswa, uye mumwe achasasa ropa^g racho kumativi ose pamusoro peatari. **3** Kana ari mafuta acho ose,^h iye achauya nomuswe wacho uze remafuta uye mafuta anofukidza ura, **4** neitsvo mbiri nemafuta ari padziri neaya ari muhudyu. Achabvisawo manda iri pachiropana pamwe chete neitsvo dzacho.ⁱ **5** Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti zvipfunga ire pamusoro peatari kuti zive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.^j Ichochinhu chinopiwa chemhosva. **6** Vanhurume vose pavapristi ngavazvidye.^k Ngachidiyirwe munzvimbo tsvene. Ichochinhu chitsvenetsvene.^l **7** Sezvinoitwa chinopiwa chechivi, ndizvo zvichaitwawo chinopiwa chemhosva. Zvine mutemo mumwe chete.^m Chichava chomupristi achayanaisira nacho.

8 “Kana ari mupristi anopa chinopiwa chinopiswa chomunhu chero upi zvake, dehweⁿ rechinopiwa chinopiswa chaaya nacho kumupristi ngarive rake.

9 “Zvinopiwa zvose zvezvi-

CHITS. 6

- a Re 6:18
Nu 18:10
b Re 6:25
Re 21:22
c Re 4:5
Re 10:18
Re 16:27
VaH 13:11

CHITS. 7

- d Re 5:6
Re 6:6
Re 14:12
Re 19:21
Nu 6:12
e Re 6:17
Re 21:22
f Re 1:3
Re 6:25
g Re 1:5
Re 3:2
Re 5:9
VaH 9:22
IPe 1:2
h Eks 29:13
Re 3:9
Re 3:17
Re 4:8
Re 8:20
i Re 3:4
Re 4:9
j Re 1:9
Re 3:16
Re 5:12
k Re 5:13
Re 6:16
Nu 18:9
l Re 2:3
m Re 6:25
Re 14:13
n Eks 29:14
Re 1:6
Nu 19:5

Chikamu 2

- a Re 2:4
b Re 2:7
c Re 2:5
Re 6:21
1Mak 23:29
d Re 2:3
Nu 18:9
1VaK 9:13
e Re 2:4
Re 14:21
f Re 5:11
Nu 5:15
g Re 3:1
Re 7:20
Re 22:21
1VaK 10:16
h Re 22:29
2Mak 29:31
Ne 12:43
Pis 50:14
2VaK 9:11
i Re 2:4
Re 6:16
Nu 6:15
j Re 2:11
Re 23:17
k Re 10:14
l Re 6:26
Re 7:35
Nu 18:8
m Re 22:30

yo zvingabikirwa muovheni^a nezvose zvingabikirwa mupoto nemafuta mazhinji^b uye mugango^c ndezvomupristi anozvipa. Izvo ngazvive zvake.^d **10** Asi zvinopiwa zvose zvezviyo zvakakanyiwa nemafuta^e kana kuti zvakaoma^f zvichava zvevanakomana vose vaAroni, mumwe nomumwe achawana zvafafanana.

11 “Zvino uyu ndiwo mutemo wechibayiro chokugoverana^g chichauya nomunhu upi zvake kuna Jehovha: **12** Kana akauya nacho achiratidza kuonga,^h anofanira kuuya nechibayiro chacho chokuonga chiri pamwe chete nemakeke asina kuviriswa akaita serin’i akakanyiwa nemafuta uye zvingwa zvite zvisina kuviriswa zvazozorwa mafutaⁱ uye furawa yakatsetseka yakanyatsosanganiswa yakaitwa makeke akaita serin’i akakanyiwa nemafuta. **13** Ngaaue nechinopiwa chake chemakeke akaita serin’i echingwa chakaiswa mbiriso^j pamwe chete nechibayiro chokuonga chezvibayiro zvake zvokugoverana. **14** Zvino pane izvi ngaaue nechimwe chete chezviniopiwa zvacho kuti chive mugove mutsvene kuna Jehovha;^k asi chichava chomupristi anosasa ropa rezvibayiro zvokugoverana.^l **15** Nyama yechibayiro chokuonga chezvibayiro zvake zvokugoverana ngaidiye pazuva raanochipa. Haafaniri kuchengeta imwe yayo kusvikira mangwanani.^m

16 “Asi kana chibayiro chechinopiwa chake chiri chinopiwa chemhikoⁿ kana kuti chokuzvidira,^o chinofanira kudyiwa pazuva raanouya nechibayiro chake, uye zvinosara zva-

n Re 22:21; Nu 30:2; Vat 11:30; 1Sa 1:11; Pis 66:13; Zvi 20:25; Mup 5:4; Mab 21:23; o Re 22:23; Dhe 12:6.

cho zvingadiwawo pazuva rinotevera racho. **17** Asi nyama yechibayiro inosara inofanira kupiswa nomoto pazuva rechitatu.^a **18** Zvisinei, kana imwe nyama yechibayiro chake chokugoverana ikangodiya pazuva rechitatu, uya anouya nayo haazogamuchirwi nomufaro.^b Haazozviverengerwi.^c Ichava chinhu chisina kuchena, uye mweya unodya imwe yayo uchazvidavirira nokuda kwokukanganisa kwawo.^d **19** Nyama ingaganzwa chero chinhu chipi zvacho chisina kuchena^e ngairege kudyiwa. Inofanira kupiswa nomoto. Kana iri imwe nyama yacho, munhu wose akachena angaidya.

20 “Mweya unodya nyama yechibayiro chokugoverana, chaJehovha, munhu wacho paanenge achine kusachena kwake, mweya iwoyo ngauparadzwe pakati pevanhu vawo.^f **21** Kana mweya ukaganzwa chero chinhu chipi zvacho chisina kuchena, kusachena kwomunhu^g kana kuti mhuka isina kuchena^h kana kuti chero chinhu chipi zvacho chisina kuchena chinosemesa,ⁱ munhu wacho akadya imwe nyama yechibayiro chokugoverana chaJehovha, mweya iwoyo ngauparadzwe pakati pevanhu vawo.”

22 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **23** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Musadya chero mafuta zvawo^j enzombe kana kuti egondohwe duku kana kuti embudzi. **24** Mafuta echinhu chakangofa choga nemafuta emhuka yakabvamburwa bvamburwa^k angashandiswa nokuda kwechimwe chinhu chipi zvacho chingafungwa nezvacho, asi hamufaniri kumboadya.

CHITS. 7

a Re 19:6

b Re 19:7

c Ge 4:5

d Re 5:17

Re 19:8

Nu 9:13

Eze 4:14

e Re 11:24

Nu 19:15

f Re 15:3

Nu 19:20

g Re 12:4

Re 15:2

h Re 11:24

Dhe 14:7

i Re 11:10

Dhe 14:10

Eze 4:14

j Re 3:16

Re 3:17

Re 4:8

1Sa 2:16

k Eks 22:31

Re 17:15

Chikamu 2

a Nu 15:31

b Ge 9:4

Re 3:17

Re 17:10

Dhe 12:16

1Sa 14:33

Eze 33:25

Mab 15:20

Mab 15:29

c Re 17:14

d Re 3:1

1VaK 10:18

e Re 3:3

f Eks 29:24

Re 8:27

Re 9:21

Nu 6:20

g Re 3:5

h Re 5:13

Re 6:16

Re 8:29

Nu 18:18

i Eks 29:27

Re 10:14

Nu 6:20

j Re 6:26

Dhe 18:3

k Eks 29:28

Re 10:14

Nu 18:18

25 Nokuti munhu anodya mafuta emhuka yaanouya nayo kuti ive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, iwo mweya unodya unofanira kuparadzwa^a pakati pevanhu vawo.

26 “Musadya chero ropa^b ripi zvaro munzvimbo dzipti zvadzo dzamunogara, ringava reshiri kana kuti remhuka.

27 Mweya unodya chero ropa ripi zvaro, mweya iwoyo ngauparadzwe^c pakati pevanhu vawo.”

28 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **29** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Munhu anouya nechibayiro chake chokugoverana kuna Jehovha achauya nechinopiwa chake kuna Jehovha achitora pachibayiro chake chokugoverana.^d **30** Maoko ake achauya nemafuta^e ari pachityu kuti ave zvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto. Achauya nawo pamwe chete nechityu kuzochizunguzira kuti chive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa^f pamberi paJehovha. **31** Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti mafuta acho apfungaire^g pamusoro peatari, asi chityu chinofanira kuva chaAroni nevanakomana vake.^h

32 “Muchapa mupristi bandauko rokurudyi rinobva pazvibayiro zvenyu zvokugoverana kuti rive mugove mutsvene.ⁱ

33 Pavanakomana vaAroni, uya anouya neropa rezvibayiro zvokugoverana nemafuta ndiye achapiwa bandauko rokurudyi kuti rive mugove wake.^j **34** Nokuti ndinotora chityu chechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa^k nebandauko zvomugove mutsvene kuvanakomana vaIsraeri zvinobva pazvibayiro zvawo zvokugoverana, uye ndi-

chazvipa mupristi Aroni nevanakomana vake, zvichibva pavanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti uve murau nokusingagumi.

35 “Uyu ndiwo waiva mugove waAroni woupristi nomugove wevanakomana vake woupristi waibva pane zvaipisirwa Jehovha nomoto, pazuva ravakanunzwa^a kuti vave vapristi vaJehovha, **36** sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha kuti avape pazuva raakavazodza^b achivatora pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri. Iwo murau nokusingagumi nokuda kwezvizvarwa zvavo zvole.”^c

37 Uyu ndiwo murayiro chechokuita nechinopiwa chinopiwa,^d chinopiwa chezviyo^e nechinopiwa chechivi^f nechinopiwa chemhosva^g nechibayiro chokugadza^h nacho nechibayiro chokugoverana,ⁱ **38** sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha muGomo reSinai pazuva raakarayira vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vauye ne-zvinopiwa zvavo kuna Jehovha murenje reSinai.^k

8 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Tora Aroni nevanakomana vake vaainavo^l nengu^m nemafuta okuzodzaⁿ nawo nenzombe yechinopiwa chechivi^o nemandondhwe maviri netswanda yemakeke asina kuviriswa,^p **3** uunganidze unguano^q yose pasuo retende rokusanganira.”^r

4 Mosesi akabva aita sezvakananga arayirwa naJehovha, unguano ikaungana pasuo^s retende rokusanganira. **5** Zvino Mosesi akati kuungano yacho: “Izvi ndizvo zvakarayirwa naJehovha kuti zviitwe.”^t **6** Naizvozvo Mosesi akaita kuti Aroni nevanakomana vake vaswedere pedyo, akavageza^u

CHITS. 7

- a Eks 28:1
Eks 29:7
Eks 40:13
Nu 18:7
b Eks 40:15
Re 8:12
c VaH7:12
d Re 6:9
Amo 5:22
Mk 12:33
VaH 10:5
VaH 10:6
e Re 2:14
Re 6:14
f Re 6:25
g Re 5:6
Re 7:1
h Eks 29:1
Re 6:20
i Re 3:1
j Eks 34:27
Re 25:1
k Eks 24:5
Re 1:2

CHITS. 8

- l Eks 28:1
m Eks 28:4
Eks 39:41
n Eks 30:23
Eks 40:15
o Eks 29:1
p Eks 29:2
q Mab 7:38
r Nu 27:2
s Eks 36:37
t Joh 8:28
u Eks 40:12
l VaK 6:11
VaE 5:26
VaH 9:10

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 29:4
b Eks 28:39
Zva 19:8
c Eks 39:29
Isa 11:5
d Eks 28:31
Eks 39:22
Nu 15:39
Pis 119:129
e Eks 28:6
Eks 39:2
f Eks 28:8
Eks 29:5
Eks 39:20
g Eks 28:15
Eks 39:9
h Eks 28:30
Ezr 2:63
Joh 5:30
i Eks 29:6
Eks 39:28
l VaK 11:3
j Eks 28:36
Eks 39:30
k Eks 30:26
l Eks 30:28
m Eks 29:7
Eks 30:30
Eks 40:13
Re 21:10
Pis 133:2
Mab 10:38
n Eks 29:8
Eks 40:14
o Eks 29:9
p Eks 28:40

nemvura.^a **7** Pashure paizvozvo akamupfekedza ngu^b refu, akamusunga nebhandi rejira,^c akamupfekedza jasi risina maoko,^d akamupfekedza efo-dhi,^e akamusunga nebhandi^f reefodhi, akamusunga zvaka-simba naro. **8** Akamupfekedzawo homwe yepachipfuva,^g akaisa Urimu neTumimu^h muhomwe yacho yepachipfuva. **9** Akabva aisa ngowaniⁱ mumusoro make, akaisa karata kaipenya kendarama pangowani yacho, nechemberi kwayo, icho chiratidzo chitsvene chokutsaurirwa,^j sezvakananga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

10 Zvino Mosesi akatora mafuta okuzodza nawo, akazodza tebhenekeri^k nezvose zvaiva mairi, akazvitsvenesa.

11 Pashure paizvozvo akaisa mamwe acho pamusoro peatari kanomwe, akazodza atari^l nemidziyo yayo yose nebheseni nechigadziko charo kuti azvitsvenese. **12** Akazopedzisa nokudururira mamwe mafuta okuzodza nawo pamusoro waAroni, akamuzodza kuti amutsvenese.^m

13 Mosesi akabva aswededza vanakomana vaAroni pedyo,ⁿ akavapfekedza ngu^o refu, akavasinga nemabhandi ejira,^o akavamonera zvifukidziro zvomusoro,^p sezvakananga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

14 Iye akabva auya nenzombe^q yechinopiwa chechivi, Aroni nevanakomana vake vakaisa maoko avo pamusoro^r wenzombe yechinopiwa chechivi. **15** Mosesi akaiuraya,^s akatora ropa^t racho, akariisa panyanga dzeatari nomunwe wake kumativi ose, akanatsa atari pachi-

q Eks 29:10; Re 4:3; Re 16:6; Eze 43:19; r Re 1:4; Re 4:4; s Eks 29:11; t Eks 29:12; VaH 9:22.

vi, asi rimwe ropa rose akaridururira muzasi meatari, kuti aitsvenese kuti ayananisire^a pairi. **16** Pashure paizvozvo akatora mafuta ose akanga ari paura, nemanda iri pachiropa neitsvo mbiri nemafuta adzo uye Mosesi akaita kuti zvifungaire pamusoro peatari.^b **17** Asinzombe yacho nedehwe rayo nyenya yayo nendove yayo akaita kuti zvipiswe nomoto kunze kwomusasa,^c sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

18 Zvino akauya negondohwe rechinopiwa chinopiswa pedyo, Aroni nevanakomana vake vakabva vaisa maoko avo pamusoro wegondohwe racho.^d

19 Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi akariuraya, akasasa ropa racho kumativi ose pamusoro peatari.^e **20** Akachekeka gondohwe racho maererano nenhengo dzaro,^f Mosesi akaita kuti musoro nenhengo dzacho nemafuta acho zvifungaire. **21** Akasuka ura nemazondo nemvura, Mosesi akabva aita kuti gondohwe racho rose ripfungaire pamusoro peatari.^g Chakanga chiri chinopiwa chinopiswa chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka.^h Chakanga chiri chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

22 Zvino akauya negondohwe rechipiri pedyo, iro gondohwe rokugadza naro,ⁱ Aroni nevanakomana vake vakaisa maoko avo pamusoro wegondohwe racho. **23** Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi akariuraya, akatora rimwe ropa raro, akariisa pamucheto wenzeve yaAroni yokurudyi nepachigunwe chikuru choruoko rwake rworudyi nepachigunwe chikuru chetsoka yake yokurudyi.^j **24** Mose-

CHITS. 8

- a Re 6:7
Re 6:30
b Eks 29:13
Re 4:8
Pis 69:9
c Eks 29:14
Re 4:11
Re 16:27
VaH 13:12
d Eks 29:15
Re 1:4
e Eks 29:16
f Eks 29:17
g Eks 29:18
h Ge 8:21
VaE 5:2
i Eks 29:19
Re 8:33
j Eks 29:20
Re 14:14
Ru 24:44

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 24:6
b Re 3:16
Re 4:9
Re 9:10
Eze 44:7
c Eks 29:22
d Re 2:4
Re 7:12
1VaK 5:8
e Eks 29:2
Nu 6:15
f Eks 29:23
g Eks 29:24
Nu 8:13
h Eks 29:25
i Eks 29:19
Re 7:37
j Ge 8:21
Eks 29:41
VaE 5:2
k Re 1:13
Re 3:5
l Zvi 23:26
m Eks 29:26
Re 7:30
n Eks 29:27
Re 7:35

si akauyayo nevanakomana vaAroni pedyo, akaisa rimwe ropa racho pamucheto penzeve dzavo dzokurudyi nepazvigu-nwe zvavo zvikuru zvemaoko okurudyi nepazvigu-nwe zvikuru zvetsoka dzavo dzokurudyi; asi Mosesi akasasa rimwe ropa rose pamusoro peatari kumativi ose.^a

25 Akabva atora mafuta nomuswe waiva nemafuta nemafuta ose aiva paura,^b nemanda yaiva pachiropa neitsvo mbiri nemafuta adzo nebandauko rokurudyi.^c **26** Akatora keke rimwe risina kuviriswa rakaita serin'i^d nekeke rimwe rakaita serin'i rechingwa chakaiswa mafuta^e nechingwa chimwe chete chitete chisina kuviriswa^f mutswanda yemakeke asina kuviriswa yakanga iri pamberi paJehovha. Akabva azviva pamusoro pemafuta nebandauko rokurudyi. **27** Pashure paizvozvo akazviisa zvose muzvanza zvaAroni nezvanza zvevanakomana vake, vakatanga kuzvizunguzira kuti zive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha.^g **28** Zvino Mosesi akazvibvisa muzvanza zvavo, akaita kuti zvifungaire pamusoro peatari pamusoro pechinopiwa chinopiswa.^h Zvaiva chibayiro chokugadzaⁱ nacho chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka.^j Chaiva chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.^k

29 Zvino Mosesi akatora chityu,^l akachizunguzira kuti chive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha.^m Chakava mugoveⁿ waMosesi unobva pagondohwe rokugadza naro, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

30 Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi akatora mamwe mafuta oku-

zodza nawo^a nerimwe ropa rakangari pamusoro peatari, akazvisasa pana Aroni nenguo dzake nepavanakomana vake nenguo dzevanakomana vake vaaiva navo. Nokudaro akatsvenesa^b Aroni nenguo dzake nevanakomana vake^c nenguo dzevanakomana vake vaaiva navo.

31 Zvino Mosesi akati kuna Aroni nevanakomana vake: “Bikirai^d nyama pasuo retende rokusanganira, muidyire ipapo^e nechingwa chiri mutswana yoyugadza nayo, sezvandarayarirwa, zvichinzi, ‘Aroni nevanakomana vake vachazvidya.’” **32** Mupise nomoto nyama nechingwa zvinenge zvasara.^f **33** Musabuda kunze kwesuo retende rokusanganira kwemazuva manomwe,^g kusvikira pazuva rinopera mazuva okugadzwa kwenyu, nokuti zvichada mazuva manomwe kuti mupiwe simba.^h **34** Seizvi zvaitwa nhasi, Jehovha akarayira kuti zviitwe saizvozo kuti muyananisirwe.ⁱ **35** Muchagara pasuo retende rokusanganira masikati nousiku kwemazuva manomwe,^j uye munofanira kurinda sezvamunosungirwa kuti muite sezvakarayirwa naJehovha,^k kuti murege kufa; nokuti ndakarayirwa saizvozo.”

36 Zvino Aroni nevanakomana vake vakaita zvinhu zvoze zvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.

9 Zvino pazuva rechisere¹ Mosesi akashevedza Aroni nevanakomana vake nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri. **2** Akabva ati kuna Aroni: “Tora mhuru kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi^m negondohwe kuti rive chinopiwa chinopiswa,ⁿ zvakanaka,

CHITS. 8

- a Eks 29:21
Eks 30:30
Pis 99:6
- b Eks 29:37
- c Nu 3:3
- d Eks 29:31
Re 6:28
1Sa 2:13
- e Eks 29:32
Re 10:17
1VaK 9:13
VaG 6:6
- f Eks 29:34
- g Eks 29:30
- h Eks 29:35
Nu 3:3
- i Eks 29:36
Re 17:11
VaH 2:17
J Eks 29:37
- k Nu 1:53
Nu 3:7
Dhe 11:1
Eze 48:11

CHITS. 9

- l Re 8:35
Eze 43:27
- m Re 4:3
- n Re 8:18

Chikamu 2

- a Re 8:14
- b Re 4:23
Re 16:15
Ezr 6:17
- c Re 16:5
Ezr 10:19
- d Re 3:1
- e Re 2:4
Re 6:14
- f Eks 29:43
- g Eks 19:17
Dhe 31:12
- h Eks 16:10
Eks 24:16
Eks 40:34
2Mak 5:14
- i Re 4:3
- j Re 8:34
VaH 5:3
VaH 7:27
- k VaH 5:1
- l Re 16:33
VaH 9:7
- m Re 4:4
- n VaH 9:22
- o Re 8:15
- p Re 4:7
Re 16:18
- q Re 3:3
Re 4:8
- r Re 8:16
- s Re 4:12
Re 8:17
VaH 13:11

ka, uuye nazvo pamberi paJehovha.^a **3** Asi utaure nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Torai nhongo^b kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi nemhuru negondohwe duku,^c chimwe nechimwe chiine gore rimwe chete, zvakana, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa, **4** nenzombe negondohwe kuti zvive zvibayiro zvokugoverana^d kuti zvibayirwe pamberi paJehovha, uye chinopiwa chezvivo^e chakakanyirwa nemafuta, nokuti nhasi Jehovha achazviratidza kwamuri.’^f

5 Naizvozo vakauya nezvakanga zvarayirwa naMosesi pamberi petende rokusanganira. Ungano yose yakabva yaswedera pedyo, ikamira pamberi paJehovha.^g **6** Mosesi akati: “Izvi ndizvo zvamakarayirwa naJehovha kuti muite, kuti kubwinya kwaJehovha kuonekwe nemi.”^h **7** Mosesi akabva ati kuna Aroni: “Swedera pedyo neatari, upe chinopiwa chako chechiviⁱ nechinopiwa chako chinopiswa, uzviyananisire^j iwe neimba yako; upe chinopiwa chevanhu,^k uvayananisire,^l sezvakarayirwa naJehovha.”

8 Aroni akabva aswedera pedyo neatari, akauraya mhuru yechinopiwa chake chechivi.^m **9** Zvino vanakomana vaAroni vakamupa ropaⁿ racho, iye akanyika munwe wake muropa^o racho, akariisa panyanga dzeatari,^p uye akadururira rimwe ropa rose muzasi meatari. **10** Akaita kuti mafuta^q neitsvo nemanda iri pachiropa zvakanaka pachinopiwa chechivi zvipfungaire pamusoro peatari,^r sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. **11** Akapisa nomoto nyama yacho nedehwe racho kunze kwomusasa.^s

12 Zvino akauraya chinopiwa chinopiswa, vanakomana vaAroni vakamupa ropa racho, iye akarisasa kumativi ose pamusoro peatari.^a 13 Vakamupa chinopiwa chinopiswa maererano nenhengo dzacho uye musoro, iye akaita kuti zvipfungaire pamusoro peatari.^b 14 Akasukawo ura nema-zondo, akaita kuti zvipfungaire zviri pamusoro pechinopiwa chinopiswa paatari.^c

15 Zvino akauya nechinopiwa chevanhu,^d akatora mbudzi yechinopiwa chechivi chakanga chiri chevanhu, akaiuraya, akagadzira chinopiwa chechivi nayo sezvakaitwa yokutanga. 16 Akabva auya nechinopiwa chinopiswa akachigadzira sezvaigara zvichiitwa.^e

17 Akauyawo nechinopiwa chezwiyo,^f akanokora tsama yechimwe chazvo, akaita kuti chipfungaire pamusoro peatari, pasingabatanidzwi chinopiwa chinopiswa chemangwanani.^g

18 Pashure paizvozvo akauraya nzombe negondohwe zvechibayiro chokugoverana^h chevanhu. Vanakomana vaAroni vakabva vamupa ropa racho, iye akarisasa pamusoro peatari kumativi ose.ⁱ 19 Kana ari mafuta^j enzombe nomuswe wegondohwe une mafuta^k nemafuta anofukidza ura neitsvo nemanda iri pachiropa, 20 ivo vakaisa mafuta acho pamusoro pezvityu,^l achibva azoita kuti mafuta acho apfungaire pamusoro peatari. 21 Asi Aroni akazunguzira zvityu zva-cho nebandauko rokurudyi kuti zvine chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa^m pamberi paJehovha, sezvakanga zvarayirwa naMosesi.

22 Zvino Aroni akasimudzi-

CHITS. 9

- a Re 1:5
- Re 8:19
- b Re 8:20
- c Re 8:21
- d Re 4:27
- Isa 53:10
- Joh 1:29
- 1VaK 15:3
- 2VaK 5:21
- VaG 1:4
- VaE 5:2
- TiH 2:14
- VaH 2:17
- 1Pe 2:24
- 1Jo 2:2
- e Re 1:3
- Re 5:10
- Re 6:9
- Re 8:18
- f Re 2:1
- Re 2:4
- Re 2:11
- Re 2:13
- g Eks 29:39
- h Re 3:1
- Re 7:11
- i Re 3:2
- j Re 3:3
- k Eks 29:22
- Re 3:9
- Re 8:25
- l Re 7:30
- m Eks 29:27
- Re 8:27

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 6:23
- Dhe 10:8
- Dhe 21:5
- 1MaK 23:13
- Ru 24:50
- Mab 3:26
- VaH 7:7
- b Eks 20:26
- c 2Sa 6:18
- 2MaK 6:3
- d Re 9:6
- Nu 14:10
- Nu 16:42
- e Vat 6:21
- 1Mad 18:38
- 1MaK 21:26
- 2MaK 7:1
- f 1Mad 18:39
- 2MaK 7:3

CHITS. 10

- g Eks 6:23
- 1MaK 24:2
- h Eks 27:3
- Re 16:12
- i Eks 30:35
- Re 16:12
- j Eks 30:9
- Re 10:9
- Re 16:2
- Isa 28:7
- k Nu 16:35
- l Re 22:9
- Nu 26:61
- m Isa 29:23
- Eze 20:41
- Mt 6:9
- n Eks 19:22
- Isa 52:11
- o Isa 49:3
- Joh 13:31
- 2VaT 1:10
- p Eks 6:18
- q Mab 5:6

ra vanhu maoko ake, akavakomborera,^a akaburuka^b paaipa chinopiwa chechivi, chinopiwa chinopiswa uye zvbayiro zvo-kugoverana. 23 Mosesi na-Aroni vakazopinda mutende rokusanganira, vakabuda, vakakomborera vanhu.^c

Zvino kubwinya kwaJehovha^d kwakaonekwa nevanhu vose, 24 uye moto wakabuda pamberi paJehovha,^e ukapisa chinopiwa chinopiswa, nemafuta zvaiva pamusoro peatari. Vanhu vose pavakazviona, vakatanga kushevedzera,^f vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo.

10 Gare gare vanakomana vaAroni, Nadhabhi na-Abhihu,^g mumwe nomumwe akatora mudziyo wake wokuisira moto^h akauya nawo, akaisa moto mukati mawo, akaisa rusenziⁱ pauri, akatanga kupipira pamberi paJehovha nomoto usingabvumirwi nomute-mo,^j waakanga asina kuvarayira. 2 Ipapo moto wakabva pamberi paJehovha ukavaparadza,^k zvokuti vakafira pamberi paJehovha.^l 3 Mosesi akabva ati kuna Aroni: "Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naJehovha, achiti, 'Nganditsveneswe^m pane vaya vari pedyo neni,ⁿ uye ngandikudzwe^o pamberi pezviso zvevanhu vose.'" Asi Aroni akaramba akanyarara.

4 Naizvozvo Mosesi akashevedza Mishaeri naErizafani, vanakomana vaUziera,^p babamudiki vaAroni, akati kwavari: "Swederai pedyo, takurai hama dzenyu dzibve pamberi penzvimbo tsvene mudziendese kunze kwomusasa."^q 5 Naizvozvo vakaswedera pedyo, vakavatakura vakapfeka nguwo dzavorefu, vakavaendesa kunze

kwomusasa, sezvakanga zvaturwa naMosesi.

6 Naizvozvo Mosesi akati kuna Aroni nokuna Eriyezari naItamari vamwe vanakomana vake: “Musarega misoro yenyu yakati nyangarara,^a musabvarura nguwo dzenyu, kuti murege kufa uye kuti arege kutsamwira unganano yose;^b asi hama dzenyu dzeimba yose yaIsraeri dzichachema nokuda kwokupisa kwakozwerwa naJehovha. **7** Musabuda pasuro retere rokusanangira kuti murege kufa,^c nokuti mafuta aJehovha okuzodza nawo ari pamuri.”^d Naizvozvo vakaita maererano neshoko raMosesi.

8 Zvino Jehovha akataura naAroni, achiti: **9** “Musanwa waini kana kuti doro rinodhaka,^e iwe nevanakomana vako vaunavo, pamunopinda muteende rokusanangira, kuti murege kufa. Uyu murau nokusingagumi nokuda kwezvizvarwa zvenyu zvose, **10** kuti musiyandise chinhu chitsvene nechisira chitsvene uye chinhu chisina kuchena nechakachena,^f **11** uye kuti mudzidzise vanakomana vaIsraeri^g mirau yose yavakataurirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.”

12 Zvino Mosesi akataura naAroni naEriyezari naItamari, vanakomana vake vakanga vasara, achiti: “Torai chinopiwa chezviyo^h chakasara pazvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto muchidye chisina kuviriswa muri pedyo neatari, nokuti icho chinhu chitsvenetsvene.ⁱ **13** Munofanira kuchidzira munzvimbo tsvene,^j nokuti ndiwo mugove wenyu nomugove wevanakomana venyu unobva pazvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto; no-

CHITS. 10

- a Re 21:10
Nu 6:7
b Nu 16:22
Jos 7:1
c Re 21:12
d Eks 28:41
Re 8:12
e Zvi 31:5
Isa 28:7
Eze 44:21
Ho 4:11
VaE 5:18
1Ti 3:3
1Ti 3:8
Tit 1:7
f Eze 22:26
Eze 44:23
g Dhe 24:8
Dhe 33:10
2Mak 17:9
Ne 8:8
Jer 18:18
Mar 2:7
h Eks 29:2
Re 6:16
i Re 21:22
j Re 6:26
Nu 18:10

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 29:26
Re 7:31
Re 9:21
Nu 18:11
b Re 7:34
c Re 22:13
d Re 8:29
Nu 18:18
e 1VaK 9:13
f Re 9:3
Re 9:15
g Re 6:26
Re 7:6
Eze 44:29
h Eks 28:38
Nu 18:1
Isa 53:11
Joh 1:29
2VaK 5:21
VaH 9:28
1Pe 2:24
i Re 6:30
j Re 6:26
k Re 9:8
Re 9:12

kuti ndakarayirwa saizvozvo.

14 Mudyire chityu chechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa^a nebanda-uko romugove mutsvene^b munzvimbo yakachena, iwe nevanakomana vako nevanasikana vako vaunavo,^c nokuti zvaka-piwa kuti zvive mugove wako nomugove wevanakomana vako unobva pazvibayiro zvokugoverana zvevanakomana vaIsraeri. **15** Ngavauye nebanda-uko romugove mutsvene nechityu chechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa^d pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvinopiswa nomoto, zvemafuta, kuti vazunguzire chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha; uye ngauve mugove^e wako nokusingagumi, iwe nevanakomana vako vaunavo, sezvakarayirwa naJehovha.”

16 Zvino Mosesi akanyatso-tsvaka mbudzi yechinopiwa chechivi,^f asi, akawana kuti yakanga yapiswa. Naizvozvo akatsamwira Eriyezari naItamari, vanakomana vaAroni vakanga vasara, achiti: **17** “Makaregererei kudzira chinopiwa chechivi munzvimbo tsvene,^g zvachiri chinhu chitsvenetsvene uye iye akakupai kuti muzvidavirire nokuda kwechikanganiso cheungano kuti muvayanisire pamberi paJehovha?^h **18** Tarira! Ropa racho harina kuunzwa mukati menzvimbo tsvene.ⁱ Chokwadi maifanira kuchidzira munzvimbo tsvene, sezvandakanga ndarayirwa.”^j **19** Aroni akabva ataura naMosesi, achiti: “Tarira! Vauya nechinopiwa chavo chechivi nechinopiwa chavo chinopiswa nhasi pamberi paJehovha,^k zvinhu izvi zvakadai pazvanga zvichitanga kundiwira; uye kudai ndanga ndadya chinopiwa chechivi nhasi, zvingadai

zvafadza Jehovha here?”^a
20 Mosesi paakanzwa izvozvo, zvakabva zvamufadza.

11 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achi-ti kwavari: **2** “Taurai nevana-nakomana vaIsraeri, muchiti, ‘Izvi ndizvo zvisikwa zvipenyu zvamungadya^b pamhuka dzose dziri panyika: **3** Pamhuka, zvisikwa zvose zvine mahwanda akaparadzana, zvine mahwanda akatsemuka pakati uye zvinodzeya, ndizvo zvamungadya.^c

4 “Idzi chete ndidzo dzamusingafaniri kudya pane dzinodzeya nedzine mahwanda akaparadzana: ngamera, nokuti inodzeya asi haina mahwanda akaparadzana. Iyo haina kuchena kwamuri.^d **5** Uyewo mbira,^e nokuti inodzeya asi haina mahwanda akaparadzana. Iyo haina kuchena kwamuri. **6** Uyewo tsuro,^f nokuti inodzeya asi haina mahwanda akaparadzana. Iyo haina kuchena kwamuri. **7** Uyewo nguruve,^g nokuti ine mahwanda akaparadzana uye ine mahwanda akatsemuka pakati, asi haidzeyi. Iyo haina kuchena kwamuri. **8** Hamufaniri kudya chero nyama yazvo ipi zvayo, uye hamufaniri kubata zvitunha zvazvo.^h Izvo hazvina kuchena kwamuri.ⁱ

9 “Izvi ndizvo zvamungadya pazvinhu zvose zviru mumvura:^j Zvinhu zvose zvine zvimbi nemakwande^k zviru mumvura, mumakungwa nomuhova, mungadya izvozvo. **10** Zvinhu zvose zviru mumakungwa nomuhova zvisina zvimbi nemakwande, pazvisikwa zvose zvomumvura zvinofamba zvakawanda nepamweya yose iri mumvura, zvinhu zvinosemesa

CHITS. 10

a Re 6:29

CHITS. 11

b Dhe 14:4

Eze 4:14

c Dhe 14:6

d Dhe 14:7

e Pis 104:18

Zvi 30:26

f Dhe 14:7

g Dhe 14:8

Isa 65:4

Isa 66:3

Isa 66:17

h Re 11:24

i Mab 10:14

j Dhe 14:9

k Mt 4:18

Ru 24:42

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 14:3

Dhe 14:10

b Dhe 14:12

c Job 39:30

Mt 24:28

d Dhe 14:13

e Dhe 14:14

f Dhe 14:15

g Dhe 14:16

h Dhe 14:17

i Dhe 14:18

j Dhe 14:19

k Eks 10:12

Zvi 30:27

Isa 33:4

l Mt 3:4

Mk 1:6

m 2Mak 7:13

kwamuri. **11** Chokwadi, ngazvive zvinhu zvinosemesa kwamuri. Hamufaniri kudya chero nyama^a yazvo ipi zvayo, munofanira kusema zvitunha zvazvo. **12** Zvinhu zvose zviru mumvura zvisina zvimbi nemakwande zvinhu zvinosemesa kwamuri.

13 “‘Izvi ndizvo zvamunofanira kusema pazvisikwa zvinobhururuka.^b Hazvifaniri kudya. Izvo zvinhu zvinosemesa, zvinoti: gondo^c nehungwe negora dema, **14** ngavi tsvuku negavi nhema^d maererano nemarudzi adzo, **15** nemakunguo^e ose maererano nemarudzi awo, **16** nemhou^f nezizi neshiri yomugungwa norukodzi maererano nemarudzi arwo, **17** nezizi duku neshambira nezizi rine nzeve refu,^g **18** nedhadha romumvura nesekwe romuromo murefu negora,^h **19** neshuramove neshorechena maererano nemarudzi ayo nemhupupu nechiremwaremwa.ⁱ **20** Zvisikwa zvose zvine mapapiro zvinofamba zvakawanda, zvinofamba nemakumbo ose mana zvinhu zvinosemesa kwamuri.^j

21 “‘Izvi chete ndizvo zvamungadya pazvisikwa zvose zvine mapapiro zvinofamba zvakawanda, zvinofamba nemakumbo ose mana, zviya zvine makumbo marefu anopfuura tsoka dzazvo okusvetuka nawo azvinoshandisa kusvetuka panyika. **22** Izvi ndizvo zvamungadya pakati pazvo: mhashu dzinotama-tama^k maererano nemarudzi adzo, mhashu dzinodyiwa^l maererano nemarudzi adzo, makurwe maererano nemarudzi awo, uye hwi-za^m maererano nemarudzi adzo. **23** Zvimwe zvisikwa zvose zvine mapapiro zvinofamba zvakawanda zvine makumbo mana

zvinhu zvinosemesa^a kwamuri. **24** Naizvozvo mungazvisvibi-sa neizvi. Munhu wose anobata zvitunha zvazvo achange asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^b **25** Munhu wose anotakura zvitunha zvazvo ngaageze^c nguo dzake, uye ngaave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.

26 “Mhuka dzose dzine mahwanda akaparadzana asi dzisina mahwanda akatsemuka pakati uye dzisingadzeyi, hadzina kuchena kwamuri. Munhu wose anodzibata achava asina kuchena.^d **27** Zvisikwa zvose zvinofamba netsoka dzazvo pazvisikwa zvose zvipenyu zvinofamba nemakumbo ose mana, hazvina kuchena kwamuri. Munhu wose anobata zvitunha zvazvo achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **28** Munhu anotakura zvitunha^e zvazvo ngaageze nguo^f dzake, uye ngaave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. Izvo hazvina kuchena kwamuri.

29 “Izvi ndizvo zvisina kuchena kwamuri pazvisikwa zvinofamba zvakawanda, zvinofamba zvakaite gurumwandira panyika:^g nhuta nembeva inosvetuka^h nedzvinyu maererano nemarudzi aro, **30** nechipfira nomupurwa negwavava nechidhambakura, nerwaivhi. **31** Izvi hazvina kuchena kwamuri pazvisikwa zvose zvinofamba zvakawanda.ⁱ Munhu wose anozvibata kana zvakafa achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^j

32 “Zvino chero chinhu chipi zvacho chinowirwa nechimwe chazvo pachinenge chakafa chichava chisina kuchena, chingava mudziyo wedanda^k kana nguo kana dehwe^l

CHITS. 11

a Dhe 14:3

b Re 17:15

c Eks 19:10

Re 14:8

Re 15:5

Nu 19:10

d Dhe 14:8

e Re 5:2

f Re 17:16

g VaH 9:10

h Isa 66:17

i Re 22:5

Dhe 14:19

j Re 11:24

k Eks 7:19

l Ge 21:14

Chikamu 2

a Ge 37:34

b Re 6:28

Mk 14:13

c Re 15:12

Isa 30:14

d Re 11:24

Nu 19:11

Nu 19:16

e Re 17:15

Re 22:8

Dhe 14:21

Eze 4:14

Eze 44:31

Mab 10:13

kana saga.^a Mudziyo wose unoshandiswa uchaiswa mumvura, uye ngaave usina kuchena kusvikira manheru, wozova wakachena. **33** Mudziyo wose wevhu^b unowirwa nechimwe chazvo, zvose zviri mauri zvichava zvisina kuchena, uye uputsei.^c **34** Zvokudya zvose zvingadyiwa zvingadonherwa nemvura inobva machiri zvichava zvisina kuchena, uye zvokunwa zvose zvingawirwa mumudziyo upi zvawo zvichava zvisina kuchena. **35** Zvinhu zvose zvingawirwa nechimwe zvitunha zvazvo zvichava zvisina kuchena. Ingava ovheni kana kuti mapfihwa, ngazvipwanywe. Izvo hazvina kuchena, uye zvichava zvisina kuchena kwamuri. **36** Chitubu nechidziva chemvura yakachengetwa ndizvo chete zvicharamba zvakachena, asi munhu anobata zvitunha zvazvo achava asina kuchena. **37** Kana chimwe chitunha chazvo chikawira pambeu chero ipi zvayo yechirimwa ichadyarwa, iyo yakachena. **38** Asi kana mvura ikaiswa pambeu uye chimwe chinhu pazvitunha zvazvo chakanga chawira pairi, haina kuchena kwamuri.

39 “Zvino kana imwe mhuka yenyu inodiya ikafa, munhu anobata chitunha chayo achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^d **40** Anodya^e chimwe pachitunha chayo ngaageze nguo dzake, ngaave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru; uye munhu anotakura chitunha chayo ngaageze nguo dzake, uye ngaave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **41** Zvisikwa zvose zvinofamba zvakawanda, zvinofamba zvakaite gurumwandira panyika zvinowirwa

semesa.^a Hazvifaniri kudyiwa. **42** Chisikwa chero chipi zvachochinofamba nedumbu^b uye chisikwa chero chipi zvachochinofamba nemakumbo ose mana kana kuti nemakumbo mazhinji pazvisikwa zvose zvinofamba zvakawanda, zvinofamba zvakaita gurumwandira panyika, hamufaniri kuzvidya, nokuti izvo chinhu chinosemesa.^c **43** Musaita kuti mweya yenyu iitwe inosemesa nezvisikwa chero zvipi zvazvo zvinofamba zvakawanda, zvinofamba zvakaita gurumwandira, musazvisvibisa nazvo mova vasina kuchena nazvo.^d **44** Nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu;^e munofanira kuzvinatsa uye munofanira kuva vatsvene,^f nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.^g Naizvozvo hamufaniri kusvibisa mweya yenyu nezvisikwa chero zvipi zvazvo zvinofamba zvakawanda, zvinofamba panyika. **45** Nokuti ndini Jehovha akakubudisai munyika yeIjipiti kuti ndive Mwari wenyu;^h munofanira kuva vatsvene,ⁱ nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.^j

46 “Uyu ndiwo mutemo pamusoro pemhuka nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka nemweya yose mipenyu inofamba-famba mumvura^k uye pamusoro pemweya yose inofamba yakawanda panyika, **47** kuti musiyani-se^l zvisina kuchena nezvakachena, chisikwa chipenyu chingadyiwa nechisikwa chipenyu chingasadyiwa.”

12 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Kana mukadzi akabata pamuviri,^m obereka mwana mukomana, ngaa-ve asina kuchena kwemazuva manomwe; achava asina ku-

CHITS. 11

- a Re 11:21
b Ge 3:14
Mik 7:17
c Dhe 14:3
d Re 20:25
e Eks 20:2
Dhe 5:6
f Eks 19:6
Re 19:2
Dhe 14:2
1VaT 4:7
1Pe 1:15
g 1Pe 1:16
Zva 4:8
h Ge 46:4
Eks 6:7
Eks 29:46
Pis 81:10
Ho 11:1
i Eks 22:31
Re 20:7
Re 20:26
Nu 15:40
Dhe 7:6
j Jos 24:19
1Sa 2:2
1Sa 6:20
k Ge 1:21
l Re 10:10
Re 20:25
Eze 22:26
Eze 44:23

CHITS. 12

m Ge 4:1

Chikamu 2

- a Re 15:19
b Ge 17:12
Ge 21:4
Ru 1:59
Ru 2:21
Joh 7:22
c Ru 2:22
d Re 1:4
Re 1:10
e Re 15:14
f Re 15:28
g Re 1:14
Re 5:7
Re 14:22
Ru 2:24
h Re 4:26
Re 6:7
Nu 15:25

CHITS. 13

i Re 14:56

chena sezvaanoita pamazuva okusachena paanenge ari kumwedzi.^a **3** Chikanda chepamberi chomwanakomana chichadzingiswa^b pazuva rechisere. **4** Mukadzi achagara kwemamwe mazuva makumi matatu nematatu achinatswa paropa. Haafaniri kubata chinhu chitsvene chero chipi zvacho, uye haafaniri kupinda munzvimbo tsvene kusvikira mazuva okunatswa kwake apera.^c

5 “Zvino kana akabereka mwana musikana, anofanira kuva asina kuchena kwemazuva gumi nemana, sezvaanoita kana ari kumwedzi. Achagara kwemamwe mazuva makumi matanhatu nematanhatu achinatswa paropa. **6** Zvino pano-pera mazuva okunatswa kwake nokuda kwomwanakomana kana kuti nokuda kwomwanasikana, ngaa-uye kusuo retende rokusanganira, kumupristi, negondohwe duku rine gore rimwe chete kuti rive chinopiwa chinopiswa,^d nehanga-ya duku kana kuti gukutiwa^e kuti rive chinopiwa chechivi. **7** Iye anofanira kuuya nacho pamberi paJehovha omuyanansira, uye anofanira kunatswa pakuyere- ra kweropa rake.^f Uyu ndiwo mutemo pamusoro paiye anobereka mwana mukomana kana kuti mwana musikana. **8** Asi kana asingagoni kuwana gwai, ngaatore magukutiwa maviri kana kuti hangaiwa mbiri duku,^g imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chinopiswa neimwe yacho kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi, uye mu- pristi ngaamuyanansire,^h uye iye achava akachena.”

13 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achiti: **2** “Kana munhu akabuda bundu kana kuti mhezi kana kuti chidzvingaⁱ muganda re-

nyama yake, paganda renyama yake poita hosha yemaperembudzi,^a anofanira kubva aunzwa kumupristi Aroni kana kuti kune mumwe wevanakomana vake, ivo vapristi.^b **3** Mupristi anofanira kutarira hosha yacho iri paganda renyama yacho.^c Kana mvere dziri pane hosha yacho dzachinja kuva chena uye hosha yacho ichioneka kuti yakadzika pasi peganda renyama yake, ihosha yemaperembudzi. Mupristi anofanira kuitarira, uye anofanira kumuti haana kuchena. **4** Asi kana chidzvinga chacho chiri chichena paganda renyama yake uye chichioneka kuti hachina kudzika pasi peganda uye mvere dzacho dzisina kuchinja kuva chena, mupristi anofanira kubva aisa munhu ane hosha yacho kwake oga^d kwemazuva manomwe. **5** Mupristi anofanira kumutarira pazuva rechinomwe, uye kana hosha yacho ichiita sokuti yakapera, hosha yacho haina kupararira neganda, mupristi anofanirawo kumuisa kwake oga^e kwemamwe mazuva manomwe.

6 “Zvino mupristi anofanira kumutarira kechipiri pazuva rechinomwe, kana hosha yacho isingachanyatsooneki uye hosha yacho isina kupararira neganda, mupristi anofanirawo kumuudza kuti achena. Yai-va mhezi. Ngaageze nguo dzake ave akachena. **7** Asi kana mhezi yacho yanyatsopararira neganda iye akambozviritidza pamberi pomupristi akanzi akachena, anofanira kubva azviratidza kechipiri pamberi pomupristi,^f **8** uye mupristi anofanira kutarira; asi kana mhezi dzacho dzapararira neganda, mupristi anofanira ku-

CHITS. 13

a Nu 12:10
2Mak 26:19
Mt 8:3b Dhe24:8
Mar 2:7
Ru 17:14c Re 10:10
Eze 44:23d Re 14:38
Nu 12:15

e Re 14:46

f Re 13:27

Chikamu 2

a Nu 12:12

b Re 13:3
2Mak 26:20

c Re 13:24

d 2Mak 26:21

e Re 13:4

f Dhe24:8

g Re 13:8

h Ru 5:14
Ru 17:14i Dhe28:27
2Mad 20:7
Job 2:7

bva amuti haana kuchena. Iwo maperembudzi.^a

9 “Kana hosha yemaperembudzi ikabuda pamunhu, anofanira kubva aunzwa kumupristi. **10** Mupristi anofanira kutarira;^b kana paganda paine bundu jena, rachineja mvere kuva chena, uye bundu racho rikava nenyama tsvuku^c mukati maro, **11** iwo maperembudzi anoramba arimo^d muganda renyama yake; uye mupristi anofanira kumuti haana kuchena. Haafaniri kumuisa kwake oga,^e nokuti haana kuchena. **12** Zvino kana maperembudzi akanyatsobuda paganda, maperembudzi acho akafukidza ganda rose romunhu ane hosha yacho kubvira mumusoro make kusvikira kutsoka dzake zvinonyatsoonekwa nomupristi; **13** uye mupristi atarira akaona kuti maperembudzi acho afukidza nyama yake yose, anofanira kubva amuti akachena. Yose zvayo yachinja kuva chena. Iye akachena. **14** Asi pazuva rinooneka nyama yakatsvuka mairi, iye achava asina kuchena. **15** Mupristi^f anofanira kuona nyama yacho yakatsvuka, omuti haana kuchena. Nyama yakatsvuka haina kuchena. Iwo maperembudzi.^g **16** Kana nyama yakatsvuka ikadzokera panzvimbo yayo, ikachinja kuva chena, iye anofanira kubva auya kumupristi. **17** Mupristi anofanira kumutarira,^h uye kana hosha yacho yachinja kuva chena, mupristi anofanira kubva ati hosha yacho yakachena. Iye akachena.

18 “Asi kana nyama ikava nemotaⁱ paganda rayo uye rikapora, **19** panzvimbo paiva nemota racho pakabuda bundu

jena kana kuti chivara chakatsvukuruka, iye anofanira kubva azviratidza kumupristi. **20** Mupristi anofanira kutarira,^a uye kana richioneka kuti rakadzika pasi peganda racho uye mvere dzaro dzachinja kuva chena, mupristi anofanira kubva amuti haana kuchena. Iyo ihosha yemaperembudzi. Yakabuda nomumota. **21** Asi kana mupristi akatarira, akaona kuti mukati maro hamuna mvere chena, uye kuti harina kudzika pasi peganda uye kuti harichanyatsooneki, mupristi anofanira kubva amuisa kwake oga^b kwemazuva manomwe. **22** Kana rikapararira neganda, mupristi anofanira kubva amuti haana kuchena. Iyo ihosha. **23** Asi kana panzvimbo paro pakabuda chidzvinga, harina kupararira, kuzvimba^c kwemota racho; uye mupristi anofanira kumuti akachena.^d

24 “Kana ganda renyama rikava nevanga rokutsva nomoto, nyama yakatsvuka yevanga racho ikava chidzvinga chakatsvukuruka kana kuti chakachena, **25** mupristi anofanira kubva achitarira; kana mvere dzacho dzachinja kuva chena pachidzvinga chacho uye chava kuoneka kuti chakadzika pasi peganda, iwo maperebudzi. Akabuda nomuva ngacho, uye mupristi anofanira kumuti haana kuchena. Iyo ihosha yemaperembudzi. **26** Asi kana mupristi akachitarira, akaona zvino kuti havana mvere chena pachidzvinga chacho uye kuti hachina kudzika pasi peganda uye kuti hachichanyatsooneki, mupristi anofanira kubva amuisa kwake oga kwemazuva manomwe. **27** Mupristi anofanira kumutarira pazuva rechinomwe. Ka-

CHITS. 13

a Re 10:10
Eze 44:23b Re 13:4
Re 14:38
Nu 12:15

c Dhe 28:22

d Ru 5:14
Ru 17:14

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 24:8
Mar 2:7

b Re 14:54

c Re 14:38
Nu 12:15

d Re 13:4

e Re 14:54

f Re 14:8

na chanyatsopararira neganda, mupristi anofanira kubva amuti haana kuchena. Iyo ihosha yemaperembudzi. **28** Asi kana chidzvinga chacho chikaramba chiri panzvimbo yacho, chisina kupararira neganda uye chisinganyatsooneki, ibundu rechidzvinga chacho; mupristi anofanira kumuti akachena, nokuti kuzvimba kwevanga racho.

29 “Asi kana ari murume kana kuti mukadzi, kana hosha ikabuda pana iyeye mumusoro kana kuti pachirebvu, **30** mupristi^a anofanira kubva aona hosha yacho; kana ichioneka kuti yakadzika pasi peganda, bvudzi rakaita yero uye riri shoma pairi, mupristi anofanira kubva amuti haana kuchena. Iko kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki.^b Iwo maperembudzi omumusoro kana kuti epachirebvu.

31 Asi kana mupristi akaona hosha yokudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki, uye ichioneka kuti haina kudzika pasi peganda uye pasina bvudzi dema pairi, mupristi anofanira kubva aisa munhu ane hosha yokudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki kwake oga^c kwemazuva manomwe.^d

32 Mupristi anofanira kutarira hosha yacho pazuva rechinomwe; uye kana kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki kusina kupararira, uye pasina kuva nebvudzi rakaita yero pairi uye kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki^e kuchioneka kuti hakuna kudzika pasi peganda, **33** iye anofanira kubva aveurwa, asi ngaarege kuveura^f pane bvudzi rinodonha zvisingawanzoitiki; uye mupristi anofanira kuisa munhu anodonha bvudzi zvisingawanzoitiki kwake oga kwemazuva manomwe zvakare.

34 “Zvino mupristi anofanira kutarira kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki pazuva rechinomwe; uye kana kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki kusina kupararira neganda, kuchioneka kuti hakuna kudzika pasi peganda, mupristi anofanira kubva amuti akachena,^a uye iye anofanira kugeza nguo dzake ave akachena. **35** Asi kana kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki kukanyatsopararira neganda iye ambonzi akachena, **36** mupristi^b anofanira kubva amuona; uye kana kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki kwapararira neganda, mupristi haafaniri kuongorora kuti pane bvudzi rakaita yero here; iye haana kuchena. **37** Asi kana kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki kuchioneka kuti kwamira uye bvudzi dema rabuda panzvimbo yacho, kudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki kwapora. Iye akachena, uye mupristi anofanira kumuti akachena.^c

38 “Asi kana ari murume kana kuti mukadzi, kana vakava nezvidzvinga^d paganda renyama yavo, zvidzvinga zvichena, **39** mupristi^e anofanira kubva atarira; uye kana zvidzvinga yacho zviri paganda renyama yavo zvisinganyatsooneki, mapundu asingakuvadzi. Iwo akabuda paganda. Iye akachena.

40 “Asi kana ari murume, musoro wake ukava nemhanza,^f iyo imhanza. Iye akachena. **41** Kana musoro wake ukava nemhanza pamberi, imhanza yepahuma. Iye akachena. **42** Asi kana hosha chena yakatsvukuruka ikabuda pamhanza yepanhongonya kana kuti yepahuma, mape-

CHITS. 13

a Re 13:23

Mk 1:42

Ru 5:13

b Eze 22:26

Ru 17:14

c Mt 8:4

Mk 1:44

d Re 13:2

e Re 10:10

f 2Mad 2:23

Chikamu 2

a Eze 44:23

b 2Sa 13:19

Ezr 9:5

c Re 10:6

Re 21:10

d Eze 24:17

Mik 3:7

e Mari 4:15

f Nu 5:2

Nu 12:14

2Mad 7:3

2Mak 26:21

g Re 13:53

Re 13:59

h Ge 21:15

Re 13:53

Mk 2:22

i Re 10:10

Eze 44:23

rembudzi ari kubuda pamhanza yepanhongonya kana kuti yepahuma pake. **43** Mupristi^a anofanira kumutarira; uye kana paine bundu rehosha chena yakatsvukuruka pamhanza yake yepanhongonya kana kuti yepahuma pake yakaita semaperembudzi ari muganda renyama, **44** iye ane maperebudzi. Haana kuchena. Mupristi anofanira kumuti haana kuchena. Hosha yake iri mumusoro wake. **45** Kana ari munhu ane maperembudzi ane hosha yacho, nguo dzake dzinofanira kubvarurwa,^b musoro wake ufanira kuregwa wakati nyangarara,^c uye anofanira kufukidza usopo,^d oshevedzera kuti, ‘Handina kuchena, handina kuchena!’^e **46** Achava asi-na kuchena mazuva ose aane nge aine hosha yacho. Iye haana kuchena. Anofanira kugara ari oga. Nzvimbo yake yokugara ngaive kunze kwomusasa.^f

47 “Kana iri nguo, kana hosha yemaperembudzi ikabuda pairi, pangava panguo yemvere dzemakwai kana kuti panguo yerineni, **48** kana kuti pashinda dzinochinjika^g kana kuti patambo dzinodzika dzerineni nedzemvere dzemakwai, kana kuti padehwe kana kuti pazvose zvinogadzirwa nedehwe,^h **49** uye hosha yegirini yakada kuita yero kana kuti yakatsvukuruka ikava panguo kana kuti padehwe kana kuti pashinda dzinochinjika kana kuti patambo dzinodzika kana kuti chero pachinhu chakagadzirwa nedehwe, ihosha yemaperembudzi, inofanira kutatidzwa mupristi. **50** Mupristiⁱ anofanira kuona hosha yacho,

uye anofanira kuisa chinhu chacho chine hosha kwacho choga^a kwemazuva manomwe.

51 Kana aona hosha yacho pazuva rechinomwe, kuti hosha yacho yakapararira nenguo yacho kana kuti neshinda dzinochinjika kana kuti netambo dzinodzika^b kana kuti nedehwe ringashandiswa kugadzira chero chinhu chipi zvachochi ganda racho ringashandisirwa, hosha yacho ndeyemaperembudzi akaipa^c kwazvo. Chinhu chacho hachina kuchena.

52 Anofanira kupisa nguo yacho kana kuti shinda dzinochinjika kana kuti tambo dzinodzika dziri pachinhu chakagadzirwa nemvere dzemakwai kana kuti nerineni,^d kana kuti chero chinhu chipi zvachochi chakagadzirwa nedehwe chingava nehosha yacho, nokuti iwo maperembudzi akaipa^e kwazvo. Chinhu chacho chinofanira kupisa nomoto.

53 “Asi zvino, kana mupristi akatarira, akaona kuti hosha yacho haina kupararira nenguo yacho kana kuti neshinda dzinochinjika kana kuti netambo dzinodzika kana kuti nechinhu chero chipi zvachochi chakagadzirwa nedehwe,^f

54 mupristi anofanira kurayirawo kuti vageze chinhu chacho chine hosha, uye anofanira kuchiisa kwacho choga kwemamwezve mazuva manomwe. **55** Mupristi anofanira kutarira hosha yacho pashure pokunge yagezwa, uye kana hosha yacho isina kuchinja ruvara rwayo asi hosha yacho isina kupararira, chinhu chacho hachina kuchena. Muchipise nomoto. Inzvimbo yakaita gomba, yakadyika pakangosara tambo nechepasi pacho kana kuti pamusoro pacho.

CHITS. 13

a Re 13:4

b Re 13:58

c Re 14:44

d Eks 28:39
Eks 39:28

e Re 14:44

f Ge 3:21
Ge 21:14
Eze 16:10
Mt 3:4

Chikamu 2

a Re 13:48

b Re 13:52

c Re 13:47

CHITS. 14

d Re 13:2

e Mk 1:44

Ru 5:14

f Ru 7:22

Ru 17:15

56 “Asi zvino, kana mupristi akatarira akaona kuti hosha yacho haichanyatsooneki pashure pokunge yagezwa, anofanira kubva abvisa pane hosha yacho panguo yacho kana kuti padehwe kana kuti pashinda dzinochinjika kana kuti patambo dzinodzika. **57** Zvisinei, kana ichiri kuoneka panguo yacho kana kuti pashinda dzinochinjika kana kuti patambo dzinodzika^a kana pachinhu chero chipi zvachochi chakagadzirwa nedehwe, hosha yacho iri kubuda. Unofanira kupisa^b nomoto chero chinhu chipi zvachochi chine hosha yacho. **58** Asi nguo kana kuti shinda dzinochinjika kana kuti tambo dzinodzika kana kuti chero chinhu chipi zvachochi chakagadzirwa nedehwe chaungageza, kana hosha yacho yabva pazviri, chinhu chacho chinofanira kubva chagezwa kechipiri; uye ngachive chakachena.

59 “Uyu ndiwo mutemo wehosha yemaperembudzi inenge iri panguo yemvere dzemakwai kana kuti yerineni,^c kana kuti pashinda dzinochinjika kana kuti patambo dzinodzika, kana kuti pachinhu chero chipi zvachochi chakagadzirwa nedehwe, kuti chinzi chakachena kana kuti chinzi hachina kuchena.”

14 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMose si, achiti: **2** “Uyu ndiwo uchava mutemo womunhu ane maperembudzi^d pazuva raachanzi akachena, paanofanira kunzwa kumupristi.^e **3** Mupristi anofanira kubuda kunze kwomusasa, uye mupristi anofanira kutarira; kana hosha yemaperembudzi yapora^f pamunhu wacho ane maperembudzi, **4** mupristi anofanira ku-

bva arayira; iye anofanira kutora shiri mbiri mhenyu dzakachena^a nekatanda komusidhari^b neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi^c nehiso^d zvokuti azvichenese nazvo. **5** Zvino mupristi anofanira kurayira, imwe shiri inofanira kuurayirwa mumudziyo wevhu une mvura yakachena.^e **6** Zvino iye ngaatore shiri iya mhenyu pamwe chete nekata-nda komusidhari neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi nehiso^f, azvinyike pamwe chete neshiri iya mhenyu muropa reshiri inenge yaurayirwa pamusoro pemvura yakachena. **7** Anofanira kubva arisasa^f kanomwe^g pamunhu ari kuzvichenesa pamaperembudzi uye anofanira kumuti akachena,^h uye anofanira kurega shiri yacho mhenyu ichienda kusango.ⁱ

8 “Zvino munhu ari kuzvichenesa anofanira kugeza nguo dzake,^j oveura bvudzi rake rose, ogeza^k nemvura, ave akachena, uye pashure paizvozvo angapinda mumusasa. Asi anofanira kugara kunze kwetende rake kwemazuva manomwe.^l **9** Pazuva rechinomwe anofanira kuveura bvudzi rake rose mumusoro make^m nepachirebvu chake nepatsiye dzake. Chokwadi, anofanira kuveura bvudzi rake rose, uye anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, ogeza muviri wake nemvura; uye achava akachena.

10 “Zvino pazuva rechisereⁿ ngaatore makondohwe maduku maviri akanaka negwayana gadzi^o rimwe chete rakana-ka, rine gore rimwe chete, nezvegumi zvitatu zveefa yefurawa yakatsetseka kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo^p chakakaniya nemafuta nechiyero che-

CHITS. 14

a Re 1:14

Re 14:30

Re 14:49

b Nu 19:6

c VaH 9:19

d Eks 12:22

Re 14:51

Nu 19:18

1Mad 4:33

Pis 51:7

e Re 14:50

Re 15:13

f VaH 9:13

g 2Mad 5:10

h Re 13:23

i Re 16:22

Pis 103:12

j Re 13:6

k Re 15:6

l Re 13:5

Nu 5:2

Nu 12:15

m Re 13:33

n Re 15:14

o Re 4:32

p Re 2:1

Chikamu 2

a Mk 1:44

b Re 5:2

Re 6:6

c Re 14:24

d Eks 29:24

Re 7:30

Nu 8:11

e Re 1:11

Re 4:4

Re 6:25

f Re 7:6

g Re 2:3

Re 7:7

1VaK 9:13

1VaK 10:18

h Eks 29:20

i Re 14:10

Re 14:24

j Re 4:6

Re 4:17

rogi imwe chete yemafuta;^a **11** uye mupristi anomuti akachena anofanira kuuya nomunhu wacho ari kuzvichenesa, nezvinhu zvacho, pamberi paJehovha pasuo retende rokuanganira. **12** Mupristi wacho anofanira kutora gondohwe rimwe duku oribayira kuti rive chinopiwa chemhosva^b pamwe chete nechiyero cherogi^c yemafuta uye anofanira kuvizunguzira kuti zvive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa^d pamberi paJehovha. **13** Zvino anofanira kuurayira gondohwe duku munzvimbo^e inowanzourayirwa chinopiwa chechivi nechinopiwa chinopiswa, munzvimbo tsvene,^f nokuti, kufanana nechinopiwa chechivi, chinopiwa chemhosva ndechomupristi.^g Icho chinhu chitsvене-
tsvene.

14 “Mupristi anofanira kutora rimwe ropa rechinopiwa chemhosva, uye mupristi wacho anofanira kuriisa pamucheto wenzeve yokurudyi yomunhu ari kuzvichenesa nepachigunwe chikuru choruoko rwokurudyi nepachigunwe chikuru chetsoka yake yokurudyi.^h **15** Mupristi anofanira kutora mamwe mafuta pachiyero cherogiⁱ oadururira muchanza chake chokuruboshwe. **16** Mupristi anofanira kunyika chigunwe chake chokurudyi mumafuta ari muchanza chake chokuruboshwe, asase mamwe mafuta nomunwe wake kanomwe^j pamberi paJehovha. **17** Zvino mupristi achaisa mamwe mafuta anenge asara muchanza chake pamucheto wenzeve yokurudyi yomunhu ari kuzvichenesa nepachigunwe chikuru choruoko rwake rwokurudyi nepachigunwe chikuru

chetsoka yake yokurudyi pamusoro peropa rechinopiwa chemhosva.^a **18** Mupristi wacho achaisa mafuta anenge asara muchanza chake chokurudyi mumusoro momunhu ari kuzvichenesa, uye mupristi wacho anofanira kumuyanansira^b pamberi paJehovha.

19 “Zvino mupristi anofanira kupa chinopiwa chechivi,^c oyananisira munhu ari kuzvichenesa pakusachena kwake, uye pashure paizvozvogaau-raye chinopiwa chinopiswa. **20** Mupristi anofanira kupisira chinopiwa chinopiswa nechinopiwa chezviyo^d pamusoro peatari, uye mupristi^e anofanira kumuyanansira;^f uye iye achava akachena.^g

21 “Asi kana iye ari munhu akaderera^h uye asingagoni kuwana zvinhu zvakaenzanirana,ⁱ anofanira kubva atora gondohwe duku rimwe chete kuti rive chinopiwa chemhosva nokuda kwechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa kuti amuyanansire uye chegumi chimwe cheefa yefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiswa nemafuta kuti chive chinopiwa chezviyo pamwe chete nechiyero cherogi yemafuta, **22** nemagukutiwa^j maviri kana kuti hangaiwa duku mbiri, maererano nezvaangagona kuwana, imwe yacho ngaive chinopiwa chechivi uye imwe yacho ngaive chinopiwa chinopiswa. **23** Pazuva rechisere^k anofanira kuuya nazvo kumupristi pasuo retende rokusananira^l pamberi paJehovha kuti anzi akachena.^m

24 “Zvino mupristi anofanira kutora gondohwe duku rechinopiwa chemhosvaⁿ nechiyero cherogi yemafuta, uye mu-

CHITS. 14

a Re 8:24

b Re 6:7

1Jo 1:7

1Jo 2:2

c Re 5:6

d Re 2:1

Re 14:10

Nu 15:4

e Re 4:26

Re 10:10

VaH 2:17

f Mt 8:4

Ru 5:14

g Re 14:9

h Pis 72:13

Zvi 17:5

Zvi 22:2

Ru 6:20

i Re 5:7

Re 12:8

j Re 1:14

k Re 15:13

Re 15:14

Nu 12:14

l Re 14:11

m Re 14:2

Re 14:7

n Re 5:2

Re 6:6

Chikamu 2

a Re 14:12

b Re 8:23

Re 14:14

c Re 14:15

d Re 14:7

e Re 14:17

f Re 14:10

Re 14:18

g Re 12:8

Re 14:22

2VaK 8:12

h Re 5:7

i Re 1:14

j Re 14:20

pristi anofanira kuzvizunguzira kuti zvive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha.^a **25** Anofanira kuuraya gondohwe duku rechinopiwa chemhosva, uye mupristi anofanira kutora rimwe ropa rechinopiwa chemhosva, oriisa pamucheto wenzeve yokurudyi yomunhu ari kuzvichenesa nepachigunwe chikuru cho-ruoko rwake rwokurudyi nepachigunwe chikuru chetsoka yake yokurudyi.^b **26** Zvino mupristi achadururira mamwe mafuta muchanza chokuroboshwe chomupristi.^c **27** Mupristi anofanira kusasa^d nomunwe wake wokurudyi mamwe mafuta ari muchanza chake chokuroboshwe kanomwe pamberi paJehovha. **28** Mupristi anofanira kuisa mamwe mafuta ari muchanza chake pamucheto wenzeve yokurudyi yomunhu ari kuzvichenesa nepachigunwe chikuru choruoko rwake rwokurudyi nepachigunwe chikuru chetsoka yake yokurudyi pamusoro penzvimbo yeropa rechinopiwa chemhosva.^e **29** Mupristi achaisa mafuta anenge asara muchanza chake mumusoro^f momunhu ari kuzvichenesa kuti amuyanansire pamberi paJehovha.

30 “Anofanira kupa rimwe remagukutiwa kana kuti imwe yehangaiwa duku yaangagona kuwana,^g **31** imwe yacho yaangagona kuwana kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi^h neimwe yacho kuti ive chinopiwa chinopiswaⁱ pamwe chete nechinopiwa chezviyo; uye mupristi anofanira kuyanansira^j munhu ari kuzvichenesa pamberi paJehovha.

32 “Uyu ndiwo mutemo womunhu aiva nehosha yemape-

rembudzi akanga asingagoni kuwana zvinhu zvaidiwa paafirana kunzi akachena.”

33 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achiti:

34 “Kana masvika munyika yeKenani,^a yandiri kukupai kuti ive nhaka yenyu,^b kana ndikaisa hosha yemaperembudzi muimba yenyika yenhaka yenyu,^c

35 muridzi weimba yacho anofanira kubva auya audze mupristi, achiti: ‘Ndaona chimwe chinhu chakaita sehosha mumba.’

36 Zvino mupristi anofanira kurayira, uye vanofanira kubudisa zvinhu zvose muimba yacho mupristi asati asvika kuzona hosha yacho, kuti arege kuti zvinhu zvose zvirira mumba hazvina kuchena; uye pashure pazvozo mupristi achapinda kuti aone imba yacho. **37** Kana achinge aona hosha yacho, kana hosha yacho iri mumadziro emba, iine nzvimbo dzakapinda mukati dzegirini yakada kuita yero kana kuti dzakatsvukuruka, uye dzichioneka kuti dzakapinda mukati memadziro,

38 mupristi anofanira kubva abuda mumba macho, aende pasuo reimba yacho, uye anofanira kuvhara^d imba yacho kwezvazvava manomwe.

39 “Zvino mupristi wacho anofanira kudzoka pazvava rechinomwe atarire;^e kana hosha yacho yapararira nemadziro emba, **40** mupristi anofanira kubva arayira, uye vanofanira kubvisa^f matombo ane hosha yacho, uye vanofanira kua-kanda kunze kweguta munzvimbo isina kuchena. **41** Ngaita kuti imba yacho iparwe mukati kumativi ose, vadururire dhaka ravanenge vapara kunze kweguta munzvimbo isina kuchena. **42** Zvino vanofani-

CHITS. 14

a Re 23:10

Nu 35:10

Dhe 26:1

b Ge 17:8

Nu 32:22

Dhe 6:10

c Dhe 7:12

Dhe 7:15

Zvi 3:33

d Nu 12:15

e Re 10:10

Re 13:6

f Re 13:56

Chikamu 2

a Re 14:3

Eze 44:23

b Re 13:51

c Re 14:41

d Re 14:38

e Re 11:24

Re 15:8

Re 17:15

Re 22:6

Nu 19:7

f Re 11:25

Re 13:6

Re 15:5

Nu 8:7

g Re 14:3

Dhe 32:39

h Re 1:14

i Re 14:4

Nu 19:6

j VaH 9:19

k Re 14:6

l Eks 12:22

Nu 19:18

lMad 4:33

Pis 51:7

ra kutora mamwe matombo, voaisa munzvimbo yaimbova nemamwe matombo; uye iye achaita kuti vatore rimwe dhaka, uye anofanira kuita kuti imba yacho idzururwe.

43 “Kana hosha yacho ikadzoka, yobuda mumba macho pashure pokubvisa matombo uye pashure pokupara imba yacho nokuidzurura, **44** mupristi^a anofanira kubva auya atarire; uye kana hosha yacho yapararira namba yacho, iwo maperembudzi akaipa^b ari mumba macho. Iyo haina kuchena.

45 Zvino anofanira kuita kuti imba yacho iputswe pamwe chete nematombo ayo nematanda ayo nedhaka rose reimba yacho uye anofanira kuita kuti zvitakurwe zviendeswe kunze kweguta kunzvimbo isina kuchena.^c **46** Asi munhu wose anopinda mumba macho chero mazuva api zvawo aine nge yakavharwa^d achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru;^e **47** uye munhu wose anofanira kugeza nguo dzake,^f uye ani naani anodyira mumba macho anofanira kugeza nguo dzake.

48 “Zvisinei, kana mupristi akauya akatarira, akaona kuti hosha yacho haina kupararira namba pashure pokudzurura imba yacho, mupristi anofanira kubva ati imba yacho yakachena, nokuti hosha yacho yapora.^g **49** Anofanira kutora shiri mbiri^h nekatanda komusidhariⁱ neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi^j nehisi kuti anitse imba yacho pachivi. **50** Anofanira kuurayira shiri imwe mumudziyo wevhu mumvura yakachena.^k **51** Anofanira kutora katanda komusidhari nehisi^l neshi-

nda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi neshiri mhenyu ozvinyika muropa reshiri inenge yaurayiwa uye mumvura yakachena, uye anofanira kurisasa^a paimba yacho kanomwe.^b

52 Anofanira kunatsa imba yacho pachivi achishandisa ropa reshiri nemvura yakachena neshiri mhenyu nekatanda komusidhari nehishopi neshinda yakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi. **53** Anofanira kuregedza shiri mhenyu kuti iende kunze kweguta kusango ayananisire^c imba yacho; uye inofanira kuva yakachena.

54 “Uyu ndiwo mutemo chechokuita nehosha yemapere-mbudzi^d chero ipi zvayo une chokuita nokudonha bvudzi kusingawanzoitiki,^e **55** une chokuita nemaperembudzi epanguo^f neomumba, **56** une chokuita nebundu nemhezi nechidzvanga,^g **57** kuti upe mirayiridzo^h kana chinhu chisina kuchena uye kana chinhu chakachena. Uyu ndiwo mutemo pamusoro pemaperembudzi.”ⁱ

15 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMose si naAroni, achiti: **2** “Taurai nevanakomana vaIsraeri, muti kwavari, ‘Kana murume akava nezvinoyerera^j zvinobva munhengo yake yokubereka nayo, zvinoyerera zvake hazvina kuchena. **3** Uku ndiko kuchava kusachena kwake kunokonzerwa nezvinoyerera zvake: Nhengo yake yokubereka nayo ingava yabuda zvinoyerera kana kuti nhengo yake yokubereka nayo ingava yavharwa nezvinoyerera zvake, iko ndiko kusachena kwake.

4 “Mubhedha wose ungararira nomunhu ane zvinoyerera uchava usina kuchena, uye

CHITS. 14

a VaH9:13
1Pe 1:2

b Re 14:7

c Re 12:8
Re 14:20
VaH 2:17

d Re 13:59

e Re 13:30

f Re 13:47

g Re 13:2

h Re 10:10
Eze 44:23

i Dhe 24:8

CHITS. 15

j Re 22:4
Nu 5:2
2Sa 3:29

Chikamu 2

a Re 11:25
Re 17:15

b Isa 1:16

c Re 22:4
Nu 5:2
2Sa 3:29d Re 11:24
Re 17:15

e Ge 31:34

f Re 15:2

g Re 6:28
Re 11:33h Eks 7:19
Re 11:32

chero chinhu chipi zvacho chaangagarira chichava chisina kuchena. **5** Munhu angabata mubhedha wake anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, uye anofanira kugeza nemvura, ova asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^a **6** Munhu wose anogarira chinhu chakagarirwa neane zvinoyerera anofanira kugeza^b nguo dzake, uye anofanira kugeza nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **7** Munhu wose anobata muviri womunhu ane zvinoyerera^c anofanira kugeza nguo dzake uye iye anofanira kugeza nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^d **8** Kana munhu ane zvinoyerera akapfira mate mumwe munhu akachena, anofanira kubva ageza nguo dzake uye ageze nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **9** Chigaro^e chero chipi zvacho chakagarirwa nomunhu ane zvinoyerera chichava chisina kuchena. **10** Munhu anobata chinhu chose changa chiri pasi pake achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru; uye iye anozvitakura anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, uye anofanira kugeza nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **11** Munhu angabatwa nomunhu ane zvinoyerera^f kana asina kugeza maoko ake nemvura anofanira kubva ageza nguo dzake uye iye ageze nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **12** Mudziyo wevhu ungapatwa nomunhu ane zvinoyerera anofanira kuputswa;^g asi chero mudziyo upi zvawo wakagadzirwa nomuti^h unofanira kugezwa nemvura.

13 “Zvino kana munhu ane zvinoyerera akava akachena pazvinoyerera zvake, anofanira kubva averenga mazuva

manomwe okuti anatswe,^a uye anofanira kugeza nguo dzake ogeza muviri wake nemvura yakachena;^b uye achava akachena. **14** Pazuva rechisere anofanira kutora magukutiwa maviri^c kana kuti hangaiwa duku mbiri, auye pamberi paJehovha pasuo retende rokusanganira ozvipa mupristi. **15** Mupristi anofanira kuzvibayira, imwe chete ive chinopiwa chechivi uye imwe yacho ive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^d uye mupristi anofanira kumuyanansira pamberi paJehovha pamusoro pezvinyorerera zvake.

16 “Zvino kana murume akabuda urume,^e anofanira kubva ageza muviri wake wose nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **17** Nguo chero ipi zvayo nedehwe chero rupi zvaro zvinodonderwa noureme zvinofanira kugezwa nemvura zvive zvisina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^f

18 “Kana ari mukadzi uyo murume anorara naye pobuda urume, ivo vanofanira kugeza nemvura vave vasina kuchena^g kusvikira manheru.

19 “Zvino kana mukadzi aine zvinoyererera, uye zvinoyererera mumuviri wake riri ropa,^h anofanira kuramba ari pakusachenaⁱ kwake kwokuva kumwedzi kwemazuva manomwe,^j munhu wose anomubata achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **20** Chinhu chose chaangararira pakusachena kwake kwokuva kumwedzi chichava chisina kuchena,^k uye chinhu chose chaangararira chichava chisina kuchena. **21** Munhu wose anobata mubhedha wake anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, uye iye anofanira kugeza nemvura ave asi-

CHITS. 15

a Re 14:8

Re 14:23

b Re 15:5

c Re 1:14

Re 14:22

Nu 6:10

d Re 5:7

Re 14:19

Re 14:31

e Re 22:4

Dhe 23:10

f Re 11:25

g Eks 19:15

1Sa 21:5

h Re 20:18

i Eze 22:10

Eze 36:17

j Re 12:2

Re 12:5

Re 15:26

k Re 15:4

Chikamu 2

a Re 15:5

b Re 15:6

c Re 15:10

d Re 18:19

Re 20:18

e Mt 9:20

Mk 5:25

Ru 8:43

f Re 12:2

Re 15:19

g Re 15:21

h Re 15:10

Re 15:22

na kuchena kusvikira manheru.^a **22** Munhu anobata chero chinhu chipi zvacho chaangararira anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, uye iye anofanira kugeza nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^b **23** Zvino kana iye akagara pamubhedha kana kuti pane chimwe chinhu, munhu anochibata^c achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **24** Kana murume akangorara naye, kusachena kwake kwokuva kumwedzi kukava pamurume wacho,^d iye anofanira kubva ava asina kuchena kwemazuva manomwe, uye chero mubhedha upi zvawo waangararira uchava usina kuchena.

25 “Asi mukadzi, kana zvinoyererera zveropa rake zvikayerera kwemazuva mazhinji^e painenge isiri nguva yokusachena kwake kwokuva kumwedzi,^f kana kuti kana akava nezvinoyererera kupfuura nguva yokusachena kwake kwokuva kumwedzi, mazuva ose ezvinoyererera zvake zvisina kuchena achava semazuva okusachena kwake kwokuva kumwedzi. Iye haana kuchena. **26** Chero mubhedha upi zvawo waangararira pamazuva ose ezvinoyererera zvake uchaita somubhedha wepanguva yokusachena kwake kwokuva kumwedzi,^g uye chero chinhu chipi zvacho chaangararira chichava chisina kuchena sokusachena kwake kwokuva kumwedzi. **27** Munhu anozvibata^h achava asina kuchena, uye anofanira kugeza nguo dzake ogeza nemvura ave asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.

28 “Asi kana achena pazvinoyererera zvake, iye anofanira wo kuverenga mazuva mano-

mwe, uye kana iwo apera achava akachena.^a **29** Pazuva rechisere anofanira kutora magukutiwa maviri^b kana kuti hangaiwa duku mbiri, uye anofanira kuuya nadzo kumupristi pasuo retende rokusanganira.^c **30** Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti imwe ive chinopiwa chechivi uye imwe yacho chinopiwa chinopiswa;^d uye mupristi anofanira kumuyanansira^e pamberi paJehovha nokuda kwezvinyerera zvake zvisina kuchena.

31 “Zvino munofanira kuita kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vasiyane nokusachena kwavo, kuti varege kufira mukusachena kwavo nokuda kwokusvibisa kwavo tebhenekeri yangu, iri pakati pavo.^f

32 “Uyu ndiwo mutemo pamusoro pomurume anenge aine zvinoyerera^g nomurume anenge aine urume^h hungabuda kwaari zvokuti anova asina kuchena nahwo; **33** nomukadzi anenge ari kumwedziⁱ pakusachena kwake, uye munhu anenge aine zvinoyerera,^j angava munhurume kana kuti munhukadzi, uye angava murume anorara nomukadzi asina kuchena.”

16 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi pashure pokufa kwevanakomana maviri vaAroni nokuti vakanga vaswera pamberi paJehovha, vachibva vafa.^k **2** Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Taura naAroni mukoma wako, kuti arege kupinda munzvimbo tsvene^l mukati meketeni^m nguva dzose, pamberi pechifukidziro chiri pamusoro peAreka, kuti arege kufa;ⁿ nokuti ndichazviratidza ndiri mugore^o riri pamusoro pechifukidziro.^p

CHITS. 15

a Re 15:13
b Re 1:14
Re 15:14
c Nu 6:10
d Re 5:7
Re 14:31
Re 15:15
e Re 4:31
Re 12:7
1Jo 2:2
f Re 19:30
Nu 5:3
Nu 19:20
g Re 15:2
h Re 15:16
i Re 15:19
j Re 15:25

CHITS. 16

k Re 10:2
l Eka 30:10
Re 23:27
VaH 9:7
m Eka 40:21
VaH 6:19
VaH 9:3
VaH 10:20
n Nu 4:19
o Eka 40:34
p Eka 25:22

Chikamu 2

a Eka 26:33
VaH 9:7
b Re 4:3
c Re 1:3
Re 8:18
d Eka 28:39
Zva 19:8
e Eka 28:42
f Eka 39:29
g Eka 28:4
1VaK 11:3
h Eka 28:2
i Eka 30:20
VaH 10:22
j Re 4:14
VaH 7:27
k Nu 29:11
2Mak 29:21
Ezr 6:17
l Re 1:3
m Re 8:14
VaH 9:7
n VaH 10:1
o Re 9:7
VaH 5:3
p Eka 30:30
Pis 135:19
q Nu 26:55
Jos 18:10
r Re 14:7
Re 14:53
s Zvi 16:33
t Mab 2:23
u Re 14:7
v Re 16:22
Isa 53:4
VaR 15:3
w Re 16:6

3 “Aroni anofanira kupinda munzvimbo tsvene^a aine zvinhu izvi zvinoti: nzombe duku yokuti ive chinopiwa chechivi^b negondohwe rokuti rive chinopiwa chinopiswa.^c **4** Anofanira kupfeka nguo refu tsvene yerineni,^d uye anofanira kupfeka chikabudura cherineni^e pamuviri wake, uye anofanira kuzvitunga nebhandi rejira,^f opfeka ngowani yerineni.^g Idzo inguo tsvene.^h Anofanira kugeza muviri wake nemvuraⁱ odzipfeka.

5 “Anofanira kutora mbudzana hono mbiri paungano yevanakomana vaIsraeri^j kuti dzive chinopiwa chechivi^k negondohwe rimwe kuti rive chinopiwa chinopiswa.^l

6 “Zvino Aroni anofanira kuuya nenzombe yechinopiwa chechivi, yake iye,^m azvinyanansiraⁿ iye^o neimba yake.^p

7 “Anofanira kutora mbudzi mbiri, odzimisa pamberi paJehovha pasuo retende rokusanganira. **8** Aroni anofanira kukanda mijenya^q pamusoro pambudzi dzacho mbiri, mumwe mujenya waJehovha uye mumwe mujenya waAzazeri.^r **9** Aroni anofanira kuuya nembudzi inenge yabatwa nomujenya^s waJehovha, uye anofanira kuita kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi.^t **10** Asi mbudzi inenge yabatwa nomujenya nokuda kwaAzazeri inofanira kumiswa pamberi paJehovha iri mhenyu kuti aiyanyanansira, kuti aiendesese^u kurenje^v nokuda kwaAzazeri.

11 “Zvino Aroni anofanira kuuya nenzombe yechinopiwa chechivi, yake iye, azvinyanansira iye neimba yake; uye anofanira kuuraya nzombe yechinopiwa chechivi, yake iye.^w

12 “Anofanira kutora mu-

dziyo wokuisira moto^a uzere nemazimbe anobvira omoto patari^b iri pamberi paJehovha, uye zvanza zvose zvemaoko^c ake zvizere neruzenzi yakatsetseka inonhuhwirira,^d uye anofanira kuuya nazvo mukati meketeni.^e **13** Anofanira kuaisa wo rusenzi yacho pamoto uri pamberi paJehovha,^f zvokuti gore reruzenzi rinofukidza chifukidziro cheAreka,^g chiri pamusoro peChipupuriro,^h kuti iye arege kufa.

14 “Anofanira kutora rimwe ropa¹ renzombe yacho orisasa nomunwe wake pamberi pechifukidziro kutiviti rwokumabvazuva, osasa² rimwe ropa nomunwe wake kanomwe pamberi pechifukidziro.^k

15 “Anofanira kuuraya mbudzi yechinopiwa chechivi, chevanhu,¹ uye anofanira kuuya neropa rayo mukati meketeni,^m oshandisa ropaⁿ rayo kuita zvanenge aita neropa renzombe; anofanira kurisasa nechokuchifukidziro uye pamberi pechifukidziro.

16 “Anofanira kuyanansira nzvimbo tsvene nokuda kwokusachena^o kwevanakomana vaIsraeri uye nokuda kwokumukira kwavo pazvivi zvavo zvose;^p uye izvozvo ndizvo zvanofanira kuitira tende rokusananganira, rigere navo pakati pokusachena kwavo.

17 “Hapana mumwe munhu anofanira kunge ari mutende rokusananganira kubvira paanopinda kuti ayananisire ari munzvimbo tsvene kusvikira achibuda; anofanira kuzviyanansira^q iye neimba yake neungano yose yaIsraeri.^r

18 “Zvino anofanira kubuda auye kuatari,^s iri pamberi paJehovha, aayananisire, uye anofa-

CHITS. 16

- a VaH 9:4
b Eks 40:29
Re 6:13
Nu 16:46
c Zva 8:4
d Eks 30:34
Eks 30:36
Mab 10:4
Zva 5:8
Zva 8:5
e Re 16:2
VaH 6:19
VaH 10:20
f Eks 25:22
Nu 16:7
2Mad 19:15
g Eks 25:18
Eks 25:21
1Mak 28:11
h Eks 25:21
Eks 34:29
i VaH 9:22
j VaH 9:12
1Pe 1:2
k VaR 3:25
VaH 9:24
VaH 9:25
VaH 10:4
VaH 10:12
l Re 16:5
VaH 2:17
VaH 5:3
VaH 9:26
1Jo 2:1
1Jo 2:2
m VaH 6:19
VaH 9:3
VaH 9:7
VaH 10:20
n Re 17:11
VaH 9:22
o Pis 31:5
Mup 7:20
VaR 3:23
p Dhe 32:5
1Mad 8:46
q Re 9:7
Re 16:6
VaH 7:27
r Isa 53:6
Mk 10:45
VaH 2:9
VaH 9:7
VaH 9:12
1Jo 2:2
Zva 1:5
s Eks 38:1
Re 16:12

Chikamu 2

- a Re 9:9
VaH 9:22
b Re 9:12
c Eks 29:36
Re 8:15
Re 16:16
VaH 9:23
d Re 16:8
Re 16:10
Zva 5:9
e Re 1:4
f Ne 1:6
g Pis 69:9
Isa 53:5
VaE 2:3
h 1VaK 15:3
1Pe 2:24
i Isa 53:6
2VaK 5:21
j Re 14:7
k Mt 4:1
Ru 4:1

nira kutora rimwe ropa renzombe nerimwe ropa rembudzi, oriisa panyanga dzeatari kumativi ose.^a **19** Anofanira kusasawo^b rimwe ropa pamusoro payo nomunwe wake kanomwe oichenesa, oitsvenesa pakusachena kwevanakomana vaIsraeri.

20 “Kana apedza kuyanansira^c nzvimbo tsvene netende rokusananganira neatari, anofanira kuuyawo nembudzi mhenyu.^d **21** Aroni anofanira kuaisa maoko ake ose^e pamusoro wembudzi yacho mhenyu, oreururira^f pamusoro payo kunganisa^g kwose kwevanakomana vaIsraeri nokumukira kwavo kwose pazvivi zvavo zvose,^h uye anofanira kuzviisa pamusoro wembudziⁱ yacho, oirega kuti iende kurenje^j nomurume anenge akagadzirira kuita izvozvo.^k **22** Mbudzi yacho inofanira kutakura kukanganisa^l kwavo kwose ichienda kunyika yakaita renje,^m uye iye anofanira kurega mbudzi yacho ichienda kurenje.ⁿ

23 “Zvino Aroni anofanira kupinda mutende rokusananganira, opfekenura nguo dzerine^o dzaanenge akapfeka paanopinda munzvimbo tsvene, odzisa pasi imomo.^o **24** Anofanira kugeza muviri wake nemvura^p munzvimbo tsvene,^q opfeka nguo dzake,^r obuda, opa chinopiwa chake chinopiswa^s nechinopiwa chinopiswa chevanhu,^t ozviyanansira iye nevanhu vacho.^u **25** Ngaaita kuti mafuta echinopiwa chechivi apfungaire pamusoro peatari.^v

26 “Uya^w anenge aendesa

1 Isa 53:12; Joh 1:29; VaR 15:3; VaE 1:7; VaH 9:28; Re 2:24; 1Jo 3:5; m Pis 103:12; Eze 18:22; Mik 7:19; VaH 13:12; n Re 16:10; o Eze 42:14; Eze 44:19; p Eks 30:20; VaH 9:9; VaH 10:22; q Re 6:16; Re 6:26; r Eks 28:4; Re 8:7; s Re 16:3; t Re 16:5; u VaE 1:7; v Eks 29:13; Re 3:16; w Re 16:21.

mbudzi nokuda kwaAzazeri^a anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, ogeza muviri wake nemvura,^b uye pashure paizvozvo angapinda mumusasa.

27 “Asi ngaabudise nzombe yechinopiwa chechivi nembudzi yechinopiwa chechivi kunze kwomusasa, zvose zviviri zvine ropa rakapindwa narokuti mukati riyananisire munzvimbo tsvene; uye vanofanira kupisa matehwe azvo nyenya yazvo nendove yazvo nomoto.^c **28** Anenge azvipisa anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, uye anofanira kugeza muviri wake nemvura, uye pashure paizvozvo angapinda mumusasa.

29 “Unofanira kuva murau nokusingagumi kwamuri:^d Mumwedzi wechinomwe pazuva rechigumi romwedzi^e wacho, munofanira kutambudza mweya yenyu,^f hamufaniri kuita chero basa ripi zvaro,^g angava munhu womunyika yachokana kuti mutorwa ari kugara pakati penyu. **30** Nokuti muchayananisirwa^h pazuva iroko kuti munzi makachena. Muchava vakachena pazvivi zvenyu zvose pamberi paJehovha.ⁱ **31** Iro isabata^j rokuzorora zvakakwana nokuda kwenyu, uye munofanira kutambudza mweya yenyu. Uyu murau nokusingagumi.

32 “Zvino mupristi anozozodzwa,^k uye achapiwa simba kuti ave mupristi,^l kuti ave mutsvivi^m wababa vake anofanira kuyananisira uye anofanira kupfeka nguo dzerineni.ⁿ Idzo inguo tsvene.^o **33** Anofanira kuyananisira nzvimbo tsvene,^p uye achayananisira tende^q rokusananganira neatari;^r uye achayananisira vapristi nevanhu vose veungano.^s **34** Uyu unofa-

CHITS. 16

- a Re 16:8
b Nu 19:7
VaH 9:10
c Re 4:12
Re 8:17
VaH 13:11
VaH 13:12
d Eks 30:10
e Re 23:27
Nu 29:7
f Pis 35:13
Isa 58:5
2VaK 7:10
g Re 23:28
h Joh 3:16
VaR 8:32
Tit 2:14
IJo 1:7
IJo 3:16
i Pis 51:2
Jer 33:8
Eze 36:25
VaE 5:26
VaH 9:14
VaH 10:2
j Re 23:32
k Eks 29:7
Re 8:12
Mab 10:38
VaH 1:9
l Eks 29:29
Re 8:33
VaH 5:5
VaH 5:10
VaH 7:11
VaH 7:16
m Nu 20:26
n Eks 28:39
Eks 39:28
Re 16:4
o Eks 28:2
Zva 19:8
p Re 16:16
q Re 16:20
r Eks 29:36
Re 8:15
Re 16:18
s Re 16:24
IJo 2:2

Chikamu 2

- a Re 23:31
Nu 29:7
b Eks 30:10
VaH 9:7

CHITS. 17

- c Re 1:3
Dhe 6:1
Dhe 12:21
d Re 18:29
Re 20:2
e 2Mad 16:4
Eze 20:28
f Dhe 12:5
Dhe 12:18
g Re 3:2
Re 7:11
h Re 3:8
i Re 3:16
Re 7:31
j Re 3:5
Re 4:31
k Dhe 32:17
Jos 24:14
2Mak 11:15
1VaK 10:20

nira kuva murau nokusingagumi kwamuri,^a kuti muyananisire vanakomana vaIsraeri kamwe chete pagore nokuda kwezvivi zvavo.”^b

Naizvozvo akaita sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosei naJehovha.

17 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosei, achiti: **2** “Taura naAroni nevanakomana vake nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Jehovha arayira izvi, achiti:

3 ““Munhu wose weimba yaIsraeri anourayira nzombe kana kuti gondohwe duku kana kuti mbudzi mumusasa kana kuti anourayira kunze kwomusasa, **4** asingauyi nayo pasuo retende rokusinganira^c kuti aipe ive chinopiwa kuna Jehovha pamberi petebhenekeri yaJehovha, munhu iyeye achanzi ane mhosva yeropa. Ateura ropa, uye munhu iyeye anofanira kuparadzwa pakati pevanhu vake,^d **5** kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vauye nezvibayiro zvavo, zvavari kubayira kusango,^e vauye nazvo kuna Jehovha kusuo retende rokusinganira kumupristi,^f vazvibayire kuti zvide zvibayiro zvokugoverana kuna Jehovha.^g **6** Mupristi anofanira kusasa ropa racho pamusoro peatari^h yaJehovha iri pasuo retende rokusinganira, uye anofanira kuita kuti mafutaⁱ acho apfungaire kuti ave kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.^j **7** Naizvozvo ngavaregeze kubayira zvibayiro zvavo kumadhimoni^k akaita sembudzi avari kuita nawo unzenza.^l Uyu uchava murau nokusingagumi kwamuri, muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose.”

8 “Zvino iwe uti kwavari,

¹ Eks 34:15; Re 20:5; Dhe 31:16; Jer 3:1; Eze 23:8; Jak 4:4.

'Munhu wose weimba yaIsraeri kana kuti mutorwa angava ari kugara pakati penyū anopisira chinopiwa chinopiswa^a kana kuti chibayiro, **9** asingauyi nacho kusuo retende rokusananira kuzochipa Jehovha,^b munhu iyeye anofanira kuparadzwa pakati pevanhu vake.^c

10 "Munhu wose weimba yaIsraeri kana kuti mutorwa ari kugara pakati penyū anodya chero ropa ripi zvaro,^d ndichatarira mweya^e unodya ropa ndakatsamwa, uye ndichaparadza pakati pevanhu vawo.

11 Nokuti mweya wenyama uri muropa,^f uye ini ndakariisa pamusoro peatari kuti imi muyanansire^g mweya yenyū, nokuti ropa^h ndiro rinoyanansiraⁱ nomweya uri mariri. **12** Ndokusaka ndakati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: "Pakati penyū hapafaniri kuva nomweya unodya ropa, uye hapafaniri kuva nomutorwa ari kugara pakati penyū^j anodya ropa."^k

13 "Munhu wose pavanakomana vaIsraeri kana kuti mutorwa ari kugara pakati penyū uyo anobata mhuka kana kuti shiri inodyiwa paanenge achi-vhima, anofanira kudurura ropa^l rayo orifukidza neguruva.^m

14 Nokuti mweya wenyama yemarudzi ose ndiro ropa rayo nomweya uri mariri. Naizvo-zvo ndakati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: "Hamufaniri kudya ropa renyama chero ipi zvayo, nokuti mweya wenyama yemarudzi ose ndiro ropaⁿ rayo. Munhu wose anoridya achaparadzwa."^o **15** Mweya wose unodya chinhu chakafa choga kana kuti chinhu chakabvamburwa nechikara,^p angava munhu womunyika yacho kana kuti mutorwa, anofanira kugeza nguo

CHITS. 17

- a Re 1:3
b Dhe 12:6
Dhe 12:14
c Re 17:4
d Ge 9:4
Re 3:17
Re 7:26
Re 19:26
Dhe 12:16
1Sa 14:33
Mab 15:29
e Re 20:3
Pis 34:16
Jer 44:11
1Pe 3:12
f Ge 9:4
Re 17:14
Dhe 12:23
1Mak 11:19
g Re 8:15
Re 16:18
h Mt 26:28
Mk 14:24
VaR 3:25
VaR 5:9
VaE 1:7
VaK 1:20
i VaH 9:22
VaH 13:12
1Pe 1:2
1Jo 1:7
Zva 1:5
j Eks 12:49
k Ge 9:4
Dhe 12:23
1Mak 11:19
Mab 15:20
Mab 15:29
l Dhe 12:16
Dhe 15:23
m Eze 24:7
n Re 17:11
Dhe 12:23
o Re 17:10
p Eks 22:31
Dhe 14:21

Chikamu 2

- a Re 11:40
b Re 7:18
Nu 19:20

CHITS. 18

- c Ge 17:7
Eks 6:7
Re 11:44
Mk 12:29
d Pis 106:35
Eze 20:7
Jak 4:4
e Eks 23:24
Re 20:23
Dhe 12:30
Jer 10:2
f Re 19:37
Re 20:22
Dhe 4:1
g Dhe 6:2
Pis 119:16
Eze 20:19
1Jo 5:3
h Ru 1:6
i Eze 20:11
Ru 10:28
VaR 10:5
VaG 3:12
j Eks 6:2
Mar 3:6
k Re 20:17
VaG 5:19
l Ge 9:22
Eze 22:10

dzake, iye ageze nemvura ova asina kuchena kusvikira manheru;^a uye achava akachena. **16** Asi kana akasadzigeza uye akasageza muviri wake, anofanira kuzvidavirira kukanganisa kwake."^b

18 Zvino Jehovha akarasimba achitaura naMose-si, achiti: **2** "Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, 'Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyū.^c **3** Musaita sezvinoita nyika yeIjipiti, yamaigara mairi;^d musaita sezvinoita nyika yeKenani, yandiri kukuendesai kwairi;^e uye musafamba nemirau yavo. **4** Munofanira kuita zvandakatonga,^f uye munofanira kuchengeta mirau^g yangu kuti mufambe mairi.^h Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyū. **5** Munofanira kuchengeta mirau yangu nezvandakatonga, izvo kana munhu akazviita, achararamawo maererano nazvo.ⁱ Ndini Jehovha.^j

6 "Hapana munhu wokwenyū anofanira kuswera pedyo nehama yake yepedyo chero ipi zvayo kuti aifukure.^k Ndini Jehovha. **7** Usafukura baba^l vako naamai vako. Ivo ndiamai vako. Usavafukura.

8 "Usafukura mudzimai wababa vako.^m Zvakafanana nokufukura baba vako.

9 "Usafukura hanzvadzi yako, mwanasikana wababa vako kana kuti mwanasikana wamaimai vako, mungava makaberekerwa muimba imwe kana kuti kunze kwayo.ⁿ

10 "Usafukura mwanasikana womwanakomana wako kana kuti mwanasikana womwanasikana wako, nokuti kufuku-

m Ge 35:22; Re 20:11; Dhe 22:30; Dhe 27:20; 2Sa 16:21; 1VaK 5:1; n Re 20:17; Dhe 27:22; 2Sa 13:12; Eze 22:11.

rwa kwavo kufukurwa kwako iwe.

11 “‘Usafukura mwanasikana womudzimai wababa vako, iye mwana wababa vako, zvaari hanzvadzi yako.

12 “‘Usafukura hanzvadzi yababa vako. Iyo ihama yomumba yababa vako.^a

13 “‘Usafukura munun’una waamai vako, nokuti ihama yomumba yaamai vako.

14 “‘Usafukura munun’una wababa vako. Usaswadera pedyo nomudzimai wake. Ivo ndimainini vako.^b

15 “‘Usafukura muroora wako.^c Iye mudzimai womwanakomana wako. Usamufukura.

16 “‘Usafukura mudzimai womunun’una wako.^d Zvakafanana nokufukura munun’una wako.

17 “‘Usafukura mukadzi nomwanasikana wake.^e Usatora mwanasikana womwanakomana wake nomwanasikana womwanasikana wake kuti umufukure. Ivo vane ukama hwo-mumba. Kuita saizvozvo kusa-zvibata.^f

18 “‘Usatora mukadzi pamwe chete nomunun’una wake kuti akwikwidzane^g naye kuti umufukure, kureva, pamwe chete naye paanenge achi-ri mupenyu.

19 “‘Usaswadera pedyo nomukadzi kuti umufukure^h panguva yokusachena kwokuva kwake kumwedzi.ⁱ

20 “‘Usapa mudzimai womuwe wako urume hunobuda kwauri kuti asvibiswe nahwo.^j

21 “‘Usabvumira kuti vana vako vatsaurirwe^k kuna Moreki.^l Usasvibisa^m zita raMwari wako saizvozvo. Ndini Jehovha.ⁿ

22 “‘Usarara nomunhuru-

CHITS. 18

a Re 20:19

b Re 20:20

c Ge 38:26

Re 20:12

Eze 22:11

d Re 20:21

Dhe 25:5

Mk 6:17

Mk 12:19

e Re 20:14

Dhe 27:23

f VaG 5:19

g Ge 30:15

1Sa 1:6

h Re 15:19

Re 15:24

Re 20:18

Eze 22:10

i Re 20:18

j Eks 20:14

Re 20:10

Dhe 22:22

2Sa 11:4

Zvi 6:29

Mt 5:27

1VaK 6:9

VaH 13:4

k Dhe 18:10

l Re 20:2

1Mad 11:7

2Mad 23:10

Mab 7:43

m Eks 20:7

Re 19:12

Re 20:3

Eze 36:20

n Isa 42:8

Chikamu 2

a 1VaK 6:9

1Ti 1:10

Jud 7

b Ge 19:5

Re 20:13

Vat 19:22

VaR 1:27

c Eks 22:19

Re 20:15

d Re 20:16

e Re 20:23

Dhe 18:12

f Ge 15:16

g Re 20:22

Dhe 4:1

Dhe 4:40

VaR 2:12

h Eks 12:49

i Dhe 20:18

2Mad 16:3

2Mad 21:2

j Re 20:22

k Re 20:15

l Re 18:3

Re 20:23

Dhe 18:9

me^a sokurara kwaunoita nomukadzi.^b Chinhu chinosemesa.

23 “‘Usapa chero mhuka^c ipi zvayo zvinobuda kwauri kuti usvibiswe nayo, uye mukadzi haafaniri kumira pamberi pemhuka kuti akwirwe nayo.^d Zvinopesana nemasikirwo azvakaitwa.

24 “‘Musazvisvibisa nezvinhu izvi zvose, nokuti marudzi andiri kudzinga pamberi penyuru akazvisvibisa nezvinhu izvi zvose.^e **25** Naizvozvo nyika iyi haina kuchena, ndichaunza chirango pamusoro payo nokuda kwokukanganisa kwayo, uye nyika yacho icharutsa vafari vayo.^f **26** Imi munofanira kuchengeta mirau yangu nezvandakatonga,^g uye musaita chero chinhu chipi zvacho pazvinhu izvi zvose zvinosemesa, angava munhu womunyika yachokana kuti mutorwa ari kugara pakati penyuru.^h **27** Nokuti vanhu vomunyika yacho vakakutangirai vakaita zvinhu izvi zvose zvinosemesa,ⁱ zvokuti nyika yacho haina kuchena.

28 Nyika yacho haizokurutsii nokuti munenge maisvibisa sokurutsa kwaichaita marudzi akakutangirai.^j **29** Kana munhu akaita chero chinhu chipi zvacho pazvinhu izvi zvose zvinosemesa, mweya inozviita inofanira kubva yaparadzwa pakati pevanhu vayo.^k **30** Munofanira kuchengeta zvamunotsungirwa kuti mudiitire kuti murege kuita tsika chero dzipti zvadzo dzinosemesa dzave dzi-chiitwa imi musati mauya,^l kuti murege kuzvisvibisa nadzo. Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.’”

19 Zvino Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura neungano yose yevanokomana vaIsraeri, uti kwa-

vvari, 'Munofanira kuva vatsvene,^a nokuti ini Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiri mutsvene.^b

3 "Mumwe nomumwe anofanira kutya amai vake nababa vake,^c uye munofanira kuchengeta masabata angu.^d Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu. **4** Musatsaukira kuna vanamwari vasina zvanobatsira,^e uye hamufaniri kuzvigadzirira vanamwari vesimbi yakanyungudutswa.^f Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.

5 "Zvino kana mukabayira chibayiro chokugoverana kuna Jehovha,^g munofanira kuchibayira kuti mufarirwe.^h **6** Chinofanira kudyiwa pazuva ramunochibayira nepazuva rinotvera racho chairo, asi zvinosara kusvikira pazuva rechitatu zvinofanira kupiswa nomoto.ⁱ **7** Zvisinei, kana chikangodiya pazuva rechitatu, chava chinhu chisina kuchena.^j Hachizogamuchirwi nomufaro.^k **8** Munhu anochidya achazvidavirira kukanganisa kwake,^l nokuti asvibisa chinhu chitsvene chaJehovha; uye mwewa iwoyo unofanira kuparadzwa pakati pevanhu vawo.

9 "Zvino kana muchikohwa goho romunyika yenyu, hamufaniri kukohwa muchipedzereza kusvikira kumucheto chaidi kweminda yenyu, uye hamufaniri kunhonga zvinosarira pamunokohwa.^m **10** Haufaniriwo kuunganidza zvinosaraⁿ mumunda wako wemizambiringa, uye haufaniri kutanha mazambiringa anenge akapararira omunda wako wemizambiringa. Unofanira kuzvisiyira anotambudzika nomutorwa.^o Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.

CHITS. 19

- a Re 11:44
VaE 1:4
iPe 1:16
- b Re 21:8
Isa 6:3
Zva 4:8
- c Eks 20:12
VaE 6:2
VaH 12:9
- d Eks 20:8
Eks 20:11
Eks 31:13
Ru 6:5
- e Eks 20:4
Re 26:1
Pis 96:5
Ha 2:18
1VaK 10:14
- f Eks 20:23
Eks 32:4
Dhe 27:15
- g Re 3:1
- h Re 7:12
- i Re 7:17
- j Eze 4:14
- k Re 7:18
- l Re 5:17
- m Eks 23:11
Re 23:22
Dhe 24:19
- n Isa 17:6
Jer 49:9
- o Re 25:6
Dhe 15:7
Rut 2:15
Pis 140:12

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 20:15
VaE 4:28
- b Re 6:2
Zvi 12:22
VaE 4:25
- c 1Mad 13:18
Jer 9:5
- d Eks 20:7
Dhe 5:11
Mt 5:37
Jak 5:12
- e Zvi 22:16
Mk 10:19
- f Zvi 22:22
g Dhe 24:15
Jer 22:13
Jak 5:4
h Dhe 27:18
- i Ge 42:18
Re 25:17
Ne 5:15
Zvi 1:7
Zvi 8:13
iPe 2:17
- j Eks 23:3
Dhe 16:19
2Mak 19:6
Zvi 24:23
VaR 2:11
- k Dhe 1:17
Jak 2:9
- l Pis 15:3
Zvi 11:13
1Ti 3:11
2Ti 3:3
Tit 2:3
- m Eks 20:16
1Mad 21:13
Zvi 6:17
Mt 26:60
Mab 6:11
- n Ge 27:41
Zvi 10:18
1Jo 2:9
1Jo 3:15

11 "Musaba,^a musanyengera,^b uye ngaparege kuva nomunhu anonyengedza mumwe wake.^c **12** Musapika zvenhemba nezita rangu,^d kuti musvibise zita raMwari wenyu. Ndini Jehovha. **13** Usabiridzira wokwako,^e uye usaba.^f Mubayiro womunhu wemaricho haufaniri kugara usiku hwose uinewe kusvikira mangwanani.^g

14 "Usatuka matsi, usaisa chinopinganidza pamberi pebofu;^h asi unofanira kutya Mwari wako.ⁱ Ndini Jehovha.

15 "Musaita zvisina kururama pakutonga. Usasarura akaderera,^j uye usada munhu mukuru.^k Unofanira kutonga mumwe wako zvakarurama.

16 "Usafamba-famba pakati pevanhu vokwako kuti uche-re vamwe.^l Usatsvaka kuisa upenyu hwomumwe wako munoguzi.^m Ndini Jehovha.

17 "Usavenga hama yako mumwoyo mako.ⁿ Unotofanira kutsiura mumwe wako,^o kuti urege kuva nechivi saiye.

18 "Usatsiva^p kana kuchengetera vanakomana vevanhu vokwako mafi;^q ida wokwako sezvaunozviita.^r Ndini Jehovha.

19 "Munofanira kuchenge-ta mirau yangu: Usaberekesa zvipfuwo zvako norumwe rudzi. Usadyara mbeu dzemarudzi maviri mumunda mako,^s uye usafeka nguo ine shinda dzemarudzi maviri, dzakasanganiswa.^t

20 "Zvino kana murume akarara nomukadzi, urume hwake hukabuda, mukadzi wacho ari mushandikadzi akavimbiswa kuroorwa nomumwe

o Pis 141:5; Zvi 9:8; Mt 18:15; VaG 2:11; 1Ti 5:20; Tit 1:13; p Zvi 20:22; VaR 12:19; q 1Sa 18:29; Pis 55:3; r Mt 5:43; Mt 22:39; VaR 13:9; VaG 5:14; Jak 2:8; s Dhe 22:9; t Dhe 22:11.

murume, asi iye asati ambodzikinurwa kana kupiwa rusununguko, ngavarangwe. Havafaniri kuurayiwa, nokuti akanga asina kusunungurwa. **21** Murume wacho anofanira kuuya kuna Jehovha kusuo retende rokusanganira nechinopiwa chake chemhosva, iro gondohwe rechinopiwa chemhosva.^a **22** Mupristi anofanira kumuyanisisira negondohwe rechinopiwa chemhosva pamberi pa-Jehovha nokuda kwechivi chake chaakaita; akanganwirwe chivi chake chaakaita.^b

23 “Zvino kana mukasvika munyika, mukadyara chero muti upi zvawo unodyiwa, munofanira kuona zvizbereko zvawo sezvisina kuchena se-“chikanda chepamberi” chawo. Ucharamba usina kudzingiswa kwamuri kwemakore matatu. Haufaniri kudyiwa. **24** Asi mugore rechina zvizbereko zvawo zvose^c zvizhava chinhu chitsvene chomutambo wokupembera nomufaro unoitirwa Jehovha.^d **25** Mugore rechishanu mungadya henyu michero yawo kuti uwedzere kukuberekera zvizbereko zvawo.^e Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.

26 “Hapana chinhu chamunofanira kudya pamwe chete neropa.^f

“Musatenda mashura,^g uye musaita zvemashiripiti.^h

27 “Musagera bvudzi riri kumativi emisoro yenyu, uye musashatisa munogumira ndevu dzenyu.ⁱ

28 “Musacheka-cheka miviri yenyu nokuda kwomweya wakafa,^j uye musazvitema nyora. Ndini Jehovha.

29 “Usasvibisa mwanasikana wako nokumuita pfambi,^k

CHITS. 19

a Re 6:6

b Re 4:31

Re 6:7

c Nu 18:12

Dhe 18:4

d Dhe 26:2

Zvi 3:9

e Re 26:4

f Re 3:17

Re 17:13

Dhe 12:23

Mab 15:20

Mab 21:25

g 2Mad 17:17

h Eks 8:7

Dhe 18:10

2Mad 21:6

VaG 5:20

Zva 21:8

i Re 21:5

Jer 9:26

j Dhe 14:1

Jer 16:6

k Re 21:7

Dhe 23:17

VaH 13:4

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 21:27

1Pe 4:3

b Eks 20:10

Eks 31:13

c Re 26:2

d Re 20:6

Dhe 18:11

1Sa 28:7

1Mak 10:13

2Mak 33:6

Isa 8:19

VaG 5:20

Zva 21:8

e Re 20:27

Mab 16:16

f Zvi 16:31

Zvi 20:29

g Job 32:6

Zvi 23:22

Mari 5:12

1Ti 5:1

h Ne 5:9

Job 28:28

Zvi 1:7

Zvi 8:13

1Pe 2:17

i Eks 23:9

Mar 3:5

j Eks 12:49

Dhe 10:19

k Eks 22:21

l Zek 7:9

m Dhe 25:13

Dhe 25:15

Zvi 20:10

n Zvi 11:1

Zvi 16:11

o Re 18:5

Dhe 4:6

CHITS. 20

p Re 18:21

Dhe 18:10

kuti nyika irege kuita zvechiphambi, nyika yacho ikazara netsika dzokusazvibata.^a

30 “Munofanira kuchenge-ta masabata angu,^b uye munofanira kuremekedza nzvimbo yangu tsvene.^c Ndini Jehovha.

31 “Musatsaukira kumasvikiro,^d uye musabvunza vafemberi,^e kuti musvibiswe navo. Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.

32 “Unofanira kusimukira achena bvudzi,^f nokuremekedza munhu akwegura,^g uye unofanira kutya Mwari wako.^h Ndini Jehovha.

33 “Kana mutorwa achigara nemi munyika yenyu, musamuitira zvakaipa.ⁱ **34** Mutorwa anogara nemi ngaave somunhu womunyika yenyu; uye munofanira kumuda sezvamunozviita,^j nokuti imi makava vatorwa munyika yeJipiti.^k Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.

35 “Musaita zvisina kururama pakutonga,^l pakuyera, pakupima^m kana kuti pakuyera zvinhu zvakaite mvura mvura. **36** Muve nechikero charurama,ⁿ zvokuyeresa zakarurama, efa yakarurama nehini yakarurama. Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu, akakubudisai munyika yeJipiti. **37** Naisvozo munofanira kuchenge-ta mirau yangu yose nezvandatonga zvose, uye munofanira kuzviita.^o Ndini Jehovha.”

20 Zvino Jehovha akaturura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Uti kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, ‘Munhu wose pavanakomana vaIsraeri, uye mutorwa wose anogara pakati paIsraeri, anopa Moreki^p mumwe wevana vake, chokwadi anofanira kuurayiwa. Vanhu vomunyika yacho vanofanira kumute-ma nematombo kusvikira afa.

3 Ini ndichatarira munhu iye-ye ndakatsamwa, uye ndichamuparadza pakati pevanhu vokwake,^a nokuti akapa Moreki vamwe vana vake kuti asvibise nzvimbo yangu tsvene^b uye kuti asvibise zita rangu dzvene.^c 4 Kana vanhu vomunyika yacho vakaita sevasingaoni munhu iyeye paanopa Moreki vana vake, vachirega kumuuraya,^d 5 ini ndichabva ndatarira munhu iyeye pamwe chete nemhuri yake ndakatsamwa,^e uye chokwadi ndichamuparadza pamwe chete nevaya vose vanoita zvounzenza naye pakati pevanhu vokwavo pavanoita unzenza^f naMoreki.

6 “Kana uri mweya unotsakura kumasvikiro^g nevafemberi^h kuti uite unzenza navo, ndichatarira mweya iwoyo ndakatsamwa, ndouparadza pakati pevanhu vokwawo.ⁱ

7 “Munofanira kuzvitsvenesa muve vatsvene,^j nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu. 8 Munofanira kuchengeta mirau yangu, muiite.^k Ndini Jehovha ari kukutsvenesai.^l

9 “Kana pakava nomunhu anotuka baba vake naamai vake,^m chokwadi anofanira kuurayiwa.ⁿ Iye atuka baba vake naamai vake. Ropa rake riri pamusoro pake.^o

10 “Zvino murume anoita upombwe nomudzimai womumwe murume ndiye anoita upombwe nomudzimai wowokwake.^p Chokwadi anofanira kuurayiwa, mhombwe yacho pamwe chete nemhombwekadzi yachowo.^q 11 Murume anorara nomudzimai wababa vake afukura baba vake.^r Chokwadi vose vari vaviri vanofanira kuurayiwa. Ropa ravo riri pamusoro pavo. 12 Kana murume

CHITS. 20

- a 1Pe 3:12
- b Eks 15:17
Nu 19:20
Dhe 23:14
Eze 5:11
- c Re 18:21
- d Dhe 13:8
- e Eks 20:5
1Mad 20:42
- f Pis 106:39
Ho 2:13
- g Re 19:31
Dhe 18:11
VaG 5:20
Zva 21:8
- h Re 20:27
Mab 16:16
- i 1Mak 10:13
Eze 6:9
- j Re 11:44
VaE 1:4
1Pe 1:16
- k Re 18:4
Mup 12:13
Ru 1:6
- l Eks 31:13
Re 21:8
Eze 37:28
1VaT 5:23
2VaT 2:13
- m Dhe 27:16
Zvi 20:20
Mt 15:4
- n Eks 21:17
- o 2Sa 1:16
1Mad 2:32
- p Re 18:20
Dhe 5:18
Jer 29:23
VaR 7:3
- q Dhe 22:22
1VaK 6:9
- r Re 18:8
Dhe 27:20

Chikamu 2

- a Re 18:15
- b Re 18:29
- c Ge 19:5
Re 18:22
Wat 19:22
VaR 1:27
1VaK 6:9
Jud 7
- d Re 18:17
Dhe 27:23
- e Re 21:9
- f VaG 5:19
- g Eks 22:19
Dhe 27:21
- h Re 18:23
- i Re 18:9
Dhe 27:22
2Sa 13:12
Eze 22:11
- j Re 15:24
Re 18:19
Eze 22:10

akarara nomuroora wake, chokwadi vose vari vaviri vanofanira kuurayiwa.^a Vaita zvinopesana nemasikirwo akaitwa vanhu. Ropa ravo riri pamusoro pavo.^b

13 “Zvino kana murume akarara nomunhurume sezvinoita munhu anorara nomukadzi, vose vari vaviri vaita chinhu chinosemesa.^c Chokwadi vanofanira kuurayiwa. Ropa ravo riri pamusoro pavo.

14 “Kana murume akatora mukadzi naamai vake, iko kusazvibata.^d Vanofanira kumupisa nomoto,^e iye pamwe chete navo, kuti kusazvibata^f kurege kuramba kuripo pakati penyuu.

15 “Kana murume akapa mhuka urume hwake,^g chokwadi anofanira kuurayiwa, uye munofanirawo kuuraya mhuka yacho. 16 Kana mukadzi akaswewera pedyo nemhuka chero ipi zvayo kuti akwirwe nayo,^h munofanira kuuraya mukadzi wacho pamwe chete nemhuka yacho. Chokwadi zvinofanira kuurayiwa. Ropa ravo riri pamusoro pazvo.

17 “Kana murume akatora hanzvadzi yake, mwanasikana wababa vake kana kuti mwanasikana waamai vake, akaona kusapfeka kwake, uye iyewo akaona kusapfeka kwake, zvinonyadzisa.ⁱ Naizvozvo vanofanira kuparadzwa vanakomana vevanhu vokwavo vachizviona. Murume wacho afukura hanzvadzi yake. Anofanira kuzvidavira kukanganisa kwake.

18 “Kana murume akarara nomukadzi ari kumwedzi, akamufukura, afukura panobva ropo rake, uye mukadzi wacho afukura panobva ropo rake.^j Naizvozvo vose vari vaviri va-

nofanira kuparadzwa pakati pevanhu vokwavo.

19 “Usafukura munun’una waamai vako^a nehanzvadzi yababa vako,^b nokuti unenge wafukura hama yomumba.^c Vanofanira kuzvidavirira kukanganisa kwavo. **20** Murume anorara nomudzimai wababamudiki vake afukura babamudiki vake.^d Vanofanira kuzvidavirira nokuda kwechivi chavo. Vanofanira kufa vasina mwana.^e **21** Kana murume akatora mudzimai womunun’una wake, icho chinhu chinosemesa.^f Afukura munun’una wake. Havafaniri kuva nomwana.

22 “Munofanira kuchenge-ta mirau yangu^g yose nezvandakatonga^h zvose mozviita, kuti nyika yandiri kukuendesai kwairi kuti munogara mairi irege kukurutsai.ⁱ **23** Musafamba nemirau yemarudzi andiri kudzinga pamberi penyu,^j nokuti akaita zvinhu izvi zvose uye ndinoasema.^k **24** Nokudaro ndakati kwamuri:^l “Imi muchatora nyika yavo kuti ive yenyu, uye ini ndichakupai iyo kuti muitore ive yenyu, iyo nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.^m Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu, akakutsaurai pakati pemamwe marudzi.”ⁿ **25** Munofanira kusiyanisa mhuka dzakachena nedzisina kuchena, shiri dzisina kuchena nedzakachena,^o uye musaita kuti mweya yenyu ive inosemesa^p nemhuka, neshiri uye nechingu chero chipi zvachokufamba panyika, zvakadatsaura nokuda kwenyu pandakazivisa kuti hazvina kuchena. **26** Munofanira kuva vatsvene kwandiri,^q nokuti ini Jehovha ndiri mutsvene;^r uye ndinokutsaurai pakati pemamwe marudzi kuti muve vangu.^s

CHITS. 20

- a Re 18:13
- b Re 18:12
- c Re 18:6
- d Re 18:14
- e Pis 109:13
- f Re 18:16
- g Dhe 25:5
- Mk 6:18
- Mk 12:19
- g Re 18:26
- Pis 105:45
- Pis 119:80
- Mup 12:13
- h Eks 21:1
- Dhe 5:1
- Pis 119:20
- Isa 26:9
- i Re 18:28
- j Re 18:5
- Re 18:24
- Dhe 12:30
- Jer 10:2
- k Re 18:27
- Dhe 9:5
- l Eks 3:17
- Eks 6:8
- m Dhe 8:8
- Eze 20:6
- n Eks 19:5
- Eks 33:16
- 1Ma 8:53
- 2VaK 6:16
- 1Pe 2:9
- o Re 11:47
- Dhe 14:4
- Mab 10:14
- p Re 11:43
- q Re 19:2
- r Pis 99:5
- 1Pe 1:16
- Zva 4:8
- s Dhe 7:6
- Dhe 14:2
- Tit 2:14

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 22:18
- Re 19:31
- Dhe 18:10
- 1Sa 28:7
- Zva 21:8
- b Eks 22:18
- Re 20:6
- Mik 5:12
- c 2Sa 1:16

CHITS. 21

- d Nu 19:14
- e Dhe 14:1
- Isa 15:2
- Eze 44:20
- f Re 19:27
- Jer 48:37
- g Re 19:28
- 1Ma 18:28
- Jer 16:6
- h Eks 29:44
- Re 10:3
- Ezr 8:28
- i Re 18:21
- Re 19:12
- Re 22:32
- j Re 3:11
- Mar 1:7
- k Isa 52:11
- 1Pe 1:16
- l Re 19:29
- m Eze 44:22
- n Dhe 24:1
- Mt 19:8

27 “Zvino kana paine murume kana mukadzi ane mudzimu wokusvikirwa kana kuti mudzimu wokufembera,^a chokwadi vanofanira kuurayiwa.^b Vanofanira kuvatema nematombo kusvikira vafa. Ropa ravo riri pamusoro pavo.”^c

21 Zvino Jehovha akati ku-na Mosesi: “Taura nevapristi, ivo vanakomana vaAroni, uti kwavari, ‘Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anozvisvibisa pakati pevanhu vake nomweya wakafa.’^d **2** Asi nehama yake yomumba ine ukama hwepedyo naye, naamai vake nababa vake nomwanakomana wake nomwanasikana wake nomunun’una wake **3** nehanzvadzi yake, mhandara ine ukama hwepedyo naye, isina kumbova nomurume, angazvisvibisa nayo. **4** Ngaarege kuzvisvibisa ari pakati pevanhu vokwake nomukadzi womuridzi kuti iye azvisvibise. **5** Havafaniri kuita kuti misoro yavo ive nemiparavara,^e uye havafaniri kugera kunogumira ndebvu dzavo,^f uye havafaniri kucheka miviri yavo.^g **6** Ngavave vatsvene kuna Mwari wavo,^h havafaniri kusvibisa zita raMwari wavo,ⁱ nokuti ndivo vanouya nezvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, izvo zvokudya zvaMwari wavo; uye vanofanira kuva vatsvene.^k **7** Havafaniri kuwana pfambi^l kana kuti mukadzi akambokanganiswa; uye havafaniri kuwana^m mukadzi akarambwaⁿ nomurume wake, nokuti mupristi wacho mutsvene kuna Mwari wako. **8** Naizvozwi unofanira kumutsvenesa,^o nokuti ndiye anouya nezvokudya zvaMwari wako. Anofanira kuva mutsvene kwa-

o Eks 28:41; Re 20:8; 1VaK 6:11; VaH 9:13.

uri,^a nokuti ini Jehovha ari kutsvenesa, ndiri mutsvene.^b

9 “Zvino kana mwanasikana womupristi akazvisvibisa nokuita zvechiphambi, iye ari kusvibisa baba vake. Anofanira kupiswa nomoto.^c

10 “Zvino uya anenge ari mupristi mukuru pakati pehama dzake, ane musoro uchadururirwa mafuta okuzodza nawo,^d akapiwa simba kuti apeke nguo^e dzoupriisti, haafaniri kurega musoro wake wakati nyangarara,^f uye haafaniri kubvarura nguo dzake.^g 11 Haafaniri kusvika pedyo nomweya chero upi zvawo wakafa.^h Haafaniri kuzvisvibisa nababa vake kana kuti amai vake. 12 Haafaniriwo kubuda munzvimbo tsvene uye kusvibisa nzvimbo tsvene yaMwari wake,ⁱ nokuti chiratidzo chokutsaurira, iwo mafuta okuzodza nawo aMwari wake,^j ari paari. Nдини Jehovha.

13 “Iye anofanira kuwana mukadzi achiri mhandara.^k 14 Kana iri chirikadzi kana kuti mukadzi akarambwa uye uya akambokanganiswa, pfambi, haafaniri kuwana mu-mwe waivava, asi anofanira kuwana mhandara kuvanhu vokwake kuti ive mudzimai wake. 15 Haafaniri kusvibisa vana vake pakati pevanhu vokwake,^l nokuti ndini Jehovha, ari kumutsvenesa.”^m

16 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: 17 “Taura naAroni, uchiti, ‘Pavana vako muzvizvarwa zvavo zvose hapana murume akaremaraⁿ angaswedera pedyo kuti auye nezvokudya zvaMwari wake.’^o 18 Kana paine murume chero upi zvake aka-

CHITS. 21

a Re 11:44

b Eks 28:36

Re 11:45

Re 20:7

Isa 43:15

c Ge 38:24

Re 20:14

d Re 8:12

Nu 35:25

Pls 133:2

e Eks 28:2

Eks 29:29

Re 16:32

f Re 10:6

g Ge 37:34

h Nu 6:7

Nu 19:11

Nu 19:14

i Re 10:7

Re 21:23

j Re 8:12

Ru 4:18

Mab 10:38

k Eze 44:22

2VaK 11:2

Zva 14:4

l Eze 9:2

m 1VaT 5:23

2VaT 2:13

n Re 22:21

VaR 12:1

VaE 5:27

VaH 7:26

Zva 14:5

o Re 3:11

Nu 16:5

Chikamu 2

a Re 22:23

b Re 22:24

Dhe 23:1

c Re 2:2

d Re 22:25

e Re 2:10

Re 6:16

Re 24:9

Nu 18:9

f Re 22:10

Nu 18:19

g Eks 30:6

VaH 10:20

h Eks 38:1

i Re 21:17

j Eks 25:8

Re 21:12

k Eks 28:41

CHITS. 22

l Re 21:6

Pls 83:18

Pls 135:13

m Eks 28:38

Nu 18:32

Dhe 15:19

n Re 7:20

remara, haangaswederi pedyo: bofu kana anokamhina kana ane mhino yakachekwa kana ane imwe nhengo yakarebesa,^a 19 kana murume ane tsoka yakatyoka kana ruoko rwa-katyoka, 20 kana ane musana wakakombama kana akanyanyanisa kuonda kana ane hoshya yemaziso kana mhezi kana ane zvisasa kana ane manhu akapwanyika.^b 21 Chero murume upi zvake akaremara pavana vomupristi Aroni haangaswederi pedyo kuti auye nezvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.^c Iye akaremara. Haangaswederi pedyo kuti auye nezvokudya zvaMwari wake.^d 22 Angadya hake zvokudya zvaMwari wake pazvinhu zvitsvenetsvene^e nepazvinhu zvitsvene.^f 23 Asi haangaswederi pedyo neketeni,^g haangaswederi pedyo neatari,^h nokuti iye akaremara;ⁱ uye haafaniri kusvibisa nzvimbo yangu tsvene,^j nokuti ndini Jehovha ari kuvatsvenesa.”^k

24 Naizvozvo Mosesi akataura naAroni nevanakomana vake nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri.

22 Zvino Jehovha akataura razve naMosesi, achiti: 2 “Taura naAroni nevanakomana vake, kuti varambe vachizvichenjerera pazvinhu zvitsvene zvevanakomana vaIsraeri uye varege kusvibisa zita rangu dzvene^l muzvinhu zvanonditsaurira.^m Nдини Jehovha. 3 Iti kwavari, ‘Muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose, munhu wose pavana venyu vose anoswedera pedyo nezvinhu zvacho zvitsvene, zvichatsaurirwa Jehovha nevanakomana vaIsraeri, paanenge achiine kusachena kwake,ⁿ mweya iwoyo unofani-

ra kuparadzwa pamberi pangu. Ndini Jehovha. **4** Pavana va-Aroni hapana murume angadya zvinhu zvitsvene paanenge aine maperembudzi^a kana aine zvinoyerera,^b kusvikira ava akachena,^c kana iye anobata munhu anenge aitwa asina kuchena nomweya wakafa^d kana murume anenge abuda urume,^e **5** kana murume anobata chero chinhu chipi zvacho pane zvinofamba zvakawanda chisina kuchena kwaari^f kana kuti anobata murume asina kuchena kwaari kana toreva nezvokusachena kwake chero kupi zvako.^g **6** Mweya unobata zvose zvakadaro ngauve usina kuchena kusvikira manheru, uye munhu wacho ngaarege kudya chero chinhu chipi zvacho pazvinhu zvitsvene, asi anofanira kugeza muviri wake nemvura.^h **7** Kana zuva ravira, achavawo akachena, uye pashure angadya zvimwe zvezvinhu zvitsvene, nokuti ndizvo zvokudya zvake.ⁱ **8** Ngaaregewo kudya chinhu chakafa choga kana kuti chinhu chipi zvacho chakabvamburwa nezvikara kuti ave asina kuchena nacho.^j Ndini Jehovha.

9 “Zvino vanofanira kuchengeta zvavanosungirwa kuti vanditire, kuti varege kuva nechivi nokuda kwazvo, vozvifira,^k nokuti vakanga vachisvibisa zvinhu zvitsvene. Ndini Jehovha ari kuvaita vatsvene.

10 “Hapana kana mumwe munhuwo zvake angadya chero chinhu chipi zvacho chitsvene.^l Hapana anobva kune imwe nyika anogara nomupristi kana munhu wemari-cho angadya chero chinhu chipi zvacho chitsvene. **11** Asi ka-

CHITS. 22

a Re 13:2

b Re 15:2

c Re 14:2
Re 15:13d Re 21:1
Nu 19:11
Nu 19:22

e Re 15:16

f Re 11:24
Re 11:43g Re 15:7
Re 15:19h Nu 19:7
1VaK 6:11
VaH 10:22i Re 21:22
Nu 18:11j Eks 22:31
Re 17:15
Dhe 14:21k Eks 28:43
Re 10:2l Eks 29:33
Mt 12:4

Chikamu 2

a Nu 18:11

b Ge 38:11

c Re 10:14
Nu 18:19

d Re 5:15

e Re 5:16
Re 27:13f Nu 18:32
Eze 22:26g Nu 15:14
Nu 15:16h Re 7:16
Re 23:38
Nu 15:3
Pis 22:25
Pis 56:12

i Dhe 12:6

j Re 7:18
Re 23:11k Re 1:3
Re 22:22

na mupristi akatenga mweya, akautenga nemari yake, iwoyo ungachidya. Kana vari varanda vakaberekerwa mumba make, ivo vangadyawo zvokudya zvake.^a **12** Kana mwanasikana womupristi akarorwa nomumwe munhuwo zvake, iye haangadyi mupiro wezvinhu zvitsvene. **13** Asi kana mwanasikana womupristi akava chirikadzi kana kuti akarambwa asina vana, uye achifanira kudzoka kumba kwababa vake sepanguva yaakanga achiri muduku,^b angadya hake zvimwe zvokudya zvababa vake;^c asi hapana mumwe munhuwo zvake angazvidya.

14 “Zvino kana munhu akadya chinhu chitsvene asingazi-^dvi, anofanira kuwedzera kwachiri chikamu chimwe pazvikamu zvisvanu^e uye anofanira kupamupristi chinhu chacho chitsvene. **15** Naizvozvo havafaniri kusvibisa zvinhu zvitsvene zvevanakomana vaIsraeri, zva-^fvangapa Jehovha, **16** zvika-^gvaita kuti varangirwe kuva nemhosva nokuti vanenge vadya zvinhu zvavo zvitsvene; nokuti ndini Jehovha ari kuvatsvene-^hsa.”

17 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **18** “Taura naAroni nevanakomana vake nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Chero murume upi zvake weimba ya-Israeli kana kuti mutorwa ari pakati paIsraeri anouya nechinopiwa chake^g chemhiko^h dzavo chero dzipi zvadzo kana kuti chezvinopiwa zvavo zvokuzvidira,ⁱ zva-^jvanga-^ku-ya nazvo kuna Jehovha kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa, **19** kuti mufarirwe,^j chinofanira kuva chakanaka,^k mhuka hono inobva pa-

mombe, inobva pamakondohwe maduku kana kuti pambudzi. **20** Musauya nechinhu chero chipi zvacho chakaremara,^a nokuti hachizoiti kuti mufarirwe.

21 “Kana munhu akauya kuna Jehovha nechinopiwa chokugoverana^b kuti aripe mhiko^c kana kuti chinopiwa chokuzvidira, chinofanira kuva chakanaka chinobva pamombe kana pamakwai, kuti iye afarirwe. Hachimbofaniri kuva chakaremara. **22** Pane zvakaopofumara kana zvakaotyoka kana zvine pakachekwa kana zvine mhopo kana zvine mhezi kana chisasa,^d hapana chimwe chazvo chamunofanira kuuya nacho kuna Jehovha, uye hapana chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto^e chamunofanira kuisa pamusoro peatari. **23** Nzombe kana kuti gwai zvine nhego yakarebesa kana kuti yakanyanyopfupika,^f mungaita kuti zvive chinopiwa chokuzvidira; asi hazvizogamuchirwi nomufaro kuti zvive zvemhiko. **24** Asi musauya kuna Jehovha neiya ine manhu^g akasvinwa kana kuti akapwanyika kana kuti akabviswa kana kuti akachekwa, uye musazvipa munyika yenyu. **25** Musauya nechipi zvacho pane izvi zvoze zvinobva paruoko rwewokune imwe nyika kuti zvive zvokudya zvaMwari wenyu, nokuti kushata kwazwo kuri mazviri. Izvo zvakaremara.^h Hazvizogamuchirwiⁱ nomufaro.”

26 Zvino Jehovha akataura zve naMosesi, achiti: **27** “Kana nzombe kana kuti gondohwe duku kana kuti mbudzi ikaberekwa, ngairambe iina amai vayo kwemazuva manomwe,^j asi kubvira pazuva rechisere zvi-

CHITS. 22

- a Dhe 15:21
- Dhe 17:1
- Mar 1:8
- VaH 9:14
- 1Pe 1:19
- b Re 3:1
- c Nu 15:8
- Dhe 23:21
- Pis 30:14
- Pis 61:8
- Mup 5:4
- d Dhe 15:21
- Mar 1:8
- e Re 3:3
- Re 3:14
- f Re 21:18
- g Re 21:20
- Dhe 23:1
- h Re 21:21
- i Re 7:18
- Re 19:7
- j Eks 22:30

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 23:19
- Dhe 22:6
- Zvi 12:10
- b Re 7:12
- Pis 107:22
- Pis 116:17
- Amo 4:5
- c Re 7:15
- d Eks 12:10
- e Re 19:37
- Nu 15:40
- Dhe 4:40
- f Re 18:21
- Re 19:12
- Amo 2:7
- g Re 10:3
- Isa 29:23
- Ro 11:2
- h Eks 19:5
- Re 20:8
- Re 21:8
- Joh 17:17
- i Eks 6:7
- Re 11:45
- Nu 15:41

CHITS. 23

- J Eks 23:14
- Re 23:37
- k Nu 10:10
- l Eks 16:30
- Eks 20:10
- Re 19:3
- Mab 15:21
- m Ne 13:22
- Isa 56:2
- Isa 58:13
- n Eks 23:14
- o Eks 12:16
- Nu 29:12
- p Nu 9:2
- q Nu 9:3
- Nu 28:16
- r Eks 12:6
- Dhe 16:1
- Jos 5:10
- 1VaK 5:7

chienda mberi ichagamuchi-
rwa nomufaro kuti ive chinopi-
wi, chinopiwa chinopisirwa
Jehovha nomoto. **28** Kana iri
nzombe negwai, musazviuraya
pamwe nevana vazvo pazuva
rimwe chete.^a

29 “Zvino kana mukabayira
chibayiro chokuonga kuna Je-
hovha,^b chibayirei kuti mufa-
rirwe. **30** Chinofanira kudyi-
wa pazuva iroro.^c Musasiya
chimwe chacho kusvikira mang-
wanani.^d Ndini Jehovha.

31 “Chengetai mirayiro yan-
gu muiite.^e Ndini Jehovha.
32 Musasvibisa zita rangu
dzvene,^f uye ndinofanira kut-
tsvenesa pakati pevanakoma-
na vaIsraeri.^g Ndini Jehovha ari
kukutsvenesai,^h **33** Iye aka-
kubudisa munyika yeJipiti kuti
ndiratidze kuti ndiri Mwari
wenyu.ⁱ Ndini Jehovha.”

23 Zvino Jehovha akata-
ura naMosesi, achiti:
2 “Taura nevanakomana va-
Israeri, uti kwavari, ‘Mitambo
yaJehovha yomwaka nomwa-
ka^j yamunofanira kuzivisa,^k
kuungana kutsvene. Iyi ndiyo
mitambo yangu yomwaka no-
mwaka:

3 “‘Basa ngariitwe kwema-
zuva matanhatu, asi zuva re-
chinomwe isabata rokuzoro-
ra zvakakwana,^l iko kuunga-
na kutsvene. Musaita chero basa
ripi zvaro. Isabata rinoitirwa
Jehovha munzvimbo dzose
dzamunogara.^m

4 “‘Iyi ndiyo mitambo yaJe-
hovha yomwaka nomwaka,ⁿ iko
kuungana kutsvene,^o kwamunofanira
kuzivisa panguva yako yakatarwa:^p **5** Mumwedzi
wokutanga, pazuva rechigumi
nemana romwedzi wacho,^q pang-
uva yorubvunzavaeni ipase-
ka^r inoitirwa Jehovha.

6 “Pazuva rechigumi nemanu romwedzi uyu ndipo pane mutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa noitirwa Jehovha.^a Munofanira kudya makeke asina kuviriswa kwemazuva manomwe.^b 7 Muchava nokuungana kutsvene pazuva rokutanga.^c Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro rakaoma. 8 Asi muuye nechinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto kwemazuva manomwe. Pazuva rechinomwe pachava nokuungana kutsvene. Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro rakaoma.”

9 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: 10 “Taura nevanakomana va-Israeli, uti kwavari, ‘Kana mazosvika munyika yandichakupai, uye makohwa goho rayo, muuyewo nechisote chezvibereko zvokutanga^d zvegohu renyu kumupristi. 11 Iye ngaa-zunguzire^e chisote chacho pamberi paJehovha kuti mufarwe. Mupristi ngaachizunguzire pazuva chairo rinotevera sabata. 12 Zvino pazuva ramuchaita kuti chisote chizunguzirwe, ipai gondohwe duku rakanaka, rine gore rimwe chete, kuti rive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha; 13 uye zvegumi zviviri zveefa yefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta, kuti zvine chinopiwa chacho chezviyo, chive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, kunhuhwirira kwakanaka; uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvevaine kuti chive chinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa. 14 Musadya chingwa kana zviyo zvakakangwa kana zviyo zvitsva kusvikira pazuva iri,^f kusvikira mauya nechinopiwa chaMwari wenyu. Uyu

CHITS. 23

a Nu 28:17

Mab 12:3

1VaK 5:8

b Eks 12:15

Eks 13:6

Eks 34:18

c Eks 12:16

d Nu 18:12

Zvi 3:9

Eze 44:30

1VaK 15:20

Jak 1:18

e Re 23:15

1VaK 15:20

1VaK 15:23

f Jos 5:11

Chikamu 2

a Eks 34:22

Dhe 16:9

b Mab 2:1

c Nu 28:26

Dhe 16:16

d VaE 2:16

VaE 2:18

e Re 7:13

VaR 5:12

f Eks 23:16

Eks 34:22

Jak 1:18

Zva 14:4

g Nu 28:27

h Re 4:23

Nu 28:30

i Re 3:1

j Re 7:30

murau nokusingagumi kuzvizarwa zvenyu zvose munzvimbo dzose dzamunogara.

15 “Munofanira kuverenga kubvira pazuva rinotevera sabata, kubvira pazuva ramunouya nechisote chechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa, masabata manomwe.^a Iwo ngaave akakwana. 16 Munofanira kuvirenga mazuva makumi mashanu,^b kusvikira pazuva rinotevera sabata rechinomwe, uye muuye nechinopiwa chezviyo^c zvitsva kuna Jehovha. 17 Munofanira kuuya nezvingwa zviviri^d kubva kunzvimbo dzenyu dzamunogara, kuti zvine chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa. Zvino fanira kuva zvefurawa yakatsetseka inokwana zvegumi zviviri zveefa. Ngazvibikwe zvii ne mbiriso,^e sezvibereko zvakatanga kuibva zvinopiwa Jehovha.^f 18 Munofanira kuuya nemakwayana makono akakanaka manomwe,^g pamwe chete nezvingwa zvacho, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, nezvombe duku imwe chete nemakondohwe maviri. Zvino fanira kuva chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha pamwe chete nechinopiwa chezviyo chazvo nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa kuti zvine chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto, chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha. 19 Mupe mbudzana^h imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi nemakwayana makono maviri, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti ave chibayiro chokugoverana.ⁱ 20 Mupristi ngaa-zvuzunguzire^j pamwe chete nezvingwa zvezvibereko zvakatanga kuibva, kuti zvine chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha, pamwe chete nemakwayana makono maviri. Zvi-

nofanira kuva chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha nokuda kwomupristi.^a **21** Muzivise^b pazuva irori; kuti kuchava nokuungana kutsvene. Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro rakaoma. Uyu murau nokusingagumi munzvimbo dzenyu dzose dzamunogara kuvzivvarwa zvenyu zvose.

22 “Zvino pamunokohwa goho renyika yenyu, usakohwa uchipedzeredza kumucheto kwomunda wako paunenge uchikohwa, uye usanhonga zvinosaririra zvegoho rako.^c Uzvisiyire anotambudzika^d nomutorwa.^e Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.”

23 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **24** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Mumwedzi wechinomwe,^f nomusi wokutanga womwedzi wacho, panofanira kuva nokuzorora kwakakwana nokuda kwenyu, chiyeuchidzo chinoitwa nokurira kwebhosvo,^g iko kuungana kutsvene.^h **25** Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro rakaoma, uye muuye nechinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.’”

26 Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **27** “Asi musi wechigumi womwedzi uye wechinomwe izuva rokuyanansira.ⁱ Munofanira kuva nokuungana kutsvene, mutambudze mweya yenyu^j uye muuye nechinopiwa^k chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto. **28** Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro pazuva iri, nokuti izuva rokuyanansira kuti muyanansirwe^l pamberi paJehovha Mwari wenyu; **29** nokuti mweya yose isingazotambudzi pazuva irori ichaparadzwa pakati pevanhu vayo.^m **30** Mweya upi noupi uchaita

CHITS. 23

- a Re 7:34
Re 10:14
Nu 18:9
Dhe 18:4
1VaK 9:13
b Nu 10:10
c Re 19:9
Dhe 24:19
Rut 2:3
d Isa 58:7
e Re 19:33
Nu 15:15
f 1Mad 8:2
g Nu 10:10
Nu 29:1
h Nu 29:12
i Eks 30:10
Re 16:30
Re 25:9
1Jo 1:7
j Re 16:29
Nu 29:7
Pls 35:13
Isa 58:5
k Dhe 16:16
Eze 45:17
l Re 16:34
VaH 9:12
VaH 9:24
VaH 9:26
VaH 10:10
1Jo 2:2
m Nu 9:13
Nu 15:30

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 3:23
b Re 23:28
Mt 12:12
Mk 3:4
c Re 16:31
d Re 16:29
Re 23:27
Nu 29:7
Pls 35:13
e Eks 23:16
Nu 29:12
Dhe 16:13
Ezr 3:4
Ne 8:14
Zek 14:16
Joh 7:2
f Ne 8:18
Joh 7:37
g Eks 23:14
Dhe 16:16
h Re 23:4
Nu 28:26
Nu 29:7
i Re 1:9
Re 2:2
j Re 1:3
k Re 2:1
Re 2:11
l Eks 29:40
Nu 15:5
Nu 28:7
VaF 2:17
m Eks 16:23
Eks 20:8
Eks 31:13
Isa 56:2
n Eks 28:38
Nu 18:29
o Nu 29:39
Dhe 12:11

chero basa ripi zvaro pazuva irori, ndichaparadza mweya iwoyo pakati pevanhu vawo.^a **31** Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro.^b Uyu murau noku-singagumi kuvzivvarwa zvenyu zvose munzvimbo dzose dzamunogara. **32** Isabata ro-kuzorora zvakakwana nokuda kwenyu,^c uye munofanira kutambudza^d mweya yenyu musi wechifumbamwe womwedzi wacho manheru. Muchengete sabata renyu kubvira manheru kusvikira manheru.”

33 Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **34** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Pazuva rechigumi nemashanu romwedzi uyu wechinomwe pachava nomutambo wematumba wamazuva manomwe unoitirwa Jehovha.’”

35 Pazuva rokutanga pachava nokuungana kutsvene. Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro rakaoma.

36 Muuye nechinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto kwamazuva manomwe. Pazuva rechisere muchava nokuungana kutsvene,^f uye muuye nechinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto. Iwo mutambo mukuru. Musaita chero basa ripi zvaro rakaoma.

37 “‘Iyi ndiyo mitambo yaJehovha yomwaka nomwaka^g yamuchazivisa sokuungana kutsvene,^h yokuti muuye nechinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto:ⁱ chinopiwa chinopiswa^j nechinopiwa chezviyo^k chechibayiro, nezvinopiwa zvinonwiwa^l maererano nezvakarongwa zvezuva nezuva, **38** tisingabataniidzi masabata aJehovha,^m tisingabatanidzi zvipo zvenyu,ⁿ tisingabatanidzi zvinopiwa zvenyu zvose zvemhiko^o uye tisingabatanidzi zvinopiwa zve-

nyu zvose zvokuzvidira,^a zvamuchapa Jehovha. **39** Asi pazuva rechigumi nemashanu romwedzi wechinomwe, pamunenge maunganidza zvibereko zvenyika, munofanira kuchengeta mutambo^b waJehovha kwemazuva manomwe.^c Zuva rokutanga richava rokuzorora zvakakwana uye zuva rechisere richava rokuzorora zvakakwana.^d **40** Pazuva rokutanga mutore michero yemiti yakanaka kwazvo, mashizha emichindwe^e nematavi emiti ine mapazi mazhinji nemishambangwana yomumupata une rukova, mufare^f pamberi paJehovha Mwari wenyu kwemazuva manomwe. **41** Muuchengete somutambo unoitirwa Jehovha kwemazuva manomwe pagore.^g Muuchengete mumwedzi wechinomwe somurau nokusingagumi muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose. **42** Munofanira kugara mumatumba kwemazuva manomwe.^h Vanhu vose vomunyika yacho vari pakati paIsraeri vanofanira kugara mumatumba acho,ⁱ **43** kuti zvizvarwa zvenyu zvizive^j kuti ndakagarisa vanakomana vaIsraeri mumatumba pandakanga ndichivabudisa munyika yeIjipiti.^k Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.”

44 Naizvozvo Mosesi akaturu nezvemitambo yaJehovha yomwaka nomwaka^l kuvanakomana vaIsraeri.

24 Zvino Jehovha akazvira naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Rayira vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vakuunzire mafuta omuorivhi akanaka, akaita zvokudzvurwa, echinovheneka,^m kuti abvirise rambi nguva dzose.ⁿ **3** Aroni ngaachiise kutse kweketeni reChipupuriro mutende rokusanganira ku-

CHITS. 23

- a Dhe 12:6
1Mak 29:9
2Mak 35:8
Ezr 2:68
b Zek 14:16
Mt 13:39
Mt 24:31
Mt 25:31
c Dhe 16:13
d Re 23:7
Re 23:24
Nu 29:12
e Ne 8:15
Joh 12:13
Zva 7:9
f Dhe 16:15
Ne 8:10
g Nu 29:12
Ne 8:18
h Dhe 31:10
i Ne 8:14
Ne 8:16
Ne 8:17
j Eks 13:14
Dhe 31:13
Pis 78:6
k Eks 12:38
Nu 24:5
Zek 14:16
l Re 23:2

CHITS. 24

- m Eks 27:20
n Nu 8:2
2Mak 13:11

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 39:37
b Eks 25:31
Jer 52:19
VaH 9:2
c Eks 27:20
d Eks 40:23
1Sa 21:4
Mk 2:26
e Eks 25:24
1Mad 7:48
VaH 9:2
f Re 2:2
Re 6:15
g Nu 4:7
1Mak 9:32
2Mak 2:4
Ne 10:33
h Re 21:22
Re 22:10
1Sa 21:6
Mt 12:4
Ru 6:4
i Re 6:16
j Eks 12:38
Nu 11:4
k Eks 2:13
l Pis 8:1
Pis 83:18
Ho 12:5

ti chibvire kubvira manheru kusvikira mangwanani pamberi paJehovha nguva dzose. Uyu murau nokusingagumi muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose. **4** Ngaaronge marambi^a acho pachigadziko^b chendarama chayo pamberi paJehovha nguva dzose.^c

5 “Zvino unofanira kutora furawa yakatsetseka, wobika makeke gumi nemaviri akaita serin’i. Keke rimwe nerimwe rakaita serin’i rinofanira kuva nezvegumi zviviri zveefa. **6** Uaronge akaitwa nhurikidzwa mbiri, matanhatu panhurikidzwa imwe,^d pamusoro petafura yendarama chayo pamberi paJehovha.^e **7** Uise zvinohuhwirira zvichena pamusoro penhurikidzwa imwe neimwe, kuti zvive chingwa chokuyeuchidza nacho,^f chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto. **8** Ngaachironge pamberi paJehovha nguva dzose, pazuva rimwe nerimwe resabata.^g Iyi isungano nokusingagumi nevanakomana vaIsraeri. **9** Ngachive chaAroni nechevanakomana vake,^h ngavachidiyire munzvimbo tsvene,ⁱ nokuti chinhu chitsvenetsvene kwaa-ri chinobva pazvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, kuti uve murau nokusingagumi.”

10 Zvino mwanakomana womumwe mukadzi muIsraeri, asi ari mwanakomana womurume muIjipiti,^j akabuda, akapinda pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, uye mwanakomana wacho womukadzi muIsraeri nomumwe murume muIsraeri vaka-tanga kurwisana^k vari mumu-sasa. **11** Mwanakomana womukadzi wacho muIsraeri akatanga kumhura zita raMwari^l

nokurituka.^a Naizvozvo vakauya naye kuna Mosesi.^b Sezvine-iwo, amai vake vainzi Sheromiti, mwanasikana waDhibri we-dzinza raDhani. **12** Vakabva vamusunga^c kusvikira vaziviswa zviri pachena maererano nezvaizotaurwa naJehovha.^d

13 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **14** “Budisa uya atuka kunze kwomusasa;^e vose vaya vakamunzwa ngavaise maoko avo^f pamusoro wake, uye ungangose yose ngaimuteme nematombo.^g **15** Zvino iwe utaure nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Kana chero munhu upi zvake akatuka Mwari wake, anofanira kuzvidavirira chivi chake. **16** Naizvozvo munhu anomhura zita raJehovha chokwadi anofanira kuurayiwa.^h Ungano yose inofanira kumutema nematombo. Mutorwa pamwe chete newomunyika yacho vanofanira kuurayirwa kumhura Zita racho.ⁱ

17 “Zvino kana munhu akarova mweya womunhu ukafa, chokwadi iye anofanira kuurayiwa.^j **18** Anouraya mweya wechipfuwo anofanira kuuripa, mweya nokuda kwomweya.^k **19** Kana munhu akaremadza mumwe wake, anofanira kuitirwawo sezvaakaita.^l **20** Kutiyoka kuchatsiviwa nokutyoka, ziso neziso, zino nezino; chero kuremadza kwaangaita munhu, ndiko kwaanofanira kuitirwawo.^m **21** Anouraya mhukaⁿ anofanira kuiripa,^o asi anouraya munhu anofanira kuurayiwawo.^p

22 “Mutongo mumwe chete unofanira kushanda kwamuri. Mutorwa anofanira kuva akangofanana nomunhu womunyika yacho,^q nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.”^r

CHITS. 24

a Eks 20:7

Eks 21:17

Eks 22:28

Re 19:12

Isa 8:21

Zva 16:9

b Eks 18:22

c Nu 15:34

d Eks 18:15

e Re 13:46

Nu 5:3

f Dhe 13:9

Dhe 17:7

g Re 5:1

Nu 15:35

Dhe 13:10

h Dhe 5:11

i 1Mad 21:10

Pis 74:10

j Ge 9:6

Eks 21:12

Nu 35:31

Dhe 19:13

k Eks 21:35

l Eks 21:23

m Eks 21:24

Dhe 19:21

Mt 5:38

n Eks 21:33

o Eks 21:34

Eks 22:1

p Ge 9:6

Eks 21:12

q Eks 12:49

Re 17:10

Re 19:34

Nu 9:14

Nu 15:16

r VaR 3:29

Chikamu 2

a Nu 15:36

Dhe 17:7

CHITS. 25

b Ge 15:16

Dhe 32:8

Pis 24:1

c Re 26:34

2Mak 36:21

d Eks 23:10

e Eks 23:11

Re 26:34

23 Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi akataura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, vakabudisa uya akanga atuka kunze kwomusasa, vakamutema nematombo.^a Nokudaro vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita chaizvo zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

25 Zvino Jehovha akataura razve naMosesi muGomo reSinai, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Kana mazosvika kunyika yandichakupai,^b nyika yacho inofanira kubva yachengeta sabata rinoitirwa Jehovha.^c **3** Udyare mbeu mumunda mako kwemakore matanhatu, uchekerere munda wako wemizambiringa kwemakore matanhatu, uye ukohwe zvbereko zvomunda wacho.^d

4 Asi mugore rechinomwe nyika ngaive nesabata rokuzorora zvakakwana,^e sabata rinoitirwa Jehovha. Usadyara mbeu mumunda wako, uye usachekerera munda wako wemizambiringa. **5** Usakohwa zvinongomera zvoga pagoho rako, uye usaunganidza mazambiringa omuzambiringa wako usina kuchekererwa. Nyika ngaive negore rimwe rokuzorora zvakakwana. **6** Sabata renyika yacho richava zvokudya zvenyu, zvako nezvomurandarume wako nomurandasikana wako nomunhu wako wemaricho newokune imwe nyika wainaye, vaya vagere newe vari vatorwa, **7** nezvezvipfuwo zvako nezvemhuka dzomusango dziri munyika yako. Zvbereko zvayo zvose zvichava zvokudya.

8 “Zvino unofanira kuvereinga masabata manomwe emakore, makore manomwe akawanziridzwa kanomwe, uye kwau-

ri mazuva emasabata manomwe emakore anofanira kusvika makore makumi mana nemapfumbamwe nokuda kwako. **9** Mumwedzi wechinomwe, munusi wechigumi womwedzi wacho,^a unofanira kuridza hwamanda iya inorira kwazvo;^b munofanira kuridza hwamanda yacho munyika yenyu yose pazuva rokuyana nisa.^c **10** Mutsaure gore rechimakumi mashanu, mozivisa kusunungurwa munyika yacho kuvagari vayo vose.^d Richava Jubheri^e kwamuri, mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kunhaka yake uye mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kumhuri yake.^f **11** Gore iroso rechimakumi mashanu richava Jubheri kwamuri.^g Hamufaniri kudya mbeu kana kukohwa zvinongomera zvoga munyika kana kuunganidza mazambiringa emizambiringa yayo isina kuchekererwa.^h **12** Nokuti iJubheri. Rinofanira kuva dzvene kwamuri. Mungadya zvinobva mumunda zvinoberekwa nyika.ⁱ

13 “Mugore iri reJubheri mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kunhaka yake.^j **14** Zvino kana ukatengesera mumwe wako zvinhu zvinotengeswa, kana kutenga paruoko rwomumwe wako, musaitirana zvakaipa.^k **15** Utege kune mumwe wako maererano nokuwanda kwemakore epashure peJubheri; iye ngaakutengesere maererano nokuwanda kwemakore ezvirimwa.^l **16** Ngaawedzere mutengo wacho zvichienherana nokuwanda kwemakore acho,^m uye ngaaderedze mutengo wokutenga zvichienderana nokushomeka kwemakore acho, nokuti ari kukutenge-

CHITS. 25

- a Re 23:27
- b Nu 10:2
Nu 10:10
- c Re 16:30
Re 23:28
- d Pis 146:7
Isa 61:1
Isa 63:4
Jer 34:8
Ru 4:18
VaR 8:21
- e Re 27:17
Re 27:24
- f Re 25:13
Nu 36:4
Dhe 15:1
- g Mt 12:8
Mt 12:12
VaR 8:21
- h Re 25:5
- i Eks 23:11
Re 25:6
- j Re 25:30
Re 27:24
- k Isa 12:3
Zvi 14:31
Amo 5:11
Mik 2:2
1VaK 6:8
- l Re 27:18
- m Re 27:23

Chikamu 2

- a Re 19:13
Zvi 22:22
Jer 7:6
- b Ge 20:11
Ge 22:12
Re 25:43
Isa 12:24
Ne 5:9
Zvi 1:7
Zvi 8:13
Mab 9:31
- c Isa 33:22
- d Dhe 12:10
Pis 4:8
Zvi 1:33
- e Re 26:5
Pis 67:6
Eze 34:27
Joe 2:24
- f Eze 34:25
- g Re 25:5
Mt 6:25
- h Ge 26:12
Dhe 28:8
Mar 3:10
- i 1Mad 21:3
Eze 48:14
- j 2Mak 7:20
Pis 24:1
Pis 85:1
Joe 2:18
- k 1Mak 29:15
Pis 39:12
1Pe 2:11
- l Re 25:51
- m Rut 2:20
Rut 4:4
Rut 4:6
Jer 32:7

sera kuwanda kwezvirimwa. **17** Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarege kuitira mumwe wawe zvakaipa,^a itya Mwari wako,^b nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^c **18** Naizvozvo itai zvinodiwa nemirau yangu, muchengete zvandakatonga mozviita. Mukadaro muchagara munyika yacho makachengeteka.^d **19** Chokwadi, nyika yacho ichabereka zviwereko zvayo,^e uye muchadya moguta, mogara mairi makachengeteka.^f

20 “Asi kana mukati: “Tichadye mugore rechinomwe zvatisingadyari mbeu kana kuti kuunganidza zvirimwa zvedu?”^g **21** ndichabva ndarayera kuti chikomborero changu chive pamuri mugore rechitanhatu, uye richabereka zviwereko zvaro zvinokwana makore matatu.^h **22** Muchadya mbeu mugore rechisere uye muchadya zvirimwa zvekare kusvikira gore rechipfumbamwe. Muchadya zvekare kusvikira zvirimwa zvaro zvacapo.

23 “Naizvozvo musatengeswa nyika yacho zvachose,ⁱ nokuti nyika yacho ndeyangu.^j Nokuti imi muri vatorwa nevanoobva kune imwe nyika kwandiri.^k **24** Munyika yenyu yose munofanira kubvumira kuti nyika ive nekodzero yokudzikinurwa.^l

25 “Kana hama yako ikava murombo uye ichifanira kutengeswa zvimwe zvinhu zvayo, mudzikinuri ane ukama hwepedyo nayo ngaauye adzikinure zvakatengeswa nehama yake.^m **26** Kana munhu akashayiwa mudzikinuri, ruoko rwake rukawana pfuma, iye akawana mari yakakwana yokuzvidzikinura, **27** iye ngaavengewe makore kubvira paakazvite-

ngesa, adzorere munhu waakategesera mari inenge yasara, iye adzokere kunhaka yake.^a

28 “Asi kana ruoko rwake rukashayiwa mari inokwana kuti amudzorere, zvaakatengesa ngazvirambe zviri muruoko rweakazvitenga kusvikira mugore reJubheri;^b uye zvinofanira kusunungurwa mugore reJubheri, uye iye anofanira kudzokera kuzvinhu zvake.^c

29 “Zvino kana munhu akategesa imba iri muguta rine rusvingo, kodzero yake yokudzikinura inofanira kuramba wo iripo kusvikira gore rapera, kubvira panguva yaakaitegesa; kodzero yake yokudzikinura^d inofanira kuramba iripo kwegore rose. **30** Asi kana ikasadzikinurwa gore rakakwana risati ramukwanira zvizere, imba yacho iri muguta rine rusvingo ngairambe iri pfuma yomunhu akaitenga nokusingaperi muzvizvarwa zvake zvose. Haifaniri kusunungurwa muJubheri. **31** Asi dzimba dzomumisha isina rusvingo rwakaipoterredza ngadzitowe sechikamu chomunda wenyika yacho. Kodzero yokudzikinura^e ngairambe iripo nokuda kweimba yacho, uye inofanira kusunungurwa muJubheri.^f

32 “Kana ari maguta evaRevhi ane dzimba dzomumaguta avo,^g kodzero yokudzikinura ngairambe iripo nokusingagumi nokuda kwevaRevhi.^h **33** Kana pfuma yevaRevhi ikasadzikinurwa, imba inotengeswa muguta rake inofanirawo kusunungurwa mugore reJubheri;ⁱ nokuti dzimba dzomumaguta evaRevhi ndedzavo pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeli.^j **34** Uyezve, sango remafuro^k emaguta avo haringatenge-

CHITS. 25

- a Re 25:50
- b Re 25:10
- Re 25:13
- Re 27:24
- c Re 25:10
- d Re 25:25
- Re 25:51
- e Re 25:48
- f Re 25:10
- g Nu 35:2
- Nu 35:8
- Jos 21:2
- h Jer 32:8
- i Re 25:28
- j Nu 18:20
- Nu 35:4
- Dhe 18:1
- k Nu 35:7
- Jos 14:4
- Jos 21:2

Chikamu 2

- a Re 25:25
- Dhe 15:7
- Pis 41:1
- Zvi 14:20
- Zvi 17:5
- Zvi 19:17
- Mk 14:7
- b Pis 37:26
- Pis 112:5
- Zvi 3:27
- Zvi 14:31
- Ru 6:35
- Mab 11:29
- 1Ti 6:18
- 1Jo 3:17
- c Eks 22:21
- Eks 23:9
- Re 19:34
- Dhe 10:18
- d Eks 22:25
- Dhe 23:19
- Ne 5:7
- Pis 15:5
- Zvi 28:8
- Eze 18:13
- e Pis 89:7
- Zvi 8:13
- VaH 12:28
- f Dhe 23:20
- Ne 5:10
- Ru 6:35
- g Eks 20:2
- 1Mad 8:51
- h Eks 6:7
- Nu 15:41
- i Eks 21:2
- Dhe 15:12
- 2Mad 4:1
- Ne 5:5
- j Eks 1:14
- k Re 25:53
- 1Mad 9:22
- l Eks 21:3
- Re 25:10
- m Eks 19:5
- Re 25:55
- n Eks 1:13
- Eks 3:7
- Isa 47:6
- VaE 6:9
- VaK 4:1
- o Eks 1:17
- Re 25:17
- Mup 12:13
- p Eks 12:38
- Jos 9:21

swi, nokuti nderavo nokusingagumi.

35 “Zvino kana hama yakokava murombo, ikashayiwa mari iwe ugere nayo,^a unofanira kuitsigirawo.^b Ngaarambe ari mupenyu pamwe chete newe somutorwa uye munhu anobva kune imwe nyika.^c **36** Usatora mubereko uye chimbado kwaari,^d asi unofanira kutya Mwari wako;^e uye hama yako ngairambe ichirarama pamwe chete newe. **37** Usamupa mari yako uchizoreva mubereko,^f uye usamupa zvokudya zvako nechimbado. **38** Ndini Jehovha Mwari wako, akakubudisai munyika yeIjipiti kuti ndikupei nyika yeKenani,^g kuti ndive Mwari wenyu.^h

39 “Kana hama yakokava murombo ichigara newe, yozvitengesa kwaari,ⁱ usaishandisa somushandi mubasa rouranda.^j **40** Ngaigare newe somunhu wemaricho,^k somunhu anobva kune imwe nyika. Ngai-kushandire kusvikira kugore reJubheri. **41** Zvino ngaa-bve zvake kwaari, iye nevana-komana vake vaainavo, adzoke-re kumhuri yake, uye iye anofanira kudzokera kunhaka yemadzitateguru ake.^l **42** Nokuti ivo varanda vangu vanda-kabudisa munyika yeIjipiti.^m Ngavarege kuzvitengesa sokutengeswa kunoitwa muranda. **43** Usamutsikirira uchimudzvinyirira,ⁿ unofanira kutya Mwari wako.^o **44** Mungava nomurandarume nomurandasikana kubva kumarudzi akakupoterredzai, mungatenga murandarume nomurandasikana kubva kwaari. **45** Mungatengawo kuvanakomana vevanhu vanobva kune dzimwe nyika vari kugara vari vatorwa,^p nokumhuri dzavo dzamu-

inadzo dzavakaberekerwa munyika yenyu; uye ngavave yenyu. **46** Muvasiye senhaka kuvanakomana yenyu vanokuteverai kuti vavagare nhaka nokusingagumi.^a Mungavashandisa sevashandi, asi hamufaniri kutsikirira hama dzenyu, ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri, muchivadzvinyirira.^b

47 “Asi kana ruoko rwomotorwa kana kuti rwomunhu anobva kune imwe nyika rukapfuma, hama yako yaunayo ikava murombo, ichifanira kuzvitengesha kumutorwa kana kuti kumunhu anobva kune imwe nyika wauinaye, kana kuti kune imwe nhengo yemhuri yomotorwa, **48** pashure pokunge azvitengesha,^c acharamba aine kodzero yake yokudzikinurwa.^d Mumwe wehama dzake angamudzikinura.^e **49** Kana kuti babamudiki vake kana kuti mwanakomana wababamudiki vake vangamudzikinura, kana kuti chero hama yake yomumba,^f mumwe womumhuri make, angamudzikinura.

“Kana kuti kana ruoko rwake rwapfuma, angazvidzikinurawo.^g **50** Zvino iye nomutengi wake ngavaverenge kubvira pagore raakazvitengesha kwaari kusvikira pagore reJubheri,^h uye mari yaakazvitengesha nayo inofanira kuenzanirana nokuwanda kwemakore acho.ⁱ Nguva yaanogara naye inofanira kuverengwa semaverengerwo anoitwa mazuva omunhu wemaricho.^j **51** Kana pachii-ne makore mazhinji, ngaaripe mutengo wokudzikinurwa kwake unoenderana nemakore acho kubva pamari yaakatengwa nayo. **52** Asi kana kwangosara makore mashomanana kusvikira pagore reJubheri,^k iye anofa-

CHITS. 25

- a Isa 14:2
- b Re 25:39
- Re 25:43
- c Ne 5:5
- d Re 25:25
- e Ne 5:8
- f Rut 2:20
- g Re 25:26
- 1VaK 7:21
- h Re 25:10
- Re 25:16
- i Re 25:27
- j Dhe 15:18
- Isa 16:14
- Isa 21:16
- k Re 25:16
- Re 27:18

Chikamu 2

- a Re 25:40
- b Re 25:43
- VaK 4:1
- c Eks 21:3
- Re 25:40
- d Re 25:42
- e Eks 13:3
- Eks 20:2
- Ru 1:74
- f Dhe 1:21
- Jos 1:9

CHITS. 26

- g Eks 20:4
- Re 19:4
- Pis 96:5
- Mab 17:29
- 1VaK 8:4
- h Dhe 5:8
- i Nu 33:52
- j Dha 3:18
- 1VaK 10:14
- k Re 19:30
- l Dhe 11:13
- Mup 12:13
- Isa 48:18
- m Dhe 28:12
- Isa 30:23
- Eze 34:26
- Joe 2:23
- Amo 4:7
- n Pis 67:6
- Pis 85:12
- Zek 8:12
- o Eze 34:27
- Eze 36:30
- p Dhe 11:15
- Joe 2:19
- q Re 25:18
- Zvi 1:33
- Jer 23:6
- r 1Mak 22:9
- Pis 29:11
- Hag 2:9
- VaF 4:9

nira kuzviverengera. Ngaaripire mutengo wokudzikinurwa kwake zvichienderana nemakore ake. **53** Ngaarambe ainaye somunhu wemaricho gore negore.^a Haangamutsikiriri achimudzvinyirira^b pamberi pako. **54** Asi kana asingagoni kuzvidzikinura nenzira idzi, anofanira kuzosunungurwa mugore reJubheri,^c iye nevanakomana vake vaainavo.

55 “Nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri varanda kwandiri. Varanda vangu^d vandakabudisa munyika yeJipiti.^e Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^f

26 “Musazvigadzirira vanamwari vasina zvavanobatsira,^g musazvimisira mufananidzo wakavezwa^h kana kuti shongwe tsvene, musamisa dombo rine mifananidzoⁱ munyika yenyu kuti murikotamire;^j nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu. **2** Munofanira kuchengeta masabata angu^k uye muremekedze nzvimbo yangu tsvene. Ndini Jehovha.

3 “Kana mukaramba muchifamba mumirau yangu, muchichengeta mirayiro yangu uye moiita,^l **4** ndichakupaiwo mvura yenyu inonaya panguva yakakodzera,^m nyika yacho ichabereka zvbereko zvayo,ⁿ uye miti yomusango ichabereka michero yayo.^o **5** Kupura kwenyu kuchasvika panguva yamunokohwa mazambiringa, uye kukohwa mazambiringa kuchasvika panguva yokudyara mbeu; chokwadi muchadya zvokudya zvenyu kusvikira maguta,^p mogara makachengeteka munyika yenyu.^q **6** Ndichaisa rugare munyika yacho,^r mucharara pasi, pasina munhu anokudedere-

sai;^a ndichaita kuti zvikara zvinokuvadza zvipere munyika yacho,^b uye bakatwa harizopfuuri nomunyika yenyu.^c **7** Muchadzanga vavengi venyu,^d uye ivo vachaurayiwa nebakatwa pamberi penyu. **8** Vashanu venyu vachadzingirira vane zana, uye vane zana venyu vachadzingirira zviuru gumi, chokwadi vavengi venyu vachaurayiwa nebakatwa pamberi penyu.^e

9 “Zvino ndichafunga nezvenyu,^f ndoita kuti mubereke, ndoita kuti muwande,^g uye ndichaita sungano yangu nemi.^h **10** Muchadya zviyo zvekare zvegore rakapfuura,ⁱ uye muchabudisa zviyo zvekare kuti muwane nzvimbo yezvitsva. **11** Ndichaisa tebhenekeri yangu pakati penyu,^j uye mweya wangu hauzokusemii.^k **12** Ndichafamba pakati penyu, ndova Mwari wenyu,^l uye imi muchava vanhu wangu.^m **13** Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu, akakubudisa munyika yeJipiti kuti murege kuvashandira sevaranda,ⁿ ndikatyora zvikeyi zvejoko renyu, ndikakufambisai makati tote.^o

14 “Asi kana musingazonditeereri kana kuita mirayiro iyi yose,^p **15** kana muchizoramba mirau yangu,^q uye kana mweya yenyu ichizosema zva ndakatonga kuti murege kuita mirayiro yangu yose, zvakuti munoputsa sungano yangu,^r **16** ini ndichabva ndakuitirai zvinotevera, ndichakuranga nokukuunzirai zvinotyisa neti-ibhii^s nefivha inoita kuti muviri upise, zvichiita kuti maziso atadze kuona^t uye zvichiita kuti mweya upere simba.^u Mucha ngodyarira mbeu yenyu pasina, vavengi venyu zvakachazi-

CHITS. 26

- a Job 11:19
Pis 4:8
Jer 30:10
Mik 4:4
b 2Mad 17:26
c Eze 14:17
d Pis 18:37
e Dhe 28:7
Dhe 32:30
Jos 23:10
Wat 7:16
Wat 15:15
IMak 11:20
f Eks 2:25
2Mad 13:23
g Dhe 28:4
Ne 9:23
Pis 107:38
h Eks 6:4
i Re 25:22
j Eks 25:8
Jos 22:19
Eze 37:26
Zva 21:3
k Re 20:23
Jer 14:21
l Eks 6:7
Dhe 23:14
2VaK 6:16
m Jer 7:23
Eze 11:20
n Eks 20:2
Re 25:38
Jer 11:4
o Jer 2:20
p Dhe 28:15
Mar 2:2
q 2Mad 17:15
Jer 13:10
r Eks 24:7
Dhe 31:16
Jer 11:10
VaH 8:9
s Dhe 28:22
t Isa 2:33
u Eze 33:10

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:33
Wat 6:3
b Dhe 28:25
Wat 2:14
Isa 4:10
Mari 2:17
c Pis 106:41
Mari 1:5
d Re 26:36
Zvi 28:1
e Re 26:21
Pis 76:7
Pis 79:12
f Dhe 11:17
IMad 17:1
g Jer 12:13
Hag 1:6
h Dhe 11:17
Dhe 28:18
Hag 1:10
i Re 26:18
j Dhe 32:24
2Mad 17:25
Jer 15:3
k 2Mad 2:24
Eze 5:17
l Vat 5:6
Isa 33:8
Eze 14:15
Zek 7:14
m Isa 1:16
Jer 2:30
Eze 5:3
VaH 12:6

dya.^a **17** Chokwadi ndichakutarirai ndakatsamwa, uye muchakundwa pamberi pevavengi venyu;^b nevaya vanokuvengi vachakutsika-tsikai,^c uye muchatiza pasina anokuteverai.^d

18 “Zvisinei nezvinhu izvi, kana musingazonditeereri, ndichakuranga kanomwe noku- da kwezvivi zvenyu.^e **19** Ndichatyora kudada kwamunoi- ta nesimba renyu ndoita kuti matenga enyu ave sesimbi,^f uye nyika yenyu ive semhangura. **20** Simba renyu richangoshandisirwa pasina, nyika yenyu zvaisingazobereki zvbereko zvayo,^g uye miti yepanyika zvaisingazobereki michero yayo.^h

21 “Asi kana mukaramba muchifamba muchipikisana neni, musingadi kunditeerera, ndichabva ndakuwedzera ma- mwe matambudziko kanomwe maererano nezvivi zvenyu.ⁱ

22 Ndichatuma zvikara zvo- musango pakati penyu,^j zvichaita kuti mushayikirwe ne- vana,^k zvichaparadza zvipfuwo zvenyu, zvotapadza kwenya kwenyu, uye migwagwa yenyu ichaparadzwa.^l

23 “Asi kana mukaramba kuti ndikuramisei nezvinhu izvi,^m muchingoda henyu kufamba muchipikisana neni,

24 chokwadi, iniwo ndichabva ndafamba ndichipikisana nemi;ⁿ uye ini, iyeni, ndichakurovai kanomwe noku- da kwezvivi zvenyu.^o **25** Ndichakuunzirai bakatwa rinotsiva^p noku- da kwesungano;^q muchaunga- na mumaguta enyu, ini ndicha- tuma denda pakati penyu,^r uye muchaiswa muruoko rwomuve-

n Job 9:4; Pis 18:26; o Re 26:18; p Eze 6:9; VaH 10:30; q Eks 24:7; r Dhe 28:21; 2Sa 24:15; Jer 24:10; Amo 4:10.

ngi.^a **26** Kana ndatyora tsvimbo dzenyu dzinoiswa zvingwa zvakaita serin'i,^b vakadzi gumu vachabva vabikira chingwa chenyu muovheni imwe chete, vokudzorera chingwa chenyu vachiita zvokuyera;^c uye muchadya asi hamuzoguti.^d

27 “Asi kana musingazonditeereri neizvi, muchingofamba henyu muchipikisana neni,^e **28** ndichabva ndafamba ndichipikisana nemi kwazvo,^f uye chokwadi ini, iyeni, ndichakurangai kanomwe nokuda kwezvivi zvenyu.^g **29** Nainzvozo muchadya nyama yevanakomana venyu, uye muchadya nyama yevanasikana venyu.^h **30** Ndichatsakatisa nzvimbo dzenyu tsvene dzakakwirira,ⁱ ndoputsa zvigadziko zvenyu zvokupisira rusenzi, ndoisa zvitunha zvenyu pamusoro pezvitunha zvezvidhori zvenyu zvinosemesa sendove;^j uye mweya wangu uchangokusemai.^k **31** Ndichaita kuti maguta enyu aparadzwe nebakatwa,^l ndichaita kuti nzvimbo dzenyu tsvene dzive matongo,^m uye handizonhuhwidzi kunhuhwirira kwenyu kwakanaka.ⁿ **32** Ini ndichaita kuti nyika ive dongo,^o uye vavengi venyu vachazogara mairi vacharamba vachishamiswa nazvo.^p **33** Ndichakuparadzirai pakati pamarudzi,^q ndichavhorma bakatwa shure kwenyu;^r nyika yenyu ichava nzvimbo isina chinhu,^s uye maguta enyu achava matongo.

34 “Panguva iyoyo nyika icharipa masabata ayo mazuva ose ainenge iri dongo, pamunenge muri munyika yevavengi venyu. Panguva iyoyo nyika ichachengeta sabata, zvai-

CHITS. 26

- a Vat 2:14
- ISA 4:10
- b Pis 105:16
- Eze 5:16
- c Eze 4:16
- d Isa 9:20
- Mik 6:14
- Hag 1:6
- e Re 26:21
- f Isa 59:18
- Jer 21:5
- g Re 26:18
- Re 26:21
- h Dhe 28:53
- 2Mad 6:29
- Jer 19:9
- Mari 2:20
- Mari 4:10
- Eze 5:10
- i 1Mad 13:2
- 2Mad 23:8
- 2Mak 34:3
- Isa 27:9
- J 2Mad 23:20
- Jer 16:18
- Eze 6:5
- k Pis 78:59
- l 2Mad 25:9
- 2Mak 36:17
- Ne 2:3
- Isa 1:7
- Jer 4:7
- m Pis 74:7
- Jer 52:13
- Mari 1:10
- Mk 13:2
- n Ge 8:21
- o Dhe 29:23
- Jer 9:11
- Ru 21:20
- p Dhe 28:37
- Jer 18:16
- Mari 2:15
- Eze 5:15
- Pis 44:11
- q Jer 9:16
- r Eze 12:14
- s Jer 9:11
- Zek 7:14

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 36:21
- b Isa 24:6
- c Re 26:17
- Zai 28:1
- Isa 30:17
- Eze 21:7
- d Jos 7:12
- Vat 2:14
- Isa 10:4
- Jer 37:10
- e Dhe 4:27
- Dhe 28:48
- Jer 42:17
- f Dhe 4:27
- Dhe 28:65
- Eze 6:9
- g Eks 20:5
- Nu 14:18
- Dhe 5:9
- h 1Mad 8:33
- Ne 9:2
- Dha 9:5
- i Jer 31:19
- Eze 36:31
- j Re 26:24
- k 1Mad 8:47
- 2Mak 36:20
- l Dhe 30:6
- Jer 4:4
- Jer 9:26
- Eze 44:7
- Mar 7:51
- VaR 2:29

nofanira kuripa masabata ayo.^a **35** Ichachengeta sabata mazuva ose ainenge iri dongo, nokuti haina kuchengeta sabata mumasabata enyu pamaigara mairi.

36 “Kana vari vaya vanosara pakati penyu,^b ndichaisa kutya mumwoyo mavo vari munyika dzevavengi vavo; uye ruza rweshizha rinopeperetswapeperetswa ruchavadzanga, vachatiza sevari kutiza bakatwa uye vachava pasina ari kuvadziringira.^c **37** Vachapingishana sokunge kuti vari kutiza bakatwa pasina kana ari kuvadziringira, uye imi muchatadza kumira pamberi pevavengi venyu kuti muvarwise.^d

38 Muchaparara pakati pamarudzi,^e uye nyika yevavengi venyu ichakuparadzai. **39** Vaya vanosara pakati penyu vachao^f nokuda kwokukanganisa kwavo vari munyika dzevavengi venyu. Chokwadi, vachao^r kunyange nokuda kwokukanganisa kwemadzibaba avo.^g

40 Vachareurura kukanganisa kwavo^h nokukanganisa kwemadzibaba avo pakusatendeka kwavo pavakava vasina kute ndeka kwandiri, chokwadi, kunyange pavakafamba vachipikisana neni.ⁱ **41** Asi ini ndichafamba ndichipikisana navo,^j uye ndichatovaendesa kunyika yevavengi vavo.^k

“Zvichida panguva iyoyo mwoyo yavo isina kudzingiswa^l ichaninipiswa,^m uye panguva iyoyo vacharipa kukanganisa kwavo. **42** Ndichayeuka sungano yangu naJakobho;ⁿ kunyange sungano yangu naIsaka^o uye ndichayeuka kunyange

sungano yangu naAbrahamu,^a uye ndichayeuka nyika yacho. **43** Nguva yose iyi vachasiya nyika yacho yakangodaro uye ichange ichiripa masabata ayo,^b painenge iri dongo ivo vasipo uye ivo vachange vachiripa kukananisa kwavo,^c nokuti chokwadi vanenge varamba zvandakatonga,^d uye mweya yavo inenge yasema mirau yangu.^e **44** Asi nokuda kweizvi zvose, pavanoramba vari munyika yevavengi vavo, handizovarambi^f chaizvo kana kuvase-ma^g kuti ndivatsakatise, kuti ndiputse sungano yangu^h navo; nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wavo. **45** Ndichayeuka nokuda kwavo sungano yangu yemadzitateguruⁱ andakabudisa munyika yeJipiti mamwe marudzi achizviona,^j kuti ndiratidze kuti ndiri Mwari wavo. Ndini Jehovha.”

46 Iyi ndiyo mirau nezvakatongwa^k nemitemo zvakaiswa naJehovha pakati pake nevanakomana vaIsraeri muGomo reSinai achishandisa Mosesi.^l

27 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Kana munhu akaita mhiko^m chaiyo kuti ape Jehovha mweya maererano nokukosha kwakatarwa, **3** kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa kunofanira kuva munhurume anobvira pamakore makumi maviri kusvikira kumakore makumi matanhatu, kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa kunofanira kubva kwaita mashekeri makumi mashanu esirivha kana tichienzani-sa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene. **4** Asi kana ari munhukadzi, kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa

CHITS. 26

- a Ge 12:7
Eks 2:24
Dhe 4:31
Pis 106:45
Ru 1:72
b Re 26:34
2Mak 36:21
c Re 26:41
Nu 14:34
d 2Mad 17:15
e Re 26:15
f Dhe 4:31
2Mad 13:23
Ne 9:31
VaR 11:2
g Re 26:11
h Dhe 4:13
Jer 14:21
i Eks 24:3
Eks 24:8
Dhe 9:9
j Pis 98:2
Eze 20:9
k Dhe 6:1
l Re 27:34
Joh 1:17

CHITS. 27

- m Nu 6:2
Dhe 23:21
Vat 11:30
1Sa 1:11
Mup 5:4

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 18:16
b Re 5:7
Re 5:11
Re 12:8
Re 14:21
c Nu 3:6
2Mad 12:4
d Ru 21:2
2VaK 8:12
e Re 2:3
Nu 18:9
f Re 20:25
Dhe 14:7
g Mar 1:11
h Re 10:10
Nu 3:6
Eze 44:23

ngakubve kwaita mashekeri makumi matatu. **5** Kana zera racho richibvira pamakore mashanu kusvikira kumakore makumi maviri, kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa kwomunhurume ngakubve kwaita mashekeri makumi maviri uye kwomunhukadzi mashekeri gumi. **6** Kana zera racho richibvira pamwedzi mumwe chete kusvikira kumakore mashanu, kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa kwomunhurume ngakubve kwaita mashekeri mashanu^a esirivha uye kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa kwomunhukadzi ngakuite mashekeri matatu esirivha.

7 “Zvino kana zera racho richibvira pamakore makumi matanhatu zvichikwira, kana ari munhurume, kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa ngakubve kwaita mashekeri gumi nemashanu uye kwomunhukadzi mashekeri gumi. **8** Asi kana ari muro-mbo zvakananyanya zvokuti haakwanisi kuwana kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa,^b ngaabve amisa munhu wacho pamberi pomupristi, mupristi amutarire kukosha kwacho.^c Mupristi achamutarira kukosha kwacho maererano nezvinokwaniswa nomunhu wacho akapika.^d

9 “Kana iri mhuka seiya ino-uya nomunhu achiipa Jehovha, zvose zvaangapa Jehovha zvichava zvitsvene.^e **10** Haangaitsvi, uye haangaitsvinhanisi, yakanaka neyakaipa kana kuti yakaipa neyakanaka. Asi kana akazotongoitsinhani-sa, mhuka neimwe mhuka, iyo pamwe chete neyainotsinhani-swa nayo dzichabva dzava tsvene. **11** Kana iri isina kuchenaf^f isingaiti kupa Jehovha,^g iye ngaabve amisa mhuka yacho pamberi pomupristi.^h **12** Mupri-

sti ngaaitarire kukosha kwayo, ingave yakanaka kana kuti ya-kaipa. Zvinofanira kuva maer-rano nokukosha kwakatarwa^a nomupristi. **13** Asi kana achida kuidzikinura, ngaabve apa chikamu chayo chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu^b kuwedzera pakukosha kwakatarwa.

14 “Zvino kana munhu akatsaura imba yake kuti ive chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha, mupristi ngaabve atara kukosha kwayo, ingave yakanaka kana kuti yakaipa.^c Mutengo wayo unofanira kuva maererano nokukosha kwainotarirwa nomupristi. **15** Asi kana munhu wacho akatsaura achida kuidzikinura imba yake, anofanira kupa chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu zve-mari yokukosha kwakatarwa kuwedzera pakuri;^d uye iyo ichava yake.

16 “Kana munhu achizotsaura chikamu chomunda wake^e kuti ape Jehovha, kukosha kwacho kunofanira kutarwa zvichienzaniswa nembeu yacho: kana iri homer^f yembeu yebhari, chinobva chaita mashakeri makumi mashanu esirivha. **17** Kana akatsaura munda wake kubvira pagore reJubheri,^g ngauite mutengo unozanzirana nokukosha kwakatarwa. **18** Asi kana akatsaura munda wake pashure peJubheri, mupristi ngaabve amutemera mutengo wakaenzanirana nemakore asara kusvikira pagore rinotevera reJubheri, uye vanofanira kutapudza pakukosha kwacho kwakatarwa.^h **19** Asi kana munhu wacho akatsaura achizodzikinura munda wacho, ngaabve apa chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu zve-mari yoku-

CHITS. 27

a Re 5:15
Re 6:6b Re 5:16
Re 6:5
Re 22:14
Re 27:19

c Re 27:12

d Re 27:13

e Mab 4:34

f Eze 45:11
Ho 3:2g Re 25:10
Re 25:50h Re 25:15
Re 25:16
Re 25:27

Chikamu 2

a Re 27:13

b Dhe 22:9
Eze 44:29

c Nu 18:14

d Re 25:10
Re 25:25e Re 27:12
Re 27:18

f Re 27:9

g Re 25:28

h Eks 30:13
Nu 3:47
Nu 18:16
Eze 45:12i Eks 13:2
Nu 18:17J Eks 22:30
Dhe 15:19

k Dhe 15:21

l Re 27:13

kosha kwakatarwa kuwedzera pane iyoyo, uye iwo ucharamba uri wake.^a **20** Zvino kana akasadzikinura munda wacho asi munda wacho ukate-ngeserwa mumwe munhu, haungazodzikinurwizve. **21** Kana munda ukasunungurwa mugore reJubheri, unofanira kuva chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha, somunda wakatsaurwa zvachose.^b Ichava nhaka yomupristi.^c

22 “Kana akatsaura munda waakatenga usiri chikamu chomunda wenhaka yake kuti ape Jehovha,^d **23** mupristi ngaabve amutarira chitsama chokukosha kwacho kusvikira pagore reJubheri, uye ngaape kukosha kwacho kwakatarwa pazuva iroro.^e Iwo chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha.^f **24** Mugore reJubheri munda wacho uchadzokera kune waakaute-nga kwaari, kumuridzi womunda wacho.^g

25 “Zvino kukosha kwose ngakutarwe kuchienzaniswa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene. Shekeri racho ngariite magera makumi maviri.^h

26 “Asi pamhuka, inotanga kuberekwa, inotanga kuberekwa nokuda kwaJehovha,ⁱ ngaparege kuva nomunhu anoitsaura. Ingava nzombe kana kuti gwai, ndeyaJehovha.^j **27** Kana iri imwe yemhuka dzisina kuchena^k uye iye achida kuidzikinura maererano nokukosha kwakatarwa, ngaabve apa chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu achiwedzera pakukosha kwacho.^l Asi kana isingafaniri kuidzikinurwa, ngaibve yatengeswa maererano nokukosha kwakatarwa.

28 “Kungoti pazvinhu zva-

ke zvose, hapana chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakatsaurwa icho munhu angatsaura kuti ape Jehovha kuti chiparadzwe,^a chingava chichibva pavanhu kana pamhuka kana pamunda we nhaka yake, chingatengeswa, uye hapana chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakatsaurwa chingadzikinurwa.^b Icho chinhu chitsvetsvene kuna Jehovha. **29** Hakuna munhu akatsaurwa, uyo angatsaurwa kubva pavanhu kuti aparadzwe angadzikinurwa.^c Chokwadi anofanira kuurayiwa.^d

30 “Zvegumi zvose^e zvenyika, zvembeu yenyika nezvemichero yemiti, ndezvaJehovha. Icho chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha. **31** Kana munhu achi-

CHITS. 27

- a Eks 22:20
Dhe 7:25
Dhe 7:26
Jos 6:17
Jos 7:1
1Sa 15:3
b Nu 18:14
c Nu 21:2
1Sa 15:18
d 1Sa 15:33
e Ge 14:20
Ge 28:22
Nu 18:21
Nu 18:26
Dhe 12:6
Dhe 14:22
2Mak 31:5
Ne 13:12
Mar 3:10
Ru 11:42
VaH 7:5

Chikamu 2

- a Re 27:13
b Jer 33:13
c Re 27:10
d Re 26:46
Dhe 4:45
e Eks 3:1
Nu 1:1
Joh 1:17

da kuzodzikinura chegumi chake, ngaawedzere kwachiri chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu.^a **32** Kana zviri zvegumi zvose zvepombe ne makwai, zvose zvinopfura nepasi pomudonzvo,^b chegumi chacho chichava chitsvene kuna Jehovha. **33** Ngaarege kuongorora kuti chakanaka here kana kuti chakaipa, uyewo ngaarege kuchitsinhanisa nechimwe. Asi kana akangochitsinhanisa, icho pamwe chete nechachakatsinhaniswa nacho zvizhava zvitsvene.^c Hazvingadzikinurwi.”

34 Iyi ndiyo mirayiro^d yakapiwa Mosesi naJehovha kuti ive mirayiro kuvanakomana vaIsraeri muGomo reSinai.^e

NUMERI

1 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi murenje reSinai,^a ari mutende rokusanganira,^b pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wechipiri mugore rechipiri vabuda munyika yeIjipiti,^c akati: **2** “Verengai^d unango yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri maererano nemhuri dzavo, maererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, vanhurume vose, mumwe nomumwe wavo, **3** kubvira pamakore makumi maviri zvizhikwira,^e vose vari pakati paIsraeri vanokwanisa kuenda kuhondo.^f Iwe naAroni muvanyore maererano nemauto avo.

4 “Munofanira kuva nevamwe varume, murume mumwe padzinza rimwe; mumwe no-

CHITS. 1

- a Eks 19:1
Dhe 33:2
Mab 7:38
b Eks 25:22
c Eks 40:17
d Eks 30:12
e Eks 30:14
f Dhe 3:18

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 18:25
Nu 1:16
Jos 22:14
Jos 23:2
1Mak 27:1
b Ge 49:3
c Nu 2:10
d Ge 29:33
Ge 49:5
e Nu 7:36
f Ge 29:35
Ge 49:10
g Rut 4:20
Ru 3:32
h Ge 30:18
Ge 49:14
i Nu 10:15
j Ge 30:20
Ge 49:13
k Nu 7:24
l Ge 30:24
Ge 49:22
1Mak 5:1
m Ge 41:52
Ge 48:20
n Ge 41:51

mumwe mukuru weimba yemadzibaba ake.^a **5** Aya ndiwo mazita evarume vamuchamira navo: WokwaRubheni,^b Erizuri^c mwanakomana waShedheuri; **6** wokwaSimiyoni,^d Sherumieri^e mwanakomana waZurishadhai; **7** wokwaJudha,^f Nashoni^g mwanakomana waAminadhabhi; **8** wokwaIsakari,^h Netaneriⁱ mwanakomana waZuari; **9** wokwaZebhuruni,^j Eriyabhi^k mwanakomana waHeroni; **10** vokuvanakomana vaJosefa:^l wokwaEfremu,^m Erishama mwanakomana waAmihudhi; wokwaManase,ⁿ Gamarieri mwanakomana waPedhazuri; **11** wokwaBhenjamini,^o Abhidhani^p mwanakomana wa-

o Ge 35:18; Ge 49:27; p Nu 2:22.

Gidhiyonai; **12** wokwaDhani,^a Ahiezeri^b mwanakomana waAmishadhai; **13** wokwaAsheri,^c Pagieri^d mwanakomana waOkrani; **14** wokwaGadhi,^e Eriyasafi^f mwanakomana waDheueri;^g **15** wokwaNaftari,^h Ahiraⁱ mwanakomana waEnani. **16** Ava ndivo vava vakashevedzwa paungano, machinda^j emadzinza emadzibaba avo. Ndivo vakuru zviuru vavaIsraeri.”^k

17 Naizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakatora varume avava kanga vasarudzwa nemazita. **18** Vakaunganidza unguno yose pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wechipiri, kuti vanyorese madzinza avo^l pamusoro pemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira,^m mumwe nomumwe wavo, **19** sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha; uye akavanyoraⁿ ari murenje reSinai.

20 Zvino vanakomana vaRubheni, dangwe raIsraeri,^o mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, mumwe nomumwe wavo, vanhurume vose vaibvira pamakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **21** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raRubheni, vakasvika zviuru makumi mana nezvitanhatu nemazana mashanu.^p

22 Vokuvanakomana vaSimiyoni,^q mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano

CHITS. 1

- a Ge 30:6
Ge 49:17
b Nu 7:66
c Ge 30:13
Ge 49:20
d Nu 7:72
e Ge 30:11
Ge 49:19
f Nu 7:42
Nu 10:20
g Nu 2:14
h Ge 30:8
Ge 49:21
i Nu 2:29
Nu 10:27
j Eks 18:21
Nu 7:2
k Dhe 1:15
l Ezr 2:62
Ne 7:61
m Eks 30:14
Nu 14:29
n Nu 26:2
o Ge 29:32
Ge 49:3
Nu 2:10
lMak 5:1
p Nu 2:11
q Ge 29:33
Ge 46:10
Nu 2:12
Nu 26:12

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 2:13
b Ge 30:11
Ge 46:16
Nu 26:15
c Nu 26:18
d Nu 2:15
e Ge 29:35
Ge 46:12
Ge 49:10
Nu 2:3
lMak 5:2
Mt 1:2
VaH 7:14
Zva 5:5
f Nu 2:4
Nu 26:22
g Ge 30:18
Ge 46:13
Nu 2:5
Nu 26:23

nemhuri dzavo mudzimba dzemadzibaba avo, vanhu vake vakanyorwa maererano nemazita avo, mumwe nomumwe wavo, vanhurume vose vaibvira pamakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **23** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raSimiyoni vaiva zviuru makumi mashanu nezvipfumbamwe nemazana matatu.^a

24 Vokuvanakomana vaGadhi,^b mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **25** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raGadhi^c vaiva zviuru makumi mana nezvishanu nemazana matanhatu nemakumi mashanu.^d

26 Vokuvanakomana vaJudha,^e mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **27** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raJudha vaiva zviuru makumi manomwe nezvina nemazana matanhatu.^f

28 Vokuvanakomana vaIsakari,^g mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **29** vanhu vavo vaka-

nyorwa vedzinza raIsakari va-iva zviuru makumi mashanu nezvina nemazana mana.^a

30 Vokuvanakomana va-Zebhuruni,^b mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **31** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza ra-Zebhuruni vaiva zviuru makumi mashanu nezvinomwe nemazana mana.^c

32 Vokuvanakomana vaJosefa: vokuvanakomana vaEfremu,^d mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **33** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raEfremu^e vaiva zviuru makumi mana nemazana mashanu.^f

34 Vokuvanakomana vaManase,^g mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **35** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raManase vaiva zviuru makumi matatu nezviri nemazana maviri.^h

36 Vokuvanakomana va-Bhenjamini,ⁱ mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, ma-

CHITS. 1

a Nu 2:6

b Ge 30:20

c Nu 2:8

d Ge 41:52

Ge 46:20

Ge 48:19

Nu 2:18

Nu 26:35

Dhe 33:17

Vat 12:6

Jer 7:15

e Ge 48:5

f Nu 2:19

g Nu 2:20

Nu 26:29

h Nu 2:21

i Ge 43:29

Ge 46:21

Nu 26:38

Chikamu 2

a Nu 2:23

b Ge 30:6

Ge 46:23

Nu 2:25

Nu 10:25

Nu 26:42

c Nu 2:26

d Ge 35:26

Nu 2:27

e Nu 2:28

f Ge 30:8

Ge 46:24

Nu 26:48

g Nu 2:30

ererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **37** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza ra-Bhenjamini vaiva zviuru makumi matatu nezvishanu nemazana mana.^a

38 Vokuvanakomana va-Dhani,^b mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **39** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raDhani vaiva zviuru makumi matanhatu nezviri nemazana manomwe.^c

40 Vokuvanakomana va-Asheri,^d mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo dzedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **41** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza ra-Asheri vaiva zviuru makumi mana nechimwe chete nemazana mashanu.^e

42 Vokuvanakomana vaNaftari,^f mukutevedzana kwokuberekwa kwavo maererano nemhuri dzavo mudzimba dzemadzibaba avo, maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kuenda kuhondo, **43** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vedzinza raNaftari vaiva zviuru makumi mashanu nezvitatu nemazana mana.^g

44 Ava ndivo vaya vakanyorwa, vakanyorwa naMosesi naAroni nemachinda aIsraeri, varume gumi nevaviri. Mumwe nomumwe wavo aimiririra imba yemadzibaba ake. 45 Vanhu vose vakanyorwa vevanakomana vaIsraeri maererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri zvichikwira, vose vaikwanisa kueda kuhondo pakati paIsraeri, vakasvika, 46 chokwadi, vanhu vose vakanyorwa vakasvika zviuru mazana matanhatu nezvitatu nemazana mashanu nemakumi mashanu.^a

47 Asi vaRevhi,^b maererano nedzinza remadzibaba avo havana kunyorwa pakati pavo.^c 48 Naizvozvo Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: 49 “Asi usanyora dzinza raRevhi, usaverenga kuti vangani pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri.^d 50 Iwe gadza vaRevhi kuti vatarisire tebhenekeri yeChipupuriro^e nemidziyo yayo yose nezvinhu zvayo zvose.^f Ndivo vachatakura tebhenekeri nemidziyo yayo yose,^g uye ndivo vachashumira^h pairi; uye vanofanira kudzika musasa vakakomba tebhenekeri.ⁱ 51 Nguva dzose kana tebhenekeri yava kubva panzvimbo, vaRevhi vanofanira kuiputsa;^j uye panonodzikwa tebhenekeri, vaRevhi vanofanira kuimisa; uye mumwe munhuwo zvake anoswedera pedyo anofanira kuyariwa.^k

52 “Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vanofanira kudzika musasa, mumwe nomumwe maererano nomusasa wake, uye murume mumwe nomumwe maererano neboka rake rema-

CHITS. 1

- a Ge 13:16
- Ge 22:17
- Ge 46:3
- Eks 12:37
- Eks 38:26
- Nu 2:32
- b Ge 29:34
- Ge 46:11
- Nu 3:12
- 1Mak 6:1
- c Nu 2:33
- Nu 26:64
- d Nu 26:62
- e Eks 31:18
- f Eks 38:21
- Nu 3:8
- g Nu 4:15
- Nu 4:25
- Nu 4:33
- h Nu 3:31
- Nu 4:12
- i Nu 2:17
- Nu 3:23
- Nu 3:29
- Nu 3:35
- Nu 3:38
- j Nu 10:17
- Nu 10:21
- k Nu 3:10
- Nu 18:22
- 1Sa 6:19

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 2:2
- Nu 2:34
- b Re 10:6
- Nu 8:19
- Nu 16:46
- Nu 18:5
- c Nu 8:24
- Nu 18:3
- Nu 31:30
- 1Mak 23:32
- 2Mak 13:10
- d Eks 39:32

CHITS. 2

- e Nu 1:52
- Nu 24:2
- f Nu 7:12
- Nu 10:14
- Rut 4:20
- 1Mak 2:10
- Mt 1:4
- g Nu 1:27
- h Ge 35:23
- i Nu 1:8
- Nu 7:18
- Nu 10:15
- j Nu 1:29
- k Nu 1:9
- Nu 7:24
- Nu 10:16

dzinza matatu,^a maererano nemauto avo. 53 VaRevhi vanofanira kudzika musasa vakakomba tebhenekeri yeChipupuriro, kuti unganu yevanakomana vaIsraeri irege kutsamwirwa;^b uye vaRevhi vanofanira kuita basa rinoda kuitwa patebhenekeri yeChipupuriro.”^c

54 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. Vakaita izvozvo chaizvo.^d

2 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achiti: 2 “Vanakomana vaIsraeri vanofanira kudzika musasa, murume mumwe nomumwe maererano neboka rake remadzinda matatu,^e maererano nezviratidzo zveimba yemadzibaba avo. Vanofanira kudzika musasa pakatarisana netende rokusanganira vakarikomba.

3 “Vaya vachadzika musasa nechokumabvazuva, nechokunobuda zuva vachava boka remadzinda matatu romusasa waJudha maererano nemauto avo, uye jinda revanakomana vaJudha ndiNashoni^f mwanakomana waAminadhabhi.

4 Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi manomwe nezvina nemazana matanhatu.^g 5 Vaya vedzinza raIsakari^h ndivo vachadzika musasa pedyo naye, uye jinda revanakomana vaIsakari ndiNetaneriⁱ mwanakomana waZuari. 6 Uto rake nevanhu vake vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mashanu nezvina nemazana mana.^j 7 Dzinza raZebhuruni; jinda revanakomana vaZebhuruni ndiEriyabhi^k mwanako-

mana waHeroni. **8** Uto rake nevanhu vake vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mashanu nezvinomwe nemazana mana.^a

9 “Vose vaya vakanyorwa vomusasa waJudha vanosvika zviuru zana nemakumi masure nezvitanhatu nemazana mana maererano nemauto avo. Ivo ndivo vanofanira kutanga kusimuka.^b

10 “Boka remadzinza matatu romusasa waRubheni^c richava nechokumaodzanyemba maererano nemauto avo, uye jinda revanakomana vaRubheni ndiErizuri^d mwanakomana waShedheuri. **11** Uto rake nevanhu vake vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mana nezvitanhatu nemazana mashanu.^e **12** Vaya vedzinza raSimiyoni ndivo vachadzika musasa pedyo naye, uye jinda revanakomana vaSimiyoni ndiSherumieri^f mwanakomana waZurishadhai. **13** Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mashanu nezvipfumbamwe nemazana matatu.^g **14** Dzinza raGadhi; jinda revanakomana vaGadhi ndiEriyasafi^h mwanakomana waReueri. **15** Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mana nezvishanu nemazana matanhatu nemakumi mashanu.ⁱ

16 “Vaya vose vakanyorwa vomusasa waRubheni vanosvika zviuru zana nemakumi mashanu nechimwe chete nemazana mana nemakumi mashanu maererano nemauto avo, uye ndivo vanofanira kuva vechipiri pakusimuka.^j

17 “Panosimuka tende ro-

CHITS. 2

a Nu 1:31

b Nu 10:14

1Mak 5:2

c Nu 1:20

d Nu 1:5

Nu 7:30

Nu 10:18

e Nu 1:21

f Nu 1:6

Nu 7:36

Nu 10:19

g Nu 1:23

h Nu 1:14

Nu 7:42

Nu 10:20

i Nu 1:25

j Nu 10:18

1Mak 5:1

Chikamu 2

a Nu 1:51

Mab 7:44

VaH 8:5

VaH 9:11

b Nu 3:6

Nu 3:12

c 1VaK 14:33

1VaK 14:40

d Nu 1:33

e Nu 1:10

Nu 7:48

Nu 10:22

f Nu 1:33

g Ge 48:20

h Nu 1:10

Nu 7:54

Nu 10:23

i Nu 1:35

j Ge 35:18

Pis 68:27

k Nu 1:11

Nu 7:60

Nu 10:24

l Nu 1:37

m Nu 10:22

n Nu 1:12

Nu 7:66

Nu 10:25

kusanganira,^a musasa weva-Revhi^b uchange uri pakati pemisasa.

“Sokudzika misasa kwavanoita, ndiwo masimukiro avanofanira kuita,^c mumwe nomumwe ari panzvimbo yake, maererano nemapoka avo emadzinza matatu matatu.

18 “Boka remadzinza matatu romusasa waEfremu^d maererano nemauto avo richava nechokumavirira, uye jinda revanakomana vaEfremu ndiErishama^e mwanakomana waAmihudhi. **19** Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mana nemazana mashanu.^f **20** Dzinza raManase ndiro richava kurutivi rwake,^g uye jinda revanakomana vaManase ndiGamarieri^h mwanakomana waPedhazuri. **21** Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi matatu nezviviri nemazana maviri.ⁱ **22** Dzinza raBhenjamini;^j jinda revanakomana vaBhenjamini ndiAbhidhani^k mwanakomana waGidhionai. **23** Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi matatu nezvishanu nemazana mana.^l

24 “Vose vaya vakanyorwa vomusasa waEfremu vanosvika zviuru zvine zana nezvisere nezana rimwe chete maererano nemauto avo, uye vanofanira kuva vechitatu pakusimuka.^m

25 “Boka remadzinza matatu romusasa waDhani ngarive nechokuchamhembe maererano nemauto avo, uye jinda revanakomana vaDhani ndiAhiezeriⁿ mwanakomana waAmishadhai. **26** Uto rake

nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi matanhatu nezviviri nemazana manomwe.^a **27** Vaya vedzinja raAsheri ndivo vachadzika musasa pedyo naye, uye jinda revanakomana vaAsheri ndiPagieri^b mwanakomana waOkrani. **28** Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mana nechimwe chete nemazana mashanu.^c **29** Dzinza raNaftari,^d jinda revanakomana vaNaftari ndiAhira^e mwanakomana waEnani. **30** Uto rake nevanhu vavo vakanyorwa vanosvika zviuru makumi mashanu nezvitatu nemazana mana.^f

31 “Vose vava vakanyorwa veboka raDhani vanosvika zviuru zvine zana nemakumi mashanu nezvinomwe nemazana matanhatu. Vanofanira kupa vokupezdisira kusimuka^g —maererano nemapoka avo emadzinza matatu matatu.”

32 Ava ndivo vava vakanyorwa vevanakomana vaIsraeri maererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba avo; vose vava vakanyorwa vemapoka acho maererano nemo auto avo vaiva zviuru mazana matanhatu nezvitatu nemazana mashanu nemakumi mashanu.^h **33** Asi vaRevhi havana kunyorwaⁱ pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mose si naJehovha. **34** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Mose si naJehovha.^j Vaidzika misasa yavo saizvozvo maererano nemapoka avo emadzinza matatu matatu,^k uye va isimukawo saizvozvo,^l mumwe nomumwe ari mumhuri dzokwake maererano neimba yemadzibaba ake.

CHITS. 2

- a Nu 1:39
- b Nu 1:13
Nu 7:72
Nu 10:26
- c Nu 1:41
- d Ge 46:24
- e Nu 1:15
Nu 7:78
Nu 10:27
- f Nu 1:43
- g Nu 10:25
- h Ge 15:5
Eks 12:37
Eks 38:26
Nu 1:46
Nu 11:21
Nu 14:29
Nu 26:51
- i Nu 1:47
Nu 3:15
Nu 26:62
- j Nu 1:54
- k Nu 1:52
Nu 2:2
Nu 24:2
I Nu 10:28

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 3

- a Eks 19:2
Re 25:1
- b Eks 6:23
Re 10:1
IMak 24:2
- c Eks 6:25
Dhe 10:6
- d Eks 38:21
IMak 6:3
- e Eks 28:1
Re 8:2
- f Re 10:1
Nu 26:61
- g Nu 3:32
Nu 20:26
- h Nu 4:28
Nu 7:8
- i Eks 32:26
Nu 8:6
Nu 18:2
Mar 2:4
- j Nu 1:50
Nu 8:11
Nu 16:9
- k Nu 4:12
- l Nu 1:51
Isa 52:11
- m Nu 8:16
Nu 18:6
- n Eks 40:15
Nu 18:7
VaH 7:11
- o Nu 16:40
Isa 6:19
2Mak 26:16

3 Zvino izvi ndizvo zvaiva zvizvarwa zvaAroni naMose si pazuva iro Jehovha akataura naMose si muGomo reSinai.^a **2** Aya ndiwo aiva mazita evanakomana vaAroni: Nadhabhi dangwe racho naAbhihu,^b Eriyezari^c naTamari.^d **3** Aya ndiwo aiva mazita evanakomana vaAroni, vapristi vakazodzwa vakanga vapiwa simba kuti vave vapristi.^e **4** Asi Nadhabhi naAbhihu vakafira pamberi paJehovha pavakauya nomoto usingabvumirwi nomutemo^f pamberi paJehovha murenje reSinai; uye havana kumbova nevanakomana. Asi Eriyezari^g naTamari^h vakaramba vari vapristi pamwe chete nababa vavo Aroni.

5 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMose si, achiti: **6** “Swedzida dzinza raRevhiⁱ pedyo, uvamise pamberi pomupristi Aroni, vamushumire.^j **7** Vanofanira kuchengeta zvanosungirwa kuti vamuitire nezvavanosungirwa kuti vaitire ungoro yose pamberi petende rokusanganira pakuita basa repatebhenekeri. **8** Vanofanira kutarisira midziyo yose^k yetende rokusanganira, uyewo zvinosungirwa vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vaite pakuita basa repatebhenekeri.^l **9** Unofanira kupa vaRevhi kuna Aroni nevanakomana vake. Ndiwo vakapiwa, vaakapiwa vachibva pavanakomana vaIsraeri.^m **10** Unofanira kugadza Aroni nevanakomana vake, ngavaitte upristi hwavo;ⁿ uye mumwe munhuwo zvake anoswedera pedyo anofanira kuurayiwa.”^o

11 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMose si, achiti: **12** “Tarira! Ini ndinotora

vaRevhi pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri panzvimbo pematangwe ose^a anozarura chibereko chevanakomana vaIsraeri; uye vaRevhi vanofanira kuva vangu. **13** Nokuti matangwe ose ndeangu.^b Pazuva randakauraya matangwe ose munyika yeJipiti^c ndakazvitsaurira matangwe ose pakati paIsraeri kubvira kuvanhu kusvikira kumhuka.^d Iwo anofanira kuva angu. Ndini Jehovha.”

14 Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi murenje reSinai,^e achiti: **15** “Nyora vanakomana vaRevhi maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo, maererano nemhuri dzavo. Unofanira kunyora vanhurume vose vanobvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira.”^f **16** Zvino Mosesi akatanga kuvanyora sezvakarayirwa naJehovha, sezvaakangaya arayirwa chaizvo. **17** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaRevhi^g maererano nemaizita avo: Geshoni naKohati naMerari.^h

18 Zvino aya ndiwo aiva mazita evanakomana vaGeshoni maererano nemhuri dzavo: Ribhini naShimei.ⁱ

19 Vanakomana vaKohati^j maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva Amramu naIzihari,^k Hebroni naUzieri.

20 Vanakomana vaMerari^l maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva Mari^m naMushi.ⁿ

Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaRevhi maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo.

21 KwaGeshoni kwaiva nemhuri yeRibhini^o nemhuri yeVaShimei.^p Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaGeshoni. **22** Vakanyorwa vavo vai-

CHITS. 3

- a Nu 3:41
- Nu 3:45
- Nu 8:18
- b Eks 13:2
- Eks 34:19
- Nu 8:17
- Nu 18:15
- Ru 2:23
- c Eks 13:15
- d Re 27:26
- Ne 10:36
- e Eks 19:1
- f Nu 3:39
- g Eks 6:16
- 1Mak 6:1
- h Nu 26:57
- 1Mak 23:6
- i Eks 6:17
- 1Mak 6:17
- 1Mak 23:9
- j Eks 6:18
- 1Mak 6:18
- k 1Mak 6:38
- l Eks 6:19
- m 1Mak 6:29
- n 1Mak 24:30
- o 1Mak 6:20
- p 1Mak 23:9

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 3:15
- b Nu 4:39
- Nu 4:40
- c Nu 1:53
- d Nu 4:24
- e Eks 26:7
- Eks 35:11
- Nu 4:25
- f Eks 26:14
- g Eks 26:36
- h Eks 27:9
- i Eks 27:16
- j Eks 35:18
- k Nu 3:19
- l Nu 4:35
- Nu 4:36
- m Nu 1:53
- n Eks 6:22
- 1Mak 6:18
- o Nu 4:15
- p Eks 25:10
- VaH 9:4
- q Eks 25:23
- VaH 9:2
- r Eks 25:31
- s Eks 27:1
- Eks 30:1
- t Eks 38:3

va vanhurume vose vakaverengwa vaibvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira.^a Vakanyorwa vavo vaiva zviuru zvinomwe nemazana mashanu.^b **23** Mhuri dzevaGeshoni dzaiva shure kwetebhenekeri.^c Dzakanga dzakadzika musasa nechokumavirira. **24** Jinda reimba yemadzibaba yeVaGeshoni raiva Eriyasafi mwanakomana waRaeri. **25** Vanakomana vaGeshoni vaisungirwa^d kuti vatarisire zvaiva mutende rokusanganira zvaiti, tebhenekeri netende^e racho, chokufukidzisa^f chayo nechinhu chinovhara^g pasuo retende rokusanganira, **26** nejira rairembera^h rechivanze nechinhu chinovharaⁱ chesuo rechivanze chaiva kumativi ose etebhenekeri neatari, netambo dzayo dzetende,^j izvo zvavo zvaiva nechokuita nebasa rayo.

27 Zvino kwaKohati kwai-va nemhuri yeVaAmramu nemhuri yeVaIzihari nemhuri yeVaHebroni nemhuri yeVaUzieri. Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaKohati.^k **28** Pavanhurume vose vakaverengwa vaibvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira paiva nezviuru zvisere nemazana matanhatu, vaisungirwa kuti vatarisire nzvimbo tsvene.^l **29** Mhuri dzevanakomana vaKohati dzakanga dzakadzika musasa kurutivi rwetebhenekeri, kumaodzanyemba.^m **30** Jinda reimba yemadzibaba remhuri dzevaKohati raiva Erizafani mwanakomana waUzieri.ⁿ **31** Vaisungirwa^o kuti vatarisire Areka^p netafura^q nechigadziko chemarambi^r neatari^s nemidziyo^t yomunzvimbo tsvene yavaishumira nayo, ne-

chinhu chinovhara,^a nebasa racho rose.

32 Jinda remachinda eva-Revhi raiva Eriyezari^b mwanakomana womupristi Aroni, aiva mukuru wevaya vaitarisira zvavaisungirwa kuti vaite munzvimbo tsvene.

33 KwaMerari kwaiva nemhuri yevaMari^c nemhuri yevaMushi.^d Idzi ndidzo dzai-va mhuri dzaMerari.^e **34** Vakanyorwa vavo maererano nokuwanda kwevanhurume vose vaibvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira vaiva zviuru zvitanzhatu nemazana maviri.^f **35** Jinda reimba yemadzibaba emhuri dzaMerari raiva Zurieri mwanakomana waAbhihairi. Vakanga vakadzika musasa kurutivi rwetebhenekeri nechokuchamhembe.^g **36** Vanakomana vaMerari vaaisungirwa kuti vatarisire mapuranga emadziro^h etebhenekeri nembariroⁱ dzayo nembiru^j dzayo nezvigadziko zvayo nemidziyo^k yayo yose nebasa rayo rose.^l **37** nembiru^m dzechivanze dzaiva kumativi ose nezvigadzikoⁿ zvadzo nehoko dzazo dzetende netambo dzazo dzetende.

38 Zvino vaya vaidzika musasa pamberi petebhenekeri nechokumabvazuva, pamberi petende rokusananganira nechokunobuda zuva, vaiva Mosesi naAroni nevanakomana vake, vaya vaitarisira zvaifanira kuitwa munzvimbo tsvene,^o sezvavaisungirwa kuti vaitire vanakomana vaIsraeri. Mumwe munhuwo zvake aiswedera pedyo aiurayiwa.^p

39 Vose vakanyorwa veva-Revhi vakanga yanyorwa naMosesi naAroni varayirwa na-

CHITS. 3

a Eks 26:31
Eks 36:35

b Nu 4:16
Nu 20:28

c Nu 26:58

d 1Mak 24:30

e Nu 3:20

f Nu 4:43
Nu 4:44

g Nu 1:53

h Eks 36:20

i Eks 36:31

J Eks 26:32
Eks 26:37
Eks 36:38

k Eks 27:19

l Nu 4:31

m Eks 27:10

n Eks 27:11

o Nu 18:5

p Nu 3:10

Chikamu 2

a Nu 3:15

b Nu 3:12
Nu 8:16

c Eks 13:2
Nu 18:15

d Nu 3:41

e Nu 18:15

f Nu 3:39

g Re 27:6
Nu 18:16

Jehovha maererano nemhuri dzavo, vanhurume vose vaibvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira, vaiva zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri.

40 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Nyora matangwe ose evanhurume evanakomana vaIsraeri vanobvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira,^a uye uverenge mazita avo.

41 Unofanira kutora vaRevhi nokuda kwangu—ndini Jehovha—panzvimbo pematangwe ose pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri,^b nezvipfuwo zvevaRevhi panzvimbo pematangwe ose ari pakati pezvipfuwo zvevanakomana vaIsraeri.”^c

42 Mosesi akanyora matangwe ose aiva pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, sezvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha. **43** Matangwe evanhurume ose maererano nokuverengwa kwemazita avo kubvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira evakanyorwa vavo akava zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri nemazana maviri nemakumi manomwe nevatatu.

44 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **45** “Tora vaRevhi panzvimbo pematangwe ose ari pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, nezvipfuwo zvevaRevhi panzvimbo pezvipfuwo zvavo; uye vaRevhi vanofanira kuva vangu.^d Ndini Jehovha. **46** Zvino somutengo wokudzikinura^e vane mazana maviri nemakumi manomwe nevatatu pamatangwe evanakomana vaIsraeri, vakawandisa kupfuura vaRevhi,^f **47** unofanira kutora mashekeri mashanu nokuda kwomumwe nomumwe.^g Unofanira kuatora achienzanirana neshe-

keri renzvimbo tsvene. Shekeri rimwe chete rinokwana mage-ra makumi maviri.^a **48** Unofanira kupa Aroni nevanakomana vake mari yacho kuti ive mutengo wokudzikinura vya vakawandisa pane vanodiwa.” **49** Naizvozvo Mosesi akatora mari yomutengo worudzikinuro kune vya vakanga vakawandisa pamutengo wokudzikinura wevaRevhi. **50** Akatora mari yacho kumatangwe evanakomana valsraeri, mashekeri chiuru chimwe chete nemazana matatu nemakumi matanhatu nemashanu, achienzanirana neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene. **51** Mosesi akabva apa Aroni nevanakomana vake mari yomutengo wokudzikinura maererano nomurayiro waJehovha, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

4 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achiti: **2** “Vanakomana vaKohati^b vachaverengwa pakati pevanyakomana vaRevhi, maererano nemhuri dzavo muimba yemadzibaba avo, **3** kubvira pane vane makore makumi matatu^c zvichikwira kusvikira pane vane makore makumi mashanu,^d vose vanopinda muboka rinoita basa^e rokushanda mutende rokusanganira.

4 “Tri ndiro basa revanakomana vaKohati mutende rokusanganira.^f Iro chinhu chitsvenetsvene: **5** Vanhu vomumusasa pavanenge vachibva, Aroni nevanakomana vake vanofanira kupinda mukati, vabvise keteni rinovharidzira,^g vafukidze areka^h yechipupuriro naro. **6** Vanofanira kuisa chokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiriⁱ pamusoro payo

CHITS. 3

a Eks 30:13
Re 27:25

CHITS. 4

b Nu 3:19
Nu 3:27

c 1Mak 23:3
Ru 3:23

d Nu 8:25

e Nu 4:30

1Mak 6:48
1Mak 23:24
1Mak 28:13

f Nu 3:31
Nu 4:15
Nu 4:19

g Eks 26:31
Eks 36:35

Eks 40:3
Re 16:2
Nu 3:31
VaH 9:3

h Eks 25:10
Eks 37:1

i Eks 25:5

Chikamu 2

a Eks 25:13

b Eks 25:23
Re 24:6

c Eks 25:29

d Eks 37:16

e Re 24:5

f Eks 25:4

g Eks 25:5

h Eks 25:28

i Eks 25:31

j Eks 25:37

k Eks 25:38

l Eks 37:23

m Eks 37:24

n Nu 4:6

o Eks 30:1
Eks 37:25

p Eks 25:5

q Eks 30:5

r Nu 3:31

s Eks 35:23

t Re 6:12

vowarira jira rebhuruu pamusoro, vopinza matanda ayo.^a

7 “Vanofanira kuwarira jira rebhuruu pamusoro petafura^b yechingwa chokuratidzira, uye vanofanira kuisa madhishi^c nemakapu nendiro^d nemajagi echinopiwa chinonwiwa pamusoro payo; uye chingwa^e chenguva dzose chinofanira kuramba chiri pairi. **8** Vanofanira kuwarira jira rakaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi^f pamusoro pazvo, uye vanofanira kuifukidza nechokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri^g vopinza matanda ayo.^h

9 Vanofanira kutora jira rebhuruu vofukidza chigadziko chemarambiⁱ echokuvhenekeza nemarambi^j acho nezvokudzimisa marambi^k zvacho nemidziyo yacho yokuisira moto^l nemidziyo^m yacho yose yemafuta yavanogara vachishumira nayo. **10** Vanofanira kuchiisa icho nemidziyo yacho yose muchinhu chokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri,ⁿ vochiisa padanda rokutakurisa. **11** Vachawarira jira rebhuruu pamusoro peatari yendarama,^o uye vanofanira kuifukidza nechokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri,^p vopinza matanda ayo.^q **12** Vanofanira kutora midziyo^r yose yebasa rokushumira yavanogara vachishumira nayo munzvimbo tsvene, uye vanofanira kuiisa mujira rebhuruu, voifukidza nechokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri,^s voiisa padanda rokutakurisa.

13 “Vanofanira kubvisa madota epaatari ane mafuta,^t vowarira jira remvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka pamusoro payo. **14** Vanofanira

kuisa midziyo yayo yose yavanogara vachishumira nayo pari, midziyo yokuisira moto, maforogo nemafoshoro nendiro, midziyo yose yeatari;^a uye vanofanira kuwarira chokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri pamusoro payo, vopinza matanda ayo.^b

15 “Zvino kana Aroni nevanakomana vake vapedza kufukidza nzvimbo tsvene^c nemidziyo yose^d yenzvimbo tsvene musasa paunenge wava kutama, vanakomana vaKohati vachauya kuti vazvitakure,^e asi havafaniri kubata^f nzvimbo tsvene kuti varege kufa. Zvinhu izvi ndiwo mutoro wevanakomana vaKohati patende rokusanganira.^g

16 “Eriyezari mwanakomana womupristi Aroni ndiye anotarisirira^h mafutaⁱ echokuvhenekesa, rusenzi inonhwhirira^j nechinopiwa chezviyo chenguva dzose^k nemafuta okuzodza nawo,^l ndiye anotarisirira tebhenekeri yose nezvose zviri mairi, iyo nzvimbo tsvene nemidziyo yayo.”

17 Zvino Jehovha akataura zve naMosesi naAroni, achiti:

18 “Musarega dzinza remhuri dzevaKohati^m richiparadzwa pakati pevaRevhi. **19** Asi vaitirei izvi kuti varambe vari vapenyu, varege kufa nokuda kwokuswedera kwavo pedyo nezvinhu zvitsvenetsvene.ⁿ Aroni nevanakomana vake vachapinda, uye vanofanira kupa mumwe nomumwe basa rake nomutoro wake. **20** Havafaniri kupinda kuti vaone zvinhu zvitsvene kunyange kwekanguva kaduku, nokuti vakangodaro vachafa.”^o

21 Jehovha akabva ataura naMosesi, achiti: **22** “Vana-

CHITS. 4

a Eks 27:3

b Eks 27:6

c Nu 4:5

d Nu 3:8

e Nu 7:9

Nu 10:21

Dhe 31:9

1Mak 15:2

f 2Sa 6:6

g Nu 3:31

h Nu 3:32

i Eks 27:20

Re 24:2

j Eks 30:34

Pis 141:2

Zva 5:8

k Eks 29:40

l Eks 29:7

Eks 30:23

Re 8:12

Pis 133:2

m Nu 3:27

n Nu 4:4

o Eks 19:21

1Sa 6:19

Chikamu 2

a Nu 3:21

b Nu 4:3

c Nu 3:25

d Eks 26:1

Eks 36:8

e Eks 26:7

Eks 36:14

f Eks 26:14

g Eks 36:19

h Eks 26:36

Eks 36:37

i Eks 27:9

Eks 38:9

j Eks 27:16

Eks 38:18

k Nu 3:21

Nu 3:23

l Nu 3:3

Nu 3:10

m Nu 3:25

n Eks 6:23

Nu 3:4

Nu 4:33

Nu 7:8

o Eks 6:19

Nu 3:33

komana vaGeshoni^a vachave-rengwa, ivo maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo, maererano nemhuri dzavo. **23** Unyore kubvira pane vane makore makumi matatu zvichikwira kusvikira pane vane makore makumi mashanu,^b vose vanouya kuzopinda muboka rebasa kuti vaite basa mutende rokusanganira. **24** Iri ndiro basa remhuri dzevaGeshoni rine chokuita nokushumira uye kutakura zvinhu.^c **25** Vanofanira kutakura machira ematende^d etebhenekeri netende rokusanganira,^e chokufukidzisa charo^f nechokufukidzisa chematehwe emasiri^g chiri pamusoro paro, nechinhu chinovhara^h pasuo retende rokusanganira, **26** nejira rinorembereⁱ rechivanze nechinhu chinovhara^j pasuo repagedhi rechivanze chakapoterera tebhenekeri neatari, netambo dzazvo dzetende nemidziyo yazo yose yebasa, nezvinhu zvose zvinogara zvichishandiswa pabasa. Vanofanira kushanda saizvozo. **27** Basa rose revanakomana vevaGeshoni^k rine chokuita nemitoro yavo nebasa ravo rose rinofanira kuitwa sokurayira kunoita Aroni nevanakomana vake,^l uye munofanira kuvapa mitoro yavo yose sezvavunosungirwa kuti vaite. **28** Iri ndiro basa remhuri dzevanakomana vevaGeshoni^m mutende rokusanganira, uye basa ravanosungirwa kuti vaite rinotarisirwa naItamariⁿ mwanakomana womupristi Aroni.

29 “Kana vari vanakomana vaMerari,^o unofanira kuvanyora maererano nemhuri dzavo muimba yemadzibaba

avo. **30** Unofanira kuvanyora kubvira pane vane makore makumi matatu zvichikwira kusvikira pane vane makore makumi mashanu, vose vanopinda muboka rebasa kuti vaite basa repatende rokusanganira.^a **31** Izvi ndizvo zvavanosungirwa kuti vaite, iwo mutoro wavo,^b maererano nebaso ravo rose mute nde rokusanganira: mapuranga emadziro^c etebhenekeri nembariro^d dzayo nembiru^e dzayo nezvigadziko^f zvayo, **32** nembiru^g dzakapoterera chivanze nezvigadziko^h zvazdo nehokoⁱ dzadzo netambo dzadzo dzetende pamwe chete nezvokushandisa zvazdo zvose nemabasa avo ose. Munofanira kuvapa zvokushandisa zvavanosungirwa kuti vatarisire, kuti uve mutoro wavo,^j maererano nemazita avo. **33** Iri ndiro basa remhuri dzevanakomana vaMerari^k maererano nebaso ravo rose mute nde rokusanganira, rinotarisi rwa naItamari mwanakomana womupristi Aroni."^l

34 Zvino Mosesi naAroni nemachinda^m eungano vakanyora vanakomana vevaKohatiⁿ maererano nemhuri dzavo uye maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo, **35** kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi matatu^o zvichikwira kusvikira pane vaiva nemakore makumi mashanu,^p vose vakapinda muboka rebasa mutende rokusanganira.^q **36** Vanhu vavo vakanyorwa maererano nemhuri dzavo vakasvika zviuru zviviri nemazana manomwe nemakumi mashanu.^r **37** Ava ndivo vakanyorwa^s remhuri dzevaKohati, vose vaiva vaishanda mutende rokusa-

CHITS. 4

- a Nu 4:3
- Nu 4:23
- b Nu 3:36
- c Eks 26:15
- Eks 36:20
- d Eks 26:26
- Eks 36:31
- e Eks 26:37
- Eks 36:38
- f Eks 26:19
- Eks 38:27
- g Eks 27:10
- h Eks 27:11
- i Eks 27:19
- j Nu 3:8
- k Nu 3:33
- l Nu 4:28
- m Nu 1:16
- Jos 22:14
- n Nu 3:19
- Nu 3:27
- Nu 3:29
- o Nu 4:47
- p Nu 8:25
- q Nu 4:3
- Nu 8:26
- r Nu 3:28
- s Nu 3:15
- Chikamu 2
- a Nu 3:21
- b Nu 4:3
- Nu 4:23
- c Nu 3:22
- d Nu 3:15
- Nu 4:22
- e Nu 4:3
- Nu 4:23
- Nu 4:30
- Nu 4:35
- Nu 4:39
- Nu 8:26
- f Nu 3:34
- g Nu 3:15
- Nu 4:29

nganira, vakanyorwa naMosesi naAroni sezvakarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.

38 Asi vava vakanyorwa vevanakomana vaGeshoni^a maererano nemhuri dzavo uye maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo, **39** kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi matatu zvichikwira kusvikira pane vaiva nemakore makumi mashanu, vose vakapinda mubasa reboka kuti vashande mutende rokusanganira,^b **40** vava vakanyorwa pakati pavo maererano nemhuri dzavo, maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo, vakasvika zviuru zviviri nemazana matanhatu nemakumi matatu.^c **41** Ava ndivo vakanyorwa pamhuri dzevanakomana vaGeshoni, vose vava vaishanda mutende rokusanganira, vakanyorwa naMosesi naAroni sezvakarayirwa naJehovha.^d

42 Vava vakanyorwa pamhuri dzevanakomana vaMerari maererano nemhuri dzavo, maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo, **43** kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi matatu zvichikwira kusvikira pane vaiva nemakore makumi mashanu, vose vava vakapinda muboka rebasa kuti vashande mutende rokusanganira,^e **44** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa maererano nemhuri dzavo vakasvika zviuru zvitatu nemazana maviri.^f **45** Ava ndivo vakanyorwa pamhuri dzevanakomana vaMerari, vakanyorwa naMosesi naAroni sezvakarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.^g

46 Vose vava vakanyorwa, vakanyorwa naMosesi naAroni nemachinda aIsraeri se vaRevhi maererano nemhuri

dzavo uye maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo, **47** kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi matatu zvichikwira kusvikira pane vaiva nemakore makumi mashanu,^a vose va vaiuya kuti vaite basa rakaooma nebase rokutakura mitoro mutende rokusanganira,^b **48** vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vakasvika zviuru zvisere nemazana mashanu nemakumi masere.^c **49** Vakanyorwa sezvakarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi, mumwe nomumwe maererano nebase rake nomutoro wake; uye vakanyorwa sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^d

5 Zvino Jehovha akataura razve naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Rayira vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vabudise mumusasa vanhu vose vane maperembudzi^e nevanhu vose vane zviroyerera^f nevanhu vose vakaitwa vasina kuchena nomweya wakafa.^g **3** Munofanira kuvabudisa, angava munhurume kana munhukadzi. Munofanira kuvabudisa kunze kwomusasa,^h kuti varege kusvibisaⁱ misasa yevaya vandigere pakati pavo.”^j **4** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita saizvozvo, vakavabudisa kunze kwomusasa. Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita saizvozvo, sezvakanga zvaudzwa Mosesi naJehovha.

5 Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **6** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti, ‘Kana murume kana mukadzi akaita chimwe chezvivi zvinotwa nevanhu nokuita chinhu chokusatendeka kuna Jehovha, mweya iwoyo watovawo nemhosva.^k **7** Vanofanira kureurura^l chivi chavo chava-

CHITS. 4

a Nu 4:3

Nu 4:23

Nu 4:30

b Nu 4:15

Nu 4:24

Nu 4:31

c Nu 3:39

d Nu 4:37

Nu 4:41

Nu 4:45

CHITS. 5

e Re 13:46

Nu 12:14

2Mak 26:21

f Re 15:2

g Re 22:4

Nu 19:11

Nu 31:19

h 2Mad 7:3

i Nu 19:22

j Eks 25:8

Re 26:11

Jos 22:19

2VaK 6:16

k Re 5:1

Re 5:17

Re 6:2

l Re 5:5

Jos 7:19

Pis 32:5

Jak 5:16

Chikamu 2

a Re 6:5

b Re 5:16

Re 6:7

Re 7:7

c Eks 29:28

Nu 18:8

d Re 6:17

Re 7:6

Re 10:13

e Dhe 18:3

Eze 44:29

1VaK 9:13

f Nu 5:20

Ho 4:13

g Re 18:20

Dhe 5:18

h Pis 26:4

Zvi 30:20

i Zvi 6:34

Rwi 8:6

kaita, uye iye anofanira kuripa zvose zvinoenzanirana nemhosva yake, achiwedzerawo kwazviri chikamu chimwe che te pazvikamu zvishanu,^a anofanira kuzvipa waakatadzira. **8** Asi kana mumwe wacho asina hama yepedyo yokuti ipiwe zvinoenzanirana nemhosva yacho, zvinoenzanirana nemhosva yacho zviru kuripwa kuna Jehovha ndezvomupristi, kunze kwegondohwe rokuyanisa raachamuyanisisira naro.^b

9 “‘Mipiro^c yose yezvinhu zvitsvene^d zvose zvevanakomana vaIsraeri, yavachauya nayo kumupristi, inofanira kuva yake.^e **10** Zvinhu zvitsvene zvomunhu mumwe nomumwe zvicharamba zviru zvake. Chero chipi zvacho chingapiwa mupristi nomunhu mumwe nomumwe, chichava chake.”

11 Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **12** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Kana mudzimai womurume upi zvake akatsauka zvokuti anomuitira chinhu chokusatendeka,^f **13** mumwe murume akarara naye, akabudisa urume,^g zvikavanzirwa murume wake,^h zvikaramba zvisingazivikanwi, iye mudzimai wacho akazvisvibisa asi pasina chapupu chinomupomera, iye akasabatwa; **14** murume wacho akabatwa negodo,ⁱ akanyumwira kute ndeka kwomudzimai wake, uye mudzimai wacho akazvisvibisa zvechokwadi, kana kuti murume wacho akabatwa negodo, akanyumwira kute ndeka kwomudzimai wake, asi iye zvechokwadi asina kuzvisvibisa; **15** murume wacho ngaabwe auya nomudzimai wa-

ke kumupristi,^a auye nechinopiwa chake pamwe chete naye, chegumi cheefa chefurawa yebhari. Haafaniri kudurura mafuta pamusoro payo kana kuisa zvinonhuhwirira^b zvichena pamusoro payo, nokuti icho chinhu chinopiwa chezviyo chegodo, chinopiwa chezviyo chechiyeuchidzo chinoyeuchidza kukanganisa.

16 “Zvino mupristi anofanira kuuya naye mberi, omupristi pamberi paJehovha.^c

17 Mupristi anofanira kutora mvura tsvene iri mumudziyo wevhu, uye mupristi anofanira kutora guruva rinenge riri pauriri hwetebhenekeri, orisa mumvura yacho. **18** Mupristi anofanira kumisa mukadzi wacho pamberi paJehovha, osunungura bvudzi romusoro womukadzi wacho, oisa chinopiwa chezviyo chinoyeuchidza, icho chinopiwa chezviyo chegodo^d pazvanza zvake, uye muruoko rwomupristi munofanira kuva nemvura inovava inouyisa kutukwa.^e

19 “Mupristi anofanira kuita kuti apike, uye anofanira kuti kumukadzi wacho: “Kana pasina murume akarara ne we uye kana usina kutsaukira kuzvinhu chero zvipi zvazvo zvisina kuchena iwe uchiri pasi pomurume wako,^f mvura iyi inovava inouyisa kutukwa ngairege kukukuvadza. **20** Asi iwe, kana wakatsauka uchiri pasi pomurume wako,^g kana wakazvisvibisa uye kana mumwe murume asiri murume wako akabudisira urume^h hwake mauri,—”

21 Zvino mupristi anofanira kuita kuti mukadzi wacho apike mhiko ine chokuita noku-

CHITS. 5

a Nu 5:30

b Re 5:11

c Jer 17:10

Mar 3:5

VaH 13:4

d Nu 5:15

Nu 5:25

e Nu 5:22

Nu 5:24

f VaR 7:2

VaH 13:4

g Nu 5:12

1VaK 6:9

h Re 18:20

Nu 5:13

Chikamu 2

a Jos 6:26

1Sa 14:24

1Mad 8:31

b Ge 46:26

c 2Mak 34:24

Jer 51:60

d Mab 3:19

e Nu 5:18

f Nu 5:15

g Re 2:9

Re 5:12

h Nu 5:13

Nu 5:20

tukwa,^a uye mupristi anofanira kuti kumukadzi wacho: “Jehovha ngaaita kuti uve chinhu chinotukwa uye chinotaurirwa mhiko pakati pevahnhu vokwako nokuita kwaJehovha kuti chidya^b chako chitetepe uye kuti dumbu rako rizvimbe. **22** Mvura iyi inouyisa kutukwa inofanira kupinda muura hwako kuti iite kuti dumbu rako rizvimbe uye kuti chidya chako chitetepe.” Mukadzi wacho anofanira kuti: “Ameni! Ameni!”

23 “Zvino mupristi anofanira kunyora kutuka uku mbhuku,^c okudzima^d achikuisa mumvura inovava. **24** Anofanira kuita kuti mukadzi wacho anwe mvura inovava inouyisa kutukwa,^e uye mvura inouyisa kutukwa inofanira kupinda maari sechimwe chinhu chinovava. **25** Mupristi anofanira kutora chinopiwa chezviyo^f chegodo chiri muruoko rwomukadzi wacho, ozunguzira chinopiwa chezviyo pamberi paJehovha, ouya nacho pedyo neatari. **26** Mupristi anofanira kutsamura chimwe chinopiwa chezviyo kuti chive chiyeuchidzo^g chacho uye anofanira kuita kuti chipfungaire paatari, uye pashure anofanira kuita kuti mukadzi wacho anwe mvura yacho. **27** Paanenge aita kuti anwe mvura yacho, kana iye akazvisvibisa nokuti akaitira murume wake chinhu chokusatendeka,^h mvura inouyisa kutukwa ichabva yapinda maari sechinhu chinovava, uye dumbu rake richazvimba, chidya chake chichatetepe, mukadzi wacho achava chinhu chinotukwa pakati peva-

nhu vokwake.^a **28** Asi kana mukadzi wacho asina kuzvisvibisa, asi akachena, ngaabve asunungurwa pachirango chakadaro;^b uye anofanira kuitiswa pamuviri nourume.

29 “Uyu ndiwo mutemo pamusoro pegodo,^c mukadzi paanenge atsauka^d achiri pasi pomurume wake,^e ozvisvibisa, **30** kana kuti zvimwe murume paanenge abatwa negodo, onyumbira kuti mudzimai wake haana kutendeka; anofanira kuita kuti mudzimai wake amire pamberi paJehovha, uye mupristi anofanira kumushandisira mutemo uyu wose. **31** Murume wacho achava asina mhosva yokukanganisa, asi mudzimai wacho achazvidavirira kukanganisa kwake.”

6 Zvino Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana va-Israeli, uti kwavari, ‘Kana murume kana mukadzi akaita mhiko chaiyo kuti ararama somuNaziri^f kuna Jehovha, **3** anofanira kurega waini nedoro rinodhaka. Haafaniri kunwa vhiniga yewaini kana vhiniga yedoro rinodhaka,^g kana kunwa chero chinwiwa chipi zvacho chinogadzirwa nemazambiringa, kana kudya mazambiringa, angava manyoro kana kuti akaomeswa. **4** Mazuva ose ouNaziri hwake haafaniri kumbodya chero chinhu chipi zvacho chinogadzirwa nemazambiringa, chinogadzirwa nemazambiringa asina kuibva, kunyange makanda acho.

5 “Mazuva ose emhiko youNaziri hwake iye haafaniri kuveura musoro wake nechisvo;^h kusvikira mazuva aano-

CHITS. 5

a Dhe 27:26

VaG 3:10

b Nu 5:19

c Nu 5:14

Nu 5:15

d Nu 5:12

Nu 5:19

e VaR 7:2

CHITS. 6

f Vat 13:5

g Re 10:9

Vat 13:14

Amo 2:12

Ru 1:15

Ru 7:33

h Vat 13:5

Vat 16:17

1Sa 1:11

Chikamu 2

a Vat 16:19

b Re 21:1

c Re 21:11

d Nu 19:14

e Nu 6:18

f Re 14:22

g Re 5:8

h Re 5:10

Re 14:31

i Nu 6:2

Vat 13:5

Vat 16:17

j Re 14:24

fanira kutsaurirwa kuna Jehovha akwana, anofanira kuva mutsvene nokurega bvudzi^a romusoro wake richireba.

6 Haangaswederi kumweya chero upi zvawo wakafa^b mazuva ose aanoramba akatsaurirwa Jehovha. **7** Haangazvisvibisi nokuda kwababa vake kana amai vake kana munun^cuna wake kana hanzvadzi yake pavanofa,^c nokuti chiratidzo chouNaziri kuna Mwari wake chiri pamusoro wake.

8 “Iye mutsvene kuna Jehovha mazuva ose ouNaziri hwake. **9** Asi kana munhu akangoerekana afa ari pedyo naye^d zvokuti anosvibisa musoro wouNaziri hwake, ngaabve aveura^e bvudzi romusoro wake pazuva raanofanira kunzi akachena. Anofanira kuriweura pazuva rechinomwe. **10** Pazuva rechisere anofanira kuuya nemagukutiwa maviri kana hangaiwa duku mbiri kumupristi pasuo retende rokusanganira.^f **11** Mupristi anofanira kubayira imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi^g uye imwe yacho ive chinopiwa chinopiswa,^h omuyanani-sira, zvaanenge atadza nokuda kwomweya wakafa. Ngaabve anatsa musoro wake pazuva iroro. **12** Anofanira kurarama somuNaziriⁱ kuna Jehovha nokuda kwemazuva ouNaziri hwake, uye anofanira kuuya negondohwe duku rine gore rimwe chete kuti rive chinopiwa chemhosva;^j uye mazuva ekare haazoverengwi nokuti iye akasvibisa uNaziri hwake.

13 “Zvino uyu ndiwo mutemo pamusoro pomuNaziri: Pazuva rinokwana mazuva ou-

Naziri hwake,^a anofanira kuenywa naye kusuo retende rokusanganira. **14** Anofanira kupa Jehovha gondohwe duku rimwe chete, rakanaka, rine gore rimwe chete, kuti rive chinopiwa chake chinopiwa^b negwayana gadzi rimwe chete, rakanaka, rine gore rimwe chete kuti rive chinopiwa chechivi^c uye gondohwe rimwe chete rakanaka kuti rive chibayiro chokugoverana,^d **15** netswanda yemakeke akaita serin'i asina kuviriswa efurawa yakatsetseka,^e yakakanywa nemafuta,^f nezingwa zvitete zvisina kuviriswa zvazakorwa mafuta,^g nechinopiwa chazvo chezviyo^h nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvezvinonwiwa.ⁱ **16** Mupristi anofanira kuuya nazvo pamberi paJehovha, opa chinopiwa chake chechivi nechinopiwa chake chinopiswa.^j **17** Achapa Jehovha gondohwe kuti rive chibayiro chokugoverana^k pamwe chete netswanda yemakeke asina kuviriswa; uye mupristi anofanira kupa chinopiwa charo chezviyo^l nechinopiwa charo chinonwiwa.

18 “Zvino muNaziri wacho anofanira kuveura^m musoro wouNaziri hwake ari pasuo retende rokusanganira, uye anofanira kutora bvudzi romusoro wouNaziri hwake, oriisa pamoto uri pasi pechibayiro chokugoverana. **19** Mupristi anofanira kutora bandauko rakabikwaⁿ pagondohwe racho nekeke rimwe chete risina kuviriswa rakaita serin'i mutswanda, nechingwa chite chite chimwe chete chisina kuviriswa,^o ozviisa muzvanza zvomuNaziri pashure pokunge aveura chiratidzo chouNaziri

CHITS. 6

- a Nu 30:2
Mup 5:4
Mab 21:26
b Re 1:10
c Re 4:32
Re 5:6
d Re 3:1
e Re 2:4
f Re 2:5
g Eks 29:2
h Re 2:1
Re 6:14
i Nu 15:10
j Re 1:3
k Re 3:1
l Re 2:9
m Nu 6:5
Mab 18:18
Mab 21:24
n Re 8:31
ISA 2:15
o Eks 29:23

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 29:24
Re 10:15
b Nu 18:18
c Re 7:34
d Mup 9:7
Mup 10:19
e Nu 6:2
Vat 13:5
Vat 16:17
f Re 9:22
Dhe 10:8
Dhe 21:5
Ru 24:50
g Rut 2:4
Pis 134:3
h Pis 91:11
Pis 121:7
Joh 17:11
IPe 1:5
i Pis 31:16
Pis 67:1
Pis 80:3
j Ge 43:29
k Pis 4:6
l Pis 29:11
Ru 2:14
Joh 14:27
m Dhe 28:10
2Mak 7:14
Isa 43:7
Isa 43:10
Dha 9:19
n Nu 23:20
Pis 3:12
Pis 67:7
Pis 115:12
VaE 1:3

CHITS. 7

- o Eks 40:17
p Eks 30:26
Re 8:10
q Eks 40:10
r Eks 18:21
Nu 1:4
Nu 1:16
s Eks 25:2
Eks 35:27
Ne 7:70

hwake. **20** Mupristi anofanira kuzvizunguzira kuti zvive chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha.^a Izvo chinhu chitsvene kumupristi, pamwe chete nechityu^b chechinopiwa chinozunguzirwa nebandauko romupiro.^c Pashure paizvozvo muNaziri anganwa waini.^d

21 “Uyu ndiwo mutemo pamusoro pomuNaziri^e anopika —chinopiwa chake kuna Jehovha nezvouNaziri hwake, tisingabatanidzi zviya zvaanogona kupa. Maererano nemhiko yake yaangaita, anofanira kuti saizvozvo nokuda kwomutemo wouNaziri hwake.’”

22 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **23** “Taura naAroni nevanakomana vake, uchiti, ‘Munofanira kukomborera^f vanakomana vaIsraeri seizvi, muchiti kwavari:

24 “Jehovha ngaakukombore,^g akuchengege.^h

25 Jehovha ngaaita kuti chiso chake chipenye kwauri,ⁱ uye ngaakunzwire nyasha.^j

26 Jehovha ngaasimudzire chiso chake kwauri,^k akupe rugare.”^l

27 Vachaisa zita rangu^m pavanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti ini ndivakomborere.”ⁿ

7 Zvino pazuva rakapedza Mosesi kumisa tebhenekeri,^o akaizodza,^p akaitsvenesa pamwe chete nezvokushandisa zwayo zvose neatari nemidziyo yayo yose. Nokudaro akazvizodza, akazvitsvenesu.^q **2** Machinda vaIsraeri,^r ivo vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, vakabva vauya nezvinopiwa,^s zvavaiva machinda emadzinza uye zvavaitarisira vava

vakanyorwa, 3 vakauya nechinopiwa chavo pamberi paJehovha, ngoro nhanhatu dzakanga dzakafukidzwa, nemo-mbe gumi nembiri, ngoro imwe iri yemachinda maviri uye nzombe imwe iri yomumwe nomumwe; vakauya nazvo pamberi petebhenekeri. 4 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mose-si: 5 “Zvigamuchire kwavari, zvazvichava zvokuita nazvo basa retende rokusanganira, uzviye vaRevhi, mumwe nomumwe zvinoenzanirana ne-basa rake.”

6 Naizvozvo Mosesi akagamu-chira ngoro dzacho nemo-mbe dzacho, akazvipa vaRevhi. 7 Akapa vanakomana vaGeshoni ngoro mbiri nemo-mbe ina zvichienzanirana ne-basa ravo,^a 8 akapa vanakomana vaMerari ngoro ina nemo-mbe sere zvichienzanirana ne-basa ravo,^b zvichitarisira waNashoni, mwanakomana womupristi Aroni.^c 9 Asi haana chaakapa vanakomana vaKohati, nokuti vaiva ne-basa repanzvimbo tsvene.^d Vaitakura nepamapfudzi avo.^e

10 Zvino machinda akauya nezvinopiwa zvawo pakatsaurirwa^f atari pazuva rayakazodzwa, machinda akapa chinopiwa chawo ari pamberi pe-atari. 11 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Ngaape zvinopiwa zvawo zvokutsaurira atari seizvi, jinda rimwe pazuva rimwe uye rimwe jinda racho pane rimwe zuva.”^g

12 Zvino akauya nechinopiwa chake pazuva rokutanga aiva Nashoni^h mwanakomana waAminadhabhi wedzina raJudha. 13 Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri za-

CHITS. 7

- a Nu 3:25
- Nu 4:25
- b Nu 3:36
- Nu 4:31
- c Nu 4:33
- d Nu 3:31
- Nu 4:15
- e 2Sa 6:13
- 1Mak 15:15
- f 1Mad 8:63
- 2Mak 7:5
- g 1VaK 14:33
- 1VaK 14:40
- h Nu 1:7
- Nu 2:3
- Nu 10:14
- Rut 4:20
- Mt 1:4

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 30:13
- Re 27:25
- b Re 2:1
- Nu 7:19
- Nu 7:25
- Nu 7:31
- Nu 7:37
- Nu 7:43
- Nu 7:49
- Nu 7:55
- Nu 7:61
- Nu 7:67
- Nu 7:73
- Nu 7:79
- Nu 7:87
- c Eks 30:34
- Dhe 33:10
- d Re 1:3
- Pis 20:3
- e Re 4:23
- f Re 3:1
- Re 7:11
- Mar 3:4
- g Eks 6:23
- Ru 3:33
- h Nu 1:8
- Nu 2:5
- Nu 10:15
- i Nu 7:13
- j Re 1:3
- k Re 4:23

na nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene,^a zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;^b 14 kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi;^c 15 nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^d 16 mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^e 17 uye mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^f Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaNashoni mwanakomana waAminadhabhi.^g

18 Pazuva rechipiri Neta-neri^h mwanakomana waZuari, jinda raIsakari, akauya nechinopiwa chake. 19 Akauya nechinopiwa chake chedhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;ⁱ 20 kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi; 21 nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^j 22 mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^k 23 uye mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe

nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^a Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaNetaneri mwanakomana waZuari.

24 Pazuva rechitatu kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaZebhuruni, Eriyabhi^b mwanakomana waHeroni. **25** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo; **26** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi; **27** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^c **28** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^d **29** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^e Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaEriyabhi mwanakomana waHeroni.^f

30 Pazuva rechina kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaRubheni, Erizuri^g mwanakomana waShedheuri. **31** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo;^h **32** kapu imwe

CHITS. 7

a Re 3:1

b Nu 2:7
Nu 10:16

c Re 1:3

d Re 4:23

e Re 3:1

f Nu 1:9

g Nu 2:10
Nu 10:18

h Nu 7:13

Chikamu 2

a Re 1:3
Pis 20:3

b Re 4:23

c Re 3:1

d Nu 1:5

e Nu 2:12

f Nu 7:13

g Re 1:3

h Re 4:23

i Re 3:1
Re 7:11

j Nu 1:6

yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi; **33** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^a **34** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^b **35** uye mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^c Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaErizuri mwanakomana waShedheuri.^d

36 Pazuva rechishanu kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaSimiyoni, Sherumieri^e mwanakomana waZurishadhai. **37** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo;^f **38** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi; **39** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^g **40** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^h **41** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.ⁱ Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaSherumieri mwanakomana waZurishadhai.^j

42 Pazuva rechitanhatu kwakauya jinda revanakoma-

na vaGadhi, Eriyasafi^a mwanakomana waDheueri. **43** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;^b **44** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi;^c **45** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^d **46** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^e **47** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^f Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaEriyasafi mwanakomana waDheueri.^g

48 Pazuva rechinomwe kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaEfremu, Erishama^h mwanakomana waAmihudhi. **49** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;ⁱ **50** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi; **51** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^j **52** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopi-

CHITS. 7

a Nu 2:14

Nu 10:20

b Nu 7:13

c Dhe 33:10

d Re 1:3

e Re 4:23

f Re 3:1

g Nu 1:14

h Nu 2:18

Nu 10:22

1Mak 7:26

i Nu 7:13

j Re 1:3

Chikamu 2

a Re 4:23

b Re 3:1

c Nu 1:10

d Nu 2:20

Nu 10:23

e Nu 7:13

f Dhe 33:10

g Re 1:3

h Re 4:23

i Re 3:1

j Nu 1:10

k Nu 1:16

l Nu 2:22

Nu 10:24

wa chechivi;^a **53** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^b Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaErishama mwanakomana waAmihudhi.^c

54 Pazuva rechisere kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaManase, Gamarieri^d mwanakomana waPedhazuri. **55** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;^e **56** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi;^f **57** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^g **58** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^h **59** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.ⁱ Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaGamarieri mwanakomana waPedhazuri.^j

60 Pazuva rechipfumbamwe kwakauya jinda^k revanakomana vaBhenjamini, Abhidhani^l mwanakomana waGidhiyonai. **61** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichi-

enzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;^a **62** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi; **63** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^b **64** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^c **65** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^d Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaAbhidhani mwanakomana waGidhiyonai.^e

66 Pazuva rechigumi kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaDhani, Ahiezeri^f mwanakomana waAmishadhai. **67** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;^g **68** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi; **69** nzombe duku imwe, gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^h **70** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;ⁱ **71** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^j Ichi ndi-

CHITS. 7

a Nu 7:13

b Re 1:3

c Re 4:23

d Re 3:1

Re 7:11

e Nu 1:11

f Nu 2:25

Nu 10:25

g Nu 7:13

h Re 1:3

i Re 4:23

j Re 3:1

Chikamu 2

a Nu 1:12

b Nu 2:27

Nu 10:26

c Nu 7:13

d Nu 7:44

e Re 1:3

f Re 4:23

g Re 3:1

Re 7:11

h Nu 1:13

i Nu 2:29

Nu 10:27

j Nu 7:13

k Nu 7:14

cho chaiva chinopiwa chaAhiezeri mwanakomana waAmishadhai.^a

72 Pazuva rechigumi nerimwe kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaAsheri, Pagieri^b mwanakomana waOkrani.

73 Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;^c

74 kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi;^d **75** nzombe duku imwe,

gondohwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^e **76** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^f **77** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^g Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaPagieri mwanakomana waOkrani.^h

78 Pazuva rechigumi neviri kwakauya jinda revanakomana vaNaftari, Ahiraⁱ mwanakomana waEnani. **79** Chinopiwa chake chaiva dhishi rimwe resirivha, rairema mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe yesirivha yemashekeri makumi manomwe kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, zvose zvizere nefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta kuti ive chinopiwa chezviyo;^j **80** kapu imwe yendarama yemashekeri gumi, izere nerusenzi;^k **81** nzombe duku imwe, gondo-

hwe rimwe, gwayana gono rimwe rine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa;^a **82** mbudzana imwe kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi;^b **83** mombe mbiri, makondohwe mashanu, nhongo shanu, makwayana makono mashanu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, kuti zvive chibayiro chokugoverana.^c Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chaAhihira mwanakomana waEnani.^d

84 Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chokutsaurira^e atari pazuva rayakazodzwa, chakapiwa nemachinda^f aIsraeri: madhishi gumi nemaviri esirivha, ndiro gumi nembiri dzesirivha,^g kapu gumi nembiri dzendarama; **85** dhishi rimwe nerimwe resirivha riine mashekeri zana nemakumi matatu, ndiro imwe neimwe iine mashekeri makumi manomwe, sirivha yose yemidziyo yacho yaiva mashekeri zviuru zviuri nemazana mana kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene;^h **86** kapu gumi nembiri dzendarama dzizere nerusenzi,ⁱ kapu imwe neimwe iine mashekeri gumi kana tichienzanisa neshekeri renzvimbo tsvene, ndarama yose yemakapu acho yaiva mashekeri zana nemakumi maviri; **87** mombe dzose dzechinopiwa chinopiswa^j dzaiva nzombe gumi nembiri, makondohwe gumi nemaviri, makwayana makono gumi nemaviri, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvezviyo,^k uye mbudzana gumi nembiri kuti dzive chinopiwa chechivi;^l **88** mombe dzose dzechinopiwa chokugoverana^m dzaiva nzombe makumi maviri ne-

CHITS. 7

a Re 1:3

b Re 4:23

c Re 3:1

d Nu 1:15

e Nu 7:10
Ezr 2:68

f Jos 22:14

g Nu 7:13

h Eks 30:13
Re 27:25

i Nu 7:14

j Nu 7:15

k Nu 7:13

l Nu 7:16

m Nu 7:17

Chikamu 2

a Nu 7:10
Nu 7:84

b Nu 7:1

c Eks 33:9
Nu 11:17
Nu 12:8d Eks 25:22
Eks 37:6e Eks 25:18
1Sa 4:4
Pis 80:1

CHITS. 8

f Eks 25:37
Eks 40:25
Re 24:2

g VaH 9:2

h Eks 37:17

i Eks 25:9
Eks 25:40
1Mak 28:12
1Mak 28:19
VaH 8:5j Eks 29:4
Pis 26:6
Isa 52:11
2VaK 7:1

ina, makondohwe makumi matanhatu, nhongo makumi matanhatu, makwayana makono makumi matanhatu, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete. Ichi ndicho chaiva chinopiwa chokutsaurira^a atari pashure pokunge yazodzwa.^b

89 Zvino pose paipinda Mosesi mutende rokusanganira kuti ataure naye,^c aibva anzwa inzwi richikurukura naye riri pamusoro pechifukidziro^d chakanga chiri pamusoro peareka yechipupuriro, richibva pakati pemakerubhi^e maviri; uye iye aitura naye.

8 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura naAroni, uti kwaari, ‘Pose paunobatidza marambi, marambi acho manomwe anofanira kuvhenekera nzvimbo iri pamberi pechigadziko chemarambi.’”^f **3** Aroni akatanga kuita saizvozvo. Akabatidza marambi acho nokuda kwenzvimbo yaiva pamberi pechigadziko chemarambi,^g sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. **4** Zvino aya ndiwo magadzirirwo akanga akaitwa chigadziko chemarambi. Chakanga chakagadzirwa nenyundo chiri chendarama. Chakanga chakagadzirwa nenyundo^h kusvikira kumativi acho uye kusvikira kumaruva acho akatumbuka. Maererano nezvakanga zvaratidzwaⁱ Mosesi naJehovha, iye akanga agadzira chigadziko chemarambi saizvozvo.

5 Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **6** “Tora vaRevhhi pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, uvachenese.^j **7** Izvi ndizvo zvaunofanira kuvaitira

kuti uvachenesa: Sasa pamusoro pavo mvura inogeza zivi,^a uye vanofanira kuveurwa miviri yavo yose nechisvo,^b vozeza nguo dzavo,^c vozvichenesa.^d **8** Zvino vanofanira kutora nzombe duku^e nechinopiwa chayoye chezviyo^f chefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiswa nemafuta, uye utore imwe nzombe duku kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi.^g **9** Unofanira kuuya nevaRevhi pamberi petende rokusinganira, wounganidza unganano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri.^h **10** Unofanira kuuya nevaRevhi pamberi paJehovha, uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vanofanira kuisaⁱ maoko avo pamusoro pevaRevhi.^j **11** Aroni anofanira kuita kuti vaRevhi vazunguzirwe pamberi paJehovha sezvinoitwa chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa^k chinobva kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, uye vanofanira kuita basa rokushumira Jehovha.^l

12 “Zvino vaRevhi vanofanira kuisa maoko avo pamusoro yenzombe.^m Pashure paizvo-zvo, ipa imwe yacho ive chinopiwa chechivi uye imwe yacho ive chinopiwa chinopisi-rwa Jehovha kuti uyananisireⁿ vaRevhi. **13** Unofanira kuita kuti vaRevhi vamire pamberi paAroni nevanakomana vake uye unofanira kuita kuti vazunguzirwe kuna Jehovha sezvinoitwa chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa. **14** Unofanira kutsaura vaRevhi pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, uye vaRevhi vachava vangu.^o **15** Pashure paizvo-zvo vaRevhi vanofanira kupinda kuti vashandepatende rokusinganira.^p Naisvo-zvo unofanira kuvachenesa, woita kuti vazunguzirwe se-

CHITS. 8

- a Eks 30:18
Eze 36:25
b Re 14:8
c Eks 19:10
Re 16:28
Nu 19:7
d Pis 51:2
e Re 1:3
f Re 2:1
Nu 15:9
g Re 4:3
VaR 8:3
2VaK 5:21
h Re 8:3
i Re 1:4
Nu 3:9
j Nu 3:41
Nu 3:45
k Re 7:30
Re 8:27
Nu 8:21
l Nu 1:50
Nu 3:6
m Eks 29:10
n Re 1:4
o Nu 3:45
Nu 16:9
p Nu 4:3
Nu 8:11

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 29:24
b Nu 3:45
c Nu 3:12
d Eks 13:2
Eks 13:12
Nu 3:13
Ru 2:23
e Eks 13:15
Re 27:26
f Eks 12:29
Pis 78:51
Pis 105:36
Pis 135:8
VaH 11:28
g Nu 3:12
h Nu 3:9
Nu 18:6
i 1Mak 23:32
Eze 44:11
j Nu 1:53
Nu 18:5
1Sa 6:19
2Mak 26:16
k Nu 8:7
l Nu 8:11
m Nu 8:12
n Nu 8:15
2Mak 31:2

zvinoitwa chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa.^a **16** Nokuti ndevaya vakapiwa, vandakapiwa vachibva pavanakomana vaIsraeri.^b Ndinofanira kuvatora kuti vave vangu munzvimbo yevaya vanozarura zvibereko zvose, matangwe ose evanakomana vaIsraeri.^c **17** Nokuti matangwe ose evanakomana vaIsraeri ndeangu, evanhu neemhuka.^d Ndakaatsaura kuti ave angu^e pazuva randa-kauraya matangwe ose munyika yeIjipiti.^f **18** Ndichatora vaRevhi munzvimbo yematangwe ose pavanakomana vaIsraeri.^g **19** Ndichapa vaRevhi kuna Aroni nevanakomana vake kuti vave vakapiwa vanobva pavanakomana vaIsraeri,^h kuti vaite basa revanakomana vaIsraeri mutende rokusinganiraⁱ uye kuti vayananisire vanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti dena rirege kuitika pavanakomana vaIsraeri^j nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vanoswedera pedyo nenzvimbo tsvene.”

20 Mosesi naAroni neungano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri vakaitira vaRevhi saizvo-zvo. Maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha pamusoro pevaRevhi, vanakomana vaIsraeri vakavaitira saizvo-zvo. **21** Naisvo-zvo vaRevhi vakazvinatsa,^k vakageza nguo dzavo, Aroni achibva azoita kuti vazunguzirwe sezvinoitwa chinopiwa chinozunguzirwa pamberi paJehovha.^l Aroni akabva avayananisira kuti avachenesa.^m **22** Izvo-zvo zvaitwa, vaRevhi vakauya kuti vazoita basa ravo mutende rokusinganira pamberi paAroni nevanakomana vake.ⁿ Sezvakanga zva-

rayirwa Mosesi naJehovha pamusoro pevaRevhi, vakavaitira saizvozvo.

23 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **24** “Izvi ndizvo zvinoshanda kuvaRevhi: Ane makore anobvira pamakumi maviri nemashanu zvichikwira achapinda mu-boka rinoita basa repatende rokusanganira. **25** Asi kana apfuura zera remakore makumi mashanu acharega basa reboka, orega kushanda. **26** Anofanira kushumira hama dzake mutende rokusanganira achitarisira zvaanosungirwa kuti aite, asi haafaniri kuita basa. Unofanira kuitira vaRevhi maererano neizvi pane zvavunosungirwa kuti vaite.”^a

9 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi murenje reSinai mugore rechipiri vabuda munyika yeJipiti, mumwedzi wokutanga,^b achiti: **2** “Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vanofanira kugadzirira chibayiro chepaseka^c panguva yayo yakatarwa.^d **3** Munofanira kuigadzirira panguva yayo yakatarwa pazuva rechigumi nemana mumwedzi uno panguva yorubvunzavaeni.^e Muigadzirire maererano nemirau yayo yose nezvinogara zvichiitwa zvavo zvoze.”^f

4 Naizvozvo Mosesi akataura nevanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vagadzirire chibayiro chepaseka. **5** Vakabva vagadzirira chibayiro chepaseka mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rechigumi nemana romwedzi wacho panguva yorubvunzavaeni, murenje reSinai. Maererano nezvone zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha, vana-

CHITS. 8

a Nu 1:53
Nu 3:32
Nu 18:4
1Mak 23:32
Eze 44:11

CHITS. 9

b Eks 40:2
Nu 1:1

c Eks 12:27

d Eks 12:6
Re 23:5
Nu 28:16
Dhe 16:1
Jos 5:10
Mk 14:12
1VaK 5:7

e Eks 12:6

f Eks 12:8

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 30:8
Mup 12:13

b Re 21:11
Nu 5:2
Nu 6:6
Nu 19:14
Nu 19:16

c Eks 18:15
Nu 15:33
Nu 27:2

d Re 7:21
Dhe 16:2

e Eks 25:22
Re 16:2
Pis 99:6

f Nu 5:2

g 2Mak 30:2
2Mak 30:15

h Eks 12:8

i Eks 12:10

j Eks 12:46
Pis 34:20
Joh 19:36

k Eks 12:43

komana vaIsraeri vakaita saizvozvo.^a

6 Zvino kwakanga kuine varume vakanga vaitwa vasina kuchena nomweya wakafa^b zvokuti vakanga vasingakwanisi kugadzirira chibayiro chepaseka pazuva iroro. Nokudaro vakauya pamberi paMosesi naAroni pazuva iroro.^c **7** Varume vacho vakabva vati kwari: “Taitwa vasina kuchena nomweya womunhu. Nei tingadziviswa kuuya nechibayiro^d kuna Jehovha panguva yacho yakatarwa tiri pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri?” **8** Mosesi akati kwavari: “Mirai ipapo, regai ndinzwe zvicharayirwa naJehovha pamusoro penyu.”^e

9 Jehovha akabva ataura naMosesi, achiti: **10** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Kunyange kana munhu chero upi zvake wenyu kana wezvizarwa zvenyu akaitwa asina kuchena nomweya^f kana kuti akava parwendo rwokure, iyewo anofanira kugadzirira Jehovha chibayiro chepaseka. **11** Vanofanira kuchigadzira mumwedzi wechipiri,^g pazuva rechigumi nemana, panguva yorubvunzavaeni. Vanofanira kuchidya pamwe chete nemakeke asina kuviriswa nemiriwo inovava.^h **12** Havafaniri kusiya zvimwe zvacho kusvikira mangwanani,ⁱ uye hafaniri kutyora mapfupa ari machiri.^j Vanofanira kuchigadzira maererano nomurau wose wepaseka.^k **13** Asi kana munhu wacho akanga akachena hake kana akanga asiri parwendo uye akanga arega hake kugadzira chibayiro chepaseka, mweya iwoyo unofa-

nira kubva waparadzwa pakati pevanhu vawo,^a nokuti munhu wacho haana kuuya nechinopiwa chaJehovha panguva yacho yakatarwa. Munhu iyeye achazidavirira chivi chake.^b

14 “Kana mutorwa achigara nemi, iye anofanirawo kugadzira chibayiro chepaseka chinotirwa Jehovha.^c Anofanira kuita maererano nomurau wepaseka uye maererano nezvinogara zvichiitwa.^d Ngapave nomurau mumwe chete kwamuri, kumutorwa nokumunhu womunyika yacho.”^e

15 Zvino pazuva rakamiswa tebhenekeri,^f gore rakafukidza tebhenekeri yetende ruchiChipupuriro,^g asi manheru chinhu chaioneka somoto^h chakaramba chiri pamusoro petebhenekeri kusvikira mangwanani. **16** Zvairamba zvakaita saizvozvo nguva dzose: Gore raiifukidza masikati, uye chinhu chaioneka somoto chaiifukidza usiku.ⁱ **17** Nguva dzose paisimuka gore kubva pamusoro petende, vana-komana vaIsraeri vaibva vatamawo,^j uye panzvimbo paimira gore, ndipo paidzika vanakomana vaIsraeri musasa.^k

18 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vaitama sezvairayirwa naJehovha, uye vaidzika musasa sezvairayirwa naJehovha.^l Mazuva ose ayo gore raigara pamusoro petebhenekeri, ivo va-iramba vakadzikawo musasa. **19** Gore racho parairamba riri pamusoro petebhenekeri kwemazuva mazhinji, vana-komana vaIsraeri vaichenge-tawo zvavaisungirwa kuti vaitire Jehovha zvokuti vaisafanira kutama.^m **20** Padzimwe nguva gore racho rairamba riri pamusoro petebhenekeri

CHITS. 9

a Eks 12:15

b Jak 4:17

c Eks 12:19

Eks 12:48

d Eks 12:8

e Eks 12:49

Re 24:22

Dhe 29:11

Dhe 31:12

VaR 2:11

f Eks 40:2

Eks 40:17

g Eks 14:24

Eks 40:34

Ne 9:12

h Eks 13:21

Eks 40:38

Nu 14:14

i Eks 13:22

Dhe 1:33

Ne 9:19

j Eks 40:36

Nu 10:11

Nu 10:34

k Eks 33:14

Eks 40:37

l Eks 17:1

Nu 10:13

m Eks 40:37

Nu 1:52

Chikamu 2

a Pis 48:14

b Pis 78:14

c Eks 40:36

Nu 9:17

d Dhe 1:7

Dhe 2:3

e Eks 24:3

Nu 9:19

Dhe 11:1

Jos 22:3

f Eks 39:42

CHITS. 10

g Re 23:24

Re 25:9

h Pis 81:3

Joe 1:14

i Nu 1:18

Dhe 29:10

Jer 4:5

j Eks 18:21

Nu 1:16

Nu 7:2

Dhe 1:15

Dhe 5:23

Dhe 31:9

k Nu 2:3

ri kwemazuva mashomana. Vairamba vakadzika musasa sezvairayirwa^a naJehovha, uye vaitama sezvairayirwa naJehovha. **21** Gore^b racho padzimwe nguva rairamba riripo kubvira manheru kusvikira mangwanani; uye gore racho raisimuka mangwanani, ivo votama. Angava aiva masikati kana usiku paisimuka gore racho, ivo vaitamawo.^c **22** Kana gore racho rairamba riri pamusoro petebhenekeri kwemazuva maviri kana mwedzi kana mazuva mazhinji, rakamira pamusoro payo, vanakomana vaIsraeri vairamba vakadzikawo musasa uye vaisatama, asi paraisimuka ivo vaitamawo.^d **23** Vaidzika musasa sezvairayirwa naJehovha, uye vaitama sezvairayirwa naJehovha. Vaichengeta zvavaisungirwa kuti vaitire^e Jehovha sezvairayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.^f

10 Zvino Jehovha akata-ura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Zvigadzirire mabhosvo^g maviri esirivha. Uagadzire nenyundo, uashandise pakuinganidza^h ungoro nepakuputsa misasa. **3** Kana vakaaridza ose, ungoro yose inofanira kusanganana newe pasuo rete-nde rokusanganira sezvakarongwa.ⁱ **4** Kana vakaridza rimwe chete, machinda anenge ari vakuru zveviuru zvevanakomana vaIsraeri anofanira kusanganawo newe sezvakarongwa.^j

5 “Kana mukaridza kwazvo muchikwidza nokuderedza inzwi, mapoka evaya vakadzika musasa kumabvazuva^k anofanira kutama. **6** Kana mukaridza kwazvo kechipiri

muchikwidza nokuderedza inzwi, mapoka evaya vakadzika musasa kumaodzanyemba^a anofanira kutama. Vanofanira kuridza kwazvo vachikwidza nokuderedza inzwi panguva imwe neimwe inotama rimwe rawo.

7 “Zvino pakuunganidza unganano, ridzai,^b asi musaridza kwazvo muchikwidza nokuderedza inzwi. **8** Vanakomana vaAroni, vapristi, vanofanira kuridza mabhosvo,^c uye kushandiswa kwawo ngakuve murau wenyu nokusingagumi muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose.

9 “Kana mukaenda kuondo munyika yenyu muchirwisana nomudzvinyiriri anenge achikunetsai,^d munofanira kushevedzera nokuda kwokurwa muchishandisa mabhosvo,^e uye muchayeukwa pamberi paJehovha Mwari wenyu, moponeswa pavavengi wenyu.^f

10 “Pazuva ramunofara^g nepamwaka yemitambo yenyu,^h nepanotanga mwedzi yenyu,ⁱ munofanira kuridza mabhosvo pamusoro pezvinopiwa zvenyu zvinopiswa^j nezvibayiro zvenyu zvokugoverana;^k uye kushandiswa kwawo ngakuve chiyechidzo chenyu pamberi paMwari wenyu. Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.”^l

11 Zvino negore rechipiri, mumwedzi wechipiri, pazuva rechimakumi maviri mumwedzi wacho,^m gore rakasimuka kubva pamusoro petebhenekeriⁿ yeChipupuriro. **12** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kutama murenje reSinai maererano nemabviro avaiita,^o uye gore racho rakanomira murenje reParani.^p **13** Vakatangana kutama kekatanga,

CHITS. 10

- a Nu 2:10
- b Nu 10:3
Joe 2:15
- c Nu 31:6
1Mak 15:24
1Mak 16:6
2Mak 29:26
Ne 12:35
Ne 12:41
- d Vat 2:18
Vat 6:9
- e Vat 3:27
Vat 7:20
2Mak 13:12
1VaK 14:8
- f Pis 106:4
- g 1Mak 15:28
2Mak 5:12
2Mak 7:6
Ezr 3:10
- h Re 23:24
Nu 29:1
- i Pis 81:3
- j Nu 28:11
- k Re 3:1
Nu 29:39
- l Eks 6:7
Re 11:45
- m Nu 1:1
- n Nu 9:17
Pis 78:14
- o Eks 40:36
Nu 2:9
Nu 2:16
Nu 2:17
Nu 2:24
Nu 2:31
- p Ge 21:21
Nu 12:16
Nu 13:26
Dhe 1:2

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 2:34
Nu 9:23
- b Nu 2:3
- c Nu 1:7
- d Nu 1:8
Nu 2:5
- e Nu 2:7
- f Nu 1:51
- g Nu 3:25
- h Nu 3:36
- i Nu 2:10
- j Nu 1:5
- k Nu 2:12
- l Nu 1:6
- m Nu 1:14
Nu 2:14
- n Nu 3:31
Nu 4:4
Nu 4:15
Nu 7:9
- o Nu 2:24
- p Nu 1:10
Nu 2:18
- q Nu 2:20
- r Nu 1:10

maererano nezvakarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.^a

14 Naizvozvo boka remadzinza matatu romusasa wevanakomana vaJudha rakatanga kutama maererano nemauro aro,^b uye Nashoni^c mwanakomana waAminadhabhi ndiye aitarisira uto raro. **15** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaIsakari raitarisirwa naNeteri^d mwanakomana waZuari. **16** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaZebhuruni raitarisirwa naEriyabhi mwanakomana waHeroni.^e

17 Zvino tebhenekeri yakaputsiwa,^f uye vanakomana vaGeshoni^g nevanakomana vaMerari^h sevatakuri vetebhenekeri vakatama.

18 Boka remadzinza mata-tatu romusasa waRubheniⁱ rakatama maererano nemauro aro, uye Erizuri^j mwanakomana waShedheuri ndiye aitarisira uto raro. **19** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaSimiyoni^k raitarisirwa naSherumieri^l mwanakomana waZurishadhahi. **20** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaGadhi raitarisirwa naEriyasafi^m mwanakomana waDheueri.

21 VaKohati sevatakuri vezvinhu zvakatsveneswa zvomunzvimbo tsveneⁿ vakatama, zvavaifanira kunge vamisatebhenekeri panguva yavai-zosvika.

22 Boka remadzinza matatu romusasa wevanakomana vaEfremu^o rakatama maererano nemauro aro, uye Erishama^p mwanakomana waAmihudhi ndiye aitarisira uto raro. **23** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaManase^q raitarisirwa naGamarieri^r mwanako-

mana waPedhazuri. **24** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaBenjamini^a raitarisirwa naAbhithani^b mwanakomana waGihiyonai.

25 Zvino boka remadzinza matatu romusasa wevanakomana vaDhani^c rakatama rikava varindi veshure^d kwemisasa yose maererano nemo auto avo, uye Ahiezeri^e mwanakomana waAmishadhai ndiye aitarisirwa utu raro. **26** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaAsheri^f raitarisirwa naPagieri^g mwanakomana waOkrani. **27** Uto redzinza revanakomana vaNaftari^h raitarisirwa naAhiraⁱ mwanakomana waEnani. **28** Aya ndiwo mabviro aita vanakomana vaIsraeri pavaitama maererano nemo auto avo.^j

29 Zvino Mosesi akati kuna Hobhabhu mwanakomana waReueri^k muMidhiyani, tezvara vaMosesi: “Tava kutama kuti tiende kunzvimbo yakanzi naJehovha, ‘Ndichakupai iyo.’^l Handei tose, uye tichakuitirai zvakanaka,^m nokuti Jehovha akataura zvakanaka pamusoro paIsraeri.”ⁿ **30** Asi akati kwaari: “Handizoondiki pamwe chete nemi, asi ndichae nda kunyika yangu^o nokuhamadzangu.” **31** Iye akati: “Ndapota, musatisiya, nokuti imi munonyatsoziva patingadzika musasa murenje, munofanira kuva maziso edu. **32** Uye kana mukaenda nesu,^p chokwadi, kana Jehovha akatiitira zvakanaka, isu tichakuitiraiwo zvakanaka.”

33 Naizvozvo vakabva pagomo raJehovha^q vakafamba rwendo rwemazuva matatu,

CHITS. 10

- a Nu 2:22
- b Nu 1:11
- c Nu 2:25
- Nu 2:31
- d Jos 6:9
- e Nu 1:12
- f Nu 2:27
- g Nu 1:13
- h Nu 2:29
- i Nu 1:15
- J Nu 2:34
- k Eks 2:18
- Eks 3:1
- Eks 18:1
- Eks 18:27
- l Ge 12:7
- Ge 13:15
- Ge 15:18
- Mab 7:5
- m Vat 1:16
- Vat 4:11
- ISA 15:6
- n Ge 32:12
- Eks 3:8
- Eks 6:7
- Nu 23:19
- o Eks 3:1
- p Vat 1:16
- Vat 4:11
- q Eks 3:1
- Eks 19:3
- Eks 24:16
- Dhe 5:2
- IMad 19:8
- Mar 4:4
- r Eks 25:10
- Eks 25:17

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 1:33
- Jos 3:3
- Jos 3:4
- b Eks 13:21
- Ne 9:12
- Pis 78:14
- Pis 105:39
- c Pis 17:13
- Pis 132:8
- d Pis 68:1
- e Dhe 1:10

CHITS. 11

- f Dhe 9:22
- g Pis 78:21
- Pis 106:18
- h Eks 32:11
- Dhe 9:19
- Pis 106:23
- Jak 5:16
- i Dhe 9:22
- j Eks 12:38
- Re 24:10
- k 1VaK 10:10
- l Pis 78:18
- Pis 78:22
- Pis 106:14
- m Eks 16:3
- n Eks 16:35
- Nu 21:5
- o Eks 16:14
- Ne 9:20
- Joh 6:31
- Joh 6:33
- Joh 6:51

rwendo rwemazuva matatu kuti ivatsvakire nzvimbo yokuzorora.^a **34** Gore^b raJehovha rakanga riri pamusoro pavo masikati pavakafamba vachibva mumusasa wacho.

35 Zvino paisimuka Areka, Mosesi aiti: “Haiwa Jehovha, simukai, vavengi venyu ngavapararire;^c uye vaya vanokuve ngai kwazvo ngavatize pamberi penyu.”^d **36** Payaizorora, aiti: “Haiwa Jehovha, dzokai, kukumaki ezviuru aIsraeri.”^e

11 Zvino vanhu vakaita senzvimbo vanhu vaiva nechimwe chinhu chakaipa chokunyunyuta pamusoro pachu Jehovha achizvinzwa.^f Jehovha pakazvinzwa, akabva atsamwa kwazvo, uye moto waJehovha wakapfuta pakati pavo, ukaparadza vamwe vaiva kumucheto kwomusasa.^g **2** Vanhu pavakatanga kuchema kuna Mosesi, iye akabva aterera Jehovha,^h uye moto wacho wakadzima. **3** Nzvimbo iyoyo yakazotumidzwa kuti Tabhera,ⁱ nokuti moto waJehovha wakanga wapfuta pakati pavo.

4 Zvino boka revamwe vanhu vakanga vakavhengana^j raiva pakati pavo rakava nenhomba youdyire,^k uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatangawo kuchemazve, vachiti: “Ndi-ani achatipa nyama kuti tidiye?” **5** Tinoyeuka hove dzaitaidya muJipiti tisingatengi,^m magaka nemanwiwa nerikisi nehanyanisi negariki! **6** Asi zvino mweya yedu yaoma. Maziso edu haana chimwe chachiri kuona kunze kwemana iyi.”ⁿ

7 Sezvineiwo, mana^o yacho yakanga yakaita sembeu yeko-

rianderi,^a uye yaitaridzika sedheriyumu.^b **8** Vanhu vaipararira voinhonga,^c voikuya pamakuyo kana kuti kuidzvura muduri, uye vaiibikira muhari dzokubikira^d kana kuti vaiigadzira kuti ive makeke eraundi, uye kunaka kwayo kwaiita sokunaka kwekeke rinotapira rakabikwa nemafuta.^e **9** Dova paraidonhera pamusoro pomusasa usiku, mana yacho yaidonherawo ipapo.^f

10 Zvino Mosesi akanzwa vanhu vachichema mumhuri dzavo, murume mumwe nomumwe ari pasuo retende rake. Jehovha akatsamwa kwazvo,^g uye zvakanga zvakaipa kuna Mosesi.^h **11** Mosesi akabva ati kuna Jehovha: “Makaitirei zvakaipa kumushandi wenyu, uye nei musina kundinzwira nyasha, zvamakaisa mutoro wevanhu ava vose pandiri?ⁱ **12** Ndini ndakabata pamuviri pevanhu vose ava here? Ndini ndakavabereka here, kuti muti kwandiri, ‘Vatakure pachipfuva chako,^j sokutakura kunoita mureri wechirume mwana anoyamwa,^k uende navo kunyika yamakapikira madzitataguru avo?^l **13** Nyama yokupa vanhu vose ava ndinowana kupi? Nokuti vanoramba vachindichemera, vachiti, ‘Tipe nyama tidye!’ **14** Handikwanisi kutakura vanhu ava vose ndoga, nokuti vanondiremera kwazvo.^m **15** Naizvo-zvo kana muri kundiitira saizvo-zvo, ndapota ndiurayei henyu,ⁿ kana mandinzwira nyasha, musaita kuti ndione dambudziko rangu.”

16 Jehovha akatiwo kuna Mosesi: “Ndiunganidzire varume makumi manomwe pavaru-

CHITS. 11

- a Eks 16:31
- b Ge 2:12
- c Eks 16:16
- d Eks 16:23
- e Eks 16:31
- f Pis 78:24
- g Nu 11:1
- Dhe 32:22
- Pis 78:21
- h Zvi 29:27
- i Eks 17:4
- Dhe 1:12
- j Isa 40:11
- k 1VaT 2:7
- l Ge 13:15
- Ge 26:3
- Ge 50:24
- Eks 13:5
- m Eks 18:18
- Dhe 1:9
- n 1Mad 19:4
- Job 6:9

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 24:1
- Eks 24:9
- b Dhe 16:18
- c Ge 17:22
- Eks 19:11
- Eks 25:22
- Eks 34:5
- Nu 12:5
- d Nu 11:25
- Nu 12:8
- e Nu 27:18
- 1Sa 10:6
- 2Mad 2:15
- Ne 9:20
- Mab 2:17
- f Eks 18:22
- g Eks 19:10
- h Eks 16:7
- i Nu 11:4
- Nu 11:5
- j Eks 16:8
- k Pis 78:29
- Pis 106:15
- l Nu 21:5
- m Ge 12:2
- Eks 12:37
- Eks 38:26
- Nu 1:46
- n Mt 15:33
- o Ge 18:14
- Isa 50:2
- Isa 59:1
- Mk 10:27
- Ru 1:37
- p Isa 55:11
- Jer 44:28
- Tit 1:2
- VaH 6:18

me vakuru vaIsraeri,^a vaunoziva kuti varume vakuru wevanhu nevatungamiriri vavo,^b uende navo kutende rokusananganira, uye ngavamire ipapo newe. **17** Ndichaburuka,^c ndotaura newe ipapo;^d ndichatora mumwe mudzimu^e uri pa-uri ndouisa pavari, uye vachakubatsira pakutakura mutoro wevanhu vacho kuti urege kutakura uri woga.^f **18** Zvino iwe uti kuvanhu, ‘Zvitsvenesei nokuda kwamangwana,^g nokuti muchadya nyama, zvakamakachema Jehovha achinzwa,^h muchiti: “Ndiani achatipa nyama kuti tidye, nokuti zvakananga zvakatinakira muJipiti?”ⁱ Jehovha achakupai nyama, uye muchadya.^j **19** Hamungadyi zuva rimwe kana mazuva maviri kana mazuva mashanu kana mazuva gumi kana mazuva makumi maviri, **20** asi kwamwedzi wose, kusvikira yava kubuda nomumhino dzenyu uye yava kukusemesai,^k nokuti makaramba Jehovha, ari pakati penyau, uye makachema pamberi pake, muchiti: “Takabvirei kuJipiti?””^l

21 Mosesi akabva ati: “Vanhu vandiri pakati pavo varume zviuru mazana matanhatu^m vanofamba netsoka, asi imi mati, ‘Ndichavapa nyama, uye vachadya kwamwedzi wose!’ **22** Vachaurayirwa makwai nemombe, kuti vakwane here?ⁿ Kana kuti vachabatirwa hove dzose dzomugungwa, kuti vakwane here?”

23 Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Ruoko rwaJhovha rwakanyanya kupfupika here?^o Zvino uchaona kana zvandinotaura zvichaitika kwauri kana kuti kwete.”^p

24 Pashure paizvozo Mosesi akabuda, akaudza vanhu mashoko aJehovha. Akaunganidza varume makumi manomwe kubva pavarume vakuru vevanhu, akaita kuti vamire vakupoterredza tende.^a

25 Jehovha akabva aburuka ari mugore,^b akataura naye,^c akabvisa mumwe mudzimu^d wakanga uri paari, akauisa pane mumwe nomumwe wevarume vakuru makumi manomwe. Mudzimu wacho pawakangogara pavari, ivo vakabva vaita sevaprofita; asi havana kuzozviitazve.^e

26 Zvino paiva nevarume vaviri vakasara vari mumusasa. Mumwe ainzi Eridhadhi, uye mumwe wacho ainzi Medhadhi. Mudzimu wacho wakagara pavari, zvavaiva vamwe vevaya vakanyorwa, asi vakanga vasina kubuda kuti vaende kutende. Naizvozo vakaita sevaprofita vari mumusasa. **27** Rimwe jaya rakamhanya, rikaudza Mosesi richiti: “Eridhadhi naMedhadhi vari kuita sevaprofita mumusasa!” **28** Joshua mwana-komana waNuni, mushumirif waMosesi kubvira paujaya hwake, akabva apindura akati: “Ishe wangu Mosesi, vadzivisei!”^g **29** Asi Mosesi akati kwaari: “Uri kunzwa godo nokuda kwangu here? Aiwa, ndaizoda kuti dai vanhu vose vaJehovha vaiva vaprofiti, nokuti Jehovha aizoisira mudzimu wake pavari!”^h **30** Gare gare Mosesi akaenda kumusasa, iye nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri.

31 Zvino mhopoⁱ yakabva kuna Jehovha, ikatanga kuu-yisa zvihuta kubva kugungwa^j ichizviwisira pamusasa, zvika-

CHITS. 11

a Nu 11:16

b Eks 33:9

Nu 12:5

Dhe 31:15

c Pis 99:7

d Nu 11:17

2Mad 2:9

2Mad 2:15

e 1Sa 10:6

1Sa 19:20

f Eks 17:9

Eks 24:13

Eks 33:11

Nu 27:18

Dhe 31:3

g Mk 9:38

h Joe 2:28

Mab 26:29

i Pis 78:26

Pis 135:7

j Eks 16:13

Pis 78:27

Pis 105:40

Chikamu 2

a Eks 16:36

Eze 45:11

b Pis 78:30

Pis 106:15

c Pis 78:31

d 1VaK 10:10

e Nu 33:16

Dhe 9:22

f 1VaK 10:6

g Nu 33:17

Dhe 1:1

CHITS. 12

h Eks 2:16

Eks 2:21

i Eks 4:15

Eks 4:30

Eks 15:20

Eks 28:30

Mik 6:4

j Nu 11:1

2Mad 19:4

k Pis 147:6

Pis 149:4

Mt 11:29

Mt 21:5

1Pe 3:4

vapo munzvimbo ingaita rwendo rwezuva rimwe chete kuenda uku uye rwendo rwezuva rimwe chete kuenda uko, kupoterredza musasa wose, uye zvika ita anenge makubhiti maviri pamusoro penyika. **32** Vanhu vakabva vasimuka zuva iro rose nousiku hwise nezuva rakatevera racho rose vakaramba vachiunganidza zvihuta. Akaunganidza zvishoma, akaunganidza homeri gumi,^a uye vakaramba vachizviyanika munzvimbo yakakura kwazvo kupoterredza musasa wose. **33** Nyama yakanga ichiri pakati pemazino avo,^b isati yatse- ngwa, Jehovha paakatsamwira^c vanhu vacho kwazvo, uye Jehovha akauraya vanhu vazhinji kwazvo.^d

34 Nzvimbo iyoyo yakazonzi Kibroti-hataavha,^e nokuti ipapo vakaviga vanhu vakaratidza nhomba youdyire.^f **35** Vanhu vakatama paKibroti-hataavha vakaenda kuHazeroti, vakaramba vari paHazeroti.^g

12 Zvino Miriyemu naAroni vakatanga kupopote- ra Mosesi nokuda kwomudzimai muKushi waakanga awana, nokuti akanga awana mudzimai muKushi.^h **2** Vakaramba vachiti: “Jehovha akataura achishandisa Mosesi oga here? Haana kutaura achitishandisawo here?”ⁱ Zvino Jehovha akanga akateerera.^j **3** Murume uyu, iye Mosesi, ndiye akanga ari munhu munyoro^k kwazvo kupfuura vanhu vose vaiva panyika.

4 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi naAroni naMiryemu: “Budai, imi vatatu, muende kutende rokusanganira.”

Naizvozvo ivo vari vatatu vakabuda. **5** Pashure paizvozvo Jehovha akaburuka ari mushongwe yegore,^a akamira pasuo retende, akashevenda Aroni naMiriye mu. Ivo vari vaviri vakabva vaenda mberi. **6** Zvino akati: “Ndapota, inzwai mashoko angu. Kudai paiva nomuprofita wenyu nokuda kwaJehovha, ndaizozvzivisa kwaari ndichishandisa zviratidzo.^b Ndaizotaura naye achirota.^c **7** Hazvina kudaro nomushumiri wangu Mosesi!^d Iye karonzeswa imba yangu yose.^e **8** Ndinotaura naye zvakananga,^f ndichimuradza, kwete nezvirahwe;^g uye iye anoona chitarisiko chaJehovha.^h Ko zvino, maregereri kutya kupopotera mushumiri wangu, iye Mosesi?”ⁱ

9 Jehovha akavatsamwira kwazvo, akabva ipapo. **10** Gore rakabva pamusoro petende, uye tarira! Miriye mu akanga arohwa nemaperembudzi akachena sechando.^j Aroni akabva atendeukira kuna Miriye mu, akamuona arohwa nemaperembudzi.^k **11** Aroni akabva ati kuna Mosesi: “Pamusoro, ishe wangu! Ndapota, regai kutiverengera chivi chaitaita nenzira youpenzi!^l **12** Ndapota, musaita kuti arambe akaita somunhu akafa,^m ane imwe nyama yakadyika panguva yakakabuda muchibereko chaamai vake!” **13** Mosesi akachema kuna Jehovha, achiti: “Haiwa Mwari, ndapota! Ndapota, mpuporesei!”ⁿ

14 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi: “Kudai baba vake vaizomupfira mate^o kuchi-so chake, haazonyara kwemazuva manomwe here? Ngaai-

CHITS. 12

- a Eks 34:5
Nu 11:25
Pis 99:7
b Ge 15:1
Ge 46:2
Eks 24:11
Job 33:15
c Ge 31:10
Jer 23:28
d Pis 105:26
e VaH 3:2
f Eks 33:11
Dhe 34:10
g Pis 49:4
1VaK 13:12
h Eks 24:10
i Eks 34:30
2Pe 2:10
Jud 8
j Dhe 24:9
k 2Mak 26:19
l 2Sa 24:10
Zvi 30:32
Mk 7:20
m Re 13:45
n Eks 32:11
Jak 5:16
o Job 30:10
Isa 50:6

Chikamu 2

- a Re 13:4
b Re 13:46
Nu 5:2
c Re 14:9
d Dhe 24:9
e Nu 11:35
Nu 33:18
Dhe 1:1
f Nu 10:12
Nu 13:26

CHITS. 13

- g Nu 32:8
Dhe 1:22
h Eks 18:25
Dhe 1:15
i Nu 12:16
Dhe 1:19
j Nu 13:30
Nu 14:30
Nu 14:38
Nu 34:19
1Mak 4:15
k Nu 11:28
Nu 13:16
Nu 14:30
Nu 34:17
l Ge 48:5
m Ge 48:19

swe kwake oga^a kunze kwomusasa^b kwemazuva manomwe, uye pashure paizvozvo ngaagamuchirwe.”^c **15** Naizvozvo Miriye mu akaiswa kwake oga kunze kwomusasa kwemazuva manomwe,^d uye vanhu havana kutama kusvikira Miriye mu agamuchirwa. **16** Pashure paizvozvo vanhu vakatama paHazeroti,^e vakandzika musasa murenje reParani.^f

13 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Tuma varume kuti vanosora nyika yeKenani, yandichapa vanakomana vaIsraeri.^g Utume murume mumwe wedzinza rimwe nerimwe reimba yemadzibaba ake, mumwe nomumwe ari jinda^h pakati pavo.”

3 Naizvozvo Mosesi akavatumama kubva kurenje reParaniⁱ arayirwa naJehovha. Varume vacho vose vaiva vakuru vevanakomana vaIsraeri. **4** Aya ndiwo mazita avo: Wedzinza raRubheni, Shama mwanakomana waZakuri; **5** wedzinza raSimiyoni, Shafati mwanakomana waHori; **6** wedzinza raJudha, Karebhi^j mwanakomana waJefune; **7** wedzinza raIsakari, Igari mwanakomana waJosefa; **8** wedzinza raEfremu, Hoshia^k mwanakomana waNuni; **9** wedzinza raBhenjamini, Pariti mwanakomana waRafu; **10** wedzinza raZebhuruni, Gadhieri mwanakomana waSodhi; **11** wedzinza raJosefa,^l nokuda kwedzinza raManase,^m Gadhi mwanakomana waSusi; **12** wedzinza raDhani, Amieri mwanakomana waGemari; **13** wedzinza raAsheri,

Seturi mwanakomana waMikari; **14** wedzinza raNaftari, Nabhi mwanakomana waVhofisi; **15** wedzinza raGadhi, Geuri mwanakomana waMaki. **16** Aya ndiwo mazita evurume vakatumwa naMosesi kuti vanosora nyika yacho. Mosesi akaramba achishevedza Hoshua, mwanakomana waNuni kuti Jehoshua.^a

17 Mosesi paakanga achivatumwa kuti vanosora nyika yeKenani, iye akati kwavari: “Endai neapa mupinde muNegebhu,^b mukwire munzvimbo ine makomo.^c **18** Munofanira kuona kuti nyika yacho yakadini^d nevahu vagere imomo, kana vaine simba kana vasinga simba, kana vari vashoma kana vazhinji; **19** uye kuti nyika yavagere mairi yakadini, kana yakanaka kana yaikaipa, uye kuti maguta avagere maari akadini, kana vagere mumisasa kana mukati memasvingo; **20** kuti nyika yacho yakadini, kana yakaorera kana isina kuorera,^e kana iine miti kana kuti kwete. Munofanira kuva vakashinga,^f mutore zvimwe zvibereko zvenyika yacho.” Zvino mazuva acho aiva mazuva emichero yaitanga kuibva yemazambiringa.^g

21 Naizvozvovakaenda, vananosora nyika yacho kubvira kurenje reZini^h kusvikira kuRehobhuⁱ iri nechokumuganhu weHamati.^j **22** Pava-kapinda muNegebhu,^k vakabva vasvika kuHebroni.^l Zvino Ahimani, Sheshai naTarimai,^m vava vakaberekwa naAnaki,ⁿ vaiva imomo. Sezvineiwo Hebroni^o rakanga ravakwa makore manomwe Zoani^p reJipiti risati ravakwa. **23** Pava-kasvika kumupata une ruko-

CHITS. 13

- a Eks 17:9
- b Ge 20:1
- c Dhe 1:7
Vat 1:9
- d Eks 3:8
Dhe 8:7
- e Ne 9:25
Ne 9:35
Eze 20:6
- f Dhe 31:6
Jos 1:6
- g Nu 13:23
- h Nu 34:3
Jos 15:1
- i 2Sa 10:6
2Sa 10:8
- j Nu 34:8
Jos 13:5
Amo 6:2
- k Nu 13:17
- l Ge 13:18
- m Vat 1:10
- n Dhe 9:2
Jos 11:21
Jos 15:13
- o Jos 21:11
- p Pis 78:12
Isa 19:11

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 32:9
- b Dhe 1:25
- c Dhe 8:8
- d Dhe 1:24
- e Nu 14:34
- f Dhe 1:19
Jos 14:6
Pis 29:8
- g Eks 3:8
Re 20:24
- h Dhe 1:25
- i Dhe 1:28
- j Nu 13:22
Nu 13:33
- k Ge 36:12
Eks 17:8
1Sa 15:3
- l Nu 13:17
- m Ge 10:16
Eks 23:23
Dhe 7:1
Vat 1:21
2Sa 5:8
- n Jos 3:10
- o Ge 10:19
Dhe 20:17
- p Nu 14:6
- q Jos 14:7
Pis 60:12
- r Nu 32:9
Dhe 1:28
Jos 14:8

va weEshkori,^a vakabva vate-ma bazi raiva nesumbu remazambiringa ipapo.^b Varume vaviri vakaritakura nedanda, pamwe chete nemamwe mapomegraneti^c nemamwe mande. **24** Vakatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti mupata une rukova weEshkori,^d nokuda kwesumbu rakatemwa ipapo nevakanakomana vaIsraeri.

25 Kuzoti mazuva makumi mana apera,^e vakadzoka vachibva kunosora nyika. **26** Naizvozvovakafamba, vakasvika kwaiva naMosesi naAroni neungano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri murenje reParani, kuKadheshi.^f Vakadzoka neshoko kwavari nokuungano yose, vakavaratidza zvibereko zvenyika yacho. **27** Vakamuudza kuti: “Takapinda munyika yamakaitituma, chokwadi inoyerera mukaka nouchi,^g izvi ndizvo zvibereko zvayo.^h **28** Asi chokwadi ndechokuti vanhu vanogara munyika yacho vane simba, uye maguta acho akavakirirwa makuru kwazvo;ⁱ uye ikoko takaonawo vava vakaberekwa naAnaki.^j **29** VaAmareki^k vagere munyika yeNegebhu,^l vaHiti nevajebhusi^m nevaAmoriⁿ vagere munzvimbo ine makomo, uye vananosora nyika yacho pedyo negungwa uye pedyo nokurutivi rwuno rwaJodhani.”

30 Karebhi^o akabva aedza kunyaradza vanhu pamberi paMosesi, akati: “Ngatibve tända, tinofanira kuitora kuti ive yedu, nokuti chokwadi tinogona kuikunda.”^q **31** Asi varume vakaenda naye vakati: “Hatigoni kuenda kuti tinorwisa vanhu vacho, nokuti vane simba kutipfuura.”^r

32 Vakaramba vachiunza mashoko akaipa^a kuvanakomana vaIsraeri pamusoro penyika yavakanga vanosora, vachiti: “Nyika yacho, yatakapfuura nomairi kuti tiisore, inyika inoparadza vanogara mairi; uye vanhu vose vatakaona mairi varume vakanyanyisa kukura.^b 33 Takaona vaNefirimu ikoko, vanakomana vaAnaki,^c vakabva kuvaNefirimu; zvokuti takazviona sehwiwa, uye ivo vakationawo saizvozvo.”^d

14 Zvino unyika yose yakaridza mhere, vanhu vakaramba vachishevedzera, vachichema^e usiku ihwohwo hwose. 2 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vose vakatanga kugununaAroni, f unyika yose ikatanga kuti kwavari: “Dai takanga tafira hedu munyika yeIjipiti, kana kuti dai takanga tafira hedu murenje rino! 3 Jehovha ari kutiendesere kuti kunyika iyi kuti tiurayiwane nebakatwa?^g Madzimai edu nevana vedu vachapambwa.^h Hazvisi nani here kuti tidzokere hedu kuIjipiti?”ⁱ 4 Vakatotaurirana vachiti: “Ngatigadzwe mutungamiriri, uye ngatidzokere kuIjipiti!”^j

5 Zvino Mosesi naAroni vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo^k pamberi peunganano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri. 6 Joshua mwanakomana waNuni naKarebhi mwanakomana waJefune,^m vaiva vamwe vevakanosora nyika, vakabvarura nguo dzavo,ⁿ 7 vakati kuuunganano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri: “Nyika yatakapfuura nomairi kuti tiisore inyika yakanaka kwazvo.^o 8 Kana Jehovha achitifarira,^p achabva

CHITS. 13

- a Nu 14:36
Nu 32:9
- b Amo 2:9
- c Dhe 1:28
Dhe 9:2
- d Dhe 2:10

CHITS. 14

- e Dhe 1:32
- f Dhe 1:27
Pis 106:25
- g Nu 14:29
Pis 78:40
- h Nu 14:31
Dhe 1:39
- i Nu 11:5
- j Dhe 1:34
Ne 9:17
VaH 10:38
- k Dhe 9:26
- l Nu 13:8
Nu 13:16
- m Nu 13:6
Nu 14:30
- n Jos 7:6
- o Nu 13:27
Dhe 1:25
Dhe 8:7
Dhe 11:14
- p Dhe 9:5
Dhe 10:15

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 3:8
- b Dhe 9:7
- c Dhe 7:18
Dhe 20:3
- d Nu 24:8
- e Ge 48:21
Eks 33:16
Dhe 20:1
Isa 41:10
VaR 8:31
- f Pis 27:14
- g Eks 17:4
- h Eks 16:10
Eks 24:17
- i Nu 14:23
- j Eks 16:28
- k Dhe 9:23
Pis 78:42
Pis 106:24
Joh 12:37
VaH 3:19
- l Eks 32:10
- m Eks 32:12
Eze 20:9
- n Eks 15:14
Jos 2:10
Jos 5:1
- o Dhe 4:12
Dhe 5:4
- p Eks 13:21
Ne 9:12
Pis 78:14
Pis 105:39
- q Vat 6:16
- r Dhe 9:28
Dhe 32:27
Jos 7:9

atiendesa kunyika iyi otipa, nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.^a 9 Musangopandukira Jehovha;^b uye regai kutya vanhu vomunyika yacho,^c nokuti ivo kudya kwedu. Chinodzivira chavo chabva pamusoro pavo,^d uye Jehovha anesu.^e Regai kuvatya.”^f

10 Asi unyika yose yakatatura nezvokuvatema nematombo.^g Vanakomana vaIsraeri vose vakaona kubwinya kwaJehovha kuri pamusoro petende rokusanganira.^h

11 Jehovha akazoti kuna Mosesi: “Vanhu ava vacharamba vasingandiremekedziⁱ kusvikira rini,^j uye vacharamba vasingatendi mandiri nokuda kwezviritidzo zvose zvandakaita pakati pavo kusvikira rini?^k 12 Rega ndivarove nedenda, ndivadzinge, uye rega ndikuite rudzi rukuru norune simba kuvapfuura.”^l

13 Asi Mosesi akati kuna Jehovha: “Zvino vaIjipiti, avo pakati pavo imi makabudisa vanhu ava nesimba renyu, vachanzwa izvi.^m 14 Ivo vachazviudza vagari vomunyika iyi. Vakanzwa kuti ndimi Jehovha pakati pevanhu ava,ⁿ uyo akaoneka chiso nechiso.^o Ndimi Jehovha, uye gore renyu rimire pamusoro pavo, munovatungamirira neshongwe yegore masikati uye neshongwe yomoto usiku.^p 15 Kana mukauraya vanhu ava somunhu mumwe chete,^q marudzi akanzwa nezvomukurumbira wenyu achabva ati, 16 ‘Jehovha akaurayira vanhu ava murenje nokuti akanga asingakwanisi kuvaendeswa kunyika yaakavapikira.’^r 17 Zvino ndapota, haiva Jehovha, simba renyu nga-

rive guru^a sezvamakataura, muchiti, **18** ‘Jehovha, anonoka kutsamwa^b uye azere nomutsa worudo,^c anoregere-ra kukanganisa nokudarika,^d asi asingazomboregi kuranga,^e anoranga vanakomana nokuda kwokukanganisa kwemadzibaba kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechitatu nechizvarwa chechitatu.’^f **19** Ndapota, kanganwira kukanganisa kwevanhu ava maererano noukuru hwomutsa wenyu worudo, sezvamakaregerera vanhu ava kubvira muIjipiti kusvikira zvino.”^g

20 Jehovha akabva ati: “Ndakanganwira maererano neshoko rako.^h **21** Kunyange zvakadaro, noupenyu hwangu, nyika yose ichazadzwa nokubwinya kwaJehovha.ⁱ **22** Asi varume vose vanga vachiona kubwinya kwangu^j nezviratidzo zvangu^k zvandakaita muIjipiti nomurenje asi vakaramba vachindiedza^l Kagumi aka, vakasateerera inzwi rangu,^m **23** havazombooni nyika yandakapikira madzibaba avo, chokwadi, vose vasingandiremekedzi havazoioni.ⁿ **24** Asi mushumiri wangu Karebhi,^o nokuti akava nemafungiro akasiyana, akaramba achinditevera zvakakwana,^p ndichamuendesha kunyika kwaakaenda, uye vana vake vachaita kuti ive yavo.^q **25** VaAmareki nevaKenani^r zvavachiri kugara mubani, dzokai mangwana, tamai kuti muende kurenje nenzira yokuGungwa Dzvuku.”^s

26 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achiti: **27** “Ungano iyi yakaipa icharamba ichindigunun’unira kusvikira rini?^t Ndanzwa kugununa’una kwevanakomana vaIsra-

CHITS. 14

- a Pis 62:11
Pis 147:5
b Eks 34:6
VaR 9:22
c Pis 103:8
Jon 4:2
Mik 7:18
d Eks 34:7
IJo 1:9
e Na 1:3
VaR 2:5
f Eks 34:7
g Eks 34:9
Pis 78:38
h Jak 5:16
i Pis 72:19
Ha 2:14
j Dhe 1:31
k Ne 9:17
l Eks 17:2
Pis 95:9
Pis 106:14
VaH 3:16
m Pis 81:11
n Nu 26:64
Nu 32:11
Dhe 1:35
Pis 95:11
Pis 106:26
VaH 3:18
VaH 4:3
o Nu 13:30
Nu 26:65
p Jos 14:9
q Jos 14:14
r Nu 13:29
s Dhe 1:40
t Eks 16:28
Nu 14:11

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 10:10
b Nu 14:2
Nu 26:64
Nu 32:11
Dhe 1:35
c 1VaK 10:5
VaH 3:17
d Nu 1:45
Jud 5
e Eks 6:8
f Nu 26:65
Nu 32:12
Dhe 1:36
Dhe 1:38
g Nu 14:3
Dhe 1:39
h Pis 106:24
i Pis 106:26
1VaK 10:5
VaH 3:17
Jud 5
j Nu 32:13
Jos 14:10
k Eze 16:26
Jak 4:4
l Dhe 1:3
Dhe 2:14
m Pis 95:10
Mab 7:36
Mab 13:18
n Nu 13:25
o Eze 4:6
p Pis 60:1
Pis 108:11
q Nu 23:19
r Nu 14:29
VaH 3:17

eri kwavari kundigunun’unira nako.^a **28** Iti kwavari, “Noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kana ndikasakuitirai saizvozvo sezvandanzwa muchitaura!^b **29** Zvitunha zvenyu zvichawira murenje rino,^c chokwadi, vanhu venyu vose vakanyorwa pauwanda hwenyu hwose kubvira pane vane makore makumi maviri zvichikwira, imi makandigunun’unira.^d **30** Imi hamuzopindi munyika yandakasimudzira ruoko rwangu^e ndichipika kuti ndigare nemi, kunze kwaKarebhi, mwanakomana waJefune naJoshua mwana komana waNuni.^f

31 ““Vana venyu vamakati vachapambwa,^g ndivo vandichapinza, uye vachaziva nyika yamakaramba.^h **32** Asi zvitunha zvenyu zvichawira murenje rino.ⁱ **33** Vanakomana venyu vachava vafudzi murenje^j kwemakore makumi mana, uye vachazvidavirira nokuda kwokuita ufeve kwenyu,^k kusvikira zvitunha zvenyu zvaperera murenje.^l **34** Muchazvidavirira nokuda kwokukanganisa kwenyu kwemakore makumi mana,^m maererano nokuwanda kwemazuva amakasora nyika yacho, mazuva makumi mana,ⁿ zuva richiva gore, zuva richiva gore,^o zvamunofanira kuziva zvinorehwa nokuparadzaniswa kwangu nemi.^p

35 ““Ini Jehovha, ndataura izvi, chokwadi izvi ndizvo zvandichaitira unganano iyi yose yakaipa,^q vaya vose vakau-ngana kuti vandirwise: Vachaperera murenje rino, vachafira imomo.^r **36** Varume vava vakatumwa naMosesi kunosora nyika yacho uye vaya vakati

vadzoka, vakatanga kuita kuti ungoro yose indigunun'uni-re, nokuuya nemashoko akai-pa pamusoro penyika yacho,^a **37** chokwadi, varume vakauya nemashoko akaipa pamusoro penyika yacho vachafa nedenda pamberi paJehovha.^b **38** Asi pavarume vaya vakanda kuti vanosora nyika, Joshua mwanakomana waNuni naKarebhi mwanakomana waJefune, vacharamba vachirarama.”^c

39 Mosesi paakataura mashoko aya kuvanakomana vose vaIsraeri, vanhu vacho vakabva vatanga kuchema kwazvo.^d **40** Uyezve, vakafumomuka, vakaedza kukwira pamusoro pegomo, vachiti: “Tiri pano, tinofanira kukwira kunzvimbo yakataurwa naJehovha. Nokuti takatadza.”^e **41** Asi Mosesi akati: “Munodarikirei murayiro waJehovha? Izvozvo hazvimbobudiriri. **42** Musakwira, nokuti Jehovha haasi pakati penyū, kuti murege kukundwa nevavengi venyu.^g **43** Nokuti vaAmareki nevaKenani variko mberi kwenyu;^h uye muchaurayiwa nebakatwa, nokuti, imi zvamakarega kutevera Jehovha, Jehovha haangarambiwo ainemi.”ⁱ

44 Zvisinei, nokuzvikudza vakakwira pamusoro pegomo,^j asi areka yesungano yaJehovha haina kubva munusasa pamwe chete naMosesi.^k **45** VaAmareki^l nevaKenani vaigara mugomo iroro vakadzika, vakavakunda, vakavadzingirira kusvika kuHoma.^m

15 Zvino Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Kana ma-

CHITS. 14

- a Nu 13:32
- b 1VaK 10:10
Jud 5
- c Nu 14:30
Nu 26:65
Nu 32:12
Dhe 1:36
Jos 14:6
- d Eks 33:4
- e Dhe 1:41
- f Re 26:14
2Mad 21:15
2Mak 24:20
- g Re 26:17
Dhe 1:42
Dhe 28:25
- h Nu 13:29
- i Jos 6:13
2Mak 15:2
- j Dhe 1:43
Zvi 21:24
- k Nu 10:33
- l Dhe 1:44
- m Nu 21:3

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 15

- a Ge 15:18
Dhe 7:1
- b Re 1:2
- c Re 1:3
- d Re 7:16
Re 22:18
Re 22:21
- e Re 23:4
Nu 28:16
Nu 29:1
Dhe 16:13
Dhe 16:16
- f Ge 8:21
Re 1:9
VaE 5:2
- g Eks 29:40
Re 2:1
Re 2:11
- h Nu 28:7
Nu 28:14
2Ti 4:6
- i Re 1:3
- j Re 7:16
- k Re 3:1
Re 3:3
Re 7:11
- l Re 6:14
Re 7:37
Nu 28:12
Nu 29:6
1Mak 21:23

zopinda munyika yenzvimbo dzenyu dzokugara, yandichakupai,^a **3** munofanira kupa Jehovha chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto,^b chinopiwa chinopiswa^c kana chibayiro chokuita nacho mhiko chaiyo kana yokuzvidira^d kana mumitambo yenyu yomwaka nomwaka,^e kuti muitire Jehovha kunhuhwirira kwakanaka,^f kunobva pamombe kana makwai; **4** munhu anouya nechinopiwa chake anofanirawo kuuya kuna Jehovha nechinopiwa chezviyo chefurawa yakatsetseka,^g chegumi cheefa, chakakanyiwa nemafuta anokwana chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvehini. **5** Unofanira kupa waini kuti ive chinopiwa chinonwiwa,^h chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvehini, pamwe chete nechinopiwa chinopiswa kana chechibayiro chegwayana gonu rimwe nerimwe. **6** Kana riri gondohwe, unofanira kupa chinopiwa chezviyo chezvegumi zviviri zvefurawa yakatsetseka, yakakanyiwa nemafuta anokwana chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvehini. **7** Unofanira kuuya newaini kuti ive chinopiwa chinonwiwa, chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvehini, kuti ive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.

8 “Asi kana ukapa mombe hono kuti ive chinopiwa chinopiswaⁱ kana chibayiro chokuita nacho mhiko chaiyo^j kana zviyayiro zvokugoverana nazvo kuna Jehovha,^k **9** munhu anofanira kuuyawo nemoombe hono pamwe chete nechinopiwa chezviyo^l chezvegu-

mi zvitatu zvefurawa yakatsetseka, yakakanyiwa nemafuta anokwana hafu yehini.

10 Unofanira kuuya newaini kuti ive chinopiwa chinonwiwa,^a hafu yehini, kuti ive chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto, chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha. **11** Izvi ndizvo zvinofanira kuitirwa nzombe imwe neimwe kana gondohwe rimwe nerimwe kana chimwe chete pamakwayana makono kana pambudzi.

12 Zvisinei nokuwanda kwezvamungapa, izvozvo ndizvo zvamunofanira kuitira chimwe nechimwe maererano nokuwanda kwazvo. **13** Vanhu vose vomunyika yacho vanofanira kupa izvi saizvozvi pavanouya nechinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto, chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha.^b

14 “Kana pachizova nomutorwa achazogara nemi kana munhu anenge ari pakati penyuzvo muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose, uye achifanira kupa chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto, chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha, sezvamunofanira kuita imi, ndizvo zvanofanira kuitawo.^c **15** Imi veungano pamwe chete nomutorwa achange achigara imo muchava nomurau mumwe chete.^d Uchava murau nokusingagumi muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose. Mutorwa anofanira kuva akafanana nemi pamberi paJehovha.^e **16** Panofanira kuva nomutemo mumwe chete nomutongo mumwe chete kwamuri nokumutorwa ari kugara pamwe chete nemi.”^f

17 Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **18** “Taura neva-

CHITS. 15

a Nu 28:14

b Ge 8:21

Re 1:9

Re 3:16

Eze 20:41

c Eks 12:49

Re 22:18

Re 24:22

Nu 9:14

d Nu 15:29

e Re 19:34

Re 20:2

Re 24:16

VaR 3:29

f Re 16:29

Re 17:15

Nu 15:14

Chikamu 2

a Re 23:10

Dhe 7:1

Dhe 26:1

b Jos 5:11

Jos 5:12

c Eks 23:19

Re 2:14

Nu 18:12

Dhe 26:2

Dhe 26:10

Ne 10:37

Zvi 3:9

d Pis 19:12

Jak 4:17

e Nu 15:8

Nu 15:10

f Re 4:23

Nu 28:15

2Mak 29:21

Ezr 6:17

Ezr 8:35

g Re 4:20

VaH 2:17

1Jo 2:2

h VaH 10:17

Jak 4:17

nakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Kana mapinda munyika yandiri kukuendesai,^a **19** pamunodya chero zvokudya zvipi zvazvo zvenyika yacho,^b mupevo Jehovha mupiro. **20** Munofanira kupa mupiro woupfu husina kutsetseka hwezvibereko zvenyu zvokutanga^c kuti huve makeke akaita serin’i. Munofanira kuhupa soku-pa kwamunoita mupiro unobva paburiro. **21** Munofanira kupa humwe upfu husina kutsetseka hwezvibereko zvenyu zvokutanga kuti huve mupiro kuna Jehovha muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose.

22 “Zvino kana mukakanganisa, mukarega kuita mirayiro yose iyi,^d yakataurwa naJehovha kuna Mosesi, **23** zvose zvakamarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi kubvira pazuva rakarayira Jehovha uye muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvose, **24** kana zvichinge zvakaitwa nokukanganisa, unganano isina kuzviona, unganano yose inofanira kubva yapa nzombe duku imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chinopiswa nokuda kwokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha, pamwe chete nechinopiwa chayo chezviyo nechinopiwa chayo chinonwiwa maererano nezvinogara zvichitwa,^e uye mbudzana imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi.^f **25** Mupristi anofanira kuyananasira^g unganano yose yevanokomana vaIsraeri, vakanganwirwe; nokuti kwaiva kukanganisa,^h uye ivowo vakauya nechinopiwa chavo, chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto kuna Jehovha nechinopiwa chavo chechivi pamberi paJeho-

vha nokuda kwokukanganisa kwavo. **26** Ungano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri nomutorwa ari kugara pakati pavo ngavakanganwirwe,^a nokuti kukanganisa kwakaitwa nevanhu yose.

27 “Zvino kana mweya che-ro upi zvawo ukatadza nokusaziva,^b munhu wacho ngaabve auya nenhunzvi yembudzi ine gore rimwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi.^c **28** Mupristi anofanira kuyanasiswa mweya wacho wakanganisa pamberi paJehovha nokutadza usingaiti nemaune, kuti uyananisirwe, munhu wacho akanganwirwe.^d **29** Asi pamusoro pomunhu womunyika yacho ari pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri, pamwe nomutorwa ari kugara pakati pavo, ngapave nomutemo mumwe chete kwamuri pamusoro pokuita chimwe chinhu musingaiti nemaune.^e

30 “Asi mweya unoita chinhu nemaune,^f munhu wacho angava munhu womunyika yacho kana mutorwa, achituka Jehovha,^g mweya iwoyo unofanira kuparadzwa pakati pevanhu vawo.^h **31** Nokuti munhu wacho azvidza shoko raJehovhaⁱ uye atyora mutemo wake,^j chokwadi mweya iwoyo unofanira kuparadzwa.^k Kukanganisa kwomunhu wacho kuri paari.”^l

32 Vanakomana vaIsraeri pavakanga vachiri kugara murenje, vakambowana mumwe murume achiunganidza huni pazuva resabata.^m **33** Vaya vakamuona achiunganidza huni vakabva vauya naye kuna Mosesi naAroni neungano yose. **34** Naizvozvo vakamu-

CHITS. 15

- a Eks 34:9
- Re 16:30
- b Pis 19:12
- Mab 17:30
- c Re 4:28
- d Re 4:35
- e Eks 12:49
- Re 24:22
- Nu 9:14
- Nu 15:15
- f Eks 21:14
- Dhe 1:43
- Dhe 17:12
- VaH 10:26
- g Re 24:11
- Isa 37:23
- h Re 24:14
- i Isa 30:12
- 1VaT 4:8
- j Re 26:15
- k Nu 14:18
- VaH 10:28
- l Re 5:1
- Nu 27:3
- Eze 18:20
- m Eks 20:10
- Eks 35:2
- Dhe 5:14

Chikamu 2

- a Re 24:12
- b Eks 31:14
- c Re 24:14
- d Dhe 22:12
- Mt 23:5
- Ru 8:44
- e Dhe 11:18
- f Dhe 29:19
- Vat 17:6
- Job 31:7
- Jer 9:14
- g Eks 34:15
- Pis 106:39
- Jak 4:4
- h Re 11:44
- VaR 12:1
- 1Pe 1:15
- i Ge 17:8
- Eks 29:45
- Re 25:38
- j Eks 3:15
- Eks 6:2
- Re 22:33

CHITS. 16

- k Nu 26:9
- Nu 27:3
- Jud 11
- l Eks 6:21
- Nu 3:19
- m Eks 6:18
- n Eks 6:16
- Nu 3:17
- o Nu 26:9
- p Dhe 11:6
- q Nu 26:8
- r Ge 46:8
- lMak 5:1

sunga,^a nokuti zvaifanira kutirwa zvakanga zvisati zvaturwa zviripachena.

35 Kwaperera nguva yakati, Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Chokwadi murume wacho anofanira kuurayiwa,^b unganoyose ichimutema nematombo kunze kwomusasa.”^c **36** Naizvozvo unganoyose yakamubudisa kunze kwomusasa, ikamutema nematombo akafa, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

37 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: **38** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uvaudze kuti vagadzire masa pamipendero yenguo dzavo muzvizarwa zvavo zvose, vaise tamborwe yebhuruu pamusoro pomupendero une masa wenguo yacho,^d **39** ‘Unofanira kuva mupendero une masa kwamuri, munofanira kuuona moyeuka mirayiro yose^e yaJehovha, moiti, uye musatevera mwoyo yenyu nemaziso enyu,^f zvamuri kutevera muchiita unzenza.^g **40** Chinangwa chacho ndechokuti muyeuke, muite mirayiro yangu yose, muve vatsvene kuna Mwari wenyu.^h **41** Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu, akakubudisai munyika yeJipiti kuti ndive Mwari wenyu.ⁱ Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.’”^j

16 Zvino Kora^k mwanakomana waIzihari,^l mwanakomana waKohati,^m mwanakomana waRevhi,ⁿ akasimuka, pamwe chete naDhathani^o naAbhiramu^p vanakomana vaEriyabhi,^q naOni mwanakomana waPereti, vanakomana vaRubheni.^r **2** Vakasimuka pamberi paMosesi, ivo nevarume mazana maviri ne-

makumi mashanu vevanako-
mana vaIsraeri, machinda eu-
ngano, vaya vaigara vachishe-
vedzwa kumisangano, varu-
me vakanga vakakurumbira.
3 Naizvozvo vakaunganira^a
Mosesi naAroni, vakati kwa-
vari: “Zvakwana imi, noku-
ti ungano yose, vose zvavo va-
tsvene^b uye Jehovha ari paka-
ti pavo.^c Saka, nei muchizvi-
kwidziridza paungano yaJeho-
vha?”^d

4 Mosesi paakazvinzwa aka-
bva awira pasi nechiso chake.
5 Akabva ataura naKora neun-
gano yake yose, achiti: “Ma-
ngwanani, Jehovha achazivi-
sa kuti wake ndoupi^e uye ku-
ti mutsvene ndoupi,^f kuti ndia-
ni anofanira kuswera pedyo
naye,^g uye munhu waachasa-
rudza^h ndiye achaswera pe-
dyo naye. **6** Itai izvi: Torai
midziyo yokuisira moto,ⁱ Kora
neungano yake yose,^j **7** mui-
se moto mukati mayo, moisa ru-
senzi pairi pamberi paJehovha
mangwana, uye munhu achasa-
rudzwa naJehovha,^k ndiye mu-
tsvene. Zvakwana, imi vanako-
mana vaRevhi!”^l

8 Zvino Mosesi akati ku-
na Kora: “Ndapota, teere-
rai, imi vanakomana vaRe-
vhi. **9** Chinhu chiduku here
kwamuri kuti Mwari waIsraeri
akakutsaurai^m paungano ya-
Israeri kuti akusei kwaari ku-
ti muite basa repatebheneke-
ri yaJehovha uye kuti mumi-
re pamberi peungano kuti mu-
ishumire,ⁿ **10** uye kuti aku-
swededzei pedyo imi nehama
dzenyu dzose, vanakomana va-
Revhi vamuinavo? Naizvozvo
mava kuedzwa kuda kuwa-
na upristi here?^o **11** Nokuda
kwaizvozvo iwe neungano ya-

CHITS. 16

- a Nu 12:1
Nu 14:2
1Sa 15:23
Pis 106:16
- b Eks 19:6
- c Eks 29:45
Nu 14:14
- d Nu 12:2
- e 2Ti 2:19
- f Re 21:6
- g Eks 28:43
Re 10:3
- h Eks 28:1
Nu 17:5
1Sa 2:28
Pis 105:26
- i Re 10:1
Nu 16:38
- j Nu 16:2
- k Nu 3:10
- l Nu 16:1
- m Nu 3:9
Nu 3:41
- n Nu 1:53
Nu 3:6
Nu 4:4
Dhe 10:8
- o Zvi 13:10
VaF 2:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 10:16
- b Eks 16:8
Pis 106:16
- c Nu 16:1
- d 1Sa 15:23
Jud 8
- e Eks 16:3
Nu 14:29
- f Eks 22:28
Mab 7:35
- g Eks 3:8
Re 20:24
- h Ge 4:5
- i 1Sa 12:3
Mab 20:33
2VaK 7:2
1Pe 3:16
- j Nu 16:6
- k 1Sa 12:7

ko yose iri kuungana, muri ku-
rwisana naJehovha.^a Kana ari
Aroni, iye ndianiwo zvake kuti
mumugunun'unire?”^b

12 Gare gare Mosesi akatu-
ma munhu kunoshevedza Dha-
tani naAbhiramu^c vanakoma-
na vaEriyabhi, asi ivo vakati:
“Hatisi kuzouya!^d **13** Chinhu
chiduku kwazvo here kuti iwe
wakatibudisa munyika inoye-
rera mukaka nouchi kuti utiu-
rayire murenje,^e zvokuti wava
kuda kuzviitawo jinda rinotito-
nga pazvinhu zvose?^f **14** Se-
zvazviri, hauna kutiendesa ku-
nyika inoyerera mukaka nou-
chi,^g kuti utipe nhaka yeminda
neyeminda yemizambiringa.
Unoda kutushura maziso eva-
nhu avo here? Hatisi kuzouya!”

15 Mosesi akabva atsamwa
kwazvo, akati kuna Jehovha:
“Musatarira chinopiwa chavo
chezviyo.^h Handina kuvatore-
ra kana mbongoro hono imwe
chete, uyewo handina kukuva-
dza kana mumwe wavo.”ⁱ

16 Mosesi akabva ati ku-
na Kora:^j “Iwe neungano ya-
ko yose, uyai pamberi paJeho-
vha,^k iwe naivo naAroni, ma-
ngwana. **17** Mumwe nomu-
mwe ngaatore mudziyo wa-
ke wokuisira moto, mui-
se rusenzi pairi, uye mumwe no-
mumwe auye nomudziyo wake
wokuisira moto pamberi paJe-
hovha, midziyo yokuisira mo-
to ine mazana maviri nemaku-
mi mashanu, uye iwe naAro-
ni, mumwe nomumwe aine mu-
dziyo wake wokuisira moto.”
18 Naizvozvo mumwe nomu-
mwe akatora mudziyo wake
wokuisira moto, vakaisa moto
pairi uye vakaisa rusenzi pai-
ri, vakamira pasuo retende ro-
kusanganira pamwe chete na-

Mosesi naAroni. **19** Kora pakaaunganidza ungoro yose^a kuzorwisana navo pasuo rete nde rokusananira, kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakabva kwawonekwa neungano yose.^b

20 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achiti: **21** “Ibvai^c pakati peungano iyi, kuti ndibve ndangovatsakatisa.”^d **22** Naizvozvo vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo, vakati: “Hawiwa Mwari, Mwari wesimba ropenyu rezvipenyu zvenyama yemarudzi ose,^e kana munhu mumwe chete akatadza, mungatsamwira ungoro yose here?”^f

23 Jehovha akataurawo naMosesi, achiti: **24** “Taura neungano, uchiti, ‘Ibvai patebhenekeri dzaKora, Dhatani naAbhiramu!’”^g

25 Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi akasimuka, akaenda kwava naDhatani naAbhiramu, uye varume vakuru^h vaIsraeri vakaenda naye. **26** Akabva ataura neungano yacho, achiti: “Ndapota, ibvai pamberi pematende evanhu ava vakaipa, musabata chero chinhu chavo chipi zvacho,ⁱ kuti murege kuparadza muchivi chavo chose.” **27** Vakabva bvava pamberi petebhenekeri yaKora, Dhatani naAbhiramu, kumativi ose, uye Dhatani naAbhiramu vakabuda, vakamira pamasuo ematende avo,^j pamwe chete nemadzimai avo, nevanyakomana vavo nevana vavo.

28 Mosesi akabva ati: “Muchaziva neizvi kuti Jehovha akandituma kuti ndiite mabasa aya ose,^k kuti hazvisi zvomumwoyo mangu:^l **29** Kana vanhu ava vachizofa semafiro anongoita vanhu vose uye ka-

CHITS. 16

- a Nu 16:2
- Nu 16:40
- b Nu 12:5
- Nu 14:10
- c Ge 19:15
- Zva 18:4
- d Nu 3:10
- Nu 3:38
- Nu 16:45
- Pis 73:19
- e Nu 27:16
- Job 12:10
- Mup 3:19
- Mup 12:7
- Zek 12:1
- f Ge 18:23
- 2Sa 24:17
- g Nu 16:1
- h Nu 11:16
- i Eks 23:2
- j Job 9:4
- Zvi 16:18
- Zvi 18:12
- k Eks 3:12
- Dhe 18:22
- Joh 5:36
- l Eks 7:2
- Eks 25:22
- Dhe 18:18
- Joh 5:30

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 3:19
- Mup 9:5
- Eze 18:4
- VaR 5:12
- b Dhe 18:21
- c Isa 45:7
- d Job 31:3
- e Pis 55:15
- Zvi 1:12
- f Pis 74:18
- Pis 107:11
- g Nu 26:10
- Dhe 11:6
- Pis 106:17
- h Nu 26:11
- lMak 6:31
- lMak 6:37
- i Pis 55:23
- j Jud 11
- k Nu 17:13
- l Re 10:2
- Nu 11:1
- m Nu 16:17
- Nu 26:10
- Pis 106:18
- n Nu 16:6
- o lMad 2:23
- Zvi 8:36
- p Eks 38:1

na vachizorangwa semarangi-rwo anongoitwa vanhu vose,^a haasi Jehovha akandituma.^b **30** Asi kana chiri chinhu chitsva chichaitwa naJehovha,^c uye kana nyika ikashama muromo wayo, ikavamedza^d ivo nezvinhu zvavo zvose, vakaenda kuSheori^e vari vapenyu, muchabva maziva kuti varume ava havana kuremekedza Jehovha.”^f

31 Zvino paakangopedza kutaura mashoko aya ose, pavakanga vakamira pakatanga kutsemuka.^g **32** Nyika yakashama muromo wayo ikavamedza, ivo nemhuri dzavo nevanhu vose vakanga vari vaKora nezvinhu zvose.^h **33** Naizvozvo ivo, navose vava vavo, vakaenda kuSheori vari vapenyu, ivhu rikavafushira,ⁱ zvokuti vakaparara pakati peungano.^j **34** VaIsraeri vose vakanga vakavapoterredza vakatiza, vanhu vachopavairidza mhere, nokuti vakati: “Tinotyta kuti nyika ingatimedza!”^k **35** Moto wakabva kuna Jehovha^l ukaparadza varume mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu vaipisira rusenzi.^m

36 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **37** “Udza Eriyezari mwanakomana womupristi Aroni kuti atore midziyo yokuisira motoⁿ iri pakati pomoto mukuru, ‘Iwe uparadzire moto wacho ipapo; nokuti midziyo yacho mitsvene, **38** iyo midziyo yokuisira moto yevarume ava vakatadzira mweya yavo.^o Vanofanira kuipfura kuti ive marata matete, ave chokufukidza nacho atari,^p nokuti vakauya nayo pamberi paJehovha, zvokuti

yakava mitsvene; uye ngaive chiratidzo kuvanakomana va-Israeli.”^a **39** Naizvozvo mu-pristi Eriyezari akatora midziyo yemhangura yokuisira moto,^b yakanga yayu nevaya vakanga vatsva, uye vakaipfura ikava chokufukidza nacho atari, **40** kuti ive chiyeuchidzo kuvanakomana va-Israeli, kuti kurege kuva nomumwe munhuwo zvake^c asiri wevana va-Aroni angaswederwa pedyo kuti aite kuti rusenzi ipfungaire pamberi paJehovha,^d uye kuti kurege kuva nomunhu angaita saKora neungano yake,^e sezvaakanga audzwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.

41 Zvino pazuva rakatevera chairo ungoro yose yevanekomana va-Israeli yakagununa unira Mosesi naAroni,^f ichiti: “Imi, makauraya vanhu va-Jehovha.” **42** Zvino ungoro payakanga yaunganira Mosesi naAroni, vakabva vatendeukira kutende rokusanangira; uye tarira! gore rakanga rakaifukidza, uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakatanga kuoneka.^g

43 Mosesi naAroni vakauya pamberi petende rokusanangira.^h **44** Jehovha akabva ataura naMosesi, achiti: **45** “Ibvai pakati peungano iyi, kuti ndibve ndavatsakatisa.”ⁱ Ivo vakabva vawira pasi nezvizo zvavo.^j **46** Pashure pazvozvo Mosesi akati kuna Aroni: “Tora mudziyo wokuisira moto, uise moto unobva paatari paUri,^k uise rusenzi, wokurumidza kuenda kuungano, wonoiyananisira,^l nokuti kutsamwa kwabva pachiso cha-Jehovha.”^m Denda ratanga!” **47** Aroni akabva autora, sezvakanga zvataurwa naMose-

CHITS. 16

a Nu 16:5

Nu 17:10

Nu 26:10

1Ti 5:20

b Nu 16:6

c Nu 3:10

Nu 18:7

2Mak 26:18

d 2Mak 26:16

e Pis 106:17

Jud 11

f Nu 14:2

Pis 106:13

2Pe 2:10

g Eks 16:7

Nu 14:10

Nu 16:19

h Nu 20:6

i Eks 23:21

Nu 16:21

1VaK 10:10

j Nu 16:22

k Re 6:12

l Eks 34:9

Nu 8:19

m Re 10:6

Nu 1:53

Nu 18:5

1Mak 27:24

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 24:16

b Eks 23:21

Nu 25:8

CHITS. 17

c Eks 4:2

d Nu 1:4

Nu 1:16

e Eks 34:29

f Eks 25:22

Eks 29:42

Eks 30:36

Re 16:2

g Nu 16:5

Ru 9:35

h Nu 11:1

Nu 14:27

Nu 16:11

Nu 16:41

1VaK 10:10

i Nu 14:2

Nu 16:13

si, akamhanya, akapinda pakati peungano; uye tarira! denda rakanga ratanga pakati pevannhu. Naizvozvo akaisa rusenzi paUri, akatanga kuyananisiravanhu. **48** Akaramba akamira pakati pevaka nevapenyu.^a Denda racho rakazoguma.^b **49** Vaya vakaurayiwa nedenda racho vakasvika zviuru gumi nezvina nemazana manomwe, tisingabatanidzi kaya vakafa nokuda kwaKora. **50** Aroni paakazodzokera kwaiva naMosesi kusuo retende rokusanangira, denda racho rakanga raguma.

17 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana va-Israeli, utore kwavari tsvimbo imwe chete^c nokuda kweimba imwe neimwe yemadzibaba avo kumachinda avo ose,^d maererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, tsvimbo gumi nembiri. Unyore zita romumwe nomumwe patsvimbo yake. **3** Unyore zita raAroni patsvimbo yaRevhi, nokuti pane tsvimbo imwe chete yomukuru weimba yemadzibaba avo. **4** Unofanira kudziisa mutende rokusanangira pamberi peChipupuri,^e pandinogara ndichisangana nemi.^f **5** Zvichaitika ndezvokuti, murume wandichasarudza,^g tsvimbo yake ichatungira, uye ndichanyaradza kundigununa unira^h kwevanakomana va-Israeli, kwavari kukugununa unira.”ⁱ

6 Naizvozvo Mosesi akataura nevanakomana va-Israeli, uye machinda avo ose akamupa tsvimbo imwe chete nokuda kwejinda rimwe nerimwe, tsvimbo imwe chete nokuda

kwejinda rimwe nerimwe, mamererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, tsvimbo gumi nembiri;^a uye tsvimbo yaAroni yakanga iri imwe yetsvimbo dzavo.^b **7** Mosesi akabva aisa tsvimbo dzacho pamberi paJehovha mutende reChipupuriro.^c

8 Zvino zuva rakatevera racho Mosesi paakapinda mutende reChipupuriro, tarira! tsvimbo yaAroni yeimba yaRevhi yakanga yatungira, uye yakanga ichibudisa tumapazi uye ichitumbuka maruva, ichibereka maarumondi akaibva. **9** Mosesi akabva abvisa tsvimbo dzose pamberi paJehovha, akaenda nadzo kuvanekomana vose vaIsraeri, vakatarira, mumwe nomumwe akatoro tsvimbo yake.

10 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Dzorera tsvimbo yaAroni^d pamberi peChipupuriro kuti ive chimwe chinhu chinofanira kuchengetwa kuti chive chiratidzo^e kuvanekomana vokupanduka,^f kuti kundigunun’unira kwavo kugume, kuti varege kufa.” **11** Mosesi akabva aita sezvakanga arayirwa naJehovha. Akaita izvozvo chaizvo.

12 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kuti kuna Mosesi: “Zvino tichafa, tichaparara, isu tose tichaparara.”^g

13 Ani naani anoswedera pedyo,^h anosvika pedyo netebhenekeri yaJehovha, achafa!ⁱ Tofa here saizvozvo?”^j

18 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Aroni: “Iwe nevanakomana vako neveimba yababa vako vaunavo muchazvidavirira kukanganisa kune chokuita nenzvimbo tsvene,^k uye

CHITS. 17

- a Nu 17:2
- b Nu 17:3
- c Eks 38:21
Nu 17:4
Nu 18:2
- d VaH 9:4
- e Nu 16:38
- f Nu 20:10
Dhe 9:7
Dhe 31:27
- Isa 1:2
- g Pis 90:7
- h Nu 1:51
Nu 18:4
- i Nu 18:7
- j Nu 16:26
Nu 16:41
Nu 16:49

CHITS. 18

- k Eks 25:8
Re 21:12

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 28:38
Re 22:9
Nu 18:23
VaH 5:2
- b Nu 3:6
Nu 8:22
Nu 16:9
- c Nu 1:53
- d Nu 3:25
Nu 3:31
Nu 3:36
- e Nu 4:15
Nu 4:20
Nu 16:40
- f Nu 1:51
Nu 3:10
- g Eks 27:21
Eks 30:7
Re 24:3
Nu 3:32
- h Re 1:17
Re 21:17
- i Nu 16:46
- j Nu 3:12
Nu 3:45
- k Nu 3:9
Nu 8:16
- l Nu 8:19
- m Re 16:2
Re 16:12
VaH 9:3
VaH 9:7
- n 1Sa 2:28
VaH 5:4
- o Nu 3:10
Nu 16:40

iwe nevanakomana vako vaunavo muchazvidavirira kukanganisa kune chokuita noupristi hwenyu.^a **2** Swededzawo hama dzako dzedzinza raRevhi, dzinza rababa vako, dzauinadzo, kuti dzive newe uye dzikushumire,^b iwe nevanakomana vako vaunavo, pamberi petende reChipupuriro.^c **3** Vanofanira kuchengeza zvavanosungirwa kuti vakuitire nezvavanosungirwa kuti vaitire tende rose.^d Asi havafaniri kuswedera pedyo nemidziyo yenzvimbo tsvene uye kuatari kuti varege kufa,^e ivo kana imi. **4** Vanofanira kuva newe uye vanofanira kuchengeza zvavanosungirwa kuti vaitire tende rokusananganira pamusoro pebasa rose retende, uye hapana mumwe munhuwo zvake anofanira kuswedera pedyo nemi.^f **5** Munofanira kuchengeza zvamunosungirwa kuti muitire nzvimbo tsvene^g nezvamunosungirwa kuti muitire atari,^h kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri varege kutsamwirwazve.ⁱ **6** Zvino tarira! ini ndatora hama dzenyu, ivo vaRevhi, pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri,^j kuti vave chipo kwamuri,^k seva-ya vakapiwa Jehovha kuti vaitese basa repatende rokusananganira.^l **7** Zvino iwe nevanakomana vako vaunavo munofanira kuchengetedza upristi hwenyu pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvine chokuita neatari uye pamusoro pezviri mukati meketeni;^m uye munofanira kuita basa.ⁿ Ndichapa upristi hwenyu kuti huve chipo chebasa, uye mumwe munhuwo zvake anoswedera pedyo anofanira kuurayiwa.”^o

8 Zvino Jehovha akataura-

zve naAroni, akati: “Asi ini, tarira! ndakupa basa roku-ti uchengete mipiro yandino-piwa.^a Pazvinhu zvose zvitsv-ene zvevanakomana vaIsraeri ndaipa kwauri nokuvana-komana vako kuti ive chika-mu chenyu, ive mugove we-nyu nokusingagumi.^b **9** Uyu unofanira kuva wako pazvi-nhu zvitsvenetsvene, pachino-piwa chinopiswa nomoto, zvi-nopiwa zvavo zvose pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvavo zvose zvezviyo^c nezvinopiwa zva-vo zvose zvechivi^d chavo ne-zvinopiwa zvavo zvose zve-mhosva,^e zvakachadzosa kwa-ndiri. Izvo chinhu chitsve- netsvene kwauri nokuvana- komana vako. **10** Unofanira kuzvidyira munzvimbo tsv- netsvene.^f Vanhurume vose vanofanira kuzvidya.^g Zvino- fanira kuva chinhu chitsvene kwauri.^h **11** Izvi ndezvako: mupiroⁱ wechipo chavo pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvose zvi- nozungurirwa^j zvevanakoma- na vaIsraeri. Ndazvipa iwe ne- vanakomana vako nevanasi- kana vako vauinavo,^k kuti zvi- ve mugove wenyu nokusinga- gumi. Ani naani akachena ari muimba yako angazvidya.^l

12 “Ndakupa^m mafuta ose akanaka kwazvo newaini itsva yose yakanaka kwazvo nezvi- yo, zvibereko zvavo zvokuta- nga,ⁿ zvakachapa Jehovha. **13** Michero inotanga kuibva pane yose iri panyika yavo, ya- vachauya nayo kuna Jehovha, inofanira kuva yako.^o Ani na- ni akachena ari muimba yako angaidya.

14 “Zvinhu zvose zvakatsa- urwa zvachose pakati paIsra- eri zvinofanira kuva zvako.^p

15 “Zvinhu zvose zvinohu-

CHITS. 18

- a Eks 23:19
Re 27:28
Re 27:30
Nu 18:11
Nu 18:26
b Re 7:34
Nu 5:9
c Re 2:3
Re 6:16
Re 10:12
d Re 5:12
Re 6:26
Re 6:29
e Re 5:6
Re 7:1
Re 7:7
f Eks 29:32
Re 6:16
Re 10:13
g Re 6:18
Re 7:6
h Re 14:13
Re 21:22
i Eks 29:27
Nu 15:20
Eze 44:30
j Eks 29:27
Re 7:34
k Re 10:14
Dhe 18:3
l Re 22:6
m Re 2:14
Dhe 18:4
Ne 10:35
n Zvi 3:9
o Eks 23:19
p Re 27:21
Re 27:28

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 13:2
Re 27:26
Nu 3:13
Ru 2:23
b Eks 13:13
c Eks 34:20
Re 27:27
d Re 27:2
Re 27:6
e Eks 30:13
Re 27:25
f Eks 22:30
Dhe 15:19
g Re 17:11
h Re 3:16
i Eks 29:26
Re 7:31
Re 7:34
j Eks 23:19
Nu 15:19
Nu 18:11
Nu 18:26
Nu 31:29
k Nu 18:8
2Mak 31:4
l Re 2:13
2Mak 13:5
m Nu 26:62
Dhe 10:9
Dhe 12:12
Dhe 14:27
Jos 14:3
n Dhe 18:2
Jos 13:14
Jos 18:7
Eze 44:28

ra chibereko,^a zvenyama ye- marudzi ose, zvakachauya na- zvo kuna Jehovha, vanhu ne- mhuka, zvinofanira kuva zva- ko. Zvisinei, chokwadi unof- anira kudzikinura matangwe evanhu,^b uye unofanira ku- dzikinura matangwe emhuka dzisina kuchena.^c **16** Unofa- nira kuadzikinura nomute- ngo wao wokudzikinura ku- bvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zwichikwira, nokukosha kwa- katarwa, mashekeri masha- nu esirivha kana tichienzani- sa neshekeri renzvimbo tsv- ne.^d Magera makumi mavi- ri.^e **17** Asi usadzikinura nzo- mbe inotanga kuberekwa ka- na gwayana gono rinotanga kuberekwa kana mbudzi ino- tanga kuberekwa.^f Izvo zvi- nhu zvitsvene. Unofanira ku- sasa ropa^g razvo paatari, uye unofanira kuita kuti mafuta azvo apfungaire sechinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto kuti chive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka ku- noitirwa Jehovha.^h **18** Nya- ma yavzo inofanira kuva yako. Inofanira kuva yako sechityo chechinopiwa chinozunguzi- rwa uye sebandauko rokuru- dyi.ⁱ **19** Iwe nevanakomana vako nevanasikana vako va- uinavo, ndakupai mipiro yo- se mitsvene^j ichapiwa Jehovha nevanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti ive mugove wenyu nokusinga- gumi.^k Isungano yomunyu no- kusingagumi pamberi paJeho- vha kwauri nokuvana vako va- uinavo.^l

20 Zvino Jehovha akati ku- na Aroni: “Hauzovi nenhaka munyika yavo, uye hauzovi no- mugove pakati pavo.^m Ini ndi- ni mugove wako nenhaka yako pakati pevanakomana vaIsra- eri.ⁿ

21 “Tarira! ndapa vanakomana vaRevhi zvegumi^a zvose pakati paIsraeri kuti ive nhaka nokuda kwebasa ravo ravarikuita, iro basa repatende rokusinganira. **22** Vanakomana vaIsraeri havafanirizve kuswedera pedyo netende rokusinganira kuti varege kuita chivi vofa.^b **23** VaRevhi ndivo vanofanira kuita basa repatende rokusinganira, uye ndivo vanofanira kuzvidavirira kukanganisa kwavo.^c Iwo murau nokusingagumi muzvizarwa zvenyu zvose kuti havafaniri kuwana nhaka pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri.^d **24** Nokuti chegumi chevanakomana vaIsraeri, chavachapa Jehovha kuti chive mupiro, ndachipa vaRevhi kuti ive nhaka yavo. Ndokusaka ndati kwavari, ‘Havafaniri kuwana nhaka pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri.’^e

25 Jehovha akabva ataura naMosesi, achiti: **26** “Unofanira kutaura nevaRevhi, uti kwavari, ‘Muchagamuchira chegumi chinobva kuanakomana vaIsraeri chandakupai kubva kwavari kuti chive nhaka yenyu,^f uye munofanira kupa Jehovha chegumi chinobva pane chegumi chacho kuti chive mupiro.^g **27** Chichaverengerwa kwamuri somupiro wenyu, sezvinoitwa zviyo zviri paburiro^h uye sezvinoitwa zvibereko zvizhinji zvinobva muchisviniro chewaini kana kuti chemafuta. **28** Saiszozvi nemiwo muchapa Jehovha mupiro unobva pane zvegumi zvenyu zvose zvamuchagamuchira kubva kuanakomana vaIsraeri, uye munofanira kupa mupristi Aroni mupiro unobva pazviri unopiwa

CHITS. 18

a Re 27:30
2Mak 31:5
Ne 10:37
Ne 12:44
Ne 13:12
VaG 6:6
VaH 7:5

b Nu 16:40
Nu 17:13

c Nu 3:7
Nu 18:1

d Jos 13:33

e Dhe 10:9

f Nu 18:21
Dhe 12:19

g Ne 10:38
VaH 7:9

h Nu 15:20

Chikamu 2

a Nu 18:12

b Zvi 3:9

c Mt 10:10
Ru 10:7
1VaK 9:9
1VaK 9:13
VaG 6:6
1Ti 5:18

d Re 22:2
Re 22:15

CHITS. 19

e Re 22:20
Mar 1:14
1Pe 2:22

f Dhe 21:3

g VaH 9:13
1Pe 1:2

h Eks 29:14
Re 4:11

i Re 14:4
Re 14:49

j Pis 51:7

Jhovha. **29** Pazvipo zvose zvamunopiwa, muchapa Jehovha mipiro yemarudzi ose, yakanakisisa yacho,^a kuti ive chinhu chitsvene chinobva pazviri.’

30 “Zvino uti kwavari, ‘Pamunopa zvakanaka kwazvo pazvipo zvacho,^b zvichaverengerwa kuvaRevhi sezvibereko zvepaburiro uye sezvibereko zvinobva muchisviniro chewaini kana chemafuta. **31** Munofanira kuzvidyira panzvimbo dzose, imi nemhuri dzenyu, nokuti ndiwo mubayiro wenyu nokuda kwebasa renyu patende rokusinganira.^c **32** Musatadza nokuda kwazvo nokupa zvakanaka kwazvo zvinobva pazviri, uye musasvibisa zvinhu zvitsvene zvevanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti murege kufa.’^d

19 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi naAroni, achiti: **2** “Uyu ndiwo murau womutemo wakarayirwa naJhovha, achiti, ‘Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vanofanira kukutorera mhou tsvuku yakanaka isina kuremara^e uye isina kumbosungwa pajoko.^f **3** Munofanira kuipa mupristi Eriyezari, uye iye anofanira kuibudisa kanze kwomusasa, uye inofanira kuurayirwa pamberi pake. **4** Mupristi Eriyezari anofanira kubva atora rimwe ropa rayo nomunwe wake, osasa rimwe ropa rayo akananga mberi kwetende rokusinganira kanomwe.^g **5** Mhou yacho inofanira kupiswa iye achizviona. Dehwe rayo nenyama yayo neropa rayo pamwe chete nendove yayo zvichapiswa.^h **6** Mupristi anofanira kutora katanda komusidhariⁱ nehisopi^j nejira ra-

kaiswa ruvara rutsvuku rwekokasi^a ozvikanda pakati pomoto uri kupisa mhou yacho. **7** Zvino mupristi anofanira kugeza nguo dzake, ogeza muviri wake nemvura, uye apezda izvozvo angapinda hake mumusasa; asi mupristi wacho achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.

8 “Munhu uya aipisa achageza nguo dzake nemvura uye anofanira kugeza muviri wake nemvura,^b uye achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.

9 “Zvino munhu akachena anofanira kuunganidza madota^c emhou yacho, oaisa kunze kwomusasa munzvimo yakachena; uye kuungano yevanakomana vaIsraeri iwo anofanira kushanda sechinhu chakachengeterwa kugadzira mvura yokuchenesa nayo.^d Iwo chinhu chinopiwa chechivi. **10** Munhu uya anounganidza madota emhou yacho anofanira kugeza nguo dzake ova asina kuchena kusvikira manheru.^e

“Unofanira kuva murau nokusingagumi kuvanakomana vaIsraeri uye kumutorwa ari kugara pakati pavo.^f **11** Ani naani anobata chitunha chomweya womunhu^g achavawo asina kuchena kwemazuva manomwe.^h **12** Munhu akadaro anofanira kuzvinatsa nemvura yacho pazuva rechitatu,ⁱ uye pazuva rechinomwe achava akachena. Asi kana asingazozvinatsi pazuva rechitatu, haazovi akachena pazuva rechinomwe. **13** Munhu wose anobata chitunha, mweya womunhu upi zvake unenge wafa, uye asingazozvinatsi, asvibisa tebhenekeri yaJehovha,^j uye mweya iwoyo

CHITS. 19

a Isa 1:18

b Re 16:28

c VaH 9:13

d Nu 19:13

Nu 19:21

Nu 31:23

e Nu 19:8

f Eks 12:49

Re 24:22

Nu 15:15

g Re 21:1

Re 21:11

Nu 5:2

Nu 6:9

Nu 9:6

h Nu 31:19

Hag 2:13

i Nu 31:19

j Re 15:31

Chikamu 2

a VaH 2:2

VaH 10:28

b Nu 19:9

Nu 31:23

c Re 22:3

d Re 11:32

e Nu 31:19

f Nu 19:11

g Nu 19:9

h Pis 5:7

i Re 14:9

Nu 19:12

Nu 31:19

j Ge 17:14

Nu 19:13

unofanira kuparadzwa pakati paIsraeri.^a Zvaasina kusaswa mvura yokuchenesa nayo,^b iye anoramba asina kuchena. Kusachena kwake kuchiri paari.^c

14 “Kana munhu akafira mutende, uyu ndiwo mutemba wacho: Munhu wose anopinda mutende racho, uye munhu wose ari mutende racho, achava asina kuchena kwemazuva manomwe. **15** Midziyo yose yakavhurika,^d isina chivharo chakasangirirwa pairi, ichava isina kuchena. **16** Munhu wose angabata munhu akaurayiwa nebakatwa^e kusango kana chitunha kana pfupa^f romunhu kana guva achava asina kuchena kwemazuva manomwe. **17** Vanofanira kutorera munhu asina kuchena manomwe madota epanopisirwa chinopiwa chechivi, voadira mvura yakachena ari mumudziyo. **18** Munhu akachena^g anofanira kubva atora hisopi^h oinyika mumvura, oisasa pamusoro petende nemidziyo yose nemweya yaiva imomo nepamunhu akabata pfupa kana munhu akaurayiwa kana chitunha kana guva. **19** Munhu akachena anofanira kuisasa pamusoro pomunhu asina kuchena pazuva rechitatu nepazuva rechinomwe uye anofanira kumunatsa pachivi pazuva rechinomwe;ⁱ uye anofanira kugeza nguo dzake ogeza nemvura, uye achava akachena manheru.

20 “Asi munhu uya angava asina kuchena uye asingazozvinatsi, chokwadi, mweya iwoyo unofanira kuparadzwa^j pakati peungano, nokuti akasvibisa nzvimbo tsvene yaJehovha. Haana kusaswa mvura yokuchenesa nayo. Iye haana kuchena.

21 “Unofanira kuva murau nokusingagumi kwavari, kuti munhu anosasa mvura yokuchenesa anofanira kugeza nguo dzake,^a pamwe nouya anobatawo mvura yokuchenesa nayo. Achava asina kuchena kusvikira manheru. **22** Chinhu chipi zvachochingabatwa nomunhu asina kuchena chichava chisina kuchena,^b uye mweya unochibata uchava usina kuchena kusvikira manheru.”^c

20 Zvino vanakomana va-Israeli, ungoro yose zvayo, vakasvika kurenje reZini^d mumwedzi wokutanga, uye vanhu vakagara muKadheshi.^e Miriyemu^f akafira imomo uye akavigwa imomo.

2 Zvino kwakanga kusina mvura nokuda kweunganano, givo vakatanga kuunganira Mosesi naAroni.^h **3** Vanhu vakapopoteraⁱ Mosesi, vachiti: “Kudai takafa hedu pakafa hama dzedu pamberi paJehovha!^l **4** Makauyisirei ungoro yaJehovha murenje rino kuti isu nemhuka dzedu dzinotakuriswa zvinhu tifire imomo?^k **5** Makatibudisirei muIjipiti kuti mutiuyise munzvimbo ino yakaipa?^l Haisi nzvimbo yembeu nemaonde nemazambiringa nemapomegraneti,^m uye hapana mvura yokuti tinwe.” **6** Zvino Mosesi naAroni vakabva pamberi peunganano vakaenda kusuo rete nde rokusaniganira, vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo,ⁿ uye vakaratidzwa kubwinya kwaJehovha.^o

7 Jehovha akabva ataura naMosesi, achiti: **8** “Tora tsvimbo,^p uunganidze unga-

CHITS. 19

- a Nu 19:18
- vaH 9:10
- vaH 9:13
- b Hag 2:13
- c Re 15:5

CHITS. 20

- d Nu 13:21
- Nu 33:36
- e Nu 13:26
- Nu 20:22
- Dhe 1:46
- Dhe 2:14
- Vat 11:16
- f Eks 15:20
- Nu 26:59
- Mik 6:4
- g Eks 17:1
- h Nu 16:42
- i Eks 17:2
- j Nu 16:35
- Nu 16:41
- Nu 16:49
- k Eks 14:11
- Eks 17:3
- Nu 16:13
- Nu 21:5
- l Nu 16:14
- Dhe 8:15
- Ne 9:21
- m Eks 3:17
- Eks 13:5
- Dhe 8:8
- Jer 2:2
- n Nu 14:5
- o Eks 16:10
- Nu 14:10
- p Eks 17:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 9:15
- Pis 78:15
- Pis 105:41
- Pis 114:8
- Isa 43:20
- Isa 48:21
- b Eks 7:12
- Eks 7:19
- Nu 17:10
- vaH 9:4
- c Dhe 9:24
- Pis 106:32
- d Pis 106:33
- e Eks 17:6
- Dhe 8:15
- l VaK 10:4
- f Re 10:3
- Nu 27:14
- Dhe 32:51
- Isa 8:13
- Zva 4:11
- g Dhe 1:37
- Dhe 3:26
- Dhe 34:4
- Jos 1:2
- h Dhe 33:8
- Pis 95:8
- Pis 106:32
- vaH 3:8
- i Vat 11:17
- j Ge 36:8
- Dhe 2:4
- Dhe 23:7
- k Eks 18:8
- l Ge 46:6
- Mab 7:15
- m Ge 15:13
- Eks 12:40
- n Eks 1:11
- Eks 1:14
- Dhe 26:6
- Mab 7:19

no, iwe naAroni mukoma wako, uye muudze ibwe pamberi pavo kuti ribudise mvura yaro; uye munofanira kuvabudisira mvura inobva paibwe mopa ungoro nemhuka dzavo dzinotakuriswa zvinhu chokunwa.”^a

9 Naizvozvo Mosesi akatora tsvimbo pamberi paJehovha,^b sezvaakanga amurayira. **10** Pashure paizvozvo Mosesi naAroni vakaunganidza ungoro pamberi peibwe, iye akati kwavari: “Chinzwai, zvino, imi vapanduki^c Tikubudisirei mvura inobva paibwe iri here?”^d **11** Naizvozvo Mosesi akasimudza ruoko rwake, akarova ibwe racho kaviri netsvimbo yake; mvura zhinji ikabuda, ungoro ikanwa pamwe chete nemhuka dzavo dzinotakuriswa zvinhu.^e

12 Gare gare Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi naAroni: “Zvamusina kuva nokutenda mandiri kuti munditsvenese^f vanakomana vaIsraeli vachizviona, naizvozvo hamusi kuzopinza ungoro iyi munyika yandichavapa.”^g **13** Iyi ndiyo mvura yeMeribha,^h nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeli vakapopotera Jehovha, zvokuti iye akatsveneswa pakati pavo.

14 Naizvozvo Mosesi akatumama nhume kubva kuKadheshi kuti dziende kuna mambo weEdhomuⁱ kunoti: “Zvanzi nomunun’una wenyu Israeli,^j ‘Imi munonyatsoziva kutambudzika kwose kwakatiwira.^k **15** Madzibaba edu akaenda kuIjipiti,^l uye takaramba tigere muIjipiti kwemazvuna mazhinji;^m asi vaIjipiti vakatanga kutikuvadza isu nemadzibaba edu.” **16** Takazochema

kuna Jehovha,^a iye akanzwa inzwi redu, akatuma ngirozi,^b akatibudisa muJipiti; uye tiri muno muKadheshi, guta riri kumugumo kwenharaunda yenyu. **17** Tapota, tibvumireiwo kuti tipfuure nomunyika yenyu. Hatizopfuuri nomumunda kana nomumunda wemizambiringa, uye hatizonwi mvura yetsime. Tichafamba nomumugwagwa wamambo.^c Hatizotsaukiri kurudyi kana kuruboshwe,^d kusvikira tapfuura munharaunda yenyu.”

18 Asi Edhomu akati kwaari: “Usapfuura nokwandiri, kuti ndirege kubuda nebakatwa kuzosangana newe.” **19** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatiwo kwaari: “Tichaenda nomugwagwa mukuru; uye kana ini nezvipfuwo zvangu tikanwa mvura yenyu, ndichakupaiwo mutengo wayo.” Handina chimwe chinhu chandinoda kunze kwokupfuura netsoka dzangu.”^f **20** Asi iye akati: “Usapfuura.”^g Naizvozvo Edhomu^h akabuda kuti asangane naye aine vanhu vakawanda kwazvo noruoko rune simba. **21** Naizvozvo Edhomu haana kubvumira Israeri kuti apfuure nomunharaunda yake.ⁱ Nokudaro Israeri akabwa kwaari.^j

22 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri, iyo unyano yacho yose, vakatama kuKadheshi^k vakasvika kuGomo reHori.^l **23** Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi naAroni vari muGomo reHori peyo nomuganhu wenyika yaEdhomu: **24** “Aroni achaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwake,^m nokuti haasi kuzopinda munyika yandichapa vanakomana vaIsraeri, nokuti imi makapandukira murayiro wangu pamusoro pe-

CHITS. 20

a Eks 2:23

Eks 3:7

b Eks 14:19

Eks 23:20

Eks 33:2

Mab 7:35

c Nu 21:22

d Dhe 2:27

e Dhe 2:6

f Dhe 2:28

g Vat 11:17

h Ge 36:1

i Dhe 2:29

j Dhe 2:8

Vat 11:18

k Nu 13:26

Nu 33:37

l Nu 21:4

Nu 34:7

m Ge 25:8

Nu 33:38

Dhe 32:50

Chikamu 2

a Nu 20:12

Dhe 32:51

b Eks 28:2

Eks 29:29

VaH 7:23

c Eks 6:23

Nu 4:16

d Nu 33:38

e Nu 33:39

Dhe 10:6

Dhe 32:50

f Dhe 34:8

CHITS. 21

g Nu 33:40

Jos 12:14

h Nu 13:22

i Dhe 23:21

j Re 27:28

Dhe 20:17

Jos 6:18

k Nu 14:45

Vat 1:17

l Nu 33:41

m Nu 20:21

Dhe 2:8

Vat 11:18

mvura yeMeribha.^a **25** Tora Aroni naEriyezari mwanakomana wake, ukwire navo muGomo reHori. **26** Pfenkura Aroni nguo dzake,^b udzipfekezde mwanakomana wake Eriyezari;^c uye Aroni achaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu yokwake uye achafira imomo.”^d

27 Naizvozvo Mosesi akaita sezvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha; uye ivo vakakwira muGomo reHori unyano yose ichizviona. **28** Mosesi akabva apfenkura Aroni nguo dzake, akadzipfekedza mwanakomana wake Eriyezari, Aroni achibva afira ipapo pamusoro pegomo.^e Mosesi naEriyezari vakaburuka mugomo racho. **29** Unyano yose yakaona kuti Aroni akanga afa, uye imba yose yaIsraeri yakaramba ichichema Aroni kwemazuva makumi matatu.^f

21 Zvino muKenani, maambo weAradhi,^g aigara muNegebhu,^h akanzwa kuti vaIsraeri vakanga vauya nenzira yokuAtarimu, uye akatanga kurwa nevaIsraeri, akatapa vamwe vavo. **2** Naizvozvo Israeri akapika kuna Jehovha, akati:ⁱ “Chokwadi kana mukaisa vanhu ava muruoko rwangu, ndichaparadzawo chose maguta avo.”^j **3** Naizvozvo Jehovha akateerera inzwi raIsraeri akavapa vaKenani; uye vakavaparadza chose, ivo nemaguta avo. Nokudaro vakatumidza nzvimbo yacho kuti Homa.^k

4 Zvavakaramba vachifamba vachibva paGomo reHori^l vachienda nenzira yokuGungwa Dzvuku kuti vapotereranyika yeEdhomu,^m mweya yevanhu yakatanga kuneta no-

kuda kwenzira yacho. **5** Vanhu vakaramba vachipopotera Mwari^a naMosesi,^b vachiti: “Makatibudisirei muljipiti kuti tifire murenje?”^c Nokuti hamuna chingwa uye hamuna mvura,^d mweya yedu yava kusema chingwa ichi chinosembura.”^e **6** Naizvozvo Jehovha akatuma nyoka dzine uturu^f pakati pevanhu, uye dzakaramba dzichiruma vanhu vacho, zvokuti vanhu vaIsraeri vazhinji vakafa.^g

7 Vanhu vakazouya kuna Mosesi, vakati: “Tatadza,^h nokuti tapopotera Jehovha uye imi. Tirevererei kuna Jehovha kuti abvise nyoka patiri.”ⁱ Mosesi akaverera vanhu vacho.^j **8** Jehovha akabva ati kuna Mosesi: “Gadzira nyoka yakaita somoto uiise padanda rechiratidzo. Zvino kana munhu akarumwa, ngaabve aitarira, arambe ari mupenyu.”^k **9** Mosesi akabva agadzira nyoka yemhangura,^l akaisa padanda rechiratidzo;^m zvino zvaiti kana nyoka ikange yaruma munhu, iye akatariraⁿ nyoka yemhangura, aibva aramba ari mupenyu.^o

10 Pashure paizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatama, vakanodzika musasa kuObhoti.^p **11** Vakabva vatama paObhoti vakanodzika musasa kuIye-abharimu,^q murenje riri nechepakatarisana neMoabhi, nechokumabvazuva. **12** Vakataama ipapo vakanodzika musasa pedyo nomupata une rukova weZeredhi.^r **13** Vakataama ipapo vakanodzika musasa munzvimbo yeAnoni,^s iri murenje rinobvira pamuganhu wevAmori; nokuti Anoni ndiwo waiva muganhu weMo-

CHITS. 21

a Pis 78:19

b Eks 14:11

Eks 15:24

Nu 16:13

c Nu 14:28

Nu 14:34

d Nu 20:5

e Eks 16:15

Nu 11:6

Pis 78:24

f Dhe 8:15

g Pis 106:43

1VaK 10:9

h Pis 78:34

i Re 26:40

j Eks 32:11

k Pis 106:44

l 2Mad 18:4

m Joh 3:14

Joh 8:28

Joh 12:32

VaG 3:13

1Pe 2:24

n Joh 1:29

VaH 12:2

o Joh 3:14

Joh 3:15

Joh 6:40

VaR 1:17

p Nu 33:43

q Nu 33:44

r Dhe 2:13

s Nu 22:36

Dhe 2:24

Vat 11:18

Chikamu 2

a Nu 21:28

Dhe 2:18

Dhe 2:29

Isa 15:1

b Isa 15:8

c Pis 78:52

d Pis 105:2

e Ge 49:10

f Jos 13:17

g Nu 26:63

Nu 33:49

h Dhe 3:27

Dhe 34:1

i Nu 23:28

Jos 12:3

j Dhe 2:26

Vat 11:19

bhi, pakati peMoabhi neva-Amori. **14** Ndokusaka mu-bhuku reHondo dzaJehovha zvichinzi:

“Vhahebhu yaiva muSufa uye mipata ine hova yeAnoni, **15** nepanosangana mipata ine hova, pakarerera kuchigaro cheAri^a uye pakasendamira kumuganhu weMoabhi.”

16 Vakabva ipapo vakae-nda kuBheeri.^b Iri ndiro tsime rakanzi naJehovha kuna Mosesi: “Uganidza vanhu kuti ndivape mvura.”^c

17 Panguva iyoyo Israeri akaimba rwiyo urwu:^d

“Haiwa iwe tsime, tubuka! Riimbirei imi vanhu!

18 Tsime, rakacherwa nema-chinda. Rakacherwa nevanokudzwa vevanhu,

Nomudonzvo womutun-gamiriri,^e nemidonzvo yavo.”

Vachibva murenje vakae-nda kuMatana. **19** Vachibva kuMatana vakaenda kuNaharieri, uye vachibva kuNaharieri vakaenda kuBhamoti.^f **20** Vachibva kuBhamoti vakaenda kumupata uri munyika yeMoabhi,^g kumusoro kwePisa,^h uye kunobudikira kunzvimbo yakatarisana neJeshimoni.ⁱ

21 Zvino Israeri akatuma nhome kuna Sihoni,^j mambo wevaAmori, achiti: **22** “Ndi-bvumireiwo kupfuura nomunyika yenyu. Hatizotsaukiri mumunda kana mumunda wemizambiringa. Hatizonwimvura yomutsime. Tichafamva nomugwagwa wamambo kusvikira tapfuura munhara-

unda yenyu.”^a **23** Zvino Sihoni haana kubvumira Israeri kupfuura nomunharaunda yake,^b asi Sihoni akaunganidza vanhu vake vose, akaenda kunosangana naIsraeri murenje, akavika kuJahazi,^c akatanga kurwa naIsraeri. **24** Israeri akamuuraya nomuromo webakatwa,^d akatora nyika yake^e kubvira kuAnoni^f kusvikira kuJabhoki,^g pedyo nevanakomana vaAmoni; nokuti Jazeri^h ndiro muganhu wevanakomana vaAmoni.ⁱ

25 Naizvozvo Israeri akatora maguta aya ose, uye Israeri akatanga kugara mumaguta ose evaAmori,^j muHeshbhoni^k nomumataundi ose aiva pasi paro. **26** Nokuti Heshbhoni raiva guta raSihoni.^l Ndiye aiva mambo wevaAmori,^m uye ndiye akamborwa namambo weMoabhi, akatora nyika yake yose muruoko rwake kusvikira kuAnoni.ⁿ **27** Ndokusaka vaitaura mashoko okunyomba vaitoti:

“Uyai kuHeshbhoni.

Guta raSihoni ngariva-kwe uye rimiswe zvakasimba.

28 Nokuti moto wakabuda muHeshbhoni,^o murazvo wakabuda mutauandi raSihoni.

Wakaparadza Ari^p reMoabhi, varidzi venzvimbo dzakakwirira dzeAnoni.

29 Une nhamo, iwe Moabhi! Muchaparara, haiwa imi vanhu vaKemoshi!^q

Achaita kuti vanakomana vake vave sevaya vakapukunyuka uye

CHITS. 21

- a Nu 20:17
b Dhe 2:30
Dhe 29:7
Vat 11:20
c Dhe 2:32
Jos 13:18
d Jos 12:2
Vat 11:21
Pis 135:10
Pis 136:19
Amo 2:9
e Nu 32:33
Ne 9:22
f Nu 21:13
Dhe 3:16
g Vat 11:22
h Nu 32:1
1Mak 6:81
i Jos 12:2
j Ge 10:16
Ge 15:16
Eks 3:8
Dhe 7:1
k Dhe 2:26
Vat 11:19
Rwi 7:4
l Pis 135:11
m Vat 11:19
n Nu 21:13
o Jer 48:45
p Nu 21:15
Dhe 2:9
q Vat 11:24
1Mad 11:7
2Mad 23:13
Jer 48:7

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 32:34
Jos 13:17
Jer 48:18
b Jos 13:9
c Dhe 3:8
d Nu 32:1
e Nu 21:25
f Dhe 3:1
g Dhe 1:4
Dhe 3:11
Dhe 4:47
Jos 9:10
h Dhe 3:10
Jos 13:12
i Dhe 3:2
Dhe 3:22
Dhe 20:3
j Eks 23:27
Dhe 7:24
k Pis 135:11
l Dhe 3:3
Jos 13:12
m Jos 12:4
Jos 12:6

CHITS. 22

- n Nu 33:48
o Jos 24:9
Vat 11:25
p Eks 15:15
Dhe 2:25

vanasikana vake vata-pwe namambo wevaAmori, Sihoni.

30 Naizvozvo ngativapfurei.

Heshbhoni richaparara kusvikira kuDibhoni,^a

Uye vakadzi kusvikira kuNofa, varume kusvikira kuMedheba.”^b

31 Zvino Israeri akatanga kugara munyika yevaAmori.^c **32** Mosesi akabva atuma vamwe kunosora Jazeri.^d Naizvozvo vakatora mataundi aiva pasi paro, vakadzinga vaAmori vaiva imomo.^e **33** Pashure paizvozvo vakadzoka, vakaenda nenzira yokuBhashani.^f Ogi^g mambo weBhashani akauya kuzosangana navo, iye nevanhu vake vose, kuhondo yeEdrei.^h **34** Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Usamutya,ⁱ nokuti ndichamuisa muruoko rwako, iye nevanhu vake vose nenyika yake;^j umuitire sezvawakaitira Sihoni, mambo wevaAmori aigara muHeshbhoni.”^k **35** Naizvozvo vakamuuraya iye nevanakomana vake nevanhu vake vose, kusvikira asisina kana akapona;^l uye vakatora nyika yake.^m

22 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatama vakanodzika musasa pamapani erenje eMoabhiⁿ mhiri kwaJodhani pakatarisana neJeriko. **2** Bharaki^o mwanakomana waZipori akaona zvose zvakananga zvaitirwa vaAmori naIsraeri. **3** Moabhi akatya kwazvo vanhu vacho, nokuti vakanga vari vazhinji; uye Moabhi akatanga kutya kwazvo vanakomana vaIsraeri.^p **4** Moabhi akati kuvarume vakuru ve-

Midhiyani:^a “Zvino ungoro iyi ichananzva zvinhu zvedu zvoze zvakatipoteredza sezvinoita nzombe inonzva bumhudza resango.”

Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Bharakⁱ b mwanakomana waZipori ndiye akanga ari mambo weMoabhi. 5 Zvino akatuma nhume kuna Bharami^c mwanakomana waBheori kuPettori,^d iri pedyo noRwizi^e rwenyika yevanakomana vorudzi rwake, kunomushevedza, achiti: “Tarira! Kune rudzi rwakabuda muIjipiti. Tarira! Vafukidza nyika kusvikira kunogona kuonwa nomunhu,^f uye vagere pamberi pangu chaipo. 6 Ndapota, chiuya zvino; nditukire^g vanhu ava, nokuti vane simba kundipfura. Zvichida ndingakwanisa kuvakunda uye ndingavadzinga munyika ino; nokuti ndinonyatsoziva kuti munhu wanokomborera, akakomborewa uye munhu waunotuka, akatukwa.”^h

7 Naizvozvo varume vakuru veMoabhi nevarume vakuru veMidhiyani vakaenda nemibhadharo yokushoperaⁱ iri mumaoko avo, vakaenda kuna Bharami,^j vakamuudza mashoko aBharaki. 8 Iye akabva ati kwavari: “Rarai pano usiku huno, ndichakupindurai sezvandichaudzwa naJehovha.”^k Naizvozvo machinda eMoabhi akagara pamwe naBharami.

9 Zvino Mwari akauya kuna Bharami, akati:^l “Varume ava vauinavo ndivanaani?” 10 Naizvozvo Bharami akati kuna Mwari wechokwadi: “Bharaki^m mwanakomana waZipori, mambo weMoabhi, atuma shoko kwandiri, achi-

CHITS. 22

a Nu 31:8

Jos 13:21

b Mik 6:5

Zva 2:14

c Jos 13:22

Jos 24:9

2Pe 2:15

Jud 11

d Dhe 23:4

e Ge 15:18

f Ge 13:16

g Ge 12:3

Nu 23:7

Jos 24:9

Ne 13:2

h Pis 109:28

i Mik 3:11

Mab 16:16

1Ti 6:10

j 2Pe 2:15

Jud 11

k Nu 12:6

Nu 23:12

l Nu 22:20

m Nu 22:4

Chikamu 2

a Nu 22:5

b Nu 22:6

Nu 23:7

Nu 23:11

Nu 24:10

c Mik 6:5

d Ge 12:2

Ge 22:17

Nu 23:20

Dhe 23:5

Dhe 33:29

e Nu 22:37

f Nu 24:11

Zvi 17:23

g Zvi 15:27

h Nu 24:13

i Nu 22:8

ti, 11 ‘Tarira! Kune vanhu vari kubva kuIjipiti, vari kufukidza nyika kusvikira kunogona kuonwa nemaziso.^a Zvino uya, uvatuke nokuda kwangu.^b Zvimwe ndingakwanisa kuvarwisa ndikavadzinga.’” 12 Asi Mwari akati kuna Bharami: “Usaenda navo. Usatuka vanhu vacho,^c nokuti vakakomborerwa.”^d

13 Pashure paizvozvo Bharami akamuka mangwanani, akati kumachinda aBharaki: “Endai kunyika yenyu, nokuti Jehovha aramba kuti ndiende nemi.” 14 Naizvozvo machinda eMoabhi akaenda, akasvika kuna Bharakⁱ, akati: “Bharami aramba kuuya nesu.”^e

15 Asi Bharami akatumazve mamwe machinda mazhinji kwazvo, aikudzwa kupfura okutanga. 16 Iwo akasvikawo kuna Bharami akati kwaari: “Zvanzi naBharaki, mwanakomana waZipori, ‘Ndapota, usadzviswa kuuya kwandiri. 17 Nokuti chokwadi ndichakukudza kwazvo,^f uye ndichaita zvinhu zvoze zvaungandiuudza.^g Naizvozvo ndapota, uya. Nditukire vanhu ava.’” 18 Asi Bharami akapindura akati kuva shandi vaBharaki: “Kunyanze dai Bharakⁱ aizondipa imba yake izere nesirivha nendara, ndaisazodarika murayiro waJehovha Mwari wangu, kuti ndiite chinhu chiduku kana chikuru.^h 19 Ndapota, zvino imi rarai pano usiku huno kuti ndizive kuti Jehovha achandiudzeizve.”ⁱ

20 Mwari akabva auya kuna Bharami usiku, akati kwaari: “Kana varume ava vauya kuzokushevedza, simuka uende navo. Asi shoko randicha-

kuudza ndiro chete raungatura.”^a **21** Pashure paizvozvo Bharami akamuka mangwanani, akasungirira chigaro pamongoro yake hadzi akaenda nemachinda eMoabhi.^b

22 Zvino Mwari akatsamwa kwazvo nokuti iye akanga achienda; uye ngirozi yaJehovha yakamira mumugwagwa kuti imudzivise.^c Iye akanga akatasva mbongoro yake hadzi, uye aiva nevashandi vake vaviri. **23** Mbongoro yacho yakaona ngirozi yaJehovha yakamira mumugwagwa, baka-twa rayo rakanga rakavhomorwa riri muruoko rwayo;^d mbongoro yacho yakaedza kutsauka mumugwagwa kuti ipinde musango, asi Bharami akatanga kurova mbongoro yacho kuti aidzorere mumugwagwa. **24** Ngirozi yaJehovha yakaramba imire munzira yakamanikana yaiva pakati peminda yemizambiringa, yaiva norusvingo rwematombo kurutivi urwu norusvingo rwematombo kurutivi urwo. **25** Mbongoro yakaramba ichiona ngirozi yaJehovha, ikatanga kuvzimbandidzira kurusvingo, ikambandidzirawo tsoka yaBharami kurusvingo; uye iye akairovazve.

26 Ngirozi yaJehovha yakapfuurazve ikanomira pakanga pakamanikana, pakanga pasina pokutsaukira kurudyi kana kuti kuruboshwe. **27** Mbongoro yacho payakaona ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yara pasi, Bharami ari pamusoro payo; Bharami akatsamwa kwazvo,^e akaramba achirova mbongoro yacho nomudanzvo wake. **28** Jehovha akazoshama muromo wembongoro,^f

CHITS. 22

a Nu 22:35

Nu 23:12

Nu 24:13

b Jak 1:14

2Pe 2:15

Jud 11

c Eks 23:21

d 2Mad 6:17

1Mak 21:16

e Zvi 14:16

Zvi 27:4

f Mt 19:26

2Pe 2:16

Chikamu 2

a Nu 22:32

b Zvi 12:10

c 2Pe 2:16

d 2Mad 6:17

e Nu 22:12

Dhe 23:4

Mup 9:3

2Pe 2:15

f Nu 22:23

Nu 22:25

Nu 22:27

g Zvi 16:25

h 1Sa 15:24

i Pis 81:12

iyi ikati kuna Bharami: “Chii chandakuitirai zvamandirova katatu aka?”^a **29** Zvino Bharami akati kumbongoro: “Nokuti wandiitira utsinye. Kudai ndanga ndiine bakatwa muruoko rwangu, ndingadai ndakuuraya!”^b **30** Mbongoro yacho hadzi ikabva yati kuna Bharami: “Handisi mbongoro yenyu hadzi yamakatasva kwoupenyu hwenyu hwose kuvsikira nhasi here? Ndaimbo-kuitirai zvakadai here?”^c Iye achibva ati: “Aiwa!” **31** Zvino Jehovha akavhura maziso aBharami,^d zvokuti akaona ngirozi yaJehovha imire mumugwagwa, bakatwa rayo rakanga rakavhomorwa riri muruoko rwayo. Akabva akotama, akagwadama chiso chake chakatarira pasi.

32 Ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yati kwaari: “Waroverei mbongoro yako hadzi katatu aka? Tarira! Ini—iyeni ndauya kuzokudzivisa, nokuti nzira yako inopesana chose nezvandinoda.^e **33** Mbongoro hadzi yandiona ikaedza kutsaukira kurutivi pamberi pangu katatu aka.^f Ko kudai yanga isina kutsauka pamberi pangu! Nokuti kuvsikira zvino ndingadai ndakuuraya,^g asi iyo ndingadai ndaichengetedza iri mhenyu.” **34** Bharami akati kungirozi yaJehovha: “Ndatadza,^h nokuti handina kuziva kuti ndimi manga mumire mumugwagwa kuti musangane neni. Zvino kana zvaikaipa kwamuri, regai ndidzokere.” **35** Asi ngirozi yaJehovha yakati kuna Bharami: “Enda nevarume vacho;ⁱ asi hapana zimwe zvaungataura kunze kweshoko randichaku-

udza.”^a Zvino Bharami akaramba achienda nemachinda aBharaki.

36 Bharaki paakanzwa kuti Bharami akanga asvika, akabva abuda kuti anomuchingura paguta reMoabhi, riri pamhenderekedzo yomupata weAnoni, uri kumucheto kwenharaunda yacho.^b **37** Bharaki akabva ati kuna Bharami: “Chokwadi handina kuku-tumira shoko kuti ndikushevedze here? Wakaregererei kuuya kwandiri? Chokwadi handigoni kukukudza here?”^c

38 Bharami akati kuna Bharaki: “Tarira, ndauya kwauri zvino. Ndingakwanisa kutaura kana chinhu zvacho here?”^d Shoko richaiswa mumuromo mangu naMwari ndiro randichataura.”^e

39 Naizvozvo Bharami akagenda naBharaki, vakasvika kuKiryati-huzoti. **40** Bharaki akabayira mombe nemakwai^f uye akatumira zvimwe kuna Bharami nemachinda aaiva nawo. **41** Zvino mangwanani Bharaki akatora Bharami, akamukwidza paBhamoti-bhaari,^g kuti aone vanhu vacho vose ari ipapo.^h

23 Zvino Bharami akati kuna Bharaki: “Ndivakire atari nomwe panzvimbo ino,ⁱ undigadzirire nzombe nomwe nemakondohwe manomwe panzvimbo ino.” **2** Bharaki akabva aita sezvakanaga zvataurwa naBharami. Pashure pazvozvo Bharaki naBharami vakapisira nzombe imwe chete negondohwe rimwe chete patari imwe neimwe.^j **3** Zvino Bharami akati kuna Bharaki: “Mira pedyo nechinopiwa chako chinopiswa,^k uye re-

CHITS. 22

a Nu 22:20

b Nu 21:26

c Nu 22:17
Nu 24:11

d Zvi 19:21

e Nu 23:26
Nu 24:13

f Nu 23:14

g Jos 13:15
Jos 13:17

h Nu 23:13

CHITS. 23

i Nu 22:41

j Nu 23:14
Nu 23:30

k Nu 23:15

Chikamu 2

a Nu 23:16
Nu 24:1

b Nu 22:20

c Nu 23:2

d Nu 22:35

e Nu 23:3

f Nu 23:18
Nu 24:3

g Ge 10:22
Nu 22:5
Dhe 23:4

h Nu 22:6

i Nu 22:12
Nu 24:10

j Zvi 21:30

k Re 20:24
Dhe 33:28

1Mad 8:53
Es 3:8

1 Eks 33:16
Dhe 32:8

m Ge 13:16
Ge 22:17

Eks 1:7

ga ndiende hangu. Zvichida Jehovha achataura neni osangana neni.^a Kana zvikaita saizvozvo, ndichakuudza chero chachandiratidza.” Naizvozvo akaenda kuchikomo chakanga chisina chinhu.

4 Mwari paakataura naBharami,^b iye akabva ati kwaari: “Ndagadzira atari nomwe mumitsara, ndikapisira nzombe imwe negondohwe rimwe patari imwe neimwe.”^c

5 Naizvozvo Jehovha akaisa shoko mumuromo maBharami^d akati: “Dzokera kuna Bharaki, uye izvi ndizvo zvauchataura.”^e

6 Naizvozvo akadzokera kwari, uye tarira! iye nemachinda ose eMoabhi vakanga vamire pedyo nechinopiwa chake chinopiswa. **7** Iye akabva ataura chirevo^f chake, akati:

“Bharaki mambo weMoabhi akaedza kunditungamirira kubva kuAramu,^g

Kubva kumakomo okumabvazuva, akati:

‘Uya, unditukire Jakobho. Chokwadi, uya, upe Israkeri mhosva.’^h

8 Ndingatuka sei vava vasina kutukwa naMwari?ⁱ

Ndingapa sei mhosva vava vasina kupiwa mhosva naJehovha?^j

9 Nokuti ndinovaona ndiri pamusoro pematombo, Ndinovaona ndiri pazvikomo.

Vanoramba vachigara vari voga sorudzi ipapo,^k

Havazviverengeri pakati pemamwe marudzi.^l

10 Ndiani akaverenga guruva raJakobho,^m

Ndiani akaverenga chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zva-Israeli?

Mweya wangu ngaufe sokufa kunoita vakarurama,^a

Kuguma kwangu ngakuzofanana nokwavo.”^b

11 Zvino Bharaki akati kuna Bharami: “Wandiitirei? Ndakakutora kuti utuke vavengi vangu, asi tarira, wavakomborera kwazvo.”^c **12** Iye akapindurawo akati: “Handifaniri kuchenjerera kutaura chero zvipi zvazvo zvingaiswa mumuromo mangu naJehovha here?”^d

13 Bharaki akabva ati kwari: “Ndapota, uya tiende kune imwe nzvimbo paunogona kuvaona uri. Uchaona^e kwavanogumira chete, hauzovani vose. Uvatuke nokuda kwangu uri ipapo.”^f **14** Naizvozvo akaenda naye kusango reZofimu, pamusoro pePisga,^g akavaka atari nomwe uye akapisira nzombe imwe chete negondohwe rimwe chete paatari imwe neimwe.^h **15** Pashure paizvozvo akati kuna Bharami: “Mira pano pedyo nechinopiwa chako chinopiswa, asi ini, rega ndinotaura naye ndiri uko.” **16** Naizvozvo Jehovha akataura naBharami, akaisa shoko mumuromo make, akati: “Dzokera kuna Bharaki,ⁱ uye izvi ndizvo zvauchataura.” **17** Naizvozvo akasvika kwaaiva, uye tarira! akanga amire pedyo nechinopiwa chake chinopiswa, aine machinda eMoabhi. Bharaki akabva ati kwaari: “Jehovha ataurei?” **18** Iye akabva atura chirevo chake akati:^k

CHITS. 23

- a Pis 37:37
Pis 116:15
Zvi 10:7
b Jos 14:14
Isa 26:19
1VaK 15:55
VaH 11:35
c Nu 22:11
Nu 24:10
Jos 24:10
Ne 13:2
Pis 109:28
Mik 6:5
d Nu 22:38
Nu 24:13
e Nu 22:11
f Jos 24:9
g Dhe 34:1
h Nu 23:1
Nu 23:29
i Nu 22:35
Nu 23:5
Nu 24:1
j Nu 22:10
k Nu 23:7
Nu 24:3

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 22:2
Jos 24:9
b Pis 89:35
Tit 1:2
c 1Sa 15:29
VaR 11:29
d Isa 14:24
Isa 46:10
Mik 7:20
e Ge 12:2
Ge 22:17
Nu 22:12
f Nu 22:18
Mar 3:6
g 1Sa 15:23
h Eks 13:21
Eks 23:20
Eks 29:45
Eks 34:9
Isa 8:10
i Eks 20:2
j Nu 24:8
k Ge 12:3
Nu 22:6
l Nu 22:7
Dhe 18:10
Dhe 18:12
m Pis 31:19
Pis 44:1
Pis 126:3
VaR 11:33
n Ge 49:9
Nu 24:9
Zvi 30:30

“Simuka, Bharaki, uteerere.

Ndinzwe, haiwa iwe mwana komana waZipori.^a

19 Mwari haasi munhu zvokuti angareva nhema,^b

Uyewo haasi mwanakomana womunhu zvokuti angazvidemba.^c

Iye ndiye akazvitaure, angarega kuzviita here,

Uye iye akataura, haangazviiti here?^d

20 Tarira! Ndakatorwa kuti ndikomborere,

Iye akomborera,^e uye ini handizozvichinji.^f

21 Haana kuona simba remashiripiti^g rakaitirwa Jakobho,

Uye haana kuona zvino-tambudza zvakaitirwa Israeli.

Jehovha Mwari wake anaye,^h

Kurumbidzwa kukuru kwamambo kuri pakati pake.

22 Mwari ari kuvabudisa mu-Ijipiti.ⁱ

Anomhanya kwazvo sezviya zvinoita nzombe yomusango.^j

23 Nokuti hakuna chitsinga chakaipa chakaitirwa Jakobho,^k

Kana kuti kushopera chero kupi zvako kunoitirwa Israeli.^l

Panguva ino zvinganzi pamusoro paJakobho na-Israeli,

‘Zvaitwa naMwari!’^m

24 Ona, rudzi ruchasimuka seshumba,

Irworuchasimuka seshumba.ⁿ

Harungarari pasi kusviki-
ra rwadya mhuka ya-
kabatwa,
Ruchanwa ropa revakau-
rayiwa.”^a

25 Zvino Bharaki akati kuna Bharami: “Kana usingambo-
gongi kumutuka, naizvo-
zvo haufaniri kumbomuko-
mborerawo.” **26** Bharami
akapindura akati kuna Bharaki:
“Handina kukuudza here,
ndichiti: ‘Zvose zvichataurwa
naJehovha ndizvo zvandichai-
ta?’”^b

27 Bharaki akabva ati kuna
Bharami: “Ndapota, uya. Re-
ga ndikuendese kune imwe-
zve nzvimbo. Zvichida zvicha-
va zvakarurama pamberi pa-
Mwari wechokwadi zvokuti
uchanditukira Israeri uri ipa-
po.”^c **28** Naizvozvo Bharaki
akaenda naBharami pamuso-
ro pePeori, pakatarisana neJe-
shimoni.^d **29** Bharami^e aka-
bva ati kuna Bharaki: “Ndi-
vakire atari nomwe panzvi-
mbo ino, undigadzirire nzo-
mbe nomwe nemakondohwe
manomwe panzvimbo ino.”^f

30 Naizvozvo Bharaki akaita
sezvakanga zvataurwa naBha-
rami, akapisira nzombe imwe
chete negondohwe rimwe che-
te paatari imwe neimwe.^g

24 Bharami paakaona ku-
ti zvakanga zvakana-
kana kuna Jehovha kuti akombore-
re Israeri, haana kubva ipa-
po sepane dzimwe nguva^h ku-
notsvaka chero manenji akai-
pa api zvawo,ⁱ asi akatarira ku-
renje. **2** Bharami paakatari-
ra akaona Israeri agere ma-
ererano nemadzinza ake,^j mu-
dzimu waMwari ukabva wauya
paari.^k **3** Nokudaro akatau-
ra chirevo chake,^l akati:

CHITS. 23

a Isa 31:4
Mik 5:8
b Nu 22:38
Nu 23:12
Nu 24:13
c Nu 23:13
d Nu 21:20
e Nu 22:5
f Nu 23:1
g Nu 23:2
Nu 23:14

CHITS. 24

h Nu 23:3
Nu 23:15
i Ge 30:27
Re 19:26
Nu 23:23
j Nu 2:2
Nu 23:9
k Nu 11:25
1Sa 19:20
2Mak 15:1
1VaK 12:10
l Nu 23:7

Chikamu 2

a Amo 3:7
b Nu 24:16
c Nu 12:6
d Eze 1:28
e Nu 1:52
Nu 2:2
f Nu 2:32
Nu 22:11
g Isa 58:11
Jer 31:12
h Pis 1:3
Pis 92:12
Jer 17:8
i Dhe 8:7
J Ge 49:10
Pis 2:6
Joh 1:49
VaF 2:10
Zva 19:16
k Nu 24:20
l 1Mak 14:2
Dha 2:44
Mab 5:31
Zva 11:15
m Nu 23:22
n Eks 23:27
Dhe 9:5
Zva 19:15
o Isa 38:13
p Dhe 32:42
Pis 2:9

“Kutaura kwaBharami
mwanakomana wa-
Bheori,
Kutaura kwomurume
ane maziso akasvinu-
dzwa,^a

4 Kutaura kwomunhu ano-
nzwa mashoko aMwa-
ri,^b

Akaona zvakaratzidzwa
noWemasimbaose^c

Achiwira pasi maziso
akasinura:^d

5 Haiwa iwe Jakobho, mate-
nde ako akanaka sei,
haiwa iwe Israeri, te-
bhenekeri dzako dza-
kanaka sei!^e

6 Zvakatambanukira kure
semipata ine hova,^f
Seminda iri pedyo no-
rwizi.^g

Semiarosi yakadyarwa na-
Jehovha,
Semisidhari iri pedyo ne-
mvura.^h

7 Mvura inoramba ichido-
nha kubva mune zva-
anocheresa mvura zvi-
viri zveganda,

Mbeu yake iri pedyo ne-
mvura zhinji.ⁱ

Mambo wake^j achavawo
akakwirira kupfuura
Agagi,^k

Umambo hwake hucha-
kwidziridzwa.^l

8 Mwari ari kumubudisa mu-
ljipiti;

Anomhanya kwazvo se-
zvinoita nzombe yo-
musango.^m

Achapedza marudzi, ivo
vadzvinyiriri vake,ⁿ

Achan'un'una mapfupa
awo,^o achaatyora-tyo-
ra nemiseve yake.^p

9 Akakotama, akarara pasi seshumba,

Seshumba, ndiani angatsunga kumumutsa?^a

Vaya vanokukomborera ndivo vakakombore-rwa,^b

Vaya vanokutuka ndivo vakatukwa.”^c

10 Zvino Bharaki akatsamwira Bharami kwazvo, akarovanisa maoko ake,^d uye Bharaki akati kuna Bharami: “Ndakakushevedza kuti utuke^e vavengi vangu, asi tarira! wavakomborera zvikuru kwazvo katatu aka. 11 Zvino mhanya uende kunzvimbo yako. Ndakanga ndati ndaifanira kukukudza,^f asi tarira! Jehovha akudzivisa kuti urege kukudzwa.”

12 Bharami akatiwo kuna Bharaki: “Handina kutaura vonehume dzako dzawakanditumira here, ndichiti,

13 ‘Kunyange kana Bharami akandipa imba yake izere sirivha nendarama, handingakwanisi kudarika murayiro waJehovha kuti ndiite chinhu chakanaka kana chakaipa chinobva mumwoyo mangu. Ndi-chataura chero chipi zvacho chingataurwa naJehovha?’^g

14 Zvino tarira, ndava kueda kuvanhu vangu. Uya ndikurayire^h zvichaita vanhu ava kuvanhu vako panozoguma mazuva acho.”ⁱ 15 Naizvo-zvo akataura chirevo chake,^j akati:

“Kutaura kwaBharami, mwanakomana waBheori,

Kutaura kwomurume ane maziso akasvinura,^k

CHITS. 24

- a Ge 49:9
b Ge 12:3
c Ge 27:29
d Job 27:23
Na 3:19
e Nu 22:11
Nu 23:11
Dhe 23:4
Jos 24:9
Ne 13:2
f Nu 22:17
Jud 11
g Nu 22:18
Nu 22:38
h Mik 6:5
i Jer 48:46
j Nu 23:7
Nu 24:3
k Nu 24:3

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 24:4
b Nu 12:6
c Eze 1:28
d Eks 33:20
Joh 1:18
e 2Sa 7:16
Isa 9:7
Isa 14:13
Jer 23:5
Eze 21:27
2Pe 1:19
Zva 22:16
f Ge 49:10
Pis 45:6
Pis 108:8
Pis 110:2
VaH 1:8
g 2Sa 8:2
1Mak 18:2
Pis 108:9
Pis 110:6
Jer 48:45
h Ge 27:37
2Sa 8:14
1Mak 18:13
Pis 60:8
Isa 34:5
Amo 9:12
i Ge 36:8
Jos 24:4
j 1Mak 4:42
Eze 25:14
k Ge 49:10
Pis 2:9
Pis 72:11
Zva 6:2
Zva 19:15
l Zva 19:21
m Nu 23:7
n Eks 17:8
Eks 17:14
o Dhe 25:19
Isa 15:3
1Mak 4:43
p Ge 15:19
Vat 1:16

16 Kutaura kwomunhu anonzwa mashoko aMwari,^a

Anoziva zivo yoWokumusorosoro—

Akaona zvakaratidzwa noWemasimbaose^b

Achiwira pasi maziso akasvinura:^c

17 Ndichamuona,^d asi kwete iye zvino;

Ndichamuona, asi kwete ari pedyo.

Nyeredzi^e ichabuda kuna Jakobho,

Tsvimbo youmambo ichabva kuna Israeri.^f

Ichabvoora zvavovo zvomusoro weMoabhi^g

Nemadehenya evanako mana vose vemhere-mhere yehondo.

18 Edhomu ichava nhaka,^h

Chokwadi, Seiriⁱ ichava nhaka yevavengi vake,^j

Israeri paanenge achiratidza ushingi hwake.

19 Mumwe achabuda muna Jakobho achakunda,^k

Achaparadza chero anenge apona upi zvake muguta racho.”^l

20 Paakaona Amareki, akataurazve chirevo chake, akati:^m

“Amareki ndiye akanga ari wokutanga wemarudzi,ⁿ

Asi kuguma kwake kuchazova kuparara kwake.”^o

21 Paakaona vaKeni,^p akataurazve chirevo chake akati:

“Nzvimbo yako yaunogara yakasimba, imba yako yakavakirwa paibwe.

22 Asi kuchava nomumwe achapisa Keini.^a

Zvichatora nguva refu sei kuti Asiriya izokutapa?”^b

23 Akataurazve chirevo chake, akati:

“Nhamo! Ndiani achapona Mwari paanoita kuti zviitike?”^c

24 Kuchava nengarava dzinobva kumhenderekedzo yeKitimu,^d

Dzichatambudza Asiriya,^e

Uye dzichatambudza Ebheri.

Asi iyewo achazoparara.”

25 Pashure paizvozvo Bhami akasimuka, akaenda, akadzokera kunzvimbo yake.^f Bharaki akaendawo kwake.

25 Zvino Israeri akanga achigara muShitimu.^g Vanhu vakabva vatanga kuita unzenza nevanasikana veMoabhi.^h 2 Vakadzi vacho vaiuya vachishevedza vanhu kuti vaue kuzvibayiro zvavanamwari vavo,ⁱ uye vanhu vacho vakadya, vakakotamira vanamwari vavo.^j 3 Naizvozvo Israeri akazvibanidza naBhaari wePeori;^k uye Jehovha akatsamwira Israeri kwazvo.^l 4 Nokudaro Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tora vakuru vose vevanhu, uise mitumbi yavo pachena, pamberi paJehovha,^m pane zuva, kuti kutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha kubve pana Israeri.” 5 Mosesi akabva ati kuvatongi vaIsraeri:ⁿ “Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngauraye^o varume vokwake vakabatana naBhaari wePeori.”

CHITS. 24

- a Vat 4:11
- b 2Mad 15:29
Ezr 4:2
- c Dhe 32:39
- d Ge 10:4
Isa 23:1
Eze 27:6
Dha 11:30
- e Na 1:1
Na 3:18
- f Nu 31:8

CHITS. 25

- g Jos 2:1
Mik 6:5
- h Nu 31:16
1VaK 10:8
Zva 2:14
- i Eks 34:15
1Mad 11:2
Mab 15:29
1VaK 10:20
- j Eks 20:5
Jos 23:7
1VaK 10:7
- k Dhe 4:3
Jos 22:17
Pis 106:28
Ho 9:10
1 Pis 106:29
- m 2Sa 21:6
- n Eks 18:21
- o Eks 22:20
Eks 32:27
Dhe 13:8
Dhe 13:9
1Mad 18:40

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 25:14
- b Nu 25:15
- c Eks 6:25
Jos 22:30
1Mak 6:4
- d Eks 23:21
Pis 106:30
- e Nu 25:4
Dhe 4:3
1VaK 10:8
- f Nu 25:7
- g Pis 106:30
- h Pis 106:31
2VaK 11:2
- i Eks 20:5
Eks 34:14
Dhe 4:24
Jos 24:19
- j 1Mak 6:4
1Mak 6:50
Ezr 7:5
Ezr 8:2
- k 1Mad 19:10
- l Eks 32:30

6 Asi, tarira! mumwe murume^a wevanakomana vaIsraeri akasvika, uye akanga achiuya nomumwe mukadzi wechiMidhiyani^b pedyo nehama dzake, Mosesi achizviona uye unganano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri ichizviona, pavakanga vachichema vari pasuo rete nde rokusanganira. 7 Finiyasi^c mwanakomana waEriyazari mwanakomana womupristi Aroni paakazviona, akabva asimuka, akabva pakati peunganano, akatora pfumo refu noruoko rwake. 8 Akabva atevera murume waIsraeri mutende reraundi, akabvora vaviri vacho, murume waIsraeri uye mukadzi wacho nepanhengo dzake dzokubereka nadzo. Denda rakabva raguma pavanakomana vaIsraeri.^d 9 Vaya vakafa nedenda racho vakasvika zviuru makumi maviri nezvina.^e

10 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: 11 “Finiyasi^f mwanakomana waEriyazari mwanakomana womupristi Aroni adzora hashu dzangu^g pavanakomana vaIsraeri nokusamboshivira kwake vanokwikwidzana neni pakati pavo,^h zvokuti handina kuparadza vana vaIsraeri pakuumererera kwangu pakuti vazvipire zvakazara.ⁱ 12 Nokuda kwaizvozvo uti, ‘Tarira ndiri kumupa sungano yangu yorugare. 13 Ichava sungano yopristi nokusingagumi kwaari nevana vake vanomutevera,^j nokuti haana kushivirira vanokwikwidzana naMwari wake,^k uye ayananisira vanakomana vaIsraeri.’”^l

14 Sezvineiwo murume wokwaIsraeri akabayiwa akafa, uya akabayiwa akafa pamwe

chete nomukadzi wechiMidhiyani ainzi Zimri, mwana-komana waSaru, jinda^a reimba yemadzibaba yevaSimiyoni. **15** Mukadzi wechiMidhiyani akabayiwa akafa ainzi Kozbhi mwanasikana waZuri;^b aiva mukuru wemadzinza eimba yemadzibaba muMidhiyani.^c

16 Gare gare Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **17** “VaMidhiyani ngavanetswe, muvauraye,^d **18** nokuti vari kukunetsai nemabasa avo emanomano^e avakakuitirai nemanomano pane zvakaitwa paPeori^f nezvakaitwa naKozbhi^g mwanasikana wejinda reMidhiyani, hanzvadzi yavo yakabayiwa ikafa^h muzuva redenda rakavapo nokuda kwezvakaikita paPeori.”ⁱ

26 Zvino denda rakati rapera,^j Jehovha akataura izvi kuna Mosesi naEriyezari mwanakomana womupristi Aroni: **2** “Verengai ungano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri kubvira pane vane makore makumi maviri zvichikwira, maererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba avo, vose vari pakati paIsraeri vanokwanisa kueda kuhondo.”^k **3** Mosesi nomupristi Eriyezari^l vakataura navo mumapani erenje eMoabhi^m pedyo naJodhani kuJeriko,ⁿ vachiti: **4** “Vaverengei kubvira pane vane makore makumi maviri zvichikwira, sezvakangwa zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.”^o

Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabuda munyika yeJipiti vaiva: **5** Rubheni, dangwe raIsraeri,^p vanakomana vaRubheni vaiva: Hanoki,^q kwakabva mhuri yevaHanoki; Paru,^r

CHITS. 25

- a Nu 1:16
- b Nu 31:8
Jos 13:21
- c Ge 25:2
1Mak 1:32
- d Nu 31:2
- e Nu 31:16
2Pe 2:14
Zva 2:14
- f Nu 25:3
Ne 13:2
2Pe 2:15
Jud 11
- g Nu 25:15
- h Nu 25:8
- i Nu 25:9

CHITS. 26

- j Nu 25:5
Nu 25:8
- k Eks 30:12
Eks 38:26
Nu 1:2
- l Nu 20:26
- m Nu 22:1
Nu 31:12
Nu 33:48
- n Dhe 34:3
Jos 6:1
o Nu 1:3
- p Ge 29:32
Ge 46:8
1Mak 5:1
- q Eks 6:14
- r Ge 46:9

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 5:3
- b Eks 6:14
- c Nu 1:21
- d Nu 16:24
Dhe 11:6
- e Nu 16:1
Nu 16:12
Nu 16:27
Pis 106:17
- f Nu 16:5
Nu 16:19
Jud 11
- g Nu 16:32
- h Nu 16:35
Pis 106:18
- i Nu 16:38
Eze 14:8
1VaK 10:11
2Pe 2:6
- j Eks 6:24
Nu 26:58
Pis 42:0
Pis 45:0
- k Ge 35:23
Ge 46:10
- l Ge 46:10
- m 1Mak 4:24
- n Eks 6:15
- o 1Mak 4:24
- p Nu 1:23
- q Ge 35:26

kwakabva mhuri yevaParu; **6** Hezroni,^a kwakabva mhuri yevaHezroni; Kami,^b kwakabva mhuri yevaKami. **7** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaRubheni, uye vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vakasvika zviuru makumi mana nezvitatu nemazana manomwe nemakumi matatu.^c

8 Mwanakomana waParu aiva Eriyabhi. **9** Vanakomana vaEriyabhi vaiva: Nemueri naDhatani naAbhiramu. Dhātani^d uyu naAbhiramu^e vaiva vava vaishevedzwa kuti vaungane, vakarwa naMosesi naAroni muungano yaKora,^f pavakarwa naJehovha.

10 Nyika yakabva yashama muromo wayo ikavamedza.^g Asi Kora akafa pakafa unganoyacho, moto pawakapardza varume mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu.^h Uye vakava chiratidzo.ⁱ **11** Asi vanakomana vaKora havana kufa.^j

12 Vanakomana vaSimiyoni^k maererano nemhuri dzaivo vaiva: Nemueri,^l kwakabva mhuri yevaNemueri; Jaminini,^m kwakabva mhuri yevaJamini; Jakini,ⁿ kwakabva mhuri yevaJakini; **13** Zera, kwakabva mhuri yevaZera; Shauri,^o kwakabva mhuri yevaShauri. **14** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaSimiyoni: zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri nemazana maviri.^p

15 Vanakomana vaGadhi^q maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva: Zefoni, kwakabva mhuri yevaZefoni; Hagi, kwakabva mhuri yevaHagi; Shuni, kwakabva mhuri yevaShuni; **16** Ozni, kwakabva mhuri yevaOzni; Erai, kwakabva mhuri yevaErai; **17** Arodhi, kwakabva mhuri yevaArodhi;

Areri,^a kwakabva mhuri yeva-Areri. **18** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevanakomana vaGadhi, dzevanhu vavo vakanyorwa: zviuru makumi mana nezamazana mashanu.^b

19 Vanakomana vaJudha^c vaiva Ere^d naOnani.^e Asi Ere naOnani vakafira munyika yeKenani.^f **20** Vanakomana vaJudha maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva: Shera,^g kwakabva mhuri yevaShera; Perezi,^h kwakabva mhuri yevaPerezi; Zera,ⁱ kwakabva mhuri yevaZera. **21** Vanakomana vaPerezi vaiva: Hezroni,^j kwakabva mhuri yevaHezroni; Hamuri,^k kwakabva mhuri yevaHamuri. **22** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzaJudha,^l dzevanhu vavo vakanyorwa: zviuru makumi manomwe nezvitanhatu nemazana mashanu.^m

23 Vanakomana vaIsakariⁿ maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva: Tora,^o kwakabva mhuri yevaTora; Puvha, kwakabva mhuri yevaPuni; **24** Jashubhi, kwakabva mhuri yevaJashubhi; Shimroni,^p kwakabva mhuri yevaShimroni. **25** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzaIsakari, dzevanhu vavo vakanyorwa: zviuru makumi matanhatu nezvina nemazana matatu.^q

26 Vanakomana vaZebhuruni^r maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva: Seredhi, kwakabva mhuri yevaSeredhi; Eroni, kwakabva mhuri yevaEroni; Jareeri,^s kwakabva mhuri yevaJareeri. **27** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaZebhuruni, dzevanhu vavo vakanyorwa: zviuru makumi matanhatu nemazana mashanu.^t

28 Vanakomana vaJosefa^u maererano nemhuri dzavo

CHITS. 26

- a Ge 46:16
b Nu 1:25
c Ge 29:35
Ge 49:10
IMak 5:2
VaH 7:14
d Ge 38:3
e Ge 38:4
IMak 2:3
f Ge 38:7
Ge 38:9
Ge 38:10
g Ge 38:5
Ge 38:26
IMak 4:21
h Ge 38:29
Ge 46:12
Rut 4:18
Mt 1:3
i Ge 38:30
IMak 2:4
j Rut 4:19
k Ge 46:12
IMak 2:5
l Ge 49:8
m Nu 1:27
n Ge 30:18
Ge 35:23
Ge 46:13
o IMak 7:2
p IMak 7:1
q Nu 1:29
r Ge 30:20
s Ge 46:14
t Nu 1:31
u Ge 30:24
Ge 35:24

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 41:52
Ge 46:20
Dhe 33:17
b Ge 41:51
Ge 48:5
c Ge 50:23
Nu 36:1
Dhe 3:15
IMak 7:14
d Jos 17:1
e Jos 17:2
f Jos 17:2
g Nu 27:1
h Nu 27:7
Nu 36:2
Jos 17:3
IMak 7:15
i Nu 27:1
Nu 36:11
j Nu 1:35
k Ge 41:52
l IMak 7:20
m IMak 7:25
n Ge 48:20
Jos 17:17
o Nu 1:33
p Ge 35:24
q IMak 7:6
r IMak 8:1

vaiva Manase naEfremu.^a

29 Vanakomana vaManase^b vaiva: Makiri,^c kwakabva mhuri yevaMakiri. Makiri akabereka Giriyedhi.^d Giriyedhi, kwakabva mhuri yevaGiriyedhi. **30** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaGiriyedhi: Iezeri,^e kwakabva mhuri yevaIezeri; Hereki, kwakabva mhuri yevaHereki; **31** Asrieri, kwakabva mhuri yevaAsrieri; Shekemu, kwakabva mhuri yevaShekemu; **32** Shemidha,^f kwakabva mhuri yevaShemidha; Heferi,^g kwakabva mhuri yevaHeferi. **33** Zvino Zerofehadhi mwanakomana waHeferi haana kuva nevanakomana, asi vanasikana,^h uye vanasikana vaZerofehadhi vaiva Mahra naNoa, Hogra, Mirika naTiza.ⁱ **34** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzaManase, uye vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vaiva zviuru makumi mashanu nezviviri nemazana manomwe.^j

35 Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaEfremu^k maererano nemhuri dzavo: Shutera,^l kwakabva mhuri yevaShutera; Bhekeri, kwakabva mhuri yevaBhekeri; Tahani,^m kwakabva mhuri yevaTahani. **36** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaShutera: Erani, kwakabva mhuri yevaErani. **37** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevanakomana vaEfremu,ⁿ dzevanhu vavo vakanyorwa: zviuru makumi matatu nezviviri nemazana mashanu. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaJosefa maererano nemhuri dzavo.^o

38 Vanakomana vaBhenjamin^p maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva: Bhira,^q kwakabva mhuri yevaBhira; Ashbheri,^r kwakabva mhuri yevaAshbhe-

ri; Ahiramu, kwakabva mhuri yevaAhiramu; **39** Shefufamu, kwakabva mhuri yevaShufamu; Hufamu,^a kwakabva mhuri yevaHufamu. **40** Vanakomana vaBhira vaiva Adhi naNaamani;^b Adhi, kwakabva mhuri yevaAdhi; Naamani, kwakabva mhuri yevaNaamani. **41** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaBhenjamini^c maererano nemhuri dzavo, uye vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vaiva zviuru makumi mana nezvishanu nemazana matanhatu.^d

42 Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaDhani^e maererano nemhuri dzavo: Shuhamu, kwakabva mhuri yevaShuhamu. Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzaDhani^f maererano nemhuri dzavo. **43** Mhuri dzose dzevaShuhamu, pane vakanyorwa vavo, vaiva zviuru makumi matanhatu nezvina nemazana mana.^g

44 Vanakomana vaAsheri^h maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva: Imnaa,ⁱ kwakabva mhuri yevaImnaa; Ishvhi,^j kwakabva mhuri yevaIshvhi; Bheria, kwakabva mhuri yevaBheria; **45** kuvanakomana vaBheria: Hebheri, kwakabva mhuri yevaHebheri; Marikieri,^k kwakabva mhuri yevaMarikieri. **46** Zita romwanasikana waAsheri raiva Sera.^l **47** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevanakomana vaAsheri,^m dzevanhu vavo vakanyorwa: zviuru makumi mashanu nezvitatu nemazana mana.ⁿ

48 Vanakomana vaNaftari^o maererano nemhuri dzavo vaiva: Jazeeri,^p kwakabva mhuri yevaJazeeri; Guni,^q kwakabva mhuri yevaGuni; **49** Jezeri,^r kwakabva mhuri yevaJezeri; Shiremu,^s kwakabva mhuri ye-

CHITS. 26

- a Ge 46:21
- b Ge 46:21
- IMak 8:7
- c Ge 49:27
- Vat 1:21
- d Nu 1:37
- e Ge 30:6
- f Ge 49:16
- g Nu 1:39
- h Ge 30:13
- Ge 35:26
- i Ge 46:17
- j IMak 7:30
- k Ge 46:17
- l IMak 7:30
- m Ge 49:20
- Dhe 33:24
- n Nu 1:41
- o Ge 30:8
- Ge 35:25
- p Ge 46:24
- q IMak 7:13
- r Ge 46:24
- s IMak 7:13

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 49:21
- b Nu 1:43
- c Eks 38:26
- Nu 1:46
- Nu 1:49
- Nu 2:32
- Nu 14:29
- Ne 9:23
- d Jos 11:23
- Jos 14:1
- e Nu 33:54
- Jos 17:14
- f Nu 34:13
- Jos 14:2
- Jos 17:4
- Jos 18:6
- Zvi 16:33
- g Eks 6:19
- Nu 3:15
- Jos 18:7
- h Ge 46:11
- Nu 3:17
- Jos 21:6
- i Eks 6:16
- Nu 3:19
- Jos 21:4
- j Jos 21:7
- IMak 6:1
- k Eks 6:17
- Nu 3:18
- l Nu 3:27
- IMak 6:2
- m Eks 6:19
- Nu 3:33
- IMak 23:21
- n Nu 3:20
- IMak 23:23
- o Eks 6:24
- IMak 6:33
- IMak 6:37
- p IMak 23:12
- q Eks 6:18
- Nu 3:19

vaShiremu. **50** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzaNaftari^a maererano nemhuri dzavo, uye vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vaiva zviuru makumi mana nezvishanu nemazana mana.^b

51 Ava ndivo vanhu vakanyorwa vevanakomana vaIsraeri: zviuru mazana matanhatu nechimwe nemazana manomwe nemakumi matatu.^c

52 Pashure paizvozvo Jehova akataura naMosesi, achi-ti: **53** “Nyika inofanira kugoverwa ava kuti ive yavo maererano nokuwanda kwemazita acho.^d **54** Unofanira kuwedzera nhaka yomunhu maererano nokuwanda kwevaainavo, uye inofanira kuderedza nhaka yomunhu maererano noushoma hwevaainavo.^e Nhaka yomunwe nomumwe inofanira kupiwa zvichienzanirana nevanhu vake vakanyorwa. **55** Nyika yacho inofanira kugoverwa pachishandiswa mujenya^f chete. Vanofanira kuwana nhaka maererano nemazita emadzina emadzibaba avo. **56** Nhaka yomunhu inofanira kugoverwa pakati pevazhinji nevashoma mujenya uriwo unoshandiswa pakusarudza.”

57 Zvino ava ndivo vanhu vakanyorwa vevaRevhi^g maererano nemhuri dzavo: Geshoni,^h kwakabva mhuri yevaGeshoni; Kohati,ⁱ kwakabva mhuri yevaKohati; Merari,^j kwakabva mhuri yevaMerari. **58** Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaRevhi: mhuri yevaRibhini,^k mhuri yevaHebroni,^l mhuri yevaMari,^m mhuri yevaMushi,ⁿ mhuri yevaKora.^o

Zvino Kohati^p akabereka Amramu.^q **59** Zita romudzimai waAmramu raiva Jokebhe-

dhi,^a mwanasikana waRevhi, akaberekerwa Revhi nomudzimai wake muIjipiti. Kwaperera nguva yakati, akaberekerwa Amramu, Aroni naMosesi naMiryemu hanzvadzi yavo.^b **60** Zvino Aroni akaberekerwa Nadhabhi naAbhihu,^c Eriyezari naItamari.^d **61** Asi Nadhabhi naAbhihu vakafa nokuti vakauya nomoto wakanga usingabvumirwi nomute-mono pamberi paJehovha.^e

62 Vanhu vavo vakanyorwa vakasvika zviuru makumi maviri nezvitatu, vanhurume vose vaibvira pamwedzi mumwe chete zvichikwira.^f Havana kunyorwa pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri,^g nokuti hapana nhaka yavaizopiwa pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri.^h

63 Ava ndivo vanhu vavo vakanyorwa naMosesi nomupristi Eriyezari pavakanyorwa vanakomana vaIsraeri mumapani erenje eMoabhi pedyo naJodhani kuJeriko.ⁱ **64** Asi pakati paivava hapana kuva nomurume mumwe chete pane vava vakanyorwa naMosesi nomupristi Aroni pavakanyorwa vanakomana vaIsraeri murenje reSinai.^j **65** Nokuti Jehovha akanga ati nezvavo: “Chokwadi vachafira murenje.”^k Naizvozvo kwavari hakuna kusara kana murume mumwe chete kunze kwaKarebhi mwanakomana waJefune naJoshua, mwanakomana waNuni.^l

27 Zvino vanasikana vaZerofehadhi^m mwanakomana waHeferi mwanakomana waGiriyedhi mwanakomana waMakiri mwanakomana waManase,ⁿ wemhuri dzaManase mwanakomana waJo-

CHITS. 26

a Eks 2:1

Eks 6:20

b Eks 15:20

Mik 6:4

c Eks 6:23

Eks 24:9

Re 10:1

d Re 10:16

Nu 3:2

e Re 10:2

Nu 3:4

IMak 24:2

f Nu 3:39

g Nu 1:49

h Nu 18:24

Dhe 10:9

Dhe 14:27

Jos 14:3

i Nu 26:3

j Nu 1:2

Dhe 2:14

1VaK 10:5

k Nu 14:29

VaH 3:17

l Nu 14:30

Jos 14:14

Jos 19:49

CHITS. 27

m Nu 26:33

IMak 7:15

n Nu 26:28

Chikamu 2

a Jos 17:3

b Eks 18:26

Dhe 17:8

c Nu 14:35

d Nu 16:2

Nu 16:19

Nu 16:35

e Eze 18:4

VaR 5:12

VaR 6:23

f Nu 26:64

g Jos 17:4

h Eks 18:15

Eks 33:11

Re 24:12

i Nu 36:2

Jos 17:6

j Re 25:25

Re 25:49

Rut 4:3

Jer 32:8

sefa, vakaswadera pedyo. Aya ndiwo aiva mazita evanasikana vake: Mahra, Noa naHogra naMirika naTiza.^a **2** Vakamira pamberi paMosesi nepamberi pomupristi^b Eriyezari nepamberi pemachinda neungano yose pasuo retende rokusanganira, vachiti: **3** “Baba vedu vakafira murenje,^c asi havana kuva pakati peungano, kureva vava vakaungana kuti varwe naJehovha muungano yaKora,^d asi vakafira chivi chavo;^e uye havana kumbova nevanakomana. **4** Nei zita rababa vedu richifanira kubviswa pakati pemhuri yavo nokuti vakanga vasina mwanakomana?”^f Haiwa, tipei nhaka pakati pehama dzababa vedu.”^g **5** Mosesi akaenda nenyaya yavo pamberi paJehovha.^h

6 Jehovha akabva ataura izvi kuna Mosesi: **7** “Vanasikana vaZerofehadhi vari kutaura zvakarurama. Unotofanira kuvapa nhaka pakati pehama dzababa vavo, uye unofanira kuita kuti vagare nhaka yababa vavo.ⁱ **8** Unofanira kutaura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Kana murume chero upi zvake akafa asina kuva nomwanakomana, munofanira kubva maita kuti nhaka yake igarwe nomwanasikana wake. **9** Kana asina mwanasikana, munofanira kubva mapa vakoma nevanun’una vake nhaka yake. **10** Kana asina vakoma nevanun’una, munofanira kubva mapa vakoma nevanun’una vababa vake nhaka yake. **11** Kana baba vake vasina vakoma nevanun’una, munofanira kubva mapa hama yake yomumba^j iri pedyo

zvikuru naye nhaka yake, uye inofanira kuita kuti ive yayo. Unofanira kuva murau wevanakomana vaIsraeri maererano nezvakatongwa, sezvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.’”

12 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Kwira mugomo iri reAbharimu,^a uone nyika yandichapa vanakomana vaIsraeri.^b **13** Kana waiona, uchabva waiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwako,^c sezvakaitwa mukoma wako Aroni,^d **14** nokuti makapandukira murayiro wangu murenje reZini pakapopotanga unogano,^e pamusoro pokunditsvenes^f pedyo nemvura pamberi pavo. Iyi ndiyo mvura yeMeribha^g iri kuKadheshi^h murenje reZini.”ⁱ

15 Zvino Mosesi akataura naJehovha, achiti: **16** “Jehovha Mwari wesimba roupenyu^j rezvipenyu zvenyama yemurudzi ose^k ngaagadze murume paungano^l **17** achabuda achivatungamirira uye achapinda achivatungamirira, achabuda navo uye achapinda navo,^m kuti unogano yaJehovha irege kuva semakwai asina mufudzi.”ⁿ **18** Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tora Joshua, mwanakomana waNuni, murume ane mafungiro akasiyana nevamwe,^o uise maoko ako pamusoro pake;^p **19** umumise pamberi pomupristi Eriyezari nepamberi peungano yose, umurayire ivo vachizviona.^q **20** Unofanira kuisa kumwe kukudzwa kwako paari,^r kuti unogano yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri imuteererere.^s **21** Iye achamira pamberi pomupristi Eriyezari, uye anofanira kumubvunzira^t nokutonga kweUrimu^u pamberi paJehovha. Vachabuda

CHITS. 27

- a Nu 33:47
Dhe 32:49
- b Ge 13:15
Dhe 3:27
Dhe 32:52
Dhe 34:1
- c Nu 31:2
Dhe 34:7
- d Nu 20:24
Nu 20:28
Nu 33:38
Dhe 10:6
Dhe 32:50
- e Nu 20:10
Dhe 1:37
Pis 106:33
- f Nu 20:12
Pis 106:32
- g Dhe 1:2
Dhe 32:51
- i Nu 13:21
Jos 15:1
- j Nu 27:18
Pis 31:5
Pis 104:29
- k Nu 16:22
Job 12:10
- l Dhe 31:14
- m Dhe 31:2
- n 1Mak 22:17
Mt 9:36
- o Nu 14:24
2Mak 2:9
Ru 1:17
- p Dhe 34:9
Mab 6:6
ITi 4:14
- q Dhe 31:7
- r Dhe 1:38
Dhe 3:3
Dhe 34:10
- s Jos 1:17
- t Isa 22:10
Isa 28:6
- u Eks 28:30
Re 8:8
Dhe 33:8
Isa 23:9
Isa 28:6
Ne 7:65

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 20:28
- b Nu 27:18
Dhe 31:14
- c Dhe 3:28
Dhe 31:23

CHITS. 28

- d Re 3:11
Re 21:6
Nu 28:24
Mar 1:7
- e Ge 8:21
Eks 29:18
VaE 5:2
VaF 4:18
- f Eks 23:14
2Mak 8:13
Ezr 3:5
Ne 10:33
- g Eks 29:38
Re 6:9
Nu 29:11
Eze 46:15
- h Eks 12:6
Eks 29:39
Dhe 16:6
- i Eks 16:36
J Nu 15:4
- k Eks 29:40

kana arayira uye vachapinda kana arayira, iye nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri vaainavo neungano yose.”

22 Zvino Mosesi akaita sezvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha. Naizvozvo akatora Joshua, akamumisa pamberi pomupristi Eriyezari^a nepamberi peungano yose, **23** akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pake akamurayira,^b sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.^c

28 Zvino Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Rayira vanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Muchenjere kundiuizira chinopiwa changu, zvokudya zvangu,^d nokuza kwezvunopiwa zvangu zvinopiswa nomoto kuti zvive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kwandiri,^e panguva yazvo yakatarwa.’^f

3 “Uti kwavari, ‘Ichi ndicho chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto chamuchauya nacho kuna Jehovha: pazuva roga roga, makwayana makono maviri akanaka ane gore rimwe chete kuti ave chinopiwa chinopiswa nguva dzose.^g **4** Uchapa gwayana gono rimwe chete mangwanani, uye uchapa rimwe gwayana racho gono panguva yorubvunzavaeni,^h **5** pamwe chete nechegumi cheefaⁱ yerurawa yakatsetseka kuti chive chinopiwa chezviyo,^j chakakanyiwa nemafuta akaita zvokudzvurwa anokwana chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvehini;^k **6** chinopiwa chinopiswa^l chenguva dzose, chapiwa paGomo reSinai kuti chive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka, chinopiwa chinopisirwa

^l Eks 29:42; 2Mak 2:4; Ezr 3:3.

Jehovha nomoto,^a **7** pamwe chete nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa,^b chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvehini pagwayana gono rimwe nerimwe.^c Dururira Jehovha chinopiwa chinopiwa chedoru rinodhaka^d munzvimbo tsvene. **8** Uchapa rimwe gwayana gono panguva yorubvunzavaeni. Ucharipa kuti rive chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto, chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha, pamwe chete nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo chakafanana nechemangwanani uye pamwe chete nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa chakafanana.^e

9 “Asi pazuva resabata^f pachava nemakwayana makono maviri akanaka, ane gore rimwe chete uye zviyero zviriviri zvegumi zvefurawa yakatsetseka kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo chakakanyiwa nemafuta, pamwe chete nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa, **10** kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa chesabata pasabata racho, pamwe chete nechinopiwa chinopiswa^g chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.^h

11 “Zvino pakutanga kwemwedzi yenyu, muchauya kuna Jehovha nenzombe mbiri duku negondohwe rimwe chete, makwayana makono akanaka manomwe, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa,ⁱ **12** nezviyero zvitatu zvegumi zvefurawa yakatsetseka kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo^j chakakanyiwa nemafuta nokuda kwenzombe imwe neimwe nezviyero zviriviri zvegumi zvefurawa yaka-

CHITS. 28

a Re 8:21

b Re 23:13

c Eks 29:40

d Nu 15:10

Nu 28:14

Dhe 14:26

e Eks 29:41

f Eks 16:29

Eks 20:10

Eze 20:12

g Nu 28:3

h Nu 28:7

i Nu 10:10

1Mak 23:31

2Mak 2:4

Ne 10:33

VaK 2:16

j Re 2:11

Chikamu 2

a Re 1:10

b Re 1:13

c Nu 15:10

d Nu 15:7

e Nu 15:5

f Nu 29:6

g Re 4:23

Nu 15:24

Nu 28:22

h Nu 29:19

i Eks 12:14

Re 23:5

Dhe 16:1

Eze 45:21

Ru 22:7

1VaK 5:7

j Eks 12:15

Re 23:6

1VaK 5:8

k Re 23:2

l Re 23:7

m Nu 28:11

tsetseka kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo chakakanyiwa nemafuta nokuda kwegondohwe rimwe chete,^a **13** nechiyero chimwe chete chegumi chefurawa yakatsetseka kuti chive chinopiwa chezviyo chakakanyiwa nemafuta nokuda kwegwayana gono rimwe nerimwe, kuti chive chinopiwa chinopiswa, kunhuhwirira kwakanaka,^b chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto. **14** Zvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa zvinofanira kuva hafu^c yehini yewaini panzombe uye chikamu chimwe pazvikamu zvitatu^d zvehini pagondohwe uye chikamu chimwe pazvikamu zvina^e zvehini pagwayana gono. Ichi ndicho chinopiwa chinopiswa chomwedzi nomwedzi mumwedzi wacho nokuda kwemwedzi yegore.^f **15** Uyewo mbudzana^g imwe inofanira kupiwa kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi kuna Jehovha kuwedzera kuchinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose pamwe chete nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.^h

16 “Mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rechigumi nemanana romwedzi wacho, pachava nepaseka yaJehovha.ⁱ **17** Pazuva rechigumi nemananu romwedzi uyu pachava nomutambo. Makeke asina kuviriswa achadyiwa kwemazuva manomwe.^j **18** Pazuva rokutanga pachava nokuongana kutsvene.^k Hamufaniri kuita basa rakaoma chero ripi zvaro.^l **19** Munofanira kuuya nenzombe mbiri duku negondohwe rimwe chete nemakwayana makono manomwe, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete,^m kuti zvive

chinopiwa chinopiswa^a nomoto, chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha. Zvinofanira kuva zvakanaka.^b **20** Muchapa zviyero zvitatu zvegumi nokuda kwenzombe imwe chete nezviyero zviviri zvegumi^c nokuda kwegondohwe racho kuti zvive zvinopiwa zvazvo zvezviyo^d zvefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta. **21** Saizvozvovo uchapa chiye-ro chimwe chete chegumi^e nokuda kwemakwayana makono manomwe, rimwe nerimwe pamakwayana makono manomwe; **22** nembudzi imwe chete yechinopiwa chechivi kuti ikuyanansirei.^f **23** Munofanira kupa izvi tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chemangwanani, chechinopiwa chinopiswa^g chenguva dzose.^h **24** Saizvozvovo munofanira kupa chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto, kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha,ⁱ zuva nezuva kwamazuva manomwe sezvokudya.^j Chinofanira kupiwa pamwe chete nechinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose, nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa. **25** Pazuva rechinomwe munofanira kuva nokuungana kutsvene.^k Hamufaniri kuita basa rakaoma chero ripi zvaro.^l

26 “Zvino pazuva remiche-ro inotanga kuibva,^m pamunoyu nechinopiwa chezviyo zvitsva kuna Jehovha, pamutambo wenyu wemavhikiⁿ munofanira kuva nokuungana kutsvene. Hamufaniri kuita basa rakaoma chero ripi zvaro.^o **27** Munofanira kuuya nenzombe mbiri, gondohwe rimwe chete, makwayana makono manomwe rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete,^p ku-

CHITS. 28

- a Re 1:9
b Re 22:20
Re 22:22
Dhe 15:21
c Nu 28:12
d Re 2:1
e Nu 28:13
f Nu 28:15
Nu 29:5
g Nu 28:6
h Nu 28:3
Dha 8:11
Dha 11:31
Dha 12:11
i Nu 28:8
j Re 3:11
Re 21:6
Nu 28:2
k Eks 12:16
Eks 13:6
Re 23:8
l Dhe 16:8
m Eks 23:16
n Eks 34:22
Re 23:16
Re 23:21
Dhe 16:10
Mab 2:1
o Eks 31:14
Nu 28:18
p Re 23:18

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 28:12
b Nu 28:13
c Re 23:19
Nu 28:15
d Nu 28:3
Nu 28:5
Nu 28:23
e Re 1:3
Nu 28:19
f Nu 28:7

CHITS. 29

- g Re 23:24
h Re 23:25
i Nu 10:2
Pis 81:3
j Nu 28:19
k Nu 28:20

ti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha; **28** uye sechinopiwa chazvo chezviyo chefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta, zviyero zvitatu zvegumi nokuda kwenzombe imwe neimwe, zviyero zviviri zvegumi^a nokuda kwegondohwe rimwe chete, **29** saizvozvovo chiye-ro chimwe chete chegumi^b nokuda kwegwayana gono rimwe nerimwe pamakwayana makono manomwe; **30** mbudzana imwe chete yokukuyanansirai.^c **31** Munofanira kuzvi-pa tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo.^d Zvinofanira kuva zvakanaka,^e pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa.^f

29 “Zvino mumwedzi wechinomwe, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, munofanira kuva nokuungana kutsvene.^g Hamufaniri kuita basa rakaoma chero ripi zvaro.^h Kwamuri rinofanira kuva zva rokuridza bhosvo.ⁱ

2 Munofanira kupa nzombe imwe chete duku, gondohwe rimwe chete, makwayana makono manomwe, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka,^j kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha; **3** nechinopiwa chazvo chezviyo chefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiwa nemafuta, zviyero zvitatu zvegumi nokuda kwenzombe yacho, zviyero zviviri zvegumi nokuda kwegondohwe racho,^k **4** nechiyero chimwe chete chegumi nokuda kwegwayana gono rimwe nerimwe pamakwayana makono

manomwe;^a 5 nembudzana hono imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi chokukuyanansirai;^b 6 tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chomwedzi nomwedzi^c nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo^d uye chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose^e nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo,^f pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa,^g maererano nezvazvinogara zvichiitirwa, kuti zvive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka, chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto.^h

7 “Zvino pazuva rechigumi romwedzi uyu wechinomwe munofanira kuva nokuungana kutsvene,ⁱ uye munofanira kutambudza mweya yenyu.^j Hamufaniri kuita basa chero ripi zvaro.^k 8 Munofanira kuuya nenzombe imwe chete duku, gondohwe rimwe chete, makwayana makono manomwe, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete,^l kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha, kuti zvive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka. Zvinofanira kuva zvakanaka.^m 9 Chinopiwa chazvo chezviyo, chefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiswa nemafuta ngachive zviyero zvitatu zvegumi nokuda kwengondohwe racho,ⁿ 10 uyewo chiyero chimwe chete chegumi nokuda kwegwayana gonono rimwe nerimwe pamakwayana makono manomwe;^o 11 mbudzana imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi, tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chechivi chokuyanansira^p nechinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chacho

CHITS. 29

a Nu 28:21

b Nu 28:15

Nu 28:22

c Nu 28:11

d Nu 28:12

e Nu 28:3

f Nu 28:5

g Nu 28:7

h Re 23:25

Nu 28:6

i Re 16:29

Re 23:27

j Re 16:29

Re 23:29

Pis 35:13

Isa 58:5

k Re 23:31

l Nu 29:2

m Re 1:3

Re 22:22

Dhe 15:21

Dhe 17:1

n Nu 28:12

Nu 29:3

o Nu 28:13

Nu 29:4

p Re 16:3

Chikamu 2

a Nu 28:7

b Eks 23:16

Re 23:34

Dhe 16:13

Ne 8:14

c Re 23:37

Ne 8:18

d Re 23:35

e Dhe 16:15

f Re 1:3

Ezr 3:4

g Re 22:22

Dhe 17:1

h Nu 28:12

Nu 29:3

i Nu 28:13

Nu 29:4

j Nu 28:3

Nu 28:5

Nu 28:7

k Dhe 15:21

l Nu 29:3

Nu 29:14

m Nu 28:14

chezviyo, pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa.^a

12 “Zvino pazuva rechigumi nemashanu romwedzi wechinomwe^b munofanira kuva nokuungana kutsvene.^c Hamufaniri kuita basa rakaoma chero ripi zvaro,^d uye muitire Jehovha mutambo kwemazuva manomwe.^e 13 Munofanira kuuya nenzombe duku gumi nenhato, makondohwe maviri, makwayana makono gumi nemana, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto,^f chokunhuhwirira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha. Zvinofanira kuva zvakanaka.^g 14 Chinopiwa chazvo chezviyo, chefurawa yakatsetseka yakakanyiswa nemafuta ngachive zviyero zvitatu zvegumi nokuda kwenzombe imwe neimwe panzombe gumi nenhato, zviyero zviviri zvegumi nokuda kwengondohwe rimwe nerimwe pamakondohwe maviri,^h 15 nechiyero chimwe chete chegumi nokuda kwegwayana gonono rimwe nerimwe pamakwayana makono gumi nemana;ⁱ 16 uye mbudzana imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi, tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose, chinopiwa chacho chezviyo nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.^j

17 “Zvino pazuva rechipiri munofanira kuuya nenzombe duku gumi nembiri, makondohwe maviri, makwayana makono gumi nemana, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka;^k 18 uye chinopiwa chazvo chezviyo^l nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa^m nokuda kwenzombe, makondo-

hwe nemakwayana makono maererano nezvinogara zvichiitwa;^a **19** nembudzana imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi,^b tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo, pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa.^c

20 “Pazuva rechitatu munofanira kuuya nenzombe gumi neimwe, makondohwe maviri, makwayana makono gumi nemana, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka;^d **21** nechinopiwa chazvo chezviyo^e nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa^f nokuda kwenzombe dzacho, makondohwe nemakwayana acho makono maererano nokuwanda kwazvo sezvinogara zvichiitwa; **22** nembudzi imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi,^g tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.

23 “Zvino pazuva rechina vanofanira kuuya nenzombe gumi, makondohwe maviri, makwayana makono gumi nemana, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka;^h **24** chinopiwa chazvo chezviyoⁱ nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa^j nokuda kwenzombe dzacho, makondohwe acho nemakwayana makono acho maererano nokuwanda kwazvo sezvinogara zvichiitwa;^k **25** nembudzana imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi,^l tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa^m chenguva dzose, chinopiwa chacho chezviyo nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.ⁿ

26 “Zvino pazuva rechi-

CHITS. 29

a Nu 28:12

b Nu 28:15

c Nu 28:3

Nu 28:5

Nu 28:7

d Nu 29:13

e Nu 29:9

Nu 29:14

f Nu 28:14

g Nu 28:15

h Re 22:22

Nu 29:13

i Nu 29:14

j Nu 28:14

k Nu 28:12

l Re 4:23

Nu 28:15

m Nu 28:3

n Nu 28:7

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 15:21

Dhe 17:1

b Nu 29:14

c Nu 28:14

d Nu 28:12

e Re 4:23

Nu 28:15

f Nu 28:7

g Re 1:3

Nu 29:8

h Nu 29:3

Nu 29:14

i Nu 28:14

j Nu 28:12

k Re 4:23

Nu 28:15

l Nu 28:7

m Re 1:3

Re 22:22

n Nu 29:3

Nu 29:14

o Nu 28:14

shanu munofanira kuuya nenzombe pfumbamwe, makondohwe maviri, makwayana makono gumi nemana, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka;^a **27** nechinopiwa chazvo chezviyo^b nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa^c nokuda kwenzombe dzacho, makondohwe acho nemakwayana acho makono maererano nokuwanda kwazvo sezvinogara zvichiitwa;^d **28** nembudzi imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi,^e tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.^f

29 “Zvino pazuva rechitatu munofanira kuuya nenzombe sere, makondohwe maviri, makwayana makono gumi nemana, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka;^g **30** nechinopiwa chazvo chezviyo^h nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwaⁱ nokuda kwenzombe dzacho, makondohwe acho nemakwayana acho makono maererano nokuwanda kwazvo sezvinogara zvichiitwa;^j **31** nembudzi imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi,^k tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose, chinopiwa chacho chezviyo nezvinopiwa zvacho zvinonwiwa.^l

32 “Zvino pazuva rechinomwe munofanira kuuya nenzombe nomwe, makondohwe maviri, makwayana acho makono gumi nemana, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka;^m **33** nechinopiwa chazvo chezviyoⁿ nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa^o nokuda kwenzombe dzacho, makondohwe acho nemakwayana

acho makono maererano nokuwanda kwazvo sezvazvinogara zvichitirwa;^a **34** nembudzi imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi,^b tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiwa chenguva dzose, chinopiwa chacho chezviyo nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.^c

35 “Zvino pazuva rechisere munofanira kuva nokuungana chaiko.^d Hamufaniri kuita basa rakaoma chero ripi zvaro.^e

36 Munofanira kuuya nenzombe imwe chete, gondohwe rimwe chete, makwayana makono manomwe, rimwe nerimwe riine gore rimwe chete, zvakanaka, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa, chinopiwa chinopiswa nomoto, kunhuhwira kwakanaka kunoitirwa Jehovha;^f **37** nechinopiwa chazvo chezviyo^g nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa^h nokuda kwenzombe yacho, gondohwe racho nemakwayana acho makono maererano nokuwanda kwazvo sezvinogara zvichitirwa;ⁱ **38** nembudzi imwe chete kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi,^j tisingabatanidzi chinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chacho chezviyo nechinopiwa chacho chinonwiwa.^k

39 “Izvi ndizvo zvamuchapa Jehovha pamitambo yenyu yomwaka nomwaka,^l tisingabatanidzi zvinopiwa zvenyu zvemhiko^m nezvinopiwa zvenyu zvokuzvidiraⁿ kuti zvive zvinopiwa zvenyu zvinopiswa^o nezvinopiwa zvenyu zvezviyo^p nezvinopiwa zvenyu zvinonwiwa^q nezvibayiro zvenyu zvokugoverana.”^r **40** Zvino Mosesi akataura nevanakomana vaIsraeri maererano nezvi-

CHITS. 29

a Nu 28:12

b Re 4:23

Nu 28:15

c Nu 28:7

d Re 23:36

e Re 23:39

f Nu 29:2

g Nu 29:3

Nu 29:14

h Nu 28:14

i Nu 28:12

j Re 4:23

Nu 28:15

k Nu 28:7

l Re 23:2

Dhe 16:16

m Nu 15:3

Dhe 12:6

n Re 7:16

Re 22:21

o Re 1:3

p Re 2:1

q Nu 15:5

r Re 3:1

Chikamu 2

a Eks 40:16

Dhe 4:5

CHITS. 30

b Eks 18:25

c Ge 28:20

Re 27:2

Vat 11:30

d Nu 30:10

Pis 132:2

e Nu 30:11

Mab 23:14

f Dhe 23:21

Pis 76:11

Pis 116:14

Pis 119:106

Mup 5:4

Mt 5:33

g Pis 22:25

Pis 50:14

Pis 66:13

Na 1:15

h 1Sa 1:11

i Nu 30:10

Nu 30:13

j Mk 7:10

VaE 6:1

k 1Sa 1:11

1Sa 1:22

nhu zvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^a

30 Zvino Mosesi akataura nevakuru^b vemadzinza evanakomana vaIsraeri, achiti: “Iri ndiro shoko rarayirwa naJehovha: **2** Kana munhu akapika^c kuna Jehovha kana kuti akapika mhiko^d yokuti asunge mweya wake kuti urege zvimwe zvinhu,^e haafaniri kuputsa shoko rake.^f Anofanira kuita maererano nezvose zvakabuda mumuro make.^g

3 “Kana mukadzi akapika kuna Jehovha^h kana kuti akazvisunga nemhiko yokurega zvimwe zvinhu ari mumba mababa vake achiri muduku, **4** baba vake vakanzwa mhiko yake kana kuti mhiko yake yokurega zvimwe zvinhu yaakasunga nayo mweya wake uye baba vake vomunyararira, mhiko dzake dzose dzicharamba dziripo, uye mhiko dzose dzokurega zvimwe zvinhuⁱ dzaakasunga nadzo mweya wake dzicharamba dziripo. **5** Asi kana baba vake vakamurambidza pazuva ravanonzwa mhiko dzake dzose kana kuti mhiko dzake dzokurega zvimwe zvinhu dzaakasunga nadzo mweya wake, hadzingarambi dziripo, asi Jehovha achamukanganwira, nokuti baba vake vakamurambidza.^j

6 “Asi kana aine murume, uye achakasungwa nemhiko yake^k kana kuti kuvimbisa kwokusafunga kwemiro mo yake kwaakasunga nako mweya wake, **7** murume wake akazvinzwa omunyararira pazuva raanozvinzwa, mhiko dzake dzinofanira kurambawo dziripo kana kuti mhiko

dzake dzokurega zvimwe zvinhu dzaakasunga nadzo mweya wake dzicharamba dziripo.^a

8 Asi kana murume wake pazuva raanozvanzwa akamura mbidza,^b iye aitawo kuti mhiko yake yaakanga akasungwa nayo ikundikane kana kuti kuvimbisa kwokusafunga kwemirromo yake kwaakasunga nakwo mweya wake kukundikane, uye Jehovha achamukanganwira.^c

9 “Asi kana kuri kupika kwechirikadzi kana mukadzi akarambwa, zvose zvaakasungwa nazvo mweya wake zvicharamba zviripo nokuda kwake.

10 “Asi kana akapika ari mumba momurume wake kana kuti akasunga mweya wake nemhiko^d yokurega zvimwe zvinhu achiita zvokupika, **11** uye murume wake akazvinzwa, omunyararira, haana kumurambidza; mhiko dzake dzose dzinofanira kuramba dziripo kana kuti mhiko chero ipi zvayo yokurega zvimwe zvinhu yaakasunga nayo mweya wake icharamba iripo. **12** Asi kana murume wake akaita kuti dzikundikane zvachose pazuva raanozwa kutaura chero kupi zvako kwemiromo yake, idzo mhiko dzake kana kuti iyo mhiko yake yokuti mweya wake urege zvimwe zvinhu, hadzingarambi dziripo.^e Murume wake aita kuti dzikundikane, uye Jehovha achamukanganwira.^f **13** Mhiko chero ipi zvayo kana kuti kupika chero kupi zvako kwokurega zvimwe zvinhu kwaangaita kuti atambudze mweya,^g murume wake angakusimbisa kana kuti murume wake angaita kuti kukundika-

CHITS. 30

a 1Sa 1:23

b VaR 7:2
1VaK 11:3
VaE 5:22

c Nu 30:5

d Nu 30:6

e 1VaK 11:3
1Pe 3:1f Nu 30:5
Nu 30:8g Pis 35:13
Isa 58:5

Chikamu 2

a Nu 30:7

b Dhe 23:21

c Nu 30:6
Nu 30:10

d Nu 30:3

CHITS. 31

e Dhe 32:41
Pis 94:1
Isa 1:24
Na 1:2f Nu 25:2
Nu 25:17g Nu 27:13
Dhe 32:50h Nu 22:7
Nu 25:18
1VaK 10:8
Zva 2:14

i Nu 26:51

j Re 26:8

k Nu 25:7
Nu 25:11l Nu 10:2
Nu 10:9

ne. **14** Asi kana murume wake akamunyararira zvachose zuva nezuva, iye asimbisawo mhiko dzake dzose kana kuti mhiko dzake dzose dzokurega zvimwe zvinhu dzaakazvisungwa nadzo.^a Adzisimbisa nokuti akamunyararira pazuva rakadzinzwa. **15** Kana akaita kuti dzikundikane zvachose pashure pokunge adzinzwa, iye anotakurawo kukanganisa kwake.^b

16 “Iyi ndiyo mirau yakarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha pakati pomurume nomudzimai wake,^c pakati pababa nomwanasikana wavo achiri muduku, achiri mumba mababa vake.”^d

31 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Tsiva^e vaMidhiyani^f nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri. Pashure paizvozvo uchaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwako.”^g

3 Naizvozvo Mosesi akataura nevanhu, achiti: “Gadzirira varume vari pakati penyuru nokuda kwehondo, kuti varwise Midhiyani kuti vatsivire Jehovha Midhiyani.^h

4 Muchatumira vane chiuru kubva mudzinza rimwe nerimwe pamadzinza ose alsaeri kuhondo.” **5** Naizvozvo dzinza rimwe chete rakapa chiuru chimwe chete chaibva muzviuruⁱ zvaIsraeri, zviuru gumu nezviviri zvakanga zvakagadzirira hondo.^j

6 Zvino Mosesi akavatuma kuhondo, chiuru chimwe chete chedzinza rimwe nerimwe, ivo naFiniyasi^k mwanakomana womupristi Eriyezari kuhondo, uye midziyo mitsvene nemabhosvo^l okushevedzera nawo zvaiva muruoko rwa-**7** Vakarwa naMidhiyani,

sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mose-si naJehovha, vakauraya vanhurume vose.^a **8** Vakauraya madzimambo eMidhiyani pamwe chete nevamwe vakaurayiwa, aiti, Evhi naRekemu naZuri naHeri naRebha, madzimambo mashanu eMidhiyani;^b uye vakauraya Bharami^c mwanakomana waBheori nebakatwa. **9** Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatapa vakadzi veMidhiyani nevana vavo;^d uye vakapamba zvipfuwo zvavo zvose nemombe dzavo dzose nezvinhu zvavo zvose zvokurarama nazvo. **10** Vakapisa nomoto maguta avo ose avagira nemisasa yavo yose yaiya nemasvingo.^e **11** Vakatora zvinopambwa zvose^f nezvose zvinotorwa nechisimba zvakadai sevanhu nezvipfuwo. **12** Vakauya nenhapwa nezvokatorwa nechisimba nezvakapambwa kuna Mosesi nomupristi Eriyezari nokuungano yevanakomana vaIsraeri, kumusasa, kumapani erenje eMoabhi,^g ari pedyo naJodhani kuJeriko.

13 Zvino Mosesi nomupristi Eriyezari nemachinda ose eungano vakabuda kuti vavachingure kunze kwomusasa. **14** Mosesi akatsamwira varume vakagadzwa vemauro,^h vakuru vezviuru nevakuru vemazana vakanga vachibva kuhondo. **15** Naizvozvo Mosesi akati kwavari: “Makachengetedza vanhukadzi vose vari vapenyu here?” **16** Tarirai! Ndivo vakakurudzira vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vave vasina kutendeka^j kuna Jehovha pamusoro pezvakaaitika paPeori,^k vachishandisa zvakaaturwa naBharami, zvokuti dena rakawira unganho yaJeho-

CHITS. 31

a Dhe 20:13

b Jos 13:21

c Nu 22:12

Nu 24:25

Jos 13:22

2Pe 2:15

Jud 11

Zva 2:14

d Dhe 20:14

e Jos 6:24

f Dhe 2:35

Jos 8:2

g Nu 22:1

h Nu 31:5

i Jer 48:10

j Nu 25:2

2Pe 2:15

Zva 2:14

k Nu 25:18

Dhe 4:3

Jos 22:17

Chikamu 2

a Nu 25:9

1VaK 10:8

b Vat 21:11

c Nu 31:35

d Nu 5:2

Nu 19:11

e Nu 19:16

f Nu 19:20

g Nu 31:23

h Zvi 17:3

Zvi 25:4

i Nu 19:9

j Nu 31:20

k Nu 19:19

Nu 19:20

vha.^a **17** Saka urayai vanhurume vose pavana, uye urayai vakadzi vose vakaziva murume nokurara nomunhurume.^b **18** Chengetedzai vaduku vose vari pakati pevakaadzi vasina kumboziva kurara nomunhurume vari vapenyu.^c **19** Asi imi dzikai musasa kunze kwomusasa kwemazuva manomwe. Munhu wose akauraya mweya^d uye munhu wose akabata munhu akaurayiwa,^e muzvichenese^f pazuva rechitatu nepazuva rechinomwe, imi nenhapwa dzenyu. **20** Munofanira kuchenesa nguo dzose nezvinhu zvose zvakagadzirwa nedehwe nezvinhu zvose zvakagadzirwa nemvere dzembudzi nezvinhu zvose zvakagadzirwa nematanda kuti zvibve chivi.”^g

21 Mupristi Eriyezari akabva ati kuvarambe veuto vakanga vaenda kunorwa: “Uyu ndiwo murau womutemo wakarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha, **22** ‘Ndarama nesirivha, mhangura, simbi, tini nomutobvu zvoga, **23** izvo zvinhu zvose zvisingatsvi^h munofanira kuzvipfuudza nomumoto, uye zvichava zvakachena. Asi zvinofanira kunatswa nemvura kuti zvicheneswe.ⁱ Zvinhu zvose zvinotsva munofanira kuzvipfuudza nomumvura.^j **24** Munofanira kugeza nguo dzenyu pazuva rechinomwe mova vakachena, uye pashure paizvozvo mungapinda mumusasa.”^k

25 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: **26** “Iwe nomupristi Eriyezari nevakuru vemaudzibaba eungano, verengai zvinhu zvokatorwa nechisimba, zvakatapwa zvose, vanhu nezvipfuwo. **27** Unofanira ku-

kamura zvinhu zvakatorwa nechisimba kuva migove miviri pakati pevaya vanorwa hondo vakaenda kunorwa nevamwe vose veungano.^a **28** Unofanira kutora mutero^b waJehovha kuvarume vehondo vakaenda kunorwa, mweya mumwe chete pamazana mashanu, pavanhu nepamombe nepambongoro nepamakwai. **29** Uutore pahafu yavo woupa mupristi Eriyezari kuti uve mupiro waJehovha.^c **30** Pahafu yevanacomana vaIsraeri unofanira kutora mumwe chete pamakumi mashanu, pavanhu, pamombe, pambongoro nepamakwai, pazvipfuwo zveamarudzi ose, uye unofanira kuzvipa vaRevhi,^d vachengeti vezvinhu zvinosungirwa kuti zviitirwe tebhenekeri yaJehovha.”^e

31 Zvino Mosesi nomupristi Eriyezari vakaita sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha. **32** Zvakatorwa nechisimba, zvimwe zvakapambwa zvose zvakanga zvatorwa nevanhu vehondo sezvinopambwa, zvakasvika makwai zviuru mazana matanhatu nemakumi manomwe nezvishanu, **33** nemombe zviuru makumi manomwe nezviviri, **34** nembongoro zviuru makumi matanhatu nechimwe chete. **35** Asi mweya yevanhu,^f yevakadzi vakanga vasina kumboziva kurara nomunhurume,^g mweya yacho yose yaiya zviuru makumi matatu nezviviri. **36** Hafu yaiva migove wevaya vakaenda kunorwa yakasvika makwai zviuru mazana matatu nemakumi matatu nezvinomwe nemazana mashanu. **37** Mutero^h waJehovha wakabva pamakwai

CHITS. 31

a Jos 22:8

1Sa 30:24

Pis 68:12

b Ge 14:20

1Mak 26:27

c Nu 18:20

Nu 18:29

d Dhe 12:12

Dhe 12:19

Jos 13:14

e Nu 3:7

Nu 18:3

1Mak 23:32

f Ge 2:7

1VaK 15:45

g Nu 31:18

h Ge 14:20

1Mak 26:27

Chikamu 2

a Nu 18:8

Nu 18:19

1VaK 9:14

VaG 6:6

VaH 7:5

b Nu 5:9

c Dhe 12:12

Dhe 12:19

d Nu 3:7

Nu 18:3

Nu 31:30

1Mak 23:32

wakava mazana matanhatu nemakumi manomwe nemashanu. **38** Mombe dzaiva zviuru makumi matatu nezvitanhatu, uye mutero waJehovha wakabva padziri waiva makumi manomwe nembiri. **39** Mbongoro dzaiva zviuru makumi matatu nemazana mashanu, uye mutero waJehovha wakabva padziri waiva makumi matanhatu neimwe. **40** Mweya yevanhu yaiva zviuru gumi nezvitanhatu, uye mutero waJehovha wakabva pairi waiva mweya makumi matatu nemiviri. **41** Mosesi akabva apa mupristi Eriyezari^a mutero kuti uve mupiro waJehovha, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^b

42 Uye pahafu yezvaiva zvevanacomana vaIsraeri, yakakamurwa naMosesi pazvinhu zviya zvaiva zvevarume vakarwa hondo: **43** Zvino hafu yeungano yakabva paboka remakwai yakasvika zviuru mazana matatu nemakumi matatu nezvinomwe nemazana mashanu, **44** uye mombe dzakasvika zviuru makumi matatu nezvitanhatu, **45** mbongoro dzakasvika zviuru makumi matatu nemazana mashanu, **46** mweya yevanhu yakasvika zviuru gumi nezvitanhatu. **47** Zvino Mosesi akatora pahafu yevanacomana vaIsraeri chimwe chete chaifanira kutorwa pamakumi mashanu, pavanhu nepazvipfuwo, akazvipa vaRevhi,^c vachengeti vezvinhu zvaisungirwa kuti zviitirwe^d tebhenekeri yaJehovha, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.

48 Zvino varume vakagadzwa vaiva mapoka ezviuru

zveuto,^a vakuru vezviuru nevakuru vemazana,^b vakaswederera kuna Mosesi, **49** vakati kuna Mosesi: “Vashandi venyu vaverenga varume vehondo vatinotarisisira uye hapana kana mumwe anzi ashayikwa kwatiri.^c **50** Naizvozvo regai mumwe nomumwe wedu ape zvaakawana kuti chive chinopiwa chaJehovha,^d zvinhu zvendarama, tucheni twomuzvizio zvemakumbo, nezvishongo zvevakaoko, marin’i ane zvidhindo,^e mhetete, nezvishongo zvevakadzi,^f kuti tiyananisire mweya yedu pamberi paJehovha.”

51 Naizvozvo Mosesi nomupristi Eriyezari vakagamuchira ndarama yacho yakabva kwavari,^g zvishongo zvachozvose zvinokosha. **52** Ndarama yose yomupiro wawakapa Jehovha yakasvika mashekerezi zviuru gumi nezvitanhatu nemazana manomwe nemakumi mashanu, yakabva kuvakuru vezviuru nevakuru vemazana. **53** Mumwe nomumwe wevarume veuto akanga atora zvapakambwa.^h **54** Naizvozvo Mosesi nomupristi Eriyezari vakagamuchira ndarama yakabva kuvakuru vezviuru nevemazana, vakapinda nayo mutende rokusanganira kuti ive chiyechidzoⁱ kuvanakomana vaIsraeri pamberi paJehovha.

32 Zvino vanakomana vaRubheni^j nevanakomana vaGadhi^k vakanga vava nezvipfuwo zvakanwanda, zvinzvinzvinji. Vakaona nyika yeJazeri^l nenyika yeGiriye-dhi, uye tarira! nyika yacho yakanga iri nzvimbo yezvipfuwo. **2** Nokudaro vanako-

CHITS. 31

a Nu 31:4
b Nu 1:4
Nu 1:16
Nu 31:14
Dhe 1:15
c Eks 23:27
Re 26:7
d Pis 96:8
e Ge 41:42
f Eks 35:22
g Nu 18:8
Nu 18:19
h Dhe 20:14
i Eks 30:16

CHITS. 32

j Nu 26:7
Jos 13:15
k Nu 26:18
Jos 13:24
l Nu 21:32
Jos 13:25
Isa 16:8

Chikamu 2

a Nu 32:34
b Nu 21:30
Jos 13:9
c Nu 32:36
d Nu 21:26
e Nu 32:37
Jer 48:34
f Nu 33:47
g Nu 32:38
h Nu 21:24
Dhe 2:24
Dhe 3:18
i Ge 46:34
Dhe 2:35
j Jos 1:12
Jos 1:14
Jos 13:8
k VaF 2:4
l Nu 13:31
Jos 14:8
m Jos 14:7
n Nu 13:23
Dhe 1:24
o Nu 13:32
Dhe 1:26
p Nu 14:28
Dhe 1:34
Pis 95:11
Eze 20:15
VaH 3:18
q Nu 14:29
Dhe 1:35
Dhe 2:14
r Ge 13:15
Ge 26:3
Ge 28:13
s Nu 13:30
Nu 14:24
Dhe 1:36
Jos 14:8

mana vaGadhi nevanakomana vaRubheni vakauya vakati kuna Mosesi nokumupristi Eriyezari nokumachinda eungano: **3** “Ataroti^a neDhibhoni^b neJazeri neNimra^c neHeshbhoni^d neEreyare^e neSebhama neNebho^f neBheoni,^g **4** nyika yakakundwa^h naJehovha pamberi peungano yaIsraeri, inyika yezvipfuwo, uye vashandi venyu vane zvipfuwo.”ⁱ **5** Vakativze: “Kana matinzwira nyasha, nyika iyi ngaiyiwe vashandi venyu kuti ive nhaka yavo. Musatiyambutsa henyu Jodhani.”^j

6 Zvino Mosesi akati kuvanakomana vaGadhi nevanakomana vaRubheni: “Hama dzenyu dzingaenda kunorwa imi mugere henyu kuno here?^k **7** Mungaodzereiko mwoyo vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti varege kuyambuka vachipinda munyika yavachapirwa naJehovha? **8** Izvozvo ndizvo zvakaikwa nemadzibaba enyu^l pandakavatuma kubva Kadhesi-bhaneya^m kuti vanoona nyika yacho. **9** Pavakakwira kumupata une rukova weEshkori,ⁿ vakaona nyika yacho, vakabva vaudza mwoyo vanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti varege kupinda munyika yavaizopiwa naJehovha.^o **10** Naizvozvo Jehovha akatsamwa kwazvo pazuva iroro zvokuti akapika,^p achiti, **11** ‘Varume vakabuda muJipiti vane makore anobvira pamakumi maviri zvinzvinzvinji^q havazooni nyika yandakapikira Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho,^r nokuti havana kunditevera zvakanwanda, **12** kunze kwaKarebhi,^s mwana komana waJefune muKe-

nizi naJoshua,^a mwanakomana waNuni, nokuti vakatevera Jehovha zvakakwana.’ **13** Naizvozvo Jehovha akatsamwira Israeri kwazvo, akaita kuti vadzungaire murenje kwemakore makumi mana,^b kusvikira chizvarwa chose chaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha chapera.^c **14** Zvino tarirai, mamuka panzvimbo yemadzibaba enyu sevana verurume vanotadza kuti muwedzereze kutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha^d pana Israeri. **15** Kana mukarega kumutevera,^e iyewo achaita kuti vagezeve kwenguva refu murenje,^f uye muchange maita kuti vanhu ava vose vaparare.”^g

16 Gare gare vakauya kwari vakati: “Regai tivake matanga ematombo nokuda kwezvipfuwo zvedu nemaguta nokuda kwevana vedu. **17** Asi isu tichaenda takagadzirira kurwa^h tiri pamberi pevakanomana vaIsraeri kusvikira chero panguva ipi zvayo yatichange tavasvitsa kunzvimbo yavo, vana vedu pavachange vagere mumaguta ane masvingo ari kure nezviso zvevagari vomunyika yacho. **18** Hatizodzoki kudzimba dzedu kusvikira vanakomana vaIsraeri vazvipa nzvimbo yenyika yacho, mumwe nomumwe ava nenhaka yake.ⁱ **19** Nokuti hatingawani nhaka pamwe chete navo mhiri kwaJodhani uye mberi kwacho, nokuti tapiwa nhaka yedu kurutiwi rwaJodhani nechokunobuda zuva.”^j

20 Zvino Mosesi akati kwavari: “Kana muchizoita chinhu ichi, kana muchizogadzirira hondo pamberi paJe-

CHITS. 32

a Nu 14:30

Dhe 1:38

Jos 19:49

b Nu 14:33

Dhe 29:5

Jos 5:6

Pis 95:10

Mab 7:36

Mab 13:18

c Nu 26:64

Dhe 2:14

1VaK 10:5

VaH 3:17

d Dhe 1:34

Mab 7:51

e VaH 10:38

f Eks 23:21

g 2Mak 15:2

h Dhe 3:18

Jos 4:12

i Jos 22:4

j Nu 32:33

Jos 12:1

Jos 13:8

2Mad 10:33

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 3:18

Jos 1:14

Jos 4:13

b Pis 78:55

c Dhe 3:20

Jos 11:23

Jos 18:1

Pis 44:2

d Jos 22:4

Jos 22:9

e Dhe 3:12

Jos 1:15

Jos 13:8

f Nu 15:22

Jak 4:17

g Zvi 13:21

Isa 59:12

VaG 6:7

h Nu 32:16

Nu 32:34

Nu 32:37

i Jos 1:13

j Jos 1:14

k Jos 4:12

l Nu 32:20

hovha,^a **21** uye kana munhu wenyu wose akagadzirira kurwa achizoyambuka Jodhani pamberi paJehovha, kusvikira adzinga vavengi vake pamberi pake,^b **22** uye nyika yakundwa pamberi paJehovha,^c mukazodzoka henyu,^d muchavawo vasina mhosva kuna Jehovha nokuna Israeri; uye nyika ino ichava yenyu kuti ive nhaka yenyu pamberi paJehovha.^e **23** Asi kana musingazoiti saizvozvi, muchatadzirawo Jehovha.^f Kana zvikadaro zivai kuti chivi chenyu chichakuwanai.^g **24** Vakirai vana yenyu maguta nemakwai enyu matanga ematombo, multe zvamataura.”^h

25 Zvino vanakomana vaGadhi nevanakomana vaRubheni vakati kuna Mosesi: “Vashandi yenyu vachaita sezviri kurayirwa naishe wangu chaizvo.ⁱ **26** Vana vedu, madzimai edu, mombe dzedu nezvipfuwo zvedu zvose zvichagara ikoko mumaguta eGiriyedhi,^j **27** asi vashandi venyu vachayambuka, munhu wose akagadzirira kurwa,^k vari pamberi paJehovha nokuda kwehondo, sezviri kutaura ishe wangu.”

28 Naizvozvo Mosesi akarayira mupristi Eriyezari naJoshua mwanakomana waNuni nevakuru yemadzibabana emadzinza evanakomana vaIsraeri pamusoro pavo. **29** Naizvozvo Mosesi akati kwavari: “Kana vanakomana vaGadhi nevanakomana vaRubheni vakayambuka Jodhani pamwe chete nemi, vanhu vose vakagadzirira kurwa,^l vari pamberi paJehovha,

uye nyika ikakundwa pambe-ri penyu, munofanira kubva mavapa nyika yeGiriyedhi kuti ive nhaka yavo.^a **30** Asi kana vakasayambuka pamwe chete nemi vakagadzirira kurwa, vanofanira kubva vaitwa kuti vagare pakati penyu munyika yeKenani.”^b

31 Vanakomana vaGadhi nevanakomana vaRubheni vakabva vapindura, vachiti: “Zvataurwa naJehovha kuvashandi venyu, ndizvo zvatichaita.”^c **32** Tichayambukira kunyika yeKenani takagadzirira kurwa pamberi paJehovha,^d uye nhaka yedu ichava nesu mhiri kuno kwaJodhani.”^e **33** Zvino Mosesi akavapa, ivo vanakomana vaGadhi^f nevanakomana vaRubheni^g nehafu yedzina vaManase^h mwanakomana waJosefa, umambo hwaSihoniⁱ mambo wevaAmori noumambo hwaOgi^j mambo weBhashani, nyika yemaguta ayo aiva munharaunda dzacho, nemaguta enyika yaiva kumativi ose.

34 Vanakomana vaGadhi vakavaka Dhibhoni^k neAtaroti^l neAroeri,^m **35** neAtroti-shofani neJazeriⁿ neJogbheha,^o **36** neBheti-nimra^p neBheti-harani,^q maguta aiva nemasvingo,^r nematanga emakwai akavakwa nematombo.^s **37** Vanakomana vaRubheni vakavaka Heshbhoni^t neEreyare^u neKiriyataimu,^v **38** neNebho^w neBhaarimeyoni^x—mazita awo achinjwa—neSibma; uye vakatumidza maguta avakavaka mazita awo.

39 Vanakomana vaMakiri,^y mwanakomana waManase va-

CHITS. 32

- a Jos 1:15
- Jos 13:15
- Jos 13:24
- b Nu 32:5
- c Nu 32:25
- d Jos 4:13
- e Jos 1:15
- 2Mak 10:33
- f Dhe 3:12
- g Jos 13:8
- h Dhe 29:8
- Jos 12:6
- Jos 22:7
- IMak 5:18
- i Nu 21:23
- Nu 21:24
- Dhe 2:31
- Pis 136:19
- j Dhe 3:4
- Pis 135:11
- k Nu 21:30
- Nu 33:45
- Jos 13:17
- l Nu 32:3
- m Dhe 2:36
- Jos 12:2
- Vat 11:26
- n Nu 21:32
- Jos 13:25
- o Vat 8:11
- p Nu 32:3
- q Jos 13:27
- r Nu 32:17
- s Nu 32:24
- t Nu 21:26
- Jos 13:17
- u Nu 32:3
- Jer 48:34
- v Jos 13:19
- w Nu 32:3
- x Jos 13:17
- Eze 25:9
- y Nu 26:29

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 3:13
- Jos 13:31
- Jos 17:1
- b Dhe 3:14
- Jos 13:30
- c IMak 2:23

CHITS. 33

- d Eks 12:51
- e Eks 13:18
- f Jos 24:5
- ISA 12:8
- Pis 77:20
- Mik 6:4
- g Nu 9:17
- h Ge 47:11
- Eks 12:37
- i Eks 12:2
- Eks 13:4
- j Eks 12:6
- Nu 9:3
- Dhe 16:1
- k Eks 14:8
- l Eks 12:29
- Pis 78:51
- m Eks 12:12
- Eks 18:11
- n Ge 47:11
- o Eks 12:37
- p Eks 13:20
- q Eks 14:2

kaenda kuGiriyedhi, vakaitora uye vakadzinga vaAmori vaiva mairi. **40** Naizvozvo Mosesi akapa Makiri mwanakomana waManase Giriyedhi, iye akagara mairi.^a **41** Jairo mwanakomana waManase akaenda, akatora misha yavo yematende, akaitumidza kuti Havhoti-jairi.^b **42** Nobha akaenda, akatora Kenati^c nemataundi aiva pasi paro; akaritumidza zita rake rokuti Nobha.

33 Idzi ndidzo dzaiva nzeno dzevanakomana vaIsraeri vakabuda munyika yeIjipiti^d vari mumauto^e ayo vachitungamirirwa naMosesi naAroni.^f **2** Mosesi akaramba achinyora nzvimbo dzavai-ibva nenzeno dzavo paairayirwa naJehovha; uye idzi ndidzo dzaiva nzendo dzavo vachibva pane imwe nzvimbo vachienda kune imwe:^g **3** Vakata-ama kuRamesesi^h mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rechigumi nemashanu romwedzi wokutanga.ⁱ Zuva chairi rakatevera paseka^j vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabuda noruoko rwakasi-mudzwa, vaIjipiti vose vachizviona.^k **4** Munguva iyi yose vaIjipiti vakanga vachiviga vaya vakanga vaurayiwa naJehovha pakati pavo, iwo matangwe ose;^l uye Jehovha akanga atonga vanamwari vavo.^m

5 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatama kuRamesesiⁿ vakanodzika musasa kuSukoti.^o **6** Vakataamazve kuSukoti vakanodzika musasa kuEtamu,^p iri kumucheto kwerenje. **7** Vakataamazve kuEtamu vakadzika nechokuPi-hahiroti,^q iri pakatarisana ne-

Bhaari-zefoni;^a vakanodzika musasa pamberi peMigdhori.^b **8** Pashure paizvozvo vakatama kuPihahiroti vakapfura nepakati pegungwa^c vachienda kurenje,^d vakaramba vachifamba rwendo rwemazuva matatu murenje reEtamu,^e vakanodzika musasa kuMara.^f

9 Vakataamazve kuMara vakasvika kuErimu.^g Zvino kuErimu kwaiva nezvitubu zve-mvura gumi nezviviri nemi-chindwe makumi manomwe. Naizvozvo vakadzika musasa ipapo. **10** Vakataamazve kuErimu vakanodzika musasa pedyo neGungwa Dzvuku. **11** Pashure paizvozvo vakatama paGungwa Dzvuku vakanodzika musasa murenje reSini.^h **12** Vakataamazve kurenje reSini vakanodzika musasa kuDhofka. **13** Gare gare vakatama kuDhofka vakanodzika musasa kuArushi. **14** Vakataamazve kuArushi vakanodzika musasa kuRefidhimu.ⁱ Ikoko kwakanga kusina mvura yokuti vanhu vanwe. **15** Pashure paizvozvo vakatama kuRefidhimu vakanodzika musasa murenje reSinai.^j

16 Naizvozvo vakataamazve kurenje reSinai vakanodzika musasa kuKibroti-hataavha.^k **17** Vakataamazve kuKibroti-hataavha vakanodzika musasa kuHazeroti.^l **18** Pashure paizvozvo vakatama kuHazeroti vakanodzika musasa kuRitma. **19** Vakataamazve kuRitma vakanodzika musasa kuRimoni-perezi. **20** Vakataamazve kuRimoni-perezi vakanodzika musasa kuRibna. **21** Gare gare vakatama kuRi-

CHITS. 33

a Eks 14:9

b Eks 14:2

c Eks 14:22
Pis 106:9
VaH 11:29

d Eks 15:22

e Eks 13:20

f Eks 15:23

g Eks 15:27

h Eks 16:1

i Eks 17:1
Eks 17:8j Eks 18:5
Eks 19:1
Eks 19:2
Nu 1:1
Nu 3:4
Nu 9:1k Nu 11:34
Dhe 9:22l Nu 11:35
Nu 12:16
Dhe 1:1

Chikamu 2

a Nu 2:3
Nu 2:10
Nu 2:18
Nu 2:25
Nu 2:34

b Nu 9:17

c Dhe 10:6

d Dhe 10:7

e Dhe 2:8
1Mad 9:26
2Mak 8:17f Nu 13:21
Nu 14:25
Nu 20:1
Nu 27:14
Dhe 32:51
Jos 15:1g Nu 20:22
Nu 20:23
Dhe 32:50

bna vakanodzika musasa kuRisa. **22** Vakataamazve kuRisa vakanodzika musasa kuKeherata. **23** Vakataamazve kuKeherata vakanodzika musasa kuGomo reSheferi.

24 Pashure paizvozvo vakatama kuGomo reSheferi vakanodzika musasa^a kuHaradha. **25** Vakataamazve kuHaradha vakanodzika musasa kuMakiheroti. **26** Vakataamazve^b kuMakiheroti vakanodzika musasa kuTahati. **27** Pashure paizvozvo vakatama kuTahati vakanodzika musasa kuTera. **28** Vakataamazve kuTera vakanodzika musasa kuMitka. **29** Gare gare vakatama kuMitka vakanodzika musasa kuHashmona. **30** Vakataamazve kuHashmona vakanodzika musasa kuMoseroti. **31** Vakataamazve kuMoseroti vakanodzika musasa kuBhene-jaakani.^c **32** Pashure paizvozvo vakatama kuBhene-jaakani vakanodzika musasa kuHo-hagidhigadhi. **33** Vakataamazve kuHo-hagidhigadhi vakanodzika musasa kuJotbhata.^d **34** Gare gare vakatama kuJotbhata vakanodzika musasa kuAbrona. **35** Vakataamazve kuAbrona vakanodzika musasa kuEziyoni-gebheri.^e **36** Pashure paizvozvo vakatama kuEziyoni-gebheri vakanodzika musasa kurenje reZini,^f iko kuKadheshi.

37 Gare gare vakatama kuKadheshi vakanodzika musasa kuGomo reHori,^g riri pamuganhu wenyika yeEdhomu. **38** Mupristi Aroni akakwira muGomo reHori arayirwa naJehovha, akanofira imomo mugore rechimakumi mana

vanakomana vaIsraeri vabuda munyika yeIjipiti, mumwodzi wechishanu, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho.^a **39** Aroni akanga ava nemakore zana nemakumi maviri nematatu paakafira muGomo reHori.

40 Zvino muKenani, iye mambo weAradhi,^b zvaakanga achigara muNegebhu,^c munyika yeKenani, akanzwa nezvokuuya kwevanakomana vaIsraeri.

41 Kwapera nguva yakati, vakatama kuGomo reHori^d vakanodzika musasa kuZarimona. **42** Pashure paizvo-zvo vakatama kuZarimona vakanodzika musasa kuPunoni. **43** Vakataamazve kuPunoni vakanodzika musasa kuObhoti.^e **44** Vakataamazve kuObhoti vakanodzika musasa kuIye-abharimu pamuganhu weMoabhi.^f **45** Gare gare vakatama kuYimu vakanodzika musasa kuDhibhoni-gadhi.^g **46** Pashure paizvo-zvo vakatama kuDhibhoni-gadhi vakanodzika musasa kuArimoni-dhibrataimu. **47** Vakataamazve kuArimoni-dhibrataimu^h vakanodzika musasa kumakomo eAbharimuⁱ pakatarisana neNebho.^j **48** Pakupedzisira vakatama pamakomo eAbharimu vakanodzika musasa pamapani erenje eMoabhi^k pedyo naJodhani kuJeriko. **49** Vakaramba vakadzika musasa pedyo naJodhani kubvira kuBhethi-jeshimoti^l kusvikira kuAbheri-shitimu^m pamapani erenje eMoabhi.

50 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi pamapani erenje eMoabhi pedyo naJodha-

CHITS. 33

- a Dhe 10:6
b Nu 21:1
 Wat 1:16
c Nu 13:17
 Jos 10:40
d Nu 21:4
e Nu 21:10
f Ge 19:37
 Nu 21:11
 Nu 21:13
g Nu 21:30
 Nu 32:34
h Jer 48:22
i Nu 27:12
 Dhe 32:49
j Dhe 34:1
k Nu 22:1
l Jos 12:3
 Jos 13:20
m Nu 25:1
 Jos 2:1
 Mik 6:5

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 22:1
 Jos 2:2
 VaH 11:30
b Dhe 7:1
 Dhe 9:1
 Jos 3:17
c Re 26:1
d Eks 34:17
 Re 19:4
 Dhe 27:15
e Eks 23:24
 Eks 34:13
 Dhe 7:5
 Dhe 12:3
f Dhe 32:8
 Jer 27:5
 Dha 4:35
g Zvi 16:33
h Nu 26:53
i Nu 26:54
j Jos 15:1
k Jos 16:1
 Jos 18:11
l Vat 1:21
 Pis 106:34
m Eks 23:33
 Dhe 7:4
 Jos 23:13
 Wat 2:3
 Pis 106:36
n Re 18:28
 Jos 23:15

CHITS. 34

- o Ge 15:18
 Ge 17:8
 Pis 105:11

ni kuJeriko,^a achiti: **51** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Muchayambuka Jodhani mopinda munyika yeKenani.’^b **52** Munofanira kudzinga vagari vose vomunyika yacho pamberi penyu moparadza zvidhori zvavo zvose zvevatombo,^c munofanira kuparadza mifananidzo yavo yose yakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa,^d uye munofanira kutsakatisa nzvimbo dzavo tsvene dzose dzakakwirira.^e **53** Munofanira kutora nyika yacho kuti ive yenyu mogara mairi, nokuti ndichakupai nyika yacho kuti ive yenyu.^f **54** Munofanira kukamurirana nyika yacho kuti ive yenyu muchishandisa mujenya^g maererano nemhuri dzenyu.^h Munofanira kuwedzera nhaka youyo ane vanhu vazhinji, uye munofanira kutapudza nhaka youyo ane vashoma.ⁱ Kwaacharatidzwa nomujenya, ndiko kuchava kwake.^j Munofanira kuzvipa nhaka yenyika yacho maererano nemadzinza emadzibaba enyu.^k

55 “‘Asi kana musingazodzingi vagari vomunyika yacho pamberi penyu,^l vava vamunosiya vachava sezvinobaya mumaziso enyu uye seminzwa mumativi enyu, uye vachakunetsai munyika yamuchange muchigara.’^m **56** Zvino ndichakuitirai sezvandakanga ndafunga kuvaitira.’”ⁿ

34 Zvino Jehovha akataura razve naMosesi, achiti: **2** “Rayira vanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Muchapinda munyika yeKenani.’^o Iyi ndiyo nyika ichaitwa kuti

ive yenyu muchiita zvokugara nhaka,^a iyo nyika yeKenani maererano nemiganhu yayo.^b

3 “Rutivi rwenyu rwokumaodzanyemba ruchava kubvira kurenje reZini kurutivi rweEdhomu,^c uye muganhu wenyu wokumaodzanyemba uchava kubvira kunogumira Gungwa roMunyu^d nechokumabvazuva. **4** Muganhu wenyu unofanira kuchinja kwawakananga uchibva kumaodzanyemba kwomukwidza weAkrabhimu^e woyambukira kuZini, uye uchagumira kumaodzanyemba kweKadheshi-bhaneya;^f uye unofanira kubuda uchienda kuHazari-adhari^g woyambukira kuAzmoni. **5** Muganhu unofanira kuchinja kwawakananga paAzmoni kuti uende kumupata une rukova weIjipiti,^h uye uchagumira kuGungwa.ⁱ

6 “Muganhu wenyu wokumavirira^j unofanira kuva Gungwa Guru nenyika yepamhenderekedzo. Uyu ndiwo uchava muganhu wenyu wokumavirira.

7 “Zvino uyu ndiwo uchava muganhu wenyu wokuchamhembe: Muchatara muganhu wenyu kubvira kuGungwa Guru kusvikira kuGomo reHori.^k **8** Muchatara muganhu wacho kubvira kuGomo reHori kusvikira kumuganhu weHamati,^l uye muganhu wacho unofanira kugumira kuZedhadhi.^m **9** Muganhu wacho unofanira kubuda uchienda kuZifroni, uye unofanira kugumira kuHazari-enani.ⁿ Uyu ndiwo uchava muganhu wenyu wokuchamhembe.

10 “Zvino munofanira ku-

CHITS. 34

a Dhe 4:38

Jos 1:4

Jos 14:1

Jer 3:19

b Ge 10:19

Mab 17:26

c Jos 15:1

d Ge 14:3

Jos 15:2

e Vat 1:36

f Nu 13:26

Nu 32:8

g Jos 15:3

h Jos 15:4

Jos 15:47

i Eks 23:31

j Jos 1:4

Jos 15:12

k Nu 33:37

Dhe 32:50

l Nu 13:21

2Mad 14:25

m Eze 47:15

n Eze 47:17

o Eze 47:17

p Eze 47:17

q Eze 47:17

r Eze 47:17

s Eze 47:17

t Eze 47:17

u Eze 47:17

v Eze 47:17

w Eze 47:17

x Eze 47:17

y Eze 47:17

z Eze 47:17

aa Eze 47:17

ab Eze 47:17

ac Eze 47:17

ad Eze 47:17

ae Eze 47:17

af Eze 47:17

ag Eze 47:17

ah Eze 47:17

ai Eze 47:17

aj Eze 47:17

ak Eze 47:17

al Eze 47:17

am Eze 47:17

an Eze 47:17

ao Eze 47:17

ap Eze 47:17

aq Eze 47:17

ar Eze 47:17

as Eze 47:17

at Eze 47:17

au Eze 47:17

av Eze 47:17

aw Eze 47:17

ax Eze 47:17

ay Eze 47:17

az Eze 47:17

ba Eze 47:17

bb Eze 47:17

bc Eze 47:17

bd Eze 47:17

be Eze 47:17

bf Eze 47:17

bg Eze 47:17

bh Eze 47:17

bi Eze 47:17

bj Eze 47:17

bk Eze 47:17

bl Eze 47:17

bm Eze 47:17

bn Eze 47:17

bo Eze 47:17

tara muganhu wenyu kumabvazuva kubvira kuHazari-enani kusvikira kuShefamu. **11** Muganhu wacho unofanira kudzika kubva kuShefamu uchienda kuRibra nechokumabvazuva kweAini, uye muganhu wacho unofanira kudzika wonosvika panzvimbombo yakatenuka yegungwa reKinereti.^a **12** Muganhu wacho unofanira kudzika kuJodhani, uye unofanira kugumira kuGungwa roMunyu.^b Iyi ndiyo ichava nyika yenyu^c maererano nemiganhu yayo iri kumativi ose.”

13 Naizvozvo Mosesi akarayira vanakomana vaIsraeri, achiti: “Iyi ndiyo nyika yamuchakamurirana kuti ive nhaka yenyu muchishandisa mujenya,^d sezvakarayirwa naJehovha kuti ipiwe madzinzza mapfumbamwe nehafu.^e

14 Nokuti dzinza revanakomana vevaRubheni maerera-no neimba yemadzibaba avo nedzinza revanakomana vevaGadhi maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo akatowana nhaka yawo, uye hafu yedzinza raManase yakatowana nhaka yayo.^f **15** Madzinzza maviri nehafu akatowana nhaka yawo kubvira kunzvimbombo yaJodhani iri pedyo neJeriko nechokumabvazuva, kunobuda zuva.”^g

16 Jehovha akataurazve naMosesi, achiti: **17** “Aya ndiwo mazita evarume vachakumamurirai nyika yacho kuti ive yenyu, mupristi Eriyezari^h naJoshua mwanakomana waNuni.ⁱ **18** Utore jinda rimwe chete padzinza rimwe nerimwe kuti vakamure nyika kuti ive yenyu.^j **19** Aya ndi-

wo mazita evarume vacho: Kudzinza raJudha,^a Karebhi mwanakomana waJefune;^b **20** kudzinza revanakomana vaSimiyoni,^c Shemueri mwanakomana waAmihudhi; **21** kudzinza raBhenjamini,^d Eridhadhi mwanakomana waKisroni; **22** kudzinza revanakomana vaDhani,^e jinda rinonzi Bhuki mwanakomana waJogri; **23** kuvanakomana vaJosefa,^f kudzinza revanakomana vaManase,^g jinda rinonzi Hanieri mwanakomana waEfodhi; **24** kudzinza revanakomana vaEfremu,^h jinda rinonzi Kemueri mwanakomana waShiftani; **25** kudzinza revanakomana vaZebhuruni,ⁱ jinda rinonzi Erizafani mwanakomana waPanaki; **26** kudzinza revanakomana vaSakari,^j jinda rinonzi Paritieri mwanakomana waAzani; **27** kudzinza revanakomana vaAsheri,^k jinda rinonzi Ahihudhi mwanakomana waSheromi; **28** kudzinza revanakomana vaNafitari,^l jinda rinonzi Pedhaeheri, mwanakomana waAmihudhi.^m **29** Ava ndivo vava vakarayirwa naJehovha kuti vate kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vave varidzi venyika munyika yeKenani.^m

35 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi pamapani erenje eMoabhi pedyo naJodhaniⁿ kuJeriko, achiti: **2** “Rayira vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti vape vaRevhi maguta^o okuti vagare pakati penhaka yavo, uye kuti vape vaRevhi mafuro emaguta akavapoteredza.^p **3** Maguta acho achava nzvimbo yokuti vagare, mafuro awo ari ezvipfwo zvavo, ezvinhu zvavo ne-

CHITS. 34

- a Jos 15:1
- b Nu 14:30
Nu 26:65
- c Jos 19:1
- d Jos 18:11
- e Jos 19:40
- f Ge 46:20
Ge 48:5
Jos 16:1
- g Jos 17:1
- h Jos 16:5
- i Jos 19:10
- j Jos 19:17
- k Jos 19:24
- l Jos 19:32
- m Nu 34:18
Dhe 32:8
Jos 19:51
Mab 17:26

CHITS. 35

- n Nu 22:1
- Nu 31:12
Nu 36:13
- o Ge 49:7
Re 25:32
Dhe 18:1
Jos 14:4
Jos 21:2
- p Re 25:34
Jos 21:3
Jos 21:11
1Mak 6:64
2Mak 11:14

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 35:13
Jos 20:2
Jos 20:7
Jos 20:8
Jos 21:13
Jos 21:21
Jos 21:27
Jos 21:32
Jos 21:36
Jos 21:38
- b Dhe 4:41
Dhe 4:42
Jos 20:3
- c Jos 21:3
- d Ge 49:7
- e Nu 26:54
Nu 33:54
- f Eks 3:8
Eks 23:23
Nu 34:2

emhuka dzavo dzose dzomusango. **4** Mafuro emaguta, amuchapa vaRevhi, achatangira parusvingo rweguta obuda kunze makubhiti chiuuru kumativi ose. **5** Munofanira kuvera kunze kweguta kurutivi rwokumabvazuva makubhiti zviuru zviviri, kurutivi rwokumaodzanyemba makubhiti zviuru zviviri, kurutivi rwokumavirira makubhiti zviuru zviviri uye kurutivi rwokuchamhembe makubhiti zviuru zviviri, guta riri pakati pachu. Aya ndiwo achava mafuro emaguta acho.

6 “Aya ndiwo maguta amuchapa vaRevhi: maguta matanhatu okupotera,^a amuchapa kuti murayi atizire ikoko,^b uye muchavapa mamwe maguta makumi mana nemaviri tisingabatanidzi aya. **7** Maguta ose amuchapa vaRevhi achava maguta makumi mana nemasere, iwo pamwe che nemafuro awo.^c **8** Maguta amuchapa achatorwa panhaka yevanakomana vaIsraeri.^d Vazhinji muchavatore ra mazhinji, asi vashoma muchavatorera mashoma.^e Mumwe nomumwe achapa vaRevhi mamwe emaguta ake, zvichienzanirana nenhaka yake yaachatora kuti ive yake.”

9 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura naMosesi, achiti: **10** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Muchayambuka Jodhani kuti muende kunyika yeKenani.^f **11** Munofanira kusarudza maguta anokuitirai nyore kusvika. Iwo achava maguta okuti mupotere, uye murayi anouraya mweya asingaiti nemaune anofanira kuti-

zira ikoko.^a **12** Maguta acho achava kwamuri kwokupotera pamutsivi weropa,^b kuti murayi arege kufa kusvikira amira pamberi peungano kuti atongwe.^c **13** Maguta amuchavapa, iwo maguta mata-nhatu okupotera, achashandiswa nemi. **14** Munofanira kuvapa mhiri kuno kwa-Jodhani maguta matatu,^d uye munofanira kuvapa munyika yeKenani maguta matatu.^e Iwo achava maguta okupotera. **15** Maguta matanhatu aya achava kwokupotera kuvanakomana vaIsraeri nokumutorwa nokumugari wokune imwe nyika^f ari pakati pavo, kuti ani naani anouraya mweya asingaiti nemaune^g atizire ikoko.

16 “Zvino kana achinge amurova nechishandiso chesimbi zvokuti anofa, iye imhondi.^h Chokwadi mhondi yacho inofanira kuurayiwa.ⁱ **17** Kana achinge amurova nedombo duku ringamuuraya zvokuti anofa, iye imhondi. Chokwadi mhondi yacho inofanira kuurayiwa. **18** Kana achinge amurova nechishandiso chiduku chakagadzirwa nedanda chingamuuraya zvokuti anofa, iye imhondi. Mhondi yacho inofanira kuurayiwa.

19 “Mutsivi^j weropa ndiye anofanira kuuraya mhondi yacho. Kana akangoerekana asangana naye, iye anofanira kumuuraya. **20** Kana achinge amusunda nokuti anomuvenga^k kana kuti amutema iye akavandira^l kuti afe, **21** kana kuti amurova noroko kuti afe nokuti anomuvenga, chokwadi muurayi wa-

CHITS. 35

a Eks 21:13

Dhe 4:42

Dhe 19:4

b Nu 35:19

Dhe 19:6

Jos 20:9

c Dhe 19:11

Dhe 19:12

Jos 20:5

d Dhe 4:41

Dhe 19:9

e Jos 20:7

f Eks 12:49

Re 19:34

Re 24:22

Nu 15:16

g Jos 20:3

h Dhe 19:11

i Ge 9:5

Eks 21:12

Re 24:17

Dhe 19:12

j Nu 35:12

Dhe 19:6

k Ge 4:8

2Sa 20:10

l Eks 21:14

Dhe 19:11

Pis 10:8

Zvi 1:18

Mk 6:19

Mab 23:21

Chikamu 2

a Nu 35:19

b Eks 21:13

Dhe 19:5

Jos 20:3

Jos 20:5

c Nu 35:12

Jos 20:4

d Vat 20:13

e Eks 29:7

Re 21:10

VaH 3:1

f Nu 35:12

Nu 35:19

g Jos 20:6

cho anofanira kuurayiwa. Iye imhondi. Mutsivi weropa anofanira kuuraya mhondi yacho kana akangoerekana asangana nayo.^a

22 “Asi kana achinge amusunda zvingatarisirwi, asingamuvengi kana kuti akanda chero chinhu chipi zvacho kwaari asina kuvandira,^b **23** kana kuti dombo ringamuuraya asingamuoni kana kuti ariwisira paari, zvokuti anofa, iye anga asingavangani naye uye anga asingatsviki kumukuvadza, **24** ungoro ngai-bve yatonga pakati pomuurayi wacho nomutsivi weropa maererano nokutonga uku.^c **25** Ungano^d inofanira kununura muurayi paruoko rwo-mutsivi weropa, uye ungoro inofanira kumudzorera kuguta rake rokupotera kwaakanga atizira, uye anofanira kugara imomo kusvikira mupristi mukuru akazodzwa nema-futa matsvene^e afa.

26 “Asi kana muurayi akadarika muganhu weguta rake rokupotera kwaangatizira, **27** mutsviki^f weropa omuwana kunze kwomuganhu weguta rake rokupotera, uye mutsviki weropa ouraya muurayi, iye haana mhosva yeropa. **28** Nokuti iye anofanira kugara muguta rake rokupotera kusvikira mupristi mukuru afa,^g uye kana mupristi mukuru afa, muurayi angadzokera kunyika yenhaka yake. **29** Izvi zvinofanira kuva kwamuri murau wokutonga muzvizvarwa zvenyu zvo-se munzvimbo dzenyu dzose dzamunogara.

30 “Wose anouraya mweya anofanira kuurayiwa se-

mhondi^a kana zvapupu zvinge zvapupurira,^b asi chapupu chimwe chete hachingapupuriri mweya kuti iwo ufe. **31** Hamufaniri kugamuchira rudzikinuro nokuda kwomweya wemhondi inofanira kufa,^c nokuti chokwadi inofanira kuurayiwa.^d **32** Musagamuchira rudzikinuro nokuda kwomunhu atizira kuguta rake rokupotera, kuti atangezve kugara munyika yacho mupristi mukuru asati afa.

33 “Musasvibisa nyika yamugere; nokuti ropa ndiro rinovibisa nyika,^e uye nyika haingayanansirwi pamusoro peropa rakateurirwa pairi kunze kwokushandisa ropa romunhu anoriteura.^f **34** Musasvibisa nyika yamugere, yandigere pakati payo; nokuti ini Jehovha ndigere pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri.”^g

36 Zvino vakuru vemadzibaba emhuri yevanakomana vaGiriyedhi mwanakomana waMakiri^h mwanakomana waManase wemhuri dzevanakomana vaJosefa, vakawedera pedyo vakataura vari pamberi paMosesi nemachinda, ivo vakuru vemadzibaba evanakomana vaIsraeri, **2** vakati: “Jhovha akarayira ishe wangu kuti ape vanakomana vaIsraeri nyika yenhaka pachishandiswa mujenya;ⁱ uye ishe wangu akarayirwa naJhovha kuti ape nhaka yaZerofehadhi hama yedu kuvanasikana vake.^j **3** Kana mumwe wevanakomana vema-mwe madzinda evanakomana vaIsraeri akawana kuti vave madzimai, nhaka yevakadzi vacho inofanirawo ku-

CHITS. 35

a Ge 9:6
Eks 20:13
Dhe 5:17

b Dhe 17:6
Dhe 19:15
Mt 18:16
Joh 8:17
2VaK 13:1
1Ti 5:19
VaH 10:28

c 1Jo 3:15

d Ge 9:5
Eks 21:14
Dhe 19:13

e Ge 4:10
Pis 106:38
Ru 11:50

f Ge 9:6

g Eks 25:8
Eks 29:46
Re 26:12
1Mad 6:13

CHITS. 36

h Nu 26:29
Jos 17:1

i Nu 26:55
Nu 33:54

j Nu 27:1
Nu 27:7

Chikamu 2

a Nu 27:4

b Re 25:10

c Nu 36:2

d Nu 36:12

e 1Mak 23:22

torwa panhaka yemadzibaba edu uye inofanira kuwedzerwa kunhaka yedzinza rava-ngaenda kwariri, zvokuti inozobviswa pamugove wenhaka yedu.^a **4** Zvino kana kuka-va neJubheri^b kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, nhaka yevakadzi vacho inofanirawo kuwedzerwa kunhaka yedzinza rava-ngaenda kwariri; zvokuti nhaka yavo inozobviswa panhaka yedzinza remadzibaba edu.”

5 Zvino Mosesi akarayira vanakomana vaIsraeri arayirwa naJehovha, achiti: “Dzinzana revanakomana vaJosefa riri kutaura zvakarurama. **6** Iri ndiro shoko rakataurwa naJhovha pamusoro pevanasikana vaZerofehadhi,^c achiti, ‘Vangava madzimai evavanoda. Asi ngavave madzimai emhuri yedzinza remadzibaba avo.^d **7** Hapana nhaka yevanakomana vaIsraeri inofanira kutenderera ichibva kune rimwe dzinza ichienda kune rimwe dzinza, nokuti mumwe nomumwe wevanakomana vaIsraeri anofanira kunamatira kunhaka yedzinza remadzibaba ake. **8** Mwanasikana wose anowana nhaka kumadzinda evanakomana vaIsraeri, anofanira kuva mudzimai weimwe mhuri yedzinza rababa vake,^e kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri, mumwe nomumwe awane nhaka yemadzitateguru ake. **9** Hapana nhaka inofanira kutenderera ichibva kune rimwe dzinza ichienda kune rimwe dzinza, nokuti dzinza rimwe nerimwe revanakomana vaIsraeri rinofanira kunamatira kunhaka yaro.’”

10 Vanasikana vaZerofehadhi vakaita sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^a

11 Naizvozvo Mahra, Tiza naHogra naMirika naNoa, vanasikana vaZerofehadhi,^b vakava madzimai evanakomana vehama dzababa vavo. **12** Vakava madzimai edzimwe mhuri dzevanakomana

CHITS. 36

a Nu 36:6

b Nu 27:1

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 30:8

Jos 22:5

Mup 12:13

b Nu 26:3

Nu 33:50

Nu 35:1

vaManase mwanakomana waJosefa, kuti nhaka yavo irambe iine dzinza remhuri yababavo.

13 Iyi ndiyo mirayiro^a nezvakatongwa zvakarayirwa vanakomana vaIsraeri naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi pamapani erenje eMoabhi pedyo naJodhani kuJeriko.^b

DHEUTERONOMIO

1 Aya ndiwo mashoko akataurwa naMosesi kuvaIsraeri vose vaiva munzvimbo yaJodhani^a murenje, pamapani erenje aiva pakatarisana neSufi, pakati peParani^b neToferi neRabhani neHazeroti^c neDhizhabhu, **2** nokuti kubva kuHorebhi nenziira yokuGomo reSeiri kuenda kuKadheshi-bhaneya^d zvaitora mazuva gumi nerimwe. **3** Mugore rechimakumi mana,^e mumwedzi wechigumi nomumwe, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, Mosesi akataura nevanakomana vaIsraeri maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha nokuda kwavo, **4** pashure pokunge akunda Sihoni^f mambo wevaAmori, aigara muHeshbhoni, naOgi^g mambo weBhashani, aigara muAshtaroti,^h muEdrei.ⁱ **5** Mosesi akatsanangura mutemo^j uyu ari munzvimbo yaJodhani, munyika yeMoabhi, achiti:

6 “Jehovha Mwari wedu akataura nesu paHorebhi,^k achiti, ‘Nguva yamagara munzvimbo ino ine makomo ya-

CHITS. 1

a Jos 22:4

b Nu 10:12

c Nu 33:18

d Nu 13:26

Dhe 9:23

Jos 14:7

e Nu 32:13

Nu 33:38

f Nu 21:23

Jos 12:2

g Nu 21:33

Ne 9:22

h Jos 9:10

i Jos 13:12

j Dhe 4:8

Dhe 17:18

Ne 8:7

k Dhe 4:15

1Mad 8:9

Chikamu 2

a Eks 19:1

Nu 10:11

Nu 10:12

b Ge 15:16

Jos 10:6

c Dhe 3:17

Dhe 4:49

Jos 12:3

d Nu 13:17

e Ge 12:9

Nu 21:1

f Jos 9:1

g Nu 34:2

h Jos 13:1

Jos 13:5

1Mad 9:19

i Ge 15:18

j Ge 26:3

k Ge 28:13

l Ge 12:7

Ge 13:15

Ge 17:7

m Eks 18:18

n Ge 15:5

Eks 32:13

Nu 26:51

Dhe 10:22

o 1Mad 3:8

1Mad 27:23

Pis 115:14

kwana.^a **7** Dzokai muende kunzvimbo ine makomo yevaAmori^b nokuvavakidzani vavose vari muArabha,^c nzvimbo ine makomo^d neShefera neNegebhu^e nemhenderekedzo yegungwa,^f nyika yevaKenani,^g neRebhanoni,^h kusvikira kurwizi rukuru, irwo rwizi rwaYufatesi.ⁱ **8** Onai, ndinoisa nyika yacho pamberi peny. Pindai mutore nyika iyo Jehovha akapikira madzibabanyu, Abrahamu, Isaka^j naJakobho,^k kuti achavapa ivo nevana vavo vaizovatevera.^l

9 “Zvino panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakati kwamuri, ‘Handikwanisi kukutakurai ndiri ndoga.^m **10** Jehovha Mwari wenyu akaita kuti muve vazhinji, uye nhasi mava vazhinji senyeredzi dzokumateanga.ⁿ **11** Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu ngaaita kuti muwedzere^o kane chiuru kupfuura zvamuri, uye ngaakukomborerei^p sezvaakakupikirai.^q **12** Ndingatakura sei kurema kwamunaita uye mutoro wenyu noku-

p Ge 26:4; Eks 23:25; Zvi 10:22; q Ge 12:2; Ge 22:17.

popota kwenyu ndiri ndoga?^a
13 Torai varume vemadzinza enyu vakachenjera, vakangwara^b uye vane zivo,^c ndivagadze kuti vave vakuru venyu.^d **14** Makabva mandipindura mukati, 'Chinhu chamatitaurira kuti tiite chakana-ka.' **15** Naizvozvo ndakatora vatungamiriri vemadzinza enyu, varume vakachenjera, vane zivo, ndikavagadza kuti vave vatungamiriri venyu, vakuru vezviuru nevakuru vemazana nevakuru vemakumi mashanu nevakuru vemakumi nevakuru vakuru vemadzinza enyu.^e

16 "Zvino panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakarayira vatongi venyu, ndichiti, 'Pamunenge muchinzwa mhosva dziri pakati pehama dzenyu, mutonge zvakarurama^f pakati pomunhu nehama yake kana kuti nomutorwa^g wake. **17** Musasarura pakutonga.^h Inzwai muduku zvakafanana nomukuru.ⁱ Musatya munhu,^j nokuti kutonga ndokwaMwari,^k muuye kwandiri nemhosva inenge yakanyanya kukuomerai, kuti ndiinze.^l **18** Panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakakurayirai zvinhu zvose zvamunofanira kuita.

19 "Takabva tatama paHorebhi, tikafamba nomurenje riya guru uye rinotyisa,^m ramakaona, nenzira inoenda kunzvimbo ine makomo yevaAmori,ⁿ sezvatakanga tarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wedu; tikazosvika kuKadheshibhaneya.^o **20** Zvino ndakati kwamuri, 'Masvika kunzvimbo ine makomo yevaAmori, yatiri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wedu.^p **21** Onai, Jehovha Mwari wenyu aisa nyika yacho

CHITS. 1

- a Eks 18:18
 Nu 11:11
 Nu 20:3
 Nu 27:14
b ITI 3:2
c ITI 3:4
 ITI 3:6
d Eks 18:21
e Eks 18:25
f Eks 23:8
 Dhe 16:18
 Joh 7:24
g Eks 22:21
 Re 19:34
 Re 24:22
h Re 19:15
 Isa 16:7
 Zvi 24:23
 Ru 20:21
 VaR 2:11
i Eks 23:3
 Jak 2:4
j Zvi 29:25
k 2Mak 19:6
l Eks 18:26
m Nu 10:12
 Dhe 8:15
 Jer 2:6
n Ge 15:16
 Nu 13:29
o Nu 13:26
 Nu 32:8
p Dhe 1:7

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 1:8
 Dhe 31:6
b Eks 23:27
c Nu 14:9
 Jos 1:9
 Pis 27:1
 Isa 41:10
 VaH 13:6
d Nu 13:2
e Nu 13:3
f Nu 13:17
g Nu 13:24
h Nu 13:23
 Nu 13:26
i Nu 13:27
j VaH 10:38
k Nu 14:1
 Nu 14:4
 Pis 106:24
l Eks 3:8
 Eze 20:6
m Nu 14:3
n Zvi 19:3
o Nu 32:9
 Dhe 20:8
 Jos 14:8
p Nu 13:33
 Dhe 2:10
q Nu 13:28
 Dhe 9:1
r Nu 13:22
 Jos 11:21
s Nu 14:9

pamberi penyu.^a Kwirai mu-noitora, sezvamakataurirwa naJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu.^b Musatya, kana kuvhunduka.^c

22 "Zvisinei, mose makauya pedyo neni mukati, 'Ngatitumei varume mberi kwedu kuti vatongororere nyika uye vadzoke kwatiri neshoko rine chokuita nenzira yatinofanira kukwira nayo nemaguta atichasvika kwaari.^d **23** Chinhu chacho chakava chakana-ka kwandiri, zvokuti ndakatora varume venyu gumi nevaviri, mumwe chete nokuda kwedzinza rimwe nerimwe.^e **24** Vakabva vatenduka, vakakwira munzvimbo ine makomo,^f vakasvika kumupata une rukova weEshkori,^g vakaisora. **25** Vakatora zvimwe zvizereko zvenyika^h yacho nemaoko avo vakauya nazvo kwatiri, vakadzoka neshoko kwatiri, vachiti, 'Nyika yatiri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wedu yakanaka.ⁱ **26** Asi hamuna kuda kukwira,^j uye makatanga kupandukira murayiro waJehovha Mwari wenyu.^k **27** Makaramba muchinyunyuta muri mumatende enyu, muchiti, 'Jehovha akatibudisa munyika yeIjipiti^l kuti atiise mumaoko evaAmori, kuti vatitsakatise,^m nokuti aitivenga.ⁿ **28** Tiri kuenda kupi? Hama dzedu dzakaita kuti mwoyo yedu itye,^o dzichiti: "Ikoko takaona vanhu vahombe uye varefu kutipfuura,^p maguta makuru uye akavakirirwa kusvikira kumatenga,^q uyewo vanakomana vevaAnaki."^r

29 "Naizvozvo ndakati kwamuri, 'Musavavhunduka kana kuvatya.^s **30** Jehovha Mwa-

ri wenyu ndiye achakutunga-mirirai. Achakurwirai^a ma-ererano nezvose zvaakakutirai muljipiti makatarira,^b **31** uye murenje,^c mamakaona matakurirwo amakaitwa na-Jehovha Mwari wenyu^d soku-takura kunoita murume mwanakomana wake, munzira yose yamakafamba kusvikira masvika kunzvimbo ino.^e **32** Asi pasinei neshoko iri hamuna kutenda muna Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^f **33** aikutunga mirirai panzira, kuti akusorerei nzvimbo yokuti mudzike musasa,^g achishandisa moto usiku kuti muone nzira yamunofanira kufamba nayo uye achishandisa gore masikati.^h

34 “Nguva yose iyi Jehovha akanzwa mashoko enyu. Nainzvozo akatsamwa, akapikaⁱ achiti, **35** ‘Hapana kana mumwe chete pavarume ava vechizvarwa ichi chakaipa achiona nyika yakanaka yandakapika kuti ndichapa madzibaba enyu,^j **36** kunze kwaKarebhi mwanakomana waJefune.^k Iye achiona, uye ndichapa iye nevanakomana vake nyika yaakatsika pairi, nokuti akatevera Jehovha zvizere.^l **37** (Jehovha akatonditsamwirawo ini nokuda kwenyu, achiti, ‘Iwewo hauzopindi imomo.^m **38** Joshua mwanakomana waNuni, amire pamberi pako, ndiye achapinda imomo.ⁿ Iye akamuschimbisa,^o nokuti achaita kuti Israeri aigare nhaka.) **39** Asi vana venyu vamakati nezvavo: “Vachapambwa!”^p nevanakomana venyu avo nhasi vasingazivi chakanaka kana chakai-pa, ava vachapinda imomo, ndichavapa iyo, uye vachaita kuti ive yavo. **40** Asi imi tende-

CHITS. 1

- a Eks 14:14
Dhe 20:4
Jos 10:42
2Mak 14:11
Pis 46:11
b Nu 14:22
Pis 78:12
Pis 105:27
c Pis 78:15
d Eks 19:4
Dhe 32:11
e Pis 77:20
f Pis 78:22
Pis 106:24
VaH 3:16
VaH 3:19
Jud 5
g Nu 10:33
h Eks 13:21
Eks 40:36
Nu 10:34
Ne 9:12
Pis 78:14
Pis 105:39
i Nu 14:28
Nu 14:35
Nu 32:10
Dhe 2:14
Pis 95:11
VaH 3:11
j Nu 14:29
Mab 13:18
1VaK 10:5
VaH 3:17
k Nu 14:30
l Nu 14:24
Jos 14:9
m Nu 20:12
Nu 27:13
Dhe 3:26
Pis 106:32
n Eks 33:11
Nu 11:28
Nu 14:38
o Nu 27:18
Dhe 31:7
Jos 1:6
p Nu 14:3
Nu 14:31

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 14:25
b Nu 14:39
c Nu 14:40
d Re 26:17
Nu 14:42
e Nu 14:43
f Nu 14:41
Isa 63:10
Jer 11:8
Mab 7:51
g Nu 14:44
h Dhe 28:25
Dhe 32:30
i Nu 14:45
j Pis 78:34
Zvi 28:9
k Pis 66:18
l Nu 13:25

CHITS. 2

- m Nu 14:25
Dhe 1:40
n Dhe 2:7

ukai, mutame muende kurenje riri pedyo nenzira inoenda ku-Gungwa Dzvuku.^a

41 “Makabva mapindura, mukati kwandiri, ‘Takatatdzira Jehovha.^b Isu—tichakwira tonorwa maererano nezvose zvatakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wedu!’ Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wenyu akasungira zvombo zvake zvehondo, mukafunga kuti zviri nyore kukwira mugomo.^c **42** Asi Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Va-udze kuti: “Musakwira kunorwa, nokuti handisi pakati penyū,^d kuti murege kukundwa nevavengi venyu.”^e **43** Nainzvozo ndakataura nemi, uye hamuna kuteerera asi makatanga kupandukira^f murayiro waJehovha uye kuita manyawi, mukaedza kukwira mugomo.^g **44** VaAmori vaigara mugomo iroro vakabva vabuda kuzosangana nemi, vakakudziringirai,^h sezvinoita nyuchi, vakakuparadzirai muSeiri kusvikira kuHoma.ⁱ **45** Pashure paizvozvo makadzoka, mukatanga kuchema pamberi paJehovha, asi Jehovha haana kuteerera inzwi renyu,^j uyewo haana kukupai nzeve.^k **46** Nainzvozo makaramba muchigara muKadheshi kwemazuva mazhinji, mazuva mazhinji seamakagara ikoko.^l

2 “Zvino takatendeuka, ti-
katama kuti tiende kurenje nenzira yokuGungwa Dzvuku, sokutaura kwakanga kwaita Jehovha kwandiri;^m uye takaita mazuva mazhinji tichitenderera Gomo reSeiri. **2** Jehovha akazoti kwandiri, **3** ‘Nguva yamatenderera gomo iri yakwana.ⁿ Tendeukai muende kuchamhembe. **4** Rayira va-

nhu, uchiti: “Muri kupfuura nepamuganhu wehama dzenyu,^a vanakomana vaIsau,^b vari kugara muSeiri;^c vachakutyai,^d uye munofanira kuchenjerera kwazvo. **5** Musakavadzana navo, nokuti handizokupii nyika yavo kunyange nzvimbo yakaita sokufara kwakaita pasi petsoka; nokuti ndakapa Isau Gomo reSeiri kuti rive rake.^e **6** Mudyeye zvokudya zvamungatenga kwavari nemari; uyewo munwe mvura yamungatenga kwavari nemari.^f **7** Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu akakomborerai pamabasa ose emaoko enyu.^g Anonyatsoziwa kufamba kwenyu nomurenje rino guru. Jehovha Mwari wenyu ave anemi kwemakore makumi mana^h aya. Hapana chamakashayiwa.”ⁱ **8** Naizvozvo takabva kuhama dzedu, ivo vanakomana vaIsau,^j vanogara muSeiri, kunzira yokuArabha,^k kuErati nokuEziyoni-gebheri.^l

“Takazotendeuka, tikapfuurira nenzira yokurenje reMoabhi.^m **9** Jehovha akabva ati kwandiri, ‘Musanetsa vaMoabhi kana kurwa navo, nokuti handizokupii nyika yavo kuti ive yenyu, nokuti ndakapa Ariⁿ kuvanakomana vaRoti^o kuti riveravo. **10** (VaEmimu^p vaigara mariri munguva yekare, vaiva vanhu vahombe, vazhinji uye varefu sevaAnaki.^q **11** VaRefaimu^r vaione kwawo sevaAnaki,^s uye vaMoabhi vaivashevedza kuti vaEmimu. **12** VaHori^t vaigara muSeiri munguva yekare, uye vanakomana vaIsau^u vakavadzanga, vakavatsakatisa pamberi pavo, vakagara munzvimbo yavo,^v sezvinofa-

CHITS. 2

- a Ge 36:8
Nu 20:14
Dhe 23:7
- b Ge 27:40
Ge 36:10
- c Ge 27:39
Ge 36:9
Dhe 2:8
- d Eks 15:15
Eks 23:27
Dhe 2:25
- e Ge 32:3
Ge 36:8
Dhe 32:8
Jos 24:4
2Mak 20:10
Mab 17:26
- f Nu 20:19
- g Ge 12:2
Zvi 10:22
- h Dhe 8:2
Dhe 29:5
Pis 95:10
Mab 13:18
- i Ne 9:21
Pis 23:1
Pis 34:9
Pis 34:10
Pis 37:25
VaF 4:19
- j Nu 20:20
Nu 20:21
Nu 21:4
Vat 11:18
Dhe 11:30
- k 2Mak 8:17
- m Nu 21:13
Vat 11:17
2Mak 20:10
- n Nu 21:15
Dhe 2:18
Isa 15:1
- o Ge 19:37
P Ge 14:5
- p Nu 13:33
- q Jos 14:15
- r Ge 14:5
Dhe 3:11
1Mak 20:6
- s Nu 13:22
Nu 13:28
Nu 13:33
Dhe 1:28
Dhe 9:2
- t Ge 14:6
Ge 36:20
1Mak 1:39
- u Ge 36:10
- v Ge 27:39
Ge 27:40

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 21:12
- b Nu 14:33
Nu 32:11
Dhe 1:35
Pis 95:11
Pis 106:26
Eze 20:15
VaH 3:18
Jud 5
- c VaH 10:31
- d 1VaK 10:5
- e Nu 26:64
- f Nu 21:15
Nu 21:28
- g Ge 19:38
Dhe 2:9
Vat 11:15
2Mak 20:10
Mab 17:26
- h Ge 15:20
Dhe 3:11
Jos 17:15

nira kuita vaIsraeri kunyika yavo, yavachapiwa naJehovha.) **13** Panguva ino simukai muyambuke mupata une rukova weZeredhi.’ Naizvozvo takayambuka mupata une rukova weZeredhi.^a **14** Mazuva atakafamba kubva kuKadheshi-bhaneya kusvikira tayambuka mupata une rukova weZeredhi aiva makore makumi matatu nemasere, kusvikira chizvarwa chose chevarume vehondo chapera pakati pomusasa, sezvavakanga vapikirwa naJehovha.^b **15** Rukoko^c rwaJehovha rwaivawo pavari kuti ruvanetse uye ruvavise pakati pomusasa, kusvikira vavera.^d

16 “Zvino varume vose vehondo vachangopera kufa pakati pevanhu,^e **17** Jehovha akataurazve neni, achiti, **18** ‘Nhasi muri kupfuura nomunharaunda yeMoabhi, kurwa Ari,^f **19** musvike pedyo nepakatarisana nevanakomana vaAmoni. Musavanetsa kana kukakavadzana navo, nokuti handizokupii chero nyika ipi zvayo yevanakomana vaAmoni kuti ive yenyu, nokuti ndakaipa vanakomana vaRoti kuti ive yavo.^g **20** Iyo yaimbonzi inyika yeVaRefaimu.^h (VaRefaimu vaigara mairi munguva yekare, uye vaAmoni vaivati vaZamzumimu. **21** Vaiva vanhu vahombe, vazhinji uye varefu sezvakaita vaAnaki;ⁱ asi Jehovha akavatsakatisa^j pamberi pavo, kuti vavadzinge uye vagare munzvimbo yavo; **22** sezvaakaitira vanakomana vaIsau, vari kugara muSeiri,^k paakatsakatisa vaHori^l pamberi pavo, ku-

i Nu 13:33; Dhe 2:10; Dhe 9:2; j Eks 15:3; Pis 24:8; k Ge 36:8; l Ge 14:6; Ge 36:20; Dhe 2:12.

ti vavadinge uye vagare munzvimbo yavo kusvikira nhasi. **23** Asi vaAvhimu,^a vaigara mumisha yaisvika kuGaza,^b vakatsakatiswa nevaKaftorimu,^c vava vaibva kuKaftori,^d kuti ivo vagare munzvimbo yavo.)

24 “Simukai, tamai pano muyambuke mupata une rukova weAnoni.^e Onai, ndaisa Sihoni^f mambo weHeshbhoni, muAmori, mumaoko enyu. Naizovozo tangai kutora nyika yake kuti ive yenyu, uye irwai naye. **25** Nhasi ndichatanga kuita kuti marudzi ari pasi pematenga ose akuvhundekei uye akutyei, achanzwa mashoko pamusoro penyu; uye achadendera ova nemarwadzo akaita seaya okusununguka nokuda kwenyu.”^g

26 “Ndakabva ndatuma nhume kubva kurenje reKedhemoti^h kuti dziende kuna Sihoniⁱ mambo weHeshbhoni nemashoko orugare,^j ndichiti, **27** ‘Ndibvumire kupfuura nomunyika yako. Ndichafamba nomumugwaga chete. Handizotsaukiri kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.^k **28** Ndichadya zvokudya zvauchanditegesera nemari; uye ndichanwa mvura yauchandipa ndichiripa mari. Ingandibvumira kupfuura ndichifamba netsoka dzangu,^l **29** sezvandakangoitirwa nevanakomana vaIsau vanogara muSeiri^m nevaMoabhiⁿ vanogara muAri, kusvikira ndayambuka Jodhani ndichipinda munyika yatichapiwa naJehovha Mwari wedu.”^o **30** Asi Sihoni mambo weHeshbhoni haana kutibvumira kupfuura nemaiva, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu akanga amurega achisindi-

CHITS. 2

- a Jos 13:3
- b Ge 10:19
Jos 11:22
- c Ge 10:14
1Mak 1:12
- d Jer 47:4
Amo 9:7
Mab 27:13
- e Nu 21:13
Wat 11:18
- f Nu 21:23
Jos 9:10
- g Eks 15:14
Eks 23:27
Dhe 11:25
Jos 2:9
- h Jos 13:18
Jos 21:37
- i Nu 21:21
- j Dhe 20:10
- k Nu 21:22
Wat 11:19
- l Nu 20:19
- m Dhe 2:8
- n Dhe 2:9
Dhe 2:18
- o Dhe 9:5
Jos 1:11

Chikamu 2

- a Job 34:11
VaR 9:18
- b Nu 21:25
Pis 135:10
Pis 136:18
- c Nu 32:33
Pis 135:12
- d Nu 21:23
Wat 11:20
- e Dhe 20:13
Ne 9:22
Pis 135:11
Pis 136:18
- f Nu 21:24
Dhe 29:7
- g Re 27:28
Nu 31:17
Dhe 20:16
Dhe 20:17
- h Jos 8:27
- i Dhe 3:12
Dhe 4:48
Jos 13:9
- j Jos 1:5
Pis 44:3
- k Dhe 3:16
Wat 11:15
- l Nu 21:24
Jos 12:2

CHITS. 3

- m Nu 21:33
Dhe 29:7
Jos 9:10
Ne 9:22
- n Jos 12:4
Jos 13:12
- o Nu 14:9
Nu 21:34
Dhe 20:3

mara^a uye arega mwoyo wake uchioma, kuti amuisse muruoko rwenyu sezvazvakaita nhasi.^b

31 “Jehovha akabva ati kwandiri, ‘Ona, ndatanga kuisa Sihoni nenyika yake muruoko rwako. Tanga kutora nyika yake kuti ive yako.’^c **32** Sihoni paakabuda, iye nevanhu vake vose, kuzorwa nesu kuJahazi,^d **33** Jehovha Mwari wedu akabva amuisa mumaoko edu,^e zvokuti takamukunda^f iye nevanakomana vake nevanhu vake vose. **34** Panguva iyoyo chaiyo takatora maguta ake ose, tikaparadza chose maguta ose,^g varume nevakadzi nevana vaduku. Hatina kusiya kana mumwe chete akapona. **35** Takangopamba zvipfuyo chete, pamwe chete nezvatakapamba mumaguta atakanga tatora.^h **36** Kubva kuAroeri,ⁱ riri pamahombekombe omupata une rukova weAnoni, neguta riri mumupata une rukova, kusvikira kuGiriyedhi, pakanga pasina tauri rakanga rakanyanya kukwirira nokuda kwedu.^j Jehovha Mwari wedu akaaisa ose mumaoko edu. **37** Asi hamuna kuenda pedyo nenyika yevanakomana vaAmoni,^k mahombekombe ose omupata une rukova weJabhoki,^l kana maguta enharaunda ine makomo, kana chinhu chipi zvacho chakanga charayirwa naJehovha Mwari wedu.

3 “Zvino takatendeuka, ti kaenda nenzira yokuBhashani. Ogi^m mambo weBhashani akabuda, iye nevanhu vake vose, kuzorwa nesu kuEdrei.ⁿ **2** Naizovozo Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Usamutya,^o nokuti ndichamuisa muruoko rwako,

iyeye nevanhu vake vose ne-nyika yake; umuitire sezvawakaitira Sihoni^a mambo weva-Amori, aigara muHeshbhoni.⁷ **3** Naizvozvo Jehovha Mwari wedu akaisawo Ogi mambo weBhashani nevanhu vake vose mumaoko edu, tikaramba tichimurwisa kusvikira asisina kana akapona.^b **4** Panguva iyoyo chaiyo takatora maguta ake ose. Hapana taundi ratisina kuvatorera, maguta makumi matanhatu,^c nharanda yose yeAgobhu,^d umambo hwaOgi aiva muBhashani.^e **5** Ose aya aiva maguta akanga akavakirirwa norusvingo rurefu, masuo nemizariro, tisingabatanidzi mataundi mazhinji kwazvo okumaruwa. **6** Zvisinei, takaaparadza chose,^f sezvatakanga taita kuna Sihoni mambo weHeshbhoni, patakaparadza chose maguta ose, varume, vakadzi, nevana vaduku.^g **7** Takatora zvipfuwo zvose nezvinhu zvakapambwa mumaguta acho kuti zvive zvinhu zvedu zvatakapamba.^h

8 “Panguva iyoyo chaiyo takatora nyika mumaoko emadzimambo maviri evaAmoriⁱ aiva munzvimbo yaJodhani, kubvira kumupata une rukova weAnoni^j kusvikira kuGomo reHemoni;^k **9** (vaSidhoni vaishevedza Hemoni kuti Siriyoni,^l uye vaAmori vairishevedza kuti Seniri),^m **10** maguta ose enyika yakati sandara neGiriyedhi yose neBhashani yose kusvikira kuSarekaⁿ neEdrei,^o maguta oumambo hwaOgi aiva muBhashani. **11** Nokuti Ogi che- te, mambo weBhashani ndiye akasara pane vakanga vasara pavaRefaimu.^p Tarirai! Hwa-

CHITS. 3

- a Nu 21:24
- b Nu 21:35
- Jos 13:12
- c Nu 32:33
- Jos 13:30
- d 1Mad 4:13
- e Dhe 29:8
- f Re 27:29
- g Re 18:25
- Dhe 2:34
- Eze 9:6
- h Dhe 2:35
- Jos 8:27
- i Nu 32:33
- j Jos 12:2
- Jos 13:9
- k Jos 11:3
- Rwi 4:8
- l Pis 29:6
- m 1Mak 5:23
- Eze 27:5
- n Jos 12:5
- Jos 13:11
- o Nu 21:33
- Jos 13:12
- p Ge 14:5

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 12:26
- Jer 49:2
- b Nu 32:34
- Dhe 4:48
- Jos 12:2
- c Nu 32:33
- d Ge 31:21
- Nu 32:39
- Jos 13:31
- Vat 10:4
- e Jos 13:30
- 1Mak 5:23
- f 1Mad 4:13
- g Ge 15:20
- h 1Mak 2:22
- i Dhe 3:4
- j Jos 13:13
- 2Sa 3:3
- k Jos 12:5
- l Nu 32:41
- m Ge 50:23
- Jos 17:1
- n Nu 32:39
- o Nu 32:33
- p Dhe 3:8
- Jos 22:9
- q Nu 21:24
- Jos 12:2
- r Nu 34:11
- s Ge 14:3
- Nu 34:12
- Jos 12:3
- t Dhe 34:1

nyanza hwake hwaiva hwanyanza hwesimbi. Hahusi muRabha^a revanakomana vaAmoni here? Hwakanga hwakareba makubhiti mapfumbamwe, uye hwakafara makubhiti mana, kana tichienzanisa neku- bhiti romunhu. **12** Panguva iyoyo chaiyo takatora nyika iyi kuti ive yedu; kubvira kuAroeri,^b riri pedyo nomupata une rukova weAnoni, nehafu yenharaunda ine makomo yeGiriyedhi, uye ndakapa vaRubheni nevaGadhi maguta aro.^c **13** Nzvimbo yose yeGiriyedhi^d neBhashani^e yose yomambo hwaOgi ndakaipa hafu yedzinza raManase. Nharanda yose yeAgobhu^f yeBhashani yose, hainzi nyika ye- vaRefaimu^g here?

14 “Jairi^h mwanakomana waManase akatora nharaunda yose yeAgobhuⁱ kusvikira kumuganhu wevaGeshuri^j nevaMaakati,^k akatumidza misha iyoyo yeBhashani zita rake ro- kuti Havhoti-jairi,^l kusvikira nhasi. **15** Makiri^m ndakamupa Giriyedhi.ⁿ **16** VaRubheni^o nevaGadhi ndakavapa kubvira kuGiriyedhi^p kusvikira kumupata une rukova weAnoni, pakati pomupata wacho pari pamuganhu, kusvikira kuJabhoki, mupata une rukova uri muganhu wevanakomana vaAmoni;^q **17** uye Arabha naJodhani nomuganhu wacho, kubvira kuKinereti^r kusvikira kugungwa reArabha, Gungwa roMunyu,^s riri mujinga menzvimbo dzakatenuka dzePisga^t nechokunobuda zuva.

18 “Naizvozvo panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakakurayirai, ndichiti, ‘Jehovha Mwari wenyu akupai nyika ino kuti ive ye-

nyu. Muchayambuka, makagadzirira kurwa, muri pamberi pehama dzenyu, ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri, varume vose vakashinga.^a **19** Madzimai enyu nevana wenyu nezvipfuwo zvenyu (ndinonyatsoziva kuti mune zvipfuwo zvizhinji) ndizvo chete zvicharamba zvichigara mumaguta enyu andakakupai,^b **20** kusvikira Jehovha apa hama dzenyu zoro-ro, sezvamakaitwa, uye ivowo vaita kuti nyika yavachapiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu mhiri kwaJodhani ive yavo; mozdzoka henyu, mumwe nomumwe kunhaka yake yandakakupai.^c

21 “Zvino panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakarayira Joshua,^d ndichiti, ‘Maziso enyu ari kuna zvose zvakaitirwa madzimambo maviri aya naJehovha Mwari wenyu. Jehovha achaita saizvozvowo kuumambo hwose hwamuchayambukira kwahuri.^e **22** Musavaty, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu Ndiye achakurwirai.^f

23 “Zvino panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakateterera kuti ndinzwirwe nyasha naJehovha, ndichiti, **24** ‘Haiwa Changanire Ishe Jehovha, imi ndimi makatanga kuita kuti mushumiri wenyu aone ukuru^g hwenyu noruoko rwenyu rune simba,^h nokuti ndiani mwari ari kumatenga kana kuti ari panyika, anoita mabasa akaita seenyu nezvinhu zvesimba zvakaita sezvenyu?ⁱ **25** Ndapota, ndibvumirei henyu kuti ndiyambuke, ndione nyika yakanaka^j iri mhiri kwaJodhani, nharaunda iyi yakakanaka ine makomo^k pamwe che te neRebhanoni.^l **26** Jehovha akaramba akanditsamwi-

CHITS. 3

- a Nu 32:20
b Jos 1:14
c Jos 1:15
Jos 22:4
Jos 22:8
d Nu 11:28
Nu 14:30
Nu 27:18
e Jos 10:25
f Eks 14:14
Eks 15:3
Nu 21:34
Dhe 1:30
Dhe 20:4
Jos 10:42
g Eks 34:6
Dhe 11:2
Pis 145:3
Jer 32:18
h Eks 15:16
Pis 44:3
i Eks 15:11
2Sa 7:22
IMad 8:23
Pis 71:19
Pis 86:8
Jer 10:6
Jer 49:19
j Eks 3:8
Dhe 4:22
Dhe 11:12
Eze 20:6
k Dhe 1:7
l Jos 13:5
IMad 9:19

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 20:12
Nu 27:14
Dhe 31:2
Pis 106:32
b Nu 21:20
Nu 27:12
Dhe 34:1
c Dhe 34:4
d Nu 27:19
Dhe 1:38
Dhe 31:7
e Jos 1:2
Mab 7:45
f Jos 3:7
g Dhe 4:46
Dhe 34:6
Jos 13:20

CHITS. 4

- h Re 18:5
Eze 20:11
VaR 10:5
i Dhe 12:32
Jos 1:7
Zvi 30:6
Zva 22:18
j Nu 25:3
Jos 22:17
Pis 106:28
Ho 9:10
l VaK 10:7
k Nu 25:5
Nu 25:9
l VaK 10:8
l Dhe 10:20
Dhe 13:4
Jos 22:5
m Re 10:11
Re 26:46
Nu 30:16
n Re 25:18
Nu 36:13
Dhe 6:1

ra kwazvo nokuda kwenyu^a uye haana kunditeerera; asi Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Zvakwana! Usazombotaurazve neni nezvenyaya iyi. **27** Kwira pamusoro pePisga,^b utarire kumavirira nokuchamhembe nokumaodzanyemba nokumabvazuva uone nemaziso ako, nokuti hauzoyambuki rwizi rwaJodhani urwu.^c **28** Rayira^d Joshua, umukurudzire uye umusimbise, nokuti ndiye achayambuka^e ari pamberi pevanhu ava uye ndiye achaita kuti vagare nhaka nyika yauchaona.^f **29** Panguva yose iyi takanga tichigara mumupata uri pakatarisana neBheti-peori.^g

4 “Zvino, haiwa imi vaIsraeri, teerera mirau nezvaktongwa zvandiri kukudzidzisa kuti muite, kuti murarame^h uye mupinde, mutore nyika yamuri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu kuti ive yenyu. **2** Musawedzera pashoko randiri kukurayirai, uyewo musabvisa pariri,ⁱ kuti muchengete mirayiro yaJehovha Mwari wenyu yandiri kukurayirai.

3 “Maziso enyu ndiwo akona zvakaitwa naJehovha panyaya yaiva nechokuita naBhaari wePeori,^j kuti munhu wose akatevera Bhaari wePeori ndiye akatsakatiswa naJehovha Mwari wenyu pakati penyu.^k **4** Asi imi muri kunamatira^l kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu, mose zvenyu muri vapenyu nhasi. **5** Onai, ndakakudzidzisa mirau^m nezvaktongwa,ⁿ sezvandakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wangu, kuti imi muite saizvozvopakati penyika yamuchatora kuti ive yenyu. **6** Muzvichengete

uye muzviite, nokuti ndiko kuchenjera^a kwenyu nokunzwisisa^b kwenyu pamberi pamarudzi achanzwa nezvemirau yose iyi, uye achati, 'Chokwadi rudzi rukuru urwu, vanhu vakachenjera uye vanonzwisisa.'^c **7** Nokuti ndorupi rudzi rukuru^d ruripo rune vanamwari vari pedyo narwo sezvakaita Jehovha Mwari wedu pakadana kwose kwatinoita kwaari?^e **8** Uye ndorupi rudzi rukuru ruripo rune mirau yakarurama nezvakatongwa sezvakaite mutemo wose uyu wandiri kuisa pamberi penyuhasi?^f

9 "Asi zvichenjerere, utarisire mweya wako zvakanaka,^g kuti urege kukanganwa zvinhu zvakaonekwa nezamiso ako^h uye kuti zvirege kubva mumwoyo mako mazuva ose olupenyu hwako;ⁱ uzvizivise vanakomana vako nevazukuru vako,^j **10** musi wakamira pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako muHorebhi,^k Jehovha paakati kwandiri, 'Unganidza vanhu kwandiri kuti ndiite kuti vanzwe mashoko angu,^l kuti vadzidze kunditya^m mazuva ose avanenge vari vapenyu panyika uye kuti vadzidzise vanakomana vavo.'ⁿ

11 "Naizvozvo makauya pedyo, mukamira mujinga megomo, uye gomo racho rakanga richibvira moto kusvikira pakati pedenga; pakanga paine rima, gore nezarima.^o **12** Jehovha akatanga kutaura nemi ari pakati pomoto^p wacho. Maingonzwa mashoko, asi hapana chimiro^q chamai-ona—maingonzwa inzwi^r chete. **13** Akakuudzai sungano^s yake, yaakakurayirai ku-

CHITS. 4

- a 1Mad 2:3
Pis 19:7
Pis 107:43
Pis 111:10
Pis 119:98
Zvi 10:8
Jer 8:9
- b Pis 119:100
Zvi 4:7
- c 1Mad 4:34
1Mad 10:7
Dha 1:20
- d 2Sa 7:23
- e Eks 25:8
Re 26:12
Dhe 5:26
Pis 46:1
Pis 145:18
- f Pis 78:5
Pis 147:19
- g Zvi 4:23
Zvi 19:16
- h Zvi 4:21
- i Zvi 3:1
Zvi 7:1
VaH 2:1
- j Ge 18:19
Dhe 6:7
Pis 78:5
- k Dhe 5:2
- l Eks 19:9
VaH 12:25
- m Eks 20:20
Dhe 5:29
ISA 12:24
Ru 1:50
- n Zvi 22:6
VaE 6:4
- o Eks 19:18
Dhe 5:23
VaH 12:18
- p Dhe 9:10
Dhe 10:4
- q Dhe 4:15
Isa 40:18
Joh 1:18
Joh 4:24
- r Eks 20:22
VaH 12:19
- s Eks 19:5
Dhe 5:2
Dhe 9:9
VaH 9:20

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 20:1
Eks 34:28
Dhe 10:4
- b Eks 24:12
Eks 31:18
Eks 32:19
Eks 34:1
- c Pis 105:44
- d Dhe 6:24
Jos 23:11
- e Dhe 4:12
f Eks 32:7
- g Eks 20:4
Dhe 27:15
Isa 40:18
Mab 17:29
1VaK 10:14
- h VaR 1:23
- i Dhe 5:8
- j Isa 5:4
- k Dhe 17:3
2Mad 17:16
Jer 8:2
Eze 8:16
Zef 1:5
Mab 7:43
- l Pis 136:7
Jer 31:35

ti multe—iwo Mashoko Gumu,^a achibva azoanyora pama-hwendefa maviri ematombo.^b

14 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndini ndakarayirwa naJehovha kuti ndikudzidzise mirau nezvakatongwa, kuti muzviite munyika yamuri kuyambukira kwairi kuti muitore, ive yenyu.^c

15 "Munofanira kutarisira mweya yenyu zvakanaka,^d nokuti hapana chero chimiro^e chipi zvacho chamakaona pazuva rakataura Jehovha nemi muHorebhi ari pakati pomoto,

16 kuti murege kuita zvakaipa^f uye murege kuzvigadzira mufananidzo wakavezwa, mufananidzo wechiratidzo chero wechinhu chipi zvacho, mufananidzo womunhurume kana kuti munhukadzi,^g **17** mufananidzo wemhuka chero ipi zvayo iri panyika,^h mufananidzo weshiri chero ipi zvayo ine mapapiro inobhururuka mumatenga,ⁱ **18** mufananidzo wechinhu chero chipi zvacho chinofamba panyika, mufananidzo wehove^j chero ipi zvayo iri mumvura pasi panyika; **19** uye kuti murege kutarira kumatenga moona zuva nomwedzi nenyeredzi, uto rose rokumatenga, mukanyengedzwa, mukazvikotamira nokuzvishumira,^k izvo Jehovha Mwari wenyu akagovera marudzi ose ari pasi pematenga ose.^l **20** Asi imi ndimi makatorwa naJehovha kuti akubudisei muvira resimbi,^m muIjipiti, kuti muve rudzi rwake pachakeⁿ sezvazvakaita nhasi.

21 "Zvino Jehovha akandi-

m 1Mad 8:51; Jer 11:4; n Eks 19:5; Dhe 9:26; 1Mad 8:53; Pis 135:4.

tsamwira kwazvo nokuda kwenyu,^a zvokuti akapika kuti handifaniri kuyambuka Jodhani kana kupinda munyika yakana kana yamuchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu kuti ive nhaka yenyu.^b **22** Nokuti ndichafira munyika ino.^c Handizoyambuki Jodhani, asi imi muchayambuka, uye munofanira kutora nyika iyi yakanaka kuti ive yenyu. **23** Chenjerera kuti murege kukanganwa sungano yaJehovha Mwari wenyu yaakaita nemi^d uye kuti murege kuzvigadzira mufananidzo wakavezwa, mufananidzo wechinhu chero chipi zvacho chamakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu kuti musagadzira.^e **24** Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako moto unoparadza,^f ndiMwari anoda kuzvipira kwakazara.^g

25 “Kana mukabereka vanakomana nevazukuru uye mukagara kwenguva refu munyika, mukaita zvakaipa^h uye mukaita mufananidzo wakavezwa,ⁱ mufananidzo wechinhu chero chipi zvacho, mukaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha Mwari^j wenyu kuti mumugumbure, **26** ndinoshevedza matenga senyika kuti zviku-pupurirei nhasi,^k kuti chokwadi muchakurumidza kuparara panyika yamuri kuyambukira Jodhani kuti munoitora, ive yenyu. Hamuzovi nemazuva mazhinji pairi, nokuti chokwadi muchatsakatiswa.^l **27** Jehovha achakuparadzira pakati pemamwe marudzi,^m uye muchasiyiwa muri vashomaⁿ pakati pamarudzi amuchadzingirwa kwaari naJehovha. **28** Ikoko muchashumira vamwe vanamwari,^o basa remako omunhu, vematanda nevmatombo,^p vasingagoni kuona

CHITS. 4

- a Nu 20:12
Dhe 3:26
b Dhe 31:2
Pis 106:32
c Dhe 3:27
d Eks 19:5
Eks 24:3
e Eks 20:4
Dhe 4:16
1VaK 10:14
f Eks 24:17
Dhe 9:3
VaH 12:29
g Eks 20:5
Eks 34:14
Nu 25:11
Jos 24:19
Na 1:2
Ru 10:27
h Eks 32:7
Dhe 4:16
i 1VaK 18:30
2Mad 17:16
2Mad 21:7
Isa 42:8
j 2Mad 17:17
k Dhe 30:19
Dhe 31:28
Isa 1:2
l Re 18:28
Re 26:32
Dhe 29:28
Jos 23:16
Isa 24:1
m Dhe 28:64
Ne 1:8
Eze 12:15
n Dhe 28:62
o Jer 16:13
Eze 20:39
p Dhe 28:36
Eze 20:32

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 115:5
Pis 135:16
Isa 44:9
Zva 9:20
b Dhe 30:10
2Mak 15:4
2Mak 15:15
c Dhe 30:2
1Mad 8:48
Jer 29:13
Joe 2:12
d Dhe 30:10
2Mak 33:13
Ne 1:9
e Jer 7:23
f Eks 34:6
Dhe 30:3
2Mak 30:9
Ne 9:31
Pis 86:15
Isa 54:7
Isa 55:7
2VaK 1:3
g Re 26:42
Pis 105:8
Ru 1:72
h Pis 44:1
i Ge 2:7
j Eks 15:11
k Dhe 5:26
l Dhe 7:19
m Eks 7:3
n Pis 105:27
o Eks 15:3
p Eks 13:3
Dhe 6:21
q Eks 6:6

kana kunzwa kana kudya kana kunhuhwidza.^a

29 “Kana mukatsvaka Jehovha Mwari wenyu muri iko-ko, muchamuwana,^b nokuti muchamutsvaka nemwoyo yenyu yose uye nemweya yenyu yose.^c **30** Paunenge uchitambudzika kwazvo uye mashoko ose aya aitika kwauri pachapera mazuva acho, uchabva wadzokera kuna Jehovha Mwari wako^d uye uchateerera inzwi rake.^e **31** Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako ndiMwari ane ngoni.^f Haazokusiyi kana kukuparadza kana kukanganwa sungano^g yemadzitateguru ako yaakavapikira.

32 “Zvino ndapota, bvunza nezvemazuva ekare^h akavapo iwe usati wavapo, kubvira pazuva rakasikwa munhu panyikaⁱ naMwari uye kubvira kune mumwe mugumo wemateंगा kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo wematenga, Chimwe chinhu chikuru chakadai chakamboitwa kuti chiitike here uye chimwe chinhu chakadai chakambonzwiwa here?^j

33 Pane vamwe vanhu vakambonzwa inzwi raMwari richitaura riri pakati pomoto sokurinzwa kwawakaita, vakaramba vachirarama here?^k

34 Kana kuti Mwari akamboedza kuzvitorera rudzi pakati porumwe rudzi achishandisa miedzo^l nezviratidzo^m nezvishamisoⁿ nehondo^o noruoko rune simba^p noruoko rwa-katambanudzwa^q uye kutyisa kukuru^r sezvose zvamakaitirwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu muIjipiti imi muchizviona here? **35** Iwe—wakaratidzwa, kuti uzive kuti Jehovha ndi-

r Dhe 26:8; Pis 78:49; Jer 32:21.

ye Mwari wechokwadi;^a hakuna mumwe kunze kwake.^b **36** Akaita kuti unzwe inzwi rake ari kumatenga kuti akururamise; uye akaita kuti uone moto wake mukuru panyika, uye wakanzwa mashoko ake achibva pakati pomoto.^c

37 “Asi unoramba uchirarama, nokuti iye akada madzitataguru ako zvokuti akasarudza vana vawo vaiatevera,^d akakubudisa muIjipiti akakutarisa achishandisa simba^e rake guru, **38** kuti adzinge pamberi pako marudzi makuru neane simba kukupfuura, kuti aite kuti upinde imomo, kuti akupe nyika yawo kuti ive nhaka yako sezvazvakaita nhasi.^f **39** Unonyatsoziva nhasi, uye unofanira kuyeuka nomwoyo wako kuti Jehovha ndiye Mwari wechokwadi kumatenga ari kumusoro nepanyika iri pasi.^g Hakuna mumwe.^h **40** Unofanira kuchengeta mirauⁱ yake nemirayiro yake yandiri kukurayira nhasi, kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka^j iwe nevanakomana vako vanokutevera, uye kuti uve nemazuva mazhinji panyika yauri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako,^k nguva dzose.”

41 Panguva iyoyo Mosesi akatsaura maguta matatu kudivi raJodhani riri nechokumabvazuva,^l **42** kuti muurayi anouraya mumwe wake asingazivi atizire ikoko,^m kana akanga asingamuvengi kare;ⁿ anofanira kutizira kune rimwe remaguta aya, ararame,^o **43** anoti, Bhezeri^p riri murenje panyika yakati sandara nokuda kwevaRubheni, neRamoti^q riri muGiriyedhi nokuda kwevaGadhi, neGorani^r ri-

CHITS. 4

- a Eks 3:14
Eks 6:7
1Mad 18:37
2Mad 19:19
Pis 83:18
b Eks 15:11
Dhe 32:39
1Sa 2:2
Isa 45:18
Mk 12:32
c Eks 19:18
Eks 20:22
Dhe 4:12
Dhe 4:15
Dhe 4:33
Ne 9:13
VaH 12:18
VaH 12:25
d Dhe 10:15
Pis 105:6
e Eks 13:14
Jer 32:21
f Eks 23:28
Dhe 7:1
Dhe 9:1
Jos 3:10
Pis 44:2
g Jos 2:11
2Mak 20:6
Pis 135:6
Dha 4:35
h Dhe 4:35
Isa 44:6
i Dhe 4:5
j Dhe 5:16
k Ge 48:4
l 1 Nu 35:14
m Nu 35:11
Nu 35:22
n Dhe 19:4
o Nu 35:25
p Jos 21:36
q Jos 21:38
r Jos 21:27

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 20:8
b Dhe 17:18
Dhe 27:3
Mar 4:4
Joh 1:17
VaG 3:24
c Dhe 6:17
1Mad 2:3
d Re 26:46
Dhe 4:1
e Re 18:5
Dhe 4:5
Ne 9:13
Pis 119:164
Eze 20:11
f Dhe 1:5
Dhe 3:29
g Nu 21:26
h Nu 21:24
i Nu 21:33
Dhe 3:4
Dhe 29:7
j Dhe 2:36
Dhe 3:12
k Dhe 3:9
Jos 11:3
l Dhe 1:7
Jos 12:3
m Ge 14:3
Dhe 3:17
n Dhe 34:1

CHITS. 5

- o Dhe 1:1
Dhe 29:10
p Dhe 4:5

ri muBhashani nokuda kwevaManase.^a

44 Zvino uyu ndiwo mutemo^b wakaiswa pamberi pevakanomana vaIsraeri naMosesi. **45** Izvi ndizvo zvipupuriro^c nemirau^d nezvakatongwa^e zvakataurwa naMosesi kuvakanomana vaIsraeri pavakabuda muIjipiti, **46** munzvimbo yaJodhani iri mumupata uri pakatarisana neBheti-peori,^f munyika yaSihoni mambo wevaAmori, aigara muHeshbhoni,^g akakundwa naMosesi nevanakomana vaIsraeri pavabuda muIjipiti.^h **47** Vakatora nyika yake nenyika yaOgiⁱ mambo weBhashani kuti dzive dzavo, madzimambo maviri evaAmori aiva munzvimbo yaJodhani nechokumabvazuva, **48** kubvira kuAroeri,^j riri pamahombekombe omupata une rukova weAnoni, kusvikira kuGomo reSioni, kureva Hemoni,^k **49** neArabha^l yose iri munzvimbo yaJodhani nechokumabvazuva, kusvikira kugungwa reArabha^m riri mujinga menzvimbo dzakatenuka dzePisga.ⁿ

5 Zvino Mosesi akashevedza vaIsraeri vose,^o akati kwavari: “Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, inzwai mirau nezvakatongwa^p zvandiri kukutaurirai muchinzwa nhasi, munofanira kuvzvidzidza monyatsozviita.^q **2** Jehovha Mwari wedu akaita sungano nesu kuHorebhi.^r **3** Jehovha haana kuita sungano iyi nemadzitataguru edu, asi nesu, isu tose tiri vapenyu pano nhasi. **4** Jehovha akataura nemi zviso zvakatarirana ari mugomo pakati pomoto

q Dhe 4:1; r Eks 19:5; Dhe 4:23; VaH 9:19.

to.^a 5 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakanga ndakamira pakati paJehovha nemi^b kuti ndikuu-dzei shoko raJehovha, (nokuti maitya moto uye hamuna ku-kwira mugomo,)^c achiti,

6 “Ndini Jehovha Mwari wako,^d akakubudisa munyika yeIjipiti, muimba yevaranda.^e

7 Usambova nevamwe vana-mwari pamberi pangu.^f

8 “Usazvigadzirira mufananidzo wakavezwa,^g chero mufananidzo^h upi zvawo wa-kaita sechinhu chero chipi zvacho chiri kumatenga ari kumusoro kana kuti chiri pa-nyika iri pasi kana kuti chi-ri riri mumvura iri pasi penyika.

9 Usazvikotamira kana kuti kuitwa kuti uzvishumire,ⁱ no-kuti ini Jehovha Mwari wako ndiri Mwari anoda kuzvipira kwakazara,^j anoranga vana-komana nokuda kwokukanganisa kwemadzibaba, kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechitatu ne-chizvarwa chechina, chevaya vanondivenga;^k 10 asi ane mutsa worudo kusvikira ku-chizvarwa chechiuru chevaya vanonidida uye vanochengeta mirayiro yangu.^l

11 “Usashandisa zita ra-Jehovha Mwari wako zvisi-na kukodzera,^m nokuti Jeho-vha haazoregi kuranga ani na-ani anoshandisa zita rake zvi-sina kukodzera.ⁿ

12 “Sezvaunochengeta zu-va resabata kuti uriite dzve-ne, sezvawakarayirwa naJeho-vha Mwari wako,^o 13 unofa-nira kushanda uye unofanira kuita basa rako rose mazuva matanhatu.^p 14 Asi zuva re-chinomwe isabata rinoitirwa Jehovha Mwari wako.^q Usaita chero basa^r ripi zvaro, iwe ka-

CHITS. 5

- a Eks 19:9
Eks 19:18
Eks 20:22
Dhe 4:33
Mab 7:38
b Eks 20:19
Dhe 34:10
VaG 3:19
c Eks 19:16
d Pis 81:10
Ho 13:4
e Eks 13:3
Eks 20:2
f Eks 20:3
2Mad 17:35
Jer 25:6
g Eks 20:4
Re 26:1
Dhe 4:16
Dhe 4:23
Dhe 27:15
h Mab 17:29
i Eks 23:24
Dha 3:18
1VaK 10:14
j Eks 34:14
Dhe 4:24
Jos 24:19
Isa 42:8
Na 1:2
Mt 4:10
k Eks 20:5
Eks 34:7
1Mad 21:29
Mt 23:35
l Eks 20:6
Jer 32:18
Dha 9:4
VaR 11:28
m Eks 20:7
Eks 22:28
Re 19:12
n Re 24:16
o Eks 16:23
Eks 20:8
Eks 31:13
p Eks 20:9
Eks 23:12
Eks 34:21
q Eks 16:29
r Ne 13:15

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 20:10
Eks 23:12
Re 24:22
b Dhe 10:17
VaR 2:11
VaE 6:9
c Dhe 15:15
Dhe 24:18
d Eks 6:6
Dhe 4:34
Isa 63:12
e Eks 31:17
f Eks 21:15
Re 19:3
Dhe 27:16
Zvi 1:8
Mk 7:10
g Eks 20:12
VaE 6:3
h Ge 9:6
Eks 20:13
Nu 35:21
Mt 5:21
VaR 13:9
i Eks 20:14
Zvi 6:32
1VaK 6:18
VaH 13:4

na mwanakomana wako kana mwanasikana wako kana murandarume wako kana murandasikana wako kana nzombe yako kana mbongoro yako kana chipfuwo chako chero chipi zvacho kana mutorwa wako anogara mukati memage-dhi ako,^a kuti murandarume wako nomurandasikana wako vazororewo kufanana newe.^b 15 Unofanira kuyeuka kuti iwe wakava muranda munyika yeIjipiti,^c Jehovha Mwari wako akakubudisa imomo noruoko rune simba uye noruoko rwakatambanudzwa.^d Ndo-kusaka Jehovha Mwari wako akakurayira kuti uchenge-te zuva resabata.^e

16 “Kudza baba vako na-mai vako,^f sezvawakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wako; kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji uye kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka^g panyika yauchapiwa naJeho-vha Mwari wako.

17 “Usaponda.^h

18 “Usaita upombwe.ⁱ

19 “Usaba.^j

20 “Usapurira wokwako nhema.^k

21 “Usachiva mudzimai wowokwako.^l Usachiva imba yowokwako noudyire, munda wake kana murandarume wa-ke kana murandasikana wa-ke, nzombe yake kana mbongoro yake kana chero chinhu chipi zvacho chowokwako.^m

22 “Jehovha akataura Ma-shoko aya nenzwi guru kuun-gano yenyu yose mugomo ari pakati pomoto,ⁿ gore ne-zarima, uye haana chaaka-wedzera; achibva azoanyora

j Eks 20:15; Re 19:11; Zvi 30:9; 1VaK 6:10; VaE 4:28; k Eks 20:16; Eks 23:1; Re 19:16; Dhe 19:16; Zvi 6:19; Zvi 19:5; 1Sa 11:3; Mt 5:28; m Eks 20:17; 1Mad 21:4; Ru 12:15; VaR 7:7; n Eks 19:9; Eks 19:18; Dhe 4:12.

pamahwendefa maviri ematombombo akandipa.^a

23 “Pamakanga mangonzwa inzwi richibva pakati perima, gomo paraibvira moto,^b makaswedera pedyo neni, vakuru vose vemadzinza enyu nevarume vakuru venyu.

24 Makabva mati, ‘Onai Jehovha Mwari wedu atiratidza kubwinya kwake noukuru hwake, uye tanzwa inzwi rake richibuda pakati pomoto.^c Nhasi taona kuti Mwari angataura nomunhu uye munhu wacho angaramba achirarama.^d **25** Saka nei tichifanira kufa, nokuti moto uyu mukuru ungatiparadza?^e Kana tikanzwaze inzwi raJehovha Mwari wedu, chokwadi tichafawo.^f **26** Nokuti ndiani aripo pavanhu vose akanzwa inzwi raMwari^g mupenyu achitaura ari pakati pomoto sezvataita akaramba achirarama? **27** Imi endai pedyo munzwe zvole zvichataurwa naJehovha Mwari wedu; uye ndimi muchataura nesu zvole zvichataurwa naJehovha Mwari wedu kwamuri,^h uye tichateerera tozwiita.’

28 “Naizvozvo Jehovha akanzwa mashoko enyu pamakataura neni, Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Ndanzwa mashoko evanhu ava, avataura ne-we. Vaita zvakanaka pane zvole zvavataura.ⁱ **29** Kudai vaizongoita kuti mwoyo yavo inditye^j uye kuti vachengete mirayiro yangu^k nguva dzose, kuti zvivafambire zvakanaka, ivo nevanakomana vavo nokusingagumi!^l **30** Enda uti kwavari: “Dzokerai kumba kumatende enyu.” **31** Iwe mira pano neni, rega nditaure newe mirayiro yose nemirau nezva-

CHITS. 5

- a Eks 24:12
Eks 31:18
Dhe 4:13
- b Eks 20:18
VaH 12:18
- c Eks 19:18
Eks 24:17
Dhe 4:36
- d Dhe 4:33
- e VaH 12:29
- f Eks 20:19
Dhe 18:16
Mab 7:38
VaG 3:19
- g Dhe 4:33
Dhe 5:5
Pis 29:4
1VaT 1:9
- h Eks 20:19
VaH 12:19
- i Dhe 18:17
- j Dhe 10:12
Job 28:28
Zvi 1:7
Mt 10:28
1Pe 2:17
- k Zvi 4:4
Zvi 7:2
Mup 12:13
Isa 48:18
1Jo 5:3
- l Pis 19:11
Jak 1:25

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:45
Dhe 6:1
Eze 20:11
Mar 4:4
VaG 3:19
- b Dhe 6:3
Dhe 6:25
Dhe 8:1
- c Dhe 12:32
Jos 1:7
Zvi 4:27
- d Dhe 10:12
Jer 7:23
- e Dhe 4:40
Dhe 12:28
Zvi 19:16
VaR 10:5

CHITS. 6

- f Dhe 4:1
Dhe 4:10
- g Eks 20:20
Jos 24:14
Job 28:28
Pis 11:10
Pis 128:1
- h Ge 18:19
Dhe 4:9
- i Dhe 5:16
Zvi 3:2
- j Dhe 5:32
2Mad 21:8
- k Mup 8:12
Isa 3:10
1 Ge 13:16
- m Dhe 5:7
Isa 42:8
Zek 14:9
Mk 12:29
1VaK 8:6
- n Dhe 10:12
Mt 22:37
- o Dhe 11:13
Dhe 30:6
- p Mk 12:30
Ru 10:27

katongwa zvaunofanira kuvadzidzisa^a uye zvavanofanira kuita munyika yandichavapa kuti ive yavo.’ **32** Munofanira kuchenjerera kuti muite sezvamakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu.^b Musatsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.^c

33 Munofanira kufamba munzira dzose dzamakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu,^d kuti murame uye zvikufambirei zvakanaka,^e muve nemazuva mazhinji munyika yamuchatora kuti ive yenyu.

6 “Zvino uyu ndiwo mura- yiro, nemirau nezvakatongwa zvakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu kuti mudzidzise,^f kuti muzviite munyika yamuri kuyambukira kwairi kuti munoitora ive yenyu; **2** kuti utye^g Jehovha Mwari wako kuti uchengete mirau yake yose nemirayiro yake yandiri kukurayira, iwe nomwanakomana wako nomuzukuru wako,^h mazuva ose oupenyu hwako, kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji.ⁱ **3** Teerera, haiwa iwe Israeri, uchenjerere kuzviita,^j kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka^k uye kuti muve vazhinji, sezvamakapikirwa naJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu,^l pamusoro penyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.

4 “Teerera, haiwa iwe Israeri: Jehovha Mwari wedu ndiJehovha mumwe chete.^m **5** Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyoⁿ wako wose nomweya^o wako wose nesimba^p rako rose.

6 Mashoko aya andiri kukurayira nhasi anofanira kuva mumwoyo mako;^q **7** unofanira kuaroverera mumwanakoma-

q Dhe 11:18; Zvi 7:3.

na wako^a uye utaure nezvawo paunogara mumba mako nepaunofamba mumugwagwa nepaunorara pasi^b nepaunomuka. **8** Unofanira kuasungirira paruoko rwako sechiratidzo,^c uye anofanira kuva rundanyara pakati pemaziso ako;^d **9** unofanira kuanyorara pamagwatidziro eimba yako nepamagedhi ako.^e

10 “Jehovha Mwari wako paanokupinza munyika yakapakirira madzitateguru ako Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho kuti achakupa,^f maguta makuru uye akanaka ausina kuvaka,^g **11** nedzimba dzizere zvinhu kuvose zvakanaka dzausina kuzadza, nemigodhi yemvura yakacherwa yausina kuchera, minda yemizambiringa nemiti yemiorivhi yausina kudyara, uye paunenge wadya waguta,^h **12** chenjerera kuti urege kukanganwaⁱ Jehovha, akakubudisa munyika yeJipiti, muimba yevaranda. **13** Unofanira kutya Jehovha Mwari wako,^j umushumire,^k uye upike nezita rake.^l **14** Musatevera vamwe vanamwari, chero vanamwari vapi zvavo vemarudzi akakupoteredzai,^m **15** (nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako ari pakati pako ndiMwari anoda kuzvipira kwakazara),ⁿ kuti Jehovha Mwari wako arege kukutsamwira kwazvo,^o akakutsakatisa pamusoro penyika.^p

16 “Musaedza Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^q sokumuedza kwamakaita paMasa.^r **17** Munotofanira kuchengeta mirayiro yaJehovha Mwari wenyu^s nezvipupuriro^t zvake nemirau^u yake zvaakurayirai.^v **18** Unofanira kuita zvakarurama nezvakanaka pamberi paJe-

CHITS. 6

- a Ge 18:19
Dhe 4:9
Dhe 11:19
Zvi 22:6
VaE 6:4
- b Zvi 6:22
- c Zvi 3:3
Zvi 7:3
- d Eks 13:9
Eks 13:16
Dhe 11:18
- e Dhe 11:20
- f Ge 15:18
g Jos 24:13
Pis 105:44
- h Dhe 8:10
- i Vat 3:7
Jer 2:32
- j Dhe 10:12
Dhe 13:4
Pis 34:9
Pis 128:1
- k Ru 4:8
- l Dhe 10:20
Vat 21:7
Jer 12:16
- m Eks 34:14
Dhe 8:19
Jer 25:6
- n Eks 20:5
Dhe 4:24
Jos 24:19
Na 1:2
- o Eks 32:10
Nu 25:3
Dhe 11:17
Vat 2:14
- p 1Mak 13:34
2Mak 17:18
- q Mt 4:7
Ru 4:12
1VaK 10:9
- r Eks 17:2
Dhe 33:8
Pis 95:8
VaH 3:8
- s Dhe 11:13
Eze 20:11
- t 1Mak 2:3
- u Dhe 4:1
Ne 9:13
- v Dhe 11:22
Pis 119:4

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 5:33
- b Ge 15:18
- c Eks 23:30
Nu 33:52
- d Eks 13:14
- e Eks 15:6
- f Eks 7:3
Dhe 7:19
- g Dhe 4:34
- h Eks 13:5
Dhe 1:8
- i Dhe 5:1
1Mak 2:3
- j Dhe 10:12
Pis 111:10
Zvi 14:27
Mup 8:12
- k Dhe 4:1
Ru 10:28
VaG 3:12
1VaR 10:5
- l Re 18:5
Mup 12:13

CHITS. 7

- n Dhe 31:3
Pis 44:2

hovah, kuti zvikufambire zvakakanaka^a uye upinde utore nyika yakanaka kwazvo yakapikirwa madzitateguru ako naJehovah kuti ive yako,^b **19** nokudzinga vavengi vako vose pamberi pako, sezvakapikirwa naJehovha.^c

20 “Kana mwanakomana wako akakubvunza muzuva rinouzouya,^d achiti, ‘Zvipupuriro nemirau nezvakatongwa zva-makarayira naJehovha Mwari wedu zvinorevei?’ **21** ubve wati kumwanakomana wako, ‘Takava varanda kuna Farao muJipiti, asi Jehovha akatibudisa muJipiti noruoko rune simba.^e **22** Naizvozvo Jehovha akaramba achiisa zviratidzo nezvishamiso,^f zvikuru nezvinotambudza, paJipiti, pana Farao nepaimba yake yose isu tichizviona.^g **23** Akatibudisa imo kuti atiunze kuno kuti atipe nyika yaakanga apikira madzitateguru edu.^h **24** Nokudaro Jehovha akatirayira kuti tiite mirau yose iyi,ⁱ kuti titye Jehovha Mwari wedu kuti zvitinakire nguva dzose,^j kuti tirambe tiri vapenyu sezvazviri nhasi.^k **25** Zvichareva kururama kwatiri,^l kuti tichenjerere kuita murayiro uyu wose pamberi paJehovha Mwari wedu, sezvaakatirayira.’^m

7 “Jehovha Mwari wako paanokupinza munyika yauri kuenda kuti uitore ive yako,ⁿ achabvisawo marudzi ane vanhu vazhinji pamberi pako,^o vaHiti^p nevaGigashi^q nevaAmori^r nevaKenani^s nevaPerizi^t nevaHivhi^u nevaJebhusi,^v marudzi manomwe ane vanhu vazhinji uye ane simba ku-

o Eks 33:2; Jos 3:10; p Ge 10:15; q Ge 10:16; r Ge 15:16; s Ge 10:19; t Jos 11:3; u Ge 10:17; v 1Mak 1:14.

kupfuura.^a **2** Jehovha Mwari wako achavaisa kwauri, uye uchavakunda.^b Unotofanira kuvaparadza chose.^c Usaita sungano navo kana kumbovanzwira nyasha.^d **3** Usaroorerana navo. Usapa mwanakomana wake mwanasikana wako, uye usatorera mwanakomana wako mwanasikana wake.^e **4** Nokuti achatsausa mwanakomana wako kuti arege kunditevera, uye vachashumira vamwe vanamwari;^f Jehovha achakutsamwirai kwazvo, uye achakurumidza kukutsakatisai.^g

5 “Asi munofanira kuvaitira izvi: Munofanira kuputsa atari dzavo,^h uye munofanira kuputsa shongwe dzavo tsvene,ⁱ uye munofanira kutema^j matanda avo matsvene,^k uye munofanira kupisa nomoto zvifananidzo zvavo zvakavezwa.^l **6** Nokuti iwe uri rudzi rutsvene kuna Jehovha Mwari wako.^m Ndiwe wakasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti uve rudzi rwake, pfuma chaiyo, pakati pemarudzi ose ari pamusoro penyika.ⁿ

7 “Jehovha haana kukudai, akabva akusarudzai nokuti makanga muri vanhu vazhinji kupfuura marudzi ose,^o nokuti ndimi makanga muri vashomanana pamarudzi ose.^p **8** Asi Jehovha akakubudisai noruoko rune simba,^q kuti akudzikinurei muimba yevaranda,^r muruoko rwaFarao mambo weIjipiti, nokuti Jehovha aikudai,^s uye nokuti aichengeta mhiko yaakapikira madzitateguru enyu.^t **9** Unonyatsoziva kuti Jehovha Mwari wako ndiMwari wechokwadi,^u Mwari akatendeka,^v anochengeta sungano^w

CHITS. 7

- a Dhe 20:1
b Nu 33:52
Mab 13:19
c Re 27:29
Dhe 20:17
Jos 6:17
Jos 10:28
d Eks 23:32
Eks 34:15
Dhe 20:16
Vat 2:2
e Jos 23:12
1Mad 11:2
Ezr 9:2
Ne 10:30
f Eks 34:16
1Mad 11:4
g Dhe 6:15
h Eks 34:13
Dhe 12:2
i Eks 23:24
Dhe 12:3
Dhe 16:22
j Vat 6:25
k Dhe 16:21
l Dhe 7:25
Dhe 12:3
m Eks 19:6
Dhe 14:2
Jer 2:3
n Eks 19:5
Pis 135:4
Amo 3:2
Mar 3:17
o Dhe 4:37
Dhe 10:15
Pis 105:6
VaR 9:11
p Dhe 10:22
Pis 105:12
Isa 51:2
q Eks 13:14
r Eks 6:6
Eks 13:3
Isa 51:10
s Dhe 23:5
t Ge 22:16
Eks 32:13
Dhe 10:15
Pis 105:9
Ru 1:73
u Re 26:45
Dhe 4:35
Pis 68:20
v Isa 49:7
1VaK 10:13
2VaK 1:18
VaH 11:11
w Ne 1:5
Dha 9:4

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 34:7
Dhe 5:10
b Pis 21:9
Pis 68:2
Zvi 2:22
Isa 59:18
Na 1:2
2Pe 3:7
c Dhe 5:32
Joh 13:17
Jak 1:22
d Eks 15:26
Dhe 28:1
e Pis 105:8
f Mik 7:20
Ru 1:55
Ru 1:72
g Eks 23:25
Zvi 10:22
h Re 26:9
i Dhe 28:4

nokuva nomutsa worudo kune vaya vanomuda nevaya vano-chengeta mirayiro yake kusvikiira kuvizvarwa zvine chiuru,^a **10** asi anotsiva uya anomuvenga nokumuparadza.^b Haazozenguriri kuzviita kune uya anomuvenga; achamutsiva. **11** Uchengete murayiro nemirau nezvakatongwa zvandiri kukurayira nhasi noku-zviita.^c

12 “Zvino kana mukaramba muchiteerera zvakatongwa izvi, mukazvichengeta uye mukazviita,^d Jehovha Mwari wenyu achakuchengeterai sungano^e nomutsa worudo zvaakapikira madzitateguru enyu.^f **13** Achakuda, okukomborera,^g oita kuti uwande,^h okomborera zvibereko zvedumbu rakoⁱ nezvibereko zvevhu rako,^j zviyo zvako newaini yako itsva nemafuta ako, mhuru dzemombe dzako nemakwayana emakwai ako,^k paivhu raakapikira madzitateguru ako kuti achakupa.^l **14** Uchava rudzi rwakakomborerwa kwazvo pane mamwe marudzi ose.^m Pakati pakoko hapazovi nomunhurume kana munhukadzi anenge asi-na mwana, kana pazvipfuwo zvako.ⁿ **15** Jehovha achakubvisira zvirwere zvose; uye hoshadzose dzakaipa dzeIjipiti dzaunoziva,^o haazodziisi pa-auri, asi achadziisa pane vose vaya vanokuvenga. **16** Unofanira kuparadza marudzi ose auri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.^p Ziso rako harifaniri kuanzwira tsitsi;^q uye usashumira vanamwari^r vawo, noku-

j Re 26:4; k Pis 107:38; l Ge 13:15; m Dhe 33:29; Pis 115:15; Pis 147:20; n Eks 23:26; Dhe 28:11; Pis 127:3; o Dhe 28:27; Dhe 28:60; Amo 4:10; p Dhe 7:2; Dhe 20:16; Jos 10:28; q Ge 15:16; Re 18:25; Dhe 9:5; r Eks 20:3.

ti izovozo zvichava musungo kwauri.^a

17 “Kana ukati mumwoyo mako, ‘Marudzi aya ane vanhu vazhinji kundipfuura. Ndi-chakwanisa kuadzinga sei?’^b **18** haufaniri kuatya.^c Unotofanira kuyeuka zvakaikwa na-Jehovha Mwari wako kuna Fa-rao nokuJipiti yose,^d **19** mi-edzo mikuru yawakaona nez-maziso ako,^e uye zviratidzo nezvishamiso^f noruoko rune simba^g noruoko rwakatambanudzwa^h rwawakabudiswa narwo naJehovha Mwari wako.ⁱ Ndizvo zvichaita Jehovha Mwari wako kumarudzi ose auri kutya.^j **20** Jehovha Mwari wako achatumawo kusuruvara^k pavari, kusvikira vose vakasara^l uye vakanga vakakuvanda vaparara. **21** Usavhundutswa nayo, noku kuti Jehovha Mwari wako ari pakati pako,^m ndiMwari mukuru uye anotyisa.ⁿ

22 “Jehovha Mwari wako achadzinga marudzi aya pamberi pako zvishoma nezvishoma.^o Hauzobvimirwi kukurumidza kuaparadza, kuti zvikara zvirege kukuwandira. **23** Jehovha Mwari wako achavaisa muruoko rwako, ovanyonganisa nokunyongana kukuru, kusvikira vatsakatiswa.^p **24** Achaisa madzimambo avo muruoko rwako,^q uye unofanira kuparadza mazita avo pasi pematenga.^r Hapana munhu achamirisana newe,^s kusvikira wavatsakatisa.^t **25** Munofanira kupisa mifananidzo yakavezwa yavanamwari vavo mumoto.^u Usachiva sirivha nendarama zviri pairi,^v uyewo usaitora kuti ive yako,^w kuti urege kuteyiwa nayo;^x nokuti iyo chinhu chinosemesa^y Je-

CHITS. 7

- a Eks 23:33
Dhe 12:30
Vat 2:3
Pis 106:36
- b Nu 13:31
- c Dhe 1:29
Dhe 31:6
Pis 27:1
Isa 41:10
- d Eks 14:13
Pis 105:27
Pis 135:8
Mab 13:17
- e Dhe 29:3
Ne 9:11
f Ne 9:10
Jer 32:20
- g Eks 13:3
- h Dhe 11:2
- i Dhe 4:34
- j Eks 23:28
Jos 3:10
- k Dhe 2:25
Jos 2:9
Jos 24:12
- l Eks 23:29
- m Nu 14:9
Pis 46:5
- n Dhe 10:17
1Sa 4:8
Ne 1:5
Ne 9:32
- o Eks 23:30
- p Dhe 9:3
- q Jos 10:24
Jos 12:1
- r Eks 17:14
Pis 9:5
- s Dhe 11:25
Jos 1:5
Jos 23:9
VaR 8:31
- t Jos 11:14
- u Eks 32:20
Dhe 12:3
1Mak 14:12
- v Isa 30:22
- w Jos 7:21
- x Dhe 7:16
Vat 8:27
- y Dhe 27:15
Dhe 29:17

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 2:22
- b Re 27:28
Dhe 13:17

CHITS. 8

- c Dhe 5:32
Pis 119:4
1VaT 4:1
- d Zvi 3:2
- e Ge 15:18
- f Dhe 2:7
Dhe 29:5
Amo 2:10
- g Pis 101:5
Ru 18:14
1Pe 5:6
- h Eks 16:4
Eks 20:20
- i Dhe 13:3
Pis 139:23
Zvi 17:3
- j Eks 16:3
- k Eks 16:31
Pis 78:24
- l Mt 4:4
- m Dhe 29:5
Ne 9:21

hova Mwari wako. **26** Usaunza chinhu chinosemesa mumba mako kuti urege kuva chinhu chinofanira kuparadzwa chose saicho. Unofanira kuchi-sema kwazvo nokuchivenga zvachose,^a nokuti icho chinhu chinofanira kuparadzwa chose.^b

8 “Munofanira kuchenjere-ra kuchengeta mirayiro yose yandiri kukurayirai nhasi,^c kuti murambe muchirarama^d uye muwande mupinde motora nyika yakapikirwa madzitataguru enyu naJehovha kuti ive yenyu.^e **2** Unofanira kuyeuka nzira yose yawakafambiswa nayo naJehovha Mwari wako kwemakore aya makumi mana murenje,^f kuti akuninipise,^g kuti akuedze,^h kuti azive zvaiva mumwoyo mako,ⁱ kana waizochengeta mirayiro yake kana kuti kwe-te. **3** Naizovozo akakuninipisa, akakurega uchinzwa nra,^j akakudyisa mana,^k yawakanga usina kuziva iwe kana madzibaba ako; kuti aite kuti uzive kuti munhu haararami nechingwa chete, asi kuti munhu anorarama nemashoko ose omumuro mo maJehovha.^l **4** Jasi rako harina kusakarira pauri, uyewo tsoka dzako hadzina kuzvimba kwemakore aya makumi mana.^m **5** Unonyatsoziva nomwoyo wako kuti sokururamisa kunoita munhu mwanakomana wake, Jehovha Mwari wako aikururamisa.ⁿ

6 “Unofanira kuchengeta mirayiro yaJehovha Mwari wako nokufamba munzira dzake^o uye nokumutya.^p **7** Nokuti

n 2Sa 7:14; Zvi 3:12; 1VaK 11:32; VaH 12:6; VaA 3:19;
o Dhe 5:33; 2Mak 6:31; Pis 128:1; Ru 1:6; p 1Sa 12:24.

Jehovha Mwari wako ari kukupinza munyika yakanaka,^a nyika ine mipata ine hova dzemvura, zvitubu nemadziva akadzika anobuda mubani^b nomunzvimbo ine makomo, **8** nyika yegorosi nebhari nemizambiringa nemaonde nemapomegraneti,^c nyika yemiorivhi yemafuta nouchi,^d **9** nyika yausingazodyi chingwa chishoma, yausingazoshiwi chinhu, nyika yematombo esimbi uye ine makomo auchachera mhangura.

10 “Paunenge wadya uye waguta,^e urumbidzewo^f Jehovha Mwari wako nokuda kwenyika yakanaka yaakakupa.^g **11** Chenjerera kuti usakanganwa^h Jehovha Mwari wako kuti urege kuchengeta mirayiro yake nezvaakatonga nemirau yake yandiri kukurayira nhasi;ⁱ **12** kuti urege kudya woguta, wovaka dzimba dzakanaka, wogara madziri,^j **13** mombe dzako nemakwai ako zwowedzera, sirivha nendarama zwowedzera nokuda kwako, uye zvinhu zvako zvole zwowedzera; **14** mwoyo wako wozozvikudza,^k wokanganwa Jehovha Mwari wako, akakubudisa munyika yelJipiti, muimba yevaranda;^l **15** akakufambisa nomurenje guru uye rinyotyisa,^m maiva nenyoka dzine uturu,ⁿ nezvinyavada nevhu rakaoma risina mvura; akakubudisira mvura mudombo rakaoma kwazvo;^o **16** akakudyisa mana^p murenje, yakanga isina kuzivikanwa nemadzibaba ako, kuti akuninipise^q uye kuti akuedze kuti uite zvakanaka mazuva ako anozouya;^r **17** uye wzoti mumwoyo mako, ‘Kusimba kwangu nesimba

CHITS. 8

- a Eks 3:8
Re 26:4
Dhe 11:12
Ne 9:25
b Dhe 11:11
c Nu 13:23
d Eze 20:6
e Dhe 6:11
f Pis 103:2
Pis 134:1
g 1Mak 29:14
h Pis 106:21
i Dhe 6:12
j Dhe 32:15
Jer 22:14
Ho 13:6
k Dhe 9:4
1VaK 4:7
l Pis 106:21
m Dhe 1:19
Jer 2:6
n Nu 21:6
o Nu 20:11
Pis 78:15
Pis 105:41
Pis 114:8
1VaK 10:4
p Eks 16:35
Joh 6:31
Joh 6:49
q Dhe 8:2
r 2VaK 4:17
VaH 12:11
1Pe 1:7

Chikamu 2

- a Ho 12:8
Ha 1:16
1VaK 4:7
b Pis 127:1
Zvi 10:22
Ho 2:8
c Dhe 7:12
d Dhe 4:26
Dhe 30:18
Jos 23:13
1Sa 12:25
e Dha 9:11
Dha 9:12
Amo 3:2

CHITS. 9

- f Dhe 11:31
Jos 4:19
g Dhe 4:38
Dhe 7:1
Dhe 11:23
h Nu 13:28
i Nu 13:33
Dhe 1:28
Dhe 2:21
j Dhe 1:30
Dhe 20:4
Dhe 31:3
Jos 3:11
k Dhe 4:24
Na 1:6
VaH 12:29
l Dhe 7:23
Dhe 20:16
m Eks 23:31
Dhe 7:24
n Dhe 7:8
Eze 36:22

guru roruoko rwangu ndizvo zvakandiunzira pfuma iyi.’^a **18** Unofanira kuyeuka Jehovha Mwari wako, nokuti ndiye anokupa simba rokuti uwane pfuma;^b kuti aite sungano yake yaakapikira madzitateguru ako, sezvazvakaita nhasi.^c

19 “Zvino kana mukanganwa Jehovha Mwari wenyu, mukatevera vamwe vanamwari movashumira uye movakotamira, ndinokupurirai nhasi kuti muchaparara zvachose.^d **20** Muchaparara semarudzi ari kuparadzwa naJehovha pamberi penyu, nokuti munenge maramba kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu.^e

9 “Haiwa iwe Israeri, chinzwa, nhasi uri kuyambuka Jodhani^f kuti upinde imo, udzinge marudzi makuru neane simba kukupfuura,^g maguta makuru uye akavakirirwa kusvika kumateंगा,^h **2** vanhu vahombe uye varefu, vanakomana vevaAnaki,ⁱ vawakaziva nezvavo uye vawakanzwa nezvavo zvinzvi, ‘Ndiani angamirisana nevanakomana vevaAnaki?’ **3** Nhasi unonyatsoziva kuti Jehovha Mwari wako ari kuyambuka ari pamberi pako.^j Iye moto unoparadza.^k Achavatsakatisa,^l uye achavakunda pamberi pako; unofanira kuvadzinga wokurumidza kuvaparadza, sezvakataurwa naJehovha kwauri.^m

4 “Jehovha Mwari wako panovadzinga pamberi pako, usati mumwoyo mako, ‘Jehovha akandiunzwa kuti nditore nyika iye kuti ive yangu nokuti ndakarurama,’ⁿ nepo Jehovha achadzinga marudzi aya

pamberi pako nokuda kwokuipa kwawo.^a **5** Hausi kupinda kunotora nyika yawo kuti ive yako nokuda kwokururama kwako^b kana kuti nokuda kwokururama kwamwoyo^c wako; asi Jehovha Mwari wako ari kudzinga marudzi aya pamberi pako nokuda kwokuipa kwawo,^d kuti aite shoko iro Jehovha akapikira madzitataguru ako, Abrahamu,^e Isaka^f naJakobho.^g **6** Unofanira kuziva kuti Jehovha Mwari wako haasi kukupa nyika ino yakanaka kuti ive yako nokuda kwokururama kwako; nokuti uri rudzi rune mutsipa wakoma.^h

7 “Yeuka: Usakanganwa kutsamwisa kwawakaita Jehovha Mwari wako murenje.ⁱ Kubvira pazuva ramakabuda munyika yeJipiti kusvikira masvika kunzvimbo ino, makapandukira Jehovha.^j **8** Kunyange kuHorebhi makatsamwisa Jehovha zvokuti Jehovha akakutsamwirai kwazvo akada kukutsakatisai.^k **9** Pandakakwira mugomo kunogamuchira mahwendefa ematombo,^l mahwendefa esungano iyo Jehovha akanga aita nemi,^m ndikaramba ndichigara mugomo kwemazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana,ⁿ (handina kudyva zvokudyva kana kunwa mvura.) **10** Jehovha akabva andipa mahwendefa maviri ematombo akanga akanyorwa nomunwe waMwari;^o uye paari paiva nemashoko ose ayo Jehovha akanga ataura nemi mugomo ari pakati pomoto pazuva reungano.^p **11** Mazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana zvapera, Jehovha akandipa mahwendefa maviri ematombo, mahwendefa

CHITS. 9

- a Ge 15:16
- Dhe 12:31
- Dhe 18:12
- b 1Mad 8:46
- Pis 51:5
- VaR 3:23
- VaR 5:12
- Tit 3:5
- c Jer 17:9
- d Re 18:25
- e Ge 13:15
- Ge 17:8
- f Ge 26:3
- g Ge 28:13
- h Eks 34:9
- Pis 78:8
- Isa 48:4
- Mab 7:51
- i Dhe 9:22
- Pis 78:40
- VaH 3:16
- j Eks 17:2
- Nu 11:4
- Nu 16:2
- Nu 25:2
- Dhe 31:27
- Dhe 32:5
- Ne 9:16
- k Eks 32:4
- Eks 32:10
- Pis 106:19
- l Eks 24:12
- Eks 31:18
- Eks 32:16
- m Eks 24:7
- VaG 4:24
- n Eks 24:18
- o Eks 31:18
- Pis 8:3
- Mt 12:28
- Ru 11:20
- p Eks 19:19
- Dhe 4:10
- Dhe 4:12

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 31:18
- Dhe 4:13
- b Eks 32:7
- Dhe 4:16
- c Eks 32:4
- d Eks 32:9
- e Eks 32:10
- f Dhe 7:24
- Pis 9:5
- g Nu 14:12
- h Eks 19:18
- Dhe 4:11
- i Eks 32:15
- j Mab 7:40
- k Eks 20:3
- Eks 20:4
- Dhe 5:8
- Mab 7:41
- l Eks 32:19
- m Eks 34:28
- n Ne 9:18
- o Eks 32:10

esungano;^a **12** Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Simuka, kurumidza kuburuka muno, nokuti vanhu vako vawakabudisa muJipiti vaita zvakaipa.^b Vakurumidza kutsauka panzira yandakavarayira. Vazvigadzirira mufananidzo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa.’^c **13** Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Ndaona vanhu ava, uye tarira! Ivo vanhu vane mitsipa yakoma.^d **14** Ndirege ndivatsakatisa^e ndidzime zita ravo pasi pematenga,^f uye rega ndikuire rudzi rune simba uye rune vanhu vazhinji kuvapfuura.’^g

15 “Pashure paizvozvo ndakatendeuka ndikaburuka mugomo, gomo paraibvira moto;^h uye mahwendefa maviri esungano aiva mumaoko angu ose.ⁱ **16** Ndakabva ndatarira ndikaona kuti makanga matadzira Jehovha Mwari wenyu! Makanga mazvigadzirira mhuru yakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa.^j Makanga makurumidza kutsauka panzira yamakanga marayirwa naJehovha.^k **17** Ndakabva ndabata mahwendefa maviri acho, ndikaakanda nesimba pasi nemaoko angu ose, ndikaaputsa muchizviona.^l **18** Ndakazvambarara pamberi paJehovha, sezvandakaita pakutanga, kwemazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana. Handina kudyva zvokudyva kana kunwa mvura,^m nokuda kwechivi chenyu chose chamakanga maita pamakaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha kuti mumugumbure.ⁿ **19** Nokuti ndakaita kutsamwa kukuru uko Jehovha akanga akutsamwirai nako akada kukutsakatisai.^o Zvisinei,

Jehovha akanditeererawo panguva iyoyo.^a

20 “Jehovha akatsamwirawo Aroni kwazvo akada kumutsakatisa;^b asi panguva iyoyo chaiyo ndakatetererawo^c nokuda kwaAroni. **21** Ndakatora chivi chenyu chamakanga maita, iyo mhuru^d yacho, ndikaipisa mumoto ndokui-pwanya, ndikaikuya-kuya kusvikira yatsetseka securuwa; ndichibva ndazokanda guruva rayo mumupata waiva norukova waiburuka uchibva mugomo.^e

22 “Uyezve, kuTabhera^f nokuMasa^g nokuKibroti-hataavha^h makava vanhu vanotsamwisa Jehovha.ⁱ **23** Jehovha paakakubudisai muKadheshi-bhaneya,^j achiti, ‘Endai munotora nyika yandichakupai kuti ive yenyu!’ makabva mapandukira murayiro waJehovha Mwari wenyu,^k hamuna kute-ndera^l maari uye hamuna kute-nera inzwi rake.^m **24** Makaratidza kuti muri vanhu vanopandukira Jehovhaⁿ kubvira pazuva randakakuzivai.

25 “Naizvozvo ndakaramba ndakagwadama pamberi paJehovha kwemazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana,^o nokuti ndakagwadama saizvozvo nokuti Jehovha aita-ura nezvokukutsakatisai.^p **26** Ndakatanga kuteterera^q Jehovha ndikati, ‘Haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, musaparadza vanhu venyu, pfuma yenyu chaiyo,^r vamakadzi-kinura noukuru hwenyu, vamakabudisa muIjipiti^s noruko rune simba.^t **27** Yeukai vashumiri venyu Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho.^u Regai kute-ndeutsa chiso chenyu kuti

CHITS. 9

- a Eks 32:11
Eks 32:14
Dhe 10:10
Pis 106:23
b Eks 32:2
Eks 32:21
Eks 32:35
c Zvi 15:29
Jak 5:16
d Eks 32:4
e Eks 32:20
Isa 30:22
f Nu 11:3
g Eks 17:7
Dhe 6:16
h Nu 11:4
Nu 11:34
i Dhe 9:7
j Nu 13:26
Dhe 1:19
k Nu 14:3
Nu 14:4
Isa 63:10
l Dhe 1:32
Pis 106:24
VaH 3:19
m Pis 106:25
n Dhe 31:27
Mab 7:51
o Eks 34:28
Dhe 9:18
Mt 4:2
p Dhe 9:19
q Pis 99:6
Zvi 15:29
Jak 5:16
r Eks 19:5
Dhe 32:9
Pis 135:4
Amo 3:2
s 1Mad 8:51
t Eks 32:11
Pis 99:6
u Eks 3:6
Eks 6:8
Dhe 9:5

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 32:31
Pis 78:8
Mik 7:18
b Dhe 5:6
c Eks 32:12
Nu 14:16
Pis 115:2
d Dhe 4:20
1Mad 8:51
Ne 1:10
Pis 74:2
Pis 95:7
Pis 100:3
e Eks 6:6
Dhe 4:34
Isa 63:12

CHITS. 10

- f Eks 34:1
g Dhe 10:3
h Eks 34:4
i Eks 32:15
Eks 34:28
j Eks 20:1
Dhe 4:13
k Dhe 4:36
Dhe 5:4
l Eks 19:17
Dhe 5:22
m Eks 34:29
n Dhe 10:2
o Nu 33:31

muone kuoma kwevanhu avanokuipa kwavo nechivi chavo,^a **28** kuti nyika^b yamaka-tibudisa mairi irege kuti: “Jehovha akavabudisa kuti avauraire murenje nokuti akanga asingakwanisi kuvapinza munyika yaakanga avapikira, uye nokuti aivavenga.”^c **29** Ivo vachiri vanhu venyu nepfuma yenyu chaiyo^d yamakabudisa nesimba renyu guru uye noruko rwenyu rwakatambanudzwa.^e

10 “Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Veza mahwendefa maviri ematombo akaita seokutanga,^f ukwire kwandiri mugomo, uzvigadzire areka yematanda.^g **2** Ini ndichanyora pamahwendefa acho mashoko aiva pamahwendefa okutanga, awakaputsa, uye unofanira kuaisa muareka.’ **3** N aizvozvo ndakagadzira areka nomuti womubayamhondoro, ndikaveza mahwendefa maviri ematombo akaita seokutanga,^h ndikakwira mugomo, uye ndaiva nemahwendefa acho maviri muruoko rwangu. **4** Akabva anyora pamahwendefa acho mashoko akafana neokutanga,ⁱ iwo Mashoko Gumi,^j akanga ataurwa naJehovha kwamuri mugomo ari pakati pomoto^k pazuva reungano;^l Jehovha achibva azondipa iwo. **5** Ndakabva ndatendeuka, ndikaburuka mugomo,^m ndikaisa mahwendefa acho muareka yandakanga ndagadzira, kuti arambe ari imomo, sezvandakanga ndarayirwa naJehovha.”ⁿ

6 “Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatama paBheeroti Bhenes-jaakani^o vakaenda ku-

Mosera. Aroni akafira ikoko, akavigwa ikoko;^a Eriyezari mwanakomana wake akava mupristi panzvimbo pake.^b **7** Vakutama ikoko vachienda kuGudhigodha, uye kubva kuGudhigodha vakaenda kuJobbhata,^c nyika yemipata ine hova inoyerera mvura.

8 “Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Jehovha akatsaura dzinza raRevhi^d kuti ritakure areka yesungano yaJehovha,^e kuti rimire pamberi paJehovha, rimushumire^f uye rikombore richishandisa zita rake kuvivikira nhasi.^g **9** Ndokusaka Revhi asina kuva nomugove nenhaka^h pamwe chete nehama dzake. Jehovha ndiye nhaka yake, sezvakataurwa naJehovha Mwari wako kwaari.ⁱ **10** Ini—iyeni ndakagara mugomo sezvandakaita pamazuva okutanga, kwemazuva makumi mana nousiku makumi mana,^j Jehovha akanditeerawo panguva iyoyo.^k Jehovha haana kuda kukuparadzai.^l **11** Jehovha akabva ati kwandiri, ‘Simuka, tungamirira vanhu kuti vatame, kuti vapiinde vatore nyika yandakapikira madzitataguru avo kuti ndichavapa.’^m

12 “Zvino, haiwa iwe Israeli, Jehovha Mwari wako ari kukumbirei kwauriⁿ kunze kwokuti utye^o Jehovha Mwari wako, kuti ufambe munzira dzake dzose,^p umude,^q ushumire Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose;^r **13** kuti uchengete mirayiro yaJehovha nemirau yake^s yandiri kukurayira nhasi, kuti zvikuakire?^t **14** Ona, matenga,^u iwo matenga okumatengatenga, nyika^v nezvose zviri mairi ndezvaJehovha Mwari wako.

CHITS. 10

- a Nu 20:23
Nu 20:24
Nu 33:38
b Nu 20:28
c Nu 33:33
d Nu 1:50
Nu 3:6
Nu 8:14
Nu 16:9
e Nu 3:31
Nu 4:15
1Mak 15:15
f Dhe 18:5
2Mak 29:11
g Nu 6:23
Dhe 21:5
2Mak 30:27
h Nu 18:24
Nu 26:62
Dhe 18:1
i Nu 18:20
j Eks 24:18
Eks 34:28
k Eks 32:14
l Eze 33:11
m Ge 15:18
n Mik 6:8
o Dhe 5:29
Dhe 6:13
Pis 34:9
Zvi 8:13
p Dhe 5:33
Jos 22:5
Eze 11:20
q Dhe 30:16
r Dhe 6:5
Dhe 11:13
Ru 10:27
s Eks 24:7
t Dhe 6:24
u Pis 89:11
Pis 115:16
Isa 66:1
v 1Mak 29:11
Pis 24:1
1VaK 10:26

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:37
Pis 105:6
b Dhe 30:6
Jer 4:4
VaR 2:29
VaF 3:3
VaK 2:11
c Eks 34:9
Dhe 9:6
Dhe 31:27
d Eks 18:11
2Mak 2:5
Pis 97:9
e Pis 136:3
f Dhe 7:21
Ne 1:5
Ne 9:32
g Job 34:19
Mab 10:34
VaR 2:11
VaE 6:9
h 2Mak 19:7
i Pis 68:5
Pis 146:9
Jak 1:27
j Re 19:10
Dhe 24:14
k Re 19:34
l Eks 22:21
m Dhe 6:13
n Ru 4:8
o Dhe 13:4
Dhe 13:4
p Dhe 6:13

hova Mwari wako. **15** Kungoti Jehovha akafadzwa nemadzibaba enyu kuti aade, zvokuti akasarudza vana vawo vaiatevera,^a nemiwo, pamarudzi ose, sezvazvakaita nhasi. **16** Dzingaisai mwoyo yenyu,^b musaramba makaomesa mitsipa yenyu.^c **17** Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiMwari wavanamwari^d naShe wemadzishe,^e Mwari nukuru, ane simba uye anotyisa,^f asi na waanosarura^g uyewo asingagamuchiri pfumbamuro,^h **18** anoruramisira nherera nechirikadziⁱ uye anoda mutorwa^j kuti amuwe zvokudya nejasi. **19** Imiwo munofanira kuda mutorwa,^k nokuti makava vatorwa munyika yeIjipiti.^l

20 “Unofanira kutya Jehovha Mwari wako.^m Umushumire,ⁿ unamatire kwaari,^o uye upike mhiko nezita rake.^p **21** Ndiye waunofanira kurumbidza,^q uye ndiye Mwari wako, akakuitira zvinhu izvi zvikuru uye zvinotyisa zvakaonekwa nemaziso ako.^r **22** Madzitataguru ako akaenda nemweya makumi manomwe kuIjipiti,^s asi zvino Jehovha Mwari wako akaita kuti muve vazhinji senyeredzi dzokumatenga.^t

11 “Unofanira kuda Jehovha Mwari wako,^u uchengete zvaunosungirwa kuti umuitire nemirau yake nezvaakatonga^v nemirayiro yake nguva dzose. **2** Imi munonyatsoziva nhasi (nokuti handitauri nevanakomana venyu vasingazivi uye vasina kuona kuranga

q Eks 15:2; Pis 105:45; Zva 19:6; r 2Sa 7:23; s Ge 46:27; Eks 1:5; Mab 7:14; t Ge 15:5; Dhe 1:10; Ne 9:23; CHITS. 11 u Dhe 6:5; Dhe 10:12; Mk 12:30; v Dhe 4:45.

kwaJehovha^a Mwari wenyu, ukuru^b hwake, ruoko rwake rune simba^c uye ruoko rwake rwakatambanudzwa,^d **3** kana zviratidzo zvake nemabasa ake zvaakaita pakati peIjipiti^e kuna Farao mambo weIjipiti nokunyika yake yose; **4** kana zvaakaitira mauto ehondo eIjipiti, mabhiza ake nengoro dzake dzhondo pamberi pezvo zvaakaita kuti mvura yomuGungwa Dzvuku ifashukire pavaivatevera,^f Jehovha akavaparadza kusvikira nhasi;^g **5** kana zvaakakuitirai murenje kusvikira pamakasvika munzvimbo ino; **6** kana zvaakaitira Dhatani naAbhiramu^h vanakomana vaEriyabhi mwanakomana waRubheni, nyika payakashama muromo wayo ikavamedza nemhuri dzavo nematende avo nezvinhu zvose zvaivapo zvaivatevera pakati pevaIsraeri vose);ⁱ **7** nokuti maziso enyu ndiwo akaona mabasa ose makuru aJehovha aakaita.^j

8 “Imi munofanira kuchengeta mirayiro yose^k yandiri kukurayirai nhasi, kuti muve nesimba uye mupinde, mutore nyika yamuri kuyambukira kwairi kuti munoitora ive yenyu,^l **9** uye kuti muve nemazuva mazhinji^m panyika iyo Jehovha akapikira madzitateguru enyu kuti achaapa iwo nevana vawo,ⁿ nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.^o

10 “Nokuti nyika yauri kuedna kunotora kuti ive yako haina kuita senyika yeIjipiti yawakabuda mairi, kwawaidyara mbeu dzako uye wodiridza netsoka dzako, somunda wemiriyu. **11** Asi nyika yamuri kuyambukira kwairi kuti mutore ive yenyu inyika yemako-

CHITS. 11

- a Dhe 8:5
VaH 12:6
- b Dhe 5:24
Dhe 9:26
Eks 13:3
- d Dhe 7:19
Isa 63:12
- e Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
Pis 105:27
- f Eks 14:23
Pis 136:15
VaH 11:29
- g Eks 14:28
Eks 15:4
- h Nu 16:1
Pis 106:17
- i Nu 16:32
- j Dhe 7:19
Dhe 29:3
- k Mt 5:19
1 Dhe 1:38
- m Dhe 4:40
Pis 91:16
Zvi 3:2
Zvi 10:27
- n Ge 13:15
Ge 26:3
Ge 28:13
Dhe 9:5
- o Eks 3:8
Eze 20:6

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 1:7
Dhe 8:7
Dhe 8:9
- b 1Mad 9:3
Pis 33:18
Pis 34:15
- c Eks 15:26
Dhe 6:17
- d Dhe 4:29
Dhe 6:5
Dhe 10:12
Mt 22:37
- e Re 26:4
Dhe 28:12
Pis 65:10
Isa 30:23
Jer 14:22
- f Jer 5:24
Joe 2:23
Jak 5:7
- g Pis 104:14
- h Dhe 6:11
Dhe 8:10
Joe 2:19
- i Dhe 29:18
Job 31:27
VaH 3:12
- j Dhe 8:19
Dhe 30:17
- k Dhe 28:23
1Mad 8:35
2Mak 7:13
Amo 4:7
- l Dhe 4:26
Dhe 8:19
Dhe 30:18
Jos 23:13
- m Dhe 6:6
Pis 37:31
Zvi 7:3
Isa 51:7
- n Eks 13:9
Eks 13:16
Dhe 6:8
- o Dhe 4:9
Dhe 6:7
Pis 34:11
Pis 78:5
Zvi 22:6
VaE 6:4

mo nemapani.^a Inonwa mvura yokumatenga; **12** inyika iri kutarisirwa naJehovha Mwari wako. Maziso^b aJehovha Mwari wako ari pairi nguva dzose, kubvira pakutanga kwegore kusvikira pakupera kwegore.

13 “Zvino, chokwadi kana mukateerera mirayiro^c yangu yandiri kukurayirai nhasi kuti mude Jehovha Mwari wenyu uye mumushumire nemwoyo yenyu yose nemweya yenyu yose,^d **14** iniwo ndichapa nyika yenyu mvura panguva yayo yakatarwa,^e mvura yokutanga nemvura yokupedzisira,^f uye chokwadi muchaunganidza zviyo zvenyu newaini yenyu inotapira nemafuta enyu. **15** Ndi-chameresha zvinomera muma-furo ako nokuda kwezvipfwo zvako,^g uye uchadya woguta.^h **16** Chenjererai kuti mwoyo yenyu irege kunyengerwa,ⁱ mukatsauka, mukanamata vamwe vanamwari mukavakotamira,^j **17** Jehovha akakutsamwirai kwazvo, akavhara matenga zvokuti hapana mvura inovapo^k uye nyika yorega kubereka zvbereko zvayo uye imi mokurumidza kuparara panyika yakana-ka yamuri kupiwa naJehovha.^l

18 “Munofanira kuisa mashoko angu aya mumwoyo menyu^m nomumweya yenyu, muasungire sechiratidzo pamako enyu, uye anofanira kuva sorundayara pakati pemaziso enyu.ⁿ **19** Munofanira kudzidzisawo vanakomana venyu, kuti uataure paunogara mumba mako uye paunofamba mumugwaga uye paunorara uye paunomuka.^o **20** Unofanira kuanyora pamagwati-

dziro eimba yako nepamage-dhi ako,^a **21** kuti mazuva enyu nemazuva evanakomana venyu ave mazhinji^b panyika iyo Jehovha akapikira madzitateguru enyu kuti achavapa,^c semazuva ematenga pamusoro penyika.^d

22 “Nokuti kana mukanyatsochengeta murayiro^e uyu wose wandiri kukurayirai kuti muuite, kuti mude Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^f kuti mufambe munzira dzake^g dzose uye kuti munamatire kwari,^h **23** Jehovha achakudzingiraiwo marudzi ose aya,ⁱ uye muchadzinga marudzi makuru uye mazhinji kukupfuurai.^j **24** Nzvimbo dzose dzichatsikwa netsoka dzenyu dzichava dzenyu.^k Muganhu wenyu uchava kubvira kurenje kusvikira kuRebhanoni, kubvira kuRwizi, irwo rwizi rwaYufuratesi, kusvikira kugungwa ro-kumavirira.^l **25** Hapana munhu angamirisana nemi.^m Jehovha Mwari wenyu achaita kuti vanhu vepanyika poseⁿ pamuchatsika vakuvhundu-kei nokukutyai, sezvaakakupikirai.

26 “Onai, ndiri kuisa pamberi penyuhasi chikomborero nokutukwa.^o **27** chikomborero, ndokunge mateerera mirayiro yaJehovha Mwari^p wenyu yandiri kukurayirai nhasi; **28** kutukwa,^q kana mukasateerera mirayiro yaJehovha Mwari^r wenyu uye mukatsauka panzira yandiri kukurayirai nhasi, kuti mutevere vamwe vanamwari vamusina kuziva.

29 “Zvino Jehovha Mwari wako paanokupinza munyika yauri kuenda kunotora kuti ive yako,^s unofanirawo kutau-

CHITS. 11

- a Dhe 6:9
b Dhe 4:40
Dhe 6:2
Zvi 3:2
Zvi 4:10
Zvi 9:11
c Ge 13:15
d Pis 72:5
Pis 89:29
e Dhe 6:17
Dhe 11:13
Mup 12:13
f Dhe 6:5
Ru 10:27
g Jos 22:5
Pis 81:13
Eze 11:20
h Dhe 10:20
Dhe 13:4
i Eks 23:28
Dhe 9:5
Jos 3:10
Pis 44:2
j Dhe 4:38
Dhe 7:1
Dhe 9:1
k Jos 1:3
Jos 14:9
l Ge 15:18
Eks 23:31
m Dhe 7:24
Jos 1:5
n Eks 23:27
Dhe 2:25
Jos 2:9
Jos 5:1
o Dhe 28:2
Dhe 28:15
Dhe 30:1
Dhe 30:15
p Dhe 28:1
Pis 19:11
Isa 1:19
q Re 26:16
Isa 1:20
r VaR 2:8
VaR 2:9
s Eks 23:23
Dhe 9:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 27:12
Jos 8:33
b Dhe 27:13
Jos 8:34
c Dhe 1:7
Dhe 3:17
Jos 12:3
d 2Mad 4:38
e Ge 12:6
f Dhe 9:1
Jos 1:11
g Dhe 4:45
h Dhe 5:32
Dhe 12:32
Pis 119:4
1Jo 5:3

CHITS. 12

- i Re 26:46
Dhe 4:5
j Re 19:37
Re 25:18
k Dhe 4:40
Dhe 6:1
Jak 1:22
l Dhe 4:10
1Mad 8:40
m Eks 34:13
n Eze 20:28
o Vat 2:2
Vat 6:25

ra chikomborero uri paGomo reGerizimu^a uye kutuka uri paGomo reEbhari.^b **30** Haasi kudivi raJodhani nechokumavirazuva here, munyika yevaKenani vanogara muArabha,^c pamberi peGirigiri,^d pedyo nemiti mikuru yeMore?^e **31** Nokuti muchayambuka Jodhani kuti mupinde mutore nyika yamuri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu, mutore kuti ive yenyu, mogara mairi.^f **32** Muchenjerere kuita mirau yose nezvakatongwa^g zvandiri kuisa pamberi penyuhasi.^h

12 “Iyi ndiyo mirauⁱ nezvakatongwa^j zvamunofanira kuchenjerera kuita^k munyika iyo Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu achakubvumirai kuti mutore kuti ive yenyu, mazuva ose amunenge muri vapenyu panyika.^l **2** Munofanira kuparadza^m chose nzvimbo dzose idzo marudzi amuri kudzinga akashumira vanamwari vawo padziri, pamakomo marefu nezvikomo nepasi pemiti yose yakasvibirira.ⁿ **3** Munofanira kuputsa atari dzawo^o nokuputsa shongwe dzawo tsvene,^p munofanira kupisa matanda awo matsvene^q mumoto, moputsa mifananidzo yakavezwa^r yavanamwari vawo, uye munofanira kuparadza mazita avo munzvimbo iyoyo.^s

4 “Musaitira Jehovha Mwari wenyu saizvozvo,^t **5** asi mutsvake nzvimbo iyo Jehovha Mwari wenyu achasarudza pamadzinza enyu ose kuti aise zita rake ipapo, kuti aite kuti rigare ipapo, uye

p Eks 23:24; 2Mad 18:4; q Eks 34:13; 1Mad 15:13; 2Mad 23:14; 2Mak 14:3; r Nu 33:52; Dhe 7:5; Dhe 7:25; s Eks 23:13; Jos 23:7; t Re 18:3; Dhe 12:31; 2Mad 17:15.

iwe unofanira kuenda ikoko.^a
6 Munofanira kuenda ikoko nezvinopiwa zvenyu zvinopiswa^b nezvibayiro zvenyu nezvegumi zvenyu^c nomupiro wemaoko enyu^d nezvinopiwa zvenyu zvemhiko^e nezvinopiwa zvenyu zvokuzvidira^f nematangwe emombe dzenyu neemakwai enyu.^g **7** Munofanira kudyira pamberi paJehovha Mwari wenyu^h ikoko uye mufarire zvose zvamunaita,ⁱ imi nemhuri dzenyu, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu akakukomborerai.

8 “Musaita maererano nezvose zvatiri kuita pano nhasi, mumwe nomumwe achii-ta chero zvakarurama kwaa-ri,^j **9** nokuti hamusati masvika munzvimbo yokuzororera^k uye kunhaka zvamuri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu. **10** Munofanira kuyambuka Jodhani^l mogara munyika yamuri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu kuti ive yenyu,^m achakupai zororo pavavengi venyu vose vakakupoterredzai, uye muchagara makachengeteka.ⁿ **11** Nzvimbo^o ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu kuti zita rake rigare ipapandiyo yamuchaunza zvose zvandiri kukurayirai, zvinopiwa zvenyu zvinopiswa^p nezvibayiro zvenyu, zvegumi zvenyu^q nomupiro^r unobva mumaoko enyu nezvinopiwa zvenyu zvose zvemhiko^s zvakana kwa-zvo zvamuchapikira Jehovha. **12** Mufare pamberi paJehovha Mwari wenyu,^t imi nevanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu nevarandarume venyu nevarandasikana venyu nomuRevhi ari mukati memagedhi enyu, nokuti haana mugove ka-

CHITS. 12

- a Dhe 26:2
 2Mak 7:12
 b Re 1:3
 c Dhe 12:17
 Dhe 14:22
 d Nu 18:19
 Dhe 12:11
 e Re 7:16
 Re 22:18
 f Re 23:38
 1Mak 29:9
 Ezz 2:68
 g Dhe 12:17
 Dhe 15:19
 h Dhe 14:23
 Dhe 15:20
 i Re 23:40
 Dhe 12:12
 Dhe 12:18
 Dhe 14:26
 Pis 32:11
 Pis 100:2
 VaF 4:4
 j Nu 15:39
 Vat 17:6
 Zvi 21:2
 k 1Mak 8:56
 1Mak 23:25
 VaH 4:8
 l Jos 3:17
 m Dhe 4:22
 Dhe 9:1
 n Dhe 33:28
 1Mak 4:25
 Pis 4:3
 Zvi 1:38
 o Dhe 12:6
 Dhe 14:23
 Dhe 16:2
 Dhe 26:2
 p Re 1:3
 q Dhe 14:22
 Dhe 26:12
 r Nu 18:19
 Dhe 12:6
 s Re 7:16
 Re 22:18
 t Dhe 14:26
 1Mak 8:66
 Ne 8:10
 VaF 4:4

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 18:24
 Dhe 10:9
 Dhe 14:29
 Jos 13:14
 b Re 17:4
 1Mak 12:28
 c 2Mak 7:12
 d Dhe 12:21
 Dhe 14:26
 e Re 5:2
 Re 13:3
 f Dhe 14:5
 Dhe 15:22
 g Ge 9:4
 Re 7:26
 Re 17:10
 Dhe 15:23
 1Sa 14:33
 Eze 33:25
 Mab 15:29
 h Re 17:13
 Dhe 15:23
 i Dhe 14:22
 j Dhe 12:6
 Dhe 14:23
 k Re 23:38
 l Nu 18:11
 m Dhe 12:11
 Dhe 14:23

na nhaka pamwe chete nemi.^a **13** Chenjererai kuti mu-rege kupa zvinopiwa zvenyu zvinopiswa mune imwe nzvimbo chero ipi zvayo yamungana.^b **14** Asi mupe zvinopiwa zvenyu zvinopiswa munzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha mune rimwe remadzinza enyu, uye ikoko ndiko kwamunofanira kuita zvose zvandiri kukurayirai.^c

15 “Ungabaya hako mhuka pose apo mweya wako unenge wava nenhomba yenyama,^d uye unofanira kudya nyama maererano nechikombero chaJehovha Mwari wako chaakakupa, mukati memagedhi ako ose. Munhu asina kuchena^e nomunhu akachena angaidya, sezvinoitwa mhara uye sezvinoitwa nondo hono.^f **16** Asi hamufaniri kudya ropa.^g Unofanira kuridururira pasi semvura.^h **17** Hazobvumirwi kudyira chegumi chezviyo zvako mukati memagedhi ako,ⁱ kana kuti chewaini yako itsva kana chemafuta ako kana chematangwe emombe dzako neemakwai ako^j kana chero zvinopiwa zvako zvipi zvazvo zvemhiko zvauchapika kana zvinopiwa zvako zvokuzvidira^k kana mupiro woruoko rwako.^l **18** Asi uchachidyira pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako, munzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako,^m iwe nomwanakomana wako nomwanasikana wako nomurandarume wako nomurandasikana wako nomuRevhi ari mukati memagedhi ako; ufareⁿ pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako pane zvose zvaunoita. **19** Chenjerera

kuti urege kusiya muRevhi^a mazuva ose aunenge uri panyika yako.

20 “Jehovha Mwari wako paachakudza nharaunda yako,^b sezvaakakupikira,^c iwe woti, ‘Regai ndidye nyama,’ nokuti mweya wako unenge wawa nenhomba yokudya nyama, ungarya hako nyama pose apo mweya wako unova nenhomba yenyama.^d **21** Kana nzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti aise zita rake ipapo^e ikava kure newe, unofanira kuuraya dzimwe mombwe dzako kana mamwe makwai ako zvawakapiwa naJehovha, sezvandakakurayira, uye unofanira kudiyira mukati memagedhi ako pose apo mweya wako unova nenhomba yenyama.^f **22** Uidye sokungodyiwa kunoitwa nyama yemhara neyondo hono:^g munhu asina kuchena^h neakachena vangaidya. **23** Ingotsunga kusadya ropaⁱ racho, nokuti ropa ndiwo mweya^j uye haufaniri kudya mweya pamwe chete nyenya yacho. **24** Usaridya. Unofanira kuridururira pasi semvura.^k **25** Usaridya, kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka^l iwe nevanakomana vako vanokutevera, nokuti uchaita zvakanaka pamberi paJehovha.^m **26** Unofanira kungotakura zvinhu zvako zvitsveneⁿ zvaunozopa chete, nezvinopiwa zvako zve-mhiko,^o uye unofanira kuuya kunzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha.^p **27** Unofanira kupisira zvinopiwa zvako zvinopiswa,^q nyama neropa,^r paatarira yaJehovha Mwari wako; uye ropa rezvibayiro zvako rinofanira kudururirwa pedyo neata-

CHITS. 12

- a Nu 18:21
Dhe 14:27
2Mak 31:4
Ne 10:38
Mar 3:8
b 1Mad 4:21
c Ge 15:18
Eks 34:24
Dhe 11:24
d Re 11:2
Dhe 14:4
e Dhe 14:23
2Mak 7:12
f Dhe 12:15
g Dhe 14:5
Dhe 15:22
h Re 15:3
Re 15:16
i Re 3:17
Dhe 12:16
j Ge 9:4
Re 17:11
Re 17:14
k Re 17:13
Dhe 15:23
l Dhe 4:40
Isa 3:10
m Dhe 6:18
Dhe 13:18
n Nu 5:9
Nu 18:19
o Re 22:18
p Dhe 12:11
q Re 1:9
r Re 17:11

Chikamu 2

- a Re 4:30
b Pis 89:31
Pis 105:45
1Jo 5:3
c VaG 6:7
d Zvi 4:4
e Eks 23:23
Dhe 9:3
Dhe 19:1
Pis 44:2
Pis 78:55
f Dhe 6:10
Pis 105:44
g Dhe 7:16
Pis 106:36
Eze 20:28
VaE 4:17
h Re 18:3
Dhe 12:4
i Re 18:21
Re 20:2
Dhe 18:10
2Mad 17:15
Jer 32:35
j Dhe 5:1
Jos 22:5
Pis 119:4
k Dhe 4:2
Jos 1:7
Zvi 30:6

CHITS. 13

- l Dhe 18:22
Jer 6:13
Eze 13:2
Zek 13:4
m Jer 23:25
Jer 27:9
n Mk 13:22
2VaT 2:9
o Jer 28:9
Mt 7:22

ri yaJehovha^a Mwari wako, asi ungarya hako nyama yacho.

28 “Chenjerera, uteerere mashoko aya ose andiri kukurayira,^b kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka^c iwe nevanakomana vako vanokutevera nokusingagumi, nokuti uchaita zvakanaka nezvakarurama pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako.^d

29 “Jehovha Mwari wako paachaparadza marudzi pamberi pako, auri kuenda kunodzinga,^e unofanira kuadzingawo wogara munyika yawo.^f

30 Chenjerera kuti urege kunyengerwa nawo,^g pashure pokunge atsakatiswa pamberi pako, uye kuti urege kubvunza pamusoro pavanamwari vawo, uchiti, ‘Marudzi aya aishumira vanamwari vawo sei? Ini, iniwo chokwadi ndichaita saizvozvo.’ **31** Usaitira Jehovha Mwari wako saizvozvo,^h nokuti iwo akaitira vanamwari vawo zvinhu zvose zvinosemesa Jehovha uye zvaanovenga, nokuti anogara achipisira vanakomana vawo nevanasikana vawo kuna vanamwari vawo mumoto.ⁱ **32** Muchenjerere kuita mashoko ose andiri kukurayirai.^j Musawedzera paari kana kubvisa paari.^k

13 “Kana muprofita^l kana kuti muroti^m wehope akamuka pakati pako, akakupa chiratidzo kana kuti chishamiso,ⁿ **2** chiratidzo chacho kana kuti chishamiso chacho chikaitika, chaakataura nezvacho kwauri,^o achiti, ‘Ngatiteverei vamwe vanamwari, vausina kuviza, uye ngativashumirei,’ **3** usateerera mashoko omuprofita iye-

ye kana muroti wehope idzozzo,^a nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ari kukuedzai^b kuti azive kana muchida Jehovha Mwari wenyu nemwoyo yenyu yose nemweya yenyu yose.^c **4** Munofanira kutevera Jehovha Mwari wenyu, mumutyete, muchengete mirayiro yake, muteerere inzwi rake, mumushumire, uye munamatire kwaari.^d **5** Muprofit^e iye ye kana muroti wehope dzacho iye ye anofanira kuurayiwa,^f nokuti akataura nezvokumukira Jehovha Mwari wenyu, iye akakubudisai munyika yeJipiti uye akakudzikinurairai muimba yevaranda, kuti iye akutsausei panzira yamakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu kuti mufambe nayo;^g munofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati penyuh.^h

6 “Kana hama yako, mwanakomana waamai wako, kana mwanakomana wako, kana mwanasikana wako, kana mudzimai wako waunoda, kana shamwari yako yakaita somweya wako,ⁱ ikaedza kukufurira pakavanda ichiti, ‘Handei tinoshumira vamwe vanamwari,^j vausina kuziva, iwe kana madzitateguru ako, **7** vamwe vanamwari vemarudzi akakupoterredzai, vava vari pedyo nemi kana kuti vari kure nemi, kubva kune mumwe mugumo wenyika kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo wenyika, **8** usabvumirana nezvaunoda kana kumuteerera,^k uyewo ziso rako harifaniri kumunzwira tsitsi, uyewo hafaniri kumunzwira urombo,^l kana kumudzivirira; **9** asi chokwadi unofanira kumuuraya.^m Ruoko rwako ndirwo

CHITS. 13

- a Isa 8:19
b Dhe 8:2
Pls 66:10
Mt 24:24
1VaK 11:19
2VaT 2:11
c Dhe 6:5
Dhe 10:12
Mt 22:37
d Dhe 10:20
e Isa 9:15
f Dhe 18:20
Jer 14:14
Zek 13:3
g Dhe 6:14
h Dhe 17:7
1VaK 5:13
i 1Sa 18:1
j 1Mad 11:4
2Pe 2:1
k Zvi 1:10
VaG 1:8
l Eze 9:5
m Eks 22:20
Eks 32:27
Nu 25:5

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 17:7
b Re 20:2
Re 20:27
Dhe 17:5
c Eks 13:3
d Dhe 17:13
Dhe 19:20
1Ti 1:20
1Ti 5:20
e 1Sa 2:12
1Mad 21:10
Jud 19
f 2Mad 17:21
g Dhe 17:4
Dhe 19:15
1Ti 5:19
VaH 10:28
h 2Mak 28:6
i Eks 22:20
Re 27:28
j Jos 6:24
k Jos 8:28
Jer 49:2
Mik 1:6

runofanira kutanga kuuya pari kuti umuuraye, maoko evamwe vanhu vose ozotevera.^a **10** Unofanira kumutema nematombo, afe,^b nokuti akatsvaka kukutsausa pana Jehovha Mwari wako, iye akakubudisa munyika yeJipiti, muimba yevaranda.^c **11** VaIsraeri vose vachabva vazvinzwa votya, uye havazoiti chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakaita sechinhu ichi chakaipa pakati pako.^d

12 “Kana ukanzwa zvichinzi mune rimwe remaguta ako, rauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ugare imomo, **13** ‘Varume pasina vakabuda pakati pako^e kuti vaedze kutsausa vagari vomuguta ravo,^f vachiti: ‘Handei tinoshumira vamwe vanamwari,’ vamusina kuziva,’ **14** iwe unofanira kutsvakawo, woongorora uye wobvunzisisa;^g kana chinhu chacho chikasimbiswa kuti ichokwadi, chinhu ichi chinosemesa chakaitwa pakati pako, **15** chokwadi unofanira kuuraya vagari vomuguta iro-ro nomuromo webakatwa.^h Riparadze chose nomuromo webakatwa, iro nezvinhu zvose zviri mariri, nezvipfuwo zvaro.ⁱ **16** Unofanira kuunganidzira zvose zvakapambwa mariri pakati penzvimbo yaro inoungana vanhu, upise guta racho nezvakapambwa zvaro zvose nomoto^j sechinopiwa chakakwana kuna Jehovha Mwari wako, uye ngarive murwi wezvapakapambwa nokusingagumi.^k Harifaniri kuzombovakwazve. **17** Pazvinhu zvakatsaurwa kuti zviparadzwe hapana kana chimwe chete chinofanira kunamatira

paruoko rwako,^a kuti Jehovha adzore kutsamwa kwake kukuru,^b akuitire ngoni uye akunzwire ngoni^c nokukuita kuti uwandee, sezvaakapikira madzitateguru ako.^d **18** Nokuti unofanira kuteerera inzwi ra-Jehovha Mwari wako nokuchengeta mirayiro yake yose^e yandiri kukurayira nhasi, kuti uite zvakarurama pamberi pa-Jehovha Mwari wako.^f

14 “Imi muri vanakomana vaJehovha Mwari wenyu.^g Musazvicheka-^hchekana kuzviveuraⁱ pahuma dzenyu nokuda kwomunhu akafa. **2** Nokuti iwe uri rudzi rutsvene^j kuna Jehovha Mwari wako, uye Jehovha akakusarudza kuti uve rudzi rwake, pfuma chaiyo,^k pakati pemarudzi ose ari pamusoro penyika.

3 “Usadya chinhu chinosemesa chorudzi chero rupi zvarwo.^l **4** Aya ndiwo marudzi emhuka dzamungadya:^m nzombe, gwai nembudzi, **5** nondo hono nemhara nemhembeⁿ nembudzi yomusango nemharapara negwai romusango nengururu; **6** mhuka dzose dzine mahwanda akaparadzana uye dzine mahwanda akatsemuka pakati, idzo mhuka dzinodzeya.^o Mungadya idzodzo. **7** Asi pane dziya dzinodzeya kana kuti dzine mahwanda akaparadzana, asina kubatana, musadya dzorudzi urwu dzinoti: ngamera^p netsuro^q nembira,^r nokuti dzinodzeya asi hadzina mahwanda akaparadzana. Hadzina kuchena kwamuri. **8** Uyewo nguruve,^s nokuti ine mahwanda akaparadzana asi haidzeyi. Haina kuchena kwamuri. Musadya nyama yadzo chero

CHITS. 13

- a Jos 6:18
- Jos 7:1
- b Jos 7:26
- Jos 22:20
- c Eks 33:19
- Pis 78:38
- d Ge 22:17
- Ge 26:4
- Ge 28:14
- e Dhe 12:32
- Ne 1:5
- Pis 119:4
- IJo 5:3
- f Eks 15:26
- Dhe 6:18

CHITS. 14

- g Isa 63:16
- Isa 64:8
- Jer 3:19
- 1VaK 8:6
- h Re 19:28
- Jer 16:6
- i Re 21:5
- j Eks 19:6
- Re 19:2
- Re 20:26
- Dhe 28:9
- Ezr 9:2
- 1Pe 1:15
- k Eks 19:5
- Dhe 7:6
- Dhe 26:18
- l Re 11:43
- Re 20:25
- Eze 4:14
- Mab 10:14
- m Re 11:2
- n 1Mad 4:23
- o Re 11:3
- p Re 11:4
- q Re 11:6
- r Re 11:5
- s Re 11:7
- Isa 65:4
- Isa 66:17

Chikamu 2

- a Re 11:8
- b Re 11:9
- c Re 11:10
- d Re 11:13
- e Re 11:14
- f Re 11:15
- g Re 11:16
- h Re 11:17
- i Re 11:18
- j Re 11:19
- k Re 11:20
- l Eks 22:31
- Re 17:15
- Re 22:8
- Eze 4:14
- m Eks 23:19
- Eks 34:26

ipi zvayo, uye musabata zvitunha zvadzo.^a

9 “Pazvinhu zvose zviri mumvura mungadya zvorudzi urwu: Mungadya henyu zvinhu zvose zvine zimbi nemakwande.^b **10** Asi musadya zvinhu zvose zvisina zimbi nemakwande.^c Hazvina kuchena kwamuri.

11 “Mungadya henyu shiri chero ipi zvayo yakachena. **12** Asi idzi ndidzo dzamusingafaniri kudya: gondo nehungwe negora dema,^d **13** ngavi tsvuku nengavi nhe^ema^e noruvangu maererano nemarudzi arwo; **14** nemakunguo^f ose maererano nemarudzi awo; **15** nemhou^g nezizi neshiri yomugungwa norukodzi maererano nemarudzi arwo; **16** zizi duku nezizi rine nzeve refu^h nedhadha romumvura, **17** nesekwe romuromo murefuⁱ negora neshambira, **18** neshuramurove neshorechena maererano nemarudzi ayo, nemhupupu nechiremwaremwa.^j **19** Zvisikwa zvose zvine mapapiro zvinofamba zvakawanda hazvina kuchena kwamuri.^k Hazvifaniri kudyiwa. **20** Mungadya henyu zvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvakachena.

21 “Hamufaniri kudya chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakafa choga.^l Ungachipa hako chero mutorwa upi zvake ari mukati memagedhi ako, uye angachidya hake; kana kuti chingatengeserwa wokune imwe nyika, nokuti imi muri rudzi rutsvene kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu.

“Usabika mbudzana nomukaka waamai vayo.^m

22 “Unotofanira kupa chegumi chezvibereko zvako zvo-

se zvembeu yako, chiya chinobva mumunda gore negore.^a **23** Unofanira kudiyira chegumi chezviyo^b zvako, waini yako itsva nemafuta ako nematangwe emombe dzako neemakwai ako pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako;^c kuti udzidze kutya Jehovha Mwari wako nguva dzose.^d

24 “Zvino kana rwendo rukanyanya kukurebera,^e zvokuti hauzokwanisi kuchitakura, sezvo nzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti aise zita rake^f ipapo ichange yakanyanya kuva kure newe, (nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako achakukomborera),^g **25** unofanira kuchiita kuti chive mari, woputira mari yacho muruoko rwako woenda kunzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako. **26** Unofanira kutengawo nemari yacho chero zvose zvingapangwa nomweya wako,^h mombe nemakwai nembuzi newaini nedoro rinodhakaⁱ nechinhu chero chipi zvacho chingakumbirwa nomweya wako kwauri; uye udyire ipapo pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako, ufare,^j iwe neimba yako. **27** Uye haufaniri kusiya muRevhi ari mukati memagedhi ako,^k nokuti haana mugove kana nhaka pamwe chete newe.^l

28 “Panopera makore matau uuye nechegumi chose chezvibereko zvako zvegore iro-ro,^m uzviise mukati memagedhi ako. **29** Uye muRevhi,ⁿ nokuti haana nhaka kana mugove pamwe chete newe, nomutorwa^o nenherera nechirikadzi,^p vari mukati memagedhi ako, ngavauye, ngavadye vugute; kuti Jehovha Mwari wa-

CHITS. 14

- a Dhe 12:11
Dhe 26:12
- b Dhe 12:6
- c Dhe 12:17
Dhe 15:19
- d Pis 5:7
Pis 19:9
Pis 111:10
Zvi 8:13
Isa 8:13
VaH 12:28
- e Eks 23:31
Dhe 11:24
Dhe 12:21
- f Dhe 12:5
- g Eks 23:25
Dhe 28:5
Zvi 10:22
Mar 3:10
- h Dhe 12:15
- i Nu 28:7
- j Dhe 12:7
Dhe 26:11
Pis 100:2
- k Nu 18:21
Dhe 12:19
2Mak 31:4
1VaK 9:13
- l Nu 18:20
Nu 26:62
Dhe 10:9
Jos 14:3
- m Dhe 26:12
- n Dhe 12:12
- o Eks 22:21
Dhe 10:18
- p Dhe 26:12
Jak 1:27

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 15:10
Pis 41:1
Mar 3:10
- b Zvi 11:24
Zvi 19:17
Ru 6:35

CHITS. 15

- c Re 25:2
- d Jak 2:13
- e Dhe 31:10
- f Eks 12:43
Dhe 14:21
Dhe 23:20
- g Dhe 14:29
Dhe 28:8
Zvi 11:25
Zvi 14:21
Zvi 28:27
- h Nu 33:53
Pis 135:12
- i Dhe 4:40
Jos 1:7
Isa 1:19
- j Dhe 28:12
Zvi 22:7
- k Dhe 28:13
1Mad 4:24
- l Zvi 21:13
Jak 2:16
1Jo 3:17
- m Re 25:35
Pis 37:26
Zvi 19:17
Mt 5:42
Ru 6:35
VaG 2:10

ko akukomborere^a mumabasa ose^b oruoko rwako auchaita.

15 “Panopera makore mara kusunungura. **2** Aya ndiwo masununguriro aunofanira kuita:^c mukweretesi wose achasunungura chikwereti chaangaita kuti mumwe wake ave nacho. Haafaniri kumanikidza mumwe wake kana hama yake kuti iripe,^d nokuti kusunungura kunoitirwa Jehovha kunofanira kuziviswa.^e **3** Ungamanikidza wokune imwe nyika^f kuti aripe; asi ruoko rwako ngarusunungure chero chinhu chako chipi zvacho chingava chiine hama yako. **4** Zvisinei, pakati pako hapana anofanira kuva murombo, nokuti chokwadi Jehovha achakukomborera^g munyika yauri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako senhaka kuti uitore ive yako,^h **5** kana ukangoteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako kuti uchenjerere kuita murayiro uyu wose wandiri kukurayira nhasi.ⁱ **6** Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako achakukomborera sezvaakakupikira, uye uchakweretesa^j marudzi mazhinji uchiwana chokumbobfanobata, asi iwe hauzokwereti; uchatonga marudzi mazhinji, asi iwo haazokutongi.^k

7 “Kana imwe yehama dzako ikava murombo pakati pako mune rimwe remaguta ako, munyika yako yauri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, usaomesa mwoyo wako kana kupfumbatira ruoko rwako kuhama yako murombo.^l **8** Nokuti unofanira kupfumbanura ruoko rwako norupo kwaari,^m uye unotofanira kumukweretesa uchiwana chokumbofa-

nobata maererano nezvaanda, zvaanoshiya. **9** Chenjerera kuti shoko rakaipa ri-rege kuva mumwoyo mako,^a uchiti, 'Gore rechinomwe, gore rokusunungura, rava pe-dyo,^b ziso rako rova risina ru-pu kuhama yako murombo,^c worega kumupa chinhu, iye oshevedzera kuna Jehovha pamusoro pako,^d chikava chivi kwauri.^e **10** Unotofanira kumupa,^f mwoyo wako haufaniri kuomera paunomupa, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako achakukomberera nokuda kweizvi mumabasa ako ose uye pane zvose zvaunoiita.^g **11** Nokuti murombo haazombo-shayikwi munyika.^h Ndokusaka ndiri kukurayira, ndichiti, 'Unofanira kupfumbanura ruoko rwako norupo kuhama yako inotambudzika uye iri murombo iri munyika yako.'ⁱ

12 "Kana ukatengeserwa hama yako, muHebheru kana mukadzi muHebheru,^j akakushandira kwemakore matanhatu, mugore rechinomwe unofanira kubva wamuendesa abve kwauri somunhu akasununguka.^k **13** Kana ukamuendesa achibva kwauri asununguka, usamuendesa asina chinhu.^l **14** Umugovere chinhu chinobva paboka rako rezvipfuwo nepaburiro rako nepachisviniro chako chemafuta nechewaini. Umupe sokukombererwa kwawakaitwa naJehovha Mwari wako.^m **15** Unofanira kuyeuka kuti iwe wakava muranda munyika yeIjipiti, Jehovha Mwari wako akakudzikinura.ⁿ Ndokusaka ndiri kukurayira chinhu ichi nhasi.

16 "Kana akati kwauri, 'Handidi hangu kukusiyai!' noku-

CHITS. 15

- a Zvi 4:23
Jer 17:10
Mt 15:19
- b Dhe 15:1
- c Zvi 28:22
1Pe 4:9
- d Eks 22:23
Dhe 24:15
Job 34:28
Zvi 21:13
Jak 5:4
- e Mt 25:45
Jak 4:17
- f Mab 20:35
2VaK 9:7
1Ti 6:18
VaH 13:16
- g Dhe 15:4
Dhe 24:19
Pis 41:1
Zvi 22:9
Isa 32:8
2VaK 9:8
- h Mt 26:11
- i Zvi 3:27
Zvi 5:42
Ru 12:33
Mab 2:45
- j Eks 21:2
Re 25:39
- k Dhe 15:1
Jer 34:14
- l Eks 3:21
Eks 12:36
Zvi 3:27
VaK 4:1
- m Zvi 10:22
Mab 20:35
- n Eks 20:2
Dhe 5:15
Mt 18:33

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 21:5
- b Eks 21:6
- c Dhe 15:10
- d Re 19:13
Dhe 24:15
- e Ge 30:30
- f Eks 13:2
Eks 34:19
Re 27:26
Nu 3:13
Nu 18:15
Nu 18:17
- g Eks 22:30
Dhe 12:6
- h Dhe 12:5
Dhe 14:23
Dhe 16:11
- i Re 22:20
Dhe 17:1
Mar 1:8
VaH 9:14
- j Dhe 12:15
Dhe 12:22
- k Dhe 14:5
1Mad 4:23
- l Ge 9:4
Re 7:26
Re 17:10
Isa 14:33
Mab 15:20
- m Re 17:13
Dhe 12:16

CHITS. 16

- n Eks 12:2
Eks 13:4

ti anokuda uye anoda imba yako, zvazvaiva zvakamunakira paaiva newe,^a **17** unofanira wo kutora mutsunda, uboore-re nzeve yake pasuo, uye ngave muranda wako nokusingagumi.^b Uitewo seizvi kumurandasikana wako. **18** Ngazvirege kuva zvinhu zvakuomera paunomurega achienda achibva kwauri somunhu akasununguka;^c nokuti akakushandira kwemakore matanhatu basa rinoenzanirana nomubhadharo womunhu wemaricho^d wakapetwa kaviri, uye Jehovha Mwari wako akakukomberera mune zvose zvawaiita.^e

19 "Utsaurire Jehovha Mwari wako mukono wose unotanga kuberekwa pamombe dzako nepamakwai ako.^f Usaita basa nenzombe yako inotanga kuberekwa, kana kuveura mwana anotanga kuberekwa pamakwai ako.^g **20** Unofanira kuudya pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako gore negore munzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha,^h iwe neimba yako. **21** Kana ukava wakare-mara, uri chirema kana kuti bofu, chero urema hupi zvahwo hwakaipa, usaubayira kuna Jehovha Mwari wako.ⁱ **22** Unofanira kuudyira mukati memagedhi ako, vose zvavo, munhu akachena nomunhu asina kuchena vangadya,^j sezvinoitwa mhara uye sezvinoitwa nono hono.^k **23** Asi usadya ro-pa rawo.^l Unofanira kuridururira pasi semvura.^m

16 "Chengeta mwedzi wa-Abhibhi,ⁿ uye unofanira kuitira Jehovha Mwari wako paseka,^o nokuti Jehovha Mwa-

^a Eks 12:14; ^b Re 23:5; ^c Nu 9:2; ^d Nu 28:16; ^e 1VaK 5:7; ^f VaH 11:28.

ri wako akakubudisa muJipiti usiku mumwedzi waAbhibhi.^a **2** Unofanira kubayira chibayiro chepaseka kuna Jehovha Mwari wako,^b chemakwai nechomombe,^c panzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha kuti zita rake rigare ipapo.^d **3** Usachidya pamwe chete nechihu chakaviriswa kwemazuva manomwe.^e Unofanira kuchidya pamwe chete nema-keke asina kuiswa mbiriso, icho chingwa chokutambudzika, nokuti wakabuda munyika yelJipiti uchichimbidza,^f kuti uyeuke zuva rawakabuda munyika yelJipiti mazuva ose oupenyu hwako.^g **4** Haufaniri kuonekwa uine mukanywi uine mbiriso munharaunda yako yose kwemazuva manomwe,^h uyewo nyama yose yauchabayira manheru pazuva rokutanga haifaniri kurara usiku hwose kusvikira mangwanani.ⁱ **5** Hauzobvumirwi kubayira chibayiro chepaseka mune rimwe remaguta ako auchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako. **6** Asi unofanira kubayira paseka manheru panongovira zuva^j uri munzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti zita rake rigare ipapo,^k panguva yakatarwa yawakabuda muJipiti. **7** Unofanira kubika uye kudiyira^l munzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako,^m uye mangwanani utenduke, udzokere kumatende ako. **8** Unofanira kudya makeke asina kuviriswa kwemazuva matanhatu; uye pazuva rechinomwe pachava nokuungana kukuru kunoitirwa Jehovha Mwari wako.ⁿ Haufaniri kuita basa.

9 “Unofanira kuverenga

CHITS. 16

a Eks 34:18

b Mt 26:17

Ru 22:7

c Eks 12:5

2Mak 35:7

d Dhe 12:5

1Mad 8:29

e Eks 13:3

Re 23:6

Nu 28:17

1VaK 5:8

f Eks 12:33

g Eks 12:14

Eks 13:8

Eks 13:9

h Eks 12:15

Eks 13:7

i Eks 12:10

Eks 34:25

j Eks 12:6

Nu 9:3

Mt 26:20

k Dhe 16:2

l Eks 12:8

2Mak 35:13

m 2Mad 23:23

Joh 2:13

Joh 11:55

n Eks 12:16

Re 23:8

Chikamu 2

a Eks 23:16

Eks 34:22

Re 23:15

b Nu 28:26

2Mak 8:13

c Dhe 16:17

1VaK 16:2

2VaK 8:12

d Dhe 12:7

e Nu 15:16

f Dhe 10:18

g Jak 1:27

h Dhe 12:5

i Ge 15:13

Eks 3:7

Dhe 5:15

j Mup 12:13

1Jo 5:3

k Eks 23:16

Re 23:34

Nu 29:12

Dhe 31:10

Zek 14:16

Joh 7:2

l Re 23:40

Dhe 12:12

Dhe 26:11

Ne 8:10

Ne 8:17

Mup 5:18

m Re 23:36

Ne 8:18

n Dhe 7:13

Dhe 28:8

Dhe 30:16

o VaF 4:4

1VaT 5:16

vhiki nomwe. Utange kuvenga vhiki nomwe kubvira panotanga kupinzwa jeko muzviyo zvisati zvakohwewa.^a

10 Ubve wachengeta mutambo wemavhiki unoitirwa Jehovha Mwari wako,^b maererano nechinopiwa chokuzvidira choruoko rwako chauchapa, sokukomborerwa kwaungaitwa naJehovha Mwari wako.^c

11 Ufare pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako,^d iwe nomwanakomana wako nomwanasikana wako nomurandarume wako nomurandasikana wako nomuRevhi ari mukati memagedhi ako nomutorwa^e nenherera^f nechirikadzi,^g vari pakati pako, panzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti zita rake rigare ipapo.^h

12 Unofanira kuyeuka kuti iwe wakava muranda muJipiti,ⁱ unofanira kuchengeta uye kuita mirau iyi.^j

13 “Unofanira kuchengeta mutambo wematumba^k kwemazuva manomwe paunounganidza zvinobva paburiro rako uye muchisviniro chako chemafuta nechewaini.

14 Unofanira kufara panguva yomutambo wako,^l iwe nomwanakomana wako nomwanasikana wako nomurandarume wako nomurandasikana wako nomuRevhi nomutorwa nenherera nechirikadzi, vari mukati memagedhi ako.

15 Uchaitira Jehovha Mwari wako mutambo kwemazuva manomwe^m munzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako achakukomborerwaⁿ pazvibereko zvakozose uye pamabasa ose emaoko ako, uye unofanira kufara kwazvo.^o

16 “Vanhurume vako vose vanofanira kuenda pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako katatu pagore panzvimbo yaachasarudza:^a pamutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa^b nepamutambo wemavhiki^c nepamutambo wematumba,^d uye havana anofanira kuenda pamberi paJehovha asina chinhu.^e **17** Chipo choruoko rwomumwe nomumwe chinofanira kuenderana nechikomborero chaJehovha Mwari wako chaakakupa.^f

18 “Unofanira kugadza vatongi^g nevatumgamiriri^h mukati memagedhi ako ose auri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako maererano nemadzinzana ako, uye vanofanira kutonga vanhu nokutonga kwakarurama. **19** Usatsaudzira pakutonga.ⁱ Usasarura^j kana kugamuchira pfumbamuromo, nokuti pfumbamuromo inopofumadza maziso evakachenjera^k uye inokanganisa mashoko evakarurama. **20** Kururamisira—utevere kururamisira,^l kuti urambe uri mupeyuu uye uite kuti nyika yauchapwiwa naJehovha Mwari wako ive yako.^m

21 “Usadyara chero muti worudzi rupi zvarwo kuti uye danda dzvene pedyo neatari yaJehovha Mwari wako yau-chazvigadzirira.ⁿ

22 “Uyewo usamisa shongwe tsvene,^o chinhu chinove-ngwa zvehokwadi naJehovha Mwari wako.^p

17 “Usabayira Jehovha Mwari wako nzombe kana gwai rakaremara, chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakai-pa; nokuti icho chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha Mwari wako.^q

CHITS. 16

- a Eks 23:14
Eks 34:23
- b Eks 23:15
Re 23:6
Nu 28:17
- c Dhe 16:10
Dhe 16:13
- d Eks 23:15
Eks 34:20
Pis 96:5
- f Dhe 16:10
2VaK 8:12
- g Eks 18:26
Dhe 1:16
2Mak 19:5
- h Nu 11:16
1Mak 23:4
- i Eks 23:2
Re 19:15
1Sa 8:3
- j Dhe 1:17
Zvi 24:23
Mab 10:34
- k Eks 23:8
1Sa 12:3
Mup 7:7
Amo 5:12
- l Dhe 25:16
Eze 18:8
Mik 6:8
- m Dhe 4:1
- n Eks 34:13
Wat 3:7
2Mak 53:3
- o Eks 23:24
Re 26:1
Dhe 12:3
- p Dhe 12:31
Jer 44:4

CHITS. 17

- q Re 22:20
Dhe 15:21
Mar 1:8

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:23
Dhe 13:6
Wat 2:20
- b Dhe 4:19
Jer 8:2
Eze 8:16
- c Jer 7:18
Jer 19:5
- d Dhe 13:14
Joh 7:51
- e Dhe 13:10
- f Nu 35:30
Mt 18:16
Joh 8:17
2VaK 13:1
ITI 5:19
VaH 10:28
- g Dhe 19:15
- h Dhe 13:9
- i Dhe 13:5
1VaK 5:13
- j Dhe 1:17
- k Nu 35:11
- l 1Mad 3:28
Isa 1:17
Jer 5:28
- m 1Mad 3:16
- n Dhe 12:5
Pis 122:2
Pis 122:5
- o Dhe 19:17
Dhe 21:5
Hag 2:11
Mar 2:7
- p 1Sa 7:16

2 “Kana pakati pako pakawanikwa murume kana mukadzi anoita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako mune rimwe remaguta auri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, zvokuti anodarika sungano yake,^a **3** oenda, ononamata vamwe vanamwari, ovakotamira, ivo kana zuva kana mwedzi kana uto rose rukumatenga,^b chinhu chandisina kurayira,^c **4** iwe ukazviudzwa uye ukazvinzwa ukanyatsozvitsvaka, uye tarira! chinhu chacho chikasimbiswa kuti ichokwadi,^d chinhu ichi chinosemesa chakaitwa pakati paIsraeri! **5** unofanira kubudisa murume iyeye kana kuti mukadzi iyeye akaita chinhu ichi chakaipa mukati memagedhi ako, chokwadi, iye murume wacho kana kuti mukadzi wacho, uteme munhu akadaro nematombo, uye munhu akadaro anofanira kufa.^e **6** Munhu wacho anofanira kufa anofanira kuurayiwa kana papupurirwa nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu.^f Haazourayiwi kana papupurirwa nechapupu chimwe chete.^g **7** Maoko ezvapupu zvacho ndiwo anofanira kutanga kumuuraya, maoko evamwe vanhu vose ozotevera;^h unofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati pako.ⁱ

8 “Kana nyaya yokutonga ikanyanya kukuomera,^j iri yokuteurwa kweropa,^k yakamhan’arwa kudare,^l kana kuti pakaitwa chisimba, nyaya dzokuitirana nharo,^m mukati memagedhi ako, unofanirawo kusimuka woenda kunzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako,ⁿ **9** uende kuvapristi,^o ivo vaRevhi, nokumutongi^p anenge achitonga mazuva iwa-

yo, ubvunze, uye ivo vachakupa shoko romutongo wacho.^a

10 Unofanira kubva waita maererano neshoko ravachakutaurira vari panzvimbo iyoyo ichasarudzwa naJehovha; uchenjerere kuita maererano nezvose zvavanokurayira.

11 Unofanira kuita maererano nomutemo wavachakuudza, uye maererano nomutongo wavachataura kwauri.^b Usatsaukura kurudyi kana kuruboswe, pashoko ravachakurayira.^c **12** Munhu achazvikudza nokusateerera mupristi ari kumira ikoko kuti ashumire Jehovha Mwari wako kana kuti mutongi,^d munhu iyeye anofanira kufa;^e unofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati paIsraeri.^f **13** Vanhu vose vachazvinzwa, votya,^g uye havazozvikudzize.

14 “Kana wazosvika munyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, waitora kuti ive yako, wagara mairi,^h wati, ‘Regai ndigadze mambo kuti anditonge semamwe marudzi ose akandipoteredza’;ⁱ **15** chokwadi unofanira kugadza mambo achasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako.^j Ugadze mambo anobva pakati pehama dzako kuti akutonge. Hauzobvumirwi kugadza mambo wokune imwe nyika asiri hama yako. **16** Asi iye haafaniri kuzviwandzira mabhiza,^k kana kuita kuti vanhu vadzokere kuIjipiti kuti vawanze mabhiza;^l nepo iye Jehovha akati kwauri, ‘Usazombodzokerazve nenzira iyi.’ **17** Haafaniri kuzviwandzirawo madzimai, kuti mwoyo wake urege kutsauka;^m uyewo haafaniri kuzviwenderera sirivha nendarama ya-

CHITS. 17

a Dhe 19:17

Dhe 21:5

b Mar 2:7

c Dhe 5:32

Dhe 12:32

Jos 1:7

Zvi 4:27

d Pis 19:13

Zvi 11:2

Ho 4:4

e VaH 10:28

f Dhe 13:5

1VaK 5:13

g Nu 15:31

Dhe 13:11

Dhe 19:20

h Dhe 7:1

Jos 1:3

Pis 44:2

i 1Sa 8:5

1Sa 8:20

1Sa 10:19

j 1Sa 9:17

1Sa 10:24

1Sa 16:12

k Dhe 20:1

2Sa 8:4

Pis 20:7

Zvi 21:31

l Isa 31:1

1Sa 36:9

Eze 17:15

m 1Mad 11:3

Ne 13:26

Chikamu 2

a Job 31:24

Pis 62:10

1Ti 6:9

b Dhe 31:9

Dhe 31:26

2Mad 22:8

c 2Mak 34:18

d Dhe 11:18

Pis 1:2

Pis 119:97

e 1Sa 15:17

2Mak 32:25

Pis 131:1

Mk 10:42

1Pe 5:5

f Dhe 5:32

1Sa 13:13

1Mad 15:5

g Zvi 10:27

CHITS. 18

h Nu 18:24

Dhe 10:9

Jos 13:33

i Nu 18:8

Jos 13:14

1VaK 9:13

j Nu 18:20

k Eks 23:19

Nu 18:12

Dhe 26:10

2Mak 31:4

Ne 12:44

kawanda kwazvo.^a **18** Paa-nogara pachigaro choumambo hwake, anofanira kuzvinyore-ra kopi yomutemo uyu mubhuku, achitora pane uya unotarisirwa nevapristi, ivo vaRevhi.^b

19 “Anofanira kuramba ainawo, uye anofanira kuuvere-nga mazuva ose oupenyu hwa-ke,^c kuti adzidze kutya Jehovha Mwari wake kuti achengete mashoko ose omute-mo uyu nemirau iyi noku-zviita;^d **20** kuti mwoyo wa-ke urege kuzvikwidziridza kupfuura hama dzake^e uye kuti arege kutsaukira kurudyi ka-na kuruboshwe achibva pamu-rayiro wacho,^f kuti ave nema-zuva mazhinji paumambo hwa-ke,^g iye nevanakomana vake vari pakati paIsraeri.

18 “Vapristi, ivo vaRevhi, dzinza rose raRevhi, havafaniri kuva nomugove kana nhaka pamwe chete naIsraeri.^h Vanofanira kudya zvinopiwa zvinopisirwa Jehovha nomoto, iyo nhaka yake.ⁱ **2** Nazivozvo haafaniri kuva nenhaka pakati pehama dzake. Jehovha ndiye nhaka yake,^j sezvaakataura kwaari.

3 “Zvino izvi ndizvo zvinofanira kuramba zvichiitirwa vapristi nevanhu, vaya vanobayira chibayiro, ingava mombe kana kuti gwai: Munhu anofanira kupa mupristi bandaoko neshaya nesusu. **4** Unofanira kumupa zviyo zvako zvokutanga, waini yako itsva nemafuta ako nemvere dzinotanga kuveurwa pamakwai ako.^k **5** Nokuti ndiye akasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako pamadzira ako ose kuti amire, ashumire achishandisa zita raJehovha, iye

nevanakomana vake, nguva dzose.^a

6 “Zvino kana muRevhi akabuda mune rimwe remaguta ako aIsraeri wose, maa-kanga agara kwenguva yakati,^b akazouya kunzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha^c nokuti mweya wake unenge uine zvaunopanga, **7** anofanirawo kushumira nezita raJehovha Mwari wake sezvinongoitawo hama dzake dzose, ivo vaRevhi, vamire ipapo pambe-ri paJehovha.^d **8** Anofanira kudya mugove wakaenzana,^e tisingabatanidzi zvaanowana pazvinhu zvemadzintateguru ake zvaanotengesa.

9 “Pauenge wapinda munyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, usadzidza kuita maererano nezvinhu zvineosema zveamarudzi iwayo.^f **10** Pakati pako hapafaniri kuwanikwa munhu anopinza mwanakomana wake kana mwanasikana wake mumoto,^g munhu anoshopera,^h anoitazvemashiripitiⁱ kana munhu anotenda mashura^j kana muroyi,^k **11** kana munhu anotsinga vamwe nezvitsinga,^l kana anobvunza svikiro,^m kana vafemberi,ⁿ kana anobvunza vakafa.^o **12** Nokuti vose vanoita zvinhu izvi vanosemesea Jehovha, uye Jehovha Mwari wako achavadzanga pambe-ri pako nokuda kwezvinhu izvi zvineosema.^p **13** Unofanira kuva asina mhosva kuna Jehovha Mwari wako.^q

14 “Nokuti marudzi aya achadzanga aiteerera vaya vanoita zvemashiripiti^r nevaya vanoshopera;^s asi iwe, Jehovha Mwari wako haana kukupa chero chinhu chipi zvachochakaita seichi.^t **15** Je-

CHITS. 18

- a Eks 28:1
Nu 3:10
Dhe 10:8
Dhe 17:12
b Nu 35:2
c Dhe 12:5
Dhe 16:2
Pis 26:8
d 2Mak 31:2
e Re 7:10
Ru 10:7
1Ti 5:18
f Re 18:26
Dhe 12:30
g Re 18:21
Dhe 12:31
2Mad 16:3
2Mak 28:3
Pis 106:37
Jer 19:5
Jer 32:35
h 2Mad 17:17
Mab 16:16
i Re 19:26
Mab 19:19
j Eze 21:21
k Eks 22:18
l Isa 47:9
m Re 20:27
1Mak 10:13
n Re 19:31
2Mak 33:6
o 1Sa 28:3
1Sa 28:11
Isa 8:19
VaG 5:20
p Re 18:24
Dhe 9:4
q 2Sa 22:24
Pis 37:18
Mt 5:48
2Pe 3:14
r Re 19:26
2Mad 21:2
2Mad 21:6
s Jos 13:22
t Pis 147:20
Mab 14:16

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 49:10
Nu 24:17
Ru 7:16
Ru 24:19
Joh 1:45
Joh 6:14
Mab 3:22
Mab 7:37
b Eks 19:17
Dhe 9:10
c Eks 20:19
d Dhe 5:28
e Eks 34:28
Nu 12:3
Mar 3:1
Mt 4:2
Mt 11:29
Ru 24:27
Ru 24:44
Joh 5:46
f Joh 8:28
Joh 17:8
g Joh 12:49
Joh 15:15
VaH 1:2
h Mab 3:23
i Dhe 13:1
Jer 14:14
Jer 28:11
Eze 13:6
Mt 7:15
j Dhe 13:2
1Mad 18:19
Jer 23:13

hova Mwari wako achakumutsira muprofita anobva pakati pako, pakati pehama dzako, akaita seni—imi munofanira kumuteerera^a— **16** maererano nezvose zvawakumbira Jehovha Mwari wako kuHorebhi pazuva reungano,^b uchiti, ‘Musaita kuti ndinzwe zvakare inzwi raJehovha Mwari wangu, uye musaita kuti ndiozve moto uyu mukuru, kuti ndirege kufa.’^c **17** Jehovha akabva ati kwandiri, ‘Vaita zvakanaka nokutaura kwavaita.^d **18** Ndichavamutsira muprofita anobva pakati pehama dzavo, akaita sewe;^e ndichaisa mashoko angu mumuromo make,^f uye achataura navo zvose zvandichamurayira.^g **19** Munhu asingazoteereri mashoko angu aachataura nezita rangu, ndichaita kuti iye azvidavirire.^h

20 “Zvisinei, muprofita anozvikudza achitaura shoko randisina kumurayira kuti atoure achishandisa zita ranguⁱ kana anotaura nezita revamwe vanamwari,^j muprofita iyeye anofanira kufa.^k **21** Kana ukati mumwoyo mako: “Tichaziva sei shoko risina kutaurwa naJehovha?”^l **22** kana muprofita wacho akataura achishandisa zita raJehovha, shoko racho rikasaitika kana kuva rechokwadi, iro-ro ndiro shoko risina kutaurwa naJehovha. Muprofita wacho akaritaura nokuzvikudza.^m Haufaniri kumutya.ⁿ

19 “Jehovha Mwari wako paanoparadza marudzi^o ane nyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, uye iwe

k Dhe 13:5; Jer 27:15; Zek 13:3; 1 IJo 4:1; m Jer 28:15; n Zvi 29:25; CHITS. 19 o Eks 34:24; Jos 24:8.

waadzinga, wagara mumaguta awo nomudzimba dzawo,^a **2** uzvitsaurire maguta matatu pakati penyika yako yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ive yako.^b **3** Uzvigadzire nzira, uye ukamure nyharunda yenyika yako yawakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ive yako, kuva zvikamu zvitatu, uye inofanira kuva yokuti muurayi atizire ikoko.^c

4 “Zvino uyu ndiwo murayi-ro womuurayi angatizira ikoko uye anofanira kurarama: Kana akauraya mumwe wake asingazivi uye akanga agara asingamuvengi;^d **5** kana kuti kana akaenda nomumwe wake kusango kuti anounganidza huni, akasimudza ruoko rwake kuti ateme muti nedemo, simbi yacho ikavhomo-ka pamupinyi,^e ikarova mumwe wake akafa, iye anofanira kutizira kune rimwe remaguta aya ararama.^f **6** Zvimwe, mutsvi^g weropa zvaaine shungu kwazvo mumwoyo, zvakuri kure angadzingirira muurayi wacho omubata; uye angauraya mweya wake, iye asingafaniri kutongerwa rufu,^h nokuti akanga agara asingamuvengi. **7** Ndokusaka ndiri kukurayira ndichiti, ‘Uzvitsaurire maguta matatu.’ⁱ

8 “Zvino kana Jehovha Mwari wako akawedzera nharunda yako maererano nezvaakapikira madzitateguru ako,^j akakupa nyika yose yaakapikira kupa madzitateguru ako,^k **9** nokuti unenge wachengeta murayiro uyu wose wandiri kukurayira nhasi nokuuta, kuti ude Jehovha Mwari wako uye ufambe munzira dzake nguva dzose,^l uno-

CHITS. 19

- a Dhe 6:10
Dhe 7:1
Dhe 9:1
Dhe 12:29
- b Eks 21:13
Nu 35:14
Jos 20:7
- c Jos 20:9
- d Nu 35:15
Dhe 4:42
- e 2Mad 6:5
f Nu 35:25
- g Nu 35:12
Nu 35:19
Jos 20:5
2Sa 14:7
- h Dhe 17:8
Jos 20:4
2Mak 19:10
- i Dhe 19:2
- j Ge 15:18
Eks 23:31
Dhe 11:24
- k Ge 28:14
Dhe 12:20
- l Dhe 11:22
Dhe 12:32
1Jo 5:3

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 20:8
- b Dhe 21:9
2Mad 21:16
Zvi 6:17
Jer 7:6
Jon 1:14
Mt 27:4
- c Pis 5:6
Pis 55:23
Mab 20:26
- d Mt 15:19
1Jo 3:15
- e Eks 21:12
Nu 35:16
Dhe 27:24
- f Ge 9:6
1Mad 2:5
1Mad 2:31
- g Dhe 19:21
- h Re 24:17
Re 24:21
Nu 35:33
Dhe 21:9
2Sa 21:1
- i Dhe 27:17
Job 24:2
Zvi 23:10
- j Nu 35:30
Dhe 17:6
- k 1Mad 21:10
Mt 18:16
Mt 26:60
Joh 8:17
2VaK 13:1
1Ti 5:19
VaH 10:28
- l Eks 23:1
1Mad 21:13
Pis 27:12
Mk 14:56

fanira kubva wawedzera mamwe maguta matatu kune aya matatu,^a **10** kuti parege kuva neropa risina mhosva^b pakati penyika yako rinoteurwa pakati penyika yako yauri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ive nhaka, uye parege kuva nemhosva yeropa inova pa-
uri.^c

11 “Asi kana pakava nomunhu anovenga^d mumwe wake, akamuvandira, akamumukira, akarova mweya wake, iye ofa,^e munhu wacho akatizira kune rimwe remaguta aya, **12** varume vakuru veguta rake vanofanira kubva vatuma munhu, vonomutora ikoko, uye vanofanira kumuisa mu-ruoko rwomutsivi weropa, uye anofanira kufa.^f **13** Ziso rako harifaniri kumunzwira tsi-tsi,^g uye unofanira kubvisa mhosva yeropa risina mhaka pakati paIsraeri,^h kuti uitirwe zvakana.

14 “Usachinja zvinoratidza pane miganhu yewokwako,ⁱ kana madzitateguru achinge atara miganhu munhaka yako yauchagara nhaka munyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti uitore ive yako.

15 “Chapupu chimwe che-
te hachifaniri kupupurira munhu pamusoro pokukanganisa chero kupi zvako kana kuti chero chivi chipi zvach-
o,^j kana achinge aita chero chivi chipi zvacho. Nyaya yacho inofanira kusimbiswa kana papupurirwa nezvapupu zviviri kana papupurirwa nezvapupu zvitatu.^k **16** Kana chapupu chinoronga zva-
kaipa chikamukira munhu kuti chimupe mhosva yokuchitadzira,^l **17** varume vacho

vaviri vanenge vaitirana nharo ngavamirewo pamberi pa-Jehovha, pamberi pevapristi nevatongi vachange vachitonga mazuva iwayo.^a **18** Vatongi vacho vanofanira kunyatsoonchorora,^b uye kana chapupu chacho chiri chapupu che-nhema uye chapupurira hama yacho zvenhema, **19** mu-chiitiirewo zvachanga charonga kuitira hama yacho,^c uye unofanira kubvisa zvaka-ipa pakati pako.^d **20** Naizvo-zvo vava vanosara vachazvinzwa votya, uye havazomboitizve chero chinhu chipi zvachochakadai pakati pako.^e **21** Ziso rako harifaniri kunzwa tsitsi:^f mweya unofanira kutsiviwa nomweya, ziso neziso, zino nezino, ruoko noruoko, tsoka netsoka.^g

20 “Kana ukaenda kunorwa nevavengi vako, ukaona mabhiza nengoro dzhondo,^h vanhu vazhinji kukupfuura, usavaty; nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe,ⁱ iye akakubudisa munyika yeIjipiti.^j **2** Pamunenge maswedera pedyo kuti murwe, mupristi anofanira kuswedera otaura nevanhu.^k **3** Anofanira kuti kwavari, ‘Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, inzwai, muri kuswedera pedyo nhasi kuti murwe nevavengi venyu. Mwoyo venyu ngairege kutya.^l Musatya momhanya mavhunduka kana kuvadedera,^m **4** nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ari kufamba nemi kuti akurwirei pavavengi venyu kuti akuponesei.’ⁿ

5 “Vatungamiriri^o vanofanirawo kutaura nevanhu vachiti, ‘Pane murume akavaka imba itsva asi asati aitsaurira here? Ngaaende, adzokere

CHITS. 19

- a Dhe 17:9
Dhe 21:5
b Dhe 13:14
Dhe 17:4
2Mak 19:6
Job 29:16
c Zvi 19:5
Dha 6:24
d Dhe 21:21
Dhe 24:7
1VaK 5:13
e Dhe 13:11
Dhe 17:13
1Ti 5:20
f Dhe 19:13
g Eks 21:23
Re 24:20
Mt 5:38

CHITS. 20

- h Jos 11:4
i Dhe 3:22
Dhe 31:6
Pis 20:7
Pis 46:7
Zvi 21:31
VaR 8:31
j Eks 13:3
k Nu 31:6
Vat 20:28
1Sa 30:7
2Mak 13:12
l Pis 27:3
Isa 35:4
Isa 41:10
m Pis 3:6
n Eks 14:14
Dhe 32:30
Jos 23:10
o Nu 31:14
Dhe 16:18

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 2:24
b Pis 145:9
Mup 3:13
c Dhe 24:5
d Vat 7:3
e Nu 13:33
Nu 14:1
Nu 32:9
Dhe 1:28
Mab 21:13
f Jos 11:19
g Re 25:46
Dhe 20:15
Jos 9:22
Jos 9:27
h Pis 120:7
i Nu 31:7
j Nu 31:9
Nu 31:18
k Jos 8:2

kumba kwake, kuti arege kufira kuhondo, mumwe murume akazoitsaurira.^a **6** Pane murume akadyara munda wemizambiringa asi asati atanga kuushandisa here? Ngaaende, adzokere kumba kwake, kuti arege kufira kuhondo, mumwe murume akazotanga kuushandisa.^b **7** Pane murume akavimbisa mukadzi kuti achamuroora asi asati amutora here? Ngaaende, adzokere kumba kwake,^c kuti arege kufira kuhondo, mumwe murume akamutora.’ **8** Vatungamiriri ngavataurezve nevanhu vachiti, ‘Pane murume anotyia uye asina ushingi here?’^d Ngaaende, adzokere kumba kwake, kuti arege kuita kuti mwoyo yehama dzake itye sezvinoita mwoyo wake.’^e **9** Kana vatungamiriri vapedza kutaura nevanhu, ngavagadzewo vakuru vemauto kuti vatungamirire vanhu.

10 “Kana ukaswedera pedyo neguta kuti urirwise, unofanira kurizivisawo mashoko orugare.^f **11** Kana rikakupindura mhinduro ine rugare uye rikakuvhurira masuo aro, vanhu vose vanowanikwa mariri ngavave vako kuti vashande basa rokumanikidzirwa, uye ngavakushumire.^g **12** Asi kana rikasaita rugare newe,^h rikaita zvehondo newe, uye iwe uchifanira kurikomba, **13** Jehovha Mwari wako achariisawo muruoko rwa-ko, uye unofanira kuuraya vanhurume vose vari mariri nomuromo webakatwa.ⁱ **14** Vakadzi chete nevana vaduku^j nezvipfuwo^k nezvose zvine-nge zviri muguta racho, zvo-se zvaunenge wapamba mariri

uzvitore kuti zvive zvako;^a udeye zvakapambwa kuvavengi vako, vawakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.^b

15 “Ndizvo zvauchaitira maguta ose ari kure kwazvo newe asiri maguta emarudzi aya. **16** Asi haufaniri kuchengetedza chero chinhu chipi zvacho chiri chipenyu mumaguta evanhu ava auri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ave nhaka yako,^c **17** nokuti chokwadi unofanira kuaparadza chose, vaHiti nevaAmori, vaKenani nevaPerizi, vaHivhi nevaJebhusi,^d sezvawakarayirwa naJehovha Mwari wako; **18** kuti varege kukuudzizisai kuita maererano nezvinhu zvavo zvose zvinosemesa, zvakaitira vanamwari vavo, mukatadzira Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^e

19 “Kana ukakomba guta kwemazuva mazhinji uchirirwisa kuti uritore, usaparadza miti yaro nokuitema nedemo; nokuti uchaidya, usaitema,^f nokuti muti womusango munhu here anofanira kukombwa newe? **20** Asi muti waunoziva kuti hausi muti wezvokudya bedzi, ndiwo wachaparadza, uuteme wovaka masvingo okurwisa^g guta racho riri kurwa newe, kusvikira rakundwa.

21 “Kana munhu akawani-kwa akaurayiwa ari panjika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti uitore ive yako, akawira musango, zvikasazivikanwa kuti ndiani akamuraya,^h **2** varume vakuru vako nevatongiⁱ vako vanofanira kubuda, voyera kusvika kumaguta akapoterredza munhu wacho akaurayiwa; **3** uye ri-

CHITS. 20

- a Nu 31:12
Nu 31:27
2Mak 14:13
Pis 68:12
- b Jos 22:8
- c Jos 6:17
Jos 10:28
Jos 11:11
- d Dhe 7:1
- e Eks 34:15
Dhe 7:4
Jos 23:12
Pis 106:35
Isa 2:6
1VaK 5:6
1VaK 15:33
- f Ne 9:25
- g 2Mak 26:15
Mup 9:14
Isa 37:33
Jer 6:6
Eze 17:17

CHITS. 21

- h Pis 9:12
Zvi 28:17
Isa 26:21
- i Dhe 16:18

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 35:33
- b Eks 28:1
Dhe 18:5
- c Nu 6:23
1Mak 23:13
- d Dhe 17:9
Dhe 19:17
Mar 2:7
- e Pis 26:6
Mt 27:24
- f 2Sa 3:28
Pis 7:3
- g Dhe 13:5
2Sa 7:23
- h Nu 16:22
Jer 26:15
Jon 1:14
- i Dhe 19:13
- J Dhe 13:18
Pis 11:4
Zvi 15:3
VaH 4:13

nofanira kuva guta riri pedyo neakaurayiwa wacho. Varume vakuru veguta iroro vanofanira kutora tsiru paboka remombe, risati ramboshandiswa, risati rakweva pajoko; **4** varume vakuru veguta iroro vanofanira kuenda netsiru racho kumupata une rukova une mvura inoyerera maisarimwa kana kudyarwa mbeu, uye vanofanira kutyora mutsipa wetisiru racho imomo mumupata une rukova.^a

5 “Zvino vapristi, ivo vanakomana vaRevhi vanofanira kuswedera, nokuti ndivo vakasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti vamushumire^b uye kuti vakomberere^c vachishandisa zita raJehovha, uye ndivo vanofanira kupedza nharo dzose pamusoro pemabasa ose echisimba nezvavanotaura.^d **6** Varume vakuru vose veguta iroro vari pedyo nomunhu wacho akaurayiwa vanofanira kubva vagezera maoko avo^e pamusoro petsiru racho, rine mutsipa unenge watyorerwa mumupata une rukova; **7** vanofanira kupindura vachiti, ‘Maoko edu haana kuteura ropa iri, uyewo mazi-so edu haana kuriona richiteurwa.^f **8** Haiwa Jehovha, musariverengerera kuvanhu venyu vaIsraeri, vamakadzikinura,^g uye musaisa mhosva yeropa risina mhaka^h pakati pevanhu venyu vaIsraeri.’ Zvino havafaniri kuverengerwa mhosva yacho yeropa. **9** Asi iwe —uchabvisa mhosva yeropa risina mhaka pakati pako,ⁱ nokuti uchaita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha.^j

10 “Kana ukaenda kunorwa nevavengi vako, Jehovha

Mwari wako akavaisa muru-oko rwako,^a iwe ukavatapa;^b **11** uye ukaona mukadzi ane chimiro chakanaka pakati penhapwa, ukamuda^c uye ukamutora kuti ave mudzimai wako, **12** unofanira kubva wamuunza pakati peimba yako. Zvino ngaaveure musoro wake^d nokucheka nzara dzake, **13** abvise jasi raakatapwa akapfeka, agare muimba yako, acheme baba vake naamai vake kwomwedzi wose;^e pashure paizvozvo unofanira kurara naye, umutore kuti ave mwenga wako, uye iye anofanira kuva mudzimai wako. **14** Kana usina kumufanira, unofanira kubva wamurega achienda^f sezvinodiwa nomweya wake; asi haufaniri kumbomutengesa hako nemari. Haufaniri kumudzvinyirira;^g pashure pokunge wamunyadzisa.

15 “Kana murume aine madzimai maviri, mumwe anodiwa nomumwe anovengwa, uye ivo, uya anodiwa nouya anovengwa, vakamuberekerana vanakomana, mwanakomana wedangwe wova wouya anovengwa,^h **16** pazuva raanopa vanakomana vake nhaka yezvaainazvo, haazobvumirwi kuita kuti mwanakomana weanodiwa ave dangwe rake, zvichiita kuti mwanakomana weanovengwa, dangwe racho, arasikirwe.ⁱ **17** Nokuti anofanira kubvuma mwanakomana weanovengwa kuti ndiye dangwe nokumupa zvikamu zviviri pazvinhu zvoze zvaanenge ainazvo,^j nokuti iyeye ndiye kutanga kwe-simba rake rokubereka.^k Udadangwe ndohwake.^l

18 “Kana munhu aine mwa-

CHITS. 21

a Dhe 20:13

Jos 21:44

b Nu 31:9

Dhe 20:14

c Ge 29:20

Ge 34:3

Vat 14:2

d Isa 3:24

1VaK 11:6

e Nu 20:29

Dhe 34:8

f Dhe 24:1

g Re 25:46

h Ge 29:30

Ge 29:33

1Sa 1:4

i 2Mak 21:3

j 1Mak 5:1

k Ge 49:3

Pls 105:36

l Ge 25:31

VaH 12:16

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 30:11

b Eks 20:12

Dhe 27:16

Zvi 1:8

Zvi 20:20

Eze 22:7

VaE 6:1

c Dhe 8:5

Zvi 13:24

Zvi 19:18

Zvi 23:13

VaH 12:9

d Dhe 16:18

e Zvi 15:5

Zvi 19:26

Zvi 30:17

f Zvi 23:20

Zvi 28:7

g Zvi 20:1

Zvi 23:21

VaR 13:13

1VaK 6:10

VaE 5:18

h Dhe 13:11

i Nu 25:5

2Sa 4:12

j Jos 10:26

Mab 10:39

k Jos 8:29

Joh 19:31

l 2VaK 5:21

VaG 3:13

m Nu 35:34

CHITS. 22

n Eks 23:4

o Zek 7:9

p Zvi 24:12

Mt 7:12

nakomana akasindimara uye anopandukira,^a asingateereri inzwi rababa vake kana inzwi raamai vake,^b uye ivo vakamururamisa asi iye asingavateereri,^c **19** baba vake naamai vake vanofanira kumbubata, vaende naye kuvarume vakuru veguta rake, kugedhi renzvimbo yake,^d **20** uye ngavaudze varume vakuru veguta rake kuti, ‘Uyu mwanakomana wedu akasindimara uye anopandukira; haasi kuteerera inzwi redu,^e anokara^f uye chidhakwa.’^g **21** Varume vose veguta rake ngavabve vamutema nematombo, uye anofanira kufa. Naizvozvo unofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati pako, uye vaIsraeri vose vachazvinzwa uye chokwadi vachatya.^h

22 “Kana munhu akaita chivi chakakodzera kutongerwa rufu, akaurayiwa,ⁱ ukamuturika padanda,^j **23** chitunha chake hachifaniri kurara usiku hwose chiri padanda;^k asi unotofanira kumuviga zuva iroto nokuti munhu akaturikwa chinhu chakatukwa naMwari;^l uye usasvibisa nyika yako yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ive nhaka yako.^m

22 “Kana ukaona nzombe yehama yako kana gwai rake zvichirasika, haufaniri kuzvisiya nemaune.ⁿ Unotofanira kuzvidzorera kuhama yako.^o **2** Kana hama yako isiri pedyo newe uye usingaizivi, unofanirawo kuenda nechipfuwo chacho kumba, mumusha mako, uye ngachigare newe kusvikira hama yako yachitsvaka. Unofanira kuchidzose-ra kwaari.^p **3** Ndizvo zvau-chaitawo nembongo yake,

uye ndizvo zvauchaita nejasi rake, uye ndizvo zvauchaita nechinhu chero chipi zvacho chehama yako chinenge charasika, chaanorasa uye chaunenge wawana. Hauzobvumirwi kuchisiya.

4 “Kana ukaona mbongoro yehama yako kana kuti nzombe yake zvichiwiwira pasi mumugwagwa haufaniri kuzvisiya nemaune. Unotofanira kumubatsira kuzvimutsa.^a

5 “Hapana nguo yomurume inofanira kupfekwa nomukadzi, uyewo murume haafaniri kupfeka jasi romukadzi;^b nokuti munhu wose anoita zvinhu izvi anosemesa Jehovha Mwari wako.

6 “Kana dendere reshiri rikava pamberi pako munzira, riri mumuti chero upi zvawo kana kuti pasi, riine manyana^c kana kuti mazai, amai vacho vakavhumbamira manyana kana mazai, haufaniri kutora amai vacho pamwe nevana vacho.^d 7 Unotofanira kurega amai vacho kuti vaende, asi ungatora hako manyana acho; kuti zvikufambire zvakanaka, uye uve nemazuva mazhinji.^e

8 “Kana ukavaka imba itsva, unofanira kugadzirawo karusvingo kanodzivirira padenga reimba yako,^f kuti urege kuisa mhosva yeropa paimba yako nokuti mumwe munhu angawa achibva pariri.

9 “Haufaniri kudyara munda wako wemizambiringa nembeu dzemarudzi maviri,^g kuti zvibereko zvose zvembeu yangadyara nezvibereko zvomunda wemizambiringa zvirege kutorwa zvikaendeswa kunzvimbo tsvene.

CHITS. 22

a Eks 23:5
Re 19:18
Ru 10:27
VaG 6:10

b 1Ti 2:9

c Ru 12:6

d Re 22:28

Pis 36:6
Pis 145:9
Zvi 12:10
Mt 10:29

e Dhe 4:40

Zvi 3:2

f 2Sa 11:2

Mab 10:9

g Re 19:19

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 12:10

b Re 19:19

c Nu 15:38

Mt 23:5

d VaE 5:28

VaE 5:33

e Zvi 22:1

Mup 7:1

f Eks 20:16

Eks 23:1

Zvi 18:21

g Dhe 16:18

h Re 19:17

Dhe 22:13

i Ge 38:24

Dhe 22:21

Pis 141:4

Ho 1:2

j Dhe 22:20

k Eks 18:21

Dhe 1:13

Dhe 16:18

Dhe 21:19

l Dhe 25:2

Zvi 10:13

Zvi 19:29

Zvi 20:30

10 “Usarima nenzombe nembongoro zviri pamwe chete.^a

11 “Usapfeka nguo yakagadzirwa neshinda dzakasanganiswa dzemvere dzemakwai pamwe chete nerineni.^b

12 “Unofanira kuzvigadzira masa pamakona mana echipfeko chako chaunozvifukidza nacho.^c

13 “Kana murume akawana mudzimai, akarara naye, akazomuvenga,^d 14 akamupomera mhosva yemabasa akaipa, akamuunzira zita rakai-
pa,^e uye akati, ‘Uyu ndiye mukadzi wandakawana, ndikawedera pedyo naye, asi handina kuwana maari zvinoratidza kuti imhandara’;^f 15 baba vomusikana wacho naamai vake vanofanira kutora zvinoratidza kuti mwanasikana wavo yaiva mhandara, voenda nazvo kuvarume vakuru veguta vari pagedhi raro;^g 16 baba vomusikana wacho vanofanira kuti kuvarume vakuru vacho, ‘Ndakapa murume uyu mwanasikana wangu kuti ave mudzimai wake, asi akamuvenga.^h 17 Zvino ava kumupomera mhosva yemabasa akaipa,ⁱ achiti: “Ndakawana kuti mwanasikana wenyu haana zvinoratidza kuti imhandara.”^j Zvino izvi ndizvo zvinoratidza kuti mwanasikana wangu yaiva mhandara.’ Vanofanira kutambanudzira jasi racho pamberi pevarume vakuru veguta racho. 18 Varume vakuru^k veguta iroro vanofanira kutora murume wacho vomuranga.^l 19 Vanofanira kumuripisa mashekeri esirivha zana voapa baba vomusikana wacho, nokuti akauza zita rakaipa pamhandara

yaIsraeri;^a uye acharamba ari mudzimai wake. Haazobvumirwi kumuramba mazuva ake ose.

20 “Asi kana chinhu ichi chikava chokwadi, kuti musikana haana kuwanikwa aine zvinoratidza kuti imhandara,^b **21** vanofanira kuuyawo nomusikana wacho pasuo reimba yababa vake, varume veguta rake vamuteme nematombo, afe, nokuti akaita chinhu choupenzi chinonyadzisa^c pakati paIsraeri nokuita zvechiphambi muimba yababa vake.^d Naizvozvo unofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati pako.^e

22 “Kana murume akawanikwa akarara nomukadzi womuridzi,^f vose vanofanira kufa pamwe chete, murume akarara nomukadzi pamwe chete nomukadzi wacho.^g Naizvozvo unofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati paIsraeri.^h

23 “Kana pakava nemhandara yakavimbiswa kuti icharoorwa nomurume,ⁱ mumwe murume akaiwana muguta, akarara nayo,^j **24** munofanira kuvabudisawo vose kunze kwegedhi reguta iroro movatema nematombo, vafe, musikana wacho nokuti haana kuridza mhere muguta, uye murume wacho nokuti akanyadzisa mudzimai womumwe wake.^k Naizvozvo unofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati pako.^l

25 “Zvisinei, kana murume wacho akawana musikana akavimbiswa kuroorwa ari kusango, murume wacho akamubata, akarara naye, murume akarara naye anofanira kufa iye oga, **26** asi usaite chinhu kumusikana wacho. Musikana haana chivi chakakodzera

CHITS. 22

- a Mar 2:16
b Dhe 22:14
Dhe 22:17
c Vat 20:6
Vat 20:10
2Sa 13:12
VaH 13:4
d Re 21:9
e Re 11:45
Dhe 17:7
Mup 8:13
1VaK 5:13
f Ge 20:3
Eks 21:3
Isa 62:5
g Eks 20:14
Re 20:10
Mar 3:5
1VaK 6:9
1VaK 6:18
h Dhe 22:24
i Dhe 20:7
Mt 1:18
j Dhe 5:18
k Re 20:10
1VaT 4:6
VaH 13:4
l 1VaK 5:2

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 4:8
Nu 35:20
Jak 2:11
b Ge 34:2
2Sa 13:14
c Ge 34:5
Eks 22:16
d Ge 34:11
e Dhe 22:19
f Re 18:8
Re 20:11
Dhe 27:20
1VaK 5:1

CHITS. 23

- g Isa 56:4
Mt 19:12
h Re 21:20
i Eks 20:14
Re 20:10
Joh 8:41
VaH 12:8
j Ne 13:1
k Mt 25:45
l Dhe 2:29
Vat 11:18

kufa, nokuti izvi zvakafanana nepaya murume paanomukira mumwe wake omuponda,^a ouraya mweya wacho. **27** Nokuti akamuwana ari kusango. Musikana akavimbiswa kuroorwa akaridza mhere, asi kwakanga kusina munhu wokuti amununure.

28 “Kana murume akawana musikana, mhandara isina kuvimbiswa kuroorwa, akamubata, akarara naye,^b vakawanikidzwa,^c **29** murume akarara naye ngaape baba vomusikana wacho mashekeri esirivha makumi mashanu,^d uye achava mudzimai wake nokuti akamunyadzisa. Haazobvumirwi kumuramba mazuva ake ose.^e

30 “Hapana murume anofanira kutora mudzimai wababa vake, kuti arege kufukura nguo yababa vake.^f

23 “Hapana murume akakuvadzwa^g nokupwanywa manhu^h kana kuti akachekwa nhengo yake yomunhurume angapinda muungano yaJehovha.

2 “Hapana mwanakomana asiri wepamutemoⁱ angapinda muungano yaJehovha. Kunyange kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechigumi, hapana wokwake angapinda muungano yaJehovha.

3 “Hapana muAmoni kana muMoabhi angapinda muungano yaJehovha.^j Kunyange kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechigumi, hapana wokwavo angapinda muungano yaJehovha nokusingagumi, **4** nokuti havana kukuyamurai^k nezvokudya nemvura munzira, pamaibuda muIjipiti,^l uye nokuti vakanobhadhara Bha-

rami mwanakomana waBheori wokuPetori yeMesopotamiya kuti akutukei.^a **5** Jehovha Mwari wako haana kuda kuteerera Bharami,^b asi Jehovha Mwari wako akachinja kutuka kwacho kuti kuve chikomborero^c kwauri, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako aikuda.^d **6** Haufaniri kushandira rugare rwawo kana kubudirira kwawo mazuva ako ose nokusingagumi.^e

7 “Haufaniri kusema muEdhomu, nokuti ihama yako.^f

“Haufaniri kusema muIjipiti, nokuti wakava mutorwa munyika yake.^g **8** Vana vavanzoberekerwa vava chizvarwa chechitatu ndivo vangapinda muungano yaJehovha.

9 “Kana ukapinda mumusasa kuti unorwisa vavengi vako, unofanirawo kuzvidzivirira pazvinhu zvose zvakaipa.^h

10 Kana pakava nomumwe pakati penyua anova asina kuchena, nokuda kwokuzvirotera usiku,ⁱ anofanira kuenda kunze kwomusasa. Haangapindi pakati pomusasa wacho.^j

11 Zvino panguva yemanheru anofanira kugeza nemvura, uye panovira zuva angapinda mumusasa.^k **12** Unofanira kushandisa nzvimbo yakavanda iri kunze kwomusasa, uye unofanira kubuda uchienda ikoko. **13** Pazvinhu zvako zvaunoshandisa, panofanirawo kuva nechokucheresa, uye paunotonona kunze, unofanirawo kuchera gomba nacho, wotendeuka, wofushira tsvina yako.^l **14** Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anofambafamba mumusasa wako kuti akununure^m uye kuti aise vavengi vako muruoko rwako;ⁿ

CHITS. 23

- a Nu 22:6
Jos 24:9
Ne 13:2
b Nu 22:35
Mik 6:5
c Nu 23:11
Nu 23:25
Nu 24:10
Pls 3:8
d Dhe 7:7
Dhe 33:3
Eze 16:8
Mar 1:2
e 2Sa 8:2
2Sa 12:31
f Ge 25:24
Ge 36:1
Nu 20:14
Obh 10
g Ge 15:13
Ge 46:6
Eks 22:21
Re 19:34
Pls 105:23
h 1Sa 21:5
2Sa 11:11
i Re 15:16
j 1Sa 20:26
k Re 15:31
l 1Sa 24:3
m Re 26:12
n Dhe 7:2
Dhe 7:23

Chikamu 2

- a 1Pe 1:16
b Re 26:17
2Pe 3:14
c 1Sa 30:15
d Isa 16:3
e Eks 22:21
Jer 7:5
Zek 7:9
Mar 3:5
f Re 19:29
Re 21:9
g 1Mad 14:24
1Mad 15:12
2Mad 23:7
h Eze 16:33
i Ge 19:5
VaR 1:27
1Ti 1:10
Zva 22:15
j Eks 22:25
Re 25:36
Ne 5:10
Pls 15:5
Eze 18:8
Eze 22:12
k Re 25:37
l Dhe 15:6
m Zvi 28:8
Eze 18:17
n Dhe 15:4
Dhe 15:10
Zvi 19:17
Ru 6:35
o Vat 11:30
1Sa 1:11
p Job 22:27
Pls 66:13
Pls 116:18
Mup 5:4
Jon 2:9
Na 1:15
q Mup 5:6
VaR 1:31
Jak 4:17
r Mup 5:5
s Nu 30:2
Pls 15:4
Zvi 20:25

musasa wako unofanira kuva mutsvene,^a kuti arege kuona chinhu chisina kunaka pauri, akarega kuenda newe.^b

15 “Haufaniri kudzorera muranda kuna tenzi wake kana atiza tenzi wake achiuya kwauri.^c **16** Ngaarambe achigara newe pakati pako munzvimbo chero ipi zvayo yangasarudza mune rimwe remagata ako,^d pose paanoda. Haufaniri kumuitira utsinye.^e

17 “Pavanasikana vaIsraeri hapana anofanira kuva pfambi yepatemberi,^f uyewo pavanakomana vaIsraeri hapana anofanira kuva pfambi yepatemberi.^g **18** Haufaniri kuuya nomubhadharo^b wehure kana kuti mutengo wembwaⁱ mumba yaJehovha Mwari wako nokuda kwemhiko chero ipi zvayo, nokuti izvo chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha Mwari wako, zvose hazvo.

19 “Usabhadharisa hama yako mubereko,^j mubereko pamari, mubereko pazvokudya,^k mubereko pachinhu chero chipi zvacho icho munhu angareva mubereko pachiri. **20** Ungabhadharisa hako wokune imwe nyika^l mubereko, asi usabhadharisa hama yako mubereko;^m kuti Jehovha Mwari wako akukomborere pane zvose zvaunoita panyika yauri kunotora kuti ive yako.ⁿ

21 “Kana ukapikira Jehovha Mwari wako mhiko,^o usanonoka kuiripa,^p nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako achatoibvunza kwauri, chikava chivi kwauri.^q **22** Asi kana ukarega kupika mhiko, hachizovi chivi kwauri.^r **23** Unofanira ku chengeta zvaunotaura nemiro mo yako,^s uye unofanira ku-

ita zvawakapikira Jehovha Mwari wako sechinopiwa chokuzvidira chawakataura nezvacho nomuromo wako.^a

24 “Kana ukapinda mumunda wemizambiringa womumwe wako, udeye mazambiringa anokwana kuti ungogutsa mweya wako, asi usaisa mamwe mumuziyo wako.^b

25 “Kana ukapinda mune zviyo zvisati zvakohwewa zvomumwe wako, utanhe hura dzakaibva chete noruoko rwako, asi usacheka zviyo zvisati zvakohwewa zvomumwe wako nejeko.^c

24 “Kana munhu akawana mukadzi, akaita kuti ave mudzimai wake, kana akasamufarira nokuti anenge aona chimwe chinhu chisina kunaka paari,^d anofanirawo kunyora rugwaro rwokumuramba,^e oruisa muruoko rwake, omudzinga pamba pake.^f **2** Iye ngaabude mumba make, aende, ave mudzimai womumwe murume.^g **3** Kana murume wechipiri akamuvenga, akamunyorera rugwaro rwokumuramba, akaruisa muruoko rwake, uye akamudzinga pamba pake, kana kuti kana murume wechipiri uya akawana kuti ave mudzimai wake akafa, **4** murume wake wokutanga akamudzinga haazobvimirwi kumuwanazve kuti ave mudzimai wake, pashure pokunge asvibiswa;^h nokuti izvozvo zvinosemesa Jehovha, usaita kuti nyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ive nhaka yako itadze.

5 “Kana murume achangowana mudzimai,ⁱ haafaniri kurenda kuhondo, uye hapana chinhu chaanofanira kunzi ai-

CHITS. 23

a Vat 11:35

1Sa 14:24

Mt 5:33

b Mt 6:11

VaR 13:10

c Mt 12:1

Ru 6:1

CHITS. 24

d Mt 19:3

Mt 19:8

e Jer 3:8

Mt 5:31

Mk 10:4

f Mar 2:16

Mt 1:19

g Re 21:7

Mt 5:32

Mk 10:11

h Jer 3:1

i Dhe 20:7

Ru 14:20

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 5:18

Mup 9:9

b Eks 22:26

Eks 22:27

c Ge 40:15

Eks 21:16

1Ti 1:10

d Ge 37:28

e Dhe 19:19

Dhe 21:21

f Re 13:9

Re 14:2

Re 14:34

g Re 13:2

Re 13:15

2Mak 26:20

Mar 2:7

Mk 1:44

Ru 17:14

h Pis 119:4

i Nu 12:10

Nu 12:15

j Dhe 15:8

Zvi 3:27

k Job 24:3

l Job 24:9

Job 24:10

m Eks 22:26

Eze 18:7

Eze 33:15

n Eks 22:27

o 1Sa 25:14

Eze 33:15

2VaK 9:13

p Dhe 6:25

Pis 112:9

Dha 4:27

te. Ngaarambe akasununguka ari pamba pake kwegore rimwe chete, uye ngaafadze mudzimai wake waakawana.^a

6 “Hapana anofanira kutora guyo kana huyo yaro sechokumbobanobata,^b nokuti zvakafanana nokutora mweya kuti uve chokumbobanobata.

7 “Kana munhu akawani-kwa achiba^c mweya pahama dzake pavanakomana va-Israeli, akamudzvinyirira uye akamutengesa,^d mbavha iyo inofanirawo kufa. Unofanira kubvisa zvakaipa pakati pako.^e

8 “Chenjerera hosha yema-perembudzi^f kuti ungarire uye uite maererano nezvose zvaucharayirwa nevapristi, ivo vaRevhi.^g Unofanira kuchenjerera^h kuti uite sezvandakavarayira. **9** Yeuka zvakaiteirwa Miriyemu naJehovha Mwari wako pamaiva munzira muchibva kuJipiti.ⁱ

10 “Kana ukakweretesa wokwako chikwereti chero chipi zvacho,^j usapinda mumba make kuti utore chaanoti umbofanobata.^k **11** Unofanira kumira panze, uye murume wari kupa chikwereti anofanira kukuunzira chokumbobanobata chacho panze. **12** Kana munhu wacho ari kutambudzika, haufaniri kunorara uine chaanenge ati umbofanobata.^l **13** Unofanira kumudzorena chokumbobanobata chacho panongovira zuva,^m aende kunorara akapfeka nguo yake,ⁿ akukomborere;^o uye uchanzi wakarurama pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako.^p

14 “Usabiridzira munhu we-maricho ari kutambudzika uye murombo, angava mumwe

ta rake ngavamushevedze, vataure naye, uye iye ngaamire ipapo, ati, 'Handina kufarira kumutora.'^a **9** Chirikadzi yomukoma wake ngaibve yaswedera kwaari varume vakuru vachizviona, yobvisa hwashu mutsoka yake,^b yomupfira mate pachiso chake^c yopindura, yoti, 'Izvi ndizvo zvinofanira kuitirwa munhu asingazovaki imba yomukoma wake.'^d **10** Zita rake pakati paIsraeri ngarinzi 'Imba yomunhu akabviswa hwashu yake.'

11 "Kana varume vakarwisana, mudzimai womumwe wacho akaswedera pedyo kuti anunure murume wake mu ruoko rwouyo ari kumurova, akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata nhengo dzake dzakavanzika,^e **12** unofanira kubva wagura ruoko rwake. Ziso rako harifaniri kunzwa tsitsi.^f

13 "Usava nezvokuyeresha zviviri zvakasiyana muhomwe yako,^g chikuru nechiduku. **14** Usava nezvokuyeresha zve-efa^h zviviri zvakasiyana mumba mako, chikuru nechiduku. **15** Unofanira kuramba uine chokuyeresha chakakwana uye chakarurama. Unofanira kuramba uine efa yakakwana uye yakarurama, kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji panika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.ⁱ **16** Nokuti munhu wose anoita zvinhu izvi, munhu wose anoita zvisina kururama, anosemesa Jehovha Mwari wako.^j

17 "Unofanira kuyeuka zvakaitirwa naAmareki muri munzira pamakanga muchibva kuJipiti,^k **18** kusanga-

CHITS. 25

- a Rut 4:6
- b Rut 4:7
- c Nu 12:14
- d Dhe 25:5
- e Re 21:20
- Dhe 23:1
- f Dhe 19:13
- Dhe 19:21
- g Zvi 11:1
- Zvi 16:11
- Zvi 20:10
- Mik 6:11
- h Eks 16:36
- Re 19:36
- Eze 45:10
- Amo 8:5
- i Dhe 4:40
- 1Pe 3:10
- j Re 19:35
- VaR 9:14
- k Eks 17:8
- Nu 24:20

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 15:16
- Pis 36:1
- VaR 3:18
- b Jos 22:4
- c Eks 17:14
- 1Sa 14:48
- 1Sa 15:3
- 1Mak 4:43
- Es 3:1
- Es 7:10

CHITS. 26

- d Dhe 6:1
- Dhe 18:9
- e Eks 23:19
- Re 23:10
- Nu 18:12
- 2Mak 31:5
- Ne 10:35
- Zvi 3:9
- f Dhe 12:5
- 2Mak 6:6
- g Nu 18:28
- h Ge 17:8
- Ge 26:3
- Pis 105:11
- VaH 6:13
- i Ge 28:5
- Ge 31:41
- Ge 31:42
- Ho 12:12
- j Ge 46:3
- Mab 7:15
- k Ge 46:27
- Dhe 7:7
- l Eks 1:7
- Dhe 10:22
- Pis 105:24

na kwaakaita newe, akarwisa vaiva necheshure kwakose vaye vaisaririra, pawakanga waneta uye wapera simba; uye haana kutya Mwari.^a **19** Zvino kana Jehovha Mwari wako akuzorodza pavavengi vako vose vakakupoterredza munyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako senhaka kuti uitore ive yako,^b unofanira kudzima kutaurwa kwaAmareki pasi pematenga.^c Usakangana.

26 "Zvino kana wazopinda munyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti ive nhaka, waitora kuti ive yako uye wagara mairi,^d **2** utorewo zvimwe zvbereko zvokutanga^e pazvbereko zvose zvenyika, zvauchauya nazvo zvichibva munyika yako yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, uzviise mutswanda, woenda kunzvimbo ichasarudzwa naJehovha Mwari wako kuti zita rake rigare ipapo.^f **3** Uye kumupristi^g achange achishanda mazuva iwayo, uti kwari, 'Nhasi ndinofanira kuu-dza Jehovha Mwari wenyu kuti ndapinda munyika iyo Jehovha akapikira madzitateguru angu kuti achatipa.'^h

4 "Zvino mupristi anofanira kutora tswanda yacho muruoko rwako, aiise pamberi pe-atari yaJehovha Mwari wako. **5** Unofanira kupindura pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako, woti, 'Baba vangu vaiva mu-Siriya akanga ava kuda kuparara;ⁱ uye vakaenda kuJipiti^j vakagara ikoko somutorwa vaine vanhu vashomanana kwavine;^k asi vari ikoko vakava rudzi rukuru, rune simba uye rune vanhu vazhinji.^l **6** VaJipiti-

ti vakatiitira zvakaipa, vakati-tambudza, vakatishandisa zva-kaoma sevaranda.^a **7** Takatanga kuchema kuna Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru edu,^b Jehovha akanzwa inzwi redu,^c akaona kutambudzika kwedu nokunetseka kwedu nokudzvi-nyirirwa kwedu.^d **8** Jehovha akazotibudisa muJipiti noruoko rune simba,^e noruoko rwakatambanudzwa^f uye nezvino-tyisa kwazvo,^g nezviratidzo nezvishamiso.^h **9** Akabva atunza munzvimbo ino akatipa nyika ino, nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.ⁱ **10** Zvino ndauya nezvibereko zvokutanga pazvibereko zvenyika yandakapiwa naJehovha.^j

“Unofanira kuzviisawo pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako wokotamira Jehovha Mwari wako.^k **11** Unofanira kufarira^l zvakanaka zvose zvawakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako iwe neimba yako, iwe nomuRevhi nomutorwa ari pakati pako.^m

12 “Paunopedza kupa chegumiⁿ pane zvegumi zvose zvezvibereko zvako mugore rechitatu,^o gore rechegumi, upewo muRevhi, mutorwa, nherera nechirikadzi, uye ngavachidyire mukati memagedhi akovagute.^p **13** Unofanira kutaura uri pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako, kuti, ‘Ndbvisa zvinhu zvitsvene mumba uye ndazvipawo muRevhi nomutorwa, nherera nechirikadzi,^q maererano nomurayiro wenyu wose wamakandirayira. Handina kudarika mirayiro yenyu, uyewo handina kukikanganwa.^r **14** Handina kuvizvidya panguva yandaiche-ma, uyewo handina zvandaka-

CHITS. 26

- a Eks 1:11
Dhe 4:20
- b Eks 3:9
Pis 116:1
- c Pis 102:20
Isa 59:1
IJo 5:15
- d Eks 4:31
Mab 7:34
- e Eks 13:3
Dhe 6:21
- f Eks 6:6
Dhe 4:34
- g Eks 15:16
Jer 32:21
- h Eks 7:3
- i Eks 3:8
Dhe 8:8
Eze 20:6
- j Dhe 26:2
- k Pis 95:6
- l Dhe 12:7
Pis 32:11
Pis 63:5
Pis 68:3
VaF 4:4
- m Dhe 16:14
- n Dhe 12:6
Dhe 14:22
- o Dhe 14:28
- p Dhe 14:29
Zvi 14:21
IJo 3:17
- q Jak 1:27
- r Pis 119:141
Zvi 3:1
Mab 24:16

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 102:19
Isa 40:22
Isa 63:15
- b Eks 23:25
Pis 28:9
Pis 115:12
- c Ge 15:18
Ge 26:3
VaH 6:13
- d Dhe 8:8
- e Dhe 4:1
Dhe 6:1
Dhe 11:1
- f Dhe 6:6
Pis 78:7
Pis 119:34
IJo 5:3
- g Dhe 13:3
- h Re 10:11
Re 26:46
Pis 119:5
- i Dhe 13:18
Mup 12:13
- j Re 19:37
Pis 19:9
- k Dhe 15:5
- l Eks 19:5
Dhe 14:2
Pis 135:4
- m Dhe 29:13
- n Dhe 4:8
Dhe 28:1
Pis 148:14
- o Dhe 7:6
Dhe 28:9

CHITS. 27

- p Dhe 11:32
Dhe 26:16
Ru 11:28
- q Dhe 6:1
Jos 4:1

bvisa pandakanga ndisina kuchena, uyewo handina kupa munhu akafa zvimwe zvacho. Ndakateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wangu. Ndakaita maererano nezvose zvamakandirayira. **15** Tarirai pasi muri kunzvimbo yenyu tsvene yamunogara,^a iko kumateंगा, mukomborere vanhu venyu vaIsraeri^b nenyika yamakaita madzitatateguru edu,^c nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.^d

16 “Nhasi Jehovha Mwari wako ari kukurayira kuti uite mirau iyi nezvakatongwa;^e uzvichengete uye uzviite nomwoyo wako wose^f nomweya wako wose.^g **17** Nhasi waita kuti Jehovha ati achava Mwari wako paunenge uchifamba munzira dzake uye uchi-chengeta mirau^h yake nemirayiroⁱ yake nezvaakatonga^j uye uchiteerera inzwi rake.^k **18** Kana ari Jehovha, nhasi aita kuti imi mutaure kuti muchava vanhu vake, pfuma yake chaiyo,^l sezvaakakupikirai,^m uye kuti muchachengeta mirayiro yake yose, **19** uye kuti achakuisai pamusorosoro pemamwe marudzi ose aakaita,ⁿ zvichizoita kuti pave nokurumbidzwa nomukurumbira norunako, pamunova rudzi rutsvene kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^o sezvaakapikira.”

27 Zvino Mosesi pamwe nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri vakarayira vanhu, vachiti: “Munofanira kuchengeta mirayiro yose yandiri kukurayirai nhasi.^p **2** Pazuva ramuchayambuka Jodhani^q muchipinda munyika yamuchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu, muzvimisire matombo makuru

muadzurure nesuko. **3** Unofanira kunyora paari mashoko ose omutemo^a uyu paunenge wayambuka,^b kuti upinde munyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, nyika inoye-rera mukaka nouchi, maerera no nezvawakataurirwa naJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru ako.^c **4** Zvino kana mayambuka Jodhani, mumise matombo aya, sezvandiri kukurayirai nhasi, muGomo reEbhari,^d uye muadzurure nesuko.^e **5** Unofanira kuvakirawo Jehovha Mwari wako atari ipapo, atari yematombo. Haufaniri kuashandisira mudziyo wesimbi.^f **6** Unofanira kuvaka atari yaJehovha Mwari wako nematombo asina kuvezwa, uye unofanira kupa Jehovha Mwari wako zvinopiwa zvinopiswa pairi.^g **7** Unofanira kubayira zvizbayiro zvokugoverana^h wozvidyira ipapo,ⁱ uye unofanira kufara uri pamberi paJehovha Mwari wako.^j **8** Unofanira kunyora mashoko ose omutemo uyu pamatombu,^k uchiita kuti anyatsooneka.^l

9 Mosesi nevapristi, ivo vaRevhi, vakabva vataura nevaIsraeri vose, vachiti: “Haiwa iwe Israeri, ramba wakanyarara, uteerere. Nhasi wava rudzi rwaJehovha Mwari wako.^m **10** Unofanira kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako, uite mitemoⁿ yake nemirau^o yake, yandiri kukurayira nhasi.”

11 Zvino Mosesi akarayira vanhu zuva iroro, achiti: **12** “Vanotevera ndivo vachamira kuti vakombore vanhu vari paGomo reGerizimu^p pamunenge mayambuka Jodha-

CHITS. 27

- a Eks 24:12
- b Jos 8:32
- c Re 20:24
- Nu 13:27
- Nu 14:8
- Dhe 26:9
- Jer 11:5
- Jer 32:22
- d Dhe 11:29
- Jos 8:30
- e Dhe 27:2
- f Eks 20:25
- Jos 8:31
- g Re 1:9
- h Re 3:1
- i Re 7:15
- j Dhe 12:7
- Dhe 16:11
- k Eks 24:12
- l Ha 2:2
- m Eks 19:5
- Dhe 26:18
- n Eks 20:6
- lMad 2:3
- Mt 19:17
- lJo 5:3
- o lMad 8:61
- p Dhe 11:29

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 9:11
- b Jos 8:33
- c Dhe 33:10
- Ne 8:7
- d Eks 20:4
- Dhe 4:16
- Isa 44:9
- e Eks 34:17
- Re 19:4
- Nu 33:52
- f Dhe 7:25
- Dhe 29:17
- g Ho 13:2
- h Nu 5:22
- Ne 5:13
- i Eks 20:12
- Re 19:3
- Dhe 21:18
- Dhe 21:21
- Zvi 20:20
- Zvi 30:17
- Mt 15:4
- j Dhe 19:14
- Zvi 22:28
- Zvi 23:10
- k Re 19:14
- l Dhe 16:20
- m Eks 22:21
- n Eks 22:22
- Dhe 10:18
- Dhe 24:17
- Mar 3:5
- Jak 1:27
- o Zvi 17:23
- Mik 3:11
- p Re 18:8
- 2Sa 16:22
- lVaK 5:1
- q Eks 22:19
- Re 18:23
- Re 20:15

ni: Simiyoni naRevhi naJudha naIsakari naJosefa naBhenjamini. **13** Uye vanotevera ndivo vachamira kuti vataure kutuka^a kwacho vari paGomo reEbhari:^b Rubheni, Gadhni naAsheri naZebhuruni, Dhani naNaftari. **14** VaRevhi vanofanira kupindura varume vose vaIsraeri nenzwi guru, vachiti:^c

15 “Ngaatukwe munhu anogadzira mufananidzo wakavezwa^d kana kuti mufananidzo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa,^e chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha,^f basa remaoko omunhu anogadzira zvinhu zvematanda nezvesimbi,^g ozvivanza.” (Vanhu vose vanofanira kupindura vachiti, ‘Ameni!’)^h

16 “Ngaatukwe munhu anozvidza baba vake kana amai vake.”ⁱ (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

17 “Ngaatukwe munhu anochinja zvinoratidza pane muganhu wehama yake.”^j (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

18 “Ngaatukwe munhu anoita kuti bofu rirasike nzira.”^k (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

19 “Ngaatukwe munhu anotonga^l mhosva yomutorwa,^m nherera nechirikadziⁿ achitsaudzira.’^o (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

20 “Ngaatukwe munhu anorara nomudzimai wababa vake, nokuti afukura nguo yababa vake.”^p (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

21 “Ngaatukwe munhu anorara nemhuka chero ipi zvayo.”^q (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

22 “Ngaatukwe munhu anorara nehanzvadzi yake, mwanasikana wababa vake kana mwanasikana waamai vake.”^a (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

23 “Ngaatukwe munhu anorara naamai vomudzimai wake.”^b (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

24 “Ngaatukwe munhu anouraya wokwake ari pakavanda.”^c (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

25 “Ngaatukwe munhu anogamuchira pfumbamuro mo kuti auraye mweya, iro riri ropa risina mhosva.”^d (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

26 “Ngaatukwe munhu asingazoshandisi mashoko umutemo uyu nokuita.”^e (Vanhu vose vanofanira kuti, ‘Ameni!’)

28 “Zvino kana ukanyatso-terera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako nokuchenjerera kuita mirayiro yake yose yandiri kukurayira nhasi,^f Jehovha Mwari wako achakuisa wo pamusoro pemamwe marudzi ose epanyika.^g 2 Zvikomborerwa zvose izvi zvichauya pauri zvokubata,^h nokuti unoramba uchiteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako:

3 “Uchakomborerwa uri muguta,ⁱ uye uchakomborerwa uri mumunda.^j

4 “Zvibereko zvedumbu^k rako nezvibereko zvevhu rako nezvibereko zvezvipfuwo^l zvako, mhuru dzemombe dzako nevana vemakwai^m ako zvizhakomborerwa.

5 “Tswandaⁿ yako nomokukanyira^o zvichakomborerwa.

CHITS. 27

- a Re 18:9
Re 20:17
2Sa 13:14
Eze 22:11
b Re 18:17
Re 20:14
c Eks 20:13
Eks 21:12
Re 24:17
Nu 35:31
d Dhe 10:17
Eze 22:12
Mt 27:4
Mab 1:18
e Dhe 28:15
Pis 119:21
Jer 11:3
VaG 3:10

CHITS. 28

- f Eks 15:26
Re 26:3
Isa 1:19
Ru 1:6
g Dhe 26:19
h Zvi 10:22
i Pis 107:36
j Dhe 11:14
k Re 26:9
Dhe 7:13
Pis 127:3
Pis 128:3
l Dhe 30:9
m Pis 107:38
n Dhe 26:2
o Eks 12:34
Eks 23:25
Rut 1:6

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 27:17
Dhe 31:2
2Mak 1:10
Pis 91:14
Pis 121:8
b Re 26:7
Dhe 32:30
Jos 10:11
2Sa 22:38
Pis 89:23
c Dhe 7:23
2Mak 14:13
VaH 11:34
d Re 26:10
Zvi 3:10
Mar 3:10
e Dhe 15:10
f Dhe 7:6
iPe 1:15
g Ge 17:7
Eks 19:6
Dhe 7:8
VaH 6:13
h Dhe 27:1
i Nu 6:27
2Mak 7:14
Isa 43:10
Isa 63:19
Dha 9:19
Mab 15:17
j Nu 22:3
Dhe 11:25
Jos 5:1
k Dhe 28:4
l Dhe 30:9
Pis 65:9
m Ge 15:18
n Re 26:4
Dhe 11:14
Jer 14:22

6 “Uchakomborerwa paunopinda, uye uchakomborerwa paunobuda.”^a

7 “Jehovha achaita kuti vavengi vako vanokumukira vakundwe pamberi pako.^b Vachauya kuzokurwisa nenzira imwe chete, asi vachakutiza nenzira nomwe.^c 8 Jehovha acharayira kuti migove yako yezvakachengetwa^d nezvose zvaunoiita^e zvikomborerwe, uye achakomborerwa munyika yauchapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako. 9 Jehovha achaita kuti uve rudzi rwake rutsvene,^f sezvaakakupikira,^g nokuti unoramba uchichengeta mirayiro^h yaJehovha Mwari wako, uye wakafamba munzira dzake. 10 Marudzi ose epanyika achafanira kuona kuti zita raJehovha rashevedzwa pauri,ⁱ uye chokwadi achakutya.^j

11 “Jehovha achaita kuti ubudirire kwazvo pazvibereko zvedumbu rako^k nezvibereko zvezvipfuwo zvako nezvibereko zvevhu rako,^l panyika yakapikirwa madzitateguru ako naJehovha kuti achakururira matura ake akanaka, iwo matenga, kuti akupe mvura panyika yako mumwaka wayoⁿ uye kuti akomborerwa mabasa ose oruoko rwako;^o uye uchakweretesa marudzi mazhinji, asi iwe hauzokwereti.^p 13 Jehovha achakuisa kumusoro, kwete kumuswe; uye uchangofanira kuva pamusoro,^q haungavi pasi, nokuti unoramba uchiteerera mirayiro^r yaJehovha Mwari wako, yandiri kukurayira nha-

o Dhe 14:29; Dhe 15:10; Pis 67:7; Pis 115:13; p Dhe 15:6; q 1Mak 4:21; r Pis 119:98.

si kuti uichengete nokuiita. **14** Musatsauka pamashoko ose andiri kukurayirai nhasi, muchienda kurudyi kana kuruboshwe,^a kuti mutevere vawmwe vanamwari kuti muvashumire.^b

15 “Zvino kana ukasateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako nokuchenjerera kuita mirayiro yake yose nemirau yake yandiri kukurayira nhasi, kutukwa kwose uku kuchauyawa pauri kwokubata:^c

16 “Uchatukwa uri muguta,^d uye uchatukwa uri mumunda.^e

17 “Tswanda^f yako nomokukanyira^g zvichatukwa.

18 “Zvibereko zvedumbu^h rako nezvibereko zvevhu rako,ⁱ mhuru dzemombe dzako nevana vemakwai^j ako zvichatukwa.

19 “Uchatukwa paunopinda, uye uchatukwa paunobuda.^k

20 “Jehovha achatumira pauri kutukwa,^l kuvhiringidzika^m nokurangwaⁿ pazvinhu zvako zvose zvauchaedza kuita, kusvikira watsakatiswa uye wakurumidza kuparara, nokuda kwokuipa kwemabasa ako zvauchange wandisiya.^o **21** Jehovha achaita kuti denda rikunamatire kusvikira akuparadza panyika yauri kuenda kunotora kuti ive yako.^p **22** Jehovha achakurova netibhii^q nokupisa muviri kwazvino nokuzvimba nokupisa muviri kunokonzerwa nefivha nebakatwa^r nokutsva kwezvirimwa^s nokuvhuvha,^t uye zvichakutevera kusvikira waparara. **23** Matenga ako ari pamusoro pako anofanirawo kuva emhangura, uye nyika iri

CHITS. 28

- a Dhe 5:32
Jos 1:7
Zvi 4:27
Isa 30:21
b Re 19:4
Dhe 11:16
Pis 96:5
1VaK 8:4
c Re 26:16
Dha 9:11
Mar 2:2
VaG 3:13
d Jer 7:12
Jer 26:6
Mari 1:1
e 1Mad 17:1
Joe 1:4
Hag 1:6
f Dhe 26:2
g Re 26:26
Mik 6:14
h Dhe 5:9
Mari 2:11
Mari 2:19
Mari 4:10
Ho 9:12
i Re 26:20
j Re 26:22
k 2Mak 15:5
l Mar 2:2
m Isa 4:10
2Mad 14:12
n Pis 39:11
Pis 80:16
Isa 30:17
Isa 51:20
Eze 5:15
o Re 26:31
Dhe 4:26
Jos 23:16
p Re 26:25
Jer 21:6
Jer 24:10
q Re 26:16
r Re 26:33
Jer 16:4
s 1Mad 8:37
t 2Mak 6:28
Amo 4:9
Hag 2:17

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:19
Dhe 11:17
1Mad 8:35
1Mad 17:1
Jer 14:4
Amo 4:7
b Re 26:17
Dhe 32:30
c Jer 24:9
Jer 29:18
Eze 23:46
Ru 21:24
d Isa 17:44
Pis 79:2
Jer 7:33
e Dhe 7:15
Amo 4:10
f Mup 7:7
g Eks 4:11
Re 26:16
h Jer 4:9
i Isa 59:10
Zef 1:17
j Vat 3:14
Vat 6:4
Ne 9:27
Pis 106:42
k Jer 8:10
l Isa 5:9
Mari 5:2
Zef 1:13

pasi pako yesimbi.^a **24** Jehovha achakupa zvinhu zvaka-ita upfu neguruva kuti zvi-ve mvura panyika yako. Zvichabva kudenga zvichiuya pa-auri kusvikira watsakatiswa. **25** Jehovha achaita kuti ukundwe pamberi pevavengi vako.^b Uchaenda kwavari nenzi-ira imwe chete, asi uchavati-za nenziira nomwe; uye uchava chinhu chinotyisa kuumambo hwose hwepanyika.^c **26** Chitunha chako chichava zvokudya zvezvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nokumhuka dzomusango, pasina angazvidedera.^d

27 “Jehovha achakurova nemamota eljipiti^e nemamota okumagaro nemhezi nemapundu, zvisingazorapiki.

28 Jehovha achakurova nokupenga^f noupofu^g uye nokuvhiringidzika kwomwoyo.^h

29 Uchava munhu anotsvangadzira masikati machena, sokutsvangadzira kunoita bofu murima,ⁱ uye hauzoiti kuti nzira dzako dzibudirire; uchagara uchibiridzirwa uye uchibirwa, pasina munhu anokuponesa.^j **30** Uchavimbisa mukadzi kuti umuroore, asi mumwe murume achamubata chibharo.^k Uchavaka imba, asi hauzogari mairi.^l Uchadyara munda wemizambiringa, asi hauzotangi kuushandisa.^m **31** Nzombe yako ichaurayirwa pamberi pako chaipo—asi hauzomboidyi. Mbongoro yako ichatorwa nechisimba uchizviona—asi haizodziki kwauri. Makwai ako achapiwa vavengi vako—asi hapana anozokuponesa.ⁿ **32** Vanakomana vako nevanasikana vako va-

chapiwa rumwe rudzi,^a mazi-so ako akatarira uye uchiva-suwa nguva dzose—asi maoko ako achange asina simba.^b

33 Zvibereko zvenyika yako nezvose zvawakashandira zvichadyiwa norudzi rwausina kuziva;^c uye nguva dzose uchava munhu anongobiridzirwa nokudzvinyirirwa.^d

34 Uchapengeswa nezvauchana nemaziso ako.^e

35 “Jehovha achakurova nemamota akaipa pamabvi ose nemakumbo ose, asingazorapiki, kubvira pasi petso-ka yako kusvikira panhongonya yomusoro wako.^f

36 Jehovha achakuendesha^g iwe namambo^h wauchagadza pamusoro pako kurudzi rwausina kuziva, iwe kana madzitateguru ako; uye ikoko uchashumira vamwe vanamwari, vematanda nevematombo.ⁱ

37 Uchava chinhu chinokatyamadza,^j uchava chirevo^k uye chinhu chinoshorwa pakati pamarudzi ose auchaendeswa kwaari naJehovha.

38 “Uchaenda nembeu yakawanda kwazvo kumunda, asi uchaunganidza zvishomana,^l nokuti zvichadyiwa nemhashu.^m

39 Uchadyara minda yemizambiringa nokuisakurira, asi hauzonwi waini uye hapana zvauchaunganidza,ⁿ nokuti zvichadyiwa nemakonye.^o

40 Uchava nemiti yemiorivhi munharaunda yako yose, asi hauzozori mafuta, nokuti maorivhi ako achadonha.^p

41 Uchabereka vanakomana nevanasikana, asi havazorambi vari vako, nokuti vachatapwa.^q

42 Miti yako yose nezvibereko zvevhu rako zvichava zvezvipembe-

CHITS. 28

a 2Mak 29:9

Joe 3:6

b Ne 5:5

c Re 26:16

Dhe 28:51

Ne 9:37

Isa 1:7

Jer 5:17

d Zek 11:6

e Dhe 28:67

f Dhe 28:27

Job 2:7

g 2Mad 17:6

2Mad 25:26

Isa 39:7

h 2Mad 25:7

2Mak 33:11

2Mak 36:6

Jer 22:11

i Dhe 4:28

Jer 16:13

j 1Mad 9:8

Jer 25:9

k 2Mak 7:20

Pis 44:14

Jer 24:9

l Isa 5:10

Hag 1:6

m 1Mad 8:37

2Mak 6:28

Joe 2:3

Joe 2:25

n Zef 1:13

o Jon 4:7

p Mik 6:15

q Dhe 28:32

2Mad 24:14

Jer 52:15

Jer 52:30

Mari 1:5

Chikamu 2

a Re 25:47

b Dhe 15:5

Dhe 15:6

Zvi 22:7

c Ezi 9:7

d Dhe 28:15

Dhe 29:27

Jer 26:6

e Re 26:28

2Mad 17:20

Isa 1:20

Jer 24:10

f Dhe 11:28

Pis 119:21

Jer 7:24

g Jer 25:18

Eze 14:8

1VaK 10:11

h Ne 8:10

Pis 100:2

i Dhe 12:7

Dhe 32:15

Ne 9:35

j 2Mak 12:8

Jer 5:19

Jer 17:4

k Jer 44:27

l Jer 28:14

m Jer 6:22

Ha 1:6

n Jer 4:13

Mari 4:19

Ho 8:1

o Isa 28:11

Jer 5:15

p Eze 21:31

q 2Mak 36:17

Isa 47:6

Ru 19:44

r Dhe 28:33

nene zvinorira. **43** Mutorwa ari pakati pako acharamba achingokwirira kukupfuura, asi iwe—ucharamba uchingodzikira.^a **44** Iye ndiye achakukweretesa, asi iwe—hauzomukweretesi.^b Iye achava musoro, asi iwe—uchava muswe.^c

45 “Kutuka^d kwose uku kuchauya pauri, kwokutevera, kwokubata kusvikira watsakatiswa,^e nokuti unenge usina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako nokuchenge-ta mirayiro yake nemirau yake yaakakurayira.^f

46 Kucharamba kuri pauri nepavana vako sechiratidzo nechishamiso nokusingagumi,^g **47** nokuti unenge usina kushumira Jehovha Mwari wako uchifara nomufaro^h womwoyo nokuda kwokuwanda kwezvinhu zvo-

se.ⁱ **48** Uchafanira kushumira vavengi vako^j vauchatumirwa naJehovha uine nzara^k ne nyota, usina kupfeka, uchishaiyiwa zvinhu zvose; uye achaisa joko resimbi pamutsipa wako kusvikira akutsakatisa.^l

49 “Jehovha achakumutsira rudzi ruri kure,^m runobva kumugumo wenyika, sokubvuta kunoita gondo,ⁿ rudzi rune rurimi rwausingazonzwisisi,^o

50 rudzi rune chiso chinotyisa,^p rusingazosaruri akwegura kana kunzwira nyasha jaya.^q

51 Vachadya zvibereko zvezvipfuwo zvako nezvibereko zvevhu rako kusvikira watsakatiswa,^r uye havazokusiyiri zviyo, waini itsva kana mafuta, mhuru dzemo-mbe dzako nevana vemakwai ako kusvikira vakuparadza.^s

52 Vachakukomba uri mukati

memagedhi ako ose kusvikira masvingo ako marefu uye akasimba auri kuvimba nawo aputsika munyika yako yose, chokwadi, vachakukomba uri mukati memagedhi ako ose munyika yako yose, yawakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako.^a **53** Ipapo uchadya zvizibereko zvedumbu rako, nyama yevanakomana vako nevanasikana vako,^b yawakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wako, nokuda kwokuomerwa nokumanikidzwa kwauchakomberedzwa nako nomuvengi wako.

54 “Kana ari murume akatsvinda kwazvo uye akatunhidzwa kwazvo uye akaregererwa anenge ari pakati pako, ziso^c rake richava richingoda kuita zvakaipa kuhama yake nomudzimai wake waanoda nevanakomana vake vaanenge asara navo, **55** kuti arege kupa mumwe wavo nyama yevanakomana vake yaachadya, nokuti anenge asisina chaanenge asara nacho nokuda kwokuomerwa nokumanikidzwa kwauchakomberedzwa nako nomuvengi wako uri mukati memagedhi ako ose.^d **56** Kana ari mukadzi akatunhidzwa uye akaregererwa anenge ari pakati pako asina kumboedza kutsika pasi netsoka yake nokuda kwetsika yokutunhidzwa nokuregererwa,^e ziso rake richava richingoda kuitira murume wake waanoda nomwanakomana wake nomwanasikana wake zvakaipa, **57** kunyanenge zvose zvinobuda nepakati pemakumbo ake pashure pokusununguka^f uye vanakomana vake vaakabereka, nokuti achavadya pachivande noku-

CHITS. 28

a 2Mad 17:5

2Mad 25:1

Jer 39:1

Ru 19:43

b Re 26:29

2Mad 6:28

Jer 19:9

Mari 2:20

Mari 4:10

Eze 5:10

c Dhe 15:9

Zvi 23:6

d Dhe 28:48

Jer 52:6

e Mari 4:5

f Isa 49:15

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 28:53

b Eks 24:7

Re 26:15

Dhe 31:26

c Eks 14:4

Re 10:3

Pis 72:19

d Dhe 10:17

Ne 1:5

Pis 99:3

Isa 29:23

e Eks 3:15

Eks 6:3

Eks 20:2

Pis 83:18

Pis 113:3

Isa 42:8

Mar 2:2

f Re 26:21

2Mak 21:14

Dha 9:12

g Dhe 28:22

2Mak 21:15

h Dhe 7:12

Dhe 7:15

Dhe 28:27

Amo 4:10

i Dhe 4:27

j Dhe 10:22

Dhe 26:5

Ne 9:23

k Dhe 30:9

l Zvi 1:26

m Jer 12:14

Jer 18:7

n Re 26:33

Dhe 4:27

Ne 1:8

Ru 21:24

da kwokushayiwa zvinhu zvose nokuda kwokuomerwa nokumanikidzwa kwauchakomberedzwa nako nomuvengi wako uri mukati memagedhi ako.^a

58 “Kana ukasachenjere kuita mashoko ose omu-temo uyu akanyorwa mubhuku rino,^b kuti utye zita iri rinokudzwa^c nerinotyisa,^d iro rokuti Jehovha,^e Mwari wako, **59** Jehovha achaitawo kuti matambudziko ako nematambudziko evana vako arwazve kwazvo, matambudziko makuru uye anogara kwenguva refu,^f nezvirwere zvakai- pa uye zvinogara kwenguva refu.^g **60** Achadzosa pauri hoshadzose dzeIjipiti dzawaitya, uye dzichakunamatira.^h

61 Uyewo, chero chirwere chipi zvacho nedambudziko ripi zvaro risina kunyorwa mubhuku romutemo uno, Jehovha achazviunza pauri kusvikira watsakatiswa. **62** Chokwadi muchasara nevashoma kwazvo,ⁱ kunyanenge zvazvo muchizova mawanda senyeredzi dzokumatenga,^j nokuti munenge musina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu.

63 “Zvino Jehovha zvaakafara kwazvo kuti akuitirei zvakanaka nokuita kuti muwande,^k saizvozvo Jehovha achafara kwazvo kuti akuparadzei nokukutsakatisai;^l uye muchangobviswa panyika yamuri kuenda kunotora kuti ive yenyu.^m

64 “Jehovha achakuparadzirai pakati pemarudzi ose kubva kune mumwe mugumo wenyika kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo wenyika,ⁿ uye ikoko uhashumira vamwe

vanamwari vematanda neve-matombo vausina kuziva, iwe kana madzitateguru ako.^a

65 Hauzozorori pakati pemarudzi iwayo,^b uyewo tsoka yako haizovi nenzvimbo yokuzororera; Jehovha achakupa mwoyo unodendera^c nemaziso akaneta^d nokuora mwoyo kwamweya. **66** Upenyu hwako huchava pangozi huru kwazvo uye uchange uchitya usiku nemasikati, hauzovi nechokwadi noupenyu hwako.^e **67** Mangwanani uchati, 'Dai ari manheru!' uye manheru uchati, 'Dai ari mangwanani!' nokuda kwokutya kwomwoyo wako kwauchatya nako uye nokuda kwezvauchona nemaziso ako.^f **68** Jehovha achakudzosera kuIjipiti nengarava nenzira yandakati kwamuri, 'Hauzomboionizve,^g uye muchazvitengesa kuvavengi venyu ikoko kuti muve varandarume nevashandikadzi,^h asi pachange pasina mutengi."

29 Aya ndiwo mashoko esungano yakarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha kuti aite nevanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yeMoabhi, tisingabatanidzi sungano yaakanga aita navo kuHorebhi.ⁱ

2 Zvino Mosesi akashevenda vaIsraeri vose, akati kwavari: "Ndimi maiona zvose zvaitwa naJehovha pamberi penyu munyika yelIjipiti kuna Farao nevashandi vake vose nenyika yake yose,^j **3** miedzo mikuru yakaonekwa nemaziso enyu,^k zviratidzo^l zviya zvikuru nezvishamiso.^m **4** Asi Jehovha haana kukupai mwoyo wokuti muzive nemaziso okuti muone nenze-

CHITS. 28

- a Dhe 4:28
Dhe 28:36
Jer 16:13
b Eze 5:12
Amo 9:4
c Re 26:36
Eze 12:19
d Re 26:16
e VaH 10:27
f Dhe 28:34
g Eks 14:13
Jer 44:12
Ho 9:3
h Ne 5:8

CHITS. 29

- i Eks 24:8
Re 26:45
Dhe 5:2
j Eks 19:4
Dhe 7:18
Jos 24:5
k Dhe 4:34
Dhe 7:19
Ne 9:17
Ne 9:19
l Nu 14:11
m Ne 9:10
Pis 78:43
Pis 105:27

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 20:12
Isa 6:10
Mk 4:12
VaR 11:8
VaE 4:18
b Dhe 1:3
Dhe 8:2
Amo 2:10
c Dhe 8:4
Ne 9:21
Mt 6:31
d Eks 16:12
Eks 16:31
Ne 9:15
e Nu 21:26
f Nu 21:33
g Pis 135:10
Pis 135:11
h Nu 32:33
Dhe 3:12
i Dhe 4:6
Dhe 8:18
Jos 1:7
IMad 2:3
Pis 103:17
Pis 103:18
Ru 11:28
j Dhe 31:12
k Ne 8:2
l Eks 12:38
Nu 11:4
m Jos 9:21
n Dhe 29:1
Dhe 29:29
o Dhe 1:3
p Eks 19:5
Dhe 7:6
Dhe 27:9
Dhe 28:9
q Eks 6:7
Eks 29:45
r Ge 17:7
Ge 22:16
Jer 11:5
VaH 6:13
s Ge 26:3
Eks 2:24
Pis 105:9
t Ge 28:13

ve dzokuti munzwe kusvikira nhasi.^a **5** 'Pandakaramba ndichikutungamirirai kwemakore makumi mana murenje,^b nguo dzenyu hadzina kusakarira pamuri, uye hwasu dzenyu hadzina kusakara patsoka dzenyu.^c **6** Hamuna kudya chingwa,^d uye hamuna kunwa waini nedoro rinodhaka, kuti muzive kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.' **7** Makazovika munzvimbo ino, Sihoni mambo weHeshbhoni^e na-Ogi^f mambo weBhashani vakabuda kuti vazorwa nesu, asi takavakunda.^g **8** Pashure paizvozvo takatora nyika yavo tikaipa vaRubheni nevaGadhi nehafu yedzinza revaManase kuti ive nhaka yavo.^h **9** Naizvozvo chengegai mashoko esungano iyi muaita, kuti muite kuti zvinhu zvose zvamuchaita zvibudirire.ⁱ

10 "Nhasi, mose zvenyu makamira pamberi paJehovha Mwari wenyu, vakuru vema-dzinza enyu, varume vakuru venyu nevatungamiriri venyu, varume vose vaIsraeri,^j **11** vana venyu, madzimai^k enyu, nevatorwa^l venyu vari mumusasa wenyu, kubvira kumutemi wehuni dzenyu kusvikira kumucheri wemvura^m enyu, **12** kuti mupinde musunganoⁿ yaJehovha Mwari wenyu nemhiko yake, iyo Jehovha Mwari wenyu ari kuita nemi nhasi;^o **13** kuti akusimbisei nhasi sevanhu vake^p uye kuti aratidze kuti ndiMwari wenyu,^q sezvaakakuvimbisai uye sezvaapakipira madzitateguru enyu Abrahamu,^r Isaka^s naJakobho.^t

14 "Zvino handisi kuita su-

ngano iyi nemhiko iyi nemi moga,^a **15** asi naiye akamira nesu nhasi pamberi paJehovha Mwari wedu uye nevaya vasiri pano nesu nhasi;^b **16** (nokuti imi munonyatsoziva kugara kwatakaita munyika yeIjipiti uye kupfuura kwatakaita nepakati pemarudzi amakapfuura nepakati pawo.^c **17** Maiona zvinhu zvawo zvinonyangadza nezvidhori zvawo zvinosemesa sendove,^d zve-matanda nezvematombo, zvesirivha nezvendarama, zvaakanga ainazvo; **18** kuti pakati penyu parege kuva nomurume kana mukadzi kana mhuri kana dzinza vane mwoyo unotsauka nhasi pana Jehovha Mwari wedu kuti uende kunoshumira vamwe vanamwari vemarudzi iwayo;^e kuti pakati penyu parege kuva nomudzi unobereka zvibereko zvomuti une muchetura uye muti unovava.^f

19 “Kana mumwe munhu anzwa mashoko emhiko^g iyi, akazvirumbidza mumwoyo make, achiti, ‘Ndichava norugare,^h kunyange zvazvo ndichizofamba mukuoma kwo-mwoyo wangu,ⁱ aine vavariro yokuparadza zvose, chakanyatsodiridzwa nechine nyota, **20** Jehovha haazodi kumukanganwira,^j asi hasha dzaJehovha^k nokubishaira^l kwake zvichabva zvapfungairira murume iyeye,^m uye kutuka kwose kwakanyorwa mubhuku iriⁿ kuchagara paari, uye Jehovha achadzima zita rake pasi pematenga. **21** Naizvozvo Jehovha achamutsaura^o kuti atambudzike pamadzinzwa ose aIsraeri maererano nokutuka

CHITS. 29

- a Dhe 5:3
Eze 16:60
- b Jer 32:39
- c Dhe 2:4
- d Nu 25:2
Eze 20:8
- e Dhe 11:16
Dhe 17:3
VaH 3:12
- f Jer 9:15
Ho 10:4
Amo 6:12
Mab 8:23
VaH 12:15
- g Dhe 29:12
- h Pis 10:6
Jer 5:12
Jer 14:19
- i Ne 9:29
Zvi 28:14
Isa 30:1
Jer 3:17
Jer 6:28
Zek 7:12
VaR 1:21
VaR 2:5
- j Eks 34:7
Isa 24:19
Isa 27:11
- k Pis 74:1
- l Eks 34:14
Pis 79:5
Eze 23:25
- m Pis 18:8
VaH 12:29
- n Dhe 27:26
Dhe 28:15
- o VaR 2:5

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:59
- b Vat 9:45
Pis 107:34
Jer 17:6
- c Pis 11:6
- d Ge 19:24
Jud 7
- e Ge 10:19
- f Ge 14:2
Ho 11:8
- g Jer 20:16
Amo 4:11
- h 1Mad 9:8
2Mak 7:21
Jer 22:8
- i Dhe 29:12
1Mad 19:10
- j Jer 22:9
Jer 31:32
- k Vat 2:12
1Mad 9:9
2Mad 17:7
2Mak 7:22
Jer 19:4
- l Re 26:16
Dhe 27:26
Dhe 29:20
- m Dhe 28:63
1Mad 14:15
2Mad 17:18
Pis 52:5
Ru 21:24
- n Ezi 9:7
Dha 9:7
- o Isa 55:8
VaR 11:33
1VaK 2:16
- p Amo 3:7
Mt 11:27
VaE 3:5
- q Pis 78:5
Mup 12:13
1Jo 5:3

kwose kwesungano yakanyorwa mubhuku rino romutemo.

22 “Zvino chizvarwa chomunguva yemberi, ivo vanakomana venyu vachamuka shure kwenyu, vachataura, uyewo wokune imwe nyika achabva kunyika iri kure, kunyange kana vaona matambudziko enyika iyoyo nematenda ayo ayakarwariswa nawo naJehovha,^a **23** sarufa nomunyu^b nokupisa,^c zvokuti nyika yacho yose haizodyarwi, kana kumera, uyewo hapana kana zvinomera zvinozomera mairi, soku-paradzwa kwakaitwa Sodhoma neGomora,^d Adma^e neZebhoimu,^f zvakuparadzwa naJehovha akatsamwa uye aine hasha;^g **24** chokwadi, marudzi ose achati, ‘Jehovha akaitirei seizvi kunyika iyi?’^h **25** Zvino vachabva vati, ‘Nokuti vakasiya sunganoⁱ yaJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo, yaakaita navo paakavabudisa munyika yeIjipiti.^j **26** Vakanda, vakanoshumira vamwe vanamwari, vakavakotamira, vanamwari vavakanga vasi-na kuvagovera.^k **27** Jehovha akabva atsamwira kwazvo nyika iyoyo nokuiunzira kutukwa kwose kwakanyorwa mubhuku rino.^l **28** Nokudaro Jehovha akavadzura panyika yavo akatsamwa^m uye aine hasha uye akashatirwa kwazvo, akavakanda kune imwe nyika sezvazvakaita nhasi.ⁿ **29** “Zvinhu zvakavanzwa^o ndezvaJehovha Mwari wedu, asi zvinhu zvakazivisa^p ndezvedu nevanakomana vedu nokusingagumi, kuti tiite mashoko ose omutemo uyu.^q

30 “Zvino kana mashoko ose aya akaitika kwaari, chikomborero^a nokutukwa,^b zvanda isa pamberi pako, ukazviyeuka nomwoyo wako^c uri pakati pamarudzi ose aunenge waparadzirwa kwaari naJehovha Mwari wako,^d **2** ukadzokera kuna Jehovha Mwari wako^e uye ukateerera inzwi rake maererano nezvose zvandiri kukurayira nhasi, iwe nevana komana vako, nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose,^f **3** Jehovha Mwari wako achadzozawo vanhu vako vane nenge vatapwa,^g okunzwira ngoni,^h okuunganidzazve kubva mumarudzi ose aunenge waparadzirwa kwaari naJehovha Mwari wako.ⁱ **4** Kana vanhu vako vakaparadzirwa vakava kunogumira matenga, Jehovha Mwari wako achakuunganidza uchibva ikoko uye achakutora kubva ikoko.^j **5** Jehovha Mwari wako achakuunza munyika yakatorwa nemadzibaba ako kuti ive yawo, uye uchaitora kuti ive yako; achakuitira zvakanaka oita kuti uwande kupfura madzibaba ako.^k **6** Jehovha Mwari wako achadzizingisa mwoyo wako^l nemwoyo yevana vako,^m kuti ude Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose uchizviita nokuda kwoupenyu hwako.ⁿ **7** Jehovha Mwari wako achaisa kutuka uku kwose pavavengi vako nevaya vanokuvenga, vane nenge vakutambudza.^o

8 “Asi iwe uchatendeuka, woteerera inzwi raJehovha, woita mirayiro yake yose yandiri kukurayira nhasi.^p **9** Jehovha Mwari wako achai-

CHITS. 30

- a Dhe 11:27
Dhe 28:2
b Dhe 11:28
Dhe 28:15
c 1Mad 8:47
Ne 1:9
Eze 18:28
Joe 2:13
d 2Mad 17:6
2Mad 17:23
2Mad 25:26
2Mak 36:20
e Isa 55:7
Ho 3:5
1Jo 1:9
f Dhe 4:29
g Jer 29:14
h Mari 3:22
i Eze 1:3
Pis 147:2
Isa 56:8
Jer 32:37
Eze 34:13
j Dhe 28:64
Isa 11:11
Zef 3:20
Zek 8:7
k Ne 1:9
l Dhe 10:16
VaR 2:29
m Jer 32:39
n Dhe 6:5
o Ge 12:3
Isa 10:12
Jer 25:12
Mari 3:64
VaR 12:19
p Dhe 30:2

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 65:21
Mar 3:10
Mt 6:33
VaF 4:19
b Dhe 7:14
Dhe 28:4
Pis 107:38
c Re 26:4
Pis 67:6
2VaK 9:10
d Dhe 15:4
Zvi 10:22
e Dhe 28:63
Jer 32:41
f Dhe 26:17
Dhe 30:2
g Ne 1:9
Eze 18:21
Eze 33:11
Mab 3:19
h Pis 147:19
Zvi 2:4
Isa 45:19
i VaR 10:6
j VaR 10:8
k Mt 7:21
Jak 1:25
l Dhe 11:26
Dhe 32:47
m Dhe 6:5
Dhe 30:6
n Zvi 19:16
1VaK 7:19
o Re 25:18
Dhe 4:45
Pis 19:9
p Re 18:5
Ne 9:29
VaG 3:12
q Dhe 30:5

ta kuti uve nezvakawandisa pamabasa ose oruoko rwako,^a pazvibereko zvedumbu rako nezvibereko zvezvipfuwo zvako^b nezvibereko zvevhu rako,^c zvichiguma nokubudirira;^d nokuti Jehovha achafarirazve kuti uite zvakanaka, sokufarira kwaakaita madzitateguru ako;^e **10** nokuti uchateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wako kuti uchengete mirayiro yake nemirau yake yakanyorwa mubhuku rino romutemo,^f nokuti uchadzoka kuna Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose.^g

11 “Nokuti murayiro uyu wandiri kukurayira nhasi hauna kunyanya kukuomera, uyewo hausi kure.^h **12** Hausi kumatenga, kuti muti, ‘Ndiani achatikwirira kumatenga, kunotitorera iwo, kuti aite kuti tiunzwe kuti tiuite?’ⁱ **13** Uyewo hausi mhiri kwengungwa, kuti muti, ‘Ndiani achatiyambukira mhiri kwengungwa, kunotitorera iwo, kuti aite kuti tiunzwe kuti tiuite?’^j **14** Nokuti shoko racho riri pedyo kwazvo newe, mumuromo mako nomumwoyo mako,^k kuti uriite.^k

15 “Ona, nhasi ndinoisa pamberi pako upenyu nezvakakanaka, uye rufu nezvakai-pa.^l **16** Kana ukateerera mirayiro yaJehovha Mwari wako, yandiri kukurayira nhasi, kuti ude Jehovha Mwari wako,^m kuti ufambe munzira dzake nokuchengeta mirayiroⁿ yake nemirau yake nezvaakatinga,^o ucharamba uri mupe-nyu^p uye uchawanda, uye Jehovha Mwari wako achakukomborera munyika yauri kueda kunotora kuti ive yako.^q

17 “Asi kana mwoyo wako ukatsauka, ukasateerera,^a ukanyengedzwa, wokotamira vamwe vanamwari nokuvashumira,^b **18** ndinokuudzai nhasi kuti chokwadi muchaparara.^c Hamuzovi nemazuva mazinji panyika yamuchayambukira Jodhani kuti muitore ive yenyu. **19** Ndinoshvedza matenga nyenika kuti zvukupurirei nhasi,^d kuti ndaisa upenyu norufu pamberi penyu,^e uye chikomborero^f nokutukwa;^g naizvozvo sarudzai upenyu kuti murambe muri vapenyu,^h imi nevana venyu,ⁱ **20** nokuda Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^j nokuteerera inzwi rake uye nokunamatira kwaari;^k nokuti iye ndiye upenyu hwenyu nokuwanzwa kwemazuva enyu,^l kuti mugare panyika yakapikirwa naJehovha kuti achapa madzitateguru enyu Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho.”^m

31 Zvino Mosesi akaenda, akataura mashoko aya kuvaIsraeri vose **2** akati kwavari: “Nhasi ndava nemakore zana nemakumi maviri.ⁿ Handichabvumirwizve kubuda nokupinda,^o Jehovha zvakati kwandiri, ‘Hauzoyambuki Jodhani urwu.’^p **3** Jehovha Mwari wako ndiye achayambuka ari pamberi pako.^q Iye achatsakatisa marudzi aya pamberi pako, uye ufanira kudzinga.^r Joshua ndiye achayambuka ari pamberi pako.^s sezvakataurwa naJehovha. **4** Jehovha achaitira sezvakaitira Sihoni^t naOgi,^u madzimambo evaAmori, nyenika yavo, paakavatsakatisa.^v **5** Jehovha aaisa mumaoko enyu,^w munofanira kuaitira maerera-

CHITS. 30

a Dhe 29:18
Isa 12:25
VaH 3:12
b Dhe 4:19
Dhe 31:29
Pis 96:5
c Dhe 8:19
Jos 23:13
d Dhe 4:26
Dhe 31:28
Isa 1:2
e Dhe 32:47
f Dhe 11:26
Dhe 28:2
g Dhe 27:26
Dhe 28:15
h Jos 24:15
i Dhe 6:2
Jer 32:39
j Dhe 10:12
k Dhe 4:4
l Dhe 4:40
m Ge 12:7
Ge 15:18

CHITS. 31

n Eks 7:7
Dhe 34:7
Mab 7:23
o Nu 27:17
p Nu 20:12
Dhe 3:27
Dhe 4:21
q Dhe 9:3
r Pis 44:2
s Nu 27:18
Dhe 3:28
Jos 1:2
Jos 4:14
Mab 7:45
t Nu 21:24
u Nu 21:35
v Eks 23:23
Dhe 29:7
w Dhe 3:21
Dhe 7:2

Chikamu 2

a Nu 33:52
Dhe 7:24
Dhe 20:16
b Jos 1:6
Pis 27:14
Pis 118:6
c Nu 14:9
Dhe 1:29
Dhe 7:18
Pis 56:3
d Dhe 4:31
Jos 1:5
VaH 13:5
e Jos 10:25
VaE 6:10
f Dhe 1:38
g Eks 33:14
h Jos 1:9
i Eks 34:27
Dha 9:13
j Dhe 17:18
k Nu 4:15
Dhe 31:25
l Dhe 15:1
m Re 23:34
n Eks 23:17
Dhe 16:16
o Dhe 12:5
p Ne 8:7
q Dhe 4:10
VaH 10:25
r Dhe 29:29

no nomurayiro wose wandakukurayirai.^a **6** Shingai, musimbe.^b Musatya kana kuvhunduka pamberi pavo,^c nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiye ari kufamba nemi. Haazokuregii kana kukusiyai zvachose.”^d

7 Zvino Mosesi akashevedza Joshua, akati kwaari vaIsraeri vose vachizviona: “Shingai, usimbe,^e nokuti iwe—ndiwe uchapinza vanhu ava munyika yakapikirwa naJehovha kumadzitateguru avo kuti achavapa, uye iwe ndiwe uchavapa iyo kuti ive nhaka yavo.^f **8** Jehovha ndiye ari kufamba pamberi pako. Acharamba ainewe.^g Haazokuregi kana kukusiyai zvachose. Usatya kana kuvhunduka.”^h

9 Mosesi akabva anyora mutemo uyu,ⁱ akaupa vapristi vanakomana vaRevhi,^j ivo vatakuri veareka yesungano yaJehovha,^k nevarume vakuru vose vaIsraeri. **10** Mosesi akavarayira, achiti: “Panopera makore manomwe oga oga, panguva yakatarwa yegore rokusunungura,^l pamutambo wematumba,^m **11** vaIsraeri vose pavanouya kuzona chiso chaJehovhaⁿ Mwari wako munzvimbo yaachasarudza,^o uchaverenga mutemo uyu pamberi pevaIsraeri vose ivo vachinzwa.^p **12** Unganidza vanhu,^q varume nevakadzi nevana nomutorwa ari mukati memagedhi ako, kuti vateerere uye kuti vadzidze,^r nokuti vanofanira kutya Jehovha Mwari^s wenyu, vochenjerera kuita mashoko ose omutemo uyu. **13** Vanakomana vavo vasina kuziva vanofanira ku-

teerera,^a uye vanofanira kudzidza kutya Jehovha Mwari wenyu mazuva ose amuchagara panyika yamuchayambukira Jodhani kuti munoitora ive yenyu.”^b

14 Pashure paizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tarira! Mazuva okuti ufe aswederapedyo.^c Shevedza Joshua, mumire mutende rokusanganira, kuti ndimurayire.”^d Naizvozvo Mosesi naJoshua vakagenda, vakanomira mutende rokusanganira.^e **15** Jehovha akabva azviratidza patende ari mushongwe yegore, uye shongwe yegore yakamira pedyo nesuo retende.^f

16 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Mosesi: “Tarira! Ucharara nemadzitateguru ako;^g uye vanhu ava vachasimuka^h vovita unzenza navanamwari wokune imwe nyika vomunyika yavari kuenda kwairi,ⁱ pakati pavo chaipo, uye vachandisiya^j voputsa sungano yangu yandakaita navo.^k **17** Ndichabva ndavatsamwira kwazvo pazuva iroro,^l ndichavasiya^m ndovanzira chiso changu,ⁿ uye vachava chinhu chinofanira kuparadzwa; matambudziko mazhinji nenhamo zvichavawira,^o uye nezuva iroro vachati, ‘Matambudziko aya haana kutiwira nokuti Mwari wedu haasi pakati pedu here?’^p **18** Asi ini ndichavanza chiso changu zvachose nezuva iroro nokuda kwezvakaipa zvose zvavanenge vaita, nokuti vanenge vaenda kune vamwe vanamwari.^q

19 “Zvino nyorai rwiyo urwu^r murudzidzise vanakomana vaIsraeri.^s Ruisei mumi-

CHITS. 31

- a Dhe 6:7
Dhe 11:2
Pis 78:6
Zvi 22:6
VaE 6:4
- b Dhe 30:16
- c Nu 27:13
Dhe 31:2
- d Dhe 3:28
- e Eks 40:2
f Eks 33:9
Eks 40:38
Pis 99:7
- g 2Sa 7:12
Joh 3:13
- h Eks 32:6
- i Eks 34:15
Vat 2:17
Pis 106:37
Pis 106:39
Jer 3:1
Eze 16:15
- j Dhe 32:15
Vat 2:12
1Mad 11:33
- k Vat 2:20
Jer 31:32
VaH 8:9
- l Dhe 29:20
Pis 74:1
- m 1Mak 28:9
2Mak 15:2
2Mak 24:20
- n Dhe 32:20
Job 34:29
Pis 27:9
Pis 104:29
Eze 39:23
- o Dhe 31:21
Dhe 32:23
Ne 9:27
Zvi 1:27
- p Vat 6:13
- q Isa 8:17
Isa 59:2
- r Dhe 31:30
Dhe 32:44
VaK 3:16
- s Dhe 4:9
Dhe 11:19

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 31:21
- b Ge 15:18
Dhe 6:10
- c Eks 3:8
Nu 13:27
Eze 20:6
- d Dhe 8:12
Ne 9:25
- e Dhe 32:15
f Dhe 32:16
- g Eks 24:7
Dhe 29:1
Ne 9:26
- h Dhe 28:59
Dhe 29:22
- i Ge 8:21
Eks 16:4
1Mak 28:9
Pis 139:2
- j Dhe 31:19
- k Nu 27:18
Dhe 31:14
- l Jos 1:6
Pis 27:14
Pis 118:6
- m Dhe 1:38
Dhe 3:28
- n Eks 34:27
Dhe 31:9
- o Nu 4:15
1Mak 15:12

romo yavo kuti rwiyo urwu ruve chapupu changu kuvanakomana vaIsraeri.^a **20** Nokuti ndichavaunza kunyika yandakapikira madzitateguru avo,^b inoyerera mukana nochu,^c uye vachadya,^d voguta, vokora^e uye votsaukira kune vamwe vanamwari,^f vachavashumira, vorega kundiremekedza, voputsa sungano yangu.^g **21** Zvino kana matambudziko mazhinji nenhamo zvikawira,^h rwiyo urwu ruchavapindura sechapupu, nokuti harufaniri kukanganwika mumiro yevana vavo, nokuti ndinonyatsoziva mafungiro avoⁱ avari kutanga kuita nhasi ndisati ndavapinza munyika yandakapika nezvayo.”

22 Naizvozvo Mosesi akanyora rwiyo urwu pazuva iroro, kuti arudzidzise vanakomana vaIsraeri.^j

23 Akarayira Joshua mwana komana waNuni,^k akati: “Shinga, usimbe,^l nokuti iwe—ndiwe uchapinza vanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yandakavapikira,^m uye ini ndicharamba ndinewe.”

24 Zvino Mosesi paakanga angopedza kunyora mashoko omutemo yu mubhuku kusvikira apera,ⁿ **25** Mosesi akatanga kurayira vaRevhi, vatahuri veareka yesungano yaJehovha,^o achiti: **26** “Torai bhuku iri romutemo,^p muriise parutivi peareka^q yesungano yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, rive chapupu kwamuri.^r **27** Nokuti ini—ndinonyatsoziva kupandukira kwenyu^s nemitsi-

p Dhe 17:18; Dhe 31:9; 2Mad 22:8; 2Mak 34:14; q 1Mad 8:9; VaH 9:4; r Dhe 31:19; s Dhe 9:24; Dhe 32:20; Jos 1:18; Ne 9:26.

pa yenyu yakaoma.^a Kana makapandukira Jehovha^b ini ndichiri mupenyu kudai, ndine mi nhasi, zvakadini kana ndafa! **28** Ndiunganidzirei varume vakuru vose vemadzinza enyu nevatungamiriri venyu,^c nditaure mashoko aya ivo vachinzwa, uye ndiite kuti matenga nenyika zvivapupurire.^d **29** Nokuti ndinonyatsoziva kuti kana ndafa chokwadi muchaita zvakaipa,^e uye muchatsauka panzira yandakakurayirai; uye muchawirwa nedambudziko^f panopera mazuva acho, nokuti muchaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha kuti mumugumbure nemabasa emaoko enyu.^g

30 Zvino Mosesi akataura mashoko orwiyo urwu unganose yose yaIsraeri ichizvanzwa kusvikira apera:^h

32 “Haiwa imi matenga, teererai, regai nditaure;

Nyika ngainzwe mashoko omuromo wangu.ⁱ

2 Kurayiridza kwangu kuchadonha sezvinoita mvura,^j

Shoko rangu richayerera sezvinoita dova,^k

Sezvinoita mvura inopfunha pauswa^l

Uye sezvinoita mvura zhinji pazvinomera.^m

3 Nokuti ndichazivisa zita raJehovha.ⁿ

Ipai Mwari wedu ukuru!^o

4 Iye iDombo, basa rake kakwana,^p

Nokuti nzira dzake dzose ndedzokururamisira.^q

CHITS. 31

a Eks 32:9
Dhe 9:6
Pis 75:5
Zvi 29:1
Isa 48:4
b Dhe 9:24
Pis 78:8
c Dhe 29:10
d Dhe 4:26
Dhe 30:19
Dhe 32:1
e Dhe 32:5
Wat 2:19
Ho 9:9
f Dhe 28:15
g Jer 44:8
h Dhe 32:44

CHITS. 32

i Dhe 4:26
Dhe 30:19
j Job 29:22
Isa 55:10
k Zvi 19:12
Ho 14:5
l Pis 72:6
m Mik 5:7
n Eks 34:5
Pis 105:1
Joh 17:26
o 1Mak 29:11
Pis 145:3
p 2Sa 22:31
Pis 18:2
Pis 19:7
Jak 1:17
q Pis 33:5
Pis 67:4
Dha 4:37

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 7:9
Ne 9:33
Pis 98:3
VaH 10:23
Ipe 4:19
b Dhe 25:16
Job 34:10
VaR 3:5
c Ge 18:25
Pis 92:15
Pis 99:4
Ho 14:9
d Dhe 31:27
Wat 2:19
Pis 14:1
e Isa 1:4
Jer 15:6
Jak 1:14
f Pis 78:8
Ru 9:41
VaF 2:15
g Isa 1:2
h Jer 4:22
i Eks 4:22
Dhe 32:18
2Sa 7:23
Isa 63:16
j Pis 55:22
k Isa 63:11
l Eks 13:14
Pis 44:1
m Pis 78:3
n Ge 10:5
Pis 115:16
o Ge 11:9
p Dhe 2:5
Dhe 2:19
Mab 17:26
q Ge 15:18
Eks 23:31
Pis 105:44

NdiMwari akatendeka,^a asina kusaruramisi-ra;^b

Iye akarurama uye akatendeseka.^c

5 Ivo vakaita zvakaipa;^d

Havasi vana vake, urema ndohwavo.^e

Chizvarwa chisina kururama uye chakamonyana!^f

6 Muri kuramba muchiitira Jehovha izvi here,^g

Haiwa imi mapenzi uye vanhu vasina kuchenjera?^h

Iye haasi Baba vako vakakubereka here,ⁱ

Iye akakuita akakusimbisa?^j

7 Yeukai mazuva ekare,^k

Fungai nezvemakore ekare kubva pachizvarwa nechizvarwa;

Bvunza baba vako, uye vachakuudza;^l

Vakwegura vako, uye vachakutaurira.^m

8 Wokumusorosoro paakapa marudzi nhaka,ⁿ

Paakaparadzana vanakomana vaAdhamu,^o

Akaisa muganhu wemarudzi^p

Nokuda kwokuwanda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri.^q

9 Nokuti mugove waJehovha ndivo vanhu vake;^r

Jakobho ndiye mugove wake waanogara nhaka.^s

10 Akamuwana munyika yakaita renje,^t

r Eks 15:16; Eks 19:5; Dhe 7:6; Dhe 26:19; s 1Sa 10:1; Pis 74:2; Pis 78:71; t Dhe 8:15; Ho 13:5.

- Mugwenga risina chinhu, mune kuungudza.^a
- Akatanga kumukombere-dza,^b kumutarisira,^c Kumuchengetedza semboni yeziso rake.^d
- 11** Segundo rinozunungusa dendere raro, Rinoengerera pamusoro pemaanya aro,^e Rinotambanudza mapapiro aro, roatora, Roatakura pamapapiro aro,^f
- 12** Jehovha oga ndiye akaramba achimutungamirira,^g Pakanga pasina mwari wokune imwe nyika waaiva naye.^h
- 13** Akaramba achimukwidza panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzepanyika,ⁱ Zvokuti akadya zvbereko zvomunda.^j Akaramba achiita kuti adzvute uchi hwakabva muibwe.^k Nemaifuta akabva mudombo rakaoma kwazvo;^l
- 14** Akamupa rumba rwemombe nomukaka wemaikwai^m Pamwe chete nemaifuta emakondohwe, Nemaikwai makono, rudzi rwokuBhashani, nenhongoⁿ Pamwe chete nemaifuta eitsvo egorosi;^o Uye iwe wakaramba uchinwa ropa remazamburinga sewaini.^p
- 15** Jeshuruni^q paakatanga kukora, akakava.^r

CHITS. 32

- a Pis 107:4
Jer 2:6
b Ne 9:19
c Ne 9:20
Pis 8:4
d Pis 17:8
Zek 2:8
e Isa 31:5
f Eks 19:4
g Dhe 1:31
h Isa 43:12
i Dhe 33:29
Isa 58:14
j Dhe 8:8
k Pis 81:16
l Job 29:6
m Ge 18:8
n Eze 39:18
o Pis 147:14
p Ge 49:11
q Dhe 33:5
Isa 44:2
r Ho 4:16

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 31:20
Ne 9:25
Pis 73:7
b Isa 1:4
Isa 51:13
Ho 13:6
c 2Sa 22:47
Pis 89:26
Pis 95:1
d Vat 2:12
e 1Mad 14:22
1VaK 10:22
f 2Mad 23:13
Eze 8:17
g Re 17:7
Pis 106:37
1VaK 10:20
h Dhe 28:64
i Vat 5:8
j Pis 106:21
Isa 17:10
Jer 2:32
Jer 3:21
k Dhe 4:34
l Vat 2:14
Pis 78:59
Pis 106:40
m Dhe 31:17
Job 34:29
Pis 30:7
n Dhe 32:5
Isa 65:2
Mt 17:17
o Isa 1:2
Isa 30:9
p Pis 96:5
Isa 44:10
1VaK 8:4
1VaK 10:20

- Iwe wakakora, wakava mukobvu, wakafuta.^a
- Naizvozvo akasiya Mwari, iye akamusika,^b Akazvidza Dombo^c rokuponeswa kwake.
- 16** Vakatangwa kuita kuti aiti-re vanamwari^d vokune dzimwe nyika godo;^e Vakaramba vachimugumbura nezvinhu zvinosemesa.^f
- 17** Vakabayira kumadhimoni, kwete kuna Mwari,^g Vanamwari vavakanga vasina kuziva,^h Vatsva vakanga vachangopinda,ⁱ Vakanga vasingazivikanwi nemadzitataguru enyu.
- 18** Iwe wakakanganwa Dombo rakakubereka,^j Uye wakakanganwa Mwari, Iye akakubereka nemarwadzo okusununguka.^k
- 19** Jehovha paakazviona, akabva arega kuvaremekedza,^l Nokuda kwokutsamwi-swa kwaakaitwa nevanakomana vake nevanasikana vake.
- 20** Naizvozvo akati, 'Regai ndivavanzire chiso changu,^m Regai ndione kuguma kwavo. Nokuti ivo chizvarwa chokutsauka,ⁿ Vanakomana vasina kutendeka.^o
- 21** Ivo vakaita kuti ndiitire chinhu chisiri mwari godo;^p

- Vakanditsamwisa nezvidhori zvavo zvisina zvazvinobatsira,^a
- Iniwo ndichaita kuti vave negodo nevasiri vanhu,^b
- Ndichavagumbura noruzi rwemapenzi.^c
- 22 Nokuti moto wakabatidzwa mukutsamwa kwangu^d
- Uye uchapisa kusvikira kuSheori,^e nzvimbo yakadzika kwazvo,
- Uchaparadza nyika nezvibereko zvayo^f
- Uye uchaita kuti nheyo dzemakomo dzibvire.^g
- 23 Ndichawedzera matambudziko pavari;^h
- Ndichapedzera miseve yangu pavari.ⁱ
- 24 Vachaziya nenzara^j uye vachaparadzwa nefivha^k huru
- Nokuparadza kwakaipa kwazvo.^l
- Ndichavatumira mazino ezvikara,^m
- Nouturu hwezvinokambaira muguruva.ⁿ
- 25 Kunze bakatwa richaita kuti vashayikirwe,^o
- Uye vari mukati vachaitya,^p
- Vose jaya nemhandara,^q
- Anoyamwa nomurume ane bvudzi jena.^r
- 26 Ndingadai ndakati: “Ndichavaparadzira,^s
- Ndichaita kuti kutaurwa nezvavo kugume pakati pevanhuwo zvavo,”^t
- 27 Dai kusiri kuti ndaitya kutsamwa kwomuvenge,^u

CHITS. 32

- a 1Sa 12:10
1Sa 12:21
1Mad 16:13
Mab 14:15
- b Ho 1:10
Ho 2:23
VaR 9:25
VaR 11:11
1Pe 2:10
- c VaR 10:19
- d Pis 21:9
Jer 15:14
Mari 4:11
- e Amo 9:2
f Zef 3:8
- g Ha 3:10
- h Re 26:24
Dhe 28:15
- i Pis 7:13
Eze 5:16
- j Dhe 28:53
- k Dhe 28:22
- l Dhe 28:21
Amo 4:10
- m Re 26:22
Jer 15:3
Eze 5:17
- n Nu 21:6
Jer 8:17
Amo 9:3
- o Jer 9:16
Mari 1:20
- p Jer 9:21
Eze 7:15
- q 2Mak 36:17
- r Mari 2:21
- s Re 26:33
Dhe 28:25
Eze 20:23
Ru 21:24
- t Dhe 9:14
- u 1Sa 12:22
Eze 20:14

Chikamu 2

- a Eka 32:12
Nu 14:16
- b Pis 115:2
Pis 140:8
- c Isa 37:24
- d Pis 106:13
Pis 107:11
Ru 7:30
- e Isa 6:10
Isa 27:11
Mt 13:15
- f Pis 81:13
Zvi 1:5
Zvi 27:11
- g Pis 107:43
Ho 14:9
1Ti 4:15
- h Jer 2:19
Mari 1:9
- i 2Mak 24:24
Isa 30:17
- j Vat 2:14
Isa 12:9
Pis 44:12
Isa 50:1
- k Eka 14:25
Isa 2:2
- l 1Sa 4:8
Ezr 1:3
Dha 2:47
- m Isa 1:10
Jud 7
- n Isa 5:4
Jer 2:21
- o Pis 58:4
Pis 140:3
- p Ho 13:12
VaR 2:5

- Kuti mhandu dzavo dzingasazvinzwisisa,^a
- Kuti dzingati: “Maoko edu akunda,^b
- Haasi Jehovha akaita zvose izvi.”^c
- 28 Nokuti ivo rudzi rusingafungi,^d
- Pakati pavo hapana kunzwisisa.^e
- 29 Haiwa, kudai vakachenjera!^f Vaizofungisisa nezveizvi.^g
- Vaizofunga nezvokuguma kwavo.^h
- 30 Munhu mumwe angadziringira sei vanhu churu,
- Uye vaviri vangaita sei kuti vanhu zviuru gumu vatize?ⁱ
- Kunze kwokunge Dombo ravo ravatengesa^j
- Uye Jehovha avaisa mu maoko avo.
- 31 Nokuti dombo ravo harina kuita seDombo redu,^k
- Kunyange vavengi vedu vanobvuma izvi.^l
- 32 Nokuti muzambiringa wavo wakabva pamuzambiringa wokuSodhoma
- Nepanzvimbo dzakatenuka-tenuka dzeGomora.^m
- Mazambiringa avo mazambiringa omuchetura, Masumbu avo anovava.ⁿ
- 33 Waini yavo uturu hwenyoka huru
- Nomuchetura unorwanda wemhungu.^o
- 34 Hazvina kuunganidzirwa pandiri,
- Zviine chisimbiso mudura rangu here?^p

35 Kutsiva ndokwangu, noku-dzorera.^a

Panguva yakatarwa tso-ka dzavo dzichadzedzereka,^b

Nokuti zuva renjodzi yavo rava pedyo,^c

Zviitiko zvakagadzirirwa zvinochimbidza kuuya.^d

36 Nokuti Jehovha achatonga vanhu vake^e

Uye achazvidemba pamusoro pevashumiri vake,^f

Nokuti achaona kuti hapasina chinotsigira

Uye panongova nomunhu asina mubatsiri uye asina zvaanobatsira.

37 Ahati, 'Vanamwari vavo vari kupi,^g

Iro dombo ravakatsvaka kwokupotera kwariri,^h

38 Vaidya mafuta ezvibayiro zvavo,ⁱ

Vainwa waini yezvinopiwa zvavo zvinonwiwa?^j

Ngavasimuke vakubatsirrei.^k

Ngavave nzvimbo yenyu yokuvanda.^l

39 Onai zvino kuti ini—ndini iye^m

Hakuna vamwe vanamwari vari pamwe chete neni.ⁿ

Ndinouraya, uye ndinoraramisa.^o

Ndakakuvadza kwazvo,^p uye ini—ndichaporesa,^q

Uye hakuna angabvuta muruoko rwangu.^r

40 Nokuti ndinosimudzira ru-

CHITS. 32

a Pis 94:1

Na 1:2

VaR 12:19

VaH 10:30

b Pis 9:15

Pis 73:18

Isa 8:15

c Jer 10:15

Ru 19:44

d Isa 30:13

Ha 2:3

2Pe 2:3

e Pis 7:8

Pis 96:13

VaH 10:30

f Vat 2:18

Pis 90:13

Pis 106:45

Pis 135:14

g Vat 10:14

Jer 2:28

h Dhe 32:31

i Eze 16:19

1VaK 10:20

j Ho 2:8

1VaK 10:21

k Vat 10:14

l Amo 9:2

m Isa 41:4

Isa 48:12

n Dhe 4:35

Isa 45:5

o 1Sa 2:6

2Mad 5:7

Pis 68:20

p Nu 12:13

2Mak 21:18

q Jer 17:14

Ho 6:1

r Isa 43:13

Chikamu 2

a Eks 6:8

Isa 45:23

VaH 6:13

b Pis 90:2

1Ti 1:17

Zva 10:6

c Pis 7:12

Eze 21:10

d Isa 66:16

Na 1:3

e Dhe 32:35

Isa 1:24

Isa 59:18

Isa 66:6

Na 1:2

f Eks 20:5

g Dhe 32:23

h Isa 34:6

Eze 38:21

i Jos 10:17

Jos 10:26

Isa 15:33

j Ge 12:3

1Mad 8:43

VaR 3:29

VaR 15:10

k 2Mad 9:7

Zva 6:10

l Dhe 32:41

Mik 5:15

Ru 21:22

m Dhe 31:22

Zva 15:3

n Nu 11:28

Dhe 31:23

o Dhe 6:6

Dhe 11:18

p Dhe 6:7

q 2Ti 3:16

VaH 4:12

oko rwangu kudenga ndichipika,^a

Uye ndinoti: "Noupenyu hwangu, nokusingagumi,"^b

41 Kana ndikarodza bakatwa rangu rinon'aima,^c

Uye ruoko rwangu rukabata kutonga,^d

Ndichatsiva mhandu dzangu^e

Uye ndichatsiva vaya vandondivenga kwazvo.^f

42 Ndichadhakisa miseve yangu neropa,^g

Bakatwa rangu parine-nge richidya nyama,^h

Neropa revakaurayiwa nevakatapwa,

Nemisoro yevatungamiriri vomuvengi.ⁱ

43 Farai, imi marudzi, nevahnu vake,^j

Nokuti achatsiva ropa revashumiri vake,^k

Achatsiva mhandu dzake^l

Uye achayananisira nyika yevanhu vake."

44 Nokudaro Mosesi akauya, akataura mashoko ose orwio urwu vanhu vachinzwa,^m

iye naHoshea mwanakomana waNuni.ⁿ

45 Pashure pokunge Mosesi apedza kutaura mashoko aya ose kuvalsaIsraeri vose,

46 akati kwavari: "Isai mashoko ose andiri kultura nhasi ndichikunyeverai mumwoyo menyu,^o kuti murayire vanakomana venyu kuti vachenjere-re kuita mashoko ose omu-temo uyu.^p

47 Nokuti harisi shoko risina zvarinobatsira kwamuri,^q asi rinoreva upenyu hwenyu,^r uye neshoko iri mungaita kuti mazuva enyu ave mazhinji panyika yamuri kuya-

mbukira Jodhani kuti muitore ive yenyu.”^a

48 Zvino Jehovha akataura naMosesi zuva iroro, achi-ti: **49** “Kwira mugomo iri re-Abharimu,^b Gomo reNebho,^c riri munyika yeMoabhi, rakatarisana neJeriko, uone nyika yeKenani, yandichapa vanakomana vaIsraeri kuti ive nhaka yavo.^d **50** Ubve wafira mugomo rauri kukwira mariri, uiswe kwakaiswa vanhu vokwako,^e sokufa kwakaita Aroni mukoma wako muGomo reHori,^f akaiswa kwakaiswa vanhu vokwake; **51** nokuti hamuna kuva vakatendeka kwandiri^g pakati pevankomana vaIsraeri pamvura yeMeribha^h yokuKadheshi murenje reZini; nokuti hamuna kunditsvenesa pakati pevankomana vaIsraeri.ⁱ **52** Nokuti uchaona nyika yachori uri nechokure, asi hazupindi imomo munyika yandichapa vanakomana vaIsraeri.”^j

33 Zvino ichi ndicho chikomborero^k icho Mosesi munhu waMwari wechokwadi^l akakomborera nacho vanakomana vaIsraeri asati afa. **2** Akati:

“Jhovha—akauya achibva kuSinai,^m

Akavapenyera achibva kuSeiri.ⁿ

Akapenya achibva kunzvimbo ine makomo yeParani,^o

Uye akanga aine makumi ezviuru evatsvene,^p

Kurudyi rwake kuine arwi vavo.^q

3 Aidawo vanhu vake;^r

Vatsvene vavo vose vari muruoko rwenyu.^s

CHITS. 32

a Zvi 3:2
b Nu 27:12
c Dhe 34:1
d Ge 10:19
Ge 15:18
Jos 1:3
e Dhe 34:5
f Nu 20:28
Nu 33:38
g Nu 20:12
Nu 27:14
h Nu 20:13
i Re 10:3
Re 22:32
Isa 8:13
Mt 6:9
j Nu 27:13
Dhe 3:27
Dhe 34:4

CHITS. 33

k Ge 49:28
Ru 24:50
l Jos 14:6
Pis 90:0
m Eks 19:18
n Vat 5:4
o Ha 3:3
p Dha 7:10
VaG 3:19
Jud 14
q Pis 68:17
r Dhe 7:8
Dhe 23:5
Pis 47:4
Ho 11:1
s Eks 19:6
Pis 50:5

Chikamu 2

a Eks 19:23
b Eks 20:19
c Eks 24:8
Joh 1:17
Mab 15:5
1VaK 9:9
d Dhe 4:8
Mab 7:53
e Dhe 32:15
Isa 44:2
f Eks 18:25
Eks 19:7
Nu 1:44
g Nu 1:46
h Ge 49:3
Jos 22:1
1Mak 5:1
i Nu 26:7
Jos 13:15
j Ge 49:8
1Mak 5:2
k Pis 78:68
l Vat 1:2
2Sa 7:1
2Sa 7:9
m Ge 49:5
Nu 3:12
Nu 18:24
n Eks 28:30
Re 8:8
Ezr 2:63
o Eks 32:26
VaH 7:26
p Eks 17:7
Dhe 6:16
q Nu 20:13
r Eks 32:27
Re 10:6
s Re 10:7

Ivo—vakatsenhama patso-ka dzenyu;^a

Vakatanga kugamuchira mamwe mashoko enyu.^b

4 (Mosesi akatipa mutemo somurayiro,^c

Nhaka yeungano yaJakobho.)^d

5 Akava mambo pakati paJeshuruni,^e

Vakuru vevanhu pavakungana,^f

Iwo madzinza ose aIsraeri.^g

6 Rubheni ngaarame arege kufa,^h

Uye varume vake ngavarege kuva vashoma.”ⁱ

7 Ichi ndicho chaiva chikomborero chaJudha,^j zvaakati:

“Haiwa Jehovha, inzwai inzwi raJudha,^k

Muuye naye kune vanhu vake.

Maoko ake akarwira zvinhu zvake;

Uye ivai mubatsiri wake pamhandu dzake.”^l

8 Kuna Revhi akati:^m

“Tumimu yako neUrimuⁿ yako ndezvomunhu akavimbika kwauri,^o

Wawakaedza paMasa.^p

Wakatanga kurwisana naye pedyo nemvura yeMeribha,^q

9 Murume akati kuna baba vake naamai vake,

‘Handina kumuona.’

Haana kubvuma kunyange hama dzake,^r

Uye haana kuziva vanakomana vake.

Nokuti vakachengeta shoko renyu,^s

Uye vakaramba vachi-

- chengeta sungano yenyu.^a
- 10** Ngavarayiridze Jakobho pane zvakamatonga^b
Uye varayiridze Israeli mutemo wenyu.^c
Ngavapisire rusenzi pamberi pemhino dzenyu^d
Nechinopiwa chakakwana paatari yenyu.^e
- 11** Haiwa Jehovha, kombore-rai simba rake,^f
Farirai basa remaoko ake.^g
Vaya vanomumukira vakuvadzei kwazvo muhudyu mavo,^h
Nevaya vanomuvenga kwazvo, kuti varege kusimuka.”ⁱ
- 12** Kuna Bhenjamini akati: ^j
“Anodiwa^k naJehovha ngagare akachengetwa naye,^l
Paanenge akamudzivirira zuva rose,^m
Uye ngaagare pakati pemapfudzi ake.”ⁿ
- 13** Kuna Josefa akati: ^o
“Nyika yake ngairambe ichikomborerwa naJehovha^p
Nezvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo zvokudenga, nedova,^q
Nemvura yakadzika iri pasi,^r
- 14** Nezvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo, zvibereko zvezuva,^s
Nezvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo, zvibereko zvomwedzi mumwe nomumwe,^t
- 15** Nezvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo zvinobva pamakomo okumabvazuva,^u
Nezvinhu zvakanaka

CHITS. 33

- a Mar 2:5
b Re 10:11
Dhe 17:9
Jer 18:18
c 2Mak 15:3
2Mak 17:9
Mar 2:7
d Eks 30:7
Nu 16:40
e Re 1:9
Pis 51:19
f Pis 18:32
Isa 40:29
Ha 3:19
VaF 4:13
g Dhe 18:5
Mar 2:6
h Mab 23:4
i Pis 3:7
Amo 5:10
j Ge 49:27
k 2Sa 7:16
l Pis 4:8
m Jos 18:11
Pis 68:27
n Jos 18:28
Vat 1:21
2Sa 5:9
Pis 125:2
o Ge 49:22
p Jos 16:1
Zvi 10:22
q Ge 27:28
Zek 8:12
r Ge 49:25
s 2Sa 23:4
t Re 26:5
Pis 65:9
u Ge 37:25
Jos 17:18

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 8:8
Pis 24:1
b Eks 3:4
Mab 7:30
c Ge 49:26
1Mak 5:1
d Ge 37:7
1Mak 5:2
e Jos 17:1
f Pis 22:21
Pis 92:10
g 1Mad 22:11
Pis 44:5
h Ge 48:19
i Ge 49:13
j Jos 19:10
Vat 5:14
k Ge 49:14
Jos 19:17
l Pis 4:5
m Ge 49:13
Mt 4:13
n Ge 49:19
o Jos 13:8
Jos 13:24
p 1Mak 12:8
Zvi 28:1

kwazvo zvezvikomo zvinogara nokusingagumi,

- 16** Nezvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo zvenyika nezvize-re mairi,^a
Nokubvumira kwaIye anogara mugwenzi reminzwa.^b
Ngazviuye pamusoro waJosefa^c
Nepanhongonya yomusoro womunhu akatsaurwa kubva pahama dzake.^d
- 17** Runako rwake rwakaita sorwenzombe inotanga kuberekwa,^e
Nyanga dzake inyanga dzenzombe yomusango.^f
Achatunga marudzi nadzo^g
Ose pamwe chete kusvikira kumigumo yenyika,
Uye ivo ndivo makumi ezviuru aEfremu,^h
Ndivo zviuru zvaManase.”
- 18** Kuna Zebhuruni akati: ⁱ
“Fara, haiwa iwe Zebhuruni, paunobuda,^j
Newe Isakari, mumate-nde ako.^k
- 19** Marudzi achashevedzera kumakomo.
Ikoko achabayira zvibayiro zvokururama.^l
Nokuti achayamwa pfuma zhinji yemakungwa^m
Nemigove yakavanzwa yejecha.”
- 20** Kuna Gadhi akati: ⁿ
“Akakomborerwa munhu anokudza miganhu yaGadhi.^o
Achagara sezvinoita shumba,^p

- Achabvambura ruoko, kunyange nhongonya yomusoro.^a
- 21** Achasarudza mugove wokutanga kuti uve wake,^b
Nokuti ikoko ndiko kwa-kachengetwa mugove womupi wemirau.^c
Vakuru vevanhu vachau-ngana.
Achaita zvakarurama zva-Jehovha
Nezvaakatonga zvine chokuita naIsraeri.”
- 22** Kuna Dhani akati:^d
“Dhani mwana weshu- mba.^e
Achakwakuka achibva muBhashani.”^f
- 23** Kuna Naftari akati:^g
“Naftari anogutswa noku- farirwa
Uye akazara nechiko- mborero chaJehovha.
Tora kumavirira noku- maodzanyemba kuve kwako.”^h
- 24** Kuna Asheri akati:ⁱ
“Asheri akakomborerwa nevanakomana.^j
Ngaave mumwe anofari- rwa nehama dzake,^k
Anonyudza tsoka yake mumafuta.^l
- 25** Simbi nemhangura ndizvo zvokukiyisa magedhi ako,^m
Kufamba kwako zvisho- ma nezvishoma kwa- kaenzana nemazuva ako.
- 26** Hakuna mumwe akaita sa- Mwari wechokwadiⁿ waJeshuruni,^o
Anotasva denga achiku- batsira^p

CHITS. 33

- a 1Mak 5:18
1Mak 5:20
b Nu 32:1
c Nu 32:21
Nu 32:27
Nu 32:33
Jos 1:14
Jos 1:15
Jos 4:12
Jos 22:1
d Ge 49:16
e Vat 13:2
Vat 13:24
Vat 15:8
Vat 15:20
Vat 16:30
f Jos 19:47
Vat 18:27
Vat 18:29
1Mak 12:35
g Ge 49:21
h Jos 19:32
i Ge 49:20
j Pis 127:3
Pis 128:3
k Zvi 3:4
l Dhe 32:13
Job 29:6
m Dhe 8:9
n Eks 15:11
Pis 86:8
Pis 89:6
Jer 10:6
o Dhe 32:15
Dhe 33:5
Isa 44:2
p Pis 68:33

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 68:34
Pis 93:1
Pis 104:3
b Pis 46:11
Pis 90:1
Pis 91:2
Pis 125:2
c Isa 40:11
Ho 11:3
d Dhe 9:3
e Dhe 31:4
f Jer 23:5
Jer 33:16
g Pis 68:26
Isa 48:1
h Dhe 8:8
i Dhe 11:11
Dhe 33:13
j Pis 33:12
Pis 144:15
Pis 146:5
k Dhe 4:7
2Sa 7:23
Pis 147:20
l Pis 27:1
Isa 12:2
m Ge 15:1
Pis 115:9
n Vat 7:20
o 2Sa 22:45
Pis 66:3
Pis 81:15
p Dhe 32:13

CHITS. 34

- q Nu 27:12
Dhe 32:49
r Nu 21:20
Dhe 3:27
s Nu 36:13
t Jos 19:47
Vat 18:29

Uye anotasva matenga ane makore muukuru hwake.^a

- 27** Mwari wenguva yekare inzvimbo yokuvanda,^b
Nechepasi pane maoko asingagumi.^c
Achadzinga muvengi pa- mberi pako,^d
Uye ahati, ‘Vatsakati- se!’^e
- 28** Israeri achagara akache- ngeteka,^f
Chitubu chaJakobho chi- ri choga,^g
Panyika yezviyo newaini itsva.^h
Chokwadi, matenga ake achadonhedza dova.ⁱ
- 29** Unofara, haiwa iwe Isra- eri!^j
Ndiani aripo akaita se- we,^k
Rudzi runoponeswa na- Jehovha,^l
Nhoo yokubatsirwa kwa- ko,^m
Naiye ari bakatwa rako guru?ⁿ
Naizvozvo vavengi vako vachaddera pamberi pako,^o
Uye iwe—uchatsika nzvimbo dzavo dzaka- kwirira.”^p
- 34** Mosesi akabva akwira muGomo reNebho,^q pa- musoro pePisga,^r rakatari- sana neJeriko,^s achibva mu- mapani erenje eMoabhi. Jeho- vha akamuratidza nyika yose, Giriyedhi kusvikira kuDhani,^t
2 nyika yaNaftari yose nenyi- ka yaEfremu naManase ne- nyika yose yaJudha kusvi- kira kugungwa riri nechoku-

mavirira,^a 3 neNegebhu^b no-Ruwa,^c bani reJeriko, guta remichindwe,^d kusvikira kuZozari.^e

4 Zvino Jehovha akati kwari: “Iyi ndiyo nyika yanda-kapikira Abrahamu, Isaka naJakobho, ndichiti, ‘Ndichai-pa vana* vako.’^f Ndaita kuti uione nemaziso ako, zvausingazoyambukiri kwairi.”^g

5 Pashure paizvozvo, Mosesi mushumiri waJehovha^h akafira imomo munyika yeMoabhi sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha.ⁱ 6 Iye akamuviga mumupata uri munyika yeMoabhi pakatarisana neBheti-peori,^j uye hapana anoziva guva rake kusvikira nhasi.^k 7 Mosesi akanga ava nemakore zana nemakumi maviri paakafa.^l Maziso ake akanga achiri kuna,^m uye simba rake rakanga risati rapera.ⁿ 8 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakachema Mosesi

Dhe 34:4* Kureva, “mbeu.”

CHITS. 34

- a Eks 23:31
Nu 34:6
Dhe 11:24
b Jos 15:1
c Ge 13:10
1Mab 7:46
d 2Mak 28:15
e Ge 19:22
Isa 15:5
f Ge 12:7
Ge 26:3
Ge 28:13
g Nu 20:12
Dhe 32:52
h Nu 12:7
Mar 4:4
i Dhe 32:50
Jos 1:2
j Dhe 3:29
k Mab 2:31
Jud 9
l Dhe 31:2
Mab 7:23
Mab 7:30
Mab 7:36
m Ge 27:1
Ge 48:10
n Jos 14:11

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 20:29
b Vat 3:10
Vat 6:34
1Mab 3:12
c Nu 27:18
Dhe 31:14
Mab 6:6
1Ti 4:14
d Nu 27:21
Jos 1:16
VaH 13:17
e Dhe 18:15
Mab 3:22
Mab 7:37

pamapani erenje eMoabhi kwezvazvima makumi matatu.^a Mazuva okuchema enguva yokuchema Mosesi akazopera.

9 Zvino Joshua mwanakomana waNuni akanga azere nomudzimu wouchenjeri,^b nokuti Mosesi akanga aisa ruoko rwake pamusoro pake;^c vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kumuteerera, uye vakaita sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^d 10 Asi pakati paIsraeri hapana kuzomukazve mumwe muprofiti akaita saMosesi,^e aizivikanwa naJehovha chiso nechiso,^f 11 pamusoro pezviratidzo zvose nezvishamiso zvaakatumba naJehovha kuti aite munyika yeIjipiti kuna Farao nokuvashandi vake vose nenyika yake yose,^g 12 uye pamusoro poruoko rune simba nemabasa ose anotyisa akaitwa naMosesi vaIsraeri vose vachiona.^h

f Eks 33:11; Eks 33:20; Nu 12:8; g Dhe 4:34; Pis 78:43; h Eks 3:19; Dhe 26:8; Ru 24:19.

JOSHUA

1 Zvino pashure pokunge Mosesi mushumiri waJehovha afa, Jehovha akati kuna Joshua^a mwanakomana waNuni, mushumiri^b waMosesi: 2 “Mushumiri wangu Mosesi afa;^c zvino simuka, yambuka rwizi rwaJodhani urwu, iwe nevanhu ava vose, mupinde munyika yandiri kuvapa, ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri.^d 3 Ndichakupai nzvimbo dzose dzichandakwira netsoka dzenyu, sezvandakapikira Mosesi.^e 4 Kubvira kurenje ne-

CHITS. 1

- a Dhe 31:14
b Eks 24:13
Nu 11:28
c Dhe 34:5
d Nu 27:21
Dhe 3:28
e Dhe 11:24

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 13:29
Jos 11:3
b Ge 15:18
Eks 23:31
Nu 34:3
Dhe 1:7
Jos 15:4
c Dhe 7:24
Dhe 11:25
VaR 8:31
d Eks 3:12
Jos 3:7

gomo reRebhanoni iri kusvikira kurwizi rukuru, rwizi rwaYufratesi, iyo nyika yose yeva-Hiti,^a kusvikira kuGungwa Guru nechokumavirazuva ichava nharaunda yenyu.^b 5 Hapana munhu achamira zvakasimba pamberi pako mazuva ose oupenyu hwako.^c Ini zvandakava naMosesi ndichawawo newe.^d Handingakuregi kana kukusiya zvachose.^e 6 Shinga, usimbe,^f nokuti ndiwe uchaga-

e Dhe 31:6; VaH 13:5; f Dhe 1:38; Dhe 31:23; Pis 27:14.

risa vanhu ava nhaka^a yenika yandakapikira madzitategeru avo kuti ndivape.^b

7 “Ingoshinga, usimbe kwazvo kuti uchenjerere kuita mamerano nomutemo wose wakarayirwa nomushumiri wangu Mosesi.^c Usatsauka paupiri uchienda kurudyi kana kuruboshwe,^d kuti uite nokuchenjera kwose kwose kwaunoenda.^e **8** Bhuku iri romutemo harifaniri kubva pamuromo pako,^f unofanira kuriverenga nenzwi riri pasi masakati nousiku, kuti uchenjerere kuita mamerano nezvose zvakanyorwa mariri,^g nokuti kana ukadaro uchaita kuti nzira yako ibudirire, wobva waita nokuchenjera.^h **9** Handina kukurayira here?ⁱ Shinga, usimbe. Usavhunduka kana kutya,^j nokuti Jehovha Mwari wako anewe kwose kwaunoenda.”^k

10 Joshua akarayira vatungamiriri vevanhu, achiti: **11** “Pfuurai nepakati pomusasa murayire vanhu, muchiti, ‘Gadzirai mbuva, nokuti mazuva matatu kubva zvino muchayambuka Jodhani urwu kuti mupinde uye mutore nyika yamuri kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu kuti ive wenyu.’”^l

12 Joshua akati kuvaRubheni nevaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase: **13** “Yeukai shoko ramakarayirwa^m naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha, achiti, ‘Jehovha Mwari wenyu ari kukupai zororo uye akupai nyika ino. **14** Madzimai enyu, vana wenyu nezvipfuwo zvenyu zvichagara munyika yamakapiwa naMosesi mhiri kuno kwaJodhani;ⁿ asi imi muchayambuka makagadzirira kurwa^o muri pamberi pehama dzenyu, varume vose va-

CHITS. 1

- a Nu 34:17
- b Ge 12:7
- Ge 15:18
- Ge 26:3
- c Dhe 31:7
- d Dhe 5:32
- Dhe 28:14
- e Dhe 29:9
- IMad 2:3
- f Dhe 6:6
- Dhe 30:14
- g Dhe 17:19
- Pis 1:2
- ITi 4:15
- Jak 1:25
- h IMak 22:13
- i Dhe 31:7
- j Dhe 31:8
- Jos 8:1
- k Eks 23:27
- Pis 46:7
- l Dhe 9:1
- Dhe 11:31
- Jos 3:2
- m Nu 32:20
- Jos 22:2
- n Dhe 3:19
- Dhe 29:8
- Jos 13:8
- o Eks 13:18
- Nu 32:21
- Dhe 3:18

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 1:3
- Nu 26:2
- b Nu 32:17
- Nu 32:22
- Dhe 3:20
- c Jos 22:4
- d Nu 32:33
- Jos 22:9
- e Nu 32:25
- VaH 13:17
- f ISa 16:18
- ISa 17:37
- g Nu 27:20
- Dhe 34:9
- h ISa 12:15
- ISa 15:23
- Zvi 17:11
- i Dhe 17:12
- ISa 11:12
- j Dhe 31:7
- Jos 1:6

CHITS. 2

- k Nu 25:1
- Nu 33:49
- l Jos 6:17
- Mt 1:5
- VaH 11:31
- Jak 2:25
- m Ge 42:9
- 2Sa 10:3

ne simba vakashinga,^a uye muvabatsire. **15** Kutanga, Jehovha paanopa hama dzenyu zororo kufanana nemi uye naiwo wovaita kuti nyika yavari kupiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu ive yavo,^b mudzokerewo kunyika yenyu multe kuti ive wenyu,^c iya yamakapiwa naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha mhiri kuno kwaJodhani nechokumba bvazuva.”^d

16 Naizvozvo vakapindura Joshua, vachiti: “Tichaita zvose zvamatarayira, uye tichienda kwose kwamungatituma.^e **17** Isu zvatakateerera Mosesi muzvinhu zvose, nai-zvozvo tichakuteereraivo. Jehovha Mwari wenyu ngaangova nemi^f sezvaakava naMosesi.^g **18** Munhu anopandukira murayiro wenyu^h uye asingateereri mashoko enyu muzvose zvamungamurayira achaurayiwa.ⁱ Ingoshingai, musimbe.”^j

2 Zvino Joshua mwanakomana waNuni akatuma varume vaviri pachivande vachibva kuShitimu^k vari vasori, achiti: “Endai, muone nyika yacho uye Jeriko.” Naizvozvo vakanda vakasvika paimba yomukadzi aiva pfambi ainzi Rakabhi,^l vakagara ipapo. **2** Kwapera nguva yakati mambo weJeriko akaudzwa kuti: “Tarirai! Varume vanobva kuvanakomana vaIsraeri vapinda muno usiku huno kuzoongorora nyika.” **3** Mambo weJeriko akatumira shoko kuna Rakabhi, achiti: “Budisa varume vauya kwauri, vapinda mumba mako, nokuti vauya kuzoongorora nyika yose.”^m

4 Munguva iyi mukadzi wacho akutanga varume vava viri, akavavanza, akati: “Cho-

kwadi, varume vacho vauya kwandiri, asi handina kuziva kwavanga vachibva. **5** Varume vacho vabuda kwasviba, gedhi^a rava kuvharwa. Handimbozivi kuti varume vacho vanda kupi. Kurumidzai kuva-tevera nokuti muchavabata.” **6** (Asi iye akanga avakwidza padenga,^b akavachengeta vasingaoneki pakati pemashanga omufurakisi aakanga akaronga padenga.) **7** Varume vacho vakavatevera vakananga kuJodhani kumazambuko,^c vakavhara gedhi pashure pokunge vaivatevera vabuda.

8 Zvino ivo vasati varara, akakwira kwavaiya padenga. **9** Akati: “Ndinoziva kuti Jehovha achakupai nyika,^d uye kuti tiri kukutyai,^e uye kuti vagari vose vomunyika vaora mwoyo nokuda kwenyu.^f **10** Nokuti takanzwa kuomesa kwakaita Jehovha mvura yeGungwa Dzvuku pamberi penyupamakabuda muljipiti,^g nezvamakaitira madzimambo maviri evaAmori aiva mhiri kwaJodhani, kureva Sihoni^h naOgi,ⁱ amakaparadza^j chose. **11** Patakazvinzwa, mwoyo yedu yakatanga kutya,^k uye hapana munhu achine ushingi nokuda kwenyu,^l nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiMwari kumatenga ari kumusoro nepanyika iri pasi.^m **12** Ndapota, zvino ndipikirei naJehovhaⁿ kuti, zvandakuitirai mutsa worudo, imiwo muchaitira imba yababa vangu^o mutsa worudo, mundipe chiratidzo^p chakavimbika. **13** Muchengetedze baba vangu^q naamai vangu nehanzvadzi dzangu nevanasikana vaamai vangu navose vari vavo vari vapenyu, mununure mweya yedu irege kufa.”^r

CHITS. 2

a Ne 13:19

b Dhe 22:8

2Sa 11:2

Mab 10:9

c Vat 3:28

Vat 12:5

d Ge 13:15

Ge 15:18

Eks 3:8

e Eks 23:27

Dhe 2:25

Dhe 11:25

f Eks 15:15

Jos 5:1

Pis 112:10

g Eks 14:21

Eks 15:14

Jos 4:23

Jos 9:9

h Nu 21:21

Nu 21:24

i Nu 21:34

Dhe 3:3

Jos 9:10

Pis 135:11

j Re 27:29

k Jos 5:1

l Eks 15:15

m Dhe 4:39

2Mak 20:6

Pis 83:18

Pis 135:6

Dha 4:35

n Dhe 10:20

o Es 8:6

p Eks 12:13

Jos 2:18

Vat 6:17

q VaE 6:2

r Jos 6:23

Chikamu 2

a Nu 30:2

Mt 5:33

b Vat 1:24

lSa 30:15

Mt 10:41

c VaH 11:31

d Nu 30:2

e Jos 6:23

Es 8:6

f Nu 35:26

g Jos 2:14

14 Varume vacho vakati kwaari: “Mweya yedu inofanira kufa panzvimbo penyua^a Kana mukasataura nezvedu, Jehovha paanotipa nyika yacho, isuwo tichakuitira mutsa worudo uye tichava vakavimbika kwauri.”^b **15** Pashure pazvozvo akaita kuti vaburuke netambo nepahwindo, nokuti imba yake yaiva parusvingo, uye iye aigarawo pamusoro porusvingo.^c **16** Akati kwavari: “Endai kunzvimbo ine makomo, kuti vava vari kukuteverai vasasangana nemi; murambe makavanda ikoko kwemazuva matatu, kusvikira vava vari kukuteverai vadzoka, pashure pacho mungaenda kwamanga muchienda.”

17 Varume vacho vakatiwo kwaari: “Hatina mhosva pamusoro pemhiko yako yawaita kuti tipike.^d **18** Tarira! Tichapinda munyika. Usungirire tambo iyi yeshinda tsvuku pahwindo rawatiburutsa naro, uunganidze mumba mauri, baba vako naamai vako nehanzvadzi dzako neimba yose yababa vako.^e **19** Ani naani anobuda kunze kwemasuo eimba yako achienda panze,^f ropa rake richava pamusoro wake, uye hatizovi nemhosva; uye munhu wose anoramba aine-we mumba, ropa rake richava pamusoro yedu kana akakuva-dzwa. **20** Asi kana ukataura nezvedu,^g isu hatizovi nemhosva pamusoro pemhiko yako yawaita kuti tipike.” **21** Iye akati: “Ngazviitike sezvamataura.”

Naizvozvo akavarega vachienda, ivo vakaenda. Akazosungirira tambo tsvuku pahwindo. **22** Nokudaro vakaenda vaka-

svika kunzvimbo ine makomo, vakaramba vachigara ikoko kwemazuva matatu, kusvikira vaivatevera vazzoka. Zvino vaivatevera vakanga vachivatsvaka mumigwagwa yose, asi havana kuvawana. **23** Varume vava vaviri vakaburukazve vachibva munzvimbo ine makomo, vakayambuka, vakasvika kwaiva naJoshua mwanakomana waNuni, vakatanga kurondedzera kwaari zvinhu zvoze zvakanga zvaitika kwavari. **24** Ivo vakati kuna Joshua: “Jehovha aisa nyika yose muruoko rwedu.^a Naizvozvo vagari vose vomunyika yacho vaorawo mwoyo nokuda kwedu.”^b

3 Zvino Joshua akafumomuka, iye nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri vakatama paShitimu^c vakasvika pedyo naJodhani; vakarara ipapo vasati vayambuka.

2 Naizvozvo kwapera mazuva matatu^d vatungamiriri^e vakapfuura nepakati pomusasa, **3** vakarayira vanhu, vachiti: “Pamunongoona areka yesungano yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, uye vapristi, vaRevhi, vakaitakura,^f ibvai matama munzvimbo yenyu, muitevere, **4** —asi ngapave nechinhambwe chakayerwa^g chemakubhiti anenge zviuru zviviri pakati penyu nayo; musaswendera pedyo nayo—kuti muzive nzira yamuchaenda nayo, nokuti hamuna kumbofamba nenzira iyoyo.”

5 Zvino Joshua akati kuvanhu: “Zvitsvenesei,^h nokuti mangwana Jehovha achaita zvinhu zvinoshamisaⁱ pakati penyu.”

6 Joshua akabva ati kuvapristi: “Simudzai areka yesungano^j mutungamirire vanhu.”

CHITS. 2

a Eks 23:31

Jos 6:2

Jos 21:44

Ne 9:24

b Eks 15:15

Jos 2:9

Jos 2:11

Jos 5:1

CHITS. 3

c Nu 25:1

Jos 2:1

d Jos 1:11

e Dhe 1:15

Dhe 20:5

Dhe 31:28

Jos 1:10

f Nu 4:15

Dhe 31:9

1Mak 15:2

g Eks 19:12

h Eks 19:10

Re 20:7

i Eks 34:10

Pis 72:18

Pis 86:10

j Eks 25:10

Nu 4:15

Chikamu 2

a Jos 4:14

b Eks 3:12

Eks 14:31

c Dhe 31:8

Jos 1:5

Jos 1:17

d Jos 1:18

e Jos 3:17

f Eks 17:7

Re 26:11

Nu 11:20

Dhe 7:21

g Eks 3:8

Dhe 7:1

Pis 24:1

Pis 44:2

Zek 4:14

h Jos 4:2

i Eks 15:8

Pis 114:3

j Eks 25:10

Jos 3:6

Mab 7:45

Naizvozvo vakasimudza areka yesungano vakatungamirira vanhu.

7 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Joshua: “Nhasi ndichatanga kukukudza pamberi pevaIsraeri vose,^a kuti vazive kuti ini zvandakava naMosesi^b ndichavawo newe.^c **8** Uye iwe—urayire^d vapristi vari kutakura areka yesungano, uchiti, ‘Pamunongosvika pamucheto pemvura yaJodhani, mumi-re^e muJodhani.’”

9 Zvino Joshua akati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: “Swederai kuno muteerere mashoko aJehovha Mwari wenyu.”

10 Pashure Joshua akati: “Muchaziva kuti Mwari mupenyu ari pakati penyuf^f neizvi, uye kuti chokwadi achadzanga vaKenani nevaHiti nevaHivhi nevaPerizi nevaGigashi nevaAmori nevaJehhusi pamberi penyug^g **11** Tarirai! Areka yesungano yaShe wenyika yose iri kukutungamirai ichipinda muJodhani. **12** Zvino torai varume gumi nevaviri pamadzinza aIsraeri, murume mumwe chete padzinza rimwe nerimwe.^h **13** Tsoka dzevapristi vakatakura areka yaJehovha, Ishe wenyika yose, padzinongotsika mumvura yaJodhani, mvura yaJodhani ichaganhuka, iyo mvura inodzika ichibva kumusoro, uye ichamirira sedziva rimwe.”ⁱ

14 Vanhu pavakatama pamatende avo nguva pfupi vasati vayambuka Jodhani, vapristi pavakanga vakatakura areka^j yesungano vachitungamirira vanhu, **15** uye pakangosvika vakanga vakatakura Areka paJodhani, uye tsoka dzevapristi vakanga vakatakura Are-

ka dzanyura nechokumucheto kwemvura (zvino rwizi rwaJodhani runofashukira mahombekombe arwo ose^a mazuva ose okukohwa), **16** mvura yaidzika ichibva kumusoro yakabva yatanga kumira. Yakaungana sedziva rimwe^b kusvikira kure kwazvo kuAdhamu, guta riri kurutivi rweZaretani,^c iya yaidzika yakanganga kugungwa reArabha, Gungwa roMunyu,^d ikapwa. Yakaganhuka, vanhu vakayambuka nepakatarisana neJeriko. **17** Munguva iyi vapristi vakanga vakatakura areka yesungano yaJehovha vakaramba vakamira vasingatsuduguki vari panyika yakaoma^e pakati paJodhani vaIsraeri vose pavakanga vachiyambuka panyika yakaoma,^f kusvikira rudzi rwose rwapedza kuyambuka Jodhani.

4 Zvino rudzi rwose parwakanga rwangopedza kuyambuka Jodhani,^g Jehovha akati kuna Joshua: **2** “Tora varume gumi nevaviri pavanhu, murume mumwe chete padzinja rimwe nerimwe,^h **3** uvarayire uchiti, ‘Torai matombo gumi nemaviriⁱ pakati paJodhani, dzanzvimbo yakamira tsoka dzevapristi dzisingatsuduguki,^j muyambuke nawo muaise panzvimbo yamucharara^k usiku huno.’”

4 Naizvozvo Joshua akashevdedza varume gumi nevaviri^l vaakanga agadza pavanakomana vaIsraeri, murume mumwe chete padzinja rimwe nerimwe; **5** Joshua akati kwavari: “Endai kumberi kweareka yaJehovha Mwari wenyu muende pakati paJodhani, mumwe nomumwe wenyu atakure dombo papfudzi rake, mae-

CHITS. 3

- a Jos 4:18
1Mak 12:15
b Jos 3:13
c 1Mad 7:46
d Ge 14:3
Nu 34:3
Dhe 3:17
Jos 12:3
e Jos 4:3
2Mad 2:8
f Pis 66:6

CHITS. 4

- g Nu 14:29
Nu 26:51
Nu 26:65
h Jos 3:12
i Dhe 27:2
j Jos 3:17
k Jos 4:19
Jos 4:20
l Jos 3:12

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 31:45
b Eks 12:26
Eks 13:14
Dhe 6:20
Jos 4:21
Pis 78:3
Isa 38:19
c Jos 3:13
Jos 3:16
d Dhe 4:9
e Jos 4:2
Mab 26:7
f Dhe 27:2
Jos 4:3
Jos 4:19
g Jos 3:17
h Jos 3:13
i Dhe 27:2
Dhe 34:9
j Pis 119:60
k Jos 3:8
Jos 3:17

rerano nokuwanda kwemadzinda evanakomana vaIsraeri, **6** kuti ichi chive chiratidzo^a pakati penyuru. Kana vanakomana venyu vakazobvunza munguva inouya, vachiti, ‘Nei munne matombo aya?’^b **7** Mutiwo kwavari, ‘Nokuti mvura yaJodhani yakaganhuka^c pamberi peareka yesungano yaJehovha. Payakayambuka nomuJodhani, mvura yaJodhani yakaganhuka, uye matombo aya achava sechiyeuchidzo kuvanakomana vaIsraeri nokusingagumi.’^d

8 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita saizvozvo, sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJoshua, vakatora matombo gumi nemaviri pakati paJodhani, sezvakanga zvaudzwa Joshua naJehovha, kuti aenzane nokuwanda kwemadzinda evanakomana vaIsraeri,^e vakayambuka nawo vachienda kunzvimbo ya vaizorara,^f vakaaisa ipapo.

9 Kwaivawo nematombo gumi nemaviri akamiswa naJoshua pakati paJodhani panzvimbo yakanga yakamira^g tsoka dzevapristi vakanga vakatakura areka yesungano, uye achiripo kusvikira nhasi.

10 Zvino vapristi vakanga vakatakura Areka vakanga vakamira pakati^h paJodhani kusvikira zvinhu zvose zvapera zvakanga zvarayirwa Joshua naJehovha kuti audze vanhu, maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa Joshua naMosesi.ⁱ Panguva yose iyi vanhu vakakurumidza,^j vakayambuka. **11** Vanhu vose pavakanga vangopedza kuyambuka, areka^k yaJehovha yakabva yayambukawo, nevapristi, pamberi pevanhu. **12** Vanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana va-

Gadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase^a vakayambuka vakagadzirira kurwa^b vari pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri, sezvavakanga vaudzwa naMose-si.^c **13** Vanenge zviuru makumi mana vakanga vakagadzirira kurwa vakayambuka pamberi paJehovha nokuda kwehondo vachienda kumapani erenje eJeriko.

14 Pazuva iroro Jehovha akakudza Joshua pamberi pevaIsraeri vose,^d vakatanga kumutya sokutya kwavaiita Mosesi mazuva ose oupenyu hwake.^e

15 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Joshua: **16** “Rayira vapristi vakatakura areka yechipupuriro^f kuti vabude muJodhani.” **17** Naizvozvo Joshua akarayira vapristi, achiti: “Budai muJodhani.” **18** Vapristi vakanga vakatakura areka^g yesungano yaJehovha pava kabuda vachibva pakati paJodhani uye tsoka^h dzevapristi dzabuda dzichienda panyika yakao ma, mvura yaJodhani yakabva yatanga kudzokera panzvimbo yayo uye yakatanga kufashukiraⁱ mahombekombe arwo ose sekare.

19 Vanhu vakabuda muJodhani nomusi wechigumi womwedzi wokutanga vakadzika musasa kuGirigari^j iri pamuganhuru wokumabvazuva kweJeriko.

20 Kana ari matombo gumi nemaviri avakanga vatora muJodhani, Joshua akaamisa^k kuGirigari. **21** Akati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: “Vanakomana venyu pavanobvunza vanababa vavo munguva inouya, vachiti, ‘Matombo aya ndeei?’” **22** Ibvai maita kuti vanakomana venyu vazive, muchiti, ‘Isra-

CHITS. 4

- a Jos 1:12
b Eks 13:18
Nu 32:27
Jos 1:14
c Nu 32:21
Nu 32:29
d Jos 3:7
Pis 75:7
e Eks 14:31
f Eks 25:22
g Nu 4:15
h Jos 3:13
i Jos 3:15
j Jos 4:3
Jos 5:9
Jos 10:6
Mik 6:5
k Dhe 27:2
Jos 4:8
l Jos 4:6
Pis 44:1

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 3:17
Pis 66:6
b Eks 14:21
Ne 9:11
Pis 78:13
Isa 43:16
Isa 63:12
VaH 11:29
c Eks 9:16
Dhe 28:10
1Sa 17:46
1Mad 8:42
2Mad 5:15
2Mad 19:19
d Eks 15:6
Pis 89:13
Pis 106:8
e Dhe 6:2
Pis 76:7
Jer 10:7
1Pe 2:17

CHITS. 5

- f Ee 10:16
g Ee 12:6
Nu 13:29
Vat 3:3
h Eks 15:15
Jos 2:9
Jos 2:11
i Jos 2:24
j Ee 17:11
Eks 4:25
k Jos 5:9
l Nu 14:29
Nu 26:65
Dhe 2:14
1VaK 10:5
VaH 3:17

eri akayambuka rwizi rwaJodhani urwu nepanyika yakao ma,^a **23** Jehovha Mwari wenyu paakaomesa mvura yaJodhani pamberi pavo kusvikira vayambuka, sezvakanga zvaitwa Gungwa Dzvuku naJehovha Mwari wenyu paakarione-sa pamberi pedu kusvikira tayambuka,^b **24** kuti marudzi ose enyika azive ruoko rwaJehovha,^c kuti rune simba;^d kuti chokwadi mugare muchitya Jehovha Mwari wenyu.”^e

5 Zvino madzimambo ose evaAmori,^f aiva mhiri kwaJodhani nechokumavirira, nemadzimambo ose evaKenani,^g aiva pedyo negungwa, paakongzwa kuti Jehovha akanga aomesa mvura yaJodhani pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri kusvikira vayambuka, mwoyo yawo yakabva yatanga kutya,^h uye akanga asisinazve ushingiri nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri.ⁱ

2 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Jehovha akati kuna Joshua: “Gadzira mapanga ematombo akaoma kwazvo, udzingisezve^j vanakomana vaIsraeri, kechipiri.” **3** Naizvozvo Joshua akagadzira mapanga ematombo akaoma kwazvo, akadzingisa vanakomana vaIsraeri paGibhiyati-haararoti.^k **4** Chikonzero chakaita kuti Joshua avadzingise chaiva ichi: vanhu vose vakabuda muJipiti, vanhurume, varume vose vehondo, vakanga vafira^l murenje mumugwagwa pava kanga vachibuda muJipiti. **5** Nokuti vanhu vose vakabuda vakanga vakadzingiswa, asi vanhu vose vakaberekerwa murenje mumugwagwa pavaibuda muJipiti vakanga vasina kuvadzingisa. **6** Nokuti vanakomana va-

Israeri vakanga vafamba munenje kwemakore makumi mana,^a kusvikira rudzi rwose rwevarume vehondo vakabuda muIjipiti, vasina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha rwapera, vakanga yapikirwa naJehovha kuti aisazomboita kuti vaone nyika^b yakanga yapikirwa madzitateguru avo naJehovha kuti atipe,^c nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.^d **7** Akamutsa vanakomana vavo panzvimbo pavo.^e Ava ndivo vakadzingiswa naJoshua, nokuti vakanga vasina kudzingiswa, zvavakanga vasina kuvadzingisa mumugwagwa.

8 Zvino pavakanga vapedza kudzingisa rudzi rwose, vakaramba vakagara munzvimbo yavo mumusasa kusvikira vapore.^f

9 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Joshua: “Nhasi ndabvisa kuzvinda kwelIjipiti pamuri.”^g Naizvozvo nzvimbo iyoyo yakatumidzwa kuti Girigari^h kusvikirana nhasi.

10 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaramba vakadzika musasa muGirigari, vakaita paseka pazuva rechigumi nemanaromwedzi wacho,ⁱ ari manheru, pamapani erenje eJeriko. **11** Vakatanga kudya zimwe zviwereko zvenyika yacho musiwakatevera paseka, makeke asina kuviriswa^j nezviyo zvakakangwa, pazuva iroro. **12** Mana yakabva yaguma pazuva rakatevera racho pavakanga vadya zimwe zviwereko zvenyika yacho, uye mana haina kuzovapozve nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri,^k uye vakatanga kudya zimwe zviwereko zvenyika yeKenani mugore iroro.^l

13 Zvino Joshua paakanga

CHITS. 5

- a Nu 14:33
Dhe 1:3
Pis 95:10
b Nu 14:23
Dhe 1:35
Pis 106:26
c Ge 13:15
Eks 33:1
Mab 7:5
d Eks 3:8
Nu 13:27
Dhe 27:3
Eze 20:6
e Nu 14:31
Dhe 1:39
f Ge 34:25
g Ge 34:14
Pis 119:39
Jer 9:25
Jer 9:26
h Jos 4:19
Jos 5:3
i Eks 12:24
Nu 9:5
j Eks 12:18
Eks 13:6
Re 23:6
k Eks 16:35
l Dhe 6:11
Dhe 8:10

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 18:2
Eks 23:23
Vat 13:6
Mab 1:10
b Nu 22:23
lMak 21:16
c Eks 23:20
lMad 22:19
Pis 103:20
Pis 148:2
Dha 10:13
d Ge 17:3
e Eks 3:5

CHITS. 6

- f Jos 2:9
g Nu 14:9
Dhe 7:24
Vat 11:24
Ne 9:24
h Vat 3:27
Vat 7:22
2Sa 2:28
Zef 1:16
i Jer 50:15
Ho 5:8

ari pedyo neJeriko akatarira, akaona nechouko mumwe murume^a aiva akamira pamberi pake, bakatwa rake rakannga rakavhomorwa riri muruoko rwake.^b Naizvozvo Joshua akafamba achienda kwaaiwa uye akati kwaari: “Uri mumwe wedu here kana kuti mumwe wemhandu dzedu?” **14** Iye akati: “Aiwa, asi ini—somukuru weuto raJehovha ndauya zvino.”^c Naizvozvo Joshua akawira pasi nechiso chake^d akagwadama, akati kwaari: “Ishe wangu ari kuti kudiniko kumushandi wake?” **15** Mukuru weuto raJehovha akatiwo kuna Joshua: “Bvisa hwashu dzako mutsoka dzako, nokuti nzvimbo yaumire itsvene.” Joshua akabva aita saizvozvo.^e

6 Zvino guta reJeriko rakannga rakavharwa zvakasimba nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri, pasina aibuda uye pasina aipinda.^f

2 Jehovha akati kuna Joshua: “Ona, ndaisa muruoko rwako^g Jeriko namambo waro, nevarume vane simba vakashinga. **3** Imi mose varume vehondo munofanira kufora muchitenderera guta, muchipoterera guta racho kamwe. Ndiwo zvamunofanira kuita kwe-mazuva matanhatu. **4** Vapristi vanomwe vanofanira kutakura hwamanda nomwe dzenyanga dzemakondohwe, vari pamberi peAreka, uye pazuva rechinomwe munofanira kufora muchitenderera guta kanomwe uye vapristi vanofanira kuridza hwamanda.^h **5** Pavanoridza nyanga yegondohwe, pamunonzwa kurira kwehwamanda, vanhu vose vanofanira kushevedzera kwazvo nokuda kwehondo;ⁱ uye rusvingo

rweguta racho ruchakoromoka rwose,^a uye vanhu vanofanira kupinda, mumwe nomumwe paanenge akanangana napo.”

6 Naizvozvo Joshua mwana-komana waNuni akashevedza vapristi^b akati kwavari: “Simudzai Areka yesungano,^c uye vapristi vanomwe ngavatakure hwamanda nomwe dzenyanga dzemakondohwe vari pamberi peareka^d yaJehovha.” **7** Uye akati kuvanhu: “Pfuurai mufore muchitenderera guta racho, uye uto rakagadzirira kurwa^e ngariende pamberi peareka yaJehovha.” **8** Naizvozvo zvakaitika sokuudzwa kwakanga kwaitwa vanhu naJoshua; uye vapristi vanomwe vakanga vakatakura hwamanda nomwe dzenyanga dzemakondohwe vakaenda mberi, vakaridza hwamanda dzacho pamberi paJehovha, uye areka yesungano yaJehovha yakanga ichivatevera. **9** Uto rakanga rakagadzirira kurwa rakanga richifamba riri pamberi pevapristi vairidza hwamanda, varindi veshure^f pavakanga vachitevera Areka hwamanda dzichingoridzwa.

10 Zvino Joshua akanga arayira vanhu,^g achiti: “Musashevedzera kana kuita kuti manzwi enyu anzwike, uye ngaparege kuva neshoko rinobuda mumiro mo yenyu kusvikira zuva randinoti kwamuri, ‘Shevedzerai!’ Imi mubve mashevedzera.”^h **11** Iye akaita kuti areka yaJehovha ifore ichitenderera guta racho, ichipoterera kamwe chete, vachibva vazuenda kumusasa, vakararamumusasa.

12 Joshua akabva afumomuka,ⁱ vapristi vakatakura areka^j yaJehovha, **13** uye va-

CHITS. 6

a VaH 11:30

b Dhe 20:2

c Dhe 31:25

d Nu 4:15

e Nu 10:14

Nu 10:18

Nu 10:22

Jos 1:14

Jos 4:13

f Nu 10:25

g Dhe 34:9

h Jos 1:18

i Jos 3:1

j Nu 3:31

Nu 4:15

Dhe 31:9

1Mak 15:2

Chikamu 2

a Jos 6:4

b Jos 6:3

c Jos 6:4

d Jos 6:5

Jos 6:10

2Mak 13:15

e Dhe 9:1

Jos 6:1

f Re 27:28

Nu 21:3

Dhe 7:2

Dhe 20:16

g Jos 2:1

Mt 1:5

VaH 11:31

h Ge 12:3

Jos 2:4

Jos 2:6

Mt 25:40

VaH 6:10

Jak 2:25

i Dhe 7:26

j Dhe 13:17

Jos 7:21

VaH 13:5

k Jos 7:11

l Jos 7:25

1Mak 2:7

m Nu 31:22

n Jos 6:24

2Sa 8:11

1Mad 7:51

1Mak 18:11

pristi vanomwe vakanga vakatakura hwamanda nomwe dzenyanga dzemakondohwe vari pamberi peareka yaJehovha, vaifamba vachingoridza hwamanda, uye uto rakanga rakagadzirira kurwa rakanga richifamba riri pamberi pavo, varindi veshure pavakanga vachitevera areka yaJehovha hwamanda dzichingoridzwa.^a **14** Vakafora vachitenderera guta racho pazuva rechipiri kamwe chete, vachibva vazodzokera kumusasa. Ndizvo zvavakaita kwemazuva matanhatu.^b

15 Zvino pazuva rechinomwe vakafumomuka, utonga huchangotsvuka, vakafora vachitenderera guta saizvozvi kanomwe. Pazuva iroro roga vakafora vachitenderera guta racho kanomwe.^c **16** Panguva yechinomwe vapristi vakaridza hwamanda, Joshua akati kuvanhu: “Shevedzerai;^d nokuti Jehovha akupai guta.^e **17** Guta racho ngarive chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe;^f iro nezvinhu zvose zviriri mariri ndezvaJehovha. Rakabhi^g oga, pfambi iya, ngarambe achirarama, iye navose vavainavo mumba, nokuti akavanza nhome dzatakatumu.^h **18** Asi imi regai chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe,ⁱ kuti murege kuchida,^j mukatora chimwe chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe,^k mukaita kuti musasa waIsraeri uve chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe, mukauunzira dambudziko.^l **19** Asi sirivha yose nendarama nezvinhu zvemhangura nesimbi, zvinhu zvitsvene kuna Jehovha.^m Zvino fanira kuenda kupfuma yaJehovha.”ⁿ

20 Vanhu vakabva vashevedzera, pavakaridza hwamanda.^a Uye vanhu pavakangonzwa kurira kwehwamanda vakatanga kushevedzera kwazvo nokuda kwehondo, masvingo akabva atanga kukoromoka kusvika pasi.^b Vanhu vakazopinda muguta, mumwe nomumwe paakanga akanangana napo, vakatora guta racho.

21 Vakatsaura zvose zvakanga zviri muguta racho, kubvira kumurume kusvikira kumukadzi, kubvira kujaya kusvikira kune akwegura uye kusvikira kunzombe nemakwai nembongoro, kuti zviparadzwe nomuromo webakatwa.^c

22 Joshua akati kuvarume vaviri vakanga vasora nyika yacho: “Pindai muimba yomukadzi, pfambi iya, mubudise imomo mukadzi wacho nevamhu vose vaainavo, sezvamakamupikira.”^d **23** Naizvozvo varume vakanga vasora nyika vakapinda, vakabudisa Rakabhi nababa vake naamai vake nehanzvadzi dzake nevanhu vose vaaiva navo, chokwadi vakabudisa hama dzose dzemhuri yake;^e vakavagarisa pasi kuzne kwomusasa waIsraeri.

24 Vakapisa guta racho nomoto nezvinhu zvose zvaiva mariri.^f Sirivha nendarama nezvinhu zvemhangura nesimbi chete ndizvo zvavakaisa kupfuma yeimba yaJehovha.^g **25** Joshua akachengezedza Rakabhi pfambi iya neimba yababa vake nevanhu vose vaaiva navo vari vapenyu;^h uye achiri kugara pakati paIsraeri kusvikira nhasi,ⁱ nokuti akavanzha nhume dzakatumwa naJoshua kunosora Jeriko.^j

26 Joshua akabva aita kuti mhiko iziviswe panguva iyoyo

CHITS. 6

a Jos 6:4
Jos 6:16

b Jos 6:5
VaH 11:30

c Re 27:29
Dhe 7:2
Dhe 20:16
1Sa 15:3

d Jos 2:14
VaH 11:31

e Jos 2:13
Jos 2:18

f Dhe 13:16

g Jos 6:19

h Jos 2:14
Jos 6:17
Jos 6:22

i Mt 1:5

j VaH 6:10
Jak 2:25

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 16:34

b Dhe 31:6
Jos 1:5
VaR 8:31

c Jos 9:1
Jos 9:9

CHITS. 7

d Jos 22:20
1Mak 2:7

e Dhe 7:26
Jos 6:17

f Jos 6:18

g Ge 12:8
Jos 12:9

h Jos 18:12

i Ge 28:19

j Jos 2:1

k Re 26:17
Dhe 28:25
Dhe 32:30
Isa 30:17
Isa 59:2

l Dhe 28:45

chaiyo, achiti: “Munhu anosimuka pamberi paJehovha ovaka guta iri, iro Jeriko ngaatukwe. Ngaarasikirwe nedangwe rake paanovaka nheyo yaro, uye ngaarasikirwe negotwe rake paanomisa masuo aro.”^a

27 Naizvozvo Jehovha akavava naJoshua,^b uye mukurumbira wake wakava munyika yose.^c

7 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita chinhu chokusatendeka pamusoro pechinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe pakuti Akani^d mwanakomana waKami, mwanakomana waZabdhi, mwanakomana waZera, wedzinza raJudha, akatora chimwe chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe.^e Jehovha akabva atsamwira vanakomana vaIsraeri kwazvo.^f

2 Joshua akabva atuma varume kuti vabve muJeriko vavende kuguta reAi,^g riri pedyo neBheti-avheni,^h kumabvazuva kweBheteri,ⁱ akati kwavari: “Endai munosora nyika.” Naizvozvo varume vacho vakagenda, vakasora Ai.^j **3** Pashure paizvozvo vakadzokera kuna Joshua vakati kwaari: “Vanhu vose ngavarege kuenda. Varume vanenge zviuru zviviri kana varume vanenge zviuru zvitatu ngavaende varwise Ai. Musanetsa vanhu vose nokuenda ikoko, nokuti ivo vashomana.”

4 Naizvozvo varume vanenge zviuru zvitatu pavanhu vacho vakaenda ikoko, asi vakatiza varume veAi.^k **5** Varume veAi vakauraya varume vanenge makumi matatu nevatanhatu vavo, vakavatevera^l kubvira pakatarisana negedhi kusvikira kuShebharimu, va-

karamba vachivauraya pamutenu. Naizvozw mwoyo yevanhu yakatanga kunyunguduka ikava semvura.^a

6 Joshua akabvarura majasi ake, akawira pasi nechiso chake^b pamberi peareka yaJehovha kusvikira manheru, iye nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri, uye vakaramba vachiisa guruva pamisoro yavo.^c **7** Zvino Joshua akati: “Haiwa, Changamire Ishe Jehovha, makayambutsirei vanhu ava Jodhani, kuzongotiisa muruoko rwevaAmori kuti vatiparadze here? Kudai takangotsunga hedu takaramba tichigara mhiri kwaJodhani!”^d **8** Pamusori, haiwa Jehovha, asi ndingatiiko Israeri zvaatiza vavengi vake? **9** VaKenani nevagari vose vomunyika vachazvinzwa, uye vachatikomba vakaparadza zita redu panyika,^e zvino muchaiti nokuda kwezita renyu guru?”^f

10 Jehovha akatiwo kuna Joshua: “Iwe, simuka! Nei wawira pasi nechiso chako? **11** VaIsraeri vatadza, vadarikawo sungano yangu^g yandakavarayira; vatorawo chimwe chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe,^h vaba,ⁱ vakachichenge-tawo chakavanzika^j uye vachisawo pakati pezvinhu zvavo.^k **12** Vanakomana vaIsraeri havazokwanisi kukunda vavengi vavo.^l Vachatiza vavengi vavo, nokuti vava chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe. Handizovize nemi kutoti mukatsakatisa chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe pakati penyuru.^m **13** Simuka! Tsvenesa vanhu,ⁿ uti, ‘Zvitsvenesei mangwana, nokuti zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri: “Chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chipara-

CHITS. 7

- a Re 26:36
- Isa 13:7
- b Nu 16:22
- Nu 20:6
- c Ne 9:1
- Job 2:12
- d Jos 3:1
- e Pis 83:4
- f Eks 32:12
- Dhe 32:27
- Pis 106:8
- Pis 143:11
- Eze 20:9
- g Eks 24:7
- 1Sa 2:25
- h Jos 6:17
- i Eks 20:15
- Isa 61:8
- Mt 15:19
- j Jer 32:19
- VaH 4:13
- k Jos 7:21
- l Vat 2:14
- m Dhe 7:26
- Jos 6:18
- n Eks 19:10

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 6:18
- b Zvi 16:33
- c Jos 1:18
- Jos 7:25
- d Eks 24:7
- Jos 7:11
- Vat 2:20
- e Vat 20:6
- 2Sa 13:12
- f Ge 38:30
- Nu 26:20
- 1Mak 2:4
- g 1Sa 14:42
- Zvi 13:21
- Zvi 16:33
- Jer 2:26
- Jon 1:7
- Mab 5:3
- h 2Mak 19:6
- Jer 13:16
- i Pis 32:5
- Pis 51:4
- 1Ti 5:24
- j 1Sa 14:43
- Zvi 28:13
- k Job 31:33
- l 1Sa 2:25
- m 1Jo 2:16

dzwe chiri pakati penyuru, haiwa imi vaIsraeri.^a Hamuzokwanisi kukunda vavengi venyu kusvikira mabvisa chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe pakati penyuru. **14** Uyai mangwani, dzinza nedzinza, uye dzinza richabatwa naJehovha^b richaswedera pedyo, mhuri nemhuri, uye mhuri ichabatwa naJehovha ichaswedera pedyo, imba neimba, uye imba ichabatwa naJehovha ichaswedera pedyo, murume mumwe nomumwe. **15** Anobatwa aine chinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe achapiswa nomoto,^c iye nezvinhu zvake zvose, nokuti adarika sungano^d yaJehovha uye nokuti aita chinhu choupenzi chinonyadzisa pakati paIsraeri.”^e

16 Joshua akabva afumomuka akaita kuti vaIsraeri vawedera pedyo, dzinza nedzinza ravo, uye dzinza raJudha rakabatwa. **17** Akazoita kuti mhuri dzaJudha dziswedera pedyo, akabata mhuri yevaZera,^f achibva azoita kuti mhuri yevaZera iswedera pedyo, murume mumwe nomumwe, Zabdhi akabatwa. **18** Akazoita kuti imba yake iswedera pedyo, murume mumwe nomumwe, uye Akani mwanakomana waKami, mwanakomana waZabdhi, mwanakomana waZera, wedzinza raJudha, akabatwa.^g **19** Joshua akabva ati kuna Akani: “Ndapota, mwanakomana wangu, kudza Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri^h ureuru kwaari,ⁱ ndapota ndiudze,^j Wakaiti? Usandivanzira.”^k

20 Akani akapindura Joshua akati: “Chokwadi ini —ndakatadzira Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^l ndakaita izvi nezvozw. **21** Pandakaona^m

nguo yomukuru mukuru yoku-Shinari,^a yakanaka, pazvinhu zvinopambwa, nemashekeri esirivha mazana maviri nechigodo chimwe chete chendarama, chinorema mashekeri makumi mashanu, ndakabva ndazvida,^b ndikazvitora;^c tarirai! zvakavanzwa pasi pakati petende rangu nemari yacho iri pasi penguo.”^d

22 Joshua akabva atuma nhume, dzikamhanyira kute-nde, dzikaiona yakavanzwa mutende rake nemari iri pasi payo.

23 Naizvozvo vakazvitora pakati petende, vakauya nazvo kuna Joshua nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri, vakazvidurura pamberi paJehovha. **24** Zvino Joshua, nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo, vakatora Akani^e mwanakomana waZera nesirivha yacho nenguo yacho yomukuru mukuru nechigodo chacho chendarama^f nevanakomana vake nevanasikana vake nenzombe dzake nembongoro dzake neboka rake rezvipfuwo netende rake nezvinhu zvake zvose, vakaenda nazvo kubani reAkori.^g

25 Joshua akabva ati: “Nei watiunzira dambudziko?^h Jehovha achakuunzira dambudziko nhasi.” Naizvozvo vaIsraeri vose vakamutema nematombo,ⁱ vachibva vazovapisa nomoto.^j Nokudaro vakavatemala nematombo. **26** Vakaita murwi mukuru wematombo pamusoro pake, uchiripo kusvikira nhasi.^k Jehovha akazvidzora pakutsamwa kwake kukuru.^l Ndokusaka nzvimbo iyoyo yave ichinzi Bani reAkori,^m kusvikira nhasi.

8 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Joshua: “Usatya kana kuvhunduka.ⁿ Tora vanhu vose vehondo musimuke, muende

CHITS. 7

- a Ge 10:10
- b Eks 20:17
- Ru 12:15
- 2Pe 2:14
- c Mik 2:2
- Jak 1:15
- d Pis 10:11
- Isa 29:15
- e Jos 7:1
- Jos 22:20
- f Jos 6:19
- g Jos 15:7
- Isa 65:10
- Ho 2:15
- h Jos 6:18
- 1Mak 2:7
- i Re 24:14
- Jos 1:18
- j Ge 38:24
- Re 20:14
- Re 21:9
- Jos 7:15
- k Jos 8:29
- Jos 10:27
- 2Sa 18:17
- l Dhe 13:17
- m Jos 15:7
- Isa 65:10
- Ho 2:15

CHITS. 8

- n Dhe 1:21
- Dhe 7:18
- Dhe 31:8
- Jos 1:9
- Pis 27:1
- Isa 12:2
- VaR 8:31

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 2:24
- Pis 44:3
- Mab 7:45
- b Jos 6:21
- c Job 27:17
- Zvi 13:22
- Mup 2:26
- d Zvi 20:18
- e Jos 8:11
- f Dhe 3:18
- Dhe 20:8
- VaH 11:34
- g Vat 20:29
- 2Mak 13:13
- h Jos 7:5
- i Eks 15:9
- Jos 8:16
- j Jos 2:24
- Zvi 21:31
- k Jos 8:19
- Jos 8:28
- l Jos 1:9
- Jos 1:16

kuAi. Ona, ndaisa mambo we-Ai nevanhu vake neguta rake nenyika yake muruoko rwako.^a

2 Itira guta reAi namambo waro sezvawakaitira guta reJeriko namambo waro.^b Asi mungapamba zvinopambwa zvaro nezvipfuwo kuti zvive zvenyu.^c Isa vanovandira guta racho nechesheri kwaro.”^d

3 Naizvozvo Joshua nevanhu vose vehondo^e vakasimuka kuti vakwire kuAi, Joshua akasarudza varume zviuru makumi matatu, vane simba vakashinga,^f akavarega vachienda usiku. **4** Akavarayira achiti: “Onai, muchavandira^g guta nechesheri kweguta racho. Musaenda kure kwazvo neguta racho, uye mose zvenyu murambe makagadzirira.

5 Asi ini nevanhu vose vandinavovandira, tichaenda pedyo neguta racho. Kana vakabuda kuzosangana nesu sezvavakaita pakutanga,^h tichabva tavatiza.

6 Vachabuda vachitidzingirira kusvikira tavaendesa kure neguta racho, nokuti vachati, ‘Vari kuitiza sezvavakaita pakutanga.’ⁱ Uye isu tichavatiza.

7 Imi—ibvai masimuka pamunenge makavandira, moita kuti guta racho rive renyu; uye Jehovha Mwari wenyu achariisa mumaoko enyu.^j **8** Pamunenge mangotora guta racho nesimba, pisai guta racho nomoto.^k Muite maererano neshoko raJehovha. Onai, ndakurayirai.”^l

9 Pashure paizvozvo Joshua akavatumwa, ivo vakaenda kunzvimbo yokuvandira, vakagara pakati peBheteri neAi, kumavirira kweAi, asi Joshua akaramba akarara pakati pevanhu usiku ihwohwo.

10 Zvino Joshua akafumo-

muka,^a akaongorora vanhu, akakwira kuAi, iye nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri, vachitungamirira vanhu. **11** Vanhu vose vehondo^b vaaiva navo vakakwira, kuti vaswedere uye vasvike pamberi peguta racho, vakadzika musasa kuchamhembe kweAi, pakati pavo neAi pane mupata. **12** Munguva iyi akatora varume vanenge zviuru zvishanu akaita kuti vandire^c pakati peBheteri^d neAi, kumavirira kweguta racho. **13** Naizvozvo vanhu vacho vakadzika musasa mukuru kuchamhembe kweguta racho^e uye shure shure kwawo kwaiwa nechokumavirira kweguta racho,^f Joshua akaenda pakati pebani usiku ihwohwo.

14 Zvino mambo weAi paakangozviona, varume veguta racho vakakurumidza, vakafumomuka, vakabuda kuti vanorwa naIsraeri, iye nevanhu vake vose, panguva yakatarwa, pamberi pebani renenje. Asi iye haana kuziva kuti paiva nevanga vakamvandira necheteri kweguta racho.^g **15** Joshua nevaIsraeri vose pavakakundwa navo,^h vakabva vatizanzira yokurenje.ⁱ **16** Vanhu vose vaiva muguta racho vakashevedzwa kuti vavadzizingirire, vakadzingirira Joshua, vakaendeswa kure neguta.^j **17** Hakuna kana murume akasara muAi neBheteri asina kubuda kunodzingirira Israeri, zvokuti vakasiya guta rakashama, vakadzingirira Israeri.

18 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Joshua: “Tambanudzira pfumo duku riri muruoko rwako kuAi,^k nokuti ndichaisa guta racho muruoko rwako.”^l Naizvozvo Joshua akatambanudzira pfumo duku raiva muruoko

CHITS. 8

a Jos 3:1
Jos 6:12b Jos 8:1
Jos 8:3c Jos 8:2
Vat 20:29

d Ge 28:19

e Jos 8:5

f Jos 8:4

g Vat 20:34
Zvi 14:15

h Vat 20:36

i Jos 8:6
Jos 16:1
Jos 18:12j Eks 15:9
Vat 20:31
Pis 9:16k Eks 17:11
Jos 8:7
Jos 8:26l Dhe 7:24
Jos 1:5

Chikamu 2

a Jos 8:7

b Jos 8:8
Jos 8:28c Jos 8:2
Vat 20:29d Re 27:29
Dhe 7:2e Jos 8:29
Jos 12:9f Eks 17:11
Jos 8:18

rwake kuguta racho. **19** Zvino vakanga vakavandira vakakurumidza kusimuka panzvimbombo yavo, vakatanga kumhanya paakangotambanudza ruoko rwake, vakapinda muguta, vakaritora.^a Vakakurumidza, vakapisa guta racho nomoto.^b

20 Zvino varume veAi vakatendeuka, uye tarira, utsi hweguta racho hwakanga huchikwira kumatenga, uye havana kukwanisa kutizira uku kana uko. Vanhu vakanga vachitizira kurenje vakatendeukira vivatevera vacho. **21** Joshua nevaIsraeri vose vakaona kuti vakanga vakavandira^c vakanga vatora guta, uye kuti utsi hweguta hwakanga huchikwira kudenga, naizvozvo vakatendeuka vakatanga kuuraya varume veAi. **22** Vamwe vava vakabuda muguta kuzosangana navo, zvokuti vakava pakati pevaIsraeri, ava vari kurutivi rwuno uye avo kune urwo, uye vakavauraya kusvikira pasisina mumwe wavo akasara, zvimwe akapona kana kuti akatiza.^d **23** Vakabata mambo^e weAi ari mupenyu vakamuunza pedyo naJoshua.

24 Zvino vaIsraeri pavakanga vachipedzisa kuuraya vagari vose vomuAi kusango, murenje mavakanga vavatevera, vakaramba vachiurayiwa, vose zvavo, nomuromo webakatwa kusvikira vaperi. Pashure pazvozvo vaIsraeri vose vakadzokera kuAi, vakariparadza nomuromo webakatwa. **25** Vose vakaurayiwa pazuva iroro, kubvira kumurume kusvikira kumukadzi, vakasvika zviuru gumi nezviviri, vanhu uye veAi. **26** Joshua haana kudzosa ruoko rwake rwaakatambanudza narwo pfumo duku^f kusvi-

kira aparadza chose vagari vose vomuAi.^a **27** VaIsraeri vakapamba zvipfuwo nezvinopambwa chete zveguta iroro kuti zvive zvavo, maererano neshoko raJehovha raakanga arayira Joshua.^b

28 Joshua akabva apisa Ai, akariita murwi nokusingagumi,^c kuti rive dongo kusvikira nhasi. **29** Akaturika mambo weAi^d padanda^e kusvikira nguva yemanheru; uye zuva zvakanga rava kuda kuvira Joshua akarayira, vakabva vaburutsa chitunha chake^f padanda, vakachikanda panopindwa napo pagedhi reguta racho, vakaita murwi wematombo pamusoro pake, uchiripo kusvikira nhasi.

30 Panguva iyoyo Joshua ndipo paakavakira Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri atari,^g muGomo reEbhari,^h **31** sezvakanga zvarayirwa vanakomana vaIsraeri naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha, sukunyorwa kwazvakaitwa mubhuku romute-moⁱ waMosesi kuti: “Atari yematombo asina kuvezwa, asina kumboshandisirwa mudziyo wesimbi paari^j”;^j uye vakapa Jehovha zvinopiwa zvinopiswa pamusoro payo vakabayira zvi-bayiro zvokugoverana.^k

32 Akabva anyora pamatombu ipapo kopi^l yomutemo waMosesi waakanga anyora pamberu pevanakomana vaIsraeri.^m **33** VaIsraeri vose nevarume vakuruⁿ vavo nevatungamiriri nevatongi vavo vakanga vakamira kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo rweAreka pamberu pevapristi,^o vaRevhi, va-itakura areka yesungano yaJehovha,^p mutorwa nomunhu womunyika yacho,^q hafu yavo iri

CHITS. 8

- a Re 27:29
- b Nu 31:26
- Jos 8:2
- Job 27:17
- Zvi 13:22
- Mup 2:26
- c Jos 8:8
- d Jos 12:9
- e Dhe 21:22
- f Dhe 21:23
- Jos 10:27
- g Eks 20:24
- h Dhe 11:29
- Dhe 27:5
- i Dhe 31:9
- Jos 1:8
- 2Mak 34:14
- Dha 9:13
- Mar 4:4
- J Eks 20:25
- Dhe 27:6
- k Eks 20:24
- Dhe 27:7
- l Dhe 27:3
- Dhe 27:8
- 2VaK 3:3
- m Eks 24:4
- Eks 34:27
- n Dhe 29:10
- o Dhe 31:9
- p Dhe 31:25
- q Re 24:22
- Nu 15:16

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 27:12
- b Dhe 27:13
- c Dhe 11:29
- d Zvi 10:6
- e Dhe 31:9
- Ne 8:3
- f Re 26:3
- Dhe 28:2
- g Dhe 27:15
- Dhe 28:15
- Dhe 29:21
- h Dhe 4:2
- Dhe 12:32
- i Dhe 31:12
- Ne 8:2
- j Dhe 29:11
- k Re 24:22
- Nu 15:16

CHITS. 9

- l Jos 12:7
- m Nu 34:6
- n Dhe 1:7
- o Ge 15:20
- p Eks 3:17
- Eks 23:23
- q Dhe 7:1
- r Eks 13:5
- s Jos 24:11
- Pis 83:4
- Pis 83:5
- t Jos 10:2
- Jos 11:19
- u Jos 6:20
- v Jos 8:24
- w Zvi 14:15
- Zvi 22:3
- x Mt 9:17
- y Jos 5:10
- Jos 10:43

pamberi peGomo reGerizimu^a uye imwe hafu yavo iri pamberu peGomo reEbhari,^b (sezvakanga zvarayirwa naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha),^c kuti atange akomborera^d vanhu vaIsraeri. **34** Pashure peizvi akaverenga mashoko ose omute-mo zvinonzwika,^e chikombore-ro^f nokutukwa,^g maererano nezvose zvakanyorwa mubhuku romutemo. **35** Hapana shoko pane ose akanga arayira waMosesi risina kuverengwa zvinonzwika naJoshua pamberu peungano yose yaIsraeri,^h pamwe chete nevakadziⁱ nevana^j nevatorwa^k vaigara imomo vaifamba pakati pavo.

9 Zvino madzimambo^l ose ai-va mhiri kwaJodhani munzvimbo ine makomo nomu-Shefera nomumhenderekedzo mose meGungwa Guru^m nepakatarisana neRebhanoni,ⁿ vaHiti^o nevaAmori, vaKenani,^p vaPerizi,^q vaHivhi nevaJebhusi,^r paakangozvzvinwa, **2** akatanga kuungana achibvumirana kuti arwise Joshua naIsraeri.^s

3 Vagari vomuGibhiyoni^t vakanzwa zvakanga zvaitirwa Jeriko^u neAi^v naJoshua. **4** Naisvovzo ivo, vachitovvidira havo, vakashandisa njere,^w vakagenda, vakatora mbuva uye vakatora masaga akasakara nokuda kwembongoro dzavo, hombodo dzewaini dzakasakara, dzakaparuka, dzakasungwasungwa,^x **5** nehwashu dzakasakara uye dzine zvigamba mutsoka dzavo, vakapfeka nguo dzakasakara, uye chingwa chose chembuva yavo chakanga chaoma chava kuita mafufu. **6** Vakabva vaenda kuna Joshua kumusasa kuGirigari^y va-

kati kwaari nokuvarume va-Israeli: “Tabva kunyika iri kure. Zvino itai sungano^a nesu.”

7 Varume va-Israeli vakati kuvaHivhi^b vacho: “Zvimwe muri kugara munharanda yedu. Saka tingaita sei sungano nemi?”^c

8 Ivo vakatiwo kuna Joshua: “Tiri vashandi venyu.”^d

Joshua akabva ati kwavari: “Muri vanaani, uye munobva kupi?” **9** Ivo vakati kwari: “Vashandi venyu vabva kunyika iri kure kwazo^e nokuda kwezita^f raJehovha Mwari wenyu, nokuti takanzwa nezvomukurumbira wake nezvose zvaakaita muJipiti,^g **10** nezvose zvaakaitira madzimaambo maviri evaAmori aiva mhiri kwaJodhani, anoti Sihoni^h mambo weHeshbhoni naOgiⁱ mambo weBhashani, aiva muAshtaroti.^j **11** Nokudaro vause vakuru vedu nevagari yose vomunyika yedu vakati kwatiri,^k ‘Takurai mbuva yorwendo mumaoko enyu muende kuti musangane navo, muti kwavari: “Tiri vashandi venyu.”^l Zvino itai sungano nesu.”^m **12** Chingwa chedu ichi, chakanga chipisa patakachitora kuti chive mbuva yedu mudzimba dzedu pazuva ratakabuda kuti tiuye kuno kwamuri, asi zvino, tarirai! chaoma uye chava kuita mafufu.ⁿ **13** Idzi ndidzo hombodo dzewaini dzatakazadza dziri itsva, asi, tarirai! dzaparuka,^o uye nguo idzi nehwasu dzedu, zvasakara nokuda kwokunyanyoreba kworwendo rwacho.”

14 Naizvozvo varume vacho vakatora imwe mbuva yavo, asi havana kubvunza muromo waJehovha.^p **15** Joshua akaita rugere navo,^q akaita sungano navo kuti vavarege vachira-

CHITS. 9

- a Ru 14:32
b Ge 10:17
c Eks 3:8
d Eks 23:32
Eks 34:12
Dhe 7:2
Dhe 20:16
Dhe 20:18
Wat 2:2
e 2Mad 10:5
f Dhe 20:15
g 1Mad 8:41
2Mak 6:32
Zvi 18:10
h Eks 9:16
Eks 15:14
Jos 2:10
i Nu 21:21
Nu 21:24
Dhe 2:34
j Nu 21:33
Nu 21:35
Dhe 3:3
k Dhe 1:4
Jos 12:4
l Job 12:12
Job 32:7
m Dhe 20:11
n Jos 9:6
o Jos 9:5
p Jos 9:4
Mk 2:2
q Eks 28:30
Nu 27:21
1Sa 30:7
Zvi 3:5
Zvi 3:6
r Jos 11:19

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 34:18
2Mak 5:2
b 2Sa 21:2
c Jos 10:2
Jos 18:25
d Eze 2:25
e Ne 7:29
f Jos 15:9
Jos 18:14
1Sa 7:1
1Mak 13:5
g Nu 30:2
Mt 5:33
h Dhe 6:13
i Eks 22:28
VaF 2:14
j Pis 15:4
Mup 5:4
Mup 5:6
k 2Sa 21:1
Zvi 6:17
Zvi 8:13
Zek 5:4
Zek 8:17
Mar 3:5
l Dhe 29:11
m Jos 9:15
n Jos 9:6
o Jos 9:16
p Ge 9:25
Ge 9:26
q 1Mad 9:21
r Dhe 29:11
Eze 8:17

rama, naizvozvo machinda^a eungano akavapikira.^b

16 Zvino mazuva matatu apera, pashure pokunge vaita sungano navo, vakanzwa kuti vaiva pedyo navo uye kuti vaigara munharanda yavo. **17** Vanakomana va-Israeli vakabva, vakasvika kumaguta avo pazuva rechitatu, uye maguta avo aiva Gibhiyoni^c neKefira^d neBheeroti^e neKiryati-jearimu.^f **18** Vanakomana va-Israeli havana kuvauraya, nokuti machinda eungano akanga avapikira^g naJehovha Mwari va-Israeli.^h Asi unganoyose yakatanga kugunun'urira machinda acho.ⁱ **19** Machinda acho ose akati kuungano yose: “Isu takavapikira naJehovha Mwari va-Israeli, saka zvino hatibvimirwi kuvakuvadza.^j **20** Tichavaitira izvi asi tovarega vachirarama, kuti parege kuva nokutsamwa kunouya patiri pamusoro pemhiko yatakavapikira.”^k **21** Naizvozvo machinda acho akati kwavari: “Ngavarame uye ngavave vatemi vehuni nevacheri vemvura nokuda kweungano yose,^l sezvavakapikirwa nemachinda.”^m

22 Zvino Joshua akavashevveda, akataura navo, achiti: “Makatinyengedzerei, muchiti, ‘Tiri kure kwazo nemi,’ⁿ asi imi muchigara pakati pedu chipo?”^o **23** Zvino mava vanhu vakatukwa,^p uye nzvimbo yomuranda^q nokuva vatemi vehuni nevacheri vemvura veimba yaMwari wangu haizombobviswi kwamuri.”^r **24** Vakabva vapindura Joshua vakati: “Nokuti vashandi venyu vakanga vaudzwa pachena kuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu akanga arayira mushumiri wake Mosesi

kuti akupei nyika yose uye kuti atsakatise vagari vose vomu-nyika yacho pamberi penyu,^a uye takatyira mweya yedu kwazvo nokuda kwenyu.^b Saka takaita chinhu ichi.^c **25** Zvino tiri pano, muruoko rwenyu. Ingotiitirai zvakanaka uye zvakarurama kwamuri.”^d **26** Iye akavaitira saizvozvo, akavanunura paruoko rwevanakomana vaIsraeri, uye havana kuvaura-ya.^e **27** Naizvozvo pazuva iro-ro Joshua akavaita^f vatemi vehuni nevacheri vemvura zve-ungano^g nezveatari yaJehovha kusvikira nhasi, panzvimbo ya-azisarudza.^h

10 Zvino Adhoni-zedheki mambo weJerusarema paakangonzwa kuti Joshua akanga atora guta reAiⁱ akabva ariparadza^j chose, kuti sezvaakanga aitira Jeriko^k nama-mbo waro,^l ndizvo zvaakanga aitirawo Ai namambo waro,^m uye kuti vagari vomuGibhiyoni vakanga vaita rugare naIsraeriⁿ uye vakanga vachiramba vari pakati pavo, **2** akatya^o kwazvo, nokuti Gibhiyoni rakanga riri guta guru, serimwe remaguta oumambo, uye nokuti rakanga riri guru kupfuura Ai,^p uye varume varo vose vaiva vane simba. **3** Naizvozvo Adhoni-zedheki mambo weJerusarema^q akatumira shoko kuna Hohamu mambo weHebroni^r nokuna Piramu mambo weJamuti^s nokuna Jafiya mambo weRakishi^t nokuna Dhebhiri mambo weEgroni,^u achi-ti, **4** “Uyai kwandiri mundibatsire uye ngatirwise Gibhiyoni, nokuti raita rugare na-Joshua nevanakomana vaIsraeri.”^v **5** Vakabva vaungana, vakaenda, madzimambo mashanu evaAmori,^w mambo we-

CHITS. 9

- a Eks 23:31
Nu 33:52
Dhe 7:1
Dhe 20:16
- b Eks 15:15
Dhe 2:25
Dhe 11:25
Jos 5:1
- c Jon 3:9
VaR 3:29
VaH 11:31
- d Ge 16:6
Vat 10:15
2Sa 24:14
Jer 26:14
- e Jer 39:18
- f 1Mak 9:2
Ezr 7:24
Ezr 8:17
Ne 3:26
Ne 7:60
- g Dhe 29:11
Jos 9:21
- h Dhe 12:5
1Mad 8:29
2Mak 6:6

CHITS. 10

- i Jos 8:2
- j Jos 8:24
- k Jos 6:21
- l Jos 6:2
- m Jos 8:29
- n Jos 9:15
Jos 11:19
- o Eks 15:16
Dhe 2:25
Dhe 11:25
Jos 2:11
Jos 5:1
- p Jos 8:25
- q Jos 12:10
Jos 18:28
- r Ge 23:2
Nu 13:22
- s Jos 12:11
- t 2Mad 18:14
- u Jos 12:12
Jos 15:39
- v Jos 9:15
Jos 11:19
- w Ge 15:16

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 5:10
Jos 9:6
- b Jos 9:15
Jos 9:25
- c Jos 8:1
- d Jos 8:3
- e Dhe 3:2
Dhe 20:1
f Dhe 7:24
Jos 11:6
- g Jos 1:5
- h Pis 44:3
Pis 78:55
- i Isa 28:21
J Jos 15:35
- k Jos 15:41
- l Job 38:22
Pis 18:13
Pis 148:8
Isa 30:30

Jerusarema, mambo weHebroni, mambo weJamuti, mambo weRakishi, mambo weEgroni, ava nemapoka avo ose, vaka-dzika musasa pakatarisana ne-Gibhiyoni kuti varirwise.

6 Varume vomuGibhiyoni vakabva vatumira shoko kuna Joshua kumusasa kuGirigari,^a vachiti: “Musaregerera varanda venyu.^b Kurumidzai kuu-ya kwatiri mutiponese uye mutibatsire, nokuti madzimambo ose evaAmori ari kugara munzvimbo ine makomo aungana kuti atirwise.” **7** Naizvozvo Joshua akabva kuGirigari akenda, iye nevanhu vose vehondo vaaiva navo^c nevarume vose vane simba vakashinga.^d

8 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Joshua: “Usavatya,^e nokuti ndavaisa muruoko rwako.^f Hapana kana murume wavo achamirisana newe.”^g **9** Joshua akaenda kunovarwisa vakavarirwa. Usiku hwose akanga afamba achibva kuGirigari. **10** Jehovha akavavhiringidza pamberi pevaIsraeri,^h uye vakatanga kuuraya vaka-wanda kwazvo kuGibhiyoni,ⁱ vakavatevera nenzira yokumukwidza weBheti-horoni, vachivauraya kusvikira kuAzeka^j nokuMakedha.^k **11** Pava-kanga vachitiza pamberi peva-Israeri vave pamutenu weBheti-horoni, Jehovha akanayisa chimvuramabwe^l chikuru pavari chichibva kudenga kusviki-ka kuAzeka, zvokuti vakafa. Vakafa nechimvuramabwe va-kanga vakawanda kupfuura va-ya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri.

12 Panguva iyoyo Joshua ndipo paakataura naJehovha zuva rakaiswa vaAmori kuva-

nakomana vaIsraeri naJehovha, akati vaIsraeri vachizivona:

“Zuva,^a mira paGibhiyoni,^b Uye mwedzi, pabani reAijaroni.”^c

13 Naizvozvo zuva rakaramba rakamira, uye mwedzi wakamira, kusvikira rudzi rwachorwatsiva vavengi varwo.^d Hazvina kunyorwa mubhuku raJashari^e here? Zuva rakaramba rakamira pakati pematenga uye harina kuchimbidza kuvira kwerinenge zuva rose.^f **14** Hakuna kumbova nezuya rakafanana nairoro, risati rasvika kana kuti rapfuura, pakuti Jehovha akateerera inzwi romunhu,^g nokuti Jehovha akanga achirwira^h Israeri.

15 Pashure Joshua nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo vakadzokera kumusasa kuGirigari.ⁱ

16 Munguva iyi madzimambo mashanu aya akatiza,^j akavanda mubako kuMakedha.^k

17 Joshua akabva audzwa, kuti: “Madzimambo mashanu awanikwa akavanda mubako kuMakedha.”^l **18** Joshua akati: “Kungurutsirai matombo makuru pamuromo webako racho muise varume ipapo kuti vavarinde. **19** Asi imi musamira. Dzingirirai vavengi venyu, murwise vari necheshure.”^m Musavabvumira kupinda mumaguta avo, nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu avaisa mumaoko enyu.”ⁿ

20 Zvino Joshua nevanakomana vaIsraeri pavakanga vangopedza kuuraya vakawanda kwazvo, kusvikira vaperi,^o uye vamwe vavo vakanga vaponavata, vakapinda mumaguta akavakirirwa,^p **21** vanhu vose vakabva vatanga kudzoke-

CHITS. 10

- a Ge 1:16
2Mad 20:10
Pis 135:6
Isa 38:8
b Isa 28:21
c Jos 19:42
d Jos 21:44
e 2Sa 1:18
f Pis 74:16
Pis 135:6
Pis 136:8
Mt 19:26
g Dhe 9:19
lMad 17:22
Pis 113:6
Jak 5:16
h Eks 14:14
Dhe 1:30
Dhe 3:22
Jos 23:3
Pis 33:20
Isa 42:13
Zek 14:3
i Jos 5:10
Jos 9:6
j Pis 48:5
k Jos 10:10
l Jos 10:28
Pis 139:7
Amo 9:3
m Dhe 28:7
n Ne 26:8
Ne 9:24
o Jos 8:24
p 2Sa 20:6

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 11:7
b Jos 10:3
Jos 12:10
c Jos 15:13
d Jos 12:11
e Jos 10:5
Jos 12:12
f Ge 49:8
2Sa 22:41
Pis 18:40
g Eks 23:27
Dhe 33:29
Pis 110:1
h Dhe 1:29
Dhe 31:6
Jos 1:9
Pis 27:14
i Dhe 3:21
Dhe 7:19
j Dhe 21:22
k Dhe 21:23
Jos 8:29
l Jos 10:10
Jos 12:16
Jos 15:41
m Re 27:29
Dhe 20:16
Pis 21:8

ra kumusasa, kuna Joshua, kuMakedha norugare. Hapana kana murume akambosimudzira vanakomana vaIsraeri rurimi rwake.^a **22** Joshua akabva ati: “Vhurai muromo webako, mubudise madzimambo mashanu aya mubako muuye nawo kwandiri.” **23** Vakaita saizvozvo, vakabudisa madzimambo mashanu aya mubako vakaenda nawo kwaaiva, mambo weJerusarema,^b mambo weHebroni,^c mambo weJamuti, mambo weRakishi,^d mambo weEgroni.^e **24** Pavakangouya nemadzimambo aya kuna Joshua, Joshua akashevedza varume vose vaIsraeri akati kuvatungamiriri vevarume vehondo vaakanga aenda navo: “Uyai mberi. Tsikai seri kwemitsipa yemadzimambo aya.”^f Naizvozvo vakauya mberi vakatsika seri kwemitsipa yavo.^g **25** Joshua akati kwavari: “Musatya kana kuvhunduka.^h Shingai, musimbe, nokuti Jehovha achaitira vavengi venyu vose vamuri kurwa navo saizvozvi.”ⁱ

26 Pashure paizvozvo Joshua akavabaya, akavauraya, akavaturika pamatanda mashanu, uye vakaramba vakarembera pamatanda acho kusvikira manheru.^j **27** Zvino panguva yokuvira kwezuva Joshua akarayira, vakavaburutsa pamatanda^k acho, vakavakanda mubako ravakanga vambovanda. Vakabva vaisa matombo makuru pamuromo webako racho—aripo kusvikira nhasi.

28 Joshua akatora Makedha^l zuva iroro akariparadza nomuromo webakatwa. Kana ari mambo waro, akamuparadzisa chose iye nemweya yose^m

yakanga iri mariri. Haana kusiya kana mumwe chete akapona. Naizvozvo akaitira mambo weMakedha^a sezvaakanga aitira mambo weJeriko.

29 Zvino Joshua nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo vakapfuura vachibva kuMakedha vachienda kuRibna, vakarwisa Ribna.^b **30** Naizvozvo Jehovha akariisawo namambo waro muruoko rwaIsraeri, vakariparadza pamwe chete nemweya yose yakanga iri mariri nomuro mo webakatwa. Havana kusiya kana mumwe chete akapona mariri. Nokudaro vakaitira mambo waro sezvavakanga vaitira mambo weJeriko.^c

31 Joshua nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo vakabva vafuura kuenda kuRakishi^d vachibva kuRibna vakadzika musasa pakatarisana nro vakarirwisa. **32** Naizvozvo Jehovha akaisa Rakishi muruoko rwaIsraeri zvokuti vakaritora pazuva rechipiri, vakariparadza pamwe chete nemweya yose yakanga iri mariri nomuromo webakatwa,^e maererano nezvose zvaakanga vaitira Ribna.

33 Panguva iyoyo Horamu mambo weGezeri^f akaenda kuti abatsire Rakishi. Naizvozvo Joshua akamurwisa iye nevanhu vake zvokuti haana kumusiya kana mumwe chete akapona.^g

34 Joshua nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo vakabva vafuura kuenda kuEgroni^h vachibva kuRakishi, vakadzika musasa pakatarisana nro, vakarirwisa. **35** Vakaritora zuva iroro vakatanga kuriparadza chose nomuromo webakatwa, vakaparadza mweya yose yakanga iri mariri zuva iroro, maerera-

CHITS. 10

- a Jos 12:16
- b Jos 12:15
Jos 15:42
Jos 21:13
- c Jos 6:21
Jos 8:2
Jos 8:29
- d Jos 10:3
Jos 12:11
Jos 15:39
- e Dhe 7:2
Dhe 20:16
- f Jos 12:12
Jos 16:10
Jos 21:21
Vat 1:29
1Mad 9:16
- g Re 27:29
- h Jos 10:3
Jos 12:12
Jos 15:39

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 20:16
Jos 10:32
- b Ge 13:18
Ge 23:19
Nu 13:22
Jos 10:3
Jos 14:13
Jos 15:13
Jos 21:13
Vat 1:10
- c Re 27:29
Jos 6:21
- d Jos 12:13
Jos 15:15
Vat 1:11
- e Dhe 7:2
Dhe 20:16
- f Jos 11:14
- g Jos 10:30
Jos 10:32
- h Dhe 1:7
- i Ge 20:1
- j Jos 9:1
Jos 15:33
Vat 1:9
- k Jos 12:8
- l Dhe 20:16
Jos 11:14
- m Re 27:29
- n Dhe 7:2
Dhe 9:5
- o Nu 34:4
Dhe 9:23
Jos 15:3
- p Ge 10:19
Dhe 2:23
- q Jos 11:16
Jos 15:51
- r Jos 11:19
- s Jos 11:18
- t Eks 14:14
Dhe 1:30
Dhe 3:22

no nezvose zvaakanga vaitira Rakishi.^a

36 Joshua nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo vakabva vaenda kuHebroni^b vachibva kuEgroni vakatanga kurirwisa. **37** Vakaritora, vakariparadza namambo waro nemataundi aro ose nemweya yose yakanga iri mariri nomuromo webakatwa. Haana kusiya kana mumwe chete akapona, maererano nezvose zvaakanga aitira Egroni. Naizvozvo vakariparadza chose pamwe chete nemweya yose yakanga iri mariri.^c

38 Joshua nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo vakazodzoka kuDhebhiri,^d vakatanga kurirwisa. **39** Akaritora namambo waro nemataundi aro ose, vakariparadza nomuromo webakatwa nokuparadza chose mweya yose yakanga iri mariri.^e Haana kusiya kana mumwe chete akapona.^f Sezvaakanga aitira Hebroni, ndizvo zvaakaitirawo Dhebhiri namambo waro, uye sezvaakanga aitira Ribna namambo waro.^g

40 Joshua akaparadza nyika yose yenzvimbo ine makomo^h neNegebhuⁱ neShefera^j nezvimbo dzakatenuka^k nemadzimambo adzo ose. Haana kusiya kana mumwe chete akapona, uye zvinhu zvose zvaife ma^l akazviparadza chose,^m sezvakanga zvarayirwaⁿ naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri. **41** Joshua akavaparadza kubvira kuKadheshi-bhaneya^o kusvikira kuGaza^p nenyika yose yeGosheni^q kusvikira kuGibhiyoni.^r **42** Joshua akatora madzimambo aya ose^s nenyika dzawo panguva imwe chete, nokuti Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ndiye akanga achirwira^t

Israeri. **43** Pashure paizvo-zvo Joshua nevaIsraeri vose va-aiva navo vakadzokera kumu-sasa kuGirigari.^a

11 Zvino Jabhini mambo weHazoni paakangozvanzwa, akatumira shoko kuna Jobhabhu mambo weMadhoni^b nokuna mambo weShimroni namambo weAkshafu,^c **2** nokumadzimambo aiva kuchamhembe munzvimbo ine makomonomapani erenje kumadodzanyemba kweKinereti^d nomuShefera^e nepamakomo akatevedzana eDhori^f kumavirira, **3** vaKenani^g vaiva kumabvaziva nokumavirira, nevaAmori^h nevaHitiⁱ nevaPerizi^j nevaJebhusi^k vaiva munzvimbo ine makomo nevaHivhi^l vaiva mujinga meHemoni^m munyika yeMizpa.ⁿ **4** Naizvozvo vakabuda, ivo vaine mapoka awo ose, vanhu vazhinji sejecha repamhenderekedzo yegungwa^o nokuda kwokuva vazhinji, nemabhiza^p mazhinji kwazvo ngoro dzhondo. **5** Madzimambo ose aya akabva asangana aita zvokurangana, akauya, akadzika musasa pamwe chete kumvura yeMeromu kuti arwise Israeri.^q

6 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Joshua: “Usavatya,^r nokuti mangwana panenge pangauya ino ndichavarega vose vachurayiwa naIsraeri. Uchagura madzira emakumbo emabhiza^s awo, uye uchapisa ngoro dzavo nomoto.”^t **7** Joshua nevanhu vose vehondo vaakanga ainavo vakauya kuzorwa navo pedyo nemvura yeMeromu vakavarairwa, vakavarwisa. **8** Jehovha akabva avaisa muruoko rwevaIsraeri,^u vakavauraya, vakavatevera kusvikira kuSindhoni^v raiva nevanhu vazhinji

CHITS. 10

a Jos 4:19

CHITS. 11

b Jos 12:19

c Jos 12:20

d Nu 34:11

e Jos 10:40

f Jos 12:23

Jos 17:11

Vat 1:27

g Dhe20:17

h Ge 15:16

Amo 2:9

i Dhe 7:1

j Eks 3:8

k Nu 13:29

l Vat 3:3

m Dhe 4:48

Jos 13:11

n Jos 11:8

o 1Sa 13:5

p Pis 33:17

Zvi 21:31

q Pis 3:6

Pis 118:10

r Jos 10:8

Pis 27:1

Pis 46:1

s Dhe 17:16

Jos 11:9

2Sa 8:4

t Pis 20:7

Isa 31:1

u Jos 21:44

Jos 23:10

Ne 9:24

v Ge 10:19

Jos 19:28

Chikamu 2

a Jos 13:6

b Jos 11:3

c Dhe 20:16

d Dhe 17:16

Jos 11:6

e Isa 31:1

f Jos 11:18

g Jos 19:36

h Jos 12:19

Pis 136:17

i Re 27:29

Jos 11:14

j Dhe 20:16

Jos 10:40

k Dhe 9:5

l Dhe 7:16

Jos 11:20

m Nu 33:52

Dhe 7:2

Jos 9:24

n Nu 31:23

Dhe 20:16

Jos 8:2

Jos 8:27

o Dhe 7:2

p Dhe 20:16

q Dhe 3:28

Dhe 4:5

Dhe 7:1

Dhe 31:7

r Dhe 4:2

Dhe 12:32

Pis 119:4

neMisrefoti-maimu^a nebani reMizpe^b kumabvazuva; uye vakaramba vachivauraya zvokuti havana kuvasiyira kana mu-mwe chete akapona.^c **9** Pashure paizvozvo Joshua akavaitira sezvaakanga audzwa naJehovha: akagura madzira emakumbo emabhiza^d awo, uye akapisa ngoro dzavo nomoto.^e

10 Uyezve, Joshua akadzoka pangauya iyoyo^f akatora Hazori;^g uye akauraya mambo waro nebakatwa,^h nokuti Hazori ndiro raimbova guta guru paumambo hwose uhwu.

11 Vakauraya mweya yose yaiva mariri nomuromo webakatwa, vachiiparadza chose.ⁱ Hakuna chinofema chakasiyiwa,^j uye akapisa Hazori nomoto.

12 Joshua akatora maguta ose emadzimambo aya nemadzimambo awo ose, akaauraya nomuromo webakatwa.^k Akaaparadza chose,^l sezvakanga zvarayirwa naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha.^m **13** Maguta ose akanga ari pazvikomo zva-vo chete ndiwo asina kupiswa naIsraeri, kunze kweHazoni roga rakapiswa naJoshua.

14 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakapamba zvinopambwa zvo-se zvemaguta aya nezvipfuwo kuti zrive zvavo.ⁿ Vanhu vose chete ndivo vavakauraya nomuromo webakatwa kusvikira vavatsakatisa.^o Havana kusiya kana munhu upi zvake aifema.^p **15** Sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi mushumiri waJehovha, saizvozvowo Mosesi akarayira Joshua,^q uye Joshua akaita saizvozvo. Haana kubvisa shoko pane zvose zvakannga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^r

16 Joshua akatora nyika yo-

se iyi, nzvimbo ine makomo ne-Negebhu^a yose nenyika yose yeGosheni^b neShefera^c neArabha^d nenzvimbo ine makomo yaIsraeri neShefera^e yayo, **17** kubvira kuGomo reHarakhi,^f rinokwira kuSeiri,^g kusvikira kuBhaari-gadhi^h riri mubani reRebhanoni mujinga meGomo reHemoni,ⁱ akatapa madzimambo avo ose akaabaya, akaauraya.^j **18** Joshua akarwa nemadzimambo ose aya kwemazvo mazhinji. **19** Hapana guta rakava norugare nevanakomana vaIsraeri kunze kwevaHivhi^k vaigara muGibhiyoni.^l Mamwe ose vakaatora nokurwa.^m **20** Nokuti yayiwa nzira yaJehovha yakaita kuti mwoyo yavo isindimareⁿ kuti varwe naIsraeri, kuti avaparadze chose, kuti vasanzwirwa nyasha,^o asi kuti avatsakatise, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^p

21 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Joshua akaendazve akaparadza vaAnaki^q vaiva munzvimbo ine makomo, vomuHebroni, vomuDhebhiri, vomuAnabhu^r uye vomunzvimbo yose ine makomo yaJudha uye vomunzvimbo yose ine makomo yaIsraeri.^s Joshua akavaparadza chose pamwe chete nemaguta avo.^t **22** Hakuna vaAnaki vakasiyiwa munyika yevanakomana vaIsraeri. MuGaza,^u muGati^v nomuAshdhodhi^w ndimo chete mavakasara.^x **23** Naizvozvo Joshua akatora nyika yose, maererano nezvose zvakanga zva-pikirwa Mosesi naJehovha,^y Joshua akabva aipa vaIsraeri kuti ive nhaka nemigove yavo, maererano nemadzinza avo.^z Uye nyika haina kunetswa nehondo.^a

CHITS. 11

- a Nu 13:17
Dhe 1:7
Jos 10:40
Jos 12:8
b Jos 10:41
Jos 15:51
c Vat 1:9
d Dhe 3:17
Jos 12:1
Jos 12:8
Jos 18:18
e Jos 9:1
f Jos 12:7
g Ge 32:3
Dhe 2:1
h Jos 13:5
i Dhe 4:48
Jos 13:11
j Dhe 7:24
Pis 136:18
k Jos 9:7
l Jos 9:15
Jos 10:4
m Dhe 20:17
n Dhe 2:30
VaR 9:18
o Eks 34:12
Dhe 7:2
p Dhe 20:16
Jos 11:14
q Nu 13:22
Dhe 1:28
Jos 15:13
r Jos 15:50
s Jos 11:16
t Re 27:29
Jos 11:12
Jos 24:11
u Jos 10:41
Vat 1:18
v 1Sa 17:4
w Jos 15:46
2Mak 26:6
Ne 13:23
x Eks 23:29
Eks 23:30
Pis 105:44
y Eks 23:27
Nu 34:2
Dhe 11:23
z Nu 26:53
Jos 14:1
Jos 15:1
Jos 16:1
Jos 17:1
a Jos 14:15
Jos 21:44
Jos 23:1
Pis 29:11
Zvi 16:7

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 12

- a Dhe 4:47
Jos 1:15
b Nu 21:24
Dhe 2:24
c Dhe 3:8
Dhe 4:48
d Dhe 4:49
e Nu 21:23
Ne 9:22
f Dhe 2:26
g Dhe 3:12
Vat 11:26
h Nu 21:13
Jos 13:9
i Vat 11:13
j Dhe 3:17
k Joh 6:1
l Jos 3:16

12 Zvino aya ndiwo madzi-mambo enyika yacho akakundwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri uye ane nyika yavakabva vaita kuti ive yavo mhiri kwaJodhani nechokunobuda zuva,^a kubvira kumupata une rukova weAnoni^b kusvikira kuGomo reHemoni^c neArabha^d yose kusvikira kumabvazuva: **2** Sihoni^e mambo wevaAmori, aigara muHeshbhoni,^f achitonga kubvira kuAroeri,^g raiva pamahombekombe omupata une rukova weAnoni,^h uye pakati pomupata une rukova, nehafu yeGiriyedhi kusvikira kuJabhokiⁱ mupata une rukova, muganhu wevanakomana vaAmoni, **3** uye Arabha^j kusvikira kugungwa reKinereti^k nechokumabvazuva uye kusvikira kugungwa reArabha, Gungwa roMunyu,^l kumabvazuva nechokuBhetijeshimoti,^m uye nechokumadzaneyemba munzvimbo dzakatenuka dzePisga.ⁿ

4 Nharanda yaOgi^o mambo weBhashani, yakasiyiwa pane yaiva yevaRefaimu,^p vaigara muAshtaroti^q neEdrei,^r **5** uye aitonga muGomo reHemoni^s nomuSareka nomuBhashani^t yose, kusvikira kumuganhu wevaGeshuri^u nevaMakati,^v nehafu yeGiriyedhi, kusvikira kunharaunda yaSihoni^w mambo weHeshbhoni.^x

6 Mosesi mushumiri waJehovha nevanakomana vaIsraeri ndivo vakavakunda,^y Mosesi mushumiri waJehovha achibva azoipa vaRubheni^z nevaGadhi^a nehafu yedzinza raManase kuti ive yavo.^b

- m Jos 13:20; n Dhe 3:27; o Nu 21:33; Dhe 3:1; p Dhe 3:11; Jos 13:12; q Dhe 1:4; r Dhe 3:10; s Jos 12:1; t Dhe 29:7; Jos 9:10; u Dhe 3:14; v Jos 13:13; w Jos 12:2; x Nu 21:26; Dhe 3:6; y Nu 21:24; Nu 21:35; z Dhe 3:12; a Nu 32:33; b Dhe 3:13.

7 Aya ndiwo madzimambo enyika yacho akakundwa naJoshua nevanakomana vaIsraeri mhiri kwaJodhani nechokumavirira, kubvira kuBhaari-gadhi^a riri mubani reRebhano-ni^b kusvikira kuGomo reHara-ki,^c rinokwira kuSeiri,^d Joshua achibva azoipa madzinza aIsraeri kuti ive yawo maererano ne-migove yawo,^e **8** munzvimbo ine makomo nomuShefera no-muArabha nomunzvimbo dza-katenuka nomurenje nomuNe-gebhu^f—vaHiti, vaAmori^g ne-vaKenani, vaPerizi, vaHivhi nevaJebhusi:^h

9 Mambo weJeriko,ⁱ mu-mwe chete; mambo we-Ai,^j raiva pedyo neBhe-teri, mumwe chete;

10 mambo weJerusarema,^k mumwe chete; mambo weHebroni,^l mumwe chete;

11 mambo weJamuti,^m mu-mwe chete; mambo weRakishi,ⁿ mumwe chete;

12 mambo weEgroni,^o mu-mwe chete; mambo we-Gezeri,^p mumwe chete;

13 mambo weDhebhiri,^q mu-mwe chete; mambo weGedheri, mumwe chete;

14 mambo weHoma, mu-mwe chete; mambo we-Aradhi, mumwe chete;

15 mambo weRibna,^r mu-mwe chete; mambo weAdhuramu, mumwe chete;

16 mambo weMakedha,^s mu-mwe chete; mambo weBheteri,^t mumwe chete;

17 mambo weTapua, mu-

CHITS. 12

a Jos 13:5

b Jos 1:4

c Jos 11:17

d Dhe 2:12

e Jos 11:23

f Jos 10:40

Jos 11:16

g Ge 15:16

Eks 3:8

Pis 136:19

h Eks 23:23

Dhe 7:1

i Jos 6:2

j Jos 8:29

k Jos 10:1

l Jos 10:23

m Jos 10:3

n Jos 10:23

o Jos 10:23

p Jos 10:33

q Jos 10:38

r Jos 10:29

s Jos 10:28

t Jos 8:17

Vat 1:22

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 4:10

b Jos 11:1

c Jos 11:10

d Jos 11:1

e 1Mak 7:29

f Jos 21:34

g Jos 11:2

h Dhe 28:1

CHITS. 13

i Jos 23:1

Jos 24:29

j Jos 12:7

k Eks 23:29

l Eks 23:31

Zef 2:5

m 1Sa 27:8

n Jos 15:11

o Ge 10:19

mwe chete; mambo we-Heferi,^a mumwe chete;

18 mambo weAfeki, mu-mwe chete; mambo weRasharoni, mumwe chete;

19 mambo weMadhoni,^b mu-mwe chete; mambo weHazori,^c mumwe chete;

20 mambo weShimroni-me-roni, mumwe chete; mambo weAkshafu,^d mumwe chete;

21 mambo weTaanaki, mu-mwe chete; mambo weMegidho,^e mumwe chete;

22 mambo weKedheshi, mu-mwe chete; mambo we-Jokneyamu^f riri muKa-meri, mumwe chete;

23 mambo weDhori riri pa-makomo akatevedzana eDhori,^g mumwe che-te; mambo weGoimu iri muGirigari, mumwe chete;

24 mambo weTiza, mumwe chete; madzimambo acho ose aiva makumi matatu nomu-mwe chete.^h

13 Zvino Joshua akanga akwegura, ava nemakore mazhinji.ⁱ Naizvozvo Jeho-vha akati kwaari: “Iwe wakwe-gura uye wava nemakore ma-zhinji, asi pachine nyika ya-kakura kwazvo yamunofanira kuita kuti ive yenyu.^j **2** Iyi ndiyo nyika yasara:^k nzvimbo dzose dzevaFiristiya^l nevaGe-shuri^m vose **3** (kubvira pano-paradzana rwizi rwaNire ruri pakatarisana neIjipiti uye ku-kwira kusvikira kumuganhu weEkroni kuchamhembe,ⁿ ya-imbongi ndeyevaKenani);^o ma-

dzishe mashanu akabatana^a evaFiristiya, vaGaza^b nevaAshdhodhi,^c vaAshkeroni,^d vaGati^e nevaEkroni,^f uye vaAvhimu.^g **4** Kumaodzanyemba nyika yose yevaKenani; uye Meyara, yevaSidhoni,^h kusvikira kuAfeki, kusvikira kumuganhu wevaAmori; **5** nenyika yevaGebhariⁱ neRebhanoni rose nechokumabvazuva, kubvira kuBhaari-gadhi^j riri muringa meGomo reHemoni kusvikira kumuganhu weHamati;^k **6** vagari vose vomunzvimbo ine makomo, kubvira kuRebhanoni^l kusvikira kuMirefoti-maimu,^m vaSidhoniⁿ vose; ini ndichavadzanga pambeber pevanakomana vaIsraeri.^o Ingoipa Israeri kuti ive nhaka yake, sezvandakurayira.^p **7** Zvino govera nyika iyi kuti ive nhaka yemadzinza mapfumamwe nehafu yedzinza raManase.”^q

8 VaRubheni nevaGadhi pamwe chete neimwe hafu yedzinza vakatora nhaka yavo yavakapiwa naMosesi mhiri kwaJodhani nechokumabvazuva, sokupiwa kwavakanga vaitwa naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha,^r **9** kubvira kuAroeri,^s riri pamahombekombe omupata une rukova weAnoni,^t neguta riri pakati pomupata une rukova, nenyika yose yakati sandara yeMedhebha^u kusvikira kuDhibhoni;^v **10** nemaguta ose aSihoni mambo wevaAmori, aitonga muHeshbhoni, kusvikira kumuganhu wevanakomana vaAmoni;^w **11** neGiriyedhi nenharaunda yevaGeshuri^x nevaMaakati neGomo rose reHemoni^y neBhashani^z yose kusvikira kuSareka;^a **12** umambo hwose hwaOgi^b aiva muBhashani, aitonga muAshtaroti

CHITS. 13

- a Vat 3:3
1Sa 6:4
b Jos 10:41
c Jos 15:46
d Vat 14:19
e 2Sa 21:19
f 1Sa 5:10
g Dhe 2:23
h Vat 1:31
i 1Mad 5:18
Eze 27:9
j Jos 11:17
k Nu 34:8
l Dhe 3:25
m Jos 11:8
n Vat 3:3
o Eks 23:30
p Nu 34:17
q Jos 14:1
r Nu 33:54
s Nu 32:33
Jos 22:4
t Dhe 3:12
Jos 12:2
u Nu 21:13
v Nu 21:30
w Nu 32:3
x Nu 21:24
y Dhe 3:14
Jos 12:5
z Dhe 4:48
Jos 17:1
a 1Mak 5:11
b Dhe 3:10

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 12:4
b Dhe 3:11
c Nu 21:24
Nu 21:35
d Nu 33:55
Jos 23:12
e Dhe 3:14
f Nu 18:20
Dhe 10:9
Dhe 12:12
Jos 14:3
g Re 7:33
1VaK 9:13
h Re 7:35
Dhe 18:1
i Nu 18:24
Jos 21:45
j Dhe 3:12
Jos 12:2
k Jos 13:9
l Nu 21:26
m Nu 21:25
n Nu 32:3
o Nu 21:20
p Nu 32:38
q Nu 21:23
r Dhe 2:26
s Jos 21:37
t Nu 32:37
u Nu 32:38
v Dhe 3:17
Jos 12:3
w Nu 33:49
x Dhe 3:10
y Nu 21:25
z Dhe 2:30
Pis 135:10
a Nu 31:8
b Nu 22:5
2Pe 2:15
c Nu 22:7
Dhe 18:10

nomuEdrei^a—uye ndiye akasara pane vakasiyiwa vevaRefaimu^b—uye Mosesi akavauraya nokuvadzinga.^c **13** Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri havana kudzinga^d vaGeshuri nevaMaakati, asi vaGeshuri^e nevaMaakati vachiri kugara pakati paIsraeri kusvikira nhasi.

14 Dzinza revaRevhi chete ndiro raasina kupa nhaka.^f Zvinopiwa zvinopiswa nomoto^g zvaJehovha Mwari waIsraeri ndiyo nhaka yavo,^h sezvaa-kavapikira.ⁱ

15 Mosesi akabva apa vanakomana vaRubheni chipo maererano nemhuri dzavo, **16** uye nharaunda yacho yakava yavo kubvira kuAroeri,^j riri pamahombekombe omupata une rukova weAnoni, neguta riri pakati pomupata une rukova, nenyika yose yakati sandara iri pedyo neMedhebha;^k **17** Heshbhoni^l nemataundi aro ose^m ari panyika yakati sandara, Dhibhoniⁿ neBhamoti-bhaari^o neBheti-bhaari-meyoni,^p **18** neJahazi^q neKedhemoti^r neMefaati,^s **19** neKiriyataimu^t neSibma^u neZereti-shahari yaiva mugomo raiva mubani, **20** neBheti-peori nenzvimbo dzakatenuka dzePisga^v neBheti-jeshimoti,^w **21** nemaguta ose enyika yakati sandara^x noumambo hwose hwaSihoni mambo wevaAmori, aitonga muHeshbhoni,^y uye akaurayiwa^z naMosesi, pamwe chete nemachinda eMidhiyani, Evhi naRekemu naZuri naHeri naRebha,^a machinda aSihoni, aigara munyika yacho. **22** Bharami mwana komana waBheori,^b musho-
peri,^c ndiye akaurayiwa nebatkwa nevanakomana vaIsra-

eri pamwe chete nevakaurayiwa vavo. **23** Muganhu wevanakomana vaRubheni wakava Jodhani; uye nharaunda yose iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yevanakomana vaRubheni^a maererano nemhuri dzavo, nemaguta acho nemisha yawo.

24 Mosesi akapawo dzinza raGadhi chipo, ivo vanakomana vaGadhi maererano nemhuri dzavo,^b **25** uye nharaunda yavo yakava Jazeri^c nemaguta ose eGiriyedhi^d nehafu yenyika yevanakomana vaAmoni^e kusvikira kuAroeri,^f riri pakatarisana neRabha;^g **26** nokubvira kuHeshbhoni^h kusvikira kuRamati-mizpe neBhetonimu neMahanaimuⁱ kusvikira kumuganhu weDhebhiri;^j **27** nomubani reBheti-haramu^k neBheti-nimra^l neSukoti^m neZafoni, humwe umambo hwose hwaSihoni mambo weHeshbhoni,ⁿ muganhu wacho uri Jodhani kusvikira kumugumo wegungwa reKinereji^o mhiri kwaJodhani nechokumabvazuva. **28** Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yevanakomana vaGadhi^p maererano nemhuri dzavo, nemaguta acho nemisha yawo.

29 Mosesi akapawo hafu yedzinza raManase chipo, uye chakava chehafu yedzinza revanakomana vaManase maererano nemhuri dzavo.^q **30** Nharaunda yavo yaibvira kuMahanaimu,^r Bhashani yose, umambo hwose hwaOgi mambo weBhashani,^s nemisha yose yematende yaJairi^t iri muBhashani, mataundi makumi matanhatu. **31** Hafu yeGiriyedhi neAshtaroti^u neEdrei,^v maguta oumambo hwaOgi ari muBhashani, akapiwa vanako-

CHITS. 13

- a Nu 32:33
- b Dhe 3:12
- c Nu 32:35
- d Nu 32:26
- e Jos 12:2
- Vat 11:13
- f Dhe 2:36
- Vat 11:26
- g Dhe 3:11
- 2Sa 11:1
- h Nu 21:26
- i Ge 32:2
- Jos 21:38
- j 2Sa 9:5
- 2Sa 17:27
- k Nu 32:36
- l Nu 32:36
- m Ge 33:17
- Vat 8:5
- Mad 7:46
- Pis 60:6
- n Nu 21:26
- o Nu 34:11
- Dhe 3:17
- Joh 6:1
- p Dhe 3:16
- q Dhe 3:13
- r 1Mak 6:80
- s Nu 32:33
- t Nu 32:41
- Dhe 3:14
- u Jos 12:4
- v Nu 21:33

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 32:39
- b Nu 32:33
- Dhe 3:12
- c Dhe 10:9
- Jos 13:14
- Jos 18:7
- d Nu 18:24
- Nu 26:62
- Dhe 18:1
- Jos 14:3

CHITS. 14

- e Nu 34:2
- f Nu 34:17
- Jos 19:51
- g Nu 26:35
- Nu 33:54
- Ne 11:1
- Zvi 16:33
- Mab 13:19
- h Nu 34:13
- i Nu 32:29
- Jos 13:8
- j Dhe 10:9
- Jos 13:14
- k Ge 48:5
- 1Mak 5:2
- l Ge 48:19
- m Ge 48:20
- n Nu 35:7
- Jos 21:2
- 1Mak 6:54
- o Re 25:34
- Nu 35:2
- Nu 35:5
- p Jos 4:19
- Jos 10:43
- q Nu 13:6
- Nu 14:30

mana vaMakiri^a mwanakomana waManase, hafu yevanakomana vaMakiri maererano nemhuri dzavo.

32 Idzi ndidzo dzavakaitwa kuti vagare nhaka naMosesi, pamapani erenje eMoabhi mhiri kwaJodhani, kuJeriko, nechokumabvazuva.^b

33 Mosesi haana kupa dzinza revaRevhi nhaka.^c Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ndiye nhaka yavo, sezvaakavapikira.^d

14 Zvino iyi ndiyo nhaka yakatorwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yeKenani,^e iyo mupristi Eriyezari naJoshua mwanakomana waNuni nevakuru vemadzibaba emadzinza evanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita kuti vagare nhaka.^f **2** Nhaka yavo yakagoverwa pachishandiswa mujenya,^g sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi nokuda kwemadzinza mapfumbamwe neimwe hafu yedzinza.^h **3** Nokuti Mosesi akanga apa mamwe madzinza maviri neimwe hafu yedzinza nhaka mhiri kwaJodhani;ⁱ asi haana kupa vaRevhi nhaka^j pakati pavo. **4** Nokuti vanakomana vaJosefa vakanga vava madzinza maviri,^k Manase^l naFremu;^m uye vakanga vasina kupa vaRevhi mugove munyika yacho, kunze kwemagutaⁿ okuti vagare maa-ri nemafuro awo ezvipfuwo zva-vo nepfuma yavo.^o **5** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita saizvo-zvo, sezvakanga zvarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha; uye vakagova nyika yacho.

6 Vanakomana vaJudha vakabva vaenda kuna Joshua kuGirigari,^p uye Karebhi^q mwa-

nakomana waJefune muKenizi^a akati kwaari: “Iwe unonyatsoziva shoko rakataurwa naJehovha^b kuna Mosesi munhu waMwari wechokwadi^c pamusoro pangu uye pamusoro pako kuKadheshi-bhaneya.^d 7 Ndaiva nemakore makumi mana pandakatumba naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha ndichibva kuKadheshi-bhaneya kuti ndinosora nyika,^e ndikadzoka neshoko kwaari sezvarakanga rakaita mumwoyo mangu.^f 8 Hama dzangu dzakauya neni dzakaita kuti mwoye vanhu itye;^g asi ini, ndakatevera Jehovha Mwari wangu zvizere.^h 9 Naizvozvo Mosesi akapika zuva iroro, achiti, ‘Nyika yakatsikwa netsoka yakoⁱ ichava yako neyevanakomana vako kuti ive nhaka yenyu nokusingagumi, nokuti wakatevera Jehovha Mwari wangu zvizere.’^j 10 Zvino tarira Jehovha andichengetedza ndiri mupenyu,^k sezvakapikira,^l kwemakore makumi mana nemashanu aya kubvira Jehovha paakaita chipikirwa ichi kuna Mosesi, Israeri paakafamba murenje,^m zvino tarira nhasi ndava nemakore makumi masere nemashanu. 11 Asi nanhasi ndakasimba sezvandakanga ndakaita zuva randakatumba naMosesi.ⁿ Sezvakanga zvakaita simba rangu nguva iyoyo, ndizvo zvaka- ita simba rangu rokurwa zvino, rokuti ndibude uye rokuti ndipinde.^o 12 Zvino ndipe nzvimbo iyi ine makomo yakapikirwa naJehovha zuva iroro,^p nokuti iwe wakanzwa zuva iroro kuti paiva nevaAnaki^q ipapo nemaguta makuru akavakirirwa.^r Ndinooona sokuti Jeho-

CHITS. 14

- a Nu 32:12
Jos 15:17
b Dhe 1:36
c Nu 12:7
Dhe 33:1
Pis 90:0
d Nu 13:26
Dhe 1:19
e Nu 13:2
Nu 13:6
Eze 20:6
f Nu 13:30
Nu 14:6
g Nu 13:32
h Nu 14:24
Nu 32:12
i Dhe 1:36
j Pis 101:6
Zvi 28:20
k Nu 14:29
l Nu 14:30
Jos 21:45
m Nu 14:33
Jos 11:18
n Pis 90:10
o Dhe 31:2
p Jos 14:9
q Nu 13:22
Nu 13:33
Jos 11:21
r Nu 13:28

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 14:8
Pis 60:12
VaR 8:31
VaF 4:13
b Jos 15:14
Vat 1:20
c Jos 10:37
Jos 15:13
Jos 21:11
IMak 6:56
d Nu 14:24
Dhe 1:36
Jos 14:8
e Ge 23:2
Jos 15:13
f Jos 21:11
g Re 26:6
Jos 11:23

CHITS. 15

- h Nu 26:55
i Ge 36:19
j Nu 33:36
k Dhe 1:7
l Nu 34:3
m Vat 1:36
n Nu 34:4
o Nu 32:8
p Nu 34:5
q Ge 15:18
Jos 13:3
lMad 8:65

vha achava neni,^a uye ndichavadzinga, sezvakapikirwa^b naJehovha.”

13 Ipapo Joshua akamukomborera akapa Karebhi mwanakomana waJefune Hebroni kuti ive nhaka yake.^c 14 Ndo-kusaka Hebroni rava raKarebhi mwanakomana waJefune muKenizi kuti ive nhaka yake kusvikira nhasi, nokuti akatevera Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri zvizere.^d 15 Izvozvo zvitsati zvaitika Hebroni rainzi Kiriyati-abha^e (zvionzi Abha^f aiva munhu mukuru pakati pevaAnaki). Uye nyika haina kunetswa nehondo.^g

15 Zvino mugove^h wedzina revanakomana vaJudha maererano nemhuri dzavo waibvira pamuganhu weEdhomu,ⁱ renje reZini,^j kusvikira kuNegebhu^k kumugumo wokumaodzanyemba kwa- yo. 2 Muganhu wavo wokumaodzanyemba waibvira panogumira Gungwa roMunyu,^l panopinda nyika mugungwa pakatarira kumaodzanyemba. 3 Wakabuda uchienda kumaodzanyemba kumukwidza weAkrabhimu,^m ukapfuurira kuZini,ⁿ ukabva kumaodzanyemba uchienda kuKadheshi-bhaneya,^o ukapfuurira kuHezroni, ukaenda kuAdhari, ukapota uchienda kuKaka. 4 Wakapfuurira kuAzmoni,^p ukabuda uchienda kumupata une rukova weIjipiti;^q uye muganhu wacho wakagumira kugungwa. Uyu wakava muganhu wavo wokumaodzanyemba.

5 Muganhu wokumabvazuva waiva Gungwa roMunyu kusvikira panogumira Jodhani, uye muganhu worutivi rwokuchamhembe waiva panopinda nyika mugungwa, panogu-

mira Jodhani.^a **6** Miganhu wacho wakaenda kuBheti-hogra^b ukapfuura nokuchamhembe kweBheti-arabha,^c uye miganhu wacho wakaenda kudombo raBhohani^d mwanakomana waRubheni. **7** Miganhu wacho wakaenda kuDhebhiri kubani reAkori,^e ukatsaukira kuchamhembe uchienda kuGirigari,^f riri pakatarisana nomukwidza weAdhumimu, iri kumaodzanyemba kwomupata une rukova; uye miganhu wacho wakapfuurira kumvura yeEni-shemeshi,^g ukagumira kuEni-rogeri.^h **8** Miganhu wacho wakaenda kumupata womwanakomana waHinomuⁱ kunzvimbo yakatenuka yevaJebhusi^j kumaodzanyemba, kureva Jerusarema;^k uye miganhu wacho wakakwira pamusoro pegomo rakatarisana nomupata waHinomu kumavirira, uri panogumira bani revaRefaimu^l kuchamhembe. **9** Miganhu wacho wakatarwa kubvira pamusoro pegomo racho kusvikira kuchitubu chemvura yeNeftoa,^m ukabuda uchienda kumaguta eGomo reEfroni; uye miganhu wacho wakatarwa uchienda kuBhaara,ⁿ kureva Kiriya-ti-jearimu.^o **10** Miganhu wacho wakapota uchibva kuBhaara kumavirira uchienda kuGomo reSeiri ukapfuurira kunzvimbo yakatenuka yeGomo reJeyarimu kuchamhembe, kureva Kesaroni; uye wakaburukira kuBheti-shemeshi^p ukapfuurira kuTimna.^q **11** Miganhu wacho wakabuda uchienda kunzvimbo yakatenuka yeEkroni^r kuchamhembe, uye miganhu wacho wakatarwa uchienda kuShikeroni, ukapfu-

CHITS. 15

- a Nu 34:12
- b Jos 18:19
- c Jos 18:22
- d Jos 18:17
- e Jos 7:26
- f Jos 4:19
- Jos 5:9
- g Jos 18:17
- h 1Mad 1:9
- i Jos 18:16
- 2Mad 23:10
- Jer 7:31
- Mt 5:22
- j Jos 18:28
- Vat 1:21
- k Vat 19:10
- 2Sa 5:6
- l Jos 18:16
- 2Sa 5:18
- m Jos 18:15
- n 2Sa 6:2
- 1Mak 13:6
- o Jos 9:17
- p Jos 21:16
- 1Sa 6:12
- 2Mad 14:11
- 1Mak 6:59
- q Jos 19:43
- Vat 14:2
- 2Mak 28:18
- r Jos 19:43
- 1Sa 5:10
- 1Sa 7:14
- 2Mad 1:2

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 34:6
- Dhe 11:24
- Jos 15:47
- b Nu 13:30
- Dhe 1:36
- Jos 14:13
- Jos 21:12
- c Ge 23:2
- Ge 35:27
- Jos 14:15
- Jos 20:7
- d Nu 13:33
- Jos 11:21
- e Nu 13:22
- f Vat 1:10
- g Vat 1:20
- h Jos 10:39
- i Vat 1:11
- j Vat 1:13
- k Vat 3:9
- Vat 3:11
- l Vat 1:13
- 1Mak 4:13
- m 1Mak 2:49
- n Vat 1:14
- o Vat 1:15

urira kuGomo reBhaara, ukabuda uchienda kuJabneeri; uye miganhu wacho wakagumira kugungwa.

12 Miganhu wokumavirira waiva kuGungwa Guru^a nenyika yaro yepamhenderekedzo. Uyu ndiwo waiva miganhu wevanakomana vaJudha maerero nemburi dzavo, kumativi ose.

13 Zvino Joshua arayirwa naJehovha, akapa Karebhi^b mwanakomana waJefune mugove pakati pevanakomana vaJudha, kureva Kiriya-ti-abha (zvinonzi Abha aiva baba vaAnaki), kureva Hebroni.^c **14** Naizvozvo Karebhi akadzanga vanakomana vata-tu vaAnaki^d imomo, vaiti, Sheshai^e naAhimani naTari-mai,^f vava vakaberekerwa Anaki.^g **15** Akabva ipapo akaenda kuvagari vokuDhebhiri.^h (Izvozvo zvisati zvaitika Dhebhiri rainzi Kiriya-ti-seferi.)ⁱ

16 Karebhi akati: “Munhu anorwisa Kiriya-ti-seferi akaritora, ndichamupa mwanasikana wangu Akisa^j kuti ave mudzimai wake.” **17** Otinieri^k mwanakomana waKenazi,^l mwana womunun’una waKarebhi, akabva aritora. Naizvozvo akamupa mwanasikana wake Akisa^m kuti ave mudzimai wake. **18** Pakanga achienda kumba, akaramba achimukurudzira kuti akumbire munda kuna baba vake. Akabva aombera ari pam-bongoro. Karebhi akabva ati kwaari: “Unodei?”ⁿ **19** Nokudaro akati: “Ndipei chikom-boro, nokuti makandipa chikamu chomunda chokumaodzanyemba, saka ndipei Guro-ti-maimu.” Naizvozvo akamupa Guroti Yokumusoro neGuroti Yokuzasi.^o

20 Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka^a yedzinza revanakomana vaJudha^b maererano nemhuri dzavo.

21 Maguta okumucheto edzinza revanakomana vaJudha nechokumuganhu weEdhomu^c kumaodzanyemba aiva Kabhuzeeri^d neEdheri neJaguri, 22 neKina neDhimona neAdhadha, 23 neKedheshi neHazeru neftinani, 24 Zifi neTeremu^e neBheyaroti, 25 neHazori-hadhata neKeriyoti-hezroni, kureva Hazori, 26 Amamu neShema neMoradha,^f 27 neHazari-gadha neHeshmoni neBheti-pereti,^g 28 neHazari-shuari^h neBheeri-shebhaⁱ neBhiziyotiya, 29 Bhaara^j neImu neEzemu,^k 30 neEritoradhi neKesiri neHoma,^l 31 neZikragim^m neMadmana neSansana, 32 neRebhaoti neShirihimu neAiniⁿ neRimoni,^o maguta acho ose aiva makumi maviri nempumbamwe, pamwe chete nemisha yawo.

33 MuShefera^p maiva neEshtaori^q neZora^r neAshna, 34 neZanoa^s neEni-ganimu, Tapua neEnamu, 35 Jamuti^t neAdhuramu,^u Soko^v neAzeka,^w 36 neShaaraimu^x neAdhitaimu neGedhera neGedherotaimu; maguta gumi nemana nemisha yawo.

37 Zenani neHadhasha neMigdhari-gadhi, 38 neDhireyani neMizpe neJokteeri, 39 Rakishi^y neBhozkatiz^z neEgroni,^a 40 neKabboni neRamamu neKitrishi, 41 neGedheroti, Bheti-dhagoni neNaama neMakedha;^b maguta gumi nematanhatu nemisha yawo.

42 Ribna^c neEteri^d neAshani, 43 neIftha neAshna neNezibhi, 44 neKeira^e neAkzi-

CHITS. 15

- a Nu 33:54
- b Ge 49:8
Dhe 33:7
- c Nu 34:3
Dhe 2:5
- d Ne 11:25
- e 1Sa 15:4
- f Jos 19:2
- g 1Mak 4:28
- h Ne 11:26
- i Jos 19:3
- l 1Mak 4:28
- j Ge 21:31
Jos 19:2
- k Jos 19:3
- l 1Mak 4:29
- m Nu 14:45
Dhe 1:44
Jos 19:4
Vat 1:17
- n Jos 19:5
1Sa 27:6
1Mak 12:1
- o 1Mak 4:32
- p Jos 19:7
Ne 11:29
- q Dhe 1:7
Jos 9:1
Vat 1:9
- r Jos 19:41
Vat 13:25
Vat 16:31
- s Ne 11:29
- t Ne 11:30
- u Jos 10:3
- v Jos 12:15
1Sa 22:1
- w 1Sa 17:1
- x Jos 10:10
- y 1Sa 17:52
- z Jos 10:3
2Mad 18:14
- a Jos 10:3
- b Jos 10:28
- c Jos 10:29
2Mad 8:22
- d Jos 19:7
- e 1Sa 23:1

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 38:5
- b Mik 1:15
- c Jos 13:3
- d 1Sa 5:1
- e Ge 10:19
- f Ge 15:18
Nu 34:5
- g Jos 21:14
- h 1Sa 30:28
1Mak 6:57
- i Jos 10:41
Jos 11:16
- j 2Sa 15:12
- k Ge 23:2
Jos 14:15
Jos 15:13
- l 1Sa 23:25
1Sa 25:2
- m 1Sa 23:14
- n Ge 38:12
- o Jos 18:14
- p Jos 9:17
1Sa 7:1
- q Jos 18:22
- r 1Sa 23:29
2Mak 20:2

bhu^a neMarisha;^b maguta mapumbamwe nemisha yawo.

45 Ekroni^c nemataundi aiva pasi paro nemisha yaro. 46 Kubvira kuEkroni zwichienda kumavirira ose ari pedyo neAshdhodhi nemisha yawo.

47 Ashdhodhi,^d mataundi aiva pasi paro nemisha yaro; Gaza,^e mataundi aiva pasi paro nemisha yaro, kusvikira kumupata une rukova weIjipiti, uye Gungwa Guru nenzvimbo iri pedyo.^f

48 Munzvimbo ine makomo, Shamiri neJatiri^g neSoko, 49 neDhana neKiryati-sana, kureva Dhebhiri, 50 neAnabhu neEshtemo^h neAnimu, 51 neGosheniⁱ neHoroni neGiro;^j maguta gumi nerimwe nemisha yawo.

52 Arabhu neDhuma neEshani, 53 neJanimu neBheti-tapua neAfeka, 54 neHumuta neKiryati-abha, kureva Hebroni,^k neZiori; maguta mapumbamwe nemisha yawo.

55 Maoni,^l Kameri neZifi^m neJuta, 56 neJezreeri neJokdheyamu neZanoa, 57 Keini, Gibhiya neTimna;ⁿ maguta gumi nemisha yawo.

58 Harihuri, Bheti-zuri neGedhori, 59 neMaarati neBheti-anoti neEritekoni; maguta matanhatu nemisha yawo.

60 Kiriyati-bhaari,^o kureva Kiriyati-jeerimu,^p neRabha; maguta maviri nemisha yawo.

61 Murenje maiva neBheti-arabha,^q Midhini neSekaka, 62 neNibshani neGuta roMunyu neEni-gedhi;^r maguta matanhatu nemisha yawo.

63 Vanakomana vaJudha havana kukwanisa kudzinga^s

s Eks 23:29; Nu 33:55; Vat 1:21; Vat 2:23; Vat 3:4; Vat 19:11; 2Sa 5:6.

vaJebhusi^a vaigara muJerusarema;^b uye vaJebhusi vachiri kugara nevanakomana vaJudha muJerusarema kusvikira nhasi.

16 Zvino mugove^c wakabuda uri wevanakomana vaJosefa,^d kubvira paJodhani^e kuJeriko kusvikira kumvura yeJeriko nechokumabvazuva, renje richikwira kubvira kuJeriko richipinda munzvimbo ine makomo yeBheteri.^f **2** Wakabuda muBheteri yeRuzi^g ukapfuurira kumuganhu wevaAki^h kuAtaroti, **3** ukaenda nechokumavirira kumuganhu wevaJafreti kusvikira kumuganhu weBheti-horoni Rezasiⁱ neGezeri,^j ukagumira kugungwa.^k

4 Vanakomana vaJosefa,^l Manase naEfremu,^m vakaita kuti nyika yacho ive yavo.ⁿ **5** Muganhu wevanakomana vaEfremu maererano nemhuri dzavo waiva, iwo muganhu wenhaka yavo nechokumabvazuva waiva Ataroti-adhari,^o kusvikira kuBheti-horoni Rokumusoro;^p **6** uye muganhu wacho wakabuda uchienda kugungwa. Mikmetati^q yaiva kuchamhembe, uye muganhu wacho wakapota nechokumabvazuva uchienda kuTanati-shiro, ukapfuura nechokumabvazuva uchienda kuJanoa. **7** Wakabva kuJanoa uchienda kuAtaroti neNaara, ukasvika kuJeriko,^r ukabuda uchienda kuJodhani. **8** Kubvira kuTapua^s muganhu wacho wakapfuurira kumupata une rukova weKana^t nechokumavirira, ukagumira kugungwa.^u Iyi ndiyo nhaka yedzinda reveranokomana vaEfremu maererano nemhuri dzavo. **9** Vanakoma-

CHITS. 15

a Ge 10:16
 Vat 1:21
 b Vat 1:8
 1Mak 11:4

CHITS. 16

c Nu 26:55
 Nu 33:54
 Zvi 16:33
 d Ge 49:22
 Dhe33:13
 e Nu 35:1
 Jos 18:12
 f Jos 18:13
 g Ge 28:19
 h 2Sa 16:16
 i Jos 18:13
 1Mak 7:24
 j 1Mak 7:28
 k Nu 34:6
 l Ge 48:5
 Jos 17:14
 m Jos 14:4
 n Dhe33:15
 o Jos 18:13
 p 2Mak 8:5
 q Jos 17:7
 r Jos 6:20
 Jos 6:26
 s Jos 17:8
 t Jos 17:9
 u Nu 34:6
 Jos 16:3

Chikamu 2

a Jos 17:9
 b Eks 23:29
 Nu 33:55
 Dhe 7:22
 Jos 23:13
 Vat 1:29
 c Jos 16:3
 d Nu 33:52
 Dhe 7:1
 Vat 3:1
 e Jos 17:13
 1Mad 9:21

CHITS. 17

f Nu 26:55
 Nu 33:54
 Zvi 16:33
 g Ge 46:20
 h Ge 41:51
 Ge 48:18
 Dhe 21:17
 i Ge 50:23
 Nu 32:40
 Nu 26:29
 1Mak 2:23
 1Mak 7:14
 k Ge 49:24
 l Dhe 3:13
 Jos 13:31
 m Vat 6:11
 Vat 8:2
 1Mak 7:18
 n Nu 26:30
 o Nu 26:31
 p Nu 26:32
 q Nu 26:33
 Nu 36:2
 r Nu 27:1
 s Nu 27:2
 Nu 34:17
 Jos 14:1
 t Nu 27:7

na vaEfremu vaiva nemaguta^a pakati penhaka yevanakomana vaManase, maguta acho ose nemisha yawo.

10 Havana kudzinga vaKenani^b vaigara muGezeri,^c uye vaKenani vachiri kugara pakati paEfremu kusvikira nhasi^d uye vakashandiswa basa rokumanikidzirwa rouranda.^e

17 Zvino mugove^f uyu wakava wedzinda raManase,^g nokuti akanga ari dangwe raJosefa,^h waMakiriⁱ dangwe raManase, baba vaGiriyedhi,^j nokuti aiva murume wehondo;^k uye Giriyedhi^l neBhashani zvakava zvake. **2** Pakavawo nomugove wevanakomana vaManase vakanga vasara maererano nemhuri dzavo, wevanakomana vaAbhi-ezeri^m nevanakomana vaHerekiⁿ nevanakomana vaAsrieri nevanakomana vaShekemu^o nevanakomana vaHeferi nevanakomana vaShemidha.^p Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaManase mwanakomana waJosefa, vanhurume vacho maererano nemhuri dzavo. **3** Asi Zerofehadhi^q mwanakomana waHeferi, mwanakomana waGiriyedhi, mwanakomana waMakiri, mwanakomana waManase, hana kuva nevanakomana, asi vanasikana, uye vanasikana vake vainzi: Mahra naNoa, Hogra, Mirika naTiza.^r **4** Naizvozvo vakauya pamberi pomupristi Eriyezari^s naJoshua mwanakomana waNuni nema-chinda, vachiti: “Jehovha ndiye akarayira Mosesi kuti atipe nhaka pakati pehama dzedu.”^t Naizvozvo akavapa nhaka, pakati pehama dzababa vavo,^u arayirwa naJehovha.

5 Kwaiva nemigove gumi yakapiwa Manase tisingabata-nidzi nyika yeGiriyedhi ne-Bhashani, yaiva mhiri kwaJodhani;^a 6 nokuti vanasikana vaManase vakava nenhaka pakati pevanakomana vake; uye nyika yeGiriyedhi yakava yevanacomana vaManase vakanga vasara.

7 Muganhu waManase wairubvira kwaAsheri kusvikira kuMikmetati,^b iri pakatarisana neShekemu,^c uye muganhu wacho wakaenda kurudyi kuvagari vomuEni-Tapua. 8 Nyika yeTapua^d yakava yaManase, asi Tapua yaiva pamuganhu waManase yakanga iri yevanacomana vaEfremu. 9 Muganhu wacho wakaenda kumupata une rukova weKana, nechokumaodzanyemba kumupata une rukova wemaguta^e aya aEfremu ari pakati pemaguta aManase, uye muganhu waManase waiva kuchamhembe kwomupata une rukova, ukagumira kugungwa.^f 10 Kumaodzanyemba kwaiva kwaEfremu, kuchamhembe kuri kwaManase, gungwa rakava muganhu^g wake; uye kuchamhembe vaisvika kwaAsheri, kumabvazuva kuri kwaIsakari.

11 Pakati paIsakari nepakati paAsheri, Manase^h akava neBheti-sheyaniⁱ nemataundi aiva pasi paro neBreyamu^j nemataundi aiva pasi paro nevagari vomuDhori^k nemataundi aiva pasi paro nevagari vomuEndori^l nemataundi aiva pasi paro nevagari vomuTaana-ki^m nemataundi aiva pasi paro nevagari vomuMegidhoⁿ nemataundi aiva pasi paro, nzvimbo nhatu dzakawirira.

12 Vanakomana vaManase havana kukwanisa kuita ku-

CHITS. 17

- a Jos 13:29
- b Jos 16:6
- c Jos 20:7
Jos 24:1
1Mak 6:67
- d Jos 16:8
- e Jos 16:9
- f Jos 16:3
Jos 16:8
- g Nu 34:6
- h 1Mak 7:29
- i 1Sa 31:10
1Mad 4:12
- j 2Mad 9:27
- k Jos 12:23
Vat 1:27
- l 1Sa 28:7
Pis 83:10
- m Jos 12:21
Vat 5:19
- n 1Mak 7:29

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 1:27
- b Eks 23:29
- c Vat 1:28
- d Dhe 20:16
Jos 16:10
Vat 1:30
2Mak 8:8
- e Eks 23:33
Nu 33:55
Dhe 20:17
Jos 23:13
Vat 2:23
Vat 3:2
- f Nu 33:54
- g Ge 48:19
Nu 26:34
Nu 26:37
Dhe 33:17
- h Eks 33:2
Ezr 9:1
- i Ge 15:20
- j Jos 19:50
Jos 24:33
Vat 7:24
- k Dhe 20:1
Vat 1:19
Vat 4:3
Zvi 21:31
- l Jos 17:11
1Mad 4:12
- m Jos 19:18
Vat 6:33
- n Ge 49:24
- o Jos 17:14
- p Nu 33:53
Jos 20:7
Vat 4:5
- q Dhe 20:1
Dhe 31:6
Jos 13:6
Pis 27:1
VaR 8:31
VaH 13:6

CHITS. 18

- r Jos 19:51
Jos 21:2
Jos 22:9
Vat 21:19
- s 1Sa 1:3
1Sa 4:3
Pis 78:60
Jer 7:12

ti maguta aya ave avo,^a asi vaKenani vakaramba vachigara munyika iyi.^b 13 Vanakomana vaIsraeri pavakanga vava nesimba,^c vakashandisa vaKenani basa rokumanikidzirwa,^d asi havana kuvadzinga zvachose.^e

14 Vanakomana vaJosefa vakataura naJoshua, vachiti: “Matipirei mugove mumwe chete^f nechikamu chimwe chete kuti ive nhaka yedu, isu zvatiri vanhu vazhinji nokuti Jehovha atikombore-ra kusvikira zvino?”^g 15 Joshua akati kwavari: “Kana muri vanhu vazhinji, endai kusuringo, muriteme imomo munyika yevaPerizi^h nevaRefaimu,ⁱ nokuti nzvimbo ine makomo^j yaEfremu yava duku kwazvo nokuda kwenyu.” 16 Vanakomana vaJosefa vakabva vati: “Nzvimbo ine makomo hatikwaniri, uye kune ngoro dzhondo^k dzine majeko esimbi pakati pevaKenani vose vari kugara munyika iri mubani, vose vaya vari muBheti-sheyani^l nemataundi ari pasi paro nevaya vari mubani reJezreeri.”^m 17 Naizvozvo Joshua akati kuimba yaJosefa, kuna Efremu naManase: “Muri vanhu vakawanda, uye mune simbaⁿ guru. Hamufaniri kuwana mugove mumwe chete,^o 18 asi nzvimbo ine makomo ngaive yenyu.^p Muite-mwe, nokuti isango, uye ndiyo ichava muganhu wenyu. Nokuti munofanira kudzinga vaKenani, kunyange vaine ngoro dzhondo dzine majeko esimbi uye vakasimba.”^q

18 Zvino unganu yose yeva-nakomana vaIsraeri yakaungana kuShiro,^r vakadzika tende rokusanangira ipapo,^s

nyika yacho zvino zvayakanga yakundwa pamberi pavo.^a **2** Asi pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri pakanga pachine vakasara vava vakanga vasi-na kugovera nhaka yavo, kureva madzinza manomwe. **3** Naizvozvo Joshua akati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: “Mucharega kupinda kuti multe kuti nyika yamakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu ive yenyu kusvikira rini?”^b **4** Wanai varume vatatu vedzinza rimwe nerimwe ndivatume, kuti vasimuke, vafambe-fambe munyika, vanyore mamiriro ayo maererano nenhaka yavo, uye vaue kwandiri.^c **5** Ngavaigove pakati pavo kuti ive migove^d minomwe. Judha acharamba ari panhara-unda yake kumaodzanyemba,^e uye imba yaJosefa icharamba iri panharaunda yavo kuchamhembe.^f **6** Asi imi munyore mamiriro akaita nyika kuti ive migove minomwe, mui-unze kuno kwandiri, uye ndichakukandirai mijenya^g pano pamberi paJehovha Mwari wedu. **7** Nokuti vaRevhi havana mugove pakati penyu,^h nokuti upristi hwaJehovha ndiyo nhaka yavo;ⁱ uye Gadhi naRubheni^j nehafu yedzinza raManase^k vatora nhaka yavo mhiri kwaJodhani nechokumabvazuva, yavakapiwa naMosesi mushumiri waJehovha.”^l

8 Naizvozvo varume vacho vakasimuka kuti vaende, Joshua akarayira^m vava vakanga vachienda kunonyora mamiriro akaita nyika, achiti: “Endai mufambe-fambe munyika, munyore mamiriro ayo, mudzoke kwandiri, uye pano ndipo pandichakukandirai mijenyaⁿ

CHITS. 18

- a Nu 14:8
- Dhe 7:22
- Dhe 33:29
- Jos 13:2
- Mab 7:45
- b Nu 33:53
- Nu 33:55
- Dhe 20:16
- Vat 18:9
- Zvi 10:4
- c Nu 27:20
- Nu 34:17
- d Nu 34:13
- Jos 19:51
- e Jos 15:1
- f Jos 16:1
- Jos 16:4
- g Nu 26:55
- Nu 33:54
- Jos 14:2
- Zvi 16:33
- Mab 13:19
- h Nu 18:20
- Jos 13:33
- i Dhe 10:9
- Dhe 18:1
- j Dhe 3:12
- k Dhe 3:13
- l Dhe 4:47
- m Nu 27:21
- n Jos 19:51

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 21:19
- b Jos 18:4
- c Zvi 16:33
- d Nu 33:54
- Mab 13:19
- e Nu 26:55
- f Dhe 33:12
- g Jos 15:1
- h Jos 16:1
- i Jos 2:1
- Jos 3:16
- Jos 6:1
- j Jos 7:2
- k Jos 16:2
- l Ge 28:19
- m Jos 16:5
- n Jos 10:11
- Jos 16:3
- Jos 21:22
- o Jos 15:9
- Jos 15:60
- 2Sa 6:2
- lMak 13:6

pamberi paJehovha muShiro.”^a **9** Naizvozvo varume vacho vakaenda, vakafamba munyika yacho, vakanyora mamiriro ayo^b mubhuku maererano nemaguta kuva migove minomwe. Pashure vakaenda kuna Joshua kumusasa kuShiro, **10** Joshua akavakandira mijenya pamberi paJehovha^c ari muShiro. Nokudaro Joshua akagovera nyika yacho ipapo kuvanakomana vaIsraeri mumigove yavo.^d

11 Zvino mugove^e wakabuda uri wedzinza revanakomana vaBhenjamini^f maererano nemhuri dzavo, uye nharaunda yomugove wavo yakava pakati pevanakomana vaJudha^g nevanakomana vaJosefa.^h **12** Muganhu wavo wakava kurutivi rwokuchamhembe kubvira kuJodhani, uye muganhu wacho wakaenda kunzvimbo yakatenuka yeJerikoⁱ kuchamhembe, ukakwira gomo nechokumavirira, ukagumira kurenje reBheti-avheni.^j **13** Muganhu wacho wakapfuura uchibva ipapo uchienda kuRuzi,^k kumaodzanyemba kwenzvimbo yakatenuka yeRuzi, kureva Bheteri;^l uye muganhu wacho wakaenda kuAtaroti-adhari^m pamusoro pegomo riri kumaodzanyemba kweBheti-horoni Rezasi.ⁿ **14** Muganhu wacho wakatarwa, ukapota nokurutivi rwokumavirira uchienda kumaodzanyemba kubvira pagomo rakatarisana neBheti-horoni kumaodzanyemba; uye wakagumira kuKiriyati-bhaari, kureva Kiriyati-jeirimu,^o guta revanakomana vaJudha. Urwu ndirwo rutivi rwokumavirira.

15 Rutivi rwokumaodzanyemba rwaibvira kunogumi-

ra Kiriya-ti-jearimu, uye muganhu wacho wakabuda uchienda nechokumavirira uye wakabuda uchienda kuchitubu chemvura cheNeftoa.^a **16** Muganhu wacho wakaeanda kunogumira gomo rakatarisana nomupata womwanakomana waHinomu,^b uri mubani revaRefaimu^c kuchamhembe, ukaenda kumupata waHinomu, kunzvimbo yakatenuka yevaJebhusi^d kumaodzanyemba, ukaenda kuEni-rogeri.^e **17** Wakatarwa uchienda kuchamhembe, ukabuda uchienda kuEni-shemeshi uye ukabuda uchienda kuGeriroti, iri pakatarisana nomukwidzawa Adhumimu;^f uye wakaburuka uchienda kudombo^g raBhohani^h mwanakomana waRubheni. **18** Wakapfuurira kunzvimbo yakatenuka yokuchamhembe iri pakatarisana neArabha. **19** Muganhu wacho wakapfuurira kunzvimbo yakatenuka yokuchamhembe kweBheti-hogra,ⁱ uye (muganhu wacho) wakagumira panopinda nyika mugungwa kuchamhembe kweGungwa roMunyu^j kumugumo wokumaodzanyemba kwaJodhani. Uyu ndiwo waiva muganhu woku-maodzanyemba. **20** Rwizi rwaJodhani ndirwo rwaiva muganhu wawo kurutivi rwokumabvazuva. Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yevanakomana vaBhenjamini maererano nemhuri dzavo, maererano nemiganhu yayo kumativi ose.

21 Maguta edzinza revanakomana vaBhenjamini maererano nemhuri dzavo aiva Jeriko^k neBheti-hogra neEmeki-kezizi, **22** neBheti-ara-

CHITS. 18

- a Jos 15:9
b Jos 15:8
2Mak 28:3
Jer 7:31
Jer 19:2
Mt 5:22
c Dhe 2:11
2Sa 5:18
Isa 17:5
d Jos 15:63
Vat 1:8
Vat 19:10
e Jos 15:7
1Mak 1:9
f Jos 15:7
g Dhe 19:14
h Jos 15:6
i Jos 15:6
j Nu 34:12
Dhe 3:17
k Jos 6:21
Jos 6:24

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 15:6
b Ge 12:8
Jos 8:17
1Mak 12:29
c 1Sa 13:17
d Jos 21:17
Ezr 2:26
e Jos 9:17
1Mak 3:4
f Vat 20:3
g Ezr 2:25
h 2Sa 21:14
i Jos 15:8
Vat 19:10
1Mak 11:4
2Mak 3:1
j Vat 19:12
1Sa 10:26
k Nu 26:54
Nu 33:54

CHITS. 19

- l Nu 26:56
Jos 18:6
m Ge 46:10
n Ge 49:7
o Ge 21:31
Ge 26:33
Jos 15:28
p Jos 15:26
Ne 11:26
q Jos 15:28
1Mak 4:28
r Jos 15:29
s Jos 15:30
1Mak 4:29
t Jos 15:31
1Sa 27:6
1Sa 30:1
1Mak 4:30
u 1Mak 4:31
v Jos 15:32
w 1Mak 4:32
x Ne 11:29
y Jos 15:42
1Mak 4:32
1Mak 6:59
z 1Mak 4:33
a 1Sa 30:27
b Nu 33:54
c Vat 1:3

bha^a neZemaraimu neBheteri,^b **23** neAvhimu nePara neOfra,^c **24** neKefa-amoni neOfni neGebha;^d maguta gumi nemaviri nemisha yawo.

25 Gibhiyoni^e neRama neBheeroti, **26** neMizpe^f neKefira^g neMoza, **27** neRekemu neIpeeri neTarara, **28** neZiira,^h Ha-erefi neJebhusi, kureva Jerusarema,ⁱ Gibhiya^j neKiriya-ti; maguta gumi nemana nemisha yawo.

Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yevanakomana vaBhenjamini maererano nemhuri dzavo.^k

19 Zvino mugove wechipiri^l wakabuda uri waSimiyoni, uri wedzinza revanakomana vaSimiyoni^m maererano nemhuri dzavo. Nhaka yavo yaiva pakati penhaka yevanakomana vaJudha.ⁿ **2** Munhaka yavo vakava neBheeri-shebha^o neShebha, neMoradha,^p **3** neHazari-shuari^q neBhara neEzemu,^r **4** neEritoradhi^s neBheturi neHoma, **5** neZikragi^t neBheti-makabhoti neHazari-susa,^u **6** neBheti-rebhaoti^v neSharuheni; maguta gumi nematatu nemisha yawo. **7** Aini,^w Rimoni^x neEteru neAshani;^y maguta mana nemisha yawo, **8** nemisha yose yaiva kumativi ose emaguta aya kusvikira kuBhaarati-bheeri,^z Rama^a rokumaodzanyemba. Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yedzinza revanakomana vaSimiyoni maererano nemhuri dzavo. **9** Nhaka yevanakomana vaSimiyoni yaiva pakati pomugove wevanakomana vaJudha, nokuti mugove wevanakomana vaJudha wakanga wakananyisa kukura.^b Naizvozvo vanakomana vaSimiyoni vakawana nzvimbo pakati penhaka yawo.^c

10 Mugove^a wechitatu wakatevera wakabuda uri wevanakomana vaZebhuruni^b maererano nemhuri dzavo, uye muganhu wenhaka yavo wakasvika kuSaridhi. **11** Muganhu wavo wakanda nechokumavirira uye wakuMareyari, ukasvika kuDhabhesheti uye ukasvika kumupata une rukova uri pakatarisana neJokneyamu.^c **12** Wakadzoka uchi-bva kuSaridhi uchienda nechokumabvazuva nechokunobuda zuva uchienda kumuganhu weKisroti-tabhori uye ukabuda uchienda kuDhabherati^d ukakwira kuJafiya. **13** Kubva ikoko wakapfuura uchienda nechokumabvazuva nechokunobuda zuva uchienda kuGati-heferi,^e kusvikira kuEti-kazini, ukabuda uchienda kuRimoni uye ukatarwa uchienda kuNeya. **14** Muganhu wacho wakaripota noku-chamhembe uchienda kuHanatoni, ukagumira kumupata weIfita-eri, **15** neKatati neNaharari neShimroni^f neIdhara neBhetrehema;^g maguta gumi nemaviri nemisha yawo. **16** Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka^h yevanakomana vaZebhuruni maererano nemhuri dzavo.ⁱ Aya ndiwo aiva maguta acho nemisha yawo.

17 Mugove wechina wakabuda uri waIsakari,^j uri wevanakomana vaIsakari maererano nemhuri dzavo. **18** Muganhu wavo wakasvika kuJezreeri^k neKesuroti neShunemi,^l **19** neHafaraimu neShioni neAnaharati, **20** neRabhi neKishioni neEbhezi, **21** neRemeti neEni-ganimu^m neEni-hadha neBheti-pazezi. **22** Muganhu wacho wakasvi-

CHITS. 19

- a Jos 18:6
b Ge 49:13
Dhe 33:18
c Jos 12:22
d Jos 21:28
1Mak 6:72
e 2Mad 14:25
f Jos 11:1
Jos 12:20
g Vat 12:8
h Nu 26:55
i Nu 26:27
j Ge 49:14
Nu 33:54
Dhe 33:18
k Jos 17:16
Vat 6:33
1Mad 21:1
l 1Sa 28:4
1Mad 1:3
1Mad 2:17
2Mad 4:8
m Jos 21:29

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 4:6
Jer 46:18
b Nu 26:25
c Nu 26:55
Jos 18:6
d Ge 49:20
Dhe 33:24
Ru 2:36
e Jos 21:31
1Mak 6:75
f Jos 11:1
Jos 12:20
g Jos 21:30
1Mak 6:74
h 1Mad 18:19
2Mad 2:25
Isa 35:2
Jer 46:18
i Jos 19:10
j Ge 10:15
Jos 11:8
Vat 1:31
Mt 11:21
k 2Sa 5:11
Isa 23:17
Mab 12:20
l Vat 1:31
m Vat 1:31
n Jos 21:31
1Mak 6:75
o Nu 26:47
p Nu 26:55
Jos 18:6
q Dhe 33:23

ka kuTabhori^a neShahazuma neBheti-shemeshi, uye muganhu wavo wakagumira kuJodhani; maguta gumi nematanhatu nemisha yawo. **23** Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yedzinza revanakomana vaIsakari maererano nemhuri dzavo,^b maguta acho nemisha yawo.

24 Mugove wechishanu^c wakabva wakabuda uri wedzinza revanakomana vaAsheri^d maererano nemhuri dzavo. **25** Muganhu wavo waiwa Herikati^e neHarai neBheteni neAkshafu,^f **26** neAramereki neAmadhi neMishari.^g Wakasvika kumavirira kuKameri^h nokuShihori-ribhinati, **27** ukadzokera nechokumabvazuva kuBheti-dhagoni uye ukasvika kwaZebhuruniⁱ nokumupata weIfita-eri kuchamhembe, kuBheti-emeki neNeieri, uye wakabuda uchienda kuKabhuri kuruboshwe, **28** nokuEbroni neRehobhu neHamoni neKana kusvikira kuSidhoni^j raiva nevanhu vazhinji. **29** Muganhu wacho wakadzokera kuRama ukasvika kuguta rakavakirirwa reTire.^k Muganhu wacho wakadzokera kuHosa, ukagumira kugungwa munzvimbo yeAkzibhu,^l **30** neUma neAfeki^m neRehobhu;ⁿ maguta makumi maviri nemaviri nemisha yawo. **31** Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yedzinza revanakomana vaAsheri maererano nemhuri dzavo.^o Aya ndiwo aiva maguta acho nemisha yawo.

32 Mugove^p wechitanhatu wakabuda uri wevanakomana vaNaftari,^q uri wevanakomana vaNaftari maererano nemhuri dzavo. **33** Muganhu wavo wakava kubvira kuHe-

refu, kubvira pamuti mukuru uri muZaananimu,^a neAdhami-nekebhi neJabneeri kusvika kuRakumu; uye wakagumira kuJodhani. **34** Mughu wacho wakadzokera kumavirira kuAznoti-tabhori, ukabuda kubva ipapo uchienda kuHukoki, ukasvika kwaZebhuruni^b kumaodzanyemba, uye kwaAsheri^c wakasvika kumavirira uye kwaJudha^d wakasvika kuJodhani nechokumabvazuva. **35** Maguta akavakirirwa aiva Zidhimu, Zeri neHamati,^e Rakati neKinereti,^f **36** neAdhama neRama neHazori,^g **37** neKedheshi^h neEdrei neEni-hazori, **38** neYironi neMigdhari-eri, Horemu neBheti-anati neBheti-shemeshi;ⁱ maguta gumi nemapfumbamwe nemisha yawo. **39** Iyi yaiva nhaka^j yedzinza revanakomana vaNaftari maererano nemhuri dzavo,^k maguta acho nemisha yawo.

40 Mugove^l wechinomwe wakabuda uri wedzinza revanakomana vaDhani^m maererano nemhuri dzavo. **41** Mughu wenhaka yavo waiva Zoraⁿ neEshtaori neIri-shemeshi, **42** neShaarabhini^o neAijaroni^p neItraa, **43** neEroni neTimna^q neEkroni,^r **44** neEriteke neGibhetoni^s neBharati,^t **45** neJehudhi neBhene-bheraki neGati-rimoni,^u **46** neMe-jakoni neRakoni, nomughu uri pakatarisana neJopa.^v **47** Nharaunda yevanakomana vaDhani yakanga yakanyanyisa kuva duku.^w Vanakomana vaDhani vakaenda, vakarwa neReshemu,^x vakaritoro, vakariparadza nomuroto webakatwa. Vakabva vaita kuti rive ravo vakagara mariri,

CHITS. 19

- a Vat 4:11
- b Jos 19:10
- c Jos 19:24
- d Jos 13:30
- IMak 2:22
- e Jos 21:32
- f Dhe 3:17
- g Jos 11:1
- Jos 11:10
- Vat 4:2
- 1Sa 12:9
- h Jos 20:7
- i Vat 1:33
- j Nu 26:54
- k Nu 26:50
- l Jos 18:6
- m Ge 49:17
- Dhe 33:22
- n Jos 15:33
- Vat 13:2
- 2Mak 11:10
- o Vat 1:35
- 1Mad 4:9
- p Jos 10:12
- Jos 21:24
- q Jos 15:10
- Vat 14:1
- r Jos 15:45
- s Jos 21:23
- t 1Mad 9:18
- u Jos 21:24
- v Jon 1:3
- Mab 9:36
- Mab 10:8
- w Nu 26:54
- Nu 33:54
- x Vat 18:7

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 18:29
- b Pis 21:2
- Pis 37:4
- c Jos 24:30
- Vat 2:9
- d Nu 34:17
- Jos 14:1
- e Jos 18:1
- Vat 21:19
- 1Sa 1:3
- Jer 7:12
- f Jos 18:8

CHITS. 20

- g Eks 21:13
- Nu 35:6
- Nu 35:14
- Dhe 4:41
- h Nu 35:15
- i Ge 9:6
- Eks 21:23
- Nu 35:27
- j Dhe 19:3
- k Dhe 16:18
- Dhe 22:15
- Rut 4:1
- Job 29:7
- Zvi 31:23

vakatanga kutumidza Reshemu kuti Dhani, maererano nezita raDhani tateguru vavo.^a **48** Iyi ndiyo yaiva nhaka yedzinza revanakomana vaDhani maererano nemhuri dzavo. Aya ndiwo aiva maguta acho nemisha yawo.

49 Nokudaro vakapedza kukamura nyika yacho kuti ive yavo maererano nenharaunda dzayo. Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vapa Joshua mwanakomana waNuni nhaka pakati pavo. **50** Vakamupa guta raakakumbira,^b kureva Timnati-sera,^c riri munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfrema sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha; uye akatanga kuvaka guta racho, akagara mariri.

51 Idzi ndidzo nhaka dzakagoverwa pachishandiswa mienjenya nomupristi Eriyezari^d naJoshua mwanakomana waNuni nevakuru vemadzibabha emadzinza evanakomana vaIsraeri kuti dzive dzavo muShiro^e pamberi paJehovha, pasuo retende rokusanganira.^f Naizvozvo vakarega kugovera nyika yacho.

20 Zvino Jehovha akataura naJoshua, achiti: **2** “Taura nevanakomana vaIsraeri, uchiti, ‘Zvisarudzirei maguta okuti mupotere^g andakataura nezvawo kwamuri ndichishandisa Mosesi, **3** kuti murayi^h anouraya mweya asingaiti nemaune, asingazvizi atizire ikoko; uye maguta acho ave kwamungapotera pamutsivi weropa.ⁱ **4** Ngatizire^j kune rimwe remaguta aya, amire panopindwa nAPO pagedhi^k reguta racho, atature mashoko ake varume va-

kuru veguta racho vachinzwa;^a uye ngavamugamuchire muguta racho vamupe nzvimbo, agare navo. **5** Kana mutsivi weropa akamudzingirira, ngavarege kuisa muurayi wacho muruoko^b rwake; nokuti akauraya wokwake asingazivi, uye akanga agara asingamuvengi.^c **6** Ngaagare muguta iroro kusvikira amira pamberi peungano kuti atongwe,^d kusvikira pakufa kwomupristi mukuru^e anenge aripo mumazuva iwayo. Ipapo muurayi angadzokera,^f opinda muguta rake nomumba make, muguta maakanga atiza.’”

7 Naizvozvo vakaita kuti Kedheshi^g riri muGarireya munzvimbo ine makomo yaNaftari, neShekemu^h riri munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfreemu, neKiriyati-abha,ⁱ kureva Hebroni, riri munzvimbo ine makomo yaJudha ave matsvene. **8** Munzvimbo yaJodhani, kuJeriko, nechokumabvazuva vakasarudza Bhezeri^j raiva murenje panyika yakati sandara pakati pedzinza raRubheni,^k neRamoti^l raiva muGiriyedhi pakati pedzinza raGadhini, neGorani^m raiva muBhashani pakati pedzinza raManase.

9 Aya ndiwo maguta akasarudzirwa vanakomana vose vaIsraeri uyewo mutorwa aigara imomo pakati pavo, kuti munhu wose anouraya mwewa asingaiti nemauneⁿ atizire iko, kuti asaurayiwa noruoko rwomutsivi weropa kusvikira amira pamberi peungano.^o

21 Zvino vakuru vemadzibaba eVaRevhi vakasvika kuna Eriyezari^p mukristi naJoshua^q mwanakomana wa-

CHITS. 20

- a Dhe 17:8
- b Nu 35:25
Dhe 19:10
- c Re 19:17
Nu 35:22
Dhe 19:6
- d Nu 35:12
Nu 35:24
- e Nu 35:25
VaH 7:23
- f Nu 35:28
- g Jos 21:32
2Mad 15:29
- h Ge 33:18
Jos 21:21
2Mak 10:1
- i Jos 14:15
Jos 21:13
- j Dhe 4:43
Jos 21:36
1Mak 6:78
- k Dhe 4:43
- l Jos 21:38
1Mad 22:3
2Mad 8:28
1Mak 6:80
- m Dhe 4:43
Jos 21:27
1Mak 6:71
- n Nu 35:11
Nu 35:15
- o Nu 35:12
Nu 35:24
Dhe 21:5

CHITS. 21

- p Nu 34:17
Jos 14:1
- q Jos 17:4

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 18:1
- b Re 25:34
Nu 35:2
Nu 35:4
Jos 14:4
1Mak 6:64
- c Ge 49:7
Dhe 33:8
- d Nu 35:8
- e Ge 46:11
Nu 3:27
Nu 3:28
Nu 3:31
- f Jos 15:1
1Mak 6:55
- g Jos 19:1
- h Jos 18:11
1Mak 6:60
- i 1Mak 6:61
- j Jos 16:5
1Mak 6:66
- k Jos 19:40
- l Jos 17:1
1Mak 6:70
- m Eks 6:17
Nu 3:22
1Mak 6:62
- n Jos 19:17
- o Jos 19:24
- p Jos 19:32
- q Nu 32:33
- r Eks 6:19
Nu 3:20
1Mak 6:63
- s Jos 13:15
- t Jos 13:24
- u Jos 19:10

Nuni nevakuru vemadzibaba emadzinza evanakomana vaIsraeri, **2** vakataura navo vari muShiro^a munyika yeKenani, vachiti: “Jehovha akarayira achishandisa Mosesi kuti tipiw maguta okugara, pamwe chete nemafuro awo nokuda kwezvipfuwo zvedu.”^b **3** Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakapa vaRevhi^c vacho maguta aya nemafuro awo pakati penhaka yavo,^d sezvakanza zvarayirwa naJehovha.

4 Mugove wakabva wabuda uri wemhuri dzevaKohati,^e maguta gumi nematatu akava evanakomana vomupristi Aro-ni, vaiva vevaRevhi, vachishandisa mujenya, pakati pedzinza raJudha^f nepakati pedzinza revaSimiyoni^g uye pakati pedzinza raBhenjamini.^h

5 Vanakomana vaKohatiⁱ vakanga vasara vakapiwa maguta gumi pakati pemhuri dzedzinza raEfreemu^j nepakati pedzinza raDhani^k nepakati pehafu yedzinza raManase^l pachishandiswa mujenya.

6 Vanakomana vaGeshoni^m vakapiwa maguta gumi nematatu pakati pemhuri dzedzinza raSakariⁿ nepakati pedzinza raAsheri^o nepakati pedzinza raNaftari^p nepakati pehafu yedzinza raManase kuBhashani^q pachishandiswa mujenya.

7 Vanakomana vaMerari^r maererano nemhuri dzavo vakapiwa maguta gumi nemaviri pakati pedzinza raRubheni^s nepakati pedzinza raGadhini^t nepakati pedzinza raZebhuruni.^u

8 Nokudaro vanakomana vaIsraeri vakapa vaRevhi ma-

guta aya nemafuro awo^a pachishandiswa mujenya,^b sezvakanganga zvarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.^c

9 Naizvozvo vakavapa maguta aya aishevedzwa nemazita awo pakati pedzinza revanakomana vaJudha nepakati pedzinza revanakomana vaSimiyoni,^d **10** uye akava evanakomana vaAroni pakati pemhuri dzevaKohati dzevanakomana vaRevhi, nokuti mugove wokutanga wakava wavo.^e **11** Nokudaro vakavapa Kiriyati-abha^f (zvinonzi Abha aiva baba vaAnaki),^g kureva Hebroni,^h riri munzvimbo ine makomo yaJudha,ⁱ nemafuro aro akanga akaripoteredza; **12** uye munda weguta racho nemisha yaro vakazvipa Karebhi mwanakomana waJefune kuti zvive zvake.^j

13 Vakapa vanakomana vomupristi Aroni guta rokuti murayi apotere^k raiva Hebroni,^l nemafuro aro, uyewo Ribna^m nemafuro aro, **14** neJatiriⁿ nemafuro aro, neEshtemoa^o nemafuro aro, **15** neHoroni^p nemafuro aro, neDhebhiri^q nemafuro aro, **16** neAini^r nemafuro aro, neJuta^s nemafuro aro, Bheti-shemeshi^t nemafuro aro; maguta mapfumbamwe pakati pemadzinza maviri aya.

17 Pakati pedzinza raBenjamin, Gibhiyoni^u nemafuro aro, Gebha^v nemafuro aro, **18** Anatoti^w nemafuro aro, neArimoni^x nemafuro aro; maguta mana.

19 Maguta ose evanakomana vaAroni,^y ivo vapristi, aiva gumi nematatu nemafuro awo.^z

20 Mhuri dzevanakomana

CHITS. 21

- a Nu 35:5
- b Zvi 16:33
- c Nu 35:2
- d 1Mak 6:65
- e Jos 21:4
- f Ge 23:2
- Ge 35:27
- Jos 15:13
- Vat 1:10
- g Jos 14:15
- h 2Sa 2:1
- 2Sa 15:10
- i Jos 20:7
- j Jos 15:13
- Vat 1:20
- 1Mak 6:56
- k Nu 35:6
- Nu 35:15
- Jos 20:3
- 1Mak 6:57
- l Jos 15:54
- m Jos 10:29
- Jos 15:42
- Isa 37:8
- n Jos 15:48
- 1Sa 30:27
- o Jos 15:50
- p Jos 15:51
- 1Mak 6:58
- q Jos 15:49
- r Jos 15:42
- Jos 19:7
- 1Mak 6:59
- s Jos 15:55
- t Jos 15:10
- 1Sa 6:9
- u Jos 9:3
- Jos 18:25
- v Jos 18:24
- w 1Mad 2:26
- Isa 10:30
- Jer 1:1
- x 1Mak 6:60
- y Eks 6:23
- Eks 6:25
- Nu 3:4
- z Re 25:34
- Nu 35:4

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 6:66
- b Nu 35:11
- Nu 35:15
- Jos 20:3
- c Jos 20:7
- Vat 9:1
- 1Mad 12:1
- d Re 25:34
- Nu 35:4
- e Jos 16:10
- Vat 1:29
- 1Mad 9:15
- 1Mak 6:67
- f 1Mak 6:68
- g Jos 16:3
- Jos 18:13
- h Jos 19:44
- i Jos 10:12
- Jos 19:42
- Vat 1:35
- 1Mak 8:13
- 2Mak 28:18
- j Jos 19:45
- 1Mak 6:69
- k Jos 17:11
- Vat 5:19
- l Jos 21:6
- m Jos 13:29
- n Jos 20:8
- o 1Mak 6:71
- p Jos 19:17
- q Jos 19:20

vaKohati, vaRevhi vakanga vasara vevanakomana vaKohati, dzakapiwa maguta adzo pakati pedzinza raEfremu^a pachishandiswa mujenya. **21** Naizvozvo vakavapa guta rokuti muurayi apotere,^b raiva Shekemu,^c nemafuro^d aro munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu, neGezeri^e nemafuro aro, **22** neKibzaimu^f nemafuro aro, neBheti-horoni^g nemafuro aro; maguta mana.

23 Kudzinza raDhani, Eriteke nemafuro aro, Gibhetoni^h nemafuro aro, **24** Aijaroniⁱ nemafuro aro, Gati-rimoni^j nemafuro aro; maguta mana.

25 Pakati pehafu yedzinza raManase, Taanaki^k nemafuro aro, neGati-rimoni nemafuro aro; maguta maviri.

26 Maguta ose pamwe che te nemafuro awo, emhuri dzevanakomana vaKohati dzakangadzara aiva gumi.

27 Vanakomana vaGeshoni,^l vemhuri dzevaRevhi, vakapiwa guta rokuti muurayi apotere pakati pehafu yedzinza raManase,^m raiva Gorani,ⁿ riri muBhashani, nemafuro aro, neBheeshtera^o nemafuro aro; maguta maviri.

28 Pakati pedzinza raIsakari,^p Kishioni^q nemafuro aro, Dhabherati^r nemafuro aro, **29** Jamuti^s nemafuro aro, Eniganimu^t nemafuro aro; maguta mana.

30 Pakati pedzinza raAsheri,^u Mishari^v nemafuro aro, Abdhoni^w nemafuro aro, **31** Herikati^x nemafuro aro, neRehobhu^y nemafuro aro; maguta mana.

r Jos 19:12; 1Mak 6:72; s Jos 19:21; 1Mak 6:73; t Jos 19:21; u Jos 19:24; v Jos 19:26; w 1Mak 6:74; x Jos 19:25; y Jos 19:28; Vat 1:31; 1Mak 6:75.

32 Pakati pedzinza raNaftari,^a guta rokuti muurayi apotere^b raiva Kedheshi^c riri muGaireya, nemafuro aro, neHamoti-dhori^d nemafuro aro, neKatanani nemafuro aro; maguta matatu.

33 Maguta ose evaGeshoni maererano nemhuri dzavo aiva maguta gumi nematatu nemafuro awo.

34 Mhuri dzevanakomana vaMerari,^e vaRevhi vakanga vasara, dzakapiwa pakati pedzinza raZebhuruni,^f Jokneyamu^g nemafuro aro, Kata nemafuro aro, **35** Dhimna^h nemafuro aro, Naharariⁱ nemafuro aro; maguta mana.

36 Pakati pedzinza raRubheni,^j Bhezeri^k nemafuro aro, neJahazi^l nemafuro aro, **37** Kedhemoti^m nemafuro aro, neMefaatiⁿ nemafuro aro; maguta mana.

38 Pakati pedzinza raGadhi,^o guta rokuti muurayi apotere raiva Ramoti riri muGiriyedhi,^p nemafuro aro, neMahanaimu^q nemafuro aro, **39** Heshbhoni^r nemafuro aro, Jazeri^s nemafuro aro; maguta acho ose aiva mana.

40 Maguta ose akazova evanakomana vaMerari^t maererano nemhuri dzavo, ivo vakanga vasara pamhuri dzevaRevhi, aiva maguta gumi nemaviri, somugove wavo.

41 Maguta ose evaRevhi aiva pakati penhaka yevanakomana vaIsraeri aiva maguta makumi mana nemasere^u pamwe chete nemafuro^v awo. **42** Maguta aya akava guta rimwe nerimwe pamwe chete nemafuro aro akaripoteredza —ndizvo zvakanga zvakaikita maguta aya ose.^w

CHITS. 21

a Jos 19:32
b Nu 35:14
Nu 35:15
c Jos 19:37
Jos 20:7
d Jos 19:35
e Jos 21:7
1Mak 6:77
f Jos 19:10
g Jos 12:22
Jos 19:11
h Jos 19:13
1Mak 6:77
i Vat 1:30
j Jos 13:15
k Dhe 4:43
Jos 20:8
1Mak 6:78
l Jos 13:18
m Dhe 2:26
Jos 13:18
n 1Mak 6:79
o Jos 13:24
p Dhe 4:43
Jos 20:8
1Mad 22:3
1Mak 6:80
q Ge 32:2
2Sa 2:8
r Nu 21:26
Nu 32:37
Jos 13:17
1Mak 6:81
s Nu 32:1
Jos 13:25
Isa 16:8
Jer 48:32
t 1Mak 6:83
u Nu 35:7
v Nu 35:5
w Nu 35:5

Chikamu 2

a Ge 13:15
Ge 15:18
Ge 26:3
Ge 28:4
b Eks 23:30
Pis 44:3
c Eks 33:14
Jos 1:13
Jos 11:23
Jos 22:4
Zvi 16:7
d Dhe 12:10
Dhe 25:19
e Dhe 28:7
f Dhe 7:24
Dhe 31:3
g Jos 23:14
1Sa 15:29
1Mad 8:56
VAH 6:18

CHITS. 22

h Nu 32:33
i Nu 32:20
Dhe 3:18
j Jos 1:16
k Jos 11:18
l Nu 32:27
m Jos 21:44
n Nu 32:33
Dhe 29:8
Jos 13:8
o Dhe 5:1
Dhe 6:6
Dhe 12:32
2Mad 21:8

43 Naizvozvo Jehovha akapa vaIsraeri nyika yose yakanga apikira kupa madzitateguru avo,^a vakaita kuti ive yavo^b uye vakagara mairi. **44** Jehovha akavapawo zororo^c kumativi ose, maererano nezvose zvaakanga apikira^d madzitateguru avo, uye hapana kana mumwe chete wevavengi vavo vose akamira pamberi pavo.^e Jehovha akaisa vavengi vavo vose muruoko rwavo.^f **45** Hapana kana chipikirwa chimwe chete chakakundikana pazvipikirwa zvose zvakanaka zvakanga zvaitwa naJhovha kuimba yaIsraeri; zvose zvakaikita.^g

22 Panguva iyoyo Joshua akasheveda vaRubheni nevaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase^h **2** akati kwavari: “Imi makachengeta zvose zvamakarayirwaⁱ naMosesi mushumiri waJhovha, uye maiteerera inzwi rangu pane zvose zvandakukurayirai.^j **3** Hamuna kusiya hama dzenyu mazuva aya mazhinji^k kusvikira nhasi, uye makachengeta zvamaisungirwa kuti muite nomurayiro waJhovha Mwari wenyu.^l **4** Zvino Jehovha Mwari wenyu apa hama dzenyu zororo, sezvaakadzikipira.^m Naizvozvo chidzokerai kumatende enyu ari munyika yenyu, yamakapiwa naMosesi mushumiri waJhovha mhiri kwaJodhani.ⁿ **5** Asi chenjererai kwazvo kuti muite murayiro^o nomutemo wamakarayirwa naMosesi mushumiri waJhovha nokuda Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^p nokufamba munzira dzake^q dzo-

p Eks 20:6; Dhe 6:5; Dhe 11:1; Mt 22:37; q Dhe 8:6; Dhe 10:12; 1VaT 2:12.

se, nokuchengeta mirayiro yake,^a nokunamatira kwaari^b uye nokumushumira^c nemwoyo yenyu yose^d nemweya yenyu yose.”^e

6 Naizvozvo Joshua akavakomborera,^f akavarega vachienda kumatende avo. **7** Mosesi akanga apa hafu yedzinza raManase chipo muBhashani,^g uye Joshua akapa imwe hafu yaro chipo pamwe chete nehama dzavo mhiri kwaJodhani^h kumavirira. Naizvozvo Joshua akavakomborera wo pakaavarega vachienda kumatende avo. **8** Iye akati kwavari: “Dzokerai kumatende enyu nepfuma zhinji nezvipfuwo zvizhinji kwazvo, nesirivha nendarama nemhangura nesimbi nenguo zvizhinji kwazvo.ⁱ Torai mugove yenyu wezvaka-pambwa^j kuvavengi yenyu pamwe chete nehama dzenyu.”

9 Pashure paizvozvo vanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase vakadzokera vakabva kwaiva nevamwe vanakomana vaIsraeri kuShiro, riri munyika yeKenani, kuti vaende kunyika yeGiriyedhi,^k kunyika yavo yavakanga vagariswa sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha achishandisa Mosesi.^l **10** Pavakasvika kunzvimbo dzaJodhani dzai-va munyika yeKenani, vanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase vakabva vavaka atari ipapo pedyo norwizi rwaJodhani, atari^m yaiva huru pakuonekwa. **11** Gare gare vamwe vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanzwaⁿ zvichinzi: “Tarirai! Vanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi ne-

CHITS. 22

- a Dhe 11:22
- Dhe 13:4
- 1Jo 5:3
- b Dhe 4:4
- Dhe 10:20
- Jos 23:8
- c Dhe 6:13
- Jos 24:15
- Ru 4:8
- d 1Sa 12:20
- e Dhe 4:29
- Dhe 6:5
- Dhe 11:13
- Mk 12:30
- f Eks 39:43
- Jos 14:13
- 2Sa 6:18
- g Jos 13:30
- h Jos 17:5
- i Dhe 28:8
- Zvi 10:22
- j Nu 31:27
- 1Sa 30:24
- Pis 68:12
- k Nu 32:1
- Dhe 3:15
- Jos 13:25
- Pis 60:7
- l Nu 32:33
- Dhe 3:12
- m Jos 22:28
- n Dhe 13:12

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 20:1
- b Jos 18:1
- Jos 19:51
- c Zvi 14:15
- d Dhe 13:14
- e Eks 6:25
- Nu 25:11
- Vat 20:28
- f Nu 1:16
- Dhe 1:13
- Jos 14:1
- Jos 22:21
- g Dhe 13:14
- Zvi 18:13
- Jak 1:19
- h Jos 22:12
- i Jos 22:11
- j Dhe 12:13
- k Re 17:9
- Dhe 12:11
- Dhe 12:14
- Dhe 12:27
- l Nu 25:2
- Nu 25:3
- Dhe 4:3
- m Nu 25:9

hafu yedzinza raManase vavaka atari pamuganhu wenyika yeKenani munzvimbo dzaJodhani kurutivi rwevanakomana vaIsraeri.” **12** Vanakomana vaIsraeri pavakazvinzwa, ungoro yose yevanakomana vaIsraeri^a yakabva yau-ngana kuShiro^b kuti iende kunovarwisa.^c

13 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vatuma^d kuvanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase vaiva munyika yeGiriyedhi, Finiyasi^e mwana-komana womupristi Eriyezari, **14** nemachinda gumi pamwe chete naye, jinda reimba yemad-zibaba imwe neimwe yemad-zinza ose aIsraeri, nomumwe nomumwe aiva mukuru wei-mba yemadzibaba avo ezviuru zvevaIsraeri.^f **15** Kwape-ra nguva yakati vakasvika kuvanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase vaiva munyika yeGiriyedhi vakatanga kutaura navo,^g vachiti:

16 “Zvanzi neungano yose yaJehovha,^h ‘Kusatendekaⁱ uku kwamaitira Mwari waIsraeri nokurega kutevera^j Jehovha nhasi nokuzvivakira kwenyu atari,^k kuti mupandukire Jehovha nhasi ndokwei? **17** Kukanganisa kwepaPeori^l kwakanga kuri kudu-ku zvikuru kwatiri here, kwatitati tazvichenesa pakuri kuvsvikira nhasi, kunyange zva-zvo dambudziko racho rakauya paungano yaJehovha?”^m

18 Zvino imi—munoda kurega kutevera Jehovha nhasi; uye kana mukapandukira Jehovha nhasi, mangwana achabva atsamwira ungoro yose

yaIsraeri.^a **19** Asi kana kuri kuti nyika yenyu haina kuchenya,^b yambukai muchienda kunyika yaJehovha^c kugere tebheneri yaJehovha,^d mugare pakati pedu; musapandukira Jehovha uye musaita kuti tipanduke nokuzvivakira kwenyu atari mukuwedzera kuatari yaJehovha Mwari wedu.^e **20** Akani^f mwanakomana waZera haasi iye asina kutendeke pachinhu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe, uye kutsamwa hakuna kuuya pangano yose yaIsraeri here?^g Haasi iye murume oga aifanira kufira kukanganisa kwake.^h

21 Vanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase vakapindura,ⁱ vakataura nevakuru vezviuru zvaIsraeri^j vachiti: **22** “Ane Simba,^k iye Mwari,^l Jehovha, Ane Simba, iye Mwari, Jehovha,^m anoziva,ⁿ uye Israeri, iyewo achaziva.^o Kana kuri kupandukira^p uye kana kuri kusatendeke kuna Jehovha,^q regai kutiponesa nhasi. **23** Kana kwaiva kuzvivakira atari kuti tirege kutevera Jehovha, uye kana kwaiva kuti tipe zvinopiwa zvinopiswa nezvinopiwa^r zvezviyo pairi, uye kana kwaiva kuti tipe zviwayiro zvokugoverana pairi, Jehovha achazvitsvaka,^s **24** kana kuti kana kwaisava nokuda kwokuzvidya mwoyo nechimwe chinhu chatakaitira izvi, tichiti, ‘Muzuva rinouya vanakomana venyu vachazoti kuvanakomana vedu: “Munei naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri? **25** Pane muganhu worwizi rwaJodhani wakaiswa naJehovha pakati pedu nemi, imi vanakomana vaRu-

CHITS. 22

- a Nu 16:22
 Jos 7:1
 1Mak 21:14
 b Re 18:25
 c Nu 34:2
 Jos 1:11
 d Jos 18:1
 e Dhe 12:13
 Dhe 12:27
 Jos 22:11
 1Mad 12:28
 f Jos 7:1
 g Jos 7:11
 Jos 7:15
 h Jos 7:5
 Jos 7:24
 Jos 7:25
 i Zvi 15:1
 Zvi 18:17
 j Jos 22:14
 k Pis 50:1
 Mab 17:29
 l Ge 2:4
 Jer 10:10
 m Eks 3:15
 Eks 6:3
 Dhe 10:17
 Pis 83:18
 n 1Mad 8:39
 Pis 139:3
 Jer 12:3
 o Pis 37:6
 p 1Sa 15:23
 q Job 31:5
 Pis 7:3
 r Dhe 12:11
 Dhe 12:13
 s Pis 44:21
 Mup 12:14
 Jer 32:19
 VaH 4:13

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 12:16
 b Dhe 13:4
 Mup 8:13
 c Ge 31:48
 Jos 24:27
 d Dhe 12:6
 Dhe 12:27
 e Dhe 6:14
 f Dhe 12:14
 2Mak 32:12
 g Jos 22:13
 h Nu 1:16
 Jos 22:14

bheni nevanakomana vaGadhi. Hamuna mugove kuna Jehovha.”^a Chokwadi vanakomana venyu vachaita kuti vanakomana vedu varege kutya Jehovha.^b

26 “Nokudaro takati, ‘Tapota, ngatizviitire chimwe chinhu, tivake atari, kwete yechinopiwa chinopiswa kana yechibayiro, **27** asi kuti ive chapupu pakati pedu nemi^c nezvizvarwa zvedu zvichatitevera kuti tichaita basa raJehovha pamberi pake nezvinopiwa zvedu zvinopiswa nezviwayiro zvedu nezviwayiro^d zvedu zvokugoverana, kuti vanakomana venyu vasazoti kuvanakomana vedu muzuva rinozouya: “Hamuna mugove kuna Jehovha.” **28** Naizvozvo takati, ‘Kana vakataura izvozvo kwatiri nokuzvizvarwa zvedu muzuva rinozouya, tichatiwo: “Onai mufananidzo weatari yaJehovha wakaitwa nemadzi-baba edu, usiri wechinopiwa chinopiswa kana wechibayiro, asi iwo chapupu pakati pedu nemi.” **29** Hatingambofungi zvakadaro, kuti tipandukire Jehovha nemaune uye kurega kutevera Jehovha^e nhasi nokuvaka atari yechinopiwa chinopiswa, chinopiwa chezviyo nechibayiro mukuwedzera kuatari yaJehovha Mwari wedu iri pamberi petebheneri yake!”^f

30 Zvino mupristi Finiyasi^g nemachinda eungano^h nevakuru vezviuru zvaIsraeri vaiva navo pavakanzwa mashoko akataurwa nevanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi nevanakomana vaManase, zvakava zvakana kwavari. **31** Naizvozvo Fini-

yasi mwanakomana womupristi Eriyezari akati kuvanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi nevanakomana vaManase: “Nhasi tinoziva kuti Jehovha ari pakati pedu,^a nokuti hamuna kuitira Jehovha chinhu ichi chokusatendeke. Zvino manunura vanakomana vaIsraeri muruoko rwaJehovha.”^b

32 Naizvozvo Finiyasi mwanakomana womupristi Eriyezari nemachinda vakadzoka^c vachibva kuvanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi munyika yeGiriyedhi vachienda kunyika yeKenani kwaiva nevamwe vanakomana vaIsraeri, vakadzoka neshoko kwavari.^d **33** Shoko racho rakava rakanaka kuvanakomana vaIsraeri; uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakarumbidza Mwari,^e uye havana kutaura nezvokueda kunovarwisa kuti vaparadze nyika yakanga ichigara vanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi.

34 Vanakomana vaRubheni nevanakomana vaGadhi vakapa atari yacho zita, nokuti “iyo chapupu pakati pedu kuti Jehovha ndiye Mwari wechokwadi.”^f

23 Zvino pashure pemazuva mazhinji Jehovha apa vaIsraeri zororo^g pavave-nghi vavo vose kumativi ose, Joshua paakanga akwegura ava nemazuva mazhinji,^h **2** Joshua akashevedza vaIsraeri vose,ⁱ varume vakuru vavo nevakuru vavo nevatongi vavo nevatungamiriri vavo,^j akati kwavari: “Ini ndakwegura, ndava nemazuva mazhinji. **3** Imi makaona zvose zvaka-

CHITS. 22

- a 2Mak 15:2
- b Dhe 1:13
- c Jos 22:12
- d Zvi 12:25
- e Zvi 25:13
- f Dha 2:20
- g Ge 5:22
- h Jos 24:1
- i Isa 44:8

CHITS. 23

- g Eks 33:14
- Re 26:6
- Jos 21:44
- h Jos 13:1
- i Dhe 31:28
- j Dhe 16:18

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:7
- Dhe 4:9
- Jos 10:11
- Jos 10:13
- Jos 10:40
- Jos 11:17
- b Dhe 20:4
- Jos 10:14
- Jos 10:42
- Pis 44:3
- c Nu 26:55
- Jos 18:10
- d Dhe 7:1
- e Jos 13:2
- Jos 13:6
- f Eks 23:30
- Eks 33:2
- Eks 34:11
- Dhe 11:23
- g Nu 33:53
- h Jos 1:7
- i Eks 24:7
- Dhe 17:18
- Dhe 31:26
- Jos 1:8
- j Dhe 5:32
- Dhe 12:32
- Zvi 30:6
- k Eks 23:33
- Dhe 7:2
- Zvi 4:14
- l Eks 23:13
- m Jer 5:7
- n Eks 20:5
- o Dhe 10:20
- Dhe 11:22
- Jos 22:5
- p Dhe 11:23
- q Jos 1:5
- r Re 26:8
- Vat 3:31
- ISA 14:6
- 2Sa 23:8
- s Eks 23:27
- Dhe 3:22
- Dhe 20:4
- VaR 8:31
- t Dhe 28:7
- u Dhe 4:9
- Jos 22:5
- v Eks 20:6
- Dhe 6:5
- Mt 22:37
- 1VaK 8:3
- w VaH 10:38
- 2Pe 2:20

itirwa marudzi aya ose naJehovha Mwari wenyu noku-da kwenyu,^a nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiye akanga achikurwirai.^b **4** Onai, ndakakupai marudzi aya asara kuti ave nhaka yemadzinza enyu ndichishandisa mujenya,^c nemarudzi ose andakaparadza,^d kubvira kuJodhani kusvikira kuGungwa Guru riri kumavirazuva.^e **5** Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiye akaramba achidzinga pamberi penyu,^f akadzinga nokuda kwenyu, uye makaita kuti nyika yawo ive yenyu, sezvamakanga mapikirwa^g naJehovha Mwari wenyu.

6 “Zvino shingai^h kwazvo kuchengeta uye kuita zvose zvakanyorwa mubhukuⁱ romutemo waMosesi nokusambobva pazviri muchienda kurudyi kana kuruboshwe,^j **7** nokusambopinda pakati pamarudzi aya,^k amuri kusara nawo. Musataura mazita avanamwari vavo^l kana kupika navo,^m musavashumirawo kana kuvakotamira.ⁿ **8** Asi munamati-re^o kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu, sezvamakaita kusvikira nhasi. **9** Jehovha achadzinga marudzi makuru uye ane simba pamberi penyu.^p (Kana murimi, hapana murume akambomira pamberi penyu kusvikira nhasi.)^q **10** Murume mume chete wenyu achadziringira vane chiuru,^r nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ndiye achakurwirai,^s sezvakakupikirai.^t **11** Chenjererai^u mweya yenyu nguva dzose nokuda Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^v

12 “Asi kana mukangodzoka shure^w chete mukanama-

tira kune vakasara vemarudzi aya,^a amuri kusara nawo, mukaroorerana^b nawo mopi-nda pakati pawo, uye iwo pakati penyū, **13** chokwadi zivai kuti Jehovha Mwari wenyū haazorambi achidzinga marudzi aya nokuda kwenyū;^c achava kwamuri chiteyeso nomusungo uye tyava ine zvino-baya kumativi enyū^d uye minzwa mumaziso enyū kusvikira maparara panyika iyi yakanaka yamakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyū.^e

14 “Zvino, tarirai! nhasi ndiri kuenda nenzira yepasi rose,^f uye munonyatsoziva nemwoyo yenyū yose nemweya yenyū yose kuti hapana kana shoko rimwe chete pamashoko ose akanaka akataurwa naJehovha Mwari wenyū kwamuri raka-kundikana. Ose akaitika noku-da kwenyū. Hapana kana shoko rimwe chete rawo rakakundikana.^g **15** Zvakanaka zvose zvakataurirwa naJehovha Mwari wenyū zvazvakaitika kwamuri,^h saizvozvowo Jehovha achakuitirai zvakaipa zvose zvaakataura kusvikira akutsakatisai panyika iyi yakanaka yamakapiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyū,ⁱ **16** nokuti munenge madarika sungano yaJehovha Mwari wenyū yaa-kakurayirai, uye nokuti munenge manoshumira vamwe vanamwari movakotamira.^j Jehovha achakutsamwirai^k kwa-zvo, uye muchakurumidza kuparara panyika yakanaka yaa-kakupai.”^l

24 Zvino Joshua akaunga-nidza madzinza ose aIsraeri kuShekemu,^m akashev-vedza varume vakuru vaIsra-eriⁿ nevakuru vavo nevatongi

CHITS. 23

- a Eks 23:29
Jos 13:2
- b Eks 34:16
Dhe 7:3
Vat 3:6
1Mad 11:4
Ezr 9:2
Ne 13:23
- c Vat 2:3
Vat 2:21
Vat 3:8
- d Nu 33:55
Dhe 7:16
- e Dhe 4:26
Dhe 28:63
- f 1Mad 2:2
Mup 9:10
- g Jos 21:45
1Mad 8:56
- h Re 26:3
Dhe 28:1
- i Re 26:14
Dhe 28:15
Dhe 28:63
2Mak 36:16
Ru 21:24
- j Vat 3:6
Pis 106:36
Jer 3:19
- k 2Mad 24:20
1 Jos 23:13

CHITS. 24

- m 1Mad 12:1
- n Eks 18:25
Nu 1:16
Jos 23:2

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 44:8
1VaK 8:4
- b Ge 11:26
- c Ge 11:28
Ge 11:31
Ge 15:18
Jos 24:15
- d Ge 11:27
- e Ge 12:1
Ne 9:7
Mab 7:2
f Jos 1:4
- g Re 15:5
VaR 4:18
VaH 6:14
- h Ge 21:3
Pis 127:3
- i Ge 25:26
- j Ge 36:8
Dhe 2:5
- k Ge 46:3
Pis 105:23
Mab 7:15
- l Eks 3:10
- m Eks 11:1
- n Pis 78:52
- o Eks 12:37
Mik 6:4
- p Eks 14:9
- q Eks 14:10
- r Eks 14:20
Pis 78:14
Pis 105:39
- s Eks 14:27
Pis 78:53
Pis 106:11
Pis 136:15
- t Eks 3:20
Dhe 4:34
- u Nu 14:34
Mab 13:18
v Nu 21:23

vavo nevatungamiriri vavo, uye ivo vakamira pamberi paMwari wechokwadi.^a **2** Joshua akati kuvanhu vose: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Kare kare madzibaba^b enyū aigara mhiri kwoRwizi,^c Tera baba vaAbrahamu nababa va-Nahori,^d uye vaishumira vamwe vanamwari.

3 “Kwapera nguva yakati, ndakatora tateguru venyū Abrahamu^e mhiri kwoRwizi,^f ndikavafambisa munyika yose yeKenani, ndikaita kuti vana vavo vawande.^g Naizvo-zvo ndakavapa Isaka.^h **4** Isaka ndakabva ndamupa Jakobho naIsau.ⁱ Gare gare ndakapa Isau Gomo reSeiri kuti rive rake;^j uye Jakobho nevanakomana vake vakaenda ku-Ijipiti.^k **5** Gare gare ndakatumama Mosesi naAroni,^l ndikatambudza Ijipiti nezvandakaita mukati mayo;^m uye pashure ndakakubudisai.ⁿ **6** Pandai-budisa madzibaba enyū muljipiti^o mukasvika pagungwa, va-Ijipiti vakabva vatevera^p madzibaba enyū vengoro dzhondo nevarwi vakatasva mabhiza kusvikira kuGungwa Dzvuku. **7** Vakatangana kuchemera Jehovha.^q Naizvozvovo akaisa rima pakati penyū nevaIjipiti,^r akaunza gungwa pamusoro pavo, akavafukidza,^s uye maziso enyū akaona zvandakaita mu-Ijipiti;^t uye makagara murenje kwemazuva mazhinji.^u

8 “Ndakazokuunzai kunyika yevaAmori vaigara mhiri kwaJodhani, vakatangana kukurwisai.^v Ipapo ndakavaisa mu-maoko enyū kuti multe kuti nyika yavo ive yenyū, ndikavatsakatisa pamberi penyū.^w

9 Bharaki mwanakomana wa Zipori,^a mambo weMoabhi, akabva asimuka, akarwisa Israeri.^b Naizvozvo akatumira shoko, akashevedza Bharami mwanakomana waBheori kuti akutukei.^c 10 Asi handina kuda kuteerera Bharami.^d Naizvozvo akaramba achingokukomborerai.^e Nokudaro ndakakununurai paruoko rwake.^f

11 “Makabva mayambuka Jodhani^g mukasvika kuJeriko.^h Varidzi venyika yeJeriko, vaAmori nevaPerizi nevaKenani nevaHiti nevaGigashi, vaHivhi nevaJebhusi vakatanga kukurwisai; asi ndakavaisa mumaoko enyu.ⁱ 12 Naizvozvo ndakatuma kusuruvara pamberi penyu, uye kwakavadinga zvishoma nezvishoma pamberi penyu^j—iwo madzimambo maviri evaAmori—kwete nebakatwa renyu uye kwete nouta hwenyu.^k

13 Nokudaro ndakakupai nyika yamakanga musina kusandira zvakaoma nemaguta amakanga musina kuvaka,^l mukagara maari. Minda yemizambiringa neminda yemiorivhi yamusina kudyarda ndiye yamuri kudya.^m

14 “Zvino ityai Jehovhaⁿ mumushumire musina mhosva uye muchokwadi,^o bvisai vanamwari vakashumirwa nemadzitateguru enyu mhiri kwoRwizi nomuIjipiti,^p mushumire Jehovha. 15 Zvino kana zvakaipa kwamuri kushumira Jehovha, zvisarudzi-rei nhasi wamuchashumira,^q vangava vanamwari vakashumirwa nemadzitateguru enyu aiva mhiri kwoRwizi^r kana vanamwari vevaAmori vane nyika yamuri kugara.^s Asi ini ne-

CHITS. 24

- a Nu 22:2
- b Vat 11:25
- c Nu 22:5
- Dhe 23:4
- d Nu 22:12
- Mik 6:5
- e Nu 23:11
- Nu 23:25
- Nu 24:10
- f Ge 12:3
- Nu 25:17
- Nu 31:7
- Nu 31:49
- g Jos 3:17
- Pis 114:3
- h Jos 5:10
- i Jos 11:16
- Jos 21:44
- Ne 9:24
- Pis 78:55
- Pis 105:44
- Mab 7:45
- Mab 13:19
- VaH 11:30
- j Eks 23:28
- Dhe 7:20
- Jos 2:9
- k Pis 44:3
- l Dhe 6:10
- Jos 11:14
- Zvi 13:22
- m Dhe 6:11
- Dhe 8:8
- n Dhe 10:12
- 1Sa 12:24
- Mab 9:31
- o Ge 17:1
- Dhe 18:13
- Pis 119:80
- Joh 4:24
- p Re 17:7
- Eze 23:8
- q Dhe 30:19
- 1Mad 18:21
- r Jos 24:2
- s Eks 23:32
- Dhe 7:25
- Dhe 13:7
- Vat 6:10
- Vat 10:6

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 18:19
- Dhe 30:19
- b Eks 19:4
- Dhe 32:12
- Amo 2:10
- c Dhe 6:12
- 1Sa 2:27
- d Eks 14:31
- Dhe 4:34
- Dhe 29:2
- e Eks 23:23
- f Jos 24:8
- g Eks 15:2
- Jos 24:15
- Mik 4:5
- h Re 19:2
- 1Sa 6:20
- Pis 99:5
- Isa 6:3
- 1Pe 1:15
- i Eks 20:5
- Eks 34:14
- Nu 25:11
- Dhe 6:13
- Na 1:2
- Mt 4:10
- j Eks 23:21
- Nu 14:35
- 1Sa 3:14
- 2Pe 2:9

imba yangu, tichashumira Jehovha.”^a

16 Vanhu vakapindura vakati: “Hatingambofungi zvakadaro, kusiya Jehovha kuti tishumire vamwe vanamwari.

17 Nokuti ndiJehovha Mwari wedu akatibudisa isu nemadzibaba edu munyika yeIjipiti,^b muimba yevaranda,^c uye uyo akaita zviratidzo zvikuru izvi tichiona,^d akaramba achitirinda panzira yose yatakafamba nepakati pamarudzi ose atakapfuura nepakati pawo.^e 18 Jehovha akadzanga marudzi ose pamberi pedu,^f kunyange vaAmori, vaigara munyika yacho. Isuwo, tichashumira Jehovha, nokuti ndiye Mwari wedu.”^g

19 Joshua akabva ati kuvanhu: “Hamukwanisi kushumira Jehovha, nokuti ndiMwari mutsvene;^h ndiMwari anoda kuzvipira kwakazara.ⁱ Haa-zoregereri kumukira kwenyu nezvivi zvenyu.^j 20 Kana mukasiya Jehovha^k mukashumira vamwe vanamwari^l vokune dzimwe nyika, chokwadi iyewo achadzoka, okuitirai zvinokuvadza, okutsakatisai pashure pokunge ambokuitirai zvakanaka.”^m

21 Vanhu vakatiwo kuna Joshua: “Aiwa, asi isu tichashumira Jehovha!”ⁿ 22 Joshua akati kuvanhu: “Muri zvapupu zvenyu pachenyu^o kuti imi nokuzvidira kwenyu masarudza Jehovha, kuti mumushumire.”^p Vakabva vati: “Tiri zvapupu.”

23 “Zvino bvisai vanamwari vokune dzimwe nyika vari

k Jos 23:12; 2Mak 15:2; Ezr 8:22; Isa 1:28; Jer 17:13; l Jos 23:16; m Dhe 28:20; Isa 63:10; n Eks 19:8; Jos 24:18; Isa 44:5; o Dhe 26:17; Mup 5:4; p Jos 24:15; Pis 119:57.

pakati penyua,^a mwoyo yenyu iende kuna Jehovha Mwari wa-Israeli.” **24** Vanhu vakatiwo kuna Joshua: “Tichashumira Jehovha Mwari wedu, uye tichateerera inzwi rake!”^b

25 Joshua akaita sungano nevanhu zuva iroro, akavaitira murau nezvakatongwa^c vari muShekemu. **26** Joshua akabva anyora mashoko aya mu-bhuku romutemo^d waMwari, akatora dombo^e guru, akarimisa ipapo pasi pomuti^f mukuru uri pedyo nenzvimbo tsvene yaJehovha.

27 Joshua akati kuvanhu vose: “Tarirai! Dombo iri ndiro richava chapupu kwatiri,^g nokuti ranzwa mashoko ose aJehovha aataura nesu, richava chapupu kwamuri, kuti murege kuramba Mwari wenyu.”

28 Naizvozvo Joshua akarega vanhu vachienda, mumwe nomumwe kunhaka yake.^h

29 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi Joshua mwanakomana wa-Nuni, mushumiri waJehovha, akafa ava nemakore zana ne-

CHITS. 24

a Eks 20:23

Vat 10:16

1Sa 7:3

1VaK 8:5

b Dhe 5:27

Dhe 28:1

c Eks 24:3

d Dhe 31:26

e Ge 31:45

f Ge 12:6

Ge 35:4

g Ge 31:48

h Vat 2:6

Chikamu 2

a Vat 2:8

b Jos 19:50

Vat 2:9

c Vat 2:7

d Dhe 11:2

Dhe 31:13

e Ge 50:25

Eks 13:19

VaH 11:22

f Mab 7:16

g Ge 33:19

h Jos 20:7

i Nu 3:4

j Nu 20:26

k Eks 6:25

Vat 20:28

JOSHUA 24:24—VATONGI 1:6

gumi.^a **30** Naizvozvo vakamuviga munharaunda yenhaka yake yaiva muTimnati-sera,^b iri munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu, kuchamhembe kweGomo reGaashi. **31** Israeli akaramba achishumira Jehovha mazuva ose aJoshua^c nemazuva ose evarume vakuru vakanga vachiri kurarama Joshua afa uye vakanga vaziva basa rose raJehovha raakaitira Israeli.^d

32 Vakaviga mapfupa aJosefa,^e akanga auya nevanakomana vaIsraeli vachibva kuIjipiti muShekemu muchikamu chomunda wakanga wawanwa naJakobho kuvanakomana vaHamori,^f baba vaShekemu, nokuda kwezana remari;^g uye wakava wevanakomana vaJosefa ukava nhaka yavo.^h

33 Uyewo, Eriyezari mwanakomana waAroni akafa.ⁱ Naizvozvo vakamuviga muChikomo chaFiniyasi mwanakomana wake,^j chaakanga amupa munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu.

VATONGI

1 Zvino pashure pokufa^a kwaJoshua, vanakomana vaIsraeli vakabvunza^b Jehovha, vachiti: “Ndiani wedu achatanga kuenda kuvaKenani kunovarwisa?” **2** Jehovha akati: “Judha achaenda.^c Tarirai! Ndichaisa nyika yacho mu-ruoko rwake.” **3** Judha akabva ati kuna Simiyoni mukoma wake: “Handei tose kumugove wangu^d uye ngatirwe nevaKenani, ini ndichazoendawo ne-

CHITS. 1

a Jos 24:29

b Nu 27:21

Vat 20:18

Zvi 3:5

c Ge 49:8

Dhe 33:7

1Mak 5:2

1Mak 28:4

d Jos 15:1

Jos 19:1

Chikamu 2

a Jos 19:9

b Vat 1:17

c Dhe 9:3

Jos 10:8

d Ge 10:6

Dhe 20:17

we kumugove wako.”^a Naizvozvo Simiyoni akaenda naye.^b

4 Nokudaro Judha akaenda, Jehovha akaisa vaKenani nevaPerizi mumaoko avo,^c zvokuti vakavakunda muBhezeki, varume zviuru gumi. **5** Pavakawana Adhoni-bhezeki muBhezeki, vakabva varwa naye vakakunda vaKenani^d nevaPerizi.^e **6** Adhoni-bhezeki paa-

e Ge 15:20; Eks 3:8; Jos 9:1; Vat 3:5; 1Mak 9:20.

katanga kutiza, vakamudzingirira vakamubata, vakagura zvigunwe zvikuru zvemaoko ake nezvigunwe zvikuru zve-tsoka dzake. **7** Adhoni-bhezeki akabva ati: “Kwawe kuine madzimambo makumi manomwe akagurwa zvigunwe zvikuru zvemaoko awo nezvigunwe zvikuru zve-tsoka dzawo ainhonga zvokudya pasi petafura yangu. Sezvandakaita, naizvozvo Mwari anditsiva.”^a Pashure paizvozvo vakamu-unza kuJerusarema,^b akafira ikoko.

8 Vanakomana vaJudha vakarwawo neJerusarema^c vakaritora, vakariparadza nomuro-mo webakatwa, vakapisa guta racho nomoto. **9** Pashure pachomana vaJudha vakaenda kunorwa nevaKenani vaigara munzvimbo ine makomo neNegebhu^d neShefera.^e **10** Naizvozvo Judha akafamba achienda kunorwisa vaKenani vaigara muHebroni^f (zvino Hebroni raimbonzi Kiriyati-abha),^g uye vakauraya Sheshai naAhimani naTarimai.^h

11 Vakaramba vachifamba kubva ipapo vachienda kunorwisa vagari vokuDhebhiri.ⁱ (Izvozvo zvisati zvaitika Dhebhiri rainzi Kiriyati-seferi.)^j **12** Karebhi^k akabva ati: “Munhu anorwisa Kiriyati-seferi akaritora, chokwadi, ndichamupa Akisa^l mwanasikana wangu kuti ave mudzimai wake.”^m **13** Zvino Otinieriⁿ mwanakomana waKenazi,^o munun’una waKarebhi,^p akaritora. Nokuda kwaizvozvo akamupa Akisa mwanasikana wake kuti ave mudzimai wake.^q **14** Paaienda kumba, akaramba achimukurudzira kuti akumbire munda kuna baba vake. Akabva

CHITS. 1

- a Eks 21:23
Re 24:19
Dhe 19:21
1Sa 15:33
VaR 2:6
VaG 6:7
b Jos 15:8
c Jos 15:63
Vat 1:21
d Nu 21:1
e Dhe 1:7
Jos 11:16
Jos 15:33
f Jos 11:21
Jos 15:13
g Jos 14:15
h Jos 15:14
i Jos 10:38
j Jos 15:15
k Nu 13:6
Nu 14:24
Dhe 1:36
Jos 14:13
l 1Mak 2:49
m Jos 15:16
n Jos 15:17
Vat 3:9
o 1Mak 4:13
p Vat 3:9
q 1Sa 17:25

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 15:18
b Jos 14:13
Jos 21:12
c Jos 15:19
d Nu 24:21
Vat 4:11
e Eks 3:1
Eks 4:18
Eks 18:1
Nu 10:29
f Dhe 34:3
Vat 3:13
2Mak 28:15
g Nu 21:1
h Nu 10:32
i Re 27:29
Dhe 20:16
Jos 6:21
j Nu 21:3
Jos 19:4
1Mak 4:30
k Ge 10:19
Jos 11:22
Jer 25:20
l Jos 13:3
Vat 14:19
Jer 47:5
m Jos 13:3
Jos 15:45
n Dhe 20:1
o Jos 17:16
p Nu 14:24
Jos 14:9
q Nu 13:22
r Vat 3:5
s Jos 15:63
2Sa 5:6
t Jos 14:4
Jos 16:1
u Vat 21:19
v Ge 49:24
Pls 44:3
w Nu 13:2
Jos 2:1
Jos 7:2

aombera ari pambongoro.^a Karebhi akati kwaari: “Unodei?” **15** Iye akati kwaari: “Ndiipei chikomborero,^b nokuti mandipa chikamu chomunda choku-maodzanyemba, uye ndiipei Guroti-maimu.” Naizvozvo Karebhi akamupa Guroti Yokumuro neGuroti Yokuzasi.^c

16 Zvino vanakomana vomuKenani,^d aiva tezvara vaMose-si,^e vakabuda muguta remichindwe^f nevanakomana vaJudha vachienda kurenje raJudha, riri kumaodzanyemba kweAradhi.^g Vakabva vaenda, vakagara nevanhu vacho.^h **17** Asi Judha akaramba achifamba naSimiyoni mukoma wake, vakarwisa vaKenani vaigara muZefati, vakaritsaura kuti riparadzwe.ⁱ Nokudaro guta racho rakanzi Homa.^j **18** Pashure Judha akatora Gaza^k nenharaunda yaro neAshkeroni^l nenharaunda yaro neEkroni^m nenharaunda yaro. **19** Jehovha akaramba aina Judha, zvokuti akaita kuti nzvimbo ine makomo ive yake, asi akakundikana kudzinga vagari vomubani, nokuti vaiva nengoro dzhondoⁿ dzaiva nemajeko esimbi.^o **20** Pavakapa Karebhi Hebroni, sezvakanaga zvapikirwa naMosesi,^p akabva adzinga vanakomana vatatu vaAnaki^q imomo.

21 Vanakomana vaBhenjamini havana kudzinga vaJebhusi vaigara muJerusarema;^r asi vaJebhusi vachiri kugara nevanakomana vaBhenjamini muJerusarema kusvikira nhasi.^s

22 Munguva iyi imba yaJosefa^t yakanadawo kunorwa neBheteri,^u uye Jehovha akanga ainavo.^v **23** Imba yaJosefa yakatanga kusora^w Bhete-

ri (sezvineiwo, guta racho raimbonzi Ruzi),^a **24** uye nharire dzakaona mumwe murume ahibuda muguta. Naizvozvo dzakati kwaari: “Tapota, tiratidze nzira yokupinda nayo muguta, uye tichakuitira mutsa.”^b **25** Naizvozvo murume wacho akadziratidza nzira yokupinda nayo muguta; dzikatanga kurwisa guta nomuromo webakatawa,^c asi dzakarega murume wacho nemhuri yake yose vachienda havo.^d **26** Iipase murume wacho akaenda kunyika yevaHiti,^e akavaka guta, akaritumidza kuti Ruzi. Ndiro zitararo kusvikira nhasi.

27 Zvino Manase^f haana kuita kuti Bheti-sheyani^g nemataundi aiva pasi paro neTaana-ki^h nemataundi aiva pasi paro nevagari vokuDhoriⁱ nemataundi aiva pasi paro nevagari vokuIbreyamu^j nemataundi aiva pasi paro nevagari vokuMegidho^k nemataundi aiva pasi paro ave ake, asi vaKenani vakaramba vachigara munyika iyi.^l **28** VaIsraeri vakava nesimba,^m vakashandisa vaKenani basa rokumanikidzirwa,ⁿ asi havana kuvadzinga zvachose.^o

29 Efremu haanawo kudzinga vaKenani vaigara muGezeri, asi vaKenani vakaramba vachigara pakati pavo muGezeri.^p

30 Zebhuruni^q haana kudzinga vagari vokuKitroni nevagari vokuNaharori,^r asi vaKenani vakaramba vachigara pakati pavo^s uye vakashandiswa basa rokumanikidzirwa.^t

31 Asheri^u haana kudzinga vagari vokuAko nevagari vokuSidhoni^v neArabhu neAkzibhu^w neHeribha neAfiki^x neRehobhu.^y **32** VaAsheri vakara-

CHITS. 1

- a Ge 35:6
- b Jos 2:14
1Sa 20:14
1Sa 30:15
- c Jos 8:24
- d Jos 6:25
1Sa 15:6
- e Dhe 7:1
Jos 9:1
f Jos 17:1
- g Jos 17:11
- h Jos 21:25
Vat 5:19
- i Jos 12:23
Jos 17:12
- j 2Mad 9:27
1Mak 6:70
- k 1Mad 9:15
2Mad 9:27
- l Jos 16:10
Jos 17:12
Vat 1:19
- m Dhe 11:8
- n Ge 9:25
Jos 17:13
1Mad 9:21
- o Nu 33:55
Dhe 7:2
Dhe 20:16
- p Jos 16:10
1Mad 9:16
- q Jos 19:10
- r Jos 19:15
- s Dhe 20:17
- t Vat 2:2
- u Jos 19:24
- v Jos 11:8
Jos 19:28
- w Jos 19:29
- x Jos 19:30
- y Jos 21:31

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 106:34
Jer 48:10
- b Jos 19:32
- c Jos 19:38
- d Dhe 7:2
- e Vat 1:28
- f Jos 19:40
- g Jos 19:47
Vat 18:1
- h Jos 10:12
- i Jos 19:42
- j Jos 16:10
Jos 17:13
- k Nu 34:4
Jos 15:3

CHITS. 2

- l Eks 3:2
Eks 23:20
Eks 23:23
Jos 5:13
- m Jos 5:9
- n Vat 2:5
- o Ge 12:7
Ge 26:3
- p Ge 17:7
Re 26:42
Pis 105:8
Mar 3:6
VaH 6:18
- q Eks 23:32
Dhe 7:2
2VaK 6:14
- r Eks 34:13
Nu 33:52

mba vachigara pakati pevaKenani vaigara munyika yacho, nokuti havana kuvadzinga.^a

33 Naftari^b haana kudzinga vagari vokuBheti-shemeshi nevagari vokuBheti-anati,^c asi vakaramba vachigara pakati pevaKenani vaigara munyika yacho;^d uye vagari vokuBheti-shemeshi nevokuBheti-anati vakava vavo kuti vavashandise basa rokumanikidzirwa.^e

34 VaAmori vakaramba vachisundira vanakomana vaDhani^f munzvimbo ine makomo, nokuti havana kuvabvumira kuti vaburukire mubani.^g **35** Naizvozvo vaAmori vakaramba vachigara muGomo reHeresi nomuAijaroni^h neShaaribhimu.ⁱ Asi ruoko rweimba yaJosefa rwakavatambudza kwazvo zvokuti vakamanikidzwa kuita basa rakaoma.^j **36** Nharaunda yevaAmori yaibva pamukwidza weAkrabhimu,^k kubvira kuSera zvichikwidza.

2 Zvino ngirozi yaJehovha^l yakabva kuGirigari^m ikanda kuBhokimu,ⁿ ikati: “Ndakakubudisa muljipiti, ndika kuunza munyika yandakapikira madzitateguru enyu.^o Uyezve, ndakati, ‘Handizomboputsi sungano yangu nemi.^p **2** Imi musaita sungano nevagari vomunyika ino.^q Putasai atari dzavo.’^r Asi hamuna kuteerera inzwi rangu.^s Nei ma ita izvi?^t **3** Naizvozvo, iniwo ndati, ‘Handichavadzingi pamberi penyu, vachava misungo kwamuri,^u uye vanamwari vavo vachava sehwaro kwamuri.’^v”

4 Zvino ngirozi yaJehovha yangotaurira vanakomana va-

s Jos 17:13; Vat 1:19; Vat 1:28; Pis 106:34; t Eks 23:21; u Nu 33:55; Jos 23:13; v Eks 23:33; Eks 34:12; Dhe 7:16; 1Mad 11:2; Pis 78:58; Pis 106:36.

Israeri vose mashoko aya, vanhu vakatanga kuchema kwa-zvo, vakasvimha misodzi.^a **5** Nokudaro vakatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Bhokimu. Vakabayira kuna Jehovha ipapo.

6 Joshua paakarega vanhu vachienda, vanakomana va-Israelaeri vakabva vaenda, mumwe nomumwe kunhaka yake, kuti vaite kuti nyika yacho ive yavo.^b **7** Vanhu vakaramba vachishumira Jehovha mazuva ose aJoshua nemazuva ose evarume vakuru vakanga vachiri kurarama Joshua afa uye vakanga vaona basa rose guru raJehovha raakaitira Israeri.^c **8** Joshua mwanakomana waNuni, mushumiri waJehovha, akazofa ava nemakore zana negumi.^d **9** Naizvozvo vakamuviga munharaunda yenhaka yake muTimnati-heresi^e munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu, kuchamhembe kweGomo reGaashi.^f **10** Chizvarwa chose ichochowo chakaiswa kwakaiswa madzibabacho,^g chimwe chizvarwa chikatanga kumuka pashure pavo chakanga chisingazivi Jehovha kana basa raakanga aitira Israeri.^h

11 Zvino vanakomana va-Israelaeri vakaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,ⁱ vakashumira vanaBhaari.^j **12** Nokudaro vakasiya Jehovha Mwari wemadzibaba avo uyo akanga avabudisa munyika yeIjipiti,^k vakatevera vamwe vanamwari pakati pavanamwari vemarudzi aiva akavapoteredza,^l vakatanga kuvakotamira, zvokuti vakagumbura Jehovha.^m **13** Nokudaro vakasiya Jehovha, vakashumira Bhaari nemifananidzo yaAshoreti.ⁿ **14** Jehovha akabva atsa-

CHITS. 2

- a 1Sa 7:6
- b Jos 24:28
- c Jos 23:3
- Jos 24:31
- d Jos 24:29
- e Jos 19:50
- f Jos 24:30
- g Vat 2:7
- Mup 1:4
- h Dhe 6:12
- Dhe 31:13
- Vat 2:17
- 1Mak 28:9
- i Vat 6:1
- 2Mak 33:2
- j Vat 3:7
- Vat 10:6
- 1Mak 18:15
- 2Mak 28:2
- Jer 2:23
- Ho 2:13
- k Dhe 13:5
- Dhe 28:15
- Dhe 31:16
- l Dhe 6:14
- Vat 10:6
- m Eks 20:5
- Dhe 7:4
- n Vat 3:7
- Vat 10:6
- 1Sa 7:3
- 1Mak 11:5
- 2Mak 23:13
- Pis 106:36

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 3:8
- 2Mak 36:16
- Pis 106:40
- b Re 26:17
- 2Mak 17:20
- Pis 106:41
- c Vat 4:2
- Pis 44:12
- Isa 50:1
- d Re 26:37
- Dhe 28:25
- e Dhe 28:15
- Jer 21:10
- f Dhe 4:25
- Dhe 4:26
- Dhe 7:4
- g Dhe 4:30
- Vat 10:9
- h Vat 3:9
- 1Sa 12:11
- i Ne 9:27
- Pis 106:43
- j Pis 73:27
- Jer 3:8
- Jer 3:14
- Eze 23:3
- Eze 23:30
- Jak 4:4
- k Eks 34:15
- Re 17:7
- l Eks 32:8
- Dhe 9:12
- Vat 2:7
- m Vat 3:9
- n Dhe 32:36
- Pis 90:13
- Pis 106:45
- o Eks 2:24
- Vat 4:3
- 2Mak 13:4
- p Vat 4:1
- Vat 8:33
- q Pis 78:8
- Isa 48:4

mwira vaIsraeri kwazvo,^a zvokuti akavaisa mumaoko evapambi, vakatanga kuvapambaba;^b akavatengesera muruoko rwevavengi vavo vakanga vakavapoteredza,^c uye vakanga vasingachakwanisi kumira pamberi pevavengi vavo.^d **15** Kwose kwose kwavaienda, ruoko rwaJehovha rwaivaunzira dambudziko,^e sezvakanga zvataura Jehovha uye sokupika kwakanga kwaita Jehovha kwavari,^f uye vakatambudzika kwazvo.^g **16** Naizvozvo Jehovha aimutsa vatongi,^h uye ivo vaivaponesa muruoko rwevapambi vavo.ⁱ

17 Havana kuteerera kunyange vatongi vavo, asi vakaita unzenza^j nevamwe vanamwari,^k vakavakotamira. Vakakurumidza kutsauka panzira yakanga yafamba madzitateguru avo achiteerera mirayiro yaJehovha.^l Ivo havana kuita saizvozvo. **18** Jehovha paivamutsira vatongi,^m Jehovha aiva nomutongi wacho, uye aivaponesa paruoko rwevavengi vavo mazuva ose omutongi wacho; nokuti Jehovha aizvideмбаⁿ nokuti vaigomera nokuda kwevadzvinyiriri^o vavo nevaya vaivanetsa.

19 Zvino paifa mutongi wacho, vaitendeuka voita zvakashata kupfuura madzibaba avo nokutevera vamwe vanamwari kuti vavashumire nokuvakotamira.^p Havana kurega mabasa avo nokusindimara kwavo.^q **20** Jehovha akazotsamwira Israeri kwazvo,^r akati: “Rudzi urwu zvarwakadarika sungano^s yangu yandakarayira madzitateguru avo, rukasateere-

r Eks 32:10; Dhe 7:4; Dhe 32:22; Vat 10:7; Pis 106:40;
s Eks 24:3; Eks 24:8; Eks 34:27; Dhe 29:1; Jos 23:16.

ra inzwi rangu,^a **21** iniwo handichadzingizve pamberi pavorumwe rwemarudzi akasiyiwa naJoshua paakafa,^b **22** kuti ndiedze^c vaIsraeri nawo, kana vachizochengeta nzira yaJehovha nokufamba mairi sokuichengeta kwakaita madzibaba avo, kana kuti kwete.” **23** Naizvozvo Jehovha akasiya marudzi aya nokusakurumidza kuadzinga,^d uye haana kuaisa muruoko rwaJoshua.

3 Zvino aya ndiwo marudzi^e akasiyiwa naJehovha kuti aedze^f vaIsraeri nawo, kureva ivo vose vakanga vasina kumboziva chero hondo dzipi zvadzo dzeKenani;^g **2** kwaiva kungoitira kuti zvizarwa zvevanakomana vaIsraeri zvizive, kuti avadzidzise kurwa, kureva vava chete vakanga vasina kumboziva zvinhu zvakadaro: **3** Madzishe mashanu akabatana^h evaFiristiya,ⁱ nevaKenani^j vose, kunyange vaSindhoni^k nevaHivhi^l vaigara muGomo reRebhanoni^m kubvira kuGomo reBhaari-hemoniⁿ kusvikira kumuganhu weHamati.^o **4** Vakaramba vachishanda sevamiririri kuti vaedze^p vaIsraeri kuti zvizivikanwe kana vaizoteerera mirayiro yaJehovha yaakanga araya madzibaba avo achishandisa Mosesi.^q **5** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakagara pakati pevaKenani,^r vaHiti nevaAmori nevaPerizi nevaHivhi nevaJebhusi.^s **6** Vakatora vanasikana vavo kuti vave madzimai avo,^t uye vakapa vanakomana vavo vanasikana vavo,^u vakashumira vanamwari vavo.^v

7 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, uye vaikanganwa Jehovha Mwari wa-

CHITS. 2

- a Re 26:14
- Dhe 28:15
- Pis 106:34
- b Jos 13:2
- c Nu 33:55
- Dhe 8:2
- Jos 23:13
- Vat 3:4
- Zvi 17:3
- d Eks 23:30
- Dhe 7:22

CHITS. 3

- e Eks 23:30
- f Dhe 8:2
- 2Mak 32:31
- g Vat 2:10
- h Sa 15:18
- i Ge 21:32
- Vat 1:19
- j Ge 10:15
- k Jos 13:4
- Vat 1:31
- l Ge 10:17
- Eks 3:17
- Jos 9:1
- m Dhe 1:7
- Jos 13:6
- n Dhe 3:9
- Jos 13:5
- o Nu 34:8
- p Eks 23:33
- Nu 33:55
- q Vat 2:22
- r Vat 1:29
- Pis 106:34
- s Eks 3:8
- Eks 3:17
- Dhe 7:1
- Jos 9:1
- t Eks 34:16
- u Dhe 7:3
- Ezr 9:12
- v Nu 25:2
- 1Mad 11:4

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 2:11
- b Dhe 31:16
- Vat 10:6
- c Eks 34:13
- Dhe 12:3
- Dhe 16:21
- 1Mad 16:33
- d Vat 2:20
- e Re 26:17
- Vat 2:14
- 1Sa 12:9
- f Ge 24:10
- g Dhe 4:30
- Vat 2:18
- Vat 3:15
- Pis 107:19
- h Vat 2:16
- i Jos 15:17
- j 1Mak 4:13
- k Vat 1:13
- l Nu 11:17
- Vat 6:34
- Vat 11:29
- Vat 14:6
- Vat 15:14
- 1Sa 11:6
- 1Sa 16:13
- 2Mak 15:1
- 1Sa 63:11
- m Zek 4:6
- VaH 11:33
- n Vat 2:19
- Ho 6:4

vo^a votanga kushumira vana-Bhaari^b nematanda matsvene.^c **8** Jehovha akatsamwira vaIsraeri kwazvo,^d zvokuti akavatesesera^e muruoko rwaKushani-rishataimu mambo weMesopotamiya;^f vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaramba vachishandira Kushani-rishataimu kwemakore masere. **9** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaita vana-kushane kushevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe.^g Jehovha akabva amutsira vanakomana vaIsraeri muponesi^h kuti avaponese, Otinieriⁱ mwanakomana waKenazi,^j munun'una waKarebhi.^k **10** Zvino mudzimu^l waJehovha wakauya paari, akava mutongi waIsraeri. Paakaenda kunorwa, Jehovha akabva aisa Kushani-rishataimu mambo weSiriya muruoko rwake zvokuti ruoko rwake rwakakunda^m Kushani-rishataimu. **11** Pashure paizvozvo nyika haina kunetswa kwemakore makumi mana. Otinieri mwanakomana waKenazi akazofa.

12 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaitazve zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.ⁿ Jehovha akaita kuti Egroni mambo weMoabhi^o ave nesimba pavaIsraeri,^p nokuti vakaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^q **13** Uyezve, akaunganidza vanakomana vaAmoni^r naAmareki^s kuti varwe navo. Vakabva vaenda, vakarwisa Israeri, vakaita kuti guta remichindwe^t rive ravo. **14** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaramba vachishandira Egroni mambo weMoabhi kwemakore gumi nemasere.^u **15** Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vaka-

o Ge 19:37; p Vat 2:14; Joh 19:11; q Re 26:14; r Ge 19:38; Vat 11:4; s Eks 17:8; Vat 6:3; Pis 83:7; t Dhe 34:3; Vat 1:16; 2Mak 28:15; u Re 26:25; Dhe 28:48.

tanga kushevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe.^a Naizvozvo Jehovha akavamutisira muponesi, Ehudhi^b mwanakomana waGera, muBhenjamini,^c murume aishandisa ruboshwe.^d Kwaperana nguva yakati, vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatumira Egroni mambo weMoabhi muripo noruoko rwake. **16** Munguva iyi Ehudhi akagadzira bakatwa, raicheka nemativi maviri,^e rakanga rakareba kubhiti rimwe chete. Akabva arisungirira pasi penguo yake, pachidya chake chokurudyi.^f **17** Akapa Egroni mambo weMoabhi^g muripo wacho. Zvino Egroni akanga ari murume mukobvu kwazvo.

18 Paakanga apedza kupa muripo^h wacho, akabva arega vanhu, vatakuri vomuripo wacho vachienda. **19** Iye akadzoka ava pamakomba aicherwa matombo aiva paGirigari,ⁱ akati: “Ndine shoko renyu rakavanzika, haiwa imi mambo.” Naizvozvo iye akati: “Nyararai!” Vose vaiva vakamira pedyo naye vakabuda maaiva.^j **20** Ehudhi akasvika kwaari zvaiva akagara muimba yake oga yaitonhorera yepamusoro pedenga remba. Ehudhi akati: “Ndine shoko raMwari nokuda kwenyu.” Iye akasimuka pachigaro chake choumambo. **21** Ehudhi akabva apinza ruoko rwake rworuboshwe akatora bakatwa pachidya chake chorudyi akarinyudza mudumbu rake. **22** Mubato wakaramba uchipindawo uchitevera chipasa zvokuti mafuta akavhara chipasa, nokuti haana kuvhomora bakatwa racho mudumbu rake, tsvina ikatanga kubuda. **23** Ehudhi akabuda ne-

CHITS. 3

a Vat 3:9
Pis 50:15
Pis 78:34
Pis 107:13
Jer 29:12

b Vat 4:1

c Ge 49:27

d Vat 20:16
1Mak 12:2

e Pis 149:6

f Pis 45:3

g Vat 11:18

h 2Mad 23:35

i Jos 4:19
Jos 5:9

j Zvi 14:15

Chikamu 2

a Mup 10:10

b 1Sa 24:3
1Mad 18:27

c Vat 3:19

d Jos 6:5
Vat 6:34
1Sa 13:3
2Sa 2:28
Joe 2:1

e Jos 16:5
Vat 7:24

f Vat 2:16

g Vat 7:15
1Sa 17:47

h Jos 2:7
Vat 12:5

i Re 26:8
Dhe 28:7

j Vat 3:17
Pis 17:10

k Re 26:7

l Re 26:6
Vat 3:11

m Vat 5:6

paburi rapinza mhengo, asi akavhara masuo eimba yepamusoro pedenga remba, akaikiya. **24** Iye akabva abuda.^a

Zvino vashandi vake vakauya, vakatarira, vakaona masuo eimba yepamusoro pedenga remba akakiyiwa. Naizvozvo vakati: “Ari kungozvibatsira^b hake muimba yomukati inotonhorena.” **25** Vakaramba vakamirira kusvikira vava kunyara, asi, tarira! hapana aivhura masuo eimba yepamusoro pedenga remba. Vakatora kiyi vakaavhura, vakaona ishe wavo akawira pasi afa!

26 Asi Ehudhi akatiza pavaiverengera, uye iye akapfura nepamakomba aicherwa matombo,^c akatizira kuSeira.

27 Paakasvika ikoko, akatanga kuridza hwamanda^d munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu;^e uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kuburuka naye vachibva munzvimbo ine makomo, iye achivatungamirira.

28 Akabva ati kwavari: “Nditeverei,^f nokuti Jehovha aisa vavengi venyu, vaMoabhi, mumako enyu.”^g Ivo vakamutevera, vakatora mazambuko^h aJodhani vachirwa nevaMoabhi, uye havana kubvumira chero munhu upi zvake kuyambuka.

29 Panguva iyoyo vakauraya vaMoabhi, varume vanenge zviuru gumi,ⁱ mumwe nomumwe aiva nesimba^j uye mumwe nomumwe ari murume akashinga; hapana kana mumwe chete akapukunyuka.^k **30** Moabhi akakundwa noruoko rwaIsraeri pazuva iroro; uye nyika haina kuzonetswazve kwemakore makumi masere.^l

31 Pashure pake pakava naShamgari^m mwanakomana waAnati, uye akauraya vaFiristi-

ya,^a varume mazana matanhatu, nechibayiso chemombe; uye iyewo akaponesa Israeri.^b

4 Ehudhi zvaakanga afa,^c vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vatangazve kuita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha. **2** Naisvovzo Jehovha akavatangesera^d muruoko rwaJabhini mambo weKenani, aitonga muHazoni;^e uye mukuru weuto rake aiva Sisera,^f aigara muHarosheti^g yemamwe marudzi. **3** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kuchema kuna Jehovha,^h nokuti iye aiva nengoro dzhondo mazana mapfumbamwe dzaiva nemajeko esimbini,ⁱ uye akadzvinirira vanakomana vaIsraeri^j noutsinye kwemakore makumi maviri.

4 Zvino Dhibhora, muprofitakadzi,^k mudzimai waRapidhoti, akanga achitonga Israeri panguva iyoyo chaiyo. **5** Aigara pasi pomuchindwe waDhibhora pakati peRama^l neBheteri^m munzvimbo ine makoma yaEfremu; uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vaienda kwaari kunoruramisirwa. **6** Akatumira shoko, akashevedza Bherakiⁿ mwanakomana waAbhinoamu kubva kuKedhesi-naftari,^o akati kwaari: “Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri haana kurayira here? ‘Enda, mupararire paGomo reTabhori,^p uende nevarume zviuru gumi vevanakomana vaNaftari^q nevevanakomana vaZebhuruni.^r **7** Ndichakwevera Sisera^s mukuru weuto raJabhini^t nengoro dzake dzhondo neboka rake revanhu kwauri^u kumupata une rukova weKishoni,^v uye ndichamuisa muruoko rwaako.’”^w

8 Bheraki akati kwaari: “Kana mukaenda neni, ndichaenda-

CHITS. 3

- a Eks 23:31
Jos 13:2
Vat 15:3
b Vat 15:15
ISA 13:19
ISA 13:22
ISA 17:47
ISA 17:50

CHITS. 4

- c Vat 2:19
d Re 26:17
Dhe 28:25
Dhe 32:30
Vat 2:14
Vat 3:8
Vat 10:7
e Jos 19:36
f ISA 12:9
g Vat 4:16
h Vat 2:18
Vat 3:9
Pis 107:19
Pis 145:19
i Dhe 20:1
Jos 17:16
Vat 1:19
j Dhe 28:48
Pis 106:42
k Eks 15:20
2Mad 22:14
Ru 2:36
Mab 21:9
1VaK 11:5
l Jos 18:25
Vat 19:13
1Mad 15:17
Jer 40:1
m Ge 28:17
Ge 28:19
Jer 48:13
Amo 3:14
n VaH 11:32
o Jos 21:32
p Pis 89:12
Jer 46:18
q Ge 30:8
Ge 35:25
Jos 19:32
r Ge 30:20
Ge 35:23
Jos 19:10
s ISA 12:9
t Vat 4:2
u Eks 14:4
v 1Mad 18:40
Pis 83:9
w Dhe 20:1

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 5:24
Vat 5:26
Vat 9:34
b Jos 20:7
Jos 21:32
Vat 4:6
c Vat 5:18
d Vat 4:6
e Vat 1:16
f Ge 15:19
Nu 24:21
ISA 15:6
g Nu 10:29
h Vat 5:12
i Vat 4:6
j Dhe 20:1
Vat 4:3
k Vat 4:7
Vat 5:21
Pis 83:9
l Dhe 9:3
VaR 8:31

wo; asi kana musingaendi neni, handingaendi.” **9** Iye akati: “Chokwadi ndichaenda ne-we. Kunyange zvakadaro, hauzokudzwi parwendo rwauri kutamba, nokuti Jehovha achatengesera Sisera muruoko rwomukadzi.”^a Dhibhora akasimuka, akaenda naBheraki kuKedhesi.^b **10** Zvino Bheraki akatanga kuunganidza Zebhuruni^c naNaftari kuKedhesi, varume zviuru gumi vakaenda vachitevera tsoka dzake;^d uye Dhibhora akaenda naye.

11 Sezvineiwo Hebheri^e muKeni akanga aparadzana nevaKeni,^f vanakomana vaHobhabhu, aiva tezvara vaMosesi,^g uye akanga adzika tende rake pedyo nomuti mukuru muZaananimu, iri kuKedhesi.

12 Vakabva vaudza Sisera kuti Bheraki mwanakomana waAbhinoamu^h akanga akwira kuGomo reTabhori.ⁱ **13** Pakarepo Sisera akaunganidza ngoro dzake dzose dzhondo, ngoro dzhondo mazana mapfumbamwe dzaiva nemajeko esimbini,^j nevanhu vose vaiva navo, vachibva kuHarosheti yemamwe marudzi vachienda kumupata une rukova weKishoni.^k

14 Zvino Dhibhora akati kuna Bheraki: “Simuka, nokuti nhasi ndiro zuva iro Jehovha achaisa Sisera muruoko rwako. Haasi Jehovha abuda ari pamberi pako here?”^l Bheraki akaburuka muGomo reTabhori nevarume zviuru gumi vaiva shure kwake. **15** Jehovha akatanga kuvhiringidza^m Sisera nengoro dzake dzose dzhondo uye musasa wose nomuromo webakatwa pamberi paBheraki. Sisera akazoburuka mungoro akatiza netso-

m Eks 14:24; Jos 10:10; 2Mad 7:6.

ka. **16** Bheraki akadzingirira^a ngoro dzhondo^b nomusasa wacho kusvikira kuHarosheti yemamwe marudzi, zvokuti musasa wose waSisera wakaurayiwa nomuromo webakatwa. Hapana kana mumwe chete akasara.^c

17 Asi Sisera^d akatiza netso-ka achienda kutende raJaeri^e mudzimai waHebheri muKeni,^f nokuti paiva norugare pakati paJabhini mambo weHazoru neimba yaHebheri muKeni.^g **18** Jaeri akabva abuda kunochingura Sisera, akati kwaari: “Tsaukirai kuno, ishe wangu, tsaukirai kuno kwandiri. Musatya.” Naizvozvo iye akatsaukira mutende maai-va. Gare gare akamufukidza gumbeze. **19** Kwapera nguva yakati, akati kwaari: “Nda-pota, ndipewo mvura shoma yokunwa, nokuti ndine nyota.” Naizvozvo akavhura hombodo^h yomukaka, akamupa akanwa,ⁱ achibva azomufukidza. **20** Iye akati kwaari: “Mira pasuo retende, kuti kana chero munhu upi zvake akauya akakubvunza achiti, ‘Pane murume ari pano here?’ uti, ‘Ai-wa!’”

21 Zvino Jaeri mudzimai waHebheri akatora hoko yetende, akaisa nyundo muruoko rwake. Akabva aenda kwaari achinyangira, akarovera hoko yacho muzvavovo^j zvake, akabiyirira pasi, paakanga akafanehope uye apera simba. Naizvozvo iye akafa.^k

22 Uye, tarira! Bheraki akanga achitevera Sisera. Zvino Jaeri akabuda kunomuchingura akati kwaari: “Uyai ndikuraidzei murume wamuri kutsvaka.” Naizvozvo akapinda maai-

CHITS. 4

a Re 26:7
Jos 10:19
b Isa 43:17
c Dhe 7:23
d Vat 4:2
ISa 12:9
e Vat 5:6
Vat 5:24
f Nu 24:21
Vat 1:16
Vat 4:11
g Vat 4:2
h Ge 21:19
i Vat 5:25
j Vat 5:26
k Vat 4:9
Vat 5:27

Chikamu 2

a IMak 22:18
Ne 9:24
Pis 18:47
Pis 47:3
Pis 81:14
VaH 11:33
b Ge 9:25
Dhe 28:13
c Re 26:7
Dhe 7:24

CHITS. 5

d Vat 4:4
e VaH 11:32
f Vat 4:6
g Eks 15:1
Dhe 31:19
Dhe 31:30
IMak 16:9
Pis 18:10
h Eks 18:10
2Mak 20:26
Pis 145:2
i Vat 4:10
Pis 110:3
j Pis 119:46
k 2Sa 22:50
Pis 7:17
l Eks 5:1
Eks 20:2
m Dhe 33:2
Pis 68:7
n Ha 3:3
o 2Sa 22:8
p Pis 68:8
q Dhe 4:11
Pis 97:5
r Ne 9:13
s Eks 19:18
t Eks 5:1
Eks 20:2
u Vat 3:31

va, akaona Sisera akati rabada, afa, hoko iri muzvavovo zvake.

23 Nokudaro Mwari akakunda^a Jabhini mambo weKenani pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri pazuva iroro. **24** Ruoko rwevanakomana vaIsraeri rwakaramba ruchiamera Jabhini mambo weKenani,^b kusvikira vaparadza Jabhini mambo^c weKenani.

5 Zvino pazuva iroro Dhibhora^d pamwe chete naBheraki^e mwanakomana waAbhinoamu^f vakaimba rwiyo,^g vachiti:

2 “Rumbidzai Jehovha,^h

Nokuda kwokurega bvudzi rakambera pakati paIsraeri kuti varwe, Nokuda kwokuzvipira kwevanhu.ⁱ

3 Teererai, imi madzima-mbo;^j ipai nzeve, imi machinda:

Ini, iyei, ndichaimbira Jehovha.^k

Ndichaimbira Jehovha, Mwari waIsraeri.^l

4 Jehovha, pamakabva kuSe-iri,^m

Pamakafamba muchibuda musango reEdhomu,ⁿ

Nyika yakazununguka,^o matenga akadonhawo,^p

Makore akadonhawo mvura.

5 Makomo akayerera achibva pamberi paJehovha,^q

Sinai^r iri richibva pamberi paJehovha,^s Mwari waIsraeri.^t

6 Mumazuva aShamgari^u mwanakomana waAnati,

- Mumazuva aJaeri,^a makwara aiva asina zvinofambamo,
Vanofamba mumigwagwa vaifamba nemakwara anotenderera.^b
- 7** Vaigara mumaruwa vakanga vasisimo, vasisimo pakati paIsraeri,^c
Kusvikira ini, Dhibhora,^d ndasimuka,
Kusvikira ndasimuka samamai pakati paIsraeri.^e
- 8** Vakasarudza vanamwari vatsva.^f
Kurwa kwakavapo pamagedhi panguva iyoyo.^g
Nhoo yaisagona kuonekwa, kana pfumo refu,
Pakati pezviuru makumi mana pakati paIsraeri.^h
- 9** Mwyo wangu unotsigira vatungamiriri vaIsraeri,ⁱ
Vaiva vazvipiri pakati pevanhu.^j
Rumbidzai Jehovha.^k
- 10** Imi vatasvi vembongoro hadzi dzakatsvukuruka,^l
Imi munogara pamakapeti anokosha,
Nemi munofamba mumugwagwa,
Yeukai!^m
- 11** Mamwe manzwi evagoveri vemvura pakati penzvimbo dzinocherwa mvura,ⁿ
Ikoko akatanga kurondedzera mabasa akarurama aJehovha,^o
Mabasa akarurama evanhu vake vanogara mumaruwa pakati paIsraeri.
Panguva iyoyo vanhu vaJehovha ndipo pavakaburukira kumagedhi.

CHITS. 5

- a Vat 4:17
b Re 26:22
Isa 33:8
c Vat 4:2
d Vat 4:4
e Vat 4:5
f Dhe 32:16
Vat 2:12
Vat 4:1
g Nu 33:56
Vat 4:2
h Vat 4:3
1Sa 13:19
i Vat 4:6
j Vat 4:10
Pis 110:3
k Vat 5:2
Pis 103:1
l Vat 10:4
Vat 12:14
m Pis 105:2
Pis 145:5
n Eks 2:16
o Dhe 32:4
1Sa 12:7
Pis 145:7
Mik 6:5

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 4:4
b Vat 5:1
c Vat 4:6
d Vat 5:1
e Jos 16:4
f Nu 32:39
g 2Mad 25:19
2Mak 26:11
h Ge 49:15
1Mak 12:32
i Vat 4:6
VaH 11:32
j Vat 4:14
k Zvi 3:27
l Nu 32:1
Nu 32:24
m Jak 4:17

- 12** Muka, muka, haiwa iwe Dhibhora,^a
Muka, muka, imba rwiyo!^b
Simuka, Bheraki,^c uende nenhapwa dzako, iwe mwanakomana waAbhinoamu!^d
- 13** Panguva iyoyo vakapona ndipo pavakaburukira kuvakuru vakuru;
Vanhu vaJehovha vakaburukira kwandiri kuzorwisana nevane simba.
- 14** Vakabva kuna Efremu mbani,^e
Vainewe, haiwa iwe Bhenjamini, pakati pemarudzi ako.
Vatungamiriri vakaburuka vachibva kuna Makiri,^f
Vaya vaishandisa zvokushandisa zvomunyoris vachibva kuna Zebhuruni.
- 15** Machinda aiva kwaIsakari^h aiva naDhibhora,
SaIsakari, ndizvo zvaiva zvakaite Bheraki.ⁱ
Akatumwa kubani netso-ka,^j
Pakati pemapoka aRubheni kazhinji paiva nokuongororwa kwomwoyo.^k
- 16** Wakagarirei pasi pakati pehomwe mbiri dzechigaro,
Kuti uteerere kurira kwenyere nokuda kwemapoka ezvipfuwo here?^l
Nokuda kwemapoka aRubheni kazhinji paiva nokuongororwa kwomwoyo.^m

17 Giriyedhi akaramba achi-gara kune rimwe divi raJodhani;^a

Dhani akarambirei achi-gara mungarava kwe-nguva yacho?^b

Asheri akagara asina cho-kuita pamhendereke-dzo yegungwa,

Akaramba achigara pa-nzvimbo dzaaisvikira.^c

18 VaZebhuruni vanhu vaizvi-dza mweya yavo kusvi-kira pakufa;^d

Naftariwo,^e panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzenyi-ka.^f

19 Madzimambo akauya, aka-rwa;

Madzimambo eKenani ndipo paakarwa^g

MuTaanaki^h pedyo nemvu-ra yaMegidho.ⁱ

Hapana pfuma yesirivha yavakatora.^j

20 Nyeredzi dzakarwa dziri kudenga,^k

Dzakarwa naSisera dziri mumakwara adzinote-nderera dziri.

21 Rukova rwaKishoni rwaka-vakukura,^l

Rukova rwemazuva eka-re, irwo rukova rwaKi-shoni.^m

Wakatsika-tsika simba,ⁿ haiwa mweya wangu.

22 Panguva iyoyo ndipo pai-rovera mahwanda ema-bhiza^o pasi

Nokuda kwokumhanya kwazvo kwemabhiza ake makono.

23 'Tukai^p Merozi,' yakadaro ngirozi yaJehovha,^q

'Rambai muchituka va-gari vayo,

CHITS. 5

a Jos 22:9

b Jos 19:46

Jon 1:3

c Jos 19:24

d Vat 4:10

Vat 6:35

1Mak 12:33

Pis 68:27

e Vat 4:6

f Vat 4:14

g Dhe 7:24

Vat 4:13

h Vat 1:27

i Jos 12:21

j Vat 4:16

Vat 5:30

k Ge 18:14

Jos 10:11

Vat 4:15

1Sa 7:10

Pis 135:7

l Vat 4:7

Pis 83:9

m Vat 4:13

Pis 44:3

n Pis 44:5

Isa 25:10

Mik 7:10

o Pis 20:7

Pis 147:10

Zvi 21:31

Isa 5:28

p Jer 48:10

q Eks 23:23

Vat 2:1

Chikamu 2

a Vat 4:17

b Nu 24:21

Vat 1:16

Vat 4:11

c Zvi 31:31

d Vat 4:19

e Zvi 31:17

f Vat 4:21

g Vat 4:22

h Zvi 7:6

Rwi 2:9

i Vat 4:15

1Sa 15:33

j Vat 4:16

k 2Sa 14:2

2Sa 20:16

Nokuti havana kuuya ku-zobatsira Jehovha, Kuzobatsira Jehovha ne-vane simba.'

24 Jaeri^a mudzimai waHebheri muKenib achakomborerwa kwazvo pakati pevakadzi,

Achakomborerwa kwa-zvo pakati pevakadzi vari mutende.^c

25 Akakumbira mvura, iye akamupa mukaka;

Akamupa mukaka wakakora mudirowo huru yevakuru vakuru.^d

26 Akabva atambanudzira ru-oko rwake kuhoko yetende,

Ruoko rwake rworudyi kunyundo yomuti yevanoshanda nesimba.^e

Akarovera Sisera, akabvoora musoro wake,^f

Akaputsa, akatsemura zvavovo zvake.

27 Akawira pakati petsoka dzake, akadonha, akarara pasi;

Akawira pakati petsoka dzake, akadonha;

Paakawira, ndipo paakadonha akundwa.^g

28 Mukadzi akatarira nepahwindo akaramba achimutsvaka,

Ivo amai vaSisera nepasefa,^h

'Nei ngoro yake yehondo yanonoka kuuya?'

Nei mitsindo yengoro dzake yanonoka kudai?'

29 Vakadzi vake vakachenjera vanokudzwa^k vaimupindura,

Chokwadi, iyewo aizvipindura nemashoko ake, achiti,

30 ‘Havafaniri kuwana here, havafaniri kugova zvapakambwa here,^a

Chibereko—zvbereko zviriri kumurume wose akagwinya,^b

Zvakapambwa zvemachira akaiswa rumwe ruvara nokuda kwaSisera, zvakapambwa zvemachira akaiswa rumwe ruvara,

Nguo yakamendwa, jira rakaiswa rumwe ruvara, ngu mbiri dzakamendwa

Zvomumitsipa yevarume vakapambwa?’

31 Nokudaro vavengi venyu vose ngavaparare,^c haviwa Jehovha,

Vanokudai^d ngavave sezvinoitika panobuda zuva rine simba.”^e

Nyika haina kuzonetswazve kwemakore makumi mana.^f

6 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kuita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^g Nai-zvozuvo Jehovha akavaisa muruoko rwaMidhiyani^h kwemakore manomwe. **2** Ruoko rwaMidhiyani rwakakunda Israeri.ⁱ Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakazviitira nzvimbo dzokuchengetera zvinhu pasi pevhu dzaiva mumakomo, nemapako nenzvimbo dzakaoma kusvika^j nokuda kwaMidhiyani.

3 VaIsraeri vaiti kana vakadyara mbeu,^k Midhiyani naAmareki^l neVokumabvazuva^m vaiuya, chokwadi vaiuya kuzovarwisa.

4 Vaidzika musasa pakatarisana navo, vaiparadza zvbereko zvevhu kusvikira kuGaza, uye vaisasiya zvokudya chero zvipi zvazvo kana makwai kana nzombe kana mbongoro pakati

CHITS. 5

a Eks 15:9
b Dhe 20:14
Dhe 21:11
c Pis 68:2
Pis 83:9
Pis 92:9
d Eks 20:6
Pis 91:14
Pis 97:10
VaR 8:28
1VaK 8:3
e Pis 110:3
Dha 12:3
Mt 13:43
f Re 26:6
Vat 3:11
Vat 3:30

CHITS. 6

g Dhe 28:15
Vat 2:19
Ne 9:28
h Ge 25:2
Re 26:17
Nu 25:17
Dhe 28:48
Vat 2:14
i Re 26:21
Nu 33:55
Dhe 28:51
j 1Sa 13:6
k Re 26:16
Dhe 28:33
l Vat 3:13
m Ge 29:1
Vat 8:10
1Mad 4:30

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 28:31
Dhe 28:48
Mik 6:15
b Vat 8:10
c Vat 7:12
d Pis 83:4
e Dhe 4:30
Pis 50:15
f Vat 2:18
Pis 86:7
Pis 107:19
Ho 5:15
g Nu 12:6
Amo 3:7
h Eks 20:2
Re 26:13
i Vat 2:1
Pis 78:52
Pis 136:11
j Dhe 7:2
Jos 10:42
Ne 9:24
Pis 44:2
Pis 78:55
k Dhe 6:4
Pis 81:10
Ho 13:4
l 2Mad 17:35
Jer 10:2
m Jos 24:15
n Dhe 28:15
Vat 2:2
Jer 3:13
Zef 3:2
o Vat 2:1
p Jos 17:2
Vat 6:24
Vat 8:32
q Ge 49:24
VaH 11:32
r Jos 1:5
Vat 2:18

paIsraeri.^a **5** Nokuti vaiuya ivo nezvipfuwo zvavo nemate-nde avo. Vaiuya vakawanda semhashu,^b ivo nengamera dzavo vaiva vasingaverengeki;^c uye vaipinda munyika yacho kuti vaiparadze.^d **6** Israeri akava murumbo kwazvo nemhosva yaMidhiyani; uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kushevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe.^e

7 Zvino nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vakashevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe pamusoro paMidhiyani,^f

8 Jehovha akatuma mumwe murume, muprofiti,^g kuvanakomana vaIsraeri kuti ati kwavari: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Ndini ndakakubudisai muIjipiti^h ndikabva ndakubudisai muimba yevaranda.ⁱ **9** Naizvozuvo ndakakunururai muruoko rweIjipiti nomuruoko rwevadzinyiriri venyu vose, ndikavadzinga pamberi venyu, ndikakupai nyika yavo.^j **10** Uyezve, ndakati kwamuri: “Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^k Musatya vanamwari vevaAmori^l vamugere munyika yavo.”^m Asi hamuna kuteerera inzwi rangu.”ⁿ

11 Gare gare ngirozi yaJehovha yakasvika,^o ikagara pasi pomuti mukuru waiva muOfra, waiva waJoashi wevaAbhi-ezri,^p Gidhiyoni^q mwanakomana wake paaipura gorosi muchisviro chewaini kuti akurumidze kuribvisa rirege kuonekwa naMidhiyani. **12** Ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yazviratidza kwaari ikati: “Jehovha anewe,^r iwe munhu akashinga, ane simba.” **13** Gidhiyoni akati kwairi: “Pamusoro, ishe wangu, asi kana Jehovha

ainesu, zvino nei zvose izvi zva-tiwira,^a uye mabasa ake ose anoshamisa^b ari kupi atakarondedzererwa nemadzibaba edu,^c vachiti, ‘Jehovha haana kutibudisa muJipiti here?’^d Zvino Jehovha atisiya,^e uye ari kutiisa muchanza chaMidhiyani.” **14** Jehovha akamutarira akati: “Enda nesimba rako iri,^f uye uchaponesa Israeri muchanza chaMidhiyani.^g Handisi kukutuma here?”^h **15** Iye akatiwo kwaari: “Pamusoroi, Jehovha. Ndichaponesa Israeri nei?”ⁱ Tarirai! Chiuru changu ndicho chiduku pakati paManase, uye ndini muduku muimba yababa vangu.”^j **16** Asi Jehovha akati kwaari: “Nokuti ndichava newe,^k uye uchauraya Midhiyani^l sokunge munhu mumwe chete.”

17 Iye akati kwaari: “Zvino, kana mandinzwira nyasha,^m ndiitireiwo chiratidzo chokuti ndimi muri kutaura neni.”ⁿ **18** Ndapota, musabva pano kusvikira ndauya kwamuri^o uye ndabudisa chipo changu, ndachiiisa pamberi penyu.”^p Naizvozvo iye akati: “Ini ndicharamba ndakagara pano kusvikira wadzoka.” **19** Zvino Gidhiyoni akapinda, akagadzira mbudzana^q uye efa yefurawa kuva makeke asina kuviriswa.^r Nyama yacho akaiisa mutswanda, muto akauisa muhari yokubikira, akabva azvibudisa, akaenda nazvo kwaiva pasi pomuti mukuru, akamupa.

20 Zvino ngirozi yaMwari wechokwadi yakati kwaari: “Tora nyama nemakeke asina kuviriswa uzviise padombo guru apo,^s udurure muto wacho.” Iye akaita saizvozvo. **21** Ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yatanbanudza muromo womu-

CHITS. 6

- a Vat 6:2
- b Isa 63:15
- c Dhe 4:9
- Dhe 6:7
- Pis 44:1
- Pis 78:3
- d Eks 13:14
- e Dhe 63:17
- 2Mak 15:2
- f Ge 49:24
- g Vat 6:32
- Vat 8:22
- 1Sa 12:11
- VaH 11:32
- h Jos 1:9
- Vat 4:6
- VaR 8:31
- i Pis 44:3
- j 1Sa 9:21
- Ru 14:11
- VaF 2:3
- k Dhe 3:22
- Dhe 20:4
- Vat 2:18
- Isa 41:10
- l Re 26:8
- Pis 83:9
- m Eks 33:13
- n Eks 3:12
- o Ge 18:3
- Ge 19:3
- Vat 13:15
- p Ge 18:5
- Vat 6:19
- q Ge 18:7
- r Ge 18:6
- s Vat 13:19

Chikamu 2

- a Re 9:24
- Vat 13:20
- 1Mad 18:38
- 1Mak 21:26
- 2Mak 7:1
- b Vat 13:8
- Vat 13:9
- Vat 13:21
- VaH 13:2
- c Ge 16:7
- Ge 16:13
- Ge 32:24
- Ge 32:30
- Vat 13:22
- Ru 1:12
- d Ru 24:36
- e Dha 10:19
- f Ge 32:30
- g Vat 13:20
- h Eks 22:14
- Eks 17:15
- i Vat 8:32
- Vat 9:5
- j Eks 23:24
- Dhe 12:3
- k Eks 34:13
- Dhe 7:5
- 1VaK 8:4
- l Dhe 12:1
- m Mt 10:16
- n Dhe 12:3
- 2Mad 18:4
- 2Mak 31:1

donzvo waiva muruoko rwayo, ikagunzva nyama nemakeke asina kuviriswa, moto ukatanga kubuda padombo ukapisa nyama nemakeke asina kuviriswa.^a Asi ngirozi yaJehovha yakanyangarika akasaiona. **22** Naizvozvo Gidhiyoni akaziva kuti yaiva ngirozi yaJehovha.^b

Gidhiyoni akabva ati: “Ndi-ne nhamo, Changamire Ishe Jehovha, nokuti ndaona ngirozi yaJehovha chiso nechiso!”^c **23** Asi Jehovha akati kwaari: “Iva norugare.^d Usatya.^e Hauzofi.”^f **24** Naizvozvo Gidhiyoni akavakira Jehovha atari^g ipapo, uye ichiri kunzi^h Jehovha-sharomu kusvikira nhasi. Ichiri muOfraⁱ yevaAbhi-ezeri.

25 Zvino usiku ihwoho Jehovha akati kwaari: “Tora nzombe duku, nzombe yababa vako, kureva nzombe duku yechipiri ine makore manomwe, uputse atari yaBhaari^j yababa vako, uteme danda dzvene riri pedyo nayo.^k **26** Uvakire Jehovha Mwari wako atari pamusoro penhare iyi, nematombo akarongwa mumutsara, utore nzombe duku yechipiri woipa sechinopiwa chinopiswa pahuni dzedanda dzvene rauchate-ma.” **27** Naizvozvo Gidhiyoni akatora varume gumi pava-shandi vake, akaita sezvaakanga ataurirwa naJehovha,^l asi zvaainyanya kutya imba yababa vake nevarume veguta kuti azviite masikati, akazviita usiku.^m

28 Varume veguta pavakafumomuka senguva dzose, vakaona atari yaBhaari yaputswa nedanda dzveneⁿ raiva pedyo nayo ratemwa, uye nzombe duku yechipiri yakanga

yabayirwa paatari yakanga yavakwa. **29** Vakatangana kutaurirana vachiti: “Ndiani aita chinhu ichi?” Vakabvunza uye vakatsvaka. Vakazoti: “Gidhiyoni mwanakomana waJoashi ndiye aita chinhu ichi.” **30** Naizvozvo varume veguta vakati kuna Joashi: “Budisa mwanakomana wako kuti afe,^a nokuti aputsa atari yaBhaari, uye nokuti atema danda dzvene ranga riri pedyo nayo.” **31** Joashi^b akati kuna vose vakasimuka kuti varwisane naye:^c “Ndimi mucharwira Bhaari nomutemo kuti muone kana imi mungamuponesa here? Munhu wose anomurwira nomutemo anofanira kuurayiwa iwo mangwanani ano.^d Kana ari Mwari,^e ngaazvirwire nomutemo,^f nokuti mumwe munhu aputsa atari yake.” **32** Zvino akatanga kumuti Jerubhaari^g pazuva iroro, achiti: “Bhaari ngaa-zvirwire nomutemo, nokuti mumwe munhu aputsa atari yake.”^h

33 Zvino vaMidhiyaniⁱ vose nevaAmareki^j neVokumabvazuva^k vakaungana pamwe chete,^l vakayambuka, vakadzika musasa mubani reJezreeri.^m **34** Mudzimu waJehovhaⁿ wakafukidza Gidhiyoni zvokuti akaridza hwamanda,^o vaAbhizeri^p vakaungana, vakamutevera. **35** Akatuma nhume^q kuna Manase wose, ivowo vakaungana, vakamutevera. Akatumawo nhume kuna Asheri naZebhuruni naNaftari, vakauya kuzosangana naye.

36 Gidhiyoni akabva ati kuna Mwari wechokwadi: “Kana muri kuponesa Israeri muchindishandisa, sezvamakapikira,^r **37** tarirai ndiri kuita kuti nguo yemvere dzemakwai ive

CHITS. 6

- a Jer 26:11
Joh 16:2
b Vat 6:11
c Eks 23:2
Vat 6:28
d Dhe 13:5
Dhe 17:3
Dhe 17:5
e Eks 15:11
Pis 11:5-5
Dha 2:47
1VaK 8:5
f 1Mad 18:26
1Mad 18:39
Isa 41:23
Jer 10:5
1VaK 8:4
g 1Sa 12:11
2Sa 11:21
h 1Mad 18:27
i Ge 25:2
Nu 25:17
Vat 6:2
j Ge 36:12
Eks 17:16
Nu 24:20
Dhe 25:19
k Ge 29:1
Vat 6:3
l 1 Vat 7:12
m Jos 17:16
Jos 19:18
n Vat 3:10
Vat 11:29
Vat 13:25
Vat 14:6
Vat 15:14
Isa 63:11
Zek 4:6
o Vat 3:27
Zef 1:16
p Jos 17:2
Vat 8:2
q Vat 11:12
2Mak 30:6
r Vat 6:14

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 7

- a Vat 6:32
1Sa 12:11
b Vat 6:11
c 1Sa 14:6
2Mak 14:11
d Isa 2:11
e 1Sa 17:47
Pis 44:7
Isa 10:13
1VaK 1:29
2VaK 4:7
f Dhe 20:8
g 2Mak 32:8
Pis 33:16

pachena paburiro. Kana dova rikava panguo chete asi pasi pose pakaoma, ndichabva ndaziva kuti muchaponesa Israeri muchindishandisa, sezvamakapikira.” **38** Uye zvakaikita saizvozvo. Paakafumomuka zuva rakatevera racho, akasvina nguo, akasvina dova panguo raigona kuzadza mudziyo mukuru nemvura. **39** Asi Gidhiyoni akati kuna Mwari wechokwadi: “Musanditsamwira kwazvo, asi regai nditaurezve kamwe chete. Ndapota, regai ndiedzezve nenguo kamwe chete. Ndapota, nguo chete ngaive yakaoma, uye pasi pose ngapave nedova.” **40** Naizvozvo Mwari akaita saizvozvo usiku ihwohwo; uye nguo ndiyo chete yakanga yakaoma, asi pasi pose paiva nedova.

7 Zvino Jerubhaari,^a kureva Gidhiyoni,^b nevanhu vose vaava navo, vakafumomuka vakadzika musasa patsime reHarodhi; uye musasa waMidhiyani wakanga uri kuchamhembe kwake, pachikomo cheMore, chaiva mubani. **2** Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Gidhiyoni: “Vanhu vauinavo vakawandisa kuti ndiise Midhiyani muruoko rwavo.^c Zvichida Israeri angazvikudza^d pamberi pangu, achiti, ‘Ruoko rwangu ndirwo rwakandiponesa.’^e **3** Ndapota, zvino shevedzera vanhu vachinzwa, uchiti, ‘Ndiani anotya uye anodedera? Ngaadzokere.’”^f Naizvozvo Gidhiyoni akavaedza. Nokudaro, zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri zvevanhu vacho zvakadzokera, asi paiva nezviuru gumi zvakasara.

4 Zvisinei Jehovha akati kuna Gidhiyoni: “Pachine vanhu vakawandisa.^g Ita kuti vaburu-

kire kumvura kuti ndivaedze ikoko nokuda kwako. Munhu wose wandichati kwauri, 'Uyu achaenda newe,' ndiye achanda newe, asi munhu wose wandichati kwauri, 'Uyu haangandi newe,' ndiye asingazoeni." 5 Naizvozvo akaita kuti vanhu vacho vaburukire kumvura.^a

Jehovha akabva ati kuna Gidhiyoni: "Munhu wose anokapa mvura norurimi rwake sokukapa kunoita imbwa, uchamuisa pake oga, ndizvo zvauchaitawo nomunhu wose anopfugama nemabvi ake kuti anwe."^b 6 Vaya vaikapira kumuro mo wavo nemaoko avo vakavika varume mazana matatu. Asi vamwe vanhu vose, vakapfugama nemabvi avo kuti vanwe mvura.

7 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Gidhiyoni: "Ndichakuponesai uye ndichaisa Midhiyani muruoko rwenyu,^c ndichishandisa varume mazana matatu vaita zvokukapa. Vamwe vanhu vose, ngavaende mumwe nomumwe kunzvimbo yake." 8 Naizvozvo vakatora mbuva dzevanhu vacho mumaoko avo, nehvamanda^d dzavo, akaendesha varume vose vaIsraeri akamwe nomumwe kumba kwake; uye akaramba aine varume mazana matatu. Kana uri musasa waMidhiyani, wakanga uri pasi pake mubani.^e

9 Zvino usiku ihwohwo^f Jehovha akati kwauri: "Simuka, buruka uende kumusasa, nokuti ndauisa muruoko rwako.^g

10 Asi kana uchitya kuburuka, burukira kumusasa, iwe naPura mushandi wako.^h 11 Teerera zvavachatura,ⁱ pashure pacho maoko ako achava nesimba,^j uye uchaburukira kumu-

CHITS. 7

a Pis 7:9

b 1Pe 5:8

c Vat 7:2
1Sa 14:6
Isa 41:14
VaH 11:34d Jos 6:4
Vat 3:27

e Vat 6:33

f Job 4:13
Job 33:15g Dhe 7:2
Vat 3:10
Vat 4:14
2Mak 16:8
2Mak 20:17

h 2VaK 13:5

i Vat 7:13

j 1Sa 23:16
Ezr 6:22
Ne 6:9
Isa 35:3

Chikamu 2

a Vat 6:33

b Jer 46:23

c Vat 6:5

d Mt 2:12

e Vat 6:16

f Nu 23:5

g Vat 6:11
Vat 6:14

h Isa 42:8

i Vat 7:7

j Ge 40:8
Vat 7:11k Eks 4:31
2Mak 20:18
Pis 95:6

l Vat 4:14

m Vat 7:8
Zvi 20:18

sasa wacho." Iye naPura mushandi wake vakabva vaburukira kumucheto kwevaya vakanga vakagadzirira kurwa vava mumusasa.

12 Zvino Midhiyani naAmareki neVokumabvazuva^a vose vakanga vati wiriwiri mubani vari vazhinji semhashu;^b uye ngamera dzavo^c dzakanga dzisingaverengeki, dziri zhinji sejecha riri pamhenderekedzo yegungwa. 13 Zvino Gidhiyoni akavika, uye, tarira! mumwe murume airondedzera hope dzake kushamwari yake, akati: "Hedzino hope dzandorota.^d Tarira! panga paine keke reraundi rechingwa chebhari ranga richikungurukira kumusasa waMidhiyani. Rabva rasvika patende rikarirova zvokuti rawa,^e uye rarapidigura, 14 Shandira rikati pwatata." 15 Shamwari yake yakapindura^f kuti: "Hapana chimwe kunze kwebakatwa raGidhiyoni^g mwana komana waJoashi, murume wokuwaIsraeri. Mwari wechokwadi^h aisa Midhiyani nomusasa wose muruoko rwake."ⁱ

15 Zvino Gidhiyoni paakangonzwa kurondedzerwa kwehope dzacho nokutsanangurwa kwadzo,^j akatanga kunamata.^k Pashure paizvozvo akadzokera kumusasa wevaIsraeri akati: "Simukai,^l nokuti Jehovha aisa musasa waMidhiyani mumaoko enyu." 16 Akabva akamura varume mazana matatu kuva mapoka matatu akaisa hwamanda^m mumaoko avo vose nezvirovongo zvikuru zvisina chinhu, nemazhenje omoto mukati mezvirovongo zvikuru. 17 Akati kwavari: "Dzidzai nokunditarira, multe saizvozvo. Pandinosvika pamucheto pomusasa, multe sezvandichaita.

18 Pandinenge ndaridza hwa-
manda, ini navose vandiinavo,
muridzewo hwamanda, nemi-
wo, makakomba musasa,^a uye
muti, 'raJehovha^b neraGidhi-
yoni!' ”

19 Kwapera nguva yakati,
Gidhiyani akasvika nevarume
zana vaaiva navo pamucheto
pomusasa pakutanga kwoku-
rinda kwepakati pousiku.^c Ivo
vakanga vachangopedza ku-
isa varindi. Vakaridza hwama-
nda,^d vakaputsa zvirongo zvi-
kuru zvemvura zvaiva mumu-
oko avo.^e 20 Ipapo mapoka
matatu acho akaridza hwama-
nda,^f akaputsa zvirongo zvi-
kuru akanyatsobata mazhe-
nje omoto noruoko rwawo rwo-
ruboshwe uye noruoko rwawo
rworudyi akabata hwamanda
kuti adziridze, akatanga ku-
shevedzera achiti: “Bakatwa
raJehovha^g neraGidhiyani!”

21 Nguva yose iyi, mumwe no-
mumwe akaramba akamira pa-
nzvimbo yake, vakakomba mu-
sasa, musasa wacho wose ukam-
hanya, ukatanga kusheve-
dzera, ukatiza.^h 22 Vane ma-
zana matatuⁱ vakaramba va-
chiridza hwamanda,^j Jehovha
akaita kuti bakatwa romumwe
nomumwe rirwisane nomu-
mwe mumusasa wose,^k uye mu-
sasa wakaramba uchitiza ku-
svikira kuBheti-shita, nokuZe-
rera, nokumucheto weAbheri-
mehora^l iri paTabhati.

23 Munguva iyi varume va-
Israeri vakaunganidzwa vachi-
bva kwaNaftari^m naAsheriⁿ na-
Manase^o wose, uye vakadzingi-
rira^p Midhiyani. 24 Gidhiyo-
ni akatuma nhume munzvimbo
ine makomo yose yaEfremu,^q
achiti: “Burukai munosangana
naMidhiyani, muvatangire ku-

CHITS. 7

- a Vat 7:20
- b 1Sa 17:47
2Mak 20:17
- c Pis 63:6
Ru 12:38
- d Vat 7:8
- e Vat 7:16
- f Jos 6:4
Vat 7:18
- g Eks 14:13
2Mak 20:17
- h Eks 14:25
Dhe 28:7
2Mad 7:7
- i Jos 7:4
Vat 7:6
- j Jos 6:6
Vat 7:8
Vat 7:16
- k 1Sa 14:20
2Mak 20:23
Isa 19:2
Eze 38:21
Zek 14:13
- l 1Mad 4:12
1Mad 19:16
- m Jos 19:32
Vat 6:35
- n Jos 19:24
- o Jos 17:1
- p 1Sa 14:22
- q Vat 3:27

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 3:28
- b Vat 8:3
- c Pis 83:11
- d Isa 10:26
- e Vat 8:4
- f 1Sa 17:54

CHITS. 8

- f Vat 7:2
Zvi 8:13
Zvi 16:18
- g Vat 12:1
2Sa 19:41
2Mak 25:10
- h Zvi 15:28
VaF 2:3
2Ti 2:24
- i Vat 7:25
Zvi 11:2
- j Vat 6:11
Vat 6:34
- k Vat 7:25
Pis 83:11
- l Zvi 14:29
Zvi 15:1
Zvi 25:15
Mup 10:4
VaG 5:23
- m Ge 33:17
Jos 13:27
Pis 108:7
- n 1Sa 25:8
2Sa 17:28
o Vat 8:21
- p Pis 83:11

tora mvura kusvikira kuBheti-
bhara naJodhani.” Naizvozvo
varume vose vaEfremu vakau-
nganidzwa, vakatora mvura ya-
cho^a kusvikira kuBheti-bhara
naJodhani. 25 Vakabatawo
machinda maviri aMidhiyani,
kureva Orebbu naZeebbu;^b va-
kaurayira Orebbu padombo ra-
Orebbu,^c uye vakaurayira Zee-
bbu pachisviro chewaini cha-
Zeebbu. Vakaramba vachiteve-
ra Midhiyani,^d vakaunza muso-
ro waOrebbu nowaZeebbu ku-
na Gidhiyani munzvimbo yaJo-
dhani.^e

8 Zvino varume vaEfremu
vakati kwaari: “Chinhu ru-
dzii ichi chawakatiitira zvaus-
sina kutishevedza pawakaenda
kunorwa naMidhiyani?”^f Uye
vakaedza kumupotera zva-
kasimba.^g 2 Iye akazoti kwa-
vari: “Zvino ndaitei kana ndi-
chizvienzanisa nemi?”^h Zvaka-
saririra zvakaunganidzwa na-
Efremuⁱ hazvisi nani kupfu-
ura kukohwa mazambiringa
kwaAbhi-zeri^j here? 3 Mwari
akaisa Orebbu naZeebbu^k
machinda aMidhiyani mumao-
ko enyu, uye ndakwanisa kuitei
kana ndichizvienzanisa nemi?”
Paakatora shoko iri ndipo
pakaderera hashu dzavo kwaa-
ri.^l

4 Gidhiyani akazosvika ku-
Jodhani, akayambuka, iye ne-
varume mazana matatu vaai-
va navo, vaneta asi vachira-
mba vachitevera. 5 Gare gare
akati kuvarume veSukoti:^m
“Ndapota ipai varume vari ku-
tevera tsoka dzangu zvi-
ngwa zveraundi,ⁿ nokuti vane-
ta uye ndiri kudzingirira Ze-
bha^o naZarimuna,^p madzima-
mbo aMidhiyani.” 6 Asi ma-
chinda eSukoti akati: “Zebha

naZarimuna vatova muruoko rwako kuti uto rako ripiwe chingwa here?"^a **7** Gidhiyoni akabva ati: "Saka Jehovha paa-chaisa Zebha naZarimuna muruoko rwangu, chokwadi ndichakwapura nyama yenyu neminzwa yerenje nemakwenzi ane minzwa."^b **8** Akaramba achikwira achibva ikoko achienda kuPenueri,^c akataura navo saizvozvi, asi varume vePenueri vakamupindura sokupindura kwakanga kwaitwa nevarume veSukoti. **9** Nokudaro akatiwo kuvarume vePenueri: "Pandinodzoka norugare, ndichakoromora shongwe iyi."^d

10 Zvino Zebha naZarimuna^e vaiva muKakori, vaine mapoka avo, vanenge zviuru gumi nezvishanu varivo vose vakasara paboka rose reVokumabvazuva;^f uye vakanga vatofa vaiva varume zviuru zana nemakumi maviri vaivhomora bakatwa.^g **11** Gidhiyoni akaramba achikwira nenzi- ra yevaya vaigara mumatende kumabvazuva kweNobha neJogbheha,^h akatanga kurwisa boka, boka racho parakanga risina kurinda.ⁱ **12** Zebha naZarimuna pavakatanga kutiza, akabva avatevera, akabata madzimambo maviri aMidhiyani, Zebha naZarimuna;^j akadedera boka rose.

13 Zvino Gidhiyoni mwana- komana waJoashi akatanga kudzoka nomumupata unokwidza kuHeresi achibva kunorwa. **14** Ari munzira akabata jaya revarume veSukoti,^k akaribvunza.^l Naizvozvo rakamunyore- ra mazita emachinda^m eSukoti nevarume vakuru vayo, varume makumi manomwe nevanomwe. **15** Naizvozvo akaenda kuvarume veSukoti aka-

CHITS. 8

a Dhe 23:4

Vat 5:23

1Sa 25:10

1Sa 25:11

Zvi 3:27

Jak 2:16

b Vat 8:16

VaG 6:7

c Ge 32:31

1Mad 12:25

d Vat 8:17

e Vat 8:5

Pis 83:11

f Vat 7:12

VaH 11:34

g Dhe 28:7

h Nu 32:35

i Vat 18:27

Zvi 20:18

j Pis 83:11

k Vat 8:5

l Vat 1:24

1Sa 30:15

m Vat 8:6

Chikamu 2

a Vat 8:6

Zvi 3:27

b Vat 8:7

Zvi 10:13

Zvi 19:29

c Vat 8:9

d Ge 32:31

Vat 8:8

1Mad 12:25

e Pis 83:11

f Pis 89:12

g Ge 9:6

Nu 35:19

h 1Sa 17:33

i Vat 6:12

j 1Sa 15:33

Pis 83:11

k Dhe 17:14

Vat 9:8

1Sa 8:6

1Sa 12:12

Ho 13:10

l Vat 6:14

ti: "Hevano Zebha naZarimuna vamakanditukira, muchiti, 'Zebha naZarimuna vatova muruoko rwako here kuti varume vako vaneta vapiwe chingwa?'"^a

16 Akabva atora varume vakuru veguta racho neminzwa yerenje nemakwenzi ane minzwa, akadzidzisa varume veSukoti chidzidzo nazvo.^b **17** Akakoromora shongwe^c yePenueri,^d akauraya varume veguta racho.

18 Zvino akati kuna Zebha naZarimuna:^e "Varume vama- kauraya kuTabori^f vaiva vakadini?" Ivo vakati: "Zvawakaita, ndizvo zvavakanga vakaita, mumwe nomumwe, aine chimiro chakaita sechevanakomana vamambo." **19** Iye akati: "Vaiva vanun'una vangu, vanakomana vaamai vangu. NaJehovha mupenyu, kudai makanga mavachengetedza vari vape- nyu, ndaisazofanira kukuuraya- yai."^g **20** Akabva ati kuna Jeteri dangwe rake: "Simuka, vauraye." Asi jaya racho harina kuvhomora bakatwa raro, nokuti raitya, zvarakanga richiri jaya.^h **21** Naizvozvo Zebha naZarimuna vakati: "Simuka iwe utirwise, nokuti zvakaita murume, ndizvo zvakaita kuva nesimba kwake."ⁱ Naizvozvo Gidhiyoni akasimuka, akauraya^j Zebha naZarimuna, akatora zvisongo zvakaita somwe- dzi zvaiva pamitsipa yengame- ra dzavo.

22 Gare gare varume va- Israeri vakati kuna Gidhiyoni: "Titonge,^k iwe nomwanakomana wako nomuzukuru wakowo, nokuti watipone- sa paruoko rwaMidhiyani."^l **23** Asi Gidhiyoni akati kwavari: "Ini handisi kuzokutongai, uyewo mwanakomana wangu

haangakutongii.^a Jehovha ndiye achakutongai.”^b **24** Gidhiyoni akati kwavari: “Regai ndikukumbirei kuti: Ndipei, mume nomume wenyu, rin’i yepamhino^c yezvinhu zvake zvakatorwa nechisimba.” (Nokuti vaiva nerin’i dzepamhino dzendarama, nokuti vaiva va-Ishmaeri.)^d **25** Vakabva vati: “Chokwadi tichakupa.” Nai-zvozo vakawaridza jasi mume mume nomume akakanda pariri rin’i yepamhino yezvinhu zvake zvakatorwa nechisimba. **26** Kurema kwerin’i dzacho dzepamhino dzendarama dzakanga akumbira kwakasvika mashekeri endarama churu nemazana manomwe, tisingabatanidzi zvishongo zvakaita somwedzi^e nemhete nengu dzakagadzirwa nemvere dzemakwai dzepepuru yakatsvukuruka^f zvaiva pamadzimambo aMidhiyani uye tisingabatanidzi zvishongo zvomuhuro zvai-va pamitsipa yengamera.^g

27 Zvino Gidhiyoni akaigadzira kuti ive efodhi,^h akaaisa panooneka muguta rake re-Ofra;ⁱ vaIsraeri vose vakatanga kuita unzenza nayo ipapo,^j zvokuti yakava musungo kuna Gidhiyoni nokuimba yake.^k

28 Nokudaro Midhiyani^l akakundwa pamberi pevanyakomana vaIsraeri, uye havana kuzosimudzazve musoro wavo; nenyika haina kuzonetswazve kwemakore makumi mana muzauva aGidhiyoni.^m

29 Jerubhaariⁿ mwanakomana waJoashi akaenda, akaramba achigara mumba make.

30 Zvino Gidhiyoni akava nevanakomana makumi manomwe^o vakabva muchiuo chake, nokuti akava nemadzimai mazhinji. **31** Kana ari muro-

CHITS. 8

- a 2Sa 22:26
Zvi 2:8
b Eks 15:18
1Sa 10:19
Pis 10:16
Pis 29:10
Pis 146:10
Isa 33:22
Isa 43:15
Dha 4:3
c Ge 24:22
d Ge 16:11
Ge 25:13
Ge 28:9
Ge 37:28
e Vat 8:21
Isa 3:18
f Es 8:15
Jer 10:9
Eze 27:7
g Vat 8:21
h Eks 28:6
Vat 17:5
Vat 18:14
i Vat 6:11
j Eks 23:33
Vat 2:17
Pis 106:39
Ho 4:12
k Vat 8:33
l Vat 6:1
Pis 83:9
m Re 26:6
Vat 3:11
Vat 5:31
n Vat 6:32
1Sa 12:11
o Vat 9:2

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 9:1
2Sa 11:21
b Vat 6:11
Vat 6:24
c Vat 2:17
Vat 2:19
Vat 10:6
d Vat 9:4
e Vat 3:7
Pis 106:36
f Pis 106:43
g Ge 40:23
Zvi 3:27
h Vat 9:16
Mup 9:15
2Ti 3:2

CHITS. 9

- i Vat 8:31
2Sa 11:21
j Ge 12:6
Ge 33:18
Ge 34:27
1Mad 12:1
Mab 7:16
k Vat 8:30
l Ge 29:14
1Mak 11:1
m 2Sa 15:6
n Vat 8:31

ngo wake aiva muShekemu, iyewo akamuberekerwa mwanakomana. Nai-zvozo akamutumidza kuti Abhimereki.^a

32 Gidhiyoni mwanakomana waJoashi akazofa anyatsokwegura, akavigwa munzvimbo yemakuva yaJoashi baba vake muOfra yevaAbhi-ezeri.^b

33 Gidhiyoni paakanga angofa vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatangazve kuita unzenza navanaBhaari,^c zvokuti vakagadza Bhaari-bheriti samwari wavo.^d **34** Vanakomana vaIsraeri havana kuyeka Jehovha Mwari wavo,^e akanga avanunura muruoko rwevavengi vavo vose vaiva kumativi ose;^f **35** uye havana kuitira imba yaJerubhaari, iye Gidhiyoni, mutsa worudo^g noku- da kwezvakanaka zvose zvaakanga aitira Israeri.^h

9 Kwaperwa nguva yakati, Abhimerekiⁱ mwanakomana waJerubhaari akaenda kuShekemu^j kuhanzvadzi dzaamai vake, akatanga kutaura nadzo uye nemhuri yose yeimba yababa vaamai vake, achiti: **2** “Ndapota, taurai varidzi venyika yeShekemu vose vachinzwa, muti, ‘Ndezvipi zviri nani kwamuri, kuti varume makumi manomwe,^k vanakomana vaJerubhaari vose, vakutongi kana kuti murume mume chete akutongi? Yeukai kuti ndiri pfupa renyu nenyama yenyu.’”^l

3 Nai-zvozo hanzvadzi dzaamai vake dzakatanga kutaura mashoko aya ose pamusoro pake varidzi venyika yeShekemu vose vachinzwa zvokuti mwowo yavo yakanda kuna Abhimereki,^m nokuti vakati: “Thama yedu.”ⁿ **4** Vakabva vamu-

pa masirivha makumi manomwe akabva muimba yaBhaari-bheriti,^a Abhimereki akaashandisa kubhadhara varume vaiva vasina zvokuita uye vavirima,^b kuti vamuperekedze. **5** Pashure paizvozvo akaenda kuimba yababa vake kuOfra,^c akauraya vana vababa vake,^d vanakomana vaJerubhaari, varume makumi manomwe, padombo rimwe chete, asi Jotamu mwanakomana wegotwe waJerubhaari akasara, nokuti akanga avanda.

6 Pashure penguva yakati, varidzi venyika yeShekemu vose neimba yose yaMiro^e vakangana, vakaenda, vakaita kuti Abhimereki atonge ari mambo,^f pedyo nomuti mukuru,^g mbiru yaiva muShekemu.^h

7 Pavakazviudza Jotamu akabva aenda, akamira pamusoro peGomo reGerizimu,ⁱ akadanidzira uye akashevedzera akati kwavari: “Nditeererei, imi varidzi venyika yeShekemu, uye Mwari ngaakuteererei:

8 “Pane imwe nguva miti yakaenda kunozodza mambo wayo. Naizvozvo yakati kumuorivhi,^j ‘Iva mambo wedu.’^k

9 Asi muorivhi wakati kwairi, ‘Ndingarega mafuta angu avanokudza nawo^l Mwari nevanhu, uye ndingaenda kunopeperekera mimwe miti here?’^m

10 Miti yakabva yati kumuonde,ⁿ ‘Uya iwe, iva mambokadzi wedu.’ **11** Asi muonde wakati kwairi, ‘Ndingarega kutapira kwangu nezvibereko zvangu zvakanaka, uye ndingaenda kunopeperekera mimwe miti here?’^o **12** Ipapo miti yakati kumuzambiringa, ‘Uya iwe, iva mambokadzi wedu.’ **13** Mu-

CHITS. 9

- a Vat 8:33
Vat 9:46
- b 2Mak 13:7
Mab 17:5
- c Vat 6:11
Vat 8:27
- d 2Mad 11:1
2Mak 21:4
- e Vat 9:20
- f Dhe 17:14
Vat 8:22
1Sa 8:7
- g Ge 35:4
Jos 24:26
- h Vat 9:1
- i Dhe 11:29
Jos 8:33
Joh 4:20
- j Ho 14:6
- k Vat 8:22
- l Eks 29:2
Re 2:1
- m Zvi 29:23
Mt 23:12
VaR 12:16
- n Joe 2:22
- o Zvi 16:19

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 104:15
Zvi 31:6
Mup 2:3
Mup 10:19
- b Vat 9:6
2Mad 14:9
Pis 58:9
Zvi 15:25
Zvi 16:18
- c Vat 9:19
VaG 6:3
- d Vat 9:20
Vat 9:45
Vat 9:49
Isa 13:11
- e 2Mad 14:9
Isa 2:13
Isa 37:24
Eze 31:3
Amo 2:9
Zek 11:2
- f Dhe 11:24
Jos 1:4
- g Dhe 17:15
Vat 9:6
Vat 9:15
- h Vat 7:9
- i Es 4:16
VaR 16:4
- j Vat 8:28
Pis 83:9
- k Vat 9:5
- l Vat 8:30
- m Vat 8:31
- n Vat 9:6
- o Zvi 10:28
Zvi 29:2
- p Vat 9:15
- q Vat 9:6
Vat 9:45
Vat 9:49
- r Pis 28:4
- s Vat 9:39
Vat 9:53
- t Vat 9:5

zambiringa ukatiwo kwairi, ‘Ndingarega waini yangu itsva inoita kuti Mwari nevanhu vafare,^a uye ndingaenda kunopeperekera miti here?’ **14** Mimwe miti yose yakazoti kurukato,^b ‘Uya iwe, iva mambo wedu.’ **15** Rukato rwakati kumiti yacho, ‘Chokwadi kana muri kundizodza kuti ndive mambo wenyu, uyai, tizirai pasi pomumvuri wangu.’^c Asi kana musiri, moto^d ngaubude murukato upise misidhari^e yokuRebhanoni.’^f

16 “Zvino kana makaita nechokwadi nokusava nemhosva uye makaita Abhimereki mambo,^g kana zvamakaitira Jerubhaari neimba yake zvakanaka, uye kana makamuitira zvakanakira zvakaikwa nemaoko ake, **17** baba vangu pavakakurwirai^h vakaisa mweya wavo pangozⁱ kuti vakununurei muruko rwaMidhiyani;^j **18** asi imi mamukira imba yababa vangu nhasi kuti muuraye vanakomana vavo,^k varume makumi manomwe,^l padombo rimwe chete, uye kuti muite Abhimereki, mwanakomana womurandasikanana wavo,^m mamboⁿ wevaridzi venyika yeShekemu nokuti ihama yenyu; **19** chokwadi, kana nhasi maitira Jerubhaari neimba yake nechokwadi uye nokururama, farirai Abhimereki uye iyewo ngaakufarirei.^o **20** Asi kana zvisina kudaro, moto^p ngaubude muna Abhimereki upise varidzi venyika yeShekemu neimba yaMiro,^q uye moto^r ngaubude muvaridzi venyika yeShekemu nomuimba yaMiro upise Abhimereki.”^s

21 Jotamu^t akabva atiza Abhimereki mukoma wake,

akamhanya achienda kuBheeri, akagara ikoko.

22 Zvino Abhimereki akaramba ari muchinda waIsraeri kwemakore matatu.^a

23 Mwari akabva aita kuti pave nomudzimu wakai^b pakati paAbhimereki nevaridzi venyika yeShekemu, varidzi venyika yeShekemu vakanyenger^c Abhimereki, **24** kuti chisimba chakaitirwa vanakomana vaJerubhaari makumi manomwe chiuye^d uye kuti aise ropa ravo pamusoro paAbhimereki mwana wababa vavo nokuti akavauraya,^e uye pavaridzi venyika yeShekemu nokuti vakasimbisa maoko^f ake kuti auraye vana vababa vake. **25** Naizvozvo varidzi venyika yeShekemu vakaisa vanhu vaimvandira pamusoro pemakomo, uye vaibira vanhu vose vaipfuura nepavaiva mumugwagwa. Kwaperera nguva yakati, Abhimereki akazviudza.

26 Gaari^g mwanakomana waEbhedhi nehama dzake vakabva vauya vakaenda kuShekemu,^h varidzi venyika yeShekemu vakatanga kuvimba naye.ⁱ **27** Vakabuda vakapinda mumunda senguva dzose, vakakohwa mazambiringa eminda yavo yemizambiringa vakaatsika, vakaita mutambo wokupembera nomufaro,^j vachibva vazopinda muimba yamwari wavo^k vakadya, vakana,^l vakatuka^m Abhimereki.

28 Zvino Gaari mwanakomana waEbhedhi akati: “Abhimereki ndiani,ⁿ naShekemu ndiani kuti timushandire? Haasi mwanakomana vaJerubhaari,^o uye Zebhuri^p haasi mumiririri wake here? Shandirai varume vaHamori,^q baba vaShekemu,

CHITS. 9

- a Zvi 28:2
- b 1Sa 16:14
1Mad 12:15
- c Zvi 13:15
Isa 33:1
Mt 7:2
VaG 6:7
- d Dhe 32:35
1Sa 15:33
Es 9:25
- e Ge 9:6
Nu 35:16
Vat 9:5
1Mad 2:32
Pis 7:16
Mt 23:35
- f Eks 23:7
Vat 9:3
- g Vat 9:28
Vat 9:41
- h Ge 33:18
Ge 35:4
Jos 21:21
Jos 24:1
Vat 9:1
- i Pis 146:3
- j Isa 16:10
Jer 25:30
Jer 48:33
- k Vat 8:33
Vat 9:4
Vat 9:46
- l Eks 32:6
Dha 5:4
Amo 2:8
- m 1Sa 17:43
2Sa 16:5
Pis 4:4
Pis 39:1
- n 1Sa 25:10
2Sa 20:1
1Mad 12:16
- o Vat 6:32
1Sa 12:11
- p Vat 9:41
- q Ge 34:2

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 15:4
Pis 10:3
VaR 1:30
- b Zvi 30:33
- c Vat 9:26
- d Jos 21:21
Jos 24:1
Vat 8:31
- e Job 24:14
- f Jos 8:4
- g Vat 9:26
- h Vat 9:32

imi vamwe, asi nei isu tichifanira kumushandira? **29** Kudai chete vanhu ava vaiva muruoko rwangu!^a Ipapo ndaizobvisa Abhimereki.” Akati kuna Abhimereki: “Wanza uto rako ubude.”^b

30 Zvino Zebhuri muchinda weguta akanzwa mashoko aGaari mwanakomana waEbhedhi.^c Akabva atsamwa kwazvo.

31 Naizvozvo akatuma nhume nounyengeri kuna Abhimereki, achiti: “Tarira! Gaari mwanakomana waEbhedhi nehama dzake zvino vasvika kuShekemu,^d uye tarira vari kuu-nganidza guta kuti varwe ne-we. **32** Zvino muka usiku,^e iwe nevanhu vaainavo, uvandire^f uri kusango. **33** Mangwanani zuva parinongobuda ukurumidze kusimuka, urwise guta; uye iye nevanhu vaainavo pavanenge vachibuda kuzokurwisa, umuitirewo zvinogona kuitwa noruoko rwako.”

34 Naizvozvo Abhimereki nevanhu vose vaaiva navo vakamuka usiku, vakatanga kuvandira Shekemu vari mapoka mana. **35** Gare gare Gaari^g mwanakomana waEbhedhi akabuda, akamira page-dhi reguta. Abhimereki nevanhu vaaiva navo vakabva vasi-muka munzvimbo yokuvandira. **36** Gaari paakaona vanhu vacho, akabva ati kuna Zebhuri: “Tarira! Kune vanhu vari kuburuka vachibva pamusoro pemakomo.” Asi Zebhuri akati kwaari: “Uri kuona mimvuri yemakomo sevanhu.”^h

37 Gare gare Gaari akataurazve akati: “Tarira! Kune vanhu vari kuburuka vachibva pakati penyika, uye rimwe boka riri kuuya nenzira yoku-

muti mukuru weMeonenimu.”
38 Zebhuri akati kwaari: “Zvino shoko rako riya rawakatura riripi^a uchiti, ‘Abhimereki ndiani kuti timushandire?’^b Ava havasi ivo vanhu vawakaramba here?^c Ndapota, zvino buda urwe navo.”

39 Naizvozvo Gaari akabuda pamberi pevaridzi venyika yeShekemu, akarwa naAbhimereki. **40** Abhimereki akamudziringira, iye akamutiza; uye vaiurayiwa vakaramba vachiwa vari vazhinjizhinji kusvika panopindwa napo page-dhi.

41 Zvino Abhimereki akaramba achigara muAruma, uye Zebhuri^d akadzinga Gaari^e nehama dzake kuti dzisagara muShekemu.^f **42** Zuva rakatevera racho vanhu vakatanga kubuda vachienda kusango. Naizvozvo vakaudza Abhimereki.^g **43** Nokudaro akatora vanhu, akavakamura kuva mapoka matatu,^h akatanga kuvandira ari kusango. Akabva atarira, uye nechekoko vanhu vaibuda muguta. Zvino akasimuka akavarwisa, akavauraya. **44** Abhimereki nemapoka aai-va nawo vakamhanya kuti vamire pagedhi reguta, mapoka maviri paakanga achimhanyira vose vaiva kusango, vakavauraya.ⁱ **45** Abhimereki akarwa neguta racho zuva iroso rose, akatora guta racho; akauraya vanhu vaiva mariri,^j pashure akakoromora guta,^k akarimwaya munyu.^l

46 Varidzi venyika vose veshongwe yeShekemu pavakazvinzwa, vakabva vaenda kudura repasi reimba yaEri-bheri.^m **47** Abhimereki akabva audzwa kuti varidzi venyika vose veshongwe yeShekemu

CHITS. 9

a Pis 94:4

Zvi 21:24

Jak 3:5

b Vat 9:28

c Vat 9:29

d Vat 9:30

e Vat 9:26

f Ge 35:4

Jos 21:21

Jos 24:1

g Vat 8:31

Vat 9:1

Vat 9:6

h Zvi 20:18

i Vat 9:15

j Vat 9:20

k 1Mad 12:25

l Dhe 29:23

Job 39:6

Pis 107:34

Jer 17:6

m Vat 8:33

Vat 9:4

Vat 9:27

Chikamu 2

a Pis 68:14

b Vat 7:17

c Vat 9:15

Vat 9:20

d 2Sa 11:21

e Vat 9:48

Vat 9:49

f Vat 4:9

Vat 5:26

2Sa 11:21

2Sa 20:22

Job 31:3

g 1Sa 31:4

h Pis 37:2

vakanga vaungana. **48** Abhimereki akakwira muGomo reZarimoni,^a iye nevanhu vose vaaiva navo. Zvino Abhimereki akatora demo noruoko rwa-ke, akatema bazi romuti, akarisimudza, akariisa papfudzi rake, akati kuvanhu vaaiva navo: “Kurumidzai, itai sezvamaona ndichiita!”^b **49** Naizvozvo vanhu vose vakatemawo mumwe nomumwe bazi rake, vakatevera Abhimereki. Vaka-bva vaaisa padura repasi, vakavapisira mudura repasi, zvokuti varume vose veshongwe yeShekemu vakafawo, varume nevakadzi vanenge chiuru.^c

50 Zvino Abhimereki akagenda kuTebhezi^d kunodzika musasa paTebhezi nokuritora. **51** Sezvo shongwe yakasimba yakanga iri pakati peguta, varume nevakadzi vose nevaridzi vose venyika veguta racho vakatizira imomo, vachibva vazozvivharira vakakwira pamusoro pedenga reshongwe. **52** Abhimereki akaenda kushongwe, akatanga kurwa nayo, akakwira pedyo nesuo reshongwe kuti aipise nomoto.^e

53 Mumwe mukadzi akabva akanda huyo pamusoro waAbhimereki akaputsa dehenya rake.^f **54** Naizvozvo akakurumidza kushevedza mushandi akanga akatakura zvombo zvake akati kwaari: “Vhomora bakatwa rako undiuraye,^g kuti vasati nezvangu, ‘Akurayiwa nomukadzi.’” Mushandi wake akabva amubaya, zvokuti akafa.^h

55 Varume vaIsraeri pava-kaona kuti Abhimereki akanga afa, vakaenda mumwe nomumwe kunzvimbo yake. **56** Nokudaro Mwari akaita kuti zva-kaipa zvaAbhimereki zvaaka-

nga aitira baba vake nokuuraya vana vababa vake makumi manomwe zvidzoke.^a **57** Mwari akadzosa zvakaipa zvose zvevarume veShekemu pamisoro yavo, kuti kutuka^b kwaJotamu^c mwanakomana waJerubhaari^d kuuye pavari.^e

10 Zvino shure kwaAbhimereki kwakamuka Tora mwanakomana waPua, mwanakomana waDhodho, murume wokwaIsakari, aigara muShamiri munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu,^f kuti apone-se^g Israeri. **2** Akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore makumi maviri nematatu, achibva afa, akavigwa muShamiri.

3 Pashure pake Jairi muGiriyedhi^h akamuka, akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore makumi maviri nemaviri. **4** Akava nevanakomana makumi matatu vaitasva mbongoro dzanyatsokuraⁱ makumi matatu, uye vaiva nemaguta makumi matatu. Aya achiri kunzi Havhoti-jairi^j kusvikira nhasi; ari munyika yeGiriyedhi. **5** Pashure paizvozvo Jairi akafa, akavigwa muKamoni.

6 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaitazve zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,^k vakatanga kushumira vanaBhaari^l nemifanidzo yaAshotoreti^m navanamwari veSiriyaⁿ navanamwari veSidhoni^o navanamwari veMoabhi^p navanamwari vevanakomana vaAmoni^q navanamwari vevaFiristiya.^r Naizvozvo vakasiya Jehovha uye havana kumushumira.^s **7** Jehovha akabva atsamwira vaIsraeri kwazvo,^t zvokuti akavategesera^u muruoko rwevaFiristiya^v nomuruoko rwevanakomana vaAmoni.^w **8** Noku-

CHITS. 9

- a Ge 9:6
- Vat 9:5
- Isa 9:24
- Isa 25:39
- Pis 28:10
- Pis 94:23
- Zvi 5:22
- VaG 6:7
- b Vat 9:20
- c Vat 9:7
- d Vat 6:32
- Vat 7:1
- Vat 8:35
- e Vat 9:45

CHITS. 10

- f Jos 17:15
- g Vat 2:16
- h Ge 31:48
- Nu 32:29
- i Vat 5:10
- Vat 12:14
- j Dhe 3:14
- k Dhe 28:15
- Vat 2:11
- Vat 2:19
- Vat 4:1
- Vat 6:1
- Ne 9:28
- l Vat 3:7
- Pis 106:36
- Pis 106:38
- m Dhe 27:15
- Vat 2:13
- Isa 7:3
- n Vat 2:12
- 2Mak 28:23
- o 1Mad 11:33
- 1Mad 16:31
- p Nu 25:2
- Rut 1:15
- 2Mad 23:13
- q 1Mad 11:5
- r Vat 16:23
- Isa 5:4
- 2Mad 1:2
- s Dhe 32:18
- 2Mak 15:2
- t Re 26:18
- Dhe 31:17
- Vat 2:14
- u Dhe 28:48
- Vat 4:2
- Pis 44:12
- v Isa 12:9
- w Nu 33:56
- Vat 3:13

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:25
- 2Mak 15:6
- b Dhe 4:30
- Vat 2:18
- Pis 106:44
- Pis 107:13
- c 1Sa 12:10
- d Vat 2:13
- Vat 3:7
- e Eks 14:30
- Isa 12:8
- Pis 78:51
- VaH 11:29
- f Nu 21:25
- Pis 135:11
- g Vat 3:13
- h Vat 3:31
- i Vat 3:3
- Vat 5:19
- j Vat 6:3
- k Vat 6:1
- l Pis 106:42

darovakaparadza, vakadzvinyirira kwazvo vanakomana vaIsraeri mugore iroro—vanakomana vaIsraeri vose vaiva kudivi raJodhani munyika yevaAmoni yaiva muGiriyedhi kwemakore gumi nemasere. **9** Vanakomana vaAmoni vaiyambuka Jodhani kuti varwe kunyange naJudha naBhenjamine neimba yaEfremu; uye Israeri akatambudzika kwazvo.^a **10** Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kushevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe,^b vachiti: “Takakutadzirai,^c nokuti takasiya Mwari wedu uye tinoshumira vanaBhaari.”^d

11 Jehovha akabva ati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: “Hakusi kuJipiti^e nokuvaAmoni^f nokuvanakomana vaAmoni^g nokuvaFiristiya^h **12** nevaSidhoniⁱ naAmareki^j naMidhiyani,^k kwandakakuponesai paruoko rwavo here, pvakakudzvinyirirai^l mukatanga kuchema kwandiri? **13** Asi imi makandisiya,^m mukatanga kushumira vamwe vanamwari.ⁿ Ndokusaka ndisingazokuponeiseizve.^o **14** Endai munoshvedzera kuna vanamwari^p vamakasaruza^q kuti mubatsirwe. Ivo ngavakuponeisei munguva yokutambudzika kwenyu.” **15** Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vakati kuna Jehovha: “Takatadza.^r Imi tiitirei chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakanaka pamberi penyū.^s Tapota, chingotinunurairiwo nhasi.”^t **16** Vakatangana kubvisa vanamwari vokune dzimwe nyika pakati pavo,^u vakashumira Je-

m Dhe 32:15; 2Mak 15:2; n Vat 2:12; o Mari 3:44; Mik 3:4; p Pis 115:6; Isa 45:20; Isa 46:7; q Dhe 32:37; 1Mad 18:27; Jer 2:28; r 1Mad 8:46; Jer 3:25; s 1Sa 3:18; 1Sa 12:10; 2Sa 15:26; t Dhe 4:29; Vat 10:8; u Dhe 7:26; 2Mak 7:14; 2Mak 15:8; 2Mak 33:15.

hovha,^a zvokuti mweya wake^b hauna kushivirira nokuda kwokunetseka kwaIsraeri.^c

17 Kwapera nguva yakati, vanakomana vaAmoni^d vakau-ngana, vakadzika musasa mu-Giriyedhi.^e Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaungana, vakadzika musasa muMizpa.^f

18 Vanhu nemachinda okuGiriyedhi vakatanga kutaurirana vachiti: “Murume achatungamirira mukurwa nevanakomana vaAmoni ndiani?”^g Ngaave mukuru wevagari vose vokuGiriyedhi.”^h

11 Zvino Jeftaⁱ muGiriyedhi^j akanga ava murume ane simba, akashinga,^k uye aiva mwanakomana womukadzi pfambi,^l uye Giriyedhi ndiye akabereka Jefta. **2** Mudzimai waGiriyedhi akaramba achimuberekera vanakomana. Vanakomana vomudzimai wacho pavakakura, vakadzinga Jefta, vakati kwaari: “Haufaniri kuva nenhaka muimba yababa vedu,^m nokuti uri mwanakomana womumwe mukadzi.” **3** Naizvozvo Jefta akatiza vana vababa vake, akanogara munyika yeTobhu.ⁿ Varume vaiva vasina zvokuita vakaramba vachionganira Jefta, uye vaienda naye.^o

4 Kwapera chinguva vana-komana vaAmoni vakatanga kurwa naIsraeri.^p **5** Vanakomana vaAmoni pavakarwa na-Israeri,^q varume vakuru vokuGiriyedhi vakabva vaenda kunotora Jefta kunyika yeTobhu.^r **6** Vakabva vati kuna Jefta: “Uya uve mutungamiriri wedu, tirwe nevanakomana vaAmoni.” **7** Asi Jefta akati kuvarume vakuru^s vokuGiriyedhi: “Hamusi imi maindivenga

CHITS. 10

- a Eks 20:2
Jer 18:8
- b Re 26:11
Isa 1:14
Isa 42:1
- c 2Mak 33:13
Pis 106:44
Isa 63:9
Jer 31:20
- d Ge 19:38
Wat 3:13
Wat 10:7
- e Ge 31:21
Nu 32:29
- f Vat 11:29
g Vat 11:1
- h Vat 11:11
Wat 12:7

CHITS. 11

- i 1Sa 12:11
VaH 11:32
- j Vat 12:7
- k Vat 6:12
2Mad 5:1
- l Jos 2:1
1VaK 6:11
- m Ge 21:10
Dhe 21:15
- n Vat 11:5
- o 1Sa 22:2
- p Vat 10:17
- q Vat 10:9
- r Vat 11:3
- s Jos 20:4
Wat 8:14

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 26:27
Dhe 21:17
Wat 11:2
- b Zvi 17:17
- c Ru 17:4
- d Vat 10:18
- e Dhe 7:23
Pis 44:3
Zvi 3:6
- f Ge 31:50
1Sa 12:5
Jer 42:5
- g Eks 20:7
Re 19:12
- h Vat 11:8
- i Dhe 6:13
- j Vat 10:17
Wat 11:34
- k Ge 19:38
Wat 10:17
- l Jos 22:24
2Sa 16:10
- m Nu 21:24
Zvi 19:5
- n Nu 21:26
- o Dhe 3:16
Dhe 3:17
- p Ge 19:37
Dhe 2:9
- q Dhe 2:19
Dhe 2:37
2Mak 20:10

zvokuti makandidzinga muimba yababa vangu here?^a Zvino mauyirei kwandiri zvama-va kutambudzika?”^b **8** Varume vakuru vokuGiriyedhi vakati kuna Jefta: “Ndokusaka zvino tadzoka^c kwauri, handei tose tirwe nevanakomana vaAmoni, uve mukuru wevagari vose vokuGiriyedhi nokuda kwedu.”^d **9** Naizvozvo Jefta akati kuvarume vakuru vokuGiriyedhi: “Kana muchindidzosa kuzorwa nevanakomana vaAmoni, Jehovha akavaisa kwandiri,^e ini ndichava mukuru wenyu!” **10** Varume vakuru vokuGiriyedhi vakatiwo kuna Jefta: “Jhovha ngaave muteereri pakati pedu^f kana zvatachaita zvisiri maererano nezvawataura.”^g **11** Naizvozvo Jefta akaenda nevarume vakuru vokuGiriyedhi uye vanhu vakamuita mukuru nomutungamiriri wavo.^h Jefta akataura mashoko ake ose pamberi paJhovhaⁱ muMizpa.^j

12 Jefta akabva atuma nhumuna kuna mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni,^k achiti: “Ndinei newe,^l zvawauya kuti undirwise munyika yangu?” **13** Naizvozvo mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni akati kunhume dzaJefta: “Nokuti vaIsraeri vakatora nyika yangu pavakabuda muJipiti,^m kubvira kuAnoniⁿ kusvikira kuJabhoki nokusvikira kuJodhani.^o Zvino idzosei norugare.” **14** Asi Jefta akatumazve nhumu kuna mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni **15** akati kwaari:

“Zvanzi naJefta, ‘VaIsraeri havana kutora nyika yeMabhi^p nyika yevanakomana vaAmoni.^q **16** Nokuti pavakabuda muJipiti vaIsraeri vakafamba nomurenje kusviki-

ra kuGungwa Dzvuku,^a vaka-zosvika kuKadheshi.^b **17** Va-Israeli vakabva vatuma nhume kuna mambo weEdhomu,^c vachiti: “Ndapota, ndibvumirei kupfuura nomunyika yenyu,” asi mambo weEdhomu haana kuteerera. Uyewo vakatuma shoko kuna mambo weMoabhi,^d asi iye haana kubvuma. Va-Israeli vakaramba vachigara muKadheshi.^e **18** Pavakaramba vachifamba nomurenje, vakaenda vachipota nyika ye-Edhomu^f nenyika yeMoabhi, zvokuti vakaenda nechokumabvazuva kwenyika yeMoabhi,^g vakadzika musasa munzvimbo yeAnoni; asi havana kupinda mumuganhu weMoabhi,^h nokuti Anoni yaiva muganhu weMoabhi.ⁱ

19 “Pashure paizvozvo va-Israeli vakatuma nhume kuna Sihoni mambo wevaAmori, mambo weHeshbhoni,^j va-Israeli vakati kwaari: “Tapota, tibvumirei kupfuura nomunyika yenyu tichienda kunzvimbo yedu.”^k **20** Asi Sihoni haana kuva nechokwadi nokupfuura kwa-Israeli nomunharaunda yake, uye Sihoni akaunganidza vanhu vake vose, akadzika musasa muJahazi,^l akarwa na-Israeli.^m **21** Jehovha Mwari wa-Israeli akaisa Sihoni nevanhu vake vose muruoko rwa-Israeli, zvokuti vakavauraya uye Israeli akaita kuti nyika yose yevaAmori vaigara munyika iyoyo ive yake.ⁿ **22** Nokudaro vakaita kuti nharaunda yose yevaAmori kubvira kuAnoni kusvikira kuJabhoki uye kubvira kurenje kusvikira kuJodhani ive yavo.^o

23 “Zvino Jehovha Mwari wa-Israeli ndiye akadzanga va-Amori pamberi pevanhu va-

CHITS. 11

- a Nu 14:25
Dhe 1:40
- b Ge 16:14
Nu 20:1
- c Ge 36:1
Nu 20:14
Dhe 2:4
- d Ge 19:37
Dhe 2:9
- e Nu 20:22
- f Nu 21:4
- g Nu 21:11
- h Nu 21:13
- i Nu 22:36
- j Nu 21:21
Dhe 2:26
Jos 13:10
- k Nu 21:22
Dhe 2:27
- l Dhe 2:32
- m Nu 21:23
- n Nu 21:24
Dhe 2:33
Jos 13:15
Jos 13:21
Pis 135:11
- o Dhe 2:36
Jos 12:2

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 21:26
Ne 9:22
- b Nu 21:29
1Mad 11:7
Jer 48:7
- c Eks 23:28
Eks 34:11
Nu 33:53
Dhe 7:16
Dhe 9:5
Dhe 18:12
2Mak 20:7
Pis 44:2
- d Nu 22:2
Dhe 23:3
Jos 24:9
- e Nu 21:25
Dhe 2:24
Dhe 3:2
Jos 12:2
Jos 13:10
- f Dhe 2:36
Dhe 3:12
- g Nu 21:26
- h Ge 18:25
1Sa 24:15
Isa 33:22
- i Vat 11:14
- j Vat 3:10
Zek 4:6
- k Vat 10:17
- l Ge 28:20
Nu 30:2
Dhe 23:21
1Sa 1:11
Mup 5:4
- m Ge 28:21
Jos 10:21
- n Vat 13:5
1Sa 1:11
1Sa 1:22
- o Dhe 18:10
1Sa 1:24
1Sa 1:28
Pis 66:13
Jer 7:31

ke va-Israeli,^a asi iwe waivadzanga. **24** Hauzodingi munhu wose waunoiwa kuti udzinge naKemoshi^b mwari wako here? Munhu wose uyo Jehovha Mwari wedu adzanga pamberi pedu ndiye wachadzanga.^c **25** Zvino uri nani kupfuura Bharaki mwanakomana waZipori, mambo weMoabhi here?^d Akamboita nhoro neva-Israeli, kana kuti akamborwa navo here? **26** Israeli paaigara muHeshbhoni nemataundi ari pasi paro^e nomuAroeri^f nemataundi ari pasi paro nomumaguta ose ari pamahombekombe eAnoni kwemakore mazana matatu, nei musina kubva maabvuta panguva iyoyo?^g **27** Ini handina kukutadzira, asi iwe uri kundiitira zvakai-pa nokurwa neni. Jehovha Mutongi^h ngaatonge nhasi pakati pevanakomana va-Israeli nevanakomana vaAmoni.”

28 Asi mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni haana kuteerera mashoko aJefta aakanga amutumira.ⁱ

29 Zvino mudzimu waJehovha wakauya pana Jefta,^j akapfuura nomuGiriyedhi nepakati paManase, akapfuura nomuMizpe yeGiriyedhi,^k uye akapfuurira kuenda kuvianakomana vaAmoni achibva kuMizpe yeGiriyedhi.

30 Jefta akabva apika^l kuna Jehovha akati: “Chokwadi kana mukaisa vanakomana vaAmoni muruoko rwangu, **31** munhu achabuda, anobuda mumasuo eimba yangu kuzondichingura pandinodzokera norugare^m ndichibva kuvanakomana vaAmoni, achavawo waJehovha,ⁿ uye ndichapa iye ye sechinopiwa chinopiswa.”^o

32 Naizvozvo Jefta akapfu-

urira kuvanakomana vaAmoni kuti arwe navo, Jehovha akavavisa muruoko rwake. **33** Akauraya vakawanda kwazvo kubvira kuAroeri kusvikira kuMiniti^a—maguta makumi maviri—uye kusvikira kuAbherikeramimu. Nokudaro vanakomana vaAmoni vakakundwa pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri.

34 Jefta akazosvika kuMizpa^b kumba kwake, uye akaoona mwanasikana wake achibuda kuzomuchingura achiridza gandira achitamba!^c Zvino ndiye aingova mwana mumwe chete. Aiva asina mumwe mwanakomana kana mwanasikana kunze kwake. **35** Zvino paakamuona, akatanga kubvarura nguo dzake^d akati: “Maiwe, mwanasikana wangu kani! Chokwadi wandiunzira nhamo, iwe ndiwe munhu wandanga ndichionzira dambudziko. Ini ndashama muromo wangu kuna Jehovha, uye handikwanisi kurega.”^e

36 Asi akati kwavari: “Baba vangu, kana mashama muromo wenyu kuna Jehovha, ndiitirei maererano nezvubuda muromo menyu,^f sezvo Jehovha aita mabasa okutsiva pavavengi venyu, vanakomana vaAmoni.” **37** Akati kuna baba vake: “Chinhu ichi ngachiitwe kwandiri: Ndiregei ndiri ndoga kwemwedzi miviri, ndiregei ndiende, ndichaenda kumakomo, uye ndiregei ndisvimhe misodzi nokuda kwoumhandara hwangu,^g ini neshamwarisikana dzangu.”

38 Ivo vakati: “Enda!” Naisvovzo vakamurega achienda kwemwedzi miviri; akaramba achienda, iye neshamwarisika-

CHITS. 11

a Eze 27:17

b Vat 10:17

Vat 11:11

c Eks 15:20

1Sa 18:6

Pis 68:25

d Ge 37:34

e Pis 15:4

Pis 76:11

Mt 5:33

f Vat 11:30

Vat 11:31

VaE 6:1

VaK 3:20

g Ge 24:16

Ge 30:23

Rut 4:14

1Sa 1:6

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 1:22

1Sa 1:24

b 1VaK 7:34

1VaK 7:37

CHITS. 12

c Vat 8:1

Zvi 8:13

Zvi 16:18

Jak 3:16

d Vat 14:15

Vat 15:6

2Mak 25:10

e Vat 11:6

Vat 11:9

f Vat 9:17

1Sa 19:5

1Sa 28:21

2Sa 23:17

Job 13:14

Pis 119:109

g Vat 11:29

h Dhe 3:12

Dhe 3:13

i Jos 2:7

Vat 3:28

Vat 7:24

na dzake, achisvimha misodzi nokuda kwoumhandara hwa-ke mumakomo. **39** Pakapera mwedzi miviri akadzokera kuna baba vake, vachibva vaita mhiko yavo yavakanga vamuitira.^a Iye haana kumborara nomurume. Uye wakava murau pakati paIsraeri wokuti: **40** Gore negore vanasikana vaIsraeri vaienda kunorumbidza mwanasikana waJefta muGiriyedhi, mazuva mana pagore.^b

12 Zvino varume vokwaEfre muvakaungana, vakayambukira kuchamhembe, vakati kuna Jefta: “Nei wakawanda kunorwa nevanakomana vaAmoni, ukasatishevedza kuti tiende newe?”^c Tichakupisira mumba mako.^d **2** Asi Jefta akati kwavari: “Ndakarwa zviku, ini nevanhu vangu, nevanakomana vaAmoni.^e Ndakashevedzera kwamuri kuti mundibatsire, asi hamuna kundiponesa paruoko rwavo. **3** Pandakaona kuti makanga musiri muponesi, ndakatsunga kuisa mweya wangu pangozvi^f ndikayambuka kunorwa nevanakomana vaAmoni.^g Ipapo Jehovha akavaisa muruoko rwangu. Saka mauyirei kwandiri nhasi kuti murwe neni?”

4 Jefta akabva aunganidza varume vose vokuGiriyedhi^h akarwa naEfre mu; varume vokuGiriyedhi vakauraya Efre mu, nokuti vakanga vati: “Muri varume vakatiza kuna Efre mu, haiwa iwe Giriyedhi, pakati paEfre mu, pakati paManase.” **5** Giriyedhi akatora mazambuko aJodhaniⁱ mberi kwaEfre mu; uye varume vokwaEfre mu vaitiza pavaiti: “Ndibvumirei kuyambuka,” varume vokuGiriyedhi vaibva vati kune

mumwe nomumwe: “Uri mu-Efremu here?” Paaiti: “Aiwa!”
6 ivo vaibva vati kwaari: “Tapa-
 pota iti Shibhoreti.” Asi aiti: “Sibhoreti,”^a zvaakanga asingakwanisi kutaura shoko racho zvakarurama. Vaimubata vomuurayira pamazambuko aJodhani. Naizvozvo panguva iyoyo pakafa zviuru makumi mana nezviviri pakati pa-Efremu.^b

7 Jefta akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore matanhanu, Jefta wokuGiriyedhi achibva azofa akavigwa muguta rake muGiriyedhi.

8 Zvino Ibzani wokuBhetrehema^c akatanga kutonga Israeri pashure pake.^d **9** Akava nevanakomana makumi matatu nevanasikana makumi matatu. Akatuma shoko kunze, akaunzira vanakomana vake vanasikana makumi matatu vakabva kunze. Akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore manomwe. **10** Ibzani akafa, akavigwa muBhetrehema.

11 Pashure pake Eroni muZebhuruni^e akatanga kutonga Israeri. Akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore gumi. **12** Eroni muZebhuruni akafa, akavigwa muAijaroni munyika yaZebhuruni.

13 Pashure pake Abdhoni mwanakomana waHireri muPiratoni^f akatanga kutonga Israeri. **14** Akava nevanakomana makumi mana nevazukurukomana makumi matatu vaitasva mbongoro dzanyatso-kura^g makumi manomwe. Akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore masere. **15** Abdhoni mwanakomana waHireri muPiratoni akafa, akavigwa kuPi-

CHITS. 12

- a Mt 26:73
- b Zvi 16:5
- Zvi 17:19
- Mup 10:12
- c Jos 19:10
- Jos 19:15
- d Vat 2:16
- e Ge 30:20
- Jos 19:10
- Vat 5:14
- f Vat 12:15
- 2Sa 23:30
- 1Mak 27:14
- g Vat 5:10
- Vat 10:4

Chikamu 2

- a Ee 36:12
- Eks 17:16
- Nu 13:29
- 1Sa 15:2

CHITS. 13

- b Vat 2:11
- Vat 2:19
- Vat 10:6
- c Eks 13:17
- Jos 13:2
- Jos 13:3
- Vat 10:7
- 1Sa 12:9
- d Jos 15:33
- Jos 19:41
- 2Mak 11:10
- e Ge 49:16
- Dhe 33:22
- Jos 19:40
- f Vat 16:31
- g Ge 16:1
- Ge 25:21
- Ru 1:7
- h Ge 16:7
- Ru 1:11
- i Ge 18:10
- 1Sa 1:20
- 2Mad 4:16
- Ru 1:13
- j Nu 6:3
- Ru 1:15
- k Re 11:27
- Re 11:47
- l Nu 6:5
- 1Sa 1:11
- m Nu 6:2
- Vat 16:17
- n Ru 1:15
- o Vat 2:16
- Vat 13:1
- Ne 9:27
- p Mt 28:3
- Mab 6:15
- q Ge 28:17
- Eks 3:6
- Dha 8:17
- r Ge 32:29
- Vat 13:17
- Vat 13:18
- s Vat 13:3

rati ni munyika yaEfremu mugomo romuAmareki.^a

13 Zvino vanakomana va-Israeli vakaitazve zva-kaipa pamberi paJehovha,^b zvokuti Jehovha akavaisa mu-ruoko rwevaFiristiya^c kwemakore makumi mana.

2 Munguva iyi kwaiva nomumwe murume wokuZora^d wemhuri yevaDhani,^e ainzi Manoa.^f Mudzimai wake akanga asingabereki uye akanga asina kubereka mwana.^g **3** Kwapera nguva yakati, ngirozi yaJehovha yakazviratidza kumukadzi wacho^h ikati kwaari: “Tarira, zvino, haubereki uye hauna kubereka mwana. Chokwadi uchava nepamu-viri uye uchabereka mwanakomana.ⁱ **4** Ndapota, zvino chenjerera, usanwa waini kana doro rinodhaka,^j uye usadya chero chinhu chipi zvacho chisina kuchena.^k **5** Nokuti, tarira! uchava nepamu-viri, uchabereka mwanakomana, uye hapana chisvo chinofanira kuveura musoro wake,^l nokuti mwana wacho achava muNaziri^m waMwari paanobuda mudumbu;ⁿ ndiye achatungamirira pakuponesa Israeri muruoko rwevaFiristiya.”^o

6 Mukadzi wacho akabva aenda akati kumurume wake: “Pane munhu waMwari wechokwadi auya kwandiri, chitarisiko chake changa chakaita sechitarisiko chengirozi yaMwari wechokwadi,^p chinotyisa kwazvo.^q Handina kumbvunza kuti anga achimbobva kupi, uye haana kundiudza wo zita rake.” **7** Asi ati kwandiri, ‘Tarira! Uchava nepamu-viri, uye uchabereka mwanakomana.^s Zvino usanwa waini

kana doro rinodhaka, uye usadya chero chinhu chipi zvachochisina kuchena, nokuti mwana wacho achava muNaziri waMwari paanobuda mudumbu kusvikira pazuva rokufa kwake.”^a

8 Zvino Manoa akatanga kuteterera Jehovha achiti: “Pamusoroi, Jehovha.^b Munhu waMwari wechokwadi wamuchangobva kutuma, ndapota, ngaauyezve kwatiri atirayiridze^c zvatnofanira kuitira mwana achaberekwa.”^d **9** Naizvozvo Mwari wechokwadi akateerera inzwi raManoa,^e ngirozi yaMwari wechokwadi ikauyazve kumukadzi wacho paaiva akagara mumunda, uye murume wake Manoa akanga asipo. **10** Mukadzi wacho akabva akurumidza, akamhanya, akaudza murume wake,^f akati kwaari: “Tarira! Murume akauya kwandiri zuva riya azviratidza kwandiri.”^g

11 Manoa akasimuka, akanda nomudzimai wake, akasvika kurumume wacho, akati kwaari: “Ndimi murume akataura nomukadzi here?”^h iye achibva ati: “Ndini.” **12** Manoa akabva ati: “Zvino mashoko enyu ngaaitike. Mararamiro omwana achava akadini nebasa rake richava rei?”ⁱ **13** Naizvozvo ngirozi yaJehovha yakati kuna Manoa: “Mukadzi ngaarege zvose zvandakamutaurira.”^j **14** Ngaarege kudya kana chinhu chinobva pamuzambiringa, usamurega achinwa waini kana doro rinodhaka,^k uye usamurega achidya chero chinhu chorudzi rupi zvarwo chisina kuchena.^l Ngaachenge te zvinhu zvose zvandakamurayira.”^m

15 Zvino Manoa akati ku-

CHITS. 13

a Vat 13:4

b Eks 4:10

Vat 6:15

c Zvi 3:6

Zvi 16:20

d Dhe 4:9

Dhe 6:7

e Pis 65:2

Pis 66:19

f 1VaK 11:3

VaE 5:24

1Pe 3:5

g Vat 13:3

h Vat 13:5

i Ge 18:19

Vat 13:8

Zvi 22:6

VaE 6:4

J Vat 13:4

k Nu 6:3

l Re 11:27

Re 11:47

m Dhe 12:32

Chikamu 2

a Ge 18:5

Ge 18:7

Vat 6:18

VaH 13:2

b Vat 6:26

c Ge 32:29

Vat 13:6

d Vat 6:20

e Mab 1:9

f Ge 17:3

1Mak 21:16

Mt 17:6

g Vat 6:22

h Vat 6:23

i Ge 16:7

Ge 16:13

Ge 32:24

Ge 32:30

Eks 33:20

Joh 1:18

j Ge 4:4

Vat 13:16

ngirozi yaJehovha: “Tapota, regai tikunonotsei tikugadzirirei mbudzana pamberi peny.”^a

16 Asi ngirozi yaJehovha yakati kuna Manoa: “Kana ukandinonotsa, handizodyi zvokudya zvako; asi kana uchizopa chinopiwa chinopiswa kuna Jehovha,^b ungachipa hako.” Nokuti Manoa haana kuziva kuti akanga ari ngirozi yaJehovha.

17 Manoa akabva ati kungirozi yaJehovha: “Munonzi ani,^c kuti zvamataura pazvinoitika tikukudzei?” **18** Zvisinei, ngirozi yaJehovha yakati kwaari: “Unombobvunzireiko zita rangungu, zvarinoshamisa?”

19 Zvino Manoa akatora mbudzana nechinopiwa chezvivo, akazvipa Jehovha padombo.^d Iye akanga achiita chimwe chinhu nenzira inoshamisa, Manoa nomudzimai wake zvavaiva vakatarira. **20** Naizvozvo murazvo zvawaikwira kudenga uchibva paatari, ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yakwira iri mumurazvo weatari, Manoa nomudzimai wake zvavaiva vakatarira.^e Vakabva vawira pasi nezviso zva-vo.^f **21** Zvino ngirozi yaJehovha haina kuzoviratidzazve kuna Manoa nomudzimai wake. Manoa ndipo paakabva aziva kuti yakanga iri ngirozi yaJehovha.^g **22** Naizvozvo Manoa akati kumudzimai wake: “Chokwadi tichafa,^h nokuti tana Mwari.”ⁱ **23** Asi mudzimai wake akati kwaari: “Kudai Jehovha anga achida kungotauraya, angadai asina kugamuchira chinopiwa chinopiswa nechinopiwa chezvivo zva-va muruoko rwehu,^j angadai asina kutiratidza zvinhu zvose izvi, uye zvino angadai asina

kuita kuti tinzwe chinhu chakadai.”^a

24 Gare gare mukadzi wacho akabereka mwanakomana, akamutumidza kuti Samsoni;^b mukomana wacho akaramba achikura, Jehovha akaramba achimukomborera.^c **25** Kwopera nguva yakati, mudzimu waJehovha^d wakatanga kumugombedzera ari muMahanedhani^e pakati peZora^f neEshtatori.^g

14 Zvino Samsoni akaenda kuTimna,^h akaona mumwe mukadzi kuTimna pavanasikana vevaFiristiya. **2** Naizvozvo akaenda akanoudza baba vake naamai vake akati: “Pane mukadzi wandana kuTimna pavanasikana vevaFiristiya, zvino nditorerei iye ave mudzimai wangu.”ⁱ **3** Asi baba vake naamai vake vakati kwaari: “Pakati pevanasikana vehama dzako nepakati pevanhu vokwangu vose hapana mukadzi here,^j zvavava kuenda kunotora mudzimai pavaFiristiya vasina kudzingiswa?”^k Zvisinei Samsoni akati kuna baba vake: “Nditorerei iyeye, nokuti ndiye akandinakira.” **4** Kana vari baba vake naamai vake, havana kuziva kuti zvakanga zvichibva kuna Jehovha,^l kuti akanga achitsvaka mukana wokurwa nevaFiristiya, vaFiristiya zvakanga vachitonga Israeri panguva iyoyo chaiyo.^m

5 Naizvozvo Samsoni akaenda kuTimna nababa vake naamai vake.ⁿ Paakasvika kuminda yemizambiringa yeTimna, chokwadi, tarira! mwana weshumba aiva zenze akanga achidzvova paaisangana naye. **6** Mudzimu waJehovha waka-

CHITS. 13

- a Pis 25:14
Zvi 3:32
b VaH 11:32
c 1Sa 3:19
Ru 1:80
Ru 2:52
d Vat 3:10
Vat 6:34
Vat 11:29
1Sa 11:6
Mt 4:1
e Vat 18:12
f Vat 18:11
g Jos 15:33

CHITS. 14

- h Jos 15:10
Jos 19:43
i Ge 21:21
Ge 34:4
Ge 38:6
j Eks 34:16
Dhe 7:3
Ne 13:27
1VaK 7:39
k Ge 34:14
1Sa 14:6
1Sa 17:26
1Sa 31:4
2Sa 1:20
l Jos 11:20
1Mad 12:15
m Dhe 28:48
Vat 13:1
Vat 15:11
n Vat 14:1

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 13:25
Zek 4:6
b Vat 14:2
c Ge 24:67
Mt 1:24
d Ge 43:11
Eks 3:8
Dhe 32:13
Zvi 24:13
Mt 3:4
e 1Sa 14:27
Zvi 25:16
f Ge 29:22
Mt 22:4
g Pis 49:4
Pis 78:2
Zvi 1:6
Eze 17:2
h Ge 29:27
i Ge 45:22
Vat 14:19
2Mad 5:5
2Mad 5:22

bva watanga kushanda paari,^a zvokuti akamubvarura nepakati, sezvinongoita munhu anobvarura mbudzana hono nepakati, asi hapana kana cha-aiva nacho muruko rwake. Iye haana kuudza baba vake kana amai vake zvaakanga aita. **7** Akaramba achienda akatanga kutaura nomukadzi wacho; uye akanga achakanakira Samsoni.^b

8 Zvino kwopera chinguva akadzokera kunomutora kuti aende naye kumba.^c Munguva iyi akatsauka kuti atarire mutumbi weshumba iya, uye makanga mava nebumha renyuchi nouchi^d muchitunha cheshumba yacho. **9** Naizvozvo akahumorerera muzvanza zvake akaramba achifamba, achidya.^e Paakabata baba vake naamai vake, akabva avapa humwe, vakatanga kudya. Asi haana kuvaudza kuti akanga amora uchi hwacho muchitunha cheshumba.

10 Zvino baba vake vakaramba vachienda kumukadzi wacho, uye Samsoni akaita mbiko ikoko;^f nokuti ndizvo zvaitwa nemajaya. **11** Pavakamuona, vakakurumidza kutora vaperekedzi makumi matatu, kuti varambe vainaye. **12** Samsoni akabva ati kwavari: “Ndapota, regai ndikutaurirei chirahwe.”^g Kana mukandiudza uye mukachidzira mumazuva manomwe^h emabiko, ipapo ndichakupai nguo dzomukati makumi matatu nenguo dzokupfeka makumi matatu.ⁱ **13** Asi kana musingakwanisi kundiudza, munofanira kundipawo nguo dzomukati makumi matatu nenguo dzokupfeka makumi matatu.”

Ivo vakati kwaari: “Taura chirahwe chako, tichinzwe.”

14 Naizvozvo akati kwavari:

“Chokudya chakabuda muchinhu chinodya,^a

Chinotapira^b chakabuda muchinhu chine simba.”

Asi havana kukwanisa kududzira chirahwe chacho kwemazuva matatu. **15** Nezuva rechina vakatanga kuti kumudzimai waSamsoni: “Nyengezda murume wako kuti atiudze chirahwe chacho.^c Zvikasadarotichakupisa nomoto iwe neimba yababa vako.^d Makatikoka pano kuti mutore zvinhu zvedu here?”^e **16** Naizvozvo mudzimai waSamsoni akatanga kumusvimhira misodzi,^f akati: “Unondivenga chete, unondivenga, uye haundidi.^g Pane chirahwe chawakataurira vanakomana vevanhu vokwangu,^h asi ini hauna kundiudza.” Iye akati kwaari: “Chokwadi, handina kuchiudza baba vangu naamai vangu,ⁱ zvino ndinofanira kuchiudza iwe here?” **17** Asi akaramba achimusvimhira misodzi kwemazuva manomwe aienderera mberi mabiko avo, uye pazuva rechinomwe iye akapedzisira amuudza, nokuti akanga amumanikidza.^j Akabva audza vanakomana vevanhu vokwake chirahwe chacho.^k **18** Naizvozvo varume veguta racho vakati kwaari pazuva rechinomwe asati ambo-pinda muimba yomukati:^l

“Chii chinotapira kupfuura uchi,
Uye chii chakasimba kupfuura shumba?”^m
Iye akatiwo kwavari:
“Kudai manga musina kuri-
ma netsiru rangu,ⁿ

Mungadai musina kududzira chirahwe changu.”^a

19 Zvino mudzimu waJehovha wakashanda paari,^b zvokuti akaenda kuAshkeroni^c akauraya varume vavo makumi matatu, akatora zvaakavapfeke-nura, akapa vakanga vadudzira chirahwe chacho nguo dzacho.^d Akaramba akatsamwa kwazvo, akaenda kumba kwababa vake.

20 Mudzimai waSamsoni^e akazova womuperekedzi^f wake waakanga ashamwaridzana naye.

15 Zvino kwapera chinguva, mumazuva okukohwa gorosi, Samsoni akashanyira mudzimai wake aine mbudzana.^g Naizvozvo akati: “Ndichapinda mune mudzimai wangu muimba yomukati.”^h Asi baba vake havana kumubvumira kupinda. **2** Baba vake vakati: “Chaizvoizvo ndakati, ‘Chokwadi onofanira kuva nomuvenga.’ⁱ Nokudaro ndakamupa muperekedzi wako.^j Munun’una wake haasi nani kupinda zvaari here? Ndapota, ngaave wako panzvimbo pomumwe wacho.” **3** Zvisinei, Samsoni akati kwavari: “Iko zvino handisi kuzova nemhosva nevaFiristiya kana ndikavaitira zvinovakuvadza.”^k

4 Zvino Samsoni akaenda, akabata makava^l mazana matatu, akatora mazhenje omoto, akasunganidza miswe yacho akaisa zhenje romoto rimwe pakati pemiswe miviri, pakati chaipo. **5** Adaro, akabatidza mazhenje omoto, akaaregedzera muminda yaiva nezviyo zvakanga zvisati zvakohwewa zvevaFiristiya. Nokudaro akapisa zvinhu zvose nomoto kubvira

CHITS. 14

a Vat 14:8

b Vat 14:9

c Vat 16:5

d Vat 12:1

Vat 15:6

e Zvi 28:20

f Zvi 27:15

g Vat 16:15

h Vat 14:14

i Vat 14:9

j Vat 16:16

Zvi 19:13

Zvi 21:19

Ru 11:8

k Vat 16:18

Zvi 6:18

Zvi 25:9

l Vat 15:1

m Vat 14:14

n Vat 14:15

Chikamu 2

a Vat 14:14

b Vat 13:25

Vat 14:6

Vat 15:14

1VaK 12:4

c Jos 13:3

Vat 1:18

Jer 47:5

d Vat 14:13

e Vat 14:2

f Vat 14:11

Vat 15:2

CHITS. 15

g Ge 38:17

1Sa 16:20

Ru 15:29

h Vat 14:18

i Vat 14:17

j Vat 14:11

Vat 14:20

k Vat 14:4

Vat 15:5

l Rwi 2:15

Mari 5:18

kuchisote kusvikira kuzviyo zvakanga zvisati zvakohwewa neminda yemizambiringa neminda yemiorivhi.^a

6 Zvino vaFiristiya vakatanga kuti: “Ndiani aita izvi?” Vakabva vati: “NdiSamsoni mukuwasha womuTimna, nokuti akatora mudzimai wake, akamupa muperekedzi wake.”^b VaFiristiya vakaenda vakapisa mukadzi wacho nababa vake nomoto.^c **7** Samsoni akatiwo kwavari: “Kana mukaita zvakadai, hapana zvandizingaita kunze kwokuti ndizvitsive pamuri,^d uye pashure ndicharega.” **8** Zvino akauraya vakawanda kwazvo, achiunganidza makumbo pamusoro pezvidya, achibva aenda, akatanga kugara mumukaha weibwe reEtamu.^e

9 Gare gare vaFiristiya^f vakauya, vakadzika musasa muJudha,^g vakafamba-famba muRehi.^h **10** Varume vaJudha vakabva vati: “Nei mauya kutizotirwisa?” ivo vachibva vati: “Tauya kuzosungwa Samsoni, kuti timuitire sezvaakatiitira.” **11** Naizvozvo varume vaJudha zviuru zvitatu vakaenda kumukaha weibwe reEtamuⁱ vakati kuna Samsoni: “Hauzivi here kuti vaFiristiya vari kutitonga? Nokudaro izvi zvawatiitira zvinorevei?” Akabva ati kwavari: “Zvavakandiitira ndizvo zvandakavaitirawo.”^k **12** Asi vakati kwaari: “Tauya kuzokusunga, kuti tikuse muruoko rwevaFiristiya.” Samsoni akati kwavari: “Ndipiki-rei kuti imi hamuzondirwisi.” **13** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Aiwa, asi tichangokusunga chete, tokuisa mumaoko avo; asi chokwadi hatizokuurayi.”

Naizvozvo vakamusunga ne-

CHITS. 15

- a 2Sa 14:30
b Vat 14:11
Vat 14:20
Vat 15:2
c Dhe 9:5
Vat 12:1
Vat 14:15
Zvi 22:8
d Ge 9:6
Nu 35:16
Vat 14:4
e Vat 15:11
f Jos 13:2
Vat 14:4
g Jos 15:20
h Vat 15:17
Vat 15:19
2Sa 23:11
i Vat 15:8
j Dhe 28:48
Vat 13:1
Vat 14:4
Pis 106:41
k Re 24:17
Vat 1:7
Vat 15:7

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 16:11
b Mup 7:8
Mik 7:8
c Vat 13:25
Vat 14:6
Zek 4:6
d Vat 16:9
Vat 16:12
e Re 26:8
Jos 23:10
1Sa 14:6
f Vat 16:30
g Vat 15:9
h Pis 3:7
Pis 18:31
Pis 44:3
i Vat 14:3
1Sa 17:26
2Sa 1:20
j Ge 21:19
Eks 17:6
Mt 19:26
k Ge 45:27
1Sa 30:12
Isa 40:29
l Pis 34:6
Pis 120:1
m Ge 49:16
Vat 2:16
Vat 13:1
Vat 13:5
Vat 16:31
Ne 9:27
VaH 11:32

CHITS. 16

- n Jos 13:3
Jos 15:47
o Jos 2:1
Vat 14:4

tambo itsva mbiri^a vakamubudisa muibwe racho. **14** Iye akasvika kuRehi, vaFiristiya vakashevedzera nomufaro pavakasangana naye.^b Zvino mudzimu waJehovha^c wakashanda paari, tambo dzaiva pamaoko ake dzikava seshinda dzerineni dzatsva nomoto,^d zvokuti zvisungo zvake zvakanyunguduka pamaoko ake. **15** Zvino akawana pfupa nyoro reshaya yembongoro hono, akatambandza ruoko rwake, akaritora, akauraya varume chiuru naro.^e **16** Samsoni akabva ati:

“Nepfupa reshaya yembongoro hono—murwi mumwe, mirwi miviri!

Nepfupa reshaya yembongoro hono ndauraya varume chiuru.”^f

17 Paakapedza kutaura, akabva arasa pfupa reshaya rava muruoko rwake, akatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Ramati-rehi.^g **18** Zvino akava ne nyota kwazvo, akatanga kuchema kuna Jehovha akati: “Ndimi makapa ruponeso urwu rukuru muruoko rwomushumiri wenyu,^h zvino ndofa nenyota uye ndowira muruoko rwevanhu vasina kudzingiswa here?”ⁱ **19** Naizvozvo Mwari akatsemura gomba rakaita seduri raiva muRehi, mvura^j ikatanga kubuda mariri, akanwa, pashure simba^k rake rikadzoka, akararamazve.^l Ndokusaka akaritumidza kuti Eni-hakore, riri muRehi kusvikira nhasi.

20 Akaramba achitonga Israeri mumazuva evaFiristiya kwemakore makumi maviri.^m

16 Pane imwe nguva Samsoni akanda kuGaza,ⁿ akaona mukadzi aiva pfa-mbi ikoko, akapinda maaiva.^o

2 VaGaza vakaudzwa, zvichinzi: “Samsoni apinda muno.” Naizvozvo vakamukomba,^a vakamuvandira usiku hwose pagedhi reguta.^b Vakaramba vakanyarara usiku hwose, vachiti: “Mangwanani pakunongoedza, tichamuuraya.”^c

3 Zvisinei, Samsoni akaramba akarara kusvikira pakati pousiku, akazomuka pakati pousiku, akabata masuo egedhi^d reguta nematanda maviri omutativi, akaadzura pamwe chete nomuzariro wacho, akazvisa pamapfudzi ake, akakwira nazvo^e pamusoro pegomo riri pamberi peHebroni.^f

4 Zvino pashure paizvozvo akadanana nomumwe mukadzi aiva mumupata une rukova weSoreki, ainzi Dherira.^g 5 Madzishe akabatana^h evaFiristiya akauya kwaari akati: “Munyengedzeⁱ uone kuti simba rake guru riri pai uye kuti chii chatingamukurira nacho uye kuti chii chatingamusunga nacho kuti timukunde; uye isu, mumwe nomumwe achakupa masirivha chiuru nezana rimwe chete.”^j

6 Gare gare Dherira akati kuna Samsoni: “Ndapota ndiudze, Simba rako guru riri pai uye chii chaungasungwa nacho kuti munhu akukunde?”^k

7 Samsoni akabva ati kwaari: “Kana vakandisunga nema-dzira^l manomwe achiri manyoro asati aomeswa, ndichaperawo simba ndikava somunhuwo zvake.” 8 Naizvozvo madzishe akabatana^m evaFiristiya akamuunzira madzira manomwe achiri manyoro akanga asati aomeswa. Gare gare iye akamusunga nawo. 9 Zvino vaivandira vakanga vakagara muimba yake yomukati,ⁿ

CHITS. 16

a Pis 118:11

b Mab 9:24

2VaK 11:32

c Vat 15:10

d Ge 22:17

Ge 24:60

e Zek 4:6

f Ge 23:2

Jos 15:13

Jos 21:11

Vat 1:10

g Vat 16:18

h Jos 13:3

Vat 3:3

i Vat 14:15

j Eks 23:8

Nu 22:17

Vat 16:18

Zvi 17:23

Mup 7:7

Mt 26:15

1Ti 6:10

k Pis 12:2

Mik 7:5

l Ge 32:32

Job 10:11

m Jos 13:3

n Vat 16:12

Chikamu 2

a Jos 13:1

Jos 13:2

Vat 14:4

b Vat 15:14

c Vat 16:5

d Vat 16:4

e Vat 16:7

Vat 16:13

Vat 16:15

f Vat 16:9

g Vat 15:14

h Vat 16:7

Vat 16:11

i Vat 16:5

j Re 13:48

k Vat 16:9

l Vat 14:16

m Vat 16:7

Vat 16:11

Vat 16:13

uye akatanga kuti kwaari: “Samsoni, vaFiristiya^a vakusvikira!” Ipapo akadambura madzira acho nepakati, sokudambuka nepakati kunoita tambo yeshinda yakakoswa painonzwa moto.^b Simba rake harina kuzivikanwa.^c

10 Pashure paizvozvo Dherira^d akati kuna Samsoni: “Tarira! Wandinyengedza kuti undiudze nhema.^e Ndapota, zvino ndiudze kuti chii chaungasungwa nacho.” 11 Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Kana vakandisunga zvakasimba netambo itsva dzisati dzamboshandiswa, ndichaperawo simba ndikava somunhuwo zvake.” 12 Nokudaro Dherira akatora tambo itsva akamusunga nadzo akati kwaari: “Samsoni, vaFiristiya vakusvikira!” Nguva yose iyi vanovandira vakanga vakagara muimba yomukati.^f Ipapo akadzidambura pamaoko ake nepakati seshinda.^g

13 Pashure paizvozvo Dherira akati kuna Samsoni: “Kusvikira zvino wandinyengedza kuti unditaurire nhema.^h Ndiudze kuti chii chaungasungwa nacho.”ⁱ Akabva ati kwaari: “Kana ukaruka mhotsi nomwe dzomusoro wangu neshinda inochinjika.”^j 14 Naizvozvo akadzisunga nehoko, achibva ati kwaari: “Samsoni, vaFiristiya vakusvikira!”^k Nokudaro akamuka pahope dzake, akadzura hoko yechokurukisa neshinda inochinjika.

15 Zvino akati kwaari: “Ungataura sei uchiti, ‘Ndinokuda,’^l kana mwoyo wako usiri kwandiri? Katatu aka wandinyengedza uye hauna kundidza kuti simba rako guru riri pai.”^m 16 Mweya wake wa-

katadza kushivirira kusvikira pakuda kufa,^a nokuti aimunetsa^b nemashoko ake nguva dzose uye airamba achimumanikidza. **17** Akazomudza nomwoyo wake wose^c akati kwaari: “Musoro wangu hausati wamboveurwa nechisvo,^d nokuti ndiri muNaziri waMwari kubva mudumbu ramamai vangu.^e Kana ndikaveurwa, simba rangu richabvawo kwandiri, ndichapera simba ndikava sevamwe vanhu vose.”^f

18 Dherira paakaona kuti akanga amuudza nomwoyo wake wose, akabva atumira shoke akashevedza madzishe akabatana evaFiristiya,^g achiti: “Uyai kuno zvino, nokuti andiudza nomwoyo wake wose.”^h Zvino madzishe akabatana evaFiristiya akaenda kwaari kuti aende aine mari mumawoko awo.ⁱ **19** Zvino iye akamurarisa pamabvi ake. Akabva ashevedza mumwe murume akamuveurisa mhotsi nomwe dzomusoro wake, achibva atanga kumukurira, uye simba rake rakaramba richibva kwaari. **20** Zvino akati: “Samsoni, vaFiristiya vakusvikira!” Ipapo akamuka kuhope dzake akati: “Ndichabuda sepene dzimwe nguva^j ndizvizunze ndisununguke.” Asi haana kuziva kuti Jehovha akanga abva kwaari.^k **21** Naizvozvo vaFiristiya vakamubata, vakatushura maziso ake,^l vakaenda naye kuGaza,^m vakamusunga nezvisungo zviriviri zvomumakumbo zvemhangura;ⁿ uye iye akava mukuyi^o mujeri.^p **22** Munguva iyi bvudzi romusoro wake rakatanga kukura kwazvo paakanga achangobva kuveurwa.^q

23 Zvino madzishe akabatana

CHITS. 16

- a Zvi 21:19
Zvi 25:24
Zvi 27:15
Ru 11:8
b Vat 14:17
Ru 11:8
c Vat 14:17
Mik 7:5
d Nu 6:5
Vat 13:5
1Sa 1:11
e Vat 13:7
f Zvi 13:3
g Jos 13:3
Vat 3:3
Vat 16:5
Vat 16:30
1Sa 5:8
1Sa 6:4
1Sa 29:2
1Mak 12:19
h Vat 14:17
Vat 16:17
Zvi 25:9
Jer 9:4
Mik 7:5
i Vat 16:5
Mt 26:15
j Vat 16:9
Vat 16:12
Vat 16:14
k Nu 14:42
1Sa 18:12
2Mak 15:2
l 1Sa 11:2
2Mad 25:7
m Vat 16:1
n 2Mak 33:11
o Mk 9:42
p Ge 39:20
2Mad 17:4
q Nu 6:5
Vat 13:5

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 5:4
b Dhe 32:27
Vat 13:5
c Pis 135:15
Dha 5:4
1VaK 8:5
d Vat 15:10
e Vat 15:5
f Vat 15:8
Vat 15:16
g 2Sa 13:28
h Zvi 14:13
Mt 27:29
i Job 30:9
Pis 35:15
Pis 69:12
VaH 11:36
j Vat 16:18
k Vat 16:25
l VaH 11:32
m Pis 50:15
Pis 91:15
n Pis 74:18
Jer 15:15
o Vat 14:6
Vat 14:19
Vat 15:14
p Vat 16:21
Pis 58:10
Pis 143:12

na evaFiristiya, akaungana kuti abayire chibayiro chikuru kuna Dhagoni^a mwari wawo, kuti afare, akaramba achiti: “Mwari wedu aisa Samsoni muvengi wedu muruoko rwedu!”^b **24** Vanhu pava kamuona, pakarepo vakarumbidza mwari wavo,^c vakati, “nokuti mwari wedu aisa muvengi wedu^d nomuparadzi wenyika yedu^e neakauraya vazhinji vedu muruoko rwedu.”^f

25 Zvino nokuti mwoyo yavo yaifara,^g vakatanga kuti: “Shevedzai Samsoni kuti atifadze.”^h Naizvozvo vakanoshevedza Samsoni mujeri kuti atambe pamberi pavo;ⁱ vakamumisa pakati pembiru. **26** Samsoni akabva ati kumukomana akanga akamubata ruoko: “Nditendere kuti ndibate mbiru dzakasimbisa imba kwazvo uye rega ndizendame padziri.”

27 (Sezvineiwo, imba yacho yakanga yakazara nevarume nevakadzi uye madzishe ose akabatana evaFiristiya aivapo;^j pamusoro pedenga reimba paiva nevarume nevakadzi vane nge zviuru zvitatu vaiva vakatarira Samsoni paavafadza.)^k

28 Zvino Samsoni^l akashevedzera kuna Jehovha^m akati: “Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ndapota ndiyeukei,ⁿ ndapota ndisimbisei,^o nguva ino chete, haiwa imi Mwari wechokwadi, regai nditsive vaFiristiya nokutsiva rimwe remaziso angu maviri.”^p

29 Naizvozvo Samsoni akazvitsigisa pambiru mbiri dze-pakati dzaiva dzakasimbisa imba kwazvo, akadzibata, imwe norudyi rwake, imwe noruoko rwake rworuboshwe. **30** Samsoni akati: “Regai mwe-

ya wangu ufe^a pamwe chete nevaFiristiya.” Akabva azvikotamisa nesimba, imba ikawira madzishe akabatana nevanhu vose vaiva mairi,^b zvokuti vakafa vaakauraya pakufa kwake vakava yakawanda kupfuura vava vaakauraya muupenyu hwake hwose.^c

31 Gare gare hama dzake neimba yose yababa vake vakauya, vakamusimudza, vakagenda naye, vakamuviga pakati peZora^d neEshtaori^e munzvimbo yemakuva yaManoa^f baba vake. Iye akanga atonga Israeri kwemakore makumi maviri.^g

17 Zvino kwaiva nomumwe murume wokunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu^h ainzi Mika. **2** Kwpera nguva yakati, akati kuna amai vake: “Masirivha chiuru nezana amakatorerwa mukatukaⁱ nokuda kwawo uyewo mukazviturura ndichinzwa—tarirai! sirivha yacho ndinayo. Ndini ndakaitora.”^j Amai vake vakati: “Mwanakomana wangu ngakomborerwe naJehovha.”^k **3** Naizvozvo akadzorera amai vake masirivha chiuru nezana;^l amai vake vakati: “Chokwadi ndichatsaurira sirivha yacho kuna Jehovha ichibva paruoko rwangu nokuda kwomwanakomana wangu, kuti ndiite mufananidzo wakavezwa^m nomufananidzo wakambwa nesimbi yakanyungudutsa;ⁿ zvino ndichaidzorera kwauri.”

4 Naizvozvo akadzorera sirivha yacho kuna amai vake, amai vake vakatora masirivha mazana maviri vakaapa mupfuri wesirivha.^o Iye akagadzira mufananidzo wakavezwa^p nomufananidzo wakambwa

CHITS. 16

- a Eze 18:4
- Mt 10:28
- Zva 12:11
- b Vat 16:27
- Job 31:3
- c Vat 14:19
- Vat 15:8
- Vat 15:15
- d Vat 13:2
- Vat 13:25
- e Jos 19:41
- f Vat 13:8
- g Ge 49:16
- Vat 2:16
- Vat 15:20

CHITS. 17

- h Jos 17:15
- Vat 10:1
- i 1Sa 14:24
- 1Sa 26:19
- j Eks 20:12
- Eks 20:15
- Re 6:4
- k Zvi 19:18
- l Re 6:4
- m Eks 20:4
- Re 26:1
- Pis 115:4
- n Re 19:4
- Isa 40:19
- Ha 2:18
- o Isa 46:6
- Jer 10:9
- p Dhe 5:8
- Dhe 27:15

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 9:12
- b Ge 31:30
- Dhe 13:6
- Ezr 1:7
- 1VaK 8:5
- c Eks 28:6
- Vat 8:27
- d Ge 31:19
- Vat 18:14
- Ho 3:4
- e Eks 29:9
- Vat 17:12
- 1Mad 13:33
- 2Mak 13:9
- f Nu 3:10
- Dhe 12:11
- g Ge 36:31
- Dhe 33:5
- Vat 18:1
- h Dhe 12:8
- Dhe 28:1
- Vat 21:25
- Zvi 14:12
- Zvi 16:2
- Zvi 21:2
- i Ge 35:19
- Vat 19:1
- Rut 1:1
- Mik 5:2
- Mt 2:1
- j Nu 3:45
- Jos 14:3
- Jos 18:7
- Vat 18:30
- k Vat 17:1
- l Ge 45:8
- 2Mad 6:21
- Isa 22:21
- m Vat 18:19
- Vat 18:27
- n Vat 17:5

nesimbi yakanyungudutsa;^a uye wakava mumba maMika. **5** Zvino murume wacho, iye Mika, aiva neimba yavanamwari,^b akagadzira efodhi^c neterafimu,^d akapa simba^e mumwe wevanakomana vake, kuti ave mupristi wake.^f **6** Mumazuva iwayo pakati paIsraeri pakanga pasina mambo.^g Munhu wose aiwanzoita zvakanga zvakarurama kwaari.^h

7 Zvino kwaiva nejaya rokuBhethreHEMAⁱ riri muJudha remhuri yaJudha, uye raiva muRevhi.^j Rakanga richigara imo mo kwenguva yakati. **8** Munhu wacho akaenda achibva muguta reBhethreHEMA riri muJudha kuti anogara kwenguva yakati chero kwaangawana nzvimbo. Paaifamba akazosvika kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu kumba kwaMika.^k **9** Mika akabva ati kwaari: “Unobvepi?” Iye akati kwaari: “Ndiri muRevhi anobva kuBhethreHEMA riri muJudha, ndiri kuenda kunogara chero kwangingawana nzvimbo kwenguva yakati.” **10** Naizvozvo Mika akati kwaari: “Gara neni uve baba^l nomupristi^m wangu, uye ini, ndichakupa masirivha gumi pagore nengu dzenguva dzose nezvokudya zvako.” Naizvozvo muRevhi wacho akapinda. **11** Nokudaro muRevhi wacho akabvuma kugara nomurume wacho, jaya racho rikava somumwe wevanakomana vake kwaari. **12** Mika akapawo muRevhi wacho simba,ⁿ kuti jaya racho rive mupristi^o wake uye rirambe riri mumba maMika. **13** Nokudaro Mika akati: “Zvino ndava kuziva kuti Jehovha achandii-

^o Nu 3:10; 1Mad 12:31; 1Mad 13:33; 2Mak 13:9.

tira zvakanaka, nokuti muRevhi ava mupristi wangu.”^a

18 Mumazuva iwayo pakati paIsraeri pakanga pasina mambo.^b Uye mumazuva iwayo dzinza revaDhani^c rakanga richizvitsvakira nhaka yokuti rigare; nokuti kusvikira pazuva iroro vakanga vasati vawana nhaka pakati pepadzinza aIsraeri.^d

2 Vanakomana vaDhani vakazotuma varume vashanu vemhuri yavo, varume vaibva pakati pavo, vanhu vakashinga, vaibva kuZora^e neEshtaori,^f kunosora^g nyika nokunoiongorora. Naizvozvo vakati kwavari: “Endai munoongorora nyika.” Kwopera nguva yakati, vakasvika munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu^h kuimba yaMika,ⁱ vakararapo. **3** Pavakanga vari pedyo neimba yaMika, vakaziva inzwi rejaya riya, iye muRevhi wacho, zvokuti vakatsaukira ipapo. Vakati kwari: “Ndiani akakuunza panoro, uri kuitei munzvimbo ino, uye unodei pano?” **4** Rakatiwo kwavari: “Mika akandiitira zvokuti nezvokuti kuti andibhadhare,^j uye kuti ndive mupristi^k wake.” **5** Vakabva vati kwaari: “Tapota, bvunza! Mwari^m kuti tizive kana rwendorwedu rwatiri kufamba ruchizobudirira.” **6** Naizvozvo mupristi wacho akati kwavari: “Endai norugare. Rwendo rwenyu rwamunofamba runotarisirwa naJehovha.”

7 Naizvozvo varume vacho vashanu vakapfuurira, vakasvika kuRaishi,ⁿ vakaona kuti vanhu vaiva mukati maro vagigara sei vachizviraramira marerano netsika yeVaSidhoni, vakanyarara, vasingafungiri,^o

CHITS. 17

a Zvi 14:12
Isa 44:20
Mt 15:9

CHITS. 18

b Ge 36:31
Dhe 33:5
Vat 8:23
Vat 17:6
Vat 19:1
Vat 21:25
c Jos 19:40
d Nu 33:55
Jos 19:47
Vat 1:34
e Jos 19:41
Vat 13:2
Vat 13:25
f Vat 16:31
g Nu 13:17
Jos 2:1
Jos 7:2
Vat 1:23
1Sa 26:4
h Jos 17:15
Vat 19:1
i Vat 17:1
j Vat 17:10
Mik 3:11
k Vat 17:5
Vat 18:27
1Mad 13:33
2Mak 13:9
l 1Mad 22:5
m Vat 17:13
n Jos 19:47
Vat 18:29
o Vat 18:27

Chikamu 2

a Jos 13:4
Jos 19:28
Vat 3:3
Vat 10:12
b Vat 13:2
Vat 16:31
c Jos 15:33
Vat 18:2
d Nu 14:7
Dhe 8:7
e Eks 23:30
Nu 13:30
1Sa 18:3
f Vat 18:7
Vat 18:27
g Dhe 4:1
Pis 81:14
h Eks 3:8
Dhe 8:9
Eze 20:6
i Jos 19:40
j Vat 16:31
Vat 18:2
k Jos 15:60
1Sa 7:1
2Mak 1:4
l 1Vat 13:25
m Vat 17:1
n Vat 18:2
o Vat 18:7
Vat 18:29
p Vat 17:5
q Dhe 5:8
Vat 17:4
r Dhe 27:15
1Jo 5:21
s Vat 18:18

uye kwaisava nomukundi aidzvinzirira akanga achinetsa chinhu munyika yacho, nokuti vaiva kure neVaSidhoni^a uye vakanga vasina chokuita nevahnu.

8 Vakazosvika kuhama dzavo kuZora^b neEshtaori,^c hama dzavo dzikatanga kuti kwavari: “Makafamba sei?” **9** Ivo vakati: “Simukai, handei tinorwa navo; nokuti takaona nyika yacho, uye yakanaka kwazvo.^d Asi muri kuzengurira. Musava nousimbe hwokufamba kuti mupinde multe kuti nyika yacho ive yenyu.^e **10** Pamunopinda, muchasvika kuvanhu vasingafungiri,^f uye nyika yacho yakafara kwazvo; nokuti Mwari aiisa mumaoko enyu,^g nzvimbo isina chinhu chero chorudzi rupi zvarwo chiri panynika chingashayikwa.”^h

11 Varume mazana matanhatu vaiva vakasungirira zvombo zvehondo, vaiva vemhuri yeVaDhani,ⁱ vakabva ikoko, kureva kuZora neEshtaori.^j **12** Vakaenda, vakadzika musasa paKiriyati-jearimu^k riri muJudha. Ndokusaka vakatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Mahane-dhani^l kusvikira nhasi. Tarira! Iri kumavirira kweKiriyati-jearimu. **13** Pashure pazvozvo vakapfura vachibva ipapo vachienda kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu, vakasvika kuimba yaMika.^m

14 Varume vashanu vakanga vaenda kunosoraⁿ nyika yeRaishi^o vakabva vati kuhama dzavo: “Maiziva here kuti mudzimba idzi mune efodhi neterafimu^p nomufananidzo wakavezwa^q nomufananidzo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa?^r Zvino fungai zvamunofanira kuita.”^s **15** Nai-

zvozvovakatsaukira ipapo, vakasvika kuimba jejaya racho, muRevhi,^a paimba yaMika, vakatanga kubvunza kuti rakanga rakadini.^b **16** Nguva yose iyi varume mazana matanhatu vakanga vakasungirira zvombo zvavo zvehondo,^c vaiva vevanakomana vaDhani,^d vakanga vakamira pano-pindwa napo pagedhi. **17** Varume vashanu vakanga vaenda kunosora nyika^e zvino vakaenda, kuti vapinde imomo vatore mufananidzo wakavezwa^f neefodhi^g neterafimu^h nomufananidzo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa.ⁱ (Mupristi^j wacho akanga akamira panopindwa napo pagedhi aine varume mazana matanhatu vakanga vakasungirira zvombo zvehondo.) **18** Ivava vakapinda mumba maMika, vakatora mufananidzo wakavezwa, efodhi neterafimu nomufananidzo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa.^k Mupristi^l wacho akati kwavari: “Muri kuitei?” **19** Asi vakati kwaari: “Nyarara. Bata muromo wako, uende nesu uve baba^m nomupristiⁿ wedu. Ndezvipi zvirinani, kuti urambe uri mupristi weimba yomunhu mumwe che^o kana kuti uve mupristi we-dzinza nemhuri pakati palsraeri?”^p **20** Mwoyo womupristi wacho wakafara,^q akatora efodhi neterafimu nomufananidzo wakavezwa,^r akapinda pakati pevhanu vacho.

21 Vakabva vatendeuka, vakaenda, vakaisa vana nezvipfwo nezvinhu zvinokosha mberikwavo.^s **22** Ivo vakanga vava kure zvishoma neimba yaMika, varume vaiva mudzimba dzaiva pedyo neimba yaMika^t pavakashevedzwa, vakaedza ku-

CHITS. 18

- a Vat 17:7
Vat 17:12
Vat 18:30
- b Ge 29:6
Ge 43:27
- c Isa 17:5
2Mak 26:14
- d Vat 18:11
- e Vat 18:2
- f Eks 20:4
Re 26:1
Vat 17:4
Pis 115:4
- g Eks 28:6
Vat 8:27
- h Ge 31:19
Ge 31:30
Vat 17:5
Ho 3:4
- i Re 19:4
Dhe 27:15
Vat 17:3
IJo 5:21
- j Vat 17:12
- k Vat 17:4
Vat 18:30
- l Vat 17:12
Vat 18:4
- m Vat 17:10
n Vat 18:4
Vat 18:27
Mik 3:11
- o Vat 17:12
p Vat 18:30
- q Pis 10:3
Isa 56:11
VaH 5:4
- r Vat 17:4
Vat 17:5
Vat 18:14
Vat 18:18
- s Ge 33:2
Dhe 25:18
- t Vat 17:1

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 21:17
2Sa 14:5
2Mad 6:28
- b Vat 17:4
Vat 17:5
- c Pis 115:8
Pis 135:18
Isa 44:17
Jer 51:17
- d Vat 17:12
- e Vat 17:5
f Isa 22:2
- g Ru 14:31
- h Vat 17:12
Vat 18:19
- i Jos 19:47
Vat 18:7
- j Vat 18:10
k Jos 19:47
- l Jos 1:13
- m Ge 10:15
Ge 49:13
Jos 11:8
Vat 10:12
Vat 18:7
- n Nu 13:21
2Sa 10:6
- o Nu 33:53
- p Ge 14:14
Dhe 34:1
Jos 19:47
Vat 20:1
2Sa 17:11
1Mad 12:29
- q Ge 30:6
Ge 32:28

nobata vanakomana vaDhani. **23** Pavakaramba vachishevedzera kuvanakomana vaDhani, ivo vakabva vacheuka vakati kuna Mika: “Waita seiko^a zvawaunganidza vanhu?” **24** Naizvozvovo akati: “Matora vanamwari vangu^b vandakagadzira,^c uyewo mupristi^d wacho, zvino mava kuenda, ini ndichineizve?^e Saka, mungati sei kwandiri, ‘Waita seiko?’” **25** Vanakomana vaDhani vakati kwaari: “Usaita kuti inzwi rako rinzwike pedyo nesu, kuti varume vane mweya iri kushungurudzika^f varege kukurwisai, ukarasikirwa nomweya wako nemweya yeimba yako.” **26** Vanakomana vaDhani vakaramba vachienda; uye Mika akaona kuti vakanga vakasimba kupfuura zvaiva,^g nai-zvozvovo akatendeuka akadzokera kumba kwake.

27 Ivo vakatora zvakanga zvagadzirwa naMika nomupristi^h waakanga awana, vakaramba vachienda nechokuRaishi,ⁱ kunorwa nevanhu vakanyarara, vasingafungiri.^j Vakavauraya nomuromo webakatwa,^k vakapisa guta racho nomoto.^l **28** Pakanga pasina mununuri, nokuti raiva kure neSidhoni,^m uye vakanga vasina kana chokuita nevanhu; uye maiva mubani reBheti-rehobhu.ⁿ Vakabva vavaka guta vakagara mariri.^o **29** Uyezve, vakatumidza guta racho kuti Dhani zita raba-ba vavo, Dhani,^p akanga aberekerwa Israeri.^q Asi, pakutanga guta racho raimbonzi Raishi.^r **30** Pashure paizvozvovo vanakomana vaDhani vakazvimisira mufananidzo wakavezwa;^s uye

r Jos 19:47; Vat 18:7; s Eks 20:4; Re 26:1; Dhe 17:3; Dhe 27:15; Vat 17:4; Vat 18:18.

Jonatani^a mwanakomana wa-Geshomu,^b mwanakomana wa-Mosesi, iye nevanakomana vake vakava vapristi vedzinza re-vadhani kusvikira pazuva rokutapwa kwenyika yacho.^c **31** Vakaramba vakazvimisira mufananidzo wakavezwa waMika, waakanga agadzira, mazuva ose ayo imba^d yaMwari wechokwadi yakaramba iri muShiro.^e

19 Zvino mumazuva iwayo pakati paIsraeri pakanga pasina mambo.^f Mumwe muRevhi akanga achigara kwenguva yakati mumati vi ari kure kwazvo enzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu.^g Kwopera nguva yakati, akatora murongo^h aibva kuBhetre-hemaⁱ riri muJudha kuti ave mudzimai wake. **2** Murongo wake akatanga kumuitira ufeve.^j Akazomutiza, akaenda kumba kwababa vake kuBhetre-hema riri muJudha, akagara ikoko kwemwedzi mina izere. **3** Murume wake akabva asimuka, akamutevera kuti anota naye achimunyaradza kuti amudzose; uye aiva nomushandi wake^k nembongoro hono mbiri. Nokudaro akamupinza mumba mababa vake. Baba vomukadzi wacho wechiduku pavakamuona, vakabva vafara kusangana naye. **4** Naizvozvovo tezvara vake, baba vomukadzi wacho, vakamudzivisa, zvokuti akaramba achigara navo kwemazuva matatu; vaidya nokunwa, uye airarapo.^l

5 Pazuva rechina, pavakafumomuka senguva dzose, zvino iye akasimuka kuti aende, asi baba vomukadzi wacho wechiduku vakati kumukuwasha wavo: “Tsigisa mwoyo wako ne-

CHITS. 18

- a Vat 17:12
b Eks 2:22
Eks 18:3
c 1Sa 4:11
1Sa 4:22
Pis 78:61
d Eks 40:2
Jos 18:1
e 1Sa 1:3
1Sa 4:3
Pis 78:60
Jer 7:12

CHITS. 19

- f Vat 17:6
Vat 18:1
Vat 21:25
1Sa 8:4
1Sa 8:5
g Jos 17:15
Jos 17:16
h Ge 16:3
Eks 21:8
2Sa 5:13
2Mak 11:21
i Ge 35:19
Vat 17:7
Mik 5:2
Mt 2:6
j Re 20:10
Dhe 22:22
VaG 5:19
VaK 3:5
k Nu 22:22
l Ge 24:54
VaR 12:13
VaH 13:2

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 18:5
Pis 104:15
Zvi 11:25
b Ge 19:2
c Vat 19:9
Vat 19:22
d Vat 19:4
1Pe 4:9
e Ge 18:5
Vat 19:5
Rut 3:7
Pis 104:15
f Vat 19:1
g Vat 19:2
2Sa 5:13
h Nu 22:22
Vat 19:3
i Ru 24:29
VaR 12:13
j Vat 19:6
k Jos 15:8
Jos 15:63
l Jos 18:28
Vat 1:8
m Vat 19:14
n Ge 10:16

chimedu chechingwa,^a pashure mozoenda henyu.” **6** Naizvozvovo vakagara pasi, uye vari vaviri vakatanga kudya nokunwa pamwe chete; baba vomukadzi wacho wechiduku vachibva vaviri kurume wacho: “Ndapota, uya urare,^b uye mwoyo wako ngaufare.”^c **7** Murume wacho paakasimuka kuti aende, tezvara vake vakaramba vachimukumbira, zvokuti akararazve ipapo.^d

8 Paakafumomuka zuva rechishanu kuti aende, baba vomukadzi wacho wechiduku vakati: “Ndapota, tsigisa mwoyo wako.”^e Vakaverengera kusvikira pakupera kwezuya. Vaviri vaviri vakaramba vachidya. **9** Zvino murume wacho^f akasimuka kuti aende, iye nomurongo wake^g nomushandi wake;^h asi tezvara vake, baba vomukadzi wacho wechiduku, vakati kwaari: “Zvino tarira! Kwaiva kuda kuvira. Ndapota rarai.ⁱ Tarira zuva rava kuda kunyura. Rara pano, uye mwoyo wako ngaufare.^j Uye mangwana mukirai parwendo rwenyu, uende kutende rako.” **10** Zvisinei, murume wacho haana kubvuma kurara, asi akasimuka, akaenda, akasvika pakatarisana neJebhusi,^k kureva Jerusalem;^l uye aiva nembongoro hono mbiri dzaiva dzakasungirirwa zvigaro, nomurongo wake nomushandi wake.

11 Pavakanga vava pedyo neJebhusi, sezvakwakanga kwava kusviba,^m mushandi wacho akabva ati kuna tenzi wake: “Haiwa, uyai revaJebhusiⁿ tirare imomo.” **12** Asi tenzi wako akati kwaari: “Ngatiregei kutsaukira muguta revanhu

vasiri vokwedu^a vasiri vamwe vevanakomana vaIsraeri; asi ngatipfuurirei tisvike kuGibhiya.”^b **13** Akati kumushandi wake: “Uya, ngatiswedere pedyo neimwe yenzvimbo dzacho, tirare muGibhiya kana kuti muRama.”^c **14** Nokudaro vakapfuura, vakaramba vachienda, zuva rikatanga kuvavirira vava pedyo neGibhiya, raBhenjamini.

15 Naizvozvo vakatsaukira imomo kuti vapinde, varare muGibhiya. Vakapinda, vakagara pasi munzvimbo yomuguta yaiungana vanhu, asi hapana munhu akavapinza mumba kuti varare.^d **16** Vakazoona mume mukweguru aiuya achibva kubasa rake kumunda manheru,^e murume wacho aibva kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu,^f akanga achigara kwenguva yakati muGibhiya; asi varume venzvimbo yacho vaiva vaBhenjamini.^g **17** Paakatarira, akaona murume wacho, mufambi, ari munzvimbo yomuguta yaiungana vanhu. Naizvozvo mukweguru wacho akati: “Uri kuendepi, uye unobvepi?”^h **18** Iye akati kwaari: “Tiri kupfuura tichibva kuBhetrehema riri muJudha tichienda kumativi ari kure kwazvo enzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu.ⁱ Ndiko kwandinobva, asi ndakaenda kuBhetrehema riri muJudha;^j uye ndiri kuenda kumba kwangu, asi hapana munhu ari kundipinza mumba.^k **19** Tine uswa nezvokudya^l zvebongoro dzedu hono, tine chingwa^m newaini zvangu nezvomurandasikana wenyuⁿ uye zvomushandi^o ane mushumiri wenyu. Hapana kana chimwe chete chisipo.” **20** Zvisinei, mukweguru wa-

CHITS. 19

- a Eks 23:33
Nu 33:55
Dhe 20:18
Vat 1:21
b Jos 18:28
1Sa 10:26
Isa 10:29
Ho 5:8
c Jos 18:25
1Mad 15:17
Ne 11:33
Jer 40:1
d Ge 19:2
Vat 19:20
Isa 58:7
e Mt 20:8
f Jos 17:15
Vat 19:1
g Jos 18:21
Jos 18:28
h Ge 16:8
i Vat 19:1
j Vat 19:2
k Vat 19:15
l Ge 24:32
Ge 43:24
m Ge 18:5
n Vat 19:2
o Vat 19:3
Vat 19:9

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 6:23
1Sa 25:6
1Mak 12:18
b Vat 19:15
VaR 12:13
VaH 13:2
1Pe 4:9
c Ge 19:3
Mab 16:15
d Vat 19:19
e Ge 18:4
1Sa 25:41
2Sa 11:8
Ru 7:44
Joh 13:5
1Ti 5:10
f Vat 19:6
Vat 19:9
Pis 104:15
g Dhe 13:13
Vat 20:13
Zvi 6:12
Zvi 16:27
Na 1:15
h Ge 19:4
Vat 20:5
i Ge 19:5
Re 20:13
VaR 1:27
1VaK 6:9
Jud 7
j Ge 19:6
k Ge 19:7
l Ge 34:7
Vat 20:6
m Ge 19:8
n Vat 19:2
o Re 20:10
p Jer 5:8
Ho 9:9
Ho 10:9
VaE 4:19
q Vat 19:21

cho akati: “Iva norugare!^a Zvoze zvausina ngazvive pandiri.^b Asi usarara munzvimbo inoungana vanhu.” **21** Akamupinza mumba make,^c akakandira mbongoro hono zvokudya zvakagayiwa.^d Vakabva vageza tsoka dzavo,^e vakatanga kudya nokunwa.

22 Pavakanga vachifadza mwoyo yavo,^f tarira! varume veguta, vaingova varume pasina,^g vakakomba imba yacho,^h vachisundidzirana pasuo; vakaramba vachiti kumukweguru, muridzi weimba: “Budisa murume apinda mumba mako, kuti tirare naye.”ⁱ **23** Muridzi weimba yacho akabuda achienda panze kwavaiva, akati kwavari:^j “Aiwa, hama dzangu,^k ndapota, musaita chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakaipa, murume uyu zvaapinda mumba mangu. Musaita chinhu ichi choupenzi chinonyadzisa.^l **24** Hoyu mwanasikana wangu mhandara nomurongo wake. Ndapota, regai ndivabudise muvabate chibharo^m muvaitire zvakakunakirai. Asi musaitira murume uyu chinhu ichi chinonyadzisa, choupenzi.”

25 Asi varume vacho havana kuda kumuteerera. Nokudaro murume wacho akabata murongo wake,ⁿ akamubudisa panze kwavari; vakatanga kurara naye,^o vakaramba vachimuitira zvisina kufanira^p usiku hwose kusvikira mangwanani, vachibva vazomurega achienda utonga hwotsvuka. **26** Mukadzi wacho akabva asvika pakwakanga kwava kuda kuedza, akawira pasi pasuo reimba yomurume uya maiva natenzi wake,^q —kusvikira kwaedza. **27** Gare gare tenzi wake akamuka

mangwanani, akavhura masuo eimba yacho, akabuda kuti aende, akaona mukadzi wacho, murongo wake, ^a akawira pasuo reimba, maoko ake ari pachikumbaridzo! **28** Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Simuka, handei.” Asi pakanga pasina aipindura. ^b Murume wacho akamukwidza pambongoro, akasimuka, akaenda kunzvimbo yake. ^c

29 Akabva apinda mumba make, akatora banga rokuuraya, akabata murongo wake, akamucheka-cheka maererano nemapfupa ake kuva zvidimbu gumi nezviviri, ^d akamutumira munharaunda yose yaIsraeri. ^e **30** Zvino vanhu vose vaizviona vaiti: “Chinhu chakadai seichi hachisati chamboitwa kana kuti kuonekwa kubvira pazuva rakabuda vanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yeIjipiti kusvikira nhasi. Isai mwoyo yenyu pazviri, rangana! ^f mutaure.”

20 Naizvozvo vanakomana vose vaIsraeri vakabuda ^g uye ungoro yacho yakau-ngana pamwe chete ^h pamberi paJehovha kuMizpa, ^m kubvira kuDhani ^j kusvikira kuBheerishabha ^k pamwe chete nenyika yeGiriyedhi. ^l **2** Nokudaro varume vaikosha vevanhu vose nemadzinza ose aIsraeri vakamira muungano yevanhu vaMwari wechokwadi, ^m varume zviuru mazana mana vaifamba netsoka vaivhomora bakatwa. ⁿ

3 Zvino vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakanzwa kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vaenda kuMizpa. ^o

Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vati: “Taurai. Chinhu ichi chakaipa chakaitwa sei?” ^p **4** Murume wacho, mu-

CHITS. 19

a Vat 19:2
Vat 19:25
b Vat 20:5
c Vat 19:18
d Vat 20:6
e Jos 14:1
1Sa 11:7
f Vat 20:7
Zvi 15:22

CHITS. 20

g Dhe 13:12
Jos 22:12
Vat 21:5
h 1Sa 11:7
2Sa 19:14
i 1Sa 7:5
1Sa 10:17
2Mad 25:23
j Jos 19:47
Vat 18:29
2Sa 3:10
1Mak 21:2
2Mak 30:5
k 1Sa 3:20
2Sa 24:2
l Jos 22:9
m Pis 83:18
Isa 44:8
n Vat 20:17
2Sa 24:9
2Mad 3:26
o Vat 20:1
p Vat 19:22

Chikamu 2

a Vat 19:1
b Vat 19:12
c Vat 19:2
d Vat 19:25
e Vat 19:26
f Vat 19:29
g Re 19:29
Re 20:14
Pis 119:150
Zvi 10:23
1Pe 4:3
h Vat 19:23
i Vat 19:30
Zvi 11:14
Zvi 13:10
Zvi 20:18
Zvi 24:6
j Vat 20:1
k Zvi 21:3
l Vat 1:1
Vat 20:18
1Sa 14:42
Ne 11:1
Zvi 16:33
Mab 1:26
m Ge 34:7
Vat 19:23
Vat 19:25
2Sa 13:12
n Jos 18:11

Revhi, ^a murume womukadzi akanga apondwa, akapindura akati: “Ndakasvika kuGibhiya, ^b raBhenjamini, ini nomurongo wangu, ^c kuti tirare iko. **5** Varidzi venyika yeGibhiya vakasimuka kuti vandirwise uye kuti vakombe imba vandirwise usiku. Ndini wavaironga kuuraya, asi murongo wangu ndiye wavakabata chibharo, ^d akazofa. ^e **6** Nokudaro ndakabata murongo wangu ndikamucheka-cheka ndikamutumira munyika yose yenhaka yaIsraeri, ^f nokuti vakanga vasina kuzvibata ^g uye vaita chinhu choupenzi chinonyadzisa pakati paIsraeri. ^h **7** Taurai! Imi mose vanakomana vaIsraeri, taurai shoko renyu nezano ⁱ pano.”

8 Naizvozvo vanhu vose vakasimuka pamwe chete, ^j vachiti: “Hapana kana mumwe chete wedu achaenda kutende rake, uyewo hapana kana mumwe wedu achatsaukira kumba kwake. ^k **9** Zvino ichi ndicho chinhu chatichaitira Gibhiya. Handei kwariri tambokanda mujenya ^l tirirwise. **10** Tichatora varume gumi pazana pamadzinza ose aIsraeri, uye zana pachiuuru, uye chiuru pazviuru gumi, kuti vawani-re vanhu mbuva, kuti vaite chimwe chinhu nokuenda kunorwa neGibhiya yaBhenjamini, nokuda kwezvinhu zvose zvoupenzi zvinonyadzisa ^m zvavakaita pakati paIsraeri.” **11** Nokudaro varume vose vaIsraeri vakaunganira guta racho pamwe chete, vakabatana.

12 Naizvozvo madzinza aIsraeri akatumira varume kuvanhu vose vedzinza raBhenjamini, ⁿ achiti: “Chinhu ichi cha-

kaipa chakaitwa pakati penyuchi? ^a **13** Zvino tipei varume vacho, ^b vanhu pasina, ^c vari muGibhiya, ^d kuti tivauraye, ^e uye ngatibvisei zvakaipa pakati paIsraeri.” ^f Asi vanakomana vaBhenjamini havana kuda kuteerera inzwi rehama dzavo, ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri. ^g

14 Vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakabva vaungana kuGibhiya vachibva mumaguta kuti varwe nevanakomana vaIsraeri. **15** Naizvozvo vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakaungana pazuva iroro vachibva mumaguta, varume zviuru makumi maviri nezvitanhatu vaivhomora bakatwa, ^h tisingabatanidzi vagari vomuGibhiya, avo vane varume vakasarudzwa mazana manomwe vakaungana. **16** Pavanhu vose ava paiva nevarume mazana manomwe vakasarudzwa vashandisa ruboshwe. ⁱ Mumwe nomumwe waiwava aipotsera matombo nechipfuramabwe ^j zvokugona kurova rubvudzi uye aisapotsa.

17 Varume vaIsraeri vakauungana tisingabatanidzi Bhenjamini, varume zviuru mazana mana vaivhomora bakatwa. ^k Mumwe nomumwe waiwava aiva murume wehondo. **18** Vakasimuka, vakaramba vachienda kuBheteri kunobvunza Mwari. ^l Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vati: “Ndiani wedu anofanira kuenda achitungamirira kunorwa nevanakomana vaBhenjamini?” ^m Jehovha akati: “Judha ngaatungamire.” ⁿ

19 Pashure paizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakamuka mangwanani, vakadzika musasa kuti varwe neGibhiya.

CHITS. 20

- a Dhe 13:14
Jos 22:16
VaE 5:11
b 2Sa 20:21
c Vat 19:22
Vat 19:25
d Vat 19:12
e Re 20:10
f Dhe 13:5
Dhe 17:7
Dhe 22:22
1VaK 5:6
1VaK 5:13
g 1Sa 2:25
Zvi 29:1
Ho 9:9
Ho 10:9
VaR 9:18
h Nu 26:41
i Vat 3:15
j Ge 49:27
1Sa 17:40
1Sa 17:49
1Mak 12:2
2Mak 26:14
k Vat 20:2
l Eks 28:30
Nu 27:21
Vat 20:27
Zvi 3:6
m Vat 1:1
n Ge 49:8
Nu 10:14
Vat 1:2
1Mak 5:2

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 19:12
Ho 10:9
b Ge 49:27
Pis 33:16
Jer 12:1
c Vat 20:26
Zvi 3:5
Zvi 16:3
d Vat 20:28
e Vat 20:19
f Vat 20:21
g Vat 20:17
h Vat 20:2
i Vat 20:23
j 2Mak 20:3
Ezr 8:21
Joe 1:14
k Re 1:3
l Re 3:1
Re 19:5
Vat 21:4
1Sa 10:8
m Nu 27:21
Vat 20:18
Pis 85:8
Zvi 16:3
n Jos 18:1
1Sa 4:3

20 Zvino varume vaIsraeri vakabuda kunorwa naBhenjamini; varume vaIsraeri vakagadzirira kurwa navo kuGibhiya. **21** Naizvozvo vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakabuda muGibhiya, ^a vakaparadza vachiwisira pasi varume zviuru makumi maviri nezvivi-ri pakati paIsraeri zuva iroro. ^b **22** Zvisinei, vanhu, ivo varume vaIsraeri, vakaratidza kuti vakashinga, vakagadzirirazve kurwa munzvimbo nevanakomana vagadzirira pazuva rokutanga. **23** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vaenda, vakasvimha misodzi ^c pamberi paJehovha kusvikira manheru, vakabvunza Jehovha vachiti: “Ndiswedere-zve kuti ndirwe nevanakomana vaBhenjamini hama yangu here?” ^d Jehovha akati: “Enda unorwa naye.”

24 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaswedera pedyo nevanakomana vaBhenjamini pazuva rechipiri. ^e **25** VaBhenjamini vakabudawo muGibhiya kuti vanosangana navo pazuva rechipiri, vakaparadzazve vachiwisira pasi vamwe varume zviuru gumi nezvisere pavanakomana vaIsraeri, ^f vose ava vaivhomora bakatwa. ^g **26** Vanakomana vose vaIsraeri, ^h ivo vanhu vose, vakanda vakasvika kuBheteri, vakasvimha misodzi ⁱ vakagara ipapo pamberi paJehovha, vakatsanya ^j zuva iroro kusvikira manheru, vakapa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa ^k nezvinopiwa zvokugoverana ^l pamberi paJehovha. **27** Pashure paizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabvunza Jehovha, ^m areka yesungano ⁿ yaMwari wechokwadi zvayaiva ipapo mazuva iwayo.

28 Zvino Finiyasi^a mwanakomana waEriyezari, mwanakomana waAroni, akanga akamira pamberi payo mazuva iwayo,^b achiti: “Ndibudezve here ndinorwa nevanakomana vaBhenjamini hama yangu kana kuti ndirege?”^c Jehovha akati: “Enda, nokuti mangwana ndichamuisa muruoko rwako.”^d

29 VaIsraeri vakaisa vanhu kuti ivandire^e Gibhiya kumativi ose.

30 Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaenda kunorwa nevanakomana vaBhenjamini pazuva rechitatu, vakagadzirira kurwa neGibhiya sezvavaita pane dzimwe nguva.^f

31 Vanakomana vaBhenjamini pavakabuda kunosangana nevanhu vacho, vakaendeswa kure neguta.^g Sezvavaita pane dzimwe nguva, vakabva vatanga kurwisa vamwe vanhu vakavakuvadza zvokufa mumigwagwa mikuru, mumwe wacho unoenda kuBheteri^h uye mumwe kuGibhiya,ⁱ musango, varume vanenge makumi matatu pakati paIsraeri.^j

32 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakatanga kuti: “Vari kukundwa pamberi pedu sezvavakaita pakutanga.”^k Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri, vakati: “Ngatitize,^l uye tichavandesa kure neguta kumigwagwa mikuru.” **33** Varume vose vaIsraeri vakasimuka munzvimbo dzavo, vakagadzirira paBhaari-tamari, vaya vaIsraeri vakanga vakavandira^m pavaibuda vachimhanya vachibva munzvimbo dzavo dzaiva pedyo neGibhiya.ⁿ **34** Nokudaro varume zviuru gumi vakasarudzwa pakati pevaIsraeri vose vakasvika pamberi peGibhiya, uye kurwa kwacho kwaka-

CHITS. 20

- a Eks 6:25
- Nu 25:7
- Jos 22:13
- Jos 24:33
- Pis 106:30
- b Eks 28:43
- Eks 29:9
- c Vat 20:23
- d 2Sa 5:19
- e Jos 8:4
- 1Sa 15:5
- Zvi 24:6
- Mup 9:18
- f Vat 20:20
- Vat 20:22
- g Jos 8:16
- Vat 20:36
- h Ge 28:19
- Jos 18:22
- Vat 20:26
- i Vat 19:12
- 1Sa 10:26
- j Vat 20:39
- k Vat 20:21
- Vat 20:25
- l Jos 8:15
- m Jos 8:19
- n Vat 19:12

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 8:14
- Vat 20:41
- Zvi 4:19
- Zvi 28:14
- Zvi 29:1
- b Nu 26:41
- Vat 20:14
- Vat 20:28
- Vat 20:48
- c Re 18:29
- Vat 20:15
- Vat 20:46
- d Jos 8:16
- Vat 20:31
- e Jos 8:19
- f Jos 8:7
- Vat 20:29
- g Jos 8:24
- h Jos 8:19
- i Vat 20:31
- j Vat 20:21
- Vat 20:25
- k Vat 20:38
- l Ge 19:28
- m Jos 8:20
- n Jos 8:21
- o Isa 13:8
- p Vat 20:34

nga kuri kukuru; vaBhenjamini havana kuziva kuti dambudziko^a rakanga riri kuvasvikira.

35 Jehovha akakunda Bhenjamini^b pamberi paIsraeri, zvokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri zuva iroro vakaparadza varume zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu nezana rimwe chete pakati paBhenjamini, vose ava vaivhomora bakatwa.^c

36 Zvisinei, vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakafunga kuti varume vaIsraeri vakanga vakundwa pavakaramba vachitiza^d Bhenjamini nokuti vaivimba nevaiva vakavandira vakanga vaisa kuti varwe neGibhiya. **37** Zvino vakanga vakavandira vakakurumidza, vakamhanyira kuGibhiya.^e Vakanga vakavandira^f vakabva vapararira, vakauraya guta rose nomuromo webakatwa.^g

38 Zvino varume vaIsraeri vakanga varonga nevakanga vakavandira kuti vakwidze chiratidzo choutsi chichibva muguta.^h

39 Vanakomana vaIsraeri pavakatendeuka pakurwa, Bhenjamini akatanga kurwisa varume makumi matatu pavarume vaIsraeri akavakuvadza zvokufa,ⁱ nokuti vakati: “Chokwadi vari kukundwa pamberi pedu sepakurwa kwokutanga.”^j **40** Chiratidzo^k chatanga kukwira chichibva muguta seshongwe youtsu.^l Naizvozvo Bhenjamini paakacheuka, tarira! guta rose rakati togo mudenga.^m **41** Varume vaIsraeri vakatendeuka,ⁿ varume vaBhenjamini vakanetseka,^o nokuti vakaona kuti dambudziko rakanga ravasvikira.^p **42** Nokudaro vakatendeuka pamberi pevarume vaIsra-

eri vakananga kurenje, hondo yacho ikati namename navo, varume vaibuda mumaguta pavakanga vachivaparadza pakati pavo. **43** Ivo vakakomba vaBhenjani.^a Vakavatevera vasingavapi nzvimbo yokuzorera.^b Vakavatsika-tsika pamberi peGibhiya^c chaipo nechokumabvazuva. **44** Pakazofa varume vaBhenjamini zviuru gumi nezvisere, vose ava vari varume vakashinga.^d

45 Nokudaro vakatendeuka, vakatizira kurenje kuibwe reRimoni.^e Vakaunganidza varume zviuru zvishanu vavo vakasara mumigwagwa miku-ru,^f vakaramba vakati name-name navo kusvikira kuGidhomu zvokuti vakauraya vamwe varume vavo zviuru zviviri. **46** Vose vava vaBhenjamini vakafa zuva iroro vakapedzisi- ra vava varume zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu vaivhomora bakatwa,^g vose ava vari varume vakashinga. **47** Asi varume mazana matanhatu vakatendeuka, vakatizira kurenje kuibwe reRimoni, vakaramba vachigara paibwe reRimoni^h kwemwedzi mina.

48 Varume vaIsraeri vakadzoka kuzorwa nevanakomana vaBhenjamini, vakauraya vava veguta racho nomuromo webakatwa, kubvira kuvanhu kusvikira kuzvipfuwo kusvikira kuzvose zvakanikwa.ⁱ Vakapisawo nomoto maguta ose akanikwa.^j

21 Zvino varume vaIsraeri vakanga vapika vari muMizpa,^k vachiti: “Hapana mume wedu achapa Bhenjamini mwanasikana wake kuti ave mudzimai wake.”^l **2** Naizvo zvo vanhu vakasvika kuBhe-

CHITS. 20

a Jos 8:22

b Jos 10:19

c Ho 9:9

Ho 10:9

d Vat 11:1

Vat 20:15

e Vat 20:47

Vat 21:13

f Vat 20:31

g Vat 20:15

Vat 20:35

h Vat 20:45

Vat 21:13

i Dhe 13:15

Vat 20:34

j Jos 8:19

CHITS. 21

k Vat 20:1

1Sa 7:5

1Mad 15:22

Jer 40:6

l Vat 21:18

Chikamu 2

a Vat 20:18

Vat 20:26

b Vat 20:2

Pis 83:18

c 1Sa 30:4

Mup 3:4

d Dhe 28:63

Vat 21:6

e Eks 10:25

Re 1:3

f Re 3:1

Re 19:5

Vat 20:26

2Sa 24:25

g Vat 21:7

h Vat 5:23

Vat 21:10

i Re 5:4

Re 19:12

Pis 15:4

Mt 5:33

j Vat 21:1

Vat 21:18

k Vat 20:1

l 1Sa 11:1

1Sa 31:11

2Sa 21:12

1Mak 10:11

teri^a vakaramba vakagara ipapo pamberi paMwari wechokwadi^b kusvikira manheru, vakaramba vachichema kwazvo vachisvimha misodzi kwazvo.^c

3 Uye vaiti: “Nei izvi zvaitika pakati paIsraeri, haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, kuti dzinza rimwe chete rishayikwe nhasi pakati paIsraeri?”^d

4 Zuva rakatevera racho vanhu vakafumomuka, vakavaka atari ipapo, vakapa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa^e nezvinopiwa zvo- kugoverana.^f

5 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vati: “Ndiani aripo pamadzinza ose aIsraeri asina kuenda neungano kuna Jehovha, nokuti kune mhiko huru^g yakaitika ine chokuita nouya asina kuenda kuna Jehovha kuMizpa, zvichinzi, ‘Chokwadi nga-aurayiwe.’”^h **6** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kuzvide- mba pamusoro paBhenjamini hama yavo. Naizvo zvakati: “Nhasi dzinza rimwe chete ragurwa pakati paIsraeri. **7** Tichaitei kune vava vasara vasi- na madzimai, isu zvatakupikaⁱ naJehovha kuti tirege kuva- pa chero upi zvake wevanasi- kana vedu kuti vave madzimai avo?”^j

8 Zvino ivo vakati: “Nderi- pi pamadzinza aIsraeri risina kuenda kuna Jehovha kuMizpa?”^k Uye, tarira! hapana aka- nga apinda mumusasa achibva kuJabheshi-giriyedhi^l achie- nda kuungano. **9** Vanhu pa- vakaverengwa, tarira! pakanga pasina munhu aivapo anobva pavagari vomuJabheshi-giriyedhi. **10** Nokudaro un- gano yacho yakatuma varume vakashinga kwazvo zviuru gumi nezviviri ikoko ikavarayira, ichi-

ti: “Endai, muuraye vagari vomuJabheshi-giriyedhi nomuro-mo webakatwa, kunyange vakadzi nevana.^a **11** Muite izvi: Paradzai munhurume wose nomukadzi wose akamborara nomunhurume.”^b **12** Zvisinei, pavagari vomuJabheshi-giriyedhi^c vakawana vasikana mazana mana, mhandara,^d vakannga vasati vamboziva murume nokurara nomunhurume. Naizvozvo vakauya navo kumusasa waiva kuShiro,^e riri munyika yeKenani.

13 Zvino unganano yose yakatumira shoko, ikataura nevana-nakomana vaBhenjamini vaiva paibwe reRimoni,^f ikavaudza nezvorugare. **14** Naizvozvo vaBhenjamini vakadzoka panguva iyoyo. Vakabva vavapa vakadzi vavakanga vachengetedza vari vapenyu kubva pavakadzi vokuJabheshi-giriyedhi;^g asi havana kuwana vavakwanira.^h **15** Vanhu vakazvidemba pamusoro paBhenjaminiⁱ nokuti Jehovha akanga aparadzanisa madzinza aIsraeri. **16** Naizvozvo varume vakuru veunganano yacho vakati: “Tichaitei nevarume vasara vasina madzimai, nokuti vakadzi vatsakatiswa pakati paBhenjamini?” **17** Vakabva vati: “Panofanira kuva nenhaka nokuda kwevaya vakapukunyuka pakati paBhenjamini,^j kuti rimwe dzinza rirege ku-rova pakati paIsraeri. **18** Isu hatibvumirwi kuvapa madzimai pavanasikana vedu, nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vakapika, vachiti, ‘Anopa Bhenjamini mudzimai ngaatukwe.’”^k

19 Vakazoti: “Tarirai! Kune mutambo waJehovha gore negore kuShiro,^l iri kuchamhembe kweBheteri, nechokuma-

CHITS. 21

a Vat 21:5

b Nu 31:17

c Vat 21:8

d Ge 24:16

Es 2:3

e Jos 18:1

Vat 18:31

1Sa 1:3

f Vat 20:47

g Vat 21:8

h Vat 20:47

Vat 21:12

i Vat 21:6

j Vat 20:47

k Re 19:12

Vat 21:1

Pis 15:4

Mt 5:33

l Jos 18:1

Vat 21:12

Chikamu 2

a Ge 33:18

Vat 9:6

Vat 9:45

1Mad 12:1

b Eks 15:20

Vat 11:34

1Sa 18:6

Pis 149:3

Pis 150:4

c Vat 21:12

Vat 21:14

d Vat 21:1

Vat 21:18

e Vat 20:47

Vat 21:12

f Vat 21:21

g Vat 20:48

h Jos 14:2

Vat 2:6

Vat 20:8

i Vat 8:23

Vat 17:6

Vat 18:1

Vat 19:1

j Dhe 12:8

Dhe 16:18

Vat 17:6

1Sa 9:17

Zvi 3:5

bvazuva kwomugwagwa mukuru unobva kuBheteri uchienenda kuShekemu^a uye nechokumaodzanyemba kweRebhona.” **20** Naizvozvo vakarayira vanakomana vaBhenjamini, vachiti: “Endai, muvandre muminda yemizambiringa. **21** Zvino mutarire, vanasikana vokuShiro pavanobuda kuzotamba^b mitambo inotambwa vachitenderera, mubudewo muminda yemizambiringa mumwe nomumwe atakure nechisimba mudzimai wake pavanasikana vokuShiro, muende kunyika yaBhenjamini. **22** Kana vanababa vavo kana hanzvadzi dzavo dzikauya kuzomhan’ara kwatiri, tichatiwo kwavari, ‘Tiitireiwo nyasha nokuda kwavo, nokuti hatina kutorera mumwe nomumwe mudzimai wake nokurwa,^c nokuti hamuzimi makavapa panguva yamazova nemhosva.’”^d

23 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakaita saizvozvo chaizvo, vakatakura madzimai akavakwanira^e pavakadzi vaitamba^f mitambo inotambwa vachitenderera, vavakabvuta; vachibva vaenda, vakadzokera kunhaka yavo, vakavaka maguta^g vakagara maari.

24 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatanga kupararira vachibva ipapo panguva iyoyo, mumwe nomumwe achienda kudzinza rake nemhuri yake; uye vakabuda imomo, mumwe nomumwe achienda kunhaka yake.^h

25 Mumazuva iwayo pakati paIsraeri paiva pasina mambo.ⁱ Mumwe nomumwe akanga ajairira kuita zvakanga zvakarurama kwaari.^j

RUTE

1 Zvino nezvinye ayo vatorwa^a vairuramisira, nza-ra^b yakavapo panyika, uye mumwe murume akabva kuBhetrehema^c riri muJudha kuti anogara ari mutorwa munyika yeMoabhi,^d iye nomudzimai wake nevanakomana vake vaviri. **2** Murume wacho ainzi Erimereki, mudzimai wake ainzi Naomi, uye vanakomana vake vaviri vaiva Maroni naKiryoni, vaEfrata,^e vaibva kuBhetrehema riri muJudha. Vakazosvika kunyika yeMoabhi vakagara ikoko.

3 Kwapera nguva yakati, Erimereki murume waNaomi akafa, iye akasara nevanakomana vake vaviri. **4** Gare gare varume vacho vakatora madzimai, vakadzi vaMoabhi.^f Mumwe ainzi Opa, uye mumwe wacho ainzi Rute.^g Vakaramba vachigara ikoko kwemakore anenge gumi. **5** Kwapera nguva yakati, Maroni naKiryoni, vari vaviri, vakafawo, mukadzi wacho akasara asisina vana vake vaviri nomurume wake. **6** Akasimuka nevaroora vake, akadzokera achibva kunyika yeMoabhi, nokuti akanga anzwa ari munyika yeMoabhi kuti Jehovha akanga afunga vanhu vake^h nokuvapa zvokudya.ⁱ

7 Akabva munzvimbo yaaiva agara,^j aine varoora vake vaviri, vakaramba vachifamba mumugwagwa vachidzokera kunyika yaJudha. **8** Naomi akazoti kuvaroora vake vaviri: “Endai, dzokerai, mumwe nomumwe kuimba yamai vake. Jehovha ngaakui-

CHITS. 1

- a Vat 2:16
- b Dhe 28:15
Dhe 28:38
- c Ge 35:19
Vat 17:7
Mik 5:2
- d Ge 19:37
Nu 21:20
Dhe 2:9
Dhe 34:1
Vat 3:30
- e Ge 35:19
Ge 48:7
1Sa 17:12
- f 1Mad 11:1
- g Mt 1:5
- h Dhe 4:31
Dhe 28:11
- i Pis 37:25
Pis 104:14
Pis 132:15
Mt 6:11
- j Rut 1:4
2Mad 8:3

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 34:6
Rut 2:20
Pis 31:16
Pis 31:21
- b Zvi 11:17
Zvi 19:22
- c Jak 1:17
- d Rut 3:1
- e Ge 31:55
Mab 20:37
f Pis 119:63
- g Ge 38:11
Dhe 25:5
- h Ge 17:17
- i Rut 1:20
1Sa 3:18
Job 19:21
- j Rut 1:16
Zvi 17:17
Zvi 18:24
VaH 10:39
- k Nu 21:29
Pis 96:5
1VaK 8:5
2Pe 2:22
l 2Sa 15:19

tirei mutsa worudo,^a sezvama-kaitira ini uye varume vava vakafa.^b **9** Jehovha ngaakuppei chipo,^c muwane nzvimbo yokuzororera^d mumwe nomumwe muimba yomurume wake.” Akabva avatsvoda,^e vakatanga kuchema kwazvo, vakasvimha misodzi. **10** Vakaramba vachiti kwaari: “Aiwa, asi tichadzokera nemi kuvanhu venyu.”^f **11** Asi Naomi akati: “Dzokerai, vanasikana vangu. Muchaendereiko neni? Ndichine vanakomana mukati mangu vangezova varume venyu here?”^g **12** Dzokerai, vanasikana vangu, endai, nokuti ndanyanyochembera kuti ndive nomurume. Kudai ndanga ndati ndine tariro yokuti kana ndikava nomurume usiku huno ndobva ndabereka vanakomana,^h **13** maizoramba makavimirira kusvikira vakura here? Maizoramba muri moga musina varume noku-da kwavo here? Aiwa, vanasikana vangu, nokuti ndine shungu kwazvo pamusoro penyuni, nokuti ruoko rwaJehovha rwakandirwisa.”ⁱ

14 Ipapo vakachema kwazvo, vakasvimhazve misodzi, Opa achibva atsvoda vamwene vake. Asi Rute akavanamatira.^j **15** Naizvozvo akati: “Tarira! Mukadzinyina wako chirikadzi adzokera kuvanhu vake navanamwari vake.^k Dzokerai^l nomukadzinyina wako chirikadzi.”

16 Rute akati: “Musanditerera kuti ndikusiyei, kuti ndirege kuenda nemi; nokuti

kwamunoenda ndiko kwandichaendawo, pamunorara ndipo pandichararawo.^a Vanhu venyu vachava vanhu vanguwo,^b naMwari wenyu Mwari wanguwo.^c **17** Pamunofira ndipo pandichafirawo,^d uye ndipo pandichavigwawo. Jehovha ngaandiitire saizvozvo awedzere pazviri^e kana chimwe chinhu kunze kworufu chikatiparadzanisa.”

18 Paakaona kuti akanga achisimbirira kuenda naye,^f akabva arega kutaura naye. **19** Vari vaviri vakaramba vachienda kusvikira vasvika kuBhethlehem.^g Vachangosvika kuBhethlehem, guta rose rakashamiswa navo,^h vakadzi vakaramba vachiti: “Ndiye Naomi here uyu?”ⁱ **20** Asi iye aiti kuvakadzi vacho: “Musanedishevedza kuti Naomi. Ndishevedzei kuti Mara, nokuti Wemasimbaose^j akandishungurudza^k kwazvo. **21** Ndakanga ndakazara pandakaenda,^l asi Jehovha andidzosa ndisina chinhu.^m Munondishevedzerei kuti Naomi, zvaari Jehovha andinipisaⁿ uye zvaari Wemasimbaose aita kuti ndive nedambudziko?”^o

22 Nokudaro Naomi akadzoka achibva kunyika yeMoabhi,^p aina Rute mukadzi muMoabhi, muroora wake; uye vakasvika kuBhethlehem^q pakutanga kwokukohwa bhari.^r

2 Zvino Naomi akanga aine hama^s yomurume wake, murume aiva akapfuma kwazvo,^t wemhuri yaErimereki, ainoi Bhoazi.^u

2 Kwapera nguva yakati, Rute mukadzi muMoabhi aka-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mad 2:2
VaH 11:15
- b Rut 2:11
Es 8:17
Pis 45:10
Isa 14:1
- c Dhe 4:4
Dhe 10:20
Rut 2:12
1Mad 8:41
- d 2Sa 15:21
- e 1Sa 3:17
2Sa 19:13
- f Mab 21:14
- g Rut 1:1
- h Mt 21:10
- i Rut 1:2
- j Ge 17:1
Eks 6:3
Isa 46:9
- k Rut 1:13
1Sa 3:18
Job 19:21
Isa 12:1
- l 1Sa 2:7
- m Job 1:21
- n Rut 1:5
- o Job 10:17
Isa 54:8
- p Nu 21:13
Rut 1:1
- q Ge 35:19
Mik 5:2
- r Rut 2:23

CHITS. 2

- s Rut 3:2
Rut 3:12
- t Dhe 8:18
- u Rut 4:21
1Mak 2:11
Mt 1:5
Ru 3:32

Chikamu 2

- a Re 19:9
Re 23:22
Dhe 24:19
- b 2VaT 3:10
- c Rut 2:20
Zvi 16:9
- d Rut 1:2
- e Vat 6:12
2Ti 4:22
- f Nu 6:24
- g Rut 2:1
Rut 4:21
1Mak 2:11
- h Rut 1:4
- i Rut 1:16
Rut 1:22
- j Re 23:22
Rut 2:2
- k Zvi 13:4
Zvi 31:27
Zvi 31:31
1VaT 4:11
1Zvi 28:27
1Ti 6:18

ti kuna Naomi: “Ndapota, regai ndiende kumunda ndinounganidza hura dzezviyo dzinenge dzasaririra^a ndichitevera mushure momunhu chero upi zvake angandinzwira nyasha.” Naizvozvo akati kwari: “Enda hako, mwanasikana wangu.” **3** Ipapo akaenda, akapinda mumunda, akatanga kuunganidza zvaisaririra ari shure kwevakohwi.^b Nokudaro zvakangoitikawo kuti akava muchikamu chomunda waBhoazi,^c aiva wemhuri yaErimereki.^d **4** Zvino tarira! Bhoazi akasvika achibva kuBhethlehem akati kuvakohwi: “Jhovha ngaave nemi.”^e Ivo vaitiwo kwari: “Jhovha ngaakukomborei.”^f

5 Bhoazi^g akazoti kujaya raiva ranzi ritarisire vakohwi: “Mukadzi uyu wechiduku ndewaani?” **6** Naizvozvo jaya rakanga ranzi ritarisire vakohwi rakapindura rikati: “Mukadzi wacho wechiduku mukadzi muMoabhi,^h akadzoka naNaomi achibva kunyika yeMoabhi.ⁱ **7** Saka ati, ‘Ndapota, regai ndiunganidze zvasaririra,^j uye ndichakohwa makachekwa hura dzezviyo ndiri shure kwevakohwi.’ Naizvozvo apinda akaramba akamira kubvira panguva iyoyo mangwanani kusvikira iye zvino paagara pasi mumba kwenguva duku.”^k

8 Gare gare Bhoazi akati kuna Rute: “Wazvinzwa here, mwanasikana wangu? Usienda kunounganidza zvinenge zvasaririra kune mumwe munda,^l uye usabvawo pano uchienda kune imwe nzvimbo, saizvozvo urambe uri pedyo ne-

vasikana vangu.^a **9** Maziso ako ngaave pamunda wava-chakohwa, uende navo. Handina kurayira majaya kuti asakubata^b here? Pauenenge wava nyenota, endawo kumidziyo unwe mvura ichache-rwa nemajaya.”^c

10 Ipapo akawira pasi nechiso chake, akakotama,^d akati kwaari: “Sei ndanzwirwa nyasha nemi kuti mundifunge, ini ndiri wokune imwe nyika?”^e **11** Bhoazi akapindura akati kwaari: “Ndakanyatsoudzwa^f zvose zvawakaitira vamwene vako pashure pokufa kwomurume wako,^g uye kuti wakasiya sei baba vako naamai vako nyenika yehama dzako ukauya kuvanhu vawakanga usina kumboziva.^h **12** Jehovha ngaa-kupe mubayiro wezvaunoita,ⁱ uye ngapave nomubayiro wako wakakwana^j unobva kuna Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ane mapapiro awauya kuzotsvaka kupotera pasi pawo.”^k **13** Iye akati: “Ndzinzwire nyasha, ishe wangu, nokuti mandinyaradza uye nokuti mataura muchisimbisa^l mushandikadzi wenyu, kunyange hazvo ini ndingasava somumwe wvashandikadzi wenyu.”^m

14 Zvino Bhoazi akati kwari panguva yokudya: “Swedera kuno, udye chimwe chingwa,ⁿ useve chimedu chako muvhiniga.” Naizvozvo akagara pasi pedyo nevakohwi, uye iye aimugamuchidza zviyo zvakakangwa^o iye odyo, zvokuti akaguta akatosara nezvimwe. **15** Akabva asimuka kuti aunganidze zvaisaririra.^p Zvino Bhoazi akarayira majaya ake, achiti: “Mu-

CHITS. 2

- a Rut 2:22
- b 1Ti 5:2
- c Zvi 11:25
Jak 1:27
- d 1Sa 25:23
- e Eks 22:21
Eks 23:9
Re 19:34
- f Zvi 31:31
- g Rut 1:14
Rut 1:16
- h Pis 45:10
- i 1Sa 24:19
Job 34:11
Zvi 28:20
VaH 6:10
- j Rut 4:11
Rut 4:17
Pis 20:5
- l Mt 1:5
Mt 1:16
VaH 11:6
- k Pis 17:8
Pis 36:7
Pis 37:1
Pis 63:7
Pis 91:4
- l Ge 50:21
- m 1Sa 25:41
VaF 2:3
- n Pis 112:9
Zvi 22:9
Isa 58:7
Eze 18:7
- o 1Sa 17:17
1Sa 25:18
2Sa 17:28
- p Re 19:9
Rut 2:2

Chikamu 2

- a Rut 2:9
1Ti 5:2
- b Zvi 14:21
Zvi 19:17
Mab 20:35
- c Rut 2:7
Zvi 31:27
- d Isa 28:27
- e Eks 16:36
Eze 45:11
- f Rut 2:14
Joh 6:12
1Ti 5:4
- g Pis 41:1
- h Rut 2:4
Rut 3:10
2Sa 2:5
- i Eks 34:6
Rut 1:8
Pis 36:7
Pis 62:12
Mari 3:22
- j Rut 1:8
- k Rut 2:1
- l Re 25:25
Dhe 25:5
Rut 3:9
Rut 3:12
VaE 1:7
VaH 2:14
- m Rut 2:8
n Rut 1:2
- o Rut 1:4

regi aunganidzewe zvasaririra machekwa hura dzezviyo, uye musamunetsa.^a **16** Ivaiwo nechokwadi chokuti mamuvhomorera zvimwe pazvisote zvehura, muzvisiye kuti azviunganidze,^b uye musamutuka.”

17 Zvino akaramba achiunganidza zvaisaririra mumunda kusvikira manheru,^c achibva azopura^d zvaisaririra zvaaiwa aunganidza, zvikava inenge efa^e yebhari. **18** Akabva azvitakura, akapinda muguta, uye vamwene vake vakaona zvakasaririra zvaaiwa aunganidza. Pashure paizvozvo akabudisa zvokudya zvaakanga asiya^f paakanga aguta, akavapa.

19 Zvino vamwene vake vakati kwaari: “Waunganidza zvanga zvichisaririra kupi nhasi, uye washanda kupi? Munhu ava nehanya newe ngaakomborerwe.”^g Naizvozvo akaudza vamwene vake waakanga ashanda naye; uye akati: “Murume wandashanda naye nhasi anonzi Bhoazi.” **20** Naomi akati kumuroora wake: “Ngaakomborerwe naJehovha,^h iye asina kurega kuva nomutsa worudoⁱ kuvapenyu nevakafa.”^j Naomi akati kwaari: “Murume wacho ane ukama nesu.^k Iye ndomumwe wevadzikinuri^l vedu.” **21** Rute mukadzi wacho muMoabhi akabva ati: “Atiwo kwandiri, ‘Ramba uri pedyo nevanhu vangu vechiduku kusvikira vapedza kukohwa kwose kwandiinako.’”^m **22** Naizvozvo Naomiⁿ akati kuna Rute muroora wake:^o “Mwanasikana wangu, zviru nani kuti uende nevasi-

kana vake, kuti varege kukunetsa mune mumwe munda.”^a

23 Iye akaramba ari pedyo nevasikana vaBhoazi kuti aunganidze zvainge zvasaririra kusvikira kukohwa bhari^b nokukohwa gorosi kwapera. Uye akaramba achigara navamwene vake.^c

3 Zvino vamwene vake Nani omi vakati kwaari: “Mwanasikana wangu, handifaniri kukutsvakira nzvimbo yokuzororera,^d kuti zvikunakire here? **2** Zvino Bhoazi, ane vasikana vawaramba uinavo, haasi hama^e yedu here? Tari-
ra! Ari kuurutsa^f bhari paburiro usiku huno. **3** Zvino geza, uzore mafuta,^g upfeke majasi ako^h uende kuburiro. Usa-
ita kuti uzivikanwe nomurume wacho kusvikira apedza kudya nokunwa. **4** Kana ava kurara, ucherechedzewo nzvimbo yaanorara; uye usvike umufukure tsoka dzake urare pasi; iye achakuudza zvaunofanira kuita.”

5 Iye akati kwavari: “Ndi-chaita zvose zvamunondiudza.” **6** Akaenda kuburiro, akaita maererano nezvose zvakanga arayirwa navamwene vake. **7** Munguva iyi Bhoazi akadya, akanwa, uye mwoyo wake wakanga uchifara.ⁱ Akabva aenda kunorara pamucheto pomurwi wezviyo. Pashure paizvozvo akasvika achi-nyahwaira, akafukura tsoka dzake, akarara pasi. **8** Zvino pakati pousiku murume wacho akatanga kudedera. Naizvozvo akagonya, akaona mukadzi akarara kutsoka dzake. **9** Akabva ati: “Ndiwe ani?” Iye akati: “Nдини Rute murandasi kana wenyu, fukidzai mu-

CHITS. 2

a Job 12:12
Zvi 12:15
1VaK 15:33
Tit 2:3

b Rut 1:22

c Rut 1:14
Rut 1:16
Rut 3:11

CHITS. 3

d Dhe 25:6
Rut 1:9

e Re 25:25
Dhe 25:5
Rut 2:1
Rut 2:20
Rut 3:12

f Isa 30:24

g 2Sa 12:20
2Sa 14:2
Mup 9:8

h 1Ti 2:9

i Vat 19:6
Pis 104:15
Mup 3:13
Mup 10:19

Chikamu 2

a Re 25:25
Dhe 25:5
Rut 2:20

b Rut 2:4

c Zvi 11:17
Zvi 19:22

d Rut 1:16

e Rut 3:9

f Zvi 31:30
Zvi 31:31
1Ti 2:10
1Pe 3:4

g Re 25:25
Rut 2:20

h Rut 4:1

i Rut 3:9
Rut 4:5
Mt 22:24

j Dhe 6:13
Vat 8:19
1Sa 14:39
2VaK 1:23

k VaR 12:17
VaR 14:16
1VaK 10:32

randasi kana wenyu nokunopere-
rera nguo yenyu, nokuti mu-
ri mudzikinuri.”^a **10** Iye aka-
ti: “Jehovha ngaakukombore-
re,^b mwanasikana wangu. Wa-
ratidza mutsa wako worudo^c
zviri nani pakupedzisira ku-
pfuura pakutanga,^d nokusate-
vera majaya angava akaderera
kana kuti akapfuma. **11** Zvi-
no, mwanasikana wangu, usa-
tya. Zvose zvaunotaura ndi-
chakuitira,^e nokuti munhu wo-
se ari mukati megedhi reva-
nhu vokwangu anoziva kuti
uri mukadzi akanaka kwazvo.^f
12 Zvino kunyange chiri cho-
kwadi kuti ndiri mudzikinuri,^g
panewo mudzikinuri ane ukama
hwepedyo kupfuura ini.^h
13 Rara pano usiku huno, uye
mangwanani kana akakudzi-
kinura,ⁱ zvakanaka! Ngaaku-
dzikinure. Asi kana asingafa-
riri kukudzikinura, naJeho-
vha mupenyu,^j ndichabva nda-
kudzikinura. Ramba wakara-
ra zvako kusvikira mangwana-
ni.”

14 Zvino akaramba akara-
ra kutsoka dzake kusvikira
mangwanani, akazomuka pa-
sati pava nomunhu angazi-
va mumwe. Zvino akati: “Usa-
ita kuti zvizivikanwe kuti
mukadzi akauya kuburiro.”^k
15 Iye akatizve: “Unza jasi ra-
wakapfeka, uye ribate raka-
vhurika.” Naizvozvo akariba-
ta rakavhurika, akamuyere-
ra zviyero zvitathanu zvebha-
ri, akamutakudza, akabva api-
nda muguta.

16 Iye akaenda kuna va-
mwene vake, avo zvino vaka-
ti: “Ndiwe ani, mwanasikana
wangu?” Naizvozvo akavau-
dza zvinhu zvose zvaaka-
nga aitirwa nomurume wacho.

17 Akati: “Andipa zviyero zvitanzhatu izvi zvebhari, nokuti ati kwandiri, ‘Usasvika kuna vamwene vako usina chinhu.’”^a **18** Ivo vakati: “Chigadzikana hako, mwanasikana wangu, kusvikira waziva kuti nyaya yacho ichafamba sei, nokuti murume wacho haazozorori kutoti apedza nyaya yacho nhasi.”^b

4 Zvino Bhoazi akaenda kugedhi,^c akagara ikoko. Uye tarira! mudzikinuri wacho akanga achipfuura nepo, uya akanga ataurwa naBhoazi.^d Akabva ati: “Ngingi, tsaukira kuno, ugare pasi apa.” Nokudaro akatsauka akagara pasi. **2** Pashure paizvozvo akatora varume gumi pavarume vakuru^e veguta akati: “Garai pasi apa.” Naizvozvo vakagara pasi.

3 Zvino akati kumudzikinuri^f wacho: “Naomi, akadzoka achibva kunyika yeMoabhi,^g anofanira kutengesa chikamu chomunda waiva wehama yedu Erimereki.^h **4** Ini ndafunga kuti ndikuzivise izvi, ndichiti, ‘Utengeⁱ pamberi pevagari vomuno nevarume vakuru vevanhu vokwangu.^j Kana uchizouudzikinura, uzdzikinure; asi kana usingazouudzikinuri, ndiudze, kuti ndizive, nokuti hakuna mumweze kunze kwako angaudzikinura,^k uye ini ndinotevera iwe.” Iye akati: “Ndini ndichaudzikinura.”^l **5** Bhoazi akabva ati: “Pazuva rauchatenga munda wacho paruoko rwaNaomi, unofanira kuutengawo kuna Rute mukadzi muMoabhi, mudzimai womurume akafa, kuti umutse zita romurume akafa panhaka

CHITS. 3

a Pis 37:5
Jak 1:27
b Pis 138:8
VaR 8:28
lPe 5:7

CHITS. 4

c Dhe 16:18
Dhe 21:19
Dhe 22:15
Dhe 25:7
d Rut 3:12
e Dhe 19:12
Dhe 29:10
Jos 20:4
Wat 8:14
lMad 21:8
Zvi 31:23
Mab 6:12
f Re 25:25
Dhe 25:5
Rut 2:20
g Rut 1:1
Rut 1:6
h Rut 1:2
i Jer 32:7
j Jer 23:18
Jer 32:10
k Re 25:25
Rut 2:20
l Rut 3:13

Chikamu 2

a Ge 38:8
Dhe 25:5
Ru 20:28
b Dhe 25:9
c Dhe 25:9
d Ge 23:18
Dhe 19:15
Rut 4:4
Jer 32:12
e Ge 38:8
Dhe 25:6
Rut 2:20
Rut 4:5
f Rut 4:4
Isa 8:2
g Ge 29:30
h Ge 29:23
i Ge 28:3
Ge 35:23
Ge 35:24
Ge 46:15
Ge 46:18
Ge 46:22
Ge 46:25
j Ge 35:19
Ge 48:7
k Rut 1:1
Mik 5:2
l Ge 38:29
Nu 26:20
lMak 2:4
Mt 1:3

yake.”^a **6** Mudzikinuri wacho akati: “Handikwanisi kudzikinura, nokuti ndingapadaradza nhaka yangu. Udzikinure hako iwe nekodzero yangu yokudzikinura, nokuti ini handikwanisi kudzikinura.”

7 Zvino iyi ndiyo yaiva tsi-ka yenguva yekare pakati paIsraeri pamusoro pekodzero yokudzikinura uye pamusoro pokutsinhana, kuti vasimbise zvinhu zvevaruzi ose: Munhu aifanira kubvisa hwasu^b yake oipa mumwe wake, uye ichi ndicho chaiva chipupuriro pakati paIsraeri. **8** Naizvozvo mudzikinuri wacho paakati kuna Bhoazi: “Utenge,” akabvisa hwasu^c yake. **9** Bhoazi akabva ati kuvavume vakuru nevanhu vose: “Muri zvapupu^d nhasi kuti ndiri kutenga zvose zvai-va zvaErimereki nezvose zvaiva zvaKiriyoni naMaroni paruoko rwaNaomi. **10** Ndino tengawo Rute mukadzi muMoabhi, mudzimai waMaroni, kuti ave mudzimai wangu kuti ndimutse zita romurume akafa^e panhaka yake uye kuti zita romurume akafa rirege kuparara pakati pehama dzake nepagedhi renzvimbo yake. Muri zvapupu^f nhasi.”

11 Vanhu vose vakanga vari pagedhi nevarume vakuru vakati: “Tiri zvapupu! Jehovha ngaaitse kuti mudzimai ari kuuya mumba mako ave saRakeri^g uye saReya,^h avo vakavaka imba yaIsraeri vari vaviri;ⁱ ratidza kukosha kwako muEfrata^j uye uve nezita rakakurumbira muBhetrehe-
ma.^k **12** Imba yako ngaive semba yaPerezi, akaberekerwa Judha naTamari,^l kubva

pavana vauchapiwa naJehovha pamukadzi wechiduku uyu.”^a

13 Naizvozvo Bhoazi akatoro Rute akava mudzimai wake, akarara naye. Nokudaro Jehovha akaita kuti abate pamuviri^b akabereka mwana-komana. **14** Zvino vakadzi vakatanga kuti^c kuna Naomi: “Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe,^d asina kuita kuti ushaye mudzikinuri nhasi; kuti zita rake riziviswe pakati paIsraeli. **15** Ava mumutsidziri womweya wako nomunhu anotarisi- ra kuchembera kwako,^e noku- ti muroora wako uyo anoku- da,^f ari nani kwauri kupfu- ra vanakomana vanomwe,^g amubereka.” **16** Naomi akatoro mwana wacho akamuisa

CHITS. 4

- a Dhe 28:4
Pls 127:3
- b Ge 29:31
1Sa 1:27
Pls 127:3
- c Ru 1:58
VaR 12:15
- d Ge 24:27
Pls 145:1
Ru 1:68
- e Pls 55:22
Isa 46:4
VaH 11:6
- f Rut 1:16
1VaK 13:5
- g 1Sa 1:8

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 1:58
- b Mt 1:5
Ru 3:32
- c 1Sa 17:12
Isa 11:1
VaR 15:12
- d Rut 4:12
- e Ge 46:12
Nu 26:21
1Mak 2:5
- f 1Mak 2:9
Mt 1:3
- g Eks 6:23
1Mak 2:10
Ru 3:33
- h Nu 1:7

pachipfuva chake, akava mu- reri wake. **17** Vakadzi vaka- nga vakavakidzana^a naye va- kabva vamupa zita, vachiti: “Naomi aberekerwa mwana- komana.” Zvino vakamutumi- dza kuti Obhedhi.^b Ndiye baba vaJese,^c baba vaDhavhidhi.

18 Zvino izvi ndizvo zvi- zvarwa zvaPerezi:^d Perezi akabereka Hezroni;^e **19** He- zroni akabereka Ramu; Ra- mu^f akabereka Aminadhabhi; **20** Aminadhabhi^g akabereka Nashoni; Nashoni^h akabereka Sarimoni; **21** Sarimoniⁱ aka- bereka Bhoazi; Bhoazi^j akabe- reka Obhedhi; **22** Obhedhi akabereka Jese;^k Jese akabe- reka Dhavhidhi.^l

i 1Mak 2:11; Ru 3:32; j 1Mak 2:12; k Rut 4:17; 1Sa 16:1; l 2Sa 7:12; 1Mak 2:15; Mt 1:6; Ru 3:31.

BHUKU ROKUTANGA

RASAMUERI

kana kuti, maererano ne*Septuagint* yechiGiriki,

BHUKU ROKUTANGA REMADZIMAMBO

1 Zvino kwaiva nomumwe murume wokuRamatai- mu-zofimu^a iri munharaunda ine makomo yaEfremu,^b ainzi Erikana,^c mwanakomana wa- Jehoram, mwanakomana wa- Erihu, mwanakomana waTo- hu, mwanakomana waZufi,^d muEfremu. **2** Iye akanga aine madzimai maviri, mumwe ainzi Hana, uye mumwe wacho ainzi Penina. Penina akava ne- vana, asi Hana akanga asina vana.^e **3** Gore negore muru- me iyeye aibwad muguta rake kuti anogwadamira^f uye ano- bayira kuna Jehovha wemauto

CHITS. 1

- a 1Sa 1:19
1Sa 7:17
1Sa 28:3
- b Jos 16:5
Jos 17:16
- c 1Mak 6:27
- d 1Mak 6:35
- e Ge 16:1
Ge 29:31
f Pls 95:6

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 23:14
Eks 34:23
Dhe 12:5
Jos 18:1
Vat 21:19
Ru 2:41
- b 1Sa 2:12
1Sa 2:22
1Sa 2:34
1Sa 4:17
- c Nu 3:10
Dhe 33:10
Mar 2:7

muShiro.^a Vanakomana vaviri vaEri, Hofini naFiniyasi,^b vai- va vapristi vaJehovha^c ikoko.

4 Zvino rimwe zuva Eri- kana paakabayira chibayiro, akapa Penina mudzimai wa- ke nevanakomana vake neva- nasikana vake vose migove;^d

5 asi akapa Hana mugove mu- mwe chete. Zvisinei iye ai- da Hana,^e asi Jehovha aka- nga avhara chibereko^f chake.

6 Mukadzinyina wake aimu- netsawo^g kwazvo achiitira ku-

d Rut 7:15; Dhe 12:6; e Ge 29:30; Dhe 21:15; f Ge 20:18; Ge 30:2; g Ge 16:4.

ti avhiringidzike nokuti Jehovha akanga avhara chibereko chake. **7** Ndizvo zvaaiita gore negore,^a kazhinji paaienda kuimba yaJehovha.^b Ndiwo manetsero aaimuita, zvokuti aisvimha misodzi uye aisadya. **8** Zvino Erikana murume wake akati kwaari: “Hana, unosvimhirei misodzi, unoregererei kudya, mwoyo wako unonetsekerei?”^c Handisi nani kwauri kupfuura vanakomana gumi here?”^d

9 Hana akabva asimuka vapedza kudya nokunwa vari muShiro, mupristi Eri paaiwa akagara pachigaro chaiva pedyo negwatidziro retemberi^e yaJehovha. **10** Akanga aine mweya waishungurudzika,^f akatanga kunyengetera kuna Jehovha,^g akasvimha misodzi kwazvo.^h **11** Akapikaⁱ akati: “Haiwa Jehovha wemauto, chokwadi kana mukatarira kutambudzika kwomurandasikana wenyu,^j mukandiyeuka,^k mukasakanganwa murandasikana wenyu uye mukapa murandasikana wenyu mwana mukomana, ndichamupa Jehovha mazuva ose oupenyu hwake, uye musoro wake hauzoveurwi nechisvo.”^l

12 Paainyengetera kwenyuva refu^m pamberi paJehovha, Eri akanga akatarira muromo wake. **13** Hana akanga achitaurira mumwoyo make;ⁿ miromo yake ndiyo yangodendera, uye inzwi rake rakanga risinganzwiki. Asi Eri akafunga kuti akadhakwa.^o **14** Naizvozvo Eri akati kwari: “Ucharamba wakadhakwa kusvikira rini?”^p Pengenuka pawaini yako.” **15** Hana

CHITS. 1

- a Dhe 16:16
- 1Sa 1:3
- b 1Sa 2:19
- c Ge 30:1
- d Rut 4:15
- Rw1 8:6
- e Eks 25:8
- Eks 40:2
- 1Sa 1:24
- 1Sa 3:3
- 2Sa 7:2
- 2Sa 22:7
- Pis 27:4
- f Job 7:11
- Isa 38:15
- g Pis 35:22
- Pis 65:2
- h 2Mad 20:3
- i Nu 30:7
- Nu 30:14
- Dhe 23:23
- Mup 5:4
- j Isa 66:2
- Ru 1:38
- VaH 4:16
- k Ge 30:22
- l Nu 6:5
- Vat 13:5
- Ru 1:15
- m Ru 18:1
- VaK 4:2
- 1VaT 5:17
- n Ge 24:45
- Ne 2:4
- o Mab 2:13
- p Zvi 18:13
- Jak 1:19

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 42:4
- Pis 42:6
- Pis 62:8
- Pis 142:2
- b Dhe 13:13
- 1Sa 10:27
- 1Sa 25:25
- 1Sa 30:22
- c Job 6:2
- Job 10:1
- d Vat 18:6
- 1Sa 25:35
- Mk 5:34
- Ru 7:50
- Ru 8:48
- e 1Sa 1:11
- Pis 20:4
- Pis 65:2
- f Ge 33:15
- Rut 2:13
- g Mup 9:7
- h VaF 4:7
- 1Pe 5:7
- i 1Sa 1:1
- j Ge 4:1
- Rut 4:13
- k 1Sa 1:11
- Pis 66:19
- Zvi 15:29
- l Ge 5:29
- Ge 41:51
- Eks 2:22
- Mt 1:21
- m Mt 7:7
- lJo 5:14
- n 1Sa 1:3
- o Nu 15:3
- Nu 15:8
- Dhe 23:23
- p Dhe 16:16
- q 2Mak 31:16
- Isa 28:9

akapindura kuti: “Aiwa, ishe wangu! Ndiri mukadzi ane shungu; handina kunwa waini nedoro rinodhaka, asi ndiri kudururira mweya wangu pamberi paJehovha.”^a **16** Musaita kuti murandasikana wenyu aite mukadzi pasina,^b nokuti ndataura kusvikira zvino nokuda kwokunetseka kwangu kukuru uye kutambudzika kwangu.”^c **17** Eri akabva apindura kuti: “Enda norugare,^d uye Mwari wa-Israeli ngaakupe chikumbiro chako chawamukumbira.”^e **18** Iye akati: “Mushandikadzi wenyu ngaanzwirwe nyasha nemi.”^f Mukadzi wacho akaenda, akadya,^g uye chiso chake hachina kuzonetsekazve.^h

19 Vakabva vafumomuka, vakagwadama pamberi paJehovha, vakazodzokera, vaka svika kumba kwavo muRama.ⁱ Zvino Erikana akarara^j naHana mudzimai wake, Jehovha akatanga kumuyeuka.^k **20** Naizvozvo gore rava kunopera, Hana akava nepamuvi-ri, akabereka mwanakomana, akamutumidza^l kuti Samu-eri, nokuti akati, “ndakamukumbira kuna Jehovha.”^m

21 Kwopera nguva yakati, murume wacho Erikana akaenda neimba yake yose kunobayira Jehovha chibayiro chegore negoreⁿ nechinopiwa chake chemhiko.^o **22** Asi Hana hana kuenda,^p nokuti akanga ati kumurume wake: “Kana mukomana angorumurwa,^q ndichauya naye, ave pamberi paJehovha, agareko nokusingagumi.”^r **23** Murume^s wa-

r 1Sa 1:11; 1Sa 2:11; 1Sa 3:1; s VaE 5:25; 1Pe 3:7.

ke Erikana akabva ati kwaari: “Ita zvakakunakira.^a Sara pamba kusvikira wamurumura. Jehovha ngaangoita zvaakataura.”^b Naizvozvo mukadzi wacho akasara pamba, akaramba achiyamwisa mwanakomana wake kusvikira amurumura.^c

24 Naizvozvo paakangomurumura, akaenda naye, pamwe chete nenzombe ine makore matatu neefa imwe chete yefurawa nechirongo chikuru chewaini,^d akapinda mumba yaJehovha yaiva muShiro.^e Uye aiva nomukomana wacho. **25** Vakabva vauraya nzombe yacho, vakauya nomukomana wacho kuna Eri.^f

26 Naizvozvo akati: “Pamusoroi, ishe wangu! Noupennyu hwomweya wenyu,^g ishe wangu, ndini mukadzi uya akanga akamira nemi munzvimbo ino kuti ndinyengetere kuna Jehovha.^h **27** Ndakanyengetera pamusoro pomukomana uyu kuti Jehovha andipe chikumbiro changuⁱ chandakamakumbira.^j **28** Iniwo, ndamupa Jehovha.^k Mazuva ose aanenge ari mupenyu, ndiye akakumbirirwa Jehovha.”

Zvino iye akakotamira Jehovha ipapo.^l

2 Zvino Hana akanyengetera^m akati:

“Mwoyo wangu unopembera nomufaro nokuda kwaJehovha,ⁿ

Chokwadi simba rangu rinokwidziridzwa nokuda kwaJehovha.^o

Muromo wangu wakashamira vavengi vangu,

CHITS. 1

a Nu 30:7
b Isa 55:11
Tit 1:2
VaH 6:18
c 2Mak 31:16
Isa 28:9
d Nu 15:10
e Jos 18:1
1Sa 1:9
f 1Sa 1:3
g 1Sa 17:55
1Sa 20:3
2Sa 11:11
2Mad 2:2
2Mad 4:30
Mup 9:5
h 1Sa 1:15
i Pis 21:2
Pis 37:4
j 1Sa 1:11
1Sa 1:17
Pis 66:19
Mt 7:7
1Jo 5:15
k Vat 11:31
l Pis 95:6

CHITS. 2

m VaF 4:6
n Pis 13:6
Ru 1:46
VaR 5:11
o Pis 18:2
Pis 89:17
Pis 92:10

Chikamu 2

a Pis 9:14
Pis 13:5
b Eks 15:11
Dhe 3:24
Dhe 4:35
Pis 73:25
Pis 86:8
Pis 89:6
c Dhe 32:4
2Sa 22:32
d Pis 94:4
Jak 1:26
Jak 3:8
e Job 36:4
Job 37:16
Pis 147:5
VaR 11:33
f Zvi 16:2
Zvi 24:12
g Pis 37:15
Pis 76:3
h Isa 40:29
i Pis 34:10
j Ru 1:53
k 1Sa 1:11
1Sa 1:20
Pis 113:9
l Isa 54:1
VaG 4:27
m Dhe 32:39
Pis 68:20
n Pis 89:48
o Job 14:13
Pis 30:3
Pis 49:15
Pis 86:13
Joh 11:24
l VaK 15:55
p Dhe 28:15

Nokuti ndinofarira ruponeso rwenyu.^a

2 Hakuna mutsvene akafanana naJehovha, nokuti hakuna mumwe kunze kwenyu,^b

Uye hakuna dombo rakafanana naMwari wedu.^c

3 Musataura muchizviku-dza kwazvo,

Musarega chinhu chichibuda mumuromo mentyu chisingadzorwi,^d

Nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari wezivo,^e

Uye nenzira yakarurama anoona zvakaita mabasa.^f

4 Varume vane simba vouta vavhunduka kwazvo,^g

Asi vaya vari kugumburwa vanozvisunga nesimba.^h

5 Vakaguta vachashandira zvokudya,ⁱ

Asi vane nzara havasisina nzara.^j

Kunyange asingabereki abereka vanomwe,^k

Asi iye akanga aine vanakomana vakawanda aparara.^l

6 Jehovha Muurayi uye Muponesi,^m

Anoburutsira kuSheori,ⁿ uye Anomutsa.^o

7 Jehovha ndiye Anopa urombo^p uye Anopfumi-sa,^q

Anoderedza, uyewo Anokwidziridza,^r

8 Anosimudza akaderera kubva muguruva,^s

q Dhe 8:18; Dhe 28:12; 2Mak 1:12; Job 42:12; Zvi 10:22; 2VaK 9:11; r Pis 75:7; VaF 2:9; s Pis 113:7.

Anosimudza murombo^a
kubva mugomba re-
madota,

Kuti avagarise nevano-
kudzwa; uye anovapa
chigaro choumambo
chinobwinya^b kuti chi-
ve chavo.^c

Nokuti zvinotsigira pasi
nde zvvaJehovha,^d

Uye anoisa nyika inobe-
reka pazviri.

9 Anorinda tsoka dzevakavi-
mbika vake;^e

Asi vakaipa vanoitwa ku-
ti vanyarare murima,^f

Nokuti munhu haakundi
nesimba.^g

10 Kana ari Jehovha, vano-
rwisana naye vacha-
tyiswa;^h

Achatinhira kwavari ari
kumatenga.ⁱ

Iye Jehovha achatonga
migumo yenyika,^j

Kuti ape mambo wake^k si-
mba,

Kuti akwidziridze nya-
nga yomuzodziwa wa-
ke.”^l

11 Erikana akabva aenda
kuRama kumba kwake; asi
mukomana wacho akava mu-
shumiri^m waJehovha pamberi
pomupristi Eri.

12 Zvino vanakomana va-
Eri vakanga vari varume pasi-
na;ⁿ havana kuva nehanya
naJehovha.^o **13** Kana zviri
zvaifanira kupiwa vapristi ne-
vanhu,^p chero munhu upi zva-
ke paaipa chibaiyiro, mushan-
di womupristi aiuya aine fo-
rogo ine zvokubayisa zvitatu
muruoko rwake, nyama payai-
nge ichibikwa,^q **14** uye aiba-
ya mumudziyo wokubikira ka-
na kuti muhari yaiva nemiba-

CHITS. 2

- a Ru 1:52
1Pe 5:6
b 1Mad 3:13
Mt 18:4
c Ge 41:40
d Job 38:4
Pis 102:25
e Pis 91:11
Pis 97:10
Pis 121:3
Zvi 2:8
Ru 1:79
f Pis 37:28
Zef 1:15
g 1Sa 14:6
1Sa 17:50
Pis 33:16
h Eks 15:6
Pis 21:8
Pis 92:9
i 1Sa 7:10
2Sa 22:14
Pis 18:13
j Pis 50:4
Pis 96:13
Mab 17:31
k Pis 2:6
Pis 45:1
Pis 110:1
Isa 32:1
Mt 28:18
l Pis 75:10
Pis 89:17
Ru 1:69
Mab 4:27
Mab 10:38
m 1Sa 1:11
1Sa 3:1
1Sa 3:15
n 1Sa 2:22
Zvi 17:25
o Tit 1:16
VaH 3:12
p Re 7:34
q Re 6:28
Nu 6:19

Chikamu 2

- a Mar 1:6
b Re 3:5
c VaF 3:19
Jud 12
d Re 3:16
Re 7:25
Re 7:31
e Dhe 12:15
f Vat 18:25
Ne 5:15
Mik 2:1
1Pe 5:2
g 1Sa 2:29
Isa 9:16
h 1Sa 2:14
Mar 2:8
i 1Sa 2:11
1Sa 3:15
Zvi 20:11
j 1Sa 22:18
2Sa 6:14
k Eks 23:14
1Sa 1:3
1Sa 1:21
l Ge 14:19
Nu 6:23
m 1Sa 1:28
n Ge 21:1
Dhe 7:14
1Sa 1:19

to miviri kana kuti mugate ka-
na kuti muhari yaiva nomuba-
to mumwe chete. Mupristi wa-
cho aitora chero chinhu chi-
pi zvacho chaibudiswa neforo-
go. Ndizvo zvavaiita muShiro
kuvaIsraeri vose vaiuyira.^a

15 Uyewo, vasati vamboita
kuti mafuta apfungaire,^b mu-
shandi womupristi aiuya oti
kumurume akanga achibayi-
ra: “Ndipe nyama yokugocher-
a mupristi kuti awane nya-
ma mbishi, kwete yakabikwa
kubva kwauri.”^c **16** Munhu
wacho paaiti kwaari: “Ngava-
tange vaita kuti mafuta apfu-
ngaire,^d wozotora chinhu che-
ro chipi zvacho chinopangwa
nomweya wako,”^e iye aibwa
ati: “Aiwa, asi ndipe iko zvino;
kana ukasadaro, ndichachi-
tora nechisimba!”^f **17** Chivi
chevashandi vacho chakava
chikuru kwazvo pamberi pa-
Jehovha;^g nokuti varume va-
cho havana kuremekedza chi-
nopiwa chaJehovha.^h

18 Zvino Samueri akanga
achishumiraⁱ pamberi paJeho-
vha, somukomana, akasu-
nga efodhi yomucheka weri-
neni.^j **19** Uyewo, amai vake
vaimugadzirira jasi duku ri-
sina maoko, uye vaienda na-
ro kwaari gore negore pavaie-
nda nomurume wavo kunoba-
yira chibaiyiro chegore nego-
re.^k **20** Eri akakomborera^l
Erikana nomudzimai wake,
akati: “Jehovha ngaaita kuti
uye nomumwe mwana nomu-
dzimai uyu kutsiva akapiwa,
uya akapiwa Jehovha.”^m Uye
ivo vakaenda kumba kwavo.
21 Naizvozvo Jehovha akafun-
ga nezvaHana,ⁿ zvokuti aka-
va nepamuviri, akabereka va-
nakomana vatatu nevanasika-

na vaviri.^a Asi mukomana wacho Samueri akaramba achi-kura Jehovha ainaye.^b

22 Zvino Eri akanga akwegura kwazvo, uye akanga anzwa^c nezvezvose zvaizamba zvichiitirwa vaIsraeri vose nevanakomana vake^d uye kura-nga kwavaiita nevakadzi^e vakanga vachishanda pasuo rete-nde rokusanganira.^f **23** Aigara achiti kwavari:^g “Munorambirei muchiita zvinhu zvakadai?”^h Nokuti zvinhu zvan-ndiri kunzwa nevanhu vose pamusoro penyu zvaka-ipa.ⁱ **24** Aiwa,^j vanakomana vangu, nokuti mashoko andiri kunzwa haana kunaka, ayo vanhu vaJehovha vari kuparadzira.^k **25** Kana munhu akatadzira mumwe munhu,^l Mwari ndiye achatonga no-kuda kwake;^m asi kana munhu akatadzira Jehovha,ⁿ ndi-ani achamunyengeterera?^o Asi vaisateerera inzwi rababa vavo,^p nokuti Jehovha zvino akanga ava kuda kuvauraya.^q **26** Nguva yose iyi mukomana Samueri akanga achikura uye aidiwa zvikuru naJehovha nevanhu.^r

27 Zvino munhu waMwari^s akauya kuna Eri akati kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Chokwa-di handina kuzviratidza kumi-mba yatateguru vako pava-kanga vari muJipiti sevarena veimba yaFarao here?’^t **28** Ndakamusarudza pama-dzinza ose aIsraeri,^u kuti ave mupristi uye akwire paata-ri yangu^v kunokwidza utsi hwezvibayiro mudenga sesho-ngwe, kuti atakure efodhi pa-meri pangu, kuti ndipe imba yatateguru vako zvino-

CHITS. 2

- a Pis 127:3
- b Vat 13:24
1Sa 2:26
1Sa 3:19
Ru 1:80
Ru 2:52
- c Dhe 13:12
- d 1Sa 2:14
1Sa 2:17
1Ti 3:20
- e Re 21:6
- f Jer 7:10
Eze 22:26
- g Zvi 13:24
Zvi 19:13
Zvi 19:18
- h 1Sa 2:14
1Sa 2:17
1Sa 2:22
1Mad 1:6
Jak 5:20
- i Zvi 13:14
Isa 3:9
Jer 8:12
VaF 3:19
- j Mt 5:37
Jak 5:12
- k 1Ti 3:7
Tit 1:7
- l Dhe 25:1
- m Dhe 17:12
1Mad 8:31
- n Nu 15:31
Nu 18:22
Dhe 28:15
1Sa 2:17
1Sa 3:14
2Mad 22:17
- o VaH 10:26
- p Zvi 29:1
Zvi 30:17
- q Jo 11:20
Job 34:11
Zvi 15:10
VaR 9:18
VaH 3:13
- r 1Sa 2:21
Zvi 3:4
Ru 2:52
- s Vat 6:8
VaH 1:1
- t Eks 4:14
Eks 4:27
- u Eks 28:1
Eks 39:1
Re 8:12
Nu 16:5
Nu 17:5
Nu 17:8
Pis 99:6
- v Nu 18:7

Chikamu 2

- a Re 2:3
Re 6:16
Re 10:14
Nu 5:9
Nu 18:9
- b Mar 1:6
- c Eks 25:8
Jos 18:1
1Sa 1:3
- d Ho 4:9
- e 1Sa 2:14
- f Eks 28:43
- g Pis 18:20
Pis 91:14
Joh 12:23
- h Pis 50:25
Zvi 3:9
1Ti 1:17

piwa zvose zvinopiswa nomoto zvevanakomana vaIsrae-ri.^a **29** Nei muchiramba mu-chikava chibayiro changu^b nechinopiwa changu zvandaka-rayira ndiri mandinogara,^c uye nei uchiramba uchikudza vanakomana vako kundipfuu-va nokuzvikodza^d nezvakana-ka zvechinopiwa chose cheva-nhu vangu vaIsraeri?^e

30 “Ndokusaka Jehovha Mwari vaIsraeri ati: “Chokwa-di ndakati, Kana iri imba yako neimba yatateguru vako, vachafamba pamberi pangu no-kusingagumi.”^f Asi zvino zvan-zi naJehovha: “Handinga-mbofungi zvakadaro, nokuti ndichakudza^g vaya vanondiku-dza,^h asi vaya vanondizvi-dza vachava vasingakoshi.”ⁱ

31 Tarira! Mazuva ari kuuya pandichagura ruoko rwako noruoko rweimba yatateguru vako, zvokuti mumba mako hamuzovi nomurume akakwegura.^j **32** Uchararira mhandu iri mandinogara pakati pezvakanaka zvose zvinoitirwa vaIsraeri; uye mumba ma-ko hamuzombovi nomurume akakwegura.^k **33** Asi pane murume wokwako wandisiri kuzobvisa paatari yangu kuti ndinetese maziso ako uye kuti ndipedze simba romweya wa-ko; asi vakawanda veimba ya-ko vachafa vose nebakatwa revarume.^l **34** Ichi ndicho chiratidzo nokuda kwako chichauya kuvanakomana vako vaviri, Hofini naFiniyasi.^m Vavi vaviri vachafa pazuva ri-mwe.ⁿ **35** Ndichamutsa mu-

i Dhe 28:45; 2Mad 2:24; Eze 18:24; Mar 2:9; j 1Sa 3:14; 1Sa 4:11; 1Sa 4:18; 1Sa 14:3; 1Sa 22:18; 1Mad 2:27; 1Mak 24:3; Pis 37:17; k 1Sa 4:22; Pis 78:61; 1Sa 22:18; 1Sa 22:21; m 1Sa 1:3; n 1Sa 4:11; 1Sa 4:17.

pristi akatendeka.^a Iye achaita maererano nezviri mumwoyo mangu uye mumweya mangu; ndichamuvakira imba inogara kwenguva refu, uye achafamba pamberi pomuzodziwa wangu^b nguva dzose. **36** Chero munhu upi zvake anosara^c mumba mako achauya omukotamira nokuda kwokuripirwa mari nechingwa cheraundi, uye achati: “Ndapota, ndiiseiwo pane imwe nzvimbo youpristi kuti ndidye chimedu chechingwa.””^d

3 Munguva iyi yose mukotama Samuери akanga achishumira^e Jehovha pamberi paEri, uye shoko raibva kuna Jehovha^f rakanga risingachanyanyi kunzwika mazuva iwayo;^g pakanga pasina zvairatidzwa,^h zvaiparadzirwa kwose kwose.

2 Zvino pazuva iroro Eri akanga akarara panzvimbo pake, uye maziso ake akanga asisanyatsooni;ⁱ iye akanga asingachakwanisi kuona. **3** Rambi raMwari rakanga risati radzimwa, uye Samuери akanga akarara mutemberi yaJehovha,^j maiva neareka yaMwari.

4 Jehovha akashevedza Samuери. Iye akabva ati: “Ndiri pano.”^k **5** Akamhanyira kuna Eri achiti: “Ndiri pano, nokuti mandishevedza.” Asi iye akati: “Handina kukushevedza. Rarazve.” Naizvozvo akaenda akarara. **6** Jehovha akashevedzazve achiti: “Samuери!”^l Samuери akamuka, akaenda kwaiva naEri, akati: “Ndiri pano, nokuti mandishevedza.” Asi iye akati: “Handina kukushevedza, mwanakomana wangu.”^m **7** (Samuери

CHITS. 2

- a 1Mad 2:35
1Mak 29:22
b 1Sa 2:10
1Sa 24:6
2Mak 6:42
c 1Mad 2:27
d Re 2:3
Nu 5:9

CHITS. 3

- e 1Sa 2:11
1Sa 2:18
f 2Sa 7:4
g Pis 74:9
h Nu 12:6
1Mak 17:15
i Ge 27:1
1Sa 4:15
Mup 12:3
j 1Sa 1:9
1Sa 3:15
Pis 5:7
k Ge 22:1
l Pis 99:6
m 1Sa 3:16
1Sa 4:16

Chikamu 2

- a Amo 3:7
b Pis 85:8
Isa 55:2
Dha 10:19
c Amo 3:7
Ha 1:5
d 2Mad 21:12
Jer 19:3
e Nu 23:19
1Sa 2:31
Isa 46:11
Isa 55:11
Zek 1:6
f Eze 7:8
Eze 18:30
g Re 5:1
1Sa 2:22
Joh 15:22
Jak 4:17
h Nu 15:30
1Sa 2:12
1Sa 2:17
1Sa 2:30
i 1Sa 2:23
Zvi 19:18
Mup 8:11
1Ti 5:20
j Dhe 5:9
1Sa 2:24
1Sa 4:11
1Sa 22:21
1Mad 2:27
VaH 10:26

akanga asati ava kuziva Jehovha, uye akanga asati atanga kuziviswa shoko raJehovha.)^a **8** Naizvozvo Jehovha akashevedzazve kechitatu kuti: “Samuери!” Iye akabva amuka, akaenda kwaiva naEri akati: “Ndiri pano, nokuti munofanira kuva mandishevedza.”

Zvino Eri akaziva kuti Jehovha ndiye akanga achishevedza mukomana wacho. **9** Naizvozvo Eri akati kuna Samuери: “Enda urare, kana akakushevedza, uti, ‘Taurai henyu Jehovha, nokuti mushumiri wenyu ari kuteerera.’” Naizvozvo Samuери akaenda akarara panzvimbo pake.

10 Jehovha akabva asvika, akamira panzvimbo yake, akashevedza sezvaakanga aita pane dzimwe nguva kuti: “Samuери, Samuери!” Samuери akati: “Taurai henyu, nokuti mushumiri wenyu ari kuteerera.”^b **11** Jehovha akati kuna Samuери: “Tarira! Ndichaita^c chimwe chinhu pakati paIsraeri chokuti kana chero munhu upi zvake akachinzwa, nezve dzake dzose dzichauya.”^d **12** Pazuva iroro ndichaitira Eri zvose zvandakataura nezveimba yake, kubvira pakutanga kusvikira pakuguma.^e **13** Umuudze kuti ndichatonga imba yake^f nokusingagumi nokuda kwokukananganisa kwaanoziva,^g nokuti vanakomana vake vari kutuka Mwari,^h asi iye haasi kuvatsiura.ⁱ **14** Ndokusaka ndakapikira imba yaEri kuti chibayiro kana kuti chinopiwa hazvizoiti kuti kukanganisa kweimba yaEri kurege kurangwa nokusingagumi.”^j

15 Zvino Samuери akaramba akarara kusvikira mangwanani. Akabva avhura masuo eimba yaJehovha.^a Samuери aitya kuudza Eri zvaakanga aona.^b 16 Asi Eri akashevedza Samuери akati: “Samuери, mwanakomana wangu!” Iye akati: “Ndiri pano.” 17 Iye akati: “Akuudzei? Nda-pota, usandivanzira.^c Mwari ngaakuitire saizvozvo uye awedzere pazviri^d kana ukandivanzira chinhu chimwe chete pane zvose zvaakuudza.” 18 Naizvozvo Samuери akamuudza zvose, uye haana kumuvanzira chero chinhu chipi zvacho. Iye akabva ati: “NdiJehovha. Ngaaite zvakamunakira.”^e

19 Zvino Samuери akaramba achikura, Jehovha akava naye^f uye haana kuita kuti chero chinhu chipi zvacho pane zvaakataura chiwire pasi.^g 20 VaIsraeri vose kubvira kuDhani kusvikira kuBheri-shebha^h vakaziva kuti Samuери ndiye akanga abvumirwa kuti ave muprofita waJehovha.ⁱ 21 Jehovha akazviratidzazve^j muShiro, nokuti Jehovha akazviratidza kuna Samuери muShiro achishandisa shoko raJehovha.^k

4 Zvino shoko raSamuери rakaramba richienda kuvaIsraeri vose.

VaIsraeri vakabva vaenda kunorwa nevaFiristiya; vakadzika musasa pedyo neEbhenezeri,^l vaFiristiya vakadzika musasa muAfeki.^m 2 VaFiristiya vakagadziriraⁿ kuti vasangane nevaIsraeri, uye kurwa kwacho kwakanyanisa, zvokuti vaIsraeri vaka-

CHITS. 3

- a 1Sa 2:11
- 1Sa 3:1
- b Jer 1:6
- c Pis 141:5
- d Rut 1:17
- 1Sa 20:13
- 2Sa 19:13
- e Job 1:21
- Mari 3:39
- Mab 21:14
- f Ge 39:3
- 1Sa 2:21
- g 1Sa 9:6
- Isa 44:26
- h Vat 20:1
- i 1Sa 2:7
- Pis 75:7
- j 1Sa 3:1
- k 1Sa 3:4
- Pis 99:6
- Amo 3:7

CHITS. 4

- l 1Sa 5:1
- m Jos 12:18
- n 1Sa 17:21

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 7:12
- Pis 44:9
- Pis 79:7
- Pis 106:41
- b Dhe 28:25
- Dhe 32:30
- Vat 2:14
- c Nu 14:44
- Jos 6:4
- 1Sa 14:18
- 2Sa 15:25
- d Eks 25:18
- Nu 7:89
- 2Sa 6:2
- 2Mad 19:15
- Pis 80:1
- Pis 99:1
- e Nu 4:15
- 1Sa 2:12
- f Jer 7:4
- g Eks 32:17
- h Eks 14:25
- Eks 15:14
- i Eks 7:5
- Pis 78:43
- Pis 78:51
- j Nu 33:56
- Dhe 28:48
- Vat 10:7
- Vat 13:1

kundwa pamberi pevaFiristiya,^a avo vakauraya varume vanege zviuru zvina vachirwisana musango. 3 Vanhu pavakasvika kumusasa, varume vakuru vaIsraeri vakatanga kuti: “Nei Jehovha atikunda nhasi pamberi pevaFiristiya?”^b Ngatitorei areka yaJehovha yesungano^c kuShiro, kuti iuye pakati pedu uye itiponese pachanza chevavengi vedu.” 4 Naizvozvo vakutamba vanhu kuShiro, vakatakura areka yesungano yaJehovha wemauto, agere pamakerubhi,^d kubva ikoko. Vanakomana vaviri vaEri, Hofini naFiniyasi, vakanga varipo vaine areka yesungano yaMwari wechokwadi.^e

5 Areka yesungano yaJehovha ichangopinda mumusasa, vaIsraeri vose vakatanga kushevedzera kwazvo,^f zvokuti nyika yakatinhira. 6 VaFiristiya vakanzwawo inzwi rokushevedzera kwacho vakatanga kuti: “Inzwi rokushevedzera uku kukuru^g mumusasa wevaHebheru nderei?” Vakazoziva kuti areka yaJehovha yakanga yapinda mumusasa. 7 VaFiristiya vakatya, nokuti vakati: “Mwari apinda mumusasa wacho!”^h Naizvozvo vakati: “Tine nhamo, nokuti chinhu chakadai seichi hachisati chamboitika! 8 Tine nhamo! Ndiani achatiponesa paruoko rwaMwari uyu ane simba? Uyu ndiye Mwari akarova Ijipiti nematambudziko emarudzi ose murenje.ⁱ 9 Imi vaFiristiya, ivai vakashinga, muve varume, kuti murege kushandira vaHebheru sokukushandirai kwavakaita;^j ivai varume

murwe!” 10 Naizvozvo va-Firistiya vakarwa, vaIsraeri vakakundwa,^a mumwe nomumwe akatizira kutende rake;^b uye kwakaurayiwa vakawanda kwazvo,^c zvokuti pakati paIsraeri pakaurayiwa varume zviuru makumi matatu vafamba netsoka.^d 11 Areka yaMwari yakatorwa,^e vanakomana vaviri vaEri, Hofini naFiniyasi, vakafa.^f

12 Zvino mumwe murume worudzi rwaBhenjamini akamhanya achibva munzvimbo yairwiwa zvokuti akasvika kuShiro zuva iroro aine nguodzakabvaruka^g uye aine guruva mumusoro wake.^h 13 Pakasvika, Eri akanga akagara pachigaro chaiva parutivi rwomugwagwa, akatarira, nokuti mwoyo wake wakanga wava kubvunda nokuda kweareka yaMwari wechokwadi.ⁱ Murume wacho akapinda muguta kuti ataure, uye guta rose rakatanga kuchema. 14 Eri akanzwa kuchema kwacho. Naizvozvo akati: “Mhere-mhere iyi ndeyei?”^j Murume wacho akamhanya kuti apinde audze Eri. 15 (Zvino Eri akanga ava nemakore makumi mapfumbamwe nemasere, uye maziso ake akanga ava norutara zvokuti iye akanga asingachakwanisi kuona.)^k 16 Murume wacho akati kuna Eri: “Ndini ndiri kubva kunzvimbo iri kurwiwa, uye ini—ndatiza ndichibva kunzvimbo iri kurwiwa nhasi.” Iye akabva ati: “Chii chaitika, mwanakomana wangu?” 17 Naizvozvo mutakuri wemashoko akapindura akati: “VaIsraeri vatiza vaFristiya, uyewo vanhu vaku-

CHITS. 4

- a Re 26:17
- Dhe 28:25
- 1Sa 4:2
- b 1Mad 22:36
- c Dhe 28:25
- Vat 2:14
- d Pis 78:62
- e 1Sa 4:3
- Pis 78:61
- Mari 2:17
- f 1Sa 2:31
- 1Sa 2:34
- 1Sa 4:17
- Pis 78:64
- Mup 8:8
- Mup 8:13
- g 2Sa 1:2
- h Jos 7:6
- 2Sa 13:19
- 2Sa 15:32
- Ne 9:1
- Job 2:12
- i 1Sa 4:4
- j 1Sa 4:10
- k 1Sa 3:2
- Pis 90:10

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 3:11
- 1Sa 4:10
- b 1Sa 2:34
- Pis 78:64
- c 1Sa 4:11
- Pis 78:61
- Mari 2:17
- d Ge 35:16
- e Ge 35:17
- f 1Sa 14:3
- g 1Sa 4:5
- 1Sa 4:11
- Pis 78:61
- h 1Sa 2:32
- 1Sa 2:34
- i Dhe 28:15
- j 1Sa 4:11
- 2Mak 8:11
- Jer 7:12

CHITS. 5

- k 1Sa 4:11
- 1Sa 4:17
- Pis 78:61
- l Jos 11:22
- 1Sa 6:17
- Mab 8:40

ndwa kwazvo;^a uyewo vanakomana venyu vaviri vafa—Hofini naFiniyasi^b—uye areka yaMwari wechokwadi yatorwa.”^c

18 Zvino panguva yaakatura nezveareka yaMwari wechokwadi, iye akabva awa pachigaro negotsi padivi pegedhi, mutsipa wake ukatyoka zvokuti akafa, nokuti murume wacho akanga akwegura uye ari mukobvu; uye iye akanga atonga Israeri kwemakore makumi mana. 19 Muroora wake, mudzimai waFiniyasi, ai-va nepamuviri uye akanga ava kuda kusununguka, akanzwa shoko rokuti areka yaMwari wechokwadi yakanga yatorwa uye kuti tezvara vake nomurume wake vakanga vafa. Akabva akotama akatanga kusununguka, nokuti marwado ake akauya asingatarisiri.^d 20 Panenge panguva yokufa kwake, vakadzi vakanga vakamira pedyo naye vakatanga kutaura vachiti: “Usatya, nokuti wabereka mwanakomana.”^e Asi iye haana kupindura uye haana kuisa mwoyo wake pazviri. 21 Asi akatumidza mukomana wacho kuti Ikabhodhi,^f achiti: “Kukudzwa kwabva pakati paIsraeri, kwatapwa,”^g apa aireva kutorwa kweareka yaMwari wechokwadi uye aireva tezvara vake nomurume wake.^h 22 Naizvozvo akati: “Kukudzwa kwabva pakati paIsraeri, kwatapwa,ⁱ nokuti areka yaMwari wechokwadi yatorwa.”^j

5 Zvino vaFristiya vakatorwa areka^k yaMwari wechokwadi vakaenda nayo ku-Ashdhodhi^l ichibva kuEbhe-

nezeri. **2** VaFristiya vakatora areka yaMwari wechokwadi, vakaipinza mumba maDhagoni, vakaigadzika padivi paDhagoni.^a **3** VaAshdhodhi vakafumomuka zuva rakatevera racho, vakaona Dhagoni akawira pasi nechiso chake pambiri peareka yaJehovha.^b Naizvozvo vakatora Dhagoni vakamudzorera panzvimbo yake.^c **4** Pavakafumomuka zuva rakatevera racho, vakaona Dhagoni akawira pasi nechiso chake pambiri peareka yaJehovha, musoro waDhagoni nezvanza zve maoko ake ari maviri zvagurika, zviripachikumbaridzo.^d Chikamu chakaita sehove ndicho chete chakanga chasara paari. **5** Ndokusaka vapristi vaDhagoni navose vaya vanopinda mumba maDhagoni vasingatsiki pachikumbaridzo chaDhagoni muAshdhodhi kusvikira nhasi.

6 Zvino ruoko rwaJehovha^e rwakatambudza vaAshdhodhi kwazvo, uye akatanga kuvavhundutsa nokuita kuti vabude mamota okumagaro,^f kureva Ashdhodhi nenharaunda dzaro. **7** Varume vokuAshdhodhi vakaona kuti zvai va saizvozvo, vakati: “Musa rega areka yaMwari waIsraeri ichigara nesu, nokuti ruoko rwake rwave ruchtitambudza isu naDhagoni mwari wedu.”^g **8** Naizvozvo vakatumira shoko, vakaunganidzira madzisho ose akabatana evaFristiya kwavaiva, vakati: “Toitei neareka yaMwari waIsraeri?” Ivo vakazoti: “Areka yaMwari waIsraeri ngaiende nechokuGati.”^h Naizvozvo vaka-

CHITS. 5

- a Vat 16:23
1Mak 10:10
Pis 115:4
- b Eks 12:12
1Mak 16:26
Pis 95:3
Pis 96:5
Pis 97:7
Isa 19:1
Zef 2:11
- c Isa 46:7
- d Isa 2:18
Jer 10:11
- e Eks 9:3
1Sa 5:9
1Sa 5:11
1Sa 7:13
- f Dhe 28:27
1Sa 6:5
- g 1VaK 8:5
- h 1Sa 17:4

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 2:15
1Sa 7:13
- b 1Sa 5:6
- c Jos 15:45
Vat 1:18
2Mad 1:2
Amo 1:8
- d 1Sa 5:7
- e VaH 10:31
- f 1Sa 5:9
- g Dhe 28:27
- h Pis 115:6
Dha 5:23
Ha 2:19

CHITS. 6

- i 1Sa 4:11
1Sa 5:1
Pis 78:61
- j Eks 7:11
Re 19:31
Dhe 18:12
Isa 2:6

endesa areka yaMwari waIsraeri ikoko.

9 Zvino pashure pokunge vaiendesa ikoko, ruoko rwaJehovha^a rwakavhiringidza gutaracho kwazvo, akatanga kurova vanhu veguta racho, kubvira kuvaduku kusvikira kuvakuru, vakabudawo mamota.^b **10** Nokudaro vakatumira areka yaMwari wechokwadi kuEkroni.^c Areka yaMwari wechokwadi payakangosvika kuEkroni, vaEkroni vakatanga kuchema, vachiti: “Vaunza areka yaMwari waIsraeri kwandiri kuti vandieuraye ini nevanhu vangu!”^d **11** Naizvozvo vakatumira shoko, vakaunganidza madzisho ose akabatana evaFristiya vakati: “Endesai areka yaMwari waIsraeri kuti idzokere kunzvimbo yayo, irege kundiuraya, ini nevanhu vangu.” Nokuti kuvhiringidzika kunouraya kwakanga kwaitika muguta rose;^e ruoko rwaMwari wechokwadi rwakanga rwavatambudza kwazvo ikoko,^f **12** uye vanhu vasina kufa vakanga vabuda mamota.^g Kuchemera kubatsirwa^h kweguta kwakaramba kuchikwira kumatenga.

6 Zvino arekaⁱ yaJehovha yakanga iri munyika yevaFristiya kwemwedzi minomwe. **2** VaFristiya vakashevvedza vapristi nevashope-ri,^j vachiti: “Toitei neareka yaJehovha? Tiudzei kuti tinofanira kuiendesa kunzvimbo yayo pamwe chete nechii.” **3** Ivo vakati: “Kana muchienda neareka yaMwari waIsraeri, musaenda nayo pasina chipo, nokuti munotofanira

kumudzorerera chinopiwa chemhosva.^a Panguva iyoyo ndipo pamuchaporeswa, uye muchaziva kuti nei ruoko rwake rwanga rusingabvi kwamuri.” 4 Ivo vakati: “Chinopiwa chemhosva chatinofanira kumudzorerera chii?” Vakabva vati: “Mamota mashanu endarama nemakonzo mashanu endarama zvakaenzana nokuwanda kwemadzishe akabatana^b evaFiristiya, nokuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu nemadzishe enyu akabatana munedenda rakafanana. 5 Gadzirai mifananidzo yemamota enyu nemifananidzo yemakonzo^c enyu ari kuparadza nyika, mukudze^d Mwari waisraeli. Zvichida acharerutsa ruoko rwake pamuri uye pana mwari wenyu nepanyika yenyu.^e 6 Uyewo, munoomeserei mwoyo wenyu sokuomesa mwoyo kwakaitwa neIjipiti naFarao?^f Havana kuzovarega vachienda here Iye pakangovaitira zvinorwadza,^g ivo vakaenda?^h 7 Zvino torai zvinhu, mugadzire ngoro itsvaⁱ nemhou mbiri dziri kuyamwisa, dzisati dzasungwa pajoko,^j musunge mhou dzacho pangoro, mudzose mhuru dzadzo kumba kuti dzirege kudzitevera. 8 Mutorre areka yaJehovha moisa mungoro, nezvinhu zvendarama^k zvamuchadzorerera kuti zvive chinopiwa chemhosva^l muzviise mubhokisi riri padivi payo. Muirege ichienda, uye iyo ichienda. 9 Tarirai: kana ikaenda nomugwagwa unonda kunharanda yayo, kuBheti-shemeshi,^m iye ndiye akatiitira izvi zvakaipa kwa-

CHITS. 6

- a 1Sa 6:4
1Sa 6:17
b Jos 13:3
Vat 3:3
1Sa 6:16
c Re 11:29
1Sa 6:18
Isa 66:17
d 1Mak 16:28
Pis 18:44
Isa 42:12
e Eks 9:3
1Sa 5:6
1Sa 5:11
f Eks 7:13
Eks 8:15
Eks 14:17
VaR 9:18
g Eks 9:14
Eks 9:16
VaR 9:17
h Eks 6:1
Eks 11:1
Eks 12:33
Pis 105:38
i 2Sa 6:3
1Mak 13:7
j Nu 19:2
k 1Sa 6:4
l 1Sa 6:3
m Jos 15:10
Jos 21:16
2Mad 14:11
1Mak 6:59
2Mak 28:18

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 9:11
b 2Sa 6:3
1Mak 13:7
c 1Sa 6:9
d Jos 13:3
Vat 3:3
1Sa 6:4
e Rut 2:2
Rut 2:23
f Ge 15:9
1Sa 6:7
1Sa 16:2
g Eks 20:24
Vat 21:4
h Nu 3:31
i Jos 21:16

zv; asi ikasadaro, tichaziva kuti harusi ruoko rwake rwakatitambudza; itsaona^a yakaitika kwatiri.”

10 Zvino varume vacho vakaita saizvozvo. Naizvozvo vakatora mhou mbiri dzakanga dzichiyamwisa, vakadzisunga pangoro, vakavharira mhuru dzadzo kumba.

11 Vakabva vaisa areka yaJehovha mungoro,^b uyewo bhokisi nemakonzo endarama nemifananidzo yemamota avo.

12 Mhou dzacho dzakatanga kuenda dzakananga nomugwagwa mukuru wokuBheti-shemeshi.^c Dzakaenda nomugwagwa mumwe chete, dzichikuma sezvadzaienda, uye hadzina kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuti kuruboshwe. Munguva iyi yose madzishe akabatana^d evaFiristiya akanga achidzitevera kusvikira kumuganhu weBheti-shemeshi.

13 Vanhu vokuBheti-shemeshi vakanga vachicheka gorosi^e mubani. Pavakatarira, vakaona Areka, vakatanga kufara pavakaiona. 14 Ngoro yacho yakasvika mumunda waJoshua muBheti-shemeshi ikaramba yakamira ipapo, pakanga paine dombo guru. Vakatemura matanda engoro, vakapa Jehovha mhou^f dzacho kuti dzive chinopiwa chinopiswa.^g

15 Zvino vaRevhi^h vakaburutsa areka yaJehovha nebhokisi rayaiva naro, maiva nezvinhu zvendarama, vakaiisa padombo guru. Varume vokuBheti-shemeshiⁱ vakapa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa, vakaramba vachipa Jehovha zviibayiro zuva iroro.

16 Madzische mashanu akabatana^a evaFiristiya akazviona, akadzokera kuEkroni pazuva iroro. 17 Zvino aya ndiwo mamota endarama ayo vaFiristiya vakadzorera Jehovha kuti chive chinopiwa chemhosva:^b rimwe chete reAshdodhi,^c rimwe chete reGaza,^d rimwe chete reAshkeroni,^e rimwe chete reGati,^f rimwe chete reEkroni.^g 18 Makonzo endarama akanga akawanda sokuwanda kwemaguta ose evaFiristiya aiva emadzische mashanu akabatana, kubvira paguta rakavakirirwa kusvikira kumusha wokumaruwa.

Dombo guru ravakagadzika areka yaJehovha chapupu kusvikira nhasi mumunda waJoshua muBheti-shemeshi. 19 Iye akauraya varume vokuBheti-shemeshi,^h nokuti vakanga vatarira areka yaJehovha. Naizvozvo akauraya varume makumi manomwe pavanhu vacho—varume zviuru makumi mashanu—uye vanhu vakatanga kuchema nokuti Jehovha akanga auraya vanhu vazhinji.ⁱ 20 Uyezve, varume vokuBheti-shemeshi vakati: “Ndiani achakwanisa kumira pamberi paJehovha, uyu Mwari mutsvene,^j uye achabva kwatiri achienda kuna ani?”^k 21 Vakazotuma nhume kuvagari vokuKiryati-jearimu,^l vachiti: “VaFiristiya vadzosa areka yaJehovha. Uyai. Endai nayo kwenyu.”^m

7 Naizvozvo varume vokuKiryati-jearimuⁿ vakasvika, vakakwira neareka yaJehovha, vakaipinza muimba yaAbhinadhabhi^o yaiva pachiko-

CHITS. 6

- a 1Sa 6:12
b 1Sa 6:4
c 1Sa 5:1
2Mak 26:6
Jer 25:20
Zek 9:6
Mab 8:40
d Vat 16:1
Vat 16:21
Amo 1:7
Mab 8:26
e Vat 1:18
Zek 9:5
f 1Sa 5:8
1Sa 17:4
2Sa 21:22
g Jos 13:3
1Sa 5:10
2Mad 1:2
Amo 1:8
h Jos 15:10
Jos 21:16
1Sa 6:9
i Nu 4:6
Nu 4:15
Nu 4:20
1Mak 13:10
j Re 11:45
1Sa 2:2
k Nu 17:12
2Sa 6:9
1Mak 13:12
Pis 76:7
l Jos 18:14
Vat 18:12
1Mak 13:5
m 1Mak 13:6
1Mak 16:1
2Mak 1:4

CHITS. 7

- n 2Sa 6:2
1Mak 13:5
o 2Sa 6:4
1Mak 13:7

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 2:4
Ne 9:28
2VaK 7:10
b Dhe 30:2
1Sa 12:24
1Mad 8:48
Isa 55:7
Joe 2:12
c Jos 24:14
Jos 24:23
Vat 3:7
Vat 10:6
d Vat 2:13
e Dhe 6:13
Dhe 10:20
Dhe 13:4
Ru 4:8
f Dhe 28:1
g Vat 10:16
h 1Mad 11:33
i Joe 2:16
j Jos 18:26
Vat 20:1
Vat 21:1
1Sa 10:17
1Mad 15:22
2Mad 25:23
Jer 40:6
k 1Sa 12:23
Zvi 15:8
Jak 5:16
l 2Mak 20:3
Ne 9:1
Joe 2:12

mo, uye vakatsaura mwanakomana wake Eriyezari kuti arinde areka yaJehovha.

2 Kubvira pazuva rokugara kweAreka muKiryati-jearimu mazuva akaramba achi-va mazhinji, zvokuti akasvika makore makumi maviri, imba yose yaIsraeri ikachemera Jehovha.^a 3 Samueri akati kumimba yose yaIsraeri: “Kana muchidzoka kuna Jehovha nemwoyo yenyu yose,^b bvaisai vanamwari vokune dzimwe nyika pakati penyu^c uye wo mifananidzo yaAshtoreti,^d muise mwoyo yenyu kuna Jehovha musingatsauki, mushumire iye oga,^e uye achakunururai paruoko rwevaFiristiya.”^f 4 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakabva vabvisa vanaBhahari^g nemifananidzo yaAshtoreti,^h vakatanga kushumira Jehovha oga.

5 Samueri akabva ati: “Unganidzai vaIsraeriⁱ vose kuMizpa,^j kuti ndikunyengetererei^k kuna Jehovha.” 6 Naizvozvo vakaungana kuMizpa, vakachera mvura vachiidururira pamberi paJehovha, vakatsanya pazuva iroro.^l Vakatangana kuti ipapo: “Takatadzira Jehovha.”^m Samueri akatongaⁿ vanakomana vaIsraeri kuMizpa.

7 Zvino vaFiristiya vakanzwa kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vaungana kuMizpa, madzische akabatana^o evaFiristiya akauya kuzorwisa vaIsraeri. Vanakomana vaIsraeri pava kazvinzwa, vakatangana kutya vaFiristiya.^p

m Re 26:40; Vat 10:10; 1Mad 8:47; Pis 106:6; n Vat 2:18; o Jos 13:3; 1Sa 6:4; p Pis 56:3; Zvi 29:25; Mt 10:28.

8 Naizvozvo vanakomana va-Israeleri vakati kuna Samuери: “Musaramba makanyarara musingashevedzeri kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu nokuda kwedu kuti tibatsirwe,^a kuti atiponese paruoko rweva-Firistiya.” 9 Samuери akabva atora gwayana raiyamwa, akaripa Jehovha kuti rive chinopiwa chinopiswa, chinopiwa chakakwana;^b Samuери akashevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vaIsraeleri vabatsirwe,^c Jehovha akamupindura.^d 10 Samuери paaiya chinopiwa chinopiswa, vaFiristiya vakaswedera pedyo kuti varwise vaIsraeleri. Jehovha akaita kuti kutinhire noruzha rukuru^e zuva iroro achirwisa vaFiristiya, kuti avavhingidze,^f uye vakakundwa nevaIsraeleri.^g 11 Varume va-Israeleri vakabva vabuda muMizpa vachimhanya, vakatevera vaFiristiya, vakaramba vachivauraya kusvikira kumazanyemba kweBheti-kari. 12 Samuери akabva atora dombo,^h akariisa pakati peMizpa neJeshana, akaritumidza kuti Ebhenezeri. Naizvozvo akati: “Jhovha atibatsira kusvikira zvino.” 13 Nokudaro vaFiristiya vakakundwa, havana kuzouyazve munharaunda yevaIsraeleri;^j uye ruoko rwaJhovha rwakaramba ruchirwa nevaFiristiya mazuva ose aSamuери.^k 14 Maguta akanga atororwa vaIsraeleri nevaFiristiya akaramba achidzoka kuvaIsraeleri kubvira kuEkroni kusvikira kuGati, vaIsraeleri vakanunura nharaunda yavo paruoko rwevaFiristiya.

CHITS. 7

- a 1Sa 12:19
Pis 78:34
Pis 86:7
Isa 37:4
b Re 1:10
Vat 6:26
1Mad 18:38
c Pis 99:6
d Pis 28:6
Pis 50:15
1Jo 5:14
e 1Sa 2:10
2Sa 22:14
f Jos 10:10
Vat 4:15
g Dhe 20:4
Dhe 28:7
h Ge 31:45
Ge 35:14
Jos 4:9
Jos 24:26
i Pis 44:3
Mab 26:22
j 1Sa 9:16
1Sa 13:5
k 1Sa 14:23
1Sa 17:51

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 15:18
Ge 15:21
Vat 11:23
b Vat 2:16
1Sa 3:20
1Sa 12:11
1Sa 25:1
Mab 13:20
c Jos 16:1
d Jos 15:7
1Sa 11:15
e 1Sa 7:5
f 1Sa 3:20
1Sa 12:11
g 1Sa 1:1
1Sa 8:4
1Sa 19:18
h Eks 20:25

CHITS. 8

- i 1Ti 5:22
j 1Mak 6:28
k 1Mak 6:28
l Mup 2:19
m Eks 18:21
1Ti 3:3
1Pe 5:2
n Eks 23:8
Dhe 16:19
Pis 15:5
Pis 26:10
Zvi 29:4
Isa 1:23
Isa 33:15
Mlk 3:11
o Dhe 24:17
Job 34:12
Zvi 31:5
Jer 22:17
p Eks 18:25
Vat 21:16
1Sa 4:3
2Sa 5:3
1Mad 20:7
q Dhe 17:14
1Sa 12:13
Ho 13:10
Mab 13:21
r Pis 143:10
Mt 6:10
s 1Sa 15:10
Pis 99:6

Pakava norugare pakati peva-Israeleri nevaAmori.^a

15 Samuери akaramba achi-tonga vaIsraeleri mazuva ose oupenyu hwake.^b 16 Gore negore aifamba uye aitendereza Bheteri^c neGirigari^d neMizpa^e uye aitonga vaIsraeleri^f panzvimbo dzose idzi. 17 Asi aidzokera kuRama,^g nokuti ndiko kwaiva neimba yake, uye aitonga vaIsraeleri ikoko. Iye akavakira Jehovha atari ikoko.^h

8 Zvino Samuери paakanga angokwegura, akagadzaⁱ vanakomana vake kuti vave vatongi vaIsraeleri. 2 Dangwe rake rainzi Joeri,^j uye wechipiri ainzi Abhija;^k vaitonga muBheeri-shebha. 3 Vanakomana vake havana kufamba munzira dzake,^l asi vakanga vachida kutevera mubereko usina kururama^m uye vaigamuchira pfumbamuromoⁿ votsaudzira pakutonga.^o

4 Kwapera nguva yakati, varume vakuru vose vaIsraeleri^p vakaungana, vakaenda kwaiva naSamuери kuRama, 5 vakati kwaari: “Tarirai! Imi makwegura, asi vanakomana venyu havana kufamba munzira dzenyu. Zvino tigadzirei mambo^q kuti atitonge semamwe marudzi ose.” 6 Asi chinhu chacho chaiva chakaipa kuna Samuери zvavakanga vati: “Tipei mambo kuti atitonge,” uye Samuери akatanga kunyengetera kuna Jehovha.^r 7 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Samuери:^s “Teerera inzwi revanhu pane zvose zvavano-kuudza;^t nokuti havana kuramba iwe, asi varamba ini kuti

t Pis 81:12.

ndive mambo^a wavo. **8** Mاعرerano nezvinhu zvavo zvose zvavakaita kubvira pazuva randakavabudisa muljipiti^b kusvikira nhasi pakuti vakaramba vachindisiya^c uye vachishumira vamwe vanamwari,^d ndizvo zvavari kukuitirawo. **9** Zvino teerera inzwi ravo. Asi ingovanyevera kwazvo nezvechinhu ichi, uvau-dze kodzero yamambo achavata-tonga.”^e

10 Naizvozvo Samuери akataura mashoko ose aJehovha kuvanhu vakanga vachimukumbira mambo. **11** Akati: “Iyi ndiyo kodzero^f yamambo achakutongai: Achatora vanakomana venyu^g ovaisa mungoro dzake^h nepakati pevatasvi vake vemabhizaⁱ kuti vave vake, uye vamwe vachafanira kumhanya pamberi pengoro dzake;^j **12** achagadza vakuru vezviuru^k nevakuru vemakumi mashanu,^l uye vamwe kuti vamurimire^m nokumukohwera goho rakeⁿ nokugadzira zvombo zvake zvehondo^o nezvishandiswa zvegoro dzake.^p **13** Achatora vanasikana venyu kuti vave vahanganisi vemafuta okuzora nevabiki vezvokudya nevabiki vechingwa.^q **14** Achatora minda venyu neminda yenyu yemizambiringa^r neminda yenyu yemiorivhi,^s yakanaka kupfuura yose, oipa vashandi vake. **15** Achatora chegumi^t cheminda yenyu yembeu necheminda yenyu yemizambiringa, uye achazvipa machinda^u ake nevashandi vake. **16** Achatora vashandirume venyu nevashandikadzi venyu nemombe dzenyu dza-

CHITS. 8

- a Vat 8:23
1Sa 10:19
1Sa 12:12
Pis 74:12
Isa 33:22
- b Eks 14:30
- c Dhe 9:24
Jer 22:21
- d Dhe 32:16
Wat 2:19
Pis 78:58
- e Dhe 17:15
- f 1Sa 10:25
- g 1Sa 14:52
1Mad 12:4
- h 1Mad 9:22
1Mad 10:26
- i 1Mad 4:26
- j 2Sa 8:4
2Sa 15:1
1Mad 1:5
- k 2Sa 18:1
1Mak 27:1
- l 2Mad 1:14
- m 1Mak 27:26
- n 1Mak 4:7
- o 1Mak 12:37
- p 1Mak 4:26
- q 1Mak 4:22
- r 1Mak 21:7
- s 1Mak 27:28
- t 1Mad 12:10
- u Ge 37:36
1Mak 28:1

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 5:16
- b 1Mad 4:23
- c 1Mad 12:4
- d Job 27:9
Pis 18:41
Zvi 1:26
Mik 3:4
- e Pis 81:11
Jer 7:13
Eze 33:31
- f Re 20:24
Nu 23:9
Dhe 7:6
1Sa 8:5
Pis 106:35
- g Pis 99:6
- h 1Sa 8:7
Ho 13:11

CHITS. 9

- i 1Sa 14:51
1Mak 8:33
1Mak 9:39
Mab 13:21
- j Vat 21:17
- k 1Sa 25:2
2Sa 19:32
Job 1:3
- l 1Sa 11:15
1Sa 13:13
1Sa 15:26
1Sa 16:23
1Sa 28:7
1Sa 31:4
2Sa 1:23
Mab 13:21
- m 1Sa 10:23
- n Vat 5:10
Vat 10:4

kanaka kupfuura dzose, achatora mbongoro dzenyu, uye achazvishandisira basa rake.^a **17** Achatora chegumi chemapoka enyu ezvipfuwo,^b uye imi muchava vashandi vake. **18** Chokwadi muchachema pazuva iroro nokuda kwamambo wenyu,^c wamazvisarudzira, asi Jehovha haazokupindurii pazuva iroro.”^d

19 Zvisinei, vanhu vakaramba kuteerera inzwi raSamuери^e vakati: “Aiwa, asi tichatongwa namambo. **20** Uye isuwo, tichava semamwe marudzi ose,^f uye mambo wedu achatitonga, obuda achitungamirira, orwa hondo dzedu.” **21** Samuери akateerera mashoko ose evanhu; akabva aaudza Jehovha.^g **22** Jehovha akati kuna Samuери: “Teerera inzwi ravo, uite kuti mambo avatonge.”^h Naizvozvo Samuери akati kuvarume vaIsraeri: “Mumwe nomumwe ngaande kuguta rake.”

9 Zvino kwaiva nomumwe murume worudzi rwaBhenjamini, ainzi Kishi,ⁱ mwana-komana waAbhieri, mwana-komana waZerori, mwanakomana waBhekorati, mwana-komana waAfiya, muBhenjamini,^j murume aiva nepfuma yakawanda.^k **2** Aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Sauro,^l aiva muduku uye akanaka, pavanakomana vaIsraeri pakanga pasina murume aiva akanaka kumupfuura; kubva pamapfudzi ake zvichikwira akanga akareba kupfuura vanhu vose.^m

3 Zvino mbongoro hadziⁿ dzaKishi baba vaSauro dzaka-

rasika. Naizvozvo Kishi akati kuna Sauro mwanakomana wake: “Ndapota, tora mumwe wevashandi musimuke, munde, munotsvaka mbongoro dzacho hadzi.” **4** Iye akapfuura nomunzvimbo yaiva nemakomo yaEfremu,^a akapfuura nomunyika yeShari-sha,^b asi havana kudziwana. Vakapfuura nomunyika ye-Shaarimu, asi dzakanga dzisimo. Akapfuura nomunyika ye-vaBhenjamini, asi havana kudziwana.

5 Vakasvika munyika ye-Zufi; Sauro akati kumushandi wake waaiva naye: “Uya, ngatidzokere, kuitira kuti zvimwe baba vangu vangarega kunetseka pamusoro pembongoro hadzi, vakazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pedu.”^c **6** Asi iye akati kwaari: “Ndapota, tarirai! Muguta rino mune munhu waMwari,^d uye murume wacho anokudzwa. Zvose zvaanotaura zvinotoitika chete.^e Handei ikoko iko zvino. Zvichida angatiudza nzira yatingaenda nayo.” **7** Sauro akati kumushandi wake: “Zvino kana tikaenda, murume wacho tichamuvigirei?^f nokuti chingwa chapera mumidziyo yedu, uye, hapana chinhu chokuunzira munhu waMwari wechokwadi sechipo.^g Chii chatiinacho?” **8** Naizvozvo mushandi wacho akapindura zve Sauro, akati: “Tarirai! Ndi-ne chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zveshekeri^h resirivha muruoko rwangu, ndichachipa munhu waMwari wechokwadi, uye iye achatiudza nzira yatingaenda nayo.” **9** (Munguva yekare pakati pa-

CHITS. 9

a Jos 17:10

Jos 17:16

b 2Mad 4:42

c 1Sa 9:20

1Sa 10:2

d Dhe 33:1

1Sa 2:27

1Mad 13:1

2Mad 6:6

e 1Sa 3:19

Isa 44:26

Zek 1:6

VaH 1:1

f 1Mad 14:3

2Mad 4:42

VaG 6:6

g 2Mad 5:15

2Mad 8:8

Zvi 17:8

Zvi 18:16

h Ge 24:22

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 9:19

2Sa 15:27

1Mak 9:22

1Mak 29:29

b Zvi 13:10

Zvi 15:22

c Ge 24:20

Eks 2:16

d 1Sa 9:19

2Sa 15:27

e Ge 31:54

1Sa 7:9

1Sa 16:5

f 1Mad 3:2

1Mak 16:39

2Mak 1:3

g Mk 6:41

Ru 9:16

h 1Sa 20:2

2Sa 7:27

Job 33:16

Pis 25:14

Pis 99:6

Amo 3:7

i Jos 18:11

j 1Sa 10:1

1Sa 15:1

2Mad 9:3

Israeri munhu paaienda kunobvunza Mwari aitaura sezvizvi: “Uyai, handei kumuoni.”^a Nokuti munguva yekare muprofitu wanhasi ainzi muoni.) **10** Sauro akabva ati kumushandi wake: “Shoko rako rakanaka.^b Uya tiende.” Vakanaka kuguta kwakanga kuine munhu waMwari wechokwadi.

11 Pavakanga vachikwira mukwidza wokuguta, vakawana vasikana vachibuda kunochera mvura.^c Naizvozvo vakati kwavari: “Muoni^d ari munzvimbo ino here?” **12** Ivo vakabva vavapindura kuti: “Arimo. Tarirai! Ari mberi kwenyu. Kurumidzai zvino, nokuti nhasi auya kuguta, nokuti nhasi kune chibayiro^e chiri kupiwa nevanhu panzvimbo yakakwirira.^f **13** Pamunongopinda muguta, muchabva mamuwana asati akwira kunzvimbo yakakwirira kunodya; nokuti vanhu havangadyi kusvikira auya, nokuti ndiye anokomborera chibayiro chacho.^g Kana izvi zvaitwa, vaya vakakokwa vanga-dya. Zvino kwirai, nokuti iye —muchamuwana iko zvino.”

14 Naizvozvo vakakwira kuguta. Zvavakanga vachisvika pakati peguta, vakaona Samueri achibuda kuzovachingura kuti vakwire kunzvimbo yakakwirira.

15 Zvino Jehovha akanga azivisa^h Samueri nezuro wacho Sauro asati auya, achiti: **16** “Mangwana panenge panguva ino ndichakutumira mumwe murume anobva kunyika yaBhenjamini,ⁱ umuzodze^j kuti ave mutungamiriri

wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri; iye achaponesa vanhu vangu paruoko rwevaFiristiya,^a nokuti ndaona kutambudzika kwevanhu vangu, nokuti kuche-ma kwavo kwasvika kwandiri.”^b **17** Samuери akaona Sauro, Jehovha akati kwaari: “Hoyu murume wandakati nezvake, ‘Uyu ndiye achadzora vanhu vangu.’”^c

18 Sauro akabva aswedera pedyo naSamuери pakati pegedhi akati: “Ndapota, ndiudze iwo, Imba yomuoni iri kupi?”

19 Samuери akapindura Sauro akati: “Ndini muoni wacho. Kwirai muri mberi kwangu muende kunzvimbo yakakwirira, muchadya neni nhasi,^d ndichakurega kuti uende mangwanani, uye ndichakuudza zvose zviri mumwoyo mako.”^e **20** Kana dziri mbongoro hadzi dzawakarasa mazuva matatu apfuura,^f usaisa mwoyo wako^g padziri, nokuti dzawanikwa. Zvinhu zvose zvinodiwa zviri pakati paIsraeri ndezvaani?^h Hazvisi zvako nezveimba yose yababa vako here?” **21** Sauro akapindura, akati: “Handisi muBhenjamini wedzinza dukuⁱ pamadzinda aIsraeri^j here, uye mhuri yangu haisi iyo isingakoshi kwazvo pamhuri dzose dzedzinza raBhenjamini here?”^k Saka nei mataura neni chinhu chakadai?”^l

22 Samuери akabva atora Sauro nomushandi wake, akaenda navo kuimba yokudyira, akavapa nzvimbo pamberi pavose^m vakakokwa; uye ivo vakanga vari varume vane-nge makumi matatu. **23** Gare gare Samuери akati kumu-

CHITS. 9

- a Ge 49:27
b Eks 2:25
Pis 106:44
Pis 107:19
c 1Sa 10:24
1Sa 15:17
Mab 13:21
d 1Sa 9:13
1Sa 9:24
e 1Mak 28:9
VaH 4:13
f 1Sa 9:3
g 1Sa 4:20
h 1Sa 8:5
1Sa 8:19
1Sa 12:13
i Vat 20:46
Vat 20:47
Vat 21:6
Pis 68:27
j Vat 21:3
k Vat 6:15
Zvi 3:34
Zvi 11:2
Zvi 18:12
Zvi 22:4
Ru 14:11
Jak 4:6
1Pe 5:5
l 1Sa 2:8
m Ru 14:10

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 9:13
1Sa 9:19
1Mad 3:2
1Mad 3:3
b Ne 8:16
Mab 10:9
c 1Sa 9:3
1Sa 9:10
1Sa 20:38

CHITS. 10

- d 1Sa 16:13
2Mad 9:3
e Ge 31:55
Ge 48:10
Ge 50:1
2Sa 19:39
f Ge 49:27
1Sa 8:9
1Sa 9:16
Mab 13:21
g Eks 19:5
Dhe 32:9
h Ge 35:19
i 1Sa 9:3
1Sa 10:16

biki: “Unza mugove wanda-kupa, wandati kwauri nezvawo, ‘Uchengete.’” **24** Mubiki akabva atora gumbo nezvaiva pariri, akazviisa pamberi paSauro. Akati: “Hezvi zvanga zvakachengetwa. Zviise pamberi pako. Idya, nokuti vazvichengetera iwe kusvikira panguva yakatarwa kuti udye nevaya vakakokwa.” Sauro akadya naSamuери zuva iroro. **25** Vakazoburuka munzvimbo yakakwirira,^a vakaenda kuguta, akaramba achitaura naSauro vari pamusoro pemba.^b **26** Vakafumomuka, utonga huchango-tsuka Samuери akashevedza Sauro pamusoro pemba, achiti: “Chimuka, kuti ndikurege uende.” Naizvozvo Sauro akamuka uye vari vaviri, iye naSamuери, vakabuda panze. **27** Pavakanga vachiburuka nepamucheto peguta, Samuери akati kuna Sauro: “Udza mushandi^c kuti atipfuure”—naisvozvo akapfuura—“asi iwe, mira zvino kuti ndiite kuti unzwe shoko raMwari.”

10 Samuери akabva atora chinu^d chemafuta, akadira pamusoro wake, akamutsvoda,^e akati: “Jehovha hana kukuzodza kuti uve mutungamiriri^f wenhaka yake here?” **2** Paunobva kwandiri nhasi uchawana varume vaviri vari pedyo neguva raRakeri^h munharaunda yaBhenjamini paZeriza, uye vachati kwauri, ‘Mbongoro hadzi dzawakaenda kunotsvaka dzawanikwa, asi zvino baba vako varega nyaya yembongoro hadzi dzacho,ⁱ vava kuzvidya mwoyo pamusoro penyu,

vachiti: “Ndichaitei pamusoro pomwanakomana wangu?”^a

3 Pfuurira uchibva ipapo uende mberi, usvike pedyo nomuti mukuru weTabhori, uye ipapo varume vatatu vachasangana newe vachikwira kuna Mwari wechokwadi kuBheteri,^b mumwe akatakura mbudzana^c nhatu uye mumwe akatakura zvingwa zvitatu zve-raundi^d uye mumwe akatakura chirongo chikuru chewaini.^e **4** Vachabunza kuti wakadini^f vokupa zvingwa zviviri, uzvigamuchire paruoko rwavo. **5** Pashure pazvozo uchasvika kuchikomo chaMwari wechokwadi,^g kune boka revarwi^h revaFiristiya. Pauchasvika ikoko kuguta racho, uchasangana neboka revaprofitaⁱ richiburuka munzvimbo yakakwirira,^j uye mberi kwavo kuine chinoridzwa chine tambo^k negandira nenyerere^m norudimbwa,ⁿ pavanenge vachitaura sevaprofita. **6** Mudzimu^o waJehovha uhashanda pauri, uye uchaitaura somuprofita^p pamwe navo wochinjwa kuva mumwe munhu. **7** Zviratidzo^q izvi pazvinoitika kwauri, ita zvinogona kuitwa noruoko rwako,^r nokuti Mwari wechokwadi anewe.^s **8** Uburukire ku-Girigari^t uri mberi kwangu; tarira! ndiri kuburukira kwauri kuti ndipe zviwayiro zvinopiswa, ndipe zviwayiro zvokugoverana.^u Urambe wakamirira kwemazuva manomwe^v kusvikira ndasvika kwauri, uye ndichakuudza zvauchaita.”

9 Paakangofuratira kuti abve pana Samuери, Mwari akatanga kuchinja mwoyo wake kuva mumwe;^w zviratidzo^x

CHITS. 10

- a 1Sa 9:5
- b Ge 28:19
- Ge 28:22
- 1Sa 7:16
- c Vat 6:19
- Vat 15:1
- d Jer 37:21
- e Re 23:13
- Nu 15:5
- f Vat 18:15
- g Ge 5:22
- h 1Sa 13:3
- i 1Sa 19:20
- 2Mad 2:3
- 2Mad 4:38
- 2Mad 6:1
- j 1Sa 9:12
- k 1Mak 13:8
- l 1Sa 18:6
- m 1Mad 1:40
- Isa 5:12
- n 2Sa 6:5
- 1Mad 10:12
- 1Mak 16:5
- o Nu 11:25
- Mab 28:25
- 2Pe 1:21
- p 1Sa 10:10
- 1Sa 19:23
- 1Mad 18:29
- 1Mad 22:10
- q Eks 4:8
- 1Sa 10:9
- Jer 44:29
- r Vat 9:33
- s Dhe 20:1
- Vat 6:12
- t 1Sa 7:16
- 1Sa 11:14
- u 1Sa 13:9
- v 1Sa 13:8
- w 1Sa 10:6
- 1Mad 3:12
- Pis 51:10
- x 1Sa 10:7
- Isa 38:7

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 14:6
- 1Sa 11:6
- 1Sa 16:13
- Zek 4:6
- 2VaK 3:5
- b 1Sa 10:6
- 1Sa 19:23
- c 1Sa 19:24
- Mt 13:54
- Mab 6:15
- d Job 27:1
- Pis 78:2
- e 1Sa 9:3
- f Pis 141:3
- Zvi 10:19
- Zvi 13:3
- Zvi 21:23
- Zvi 27:2
- Jer 9:23
- g 1Sa 7:5
- h Dhe 18:20

zvose izvi zvichaitika zuva iro-ro. **10** Naizvozo vachibva ipapo vakaenda kuchikomo chacho, vakaona boka revaprofita raiuya kuzosangana naye; mudzimu waMwari ukabva watanga kushanda paari,^a akatanga kutaura somuprofita^b pakati pavo. **11** Vose vaimuziva pavakamuona, tarira! akanga achiprofiti nevaprofita. Naizvozo vanhu vacho vakataurirana vachiti: “Chii ichi chaitika kumwanakomana waKishi? Sauro mumwewo wevaprofita here?”^c **12** Mumwe murume waikoko akabva apindura akati: “Asi baba vavo ndiani?” Ndokusaka zvazova chirevo^d chinoti: “Sauro mumwewo wevaprofita here?”

13 Kuzoti apedza kutaura somuprofita, akasvika kunzvimbo yakakwirira. **14** Gare gare hama yababa vake yakati kwaari nokumushandi wake: “Makaendepe?” Iye akati: “Kunotsvaka mbongoro hadzi,^e takaramba tichienda kunotsvaka, asi dzakanga dzisiko. Nokudaro takasvika kuna Samuери.” **15** Hama yababa vaSauro ikati: “Ndapota, ndiudzei, Samuери akatii kwamuri?” **16** Sauro akati kuhama yababa vake: “Chokwadi akatiudza kuti mbongoro hadzi dzakanga dzawanikwa.” Asi haana kumuudza nyaya yomambo yakanga yataurwa naSamuери.^f

17 Zvino Samuери akaunganidza vanhu pamberi paJehovha kuMizpa,^g **18** akati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: “Zvanzina naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^h ‘Ndiri ndakabudisa vaIsraeri muljipiti uye ndini ndakakununurairi paruoko rwe-

Ijipiti^a neparuoko rwoumamba hwise hwakanga huchikudzvinyirairi.^b **19** Asi imi—nhasi maramba Mwari^c wenyu akanga ari muponesi wenyu mune zvakaipa zvenyu zvose nokutambudzika kwenyu, uye mati: “Aiwa, asi gaza mambo angatitonga.” Zvino mirai pamberi paJehovha maererano nemadzinza^d enyu uye maererano nezviuru zvenyu.”

20 Naizvozvo Samuери akaita kuti madzinza ose aIsraeri aswedere pedyo,^e dzinza raBhenjamini rikabatwa.^f **21** Akabva aita kuti dzinza raBhenjamini riswedere pedyo maererano nemhuri dzaro, mhuri yevaMatiri ikabatwa.^g Sauro mwanakomana waKishi akazobatwa.^h Vakamu-tsvaka, asi haana kuwanikwa. **22** Nokudaro vakabvunzazveⁱ Jehovha vakati: “Murume wacho ati asvika kuno here?” Jehovha akati: “Hoyu, akavanda^j pakati penhumbi.” **23** Nokudaro vakamhanya, vakanomutora ipapo. Paakamira pakati pevanhu, akanga akareba kupfuura vamwe vanhu vose kubvira pamapfudzi ake zvichikwira.^k **24** Samuери akabva ati kuvanhu vose: “Maona munhu asarudzwa naJehovha^l here, kuti hapana akafanana naye pakati pevanhu vose?” Vanhu vose vakatanga kushevedzera vachiti: “Mambo ngaarama!”^m

25 Zvino Samuери akataura nevanhu nezvekodzera youmamboⁿ hwacho uye akainyora mubhuku akariisa pamberi paJehovha. Samuери akabva arega vanhu vose vachienda,

CHITS. 10

a Eks 13:14
Eks 14:30
Dhe 4:34
Vat 6:8
Ne 9:9

b Ne 9:27
Pis 107:19

c 1Sa 8:7
1Sa 12:12

d 2Mak 30:6
e Jos 7:14
Mab 1:24

f Jos 7:16
1Sa 9:21

g Jos 7:17
h Jos 7:18

Mab 13:21
i Vat 1:1
Vat 20:18

Vat 20:28
1Sa 23:2

j 1Sa 9:21
Zvi 11:2
Ru 9:48

k 1Sa 9:2
l Dhe 17:15
1Sa 9:17

m 1Mad 1:25
1Mad 1:39
2Mad 11:12
Mt 21:9

n 1Sa 8:11

Chikamu 2

a Jos 18:28
Vat 20:14
1Sa 11:4
1Sa 13:2
2Sa 21:6

b Ezi 1:5
c 2Sa 20:1
2Mak 13:7
Na 1:15

d 1Sa 11:12
Mab 7:51

e Mup 10:20
f 1Mad 10:10
2Mak 17:5
Zvi 18:16
Mt 2:11

g Zvi 17:27
VaG 5:23
Jak 1:19

CHITS. 11

h Dhe 2:19
i Vat 21:8
1Sa 31:11

j Dhe 23:3
k Vat 16:21
2Mad 25:7

l Zvi 18:3
m Vat 3:9
n 1Sa 10:26
1Sa 14:2

o Vat 2:4
Vat 21:2
1Sa 30:4

p Vat 3:10
Vat 6:34
Vat 11:29
Vat 14:6
1Sa 10:10
1Sa 16:13

mumwe nomumwe kumba kwake. **26** Asi Sauro, akaenda kumba kwake kuGibhiya,^a varume vakashinga vakanga vabayiwa mwoyo naMwari vakaenda naye.^b **27** Asi varume pasina,^c vakati: “Uyu achatiponesa sei?”^d Naizvozvo vakamuzvidza,^e uye havana kumuunzira chipo chero chipi zvacho.^f Asi iye akaramba achiita somunhu asisatauri.^g

11 Zvino Nahashi muAmo-ni^h akaenda, akadzika musasa pakatarisana neJabheshiⁱ riri muGiriyedhi. Varume vose vokuJabheshi vakati kuna Nahashi: “Itai sungano nesu kuti tikushandirei.”^j

2 Nahashi muAmoni akabva ati kwavari: “Ndichaiita nemi kana mukaita izvi, kana mukatushura^k maziso enyu okurudyi ose, uye ndichazvidza vaIsraeri vose nazvo.”^l **3** Varume vakuru vokuJabheshi vakatiwo kwaari: “Tipei mazuva manomwe, tichatuma nhume munharaunda yose yaIsraeri, kana pasina muponesi^m wedu, tichabva tabuda tichiuya kwamuri.” **4** Kwapera nguva yakati, nhume dzacho dzakasvika kuGibhiyaⁿ raSauro dzikataura mashoko acho vanhu vachinzwa, vanhu vose vakatanga kuchema kwazvo, vakasvimbha misodzi.^o

5 Zvino Sauro akanga achiuya ari shure kweboka remombe achibva kumunda, Sauro akati: “Vanhu vaita sei, zvavari kuchema?” Vakatanga kurondedzera kwaari mashoko evarume vokuJabheshi. **6** Mudzimu^p waMwari wakashanda pana Sauro paa-

kanzwa mashoko aya, uye akatsamwa kwazvo.^a **7** Naizvozvo akatora nzombe mbiri, akadzigura-gura, akadzitumira munharaunda yose yaIsraeri^b noruoko rwenhume, achiti: “Ani naani wedu asingabudi kuti ave muteveri waSauro nowaSamuери, izvi ndizvo zvichaitwa mombe dzake!”^c Vanhu vakatanga kutya^d Jehovha^e zvokuti vakabuda pamwe chete.^f **8** Akabva avaverenga^g vari muBhezeki, vanakomana vaIsraeri vakasvika zviuru mazana matatu, uye varume vaJudha zviuru makumi matatu. **9** Zvino vakati kunhume dzakanga dzauya: “Mutu kuvarume vokuJabheshi riri muGiriyedhi, ‘Mangwana muchaponeswa kana zuva ropisa.’”^h Naizvozvo nhume dzacho dzakasvika dzikaudza varume vokuJabheshi, ivo vakatanga kufara. **10** Naizvozvo varume vokuJabheshi vakati: “Mangwana tichabuda tichiuya kwamuri, mutiitire zvose zvakakanakirai.”ⁱ

11 Zuva rakatevera racho Sauro^j akaisa vanhu mumapoka matatu;^k vakapinda pakati pomusasa munguva yokurinda kwemangwanani,^l vakauraya vaAmoni^m kusvikira zuva rava kupisa. Pazvakaonekwa kuti vamwe vakanga wasara, vakabva vaparadzirwa uye pakati pavo hapana aviri vakasiyiwa vari pamwe chete.ⁿ **12** Vanhu vakatanga kuti kuna Samuери: “Ndiani ari kuti, ‘Sauro—angava mambo wedu here?’^o Tipei varume vacho, tivauraye.”^p **13** Zvisinei, Sauro akati: “Hapana murume anofanira kuurayiwa

CHITS. 11

- a Eks 11:8
Eks 32:19
VaR 12:9
b Vat 19:29
c Vat 21:5
d 1Mak 14:17
e Ge 35:5
2Mak 14:14
2Mak 17:10
f Vat 20:8
g 1Sa 13:15
h Pis 18:17
i 1Sa 11:3
j 1Sa 9:16
k Vat 7:16
Vat 9:43
Zvi 24:6
l Eks 14:24
m 1Sa 11:1
n Dhe 28:7
Pis 21:8
Pis 21:12
o 1Sa 10:27
Zvi 24:21
p Zvi 25:5
Ru 19:27

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 19:22
Zvi 20:28
VaR 12:19
b 1Sa 19:5
1Mak 11:14
Pis 44:7
Isa 59:16
c 1Sa 7:16
d 1Sa 10:17
1Sa 10:24
e Re 7:11
1Sa 10:8
f 1Mad 1:40
2Mad 11:14
1Mak 12:40
Zva 19:6

CHITS. 12

- g 1Sa 8:5
1Sa 8:21
h 1Sa 10:24
1Sa 11:14
i Nu 27:17
1Sa 8:20
j 1Sa 8:1
k Pis 71:18
Zvi 16:31
Zvi 20:29
Isa 46:4
l 1Sa 8:3
Eze 18:20
m 1Sa 3:19
Pis 99:6
n 1Sa 9:16
1Sa 10:1
1Sa 24:6
2Sa 1:14
Mab 4:27
Mab 10:38
o Nu 16:15
p Dhe 16:19
q Eks 22:4
Re 6:4
Ru 19:8
r Pis 37:6
Dha 6:4
1Ti 3:2

nhasi,^a nokuti nhasi Jehovha aponesa pakati paIsraeri.”^b

14 Gare gare Samuери akati kuvanhu vacho: “Uyai tiende kuGirigari^c kuti tinomutsidzira umambo ikoko.”^d **15** Naizvozvo vanhu vose vakaenda kuGirigari, uye ikoko vakaita Sauro mambo pamberi paJehovha muGirigari. Vakabva vava zvibayiro zvokugoverana ikoko pamberi paJehovha,^e uye Sauro nevarume vose vaIsraeri vakaramba vachifara kwazvo vari ikoko.^f

12 Samuери akazoti kuvaIsraeri vose: “Tarirai ndakateerera inzvi renyu pamusoro pezvose zvamakanduidza,^g kuti ndiite kuti mambo akutongei.^h **2** Zvino hoyu mambo ari kufamba pamberi penyuiⁱ Ini ndakwegura,^j ndachena musoro,^k uye vanakomana vangu, tarirai vari pano nemi,^l uye ini—ini ndakafamba pamberi penyu kubvira ndichiri muduku kusvikira nhasi.^m **3** Ndiri pano. Ndi-pomerei pamberi paJehovha uye pamberi pomuzodziwa wake:ⁿ Ndakatora nzombe yaani kana kuti ndakatora mbongoro yaani^o kana kuti ndakabiridzira ani kana kuti ndakadzvinyirira ani kana kuti ndakagamuchira pfumbamuro mo muruoko rwaani kuti ndivhare maziso angu nayo?^p Ini ndichakudzorerai.”^q **4** Ivo vakati: “Hamuna kutibiridzira, uyewo hamuna kutidzvinnyirira, uyewo hamuna kugamuchira chero chinhu chipi zvacho muruoko rwomunhu mumwe chete.”^r **5** Naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Jehovha chapupu kwamuri, uye mu-

zodziwa wake^a chapupu nhasi kuti hamuna kana chamawana muruoko rwangu.”^b Ivo vakati: “Iye chapupu.”

6 Zvino Samuери akati kuvanhu: “Jehovha ndiye chapupu, uyo akashandisa Mosesi naAroni uye akabudisa madzitateguru enyu munyika yeJipiti.”^c **7** Zvino mirai, ndichakutongai pamberi paJehovha ndorondedzera kwamuri mabasa ose akarurama^d aJehovha aakakuitirai imi nemadzitateguru enyu.

8 “Jakobho paakanga angopinda muJipiti^e uye madzitateguru enyu atanga kushevedzera kuti abatsirwe naJehovha,^f Jehovha akatuma Mosesi^g naAroni, kuti vatungamirire madzitateguru enyu kubuda muJipiti nokuita kuti vagare munzvimbo ino.”^h **9** Vakakanganwa Jehovha Mwari wavo,ⁱ zvokuti akavatengese^j muruoko rwaSisera^k muruoko rewevaFiristiya^l nomuruoko rwamambo weMoabhi,^m vakaramba vachivarwisa. **10** Vakatangana kushevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirweⁿ vakati, “Takatadza,^o nokuti takasiya Jehovha kuti tishumire vanaBhaari^p nemifananidzo yaAshtoreti;^q zvino tinunureiwo^r muruoko rwevavengi vedu, kuti tikushumirei.” **11** Jehovha akatuma Jerubhaari^s naBhedhani naJefta^t naSamuери^u akakununurai muruoko rwevavengi venyu vaiva vakakupoteredzai, kuti mugare makachengeteka.^v **12** Pamakaona kuti Nahashi^w mambo weva-

CHITS. 12

a 1Sa 26:11
b Pis 17:3
Pis 37:37
Joh 18:38
Mab 20:33
1VaT 2:5
c Eks 6:26
Ne 9:14
Pis 77:20
Pis 105:26
Ho 12:13
Mik 6:4
d Vat 5:11
e Ge 46:6
Nu 20:15
Mab 7:15
f Eks 2:23
Eks 3:9
g Eks 3:10
h Jos 1:2
Jos 11:23
Pis 44:3
i Dhe 32:18
Vat 2:12
Pis 106:39
j Dhe 32:30
Vat 2:14
k Vat 4:2
l Vat 10:7
Vat 13:1
m Vat 3:12
n Vat 2:18
Vat 3:9
Vat 6:7
o Vat 10:10
p Vat 3:7
q Vat 2:13
r Vat 10:15
s Vat 6:32
t Vat 11:1
u VaH 11:32
v Re 26:6
Pis 4:8
w 1Sa 11:1

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 8:5
1Sa 8:19
b Dhe 33:5
Vat 8:23
1Sa 8:7
Pis 74:12
Isa 33:22
c 1Sa 8:5
d 1Sa 9:16
1Sa 10:24
Ho 13:11
e Dhe 10:12
Dhe 17:19
f Dhe 6:13
Jos 24:14
g Dhe 13:4
Dhe 28:2
h Nu 14:9
Jos 22:29
i Re 26:14
Dhe 28:15
j Jos 24:20
k Re 26:17
Nu 33:56
Dhe 28:45
l Zvi 26:1
m 1Sa 7:9
Jak 5:16
n Jak 5:17
o 1Sa 8:7
Ho 13:11
p 1Mad 18:37
q 1Mad 18:1

nakomana vaAmoni akanga auya kuzokurwisai, makaramba muchiti kwandiri, ‘Aiwa, asi tichatongwa namambo!’^a kunyange zvazvo nguva yose iyi Jehovha Mwari wenyu ave ari Mambo wenyu.^b **13** Zvino hoyu mambo wamakasarudza, wamakakumbira;^c uye tarirai Jehovha akugadzirai mambo.^d **14** Kana muchizotyia Jehovha,^e mukamushumira,^f mukateerera inzwi rake,^g uye musingazopandukiri^h murayiro waJehovha, imi namambo achakutongai muchava vateveri vaJehovha Mwari wenyu. **15** Asi kana musingazoteereri inzwi raJehovha,ⁱ muchizopandukira murayiro waJehovha,^j ruoko rwaJehovha rucharwa nemi nemadzibaba enyu.^k **16** Zvino, miraiwo muone chinhu ichi chikuru chichaitwa naJehovha pamberi penyu. **17** Nhasi hari-si zuva rokukohwa gorosi^l here? Ndishashevedzera^m kuna Jehovha kuti aunze mabhana-ⁿana nemvura;ⁿ ibvai mazi-va muone kuti zvakaipa zvenyu zvamakaita pamberi paJehovha nokukumbira kwenyu mambo zvakawanda.”^o

18 Zvino Samuери akashevedzera kuna Jehovha,^p Jehovha akaunza mabhana-ⁿana nemvura zuva iroro,^q zvokuti vanhu vose vakatya Jehovha naSamuери kwazvo. **19** Vanhu vose vakatangana kuti kuna Samuери: “Nyengetereri^r vashumiri venyu kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu, zvatisingadi kufa; nokuti tawedzera pazvivi zvedu zvose chinhu chaikapa nokukumbira mambo.”

20 Naizvozvo Samuери aka-ti kuvanhu: “Musatya,^a Imi—ndimi makaita zvaka-ipa izvi zvole. Musangotsa-uka chete pakutevera Jeho-va,^b shumirai Jehovha ne-mwoyo yenyu yose.^c **21** Mu-satsauka kuti mutevere zvi-nhu zvisiri zvechokwadi^d zvi-singabatsiri^e uye zvisinganu-nuri, nokuti hazvisi zvecho-kwadi. **22** Nokuti Jehovha haazosiyi^f vanhu vake nokuda kwezita rake guru,^g nokuti Jeho-va akazvifungira oga kuti akuitei vanhu vake.^h **23** Ini-wo, handingambofungi zvaka-daro, kuti nditadzire Jehovha nokurega kukunyengetere-rai;ⁱ ndichakurayiridzai^j mu-nzira yakanaka neyakarura-ma.^k **24** Ingotyai^l Jehovha, mumushumire muchokwadi nemwoyo yenyu yose;^m no-kuti onai kuti zvinhu zviku-ru zvakadini zvaakakuitirai.ⁿ **25** Asi kana mukaita zvakai-pa kwazvo, muchaparadzwa,^o imi namambo wenyu.”^p

13 Sauro akanga aine ma-kore [?]* paakatanga kutonga,^q uye akatonga Israe-ri kwemakore maviri. **2** Sauro akasarudza varume zviuru zvitatu pavaIsraeri; uye zviuru zviviri zvakava naSauro kuMikmashi^r nomunzvimbo ine makomo yeBheteri, chiuru chaiva naJonatani^s kuGibhi-ya^t raBhenjamini, uye vamwe vanhu vose akavarega vachie-nda, mumwe nomumwe kute-nde rake. **3** Jonatani akabva auraya boka revarwi^u reva-Firistiya^v rakanga riri mu-

1Sa 13:1* Nhamba yacho haimo mu-mashoko echiHebheru epakutanga.

CHITS. 12

a Eks 20:20
b Dhe 11:16
Dhe 31:29
Jos 23:6
1Sa 12:15
c Dhe 6:5
Mt 22:37
d Dhe 32:21
Jer 2:5
Jer 2:11
1VaK 8:4
e Pis 115:5
Jer 10:15
Jer 16:19
Ha 2:18
f 1Mad 6:13
Pis 94:14
VaR 11:1
g Jos 7:9
Pis 23:3
Pis 106:8
Jer 14:21
Eze 20:14
h Eks 19:5
Dhe 7:7
Dhe 14:2
Dhe 32:9
Isa 43:21
i VaR 1:9
VaK 1:9
2Ti 1:3
j Pis 34:11
Zvi 4:11
k 1Mad 8:36
2Mak 6:27
l 1Sa 12:14
Pis 111:10
Mup 12:13
m Dhe 10:12
n Dhe 10:21
o Jos 24:20
p Dhe 28:36

CHITS. 13

q Mab 13:21
r 1Sa 14:5
Isa 10:28
s 1Sa 18:1
2Sa 1:4
2Sa 21:7
t Jos 18:28
Isa 10:26
Isa 15:34
u 1Sa 10:5
2Sa 23:14
v Jos 13:2
1Sa 9:16

Chikamu 2

a Jos 18:24
Jos 21:17
Zek 14:10
b Vat 3:27
Vat 6:34
2Sa 2:28
2Sa 20:1
c Ge 34:30
Eks 5:21
d Jos 5:9
1Sa 7:16
1Sa 11:14
e Dhe 20:1
f Ge 22:17
Jos 11:4
Vat 7:12
g Jos 7:2
Jos 18:12
1Sa 14:23
h Dhe 4:30
i Dhe 20:3
1Sa 14:11

Gebha;^a vaFiristiya vakazvi-nzwa. Asi Sauro akaita ku-ti hwamanda iridzwe^b munyi-ka yose, achiti: “VaHebheru ngavanzwe!” **4** VaIsraeri vo-se vakanzwa zvichinzi: “Sauro auraya boka revarwi revaFiri-stiya, zvino vaIsraeri vava ku-venywa kwazvo^c nevaFiristi-ya.” Naizvozvo vanhu vakau-nganidzwa kuti vatevere Sau-ro kuGirigari.^d

5 Zvino vaFiristiya vaka-ungana kuti varwe nevaIsra-eri, ngoro dzhondo^e zviuru makumi matatu nevata-svi vemabhiza zviuru zvitana-hatu nevanhu vakawanda sejecha riri pamhendereke-dzo yegungwa;^f vakaenda va-katanga kudzika musasa mu-Mikmashi kumabvazuva kwe-Bheti-avheni.^g **6** Varume vaIsraeri vakaona kuti vaka-nga vachitambudzika kwa-zvo,^h nokuti vanhu vakanga vamanikidzwa kwazvo; uye vanhu vakavanda mumapa-koⁱ nomumakomba nomuma-bwe nomuninga nomumako-mba emvura. **7** VaHebheru vakatoyambuka rwizi rwaJo-dhani^j vachienda kunyika ya-Gadhi^k neyaGiriyedhi. Asi Sa-uro akanga achiri muGiriga-ri, uye vanhu vose vaide-dera pavaimutevera.^l **8** Aka-ramba achimirira kwemazu-va manomwe kusvikira ngu-va yakatarwa yakanga yata-urwa naSamuери;^m asi Samue-ri haana kusvika kuGirigari, uye vanhu vakanga vachipa-rarira vachimusiya. **9** Sauro akazoti: “Ndiunzirei chi-bayiro chinopiswa nezvibayi-

j Re 26:36; k Nu 32:1; Jos 13:24; 11Sa 10:26; Zvi 24:10; m 1Sa 10:8.

ro zvokugoverana pedyo.” Naizvozvo akapa chibayiro chinopiswa.^a

10 Paakangopedza kupa chibayiro chinopiswa, Samu-eri akabva asvika. Naizvozvo Sauro akabuda kuti amuchingure uye amukwazise.^b

11 Samu-eri akabva ati: “Waitei?”^c Sauro akati: “Ndaona kuti vanhu vanga vapararira vachindisiya,^d uye imi—hamuna kuuya mumazuva akatarwa,^e uye vaFiristiya vanga vachiungana kuMikmashi,^f **12** naizvozvo ndati,^g ‘Zvino vaFiristiya vachauya kuzorwa neni kuGirigari, uye handisati ndakumbira kunzwirwa nyasha naJehovha.’ Naizvozvo ndazvigombedzera^h ndikapapa chibayiro chinopiswa.”

13 Samu-eri akabva ati kuna Sauro: “Waita zvoupenzi.ⁱ Hauna Kuchengeta murayiro^j waJehovha Mwari wako waakakurayira,^k nokuti, kudai wanga wadaro, Jehovha aizosimbisa umambo hwako pavaIsraeri nokusingagumi.

14 Zvino umambo hwako hazuzogari.^l Jehovha achazvitsvakira munhu anodiwa nomwoyo wake;^m uye Jehovha achamurayira kuti ave mutungamiririⁿ wevanhu vake, nokuti iwe hauna kuchenge-
ta zvawakarayirwa naJehovha.”^o

15 Samu-eri akabva asimuka, akaenda kuGibhiya raBhenjamini achibva kuGirigari, uye Sauro akaverenga vanhu, vaakanga achinavo, varume vanenge mazana matanhatu.^p **16** Sauro nomwa-

CHITS. 13

- a 1Sa 15:11
1Sa 15:22
1Sa 15:23
Pis 37:7
Zvi 11:2
Zvi 13:10
Zvi 21:24
- b Ge 47:7
Rut 2:4
1Sa 15:13
1Sa 25:14
- c Jos 7:19
VaR 14:12
- d Dhe 20:1
1Sa 13:6
- e 1Sa 13:8
- f 1Sa 13:5
- g Zvi 3:5
Zvi 14:12
Zvi 19:21
- h Zvi 11:2
Zvi 21:24
Mik 6:8
- i Zvi 13:21
Mup 7:17
Jer 5:4
- j Pis 119:4
Mup 12:13
1Jo 5:3
- k 1Sa 10:8
1Sa 15:11
- l Dhe 17:20
1Sa 15:28
- m 1Sa 16:1
2Sa 7:15
Pis 78:70
Pis 89:20
Mab 13:22
- n Ge 49:10
2Sa 5:2
2Sa 7:8
1Mak 28:4
- o 1Sa 10:8
Jer 7:23
Jer 11:7
- p 1Sa 13:7
1Sa 14:2

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 18:24
1Sa 13:3
- b 1Sa 13:2
Isa 10:28
- c 1Sa 11:11
- d Jos 18:23
- e Jos 10:11
Jos 18:13
1Mak 6:68
2Mak 8:5
- f 2Mad 24:14
- g Ge 4:22
Zvi 27:17
- h Vat 3:31
- i Vat 7:20
1Sa 17:47
1Sa 17:50
Pis 44:3
Zek 4:6
- j 1Sa 9:16
- k 1Sa 14:4
- l 1Sa 13:2
1Sa 14:5
Isa 10:28

nakomana wake Jonatani nevanzhu vaakanga achinavo vakanga vachigara muGebha^a raBhenjamini. Asi vaFiristiya vakanga vadzika musasa muMikmashi.^b **17** Uto revapambi raibuda richibva kumusasa wevaFiristiya rakaita mapoka matatu.^c Rimwe boka raitsaukira kumugwagwa wokuOfra,^d kunyika yeShu-ari, **18** rimwe boka raitsaukira kumugwagwa wokuBheti-horoni,^e uye boka rechitatu raitsaukira kumugwagwa wokumuganhu wakatarira kumupata weZebhoimu, nechokurenje.

19 Zvino munyika yose yaIsraeri makanga musina kana mupfuri, nokuti vaFiristiya vakanga vati: “Kuitira kuti vaHebheru vasagadzira bakatwa kana kuti pfumo.”^f **20** VaIsraeri vose vaienda kuvaFiristiya kuti mu-mwe nomumwe anorodzerwa murumo wegejo rake kana kuti bhidha rake kana kuti demo rake kana kuti jeko rake.^g

21 Kurodza miromo yemagejo nemabhidha nezvishandiso zvine zvokubayisa zvitatu nematemo uye kusunga zvaka-simba zvokubayisa nzombe^h kwaiita pimu. **22** Pazuva rokurwa hapana bakatwaⁱ kana pfumo raiva muruoko rwomunhu chero upi zvake pavanhu vakanga vaina Sauro naJonatani; asi Sauro^j nomwanakomana wake Jonatani ndivo vaiva nazvo.

23 Zvino boka revarwi vanorinda^k vevaFiristiya raibuda roenda kumupata wokuMikmashi.^l

14 Zvino rimwe zuva Jo-
natani^a mwanakomana
waSauro akati kumushan-
di akanga akatakura zvombo
zvake: “Uya tiyambukire ku-
boka revarwi vanorinda reva-
Firistiya vari mhiri necheko-
ko.” Asi haana kuzviudza ba-
ba vake.^b **2** Sauro akanga
achigara pamucheto peGibhi-
ya^c pasi pomuti womupome-
graneti uri muMigroni; uye
vanhu vaaiva navo vaiva varu-
me vanege mazana mata-
nhatu.^d **3** (Ahiya mwanako-
mana waAhitubhu,^e mukoma
waKabhodhi,^f mwanakoma-
na waFiniyasi,^g mwanakoma-
na waEri,^h mupristi waJehov-
ha wokuShiro,ⁱ akanga aka-
takura efodhi.)^j Vanhu hava-
na kuziva kuti Jonatani aka-
nga aenda. **4** Zvino pakati
pemikoto yaitsvakwa naJo-
natani kuti ayambukire ku-
norwisa boka revarwi vano-
rinda^k revaFiristiya pakanga
paine ibwe rakaita sezino ku-
no kudivi rino uye ibwe raka-
ita sezino uko kurutivi urwo,
rimwe rainzi Bhozezi uye ri-
mwe racho rainzi Sene.
5 Zvino rimwe raiva mbiru ku-
chamhembe rakatarira kuMi-
kmashi,^l rimwe racho raiva
kumaodzanyemba rakatarira
kuGebha.^m

6 Naizvozvo Jonatani akati
kumushandi wacho, mutakuri
wezvombo zvake: “Uya tiya-
mbukire kuboka revarwi va-
norinda revarume ava vasi-
na kudzingiswa.ⁿ Zvichida Jehov-
ha achatishandira, nokuti
hapana chinotadzisa Jehovha
kuponesa nevazhinji kana kuti
nevashomanana.”^o **7** Mu-
takuri wezvombo zvake aka-
ti kwaari: “Itai zvose zviri

CHITS. 14

a 1Sa 13:22

1Sa 14:49

1Sa 18:1

2Sa 1:4

2Sa 21:7

b Vat 14:6

c 1Sa 10:26

d 1Sa 13:15

e 1Sa 22:9

f 1Sa 4:21

g 1Sa 2:12

1Sa 4:17

h 1Sa 1:9

i Jos 18:1

1Sa 1:3

j Eks 29:5

Nu 27:21

k 1Sa 13:23

l 1Sa 13:2

m 1Sa 13:3

n Ge 17:10

Vat 14:3

Vat 15:18

1Sa 17:36

2Sa 1:20

1Mak 10:4

Jer 9:26

o Vat 7:2

2Mad 6:16

2Mak 14:11

Pis 115:11

VaH 11:33

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 10:15

Zvi 17:17

b Ge 24:14

Vat 7:11

1Sa 10:7

c 1Sa 13:6

1Sa 14:22

d 1Sa 14:10

1Sa 17:44

2Mad 14:8

e 1Sa 14:6

2Sa 5:24

2Mad 6:16

Zvi 3:5

Zvi 16:3

f Pis 18:29

VaH 11:34

g 2Sa 1:23

h Re 26:7

Jos 23:10

Pis 44:3

VaR 8:31

mumwoyo menyu. Tsaukirai
kwamunoda. Tarirai ndinemi,
ndinobvumirana nezvinodi-
wa nomwoyo wenyu.”^a **8** Jo-
natani akabva ati: “Tarira ti-
ri kuyambukira kuvarume va-
cho, tibude pachena vatione.
9 Kana vakati kwatiri, ‘Mi-
rai kusvikira tasangana ne-
mi!’ tichabva tamira patine-
nge tiri, hatifaniri kukwira
kwavari. **10** Asi kana vaka-
ti, ‘Kwirai muzorwa nesu!’ ti-
chabva takwira, nokuti Jehov-
ha achavaisa muruoko rwe-
du, uye ichi ndicho chiratidzo
chacho kwatiri.”^b

11 Naizvozvo vaviri vacho
vakabuda pachena kuti va-
nekwe neboka revarwi vai-
rinda revaFiristiya. VaFiristi-
ya vakati: “Tarirai vaHebheru
vari kubuda mumakomba ma-
vanga vakavanda.”^c **12** Nai-
zvozvo varume veboka reva-
rwi vairinda vakati kuna Jo-
natani nomutakuri wezvombo
zvake: “Kwirai kwatiri, uye ti-
chaita kuti muzive chimwe
chinhu!”^d Jonatani akabva ati
kumutakuri wezvombo zva-
ke: “Kwira unditevere, noku-
ti Jehovha achavaisa muruo-
ko rwaIsraeri.”^e **13** Jonata-
ni akaramba achikwira nema-
oko ake^f nemakumbo ake, mu-
takuri wezvombo zvake achi-
mutevera; uye ivo vakatanga
kuwa pamberi paJonatani,^g
uye mutakuri wezvombo zva-
ke akanga achivauraya ari
shure kwake.^h **14** Zvino pa-
kuuraya kwokutanga, Jonata-
ni nomutakuri wezvombo zva-
ke vakaparadza varume vane-
nge makumi maviri muinenge
hafu yendima ingarimwa mu-
eka yomunda.

15 Vanhu vaiva mumusasa

waiva mumunda nevanhu vose veboka revarwi vanorinda vakabva vadedera;^a uye uto revapambi^b rakadedera, kunyange ivo, uye nyika yakatanga kudengenyeke,^c kukava kudendera kwakabva kuna Mwari.^d **16** Varindi vaSauro vaiva muGibhiya^e raBhenjamini vakazviona, uye, tarira! nyonganyonga yacho yakavheya kuno nokoko.^f

17 Zvino Sauro akati kuvanhu vaaiwa navo: “Ndapota, verengai muone kuti ndiani abva kwatiri.” Pavakavereanga, vakaona Jonatani nomutakuri wezvombo zvake vasi-po. **18** Zvino Sauro akati kuna Ahija:^g “Uya neareka yaMwari wechokwadi pedyo!”^h (Nokuti areka yaMwari wechokwadi yakanga iine vana-komana vaIsraeri pazuva iro-ro.)ⁱ **19** Sauro paaitaura nomupristi,^j nyonganyonga yayiva mumusasa wevaFiristiya yakaramba ichipfuurira, ichingokura. Sauro akabva ati kumupristi: “Dzosa ruoko rwako.” **20** Nokudaro Sauro nevanhu vose vaaiwa navo vakashevedzwa.^k Naizvozvo vakasvika kwairwiwa kwacho, wanei bakatwa romumwe nomumwe rakanga richirwisana nowokwake;^l nyonganyonga yacho yaiva huru kwazvo. **21** VaHebheru vakanga vambova vevaFiristiya^m uye vakanga vaenda navo mumusasa vachibva kwose kwose, naivo wo vakatsigira vaIsraeri vaiva naSauro naJonatani. **22** Varume vose vaIsraeriwo vakanga vakavandaⁿ munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu vakanzwa kuti vaFiristiya vakanga vatiza, uye ivowo vakava-

CHITS. 14

- a Vat 7:21
2Mad 7:6
- b 1Sa 13:17
- c Eks 19:18
Na 1:5
Mt 27:51
Mab 16:26
- d Ge 35:5
Pis 48:5
Dha 5:6
- e 1Sa 10:26
1Sa 14:2
- f Vat 7:22
1Sa 14:20
2Mak 20:23
- g 1Sa 14:3
- h Eks 25:22
- i 1Sa 4:3
1Sa 5:2
1Sa 7:1
- j Nu 27:21
- k Nu 10:9
- l Vat 7:22
2Mak 20:23
Isa 19:2
Eze 38:21
- m Vat 15:11
- n 1Sa 13:6
1Sa 14:11

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 33:29
Vat 2:18
2Mad 19:34
Pis 17:7
Pis 44:7
Isa 63:8
Ho 1:7
ITI 4:10
- b 1Sa 13:5
- c Re 5:4
Nu 30:2
Vat 21:1
Zvi 20:25
Mup 5:6
- d Jos 10:13
Vat 11:36
Vat 16:28
- e Dhe 23:21
Vat 8:5
2Sa 17:29
Pis 15:4
- f Dhe 8:8
Dhe 27:3
Jos 5:6
- g Eks 3:8
Re 20:24
Nu 13:27
Mt 3:4
- h Pis 15:4
- i 1Sa 14:17
- j 1Sa 30:12
- k 1Sa 14:24
- l Vat 8:4
2Sa 17:29
- m 1Mad 18:18
- n 1Sa 14:27
- o 1Sa 14:26
Mab 9:19
- p Dhe 20:14
- q Mup 9:18

dzingirira mukurwa. **23** Jehovha akaponesa^a Israeri pazuva iroro, kurwa kwacho kukapfuura kuBheti-avheni.^b

24 Zvino varume vaIsraeri vakanga vamanikidzwa kwazvo pazuva iroro, asi Sauro akapikira vanhu^c achiti: “Munhu anodya zvokudya manheru asati asvika uye kusvikira ndatsiva^d vavengi vangu ngaatukwe!” Hapana nomumwe wevanhu akaravira chokudya.^e

25 Vose vaya vomunyika yacho vakapinda muchisango, uchi^f pahwakanga huri pasi.

26 Vanhu pavakapinda muchisango, vakaona uchi huchidonha,^g asi hapana aiisa ruoko rwake pamuromo wake, nokuti vanhu vakanga vachitya mhiko yacho.^h **27** Asi Jonatani akanga asina kunzwa baba vake pavakapikira vanhu,ⁱ naizvozvo akatambanudzwa muromo wetsvimbo yaiva muruoko rwake, akaunyika muzinga rouchi, akadzosa ruoko rwake kumuromo wake, maziso ake akatanga kupenya.^j **28** Mumwe wevanhu vacho akapindura akati: “Baba vako vapikira vanhu vachiti, ‘Munhu anodya zvokudya nhasi ngaatukwe!’”^k (Zvino vanhu vakatanga kuneta.)^l **29** Zvisinei, Jonatani akati: “Baba vangu vau-nza dambudziko^m panyika. Ndapota, onai mapenyere aita maziso angu nokuti ndaravira uchi uhu hushomanana.ⁿ **30** Zvakadini kudai vanhu vanga vadya^o nhasi zvakapambwa zvevavengi vavo zva-vawana!^p Nokuti zvino haku-na kurrayiwa vaFiristiya vakawanda.”^q

31 Pazuva iroro vakaramba vachiuraya vaFiristiya kubvira kuMikmashi^a kusvikira kuAijaroni,^b uye vanhu vakaneta kwazvo.^c **32** Vanhu vakatanga kumhanyira zvakapambwa nokukara,^d vachitora makwai nemombe nemhuru, vachizviurayira pasi, vanhu vakadya pamwe chete neropa.^e **33** Naizvozvo vakaudza Sauro, vachiti: “Tari-rai! Vanhu vari kutadzira Jehovha nokudya pamwe chete neropa.”^f Iye akati: “Manyengera. Tangai makungurutsira dombo guru kwandiri.” **34** Pashure paizvozvo Sauro akati: “Pararirai pakati pevanhu, muti kwavari, ‘Mumwe nomumwe wenyu, ngaaunze pedyo neni, nzombe yake uye, mumwe nomumwe, gwai rake, muurayire nokudyira munzvimbo ino, musatadzira Jehovha nokudya pamwe chete neropa.’”^g Naizvozvo vanhu vose vakaunza pedyo mumwe nomumwe nzombe yake yakanga iri muruoko rwake usiku ihwohwo uye vakaurayira ipapo. **35** Sauro akavakira Jehovha atari.^h Ndiyo atari yokutanga yaakavakira Jehovha.ⁱ

36 Gare gare Sauro akati: “Ngatiteverei vaFiristiya usiku, tivapambe kusvikira kwedza mangwanani,^j uye ngatisambosiya kana munhu mumwe chete pakati pavo.”^k Ivo vakati: “Itai zvose zvakana-ka kwamuri.” Mupristi akabva ati: “Ngatiswederei kuna Mwari wechokwadi pano.”^l **37** Sauro akatanga kubvunza Mwari kuti: “Nditevere vaFiristiya here?”^m Muchavaisa muruoko rwaIsraeri here?”ⁿ

CHITS. 14

- a 1Sa 13:2
- b Jos 10:12
Jos 19:42
- c Vat 8:5
Isa 44:12
- d Dhe 20:14
1Sa 15:19
- e Ge 9:4
Re 3:17
Re 17:10
Dhe 12:16
Eze 33:25
Mab 15:29
- f Dhe 12:23
Dhe 15:23
- g 1Sa 14:32
- h 1Sa 7:17
2Sa 24:18
2Sa 24:25
- i Ge 4:26
- j Jos 10:9
1Sa 11:11
Jer 6:5
- k Dhe 7:2
Dhe 7:16
- l Nu 27:21
1Sa 30:7
Pis 65:4
Pis 73:28
Mar 2:7
- m Vat 1:1
1Sa 30:8
2Sa 5:19
Zvi 3:5
- n Nu 27:21

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 28:6
Pis 66:18
Isa 1:15
Eze 20:3
- b Jos 7:14
1Sa 10:19
- c Vat 20:2
- d Mup 5:2
- e 2Sa 15:15
Mup 8:4
- f Eks 28:30
Re 8:8
Dhe 33:8
Ezr 2:63
- g Jos 7:16
1Sa 10:21
- h Zvi 16:33
Jon 1:7
- i Jos 7:19
- j 1Sa 14:27
- k Rut 1:17
1Sa 3:17
1Sa 25:22
2Sa 3:9
2Sa 19:13
- l Ge 38:24
1Sa 14:24
2Sa 12:5
Jak 2:13
- m 1Sa 11:13
1Sa 14:14
1Sa 19:5
Ne 9:27
- n Ge 44:7
Jos 22:29
- o 1Sa 19:6
1Sa 28:10
- p 1Mad 1:52
Ru 21:18
Mab 27:34
- q 1Sa 14:6

Asi haana kumupindura zuva iroro.^a **38** Naizvozvo Sauro akati: “Uyai pedyo pano,^b imi mose varume vanokosha vevanhu,^c mutsvake muone kuti chivi ichi chauya sei nhasi. **39** Nokuti naJehovha mupe-nyu, uyo ari Mununuri waIsraeri, kunyange kana ari Jonatani mwanakomana wangu, achatofa chete.”^d Asi hapana akamupindura pavanhu vose. **40** Zvino akati kuvaIsraeri vose: “Imi muchava kudi- vi rimwe, uye ini naJonatani mwanakomana wangu—tichava kune rimwe divi.” Vanhu vakati kuna Sauro: “Itai zvakakunakirai.”^e

41 Sauro akati kuna Jehovha: “Haiwa Mwari waIsraeri, ipai Tumimu!”^f Jonatani naSauro vakabva vabatwa, vanhu vakabuda.^g **42** Zvino Sauro akati: “Kandai mijenya^h kuti musarudze pakati pangu nomwanakomana wangu Jonatani.” Uye Jonatani akabatwa. **43** Sauro akabva ati kuna Jonatani: “Ndiudze, Waitei?”ⁱ Naizvozvo Jonatani akamuudza, akati: “Zvechokwadi ndaravira uchi hushomanana pamuromo wetsvimbo iri muruoko rwangu.^j Ndiri pano! Regai ndife!”

44 Sauro akati: “Mwari ngaitaite saizvozvo uye ngaawedzere pazviri,^k kana chokwadi ukasafa,^l iwe Jonatani.” **45** Asi vanhu vakati kuna Sauro: “Jonatani anofanira kufa here, iye aponesa^m vaIsraeri zvikuru kudai? Hazvimboiti!”ⁿ NaJehovha mupenyu,^o hapana kana bvudzi rimwe^p romusoro wake richawira pasi; nokuti ashanda naMwari nhasi.”^q Na-

izvozvo vanhu vakadzikinura^a Jonatani, uye haana kufa.

46 Naizvozvo Sauro akadzoka pakutevera vaFiristiya, vaFiristiya vakaenda kunzvimbo yavo.^b

47 Sauro akava mambo wa-Israelaeri,^c akarwisa vavengi vake vose vaiva kumativi ose, akarwisa Moabhi,^d akarwisa vanakomana vaAmoni,^e akarwisa Edhomu,^f akarwisa madzimambo eZobha,^g akarwisa vaFiristiya;^h uye kwose kwose kwaaitendeukira aivapa mhosva.ⁱ **48** Akaita nousingi^j akauraya Amareki^k uye akanunura vaIsraeri mu-ruoko rwomupambi wavo.

49 Vanakomana vaSauro vaiva Jonatani^l naIshivhi naMariki-shua,^m uye mazita evanasikana vake vaviri, akatanga kubereka ainzi Merabhuⁿ uye muduku wacho ainzi Mikari.^o **50** Mudzimai waSauro ainzi Ahinoamu mwanasikana waAhimaazi, uye mukuru weuto rake ainzi Abhineri^p mwanakomana waNeri, hama yababa vaSauro. **51** Kishi^q ndiye aiva baba vaSauro, uye Neri^r baba vaAbhineri akanga ari mwanakomana waAbhieri.

52 Kurwisana nevaFiristiya kwakaramba kwakasimba mazuva ose aSauro.^s Sauro paiona chero murume upi zvake ane simba kana kuti chero munhu upi zvake akashinga, aimutora ogara naye.^t

15 Zvino Samueri akati kuna Sauro: “Ndini ndakatumwa naJehovha kuzokuzodza^u kuti uye mambo wevanhu vake vaIsraeri, zvino chiteerera mashoko ezvataurwa

CHITS. 14

- a Job 6:23
- b Nu 33:55
 Vat 2:3
- c 1Sa 13:1
- d 1Sa 12:9
- e Dhe 2:19
 1Sa 11:11
- f Ge 36:8
 Ge 36:43
 Mar 1:4
- g 2Sa 10:6
 1Mad 11:23
- h 1Sa 9:16
- i Jos 13:1
 Jos 23:10
- j 2Sa 1:23
- k Eks 17:14
 Dhe 25:19
 1Sa 15:3
- l 1Sa 13:2
 1Sa 14:1
- m 1Sa 31:2
 1Mak 8:33
- n 1Sa 18:17
- o 1Sa 18:27
 1Sa 25:44
 2Sa 3:13
 2Sa 6:20
- p 1Sa 17:55
 2Sa 2:8
 2Sa 3:27
- q 1Sa 9:1
 1Mak 9:39
 Mab 13:21
- r 1Mad 2:5
- s Ge 49:27
 1Sa 9:16
- t 1Sa 8:11
 1Sa 10:26

CHITS. 15

- u 1Sa 9:16
 1Sa 10:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 17:20
 1Sa 12:14
 Mup 12:13
- b 2Sa 7:26
- c Ge 12:3
 Zek 2:8
- d Eks 17:8
 Nu 24:20
 Dhe 25:17
 Dhe 25:18
- e Eks 17:14
 Dhe 25:19
 1Mak 4:43
- f Re 27:28
 Re 27:29
 1Sa 15:18
- g Dhe 9:3
- h Eks 20:5
 Isa 14:21
- i Dhe 13:17
 Jos 6:18
- j Jos 15:24
- k 1Sa 11:8
 1Sa 13:15
- l Nu 10:29
 Nu 10:32
 Nu 24:21
 Vat 1:16
 Vat 4:11
- m Ge 18:25
 Ge 19:12
 Nu 16:26
 1Mad 20:31
 Zvi 20:28

naJehovha.^a **2** Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto,^b ‘Ndichaita kuti vaAmareki vazvidavirire^c zvavakaitira vaIsraeri pavakarwisana navo vari munzira, pavakanga vachibuda mu-Ijipiti.^d **3** Zvino enda, uura-ye vaAmareki^e wovaparadza chose^f nezvose zvavainazvo, usavanzwira tsitsi, asi uvaura-ye,^g murume pamwe chete nomukadzi, mwana pamwe chete neanoyamwa,^h nzombe pamwe chete negwai, ngamera pamwe chete nembongoro.’ⁱ

4 Naizvozvo Sauro akashevedza vanhu, akavaverenga mu-Teraimu,^j varume zviuru mazana maviri vaifamba netso-ka uye varume vorudzi rwaJudha zviuru gumi.^k

5 Sauro akasvika kuguta revaAmareki, akavandira pamupata une rukova. **6** Munguva iyi Sauro akati kuvaKeni:^l “Endai, ibvai^m pakati peva-Amareki, kuti ndirege kuparadzai pamwe chete navo. Imi makaitira vanakomana vaIsraeri vose mutsa worudoⁿ panguva yavakabuda mu-Ijipiti.”^o Naizvozvo vaKeni vakabva pakati pevaAmareki.

7 Pashure paizvozvo Sauro akauraya vaAmareki^p kubvira kuHavhira^q kusvikira ku-Shuri,^r iri pakatarisana neIjipiti. **8** Akabata Agagi^s mambo wevaAmareki ari mupenyu, akaparadza chose vamwe vanhu vose nomuromo webakatwa.^t **9** Asi Sauro nevanhu vakanzwira tsitsi Agagi uye makwai nemombe zvakanaka kwazvo^u nezvaka-

n Ge 12:3; Eks 18:9; Eks 18:12; Nu 10:29; VaH 6:10; o Dhe 5:15; Dhe 16:3; p Dhe 25:19; 1Sa 14:48; q Ge 25:18; r Ge 16:7; 1Sa 27:8; s 1Sa 15:33; t Re 27:29; 1Sa 15:3; u Re 27:28; Jos 7:12; 1Sa 13:9; Zvi 11:2; Zvi 14:12; Zvi 21:24.

kora nemakondohwe nezvose zvakanga zvakanaka, havana kuda kuzviparadza chose.^a Asi zvinhu zvose zvaizvidzwa uye zvaisadiwa, izvi vakazviparadza chose.

10 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Samuери, richiti: **11** “Ndinozvidemba^b kuti ndakaita kuti Sauro atonge samambo, nokuti arega kunditevera,^c uye haana kuita zvandakataura.”^d Izvi zvakatambudza Samuери,^e akaramba achichema kuna Jehovha usiku hwose.^f **12** Samuери akabva afumomuka kuti anosangana naSauro mangwanani. Asi Samuери akaudzwa, zvichinzi: “Sauro akasvika kuKameri,^g uye, tarira!^h akanga achizvivakira shongwe,^h akabva atendeuka, akayambukira mhiri, akaenda kuGirigari.” **13** Samuери akazosvika kuna Sauro, Sauro akatanga kuti kwaari: “Makakomborerwaⁱ naJehovha. Ndakaita zvaka-taurwa naJehovha.”^j **14** Asi Samuери akati: “Saka kuchema kwemakwai uku kuri munzeve dzangu ndokwei, nokuchema kwemombe kwandiri kunzwa?”^k **15** Sauro akati: “Vakabva nazvo kuvaAmareki, nokuti vanhu^l vakanzwira tsitsi makwai nemombe zvakanaka kwazvo, nechinangwa chokubayira kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu;^m asi zvakasara takazviparadza chose.” **16** Samuери akabva ati kuna Sauro: “Mira! Ndichakudza zvandakaudzwa naJehovha usiku hwapfuura.”ⁿ Nai-zvozvo akati kwaari: “Taurai!”

17 Samuери akati: “Hauna here kuva mukuru wemadzinda aIsraeri pawakanga uchi-

CHITS. 15

- a Jer 48:10
b Ge 6:6
1Sa 15:26
1Sa 15:35
Jer 18:8
c Pis 36:2
Pis 125:5
Mup 4:13
Mar 3:7
d 1Sa 13:13
1Sa 15:3
e 1Sa 16:1
Pis 119:136
f Pis 55:2
g Jos 15:55
1Sa 25:2
h 2Sa 18:18
Pis 49:11
Zvi 8:13
Zvi 15:25
i 1Sa 13:10
j Zvi 12:15
Zvi 18:17
Zvi 26:12
k 1Sa 15:3
Pis 36:2
l Ge 3:12
Eks 32:22
1Sa 15:21
m 1Mak 28:9
Zvi 28:13
n 1Sa 15:10

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 9:21
1Sa 10:22
b 1Sa 9:16
1Sa 10:1
c 1Sa 15:3
Job 31:3
Zvi 10:29
Zvi 13:21
d Dhe 25:19
e Dhe 13:17
1Sa 15:9
Zvi 28:20
VaE 5:5
f 1Sa 15:24
g Zvi 21:29
Zvi 28:14
h Re 27:29
1Mad 20:42
Jer 48:10
i Dhe 7:16
1Sa 15:3
j Eks 32:22
1Sa 15:15
k Mup 5:1
l 1Sa 13:4
m Pis 50:8
Isa 1:11
Mik 6:6
n Jer 7:23
Jer 38:20
o Zvi 21:3
Ho 6:6
Mk 12:33
p Re 3:16
q Nu 14:9
Dhe 9:7
1Sa 12:15
r Re 20:6
Dhe 18:10
1Sa 28:3
1Mak 10:13
Isa 8:19
s Ge 31:19
Ge 31:30
2Mad 23:24
t 1Sa 15:3

zviti uri muduku,^a Jehovha akakuzodza^b kuti uve mambo waIsraeri? **18** Gare gare Jehovha akakutuma parwendo akati, ‘Enda, utsaure vata-dzi,^c vaAmareki, kuti vaparadzwe, urwe navo kusvikira wawaparadza.’^d **19** Saka nei usina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha, ukamhanyira zvakapambwa nokukara,^e ukaita zvakai-pamberi paJehovha?”^f

20 Zvisinei, Sauro akati kuna Samuери: “Asi ndakateerera^g inzwi raJehovha pakuti ndakaenda parwendo urwo Jehovha akanga andituma ndikaunza Agagi^h mambo wevaAmareki, asi ndakaparadza chose vaAmareki.ⁱ **21** Asi vanhu^j vakatora makwai nemombe pane zvakapambwa, zvakanaka kwazvo zvazvo kuti zvive zvakatsaurwa, kuti vabayire^k Jehovha Mwari wenyu muGirigari.”^l

22 Samuери akatiwo: “Jehovha anofarira zvinopiwa zvinopiswa^m nezvibayiro sokufarira kwaanoita kuteerera inzwi raJehovha here? Tarira! Kuteereraⁿ kuri nani kupfuura chibayiro,^o kunzwa kuri nani kupfuura mafuta^p emakondohwe; **23** noku-ti kupandukira^q kwakafanana nechivi chokushopera,^r uye kungoita zvinhu noku-zvikudza kwakafanana nokushandisa simba remashiripiti neterafimu.^s Zvawakaramba shoko raJehovha,^t nai-zvozvo iye akurambawo kuti uve mambo.”^u

24 Sauro akabva ati kuna Samuери: “Ndakatadza;^v noku-

u 1Sa 13:14; 1Sa 16:1; 1Mak 28:9; Mab 13:22; v 1Sa 2:25; 2VaK 7:10; Jak 4:17.

ti ndakadarika murayiro wa-Jehovha nemashoko enyu, nokuti ndakatya vanhu^a ndikaterera inzwi ravo. **25** Ndapota, zvino ndiregerereiwo^b chivi changu mudzokere neni kuti ndinogwadamira^c Jehovha.” **26** Asi Samueri akati kuna Sauro: “Handingadzokeri newe, nokuti wakaramba shoko ra-Jehovha, uye Jehovha akurambawo kuti urambe uri mambo waIsraeri.”^d **27** Samueri zvaakanga ava kutendeuka kuti aende, iye akabva abata mupendero wejasi rake risina maoko, asi rakabvaruka.^e **28** Samueri akabva ati kwari: “Jehovha abvarura^f kutonga kwoumambo hwaIsraeri kwauri nhasi, uye achahupa mumwe wokwako ari nani kupfuura iwe.”^g **29** Uyewo, Changamire waIsraeri^h haazonye-ngeri,ⁱ uye Iye haazozvidembi, nokuti Iye haasi munhu wepanyika kuti azvidembe.”^j

30 Iye akabva ati: “Ndakatatadza. Zvino ndapota, ndikudzei^k pamberi pevarume vakuru vevanhu vangu uye pamberi paIsraeri mudzokere neni, uye ndichagwadamira Jehovha Mwari wenyu.”^l **31** Naizvozvo Samueri akadzokera ari shure kwaSauro, Sauro akagwadamira Jehovha. **32** Pashure paizvozvo Samueri akati: “Unzai Agagi mambo wevaAmareki pedyo neni.” Agagi akabva aenda kwaari asingadi, uye Agagi akatanga kuti: “Chokwadi kurwadza kworufu kwa-pfuura.” **33** Zvisinei, Samu-eri akati: “Bakatwa^m rako zvarakaita kuti vakadzi vashayikirwe nevana, saizvozvo ami

CHITS. 15

- a Zvi 29:25
Isa 51:12
- b 1Sa 2:25
- c 1Sa 15:30
- d Dhe 17:20
1Sa 12:25
1Sa 13:14
1Sa 16:1
- e 1Mad 11:30
- f 1Mad 11:31
- g 1Sa 13:14
1Sa 16:12
1Sa 28:17
Mab 13:22
- h 1Mak 29:11
Job 37:22
Isa 43:3
Isa 44:6
- i Pis 89:35
Tit 1:2
VaH 6:18
- j Nu 23:19
Pis 110:4
Eze 24:14
- k Zvi 26:1
- l 1Sa 15:25
Isa 29:13
Mt 15:8
- m Mt 26:52

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 5:28
- b Ge 9:6
Re 24:17
Dhe 19:21
Vat 1:7
Mt 7:2
- c Eks 17:14
Dhe 25:19
1Sa 15:3
- d 1Sa 11:4
- e 1Sa 16:1
- f 1Sa 15:11

CHITS. 16

- g 1Sa 15:35
Mup 3:4
- h 1Sa 15:23
1Sa 15:26
- i Eks 30:25
1Mad 1:39
Pis 133:2
- j Rut 4:17
1Mak 2:12
Isa 11:1
- k Ge 49:10
1Sa 13:14
Pis 78:70
Pis 89:20
Mab 13:22
- l 1Sa 22:17
- m 1Sa 9:12
1Sa 20:29
Mt 10:16
- n Amo 3:7
- o Pis 89:20
- p Rut 4:11
1Sa 20:6
- q 1Sa 21:1
Ru 8:37
- r 1Mad 2:13
2Mad 9:22
- s Eks 19:10
Re 11:44
Re 20:7

vako^a vachashayikirwawo nevana kupfuura vamwe vakadzi vose.”^b Naizvozvo Samu-eri akagura-gura Agagi kuva zvidimbu pamberi paJehovha muGirigari.^c

34 Zvino Samueri akaenda kuRama, asi Sauro akaenda kumba kwake kuGibhiya^d raSauro. **35** Samueri haana kuzoonazve Sauro kusvikira pazuva rokufa kwake, nokuti Samueri akanga aenda kunochema^e Sauro. Kana ari Jehovha akazvidemba kuti akanga aita Sauro mambo waIsraeri.^f

16 Jehovha akazoti kuna Samueri: “Uchache-ma Sauro kusvikira rini,^g ini ndamuramba kuti arege kuva mambo waIsraeri?^h Zadza nyanga yako nemafutaⁱ uende. Ndichakutuma kuna Jese^j muBhetrehema, nokuti ndagadza mambo pakati pevanakomana vake.”^k **2** Asi Samueri akati: “Ndingaenda sei? Sauro akangonzwa nezvazo chokwadi achandiuraya.”^l Jehovha akati: “Enda netsiru reboka, uti, ‘Ndauyira kuzobayira kuna Jehovha.’”^m **3** Ushevedze Jese kuchibayiro chacho; uye ini ndichakuzivisa zvauchaita,ⁿ undizodze-re^o wandichakusarudzira.”

4 Zvino Samueri akaita zvakataurwa naJehovha. Paa-kasvika kuBhetrehema^p varume vakuru veguta vakatanga kudedera^q pavakasangana naye, naizvozvo vakati: “Kuuya kwenyu kunoreva rugare here?”^r **5** Iye akati: “Kunoreva rugare. Ndauya kuzobayira kuna Jehovha. Zvitsvenesi,^s tiende tose kuchibayiro chacho.” Akabva atsvenesa Jese

nevanakomana vake, achi-bva azovashevedza kuchibaviro chacho. **6** Zvavaipinda, akaona Eriyabhi^a akabva angoti: “Chokwadi muzodziwa waJehovha ari pamberi pake.” **7** Asi Jehovha akati kuna Samuери: “Usatarira chitarisiko chake nourefu hwake,^b nokuti ndamuramba. Nokuti maonero anoita munhu haasiwo maonero anoita Mwari,^c nokuti munhuwo zvake anoona zvinoooneka nemaziso;^d asi Jehovha, anoona zvakaikaita mwoyo.”^e **8** Jese akabva ashevedza Abhinadhabhi^f akaita kuti apfuure nepamberi paSamuери, asi iye akati: “Jehovha haanawo kusarudza uyu.” **9** Jese akazoita kuti Shamaa^g apfuure, asi iye akati: “Jehovha haanawo kusarudza uyu.” **10** Naizvozvo Jese akaita kuti vanakomana vake vanomwe vapfuure nepamberi paSamuери; asi Samuери akangoramba achiti kuna Jese: “Jehovha haana kusarudza ava.”

11 Samuери akazoti kuna Jese: “Ava ndivo vakomana vachovose here?” Iye akati: “Kusvikira zvino gotwe rasiyiwa,^h tarirai! riri kufudza makwai.”ⁱ Samuери akati kuna Jese: “Tumira shoko unomutora, nokuti hatisi kuzogara pasi kuti tidye kusvikira auya pano.” **12** Naizvozvo akatumira shoko akaita kuti auye. Zvino akanga ari mutsvuku,^j jaya rine maziso akanaka nechitarisiko chakanaka. Jehovha akabva ati: “Simuka umuzodze, nokuti uyu ndiye!”^k

13 Naizvozvo Samuери akatora nyanga yemafuta,^l akamuzodza ari pakati pevakoma va-

CHITS. 16

- a 1Sa 17:28
1Mak 2:13
- b 1Sa 10:23
- c Job 10:4
Isa 55:8
- d 2VaK 5:12
2VaK 10:7
- e 1Mad 8:39
1Mak 28:9
2Mak 16:9
Pis 7:9
Zvi 24:12
Jer 17:10
Mab 1:24
- f 1Sa 17:13
1Mak 2:13
- g 2Sa 13:3
- h 1Sa 17:14
- i 2Sa 7:8
Pis 78:70
- j 1Sa 17:42
Rwi 5:10
Mari 4:7
- k 1Sa 13:14
1Sa 16:1
Pis 89:20
Mab 13:22
- l 1Sa 16:1
1Mad 1:39

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 11:17
Vat 3:10
1Sa 10:6
2Sa 23:2
- b 1Sa 1:1
1Sa 1:19
- c 1Sa 18:12
1Sa 28:15
- d 1Sa 18:10
1Sa 19:9
Job 34:11
Job 34:12
VaR 2:6
VaH 3:12
Jak 1:13
- e Zvi 22:29
- f Ge 4:21
Pis 33:2
- g 1Sa 8:11
- h 1Sa 16:23
- i 1Sa 14:52
1Sa 17:36
- j 1Sa 17:32
1Sa 17:46
- k 1Sa 26:19
Zvi 16:23
- l 1Sa 16:12
- m 1Sa 18:12
- n 1Sa 17:15
Pis 78:70
- o Mt 9:17
- p 1Sa 10:27
2Mak 17:5
Zvi 17:8
Zvi 18:16
- q Zvi 22:29

ke. Mudzimu waJehovha wakatanga kushanda pana Dhāvhidhi kubvira pazuva iroro zvichienda mberi.^a Gare gare Samuери akasimuka, akaenda kuRama.^b

14 Zvino mudzimu waJehovha wakabva^c kuna Sauro, mudzimu wakaipa^d waibva kuna Jehovha ukamuvhundutsa. **15** Vashandi vaSauro vakatanga kuti kwaari: “Tarirai, zvino, mudzimu wakaipa unobva kuna Mwari uri kukuvhundutsai. **16** Tapota, ishe wedu ngaarayire vashandi venyu vari pamberi penyu kuti vatsvake munhu ane unyanzvi^e hwokuridza rudimbwa.^f Mudzimu wakaipa unobva kuna Mwari paunouya pamuri, iye acharidza noruoko rwa-ke, uye muchaita zvakanaka.” **17** Naizvozvo Sauro akati kuvashandi vake: “Ndapota, ndipei munhu anoridza zvakanaka, muuye naye kwandiri.”^g

18 Zvino mumwe wevashandi akapindura akati: “Tarirai! Ndakaona unyanzvi hwokuridza hune mumwe mwana- komana waJese muBhethre- hema,^h iye murume akashinga, ane simba,ⁱ murume wehondo,^j anotaura nounyanzvi,^k murume akanyatsoumbwa,^l uye Jehovha anaye.”^m

19 Sauro akabva atuma nhume kuna Jese akati: “Nditumire Dhāvhidhi mwanakomana wako, ari kumakwai.”ⁿ

20 Naizvozvo Jese akatora mbongoro, chingwa nehombodo yewaini^o nembudzana, akazvitumira kuna Sauro noruoko rwomwanakomana wake Dhāvhidhi.^p **21** Zvino Dhāvhidhi akasvika kuna Sauro akamushandira;^q iye akamu-

da kwazvo, akava mutakuri wezvombo zvake.^a **22** Naizvozvo Sauro akatumira shoko kuna Jese, achiti: “Nda-pota, Dhavhidhi ngaarambe achindishandira, nokuti ndamufarira.” **23** Mudzimu waibva kuna Mwari pawaiuya pana Sauro, Dhavhidhi aitora rudimbwa oridza noruoko rwake; uye Sauro aizorodzwa uye aiita zvakanaka, uye mudzimu wakaipa waibva paari.^b

17 Zvino vaFiristiya^c vakananganidza mapoka avo kuti varwe. Pavakaungana paSoko,^d raJudha, vakabva vadzika musasa pakati peSoko neAzeka,^e muEfesi-dhamimu.^f **2** Asi Sauro nevarume vaIsraeri, vakaungana, vakadzika musasa mubani reEraa,^g vakagadzirira kurwa kuti vasangane nevaFiristiya. **3** VaFiristiya vakanga vakamira pagomo kudivi rino, uye vaIsraeri vakanga vakamira pagomo kudivi iro, pakati pa-vo paine mupata.

4 Imwe mhare yakatanga kubuda mumisasa yevaFiristiya, uye yainzi Goriyati,^h wokuGati,ⁱ akanga akareba makubhiti matanhatu nepanoyerwa neminwe ikatambandzwa.^j **5** Mumusoro make makanga muine ngowani yemhangura, uye akanga akapfeka nguo yokuzvidzivirira nayo ine simbi, yaiva nemakwande aipindana-pindana, uye nguo yacho yokuzvidzivirira^k nayo ine simbi yai-remama mashekeri zviuru zvi-shanu zvemhangura. **6** Pamipimbiri yake paiva nezvinodzivirira zvemhangura uye pfumo duku^l remhangura rai-

CHITS. 16

- a Vat 9:34
1Sa 14:13
1Sa 31:4
b 1Sa 16:14
1Sa 18:10
2Mad 3:15

CHITS. 17

- c Jos 13:2
Vat 3:1
Vat 3:3
1Sa 9:16
1Sa 14:52
Amo 9:7
d 2Mak 11:7
2Mak 28:18
e Jos 15:35
Jer 34:7
f 1Mak 11:13
g 1Sa 21:9
h 1Sa 17:23
i Jos 11:22
2Sa 21:22
1Mak 20:8
j Ge 6:15
Dhe 3:11
2Sa 21:20
k 1Sa 17:38
1Mad 22:34
2Mak 26:14
Jer 51:3
l 1Sa 17:45

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 11:23
1Mak 20:5
b Nu 33:55
c 1Sa 8:17
1Mak 21:3
d Dhe 28:15
Dhe 28:48
e 1Sa 17:26
2Mad 19:22
Pis 80:6
f Pis 33:16
Zvi 16:18
Jer 9:23
g 1Sa 8:20
h Dhe 20:1
Jos 1:9
1Sa 17:24
Pis 27:1
Isa 51:12
i Ge 35:16
Ge 35:19
Rut 1:2
Rut 4:22
1Sa 16:1
1Sa 17:58
Mik 5:2
Mt 2:6
j 1Sa 16:10
1Mak 2:13
k Nu 1:3
l 1Sa 16:6
m 1Sa 16:8
1Mak 2:13
n 1Sa 16:9
2Sa 13:3

va pakati pemapfudzzi ake. **7** Mubato womuti wepfumo rake wakanga wakaita sedanda revaruki,^a chipasa chepfumo rake chairema mashekeri mazana matanhatu esimbi; uye mutakuri wenhoo huru akanga achifamba ari pamberi pake. **8** Akabva amira, akatanga kushevedzera kumauto akarongwa evaIsraeri^b akati kwaari: “Nei muchibuda kuzogadzirira kurwa? Ini handisi muFiristiya uye imi hamusi vashandi^c vaSauro here? Sarudzai murume, uye ngaauye kwandiri. **9** Kana achikwanisa kurwa neni uye akandiuraya, tichabva tava vashandi venyu. Asi kana ini ndikamukunda uye ndikamuuraya, imi muchava vashandi vedu, uye muchatishandira.”^d **10** MuFiristiya wacho akati: “Ini ndinoshora^e mauto akarongwa aIsraeri nhasi. Ndipei murume, tirwisane!”^f

11 Sauro^g nevaIsraeri vo-se pavakanzwa mashoko aya omuFiristiya, vakabva vavhundu-ka vakatya kwazvo.^h

12 Zvino Dhavhidhi akanga ari mwanakomana womuEfrataⁱ uyu wokuBhetrehe-ma raJudha ainzi Jese. Iye aiva nevanakomana vasere.^j Mumazuva aSauro murume wacho akanga atokwegura pakati pevarume. **13** Vanakomana vakuru vatatu vaJese vakaenda. Vakatevera Sauro kuhondo,^k uye vanakomana vake vatatu vakaenda kuhondo vainzi Eriyabhi^l dangwe, nomwanakomana wake wechipiri Abhinadhabhi^m nowechitatu Shamaa.ⁿ **14** Dhavhi-

dhi ndiye akanga ari gotwe,^a uye vakuru vacho vatatu vakatevera Sauro.

15 Dhavidhi aienda kwa Sauro uye aidzokera kuBhetrehema kunofudza makwai^b ababa vake. **16** MuFiristiya wacho airamba achiuya mberi mangwanani-ngwanani nemanheru uye achimira munzvimbo yake kwemazuva makumi mana.

17 Jese akabva ati kumwanakomana wake Dhavidhi: “Ndapota, endesera vakoma vako efa iyi yezviyo zvakakangwa^c nezingwa gumi izvi, uye kurumidza kuzvitakura, uende nazvo kumusasa kuvakoma vako. **18** Enda nemi-gove iyi gumi yomukaka kumukuru wechiuru,^d unoonawo kuti vakoma vako vakadini, uye nechinhu chinobva kwavari chinoratidza kuti vakachengeteka.”^e **19** Munguva iyi, Sauro naivo, nevamwe varume vose vaIsraeri vakanga vari mubani reEraa,^f vachirwa nevaFiristiya.^g

20 Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akafumomuka, akasiya makwai achitarisirwa nomuchengeti, akasisimudza zvinhu zvachoch, akaenda sezvaakanga arayirwa naJese.^h Paakasvika pane zvakanga zvakapoterredza musasa,ⁱ mauto ehondo akanga achienda kunzvimbo yokurwira,^j uye akashevedzera nokuda kwokurwa. **21** VaIsraeri nevaFiristiya vakatanga kugadzirira kuti uto rakarongwa risangane nerimwe uto rakarongwa. **22** Dhavidhi akabva angosiya mukwende^k wake uchitarisirwa nomuchengeti wemikwende^l akamhanyira ku-

CHITS. 17

- a 1Mak 2:15
- b 1Sa 16:11
1Sa 16:19
- c Rut 2:14
1Sa 25:18
2Sa 17:28
- d 1Sa 16:20
Zvi 3:27
Zvi 18:16
- e Ge 37:14
- f 1Sa 17:2
1Sa 21:9
- g 1Sa 9:16
- h VaK 3:20
- i 1Sa 26:5
- j 1Sa 4:2
1Sa 23:3
- k 1Sa 10:22
1Sa 17:17
- l 1Sa 30:24

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 37:14
1Sa 17:18
- b 1Sa 17:4
1Mak 20:5
- c Jos 11:22
2Sa 21:22
1Mak 20:8
- d 1Sa 17:10
e Nu 13:33
Dhe 20:3
1Sa 17:11
Isa 7:2
- f 1Sa 17:10
2Mad 19:22
- g Jos 15:16
1Sa 14:49
1Sa 18:17
1Sa 18:21
- h 1Sa 8:11
Mt 17:26
- i 1Sa 17:37
- j Pis 74:18
Pis 74:22
Pis 79:12
- k 1Sa 14:6
1Sa 18:25
- l 1Sa 17:10
- m Jer 10:10
1VaT 1:9
- n 1Sa 16:6
1Mak 2:13
- o Pis 37:8
Zvi 14:17
Zvi 14:29
Zvi 27:4
- p 1Sa 17:20
- q 1Sa 16:7
2Mak 6:30
- r Zvi 18:13
Mup 7:9
Mt 7:1
VaR 14:4
Jak 4:12

nzvimbo yokurwira. Paakasvika, akatanga kubvunza kuti vakoma vake vakadini.^a

23 Paakanga achiri kutaura navo, vakaona mhare iya yainzi Goriyati,^b muFiristiya wokugati,^c ichibva kumauto akarongwa evaFiristiya, ikatanga kutaura mashoko akafanana neepakutanga,^d uye Dhavidhi akateerera. **24** Asi varume vose vaIsraeri, pava-kaona murume wacho, vakamutiza uye vakatya kwazvo.^e **25** Varume vaIsraeri vakatanga kuti: “Maona murume uyo ari kuuya here? Ari kuuya kuzoshora^f vaIsraeri. Zvino murume anomuuraya, mambo achamupfumisa nefuma yakawanda, uye achamupa mwanasikana wake,^g uye achasunungura imba yababa vake pakati paIsraeri.”^h

26 Zvino Dhavidhi akati kuvarume vakanga vamire pedyo naye: “Murume anouraya muFiristiyaⁱ ari uko obvisa kuzvidzwa pavaIsraeri^j achaitirwei? Nokuti muFiristiya uyu asina kudzingiswa^k ndianiko kuti ashore^l mauto akarongwa aMwari mupenyu?”^m

27 Vanhu vacho vakabva vamuudza mashoko akafanana neepakutanga, vachiti: “Murume anomuuraya achaitirwa seizvi.” **28** Mukoma wake mukuru Eriyabhiⁿ akanzwa paaitaura nevarume vacho, Eriyabhi akatsamwira Dhavidhi kwazvo,^o zvokuti akati: “Wavingei kuno? Wasiya makwai aya mashomanana ainaani murenje?^p Ini ndinonyatsoziva kuzvikudza kwakoko nokuipa kwomwoyo wako,^q nokuti wauya kuti uone hondo.”^r **29** Dhavidhi aka-

ti: “Zvino ndaita sei? Handina kungobvunzawo hangu here?”^a **30** Naizvozvo akate ndeuka achibva pedyo naye, akatarira kune mumwe munhu, akataura mashoko akafanana neepakutanga,^b uyewo, vanhu vakamupindura zvaka fanana nezvepakutanga.^c

31 Naizvozvo mashoko akataurwa naDhavhidhi akanzwiwa, vakaaudza Sauro. Nokudaro iye akamutora. **32** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Sauro: “Musarega chero munhu upi zvake achipera mwoyo.^d Mushandi wenyu achaenda uye acharwa nomuFiristiya uyu.”^e **33** Asi Sauro akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Haukwani si kuenda kunorwa nomuFiristiya uyu,^f nokuti unongova hako mukomana,^g asi iye munhu wehondo kubvira achi ri mukomana.” **34** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Sauro: “Mushandi wenyu akava mufudzi wemakwai ababa vake, pakaya shumba,^h uyewo bheya, uye chimwe nechimwe chakatakura gwai kubva paboka. **35** Asi ndakabuda, ndikachitevera, ndikachiuraya,ⁱ ndikarinunura pamuromo wacho. Pachakatanga kundirwisa, ndakabata ndebvu dzacho, ndikachiwisira pasi, ndikachiuraya. **36** Mushandi wenyu akauraya shumba nebheya zviri zvirivi; uye uyu muFiristiya asina kudzingiswa^j achava sechimwe chazvo, nokuti ashora^k mauto akarongwa^l aMwari mupenyu.”^m **37** Dhavhidhi akabva awedzera kuti: “Jehovha, akandinunura patsoka dzeshumba nepatsoka dzebheya, ndiye achandinunura paruoko rwomuFi-

CHITS. 17

a Zvi 15:1

1Pe 3:9

b 1Sa 17:26

c 1Sa 17:25

d Dhe 20:3

Pis 27:3

e 1Sa 16:18

Pis 118:6

Zvi 28:1

f Nu 13:31

Dhe 9:2

g 1Sa 17:42

h Vat 14:5

Zvi 30:30

Isa 31:4

Amo 3:12

i Vat 14:6

2Sa 23:20

j 1Sa 17:26

k 1Sa 17:10

2Mad 19:22

l 1Sa 17:20

1Mak 12:38

m Jer 10:10

1VaT 1:9

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 7:21

2Mad 6:16

Pis 18:3

Pis 115:11

2VaK 1:10

VaH 11:34

b 1Sa 14:6

Pis 97:10

Pis 124:8

c Zek 4:6

d Vat 20:16

1Sa 25:29

2Mak 26:14

e Pis 123:4

f 1Sa 17:33

g Rwi 5:10

Mari 4:7

h 1Sa 16:12

i 1Sa 24:14

2Sa 9:8

2Sa 16:9

2Mad 8:13

Ru 14:11

j Vat 16:23

2Mad 1:2

ristiya uyu.”^a Sauro akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Enda, uye Jehovha ngaave newe.”^b

38 Zvino Sauro akapfeke dza Dhavhidhi nguo dzake, akaisa ngowani yemhangura mumusoro make, achibva amupfekedza nguo yokuzvidzivirira nayo ine simbi. **39** Dhavhidhi akabva asungirira bakatwa rake pamusoro penguo dzake akaedza kuenda asi akatadza, nokuti akanga asina kudzija-ira. Dhavhidhi akazoti kuna Sauro: “Handikwanisi kuenda ndakapfeka zvinhu izvi, nokuti handina kuzvijaira.” Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akazvibvisa.^c **40** Akatora tsvimbo yake, akaisa muruoko rwake, akasarudza hurungudo shanu mumupata une rukova, akadziisa muhomwe yake yomufudzi yakanga iri nhava yake, uye chipfuramabwe^d chake chaiva muruoko rwake. Akatanga kuswera kumuFiristiya wacho.

41 Zvino muFiristiya wacho akatanga kuuya, achiramba achiswera pedyo naDhavhidhi, uye murume akanga akatakura nhoo huru akanga ari mberi kwake. **42** Zvino muFiristiya wacho paakatarira, akaona Dhavhidhi, akatanga kumuzvidza^e nokuti aingova hake mukomana^f mutsvuku,^g ane chitarisiko chakanaka.^h **43** Naizvozvo muFiristiya wacho akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Ndiri imbwaⁱ here, zvauri kuuya kwandiri netsvimbo?” Naizvozvo muFiristiya wacho akatuka Dhavhidhi nezita ravanamwari vake.^j **44** MuFiristiya wacho akati kuna Dhavhidhi:

“Ingouya kwandiri, uye ndichapa shiri dzokudenga nemhuka dzomusango nyama yako.”^a

45 Dhavhidhi akatiwo kumuFiristiya wacho: “Uri kuu-ya kwandiri nebakatwa nepfumo uye nepfumo duku,^b asi ini ndiri kuuya kwauri ndichishandisa zita raJehovha wemauto,^c Mwari wemauto akarongwa vaIsraeri, wawashora.^d **46** Nhasi Jehovha achakuisa muruoko rwangu,^e ndichakuwisira pasi ndobvisa musoro wako pauri; uye nhasi ndichapa shiri dzokudenga nemhuka dzomusango^f zvutunha zveboka revaFiristiya; uye vanhu vepanyika pose vachaziva kuti kuna Mwari wevaIsraeri.^g **47** Ungano yose iyi ichaziva kuti Jehovha haponesi nebakatwa kana kuti nepfumo,^h nokuti kurwa ndokwaJehovha,ⁱ uye achakuisai mumaoko edu.”^j

48 Zvino muFiristiya wacho akasimuka, akaramba achiuya, achiswedera pedyo kuti asangane naDhavhidhi, Dhavhidhi akakurumidza kumhanyira kunzvimbo yokurwira kuti asangane nomuFiristiya wacho.^k **49** Dhavhidhi akabva apinza ruoko rwake muhomwe yake, akatora dombo imomo, akaripotsera, zvokuti akarova^l muFiristiya pahuma yake uye dombo racho rakanyura muhuma yake, akawira pasi nechiso chake.^m **50** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi, nechipfuramabwe nedombo, akava nesimba kupfuura muFiristiya uye akawisira muFiristiya wacho pasi, akamuuraya; asi muruoko rwaDhavhi-

CHITS. 17

- a Zvi 18:12
Jer 9:23
b 1Sa 17:6
Isa 54:17
c 2Sa 5:10
2Sa 22:33
Pis 44:5
Pis 125:1
VaH 11:34
d 1Sa 17:10
2Mad 19:22
e Dhe 7:2
Dhe 9:3
Jos 10:8
f 1Sa 56:9
Zva 19:17
g Eks 9:16
Dhe 28:10
1Mad 8:43
1Mad 18:36
2Mad 19:19
Pis 46:10
Isa 52:10
Dha 3:29
h Pis 44:6
Ho 1:7
Zek 4:6
i 2Mak 20:15
Pis 46:11
Zvi 21:31
j Dhe 20:4
k Pis 27:1
Zvi 28:1
l 1Sa 17:57
m 1Sa 17:37
2Sa 21:22
2Sa 22:39
Pis 44:7

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 3:31
Vat 15:15
1Sa 13:22
1Sa 17:47
b 1Sa 21:9
c Pis 18:40
d Dhe 28:7
Jos 23:10
VaH 11:34
e Pis 18:37
f 1Sa 17:2
1Sa 17:19
g Jos 15:45
h Jos 15:36
i Jer 30:16
j 1Sa 31:9
k 1Sa 21:9
l 1Sa 14:50
m 1Sa 16:19
1Sa 16:21
n Eks 5:2
1Sa 25:10

dhi makanga musina bakatwa.^a **51** Dhavhidhi akaramba achimhanya, akanomira pedyo nomuFiristiya wacho. Akabva atora bakatwa rake,^b akarivhomora mumuhara waro, akamuuraya, paakagura musoro wake naro.^c VaFiristiya vakaona kuti ane simba wavo akanga afa, vakatanga kutiza.^d

52 Zvino varume vaIsraeri nevarume vaJudha vakasimuka, vakatanga kushevedzera, vakatevera^e vaFiristiya kusvikira kumupata^f chaiko, kusvikira kumagedhi eEkroni,^g uye vaFiristiya vakanga vakuvadzwa zvokufa vakaramba vachiwa munzira yaibva kuShaaramu,^h kusvikira kuGati uye kusvikira kuEkroni. **53** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakazodzoka vachibva kunodzisingirira vaFiristiya, vakapambaⁱ misasa yavo.

54 Dhavhidhi akabva atora musoro^l womuFiristiya wacho, akaenda nawo kuJerusalem, akaisa zvombo zvake mutende rake.^k

55 Zvino Sauro paakaona Dhavhidhi achibuda kuti asangane nomuFiristiya wacho, akati kuna Abhineri^l mukuru weuto: “Abhineri, mukomana uyu mwanakomana^m wani?”ⁿ Abhineri akati: “Noupenyu hwomweya wenyu, haiwa mambo, handimbozivi!” **56** Naizvozvo mambo akati: “Ubvunze kuti mukomana uyu mwanakomana wani.” **57** Naizvozvo, Dhavhidhi paakangodzoka kubva kunouraya muFiristiya, Abhineri akabva amutora, akamuedesa pamberi paSauro aine

musoro^a womuFiristiya wacho muruoko rwake. **58** Zvino Sauro akati kwaari: “Mukomana, uri mwanakomana wani?” Dhavidhi achibva ati: “Ndiri mwanakomana womushandi wenyu Jese^b muBhetrehema.”^c

18 Zvino paakanga angopedza kutaura naSauro, mweya waJonatani^d wakanamatirana^e nomweya waDhavidhi, Jonatani akatanga kumuda sokuda kwaaita mweya wake.^f **2** Sauro akabva amutura zuva iroro, uye haana kumubvumira kuti adzokere kumba kwababa vake.^g **3** Jonatani naDhavidhi vakaita sungano,^h nokuti aimuda sokuda kwaaita mweya wake.ⁱ **4** Uyezve, Jonatani akapfekenura jasi rake risina maoko raakanga akapfeka, akaripa Dhavidhi, nenguo dzakewo, kunyange bakatwa rake nouta hwake nebhandi rake. **5** Dhavidhi akatanga kubuda. Kwose kwose kwaaitumwa naSauro, aiita nokungwara,^j zvokuti Sauro akamuita mukuru wevarume vehondo;^k uye zvakananga zvakana kirira vanhu vose pamwe chete nevashandi vaSauro.

6 Pavaipinda, Dhavidhi paakadzoka achibva kunouraya vaFiristiya, vakadzi vakatanga kubuda mumaguta ose evaIsraeri vachiimba^l nokutamba kuti vanochingura mambo Sauro, vaine makandira,^m vachifaraⁿ uye vaine zviridzwa zvaiva netambo nhatu. **7** Vakadzi vacho vakanga vachipemberera vakaramba vachibvumirana vachiti:

CHITS. 17

a 1Sa 17:54
b Rut 4:22
1Sa 16:1
1Mak 2:13
Isa 11:1
Mt 11:6
Ru 3:32
Mab 13:22
VaR 15:12
c 1Sa 17:12
1Sa 20:6

CHITS. 18

d 1Sa 14:1
1Sa 14:49
2Sa 1:4
e Ge 44:30
1Pe 1:22
f 1Sa 19:2
1Sa 20:17
1Sa 20:41
2Sa 1:26
g 1Sa 8:11
1Sa 16:22
1Sa 17:15
h 1Sa 20:8
1Sa 20:42
1Sa 23:18
2Sa 9:1
2Sa 21:7
i Zvi 17:17
Zvi 18:24
VaK 3:14
j Jos 1:7
1Sa 18:30
Zvi 14:35
k 1Sa 14:52
Zvi 20:18
l Eks 15:21
Vat 5:1
m Eks 15:20
Vat 11:34
Pis 68:25
n Jer 31:13

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 21:11
1Sa 29:5
Zvi 15:30
b Ge 4:5
Zvi 14:30
Zvi 27:4
Jak 3:16
c 1Sa 13:14
1Sa 15:28
1Sa 16:13
1Sa 20:31
1Sa 24:20
d 1Sa 20:33
1Sa 21:10
Zvi 27:4
1Ti 6:4
e VaE 4:26
f Vat 9:23
1Sa 16:14
1Sa 19:9
Job 34:12
g 1Sa 10:6
1Sa 10:11
1Sa 19:24
h 1Sa 16:16
1Sa 16:23
i 1Sa 19:9
j 1Sa 19:10
1Sa 20:33
k Zvi 27:4
1Jo 3:15
1Jo 4:20
l Pis 37:32
Ru 4:30
Joh 8:59
m 1Sa 18:29

“Sauro akauraya zviuru zvake,
Uye Dhavidhi makumi ezviuru zvake.”^a

8 Sauro akatsamwa kwazvo,^b uye shoko iri rakanga rakaipa sokuona kwake, zvokuti akati: “Vapa Dhavidhi makumi ezviuru, asi ini vandipa zviuru, zvino kwangosara kuti vachimupa umambo!”^c **9** Sauro akaramba achitarira Dhavidhi achinyumwira kubvira pazuva iroro zvichienda mberi.^d

10 Zuva rakatevera^e racho mudzimu wakaipa waibva kuna Mwari wakashanda pana Sauro,^f zvokuti akaita somuprofita^g ari mumba, Dhavidhi paakanga achiridza nzuyo noruoko rwake,^h semazuva ekare; uye pfumo raiva muruoko rwaSauro.ⁱ **11** Sauro akakanda pfumo^j racho akati: “Ndichabayirira Dhavidhi pamadziro!”^k asi Dhavidhi akamunzvinga,^l kaviri. **12** Sauro akatya^m Dhavidhi nokuti Jehovha akanga ainaye,ⁿ asi akanga abva kuna Sauro.^o **13** Naizvozvo Sauro akamubvisa kwaari,^p akamugadza kuti ave mukuru wake wechiuru; uye nguva dzose aibuda nokupinda ari pamberi pevanhu.^q **14** Dhavidhi akaramba achiita nokungwara^r munzira dzake dzose, uye Jehovha akanga ainaye.^s **15** Sauro akaramba achiona kuti akanga achiita nokungwara kwazvo,^t zvokuti akamutya. **16** VaIsraeri vose nevaJudha vose vaida Dhavidhi, nokuti akanga

n 1Sa 16:13; o 1Sa 16:14; 1Sa 28:15; p 1Sa 18:5; q Nu 27:17; 2Sa 5:2; Pis 121:8; r 1Sa 18:5; s Ge 39:2; Jos 6:27; 1Sa 10:7; 1Sa 16:18; t Jos 1:7; Zvi 20:18.

achibuda nokupinda ari pamberi pavo.

17 Sauro akazoti kuna Dhavhidhi: “Hoyu mwanasikana wangu mukuru Merabhu.^a Ndiye wandichakupa kuti ave mudzimai wako.^b Ingondiratidza kuti wakashinga urwe hono dzaJehovha.”^c Asi Sauro, akati: “Ruoko rwangu ngarurege kuva pamusoro pake, asi ruoko rwevaFiristiya ngaruve pamusoro pake.”^d **18** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Sauro: “Ndiri ani uye hama dzangu nemhuri yababa vangu ndivanaani, pakati paIsraeri, kuti ndive mukuwasha waMambo?”^e **19** Zvisinei, panguva yokupa Dhavhidhi Merabhu, mwanasikana waSauro, iye akanga atopiwa kuna Adrieri^f muMehora^g kuti ave mudzimai wake.

20 Zvino Mikari,^h mwanasikana waSauro, akanga achida Dhavhidhi, uye vakazvidza Sauro, zvikamufadza. **21** Naizvozvo Sauro akati: “Ndichamupa iye kuti ave musungo kwaari,ⁱ uye kuti ruoko rwevaFiristiya ruve pamusoro pake.” Naizvozvo Sauro akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Ucharoora kwandiri mukadzi uyu wechipiri nhasi.” **22** Uyezve, Sauro akarayira vashandi vake kuti: “Taurai naDhavhidhi pachivande, muchiti, ‘Tarira! Mambo akufarira, nevashandi vake vose vanokuda. Zvino roora kwamambo.’” **23** Vashandi vaSauro vakatanga kutaura mashoko aya Dhavhidhi achinzwa, asi Dhavhidhi akati: “Munofunga kuti chinhu chiri nyore here kuroroa kwamambo, zvandiri murombo^j uye asingaremeke-

CHITS. 18

- a 1Sa 14:49
b 1Sa 17:25
c 1Sa 25:28
d 1Sa 18:25
2Sa 11:15
2Sa 12:9
Pis 7:16
e 2Sa 7:18
Zvi 15:33
Zvi 18:12
Zvi 22:4
Jak 4:6
1Pe 5:6
f 2Sa 21:8
g Vat 7:22
2Sa 21:8
h 1Sa 14:49
1Sa 19:11
1Sa 25:44
2Sa 3:13
2Sa 6:16
1Mak 15:29
i Eks 10:7
1Sa 18:17
Pis 7:14
Pis 38:12
Zvi 26:24
Jer 9:8
j 1Sa 18:18

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 119:141
b Ge 29:18
Ge 34:12
Eks 22:16
c Vat 14:3
1Sa 17:26
1Sa 17:36
1Sa 21:11
2Sa 1:20
2Sa 3:14
d 1Sa 14:24
e 1Sa 18:21
f Vat 14:19
g 2Sa 3:14
h 1Sa 17:25
i 1Sa 16:13
1Sa 24:20
j 1Sa 18:20
k 1Sa 18:9
1Sa 18:12
1Sa 20:33
Pis 37:12
l 1Sa 29:3
m 1Sa 18:5
1Mad 2:3
Pis 119:99
n 2Sa 7:9
Zvi 22:1
Mup 7:1

CHITS. 19

- o 1Sa 18:9
Zvi 27:4
Jak 1:20

dzwi?”^a **24** Vashandi vaSauro vakabva vataura naye, vachiti: “Dhavhidhi ataura mashoko akadai.”

25 Zvino Sauro akati: “Mutu kuna Dhavhidhi, ‘Mambo anofarira, kwete mari yeroora,^b asi zvikanda zvepamberi^c zvine zana zvevaFiristiya, kuti atsive^d vavengi vamambo.’” Asi Sauro, akanga aronga kuti Dhavhidhi aurayiwe noruoko rwevaFiristiya. **26** Naizvozvo vashandi vake vakataurira Dhavhidhi mashoko aya, nyaya yacho ikafadza Dhavhidhi, kuti aroore kwamambo,^e uye mazuva acho akanga asati apera. **27** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akasimuka, iye nevarume vake, vakaenda, vakauraya^f varume mazana maviri pakati pevaFiristiya, Dhavhidhi akauya nezvikinganda zva-vo zvepamberi,^g akazvipa mambo zvakakwana, kuti aroore kwamambo. Sauro akamupawo Mikari mwanasikana wake kuti ave mudzimai wake.^h **28** Sauro akaona uye akaziya kuti Jehovha akanga aina Dhavhidhi.ⁱ Asi Mikari, mwanasikana waSauro, aimuda.^j **29** Asi Sauro akanga achiri kutya Dhavhidhi, uye Sauro akava muvengi waDhavhidhi nguva dzose.^k

30 Zvino machinda^l evaFiristiya aibuda, uye kazhinji Dhavhidhi paibuda aiita nokungwara^m kupfuura vashandi vaSauro vose; uye zita rake rakava rinokosha kwazvo.ⁿ

19 Kwapera nguva yakati, Sauro akataura nomwanakomana wake Jonatani nevashandi vake vose nezvokuraya Dhavhidhi.^o **2** Asi Jo-

natani, mwanakomana waSauro, aifarira Dhavhidhi kwazvo.^a Naizvozvo Jonatani akauzda Dhavhidhi, achiti: “Sauro baba vangu vari kutsvaka kuti urayiwe. Zvino ndapota, chenjerera, mangwanani, gara pakavanda urambe wakavanda.^b 3 Ini ndichabuda ndomira pedyo nababa vangu musango maunenge uri, ndotaura nababa vangu pamusoro pako, ndichaona zvichaitika, uye chokwadi ndichakuudza.”^c

4 Naizvozvo Jonatani akataura zvakanaka^d nezvaDhavhidhi kuna baba vake Sauro, akati kwavari: “Musaita kuti mambo atadzire^e mushandi wake Dhavhidhi, nokuti haana kukutadzirai uye mabasa ake ave akanaka kwazvo kwamuri.^f 5 Akaisa mweya wake pangozi,^g akauraya muFiristiya,^h zvokuti Jehovha akaponesa valsraeri kwazvo.ⁱ Makazviona, mukafara. Saka mungatadzireiko ropa risina mhosva nokuita kuti Dhavhidhi aurayirwe^j pasina?”^k 6 Sauro akabva ateerera inzwi raJonatani, uye Sauro akapika achiti: “NaJehovha mupenyu, haazourayiwi.”^l 7 Pashure paizvozvo Jonatani akashevedza Dhavhidhi uye Jonatani akamuudza mashoko ose aya. Jonatani akabva auya naDhavhidhi kuna Sauro, akaramba ari pamberi pake sekare.^m

8 Kwapera nguva yakati, kurwa kwakaitikazve, Dhavhidhi akakurumidza kubuda, akarwa nevaFiristiya, akauraya vakawanda kwazvo,ⁿ ivo vakamutiza.^o

9 Zvino mudzimu wakaipa^p

CHITS. 19

- a 1Sa 18:1
Zvi 18:24
- b Zvi 22:3
Zvi 27:12
- c 1Sa 20:9
1Sa 20:13
Zvi 17:17
- d 1Sa 20:32
1Sa 22:14
Zvi 31:9
- e Ge 42:22
2Mak 6:23
1Jo 3:15
- f Pis 35:12
Pis 109:5
Zvi 17:13
Jer 18:20
- g Vat 9:17
Vat 12:3
1Sa 28:21
Pis 119:109
Mab 20:24
VaF 2:30
- h 1Sa 17:49
- i Eks 14:13
1Sa 11:13
1Sa 14:45
1Mak 11:14
- j 1Sa 20:32
Jer 26:15
Mt 27:4
- k Pis 69:4
Joh 15:25
- l Dhe 6:13
1Sa 14:39
Jer 10:10
- m 1Sa 16:21
1Sa 18:2
1Sa 18:13
- n Dhe 7:2
Pis 27:3
- o Re 26:7
- p 1Sa 16:14
1Sa 18:10
Job 34:12
VaH 3:12

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 18:11
1Sa 19:6
Pis 5:6
Mup 4:13
- b Pis 18:17
Pis 34:19
Isa 54:17
- c Pis 18:2
Pis 18:48
Pis 59:16
Pis 124:7
Mt 10:23
- d Pis 59:0
Pis 59:3
- e Vat 16:2
f Jos 2:15
Mab 9:25
2VaK 11:33
- g Ge 31:19
Ge 31:30
Vat 17:5
1Sa 15:23
2Mad 23:24
Ho 3:4
- h Jos 2:5
Mt 10:16
- i 1Sa 18:9
Pis 37:12
Zvi 27:4
- j 1Sa 28:12
- k 1Sa 18:29

waibva kuna Jehovha wakava pamusoro paSauro paakanga akagara mumba make aine pfumo muruoko rwake, Dhavhidhi achiridza nziyo noruoko rwake. 10 Naizvozvo Sauro akaedza kubayirira Dhavhidhi kumadziro nepfumo,^a asi iye akanzvenga^b Sauro, zvokuti akabayirira pfumo racho kumadziro. Dhavhidhi akatiza kuti apukunyuke usiku ihwoho.^c 11 Gare gare Sauro akatuma nhume^d kumbaba yaDhavhidhi kunoirinda uye kuti aite kuti aurayiwe mangwanani,^e asi Mikari mudzimai wake akauzda Dhavhidhi, achiti: “Kana ukasapukunyutsa mweya wako nhasi usiku, mangwana uchaurayiwa.” 12 Mikari akabva aita kuti Dhavhidhi aburuke nepahwindo, kuti aende, atize uye apukunyuke.^f 13 Mikari akabva atora mufananidzo weterafimu,^g akauisa pamubhedha, uye akaisa mambure emvere dzembudzi panzvimbo yomusoro wake, achibva aufukidza nengu.

14 Zvino Sauro akatuma nhume kuti dzinotora Dhavhidhi, asi iye akati: “Ari kurwara.”^h 15 Naizvozvo Sauro akatuma nhume dzacho kuti dzinoona Dhavhidhi, achiti: “Uyai naye kwandiri ari pamubhedha wake kuti aurayiwe.”ⁱ 16 Nhume dzacho padzepakinda, chokwadi pamubhedha paiva nomufananidzo weterafimu nemambure emvere dzembudzi panzvimbo yomusoro wake. 17 Sauro akati kuna Mikari: “Wandinnyengedzere^j zvakadai, zvokuti warega muvengi wangu^k achienda kuti apuku-

nyuke?” Mikari akati kuna Sauro: “Iye ndiye ati kwandiri, ‘Rega ndiende! Ndingakuurayirei?’”

18 Asi Dhavidhi akatiza, akapukunyuka,^a akasvika kwaiva naSamuери kuRama.^b Akamuudza zvose zvaakanga aitirwa naSauro. Iye naSamuери vakabva vaenda, vakagara muNayoti.^c **19** Kwapera nguva yakati, shoko rakasvika kuna Sauro, richiti: “Tarira! Dhavidhi ari muNayoti iri muRama.” **20** Sauro akabva atuma nhume kuti dzinotora Dhavidhi. Padzakawona vaprofiti vakwegura vachiprofiti, uye Samuери akamira munzvimbo yake achivatungamirira, mudzimu^d waMwari wakava panhume dzaSauro, idzowo dzikatanga kuita sevaprofiti.^e

21 Pavakazviudza Sauro, akabva atuma dzimwe nhume, naidzowo dzikatanga kuita sevaprofiti. Naizvozvo Sauro akatumazve nhume, boka rechitatu, naidzowo dzikatanga kuita sevaprofiti. **22** Iyewo akazoenda kuRama. Paakasvika pamugodhi mukuru wemvura uri kuSeku, akabvunza kuti: “Samuери naDhavidhi vari kupi?” Ivo vakati: “Vari kuNayoti^f iri muRama.” **23** Akaramba achifamba kubva ipapo achienda kuNayoti iri muRama, mudzimu^g waMwari ukava paari, uye akaramba achifamba, akaramba achiita somuprofiti kusvikira asvika kuNayoti iri muRama. **24** Iyewo akapfekenu-ra nguo dzake, akaitawo somuprofiti pamberi paSamuери, akarara asina kupfeka zu-

CHITS. 19

a Pis 144:2

b 1Sa 7:17

Zvi 17:17

c 1Sa 20:1

d Nu 11:25

Joe 2:28

e 1Sa 10:5

1Sa 10:6

1Sa 10:10

f 1Sa 19:18

g 1Sa 19:20

Chikamu 2

a Isa 20:2

Mik 1:8

b 1Sa 10:11

CHITS. 20

c 1Sa 19:10

1Sa 23:26

2Pe 2:9

d 1Sa 12:3

1Sa 24:11

Pis 7:3

Pis 18:20

e 1Sa 19:6

f 1Sa 9:15

g 1Sa 20:12

h Dhe 6:13

VaH 6:16

i 1Sa 18:1

1Sa 19:2

j 2Sa 15:21

2Mad 2:2

Jer 10:10

Jer 38:16

k 1Sa 1:26

1Sa 17:55

l 1Sa 27:1

Pis 116:3

2VaK 1:9

m Nu 10:10

Nu 28:11

2Mad 4:23

1Mak 23:31

2Mak 2:4

Ne 10:33

VaK 2:16

n 1Sa 19:2

Zvi 22:3

o 1Sa 16:4

1Sa 16:18

Joh 7:42

va iroro rose nousiku ihwohwo hwose.^a Ndokusaka vakasvika pakuti: “Sauro mumwewo wevaprofiti here?”^b

20 Zvino Dhavidhi akatiza^c achibva kuNayoti iri muRama. Zvisinei, akasvika pamberi paJonatani akati: “Ndakaitei?^d Chii chandakanganisa, uye ndakatadzirei baba vako, nokuti vari kutsvika mweya wangu?” **2** Iye akati kwaari: “Hazvimboiti!^e Hausi kuzofa. Tarira! Baba vangu havazoiti chinhu chikuru kana kuti chinhu chiduku vakasandiudza;^f uye nei baba vangu vangandivanzira nyaya iyi?^g Izvi hazviitiki.” **3** Asi Dhavidhi akawedzera kupika^h akati: “Chokwadi baba vako vanofanira kunge vachiziva kuti unondifarira,ⁱ naizvozvo vangati, ‘Musaita kuti Jonatani azive izvi kuti arege kurwodziwa.’ Asi, chokwadi, naJehovha mupenyu^j uye nomweya wako mupenyu,^k panongova nenhanho imwe chete pakati pangu norufu!”^l

4 Jonatani akati kuna Dhavidhi: “Ndichakuitira zvose zvingataurwa nomweya wako.” **5** Dhavidhi akati kuna Jonatani: “Tarira! Mangwana kugara kwomwedzi,^m uye ini, chero zvodini, ndinofanira kugara namambo kuti ndidye; ndirege ndiende, uye ndichavandaⁿ musango kusvikira manheru pazuva rechitatu. **6** Kana baba vako vakandishaya, uti, ‘Dhavidhi akandikumbira nomwoyo wose nguva yokusava pabasa kuti amhanyire kuguta rake reBhetrehema,^o nokuti kune chibayiro chegore negore iko-

ko chemhuri yose.^a **7** Kana vakati, 'Zvakana!' zvinoreva rugare kumushandi wako. Asi kana vakangotsamwa, ziva kuti ivo vasarudza kuita zvakaipa.^b **8** Itira mushandi wako mutsa worudo,^c nokuti wakapinda musungano^d yaJehovha nomushandi wako. Asi kana ndakakanganisa,^e chindiuraya iwe, nokuti ungandieserezi kuna baba vako?"

9 Jonatani akati: "Handingambofungi zvakadaro pamusoro pako! Asi kana ndikangoziva kuti baba vangu vasarudza kukuitira zvakaipa, handizokuudzi here?"^f **10** Dhavhidhi akabva ati kuna Jonatani: "Ndiani achandiudza kana baba vako vakakupindura nehasha?" **11** Jonatani akatiwo kuna Dhavhidhi: "Uya tiende kusango." Naizvozvo vakabuda, vakaenda kusango vavi viri. **12** Jonatani akati kuna Dhavhidhi: "Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri^g ngaave chapupu^h kuti ndichaudza baba vangu panguva inenge ino mangwana, kana kuti pazuva rechitatu, uye kana vachifarira Dhavhidhi, handizokutumiri shoko ndikakuudza here? **13** Jehovha ngaaitire Jonatani saizvozvo uye ngaawedzere pazviri,ⁱ kana baba vangu vakanaone zvakana kuti vakuitire zvakaipa, ini ndikasakuzivisa, ndikasakurega uchienda, uye ukasaenda norugare. Jehovha ngaave newe,^j sezvaakava nababa vangu.^k **14** Kana ndichiri mupenyu,^l chokwadi hauzondiitiri mutsa worudo waJehovha here, kuti ndirege kufa?"^m **15** Hauzobvisi mutsa wako worudo paimba ya-

CHITS. 20

- a 1Sa 9:12
1Sa 20:29
b Es 7:7
Mup 4:13
c Jos 2:14
Rut 1:8
Zvi 17:17
Zvi 19:22
d Nu 30:2
1Sa 18:3
1Sa 23:18
e 1Sa 20:1
f 1Sa 19:2
g Eks 34:23
Dhe 6:13
Jos 24:23
h Job 31:4
Pis 17:3
Pis 139:1
i Rut 1:17
1Sa 3:17
1Sa 25:22
2Sa 3:9
j 1Sa 16:13
1Sa 17:37
k 1Sa 10:7
1Sa 11:6
1Sa 14:47
2Sa 1:22
l Joh 15:13
m 2Sa 9:3
2Sa 9:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 9:1
2Sa 21:7
b 1Sa 18:3
2Sa 21:7
c 1Sa 18:1
2Sa 1:26
Zvi 18:24
d 1Sa 20:5
Ezr 3:5
Isa 1:13
e 1Sa 19:2
1Sa 20:5
f Dhe 6:13
Dhe 10:20
Vat 8:19
1Sa 14:39
1Sa 19:6
1Sa 20:3
1Sa 25:26
Mt 5:33
g 1Sa 20:14
h Ge 16:5
1Sa 20:42
i Zvi 27:12
j 1Sa 20:5

ngu nokusingagumi.^a Uyewo, Jehovha paanoparadza vave-ngi vaDhavhidhi, mumwe nomumwe panyika, **16** zita raJonatani harizobviswi paimba yaDhavhidhi.^b Jehovha acharibvunza paruoko rwevavengi vaDhavhidhi." **17** Naizvozvo Jonatani akapikirazve Dhavhidhi nokuti aimuda; nokuti aimuda sokuda kwaaita mweya wake.^c

18 Jonatani akati kwaari: "Mangwana kugara kwomwedzi,^d chokwadi uchashayikwa, nokuti chigaro chako chichange chisina munhu. **19** Pazuva rechitatu uchanyanya kushayikwa; uye kunzvimbo yawakavanda^e pazuva rokushanda, ugare pedyo nedombo iri riri pano. **20** Ini ndichapfura miseve mitatu kune rumwe rutivi rwaro, kuti ndiendese kwandichaendesesa kune chinopfurwa. **21** Tarira! ndichatuma mushandi, ndichiti, 'Enda unotsvaka miseve.' Kana ndikataurira mushandi wacho zvakananga kuti, 'Tarira! Miseve iri kurutivi rwako urwu, itore,' naJehovha mupenyu,^f ibva wauya, nokuti zvinoreva rugare kwauri uye hapana nya-ya. **22** Asi kana ndikati mukomana wacho, 'Tarira! Miseve iri mberi kwako,' iwe enda, nokuti Jehovha akurega kuti uende. **23** Asi shoko ratataura,^g ini newe, chokwadi, Jehovha ngaave pakati pangu newe nokusingagumi."^h

24 Zvino Dhavhidhi akavandaⁱ musango. Mwedzi wakati wagara, mambo akagara pachigaro chake pakudya kuti adye.^j **25** Mambo akanga akagara pachigaro chake se-

zvaaiita pane dzimwe nguva, pachigaro chaiva pedyo nemadziro; uye Jonatani akanga akatarirana naye, Abhineri^a akanga akagara pedyo naSauro, asi nzvimbo yaDhavidhi yakanga isina munhu. **26** Asi Sauro haana kumbotaura chinhu chero chipi zvachokuzuva iroro, nokuti akati: “Pane chaitika zvokuti haana kuchena,^b nokuti haasati acheneswa.” **27** Zuva rokugara kwomwedzi rapfuura, pazuva rechipiri, nzvimbo yaDhavidhi yakaramba isina munhu. Sauro akati kuna Jonatani mwanakomana wake: “Nei mwanakomana waJese^c asina kuuya kuzodya zuro kana nhasi?” **28** Naizvozvo Jonatani akapindura Sauro akati: “Dhavidhi akandikumbira nomwoyo wose nguva yokusava pabasa kuti aende kuBhetrehema.^d **29** Uye akati, ‘Ndapota, ndirege ndiende nokuti tine chibayiro chiri kupiwa nemhuri muguta, ndakarayirwa nomukoma wangu. Zvino, kana wandinzwira nyasha, ndapota, ndirege ndiende chinnyararire, kuti ndinoona vakoma vangu.’ Ndokusaka asina kuuya patafura yamambo.” **30** Sauro akabva atsamwira^e Jonatani kwazvo, akati kwari: “Iwe mwanakomana womushandikadzi anopandukira,^f unoti handinyatsozivi kuti uri kusarudza mwanakomana waJese kuti uzvinyadzise uye unyadzise nhengo dzakavanzika dzaamai vako here?”^g **31** Nokuti mazuva ose ayo mwanakomana waJese anenge ari mupenyu panyika, iwe noumambo hwako hamuzosimbiswi kwazvo.^h Zvino

CHITS. 20

a 1Sa 14:50
1Sa 17:55

b Re 11:24
Re 15:5
Re 15:16
Re 15:18
Nu 19:16

c Rut 4:22
1Sa 17:12
1Sa 22:7

d 1Sa 20:6

e Zvi 14:29
Zvi 22:24

f Zvi 15:2
Zvi 21:24
VaE 4:31

g 1Sa 14:50

h 1Sa 18:8

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 19:6
Pis 79:11
Mup 4:13
Mup 8:4

b 1Sa 19:5
Pis 69:4
Zvi 17:17
Zvi 18:24

c Mt 27:23
Ru 23:22

d 1Sa 18:11
1Sa 19:10
Joh 15:13

e 1Sa 20:7

f Eks 11:8
Eks 32:19
VaE 4:26

g 1Sa 18:1

h 1Sa 20:33

i 1Sa 20:19

j 1Sa 20:20

k 1Sa 20:22

tumira shoko unomutora auye kwandiri, nokuti anofanira kufa.”^a

32 Zvisinei, Jonatani akapindura baba vake Sauro, akati kwari: “Anofanira kurayirwei?”^b Aitei?”^c **33** Sauro akabva akanda pfumo kwari kuti amuura;^d Jonatani akabva aziva kuti baba vake vakanga vasarudza kura ya Dhavidhi.^e **34** Jonatani akabva asimuka patafura akatsamwira kwazvo,^f uye haana kudya zvokudya pazuva rechipiri pashure pokugara kwomwedzi, nokuti akanga arwadziwa pamusoro paDhavidhi,^g nokuti baba vake vakanga vamunyadzisa.^h

35 Mangwanani Jonatani akaenda kusango renzvimbo yaDhavidhi yakatarwa,ⁱ uye akanga aine mumwe mushandi muduku. **36** Akati kumushandi wake: “Ndapota, mhanya, tsvaka miseve yandiri kupfura.”^j Mushandi wacho akamhanya, iye akapfura museve kuti umudarike. **37** Mushandi wacho paakavsvika panzvimbo yaiva nomuseve wakanga wapfura naJonatani, Jonatani akatanga kushvedzera ari shure kwomushandi wacho achiti: “Museve wacho hausu mberi kwako here?”^k **38** Jonatani akashvedzera ari shure kwomushandi wacho achiti: “Chimbidza! Kurumidza! Usamira!” Mushandi waJonatani akanhonga miseve yacho akabva auya kuna tenzi wake. **39** Asi mushandi wacho haana chaa-kaziva; Jonatani naDhavidhi chete ndivo vaiziva nezvenyaya yacho. **40** Pashure paizvozvo Jonatani akapa

mushandi wake zvombo zvake akati kwaari: “Enda, zviendese kuguta.”

41 Mushandi wacho akaenda. Asi Dhavhidhi akasimuka nechepedyo kumaodzanyemba. Akabva awira pasi^a nechiso chake, akakotama katau; uye vakatanga kutsvodana^b nokusvimhirana misodzi, kusvikira Dhavhidhi anyanyisa.^c **42** Jonatani akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Enda norugare,^d zvatapika,^e tiri vaviri, muzita raJehovha, tichiti, ‘Jehovha ngawe pakati pangu newe nepakati pevana vangu nevana vako nokusingagumi.’”^f

Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akasimuka akaenda, Jonatani akapinda muguta.

21 Gare gare Dhavhidhi akasvika kuNobhu^g kumupristi Ahimereki; Ahimereki^h akatanga kudedera paa-kasangana naDhavhidhi, akabva ati kwaari: “Nei uri woga, usina mumwe munhu?”ⁱ **2** Dhavhidhi akabva ati kumupristi Ahimereki: “Mambo andirayira nezveimwe nyaya,^j uye ati kwandiri, ‘Usamboita kuti pave nomunhu anoziwa chero chinhu chipi zvacho pamusoro pezvandiri kukutuma uye pamusoro pezvandarurayira.’ Ndarangana kuti ndisangane nevarume pane imwe nzvimbo. **3** Zvino, kana muine zvingwa zvishanu, chingondipai izvo muruoko rwangu, kana kuti chero chinhu chipi zvacho chingawanikwa.”^k **4** Asi mupristi wacho akapindura Dhavhidhi akati: “Handu chingawo zvacho muruoko rwangu, asi chingwa chitsvene;^l ndoku-

CHITS. 20

- a Ge 43:28
- 1Sa 24:8
- 1Sa 25:23
- 2Sa 9:6
- b Ge 29:13
- Ge 45:15
- 1Sa 10:1
- 2Sa 19:39
- Mab 20:37
- c 2Sa 1:26
- d Nu 6:26
- 1Sa 1:17
- Ru 7:50
- Mab 16:36
- e 1Sa 20:17
- 1Sa 20:23
- f 1Sa 20:23
- 1Sa 23:18
- 2Sa 9:7

CHITS. 21

- g 1Sa 22:19
- Ne 11:32
- Isa 10:32
- h 1Sa 22:9
- i 1Sa 18:13
- j Mt 10:16
- k Pis 37:25
- l Eks 25:30
- Re 24:5
- Re 24:9
- Mt 12:4
- Ru 6:4

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 19:15
- Re 15:16
- 2Sa 11:11
- b Re 15:18
- Dhe 23:10
- c Re 24:9
- Mt 12:4
- Mk 2:26
- Ru 6:4
- d Re 24:8
- e 1Sa 22:9
- Pis 52:0
- f Ge 36:1
- Eks 12:49
- Re 19:34
- Dhe 2:4
- 1Sa 14:47
- g 1Sa 8:17
- 1Sa 11:5
- 1Mak 27:29
- 2Mak 26:10
- h Re 13:2
- Nu 5:2
- Pis 66:13
- i 1Sa 17:51
- 1Sa 17:54
- j 1Sa 17:2
- 1Sa 17:50
- k Eks 28:6
- l 1Sa 27:1
- m Jos 11:22
- 1Sa 5:8
- 1Sa 17:4
- 1Sa 27:2
- 1Mad 2:39
- 2Mad 12:17
- Pis 56:0

nge varume vacho vasina kubata vakadzi.”^a **5** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akapindura mupristi wacho akati kwaari: “Hatina kubata vakadzi sepaya pandakambobuda,^b uye miviri vearume vacho ichiri mitsvene, kunyange hazvo rwendo rwacho ruri rwendowo zvarwo. Zvakadini nanhasi, apo mumwe anova mutsvene mumuviri wake?” **6** Mupristi wacho akabva amupa chingwa chitsvene,^c nokuti pakanga pasina chingwa kunze kwechingwa chokuratidzira chakanga chabviswa pamberi paJehovha^d kuti chingwa chitsva chiiswe ipapo zuva roku-bviswa kwacho.

7 Zvino mumwe wevashandi vaSauro, ainzi Dhoegi,^e muEdhomu,^f mukuru wevafudzi vaSauro^g akanga aripo zuva iroro, abatwa^h pamberi pa-Jehovha.

8 Dhavhidhi akati kuna Ahimereki: “Hapana chamu-inacho here pano, pfumo kana bakatwa? Nokuti handina kutora bakatwa rangu kana zvombo zvangu noruoko rwangu, nokuti nyaya yamambo yanga iri yokukurumidzira.” **9** Mupristi wacho akati: “Bakatwa raGoriyatiⁱ muFiristiya, wawakauraya mubani reEraa^j—riri pano, rakaputirwa mujasi, seri kweefodhi.^k Kana riri iro raungatora, ritoro, nokuti hapana rimwe pano kunze kwaro.” Dhavhidhi akati: “Hapana rakafanana naro. Ndipei iroro.”

10 Dhavhidhi akabva asimuka, akaramba achitiza^l Sauro zuva iroro, akazosvika kuna Akishi mambo weGati.^m **11** Vashandi vaAkishi vaka-

tanga kuti kwaari: “Uyu haasi Dhavhidhi mambo^a wenyika yacho here? Haasi iye wavakaramba vachibvumirana vachitamba,^b vachiti,

‘Sauro akauraya zviuru zvake,

Uye Dhavhidhi makumi ezviuru zvake’ here?”^c

12 Dhavhidhi akatanga kuisa mashoko aya mumwoyo make, akatya kwazvo^d Akishi mambo weGati. **13** Naizvozvo akanyepedzera^e kupenga pamberi pavo,^f akatanga kuita seanopenga ari pakati pavo, akaramba achitaratadza pamasuo egedhi, akarega masiriri achiyerera pandebvu dzake. **14** Akishi akazoti kuvashandi vake: “Tarirai murume uyu ari kupenga. Muri kuuyirei naye kwandiri? **15** Ndinoda vanhu vanopenga here, zvamauya nouyu kuti apenge-re pedyo neni? Munhu akadai angapinda mumusha mangu here?”

22 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akabva ipapo,^g akatizira^h kubakoⁱ reAdhuramu;^j uye vakoma vake neimba yose yababa vake vakazvinzwa, vakaenda ikoko kwaiva. **2** Varume vose vaitambudzika^k nevarume vose vakanga vaine akavakweretesa^l nevarume vose vaiva nemweya yaishungurudzika^m vakatanga kumuunganira,ⁿ akava mukuru wavo;^o uye kwakava nevarume vane nge mazana mana vaaiva navo.

3 Gare gare Dhavhidhi akabva ikoko, akaenda kuMizpe riri muMoabhi, akati kuna mambo weMoabhi: ^p “Ndapota, baba vangu naamai vangu^q ngavagare nemi kusviki-

CHITS. 21

- a 1Sa 16:1
1Sa 16:13
1Sa 18:8
b 1Sa 18:6
Pis 150:4
Jer 31:4
c 1Sa 18:7
1Sa 29:5
d Pis 56:3
e Pis 34:0
Mt 10:16
f Pis 56:6

CHITS. 22

- g 1Sa 21:10
h Pis 34:19
Pis 56:13
i Pis 37:0
Pis 142:0
VaH 11:38
j Ge 38:1
Jos 15:35
2Sa 23:13
1Mak 11:15
Mik 1:15
k Vat 11:3
Mt 11:28
l Amo 2:6
Mt 18:26
m Vat 18:25
2Sa 17:8
n Pis 142:7
o 1Sa 30:22
2Sa 5:2
1Mak 11:15
p Rut 4:10
Rut 4:17
1Sa 14:47
1Sa 20:33
q Ge 47:11
Eks 20:12
Zvi 23:24
Mt 19:19

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 22:1
2Sa 23:13
Pis 57:1
Pis 142:0
b 2Sa 24:11
1Mak 21:9
1Mak 29:29
2Mak 29:25
c 1Sa 23:3
d Ge 21:33
1Sa 31:13
1Mak 10:12
e 1Sa 18:10
1Sa 19:9
1Sa 20:33
f Rut 4:22
1Sa 20:27
1Sa 25:10
g 1Sa 8:14
h Eks 18:21
1Sa 8:12
i 1Sa 17:31
Zvi 15:22
j 1Sa 18:3
1Sa 20:17
k 1Sa 21:7
Pis 52:0

ra ndava kuziva zvandichaitirwa naMwari.” **4** Naizvozvo akavagarisa pamberi pamambo weMoabhi, vakaramba vachigara naye mazuva ose ayo Dhavhidhi akanga ari munzvimbo isingasvikiki.^a

5 Kwapera nguva yakati, muprofita Gadhi^b akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Usaramba uchigara munzvimbo isingasvikiki. Enda, usvike munyika yaJudha.”^c Nokudaro Dhavhidhi akaenda, akasvika musango reHereti.

6 Sauro akanzwa kuti Dhavhidhi nevarume vaaiva navo vakanga vawanikwa, Sauro paakanga akagara muGibhiya pasi pomuti womutamarisiki^d panzvimbo yakakwirira aine pfumo^e rake muruoko rwake uye vashandi vake vose vakamupoterredza. **7** Sauro akabva ati kuvashandi vake vakanga vamire vakamupoterredza: “Ndapota, teerera imi vaBhenjamini. Mwanakomana waJese^f achakupaiwo mose minda neminda yemizambiringa here?^g Achakugadzai mose kuti muve vakuru vezviuru^h nevakuru vemazana here? **8** Nokuti mose zvenyu mandimukira; uye hapana ari kundizivisaⁱ mwanakomana wangu chaiye paanoita sungano^j nomwanakomana waJese, uye hapana mumwe wenyu ari kundinzwira tsitsi uye kundizivisa kuti mwanakomana wangu chaiye amutsa mushandi wangu kuti andirwise sezvinoita munhu akavandira sezvazvakaita nhasi.”

9 Dhoegi^k muEdhomu, zvakanga akamira pavashandi vaSauro, akabva apindura akati: “Ndakaona mwanakomana

waJese achisvika kuNobhu kuna Ahimereki^a mwanakomana waAhitubhu.^b **10** Akamubvunzira^c kuna Jehovha; akamupa mbuva,^d uye akamupa bakatwa^e raGoriyati muFiristiya.” **11** Mambo akabva atumira shoko kunoshevedza Ahimereki mwanakomana waAhitubhu mupristi neimba yose yababa vake, vapristi vaiva muNobhu.^f Naizvozvose vakauya kuna mambo.

12 Zvino Sauro akati: “Ndatapota, teerera iwe mwanakomana waAhitubhu!” iye achibva ati: “Ndiri pano, ishe wangu.” **13** Sauro akati kwavari: “Nei iwe nomwanakomana waJese mandimukira,^g nokumupa kwawakaita chingwa nebakatwa, uye kumubvunzira kuna Mwari, kuti andirwise sezvinoita munhu akavandira sezvazvakaita nhasi?”^h

14 Ahimereki akabva apindura mambo akati: “Pakati pevashandi venyu vose ndiani akaita saDhavhidhi,ⁱ akatendeka,^j mukuwasha wamambo^k nomukuru wevarindi venyu uye anokudzwa mumba venyu?”^l **15** Ndatanga nhasi kumubvunzira^m kuna Mwari here? Handingambofungi zvakadaro! Mambo ngaarege kuitira mushandi wake chinhu chero chipi zvacho uye imba yose yababa vangu, nokuti pane zvose izvi mushandi wenyu haana kuziva chinhu chiduku kana kuti chikuru.”ⁿ

16 Asi mambo akati: “Ahimereki, chokwadi uchafa,^o iwe neimba yose yababa vako.”^p

17 Naizvozvose mambo akati kuvamhanyi^q vakanga vakamira vakamupoterredza: “Te-

CHITS. 22

- a 1Sa 21:1
b 1Sa 14:3
1Sa 22:20
c Eks 20:16
Pis 52:2
Pis 52:3
Zvi 19:5
Zvi 25:18
Zvi 29:12
Eze 22:9
Mt 26:59
d 1Sa 21:6
e 1Sa 21:9
f 1Sa 21:1
g Nu 35:30
Dhe 19:15
1Ti 5:19
h Pis 119:69
i 1Sa 19:4
1Sa 20:32
j 1Sa 24:11
1Sa 26:23
2Sa 22:23
k 1Sa 17:25
1Sa 18:27
l 1Sa 18:5
1Sa 18:13
m 1Sa 22:10
1Sa 28:6
n 1Sa 21:1
1Sa 21:2
o 1Sa 14:44
1Sa 20:31
Zvi 28:5
Zvi 28:15
p Dhe 24:16
1Sa 2:32
q 1Sa 8:11
2Sa 15:1
1Mad 1:5
2Mad 10:25

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 28:16
Mup 4:13
b Eks 1:17
Dhe 19:10
Mab 4:19
Mab 5:29
c 1Sa 22:9
Pis 52:0
d Ge 25:30
Ge 36:43
Nu 24:18
2Mad 8:21
e 1Sa 2:31
2Mak 24:21
Zvi 29:10
f 1Sa 2:28
g 1Sa 21:1
1Sa 22:9
h 1Sa 2:31
1Sa 14:3
1Sa 23:6
1Sa 30:7
2Sa 20:25
1Mad 2:27
i 1Sa 21:7
j Zvi 14:15
k 1Mad 2:26

CHITS. 23

- l Jos 15:44
1Mak 4:19
Ne 3:17

ndeukai muraye vapristi vaJehovha, nokuti vari kutsigirawo Dhavhidhi uye nokuti vaiziva kuti iye akanga achitiza asi havana kundizivisa!”^a Asi vashandi vamambo havana kuda kutambanudza ruoko rwawo kuti varwisve vapristi vaJehovha.^b **18** Mambo akazoti kuna Dhoegi: “Tendeuka uuraye vapristi!” Dhoegi muEdhomu^d akabva atendeuka, akarwisa vapristi, akauraya^e varume vakumi masere nevashanu wakanga vaine efodhi^f yerinini zuva iroro. **19** Akaparadzawo Nobhu^g guta revapristi nomuromo webakatwa, murume pamwe chete nomukadzi, mwana pamwe chete neanoyamwa uye nzombe nebongoro nemakwai, zvakaradzawo nomuromo webakatwa.

20 Zvisinei, mumwe mwanakomana waAhimereki mwanakomana waAhitubhu, ainzi Abhiyatari,^h akapukunyuka, akatiza kuti atevere Dhavhidhi. **21** Abhiyatari akabva audza Dhavhidhi kuti: “Sauro auraya vapristi vaJehovha.” **22** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Abhiyatari: “Ndakanyatsozviziva zuva riya,ⁱ kuti Dhoegi muEdhomu zvaavapo, aizoudza Sauro.^j Ini pachangu ndakanganisira mweya yose yeimba yababa vako. **23** Chingogara hako neni. Usatya, nokuti munhu wose anotsvaka mweya wangu anotsvaka mweya wako, nokuti uri munhu wandinofanira kudzivirira.”^k

23 Kwapera nguva yakati, vakauya kuzoudza Dhavhidhi, vachiti: “Tarira vaFiristiya vari kurwa neKeira,^l

uye vari kupamba mapuriro.”^a
2 Dhavhidhi akabvunza^b Jehovha, achiti: “Ndiende here, uye ndiuraye vaFiristiya ava here?” Jehovha akatiwo kuna Dhavhidhi: “Enda, uraya vaFiristiya vacho, uponesa Keira.”
3 Varume vaDhavhidhi vakati kwaari: “Tarirai! Tiri kutya tichiri muno muJudha,^c zvino zvakadini kana tikaenda kuKeira kunorwisa mauto evaFiristiya!”^d
4 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akabvunzave Jehovha.^e Jehovha akamupindura akati: “Simuka, enda kuKeira, nokuti ndichaisa vaFiristiya muruoko rwako.”^f
5 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaenda nevarume vake kuKeira, akarwa nevaFiristiya, akaenda nezvipfuwo zvavo, asi akauraya vakawanda kwazvo; uye Dhavhidhi akava muponesi wevagari vokuKeira.^g

6 Zvino Abhiyatari^h mwana komana waAhimereki paakatizira kuna Dhavhidhi kuKeira, akaenda aine efodhiⁱ muruoko rwake. **7** Kwapera nguva yakati, Sauro akaudzwa kuti: “Dhavhidhi asvika kuKeira.”^j Sauro akatanga kuti: “Mwari amutengesera muruoko rwangu,^k nokuti azvipfira nokupinda muguta rine masuo nomuzariro.”
8 Naizvozvo Sauro akashevedza vanhu vose kuti vaende kuhondo, kuti vaende kuKeira, kunokomba Dhavhidhi nevarume vake. **9** Dhavhidhi akaziva kuti Sauro akanga achironga kumukuvadza.^l Nokudaro akati kumupristi Abhiyatari: “Uya neefodhi pedyo.”^m
10 Dhavhidhi akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri,ⁿ chokwadi mushumiri wenyu anzwa ku-

CHITS. 23

- a Re 26:16
 Dhe 28:33
 Vat 6:6
 b Vat 1:1
 1Sa 28:6
 1Sa 30:8
 2Sa 5:19
 Pis 37:5
 Zvi 3:5
 c 1Sa 22:5
 d 1Sa 13:5
 1Sa 14:52
 e Vat 6:39
 f Jos 8:7
 Vat 7:7
 1Sa 14:6
 2Sa 5:19
 2Mad 3:18
 g 1Sa 22:5
 1Sa 23:1
 h 1Sa 22:20
 i Eks 28:30
 1Sa 14:3
 j 1Sa 23:1
 k Eks 15:9
 1Sa 23:14
 Pis 71:11
 l Zvi 12:20
 Zvi 14:22
 Zvi 16:30
 Zvi 24:8
 m Nu 27:21
 1Sa 30:7
 n Pis 17:6
 Pis 50:15
 Jer 33:3

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 22:19
 Zvi 28:15
 b Pis 118:21
 c Pis 31:8
 Pis 62:2
 Pis 94:11
 Pis 118:8
 d 1Sa 22:2
 1Sa 25:13
 1Sa 30:9
 e Jos 15:55
 1Sa 23:24
 1Sa 26:1
 1Mak 2:42
 Pis 54:0
 f 1Sa 18:29
 1Sa 20:33
 1Sa 27:1
 Pis 54:3
 g 1Sa 2:9
 Pis 33:18
 Pis 54:4
 Pis 124:7
 Zvi 21:30
 VaR 8:31
 h 1Sa 23:18
 i Dhe 3:28
 Ne 2:18
 Job 16:5
 Zvi 17:17
 Zvi 27:9
 Ru 22:32
 Mab 15:32
 VaH 10:25
 j Pis 37:5
 1Pe 5:7
 k Pis 27:1
 Isa 41:10
 l 1Sa 16:13
 2Sa 2:4
 2Sa 5:3

ti Sauro ari kuda kuuya kuKeira kuzoparadza guta nokuda kwangu.^a **11** Varidzi venyika yeKeira vachandiiisa muruoko rwake here? Sauro achauya sokunzwa kwaita mushumiri wenyu here? Haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ndapota udzai mushumiri wenyu.” Jehovha akati: “Achauya.”^b
12 Dhavhidhi akati: “Varidzi venyika yeKeira vachandiisa ini nevarume vangu muruoko rwaSauro here?” Jehovha akatiwo: “Vachakuisa.”^c

13 Dhavhidhi akabva asimuka nevarume vake, varume vanenge mazana matanhatu,^d vakabuda muKeira, vakaramba vachifamba-famba kwose kwose kwavaigona kufambafamba. Sauro akaudzwa kuti Dhavhidhi akanga atiza muKeira, naizvozvo akarega kubuda. **14** Dhavhidhi akagara murenje munzvimbo dzakarama kusvika, akaramba achigara munzvimbo ine makomo murenje reZifi.^e Sauro akaramba achimutsvaka nguva dzose,^f asi Mwari haana kumuisa muruoko rwake.^g **15** Dhavhidhi akaramba achitya nokuti Sauro akanga abuda kutzotsvaka mweya wake, Dhavhidhi paakanga ari murenje reZifi kuHoreshi.^h

16 Zvino Jonatani mwana komana waSauro akasimuka, akaenda kwaiva naDhavhidhi kuHoreshi, kuti asimbi-seⁱ ruoko rwake pamusoro paMwari.^j **17** Iye akati kwari: “Usatya;^k nokuti ruoko rwababa vangu Sauro haruzokuwani, iwe uchava mambo^l waIsraeri, ini ndichava wechipiri kwauri; uye baba va-

ngu Sauro vanozviziva izvo-zvo.”^a **18** Vaviri vacho vaka-bva vaita sungano^b pambe-ri paJehovha; Dhavhidhi aka-ramba achigara muHoreshi, uye Jonatani akaenda kumba kwake.

19 Gare gare varume voku-Zifi^c vakaenda kuna Sauro ku-Gibhiya,^d vachiti: “Dhavhidhi haasi kuvanda^e pedyo nesu munzvimbo dzinonetsa kusvika kuHoreshi^f here, pachikomo cheHakira,^g chiri kuruyi rweJeshimoni?^h **20** Haiwa mambo, mweya wenyu zvaunopangaⁱ kuuya, uyai, uye isu tichamuisa muruoko rwamambo.”^j **21** Sauro akati: “Makakomborerwa naJehovha,^k nokuti mandinzwira tsitsi. **22** Ndapota, ani naani akamuna ikoko ngaende, arambe ari ikoko aone nzvimbo yaanogara achisvika, nokuti ndakaudzwa kuti iye ari kuchenjerera.^l **23** Onai muzive nzvimbo dzose dzaanovanda; mudzoke kwandiri nouchapupu, uye ndichaenda nemi; kana ari munyika, ndichanyatsomutsvakawo pakati pezviuru^m zvose zvaJudha.”

24 Naizvozvo vakasimuka vakaenda kuZifiⁿ vari mberi kwaSauro, Dhavhidhi nevarume vake pavakanga vari murenje rokuMaoni^o muArabha^p kumaodzanyemba kweJeshimoni. **25** Gare gare Sauro akauya nevarume vake kuzomutsvaka.^q Pavakaudza Dhavhidhi, akabva aenda kuibwe,^r akaramba achigara murenje rokuMaoni. Sauro paakazvinzwa, akatevera^s Dhavhidhi kusvikira kurenje rokuMaoni. **26** Sauro akazosvika ku-

CHITS. 23

- a 1Sa 20:31
- 1Sa 24:20
- b 1Sa 18:3
- 1Sa 20:42
- 1Sa 22:8
- 2Sa 21:7
- c 1Mak 2:42
- d 1Sa 10:26
- 1Sa 15:34
- e 1Sa 22:17
- 1Sa 26:1
- Pis 54:0
- f 1Sa 23:15
- g 1Sa 26:3
- h 1Sa 23:24
- 1Sa 26:1
- i 1Sa 18:29
- 1Sa 20:33
- Pis 112:10
- Zvi 11:23
- j Pis 54:3
- Pis 70:2
- Zvi 29:26
- k Vat 17:2
- l Mt 10:16
- m Jos 22:30
- 1Sa 10:19
- n 1Sa 23:14
- o Jos 15:55
- 1Sa 25:2
- p Dhe 1:7
- q 1Sa 26:2
- Pis 54:3
- r 1Sa 23:28
- s Zvi 11:19

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 19:12
- 2Sa 15:14
- Pis 31:22
- b 2Mak 20:12
- Pis 17:9
- 2VaK 1:8
- c 2Sa 22:1
- Pis 18:0
- Pis 18:2
- Pis 54:7
- d Jos 15:62
- 2Mak 20:2
- Rw 1:14
- Eze 47:10

CHITS. 24

- e 1Sa 23:28
- f 1Sa 23:29
- g 1Sa 13:2
- h Pis 37:32
- Pis 38:12
- i Pis 104:18
- j Dhe 23:13
- Vat 3:24
- 1Mad 18:27
- k Pis 57:0
- Pis 142:0
- l 1Sa 26:8
- 1Sa 26:23
- m Zvi 24:29
- Mt 7:12

rutivi rwuno rwegomo, Dhavhidhi nevarume vake vari kurutivi urwo rwegomo. Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akakurumidza kuti atize^a Sauro; uye nguva yose iyi Sauro nevarume vake vakanga vachikomba Dhavhidhi nevarume vake kuti vavabate.^b **27** Asi paiva nenhume yakauya kuna Sauro, ichiti: “Chimbidzai muende, nokuti vaFiristiya vari kurwisa nyika!” **28** Sauro akabva arega kutevera Dhavhidhi,^c akaenda kunosangana nevaFiristiya. Ndokusaka vakatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Ibwe roKuparadzana.

29 Dhavhidhi akabva ipapo, akatanga kugara munzvimbo dzakaoma kusvika kuEni-gedhi.^d

24 Zvino Sauro paakango dzoka pakutevera vaFiristiya,^e vakauya vachimuridza, vachiti: “Tarira! Dhavhidhi ari murenje reEni-gedhi.”^f

2 Sauro akatora varume zviuru zvitatu^g vakasarudzwa pa vaIsraeri vose, akaenda kunotsvaka Dhavhidhi^h nevarume vake pamusoro pematombo asina chinhu embudzi dzomamakomo.ⁱ **3** Akazosvika pamatanga emakwai ematombo aiva pamugwagwa, paiva nebako. Naizvozvo Sauro akapinda kuti azvibatsire,^j Dhavhidhi nevarume vake pavakanga vari mumativi ebako^k ari shure shure, vakagara pasi. **4** Varume vaDhavhidhi vakatanga kuti kwaari: “Herino zuva iro Jehovha anoti kwamuri, ‘Tarira! Ndiri kuisa mungeni wako muruoko rwako,^l munitire zvingava zvakakunakira.’”^m Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akasimuka,

akacheka kumupendero kwejasi raSauro risina maoko chinyararire. **5** Asi pashure paizvozvo hana yaDhavhidhi yakaramba ichimutongesa^a nokuti akanga acheka kumupendero kwejasi risina maoko raSauro. **6** Nokudaro akati kuvarume vake: “Handingambofungi zvakadaro, mukuna kwaJehovha, kuti ndiitere ishe wangu, iye muzodziwa waJehovha, chinhu ichi, nokutambanudzira ruoko rwangu kwaari, nokuti iye muzodziwa waJehovha.”^c **7** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaita kuti varume vake vapararire nemasoko aya, uye haana kuvabumira kuti vamukire Sauro.^d Asi Sauro, akasimuka mubako, akaramba achienda.

8 Zvino pashure paizvozvo Dhavhidhi akasimuka, akabuda mubako, akashevedzera ari shure kwaSauro, achiti: “Ishe wangu^e mambo!” Sauro akatarira shure kwake, Dhavhidhi akakotama chiso chake chakatarira pasi^f uye akagwadama. **9** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Sauro: “Nei muchiteerera mashoko evanhu,^g pavanoti, ‘Tarirai! Dhavhidhi ari kutsvaka kukukuvadzai?’ **10** Tarirai nhasi maziso enyu aona kuti Jehovha akuisai sei muruoko rwangu mubako zuva ranhasi; uye mumwe munhu ati ndikurayeyi,^h asi ndakunzwirai tsitsi ndikati, ‘Handisi kuzotambanudzira ishe wangu ruoko rwangu, nokuti iye muzodziwaⁱ waJehovha.’ **11** Baba vangu^j onai, chokwadi, onai mupendero wejasi renyu risina maoko uri muruoko rwangu, nokuti pandacheka mu-

CHITS. 24

- a 2Sa 24:10
VaR 2:15
1Jo 3:20
b 1Sa 26:11
2Sa 1:14
c Eks 22:28
1Mak 16:22
Pis 105:15
Mab 23:5
d Re 19:18
Pis 7:4
Mt 5:44
VaR 12:17
VaR 12:19
VaR 12:21
e 1Sa 26:17
f 1Sa 20:41
1Sa 25:23
VaR 12:10
VaR 13:7
g Re 19:16
1Sa 26:19
Pis 101:5
Zvi 16:28
Zvi 17:4
h 1Sa 24:4
i 1Sa 9:16
1Sa 10:1
1Sa 26:9
Pis 105:15
j 1Sa 18:27
1Sa 22:14
Zvi 15:1
Zvi 25:15

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 26:18
Pis 7:3
Pis 35:7
b 1Sa 23:14
Pis 140:1
c 1Sa 26:23
Pis 7:8
d Dhe 32:35
Pis 94:1
Na 1:2
VaR 12:19
VaH 10:30
e 1Sa 26:11
f Ge 4:7
Zvi 11:5
Mt 7:17
VaG 6:7
g 1Sa 17:43
2Sa 9:8
Zvi 22:4
Mt 23:12
h 1Sa 26:20
i Pis 35:1
Pis 43:1
Pis 119:154
Mik 7:9
j 1Sa 26:17
k Ge 27:38
l 1Sa 26:21
m Zvi 25:21
VaR 12:17
n 1Sa 24:4
1Sa 24:10
1Sa 26:8
o Mt 5:44
VaR 12:17
p 1Sa 26:25
2Mak 16:9
Pis 18:20

pendero wejasi renyu risina maoko handina kukuurayai. Zivai uye onai kuti hapana chakaipa^a kana kuti kumukira muruoko rwangu, uye handina kukutadzirai, asi imi muri kuvandira mweya wangu kuti muuraye.^b **12** Jehovha ngaatonge pakati pangu nemi;^c uye Jehovha achanditsivira^d kwamuri, asi ruoko rwangu harusi kuzova pamusoro penyu.^e **13** Sezvinotaura chirevo chevanhu veka-re kuti, ‘Zvakaipa zvichabuda kune vakaipa,’^f asi ruoko rwangu harusi kuzova pamuri. **14** Mambo waIsraeri abuda kuzotevera ani? Muri kudzingirira ani? Imbwa^g yakafa here? Nhata^h imwe chete here? **15** Jehovha achava mutongi, achatonga pakati pangu nemi, achaona ondireverera mhosvaⁱ yangu uye achanditonga kuti andisunungure paruoko rwenyu.”

16 Panguva yakapedza Dhavhidhi kutaurira Sauro mashoko aya, Sauro akati: “Inzwi rako here iri, mwanakomana wangu Dhavhidhi?”^j Sauro akatanga kuchema kwazvo, akasvima misodzi.^k **17** Akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Wakarurama kundipfuura,^l nokuti wakanditira zvakanaka,^m asi ini ndakakuitira zvakaipa. **18** Uye iwe —nhasi iwe wataura zvakanaka zvawandiitira pakuti Jehovha andiisa muruoko rwakoⁿ asi hauna kundiuraya. **19** Zvino kana munhu akawana muvengi wake, angamurega achienda nenzira yakanaka here?^o Naizvozvo Jehovha achakupa mubayiro wezvakanaka,^p nokuti nhasi wazviita kwandi-

ri. **20** Zvino tarira! ndinonyatsoziva kuti, chokwadi, ucha-va mambo,^a uye kuti umambo hwaIsraeri hucharamba huri muruoko rwako. **21** Zvino ndipikire naJehovha^b kuti hauzoparadzi vana vangu vanonditevera uye kuti hauzotsakatisi zita rangu muimba yababa vangu.”^c **22** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akapikira Sauro, Sauro achibva aenda kumba kwake.^d Asi Dhavhidhi nevarume vake, vakaenda kunzvimbo yakaoma kuvsvika.^e

25 Kwapera nguva yakati, Samueri^f akafa; vaIsraeri vose vakaungana, vakamuchema,^g vakamuviga pamba pake muRama.^h Dhavhidhi akabva asimuka, akaenda kurenje reParani.ⁱ

2 Zvino muMaoni^j maiva nomumwe murume, uye aishandira muKameri.^k Murume wacho akanga ari mukuru kwazvo, akanga aine makwai zviuru zvitatu nembudzi churu; uye aiveura^l makwai ake muKameri. **3** Murume wacho ainzi Nabhari,^m uye mudzimai wake ainzi Abhigairi.ⁿ Mudzimai wacho akanga akangwara^o uye aine chimiro chakanaka, asi murume wacho akanga aine hashu uye akaipa pamabasa ake;^p uye aiva muKarebhi.^q **4** Dhavhidhi akanzwa ari murenje kuti Nabhari akanga achiveura^r makwai ake. **5** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akatuma varume gumi, Dhavhidhi akati kuvarume vacho: “Kwirai kuKameri, musvike kuna Nabhari, mumubvunze kuti akadini^s nezita rangu. **6** Muti kuhama yangu, ‘Iva norugare^t uye imba yakowo

CHITS. 24

- a 1Sa 13:14
1Sa 15:28
1Sa 18:8
1Sa 20:31
1Sa 23:17
- b Re 19:12
Dhe 6:13
- c 2Sa 9:1
2Sa 21:7
- d 1Sa 15:34
- e 1Sa 23:29
Zvi 14:15
Mt 10:16

CHITS. 25

- f 1Sa 1:20
1Sa 2:18
1Sa 3:20
Pis 99:6
- g Nu 20:29
Dhe 34:8
Mab 8:2
- h 1Sa 7:17
1Sa 28:3
- i Ge 21:21
Nu 13:26
j 1Sa 23:24
- k Jos 15:1
Jos 15:48
Jos 15:55
- l 2Sa 13:23
- m 1Sa 25:25
1Sa 25:38
- n 1Sa 27:3
1Sa 30:5
- o Zvi 14:1
Zvi 24:3
Zvi 31:26
- p 1Sa 25:17
1Sa 25:21
Isa 32:5
- q Nu 13:6
Nu 32:12
- r 2Sa 13:23
- s 1Sa 17:22
- t Mt 10:12
Ru 10:5

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 22:2
- b 1Sa 25:15
Ru 3:14
- c Dhe 15:7
Zvi 3:27
Ru 11:41
Mab 20:35
VaH 13:16
- d Eks 5:2
Pis 123:4
- e 1Sa 22:2
Isa 32:6
- f Dhe 8:17
Vat 8:6
2VaK 9:10
- g Zvi 21:13
Mup 9:15
Isa 32:6
Ru 6:38
Jak 2:16
- h Pis 37:8
Zvi 15:1
Mup 7:9
- i 1Sa 10:22
1Sa 17:22
1Sa 30:24

ngaive norugare nezvose zva-
uinazvo ngazvive norugare.

7 Zvino ndanzwa kuti une vaveuri. Takanga tiine vafudzi vako.^a Hatina kuvanetsa,^b uye hapana kana chavo chakashayikwa mazuva ose avakanga vari kuKameri. **8** Bvunza varume vako, vachakuudza, kuti unzwire nyasha varume vangu, nokuti tauya pazuva rakanaka. Ndapota, chingopa vashandi vako nomwanakomana wako Dhavhidhi chero chaunacho.”^c

9 Naizvozvo varume vaDhavhidhi vakasvika, vakataurira Nabhari maererano nemashoko aya ose nezita raDhavhidhi vachibva vamirira.

10 Nabhari akabva apindura vashandi vaDhavhidhi, akati: “Dhavhidhi ndianiko,^d uye mwanakomana waJese ndianiko? Mazuva ano vashandi vari kutiza, mumwe nomumwe achitiza tenzi wake, vawanda.^e **11** Zvino nditore chingwa^f changu nemvura yangu nenyama yangu yandauryari vaveuri vangu ndopa varume vandsingatombozivi kwavanobva here?”^g

12 Varume vaDhavhidhi vakabva vatendeuka, vakadzokera, vakasvika, vakamuudza maererano nemashoko ose aya. **13** Dhavhidhi akabva ati kuvarume vake: “Munhu wose ngaasungirire bakatwa rake!”^h Nokudaro mumwe nomumwe akasungirira bakatwa rake uye Dhavhidhi akasungirirawo bakatwa rake; vakatanga kutevera Dhavhidhi, varume vanenge mazana mana, asi mazana maviri akanga akagara pedyo nomukwende.ⁱ

14 Munguva iyi, mumwe wevarume vacho akaudza Abhigairi, mudzimai waNabhari, achiti: “Tarirai! Dhavhidhi atuma nhume kubva kurenje kuti dzizokwazisa tenzi wedu, asi iye adzituka^a kwazvo. 15 Varume vacho vakanga vakanaka kwazvo kwatiri, havana kutinetsa, uye hatina kana chatakashayiwa mazuva ose atakafamba-famba navo patakanga tiri musango.^b 16 Vakava rusvingo^c kumativi edu ose usiku nemasikati, mazuva ose atakanga tiinavo, tichifudza makwai. 17 Zvino zivai, muone zvamuchaita, nokuti tenzi wedu neimba yake yose vasarudzirwa dambudziko,^d zvaakanyanya kuva munhu pasina^e kuti titaure naye.”

18 Abhigairi^f akabva achimbidza, akatora zvingwa mazana maviri nezvirongo zvikuru zvewaini^g zviviri nemakwai mashanu akagadzirwa^h nemaseya mashanu ezviyo zvakangwaⁱ nemakeke emazambiringa akaomeswa^j zana nemakeke emaonde akasvinwa^k mazana maviri, akazviisa pambongoro. 19 Akabva ati kumajaya ake: “Tungamirai.^l Tarirai! Ndiri kukuteverai.” Asi haana zvaakaudza murume wake Nabhari.

20 Paakanga akatasva mbongoro^m achiburuka mugomo chinyararire, chokwadi Dhavhidhi nevarume vake vakanga vachiuuya kuzosangana naye. Naizvozvo akasangana navo. 21 Asi Dhavhidhi, akanga ati: “Ndakarinda zvinhu zvose zvonunhu uyu murenje kuti ndiodzwe mwoyo zvangu uye hapa-

CHITS. 25

- a 1Sa 25:10
2Sa 16:7
- b 1Sa 25:7
- c 1Sa 23:1
Job 1:10
Zvi 18:11
- d 1Sa 20:9
1Sa 25:13
Es 7:7
- e 1Sa 25:3
2Mak 13:7
Isa 32:7
- f 1Sa 25:3
1Sa 25:23
1Sa 25:32
- g Ge 32:13
h 2Sa 17:29
- i Rut 2:14
1Sa 17:17
2Sa 17:28
- j 1Sa 30:12
2Sa 16:1
- k 1Mak 12:40
Zvi 25:21
Zvi 25:22
- l Ge 32:16
- m Jos 15:18
2Mad 4:24

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 25:7
- b 1Sa 25:10
Pis 35:12
Pis 38:20
Pis 109:5
Zvi 17:13
- c Rut 1:17
1Sa 13:17
1Sa 14:44
1Sa 20:13
2Sa 3:9
- d 1Mad 14:10
1Mad 16:11
1Mad 21:21
2Mad 9:8
2Mad 10:7
- e Zvi 12:16
Zvi 14:17
Zvi 26:4
VaR 12:21
- f 1Sa 24:8
1Sa 25:41
- g 2Mad 4:37
Es 8:3
- h 2Sa 14:9
- i Ge 44:18
2Sa 14:12
- j 1Sa 25:17
- k Isa 32:6
- l 1Sa 20:21
1Mad 2:24
- m 1Sa 1:26
2Sa 14:19
2Mad 2:2
- n Ge 20:6
Mt 6:13
- o Ge 9:6
Nu 35:30
- p VaR 12:19
- q 1Sa 25:25
Jer 29:22
- r Ge 33:11
1Sa 25:18
1Sa 30:26
2Mad 5:15
Zvi 18:16
Zvi 25:21
Zvi 25:22
- s 1Sa 22:2
t Zvi 18:12
Zvi 22:4

na kana chimwe chete pazvinhu zvake chakashayikwa,^a asi anonditsiva zvakaipa nokuda kwezvakanaka.^b 22 Naizvozvo Mwari ngaaitire vavengi vaDhavhidhi saizvozvo uye ngaawedzere pazviri^c kana ndikarega ani naani wevanhurume^d vake vose ari mupenyu kusvikira mangwanani.”^e

23 Abhigairi paakaona Dhavhidhi, akabva achimbidza, akaburuka pambongoro, akawira pasi nechiso chake pamberi paDhavhidhi, akakotama.^f 24 Akabva awira patsoka dzake,^g akati: “Kukanganisa ngakuve pandiri,^h haiwa ishe wangu; ndapota, murandasikana wenyu ngaataure muchinzwai,ⁱ uye teererai mashoko omurandasikana wenyu. 25 Ndapota, ishe wangu ngaarege kuisa mwoyo wake pamurume uyu pasina,^j iye Nabhari, nokuti zvakaite zita rake, ndizvo zvaakaita. Zita rake ndiNabhari, uye upenzi huru maari.^k Ini murandasikana wenyu, handina kuona varume vashe wangu vamanga matuma. 26 Zvino, ishe wangu, naJehovha mupenyu^l uye nomweya wenyu mupenyu,^m Jehovha akudzivisaⁿ kuva nemhosva yeropa^o uye kuita kuti ruoko rwenyu rukuponesei.^p Zvino vavengi venyu nevaya vari kutsvaka kuitira ishe wangu zvinokuvadza ngavave saNabhari.^q 27 Zvino chipo chokuonga^r ichi chaunzwa nomushandikadzi wenyu kunashe wangu, ngachipiwe varume vari kufamba-famba vachitevera tsoka^s dzashe wangu. 28 Ndapota, regererai kudarika kwomurandasikana wenyu,^t nokuti chokwadi Jeho-

vha achaitira ishe wangu imba inogara kwenguva refu,^a nokuti ishe wangu ari kurwa hono dzaJehovha;^b uye zvakaipa hazvizowaniki mamuri mazuva enyu ose.^c **29** Munhu paanosimuka kuti akudziringirei nokutsvaka nzira yokuuraya mweya wenyu, mweya washe wangu uchava wakaputirwa muhomwe youpenyu^d naJehovha Mwari wenyu;^e asi mweya yevavengi wenyu, achaiopotsera sokunge kuti iri kubva muchipfufuramabwe.^f **30** Nokuti Jehovha achaitira ishe wangu zvakanaka maererano nezvose zvaakataura, achakurayirai kuti muve mutungamiriri waIsraeri.^g **31** Izvi ngazvirege kukudzungaidzai kana kuti kuva chinhu chinogumbura mwoyo watenzi wangu, nokuteura ropa pasina chikonzero^h uye nokuita kuti ruoko rwashe wangu rumuponese.ⁱ Jehovha achaitira ishe wangu zvakanaka, uye yeukai^j murandasikana wenyu.”

32 Dhavhidhi akabva ati kuna Abhigairi: “Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ngaarumbidzwe,^k akutuma nhasi kuti usangane neni! **33** Kuchenjera^l kwako ngakukomborerwe, uye komborerwa iwe wandidzvisa nhasi kuti ndirege kuva nemhosva yeropa^m uye ndiite kuti ruoko rwangu rundiponese.ⁿ **34** Uyewo, naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri mupenyu, andidzvisa kukuitira chinhu chinokuvadza,^o kudai wanga usina kuchimbidza kuti usangane neni,^p chokwadi Nabhari angadai asina kusarirwa nomunhurume^q che-ro upi zvake kusvikira kwae-

CHITS. 25

- a 1Sa 15:28
2Sa 7:11
1Mad 9:5
b 1Sa 17:45
1Sa 18:17
2Sa 5:2
c 1Sa 24:11
1Mad 15:5
Pis 119:1
d Pis 41:2
e Ge 15:1
Dhe 33:29
Pis 66:9
f Jer 10:18
g 1Sa 13:14
1Sa 15:28
1Sa 23:17
2Sa 6:21
2Sa 7:8
1Mak 17:7
Pis 89:20
h 1Sa 25:26
VaE 4:26
i Dhe 32:35
1Sa 24:15
Pis 94:1
VaR 12:19
j Ge 40:14
k Pis 41:13
Pis 72:18
l Pis 141:5
Zvi 19:9
Zvi 25:12
m Dhe 19:10
1Sa 25:26
Pis 73:2
Zvi 15:1
Jak 5:20
n 1Sa 25:31
Pis 56:13
VaR 12:19
o 1Sa 25:24
p 1Sa 25:18
Zvi 29:8
q 1Sa 25:22

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 20:42
2Sa 15:9
2Mad 5:19
b Ge 19:21
Zvi 28:23
c 2Sa 13:23
1Mad 4:22
Es 1:5
d 1Mad 20:16
Zvi 20:1
Ho 4:11
1VaK 6:10
VaE 5:18
e Dhe 28:28
Pis 102:4
Pis 143:4
f Ge 38:7
Ge 38:10
2Sa 6:7
2Mad 19:35
Mab 12:23
g Dhe 32:35
1Sa 24:15
Pis 35:1
Pis 43:1
Zvi 22:23
h 1Sa 25:10
1Sa 25:14
i 1Sa 25:34
j Vat 9:57
1Mad 2:44
Pis 7:16
k Zvi 18:22
Zvi 31:10
Zvi 31:31
l Rut 2:10

dza mangwanani.” **35** Nai-zvozvvo Dhavhidhi akagamuchira paruoko rwake zvaakanga amunzira, akati kwaari: “Enda kumba kwako norugare.^a Ona, ndateerera inzwi rako kuti ndive nehanya^b newe.”

36 Gare gare Abhigairi akapinda maiva naNabhari, akamuwana achiita mutambo mumba make wakafanana nomutambo wamambo;^c uye mwoyo waNabhari waifara, uye akanga akadhakwa^d kwazvo; asi haana kana kumuudza chinhu, chiduku kana chikuru, kusvikira kwaedza mangwanani. **37** Mangwanani, Nabhari paakanga apenguka pawaini, mudzimai wake akamuudza zvinhu izvi. Mwoyo^e wake ukava wakafa mukati make, iye akaita sedombo. **38** Pashure paizvozvvo mazuva anenge gumi akapfuura, Jehovha akabva arova^f Nabhari, zvokuti akafa.

39 Zvino Dhavhidhi akanzwa kuti Nabhari akanga afa, nokudaro akati: “Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe, areverera mhosva^g yokuzvidzwa^h kwangu kuti andisunungure paruoko rwaNabhari uye adzora mushumiri wake pakuita zvaikaipa,ⁱ uye Jehovha adzorera zvakaipa zvaNabhari pamusoro wake!”^j Dhavhidhi akatuma shoko kunokumbira Abhigairi kuti amutore ave mudzimai wake,^k **40** Nai-zvozvvo vashandi vaDhavhidhi vakasvika kuna Abhigairi kuKameri, vakataura naye, vachiti: “Dhavhidhi atituma kwamuri kuti tikutorei muve mudzimai wake.” **41** Akabva asimuka, akakotama, chiso chake chakatarira pasi,^l akati: “Heuno

murandasikana wenyu kuti ave mushandikadzi wokuti ageze tsoka^a dzevashandi vashewangu.”^b **42** Abhigairi^c akabva achimbidza, akasimuka, akatasva^d mbongoro, vashandikadzi vake vashanu vachifamba vari shure kwake; uye akaenda nenhume dzaDhavidhi akabva ava mudzimai wake.

43 Dhavidhi akanga atorawo Ahinoamu^e wokuJezzeeri,^f uye vakadzi vacho, vari vaviri, vakava madzimai ake.^g

44 Asi Sauro akanga apa mwanasikana wake Mikari,^h mudzimai waDhavidhi kuna Paritiⁱ mwanakomana waRaisi, wokuGarimu.^j

26 Kwaperu nguva yakati, varume vokuZifi^k vakanda kwaiva naSauro kuGibhiya,^l vakati: “Dhavidhi haana kuvanda pachikomo cheHakira,^m chakatarisana neJeshimoniⁿ here?” **2** Sauro akasimuka,^o akaenda kurenje rokuZifi, uye aiva nevarume zviuru zvitatu,^p vakasarudzwa pavaIsraeri, kuti anotsvaka Dhavidhi murenje rokuZifi. **3** Sauro akadzika musasa pachikomo cheHakira, chakatarisana neJeshimoni, pedyo nomugwagwa, Dhavidhi paakanga achigara murenje. Iye akawona kuti Sauro akanga amutevera murenje. **4** Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akatuma vasori^q kuti azive kana Sauro akanga auya zvechokwadi. **5** Gare gare Dhavidhi akasimuka, akaenda kunzvimbo iyo Sauro akanga adzika musasa, uye Dhavidhi akawona nzvimbo yakanga yakarara Sauro, naAbhineri^r mwanakoma-

CHITS. 25

- a Ge 18:4
Ru 7:44
Joh 13:5
1Ti 5:10
b Zvi 15:33
Zvi 18:12
c 1Sa 25:3
d Ge 24:61
e 1Sa 27:3
2Sa 2:2
1Mak 3:1
f Jos 15:56
g 1Sa 30:5
2Sa 5:13
2Sa 12:8
h 1Sa 18:20
i 2Sa 3:15
j Isa 10:30

CHITS. 26

- k Jos 15:55
1Sa 23:14
Pis 34:0
l Vat 19:14
1Sa 10:26
1Sa 11:4
m 1Sa 23:19
n 1Sa 23:24
o 1Sa 23:23
1Sa 24:17
p 1Sa 24:2
q Jos 2:1
Mt 10:16
r 1Sa 14:50
1Sa 17:55
2Sa 2:8
2Sa 3:27

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 17:20
b Ge 10:15
Ge 15:20
c 2Sa 16:9
2Sa 18:5
d 2Sa 2:18
2Sa 23:18
1Mak 2:16
e Vat 7:10
1Sa 14:7
f 1Sa 24:4
1Sa 26:23
g 1Sa 10:1
1Sa 24:6
2Sa 1:14
h 1Mak 16:22
Pis 20:6
Pis 105:15
Ru 18:7
i 1Sa 20:21
1Sa 25:26
j Dhe 32:35
1Sa 24:12
1Sa 25:38
Pis 94:1
VaR 12:19
Jud 9
k Job 14:5
Pis 37:13
Pis 90:10
Mup 8:13
l 1Sa 31:3
1Sa 31:6
m 1Sa 12:25
n 1Sa 14:45
1Sa 24:6
o Pis 40:8
Pis 119:97
p Re 19:18
Zvi 24:29
VaR 12:17

na waNeri mukuru weuto rake; uye Sauro akanga akarara pakati pezvakanga zvakapoteredza musasa,^a vanhu vakadzika misasa vakamupoteredza. **6** Dhavidhi akabva ati kuna Ahimereki muHiti^b naAbhishai^c mwanakomana waZeruya,^d mukoma waJoabhi: “Ndiani achaenda neni kuna Sauro mumusasa?” Abhishai akati: “Ini ndichaenda nemi.”^e **7** Dhavidhi akaenda naAbhishai kwaiva nevanhu vacho usiku; uye tarira! Sauro akanga akarara pakati pezvakanga zvakapoteredza musasa, pfumo rake rakabayirirwa pasi kumusoro kwake, uye Abhineri nevanhu vacho vakanga vakarara vakamupoteredza.

8 Zvino Abhishai akati kuna Dhavidhi: “Nhasi Mwari aisa muvengi wenyu muruoko rwenyu.^f Ndapota zvino, regai ndingomubayirira pasi nepfumo kamwe chete, uye handizomubayi kaviri.” **9** Zvisinei, Dhavidhi akati kuna Abhishai: “Usamuparadza, nokuti ndiani akatambanudzira muzodziwa waJehovha^g ruoko rwake akaramba asina mhosva?”^h **10** Dhavidhi akati: “NaJehovha mupenyu,ⁱ Jehovha achamurova;^j kana kuti zuva rake richasvika^k ofa, kana kuti achaenda kuhondo^l oparadzwa.^m **11** Handingambofungi zvakadaro,ⁿ mukuwona kwaJehovha,^o kuti nditambanudzire ruoko rwangu^p kumusodziwa waJehovha!^q Zvino ndapota, tora pfumo riri kumusoro kwake nechirongo chemvura, tiende.” **12** Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akatora

q 1Mak 16:22; Pis 20:6; Pis 105:15.

pfumo nechirongo chemvura panzvimbo yaiva kumusoro kwaSauro, vachibva vaenda; uye hapana akanga achiona^a kana akanga achicherechedza kana akamuka, nokuti vose vakanga vakarara, nokuti vakanga vabatwa nehope huru^b dzakanga dzabva kuna Jehovha. **13** Dhavidhi akabva apfuura, akaenda kune rumwe rutivi, akamira pamusoro pegomo nechokure, nzvimbo yaiva pakati pavo iri huru.

14 Zvino Dhavidhi akatanga kushevedzera kuvanhu nokuna Abhineri mwanakomana waNeri, achiti: “Haupinduri here, Abhineri?” Abhineri^c akapindura kuti: “Ndiwe ani washevedzera kuna mambo?” **15** Dhavidhi akati kuna Abhineri: “Hausi murume here? Ndiani akafanana newe pakati paIsraeri? Saka, nei usina kutarisira ishe wako mambo? Nokuti mumwe wevanhu apinda kuti aparadze mambo ishe wako.” **16** Chinhu ichi chawaita hachina kunka. NaJehovha mupenyu,^e munofanira kufa,^f nokuti hamuna kutarisira^g ishe wenyu, iye muzodziwa waJehovha.^h Zvino chionai kuti pfumo ramambo nechirongo chemvuraⁱ zvanga zviri kumusoro kwake zviripi.”

17 Zvino Sauro akaziva inzwi raDhavidhi akati: “Inzwi rako here iri, mwana komana wangu Dhavidhi?”^j Dhavidhi akati: “Inzwi rangu, ishe wangu mambo.” **18** Akawedzera kuti: “Nei ishe wangu ari kudzingirira mushandi wake,^k ndakaitei, uye ndakatadzei?” **19** Zvino nda-

CHITS. 26

- a 1Sa 24:4
- b Ge 2:21
Ge 15:12
- c 1Sa 14:50
1Sa 17:55
2Sa 2:8
2Sa 3:8
- d 1Sa 26:8
- e 1Sa 14:45
- f 2Sa 12:5
2Sa 19:28
- g 1Sa 14:16
- h 1Sa 9:16
1Sa 10:1
- i 1Sa 26:11
1Mad 19:6
- j 1Sa 24:8
1Sa 24:16
- k Pis 35:7
Pis 69:4
- l 1Sa 24:9
1Sa 24:11
Pis 7:3
Joh 10:32
Joh 18:23

Chikamu 2

- a Re 19:5
2Sa 24:25
- b 1Sa 24:9
- c Zvi 30:10
- d Eks 19:5
Dhe 26:18
Dhe 32:9
2Sa 20:19
Pis 135:4
- e VaR 14:13
- f Jak 5:6
- g 1Sa 24:14
- h Mari 3:52
- i Eks 9:27
1Sa 15:24
1Sa 24:17
Mt 27:4
- j 1Sa 24:10
1Sa 26:11
- k 1Mad 8:32
Pis 7:8
Pis 18:20
Pis 28:4
- l 1Sa 24:6
1Sa 26:9
- m Pis 18:25
Mt 5:7
Mt 7:2
- n Ge 48:16
Pis 34:19
2Pe 2:9

pota, ishe wangu mambo ngateerere mashoko omushandi wake: Kana ari Jehovha akukurudzira kuti murwe neni, ngaanzwe kunhuhwirira kwechinopiwa chezviyo.^a Asi kana vari vanakomana vomunhu,^b vatukwa pamberi paJehovha,^c nokuti vandidzinga nhasi kuti ndisanzwa ndakabatanidzwa nenhaka yaJehovha,^d vachiti, ‘Enda ushumire vamwe vanamwari!’^e **20** Zvino musaita kuti ropa rangu riwire pasi pamberi paJehovha;^f nokuti mambo waIsraeri abuda kunotsvaka nhata^g imwe chete, sokudzingirira kunoita munhu hwari^h pamakomo.”

21 Sauro akatiwo: “Ndata dza.ⁱ Dzoka, mwanakomana wangu Dhavidhi, nokuti handichakuitirizve chinhu chinkuvadza, nokuti mweya wangu wave uchikosha^j kwauri nhasi. Tarira! Ndaita zvoupenzi uye ndakanganisa kwazvo.” **22** Dhavidhi akabva apindura akati: “Herino pfumo ramambo, mumwe wevarume ngaauye aritore. **23** Jehovha ndiye acharipira mumwe nomumwe kururama^k kwake nokutendeka kwake, pakuti nhasi Jehovha akuisai muruoko rwangu, asi ndanga ndisingadi kutambanudzira muzodziwa waJehovha^l ruoko rwangu. **24** Tarira! mweya wenyu zvawang uchikosha nhasi kwandiri, saizvozvo mweya wangu ngaukoshe kuna Jehovha,^m kuti andinunure pakutambudzika kwose.”ⁿ **25** Sauro akabva ati kuna Dhavidhi: “Mwanakomana wangu Dhavidhi ngaakomborerwe. Chokwadi hauzongoshandi asi

uchavawo mukundi.”^a Zvino Dhavidhi akaenda; asi Sauro akadzokera kunzvimbo yake.^b

27 Zvisinei, Dhavidhi akati mumwoyo make: “Zvino rimwe zuva ndichaparadzwa noruoko rwaSauro. Zviri nani kuti nditotizira^c hangu kunyika yevaFiristiya;^d uye Sauro acharasa tariro pamusoro pangu pakunditsvakazve munharaunda yose vaIsraeri,^e asi ndichatiza paruoko rwake.”

2 Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akasimuka iye nevarume mazana matanhatu^f vaakanga ainavo, vakaenda kuna Akishi^g mwana komana waMaoki, mambo weGati. **3** Dhavidhi akaramba achigara naAkishi muGati, iye nevarume vake, mumwe nomumwe neimba yake,^h Dhavidhi nemadzimai ake maviri, Ahinoamuⁱ mukadzi muJezzeeri naAbhigairi,^j mudzimai waNabhari, mukadzi muKameri. **4** Kwaperera nguva yakati, Sauro akaudzwa kuti Dhavidhi akanga atizira kuGati, naizvozvo haana kuzoenda kunomutsvakazve.^k

5 Dhavidhi akabva ati kuna Akishi: “Zvino, kana mandinzwira nyasha, ngavandipe nzvimbo mune rimwe remaguta omuruwa, kuti ndigaremo; nokuti mushandi wenyu angagarireiko muguta roumambo nemi?” **6** Naizvozvo Akishi akamupa Zikragi pazuva iro-ro. Ndokusaka Zikragi^l riri remadzimambo aJudha kusvikira nhasi.

7 Mazuva ayo Dhavidhi akagara muruwa rwevaFiristiya akava gore nemwedzi mina.^m **8** Dhavidhi akaenda

CHITS. 26

a 1Sa 24:19
Isa 54:17
b Ge 18:33
Nu 24:25
1Sa 24:22
1Sa 27:4
2Sa 19:39

CHITS. 27

c 1Sa 19:18
1Sa 22:1
1Sa 22:5
d 1Sa 28:1
1Sa 29:2
e 1Sa 18:29
1Sa 23:23
1Sa 25:13
1Sa 30:9
g 1Sa 21:10
1Sa 27:12
h 1Ti 5:8
i 1Sa 25:43
j 1Sa 25:39
1Sa 25:42
k 1Sa 23:14
1Sa 26:25
l Jos 19:5
1Sa 30:1
2Sa 1:1
1Mak 4:30
1Mak 12:1
1Mak 12:20
Ne 11:28
m 1Sa 29:3

Chikamu 2

a Jos 13:2
b Ge 36:12
Eks 17:8
Eks 17:14
Nu 13:29
1Sa 15:2
2Sa 1:1
1Mak 4:43
c 1Sa 15:4
d Ge 25:18
Eks 15:22
e Dhe 25:19
1Sa 15:3
f Mt 10:16
g Jos 15:2
h 1Mak 2:9
i Nu 24:21
1Sa 15:6
j Zvi 22:3
k Zvi 14:15
l Ge 34:30
1Sa 13:4

CHITS. 28

m Vat 3:2
1Sa 14:52
n 1Sa 27:12
1Sa 29:3

nevarume vake kuti vanopamba vaGeshuri^a nevaGizi nevaAmareki;^b nokuti vakanga vachigara munyika yaibvira kuTeramu^c kusvikira kuShuri^d uye kusvikira kunyika yeIjipiti. **9** Dhavidhi akarwisa nyika yacho, asi haana kuchengetedza murume kana mukadzi ari mupenyu;^e uye akatora makwai nemombe nembongoro nengamera nenguo, achibva adzokera, akasvika kuna Akishi. **10** Akishi akabva ati: “Mapamba kupi nhasi?” Dhavidhi akati:^f “Kumaodzanyemba kwevaJudha^g nokumaodzanyemba kwevaJerameeri^h uye kumaodzanyemba kwevaKeni.”ⁱ **11** Asi Dhavidhi haana murume kana mukadzi waakachengetedza ari mupenyu, kuti auye nayo kuGati, achiti: “Kuti varege kuzotirevera, vachiti, ‘Dhavidhi akaita seizvi.’”^j (Izvi ndizvo zvaakagara achiita mazuva ose aagira muruwa rwevaFiristiya.) **12** Naizvozvo Akishi akadavira^k Dhavidhi, achiti: “Chokwadi iye ava chinhu chinonyangadza pakati pevanhu vake vaIsraeri;^l uye achava mushandi wangu nokusingagumi.”

28 Zvino mumazuva iwayo vaFiristiya vakatanga kuunganidza mapoka avo kuti uto racho rirwise vaIsraeri.^m Naizvozvo Akishi akati kuna Dhavidhi: “Chokwadi unoziva kuti ufanira kuenda neni mumusasa, iwe nevarume vako.”ⁿ **2** Dhavidhi akati kuna Akishi: “Imi ndimi unoziva zvinofanira kuitwa nomushandi wenyu.” Naizvozvo

Akishi akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Ndokusaka ndichakuita mutarisiri womusoro wangu nguva dzose.”^a

3 Zvino Samuери akanga afa, uye vaIsraeri vose vakanga vamuchema, vakamuvinga muRama, muguta rake.^b Asi Sauro, akanga abvisa masvikiro nevafemberi munyika.^c

4 Naizvozvo vaFiristiya vakangana, vakaenda, vakadzika musasa muShunemi.^d Sauro akaunganidza vaIsraeri vose, vakadzika musasa muGiribhoa.^e **5** Sauro paakaona musasa wevaFiristiya, akatya uye mwoyo wake wakatanga kudedera kwazvo.^f

6 Kunyange zvasvo Sauro aibvunza Jehovha,^g Jehovha hana kumbomupindura,^h nokurotaⁱ kana kuti neUrimu^j kana kuti nevaprofita.^k **7** Sauro akazoti kuvashandi vake: “Nditsvakirei mukadzi anosvikirwa,^l uye ndichaenda kwari ndomubvunza.” Vashandi vake vakabva vati kwaari: “Tarirai! Pane mukadzi anosvikirwa ari muEndori.”^m

8 Naizvozvo Sauro akaita kuti arege kuzivikanwa,ⁿ akapfeka dzimwe nguo, akaenda, iye nevarume vaviri va-aiva navo; uye vakasvika mukadzi wacho usiku.^o Zvino akati: “Ndapota, ndishoperere^p nokusvikirwa, undibudisire munhu wandichakuudza.”

9 Zvisinei, mukadzi wacho akati kwaari: “Tarira iwe unonyatsoziva zvakaitwa naSauro, kuparadza kwaakaita masvikiro nevafemberi munyika.^q Saka, uri kuitirei somunhu anoteya mweya wangu

CHITS. 28

- a 1Sa 29:2
b 1Sa 25:1
Isa 57:1
c Eks 22:18
Re 19:31
Re 20:6
Re 20:27
Dhe 18:11
Zva 21:8
d Jos 19:18
1Mad 1:3
2Mad 4:8
Rwi 6:13
e 1Sa 31:1
2Sa 1:21
2Sa 21:12
f Dhe 28:20
1Sa 28:20
Zvi 10:24
Isa 57:21
g 1Sa 14:37
1Mak 10:14
h Zvi 1:28
Zvi 28:9
Isa 1:15
Eze 20:3
Mik 3:4
i Nu 12:5
Mt 1:20
j Eks 28:30
Nu 27:21
Dhe 33:8
k Pis 7:9
Mari 2:9
l Eks 22:18
Re 19:31
Re 20:6
1Sa 15:23
1Sa 28:3
Isa 8:19
VaH 3:12
m Jos 17:11
Pis 83:10
n 1Mad 14:2
1Mad 22:30
o 1Sa 28:25
p Dhe 18:10
1Mak 10:13
Isa 8:19
q 1Sa 28:3

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 22:18
Re 20:27
b 1Sa 14:39
Isa 48:1
Jer 44:26
c VaR 1:28
d 1Sa 28:3
Pis 146:4
Mup 9:5
2VaK 4:4
2VaK 11:14
e Pis 82:6
Joh 10:34
f 1Sa 15:27
g 2VaT 2:10
2VaT 2:11
h 2Sa 12:23
Pis 115:17
Pis 146:4
Mup 9:5
Mup 9:10
i Zvi 14:14
Jer 2:17
VaG 6:7
j 1Sa 15:23
k 1Sa 28:6
l Re 19:31
m 1Sa 15:23
1Sa 16:14
2Mad 6:27
n Dhe 28:15

kuti ndiurayiwe?”^a **10** Sauro akabva amupikira naJehovha, achiti: “NaJehovha munpenyu,^b mhosva yokukanganisa haizokuwiri panyaya iyi!”

11 Mukadzi wacho akabva ati: “Ndikubudisire ani?” Iye akati: “Ndibudisire Samuери.”^c

12 Mukadzi wacho paakaona “Samuери”^d akatanga kuche-ma nenzwi guru; uye mukadzi wacho akati kuna Sauro: “Mandinyengedzerei, imi murimi Sauro?” **13** Asi mambo akati kwaari: “Usatya, asi wao- nei?” Mukadzi wacho akati kuna Sauro: “Ndaona mwari^e achibuda panyika.” **14** Akabva ati kwaari: “Akaita sei?” Iye achibva ati: “Mukweguru ari kubuda, uye akapfeka jasi risina maoko.”^f Sauro akabva aziva kuti akanga ari “Samuери,”^g uye akakotama chiso chake chakatarira pasi, akagwadama.

15 “Samuери” akatanga kuti kuna Sauro: “Wandinetserei nokuita kuti ndibudisire?”^h Sauro akati: “Ndiri kutambudzika kwazvo,ⁱ vaFiristiya zvavari kundirwisa, uye Mwari abva^j kwandiri, haasi kundipindura, nevaprofita kana nokurota;^k zvokuti ndiri kukushevedzai kuti mudiudze zvandinofanira kuita.”^l

16 Zvino “Samuери” akati: “Saka, uri kundibvunzirei kana Jehovha abva kwauri^m uye ava mhandu yako?” **17** Jehovha achaita sezvaakataura achindishandisa, uye Jehovha achabvarura umambo kubva muruoko rwako^o ohupa

o 1Sa 13:14; 1Sa 15:28.

Dhavhidhi,^a munhu wokwako. **18** Zvausina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha,^b ukasaratidza Amareki kutsamwa kwa-ke kukuru,^c Jehovha achakuitira chinhu ichi nhasi. **19** Jehovha achaisawo iwe neva-Israelieri muruoko rwevaFiristiya,^d uye mangwana iwe^e nevanakomana vako^f muchava neni. Jehovha achaisa kunyange musasa weva-Israelieri muruoko rwevaFiristiya.”^g

20 Sauro akabva awira pasi, akazvambarara, akatya mashoko a“Samueri” kwazvo. Uyewo, akanga asisina simba, nokuti akanga asina kudya zvokudya zuva rose nousiku hwise. **21** Zvino mukadzi wacho akaenda paiva naSauro, akaona kuti akanga anetseka kwazvo. Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Tarirai mushandikadzi wenyu ateerera inzwi renyu, uye ndaisa mweya wangu pangozib^h ndikateerera mashoko amandiudza. **22** Zvino ndapota, imiwo, teererai inzwi romushandikadzi wenyu; regai ndikuisirei chimedu chechingwa, mudye, kuti muve nesimba, zvamuchaenda.” **23** Asi iye akaramba, akati: “Handisi kuzodya.” Zvisinei, vashandi vake nomukadzi wachowo vakaramba vachimumanikidza. Akazoteerera inzwi ravo, akasimuka pasi, akagara pachigaro. **24** Zvino mukadzi wacho akanga aine mhuru yakakodzwaⁱ mumba. Naizvozvo akakurumidza kuibayira,^j akatora furawa, akakanya mukanyiwa, akabika makeke asina kuviriswa. **25** Akabva azvipa Sauro nevashandi vake, vakadya. Pashure paizvozvo vakasimuka, vakaenda usiku ihwohwo.^k

CHITS. 28

a 1Sa 16:13

1Sa 24:20

b 1Sa 13:11

1Mak 10:13

c 1Sa 15:9

Jer 48:10

d 1Sa 12:25

1Sa 28:1

1Sa 31:1

e 1Sa 31:5

f 1Sa 31:2

2Sa 2:8

g 1Sa 31:7

h Re 20:27

Vat 12:3

1Sa 19:5

Job 13:14

i Ge 18:7

Ru 15:23

j Dhe 12:15

k 1Sa 28:8

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 29

a 1Sa 28:1

b Jos 19:18

1Sa 29:11

2Sa 4:4

c Jos 13:3

Vat 3:3

1Sa 5:8

d 1Sa 28:2

e 1Sa 13:19

2VaK 11:22

f 1Sa 27:7

g 1Sa 27:12

Zvi 14:15

h 1Mak 12:19

i 1Sa 14:21

j 1Sa 18:7

1Sa 21:11

k 1Sa 21:10

1Sa 27:2

l 1Sa 20:21

Jer 12:16

m Nu 27:17

Pis 121:8

n 1Sa 28:2

29 Zvino vaFiristiya^a vakanganidza mauto avo ose kuAfeki, vaIsraelieri pavakanga vakadzika musasa pedyo nechitubu chaiva muJezreeri.^b

2 Madzishe akabatana evaFiristiya^c akanga achipfuura ari mazana uye ari zviuru, uye Dhavhidhi nevarume vake vakanga vachipfuura pashure pachu vaina Akishi.^d **3** Machinda evaFiristiya akatanga kuti: “VaHeberu^e ava vari kudei?” Akishi akabva ati kumachinda evaFiristiya: “Uyu haasi Dhavhidhi mushandi waSauro mambo waIsraelieri here, wandave ndiinaye pano kwegore kana kuti maviri,^f uye handina kuwana^g kana chinhu chimwe chete paari kubvira pazuva raakatizira kwandiri kusvikira nhasi?” **4** Asi machinda evaFiristiya akamutsamwira; machinda evaFiristiya akati kwaari: “Dzosa murume wacho,^h ngaadzokere kunzvimbo yake yawakamupa; usamurega achienda nesu kunorwa, kuti asava mudzvisiⁱ wedu pakurwa. Munhu uyu achaita kuti adiwe nashe wake nechii? Haazoiti kuti adiwe nokuda kwemisoro yevarume vedu ava here? **5** Uyu haasi Dhavhidhi wavakaramba vachibvumirana vachitamba, vachiti, ‘Sauro akauraya zviuru zvake, uye Dhavhidhi makumi ezviuru zvake’ here?”^j

6 Naizvozvo Akishi^k akashevedza Dhavhidhi, akati kwaari: “NaJehovha mupeenyu,^l wakarurama, kubuda kwako nokupinda kwako^m neni mumusasa kwake kwakanaka kwandiri;ⁿ nokuti handina kuwana chakaipa mauri ku-

bvira pazuva rawakauya kwandiri kusvikira nhasi.^a Asi hauna kunaka kumadzishe akabatana^b aya. **7** Zvino dzokera, uende norugare, kuti urege kuitira madzishe akabatana evaFiristiya chinhu chero chipi zvacho chakaipa.” **8** Zvisinei, Dhavhidhi akati kuna Akishi: “Nei, ndaitei,^c chii chamakawana mumuranda wenyu kubvira pazuva randa-kava pamberi penyu kusvikira nhasi,^d zvokuti handifaniri kuuya, ndirwise vavengi vashewangu mambo?” **9** Akishi akabva apindura Dhavhidhi, akati: “Ndinonyatsoziva kuti wave wakanaka kwandiri, sengirozi yaMwari.^e Kungoti machinda evaFiristiya ndiwo ati, ‘Ngaarege kuenda nesu kunorwa.’ **10** Zvino kurumidza kumuka nevashandi vashewako vawakauya navo; uye pakunenge kwachena mukurumidze kumuka, mobva maenda.”^f

11 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akafumomuka, iye nevarume vake, kuti vaende ari mangwanani,^g vadzokere kunyika yevaFiristiya; uye vaFiristiya vakaenda kuJezreeri.^h

30 Zvino Dhavhidhi nevarume vake pavakanga vachiuya kuZikragiⁱ pazuva rechitatu, vaAmareki^j vakapamba kumaodzanyemba uye kuZikragi; vakaparadza Zikragi, vakaripisa nomoto, **2** vakatapa vakadzi^k navose vakanga vari mariri, kubvira kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru. Havana wavakauraya, asi vakavapamba, vakaenda. **3** Dhavhidhi paakasvika nevarume vake kuguta racho,

CHITS. 29

- a 1Sa 27:11
1Sa 27:12
1Sa 29:3
Mt 10:16
b 1Sa 29:2
c 1Sa 27:11
d 1Sa 28:2
e 1Sa 27:12
2Sa 14:17
2Sa 14:20
2Sa 19:27
Zvi 14:35
VaG 4:14
f Pis 37:23
Zvi 16:9
Zvi 21:1
Jer 10:23
2Pe 2:9
g Pis 91:11
Pis 119:133
h 1Sa 19:18
1Sa 29:1
2Sa 4:4

CHITS. 30

- i Jos 15:31
1Sa 27:6
j Ge 36:12
Eks 17:14
1Sa 15:2
1Sa 27:8
k Vat 5:30
1Sa 27:3

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 21:2
b 1Sa 25:43
2Sa 2:2
c 1Sa 25:42
1Sa 27:3
d Pis 25:17
Pis 116:3
e Eks 17:4
Nu 14:10
f Vat 18:25
1Sa 22:2
2Sa 17:8
2Mad 4:27
g Pis 18:6
Pis 27:1
Pis 31:1
Pis 31:9
Pis 34:19
Pis 43:5
Pis 56:4
Pis 143:5
Zvi 18:10
Ha 3:18
Ru 22:43
h 1Sa 22:20
1Mad 2:26
i 1Sa 23:9
j Nu 27:21
Vat 18:5
Vat 20:28
1Sa 23:2
1Sa 23:11
1Sa 28:6
Zvi 3:5
k 1Sa 14:37
Pis 28:6
l 1Sa 30:18
Pis 34:19
Zvi 11:8
Zvi 24:16
m 1Sa 23:13
1Sa 27:2
n Vat 8:4

vakaona kuti rakanga rapiswa nomoto, uye madzimai avo nevanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo, vakanga vatapwa. **4** Dhavhidhi nevanhu vaakanga ainavo vakatanga kuchema kwazvo, vakasvimha misodzi,^a kusvikira vasisina simba rokuchema. **5** Madzimaimaviri aDhavhidhi akanga atapwa, Ahinoamu^b mukadzi muJezreeri naAbhigairi^c mudzimai waNabhari muKameri. **6** Zvakatambudza Dhavhidhi kwazvo,^d nokuti vanhu vakati vaida kumutema nematombu;^e nokuti mweya yevanhu vose yakanga yashungurudzika,^f mumwe nomumwe nokuda kwevanakomana vake nevanasikana vake. Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akazvisimbisa naJehovha Mwari wake.^g

7 Nokudaro Dhavhidhi akati kumupristi Abhiyatari,^h mwanakomana waAhimereki: “Ndapota, uya neefodhiⁱ pedyo neni.” Abhiyatari akaunza efodhi yacho pedyo naDhavhidhi. **8** Dhavhidhi akatanga kubvunza Jehovha,^j achiti: “Nditevere boka iri revapambi here? Ndivabate here?” Iye akati kwaari:^k “Vatevere, nokuti chokwadi uchavabata, uye chokwadi uchanunura.”^l

9 Pakarepo Dhavhidhi akapinda munzira, iye nevarume mazana matanhatu^m vaaiva navo, vakapfuurira kusvikira kumupata une rukova weBhesori, uye varume vaifanira kusiyiwa kumashure vakamira. **10** Asi Dhavhidhi akaramba achitevera,ⁿ iye nevarume mazana mana, asi varume mazana maviri vakanga vaneta zvo-kusagona kuyambuka mupata

une rukova weBhesori^a vakamira.

11 Zvino vakawana mumwe murume, muJipiti,^b ari musango. Naizvozvo vakaenda naye kuna Dhavhidhi, vakamupa chingwa kuti adye uye vakamupa mvura kuti anwe.

12 Uyezve, vakamupa chime-du chekeke remaonde akasvina nwa nemakeke maviri emazambiringa akaomeswa.^c Akadya akabva awanazve simba;^d nokuti akanga asina kudya zvokudya kana kunwa mvura kwemazuva matatu nousiku hutatu. **13** Zvino Dhavhidhi akati kwaari: “Uri waani, uye unobvepi?” iye akati: “Ndiri mushandi muJipiti, muranda womumwe murume muAmareki, asi tenzi wangu akandisiya nokuti ndakarwara mazuva matatu apfuura.^e **14** Tisu takapamba kumaodzanyemba kwevaKereti,^f uye nyika yaJudha nokumaodzanyemba kwaKarebhi;^g tikapisa Zikragi nomoto.” **15** Dhavhidhi akabva ati kwaari: “Uchanditungamirira kuboka iri revapambi here?” Iye akati: “Ndipikirei^h naMwari kuti hamuzondiurayi, uye kuti hamuzondisi muruoko rwatenzi wangu,ⁱ ipapo ndichakutungamirirai kuboka iri revapambi.”

16 Naizvozvo akamutungamirira,^j uye vakawona vakapararira kwose kwose panyika pose vachidya nokunwa nokuita mutambo^k vachifarira zvakapambwa zvose zvakavanga vatora munyika yeVaFiristiya nenyika yaJudha.^l **17** Dhavhidhi akawarwisa kubvira pakutsvuka kwoutonga kusvikira manheru, kuti ava-

CHITS. 30

a 1Sa 30:21

b Dhe 23:7

c 1Sa 25:18

d Vat 15:19

e Zvi 12:10

f 2Sa 8:18

1Mad 1:38

1Mak 18:17

Eze 25:16

Zef 2:5

g Jos 14:13

Jos 21:12

h Dhe 6:13

Jos 2:12

Jos 9:15

i Dhe 23:15

Dhe 23:16

j Vat 1:25

k Dha 5:1

Ru 12:19

l Jos 15:1

Job 20:5

Chikamu 2

a Eks 17:14

Pis 73:19

b 1Sa 30:3

c 1Sa 30:8

Pis 34:19

d Nu 31:9

2Mak 20:25

e 1Sa 30:10

f 1Sa 10:27

Na 1:15

g 1Mak 29:12

Pis 33:16

paradze chose; uye hapana nomumwe wavo akapona^a kunze kwemajaya mazana mana akatasva ngamera akatiza.

18 Dhavhidhi akanunura zvose zvakanga zvatorwa^b neva-Amareki, uye Dhavhidhi akanunura madzimai ake maviri.

19 Hapana chavo chavakashayiwa, kubvira kuchiduku kusvikira kuchikuru, vanakomana nevanasikana uye zvakapambwa, kunyange chinhu chero chipi zvacho chavakanga vatora.^c Dhavhidhi akadzosa zvinhu zvole. **20** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akatora makwai ose nemombe, zvavakatinha pamberi pezvimwe zvipfuwo zviya. Vakabva vati: “Izvi ndizvo zvakapambwa zvaDhavhidhi.”^d

21 Dhavhidhi akazosvika kuvarume mazana maviri^e vakanga vaneta zvokusagona kuenda naDhavhidhi, vaya vakavanga vaita kuti varambe vakagara pedyo nomupata une rukova weBhesori; uye vakabuda kuzosangana naDhavhidhi uye kuzosangana nevanhu vaaiwa navo. Dhavhidhi paakasvika pedyo nevanhu akatanga kuvabvunza kuti vakanga vakadini. **22** Zvisinei, varume vose vakaipa nevarume pasina^f pavarume vakanga vanda naDhavhidhi vakapindura, vakaramba vachiti: “Nokuti havana kuenda nesu, hatisi kuzovapa zvakapambwa zvatanunura, kunze kwokupa mumwe nomumwe mudzimai wake nevanakomana vake, uye ngavavutungamirire vaende.” **23** Asi Dhavhidhi akati: “Musadarwo, hama dzangu, nezvatapiwa naJehovha,^g pakuti ati-

chengetedza,^a akaisa muruoko rwedu boka revapambi raka-uya kuzotirwisa.^b **24** Ndiani achakuteerera? zvamuri kutaura izvi? Nokuti mugove we-akaenda kunorwa uchafana-na nomugove weakagara pe-dyo nomukwende.^c Vose vachava nomugove pamwe chete.^d **25** Kubvira pazuva iroro zvi-chienda mberi akaita murau uye zvakatongwa^e nokuda kwaIsraeri kusvikira nhasi.

26 Dhavhidhi paakasvika kuZikragi akatumira zvimwe zvakapambwa kuvarume va-kuru vaJudha, shamwari dza-ke,^f achiti: “Hechinoi chi-po^g chokuonga nokuda kwe-nyu chabva pane zvakapam-bwa zvevavengi vaJehovha.” **27** Kune vaya vaiva muBhete-ri,^h nevaya vaiva muRamoti rokumaodzanyemba, nevaya vaiva muJatiri,ⁱ **28** nevaya vaiva muAroeri, nevaya vaiva muSifmoti, nevaya vaiva mu-Eshtemoa,^k **29** nevaya vaiva muRakari, nevaya vaiva mu-maguta evaJerameeri,^l neva-ya vaiva mumaguta evaKeni,^m **30** nevaya vaiva muHoma,ⁿ ne- vaya vaiva muBhorashani,^o ne- vaya vaiva muAtaki, **31** ne- vaya vaiva muHebroni,^p noku- nzwimbo dzose dzakanga dza- famba-famba Dhavhidhi, iye nevarume vake.

31 Zvino vaFiristiya vaka- nga vachirwa nevaIsraeri,^q varume vaIsraeri vakati- vaFiristiya, vakaramba va- chiwira pasi vaurayiwa^r muGo- mo reGiribhoa.^s **2** VaFiristi- ya vakaramba vakati namena- me naSauro nevanakomana va- ke; uye vaFiristiya vakazoura- ya Jonatani^t naAbhinadhabhi^u naMariki-shua,^v vanakomana

CHITS. 30

- a Nu 31:49
- b 1Sa 30:8
Pis 44:3
- c 1Sa 10:22
1Sa 17:22
1Sa 25:13
1Sa 30:10
- d Nu 31:27
Jos 22:8
Pis 68:12
1Ti 6:18
- e Nu 27:11
- f Isa 32:8
- g Ge 33:11
- h 2Mak 5:15
Zvi 11:24
Zvi 18:16
Mab 20:35
- i Jos 19:4
- j Jos 19:8
- k Jos 15:48
Jos 21:14
- l Jos 15:50
Jos 21:14
- m 1Sa 27:10
1Mak 2:9
1Mak 2:26
- n Mat 1:16
1Sa 15:6
- o Jos 19:4
Mat 1:17
- p Jos 19:7
- q Jos 14:13
2Sa 2:1

CHITS. 31

- q 1Sa 14:52
1Sa 29:1
- r 1Sa 12:25
1Mak 10:1
- s 1Sa 28:4
2Sa 1:21
- t 1Sa 13:2
- u 1Mak 8:33
v 1Mak 9:39

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 1:4
2Sa 1:6
- b Vat 9:54
1Mak 10:4
- c 1Sa 14:6
1Sa 17:26
2Sa 1:20
Eze 44:7
- d 1Sa 22:17
2Sa 1:14
Pis 105:15
- e Efs 20:13
2Sa 17:23
1Mad 16:18
1Mak 10:4
Mt 27:5
- f 1Sa 26:10
1Mak 10:13
Ho 13:11
- g 1Mak 10:5
- h 1Sa 28:19
1Mak 10:6
- i Dhe 28:25
1Sa 13:6
- j Nu 33:56
Dhe 28:33
1Mak 10:7
- k 1Mak 10:8
2Mak 20:25
- l 1Sa 28:4
1Sa 31:1
2Sa 1:6
2Sa 21:12

vaSauro. **3** Kurwa kwakaku- rira Sauro, vapfuri vaishandi- sa uta vakapedzisira vamua- wana, uye akakuvadzwa kwa- zvo nevapfuri^a vacho. **4** Sau- ro akabva ati kumutakuri we- zvombo zvake: “Vhomora ba- katwa rako^b undibaye naro, ku- ti varume ava vasina kudzingi- swa^c varege kuuya, vakandi- baya, vakandiitira zvakaipa.” Asi mutakuri wezvombo zvake akanga asingadi,^d nokuti aitya kwazvo. Naizvozvo Sauro aka- tora bakatwa racho, akawira pariri.^e **5** Mutakuri wezvo- mbo zvake paakaona kuti Sa- uro akanga afa,^f iyewo akabva awira pabakatwa rake akafa pamwe chete naye.^g **6** Noku- daro Sauro nevanakomana va- ke vatatu nomutakuri wezvo- mbo zvake, nevarume vake vo- se, vakafa pamwe chete zuva iroro.^h **7** Varume vaIsraeri vaiva munzwimbo yebani neva- iva munzwimbo yaJodhani pa- vakaona kuti varume vaIsrae- ri vakanga vatiza, uye kuti Sa- uro nevanakomana vake vaka- nga vafa, vakabva vabuda mu- maguta acho vakatiza,ⁱ vaFiri- stiya vachibva vazopinda, va- kagara maari.^j

8 Zvino pazuva rakateve- ra, vaFiristiya pavakauya ku- zopfekenura vakanga vaura- yiwa,^k vakawana Sauro ne- vanakomana vake vatatu va- kafira muGomo reGiribhoa.^l **9** Vakagara musoro wake,^m vakabvisa zvombo zvake zve- hondo, vakazvitumira munyi- ka yevaFiristiya kumativi ose kuti vaziviseⁿ dzimba dzezvi- dhuri zvavo^o nevanhu vacho.

m 1Sa 17:51; 1Mak 10:9; n 2Sa 1:20; o Vat 16:23.

10 Vakazoisa zvombo zvake^a muimba yemifananidzo ya-Ashtoreti,^b vakaroverera chitunha chake parusvingo rwe-Bheti-shani.^c 11 Vagari vokuJabheshi-giriyedhi^d vakanzwa zvakanga zvaitirwa Sauro nevaFiristiya. 12 Varume vose vakashinga vakabva vasimuka, vakaenda usiku hwose, vakanobvisa chi-

CHITS. 31

- a 1Sa 21:9
1Mak 10:10
b Vat 2:13
c Jos 17:11
Vat 1:27
2Sa 21:12
d 1Sa 11:1
2Sa 2:4
2Sa 21:12
1Mak 10:11

Chikamu 2

- a Amo 6:10
b 2Sa 21:12
c Ge 35:8
2Sa 2:5

tunha chaSauro nezvitunha zvevanakomana vake pama-dziro eBheti-shani, vakasvika kuJabheshi, vakazvipisa iko-ko.^a 13 Vakabva vatora mapfupa avo^b vakaaviga^c pasi pomuti womutamarisiki^d waiva muJabheshi, vakatsanya kwemazuva manomwe.^e

d Ge 21:33; 1Sa 22:6; 1Mak 10:12; e Ge 50:10.

BHUKU RECHIPIRI RASAMUERI

kana kuti, maererano ne*Septuagint* yechiGiriki,
BHUKU RECHIPIRI REMADZIMAMBO

1 Zvino pashure pokunge Sauro afa, Dhavhidhi paakanga adzoka kwaakanga anouraya vaAmareki,^a Dhavhidhi akaramba achigara kuZikragi^b kwemazuva maviri. 2 Pazuva rechitatu, mumwe murume^c akauya achibva kumusasa, kwaiva naSauro, aine nguo dzakabvaruka,^d aine guruva mumusoro make;^e uye paakavsvika kuna Dhavhidhi, akabva angowira pasi,^f akagwadama.

3 Dhavhidhi akati kwaari: “Uri kubva kupi?” iye akati kwaari: “Ndatiza kumusasa waIsraeri.” 4 Dhavhidhi akati kwaari: “Zvafamba sei? Ndapota, ndiudze.” Iye akati: “Vanhu vatizva hondo uye-vo vanhu vazhinji vawa zvokuti vafa,^g uye Sauro^h nomwanakomana wake Jonataniⁱ vafawo.” 5 Dhavhidhi akabva ati kujaya rakanga richimuudza: “Unoziva sei kuti Sauro uyewo mwanakomana wake Jonatani vafa?”^j 6 Jaya rakanga ri-

CHITS. 1

- a 1Sa 30:17
b 1Sa 27:6
1Sa 30:26
c 2Sa 4:10
d Ge 37:29
Nu 14:6
Jos 7:6
e 1Sa 4:12
f 1Sa 25:23
2Sa 14:4
g 1Sa 31:1
h 1Sa 31:6
1Mak 10:4
i 1Sa 31:2
1Mak 10:6
j Zvi 14:15
Zvi 25:2

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 28:4
1Mak 10:1
b 1Sa 18:10
1Sa 19:9
1Sa 22:6
1Sa 26:12
c 1Sa 31:3
1Mak 10:3
d Eks 17:16
Nu 24:20
Dhe 25:19
1Sa 15:20
1Sa 30:1
1Sa 30:18
e Ge 2:7
f 1Sa 31:4
Pis 5:6
Joh 8:44
g 2Mad 11:12
h 2Sa 3:31
2Sa 13:31
2Mak 34:27
Mab 14:14

chimuudza rikati: “Zvakangoitikawo kuti ndakanga ndiri muGomo reGiribhoa,^a uye Sauro akanga akasendama papfumo rake;^b vatyairi vengoro nevatvasvi vemabhiza vakanga vati namenamaye.^c 7 Paakatendeuka, akandiona, akabva andishevedza, ndikati, ‘Ndiri pano!’ 8 Iye akati kwandiri, ‘Ndiwe ani?’ ndichibva ndati kwaari, ‘Ndiri muAmareki.’^d 9 Akabva ati, ‘Ndapota, mira pedyo neni undiuraye, noku- ti ndabatwa nechikaka, noku- ti ndichine mweya wangu wose.’^e 10 Naizvozvo ndakamira pedyo naye ndikamuuraya,^f noku- ti ndakanga ndichiziva kuti akanga asingazorami pashure pokunge awa. Ndakabva ndatora korona^g yakanga iri mumusoro make nechishongo chakanga chiri muruoko rwake, kuti ndiuye nazvo kuno kunashe wangu.”

11 Dhavhidhi akabva abata nguo dzake, akadzibvarura,^h

uye varume vose vaaiva navo vakaitawo saizvozvo. **12** Vakatangana kuungudza nokuchema^a nokutsanya^b kusvikira manheru nokuda kwaSauro, nokuda kwaJonatani mwanakomana wake, nokuda kwevanhu vaJehovha uye nokuda kweimba yaIsraeri,^c nokuti vakanga vaurayiwa nebakatwa.

13 Zvino Dhāvhidhi akati kujaya rakanga richimuudza: “Unobvepi?” iro rikati: “Ndiri mwanakomana womutorwa, muAmareki.”^d **14** Dhāvhidhi akabva ati kwariri: “Sei usina kutya^e kutambanudzwa ruoko rwako kuti uparadze muzodziwa^f waJehovha?” **15** Naizvozvo Dhāvhidhi akashevedza mumwe wevarume vaaiva navo, akati: “Enda pedyo. Muuraye.” Naizvozvo akamubaya zvokuti iye akafa.^g **16** Dhāvhidhi achibva ati kwaari: “Mhova yeropa rako ngaive pamusoro wako,^h nokuti muromo wako pachako wakupupurira,ⁱ uchiti, ‘Ini ndini ndakauraya muzodziwa waJehovha.’”^j

17 Zvino Dhāvhidhi akaimbira Sauro nomwanakomana wake^k Jonatani rwiyo urwu rwemariro,^l **18** akarayira kuti vanakomana vaJudha^m vadziziswe “Rwiyo rwoUta.”ⁿ Tarira! Rwakanyorwa mubhuku raJashari:^o

19 “Haiwa iwe Israeri, runako rwaurayirwa munzvimbo dzako dzakakwirira.^p

Varume vane simba vawa sei!

20 Regai kuzvitauro muGati;^q Regai kuzvzivisa mumi-gwagwa yeAshkeroni,^r

CHITS. 1

- a Dhe 34:8
b 1Sa 31:13
c 1Sa 31:1
2Sa 1:4
d 2Sa 1:8
e Nu 12:8
1Sa 31:4
f 1Sa 24:6
1Sa 26:9
Pis 105:15
g 2Sa 4:10
1Mad 2:25
h Jos 2:19
Vat 9:24
2Sa 4:11
1Mad 2:37
Eze 18:13
Mab 18:6
i Zvi 19:5
Zvi 21:28
j 2Sa 1:10
k 1Sa 31:6
l 2Sa 3:33
2Mak 35:25
m Ge 49:8
1Sa 30:26
n 1Sa 20:36
1Sa 31:3
2Sa 1:22
o Jos 10:13
p 1Sa 31:8
Mari 2:1
q Dhe 32:27
1Sa 31:9
r Jos 13:3
Vat 16:23
1Sa 6:17

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:37
b 1Sa 31:1
1Mak 10:1
c Re 27:16
d Isa 21:5
e 1Sa 18:4
1Sa 20:20
f 1Sa 14:47
g 1Sa 18:1
h 1Sa 31:6
1Mak 10:6
i Job 9:26
Jer 4:13
Mari 4:19
Ha 1:8
j Vat 14:18
Zvi 30:30
k Ge 24:53
l 2Sa 1:19
m 1Sa 31:8
2Sa 1:19

Kuti vanasikana vevaFiri-stiya varege kufara,

Kuti vanasikana vevanhu vasina kudzingiswa varege kupembe-ra nomufaro.^a

21 Imi makomo eGiribhoa,^b dova nemvura ngazvirege kuva pamusoro penyu, uye minda yemipiro mitsvene ngairege kuvapowo;^c

Nokuti nhoo yevane simba yakasvibiswa ipapo,

Iyo nhoo yaSauro, zvokuti hapana yakazodzwa nemafuta.^d

22 Paropa revakaurayiwa, pamafuta evane simba, Uta hwaJonatani hahuna kudzoka,^e

Bakatwa raSauro raisadzoka risina kubudirira.^f

23 Sauro naJonatani,^g vaidiwa uye vakanga vakanaka muupenyu hwavo,

Havana kuparadzaniswa pakufa kwavo.^h

Vaimhanya kupfuura makondo,ⁱ

Vaiva nesimba kupfuura shumba.^j

24 Imi vanasikana vaIsraeri, chemai Sauro,

Aikupfekedzai machira matsvuku nezvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo,

Aiisa zvishongo zvendarama pazvipfeko zvenyu.^k

25 Vane simba vawa sei pakuti pokurwa!^l

Jonatani aurayirwa pazvinzimbo dzako dzakakwirira!^m

26 Ndiri kutambudzika pamu-
soro pako, Jonatani
hama yangu,

Waindifadza kwazvo.^a

Rudo rwako kwandiri
rwaishamisa kupfuu-
ra rudo rwevakadzi.^b

27 Vane simba vawa sei^c

Uye zvombo zvehondo zva-
parara sei!”

2 Zvino pashure paizvozvo
Dhavidhi akabvunza Je-
hovha,^d achiti: “Ndiende ku-
ne rimwe remaguta aJudha
here?” Jehovha akati kwaari:
“Enda.” Dhavidhi akati: “Ndi-
ende kupi?” Iye akabva ati:
“KuHebroni.”^e **2** Naizvozvo
Dhavidhi akaenda ikoko ne-
madzimai ake maviri, Ahino-
amu^f mukadzi muJezreeri na-
Abhigairi^g mudzimai waNa-
bhari muKameri. **3** Dhavi-
dhi akaenda nevarume^h vaai-
va navo, mumwe nomumwe
neimba yake; vakagara mu-
maguta enharaunda yeHebro-
ni. **4** Varume vaJudhaⁱ vaka-
bva vasvika, vakazodza^j Dha-
vidhi ikoko kuti ave mambo
weimba yaJudha.^k

Vakasvika, vakaudza Dha-
vidhi kuti: “Varume vokuJa-
bheshi-giriyedhi ndivo vakavi-
ga Sauro.” **5** Nokudaro Dha-
vidhi akatuma nhome kuva-
rume vokuJabheshi-giriyedhi^l
akati kwavari: “Jhovha ngaa-
kukomborei,^m nokuti ma-
kaitira ishe wenyu, iye Sau-
ro, mutsa worudoⁿ uyu, paku-
ti makamuviga.^o **6** Zvino Je-
hovha ngaakuitirei mutsa wo-
rudo^p nokuvimbika, uye iniwo
ndichakuitirai izvi zvakana-
naka nokuti makaita chinhu ichi.^q
7 Zvino maoko enyu ngaave
nesimba,^r muve varume vaka-
shinga, nokuti Sauro ishe we-

CHITS. 1

a 1Sa 18:1
b Rut 1:17
1Sa 18:3
1Sa 19:2
1Sa 20:17
1Sa 20:41
1Sa 23:16
Zvi 17:17
Zvi 18:24
c 2Sa 1:19

CHITS. 2

d Nu 27:21
Vat 1:1
1Sa 28:6
1Sa 30:8
e Ge 23:2
Nu 13:22
Jos 14:14
Jos 20:7
Jos 21:11
Jos 21:12
1Sa 30:31
2Sa 5:1
IMad 2:11
f 1Sa 25:43
1Sa 30:5
g 1Sa 25:42
h 1Sa 22:2
1Sa 27:2
1Mak 12:1
i Ge 49:10
2Sa 19:11
2Sa 19:42
j 1Sa 16:13
k 1Sa 15:28
2Sa 5:5
l Mak 11:3
i 1Sa 31:11
m Rut 3:10
n 1Sa 15:6
Zvi 19:22
Ho 6:6
Mik 6:8
o 1Sa 31:13
p 2Sa 15:20
Pis 40:11
Pis 57:3
q 2Sa 9:7
2Sa 10:2
Zvi 11:10
r 2Sa 10:12

Chikamu 2

a Ge 49:10
2Sa 2:4
b 1Sa 14:50
1Sa 17:55
1Sa 26:5
2Sa 4:1
1Mad 2:5
1Mak 26:28
c 2Sa 3:7
2Sa 4:5
2Sa 4:12
d Ge 32:2
Jos 13:30
2Sa 17:24
e Nu 32:1
Jos 13:11
f Jos 19:18
g Jos 16:5
h Jos 18:11
i 2Sa 2:4
j 2Sa 5:5
1Mad 2:11
1Mak 3:4
1Mak 29:27
k 2Sa 2:8

nyu akafa, uye imba yaJudha
yakandizodza kuti ndive ma-
mbo^a wavo.”

8 Zvino Abhineri^b mwana-
komana waNeri, mukuru we-
uto raSauro, akatora Ishi-bho-
sheti,^c mwanakomana waSa-
uro, akaenda naye kuMaha-
naimu,^d **9** akamugadza kuti
ave mambo weGiriyedhi^e neva-
Ashuri neJezreeri^f nowaEfre-
mu^g naBhenjamini^h noweva-
Israeriⁱ, vose zvavo. **10** Ishi-
bhosheti mwanakomana waSa-
uro, akanga aine makore ma-
kumi mana, paakava mambo
waIsraeri, uye akava mambo
kwemakore maviri. Veimba ya-
Judhaⁱ chete ndivo vakatevera
Dhavidhi. **11** Mazuva ayo
Dhavidhi akava mambo wei-
mba yaJudha muHebroni aiva
makore manomwe nemwedzi
mitanhatu.^j

12 Kwapera nguva yakati,
Abhineri mwanakomana wa-
Neri nevashandi vaIshi-bho-
sheti, mwanakomana waSauro,
vakabuda muMahanaimu^k va-
kaenda kuGibhiyoni.^l **13** Jo-
abhi^m mwanakomana waZeru-
yaⁿ nevashandi vaDhavidhi,
vakabuda uye gare gare vaka-
sangana pedyo nedziva reGi-
bhiyoni; uye vakaramba vaka-
gara, ava nechokoko kwedziva.
14 Abhineri akazoti kuna Joa-
bhi: “Ndapota, majaya ngaasi-
muke arwisane pamberi pedu.”
Joabhi akati: “Ngaasimuke.”
15 Naizvozvo akasimuka, aka-
yambuka achiverengwa, gumi
nemaviri ari aBhenjamini na-
Ishi-bhosheti,^o mwanakomana
waSauro, uye gumi nemaviri
ari okuvashandi vaDhavidhi.

l Jos 10:1; Jos 10:12; Jos 18:25; Jos 21:17; 2Sa 20:8;
1Mad 3:5; 1Mak 14:16; 2Mak 1:3; Isa 28:21; m 2Sa
8:16; 2Sa 20:23; 1Mad 1:7; n 1Mak 2:16; o 2Sa 2:8.

16 Akatanga kubatana misoro, bakatwa romumwe nomumwe riri kudivi romumwe, zvokuti akawira pasi pamwe chete. Nzvimbo iyoyo yakabva yanzi Herikati-hazurimu, iri muGibhiyoni.^a

17 Kurwa kwakava kukuru kwazvo zuva iroro, Abhineri^b nevarume vaIsraeri vakazokundwa nevashandi vaDhahidhi. 18 Zvino vanakomana vatatu vaZeruya^c vaivapo, vaiti Joabhi^d naAbhishai^e naAsaheri;^f uye Asaheri aimhanya kwazvo, seimwe yemhara^g dziri musango. 19 Asaheri akadzingirira Abhineri, haana kuda kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe kuti arege kutevera Abhineri. 20 Abhineri akazotarira shure kwake akati: “Ndiwe here, Asaheri?” iye akati: “Ndini.” 21 Abhineri akabva ati kwaari: “Tsaukira kurudyi rwako kana kuruboshwe rwako, ubate rimwe remajaya rive rako, utore zvanoripfekenura^h zvive zvako.” Asi Asaheri haana kuda kutsauka kuti arege kumutevera. 22 Naizvozvo Abhineri akati-zve kuna Asaheri: “Tsauka urege kunditevera. Ndingakuurayirei?ⁱ Ipapo, ndingazoonana sei nomukoma wako Joabhi?” 23 Asi aingoramba kutsauka; Abhineri akamubaya mudumbu^j nomubato wepfumo, zvokuti pfumo racho rakabuda nokumusana kwake; uye akawira ipapo, akafira paakanga ari. Vose vaisvika panzvimbo pakanga pawira Asaheri akafirapo, vaimira.^k

24 Zvino Joabhi naAbhishai vakadzingirira Abhineri. Zuva zvarakanga rava kuvira, vakasvika pachikomo cheAma, chiri pakatarisana neGi-

CHITS. 2

- a 2Sa 2:12
- b 2Sa 2:8
- c 1Mak 2:16
- d 2Sa 10:7
2Sa 18:2
2Sa 24:2
1Mad 11:15
1Mak 11:6
- e 1Sa 26:6
2Sa 10:10
2Sa 20:6
1Mak 11:20
1Mak 19:11
- f 2Sa 3:27
2Sa 23:24
1Mak 11:26
1Mak 27:7
- g 1Mak 12:8
Rwi 2:17
Rwi 8:14
- h Vat 14:19
2Mak 20:25
- i Zvi 29:1
Mup 6:10
- j 2Sa 3:27
2Sa 4:6
2Sa 20:10
k 2Sa 20:12

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 2:12
- b 2Sa 11:25
Isa 1:20
Jer 2:30
Jer 12:12
Jer 46:10
- c Zvi 17:14
- d Mab 7:26
- e 1Sa 25:26
1Mad 2:24
2Mad 2:2
f Zvi 20:18
Ru 14:31
- g 1Sa 13:3
2Sa 18:16
2Sa 20:22
- h Dhe 1:7
Jos 12:3
- i Ge 32:10
Jos 4:1
- j Ge 32:2
Jos 21:38
2Sa 2:8
2Sa 17:24
- k 2Sa 2:26
- l 2Sa 2:18
1Mak 2:15
1Mak 2:16
- m Ge 47:30
Vat 8:32
Vat 16:31
2Sa 17:23
2Sa 19:37
- n Ge 35:19
Vat 17:7
Rut 1:19
Rut 4:11
1Sa 16:1

ya iri panzira inoenda kusango reGibhiyoni.^a 25 Vanakomana vaBhenjamini vakau-ngana shure kwaAbhineri, vakava boka rimwe chete, vakaramba vakamira pamusoro pechikomo chimwe chete. 26 Abhineri akatanga kushevedzera kuna Joabhi akati: “Bakatwa richaparadza^b nokusingaperi here? Hauzivi here kuti pakupedzisira pachava nokurwadziwa?^c Saka, ucharega kuudza vanhu kuti vadzokere varege kudzingirira hama^d dzavo kusvikira rini?” 27 Joabhi akati: “NaMwari wechokwadi mupenyu,^e kudai wanga usina kutaura,^f vanhu vangadai vazodzozwa mangwanani, kuti mumwe nomumwe arege kudzingirira hama yake.” 28 Zvino Joabhi akari-dza hwamanda,^g vanhu vose vakamira, vakarega kudzingirirazve vaIsraeri, uye havana kuzomutsidzirazve kurwa kwacho.

29 Abhineri nevarume vake vakafamba nomuAraba^h usiku ihwohwo hwose, vakayambuka Jodhani,ⁱ vakafamba nomugorongora rose, vakazosvika kuMahanaimu.^j 30 Joabhi akarega kutevera Abhineri, akaunganidza vanhu vose. Pavashandi vaDhahidhi pakashayikwa varume gumi nevapfumbamwe pamwe chete naAsaheri. 31 Vashandi vaDhahidhi, vakanga vauraya vava vaBhenjamini nevarume vaAbhineri—paiva nevarume mazana matatu nemakumi matanhatu vakafa.^k 32 Vakatakura Asaheri,^l vakamuvi-ga munzvimbo yemakuva yabava vake,^m iri kuBhetrehe-ma.ⁿ Zvino Joabhi nevarume vake vakaramba vachifamba

usiku hwise, vakaedzerwa va-
va kuHebroni.^a

3 Zvino kurwa pakati peimba yaSauro neimba yaDhavhidhi kwakapfuurira kwenguva refu;^b Dhavhidhi akaramba achiva nesimba,^c imba yaSauro ikaramba ichingopera.^d

2 Munguva iyi, Dhavhidhi akaberekwa vanakomana^e muHebroni,^f dangwe rake rava Amnoni^g akaberekwa naAhinoamu^h mukadzi muJezzeri. **3** Wechipiri aiva Kireyabhuiⁱ akaberekwa naAbhigairi^j mudzimai waNabhari muKameri, wechitatu aiva Absaromu^k mwanakomana waMaa-ka mwanasikana waTarimai^l mambo wokuGeshuri. **4** Wechina aiva Adhonija^m mwanakomana waHagiti,ⁿ wechishanu aiva Shefatiya^o mwanakomana waAbhitari. **5** Wechitanhatu aiva Itreyamu^p akaberekwa naEgra, mudzimai waDhavhidhi. Ava ndivo vakaberekwa Dhavhidhi muHebroni.

6 Hondo pakati peimba yaSauro neimba yaDhavhidhi zvakapfuurira, Abhineri^q akaramba achisimbisa chinzvimbo chake muimba yaSauro. **7** Zvino Sauro akanga ambova nomurongo ainzi Rizpa,^r mwanasikana waAya.^s Gare gare Ishi-bhosheti^t akati kuna Abhineri: “Wakararirei nomurongo wababa vangu?”^u **8** Abhineri akatsamwa^v kwazvo nemashoko aIshi-bhosheti akati: “Ndiri musoro wembwa^w yaJudha here ini? Nhasi uno ndinoramba ndichiitira imba yababa vako Sauro mutsa worudo, hama dzavo neshamwari dzavo, uye handina kukuisa muruoko rwaDhavhidhi; asi

CHITS. 2

a 2Sa 2:1
2Sa 2:3
1Mak 11:1

CHITS. 3

b 1Mak 14:30
1Mak 15:16
c 1Sa 15:28
1Sa 24:20
1Sa 26:25
Job 17:9
d 2Sa 2:17
e Pis 127:3
f 1Mak 3:4
g 2Sa 13:1
h 1Sa 25:43
i 1Mak 3:1
j 1Sa 25:42
k 2Sa 15:12
l 2Sa 13:37
m 1Mak 1:5
n 1Mak 3:2
o 1Mak 3:3
p 1Mak 3:3
q 2Sa 2:8
r 2Sa 21:8
s 2Sa 21:11
t 2Sa 2:10
u 2Sa 16:21
2Sa 16:22
1Mak 2:22
Zvi 9:7
v Zvi 9:8
w 1Sa 17:43
1Sa 24:14
2Sa 16:9

Chikamu 2

a Rut 1:17
1Sa 3:17
1Sa 14:44
b 1Sa 15:28
1Sa 28:17
1Mak 12:23
Pis 78:70
Pis 89:20
c Vat 20:1
2Sa 17:11
2Sa 24:2
1Mak 4:25
d 2Sa 3:39
Zvi 29:25
e 2Sa 5:3
1Mak 11:3
Mab 13:22
f Ge 43:3
Ge 44:26
g 1Sa 18:20
1Sa 18:27
1Sa 19:11
1Sa 25:44
1Mak 15:29
h 2Sa 2:10
i 1Sa 18:25
1Sa 18:27
j 1Sa 25:44
k 2Sa 16:5
2Sa 17:18
1Mak 2:8

unondipa mhosva yokukanganisa kune chokuita nomukadzi nhasi. **9** Naizvozvo Mwari ngaaitire Abhineri saizvozvo uye awedzere pazviri,^a kana ndisingazoitiri Dhavhidhi^b sezvaakapikirwa naJehovha, **10** kuti nditamise umambo kubva muimba yaSauro uye ndisimbise chigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi pana Israeri uye pana Judha, kubvira kuDhani kusvikira kuBheeri-shebha.”^c **11** Iye haana kukwanisa kupindurazve Abhineri kunyange neshoko rimwe chete zvaro, nokuti aimutya.^d

12 Naizvozvo Abhineri akabva atuma nhume kuna Dhavhidhi, achiti: “Nyika ndeyani?” achitizve: “Ita sungano yako neni, uye tarira! ndichakutsigira kuti ndiunze vaIsraeri vose kwauri.”^e **13** Iye akati: “Zvakanaka! Ndichaita sungano newe. Panongova nechinhu chimwe chete chandinokukumbira, ndichiti, ‘Haungani chiso changu^f kutoti ukatanga wauya naMikari,^g mwanasikana waSauro, paunouya kuzoona chiso changu.’” **14** Uyezve, Dhavhidhi akatuma nhume kuna Ishi-bhosheti,^h mwanakomana waSauro, achiti: “Ndipei mudzimai wangu Mikari, wandakavimbisa kurroora nezvikanda zvepamberiⁱ zana zvevaFiristiya.” **15** Naizvozvo Ishi-bhosheti akatuma nhume kunomutora kumurume wake, Paritieri^j mwanakomana waRaishi. **16** Asi murume wake akaramba achifamba naye, achisvimba misodzi sezvaaimutevera kusvikira kuBhahurimu.^k Abhineri akabva ati kwauri: “Enda, dzoke-
ra!” Iye akabva adzokera.

17 Munguva iyi Abhineri nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri vakanga vataurirana, vachiti: “Nezuro uye munguva yakapfuura^a maitsvaka Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo wenyu. **18** Zvino itai chimwe chinhu, nokuti Jehovha ati kuna Dhavhidhi, ‘Ndichaponesa vanhu vangu vaIsraeri pamaoko eva-Firistiya nepamaoko evavengi vavo vose ndichishandisa ruoko rwomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi.’”^b **19** Abhineri akabva ataurawo vaBhenjamini^c vachizvinzwa, Abhineri achibva zvoenda kuHebroni akataura zvoze zvakanga zvakana kuvaIsraeri nokuimba yose yaBhenjamini, Dhavhidhi achizvinzwa.

20 Abhineri paakasvika kwaiva naDhavhidhi kuHebroni, aine varume makumi maviri, Dhavhidhi akaitira Abhineri nevarume vaaiva navo mutambo.^d **21** Abhineri akabva ati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Regai ndisimuke, ndiende, ndiunganidzire vaIsraeri vose kunashe wangu mambo, kuti vaite sungano nemi, uye muchava mambo wezvose zvinopangwa nomweya wenyu.”^e Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akarega Abhineri achienda, iye akaenda norugare.^f

22 Zvino vashandi vaDhavhidhi naJoabhi vakanga vachibva kunopamba, uye zvinopambwa^g zvakakauya navo zvakanga zvakawanda. Asi Abhineri aisava naDhavhidhi muHebroni, nokuti akanga amurega achienda zvake, uye akanga achienda norugare. **23** Joabhi^h neuto rose ra-aida nro vakapinda, uye vakaudza Joabhi, vachiti: “Abhineriⁱ mwanakomana waNeri^j au-

CHITS. 3

- a 2Sa 5:2
- 1Mak 11:2
- b 1Sa 13:14
- 1Sa 15:28
- 1Sa 16:1
- 1Sa 16:13
- Pis 89:3
- Pis 89:20
- Pis 132:17
- Mab 13:22
- c 1Sa 10:20
- 1Sa 10:21
- 1Mak 12:29
- d Ge 26:30
- e Dhe 14:26
- 1Mad 11:37
- Pis 20:4
- f VaR 12:18
- g 1Sa 30:22
- 1Sa 30:24
- h 2Sa 8:16
- i 1Sa 14:50
- 1Sa 20:25
- 2Sa 2:8
- 2Sa 2:22
- j 1Sa 14:51

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 19:6
- b Nu 27:17
- Dhe 28:6
- 1Sa 29:6
- Pis 121:8
- Isa 37:28
- c Ge 42:12
- Ge 42:16
- d Zvi 26:24
- e 2Sa 2:1
- 2Sa 3:20
- f Pis 55:21
- Zvi 26:23
- Zvi 26:25
- g Dhe 27:24
- 1Mad 2:5
- h 2Sa 2:22
- 2Sa 2:23
- i Ge 4:10
- Ge 9:6
- Eks 21:12
- Nu 35:21
- Nu 35:33
- Dhe 21:9
- j Dhe 32:43
- Vat 9:37
- 2Sa 1:16
- 1Mad 2:37
- Pis 7:16
- Pis 55:23
- Pis 94:23
- Zvi 5:22
- Zvi 28:17
- k Eks 34:7
- l Re 15:2
- Nu 5:2
- m Re 13:44
- 2Mad 5:27
- n Re 21:18
- o Dhe 27:24
- Pis 109:10
- p 2Sa 2:24
- q 2Sa 2:8
- 2Sa 2:14
- 2Sa 3:27
- r Re 19:18
- 2Sa 2:23
- VaR 12:19

ya kuna mambo, iye akamurega achienda zvake, uye iye aenda norugare.” **24** Naizvozvo Joabhi akapinda maiva namambo akati: “Maitei?^a Tari-rai! Abhineri auya kwamuri. Mamuregerei achienda zvokuti abudirira kuenda? **25** Munonyatsoziva Abhineri mwana-komana waNeri, kuti auya kuzokunyengedzai kuti azive kubuda kwenyu nokupinda kwenyu^b uye kuti azive zvinhu zvoze zvamuri kuita.”^c

26 Naizvozvo Joabhi akabuda maiva naDhavhidhi akatuma nhume kuti dzitevere Abhineri, dzikabva dzamudzosa^d ava pamugodhi wemvura weSira; asi Dhavhidhi haana kuvziviza. **27** Abhineri paakadzoka kuHebroni,^e Joabhi akagenda naye padivi pagedhi kuti ataure naye vari voga.^f Zvisinei, akamubaya mudumbu^g vari ipapo, zvokuti akafira ropa raAsaheri^h munun’una wake. **28** Dhavhidhi paakazozvinzwa, akabva ati: “Ini noumambo hwangu, takachena pamberi paJehovha nokusingagumi, pamhosva yeropeⁱ raAbhineri mwanakomana waNeri. **29** Ngaitendere pamusoro^j waJoabhi nepaimba yababa vake yose, uye mumba maJoabhi^k ngamurege kushayika murume ane zvinoye-rera^l kana ane maperembudzi^m kana murume anoshandisa chokugadzirisa shinda chinomonerekaⁿ kana munhu anofa nebakatwa kana anoshayiwa zvokudya!”^o **30** Joabhi naAbhishai^p mukoma wake, vakauraya Abhineri^q nokuti akanga auraya Asaheri munun’una wavo kuGibhiyoni muhondo.^r

31 Dhavhidhi akabva ati ku-

na Joabhi nokuvanhu vose va-aiva navo: “Bvarurai nguo dzenyu,^a musungire masaga,^b muungudze pamberi paAbhineri.” Mambo Dhadhivhi akanga achifambawo achitevera hwananza. **32** Vakaviga Abhineri muHebroni; mambo akachema kwazvo, akasvimha misodzi ari paguva raAbhineri, vanhu vose vakasvimha misodzi.^c **33** Mambo akaimbira Abhineri achiti:

“Abhineri aifanira kufa sokufa kunoita benzi^d here?

34 Maoko ako akanga asina kusungwa,^e

Tsoka dzako dzakanga dzisina kusungwa nezvisungo zvomumakumbo zvemhangura.^f

Wafa somunhu anofira pamberi pevanakomana vasina kururama.”^g

Vanhu vose vakabva vamuchemazve.^h

35 Gare gare vanhu vose vakauya kuti vape Dhavhidhi zvokudyaⁱ zvokumunyaradza richiri zuva iroro, asi Dhavhidhi akapika achiti: “Mwari ngandiitire saizvozvo^j uye ngawedzere pazviri, kana ndikaravira zvokudya kana chero chinhu chipi zuva risati ravira!”^k

36 Vanhu vose vakazviona, uye zvakanga zvakanaka kwavari. Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa namambo zvakanga zvakanaka kuvanhu vose.^l **37** Vanhu vose nevaIsraeri vose vakaziva zuva iroro kuti akanga asiri mambo akanga ati Abhineri mwanakomana waNeri aurayiwe.^m **38** Mambo akati kuvashandi vake: “Hamuzivi here kuti afa nhasi muchinda uye munhu mukuru pakati paIsra-

CHITS. 3

- a Jos 7:6
- 2Sa 1:11
- b Ge 37:34
- 2Mad 19:1
- c 1Sa 30:4
- 2Sa 1:12
- d 2Sa 13:13
- e Pis 107:10
- f Vat 16:21
- g 1Mad 2:32
- h Mup 7:2
- i Jer 16:7
- Eze 24:17
- j Rut 1:17
- k Vat 20:26
- 2Sa 1:12
- l 2Sa 2:10
- m 2Sa 3:28
- 1Mad 2:5

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 14:50
- 2Sa 2:8
- 2Sa 3:12
- b 2Sa 2:4
- c 1Mak 2:16
- d 2Sa 19:13
- 2Sa 20:10
- 2Sa 20:23
- e 2Sa 3:29
- 1Mad 2:6
- 1Mad 2:34
- Pis 28:4
- Pis 62:12
- VaG 6:7

CHITS. 4

- f 2Sa 2:8
- 2Sa 3:7
- g 2Sa 3:27
- h 2Sa 17:2
- Ezr 4:4
- Isa 13:7
- i 2Mad 5:2
- 2Mad 6:23
- j Jos 9:17
- Jos 18:25
- k Ne 11:33
- l 1Sa 20:16
- m 2Sa 9:3
- n 1Sa 29:1
- 1Sa 29:11
- o 2Sa 9:13
- 1Mak 8:34
- 1Mak 9:40
- p 2Sa 2:8
- 2Sa 3:7
- q 2Sa 2:23
- 2Sa 3:27
- 2Sa 20:10
- r 2Sa 4:2

eri?^a **39** Ini nhasi handina simba kunyange ndakazodzwa^b samambo, uye varume ava, ivo vanakomana vaZeruya,^c vano ndiitira ntsinye kwazvo.^d Jehovha ngaatsinye munhu anoita zvakaipa maererano nezvakai-pa zvake.”^e

4 Mwanakomana^f waSauro paakanzwa kuti Abhineri akanga afira muHebroni,^g maoko ake akabva ashaya simba^h uye vaIsraeri vose vakanetseka. **2** Zvino kwaiva nevarume vaviri, vakuru vemapoka aipambaⁱ omwanakomana waSauro, mumwe ainzi Bhaana uye mumwe wacho ainzi Rekabhi, vanakomana vaRimoni muBheeroti,^j wevanakomana vaBhenjamini; nokuti Bheeroti raiverengwawo seraBhenjamini. **3** VaBheeroti vakatizira kuGitaimu,^k vakava vatorwa ikoko kusvikira nhasi.

4 Zvino Jonatani,^l mwanakomana waSauro, aiva nomwanakomana akanga akaremarwa tsoka.^m Aiva nemakore mashanu pakasvika shoko pamusoro paSauro naJonatani kubva kuJezreeri,ⁿ uye mureri wake akamutakura, akatiza, asi paamihanya avhunduka achitiza, akabva awa, mwana akaremara. Iye ainzi Mefibhosheti.^o

5 Zvino vanakomana vaRimoni muBheeroti, Rekabhi naBhaana, vakaenda, vakasvika kumba kwaIshi-bhosheti^p panguva apo zuva rakanga ropisa, zvaaazorora zvisihoma masikati. **6** Vakapinda mukati memba vachiita sevanhu vatorwa gorosi, vakabva vamubaya mudumbu;^q Rekabhi naBhaana^r mukoma wake vakatiza vasina kuonekwa. **7** Pava-

kapinda mumba macho, iye akanga akarara pamubhedha wake muimba yake yokurara yomukati, vakabva vamubaya zvokuti vakamuuraya,^a vachibva vabvisa musoro wake,^b vakatora musoro wake, vakafamba nomugwagwa unonenda kuArabha usiku hwose. **8** Vakazosvika nomusoro wa-Ishi-bhosheti^c kuna Dhavhidhi kuHebroni, vakati kuna mambo: “Heuno musoro waIshibhosheti mwanakomana waSauro muvengi wenyu^d aitsvaka mweya wenyu;^e asi nhasi Jehovha atsiva^f Sauro nevana vake nokuda kwamambo wangu.”

9 Asi Dhavhidhi akapindura Rekabhi naBhaana mukoma wake, vanakomana vaRimoni muBheeroti, akati kwavari: “NaJehovha mupenyu^g akadzikinura^h mweya wanguⁱ pakutambudzika^j kwose uku, **10** mumwe munhu paakandiudza,^k achiti, ‘Tarirai Sauro afa,’ achifunga kuti iye munhu auya nemashoko akanaka, ini ndakamubata, ndikamuurayira^l muZikragi nguva yokuti ndimupe mubayiro wenhume payakanga yakwana; **11** zvakinani kana varume vakaipa^m vaurayira murume akarurama mumba make ari pamubhedha wake? Zvino handifaniri kubvunza ropa rake mumako enyu here,ⁿ uye handifaniri kukubvisai panyika here?”^o **12** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akarayira majaya, iwo akavauraya,^p akagura maoko avo nemakumbo avo, akavaturika^q pedyo nedziva riri muHebroni; akatora musoro waIshibhosheti akauviga munzvimbo yemakuva yaAbhineri muHebroni.^r

CHITS. 4

- a 2Mak 24:25
2Mak 33:24
b 1Sa 17:54
1Sa 31:9
2Mad 10:6
Mk 6:28
c 2Sa 2:10
d 1Sa 18:11
1Sa 18:29
1Sa 19:2
e 1Sa 20:1
1Sa 20:33
1Sa 23:15
f Dhe 32:35
2Sa 22:48
VaR 12:19
g 1Sa 20:3
h 1Sa 24:12
1Sa 26:25
2Sa 12:7
i Pis 71:23
j 1Mad 1:29
Pis 34:7
k 2Sa 1:2
l 2Sa 1:15
m 2Sa 4:5
1Mad 8:32
n Ge 9:6
Eks 21:12
Nu 35:16
Nu 35:30
o Eks 9:15
Pis 109:15
p 2Sa 1:15
Pis 55:23
q Dhe 21:22
r 2Sa 3:32

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 5

- a 1Mak 11:1
1Mak 12:23
b 2Sa 2:1
2Sa 2:11
c Ge 29:14
Dhe 17:15
Vat 9:2
2Sa 19:12
d 2Sa 3:17
e Nu 27:17
1Sa 18:13
1Sa 25:28
f 1Sa 16:1
2Sa 7:7
Pis 78:71
g Ge 49:10
1Sa 25:30
2Sa 6:21
2Sa 7:8
1Mak 28:4
h Eks 3:16
1Mak 11:3
i 2Mad 11:17
j 1Sa 16:13
2Sa 2:4
k Mab 13:22
l 1Mak 29:27
m 2Sa 2:11
n Ge 14:18
o Eks 23:23
Jos 15:63
Vat 1:8
Vat 1:21
p Pis 5:5
q 1Mak 11:5
r 2Sa 12:28
1Mad 2:10
Ne 12:37
s 1Mak 11:6

5 Kwapera nguva yakati, madzinza ose aIsraeri akauya kwaiva naDhavhidhi^a kuHebroni,^b akati: “Tarirai! Tiri pfufa renyu nenyama yenyu.^c **2** Nezuro uye munguva yakapfuura^d Sauro paava mambo wedu, ndimi maitungamirira vaIsraeri muchibuda navo nokupinda navo.^e Jehovha akati kwamuri, ‘Iwe uchafudza^f vanhu vangu vaIsraeri, uye iwe uchava mutungamiriri^g wevaIsraeri.’” **3** Naizvozvo varume vakuru^h vose vaIsraeri vakauya kwaiva namambo kuHebroni, Mambo Dhavhidhi akaita sunganoⁱ navo pamberi paJehovha vari muHebroni; vakabva vazodza^j Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo vaIsraeri.^k

4 Dhavhidhi akanga aine makore makumi matatu pakakava mambo. Akava mambo kwemakore makumi mana.^l **5** Akava mambo waJudha ari muHebroni kwemakore manomwe nemwedzi mitanhatu;^m muJerusaremaⁿ akava mambo wevaIsraeri vose nevaJudha kwemakore makumi matatu nematatu. **6** Naizvozvo mambo nevarume vake vakanda kuJerusarema kunorwa nevaJebhusi^o vaigara munyika yacho, vakati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Hasi kuzopinda muno, asi mapofu nevakaremara vachakudzinga,^p vachifunga kuti: “Dhavhidhi haasi kuzopinda muno.” **7** Kunyange zvakadaro Dhavhidhi akakunda nhare yeZiyoni,^q kureva Guta raDhavhidhi.^r **8** Naizvozvo pazuva iroro Dhavhidhi akati: “Ani naani anouraya vaJebhusi,^s ngaende nomumugero wemvura^t anosangana nema-

t 2Mad 20:20; 2Mak 32:30.

pofu nevakaremara, vanove-ngwa nomweya waDhavidhi!” Ndokusaka vachiti: “Bofu nevakaremara havazopindi mumba macho.” **9** Dhavidhi akagara munhare yacho, ikanzi Guta raDhavidhi; Dhavidhi akatanga kuvaka mativi ose kubvira kuMurwi Wevhu^a uye nechomukati. **10** Nokudaro Dhavidhi akaramba achingokura,^b uye Jehovha Mwari we-mauto^c aiva naye.^d

11 Hiramu^e mambo weTire akatuma nhume^f kuna Dhavidhi, nemisidhari^g nevavezi vemiti nevavezi vematombo emasvingo, vakatanga kuvakira Dhavidhi imba.^h **12** Dhavidhi akaziva kuti Jehovha akanga amusimbisa kwazvo kuti ave mambo waIsraeriⁱ uye kuti akanga akwidziridza^j umambo hwake nokuda kwevanhu vake vaIsraeri.^k

13 Munguva iyi, Dhavidhi akatora vamwe varongo^l nemadzimai^m muJerusarema pashure pokunge abva kuHebroni; uye Dhavidhi akaramba achiberekerwa vamwe vanakomana nevanasikana. **14** Aya ndiwo mazita evaakaberekerwa muJerusarema: Shamuaⁿ naShobhabhu^o naNatani^p naSoromoni,^q **15** naIbhari naErishua^r naNefegi^s naJafiya,^t **16** naErishama^u naEriyadha naErifereti.^v

17 Zvino vaFiristiya vakanzwa kuti vakanga vazodza Dhavidhi kuti ave mambo waIsraeri.^w VaFiristiya vose vakabva vauya kuzotsvaka Dhavidhi. Dhavidhi pakazvinzwa, akabva aenda kanzvimbo yakaoma kusvika.^x **18** Asi vaFiristiya vakasvika, vakaramba vachifamba-

CHITS. 5

- a 1Mad 9:15
1Mad 9:24
1Mad 11:27
1Mad 11:28
2Mak 32:5
- b 1Sa 16:13
2Sa 3:1
Job 17:9
- c 1Sa 17:45
- d Pis 46:7
VaR 8:31
- e 1Mad 5:1
1Mad 5:8
1Mak 14:1
- f 1Mad 20:9
- g 2Mak 2:3
- h 2Sa 7:2
- i 2Sa 7:16
1Mak 14:2
Pis 41:11
Pis 89:21
- j Pis 89:27
- k 1Mad 10:9
2Mak 2:11
- l Ge 25:6
2Sa 15:16
1Mak 3:9
- m 1Mak 14:3
- n 1Mak 14:4
- o 1Mak 3:5
- p Zek 12:12
Ru 3:31
- q 2Sa 12:24
- r 1Mak 14:5
- s 1Mak 14:6
- t 1Mak 3:7
- u 1Mak 14:7
- v 1Mak 3:8
- w 2Sa 5:3
1Mak 14:8
Pis 2:2
- x 1Sa 22:1
1Sa 22:5
1Sa 24:22
2Sa 23:14

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 15:8
1Mak 11:15
1Mak 14:9
Isa 17:5
- b Nu 27:21
1Sa 23:2
2Sa 2:1
1Mak 14:10
Zvi 3:6
- c Vat 20:28
1Sa 30:8
- d 1Mak 14:11
- e 2Sa 22:41
Pis 29:2
- f 1Mak 14:11
Isa 28:21
- g 1Sa 31:9
Pis 115:7
Isa 2:20
Ha 2:18
1VaK 8:4
- h Dhe 7:5
Dhe 7:25
1Mak 14:12
- i 1Mak 14:13
- j Jos 15:8
2Sa 5:18
1Mak 11:15
- k 1Sa 30:8
2Sa 5:19
Zvi 3:5
- l 1Mak 14:14
Pis 84:6
- m Vat 7:15
Jer 48:10

famba mubani revaRefaimu.^a **19** Dhavidhi akabvunza Jehovha,^b achiti: “Ndiende kunorwa nevaFiristiya here? Muchavaisa muruoko rwangu here?” Jehovha akati kuna Dhavidhi: “Enda, nokuti chokwadi ndichaisa vaFiristiya mu-maoko ako.”^c **20** Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akasvika kuBhaari-perazimu,^d Dhavidhi akavavaya ikoko. Akabva ati: “Jehovha aputsa vavengi vangu^e pamberi pangu, sepakaputswa nemvura.” Ndokusaka akatumidza nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Bhari-perazimu.^f **21** Naizvozvo vakasiya zvidhori^g zvavo ipapo, Dhavidhi nevarume vake vakazvitora.^h

22 Gare gare vaFiristiya vakauyazve,ⁱ vakafamba-famba mubani revaRefaimu.^j **23** Dhavidhi akabva abvunza^k Jehovha, asi iye akati: “Usaenda. Pota neseri kwavo, uvarwise uri pakatarisana nemakwenzi emibheka.^l **24** Zvino paunonzwa mutsindo wokufora pamusoro pemakwenzi emibheka, panguva iyoyo ukurumidze,^m nokuti panguva iyoyo Jehovha achange akutungamirira kunoparadza musasa wevaFiristiya.”ⁿ **25** Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akaita saizvozvo, sezvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha,^o akauraya^p vaFiristiya kubvira kuGebha^q kusvikira kuGezeri.^r

6 Zvino Dhavidhi akaungana idzazve varume vose vakasarudzwa pakati paIsraeri,^s zviuru makumi matatu. **2** Dhavidhi nevanhu vose vakanga ainavo vakabva vasi-muka, vakaenda kuBhaare-ju-

n 1Mak 14:15; o 1Mak 14:16; Pis 119:4; p Re 26:7; q Jos 18:24; r Jos 16:10; CHITS. 6 s 2Sa 5:1; 1Mad 8:1; 1Mak 13:1.

dha^a kuti vanouya neareka^b yaMwari wechokwadi kubva iko-ko, ipo panoshevedzwa zita, iro zita^c raJehovha wemauto,^d age-re pamakerubhi.^e **3** Asi vakakwidza areka yaMwari wechokwadi mungoro itsva,^f kuti vaitakure kubva kuimba yaAbhinadhabhi,^g yaiva pachikomo; uye Uza naAhiyo,^h vanakomana vaAbhinadhabhi, vakanga vachifambisa ngoro yacho itsva.

4 Naizvozvo vakaitakura kubva kuimba yaAbhinadhabhi, yaiva pachikomo—neareka yaMwari wechokwadi; uye Ahiyo akanga achifamba ari mberi kweAreka. **5** Dhavhidhi neimba yose yaIsraeri vakanga vachipembera pamberi paJehovha nezviridzwa zve-marudzi ose zvomuti womujunipa noudimbwaⁱ nezviridzwa zvine tambo^j nemakandira^k nematare anoridzwa nemakwakwa esimbi.^l **6** Vakazovsika paburiro raNakoni, Uza^m akatambanudzira ruoko rwake kuareka yaMwari wechokwadi, akaibata,ⁿ nokuti mombe dzakapotsa dzaiwisa. **7** Jehovha akabva atsamwira^o Uza kwazvo, Mwari wechokwadi akamurova^p ipapo nokuda kwokusaremekedza kwacho, zvokuti akafira ipapo pedyo neareka yaMwari wechokwadi.^q **8** Zvino Dhavhidhi akatsamwa nokuti Jehovha akanga atsamwira Uza pakarepo, nzvimbo iyoyo ikanzi Pereziza kusvikira nhasi.^r **9** Dhavhidhi akatya Jehovha^s pazuva iroro, akatanga kuti: “Areka yaJehovha ichasvika sei kwandiri?”^t **10** Dhavhidhi akanga asingadi kubvisa areka yaJehovha achiiendeswa kwaai-

CHITS. 6

- a 1Sa 7:2
b 1Mak 13:6
c Eks 6:3
Re 24:11
Isa 42:8
d Dhe 20:4
1Sa 1:3
1Sa 15:2
1Mad 18:15
1Mak 17:24
e Eks 25:22
1Sa 4:4
Pis 80:1
f Eks 25:14
Nu 7:9
Jos 3:14
g 1Sa 7:1
h 1Mak 13:7
i 1Sa 16:16
j 1Sa 10:5
Pis 150:3
k Eks 15:20
Pis 150:4
l 1Mak 13:8
Pis 150:5
m 1Mak 13:9
n Nu 4:15
Nu 4:19
Nu 4:20
1Mak 15:2
Zvi 11:2
Zvi 21:24
o Nu 12:9
2Mad 24:20
p Re 10:2
1Sa 6:19
q 1Mak 13:10
r 1Mak 13:11
s 1Sa 6:20
Pis 119:120
t 1Mak 13:12

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 5:7
b 1Mak 13:14
1Mak 15:25
c 1Mak 13:13
d Ge 30:27
Ge 39:5
Zvi 10:22
Mar 3:10
e 1Mak 13:14
f 1Mak 15:25
Pis 24:7
Pis 68:24
g Nu 4:15
Nu 7:9
Jos 3:3
1Mak 15:2
1Mak 15:15
h 1Mak 15:26
i 1Sa 2:18
1Mak 15:27
j Eks 37:1
Pis 132:8
k 1Mak 15:16
1Mak 15:28
Pis 47:1
l 2Mak 15:14
Pis 150:3
m 1Sa 14:49
1Sa 18:20
1Sa 18:27
2Sa 3:14
n 1Mak 15:29
o Jer 17:9
Mt 15:19
p 1Mak 15:1
1Mak 16:1
2Mak 1:4

va kuGuta raDhavhidhi.^a Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaita kuti itsausirwe kuimba kwaObhedhi-edhomu^b muGati.^c

11 Zvino areka yaJehovha yakaramba ichigara pamba paObhedhi-edhomu muGati kwe-mwedzi mitatu; uye Jehovha akaramba achikomborera^d Obhedhi-edhomu neimba yake yose.^e **12** Mambo Dhavhidhi akazoudzwa kuti: “Jehovha akomborera imba yaObhedhi-edhomu nezvinhu zvake zvose nokuda kweareka yaMwari wechokwadi.” Dhavhidhi akabva aenda, akabudisa areka yaMwari wechokwadi mumba maObhedhi-edhomu akaiendeswa kuGuta raDhavhidhi achifara.^f **13** Vatakuri^g veareka yaJehovha pavakanga vafamba nhanho nhanhatu, akabva abayira nzombe nemhuru yakakora.^h

14 Dhavhidhi akanga achipembera pamberi paJehovha nesimba rake rose, nguva yose iyi Dhavhidhi akanga akasungira efodhiⁱ yerineni. **15** Dhavhidhi neimba yose yaIsraeri vakanga vachienda neareka^j yaJehovha vachishevedzera vachifara^k uye vachidzira hwamanda.^l **16** Zvino areka yaJehovha payakasvika muGuta raDhavhidhi, Mikari,^m mwanasikana waSauru, akatarira pasi nepahwindo, akaona Mambo Dhavhidhi achikwakuka uye achipembera pamberi paJehovha; uye akatanga kumuzvidzaⁿ mumwoyo make.^o **17** Naizvozvo vakapinda neareka yaJehovha vakaiisa munzvimbo yayo mutende rayakanga yadzikirwa naDhavhidhi;^p Dhavhidhi achibva azopa zvibayiro

zvinopiswa^a nezvibayiro zvokugoverana^b pamberi paJehovha. **18** Dhavhidhi paakanga apedza kupa zvbayiro zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvokugoverana, akabva akomborera^c vanhu achishandisa zita raJehovha^d wemauto. **19** Akapawo^e vanhu vose, boka rose reVaIsraeri, murume nomukadzi, mumwe nomumwe keke rechingwa rakaita serin'i nekeke rezvibereko zvemichindwe nekeke remazambiringa akaomeswa,^f vanhu vose vachibva vaenda mumwe nomumwe kumba kwake.

20 Zvino Dhavhidhi akadzokera kunokomborera imba yake,^g Mikari,^h mwanasikana waSauro, akabuda kuzochingura Dhavhidhi achibva ati: "Mambo waIsraeri azvikudza sei nhasiⁱ paazvifukura nhasi pamberi pevarandasikana vevashandi vake, soku-zvifukura chose kunoita benzi!"^j **21** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Mikari: "Ndazviita pamberi paJehovha, akandisarudza panzvimbo pababa vako neimba yavo yose kuti andiite mutungamiriri^k weVaIsraeri, ivo vanhu vaJehovha, uye ndichapembera pamberi paJehovha.^l **22** Ndichatozviita asingaremekedzwi kupfuura izvi,^m uye ndichava akaderera mumaziso angu; uye ndakatsunga kuvzikudzaⁿ pamberi pevarandasikana vawataura." **23** Naizvo-zvo, Mikari^o mwanasikana waSauro, haana kuva nomwana kusvikira pazuva rokufa kwake.

7 Zvino mambo paakagara muimba yake^p uye Jehovha amuzorodza pavavengi vake vose vakanga vakamupote-

CHITS. 6

- a Re 1:3
- b Re 3:1
- Re 19:5
- c 1Mak 8:55
- d 1Mak 16:2
- e 2Sa 3:36
- VaH 13:16
- f 1Mak 16:3
- g 1Mak 16:43
- h 1Sa 18:27
- i Pis 69:7
- j Eks 22:28
- 1Mak 15:29
- VaE 5:33
- k 1Sa 13:14
- 1Sa 15:28
- 1Sa 16:1
- 1Sa 16:12
- Mab 13:22
- l 2Sa 6:5
- 2Sa 6:14
- m Isa 51:7
- Mt 5:11
- n 1Sa 2:30
- 2Sa 5:13
- Pis 127:3
- o 1Sa 14:49
- 2Sa 6:16

CHITS. 7

- p 1Mak 17:1

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:6
- 1Mak 5:4
- b 2Sa 12:1
- 1Mak 29:29
- c 2Sa 5:11
- 1Mak 14:1
- d 2Sa 6:17
- 1Mak 15:1
- 1Mak 16:1
- e 1Mak 8:17
- 1Mak 17:2
- 1Mak 22:7
- f Nu 12:6
- 1Mak 17:3
- VaH 1:1
- g 1Mak 5:3
- 1Mak 8:19
- 1Mak 17:4
- 1Mak 22:8
- h Jos 18:1
- 1Mak 8:16
- i Eks 33:14
- Dhe 23:14
- j Eks 40:18
- Eks 40:34
- Mab 7:44
- k 1Mak 17:5
- l Re 26:12
- m 1Mak 17:6
- n 1Sa 16:11
- 1Mak 17:7
- Pis 78:70
- o 2Sa 5:2
- 2Sa 6:21
- 1Mak 28:4
- Pis 78:71
- p 1Sa 18:14
- 2Sa 5:10
- q Dhe 28:7
- 2Sa 22:1
- Pis 18:37
- r 1Sa 2:7
- 1Mak 14:2
- 1Mak 14:17
- 1Mak 17:8
- Mup 7:1
- s Eze 20:6

redza,^a **2** mambo akabva ati kumuprofita Natani:^b "Zvino tarira, ini ndiri kugara muimba yemisidhari^c asi areka yaMwari wechokwadi iri kugara mukati memachira etende."^d **3** Natani akabva ati kuna mambo: "Endai multe zvose zviri mumwoyo menyue —nokuti Jehovha anemi."

4 Zvino usiku ihwohwo shoko^f raJehovha rakauya kuna Natani, richiti: **5** "Enda, uti kumushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi, 'Zvanzi naJehovha: "Iwe ungandivakira imba yokuti ndigare here?"^g **6** Nokuti handina kugara mumba kubvira pazuva randakabudisa vanakomana vaIsraeri muJipiti kusvikira nhasi,^h asi ndakaramba ndichifambaⁱ ndiri mutebhenekeri.^k **7** Munguva yose yandakafamba-famba ndiri pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri vose,^l pane here shoko randakataura nerimwe remadzinza aIsraeri^m randakarayira kuti rifudze vanhu vangu vaIsraeri, ndichiti, 'Nei musina kundivakira imba yemisidhari?'"ⁿ **8** Zvino unoti kumushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi, 'Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: "Ini ndakakutora kumafuro kwawaifudza makwaiⁿ kuti uve mutungamiriri^o wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri. **9** Ndichava newe kwose kwau-noenda,^p ndichaparadza vave-ngi vako vose pamberi pako;^q ndichakuitira zita guru,^r raka-fanana nezita revakuru vari panyika. **10** Ndichagadzirira vanhu vangu vaIsraeri nzvimbo^s ndovadyara,^t uye chokwadi vachagara munzvimbo dzavo dzavari, havachazone-

t 1Mak 17:9; Pis 80:8.

tswizve; uye vanakomana vokusarurama havazovatambudzizve sezvavakaita pakutanga,^a **11** kubvira pazuva randakarayira vatongi^b kuti vatarisire vanhu vangu vaIsraeri; ndichakuzorodza pavavengi vako vose.^c

““Jehovha akuudza kuti Jehovha achakugadzirira imba.^d **12** Mazuva ako paanokwana,^e paucharara nemadzitataguru ako,^f ndichamutsa mwana wako anokutevera, achabuda mukati mako; uye chokwadi ndichasimbisa umambo hwake kwazvo.^g **13** Ndiye achavakira zita rangu imba,^h uye ndichasimbisa kwazvo chigaro choumambo hwake nokusingagumi.ⁱ **14** Ini ndichava baba vake,^j uye iye achava mwanakomana wangu.^k Kana akakanganisa, ndichamutsiurawo neshamhu^l yevanhu nokurova kwevanakomana vaAdhamu. **15** Mutsa wangu worudo, hauzobvi kwaari semabvisiro andakaita pana Sauro,^m wandakabvisa nokuda kwako. **16** Imba yako noumambo hwako zvichava zvakasimba nokusingagumi pamberi pako; chigaro chako choumambo chichava chakasimba kwazvo nokusingagumi.””ⁿ

17 Natani akataura naDhavidhi maererano nemashoko aya ose uye maererano nezvaakaraitidzwa zvose izvi.^o

18 Mambo Dhavidhi akabva apinda, akagara pasi pamberi paJehovha, akati: “Haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ndini ani?^p Imba yangu chii zvamandisvitsa pano? **19** Sokunge ichi chinhu chiduku kwamuri, haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, imi muri ku-

CHITS. 7

- a Vat 2:14
Vat 3:4
Pis 89:22
b Vat 2:16
c Dhe 25:19
d 2Sa 7:27
1Mak 2:24
1Mak 17:10
1Mak 22:10
Pis 89:4
e 1Mak 2:1
1Mak 17:11
Mab 2:29
f Dhe 31:16
1Mak 1:21
Mab 13:36
g Ge 49:10
1Mak 8:20
Pis 132:11
Isa 9:7
Isa 11:1
Mt 21:9
Mt 22:42
Ru 1:32
Joh 7:42
Mab 2:30
h 1Mak 5:5
1Mak 6:12
1Mak 17:12
1Mak 22:10
Zek 6:13
VaH 3:6
1Pe 2:5
i 1Mak 1:37
1Mak 28:7
Pis 89:4
Pis 89:36
Ru 1:33
j 1Mak 17:13
1Mak 28:6
VaH 1:5
k Mt 3:17
l Re 26:18
1Mak 8:46
Pis 89:30
Pis 89:32
Jer 52:3
m 1Sa 15:23
n 2Sa 7:12
1Mak 17:14
Pis 45:6
Pis 89:36
Dha 2:44
VaH 1:8
Zva 11:15
o 2Sa 7:4
1Mak 17:15
2Pe 1:21
p Ge 32:10
1Sa 2:8
1Sa 18:18
1Mak 17:16
Mik 6:8

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 17:17
b Ge 15:2
c 1Sa 16:7
1Mak 17:18
Pis 17:3
Pis 139:1
VaH 4:13
d Ge 49:10
Nu 24:17
Dhe 9:5
Jos 23:14
Isa 55:11
Ru 1:55
e 1Mak 17:19
f Pis 25:14
Amo 3:7

taurawo nezveimba yomushumiri wenyu kusvikira kunguva yemberi iri kure; uyu ndiwo mutemo wakapiwa vanhu,^a haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha.^b **20** Dhavidhi angawedzereize nokutaureize kwamuri, imi zvamunonyatsoziva mushumiri wenyu,^c haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha? **21** Makaita zvinhu zvikuru zvose izvi nokuda kweshoko renyu,^d uye sezvaidiwa nomwoyo wenyu^e kuti muite kuti mushumiri wenyu azvize.^f **22** Ndokusaka muri mukuru,^g haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha; nokuti hakuna mumwe akaita semi,^h uye hakuna mumwe Mwari kunze kwenyuⁱ pakati pavose vatakanzwa nezvavo nenzeve dzedu. **23** Ndurupi rumwe rudzi panyika rwakafanana nevanhu wenyu vaIsraeri,^j vakadzikinurwa naMwari kuti vave rudzi rwake,^k kuti aite kuti zita rake rikurumbire,^l kuti avaitire zvinhu zvikuru nezvinotyisa^m—kuti mudzinge marudzi navanamwari vawo, nokuda kwevanhu wenyu, vamakadzikinuraⁿ muJipiti kuti vave wenyu? **24** Makazvisimbisira kwazvo vanhu wenyu vaIsraeri^o kuti muvaite vanhu wenyu nokusingagumi; uye imi, haiwa Jehovha, maka-va Mwari wavo.^p

25 “Zvino, Jehovha Mwari, itai shoko ramakataura pamusoro pomushumiri wenyu uye pamusoro peimba yake nokusingagumi uye itai sezvamat-
26 Zita renyu ngarive

g Dhe 3:24; 1Mak 16:25; Pis 86:10; Pis 96:4; h Eks 15:11; 1Sa 2:2; 1Mak 17:20; Pis 83:18; Pis 89:6; Jer 10:6; i Dhe 4:35; Isa 45:5; 1VaK 8:4; j Dhe 4:7; 1Mak 17:21; Pis 147:20; k Eks 3:8; Eks 19:5; Isa 63:9; 1Eks 9:16; m Dhe 10:21; n Dhe 9:26; Ne 1:10; o Dhe 26:18; 1Mak 17:22; p Eks 15:2; q 1Mak 17:23; Pis 89:28.

guru nokusingagumi,^a muchiti, 'Jehovha wemauto ndiMwari waIsraeri,'^b uye imba yomushumiri wenyu Dhavhidhi ngaisimbisi kwazvo pambere penyu.^c **27** Nokuti imi, Jehovha wemauto Mwari waIsraeri, makazivisa mushumiri wenyu, muchiti, 'Ndichakuvakira imba.'^d Ndokusaka mushumiri wenyu ashinga kunyengetera kwamuri munyengetero uyu.^e **28** Zvino, haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ndimi Mwari wechokwadi; uye mashoko enyu ngaave echokwadi,^f zvamunopikira mushumiri wenyu zvihu izvi zvakana.^g **29** Zvino chikomborerai^h henyu imba yomushumiri wenyu kuti irambe iri pambere penyu nokusingagumi;ⁱ nokuti, haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, imi makavimbisa, uye itai kuti imba yomushumiri wenyu ikomborerwe nokusingagumi nokuda kwechikomborerero chenyu."^j

8 Zvino pashure paizvozvo Dhavhidhi akarwisa vaFiristiya,^k akavakunda,^l uye Dhavhidhi akatorera vaFiristiya Metegi-ama.

2 Akarwisa vaMoabhi,^m akavayera netambo, achiita kuti varare pasi, kuti ayere netambo kaviri vokuti auraye, uye ayere netambo yakakwana vokuti achengetedze vari vape-nyu;ⁿ uye vaMoabhi vakava vashandi vaDhavhidhi^o vairipa muripo.^p

3 Dhavhidhi akarwisa Hadhadhezeri^q mwanakomana waRehobhu mambo weZobha^r paaienda kunotongazve kurwizi rwaYufratesi.^s **4** Dhavhidhi akamutorera vatasvi vema- bhiza chiuru nemazana manomwe nevarume vaifamba ne-

CHITS. 7

- a 1Mak 17:24
1Mak 29:11
Pis 72:19
Mt 6:9
Joh 12:28
b 2Sa 6:18
Isa 9:7
c Ge 49:10
Jer 33:22
d 2Sa 7:11
e 1Mak 17:25
Pis 10:17
f Nu 23:19
1Mak 2:4
Pis 89:35
Pis 132:11
Isa 53:11
Joh 17:17
Tit 1:2
g 1Mak 17:26
1Mak 17:27
h 1Mak 17:27
i Pis 89:36
Pis 132:12
j 2Sa 22:51
Pis 72:17

CHITS. 8

- k Jos 13:2
2Sa 21:15
l 2Sa 22:18
1Mak 18:1
m Nu 24:17
Vat 3:29
1Sa 14:47
Pis 60:8
n Dhe 23:4
Dhe 23:6
o 1Mak 18:2
p 2Mak 3:4
2Mak 26:8
Pis 72:10
q 1Mak 18:3
r 1Sa 14:47
2Sa 10:6
1Mak 11:23
Pis 60:0
s Ge 15:18
Eks 23:31
Dhe 11:24
1Mak 4:21
Pis 72:8

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 18:4
b Jos 11:6
c Dhe 17:16
Pis 20:7
Pis 33:17
d 1Mak 11:24
Isa 7:8
e 1Mak 18:5
f 1Sa 13:3
g 1Mak 18:6
h Dhe 7:24
2Sa 8:14
1Mak 18:13
i 1Mak 18:7
Ru 11:22
j 1Mak 18:8
k 2Mak 14:28
l 1Mak 18:9
m Ge 43:27
Isa 39:1
n 1Mak 18:10
o Jos 6:19
1Mak 7:51
1Mak 18:11
1Mak 22:14
1Mak 26:27

tsoka zviuru makumi maviri;^a uye Dhavhidhi akagura madzira emakumbo emabhiza^b ose aikweva ngoro,^c asi akasiya ma- bhiza zana aikweva ngoro.

5 Siriya yokuDhamasiko^d payakauya kuzobatsira Hadhadhezeri mambo weZobha, Dhavhidhi akabva auraya varume zviuru makumi maviri nezvivi- ri pavaSiriya.^e **6** Dhavhidhi akaisawo mapoka evarwi^f mu- Siriya yokuDhamasiko; vaSiriya vakava vashandi vaDhavhidhi kuti varipe muripo.^g Jehovha akaramba achiponesa Dhavhidhi kwose kwose kwa- ienda.^h **7** Dhavhidhi akatora- wo nhoo dzendarama dzeraun- diⁱ dzaiva pavashandi vaHadhadhezeri, akaenda nadzo ku- Jerusarema. **8** Mambo Dhavhidhi akatora mhangu- ya kawanda kwazvo^j kuBheta no- kuBherotai, maguta aHadhadhezeri.

9 Zvino Toi mambo weHa- mati^k akanzwa kuti Dhavhidhi akanga auraya uto rose reho- ndo raHadhadhezeri.^l **10** Na- izvozvo Toi akatuma mwanako- mana wake Joram kuna Ma- mbo Dhavhidhi kunomubvu- nza kuti akadini^m nokumuko- rokotedza kuti akanga arwi- sa Hadhadhezeri akamuuraya (nokuti Hadhadhezeri akanga arovedzwa zvehondo achirwi- sana naToi); uye muruko rwa- ke maiva nezvinhu zvesirivha nezvinhu zvendarama nezvi- nhu zvemhangura.ⁿ **11** Ma- mbo Dhavhidhi akatsaurira- wo izvi kuna Jehovha, pamwe chete nesirivha nendarama yaakanga atsaurira, yakabva kumarudzi ose aakanga aku- nda,^o **12** yakabva kuSiriya

nokuMoabhi^a nokuvanakomana vaAmoni nokuvaFiristiya^b nokuna Amareki^c uye pane zvakanganga zvapambwa kuna Hadhadhezeri mwanakomana waRehobhu mambo weZobha.^d **13** Dhavhidhi akaita mukurumbira paakadzoka achibva kunouraya vaEdhomu muMupata woMunyu^e—zviuru gumi nezvisere.^f **14** Akaita kuti mapoka evarwi arambe ari muEdhomu.^g Akaisa mapoka evarwi muEdhomu yose, uye vaEdhomu vose vakava vashandi vaDhavhidhi;^h uye Jehovha akaramba achiponesa Dhavhidhi kwose kwose kwaienda.ⁱ

15 Dhavhidhi akaramba achitonga vaIsraeri vose;^j uye Dhavhidhi akaramba achiruramisira vanhu vake vose nokuvaitira zvakarurama.^k **16** Jobhi^l mwanakomana waZeruya ndiye aitarisira uto racho; uye Jehoshafati^m mwanakomana waAhirudhi aiva munyori wezvaitika. **17** Zadhokiⁿ mwanakomana waAhitubhu naAhimereki^o mwanakomana waAbhiyatarai vaiva vapristi, uye Seraya aiva munyori. **18** Bhenaya^p mwanakomana waJehoyadha ndiye aitarisira vaKereti^q nevaPereti.^r Asi vanakomana vaDhavhidhi vakava vapristi.^{*s}

9 Zvino Dhavhidhi akati: “Pachine mumwe munhu asara weimba yaSauro here, kuti ndimuitire mutsa worudo^t nokuda kwaJonatani?”^u **2** Zvino imba yaSauro yaiva nomumwe mushandi ainzi Zibha.^v Naizvozvo vakamusheve-

2Sa 8:18* Kana kuti, “vakuru vevatungamiriri.”

CHITS. 8

- a 2Sa 8:2
- b 2Sa 8:1
- c 1Sa 30:18
- d 2Sa 8:7
1Mak 18:7
- e Pis 60:0
- f 1Mak 18:12
- g 2Sa 8:6
- h Ge 25:23
Ge 27:29
Ge 27:37
Nu 24:18
- i 1Mak 18:13
Pis 37:28
Pis 60:12
- j 2Sa 5:3
2Sa 5:5
- k 2Sa 23:3
1Mak 3:6
1Mak 18:14
Zvi 29:4
Zvi 29:14
- l 2Sa 20:23
1Mak 11:6
- m 2Sa 20:24
1Mak 4:3
1Mak 18:15
- n 2Sa 15:27
1Mak 6:8
1Mak 6:53
1Mak 18:16
- o 1Mak 24:3
o 1Mak 24:31
- p 2Sa 23:20
1Mak 1:44
1Mak 2:35
1Mak 18:17
- q 2Sa 15:18
- r 2Sa 20:7
- s 2Sa 20:26
1Mak 4:5
1Mak 18:17

CHITS. 9

- t Zvi 19:22
Mik 6:8
Zek 7:9
- u 1Sa 18:3
1Sa 20:15
1Sa 20:42
Zvi 17:17
- v 2Sa 16:1
2Sa 19:17

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 20:14
- b 2Sa 4:4
2Sa 9:13
2Sa 19:26
- c 2Sa 17:27
- d Jos 13:26
- e 1Sa 24:8
1Sa 25:23
- f Job 6:14
Zvi 11:17
- g 2Sa 9:1
- h Rut 4:5
- i 2Sa 19:28
1Mak 2:7
Zvi 11:25
Isa 32:8
- j 1Sa 24:14
Ru 14:11
- k 2Sa 9:1
2Sa 16:4
2Sa 19:29

dza kuti auye kuna Dhavhidhi, mambo akabva ati kwaari: “Ndiwe Zibha here?” iye akati: “Ndini mushandi wenyu.” **3** Mambo akati: “Hapasisina mumwe weimba yaSauro here, kuti ndimuitire mutsa worudo waMwari?”^a Zibha akati kuna mambo: “Kuchine mwanakomana waJonatani, akaremaratsoka.”^b **4** Mambo akabva ati kwaari: “Ari kupi?” Naizvozvo Zibha akati kuna mambo: “Tarirai! Ari kumba kwaMakiri^c mwanakomana waAmieri kuRo-dhebhari.”^d

5 Mambo Dhavhidhi akabva atumira shoko, akamutorakumba kwaMakiri mwanakomana waAmieri kuRo-dhebhari. **6** Mefibhosheti mwanakomana waJonatani mwanakomana waSauro paakapinda maiva naDhavhidhi, akabva angowira pasi nechiso chake, akagwadama.^e Dhavhidhi akabva ati: “Mefibhosheti!” iye akati: “Ndiri pano ini mushandi wenyu.” **7** Dhavhidhi akati kwaari: “Usatya, nokuti chokwadi ndichakuitira mutsa worudo^f nokuda kwababa vako Jonatani;^g ndichakudzorera munda^h wose wasekuru vako Sauro, uye iwe uchadya zvokudya patafura yangu nguva dzose.”ⁱ

8 Akabva agwadama, akati: “Mushandi wenyu chiiko, zvamarangarira imbwa yakafa^j yakaita seni?” **9** Zvino mambo akashevedza Zibha, mushandi waSauro, akati kwaari: “Ndiri kupa^k muzukuru watenzi wako zvinhu zvose zvaiva zvaSauro nezveimba yake yose. **10** Unofanira kumurimira munda, iwe nevanakomana vako nevashandi vako, ukohwe, uye

zvichava zvokudya zvevanhu vomuzukuru watenzi wako, uye vachadya; asi Mefibhosheti, muzukuru watenzi wako, achadya zvokudya patafura yangu nguva dzose.”^a

Zvino Zibha aiva nevakanomana gumi nevashanu nevashandi makumi maviri.^b **11** Naizvozvo Zibha akati kuna mambo: “Mushandi wenyu achaita maererano nezvose zvinorayirwa nashe wangu mambo nokuda kwomushandi wake; asi Mefibhosheti^c achadya patafura yangu somumwe wevanakomana vamaambo.” **12** Zvino Mefibhosheti akanga aine mwanakomana muduku ainzi Maika,^d uye vose vaigara mumba maZibha vaiva vashandi vaMefibhosheti. **13** Mefibhosheti pachake aigara muJerusarema, nokuti aidyira patafura yamambo nguva dzose;^e uye akanga akaremara tsoka dzake.^f

10 Zvino pashure paizvozvo mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni^g akafa, mwanakomana wake Hanuni akatanganga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^h **2** Dhavhidhi akabva ati: “Ndichaitira Hanuni mwana komana waNahashi mutsa worudo, baba vake zvakandiitira mutsa worudo.”ⁱ Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akatumira shoko nevashandi vake^j kuti vanomunyaradza pamusoro pababa vake, vashandi vaDhavhidhi vakasvika munyika yevanakomana vaAmoni. **3** Asi machinda evanakomana vaAmoni akati kuna Hanuni ishe wavo: “Munofunga kuti Dhavhidhi ari kukudza baba venyu zvaakutumirai vanyaradzi here? Dhavhidhi haana kukutumirai vashandi vake kuti va-

CHITS. 9

- a 2Sa 9:7
- 2Sa 19:28
- b 2Sa 19:17
- c 2Sa 9:3
- d 1Mak 8:34
- 1Mak 9:40
- e 2Sa 9:7
- 2Sa 19:28
- f 2Sa 4:4

CHITS. 10

- g Ge 19:38
- Vat 10:7
- Vat 11:12
- Vat 11:33
- 1Sa 11:1
- h 1Mak 19:1
- i 1Mak 19:2
- j 2Sa 2:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 42:9
- Nu 13:2
- Jos 2:1
- b 1Mak 19:3
- c Re 19:27
- d 1Mak 19:4
- e Jos 6:24
- Jos 18:21
- 1Mak 19:5
- f Ge 34:30
- Eks 5:21
- 1Sa 13:4
- 1Sa 27:12
- g Nu 13:21
- h 2Sa 8:5
- 1Mak 19:6
- i Jos 13:13
- 1Mak 19:7
- j 2Sa 23:8
- 1Mak 19:8
- k Nu 13:21
- l 1Mak 19:9
- m 1Mak 19:10
- n 1Sa 26:6
- 2Sa 2:18
- 2Sa 23:18
- 1Mak 2:16

zoongorora nokusora^a guta kuti variparadze here?”^b **4** Naizvozvo Hanuni akatora vashandi vaDhavhidhi, akaveura hafu yendebvu dzavo,^c akacheka nguwo dzavo nepakati kusvikira pamagaro avo, akavadzinga.^d **5** Gare gare vanhu vakazviudza Dhavhidhi, akabva angotumira vanhu kunovachingura, nokuti varume vacho vakanga vava kunyara kwazvo; mambo akati: “Garai muJeriko^e kusvikira ndebvu dzenyu dzakura kwazvo, mozodzoka henyu.”

6 Kwapera nguva yakati, vanakomana vaAmoni vakaoona kuti vakanga vava kuve ngwa kwazvo^f naDhavhidhi, vanakomana vaAmoni vakatumira nhume, vakabhadhara vaSiriya vokuBheti-rehobhu^g nevaSiriya vokuZobha,^h varume zviuru makumi maviri vaifamba netsoka, namambo weMaaka,ⁱ varume chiuru, naIshtobhu, varume zviuru gumi nezviviri. **7** Dhavhidhi paakanzwa nezvazvo, akabva atuma Joabhi neuto rose nevarume vaiva nesimba.^j **8** Vanakomana vaAmoni vakabuda, vakagadzirira kurwa panopindwa napo pagedhi, uyewo vaSiriya vokuZobha nevokuRehobhu,^k naIshtobhu naMaaka vakagadzirira kurwa vari voga musango.^l

9 Joabhi paakaona kuti maoto akanga ava kurwisana naye mberi neshure, akabva angosarudza vamwe pavarume vose vakanga vakasarudzwa^m pakati paIsraeri, akaita kuti vagadzirire kusangana nevaSiriya. **10** Akaita kuti Abhisaiⁿ mwana wababa vake atarisire vamwe vanhu vose, kuti

aite kuti vagadzirire kusangana nevanakomana vaAmoni.^a

11 Iye akati: “Kana vaSiriya vakandikunda, iwe undiponese; asi kana vanakomana vaAmoni vakakukunda, ndichauyayo kukukuponesa.”^b **12** Simba, kuti tiratidze kuti takashinga^c nokuda kwevanhu vedu uye nokuda kwemaguta aMwari wedu;^d uye Jehovha achaita zvakamunakira.”^e

13 Joabhi nevanhu vaaiva navo vakaba vaswera kuzorwa nevaSiriya, ivo vakamutiza.^f **14** Vanakomana vaAmoni vakaona kuti vaSiriya vakanga vatiza, ivo vakatizawo Abhishai vakapinda muguta.^g Pashure paizvozvo Joabhi akadzoka kubva kuvanakomana vaAmoni, akasvika kuJerusarema.^h

15 VaSiriya pavakaona kuti vakanga vakundwa nevaIsraeri, vakaungana. **16** Naizvozvo Hadhadhezeriⁱ akatuma nhume, dzikatora vaSiriya vava munzvimbo yoRwizi;^j vakabva vasvika kuHeramu, vachitungamirirwa naShobhaki^k mukuru weuto raHadhadhezeri.

17 Dhavhidhi paakazviudzwa, akabva aunganidza vaIsraeri vose, akayambuka Jodhani, akasvika kuHeramu. Zvino vaSiriya vakagadzirira kuti vasangane naDhavhidhi, vakatanga kurwisana naye.^l

18 VaSiriya vakatiza^m vaIsraeri; Dhavhidhi akauraya vatyairi vengoroⁿ mazana manomwe nevatasvi vemabhiza zviuru makumi mana pavaSiriya, akabaya Shobhaki mukuru weuto ravo zvokuti akafira ipapo.^o **19** Madzimambo ose,^p ivo vashandi vaHadhadhezeri, pava-

CHITS. 10

- a Ge 19:38
Nu 21:24
1Mak 19:11
- b 1Mak 19:12
Zvi 20:18
- c Dhe 31:6
2Mak 32:7
- d 1Mak 19:13
- e 1Sa 3:18
1Sa 14:6
2Sa 15:26
Pis 37:5
Pis 44:5
Zvi 29:25
- f 1Mak 19:14
- g 1Mak 19:15
- h 2Sa 5:5
- i 2Sa 8:3
- j Ge 15:18
Eks 23:31
Dhe 11:24
2Sa 8:5
1Mad 4:21
Pis 72:8
- k 1Mak 19:16
- l 1Mak 19:17
- m 2Sa 8:4
- n Dhe 20:1
Pis 18:38
- o 1Mak 19:18
- p 2Sa 10:6

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 18:37
- b Ge 15:18
Dhe 20:11
Jos 1:4
- c 1Mak 19:19

CHITS. 11

- d 1Mad 20:22
2Mak 36:10
- e 1Sa 8:20
Mup 3:8
- f 1Mak 20:1
- g 2Sa 12:26
- h 1Sa 9:26
Mab 10:9
- i Job 31:1
Zvi 5:20
Mt 5:28
- j Zvi 6:25
- k 1VaK 10:12
Jak 1:14
- l 2Sa 12:24
1Mad 1:11
- m 1Mak 3:5
- n 2Sa 23:39
1Mad 15:5
1Mak 11:41
- o Ge 10:15
Ge 15:20
Dhe 20:17
- p Eks 20:17
Re 19:11
1VaK 7:1
- q Mup 8:4
- r Eks 20:14
Re 18:20
Re 20:10
Dhe 22:22
Zvi 6:32
VaH 13:4
Jak 1:15
- s Re 12:2
Re 15:19
Re 15:29
Re 18:19

kaona kuti vakanga vakundwa nevaIsraeri,^a vakakurumidza kutsvaka rugare nevaIsraeri, vakatanga kuvashandira;^b uye vaSiriya vakanga vava kutya kuedzazve kuponesa vanakomana vaAmoni.^c

11 Zvino pakutanga kwegore,^d panguva yaienda madzimambo kunorwa,^e Dhavhidhi akatuma Joabhi neva-shandi vake vaaiva navo nevaIsraeri vose, kuti vaparadze vanakomana vaAmoni^f uye vakombe Rabha,^g Dhavhidhi paagira muJerusarema.

2 Panguva yemanheru Dhavhidhi akamuka pamubhedha wake, akafamba-famba pamusoro pedenga reimba^h yamambo; uye ari pamusoro pedenga reimba akaonaⁱ mumwe mukadzi achigeza, uye mukadzi wacho aiva nechitarisiko chakanaka kwazvo.^j **3** Dhavhidhi akabva atumira shoko, akabvunza nezvomukadzi wacho,^k mumwe munhu akati: “Haasi Bhati-shebha^l mwanasikana waEriyamu,^m mudzimai waUriyaⁿ muHiti^o here?” **4** Pashure paizvozvo Dhavhidhi akatumira nhume kuti iye amutore.^p Naizvozvo akapinda maaiva,^q akarara naye,^r paakanga achizvichenesa pakusachena kwake.^s Gare gare iye akadzokera kumba kwake.

5 Zvino mukadzi wacho akavira nepamuviri. Naizvozvo akatumira shoko, akaudza Dhavhidhi kuti: “Ndava nepamuviri.” **6** Dhavhidhi akabva atumira shoko kuna Joabhi, achiti: “Nditumire Uriya muHiti.” Naizvozvo Joabhi akatumira Uriya kuna Dhavhidhi. **7** Uriya pakasvika kwaari, Dhavhidhi akabvunza kuti Joabhi akanga

akadini uye kuti vanhu vakanga vakadini uye kuti kurwa kwakanga kwakadini. **8** Dhavhidhi akazoti kuna Uriya: “Enda kumba kwako, ugeze tsoka dzako.”^a Naizvozvo Uriya akabuda mumba mamambo, chipo chomutsa chamambo chikamutevera. **9** Zvisinei, Uriya akarara pasuo reimba yamambo nevamwe vashandi vose vashe wake, uye haana kuenda kumba kwake. **10** Naizvozvo vakaudza Dhavhidhi, vachiti: “Uriya haana kuenda kumba kwake.” Dhavhidhi akabva ati kuna Uriya: “Haana kubva parwendo here? Nei usina kuenda kumba kwako?” **11** Uriya akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Areka^b nevaIsraeri nevaJudha vari kugara mumatumba, ishe wangu Joabhi nevashandi vashe^c wangu vakadzika musasa pakatarisana nesango, zvino ini —ndingaenda kumba kwangu kuti ndidye, ndinwe uye ndirare nomudzimai wangu here?”^d Noupennyu hwenyu uye nomweya wenyu mupenyu,^e handisi kuzoita chinhu ichi!”

12 Dhavhidhi akabva ati kuna Uriya: “Garazve pano nhasi, mangwana ndichakurega uchienda.” Naizvozvo Uriya akagara muJerusarema zuva iroro nezuva raitevera racho. **13** Dhavhidhi akamushvedzazve kuti adye noku-nwa pamberi pake. Naizvozvo akamudhakisa.^f Zvisinei, akabuda manheru kuti anorara pamubhedha wake nevashandi vashe wake, uye haana kuenda kumba kwake. **14** Zvino mangwanani Dhavhidhi akanyorera Joabhi tsamba,^g akaitumira noruoko rwaUriya. **15** Naizvozvo akanyora mutsamba

CHITS. 11

a 1Sa 25:41

b 2Sa 6:17
2Sa 7:2

c 2Sa 20:6

d Re 15:16
Dhe 23:9
1Sa 21:5e 1Sa 17:55
1Sa 20:3
1Sa 25:26
2Sa 14:19f Ge 19:33
Zvi 20:1
Ho 4:11

g Pis 19:13

Chikamu 2

a Mup 8:4

b 1Sa 18:17
1Sa 18:25c 2Sa 12:9
Pis 51:14
Zvi 3:29
Zvi 17:13
Zek 8:17
Mk 7:21d Re 19:17
1Mak 21:3

e 2Sa 12:9

f Vat 9:52

g Vat 6:32
Vat 7:1

h Vat 9:53

i Vat 9:50

j 2Sa 3:34
2Sa 11:3

k 2Mak 26:15

yacho, achiti:^a “Isai Uriya pamberi panorwiwa zvakanyanya,^b imi mudzoke shure kwake, iye abayiwe, afe.”^c

16 Zvino Joabhi paakanga achirinda guta, akaita kuti Uriya arambe ari panzvimbo yaaiziva kuti yaiva nevarume vakashinga.^d **17** Varume veguta racho pavakabuda, vakarwisa Joabhi, vamwe vanhu, ivo vashandi vaDhavhidhi vakafa, uye Uriya muHiti akafawo.^e **18** Zvino Joabhi akabva atumira shoko kuti audze Dhavhidhi nyaya dzoze dzehondo. **19** Akarayira nhume yacho, achiti: “Pau-nongopedza kutaurira mambo nezvenyaya dzose dzehondo, **20** kana mambo akashatirwa akati kwauri, ‘Manga muchierenderei kunorwa muri pedyo kwazvo neguta racho? Manga musingazivi here kuti vaizopfura vari pamusoro porusvingo? **21** Ndiani akauraya Abhimereki^f mwanakomana waJerubhesheti?^g Haasi mukadzi akakanda huyo pamusoro pake^h ari pamusoro porusvingo zvokuti akafira kuTebhezi here?ⁱ Manga muchierenderei pedyo kwazvo norusvingo?’ iwe utiwo, ‘Mushandi wenyu Uriya muHiti afawo.’”^j

22 Naizvozvo nhume yacho yakasvika, ikaudza Dhavhidhi zvose zvayakanga yatumwa naJoabhi. **23** Nhume yacho ikati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Varume vacho vatikunda, zvokuti vabuda kuzotirwisa musango; asi taramba tichivadzingirira kusvikira pasuo regedhi chaipo. **24** Vapfuri varamba vachipfura vashandi venyu vari pamusoro porusvingo,^k zvokuti vamwe vashandi vamambo vafa;

nomushandi wenyu Uriya mu-Hiti afawo.”^a **25** Dhavhidhi akabva ati kunhume yacho: “Unoti kuna Joabhi, ‘Nyaya iyi ngairege kukunetsa, nokuti bakatwa rinoparadza^b uyu kana uyo. Rwisa guta racho zvakanyanya uriputse.’^c Iwe umukurudzire.”

26 Zvino mudzimai waUriya akanzwa kuti Uriya murume wake akanga afa, akatanga kuungudza^d pamusoro pomurume wake.^e **27** Nguva yokuchema^f payakanga yapfura, Dhavhidhi akabva atumira shoko, akamuendesa kumba kwake, akava mudzimai wake.^g Kwapera nguva yakati, akamuberekera mwanakomana, asi chinhu chakanga chaitwa naDhavhidhi chaiva chakaipa^h kuna Jehovha.ⁱ

12 Zvino Jehovha akatuma Natani^j kuna Dhavhidhi. Naizvono akapinda maai-va,^k akati kwaari: “Kwaiva nevarume vaviri vaiva muguta rimwe chete, mumwe mupfumi uye mumwe wacho murombo. **2** Mupfumi aiva nemakwai mumombe zvizhinji kwazvo;^l **3** asi murombo akanga asina chinhu kunze kwegwayana gadzi rimwe chete, duku, raakanga atenga.^m Akan-nga achirichengetedza riri benyu, uye rakanga richikura riri pamwe chete naye nevanakomana vake, zvole pamwe chete. Raidya chimedu chaaidya-wo, rainwira mukapu yake, rarirara pachipfuva chake, uye rakava somwanasikana kwaari. **4** Kwapera nguva yakati, mupfumi akashanyirwa nomu-enzi, asi akarega kutora zvimwe pamakwai ake nemombe dzake kuti agadzirire mufambi akanga amushanyira. Naizvo-

CHITS. 11

- a 2Sa 11:17
- b 2Sa 2:26
- Isa 1:20
- Jer 2:30
- Jer 46:10
- c 2Sa 12:26
- d 2Sa 3:31
- e Ge 20:3
- Joe 1:8
- f 1Sa 31:13
- g 2Sa 5:13
- 2Sa 12:9
- h Ge 39:9
- Pis 5:6
- VaH 13:4
- i 1Mad 15:5
- 1Mak 21:7
- Pis 11:4
- Jer 32:19
- VaH 4:13

CHITS. 12

- j 1Mad 1:8
- 1Mak 17:1
- 1Mak 29:29
- k Pis 51:0
- l 2Sa 5:13
- 2Sa 15:16
- m 2Sa 11:3
- Zvi 5:15

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 11:4
- b Ru 6:41
- c Dhe 6:13
- d 1Sa 26:16
- e Eks 21:34
- f Eks 22:1
- g 2Sa 21:7
- h 1Sa 16:13
- 2Sa 7:8
- i 1Sa 18:11
- 1Sa 19:10
- 1Sa 23:14
- Pis 18:0
- j 1Sa 13:14
- 1Sa 15:28
- k 2Sa 3:7
- 1Mad 2:22
- l 2Sa 2:4
- 2Sa 5:5
- m 2Sa 7:19
- Pis 84:11
- Jak 1:17
- n Eks 20:13
- Eks 20:14
- Eks 20:17
- o 2Sa 11:15
- p 2Sa 11:27
- VaH 13:4
- q 2Sa 13:32
- 2Sa 18:33
- r Nu 14:18
- VaG 6:7
- s 2Sa 12:19
- 2Sa 13:14
- 2Sa 15:14
- t Eks 21:24
- Job 31:10
- Job 34:11
- u 2Sa 16:21
- v 2Sa 11:4
- 2Sa 11:8
- 2Sa 11:13
- 2Sa 11:15

zvo akatora gwayana gadzi romurombo wacho, akarigadzirira munhu akanga amushanyira.”^a

5 Dhavhidhi akatsamwira murume wacho kwazvo,^b zvokuti akati kuna Natani: “Na-Jehovha mupenyu,^c munhu akaita izvi anofanira kufa!^d **6** Anofanira kuripa^e gwayana gadzi racho nemana,^f nokuti akaita chinhu ichi uye nokuti haana kunzwa tsitsi.”^g

7 Natani akabva ati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Imi ndimi munhu wacho! Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waisraeri, ‘Ini ndakakuzodza^h kuti uve mambo waIsraeri, uye ini ndakakununuraⁱ muruoko rwaSauro. **8** Ndakanga ndichida kukupa imba yashe wako^j nokuisa madzimai ashe wako^k pachipfuva chako, nokukupa imba ya-Israelaeri neyaJudha.^l Kudai zvakanga zvisina kukwana, ndaida kukuwedzera zvinhu zvakaita seizvi pamwe chete nezvimwewo zvinhu.^m **9** Wakavdzirei shoko raJehovha nokuita zvakaipaⁿ pamberi pake? Wakauraya Uriya muHiti nebakatwa,^o wakatora mudzimai wake kuti ave mudzimai wako,^p uye iye wakamuraya nebakatwa revanakomana vaAmoni. **10** Zvino bakatwa^q harisi kuzobva mumba mako nokusingagumi,^r nokuti wakanzvidza, ukatora mudzimai waUriya muHiti kuti ave mudzimai wako.’ **11** Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarira ndiri kukumutsira dambudziko mumba mako;^s ndichatora madzimai ako wakatarira ndichiapa wokwako,^t iye acharara nemadzimai ako masikati machena.^u **12** Kunyange iwe wakazviita pachivande,^v ini ndichaita chi-

nhu ichi pamberi pevaIsraeri vose^a uye masikati mache-na.’”^b

13 Zvino Dhavidhi akati^c kuna Natani: “Ndakatadzira Jehovha.”^d Natani akati kuna Dhavidhi: “Saka, Jehovha aregawo chivi chenyu kuti chipfuure.^e Hamuzofi.^f **14** Pasi nei zvapo neizvi, nokuti chokwadi hamuna kuremeke-dza^g Jehovha nechingu ichi, mwanakomana wamuchangobva kuberekerwa, chokwadi achafa.”^h

15 Natani akabva aenda kumba kwake.

Zvino Jehovha akarovaⁱ mwana akanga aberekerwa Dhavidhi nomudzimai waUriya zvokuti iye akarwara. **16** Dhavidhi akatanga kutsvaka Mwari wechokwadi achiitira mukomana wacho, Dhavidhi akatsanya kwazvo,^j akapinda, akapedza usiku hwose akarara pasi.^k **17** Naizvozvo varume vakuru veimba yake vakamira paaiva kuti vamumutse kubva pasi, asi haana kubvuma uye haana kudya zvokudya^l pamwe navo. **18** Zvino pazuva rechinomwe mwana wacho akazofa. Vashandi vaDhavidhi vakatya kumuudza kuti mwana akanga afa; nokuti vakati: “Tarirai! Mwana paakanga achiri mupe-nyu takataura naye, asi haana kuteerera inzwi redu; saka tingamuudza sei kuti, ‘Mwana afa?’ Achabva aita chimwe chinhu chakaipa.”

19 Dhavidhi paakaona kuti vashandi vake vakanga vachiita zevezeve, Dhavidhi akaziva kuti mwana akanga afa. Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akati kuvashandi vake: “Mwana

CHITS. 12

- a 2Sa 16:22
- b Mt 10:26
- Ru 12:2
- c Pis 51:0
- d Ge 39:9
- Pis 32:5
- Pis 38:3
- Pis 51:4
- Zvi 28:13
- e Eks 34:6
- Pis 32:1
- Pis 130:4
- Mik 7:18
- f Re 20:10
- Pis 103:10
- g Pis 51:4
- h Eks 34:7
- Dhe 23:2
- Pis 89:32
- Zvi 3:11
- VaH 12:6
- i 1Sa 25:38
- 2Sa 24:15
- j 2Sa 12:22
- Jon 3:9
- k 2Sa 13:31
- l 2Sa 3:35

Chikamu 2

- a Rut 3:3
- 2Sa 14:2
- b 2Sa 6:17
- Pis 5:7
- c Ge 24:26
- 1Mak 29:20
- Ne 8:6
- Pis 95:6
- d 2Sa 12:16
- Joe 1:14
- e Isa 38:3
- f Isa 38:5
- Joe 2:14
- Amo 5:15
- Jon 3:9
- g Mup 9:6
- Isa 26:14
- h Job 30:23
- Mup 9:10
- Mup 9:10
- Mab 2:29
- Mab 2:34
- Mab 13:36
- VaR 5:12
- i Mup 9:5
- j 2Sa 11:3
- 2Sa 12:9
- k Pis 127:3
- l 1Mak 3:5
- 1Mak 22:9
- 1Mak 28:5
- Mt 1:6
- m 2Sa 7:12
- 1Mak 29:1
- n 2Sa 7:4
- 2Sa 12:1
- 1Mad 1:8
- o 2Sa 11:25
- 1Mak 20:1
- p Dhe 3:11
- Dhe 23:6
- Jos 13:25
- Jer 49:3
- q 2Sa 11:1

afa here?” Ivo vakati: “Afa.” **20** Dhavidhi akabva amuka kubva pasi, akageza, akazora^a mafuta, akachinja majasi ake, akapinda mumba^b maJehovha, akagwadama;^c achibva azopinda mumba make, akakumbira, vakakurumidza kumuisira zvokudya pamberi pake, akatanga kudya. **21** Naizvozvo vashandi vake vakati kwari: “Zvamaita izvi zvinorevei? Mwana paaiva mupe nyu makatsanya mukaramba muchisvimha misodzi nokuda kwake; asi mwana paangofa mamuka, mukatanga kudya zvokudya.” **22** Iye akati: “Mwana paaiva mupe nyu ndakatsanya^d ndikaramba ndichisvimha misodzi,^e nokuti ndakati, ‘Ndiani anoziva kana Jehovha achizondinzwira nyasha, mwana akararama?’”^f **23** Zvino zvaafa, ndinotsanyirei? Ndinokwanisa kumudzozazve here?^g Ndichanda kuaari,^h asi iye haazozoki kwandiri.”ⁱ

24 Zvino Dhavidhi akatanga kunyaradza mudzimai wake Bhati-shebha.^j Akapindawo maaiva, akarara naye. Kwape-rua nguva yakati, akabereka mwanakomana,^k akatumidzwa kuti Soromoni.^l Jehovha akamuda.^m **25** Naizvozvo akatumira shoko nomuprofiti Natani,ⁿ akamutumidza kuti Jedhithiya, nokuda kwaJehovha.

26 Zvino Joabhi^o akaramba achirwa neRabha^p revanakomana vaAmoni, akakunda guta roumambo hwacho. **27** Naizvozvo Joabhi akatuma nhume kuna Dhavidhi akati: “Ndakarwa neRabha.^q Ndakakundawo guta remvura. **28** Zvino unganidzai vamwe vanhu vose mudzike musasa paguta,

muritore; kuti ini ndirege kutora guta, uye zita rangu rirege kushevedzwa pariri.”

29 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaunganidza vanhu vose, akaenda kuRabha, akarwa naro, akarikunda. **30** Akabvisa korona yaMarikamu mumusoro wake,^a yairema tarenda rimwe chete rendarama, pamwe chete nematomo anokosha; ikaiswa mumusoro waDhavhidhi. Zvaakapamba^b muguta racho zvakanga zvakawanda kwazvo. **31** Akabudisa vanhu vaiva mariri, kuti aite kuti vacheke matombo uye kuti vashandise zvokushandisa zvesimbi zvakapinza^c nematemo esimbi, uye akaita kuti vakanye zvidhinha. Uye akaitira maguta ose evanakomana vaAmnoni saizvozvo. Dhavhidhi nevanhu vose vakazodzokera kuJerusarema.

13 Zvino Absaromu^d wananakomana waDhavhidhi aiva nehanzvadzi yaiva yakana yainzi Tamari,^e uye pashure pezvinhu izvi Amnoni^f mwanakomana waDhavhidhi akaida.^g **2** Zvaitambudza Amnoni kwazvo zvokuti akarwara^h nokuda kwaTamari hanzvadzi yake, nokuti aiva mhandara, asi zvakanga zvakaoma mumazisoⁱ aAmnoni kuti amuitire chero chinhu chipi zvacho.^j **3** Zvino Amnoni aiva neshamwari yainzi Jehonadhabhi,^k mwanakomana waShimeya,^l mukomana waDhavhidhi; uye Jehonadhabhi aiva murume akachenjera kwazvo. **4** Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Neiko iwe mwanakomana wamambo usingafari zvakadai, mangwanani mamwe namamwe? Haungandiudzi here?”^m Amnoni aka-

CHITS. 12

a 1Mak 20:2

b Jos 22:8

1Sa 30:20

2Sa 3:22

2Sa 8:11

c 1Mak 20:3

CHITS. 13

d 2Sa 3:3

1Mak 3:2

e 1Mak 3:9

f 2Sa 3:2

1Mak 3:1

g Ge 34:3

Mt 5:28

h Zvi 4:23

VaK 3:5

i 2Pe 2:14

j Zvi 11:19

k 2Sa 13:35

l 1Sa 16:9

1Mak 2:13

m 1Mad 21:5

Chikamu 2

a Re 18:9

b Re 20:17

Mt 15:19

1VaT 4:5

c Zvi 24:8

d Pis 50:19

e Pis 10:9

f 1Mak 3:1

1Mak 3:9

g Job 24:15

Joh 3:20

ti kwaari: “Ndiri kuda Tamari, hanzvadzi^a yaAbsaromu munun’una wangu.”^b **5** Jehonadhabhi akati kwaari: “Rara pamubhedha wako, unyepedzere kurwara.^c Baba vako vachauya kuzokuona, uti kwavari, ‘Ndapota, Tamari hanzvadzi yangu ngaipinde indipe zvokudya sezvinoitirwa murwere, abike zvokudya zvokunyaradza ndakatarira kuti ndizvione, uye ndichadyira muruoko rwake.’”^d

6 Naizvozvo Amnoni akarara, akanyepedzera kurwara,^e mambo akapinda kuzomuona. Amnoni akabva ati kuna mambo: “Ndapota, Tamari hanzvadzi yangu ngaipinde ibike makeke maviri akaita somwoyo ndakatarira, kuti ndidyire muruoko rwake sezvinoita murwere.” **7** Dhavhidhi akabva atumira shoko kuna Tamari kumba kwacho, achiti: “Ndapota, enda kumba kwaAmnoni hanzvadzi yako unomubikira zvokudya zvokunyaradza.” **8** Naizvozvo Tamari akaenda kumba kwaAmnoni^f hanzvadzi yake, iye paaiva akarara. Akabva atora mukanyiya wefurawa, akaukanya, akaita makeke iye akatarira, akabika makeke akaita somwoyo. **9** Akazitora pani yakadzika, akaakutura pamberi pake, asi Amnoni akaramba kudya akati: “Budisai vanhu vose vari muno!”^g Vanhu vose vakabva vabuda maaiva.

10 Zvino Amnoni akati kuna Tamari: “Unza zvokudya zvokunyaradza muimba yomukati, kuti ndidyire muruoko rwako sezvinoita murwere.” Naizvozvo Tamari akatora makeke akaita somwoyo aaka-

nga abika, akaenda nawo mai-va naAmnoni hanzvadzi yake muimba yomukati. **11** Pakasvika pedyo naye kuti adye, akabva amubata,^a akati kwaari: “Uya, rara^b neni, hanzvadzi yangu.”^c **12** Zvisinei, iye akati kwaari: “Aiwa, hanzvadzi yangu! Usandinyadzisa;^d nokuti hazvinzarwo pakati paIsraeri.^e Usaita chinhu ichi choupenzi chinonyadzisa.^f **13** Ko ini—ndichaendesepe kuzvidzwa kwangu? Uye iwe—uchawa somumwe wevarume mapenzi pakati paIsraeri. Zvino ndapota, taura namambo; nokuti hazokunyimi ini.” **14** Iye akaramba kuteerera inzwi rake, asi akashandisa simba rino-kunda rake, akamunyadzisa,^g akarara naye.^h **15** Amnoni akatanga kumuvenga kwazvo, nokuti ruvengo rwaakanga ava kumuvenga narwo rwaipfuura rudo rwaakanga amuda narwo, zvokuti Amnoni akati kwaari: “Simuka, chienda!” **16** Iye akati kwaari: “Aiwa, hanzvadzi yangu; nokuti uipi uhwu hwo-kundidzinga hukuru kupfuura humwe hwawandiitira!” Asi akaramba kumuteerera.

17 Naizvozvo akashevedza mushandi wake aimushandira, akati: “Ndapota, dzinga munhu uyu abve kwandiri, aende panze ukiye suo kana abuda.” **18** (Zvino iye akanga akapfeka nguo refu yaiva nemitsetse;ⁱ nokuti vanasikana vamambo, mhandara, vaiwanzopfeka zvakadai, vaine majasi asina maoko.) Naizvozvo mushandi wake akamubudisa panze, akakiya suo paakabuda. **19** Tamari akabva aisa madota^j mumusoro make, akabvarura nguo refu yaiva nemitsetse yaaiva aka-

CHITS. 13

a Ge 39:12

b Ge 39:7

c Dhe 27:22

Eze 22:11

d Ge 34:2

e Re 18:9

Re 20:17

f Ge 34:7

Vat 20:6

Zvi 7:7

g Re 18:9

Re 18:29

h Jak 1:15

i Ge 37:3

j Jos 7:6

Es 4:1

Job 2:8

Jer 6:26

Chikamu 2

a Jer 2:37

b 2Sa 3:3

2Sa 13:1

c 2Sa 3:2

1Mak 3:1

d Re 18:9

Dhe 27:22

e 1Sa 2:24

f Zvi 19:13

g Ge 34:7

Re 19:17

Zvi 18:19

Zvi 26:24

VaE 4:26

1Jo 3:15

h 1Sa 25:4

1Sa 25:11

i Joh 11:54

j 1Mad 1:9

1Mad 1:19

1Mad 1:25

k Mab 18:20

l Rut 2:4

m Pis 35:21

Zvi 10:18

Zvi 26:24

n Zvi 26:25

Zvi 26:26

pfeka; akaramba akaisa maoko ake pamusoro wake,^a akafamba achienda, achichema sezvaafamba.

20 Absaromu^b hanzvadzi yake yakabva yati kwaari: “Amnoni^c hanzvadzi yako ndiyo yanga inewe here? Zvino chinyarara zvako, hanzvadzi yangu. Iye ihanzvadzi yako.^d Usazvine-tsa nenyaya iyi.” Tamari akatanga kugara pamba paAbsaromu hanzvadzi yake, asingasangani nevamwe. **21** Mambo Dhavidhi akanzwa nezvezvinhu zvose izvi,^e akatsamwa kwazvo.^f **22** Absaromu haana kutaura naAmnoni zvaka-ipa kana zvakanaka; nokuti Absaromu akavenga^g Amnoni nokuti akanga anyadzisa Tamari hanzvadzi yake.

23 Zvino kwapera makore maviri akazara, Absaromu akava nevaveuri^h vemakwai ku-Bhaari-hazori, iri pedyo ne-Efremu;ⁱ uye Absaromu akakoka vanakomana vamambo vose.^j **24** Naizvozvo Absaromu akapinda maiva namambo akati: “Tarirai, zvino mushandi wenyu ane vaveuri vemakwai! Ndapota, mambo nevashandi wakewo, ngavaende nomushandi wenyu.” **25** Asi mambo akati kuna Absaromu: “Aiwa, mwanakomana wangu! Ndapota, usaita kuti tose tiende, kuti tirege kukuremedza.” Kunyange zvazvo akaramba achimukurudzira,^k iye akaramba kuenda naye asi akamukomborera.^l **26** Absaromu akazoti: “Ndapota, kana imi musiri kuenda, Amnoni mukoma wangu ngaaende nesu.”^m Mambo akabva ati kwaari: “Anofanira kuenderei newe?” **27** Absaromu akamumanikidza,ⁿ zvoku-

ti iye akazoti Amnoni nevanakomana vamambo vose vaende naye.

28 Absaromu akabva arayira vashandi vake achiti: “Ndapota, onai kuti mwoyo wa-Amnoni paunongofara newaini,^a ini ndikati kwamuri, ‘Urayai Amnoni!’ Mubve mamuura. Musatya.^b Handiti ndini ndakurayirai here? Ivai nesiimba muratidze kuti muri varume vakashinga.” **29** Vashandi vaAbsaromu vakaitira Amnoni sezvakanga zvarayirwa naAbsaromu;^c vamwe vanakomana vamambo vose vakasimuka, mumwe nomumwe akakwira nyurusi rake akatiza. **30** Zvino vachiri munzira, mashoko akasvika kuna Dhavhidhi, achiti: “Absaromu auraya vanakomana vamambo vose, hapana kana mumwe chete wavo asara.” **31** Mambo akabva asimuka, akabvarura zvipefeko zvake,^d akarara pasi,^e uye vashandi vake vose vakanga vakamira pedyo nguo dzavo dzakabvaruka.^f

32 Zvisinei, Jehonadhahbi^g mwanakomana waShimeya,^h mukoma waDhavhidhi, akapindura akati: “Ishe wangu ngaarege kufunga kuti vauraya majaya ose, ivo vanakomana vamambo, nokuti Amnoni oga ndiye afa,ⁱ nokuti sokurayira kwaAbsaromu zvaitika sechinhu chakarongwa^j kubvira pazuva raakanyadzisa^k hanzvadzi yake Tamari.^l **33** Zvino ishe wangu mambo ngaarege kufunga shoko racho, achiti, ‘Vanakomana vose vamambo vafa’; asi Amnoni oga ndiye afa.”

34 Munguva iyi, Absaromu akatiza.^m Gare gare rimwe ja-

CHITS. 13

a Rut 3:7

1Sa 25:36

Es 1:10

Pis 104:15

Mup 2:3

Mup 10:19

b 1Sa 28:10

1Sa 28:13

c 1Sa 22:18

1Mad 21:11

d Ge 37:34

2Sa 3:31

e 2Sa 12:16

f 2Sa 1:11

g 2Sa 13:3

h 1Sa 16:9

1Mak 2:13

i 2Sa 12:10

j Ge 27:41

Pis 7:14

Zvi 18:19

k 2Sa 13:14

l Re 18:9

Re 18:29

m 2Sa 13:38

Zvi 28:17

ya, raiva murindi,^a rakatarira, rikaona uye tarira! kwaiva nevanhu vakawanda vaiuya nomugwagwa waiva shure kwaro pedyo nejinga regomo. **35** Jehonadhahbi^b akati kuna mambo: “Tarirai! Vanakomana vamambo vapinda. Zvaitika maererano neshoko romushandi wenyu.”^c **36** Zvino achangopedza kutaura, vanakomana vamambo vakapinda, vakatanga kuchema kwazvo, vakasvimha misodzi; kunyange mambo nevashandi vake vose vakasvimha misodzi kwazvo. **37** Asi Absaromu akatiza kuti aende kuna Tarimai^d mwanakomana waAmihudhi mambo weGeshuri.^e Dhavhidhi akaramba achichema^f mwanakomana wake mazuva ose. **38** Asi Absaromu akatiza, akaenda kuGeshuri;^g akagara ikoko kwemakore matatu.

39 Mweya wamambo Dhavhidhi wakazosuwa kuenda kuna Absaromu; nokuti akanga azvinyaradza nezvaAmnoni, nokuti iye akanga afa.

14 Zvino Joabhi^h mwanakomana waZeruyaⁱ akaziva kuti mwoyo wamambo wa-ida Absaromu.^j **2** Naizvozvo Joabhi akatumira shoko kuTekoa,^k akanatora mumwe mukadzi akachenjera^l ikoko, akati kwaire: “Ndapota, chema, uye ndapota, pfeka nguo dzokuchema, usazora mafuta;^m uite somukadzi ave achichema munhu akafa kwemazuva mazhinji.ⁿ **3** Upinde muna mambo, utaure naye shoko rakadai.” Naizvozvo Joabhi akaisa mashoko acho mumuromo make.^o

4 Zvino mukadzi wacho mu-

Tekoa akapinda maiva nama-mbo, akawira pasi nechiso chake,^a akagwadama, akati: “Haiwa mambo, ponesai!”^b **5** Mambo akati kwaari: “Chii chiri kukunetsa?” Iye akati: “Chokwadi ndiri chirikadzi,^c murume wangu akafa. **6** Mushandikadzi wenyu aiva nevanakomana vaviri, vaviri vacho vakarwisana vari kusango^d pasina mununuri^e wokuti avarandutsire. Mumwe akazorova mumwe akamuuraya. **7** Zvino tarirai mhuri yose yamukira mushandikadzi wenyu uye iri kuramba ichiti, ‘Tipe iye akauraya munun’una wake, kuti timuuraye nokuda kwomweya womunun’una wake^f waakauraya,^g ngatitsakatisei mugari wenhaka!’ Zvino vachadzima kubvira kwemazimbe angu asara, kuti vasapa murume wangu zita kana kuti mupukunyuki panyika.”^h

8 Mambo akabva ati kumukadzi wacho: “Enda kumba kwako, ini ndicharayira shoko pamusoro pako.”ⁱ **9** Mukadzi wacho muTekoa akati kuna mambo: “Haiwa ishe wangu mambo, kukanganisa ngakuve pandiri, nepaimba yababa vanguwo,^j asi mambo nechigaro chake choumambo varege kuva nemhosva.” **10** Mambo akati: “Kana pakava nomunhu anotaura newe, uuyewo naye kwandiri, haazobokukuvadzive.” **11** Asi iye akati: “Ndapota, mambo ngaayeuke Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^k kuti mutsivi weropa^l arege kuramba achiparadza uye kuti varege kutsakatisa mwanakomana wangu.” Iye akati: “Na-Jhovha mupenyu,^m hapana kana bvudzi rimwe cheteⁿ ro-

CHITS. 14

a 1Sa 24:8

2Sa 1:2

b 2Mad 6:26

Mt 21:9

c Eks 22:22

Jak 1:27

d Ge 4:8

Eks 2:13

e Eks 2:14

f Ge 4:14

g Nu 35:19

Dhe 19:12

h Nu 27:4

Dhe 25:6

i 1Sa 8:20

j Ge 27:13

1Sa 25:24

k Ge 14:22

Ge 24:3

l Nu 35:19

Nu 35:27

Dhe 19:6

m Dhe 6:13

1Sa 28:10

Mup 8:4

n 1Sa 14:45

1Mad 1:52

Mab 27:34

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 25:41

b Ge 44:18

c Mab 26:1

d Dhe 1:17

e Eks 19:5

Nu 6:27

f 2Sa 12:7

g 2Sa 13:38

h Mup 3:19

Mup 9:5

i Dhe 10:17

j 2Sa 14:2

2Sa 14:7

k 1Sa 29:9

2Sa 19:27

l 1Mad 3:9

1Mad 3:28

mwanakomana wako richawira pasi.” **12** Zvino mukadzi wacho akati: “Ndapota, regai mushandikadzi^a wenyu ataure shoko^b rimwe chete kuna ishe wangu mambo.” Naizvozvo iye akati: “Taura hako!”^c

13 Zvino mukadzi wacho akati: “Saka, mafungirei zvakadai^d pamusoro pevanhu va-Mwari?^e Mambo zvaari kutaura shoko iri ari kuita somunhu ane mhosva,^f pakuti mambo haasi kudzosa uya wake waakadzanga.^g **14** Nokuti chokwadi tichafa^h tikaita semvura iri kudururirwa pasi, isingagoni kuworerwa. Mwari haazotoreri munhu mweya,ⁱ asi anofunga zvikonzero zvokuti uya akadziringwa arege kuva akadziringwa kwaari. **15** Zvino zvandapinda kuzotaura shoko iri kuneshe wangu mambo, imhosva yokuti vanhu vakandityisa. Naizvozvo mushandikadzi wenyu ati, ‘Ndapota, regai nditaurere namambo. Zvichida mambo achaita zvinotaurwa nomurandāsikana wake. **16** Nokuti mambo aterera kuti anunure murandāsikana wake muchanza chomurume anga achitsvaka kutsakatisa ini nomwanakomana wangu mumwe oga panhaka inopiwa naMwari,^j **17** mushandikadzi wenyu akabva ati, ‘Ndapota, shoko rasheshe wangu mambo ngarizoro-dze.’ Nokuti ishe wangu mambo akaita sezvakaita ngirozi^k yaMwari wechokwadi, kuti asiyanise zvakanaka nezvakaipa,^l uye Jehovha Mwari wenyu ngave nemi.”

18 Zvino mambo akapindura akati kumukadzi wacho: “Ndapota, usandivanzira chinhu chimwe chete pane zva-

ndiri kukubvunza.”^a Mukadzi wacho akati: “Ndapota, ishe wangu mambo ngaataure.” **19** Mambo akati: “Uri kubatsirwa naJoabhi^b pazvinhu zvose izvi here?”^c Mukadzi wacho akabva apindura akati: “Nomweya wenyu munpenyu,^d haiwa ishe wangu mambo, hapana munhu anogona kuenda kurudyi kana kuti kuruboshwe kubva pane zvose zvataurwa naishe wangu mambo; nokuti mushandi wenyu Joabhi ndiye akandirayira, uye ndiye akaisa mashoko aya ose mumuromo womushandikadzi wenyu.”^e **20** Mushandi wenyu Joabhi aita chinhu ichi kuti achinje maonerwo enyaya yacho, asi ishe wangu akachenjera sokuchenjera kwakaita ngirozi^f yaMwari wechokwadi zvokuti anoziva zvose zviri munyika.”

21 Naizvozvo mambo akati kuna Joabhi: “Tarira zvino, chokwadi ndichaita chinhu ichi.”^g Naizvozvo enda, dzosajaya riya Absaromu.”^h **22** Joabhi akawira pasi nechiso chake, akagwadama, akakomborera mambo;ⁱ Joabhi akati: “Nhasi mushandi wenyu aziva kuti ndanzwirwa nyasha nemi,^j haiwa ishe wangu mambo, nokuti mambo aita zvataurwa nomushandi wake.” **23** Naizvozvo Joabhi akasimuka, akaenda kuGeshuri,^k akauya naAbsaromu kuJerusarema.^l **24** Zvisinei, mambo akati: “Ngaatsaukire kumba kwake, asi haangaoni chiso changu.”^m Naizvozvo Absaromu akatsaukira kumba kwake, uye haana kuona chiso chamambo.

CHITS. 14

a 1Sa 3:17

VaE 4:25

b 2Sa 14:1

c Zvi 20:5

d 1Sa 1:26

1Sa 17:55

e 2Sa 14:3

f 2Sa 14:17

g 2Sa 14:13

h 2Sa 13:38

i Nu 6:23

j Rut 2:2

1Sa 20:3

Es 5:8

k Dhe 3:14

2Sa 3:3

2Sa 13:37

l 2Sa 5:5

m Eks 10:28

2Sa 3:13

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 9:2

b Mup 9:8

c 2Sa 18:18

d Es 2:7

e 2Sa 14:24

f Eks 22:6

Vat 15:5

g 1Mad 21:11

25 Zvino pakati paIsraeri wose pakanga pasina murume akanga akanaka kwazvo^a uye airumbidzwa kwazvo saAbsaromu. Kubvira pasi petsoka dzake kusvikira panhongonya yomusoro wake pakanga pasina pakaremara. **26** Paaigera musoro wake—aiugera pakupera kwegore rimwe nerimwe; nokuti bvudzi rake raimuremera kwazvo,^b aiugera, oyera bvudzi romusoro wake richisvika mashekeri mazana maviri, achishandisa chiyereso chedombo chamambo. **27** Absaromu akaberekerwa vanakomana vatatu^c nomwanasikana mumwe chete ainzi Tamari. Aiva mukadzi ane chitarisiko chakanaka kwazvo.^d

28 Absaromu akaramba achigara muJerusarema kwe-makore maviri akazara, asi haana kuona chiso chamambo.^e **29** Naizvozvo Absaromu akashevedza Joabhi kuti amutume kuna mambo, asi haana kubvuma kuuya kwaari. Akabva amushevedzazve kechipiri, asi haana kubvuma kuuya. **30** Akazoti kuvashandi vake: “Tarirai chikamu chomunda waJoabhi chiri padivi pechangu, ane bhari imomo. Endai munochipisa nomoto.”^f Naizvozvo vashandi vaAbsaromu vakapisa chikamu chacho chomunda nomoto.^g **31** Joabhi akasimuka, akasvika kuna Absaromu pamba pacho, akati kwaari: “Vashandi vako vapisirei chikamu chomunda wangu nomoto?” **32** Naizvozvo Absaromu akati kuna Joabhi: “Tarira! Ndakakushevedza, ndichiti, ‘Uya kuno ndikutume kuna mambo, unoti: “Nda-

kabvirei kuGeshuri?^a Zvingava nani kudai ndanga ndichiri ikoko. Zvino regai ndione chiso chamambo uye, kana paine chandakakanganisa,^b ngaabve andiuraya.””

33 Naizvozvo Joabhi akapinda maiva namambo akamuudza. Akabva ashevedza Absaromu, iye akapinda maiva namambo, akagwadama, akawira pasi nechiso chake pamberi pamambo; mambo achibva atsveda Absaromu.^c

15 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi Absaromu akaita kuti agadzirirwe ngoro, yaiva nemabhiza nevarume makumi mashanu vaimhanya pamberi pake.^d **2** Absaromu akafumomuka,^e akanomira parutivi penzira yaienda kugedhi.^f Zvino chero munhu upi zvake paiva nemhosva yokuti auye nayo kuna mambo kuzoramisirwa,^g Absaromu aibva amushevedza oti: “Unobva kuguta ripi?” iye oti: “Mushandi wenyu anobva kune rimwe remadzinda aIsraeri.” **3** Uye Absaromu aiti kwaari: “Ona, nyaya dzako dzakanaka uye dzakarurama; asi kuna mambo hakuna munhu achakuteerera.”^h **4** Absaromu aitizve: “Haiwa, kudai ndikagadzwa kuva mutongi munyika,ⁱ kuti munhu wose anenge aine mhosva kana kuti anoda kururamisirwa auye kwandiri! Chokwadi ndichamururamisira.”^j

5 Munhu wacho paaisvika pedyo kuti amukotamire, iye aitambanudza ruoko rwake omubata,^k omutsvoda. **6** Absaromu akaramba achiita chinhu chakadai kuvaIsraeri vose vauiya kuzoramisirwa nama-

CHITS. 14

a 2Sa 14:23
b Pis 36:2
c Ge 45:15

CHITS. 15

d 1Sa 8:11
1Mad 1:5
Zvi 11:2
e Zvi 1:16
f Dhe 22:15
Dhe 25:7
Rut 4:1
g 1Sa 8:20
2Sa 8:15
h Pis 12:2
Zvi 30:17
Mt 15:4
2Pe 2:10
i Eks 20:17
Zvi 25:6
Mk 7:22
j Pis 12:2
Zvi 27:2
2Pe 2:19
k Pis 10:9
Pis 55:21
Zvi 26:25

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 11:9
VaR 16:18
2Pe 2:3
b 2Sa 3:2
c Zvi 21:27
d Re 22:21
e 2Sa 13:38
2Sa 14:23
f Jer 9:3
g 1Sa 1:17
h 2Sa 13:28
2Sa 14:30
i Job 20:5
Pis 73:18
Mik 7:6
Mt 23:12
j 2Sa 2:1
2Sa 5:1
2Sa 5:5
1Mak 3:4
k VaR 16:18
l 2Sa 16:23
2Sa 17:14
m 2Sa 23:34
n Pis 41:9
Pis 55:13
Mik 7:5
Joh 13:18
o Jos 15:51
p 2Mad 12:20
2Mad 17:4
2Mak 25:27
q Pis 3:1
Pis 43:1
Zvi 24:21
r Vat 9:3
s 2Sa 19:9
Pis 3:0
Zvi 19:26

mbo; uye Absaromu akaramba achinyengedza mwoyo yevarume vaIsraeri.^a

7 Zvino kwapera makore makumi mana, Absaromu akaiti kuna mambo: “Ndapota, regai ndiende kuHebroni^b ndinoita mhiko yangu yandakapikira Jehovha.^c **8** Nokuti mushandi wenyu akaita mhiko yakasimba^d pandaigara kuGeshuri^e muSiriya, ndichiti, ‘Chokwadi kana Jehovha akandizosa kuJerusarema, ndichashumirawo Jehovha.’”^f **9** Naizvozvo mambo akaiti kwaari: “Enda norugare.”^g Iye akabva asimuka, akaenda kuHebroni.

10 Zvino Absaromu akatuma vasori^h kumadzinda ose aIsraeri achiti: “Pamunongonzwa kurira kwehwamanda, mutiwo, ‘Absaromu ava mamboⁱ muHebroni!’”^j **11** Zvino Absaromu akanga aenda nevarume mazana maviri vo kuJerusarema, vakashevedzwa vakaenda pasina chavai-fungira,^k havana kana chimwe chavaiziva. **12** Paakapawo zvibayiro, Absaromu akatumira shoko kunoshevedza Ahitoferi^l muGiro,^m gurukota raDhavhidhi,ⁿ kubva kuguta rake reGiro.^o Kurangana^p kwacho kwakaramba kuchisimba, uye vanhu vaiva naAbsaromu vakaramba vachiwanda.^q

13 Kwapera nguva yakati, nhume yakasvika kuna Dhavhidhi, ichiti: “Mwoyo^r yevarume vaIsraeri yava kutevera Absaromu.” **14** Dhavhidhi akabva ati kuvashandi vake vose vaaiya navo muJerusarema: “Simukai, ngatitizei;^s no-kuti Absaromu haangatisiyi ti-

ri vapenyu! Kurumidzai kuen-
nda, kuti arege kukurumidza,
akatibata, akatiitira zvaka-
ipa, akaparadza guta nomuro-
mo webakatwa!”^a **15** Vashan-
di vamambo vakati kuna mam-
bo: “Vashandi venyu vari
pano, kuti vaite zvose zvinga-
sarudzwa naishe wangu mam-
bo.”^b **16** Naizvozvo mambo
akabuda, imba yake yose ichi-
mutevera,^c mambo akasiya maz-
dzimai gumi, varongo,^d kuti
vatarisire imba. **17** Mambo
akaramba achibuda vanhu vose
vachimutevera; vakanomira
paBheti-mehaki.

18 Vashandi vake vose va-
ipfuura nepaaiva; nevaKere-
ti vose nevaPereti^e vose neva-
Gati^f vose, varume mazana ma-
tanhatu vakanga vamutevera
kubva kuGati,^g vaipfuura ne-
pamberi pamambo. **19** Mam-
bo akabva ati kuna Itai^h mu-
Gati: “Iwe uri kuendereiwo nesu-
? Dzokeraⁱ unogara nama-
mo; nokuti uri wokune imwe
nyika uyewo wakadzingwa
kunzvimbo yako. **20** Nezu-
ro ndipo pawakauya uye nha-
si ndokudzungairisa^j pamwe
chete nesu, kuti uende neni
kwose kwose kwandinoenda
here? Dzokera hako, udzokere
nehama dzako, Jehovha nga-
akuitire mutsa worudo^k noku-
vimbika!”^l **21** Asi Itai akapi-
ndura mambo akati: “NaJehov-
ha mupenyu uye nashe wangu
mambo mupenyu,^m mushandi
wenyu achava munzvimbo
iyo ishe wangu mambo
angava, kunyange zvikareva
rufu kana kuti zvikareva upe-
nyu!”ⁿ **22** Dhavidhi akati
kuna Itai: “Enda uyambuke.”
Naizvozvo Itai muGati akaya-
mbuka pamwe chete nevaru-

CHITS. 15

- a 2Sa 12:11
- b Zvi 18:24
Ru 22:28
Joh 15:14
1VaK 4:2
- c Vat 4:10
1Sa 25:27
- d 2Sa 12:11
2Sa 16:21
2Sa 20:3
- e 2Sa 8:18
2Sa 20:7
1Mad 1:38
1Mak 18:17
- f Jos 13:3
- g 1Sa 27:4
1Mak 18:1
- h 2Sa 18:2
- i Rut 1:8
- j VaH 11:38
- k Pis 25:10
Pis 57:3
Pis 61:7
Pis 85:10
Pis 89:14
- l 2Sa 2:6
- m 1Sa 20:3
1Sa 25:26
- n Rut 1:17
Zvi 17:17
Zvi 18:24
Mt 8:19
- o 2Sa 18:2

Chikamu 2

- a VaRt 12:15
- b 1Mad 2:37
2Mak 30:14
Joh 18:1
- c 2Sa 8:17
2Sa 20:25
1Mad 1:8
1Mad 2:35
1Mad 4:2
1Mak 6:8
- d Nu 8:19
1Mak 23:32
- e Nu 4:15
Nu 7:9
1Sa 4:4
1Mak 15:2
- f Eks 37:1
Re 16:2
- g 1Sa 22:20
1Sa 30:7
- h 1Sa 4:3
- i 2Sa 6:17
- j 2Sa 7:2
Pis 26:8
Pis 27:4
- k 1Sa 3:18
1Pe 5:6
- l 1Sa 9:9
2Mak 16:7
- m 2Sa 17:17
- n 2Sa 15:36
2Sa 17:16
2Sa 17:21
- o Mt 21:1
Mt 24:3
Ru 19:29
Mab 1:12

me vake vose nevana vose vaa-
iva navo.

23 Vanhu vose vomunyika
yacho vakanga vachichema
nenzwi guru,^a uye vanhu vose
vakanga vachiyambuka, uye
mambo akanga akamira pedyo
nomupata une rukova weKi-
droni,^b uye vanhu vose vaka-
nga vachiyambuka nomugwa-
gwa usina chinhu waienda ku-
renje. **24** Zadhoki^c akasvi-
kawo nevaRevhi^d vose vaka-
nga vakatakura^e areka^f ye-
sungano yaMwari wechokwa-
di; uye vakagadzika areka ya-
Mwari wechokwadi pasi pe-
dyo naAbhiyatari^g kusvikira
vanhu vose vapedza kuyambu-
ka vachibva muguta. **25** Asi
mambo akati kuna Zadhoki:
“Dzorera areka^h yaMwari we-
chokwadi kuguta.ⁱ Kana ndi-
kanzwirwa nyasha naJehov-
vha, iye achandidzosawo uye
achaita kuti ndiione nenzvi-
mbo yayo yainogara.^j **26** Asi
kana akati, ‘Handina kukufara-
rira,’ ndiri pano, ngaandiiti-
re zvakamunakira.”^k **27** Ma-
mbo akati kumupristi Zadhoki:
“Iwe hausi muoni^l here?
Dzokera kuguta norugare, pa-
mwe chete naAhimaazi mwa-
nakomana wako naJonatani^m
mwanakomana waAbhiyatari,
ivo vanakomana venyu vaviri,
vamuinavo. **28** Tarira, ndi-
chambomira pamazambuko
erenje kusvikira shoko ra-
bva kwamuri kuzondizivisa.”ⁿ **29** Naizvozvo Zadhoki
naAbhiyatari vakadzokera ne-
areka yaMwari wechokwadi
kuJerusarema, vakaramba va-
chigara ikoko.

30 Dhavidhi akanga achi-
kwira nomukwidza weMiori-
vhi,^o achisvimha misodzi se-

zvaakwira, musoro wake wakafukidzwa;^a uye akanga achifamba asina shangu, mumwe nomumwe wevanhu vose va-aiva navo akafukidza musoro wake, vakakwira vachisvima misodzi sezvavaikwira.^b

31 Dhavhidhi akaudzwa kuti: “Ahitoferi ndomumwe wevari kurangana^c naAbsaromu.”^d Dhavhidhi akabva ati: “Haiwa Jehovha,^f ndapota, itai kuti zano raAhitoferi rive upenzi!”^g

32 Zvino Dhavhidhi paakasvika pamusoro pegomo apo vanhu vaiwanzokotamira Mwari, kwaiva naHushai^h muAkiⁱ aivapo aiuya kuzosangana naye, nguo yake refu yakabvaruka uye aine guruva mumusoro make.^j **33** Zvisinei, Dhavhidhi akati kwaari: “Chokwadi kana ukayambuka neni, uchandiremedza.^k **34** Asi kana ukadzokera kuguta ukanoti kuna Absaromu, ‘Haiwa Mambo, ndiri mushandi wenyu. Ini ndaimbova mushandi wababa wenyu panguva iyoyo, asi zvino ini ndava mushandi wenyu,^l uchabva wavhiringidza^m zano raAhitoferi nokuda kwangu.

35 Vapristi, Zadhoki naAbhiyatari havasi ikoko ne-we here?ⁿ Zvino uudze vapristi, Zadhoki naAbhiyatari zvinhu zvose zvaunganzwa muimba yamambo.^o **36** Tarira! Ivo vane vanakomana vavaviri ikoko, Ahimaazi^p waZadhoki naJonatani^q waAbhiyatari; muvashandise kunditumira zvinhu zvose zvamunganzwa.” **37** Naizvozvo Hushai, shamwari^r yaDhavhidhi, akapinda muguta. Absaromu^s akasvikawo muJerusalem.

CHITS. 15

- a Es 6:12
Jer 14:3
- b VaR 12:15
- c Pis 41:9
Pis 55:12
Mt 26:15
Joh 13:18
- d Pis 3:0
- e VaF 4:6
- f Pis 3:7
Pis 30:15
- g 2Sa 16:23
2Sa 17:14
Job 12:20
1VaK 3:19
- h 2Sa 16:16
- i Jos 16:2
- j 1Sa 4:12
2Sa 1:2
- k 2Sa 19:35
- l 2Sa 16:19
- m 2Sa 17:7
2Sa 17:14
- n 2Sa 17:15
- o 2Sa 17:16
- p 2Sa 15:27
2Sa 18:19
- q 2Sa 17:17
1Mad 1:42
- r 2Sa 16:16
1Mak 27:33
Zvi 17:17
- s 2Sa 16:15

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 16

- a 2Sa 15:30
- b 2Sa 9:2
2Sa 9:9
- c 2Sa 9:6
- d 1Sa 25:18
- e 1Sa 17:17
2Sa 17:28
- f 1Sa 30:12
- g Jer 40:10
Amo 8:1
Mik 7:1
- h 1Sa 10:3
- i Zvi 17:8
Zvi 18:16
- j 1Sa 25:27
- k 2Sa 17:29
- l 2Sa 15:23
- m 2Sa 9:3
- n Re 19:16
2Sa 19:27
Pis 15:3
Zvi 6:19
Zvi 26:22
- o Dhe 19:15
2Sa 9:10
- p 2Sa 14:22
- q 2Sa 3:16
1Mad 2:8
- r 2Sa 19:16
1Mad 2:44
- s Eks 22:28
1Sa 17:43
Zvi 1:22
Zvi 26:2
Mup 10:20
Mab 23:5

16 Dhavhidhi paakanga apfuura zvishoma pamusoro pegomo,^a kwaiva naZibha^b mushandi waMefibhosheti^c akanga achiyua kuzosangana naye aine mbongoro^d mbiri dzakanga dzakasungirirwa zvigar, dzakatakudzwa zvingwa^e mazana maviri nemakeke emazambiringa akomeswa^f zana netsapo dzemichero yezhizha^g zana nechirongo chikuru chewaini.^h **2** Mambo akabva ati kuna Zibha: “Zvinhu izvi zvauinazvo ndezvei?”ⁱ Zibha akati: “Mbongoro ndedzokuti imba yamambo itasve, zvokudya netsapo yemichero yezhizha ndezvokuti majaya^j adye, uye waini ndeyokuti anenge aneta^k ari murenje^l anwe.” **3** Zvino mambo akati: “Ko mwana komana watenzi wako ari kupi?”^m Zibha akati kuna mambo: “Tarira! agere hake muJerusalem; nokuti ati, ‘Nhasi imba yaIsraeri ichandidzorera kutonga kwoumambo hwababa vangu.’”ⁿ **4** Mambo akabva ati kuna Zibha: “Tarira! Zvinhu zvose zvaMefibhosheti zvava zvako.”^o Zibha akati: “Ndinokotama.^p Ngandinzwirwe nyasha nemi, ishe wangu mambo.”

5 Zvino Mambo Dhavhidhi akasvika kuBhahurimu,^q akona mumwe murume weimba yaSauro achibuda imomo, ainei Shimei,^r mwanakomana waGera, achibuda, achituka paaibuda.^s **6** Akatanga kukanda matombo kuna Dhavhidhi nevashandi vose vaMambo Dhavhidhi; uye vanhu vose narurume vose vaiva nesimba vaiva kurudyi rwake nokuruboshwe rwake. **7** Shimei aitu-

ka achiti: “Tbva, ibva, iwe murume ane mhosva yeropa^a uye murume pasina!^b **8** Jehovha akudzorera mhosva yeropa yose yeimba yaSauro uyo iwe wakaya mambo panzvimbo yake; uye Jehovha aisa umambo muruoko rwaAbsaromu mwanakomana wako. Tarira uri kutambudzika, nokuti uri murume ane mhosva yeropa!”^c

9 Abhishai mwanakomana waZeruya^d akazoti kuna mambo: “Imbwa^e iyi yakafa ingatukirekito ishe wangu mambo?”^f Ndapota, regai ndiende iko, ndigure musoro wake.”^g

10 Asi mambo akati: “Ndinei nemi,^h imi vanakomana vaZeruya?ⁱ Muregei atuke,^j nokuti Jehovha ati kwaari,^k ‘Tuka Dhavhidhi!’ Saka ndiani anofanira kuti, ‘Waitirei saizvozvo?’”^l **11** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Abhishai nevashandi vake vose: “Tarirai mwanakomana wangu chaiye, akabuda mukati mangu, ari kutsvaka mweya wangu;^m zvino zvakadini nomuBhenjamini!ⁿ Muregei atuke hake, nokuti Jehovha amuudza kudaro! **12** Zvichida Jehovha achiona^o neziso rake, uye chokwadi Jehovha achandiitirazve zvakakanaka panzvimbo pokutuka kwake nhasi.”^p **13** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi nevarume vake vakaramba vachienda vari mumugwagwa, Shimei paifamba ari mujinga megomo, achifamba akaenderana naye kuti atuke;^q uye akaramba achikanda matombo sezvaenderana naye, uye akapfumbura guruva rakawanda kwa-zvo.^r

14 Mambo nevanhu vose vaaiva navo vakazosvika va-

CHITS. 16

- a 1Sa 24:6
1Sa 26:11
b Dhe 13:13
1Sa 2:12
1Sa 25:17
Job 34:18
c Pis 3:1
Pis 3:2
Pis 7:1
Pis 71:11
d 1Mak 2:16
e 1Sa 24:14
2Sa 3:8
f Eks 22:28
Mab 23:5
g 1Sa 26:8
Ru 9:54
VaR 12:19
h 2Sa 19:22
2Mad 3:13
Ru 9:55
i 1Mak 2:5
j Pis 37:8
1Pe 2:23
k 2Sa 12:10
l VaR 9:20
m 2Sa 12:11
2Sa 15:14
2Sa 17:12
n 2Sa 19:16
o Ge 29:32
Eks 2:25
Eks 3:7
Pis 25:18
Zvi 15:3
p Dhe 23:5
Pis 109:28
q Eks 22:28
2Sa 16:5
Mup 10:20
r Mab 22:23

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 16:2
b 2Sa 15:37
c 2Sa 15:12
2Sa 15:31
d 2Sa 15:32
e Jos 16:2
f 2Sa 15:37
1Mak 27:33
g 1Sa 10:24
1Mad 1:25
2Mad 11:12
Dha 2:4
h Ge 26:26
1Mad 4:5
Zvi 17:17
Zvi 18:24
i 2Sa 15:34
Zvi 14:15
j Pis 37:12
Zvi 21:30
Isa 8:10
Mt 27:1
k Re 18:8
Re 20:11
2Sa 12:11
1Mad 2:22
Job 31:10
l 2Sa 15:16
m Ge 34:30
1Sa 13:4
1Sa 27:12
n Ge 49:4
o 2Sa 2:7
p 2Sa 11:2
q Dhe 22:30
2Sa 12:11
2Sa 20:3

neta. Nokudaro vakazorora ikoko.^a

15 Asi Absaromu nevanhu vose, ivo varume vaIsraeri, vakapinda muJerusarema;^b uye aiva naAhitoferi.^c **16** Zvino Hushai^d muAki,^e shamwari yaDhavhidhi,^f paakangopinda maiva naAbsaromu, Hushai akati kuna Absaromu: “Mambo ngaararame!^g Mambo ngaararame!” **17** Absaromu akati kuna Hushai: “Uyu ndiwo mutsa wako worudo kushamwari yako here? Wakaregerei kuenda neshamwari yako?”^h **18** Naizvozvo Hushai akati kuna Absaromu: “Aiwa; asi ndichava wouyo asarudzwa naJehovha nevanhu ava nevarume vose vaIsraeri, uye ndichagara naye. **19** Kechipiri ndichati, Ini ndichashandira ani? Handifaniri kushandira mwanakomana wake here? Ndichakushandirai, soku-shandira kwandakaita baba venyu.”ⁱ

20 Gare gare Absaromu akati kuna Ahitoferi: “Tipei zano.^j Toitei?” **21** Ahitoferi akabva ati kuna Absaromu: “Rara nevarongo vababa vako,^k vavakasiya kuti vatarisire imba.^l VaIsraeri vose vachanzwa kuti wazvivengesa^m kwazvo nababa vako,ⁿ uye maoko^o evose vauinavo achasimba.” **22** Naizvozvo vakadzikira Absaromu tende pamusoro pedenga reimba,^p Absaromu akarara nevarongo vababa vake^q vaIsraeri vose vachiona.^r

23 Zano raAhitoferi, raaiapa mazuva iwayo, raiva rakangoita seapo munhu aibvunza shoko raMwari wechokwadi. Ndi-

zvo zvakanga zvakaita zano^a rose raAhitoferi^b kuna Dhavidhi nokuna Absaromu.

17 Zvino Ahitoferi akati kuna Absaromu: “Nda-pota, rega ndisarudze varume zviuru gumi nezviviri, ndi-simuke, nditevere Dhavidhi usiku huno.^c **2** Ndichamu-svikira paanenge aneta uye asina simba mumaoko ose,^d ndichamudederesa; uye vanhu vose vaainavo vachatiza, uye ndichauraya mambo ari oga.^e **3** Rega ndidzose vanhu vose kwauri. Kudzoka kwevanhu vose kunotsamira pane zvi-chaitika kumurume wauri kutsvaka; uye vanhu vose vachava norugare.” **4** Shoko racho rakanga rakanaka kuna Absaromu^f nokubarume vakuru vose vaIsraeri.

5 Asi Absaromu akati: “Nda-pota, shevedzaiwo Hushai^g mu-Aki, tinzwewo kuti iye anoti chii.” **6** Naizvozvo Hushai akapinda maiva naAbsaromu. Absaromu akabva ati kwaari: “Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naAhitoferi. Tiite zvaatura here? Kana zvisingaiti, iwe taura.” **7** Hushai akati kuna Absaromu: “Zano rataurwa naAhitoferi harina kunaka panguva ino!”^h

8 Hushai akatizve: “Iwe unonyatsoziva baba vako nevarume vavo, kuti vane simba,ⁱ uye kuti vane mweya une shungu,^j semhuka hadzi inonzi bheya yarasa vana vayo musango;^k baba vako murwi,^l uye havazorari panorara vanhu vacho. **9** Tarira! Iye zvino ivo vakavanda^m mune rimwe remakomba kana kuti mune imwe yenzvimbo dzacho; uye paanongotanga

CHITS. 16

a 2Sa 17:14
b 2Sa 15:12
2Sa 17:23

CHITS. 17

c Zvi 1:16
Zvi 4:16
d Dhe 25:18
2Sa 16:14
e 1Mad 22:31
Pis 37:12
Pis 41:9
Pis 55:12
f Mt 15:4
2Ti 3:3
g 2Sa 15:32
2Sa 16:16
h 2Sa 15:34
i 1Sa 16:18
2Sa 15:18
2Sa 23:8
2Sa 23:18
1Mak 11:26
j Vat 18:25
k 2Mad 2:24
Zvi 17:12
Ho 13:8
l 1Sa 17:50
1Sa 18:7
1Sa 19:8
2Sa 10:18
m 1Sa 22:1
1Sa 23:19

Chikamu 2

a Ge 49:9
Nu 24:9
2Sa 1:23
Isa 31:4
b Dhe 1:28
Jos 2:9
Jos 7:5
1Sa 17:11
c 1Sa 18:5
VaH 11:34
d 2Sa 17:8
e Vat 20:1
f Ge 32:12
1Mad 4:20
g Pis 7:15
Pis 9:16
h 1Sa 23:23
2Sa 17:9
i Pis 110:3
j Mt 24:2
k Zvi 21:1
l Dhe 2:30
2Mak 25:20
Pis 91:11
m 2Sa 15:31
2Sa 15:34
Job 5:12
Zvi 19:21
Zvi 21:30
Isa 8:10
1VaK 3:19
n 2Sa 16:23
o 1Sa 2:6
Job 34:11
Isa 46:10
p 2Sa 8:17
2Sa 15:35
1Mak 12:28

kuvarwisa, anonzwa nezva-zvo achabva anzwa oti, ‘Vanhu vari kutevera Absaromu vakundwa!’ **10** Kunyange murume akashinga ane mwoyo wakaita somwoyo weshumba^a chokwadi achati rukutu;^b nokuti vaIsraeri vose vanoziwa kuti baba vako murume ane simba^c uyewo, ndozvakaita varume vakashinga vavainavo.^d **11** Ini ndinopa zano rokuti: VaIsraeri vose ngaavaungane kwauri, kubvira kuDhani kusvikira kuBheeri-shebha,^e vakawanda sejecha riri pedyo nengungwa,^f newewo uende kunorwa.^g **12** Naizvozvo tichasvika pavari pane imwe yenzvimbo dzacho pavanenge vari,^h isu tichavasvikira sedovaⁱ rinowira pasi; uye hapa-na kana munhu mumwe che-te pakati pavo nevarume vose vavainavo achasara. **13** Kana vakapinda mune rimwe guta, vaIsraeri vose vachaenda netambo kuguta iroro, torikwevera kumupata une rukova, kusvikira pasisina kunyange dombo duku rinosara.”^j

14 Absaromu nevarume vose vaIsraeri vakabva vati: “Zano raHushai muAki riri nani^k kupinda zano raAhitoferi!” Zvino Jehovha akanga arayi-ra^l kuti zano raAhitoferi rikoneswe^m kunyange zvazvo rakanga rakanaka,ⁿ kuti Jehovha aunzire Absaromu dambudziko.^o

15 Gare gare Hushai akati kuvapristi, Zadhoki^p naAbhiyatari: “Ahitoferi apa Absaromu nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri zano rokuti nerokuti; ini ndikapa zano rokuti nerokuti. **16** Zvino kurumidzai kutumira shoko muudze Dhavi-

dhi,^a muchiti, ‘Musarara mu-mapani akaita gwenga omurenje usiku huno, asi chokwadi munofanira kuyambuka,^b kuti mambo nevanhu vose vaainavo varege kuparadzwa.’”^c

17 Jonatani^d naAhimaazi^e zvavakanga vakamira paEnirogeri,^f mumwe mushandikadzi akaenda, akanovaudza. Naizvozvo vakaenda, zvavai-fanira kunoudza Mambo Dhavidhi; nokuti vaisagona kupinda muguta vachionekwa. **18** Zvisinei, rimwe jaya rakavaona rikaudza Absaromu. Naizvozvo vaviri vacho vakakurumidza kuenda, vakasvika kuimba yomumwe murume kuBhahurimu,^g akanga aine tsime pachivanze chake; uye vakapinda mariri. **19** Pashure paizvozvo mukadzi wacho akatora chinhu chokuvharisa, akachiwaridza pamusoro pomuromo wetsime racho, akanganidza zviyo zvakabanzurwa pariri;^h uye hapana chinhu chakazivikanwa nezvaro. **20** Zvino vashandi vaAbsaromu vakasvika kumukadzi wacho pamba pake, vakati: “Ahimaazi naJonatani vari kupi?” Mukadzi wacho akati kwavari: “Vapfuura nepano vachienda kumvura.”ⁱ Vakabva varamba vachitsvaka, asi havana kuvawana,^j naizvozvo vakadzokera kuJerusarema.

21 Zvino pashure pokunge vaenda, ivo vakabva vabuda mutsime racho, vakapfuurira, vakanoudza Mambo Dhavidhi, vakati kuna Dhavidhi: “Simukai, mukurumidze kuyambuka mvura; nokuti Ahitoferi apa zano^k seizvi pamusoro penyu.” **22** Dhavidhi

CHITS. 17

- a 2Sa 15:28
- b 2Sa 15:14
- c 2Sa 20:19
Pis 35:25
- d 2Sa 15:27
1Mad 1:42
- e 2Sa 15:36
2Sa 18:19
- f Jos 15:7
Jos 18:16
1Mad 1:9
- g 2Sa 3:16
2Sa 16:5
2Sa 19:16
- h Jos 2:6
- i Eks 1:19
Jos 2:5
1Sa 19:14
1Sa 21:2
Mt 10:16
- j Jos 2:22
- k 2Sa 17:2

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 27:12
- b Zvi 16:18
- c Jos 15:51
2Sa 15:12
- d 2Mad 20:1
- e Eks 20:13
1Sa 31:4
1Mad 16:18
Mt 27:5
Mab 1:18
- f Pis 5:10
Pis 55:23
- g Mup 8:10
- h Ge 32:2
Jos 13:26
2Sa 2:8
- i 2Sa 19:13
2Sa 20:4
2Sa 20:10
- j 2Sa 8:16
- k 1Mak 2:17
- l 1Mak 2:16
- m Nu 32:1
Dhe 3:15
- n Dhe 3:11
Jos 13:25
2Sa 12:29
- o 2Sa 12:26
- p 2Sa 9:4
- q 2Sa 9:5
- r 2Sa 19:32
1Mad 2:7
- s 2Sa 19:31
- t Ge 18:6
1Sa 28:24
- u 1Sa 25:18
- v Eze 4:9
- w Ge 25:34
2Sa 23:11
- x Eks 3:8
- y Ge 18:8
Zvi 30:33

akabva asimuka nevanhu vose vaaiva navo, vakaramba vachiyambuka Jodhani kusvikira mangwanani kwachena,^a kusvikira pasisina kana mumwe chete akanga asina kuyambuka Jodhani.

23 Zvino Ahitoferi akaona kuti zano rake rakanga risina kuitwa,^b akasungirira chigaro pambongoro, akasimuka, akaenda kumba kwake kuguta rake.^c Akabva arayira imba yake,^d akazvisungirira,^e akafa.^f Naizvozvo akavigwa^g munzvimbo yemakuva yemadzitate-guru ake.

24 Asi Dhavidhi akasvika kuMahanaimu,^h Absaromu akayambuka Jodhani, iye nevarume vose vaIsraeri vaaiva navo. **25** Amasaⁱ ndiye akaiswa naAbsaromu panzvimbo yaJoabhi^j kuti atarisire uto; Amasa aiva mwanakomana womurume ainzi Itra^k muIsraeri, akarara naAbhigairi^l mwanasikana waNahashi, mununa waZeruya, amai vaJoabhi. **26** VaIsraeri naAbsaromu vakadzika musasa munyika yeGiriyedhi.^m

27 Dhavidhi paakangosvika kuMahanaimu, Shobhi mwanakomana waNahashi wokuRabhaⁿ wevanakomana vaAmoni,^o naMakiri^p mwanakomana waAmieri^q wokuRo-dhebhari, naBhazirai^r muGiriyedhi wokuRogerimu^s **28** vakauya nemibhedha nemabheseni nemidziyo yomuumbi, negorosi nebhari nefurawa^t nezviyo zvakakangwa^u nebhinzi hombe^v nenyemba^w nezviyo zvakaomeswa; **29** nouchi^x noruomba^y nemakwai nomukaka wemombe wakakora, vakaunzira Dhavidhi nevanhu

vaakanga ainavo kuti vadye,^a nokuti vakati: “Vanhu vava nenzara, vaneta, uye vava nenyo-ta murenje.”^b

18 Zvino Dhavhidhi akave-renga vanhu vaakanga ainavo, akagadza vakuru ve-zviuru nevakuru vemazana kuti vavatarisire.^c **2** Dhavhidhi akatumirawo chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu^d zvevanhu chichitarisirwa na-Joabhi^e uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu chichitarisirwa naAbhishai^f mwanakomana waZeruya, mwana wababa vaJoabhi,^g uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu chichitarisirwa naItai^h muGati. Mambo akabva ati kuvanhu: “Chokwadi ini ndicharendawo nemi.” **3** Asi vanhu vakati: “Imi hamufaniri kuen-da,ⁱ nokuti kana tikangotiza, havangaisi mwoyo patiri;^j uye kana hafu yedu ikafa, havangaisi mwoyo patiri, nokuti imi makaenzana nevanhu vedu vanokwana zviuru gumi;^k zvino zvingava nani kana mukashanda muchitibatsira^l muri muguta.” **4** Naizvozvo mambo akati kwavari: “Ndichaita chero zvakakunakirai.”^m Mambo akaramba akamira paruti-vi pegedhi,ⁿ vanhu vose vakabuda vari mapoka emazana neezviuru.^o **5** Mambo akarayira Joabhi naAbhishai naItai, achiti: “Muitire tsiye nyoro^p jaya, iye Absaromu, nokuda kwangu.” Vanhu vose vakazvinzwa mambo paarayira vakuru vose nezvenyaya yaAbsaromu.

6 Zvino vanhu vakaramba vachienda kusango kunosangana nevaIsraeri; hondo yacho ikarwirwa musango ra-Efremu.^q **7** Vanhu vaIsrae-

CHITS. 17

a Zvi 11:25
Mab 28:2

b 2Sa 16:2

CHITS. 18

c 1Sa 8:12
1Mak 13:1
1VaK 14:40d Vat 7:16
Zvi 20:18e 2Sa 8:16
2Sa 10:7

f 2Sa 23:18

g 1Mak 2:16

h 2Sa 15:19
2Sa 15:21

i 2Sa 21:17

j 2Sa 17:2
1Mad 22:31k 2Sa 17:3
Mari 4:20

l Eks 17:10

m Rut 3:5
Jak 3:17

n 2Sa 18:24

o 1Sa 29:2

p 2Sa 18:12

q 2Sa 17:26

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 16:15

b 2Sa 2:17
2Mak 13:16
2Mak 28:6c Pis 3:7
Zvi 24:22

d 1Mak 21:16

e 2Sa 8:16
2Sa 18:2f 1Sa 17:25
1Mak 11:6

g 2Sa 18:5

h Zvi 16:14
Zvi 24:21

ri^a vakazokundwa^b nevashandi vaDhavhidhi, uye kwakaurayiwa vanhu vazhinji pazuva iroro, varume zviuru makumi maviri. **8** Kurwa kwakapararira ikoko panyika yose yakanga ichioneka. Sango rakaparadzawo vanhu vazhinji kupfuura vakaparadzwa nebakatawa pazuva iroro.

9 Absaromu akazongoerekana asangana nevashandi vaDhavhidhi. Absaromu akanga akatasva nyurusi, uye nyurusi racho rakapinda nepasi pematavi omuti mukuru akanga akarukana, zvokuti musoro wake wakahakira mumuti wacho mukuru, akarembere pakati pematenga nyenya,^c nyurusi raaiva akatasva zvarakapfuurira. **10** Mumwe murume akazviona, akaudza Joabhi^d kuti: “Tarirai! Ndaona Absaromu akarembere mumuti mukuru.” **11** Joabhi akati kumurume akanga achimuudza: “Zvino zvawazviona, nei usina kubva wamuuraya? Ndingadai ndakupa masirivha gumi nebhandi.”^e **12** Asi murume wacho akati kuna Joabhi: “Kunyanze kana ndikayererwa masirivha chiuru muzvanza zvangu, handingatambanudzi-ri mwanakomana wamambo ruoko rwangu; nokuti mambo akurayirai imi naAbhishai naItai isu tichizvinzwa, achiti, ‘Chenjrerai, chero ani zvake, pamusoro pejaya racho, iye Absaromu.’^f **13** Nezvisizvo ndingadai ndaitira mweya wake zvakaipa uye nyaya yacho yose yaisazovanzirwa mambo,^g uye imi maizobva munyaya yacho.” **14** Joabhi akati: “Rega ndisanonoka kudai

ndiri pamberi pako!" Naizvo-zvo akatora miseve mitatu, akaiisa muchanza chake, akabaya^a nayo mwoyo waAbsaromu paakanga achiri mupenyu ari pakati^b pomuti wacho mukuru. **15** Vashandi gumi vakanga vakatakura zvombo zva-Joabhi vakabva vakomba, vakabaya Absaromu, kuti vamuraye.^c **16** Zvino Joabhi akaridza hwamanda,^d kuti vanhu vazdoke, varege kudzingirira va-Israeli; nokuti Joabhi akanga adzivisa vanhu. **17** Vakazotora Absaromu, vakamukanda musango mugomba guru, vakaisa murwi mukuru kwazvo wematombo pamusoro pake.^e Asi va-Israeli vose, murume mumwe nomumwe akatizira kumba kwake.

18 Zvino Absaromu, paaiwa achiri mupenyu, akanga atora shongwe, akazvimisira shongwe^f yacho, iri muBani raMambo,^g nokuti akati: "Handina mwanakomana achazoita kuti zita rangu rirambe richiyekwa."^h Naizvozvo akatumidza shongwe yacho zita rake,ⁱ uye ichiri kunzi Shongwe yaAbsaromu kusvikira nhasi.

19 Zvino Ahimaazi^j mwanakomana waZadhoki akati: "Ndapota, regai ndimhanye, ndinoudza mambo mashoko acho, nokuti Jehovha amutongera kuti amusunungure paruoko rwevanomuvenga."^k **20** Asi Joabhi akati kwaari: "Hausi munhu wokuti azivise mashoko nhasi, uchazozivisa mashoko rimwe zuva; asi nhasi haufaniri kuzivisa mashoko, nokuti mwanakomana wamambo afa."^l **21** Joabhi akabva ati kumuKushi:^m "Enda unoudza mambo zvawaona." Mu-

CHITS. 18

a Vat 4:21

Vat 5:31

Pis 45:5

b 2Sa 18:9

c Dhe 27:16

Dhe 27:20

2Sa 12:10

Pis 63:9

Zvi 2:22

Zvi 20:20

Zvi 30:17

d 2Sa 2:28

e Jos 7:26

Jos 8:29

Jos 10:27

f 1Sa 15:12

g Ge 14:17

h Nu 27:4

2Sa 14:27

i Pis 49:11

j 2Sa 15:36

2Sa 17:17

k 2Sa 15:25

Pis 9:4

l 2Sa 18:5

m Ge 10:6

Nu 12:1

2Mak 14:9

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 7:46

2Mak 4:17

b 2Sa 18:4

c 2Sa 13:34

2Mad 9:17

Isa 21:6

d 2Mad 9:20

e 2Sa 18:19

f Zvi 25:13

g 1Mad 1:42

Zvi 25:25

Kushi wacho akakotamira Joabhi, akatanga kumhanya. **22** Zvino Ahimaazi mwanakomana waZadhoki akatizve kuna Joabhi: "Zvino, kunyange zvakadaro ndapota, ndiregereiwo ndimhanye, nditevere muKushi." Zvisinei, Joabhi akati: "Unoda kumhanyireiko mwanakomana wangu, ipo pasina mashoko aripo noku-da kwako?" **23** Asi iye akati: "Zvino, kunyange zvakadaro, regai ndimhanye." Naizvozvo akamuti: "Chimhanya hako!" Ahimaazi akatanga kumhanya nenzira inoenda nokuRuwa,^a akapedzisira apfuura muKushi wacho.

24 Zvino Dhavhidhi akanga akagara pakati pemagedhi maviri.^b Munguva iyi, murindi^c akaenda padenga regedhi pedyo parusvingo. Akazotarira akaona munhu aimhanya ari oga. **25** Naizvozvo murindi akashevedzera, akaudza mambo, mambo achibva ati: "Kana ari oga, ane shoko mumuromo make." Iye akaramba achuiya, achiswedera pedyo zvishoma nezvishoma. **26** Zvino murindi wacho akaona mumwe murume achimhanya. Naizvozvo murindi akashevedzera kumuchengeti wegedhi akati: "Tarira! Kune mumweze murume ari kumhanya ari oga!" mambo achibva ati: "Naiyewo ari kuuya nemashoko." **27** Murindi akati: "Ndiri kuona kuti mamhanyiro^d ewokutanga akafanana nemamhanyiro aAhimaazi^e mwanakomana waZadhoki," mambo achibva ati: "Uyu murume akanaka,^f ari kuuya nemashoko akanaka."^g **28** Ahimaazi akazoshevedze-

ra akati kuna mambo: “Rugare!” Naizvozvo akakotamira mambo chiso chake chakatarira pasi. Akati: “Jehovha Mwari wenyu ngaarumbidzwe,^a aisa^b kwamuri varume vanga wamukira ishe wangu mambo!”

29 Zvisinei, mambo akati: “Ko jaya racho, iye Absaromu, rinofara here?” Ahimaazi akati: “Ndaona nyonganyonga huru panguva iyo Joabhi atuma mushandi wamambo nomushandi wenyu, asi handina kuziva kuti changa chiri chii.”^c

30 Naizvozvo mambo akati: “Mira hako parutivi, mira pano apa.” Ipapo akamira parutivi, akaramba akamira.

31 Zvino muKushi^d akasvika, muKushi wacho akati: “Ishe wangu mambo ngaagamu chire mashoko, nokuti Jehovha akutongerai nhasi kuti akusunungurei mumaoko evaya vose vanokumukirai.”^e

32 Asi mambo akati kumuKushi wacho: “Jaya racho, iye Absaromu, rinofara here?” MuKushi akati: “Vavengi vashe wangu mambo navose vava vakumukirai kuti vaite zvakaipa ngavave sejaya racho.”^f

33 Mambo akabva anetseka, akakwira kuimba yepadenega^g yaiva pamusoro pegedhi, akasvimha misodzi; uye akafamba achiti: “Mwanakomana wangu Absaromu, mwanakomana wangu kani, mwanakomana wangu^h Absaromu! Haiwa, kudai ini ndanga ndafa, panzvimbo pako iwe, Absaromu mwanakomana wangu, mwanakomana wangu kani!”ⁱ

19 Gare gare Joabhi akaudzwa kuti: “Tarira! Mambo ari kusvimha misodzi, ari kuchema Absaromu.”^j **2** Na-

CHITS. 18

a Ge 14:20

2Sa 22:47

Pis 124:6

Pis 144:1

b 1Sa 26:8

Pis 31:8

c 2Sa 18:19

d 2Sa 18:21

e 2Sa 22:49

Pis 55:18

Pis 94:1

Pis 124:2

f Vat 5:31

Pis 27:2

Pis 68:1

g 2Sa 18:24

h 2Sa 19:1

i 2Sa 12:10

2Sa 17:14

Zvi 10:1

Zvi 19:13

CHITS. 19

j 2Sa 18:5

2Sa 18:14

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 17:24

2Sa 19:32

b 2Sa 18:33

c Pis 18:48

d 2Sa 3:3

2Sa 5:14

e 2Sa 13:1

f 2Sa 5:13

g 2Sa 15:16

h Isa 40:2

i Zvi 14:28

izvozvo zuva iroro kuponeswa kwakava nguva yokuchema kuvanhu vose, nokuti zuva iroro vanhu vakanzwa zvichinzi: “Mambo arwadziwa pamusoro pomwanakomana wake.”

3 Vanhu vakatanga kuverevedza zuva iroro kuti vapiinde muguta,^a sokuverevedza kwaiita vanhu pavainyadziswa nokuti vainge vatiza kurwa. **4** Mambo akafukidza chiso chake, mambo akaramba achichema nenzwi guru achiti: “Mwanakomana wangu Absaromu! Absaromu mwanakomana wangu, mwanakomana wangu kani!”^b

5 Joabhi akazopinda maiva namambo mumba akati: “Nhasi manyadzisa zvizo zvevashandi venyu vose, vapukunyutsa mweya wenyu nhasi^c nemweya yevanakomana^d venyu nevanasikana^e venyu nemweya yemadzimai^f enyu nemweya yevarongo^g venyu, **6** nokuda vava vanokuvengai nokuvenga vava vanokudai; nokuti mataura nhasi kuti vakuru nevashandi havasi chinhu kwamuri, nokuti ini ndinonyatsoziva nhasi kuti kudai Absaromu chete anga ari mupe nyu uye isu tose tafa nhasi, chokwadi zvaizova zvakanaka kwamuri. **7** Zvino simukai, budai mutaure zvinosvika pamwoyo^h yevashandi venyu, nokuti, ndinopika naJehovha kuti, kana mukasabuda, hapana kana munhu acharara pamwe chete nemi usiku huno;ⁱ uye izvi zvichava zvakaipa kwazvo kwamuri kupfuura zvinokuvadza zvose zvakauya pamuri kubvira muchiri muduku kusvikira iye zvino.” **8** Naizvo-

zvo mambo akasimuka, akagara pagedhi,^a uye vakaudza vanhu vose kuti: “Tarirai mambo agara pagedhi.” Vanhu vose vakatanga kuuya pamberi pamambo.

Asi vaIsraeri, mumwe nomumwe akanga atizira kumba kwake.^b **9** Mumadzinza ose aIsraeri, vanhu vose vakanga vachiitisanana nharo vachiti: “Mambo ndiye akatinunura muchanza chevavengi vedu,^c uye ndiye akatipukunyutsa muchanza chevaFiristiyta; asi zvino iye atiza Absaromu munyika.^d **10** Asi Absaromu, watakazodza,^e afira muhondo.^f Saka nei pasina chamuri kuita kuti mudzose mambo?”^g

11 Zvino Mambo Dhavhidi akatumira shoko kuvapristi, Zadhoki^h naAbhiyataru,ⁱ achiti: “Taurai nevarume vakuru vaJudha,^j muti, ‘Nei muchifanira kuva vokupedzisira kudzosa mambo kumba kwake, nepo shoko raIsraeri wose rasvika kuna mambo kumba kwake?’ **12** Muri hama dzangu; muri pfupa rangu nenyama yangu.^k Saka nei muchifanira kuva vokupedzisira kudzosa mambo?’ **13** Muti kuna Amasa,^l ‘Hausi pfupa rangu nenyama yangu here? Mwari ngaanditire saizvozo uye ngaawedzere pazviri^m kana usingazovi mukuru weuto pamberi pangu nguva dzose panzvimbo paJoabhi.’”ⁿ

14 Iye akataura zvakabaya mwoyo yevavame vose vaJudha somunhu mumwe chete,^o zvokuti vakatumira shoko kuna mambo vachiti: “Dzokai, imi nevashandi venyu vose.”

CHITS. 19

- a 2Sa 18:4
- 2Sa 18:24
- 1Mad 22:10
- Jer 38:7
- b 2Sa 18:17
- 1Mad 22:36
- c 1Sa 17:50
- 1Sa 18:7
- 1Sa 19:5
- 2Sa 5:25
- 2Sa 8:5
- d 2Sa 15:14
- e 2Sa 15:10
- 2Sa 15:12
- f 2Sa 18:14
- g 2Sa 3:17
- h 2Sa 8:17
- 2Sa 15:25
- 1Mad 1:8
- i 1Sa 22:20
- 1Sa 30:7
- 2Sa 15:24
- 1Mak 15:11
- j 2Sa 2:4
- k Vat 9:2
- 2Sa 5:1
- l 2Sa 17:25
- 1Mak 2:17
- m Rut 1:17
- 1Sa 3:17
- n 2Sa 8:16
- 2Sa 18:5
- 2Sa 18:14
- o Vat 20:1

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 5:9
- 1Sa 11:14
- b 2Sa 16:5
- 1Mad 2:36
- 1Mad 2:44
- c 1Mad 2:8
- d 2Sa 3:16
- 2Sa 17:18
- e 2Sa 9:2
- 2Sa 16:1
- f 2Sa 9:10
- g 2Sa 15:28
- h Pis 66:3
- Pis 81:15
- Mup 10:4
- i 1Sa 26:21
- 2Sa 16:5
- j 2Sa 13:20
- 2Sa 13:33
- k 2Sa 19:43
- 1Mak 5:2
- l 2Sa 23:18
- m 2Sa 2:18
- n Eks 22:28
- 2Sa 16:7
- 1Mad 21:13
- Pis 105:15
- Mup 10:20
- Mab 23:5
- 2Pe 2:10
- o 2Sa 3:39
- 2Sa 16:10

15 Zvino mambo akadzoke-ra, akasvika pedyo naJodhani. Asi vaJudha vakaenda kuGirigari^a kunochingura mambo, kuti vayambutse mambo mhiri kwaJodhani. **16** Shimei^b mwanakomana waGera^c muBhenjamini, aibva kuBhahurimu,^d akakurumidza kuenda pamwe chete nevarume vaJudha kunochingura Mambo Dhavhidhi. **17** Aiva nevarume chiuru vaibva kwaBhenjamini. (Aivawo naZibha^e mushandi weimba yaSauro aiva nevanakomana vake gumi nevashanu^f nevashandi vake makumi maviri, uye vakasvika zvakanaka kuJodhani pamberi pamambo. **18** Iye akayambuka zambuko^g kuti ayambutse imba yamambo uye kuti aite zvakanaka zvakanaka kwaari.) Asi Shimei mwanakomana waGera, akawira pasi pamberi pamambo paakanga ava kuda kuyambuka Jodhani.^h **19** Akabva ati kuna mambo: “Ishe wangu ngaarege kundipa mhosva, musayeuka zvakaipa zvakaitswa nomushandi wenyuⁱ zuva iro ishe wangu mambo akabuda muJerusalem, kuti mambo azviise mumwoyo make.^j **20** Nokuti mushandi wenyu anonyatsoziwa kuti ndini ndakatadza; naitzvozo nhasi ndava wokutanga kuuya paimba yose yaJosefa^k kuti ndiuye kuzochingura ishe wangu mambo.”

21 Abhishai^l mwanakomana waZeruya^m akabva apindura, akati: “Shimei haafaniri kurayiwa nokuda kweizwi here, pakuti akatuka muzodziwa waJehovha?”ⁿ **22** Asi Dhavhidhi akati: “Ndinei nemi,^o

imi vanakomana vaZeruya, zvamunoda kuva mudzivisi^a wangu nhasi? Nhasi kungaurayiwa munhu pakati paIsraeri here?^b Handizivi here kuti nhasi ndiri mambo waIsraeri?" **23** Mambo akabva ati kuna Shimei: "Hausi kuzofa." Uye mambo akamupikira.^c

24 Zvino Mefibhosheti^d muzukuru waSauro, akauya kuzochingura mambo; asi akanga asina kugeza tsoka^e dzake kana kugera usopo^f hwake uyewo akanga asina kugeza nguo dzake kubvira pazuva rakaenda mambo kusvikira adzoka norugare. **25** Zvino paakasvika kuJerusarema kuzochingura mambo, mambo akabva ati kwaari: "Mefibhosheti, wakaregererei kuenda neni?" **26** Iye akati: "Ishe wangu mambo, mushandi^g wangu ndiye akandinyengedza. Nokuti mushandi wenyu akanga ati, 'Rega ndisungirire chigaro pambongoro hadzi kuti ndiitasve, ndiende namambo,' nokuti mushandi wenyu akaremara.^h **27** Naizvozvo iye akacheraⁱ mushandi wenyu kunashe wangu mambo. Asi ishe wangu mambo akaita sengirozi^j yaMwari wechokwadi, naizvozvo itai zvakakunakirai. **28** Nokuti imba yose yababa vangu ingadai isiri chihhu, yakatongerwa kufa nashu wangu mambo, asi makaishe mushandi wenyu pane vaya vanodya patafura yenyu.^k Naizvozvo ndichineizve chandingakumbira chakarurama kunyange chandingachemera-zve^l kuna mambo?"

29 Zvisinei, mambo akati kwaari: "Nei uchiri kungotaura mashoko ako? Ndati, Iwe na-

CHITS. 19

- a 1Sa 29:4
- 1Mad 5:4
- Mt 16:23
- Jak 1:20
- b 1Sa 11:13
- c 1Mad 2:8
- 1Mad 2:37
- 1Mad 2:46
- VaH 6:16
- d 2Sa 9:6
- 2Sa 16:4
- e 2Sa 9:3
- f Ezr 9:3
- g 2Sa 9:9
- h 2Sa 4:4
- i Re 19:16
- 2Sa 16:3
- Pis 101:5
- Zvi 6:19
- Zvi 21:6
- j 1Sa 29:9
- 2Sa 14:17
- k 2Sa 9:1
- 2Sa 9:7
- 2Sa 9:10
- 2Sa 9:13
- l 2Sa 9:8

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 16:4
- Zvi 18:17
- Zvi 29:4
- b Mt 5:40
- 1VaK 6:7
- c 2Sa 17:27
- 1Mad 2:7
- d Pis 90:10
- e 2Sa 17:28
- Zvi 3:27
- VaH 13:16
- f 1Sa 25:2
- Job 1:3
- g 2Sa 9:10
- Zvi 11:25
- Mt 7:12
- Ru 6:38
- h Pis 90:10
- i Mup 8:15
- Mup 12:5
- j Job 12:11
- Mup 12:4
- k Ezr 2:65
- Ne 7:67
- Mup 2:8
- l 2Sa 13:25
- 2Sa 15:33
- m Ru 6:38
- n Jos 23:14
- Ru 2:29
- o Ge 47:30
- Ge 49:29
- Ge 50:13

Zibha govanai munda wacho."^a **30** Mefibhosheti akati kuna mambo: "Ngaatore hake wose,^b ishe wangu mambo zvaadzoka kumba kwake norugare."

31 Zvino Bhazirai^c muGiriyedhi akauya achibva kuRogerrimu kuti aende kuJodhani namambo kuitira kuti amuperekedze kuJodhani. **32** Bhazirai akanga akwegura kwazvo, ava nemakore makumi masere;^d uye iye akapa mambo zvokudya paaigara muMahanaimu,^e nokuti akanga ari munhu akapfuma kwazvo.^f **33** Naizvozvo mambo akati kuna Bhazirai: "Yambuka neni, ndichakupa zvokudya zvandiinazvo muJerusarema."^g **34** Asi Bhazirai akati kuna mambo: "Mazuva emakore oupenyu hwangu mangani, kuti ndiende namambo kuJerusarema?" **35** Nhasi ndava nemakore makumi masere.^h Ndichagona kutsauranisa zvakanaka nezvakaipa here, kana kuti mushandi wenyu achagona kuravidza zvaanodya nezvaanonwa here,ⁱ kana kuti ndichagona kuteerera^j inzwi revaimbi vechirume nevehikadzi here?^k Naizvozvo nei mushandi wenyu achifanira kuvazve mutoro^l kuna ishe wangu mambo? **36** Nokuti mushandi wenyu agona kuperekedza mambo kuJodhani kwechinambwe chipfupi chete, saka nei mambo achifanira kundiripa nomubayiro uyu?^m **37** Ndapota, regai mushandi wenyu adzokere, regai ndifireⁿ muguta rangu pedyo nezvimbo yemakuva yababa vangu naamai vangu.^o Asi honyu mushandi wenyu Kimha-

mu.^a Ngaayambuke naishe wangu mambo; mumuitire zvakanakunakirai.”

38 Naizvozvo mambo akati: “Ndichayambuka naKimhamu, ini ndichamuitira zvakakanaka kwauri; uye ndichakuitira zvole zvaungasarudza kureva kwandiri.” **39** Zvino vanhu vose vakatanga kuyambuka Jodhani, mambo akayambuka; asi mambo akatsvoda^b Bhazirai, akamukombore-ra,^c achibva adzokera kunzvimbo yake. **40** Mambo paakayambukira kuGirigari,^d Kimhamu akayambuka naye, nevanhu vose vaJudha, uyewo nehafu yevanhu vaIsraeri, kuti vayambutse mambo.

41 Zvino tarira! varume vose vaIsraeri vakanga vachiuya kuna mambo, vakati kuna mambo: “Nei^e hama dzedu varume vaJudha vakubai kuti vayambutse mambo neimba yake yose nevarume vose vaDhavidhi vaainavo paJodhani?”^f **42** Varume vose vaJudha vakapindura varume vaIsraeri, vakati: “Nokuti tiri hama dzedpedyo dzamambo;^g saka nei matsamwira chinhu ichi? Takambodya zvinhu zvamambo here, kana kuti takapiwa chipo here?”

43 Zvisinei, varume vaIsraeri vakapindura varume vaJudha vakati: “Tine zvikamu gumi kuna mambo,^h zvokuti kunyange kuna Dhavidhi tine zvakanakawanda kukupfuurai. Saka, nei matizvidza, uye nei isu tisina kuva vokutangaⁱ kuti tidzose mambo?” Asi shoko revarume vaJudha rairwadza kupfuura shoko revarume vaIsraeri.

CHITS. 19

- a 1Mad 2:7
- b Ge 31:55
Rut 1:14
1Sa 20:41
1Mad 19:20
Mab 20:37
- c Ge 14:19
Ge 47:7
Jos 22:6
- d 1Sa 11:14
- e Vat 8:1
Vat 12:1
- f 2Sa 19:15
- g Rut 4:12
Rut 4:22
2Sa 2:4
Pis 78:68
Mt 1:3
Mt 1:6
- h 1Mad 11:31
1Mad 12:16
- i Mup 4:4
Ru 22:24
Ru 22:26
VaG 5:26
VaF 2:3

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 20

- a Dhe 13:13
1Sa 2:12
- b 2Sa 20:21
- c Vat 3:27
2Sa 15:10
- d 2Sa 19:43
- e Dhe 13:6
Dhe 13:9
1Mad 12:16
2Mak 10:16
- f 2Sa 15:12
Zvi 6:19
Zvi 24:21
VaG 5:20
- g 2Sa 19:15
2Sa 19:42
- h 2Sa 5:11
- i 2Sa 15:16
2Sa 16:21
- j 2Sa 16:22
- k 2Sa 17:25
2Sa 19:13
1Mak 2:17
- l 1Sa 26:6
2Sa 10:10
2Sa 23:18
1Mak 11:20
1Mak 18:12
- m 2Sa 20:1
- n 2Sa 15:12
- o 2Sa 11:11
1Mad 1:33
- p 2Sa 8:16

20 Zvino ikoko kwakanga kuine mumwe murume pasina,^a ainei Shebha,^b mwanakomana waBhikri muBhenjamini; iye akaridza hwamanda^c akati: “Hatina mugove kuna Dhavidhi, uye hatina nhaka kumwanakomana waJese.^d Haiwa Israeri, munhu wose ngaaende kuna vanamwari vake!”^e **2** Varume vose vaIsraeri vakabva varega kutevera Dhavidhi kuti vatevera Shebha mwanakomana waBhikri;^f asi varume vaJudha vakanamatira kuna mambo wavo kubvira kuJodhani kusvikira kuJerusarema.^g

3 Dhavidhi akazosvika kumba kwake kuJerusarema.^h Mambo akabva atora vakadzi gumi,ⁱ varongo vaakanga asiya kuti vatarisire imba, akavaisa muimba yairindwa, asi akaramba achivapa zvokudya. Haana kumborara navo,^j asi vakaramba vakavharirwa zvakasimba kusvikira pazuva rokufa kwavo, vari chirikadzi dzine murume mupenyu.

4 Zvino mambo akati kuna Amasa:^k “Ndiunganidzire varume vaJudha mumazuva matatu, iwe umire pano.”

5 Naizvozvo Amasa akaenda kunounganidza vaJudha; asi akanonoka, akadarika nguva yaakanga atarirwa naye. **6** Dhavidhi akabva ati kuna Abhishai:^l “Zvino Shebha^m mwanakomana waBhikri achava akaipa zvikuru kwatiri kupfuura Absaromu.ⁿ Iwe tora vashandi^o vashe wako mumudziringire, kuti asawana maguta akavakirirwa, akapukunyuka tichizviona.” **7** Naizvozvo varume vaJoabhi^p ne-

vaKereti^a nevaPereti^b nevarume vose vaiva nesimba vakabuda vachimutevera; vakabuda muJerusarema kuti vadzingirire Shebha mwanakomana waBhikri. **8** Vakanga vava pedyo nedombo guru riri muGibhiyoni,^c uye Amasa^d akauya kuzosangana navo. Zvino Joabhi akanga akazvisunga chiuno, akapfeka nguo; akanga akasungirira bakatwa muhudyu make, riri mumuhara waro. Iye akasvika, iro rikawirapaasi.

9 Joabhi akati kuna Amasa: “Unofara here, hama yangu?”^e Ruoko rworudyi rwaJoabhi rwakabva rwabata ndebvu dzaAmasa kuti amutsvode.^f **10** Asi Amasa akanga asina kuchenjerera bakatwa raiva muruoko rwaJoabhi; zvokuti akamubaya^g naro mudumbu, ura hwake hukawira pasi, uye akanga asingafaniri kumubayazve. Naizvozvo akafa. Asi Joabhi naAbhishai mwana wababa vake, vakadzingirira Shebha mwanakomana waBhikri.

11 Zvino rimwe remajaya aJoabhi rakamira pedyo naye rikaramba richiti: “Munhu wose anofarira Joabhi uye munhu wose waDhavhidhi,^h ngatevere Joabhi!” **12** Munguva yose iyi Amasa akanga achiumburuka muropaⁱ ari pakati pomugwagwa mukuru. Murume wacho paakaona kuti vanhu vose vamira, akabva abvisa Amasa mumugwagwa mukuru, akamuvisa musango. Akazokanda nguo pamusoro pake, zvaakaona kuti vanhu vose vaiuya kwaari vaimira.^j **13** Paakanga angomubvisa mumugwagwa mukuru, murume mumwe nomumwe

CHITS. 20

a 2Sa 8:18
1Mak 18:17

b 2Sa 15:18
1Mad 1:38

c Jos 18:25
Jos 21:17

d 2Sa 17:25
2Sa 19:13

e Pis 55:21
Zvi 26:24
Mik 7:2

f Ru 22:47

g Nu 35:16
2Sa 3:27
1Mad 2:5
Pis 55:23

h 2Sa 20:2
2Sa 20:4

i Ge 4:10
Ge 9:5

j 2Sa 2:23

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 20:1

b 1Mad 15:20
2Mad 15:29
2Mak 16:4

c Mup 9:14
Jer 33:4
Ru 19:43

d 1Sa 25:3
2Sa 14:2

e 1Sa 25:24

f Zvi 12:20

g Ge 18:23

h Dhe 20:10

i 2Sa 17:16
Pis 124:3

j Eka 19:5
Dhe 32:9
2Sa 21:3

k Jos 17:15
Wat 2:9

l 2Sa 20:1

m 2Sa 20:6

akapfuura nepo achitevera Joabhi kuti adzingirire Shebha^a mwanakomana waBhikri.

14 Shebha akapfuura nomumadzinza ose aIsraeri kusvikira kuAbheri reBheti-maka.^b Asi vaBhikri vose vakabva vaungana, vakamuteverawo.

15 Vakasvika, vakamukomba muAbheri reBheti-maka, vakagadzirira guta racho rusvingo rwokurikomba narwo,^c zvaraiva mukati morusvingo runodzivirira. Vanhu vose vaiva naJoabhi vakanga vachichera rusvingo, kuti varuputse. **16** Mumwe mukadzi akachenjera^d akatanga kushvedzera ari muguta achiti: “Teerera, varume, teerera! Ndapota, itii kuna Joabhi, ‘Swedera pedyo pano, nditaure newe.’” **17** Naizvozvo akaswedera pedyo naye, mukadzi wacho akabva ati: “Ndiwe Joabhi here?” iye akati: “Ndini.” Iye akabva ati kwari: “Teerera mashoko omurandasikana wako.”^e Iye akati: “Ndakateerera.” **18** Iye akatizve: “Vaimbotaura munguva yekare, vachiti, ‘Ngavabvunze muAbheri, uye vaibva vagumisa nyaya yacho.’” **19** Ini ndinomiririra vanoda rugare^f nevakatendeka^g vaIsraeri. Uri kuda kuuraya guta^h naamai pakati paIsraeri. Unodirei kuparadzaⁱ nhaka^j yaJehovha?” **20** Joabhi akapindura kuti: “Handingambofungi zvakadaro, kuti ndimedze uye kuti ndiparadze. **21** Hazvisizvo, asi murume anobva kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu,^k anonzi Shebha^l mwanakomana waBhikri, asimudzira Mambo Dhavhidhi ruoko rwake.^m Mu-

budisei iye oga,^a uye ndichasiya guta.”^b Mukadzi wacho akabva ati kuna Joabhi: “Tarira! Uchakandirwa musoro wake^c nepamusoro porusvingo!”

22 Pakarepo mukadzi wacho akapinda maiva nevanhu vose nouchenjeri hwake,^d vakagura musoro waShebha mwanakomana waBhikri, vakaukandira Joabhi. Akabva aridza hwamanda,^e naizvozvo vakapararira vachisiya guta, mumwe nomumwe achienda kumba kwake; Joabhi akadzokera kuJerusarema kwaiwa namambo.

23 Joabhi aitarisira uto rose^f raIsraeri; uye Bhenaya^g mwanakomana waJehoyadha^h aitarisira vaKeretiⁱ nevaPreti.^j **24** Adhoramu^k aitarisira vava vakanga vatorwa nokuda kwebasa rokumanikidzirwa; uye Jehoshafati^l mwanakomana waAhirudhi ndiye aiva munyori wezvaitika. **25** Shevha^m aiva munyori,ⁿ uye Zadhoki^o naAbhiyatari^p vaiva vapristi. **26** Ira muJairi akavawo mupristi^q waDhavhidhi.

21 Zvino nzara^r yakavapo mumazuva aDhavhidhi kwemakore matatu, gore negore; uye Dhavhidhi akabvunza Jehovha. Jehovha akabva ati: “Sauro neimba yake vane mhosva yeropa, nokuti akauraya vaGibhiyoni.”^s **2** Naizvozvo mambo akashevedza vaGibhiyoni^t akataura navo. (Sezvineiwo, vaGibhiyoni vakanga vasiri vevanakomana vaIsraeri, asi ndivo vakanga vasara pavaAmori;^u uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vavapikira,^v asi Sauro akatsvaka kuvauraya^w paaivaitira godo^x nokuda kweva-

CHITS. 20

a Nu 16:24
Jos 7:13
Zvi 17:11
b Nu 16:26
c 1Sa 17:51
1Sa 31:9
2Mad 10:7
d Mup 9:15
Mup 9:18
e 2Sa 2:28
2Sa 18:16
f 2Sa 8:16
2Sa 19:13
1Mak 18:15
g 2Sa 23:20
1Mad 1:38
1Mak 27:5
h 1Mak 12:27
i 2Sa 8:18
j 2Sa 15:18
1Mad 1:44
k 1Mad 4:6
1Mad 12:18
l 1Mad 4:3
m 1Mak 18:16
n 2Sa 8:17
o 2Sa 15:27
2Sa 17:15
1Mad 4:4
p 2Sa 19:11
q 1Mak 18:17

CHITS. 21

r Re 26:20
Dhe 11:17
s Ge 9:6
Eks 20:13
Eks 21:23
Nu 35:30
Nu 35:33
t Jos 9:7
Jos 9:13
Jos 9:27
u Ge 10:16
Ge 48:22
v Jos 9:15
w Eze 17:18
x Zvi 27:4

Chikamu 2

a Eks 32:30
Re 1:4
b 2Sa 20:19
c Nu 35:31
d 2Sa 21:1
Mt 7:2
e Es 9:24
f Dhe 19:21
Pis 9:12
g Ge 40:19
Nu 25:4
Dhe 21:22
h 1Sa 10:26
i 1Sa 9:17
j 2Sa 4:4
2Sa 9:10
2Sa 19:24
k 1Sa 18:3
1Sa 20:42
l 2Sa 3:7
m 1Sa 18:20
1Sa 25:44
2Sa 3:14
2Sa 6:23
n 1Sa 18:19
o Nu 35:31
Dhe 19:21
1Sa 15:33
p Rut 1:22

nakomana vaIsraeri naJudha.) **3** Dhavhidhi akati kuvaGibhiyoni: “Ndokuitirai chii, uye ndokuyanansirai^a nei, kuti mukomborere nhaka^b yaJehovha?” **4** Naizvozvo vaGibhiyoni vakati kwaari: “Hati-di sirivha kana ndarama^c kuna Sauro neimba yake, uye wo hatisi isu tinofanira kuu-rayamunhu pakati paIsraeri.” Iye akati: “Ndichakuitirai zvo-se zvamunotaura.” **5** Ivo vakati kuna mambo: “Murume akatiparadza,^d akaronga^e kutitsakotisa kuti tisagara munharaunda chero ipi zvayo yaIsraeri, **6** tipei varume vanomwe pavanakomana vake;^f tivaise pachena^g pamberi paJehovha muGibhiya^h raSauro, iye akasarudzwa naJehovha.”ⁱ Naizvozvo mambo akati: “Ndi-chakupai ivo.”

7 Asi mambo akanzwira tsi-tsi Mefibhosheti^j mwanakomana waJonatani mwanakomana waSauro nokuda kwe-mhiko^k yaJehovha yaiva pakati pavo, pakati paDhavhidhi naJonatani mwanakomana waSauro. **8** Naizvozvo mambo akatora vanakomana vaviri vaRizpa^l mwanasikana waAya vaakaberekera Sauro, Arimoni naMefibhosheti, nevanakomana vashanu vaMikari^m mwanasikana waSauro vaakaberekera Adrieriⁿ mwanakomana waBhazirai muMehora. **9** Akabva avaisa mu-maoko evaGibhiyoni, ivo vakavaisa pachena mugomo pamberi paJehovha,^o zvokuti vanomwe vacho vakafa pamwe chete; uye vakaurayiwa pama-zvata okutanga kukohwa, pakutanga kwokukohwa bhari.^p

10 Zvisinei, Rizpa mwanasikana waAya^a akatora masaga,^b akazviwaridzira padombo kubvira pakutanga kwokukohwa kusvikira mvura yanaya pamusoro pawo ichibva kudenga;^c uye haana kubvumira shiri^d dzokudenga kuti dzimhare paari masikati kana kuti mhuka dzomusango^e dzirare paari usiku.

11 Dhavhidhi akazoudzwa^f zvakanga zvaitwa nomurongo waSauro, Rizpa mwanasikana waAya. **12** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaenda, akanotora mapfupa aSauro^g nemapfupa aJonatani mwanakomana wake kuvaridzi venyika yeJabheshi-giriyedhi,^h vakanga vavaba munzvimbo yaiungana vanhu yeBheti-shani,ⁱ mavakanga vaturikwa^j nevaFiristiya zuva rakaurayiwa Sauro muGiribhoa^k nevaFiristiya. **13** Akauya nemapfupa aSauro nemapfupa aJonatani mwanakomana wake kubva ikoko; uyezve, vakaunganidza mapfupa evarume vaiva vaiswa pachena.^l **14** Vakabva vaviga mapfupa aSauro neomwanakomana wake Jonatani munyika yaBhenjamini muZiira,^m munzvimbo yemakuva yababa vake Kishi,ⁿ kuti vaite zvose zvakanga zvarayirwa namambo. Naizvozvo Mwari akabvuma kutetererwa nokuda kwenyika pashure peizvi.^o

15 Zvino vaFiristiya^p vakarwazve nevaIsraeri. Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaenda nevashandi vake, vakarwa nevaFiristiya; uye Dhavhidhi akaneta. **16** Ishbhi-bhenobhu, aiva mumwe wevaya vakaberekwa nevaRefaimu,^q aiva nepfuma^r rairema mashekeri mazana

CHITS. 21

- a 2Sa 3:7
- b 1Mad 21:27
Joe 1:13
- c Dhe 11:14
Jer 5:24
- d Ge 40:19
- e Eze 39:4
- f Rut 2:11
- g 1Sa 31:13
- h 2Sa 2:5
- i 1Sa 31:10
- j 1Sa 31:12
- k 1Sa 28:4
1Sa 31:1
2Sa 1:6
2Sa 1:21
1Mak 10:8
- l 2Sa 21:9
- m Jos 18:28
- n 1Sa 9:1
1Sa 10:11
- o Jos 7:26
2Sa 24:25
- p 2Sa 5:17
2Sa 5:22
- q Dhe 2:11
- r 1Sa 17:7
1Mak 11:23

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 23:18
- b 2Sa 22:19
- c 2Sa 18:3
- d 2Sa 14:7
- e 1Mad 11:36
1Mad 15:4
2Mad 8:19
- f 1Mak 11:29
1Mak 20:4
1Mak 27:11
- g 2Sa 23:27
- h Ge 14:5
2Sa 21:16
- i 1Mak 20:5
- j 1Sa 17:7
- k 1Mak 20:6
- l 2Sa 21:16
- m 1Sa 17:10
1Sa 17:45
2Mad 19:22
- n 1Mak 20:7
- o 1Sa 16:9
1Sa 17:13
1Mak 2:13
- p 1Mak 20:8
- q Pis 60:12
Pis 108:13
Eze 32:27

CHITS. 22

- r Eks 15:1
Wat 5:1

matatu emhangura uye aiva akasungirira bakatwa idzva, akafunga zvokuuraya Dhavhidhi. **17** Abhishai^a mwanakomana waZeruya akabva abatsira^b Dhavhidhi, akawisira muFiristiya wacho pasi, akamuuraya. Panguva iyoyo varume vaDhavhidhi vakamupikira, vachiti: “Hamufaniri kundazve nesu kuhondo,^c kuti musadzima^d rambi^e raIsraeri!”

18 Zvino pashure peizvi, hondo yakamukazve nevaFiristiya kuGobhu. Sibhekai^f muHusha^g akabva auraya Safi, aiva mumwe wevaya vakaberekwa nevaRefaimu.^h

19 Hondo yakamukazve nevaFiristiya kuGobhu, Erihananiⁱ mwanakomana waJaare-oregimu muBhetrehema akauraya Goriyati muGati, aiva nepfumo raiva nomubato wakanga wakaita sedanda revaruki.^j

20 Hondo yakamukazve kuGati,^k kwaiva nomumwe murume aiva akanyanyisa kukura, aine minwe mitanhatu paruoko rwake rumwe norumwe nezvignunwe zvitianhatu patso-ka yake imwe neimwe, zvose zviri makumi maviri nezvina; iyewo akanga akaberekerwa vaRefaimu.^l **21** Akaramba achishora^m Israeri. Jonataniⁿ mwanakomana waShimei,^o mukoma waDhavhidhi, akazomuuraya.

22 Ava vari vana vakanga vaberekerwa vaRefaimu muGati;^p uye vakaurayiwa naDhavhidhi nevashandi vake.^q

22 Zvino Dhavhidhi akataura naJehovha mashoko orwiyo^r urwu pazuva rakanga anunurwa naJehovha

muchanza chevavengi vake
vose^a nomuchanza chaSauro;^b
2 akati:

“Jehovha ndiye ibwe ran-
gu^c nenhare yangu^d
noMupukunyutsi wan-
gu.^e”

3 Mwari wangu Ndiye dombo
rangu.^f Ndichapotera
kwaari,

Ndiye nhoo^g yangu nen-
nyanga^h yangu yoru-
poneso, nzvimbo yan-
gu yakakwirira yaka-
chengeteka.ⁱ

Ndiye nzvimbo yangu
yokutizira,^j Muponesi
wangu;^k munondipo-
nesa pakuitirwa zve-
chisimba.^l

4 Ndichashevedzera kuna
Iye anofanira kuru-
mbidzwa,^m Jehovha,
Ndichaponeswa pavave-
ngi vangu.ⁿ

5 Nokuti mafungu anouraya
akandikomba;^o

Paiva nemafashamo ano-
ngoerekana avapo
evanhu pasina, akara-
mba achindityisa.^p

6 Tambo dzeSheori dzaka-
ndikomba;^q

Misungu yorufu yakana-
ngana neni.^r

7 Ndakaramba ndichidana
kuna Jehovha ndichi-
tambudzika,^s

Ndakaramba ndichishe-
vedzera kuna Mwari
wangu.^t

Akabva anzwa inzwi rangu
ari mutemberi yake,^u

Kuchemera kwangu ku-
batsirwa kuri munze-
ve dzake.^v

8 Nyika yakatanga kuzunu-

CHITS. 22

- a Pis 18:0
Pis 34:19
b 1Sa 23:14
c Pis 18:2
d Pis 31:3
e Pis 144:2
f Dhe 32:4
1Sa 2:2
Pis 144:1
g Ge 15:1
Dhe 33:29
Pis 3:3
h 1Sa 2:1
i Pis 9:9
Pis 18:2
Pis 61:3
Zvi 18:10
j Pis 59:16
Jer 16:19
k Isa 12:2
Ru 1:47
Tit 3:4
l Pis 72:14
m Pis 148:1
n Pis 18:3
o Pis 69:14
p Pis 18:4
q Pis 116:3
r Pis 18:5
s Pis 120:1
Pis 142:1
Jon 2:2
t Pis 116:4
u Pis 18:6
v Eks 3:7
Pis 34:15

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 5:4
b Job 26:11
c Pis 18:7
Pis 77:18
Pis 97:4
d Pis 97:3
Isa 30:27
e Pis 18:8
f Pis 144:5
Isa 64:1
g Dhe 4:11
1Mad 8:12
Pis 18:9
Pis 97:2
h 1Sa 4:4
Pis 80:1
Pis 99:1
i Pis 18:10
VaH 1:7
j Job 36:29
k Pis 18:11
l Pis 18:12
m Eks 19:16
1Sa 2:10
n Pis 18:13
Isa 30:30
o Pis 7:13
Pis 77:17
p Pis 18:14
Pis 144:6
q Eks 14:21
Pis 106:9
Pis 114:3
Na 1:4
r 1Sa 2:8
1Mak 16:30
Pis 9:8
Pis 33:8
Pis 77:18
s Eks 15:8
Pis 18:15

ngukira mberi neshu-
re uye kudedera;^a

Nheyo dzematenga dza-
kazununguswa,^b

Dzakaramba dzichizu-
nungukira mberi ne-
shure nokuti akanga
atsamwiswa.^c

9 Utsi hwakakwira huchibva
mumhino dzake, mo-
to waibva mumuro-
mo make wakaramba
uchiparadza;^d
Marasha akapfuta achi-
bva kwaari.^e

10 Akakotamisa matenga,
akaburuka;^f
Zarima raiva pasi petso-
ka dzake.^g

11 Akauya akatasva kerubhi^h
achibhururuka;
Aioneka ari pamapapiro
omudzimu.ⁱ

12 Akabva aisa rima rakamu-
komba sematumba,^j
Mvura yakasviba, mako-
re matema.^k

13 Marasha anobvira omoto
akapfuta nokuda kwo-
kupenya kwaiva pa-
mberi pake.^l

14 Jehovha akatanga kutinhi-
ra ari kudenga,^m
Wokumusorosoro akai-
ta kuti inzwi rake ri-
nzwiwe.ⁿ

15 Akaramba achituma mise-
ve, kuti avaparadzire;^o
Nemheni, kuti avavhiri-
ngidze.^p

16 Pasi pegungwa pakaone-
kwa,^q

Nheyo dzenyika inobe-
reka^r dzakaiswa pa-
chena,

Dzatakwa naJehovha,
nemhepo yokufema
kwemhino dzake.^s

- 17 Aitumira ruoko rwake kubva kumusoro, ainditora,^a
Aindibudisa mumvura zhinji.^b
- 18 Aindinunura pamuvengi wangu ane simba,^c
Pane vaya vaindivenga; nokuti vakanga vaine simba kundipfuura.^d
- 19 Vakaramba vachindivinga muzuva renjodzi yangu.^e
Asi Jehovha akava mutsigiri wangu.^f
- 20 Akandibudisa, akandiisa munzvimbo yakakurara,^g
Aindinunura, nokuti akanga andifarira.^h
- 21 Jehovha anondipa mubayiro noenderana nokururama kwangu;ⁱ
Anondiripa zvinoenderana nokuchena kwe-maoko angu.^j
- 22 Nokuti ndakachengeta nzira dzaJehovha,^k
Handina kusiya Mwari wangu nokuita zvakaipa.^l
- 23 Nokuti zvole zvaakatonga^m zviri pamberi pangu;
Handizotsauki pamirau yake.ⁿ
- 24 Ndichava asina mhosva^o kwaari,
Ndicharamba ndisingakanganisi.^p
- 25 Jehovha ngaandiripe zvinoenderana nokururama kwangu,^q
Zvinoenderana nokuchena kwangu pamberi pake.^r
- 26 Muchava akavimbika kune akavimbika;^s

CHITS. 22

- a Pis 18:16
Pis 144:7
- b Pis 32:6
Pis 124:4
Mari 3:54
- c Pis 3:7
Pis 56:9
- d Pis 18:17
- e 1Sa 19:11
1Sa 23:26
2Sa 15:10
- f Pis 18:18
Pis 118:10
Isa 50:10
- g Pis 31:8
Pis 118:5
- h Pis 18:19
Pis 149:4
- i 1Sa 26:23
1Mad 8:32
- j Pis 18:20
Pis 24:4
- k Zvi 8:32
Mup 12:13
- l Pis 18:21
- m Dhe 6:1
Dhe 7:12
Pis 19:9
Pis 119:30
- n Dhe 8:11
Pis 18:22
- o Ge 6:9
Ge 17:1
Dhe 18:13
Pis 84:11
- p Pis 18:23
Zvi 14:16
- q Job 34:11
Pis 7:8
Isa 3:10
VaH 11:6
- r Pis 18:24
Zvi 5:21
- s Pis 37:28
Pis 86:2
Pis 97:10
Jer 3:12

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 18:25
- b Pis 18:26
Mt 5:8
1Pe 1:16
- c Dhe 28:62
Pis 125:5
VaR 1:28
- d Job 34:28
Zef 3:12
- e Job 40:11
Pis 18:27
Pis 101:5
Dha 4:37
1Pe 5:5
- f Job 29:3
Pis 27:1
Isa 60:19
- g Pis 18:28
Pis 97:11
Mt 13:43
- h VaF 4:13
VaH 11:34
- i Dhe 2:36
Pis 18:29
- j Dhe 32:4
- k Pis 12:6
Pis 119:140
Zvi 30:5
- l 2Sa 22:30
Pis 18:20
Pis 35:2
Pis 91:4

- Hamuzowaniriwo mhosva munhu asina mhosva, ane simba;^a
- 27 Muchava akachena kumunhu anoramba akachena,^b
Muchaita sezvinoita be-nzi kumunhu asina kururama.^c
- 28 Muchaponesa vanhu vanozvinipisa,^d
Asi maziso enyu anoona vanozvikudza, kuti muvaderedze.^e
- 29 Nokuti muri rambi rangu, haiwa Jehovha,^f
Jehovha ndiye anoita kuti rima rangu ripenye.^g
- 30 Nokuti nemi ndinogona kumhanyira boka revapambi;^h
NaMwari wangu ndinogona kukwira rusvigo.ⁱ
- 31 Kana ari Mwari wechokwadi, nzira yake yakakwana;^j
Shoko raJehovha rakantswa.^k
Iye inhoo kuna vole vanopotera kwaari.^l
- 32 Nokuti ndiani mumwe Mwari aripo kunze kwaJehovha,^m
Nderipi rimwe dombo riripo kunze kwaMwari wedu?ⁿ
- 33 Mwari wechokwadi ndiye nhare yangu yakasimba,^o
Achaita kuti nzira yangu ive yakakwana,^p
- 34 Achiita kuti tsoka dzangu dzive sedzenondo hadzi,^q
Anoita kuti ndirambe

m Isa 44:6; Isa 45:5; 1VaK 8:4; n Dhe 32:31; 1Sa 2:2; Pis 18:31; Pis 94:22; Pis 95:1; o Pis 27:1; Pis 31:4; Isa 12:2; p Pis 18:32; Isa 26:7; q Pis 18:33; Ha 3:19.

- ndakamira panzvimbo dzakanyanya kukwira kwandiri.^a
- 35 Anodzidzisa maoko angu hondo;^b
Maoko angu akunga uta hwemhangura.^c
- 36 Muchandipa nhoo yenyu yoruponeso,^d
Kuzvininipisa kwenyu ndiko kunoita kuti ndive mukuru.^e
- 37 Muchagadzira nzvimbo yakakura zvakakwana pasi pangu nokuda kwetsoka dzangu;^f
Zviziso zvemakumbo angu hazvizogwedigwedig.^g
- 38 Ndichatevera vavengi vangu, kuti ndivatsakatise,
Handizodzoki kusvikira vaparadzwa.^h
- 39 Ndichavaparadza ndovagura-gura,ⁱ kuti varege kusimuka;^j
Vachawira pasi petsoka dzangu.^k
- 40 Muchandisunga nesimba nokuda kwehondo;^l
Muchaita kuti vaya vanondimukira vawire pasi pangu.^m
- 41 Muchaita kuti vavengi vangu vandifuratire votiza;ⁿ
Vaya vanondivenga kwazvo—ndichaitawo kuti vanyarare.^o
- 42 Vanochemera kubatsirwa, asi hapana muponesi;^p
Vanochema kuna Jehovha, asi chokwadi haa vapinduri.^q
- 43 Ndichavakuya-kuya kusvikira vatsetseka segu-ruva renyika;

CHITS. 22

- a Dhe 32:13
Isa 33:16
Isa 58:14
b Pis 144:1
c Pis 18:34
d Pis 18:35
e Pis 113:6
f Pis 4:1
Pis 18:36
g Pis 17:5
h Pis 18:37
i Pis 110:6
j Eks 14:13
k Pis 18:38
Pis 110:1
Mar 4:3
l 1Sa 23:5
Pis 44:3
m 1Sa 17:49
Pis 18:39
Pis 44:5
Pis 144:2
n Ge 49:8
Eks 23:27
Jos 10:24
o Pis 18:40
Pis 21:8
p Pis 18:41
q 1Sa 28:6
Job 27:9
Zvi 1:28
Isa 1:15
Eze 20:3
Mik 3:4

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 18:42
Isa 10:6
Mik 7:10
Zek 10:5
b 1Sa 30:6
2Sa 15:12
c Dhe 28:13
2Sa 8:3
Pis 2:8
Pis 60:8
d Pis 18:43
Isa 55:5
Isa 65:1
Ho 2:23
Mab 15:14
e Dhe 33:29
1Mad 10:24
Isa 61:5
Zek 8:23
f Pis 18:44
g Pis 18:45
Mik 7:17
h Dhe 32:40
i Dhe 32:4
j Pis 18:46
Pis 89:26
k 1Sa 25:29
2Sa 18:19
Pis 94:1
l Pis 18:47
Pis 110:1
Pis 144:2
1VaK 15:25
m Pis 18:48
n 2Sa 5:12
2Sa 7:9
o Pis 140:1
p Dhe 32:43
Pis 18:49
Pis 117:1
VaR 15:9
q 1Mak 16:9
Pis 145:2
Pis 146:2

- Ndichavakuya sematope omumigwagwa;^a
Ndichavarova voti pawata.
- 44 Muchandipukunyutsa pakutsvakirwa mhosva nevanhu vangu.^b
Muchandichengetedza kuti ndive mukuru wemarudzi;^c
Vanhu vandisina kuziva —vachandishandira.^d
- 45 Vokune dzimwe nyika vachauya kwandiri vachidedera;^e
Nzeve dzichateerera kuti dzindinze.^f
- 46 Vokune dzimwe nyika vachapera simba,
Vachabuda mumasvingo avo okudzivirira vachibvunda.^g
- 47 Jehovha mupenyu;^h Dombbo rangu ngarirumbidzwe;ⁱ
Mwari wedombo rokuponeswa kwangu ngaa-kwidziridzwe.^j
- 48 Mwari wechokwadi ndiye anondiitira mabasa okutsiva;^k
Ndiye anoisa marudzi pasi pangu.^l
- 49 Ndiye anondibudisa pakati pevavengi vangu.^m
Muchandisimudzira pamusoro pevaya vanondimukira;ⁿ
Muchandinunura pamunhu anoita mabasa echisimba.^o
- 50 Haiwa Jehovha, ndokusaka ndichakuongai ndiri pakati pemamwe marudzi;^p
Uye ndichaimbira zita renyu.^q

51 Iye anoitira mambo^a wake
mabasa makuru oru-
poneso

Nokuva nomutsa worudo
kumuzodziwa wake,^b

Kuna Dhavidhi nokuva-
na vake nokusingagu-
mi.”^c

23 Zvino aya ndiwo masho-
ko okupedzisira aDha-
vidhi:^d

“Zvakataurwa naDhavi-
dhi mwanakomana wa-
Jese,^e

Zvakataurwa nomurume
akakwidziridzwa,^f

Muzodziwa^g waMwari wa-
Jakobho,

Iye munhu akanaka ano-
imbwa munziyo^h dza-
Israeri.

2 Mudzimu waJehovha ndi-
wo wakataura uchindi-
shandisa,ⁱ

Shoko rake raiva paruri-
mi rwangu.^j

3 Mwari waIsraeri akati,
Dombo raIsraeri rakata-
ura neni rikati,^k

‘Munhu anotonga vanhu
paanenge akarura-
ma,^l

Achitonga achitya Mwari,^m

4 Zvinobva zvaita sechiedza
chemangwanani, pa-
nopenya zuva,ⁿ

Mangwanani asina ma-
kore.

Uswa hunobudiswa pa-
nyika nechiedza uye
nemvura.^o

5 Imba yangu haina kuita sa-
izvozvo kuna Mwari
here?^p

Nokuti akandipa sunga-

CHITS. 22

a Pis 2:6
Pis 21:1
b Pis 18:50
Pis 89:20
c Pis 89:29
Pis 89:36
Ru 1:33

CHITS. 23

d Ge 49:1
Dhe 33:1
e Rut 4:22
1Sa 17:58
Mt 1:6
f 2Sa 7:8
g 1Sa 16:13
Pis 89:20
h 1Mak 16:9
Amo 6:5
i Zek 7:12
Mk 12:36
2Ti 3:16
j Mab 1:16
2Pe 1:21
k Dhe 32:4
Pis 144:1
l Zvi 29:2
Isa 9:7
Isa 32:1
m Eks 18:21
2Mak 19:7
Ne 5:15
Isa 11:3
n Mar 4:2
Mt 17:2
Zva 1:16
o Dhe 32:2
Dhe 33:14
Pis 72:6
Isa 55:10
Mik 5:7
p 2Sa 7:19

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 7:16
1Mak 9:5
1Mak 17:11
Pis 89:3
Pis 89:28
Pis 132:11
b 1Mad 11:38
c Pis 62:2
d Isa 9:7
Isa 11:1
Amo 9:11
e 2Sa 20:1
2Sa 22:5
Pis 18:4
f Pis 37:10
Na 1:15
g Isa 33:12
h Isa 27:4
Mt 13:40
Joh 15:6
VaH 6:8
i 2Sa 10:7
2Sa 20:7
1Mak 11:10
j 1Mak 11:11
1Mak 27:2
k 1Mak 11:12
l 1Mak 27:4
m 1Mak 11:13
n Vat 8:4
o Vat 15:14
1Sa 14:6
1Sa 19:5
1Mak 11:14
Pis 144:10

no inogara nokusinga-
gumi,^a

Yakarongwa zvakanaka
muzvinhu zvose uye
yakasimba.^b

Nokuti iyo ndiyo rupone-
so^c rwangu rwose no-
mufaro wangu wose,

Handizvo zvichaita kuti
aikudze here?^d

6 Asi vanhu pasina^e vanora-
sirwa kure,^f sezvinoi-
twa makwenzi emi-
nzwa,^g ivo vose zvavo;

Nokuti havafaniri kuto-
rwa noruoko.

7 Munhu paanovabata

Anofanira kunge aka-
shongedzwa zvaka-
kwana nesimbi nomu-
bato wepfumo,

Vachanyatsopiswa no-
moto.”^h

8 Aya ndiwo mazita evaru-
me vaDhavidhi vaiva nesim-
ba:ⁱ Joshebhi-bhasheheti^j
muTakemoni, aiva mukuru
wevatatu. Akavheyesera pfu-
mo rake vanhu mazana mase-
re akavauraya panguva imwe
chete. 9 Aimutevera aiva
Eriyezari^k mwanakomana wa-
Dhodho^l mwanakomana wa-
Ahohi aiva mumwe wevarume
vatatu vaDhavidhi vaiva ne-
simba pavakashora vaFiristiya.
Vakanga vaungana ikoko
nokuda kwehondo, naizvozvo
varume vaIsraeri vakadzoka
shure.^m 10 Iye ndiye akasi-
muka, akaramba achiuraya va-
Firistiya kusvikira ruoko rwa-
ke rwaneta uye ruoko rwa-
ke rwakaramba rwakanamati-
ra bakatwa,ⁿ zvokuti Jehovha
akaponesa kwazvo pazuva iro-
ro;^o asi vanhu vakazodzoka va-

chimutevera kuti vangunopfe-kenura vaya vakanga vaurayiwa.^a

11 Aimutevera aiva Shamaa mwanakomana waAgee muHarari.^b VaFiristiya vakangana kuRehi, kwaiva nechikamu chomunda chakanga chizere nenyemba;^c uye vanhu vakatiza vaFiristiya. **12** Asi iye akamira pakati pechikamu chacho, akachinunura, akaramba achiuraya vaFiristiya, zvokuti Jehovha akaponesa kwazvo.^d

13 Vatatu vevakuru makumi matatu^e vakaenda, vakasvika kwaiva naDhavhidhi kubako reAdhuramu^f panguva yokukohwa; uye musha wematende wevaFiristiya wakanga wakadzikwa mubani revaRefaimu.^g **14** Panguva iyoyo Dhavhidhi aiva munzvimbo yakaoma kusvika;^h uye panguva iyoyo boka revarwi vanorindaⁱ revaFiristiya raiva muBhetrehema. **15** Kwapera nguva yakati, Dhavhidhi akataura zvaaipanga, akati: “Haiwa, kudai ndanwa mvura yomumugodhi wokuBhetrehema uri pagedhi!”^j **16** Varume vacho vatatu vaiva nesimba vakabva vamanikidzira kupinda mumusasa wevaFiristiya, vakachera mvura yomumugodhi wokuBhetrehema waiva pagedhi, vakaitakura, vakaenda nayo kwaiva naDhavhidhi;^k uye akaramba kuinwa, asi akaidururira^l kuna Jehovha. **17** Iye akati: “Handingambofungi kuita zvakadaro,^m haiwa Jehovha, kuti ndiite izvi! Ndinganwa ropanⁿ revarume vaenda vachii-

CHITS. 23

- a Pis 68:12
b 2Sa 23:33
1Mak 11:34
c Ge 25:34
2Sa 17:28
Eze 4:9
d Pis 3:8
Pis 44:3
Zvi 21:31
e 1Mak 11:15
f Jos 15:35
1Sa 22:1
Mik 1:15
g Jos 15:8
2Sa 5:22
1Mak 14:9
h 1Sa 22:4
1Mak 12:16
i 1Sa 13:23
1Sa 14:4
1Mak 11:16
j 1Mak 11:17
k 1Mak 11:18
l Re 9:9
Re 17:13
m 1Mak 11:19
n Ge 9:4
Re 17:10
Dhe 12:23
Mab 15:29

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 26:6
2Sa 21:17
b 2Sa 2:18
1Mak 2:16
c 1Mak 11:20
d 1Mak 11:21
e 2Sa 8:18
2Sa 20:23
1Mad 1:8
1Mad 2:29
1Mak 18:17
f 1Mak 27:5
g Jos 15:21
h Zvi 30:30
i 1Mak 11:22
j 1Mak 11:23
k 1Sa 17:51
l 2Sa 23:20
1Mak 27:6
m 1Mak 11:24
n 1Mak 11:25

sa mweya yavo pangozi here?” Uye akaramba kuinwa.

Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvakaitwa nevarume vacho vatatu vaiva nesimba.

18 Abhishai^a mwana wababa vaJoabhi mwanakomana waZeruya,^b aiva mukuru wemakumi matatu, uye akavheyesera pfumo rake vanhu mazana matatu akavauraya, uye aiva nomukurumbira wakaita sowe vatatu vaya.^c **19** Kunyange zvazvo aikudzwa kupfuura vamwe vose makumi matatu, uye kunyange zvazvo akava mukuru wavo, haana kusvika pachinzvimbo chevatatu vokutanga.^d

20 Bhenaya^e mwanakomana waJehoyadha^f mwanakomana womurume akanga akashinga, akaita mabasa mazhinji muKabhuzeeri,^g akauraya vanakomana vaviri vaArieri wokuMoabhi; uye akaburuka, akauraya shumba^h mugomba remvura pazuva rakanaya chando.ⁱ **21** Ndiye akauraya mumwe murume muIjipiti akanga akanyanyisa kukura.^j Kunyange zvazvo muIjipiti wacho akanga akabata pfumo, asi iye akaenda kwaaiva aine tsvimbo, akabvuta pfumo racho muruoko rwomuIjipiti, akamuuraya nepfumo rake.^k **22** Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvakaitwa naBhenaya^l mwanakomana waJehoyadha; uye akanga aine mukurumbira wakaita so wevarume vatatu vaiva nesimba.^m **23** Kunyange zvazvo aikudzwa kutopfuura vane makumi matatu, haana kusvika pachinzvimbo chevatatu vacho; asi Dhavhidhi akamuisa kuvarindi vake.ⁿ

24 Asaheri^a mukoma waJoabhi aiva mumwe wemakumi matatu; Erihanani^b mwanakomana waDhodho wokuBhetrehema, 25 Shamaa^c muHarodhi, Erika muHarodhi, 26 Herezi^d muPariti, Ira^e mwanakomana waKeshi^f muTekoa, 27 Abhi-ezeri^g muAnatoti, ^h Mebhunai muHusha, ⁱ 28 Zarimoni muAhohi, ^j Maharai^k muNetofa, 29 Herrehu^l mwanakomana waBhana muNetofa, Itai^m mwanakomana waRibhai wokuGibhiya revanakomana vaBhenjimini, 30 Bhenayaⁿ muPiratoni, Hidhai wokumipata ine hova yeGaashi, ^o 31 Abhi-aribhoni muAbhati, Azmavheti^p muBha-humu, 32 Eriyabha muShaaribhoni, vanakomana vaJasheni, Jonatani, ^q 33 Shamaa muHarari, Ahiyamu^r mwanakomana waSharari muHarari, 34 Erifereti mwanakomana waAhasibhai mwanakomana womuMaakati, Eriyamu mwanakomana waAhitoferi^s muGiro, 35 Hezro^t muKameri, Paarai muAbhi, 36 Igariri mwanakomana waNatani^u wokuZobha, Bhani muGadhi, 37 Zereki^v muAmoni, Naharai muBheeroti, vatakuri vezvombo vaJoabhi mwanakomana waZeruya, 38 Ira muTri, ^w Garebhi^x muTri, 39 Uriya^y muHiti—vose pamwe chete makumi matatu nevanomwe.

24 Zvino Jehovha akatsa-mwirazve^z vaIsraeri, mumwe munhu paakakurudzira Dhavhidhi kuti avaitire zvakaipa, achiti: “Enda, uverenge^a vaIsraeri nevaJudha.” 2 Naizvozvo mambo akati kuna Joabhi^b mukuru wemauto ehondo waaiva naye: “Ndapopo-

CHITS. 23

- a 2Sa 2:18
- 2Sa 2:23
- 1Mak 2:16
- 1Mak 27:7
- b 1Mak 11:26
- c 1Mak 27:8
- d 1Mak 27:10
- e 1Mak 27:9
- f 1Mak 11:28
- g 1Mak 27:12
- h Jos 21:18
- 1Mak 6:60
- Jer 1:1
- i 1Mak 27:11
- j 1Mak 11:29
- k 1Mak 27:13
- l 1Mak 11:30
- m 1Mak 11:31
- n 1Mak 27:14
- o Vat 2:9
- 1Mak 11:32
- p 1Mak 11:33
- q 1Mak 11:34
- r 1Mak 11:35
- s 2Sa 15:31
- 2Sa 16:23
- 2Sa 17:23
- 1Mak 27:33
- t 1Mak 11:37
- u 1Mak 11:38
- v 1Mak 11:39
- w 1Mak 2:53
- x 1Mak 11:40
- y 2Sa 11:3
- 1Mad 15:5
- 1Mak 11:41

CHITS. 24

- z 2Sa 21:1
- a 1Mak 21:1
- 1Mak 27:23
- b 2Sa 8:16
- 2Sa 20:23

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 20:1
- 2Sa 3:10
- b 1Mak 21:2
- c 2Mak 32:25
- Jer 18:12
- Jer 17:5
- d 1Mak 21:3
- e 1Mak 21:4
- Mup 8:4
- f Nu 1:2
- g Dhe 2:36
- Jos 13:9
- h Nu 32:34
- i Nu 32:1
- Nu 32:35
- j Ge 31:21
- Nu 32:40
- k Ge 10:15
- Ge 49:13
- Jos 11:8
- l Jos 19:29
- m Jos 9:7
- Jos 11:19
- n Jos 15:1
- o Ge 21:31
- Jos 15:28
- p 1Mak 21:5
- q Nu 2:32
- Nu 26:51
- 1Mak 27:23
- r 1Sa 24:5
- Mab 2:37
- vaR 2:15
- 2VaK 7:10
- 1Jo 3:20

ta, famba-famba mumadzinza ose aIsraeri, kubvira kuDhani kusvikira kuBheeri-shebha,^a munyore vanhu,^b ndizive kuti vanhu vangani.”^c 3 Asi Joabhi akati kuna mambo: “Jehovha Mwari wenyu ngaatowedzera vanhu kane zana kupfura kuwanda kwavakaita maziso ashe wangu mambo achi-zviona. Asi ishe wangu mambo adirei chinhu ichi?”^d

4 Shoko ramambo rakazokunda^e Joabhi nevakuru vemauto ehondo. Naizvozvo Joabhi nevakuru vemauto ehondo vakabva pamberi pamambo kuti vanonyora^f vanhu vaIsraeri. 5 Vakabva vayambuka Jodhani, vakadzika musasa paAroeri^g kurudyi rweguta riri pakati pomupata une rukova, nechokuvaGadhi,^h uye kuJazeri.ⁱ 6 Pashure paizvozvo vakasvika kuGiriyedhi^j nenyika yeTatimu-hodhishi vakaramba vachienda kuDhani-jaani uye vakapoterera vachienda kuSidhoni.^k 7 Vakabva vasvika kunhare yeTire^l nema-guta ose evaHivhi^m neevaKenani, vakasvika kwokupedzisira muNegebhuⁿ yaJudha kuBheeri-shebha.^o 8 Nokudaro vakafamba-famba munyika yose vakasvika kuJerusarema pakupera kwemwedzi mipfumbamwe nemazuva makumi maviri. 9 Zvino Joabhi akapa mambo nhamba yevanhu vakanga vanyorwa;^p vaIsraeri vakasvika varume vakashinga zviuru mazana masere vaivhorma bakatwa, uye varume vaJudha vaiva varume zviuru mazana mashanu.^q

10 Zvino hana yaDhavhidhi yakatanga kurova^r apedza ku-

verenga vanhu saizvozvo. Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akati kuna Jehovha: “Ndatadza^a kwa-zvo pane zvandaita. Zvino Jehovha, ndapota bvisai kukanganisa kwomushumiri wenyu;^b nokuti ndakaita zvoupenzi kwazvo.”^c **11** Dhavhidhi paakamuka mangwanani, shoko raJehovha rakasvika kumuprofita Gadhi,^d muoni^e waDhavhidhi, richiti: **12** “Enda uti kuna Dhavhidhi, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Ndiri kukupa zvihnu zvitatu.^f Sarudza chimwe chete chazvo kuti ndikutire ichocho.””^g **13** Naizvozvo Gadhi akapinda maiva naDhavhidhi, akamuudza, akati kwari:^h “Unoda here kuti kuuye makore manomwe enzara munyika yako,ⁱ kana kuti mwedzi mitatu uchitiza mhandu dzako,^j idzo dzichikutevera, kana kuti mazuva matatu edenda munyika yako?^k Zvino funga uone zvandichapindura Iye andituma.” **14** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akati kuna Gadhi: “Zviri kunditambudza kwazvo. Ndapota, regai tiwire hedu muruoko rwaJehovha,^l nokuti ngoni dzake izhinji;^m asi musandirega ndichiwira muruoko rwomunhu.”ⁿ

15 Jehovha akabva aunza denda^o pakati paIsraeri kubvira mangwanani kusvikira panguva yakatarwa, zvokuti vanhu zviuru makumi manomwe vakafa^p pavanhu vaigara kubvira kuDhani kusvikira kuBheeri-shebha.^q **16** Ngirozi^r yakaramba yakatambanudzira ruoko rwayo kuJerusarema kuti iriparadze; Jehovha akatanganga kuzvidemba^s pamusoro pedambudziko racho, naizvo-

CHITS. 24

- a 2Sa 12:13
- 1Mak 21:8
- b Pis 130:3
- Ho 14:2
- 1Jo 1:9
- c 1Sa 13:13
- Pis 107:17
- Mup 10:1
- d 1Sa 22:5
- 1Mak 21:9
- e 1Mak 29:29
- f 1Mak 21:10
- g Zvi 3:12
- h 1Mak 21:11
- i Re 26:20
- Dhe 28:23
- 2Sa 21:1
- 1Mak 21:12
- j Re 26:17
- Re 26:36
- Dhe 28:25
- k Re 26:16
- Re 26:25
- Dhe 28:22
- l 1Mak 21:13
- VaH 12:6
- m Ne 9:17
- Pis 103:8
- Pis 119:156
- n Vat 6:6
- 2Mak 28:5
- Isa 47:6
- o Nu 16:46
- Dhe 28:21
- 1Mak 21:14
- 1Mak 27:24
- p Dhe 32:4
- Job 34:12
- Mari 3:22
- q 2Sa 24:2
- r 1Mak 21:15
- s Pis 78:38
- Jer 26:19
- Joe 2:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 3:1
- b Ge 10:16
- Jos 15:8
- 2Sa 5:9
- c 1Mad 22:17
- Pis 44:11
- Pis 95:7
- d Ge 44:33
- 1Mak 21:17
- e 1Mak 21:18
- 2Mak 3:1
- f 1Mak 21:19
- g Rut 2:10
- 2Sa 9:8
- h 1Mak 21:21
- i 1Mak 21:22
- j Nu 16:47
- Nu 25:8
- 2Sa 24:15
- k Ge 23:11
- l 1Sa 6:14
- 1Mad 19:21
- 1Mak 21:23
- m Pis 20:3

zvo akati kungirozi yakanga ichiparadza vanhu: “Zvakwana! Chidzikisa ruoko rwako.” Ngirozi yaJehovha yaiva pedyo neburiro raArauna^a muJebhusi.^b

17 Dhavhidhi akati kuna Jehovha, paakaona ngirozi yakanga ichiuraya vanhu: “Tarirai ndini ndakatadza uye ndini ndakakanganisa; asi makwai^c aya—akaiti? Ndapota, ruoko rwenyu ngaruuye pandiri^d nepaimba yababa vangu.”

18 Gare gare Gadhi akapinda maiva naDhavhidhi zva irozo akati kwari: “Enda umisire Jehovha atari paburiro raArauna muJebhusi.”^e

19 Dhavhidhi akaenda sezvakanga zvataurwa naGadhi, sezvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha.^f **20** Arauna paakatirira zasi, akaona mambo nevashandi vake vachiuuya kwari, Arauna akabva abuda, akakotamira^g mambo chiso chake chakatarira pasi.^h **21** Arauna akabva ati: “Ishe wangu mambo aveingei kumushandi wake?” Dhavhidhi akati: “Kuzotengaⁱ buriro kwari kuti ndivakire Jehovha atari, kuti denda^j ribviswe pakati pevanhu.” **22** Asi Arauna akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Ishe wangu mambo ngaaritore^k abayire zvakamunakira. Hedzo momba dzechinopiwa chinopiwa nechirei chinoshandiswa kupura nemajoko emombe kuti zvide huni.^l **23** Haiwa mambo, Arauna anopa mambo zvose.” Arauna akatizve kuna mambo: “Jehovha Mwari wenyu ngaakufarirei.”^m

24 Asi mambo akati kuna Arauna: “Aiwa, asi ndichatori-

tenga kwauri nomutengo wawo;^a uye handisi kuzopa Jehovha Mwari wangu zviwayiro zvinopiswa zvandisina kutenga.”^b Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akatenga^c buriro nemombe dzacho nemashekeri esirivha makumi mashanu. **25** Dha-

CHITS. 24

a Ge 23:13

b 1Mak 21:24

c 1Mak 21:25

Chikamu 2

a Eks 20:25

1Mak 21:26

1Mak 22:1

vhidhi akavakira Jehovha atari^a ipapo, akapa zviwayiro zvinopiswa nezviwayiro zvokugoverana, Jehovha akabvuma kutetererwa^b nokuda kwenyika, zvokuti denda racho rakaguma pakati paIsraeri.

b 2Sa 21:14; 1Mak 21:27; 2Mak 33:13; Isa 19:22.

BHUKU ROKUTANGA

REMADZIMAMBO

kana kuti, maererano ne*Septuagint* yechiGiriki,

BHUKU RECHITATU REMADZIMAMBO

1 Zvino Mambo Dhavhidhi akanga akwegura,^a ava nemazuva mazhinji; uye vaimufukidza nemachira, asi aisadziiyirwa. **2** Naizvozvo vashandi vake vakati kwaari: “Regai vatsvakire ishe wangu mambo, musikana mhanda-ra,^b achashandira^c mambo, kuti ave mutarisiri wake;^d arare pachipfuva chenyu,^e uye ishe wangu mambo achadziiyirwa.”^f **3** Zvino vakatsvaka musikana akanaka munharaunda yose yaIsraeri, vakazowana Abhishagi^g muShunemi,^h vakabva vapinda naye maiva namambo. **4** Musikana wacho akanga akanaka kwazvo;ⁱ uye akava mutarisiri wamambo, akaramba achimushandira, asi mambo haana kusangana naye.

5 Munguva yose iyi Adhoni-ja^j mwanakomana waHagiti^k akanga achizvikudza,^l achiti: “Ndini ndichava mambo!”^m Akaita kuti agadzirirwe ngoro nevatasvi vemabhiza nevarume makumi mashanu va-

CHITS. 1

a 2Sa 5:4

1Mad 2:11

1Mak 23:1

1Mak 29:27

Pis 90:10

b Es 2:2

c 2Sa 13:5

1Mad 1:15

d Rut 4:16

2Sa 4:4

e Ge 16:5

f Mup 4:11

g 1Mad 2:17

1Mad 2:22

h Jos 19:18

2Mad 4:8

i Rwi 4:7

j 2Sa 3:4

k 1Mak 3:2

l Zvi 16:18

Ru 14:11

VaR 12:16

m Dhe 17:15

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 15:1

b Zvi 13:24

Zvi 29:17

VaG 6:1

c 2Sa 14:25

d 2Sa 20:25

e 1Mad 2:22

f 2Sa 8:17

Eze 44:15

g 2Sa 20:23

1Mak 27:5

h 2Sa 7:2

2Sa 12:1

i 1Mad 4:18

j 2Sa 23:8

1Mak 11:10

k Zvi 24:21

l 2Sa 15:12

m 2Sa 17:17

n 2Sa 13:23

imhanya vari mberi kwake.^a

6 Asi baba vake havana kumbomurwadzisa pane imwe nguva vachiti: “Waitirei saizvozvo?”^b Aivawo nechimiro chakanaka kwazvo,^c uye akamai vake vakanga vamubereka pashure pokunge Absaromu aberekwa. **7** Akafambidzana naJoabhi mwanakomana waZeruya nomupristi Abhiyatari,^d vakatanga kumubatsira sevateveri vaAdhoniya.^e **8** Asi mupristi Zadhoki^f naBhenaya^g mwanakomana waJehoyadha nomuprofita Natani^h naShimeⁱ naRei nevarume vaiva nesimba^j vaiva vaDhavhidhi, havana kuva nechokuita^k naAdhoniya.

9 Adhoniya akazobayira^l makwai nemombe nemhuru dzakakora pedyo nedombo reZohereti, riri pedyo neEni-rogeri,^m akakoka vanun’una vake vose, ivo vanakomana vamamboⁿ nevarume vose vaJudha, ivo vashandi vamambo; **10** asi haana kukoka muprofita Natani naBhenaya nevaru-

me vaiva nesimba nomunun'una wake Soromoni. **11** Zvino Natani^a akati kuna Bhati-shebha,^b amai vaSoromoni:^c “Hau-na kunzwa here kuti Adhoniya mwanakomana waHagiti^d ava mambo, asi ishe wedu Dhavhidhi haambozvizivi? **12** Naizvozvo ndapota, chiuya zvino ndikupe mazano.^e Uponese mweya wako nomweya womwanakomana wako Soromoni.^f **13** Enda upinde muna Mambo Dhavhidhi, uti kwaari, ‘Hamusi imi here, ishe wangu mambo, makapikira murandasikana wenyu, muchiti: “Mwanakomana wako Soromoni ndiye achanditevera pakuva mambo, uye ndiye achagara pachigaro changu choumambo?”^g Saka nei Adhoniya ava mambo?’ **14** Tarira! Paunenge uchiri kutaura namambo, ini ndichabva ndapinda ndichikutevera, uye ndichasimbisa mashoko ako.”^h

15 Naizvozvo Bhati-shebha akapinda maiva namambo mumimba yomukati,ⁱ uye mambo akanga akwegura kwazvo,^j uye Abhishagi^k muShunemi akanga achishandira mambo. **16** Bhati-shebha akabva akotama, akagwadamira^l mambo, mambo achibva ati: “Unoda kukumbirei?”^m **17** Iye akati kwaari: “Ishe wangu,ⁿ ndimi makapikira murandasikana wenyu naJehovha Mwari wenyu muchiti, ‘Mwanakomana wako Soromoni ndiye achanditevera pakuva mambo, uye ndiye achagara pachigaro changu choumambo.’^o **18** Zvino tarirai! Adhoniya^p ndiye ava mambo, asi zvino ishe wangu mambo haambozvizivi.^q **19** Naizvozvo abayi-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Sa 7:4
2Sa 7:17
- b 2Sa 11:3
2Sa 11:27
- c 2Sa 12:24
- d 2Sa 3:4
- e Zvi 20:18
Zvi 27:9
VaH 1:1
- f Vat 9:5
1Mad 1:21
2Mad 11:1
Mt 21:38
- g 1Mak 22:9
1Mak 28:5
1Mak 29:1
Pis 132:11
- h Dhe 19:15
2VaK 13:1
- i Ge 43:30
Vat 15:1
2Sa 13:10
- j 1Mad 1:1
- k 1Mad 1:3
- l 1Sa 25:23
- m 1Mad 2:20
Es 7:2
- n Ge 18:12
1Pe 3:6
- o 1Mad 1:13
1Mak 22:10
- p 1Mad 1:5
- q 1Mad 1:11

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 1:9
- b 2Sa 20:25
1Mad 1:7
- c 2Sa 8:16
1Mad 2:28
- d 1Mad 1:10
- e Pis 123:2
- f 2Sa 23:2
1Mad 2:15
1Mad 2:24
1Mak 29:1
- g Ge 15:15
1Mad 2:10
- h 1Mad 1:14
- i 1Sa 24:8
VaR 13:7
1Pe 2:17
- j 1Mad 1:5
1Mad 1:18
- k 2Sa 15:12
1Mad 1:9
- l 1Mad 1:7
- m 2Sa 16:16
2Mak 23:11
- n 1Mad 1:8
- o 1Mak 27:5
- p 1Mad 1:10

ra nzombe nemhuru dzakakora nemakwai zvakawanda kwazvo, akakoka vanakomana vose vamambo^a nomupristi Abhiyatari^b naJoabhi^c mukuru weuto; asi haana kukoka mushandi wenyu Soromoni.^d **20** Zvino imi ishe wangu mambo—mazi-so^e evaIsraeri vose ari pamuri, kuti muvauzve kuti ndiani achatevera kugara pachigaro choumambo chashe wangu mambo.^f **21** Ishe wangu mambo paanongorara nemadzitataguru ake,^g ini nomwanakomana wangu Soromoni tichanzi tiri vatadzi.”

22 Zvino tarira! achiri kutaura namambo, muprofiti Natani akapinda.^h **23** Vakabva vaudza mambo kuti: “Hoyu muprofiti Natani!” Pashure pai-zvozvo akapinda, akasvika pamberi pamambo, akagwadamira mambo chiso chake chakatarira pasi.ⁱ **24** Natani akabva ati: “Ishe wangu mambo, makataura here kuti, ‘Adhoniya ndiye achanditevera pakuva mambo, uye ndiye achagara pachigaro changu choumambo?’^j **25** Nokuti nhasi aenda kuti abayire^k nzombe nemhuru dzakakora nemakwai zvakawanda kwazvo uye kuti akoke vanakomana vose vamaambo nevakuru veuto nomupristi Abhiyatari;^l uye tarirai vari kudya nokunwa vari pamberi pake uye vari kuramba vachiti, ‘Mambo Adhoniya ngaararame!’^m **26** Asi ini mushandi wenyu nomupristi Zadho-kiⁿ naBhenaya^o mwanakomana waJehoyadha nomushandi wenyu Soromoni haana kutikoka.^p **27** Kana chinhu ichi chaitwa zvichibva kunashe wangu mambo, saka hamuna ku-

zivisa^a mushandi wenyu kuti ndiani achatevera kugara pachigaro choumambo chashe wangu mambo.”

28 Zvino Mambo Dhavhidhi akapindura akati: “Imi, ndishevedzerei Bhati-shebha.”^b Iye akabva apinda, akasvika pamberi pamambo, akamira pamberi pamambo. **29** Mambo akapika^c akati: “NaJehovha mupenyu^d uyo akadzikinura^e mweya^f wangu pakutambudzika kwose,^g **30** sezvandakakupikira naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ndichiti, ‘Mwanakomana wako Soromoni ndiye achanditevera pakuvava mambo, uye ndiye achagara pachigaro changu choumambo panzvimbo pangu!’ ndizvo zvandichaita nhasi.”^h **31** Bhati-shebha akabva akotama chiso chake chakatarira pasi, akagwadamiraⁱ mambo, akati: “Ishe wangu Mambo Dhavhidhi ngaarame nokusingagumi!”^j

32 Mambo Dhavhidhi akabva ati: “Imi, ndishevedzerei mupristi Zadhoki^k nomuprofita Natani naBhenaya^l mwanakomana waJehoyadha.” Naizvozvo vakapinda, vakasvika pamberi pamambo. **33** Mambo akati kwavari: “Endai nevashandi^m vashe wenyu, multe kuti mwanakomana wangu Soromoni atasve nyurusi rangu gadzi,ⁿ mumutungamirire muchienda kuGihoni.^o **34** Mupristi Zadhoki nomuprofita Natani vachamuzodza^p ikoko kuti ave mambo waIsraeri; uye muridze hwamanda^q muti, ‘Mambo Soromoni ngaarame!’^r **35** Mu- uye muchimutevera, iye achava

CHITS. 1

- a Joh 15:15
- b 2Sa 12:24
1Mad 1:15
- c Nu 30:2
Mup 5:4
Mt 5:33
- d 1Sa 20:21
- e Pis 19:14
Pis 31:5
Pis 103:4
- f Pis 71:23
- g 2Sa 4:9
2VaK 1:10
- h 1Mad 1:13
1Mad 1:17
- i 1Mad 1:16
- j Ne 2:3
Dha 2:4
- k 1Mad 1:8
- l 2Sa 20:23
2Sa 23:20
1Mak 27:5
- m 2Sa 20:6
- n Ge 41:43
1Mad 1:38
Es 6:8
Zek 9:9
Ru 19:35
- o 2Sa 5:8
2Mak 32:30
- p 1Sa 10:1
1Sa 16:13
2Mad 9:3
- q 2Sa 15:10
- r 1Sa 10:24
2Mad 11:12
2Mak 23:11

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 72:19
- b 1Mak 17:27
Jer 11:5
Jer 28:6
- c 1Sa 16:13
- d 1Mak 28:20
- e 1Mad 3:12
1Mad 10:23
2Mak 9:22
Pis 72:8
- f 1Mad 1:8
- g 2Sa 7:2
- h 1Mak 27:5
- i 1Sa 30:14
2Sa 8:18
- j 2Sa 15:18
1Mak 18:17
- k 1Mad 1:33
Mt 21:7
- l 2Mak 32:30
- m Eks 30:25
1Sa 16:13
- n 2Sa 6:17
- o 1Sa 10:1
1Mak 29:22
- p 1Mad 1:34
- q Isa 5:12
Isa 30:29
- r 1Sa 11:15
2Mad 11:14
Pis 97:1
- s 1Sa 4:5
- t 1Mad 1:9
1Mad 1:25
- u Mab 21:30
- v 2Sa 15:36
2Sa 17:17

pinda ogara pachigaro changu choumambo; iye achava mambo panzvimbo pangu, uye ndichamugadza kuti ave mutungamiriri waIsraeri nowaJudha.” **36** Bhenaya mwanakomana waJehoyadha akabva apindura mambo akati: “Ameni!^a Jehovha Mwari washe wangu mambo ngaaita saizvozvo.^b **37** Jehovha zvaa-kava nashe wangu mambo,^c saizvozvowo ngaave naSoromoni,^d ngaaita kuti chigaro chake choumambo chive chikuru^e kupfuura chigaro choumambo chashe wangu Mambo Dhavhidhi.”

38 Mupristi Zadhoki^f nomuprofita Natani^g naBhenaya^h mwanakomana waJehoyadha nevaKeretiⁱ nevaPereti^j vakaita kuti Soromoni atasve nyurusi gadzi raMambo Dhavhidhi,^k vakabva vaita naye kuGihoni.^l **39** Zvino mupristi Zadhoki akatora nyanga yemafuta^m mutende,ⁿ akazodza^o Soromoni; vakatanga kuridza hwamanda, vanhu vose vakashevedzera vachiti: “Mambo Soromoni ngaarame!”^p **40** Vanhu vose vakazoitenda vachimutevera, uye vanhu vakanga vachiridza nyere^q vachifara kwazvo,^r zvokuti nyika^s yakatsemuka noruzha rwavo.

41 Zvino Adhonija nevaya vose vakanga vakokwa vaai-va navo vakazvinzwa, pavakanga vapedza kudya.^t Joabhi paakanzwa kurira kwehwamanda, akabva ati: “Ruzha ruri mutaundi ranyonganiswa^u ndorwei?” **42** Achiri kutaura, tarira, Jonatani^v mwanakomana womupristi Abhiyata-

ri akasvika. Adhonija akabva ati: “Pinda, nokuti uri murume akashinga, uye wauya nemashoko akanaka.”^a **43** Asi Jonatani akapindura akati kuna Adhonija: “Aiwa! Ishe wedu Mambo Dhavhidhi agadza Soromoni kuti ave mambo.^b **44** Naizvozvo mambo atuma mupristi Zadhoki nomuprofita Natani naBhenaya mwanakomana waJehoyadha nevaKereti nevaPereti vari pamwe chete naye, uye ivo vaita kuti atasve nyurusi gadzi ramambo.^c **45** Mupristi Zadhoki nomuprofita Natani vabva vamuzodza vari muGihoni kuti ave mambo;^d vakazobva ikoko vachifara, uye taundi rose riri kuita mheremhere. Ndirwo ruzha rwamanzwa.^e **46** Uyezve, Soromoni agara pachigaro choumambo.^f **47** Uyewo, vashandi vamambo vapinda kuti vakorokotedze ishe wedu Mambo Dhavhidhi, vachiti, ‘Mwari wenyu ngaaita kuti zita raSoromoni rive rakanaka kwazvo kupfuura zita renyu, uye ngaaita kuti chigaro chake choumambo chive chikuru kupfuura chigaro chenyu choumambo!’^g Mambo abva akotamira pamubhedha.^h **48** Uyewo zvanzi namambo, ‘Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ngaarumbidzwe,ⁱ aita kuti mumwe munhu agare pachigaro changu choumambo nhasi, maziso angu achizvionan!’^j **49** Zvino vaya vose vakakokwa vaiva naAdhonija vakatanga kudedera, vakasimuka, mumwe nomumwe akaenda kwake.^k **50** Adhonija akatya Soromoni. Naizvozvo akasimuka, akaenda, akabata nyanga dzeatari.^l **51** Kwaper

CHITS. 1

- a 2Sa 18:27
- b 1Mad 1:30
- c 1Mad 1:33
- d 1Mad 1:34
- e 1Mad 1:40
- f 1Mad 2:12
- g 1Mak 29:23
- Pis 132:11
- h 1Mad 1:37
- Ru 19:38
- i Ge 47:31
- VaH 11:21
- j 1Mak 29:10
- Ne 9:5
- Pis 34:1
- Pis 72:18
- Dha 4:34
- VaE 1:3
- k 2Sa 24:3
- l Zvi 28:1
- m Eks 21:14
- Eks 38:2
- 1Mad 2:28

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 14:45
- 2Sa 14:11
- Mab 27:34
- b Dhe 1:17
- 1Mad 2:23
- Zvi 13:6
- Zvi 21:12
- c Eze 3:19
- d Zvi 16:15

CHITS. 2

- e Pis 89:48
- Mup 12:7
- f Jos 23:14
- Job 30:23
- Mup 9:10
- VaH 9:27
- g Dhe 31:6
- Jos 1:6
- 1Mak 28:20
- VaE 6:10
- h 1Mad 3:7
- i Dhe 17:19
- Dhe 29:9
- Mup 12:13
- j Dhe 4:1
- k Dhe 17:20
- l 2Sa 7:16
- 1Mak 17:11
- 1Mak 22:9
- 1Mak 28:7
- Pis 89:35
- Pis 132:11
- m 2Sa 7:19
- n Ge 17:1
- Re 26:3
- 2Mad 20:3
- 2Mad 23:3
- 2Mak 17:3
- Ru 1:6
- o Pis 15:2
- Joh 4:24
- p Dhe 6:5
- Dhe 10:12
- Mt 22:37
- q 2Sa 7:12
- 1Mad 8:25
- Pis 89:29
- Pis 132:12

nguva yakati, Soromoni akauudzwa kuti: “Tarirai, Adhonija atya Mambo Soromoni; uye tarirai abata nyanga dzeatari, achiti, ‘Mambo Soromoni ngatange andipikira kuti haazourayi mushandi wake nebakatwa.’” **52** Soromoni akati: “Kana achizova murume akashinga, hapana kana bvudzi rake rimwe chete^a richawira pasi; asi kana zvakaipa zvikanikwa maari,^b achatofa.”^c **53** Naizvozvo Mambo Soromoni akatuma vanhu, vakamuburutsa paatari. Akabva apinda, akakotamira Mambo Soromoni; Soromoni akabva ati kwari: “Enda kumba kwako.”^d

2 Zvino mazuva aDhavhidhi okuti afe^e akaswedera zvishoma nezvishoma; uye akarayira mwanakomana wake Soromoni, achiti: **2** “Ndava kuenda nenzira yenyika yose,^f simba,^g uratidze kuti uri murume.^h **3** Unofanira kuchengeka zvaunosungirwa kuti uitire Jehovha Mwari wako nokufamba munzira dzake,ⁱ nokuichengeta mirau yake, mirayiro yake nezvaakatonga^j nezvipupuro zvake, maererano nezvakanyorwa mumute mo waMosesi,^k kuti uite nokungwara muzvose zvaunaita uye kwose kwose kwau-noenda; **4** kuti Jehovha aite shoko rake raakataura pamusoro pangu,^l achiti, ‘Kana vanakomana vako^m vachizochenjerera nzira yavo nokufambaⁿ pamberi pangu muchokwadi^o nemwoyo yavo yose,^p nemweya yavo yose, hauzoshiyiwi murume wokwako anozogara pachigaro choumambo chaIsraeri.’^q

5 “Zvino iwe unonyatsoziva vawo zvandakaitirwa naJobabhi mwanakomana waZeruya,^a pane zvaakaitira vakuru vaviri vemauto aIsraeri, Abhineri^b mwanakomana waNeri naAmasa^c mwanakomana waJeteri,^d paakavauraya, akaisa ropa^e rehondo munguva yorugare, uye akaisa ropa rehondo pabhandi rake raiva muhudyu make nomuhwashu dzake dzaiwa mutsoka dzake. 6 Uite maererano nouchenjeri hwako,^f usarega bvudzi rake jena richiburukira kuSheori^g norugare.^h

7 “Uitire vanakomana vaBhaziraiⁱ muGiriyedhi mutsa worodu, ngavave pakati pevaya vanodya patafura yako;^j nokuti ndiwo mauyiro avakaita^k kwandiri pandakatiza mukoma wako Absaromu.^l

8 “Zvino tarira, una Shimei^m mwanakomana waGera muBhenjamini wokuBahurimu,ⁿ ndiye akandituka zvino-rwadza kwazvo^o pazuva randakanga ndichienda kuMahanaimu;^p uye ndiye akauya kuzosangana neni kuJodhani,^q zvokuti ndakamupikira naJehovha, ndichiti, ‘Handizokuurayi nebakatwa.’^r

9 Zvino usamurega asina kurangwa,^s nokuti uri murume akachenjera,^t unonyatsoziva zvachamuitira, uburutsire bvudzi rake jena^u kuSheori nepropa.”^v

10 Dhavidhi akabva arara nemadzitateguru ake,^w akavigwa muGuta raDhavidhi.^x

11 Zvino mazuva ayo Dhavidhi akanga atonga Israeri aiva makore makumi mana.^y Akanga atonga kwemakore manomwe^z ari muHebroni,^a uye aka-

CHITS. 2

a 2Sa 3:39
b 2Sa 3:27
c 2Sa 20:10
d 2Sa 17:25
1Mak 2:17
e Nu 35:33
2Sa 3:28
2Sa 3:30
f 1Mad 2:31
f Zvi 20:26
g Ge 37:35
Ge 42:38
Job 7:9
Zva 20:13
h 2Sa 3:29
1Mad 2:34
Zvi 28:17
Isa 48:22
Mt 26:52
i 2Sa 19:31
j 2Sa 9:7
2Sa 19:28
k 2Sa 17:27
l 2Sa 15:14
m 2Sa 16:7
n 2Sa 16:5
o 2Sa 16:7
p 2Sa 17:24
q 2Sa 19:17
r 2Sa 19:23
s Eks 22:28
Pis 105:15
Zvi 11:21
2Pe 2:9
t 1Mad 3:12
1Mad 3:28
Zvi 2:6
u Ge 42:38
Ge 44:31
v 1Mad 2:46
w 1Mak 29:28
Job 14:1
Mup 12:5
Mab 13:36
x 2Sa 5:7
1Mad 3:1
1Mad 11:43
1Mak 11:7
Mab 2:29
y 2Sa 5:4
z 1Mak 29:27
a 1Mak 12:23

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 5:5
1Mak 3:4
b 1Mad 1:46
1Mak 29:23
2Mak 1:1
Pis 132:12
c 2Sa 7:12
Pis 89:37
d 2Sa 12:24
e 1Sa 16:4
1Mak 12:17
f 2Sa 14:12
g 1Mad 1:5
1Mad 1:25
h 1Mak 22:9
1Mak 28:5
Zvi 21:30
Dha 2:21
i 2Mak 29:6
Jer 2:27
Jer 18:17
j 1Mad 1:3
k Jos 19:18
l 1Mad 1:7
m Eks 20:12
Re 19:32
Zvi 23:22

nga atonga kwemakore makumi matatu nematatu ari muJerusarema.^a

12 Zvino Soromoni akagara pachigaro choumambo chababa vake Dhavidhi;^b uye zvisshoma nezvishoma umambo hwake hwakasimbiswa kwazvo.^c

13 Kwapera nguva yakati, Adhonija mwanakomana waHagiti akauya kuna Bhatishabha,^d amai vaSoromoni. Ivo vakati: “Kune rugare here?”^e iye akati: “Kune rugare.”

14 Akati: “Ndine nyaya yandinayo nemi.” Naizvozvo vakati: “Taura hako.”^f 15 Iye akati: “Imi munonyatsoziva kuti umambo hwaifanira kuva hwangu, uye vaIsraeri vose vakanga vakatarira kwandiri kuti ndive mambo;^g asi umambo hwakachinjwa hukava hwo-munun’una wangu, nokuti Jehovha ndiye akaita kuti huve hwake.^h 16 Zvino ndine chikumbiro chimwe chete kwamuri. Musandirambira.”ⁱ Nai-zvozvo vakati kwaari: “Taura hako.” 17 Iye akati: “Ndapota, taurai namambo Soromoni (nokuti haazokurambirii) kuti andipe Abhishagi^j muShunemi^k kuti ave mudzimai wangu.” 18 Bhatishabha akati: “Zvakanaka! Ndichanotaura namambo nokuda kwako.”

19 Nai-zvozvo Bhatishabha akapinda maiva naMambo Soromoni kuti ataire naye noku-da kwaAdhonija.^l Mambo akabva asimuka^m kuti amuchingure, akamukotamira.ⁿ Akabva agara pachigaro chake choumambo akaita kuti amai vamambo vaisirwe chigaro

choumambo, kuti vagare kurudyi rwake.^a **20** Ivo vakati: “Ndine chikumbiro chiduku chimwe chete kwauri. Usandirambira.” Naizvozvo mambo akati kwavari: “Kumbirai henyu, amai vangu; nokuti handizokurambirii.” **21** Ivo vakati: “Adhonija mukoma wako ngaapiwe Abhishagi muShunemi kuti ave mudzimai wake.” **22** Mambo Soromoni akabva apindura amai vake akati: “Asi nei muri kukumbirira Adhonija Abhishagi muShunemi? Mukumbirire iwo umambo^b (nokuti iye mukoma wangu, mukuru kwandiri),^c iye nomupristi Abhiyatarid^d naJoabhi^e mwanakomana waZeruya.”^f

23 Mambo Soromoni akapika naJehovha, achiti: “Mwari ngaandiitire saizvozvo, uye ngaawedzere pazviri,^g kana Adhonija asina kutaura chinhu ichi kuti arasikirwe nomweya wake.^h **24** Zvino, naJehovha mupenyuⁱ uyo andisimbisa kwazvo,^j anoita kuti ndirambe ndakagara pachigaro choumambo chababa vangu Dhavhidhi^k uye akandivakira imba^l sezvaakataura,^m nhasi Adhonija achaurayiwa.”ⁿ **25** Mambo Soromoni akabva atuma Bhenaya^o mwanakomana waJehoyadha; uye akamurwisa, zvokuti iye akafa.^p

26 Zvino mambo akati kupupristi Abhiyatarid: “Enda kuAnatotid^r kumaruwa ako! Nokuti unofanira kufa,^s asi handizokuurayi nhasi, nokuti wakatakura areka yaChangamire Ishe Jehovha^t pamberi pababa vangu Dhavhidhi,^u uye nokuti wakatambudzika munguva yose yakatambudzika

CHITS. 2

- a Pis 110:1
Mt 25:33
b 2Sa 12:8
2Sa 16:21
c 1Mak 3:2
1Mak 3:5
d 1Mad 1:7
e 2Sa 8:16
f 2Sa 2:18
g Dhe 6:13
Rut 1:17
1Sa 3:17
2Sa 19:13
h Pis 64:8
Pis 140:9
i 1Sa 20:21
j 1Mad 10:9
1Mak 22:10
k 1Mak 29:23
2Mak 1:8
l 1Sa 25:28
2Sa 7:11
1Mak 17:10
Pis 127:1
m Isa 55:11
n 1Mad 1:52
Mup 8:11
o 2Sa 8:18
1Mad 1:8
1Mak 27:5
p 1Mad 2:34
q 1Sa 22:20
1Mad 1:7
r Jos 21:18
1Mak 6:60
Jer 1:1
s 1Mad 2:22
t Ge 15:2
u 1Sa 23:6
2Sa 15:24
1Mak 15:12

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 22:23
b 1Sa 2:31
1Sa 3:12
c Jos 18:1
d 1Mad 2:22
e 1Mad 1:7
f 2Sa 18:14
g 1Mad 3:4
1Mak 16:39
1Mak 21:29
h 1Mad 1:50
i 1Mad 2:25
j Eks 21:14
k Ge 9:6
Nu 35:33
Dhe 19:13
Dhe 21:9
2Mad 9:26
Zvi 28:17
l 2Sa 3:28
1Mad 2:5
m Vat 9:57
Pis 7:16
Pis 9:16
n Eks 23:7
2Sa 4:11
2Mak 21:13
o 2Sa 3:27
p 2Sa 2:8
q 2Sa 20:10
r 2Sa 17:25
s 2Sa 3:26

baba vangu.”^a **27** Naizvozvo Soromoni akadzanga Abhiyatarid kuti arege kushanda somupristi waJehovha, kuti aite shoko raJehovha raakanga ataurira imba yaErid^b muShiro.^c

28 Zvino mashoko acho akasvika kuna Joabhid^d—nokuti Joabhi akanga ada kutevera Adhonija,^e kunyange zvazvo akanga asina kuda kutevera Absaromu^f—Joabhi akatizira kutende^g raJehovha, akabata zvakasimba nyanga dzeatari.^h

29 Mambo Soromoni akabva audzwa kuti: “Joabhi atizira kutende raJehovha, uye tarirai ari pedyo neatari.” Naizvozvo Soromoni akatuma Bhenaya mwanakomana waJehoyadha, achiti: “Enda unomurwisa!”ⁱ **30** Naizvozvo Bhenaya akasvika kutende raJehovha akati kwaari: “Zvanzi namambo, ‘Buda!’” Asi iye akati: “Hazviiti! Ndichafira pano.”^j Bhenaya akadzoka neshoko kuna mambo, achiti: “Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naJoabhi, uye izvi ndizvo zvaandipindura.”

31 Mambo akabva ati kwauri: “Ita sezvaataura, umurwisa; umuvige, ubvise pandiri nepaimba yababa vangu ropa^k raisafanira kuteurwa, rakateurwa naJoabhi.^l **32** Jehovha achadzosa ropa rake pamusoro wake,^m nokuti akarwisa varume vaviri vakaurama, vava nani kumupfuura,ⁿ vanoti Abhinero^o mwanakomana waNeri mukuru weuto raIsraeri^p naAmasa^q mwanakomana waJeteri mukuru weuto raJudha,^r akavauraya nebakatwa, baba vangu Dhavhidhi vasingazvizivi.^s **33** Ropa ravo richadzoka pamusoro waJoabhi

nepamisoro yevana vake nokusingagumi;^a asi kuna Dhavhidhi^b nokuvana vake nokuimba yake nokuchigaro chake choumambo kuchava norugare runobva kuna Jehovha nokusingagumi.”^c **34** Bhenaya mwanakomana waJehoyadha akabva aenda,^d akamurwisa, akamuuraya,^e uye akavigwa paimba yake yaiva murenje. **35** Ipapo mambo akaisa Bhenaya^f mwanakomana waJehoyadha panzvimbo pake kuti atarisire uye;^g uye mambo akaisa mupristi Zadhoki panzvimbo yaAbhiyitari.^h

36 Mambo akazotuma shoko, akashevedza Shimei,ⁱ akati kwaari: “Vaka imba muJerusarema, ugaremo uye usabudamo uchienda kunzvimbo iyi neiyu. **37** Pazuva raunobuda nepaunoyambuka mupata une rukova weKidroni,^j ziva kuti chokwadi uchafa.^k Mhosva yeropa rako ichauya pamusoro wako.”^l **38** Shimei akati kuna mambo: “Shoko racho rakanaka. Mushandi wenyu achaita sezvataurwa nashe wangu mambo.” Shimei akaramba achigara muJerusarema mazuva mazhinji.

39 Zvino pakapera makore matatu varanda^m vaviri vaShimei vakatizira kuna Akishiⁿ mwanakomana waMaaka mambo weGati;^o vanhu vakauya, vakaudza Shimei, vachiti: “Tarira! Varanda vako vari kuGati.” **40** Shimei akabva asimuka, akasungirira chigaro pambongoro yake, akaenda kuGati kuna Akishi kuti atsveke varanda vake; Shimei achibva azoenda, akauya nevaranda vake achibva kuGa-

CHITS. 2

- a 2Sa 3:29
Pis 109:9
Mt 27:25
- b 2Sa 3:28
- c Pis 89:29
Pis 132:12
Zvi 25:5
Isa 9:7
- d 1Mad 2:28
1Mak 21:29
- e 1Mad 2:25
Pis 37:38
Mup 12:14
- f 1Mak 11:24
1Mak 27:5
- g Job 34:24
- h 1Sa 2:35
1Mak 6:53
1Mak 12:28
1Mak 16:39
1Mak 24:3
Pis 109:8
- i 1Mad 2:8
- j 2Sa 15:23
2Mak 23:6
Joh 18:1
- k Nu 35:27
Zvi 20:8
Zvi 20:26
- l Nu 35:26
Jos 2:19
Eze 18:13
- m Dhe 23:15
- n 1Sa 21:10
- o 1Sa 27:2

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 16:14
- b Tit 3:1
- c 1Mad 2:38
- d Eze 17:19
- e Zvi 16:12
Mup 8:2
- f 2Sa 16:5
2Sa 16:13
- g 1Mad 2:37
Pis 7:16
Zvi 5:22
Eze 18:20
- h Pis 21:6
Pis 72:17
- i 1Mad 2:24
Zvi 25:5
Isa 9:7
- j 1Mad 2:9
1Mad 2:25
1Mad 2:34
- k 1Mad 2:12
2Mak 1:1
Zvi 16:12
Zvi 29:4

CHITS. 3

- l Ezz 9:2
Ezz 9:14
- m Dhe 7:4
1Mad 7:8
1Mad 9:24
1Mad 11:1
Ezz 10:10
Ne 13:27
- n 2Sa 5:7
1Mak 11:7
- o 1Mad 7:1
- p 1Mad 8:19
- q 1Mad 9:15

ti. **41** Soromoni akabva audzwa kuti: “Shimei abuda muJerusarema akaenda kuGati uye adzoka.” **42** Mambo akatumira shoko, akashevedza^a Shimei, akati kwaari: “Handina here kuita kuti upike naJehovha kuti ndikunyeveve,^b ndichiti, ‘Pazuva raunobuda nepaunoenda uku nokoko ziva kuti chokwadi uchafa,’ uye hauna here kunditi, ‘Shoko randanzwa rakanaka?’^c **43** Saka, nei usina kuchengeta mhiko yaJehovha^d uye kukurayira kwazvo kwandakaita?”^e **44** Mambo akati kuna Shimei: “Iwe unoziva zvinokuvadza zvose zvinonyatsozivikanwa nomwoyo wako zvawakaitira baba vangu Dhavhidhi;^f naizvozvo Jehovha achadzosa zvinokuvadza zvawakaita pamusoro wako.^g **45** Asi Mambo Soromoni achakomborerwa,^h uye chigaro chaDhavhidhi chichava chakasimba kwazvo pamberi paJehovha nokusingaperi.”ⁱ **46** Naizvozvo Mambo akarayira Bhenaya mwanakomana waJehoyadha, uyo akabva abuda, akamurwisa, iye akafa.^j

Zvino umambo hwakasimbiswa kwazvo muruoko rwaSoromoni.^k

3 Zvino Soromoni akaroori^l kwaFarao mambo weIjipiti, akatora mwanasikana waFarao,^m akamuunza kuGuta raDhavhidhi,ⁿ kusvikira apedza kuvaka imba yake^o neimba yaJehovha^p norusvingo rwai-poterera Jerusarema.^q **2** Asi vanhu vaibayira zviwayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira,^r noku-

r Re 17:4; Re 26:30; Dhe 12:6; 1Mad 15:14; 1Mad 22:43; 2Mak 33:17.

ti zita raJehovha rakanga risati ravakirwa imba kusvikira pamazuva iwayo.^a **3** Soromoni akaramba achida^b Jehovha nokufamba mumirau yababa vake Dhavhidhi.^c Asinguva dzose aibayira zvibayiro nokuita kuti zvinopiwa zvipfungaire panzvimbo dzakakwirira.^d

4 Naizvozvo mambo akaenda kuGibhiyoni^e kuti anobayira zvibayiro ikoko, nokuti iyoyo ndiyo yaiva nzvimbo huru yakakwirira.^f Soromoni akabayira zvibayiro zvinopiswa zvine chiuru patari iyoyo.^g **5** Jehovha akazviratidza^h kuna Soromoni achirotaⁱ usiku ari muGibhiyoni; Mwari akati: “Kumbira chandingakupa.”^j **6** Soromoni akati: “Imi makaitira mushumiri wenyu Dhavhidhi, ivo baba vangu, mutsa worudo mukuru,^k zvaakafamba pamberi penyumuchokwadi nomukururama^l uye akafamba nemi nomwoyo wakarurama; makaramba muchimuchengetera mutsa worudo mukuru uyu, zvokuti makamupa mwanakomana wokuti agare pachigaro chake choumambo sezvazvakaita nhasi.^m **7** Zvino, Jehovha Mwari wangu, imi ndimi makagadza mushumiri wenyu kuti ave mambo panzvimbo yababa vangu Dhavhidhi, asi ini ndinongovawo zvangu mukomana muduku.ⁿ Handizivi kuti ndinobuda sei uye kuti ndinopinda sei.^o **8** Mushumiri wenyu ari pakati pevanhu wenyu vamakasaruza,^p vanhu vazhinji vasingagoni kuzvikawana kuti vangani kana kuverengwa nokuda kwokuwanda kwavo.^q **9** Zvino ipai mushu-

CHITS. 3

- a 1Mad 5:3
1Mak 17:4
1Mak 17:12
1Mak 28:6
Mab 7:47
b Dhe 6:5
Dhe 10:12
Pis 145:20
Mt 22:37
1VaK 8:3
1Jo 5:3
c 2Mak 17:3
d 1Sa 7:9
1Sa 10:8
1Mak 15:14
1Mak 22:43
1Mak 21:26
2Mak 1:3
e Jos 9:3
1Mak 9:2
f 1Mak 16:39
1Mak 21:29
g 2Mak 1:6
h 1Mak 9:2
2Mak 1:3
i Nu 12:6
Job 33:15
j 2Mak 1:7
k 2Mak 1:8
l Pis 11:7
m 1Mad 2:4
n 1Mak 29:1
Jer 1:6
Mt 23:12
2VaK 12:9
o Nu 27:17
Dhe 31:2
2Sa 5:2
p Eks 19:6
Dhe 7:6
q Ge 13:16
Ge 22:17

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 1:10
Pis 72:1
Pis 119:34
b 2Sa 14:17
VaH 5:14
c 1Sa 8:6
d Eks 32:9
Dhe 9:6
e Zvi 15:8
f Zvi 27:24
1Ti 6:9
g 1Mak 22:12
1Mak 29:19
Zvi 16:16
h Pis 10:17
Mup 1:16
Isa 65:24
1Jo 5:14
i 1Mad 4:29
1Mad 5:12
2Mak 1:11
Zvi 3:13
j Mt 12:42
k Pis 84:11
Mt 6:33
VaE 3:20
l 1Mad 4:21
Zvi 3:16
Mup 7:11
m 1Mad 10:23
2Mak 1:12
n 1Mak 22:12
o 1Mad 15:5
2Mak 7:17
p Dhe 25:15
Pis 21:4
Pis 91:16
Zvi 3:16

miri wenyu mwoyo noteere-ra kuti atonge^a vanhu wenyu, kuti azive chakanaka nechakaipa;^b nokuti ndiani angakwanisa kutonga^c vanhu wenyu ava vakaoma?^d

10 Zvino chinhu chacho chakafadza Jehovha, nokuti Soromoni akanga akumbira chinhu ichi.^e **11** Zvino Mwari akati kwaari: “Nokuti wakumbira chinhu ichi, uye haukana kukumbira mazhinji kana kukumbira pfuma^f kana kukumbira mweya yevavengi vako, asi wakumbira kunzwisisa kuti utonge mhosva,^g **12** tarira! ndichaita maerano nemashoko ako.^h Tarira! ndichakupa mwoyo wakachenjera, unonzwisisa,ⁱ zvokuti hapana achaita sewe pane vakambovapo iwe usati wavapo, uye shure kwako haku-zomuki mumwe akaita sewe.^j

13 Ndichakupawo zvausina kukumbira,^k pfuma^l nokukudzwa, zvokuti hakuzovi nomunhu chero upi zvake akaita sewe pakati pemadzimambo, mazuva ako ose.^m **14** Kana ukafamba munzira dzangu noku-chengeta mirauⁿ yangu nemirayiro yangu, sokufamba kwakaita baba vako Dhavhidhi,^o ndichaita kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji.”^p

15 Soromoni paakamuka,^q akaona kuti kwaiva kurota. Akabava aenda kuJerusarema, akamira pamberi peareka^r yesungano yaJehovha, akapa zvibayiro zvinopiswa, akapa zvinopiwa zvokugoverana^s uye akaitira vashandi^t vake vose mutambo.^u

q Ge 41:7; Jer 31:26; r 2Sa 6:17; 1Mak 16:1; s Re 7:11; 2Sa 6:18; 1Mak 21:29; t 1Mad 1:33; u Ge 31:54; Es 1:3; Dha 5:1.

16 Panguva iyoyo vakadzi vaviri, vaiva pfambi,^a vaka-pinda maiva namambo, vakamira pamberi pake.^b 17 Mumwe mukadzi wacho akabva ati: “Pamusoroi, ishe wangu,^c ini nomukadzi uyu tinogara niimba imwe chete, ini ndakasununguka mwana ndiri pedyo naye mumba macho. 18 Zvino pazuva rechitatu pashure pokunge ndasununguka, mukadzi uyu akasunungukawo. Taiva pamwe chete. Takanga taisina mumwe munhu mumba macho, kana ani zvake kunze kwedu isu vaviri taiva mumba macho. 19 Gare gare mwanakomana womukadzi uyu akafa usiku, nokuti akamutsimbirira. 20 Naizvozvo akamuka pakati pousiku, akatora mwanakomana wangu parutivi pangu, murandasi-kana wenyu paakanga akarara, akamuradzika pachipfuva chake, akaradzika mwanakomana wake akafa pachipfuva changu. 21 Pandakamuka mangwanani kuti ndiyamwise^d mwanakomana wangu, ndakaona akafa. Naizvozvo ndakanyatsomuongorora mangwanani, ndikaona kuti akanga asiri mwanakomana wangu wandakanga ndabereka.” 22 Asi mumwe mukadzi wacho akati: “Aiwa, mwanakomana wangu ndiye mupenyu, asi akafa ndiye mwanakomana wako!” Nguva yose iyi mukadzi uyu akanga achiti: “Aiwa, mwanakomana wako ndiye akafa, asi mupenyu ndiye mwanakomana wangu.” Vakaramba vachitaura vari pamberi pamambo.^e

23 Mambo akazoti: “Uyu ari kuti, ‘Mupenyu uyu ndi-

CHITS. 3

a Ge 38:15
Dhe 23:17
Jos 6:17
Wat 11:1

b 1Sa 8:20

c VaR 13:7
1Pe 2:17

d 1Sa 1:23
1VaT 2:7

e Zvi 20:8

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 20:26

b Ge 43:30
Isa 49:15
Jer 31:20
Ho 11:8

c 1VaT 2:7

d 1Sa 1:26
1Mad 3:17

e VaR 1:31
2Ti 3:3

f 1Mad 2:3
1Mad 3:9

g Jos 4:14
1Sa 12:18
1Mak 29:24
Pis 72:5
Zvi 24:21

h Ezr 7:25
Zvi 2:3
Mup 7:19
VaK 2:3
Jak 1:5

CHITS. 4

i 1Mad 1:20
2Mak 9:30
Mup 1:12

j Eks 18:21

k 1Mak 6:8
1Mak 27:17
Eze 44:15

l 2Sa 8:17
1Mak 27:32

m 2Sa 8:16
2Sa 20:24
1Mak 18:15

ye mwanakomana wangu, asi akafa ndiye mwanakomana wako!’ uye uyo ari kuti, ‘Aiwa, akafa ndiye mwanakomana wako, asi mupenyu ndiye mwanakomana wangu!’” 24 Mambo akati:^a “Varume, ndipei bakatwa.” Naizvozvo vakauya nebakatwa pamberi pamambo. 25 Mambo akati: “Chekai mwana mupenyu nepakati mupe imwe hafu kune imwe mumwe mukadzi uye imwe hafu yacho kune mumwe wacho.” 26 Mukadzi akanga ari muridzi womwanakomana mupenyu akabva ati kuna mambo (nokuti akanzwa kurwadziwa nechomukati make^b pamusoro pomwanakomana wake,^c zvokuti akati): “Pamusoroi,^d ishe wangu! Mupei henyu mwana wacho mupenyu. Musambomuuraya henyu.” Panguva yose iyi uyu mumwe mukadzi akanga achiti: “Haazovi wangu kana wako. Muchekei!”^e 27 Mambo akabva apindura, akati: “Imi ipai mukadzi uyo mwana mupenyu, uye musambomuuraya. Ndivo amai vake.”

28 Zvino vaIsraeri vose vakanzwa nezvokutonga^f kwakanga kwaitwa namambo; vakatya mambo,^g nokuti vakao-na kuti akanga aine uchenjeri^h hwaMwari kuti atonge.

4 Zvino Mambo Soromoni akaramba ari mambo wevaIsraeri vose.ⁱ 2 Aya ndiwo machinda^j aaiva nawo: Azariya mwanakomana Zadhoki, ndiye aiva mupristi;^k 3 Erihorefi naAhija, vanakomana vaShisha, ndiwo vaiva vanyori;^l Jehoshafati^m mwanakomana waAhirudhi, ndiye aiva munyori wezvaitika; 4 Bhen-

ya^a mwanakomana waJehoyadha aitarisira uto,^b uye Zadhoki naAbhiyatari^c ndivo vaiva vapristi; **5** Azariya mwanakomana waNatani^d aiva mukuru wevatariri, uye Zabhudhi mwanakomana waNatani aiva mupristi, shamwari^e yamambo; **6** Ahishari aitarisira imba, uye Adhoniramu^f mwanakomana waAbdha, aitarisira vava vakanga vatorwa nokuda kwebasa rokumanikidzi-
rwa.^g

7 Zvino Soromoni aiva nevatariri gumi nevaviri vaitarisira vaIsraeri vose, uye vaigovera mambo neimba yake zvokudya. Mumwe nomumwe aifanira kugovera zvokudya mwedzi mumwe chete pagore.^h **8** Aya ndiwo aiva mazita avo: Mwanakomana waHeri, kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu;ⁱ **9** mwanakomana waDhekeri, kuMakazi nokuShaaribhimu^j neBheti-shemeshi^k neEronibheti-hanani; **10** mwanakomana waHesedhi, kuArubhoti (aiva neSoko uye nyika yose yeHeferi);^l **11** mwanakomana waAbhinadhabhu, makomo ose akatevedzana eDhori^m (Tafati, mwanasikana waSoromoni, akava mudzimai wake); **12** Bhaana mwanakomana waAhirudhi, kuTaanakiⁿ neMegidho^o neBheti-sheyani^p rose, riri pedyo neZaretani^q muzasi meJezreeri,^r kubvira kuBheti-sheyani kusvikira kuAbherimehora^s kusvikira kunzvimbo yeJokmeyamu;^t **13** mwanakomana waGebheri, kuRamotigiriyedhi^u (aiva nemisha yematende yaJairi^v mwanakomana waManase, iri muGiriyedhi;^w aiva nenzvimbo yeAgobhu,^x iri muBhashani;^y maguta maku-

CHITS. 4

- a 1Mad 1:8
- 1Mak 27:5
- b 1Mad 2:35
- c 1Mad 2:26
- d 2Sa 12:1
- 1Mad 1:10
- e 2Sa 15:37
- 1Mak 27:33
- f 2Sa 20:24
- 1Mad 5:14
- 1Mad 12:18
- g 1Mad 9:15
- h 1Mak 27:1
- i Jos 17:18
- j Jos 19:42
- k 1Sa 6:12
- l Jos 12:17
- m Jos 12:23
- n Jos 17:11
- o 2Mad 23:29
- p 1Sa 31:10
- q Jos 3:16
- r 1Mad 18:46
- s 1Mad 19:16
- t Jos 21:34
- u Dhe 4:43
- Jos 20:8
- 1Mad 22:3
- 2Mad 9:1
- v Nu 32:41
- Dhe 3:14
- w Nu 32:1
- Jos 22:9
- x Dhe 3:4
- y Nu 21:33
- Jos 13:11
- Pis 22:12

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 32:2
- 2Sa 2:8
- 2Sa 17:24
- b Jos 19:32
- c 1Sa 18:18
- d Jos 19:24
- e Jos 19:17
- f 1Mad 1:8
- g Jos 18:11
- h Jos 17:1
- i Dhe 2:26
- j Nu 21:21
- k Dhe 3:4
- l Dhe 1:4
- m Ge 22:17
- Zvi 14:28
- n Mup 2:24
- Mup 9:7
- o Ge 15:18
- Eks 23:31
- Dhe 11:24
- 2Sa 8:3
- 1Mak 19:16
- Pis 72:8
- p Pis 72:10
- q 1Mad 5:11
- r Dhe 14:5
- Mari 1:6
- s Dhe 12:15
- Dhe 15:22

ru makumi matanhatu ane mavingo nemizariro yemhangura); **14** Ahinadhabhu mwanakomana waIdho, kuMahanaimu;^a **15** Ahimaazi, kwaNafthari^b (iyewo, akatora Bhasemati, mwanasikana waSoromoni, kuti ave mudzimai wake);^c **16** Bhaana mwanakomana waHushai, kwaAsheri^d neBheyaroti; **17** Jehoshafati mwanakomana waParua, kwaIsakari;^e **18** Shimei^f mwanakomana waEra, kwaBhenjamini;^g **19** Gebheri mwanakomana waUrai, munyika yeGiriyedhi,^h nyika yaSihoniⁱ mambo wevaAmori,^j neyaOgi^k mambo weBhashani,^l uye paiva nomutariri mumwe chete [aitarisira vamwe vatariri vose] vaiva munyika yacho.

20 VaJudha nevaIsraeri vakanga vakawanda, vakaita sejecha riri pedyo negungwa nokuda kwokuwanda kwavo,^m vachidya nokunwa nokufara.ⁿ

21 Soromoni akava mutongi paumambo hwose, kubvira kuRwizi^o kusvikira kunyika yeFristiya uye kusvikira kumuganhu weJipiti. Vaiuya nezvipo, vachishandira Soromoni mazuva ose oupenyu hwake.^p

22 Zvokudya zvaSoromoni zvezuva rimwe nerimwe nguva dzose zvaiva makori^q makumi matatu efurawa yakatsetseka nemakori makumi matanhatu efurawa, **23** mombe gumi dzakakora nemombe makumi maviri dzaifudzwa kumafuro nemakwai zana, tisingabatanidzi nondo hono^r nemhara^s nemhembwe nehaya dzakakodzwa. **24** Nokuti aitonga zvinhu zvose kurutivi

rwuno rwoRwizi,^a kubvira kuTifsa kusvikira kuGaza,^b nemadzimambo ose aiva kuruti-vi rwuno rwoRwizi,^c uye akava norugare^d munzvimbo yake yose, kumativi ose. **25** Zvino vaJudha^e nevaIsraeri vakaramba vachigara vakachengeteka,^f mumwe nomumwe ari pasi pomuzambiringa wake nepasi pomuonde wake,^g kubvira kuDhani kusvikira kuBheri-shebha,^h mazuva ose aSoromoni.

26 Soromoni akava nematanga zviuru makumi mana emabhizaⁱ engoro^j dzake nevasvasvi vemabhiza zviuru gumi nezviviri.

27 Vatariri^k ava vaipa Mambo Soromoni zvokudya navose vaiuya kutafura yaMambo Soromoni, mumwe nomumwe mumwedzi wake. Hapana chavakaita kuti chishayike. **28** Vakaramba vachiuya nebhari nouswa hwemabhiza nohwemabhiza anomhanya kwazvo,^l chero kupi zvako kwai-va nenzvimbo yacho, mumwe nomumwe maererano nebasarake.^m

29 Mwari akaramba achipa Soromoni uchenjeriⁿ nokunzwisisa^o uye mwoyo nonzwisisa zvakanga zvakawanda kwazvo,^p sejecha riri pamhenderekedzo yegungwa.^q **30** Uchenjeri hwaSoromoni hwakanga huchipfuura kwazvo^r uchenjeri hweVokumabvazuva^s vose uye huchipfuura uchenjeri hwose hweljipiti.^t **31** Akanga akachenjera kupfuura chero mumwe munhu upi zvake, kupfuura Etani^u muEzrahi naHemani^v naKarikori^w naDhadha vanakomana vaMahori; uye muku-

CHITS. 4

- a Ge 2:14
Dhe 1:7
Jos 1:4
- b Ge 10:19
Dhe 28:13
- c 1Mad 5:4
1Mak 22:9
Pis 72:7
- e 2Mad 8:19
f Isa 60:18
- g Mik 4:4
Zek 3:10
- h Vat 20:1
2Sa 17:11
2Sa 24:15
- i Dhe 17:16
2Sa 8:4
1Mad 10:25
2Mak 1:17
- j 2Mak 1:14
- k 1Mad 4:7
l Es 8:14
Mik 1:13
- m 1VaK 14:40
- n 1Mad 10:23
2Mak 1:10
Zvi 2:6
- o Zvi 4:7
- p Pis 119:32
- q Ge 41:49
- r Ru 11:31
VaK 2:3
- s Ge 25:6
Job 1:3
Mt 2:1
- t Isa 19:11
Mab 7:22
- u 1Mak 2:8
Pis 89:0
- v Pis 88:0
- w 1Mak 2:6

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 10:1
1Mad 10:7
- b Zvi 1:1
Mup 12:9
- c Rwi 1:1
- d 2Mad 19:23
Pis 92:12
- e Eks 12:22
Nu 19:18
Pis 51:7
VaH 9:19
- f Ge 1:24
Zvi 30:30
- g Ge 1:20
Job 12:7
Zvi 7:23
Zvi 30:19
- h Ge 1:25
Zvi 6:6
Zvi 30:25
- i Ge 1:21
- j Zvi 13:20
- k 2Mak 9:1
2Mak 9:23

CHITS. 5

- l 2Mak 2:3
2Mak 2:12
- m Eze 26:15
Eze 27:3
- n 1Mad 9:27
- o 2Sa 5:11
1Mak 14:1
- p 2Mak 2:3
- q 2Sa 7:5
1Mak 22:8
2Mak 6:8

rumbira wake wakasvika kumarudzi ose akanga akapoteredza.^a **32** Aigona kutaura zvi-revo zviuru zvitatu,^b uye nziyo^c dzake dzakasvika chiuru neshanu. **33** Aitaura nezve-miti, kubvira kumusidhari uri muRebhanoni^d kusvikira kumuhsopi^e unomera parusvingo; uye aitaura nezvemhuka,^f nezvezvisikwa zvinobhururuka,^g nezvezvinhu zvinofamba^h uye nezvehove.ⁱ **34** Vakaramba vachiuya vachibva kumarudzi ose kuti vanzwe uchenjeri hwaSoromoni,^j kunyange kubva kumadzimambo ose enyika akanga anzwa nezvouchenjeri hwake.^k

5 Zvino Hiram^l mambo weTire^m akatuma vashandiⁿ vake kuna Soromoni, nokuti akanga anzwa kuti ndiye wawakanga vazodza kuti ave mambo panzvimbo yababa vake; nokuti Hiram akanga agara achida Dhavhidhi.^o **2** Soromoni akatimirawo shoko kuna Hiram, achiti:^p **3** “Imi munonyatsoziva kuti baba vangu Dhavhidhi havana kukwanisa kuvakira zita raJehovha Mwari wavo imba noku-da kwehondo^q dzavakapoteredzwa nadzo nevavengi, kusvikira Jehovha avaisa pasi petsoka dzavo. **4** Zvino Jehovha Mwari wangu andipa zororo kumativi ose.^r Hakuna mudzivisi, uye hapana cha-kaipa chiri kuitika.^s **5** Tarira ndiri kufunga kuti ndivakire zita raJehovha Mwari wangu imba,^t sezvakapikirwa baba vangu Dhavhidhi naJehovha, achiti, ‘Mwanakomana wako wandichaisa pachiga-

r 1Mad 4:24; Isa 9:7; Mab 9:31; s Zvi 16:7; t 2Mak 2:4.

ro chako choumambo panzvimbo yako, ndiye achavakira zita rangu imba.^a **6** Zvino rayirai kuti vanditemere misidhari kuRebhanoni;^b vashandi vangu vachava nevashandi venyu, uye ndichakupai mubayiro wevashandi venyu maererano nezvose zvamungataura, nokuti imi munonyatsoziva kuti pakati pedu hapana munhu anogona kutema miti zezvinoita vaSidhoni.^c

7 Zvino Hiramud paakangonzwa mashoko aSoromoni, akafara kwazvo, akati: “Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe^e nhasi pakuti akapa Dhavhidhi mwanakomana akachenjera^f kuti atarisire vanhu ava vakawanda!”^g **8** Naizvozvo Hiramud akatumira shoko kuna Soromoni, achiti: “Ndanzwa shoko rawanditumira. Ini ndichaita zvose zvaunoda pamusoro penyaya yematanda emisidhari nematanda emijunipa.^h **9** Vashandi vangu vachaaburutsa muRebhanoniⁱ vachiaendesa kugungwa; uye ini ndichaasunga kuti aende nomugungwa kunzvimbo chaiyo yauchandizivisa;^j ndichaita kuti asunungurwe ipapo, iwe wozaotakura; iwewo uchaita zvandinoda nokupa imba yangu zvokudya.”^k

10 Naizvozvo Hiramud akapapa Soromoni matanda emisidhari nematanda emijunipa maererano nezvose zvaaida. **11** Soromoni akapawo Hiramud makori^l egorosi zviuru makumi maviri kuti zvive migo ve yezvokudya zveveimba yake nemakori emafuta akasvinwa^m makumi maviri. Soromoni akaramba achipa Hiramud zvinhu izvozvo gore nego-

CHITS. 5

- a 2Sa 7:13
1Mak 17:12
1Mak 22:10
1Mak 28:6
Zek 6:12
b 1Mad 6:9
1Mad 6:20
2Mak 2:8
Pis 104:16
c Jos 19:28
Ezr 3:7
d 2Sa 5:11
e 1Mad 10:9
2Mak 2:12
f 1Mad 3:9
Zvi 10:1
Zvi 13:1
Zvi 15:20
Zvi 23:24
g 2Mak 2:11
h 2Sa 6:5
1Mad 6:15
2Mak 3:5
i Dhe 3:25
j 2Mak 2:16
k 2Mak 2:15
Ezr 3:7
Mab 12:20
l 1Mad 4:22
2Mak 2:10
m Eks 29:40
Re 24:2

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:10
1Ti 5:18
b 1Mad 3:12
1Mad 4:29
2Mak 1:12
Jak 1:5
c 1Mad 4:6
1Mad 9:15
1Mad 9:21
d Mup 4:6
e 2Sa 20:24
1Mad 4:6
f 1Mad 12:18
g Jos 16:10
Jos 17:13
Vat 1:28
1Mad 9:22
2Mak 8:9
h 2Mak 2:17
i 2Mak 2:18
j 1Mak 22:15
k 2Mak 2:2
l 1Mad 9:23
m 2Mak 2:18
n 1Mad 7:9
1Mak 22:2
o Isa 28:16
1VaK 3:11
1Pe 2:6
Zva 21:14
p 1Mad 6:7
q Jos 13:5
Eze 27:9

CHITS. 6

- r Eks 12:14
Eks 12:51
s 2Mak 3:2
t 1Mad 6:37

re.^a **12** Jehovha akapa Soromoni uchenjeri, sezvaakanga amupikira;^b pakati paHiramud naSoromoni pakava norugare, uye vakaita sungano vari vaviri.

13 Zvino Mambo Soromoni akaramba achiunza vava vakanga vatorwa nokuda kwebasa rokumanikidzirwa vachibva pakati paIsraeri wose; uye vava vakanga vatorwa nokuda kwebasa rokumanikidzirwa^c vakasvika varume zviuru makumi matatu. **14** Aivatumu kuRebhanoni vari mumapoka ezviuru gumi pamwedzi. Vaipedza mwedzi vari kuRebhanoni, uye mwedzi miviri vari kumisha yavo;^d uye Adhoniramud^e ndiye aitarisira vava vakanga vatorwa^f nokuda kwebasa rokumanikidzirwa.^g **15** Soromoni akava^h nevatakuri vemitoro zviuru makumi manomweⁱ nevavezi vematombo^j vaiva mugomo^k zviuru makumi masere, **16** tisingabatanidzi vatariri^l vaiva machinda aSoromoni vaitarisira basa racho, vakuru zviuru zvitatu nemazana matatu^m vaitarisira vanhu vaiita basa racho. **17** Naizvozvo mambo akarayira kuti vache-re matombo makuru, matombo anodhura,ⁿ kuti vavake nheyo^o yeimba yacho nematombo akavezwa.^p **18** Naizvozvo vavaki vaSoromoni nevavaki vaHiramud nevaGebhari^q vakaveza, vakaramba vachigadzira matanda nematombo okuvakisa imba yacho.

6 Zvino mugore remazana mana nemakumi masere vanakomana vaIsraeri vabuda munyika yeIjipiti,^r mugore rechina,^s mumwedzi waZivhi,^t

kureva mwedzi wechipiri,^a Soromoni ava mambo vaIsraeri, akavakira Jehovha imba.^b 2 Imba yakavakirwa Jehovha naMambo Soromoni^c yaiva yakareba makubhiti makumi matanhatu,^d yakafara makumi maviri, uye yakawirira makubhiti makumi matatu.^e 3 Vharanda^f raiva nechepamberi petemberi yeimba yacho raiva rakareba makubhiti makumi maviri, riri pamberi porutivi rwakafara rweimba yacho. Rakanga rakadzika makubhiti gumi, riri pamberi peimba yacho.

4 Akagadzirira imba yacho mahwindo aiva nemafuremu aienda achiita maduku.^g 5 Akavakawo imwe imba yeparutivi pamadziro eimba yacho, yaipoterera, akaivakira pamadziro eimba yacho kupoterera temberi yacho uye imba yomukatikati,^h akavaka dzimwe dzimba dzeparutiviⁱ dzaipoterera. 6 Imba yeparutivi youriri hwepasi yaiva yakafara makubhiti mashanu, uye yepakati yaiva yakafara makubhiti matanhatu, uye yechitatu yaiva yakafara makubhiti manomwe; nokuti akavaka achisiya mokuti matanda agare^j paimba yacho kupoterera nechokunze, kuti parege kuva nechinopinzwa mumadziro eimba.^k

7 Zvino imba yacho payaiwakwa, yaivakwa nematombo akacherwa,^l akatopera kugadzirwa; uye sando nematemo nezvokushandisa chero zvipi zvazvo zvesimbi, hazvina kunzwikwa muimba^m yacho payaiwakwa. 8 Suoⁿ reimba yeparutivi youriri hwepasi, raiva kurutivi rwokurudyi rwe-

CHITS. 6

- a Nu 1:1
- b 1Mak 28:12
1Mak 29:19
- c Mab 7:47
- d 2Mak 3:3
- e Eze 6:3
- f 1Mak 28:11
2Mak 3:4
- g Eze 40:16
Eze 41:26
- h Re 16:2
2Mak 4:20
2Mak 5:7
VaH 9:3
- i 1Mad 6:10
Eze 41:5
Eze 41:26
- j Eze 41:7
- k Eze 41:6
- l 1Mad 5:17
1Pe 2:5
- m VaE 2:21
1Pe 2:5
- n Eze 41:11

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 6:38
- b 1Mad 5:6
1Mad 6:20
2Mak 2:8
- c 1Mad 6:5
- d Eze 41:6
- e 1Mak 17:12
- f Pis 11:4
Zvi 15:3
- g Dhe 6:2
Dhe 10:13
Dhe 17:19
- h Dhe 11:1
- i 1Sa 12:14
1Mad 8:25
1Mak 28:9
- j 2Sa 7:13
1Mak 22:9
- k Eks 25:8
Re 26:12
Pis 132:13
2VaK 6:16
Zva 21:3
- l 1Sa 12:22
1Mak 28:20
VaH 13:5
- m Mab 7:47
- n 1Mad 5:8
2Mak 3:5
- o VaH 9:3
- p 1Mad 6:5
2Mak 3:8
- q VaH 9:2
- r 1Mad 6:5

imba yacho, uye vaikwira kune yechipiri nematanho aimonereka uye kubva pane yechipiri kuenda kune yechitatu. 9 Uyezve, akaramba achivaka imba yacho kuti aipedze,^a akafukidza mumba macho nematanda nemitsara yemapuranga omusidhari.^b 10 Akavakawo dzimba dzeparutivi^c paimba yacho yose dzakanga dzakawirira makubhiti mashanu, uye dzakanga dzakabatirira paimba yacho nematanda^d emisidhari.

11 Munguva iyi, shoko raJhovha rakasvika kuna Soromoni,^e richiti:^f 12 “Kana iri imba iyi yauri kuvaka, kana uchizofamba mumirau yangu^g woita zvandakatonga,^h wochegeta mirayiro yangu yose nokufamba mairi,ⁱ ndichaitawo shoko rangu kwauri randakaudza baba vako Dhavhidhi;^j 13 ndichagara pakati pevankomana vaIsraeri,^k uye handizosiyi vanhu vangu vaIsraeri.”^l

14 Soromoni akaramba achivaka imba yacho kuti aipedze.^m 15 Akavaka madziro omukati meimba yacho nemapuranga omusidhari. Kubvira pauriri hweimba yacho kusvikira pamatanda esiriniⁿ akaifukidza nemapuranga mukati; uye akafukidza uriri hweimba yacho nemapuranga omujunipa.ⁿ 16 Akavakawo makubhiti makumi maviri kumativi eshure eimba yacho nemapuranga omusidhari, kubvira pauriri kusvikira kumatanda edenga, akaivakira Nzvimbo Tsvenetsvene^o muimba yomukatikati.^p 17 Imba yacho, iyo temberi^q yaiva mberi kwayo,^r ya-

iva makubhiti makumi mana. **18** Mapuranga omusidhari aiva paimba yacho nechomukati akanga aine mifananidzo yakaita zvokutemerwa yezvishongo zvakaita semapudzi^a nezviremba zveparuva akatumuka.^b Zvose zvaiva zvepuranga omusidhari; hapana dombo raioneka.

19 Zvino akagadzira mukati meimba yomukatikati^c yaiva mukati meimba yacho, kuti aise areka^d yesungano^e yaJehova imomo. **20** Imba yomukatikati yaiva yakareba makubhiti makumi maviri, yakafara makubhiti makumi maviri,^f yakakwirira makubhiti makumi maviri; uye akafukidza nendarama chaiyo,^g uye akafukidza atari^h nemapuranga omusidhari. **21** Soromoni akafukidzaⁱ mukati meimba yacho nendarama chaiyo,^j akaita kuti cheni^k yendarama ipfuure nepamberi peimba yomukatikati,^l uye akafukidza nendarama. **22** Akafukidza imba yacho yose nendarama,^m kusvikira imba yacho yose yapera; uye akafukidza atariⁿ yose yaiva nechokuimba yomukatikati nendarama.^o

23 Uyezve, akagadzira makerubhi^p maviri muimba yomukatikati nematanda omuti wemafuta, rimwe nerimwe rakareba makubhiti gumi.^q **24** Bapiro rimwe chete rekerubhi raiva makubhiti mashanu, uye rimwe bapiro rekerubhi racho raiva makubhiti mashanu. Kubvira kwokupedzisira kwebapiro raro kusvikira kwokupedzisira kwerimwe bapiro^r raro, aiva makubhiti gumi. **25** Kerubhi rechipiri raiva makubhiti gumi. Makeru-

CHITS. 6

a 1Mad 7:24

b Eks 25:33

1Mad 7:26

1Mad 7:49

c 1Mad 6:5

VaH 9:3

d Eks 40:21

1Mad 8:6

2Mak 5:7

e Eks 24:7

Dhe 4:13

Dhe 9:9

1Mad 8:9

f 1Mad 6:16

g 2Mak 3:8

h Eks 30:1

1Mad 7:48

i Eks 26:29

j 2Mak 3:7

k 1Mad 7:17

l Eks 26:33

m 2Mak 3:7

n Eks 40:5

o Eks 30:3

p Ge 3:24

2Mad 19:15

2Mak 3:10

Pis 99:1

q 2Mak 5:8

r 2Mak 3:11

r 2Mak 3:11

Chikamu 2

a Pis 80:1

Isa 37:16

VaH 9:5

b 2Mak 3:12

2Mak 5:8

c 2Mak 3:10

d 2Mad 19:15

2Mak 3:14

e Eze 40:16

Eze 41:18

f Eks 25:33

1Mad 6:18

1Mad 7:26

g Zva 21:21

h Joh 10:9

Joh 14:6

i 1Mad 6:23

j 2Sa 6:5

1Mad 6:15

bhi acho mavira aiva akakura zvakananana uye ane chimiro chakananana. **26** Kerubhi rimwe chete rakanga rakareba makubhiti gumi, uye ndizvo zvakananana zvakaita rimwe kerubhi racho. **27** Akabva aisa makerubhi acho muimba yomukati, vakatambanudza mapapiro emakerubhi acho.^a Nokudaro bapiro rerimwe raisvika kumadziro uye bapiro rerimwe racho raisvika kune mamwe madziro; uye mapapiro awo aiva nechepakati peimba yacho, mapapiro acho akaganzvana.^b **28** Akafukidzawo makerubhi acho nendarama.^c

29 Akanyora mifananidzo yemakerubhi^d achiita zvokutemera, nemifananidzo yemichindwe^e nemifananidzo yemaruva akatumbuka^f pamadziro ose eimba yacho kumativi ose, mukati nokunze; **30** akafukidza uriri^g hweimba yacho nendarama, mukati nokunze. **31** Akagadzira suo reimba yomukatikati riine madhoo^h omuti wemafuta:ⁱ mbiru dzomurutivi, magwatidziro uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvishanu. **32** Madhoo acho mavira aiva omuti wemafuta, uye akanyora achiita zvokutemera paari mifananidzo yemakerubhi nemifananidzo yemichindwe nemaruva akatumbuka, akaafukidza nendarama; uye akarovera ndarama pamakerubhi acho nepamifananidzo yacho yemichindwe. **33** Ndiwo magadziriro aakaita suo retemberi, magwatidziro aiva omuti wemafuta, aine mativi mana akaenzana. **34** Madhoo acho mavira aiva omujunipa.^j Mapenga mavira edhoo racho aipeteka nepamahinjira,

uye mapenga maviri erimwe dhoo aipeteka nepamahinji.^a
35 Akanyora mifananidzo yemakerubhi achiita zvokutemera nemifananidzo yemichindwe nemaruwa akatumbuka, akafukidza mifananidzo yachonendarama nhetenhete.^b

36 Akavaka chivanze chomukati^c nemitsara^d mitatu yematombo akavezwa uye mutarsa wematanda omusidhari.

37 Nheyo^e dzeimba yaJehova dzakavakwa mugore rechina, mumwedzi waZivhi;^f
38 uye mugore rechigumi nerimwe, mumwedzi waBhuri, iwo mwedzi wechisere, imba yacho yakapera,^g zvinhu zvayo zvose nepurani yayo yose;^h zvokuti akapedza makore manomwe achiivaka.

7 Zvino Soromoni akavaka imba yake mumakore gumi nematatu,ⁱ zvokuti akapedza imba yake yose.^j

2 Akavaka Imba yeSango reRebhanoni^k yakareba makubhiti zana, yakafara makubhiti makumi mashanu, yakakwirira makubhiti makumi matatu, pamitsara mina yembiru dzomusidhari; uye pamusoro pembiru dzacho paiva nematanda^l omusidhari.

3 Yakarovererwa mapuranga omusidhari^m kumusoro, pamusoro pematanda ehwaro aiva pambiru makumi mana neshanu. Pamutsara mumwe chete paiva negumi neshanu. **4** Paiva nemitsara mitatu yemahwindo ane mafuremu, uye paiva nehwindo rapinza chiedzaⁿ rakanga rakatarisana nerimwe hwindo rapinza chiedza munitsara mitatu yakanga yakaturikidzana. **5** Masuo ose nemagwati-

CHITS. 6

a Eze 41:24

b Eze 41:25

c Eks 27:9

2Mak 4:9

2Mak 7:7

d 1Mad 7:12

2Mad 11:15

e 1Pe 2:6

f 1Mad 6:1

2Mak 3:2

g Eks 40:2

Ezr 6:14

h 1Mak 28:11

1Mak 28:12

CHITS. 7

i 1Mad 9:10

j Mup 2:4

Mup 2:5

k 1Mad 10:17

2Mak 9:16

Isa 22:8

l 1Mad 5:8

m 1Mad 6:18

n Ge 6:16

Chikamu 2

a Eks 12:22

b 1Mad 10:18

Pis 122:5

Isa 9:7

c 1Mad 3:9

1Mad 3:28

Zvi 16:12

Zvi 20:8

d 1Mad 6:15

e 2Mad 20:4

f 1Mad 3:1

1Mad 9:24

2Mak 8:11

g 1Mad 5:17

h 2Mak 4:9

i 1Mad 6:36

Joh 10:23

Mab 5:12

dziro zvakanga zviine mativi mana akaenzana zviine mafuremu,^a uyewo nechepamberi hwindo rapinza chiedza rakanga rakatarisana nerimwe hwindo rapinza chiedza zviru munitsara mitatu yakaturikidzana.

6 Akaita Vharanda reMbiru rakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu, rakafara makubhiti makumi matatu; uye rimwe vharanda raiva pamberi padzo riine mbiru nedenga pamberi padzo.

7 Kana riri Vharanda reChigaro Choumambo^b paaizotonga ari, akaita vharanda rokutongera;^c vakarifukidza nomusidhari kubvira pauriri kusvikira pamatanda edenga.^d

8 Kana iri imba yake yaalizogara, kune chimwe chivanze,^e yaiva kure neimba yeVharanda. Yakanga yakagadzirwa saizvozvi. Pakanga pane imba yakanga yakaita seVharanda iri yaakavakira mwanasikana waFarao,^f akanga aroorwa naSoromoni.

9 Dzose idzi dzaiva dzematombo anodhura,^g akayerwa, akavezwa, akachekwa nemasaha okuchekesa matombo, mukati nokunze, kubvira panheyo kusvikira kumusoro kwemadziro, uye kunze kusvikira kuchivanze chikuru.^h

10 Matombo anodhura akaitwa nheyo aiva matombo makuru, matombo emakubhiti gumi, nematombo emakubhiti masere. **11** Nechepamusoro paiva nematombo anodhura, akayerwa, akavezwa, uyewo matanda omusidhari.

12 Chivanze chikuru chakanga chiine mitsara mitatuⁱ yematombo akavezwa nomutsa-

ra wematanda omusidhari kumativi ose; ndizvo zvakanga zvakaitawo chivanze chomukati^a cheimba^b yaJehovha, uye vharanda^c reimba.

13 Zvino Mambo Soromoni akatumira shoko, akatora Hiramu^d kuTire. **14** Aiva mwana komana wechirikadzi yokudzinda raNaftari, uye baba vake vaiva muTire,^e mupfuri wemhangura;^f akanga aine uchenjeri kwazvo nokunzwisa^g noruzivo rwokuita mabasa emarudzi ose achishandisa mhangura. Naizvozvo akauya kuna Mambo Soromoni akatanganga kuita basa rake rose.

15 Akabva aumba mbiru mbiri dzemhangura,^h mbiru imwe neimwe yakareba makubhiti gumi nemasere, uye tambo yakareba makubhiti gumi nemaviri yaikwana kupoterera imwe neimwe yembiru dzacho mbiri.ⁱ **16** Akagadzira misoro miviri kuti aiise pamusoro pembiru dzacho, dzakaumbwa nemhangura.^j Musoro mumwe chete waiva wakareba makubhiti mashanu, uye mumwe musoro wacho waiva wakareba makubhiti mashanu. **17** Paiva nemambure akarukwa, zvisshongo zvakamonyoroka zvakagadzirwa secheni,^k nokuda kwemisoro yaiya pamusoro pembiru dzacho;^l minomwe nokuda kwomusoro mumwe chete, uye minomwe nokuda kwomumwe musoro wacho. **18** Akagadzira wo mapomegraneti uye mitsara miviri yaipoterera pamusoro pomumbure mumwe chete kuti afukidze misoro yaiva pamusoro pembiru; uye izvozo ndizvo zvaakaitirawo mumwe musoro wacho.^m **19** Mi-

CHITS. 7

a Eks 27:9

1Mad 6:36

2Mak 4:9

2Mak 7:7

Zva 11:2

b 1Mad 6:1

c 1Mad 6:3

d 1Mad 7:40

2Mak 2:13

2Mak 4:11

e 2Mak 2:14

f 2Mak 4:16

g Eks 31:3

Eks 35:31

Eks 36:1

Dha 1:17

h 1Mad 7:21

2Mad 25:17

2Mak 3:15

Jer 52:21

i 2Mad 25:13

2Mak 4:12

j Eks 36:38

Eks 38:17

Eks 38:28

k Eks 28:14

2Mad 25:17

l 2Mak 4:12

m 2Mak 4:13

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 6:35

b 2Mad 25:17

2Mak 3:16

2Mak 4:13

Jer 52:23

c 2Mak 3:17

Zva 3:12

d 1Mad 6:3

1Mad 7:12

Eze 40:48

e Eks 30:18

Eks 38:8

2Mad 25:13

Jer 52:17

f 2Mak 4:2

g Eks 33:4

2Sa 1:24

h 1Mad 6:18

2Mad 4:39

i 2Mak 4:3

j 2Mak 4:15

Jer 52:20

Zva 4:7

1 MADZIMAMBO 7:13-25

soro yaiva pamusoro pembiru dzaiva pavharanda yaiva yakagadzirwa semaruva,^a yakareba makubhiti mana. **20** Misoro yacho yakanga iri pamusoro pembiru mbiri, uyewo kumusoro pedyo nedumbu raibatana nemambure; uye pamusoro mumwe nomumwe pakanga paine mapomegraneti^b maza na maviri akapoterredza aiva mumitsara.

21 Akamisa mbiru^c dzevhanda^d retemberi. Naizvozvo akamisa mbiru yokurudyi akaitumidza kuti Jakini, uye akabva amisa mbiru yokuruboshwe akaitumidza kuti Bhoazi. **22** Pamusoro pembiru dzacho paiva nezvakagadzirwa semaruva. Basa rokugadzira mbiru rakazopera.

23 Zvino akagadzira dziva^e resimbi yakanyungudutswa raiva makubhiti gumi kubvira kune rimwe divi romuro mo waro kusvikira kune rimwe divi romuro mo waro, riri reraundi; uye rakanga rakakwirira makubhiti mashanu, uye paida tambo yakareba makubhiti makumi matatu kuripoteredza.^f **24** Nechepasi pomuro mo waro paiva nezvishongo^g zvakaita semapudzi^h kumativi ose, zvakanga zvakaripoteredza, zviru gumi pakubhiti rimwe chete, zvkapoterredza dziva racho kumativi ose,ⁱ zviine mitsara miviri yezvishongo zvakaita semapudzi zvakaumbwa pamwe chete naro. **25** Rakanga rakagadzikwa panzombe gumi nembiri,^j nhatu dzakatarira kuchamhembe, nhatu dzakatarira kumavirira, nhatu dzakatarira kumaodzanyemba, nhatu dzakatarira kumabvazuva;

uye dziva racho raiva pamusoro padzo, dzose dzakanga dzakafuraira pakati.^a **26** Ukovu hwaro hwakanga hwakaita soupamhi hwechanya;^b nomuromo waro wakanga wakagadzirwa somuromo wekapu, seruva rakatumbuka.^c Raipinda^d mabhathi^e zviuru zviviri.

27 Akagadzira zvingoro^f gumi zvemhangura, chingoro chimwe nechimwe chakareba makubhiti mana, chakafara makubhiti mana, uye chakakwirira makubhiti matatu.

28 Zvingoro zvacho zvakanga zvakagadzirwa seizvi: zvaiva nemarata omumativi, marata acho omumativi aiva pakati pesimbi dzakachinjika.

29 Pamarata omumativi aiva pakati pesimbi dzakachinjika paiva neshumba,^g nzombe^h nemakerubhi,ⁱ uye ndizvo zvaiva zvakaitawo pamusoro pesimbi dzakachinjika. Pamusoro uye pasi peshumba dzacho nenzombe dzacho paiva nehata^j dzakanga dzakagadzirwa dzakaremba.

30 Chingoro chimwe nechimwe chava nemavhiri mana emhangura; ane maekisero emhangura; uye zvinhu zvacho zvinazvomumakona ndizvo zvaiva zvitsigiso zvawo. Pasi pebheseni racho ndipo paiva nezvitsigiso zvacho, zvakaumbwa zviine hata dzakanga dzakatarisana. **31** Muromo wacho kubvira mukati kusvika pazvitsigiso zvichikwira kumusoro waiva makubhiti [?];* uye muromo wacho wakanga uri werandi, wakagadzirwa sechigadziko chekubhiti

1Mad 7:31* "Nhamba yacho haimo mumashoko echiHeberu epakutanga."

CHITS. 7

a 2Mak 4:4

b Jer 52:21

c 1Mad 6:18

1Mad 6:35

d 2Mak 4:5

e Eze 45:14

f 2Mad 25:16

2Mak 4:14

Jer 52:17

g 1Mad 10:19

2Mak 9:19

Eze 41:19

Ho 5:14

h Eze 1:10

Zva 4:7

i Ge 3:24

Eks 25:18

1Mad 6:27

1Mak 28:18

2Mak 3:7

Eze 41:18

j Zvi 1:9

Zvi 4:9

Chikamu 2

a Eks 14:25

Isa 5:28

Isa 28:27

b Eks 28:9

Eks 39:6

Eks 39:30

1Mad 6:29

1Mad 6:32

c 1Mad 7:29

d 1Mad 7:27

e 1Mad 7:15

1Mad 7:46

2Mak 4:3

f Eks 30:18

VaH 9:10

nehafu, uyewo pamuromo wacho paiva nemifananidzo yakaita zvokutemerwa. Marata azvo omumativi aiva nemativi mana akaenzana, asiri erundi. **32** Mavhiri acho mana aiva pasi pemarata omumativi, uye zvitsigiso zvemavhiri acho zvaiva pedyo nechingoro chacho; kukwirira kwevhiri rimwe nerimwe kwaiva kubhiti nehafu. **33** Mavhiri acho akanga akagadzirwa sevhiri rengoro.^a Zvitsigiso zvawo nemarimu awo nemasipokisi awo nemahabha awo, zvose zvakanga zvakaita zvokuumbwa. **34** Pamakona mana echingoro chimwe nechimwe paiva nezvitsigiso zvina; zvitsigiso zvacho zvaiva chinhu chimwe chete nechingoro chacho. **35** Pamusoro pechingoro chacho paiva nechigadziko chakakwirira hafu yekubhiti, chakaita raundi kumativi ose; uye nechepamusoro pechingoro chacho, mativi acho nemarata acho omumativi zvaiva chinhu chimwe chete nacho. **36** Uyezve, akanyora mifananidzo yemakerubhi achiita zvokutemera,^b mifananidzo yeshumba nemifananidzo yemichindwe pamativi acho nepamarata omumativi maererano nenzvimbo yakanga isina chinhu yechimwe nechimwe, uye hata kumativi ose.^c **37** Akagadzira zvingoro^d zvacho gumi saizvovzi; zvose zvakanga zvakaumbwa zvakafanana,^e zvakayerwa zvakafanana, uye zviine chimiro chakafanana.

38 Akagadzira mabheseni^f emhangura gumi. Bheseni rimwe nerimwe raipinda mabhathi makumi mana. Bheseni ri-

mwe nerimwe raiva makubhiti mana. Pachingoro chimwe nechimwe paiva nebheseni rimwe chete nokuda kwezvingoro zvacho gumi. **39** Akabva aisa zvingoro zvishanu kurutivi rwokurudyi rweimba yacho, uye zvishanu kurutivi rworuboshwe rweimba yacho;^a uye akaisa dziva racho kurutivi rwokurudyi rweimba yacho kumabvazuva, nechokumaozanyemba.^b

40 Zvishoma nezvishoma Hiramuc akagadzira mabheseni^d acho nemafoshoro^e nendiro.^f Hiramuc akazopedza^g kuita basa rose raakaitira Mambo Soromoni raiva nechokuita neimba yaJehovha: **41** Mbiru mbiri^h nemisoroⁱ miviri yakaita sembiya yaiva pamusoro pembiru dzacho mbiri, nemambure^j maviri okufukidza misoro miviri yeraundi yaiva pamusoro pembiru dzacho, **42** nemapomegraneti^k mazana mana nokuda kwemambure maviri, mitsara miviri yemapomegraneti pamambure mamwe nemamwe, kuti ifukidze misoro miviri yakaita sembiya yaiva pamusoro pembiru dzacho mbiri; **43** nezvingoro^l gumi nemabheseni^m gumi aiva pazvingoro zvacho, **44** nedzivaⁿ rimwe chete nenzombe gumi nembiri dzaiva pasi pedziva racho;^o **45** nemakeni nemafoshoro nendiro nemidziyo yose iyi,^p yakagadzirirwa Mambo Soromoni naHiramuc achishandisa mhangura yakabwinyiswa nokuda kweimba yaJehovha. **46** Mambo akazviumbira muforoma dzevhu muRuwarwaJodhani,^q pakati peSukoti^r neZaretani.^s

CHITS. 7

- a 2Mak 4:6
- b 2Mak 4:10
- c 1Mad 7:13
2Mak 2:13
2Mak 4:11
- d 2Mak 4:6
- e Eks 27:3
2Mad 25:14
2Mak 4:16
Jer 52:18
- f Eks 24:6
2Mak 4:8
- g Eks 39:32
Eks 39:43
- h 1Mad 7:15
- i 2Mak 4:12
- j 1Mad 7:17
- k 1Mad 7:20
- l 1Mad 7:27
- m 1Mad 7:38
- n 1Mad 7:23
- o 2Mak 4:15
- p 1Mad 7:40
- q 2Mak 4:17
- r Ge 33:17
- s Jos 3:16
1Mad 4:12

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 38:3
- b 2Mak 4:18
- c 1Mak 22:14
1Mak 22:16
- d Eks 37:25
- e Eks 37:10
2Mak 4:19
- f Eks 25:37
Eks 37:17
Zva 1:20
Zva 2:5
- g 2Mak 4:20
- h 1Mad 6:18
- i Eks 37:23
Nu 8:2
2Mak 29:7
Ru 12:35
- j Eks 25:38
Nu 4:9
2Mak 4:21
- k 2Mad 12:13
Jer 52:18
- l 2Mak 4:22
- m Eks 25:29
Nu 7:86
- n Re 16:12
- o 1Mad 6:31
- p 1Mad 6:33
- q 1Mad 6:5
- r Eks 40:33
- s 2Sa 8:11
t 2Mak 5:1

CHITS. 8

- u 2Mak 5:2
- v 1Mak 28:1
Mup 1:1
- w Jos 23:2
- x Jos 24:1
- y Nu 7:2
- z 2Sa 6:17
a 2Sa 5:7
b 1Mak 11:5

47 Soromoni haana kuye-
ra midziyo^a yacho yose noku-
da kwokunyanyowanda^b kwa-
yo. Kurema kwemhangura ya-
cho hakuna kuzivikanwa.^c
48 Zvishoma nezvishoma So-
romoni akagadzira midziyo
yose yaiva nechokuita nei-
mba yaJehovha, atari^d yenda-
rama netafura^e yendarama
paiva nechingwa chokurati-
dzira, **49** nezvigadziko zve-
marambi^f zvendarama chai-
yo,^g zvishanu kurudyi uye zvi-
shanu kuruboshwe pamberi
peimba yomukatikati, uye ma-
ruva akatumbuka^h nemara-
mbiⁱ nezvokudzimisa mara-
mbi,^j achishandisa ndarama,
50 nemabheseni nezvokudzi-
misa moto^k nendiro^l nema-
kapu^m nemidziyo yokuisira
moto,ⁿ achishandisa ndarama
chaiyo, nemahinji emasuo^o ei-
mba yomukati, kureva Nzvi-
mbo Tsvenetsvene, neemasuo^p
eimba yetemberi,^q achishandi-
sa ndarama.

51 Basa rose raifanira kui-
twa naMambo Soromoni rine
chokuita neimba yaJehovha
rakazopera;^r Soromoni akata-
nga kupinza zvinhu zvaka-
itwa zvitsvene nababa vake
Dhavhidhi,^s sirivha nendara-
ma nezvimwe zvinhu akazvi-
isa papfuma yeimba yaJeho-
vha.^t

8 Panguva iyoyo Soromo-
ni^u akaunganidza^v varu-
me vakuru^w vaIsraeri, vaku-
ru vose vemadzinza,^x machi-
nda emadzibaba,^y evanakoma-
na vaIsraeri, kwaiva naMambo
Soromoni kuJerusarema, ku-
ti vakwire neareka yesunga-
no^z yaJehovha ichibva muGuta
raDhavhidhi,^a kureva Zi-
yoni.^b **2** Naizvozvo varume

vose vaIsraeri vakaungana kwaiva naMambo Soromoni mumwedzi waEtanimu pamutambo,^a kureva mwedzi wechinomwe.^b **3** Naizvozvovurume vakuru vose vaIsraeri vakauya, vapristi vakatakura^c Areka.^d **4** Vakakwira neareka yaJehovha netende^e rokusanganira^f nemidziyo yose mitsvene yaiva mutende racho; vapristi nevaRevhi^g vakakwira nazvo.^h **5** Mambo Soromoni neungano yose yaIsraeri yaaiva nayo, vaya vaichengeza zvavakanga varangana naye, vaiva pamberi peAreka, vachibayiraⁱ makwai nemombe zvakanga zvakawanda zvokusagona kuzivikanwa kuti zvingani uye zvokusagona kuverengwa.^j

6 Vapristi vakabva vapinda neareka^k yesungano yaJehovha munzvimbo yayo,^l mumba yomukatikati yeimba yacho, Nzvimbo Tsvenetsvene, pasi pemapapiro emakerubhi.^m

7 Nokuti makerubhi acho akanga akatambanudza mapapiro awo pamusoro penzvimbo yeAreka, zvokuti makerubhi acho akaramba akavhara Areka nematanda ayo nechepamusoro.ⁿ **8** Asi matanda^o acho akanga akareba, zvokuti kumuromo kwematanda acho kwaioneka uri muNzvimbo Tsvene pamberi peimba yomukatikati, asi akanga asingaoneki uri kunze. Iwo achiri imomo kusvikira nhasi.^p **9** MuAreka macho makanga musina chinhu kunze kwemahwendefa^q maviri ematombo akanga aiswa^r imomo naMosesi kuHorebhi, Jehovha paakanga aita sungano^s neva-

CHITS. 8

- a 2Mak 5:3
- b Re 16:29
Re 23:34
Dhe 16:13
- c 1Mak 15:2
- d 2Mak 5:4
- e 2Mak 1:13
- f Eks 40:2
- g 1Mak 23:27
2Mak 5:5
- h 1Mak 16:1
Zvi 3:9
- j 2Mak 5:6
- k 2Sa 6:17
2Mak 5:7
Zva 11:19
- l Eks 26:33
Eks 40:21
- m 1Mad 6:27
Pis 80:1
Eze 10:5
- n Eks 25:20
Eks 37:9
2Mak 5:8
- o Eks 25:14
Eks 37:4
- p 2Mak 5:9
- q Dhe 4:13
Dhe 10:5
VaH 9:4
- r Eks 40:20
- s Eks 24:8

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 19:1
Nu 10:11
- b Eks 40:34
Re 16:2
2Mak 5:14
- c Nu 3:10
- d Nu 3:6
1Mak 26:12
- e Eze 10:4
Eze 43:4
Mab 7:55
2VaK 3:18
Zva 21:23
- f Eks 40:35
2Mak 5:14
Eze 44:4
- g Eks 20:21
Dhe 5:22
Pis 18:11
Pis 97:2
- h 2Sa 7:13
1Mak 17:12
- i Pis 78:69
- j 2Mad 21:7
Pis 132:14
- k Nu 6:23
1Mak 16:2
2Mak 6:3
- l 1Mak 29:10
2Mak 6:4
Ne 9:5
Pis 41:13
Ru 1:68
Zva 4:11
- m 2Sa 7:5
1Mak 17:12
- n Isa 44:26
Isa 55:11
Tit 1:2
VaH 6:18
- o 1Mak 17:5
- p Dhe 12:11
2Mad 23:27
- q 2Sa 7:6
2Mak 6:5
- r 2Sa 7:8
- s 2Sa 7:2
1Mak 17:2

nakomana vaIsraeri pavaibuda munyika yeIjipiti.^a

10 Vapristi pavakabuda munzvimbo tsvene, gore^b rakazadza imba yaJehovha. **11** Vapristi^c vakanga vasingakwani si kumira kuti vashumire^d nokuda kwegore racho, nokuti kubwinya^e kwaJehovha kwakanga kwazadza imba yaJehovha.^f **12** Panguva iyoyo Soromoni akati: “Jehovha akati aizogara muzarima.^g **13** Ndabudirira kukuvakirai imba yokugara yakakwirira,^h nzvimbo isingachinjiiⁱ yokuti mugare nokusingagumi.”^j

14 Mambo akabva atendeuka, akatanga kukomborera^k unguno yose yaIsraeri, unguno yose yaIsraeri zvayakanga yakamira. **15** Akati: “Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ngaarumbidzwe,^l akataura nomuromo wake nababa vangu Dhavhidhi^m uye azadzikaⁿ noruoko rwake, achiti, **16** ‘Kubvira pazuva randakabudisa vanhu vangu vaIsraeri muIjipiti, handina kusarudza^o guta pamadzinza ose aIsraeri rokuti zita^p rangu rivakirwe imba^q kuti rirambe riri ipapo; asi ndichasarudza Dhavhidhi kuti atarisire vanhu vangu vaIsraeri.’^r **17** Baba vangu Dhavhidhi vai va nechido mumwoyo mavo chokuti vavakire zita raJehovha Mwari waIsraeri imba.^s **18** Asi Jehovha akati kuna baba vangu Dhavhidhi, ‘Nokuti waiva nechido mumwoyo mako chokuti uvakire zita rangu imba, wakaita zvakana, nokuti waiva nechido mumwoyo mako.’^t **19** Zvisinei iwe hauzvoki imba yacho,

t Dhe 6:5; 2Mak 6:8; 2VaK 8:12.

asi mwanakomana wako achabuda muchiuo mako ndiye achavakira zita rangu imba.^a **20** Jehovha akaita shoko^b rake raakanga ataura, kuti ndisimuke panzvimbo yababa vangu Dhavhidhi, ndogara pachigaro choumambo chaisraeri,^c sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha, kuti ndivakire zita raJehovha Mwari waIsraeri imba,^d **21** kuti ndigadzirire Areka nzvimbo, imo mune sungano^e yaJehovha yaakaita nemadzitateguru edu paakanga achivabudisa munyika yeJipiti.”

22 Soromoni akamira pamberi peatari^f yaJehovha ari pamberi peungano yose yaIsraeri, akabva atambanudzira zvanza zvake kumatenga;^g **23** akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^h haku na mumwe Mwari akaita semiⁱ kumatenga ari kumusoro kana panyika iri pasi, anoche-ngeta sungano nokuva nomutsa worudo^j kuvashandi^k venyu vanofamba pamberi penyu nemwoyo yavo yose,^l **24** imi makaitira mushumiri wenyu, baba vangu Dhavhidhi, zvamakavapikira, zvokuti makaita chipikirwa chacho nomuromo wenyu, mukachii-ta noruoko rwenyu, sezvazvakaita nhasi.^m **25** Zvino, haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, itirai mushumiri wenyu, ivo baba vangu Dhavhidhi, zvamakavapikira, muchiti, ‘Pamberi pangu hapazoshayikwi murume wokwako kuti agare pachigaro choumambo chaIsraeri,ⁿ kana vanakomana vako vakangochenjerema nzira yavo nokufamba pamberi pangu sokufamba kwawakaita pambe-

CHITS. 8

- a 2Sa 7:13
- 2Mak 6:9
- b Isa 55:11
- c 1Mak 28:5
- d 1Mak 28:6
- 2Mak 6:10
- e Eka 34:28
- Dhe 9:9
- Dhe 31:26
- f 2Mak 6:12
- g Eka 9:29
- Ezr 9:5
- Pis 63:4
- h Ge 32:28
- Eks 3:15
- 1Mak 29:10
- i Eks 15:11
- 1Sa 2:2
- 2Sa 7:22
- Pis 86:8
- Jer 10:6
- Mik 7:18
- j Dhe 7:9
- Ne 1:5
- k 2Mak 6:42
- l Ge 17:1
- 2Mad 20:3
- m 2Sa 7:16
- 2Mak 6:15
- n 1Mak 28:8
- 2Mak 6:16

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 7:25
- 1Mak 17:14
- 2Mak 1:9
- Pis 119:49
- b 2Mak 6:18
- Isa 66:1
- c Pis 113:4
- Pis 148:13
- Jer 23:24
- Mab 7:49
- d 2Mad 2:1
- e Dhe 10:14
- 2Mak 2:6
- Ne 9:6
- 2VaK 12:2
- f Mab 17:24
- g Pis 141:2
- Dha 9:17
- Ru 18:1
- h 2Mak 6:29
- 2Mak 33:13
- Pis 6:9
- i 2Mak 6:19
- j 2Mad 19:16
- Zek 4:10
- 1Pe 3:12
- k Eks 20:24
- 2Sa 7:13
- Ne 1:9
- l 2Mak 6:20
- Dha 6:10
- m 2Mak 20:9
- Ne 1:6
- n 2Mak 6:21
- Pis 33:13
- o Eks 34:7
- 2Mak 7:14
- Pis 103:3
- Dha 9:19
- p 1Sa 2:25
- q Nu 5:21
- Dhe 29:20
- 2Mak 34:24
- r Nu 5:27
- Zvi 1:31

ri pangu.’ **26** Zvino ndapota, haiwa Mwari waIsraeri, chipikirwa chenyu^a chamakavapikira mushumiri wenyu, ivo baba vangu Dhavhidhi, ngachive chakavimbika.

27 “Asi chokwadi Mwari angagara panyika here?^b Tarirai! Hamungakwani^c mumatenga,^d iko kumatengatenga;^e zvino, zvakadini neimba^f ino yandavaka! **28** Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, tendeudzirai chiso chenyu kunyengetero^g womushumiri wenyu nokuchikumbiro chake chokuti anzwirwe nyasha,^h kuti muteerere kuchema kwokuteterera nomunyengetero uri kunyengeterwa nomushumiri wenyu nhasi pamberi penyu;ⁱ **29** kuti maziso enyu asvinure^j akatarira kuimba iyi usiku nemasikati, kunzvimbo yamakati, ‘Zita rangu richava ipapo,’^k kuti muteerere munyengetero uri kunyengeterwa nomushumiri wenyu akatarira kunzvimbo ino.^l **30** Teererai kukumbira kunzwirwa nyasha^m kwomushumiri wenyu nokwevanhu wenyu waIsraeri kwavanonyengeterera vakatarira kunzvimbo ino; inzwai muri kunzvimbo wenyu yamunogara, iko kumatenga,ⁿ uye inzwai mukanganwire.^o

31 “Kana munhu akataudzira wokwake,^p akaita kuti apike, kuti ave akatukwa paanotadza kuita zvaakapika,^q uye akapika ari pamberi peatari wenyu iri muimba ino, **32** inzwai muri kumatenga, multe chimwe chinhu, mutunge vashumiri wenyu nokuzivisa kuti munhu akaipa, akaipa, nokuisa nzira yake pamusoro wake,^r uye kuzivisa kuti

munhu akarurama,^a akarurama, nokumupa zvinoenderana nokururama kwake.^b

33 “Kana vanhu venyu va-Israeleri vakakundwa pambe-ri pomuvengi,^c nokuti vane-nge varamba vachikutadzira-ri,^d vakadzoka kwamuri,^e va-kakudza zita renyu,^f vakanye-ngetera^g uye vakakumbira kunzwirwa nyasha nemi vari muimba ino,^h **34** inzwai muri kumatenga, mukanganwire chivi chevanhu venyu vaIsraeri,ⁱ muvadzose^j kunyika yamakapa madzitateguru avo.^k

35 “Kana denga rikavhara zvokuti hapana mvura inonaya,^l nokuti vanenge varamba vachikutadzira-ri,^m ivo vakanyengetera vakatarira kunzvimbo ino,ⁿ vakakudza zita renyu, vakatendeuka pachivi chavo, nokuti munenge maramba muchivatambudza,^o **36** inzwai muri kumatenga, mukanganwire chivi cheva-shumiri venyu, ivo vanhu venyu vaIsraeri, nokuti munovadzidzisa^p nzira yakanaka yanofanira kufamba nayo;^q munayise mvura^r panyika yenyu yamakapa vanhu venyu kuti ive nhaka yavo.

37 “Kana nzara^s ikaitika panyika, kana denda^t rikauya, kana kutsva kwezvirimwa, kuora,^u mhashu,^v mapete^w zvikauya; kana muvengi wavo akavakomba munyika yemagedhi avo—chero dambudziko ripi zvaro, chero denda ripi zvaro— **38** chero munyengetero upi zvawo,^x chero kukumbira kunzwirwa nyasha^y kupi zvako kungaitwa nomunhu chero upi zvake kana nevanhu venyu vose

CHITS. 8

- a Dhe 25:1
b Eks 23:7
Job 34:11
Zvi 17:15
Isa 3:10
VaG 6:7
c Re 26:17
Dhe 25:25
Jos 7:8
d Jos 7:11
2Mak 17:7
e Re 26:40
2Mak 22:19
Ne 9:2
f Ne 1:11
Dha 9:19
g 2Mak 19:20
Ezr 9:5
Dha 9:3
h 2Mak 6:24
i 2Mak 6:25
j Pis 106:47
k Ge 13:15
Eks 6:8
Jos 21:43
l Re 26:19
Dhe 11:17
Dhe 28:23
m Eze 14:13
n 2Mak 6:26
o Vat 2:15
Isa 9:13
Eze 18:30
p Pis 25:4
Pis 27:11
Pis 86:11
Pis 94:12
Pis 119:102
Isa 30:20
Isa 54:13
q 2Mak 6:27
r 1Mak 18:1
Pis 68:9
s Re 26:16
2Mak 6:25
t Dhe 28:21
u Dhe 28:22
Amo 4:9
v Pis 105:34
w Pis 78:46
x 2Mak 20:6
y 2Mak 33:13
Pis 6:9
Pis 119:170

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 6:29
b Job 7:11
Pis 73:21
Zvi 14:10
VaR 7:24
c 1Mak 8:22
d Pis 103:19
Mt 23:22
e Pis 33:14
Isa 63:15
f Pis 130:4
g Dhe 32:4
h Job 34:11
Pis 18:20
i Jer 17:10
j Isa 16:7
1Mak 28:9
2Mak 6:30
Jer 17:10
Mab 1:24
k Eks 20:20
Dhe 6:2
Zvi 8:13
l Ge 12:7
Jos 1:2
2Mak 6:31

vaIsraeri,^a nokuti mumwe nomumwe anoziva dambudziko romwoyo wake,^b ivo vakatambanudzira zvanza zvavo kuimba ino,^c **39** inzwai muri kumatenga,^d iyo nzvimbo yenyu yamunogara isingachinjii,^e mukanganwire^f uye muite chimwe chinhu,^g mupe mumwe nomumwe zvinoenderana nenzira dzake dzose,^h nokuti munoziva mwoyo wakeⁱ (nokuti imi moga ndimi munonyatsoziva mwoyo yevanakomana vose vevanhu);^j **40** kuti vakutyei^k mazuva ose avanenge vari vapenyu panyika yamakapa madzitateguru edu.^l

41 “Uyewo kana munhu wokune imwe nyika,^m asiri wevanhu venyu vaIsraeri, anobva kunyika iri kure noku-da kwezita renyuⁿ **42** (nokuti vachanzwa nezvezita renyu guru^o uye nezvoruoko rwenyu rune simba^p uye nezvoruoko rwenyu rwakatambudzwa), akauya akanyengetera akatarira kuimba ino,^q **43** teerera^r muri kumatenga, iyo nzvimbo yenyu yamunogara isingachinjii,^r muitire munhu wacho wokune imwe nyika maererano nezvose zvaanoshevedzera kwamuri;^s kuti marudzi ose enyika azive zita renyu,^t kuti akutyei sezvinoitwa nevanhu venyu vaIsraeri, uye kuti azive kuti zita renyu rakashevedzwa paimba ino yandakavaka.^u

44 “Kana vanhu venyu vakaenda kunorwisana^v nomuvengi wavo nenzira yamunovatumana nayo,^w vakanyengetera^x

m Rut 1:16; n Nu 9:14; 2Mak 5:15; 2Mak 6:32; Isa 56:6; Mab 8:27; o Ne 9:10; p Dhe 3:24; Pis 93:1; q 2Mak 6:33; r Pis 11:4; VaH 9:24; s VaR 3:29; t Isa 17:46; Pis 67:2; Pis 102:15; u 1Mak 14:28; 2Mak 24:16; v Eks 23:31; w 1Mak 20:13; x 2Mak 14:11; 2Mak 20:6.

kuna Jehovah vakatarira kuguta ramakasarudza^a neimba yandakavakira zita renyu,^b 45 inzwaiwo munyengetero wavo nokukumbira kwavo kunzwirwa nyasha muri kumateंगा, muvaruramisire.^c

46 “Kana vakakutadzirai^d (nokuti hapana munhu asingatadzi),^e imi mukavatsamwira kwazvo movaisa kumuveنگي, vatapi vavo vovatapa kuti vaende navo kunyika yomuvengi iri kure kana iri pedyo;^f 47 ivo vakazopengenuka vari munyika yavanenge vaendeswa kwairi, vatapwa,^g vakadzoka,^h vakakukumbiraiⁱ kuti muvanzwire nyasha vari munyika yevakavatapa,^j vachiti, ‘Takatatadza^k uye takakanganisa,^l takaita zvakaipa’;^m 48 vakadzoka kwamuri nemwoyo yavo yoseⁿ uye nemweya yavo yose vari munyika yevavengi vavo vaneنگe vavatapa, vakanyengeterera kwamuri vakatarira kunyika yavo yamakapa madzitateguru avo, guta ramakasarudza neimba yandakavakira zita renyu;^o 49 inzwaiwo muri kumatenga, iyo nzvimbo yenyu yamunogara isingachinji,^p munyengetero wavo nokukumbira kwavo kunzwirwa nyasha, muvaruramisire,^q 50 uye mukanganwire^r vanhu yenyu vanenge vakutadzirai^s uye kutadza^t kwavo kwose kwavanenge vakutadzirai nakwo;^u vanzwirei tsitsi^v pamberi pevanenge vavatapa, vavanzwire tsitsi 51 (nokuti ivo vanhu yenyu nenhaka yenyu,^w vamakabudisa muIjipiti,^x muvira resimbi),^y 52 kuti maziso enyu ave akasvinurira

CHITS. 8

- a Pis 78:68
Pis 132:13
Dha 9:16
b 2Mak 6:34
c 2Mak 6:35
Pis 3:4
Pis 9:4
d 2Mak 6:36
e Pis 51:5
Pis 130:3
Pis 143:2
Zvi 20:9
Mup 7:20
Isa 53:6
VaR 3:23
VaG 3:22
1Jo 1:8
f Dhe 28:36
2Mad 17:6
2Mad 25:21
Dha 9:7
Ru 21:24
g Re 26:40
2Mak 33:13
h Dhe 30:2
i Dhe 4:29
2Mak 33:12
j 2Mak 6:37
k Ne 1:6
Pis 106:6
l Dha 9:5
m Ezi 9:6
Zvi 28:13
n Dhe 4:29
Vat 10:15
1Sa 7:3
Jer 29:13
o 2Mak 6:38
Dha 6:10
p 2Mak 6:39
Isa 63:15
VaH 9:24
q Ge 15:14
Dhe 30:3
2Mad 19:19
r 1Mad 8:30
s 1Mad 8:35
t Pis 25:7
u Mk 3:28
Ru 23:34
v 2Mak 30:9
Ezi 7:28
Ne 2:8
Pis 106:46
w Eks 19:5
Dhe 9:26
Dhe 32:8
x Eks 14:30
Ne 1:10
y Dhe 4:20
Jer 11:4

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 6:40
b Pis 86:5
Pis 145:18
c Eks 19:6
Nu 23:9
Dhe 4:34
Dhe 32:9
d Nu 12:8
Pis 103:7
e 2Mak 6:13
Pis 95:6
Ru 22:41
Mab 20:36
f 2Mak 6:12
Ezi 9:5
g Ne 9:5
h Nu 6:23
2Sa 6:18

kukumbira kunzwirwa nyasha kwomushumiri wenyu nokukumbira kunzwirwa nyasha^a kwevanhu venyu vaIsraeri, nokuvateerera pazvose zवानoshevedzera kwamuri.^b 53 Nokuti ndimi makavatsaura kuti vave nhaka yenyu pamarudzi ose enyika,^c sezvamakataura muchishandisa mushumiri wenyu Mosesi^d pamabudisa madzitateguru edu muIjipiti, haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovah.”

54 Zvino Soromoni paakangopedza kunyengetera kuna Jehovah munyengetero wose uyu nokukumbira kunzwirwa nyasha, akasimuka pamberi peatari yaJehovha, paaiva akapfugama nemabvi ake,^e zvanza zvake zvakatambanudzirwa kudenga;^f 55 akamira,^g akakomborera^h unganano yose yaIsraeri nenzwi guru, achiti: 56 “Jehovha ngarumbidzwe,ⁱ iye akapa vanhu vake vaIsraeri nzvimbo yokuzorora maererano nezvose zvaakapikira.^j Pazvipikirwa zvake zvose zvakanaka zvaakapikira achishandisa mushumiri wake Mosesi,^k hapana kana shoko rimwe chete rakakundikana.^l 57 Jehovah Mwari wedu ngaave nesu^m sezvaakava nemadzitateguru edu.ⁿ Ngaarege kutisiya kana kutirega,^o 58 kuti aite kuti mwoyo^p yedu imude kuti tifambe munzira dzake^q dzose uye kuti tichenge mirayiro yake^r nemirau yake^s nezvaakatonga,^t zvaakarayira ma-

i 1Mak 29:10; 2Mak 20:26; Pis 41:13; j 1Mad 4:24; 2Mak 14:6; VaH 4:3; k Dhe 10:11; l Jos 21:45; 1Sa 3:19; VaH 6:18; m Mt 1:23; n 2Mak 32:7; Pis 46:7; o Dhe 31:6; Jos 1:5; Isa 41:10; VaH 13:5; p Pis 86:11; Pis 119:36; 2VaT 3:5; q Isa 55:9; Jer 10:23; r Dhe 6:1; s Dhe 4:45; t Dhe 4:1; 1Mad 6:12.

dzitateguru edu. **59** Mashoko angu ose aya andakumbira nawo kunzwirwa nyasha pamberi paJehovha ngaave pedyo^a naJehovha Mwari wedu masikati nousiku, kuti aruramisire mushumiri wake uye aruramisire vanhu vake vaIsraeri maererano nezingadiswa zuva^b nezuva; **60** kuti vanhu vose vepanyika vazive^c kuti Jehovha ndiye Mwari wechokwadi.^d Hakuna mumwe.^e **61** Mwoyo yenyu ngaive yakakwana^f kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu nokufamba mumirau yake uye nokuchengeta mirayiro yake sezvazvakaita nhasi.”

62 Zvino mambo nevaIsraeri vose vaaiva navo vakanga vachipa chibayiro chikuru pamberi paJehovha.^g **63** Soromoni akapa zvibayiro zvokugoverana^h zvaafanira kupa Jehovha, mombe zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri nemakwai zviuru zana nezvine makumi maviri,ⁱ kuti mambo nevanakomana vose vaIsraeri vatsaurire^j imba yaJehovha. **64** Pazuva iroro mambo aifanira kutsvenesa pakati pechivanze chiri pamberi peimba yaJehovha,^k nokuti ipapo ndipo paafanira kupa chibayiro chinopiswa nechinopiwa chezviyo nemafuta ezvibayiro zvokugoverana; nokuti atari^l yemhangura yaiva pamberi paJehovha yaiva duku kwazvo zvokuti yakanga isingakwani chibayiro chinopiswa nechinopiwa chezviyo nemafuta^m ezvibayiro zvokugoverana. **65** Panguva iyoyo Soromoni akaita mutambo,ⁿ aine vaIsraeri vose, ungoro huru^o kubvira kumuganhu weHama-

CHITS. 8

- a Pis 102:1
Pis 141:2
- b Pis 101:8
- c Jos 4:24
1Sa 17:46
- d Dhe 4:39
1Mad 18:39
Jer 10:10
Eze 36:23
Eze 39:7
- e Dhe 4:35
Isa 44:6
Isa 45:5
- f Dhe 18:13
1Mad 11:4
2Mad 20:3
1Mak 28:9
Pis 37:37
Mt 22:37
- g 2Sa 6:17
- h Re 3:1
- i 2Mak 7:5
j 2Mak 2:4
2Mak 7:5
Ezr 6:16
Ne 12:27
- k 2Mak 7:7
- l Eks 38:2
Nu 16:38
2Mak 4:1
- m Re 3:16
- n Re 23:34
2Mak 7:8
- o 2Mak 30:13
Pis 40:9

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 34:8
Jos 13:5
2Mad 14:25
Amo 6:14
- b Ge 15:18
Nu 34:5
- c 2Mak 7:9
- d 2Mak 7:10
- e Dhe 16:11
Pis 95:1
- f Zef 3:14
- g Pis 31:19
Isa 63:7
Jer 31:12

CHITS. 9

- h 2Mak 7:11
- i 2Mak 8:1
Mup 2:4
- j 2Mak 8:6
- k 1Mad 3:5
1Mad 11:9
- l Pis 5:2
Pis 10:17
Pis 65:2
- m Mt 6:9
- n Dhe 12:5
1Mad 8:29
- o Dhe 11:12
2Mak 6:40
2Mak 16:9
- p Pis 132:13
- q 1Mad 2:4
2Mad 20:3
Pis 128:1
- r 1Mad 3:6
- s Pis 7:8
Pis 78:72
Zvi 10:9
Zvi 28:18
- t 1Mak 29:17
- u Mup 12:13
1Jo 5:3
- v Dhe 4:45

ti^a kusvikira kumupata une rukova weJipiti,^b pamberi paJehovha Mwari wedu mazuva manomwe nemamwe mazuva manomwe,^c mazuva gumi nemana. **66** Pazuva rechise-re akarega vanhu vachienda;^d uye vakakomberera mambo vakaenda kumisha yavo, vachifara^e uye vaine mwoyo yai-farira^f zvakanaka zvose^g izvo Jehovha akanga aitira mushumiri wake Dhavhidhi nevanhu vake vaIsraeri.

9 Zvino Soromoni paakangopedza kuvaka imba^h yaJehovha neimba yamamboⁱ nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka zvaSoromoni zvaaida kuita,^j

2 Jehovha akabva azviratidza kuna Soromoni kechipiri, sokuzviratidza kwaakanga aita kwaari ari muGibhiyoni.^k **3** Jehovha akati kwaari: “Ndanzwa munyengetero^l wako nechikumbiro chako chokuti unzwirwe nyasha, chikumbiro chawaita pamberi pangu kuti unzwirwe nyasha. Ndatsaura^m imba iyi yawakavaka nokuisa zita ranguⁿ pairi nokusingagumi; uye maziso angu^o nomwoyo wangu zvichava ipapo nguva dzose.^p

4 Zvino iwe, kana uchizofamba^q pamberi pangu, soku-famba kwakaita baba vako Dhavhidhi,^r nomwoyo wakakwana,^s nokururama,^t nokuita maererano nezvose zva-ndakakurayira,^u uye uchizochengeta mirau^v yangu nezvandakatonga,^w **5** iniwo ndichasimbisa chigaro choumambo hwako pana Israeri nokusingagumi, sezvandakapikira baba vako Dhavhidhi, ndi-

chiti, 'Hapazoshayikiwi murume wokwako anogara pachigaro choumambo chaIsraeri.^a

6 Kana imi nevanakomana venyu mukarega kunditevera,^b mukasachengeta mirayiro yangu nemirau yangu zvandakaisa pamberi penyu, moenda, moshumira vamwe vanamwari,^c movakotamira, **7** ndichaparadzawo vaIsraeri panika yandakavapa;^d ndicharasa imba yandakatsvenesera zita rangu kuti ibve pamberi pangu,^e uye vaIsraeri vachava chirevo^f uye chinhu chinoshorwa pakati pamarudzi ose. **8** Imba iyi ichava murwi wezvapakaradzwa.^g Munhu wose anopfura pedyo nayo acharamba akatarira achishamisika^h uye acharidza muridzo oti, 'Jehovha akaitirei nyika iyi neimba iyi zvakadai?'ⁱ **9** Uye ivo vachati, 'Nokuti vakasiya Jehovha Mwari wavo akanga abudisa madzitateguru avo munyika yeIjipiti,^j vakanamataira vamwe vanamwari,^k vakavakotamira nokuvashumira. Ndokusaka Jehovha akavanzira dambudziko rose iri.'^l

10 Zvino pakapera makore makumi maviri, ayo Soromoni akanga avaka dzimba mbiri, imba yaJehovha^m neimba yamambo,ⁿ **11** (Hiramu^o mambo weTire akanga abatsira Soromoni^p nematanda emisidhari nematanda emijunipa nendarama yakawanda zvaaida,^q panguva iyoyo Mambo Soromoni akapa Hiramu maguta makumi maviri aiva munyika yeGarireya.^r **12** Naizvozvo Hiramu akabuda muTire kuti anoona maguta aakanga apiwa naSoromoni, asi akanga

CHITS. 9

- a 2Sa 7:16
- 1Mad 2:4
- Pis 89:29
- b 2Sa 7:14
- 2Mak 15:2
- Pis 89:30
- c Jos 23:16
- 1Mad 11:4
- d Re 18:28
- Dhe 4:26
- 2Mad 17:23
- e 2Mad 25:9
- Jer 7:14
- f Dhe 28:37
- Pis 44:14
- Joe 2:17
- g 2Mak 36:19
- Isa 64:11
- Jer 52:13
- h 2Mak 7:21
- i Dhe 29:24
- Jer 22:8
- j Dhe 29:25
- 2Mak 7:22
- k Jer 2:11
- Jer 5:19
- l Dhe 28:64
- Jer 12:7
- m 1Mad 6:37
- 1Mad 6:38
- n 1Mad 7:1
- 2Mak 8:1
- o 1Mad 5:1
- 1Mad 5:7
- 2Mak 2:3
- p 2Mak 8:2
- q 1Mad 5:8
- r Jos 20:7
- Isa 9:1

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 14:3
- b 1Mad 9:11
- 1Mad 10:10
- 1Mad 10:21
- c 1Mad 4:6
- 1Mad 5:13
- d 1Mad 6:37
- e 2Sa 5:9
- 1Mad 11:27
- 2Mad 12:20
- f 2Mad 14:13
- 2Mak 36:19
- Pis 51:18
- g Jos 19:36
- 2Mad 15:29
- h Jos 17:11
- Vat 5:19
- 1Mad 4:12
- 2Mad 9:27
- i Jos 10:33
- Vat 1:29
- j Jos 16:10
- k 1Mad 3:1
- l Jos 16:3
- 2Mak 8:5
- m Jos 19:44
- n Ge 41:48
- Eks 1:11
- o 1Mad 4:26
- p Mup 2:10
- q Ge 15:21
- r Eks 23:23
- s Eks 34:11
- t Dhe 7:1
- u Nu 13:29
- Vat 1:21
- v 2Mak 8:7
- w Jos 17:12

asina kumunakira.^a **13** Naizvozvo akati: "Hama yangu, maguta orudzii aya awandi-pa?" Iwo akatumidzwa kuti Nyika yeKabhuri kusvikira nhasi.

14 Munguva iyi Hiramu akatumira mambo matarenda endarama zana nemakumi maviri.^b

15 Zvino iyi ndiyo nhorondo yevaya vakanga vatorwa nokuda kwebasa rokumaniki-dzirwa^c vakatorwa naMambo Soromoni kuti vavake imba yaJehovha^d neimba yake noMurwi Wevhu^e norusvingo^f rweJerusarema neHazoni^g neMegidho^h neGezeri.ⁱ **16** (Farao mambo weIjipiti akanga auya, akabva atora Gezeri, akaripisa nomoto, uye akanga auroya vaKenani^j vaigara muguta racho. Naizvozvo akaripa mwanasikana wake,^k mudzimai waSoromoni, sechipo chokuonekana.) **17** Soromoni akavaka Gezeri neBheti-horoni Rezasi,^l **18** neBhaarti^m neTamari raiva murenje, munyika yacho, **19** nemaguta ose okuchengetera zvinhuⁿ akava aSoromoni nemaguta engoro^o nemaguta evatasvi vemabhiza, nezvinhu zvakanaka zvaSoromoni^p zvaakanga ada kuvaka muJerusarema nomuRebhanoni nomunyika yose yaaitonga. **20** Asi vanhu vose vakasara pava-Amori,^q vaHiti,^r vaPerizi,^s vaHivhi^t nevaJehusi,^u vakanga vasiri vanakomana vaIsraeri,^v **21** vanakomana vavo vakanga vasara munyika yacho, avo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vasina kukwanisa kuparadza chose,^w Soromoni

akaramba achivatora kuti vaite basa rokumanikidzirwa rouranda kusvikira nhasi.^a

22 Pavanakomana vaIsraeri hapana vakaitwa varanda^b naSoromoni; nokuti ivo vaiva varwi nevashandi vake nemachinda ake nevabatsiri vake nevakuru vevatyairi vake vengoro nevevatasvi vake vemabhiza.^c

23 Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vevatariri vaitarisira basa raSoromoni, mazana mashanu nemakumi mashanu, vakuru vevanhu vaiita basa.^d

24 Zvino mwanasikana waFarao^e akabuda muGuta raDhavhidhi,^f akaenda kumba yake yaakanga avakirwa naSoromoni. Panguva iyoyo Soromoni ndipo paakagadzira Murwi Wevhu.^g

25 Soromoni akaramba achipisira zvbayiro zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvokugoverana katatu^h pagore, paatari yaakanga avakira Jehovha,ⁱ uye utsi hwezvibayiro hwaikwidzirwa paatari^j yacho, yaiva pamberi paJehovha; uye akapedza imba yacho.^k

26 Kwaivawo neboka rengarava dzakagadzirwa naMambo Soromoni muEziyoni-gebheri,^l iri pedyo neEroti,^m pamhenderekedzo yeGungwa Dzvuku munyika yeEdhomu.ⁿ

27 Hiram akaramba achituma vashandi vake,^o vafambisi vengarava, vaiziva nezvomugungwa, vari muboka rengarava dzacho, pamwe chete nevashandi vaSoromoni. **28** Vakaenda kuOfiri,^p vakanotora ndarama^q yaisvika mataranda mazana mana nemakumi maviri ikoko, vakauya nayo kuna Mambo Soromoni.

CHITS. 9

- a Ge 9:25
- b Re 25:39
- Jer 2:14
- c 1Sa 8:11
- 2Mak 8:9
- d 1Mad 5:16
- 2Mak 2:18
- 2Mak 8:10
- e 1Mad 3:1
- 1Mad 7:8
- 2Mak 8:11
- f 2Sa 5:9
- g 1Mad 9:15
- h Eks 23:14
- Dhe 16:16
- 2Mak 8:13
- i 2Mak 8:12
- j Eks 29:38
- 1Mak 23:13
- k 1Mad 6:38
- 2Mak 8:16
- l Nu 33:35
- Dhe 2:8
- 1Mad 22:48
- m 2Mad 14:22
- n 2Mak 8:17
- o 1Mad 5:12
- 1Mad 22:49
- 2Mak 8:18
- p Ge 10:29
- 1Mad 10:11
- 1Mak 29:4
- 2Mak 9:10
- Job 22:24
- Pis 45:9
- q 2Mak 8:18
- 1Pe 1:7
- Zva 3:18

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 10

- a Ge 10:28
- b 1Mad 4:29
- c 2Mak 9:1
- Mt 12:42
- d 2Mad 8:9
- Pis 72:10
- e Isa 60:6
- f Eks 25:6
- 2Mad 20:13
- g 2Mak 9:1
- h 2Mak 9:2
- Zvi 1:5
- Zvi 13:20
- i 2Sa 14:20
- j 1Mad 3:28
- 2Mak 9:3
- Mup 12:9
- k 1Mad 6:1
- l 1Mad 4:22
- m 2Mak 9:4
- n Jos 5:1
- o 2Mak 9:5
- p Joh 7:46
- VaR 11:33
- q 2Mak 9:6
- r 1Mad 4:20
- Pis 33:12
- Pis 144:15
- s Dhe 33:29
- Zvi 3:13
- Zvi 8:34

10 Zvino mambokadzi weShebha^a ainzwa mashoko pamusoro paSoromoni ane chokuita nezita raJehovha.^b Naizvozvo akauya kuzomuedza nemibvunzo yakaoma.^c **2** Akazosvika kuJerusarema aine mudungwe wevanhu waishamisa^d nengamera^e dzakanga dzakatakura mafuta ebharisamu^f nendarama zhinji kwazvo nematombo anokosha; uye akapinda maiva naSoromoni, akatanga kutaura naye zvose zvaiva mumwoyo make.^g **3** Mukadzi wacho akau-dzwawo nyaya dzake dzose^h naSoromoni. Hapana chinhu chakanga chakavanzika kuna mambo chaasina kumuudza.ⁱ

4 Mambokadzi weShebha paakaona uchenjeri hwose hwaSoromoni^j neimba yaakanga avaka,^k **5** nezvokudya zvaiswa patafura yake^l nokugara kwaiita vashandi vake nebasa revashandi vake vauiya nezvokudya patafura nezvipfeko zvavo nezvokunwa zvake^m nezvibayiro zvake zvinopiswa zvaagira achipa paimba yaJehovha, zvakabva zvamupedza simba.ⁿ **6** Naizvozvo akati kuna mambo: “Shoko randakanzwa nezvenyu ndiri kunyika yangu uye nezvouchenjeri hwenyu nderechokwadi.^o **7** Asi handina kute nda mashoko acho kusvikira ndauya kuti maziso angu aone; uye tirairi! ndakanga ndisina kuudzwa kunyange hafu yazvo.^p Uchenjeri hwenyu nokubudirira zvinopfuura zvinhu zvandainzwa, zvandaiterera.^q **8** Vanofara varume venyu;^r vanofara^s vashandi venyu ava vanomira pamberi penyu angu dzose, va-

chiteerera uchenjeri hwenyu!^a
9 Jehovha Mwari wenyu ngarumbidzwe,^b akakufarira!^c nokukugadzai pachigaro chomambo chaIsraeri;^d nokuti Jehovha anoda Israeri noku-singagumi,^e zvokuti akakugadzai samambo^f kuti muzivise zvakatongwa^g uye zvakarurama.^h

10 Akabva apaⁱ mambo matarenda endarama zana nemakumi maviri^j nemafuta ebharisamu^k mazhinji kwazvo nematombo anokosha. Hakuna kuzombovazve nemafuta ebharisamu mazhinji kudaro seakapiwa Mambo Soromoni namambokadzi weShebha.

11 Boka rengarava^l raHiramu raitakura ndarama kubva kuOfiri^m raiuyawo nematanda emiarigamuⁿ mazhinji kwazvo nematombo anokosha^o kubva kuOfiri. **12** Mambo akagadzira mbiru dzeimba yaJehovha^p nedzeimba yamambo nematanda acho emiarigamu, uyewo udimbwa^q nezviridzwa zvine tambo^r zvevaimbi. Matanda emiarigamu akadai hana kuzoyayazve kana kuonekwa kusuyikira nhasi.

13 Mambo Soromoni akapa mambokadzi weShebha zvo-se zvaifarira zvaakakumbira, tisingabatanidzi zvaakamupa maererano norupo^s rwaMambo Soromoni. Pashure pai-zvozo iye akatendeuka, akaenda kunyika yake, iye pamwe chete nevashandi vake.^t

14 Ndarama^u yakauya kuna Soromoni mugore rimwe chete yairema matarenda endarama mazana matanhatu nemakumi matanhatu nematanhatu,^v **15** tisingabatanidzi yavarume vaifamba vachitenge-

CHITS. 10

- a 2Mak 9:7
- b 1Mad 5:7
Pis 72:18
- c Pis 18:19
- d Pis 2:6
- e Dhe 7:8
1Mak 17:22
2Mak 2:11
- f 1Mad 2:45
2Mak 9:8
Ru 11:31
Joh 1:49
- g 2Sa 8:15
Isa 9:7
- h 2Sa 23:3
Pis 72:2
Isa 11:4
Jer 22:15
- i Pis 72:10
- j 2Mak 9:9
- k Ge 43:11
- l 1Mad 9:27
- m 2Mak 8:18
Pis 45:9
- n 2Mak 2:8
- o 2Mak 9:10
- p 2Mak 9:11
- q 1Mak 13:8
1Mak 25:1
Pis 92:3
Pis 150:3
- r 2Sa 6:5
2Mak 5:12
- s Zvi 11:25
- t 2Mak 9:12
- u 1Mak 29:4
- v 2Mak 9:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 9:14
Pis 72:10
- b 2Mak 9:14
2Mak 21:16
- c 1Mad 14:26
2Mak 12:9
- d 2Mak 9:15
- e 2Mak 9:16
- f 1Mad 7:2
- g Pis 122:5
- h 1Mad 22:39
Pis 45:8
Amo 6:4
Zva 18:12
- i 2Mak 9:17
j Ge 49:9
Nu 23:24
Nu 24:9
Zvi 28:1
Zva 5:5
- k 2Mak 9:18
- l 2Mak 9:19
- m 1Mad 7:2
- n 2Mak 9:20

1 MADZIMAMBO 10:9-21

sa uye mubereko waibva kuvashambadzi nemadzimambo^a ose evaArabhu^b nemagavhuna enyika.

16 Mambo Soromoni akagadzira nhoo huru mazana maviri achishandisa ndarama^c yakanga yakanganiswa nedzimwe simbi (akaisa mashekeri mazana matanhatu endarama panhoo huru imwe neimwe),^d

17 nenhoo duku mazana matatu dzendarama yakanganiswa nedzimwe simbi (akaisa mamaina matatu endarama panhoo duku imwe neimwe).^e Mambo akabva adziisa mu-Imba yeSango reRebhanoni.^f

18 Mambo akagadzirawo chigaro chikuru choumambo^g nenyanga dzenzou,^h akachifukidza ndarama yakanutsa.ⁱ **19** Paiva nematanho matanhatu aikwira kuchigaro chacho choumambo, uye chigaro chacho chaiva nedenga rakatenderera raiva shure kwacho, chaiva nezvokutsamidza maoko kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo pedyo nezvimbo yokugara, uye shumba^j mbiri dzakanga dzakamira pedyo nezvokutsamidza maoko.^k **20** Paiva neshumba gumi nembiri dzakanga dzakamira pamatanho matanhatu, kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo. Hapana humwe umambo hwakambogadzira chakafanana nacho.^l

21 Midziyo yose yokunwira yaMambo Soromoni yaiva yendarama, uye midziyo yose ye-Imba yeSango reRebhanoni^m yaiva yendarama chaiyo.ⁿ Pakanga pasina chinhu chesiri-vha; iyo yaisamboonekwa sechinhu mumazuva aSoromo-

ni. **22** Nokuti mambo aiva neboka rengarava dzeTashishi^a mugungwa pamwe chete neboka rengarava dzaHiramamu. Kamwe chete pamakore matatu oga oga boka rengarava dzeTashishi raiuya rakatakura ndarama^b nesirivha, nyanga dzenzou,^c netsoko nemapikoko.

23 Naizvozvo Mambo Soromoni akanga aine pfuma^d nouchenjeri^e kupfuura mamwe madzimambo ose epanyika. **24** Vanhu vose vepanyika vakanga vachitsvaka kutaura naSoromoni kuti vanzwe uchenjeri hwake, hwakanga hwasiswa mumwoyo make naMwari.^f **25** Gore negore^g mumwe nomumwe aiuya nechipo chake,^h zvinhu zvesirivhaⁱ nezvinhu zvendarama nenguo nezvombo^j nemafuta ebharisamu, mabhiza nemanyurusi.^k

26 Soromoni akaramba achiunganidza dzimwe ngoro nemabhiza ehondo; uye akava nengoro chiuru nemazana mana nemabhiza ehondo zviuru gumi nezviviri,^l uye akaita kuti zvirambe zviru mumaguta engoro, pedyo namambo muJerusarema.^m

27 Mambo akaita kuti sirivha yaiva muJerusarema ive sematombo,ⁿ uye akaita kuti matanda omusidhari awande kwazvo semitsamvi iri muShefera.^o

28 Mabhiza akanga aina Soromoni aibva kuJipiti, uye boka revatengesi vamambo rainotori boka remabhiza noku-
da kwomutengo.^p **29** Ngoro yaiunzouya uye yaiunzwa ichibva kuJipiti noku-
dza kwemasirivha mazana matanha-

CHITS. 10

- a Ge 10:4
- 2Mak 20:36
- Pis 72:10
- Isa 23:1
- Eze 60:9
- Eze 27:12
- Jon 1:5
- b 2Mak 9:21
- c 1Mad 10:18
- d 1Mad 5:13
- 2Mak 9:22
- Mup 5:19
- e 1Mad 3:12
- 1Mad 4:29
- 1Mad 4:34
- VaK 2:3
- f 2Mak 9:23
- Zvi 2:6
- g 2Mak 9:24
- h Pis 68:29
- Zvi 18:16
- i 1Mak 29:4
- j Isa 22:8
- k 1Mad 1:33
- Ezr 2:66
- l Dhe 17:16
- 1Mad 4:26
- m 2Mak 9:25
- n 2Mak 1:15
- o 2Mak 9:27
- p Dhe 17:16
- 2Mak 9:28

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 1:4
- 2Mad 7:6

CHITS. 11

- b Dhe 17:17
- Ne 13:26
- c 1Mad 3:1
- d Ge 19:37
- Rut 4:10
- e 1Mad 14:21
- f Dhe 23:7
- g 1Mad 16:31
- h Ge 26:34
- i Dhe 7:3
- j Eka 34:16
- Jos 23:12
- Ezr 9:12
- Ezr 10:2
- 2VaK 6:14
- k Ge 34:3
- l Zvi 28:14
- Jer 18:12
- VaH 3:12
- m 1Mad 11:42
- n Dhe 7:4
- Dhe 17:17
- Ne 13:26
- o Dhe 31:16
- Dhe 32:21
- 1VaK 8:4
- p Zva 2:4
- q Vat 2:13
- 1Sa 12:10
- r Re 18:21
- 2Mad 23:13
- s 2Sa 7:14
- t 1Mad 15:5
- u Re 26:30
- Nu 33:52
- 2Mad 21:3
- v Nu 21:29
- Jer 48:13
- w Dhe 13:14
- Dhe 27:15
- Zva 17:4

tu, uye bhiza nokuda kwezana nemakumi mashanu; izvozvo ndizvo zvaiita madzimambo ose evaHiti^a nemadzimambo eSiriya. Aizvivigirwa naitava.

11 Zvino Mambo Soromoni aida madzimai^b mazhinji okune dzimwe nyika pamwe chete nomwanasikana waFarao,^c vakadzi vaMoabhi,^d vaAmoni,^e vaEdhomu,^f vaSidhoni^g nevaHiti,^h **2** vaibva kumarudzi akanga anzi nezvawo naJehovha kuvanakomana vaIsraeri: “Regai kupinda pakati pawo,ⁱ uye iwo ngarege kupinda pakati penyuru; chokwadi achatsausa mwoyo yenyu kuti itevere vanamwari vawo.”^j Soromoni akanamatira^k kwavari kuti avade.

3 Akava nemadzimai mazana manomwe, machindakadzi, nevarongo mazana mata; uye madzimai ake akatsausa mwoyo wake zvishoma nezvishoma.^l **4** Panguva yokukwegura^m kwaSoromoni, madzimai ake akanga atsausaⁿ mwoyo wake kuti atevera vamwe vanamwari;^o uye mwoyo wake hauna kuva wakakwana^p kuna Jehovha Mwari wake somwoyo wababa vake Dhavhidhi. **5** Soromoni akatanga kutevera Ashtoreti^q mwarikadzi wevaSidhoni naMirikomu^r chinhu chinonyangadza chevaAmoni. **6** Soromoni akatanga kuita zvakaipa^s pamberi paJehovha, uye haana kutevera Jehovha zvizere sababa vake Dhavhidhi.^t

7 Panguva iyoyo Soromoni akavaka nzvimbo yakakwirira^u nokuda kwaKemoshi,^v chinhu chinonyangadza^w chaMo-

abhi, pagomo^a rakanga rakatarisana^b neJerusarema, uye nokuda kwaMoreki, chinhu chinonyangadza chevanakomana vaAmoni. **8** Izvozo ndizvo zvaakaitira madzimai ake ose okune dzimwe nyika^c aikwidzira vanamwari^d vawo utsi hwezvibayiro nokubayira kwavari.

9 Jehovha akatsamwira^e Soromoni kwazvo, nokuti mwoyo wake wakanga watsauka pana Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^f iye akanga azviratidza kwaari kaviri.^g **10** Iye akanga amurayira nezvechinhu ichi, kuti asatevera vamwe vanamwari;^h asi akanga asina kuchengeta zvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha. **11** Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Soromoni: “Zvawaita izvi, ukasachengeta sungano yangu nemirau yangu yandakukurayira, chokwadi ndichabvarura umambo ndichihubvisa kwauri, uye ndichahupa mushandi wako.¹ **12** Zvisinei, handizozviiti mumazuva ako,^j nokuda kwababa vako Dhavhidhi.^k Ndichahubvarura ndichihubvisa muruoko rwomwanakomana wako.¹ **13** Kungoti handizobvaruri umambo hwose ndichihubvisa.^m Ndichapa mwanakomana wako dzinza rimwe chete, nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhiⁿ uye nokuda kweJerusarema randa-kasarudza.”^o

14 Zvino Jehovha akamutsira Soromoni^p mudzivisi,^q kureva Hadhadhi muEdhomu wevana vamambo. Iye aiva kuEdhomu.^r **15** Dhavhidhi paakarwisa Edhomu,^s Joabhi mukuru weuto paakaenda kunoviga vaya vakanga vaurayirwa, akaedza kuuraya vanhu-

CHITS. 11

- a 2Mad 23:13
Mt 26:30
Mab 1:12
b Eze 11:23
c Ne 13:26
d Jer 1:16
Jer 7:18
e Pis 90:7
f Dhe 7:4
Zvi 4:23
VaH 3:12
g 1Mad 3:5
1Mad 9:2
h 1Mad 6:12
2Mak 7:19
i 2Mad 17:21
j 1Mad 21:29
k Pis 89:35
l 2Mak 10:18
m 2Sa 7:15
1Mak 17:13
Pis 89:33
n 1Mad 12:20
2Mak 11:1
o Dhe 12:11
1Mad 11:32
Isa 60:14
p Dhe 31:17
2Sa 7:14
q Ge 27:40
1Sa 29:4
1Mad 5:4
r 2Sa 8:14
1Mak 18:12
Pis 60:0
s 2Sa 8:13

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 20:13
b Ge 25:2
c Ge 21:21
Nu 10:12
Dhe 33:2
d Ge 39:4
e Ge 41:45
f Ge 21:8
1Sa 1:23
g 1Mad 2:10
h 1Mad 2:34
i Ge 24:56
Ge 30:25
Eks 5:1
j 1Sa 26:19
2Sa 24:1
1Mad 11:14
1Mak 5:26

rume vose vaiva muEdhomu.^a **16** (Nokuti Joabhi nevaIsraeri vose vakagara imomo kwe-mwedzi mitanhatu kusvikira aparadza vanhurume vose muEdhomu.) **17** Hadhadhi akatiza, iye nevamwe varume vaEdhomu, vashandi vababa vake, kuti vapinde muIjipiti, Hadhadhi paakanga achiri mukomana muduku. **18** Naizvozo vakasimuka vachibva muMidhiyani,^b vakasvika kuParani, vakatora varume kuParani^c vakasvika kuIjipiti kuna Farao mambo weIjipiti, uyo akabva amupa imba. Akamupawo zvokudya, uye akamupa nyika. **19** Hadhadhi akaramba achinzwirwa nyasha^d naFarao, zvokuti akamupa mudzimai,^e munun'una womudzimai wake, munun'una wawahosi Tapenesi. **20** Kwaperera nguva yakati, munun'una waTapenesi akamuberekera mwanakomana wake Genubhati, Tapenesi akamurumurira^f mumba maFarao; uye Genubhati akaramba ari mumba maFarao pakati pevanakomana vaFarao.

21 Hadhadhi akanzwa ari muIjipiti kuti Dhavhidhi akanga arara nemadzitateguru ake^g uye kuti Joabhi mukuru weuto akanga afa.^h Naizvozo Hadhadhi akati kuna Farao: “Ndiregei ndiende,ⁱ kuti ndiende kunyika yangu.” **22** Asi Farao akati kwaari: “Zvauine ni, uri kushaye zvokuti wava kutsvaka kuenda kunyika yako?” Iye akati: “Hapana; asi chokwadi munofanira kundirega ndiende.”

23 Mwari akamumutsira mumwe mudzivisi,^j kureva Rezoni mwanakomana waEriya-

dha, akanga atiza ishe wake Hadhadhezeri^a mambo weZobha.^b **24** Iye akaramba achiunganidza varume kwaari, akava mukuru weboka revapambi, Dhavhidhi paakauraya vanhu vokuZobha.^c Naisvovzo vakaenda kuDhamasiko^d vakagara imomo, vakatanga kutonga vari muDhamasiko. **25** Iye akava mudzivisi waIsraeri mazuva ose aSoromoni,^e uye izvovzo zvichibatandzwa nezvinokuvadza zvakaitwa naHadhadhi; uye aive nga^f Israeri kwazvo nguva yakaramba achitonga Siriya.

26 Kwaiva naJerobhoamu^g mwanakomana waNebhati muEfremu wokuZeredha, mushandi waSoromoni,^h uye amai vake vainzi Zerua, mukadzi aiva chirikadzi. Iyewo akatanga kumukira mambo.ⁱ **27** Akamukira mambo nokuda kwechikonzero ichi: Soromoni akanga agadzira Murwi Wevhu.^j Akanga avhara pakatanga pakaputsika paGuta raba-ba vake Dhavhidhi.^k **28** Zvino murume uyu Jerobhoamu aiva murume akashinga, aiva nesimba.^l Soromoni paakona kuti yava racho raishanda nesimba,^m akarigadza kuti rivewe mutaririⁿ webasa rose rukumanikidzirwa^o reimba yaJosefa.^p **29** Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Jerobhoamu akabuda muJerusarema, muprofiti Ahija^q muShiro^r akamuwana ari mumugwagwa, uye Ahija akanga akapfeka nguo itsva; vaviri vacho vaiva voga kusango. **30** Zvino Ahija akabata nguo yacho itsva yaakanga akapfeka akaibvarura^s

CHITS. 11

- a 2Sa 8:3
- b 2Sa 10:8
- 1Mak 19:6
- c 2Sa 10:18
- d Ge 14:15
- 1Mak 19:15
- 1Mak 20:34
- Isa 7:8
- Mab 9:2
- e 1Mak 5:4
- f Ge 34:30
- Pis 68:1
- g 1Mak 11:31
- 1Mak 12:2
- 1Mak 12:32
- 1Mak 14:10
- 2Mak 11:14
- 2Mak 13:3
- 2Mak 13:20
- h 1Mak 9:22
- 2Mak 13:6
- i Zvi 30:32
- j 1Mak 9:15
- 1Mak 9:24
- k 2Sa 5:7
- l 1Sa 14:52
- m Zvi 22:29
- VaR 12:11
- n 1Mak 5:16
- Zvi 12:24
- o 2Mak 25:12
- Jer 39:10
- p Vat 1:22
- 2Sa 19:20
- Amo 5:6
- q 1Mak 12:15
- 1Mak 14:2
- 2Mak 9:29
- r Jos 18:1
- s 1Sa 15:27

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 49:28
- Eks 24:4
- b 1Mak 12:16
- c 2Mak 11:1
- d Ge 49:10
- 1Mak 6:12
- 1Mak 12:20
- e Dhe 12:5
- 1Mak 11:13
- 2Mak 21:4
- 2Mak 23:27
- Pis 132:13
- f Dhe 28:15
- 2Mak 15:2
- g Vat 2:13
- Vat 10:6
- 1Sa 7:3
- h Nu 21:29
- Jer 48:13
- i Re 18:21
- Re 20:2
- Zef 1:5
- Mab 7:43
- j 1Mak 9:4
- 1Mak 11:4
- Pis 89:49
- Pis 132:17
- Isa 9:7
- k 1Mak 12:20
- 2Mak 10:16
- l 2Sa 7:29
- 2Sa 14:7
- 1Mak 15:4
- 2Mak 8:19
- Ru 1:69
- Mab 15:16
- m 1Mak 11:32

kuva zvidimbu gumi nezvivi-ri.^a **31** Akati kuna Jerobhoamu:

“Tora zvidimbu gumi; nokuti zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tarira ndiri kubvarura umambo kuti hubve muruoko rwaSoromoni, uye ndichakupa madzinza gumi.’^b

32 Dzinza^c rimwe chete ndiro richaramba riri rake nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi^d uye nokuda kweJerusarema,^e guta randakasarudza pamadzinza ose aIsraeri. **33** Chikonzero chacho ndechokuti vakandisiya,^f vakatanga kukotamira Ashtoreti^g mwarikadzi wevaSidhoni, Kemoshi^h mwari waMoabhi naMirikomuniⁱ mwari wevanakomana vaAmoni; uye havana kufamba munzira dzangu nokuita zvakarurama pamberi pangu nokuchengeta mirau yangu nezvandakatonga sezvakaita baba vake Dhavhidhi.

34 Asi handizobvisi umambo hwacho hwose muruoko rwake, nokuti ndichamuita jinda mazuva ose oupenyu hwake, nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi wandakasarudza,^j nokuti akachengeta mirayiro yangu nemirau yangu.

35 Ndichabvisa umambo muruoko rwomwanakomana wake ndohupa iwe, iwo madzinza gumi.^k **36** Asi ndichapa mwanakomana wake dzinza rimwe chete, kuti nguva dzose mushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi arambe aine rambi pamberi pangu muJerusarema,^l guta randakasarudza kuti ndiise zita rangu mariri.^m **37** Ndiwe wandichatora, uchatonga zvo-

se zvinopangwa nomweya wako,^a uye uchava mambo wa-Israeli. **38** Kana ukateerera zvose zvandichakurayira, wofamba munzira dzangu, woita zvakarurama pamberi pangu nokuchengeta mirau yangu nemirayiro yangu, sezvakaitwa nomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi,^b ndichavawo newe,^c uye ndichakuvakira imba inogara nguva refu, sokuvakira kwandakaita Dhavhidhi,^d uye ndichakupa Israeli. **39** Ndi-chaninipisa vana vaDhavhidhi nokuda kweizvi,^e asi kwete nguva dzose.”^f

40 Zvino Soromoni akatanga kutsvaka kuuraya Jerobhoamu.^g Naizvozvo Jerobhoamu akasimuka, akatizira^h kuIjipiti kuna Shishakiⁱ mambo weIjipiti, akaramba ari muIjipiti kusvikira Soromoni afa.

41 Mamwe mabasa ose aSoromoni nezvose zvaakaita nochenjeri hwake, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku remabasa aSoromoni? **42** Mazuva ayo Soromoni akanga atonga Israeli ari muJerusarema aiva makore makumi mana.^j **43** Soromoni akabva arara nemadzitataguru ake,^k akavigwa muGuta rababa vake Dhavhidhi;^l uye mwanakomana wake Rehobhoamu^m akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

12 Zvino Rehobhoamuⁿ akaenda kuShekemu, nokuti vaIsraeli vose vakauya kuShekemu^o kuzomugadza kuti ave mambo. **2** Jerobhoamu^p mwanakomana waNebhati paakangozvanzwa, achiri kuIjipiti (nokuti akanga atiza Mambo Soromoni, kuti Jerobhoamu agare kuIjipiti),^q **3** vakabva vatumira shoko,

CHITS. 11

- a 2Sa 3:21
- b 1Mad 3:14
1Mad 15:5
- c Jos 1:5
- d 2Sa 7:11
1Mak 17:10
Pis 89:33
- e 1Mad 12:16
1Mad 14:8
- f Ge 49:10
Isa 11:1
Ru 1:32
- g Zvi 19:21
Zvi 21:30
- h 2Mak 10:2
- i 1Mad 14:25
2Mak 12:2
- j 2Mak 9:30
- k 1Mad 1:21
2Mak 9:31
- l 1Mad 2:10
2Mak 21:20
- m 1Mak 3:10
2Mak 13:7
Mt 1:7

CHITS. 12

- n 2Mak 10:1
- o Ge 12:6
Ge 33:18
Jos 20:7
Vat 9:1
Mab 7:16
- p 1Mad 11:26
- q 1Mad 11:40
2Mak 10:2

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 10:3
- b Mt 11:30
- c 1Sa 8:11
1Sa 8:18
1Mad 4:7
- d 2Mak 10:4
- e 1Mad 12:12
2Mak 10:5
- f 2Sa 16:20
Zvi 11:14
Zvi 20:29
- g 2Mak 10:6
Zvi 22:17
- h Mup 4:13
Mk 10:43
- i Zvi 15:1
- j 2Mak 10:7
- k Zvi 13:20
Zvi 24:7
Isa 3:4
- l 2Mak 10:8
- m 2Sa 17:6
- n 2Mak 10:9
- o 2Sa 17:7

vakanomushevedza. Pashure paizvozvo Jerobhoamu neungano yose yaIsraeli vakasvika, vakatanga kutaura naRehobhoamu, vachiti:^a **4** “Baba venyu vakaita kuti joko redu rireme, saka zvino imi rerutsai^b basa rakaoma rababa venyu nejoko rinorema^c ravakaisa patiri, uye tichakushandirai.”^d

5 Iye akati kwavari: “Endai kwemazuva matatu, muzodzoka kwandiri.”^e Naizvozvo vanhu vakaenda. **6** Mambo Rehobhoamu akatanga kurangana nevarume vakuru^f vaishandira baba vake Soromoni nguva dzose pavakanga vachiri vapenyu, achiti: “Mungandipa zano ripi rokuti ndipindure vanhu ava?”^g **7** Naizvozvo vakataura naye, vachiti: “Nhasi kana uchizova mushandi wevanhu ava, wovashandira,^h vapindurewo, wotaura navo mashoko akanaka;ⁱ uye vachatova vashandi vako nguva dzose.”^j

8 Zvisinei, akasiya zano revarume vakuru ravakanga vamurayira, akatanga kurangana nemajaya aakanga akura pamwe chete nawo,^k aimushandira.^l **9** Akati kwavari: “Nderipi zano^m ramungapa kuti tipindure vanhu ava vataura neni, vachiti, ‘Tirerutsirei joko rakaiswa patiri nababa venyu?’”ⁿ **10** Majaya acho aakanga akura pamwe chete nawo akataurawo naye, achiti: “Iti^o kuvanhu ava vataura newe, vachiti, ‘Baba venyu vakaita kuti joko redu rireme, asi imi tirerutsirei!’ taura navo uti, ‘Munwe wangu muduku uchava mukobvu kupfu-

ura hudyu dzababa vangu.^a

11 Baba vangu vakakutakudzai joko rinorema; asi ini ndichawedzera joko renyu.^b Baba vangu vaikurovai netyava, asi ini ndichakurovai netyava dzine zvinobaya.’^c

12 Zvino Jerobhoamu nevanhu vose vakauya kuna Rehobhoamu pazuva rechitatu, sezvakanga zvataurwa namaambo, achiti: “Dzokai kwandiri pazuva rechitatu.”^d

13 Mambo akatanga kupindura vanhu nehasha,^e akasiya zano revarume vakuru ravakanga vamupa.^f

14 Akataura navo maererano nezano remajaya,^g achiti: “Baba vangu, vakaita kuti joko renyu rireme, asi ini, ndichawedzera joko renyu. Baba vangu, vakakurovai netyava, asi ini, ndichakurovai netyava dzine zvinobaya.”^h

15 Mambo haana kuteerera vanhu,ⁱ nokuti Jehovha ndiye akaita kuti zvinhu zvichinje,^j kuti aite shoko rake^k iro Jehovha akanga ataura kuna Jerobhoamu mwanakomana waNebhati achishandisa Ahija^l muShiro.

16 VaIsraeri vose pavakawana kuti mambo akanga asina kuvateerera, vanhu vakabva vapindura mambo, vachiti: “Tine mugove wei kuna Dhavhidhi?^m Hakuna nhaka kumwanakomana waJese. Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, endai kuna vanamwariⁿ venyu. Haiwa Dhavhidhi,^o chizvionera zveimba yako!” Naizvozvova Israeri vakaenda kumatende avo.

17 Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vaigara mumaguta aJudha, vakaramba vachitongwa naRehobhoamu.^p

CHITS. 12

a 2Mak 10:10

Pis 140:11

Zvi 18:6

Zvi 29:23

b 2Mak 16:10

Zvi 11:17

c 2Mak 10:11

Isa 3:5

d 2Mak 10:12

e Ge 42:30

Zvi 15:1

Zvi 18:23

Mup 10:12

f 2Mak 10:13

Zvi 13:20

g Zvi 12:5

h 2Mak 10:14

Zvi 29:2

i Zvi 21:13

j Dhe 2:30

2Mak 10:15

2Mak 22:7

Pis 5:10

Zvi 21:1

Amo 3:6

VaR 9:18

k 1Sa 15:29

Isa 55:11

l 1Mad 11:31

m 2Sa 20:1

2Mak 10:16

n Eks 20:3

Zvi 11:9

o 2Sa 7:15

p 1Mad 11:13

2Mak 10:17

2Mak 11:13

2Mak 11:16

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 20:24

1Mad 4:6

b 1Mad 5:14

c Eks 17:4

Nu 14:10

2Mak 10:18

2Mak 24:21

Mab 5:26

d 2Mad 17:21

e 2Mak 10:19

f 1Mad 11:31

g 1Mad 11:13

2Mak 13:10

2Mak 25:5

Ho 11:12

h 2Mak 11:1

i 2Mak 14:8

2Mak 17:17

j 2Mak 11:2

2Mak 12:5

k 1Mad 13:1

1Mad 17:18

VaH 1:1

l Nu 14:42

m 1Mad 11:31

Zvi 16:9

n Mab 5:39

18 Mambo Rehobhoamu akazotuma Adhoramu,^a aitarisira vava vakanga vatorwa nokuda kwebasa rokumanikidzirwa,^b asi vaIsraeri vose vakamutema nematombo,^c zvokuti akafa. Mambo Rehobhoamu akakwanisa kukwira mungoro yake kuti atizire kuJerusarema. **19** VaIsraeri vakaramba vachimukira^d imba yaDhavhidhi kusvikira nhasi.^e

20 Zvino vaIsraeri vose pavakangonzwa kuti Jerobhoamu akanga adzoka, vakabva vatumira shoko, vakamushevedza kuti auye kuungano, vakamuita mambo wevaIsraeri vose.^f Hapana akava muteveri weimba yaDhavhidhi kunze kworudzi rwaJudha chete.^g

21 Rehobhoamu paakasvika kuJerusarema,^h akabva aunganidza imba yose yaJudha nedzinza raBhenjamini,ⁱ varume vakasarudzwa nokuda kwehondo, zviuru zana zvine makumi masere, kuti vanorwisa imba yaIsraeri, vadzose umambo kuna Rehobhoamu mwanakomana waSoromoni.

22 Shoko raMwari wechokwadi rakabva rasvika kuna Shemaya^j munhu waMwari^k wechokwadi, richiti: **23** “Iti kuna Rehobhoamu mwanakomana waSoromoni mambo waJudha nokuimba yose yaJudha naBhenjamini nevamwe vanhu vose, **24** ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Musaenda kunorwisa hama dzenyu vanakomana vaIsraeri.^l Mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kumba kwake, nokuti chinhu ichi chaitika zvichibva kwandiri.”^m Naizvozvova kateerera shoko raJehovha,ⁿ vakadzokera ku-

mba maererano neshoko raJehovha.^a

25 Jerobhoamu akavaka Shekemu^b munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu akagaramo. Akabva abuda imomo akavaka Penueri.^c **26** Jerobhoamu akatanga kuti mumwoyo make:^d “Zvino umambo huchadzokera kuimba yaDhavhidhi.^e **27** Kana vanhu ava vakaramba vachienda kunopa zviwayiro muimba yaJehovha iri kuJerusarema,^f mwoyo yevanhu ava ichatodzokera rawo kunashe wavo, Rehobhoamu mambo waJudha; uye vachandiuraya,^g vodzokera kuna Rehobhoamu mambo waJudha.” **28** Naizvozvo mambo akarangana nevamwe,^h akagadzira mhuruⁱ mbiri dzendarama, akati kuvanhu: “Kunenda kuJerusarema kwakuomerai. Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, heuno Mwari^j wenyu, akakubudisai munyika yeIjipiti.”^k **29** Akabva aisa imwe kuBheteri,^l uye imwe yacho akaisa kuDhani.^m **30** Chinhu ichi chakaita kuti vanhu vatadze,ⁿ uye vanhu vakatanga kuenda pamberi peyaiva kuDhani.

31 Zvino akatanga kuvaka imba yenzvimbo dzakakwirira^o uye kugadza vapristi achivatora pavanhuwo zvavo, vakanga vasiri vevanakomana vaRevhi.^p **32** Jerobhoamu akaita mutambo mumwedzi wechisere pazuva rechigumi nemashanu romwedzi wacho, somutambo waiva muJudha,^q kuti apisire zvinopiwa paatari yaakanga agadzira kuBheteri, kuti abayire kumhuru dzaakanga agadzira; uye kuBheteri^r akagadza vapristi vaishumira

CHITS. 12

- a 2Mak 11:4
- b 1Mad 12:1
- c Ge 32:31
Vat 8:9
Vat 8:17
- d Pis 14:1
- e 1Mad 11:38
- f Dhe 12:5
1Mad 8:29
1Mad 11:32
- g Zvi 29:25
- h Isa 30:1
- i Eks 20:4
2Mad 10:29
2Mak 11:15
Mab 17:29
- j Eks 32:4
2Mad 17:41
- k Eks 32:8
- l Ge 12:8
Ge 28:19
- m Ge 14:14
Dhe 34:1
Vat 18:29
Vat 20:1
2Mad 10:29
- n 1Mad 13:34
2Mad 10:31
2Mad 17:21
- o 1Mad 13:32
Eze 16:25
- p Nu 3:10
1Mad 13:33
2Mak 11:14
2Mak 13:9
- q Re 23:34
Nu 29:12
1Mad 8:2
- r Amo 7:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 11:14
- b 1VaK 10:20

CHITS. 13

- c 2Mad 23:17
- d 1Mad 20:35
Isa 1:2
Jer 25:3
- e 1Mad 12:32
Amo 3:14
- f Nu 16:40
2Mak 26:18
Jer 11:12
- g 2Mad 21:24
2Mad 22:1
2Mad 23:15
2Mad 23:29
2Mak 34:33
- h 2Mad 23:16
2Mak 34:5
- i Dhe 13:1
Vat 6:17
1Sa 2:34
Isa 20:3
1VaK 1:22
- j 2Mak 16:10
Pis 105:15
Jer 20:2
- k 2Mad 6:18
Mab 5:39
Mab 13:11

venzvimbo dzakakwirira dzakanga agadzira. **33** Akatanga kupisira zvinopiwa paatari yaakanga agadzira kuBheteri pazuva rechigumi nemashanu mumwedzi wechisere, mumwedzi waakanga afunga hake;^a uye akaitira vanakomana vaIsraeri mutambo, akapisira zvinopiwa paatari kuti akwidze utsi hwezvibayiro.^b

13 Zvino kwaiva nomunhu^c waMwari akanga arayirwa neshoko^d raJehovha kuti abve kuJudha aende kuBheteri, Jerobhoamu paakanga akamira pedyo neatari^e kuti akwidze utsi hwezvibayiro.^f **2** Akabva ashevedzera kuatari neshoko raJehovha akati: “Haiwa iwe atari, iwe atari, zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarira! Imba yaDhavhidhi ichaberekerwa mwanakomana, achatumidzwa kuti Josiya!^g Achabayira pauri vapristi venzvimbo dzakakwirira vari kukwidza utsi hwezvibayiro pauri, uye achapisira mapfupa evanhu pauri.’”^h **3** Akapa chiratidzoⁱ zva iroro, achiti: “Ichi ndicho chiratidzo chaturwa naJehovha: Tarira! Atari ichatsemuka, uye madota ane mafuta ari pari acharasika.”

4 Mambo paakangonzwa shoko romunhu waMwari wechokwadi raakanga ashevedzera kuatari yaiva muBheteri, Jerobhoamu akabva atambanudza ruoko rwake ruchibva paatari, achiti: “Imi, mbatei!”^j Ruoko rwake rwaakanga amutambanudzira rwaakabva rwaoma, uye haana kukwanisa kurudzosa kwaari.^k **5** Atari yacho yakatsemuka zvokuti madota ane mafuta

akarasika achibva paatari, mazererano nechiratidzo chakanga chapiwa nomunhu waMwari wechokwadi achishandisa shoko raJehovha.^a

6 Zvino mambo akapindura munhu waMwari wechokwadi, akati: “Ndapota, kumbira kuti Jehovha Mwari wako andinzwire nyasha, undinyengeterere kuti ruoko rwangu ruporeswe.”^b Munhu waMwari wechokwadi akakumbira kuti Jehovha amunzwire nyasha, zvokuti ruoko rwamambo rwakaporeswa,^c rukaita sezvarwakanga rwakaita pakutanga.^d **7** Mambo akati kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi: “Handei tose kumba, ude zvokudya,^e ndikupe chipo.”^f

8 Asi munhu waMwari wechokwadi akati kuna mambo: “Kunyange maizondipa hafu yeimba yenyu,^g ndaisazoenda nemi^h ndodya zvokudya kana kuna mvura munzvimbo ino. **9** Nokuti akandirayira saizvozvo neshoko raJehovha, achiti, ‘Usadya zvokudyaⁱ kana kunwa mvura, uye usadzoka nenzira yawaenda nayo.’”

10 Iye akaenda neimwe nzira, haana kudzokera nenzira yaa-kanga auya nayo kuBheteri.

11 Zvino muBheteri maigara mumwe muprofita^j akanga akwegura, uye vanakomana vake vakasvika, vakarondedzera kwaari basa rose rakanga raitwa nomunhu waMwari wechokwadi zuva iro-ro muBheteri nemashoko aakanga ataurira mambo, vakarondedzera kuna baba vavo. **12** Baba vavo vakabva vataura navo vachiti: “Saka aenda

CHITS. 13

a Dhe 18:22

b Eks 10:17

Nu 21:7

Jer 37:3

Mab 8:24

Jak 5:16

c 1Sa 12:23

d Eks 4:7

Nu 12:13

e Vat 13:15

Vat 19:21

f 1Mad 14:3

2Mad 5:15

Jer 40:5

g Nu 22:18

Es 5:3

Es 7:2

Mk 6:23

h 2Mad 5:16

Pis 139:21

i Pis 141:4

1VaK 5:11

VaE 5:11

2Jo 11

Zva 18:4

j 1Sa 10:10

Eze 13:2

Amo 3:7

Chikamu 2

a Nu 22:21

Vat 5:10

2Sa 19:26

b 1Mad 19:4

c 1Mad 13:1

d Nu 22:13

e Dhe 13:3

f 1Mad 13:9

g Nu 22:35

Vat 6:11

VaG 1:8

h Re 19:11

Dhe 18:20

Jer 29:31

Eze 13:9

Mt 7:15

2Pe 2:1

1Jo 4:1

i Zvi 23:8

j Nu 23:5

Nu 23:16

Nu 24:4

k Nu 20:24

Nu 22:32

nokupi?” Naizvozvo vanakomana vake vakamuratidza nzira yakanga yaenda nomunhu waMwari wechokwadi akanga abva kuJudha. **13** Zvino akati kuvanakomana vake: “Ndisungirirei chigaro pambongoro.” Naizvozvo vakamusungirira chigaro pambongoro,^a akaitasva.

14 Akatevera munhu waMwari wechokwadi, akamuwana akagara pasi pomuti mukuru.^b Akabva ati kwaari: “Ndiwe munhu waMwari wechokwadi akabva kuJudha here?”^c iye akati: “Ndini.” **15** Akati kwaari: “Handei kumba unodya zvokudya.” **16** Asi iye akati: “Handikwanisi kudzokera nemi kana kupinda nemi uye handingadyi zvokudya kana kunwa mvura nemi munzvimbo ino.^d **17** Nokuti ndakataurirwa neshoko raJehovha^e kuti, ‘Usadya zvokudya kana kunwa mvura ikoko. Usadzoka zve nenzira yawakaenda nayo.’”^f **18** Iye akati kwaari: “Iniwo ndiri muprofita sewe, ngirozi^g yataura neni neshoko raJehovha, ichiti, ‘Mudzose kumba kwako kuti adye zvokudya nokunwa mvura.’” (Iye akamunyengedza.)^h **19** Naizvozvo akadzokera naye kuti adye zvokudya mumba make nokunwa mvura.ⁱ

20 Zvino pavakanga vakagara patafura, shoko^j raJehovha rakasvika kumuprofita akanga amudzosa; **21** akashevedzera kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi akanga abva kuJudha, achiti: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Nokuti wapandukira^k zvakarayirwa naJehovha uye hauna kuchengeta murayiro wawakarayirwa naJehovha

Mwari wako,^a **22** asi wadzoka kuti udye zvokudya noku-nwa mvura munzvimbo ino yakataura nezvayo kwauri kuti: “Usadya zvokudya kana kunwa mvura,” chitunha chako hachizoyi munzvimbo yemakuva emadzitateguru ako.”^b

23 Zvino pashure pokunge apedza kudya zvokudya uye pashure pokunge apedza kunwa, akabva amusungirira chigaro pambongoro, kureva muprofitita uya waakanga adzosa. **24** Iye akaenda. Gare gare shumba^c yakamuwana mumugwagwa, ikamuuraya,^d chitunha chake chikakandwa mumugwagwa. Mbongoro yakanga yakamira pedyo nacho, uye shumba yacho yakanga yakamira pedyo nechitunha chacho. **25** Zvino vamwe varume vakapfuura nepo, zvokuti vakaona chitunha chacho chakakandwa mumugwagwa, shumba yacho yakamira pedyo nechitunha chacho. Vakabva vapinda, vakazviture muguta maigara muprofitita uya akanga akwegura.

26 Muprofitita akanga amudzosa panzira paakazvinzwa, akabva ati: “Ndiye munhu waMwari wechokwadi uya akapandukira zvakarayirwa naJehovha;^e naizvozvo Jehovha amuisa kushumba, kuti imupwanye yomuuraya, maererano neshoko raJehovha rakataura kwaari.”^f **27** Akataura nevanakomana vake, achiti: “Ndisungirirei chigaro pambongoro.” Naizvozvo vakachisungirira.^g **28** Akabva aenda, akawana chitunha chake chakakandwa mumugwagwa, mbongoro neshu-

CHITS. 13

a Pis 119:4

Zvi 19:16

1Jo 5:3

b 1Mad 13:30

2Mad 23:18

c 1Mad 20:36

2Mad 17:25

Amo 5:19

d 2Sa 6:7

Na 1:2

e 1Mad 13:9

f 1Mad 13:21

Zvi 11:31

VaH 12:29

g 1Mad 13:13

Chikamu 2

a Dha 6:22

b Mab 8:2

c 2Mad 23:18

VaH 11:22

d 1Mad 12:29

2Mad 23:15

e Re 26:30

1Mad 12:31

f 2Mad 23:19

g Nu 23:19

Isa 55:11

h 1Mad 12:31

2Mak 11:14

i 2Mak 11:15

j 1Mad 12:30

1Mad 16:31

2Mad 3:3

2Mad 10:31

2Mad 13:2

2Mad 17:21

k 1Mad 14:10

1Mad 15:29

2Mad 17:23

CHITS. 14

l 2Sa 12:15

1Mad 14:12

m 1Sa 28:8

2Sa 14:2

1Mad 22:30

mba zvakamira pedyo nechitunha chacho. Shumba yacho yakanga isina kudya chitunha chacho, uyewo yakanga isina kupwanya mbongoro yacho.^a

29 Muprofitita wacho akasimudzira chitunha chomunhu waMwari wechokwadi ndokuchiisa pambongoro, akadzoke-ra nacho. Nokudaro akasvika muguta romuprofitita akanga akwegura kuti amucheme uye amuvige. **30** Naizvozvo akaisa chitunha chake muguva rake; vakaramba vachimuchema^b vachiti: “Maiwe, hama yangu kani!” **31** Apedza kumuviga, akati kuanakomana vake: “Kana ndafa mundivige muguva rakavigwa munhu waMwari wechokwadi. Muise mapfupa angu pedyo nemapfupa ake.^c **32** Nokuti chokwadi shoko raakashevedzera achishandisa shoko raJehovha kuatari^d iri muBheteri nokudzimba dzose dzenzvimbo dzakakwirira^e dziri mumaguta eSamariya^f richaitika.”^g

33 Pashure peizvi, Jerobhoamu haana kutendeuka panzira yake yakaipa, asi akagadza vapristi venzvimbo dzakakwirira achivatora pavanhuwo zvavo.^h Aipa ani naani aizvifarira simba,ⁱ achiti: “Ngaave mumwe wevapristi venzvimbo dzakakwirira.” **34** Chinhu ichi chakaita kuti imba yaJerobhoamu^j itadze uye chakava nguva yokuvabvisa noku-vatsakatisa panyika.^k

14 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Abhija mwanakomana waJerobhoamu akarwara.^l **2** Naizvozvo Jerobhoamu akati kumudzimai wake: “Ndapota, simuka uchinje nguwo^m dza-

ko kuti varege kuziva kuti ndiwe mudzimai waJerobhoamu, uende kuShiro. Tarira! Ikoko ndiko kune muprofiti Ahija.^a Ndiye akataura nezvokuva kwangu mambo wevanhu ava.^b **3** Enda wakabata zvingwa^c gumi nemakeke akasaswa, nedende^d rouchi, unopinda maari.^e Iye ndiye achakuudza zvichaitika kumukomanana uyu.”^f

4 Mudzimai waJerobhoamu akaita saizvozvo. Naizvozvo akasimuka, akaenda kuShiro,^g akasvika kuimba yaAhija. Zvino Ahija akanga asingakwanisi kuona, nokuti maziso ake akanga ava norutara nokuda kwezera rake.^h

5 Jehovha akanga ati kuna Ahija: “Tarira mudzimai waJerobhoamu ari kuuya kuzobvunza shoko kwauri pamusoro pomwanakomani wake; nokuti ari kurwara. Utaure naye sezivi nezvozvo. Paanongosvika, achange achiita kuti arege kuzivikanwa.”ⁱ

6 Ahija paakangonzwa mutsindo wetsoka dzake sezvaakanga achipinda pasuo, akati: “Pinda, iwe mudzimai waJerobhoamu.^j Uri kuzviitirei kuti usazivikanwa zvandiri kutumwa kwauri neshoko rinorwada? **7** Enda unoti kuna Jerobhoamu, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri: “Zvandakakusimudza pakati pevanhu vako, kuti ndikuite mutungamiriri wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri,^k **8** ndikabvarura^l umambo huchibva kuimba yaDhavhidhi, ndikakupa, asi iwe hauna kuita somushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi, akachengeeta mirayiro yangu, akanditeve-

CHITS. 14

- a 1Mad 12:15
- b 1Mad 11:31
- c 1Sa 9:7
1Mad 13:7
2Mad 4:42
- d Jer 19:1
- e Ge 33:8
- f 2Mad 5:15
2Mad 8:8
- g Jos 18:1
1Sa 4:3
1Mad 11:29
Jer 7:12
- h Ge 27:1
Ge 48:10
Dhe 27:18
1Sa 3:2
Pis 90:10
Mup 12:3
- i Zvi 21:30
Jer 32:19
Ru 20:20
VaH 4:13
- j Job 5:13
Pis 33:10
- k 1Mad 11:31
1Mad 12:20
1Mad 16:2
- l 1Mad 12:16

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 11:33
1Mad 15:5
Mab 13:22
- b Dhe 32:16
Pis 96:5
Pis 115:4
Isa 44:9
Jer 10:14
- c Dhe 27:15
2Mak 11:15
Isa 41:29
1VaK 8:4
- d Dhe 9:8
Pis 78:40
- e Ne 9:26
Pis 50:17
Eze 23:35
- f 1Sa 25:34
1Mad 16:11
2Mad 9:8
- g Dhe 32:36
- h 1Mad 15:29
- i 2Mad 21:13
- j 1Mad 16:4
1Mad 21:24
- k 1Sa 17:46
Jer 15:3
Zva 19:21
- l 1Sa 25:1
- m 2Mak 12:12
Eze 18:14
- n 1Mad 15:29
- o Pis 103:10
Mup 8:11
2Pe 2:3
- p 1Sa 12:25
Jer 15:2
- q Dhe 29:28
2Mad 17:6
Mt 15:13
- r Dhe 8:7
Jos 23:15

ra nomwoyo wake wose nokuita zvakarurama chete pamberi pangu,^a **9** asi wakaita zvaikaipa kupfuura vose vava kakutangira, ukazvigadzirira mumwe mwari^b nemifanani-dzo yakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa^c kuti undigumbure,^d uye ini ndini wawakarasira shure kwako;^e **10** nokuda kwaizvozvo ndichaunza dambudziko paimba yaJerobhoamu, ndichaparadza kuna Jerobhoamu vanhurume vose,^f asina mubatsiri neasira zvaanobatsira pakati paIsraeri;^g chokwadi ndichatsvaira ndochenesa seri kweimba yaJerobhoamu,^h sezvinoita munhu anotsvaira ndove kusvikira yabviswa yose.ⁱ **11** Imbwa dzichadya^j weimba yaJerobhoamu anofira muguta; uye shiri dzokumatenga dzichadya^k uya anofira kusango, nokuti Jehovha azvitaure.”^l

12 “Zvino iwe, simuka, enda kumba kwako. Tsoka dzako padzinotsika muguta, mwana wacho achafa. **13** VaIsraeri vose vachamuchema,^l vomuviga, nokuti uyu chete pane vaJerobhoamu ndiye achaiswa muguva; nokuti chimwe chinhu chakanaka kuna Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri chawanikwa maari muimba yaJerobhoamu.^m **14** Jehovha achazvimutsira mamboⁿ waIsraeri achaparadza imba yaJerobhoamu pazuva rakataurwa, uye zvakadini kana zvikaitwa iko zvino?^o **15** Jehovha acharova Israeri, sokuveya kunoita tsanga mumvura;^p uye achadzura^q vaIsraeri panyika ino yakanaka^r yaakapa madzitateguru avo, uye

chokwadi achavaparadzira^a mhiri kwoRwizi,^b nokuti vakagadzira matanda avo matsvene,^c vakagumbura^d Jehovha. **16** Achasiya^e Israeri nokuda kwezvivi zvaJerobhoamu zvaakaita uye zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo.”^f

17 Mudzimai waJerobhoamu akabva asimuka, akaenda, akasvika kuTiza.^g Zvaakanga achisvika pachikumbaridzo cheimba, mukomana wacho akafa. **18** Naizvozvo vakamuviga, vaIsraeri vose vakamuchema, maererano neshoko raJehovha raakanga ataura achishandisa mushumiri wake muprofita Ahija.

19 Mamwe mabasa ose aJerobhoamu, kurwa^h kwaakaita nokutonga kwaakaita, zvakanyorwa mubhukuⁱ remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri. **20** Mazuva akatonga Jerobhoamu aiva makore makumi maviri nemaviri, achibva azorara nemadzitateguru ake;^j uye mwanakomana wake Nadhabhi^k akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

21 Zvino Rehobhoamu^l mwanakomana waSoromoni, akanga ava mambo muJudha. Rehobhoamu aiva nemakore makumi mana nerimwe chete paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nemanomwe ari muJerusalem, guta^m rakanga rasarudzwa naJehovha pamadzinzanaⁿ ose aIsraeri kuti aise zita rake ipapo.^o Amai vake vanzi Naama mukadzi muAmoni.^p **22** VaJudha vakaita zvaikaipa pamberi paJehovha,^q zvokuti vakamuita^r kuti ave

CHITS. 14

- a Dhe 28:64
2Mad 15:29
2Mad 18:11
b 2Sa 8:3
c Dhe 12:3
d 1Mad 14:9
e Dhe 28:63
f 1Mad 12:30
1Mad 13:34
1Mad 14:9
Mt 18:7
g Jos 12:24
1Mad 15:33
1Mad 16:3
h 2Mak 12:15
2Mak 13:3
i 1Mad 15:31
1Mad 16:5
1Mad 22:39
j 2Mak 13:20
Job 14:12
k 1Mad 15:25
l 1Mad 11:43
2Mak 12:1
m 1Mad 8:16
1Mad 11:36
2Mak 12:13
n Pis 78:68
Pis 132:13
o Eks 20:24
Dhe 12:5
p 1Mad 11:1
2Mak 12:13
q Vat 3:7
2Mad 17:19
2Mak 12:1
Jer 3:8
r Eks 34:14
Dhe 4:24
Pis 78:58
Isa 65:2
1VaK 10:22

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 3:7
1Mad 11:7
b Dhe 12:3
c Re 26:1
2Mad 3:2
d 2Mad 21:3
e Isa 65:7
Jer 2:20
Ho 4:13
f Dhe 12:2
2Mak 28:4
Isa 57:5
g Dhe 23:17
1Mad 15:12
1Mad 22:46
h 2Mad 23:7
Ho 4:14
i 1Mad 11:40
2Mak 12:2
j 1Mad 7:51
1Mad 15:18
2Mad 18:15
2Mad 24:13
k 2Mak 12:9
Pis 39:6
l 1Mad 10:17
2Mak 9:15
m 1Sa 8:11
1Sa 22:17
2Sa 15:1
n 2Mak 12:10
o 2Mak 12:11
p 1Mad 11:41
1Mad 15:23
1Mad 27:24
2Mak 12:15
q 1Mad 12:24
1Mad 15:6

negodo kupfuura zvose zvakanga zvaitwa nemadzitateguru avo nezvivi zvavo zvavakaita.^a **23** Ivowo vakaramba vachizvivakira nzvimbo dzakakwirira^b neshongwe tsvene^c nematanda matsvene^d pazvikomo^e zvose nepasi pemitu yose yakasvibirira.^f **24** Kunyange pfambi dzechirume dzepatemberi dzaiva munyika yacho.^g Vakaita maererano nezvinhu zvose zvinosemesa zve-marudzi akanga adzingwa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri.^h

25 Mugore rechishanu raMambo Rehobhoamu, Shishakiⁱ mambo weIjipiti akauya kuzorwisa Jerusarema. **26** Akatora pfuma yeimba yaJehovha nepfuma yeimba yamambo;^j uye akatora zvose.^k Akatora nhoo dzose dzendarama dzakanga dzagadzirwa naSoromoni.^l **27** Naizvozvo Mambo Rehobhoamu akadzitsiva nenhoo dzemhangura dzaakagadzira, akaita kuti dzitarisirwe nevakuru vevamhanyi,^m varindi vesuo reimba yamambo.ⁿ **28** Kazhinji mambo paaiuya kuimba yaJehovha, vamhanyi vaidzitakura, uye vaidzizorera kuimba yevarindi yevamhanyi.^o

29 Mamwe mabasa ose aRehobhoamu nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^p remabasa enguva yemadzimambo aJudha? **30** Hondo yakavapo nguva dzose pakati paRehobhoamu naJerobhoamu.^q **31** Rehobhoamu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, akavigwa pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake

muGuta raDhavidhi.^a Amai vake vainzi Naama mukadzi muAmoni.^b Uye mwanakomana wake Abhijamu^c akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

15 Zvino mugore rechigumi nemasere raMambo Jerobhoamu^d mwanakomana waNebhati,^e Abhijamu akava mambo waJudha.^f **2** Akatonga kwemakore matatu ari muJerusarema; uye amai vake vainzi Maaka,^g muzukuru waAbhisharomu.^h **3** Akafamba muzvivi zvose zvababa vake zvavakaita iye asati avapo; uye mwoyo wake hauna kuva wakakwanaⁱ kuna Jehovha Mwari wake, somwoyo watateguru vake Dhavidhi.^j **4** Nokuti, nokuda kwaDhavidhi,^k Jehovha Mwari wake akamupa rambi^l muJerusarema nokumutsa mwanakomana akamutevera nokuchengeta Jerusarema riripo,^m **5** nokuti Dhavidhi akaita zvakanga zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha, haana kutsauka chero pachinhu chipi zvacho chaakanga amurayira mazuva ose openyu hwake,ⁿ kunze chete kwenyaya yaUriya muHiti.^o **6** Hondo yakavapo pakati paRehobhoamu naJerobhoamu mazuva ose openyu hwake.^p

7 Mamwe mabasa ose aAbhijamu nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^q remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? Paivawo nehondo yakaitika pakati paAbhijamu naJerobhoamu.^r **8** Abhijamu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, vakamuviga muGuta raDhavidhi;^s uye mwanakomana wake Asa^t akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

CHITS. 14

- a 1Mad 11:43
1Mad 15:24
1Mad 22:50
b 1Mad 11:1
2Mak 12:13
c 1Mak 3:10
Mt 1:7

CHITS. 15

- d 1Mad 12:20
e 1Mad 12:2
f 2Mak 11:22
2Mak 13:1
g 2Mak 11:20
2Mak 13:2
h 2Mak 11:21
i 2Mad 20:3
2Mak 25:2
2Mak 31:20
Pis 119:80
j 1Mad 11:4
k 2Sa 7:12
Pis 89:35
Isa 37:35
Jer 33:21
l 1Mad 11:36
2Mak 21:7
Pis 132:17
Ru 1:69
Ru 2:32
Joh 1:9
Joh 8:12
Zva 22:16
m Pis 87:5
n 1Mad 14:8
2Mad 22:2
o 2Sa 11:4
2Sa 11:15
Pis 51:0
p 1Mad 14:30
2Mak 12:15
q 2Mak 13:22
r 2Mak 13:3
s 2Mak 14:1
t 1Mak 3:10
Mt 1:7

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 15:2
2Mak 11:20
2Mak 13:2
b 1Mad 15:2
2Mak 11:21
c 2Mak 14:2
2Mak 14:11
2Mak 15:17
d Dhe 23:17
1Mad 14:24
1Mad 22:46
1VaK 6:9
e Eks 20:4
2Mak 14:3
Jer 10:14
f 1Mad 11:7
1Mad 14:23
Eze 20:18
g 2Mak 11:20
h Dhe 13:6
2Mak 15:16
Zek 13:3
Mt 10:37
Ru 12:53
i Dhe 7:5
2Mad 18:4
2Mak 34:4
j Dhe 9:21
k 2Sa 15:23
Joh 18:1
l 1Sa 9:12

9 Mugore rechimakumi maviri raJerobhoamu mambo waIsraeri, Asa akatonga samambo waJudha. **10** Akatonga kwemakore makumi mana nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema; uye ambuya vake vainzi Maaka^a muzukuru waAbhisharomu.^b **11** Asa akaita zvakanga zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha, saDhavidhi tateguru vake.^c **12** Naizvozvo akaita kuti pfambi dzechirume dzepatemberi dzibvishe munyika yacho,^d akabvisa zvidhori^e zvose zvaisemesa sendove zvakanga zvagadzirwa nemadzitateguru ake.^f **13** Akabvisawo ambuya vake Maaka,^g pakuva vahosi,^h nokuti vakanga vagadzirira danda dzvene chidhori chinotyisa; Asa achibva azotema chidhoriⁱ chavo chinotyisa, akachipisira^j mumupata une rukova weKidroni.^k **14** Asi haana kubvisa^l nzwimbo dzakakwirira.^m Kunyange zvakadaro, mwoyo waAsa wakava wakakwana kuna Jehovha mazuva ake ose.ⁿ **15** Akatanga kuuya nezvinhu zvakaitwa zvitsvene nababa vake nezvinhu zvaakanga aita zvitsvene muimba yaJehovha, sirivha nendarama nezvimwe zvinhu.^o

16 Hondo yakavapo pakati paAsa naBhaasha^p mambo waIsraeri mazuva avo ose. **17** Naizvozvo Bhaasha mambo waIsraeri akaenda kunorwisa Judha, akatanga kuvaka Rama,^q kuti asabvumira chero munhu upi zvake kubuda kana kupinda maiva naAsa mambo waJudha.^r **18** Asa akabva

m Nu 33:52; Dhe 12:2; 1Mad 22:43; n 1Mad 8:61; 2Mak 15:17; o 1Mak 26:26; 2Mak 15:18; p 1Mad 15:32; 1Mad 16:3; 1Mad 16:12; 2Mak 16:3; q Jos 18:25; 2Mak 16:1; r 1Mad 12:27; 2Mak 11:14.

atora sirivha yose nendarama yakanga yasara papfuma yeimba yaJehovha nepfuma yeimba yamambo akazviisa mu maoko evashandi vake; Mambo Asa akazvitumira kuna Bheni-hadhadhi^a mwanakomana wa-Tabriyoni, mwanakomana wa-Heziyoni, mambo weSiriya,^b aigara muDhamasiko,^c achiti: **19** “Pakati pangu newe pane sungano, pakati pababa vangu nababa vako. Tarira ndakutumira chipo^d chesirivha nendarama. Uya, putsa sungano yako naBhaasha mambo waIsraeri, kuti abve kwandiri.”^e **20** Naizvozvo Bheni-hadhadhi akateerera Mambo Asa, akatuma vakuru vake vemauto ehondo kunorwisa maguta aIsraeri, vakarwisa Ijoni^f neDhani^g neAberibheti-maaka^h neKinereti yose, kusvikira kunyika yose yaNaftari.ⁱ **21** Bhaasha paakangozvinzwa, akabva arega kuvaka Rama,^j akaramba achigara muTiza.^k **22** Mambo Asa akabva ashevedza vaJudha vose^l—hapana akasiyiwa—vakatakura matombo eRama nematanda aro, zvakanga zvichivakiswa naBhaasha; Mambo Asa akatanga kuzvivakisa Gebha^m riri muBhenjamini, neMizpa.ⁿ

23 Zvino mamwe mabasa ose aAsa nokuva nesimba kwake kwose nezvose zvaakaita nemaguta aakavaka, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^o remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? Kungoti panguva yokukwegura^p kwake akava nehosha mutsoka.^q **24** Asa akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^r akavigwa pamwe nema-

CHITS. 15

- a 2Mak 16:2
- b 2Mak 16:7
- 2Mak 16:9
- c Ge 15:2
- 1Mad 11:24
- Jer 49:27
- Amo 1:5
- d Zvi 17:8
- e 2Mak 16:3
- f 2Mad 15:29
- g Vat 18:29
- 1Mad 12:29
- h 2Sa 20:14
- i 2Mak 16:4
- j 2Mak 16:5
- k 1Mad 14:17
- Rwi 6:4
- l 2Mak 16:6
- m Jos 18:24
- Jos 21:17
- n Jos 18:26
- Vat 20:1
- 1Sa 7:5
- Jer 40:6
- o 1Mad 14:29
- 2Mak 16:11
- p Pis 90:10
- q 2Mak 16:12
- Mup 12:1
- r 2Mak 16:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 16:14
- b 1Mad 22:42
- 2Mak 17:4
- 2Mak 18:1
- 2Mak 19:4
- 2Mak 20:25
- Mt 1:8
- c 1Mad 14:20
- d 1Mad 14:9
- 1Mad 16:7
- 1Mad 16:25
- 1Mad 16:30
- e 1Mad 12:28
- 1Mad 13:33
- f 1Mad 12:30
- 1Mad 14:16
- g 1Mad 15:16
- h Jos 19:44
- Jos 21:23
- 1Mad 16:15
- i 1Mad 14:6
- j 1Mad 14:10
- Pis 21:10
- k 1Mad 14:9
- l Jer 7:19
- m 1Mad 14:19
- n 2Mak 12:15

dzitateguru ake muGuta ra-Dhavhidhi tateguru vake;^a uye mwanakomana wake Jehoshafati^b akatanga kutonga panzvimbopake.

25 Nadhabhi^c mwanakomana waJerobhoamu, akava mambo waIsraeri mugore rechipiri raAsa mambo waJudha; akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore maviri. **26** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa^d pamberi paJehovha, akafamba munzira yababa vake^e nomuchivi chavo chavakanga vatadzisa Israeri nacho.^f **27** Asi Bhaasha^g mwanakomana waHija weiimba yaIsakari akatanga kumu mukira; Bhaasha akamuurayira kuGibhetoni,^h raiva reva-Firistiya, Nadhabhi nevaIsraeri vose pavakanga vachikombo Gibhetoni. **28** Naizvozvo Bhaasha akamuuraya mugore rechitatu raAsa mambo waJudha, akatanga kutonga panzvimbopake.ⁱ **29** Paakango va mambo, akauraya imba yose yaJerobhoamu. Haana kusiya ani naani anofema pane vaJerobhoamu kusvikira avatsakatisa, maererano neshoko raJehovha raakanga ataura achishandisa mushumiri wake Ahija muShiro,^j **30** noku da kwezvivi zvaJerobhoamu zvaakaita^k uye zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo uye zvino-gumbura zvaakagumbura Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri nazvo.^l **31** Mamwe mabasa ose aNadhabhi nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^m remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? **32** Hondo yakavapo pakati paAsa naBhaasha mambo waIsraeri mazvava avo ose.ⁿ

33 Mugore rechitatu raAsa mambo waJudha, Bhaasha mwanakomana waAhija akava mambo wevaIsraeri vose muTiza kwemakore makumi maviri nemana.^a 34 Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,^b akafamba munzira yaJerobhoamu^c nomuchivi chake chaakatadzisa Israeri nacho.^d

16 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Jehu^e mwanakomana waHanana^f pamusoro paBhaasha, richiti: 2 “Zvandakakusimudzira muguruva^g kuti ndikuite mutungamiriri wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri,^h ukafamba munzira yaJerobhoamu,ⁱ ukaita kuti vanhu vangu vaIsraeri^j vadzadzadzira nokundigumbura nezvivi zvavo,^j 3 tarira ndiri kutevera ndichitsvaira Bhaasha neimba yake, ndichaita kuti imba yake ive seimba yaJerobhoamu mwanakomana waNebhati.^k 4 Ani naani waBhaasha achafira muguta achadyiwa nembwa; uye ani naani wake achafira kusango achadyiwa neshiri dzokumatenga.”^l

5 Mamwe mabasa ose aBhaasha nezvaakaita nokuwa kwake nesimba, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^m remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? 6 Bhaasha akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, akavigwa muTiza;ⁿ uye mwanakomana wake Eraa akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. 7 Shoko raJehovha rakanga rauyawo nokumuprofita Jehu mwanakomana waHananaⁱ, pamusoro paBhaasha neimba yake,^o nokuda kwezvakaipa zvose zvaakaita pamberi paJehovha nokumugumbu-

CHITS. 15

- a 1Mad 16:8
- b 1Mad 16:7
- c 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 13:33
- d 1Mad 14:9
Isa 1:4

CHITS. 16

- e 2Mak 19:2
2Mak 20:34
- f 2Mak 16:7
- g 1Sa 2:8
Pis 113:7
- h Pis 75:7
Ru 1:52
- i 1Mad 13:33
- j 1Mad 14:16
- k 1Mad 14:10
1Mad 15:29
- l 1Mad 14:11
Job 21:19
- m 1Mad 14:19
1Mad 15:31
- n 1Mad 15:21
1Mad 15:33
- o Eks 20:5
Eks 34:7

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 16:13
- b Pis 115:4
Isa 2:8
Isa 44:9
- c 1Mad 14:14
1Mad 15:27
- d 2Mad 9:31
- e Zvi 20:1
Zvi 31:4
Ru 21:34
- f Ge 24:2
Ge 39:4
- g 2Mad 9:31
- h 1Sa 25:22
1Mad 14:10
2Mad 9:8
- i Nu 35:19
Nu 35:31
- j Pis 9:5
Pis 109:13
- k 1Mad 16:3
- l 1Mad 16:1
- m 1Mad 16:6
- n Dhe 32:21
1Sa 12:21
2Mad 17:15
Isa 41:29
Jer 10:14
Mab 14:15
VaR 1:23
1VaK 8:4
1VaK 10:19
- o 1Mad 14:19
- p Job 20:5

ra^a nebasa remaoko ake,^b kuti iite seimba yaJerobhoamu, nokuti iye akamuuraya.^c

8 Mugore rechimakumi maviri nematanhatu raAsa mambo waJudha, Eraa mwanakomana waBhaasha akava mambo waIsraeri muTiza kwemakore maviri. 9 Mushandi wake Zimri,^d mukuru wehafu yengoro akamumukira, paaiva muTiza achinwa^e kusvikira adhakwa ari paimba yaAri-za, uya aitarisira imba^f yai-va muTiza. 10 Zimri akapinda, akamurwisa,^g akamuuraya mugore rechimakumi maviri nemanomwe raAsa mambo waJudha, akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. 11 Paakatanga kutonga, paakangara pachigaro chake choumambo, akauraya imba yose yaBhaasha. Haana kusiya kana munhurume^h wokwake kana vatsvi vake veropaⁱ kana shamwari dzake. 12 Nokudaro Zimri akatsakatisa imba yose yaBhaasha,^j maererano neshoko raJehovha^k raakanga ataura pamusoro paBhaasha achishandisa muprofita Jehu,^l 13 nokuda kwezvivi zvose zvaBhaasha nezvivi zvaEera^m mwanakomana wake zvavakaita uye zvavakatadzisa Israeri nazvo nokugumbura Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri nezvidhori zvavo zvisina zvazvinobatsira.ⁿ 14 Mamwe mabasa ose aEera nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^o remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri?

15 Mugore rechimakumi maviri nemanomwe raAsa mambo waJudha, Zimri akava mambo kwemazuva manomwe^p muTiza, vanhu pavaka-

nga vakakomba Gibhetoni,^a ra-
 va revaFiristiya. **16** Kwape-
 ra nguva yakati, vanhu vaka-
 nga vakadzika musasa vaka-
 nzwa zvichinzi: “Zimri amuki-
 ra akaurayawo mambo.” Nai-
 zvozvo vaIsraeri vose vakaga-
 dza Omri,^b mukuru weuto, kuti
 ave mambo waIsraeri pazuva
 iroto mumusasa. **17** Zvino
 Omri nevaIsraeri vose vaava
 navo vakabva kuGibhetoni va-
 katanga kukomba^c Tiza.
18 Zimri paakangaona kuti
 guta rakanga ratorwa, aka-
 bva apinda mushongwe yoku-
 gara yeimba yamambo, akapisa
 imba yamambo nomoto iye ari-
 mo, zvokuti akafa,^d **19** noku-
 da kwezvivi zvake zvaakanga
 aita nokuita zvakaipa pamberi
 paJehovha^e nokufamba munzi-
 ra yaJerobhoamu nomuchivi
 chake chaakaita nokutadzisa
 Israeri.^f **20** Mamwe mabasa
 ose aZimri nokumukira kwake
 kwaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa
 here mubhuku^g remabasa ema-
 zuva emadzimambo aIsraeri?

21 Panguva iyoyo ndipo pa-
 katanga vanhu vaIsraeri ku-
 kamukana kuva mapoka mavi-
 ri.^h Kwaiva neboka revanhu ra-
 kava vateveri vaTibni mwanako-
 mana waGinati, kuti rimuite
 mambo, rimwe boka rikava va-
 teveri vaOmri. **22** Vanhu va-
 itevera Omri vakazokunda va-
 nhu vaitevera Tibni mwanako-
 mana waGinati; zvokuti Tibni
 akaurayiwa, Omri akatanga
 kutonga.

23 Mugore rechimakumi
 matatu nerimwe chete raAsa
 mambo waJudha, Omri akava
 mambo waIsraeri kwemakore
 gumu nemaviri. Akatonga kwe-
 makore matanhatu ari muTiza.
24 Akatenga gomo reSamari-

CHITS. 16

- a Jos 19:44
 Jos 21:23
 1Mad 15:27
b 2Mad 8:26
 Zvi 28:2
 Mik 6:16
c Dhe 20:19
d Vat 9:54
 1Sa 31:4
 2Sa 17:23
 Mt 27:5
e 1Mad 15:30
 Pis 9:16
f 1Mad 12:28
 1Mad 14:9
g 1Mad 14:19
 1Mad 15:31
 1Mad 16:5
 1Mad 22:39
h Zvi 28:2
 Mt 12:25

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 20:1
 1Mad 22:37
 2Mad 17:24
 Amo 6:1
 Mab 8:5
b 1Mad 14:9
 Mik 6:16
c 1Mad 12:28
 1Mad 13:33
d 1Mad 16:13
e 1Mad 14:19
f 1Mad 16:33
 1Mad 21:4
 1Mad 21:21
 2Mad 10:1
 2Mak 18:1
g 1Mad 16:24
 1Mad 20:10
 Isa 7:9
h 1Mad 16:25
 1Mad 21:25
 2Mad 3:2
i Zef 3:2
j 1Mad 12:28
k 1Mad 18:4
 1Mad 18:19
 1Mad 19:1
 1Mad 21:7
 1Mad 21:25
 2Mad 9:30
 Zva 2:20
l Ge 10:15
 1Mad 11:1
m Dhe 7:3
 Jos 23:12
n Vat 2:11
 Vat 10:6
 2Mad 10:19
 2Mad 17:16

ya kuna Shemeri nematara-
 nda maviri esirivha, akatanga
 kuvaka pagomo racho ndoku-
 tumidza guta racho raakanga
 avaka kuti Samariya,^a zita ra-
 Shemeri tenzi wegomo racho.
25 Omri akaramba achiita
 zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha
 uye akaita zvakaipa kwazvo
 kupfuura vose vakamutangi-
 ra.^b **26** Akafamba munzira
 dzose dzaJerobhoamu mwanako-
 mana waNebhati,^c nomuchi-
 vi chake chaakatadzisa Isra-
 eri nacho nokugumbura Jeho-
 vha Mwari waIsraeri nezvidho-
 ri zvavo zvisina zvazvinobatsi-
 ra.^d **27** Mamwe mabasa ose
 aOmri, zvaakaita nokuva nesim-
 bwa kwake, hazvina kunyoro-
 rwa here mubhuku^e remabasa
 emazuva emadzimambo aIsra-
 eri? **28** Omri akazorara ne-
 madzitataguru ake, akavigwa
 muSamariya; uye mwanako-
 mana wake Ahabhi^f akatanga
 kutonga panzvimbo pake.

29 Ahabhi mwanakomana
 waOmri akava mambo waIsra-
 eri mugore rechimakumi ma-
 tatu nemasere raAsa mambo
 waJudha; uye Ahabhi mwanako-
 mana waOmri akaramba achi-
 tonga waIsraeri ari muSa-
 mariya^g kwemakore makumi
 maviri nemaviri. **30** Ahabhi
 mwanakomana waOmri akaita
 zvakaipa kwazvo pambe-
 ri paJehovha kupfuura vose
 vakamutangira.^h **31** Zvino,
 sokunge kuti chaiva chinhu
 chidukuⁱ kwazvo kwaari
 kuti afambe muzvivi zvaJe-
 robhoamu^j mwanakomana wa-
 Nebhati, iye akatora Jezebhe-
 ri^k mwanasikana waEtibhaari
 mambo wevaSidhoni^l kuti
 ave mudzimai^m wake, akatanga
 kuenda kunoshumira Bhaariⁿ

nokumukotamira. **32** Uyezve, akamisira Bhaari atari paimba^a yaBhaari yaakavaka muSamariya. **33** Ahabhi akagadzira danda dzvene;^b uye Ahabhi akawedzera kugumbura^c Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri kupfuura madzimambo ose aIsraeri akanga amutangira.

34 Hieri muBheteri akavaka Jeriko mumazuva ake. Akarasikirwa naAbhiramu dangwe rake paakavaka nheyo dzaro, uye akarasikirwa naSegubhu gotwe rake paakamisa masuo aro, maererano neshoko raJehovha raakataura achishandisa Joshua mwanakomana waNuni.^d

17 Zvino Eriya^e muTishbhi wokuvagari vokuGiriye-dhi^f akati kuna Ahabhi: “NaJehovha mupenyu,^g iye Mwari waIsraeri wandimire pamberi pake,^h mumakore aya hakuzovi nedova kana mvura,ⁱ kutoti ndarayira neshoko ranju!”^j

2 Zvino shoko^k raJehovha rakasvika kwaari, richiti: **3** “Ibva pano, unange necho-kumabvazuva, uvande^l mumupata une rukova weKeriti uri kumabvazuva kwaJodhani. **4** Uchanwa^m mvura yomumupata une rukova, uye ndicharayira makunguⁿ kuti akupe zvokudya ikoko.”^o **5** Akabva aenda, akaita maererano neshoko raJehovha,^p naizvozvo akaenda akagara mumupata une rukova weKeriti uri kumabvazuva kwaJodhani. **6** Makungu aimuunzira chingwa nenyama mangwanani uye chingwa nenyama manheru, uye akaramba achinwa^q mvura yomumupata une rukova. **7** Asi pakapera mazuva

CHITS. 16

- a 2Mad 10:21
2Mad 10:27
b Eks 34:13
2Mad 10:26
2Mad 13:6
c 1Mad 14:9
d Jos 6:26
Jos 23:14
Zek 1:6

CHITS. 17

- e 1Mad 17:16
1Mad 17:22
1Mad 18:36
1Mad 18:46
2Mad 2:8
2Mad 2:11
2Mak 21:12
Ru 1:17
Joh 1:21
f Jos 22:9
2Mad 10:33
g Dhe 6:13
1Sa 19:6
1Mad 22:14
2Mad 3:14
Jer 12:16
h Dhe 10:8
Ru 1:19
i Re 26:21
Dhe 28:23
j Jer 14:22
Ru 4:25
Jak 5:17
k Nu 12:6
l Pis 31:20
Pis 83:3
m Pis 110:7
n Pis 147:9
VaR 8:28
o Pis 37:5
Pis 37:25
Mt 6:11
2Pe 2:9
p Pis 119:60
Zvi 3:5
q Nu 11:23
Wat 15:19
Pis 37:19

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 18:5
Job 6:15
b Pis 36:10
c Obh 20
Ru 4:26
d Ge 24:17
Mt 10:42
Joh 4:7
VaH 11:37
e Ge 18:5
f Dhe 6:13
Jer 4:2
g Ge 18:6
h Mt 15:33
i 2Mad 4:2
j Mari 4:9
k Isa 41:10
l Zvi 3:9
Mt 19:21
1Pe 1:7
m Pis 34:10
Zvi 3:10
VaF 4:19

akati, mupata une rukova wa-kaoma,^a nokuti kwakanga kusina kunaya mvura zhinji panyika.

8 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakasvika kwaari, richiti:^b **9** “Simuka, enda kuZarefati,^c reSidhoni, ugare ikoko. Tarira! Ndicharayira mumwe mukadzi ari ikoko, chirikadzi, kuti akupe zvokudya.” **10** Naizvozvo akasimuka, akaenda kuZarefati, akasvika pasuo reguta racho; uye akaona mumwe mukadzi, chirikadzi, akanga achiunganidza huni. Naizvozvo akashevedzera kwaari akati: “Ndapota, ndiunzirewo mvura shomanana mumudziyo kuti ndinwe.”^d **11** Paakanga ava kuenda kunoitora, akashevedzera kwaari akati: “Ndapota, ndiunzirewo chimedu chechingwa^e muruoko rwako.” **12** Iye akati: “NaJehovha Mwari wenyu mupenyu,^f handina keke reraundi,^g asi tsama^h yefurawa iri muchirongo chikuru nemafuta mashomananaⁱ ari muchirongo chiduku; uye tarirai ndiri kuunganidza huni shomanana, uye ndichaenda ndozvigadzirira ini nomwanakomana wangu chimwe chinhu, tofa, tofa.”^j

13 Eriya akabva ati kwaari: “Usatya.^k Enda uite sezvawataura. Imbotanga wandigadzirira keke duku reraundi nezviripo,^l uuye naro kwandiri, wozovigadzirira iwe nomwanakomana wako chimwe chinhu. **14** Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Furawa iri muchirongo chikuru haizoperi, uye mafuta ari muchirongo chiduku haazoperi kusvikira pazuva richanayiswa mvura zhinji panyika naJehovha.’”^m **15** Naizvozvo

akaenda, akaita sezvakanga zvataurwa naEriya; uye akaramba achidya, iye pamwe chete naye neimba yake, kwemazuva mazhinji.^a **16** Furawa yai-va muchirongo chikuru haina kupera, nemafuta aiva muchirongo chiduku haana kupera,^b sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha achishandisa Eriya.

17 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi mwanakomana womukadzi wacho, tenzikadzi weimba yacho, akarwara, kurwara kwake kukanyanya kwazvo zvokuti akaguma kufema.^c **18** Iye akati kuna Eriya: “Ndinei nemi,^d haiwa imi munhu waMwari wechokwadi? Makauya kwandiri kuti kukanganisa kwangu kuyeukwe^e uye kuti muraye mwanakomana wangu.” **19** Asi iye akati kwaari: “Ndipe mwanakomana wako.” Akabva amutora pachipfuva chake, akakwira naye kuimba yepamusoro pedenga remba,^f maakanga achigara, akamuradzika pamubhedha wake.^g **20** Akatanga kushevedzera kuna Jehovha achiti: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu,^h mungaunzawo chinhu chinokuvadza pachirikadzi yandiri kugara nayo ndiri mutorwa nokuuraya mwanakomana wayo here?” **21** Akazvambarara pamusoro pomwanaⁱ wacho katatu, akashevedzera kuna Jehovha akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, ndapota, dzosai mweya^j womwana uyu maari.” **22** Jehovha akazotererera inzwi raEriya,^k zvokuti mweya womwana wacho wakadzoka maari, akava mupenyu.^l **23** Zvino Eriya akatora mwana wacho, akadzika naye mumba achibva muimba yepamu-

CHITS. 17

- a 2Mak 20:20
Mt 10:41
Ru 4:25
b Pis 37:19
Zvi 11:24
Ru 18:27
2VaK 9:10
c Ge 2:7
2Mad 4:20
Job 34:14
Mup 9:11
d 2Sa 16:10
2Sa 19:22
2Mad 3:13
Mt 8:29
Mk 1:24
Joh 2:4
e Job 13:26
f 2Mad 4:10
Mab 9:37
g 2Mad 4:21
2Mad 4:32
h 1Mad 18:36
Pis 99:6
Mt 21:22
i 2Mad 4:34
Mab 20:10
j Ge 35:18
Jer 15:9
k Pis 65:2
Zvi 15:8
Mab 9:40
VaH 11:19
Jak 5:16
l Dhe 32:39
1Sa 2:5
2Mad 4:34
2Mad 13:21
Ru 7:15
Ru 8:55
Joh 5:28
Joh 11:44
Mab 9:41
Mab 20:10
VaR 14:9

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 11:35
b Joh 3:2
c 1VaT 2:13
1Jo 2:21

CHITS. 18

- d Ru 4:25
Jak 5:17
e Pis 65:9
Pis 65:10
Jer 14:22
Mt 5:45
f Re 26:26
Dhe 28:24
Mari 4:9
g Ge 24:2
Ge 39:4
h Zvi 8:13
Zvi 14:26
Mar 3:16
Mab 10:2
i 1Mad 16:31
J Ne 9:26
Pis 105:15
k Zvi 19:17
Mt 10:42
l Pis 104:14
m Jer 14:5
Joe 1:18
n Jer 14:3

oro pedenga remba, akamupa kuna amai vake; uye Eriya akabva ati: “Ona, mwanakomana wako mupenyu.”^a **24** Mukadzi wacho akabva ati kuna Eriya: “Chokwadi, zvino ndava kuziva kuti muri munhu waMwari^b uye kuti shoko raJehovha riri mumuromo menyu nderechokwadi.”^c

18 Zvino pashure pemazuva mazhinji,^d shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Eriya mugore rechitatu, richiti: “Enda unozviratidza kuna Ahabhi, zvandatsunga kunayisa mvura panyika.”^e **2** Nainzvozo Eriya akaenda kuti anozviratidza kuna Ahabhi, nzara payakanga yanyanya^f muSamarिया.

3 Munguva iyi, Ahabhi akashevedza Obhadhiya, akanga achitarisira imba.^g (Zvino Obhadhiya akanga ari munhu aitya^h Jehovha kwazvo.

4 Nokudaro Jezebheriⁱ paakauraya vaprofitavaJehovha, Obhadhiya akatora vaprofitava^j zana, akaramba akavavanza mubako vari mumapoka emakumi mashanu, akavapa zvokudya nemvura.)^k **5** Ahabhi akati kuna Obhadhiya: “Famba munyika, uende kuzvitu bu zvole zvemvura nokumipata yose ine hova. Zvichida tingawana uswa hunyoro,^l kuti tichangengetedze mabhiza nema nyurusi zviri zvipenyu uye tirege kuvazve nedzimwe mhuka dzingaparara.”^m **6** Nainzvozo vakakamurirana nyika yokuti vafambe mairi. Ahabhi akaenda ari oga neimwe nzira, Obhadhiya akaenda ari oga neimwe nzira.ⁿ

7 Obhadhiya zvaakaramba

achienda, akaona Eriya achiuya kuzosangana naye.^a Akabva amuziva, akawira pasi nechiso chake^b akati: “Ndimi here, ishe wangu^c Eriya?” **8** Iye akati kwaari: “Ndini. Enda unoti kunashe^d wako, ‘Eriya ari kuno.’”

9 Asi iye akati: “Ndakatadze^e kuti muise mushandi wenyu muruoko rwaAhabhi kuti andiuraye?”

10 NaJehovha Mwari wenyu mupenyu,^f hakuna rudzi kana umambo kusina kutumirwa shoko naishe wangu kuti akutsvakei. Pavakati, ‘Hako kuno,’ akaita kuti umambo hwacho norudzi rwacho vapipe kuti havana kukuwanai.^g

11 Zvino moti, ‘Enda unoti kunashe wako: “Eriya ari kuno.”’ **12** Zvichatoitika kuti, pandichabva kwamuri, mudzimu^h waJehovha uchakuendesai kwandisingazozivi; zvino ini ndichange ndaenda kunoudza Ahabhi, asi haazokuwanii, uye achabva atondiuraya,ⁱ mushumiri wenyu zvaakatya Jehovha kubvira achiri muduku.^j

13 Ishe wangu haana kuudzwa here zvandakaita panguva iyo Jezebheri akauraya vaprofita vaJehovha, kuti ndakaramba ndakavanza sei vamwe vaprofita vaJehovha, varume zana vari mumapoka emakumi mashanu, mubako,^k ndikaramba ndichivapa zvokudya nemvura?^l

14 Zvino moti, ‘Enda unoti kunashe wako: “Eriya ari kuno.”’ Iye achatondiuraya.^m

15 Zvisinei, Eriya akati: “NaJehovha wemautoⁿ mupenyu^o wandimire pamberi pake, nhasi ndichazviratidza kwaari.”

16 Naizvozvo Obhadhiya akaenda kunosangana naAhabhi, akamuudza; uye Ahabhi akaenda kunosangana naEriya.

CHITS. 18

- a 2Mad 1:8
b 1Sa 25:23
c 2Mad 8:12
d 1Pe 2:17
e 1Mad 17:18
f Dhe 6:13
g 1Mad 1:29
g 1Mad 17:3
1Mad 17:9
h 2Mad 2:16
Eze 3:12
Mt 4:1
Mab 8:39
i Zvi 16:14
j Pis 18:21
Pis 71:17
Zvi 8:13
Mup 7:18
Mup 12:1
Isa 50:10
k 1Mad 18:4
l Mt 25:35
m Zvi 22:3
n 1Sa 4:4
Pis 24:10
o Dhe 6:13
Isa 49:18

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 24:13
2Pe 2:10
Jud 8
b Jos 7:25
c Eze 3:8
d Eks 20:4
1Mad 9:9
Jer 2:13
e 1Mad 16:31
f Jos 19:26
2Mad 2:25
Jer 46:18
Amo 1:2
g Eze 13:3
h 1Mad 16:33
i 1Mad 19:1
j 1Mad 22:6
k Dhe 4:35
2Mad 17:41
Isa 42:8
Jer 2:11
Ho 10:2
Mt 12:30
1VaK 10:21
2VaK 6:14
l Eks 20:5
Jos 24:15
Isa 7:3
Pis 100:3
m 1Mad 19:10
n Vat 6:31
o Dhe 4:24

17 Zvino Ahabhi paakangoona Eriya, Ahabhi akabva ati kwaari: “Ndiwe here anounzira Israeri dambudziko?”^a

18 Iye akati: “Handina kounzira Israeri dambudziko,^b asi imi neimba yababa wenyu ndimi makariunza,^c nokuti makasiya mirayiro yaJehovha,^d mukatevera vanaBhaari.^e **19** Zvino tumirai shoko, muunganidze vaIsraeri vose kwandiri paGomo reKameri,^f nevaprofita vaBhaari^g mazana mana nemakumi mashanu nevaprofita veda-nda dzvene^h mazana mana, vanodyira patafura yaJezebheri.”ⁱ

20 Ahabhi akatumira shoko pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri vose, akaunganidza vaprofita^j vacho paGomo reKameri.

21 Eriya akabva aswedera pedyo nevanhu vose akati: “Mucharamba muine mwoyo miviri kusvikira rini?^k Kana Jehovha ari iye Mwari wechokwadi, muteverei;^l asi kana ari Bhaari, muteverei.” Asi vanhu havana kumupindura kana shoko rimwe chete zvaro.

22 Eriya akati kuvanhu vacho: “Ndini ndasara ndiri muprofita waJehovha,^m ini ndoga, nepo vaprofita vaBhaari vari varume mazana mana nemakumi mashanu. **23** Zvino ngavatipe nzombe duku mbiri, ivo ngavazvisarudzire nzombe duku imwe chete, vaicheke-keke, vaiise pamusoro pehuni, asi varege kuisa moto pairi. Ini ndichagadzira imwe nzombe duku, ndichaiisa pamusoro pehuni, asi handizoisi moto pairi.

24 Imi shevedzai zita ramwari wenyu,ⁿ uye ini ndichashevedza zita raJehovha; Mwari wechokwadi achapindura nomoto^o ndiye Mwari wechokwa-

di.”^a Vanhu vose vakapindura vakati: “Chinhu chacho chakanaka.”

25 Zvino Eriya akati kuvaprofita vaBhaari: “Sarudzai nzombe duku imwe chete, mutange kuigadzira, nokuti muri vazhinji; uye shevedzai zita ramwari wenyu, asi musaisa moto pairi.” **26** Naizvozvo vakatora nzombe yacho duku yaakavapa. Vakabva vaigadzira, vakaramba vachishevedzira zita raBhaari kubvira mangwanani kusvikira masikati, vachiti: “Haiwa Bhaari, tipindurei!” Asi kwakanga kusina inzwi,^b uye hapana aipindura.^c Vakaramba vachisvetuka-svetuka vachipotera atari yavakanga vagadzira. **27** Ava masikati Eriya akatanga kuvaseka^d achiti: “Shevedzerai kwazvo, nokuti iye ndimwari;^e panofanira kuva nechiri kumunetsa, zvimwe anoda kuzvibatsira^f saka anofanira kuenda kuchimbudzi.^g Kana kuti zvimwe akarara uye anofanira kumuka!”^h **28** Vakatangana kushevedzera kwazvo, vachizvichekaⁱ nemapanga nemapfumo marefu maererano netsika yavo, kusvikira vaita kuti ropa riyerere pavari. **29** Zvino masikati achangopfuura, vakaramba vachiita sevaprofita^j kusvikira panguva yokukwira kwechinopiwa chezviyo, kwakanga kusina inzwi, hapana aipindura, uye hapana aitererera.^k

30 Eriya akazoti kuvanhu vose: “Swederai kwandiri.” Naizvozvo vanhu vose vakaswederera kwaari. Akabva agadziridza atari yaJehovha yakanga yaputsa.^l **31** Naizvozvo Eriya akatora matombo gu-

CHITS. 18

- a Re 9:24
Vat 6:21
1Mak 21:26
- 2Mak 7:1
- b Pis 115:7
- c Pis 115:5
Pis 135:16
Isa 44:18
Isa 45:20
Jer 10:5
Dha 5:23
Ha 2:18
1VaK 8:4
1VaK 10:19
1VaK 12:2
- d Jer 10:15
- e Isa 41:23
- f Mt 15:17
- g Vat 3:24
1Sa 24:3
- h Pis 121:4
Pis 135:17
Isa 40:28
- i Re 19:28
Dhe 14:1
- j 1Sa 18:10
1Mad 22:10
- k Isa 44:20
VaG 4:8
1Mad 19:14

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 24:4
Jos 4:3
- b Ge 32:28
Ge 33:20
Ge 35:10
2Mad 17:34
Isa 48:1
- c Eks 20:25
Dhe 27:6
- d Ge 13:18
Dhe 12:27
1Mad 18:24
- e Ge 22:9
Re 1:7
- f Eks 29:41
Pis 141:2
Mab 3:1
- g Ge 26:24
2Mak 20:7
- h Ge 28:13
Ge 31:53
Ge 32:9
Ge 46:3
- i 1Mak 29:18
Mt 22:32
- j Eks 20:2
Pis 83:18
Eze 36:23
- k Nu 16:28
2Sa 7:21
Joh 11:42
1Mak 14:11
Pis 96:5
Isa 44:6
Dha 4:37
- m Jer 31:18
Eze 18:32
Eze 33:11
- n Re 9:24
Vat 6:21
2Mak 7:1
- o 1Mad 18:23
- p 1Mad 18:24

mi nemaviri, akaenzana nokuwanda kwemadzinza evanekomana vaJakobho, uya akanga audzwa naJehovha^a kuti: “Uchanzi Israeri.”^b **32** Akavaka atari nematombo^c acho muzita raJehovha,^d akagadzira mugero wakakura senzvimbo inodyarwa mbeu inokwana maseya maviri, kupoterera atari yacho. **33** Pashure pazvozvo akaronga huni,^e akacheka-cheka nzombe yacho duku, akaiisa pamusoro pehuni. Zvino akati: “Zadzai zvirongo zvikuru zvina nemvura muidururire pachinopiwa chinopiswa nepamusoro pehuni.” **34** Akabva ati: “Itaizve saizvozvo.” Naizvozvo vakaitazve saizvozvo. Asi akati: “Itai saizvozvo kechitatu.” Naizvozvo vakaita saizvozvo kechitatu. **35** Nokudaro mvura yacho yakayerera mumativi ose eatari, akazadzawo mugero wacho nemvura.

36 Zvino nenguva^f inokwira chinopiwa chezviyo, muprofita Eriya akatanga kuswederera pedyo ndokuti: “Haiwa Jehovha, Mwari waAbrahamu,^g Isaka^h naIsraeri,ⁱ nhasi ngazvivikane kuti muri Mwari pakati paIsraeri,^j kuti ndiri mushumiri wenyu uye kuti ndaita zvinhu zvose izvi maererano neshoko renyu.^k **37** Ndipindurei, haiwa, Jehovha, ndipindurei, kuti vanhu ava vazive kuti imi, Jehovha,^l ndimi Mwari wechokwadi uye kuti ndimi makadzosa mwoyo yavo.”^m

38 Motoⁿ waJehovha wakabva waburuka, ukapisa chinopiwa chinopiswa^o nehuni nematombo neguruva, ukanganzva mvura yaiva mumugero.^p **39** Vanhu vose pavakazviona,

vakabva vawira pasi nezvioso^a zvavo vakati: “Jehovha ndiye Mwari wechokwadi! Jehovha ndiye Mwari wechokwadi!” **40** Eriya akabva ati kwaaari: “Batai vaprofita vaBhaari! Musarega kana mumwe chete wavo achipukunyuka!” Vakabva vavabata, Eriya akabva aenda nayo kumupata une rukova weKishoni,^b akavaurayira ikoko.^c

41 Zvino Eriya akati kuna Ahabhi: “Endai, idyai uye inwai;^d nokuti kune kutinhira kwemvura zhinji.”^e **42** Ahabhi akaenda kuti anodya nokunwa. Asi Eriya akakwira pamusoro peKameri, akachonjomara pasi,^f akaramba akaisa chiso chake pakati pemabvi ake.^g **43** Akabva ati kumushandi wake: “Ndapota, enda. Tarira kurutivi rwokungungwa.” Naizvozvo akaenda, akatarira, akabva ati: “Hakuna kana chiriko.” Iye akati, “Dzokera,” kanomwe.^h **44** Panguva yechinomwe akati: “Tarirai! Kune gore duku rakaita sechanza chomunhu riri kukwira richibva mugungwa.” Zvino akati: “Enda unoti kuna Ahabhi, ‘Sungai ngoro yenyu!’ Endai kuti murege kudzivirirwa nemvura zhinji!” **45** Munguva iyi matenga akasviba nemakore, kukava nemhepo^k nemvura zhinji kwazvo.^l Ahabhi akaramba ari mungoro, akaenda kuJezeeri.^m **46** Ruoko rwaJehovha rwakava pana Eriya,ⁿ zvokuti akasungu muhudyu make,^o akamhanya ari mberi kwaAhabhi kusvikira kuJezeeri.^p

19 Zvino Ahabhi^q akaudza Jezebheri^r zvose zvakananga zvaitwa naEriya uye zvose zvokuti akanga aura-

CHITS. 18

- a 2Mak 7:3
Jak 4:10
- b Vat 5:21
Pis 83:9
- c Dhe 13:5
Dhe 18:20
- d Mup 9:7
- e 1Mad 17:1
Zek 10:1
- f Jos 7:6
Jak 5:16
- g Pis 89:7
VaH 12:28
Jak 5:17
- h Ru 18:7
i Ru 12:54
- j Mik 1:13
- k Pis 107:25
Pis 147:18
Jak 5:18
- l 1Sa 12:18
Job 38:37
Pis 68:9
- m Jos 19:18
1Mad 21:1
- n Isa 8:11
Eze 3:14
- o Eks 12:11
2Mad 4:29
2Mad 9:1
1Pe 1:13
- p 1Sa 8:11
1Pe 2:17

CHITS. 19

- q 1Mad 16:29
1Mad 21:25
- r 1Mad 16:31

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 18:40
- b 1Mad 20:10
- c Mab 23:13
- d Eks 2:15
1Sa 27:1
Zvi 16:14
Zvi 22:3
Mt 10:23
- e Ge 21:31
- f Jos 15:28
- g Jon 4:6
- h Nu 11:15
Job 3:21
Jon 4:3
- i Job 30:4
- j Pis 34:7
- k Dha 10:10
Mab 12:7
- l 1Mad 17:12
Isa 33:16
- m VaH 1:14
- n Pis 103:13
- o Eks 24:18
Dhe 9:9
Ru 4:2
- p Eks 3:1
Eks 19:18
Mar 4:4
- q Eks 33:22
VaH 11:38

ya sei vaprofita vose nebakatawa.^a **2** Jezebheri akabva atuma nhume kuna Eriya, achiti: “Vanamwari ngavaite saizvozvo,^b uye ngavawedzere pazviri saizvozvo,^c kana mangwana panguva ino ndisingazoiti kuti mweya wako uye somweya womumwe nomumwe wavo!” **3** Zvino akatya. Naizvozvo akasimuka, akatiza kuti aponese mweya wake,^d akasvika kuBheeri-shebha,^e raJudha.^f Akabva asiya mushandi wake ipapo. **4** Iye akaenda kurenje kworwendo rwezva rimwe chete, akazosvika, akagara pasi pomumwe muti womutsvairo.^g Akatanga kukumbira kuti mweya wake uye uye akati: “Zvakwana! Zvino, haiwa Jehovha, chiurayai henyu mweya wangu,^h nokuti handisi nani kupfuura madzitateguru angu.”

5 Akazorara pasi, akabatwa nehope ari pasi pomuti womutsvairo.ⁱ Asi, tarira! zvino ngirozi^j yakamubata,^k ikabva yati kwaaari: “Muka udye.” **6** Paakatarira, akaona kumusoro kwake kuine keke^l reraundi pamatombo akanga achipisa, nechirongo chemvura. Akatanga kudya nokunwa, achibva azorarazve. **7** Gare gare ngirozi^m yaJehovha yakadzoka kchipiri ikamubata, ikati: “Muka udye, nokuti rwendo rwachokwakananyanya kukurebera.”ⁿ **8** Naizvozvo akamuka, akadya, akanwa, akaramba achienda nesimba rezvokudya izvozvo kwemazuva makumi mana^o nousiku makumi mana kusvikira kuHorebhi,^p gomo raMwari wechokwadi.

9 Akazopinda mubako^q ikoiko, kuti arare imomo; uye ta-

rira! shoko raJehovha raka-
uya kwaari, rikati: "Eriya, uri
kuitei pano?"^a **10** Iye aka-
ti: "Ndave ndichishingairira^b
kwazvo Jehovha Mwari we-
mauto; nokuti vanakomana va-
Israeri vakasiya sungano ye-
nyu,^c vakaputsa atari dzenyu,^d
vakauraya vaprofiti venyu ne-
bakatwa,^e zvokuti ini ndoga
ndini ndasara,^f zvino votsva-
ka mweya wangu kuti vauu-
raye."^g **11** Asi rakati: "Bu-
da, umire pagomo pamberi pa-
Jehovha."^h Zvino tarira! Jehov-
ha akanga achipfuura nepo,ⁱ
mhopeo huru uye yaiva nesimba
yakanga ichitsemura makomo
nokuputsa mabwe pamberi pa-
Jehovha.^j (Jehovha akanga asi-
ri mumhepo yacho.) Pashure
pemhepo, kwakauya kudenge-
nyeka.^k (Jehovha akanga asi-
ri mukudengenyeka kwacho.)
12 Pashure pokudengenyeka,
kwakauya moto.^l (Jehovha aka-
nga asiri mumoto wacho.) Pa-
shure pomoto, kwakauya inzwi
rakanga rakadzikama, raiva
pasi pasi.^m **13** Eriya paaka-
ngorinzwa, akabva aputira chi-
so chake nenguo yake yeba-
sa,ⁿ akabuda, akamira pasuo
rebako; uye tarira! inzwi raka-
uya kwaari, rikati: "Eriya, uri
kuitei pano?"^o **14** Iye akati:
"Ndave ndichishingairira kwa-
zvo Jehovha Mwari wemauto;
nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri
vakasiya sungano yenyu,^p va-
kaputsa atari dzenyu, vakaura-
ya vaprofiti venyu nebakatwa,
zvokuti ini ndoga ndini ndasa-
ra; zvino votsvaka mweya wa-
ngu kuti vauraye."^q

15 Zvino Jehovha akati
kwaari: "Enda, dzokera kure-
nje reDhamasiko;^r upinde uye
uzodze^s Hazaeri^t kuti ave ma-

CHITS. 19

- a Ge 16:8
Pls 139:7
b Eks 20:5
Nu 25:11
2Mad 10:16
Pls 69:9
Pls 119:139
2VaK 11:2
c Dhe 29:25
Wat 2:20
1Mad 8:9
2Mad 17:15
VaH 8:9
d VaR 11:3
e 1Mad 18:4
f 1Mad 18:22
Zvi 24:10
VaR 11:3
g 1Mad 19:2
h Eks 34:2
i Eks 33:22
Ha 3:3
j Job 38:1
Pls 50:3
Isa 29:6
k 1Sa 14:15
Job 9:6
Pls 68:8
Na 1:5
l Dhe 4:11
m Eks 34:6
Dhe 4:33
n Eks 3:6
o 1Mad 19:9
p Dhe 31:20
Pls 78:37
Isa 1:4
Jer 22:9
VaR 11:3
q 1Mad 19:10
r 2Mad 8:7
s 1Sa 2:7
t 2Mad 8:8
2Mad 8:12
Amo 1:4

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 9:2
2Mad 9:30
b 2Mad 9:14
c 2Mad 2:9
Ru 4:27
d Vat 7:22
1Mad 4:12
e 2Mad 2:15
f 2Mad 8:12
2Mad 9:14
2Mad 10:32
2Mad 13:3
g 2Mad 9:24
2Mad 10:6
2Mad 10:25
h 2Mad 2:24
i Isa 1:9
VaR 11:4
VaR 11:5
2Ti 2:19
j Eks 20:5
k Ho 13:2
l Eks 3:1
Vat 6:11
2Sa 7:8
m 2Mad 2:8
n Ge 31:28
o Re 19:5
p 2Sa 24:22
q Eks 24:13
2Mad 2:3
2Mad 3:11

mbo weSiriya. **16** Uzodze Je-
hu^a muzukuru waNimshi^b
kuti ave mambo waIsraeri; uye
uzodze Erisha^c mwanakomana
waShafati wokuAbheri-meho-
ra^d kuti ave muprofiti panzvi-
mbo pako.^e **17** Uya achapu-
kunyuka bakatwa raHazaeri,^f
achaurayiwa naJehu;^g uye uya
achapukunyuka bakatwa raJe-
hu, achaurayiwa naErisha.^h
18 Ndasiya zviuru zvinomwe
pakati paIsraeri,ⁱ mabvi ose
asina kupfugamira Bhaari,^j ne-
miromo yose isina kumutsvo-
da."^k

19 Naizvozvo akabva ipapo,
akawana Erisha mwanakoma-
na waShafati paakanga achiri-
ma^l nezvipani gumi nezviviri
zvaiva pamberi pake, iye aine
chegigumi nezviviri. Naizvo-
zvo Eriya akaenda kwaaiva,
akakanda nguo yake yebasa^m
paari. **20** Iye akabva asiya
nzombe, akamhanya achiteve-
ra Eriya akati: "Ndapota, ndi-
regei nditsvode baba vangu na-
amai vangu.ⁿ Ndishabva nda-
kuteverai." Iye akati kwaari:
"Enda, dzokera; nokuti ndaku-
iteiko?" **21** Naizvozvo akare-
ga kumutevera, akabva atora
chipani chenzombe, akadziba-
yira,^o uye akabika nyama ya-
dzo achishandisa zvinhu zvai-
shandiswa^p nenzombe dzacho,
akabva aipa vanhu, vakadya.
Pashure paizvozvo akasimuka,
akatevera Eriya, akatanga ku-
mushumira.^q

20 Zvino Bheni-hadhadhi^r
mambo weSiriya akau-
nganidza mauto ake ose ehondo
nemadzimambo makumi
matatu nemaviri aaiva nawo^s

nemabhiza^a nengoro,^b aka-
enda, akakomba^c Samariya,^d
akarirwisa. 2 Akabva atuma
nhume^e kuna Ahabhi mambo
waIsraeri aiva kuguta. Akati
kwaari: “Zvanzi naBheni-had-
hadhi, 3 Sirivha yako nenda-
rama yako ndezvangu, mad-
zimai ako nevanakomana va-
ko, vakanaka kwazvo, ndeva-
ngu.”^f 4 Mambo waIsraeri
akapindura akati: “Ndiri we-
nyu pamwe chete nezvinhu
zvangu zvose sezvamataura,
ishe wangu mambo.”^g

5 Gare gare nhume dzacho
dzakadzoka dzikati: “Zvanzi
naBheni-hadhadhi, ‘Ndakaku-
tumira shoko ndichiti: “Ucha-
ndipa sirivha yako nendarama
yako nemadzimai ako nevana-
komana vako. 6 Asi panenge
panguva ino mangwana ndi-
chatuma vashandi vangu kwa-
uri, vachanyatsotsvaka mu-
mba mako nedzimba dzevasha-
ndi vako; uye vachatora zvose
zvinofadza^h maziso ako nema-
oko avo, voenda nazvo.””

7 Mambo waIsraeri akabva
ashevedza varume vakuru vo-
se vomunyika yachoⁱ akati:
“Ndapota, cherechedzai mu-
ne kuti munhu uyu ari kutsva-
ka dambudziko;^j nokuti akatu-
mira shoko kuti atore madzi-
mai angu nevanakomana va-
ngu nesirivha yangu nendara-
ma yangu, uye handina kura-
mba nazvo.” 8 Varume vaku-
ru vose nevanhu vose vaka-
bva vati kwaari: “Musateerera,
uye musabvuma.” 9 Naizvo-
zvo akati kunhume dzaBheni-
hadhadhi: “Itii kunashe wangu
mambo, ‘Ndichaita zvose zva-
makatumira mushandi wenyu
pakutanga; asi chinhu ichi ha-
ndikwanisi kuchiita.’” Noku-

CHITS. 20

a Zvi 21:31

b Dhe 20:1

c Re 26:25
Dhe 28:52d 2Mad 6:24
2Mad 17:5e 2Mad 19:9
2Mad 19:23
Isa 37:9f Eks 15:9
Job 40:12
Isa 10:13g Re 26:28
Dhe 28:48h Vat 5:30
Ezr 8:27

i Zvi 11:14

j Zvi 11:27

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 19:2
Jer 5:7

b Mab 23:12

c Zvi 16:18
Isa 37:24d 1Sa 2:3
1Sa 25:13
Pis 45:3e Zvi 27:1
Mup 7:8
Mup 8:7

f Zvi 31:4

g 1Mad 16:29

h Isa 55:11

i Eks 14:18
Pis 37:20j 1Sa 14:6
2Mak 14:11k Zvi 31:4
Mup 10:17
Ho 4:11

daru nhume dzacho dzakaenda
dzikadzoka neshoko kwaari.

10 Zvino Bheni-hadhadhi
akamutumira shoko akati: “Va-
namwari^a ngavandiitire sai-
zvovzo, uye ngavawedzere pa-
zviri saizvovzo,^b kana guruva
reSamariya richizokwana kuti
munhu wose anonditevera ano-
kore tsama!”^c 11 Mambo wa-
Israeri akapindurawo akati:
“Imi, taurai naye kuti, ‘Uya
ari kusungira^d zvokurwa na-
zvo ngaarege kuzvirumbidza
souya ari kuzvisunungura.’”^e

12 Paakangonzwa shoko iri,
iye nemadzimambo acho pava-
kanga vachinwa^f vari muma-
tumba, akabva ati kuvashandi
vake: “Gadzirirai!” Ivo vakata-
nga kugadzirira kuti varwise
guta racho.

13 Zvino mumwe muprofi-
ta akaswadera kuna Ahabhi
mambo waIsraeri^g akabva ati:
“Zvanzi naJehovha,^h ‘Waona
boka guru revanhu iri rose
here? Tarira ndichariisa mu-
ruoko rwako nhasi, uye
uchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.’”ⁱ

14 Ahabhi akabva ati: “Muchi-
shandisa ani?” iye akati: “Zva-
nzi naJehovha, ‘Ndichishandi-
sa majaya emachinda ematu-
nhu.’” Akazoti: “Ndiani acha-
tanga kurwa kwacho?” iye aka-
ti: “Ndiwe!”

15 Zvino akaverenga maja-
ya emachinda ematunhu, aka-
va mazana maviri nemaku-
mi matatu nemaviri;^j uye aka-
zoverenga vanhu vose, vana-
komana vaIsraeri vose, zviuru
zvinomwe. 16 Vakatangana
kubuda masikati Bheni-hadha-
dhi paakanganga achinwa achi-
dhakwa^k ari mumatumba, iye
pamwe chete nemadzimambo
acho, madzimambo makumi

matatu nemaviri akanga achi-mubatsira. **17** Majaya^a emachinda ematunhu acho paakatanganga kubuda, Bheni-hadhadhi akabva atuma nhume; uye dzakauya dzikamuudza, dzichiti: “Kune varume vabuda muSamaririya.” **18** Iye akati: “Kunyange vabudira rugare, vabatei vari vapenyu; kana kuti kunyange vabudira kurwa, imi vabatei vari vapenyu chete.”^b **19** Ava ndivo vakabuda muguta, majaya emachinda ematunhu acho nemo auto ehondo aiva shure kwawo. **20** Zvino mumwe nomumwe akatanganga kuu-raye munhu wake; vaSiriya^c vakatiza,^d uye vaIsraeri vakavatevera, asi Bheni-hadhadhi mambo weSiriya akatiza ari pabhiza pamwe chete nevata-svi vemabhiza. **21** Asi mambo vaIsraeri akabuda, akaramba achiparadza mabhiza nengoro,^e uye akauraya vaSiriya vakawanda kwazvo.

22 Gare gare muprofiti^f wacho akaenda kuna mambo waIsraeri akati kwaari: “Enda unova nesimba,^g ucherechedze uye uone zvauchaita;^h noku-ti pakutanga kwegore mambo weSiriya achauya kuzokurwisa.”ⁱ

23 Zvino vashandi vama-mbo weSiriya vakati kwaari: “Mwari wavo ndiMwari wemakomo.^j Ndokusaka vakatiku-nda. Naizvozvo ngatirwei navo panyika yakati sandara, tione kana tisingazovakundi. **24** Itai chinhu ichi: Bvिसai madzimambo acho,^k mumwe nomumwe panzvimbo yake, muise magavhuna panzvimbo dzawo.^l **25** Imi verengai uto rehondo rakaenzana neuto renyu rehondo rakafa, bhiza panzvimbo yebhiza, ngoro

CHITS. 20

- a 1Mad 20:14
b Zvi 16:18
Zvi 18:12
Ru 14:11
c Ge 25:20
Dhe 26:5
2Sa 8:6
2Mad 5:2
Isa 9:12
d Re 26:8
Dhe 28:7
Pis 33:16
Pis 46:6
e Jos 11:6
f 1Mad 20:13
Amo 3:7
g 2Mak 25:8
Pis 25:8
Pis 27:14
h Zvi 20:18
i 2Sa 11:1
1Mak 20:1
2Mak 36:10
j Pis 47:7
Pis 83:18
Pis 97:9
Pis 115:2
VaR 1:21
1VaK 8:4
k 1Mad 20:1
1Mad 20:16
l Zvi 21:30

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 10:3
b 1Mad 20:20
c 1Sa 29:1
2Mad 13:17
d Jos 1:11
e Vat 6:5
1Sa 13:5
2Mak 32:7
VaH 11:34
f Pis 18:30
g Dhe 32:27
Pis 58:10
Eze 20:9
Eze 36:22
h Eks 6:7
Eks 7:5
Eks 8:10
Eze 6:14
Eze 39:7
i Jos 6:15
j 1Mad 20:26
k Isa 24:18
Jer 48:44
Amo 2:14
Amo 9:3
l 1Mad 20:20
m 1Mad 22:25
n Zvi 20:28
Isa 16:5
o Jon 3:8

panzvimbo yengoro; uye ngatirwei navo panyika yakati sandara, tione kana tisingazovakundi.”^a Naizvozvo akateere-ra inzwi ravo akaita saizvozvo.

26 Zvino pakutanga kwegore Bheni-hadhadhi akaunganidza vaSiriya,^b akaenda kuAfe-ki^c kuti anorwa naIsraeri.

27 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vaunganidzwa vakapi-wa mbuva,^d vakatanganga kubuda kuti vasangane navo; uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakadzika musasa pakatarisana navo vakaita semapoka maviri maduku embudzi, vaSiriya zvavakanga vakazadza nyika yose.^e

28 Munhu waMwari wechokwadi^f akabva aswedera pedyo akataura namambo waIsraeri, akati: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Nokuti vaSiriya vati: “Jehovha ndiMwari wemakomo, haasi Mwari wemapani,” ndichaisa boka guru revanhu rose iri muruoko rwako,^g uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^h

29 Vakaramba vakadzika musasa kwemazuva manomwe, ava vari pakatarisana navo.ⁱ Pazuva rechinomwe kurwisana kwakatanga; vanakomana vaIsraeri vakauraya vaSiriya, varume vaifamba netso-ka zviuru zana pazuva rimwe chete. **30** Vaya vakanga vasara vakatizira kuAfe-ki,^j kuguta; rusvingo rukawira varume zviuru makumi maviri nezvinomwe vakanga vasara.^k Asi Bheni-hadhadhi akatiza,^l akazopinda muguta, muimba yomukatikati.^m

31 Naizvozvo vashandi vake vakati kwaari: “Tarirai zvino, takanzwa kuti madzimambo eimba vaIsraeri madzimambo ane mutsa wurudo.ⁿ Tapota, regai tsunge masaga^o mu-

zviuno^a zvedu uye tisunge tambo mumisoro yedu, tiende kuna mambo waIsraeri. Zvichida achachengetedza mweya wenyu uri mupenyu.”^b **32** Naizvozvo vakasunga masaga muzviuno zvavo, vakasunga tambo mumisoro yavo, vakapinda maiva namambo waIsraeri vakati: “Zvanzi nomushandi wenyu Bheni-hadhadhi, ‘Ndapota, regai mweya wangu urame.’” Iye akati: “Achiri mupenyu here? Iye ihama yangu.” **33** Naizvozvo varume^c vacho vakafunga kuti inenji, vakakurumidza kufunga kuti ndizvo zvaazvisarudzira, vakati: “Bheni-hadhadhi ihama yenyu.” Iye akati: “Endai munomutora.” Bheni-hadhadhi akabva abuda akaenda kwaaiwa; uye akabva amuita kuti akwire mungoro.^d

34 Zvino Bheni-hadhadhi akati kwaari: “Ndichadzosa maguta^e akatorwa nababa vangu kuna baba vako; uye uchazvitira migwagwa muDhamasiko sezvakaita baba vangu muSamariya.”

Ahabhi akati: “Ini ndichakurega uchienda kana taita sungano.”^f

Naizvozvo akaita sungano naye, akamurega achienda.

35 Zvino mumwe murume wevanakomana vevaprofita^g akati kushamwari yake arayirwa^h naJehovha: “Ndapota, ndirove.” Asi murume wacho akaramba kumurova. **36** Naizvozvo akati kwaari: “Nokuti hauna kuteerera inzwi raJehovha, tarira uri kubva kwandiri, uye shumba ichakuraya.” Pashure paizvozvo akabva kwari, shumbaⁱ ikamuwana, ikamuuraya.^j

37 Akawana mumwe muru-

CHITS. 20

- a Ge 37:34
1Mad 21:27
Es 4:1
Isa 22:12
Zva 11:3
b Jon 3:9
c Zvi 25:13
d 2Mad 10:15
e 1Mad 15:20
2Mak 16:4
f Eks 23:32
g 2Mad 2:3
Amo 7:14
h 1Mad 17:14
i 1Mad 13:24
j Zvi 16:25

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 14:2
b 2Sa 12:1
2Sa 14:4
c Ge 2:7
Re 17:11
d 2Mad 10:24
Mab 12:19
Mab 16:27
e Eks 21:30
Zvi 13:8
f Job 34:4
Ru 19:22
VaG 6:7
g 1Mad 20:35
h Re 27:29
Jos 6:18
1Sa 15:9
1Mak 2:7
Jer 48:10
i 1Mad 22:31
1Mad 22:35
2Mak 18:33
j 2Mad 6:24
2Mad 8:12
2Mak 18:16
k 1Mad 21:4
Pis 2:10
l 1Mad 16:29

CHITS. 21

- m Jos 19:18
1Mad 18:45
Ho 2:22

me akati: “Ndapota, ndirove.” Naizvozvo murume wacho akamurova, akamurova akamukuvadza.

38 Muprofita wacho akabva aenda, akanomirira mambo pedyo nomugwagwa, akaramba akazvisunga kumaziso kwake nejira kuti arege kuzivikanwa.^a **39** Zvino mambo zvaakanga achipfuura, akashevedzera kuna mambo akati:^b “Mushandi wenyu akaenda kwainyanya kurwiwa; uye tarirai! kwaiva nomumwe murume aibva kwairwiwa, akauya nomumwe murume kwandiri akabva ati, ‘Rinda murume uyu. Kana akangoshayikwa chete, mweya wako^c uchatsiva mweya wake,^d kana kuti zvimwe ucharipa netarenda resirivha.’^e **40** Zvino mushandi wenyu paakanga achishanda pano nepapo, iye akabva anyangarika.” Mambo waIsraeri akati kwaari: “Ndizvo zvauchatongerwa. Wazvitonga pachako.”^f **41** Akabva akurumidza kubvisa mucheka pamaziso ake, mambo waIsraeri akamuziva, kuti aiva wokuva-profita.^g **42** Zvino akati kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Nokuti wakarega murume wandakatsaura kuti aparadzwe^h achi-bva muruoko rwako, mweya wako uchatsiva mweya wake,ⁱ uye vanhu vako vachatsiva vanhu vake.’”^j **43** Mambo waIsraeri akabva aenda akananga kumba kwake, akafundumwara uye akasuruvara,^k akasvika kuSamariya.^l

21 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi, kwaiva nomunda wemizambiringa waiva kuJezzeeri, waNabhoti muJezzeeri,^m pedyo nomuzinda wa-Ahabhi mambo weSamariya.

2 Naizvozvo Ahabhi akataura naNabhoti, achiti: “Ndipe^a munda wako wemizambiringa,^b kuti uve munda^c wangu wemiriwo,^d nokuti uri pedyo neimba yangu; uye ini ndikupe munda wemizambiringa uri nani panzvimo pawo. Kana zvakana kwauri,^e ndichakupa mari kuti ndiutenge.” 3 Asi Nabhoti akati kuna Ahabhi: “Handingambofungi^f zvakadaro, mukuona kwaJehovha,^g kuti ndikupei nhaka yemadzitateguru angu.”^h 4 Naizvozvo Ahabhi akapinda mumba make, akafundumwara uye akasuruvara nokuda kwezvaakanga audzwa naNabhoti muJezzeeri, paakati: “Handizokupii nhaka yemadzitateguru angu.” Akabva arara pamubhedha wake, akaramba akafuratidzaⁱ chiso chake, uye haana kudya zvokudya.

5 Jezebheri^j mudzimai wake akazopinda maaiva akati kwaari: “Nei makasuruvara^k uye musiri kudya zvokudya?”

6 Iye akati kwaari: “Nokuti ndakataura naNabhoti muJezzeeri, ndikati kwaari, ‘Ndipe munda wako wemizambiringa ndiutenge nemari. Kana kuti, kana uchida, ini ndikupe mumwe munda wemizambiringa panzvimo pawo.’ Asi akati, ‘Handisi kuzokupai munda wangu wemizambiringa.’”^l

7 Mudzimai wake Jezebheri akabva ati kwaari: “Ndimi zvino muri kutonga Israeri here?”^m Simukai, idyai zvokudya uye mwoyo wenyu ngaufare. Ini pachangu ndichakupai munda wemizambiringa waNabhoti muJezzeeri.”ⁿ 8 Naizvozvo akanyora tsamba^o achishandisa zita raAhabhi, akadzisimbi-

CHITS. 21

- a Eks 20:17
Dhe 5:21
Ha 2:9
Ru 12:15
VaR 7:7
Jak 1:14
2Pe 2:14
b 1Sa 8:14
c Mup 2:5
d Dhe 11:10
e Ge 16:6
f Re 25:18
Pis 97:10
Amo 5:15
g Jos 22:5
1Sa 24:6
1Sa 26:11
h Re 25:23
Nu 36:7
Eze 46:18
i Zvi 15:13
Zvi 18:14
j 1Mad 16:31
1Mad 18:4
1Mad 19:2
1Mad 21:25
2Mad 9:34
k Ne 2:2
l 1Mad 21:3
m 1Sa 8:14
n Mik 2:1
Mik 7:3
o 2Sa 11:14

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 9:38
Es 8:8
b Nu 11:16
Dhe 16:18
c Zvi 6:18
d Dhe 17:6
e 1Sa 2:12
2Sa 20:1
Zvi 17:23
f Eks 20:16
Dhe 5:20
Zvi 6:19
Zvi 24:28
Isa 32:7
Mab 6:13
g Eks 22:28
Re 24:16
Mt 26:65
Mab 23:5
h Re 24:16
Joh 10:33
Mab 7:58
i Eks 23:1
Re 19:15
j Isa 58:4
k 1Mad 21:10
Mup 3:16
Amo 5:12
Ha 1:4
l 2Mad 9:26
Mup 4:1
m Mup 5:8
Mup 8:14
Ha 1:13
n 1Mad 21:7
Zvi 4:17
Jer 22:17

sa nechisimbiso^a chake, akatumira tsamba dzacho kuvarume vakuru^b nevanokudzwa vaiva muguta rake, vaigara naNabhoti. 9 Asi akanyora mutsamba dzacho, achiti:^c “Zivisai kuti pave nokutsanya, uye itai kuti Nabhoti agare panzvimo yokutanga pane vamwe vanhu. 10 Itai kuti varume vaviri,^d vanhu pasina,^e vagare pamberi pake, uye ngavamupomere,^f vachiti, ‘Wakatuka Mwari namambo!’^g Budai naye mumute-mematombo kuti afe.”^h

11 Naizvozvo varume veguta racho, varume vakuru nevanokudzwa vaigara muguta rake, vakaita sezvavakanga vatumirwa naJezebheri, sezvakanga zvakanyorwa mutsamba dzaakanga avatumira.ⁱ

12 Vakazivisa kuti pave nokutsanya,^j vakaita kuti Nabhoti agare panzvimo yokutanga pane vamwe vanhu. 13 Varume vaviri, vanhu pasina, vakabva vapinda vakagara pamberi pake; uye varume vacho pasina vakatanga kumupomera, iye Nabhoti, pamberi pevanhu, vachiti: “Nabhoti akatuka Mwari namambo!”^k Pashure paizvozvo vakaenda naye kunze kweguta, vakamutema nematombo, zvokuti akafa.^l 14 Zvino vakatumira shoko kuna Jezebheri, vachiti: “Nabhoti atemwa nematombo akafa.”^m

15 Zvino Jezebheri paakangonzwa kuti Nabhoti akanga atemwa nematombo akafa, Jezebheri akabva ati kuna Ahabhi: “Simukai mutore munda wemizambiringa waNabhoti muJezzeeri uye wenyu,ⁿ waakaramba kukupai kuti mutenge nemari; nokuti

Nabhoti haasisiri mupenyu, asi afa.” **16** Ahabhi paakangonzwa kuti Nabhoti akanga afa, Ahabhi akabva asimuka kuti aende kumunda wemizambiringa waNabhoti muJezreeri, kuti anoutora, kuti uve wake.^a

17 Zvino shoko^b raJehovha rakasvika kuna Eriya^c muTishbhi, richiti: **18** “Simuka uende, unosangana naAhabhi mambo waIsraeri, ari kuSamariya.^d Hoyo ari mumunda wemizambiringa waNabhoti, kwaenda kuti anoutora kuti uve wake. **19** Iti kwari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Waponda^e ukatorawo kuti uve wako here?”’^f Itiwo kwaari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Imbwa dzichananzwa ropa rakowo^g panzvimbo^h pakananzvirwa ropa raNabhoti nembwa.”’”

20 Ahabhi akati kuna Eriya: “Wandiwana here, haiwa iwe muvengi wangu?”ⁱ iye akati: “Ndakuwana. ‘Nokuti wazvitengeza kuti uite zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,^j **21** tarira ndiri kukuunzira dambudzi-ko;^k ndichatevera ndichikutsvaira^l ndoparadza munhurume^m wose waAhabhi, asina mubatsiri neasina zvaanobatsira pakati paIsraeri. **22** Ndi-chaita kuti imba yako ive seimba yaJerobhoamuⁿ mwanakomana waNebhati uye seimba yaBhaasha^o mwanakomana waAhija, nokuda kwezvinogumbura zvawakagumbura nazvo, ukabva watadzisa Israeri.’^p **23** Jehovha atiwo pamusoro paJezebheri, ‘Imbwa dzichadyira Jezebheri muchikamu chomunda chokuJezreeri.^q **24** Ani naani waAhabhi anofira muguta, achadyiwa nembwa; uye ani naani anofi-

CHITS. 21

- a Pis 50:18
Ha 2:12
VaR 1:32
2Pe 2:15
b Pis 9:12
Isa 26:21
c 1Mad 17:1
d 1Mad 16:29
e Ge 4:10
f Ha 2:9
g 1Mad 22:38
2Mad 9:25
Mt 7:2
h Eks 21:23
Pis 7:15
i 1Mad 18:17
Amo 5:10
VaG 4:16
j 1Mad 16:30
k 2Mad 9:7
l Eks 20:5
2Mad 9:8
2Mad 10:7
m 2Mad 10:17
2Mad 10:30
n 1Mad 15:29
o 1Mad 16:3
1Mad 16:11
p 1Mad 16:26
q 2Mad 9:10
2Mad 9:35
Pis 7:16

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 14:11
1Mad 16:4
Jer 15:3
Zva 19:18
b 1Mad 16:30
c Dhe 13:6
Vat 16:16
2Mak 22:3
Zva 2:20
d 1Mad 16:31
e 1Sa 12:21
Pis 96:5
Jer 10:14
1VaK 8:4
f Eks 23:28
Dhe 9:5
2Mak 33:2
g 1Mad 20:31
2VaK 7:10
h Zvi 15:13
i Pis 78:34
j Pis 86:15
Mik 7:18
k Eks 20:5
2Mad 9:25
2Mad 10:7
2Mad 10:11

CHITS. 22

- l 1Mad 15:24
2Mak 18:3
m Dhe 4:43
Jos 20:8
1Mad 4:13
n 2Mak 18:2

ra kusango, achadyiwa neshiri dzokumatenga.^a **25** Chokwadi hapana mumwe munhu akava saAhabhi,^b akazvitenge-sa kuti aite zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, achikurudzirwa^c naJezebheri^d mudzimai wake. **26** Akaita zvinomesa kwazvo nokutevera zvidhori zvai- semesa sendove,^e kufanana nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nevaAmori, vakadzingwa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri.”^f

27 Ahabhi paakangonzwa mashoko aya, akabvarunga nguodzake, akapfeka masaga^g pamuviri wake; akatsanya, akaramba akarara pasi akapfeka masaga, achifamba akasururava^h kwazvo. **28** Shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Eriya muTishbhi, richiti: **29** “Wao-na here kuzvinipisa kwaita Ahabhi nokuda kwangu?ⁱ Nokuti azvinipisa nokuda kwangu, handizounzi dambudziko racho mumazuva ake.^j Ndi-chanzira imba yake dambudziko racho mumazuva omwanakomana wake.”^k

22 Zvino vakagara mako-re matatu pasina hon-do pakati peSiriya naIsraeri. **2** Mugore rechitatu Jehoshafati^l mambo waJudha akenda kuna mambo waIsraeri. **3** Mambo waIsraeri akabva ati kuvashandi vake: “Munozviva here kuti Ramoti-giriyedhi^m nderedu? Asi tiri kuzengurira kuritora muruoko rwamambo weSiriya.” **4** Iye akati kuna Jehoshafati: “Uchaenda neni kunorwa kuRamoti-giriyedhiⁿ here?” Jehoshafati akati kuna mambo waIsraeri: “Ini ndakaita sewe. Vanhu vangu vakai-

ta sezvakaite vanhu vako.^a Mabhiza angu akaita sezvakaite mabhiza ako.”

5 Zvisinei, Jehoshafati akati kuna mambo waIsraeri: “Ndapota, tanga wabvunza^b kuti Jehovha anotii.” 6 Naizvozvo mambo waIsraeri akaunganidza vaprofita,^c varume vane nge mazana mana, akati kwavari: “Ndiende kunorwisa Ramoti-giriyedhi here, kana kuti ndirege?” Ivo vakati: “Endai,^d uye Jehovha achariisa muruoko rwamambo.”

7 Asi Jehoshafati akati: “Pano hapana mumwe muprofita waJehovha asara here? Saka ngatibvunzei tichishandisa iye.”^e 8 Mambo waIsraeri akabva ati kuna Jehoshafati: “Kuchine murume mumwe chete—Mikaya mwanakomana waImra, wokuti tishandise kubvunza Jehovha;^f asi ini ndinomuvenga,^g nokuti haaprofiti zvinhu zvakanaka pamusoro pangu asi zvakaipa.”^h Asi Jehoshafati akati: “Mambo ngarege kutaura chinhu chakadaro.”ⁱ

9 Naizvozvo mambo waIsraeri akashevedza rimwe jinda^j akati: “Kurumidza kuna naMikaya mwanakomana waImra.”^k 10 Zvino mambo waIsraeri naJehoshafati mambo waJudha vakanga vakagara mumwe nomumwe pachigaro chake choumambo, vakapfeka nguo dzoumambo,^l vari paburiro pasuo regedhi reSamariya; uye vaprofita vose vakanga vachiita sevaprofita vari pamberi pavo.^m 11 Zedhekiya mwanakomana waKenana akabva agadzira nyanga dzesimbi akati: “Zvanzi naJehovha,ⁿ ‘Muchatunga vaSiri-

CHITS. 22

- a 2Mak 3:7
2Mak 18:3
Zvi 13:20
2VaK 6:14
b Nu 27:21
Zvi 3:6
c 1Mak 18:19
Mt 15:14
d 2Mak 18:5
Jer 5:31
Jer 23:30
e 2Mak 3:11
2Mak 18:6
f 1Mak 18:4
g 1Mak 21:20
2Mak 36:16
Pis 34:21
Zvi 9:8
h 2Mak 18:7
Isa 30:10
Jer 38:4
i Zvi 5:12
Zvi 5:13
Tit 1:13
j 1Sa 8:16
2Mak 9:32
k 2Mak 18:8
l Es 6:8
Mt 11:8
Mab 12:21
m 2Mak 18:9
Eze 13:2
n Dhe 18:20
Jer 23:16
Jer 23:17
Eze 13:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 18:10
b 2Mak 18:11
c 2Mak 18:12
d Dhe 6:13
Jer 12:16
e Nu 22:35
2Mak 18:13
Jer 1:7
Jer 23:28
Eze 2:4
2Pe 1:21
f 2Mak 18:14
g Dhe 5:11
2Mak 18:15
h Dhe 28:25
i Zvi 10:24
Zek 10:2
Zek 13:7
Mt 9:36
j 2Mak 18:16
Eze 33:9
k 2Mak 18:17
l 2Mak 18:18
m Isa 6:1
Eze 1:26
Dha 7:9

ya neidzi kusvikira mavaparadza.”^a 12 Vamwe vaprofita vose vakanga vachiprofita saizvozvo, vachiti: “Endai kuRamoti-giriyedhi mukunde; uye Jehovha achariisa muruoko rwamambo.”^b

13 Zvino nhome yakanga yaenda kunoshevedza Mikaya yakati kwaari: “Zvino tarira! Mashoko evaprofita ari kubvumirana zvakanaka pamusoro pamambo. Ndapota, shoko rako ngarive seshoko romumwe wavo, utaure zvakanaka.”^c

14 Asi Mikaya akati: “NaJehovha mupenyu,^d zvandichaudzwa naJehovha, ndizvo zvandichataura.”^e 15 Akabva apinda maiva namambo, mambo akati kwaari: “Mikaya, tiende kuRamoti-giriyedhi kunorwa here, kana kuti tiirege?” Iye akabva ati kwaari: “Endai mukunde; uye Jehovha achariisa muruoko rwamambo.”^f 16 Mambo akati kwaari: “Ndinofanira kuita kuti upike kangani kuti undiudze chokwadi choga nezita raJehovha?”^g 17 Naizvozvo iye akati: “Ndinoona vaIsraeri vose vakapararira^h pamakomo, semakwai asina mufudzi.ⁱ Uye Jehovha ati: ‘Ava havana vanatenzi. Mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kumba kwake norugare.’”^j

18 Mambo waIsraeri akabva ati kuna Jehoshafati: “Handina here kuti kwauri, ‘Achaprofita pamusoro pangu, kwete zvinhu zvakanaka, asi zvakaipa?’”^k

19 Zvino iye akati: “Naizvozvo inzwai shoko raJehovha:^l Ndaona Jehovha akagara pachigaro chake choumambo,^m uti rose rokumatenga rakamira pedyo naye, kurudyi

rwake nokuruboshwe rwake.^a **20** Jehovha akati, 'Ndiyani achanyengedza Ahabhi, kuti aende, anofira kuRamoti-giriyedhi?' Zvino mumwe ataura zvokuti, mumwe akataura zvokuti.^b **21** Mumwe mudzimu^c wazobuda ukamira pamberi paJehovha, ukati, 'Ini ndichamunyengedza.' Jehovha akati kwauri, 'Nechii?'^d **22** Iwo ukati, 'Ndichaenda, ndova mudzimu unonyengera mumiromo yevaprofita vake vose.'^e Naizvozvo iye ati, 'Uchamunonyengera, uyezve, uchakunda.'^f Enda uite saizvozvo.^g **23** Zvino tarirai Jehovha aisa mudzimu unonyengera mumiromo yevaprofita venyu vose ava;^h asi Jehovha ataura nezvedambudziko pamusoro penyuu.ⁱ

24 Zvino Zedhekiya mwanakomana waKenaana akaswedera pedyo, akarova Mikaya padama^j akati: "Mudzimu waJehovha wandipfura nokupi kuti utaure newe?"^k **25** Mikaya akati: "Tarira! Uchazviona pazuva iroro pauchapinda muimba yomukatikati^l kuti uvande."^m **26** Mambo waIsraeri akabva ati: "Tora Mikaya umudzorere kuna Amone mukuru weguta noku-na Joashi mwanakomana wamambo."ⁿ **27** Uti, 'Zvanzi namambo:'^o "Isai munhu uyu muimba yevasungwa,^p mumupe mugove wezvokudya wakatapudzwa^q nomugove wemvura wakatapudzwa kusvikira ndadzoka norugare."^r **28** Mikaya akabva ati: "Kana mukadzoka norugare, Jehovha haana kutaura neni."^s Akawedzera kuti: "Inzwi, imi marudzi ose."^t

CHITS. 22

- a Job 1:6
Dha 7:10
Mt 18:10
Zva 5:11
b 2Mak 18:19
c Pis 104:4
VaH 1:7
VaH 1:14
d 2Mak 18:20
e 1Mad 22:6
f 2VaT 2:11
1Jo 4:1
g 2Mak 18:21
h Eze 14:9
i Nu 23:19
1Mad 20:42
2Mak 18:22
Isa 55:11
j 1Mak 16:22
Pis 105:15
k 2Mak 18:23
l 1Mad 20:30
m 2Mak 18:24
n 2Mak 18:25
o VaR 9:18
p VaH 11:36
q Pis 104:15
r 2Mak 18:26
s Nu 16:29
t 2Mak 18:27

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 18:28
b 1Sa 8:20
c 1Mad 22:10
d 2Mak 35:22
Zvi 21:30
e 2Mak 18:29
f 1Mad 20:1
g 2Mak 18:30
h 2Mak 18:31
i Pis 50:15
Pis 91:15
Pis 130:1
j 2Mak 18:32
k 2Mak 18:33
l 1Mad 20:42
2Mak 18:34
m Ge 9:6

29 Mambo waIsraeri naJehoshafati mambo waJudha vakaenda kuRamoti-giriyedhi.^a **30** Zvino mambo waIsraeri akati kuna Jehoshafati: "Ini ndichachinja nguo dzangu kuti ndirege kuzivikanwa, ndeenda kunorwa,^b asi iwe, pfeka nguo dzako."^c Naizvozvo, mambo waIsraeri akachinja nguo dzake kuti arege kuzivikanwa^d akanorwa.^e **31** Zvino mambo weSiriya akanga arayira vakuru vengoro dzake makumi matatu nevaviri,^f achiti: "Irwai, kwete nomuduku kana mukuru, asi namambo waIsraeri chete."^g **32** Vakuru vengoro dzacho pavakangoona Jehoshafati, vakati: "Chokwadi ndiye mambo waIsraeri."^h Naizvozvo vakatsaukira kwaari kuti vamuraise; asi Jehoshafati akatanga kushevedzera kuti abatsirwe.ⁱ **33** Vakuru vengoro pavakangoona kuti akanga asiri mambo waIsraeri, vakabva varega kumutevera.^j

34 Zvino mumwe murume akangokungawo zvake uta, akabaya mambo waIsraeri panobatana nhumbi dzokuzvidzvirira nadzo, zvokuti akati kumutyairi wake vengoro:^k "Tenderudza ngoro, undibudise pakati peuto, nokuti ndakuvadzwa kwazvo." **35** Kurwa kwakaramba kuchinyanya pazuva iroro, uye mambo aifanira kuramba akamiswa ari mungoro akatarirana nevaSiriya, akazofa^l manheru; uye ropa rechironda chacho rakaramba richiyerera richienda mungoro yehondo.^m **36** Panenge pakuvira kwezva, kushevedzera kwakatanga kuitwa mumusasa, zvichinzi: "Munhu wose ngaende kuguta rake, uye mu-

nhu wose ngaende kunyika yake!"^a **37** Nokudaro mambo akafa. Paakaunzwa kuSamariya, vakabva vaviga mambo muSamariya.^b **38** Vakatangana kusuka ngoro yacho yehondo padziva reSamariya, imbwa dzikananzwa ropa rake^c (uye pfambi dzakageza imomo), maererano neshoko rakanga rataurwa naJehovha.^d

39 Mamwe mabasa ose aAhabhi nezvose zvaakaita neimba yenyanga dzenzou^e yaakavaka nemaguta ose aakavaka, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^f remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? **40** Ahabhi akazorara nemadzitateguru ake;^g uye mwanakomana wake Ahaziya^h akatangana kutonga panzvimbo pake.

41 Kana ari Jehoshafati mwanakomana waAsa, akanga ava mambo waJudha mugore rechina raAhabhi mambo waIsraeri. **42** Jehoshafati akanga aine makore makumi matatu nemashanu paakatangana kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi maviri nemashanu ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Azubha mwanasikana waShirih. **43** Akaramba achifamba nenzira yose yababa vake Asa. Haana kutsauka pairi, nokuita zvakanga zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha.^j Kungoti nzvimbo dzakakwirira hadzina kubviswa. Vanhu vakanga vachiri kubayira nokukwidza utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira.^k **44** Jehoshafati akaramba aine rugare namambo waIsraeri.^l **45** Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoshafati nemabasa ake esimba nokurwa kwaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhu-

CHITS. 22

- a 1Mad 22:17
- b 1Mad 16:28
- c 1Mad 21:19
- d Dhe 32:35
Pis 119:89
Isa 14:27
Isa 46:10
Isa 48:3
- e 1Mad 10:22
Eze 27:15
- f 1Mad 14:19
1Mad 16:5
1Mad 16:27
- g 1Mad 16:28
- h 2Mad 1:2
2Mak 20:35
- i 1Mak 3:10
2Mak 17:1
2Mak 20:31
Mt 1:8
- j 1Mad 15:11
2Mak 14:2
2Mak 14:11
2Mak 15:8
2Mak 17:3
Mup 12:13
- k Dhe 12:14
1Mad 14:23
1Mad 15:14
2Mad 12:3
2Mad 14:4
2Mad 15:4
2Mad 18:22
2Mak 20:33
- l 2Mad 8:18
2Mak 18:1
2Mak 19:2

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 14:29
- b Re 20:13
- c VaR 1:27
1VaK 6:9
1Ti 1:10
Jud 7
- d 1Mad 15:12
- e Ge 36:1
Ge 36:9
- f 2Sa 8:14
2Mad 8:20
Pis 108:9
- g 1Mad 10:22
2Mak 9:21
- h Zvi 1:10
2VaK 6:14
- i 1Mad 2:10
2Mak 21:1
- j 1Mad 11:43
1Mad 14:31
1Mad 15:24
- k 2Mad 8:16
2Mak 21:5
- l 2Mad 1:2
- m Dhe 28:15
- n 1Mad 16:30
2Mad 8:27
2Mak 22:3
- o 1Mad 21:25
- p 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 13:33
- q 1Mad 14:9
2Mad 3:3
- r Vat 2:11
1Mad 16:32
2Mad 1:2
- s Eks 20:3
Eks 34:14

ku^a remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **46** Akabvisa munyika yacho pfambi dzose dzechirume^b dzepate-mberi dzakanga dzasara mumazuva ababa vake Asa.^c

47 MuEdhomu^d makanga musina kana mambo; mutevedzeri ndiye aiva mambo.^e

48 Jehoshafati akaita kuti ngarava dzokuTashishi^f dziende kuOfiri kunotora ndarama; asi hadzina kuenda, nokuti ngarava dzacho dzakaparadzwa paEziyoni-gebheri.^g **49** Ahaziya mwanakomana waAhabhi ndipo paakati kuna Jehoshafati: "Rega vashandi vangu vaende nevashandi vako nengarava," asi Jehoshafati akaramba.^h

50 Jehoshafati akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,ⁱ akavigwa pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake muGuta raDhavhithi^j tateguru vake; uye mwanakomana wake Jehoram^k akatangana kutonga panzvimbo pake.

51 Ahaziya^l mwanakomana waAhabhi, akava mambo waIsraeri muSamariya mugore rechigumi nemanomwe raJehoshafati mambo waJudha, uye akaramba achitonga Israeri kwemakore maviri.

52 Akaramba achiita zvakaipa^m pamberi paJehovha, akafamba munzira yababa vakeⁿ nomunzira yaamai vake^o nomunzira yaJerobhoamu^p mwanakomana waNebhati, akanga atadzisa Israeri.^q **53** Akaramba achishumira Bhaari,^r achimukotamira, akaramba achigumbura^s Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake.

REMADZIMAMBOkana kuti, maererano ne*Septuagint* yechiGiriki,

BHUKU RECHINA REMADZIMAMBO

1 Zvino pashure pokunge Ahabhi afa,^a vaMoabhi^b vakamukira^c Israeri.

2 Ahaziya akawira pasi^d nepahwindo raiva nesefa reimba yake yepadenga^e yaiva muSamarriya, akarwara. Naizvozvo akatuma nhume, akati kwadziri: “Endai mubvunze^f Bhaari-zebhubhu^g mwari weEkroni^h kana ndichizopora pakurwara uku.”ⁱ

3 Asi ngirozi^j yaJehovha yakati kuna Eriya muTishbhi:^k “Simuka uende kunosangana nenhume dzamambo weSamarriya, uti kwadziri, ‘Pakati paIsraeri hapana Mwari^l zvachose here, zvamuri kuenda kunobvunza Bhaari-zebhubhu mwari weEkroni? **4** Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha: “Hauzoburuki pamubhedha pawakawira, nokuti chokwadi uchafa.””^m Nokudaro Eriya akaenda.

5 Nhume dzacho padzakadzoka kwaari, akabva ati kwadziri: “Madzokerei?” **6** Naizvozvo dzakati kwaari: “Kune murume auya kuzosangana nesu, akati kwatiri, ‘Dzokerai kuna mambo akutumai, muti kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha,ⁿ ‘Pakati paIsraeri hapana Mwari zvachose here, zvauri kutuma vanhu kunobvunza Bhaari-zebhubhu mwari weEkroni? Naizvozvo, hauzoburuki pamubhedha pawakawira, nokuti chokwadi uchafa.’””^o **7** Iye akati kwaari: “Murume wacho auya kuzosangana nemi akakuudzai

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mad 3:5
- b Ge 19:37
- Nu 24:17
- Pis 60:8
- c 2Mad 3:5
- 2Mad 8:22
- d Mup 9:11
- e Vat 3:20
- 1Mad 17:19
- f Eks 20:3
- 1Sa 15:23
- g 2Mad 1:16
- h Jos 13:3
- 1Sa 5:10
- i 1Sa 28:7
- 1Mad 14:3
- 2Mad 8:8
- j 2Mad 1:15
- Mab 8:26
- k 1Mad 17:1
- l 1Mad 18:36
- Isa 8:19
- Jer 2:11
- Jon 2:8
- m Zvi 11:19
- Zvi 14:32
- Mup 8:13
- n Isa 46:10
- Isa 55:11
- o 1Mak 10:14

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 19:19
- Zek 13:4
- b Mt 3:4
- VaH 11:37
- c Pis 105:15
- d Dhe 33:1
- 1Sa 2:27
- e Nu 11:1
- Nu 16:35
- Pis 106:18
- Ru 9:54
- Jud 7
- f Zvi 13:17
- g Isa 26:11
- h Pis 140:11
- Zvi 22:3

mashoko aya anga akaita sei?” **8** Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: “Murume akapfeka nguo yemvere,^a akasunga bhandi reganda muchiuno make.”^b Akabva ati: “NdiEriya muTishbhi.”

9 Zvino akamutumira mukuru wevanhu makumi mashanu aine vanhu vake makumi mashanu.^c Paakawira kwaiva, akamuona agere pamusoro pegomo. Zvino akati kwaari: “Munhu waMwari wechokwadi,^d zvanzi namambo, ‘Burukai.” **10** Asi Eriya akapindura mukuru wevanhu makumi mashanu akati: “Kana ndiri munhu waMwari, moto^e ngauburuke kumatenga uparadze iwe nevanhu vako makumi mashanu.” Zvino moto wakaburuka kumatenga ukaparadza iye nevanhu vake makumi mashanu.^f

11 Naizvozvo akamutumira mumwe mukuru wevanhu makumi mashanu aine vanhu vake makumi mashanu.^g Iye akamupindurawo akati: “Munhu waMwari wechokwadi, zvanzi namambo, ‘Burukai nokukurumidza.”^h **12** Asi Eriya akavapindura akati: “Kana ndiri munhu waMwari wechokwadi, moto ngauburuke kumatenga uparadze iwe nevanhu vako makumi mashanu.” Zvino moto waMwari wakaburuka kumatenga ukaparadza iye nevanhu vake makumi mashanu.

13 Akatumazve mukuru wevanhu makumi mashanu

wechitatu aine vanhu vake makumi mashanu.^a Asi mukuru wevanhu makumi mashanu wechitatu akakwira, akasvika, akapfugama^b nemabvi ake pamberi paEriya, akatanga kumuteterera^c kuti anzwirwe nyasha, akati kwaari: “Munhu waMwari wechokwadi, ndapota, mweya wangu^d nemweya yevashandi venyu makumi mashanu ngaive inokosha^e kwamuri. 14 Onai moto waburuka kumatenga ukaparadza^f vakuru vaviri vevanhu makumi mashanu vatanga kuuya, mumwe nomumwe nevanhu vake makumi mashanu, asi zvino mweya wangu ngauve unokosha kwamuri.”

15 Ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yati kuna Eriya: “Buruka naye. Usamutya.”^g Naizvozvo akasimuka, akaenda naye kwaiva namambo. 16 Akabva ati kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Zvawakatuma nhume^h kuti dzinobunza Bhaari-zebhubhu mwari weEkroni,ⁱ pakati paIsraeri hapana Mwari zvachose here wokuti ubvunze? Naizvozvo hauzoburuki pamubhedha pawakakwira, nokuti chokwadi uchafa.’”

17 Iye akazofa^j maererano neshoko^k raJehovha rakanga raturwa naEriya; uye Jehoram^l akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake, mugore rechipiri raJehoram^m mwanakomana waJehoshafati mambo waJudha, nokuti iye akanga asina kuva nomwanakomana.

18 Zvimwe zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa naAhaziya,ⁿ hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^o remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri?

CHITS. 1

- a Zvi 27:22
Jer 5:3
- b Mt 17:14
Mk 1:40
Mk 10:17
- c Isa 60:14
- d Ge 2:7
- e 1Sa 26:21
Pis 72:14
- f 2Mad 1:10
- g Pis 27:1
Jer 1:17
Eze 2:6
- h 2Mad 1:3
- i Jos 13:3
- j Zvi 13:21
- k Isa 44:26
- l 2Mad 3:1
2Mad 9:22
- m 2Mad 8:16
- n 1Mad 22:51
- o 1Mad 14:19
1Mad 22:39

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 2

- a 1Mad 17:1
- b 2Mad 2:11
- c 1Mad 19:16
- d 2Mad 4:38
- e Dhe 6:13
Jer 4:2
Jer 12:16
- f 1Sa 17:55
2Mad 4:30
- g 2Sa 15:21
Zvi 18:24
- h Ge 28:19
1Mad 12:29
1Mad 13:1
2Mad 2:23
- i 1Mad 18:13
1Mad 20:35
2Mad 4:1
- j 1Mad 19:16
- k Amo 3:7
l Jos 6:26
1Mad 16:34
- m 2Mad 2:3
- n 2Sa 19:15
- o Ge 32:26
Rut 1:16
2Mad 2:2
- p 1Mad 18:13

2 Zvino Jehovha paakanga ava kuda kukwidza Eriya^a kumatenga ari mudutu,^b Eriya naErisha^c vakabva kuGirigari.^d 2 Eriya akati kuna Erisha: “Ndapota, gara pano, nokuti Jehovha andituma kuBheteri.” Asi Erisha akati: “NaJehovha mupenyu^e uye nomweya wenyu mupenyu,^f handisi kuzokusiyai.”^g Naizvozvo vakaenda kuBheteri.^h 3 Vanakomana vevaprofitaⁱ vaiva kuBheteri vakabva vauya kuna Erisha, vakati kwaari: “Munozviziva here kuti nhasi Jehovha achabvisa tenzi wenyu kuti arege kuva mukuru wenyu?”^j Iye akati: “Ndinozviziya.^k Nyararai.”

4 Zvino Eriya akati kwaari: “Erisha, ndapota gara pano, nokuti Jehovha andituma kuJeriko.”^l Asi iye akati: “NaJehovha mupenyu uye nomweya wenyu mupenyu, handisi kuzokusiyai.” Naizvozvo vakasvika kuJeriko. 5 Vanakomana vevaprofita vaiva kuJeriko vakabva vaenda kuna Erisha, vakati kwaari: “Munozviziya here kuti nhasi Jehovha achabvisa tenzi wenyu kuti arege kuva mukuru wenyu?” Iye akati: “Ndinozviziya. Nyararai.”^m

6 Zvino Eriya akati kwaari: “Ndapota, gara pano nokuti Jehovha andituma kuJodhani.”ⁿ Asi iye akati: “NaJehovha mupenyu uye nomweya wenyu mupenyu, handisi kuzokusiyai.”^o Naizvozvo vakaenda vari vaviri. 7 Zvino kwaiva nevarume makumi mashanu vevanakomana vevaprofita vakaenda, vakaramba vamire pavaioneke vari nechokure;^p asi ivo vari vaviri vakamira pedyo naJodhani. 8 Eriya akabva ato-

ra nguo yake yebasa,^a akaipeeta, akarova mvura, ikakamukana zvishoma nezvishoma imwe ichienda uku imwe uko, zvokuti vari vaviri vakayambuka nepanyika yakaoma.^b

9 Zvino vachangoyambuka, Eriya akati kuna Erisha: “Kumbira chandingakuitira ndisati ndabviswa kwauri.”^c Erisha akati: “Ndapota, itai kuti zvikamu zviviri^d zvomudzimu^e wenyu zviuye kwandiri.”^f **10** Iye akati: “Wakumbira^g chinhu chakaoma. Kana ukandiona pandichabviswa kwauri, zvichaitika kwauri saizvozo; asi kana ukasandiona, hazvizoitiki.”

11 Zvino sezvavakanga vachifamba vachitaura zvavo, vakaona ngoro yehondo^h yomoto nemabhiza omoto, uye zvavaparadzanisa; uye Eriya akakwira kumatenga ari mudutu.ⁱ **12** Nguva yose iyi Erisha akanga achizviona, uye akanga achishevedzera achiti: “Baba vangu, baba vangu^j kani, ngoro yehondo yaIsraeri nevatasvi vake vemabhiza!”^k Haana kuzomuonazve. Naizvozvo akabata nguo dzake akadzibvarura nepakati.^l **13** Pashure pazvozvo akanhonga nguo yaEriya yebasa^m yakanga yadonha ichibva paari, akadzokera, akamira pamhenderekedzo yaJodhani. **14** Akabva atora nguo yaEriya yakanga yadonha ichibva paari, akarova mvuraⁿ akati: “Jehovha, Iye Mwari waEriya ari kupi?”^o Paakarova mvura yacho, yakabva yakamukana zvishoma nezvishoma imwe ichienda uku imwe uko, zvokuti Erisha akayambuka.

15 Vanakomana vevaprofita vaiva kuJeriko pava kamuona achiri kure, vakatanga ku-

CHITS. 2

- a 1Mad 19:19
2Mad 2:13
b Eks 14:22
Jos 3:17
2Mad 2:14
Pis 114:5
Isa 11:15
c Ru 24:51
VaH 7:7
d Dhe 21:17
e Dhe 34:9
Ru 1:17
Mab 1:8
Mab 8:17
f 1Mad 19:16
g Mt 7:7
1Jo 5:14
h 2Mad 6:17
Pis 68:17
Ha 3:8
i 2Mak 21:12
j 2Mad 5:13
Mab 7:2
1VaK 4:15
k 2Mad 13:14
l 2Sa 1:11
Job 1:20
m 1Mad 19:19
2Mad 1:8
Zek 13:4
Mt 3:4
n Jos 3:13
2Mad 2:8
o 1Mad 18:36
VaH 10:39

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 11:25
Nu 27:20
2Mad 2:9
Isa 11:2
b Jos 4:14
VaR 12:10
c 1Mad 18:12
d Jos 6:26
1Mad 16:34
e Dhe 34:3
f Eks 15:23
g Dhe 28:18
Ho 9:14
h Eks 15:25
2Mad 4:41
i Eze 47:8
j Mup 3:14

ti: “Mudzimu^a waEriya wagara pana Erisha.” Naizvozvo vakauya kuzomuchingura, vakamukotamira.^b **16** Vakati kwaari: “Zvino tarirai, vashandi venyu vane varume makumi mashanu, vanhu vakashinga. Tapota, regai vaende, vatsvake tenzi wenyu. Zvimwe mudzimu^c waJehovha wamusimudza, ukamukanda pane rimwe gomo kana kuti mune mumwe mupata.” Asi iye akati: “Musavatuma.” **17** Ivo vakaramba vachimumanikidza kusvikira ava kunyara, zvokuti akati: “Vatumei.” Zvino vakatuma varume makumi mashanu; uye vakaramba vachitsvaka kwemazuva matatu, asi havana kumuwana. **18** Pavakadzoka kwaari, iye akanga achigara muJeriko.^d Akabva ati kwavari: “Handina here kuti kwamuri, ‘Musae-nda’?”

19 Kwapera nguva yakati, varume veguta racho vakati kuna Erisha: “Zvino tarirai, guta riri panzvimbo yakana, e sokuona kuri kuita tenzi wangu; asi mvura^f ndiyo yaikaipa, uye nyika iri kuita kuti pamuviri pabve.”^g **20** Iye akati: “Nditorerei ndiro duku itsva, muise munyu imomo.” Naizvozvo vakauya nayo. **21** Akabva abuda, akaenda pachitubu chemvura yacho, akakanda munyu muka^hti macho,^h akati: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Ndiri kuita kuti mvura iyi ive noutano.’ⁱ Haizokonzerizve rufu kana kuita kuti pamuviri pabve.” **22** Mvura yacho ichakaporeswa kusvikira nhasi,^j maererano neshoko raErisha raakataura.

23 Zvino akabva ikoko aka-

enda kuBheteri.^a Zvaakanga achienda ari munzira, vakomana^b vaduku vakabuda muguta, vakatanga kumunyomba,^c vakaramba vachiti kwaari: “Iwe nyamhanza,^d kwira! Iwe nyamhanza, kwira!” **24** Iye akazotendeuka, akavaona, akavatura^e achishandisa zita raJehovha. Mhuka hadzi mbiri dzinonzi mabheya^f dzakabva dzabuda musango, dzikabvambura-bvambura vana vacho vose makumi mana nevaviri.^g **25** Akabva ipapo akaramba achienda kuGomo reKameri,^h akazobva ikoko akadzokera kuSamariya.

3 Zvino Jehoramⁱ mwana komana waAhabhi akava mambo waIsraeri muSamariya, mugore rechigumi nemasere raJehoshafati mambo waJudha, akaramba achitonga kwemakore gumi nemaviri. **2** Akaramba achiita zvakaipapamberi paJehovha,^j kungoti haana kuzoita sababa vake^k kana saamai vake, asi akabvisa shongwe tsvene^l yaBhaari yakanga yagadzirwa nababa vake.^m **3** Akanamatira kuzvivi zvaJerobhoamuⁿ mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo.^o Haana kuzvirega.

4 Zvino Meshap^p mambo weMoabhi akava munhu anopfufwa makwai, uye airipa mambo waIsraeri makwayana zviuru zana nemakondohwe asina kuveurwa zviuru zana. **5** Asi Ahabhi paakangofa,^q mambo weMoabhi akamukira^r mambo waIsraeri. **6** Naizvozvo Mambo Jehoram akabuda muSamariya pazuva iro-ro, akaunganidza^s vaIsraeri vose. **7** Akatumawo shoko ku-

CHITS. 2

- a 2Mad 2:2
- b Zvi 20:11
Zvi 22:15
- c Ge 21:9
2Mak 36:16
Ru 10:16
1VaT 4:8
- d Isa 22:12
- e Vat 9:20
Vat 9:57
2Mad 1:10
Mab 8:20
- f Zvi 17:12
Zvi 28:15
Ho 13:8
- g 1Mad 19:17
Zvi 9:12
Zvi 19:25
Zvi 19:29
Na 1:2
- h 2Mad 4:25

CHITS. 3

- i 2Mad 1:17
- j Job 34:21
- k 1Mad 16:30
- l Eks 23:24
Eks 34:13
- m 1Mad 16:33
- n 1Mad 12:28
2Mad 10:29
- o 1Mad 14:16
- p 2Mad 3:27
- q 1Mad 22:37
- r 2Sa 8:2
2Mad 1:1
- s 1Mad 20:27

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 19:2
- b 1Mad 22:4
2VaK 6:14
- c Nu 21:4
- d 2Sa 8:14
1Mad 22:47
Mup 4:12
- e 1Mak 15:13
Pis 78:34
Zvi 19:3
Isa 8:21
- f 1Mad 22:7
- g Amo 3:7
- h Vat 20:18
- i 1Mad 19:16
2Mad 2:15
- j 1Mad 19:21
Ru 22:26
- k 1Sa 2:30
Eze 14:3
1VaK 10:21
- l Vat 10:14
1Mad 18:19
1Mad 22:6
1Mad 22:22
- m Dhe 32:39
Ho 6:1

na Jehoshafati mambo waJudha, achiti: “Mambo weMoabhi andimukira. Uchaenda neni kuMoabhi kuhondo here?” Iye akati: “Ndichaenda.^a Ndakangoita sewe; vanhu vangu vakangoita sevanhu vako;^b mabhiza angu akangoita semabhiza ako.” **8** Iye akati: “Tichienda nenzira ipi?” Naizvozvo iye akati: “Nenzira yokurenje rokuEdhomu.”^c

9 Mambo waIsraeri namambo waJudha namambo weEdhomu^d vakaenda, vakaramba vachienda vachipotera kwemazuva manomwe, asi kwakanga kusina mvura yokuti mauto nezvipfuwo zvavakanga vainazvo zvinwe. **10** Mambo waIsraeri akazoti: “Zvinozwise urombo sei kuti Jehovha akashevedza madzimambo matatu aya kuti aaise muruko rwaMoabhi!”^e **11** Jehoshafati akati:^f “Kuno hakuna muprofita waJehovha here?”^g Saka ngatibvunzei Jehovha tichishandisa iye.”^h Naizvozvo mumwe wewashandi vamambo waIsraeri akapindura akati: “Kuno kuna Erishaⁱ mwanakomana waShafati, aidira mvura pamaoko aEriya.”^j **12** Jehoshafati akabva ati: “Shoko raJehovha riri kwaari.” Naizvozvo mambo waIsraeri naJehoshafati namambo weEdhomu vakaenda kwaiva.

13 Zvino Erisha akati kuna mambo waIsraeri: “Ndinei nemi?”^k Endai kuvaprofita^l vababa venyu nokuvaprofita vamaai venyu.” Asi mambo waIsraeri akati kwaari: “Aiwa, nokuti Jehovha akashevedza madzimambo matatu aya kuti aaise muruko rwaMoabhi.”^m **14** Erisha akati: “NaJehovha

wemauto mupenyu^a wandino-mira pamberi pake, kudai ndanga ndisina hanya naJehoshafati mambo waJudha,^b ndaisazokutarirai kana kukuonai.^c

15 Zvino ndiunzirei muridzi wechiridzwa chine tambo.^d Zvino muridzi wechiridzwa pakangoridza, ruoko^e rwaJehovha rwakava paari. **16** Akati: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Mupata wose uyu une rukova ngauzare nemigero;’^f **17** nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Hamuzooni mhepo, uye hamuzooni kunaya kwemvura zhinji; asi mupata une rukova uchazara nemvura,^g muchanwa,^h imi nemombe dzenyu nezvipfuwo zvenyu.’”

18 Chinhu ichi chichava chiduku kuna Jehovha,ⁱ uye achaisa vaMoabi mumaoko enyu.^j **19** Paradzai maguta ose akavakirirwa^k nemaguta ose akanaka kwazvo, temai^l miti yose yakanaka,^m vharai matsime ose emvura, uye shatisai minda yose yakanaka nematombo.”

20 Zvino mangwanani,ⁿ panguva yokupiwa kwechibayiro chezviyo,^o tarira! mvura yakanga ichibva nechokuEdhomu, nyika ikazara nemvura.

21 Zvino vaMoabhi vose vakanzwa kuti madzimambo acho akanga auya kuzorwa navo. Naizvozvo vakaunganidza vanhu vakawanda kwazvo kubvira pazera revaikwanisa kusunga^p bhandi zvichikwira, vakamira pamuganhu. **22** Pavakafumomuka, zuva rakapenya pamvura, zvokuti vaMoabhi vaiva kune rumwe rutivi vakaona mvura yacho yakatsvuka seropa. **23** Vakatanganga kuti: “Iri iropa! Chokwadi madzimambo acho apadzwa nebakatwa, uye aura-

CHITS. 3

- a Dhe 6:13
- Jer 12:16
- b 2Mak 17:3
- 2Mak 19:4
- c Job 34:18
- Zvi 15:29
- Mik 3:4
- d 1Sa 10:5
- 1Mak 25:1
- e 1Mak 18:46
- Eze 1:3
- Eze 3:14
- Eze 8:1
- Mab 11:21
- f Jer 14:3
- g Pis 84:6
- Pis 107:35
- h Isa 41:17
- i Jer 32:17
- Mk 10:27
- j Dhe 28:7
- k Dhe 3:5
- l 2Mad 3:25
- m Dhe 20:19
- n Eks 29:39
- o Eks 29:41
- p 1Mak 20:11

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 15:9
- Vat 5:30
- b 1Mak 12:19
- c Re 26:7
- 1VaT 3:3
- d Isa 37:26
- e Ge 26:15
- 2Mak 32:4
- f 2Mad 3:19
- g Isa 15:1
- Isa 16:7
- h 2Mad 3:9
- i Dhe 12:31
- 1Mak 11:7
- 2Mak 17:17
- 2Mak 28:3
- Pis 106:37
- Jer 7:31
- Eze 16:20
- 1VaK 10:20

CHITS. 4

- j 2Mad 2:3
- 2Mad 2:5
- k 1Mak 19:18
- Zvi 8:13
- l 1Sa 22:2
- m Zvi 3:27
- VaG 6:10
- VaH 13:16
- Jak 1:27

yana. Naizvozvo, haiwa imi vaMoabhi, endai munopamba!”^a **24** Pavakasvika mumusasa wevaIsraeri,^b vaIsraeri vakabva vasimuka, vakatanga kuparadza vaMoabhi zvokuti vakavatiza.^c Nokudaro vakapinda muMoabhi, vachiparadza vaMoabhi zvavaipinda. **25** Vakaputsa maguta,^d mumwe nomumwe akakanda dombo rake muzvikamu zvose zveminda yakanaka, vakazvizadza; uye vakavhara matsime ose emvura,^e vakatema miti yose yakanaka,^f kusvikira vngosiya matombo eKiri-hareseti^g chete; vanopotsera matombo nezvipfuramabwe vakarikomba, vakarirwisa.

26 Mambo weMoabhi pakaona kuti kurwa kwakanga kwamukurira, akabva atora varume nazana manomwe vavhomora bakatwa kuti vapi nde nepakati vachienda kuna mambo weEdhomu;^h asi vakakundikana. **27** Akazotora mwanakomana wake wedangwe akanga achizotonga panzvimbo pake akamupaⁱ sechibayiro chinopiswa parusvingo. Israeri akatsamwirwa kwazvo, zvokuti vakarega kumurwisa vakadzokera kunyika yavo.

4 Zvino kwaiva nomumwe mukadzi pamadzimai evanakomana^j vevaprofita akachemera Erisha, achiti: “Mushandi wenyu, iye murume wangu, akafa; uye imi munonyatsoziva kuti mushandi wenyu aitya^k Jehovha nguva dzose, zvino mukweretesi^l auya kuti atore vana vangu vaviri kuti vave varanda vake.” **2** Erisha akati kwaari: “Ndokuitireiko?^m Ndiudze; unei mumba?” Iye akati: “Mushandikadzi wenyu haana kana chaa-

inacho mumba kunze kwechirongo chemafuta chine muro-mo muduku.”^a **3** Iye akabva ati: “Enda unokumbira midziyo kunze, kuvavakidzani vako vose, midziyo isina chinhu. Usakumbira mishoma. **4** Upinde mumba wovhara suo iwe nevanakomana vako muri mukati, udire mumidziyo yose iyi, inenge yazara uise parutivi.” **5** Naizvozvo akabva kwaari.

Paakavhara suo iye nevanakomana vake vari mukati, ivo vaiuya nemidziyo yacho pedyo naye, iye achidira.^b **6** Zvino midziyo yacho payakanga yangozara, akati kune mumwe wevanakomana vake: “Uya nomumwe mudziyo pedyo neni.”^c Asi akati kwaari: “Hapasisina mumwe mudziyo.” Mafuta acho akabva agumawo.^d **7** Naizvozvo akapinda, akaudza munhu waMwari wechokwadi, iye akabva ati: “Enda utengese mafuta acho, uripe zvikwereti zvako,^e iwe nevanakomana vako murarame neanosara.”^f

8 Zvino rimwe zwa Eri-sha akapfuura nokuShunemi,^g kwaiva nomumwe mukadzi akanga akakurumbira, uye mukadzi wacho akatanga kumumanikidza^h kuti adye zvokudya. Kazhinji paaipfuura nepo, aitsaukira ikoko kuti adye zvokudya. **9** Akazoti kumurume wake:ⁱ “Zvino tarirai, ndinonyatsoziva kuti uyu anogara achipfuura nepano munhu mutsvene waMwari.^j **10** Ndapota, ngatimuvakirei imba duku yepamusoro pedenga^k parusvingo, timuisire mubhedha netafura nechigaro nechigadziko cherambi^l imomo; uye nguva dzose panouya kwatiri atsaukire imomo.”^m

CHITS. 4

- a 1Mad 17:12
b Mk 6:41
Mk 8:6
Joh 2:9
c Mt 14:19
Mt 15:37
d Jos 5:12
1Mad 17:14
Joh 6:12
e Pis 37:21
VaR 13:8
f Pis 128:4
g Jos 19:18
1Mad 1:3
Rwi 6:13
h Ge 19:3
Vat 13:15
Mab 16:15
i Zvi 31:11
1VaK 11:3
j 2Mad 2:9
k Vat 3:20
1Mad 17:19
l Mk 4:21
m Mt 10:41
VaR 12:13
VaH 13:2

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 4:29
2Mad 5:20
2Mad 5:27
2Mad 8:4
b Jos 19:18
1Sa 28:4
c VaR 16:6
VaH 6:10
d 2Mad 2:9
2Mad 4:2
e 2Mad 8:3
f 2Mad 9:5
g 2Mad 8:1
h Ge 15:2
Ge 30:1
i Ge 18:10
j Pis 127:3
Mt 10:41
k Dhe 18:22
l Mt 13:30
m Job 14:1
n Isa 49:15
Isa 66:13

11 Zvino rimwe zwa akagenda ikoko senguva dzose, akatsaukira muimba yepamusoro pedenga, akarara imomo. **12** Naizvozvo akati kuna Gehazi^a mushandi wake: “Shevedza mukadzi uya muShunemi.”^b Akamushevedza kuti amire pamberi pake. **13** Akabva ati kwaari: “Ndapota, iti kwaari, ‘Tarira wakazvine-tsa kwazvo nokuda kwedu.’^c Unoda kuitirwei?”^d Pane chinhu chero chipi zvacho chandingatara kuna mambo^e kana kumukuru^f weuto nokuda kwako here?” Iye akati: “Ndiri kugara pakati pevanhu vokwangu.”^g **14** Iye akati: “Saka, oitirwei?” Zvino Gehazi akati: “Chokwadi, haana mwana komana,^h uye murume wake akwegura.” **15** Iye akabva ati: “Mushevedze.” Naizvozvo akamushevedza, mukadzi wacho akaramba akamira pasuo. **16** Zvino iye akati: “Panguva ino yakatarwa gore rinouya uchange wakagumbatira mwana komana.”ⁱ Asi akati: “Aiwa, tenzi wangu, haiwa munhu waMwari wechokwadi! Musarevera mushandikadzi wenyu nhe-ma.”

17 Zvisinei, mukadzi wacho akava nepamuviri, akabereka mwanakomana^j panguva yakatarwa gore rakatevera racho, sezvaakanga audzwa naEri-sha.^k **18** Mwana wacho akaramba achikura, uye rimwe zwa akaenda kwaiva nababa vake nevakohwi^l sezvaigara achiita. **19** Akaramba achiti kuna baba vake: “Musoro wangu, musoro wangu kani!”^m Ivo vakazoti kumushandi: “Mutakure uende naye kuna amai vake.”ⁿ **20** Naizvozvo akamutakura akaenda naye kuna amai

vake. Akaramba akagara pamakumbo avo kusvikira masikati, uye akazofa.^a **21** Vakabva vakwira, vakamuradzika pamubhedha^b womunhu waMwari^c wechokwadi, vakamuvharira imomo, vakabuda. **22** Zvino vakashevedza murume wavo vakati: “Ndapota, nditungirei mumwe wevashandi nembongoro hadzi imwe che-te, ndimhanyire kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi ndidzoke.”^d **23** Asi iye akati: “Uri kuenderei kwaari nhasi? Hakusi kugara kwomwedzi^e kana sabata.” Zvisinei iye akati: “Hazvina mhosva.” **24** Naizvozvo akasangirira chigaro pambongoro hadzi^f akati kumushandi wake: “Ifambise urambe uchienda. Usandinonotsa kuenda kutoti kana ndakuudza saizvozvo.”

25 Akaenda, akasvika kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi kuGomo reKameri. Zvino munhu waMwari wechokwadi pakangomuona achiri kure, akabva ati kumushandi wake Gehazi:^g “Tarira! Mukadzi muShunemi ari uko uyo. **26** Zvino ndapota, mhanya umuchingure, uti kwaari, ‘Unofara here? Murume wako anofara here?’ Mukadzi wacho akati: “Vanofara.” **27** Paakasvika kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi pagomo, akabva abata tsoka dzake.^h Gehazi akaswedera pedyo kuti amusundire kure,ⁱ asi munhu waMwari wechokwadi^j akati: “Musiye,^k nokuti mweya wake une shungu^l mukati make; uye Jehovha andivanzira^m izvozvo, haana kundiudza.” **28** Zvino iye akati: “Ndakakumbira mwanakomana nokunasheshe wangu here? Handina here

CHITS. 4

- a 1Mad 17:17
Mup 9:12
b 2Mad 4:10
c 2Mad 4:9
d Joh 11:3
Mab 9:38
e Nu 10:10
Nu 28:11
Eze 46:3
f Eks 4:20
1Sa 25:20
g 2Mad 4:12
h Mt 28:9
i Mk 10:13
j 2Mad 4:9
k Job 29:25
2VaK 1:4
1VaT 5:11
l Zvi 15:13
Zvi 17:22
m Ge 18:17
Amo 3:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 4:16
b 2Mad 4:12
c 1Mad 18:46
d Eks 4:17
e Ru 10:4
f Mab 19:12
g Dhe 6:13
Jer 12:16
h 1Sa 1:26
2Mad 2:4
i Mt 15:28
Joh 11:40
j Mt 17:16
Mk 9:18
k Mk 5:39
Ru 8:52
Joh 11:11
l 2Mad 4:21
m 1Mad 17:19
Mt 6:6
n 1Mad 17:20
Joh 11:41
Mab 9:40
o 1Mad 17:21
Mab 20:10
p 2Mad 8:1
2Mad 8:5

kuti, ‘Musaita kuti ndive neta-riro yenhema’?”^a

29 Iye akabva ati kuna Gehazi:^b “Zvisunge muchiuno,^c utore mudonzvo^d wangu uise muruoko rwako uende. Kana ukasangana nomunhu, usamukwazisa;^e kana munhu akakwazisa, usamupindura. Unofanira kunoisa mudonzvo wangu pachiso chomukomana wacho.”^f **30** Mai vomukomana wacho vakati: “NaJehovha mupenyu^g uye nomweya wenyu mupenyu,^h handisi kuzokusiyai.”ⁱ Naizvozvo iye akasimuka akaenda naye. **31** Gehazi akaenda mberi kwavo, akanoisa mudonzvo pachiso chomukomana wacho, asi kwakanga kusina inzwi kana kuteerera.^j Naizvozvo akadzoka kuzosangana naye akamuudza kuti: “Mukomana wacho haana kumuka.”^k

32 Erisha akazopinda mumba, akawana mukomana wacho akafa, akaradzikwa pamubhedha wake.^l **33** Akabva apinda, akavhara suo vaviri vacho vari mukati,^m akatanga kunyengetera kuna Jehovha.ⁿ

34 Akazokwira pamubhedha, akarara pamusoro pomwana^o akaisa muromo wake pamuro-mo wake nemaziso ake pazvanzo ake nezvanza zvake pazvanza zvake, akaramba akatsivama pamusoro pake, nyama yomwana ikatanga kudziya zvishoma nezvishoma. **35** Akabva atanga kufambazve mumba macho, akafamba achienda uku uye akafamba achienda uko, achibva azokwira pamubhedha, akatsivama pamusoro pake. Mukomana akahotsira kanomwe, mukomana wacho achibva azosvinura.^p **36** Zvino akashevedza

Gehazi akati: “Shevedza mukadzi uyu muShunemi.”^a Naizvozvo akamushevedza, akapinda maaiwa. Akabva ati: “Simudza mwanakomana wako.”^b **37** Iye akapinda, akawira patsoka dzake, akamukotamira,^c achibva azosimudza mwanakomana wake, akabuda.^d

38 Erisha akadzokera kuGirigari,^e uye munyika macho maiva nenzara.^f Vanakomana^g vevaprofita zvavakanga vakagara pamberi pake,^h kwapera nguva yakati, iye akati kumushandi wake:ⁱ “Isa hari huru yokubikira pamoto, ubikire vanakomana vevaprofita zvokudya.”^j **39** Naizvozvo mumwe akaenda kusango kuti anotanha mamaro,^k akawana muti womusango unotandira, akatannya mapudzi omusango pauri, akazadza nguva yake akabva auya, akaacheherera muhari yezvokudya, nokuti vakanga vasingaazivi. **40** Gare gare vakaapakurira varume vacho kuti vadye. Pavakangodya zvokudya zvacho, vakashevedzera vakatanga kuti: “Haiwa munhu waMwari wechokwadi,^l muhari mune rufu.”^m Havana kukwanisa kuzvidya. **41** Naizvozvo akati: “Saka torai furawa.” Pashure pakuikanda muhari, akati: “Pakurirai vanhu vadye.” Zvino muhari makanga musisina chinhu chinokuvadza.ⁿ

42 Zvino mumwe murume akabva kuBhaari-sharisha,^o akauya^p kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi nezvokudya zvezvibereko zvokutanga,^q zvingwa zvebhari makumi maviri,^r nezviyo zvitsva zvaiva muhomwe yake yezvokudya. Akabva ati: “Ipa vanhu kuti vadye.”^s **43** Asi mushandi wake

CHITS. 4

- a 2Mad 4:12
- b VaH 11:35
- c 1Sa 25:23
- d 1Mad 17:24
Mab 20:12
- e 2Mad 2:1
- f Dhe 28:23
2Mad 8:1
Eze 14:13
- g 2Mad 2:3
2Mad 2:5
- h Zvi 8:34
Mab 22:3
- i 2Mad 4:12
- j Pis 37:19
Pis 37:25
- k Isa 26:19
- l 1Mad 17:24
Isa 44:26
- m Job 12:11
- n Eks 15:25
2Mad 2:21
- o 1Sa 9:4
- p VaH 13:16
- q Eks 23:16
1Sa 9:7
VaG 6:6
- r Dhe 8:8
Joh 6:9
- s 1VaK 9:11

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 14:17
Mk 8:4
- b Pis 132:15
Mt 14:20
Mk 8:8
- c Ru 9:17
Joh 6:13

CHITS. 5

- d 2Mad 5:14
Ru 4:27
- e Zvi 21:31
- f Vat 9:34
1Sa 13:17
2Mad 6:23
- g 1Sa 30:2
- h Pis 148:12
Pis 148:13
- i Nu 11:29
1Mad 19:16
- j Mt 8:2
Mt 11:5
Ru 4:27
- k Pis 8:2
- l Nu 22:7
1Sa 9:8
- m 1Mad 10:16
- n Ge 45:22
Vat 14:12
- o 2Sa 11:14
- p Nu 14:6
Mt 26:65

akati: “Ndingaisa sei izvi pamberi pevarume zana?”^a Iye akati: “Ipa vanhu kuti vadye, nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Vachadya pakasara zvimwe.’”^b **44** Akazviisa pamberi pavo, vakadya, vakasiya zvimwe mazererano neshoko raJehovha.^c

5 Zvino Naamani,^d mukuru weuto ramambo weSiriya, akanga ava murume mukuru pamberi pashe wake uye airemekedzwa, nokuti Jehovha akanga aponesa Siriya achimushandisa;^e murume wacho akanga ari murume akashinga, ane simba, kunyange zvazvo aiva nemaperembudzi. **2** VaSiriya vakanga vaenda semapoka evapambi,^f vakatapa musikana muduku^g kunyika yaIsraeri, uye akazoshandira mudzimai waNaamani. **3** Kwapera nguva yakati, iye akati^h kuna tenzikadzi wake: “Kudai ishe wangu aiva pamberi pomuprofitaⁱ ari kuSamariya! Iye aizomuporesa maperembudzi^j ake.” **4** Naizvozvo mumwe munhu akasvika, akataura kunashe waku: “Musikana anobva kunyika yaIsraeri akataura^k zvokuti nezvokuti.”

5 Mambo weSiriya akabva ati: “Enda! Rega nditumire tsamba kuna mambo waIsraeri.” Naizvozvo akaenda akabata^l matarenda gumi esirivha nezvidimbu zviuru zvitanzhatu zvendarama^m nenguogumi dzokuchinjaⁿ muruoko rwake. **6** Akasvika netsamba^o yacho kuna mambo waIsraeri, yaiti: “Zvino panosvika tsamba ino kwauri, ndatumawo mushandi wangu Naamani kwauri, kuti umuporese maperembudzi ake.” **7** Zvino mambo waIsraeri paakangoverenga tsamba yacho, akabva abvarura^p

nguo dzake, akati: “Ndini Mwari here,^a kuti ndiuraye kana kuchengetedza munhu ari mupe-nyu?”^b Nokuti munhu uyu ari kutumira shoko kwandiri kuti ndiporese munhu maperembudzi ake; ndapota, tarirai, muone kuti ari kutsvaka sei kupotedzana neni.”^c

8 Zvino Erisha munhu waMwari wechokwadi paakangonzwa kuti mambo waIsraeri akanga abvarura nguo dzake,^d akabva atumira shoko kuna mambo achiti: “Mabvarurirei nguo dzenyu? Ndapota, ngauye kwandiri kuti azive kuti pakati paIsraeri pane muprofiti.”^e 9 Naizvozvo Naamani akasvika aine mabhiza ake nengoro dzake dzehondo, akamira pasuo reimba yaErisha. 10 Asi Erisha akatuma nhume kwaari, achiti: “Enda uko, ugeze^f kanomwe^g muJodhani kuti nyama yako idzoke kwauri,^h uchene.” 11 Naamani akatsamwa,ⁱ akatanga kuenda achiti: “Ndanga ndati,^j ‘Achabuda ouya kwandiri, omira, odana zita raJehovha Mwari wake, opuruzira panzvimbo yacho noruoko rwake, oporesa ane maperembudzi.’ 12 Abhana naFapari, nzizi dzeDhamasiko,^k hadzisi nani kupfuura mvura yose^l yaIsraeri here? Hadingagezimo ndikachena here?”^m Naizvozvo akatendeuka, akaenda akatsamwa.ⁿ

13 Zvino vashandi vake vasakwera pedyo, vakataura naye, vakati: “Baba vangu,^o kudai muprofiti anga akuudzai kuti muite chinhu chikuru, maisazochiita here? Zvino zvakadini zvaati kwamuri, ‘Geza, uchene?’” 14 Akabva aenda, akazvinyudza muJodhani

CHITS. 5

- a Ge 30:2
Dhe 32:39
- b 1Sa 2:6
Dha 5:19
Ho 6:1
- c 2Sa 10:3
Mup 7:9
- d Job 2:12
- e 1Mad 17:24
1Mad 19:16
2Mad 3:12
2Mad 4:9
2Mad 6:32
2Mad 8:4
- f Dhe 8:2
Joh 9:7
- g Re 14:7
Nu 19:4
- h Eks 4:7
- i Zvi 8:13
Jak 4:10
- j Isa 55:8
- k 2Sa 8:5
Mab 9:2
- l Jos 3:15
- m Jon 2:8
- n Zvi 14:17
Mup 7:9
- o 2Mad 2:12
2Mad 6:21

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 5:10
2Mak 20:20
1Pe 5:5
- b Job 33:25
- c Ru 4:27
Ru 5:13
- d Ru 17:15
- e Pis 96:5
Isa 43:10
Isa 44:6
Isa 45:5
1VaK 8:4
- f 1Sa 25:27
- g Dhe 6:13
Jer 12:16
- h Mt 10:8
1VaK 9:18
2VaK 11:9
Zva 22:17
- i Eks 20:24
Eks 20:25
- j 1VaT 1:9
- k Jer 10:14
1VaK 8:5
- l 2Mad 7:2
- m Eks 20:5
1Mad 19:18
2Mad 17:35
- n 2Mak 30:18
2Mak 30:19
- o 2Sa 3:22
- p 2Mad 4:12
2Mad 8:4
- q 1Mad 17:24
Isa 44:26
- r 2Mad 5:1
Ru 4:27

kanomwe maererano neshoko romunhu waMwari wechokwadi;^a nyama yake ichibva yadzoka ikafanana nyama yomukomana muduku,^b akava akachena.^c

15 Akabva adzokera kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi,^d iye neboka rake rose, akasvika akamira pamberi pake, akati: “Zvino, ndava kuziva kuti pa nyika pose hapana Mwari asi pakati paIsraeri chete.^e Zvino ndapota, gamuchirai chipo chokuonga^f chomushumiri wenyu.” 16 Asi iye akati: “NaJehovha mupenyu^g wandinomira pamberi pake, handisi kuzochigamuchira.”^h Akatanga kumumanikidza kuti achi gamuchire, asi iye aingoramba. 17 Naamani akazoti: “Kana musingadi henyu, ndapota, mushandi wenyu ngaapiwe ivhu,ⁱ mutoro ungatakurwa nemanyurusi maviri; nokuti mushandi wenyu haazopizve vamwe vanamwari chero vapi zvavo chinopiwa chinopiswa kana chibayiro kunze kwaJehovha.” 18 Jehovha ngaa-kanganwire mushandi wenyu pane izvi: Ishe wangu paanopinda muimba yaRimoni^k kuti akotame imomo, paanenge akasendama^l paruoko rwangu, ini ndikakotama^m muimba yaRimoni, pandinokotama muimba yaRimoni, ndapota, Jehovha ngaakanganwire mushandi wenyu pane izvi.”ⁿ 19 Iye akati: “Enda norugare.”^o Naizvozvo akabva kwaari, akafamba chindhambwe chakati.

20 Zvino Gehazi^p mushandi waErisha, munhu waMwari wechokwadi,^q akati: “Tenzi wangu arega Naamani^r muSiriya uyu zvaasina kugamuchira zvaauya nazvo paruoko rwake.

NaJehovha mupenyu,^a ndichamumhanyira, nditore chimwe chinhu kwaari.”^b **21** Gehazi akatevera Naamani. Naamani paakaona mumwe munhu achimuhanyira, akabva aburuka mungoro yake kuti asangane naye, akati: “Kwakanaka here?”^c **22** Iye akati: “Kwakanaka. Tenzi wangu^d andituma^e achiti, ‘Tarirai! Majaya maviri, vanakomana vevaprofita,^f achangobva kusvika kwandiri, achibva kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu. Ndapota, vapeiwo tarenda resirivha nengu mbiri dzokuchinja.’”^g **23** Naamani akati: “Tora hako matarenda maviri.” Akaramba achimunanikidza,^h akazosungira matarenda maviri esirivha muhomwe mbiri, nengu mbiri dzokuchinja, akazvipa vashandi vake vaviri, kuti vazvitakure vari pamberi pake.

24 Paakasvika kuOferi, akabva azvitora pamaoko avo, akazviisa mumba make,ⁱ akarega varume vacho vachienda. Naizvozvo ivo vakaenda. **25** Iye akapinda, akabva amira pedyo natenzi wake.^j Zvino Erisha akati kwaari: “Gehazi, uri kubva kupi?” Asi iye akati: “Mushandi wenyu haana kwaamboenda.”^k **26** Iye akati kwaari: “Mwoyo wangu hauna kuendawo paya patendeuka murume wacho kuti aburuke mungoro yake kuti asangane newe here? Ndiyo nguva yokugamuchira sirivha kana kugamuchira ngu kana minda yemiorivhi kana minda yemizambiringa kana makwai kana mombe kana vashandirume kana vashandikadzi here?”^l **27** Naizvozvo maperembudzi^m aNaamani achanamatra iwe nevana vako nokusingagumi.”ⁿ Paka-

repo akabva pamberi pake, ava nemaperembudzi akachena sechando.^a

6 Zvino vanakomana^b veva- profita vakatanga kuti kuna Erisha: “Onai zvino! Nzvimbo^c yatiri kugara pamberi penyu yakanyanya kumanikana^d nokuda kwehu. **2** Tapota, regai tiende kuJodhani, mumwe nomumwe andozvitorera danda ikoko,^e tizvivakire nzvimbo yatingagara.” Naizvozvo akati: “Endai.” **3** Zvino mumwe wacho akati: “Ndapota, endaiwo nevashandi venyu.” Iye akati: “Ndichaenda.” **4** Naizvozvo akaenda navo, vakazosvika kuJodhani, vakatanga kutema miti.^f **5** Zvino mumwe akanga achitema danda rake, demo^g rikabva, rikawira mumvura. Akatanga kuchema achiti: “Maiwe, tenzi wangu^h kani, nokuti rakaita zvokukumbirwa!”ⁱ **6** Munhu waMwari wechokwadi akabva ati: “Rawira papi?” Naizvozvo akamuratidza nzvimbo yacho. Akabva atyora kamuti akakakanda ipapo, akaita kuti demo riyangarare.^j **7** Zvino akati: “Ritore.” Akabva atambanudza ruoko rwake akaritora.

8 Zvino mambo weSiriya^k akarwa naIsraeri. Naizvozvo akarangana nevashandi^l vake achiti: “Muchadzika musasa pamwe chete neni panzvimbo yokuti neyokuti.”^m **9** Munhu waMwariⁿ wechokwadi akabva atumira mambo waIsraeri shoko, achiti: “Chenjererai kuti murege kupfuura nepanzvimbo iyi,^o nokuti vaSiriya vari kuuya ikoko.”^p **10** Naizvozvo mambo waIsraeri akatumira shoko kunzvimbo yaakanganga audzwa nomunhu waMwa-

CHITS. 5

- a 2Sa 12:5
- b Pis 10:3
- Jer 17:9
- Ru 12:15
- 1Ti 6:10
- c 2Mad 4:26
- d 2Mad 2:3
- e Joh 8:44
- YaE 4:25
- f Zvi 6:17
- Zvi 21:6
- VaK 3:9
- g 2Mad 5:5
- h 2Mad 5:16
- i Jos 7:21
- j 2Mad 2:3
- Jer 6:15
- k Pis 63:11
- Zvi 12:19
- Zvi 12:22
- Isa 59:3
- Ho 12:8
- Mab 5:9
- l Mt 10:8
- Joh 12:6
- Mab 20:33
- m 2Mad 5:1
- 1Ti 6:9
- n 2Sa 3:29

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 4:6
- Nu 12:10
- Zvi 21:6

CHITS. 6

- b 2Mad 2:3
- 2Mad 2:5
- 2Mad 9:1
- c 2Mad 4:38
- d Isa 49:20
- e 2VaK 9:8
- 2VaT 3:8
- f Dhe 19:5
- g Isa 10:34
- h 2Mad 6:15
- i Eks 22:14
- 2Mad 4:7
- j Ru 18:27
- k 1Mad 20:1
- 1Mad 20:34
- 1Mad 22:31
- l 1Mad 20:23
- Zvi 21:30
- m Ne 4:11
- n 1Mad 17:24
- Isa 44:26
- o Zvi 20:18
- p Amo 3:7

ri wechokwadi.^a Akamunye-
vera,^b akarega kuenda ikoko,
kwete kamwe kana kaviri.

11 Naizvozvo mwoyo wama-
mbo weSiriya wakagumbuka
nokuda kwenyaya iyi,^c zvokuti
akashevada vashandi vake
akati kwavari: “Hamungandi-
udzi here kuti pane vokwedu
ndiani anonzwana namambo
waIsraeri?”^d **12** Mumwe mu-
shandi wake akabva ati: “Hapa-
na, ishe wangu, asi Erisha^e
muprofiti ari pakati paIsrae-
ri ndiye anoudza^f mambo wa-
Israeri zvinhu zvamunotaura
muimba yenyu yomukati yo-
kurara.”^g **13** Naizvozvo aka-
ti: “Endai munoono kwaari, ku-
ti nditume vanhu vanomuto-
ra.”^h Gare gare akaudzwa ku-
ti: “Ari kuDhotani.”ⁱ **14** Aka-
bva atuma mabhiza nengoro
dzehondo neuto rehondo guru^j
kwazvo ikoko; uye vakasvika
usiku, vakakomba guta racho.

15 Mushumiri^k womunhu
waMwari wechokwadi paaka-
fumomuka, akabuda panze,
akaona uto rehondo nemabhi-
za nengoro dzehondo zvaka-
nga zvakakomba guta. Musha-
ndi wake akabva ati kwaari:
“Maiwe, tenzi wangu kani!^l Ti-
chaiteiko?” **16** Asi iye akati:
“Usatya,^m nokuti vari kwatiri
vazhinji kupfuura vari kwava-
ri.”ⁿ **17** Erisha akatanga ku-
nyengetera^o achiti: “Haiwa Je-
hovha, ndapota svinudzai ma-
ziso^p ake kuti aone.” Jehovha
akabva asvinudza maziso omu-
shandi wacho zvokuti akaona;
uye tarira! nzvimbo yose ine
makomo yakanga yakazara ma-
bhiza nengoro dzehondo^q dzomo-
to zvapakoterredza Erisha.^r

18 Pavakatanga kuuya kwa-
aiva, Erisha akanyengetera ku-
na Jehovha akati: “Ndapota,

CHITS. 6

- a Eks 9:20
Zvi 27:12
b Eze 3:18
Mt 2:12
VaH 11:7
c Isa 57:20
d 1Sa 22:8
e 2Mad 5:3
2Mad 5:8
Amo 3:7
f Dha 2:28
Dha 4:9
g Pis 139:2
Mup 10:20
Dha 2:22
h Pis 37:12
i Ge 37:17
j 2Mad 1:9
Mt 26:55
k 1Mad 19:21
2Mad 3:11
l Mt 8:25
m Eks 14:13
Pis 3:6
Pis 11:1
Pis 18:2
Pis 118:11
n 2Sa 22:31
2Mak 32:7
Pis 27:3
Pis 46:7
Pis 55:18
VaR 8:31
o 2Mak 20:12
Pis 91:15
p Mab 7:56
q 2Mad 2:11
Pis 68:17
Zek 6:1
r Pis 34:7
Mt 26:53

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 19:11
Zvi 4:19
Isa 59:10
Joh 9:39
b 1Mad 16:29
c Ru 24:31
d 2Mad 2:12
2Mad 5:13
2Mad 13:14
e 1Sa 24:19
f Dhe 20:11
g Zvi 25:21
Mt 5:44
Ru 6:35
VaR 12:20
h 2Mad 5:2
i Dhe 28:52
1Mad 20:1
j Re 26:26
Dhe 28:17
2Mad 7:4
Mari 4:9
k Dhe 14:3
Eze 4:14
Mab 10:12
l Eze 4:15

pofumadzai^a rudzi urwu.” Nai-
zvozvo akavapofumadza se-
zvakanganga zvataurwa naEri-
sha. **19** Zvino Erisha akati
kwavari: “Iyi haisi iyo nzira ya-
cho, uye iri harisi iro guta ra-
cho. Nditeverei, ndikuendesei
kumurume wamuri kutsvaka.”
Asi iye akavaendesa kuSama-
riya.^b

20 Zvino pavakangosvika
kuSamariya, Erisha akabva
ati: “Haiwa Jehovha, svinudzai
maziso eava kuti vaone.”^c Je-
hovha akabva asvinudza ma-
ziso avo vakaona; uye vakao-
na kuti vaiva pakati peSamari-
ya. **21** Zvino mambo waIsrae-
eri akati kuna Erisha paaka-
ngovaona: “Baba vangu,^d ndi-
vauraye here, ndivauraye he-
re?”^e **22** Asi iye akati: “Usa-
vauraya. Vaya vawatapa neba-
katwa rako nouta hwako ndivo
vaunouraya here?”^f Isa zvoku-
dya nemvura pamberi pavo
kuti vadye, vanwe,^g vaende
kunashe wavo.” **23** Naizvo-
zvo akavaitira mutambo mu-
kuru; uye vakadya, vakanwa,
achibva azovarega vachienda,
ivo vakaenda kunashe wavo.
Mapoka evapambi^h evaSiri-
ya haana kuzombouyazve ka-
na kamwe chete zvako munyi-
ka yaIsraeri.

24 Pashure paizvozvo, Bhe-
ni-hadhadhi mambo weSiri-
ya akaunganidza uto rake rose,
akaenda, akakombaⁱ Samari-
ya. **25** Kwaperana nguva yaka-
ti, nzara yakavapo muSamari-
ya,^j uye tarira! ivo vakanga va-
karikomba kusvikira musoro
wembongoro^k wava kuita masi-
rivha makumi masere, uye chi-
kamu chimwe chete pazvika-
mu zvina zvekebhuh yemadoro-
ro enjiva^l chava kuita masiri-
vha mashanu. **26** Zvino ma-

mbo waIsraeri zvaakanga achipfuura ari parusvingo, mumwe mukadzi akashevedzera kwaari achiti: “Ponesai, haiwa ishe wangu mambo!”^a **27** Iye akati: “Kana Jehovha asingakuponesi, ini ndichakuponesa nechii?^b nezvinobva paburiro kana kuti muchisviniro chewaini kana kuti muchisviniro chemafuta here?” **28** Mambo akati kwaari: “Zvaita seiko?” Naizvozvo iye akati: “Mukadzi uyu akati kwandiri, ‘Unza mwanakomana wako timudye nhasi, uye tichadya mwanakomana wangu mangwana.’^c **29** Naizvozvo takabika^d mwanakomana wangu, tikamudya.^e Ndakazoti kwaari pazuva rakatevera, ‘Unza mwanakomana wako timudye.’ Asi akaviga mwanakomana wake.”

30 Zvino mambo paakangonzwa mashoko omukadzi wacho, akabva abvarura^f nguodzake; uye zvaakanga achipfuura ari parusvingo, vanhu vakaona kuti akanga akapfeka masaga pamuviri wake. **31** Akati: “Mwari ngaandiitire saizvozvo, uye ngaawedzere pazviri saizvozvo, kana musoro waErisha mwanakomana waShafati ukaramba uri paari nhasi!”^g

32 Zvino Erisha akanga akagara mumba make, uye varume vakuru vakanga vakagara naye,^h mambo paakatuma mumwe murume achibva kwaari. Nhume yacho isati yapinda maaiva, iye akati kuvarume vakuru: “Maona here kuti mwanakomana uyu wemhondiⁱ atuma sei munhu kuzobvisa musoro wangu? Onai: nhume yacho painongosvika pedyo, vharai suo, muisundizire shure nesuo. Hakuna here mu-

CHITS. 6

- a 2Sa 14:4
Ru 18:3
b Pis 60:11
Pis 118:8
Pis 146:3
Isa 2:22
Jer 17:5
c Re 26:29
Dhe 28:53
Isa 49:15
Eze 5:10
d Mari 4:10
e Dhe 28:55
Dhe 28:57
f Ge 37:29
1Mad 21:27
2Mad 19:1
g Pis 105:15
Jer 38:4
h Eze 8:1
Eze 14:1
Eze 20:1
i 1Mad 18:13
1Mad 21:10

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 14:6
b Zvi 19:3
Isa 8:21
Amo 3:6
c Pis 27:14
Zvi 14:29
Zvi 30:9
2Pe 3:9
Zva 16:9

CHITS. 7

- d Amo 3:7
VaH 1:1
e Dhe 32:36
Vat 5:11
2Mad 7:18
f 2Mad 5:18
g Ge 7:11
Pis 78:23
Mar 3:10
h Nu 14:11
2VaT 3:2
i Nu 11:23
2Mak 20:20
j 2Mad 7:17
k Re 13:46
Dhe 24:8
l 2Mad 6:25
m Mari 4:9
n Zvi 20:12

tsindo^a wetsoka dzashe wake shure kwake?” **33** Achiri kultura navo, nhume yacho yakanga ichiuya kwaari, mambo akati: “Onai, iri idambudziko rinobva kuna Jehovha.^b Ndi-chamirireizve nokuda kwaJehovha?”^c

7 Zvino Erisha akati: “Inzwai shoko raJehovha.^d Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Mangwana pane nge panguva ino, seya yefurawa yakatsetseka ichaita shekeri, uye maseya maviri ebhari achaita shekeri pagedhi reSamariya.’”^e **2** Mubatsiri ane ruoko rwakanga rwakasendamirwa^f namambo akapindura munhu waMwari wechokwadi akati: “Kunyange kana Jehovha akazarura magedhi emvura kumatenga,^g chinhu ichi chingaitika here?”^h Iye akati: “Uchazviona nemaziso ako,ⁱ asi hauzozvidyi.”^j

3 Zvino kwaiva nevarume vana, vaiva nemaperembudzi, vaiva panopindwa napo pagedhi;^k uye vakataurirana kuti: “Takagarirei pano kusvika tafa? **4** Kudai tanga tati, ‘Ngatipindei muguta,’ nzara yacho zvairi muguta, tingadai tafirawo imomo.^l Kana tikagara pano, tichangofa. Naizvozvo uyai tipinde nechisimba mumusasa wevaSiriya. Kana vakatichengetedza tiri vapenyu, tichararama; asi kana vakatiuraya, tichafa zvedu.”^m **5** Naizvozvo vakasimuka murima remanheru kuti vapinde mumusasa wevaSiriya; uye vakasvika kumucheto kwomusasa wevaSiriya, vakawana kusina munhu.

6 Jehovha akanga aita kuti uho revaSiriya rinzweⁿ kutinhira kwengoro dzehondo, mutsindo wemabhiza, kutinhira

kweuto rehondo guru,^a zvokuti vakataurirana vachiti: “Tarirai! Mambo waIsraeri akabhadhara madzimambo evaHiti^b nemadzimambo eJipiti^c kuti auye kuzorwisana nesu!”
7 Vakabva vasimuka, vakatiza murima remanheru,^d vachisiya matende avo nemabhiza^e avo nembongoro dzavo—musasa wacho sezvawakanga wakaita—vakaramba vachitiza kuti vaponese mweya yavo.^f

8 Vaya vaiva nemaperebudzi pavakasvika kumucheto kwomusasa, vakabva vapinda mune rimwe tende, vakatanga kudya nokunwa, vakatora siriya vha nendarama nengu kubva imomo vakanozviviga. Pashure paizvozvo vakadzoka, vakapinda mune rimwe tende, vakatora zvinhu kubva imomo, vakaenda, vakanozviviga.^g

9 Vakazotaurirana vachiti: “Zvatiri kuita hazvina kunaka. Nhasi izuva remashoko akanaka!^h Kana tichizengurira, tikamirira kusvikira mangwanani kwaedza, tichavawo nemhosva.ⁱ Naizvozvo uyai tipinde, tiudze veimba yamambo.”
10 Naizvozvo vakasvika, vakashevedzera kuvachengeti vemagedhi^j eguta, vaka-vaudza vachiti: “Tapinda mumusasa wevaSiriya, uye taona musina munhu kana inzwi romunhu, asi mabhiza akasungirirwa chete nembongoro dzakasungirirwa nematende zvakangodaro.”^k
11 Vachengeti vemagedhi vakabva vashevedzera, vakaudza veimba yamambo vaiva mukati.

12 Mambo akabva amuka usiku akati kuvashandi vake!^l “Ndapota, regai ndikuudzei zvataitirwa nevaSiriya.^m Va-

CHITS. 7

- a Dhe 28:7
 2Sa 5:24
 2Mad 19:7
b 1Mad 10:29
 2Mak 1:17
c 2Mak 12:2
d Pis 48:5
 Zvi 28:1
e Pis 33:17
 Zvi 21:31
f Ge 2:7
g Jer 41:8
h Na 1:15
 1VaK 10:24
 VaF 2:4
 1VaT 5:15
i 1Ti 6:10
j 2Sa 18:26
 Pis 127:1
 Mk 13:34
k 2Mad 7:7
 1 2Mad 6:8
m Zvi 14:15

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 6:25
 2Mad 6:29
b Jos 8:4
 Jos 8:12
 Vat 20:29
 Vat 20:37
c 2Mad 6:25
d Mari 4:9
e Es 1:7
 Isa 22:24
f Pis 68:12
 Isa 2:20
 Mt 16:26
g 2Mak 20:25
 Pis 68:12
 Isa 33:1
h Nu 23:19
 2Mad 7:1
 Isa 44:26
 Isa 55:11
i 2Mad 5:18
j 2Mad 9:33
 Isa 25:10
k Dhe 32:35
 2Mad 7:2
 2Mak 36:16
 Isa 5:24
 Isa 28:22
 Na 1:2

nonyatsoziva kuti tine nzara;^a saka vabuda mumusasa kuti vavande musango,^b vachiti, ‘Vachabuda muguta, uye tichavabata vari vapenyu, topinda muguta.’”
13 Mumwe wevashandi vake akabva apindura akati: “Ndapota, ngavatore mabhiza mashanu pane akasara muguta.^c Tarirai! Iwo akangofanana neboka rose raIsraeri rakasaramo. Tarirai! Iwo akangofanana neboka rose raIsraeri rakaparara.^d Ngatitumei tione.”
14 Naizvozvo vakatora ngoro mbiri dzaiva nemabhiza, mambo akavatumama kuti vatevere uto revaSiriya, achiti: “Endai munoo-na.”
15 Vakavatevera kusvikira kuJodhani; uye vakaona munzira mose muzere nguo nemidziyo^e zvakanga zvaraswa nevaSiriya pavaitiza.^f Nhume dzacho dzakabva dzadzoka dzi-kaudza mambo.

16 Vanhu vakabuda, vaka-pamba^g musasa wevaSiriya; naizvozvo seya yefurawa yakatsetseka yakaita shekeri, uye maseya maviri ebhari akaita shekeri, maererano neshoko^h raJehovha.
17 Mambo akanga agadza mubatsiri ane ruoko rwaakanga akasendamiraⁱ kuti atarisire pagedhi; uye vanhu vakaramba vachimutsikatsika^a ari pagedhi, zvokuti akafa, sezvakanga zvataurwa nomunhu waMwari wechokwadi,^k paakataura panguva yakauya mambo kwaiva.
18 Nokudaro zvakaitika sezvakanga zvataurwa nomunhu waMwari wechokwadi kuna mambo, achiti: “Maseya maviri ebhari achaita shekeri uye seya yefurawa yakatsetseka ichaita shekeri mangwana pangu-

va ino pagedhi reSamariya.”^a

19 Asi mubatsiri wacho akapindura munhu waMwari wechokwadi akati: “Kunyange kana Jehovha akazarura magedhi emvura kumatenga, zvingaitika maererano neshoko iri here?”^b Iye akati: “Uchazviona nemaziso ako, asi hauzozvidyi.”^c **20** Nokudaro zvakaitika kwaari saizvozvo,^d vanhu pavakaramba vachimutsikatsika^e pagedhi, zvokuti akafa.

8 Zvino Erisha akanga ataura nomukadzi aiva nomwanakomana waakanga amutsa,^f achiti: “Simuka uende, iwe neimba yako, unogara uri mutorwa chero kupi kwaungagara;^g nokuti Jehovha arayira kuti pave nenzara,^h uyewo, iyo ichauya panyika kwemakore manomwe.”ⁱ **2** Naizvozvo mukadzi wacho akasimuka, akaita maererano neshoko romunhu waMwari wechokwadi, akaenda,^j iye neimba yake,^k akanogara ari mutorwa munyika yevaFiristiya^l kwemakore manomwe.

3 Zvino pakapera makore manomwe, mukadzi wacho akadzoka achibva kunyika yevaFiristiya, akaenda kunochemera imba yake nomunda wake kuna mambo.^m **4** Zvino mambo akanga achitaura naGehaziⁿ mushandi womunhu waMwari wechokwadi, achiti: “Ndapota, ndirondedzere zvinhu zvikuru zvole zvakaitwa naErisha.”^o **5** Zvino zvaakanga achirondedzera kuna mambo kumutsa kwaakanga aita munhu akafa,^p mukadzi aiva nomwanakomana waakanga amutsa akanga achichemera imba yake nomunda wake^q kuna mambo. Gehazi akabva ati: “Ishe wangu^r ma-

CHITS. 7

- a 2Mad 7:1
Isa 44:26
- b Nu 20:12
Pis 78:19
- c 2Mad 7:2
- d 2Mak 20:20
- e Isa 41:25

CHITS. 8

- f 2Mad 4:35
- g Ge 12:10
Ge 26:1
Ge 47:4
Rut 1:1
- h Re 26:19
Dhe 28:23
2Sa 21:1
1Mad 17:1
Pis 105:16
Mab 11:28
- i Ge 41:27
2Sa 24:13
Amo 3:2
- j Zvi 27:12
- k Ge 15:3
1Ti 5:8
- l Jos 13:3
1Sa 27:1
- m 1Sa 8:5
2Sa 14:4
2Mad 6:26
Ru 18:3
- n 2Mad 4:12
- o 2Mad 2:14
2Mad 2:20
2Mad 3:17
2Mad 4:4
2Mad 5:14
2Mad 5:27
2Mad 6:6
2Mad 7:1
- p 2Mad 4:35
- q Nu 36:9
- r 1Sa 26:17
2Mad 6:26
1Pe 2:17

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 4:32
- b 2Mad 9:32
- c Pis 82:3
Zvi 21:1
Zvi 29:4
Zvi 31:9
- d Isa 7:8
- e 1Mad 20:1
2Mad 6:24
- f 1Mad 17:24
- g 1Mad 19:15
- h 1Sa 9:8
1Mad 14:3
2Mad 5:5
- i Ge 25:22
1Mad 14:2
2Mad 3:11
2Mad 22:13
- j 1Sa 25:8
2Mad 6:21
2Mad 13:14
- k Isa 44:26
Amo 3:7
1 2Mad 8:15
- m Jer 9:1
Ru 19:41
Mab 20:19
- n 2Mad 10:32
2Mad 12:17
2Mad 13:3
Amo 1:3

mbo, yu ndiye mukadzi wacho, uye yu ndiye mwanakomana wake akamutswa naErisha.” **6** Mambo akabva abvunza mukadzi wacho, iye akarondedzera kwaari nyaya yacho.^a Mambo akabva amupa rimwe jinda,^b achiti: “Dzorera zvinhu zvake zvole nezvibereko zvole zvomunda, kubvira pazuva rakabva munyika kusvikira iko zvino.”^c

7 Zvino Erisha akasvika kuDhamasiko;^d uye Bheni-hadhadhi^e mambo weSiriya akanga achirwara. Naizvozvo iye akadzwa kuti: “Munhu waMwari^f wechokwadi asvika kuno.”

8 Mambo akati kuna Hazari:^g “Enda nechipo^h chiri muruoko rwako, unosangana nomunhu waMwari wechokwadi, ubvunzeⁱ Jehovha uchishandisa iye, uchiti: ‘Ndichapora here pakurwara uku?’” **9** Naizvozvo Hazari akaenda kunosangana naye, akaenda aine chipo muruoko rwake, zvinhu zvakanaka zveDhamasiko zveamarudzi ose, mutoro wengamera makumi mana, akasvika, akamira pamberi pake akati: “Mwanakomana^j wenyu Bheni-hadhadhi, mambo weSiriya, andituma kwamuri, achiti: ‘Ndichapora here pakurwara uku?’” **10** Erisha akabva ati kwaari: “Enda unoti kwaari, ‘Chokwadi uchapora,’ asi Jehovha andiratidza^k kuti chokwadi achafa.”^l **11** Akaramba akamutarira, akaramba akadaro kusvikira ava kunyara. Munhu waMwari wechokwadi akabva atanga kusvimha misodzi.^m **12** Hazari akati: “Ishe wangu ari kuche-me?” Iye akati: “Nokuti ndinonyatsoziva zvinokuvadzaⁿ zva-

uchaitira vanakomana vaIsraeri. Uchapisa maguta avo akavakirirwa, uchaurya nebakatwa varume vavo vakasarudzwa, uchaputsa-putsa vana vavo,^a uye uchatumbura vakadzi vavo vane pamuviri.”^b **13** Hazaeri akabva ati: “Mushandi wenyu chiiko, imbawo^c zvayo, zvokuti angaita chinhu chikuru chakadaro?” Asi Erisha akati: “Jehovha andiratidza kuti iwe uchava mambo weSiriya.”^d

14 Pashure pazvozo akabva kuna Erisha, akasvika kunashe wake, uyo akabva ati kwaari: “Erisha ati chii kwauri?” Iye akati: “Ati kwandiri, ‘Chokwadi muchapora.’”^e **15** Zvino pazuva rakatevera iye akatora jira rokufukidzisa, akarinyika mumvura, akaritambanudzira pachiso chake,^f zvokuti iye akafa.^g Hazaeri^h akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

16 Zvino mugore rechishanu raJehoramumⁱ mwanakomana waAhabhi mambo vaIsraeri, Jehoshafati paaiva mambo waJudha, Jehoramum^j mwanakomana waJehoshafati mambo waJudha akava mambo. **17** Akanga aine makore makumi matatu nemaviri paakava mambo, uye akatonga kwe-makore masere ari muJerusarema.^k **18** Akafamba nenzi-razemadzimambo aIsraeri,^l sezvakanga zvaitwa nevaya veimba yaAhabhi;^m nokuti mwanasikana waAhabhi ndiye akava mudzimai wake,ⁿ uye akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha. **19** Asi Jehovha haana kuda kuparadza Judha^o nokuda kwomushumiri wake Dhavhidhi,^p sezvaakanga amupikira kuti aizopa iye neva-

CHITS. 8

- a Dhe 28:45
Dhe 28:63
2Mad 15:16
Ho 10:14
b Isa 13:16
Ho 13:16
Amo 1:13
c 1Sa 17:43
2Sa 9:8
Pis 22:20
d 1Sa 2:7
1Mad 19:15
e 2Mad 8:10
f Pis 36:1
Mik 2:1
g 1Mad 16:10
2Mad 11:1
2Mad 15:10
Isa 33:1
h 1Mad 19:15
i 2Mad 1:17
j 1Mad 22:50
2Mak 21:3
k 2Mak 21:5
l 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 16:32
m 1Mad 16:33
1Mad 21:25
2Mad 21:3
2Mak 21:13
n 2Mad 8:26
2Mak 18:1
2Mak 21:6
o Ge 49:10
p 2Sa 7:16
2Mak 21:7

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 11:36
Pis 132:17
Ru 1:69
Mab 15:16
b Ge 27:40
2Sa 8:14
2Mad 3:9
2Mak 21:8
c 2Sa 8:14
1Mad 22:47
d Jos 21:13
2Mad 19:8
2Mak 21:10
e 1Mad 14:29
1Mad 15:23
2Mad 15:6
2Mad 15:36
f 1Mad 2:10
1Mad 11:43
1Mad 14:31
2Mak 21:19
g 2Mak 21:20
h 1Mak 3:11
2Mak 21:17
i 2Mad 9:29
2Mak 22:1
j 2Mak 22:2
k 2Mad 8:18
2Mad 11:1
2Mad 11:13
2Mad 11:16
l 1Mad 16:16
1Mad 16:23
1Mad 16:27
2Mak 22:2
m 1Mad 16:33
2Mak 22:3
n 2Mad 19:22
o 2Mad 8:18
2VaK 6:14

nakomana vake rambi^a nguva dzose.

20 Mumazuva ake Edhomum^b yakamukira Judha, vakabva vagadza mambo^c kuti avatonge. **21** Naizvozvo Jehoramum^d akaenda kuZairi, uyewo aiva nengoro dzose. Zvino iye akamuka usiku, akarwisa vaEdhomum^e vakanga vakamupoteredza nevakuru vengoro; uye vanhu vakatizira kumatende avo. **22** Asi Edhomum^f yakaramba ichimukira Judha kusvikira nhasi. Ribna^d yakabva yatanga kumukirawo panguva iyoyo.

23 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoramum^g nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^e remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **24** Jehoramum^h akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^f akavigwa pamwe nemadzitateguru ake muGuta raDhavhidhi.^g Mwanakomana wake Ahaziya^h akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

25 Mugore rechigumi nemaviri raJehoramumⁱ mwanakomana waAhabhi mambo vaIsraeri, Ahaziya mwanakomana waJehoramum^j mambo waJudha akava mambo.ⁱ **26** Ahaziya akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemaviri paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwegore rimwe chete ari muJerusarema.^j Amai vake vainzi Atariya^k muzukuru waOmri^l mambo vaIsraeri. **27** Iye akafamba nenzi-razemba yaAhabhi,^m akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,ⁿ sezvaita imba yaAhabhi, nokuti aiva hama yeimba yaAhabhi zvaakanga akarooro ikoko.^o **28** Naizvozvo akaenda naJehoramum^p mwanakomana waAha-

bhi kunorwa naHazaeri^a mambo weSiriya kuRamoti-giriyedhi,^b asi vaSiriya vakakuvadza^c Jehoram. **29** Naizvozvo mambo Jehoram^d akadzoka kuJezeeri^e kuti arapwe maronda aakakuvadzwa nevaSiriya kuRama paakarwa naHazaeri mambo weSiriya. Ahaziya^f mwanakomana waJehoram mambo waJudha akaenda kuti anoona Jehoram mwana-komana waAhabhi kuJezeeri, nokuti akanga achirwara.

9 Zvino muprofiti Erisha akashevedza mumwe wewanakomana^g vevaprofita, akabva ati kwaari: “Zvisunge muchiuno,^h utore chinuⁱ ichi chemafuta, uende kuRamoti-giriyedhi.^j **2** Kana wasvika ikoko, utsvake Jehu^k mwanakomana waJehoshafati mwanakomana waNimshi ikoko; uye upinde, womusimudza pakati pehama dzake, wopinda naye muimba yomukatikati.^l **3** Utere chinu chemafuta, uadururire mumusoro make^m uti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Ndakuzodzaⁿ kuti uve mambo^o waIsraeri.”’ Iwe uvhure suo, utize uye usamira.”

4 Zvino mushandi wacho, mushandi womuprofiti, akaenda kuRamoti-giriyedhi. **5** Paakasvika, akaona vakuru veuto rehondo vakagara. Akabva ati: “Haiwa imi mukuru wangu, ndine shoko renyu.”^p Jehu akati: “Raani pakati pedu tose?” Iye akabva ati: “Renyu imi, haiwa mukuru wangu.” **6** Naizvozvo akasimuka, akapinda mumba; uye iye akadururira mafuta mumusoro make, akati kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Ndakuzodza kuti uve ma-

CHITS. 8

- a 2Mak 9:15
- 2Mak 22:5
- b Jos 21:38
- 1Mak 22:3
- c 1Mak 19:17
- d 2Mak 9:15
- e Jos 19:18
- 1Mak 21:1
- 2Mak 22:6
- f 2Mak 9:16

CHITS. 9

- g 2Mak 4:1
- 2Mak 6:1
- h 1Mak 18:46
- 2Mak 4:29
- Ru 12:35
- i 1Sa 10:1
- j 2Mak 8:28
- 2Mak 22:5
- k 1Mak 19:17
- l 1Mak 20:30
- 1Mak 22:25
- m Eks 29:7
- 1Mak 19:16
- n 2Mak 22:7
- o Jer 27:5
- Dha 2:21
- p Vat 3:19

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 19:16
- 2Mak 22:7
- b 1Mak 16:2
- c Dhe 32:35
- Dhe 32:43
- Pis 94:1
- Ru 18:7
- VaR 12:19
- VaR 13:4
- VaH 10:30
- d 1Mak 18:4
- 1Mak 19:2
- 1Mak 21:15
- 1Mak 21:25
- e 1Mak 21:21
- f 1Mak 14:10
- g Dhe 32:36
- 1Mak 21:21
- h 1Mak 15:29
- i 1Mak 16:11
- j 1Mak 21:23
- k 2Mak 9:3
- l 2Mak 4:26
- m 1Sa 21:14
- n 2Mak 9:6
- o Mt 21:7
- p 2Sa 15:10
- 1Mak 1:34
- q 1Mak 1:39
- r 1Mak 19:16
- s 2Mak 9:2
- t 2Mak 10:9
- u 1Mak 22:3
- 2Mak 8:28
- v 1Mak 19:15
- 2Mak 8:15
- 2Mak 10:32

mbo^a wevanhu vaJehovha,^b ivo vaIsraeri. **7** Unofanira kuu-raya imba yaAhabhi ishe wako, uye ndichatsiva^c ropa revashumiri vangu vaprofiti nero-pa revashumiri vaJehovha vose riri muruoko rwaJezeberheri.^d **8** Imba yose yaAhabhi^e ichaparara; uye ndichaparadza munhurume^f wose asina mubatsiri neanoda kubatsirwa uye chero ani zvake asina zvaanobatsira^g waAhabhi pakati paIsraeri. **9** Ndichaita kuti imba yaAhabhi ive seimba yaJerobhoamu^h mwanakomana waNebhati, uye ive seimba yaBhaashaⁱ mwanakomana waAhija. **10** Imbwa dzichadyira^j Jezeberheri muchikamu chomunda chiri kuJezeeri, uye hapana anozomviga.” Naizvozvo akavhura suo, akatiza.^k

11 Zvino Jehu akabuda, akaenda kuvashandi vashe wake, ivo vakati kwaari: “Kwakana-ka here?^l Benzi^m iri ravingei kwauri?” Asi iye akati kwavari: “Imi munonyatsoziva murume wacho uye matauriro ake.” **12** Asi ivo vakati: “Inhema! Tapota, tiudze.” Akabva ati: “Ataura neni izvi neizvo, achiti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Ndakuzodza kuti uve mambo waIsraeri.”’”ⁿ **13** Mumwe nomumwe akabva akurumidza kutora nguo^o yake, akaiisa pasi pake pamusoro pematano chaipo, vakaridza hwamanda^p vachiti: “Jehu ava mambo!”^q **14** Jehu^r mwanakomana waJehoshafati mwanakomana waNimshi^s akamukira^t Jehoram.

Zvino Jehoram akanga akarinda kuRamoti-giriyedhi,^u iye nevaIsraeri vose, nokuda kwaHazaeri^v mambo weSiriya. **15** Gare gare mambo Jehora-

mu^a akadzoka kuJezreeri^b kuti arapwe maronda aakanga akuvadzwa nevaSiriya paakarwana naHazaeri mambo weSiriya.^c

Zvino Jehu akati: “Kana mweya yenyu ichida,^d musarega chero munhu upi zvake achitiza muguta kuti anosvitsa mashoko kuJezreeri.”

16 Jehu akakwira mungoro, akaenda kuJezreeri; nokuti Jehoram akanga akarara ikoko, uye Ahaziya^e mambo waJudha akanga aenda kunoono Jehoram. **17** Murindi^f akanga akamira pashongwe^g iri muJezreeri,^h akaona boka revarume vaJehu raiti nyandu nyandu sezvaakanga achiuya, akabva ati: “Kune boka revarume riri kuti nyandu nyandu randidi kuona.” Jehoram akati: “Tora murwi akatasva bhiza, umutume kuti anosangana navo, ati, ‘Kune rugare here?’”ⁱ **18** Naizvozvo mutasvi akanga akatasva bhiza akaenda kunosangana naye akati: “Zvanzi namambo, ‘Kune rugare here?’” Asi Jehu akati: “Unei no‘rugare’?”^j Enda shure kwangu!”

Murindi^k wacho akataura achiti: “Nhume yacho yasvika kwavari, asi haina kudzoka.” **19** Naizvozvo akatuma mutasvi wechipiri akanga akatasva bhiza, uyo akati achisvika kwavari, akati: “Zvanzi namambo, ‘Kune rugare here?’”^l Asi Jehu akati: “Unei no‘rugare’?” Enda shure kwangu!”

20 Murindi wacho akataura achiti: “Asvika kwavari, asi haana kudzoka; uye kutyaira kwacho kwakaita sokutyaira kwaJehu^m muzukuru waNimshi,ⁿ nokuti anotyaira somunhu anopenga.”^o **21** Jehora-

CHITS. 9

- a 2Mad 8:29
- b Jos 19:18
1Mad 21:1
- c 2Mak 22:6
- d Zvi 20:18
- e 2Mak 22:7
- f Isa 21:6
Isa 62:6
Eze 53:2
- g 2Mak 14:7
- h 1Mad 21:1
- i 1Sa 16:4
1Mad 2:13
- j Isa 48:22
VaR 3:17
- k 2Sa 18:24
2Sa 18:26
- l Isa 57:21
- m 1Mad 19:16
- n 2Mad 9:2
- o Zek 12:4

Chikamu 2

- a Mik 1:13
- b 2Mad 8:25
2Mad 8:29
2Mak 22:7
- c 1Mad 21:1
1Mad 21:15
1Mad 21:19
- d Isa 48:22
Isa 57:21
Isa 59:8
Jer 16:5
VaR 3:17
- e 1Mad 16:31
1Mad 18:4
1Mad 19:2
1Mad 21:7
Zva 9:21
- f Re 20:6
Dhe 18:10
1Mad 18:19
Mar 3:5
- g 2Mad 11:14
- h Pis 7:12
- i 1Mak 28:9
Pis 50:22
Mup 8:13
- j 2Mad 7:17
- k 2Mad 9:21
- l 1Mad 21:29
1Mak 16:12
- m Ge 4:10
Pis 9:12
Pis 72:14
Isa 26:21
- n 2Mak 24:25
2Mak 25:4
- o Ge 9:5
Eks 20:5
Re 24:17
Dhe 5:9
- p 1Mad 21:24
- q 2Mad 8:29
2Mak 22:7

mu akati: “Sungai ngoro!”^a Naizvozvo ngoro yake yehondo yakasungwa, Jehoram mambo waIsraeri naAhaziya^b mambo waJudha vakabuda, mumwe nomumwe iri mungoro yake yehondo. Sezvakaramba vachienda kunosangana naJehu, vakamuwana muchikamu chomunda waNabhoti^c muJezreeri.

22 Zvino Jehoram paakangoona Jehu, akabva ati: “Kune rugare here nhai Jehu?” Asi iye akati: “Kungava norugare rwei^d kana ufeve hwaJezebheri^e amai vako nouroyi^f hwavo huzhinji zvichiripo?”

23 Jehoram akabva adzosa ngoro nemaoko ake kuti atize, akati kuna Ahaziya: “Ahaziya, tanyengerwa!”^g **24** Jehu akakunga uta^h hwake kwazvo, akapfura Jehoram pakati pemapendekete, zvokuti museve wakabuda nepamwoyo wake, akawira mungoro yake yehondo.ⁱ **25** Zvino akati kuna Bhidkari mubatsiri^j wake: “Musimudze; mukande muchikamu chomunda waNabhoti muJezreeri;^k nokuti yeuka kuti: Ini newe takanga tichifambisa ngoro dzaiva nemabhiza maviri maviri tichitevera baba vake Ahabhi, uye Jehovha akataura chirevo^l ichi pamusoro pake: **26** “Chokwadi nezuro ndakaona ropa^m raNabhoti neropa revanakomana vake,”ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ndichakutsiva^o muchikamu chino chomunda,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’ Naizvozvo, musimudze; mukande muchikamu chomunda maererano neshoko raJehovha.”^p

27 Zvino Ahaziya^q mambo

waJudha akazviona, akatiza nenzira yokumunda wamambo.^a (Gare gare Jehu akamutevera akati: “Naiyewo! Mubaye!” Naizvozvo vakamubaya ari mungoro yake panzira inoenda kuGuri, iri pedyo neIbreyamu.^b Iye akaramba achitizira kuMegidho,^c akanofira ikoko.^d **28** Vashandi vake vakabva vamutakura ari mungoro vakagenda kuJerusarema, vakamuvi-ga muguva rake pamwe che-tema nemadzitateguru ake muGuta raDhavhidhi.^e **29** Ahaziya^f akanga ava mambo waJudha mugore rechigumi nerimwe raJehoram^g mwanakomana waAhabhi.)

30 Jehu akazosvika kuJezreeri,^h Jezebheriⁱ akazvinzwa. Uye akapenda^j maziso ake nezvizo zvitema, akagadzira musoro wake zvakana-ka,^k akatarira pasi nepahwindo.^l **31** Jehu akapinda nepagedhi. Zvino Jezebheri akati: “Zvafambira zvakana-ka Zimri^m murayi washe wake here?” **32** Jehu akatarira kumusoro kuhwindo racho akati: “Ndi-ani ari kurutivi rwangu? Ndi-ani?”ⁿ Machinda^o maviri kana kuti matatu akabva atarira pasi kwaari. **33** Naizvozvo akati: “Mudonhedzei!”^p Vakabva vamudonhedza, rimwe ropa rake rikachambwadzira pamadzi-ro nepamabhiza; iye akabva amutsika-tsika.^q **34** Akazopinda mukati, akadya, akanwa akabva ati: “Ndapota, tarisirai uyu akatukwa^r mumuvige, no-kuti iye mwanasikana wamambo.”^s **35** Pavakaenda kunomviga, havana chavakawana kunze kwedeheny netsoka nezvanza zvemaoko ake.^t **36** Pavakadzoka vakamuudza, iye akati: “Ishoko raJehovha raaka-

CHITS. 9

- a 1Mad 21:2
- b Jos 17:11
 Vat 1:27
- c 1Mad 9:15
- d 2Mak 22:7
- e 2Sa 5:7
- f 2Mad 8:24
 2Mak 22:2
- g 2Mad 8:25
- h 1Mad 21:1
- i 1Mad 16:31
 1Mad 21:25
- j Jer 4:30
 Eze 23:40
- k Isa 3:18
 1Pe 3:3
- l Zvi 7:6
- m 1Mad 16:16
 1Mad 16:18
- n Eks 32:26
 1Mak 12:18
 Pis 94:16
- o Ge 37:36
 1Sa 8:15
 2Mad 8:6
 Es 1:10
- p Job 31:3
- q 2Mad 7:20
 Isa 25:10
 Mar 4:3
 VaR 16:20
- r Dhe 27:15
 Dhe 27:25
 1Mad 21:25
 Pis 119:21
- s 1Mad 16:31
- t 2Mad 9:10
 Isa 14:20
 Jer 22:19

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 44:26
- Isa 55:11
- b 1Mad 21:23
- c Pis 83:10
 Jer 8:2
 Jer 16:4
- d Zvi 10:7

CHITS. 10

- e *Vat 8:30*
 Vat 12:14
- f 1Mad 16:29
- g Dhe 16:18
- h 1Mad 21:8
- i Zvi 21:31
- j 2Mad 10:1
- k 2Mad 9:24
 2Mad 9:27
 1 Ru 14:31
- m 2Mad 10:1
- n 2Mad 9:32

taura achishandisa^a mushumiri wake Erisha muTishbhi, achiti, ‘Imbwa dzichadyira nyama ya-Jezebheri muchikamu chomunda wokuJezreeri.^b **37** Chitunha chaJezebheri chichava mupfudze^c mumunda uri muchikamu chenyika yeJezreeri, kuti varege kuzoti: “Uyu ndiye Jezebheri.”^d”

10 Zvino Ahabhi akanga aine vanakomana makumi manomwe^e muSamariya.^f Naizvozvo Jehu akanyora tsamba, akadzitumira kuSamariya kumachinda^g okuJezreeri, varume vakuru^h nevatarisiri vevana vaAhabhi, achiti: **2** “Zvino panguva inosvika tsamba ino kwamuri, zvamuine vanakomana vashe wenyu, uye zvamuine ngoro dzhondo nemabhizaⁱ neguta rakavakirirwa, nezvombo, **3** munofanira kuona kuti pavanakomana vashe wenyu ndoupi akana-ka uye akarurama kupfuura vamwe, mumugadze pachigaro choumambo chababa vake.^j Ibvai marwira imba yashe wenyu.”

4 Zvino ivo vakatya kwazvo, vakatanga kuti: “Tarirai! Madzimambo maviri^k haana kumira pamberi pake, isu tichamira seiko?”^l **5** Naizvozvo munhu aitarisira imba neaitarisira guta nevarume vakuru nevatarisiri vevana^m vacho vakatumira shoko kuna Jehu vachiti: “Tiri vashandi venyu, uye tichaita zvose zvamunotiudza. Hatisi kuzogadza chero munhu upi zvake kuti ave mambo. Itai zvakakunakirai.”

6 Naizvozvo akavanyorera tsamba yechipiri, achiti: “Kana muri kurutivi rwangu,ⁿ uye muri kuteerera inzwi rangu,

torai misoro yevarume, ivo vanakomana^a vashe wenyu, mu- uye kwandiri kuJezreeri^b mangwana panguva ino.”

Zvino vanakomana vama- mbo, ivo varume makumi ma- nomwe, vaiva pamwe chete nevarume vanokudzwa vegu- ta vakanga vachivachengeta.

7 Tsamba yacho payakango- svika kwavari, vakatora va- nakomana vamambo vakava- uraya, varume makumi ma- nomwe,^c vachibva vaisa misoro yavo mutswanda, vakaitumira kwaiva kuJezreeri. **8** Nhu- me^d yacho yakabva yasvika, ikamuudza kuti: “Vauya ne- misoro^e yevanakomana vama- mbo.” Naizvozvo akati: “Iitei mirwi miviri panopindwa na- po pagedhi kusvikira mangwa- nani.”^f

9 Zvino ava mangwa- nani iye akabuda. Akabva ami- rari akati kuvanhu vose: “Maka- rurama.^g Ini ndakamukira^h ishe wangu ndikamuuraya,ⁱ asi ndiani akauraya ava vose?

10 Saka zivai kuti hakuna ka- na chinhu chimwe chete pane zvakataurwa naJehovha chisi- ngazoitiki,^j zviya zvakataurwa naJehovha pamusoro peimba yaAhabhi;^k uye Jehovha aita zvaakataura achishandisa mu- shumiri wake Eriya.^l

11 Jehu akaurayawo vose vakanga vasara veimba yaAhabhi muJe- zreeri nevarume vake vose va- ikudzwa^m nevaazivana navo nevapristi vake,ⁿ kusvikira asi- sina kumusiya kana mumwe chete akapona.^o

12 Zvino akasimuka, akaen- da kuSamariya. Imba yokusu- ngira makwai yevafudzi yaiva panzira pacho. **13** Jehu aka- sangana nehama^p dzaAhazi- ya^q mambo waJudha. Paakati kwavari, “Ndimi vanaani?” ivo

CHITS. 10

- a Dhe 5:9
Job 21:19
Isa 14:21
Zva 2:23
b 2Mad 9:30
c Vat 9:5
1Mad 21:21
Pis 109:13
d 2Sa 4:10
2Sa 11:19
e 2Sa 20:22
f Dhe 21:23
g 1Sa 24:17
h 2Mad 9:14
i 2Mad 9:24
j 1Sa 15:29
Isa 14:27
Isa 44:26
Isa 55:11
k 1Mad 21:24
l 1Mad 21:19
1Mad 21:22
2Mad 9:7
2Mad 9:36
m Pis 125:5
Zvi 13:20
n 1Mad 18:19
1Mad 22:6
2Mad 23:20
o 1Mad 21:21
p 2Mak 22:8
q 2Mad 8:29
2Mad 9:21
2Mak 22:1

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 20:18
b 2Mak 22:8
c Jer 35:6
Jer 35:19
d 1Mak 2:55
e Ge 47:7
Nu 6:23
Rut 2:4
VaR 12:14
f 1Mak 12:17
Zvi 17:17
g Zek 8:23
h Nu 25:11
1Mad 19:10
i 2Mad 9:8
2Mak 22:7
Pis 58:10
j 1Mad 21:21
2Mad 9:26
Pis 9:16
k 1Mad 16:32
1Mad 18:22
1Mad 18:40
2Mad 3:2
l 2Mad 3:13
m 2Mad 10:21
n 2Mad 10:11

vakabva vati: “Tiri hama dza- Ahaziya, uye tiri kuenda kuno- bvunza kana vanakomana va- mambo nevanakomana vava- hosi vachifara.” **14** Akabva ati: “Vabatei vari vapenyu!”^a Naizvozvo vakavabata vari va- penyu, vakavaurayira pamu- godhi wemvura weimba yoku- sungira makwai, varume ma- kumi mana nevaviri, uye ha- na kumi kusiya kana mumwe chete wavo.^b

15 Zvaakanga achienda achibva ipapo, akasangana na- Jehonadhabhi^c mwanakoma- na waRekabi^d achiuya kuzo- sangana naye. Paakamukwazi- sa,^e iyewo akati kwaari: “Mwo- yo wako wakarurama kwandiri here, sezvakaita mwoyo wangu kumwoyo wako?”^f

Jehonadhabhi akati: “Waka- rurama.”

“Kana zvakadaro, ndibate ruoko.”

Naizvozvo akamubata ruo- ko. Ipapo akamukwidza mu- ngoro maaiva.^g **16** Akabva ati: “Handei unooka kusashi- virira kwandinoita kukwikwi- dzana^h naJehovha.” Zvino Je- honadhabhi akaendwa naye ari mungoro yehondo yaJehu.

17 Iye akazosvika kuSamari- ya. Zvino akauraya vose vaka- nga vasara veimba yaAhabhi vaiva muSamariya, kusvikira avatsakatisa,ⁱ maererano ne- shoko raJehovha raakanga ata- ura kuna Eriya.^j

18 Uyezve, Jehu akaungani- dza vanhu vose akati kwava- ri: “Ahabhi akanamata Bhaari zvishoma.^k Asi Jehu achamu- namata kwazvo. **19** Naizvo- zvo shevedzai vaprofiti^l vose vaBhaari, vanamati^m vake vo- se nevapristiⁿ vake vose vau- ye kwandiri. Ngaparege kusha-

yikwa kunyange mumwe chete, nokuti ndinoda kubayira chibayiro chikuru kuna Bhaari. Munhu achashayikwa hazorambi achirarama.” Asi Jehu akaita nokunyengera,^a kuti aparadze vanamati vaBhaari.

20 Jehu akati: “Tsauringira Bhaari musangano mukuuru.” Naizvozvo vakazivisa nezvawo. **21** Pashure paizvozvo Jehu akatuma shoko pakati pevaIsraeri vose,^b zvokuti vanamati vose vaBhaari vakauya. Hakuna kunyange nomumwe chete asina kuuya. Vakaramba vachipinda muimba yaBhaari,^c imba yaBhaari ikazara kubvira kumucheto kusvikira kumucheto. **22** Akabva ati kumunhu aitarisira nzvimbo inochengeterwa ngu: “Budisa ngu dzevanamati vose vaBhaari.” Naizvozvo akavabudisira zvipeko zvacho. **23** Jehu naJehonadhabhi^d mwanakomana waRekabhi vakabva vapinda muimba yaBhaari. Zvino akati kuvanamati vaBhaari: “Nyatsotsvakai, mune kuti hapana mumwe wevanamati vaJehovha ari muno nemi, kunze kwevanamati vaBhaari chete.”^e **24** Vakazopinda kuti vape zvibayiro nezvinopiwa zvinopiswa, uye Jehu akamisa varume makumi masere vaaiva navo panze akati: “Kana mumwe munhu pavanhu vandiri kuisa mumako enyu akapukunyuka, mweya wake uchatsiviwa nomweya weanomurega achipukunyuka.”^f

25 Zvino paakanga angopedza kupa chinopiwa chinopiswa, Jehu akabva ati kuvamhanyi nevabatsiri vacho: “Pindai muvaurayi! Musarega kunyange mumwe chete achi-

CHITS. 10

- a Zvi 24:6
Mup 9:12
- b 1Mad 11:35
- c 1Mad 16:32
- d 2Mad 10:15
Jer 35:6
Jer 35:19
- e 1Mad 18:22
- f 1Mad 20:39

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 32:27
Dhe 13:6
Dhe 13:8
Eze 9:5
- b 2Mad 7:17
2Mad 9:25
- c Re 26:1
1Mad 14:23
- d Dhe 7:25
2Sa 5:21
2Mad 19:18
- e Re 26:30
Dhe 7:5
- f 1Mad 16:32
- g Eze 6:11
Dha 2:5
- h 1Mad 13:33
- i 1Mad 14:16
2Mad 14:24
- j 1Mad 12:28
Ho 8:6
- k 1Mad 12:29
- l Eze 29:20
- m 1Mad 21:21
- n 2Mad 13:1
2Mad 13:10
2Mad 14:23
2Mad 15:8
2Mad 15:12
Job 34:11
VaH 6:10
- o Dhe 10:12
1Mad 2:4
Pis 78:10
Zvi 4:23
Ho 1:4
VaH 10:38
- p 1Mad 12:30
1Mad 13:34
1Mad 14:16
- q 1Mad 19:17
2Mad 8:12
2Mad 13:22
Amo 1:4
- r Dhe 3:15
Jos 22:9
- s Dhe 3:16
- t Nu 32:33
- u Dhe 3:13
- v Jos 13:9
- w Dhe 28:63
Jos 13:12

buda.”^a Vamhanyi nevabatsiri^b vacho vakatanga kuvauraya nomuromo webakatwa, vachivakanda kunze, vakaramba vachienda kusvikira kuguta reimba yaBhaari. **26** Vakabva vabudisa shongwe tsvene^c dzeimba yaBhaari, vakadzipisa.^d **27** Vakaputsawo shongwe tsvene yaBhaari,^e vakaputsa imba yaBhaari,^f uye vakaita chimbudzi^g kusvikira nhasi.

28 Naizvozvo Jehu akatsakatisa Bhaari pakati paIsraeri. **29** Kungoti Jehu haana kurega kutevera zvivi zvaJerobhoamu^h mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisaⁱ Israeri nazvo, idzo mhuru dzendarama^j dzaiva imwe kuBheteri uye imwe kuDhani.^k **30** Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Jehu: “Nokuti wakaita zvakana nokuita zvakarurama pamberi pangu,^l uye kuti wakaitira imba yaAhabhi^m maererano nezvose zvakanga zviriri mumwoyo mangu, vanakomana vachagara pachigoro choumambo chaIsraeri nokuda kwako kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechina.”ⁿ

31 Asi Jehu haana kuchenjere kufamba mumutemo waJehovha Mwari waIsraeri nomwoyo wake wose.^o Haana kurega zvivi zvaJerobhoamu zvaakata dzisa Israeri nazvo.^p

32 Mumazuva iwayo Jehovha akatanga kuparadza vaIsraeri zvisihoma nezvisihoma; uye Hazaeri^q akaramba achivauraya munharanda yose yaIsraeri, **33** kubvira kuJodhani nechokumabvazuva, nyika yose yeGiriyedhi,^r vaGadhi^s vaRubheni^t vaManase,^u kubvira kuAroeri,^v riri pedyo nomupata uye rukova weAnoni, iyo Giriyedhi neBhashani.^w

34 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehu nezvose zvaakaita nokuva nesimba kwake kwose, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^a remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? 35 Jehu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^b vakamuviga muSamariya; uye mwanakomana wake Jehoahazi^c akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. 36 Mazuva aJehuaakatonga Israeri ari muSamariya aiva makore makumi mariri nemasere.

11 Zvino Atariya^d amai vaAhaziya^e vakaona kuti mwanakomana wavo akanga afa. Naizvozvo vakasimuka, vakaparadza vana vose voumambo.^f 2 Zvisinei Jehosheba^g mwanasikana waMambo Jehoram, hanzvadzi yaAhaziya, akatora Jehoashi^h mwanakomana waAhaziya, akamuba pakati pevanakomana vamaambo vaizourayiwa, iye nomukadzi aimurera, akavaisa mumbe yokurara yomukati, vakaramba vakamuvanzaⁱ kuna Atariya, uye haana kuurayiwa. 3 Akaramba ainaye paimba yaJehovha akavanda kwemakore matanhatu, Atariya paakanga achitonga nyika.^j

4 Zvino mugore rechinomwe Jehoyadha^k akatuma shoko, akatora vakuru vemazana vevarindi veKariya^l nevevamhanyi,^m akavaunza kwaiva kuimba yaJehovha, akaita sunganoⁿ navo, akaita kuti vapike^o vari paimba yaJehovha, achibva azovaridza mwanakomana wamaambo. 5 Akavarayira achiti: “Izvi ndizvo zvamuchaita: Chikamu chenyu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu chichauya pasabata, chizonyatsorinda

CHITS. 10

a 1Mad 14:19
2Mad 13:8
b 2Sa 7:12
c 2Mad 13:1
2Mad 13:7

CHITS. 11

d 2Mad 8:26
2Mad 11:20
2Mak 21:6
2Mak 22:10
2Mak 24:7
e 2Mad 9:27
2Mak 22:1
f 2Mak 21:4
VaR 1:29
g 2Mak 22:11
h 2Mad 12:1
i 1Va 9:5
2Mad 8:19
Pis 27:5
j 2Mak 22:12
Pis 12:8
Isa 3:12
Mar 3:15
1Ti 2:12
k 2Mad 11:9
2Mak 23:1
l 2Mad 11:15
2Mad 11:19
m 1Sa 8:11
1Sa 22:17
2Sa 18:19
1Mad 14:27
n 1Sa 18:3
2Mad 23:3
2Mak 15:12
o Dhe 6:13
Jer 12:16
VaH 6:16

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 7:1
b 2Mak 23:5
c 1Mad 6:1
d 2Mad 11:4
e 2Mak 23:8
f 2Mak 23:9
g 1Sa 8:11
2Sa 15:1
1Mad 14:27
h Eks 40:6
1Mad 8:22
2Mak 4:1
i 2Mad 11:2
2Mak 23:11
j 2Sa 1:10
Pis 132:18
k Eks 25:21
Eks 31:18
l 1Mad 1:38
m Eks 30:23
1Mad 1:39
n 1Mad 1:40
Pis 47:1
o 1Mad 1:34
Pis 72:15
Mup 10:17

imba yamambo;^a 6 uye chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu chichava paGedhi^b reNheyo, uye chimwe chikamu pazvikamu zvitatu chichava pagedhi riri shure kwevamhanyi; munofanira kunyatsorinda imba^c yacho muchichinjana. 7 Pane mapoka enyu maviri anofanira kuuya ose pasabata, uye anofanira kunyatsorinda imba yaJehovha nokuda kwamaambo. 8 Munofanira kumba mambo, mumwe nukumwe aine zvombo zvake muruoko rwake; uye chero munhu upi zvake anopinda pakati pemitsara achaurayiwa. Rambai muina mambo paanobuda nepaanopinda.”

9 Zvino vakuru vemazana^d vakaita maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa nomupristi Jehoyadha. Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe akatora varume vake vaiuya pasabata,^e pamwe chete nevaya vaibuda pasabata, vakabva vapinda maiva nomupristi Jehoyadha.

10 Zvino mupristi akapa vakuru vemazana mapfumo nenhoo dzeraundi dzaiva dzaMambo Dhavhidhi, dzaiva muimba yaJehovha.^f 11 Vamhanyi^g vakaramba vakamira, mumwe nomumwe aine zvombo zvake muruoko rwake, kubvira kurutivi rworudyi rweimba kusvikira kurutivi rworuboshwe rweimba, pedyo neatari^h uye pedyo neimba, kumativi ose vari pedyo namambo. 12 Akabva abudisa mwanakomanaⁱ wamaambo, akaisa korona^j neChipupuriro^k paari; naizvozvo vakamugadza kuti ave mambo,^l vakamuzodza.^m Vakatangana kuomberaⁿ vakati: “Mambo ngaararamame!”^o

13 Atariya paakanzwa mheremhere yevanhu vaimhanya, akabva aenda kwaiva nevanhu kuimba yaJehovha.^a 14 Akatarira, akabva aona mambo amire pedyo nembiru^b maererano netsika yacho, vakuru nevaridzi vemabhosvo^c vari pedyo namambo, vanhu vose vomunyika yacho vachifara,^d vachiridza mabhosvo. Atariya^e akabva abvarura nguo dzake akatanga kushevedzera achiti: “Ndamukirwa! Ndamukirwa!”^f 15 Asi mupristi Jehoyadha akarayira vakuru vemazana, vakagadzwa veuto rehondo,^g akati kwavari: “Mubvisei pakati pemitsara, uye ani naani anomutevera, ngaaurayiwe nebakatwa!”^h Nokuti mupristi akanga ati: “Musamurega achiurayirwa muimba yaJehovha.” 16 Naizvozo vakamubata, akaenda nenzira yokwaipindwa nako nemabhizaⁱ kweimba yamambo,^j akaurayirwa ikoko.^k

17 Jehoyadha akabva aita sungano^l pakati paJehovha^m namamboⁿ nevanhu, kuti vave vanhu vaJehovha; uyevo pakati pamambo nevanhu.^o 18 Pashure paizvozo, vanhu vose vomunyika yacho vakaeenda kuimba yaBhaari, vakaputisa atari dzake;^p uye vakanyatsoputsa mifananidzo yake,^q vakaurayira Metani^r mupristi waBhaari pamberi peatari dzacho.^s

Zvino mupristi akagadza vatariri veimba yaJehovha.^t 19 Akatorawo vakuru vemazana nevarindi veKariya^u nevamhanyi^v nevanhu vose vomunyika yacho, kuti vabvise mambo muimba yaJehovha; uye vakazoenda nenzira yokuge-

CHITS. 11

- a 2Mak 23:12
- b 2Mad 23:3
2Mak 34:31
- c 2Mak 5:12
- d 1Mad 1:40
Zvi 29:2
- e 2Mad 11:1
2Mad 11:3
- f 2Mak 23:13
- g 2Mak 11:4
2Mak 23:9
- h 2Mak 23:14
- i 2Mak 23:15
- j 1Mad 7:1
- k Ge 9:6
Eks 21:12
Re 24:17
Nu 35:30
- l Jos 24:25
- m Dhe 5:3
- n 1Sa 10:25
2Sa 5:3
- o 2Mak 23:16
- p Dhe 12:3
- q Dhe 7:25
- r 2Mak 23:17
- s Dhe 13:5
Dhe 13:9
- t 2Mak 23:18
- u 2Mad 11:4
2Mad 11:15
- v 1Mad 14:27

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 23:20
- b 2Sa 7:16
1Mak 29:23
Jer 17:25
Jer 22:4
- c Zvi 11:10
Zvi 29:2
- d 2Mak 23:21
- e 2Mad 11:2
- f 2Mak 24:1

CHITS. 12

- g 1Mad 19:16
2Mad 10:30
- h 2Mad 11:2
1Mak 3:11
2Mak 24:1
- i 2Mad 14:3
2Mak 24:2
- j Nu 33:52
Jer 2:20
- k Eks 28:1
2Mak 35:2
- l 1Mak 18:11
2Mak 31:12
- m 1Mad 7:51
- n Eks 30:13
2Mak 24:9
- o Re 27:2
Re 27:12
- p Eks 25:2
Eks 35:21
Ne 10:39
2VaK 9:11
- q Nu 18:8
Nu 18:28
- r 2Mak 24:7

2 MADZIMAMBO 11:13–12:6

dhi^a revamhanyi inoenda kuimba yamambo; uye iye akagara pachigaro^b chemadzimambo. 20 Vanhu vose vomunyika yacho vakaramba vachifara;^c uye guta harina kuva nechainetsa, uye vakanga vaurayira Atariya paimba yamambo nebakatwa.^d

21 Jehoashi^e akanga aine makore manomwe paakatanga kutonga.^f

12 Mugore rechinomwe raJehu,^g Jehoashi^h akava mambo, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi mana ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Zibhiya wokuBheeri-shebha.

2 Jehoashi akaramba achiita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha mazuva ake ose aakanga achirayiridzwa nomupristi Jehoyadha.ⁱ 3 Nzvimbo dzakakwirira chete ndidzo dzisina kubviswa.^j Vanhu vakanga vachiri kubayira nokukwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira.

4 Jehoashi akati kuvapristi:^k “Mari yose yezvinopiwa zvitsvene^l inounzwa kuimba yaJehovha,^m mari inosarudzirwa munhu mumwe nomumwe,ⁿ mari yemweya yacho maererano nokutemerwa kwomunhu,^o mari yose inobva pamwoyo womunhu mumwe nomumwe kuti auye nayo kuimba yaJehovha,^p 5 mupristi mumwe nomumwe ngaatore kune waanozivana^q naye; uye ngavagadzire nzvimbo dzakatsemuka dzeimba, papi nepapi pavanowana pakatsemuka.”^r

6 Zvino negore rechimakumi maviri nematatu raMambo Jehoashi, vapristi vakanga vatsi vagadzira nzvimbo dzakanga dzakatsemuka dzeimba ya-

cho.^a **7** Naizvozvo Mambo Jehoashi akashevedza mupristi Jehoyadha^b nevapristi akati kwavari: “Nei musiri kugadzira nzvimbo dzakatsemuka dzeimba? Zvino, musatora imwe mari kune vamunozivana nayo, asi munofanira kuipa nokuda kwenzvimbo dzakatsemuka dzeimba.”^c **8** Vapristi vakabvuma kusatorazve imwe mari kuvanhu uye kusagadzira nzvimbo dzakanga dzakatsemuka dzeimba yacho.

9 Zvino mupristi Jehoyadha akatora bhokisi,^d akabitora buri pachivharo charo, akariisa pedyo neatari kurudyi rwomunhu kana achipinda muimba yaJehovha, uye vapristi, vachengeti vemasuo,^e vaisa imomo mari^f yose yakanga ichiunzwa muimba yaJehovha. **10** Pavaingona kuti mubhokisi makanga mava nemari yakawanda, munyori^g wamambo nomupristi mukuru vaiuya, voisungira muhomwe, voverenga mari yaiva muimba yaJehovha.^h **11** Vaisa mari yacho yakanga yaverengwa mumaoiko evanhu vaiitaⁱ basa vakanga vagadzwa paimba yaJehovha. Ivo vaizoiripirawo vavezi nevavaki vakanga vachishanda paimba yaJehovha, **12** nevahnu vaivaka nematombo nevavezi vematombo,^j uye vaizotenga matanda nematombo akavezwa kuti vagadzire nzvimbo dzakanga dzakatsemuka dzeimba yaJehovha uye zvose zvaizoshandiswa paimba kuti igadzirwe.

13 Asi imba yaJehovha haina kugadzirirwa mabheseeni esirivha, nezvokudzvimisa moto,^k ndiro,^l mabhoso,^m midziyo yendarama yemarudzi ose nemidziyo yesirivha nemari

CHITS. 12

- a 2Mak 24:5
VaR 12:11
VaK 3:23
- b 2Mad 11:4
2Mak 23:1
2Mak 24:15
- c 2Mak 24:6
- d 2Mak 24:8
Mk 12:41
Ru 21:1
- e 2Mad 11:6
Pis 84:10
- f 2Mak 24:10
Mt 6:4
2VaK 9:7
- g 2Sa 20:25
2Mad 18:18
- h 2Mak 24:11
- i 2Mad 22:5
2Mak 24:12
2Mak 34:10
- j 1Mad 5:17
Ezr 5:8
- k 1Mad 7:50
- l 2Mak 4:22
- m Nu 10:2
2Mak 5:12

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 24:14
- b 2Mak 24:13
- c 2Mak 34:12
- d 2Mad 22:7
- e 1VaK 4:2
- f Re 5:15
Re 7:7
- g Nu 18:8
- h 1Mad 19:15
2Mad 8:13
2Mad 10:32
Amo 1:4
- i 1Mak 18:1
- j Jer 42:15
Ru 9:51
- k 2Mak 24:23
- l 1Mad 15:18
- m 2Mad 16:8
2Mad 18:15
- n 1Mad 14:29
2Mad 8:23
- o 2Mad 14:5
- p 2Mak 24:25
2Mak 25:27
- q 1Mad 9:15
- r 2Sa 5:9
1Mad 9:24
1Mad 11:27
2Mak 32:5
- s 2Mak 24:26

yakanga ichiunzwa kuimba yaJehovha;^a **14** nokuti vaiipa vanhu vaiita basa, uye ivo vaigadzirisa imba yaJehovha.^b **15** Vaisaita kuti varume vavaiipa mari yacho kuti vave vanhu vaiita basa^c vazvidavirire,^d nokuti vakanga vachishanda vakatendeka.^e **16** Asi mari yezvinopiwa zvemhosva^f nemari yezvinopiwa zvezvivi, yakanga isingauenzi kuimba yaJehovha. Naizvozvo yakava yevapristi.^g

17 Zvino Hazaeri^h mambo weSiriya akaenda, akanorwa neGatiⁱ akaritora, Hazaeri achibva azonanga^j kuJerusalem kuti anorwa naro.^k **18** Jehoashi mambo waJudha akatora zvinopiwa zvose zvitsvene^l zvakanga zvatsaurwa nemadzitataguru ake, Jehoshafati naJehoram naAhaziya, iwo madzimambo aJudha, nezvinopiwa zvake zvitsvene nendarama yose yaiva munzvimbo yaichengeterwa pfuma yemba yaJehovha neimba yamambo, akazvitumira^m kuna Hazaeri mambo weSiriya. Naizvozvo iye akarega kurwisa Jerusalem.

19 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoashi nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhukuⁿ remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **20** Zvisinei, vashandi vake^o vakasimuka, vakabatana kuti vamu mukire,^p vakaurayira Jehoashi paimba^q yoMurwi Wevhu,^r panzira inoenda kuSira. **21** Jozakari mwanakomana waShimeyati naJehozabhadhi^s mwanakomana waShomeri, vashandi vake, ndivo vakamubaya zvokuti akafa. Naizvozvo vakamuviga pamwe chete ne-

madzitateguru ake muGuta ra-Dhavhidhi; uye mwanakomana wake Amaziya^a akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

13 Mugore rechimakumi maviri nematatu ra-Jehoashi^b mwanakomana wa-Ahaziya^c mambo waJudha, Jehoahazi^d mwanakomana wa-Jehu^e akava mambo waIsraeri muSamariya kwemakore gumi nemanomwe. **2** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,^f akatevera chivi chaJerobhoamu^g mwanakomana waNebhati, chaakatadzisa Israeri nacho.^h Haana kutsauka pachiri. **3** Jehoahazi akatsamwiraⁱ vaIsraeri kwazvo, zvokuti akavaisa muruoko rwaHazaeri^j mambo weSiriya nomuruoko rwaBheni-hadhadhi^k mwanakomana waHazaeri mazuva avo ose.

4 Kwapera nguva yakati, Jehoahazi akatsvaka kunzwirwa nyasha^l naJehovha, zvokuti Jehoahazi akamuteerera;^m nokuti akanga aona kudzvinyirirwa kwaiitwa Israeri,ⁿ nokuti mambo weSiriya akanga avadzvinyirira.^o **5** Naizvozvo Jehoahazi akapa vaIsraeri muponesi,^p zvokuti havana kudzvinyirirwa neSiriya, uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaramba vachigara mumisha yavo sezvavaiita kare.^q **6** (Asi havana kurega chivi cheimba yaJerobhoamu, chaakatadzisa Israeri nacho.^r Akafamba machiri;^s uye kunyange danda dzvene^t rakanga rimire muSamariya.) **7** Nokuti iye akanga asina kusiya Jehoahazi varwicho vapi zvavo kunze kwevatasi vemabhiza makumi mashanu nengoro gumi nevarume zviuru gumi vaifamba ne-

CHITS. 12

a 2Mak 24:27

CHITS. 13

b 2Mad 11:2

2Mad 11:21

c 2Mad 8:26

2Mad 9:27

d 2Mad 10:35

e 2Mad 10:30

f Dhe 28:15

g 1Mad 12:28

1Mad 13:33

h 1Mad 14:16

i Re 26:17

Dhe 6:15

Dhe 7:4

Pis 7:11

VAH 12:29

j 1Mad 19:17

2Mad 8:12

k 2Mad 13:24

l Vat 6:6

Vat 10:10

2Mak 33:13

Pis 78:34

m Dhe 4:7

Pis 50:15

Pis 65:2

1Jo 5:14

n Ge 31:42

Eks 3:7

Vat 10:16

o 2Mad 14:26

p Ne 9:27

q Pis 130:4

r 2Mad 10:29

2Mad 17:21

s 1Mad 16:26

t Dhe 7:5

1Mad 14:15

1Mad 16:33

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 10:32

b Dhe 28:45

2Mad 8:12

c Amo 1:3

d 1Mad 14:19

2Mad 10:34

e 2Mad 10:35

f 2Mad 14:8

g 2Mad 14:1

h 2Mad 13:2

Ho 5:11

i 2Mad 10:29

j 2Mad 14:8

2Mad 14:13

2Mak 25:17

k 1Mad 14:19

2Mad 10:34

l 2Mad 14:28

m 2Mad 10:35

2Mad 13:9

n 1Mad 19:16

2Mad 5:8

o Zek 1:5

p 2Mad 5:13

q 2Mad 2:12

tsoka,^a nokuti mambo weSiriya akanga avaparadza,^b kuti avaitese guruva riri pari kupurwa.^c

8 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoahazi nezvose zvaakaita nokuva kwake nesimba, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^d remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? **9** Jehoahazi akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, vakamuviga muSamariya;^e uye mwanakomana wake Jehoashi^f akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

10 Mugore rechimakumi matatu nemanomwe raJehoashi mambo waJudha, Jehoashi^g mwanakomana waJehoahazi akava mambo waIsraeri muSamariya kwemakore gumi nematanhatu. **11** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^h Haana kurega zvivi zvose zvaJerobhoamu mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo.ⁱ Iye akafambisa mazviri.

12 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoashi nezvose zvaakaita nokuva kwake nesimba nokurwa kwaakaita^j naAmaziya mambo waJudha, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^k remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? **13** Jehoashi akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, Jerobhoamu^l akagara pachigaro chake chomambo. Jehoashi akavigwawo muSamariya pamwe chete nemadzimambo aIsraeri.^m

14 Zvino Erishaⁿ akanga ava kurwara nechirwere chazomuuraya.^o Naizvozvo Jehoashi mambo waIsraeri akagenda kwaiva, akatanga kuchemera pachiso chake achiiti: “Baba vangu,^p baba vangu kani, ngoro yehondo yaIsraeri nevatasi vake vemabhiza!”^q

15 Erisha akati kwaari: “Tora uta nemiseve.” Naizvozvo akatoro uta nemiseve. 16 Akati kuna mambo waIsraeri: “Bata uta.” Naizvozvo akahubata, Erisha achibva aisa maoko ake pamaoko^a amambo. 17 Akabva ati: “Vhura hwindo rokumabvazuva.” Naizvozvo akari-vhura. Erisha akazoti: “Pfu-ra!” Naizvozvo akapfura. Zvino iye akati: “Museve waJehovha woruponeso, iwo museve woruponeso^b unorwisa Siriya! Iwe uchakunda Siriya kuAfe-ki^c kusvikira waiparadza chose.”

18 Zvino akati: “Tora miseve yacho.” Iye akaitora. Akabva ati kuna mambo waIsraeri: “Pfura pasi.” Naizvozvo akapfura katatu ndokurega.^d 19 Munhu waMwari wechokwadi^e akamutsamwira; nokudaro akati: “Waifanira kupfura kashanu kana katanhatu! Kudai wadaro waizokunda Siriya kusvikira waiparadza chose, asi zvino uchakunda Siriya katatu.”^f

20 Pashure paizvozvo Erisha akafa, vakamuviga.^g Zvino kwaiva nemapoka evapambi^h evaMoabhiⁱ aigara achiumunika pakutanga kwegore. 21 Zvavakanga vachiviga mumwe murume, vakaona boka revapambi. Vakabva vakan-da murume wacho muguva raErisha, vakaenda. Murume wacho paakaganzva mapfupa aErisha, akabva ava mupenyu,^j akamira netsoka dzake.^k

22 Zvino Hazaeri^l mambo weSiriya akadzvinzirira^m vaIsraeri mazuva ose aJehoahazi. 23 Asi Jehovha akavanzwira nyasha,ⁿ akavanzwira ngoni,^o akafunga nezva-

CHITS. 13

- a Pis 144:1
- b Pis 18:14
- c 1Sa 29:1
1Mad 20:26
- d VaG 6:9
- e Isa 44:26
- f 2Mad 13:25
- g Pis 139:8
- h 2Mad 24:2
- i 2Mad 1:1
- j Joh 11:44
VaH 11:35
- k Zva 11:11
- l 1Mad 19:15
2Mad 10:32
- m 2Mad 8:12
Pis 106:41
- n Vat 10:16
2Mad 14:27
Ne 9:31
Pis 86:15
Isa 30:18
Mari 3:32
- o Pis 145:8
2VaK 1:3
VaE 2:4

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 2:24
- b Ge 13:16
Ge 17:7
Ge 22:17
Eks 32:13
- c Ge 26:3
- d Re 28:13
Re 26:42
- e Pis 105:8
Mik 7:20
VaH 6:18
- f 2Mad 13:19

CHITS. 14

- g 2Mad 13:10
- h 1Mak 3:12
- i 2Mak 25:1
- j 2Mak 25:2
- k 1Mad 15:5
- l 2Mak 24:2
2Mak 24:18
Zek 1:4
- m 1Mad 15:14
2Mad 12:3
- n 2Mad 15:4
2Mad 15:35
- o Ge 9:6
Eks 21:12
Re 24:17
Nu 35:33
- p 2Mad 12:20
2Mak 24:25
2Mak 25:3

vo nokuda kwesungano yake^a naAbrahamu,^b Isaka^c naJako-bho;^d uye haana kuda kuvaparadza,^e uye haana kuvarasa vachibva pamberi pake kusvikira zvino. 24 Hazaeri mambo weSiriya akazofa, mwanakomana wake Bhenni-hadhadhi akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. 25 Jehoashi mwanakomana waJehoahazi akatorerazve Bhenni-hadhadhi mwanakomana waHazaeri maguta aakanga atorera Jehoahazi baba vake muhondo. Jehoashi akamukunda katatu, akatorazve maguta aIsraeri.^f

14 Mugore rechipiri raJehoashi^g mwanakomana waJehoahazi mambo waIsraeri, Amaziya^h mwanakomana waJehoashi mambo waJudha akava mambo. 2 Akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi maviri nemapfumbamwe ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Jehoahaziⁱ wokuJerusarema. 3 Akaramba achita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^j asi kwete satateguru vake Dhavhidhi.^k Akaita maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake Jehoashi.^l

4 Asi nzvimbo dzakakwirira hadzina kubviswa.^m Vanhu vakanga vachiri kubayira zvibayiro nokukwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira.ⁿ 5 Zvino umambo hwacho pahwakanga hwangosimba muruoko rwake, akatanga kuuraya^o vashandi vake vakanga vauraya mambo, ivo baba vake.^p 6 Asi haana kuuraya vanakomana vevaurayi vacho, maererano nezvakanyorwa muhuku romute-mo waMosesi zvakarayirwa

naJehovha, achiti:^a “Madziba-ba haafaniri kuurayiwa noku-da kwevanakomana, uye vanakomana havafaniri kuurayiwa nokuda kwemadzibaba; asi mumwe nomumwe achaurayi-ruwa chivi chake.”^b **7** Akaura-ya vaEdhomu^c muMupata wo-Munyu,^d varume zviuru gumi, akatora Sera pakurwa, rikatu-midzwa kuti Jokteeri kusviki-
ra nhasi.

8 Panguva iyoyo Amaziya akatuma nhume kuna Jehoashi mwanakomana waJehoahazi mwanakomana waJehu mambo waIsraeri, achiti: “Uya. Ngatirwisane takarirana chiso nechiso.”^e **9** Jehoashi mambo waIsraeri akabva atumira shoko kuna Amaziya mambo waJudha, achiti: “Utumbambeva hwaiva muRebhanoni hwakatumba shoko kumusidhari^f waiva muRebhanoni, huchiti, ‘Ipa mwanakomana wangu mwanasikana wako kuti ave mudzimai wake.’ Asi imwe mhuka yomusango yaiva muRebhanoni yakapfuura nepo ikatsika-tsika utumbambeva hwacho.”^g **10** Chokwadi, iwe wakaparadza^h Edhomu, zvino mwoyo wako waita kuti uzvikwidziridze.ⁱ Gara nokukudzwa kwako,^j ugare mumba mako. Unodirei kukakavara^k izvo zvindu zvisina kumira zvakanaka,^l woparara iwe nevaJudha vauinavo?” **11** Asi Amaziya haana kuteerera.^m

Naizvozvo Jehoashi mambo waIsraeri akauya, vakarwisana vakatarirana chiso nechiso,ⁿ iye naAmaziya mambo waJudha, kuBheti-shemeshi^o raJudha. **12** Judha akakundwa naIsraeri,^p zvokuti mumwe nomumwe akatizira kute-

CHITS. 14

- a 2Mak 25:4
- b Dhe 24:16
Eze 18:20
- c 2Mad 8:20
2Mak 25:11
- d 2Sa 8:13
1Mak 18:12
Pis 60:0
- e 2Sa 2:14
2Mak 25:17
Zvi 13:10
Zvi 18:6
- f Vat 9:15
- g 2Mak 25:18
- h 2Mad 14:7
- i 2Mak 26:16
Zvi 16:18
Ha 2:4
VaG 6:3
Jak 4:6
j 1Sa 18:8
- k 2Mak 35:21
Zvi 3:30
Zvi 20:3
- l Ru 14:31
- m 2Mak 25:16
2Mak 25:20
- n 2Mak 25:21
- o Jos 15:10
Jos 21:16
1Sa 6:9
1Mak 6:59
- p 2Mak 25:22
Zvi 16:18

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 25:23
Ne 8:16
Ne 12:39
- b Jer 31:38
Zek 14:10
- c 2Mad 12:13
- d 1Mad 14:19
2Mad 13:12
- e 2Mad 10:35
- f 2Mad 13:9
- g 2Mad 13:13
Ho 1:1
Amo 1:1
Amo 7:10
- h 2Mad 14:1
- i 2Mad 13:10
- j 2Mak 25:25
- k 1Mad 14:29
2Mad 12:19
2Mad 20:20
- l 2Mak 25:26
- m 2Mad 12:20
- n Jos 10:31
Mik 1:13
- o 2Mak 25:27

nde rake. **13** Jehoashi mambo waIsraeri akabata Amaziya mambo waJudha mwanakomana waJehoashi mwanakomana waAhaziya kuBheti-shemeshi, vachibva vazosvika kuJerusarema, akaputsa rusvingo rweJerusarema kubvira paGedhi raEfremu^a kusvikira kuGedhi Repakona,^b makubhiti mazana mana. **14** Akatora ndarama yose nesirivha nezvindu zvose zvaiva muimba yaJehovha^c nomunzvimbo dzai-chengeterwa pfuma yeimba yamambo pamwe chete nevasungwa, akabva adzokera kuSamariya.

15 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoashi, zvaakaita uye kuwa kwake nesimba nokurwa kwaakaita naAmaziya mambo waJudha, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^d remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? **16** Jehoashi akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^e akavigwa muSamariya^f pamwe chete nemadzimambo aIsraeri, mwanakomana wake Jerobhoamu^g akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

17 Amaziya^h mwanakomana waJehoashi mambo waJudha akararama kwemakore gumi nemashanu pashure pokufa kwaJehoashiⁱ mwanakomana waJehoahazi mambo waIsraeri.^j **18** Mamwe mabasa ose aAmaziya, haana kunyora here mubhuku^k remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha?^l **19** Vakazobatana kuti vamumukire^m vari kuJerusarema, iye akatizira kuRakishi;ⁿ asi vakatuma vanhu, vakamutevera kuRakishi, vakamuurayira ikoko.^o **20** Naizvozvo vakamutakura nemabhiza, iye

akavigwa^a muJerusarema pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake muGuta raDhavhidhi.^b **21** Vanhu vose vaJudha vakabva vatora Azariya,^c panguva yaaiva nemakore gumi nematanhatu,^d vakamugadza kuti ave mambo panzvimbo pababa vake Amaziya.^e **22** Iye akavaka Erati,^f akaridzorera kuna Judha pashure pokunge mambo arara nemadzitateguru ake.

23 Mugore rechigumi neshanu raAmaziya mwanakomana waJehoashi mambo waJudha, Jerobhoamu^g mwanakomana waJehoashi mambo waIsraeri akava mambo muSamariya kwemakore makumi mana nerimwe chete.

24 Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha. Haana kurega zvivi zvose zvaJerobhoamu mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo.^h

25 Iye ndiye akadzorera muganhu waIsraeri kubvira kumuganhu weHamatiⁱ kusvikira kugungwa reArabha,^j maererano neshoko raJehovha Mwari waIsraeri uyo akataura achishandisa mushumiri wake Jonak^k mwanakomana waAmitai, muprofitu wokuGati-heferi.^l

26 Nokuti Jehovha akanga aona kutambudzika kukuru kwaIsraeri.^m Kwakanga kusina asina mubatsiri kana asina zvaanobatsira, uye kwakanga kusina anobatsira Israeri.ⁿ **27** Jehovha akanga apikira kusaparadza zita raIsraeri pasi pematenga.^o Naizvozvo akavaponesa^p noruoko rwaJerobhoamu mwanakomana waJehoashi.

28 Mamwe mabasa ose aJerobhoamu nezvose zvaakaita nokuva kwake nesimba, kurwa

CHITS. 14

- a 2Mak 25:28
- b 1Mad 2:10
2Mad 12:21
- c 2Mak 26:1
Mt 1:8
- d 2Mad 15:2
- e 1Mak 3:12
- f Dhe 2:8
1Mad 9:26
2Mad 16:6
2Mak 26:2
- g Ho 1:1
Amo 1:1
- h 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 13:34
Pis 106:20
- i Nu 13:21
Nu 34:8
Eze 47:16
Amo 6:14
- j Ge 14:3
Dhe 3:17
- k Jon 1:1
Mt 12:39
- l Jos 19:13
- m Eks 3:7
Vat 10:16
Pis 106:44
- n 1Mad 14:10
1Mad 21:21
- o Dhe 25:19
Dhe 29:20
- p 2Mad 13:5
Pis 86:15
Jer 31:20
Ho 1:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 8:6
- b 2Mak 8:3
- c 2Mad 15:8

CHITS. 15

- d 2Mad 14:21
2Mak 26:1
- e 2Mad 14:1
- f 2Mak 26:3
- g 2Mad 14:3
2Mak 26:4
- h Nu 33:52
Dhe 12:14
2Mak 6:6
2Mak 32:12
- i 1Sa 14:35
1Mad 22:43
2Mad 14:4
- j 2Mak 26:19
Job 34:19
- k Nu 12:10
2Mad 5:27
- l Re 13:46
Dhe 24:8
- m 2Mad 15:32
1Mak 3:12
2Mak 26:21
- n 1Sa 8:5
1Mad 3:9
Pis 72:1
- o 1Mad 14:29
2Mak 26:22
- p Isa 6:1

kwaakaita nokudzorera kwaakaita Dhamasiko^a neHamati^b kuJudha iri muIsraeri, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? **29** Jerobhoamu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, pamwe chete nemadzimambo aIsraeri, mwanakomana wake Zekariya^c akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

15 Mugore rechimakumi maviri nemanomwe raJerobhoamu mambo waIsraeri, Azariya^d mwanakomana waAmaziya^e mambo waJudha akava mambo. **2** Akanga aine makore gumi nematanhatu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi mashanu nemaviri ari muJerusarema.^f Amai vake vainzi Jekoriya wokuJerusarema. **3** Iye akaramba achiita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha, maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake Amaziya.^g

4 Asi nzvimbo dzakakwirira hadzina kubviswa.^h Vanhu vakanga vachiri kubayira zvibayiro nokukwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira.ⁱ **5** Jehovha akazorova mambo nedenda,^j akaramba aine maperembudzi^k kusvikira pazuva raakafa, uye akaramba achigara muimba yake asingachaiti mabasa,^l Jotamu^m mwanakomana wamambo paaitarisira imba yacho, achitongaⁿ vanhu vomunyika yacho.

6 Mamwe mabasa ose aAzariya nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^o remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **7** Azariya akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^p vakamuviga pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake muGuta ra-

Dhavhidhi; uye mwanakomana wake Jotamu akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^a

8 Mugore rechimakumi matatu nemasere raAzariya^b mambo waJudha, Zekariya^c mwanakomana waJerobhoamu akava mambo waIsraeri muSamariya kwemwedzi mitanhatu. **9** Akaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, sezvakananga zvaitwa nemadzitateguru ake.^d Haana kurega zviyi zvaJerobhoamu^e mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo.^f **10** Zvino Sharumu mwanakomana waJabheshi akamumukira,^g akamubaya^h kuIbreyamu,ⁱ akamuuraya, akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. **11** Mamwe mabasa ose aZekariya, akanyorwa mubhuku^j remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri. **12** Iroro ndiro raiva shoko^k raJehovha raakanga audza Jehu, achiti: "Vanakomana^m vachagara pachigaro choumambo chaIsraeri nokuda kwako kusvikira kuchizvarwa chechina." Zvakaitika saizvozvo.ⁿ

13 Zvino Sharumu mwanakomana waJabheshi, akava mambo mugore rechimakumi matatu nemapfumbamwe raUziya^o mambo waJudha, akaramba achitonga kwemwedzi uzere ari muSamariya.^p **14** Menahemu^q mwanakomana waGadhi akabva auya achibva kuTiza^r akasvika kuSamariya, akabaya Sharumu^s mwanakomana waJabheshi ari muSamariya, akamuuraya; uye iye akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. **15** Mamwe mabasa ose aSharumu nokumukira^t kwake kwaakaita, zvakanyorwa mubhuku remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri.

CHITS. 15

- a 2Mak 26:23
- b 2Mad 14:21
- c 2Mad 14:29
- d 2Mad 13:2
- e 1Mad 12:28
- f 1Mad 13:33
- g Eka 32:21
- h 1Mad 14:16
- i Nu 35:20
- j Dhe 19:11
- k Ho 1:4
- l Amo 7:9
- m Jos 17:11
- n 2Mad 9:27
- o 1Mad 14:19
- p Isa 14:27
- q Isa 44:26
- r Isa 55:11
- s 1 2Mad 10:30
- t 2Mad 13:1
- u 2Mad 13:10
- v 2Mad 14:23
- w 2Mad 14:29
- x n Nu 23:19
- y o 2Mak 26:1
- z Mt 1:8
- aa p Ho 5:7
- ab q 2Mad 15:17
- ac r 1Mad 14:17
- ad 1Mad 15:21
- ae 1Mad 16:8
- af 1Mad 16:17
- ag s 2Mad 15:10
- ah t Dhe 19:11

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 8:12
- b Amo 1:13
- c 2Mad 15:13
- d 1Mad 11:38
- e 1Mad 12:28
- f 1Mad 13:33
- g Eka 32:21
- h 1Mad 14:16
- i f 1Mak 5:26
- j Ge 2:14
- k 2Mad 17:23
- l Dhe 28:45
- m 2Mad 12:18
- n 2Mad 16:8
- o i 1Mad 16:24
- p j Jer 17:5
- q k 2Mad 23:35
- r l 2Mad 15:14
- s m 1Mad 14:19
- t 1VaK 10:11
- u n 2Mad 15:26

16 Panguva iyoyo Menahemu ndipo paakaparadza Tifsa nezvose zvaiva mariri nenharaunda yaro kubvira kuTiza, nokuti harina kumuzarurira, iye akariparadza. Akatumbura vakadzi varo vose vaiva nepamuviri.^a

17 Mugore rechimakumi matatu nemapfumbamwe^b raAzariya mambo waJudha, Menahemu mwanakomana waGadhi akava mambo waIsraeri kwemakore gumi ari muSamariya. **18** Akaramba achitanga zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^c Haana kurega zviyi zvose zvaJerobhoamu^d mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo,^e mazuva ake ose. **19** Puri^f mambo weAsiriya^g akauya munyika. Naisvovvo Menahemu akapa^h Puri matarenda esirivhaⁱ chiuuru, kuti amubatsire kusimbisa umambo hwake.^j **20** Naizvovvo Menahemu akatora sirivha yacho kuvaIsraeri, akaitora kuvarume vose vaiva nesimba, vakanga vakashinga,^k kuti ape mambo weAsiriya mashekeri esirivha makumi mashanu nokuda kwomurume mumwe nomumwe. Mambo weAsiriya akabva adzokera, haana kugara munyika yacho. **21** Mamwe mabasa ose aMenahemu^l nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^m remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri? **22** Menahemu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, mwanakomana wake Pekahiyaⁿ akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

23 Mugore rechimakumi mashanu raAzariya mambo waJudha, Pekahiya mwanakomana waMenahemu akava

mambo waIsraeri muSamariya kwemakore maviri.^a **24** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^b Haana kurega zvivi zvaJerobhoamu^c mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo.^d **25** Peka^e mwanakomana waRemariya mubatsiri^f wake akabva amumukira,^g akamuurayira muSamariya mushongwe yokugara yeimba yamambo^h aina Agobhu naAriye, uye aiva nevarume makumi mashanu vevanakomana vokuGiriyedhi. Naizvozvo akamuuraya, akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. **26** Mamwe mabasa ose aPekahiya nezvose zvaakaita, zvakanyorwa mubhukuⁱ remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri.

27 Mugore rechimakumi mashanu nemaviri raAzariya mambo waJudha, Peka^j mwanakomana waRemariya^k akava mambo waIsraeri muSamariya kwemakore makumi maviri. **28** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^l Haana kurega zvivi zvaJerobhoamu^m mwanakomana waNebhati, zvaakatadzisa Israeri nazvo.ⁿ **29** Mumazuva aPeka mambo waIsraeri, Tigrati-pireseri^o mambo weAsiriya^p akauya, akatora Ijoni^q neAbheri-bheti-maka^r neJanoa neKedheshi^s neHazoni^t neGiriyedhi^u neGariya^v, nyika yose yaNaftari,^w akavatapa, akaenda navo kuAsiriya.^x **30** Hoshea^y mwanakomana waEraa akazomukira^z Peka mwanakomana waRemariya, akamubaya,^a akamuuraya; uye akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake mugore rechimakumi maviri raJotamu^b mwanakomana waUziya.

CHITS. 15

- a Job 20:5
Zvi 28:2
- b 1Mad 11:38
2Mad 15:28
- c 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 13:33
- d 1Mad 14:16
- e 2Mak 28:6
- f 2Mad 7:17
2Mad 9:25
- g Nu 35:20
Dhe 19:11
- h 1Mad 16:18
- i 1Mad 14:19
- j 2Mak 28:6
Isa 7:1
- k Isa 7:4
Isa 7:9
- l Mup 12:13
- m 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 13:33
- n Eks 20:3
1Mad 14:16
- o 2Mad 16:7
1Mak 5:6
1Mak 5:26
2Mak 28:20
- p Isa 8:4
- q 1Mad 15:20
r 2Sa 20:18
1Mad 15:20
- s Jos 19:37
Jos 20:7
- t Jos 11:10
Vat 4:2
- u Nu 32:40
Dhe 3:15
- v Jos 20:7
1Mad 9:11
Isa 9:1
Mt 4:15
- w Jos 19:32
- x Re 26:38
Dhe 28:64
2Mad 17:23
- y 2Mad 17:1
- z Dhe 19:11
- a Mt 26:52
- b 2Mak 27:1

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 14:19
- b 1Mak 3:12
2Mak 27:7
Mt 1:9
- c 2Mad 14:21
2Mad 15:1
1Mak 3:12
- d 2Mak 27:1
- e Dhe 28:1
Mup 12:13
- f 2Mak 27:2
- g Nu 33:52
Dhe 12:14
2Mak 6:6
2Mak 32:12
- h 2Mak 27:3
- i 2Mad 15:6
2Mak 27:7
- j Dhe 28:49
Pis 78:49
Isa 10:5
Jer 43:10
- k 2Mad 16:5
Isa 7:2
- l 2Mad 15:27
2Mak 28:6
Isa 7:1
- m 1Mad 14:31
- n 1Mak 3:13

31 Mamwe mabasa ose aPeka nezvose zvaakaita, zvakanyorwa mubhuku^a remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aIsraeri.

32 Mugore rechipiri raPeka mwanakomana waRemariya mambo waIsraeri, Jotamu^b mwanakomana waUziya^c mambo waJudha akava mambo.

33 Akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nematanhatu ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Jerusha, mwanasikana waZadhoki.^d **34** Akaramba achiita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha.^e Akaita mae-rerano nezvose zvakanga zva-itwa nababa vake Uziya.^f **35** Asi nzvimbo dzakakwirira hadzina kubviswa. Vanhu vakanga vachiri kubayira zvibayiro uye kukwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira.^g Ndiye akavaka gedhi rukumusoro reimba yaJehovha.^h **36** Mamwe mabasa ose aJotamu, zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha?ⁱ **37** Mumazuva iwayo Jehovha akatanga kutuma^j Rezini^k mambo weSiriya naPeka^l mwanakomana waRemariya kunorwisa Judha. **38** Jotamu akazorara nemadzitataguru ake, akavigwa pamwe chete nemadzitataguru ake muGuta raDhavhidhi tateguru vake;^m uye mwanakomana wake Ahaziⁿ akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

16 Mugore rechigumi nemanomwe raPeka mwanakomana waRemariya, Ahazi^o mwanakomana waJotamu

mambo waJudha akava mambo. **2** Ahazi akanga aine makore makumi maviri pakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nematanhatu ari muJerusarema; uye haana kuita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha Mwari wake sezvakaitwa natateguru vake Dhavhidhi.^a **3** Akafamba nenzira yemadzimambo aIsraeri,^b akapinzawo mwanakomana wake mumoto,^c maererano nezvinhu zvinosemesa^d zve-marudzi akanga adzingwa naJehovha nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri. **4** Akaramba achibayira zviyayiro uye achikwidzira utsi hwezviyayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira^e nepazvikomo^f nepasi pemiti yose yakasvibirira.^g

5 Panguva iyoyo Rezini^h mambo weSiriya naPekaⁱ mwanakomana waRemariya mambo vaIsraeri vakauya kuZurwisa Jerusarema, vakakamba Ahazi, asi havana kukwanisa kurwa.^j **6** Panguva iyoyo Rezini mambo weSiriya akadzore-ra Erati^k kuEdhomu, achibva abudisa vaJudha muErati; uye vaEdhomu vakapinda muErati, vakaramba vachigara imo muKusvikira nhasi. **7** Naizvozvo Ahazi akatuma nhome kuna Tigrati-pireseri^l mambo weAsiriya achiti: “Ndiri muranda wenyu^m nomwanakomana wenyu. Uyai mundiponeseⁿ muchanza chamambo weSiriya nomuchanza chamambo waIsraeri, vari kundimukira.” **8** Naizvozvo Ahazi akatora sirivha nendarama yaiva muimba yaJehovha nomunzvimbo dzaichengeterwa pfuma yeimba yamambo,^o akatumira mambo weAsiriya chipo.^p **9** Ma-

mambo weAsiriya akabva amuterera uye mambo weAsiriya akaenda kuDhamasiko^a akaritora,^b akatapa vanhu varo, aka vaendesa kuKiri,^c uye akaura ya Rezini.^d

10 Mambo Ahazi^e akabva aenda kunosangana naTigrati-pireseri^f mambo weAsiriya kuDhamasiko, akaona atari^g yaiva muDhamasiko. Naizvozvo Mambo Ahazi akatumira mupristi Urija mufananidzo we atari yacho nemagadziriro ayakanga yakaitwa.^h **11** Mupristi Urijaⁱ akavaka atari yacho.^j Mupristi Urija akaigadzira maererano nezvose zvakanga zvatumirwa naMambo Ahazi kubva kuDhamasiko, munguva iyo Mambo Ahazi akanga asati adzoka kubva kuDhamasiko. **12** Mambo pakauya achibva kuDhamasiko, mambo akaona atari yacho; uye mambo akaswedera pedyo neatari yacho,^k akapira zvinopiwa pairi.^l **13** Akaramba achiita kuti zvinopiwa zvake zvinopiswa^m nezvinopiwa zvake zvezviyoⁿ zvipfungaire,^o akadurura chinopiwa chake chinonwiwa,^p akasasa ropa rezviyayiro zvake zvokugoverana paatari yacho. **14** Zvino akabvisa atari^q yemhangura yaiva pamberi paJehovha, pamberi peimba, pakati peatari yake neimba yaJehovha,^r akaisa kurutivi rwokuchamhembe rweatari yake. **15** Mambo Ahazi akarayira mupristi Urija^s achiti: “Ita kuti chibayiro chinopiswa chemangwanani chipfungaire paatari huru,^t nechinopiwa chezviyo chemanheru^u nechinopiwa chinopiswa chamambo^v nechinopiwa chake chezviyo nechinopiwa

CHITS. 16

- a 2Mak 28:1
- b 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 16:33
1Mad 21:26
2Mak 8:18
2Mak 28:2
- c Re 20:2
Dhe 18:10
2Mak 23:10
2Mak 28:3
2Mak 33:6
Pis 106:37
Isa 57:5
Jer 7:31
Eze 16:20
Eze 23:37
- d Dhe 12:31
Pis 106:35
Eze 16:47
- e Nu 33:52
- f 1Mad 14:23
Jer 17:2
- g Dhe 12:2
- h 2Mad 15:37
- i 2Mak 28:6
- j 2Mak 28:5
- k 2Mad 14:22
- l 2Mad 15:29
- m 1Mad 20:4
- n Pis 146:3
Jer 17:5
Mari 4:17
- o 1Mad 15:18
2Mad 14:14
2Mak 16:2
- p 2Mak 19:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 8:6
2Mad 14:28
2Mak 28:5
Isa 7:6
- b Amo 1:5
- c Isa 22:6
Amo 9:7
- d Isa 7:1
Isa 9:11
- e 2Mad 16:7
- f 2Mad 15:29
- g Dhe 12:30
2Mak 28:23
Jer 10:2
- h Pis 106:39
- i Isa 8:2
- j Jer 23:11
Eze 22:26
- k 2Mak 26:16
2Mak 28:25
- l Nu 18:4
Nu 18:7
- m Re 1:3
- n Re 2:1
1Mak 23:29
- o Re 2:2
- p Re 23:13
- q 1Mak 28:12
2Mak 4:1
- r 1Mad 6:1
- s Isa 8:2
- t Eks 29:39
Nu 28:2
2Mak 28:23
- u Nu 28:4
- v Re 4:22
Re 22:21
2Mak 7:4
2Mak 29:21

chinopiswa chevanhu vose vomunyika yacho nechinopiwa chavo chezviyo nezvinopiwa zvavo zvinonwiwa; uye usase ropa rose rechinopiwa chinopiswa neropa rose rechibayiro pairi. Asi atari yemhangura ichava chinhu chandichafunga nezvacho.” **16** Mupristi Urija^a akaita maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa naMambo Ahazi.^b

17 Mambo Ahazi akachekachekawo^c marata omumativi^d ezvingoro,^e akabvisa mabheseni^f pazviri; uye akabvisa dziva^g panzombe^h dzemhangura dzakanga dziri pasi paro, akabva ariisa panzvimbo yakanga yakarongwa matombo. **18** Akabvisa nzvimbo yakanga yakafukidzwa yesabata yavakanga vavaka muimba yacho uye paipinda namambo pokunze muimba yaJehovha nokuda kwamambo weAsiriya.

19 Mamwe mabasa ose aAhazi, nezvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhukuⁱ remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **20** Ahazi akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, akavigwa pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake muGuta raDhavhidhi;^j uye mwanakomana wake Hezekiya^k akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

17 Mugore rechigumi nemaviri raAhazi mambo waJudha, Hoshea¹ mwanakomana waEraa akava mambo waIsraeri muSamariya^m kwemakore mapfumbamwe. **2** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, asi kwe-te semadzimambo aIsraeri akanga amutangira.ⁿ **3** Sharimaneseri^o mambo weAsiriya^p akauya kuzomurwisa, Hoshea

CHITS. 16

a Isa 8:2
b 2Mad 16:11
c 2Mak 28:24
2Mak 29:19
d 1Mad 7:28
e 1Mad 7:27
f 1Mad 7:38
2Mak 4:6
Jer 52:20
g 1Mad 7:23
2Mad 25:13
h 1Mad 7:25
Jer 52:20
i 1Mad 14:29
2Mak 28:26
j 2Mak 28:27
k 2Mad 18:1
1Mak 3:13
2Mak 29:1
Isa 1:1
Ho 1:1
Mt 1:9

CHITS. 17

l 2Mad 15:30
m Isa 7:9
n 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 13:33
1Mad 16:33
o 2Mad 18:9
Ho 10:14
p Isa 10:5

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 28:45
2Mad 18:14
Ezr 7:24
b 2Mad 24:1
2Mad 24:20
Eze 17:15
c Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1
d Dhe 28:36
e Dhe 28:52
f 2Mad 18:10
Ho 13:16
g Re 26:32
Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:64
1Mad 14:15
h 1Mak 5:26
i 2Mad 18:11
j 2Mad 18:11
k Dhe 31:29
Dhe 32:15
Jos 23:16
Ne 9:26
Pis 106:35
Amo 5:7
l Eks 20:2
m Eks 20:5
2Mad 17:35
Jer 10:5
n Pis 89:31
o Dhe 13:6
Dhe 27:15
Eze 8:12
p 2Mad 16:4
Ho 12:11
q 2Mad 18:8
r Eks 34:13
Re 26:1
s Dhe 7:5
Dhe 16:21
Mik 5:14

akava mushandi wake, akatanga kumubhadhara muripo.^a

4 Asi mambo weAsiriya akazi-va kuti Hoshea aida kumukira,^b pakuti akanga atuma nhumuna kuna So mambo weIjipiti,^c akarega kuendesa muripo kuna mambo weAsiriya sezvaaita makore akanga apfuura. Nokudaro mambo weAsiriya akamuvharira, akaramba akamungunga muimba yevasungwa.^d

5 Mambo weAsiriya akaenda kunorwisa nyika yose, akawadawo kuSamariya, akarikomba^e kwemakore matatu. **6** Mugore rechipfumbamwe raHoshea, mambo weAsiriya akatora Samariya,^f akabva atapa^g vaIsraeri, akawaendesa kuAsiriya, akaita kuti vagare muHeira^h nomuHabhori parwizi rwaGozaniⁱ uye mumaguta evaMedhiya.^j

7 Izvozvo zvakaikwa noku-ti vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vatadzira^k Jehovha Mwari wavo, iye akavabudisa munyika yeIjipiti mavaidzvinzirwa naFaraao mambo weIjipiti,^l vakatanga kutya vamwe vanamwari;^m **8** uye vakaramba vachifamba mumirauⁿ yemamwe marudzi akanga adzingwa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri, nomimirau yakanga yaitwa nemadzimambo aIsraeri; **9** uye vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatsvaka zvinhu zvakanga zvisina kururama kuna Jehovha Mwari wavo,^o vakaramba vachizvivakira nzvimbo dzakakwirira^p mumaguta avo ose, kubvira kushongwe^q yeparindi kusvikira kuguta rakavakirwa; **10** uye vakaramba vachizvimisira shongwe tsvene^r nematanda matsvene^s pazviko-

mo zvose zvakakwirira^a nepasi pemi yose yakasvibirira;^b **11** uye vari ikoko vakaramba vachikwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzose dzakakwirira sezvaitwa nemarudzi^c akanga atapwa naJehovha nokuda kwavo, vakaramba vachita zvinhu zvakaipa kuti vagumbure^d Jehovha;

12 Vakaramba vachishumira zvidhori zvaisemesa sendove,^e zvavakanga vanzi naJehovha: “Musaita chinhu ichi”;^f **13** uye Jehovha akaramba achinyevera^g Israeri^h naJudhaⁱ achishandisa vaprofitavake vose^j nevaoni^k vose, achiti: “Tendeukai panzira dzenyu dzakapipa,^l muchengete mirayiro yangu,^m mirau yangu,ⁿ maererano nomutemo wose^o wandakarayira madzibaba^p enyu uye wandakakutumirai ndichishandisa vashumiri vangu vaprofitavata”;^q **14** ivo havana kuteerera asi vakaramba vachiomesa mitsipa^r yavo semitsipa yemadzitateguru avo akanga asina kutenda^s muna Jehovha Mwari wawo; **15** uye vakapfuurira kuramba mirau yake nesungano^t yake yaakanga aita nemandzitateguru avo nezviyeuchidzo^u zvake zvaakanga avanyevera nazvo, uye vakaramba vachitevera zvidhori zvisina zva-zvinobatsira,^v ivo vakava vasina zvanobatsira,^w vachitevedzera marudzi akanga akavapoterredza, avakanga varayirwa naJehovha kuti vasaita saiwo;^x

16 Vakaramba vachisiya mitemo^y yose yaJehovha Mwari wavo, vakazvigadzirira mifanidzo yakagadzirwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa,^z mhuru mbiri,^a uye vakagadzira danda

CHITS. 17

a Dhe 12:2
b 2Mad 16:4
Isa 57:5
c Re 20:23
Jer 44:17
d Zvi 15:8
e Eks 34:14
Re 26:30
1Mad 12:28
1Mad 21:26
f Eks 20:3
Re 26:1
Dhe 4:23
g Dhe 8:19
Dhe 32:46
Pis 81:8
h Ho 4:15
i Jer 3:11
j 2Mak 24:19
2Mak 36:16
VAH 1:1
k 1Sa 9:9
1Mak 29:29
l 1Sa 55:7
Jer 18:11
Jer 25:4
Eze 18:31
m Eks 24:7
Dhe 6:1
n Dhe 8:11
o Eks 20:1
Eks 21:1
p Dhe 5:1
q Jer 7:25
r Dhe 31:27
Jer 5:29
s Dhe 1:32
t Dhe 5:2
Dhe 29:12
u Pis 19:7
Ho 4:6
v Dhe 32:21
1Sa 12:21
Jer 10:15
1VaK 8:4
w Pis 115:8
Isa 44:9
Jer 2:5
VaR 1:21
x Dhe 12:30
y Dhe 4:2
z 2Mak 28:2
a 1Mad 12:28
2Mak 13:8

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 14:15
1Mad 16:33
b Dhe 4:19
2Mad 23:5
Jer 8:2
c 1Mad 16:31
1Mad 22:53
2Mad 10:21
d 2Mad 16:3
2Mad 21:5
Isa 57:5
e Dhe 18:10
2Mak 33:6
Mik 5:12
Mab 16:16
f Re 19:26
2Mad 21:6
g 1Mad 21:20
h Eks 34:14
1Mad 15:30
i Dhe 9:8
Dhe 29:20
1Mad 8:46
j Jos 23:13
Isa 42:24
Jer 15:1

dzvone,^a vakatanga kukotamira uto rose rokumatenga,^b vakashumira Bhaari;^c **17** uye vakaramba vachipinza vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo mumoto,^d vachishopera,^e vachitenda mashura,^f vakaramba vachizvitengesha^g kuti vai-te zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, kuti vamugumbure;^h

18 Naizvozvo Jehovha akatsamwiraⁱ vaIsraeri kwazvo, zvokuti akavabvisa pamberi pake.^j Haana kana waakasiya kunze kwedzinza raJudha chete.^k

19 VaJudha havana kuchengetawo mirayiro yaJehovha Mwari wavo,^l asi vakaramba vachifamba mumirau yevaIsraeri^m yavakanga vaita.

20 Naizvozvo Jehovha akaramba vanaⁿ vose vaIsraeri, akaramba achivatambudza, achivaiva mumaoko evapambi, kusvikira avarasa kuti vabve pamberi pake.^o **21** Nokuti iye akabvisa vaIsraeri kuimba yaDhavhidhi, vakagadza Jerobhoamu^p mwanakomana waNebhati kuti ave mambo; uye Jerobhoamu akaita kuti vaIsraeri varege kutevera Jehovha, akavatadzisa nechivi chikuru.^q **22** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakafamba muzvivi zvose zvaJerobhoamu zvaakanga aita.^r Havana kuzvirega, **23** kusvikira Jehovha abvisa Israeri pamberi pake,^s sezvaakanga ataura achishandisa vashumiri vake vose vaprofitavata.^t Naizvozvo Israeri akabva panyika yake akatapwa, akae-

k 1Mad 11:32; 1Mad 12:20; 1 1Mad 14:22; 2Mak 21:10; Jer 3:8; m Eze 23:11; n 2Mak 20:7; Jer 6:30; o 2Mad 13:3; p 1Mad 11:31; 1Mad 12:20; q Eks 32:31; 1Sa 2:17; 1Mad 14:16; r 1Mad 12:28; 1Mad 13:33; s Dhe 32:26; 2Mad 13:23; 2Mad 23:27; t Dhe 28:63; 1Mad 14:16; Ho 1:4; Amo 5:27; Mik 1:6.

ndeswa kuAsiriya kusvikira nhasi.^a

24 Naizvozvo mambo we-Asiriya akaunza vanhu kubva kuBhabhironi^b neKuta neAvha^c neHamati^d neSefavhaimu,^e akaita kuti vagare mumaguta eSamariya^f panzvimbo pevanakomana vaIsraeri; uye vakatanga kuita kuti Samariya rive ravo nokugara mumaguta aro. **25** Pavakatanganga kugara imomo havana kutya^g Jehovha. Naizvozvo Jehovha akatuma shumba^h pakati pavo, dzikauraya vamwe vavo. **26** Naizvozvo vakatumira shoko kuna mambo weAsiriya vachiti: “Marudzi amakatapa, mukaita kuti agare mumaguta eSamariya haazivi manamatirwo aMwari wenyika yacho, zvokuti iye ari kuramba achituma shumba pakati pavo;ⁱ uye tarirai! dziri kuvauraya, zvakusina anoziva manamatirwo aMwari wenyika yacho.”

27 Zvino mambo weAsiriya akarayira achiti: “Itai kuti mumwe mupristi^j wamakatapa ikoko aende ikoko, kuti aende agare ikoko, avadzidzise manamatirwo aMwari wenyika yacho.” **28** Naizvozvo mumwe mupristi wavakanga vatapa kuSamariya akauya, akagara muBheteri,^k akavadzidzisa kuti vangatya Jehovha sei.^l

29 Zvisinei, rudzi rumwe norumwe rwakagadzira mwari warwo,^m vachibva vavaisa mudzimba dzenzvimbo dzakakwirira dzakanga dzagadzirwa nevaSamariya, rudzi rumwe norumwe, mumaguta avo avakanga vachigara. **30** Varume vokuBhabhironi vakagadzira Sukoti-bhenoti, varume vokuKutiⁿ vakagadzira Negari, uye

CHITS. 17

- a 2Mad 18:11
- b 2Mad 17:30
- c 2Mad 17:31
- Isa 37:13
- d 2Mad 19:13
- Isa 10:9
- e 2Mad 18:34
- Isa 36:19
- f Mt 10:5
- g Zvi 8:13
- Mup 12:13
- Jer 10:7
- Dha 6:26
- h Eks 23:29
- Jer 5:6
- i Zvi 30:30
- j Ezi 7:10
- Mar 2:7
- k Ge 28:19
- Jos 16:1
- Isa 7:16
- 1Mad 12:29
- l Mup 8:12
- Isa 29:13
- Joh 4:22
- m Pis 96:5
- Pis 135:15
- Isa 44:9
- Jer 10:5
- Mik 4:5
- VaR 1:23
- 1VaK 8:4
- n 2Mad 17:24

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 17:24
- b 2Mad 18:34
- c 2Mad 17:17
- 2Mak 28:3
- Pis 106:37
- Isa 57:5
- Eze 20:31
- d 1Mad 12:31
- 1Mad 13:33
- e 2Mad 17:41
- Isa 29:13
- f Ru 16:13
- 2VaK 6:16
- g 2Mad 17:24
- h Isa 44:8
- 1VaK 10:20
- i 2Mad 17:25
- j Dhe 5:1
- Dhe 8:11
- 2Mad 17:13
- k Dhe 1:5
- l Dhe 6:2
- m Ge 28:14
- Ge 46:2
- n Ge 32:28
- Ge 35:10
- Isa 48:1
- o Eks 19:5
- Eks 24:7
- Dhe 3:2
- Dhe 29:1
- Jer 31:31
- p Eks 20:4
- Vat 6:10
- q Eks 20:5
- Eks 23:24
- Eks 34:14
- Dhe 4:25
- Dhe 5:9
- r Eks 6:6
- Dhe 5:15
- Jer 32:21
- s Dhe 6:13
- Pis 34:9
- Zvi 8:13
- t Pis 95:6
- Pis 96:9

varume vokuHamati vakagadzira Ashima. **31** VaAvhi^a vakagadzira Nibhazi naTataki; uye vaSefavhaimu^b vakanga vachipisa vanakomana vavo mumoto^c nokuda kwaAdrame-reki naAnamereki vanamwari veSefavhaimu. **32** Ivo vakatya Jehovha, vakagadza vapisti^d venzvimbo dzakakwirira vachivatora pavanhuwo zva-vo, vakava vashandi vavo mumba yenzvimbo dzakakwirira. **33** Vakatiya Jehovha,^e asi vakanamata vanamwari vavo,^f maererano nemanamatiro aiita marudzi avakanga vatapwa vachibva kwaari.^g

34 Kusvikira nhasi vari kuti maererano nemanamatiro avo ekare.^h Kwakanga kusina aitya Jehovhaⁱ uye kusina aiita maererano nemirau yake nezvaakatonga^j nomutemo^k uye nomurayo,^l zvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha kuvanakomana vaJakobho,^m uya waakatimidza kuti Israeri;ⁿ **35** Jehovha paakaita sungano^o navo akavarayira achiti: “Musatiya vamwe vanamwari,^p uye musavakotamira kana kuvashumira kana kubayira kwavari.^q **36** Asi Jehovha, iye akakubudisai munyika yeIjipiti nesimba guru noruoko rwakatanbanudzwa,^r Iye ndiye wamunofanira kutya,^s ndiye wamunofanira kukotamira,^t uye ndiye wamunofanira kubayira kwaari.^u **37** Munofanira kuchenjerera kuchengeta nguva dzose^v mirau^w nezvaakatonga^x nomutemo nomurayo^y zvaakakunyorera;^y uye musatiya vamwe vanamwari. **38** Musakanganwa^z sungano

u Re 19:5; Dhe 12:6; v Dhe 5:29; w Dhe 12:1; x Dhe 11:32; y Dhe 31:9; z Dhe 4:23.

yandakaita nemi; uye musatya vamwe vanamwari.^a **39** Asi Jehovha^b Mwari wenyu ndiye wamunofanira kutya, zvaari iye achakununurai mumako evavengi wenyu vose.”^c

40 Kunyange zvakadaro havana kuteerera, asi vakanga vachiita maererano nemanamatiro avo ekare.^d **41** Marudzi aya akatya Jehovha,^e asi akashumira zvifananidzo zvavo zvakavezwa. Vanakomana vavo nevazukuru vavo, vachiri kuita sezvakaitwa nemadzitateguru avo kusvikira nhasi.

18 Zvino mugore rechitatu raHoshea^f mwanakomana waEraa mambo waIsraeri, Hezekiya^g mwanakomana wa-Ahazi^h mambo waJudha akava mambo. **2** Akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi maviri nemapumbamwe ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Abhi mwanasikana waZekariya.ⁱ **3** Akaramba achiita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^j maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa natateguru vake Dhavhidhi.^k **4** Ndiye akabvisa nzvimbo dzakakwirira,^l akaputsa-putsa shongwe tsvene,^m akatema danda dzvene,ⁿ akaputsa-putsa nyoka yemhangura^o yakanga yagadzirwa naMosesi;^p nokuti kusvikira kumazuva iwayo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vachingoikwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro,^q uye yaimbonzi chifananidzo chenyoka yemhangura.^r **5** Akavimba^s naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri; uye hakuna kana nomumwe akamutevera akaita saiye pamadzimambo ose aJudha,^t kunyange pane aya aka-

CHITS. 17

- a Dhe 5:9
- b Isa 42:8
- c Ne 9:27
- d Dhe 4:28
- e 2Mad 17:34
- f Jos 24:14
- g Ezi 4:2

CHITS. 18

- f 2Mad 15:30
- g 2Mad 17:1
- h 1Mak 3:13
- i 2Mak 28:27
- j Mt 1:9
- k 2Mad 16:2
- l 2Mad 16:20
- m 2Mak 29:1
- n 2Mad 20:3
- o 2Mak 31:20
- p 2Mak 31:21
- q Pis 119:128
- r 1Mad 3:14
- s 1Mad 15:5
- t 2Mak 29:2
- u 1Re 26:30
- v Nu 33:52
- w 1Mad 3:2
- x 2Mad 14:4
- y Pis 78:58
- z Dhe 7:5
- aa 2Mak 31:1
- ab n Dhe 12:3
- ac o Nu 21:8
- ad p Nu 21:9
- ae q Zvi 15:8
- af r 1VaK 8:4
- ag s 2Mak 16:9
- ah 2Mak 32:7
- ai Pis 91:2
- aj Jer 17:7
- ak t 2Mad 19:15

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 15:17
- b 2Mak 20:33
- c Dhe 10:20
- d Jos 23:8
- e 2Mad 17:13
- f Jer 11:4
- g 2Mak 15:2
- h Pis 46:11
- i Pis 60:12
- j e 1Sa 18:14
- k Zvi 20:18
- l f 2Mad 16:7
- m g 2Mak 28:18
- n Isa 14:29
- o h Jos 13:3
- p i 2Mad 17:9
- q 2Mak 26:10
- r j 2Mad 17:1
- s k 2Mad 17:4
- t l 2Mad 17:5
- u m Ho 13:16
- v Amo 3:11
- w Mik 1:6
- x Mik 6:16
- y Mik 7:13
- z n 2Mad 17:6
- aa o 2Mad 19:11
- ab Isa 8:4
- ac Ho 8:9
- ad Amo 5:3
- ae p Amo 6:7
- af Amo 9:4
- ag q 2Mad 17:6
- ah r 1Mak 5:26
- ai s 2Mad 17:6

nga amutangira.^a **6** Akaramba akanamatira kuna Jehovha.^b Haana kutsauka pakumutevera, asi akaramba achi-chengeta mirayiro yake yakanga yarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha.^c **7** Jehovha akava naye.^d Kwose kwaaienda, aiita nokungwara;^e uye akapandukira mambo weAsiriya, akarega kumushandira.^f **8** Ndiye akauraya vaFiristiya^g kusvikira kuGaza^h nenharanda dzaro, kubvira kushongweⁱ yevairindi kusvikira kuguta rakavakirirwa.

9 Zvino mugore rechina raMambo Hezekiya, kureva gore rechinomwe raHoshea^j mwanakomana waEraa mambo waIsraeri, Sharimaneseri^k mambo weAsiriya akauya kuzorwisa Samariya, akatanga kurikomba.^l **10** Vakaritora^m pakupera kwemakore mata-tu; mugore rechitanhatu raHezekiya, kureva gore rechipumbamwe raHoshea mambo waIsraeri, Samariya rakatorwa.ⁿ **11** Pashure paizvozvo mambo weAsiriya^o akatapa^p vaIsraeri, akavaendesa kuAsiriya, akaita kuti vagare muHeira^q nomu-Habhoru^r parwizi rwaGozani uye mumaguta evaMedhiya,^s **12** nokuti vakanga vasina kuteerera^t inzwi raJehovha Mwari wavo, asi vakaramba vachidarika sungano yake,^u kunyange zvose izvo Mosesi^v mushumiri waJehovha akanga arayira.^w Havana kuzviteerera kana kuzviita.

13 Zvino mugore rechigumi nemana raMambo Hezekiya, Saniheribhi^x mambo

t Dhe 8:20; 1Mad 14:15; 2Mad 17:7; Ne 9:17; u Dhe 29:25; 2Mad 17:15; Ne 9:26; Jer 34:18; u Eki 19:3; Eks 24:12; w Dhe 5:1; x 2Mak 32:1; Isa 36:1.

weAsiriya^a akauya kuzorwisa maguta ose akanga akavakirirwa aJudha, akaatora. **14** Naizvozvo Hezekiya mambo waJudha akatuma shoko kuna mambo weAsiriya kuRakishi, achiti: “Ndakatadza. Regai kundirwisa. Ndichaita chero chinhu chipi zvachochamunganditemera.”^b Naizvozvo mambo weAsiriya akatembera Hezekiya mambo waJudha matarenda esirivha^c mazana matatu nematarenda endarama makumi matatu. **15** Naizvozvo Hezekiya akamupa sirivha yose yakanga iri muimba yaJehovha^d nemaichengeterwa pfuma yeimba yamambo.^e **16** Panguva iyoyo Hezekiya akabvisa masuo nemagwatidziro zvetemberi yaJehovha^f zvakangazvafukidzwa^g naHezekiya mambo waJudha, akabva apa mambo weAsiriya ndarama yacho.

17 Mambo weAsiriya^h akatuma Tataniⁱ naRabhisarisi naRabhisheki^j kuti vabve kuRakishi^k vaine uto guru rehondo, vaende kuna Mambo Hezekiya kuJerusarema, kuti vaende, vasvike kuJerusarema. Naizvozvo vakaenda vakasvika, vakamira pamugero^l wedziva rokumusoro,^m riri pamugwagwa mukuru wokumunda womugezi wengu.ⁿ **18** Vakatangakushevedzera kuna mambo, asi Eriyakimu^o mwanakomana waHirikiya, aitarisira imba yacho, naShebhina^p munyori naJoa mwanakomana waAsafi munyori wezvaitika vakabuda, vakaenda kwavaiva.

19 Naizvozvo Rabhisheki^q akati kwavari: “Ndapota, itii kuna Hezekiya, ‘Zvanzi nama-

CHITS. 18

- a Isa 10:5
- b 2Mad 18:7
Zvi 29:25
Ru 14:32
- c 1Mad 16:24
- d 2Mad 16:8
- e 2Mad 12:18
2Mak 16:2
- f 1Mad 6:33
1Mad 6:35
- g 2Mak 29:3
- h 2Mak 32:9
- i Isa 20:1
- j Isa 36:2
Isa 37:8
- k Jos 15:39
2Mak 11:9
- l 2Mad 20:20
- m Isa 7:3
- n Isa 36:2
- o 2Mad 19:2
Isa 22:20
Isa 36:3
Mt 10:16
- p Isa 22:15
- q Isa 36:4

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 10:8
- b 2Mad 19:10
2Mak 32:10
Pis 4:2
Isa 36:7
Isa 37:10
- c Zvi 20:18
- d 2Mad 18:7
Ezr 4:15
- e Isa 36:6
Eze 29:6
- f Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1
- g 2Mad 17:4
- h 2Mad 18:19
- i 2Mak 32:8
- j 2Mak 31:1
2Mak 32:12
- k Isa 36:7
- l Dhe 12:11
Dhe 12:13
2Mak 7:12
- m Isa 36:8
- n Pis 123:4
Isa 10:13
- o Isa 10:8
- p Pis 20:7
- q Dhe 17:16
Isa 31:1
Isa 36:9
- r 2Mad 19:6
2Mad 19:22
- s 2Mad 18:18
Isa 22:20
- t Isa 22:15
- u Isa 36:11
- v 2Mad 18:17
Isa 36:2
- w Ezr 4:7
Dha 2:4
- x Ne 13:24
Mab 22:2

mbo mukuru,^a mambo weAsiriya: “Chii chaunovimba nacho?”^b **20** Iwe wakati (asi zvinongova zvinhu zvirira kutaurwa), ‘Kune zano^c nesimba zvokurwa.’ Zvino novimba naani, zvawakan dipandukira?^d **21** Zvino tarira! novimba nokutsigira kwetsanga^e iyi yakapwanyika, iyo Ijipiti,^f inoti kana munhu akazvitsigisa nayo inopinda muchanza chake yochibaya. Ndizvo zvakaite Farao^g mambo weIjipiti kuna vose vayanovimba naye. **22** Kana mukati kwandiri, ‘Tinovimba^h naJehovhaⁱ Mwari wedu,’ haasi iye ane nzvimbo dzakakwirira^j uye ane atari dzakabviswa naHezekiya^k here, achiti kuna Judha neJerusarema, ‘Kotamirai pamberi peatari iyi iri muJerusarema?’”^l **23** Saka ndapota, bhejerana^m naishe wangu mambo weAsiriya, uye rega ndikupe mabhiza zviuru zvirira kuti ndione kana iwe uchikwanisa kuisa vatasvi paari.ⁿ **24** Saka ungasvika sei gavhuna mumwe chete pavashandi vaduku vaishe wangu,^o asi iwe uchivimba neIjipiti kuti uwane ngoro^p nevatasvi vemabhiza?^q **25** Zvino ini ndauya kuzorwa nenzvimbo ino kuti ndiparadze ndisina kubvimirwa naJehovha here? Jehovha akati kwandiri, “Enda unorwisa nyika iyi, uparadze.”

26 Zvino Eriyakimu^s mwanakomana waHirikiya naShebhina^t naJoa^u wakati kuna Rabhisheki^v “Tapota, taurai henyu nevashandi venyu nomutauro wechiSiriya,^w nokuti tinonzwa; musataura nesu nomutauro wevaJudha^x vanhu vari parusvingo vachinzwa.”

27 Asi Rabhisheki akati kwavari: “Ishe wangu andituma kuna ishe wenyu uye kwamuri kuti nditaure mashoko aya here? Haana kundituma kuvanhu vagere parusvingo, kuti vadye tsvina^a yavo nokunwa weti yavo pamwe chete nemi here?”^b

28 Zvino Rabhisheki akaramba akamira, akashevedzera nenzwi guru nomutaurowe waJudha;^c uye akataura kuti: “Inzwi shoko ramambo mukuru,^d iye mambo weAsiriya. 29 Zvanzi namambo, ‘Hezekiya ngaarege kukunyengerai, nokuti haakwanisi kukununurai muruoko rwangu.’^e 30 Hezekiya ngaarege kuita kuti muvimbe naJehovha,^f achiti: “Chokwadi Jehovha achatinunura,^g uye guta rino harisi kuzoiswa muruoko rwamambo weAsiriya.”^h

31 Musateerera Hezekiya; nokuti zvanzi namambo weAsiriya: “Yananai neni, muuye kwandiri, mumwe nomumwe adye muzambiringa wake, mumwe nomumwe adye muonde wakeⁱ uye mumwe nomumwe anwe mvura yomumugodhi wake,^j 32 kusvikira ndaya ndokuendesai kunyika yakaita senyika yenyu,^k nyika ine zviyo newaini itsva, nyika ine zvokudya^l neminda yemizambiringa,^m nyika yemiti yemiorivhi yemafuta nouchi;ⁿ murambe muri vapenyu kuti murerege kufa. Musateerera Hezekiya, nokuti anokufurirai achiti, ‘Jehovha achatinunura.’^o

33 Mumwe nomumwe wavanamwari vemamwe marudzi akamnonunura^p nyika yake paruoko rwamambo weAsiriya he-

CHITS. 18

- a Dhe 28:53
2Mad 6:25
Eze 4:15
b 2Mak 32:11
Isa 36:12
c 2Mak 32:18
Isa 36:13
d 2Mad 18:13
e 1Mad 20:11
2Mak 32:15
Dha 3:15
f 2Mad 18:19
2Mad 19:22
Pis 11:1
Pis 22:8
g 1Sa 14:6
Pis 71:12
Pis 125:1
h 2Mad 19:32
Isa 36:15
i 1Mad 4:20
1Mad 4:25
j Isa 36:16
k 2Mad 17:6
2Mad 17:23
l 1Mak 16:3
m Dhe 8:8
Isa 36:17
n Zvi 24:13
o 2Mad 18:29
p Isa 36:18

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 18:30
b Nu 13:21
2Sa 8:9
2Mad 19:13
c Jer 49:23
d 2Mad 17:24
Isa 36:19
e Isa 37:13
f 2Mad 19:13
g 2Mad 17:6
2Mad 17:23
h 2Mad 19:17
i 2Mad 19:19
2Mak 32:15
Job 15:25
Pis 2:2
Isa 36:20
Isa 37:23
j Pis 38:13
Pis 39:1
Map 3:7
k Zvi 9:7
Zvi 26:4
Isa 36:21
2Ti 2:24
l Pis 38:15
m 2Mad 18:18
n Isa 22:15
o Isa 36:3
Isa 36:22
p Ge 37:29
2Mad 22:11

CHITS. 19

- q Isa 37:1
r 1Sa 4:12
2Mad 18:37
Ezr 9:3
Job 1:20
s Ge 37:34
1Mad 21:27
2Mad 6:30
Es 4:1
Pis 35:13
Isa 22:12
t 2Mak 7:16
Pis 73:17
u 2Mad 18:18

re?^a 34 Vanamwari veHama^bti^b neApadhi^c vari kupi? Vanamwari veSefavhaimu,^d Hena,^e nelvha^f vari kupi? Vakanunura Samariya paruoko rwangu here?^g 35 Pavanamwari vose vomunyika idzi, ndevapi vakanunura nyika yavo paruoko rwangu,^h zvokuti Jehovha anganunura Jerusalem paruoko rwangu?”ⁱ

36 Zvino vanhu vakaramba vakanyarara,^j havana kumupindura^k kana shoko rimwe chete, nokuti murayiro wamambo wakanga uchiti: “Musamupindura.”^l 37 Asi Eriyakimu^m mwanakomana waHirikiya, aitarisira imba, naShebhinaⁿ munyori naJoa^o mwanakomana waAsafi munyori wezvaitika, vakasvika kuna Hezekiya nguo dzavo dzakabvaruka,^p vakamuudza mashoko aRabhisheki.

19 Zvino Mambo Hezekiya^q paakangozvinzwa, akabva abvarura nguo dzake,^r akapfeka masaga,^s akapinda mumba maJehovha.^t 2 Akatumawo Eriyakimu,^u aitarisira imba, naShebhina^v munyori nevarume vakuru vevapristi vakapfeka masaga kumuprofita Isaya^w mwanakomana waAmozi.^x 3 Zvino vakati kwaari: “Zvanzi naHezekiya, ‘Nhasi izuva rokutambudzika^y nerokutukwa^z nerokuvimirwa,^a nokuti vanakomana vasivika pamuromo wechibereko,^b asi hapana simba rokusununguka.^c 4 Zvichida Jehovha Mwari wenyu achanzwa^d mashoko ose aRabhisheki, akatumwa naishe wake mambo

v Isa 37:2; w Isa 1:1; x Isa 2:1; y 2Sa 22:7; 2Mak 20:9; Job 5:19; Ho 5:15; z VaH 3:15; a 2Mad 18:32; Ne 4:4; b Isa 26:17; c Isa 37:3; d Pis 65:2.

weAsiriya kuti ashore^a Mwari mupenyu, uye achaita kuti azvidavirire nokuda kwemashoko anzwiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu.^b Nyengeterera^c kaya vakasara^d varipo.”

5 Naizvozvo vashandi vaMambo Hezekiya vakapinda maiva naIsaya.^e 6 Isaya akabva ati kwavari: “Muti kuna ishe wenyu, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha:’^f “Usatya^g mashoko awanzwa andatukwa nawo nevashandi vamambo weAsiriya.^h 7 Tarira ndichaita kuti aneteke,ⁱ achanzwa mashoko^j odzokera kunyika yake; uye ndichaita kuti aurayiwe nebakatwa ari munyika yake.”^k

8 Pashure paizvozvo Rabhisheki^l akadzoka, akawana mambo weAsiriya achirwa neRibna;^m nokuti akanga anzwa kuti akanga abva kuRakishi.ⁿ 9 Akanzwa zvichinzi nezvaTihaka mambo weItiopiya: “Auya kuzorwa newe.” Naizvozvo akatumazve nhume^o kuna Hezekiya, achiti: 10 “Muti kuna Hezekiya mambo waJudha, ‘Mwari wako wauri kuvimba naye ngaarege kukunyengera,^p achiti: “Jerusarema^q harizoiswi muruoko rwamambo weAsiriya.”^r 11 Tarira! Iwe wakanzwa zvakaikwa nemadzimambo eAsiriya kunyika dzose nokudziparadza^s chose; zvino iwe uchanunurwa here?^t 12 Vanamwari^u vemamwe marudzi akaparadza nemadzitataguru angu vakaanunura here, Gozani^v neHarani^w neRezezi nevanakomana vokuEdheni^x vaiva muTeri-asari?^y 13 Ari kupi—iye mambo weHamati,^z mambo weApadhi,^a mambo wemaguta eSefavhaimu, Hena neIvha?”^b

CHITS. 19

- a 1Sa 17:45
- 2Mad 18:35
- b Pis 74:22
- c 2Mak 32:20
- Pis 50:15
- Jak 5:16
- d Isa 37:4
- e Isa 37:5
- f Isa 37:6
- g Dhe 20:3
- Isa 41:10
- Isa 51:7
- h 2Mad 18:17
- Pis 74:18
- i Job 4:9
- Isa 37:7
- j Job 15:21
- Zvi 21:1
- Obh 1
- k 2Mak 32:21
- Isa 37:8
- l 2Mad 18:17
- m Jos 10:29
- 2Mad 8:22
- Isa 37:8
- n 2Mad 18:14
- Mik 1:13
- o 2Mad 18:17
- p 2Mad 18:5
- 2Mad 18:30
- 2Mak 32:15
- q 2Mak 32:2
- r Isa 37:10
- s 2Mad 17:5
- 2Mak 32:13
- Isa 10:11
- t Isa 37:11
- u 1Mak 16:26
- 1VaK 8:4
- v Isa 37:12
- w Ge 11:31
- Ge 29:4
- x Eze 27:23
- y Isa 37:12
- z 2Mad 17:24
- a 2Mad 18:34
- b Isa 37:13

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 37:14
- b 1Mad 8:30
- Ezr 9:5
- Pis 74:10
- c 2Mak 32:20
- Dha 9:3
- VaF 4:6
- d 1Mad 8:23
- e Eks 25:22
- Re 16:2
- 1Sa 4:4
- Pis 80:1
- f 1Mak 29:11
- g 2Mad 5:15
- Isa 44:6
- Dha 4:25
- h Ge 1:1
- Pis 96:5
- Pis 102:25
- Joh 1:3
- i Isa 37:16
- j 1Mad 8:29
- Pis 31:2
- Pis 65:2
- k 2Mak 16:9
- Dha 9:18
- l Zvi 27:11
- Isa 37:4
- m 2Mad 16:9
- 2Mad 17:6
- 2Mad 17:24

14 Hezekiya akabva atora tsamba yacho muruoko rwenhume, akaiverenga,^a Hezekiya achibva aenda kuimba yaJehovha, akaibhedhenura pamberi paJehovha.^b 15 Hezekiya akatanga kunyengetera^c ari pamberi paJehovha, akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^d agere pamusoro pemakerubhi,^e imi moga ndimi Mwari wechokwadi paumambo^f hwose hwenyika.^g Ndimi makaita matenga^h nyenika.ⁱ 16 Haiwa Jehovha, rerekai nzeve wenyu, munzwe.^j Haiwa Jehovha, svinudzai maziso enyu,^k muone, uye inzwi mashoko aSanhieribhi aatumira kuti ashore^l Mwari mupenyu. 17 Haiwa Jehovha, ichokwadi kuti madzimambo eAsiriya akaparadza marudzi nyenika yawo.^m 18 Akakanda vanamwari vawo mumoto, nokuti vakanga vasiri vanamwari,ⁿ asi zvinhu zvakagadzirwa nemaoko omunhu,^o danda nedombo; zvokuti akavaparadza. 19 Asi zvino, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wedu,^p tapota, tiponesei^q paruko rwake, kuti umambo hwose hwenyika huzive kuti imi, haiwa Jehovha, ndimi Mwari moga.”^r

20 Zvino Isaya mwanakomana waAmozi akatumira shoko kuna Hezekiya, achiti: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^s ‘Ndanzwa kunyengetera’ kwawaita kwandiri pamusoro paSanhieribhi mambo weAsiriya.^u 21 Izvi ndizvo zvatarwa naJehovha pamusoro pake:

n Pis 96:5; Isa 37:19; Isa 41:29; 1VaK 8:4; o Pis 115:4; Jer 10:3; Mab 17:29; p Pis 135:4; q Isa 37:20; r Pis 83:18; Isa 45:5; s Isa 37:21; t 2Mad 19:15; Zvi 15:8; u Isa 58:9.

“Mhandara yeZiyoni yakuzvidza,^a yakunyomba.^b Mwanasikana weJerusalem^c adzungudza musoro wake ari shure kwako.^d

22 Ndiani wawakashora^e uye wawakatuka?^f

Wakashevedzera kuna ani^g

Uye unotarira kumusoro nemaziso ako here?^h

Wakazviitira Mutsvene waIsraeri!ⁱ

23 Wakashora Jehovha uchishandisa nhume^j dzako ukati,^k

‘Nengoro dzangu zhinji dzehondo ini!—

Ndichakwira pamusoro penzvimbo dzine makomo,^m

Iwo mativi ari kure kwazvo eRebhanoni;ⁿ

Ndichatema misidhari yaro mirefu,^o mijunipa yaro yakanaka kwazvo.^p

Ndichapinda munzvimbo yaro yarinogara yokupedzisira, iro sango romunda waro wemichero.^q

24 Ndichachera tsime ndonwa mvura yokune imwe nyika,

Ndichaomesa migero yose yeJipiti yorwizi rwa-Nire netsoka dzangu.^r

25 Hauna kunzwa here?^s Kubvira kunguva yekare ndizvo zvandichaita.^t

Ndakatozvironga kubvira pamazuva akapfura.^u

Zvino ndichazviita.^v

Uchaita kuti maguta aka-

CHITS. 19

a Mari 1:15
Mari 2:13
Mik 4:8
Zek 9:9
b Job 22:19
c Isa 37:22
d Job 16:4
Pis 22:7
Pis 109:25
Mt 27:39
e 2Mad 19:10
f Nu 15:30
g 2Mad 18:30
Isa 10:13
Isa 14:13
Mt 23:12
h Zvi 30:13
Isa 37:23
i Pis 71:22
Pis 89:18
Jer 51:5
j 2Mad 18:17
k 2Mad 19:4
2Mak 32:17
l Job 40:11
Pis 20:7
Pis 68:17
m Isa 10:10
n 1Mad 5:6
o Vat 9:15
2Mad 14:9
p Isa 14:8
Isa 37:24
Isa 60:13
Eze 31:8
q Isa 37:24
r Isa 37:25
s Eks 9:14
Jos 9:9
1Sa 4:8
Isa 37:26
t Isa 14:24
u Re 26:33
Pis 33:11
Isa 46:11
v Isa 46:10

Chikamu 2

a Re 26:32
Isa 10:5
Isa 37:26
b Pis 48:6
Jer 51:30
c Pis 48:5
d Pis 92:7
Isa 40:7
Jak 1:11
e Pis 129:6
f Pis 102:11
Isa 37:27
g 2Mak 16:9
Jer 23:24
VaH 4:13
1Pe 3:12
h Dhe 28:6
Pis 121:8
Zvi 5:21
i Isa 37:28
j Pis 10:13
Pis 46:6
Isa 10:15
k 2Mad 18:35
Pis 74:4
Pis 83:2
Isa 10:13
l Pis 32:9
Eze 38:4
Amo 4:2
m 2Mad 19:33
Isa 37:29

vakirirwa ave matongo semirwi yezvakapara-dzwa.^a

26 Maoko evagari vawo achashayiwa simba;^b

Vachavhundutswa uye vachanyadziwa.^c

Vachafanana nezvinomera zvomusango nouswa huchiri huduku hwa-kasvibirira,^d

Souswa hwepamatenga edzimba^e pahunopiswa nemhepo yokumabvazuva.^f

27 Ndinonyatsoziva^g kugara kwako wakanyarara, kubuda kwako^h noku-pinda kwako,

Uye kunditsamwira kwako,ⁱ

28 Nokuti kunditsamwira kwako^j nokudzvova kwako zvasvika munzeve dzangu.^k

Ndichaisa chokukoche-kera nacho changu mumhino mako nematomu angu pakati pe-miromo yako,^l

Ndichakudzorera nenzi-ra yawakauya nayo.”^m

29 “Ichi ndicho chichava chiratidzo kwauri:ⁿ Gore rino muchadya zvinongomera zvoga,^o mugore rechipiri muchadya mahoko; asi mugore rechitatu dyarai mbeu,^p mukohwe, uye dyarai mnda yemizambiringa mudye zvibereko zvayo.^q

30 Zvino vava veimba yaJudha vachapukunyuka, vava vachasara,^r vachadzika midzi pasi vobereka zvibereko kumusoro.^s 31 Nokuti vachasara vachabuda muJerusare-

n 2Mad 20:8; Pis 65:8; Isa 7:11; o Re 25:5; p Ge 8:22; q Isa 37:30; r 2Mak 32:22; Isa 10:20; s Isa 37:31.

ma^a uye vaya vachapukunyuka vachabuda muGomo reZiyoni.^b Kushingaira^c kwaJehovha wemauto kuchazviita.

32 “Ndokusaka zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pamambo weAsiriya:^d “Haazopindi muguta^e rino uyewo haazopfuri nomuseve^f imomo, kana kunangana naro nenhoo kana kuri-gadzirira rusvingo rwokurikomba^g narwo. **33** Achadzokera nenzira yaakauya nayo, uye haazopindi muguta rino, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^h

34 Ndichadziviriraⁱ guta rino kuti ndiriponese nokuda kwangu^j uye nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi.”^k

35 Zvino usiku ihwohwo ngirozi yaJehovha yakaenda, ikauraya zviuru zana nemakumi masere nezvishanu mumusa^l wevaAsiriya.^m Vanhu pavakafumomuka, vakaona vose vava zvitunha.ⁿ

36 Naizvozvo Saniheribi^o mambo weAsiriya akabva, akaenda, akadzokera,^p akanogara kuNinivhi.^q **37** Zvino zvaakangana akakotama ari muimba yaNisroki^r mwari wake,^s Adrame-reki naSharezeri, vanakomana vake, vakamuuraya nebakata,^tivo vakatizira kunyika yeArarati.^u Mwanakomana wake Esari-hadhoni^v akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

20 Mumazuva iwayo Hezekiya akarwara zvokuda kufa.^w Naizvozvo muprofiti Isaya^x mwanakomana waAmozi akapinda maaiva, akati kwari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Rayira imba yako,^y nokuti iwe uchafa, haurazarami.’”^z **2** Akabva atendeudzira chiso chake kumadziro,^a akatanga kunye-

CHITS. 19

- a Isa 10:21
- Jer 44:14
- VaR 9:27
- VaR 11:5
- b Isa 37:32
- c Isa 9:7
- Isa 59:17
- Eze 5:13
- Zek 1:14
- d Isa 10:24
- e 2Mak 32:22
- f Isa 37:33
- g 2Sa 20:15
- Eze 21:22
- h Isa 37:34
- i 2Mad 20:6
- Isa 31:5
- Isa 37:35
- j 1Sa 12:22
- Isa 43:25
- Eze 36:22
- k Jer 23:5
- l 1Mak 12:22
- m 2Mak 32:21
- Isa 31:8
- Isa 37:36
- n Eks 12:30
- Pis 76:6
- o 2Mad 19:7
- 2Mad 19:28
- p Isa 37:37
- q Ge 10:11
- Jon 1:2
- Na 2:8
- Zef 2:13
- r Isa 37:38
- s Dhe 32:31
- 2Mak 32:21
- t Zvi 3:33
- Zvi 13:21
- u Ge 8:4
- Jer 51:27
- v Eze 4:2

CHITS. 20

- w 2Mak 32:24
- x 2Mad 19:2
- y 2Sa 17:23
- z Isa 38:1
- a Mt 23:12

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 50:15
- Pis 116:2
- Isa 38:2
- Mt 6:6
- VaF 4:6
- b Pis 25:7
- Pis 119:49
- VaH 6:10
- c Ge 17:1
- 1Mad 2:4
- 1Mad 3:6
- Ru 1:6
- d Pis 145:18
- Joh 4:24
- e 2Mak 31:21
- Pis 119:4
- f 2Mak 31:20
- g 2Sa 12:22
- Isa 38:3
- h Isa 38:4
- i 1Sa 9:16
- Isa 10:1
- 2Sa 5:2
- j Mt 22:32
- k Pis 65:2
- Pis 66:19
- l 2Mad 20:2

ngetera kuna Jehovha,^a achiti: **3** “Ndinokukumbirai kwazvo, haiwa Jehovha, ndapota, yeukai^b kufamba^c kwandakaita pamberi penyuru muchokwadi^d uye nomwoyo wakakwana,^e uye ndakaita zvakana pamberi penyuru.”^f Hezekiya akatanga kusvimha misodzi kwa-zvo.^g

4 Zvino Isaya akanga asati asvika pachivanze chepakati pakasvika shoko raJehovha kwaari,^h richiti: **5** “Dzokera, uti kuna Hezekiya mutungamiririⁱ wevanhu vangu, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari^j watateguru vako Dhavhidhi: “Ndanzwa^k munyengetero wako.^l Ndaona misodzi yako.^m Tarira ndichakuporesa.ⁿ Pazuva rechitatu uchaenda kuimba yaJehovha.^o **6** Ndichawedzera makore gumi nemashanu pamazuva ako, ndichakununura iwe neguta rino muchanza chamambo weAsiriya, uye ndichadzivirira^p guta rino nokuda kwangu uye nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi.””^q

7 Zvino Isaya akati: “Torai keke remaonde akasvinwa^r akaomeswa.” Naizvozvo vakaritora, vakariisa pamota,^s achibva azopora zvishoma nezvishoma.^t

8 Munguva iyi, Hezekiya akati kuna Isaya: “Chiratidzo^u chokuti Jehovha achandiporesa uye chokuti ndichaenda kuimba yaJehovha pazuva rechitatu chii?” **9** Isaya akati: “Ichi ndicho chiratidzo^v cha-

m Job 16:16; Pis 39:12; Pis 126:5; n Dhe 32:39; 2Mak 7:14; Pis 41:3; Pis 103:3; Pis 147:3; o Pis 66:13; Pis 116:14; Pis 121:1; p 2Mak 32:22; Isa 10:24; Isa 38:6; q 2Mad 19:34; Isa 37:35; r 1Sa 25:18; 1Sa 30:12; 1Mak 12:40; s Job 2:7; t Isa 38:21; u Vat 6:17; Isa 7:11; Isa 38:22; v Isa 38:7.

ko chinobva kuna Jehovha chokuti Jehovha achaita zvaataura: Unoda kuti mumvuri uende mberi nhanho gumi dzematanho kana kuti udzokere shure nhanho gumi here?" **10** Hezekiya akabva ati: "Chinhu chiri nyore kuti mumvuri uende mberi nhanho gumi, asi kwe te kuti mumvuri udzoke shure nhanho gumi."^a **11** Muprofita Isaya akabva ashevedzera kuna Jehovha; uye akaita kuti mumvuri wakanga wadzika udzoke zvishoma nezvishoma pamatanho, kureva matanho echikwiriso chaAhazi, nhanho gumi kudzoka shure.^b

12 Panguva iyoyo Bherodhaki-bharadhani^c mwanakomana waBharadani mambo weBhabhironi^d akatumira tsamba^e nechipo kuna Hezekiya; nokuti akanga anzwa kuti Hezekiya akanga achirwara. **13** Hezekiya akavateera, akavaratidza imba yake yose yepfuma,^f sirivha nendarama^g nemafuta ebharisamu^h nemafuta akanaka neimba yake yezvombo nezvose zvaiva papfuma yake. Hapana chinhu chavasina kuratidzwa naHezekiya muimba yake uye munzvimbo yake yose yaaitonga.ⁱ

14 Pashure paizvozvo muprofita Isaya akapinda maiva naMambo Hezekiya akati kwari: "Varume ava vati chii uye vauya kwauri vachibva kupi?"^k Naizvozvo Hezekiya akati: "Vabva kunyika iri kure, kuBhabhironi." **15** Iye akati: "Vaonei mumba mako?" Hezekiya akati: "Vaona zvose zvirimumba mangu. Hapana chandisina kuvaratidza papfuma yangu."^l

CHITS. 20

- a Mk 10:27
- b Jos 10:12
- 2Mak 32:31
- Isa 38:8
- c Isa 39:1
- d Ge 10:10
- Ge 11:9
- e 2Sa 10:2
- f 2Mak 32:27
- Pis 49:6
- Jer 9:23
- Jak 4:16
- g 1Mak 10:15
- h 1Mak 10:10
- Jer 46:11
- i Isa 39:2
- j Isa 39:3
- k Pis 141:5
- Zvi 25:12
- l Isa 39:4

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 39:5
- Isa 55:1
- b Zvi 15:25
- c 2Mak 24:13
- 2Mak 25:13
- 2Mak 36:18
- Jer 27:21
- Jer 52:17
- Dha 1:2
- d Isa 39:6
- e Dhe 28:48
- Dhe 29:22
- 2Mak 24:12
- 2Mak 25:6
- 2Mak 33:11
- f Dha 1:19
- Dha 2:49
- g Isa 39:7
- h Pis 39:9
- Mari 3:22
- Mari 3:38
- i Es 9:30
- Pis 25:5
- Pis 38:3
- Pis 43:3
- Pis 86:11
- Isa 38:3
- j Isa 39:8
- k Joh 9:11
- l 2Mak 32:30
- Isa 7:3
- m 1Mak 14:29
- 2Mak 16:19
- n 1Mak 2:10
- 2Mak 32:33
- o 2Mak 21:16
- 2Mak 23:26
- 2Mak 33:11
- 2Mak 33:13

CHITS. 21

- p 1Mak 3:13
- 2Mak 33:1
- Mup 10:16
- Mt 1:10
- q Re 18:28
- Dhe 28:15
- 2Mak 33:2
- r Re 18:25
- Dhe 12:31
- 2Mak 36:14
- Eze 16:51

16 Zvino Isaya akati kuna Hezekiya: "Chinzwa shoko raJehovha,^a **17** "Tarira! Mazuva achauya, uye zvose zvirimumba mako^b nezvakaungandzwa nemadzitateguru ako kusvikira nhasi zvichaendeswa kuBhabhironi.^c Hapana chichasiyiwa,"^d Jehovha adaro. **18** "Vamwe vanakomana vako vachabuda mauri, vachabereka, vachatorwa^e uye vachava machinda^f mumuzinda wamambo weBhabhironi."^g

19 Hezekiya akabva ati kuna Isaya: "Shoko raJehovha rwatura rakanaka."^h Iye akatizve: "Hazvina kudaro here, kana rugare nechokwadiⁱ zvizichizoramba zviripo mumazuva angu?"^j

20 Mamwe mabasa ose aHezekiya nokuva nesimba kwa ke kwose nokugadzira kwaakaita dziva^k nomugero^l akabva apinza mvura muguta, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^m remabasa emazuva emadzi mambo aJudha? **21** Hezekiya akazorara nemadzitateguru ake;ⁿ uye mwanakomana wake Manase^o akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

21 Manase^p akanga aine makore gumi nemaviri paakatanga kutonga, uye akatanga kwemakore makumi mashanu nemashanu ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Hefizibha. **2** Akaita zvaikaipa^q pamberi paJehovha, maererano nezvinhu zvinosemesa zveamarudzi^r akanga adzingwa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri. **3** Naizvozvo akavakazve nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzakanga

dzaparadzwa nababa vake Hezekiya,^a akavakira Bhaari atari, akagadzira danda dzvene, sezvakanga zvaitwa na-Ahabhi^b mambo waIsraeri; uye akatanga kukotamira^c uto rose rokumatenga^d nokuzvishumira.^e **4** Akavaka atari mumba maJehovha,^f makanga manzi naJehovha: “Ndichaisa zita rangu muJerusarema.”^g **5** Akavakira uto rose rokumatenga^h atari muzvivanze zviviri zveimba yaJehovha.ⁱ **6** Akapinza mwanakomana wake mumoto,^j uye akaita zvemashiripiti,^k akatenda mashura, akagadza masvikiro^l nevafemberi.^m Akaita zvakaipa zvizhinji pamberi paJehovha, kuti amugumbure.

7 Akaisawo chifananidzo chakavezwaⁿ chedanda dzvene raakanga agadzira muimba^o yakanga yanzi naJehovha kuna Dhavhidhi uye kumwanakomana wake Soromoni: “Ndichaisa zita rangu nokusingagumi^p muimba iyi nomuJerusarema, iro guta randakasarudza pamadzinza ose aIsraeri. **8** Handichazoitizve kuti tsoka dzevaIsraeri dzidzungaire dzichibva panyika yandakapa madzitateguru avo,^q kana vakangochenjerera kuita maererano nezvose zvandakavarayira,^r uyewo maererano nomutemo wose wavakarayirwa nomushumiri wangu Mosesi.” **9** Havana kuteerera,^s asi Manase akaramba achivatsausa kuti vaite zvakaipa^t kupfuura marudzi^u akanga atsakatiswa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri.

CHITS. 21

- a 2Mad 18:4
2Mad 18:22
2Mak 32:12
- b 1Mad 16:32
Dhe 4:19
Dhe 17:3
- d 2Mad 23:4
Job 31:26
- e 2Mak 33:3
Jer 32:34
- f Dhe 12:5
2Sa 7:13
1Mad 8:29
1Mad 9:3
Pis 78:68
Pis 132:13
- h Jer 8:2
Eze 8:16
- i 1Mad 6:36
1Mad 7:12
- j 2Mak 33:6
- k Re 19:26
1 Re 20:27
- m Dhe 18:11
- n Pis 97:7
1VaK 8:4
- o 2Mad 23:6
- p 1Mad 8:29
2Mad 23:27
2Mak 7:16
- q 1Mak 17:9
2Mak 33:8
- r Re 26:3
Dhe 28:1
- s 2Mak 36:16
Ezr 9:10
- t 2Mak 33:9
Zvi 16:29
Eze 16:47
- u Dhe 7:1

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 33:10
2Mak 36:15
Jer 7:25
Mt 23:37
- b 2Mad 23:26
2Mad 24:3
Jer 15:4
- c 1Mad 21:26
- d Ge 15:16
Re 18:25
Eze 16:3
- e Mup 9:18
- f 2Mad 22:16
Dha 9:12
Mik 3:12
- g Jer 19:3
- h 2Sa 8:2
Isa 28:17
Isa 34:11
Mari 2:8
- i 2Mad 17:6
Eze 23:33
- j 1Mad 21:21
2Mad 10:11
- k Re 18:28
- l Jer 25:9
- m 2Mad 17:23
- n Eks 19:5
Dhe 32:9
- o Re 26:25
Dhe 28:63
2Pe 2:9
- p Dhe 9:21
Dhe 31:29
Vat 2:13
Pis 106:36
Eze 20:4
Mab 7:53

10 Zvino Jehovha akaramba achitaura achishandisa vashumiri vake vaprofita,^a achiti: **11** “Manase^b mambo waJudha zvaakaita zvinhu izvi zvinosemesa,^c iye akaita zvakaipa kupfuura zvose zvakaaitwa nevaAmori^d vakamutangira, akatadzisawo^e Judha nezvidhori zvake zvaisemesa sendove. **12** Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tarirai ndichauza dambudziko paJerusarema^f nepaJudha, rokuti kana chero ani zvake akarinzwa nzeve dzake dzose dzichaunga.^g

13 Ndichatambanudzira Jerusarema tambo yokuyeresha^h yakashandisirwa Samariyaⁱ uye wo chokururamisa nacho chakashandisirwa imba yaAhabhi;^j uye ndichachenesa^k Jerusarema sezvinoita munhu anochenesa ndiro isina mubato, anoichenesa oikwidibira.^l **14** Ndichasiya vachasara^m venhakaⁿ yangu ndovaisa mumaoko evavengi vavo, vachava zvinhu zvokupamba uye zvokutora nechisimba kuvavengi vavo vose,^o **15** nokuti vakaita zvakaipa pamberi pangu uye vakanga vachingondigumbura kubvira pazuva rakabuda madzitateguru avo muIjipiti kusvikira nhasi.”^p

16 Manase akateurawo ropa risina mhosva^q rakawanda kwazvo, kusvikira azadza Jerusarema kubvira kune mumwe mugumo kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo, tisingabatanidzi chivi chake chakatadzisa Judha nacho noku-

q Ge 9:6; Nu 35:33; 2Mad 24:4; Zvi 6:17; Isa 59:3; Jer 2:34; Mt 23:30; VaH 11:37.

ita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^a **17** Mamwe mabasa ose aManase nezvose zvaakaita nechivi chake chaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^b remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **18** Manase akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^c akavigwa mumunda weimba yake, mumunda waAza;^d uye mwanakomana wake Amone akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

19 Amone^e akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemaviri paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore maviri^f ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Meshuremeti mwanasikana waHaruzi wokuJotbha. **20** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, sezvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake Manase.^g **21** Akaramba achifamba nenzira yose yakanga yafambwa nababa vake,^h uye akaramba achishumira zvidhori zvaisemesa sendoveⁱ zvakanga zvasumurwa nababa vake, achizvikotamira. **22** Nokudaro akasiya Jehovha^j Mwari wemadzitateguru ake, uye haana kufamba nenzira yaJehovha.^k **23** Vashandi vaAmone vakazomumukira, vakaurayira^l mambo mumba make. **24** Asi vanhu vomunyika yacho vakauraya vose vakanga vamukira^m Mambo Amone. Vanhu vomunyika yacho vakabva vagadza mwanakomana wake Josiyaⁿ kuti ave mambo panzvimbo pake. **25** Mamwe mabasa ose aAmone, nezvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^o remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **26** Naizvozvo vaka-

CHITS. 21

- a 2Mak 33:9
- b 1Mad 14:19
- c 1Mad 2:10
2Mad 20:21
- d 2Mad 21:26
- e 1Mak 3:14
Mt 1:10
- f 2Mak 33:21
- g Nu 32:14
2Mak 33:22
Mab 7:51
- h 2Mad 21:3
- i Re 26:30
Dhe 29:17
2Mad 17:12
Jer 10:15
1VaK 8:4
- j Pis 73:27
- k Vat 2:12
2Mad 22:17
1Mak 28:9
Jer 2:13
- l Zvi 28:2
- m Zvi 5:22
- n 2Mak 33:25
- o 1Mad 14:19

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 21:18
- b Mt 1:10

CHITS. 22

- c 1Mad 13:2
1Mak 3:14
2Mak 34:1
Jer 1:2
Zef 1:1
- d Jos 15:39
- e 2Mak 17:3
Eze 18:14
- f 1Mad 3:6
1Mad 15:5
- g Dhe 5:32
Jos 1:7
Zvi 4:27
- h 2Mad 22:9
2Mak 34:8
- i 2Mak 34:9
- j 1Mak 6:13
1Mak 9:11
- k 2Mad 12:4
l 2Mak 24:8
- m 2Mad 12:9
1Mak 26:12
2Mak 8:14
- n 2Mad 12:11
- o 2Mak 34:10
- p 2Mak 24:12
2Mak 34:11
- q 2Mad 12:15
- r 2Mak 34:12
Zvi 20:6
1VaK 4:2
- s 1Mak 6:13
- t 2Mad 22:3
- u 2Mak 34:8
Jer 41:2
- v Dhe 31:24
Dhe 31:26
2Mak 34:14

muvinga muguva rake raiva mumunda waAza;^a uye mwanakomana wake Josiya^b akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

22 Josiya^c akanga aine makore masere paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi matatu nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Jedhidha mwanasikana waAdhaya wokuBhozkatu.^d **2** Akaita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^e akafamba nenzira yose yatateguru vake Dhavhidhi,^f haana kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.^g

3 Zvino mugore rechigumi nemasere raMambo Josiya, mambo akatuma Shafani^h mwanakomana waAzaria mwanakomana waMeshuramu munyori kuimba yaJehovha, achiti: **4** “Enda kumupristi mukuruⁱ Hirikiya,^j agadzire mari^k iri kuunzwa muimba yaJehovha^l yakaungani-dzwa nevachengeti vemasuo^m ichibva kuvanhu; **5** uye ngavaiise mumaoko evaya vari kuita basa,ⁿ vaya vakagadzwa, vari muimba yaJehovha, kuti vaive vaya vari kuita basa vari muimba yaJehovha kuti vagadzire nzvimbo dzakatsemuka dzeimba yacho,^o **6** vaive mhizha nevavaki nevanhu vanovaka nematombo, uye kuti vatenge matanda nematombo akavezwa kuti vagadzire imba yacho.^p **7** Asi ngavarege kubvunzwa pamusoro pemari iri kuiswa mumaoko avo,^q nokuti vari kushanda nokutendeka.”^r

8 Gare gare mupristi mukuru Hirikiya^s akati kumunyori^t Shafani: ^u “Ndawana bhuku romutemo^v muimba yaJehovha.”

Naizvozvo Hirikiya akapa Shafani bhuku racho, iye akatanga kuriverenga. **9** Munyori Shafani akabva apinda maiva namambo, akapindura mambo akati: “Vashandi venyu vadurura mari yanga iri mumba, uye vari kuramba vachiiisa mumaoko evanhu vari kuita basa, vaya vakagadzwa, vari muimba yaJehovha.”^a **10** Munyori Shafani akaudza mambo kuti: “Pane bhuku^b randapiwa nomupristi Hirikiya.” Shafani akatanga kuriverenga pamberi pamambo.

11 Zvino mambo paakangonzwa mashoko ebhuku romute-mo, akabva abvarura nguo dzake.^c **12** Mambo akabva arayi-randa mupristi Hirikiya naAhikamu^d mwanakomana waShafani naAkibhori mwanakomana waMikaya nomunyori Shafani naAsaya^e mushandi wamambo, achiti: **13** “Endai munondivvunzira^f Jehovha, ini nevandu nevaJudha vose pamusoro pemashoko ebhuku iri rawanikwa; nokuti kutsamwa kwaJehovha^g kwatungidzwa patiri somoto kukuru, nokuti madzitataguru edu^h haana kuteere-randa mashoko ebhuku rino nokuita maererano nezvose zvakanyorwa pamusoro pedu.”ⁱ

14 Naizvozvo mupristi Hirikiya naAhikamu naAkibhori naShafani naAsaya vakaenda kumuprofitakadzi^j Huridha, mudzimai waSharumu mwanakomana waTikvha mwanakomana waHahasi, muchenge-ti wenguo,^k zvaakanga achigara muJerusarema muchikamu chechipiri pazvikamu zvina; uye vakataura naye.^l **15** Iye akati kwavari: “Zva-

CHITS. 22

- a 2Mak 34:17
- b Dhe 31:9
2Mak 34:16
Ne 13:1
- c Ge 44:13
2Sa 1:11
2Mak 34:19
Jer 36:24
Joe 2:13
- d 2Mad 25:22
Jer 26:24
- e 2Mak 34:20
- f Pis 25:14
- g Dhe 4:24
Dhe 29:27
Dhe 31:17
Pis 76:7
VaR 4:15
- h 2Mak 29:6
Pis 106:6
Jer 16:12
Dha 9:8
- i 2Mak 34:21
VaH 2:2
- j Eks 15:20
Vat 4:4
Ne 6:14
Ru 2:36
Mab 21:9
- k 2Mad 10:22
Ne 7:72
- l 2Mak 34:22

Chikamu 2

- a Job 34:11
Jer 23:28
- b 2Mad 21:12
- c 2Mak 34:24
- d Re 26:15
Dhe 28:63
Dha 9:11
- e 2Mad 22:8
- f Eks 20:3
Dhe 32:17
Vat 2:12
1Mad 9:6
Pis 106:36
Jer 2:11
- g Pis 115:4
Isa 2:8
Isa 44:17
Mik 5:13
- h Dhe 32:22
2Mak 36:16
Isa 33:14
Jer 7:20
Jer 17:27
Eze 20:48
- i 2Mak 34:26
- j Pis 34:18
Pis 51:17
Isa 57:15
- k Re 26:40
1Mad 21:29
Mik 6:8
Jak 4:6
- l Dhe 28:45
Pis 109:17
Jer 26:6
- m 2Mad 22:11
- n 2Mak 34:27
- o Isa 57:1
- p 2Mak 34:28

CHITS. 23

- q 2Mak 34:29

nzi naJehovha Mwari waIsra-eri,^a ‘Itii kumurume akutu-mai kwandiri: **16** “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarira ndichaunza dambudziko^b panzvimo ino nepavagari vayo,^c iwo mashoko^d ose ebhuku raverengwa^e namambo waJudha; **17** nokuti ivo vakandisiya, vaka-kwidzira vamwe vanamwari^f utsi hwezvibayiro kuti vandi-gumbure nebasa rose remaoko avo,^g uye kutsamwa kwangu kwakatungidzwa somoto no-kuda kwenzvimbo ino uye ha-kuzodzimwi.’”^h **18** Asi muti kuna mambo waJudha akutu-mai kuzobvunza Jehovha, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari wa-Israeri: “Kana ari mashoko awanzwa,ⁱ **19** mwoyo wako^j zwavanga uri munyoro zvokuti wavzinipisa^k nokuda kwaJehovha pawanzwa zvakataura pamusoro penzvimo ino nevagari vayo kuti ive chinhu chinokatyamadza nechinotukwa,^l ukabva wabvarura^m nguo dzako, ukatanga kusvimha misodzi pamberi pangu, ini, iye-ni, ndanzwa,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.ⁿ **20** “Ndokusaka ndichakuisa^o kwakaiswa madzitataguru ako, uye uchaiswa muguva rako norugare,^p uye maziso ako haazooni dambudziko rose randichaunza panzvimo ino.””^q Zvino ivo vakauya nemhinduro kuna mambo.

23 Zvino mambo akatumira shoko, vakaungandiza varume vakuru vose vaJudha nevomuJerusarema^q kwa-aiva. **2** Pashure paizvozvo mambo akaenda kuimba yaJehovha, aine varume vose vaJudha nevagari vose vomuJeru-

sarema, nevapristiwo^a neva-profita nevanhu vose, kubvira kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru;^b uye akatanga kuvenga^c ivo vachinzwa mashoko ose ebhuku^d resungano,^e rakananga rawanikwa muimba yaJehovha.^f **3** Mambo akaramba akamira pedyo nembiru,^g akabva aita sungano^h pamberi paJehovha, kuti vatevereⁱ Jehovha uye vachengete mirayiro^j yake nezvipupuriro^k zvake nemirau^l yake nomwoyo wose^m nomweya woseⁿ nokuchenge-ta mashoko esungano iyi akanga akanyorwa mubhuku iri.^o Naizvozvo vanhu vose vakatsigira sungano yacho.^p

4 Zvino mambo akarayira mupristi mukuru Hirikiya^q nevapristi vaimutevera nevachengeti vemasuo^r kuti vabudise midziyo yose yakanga yagadzirirwa Bhaari^s neyakanga yagadzirirwa danda dzvene^t neyakanga yagadzirirwa uti rose rokumatenga^u mutemberi yaJehovha. Akabva aipisira kunze kweJerusarema panzvimbo yakatenuka-tenuka yeKidroni,^v akaenda neguruva rayo kuBheteri.^w **5** Akabvisa vapristi vevanamwari vokune dzimwe nyika pabasa ravo, vakanga vagadzwa nemadzimambo aJudha kuti vakwidzire utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaiva mumaguta aJudha nenzvimbo dzakapoteredza Jerusarema, nevayawo vaikwidzira Bhaari^x utsi hwezvibayiro, zuva nomwedzi nemapoka enyeredzi dzokudenga neuto rose rokumatenga.^y **6** Akabudisawo danda dzvene^z muimba yaJehovha, akavenda naru kunze kweJerusarema, kumupata une ruko-

CHITS. 23

- a Nu 3:10
- b 1Sa 5:9
1Sa 30:2
- c Dhe 31:11
- d Dhe 31:26
- e Eks 24:8
- f 2Mad 22:8
2Mak 34:30
- g 2Mad 11:14
2Mak 23:13
- h Jos 24:25
2Mak 15:12
2Mak 23:16
- i Dhe 8:19
- j Dhe 5:1
- k Dhe 4:45
1Mad 2:3
- l Dhe 8:11
2Mad 17:13
- m Dhe 6:5
Dhe 10:12
- n Dhe 11:13
- o 2Mak 34:31
- p Jos 24:24
2Mak 34:32
Jer 4:2
- q 2Mad 22:4
1Mak 6:13
- r 2Mad 12:9
- s 2Mad 21:7
- t 2Mak 33:3
2Mak 34:4
- u 2Mak 34:33
- v Joh 18:1
- w 1Mad 12:29
- x 2Mad 17:16
- y 2Mad 21:3
Job 31:26
Jer 8:2
- z Vat 3:7
2Mad 21:7

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 7:25
Dhe 9:21
- b 2Mak 34:4
- c Re 18:22
VaR 1:27
1VaK 6:9
ITI 1:10
Jud 7
- d Jos 21:17
1Mad 15:22
- e Ge 21:31
1Mad 19:3
- f Eze 44:10
Mar 2:8
- g 1Sa 2:36
Eze 44:29
- h Isa 30:33
Jer 7:31
Jer 19:6
Jer 19:11
- i Jos 15:8
- j 2Mad 16:3
- k Jer 32:35
- l 1Sa 1:9
Ne 10:38
Jer 35:2
- m Dhe 4:19
Eze 8:16
n Jer 19:13
Zef 1:5
- o 2Mad 21:5
2Mak 33:5

va weKidroni, akaripisira^a mumupata une rukova weKidroni, akarikuya, akamwaya guruva racho pamakuva^b evanakomana vevanhu. **7** Akaputsawo dzimba dzepfambi dzechirume^c dzepatemberi dzaiva muimba yaJehovha, mairukira vakadzi tutemberi twetende twedanda dzvene.

8 Akabva abudisa vapristi vose mumaguta aJudha, kuti aite kuti nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaikwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro nevapristi vari padziri dzive dzisina kukodzera kunamatira, kubvira kuGebha^d kusvikira kuBheeri-she-bha;^e uye akaputsa nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzepamagedhi dzaiva pasuo regedhi raJoshua, mukuru weguta, rai-va kuruboshwe kana munhu achipinda nepagedhi reguta. **9** Vapristi^f venzvimbo dzakakwirira vaisakwira kuatari yaJehovha yaiva muJerusarema, asi vaidya makeke asina kuviriswa^g vari pakati pehama dza-vo. **10** Akaita kuti Tofeti^h ive isina kukodzera kunamatira, iri mumupata wevanakomana vaHinomu,ⁱ kuti parege kuva nomunhu anopina mwana-nakomana wake kana mwana-sikana wake mumoto^j noku-da kwaMoreki.^k **11** Akaita-wo kuti mabhiza akanga apirwa kuzuva nemadzimambo aJudha arege kupinda muimba yaJehovha nokuimba yokudyira^l yaNatani-mereki aiva jinda, yaiva panzira yaiva nedenga; uye akapisa ngoro dzezuvu^m nomoto. **12** Mambo akaputsa atari dzaiva pamusoro peimba yepadengaⁿ ya-Ahazi dzakanga dzaitwa nemadzimambo aJudha, neatari^o

dzakanga dzaitwa naManase muzvivanze zviviri zveimba yaJehovha, achibva adzikuyira ipapo, akakanda guruva radzo mumupata une rukova weKidroni. **13** Mambo akaita kuti nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaiva pakatarisana^a neJerusarema, dzaiva kurudyi kweGomo Rokuparadza, dzive dzisina kukodzera kunamatira, idzo Soromoni^b mambo wa-Israelaeri akanga avakira Ashtoreti,^c chinhu chinonyangadza chevaSidhoni naKemoshi,^d chinhu chinonyangadza cheMoabhi naMirikomu,^e chinhu chinosemesa chevanakomana vaAmoni. **14** Akaputsa-putsa^f mbiru tsvene, akatemawo matanda matsvене uye akazadza nzvimbo dzazvo nemapfupa evanhu. **15** Akaputsawo atari yaiva muBheteri,^g nzvimbo yakakwirira yakanga yagadzirwa naJerobhoamu^h mwanakomana waNebhati, uya akatadzisa Israeri,ⁱ iye akaputsa atari iyoyo pamwe chete nenzvimbo yacho yakakwirira. Akabva apisa nzvimbo yacho yakakwirira; akaikuya kuva guruva, akapisa danda dzvене.

16 Josiya paakatendeuka, akaona makuva aiva mugomo imomo. Naizvozvo akatuma vanhu vakatora mapfupa mumakuva macho, akaapisira^j paataru, kuti aite isina kukodzera kunamatira, maererano neshoko^k raJehovha rakanga raziviswa^l nomunhu waMwari wechokwadi, uya akazivisa zvinhu izvi. **17** Akabva ati: “Dombo repaguva randiri kuona uko nderei?” Varume veguta racho vakati kwaari: “Iguva^m romunhu waMwa-

CHITS. 23

- a Zek 14:4
Mab 1:12
- b 1Mad 11:7
- c 1Mad 11:5
1Mad 11:33
- d Nu 21:29
Jer 48:13
- e Zef 1:5
- f Eks 23:24
Dhe 7:5
2Mak 34:3
- g 1Mad 12:33
- h 1Mad 12:28
2Mak 34:6
- i 1Mad 14:16
1Mad 15:30
- j 2Mak 34:5
- k Nu 23:19
Isa 44:26
- l 1Mad 13:2
- m 1Mad 13:30
1Mad 13:31

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 13:1
- b 1Mad 12:33
- c Isa 57:2
- d 1Mad 13:29
- e 1Mad 12:31
1Mad 13:32
- f 2Mad 17:9
2Mak 34:6
- g 1Mad 13:33
1Mad 16:33
Mik 6:16
- h 2Mad 17:17
Pis 78:58
Jer 7:18
- i 1Mad 12:29
2Mad 10:29
- j Eks 22:20
Dhe 13:5
- k 1Mad 13:2
2Mak 34:5
- l 2Mak 35:1
- m Eks 12:3
Eks 12:14
Re 23:5
Nu 9:13
Nu 28:16
Dhe 16:1
- n 2Mak 35:18
- o 2Mak 30:1
2Mak 30:13
2Mak 35:19
- p 2Mak 35:19
- q Re 19:31
Re 20:27
Isa 28:3
- r Dhe 18:11
2Mad 21:6
Isa 8:19
Mab 16:16
- s Ge 31:19
Ge 31:30
Ho 3:4
- t Re 26:30
Jer 10:15
- u Dhe 29:17
1Mad 11:5
1Mad 11:7
- v Nu 33:52
Dhe 12:2
- w 2Mad 22:8

ri wechokwadi akabva kuJudha,^a akazivisa zvinhu izvi zvamaitira atari yeBheteri.”^b **18** Naizvozvo akati: “Muregei akadaru.^c Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anobvisa mapfupa ake.”^d Naizvozvo vakarega mapfupa ake akadaru pamwe chete nemapfupa omuprofita^d akanga abva kuSamariya.

19 Josiya akabvisawo dzimba^e dzose dzenzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaiva mumaguta^f eSamariya dzakanga dzavakawo nemadzimambo^g alsraeri kuti vakonzere kugumbuka,^h uye akadziitira maererano nezvose zvaakanga aita kuBheteri.ⁱ **20** Naizvozvo akabayira vapristi^j vose venzvimbo dzakakwirira vaiva ikoko paataru dzacho, akapisira mapfupa evanhu padziri.^k Pashure paizvozvo akadzokera kuJerusarema.

21 Zvino mambo akarayira vanhu vose, achiti: “Itirai Jehovha Mwari wenyu paseka^l sezvakanorwa mubhuku iri resungano.”^m **22** Nokuti hakuona kumboitwa paseka yakaita saiyozi kubvira pamazuva evatongi vakanga vatonga Israeri,ⁿ kana pamazuva ose emadzimambo aIsraeri nemadzimambo aJudha.^o **23** Asi mugore rechigumi nemasere raMambo Josiya paseka iyi yakaitirwa Jehovha muJerusarema.^p

24 Josiya akabvisawo masvikiro^q nevafemberi^r neterafimu^s nezvidhori zvaisemesa sendove^t nezvinhu zvose zvinonyangadza^u zvakanga zviri munyika yaJudha nomuJerusarema, kuti aite zvakataurwa nomutemo^v zvakanga zvakanyorwa mubhuku^w rakawa-

nikwa muimba yaJehovha nomupristi Hirikiya.^a **25** Hakuna kuva nomumwe mambo akafanana naye akamutangi-ra, akadzoka^b kuna Jehovha nomwoyo wake wose nomweya wake wose^c nesimba rake rose, maererano nomutemo wose waMosesi; uyewo pashure pake hakuna kumuka mumwe akafanana naye.

26 Kunyange zvakadaro, Jehovha haana kudzora kutsamwa kwake kukuru, iko kutsamwa kwake kukuru kwaakaitira Judha^d nokuda kwezwvinhu zvose zvinotsamwisa izvo Manase akanga aita kuti vamugumbure nazvo.^e **27** Asi Jehovha akati: “Ndichabvisauwa Judha^f pamberi pangu,^g sokubvisa kwandakaita Israeri;^h uye ndicharamba guta rino randakasarudza, iro Jerusarema, neimba yandakati nezvayo, ‘Zita rangu richaramba riri ipapo.’”ⁱ

28 Mamwe mabasa ose aJosiya nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here muhuku^j remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **29** Mumazuva ake, Farao Neko^k mambo weJipiti akaenda kuna mambo weAsiriya nokurwizi rwaYufrate-si,^l uye Mambo Josiya akaenda kunosangana naye;^m asi Farao akamuurayiraⁿ kuMegidho^o paakangomuona. **30** Naizvozvo vashandi vake vakamutakura akafa ari mungoro kubva kuMegidho, vakaenda naye kuJerusarema,^p vakamuviga mu-guva rake. Vanhu vomunyika yacho vakabva vatora Jehoahazi^q mwanakomana waJosiya, vakamuzodza, vakamugadza kuti ave mambo panzvimbo pababa vake.

31 Jehoahazi^r akanga aine

CHITS. 23

- a 2Mak 34:14
- b 2Mad 18:5
- c Dhe 4:29
- d 2Mad 21:12
- 2Mad 22:17
- 2Mak 36:16
- e 2Mad 21:11
- 2Mad 24:4
- Jer 15:4
- f 2Mad 25:11
- Eze 23:33
- g Dhe 29:28
- 2Mad 24:3
- h 2Mad 17:18
- 2Mad 18:11
- 2Mad 21:13
- i Dhe 12:5
- 1Mad 8:29
- 1Mad 9:3
- j 1Mad 14:29
- 2Mad 21:17
- k 2Mad 23:33
- Jer 46:2
- l Ge 15:18
- m 2Mak 35:20
- Zvi 26:17
- Ru 14:31
- n Isa 57:1
- o 1Mad 9:15
- Zek 12:11
- p 2Mak 35:24
- q 2Mak 36:1
- r 1Mak 3:15
- Jer 22:11

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 24:18
- b 2Mad 21:2
- 2Mad 21:21
- 3Jo 11
- c 2Mad 23:29
- d 2Mak 36:3
- e 2Mad 25:6
- Jer 39:5
- Jer 52:10
- Jer 52:26
- f 2Mak 36:3
- g 1Mad 16:24
- h 2Mad 18:14
- i 2Mak 36:4
- j Jer 22:12
- k 2Mad 23:33
- l 2Mad 15:20
- m VaR 13:1
- VaR 13:7
- n 1Mak 3:15
- Jer 1:3
- Jer 22:19
- o 2Mak 36:5
- p Jer 26:21
- Jer 36:24
- q 2Mak 28:25
- 2Mak 33:4

CHITS. 24

- r Jer 25:1
- Jer 46:2
- Dha 1:1
- Dha 3:1
- Dha 4:33
- Dha 4:37

makore makumi maviri nematatu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemwedzi mitatu ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Hamutari^a mwanasikana waJeremiya wokuRibna. **32** Akatanga kuita zvaikaipa pamberi paJehovha, maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nemadziteguru ake.^b **33** Farao Neko^c akamusunga^d kuRibra^e munyika yeHamati, kuti arege kutonga muJerusarema, akabva aripisa^f nyika yacho matarenda esirivha^g zana netarenda rendarama^h rimwe chete. **34** Farao Neko akagadzawo Eriyakimuⁱ mwanakomana waJosiya kuti ave mambo panzvimbo paJosiya baba vake, akachinja zita rake kuti rinzi Jehoyakimu; uye akatora Jehoahazi akabva aenda naye kuJipiti, kwaakazofira.^j **35** Jehoyakimu akapa Farao sirivha^k nendarama. Asi iye akaita kuti nyika ibvise mutero,^l kuti ape Farao sirivha sezvaakarayira. Akaripisa vanhu vomunyika yacho sirivha nendarama maererano nomutero womunhu mumwe nomumwe,^m kuti ape Farao Neko.

36 Jehoyakimuⁿ akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema.^o Amai vake vainzi Zebhidha mwanasikana waPedhaya wokuRuma. **37** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa^p pamberi paJehovha, maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nemadziteguru ake.^q

24 Pamazuva ake, Nebhukadhinezari^r mambo weBhabhironi akauya, naizvozvo Jehoyakimu akava mushandi

wake^a kwemakore matatu. Asi akachinja, akamupandukira. **2** Jehovha akatanga kumutumira mapoka evapambi evaKadheya^b nemapoka evapambi evaSiriyu nemapoka evapambi evaMoabhi^c nemapoka evapambi evanakomana vaAmoni, akaramba achiatuma kuzorwisa Judha, kuti avaparadze, maererano neshoko raJehovha^d raakanga ataura achishandisa vashumiri vake vaprofita. **3** Izvi zvakaitika kuJudha nokuti zvakanga zvarayirwa naJehovha, kuti avabvise^e pamberi pake nokuda kwezvivi zvaManase,^f maererano nezvose zvaakanga aita; **4** uyewo nokuda kweropa risina mhosva^g raakanga ateura, zvokuti akazadza Jerusarema neropa risina mhosva, uye Jehovha akaramba kumukanganwira.^h

5 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoyakimuⁱ nezvose zvaakaita, hazvina kunyorwa here mubhuku^j remabasa emazuva emadzimambo aJudha? **6** Jehoyakimu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^k mwanakomana wake Jehoyakini akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

7 Mambo weIjipiti haana kuzobudazve^l munyika yake,^m nokuti mambo weBhabhironi akanga atora zvose zvaiva zvamambo weIjipiti,ⁿ kubvira kumupata une rukova^o weIjipiti kusvikira kurwizi rwaYufra-tesi.^p

8 Jehoyakini^q akanga aine makore gumi nemasere pakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemwedzi mitatu ari muJerusarema.^r Amai vake vainzi Nehushta mwanasikana waErinatani wokuJerusarema. **9** Iye akaramba achi-

CHITS. 24

- a 2Mak 12:8
- b Dhe 28:63
Job 1:17
Ha 1:6
- c 2Mad 13:20
- d Re 26:27
Dhe 28:15
2Mad 23:27
- e Re 26:33
Dhe 4:26
Dhe 28:63
2Mad 23:27
- f 2Mad 21:2
2Mad 21:11
2Mad 23:26
- g Nu 35:33
Dhe 19:10
2Mad 21:16
Pis 106:38
Jer 2:34
Jer 19:4
Jer 22:17
- h Jer 15:1
Mari 3:42
Eze 33:25
- i Jer 22:18
- j 2Mak 36:8
- k 2Mak 36:6
Jer 22:19
Jer 36:30
- l Jer 46:2
- m Jer 37:7
- n Jer 37:5
- o Ge 15:18
Nu 34:5
Jos 15:4
- p 1Mad 4:21
Isa 27:12
- q 1Mak 3:16
Jer 24:1
Jer 37:1
Mt 1:11
- r 2Mak 36:9

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 21:3
2Mad 21:6
- b Dha 1:1
- c 2Mad 25:2
- d 2Mak 36:10
Jer 24:1
Eze 17:12
- e Jer 29:2
- f Jer 25:1
Jer 52:28
- g 2Mad 20:13
2Mad 20:17
Isa 39:6
- h 1Mad 7:48
2Mak 4:7
2Mak 36:10
Ezr 1:7
Jer 28:3
Dha 5:2
- i Eze 1:2
- j Ne 9:32
- k Es 2:6
Eze 1:2
Dha 1:6
- l Jer 24:1
- m 2Mad 25:12
- n 2Mad 25:27
1Mak 3:17
Jer 22:24
Jer 52:31
- o 2Mak 36:10
Es 2:6
Jer 22:25
p 2Mad 24:12
- q Jer 29:2

ita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake.^a **10** Munguva iyoyo vashandi vaNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi vakauya kuJerusakarema, zvokuti guta racho rakakombwa.^b **11** Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi akauya kuzorwisa guta racho, vashandi vake pavakanga vakarikomba.^c

12 Jehoyakini mambo waJudha akazobuda achienda kuna mambo weBhabhironi,^d iye naamai vake^e nevashandi vake nemachinda ake nevatariri vake; uye mambo weBhabhironi akamutora mugore rechisere^f ava mambo. **13** Akabva abudisa pfuma yose yeimba yaJehovha nepfuma yose yeimba yamambo^g imomo, akagura-gura midziyo^h yose yendarama yakanga yagadzirwa naSoromoni mambo waIsraeri mutemberi yaJehovha, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha. **14** Akatapaⁱ Jerusakarema rose nemachinda ose^j nevarume vose vakashinga, vaiva nesimba^k—akatapa vane zviuru gumi—nemhizha^l dzose nevavaki vemasvingo okudzivirira nawo. Hapana akasiyiwa kunze kwevanhu vakaderera^m vomunyika yacho. **15** Nokudaro akatapa Jehoyakiniⁿ akamuendesa kuBhabhironi;^o uye akatapawo amai vamambo^p nemadzimai amambo nemachinda^q ake nevarume vakuru vomunyika yacho, akaenda navo kuBhabhironi vachibva kuJerusakarema. **16** Mambo weBhabhironi akatapawo varume vose vakanga vakashinga, vane zviuru zvinomwe, mhi-

zha nevakiki vemasvingo okudzivirira nawo, vane chiuru, varume vose vaiva nesimba va-irwa, akavaendesa kuBhabhironi.^a **17** Mambo weBhabhironi^b akagadzawo babamudiki^c vake Mataniya kuti vave mambo panzvimbo pake. Akabva achinja zita ravo kuti rinzi Zedhekiya.^d

18 Zedhekiya^e akanga aine makore makumi maviri nerimwe chete paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Hamutari^f mwanasikana waJeremiya wokuRibna. **19** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, maerano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa naJehoyakimu.^g **20** Izvi zvakaikita muJerusarema nomuJudha nokuda kwokutsamwa^h kwaJehovha, kusvikira avabvisa pamberi pake.ⁱ Zedhekiya akatanga kupandukira mambo weBhabhironi.^j

25 Zvino mugore rechipfumbamwe^k iye ava mambo, mumwedzi wechigumi, pazuva rechigumi^l romwedzi wacho, Nebhukadhinezari^m mambo weBhabhironi akasvika,ⁿ chokwadi, iye neuto rake rose rehondo, kuzorwisa Jerusarema, vakadzika musasa pakatarisana nro, vakavaka ru-svingo kumativi ose kuti varirwise.^o **2** Guta racho rakakombwa kusvikira mugore rechigumi nerimwe chete raMambo Zedhekiya. **3** Pazuva rechipfumbamwe^p romwedzi wechina, nzara^q yakanga yanyanya muguta, uye makanga musina zvokudya^r nokuda kwevanhu vomunyika yacho.

CHITS. 24

a Jer 52:28
b Jer 37:1
c 1Mak 3:15
d 2Mak 36:10
Jer 52:1
e 2Mak 36:11
f 2Mad 23:31
g 2Mad 23:37
2Mak 36:12
Jer 24:8
Jer 37:2
Jer 38:5
Eze 21:25
h Dhe 4:24
2Mad 22:17
2Mad 23:26
i 2Mad 23:27
j 2Mak 36:13
Jer 27:12
Jer 38:17
Eze 17:15

CHITS. 25

k Jer 39:1
l Eze 24:1
m 2Mad 24:1
Jer 27:8
Jer 32:28
Jer 43:10
Eze 26:7
Dha 4:1
n 2Mak 36:17
Jer 34:2
o Isa 29:3
Jer 32:2
Jer 37:11
Jer 52:4
Eze 4:2
Eze 21:22
p Jer 52:6
q Re 26:26
Dhe 28:53
Dhe 28:63
Eze 4:16
Eze 5:10
r Jer 37:21
Jer 38:2
Mari 4:4
Eze 5:12
Eze 7:15
Eze 14:21

Chikamu 2

a Jer 39:2
Jer 52:7
Eze 33:21
b Jer 39:4
c Jer 21:4
d Eze 12:12
e Jos 3:16
f Jer 39:5
g Isa 30:16
Jer 24:8
h Jer 52:8
i Jer 21:7
j 2Mad 23:33
Jer 52:10
Jer 52:26
k Dhe 28:34
Jer 39:6
l Eze 12:13
m 2Mak 33:11
2Mak 36:6
n Jer 32:5
Jer 34:3
Eze 17:16
o Jer 52:12
p Jer 39:9
Jer 40:1
q Mari 4:2

4 Guta rakaputswa,^a varume vose vehondo vakatiza usiku nenzira yokugedhi raiva pakati pemasvingo maviri aiva pedyo nomunda wamambo,^b vaKadheya^c pavakanga vakakomba guta; uye mambo akatanga kuenda^d akananga kuArabha.^e **5** Uto rehondo revaKadheya^f rakatevera mambo, vakamubata^g mumapani erenje eJeriko;^h uye uto rake rose rehondo rakapararira richimusiya. **6** Vakabva vabata mambo,ⁱ vakaenda naye kwaiwa namambo weBhabhironi kuRibra,^j kuti vanomutonga. **7** Vakauraya vanakomana vaZedhekiya iye achizviona,^k akapofumadza maziso aZedhekiya,^l achibva azomusunga nezvisungo zvomumakumbo zvemhangura,^m akaenda naye kuBhabhironi.ⁿ

8 Mumwedzi wechishanu, pazuva rechinomwe romwedzi wacho, imo mugore rechigumi nemapfumbamwe^o raMambo Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, Nebhuzaradhani^p mukuru wevarindi, mushandi wamambo weBhabhironi, akasvika kuJerusarema.^q **9** Akapisa imba yaJehovha^r neimba yamambo^s nedzimba dzose dzomuJerusarema;^t uye akapisawo dzimba dzevakuru vose nomoto.^u **10** Uto rose rehondo revaKadheya rai-va nomukuru wevarindi rakaputsa masvingo eJerusarema kumativi ose.^v **11** Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wevarindi akatapa^w vamwe vanhu vo-

r 1Mad 9:8; 2Mak 36:19; Pis 74:3; Pis 79:1; Isa 64:11; Jer 7:14; Mari 1:10; Mari 2:7; Mik 3:12; s 1Mad 7:1; Amo 2:5; t Jer 34:22; Jer 37:8; u Jer 52:13; v Ne 1:3; Jer 39:8; Jer 52:14; w Jer 39:9; Jer 52:30; Eze 12:15; Eze 22:15.

se^a vakanga vasiyiwa muguta nevakanga vatiza, vaya vakanga vaenda kuna mambo weBhabhironi nevamwe vanhu vose. **12** Mukuru wevarindi akasiya vamwe vanhu vomunyika yacho vakanga vakaderera^b kuti vave vatarisiri vemizambiringa uye vashandi vaiita zvokumanikidzwa.^c **13** VaKadheya vakaputsa-putsa mbiru^d dzemhangura dzaziva muimba yaJehovha, nezvungoro^e nedziva remhangura^f zvaiva muimba yaJehovha, vakaenda nemhangura yazvo kuBhabhironi.^g **14** Vakatora makeni nemafoshoro nezvokudzimisa moto nemakapu nemidziyo^h yose yemhangura yavai-shandisa kushumira. **15** Mukuru wevarindi akatora midziyo yokuisira moto nendiro zvaiva zvendarama chaiyoⁱ nezviya zvaiva zvesirivha chaiyo.^j **16** Kana dziri mbiru mbiri, dzi va rimwe chete nezvungoro zvakanga zvagadzirirwa imba yaJehovha naSoromoni, pakanga pasina nzira yokuziva nayo kurema kwemhangura yemidziyo yose iyi.^k **17** Mbiru imwe neimwe yakanga yakareba makubhiti gumi nemasere,^l uye musoro^m waiva pairi waiva wemhangura; musoro wacho wakanga wakareba makubhiti matatu; mambure nemapomegranetiⁿ zvakanga zvkapoterredza musoro wacho, wose zvaivo, zvaiva zvemhangura; uye mbiru yechipiri yaiva nezvakafanana neizvi pamusoro pemambure acho.

18 Mukuru wevarindi akatorawo mupristi mukuru Seraya^o nomupristi wechipiri Zefaniya^p nevachengeti vemasuo^q vatatu; **19** uye muguta

CHITS. 25

- a Jer 15:2
Eze 5:2
- b 2Mad 24:14
Jer 39:10
Jer 40:7
- c Jer 52:16
- d 1Mad 7:15
2Mak 4:12
- e 1Mad 7:27
2Mak 4:14
- f 1Mad 7:23
2Mak 4:15
- g 2Mad 20:17
- h 2Mak 4:19
- i 1Mad 7:50
Ezr 1:10
- j 2Mak 24:14
2Mak 36:18
Ezr 1:11
Dha 5:2
- k 1Mad 7:47
- l 1Mad 7:15
Jer 52:21
- m 1Mad 7:16
Jer 52:22
- n 1Mad 7:20
Jer 52:23
- o 1Mak 6:14
Ezr 7:1
Jer 52:24
- p Jer 21:1
Jer 29:25
Jer 29:29
- q 2Mad 22:4
1Mak 26:12

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 52:25
- b 2Mad 25:8
Jer 39:9
Jer 40:1
- c Jer 52:26
- d 2Mad 23:33
Jer 39:5
Jer 52:9
- e Jer 52:27
Amo 3:2
- f Nu 13:21
Nu 34:8
1Mad 8:65
- g Re 26:33
Dhe 4:26
Dhe 28:36
Dhe 28:64
2Mad 23:27
Jer 24:9
Jer 25:11
Eze 12:25
Eze 24:14
- h 2Mad 25:25
Jer 39:14
Jer 41:2
- i 2Mad 22:12
Jer 26:24
- j 2Mad 22:8
2Mak 34:20
- k Jer 40:6
l Jer 40:7
- m Jer 40:8
- n Dhe 6:13
Jer 4:2
Jer 12:16
- o Jer 27:12
Jer 40:9

akatora jinda rimwe chete rairayira varume vehondo, nevarume vashanu pane vaya vaibvumirwa kupinda maiva namambo vaiva muguta; numunyorori womukuru weuto, uya aiunganidza vanhu vomunyika yacho, nevarume makumi matanhatu pavanhu vomunyika yacho vaiva muguta;^a **20** uye Nebhuzaradhani^b mukuru wevarindi akabva avatora,^c akaenda navo kwaiva namambo weBhabhironi kuRibra.^d **21** Mambo weBhabhironi akabva avabaya,^e akavaurayira kuRibra munyika yeHamati.^f Nokudaro vaJudha vakatapwa vachibva panyika yavo.^g

22 Zvino iye akagadza Gedhariya^h mwanakomana waAhikamuⁱ mwanakomana waShafani^j kuti atarisire vanhu^k vakasiyiwa munyika yaJudha, vakanga vasiyiwa naNebhukadinezari mambo weBhabhironi. **23** Vakuru vose vemauto ehondo,^l ivo nevarume vavo, pavakanzwa kuti mambo weBhabhironi akanga agadza Gedhariya, vakabva vaenda kwaiva naGedhariya kuMizpa.^m Ivo vaiva Ishmaeri mwanakomana waNetaniya naJohanani mwanakomana waKareya naSeraya mwanakomana waTanhumeti muNetofa naJazaniya mwanakomana womuMaakati, ivo nevarume vavo. **24** Gedhariya akabva apikaⁿ kwavari nokuvarume vavo akati kwavari: “Musatya kuva vashandi vevaKadheya. Garai munyika mushandire mambo weBhabhironi, uye zvichakufambirai zvakanaka.”^o

25 Zvino mumwedzi wechi-

nomwe,^a Ishmaeri^b mwanakomana waNetaniya mwanakomana waErishama wevana vomambo akasvika, iye nevarume gumi vaaiva navo, vakabaya Gedhariya,^c zvokuti akafa, pamwe chete nevaJudha nevaKadheya vaaiva navo muMizpa.^d **26** Pashure paizvozvo, vanhu vose, kubvira kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru, nevakuru vemauto ehondo vakasimuka, vakaenda kuIjipiti,^e nokuti vakanga vava kutya vaKadheya.^f

27 Zvino mugore rechimakumi matatu nemanomwe Jehoyakini^g mambo waJudha atapwa, mumwedzi wechigumi nemiviri, pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemanomwe romwedzi wacho, Evhiri-mero-

CHITS. 25

a Jer 41:1
b Jer 40:15
c Jer 41:2
d Jer 41:16
e Dhe 28:68
Jer 41:17
Jer 42:14
Jer 43:7
f Jer 41:18
g 2Mad 24:8
2Mad 24:12
Jer 24:1
Jer 37:1
Mt 1:11

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 21:1
Jer 52:31
b Ge 40:13
c Pis 90:15
Jer 52:32
d Ge 41:14
Ge 41:42
e 2Sa 9:7
f Ne 11:23

dhaki^a mambo weBhabhironi, mugore raakava mambo, akasimudza musoro^b waJehoyakini mambo waJudha, akamubudisa muimba yevasungwa; **28** uye akatanga kutaura naye zvinhu zvakanaka, akabva akwidziridza chigaro chake choumambo kupfuura zvigaro zvoumambo zvemamwe madzimambo aaiva nawo muBhabhironi.^c **29** Akabvisa nguodzake dzomujeri;^d uye nguva dzose aidya zvokudya^e pamberi pake mazuva ose oupenyu hwake. **30** Kana uri mugove wake wezvokudya,^f aipiwa mugove wake wezvokudya namaambo nguva dzose, zuva nezuva sezvaaifanira kupiwa, mazuva ose oupenyu hwake.

BHUKU ROKUTANGA

REMAKORONIKE

- 1** Adhamu,^a
Seti,^b
Inoshi,^c
2 Kinani,^d
Maharareri,^e
Jaredhi,^f
3 Inoki,^g
Metusera,^h
Rameki,ⁱ
4 Noa,^j
Shemu,^k Hamu^l naJafeti.^m
5 Vanakomana vaJafeti vaiva Gomeri naMagogiⁿ naMadhai^o naJavhani^p naTubhari naMesheki^q naTirasi.^r
6 Vanakomana vaGomeri vaiva Ashkenazi^s naRifati^t naTogama.^u
7 Vanakomana vaJavhani

CHITS. 1

a Ru 3:38
1VaK 15:45
b Ge 4:25
c Ge 5:9
d Ge 5:12
e Ge 5:15
f Ge 5:18
g VaH 11:5
Jud 14
h Ge 5:25
i Ge 5:28
j Ge 5:29
Ge 6:8
Isa 54:9
Eze 14:14
Mt 24:37
k Ge 11:10
l Ge 6:10
m Ge 10:21
n Ge 10:2
o 2Mad 17:6
p Isa 66:19
Joe 3:6
q Eze 27:13
r Ge 10:2
s Jer 51:27
t Ge 10:3
u Eze 27:14

vaiva Erishaa^a naTashishi,^b Kitimu^c naRodhanimu.^d

8 Vanakomana vaHamu vaiva Kushi^e naMizraimu,^f Puti^g naKenani.^h

9 Vanakomana vaKushi vaiva Sebhaⁱ naHavhira naSabta^j naRaama^k naSabteka.^l

Vanakomana vaRaama vaiva Shebha naDhedhani.^m

10 Kushi akabereka Nimrodhi.ⁿ Ndiye akatanga kuva munhu ane simba panyika.^o

Chikamu 2 a Eze 27:7; b 1Mad 10:22; c Isa 23:1; d Ge 10:4; e Isa 11:11; f Ge 10:6; g Jer 46:9; Na 3:9; h Ge 12:5; i Pis 72:10; j Ge 10:7; k Eze 27:22; l Ge 10:7; m Ge 10:7; n Ge 10:8; Mik 5:6; o Ge 10:9.

11 Mizraimu akabereka Rudhimu^a naAnamimu naRehabhimu naNaftuhimu^b
12 naPatrusimu^c naKasruhimu^d (vaFiristiya^e vakabva pane ivava) naKaftorimu.^f

13 Kenani akabereka Sidhoni^g dangwe rake naHeti^h **14** nomuJebhusiⁱ nomuAmori^j nomuGigashi^k
15 nomuHivhi^l nomuAki nomuSini^m **16** nomuAvhadhiⁿ nomuZemari^o nomuHamati.^p

17 Vanakomana vaShemu^q vaiva Eramu^r naAsuri^s naApakishadhi^t naRudhi^u naAramu,

NaUzi naHaru naGeteri naMashi.^v

18 Apakishadhi akabereka Shera,^w Shera akabereka Ebheri.^x

19 Ebheri akaberekerwa vanakomana vaviri. Mumwe ainzi Peregi,^y nokuti pamazuva ake nyika yakakamurwa; uye mununa wake ainzi Joktani.

20 Joktani akabereka Arumodhadhi naSherefi naHazamavheti naJera^z **21** naHadhoramu naUzari naDhikra^a
22 naObhari naAbhimari naShebha^b **23** naOfiric^c naHavhira^d naJobhabhu;^e vose ava vaiva vanakomana vaJoktani.

24 Shemu,^f Apakishadhi,^g Shera,^h

25 Ebheri,ⁱ Peregi,^j Reu,^k

26 Serugu,^l Nahori,^m Tera,ⁿ

CHITS. 1

a Jer 46:9
b Ge 10:13
c Eze 29:14
d Ge 10:14
e Jos 13:3
f Dhe 2:23
Jer 47:4
Amo 9:7
g Isa 23:2
h Ge 25:10
Ge 27:46
i Nu 13:29
Vat 1:21
j Ge 15:16
Dhe 3:5
k Ge 10:16
Dhe 7:1
l Eks 3:8
Jos 9:7
m Ge 10:17
n Eze 27:11
o Ge 10:18
p Jos 13:5
q Ge 5:32
r Eze 4:9
Mab 2:9
s Eze 27:23
t Ge 11:10
u Ge 10:22
v Ge 10:23
w Ge 11:14
x Ru 3:35
y Ge 11:19
z Ge 10:26
a Ge 10:27
b Ge 10:28
c 1Mad 9:25
Job 22:24
Pis 45:9
d Ge 2:11
Ge 25:18
e Ge 10:29
f Ge 11:10
Ru 3:36
g Ge 10:22
h Ge 11:13
Ru 3:35
i Ge 11:17
Nu 24:24
j Ge 11:19
k Ge 11:21
l Ge 11:23
m Ge 11:25
n Ge 11:26

Chikamu 2

a Ge 11:26
Ge 12:7
b Ge 17:5
Ne 9:7
Jak 2:23
c Ge 21:3
VaR 9:7
d Ge 16:11
e Ge 28:9
Isa 60:7
f Rwi 1:5
Isa 21:17
Eze 27:21
g Ge 25:13
h Ge 25:14
i Ge 25:15
j Ge 25:15
k Ge 25:1
l Ge 25:6
m Ge 25:2
n Ge 37:28
Eks 2:15
Nu 22:7
o Ge 25:2
p Job 2:11

27 Abramua^a kureva Abrahamu.^b

28 Vanakomana vaAbrahamu vaiva Isaka^c naIshmaeri.^d

29 Uku ndiko kwakabva mhuri dzavo: Dangwe raIshmaeri raiva Nebhayoti,^e kwouya Kedhari^f naAdbheeri naMibsamu,^g **30** Mishma naDhuma,^h Masa, Hadhadhiⁱ naTema, **31** Jeturi, Nafishi naKedhema.^j Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaIshmaeri.

32 Vanakomana vakaberekwa naKetura,^k murongo^l waAbrahamu, vaiva Zimrani naJokshani naMedhani^m naMidhiyaniⁿ naIshbhaki^o naShuwa.^p

Vanakomana vaJokshani vaiva Shebha naDhedhani.^q

33 Vanakomana vaMidhiyani vaiva Efa^r naEferi naHanoki naAbhidha naEridhaa.^s Vose ava vaiva vanakomana vaKetura.

34 Abrahamu akabereka Isaka.^t Vanakomana vaIsaka vaiva Isau^u naIsraeri.^v

35 Vanakomana vaIsau vaiva Erifazi, Reueri^w naJeushi naJaramu naKora.^x

36 Vanakomana vaErifazi vaiva Temani^y naOmari, Zefo naGatamu, Kenazi^z naTimna^a naAmareki.^b

37 Vanakomana vaReueri vaiva Nahati, Zera, Shamaa naMiza.^c

38 Vanakomana vaSeiri^d vaiva Rotani naShobhari naZibhiyoni naEna^e naDhishoni naEzeri naDhishani.^f

39 Vanakomana vaRotani

q Ge 25:3; Isa 21:13; r Isa 60:6; s Ge 25:4; t Ru 3:34; Mab 7:8; u Ge 25:25; Mar 1:3; v Ge 32:28; w Ge 36:4; x Ge 36:5; Ge 36:14; y Jer 49:7; Amo 1:12; Obh 9; z Ge 36:11; a Ge 36:12; b Ge 36:12; c Ge 36:13; d Ge 36:8; e Ge 36:20; f Ge 36:21.

vaiva Hori naHomamu. Hanzvadzi yaRotani yaiva Timna.^a

40 Vanakomana vaShobhari vaiva Aruvhani naManahati naEbhari, Shefo naOnamu.^b

Vanakomana vaZibhiyoni vaiva Aya naEna.^c

41 Vanakomana vaEna vaiva Dhishoni.^d

Vanakomana vaDhishoni vaiva Hemdhani naEshbhani naItrani naKerani.^e

42 Vanakomana vaEzeri^f vaiva Bhirihani naZaavhani naEkani.^g

Vanakomana vaDhishani vaiva Uzi naArani.^h

43 Zvino aya ndiwo madzimumbo akatanga munyika yeEdhomuⁱ pasati pambova nomwe mambo^j akatanga vanakomana vaIsraeri: Bhira mwanakomana waBheori, aiva neguta rainzi Dhinhabha.^k

44 Bhira akazofa, Jobhabhu mwanakomana waZera^l wokuBhozra^m akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. **45** Jobhabhu akazofa, Hushamuⁿ wokunyika yevaTemani^o akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. **46** Hushamu akazofa, Hadhadhi^p mwanakomana waBhedhadhi, uya akakunda Midhiyani^q munyika yeMoabhi, akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. Guta rake rainzi Avhiti.^r **47** Hadhadhi akazofa, Samra wokuMasreka^s akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. **48** Samra akazofa, Shauri wokuRehobhoti^t pedyo noRwizi akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. **49** Shauri akazofa, Bhaari-hanani mwanakomana waAkibhori^u akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pa-

CHITS. 1

a Ge 36:22
b Ge 36:23
c Ge 36:24
d Ge 36:25
e Ge 36:26
f 1Mak 1:38
g Ge 36:27
h Ge 36:28
i Ge 32:3
j Ge 49:10
Nu 24:17
k Ge 36:32
l Ge 36:33
m Isa 34:6
Isa 63:1
Jer 49:13
Amo 1:12
n Ge 36:34
o Job 2:11
p Ge 36:35
q Eks 25:2
Eks 2:15
Nu 22:7
Vat 6:2
r Ge 36:35
s Ge 36:36
t Ge 36:37
u Ge 36:38

Chikamu 2

a Ge 36:39
b Ge 36:40
c Ge 36:41
d Ge 36:42
e Ge 36:43
f Eks 15:15

CHITS. 2

g Ge 32:28
Ge 49:2
h Ge 35:23
Ge 49:3
1Mak 5:1
i Ge 29:33
Ge 49:5
j Ge 29:34
k Ge 29:35
Ge 49:8
VAH 7:14
l Ge 30:18
Ge 49:14
m Ge 30:20
Ge 49:13
n Ge 30:6
Ge 49:16
o Ge 30:24
Ge 49:22
p Ge 35:18
Ge 49:27
q Ge 30:8
Ge 49:21
r Ge 30:11
Ge 49:19
s Ge 30:13
Ge 49:20
t Ge 38:3
u Ge 38:4
v Ge 38:5
w Ge 38:7
x Ge 38:11
y Ru 3:33
z Nu 26:21
a Jos 7:1
b 1Mad 4:31
c 1Mak 4:1
d Jos 7:25
e Dhe 7:26
Jos 6:18
Jos 7:11
Jos 22:20

ke. **50** Bhaari-hanani akazofa, Hadhadhi akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake; guta rake rainzi Pau, uye mudzimai wake ainzi Mehetabheri, mwanasikana waMatredhi, mwanasikana waMazahabu.^a **51** Hadhadhi akazofa.

Madzisho eEdhomu aiva ishe Timna, ishe Aruvha, ishe Jeteti,^b **52** ishe Ohoribhama, ishe Eraa, ishe Pinoni,^c **53** ishe Kenazi, ishe Temani, ishe Mibzari,^d **54** ishe Magdhieri, ishe Iramu.^e Aya ndiwo aiva madzisho^f eEdhomu.

2 Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaIsraeri:^g Rubheni,^h Simiyoni,ⁱ Revhi^j naJudha,^k Isakari^l naZebhuruni,^m **2** Dhani,ⁿ Josefa^o naBhenjamini,^p Naftari,^q Gadhi^r naAsheri.^s

3 Vanakomana vaJudha vaiva Ere^t naOnani^u naShera.^v Akaberekerwa vatatu vacho nomwanasikana waShua, mukadzi muKenani. Ere dangwe raJudha akava akaipa pamberi paJehovha, zvokuti iye akamuuraya.^w **4** Muroora wake Tamari^x ndiye akamuberekera Perezi^y naZera. Vanakomana vose vaJudha vaiva vashanu.

5 Vanakomana vaPerezi vaiva Hezroni naHamuri.^z

6 Vanakomana vaZera^a vaiva Zimri naEtani naHemani naKarikori naDhara.^b Vose vaiva vashanu.

7 Vanakomana vaKamici^c vaiva Akari, iye akaunzira Israeri dambudziko,^d akaita chinhu chokusatendeka chine chokuita nechindu chakatsaurwa kuti chiparadzwe zvachose.^e

8 Vanakomana vaEtni^a vaiva Azariya.

9 Vanakomana vaHezroni^b vaakaberekerwa vaiva Jerameeri^c naRamu^d naKerubhai.

10 Ramu akabereka Aminadhabhi,^e Amina-dhabhi akabereka Nashoni,^f jinda revanakomana vaJudha. 11 Nashoni akabereka Sarima,^g Sarima akabereka Bhoazi.^h

12 Bhoazi akabereka Obhedhi,ⁱ Obhedhi akabereka Jese.^j

13 Jese akabereka Eriyabhi^k dangwe rake, naAbhinadhabhi^l wechipiri, naShimea^m wechitatu, 14 Netaneri wechena, Radhai wechishanu, 15 Ozemu wechitanhatu, Dhahidhiⁿ wechinomwe. 16 Hanzvadzi dzavo dzaiva Zeruya naAbhigairi,^o uye vanakomana vaZeruya vaiva Abhishai^p naJoabhi^q naAsaheri,^r vari vatatu. 17 Abhigairi akabereka Amasa,^s uye baba vaAmasa vaiva Jeteri^t muIshmaeri.

18 Karebhi mwanakomana waHezroni^u akabereka vanakomana naAzubha mudzimai wake uye naJerioti; ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vake: Jesheri naShobhabhu naAdhoni. 19 Azubha akazofa. Nainzvozo Karebhi akatora Efrati,^v akazomuberekerwa Heri^w kwaperwa nguva yakati. 20 Heri akabereka Urai,^x Urai akabereka Bhezzereri.^y

21 Hezroni akazorara nomwanasikana waMaki-

CHITS. 2

- a 1Mad 4:31
- b Ge 46:12
- c 1Sa 27:10
- d Rut 4:19
Mt 1:3
- e Rut 4:20
Mt 1:4
- f Nu 2:3
Ru 3:32
- g Rut 4:21
Ru 3:32
- h Rut 2:1
Mt 1:5
- i Rut 4:17
- j Rut 4:22
1Sa 16:1
Isa 11:1
- k 1Sa 16:6
1Sa 17:13
1Mak 27:18
- l 1Sa 16:8
1Sa 17:13
- m 1Sa 16:9
1Mak 20:7
- n 1Sa 16:13
1Sa 17:12
Mt 1:6
VaR 1:3
- o 2Sa 17:25
- p 2Sa 16:9
2Sa 20:6
2Sa 21:17
2Sa 23:18
- q 1Mak 18:12
2Sa 3:39
2Sa 8:16
2Sa 20:10
1Mak 11:6
- r 2Sa 2:18
2Sa 3:30
2Sa 23:24
- s 2Sa 19:13
2Sa 20:4
1Mad 2:5
- t 1Mad 2:32
- u 1Mak 2:5
- v 1Mak 2:50
1Mak 4:4
- w Eks 17:12
Eks 24:14
- x Eks 31:2
- y Eks 35:30
Eks 36:1
Eks 37:1
2Mak 1:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 50:23
Dhe 3:15
1Mak 7:14
- b Nu 26:29
Jos 17:1
- c Dhe 3:14
Jos 13:30
- d Nu 32:41
- e 2Sa 3:3
2Sa 13:38
- f 2Sa 8:6
- g 1Mad 4:13
- h Nu 32:42
- i Ge 46:12
Nu 26:21
Rut 4:18
Mt 1:3
- j 1Mak 4:5
Ne 3:5
Amo 1:1
- k 1Mak 2:9
- l 1Mak 2:27
- m 1Mak 2:25
- n 1Mak 2:26
- o 1Mak 2:28

ri^a baba vaGiriyedhi.^b Akamuwana paakanga ava nemakore makumi mata-nhatu, iye akamuberekerwa Segubhu. 22 Segubhu akabereka Jairi,^c uya akazova nemaguta^d makumi maviri nematatu munyika yeGiriyedhi. 23 Gare gare Geshuri^e neSiriya^f zvakavatorera Havhoti-jairi,^g neKenati^h nemataundi aiva pasi paro, maguta makumi matanhatu. Vose aiva vaiva vanakomana vaMakiri baba vaGiriyedhi.

24 Pashure pokunge Hezroniⁱ afira muKarebhi-efrata, Abhija mudzimai waHezroni akabva amuberekerwa Ashuri baba vaTe-koja.^j

25 Vanakomana vaJerameeri^k dangwe raHezroni vaiva Ramu^l wedangwe, kwouya Bhuna naOreni naOzemu, Ahija. 26 Jerameeri akava nomumwe mudzimai, ainzi Atara. Ndiye aiva amai vaOnamu. 27 Vanakomana vaRamu^m dangwe raJerameeri vaiva Maazi naJamini naEkeri. 28 Vanakomana vaOnamuⁿ vaiva Shamai naJadha. Vanakomana vaShamai vaiva Nadhabhi naAbhishuri. 29 Mudzimai waAbhishuri ainzi Abhigairi, uyo akamuberekerwa Abhani naMoridhi kwaperwa nguva yakati. 30 Vanakomana vaNadhabhi^o vaiva Siredhi naApaimu. Asi Siredhi akafa asina vanakomana. 31 Vanakomana vaApaimu vaiva Ishi. Vanakomana vaIshi va-

iva Sheshani;^a vanakomana vaSheshani, Arai. **32** Vanakomana vaJadha munun'una waShamai vaiva Jeteri naJonatani. Asi Jeteri akafa asina vanakomana. **33** Vanakomana vaJonatani vaiva Pireti naZaza. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaJerameeri.

34 Sheshani^b haana kuva nevanakomana, asi vanasikana. Zvino Sheshani aiva nomushandi wokuIjipiti^c ainzi Jaha. **35** Naizvozvo Sheshani akapa mwanasikana wake kumushandi wake Jaha, kuti ave mudzimai wake, uyo akamuberekeri Atai kwapera nguva yakati. **36** Atai akabereka Natani, Natani akabereka Zabhadhi.^d **37** Zabhadhi akabereka Efrari, Efrari akabereka Obhedhi. **38** Obhedhi akabereka Jehu, Jehu akabereka Azariya. **39** Azariya akabereka Herezi, Herezi akabereka Ereasa. **40** Ereasa akabereka Sismai, Sismai akabereka Sharumu. **41** Sharumu akabereka Jekamiya, Jekamiya akabereka Eri-shama.

42 Vanakomana vaKarebhi^e hama yaJerameeri vaiva Meshu dangwe rake, aiva baba vaZifi, nevanakomana vaMarisha baba vaHebroni. **43** Vanakomana vaHebroni vaiva Kora naTappua naRekemu naShema. **44** Shema akabereka Rahamu baba vaJokeyamu, Rekemu akabereka

CHITS. 2

a 1Mak 2:34

b 1Mak 2:31

c Ge 16:1
1Sa 30:13

d 1Mak 11:41

e 1Mak 2:9

Chikamu 2

a Jos 15:58

2Mak 11:7
Ne 3:16

b Jos 15:31

c Jos 15:57

d 1Mak 2:18

e Jos 15:17
Vat 1:13f Eks 17:12
Eks 24:14

g 1Mak 2:19

h 1Mak 4:1

i Jos 15:9
Jos 15:60
1Mak 13:5j Ge 35:19
Rut 1:19Rut 2:4
Mt 2:1

Joh 7:42

k 1Mak 4:1

l 2Sa 23:38
1Mak 11:40

m Vat 13:2

1Mak 4:2

n Jos 15:33

Jos 19:41
Vat 13:25
Vat 16:31o Ge 35:19
Rut 1:19
Rut 2:4Mt 2:1
Joh 7:42

p 2Sa 23:29

q 1Mak 4:9

r Vat 1:16
Vat 4:11
1Sa 15:6

s 2Mad 10:15

Jer 35:6
Jer 35:19

Shamai. **45** Mwanakomana waShamai aiva Maoni; uye Maoni ndiye aiva baba vaBheti-zuri.^a **46** Efa murongo waKarebhi akabereka Harani naMoza naGazezi. Harani akabereka Gazezi. **47** Vanakomana vaJadhayi vaiva Regemu naJotamu naGeshani naPereti naEfa naShaafi. **48** Maka murongo waKarebhi akabereka Shebheri naTihana. **49** Kwapera nguva yakati, akabereka Shaafi baba vaMadmana,^b Sheva baba vaMakibhena nababa vaGibheya.^c Mwanasikana waKarebhi^d aiva Akisa.^e **50** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaKarebhi.

Vanakomana vaHeri^f dangwe raEfrata^g vaiva: Shobhari^h baba vaKiriya-ti-jearimu,ⁱ **51** Sarima baba vaBhetrehema,^j Harefi baba vaBheti-gadheri. **52** Shobhari^k baba vaKiriya-ti-jearimu vakava nevanakomana vaiti: Haroi, hafu yevaMenuhoti. **53** Mhuri dzaKiriya-ti-jearimu dzaiva vaItri^l nevaPuti nevaShumati nevaMishrai. VaZora^m nevaEshtaoriⁿ vakabva kune ivava. **54** Vanakomana vaSarima vaiva Bhetrehema^o nevaNetofa,^p Atroti-bheti-joabhi nehafu yevaManahati, vaZori. **55** Mhuri dzevanyori dzaigara kuJabhezi^q dzai-va vaTirati, vaShimeyati, vaSukati. Ava ndivo vaiva vaKeni^r vakabva kuna Hamati baba veimba yaRekabhi.^s

3 Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaDhahidhi^a vaakaberekerwa ari muHebroni,^b dangwe racho raiva Ammoni,^c akaberekwa naAhinoamu^d mukadzi muJezreeri,^e wechipiri aiva Dhanieri, akaberekwa naAbhigairi^f mukadzi muKameri,^g **2** wechitatu aiva Absaromu^h mwanakomana waMaakaⁱ mwanasikana waTarimaji^j mambo wokuGeshuri,^k wechena aiva Adhoni-ja^l mwanakomana waHagiti,^m **3** wechishanu aiva Shefatiya, akaberekwa naAbhitari,ⁿ wechitanhatu aiva Itreyamu, akaberekwa naEgra^o mudzimai wake. **4** Akaberekerwa vatanhatu ari muHebroni; uye akatonga ari imomo kwemakore manomwe nemwedzi mitanhatu, uye kwemakore makumi matatu nematatu akatonga ari muJerusarema.^p

5 Ava ndivo vaakaberekerwa ari muJerusarema:^q Shimea^r naShobhabhu^s naNatan^t naSoromoni,^u vanokwana vana vakaberekwa naBhati-sheba^v mwanasikana waAmieri,^w **6** uye Ibhari^x naErishama^y naErifereti,^z **7** naNoga naNefegi naJafiya,^a **8** naErishama^b naEriyadha naErifereti,^c vari vapfumbamwe, **9** ava ndivo vanakomana vose vaDhahidhi, tisingabatanidzi vanakomana vevarongo, naTamari^d hanzvadi yavo.

10 Mwanakomana waSoromoni aiva Rehobhoamu,^e aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Abhija,^f aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Asa,^g aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Jehoshafati,^h **11** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Jehoram,ⁱ aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Ahaziya,^j aiva nomwa-

CHITS. 3

a Pis 127:5
b 2Sa 3:2
c 2Sa 13:32
d 1Sa 25:43
e Jos 15:56
f 1Sa 25:39
g 1Sa 25:2
h 2Sa 13:28
i 2Sa 14:1
j 2Sa 15:10
k 2Sa 18:14
l 2Sa 3:3
m 2Sa 13:37
n Jos 12:5
o 1Mad 1:11
p 1Mad 2:24
q 1Mad 1:5
r 2Sa 3:4
s 2Sa 3:5
t 2Sa 5:5
u 2Sa 5:13
v 1Mak 14:4
w 2Sa 5:14
x Ru 3:31
y Mt 1:7
z 2Sa 11:27
aa 1Mad 1:11
ab 2Sa 11:3
ac 1Mak 14:5
ad 2Sa 5:15
ae 1Mak 14:5
af 1Mak 14:6
ag 1Mak 14:7
ah 2Sa 5:16
ai 2Sa 13:1
aj 1Mak 11:43
ak 2Mak 13:1
al 2Mak 14:1
am 2Mak 20:31
an 2Mak 21:5
ao 2Mak 22:2

Chikamu 2

a 2Mak 24:1
b 2Mak 25:1
c 2Mad 14:21
d 2Mak 26:3
e Mt 1:8
f 2Mak 27:1
g 2Mak 28:1
h Mt 1:9
i 2Mak 29:1
j Mt 1:9
k 2Mad 21:1
l Mt 1:10
m 2Mad 21:19
n 2Mad 22:1
o Mt 1:10
p 2Mad 23:34
q 2Mak 36:5
r 2Mad 24:17
s 2Mak 36:11
t 2Mad 24:6
u 2Mad 25:27
v Mt 1:11
w Mt 1:12
x Ezr 1:8
y Ezr 5:2
z Hag 2:2
aa Hag 2:4
ab Zek 4:6
ac Mt 1:12
ad Ru 3:27
ae Ne 10:22

nakomana ainzi Jehoashi,^a **12** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Amaziya,^b aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Azariya,^c aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Jotamu,^d **13** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Ahazi,^e aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Hezekiya,^f aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Manase,^g **14** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Amone,^h aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Josiya.ⁱ **15** Vanakomana vaJosiya vaiva, wedangwe Johaniya, wechipiri Jehoyakimu,^j wechitatu Zedhekiya,^k wechena Sharumu. **16** Vanakomana vaJehoyakimu vaiva, mwanakomana wake Jekoniya,^l aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Zedhekiya. **17** Vanakomana vaJekoniya paaiva musungwa vaiva mwanakomana wake Sheatiyeri^m **18** naMarikiramumu naPedhaya naShenazari, Jekamiya, Hoshama naNedhabhiya. **19** Vanakomana vaPedhaya vaiva Zerubhabheriⁿ naShimei; vanakomana vaZerubhabheri vaiva Meshuramu naHananiya (hanzvadzi yavo vaiva Sheromiti); **20** naHashubha naOheri naBherekiya naHasadhiya, Jushabhi-hesedhi, vari vashanu. **21** Vanakomana vaHananiya vaiva Peratiya^o naJeshaya, vanakomana vaJeshaya vaiva Refaya, vanakomana vaRefaya vaiva Arnani, vanakomana vaArnani vaiva Obhadhiya, vanakomana vaObhadhiya vaiva Shekaniya; **22** vanakomana vaShekaniya, Shemaya, vanakomana vaShemaya, Hatushi naIgari naBhariya naNeariya naShafati, vari vatanhatu. **23** Vanakomana vaNeariya vaiva Erioenai naHizkiya naAzrikamu, vari vatatu. **24** Vana-

komana vaErioenai vaiva Hodhavihiya naEriyashibhi naPeraya naAkubhu naJohanani naDheraya naAnanai, vari vanomwe.

4 Vanakomana vaJudha vai va Perezi,^a Hezroni^b naKami^c naHeri^d naShobhari.^e **2** Reaya^f mwanakomana waShobhari, akabereka Jahati; Jahati akabereka Ahumai naRahadhi. Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaZora.^g **3** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vababa vaEtamu:^h Jezreeriⁱ naIshma naIdhibhashi, (hanzvadzi yavo yainzi Hazereriponi,) **4** naPenueri baba vaGedhori^j naEzeri baba vaHusha. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaHeri^k dangwe raEfrata baba vaBhetrehema.^l **5** Ashuri^m baba vaTekoaⁿ vaiva nemadzimai maviri, Hera naNaara. **6** Kwape-ra nguva yakati, Naara akamuberekerana Ahuzamu naHeferi naTemeni naHaahashtari. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaNaara. **7** Vanakomana vaHera vaiva Zereti, Izihari naEtinani. **8** Kozi akabereka Anubhi naZobhebha nemhuri dzaAhaheri mwanakomana waHarumu.

9 Jabhezi^o akakudzwa kwavzo^p kupfuura hama dzake; amai vake ndivo vakamutumidza kuti Jabhezi, vachiti: “Ndamubereka ndichirwadziwa.”^q **10** Jabhezi akatanga kudana pana Mwari^r waIsraeri, achiti: “Chokwadi kana mukandikomborera,^s mukakudza nharaunda yangu,^t ruoko rwenyu^u rukawa neni, mukandichengeta padambudziko,^v kuti risandikuvadza,^w—” Nai-

CHITS. 4

- a Ge 38:29
Nu 26:20
Rut 4:18
Mt 1:3
- b Ge 46:12
1Mak 2:5
- c Jos 7:1
1Mak 2:7
- d Eks 17:12
Eks 24:14
1Mak 2:19
- e 1Mak 2:50
- f 1Mak 2:52
- g Jos 15:33
Vat 13:25
1Mak 2:53
- h 2Mak 11:6
- i Jos 15:56
- j Jos 15:58
1Mak 4:18
- k 1Mak 2:19
- l Isa 16:1
Mik 5:2
Joh 7:42
- m 1Mak 2:24
- n 2Mak 11:6
Ne 3:5
Amo 1:1
- o 1Mak 2:55
- p Zvi 15:20
- q Ge 3:16
- r Ge 12:8
Pis 55:16
Pis 99:6
Jer 33:3
- s Ge 32:26
Nu 22:6
Zvi 10:22
- t Dhe 12:20
- u Pis 119:173
- v Isa 41:10
- v Ge 48:16
Pis 50:15
- w Zvi 12:21

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 21:2
Pis 66:19
Mt 7:7
Mt 21:22
1Pe 3:12
1Jo 5:14
- b Jos 15:17
- c Vat 1:13
Vat 3:9
Vat 3:11
- d 2Mad 24:14
Ne 11:35
- e Nu 32:12
Jos 15:13
- f Nu 13:6
Nu 14:6
Jos 14:6
- g Jos 21:14
Isa 30:28
1Mak 6:57
- h Jos 15:44
Isa 23:1
- i Ge 38:5
Nu 26:20

zvozvo Mwari akaita kuti zvakanga akumbira zviitike.^a

11 Kerubhi hama yaShuha akabereka Mehiri, uya aiva baba vaEshtoni. **12** Eshtoni akabereka Bheti-rafa naPaseya naTehina baba vaIri-nahashi. Ava ndivo vaiva varume vokuReka. **13** Vanakomana vaKenazi^b vaiva Otinieri naSeraya, vanakomana vaOtinieri,^c Hatati. **14** Meonotai akabereka Ofra. Seraya akabereka Joabhi baba vaGe-harashimu; nokuti ivo vakazova mihiza.^d

15 Vanakomana vaKarebhi^e mwanakomana waJefu-ne^f vaiva Iru, Eraa naNaamu; vanakomana vaEraa, Kenazi. **16** Vanakomana vaJeharereri vaiva Zifi naZifa, Tiriyi naAsareri. **17** Vanakomana vaEzira vaiva Jeteri naMeredhi naEferi naJaroni; uye akabata pamuviri paMiriye mu nepaShamai nepaIshbha baba vaEshtemoa.^g **18** Mudzimai wake wechiJudha, akabereka Jeredhi baba vaGedhori naHebheri baba vaSoko naJekutieri baba vaZanoa. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaBhitiya mwanasikana waFarao, akawani- kwa naMeredhi.

19 Vanakomana vomudzimai waHodhiya, hanzvadzi yaNahamu, vaiva baba vaKeira^h muGami naEshtemoa muMaakati. **20** Vanakomana vaShimoni vaiva Amnoni naRina, Bheni-hanani naTironi. Vanakomana vaIshi vaiva Zoheti naBheni-zoheti.

21 Vanakomana vaSheraⁱ mwanakomana waJudha vaiva Ere baba vaReka naRaadha

baba vaMarisha nemhuri dzeimba yevagadziri vemachira akanaka kwazvo^a veimba ya-Ashbheya; **22** naJokimu nevarume vokuKozebha naJoashi naSarafi, vakava varume vevakadzi vaMoabhi,^b naJashubhi-rehemu. Mashoko acho ndeekare.^c **23** Vaiva vaumbi^d uye vaigara muNetaimu neGedhera. Vakagara imomo namambo vachiita basa rake.^e

24 Vanakomana vaSimiyoni vaiva Nemueri^f naJamini,^g Jaribhi, Zera, Shauri,^h **25** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Sharumu, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Mibsamu, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Mishma. **26** Vanakomana vaMishma vaiva mwanakomana wake Hamueri, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Zakuri, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Shimei. **27** Shimei aiva nevanakomana gumi nevatanhatu nevanasikana vatanhatu; asi hama dzake hadzina kuva nevanakomana vakawanda, uye pamhuri dzavo hapana kana mumwe chete aiva nevanakomana vakawanda sevaJudha.ⁱ **28** Vakaramba vachigara muBheeri-shebha^j neMoradha^k neHazari-shuari^l **29** nomuBhiriha^m nomuEzemuⁿ nomuToradhi^o **30** nomuBhetueri^p nomuHoma^q nomuZikragi^r **31** nomuBheti-makabhotti nomuHazari-susimu^s nomuBheti-bhiri nomuShaaraimu.^t Aya ndiwo aiva maguta avo kusvikira Dhavhidhi ava kutonga.

32 Misha yavo yaiva Eta mu neAini, Rimoni neTokeni neAshani,^u maguta mashanu. **33** Misha yavo yose yaiva ku-

CHITS. 4

- a 1Mak 15:27
2Mak 3:14
b Rut 4:10
c 2VaT 2:15
d Zvi 26:23
Isa 41:25
Mari 4:2
e Zvi 22:29
f Ge 46:10
Eks 6:15
g Nu 26:12
h Nu 26:13
i Ge 49:8
Nu 26:22
j Ge 21:14
Jos 19:2
k Jos 15:26
Ne 11:26
l Jos 15:28
Jos 19:3
Ne 11:27
m Jos 19:3
n Jos 15:29
o Jos 15:30
p Jos 19:4
q Vat 1:17
r Jos 15:31
Jos 19:5
1Sa 27:6
1Sa 30:1
1Mak 12:1
s Jos 19:5
t Jos 19:6
u Jos 19:7

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 19:8
b 1Mak 5:24
c Pis 65:12
d Jos 11:23
Jos 14:15
Vat 18:7
e Ge 10:6
Ge 10:20
f 2Mak 29:1
g 2Mad 18:8
h 2Mad 19:11
2Mak 20:23
i Nu 32:1
j Ge 36:8
Dhe 1:2

mativi ose emaguta aya yaisvika kuBhaari.^a Idzi ndidzo dzava nzwimbo dzavo dzokugara uye kunyorwa kwavo maererano nemadzinza avo. **34** Meshobhabhi naJamreki naJoasha mwanakomana waAmaziya, **35** naJoeri naJehu mwanakomana waJashibhiya mwanakomana waSeraya mwanakomana waAsieri, **36** naErioenai naJaakobha naJeshohaya naAsaya naAdhieri naJesimieri naBhenaya, **37** naZiza mwanakomana waShifi mwanakomana waEroni mwanakomana waJedhaya mwanakomana waShimri mwanakomana waShemaya. **38** Ava vakapinda maererano nemazita avo ndivo vaiva machinda pakati pemhuri dzavo,^b uye imba yemadzitataguru avo yakawedzera, vakava vazhinji. **39** Vakaenda panopindwa napo muGedhori, kusvikira kumabvazuva kwomupata, kuti vatsvakire mapoka avo ezvipfuwo mafuro. **40** Vakazowana mafuro akanaka kwazvo,^c uye nyika yacho yakanga yakafara, isina chainetsa,^d iine rugare; nokuti vaigara ikoko munguva yekare vaiva vokwaHamu.^e **41** Ava vakanyorwa maererano nemazita avo vakapinda mumazuva aHezekiya^f mambo waJudha, vakaparadza^g matende evaHamu nevaMeunimu avakawana imomo, zvokuti vakaparadza chose^h kusvikira nhasi; uye vakagara munzwimbo yavo, nokuti maiva nemafuroⁱ ezvipfuwo zvavo.

42 Vamwe vanakomana vaSimiyoni vakabva kwavari, varume mazana mashanu, vakaenda kuGomo reSeiri,^j vachi-

tungamirirwa naPeratiya naNeariya naRefaya naUziera vanakomana vaIshi. **43** Vakauraya vakanga vasara veva-Amareki^a vava vakanga vatiza, ivo vakagara ikoko kusvikira nhasi.

5 Vanakomana vaRubheni,^b dangwe raIsraeri—nokuti ndiye aiva dangwe;^c asi iye zvaakasvibisa mubhedha wababa vake,^d udangwe hwake hwakapiwa vanakomana vaJosefa^e mwanakomana waIsraeri, zvokuti aisazonyorwa sedangwe maererano nedzinza rake. **2** Nokuti Judha^f akava mukuru pakati pevanakomana vababa vake, uye mutungamiriri akabva kwaari;^g asi udangwe hwaiva hwaJosefa^h— **3** vanakomana vaRubheni dangwe raIsraeri vaiva Hanokiⁱ naParu,^j Hezroni naKami.^k **4** Vanakomana vaJoeri vaiva mwanakomana wake Shemaya, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Gogi, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Shimei, **5** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Mika, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Reaya, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Bhaari, **6** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Bhevera akatapwa naTirigati-pirineseri^l mambo weAsiriya, iye aiva muchinda wevaRubheni. **7** Hama dzake maererano nemhuri dzadzo dzakanyorwa maererano nemadzinza^m adzo nevazukuru vadzo dzaiva Jeyeri, aiva mukuru, naZekariya, **8** naBhira mwanakomana vaAzazi mwanakomana waShema mwanakomana waJoeriⁿ—iye aigara muAroeri^o kusvikira kuNebho^p noku-Bhaari-meyoni.^q **9** Akagara-

CHITS. 4

a Eks 17:14
1Sa 15:7
2Sa 8:12

CHITS. 5

b Ge 29:32
c Ge 49:3
d Ge 35:22
Ge 49:4
Re 20:11
Dhe 27:20
1VaK 5:1
e Ge 49:26
Dhe 21:17
Jos 14:4
f Ge 49:8
Ge 49:10
Nu 2:3
Nu 10:14
Wat 1:2
Pis 60:7
g Mt 2:6
VaH 7:14
h Ge 49:26
i Ge 46:9
j Eks 6:14
k Nu 26:6
l 2Mad 16:7
m 1Mak 7:40
n 1Mak 5:4
o Nu 32:34
Dhe 2:36
p Nu 32:38
Isa 15:2
q Jos 13:17
Eze 25:9

Chikamu 2

a Ge 15:18
Dhe 1:7
Jos 1:4
2Sa 8:3
b Jos 22:9
Rwi 4:1
c Eks 23:30
d Jos 13:24
e Dhe 3:10
f Jos 12:5
Jos 13:11
g Ge 31:21
Nu 32:1
Dhe 3:10
h Dhe 3:13
Dhe 32:14
Jer 50:19
i Dhe 3:4
Dhe 4:43
Jos 12:4
Jos 20:8
j 2Mad 15:32
2Mak 27:1
Isa 1:1
Ho 1:1
Mik 1:1
k 2Mad 14:16
2Mad 14:28
l 2Sa 17:10

wo kumabvazuva kusvikira panopindwa napo murenje parwizi rwaYufratesi,^a nokuti zvipfuwo zvavo zvakanga zva-wanda munyika yeGiriyedhi.^b **10** Mumazuva aSauro vakarwa nevaHagri,^c vakavauraya; naizvozvo vakagara mumatende avo munyika yose kumabvazuva kweGiriyedhi.

11 Vanakomana vaGadhi^d vaiva pakatarisana navo vakagara munyika yeBhashani^e kusvikira kuSareka.^f **12** Joeri ndiye aiva mukuru, achiterwa naShafamu, naJanayi naShafati vaiva muBhashani. **13** Hama dzavo dzeimba yemadzitateguru avo dzaiva Mikaeri naMeshuramu naShebha naJorai naJakani naZiya naEbheri, vari vanomwe. **14** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaAbhihairi mwanakomana waHuri, mwanakomana waJaroa, mwanakomana waGiriyedhi, mwanakomana waMikaeri, mwanakomana waJeshishai, mwanakomana waJadhho, mwanakomana waBhuzi; **15** Ahi mwanakomana waAbdhieri, mwanakomana waGuni, aiva mukuru weimba yemadzitateguru avo. **16** Vakaramba vachigara muGiriyedhi,^g muBhashani^h nomumataundi aiva pasi paroⁱ nomumafuro ose eSharoni kusvikira kwaanogumira. **17** Vose zvavo vakanyorwa maererano nemadzinza avo mumazuva aJotamu^l mambo waJudha nomumazuva aJerobhoamu^k mambo waIsraeri.

18 Vanakomana vaRubheni uye vaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase; vava vaiva vanhu vakashinga,^l varume vaitaku-

ra nhoo nebakatwa, vaikunga uta uye vakarovedzwa kurwa, vaiva zviuru makumi mana nezvina nemazana manomwe nemakumi matanhatu vaienda kuhondo.^a **19** Vakarwa nevaHagri,^b naJeturi^c naNafishi^d naNodhabhu. **20** Vakabatsirwa kuvarwisa, zvokuti vaHagri navose vavaiva navo vakaiswa muruoko rwavo, nokuti vakashevedzera kuna Mwari kuti vabatsirwe^e mukurwa, iye akabvuma kutetererwa navo nokuti vaivimba naye.^f **21** Vakatapa zvipfuwo zvavo,^g ngamera dzavo zviuru makumi mashanu, nemakwai zviuru mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu, nembongoro zviuru zviriviri, nemweya yevanhu zviuru zana.^h **22** Nokuti kwaiva nevazhinji vakanga vaurayiwa, nokuti kurwa kwacho kwakanga kuri kwaMwari wechokwadi.ⁱ Ivo vakaramba vachigara munzvimbo yavo kusvikira panguva yavakatapwa.^j

23 Vanakomana vehafu yedzinza raManase,^k vakagara munyika yacho kubvira kuBhashani^l kusvikira kuBhaari-hemoni^m neSeniriⁿ nokuGomo reHemoni.^o Ivo vakava vazhinji. **24** Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru veimba yemadzitateguru avo: Eferi naIshi naErieri naAzrieri naJeremiya naHodhavhiya naJadhieri, varume vaiva vakashinga, vanhu vaiva nesimba, varume vaiva nomukurumbira, vakuru veimba yemadzitateguru avo. **25** Vakatanganga kuva vasina kutendeka kuna Mwari wemadzitateguru avo, vakaita unzenza^p navanamwari^q vemarudzi enyika yacho, akanga atsakatiswa naMwari pambe-

CHITS. 5

- a Jos 4:12
- b 1Mak 5:10
Pis 83:6
- c Ge 25:15
- d 1Mak 1:31
- e 2Mak 14:11
Pis 44:3
- f Pis 9:10
Pis 20:7
Pis 22:4
VaH 11:33
- g Nu 31:32
- h Nu 31:35
- i Dhe 20:4
Jos 10:42
Jos 23:10
1Sa 17:47
2Mak 20:15
VaR 8:31
- j 2Mak 15:29
2Mak 17:6
- k Nu 32:33
Jos 13:29
- l Jos 13:30
- m Vat 3:3
- n Rwi 4:8
Eze 27:5
- o Dhe 4:48
Pis 42:6
Pis 133:3
- p Vat 2:17
Vat 8:33
2Mak 17:10
- q Dhe 5:9
Vat 2:2
Pis 106:36

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 1:1
Zvi 21:1
- b 2Mak 15:19
- c Isa 10:5
- d 2Mak 15:29
2Mak 16:7
- e 2Mak 17:23
- f 2Mak 17:6
2Mak 18:11

CHITS. 6

- g Ge 29:34
Eks 6:16
- h Nu 3:17
1Mak 6:16
- i Eks 6:18
Nu 3:27
- j Nu 26:57
- k 1Mak 23:13
- l Eks 6:21
- m 1Mak 15:9
1Mak 26:30
- n Eks 6:22
Re 10:4
1Mak 15:10
- o Eks 6:20
- p 1Mak 23:13
- q Eks 6:26
Mab 7:38
VaH 3:2
- r Eks 2:4
Eks 15:20
Nu 12:10
- s Eks 6:23
Eks 24:1
Re 10:1
- t Eks 28:1
1Mak 24:2
- u Nu 3:32
Dhe 10:6
- v Nu 4:28
1Mak 24:4
w Eks 6:25

ri pavo. **26** Naizvozvo Mwari waIsraeri akamutsa mwoyo^a waPuri^b mambo weAsiriya^c nowaTirigati-pirineseri^d mambo weAsiriya, zvokuti akatapae^e vaRubheni nevaGadhi nehafu yedzinza raManase, akavaendesa kuHeira^f nokuHabhori nokuHara nokurwizi rwaGozani kuti varambe variko kusvikira nhasi.

6 Vanakomana vaRevhi^g vaiva Geshoni,^h Kohatiⁱ naMerari,^j **2** Vanakomana vaKohati vaiva Amramu,^k Izihari^l naHebroni^m naUzieren.ⁿ **3** Vanakomana vaAmramu^o vaiva Aroni^p naMosesi,^q uye kwaiwa naMiriyeu.^r Vanakomana vaAroni vaiva Nadhabhi^s naAbhihu,^t Eriyezari^u naItamari.^v **4** Eriyezari^w akabereka Finiyasi.^x Finiyasi akabereka Abhishua.^y **5** Abhishua akabereka Bhuki; Bhuki akabereka Uzai.^z **6** Uzai akabereka Zerahiya; Zerahiya akabereka Merayoti.^a **7** Merayoti akabereka Amariya; Amariya akabereka Ahitubhu.^b **8** Ahitubhu akabereka Zadhoki;^c Zadhoki akabereka Ahimaazi.^d **9** Ahimaazi akabereka Azariya, Azariya akabereka Johanani. **10** Johani akabereka Azariya.^e Ndiye akanga ari mupristi muimba yakavakwa naSoromoni muJerusalem.

11 Azariya akabereka Amariya,^f Amariya akabereka Ahitubhu.^g **12** Ahitubhu akabereka Zadhoki,^h Zadhoki akabereka Sharumu. **13** Sharumu akabereka Hirikiya, Hirikiyaⁱ

x Nu 25:11; 1Mak 9:20; Pis 106:30; y Eze 7:5; z Eze 7:4; a Eze 7:3; b 2Sa 8:17; c 2Sa 15:27; 2Sa 20:25; 1Mad 1:8; 1Mad 2:35; d 2Sa 15:36; 2Sa 17:17; 2Sa 18:19; e 2Mak 26:20; f Eze 7:3; g Eze 7:2; h Ne 11:11; i 2Mak 34:14.

akabereka Azariya. **14** Azariya akabereka Seraya,^a Seraya akabereka Jehozadhaki.^b **15** Jehozadhaki ndiye akatapwa, Jehovaha paakaita kuti Judha neJerusarema zvitapwe noruoko rwaNebhukadhinezari.

16 Vanakomana vaRevhi^c vaiva Geshomu, Kohati naMerari. **17** Aya ndiwo mazi-ta evanakomana vaGeshomu: Ribhini^d naShimei.^e **18** Vanakomana vaKohati^f vaiva Amramu^g naZihari naHebromi naUziri.^h **19** Vanakomana vaMerari vaiva Mari naMushi.ⁱ

Idzi ndidzo dzaiva mhuri dzevaRevhi maererano nemadzitateguru avo:^j **20** YaGeshomu, mwanakomana wake Ribhini,^k aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Jahati, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Zima, **21** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Joa,^l aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Idho, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Zera, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Jeyaterai. **22** Vanakomana vaKohati vaiva mwanakomana wake Aminadhabhi, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Kora,^m aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Asiri, **23** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Erikana nomwanakomana ainzi Ebhijasafiⁿ nomwanakomana ainzi Asiri; **24** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Tahati, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Urieri, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Uziya, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Shauri. **25** Vanakomana vaErikana^o vaiva Amasai naAhimoti. **26** Kana ari Erikana, vanakomana vaErikana vai-

CHITS. 6

- a 2Mad 25:18
- b Hag 1:1
- c Eks 6:16
- d Nu 3:18
- e 1Mak 23:7
- f 1Mak 6:2
- g Eks 6:20
- 1Mak 23:13
- h Eks 6:22
- Nu 3:19
- i Nu 3:20
- 1Mak 23:21
- j Nu 26:57
- k Nu 3:18
- 1 2Mak 29:12
- m Nu 16:1
- Nu 16:32
- Nu 26:10
- Jud 11
- n Eks 6:24
- o 1Mak 6:36

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 6:35
- b 1Mak 6:34
- c 1Sa 1:1
- d 1Sa 1:20
- e 1Sa 8:2
- f Eks 6:19
- Nu 3:33
- 1Mak 23:21
- g 1Mak 15:16
- h 2Sa 6:17
- Pis 132:14
- i 1Mak 16:4
- 1Mak 16:37
- j 1Mak 16:42
- Pis 68:25
- k 1Mad 6:14
- 1 2Mak 35:15
- Ezr 3:10
- 1VaK 14:40
- m 1Mak 15:19
- 1Mak 16:41
- 1Mak 25:1
- 2Mak 5:12
- n 1Sa 8:2
- 1Mak 6:28
- o 1Sa 1:20
- 1Sa 8:1
- p 1Sa 1:19
- q 1Mak 6:27
- r 1Sa 1:1
- 1Mak 6:26

va mwanakomana wake Zofai^a nomwanakomana wake Nahati, **27** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Eriyabhi,^b aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Jerohamu, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Erikana.^c **28** Vanakomana vaSamueri^d vaiva, Joeri wedangwe, naAbhija^e wechiperi. **29** Vanakomana vaMerari vaiva Mari,^f aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Ribhini, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Shimei, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Uza, **30** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Shimea, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Hagiya, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Asaya.

31 Ava ndivo vakagadzwa naDhavhidhi^g kuti vatungamirire kuimba paimba yaJehovha pashure pokunge Areka yava nenzvimbo yokuzorera.^h **32** Vakava vashumiriⁱ vokuibamba^j pamberi petebhenekeri yetende rokusanganira kusvikira Soromoni avaka imba yaJehovha muJerusarema,^k uye vakaramba vachishanda basa ravo maererano nokurayirwa kwavakaitwa.^l **33** Ava ndivo vaishumira pamwe chete nevanakomana vavo: Pavanakomana vevaKohati paiva naHemani^m muimbi, mwanakomana waJoeri,ⁿ mwanakomana waSamueri,^o **34** mwanakomana waErikana,^p mwanakomana waJerohamu, mwanakomana waErieri,^q mwanakomana waToa, **35** mwanakomana waZufi,^r mwanakomana waErikana, mwanakomana waMahati, mwanakomana waAmasai, **36** mwanakomana waErikana, mwanakomana waJoeri, mwanakomana

waAzariya, mwanakomana waZefaniya, **37** mwanakomana waTahati, mwanakomana waAsiri, mwanakomana waEbhiyasafi,^a mwanakomana waKora,^b **38** mwanakomana waZihari,^c mwanakomana waKohati, mwanakomana waRevhi, mwanakomana waIsraeri.

39 Hama yake Asafi,^d uya aishumira ari kurudyi rwake, Asafi aiva mwanakomana waBherekiya,^e mwanakomana waShimea, **40** mwanakomana waMikaeri, mwanakomana waBhaaseya, mwanakomana waMarikija, **41** mwanakomana waEtini, mwanakomana waZera, mwanakomana waAdhaya, **42** mwanakomana waEtani, mwanakomana waZima, mwanakomana waShimei, **43** mwanakomana waJahati,^f mwanakomana waGeshomu,^g mwanakomana waRevhi.

44 Kuruboshwe kwaiva nehama dzavo, vanakomana vaMerari,^h kwaiva naEtaniⁱ mwanakomana waKishai,^j mwanakomana waAbdhi, mwanakomana waMaruki, **45** mwanakomana waHashabhiya, mwanakomana waAmaziya, mwanakomana waHirikiya, **46** mwanakomana waAmzi, mwanakomana waBhani, mwanakomana waShemeri, **47** mwanakomana waMARI, mwanakomana waMushi,^k mwanakomana waMerari,^l mwanakomana waRevhi.

48 Hama dzavo vaRevhi,^m ndidzo dzakapiwa nokuda kwebasaⁿ rose retebhenekeri yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi. **49** Asi Aroni^o nevanakomana vake vaikwidza utsi hwezvibayiro^p paatari yezvinopi-

CHITS. 6

- a Eks 6:24
- b Nu 26:11
- Pis 42:0
- c Nu 3:19
- d 1Mak 25:1
- 2Mak 5:12
- 2Mak 29:30
- Pis 50:0
- e 1Mak 15:17
- f 1Mak 6:20
- g Eks 6:16
- h 1Mak 23:6
- i 1Mak 15:19
- j 1Mak 15:17
- k Nu 3:20
- l Eks 6:16
- m 1Mak 23:2
- 1Mak 26:20
- n Nu 3:7
- Nu 16:9
- 1Pe 4:10
- o Eks 28:1
- Nu 3:10
- p VaE 5:2

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 29:38
- Re 9:2
- b Eks 30:7
- 2Mak 26:18
- c Eks 30:10
- 2Mak 29:24
- d Re 4:20
- Re 17:11
- Nu 15:25
- e Eks 6:23
- f Eks 28:1
- Nu 3:32
- g 1Mak 6:4
- 1Mak 9:20
- h Ezi 7:5
- i Ezi 7:4
- j Ezi 7:3
- k 2Sa 8:17
- l 2Sa 15:27
- 1Mad 1:8
- 1Mad 2:35
- m 2Sa 17:17
- n Jos 21:5
- o Jos 21:3
- p Nu 13:22
- Jos 21:11
- q Dhe 1:36
- Jos 14:13
- Vat 1:20
- r Jos 21:12
- s Re 25:31
- t Nu 35:13
- u Jos 20:7
- Jos 21:13
- v Jos 15:42
- Jos 21:13
- w Jos 15:48
- 1Sa 30:27
- x Jos 21:14
- y Jos 15:51
- Jos 21:15
- z Jos 15:15
- Vat 1:11
- a Jos 21:16
- 1Mak 4:32
- b Jos 15:10
- 1Sa 6:12
- c Jos 18:24
- Jos 21:17

wa zvinopiswa^a nepaatari yeruzenzi^b nokuda kwebasa rose rezvinhu zvitsvenetsvene uye kuti vayananisire^c Israeri,^d maererano nezvose zvakangazvarayirwa naMosesi mushumiri waMwari wechokwadi. **50** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaAroni:^e mwanakomana wake Eriyezari,^f aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Finiyasi,^g aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Abhishua,^h **51** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Bhuki, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Uzai, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Zerahiya,ⁱ **52** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Merayoti,^j aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Amariya, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Ahitubhu,^k **53** aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Zadhoki,^l aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Ahimaazi.^m

54 Idzi ndidzo dzaiva nzvimbo dzokugara dzevanakomana vaAroni vemhuri yevaKohatiⁿ maererano nemisasa yavo yaiva nemasvingo munharanda yavo,^o nokuti mugove wacho wakanga wava wavo. **55** Naizvozvo vakavapa Hebroni^p riri munyika yaJudha, nemafuro aro aiva kumativi aro ose. **56** Asi vakapa Karebhi^q mwanakomana waJefune^r munda weguta racho nemisha yaro.^s **57** Vakapa vanakomana vaAroni maguta okupotera,^t Hebroni,^u neRibna^v nemafuro aro neJatiri^w neEshtemoa^x nemafuro aro, **58** neHireni^y nemafuro aro, Dhebhiri^z nemafuro aro, **59** neAshani^a nemafuro aro neBheti-shemeshi^b nemafuro aro; **60** uye pakati pedzinza raBhenjamini, Gebha^c

nemafuro aro neAremeti^a nemafuro aro neAnatoti^b nemafuro aro. Maguta avo ose aiva pakati pemhuri dzavo aiva maguta gumi nematatu.^c

61 Vakapa vanakomana vaKohati vakanga vasara maguta gumi pakati pemhuri yedzinza, pakati pehafu yedzinza, iyo hafu yaManase, pachishandiswa mujenya.^d

62 Vakapa vanakomana vaGeshomu^e maguta gumi nematatu maererano nemhuri dzavo, pakati pedzinza raIsakari^f nepakati pedzinza raAsheri^g nepakati pedzinza raNaftari^h nepakati pedzinza raManaseⁱ kuBhashani.

63 Vakapa vanakomana vaMerari^j maererano nemhuri dzavo maguta gumi nemaviri, pakati pedzinza raRubheni^k nepakati pedzinza raGadhi^l nepakati pedzinza raZebhuruni,^m vachishandisa mujenya.

64 Nokudaro vanakomana vaIsraeri vakapa vaRevhiⁿ maguta nemafuro awo.^o

65 Uyewo, pachishandiswa mujenya vakavapa maguta aya avakashevedza nemazita awo pakati pedzinza revanakomana vaJudha^p nepakati pedzinza revanakomana vaSimiyoni^q nepakati pedzinza revanakomana vaBhenjimini.^r

66 Dzimwe mhuri dzevanakomana vaKohati dzakavane maguta enharaunda yadzo pakati pedzinza raEfremu.^s **67** Naizvozvo vakavapa maguta okupotera, Shekemu^t nemafuro aro munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu, neGazeri^u nemafuro aro, **68** neJokmeyamu^v nemafuro aro neBheti-horoni^w nemafuro aro,

CHITS. 6

- a Jos 21:18
- b 1Mad 2:26
Isa 10:30
Jer 1:1
- c Jos 21:4
- d Jos 21:5
- e 1Mak 6:17
- f Jos 21:28
- g Jos 21:30
- h Jos 21:32
- i Jos 21:27
- j Jos 21:40
- k Jos 21:36
- l Jos 21:38
- m Jos 21:34
- n Jos 21:41
- o Nu 35:4
- p 1Mak 6:57
1Mak 6:58
- q Jos 19:1
- r 1Mak 6:60
- s Jos 21:20
- t Jos 20:7
Wat 9:1
Wat 9:45
1Mad 12:1
- u Jos 16:10
Jos 21:21
- v Jos 21:22
- w Jos 10:11
Jos 16:5
Jos 21:22

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 10:12
- b Jos 21:24
Wat 1:35
2Mak 28:18
- c Jos 19:45
Jos 21:24
- d Jos 21:25
- e Jos 17:11
2Mad 9:27
- f Jos 21:26
- g Dhe 4:43
Jos 20:8
- h Dhe 1:4
- i Jos 21:28
- j Jos 19:12
- k Jos 21:29
- l Jos 21:29
- m Jos 21:30
- n Jos 19:25
Jos 21:31
- o Jos 19:28
Wat 1:31
- p Jos 21:32
- q Jos 20:7
Wat 4:6
- r Mt 3:13
- s Jos 21:32
- t Jos 19:13
Jos 21:35
- u Jos 21:34
- v Jos 21:36
- w Dhe 4:43
Jos 20:8
- x Nu 21:23
Jos 13:18
- y Dhe 2:26
Jos 13:18
- z Jos 21:37
- a Jos 21:38
- b Jos 20:8
1Mad 4:13
- c Ge 32:2
2Sa 2:8
2Sa 19:32
- d Nu 21:26
Jos 13:17

69 neAijaroni^a nemafuro aro neGati-rimoni^b nemafuro aro; **70** uye pakati pehafu yedzinza raManase, Aneri^c nemafuro aro neBhireyamu^d nemafuro aro ndiwo akapiwa mhuri yevanakomana vaKohati vakanga vasara.^e

71 Vakapa vanakomana vaGeshomu^f Gorani^g riri muBhashani nemafuro aro neAshtaroti^h nemafuro aro pakati pehafu yedzinza raManase; **72** uye pakati pedzinza raIsakari, Kedheshiⁱ nemafuro aro neDhabherati^j nemafuro aro, **73** neRamoti^k nemafuro aro neAnemu^l nemafuro aro; **74** uye pakati pedzinza raAsheri, Mashari nemafuro aro neAbdhoni^m nemafuro aro, **75** neHukokiⁿ nemafuro aro neRehobhu^o nemafuro aro; **76** uye pakati pedzinza raNaftari,^p Kedheshi^q riri muGarireya^r nemafuro aro neHamoni nemafuro aro neKiri-yataimu^s nemafuro aro.

77 Vakapa vanakomana vaMerari vakanga vasara Rimono^t nemafuro aro, Tabhori nemafuro aro, pakati pedzinza raZebhuruni,^u **78** uye munzvimbo yaJodhani iri kuJeriko kumabvazuva kwaJodhani, pakati pedzinza raRubheni,^v Bhezeri^w riri murenje nemafuro aro neJahazi^x nemafuro aro, **79** neKedhemoti^y nemafuro aro neMefaati^z nemafuro aro; **80** uye pakati pedzinza raGadhi,^a Ramoti^b riri muGiriyedhi nemafuro aro neMahanaimu^c nemafuro aro, **81** neHeshbhoni^d nemafuro aro neJazeri^e nemafuro aro.

7 Zvino vanakomana vaIsakari vaiva Tora^a naPua,^b Jashubhi naShimroni,^c vari vana. **2** Vanakomana vaTora vaiva Uzai naRefaya naJerieri naJamai naIbsamu naShemueri, vakuru veimba yemadzitateguru avo. KwaTora kwaiva nevarume vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, maererano nemadzinza avo. Kuwanda kwavo mumazuva aDhavidhi^d kwaiva zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri nemazana matanhatu. **3** Vanakomana vaUzai vaiva Izrahiya; uye vanakomana vaIzrahiya vaiva Mikaeri naObhadhiya naJoeri, Ishiya, , vashanu, vose vari vakuru. **4** Vaiva nevarwi veuto rehondo, zviuru makumi matatu nezvitanhatu, maererano nemadzinza avo, maererano neimba yemadzitateguru avo, nokuti vaiva nemadzimai nevanyakomana vazhinji.^e **5** Hama dzavo dzemhuri dzose dzaIsakari dzaiva varume vakashinga, vaiva nesimba,^f zviuru makumi masere nezvino-mwe maererano nokunyorwa kwemadzinza avo ose.^g

6 Vanakomana vaBhenjamini^h vaiva Bhiraⁱ naBhekeri^j naJedhiyaeri,^k vari vata-tu. **7** Vanakomana vaBhira^l vaiva Ezbhoni naUzai naUzineri naJerimoti naRii, vari vashanu, vakuru veimba yemadzitateguru avo, varume vakashinga, vaiva nesimba; uye vaiva zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri nemakumi matatu nevana maererano nokunyorwa kwemadzinza avo.^m **8** Vanakomana vaBhekeri vaiva Zemira naJoashi naEriyezeri naErioenai naOmri naJeremoti naAbhija naAnatoti naAre-

CHITS. 7

- a Nu 26:23
- b Ge 46:13
- c Nu 26:24
- d 2Sa 24:1
1Mak 21:5
- e 1Mak 12:32
- f Mup 9:11
- g Nu 26:25
- h Ge 35:18
Ge 49:27
Nu 26:41
- i Nu 26:38
1Mak 8:1
- j Ge 46:21
- k 1Mak 7:10
- l Nu 26:38
1Mak 8:1
- m 1Mak 21:2

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 21:2
- b 1Mak 7:6
- c Pis 33:16
- d Ge 46:21
Nu 26:39
1Mak 8:5
- e Ge 46:21
Nu 26:39
1Mak 8:5
- f 1Mak 7:7
- g Ge 30:8
Ge 49:21
- h Ge 46:24
- i Nu 26:48
- j Nu 26:49
- k Ge 30:3
Ge 35:22
Ge 46:25
- l Ge 41:51
- m Ge 50:23
Nu 26:29
Nu 27:1
Dhe 3:15
- n Nu 26:33
- o Nu 27:7
Nu 36:2

meti, vose ava vaiva vanakomana vaBhekeri. **9** Vakuru veimba yemadzitateguru avo, varume vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, vakanyorwa maererano nemadzinza avo,^a maererano nemhuri dzavo, vaiva zviuru makumi maviri nemazana maviri. **10** Vanakomana vaJedhiyaeri^b vaiva Bhiri-hani; uye vanakomana vaBhiri-hani vaiva Jeushi naBhenjamini naEhudhi naKenaana naZetani naTashishi naAhishahari. **11** Vose ava vaiva vanakomana vaJedhiyaeri, maererano nevakuru vemadzitateguru avo, varume vaiva vakashinga, vaiva nesimba,^c zviuru gumi nezvinomwe nemazana maviri vaienda kunorwa.

12 VaShupimu^d nevaHupimu^e vaiva vanakomana vaIri;^f vaHushimu vaiva vanakomana vaAheri.

13 Vanakomana vaNaftari^g vaiva Jazieri^h naGuniⁱ naJezeri naSharumu,^j vanakomana vaBhiriha.^k

14 Vanakomana vaManase^l vaiva Asrieri, akaberekwa nomurongo wake muSiriya. (Akabereka Makiri^m baba vaGiriyedhi. **15** Makiri akawana mudzimai kwaHupimu naShupimu, uye hanzvazdi yake yainzi Maaka.) Wechipiri ainzi Zerofehadhi,ⁿ asi Zerofehadhi akava nevanasikana.^o **16** Kwopera nguva yakati, Maaka, mudzimai waMakiri, akabereka mwanakomana akamutumidza kuti Pereshi; uye munun'una wake ainzi Shereshi; uye vanakomana vake vaiva Uramu naRekemu. **17** Vanakomana vaUramu vaiva Bhedhani. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaGiri-

yedhi mwanakomana waMakiri mwanakomana waManase. **18** Hanzvadzi yake yaiva Hamoreketi. Akabereka Ishihodhi naAbhi-ezeri^a naMahra. **19** Vanakomana vaShemidha vaiva Ahiyani naShekemu naRiki naAniyamu.

20 Vanakomana vaEfremu^b vaiva Shutera^c nomwanakomana wake Bheredhi nomwanakomana wake Tahati nomwanakomana wake Ereyadha nomwanakomana wake Tahati, **21** nomwanakomana wake Zabhadhi nomwanakomana wake Shutera naEzeri naEreyadhi. Varume vokuGati^d vakaberekerwa munyika yacho vakavauraya nokuti vakauya kuzotora zvipfuwo zvavo. **22** Efremu baba vavo vakachema kwemazuva mazhinji,^e hama dzavo dzikaramba dzichiuya kuzovanyaradza. **23** Pashure pazvo, akarara nomudzimai wake, iye akava nepamuviri,^f akabereka mwanakomana. Asi akamutumidza kuti Bheria, nokuti mukadzi wacho akava mumba make pamaiva nedambudziko.^g **24** Mwanasikana wake aiva Sheera, akavaka Bheti-horoni,^h rokuzasiⁱ nerokumusoro,^j neUzeni-sheera. **25** Kwaiva nomwanakomana wake Refa, naReshefi, nomwanakomana wake Tira, nomwanakomana wake Tahani, **26** nomwanakomana wake Radhani, nomwanakomana wake Amihudhi, nomwanakomana wake Erishama, **27** nomwanakomana wake Nuni,^k nomwanakomana wake Jehoshua.^l

28 Nhaka yavo nenzvimbo dzavo dzavaigara dzaiva muBheteri^m nomumataundi ai-

CHITS. 7

- a Nu 26:30
 Vat 6:11
 Vat 8:2
 b Nu 1:33
 Dhe 33:17
 Pis 60:7
 c Nu 26:35
 d 1Sa 5:8
 1Sa 7:14
 1Sa 17:4
 e Ge 37:34
 f Pis 128:3
 g 1Mak 4:10
 h Jos 10:10
 Jos 21:22
 i Jos 16:3
 j Jos 16:5
 2Mak 8:5
 k Eks 33:11
 Jos 1:1
 l Nu 11:28
 Nu 14:6
 Nu 32:12
 Dhe 34:9
 m Ge 28:19
 Jos 16:2

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 16:7
 b Jos 16:3
 c Jos 17:7
 d Jos 17:11
 1Sa 31:10
 e Vat 5:19
 1Mad 4:12
 f Vat 1:27
 1Mad 9:15
 2Mad 23:29
 Zek 12:11
 g Jos 12:23
 1Mad 4:11
 h Vat 1:22
 i Ge 49:20
 Dhe 33:24
 j Nu 26:44
 k Ge 46:17
 l Nu 26:45
 m Dhe 1:15
 1Mad 8:1
 n 1Sa 16:18
 2Sa 23:20

va pasi paro, kumabvazuva kwaiva neNaarani,^a kumavirira kwaiva neGezeri^b nemataundi aiva pasi paro, neShekemu^c nemataundi aiva pasi paro kusvikira kuGaza nemataundi aiva pasi paro; **29** uye pedyo nevanakomana vaManase paiva neBheti-sheyani^d nemataundi aiva pasi paro, Taanaki^e nemataundi aiva pasi paro, Megidho^f nemataundi aiva pasi paro, Dhori^g nemataundi aiva pasi paro. Umu ndimo magari vanakomana vaJosefa,^h mwanakomana waIsraeri.

30 Vanakomana vaAsheriⁱ vaiva Imnaa^j naIshvha naIshvhi^k naBheria;^l uye hanzvadzi yavo yaiva Sera. **31** Vanakomana vaBheria vaiva Hebheri naMarikieri, aiva baba vaBhezaiti. **32** Hebheri akabereka Jafreti naShomeri naHotamu, nehanzvadzi yavo Shua. **33** Vanakomana vaJafreti vaiva Pasaki naBhimihari naAshvhati. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaJafreti. **34** Vanakomana vaShemeru vaiva Ahi naRoga, Jehubha naAramu. **35** Vanakomana vehama yake Heremu vaiva Zofa naImna naSheshi naAmari. **36** Vanakomana vaZofa vaiva Sua naHaneferi naShuari naBherai naImraa, **37** Bhezzeri naHodhi naShaama naShirisha naItrani naBheera. **38** Vanakomana vaJeteri vaiva Jefune naPispa naAra. **39** Vanakomana vaUra vaiva Araa naHanieri naRiziya. **40** Vose ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaAsheri, vakuru^m veimba yemadzitateguru, vakasarudzwa, varume vaiva vakashinga,ⁿ vaiva nesimba, vakuru vemachinda; uye

vakanga vakanyorwa muuto nokuda kwehondo maererano nemadzinza avo.^a Vaiva varume zviuru makumi maviri nevzitanhatu.^b

8 Bhenjamini^c akabereka Bhira,^d dangwe rake, Ashbheri^e wechipiri naAhara^f wechitatu, **2** Noha^g wechina naRafa wechishanu. **3** Bhira akava nevanakomana, Adhari naGera^h naAbhihudhi, **4** naAbhishua naNaamani naAhoa, **5** naGera naShefufaniⁱ naHuramu.^j **6** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaEhudhi. Ndivo vaiva vakuru vedzimba dzemadzitateguru dzevagari vomuGebha,^k uye vakavatapa vachivaendesa kuManahati. **7** Naamani naAhija; uye Gera—ndiye akavatapa, akabereka Aza naAhihudhi. **8** Shahraraimu akabereka vana munyika^l yeMoabhi, pashure pokunge adzinga vanhu. Madzimai ake aiva Hushimu naBhaara. **9** Nomudzimai wake Hodheshi, akabereka Jobhabhu naZibhiya naMesha naMarikamu, **10** naJeuzi naSakiya naMima. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vake, vakuru vedzimba dzemadzitateguru.

11 Uye naHushimu, iye akabereka Abhitubhu naEripaari. **12** Vanakomana vaEripaari vaiva Ebheri naMishamu naShemedhi, uya akavaka Ono^m neRodhiⁿ nemataundi aiva pasi paro, **13** naBheria naShema. Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vedzimba dzemadzitateguru, dzevagari vomuAijaroni.^o Ava ndivo vakadzinga vagari vomuGati. **14** Kwaiva naAhiyo, Shashaki naJeremoti, **15** naZebhadhiya naAradhi naEdheri, **16** naMikaeri

CHITS. 7

a Eks 30:14
b Nu 1:41
Nu 2:28
Nu 26:47

CHITS. 8

c Ge 35:18
Ge 43:14
Ge 49:27
d 1Mak 7:6
e Ge 46:21
f Nu 26:38
g Nu 26:39
h Ge 46:21
i 1Mak 7:12
j Nu 26:39
k Jos 21:17
1Sa 13:16
1Mak 6:60
l Rut 1:1
m Ezr 2:33
Ne 6:2
n Ne 11:35
Mab 9:32
o Jos 19:42
Jos 21:24

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 8:13
b 1Mak 8:13
c Jos 18:28
1Mad 2:36
Ne 11:4
d Jos 9:17
Jos 21:17
1Mak 21:29
e 1Mak 9:35
f 1Mak 9:36
g 1Mak 9:37
h 1Mak 9:38
i 1Sa 14:50
j 1Sa 9:1
Mab 13:21
k 1Sa 9:2
1Sa 10:11
1Sa 11:15
1Sa 14:47
1Sa 15:23
l 1Sa 14:45
1Sa 18:1
2Sa 1:23
m 1Sa 14:49
n 1Sa 31:2
1Mak 9:39
o 2Sa 2:8
2Sa 4:12
p 2Sa 4:4
2Sa 9:6
2Sa 19:24
q 2Sa 9:12
r 1Mak 9:41

naIshpa naJoha, vanakomana vaBheria,^a **17** naZebhadhiya naMeshuramu naHizki naEbheri, **18** naIshmerai naIzriya naJobhabhu, vanakomana vaEripaari, **19** naJaki-mu naZikri naZabdhi, **20** naErienai naZiretai naErieri, **21** naAdhaya naBheraya naShimrati, vanakomana vaShimei,^b **22** naIshpani naEbheri naErieri, **23** naAbdhoni naZikri naHanani, **24** naHananiya naEramu naAnatitja, **25** naIfidheya naPenueri, vanakomana vaShashaki, **26** naShamsherai naShehariya naAtariya, **27** naJareshiya naEriya naZikri, vanakomana vaJerohamu. **28** Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vedzimba dzemadzitateguru nemadzinza avo, vaiva vakuru. Ava ndivo vaigara muJerusarema.^c

29 Baba vaGibhiyoni,^d Jeyieri, vaigara muGibhiyoni, uye mudzimai wavo ainzi Maaka.^e **30** Mwanakomana wake wedangwe, aiva Abdhoni, naZurina naKishi naBhaari naNadhabhi,^f **31** naGedhori naAhiyo naZekeri.^g **32** Mikroti akabereka Shimeya.^h Ava pamwe chete nehama dzavo ndivo vaigara pakatarisana nedzimwe hama dzavo muJerusarema.

33 Neriⁱ akabereka Kishi;^j Kishi akabereka Sauro;^k Sauro akabereka Jonatani^l naMariki-shua^m naAbhinadhabhiⁿ naEshbhaari.^o **34** Mwanakomana waJonatani aiva Meribhi-bhaari. Meribhi-bhaari^p akabereka Mika.^q **35** Vanakomana vaMika vaiva Pito-ni naMereki naTarea^r naAhazi. **36** Ahazi akabereka Jehoadha; Jehoadha akabereka

Aremeti naAzmavheti naZimri. Zimri akabereka Moza; **37** Moza akabereka Bhineya, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Rafaa,^a aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Ereyasa, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Azeri. **38** Azeri aiva nevanakomana vatanhatu, uye aya ndiwo aiva mazita avo: Azrikamu, Bhokeyu naIshmaeri naSheariya naObhadhiya naHanani. Vose ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaAzeri. **39** Vanakomana vaEsheki hama yake vaiva Uramu dangwe rake, Jeushi wechipiri naErifereti wechitatu. **40** Vanakomana vaUramu vakava varume vakashinga,^b vaiva nesimba, vaikungu uta,^c uye vaiva nevanakomana vazhinji^d nevazukuru, zana nemakumi mashanu. Vose ava vaibva kuvianakomana vaBhenjamini.

9 Zvino vaIsraeri vose vakanyorwa maererano nemadzinda avo;^e vakanyorwa muBhuku reMadzimambo alsraeri. VaJudha vakatapwa^f vakaendeswa kuBhabhironi nokuda kwokusatendeka kwavo. **2** Vagari vokutanga vaiva munhaka yavo mumaguta avo vaiva vaIsraeri,^g vapristi,^h vaRevhiⁱ nevaNetinimu.^j **3** MuJerusarema^k maigara vamwe vanakomana vaJudha^l nevamwe vanakomana vaBhenjamini^m nevamwe vanakomana vaEfremu nevaManase: **4** Utai mwanakomana waAmihudhi mwanakomana waOmri mwanakomana waImri mwanakomana waBhani, wevanakomana vaPereziⁿ mwanakomana waJudha.^o **5** KuvaShiro,^p kwaiva naAsaya aiva dangwe nevanakomana vake. **6** Ku-

vanakomana vaZera^a kwaiva naJeueri, nehama dzavo mazona matanhatu nemakumi mapfumbamwe.

7 Kuvianakomana vaBhenjamini kwaiva naSaruu mwanakomana waMeshuramu mwanakomana waHodhavihiya mwanakomana waHase-nua, **8** naIbneya mwanakomana waJerohamu, naEraa mwanakomana waUzai mwanakomana waMikri, naMeshuramu mwanakomana waShefatiya mwanakomana waReueri mwanakomana waIbnija. **9** Hama dzavo maererano nemadzinda avo dzaiva mazona mapfumbamwe nemakumi mashanu nevatanhatu. Vose ava vaiva varume vakuru vemadzibaba maererano neimba yemadzitateguru avo.

10 Kuvapristi kwaiva naJedhaya naJehoyaribhi naJakini,^b **11** naAzariya^c mwanakomana waHirikiya mwanakomana waMeshuramu mwanakomana waZadhoki mwanakomana waMerayoti mwanakomana waAhitubhu, mutungamiriri weimba yaMwari wechokwadi, **12** naAdhaya mwanakomana waJerohamu mwanakomana waPashuri mwanakomana waMarikija, naMaasai mwanakomana waAdhieri mwanakomana waJazera mwanakomana waMeshuramu mwanakomana waMeshiremiti^d mwanakomana waImeri, **13** nehama dzavo, vakuru veimba yemadzitateguru avo, varume vaiva nesimba vaikwanisa^e kuita basa reimba yaMwari wechokwadi, chiuru nemazana manomwe nemakumi matanhatu.

14 KuvaRevhi kwaiva na-

CHITS. 8

a 1Mak 9:43

b 1Sa 16:18
2Sa 23:20

c 1Mak 12:2

d Pis 127:3
Pis 128:3
Pis 128:6

CHITS. 9

e 1Mak 7:9
1Mak 7:40
Ezr 2:59f Re 26:33
Jer 39:9

g Ezr 2:70

h Ne 7:73

i Ne 11:3

j Jos 9:27
Ezr 2:43
Ezr 8:20
Ne 3:26k Ne 11:1
Eze 37:22
Ho 1:11

l Ne 11:4

m Ne 11:7

n 1Mak 2:5
Ne 11:4o Ge 46:12
1Mak 2:4

p Ne 11:5

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 2:4
1Mak 2:6

b Ne 11:10

c Ne 11:11

d Ne 11:13

e Eks 18:21
1Mak 26:6
1Mak 26:30

Shemaya mwanakomana wa-Hashubhu mwanakomana waAzrikamu mwanakomana waHashabhiya^a wokuvanakomana vaMerari; **15** naBhakbhakari, Hereshi naGara-ri, naMataniya^b mwanakomana waMaika^c mwanakomana waZikri^d mwanakomana waAsafi,^e **16** naObhadhiya mwanakomana waShemaya^f mwanakomana waGarari mwanakomana waJedhutuni,^g naBherekiya mwanakomana waAsa mwanakomana waErikana, aigara mumisha yevaNefofa.^h

17 Vachengeti vemagedhiⁱ vaiva Sharumu^j naAkubhu naTarimoni naAhimani nehama yavo Sharumu, aiva mukuru wacho, **18** uye kusvikira panguva iyoyo aiva pagedhi ramambo^k nechokumabzava. Ava ndivo vaiva vachenge-
ti vemagedhi emisasa yevanakomana vaRevhi.^l **19** Sharumu mwanakomana waKore mwanakomana waEbhiyasafi^m mwanakomanaⁿ waKora^o nehama dzake dzeimba yababa vake vaKora,^p vaitarisira zvaifanira kuitwa zvebasa racho, vachengeti vemasuo^q etende, uye madzibaba avo aitarisira musasa waJehovha, vachengeti vepanopindwa napo. **20** Finiyasi^r mwanakomana waEriyezari^s ndiye aiva mutungamiriri wavo kare. Jehovha aiva naye.^t **21** Zekariya^u mwanakomana waMesheremiya aiva muchengeti weggedhi repasuo retende rokusannganira.

22 Vose vakanga vasarudzwa kuti vave vachengeti vemagedhi pazvikumbaridzo vaiva mazana maviri negumi ne-

CHITS. 9

- a 1Mak 6:45
Ne 11:15
- b Ne 13:13
- c Ne 11:22
- d 1Mak 25:2
- e Ne 11:17
Ne 12:35
- f Ne 11:17
- g 1Mak 25:3
- h 1Mak 2:54
Ne 12:28
- i Ne 11:19
- j Ezr 2:42
- k Ne 3:29
- l 1Mak 26:12
- m 1Mak 6:23
- n Nu 26:11
Pis 42:0
Pis 44:0
Pis 49:0
- o Nu 26:9
- p 1Mak 6:37
- q Pis 84:10
- r Nu 25:11
Jos 22:30
Vat 20:28
Pis 106:30
- s Eks 6:25
Re 10:6
Nu 3:32
Jos 14:1
- t Nu 25:13
Mab 7:9
- u 1Mak 26:14

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 12:28
Ne 12:29
- b 1Mak 9:1
- c 1Mak 25:1
- d 1Sa 9:9
- e Eks 18:21
- f 1Mak 23:32
2Mak 23:19
Ne 12:45
- g 1Mak 26:17
- h 1Mak 26:16
- i 1Mak 26:14
- j 1Mak 26:15
- k 2Mak 23:8
- l 1Mak 23:28
1Mak 28:12
- m 1Mak 26:20
2Mak 31:12
- n 1Mak 23:32
- o 1Sa 3:15
Mar 1:10
- p Nu 1:50
Nu 3:36
- q 1Mad 8:4
1Mak 22:19
- r Re 2:1
1Mak 23:29
- s Re 23:13
- t Eks 27:20
Nu 18:12
- u Re 2:2
Ne 13:5
- v Eks 25:6
- w Eks 30:25
- x Jer 35:4

vaiviri. Vaiva mumisha^a yavo maererano nokunyorwa kwemadzinza avo.^b Ava ndivo vakagadzwa naDhavhidhi^c naSamu-
meri muoni^d pabasa ravo raida kuvimbika.^e **23** Ivo nevanyakomana vavo vaitarisira magedhi eimba yaJehovha, iyo imba yetende, vachiita basa rokurinda.^f **24** Vachengeti vemagedhi vaiva kumativi mana, kumabzava,^g kumavirira,^h kuchamhembeⁱ nokumao-
dzanyemba.^j **25** Hama dzavo dzaiva mumisha yadzo dzaitarisira kuuya kwemazava manomwe,^k pamwe chete navo, panguva nenguva. **26** Nokuti pabasa raida kuvimbika pai-
va nevarume vana vaiva nesimba pane vaichengeta magedhi. Ivo vaiva vaRevhi, uye vaitarisira dzimba dzokudiyira^l nepfuma^m yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi. **27** Vaipedza usiku vari kumativi ose eimba yaMwari wechokwadi; nokuti vaiita basa rokurinda,ⁿ vaitarisira kiya, kuti vavhure mangwanani oga oga.^o

28 Vamwe vavo vaitarisira midziyo^p yebasa racho, nokuti vaiipinza ichiverengwa uye vaiibudisa ichiverengwa. **29** Vamwe vavo vaiva varume vakagadzwa kuti vatarisire midziyo nokutarisira midziyo mitsvene^q yose nokutarisira furawa yakatsetseka^r newaini^s nemafuta^t nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena^u nemafuta ebharisamu.^v **30** Vamwe vevanyakomana vevapristi vaigadzira muvhenganiswa wemafuta^w ebharisamu. **31** Matitiya wokuvaRevhi, aiva dangwe naSharumu^x muKora, aiva pabasa raida kuvimbika rokarisira-

ra zvinhu zvaibikirwa muma-pani.^a **32** Vamwe vanakomana vevaKohati, hama dzavo, vaitarisira zvingwa zvakaturikidzaniswa,^b kuti vazvigadzire sabata rimwe nerimwe.^c

33 Ava ndivo vaiva vaimbi,^d vakuru vemadzibaba evaRevhi vaiva mudzimba dzokudyira,^e vaya vaisapiwa rimwe basa;^f nokuti vaifanira kuva pabasa ravo masikati nousiku.^g **34** Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vemadzibaba evaRevhi nemadzinza avo, vaiva vatungamiriri. Ava ndivo vaigara muJerusarema.^h

35 Baba vaGibhiyoni, Jeyieri, vaigara muGibhiyoni.ⁱ Mudzimai wavo ainzi Maaka. **36** Mwanakomana wake, wedangwe, aiva Abdhoni, naZuri naKishi naBhaari naNeri naNadhahi, **37** naGedhori naAhiyo naZekariya^j naMikroti. **38** Mikroti akabereka Shimeyamu. Ivo pamwe chete nehama dzavo ndivo vaigara pakatarisana nedzimwe hama dzavo muJerusarema. **39** Neri^k akabereka Kishi;^l Kishi akabereka Sauro;^m Sauro akabereka Jonataniⁿ naMariki-shua^o naAbhinadhabhi^p naEshbhaari.^q **40** Mwanakomana waJonatani aiva Meribhi-bhaari.^r Meribhi-bhaari akabereka Mika.^s **41** Vanakomana vaMika vaiva Pitoni naMereki naTareya naAhazi.^t **42** Ahazi akabereka Jara; Jara akabereka Aremeti naAzmvaheti naZimri. Zimri akabereka Moza. **43** Moza akabereka Bhineya aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Refaya,^u aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Ereasa, aiva nomwanakomana ainzi Azeri. **44** Azeri aiva nevanakomana vatanha-

CHITS. 9

- a Re 2:5
- Re 2:7
- Re 6:21
- b Re 24:6
- 2Mak 2:4
- 2Mak 13:11
- c Eks 25:30
- Re 24:8
- 1Sa 21:6
- d 1Mak 6:31
- e 1Mak 9:26
- f Ne 11:22
- g Pis 84:4
- h Ne 11:1
- i Jos 21:17
- j 1Mak 8:31
- k 1Sa 14:50
- l Mab 13:21
- m 1Sa 9:2
- 1Sa 10:11
- 1Sa 11:15
- 1Sa 14:47
- 1Sa 15:23
- n 1Sa 14:45
- 1Sa 18:1
- 2Sa 1:23
- o 1Sa 14:49
- 1Mak 8:33
- p 1Sa 31:2
- q 2Sa 2:8
- 2Sa 4:12
- r 2Sa 4:4
- 2Sa 9:6
- 2Sa 19:24
- s 2Sa 9:12
- t 1Mak 8:35
- u 1Mak 8:37

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 8:37

CHITS. 10

- b 1Sa 31:1
- c Re 26:17
- Dhe 32:30
- 2Sa 1:21
- d 2Sa 1:25
- e 1Mak 8:33
- f 1Mak 9:39
- g 1Sa 31:2
- h 1Sa 26:10
- 1Sa 31:3
- i 1Sa 31:4
- j Vat 9:54
- 2Sa 1:9
- k Vat 15:18
- 2Sa 1:20
- l Vat 16:21
- Vat 16:23
- m 1Sa 31:4
- n Eks 20:13
- 1Mak 10:13
- Mt 27:5
- o 1Sa 31:5
- p 1Sa 12:25
- Ho 13:11
- q Dhe 28:25
- 1Sa 13:6
- 1Sa 31:7
- r 1Sa 31:8

tu uye aya ndiwo aiva mazita avo: Azrikamu, Bokeru naIshmaeri naSheariya naObhadhiya naHanani. Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaAzeri.^a

10 Zvino vaFiristiya^b vakarwa nevaIsraeri; uye varume vaIsraeri vakatiza vaFiristiya, vakaramba vachiswa vaurayiwa muGomo reGiribhoa.^c **2** VaFiristiya vakaramba vakati namename naSauro nevanakomana vake; uye vaFiristiya vakauraya Jonatani^d naAbhinadhabhi^e naMariki-shua,^f vanakomana vaSauro.^g **3** Kurwa kwakakurira Sauro; uye vava vaipfura no uta vakapedzisira vamuwana, akakuvadzwa nevapfuri vacho.^h **4** Sauro akabva ati kumutakuri wezvombo zvake:ⁱ “Vhomora bakatwa rako^j undibaye naro, kuti varume ava vasina kudzingiswa^k varege kuuya vakandiitira zvakaipa.”^l Asi mutakuri wezvombo zvake akanga asingadi,^m nokuti aitya kwazvo. Naizvozvo Sauro akatora bakatwa racho, akawira pariri.ⁿ **5** Mutakuri wezvombo zvake paakaona kuti Sauro akanga afa, iyewo akabva awira pabakatwa akafa.^o **6** Nokudaro Sauro nevanakomana vake vatatu vakafa,^p uye vose veimba yake vakafa pamwe chete. **7** Varume vose vaIsraeri vaiva mubani pavakaona kuti ivo vakanga vatiza, uye kuti Sauro nevanakomana vake vakanga vafa, vakabva vabuda mumaguta avo vakatiza;^q vaFiristiya vachibva vazopinda vakagara maari.

8 Zvino pazuva rakatevera, vaFiristiya pavakauya kuzopfekenura^r vakanga vaurayi-

wa, vakawana Sauro nevanakomana vake vakafira muGomo reGiribhoa.^a **9** Vakamupfekenura, vakagura musoro wake,^b vakatora zvombo zvake zvehondo, vakazvitumira munyika yevaFiristiya kumativi ose kuti zavizise^c zvidhori^d zvavo nevanhu vacho. **10** Vakazoisa zvombo zvake muimba yamwari wavo,^e vakaroverera dehenya rake paimba yaDhagoni.^f

11 Zvino vanhu vose vokuJabheshi^g riri muGiriyedhi vakanzwa zvole zvakanga zvaতিরwa Sauro^h nevaFiristiya. **12** Naizvozvo varume vose vaiva vakashinga vakasimuka, vakatakura chitunha chaSauro nezvitunha zvevanakomana vake, vakaenda nazvo kuJabheshi, vakaviga mapfupa avo pasi pomuti mukuruⁱ uri muJabheshi;^j uye vakatsanya^k kwemazova manomwe.

13 Nokudaro Sauro akafira kusatendeka kwake kwaakanga aitira Jehovha nokusatenda kwake^l shoko raJehovha raakanga asina kuchengeta uyewo nokuda kwokukumbira svikiro^m kuti rimubunzire. **14** Haana kubvunza Jehovha.ⁿ Naizvozvo iye akamuraya, akapa Dhavhidhi mwana komana waJese umambo.^o

11 Kwapera nguva yakati, vaIsraeri vose^p vakau-ngana kwaiva naDhavhidhi kuHebroni,^q vakati: “Tarirai! Tiri pfupa renyu nenyama yenyu.^r **2** Nezuro uye munguva yakapfuura, kunyange Sauro paaiva mambo, ndimi matungamirira vaIsraeri muchibuda navo nokupinda nawo;^s uye Jehovha Mwari wenyu akati kwamuri, ‘Iwe ucha-

CHITS. 10

- a 1Sa 28:4
- b 1Sa 31:9
- c 2Sa 1:20
- d Vat 16:24
Dha 5:23
- e 1Sa 31:10
- f Vat 16:23
1Sa 5:2
- g Vat 21:8
1Sa 11:1
1Sa 31:12
- h 1Sa 31:9
- i Ge 35:8
- j 2Sa 2:5
2Sa 21:12
- k Ge 50:10
2Sa 3:35
- l 1Sa 13:13
1Sa 15:23
- m Re 19:31
Re 20:6
1Sa 28:7
Isa 8:19
Mab 16:16
- n 1Sa 14:19
- o Rut 4:17
1Sa 13:14
1Sa 15:28
2Sa 3:10
2Sa 5:3

CHITS. 11

- p 2Sa 5:1
1Mak 12:23
- q Nu 13:22
2Sa 2:1
2Sa 5:5
- r Dhe 17:15
- s Nu 27:17
1Sa 18:6
1Sa 18:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 7:7
Pis 78:71
Joh 10:11
- b 1Sa 25:30
2Sa 6:21
1Mak 17:7
- c 1Sa 16:13
2Sa 2:4
2Sa 5:3
- d Isa 55:11
- e 1Sa 15:28
- f 2Sa 5:6
- g Jos 15:63
Vat 1:21
Vat 19:10
- h Ge 10:16
Ge 15:21
Eks 3:17
i 2Sa 5:6
- j 1Mad 8:1
2Mak 5:2
Pis 2:6
Pis 48:2
- k 2Sa 5:9
2Sa 6:10
1Mad 2:10
- l Jos 15:16
1Sa 17:25
- m 2Sa 2:18
- n Pis 2:6
- o 2Sa 5:7
- p Ne 4:2
- q 2Sa 3:1
2Sa 5:10
- r 1Mak 9:20
Pis 46:7
Isa 8:10
s 2Sa 23:9

fuldza^a vanhu vangu vaIsraeri, uye iwe uchava mutungamiriri^b wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri.” **3** Naizvozvo varume vakuru vose vaIsraeri vakauya kwaiva namambo kuHebroni, Dhavhidhi akaita sungano navi pamberi paJehovha vari muHebroni; vakabva vazodza^c Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo waIsraeri, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha^d achishandisa Samueri.^e

4 Gare gare Dhavhidhi nevaIsraeri vose vakaenda kuJerusarema,^f kureva kuJebhusi,^g kunyika yaigara vaJebhusi.^h

5 Vagari vokuJebhusi vakati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Hausi kuzopinda muno.”ⁱ Kunyange zvakadaro Dhavhidhi akakunda nhare yeZiyoni,^j kureva Guta raDhavhidhi.^k **6** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akati: “Ani naani anotanga kuuraya^l vaJebhusi, ndiye achava mukuru uye muchinda.” Joabhi^m mwana komana waZeruya ndiye akatanga kuenda, akava mukuru. **7** Dhavhidhi akagara munzvimbo yakaoma kusvika.ⁿ Ndo kusaka vakaitumidza kuti Guta raDhavhidhi.^o **8** Akatanga kuvaka guta racho mativi ose, kubvira kuMurwi Wevhu kusvikira kumativi akinga akapoteredza, asi Joabhi ndiye akagadzira zvimwe^p zvinhu zvole zveguta racho. **9** Dhavhidhi akaramba achingokura,^q nokuti Jehovha wemauto aiva naye.^r

10 Zvino ava ndivo vakanga vari vakuru vevarume vaiva nesimba^s vaDhavhidhi, vaimutsigira zvakasimba muumambo hwake pamwe chete nevaIsraeri vose, kuti vamuite

mambo maererano neshoko raJehovha^a pamusoro paIsraeri. **11** Aya ndiwo mazita evarume vaDhavhidhi vaiva nesimba: Jashobheyamu^b mwana-komana womuHakimoni, aiva mukuru wevatatu. Akavheyesera pfumo rake vanhu mazana matatu akavauraya panguva imwe chete.^c **12** Aiteverwa naEriyezari^d mwana-komana waDhodho muAhoi.^e Aiva mumwe wevarume vatatu vaiva nesimba.^f **13** Ndiye aiva naDhavhidhi kuPasi-dhamimu,^g kwakanga kwau-ngana vaFiristiya kuti varwe. Zvino kwaiva nechikamu chomunda chakanga chizere bhari, uye vanhu vakanga vaitiza vaFiristiya.^h **14** Asi iye akamira pakati pechikamu chacho, akachinunura, akaramba achiuraya vaFiristiya, zvokuti Jehovha akaunzaⁱ ruponeso rukuru.^j

15 Vatatu vevakuru makumi matatu^k vakaenda kudombo, kwaiva naDhavhidhi kubako reAdhuramu,^l uto reva-Firistiya parakanga rakadzika musasa mubani revaRefaimu.^m **16** Panguva iyoyo Dhavhidhi aiva munzvimbo yakaoma kusvika;ⁿ uye panguva iyoyo boka revarwi reva-Firistiya^o raiva muBhetrehema. **17** Kwaperana nguva yakati, Dhavhidhi akataura zvaipanga akati: "Haiwa, kudai ndanwa^p mvura yomumugodhi wokuBhetrehema,^q uri pagedhi!" **18** Vatatu vacho vakabva vamanikidzira kupinda mumusasa wevaFiristiya, vakachera mvura yomumugodhi wokuBhetrehema, uri pagedhi, vakaitakura, vakaenda nayo kwaiva naDhavhi-

CHITS. 11

a 1Sa 16:12

b 2Sa 23:8

1Mak 27:2

c Jos 23:10

d 2Sa 23:9

e 1Mak 8:4

f 2Sa 23:10

2Sa 23:17

g 1Sa 17:1

h Dhe 28:25

i 1Sa 19:5

2Sa 23:10

Pis 18:50

j Pis 144:10

Zvi 21:31

Ru 1:71

k 2Sa 23:13

l 1Sa 22:1

m Jos 15:8

Isa 17:5

n 1Sa 23:25

o 1Sa 10:5

1Sa 13:4

1Sa 13:23

p 2Sa 23:15

q 1Sa 20:6

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 23:16

b 1Sa 7:6

c Ge 9:4

Re 17:10

Dhe 12:27

Mab 15:29

d 2Sa 23:17

e 1Sa 26:6

2Sa 2:18

2Sa 18:2

2Sa 23:18

f 2Sa 3:30

g 2Sa 23:19

h 2Sa 23:20

1Mak 27:5

i 1Mad 4:4

1Mak 27:5

j Jos 15:21

k Vat 14:6

1Sa 17:36

2Sa 1:23

l 1Sa 17:4

m 1Sa 17:7

n 1Sa 17:51

1 MAKORONIKE 11:11-24

dhi.^a Zvino Dhavhidhi akaramba kuinwa, asi akaidururira kuna Jehovha.^b **19** Iye akati: "Handingambofungi zvakadaro, nokuda kwaMwari wangu, kuti ndiite izvi! Ndinganwa ropac^c revarume ava vaisa mweya yavo pangози here? Nokuti vaisa mweya yavo pangози kuti vauye nayo." Uye akaramba kuinwa.^d Izvi ndizvo zvakaitwa nevarume vatatu vaiva nesimba.

20 Abhishai^e mwana wababa vaJoabhi,^f ndiye akava mukuru wevatatu vacho; uye akavheyesera pfumo rake vanhu mazana matatu akavauraya, aiva nomukurumbira wakaita sowe vatatu. **21** Pavatatu vacho aikudzwa kupfuura vawmwe vaviri, uye akava mukuru wavo; asi haana kuenzana^g nevatatu vokutanga.

22 Bhenaya^h mwanakomana waJehoyadha,ⁱ mwanakomana womurume akanga akashinga, akaita mabasa mazhinji muKabhuzeri,^j akauraya vanakomana vaviri vaAri-eri wokuMoabhi; uye akaburuka akauraya shumba^k mugomba remvura pazuva rakanga chando. **23** Ndiye akauraya mumwe murume wokuIjipiti, murume akanga akanyanyisa kukura, aisvika makubhiti mashanu.^l MuIjipiti wacho akanga akabata pfumo^m rakaita sedanda revaruki; asi iye akaenda kwaiva aine tsvimbo, akabvuta pfumo racho muruoko rwomuIjipiti wacho, akamuuraya nepfumo rake.ⁿ **24** Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvakaitwa naBhenaya mwanakomana waJehoyadha, akanga aine mukurumbira parurume vatatu vaiva nesimba.

25 Kunyange zvazvo aiku-dzwa kupfuura vane makumi matatu, haana kusvika pachinzvimbo chevatatu vokutanga.^a Asi Dhavidhi akamugadza kuti atarisire varindi vake.^b

26 Varume vemaoto ehondo vaiva nesimba vaiva, Asaheri^c mukoma waJoabhi, Erihanani^d mwanakomana waDhodho wokuBhetrehema, 27 Shamoti^e muHarori, Herezi muPeroni,^f 28 Ira^g mwanakomana waIkeshi muTekoa, Abhizeri muAnatoti,^h 29 Sibhekaiⁱ muHusha, Irai muAhohi,^j 30 Maharai^k muNetofa,^l Heredhi^m mwanakomana waBhaana muNetofa, 31 Itayi mwanakomana waRibhaiⁿ wokuGibhiya^o revanakomana vaBhenjamini,^p Bhenaya muPiratoni,^q 32 Hurai wokumipata ine hova yeGaashi,^r Abhieri muAbhati, 33 Azmavheti muBhaharumu,^s Eriyabha muShaarihoni, 34 vanakomana vaHashemu muGizoni, Jonatani^t mwanakomana waShagee muHarari, 35 Ahiyamu mwanakomana waSakari^u muHarari, Erifari^v mwanakomana waUri, 36 Heferi muMekera, Ahija muPeroni, 37 Hezro muKameri,^w Naarai mwanakomana waEzbbhai, 38 Joeri mwana wababa vanatani,^x Mibhari mwanakomana waHagri, 39 Zereki muAmoni, Naharai muBheroti, mutakuri wezvombo zvaJoabhi mwanakomana waZeruya, 40 Ira muItri, Garebhi^y muItri, 41 Uriya^z muHiti,^a Zabhadhi mwanakomana waArai, 42 Adhina mwanakomana waShiza muRubheni, mukuru we-

CHITS. 11

- a 1Mak 11:19
- b 2Sa 20:23
- c 2Sa 2:18
- 2Sa 2:23
- 2Sa 23:24
- 1Mak 27:7
- d 2Sa 23:24
- e 2Sa 23:25
- 1Mak 27:8
- f 2Sa 23:26
- g 1Mak 27:9
- h 2Sa 23:27
- 1Mak 27:12
- i 2Sa 21:18
- 1Mak 27:11
- j 1Mak 11:12
- k 2Sa 23:28
- l 1Mak 27:13
- m 1Mak 27:15
- n 2Sa 23:29
- o Vat 19:13
- p Ge 49:27
- Vat 19:14
- Vat 20:15
- 1Mak 12:2
- q 2Sa 23:30
- r Jos 24:30
- Vat 2:9
- s 2Sa 23:31
- t 2Sa 23:32
- u 2Sa 23:33
- v 2Sa 23:34
- w 2Sa 23:35
- x 2Sa 23:36
- y 2Sa 23:38
- z 2Sa 11:3
- 2Sa 11:17
- 2Sa 12:9
- 2Sa 23:39
- 1Mad 15:5
- a 1Sa 26:6
- Ezr 9:1
- Ne 9:8

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 12

- a 1Sa 27:6
- 2Sa 1:1
- b 1Sa 27:1
- c 2Sa 17:8
- 1Mak 11:10
- d 1Sa 17:49
- e 1Sa 20:20
- f Ge 49:27
- 1Sa 18:4
- g Vat 3:15
- Vat 20:16
- h 1Sa 11:4
- i 1Mak 11:33
- j 1Mak 11:28
- k Jos 9:3
- l 1Mak 11:15
- m 1Mak 27:28
- n Nu 26:11
- 1Mak 9:19

vaRubheni, nevane makumi matatu vavaiva navo; 43 Hanani mwanakomana waMaa-ka, naJoshafati muMitni, 44 Uzia muAshterati, Shama naJeyieri, vanakomana vaHotamu muAroeri, 45 Jedhiy-eri mwanakomana waShimri, nehama yake Joha muTizi, 46 Erieri muMahavhi, naJeribhai naJoshavhiya vanakomana vaErinaamu, naItima muMoabhi. 47 Erieri naObhedhi naJaasieri muMezobha.

12 Ava ndivo vakasvika kwaiva naDhavidhi kuZikragi^a paakanga asati ava kukwanisa kufamba akasununguka nokuda kwaSauro^b mwanakomana waKishi; uye vaiva vamwe vevarume vaiva nesimba,^c vaibatsira muhondo, 2 vaiva nouta, uye vakikwanisa kukanda matombo^d kana miseve^e nouta^f vachishandisa ruoko rworudyi uye vachishandisa ruoko rworuboshwe.^g Vaiva hama dzaSauro, vokwaBhenjamini. 3 Mukuru wacho aiva Ahiezeri naJoashi vanakomana vaShemaa muGibhiya,^h naJezieri naPere-ti vanakomana vaAzmavheti,ⁱ naBheraka naJehu muAnatoti,^j 4 naIshmaya muGibhiyoni,^k mumwe murume aiva nesimba pakati pevane makumi matatu^l uye aitarisira vane makumi matatu; uye Jeremiya naJahazieri naJohanani naJozabhadhi muGedhera,^m 5 Eruzai naJerimoti naBheariya naShemariya naShefatiya muHarifi, 6 Erikana naIshiya naAzareri naJoezeri naJashobheyamu, vaKora,ⁿ 7 naJoera naZebhadhiya vanako-

mana vaJerohamu wokuGedhori.

8 Kwaiva nevamwe veva-Gadhi vakazvitsaura, vaka-enda kudivi raDhavidhi kunzvimbo yakaoma kusvika yaiva murenje,^a varume vaiva vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, varume veuto rehondo, vaigara vakagadzirira nhoo huru nepfumo refu,^b vaiva nezvizo zvakaite sezveshumba,^c uye vaimhanya semhara dziri pamusoro pemakomo.^d 9 Ezeri ndiye aiva mukuru, Obhadhiya ari wechipiri, Eriyabhi ari wechitatu, 10 Mishmana ari wechina, Jeremiya ari wechishanu, 11 Atai ari wechitanhato, Erieri ari wechinomwe, 12 Johanani ari wechisere, Erizabhadhi ari wechipfumbamwe, 13 Jeremiya ari wechigumi, Makibhanai ari wechigumi nomumwe che-te. 14 Ava vaiva vevanakomana vaGadhi,^e vakuru veuto. Muduku wacho akanga akaenzana nevane zana, uye mukuru wacho nevane chiuru.^f 15 Ava ndivo vakayambuka Jodhani^g mumwedzi wokutanga parwakanga rwakafashamira mahombekombe arwo ose,^h vachibva vadzinga vose vaigara mumapani, kumabvazuva nokumavirira.

16 Vamwe vanakomana vaBhenjamini naJudha vakasvika kunzvimbo yakaoma kusvika,ⁱ kwaiva naDhavidhi. 17 Dhavidhi akabva abuda, akasangana navo, akavapindura kuti: “Kana mauya kwandiri norugare^j kuzondibatsira, mwoyo wangu uchabata-nemi.^k Asi kana mauya kuzonditengesa kumhandu dzangu, ini maoko angu asina cha-

CHITS. 12

- a 1Sa 23:14
- 1Sa 23:29
- 1Sa 24:22
- 1Mak 11:16
- b 2Mak 25:5
- c 2Sa 1:23
- 2Sa 17:10
- d 2Sa 2:18
- e Ge 49:19
- Dhe 33:20
- f Re 26:8
- Pis 18:39
- g Jos 4:12
- h Jos 3:15
- i 1Sa 22:4
- 1Sa 23:14
- 1Sa 24:22
- j 1Sa 16:4
- 1Mad 2:13
- k 2Mad 10:15
- Mab 4:32

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 24:12
- b Ge 31:42
- 1Sa 26:23
- Pis 7:6
- c 1Sa 24:15
- d Vat 6:34
- Vat 13:25
- e 2Sa 15:21
- f Pis 54:4
- g 1Sa 8:12
- 1Sa 22:7
- h 1Sa 29:2
- i Vat 3:3
- j 1Sa 29:4
- k 1Sa 30:1
- l Dhe 1:15
- Dhe 33:17
- m 1Sa 30:1
- n 1Mak 5:24
- 1Mak 11:10
- o 2Sa 2:3
- p 2Sa 3:1
- Job 17:9
- q Ge 32:2
- Jos 5:14
- r 2Sa 2:1
- 2Sa 5:1
- s 1Mak 10:14

kaipa,^a Mwari^b wemadzibaba edu ngaazvione, azvigadzirise.”^c 18 Mudzimu^d waMwari wakafukidza Amasai, mukuru wevane makumi matatu akati:

“Tiri venyu, haiwa imi Dhavidhi, uye tine-mi,^e haiwa imi mwana-komana waJese.

Rugare, rugare ngaruve nemi, uye rugare ngaruve neari kukubatsirai,

Nokuti Mwari wenyu akubatsirai.”^f

Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akavagamuchira, akavaita vamwe vevakuru vevawwi.^g

19 Kwaiva nevamwe vokaManase vakatizira kuna Dhavidhi paakauya nevaFiristiya^h kuzorwa naSauro; asi haana kuvabatsira, nokuti madzishe akabatanaⁱ evaFiristiya akarangana, akamudzinga, achiti: “Achatizira kunashe wake Sauro, misoro yedu ika-va pangozi.”^j 20 Paakasvika kuZikragi,^k Adnaa naJozabhadhi naJedhiyaeri naMikaeri naJozabhadhi naErihu naZiretai vokwaManase, vakuru^l vevziuru zvokwaManase, vakatizira kwaari. 21 Ivo vakabatsira Dhavidhi kurwisa boka revapambi,^m nokuti vose vaiva varume vane simba,ⁿ vakashinga, uye vakava vakuru muuto racho; 22 nokuti zuva nezuva vanhu vakaramba vachiuva^o kuna Dhavidhi kuzomubatsira, kusvikira rava boka guru,^p seboka raMwari.^q

23 Uku ndiko kuwanda kwevatungamiriri vevaya vakanga vakagadzirira kurwa vakauya kuna Dhavidhi kuHebroni^r kuzomupa umambo^s hwaSauro maererano nezva-

kanga zvarayiwa naJehovha.^a **24** Vanakomana vaJudha vai-takura nhoo huru nepfumo re-fu vaiva zviuru zvitanzhatu ne-mazana masere, vakanga va-kagadzirira kurwa. **25** Pava-nakomana vaSimiyoni, varume vaiva nesimba vakashinga veu-to vaiva zviuru zvinomwe ne-zana rimwe chete.

26 Pavanakomana vevaRe-vhi, zviuru zvina nemazana matanzhatu. **27** Jehoyadha ndiye aiva mutungamiriri^b we-vanakomana vaAroni,^c uye a-iva nezviuru zvitatu nemaza-na manomwe. **28** Uyewo Za-dhoki,^d jaya raiva nesimba, rai-va rakashinga, neimba yema-dzitateguru aro, vaiva vakuru makumi maviri nevaviri.

29 Pavanakomana vaBhe-njamini,^e hama dzaSauro,^f pa-iva nezviuru zvitatu, uye ku-svikira panguva iyoyo vaka-wanda vavo vairamba va-chinyatsorinda imba yaSauro. **30** Pavanakomana vaEfremu paiva nezviuru makumi mavi-ri nemazana masere, varume vaiva nesimba^g vakashinga, varume vaiva nomukurumbi-ra, maererano nedzimba dze-madzitateguru avo.

31 Pahafu yedzinda raMa-nase^h paiva nezviuru gumi ne-zvisere, vakanga vakasaru-dzwa nemazita kuti vauye ku-zogadza Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo. **32** Pavanakomana vaIsakariⁱ vaiziva kutsaurani-sa nguva^j kuti vazive zvaifa-nira kuitwa nevaIsraeri,^k pa-iva nevatungamiriri vavo ma-zana maviri, uye ndivo vairayi-ra hama dzavo dzose. **33** Vo-kwaZebhuruni^l vaya vaienda kuhondo, vaigadzirira kurwa

CHITS. 12

- a 1Sa 16:1
- 1Sa 16:13
- 1Mak 11:10
- b 1Mak 27:5
- c 1Mak 6:49
- 1Mak 27:17
- d 2Sa 8:17
- 1Mad 1:8
- 1Mad 2:35
- 1Mak 6:8
- e 1Mak 8:1
- 1Mak 12:2
- f 1Mak 8:33
- g 2Sa 17:10
- h Jos 17:2
- i Dhe 33:18
- j Es 1:13
- Ru 12:56
- k Zvi 14:8
- Mup 7:19
- Mup 9:18
- l Jos 19:10

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 19:32
- b Jos 19:24
- c Nu 32:33
- Jos 13:8
- d 1Mak 11:10
- e Ge 49:8
- Ge 49:10
- 2Mak 30:12
- Pis 110:3
- f 1Mad 1:25
- g Jos 19:17
- h Jos 19:10
- i Jos 19:32
- j 2Sa 16:2
- k 2Sa 17:28
- l 1Sa 25:18
- m 2Sa 6:19
- n Ge 49:12
- o Dhe 33:24
- p 2Sa 17:29
- q 1Sa 25:18
- r Zvi 11:10
- Zvi 29:2
- Mup 10:19

vaine zvombo zvose zvehondo, vaiva zviuru makumi masha-nu, uye vaidirana vachienda kuna Dhavhidhi vasina mwo-yo miviri. **34** VokwaNaftari^a vaiva nevakuru chiuru, uye vaiva nezviuru makumi mata-tu nezvinomwe zvaiva nenhoo huru nemapfumo. **35** Kuva-Dhani kwaiva nevaigadzirira kurwa vane zviuru makumi maviri nezvisere nemazana matanzhatu. **36** VokwaAshe-ri^b vaya vaienda kuhondo kuti vagadzirire kurwa vaiva zviu-ru makumi mana.

37 Mhiri kwaJodhani,^c ku-vaRubheni nevaGadhi nehafu yedzinda raManase vaiva ne-zvombo zvose zveuto rehondo kwaiva nezviuru zana nema-kumi maviri. **38** Vose ava va-iva varume vehondo, vaidira-na pamwe chete kunorwa; uye vakauya kuHebroni nomwoyo wose^d kuzogadza Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo wevaIsraeri vose; uyewo vamwe vaIsraeri vose vaiva nomwoyo mumwe wokugadza Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo.^e **39** Vakaramba vari ipapo vaina Dhavhidhi kwemazuva matatu, vachidya nokunwa,^f nokuti hama dza-vo dzakanga dzavagadzirira. **40** Uyewo vaya vaiva pedyo navo, kusvikira kwaIsakari^g naZebhuruni^h naNaftari,ⁱ vai-uya nezvokudya zvakataku-rwa nembongoro^j nengamera nemanyurusi nemombe, zvo-kudya zvefurawa,^k makeke emaonde akasvinwa^l nema-keke emazambiringa akaome-swa,^m newainiⁿ nemafuta^o ne-mombe^p nemakwai^q zvakawa-nda, nokuti pakati paIsraeri paiva nokufara.^r

13 Zvino Dhavhidhi akarangana nevakuru zevziuru nevemazana nomutungamiriri mumwe nomumwe;^a **2** uye Dhavhidhi akati kuu-ngano yose yaIsraeri: “Kana muchiona zvakanakirai uye zvichigamuchirika kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu, ngatitumirei shoko kuhama dzedu dzakasara munyika dzose dzaIsraeri^b nokuvapristi^c nevaRevhi^d vari mumaguta avo^e ane mafuro, kuti vaungane pamwe che-tesu. **3** Ngatiunzei areka^f yaMwari wedu kuno kwatiri.” Nokuti vakanga vasina kuitarisira zvakanaka mumazuva aSauro.^g **4** Nokudaro ungoro yose yakabvuma kuita saizvozvo, nokuti vanhu vose vakazviona zvakarurama.^h **5** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaunganidzaⁱ vaIsraeri vose kubvira kurwizi rweJipiti^j kusvikira kumunganhu weHamati,^k kuti vanotora areka^l yaMwari wechokwadi kuKiriyati-jearimu.^m

6 Dhavhidhi nevaIsraeri vose vakaenda kuBhaara,ⁿ kuKiriyati-jearimu raJudha, kuti vanotora areka yaMwari wechokwadi, iye Jehovha, iye agere pamusoro pemakerubhi,^o panoshevedzwa zita rake. **7** Asi, vakaita kuti areka yaMwari wechokwadi itakurwe pangoro itsva^p ichibva kumba kwaAbhinadhahi, uye Uza naAhiyo^q vakanga vachifambisa ngoro yacho. **8** Dhavhidhi nevaIsraeri vose vakanga vachipembera^r pamberi paMwari wechokwadi nesimba rose nenziyo^s noudimbwa^t nezviridzwa zvine tambo^u nemakandira^v nemakwakwakwa esimbi nemabho-

CHITS. 13

- a 1Mak 15:25
Zvi 15:22
- b 1Mad 12:7
- c Eks 29:9
- d Nu 3:6
Nu 16:10
1Mak 15:2
- e Nu 35:2
1Mak 6:54
- f 1Sa 7:2
- g 1Sa 14:18
- h 2Sa 3:36
- i 1Mak 15:3
- j Nu 34:5
Jos 13:3
- k Nu 34:8
Zek 9:2
- l 1Sa 6:21
- m 1Sa 7:1
- n Jos 15:9
Jos 15:60
- o Eks 25:22
Nu 7:89
1Sa 4:4
2Sa 6:2
2Mad 19:15
- p Eks 37:5
1Sa 6:7
- q 2Sa 6:3
- r 2Sa 6:5
- s 2Mak 23:18
- t 1Mak 25:1
- u 1Sa 10:5
- v Eks 15:20

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 5:13
- b 2Sa 6:6
- c Zvi 11:2
Zvi 13:10
- d Nu 4:15
- e Re 10:2
2Sa 6:7
- f 2Sa 6:8
- g Pis 119:20
- h 2Sa 6:9
- i 2Sa 6:10
- j Jos 21:24
- k 2Sa 6:11
- l Ge 30:27
Ge 39:5
1Mak 26:5
Zvi 3:10
Zvi 10:22
Mar 3:10

CHITS. 14

- m 1Mad 5:1
- n Eze 28:2
- o 1Mad 5:6
2Mak 2:3
- p 1Mak 22:2
- q 2Sa 5:12
Pis 89:21
- r Nu 24:7
2Sa 7:8
1Mad 10:9
s Dhe 17:17

1 MAKORONIKE 13:1-14:3

svo.^a **9** Vakazosvika paburiro raKidhoni,^b Uza akatambanudza ruoko rwake kuti abate Areka,^c nokuti nzombe dzakapotsa dzaiwisa. **10** Jehovha akabva atsamwira Uza kwazvo, zvokuti akamurova nokuti akanga atambanudzira ruoko rwake paAreka,^d akafira ipapo pamberi paMwari.^e **11** Zvino Dhavhidhi akatsamwira^f nokuti Jehovha akanga atsamwira Uza kwazvo; uye nzvimbo iyoyo yakatumidzwa kuti Perezi-uzo kusvikira nhasi.

12 Dhavhidhi akatya Mwari wechokwadi pazuva iroro,^g akati: “Ndichasvitsa sei areka yaMwari wechokwadi kwandiri?”^h **13** Dhavhidhi haana kubvisa Areka yacho achiendela kwaiva kuGuta raDhavhidhi, asi akaitausira kuimba yaObhedhi-edhomuⁱ muGati.^j **14** Zvino areka yaMwari wechokwadi yakaramba ichigara neveimba yaObhedhi-edhomu kumba kwake^k kwemwedzi mitatu; uye Jehovha akaramba achi-komborera^l imba yaObhedhi-edhomu nezvose zvaiva nazvo.

14 Hiramumu^m mambo weTireⁿ akatuma nhume kuna Dhavhidhi nematanda omusidhari^o nevavaki vemasingo nevavezi vemiti kuti vamuvakire imba.^p **2** Dhavhidhi akaziva kuti Jehovha akanga amusimbisa kwazvo^q kuti ave mambo vaIsraeri, nokuti umambo hwake hwakakwidziridzwa kwazvo nokuda kwevanhu vake vaIsraeri.^r **3** Zvino Dhavhidhi akatora mamwe madzimai^s muJeru-

sarema, Dhavhidhi akabereka vamwe vanakomana nevanasikana.^a **4** Aya ndiwo mazi-ta evana vaakava navo ari mu-Jerusarema: Shamua^b naShobhabhu,^c Natani^d naSoromoni,^e **5** naIbhari^f naErihua naEripereti,^g **6** naNoga naNefegi^h naJafiya, **7** naEri-shamaⁱ naBheeriyadha naEri-fereti.^j

8 Zvino vaFiristiya vakanzwa kuti Dhavhidhi akanga azodzwa kuti ave mambo we-valSraeri vose.^k VaFiristiya vose vakabva vauya kuzotsvaka Dhavhidhi.^l Dhavhidhi pakazvanzwa, akabva abuda kuti anorwa navo. **9** Asi vaFiristiya vakasvika, vakaramba vachirwisa vari mubani re-vaRefaimu.^m **10** Dhavhidhi akatanga kubvunza Mwari,ⁿ achiti: “Ndiende kunorwa nevaFiristiya here? Muchavaisa muruoko rwangu here?” Jehovha akati kwaari: “Enda, ndichavaisa muruoko rwako.” **11** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akagenda kuBhaari-perazimu^o akavauraya ikoko. Dhavhidhi akati: “Mwari wechokwadi aputsa vavengi vangu achishandisa ruoko rwangu sepakaputswa nemvura.” Ndokusaka vakatumidza nzvimbo iyoyop kuti Bhaari-perazimu. **12** Naizvozvo vakasiya vanamwari vavo ipapo.^q Dhavhidhi akabva aтура shoko, vakapiswa nomoto.^r

13 Gare gare vaFiristiya vakarwisazve mubani.^s **14** Dhavhidhi akabva abvunzazve^t Mwari, Mwari wechokwadi akabva ati kwaari: “Usavatevera. Pota neseri kwavo, usvike pavari uri pakatarisana nemakwenzi emibheka.^u

CHITS. 14

- a 2Sa 5:13
Pis 127:5
- b 1Mak 3:5
- c 2Sa 5:14
- d Ru 3:31
- e 1Mad 1:47
Mt 1:6
- f 2Sa 5:15
- g 1Mak 3:6
- h 1Mak 3:7
- i 2Sa 5:16
- j 1Mak 3:8
- k 2Sa 5:17
1Mak 11:3
- l Pis 2:2
- m 2Sa 5:18
2Sa 5:22
2Sa 23:13
- n 1Sa 23:2
1Sa 30:8
2Sa 5:19
Zvi 3:6
- o 2Sa 5:20
Isa 28:21
- p 2Sa 5:20
- q 2Sa 5:21
- r Eks 32:20
Dhe 7:25
2Mad 19:18
1VaK 10:14
- s 2Sa 5:22
- t 2Sa 5:23
Zvi 3:6
- u Jos 8:2
Pis 18:34

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 5:24
- b Vat 7:9
1Sa 14:10
- c Dhe 23:14
Vat 4:14
Isa 45:2
- d Ge 6:22
Eks 39:32
1Jo 5:3
- e 2Sa 5:25
- f Jos 16:10
- g Jos 6:27
- h Dhe 2:25
Dhe 11:25
Jos 2:9

CHITS. 15

- i 2Sa 7:1
- j 1Mak 16:1
Pis 132:5
Mab 7:46
- k Nu 4:15
Dhe 10:8
Dhe 31:9
Jos 3:3
1Mak 15:15
- l Eks 40:15
Nu 8:15
Nu 18:2
Dhe 21:5
- m 1Mak 13:5
- n 2Sa 6:12
- o Nu 3:3
Nu 3:9
1Mak 6:49
- p 1Mak 15:11
- q 1Mak 6:1
- r 1Mak 6:30
Nu 3:17
- t 1Mak 23:8

15 Zvino paunonzwa mutsindo wokufora pamusoro pemakwenzi emibheka,^a ibva wenda kunorwa,^b nokuti Mwari wechokwadi achange afanotungamira pamberi pako^c kunoparadza musasa wevaFiristiya.” **16** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaita sezvaakanga arayarwa naMwari wechokwadi,^d ivo vakaparadza musasa wevaFiristiya kubvira kuGibhiyoni^e kusvikira kuGezeri.^f **17** Mukurumbira^g waDhavhidhi wakatanga kuenda kunyika dzose, Jehovha akaita kuti marudzi ose amutye.^h

15 Zvino akaramba achizvivakira dzimbaⁱ muGuta raDhavhidhi; uye akagadzirira areka yaMwari wechokwadi nzvimbo,^j akaidzikira tende. **2** Panguva iyoyo Dhavhidhi ndipo paakati: “Hapana anofanira kutakura areka yaMwari wechokwadi kunze kwevaRevhi, nokuti ndivo vakasarudzwa naJehovha kuti vatakure areka yaJehovha,^k uye kuti vamushumire^l nokusingagumi.” **3** Dhavhidhi akabva aunganidza valSraeri vose kuJerusarema^m kuti vavende nearekaⁿ yaJehovha kunzvimbo yayo yaakanga aigadzirira.

4 Zvino Dhavhidhi akauunganidza vanakomana vaAroni^o nevaRevhi; **5** pavanakomana vaKohati, paiva naUrieri^p mukuru wacho nehama dzake, zana nemakumi maviri; **6** pavanakomana vaMerari,^q paiva naAsaya^r mukuru wacho nehama dzake, mazana maviri nemakumi maviri; **7** pavanakomana vaGeshomu,^s paiva naJoeri^t mukuru wacho nehama dzake, zana

nemakumi matatu; **8** pavanakomana vaErizafani,^a paiva naShemaya^b mukuru wacho nehama dzake, mazana maviri; **9** pavanakomana vaHebroni, paiva naErieri mukuru wacho nehama dzake, makumi masere; **10** pavanakomana vaUziera,^c paiva naAminadhabhi mukuru wacho nehama dzake, zana negumi nembiri. **11** Uyewo, Dhavhidhi akashevedza vapristi, Zadhoiki^d naAbhiyatari,^e nevaRevhi, Urieri,^f Asaya^g naJoeri,^h Shemayaⁱ naErieri^j naAminadhabhi, **12** akati kwavari: “Ndimi vakuru^k vemadzibaba evaRevhi. Zvitsvenesei,^l imi nehama dzenyu, muuye neareka yaJehovha Mwari waIsraeri kunzvimbo yandakaigadzira. **13** Nokuti hamuna kudaro pakutanga,^m Jehovha Mwari wedu akatirova,ⁿ nokuti hatina kumutsvaka sezvaigara zvichiitwa.”^o **14** Naizvo-zvo vapristi nevaRevhi vakazvitsvenesa^p kuti vauye neareka yaJehovha Mwari waIsraeri.

15 Vanakomana vevaRevhi vakabva vatakura^q areka yaMwari wechokwadi pamapfudzi avo nematanda aiva pairi,^r sezvakanga zvarayirwa naMosesi maererano neshoko raJehovha. **16** Zvino Dhavhidhi akaudza vakuru vevaRevhi kuti vagadze hama dzavo dzai va imbi^s dziine zviridzwa,^t zviridzwa zvine tambo^u noudimbwa^v nemakwakwakwa esimbi,^w dzichiridza kwazvo kuti pave nokufara kukuru.

17 Naizvo-zvo vaRevhi vakagadza Hemani^x mwanakomana waJoeri uye pahama dzake, Asafi^y mwanakomana

CHITS. 15

- a Eks 6:22
- b 1Mak 15:11
- c Eks 6:18
- 1Mak 6:18
- d 2Sa 8:17
- 1Mak 12:28
- e 1Sa 22:20
- 1Mad 2:35
- f 1Mak 15:5
- g 1Mak 6:30
- h 1Mak 15:7
- i 1Mak 15:8
- j 1Mak 15:9
- k 1Mak 9:34
- 1Mak 24:31
- l 1Sa 7:1
- m 2Sa 6:3
- 1Mak 13:7
- n 2Sa 6:8
- 1Mak 13:11
- o Nu 4:15
- Nu 7:9
- Dhe 31:9
- p 2Mak 29:15
- 2Mak 29:34
- q Eks 25:14
- r Eks 37:5
- Nu 4:6
- 2Mak 5:9
- s 1Mak 6:31
- 1Mak 15:27
- t 1Mad 10:12
- 2Mak 5:13
- u 1Mak 16:5
- Pis 33:2
- v Pis 149:3
- w 2Mak 5:12
- x 1Mak 6:33
- 1Mak 25:5
- y 1Mak 6:39
- 1Mak 25:2
- Pis 83:0

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 6:44
- b 1Mak 25:9
- c 1Mak 16:5
- d 1Mak 15:21
- 1Mak 16:5
- e 1Mak 6:33
- 1Mak 25:1
- 2Mak 5:12
- f 1Mak 15:17
- g 1Mak 13:8
- h 1Mak 15:18
- i Pis 46:0
- j 1Mak 16:5
- k 1Sa 10:5
- 1Mak 25:6
- Pis 92:3
- l Pis 6:0
- m 1Mak 15:27
- n 1Mak 25:7
- Zvi 22:29
- o 1Mak 9:21
- p 1Mak 16:6
- 2Mak 15:14
- 2Mak 23:13
- q 2Sa 6:12
- r 1Mad 8:1
- s Nu 31:14
- 1Sa 8:12

waBherekiya; uye pavanakomana vaMerari, hama dzavo, Etani^a mwanakomana waKushaya; **18** uye vaiva nehama dzavo dzeboka rechipiri,^b dzaiti, Zekariya,^c Bheni naJaazieri naShemiramoti naJehieri naUni, Eriyabhi naBhenaya naMaaseya naMatitiya naEriferehu naMikineya, naObhedhi-edhomu^d naJeyieri vaiva vachengeti vemagedhi, **19** nevaimbi, Hemani,^e Asafi^f naEtani, vaiva nemakwakwakwa emhangura okuti varidze kwazvo;^g **20** naZekariya naAzieri^h naShemiramoti naJehieri naUni naEriyabhi naMaaseya naBhenaya, vaiva nezviridzwa zvine tambo zvakagadzirwa kuti zvirire seAramoti,ⁱ **21** naMatitiya^j naEriferehu naMikineya naObhedhi-edhomu naJeyieri naAzaziya, vaiva noudimbwa^k hwakagadzirwa kuti hurire seSheminiti,^l kuti vatungamirire; **22** naKenaniya^m mukuru wevaRevhi pakutakura, iye aipa mirayiridzo yokutakura, nokuti aiva nyanzvi;ⁿ **23** naBherekiya naErikana vaiva vachengeti vegedhi^o reAreka; **24** nevapristi, Shebhaniya naJoshafati naNetaneri naAmasai naZekariya naBhenaya naEriyezveri vairidza mbhosvo^p kwazvo vari pamberi peareka yaMwari wechokwadi, naObhedhi-edhomu naJehiya vaiva vachengeti vegedhi reAreka.

25 Zvino Dhavhidhi^q nevaurume vakuru vaIsraeri^r nevavakuru^s vezviuru ndivo vakafamba pamwe chete kunotora areka yesungano yaJehovha mumba maObhedhi-edho-

mu^a vachifara.^b **26** Mwari wechokwadi paakabatsira^c vaRevhi pavakanga vachitakura areka yesungano yaJehovha, vakabayira nzombe nomwe duku nemakondohwe manomwe.^d **27** Dhavidhi akanga akapfeka jasi risina maoko rejira rakanaka kwazvo, uyewo vaRevhi vose vakanga vakatakura Areka, uye vaimbi naKenaniya^e mukuru wokutakura pamwe chete nevaimbi;^f asi Dhavidhi akanga aine efodhi^g yerineni. **28** VaIsraeri vose vakanga vachienda neareka yesungano yaJehovha vachishevedzera vachifara,^h vachiridza hwamandaⁱ nemabhosvo^j nemakwakwakwa esimbi,^k vachiridza kwazvo zviridzwa zvine tambo noudimbwa.^l

29 Zvino areka yesungano^m yaJehovha payakasvika kuGuta raDhavidhi, Mikari,ⁿ mwanasikana waSauro, akatarira pasi nepahwindo, akaona Mambo Dhavidhi achisvetuka-svetuka uye achipembera;^o uye akatanga kumuzvidza^p mumwoyo make.

16 Nokudaro vakapinda neareka yaMwari wechokwadi,^q vakaiisa mutende rayakanga yadzikirwa naDhavidhi;^r uye vakapa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvokugoverana pamberi paMwari wechokwadi.^s **2** Dhavidhi paakapedza kupa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa^t nezvibayiro zvokugoverana,^u akakomborera^v vanhu achishandisa zita raJehovha.^w **3** Akapawo^x vaIsraeri vose, murume nomukadzi, mumwe nomumwe chingwa cheraundi nekeke rezvi-

CHITS. 15

a 1Mak 13:14
b 2Sa 6:5
c Mab 26:22
d 2Sa 6:13
e 1Mak 15:22
f 1Mad 10:12
1Mak 9:33
2Mak 5:12
g 1Sa 2:18
h 2Sa 6:15
1Mak 13:8
i 2Sa 6:15
j 1Mak 16:6
k 1Mak 15:16
l 2Sa 6:5
m Nu 10:33
1Mak 17:1
VaH 9:4
n 1Sa 18:27
2Sa 3:13
o Eki 15:20
Pis 30:11
p 2Sa 6:16
Zvi 11:12

CHITS. 16

q 2Sa 6:17
r 1Mad 8:1
1Mak 15:1
2Mak 1:4
s 1Mak 8:5
2Mak 5:6
t Re 1:3
u Re 3:1
v Nu 6:23
Jos 22:6
2Sa 6:18
1Mad 8:14
w 2Sa 6:18
x 2Sa 6:19

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 15:16
b Nu 18:2
c Pis 38:0
Pis 103:2
d 1Mak 16:7
e 1Mak 23:5
f 1Mak 6:39
g 1Mak 15:18
h 1Mak 15:21
i 1Mak 15:17
j 1Mak 15:16
k 2Mak 15:14
2Mak 23:13
l 2Mak 31:14
m 2Sa 22:1
2Sa 23:1
1Mak 16:4
2VaK 9:12
n 1Mak 6:39
o Pis 105:1
Pis 106:1
VaK 4:2
p Isa 12:4
VaR 10:13
q Pis 67:2
Mab 2:14
r VaE 5:19
s 2Sa 22:50
2Sa 23:1
t Pis 71:17
Pis 107:43
u Pis 105:3
Isa 45:25
Jer 9:24
2VaK 10:17
v Re 22:32
w 1Mak 28:9
Pis 104:34
VaF 4:4

bereko zvemichindwe nekeke remazambiringa akaomeswa. **4** Akabva agadza vamwe vaRevhi^a pamberi peareka yaJehovha kuti vave vashumiri,^b kuti vayeuke,^c vaonge^d uye varumbidze^e Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, **5** Asafi^f ndiye aiva mukuru, Zekariya ari wechipiri kwaari, naJeyieri naShemiramoti naJehieri naMatitiya naEriyabhi naBhenaya naObhedhi-edhomu naJeyieri,^g vaine zviridzwa zvine tambo noudimbwa,^h Asafiⁱ achiridza kwazvo^j makwakwakwa esimbi, **6** vapristi, Bhenaya naJahazieri vachiridza mabhosvo^k nguva dzose pamberi peareka yesungano yaMwari wechokwadi.

7 Pazuva iroro Dhavidhi ndipo paakapa mupiro^l kekutanga kuti aonge^m Jehovha achishandisa Asafiⁿ nehama dzake, achiti:

8 “Ongai Jehovha;^o danai zita rake,^p

Zivisai mabasa ake pakati pamaruzi!^q

9 Muimbirei,^r muimbirei rwiyo,^s

Fungisisai mabasa ake ose anoshamisa.^t

10 Zvirumbidzei nokuda kwezita rake^u dzvene,^v

Mwoyo yevaya vari kutsvaka Jehovha ngai fare.^w

11 Tsvakai Jehovha nesimba rake,^x

Tsvakai kunzwirwa nyasha naye nguva dzose.^y

12 Yeukai mabasa ake anoshamisa aakaita,^z

- Zvishamiso zvake nezv-
akatonga nomuromo
wake,^a
- 13 Haiwa imi vana vomushu-
miri wake Israeri,^b
Imi vanakomana vaJako-
bho, vaakasarudza.^c
- 14 Iye ndiJehovha Mwari we-
du,^d zvaakatonga zviri
munyika yose.^e
- 15 Yeukai sungano yake no-
kusingagumi,^f
Shoko raakarayira zvi-
zvarwa zvine chiuru,^g
- 16 Sungano yaakaita naAbra-
hamu,^h
Nemhiko yake yaakaita
kuna Isaka.ⁱ
- 17 Mhiko yaakaitawo kuti
irambe iripo somurau
kunyange kuna Jako-
bho,^j
Sesungano inogara no-
kusingagumi kunya-
nge kuna Israeri,^k
- 18 Achiti, 'Ndichakupa nyika
yeKenani,^l
Kuti ive mugove wenha-
ka yako.'^m
- 19 Izvi zvakaaitika pamakanga
muri vashomanana,ⁿ
Chokwadi, pamakanga
muri vashomanana,
uye muri vatorwa ma-
iri.^o
- 20 Vakaramba vachifamba-fa-
mamba vachibva kune ru-
mwe rudzi vachienda
kune rumwe rudzi,^p
Vachibva kune humwe
umambo vachienda
kune vamwe vanhu.^q
- 21 Haana kubvumira kuti
chero munhu upi zva-
ke avabiridzire,^r
Asi akatsiura madzima-
mbo nokuda kwavo,^s

CHITS. 16

- a Pis 105:5
Pis 119:137
b Isa 41:8
c Pis 33:12
Pis 135:4
1Pe 5:13
d Eks 15:2
Pis 95:7
e Pis 119:164
f Pis 105:8
g Dhe 7:9
h Ge 15:18
Ge 17:2
i Ge 26:3
j Ge 28:14
k Pis 105:10
l Ge 12:7
Ge 17:8
Ge 35:12
m Dhe 32:8
n Ge 34:30
Dhe 26:5
o VaH 11:13
p Ge 20:1
Ge 46:6
q Pis 105:13
r Ge 31:42
s Ge 12:17
Ge 20:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 20:7
Pis 105:15
b Pis 96:1
c Pis 40:10
d Pis 145:3
2VaK 11:31
e Eks 15:11
f Re 19:4
Isa 45:20
1VaK 8:4
g Ge 1:1
Pis 102:25
Isa 44:24
h Dhe 33:26
Pis 8:1
i Pis 28:7
1Ti 1:11
j Pis 63:2
Pis 68:34
Pis 115:1
k Dhe 28:58
Ne 9:5
Pis 66:2
Pis 148:13
l 1Mak 29:5
Isa 18:7
Mt 5:23
m Dhe 26:10
Pis 95:6

- 22 Achiti, 'Musabata vazodzi-
wa vangu,
Musaitira vaprofitu va-
ngu chinhu chakai-
pa.'^a
- 23 Imbirai Jehovha, imi va-
nhu vose vepanyika!^b
Zuva nezuva zivisai ru-
poneso rwaanopa!^c
- 24 Rondedzerai kukudzwa
kwake pakati pema-
ru-
dzi,
Nemabasa ake anosha-
misa pakati pema-
ru-
dzi ose.
- 25 Nokuti Jehovha mukuru
uye anofanira kuru-
mbidzwa kwazvo,^d
Anofanira kutyiwa ku-
pfuura vamwe vana-
mwari vose.^e
- 26 Nokuti vanamwari vose ve-
mamwe marudzi ndi-
vanamwari vasina zva-
vanobatsira.^f
Asi Jehovha, ndiye akasi-
ka matenga.^g
- 27 Kukudzwa nokubwinya
zviri pamberi pake,^h
Simba nomufaro zviri pa-
nzvimbo yake.ⁱ
- 28 Ipai Jehovha, haiwa imi
mhuri dzemamwe ma-
rudzi,
Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa
nesimba.^j
- 29 Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa
kwezita rake,^k
Takurai chipo muuye pa-
mberu pake.^l
Kotamirai Jehovha ma-
kapfeka zvisungo
zvitsvene.^m
- 30 Rwadziwai kwazvo noku-
da kwake, imi vanhu
vose vepanyika!

Uyewo nyika inobereka inosimbiswa kwazvo:

Haizombozununguswi.^a

31 Matenga ngaafare, nyika ngaafare,^b

Ngavati pakati pamarudzi, 'Jehovha ava mambo!'^c

32 Gungwa ngaritinhire pamwe chete nezvizere mariri,^d

Sango ngaripembere nomufaro pamwe chete nezvose zviriri mariri.^e

33 Uyewo miti yomusango ngaifare kwazvo nokuda kwaJehovha,^f

Nokuti auya kuzotonga nyika.^g

34 Ongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka,^h

Nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.ⁱ

35 Itii, 'Tiponesei, haiwa Mwari woruponeso rwedu,^j Tiunganidzei mutinunure pamarudzi aya,^k

Kuti tionge zita renyu dzvene,^l tikurumbidzei tichipembera nomufaro.^m

36 Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ngaarumbidzwe narini kusvikira narini."ⁿ

Vanhu vose vakati, "Ameni!" vakarumbidza Jehovha.^o

37 Naizvozvo akasiya Asafi^p nehama dzake vari pamberi peAreka yesungano yaJehovha kuti vashumire^q vari pamberi peAreka nguva dzose, maererano nezvaidiwa zwa rimwe nerimwe;^r 38 naObhedhi-edhomu nehama dzake, makumi matanhatu nevasere, naObhedhi-edhomu

CHITS. 16

a Pis 104:5

Mup 1:4

b Pis 97:1

Pis 98:4

c Pis 96:10

Zva 19:6

d Pis 93:4

e Pis 98:7

f Pis 96:12

Isa 55:12

g Pis 96:13

h 2Mak 5:13

Ru 18:19

i Pis 103:17

Jer 31:3

Mari 3:22

j Pis 68:20

k Mab 26:17

l Pis 122:4

m Pis 149:1

Isa 43:21

VaK 3:16

n Ne 9:5

Pis 69:30

Pis 69:31

Pis 72:19

o Ne 8:6

p 1Mak 15:17

q 1Mak 16:4

r Eks 29:38

2Mak 13:11

Ezr 3:4

a 1Mak 12:28

b 1Mad 3:4

2Mak 1:3

c Eks 29:39

Nu 28:3

2Mak 2:4

2Mak 31:3

d 1Mak 25:1

e Ezr 8:20

f 1Mak 16:4

2Mak 5:13

g Ezr 3:11

Pis 86:15

Pis 103:17

h 1Mak 6:33

i 1Mak 15:17

j 2Mak 29:26

k 1Mak 25:3

l 2Sa 6:19

1Mad 8:66

mwanakomana waJedhutuni naHosa kuti vave vachengeti vedgedhi; 39 nomupristi Zadhoki^a nehama dzake vapristi vaiva pamberi petebhenekeri yaJehovha panzvimo yakakwirira yaiva kuGibhiyoni,^b 40 kuti vapisire zvinopiwa zvinopiswa kuna Jehovha paatari yezvinopiwa zvinopiswa nguva dzose, mangwana ni nemanheru, uye kuti vate zvose zvakanyorwa mumutemo waJehovha zvaakarayira Israeri;^c 41 uye vaiva pamwe chete naHemani^d naJedhutuni nevamwe varume vose vakasarudzwa vakanga vakasarudzwa^e nemazita kuti vaonge Jehovha,^f nokuti "mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi";^g 42 uye vaiva pamwe chete naHemani^h naJedhutuni,ⁱ kuti vari-dze mabhosvo^j nemakwakwakwa esimbi nezviridzwa zvo-kuridzira Mwari wechokwadi zziyo; uye vanakomana^k vaJedhutuni vaiva pagedhi. 43 Vanhu vose vakaenda mumwe nomumwe kumba kwake.^l Naizvozvo Dhavidhi akadzokera kunokomborera imba yake.

17 Zvino Dhavidhi paakangotanga kugara mumimba yake,^m Dhavidhi akati kumuprofiti Natani:ⁿ "Tarirai ini ndiri kugara muimba yemisidhari,^o asi areka^p yesungano yaJehovha iri mumachira etende."^q 2 Natani akabva ati kuna Dhavidhi: "Itai zvose zviriri mumwoyo menyu,^r nokuti Mwari wechokwadi anemi."^s

3 Zvino usiku ihwohwo shoko^t raMwari rakauya kuna Na-

tani, richiti: **4** “Enda uti kumushumiri wangu Dhāvhidhi, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Hausi iwe uchandivakira imba yokuti ndigare.^a **5** Nokuti handina kugara mumba kubvira pazuva randakabudisa Israeri kusvikira nhasi,^b asi ndaingoramba ndichibva mune rimwe tende ndichienda mune rimwe tende uye ndichibva mune imwe tebhenerikeri^c ndichienda mune imwe.^d **6** Munguva yose yandakafamba-famba^e pakati pevaIsraeri vose, ndakambotaura shoko rimwe chete here nomumwe wevatongi vaIsraeri vandakarayira kuti vafudze vanhu vangu, ndichiti, ‘Nei musina kundivakira imba yemisidhari?’”^f

7 “Zvino noti kumushumiri wangu Dhāvhidhi, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Ini ndakakutora kumafuro kwawifudza makwai^g kuti uve mutungamiriri^h wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri. **8** Ndichava newe kwose kwaunofamba,ⁱ ndichaparadza vavengi vako vose^j pamberi pako, uye ndichakuitira zita^k rakafanana nezita revakuru vari panyika.^l **9** Ndichagadzirira vanhu vangu vaIsraeri nzvimbo, ndovadyara,^m uye chokwadi vachagara munzvimbo dzavo dzavari, havazonetswizve; uye vanakomana vokusaruramaⁿ havazovaparadzizve, sezvavakaita pakutanga,^o **10** kunyange kubvira pamazuva andakagadza vatongi^p kuti vatarisire vanhu vangu vaIsraeri. Ndichaninipisa vavengi vako vose.^q Ndinokuudza, ‘Jehovha achakuvakirawa imba.’^r

11 ““Zvino kana mazuva ako akwana, okuti ue-

CHITS. 17

- a 2Sa 7:5
- 1Mad 8:19
- 1Mak 22:8
- b 2Sa 7:6
- c Nu 4:25
- Pis 78:60
- d Eks 40:2
- 2Sa 6:17
- e Re 26:12
- f 2Sa 7:7
- g 1Sa 16:12
- 1Sa 17:15
- Pis 78:70
- h 1Sa 25:30
- 2Sa 6:21
- i 1Sa 18:14
- 2Sa 8:6
- j 1Sa 25:29
- 1Sa 26:10
- k Ge 12:2
- 1Sa 18:30
- Pis 75:7
- Ru 1:52
- l 2Sa 7:9
- m Pis 44:2
- Isa 61:3
- n Pis 89:22
- o Eks 2:23
- 2Sa 7:10
- p Vat 2:16
- q Pis 18:40
- r 2Sa 7:11
- Pis 127:1

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 2:10
- Mab 2:29
- b 1Mad 8:20
- Pis 132:11
- c 1Mad 9:5
- 1Mak 28:5
- Jer 23:5
- d 1Mad 5:5
- 1Mak 22:10
- e Pis 89:4
- Isa 9:7
- Dha 2:44
- f 2Sa 7:14
- Pis 89:26
- VaH 1:5
- g Pis 2:7
- Ru 9:35
- h 2Sa 7:15
- Isa 55:3
- i 1Sa 15:28
- 1Mak 10:14
- j 2Sa 7:16
- Ru 1:33
- k Pis 2:6
- Dha 2:44
- Joh 1:49
- 2Pe 1:11
- l Pis 89:36
- Jer 33:21
- Ru 1:32
- VaH 1:8
- Zva 3:21
- m 2Sa 7:17
- n 2Sa 7:18
- o Ge 32:10
- p 1Sa 9:21
- q 2Sa 7:8
- r 2Sa 7:19
- s VaE 3:20
- t Mt 22:42
- Mab 13:34
- Zva 22:16
- u 1Sa 2:8
- Pis 89:19
- v 1Sa 2:30
- 2Sa 7:20

nde, uve pamwe chete nema-dzitataguru ako,^a ndichamu-tsa mwana wako anokuteve-ra, uyo achava mumwe wevanakomana vako,^b uye ndichasimbisa kwazvo umambo hwake.^c **12** Ndiye achandivakira imba,^d uye ndichasimbisa kwazvo chigaro chake choumambo nokusingagumi.^e **13** Ini ndichava baba vake,^f iye achava mwanakomana wangu;^g uye handizobvisi mutsa wangu worudo kwaari^h semabvisiro andakauita kune akakutangira.ⁱ **14** Ndichaita kuti arambe ari mumba mangu^j nomuumambo hwangu^k nokusingagumi, uye chigaro chake choumambo^l chichagara nokusingagumi.”^m

15 Natani akataura naDhāvhidhi maererano nemashoko aya ose uye maererano nezvakaratidzwa zvose izvi.^m

16 Pashure paizvozvo Mambo Dhāvhidhi akapinda, akagara pasi pamberi paJehovha,ⁿ akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari, ndini ani,^o uye imba yangu chii^p zvamandisvitsa pano?^q

17 Sokunge ichi chinhu chiduku kwamuri,^r haiwa Mwari,^s imi muri kutaura pamusoro peimba yomushumiri wenyu kusvikira kunguva yemberi iri kure,^t uye mandiona somunhu anoramba achikwidziridzwa,^u haiwa Jehovha Mwari. **18** Dhāvhidhi angatiizve kwamuri pamusoro pokukudzwa kwomushumiri wenyu,^v zvamunonyatsoziva mushumiri wenyu?^w **19** Haiwa Jehovha, makaita zvinhu zvikuru zvose izvi nokuita kuti zvinhu zvikuru zvose zvakaitwa zvizi-

vikanwe^a nokuda kwomushu-
miri wenyu uye sezvaidiwa
nomwoyo wenyu.^b **20** Haiwa
Jehovha, hakuna akaita semi,^c
uye hakuna mumwe Mwari
kunze kwenyu^d maererano ne-
zvose zvatakazwa nezvazvo
nenzeve dzedu. **21** Ndorupi
rumwe rudzi panyika rwaka-
fanana nevanhu wenyu va-
Israeri,^e vakadzikinurwa na-
Mwari wechokwadi kuti vave
rudzi rwake,^f kuti muzviiti-
re zita rakakurumbira rezvi-
nhu zvikuru zvakaitwa^g ne-
zvinhu zvinotyisa nokuzi-
nga marudzi^h pamberi peva-
nhu wenyu vamakadzikinura
muljipiti? **22** Makaita kuti
vanhu wenyu vaIsraeri vave
vanhu wenyuⁱ nokusingagumi,
uye imi, haiwa Jehovha, ma-
kava Mwari wavo.^j **23** Zvino,
haiwa Jehovha, itai kuti sho-
ko ramataura pamusoro pomu-
shumiri wenyu uye pamusoro
peimba yake rive rikatende-
ka nokusingagumi, uye itai se-
zvamataura. **24** Zita renyu^k
ngarive rikatendeka uye rive
guru^l nokusingagumi, muchi-
ti, ‘Jehovha wemauto,^m Mwari
waIsraeri,ⁿ ndiMwari waIsrae-
ri,’^o uye imba yomushumiri
wenyu Dhavhidhi ngairambe
iri pamberi penyu.^p **25** No-
kuti imi, Mwari wangu, mazi-
visa mushumiri wenyu china-
ngwa chokumuvakira imba.^q
Ndokusaka mushumiri wenyu
awana nguva yokunyengete-
ra pamberi penyu. **26** Zvino,
haiwa Jehovha, ndimi Mwari
wechokwadi,^r uye ndimi mu-
ri kupikira mushumiri we-
nyu zvinhu izvi zvakanaka.^s
27 Zvino chikomborerai he-
nyu imba yomushumiri wenyu

CHITS. 17

- a Amo 3:7
b 2Sa 7:21
Pis 135:6
c Eks 15:11
Dhe 3:24
Pis 86:8
d Dhe 4:35
1Sa 2:2
Isa 43:10
e Dhe 4:7
Dhe 33:28
Pis 147:20
f Eks 19:5
Pis 77:15
Tit 2:14
g Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
Isa 63:12
Eze 20:9
h Dhe 7:1
Jos 10:42
Jos 21:44
Jos 24:12
Pis 44:2
i Dhe 7:6
Dhe 26:18
1Sa 12:22
j Ge 17:7
Dhe 7:9
Jer 31:33
k 2Mak 6:33
Pis 72:19
Mt 6:9
l Pis 99:3
Joh 12:28
m 1Sa 1:11
n Pis 33:12
o Jer 31:1
VaH 11:16
p Pis 89:36
q 2Sa 7:27
r Ge 5:22
s 2Sa 7:28

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 7:29
b Zvi 10:6

CHITS. 18

- c 2Sa 8:1
d 1Sa 5:8
1Sa 27:4
2Sa 1:20
e Nu 24:17
Pis 60:8
f 2Sa 8:2
2Mak 5:4
g 2Sa 8:3
1Mad 11:23
h 1Sa 14:47
2Sa 10:6
Pis 60:0
i 2Mak 8:3
j Ge 15:18
Eks 23:31
k 2Sa 8:4
Pis 20:7
l Dhe 17:16
Jos 11:6
m Pis 33:17
n 1Sa 14:47
o Isa 7:8
p 2Sa 8:6
Zvi 13:22
q 1Mak 17:8
r 1Mad 10:16
s 2Sa 8:7
t 2Sa 8:8

kuti irambe iri pamberi pe-
nyu nokusingagumi;^a nokuti,
haiwa Jehovha, makombore-
ra, uye yakomborerwa nokusi-
ngagumi.”^b

18 Zvino pashure paizvo-
zvo Dhavhidhi akarwi-
sa vaFiristiya,^c akavakunda,
akatorera vaFiristiya Gati^d
nemataundi aiva pasi paro.
2 Akava akundawo Moabhi,^e
uye vaMoabhi vakava vasha-
ndi vaDhavhidhi vaiunza mu-
ripo.^f

3 Dhavhidhi akarwisa Ha-
dhadhezeri^g mambo weZo-
bha^h kuHamatiⁱ paiienda ku-
notonga kurwizi rwaYufra-
tesi.^j **4** Dhavhidhi akamuto-
rerawo ngoro chiuru nevata-
svi vemabhiza zviuru zvino-
mwe nevarume vaifamba ne-
tsoka zviuru makumi maviri.^k
Dhavhidhi akabva agura ma-
dzira^l emakumbo emabhiza^m
ose aikweva ngoro, asi akasi-
ya mabhiza zana aikweva ngo-
ro. **5** Siriya yokuDhamasi-
ko payakauya zokubatsira Ha-
dhadhezeri mambo weZobha,ⁿ
Dhavhidhi akauraya varume
zviuru makumi maviri nezvi-
viri pavaSiriya. **6** Pashure
paizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaisa
mapoka evarwi muSiriya yo-
kuDhamasiko,^o vaSiriya vaka-
va vashandi vaDhavhidhi vai-
unza muripo.^p Jehovha akara-
mba achipa Dhavhidhi rupo-
neso kwose kwose kwaaie-
nda.^q **7** Dhavhidhi akatora-
wo nhoo^r dzendarama dzera-
undi dzaiva pavashandi va-
Hadhadhezeri, akaenda nadzo
kuJerusarema.^s **8** Dhavhi-
dhi akatora mhangura yaka-
wanda kwazvo kuTibhati^t no-

kuKuni, maguta aHadhadhezeri. Soromoni akazoigadzirisa dziva remhangura^a nemibu^b nemidziyo yemhangura.^c

9 Tou mambo weHamati^d paakanzwa kuti Dhavhidhi akanga araya uto rose rehondo raHadhadhezeri^e mambo weZobha, **10** akabva atuma mwanakomana wake Hadhoramu^f kuna Mambo Dhavhidhi kunomubvunza kuti akadini nokumukorokotedza kuti akanga arwisa Hadhadhezeri akamuuraya, (nokuti Hadhadhezeri akanga arovedzwa zvehondo achirwisana naTou,) uye aiva nezvinhu zveamarudzi ose zvendarama nesirivha^g nemhangura. **11** Mambo Dhavhidhi akatsaurirawo^h izvi kuna Jehovha, pamwe chete nesirivha nendarama yaakanga atora kumarudzi ose,ⁱ kuEdhomu^j nokuMoa^k bhi nokuvanakomana vaAmoni^k nokuvaFiristiya^l nokuna Amareki.^m

12 Abhishaiⁿ mwanakomana waZeruya,^o akauraya vaEdhomu muMupata woMunyu,^p zviuru gumi nezvisere. **13** Naizvozvo akaisa mapoka evarwi muEdhomu, vaEdhomu vose vakava vashandi vaDhavhidhi.^q Jehovha akaramba achiponesa Dhavhidhi kwose kwose kwaienda.^r **14** Dhavhidhi akaramba achitonga vaIsraeli vose,^s uye akaramba achiruramisira vanhu vake vose nokuvaitira zvakarurama.^t **15** Joabhi mwanakomana waZeruya ndiye aitarisira uto racho,^u uye Jehoshafati^v mwanakomana waAhirudhi aiva munyori wezvaitika. **16** Zadhoki^w mwanakomana waAhitubhu

CHITS. 18

- a 1Mad 7:23
- b 1Mad 7:15
Jer 52:20
- c 1Mad 7:45
- d 2Sa 8:9
- e 2Sa 8:3
- f 2Sa 8:10
- g 2Mak 9:24
- h Jos 6:19
1Mak 29:14
2Mak 5:1
- i 2Sa 8:11
- j 2Sa 8:12
- k 1Mak 20:1
- l 2Sa 5:25
- m 1Sa 27:8
1Sa 30:20
- n 1Sa 26:6
2Sa 3:30
2Sa 10:10
2Sa 20:6
- o 2Sa 21:17
1Mak 2:16
- p 2Sa 8:13
- q Ge 25:23
Ge 27:40
- r 2Sa 8:14
Pis 18:48
Pis 144:10
- s 1Mad 2:11
- t 2Sa 8:15
2Sa 23:3
Pis 78:72
- u 2Sa 8:16
1Mak 11:6
- v 1Mad 4:3
- w 2Sa 20:25

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 8:17
- b 2Sa 20:25
- c 2Sa 8:18
- d 1Mad 1:38
- e 1Sa 30:14
Zef 2:5
- f 1Mad 1:44
- g 2Sa 8:18

CHITS. 19

- h 1Sa 11:1
- i 2Sa 10:1
- j 2Sa 9:7
Zvi 19:22
- k 2Sa 10:2
- l Ge 19:38
- m Jos 2:1
- n Isa 32:7
- o Pis 35:12
- p Re 19:27
- q Isa 20:4
- r 2Sa 10:4
- s 1Mad 16:34

naAhimereki^a mwanakomana waAbhiyatari vaiva vapristi, uye Shavhisha^b aiva munyori. **17** Bhenaya^c mwanakomana waJehoyadha^d ndiye aitarisira vaKereti^e nevaPereti,^f uye vanakomana vaDhavhidhi ndivo vaiva panzvimbo yokutanga kudivi ramambo.^g

19 Zvino pashure paizvozvo Nahashi^h mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni akafa, mwanakomana wake akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.ⁱ **2** Dhavhidhi akabva ati: “Ndi-chaitira Hanuni mwanakomana waNahashi mutsa worudo,^j nokuti baba vake vakanditira mutsa worudo.”^k Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akatuma nhumu kuti dzinomunyaradza pamusoro pababa vake, vashandi vaDhavhidhi vakasvika munyika yevanakomana vaAmoni^l maiva naHanuni kuti vamunyaradze. **3** Asi machinda evanakomana vaAmoni akati kuna Hanuni: “Munofungwa kuti Dhavhidhi ari kukudza baba venyu zvaakutumirai vanyaradzi here? Vashandi vake havana kuuya kwamuri kuti vazonyatsoongorora nokusora^m nyika kuti vaiparadze here?”ⁿ **4** Naizvozvo Hanuni akatora vashandi vaDhavhidhi^o akavaveura,^p akacheka nguo dzavo nepakati kusvikira pamagaro avo,^q akavadzanga.^r **5** Gare gare vanhu vakaenda, vakaudza Dhavhidhi nezvevarume vacho; uye akabva angotumira vanhu kunovachingura, nokuti varume vacho vakanga vava kunyara kwazvo; uye mambo akati: “Garai muJeriko^s kusvikira nedebu dzenyu dzakura kwazvo, mozodzoka henyu.”

6 Kwapera nguva yakati, vanakomana vaAmoni vakaoona kuti vakanga vava kuvenywa kwazvo^a naDhahidhi, Hanuni^b nevanakomana vaAmoni vakatumira matarenda^c esirivha chiuru kuti vabhadhare ngoro^d nevatasvi vemabhiza kuMesopotamiya nokuAramu-maaka^e nokuZobha.^f 7 Naizvozvovo vakabhadhara ngoro zviuru makumi matatu nezviviri^g namambo weMaaka nevanhu vake.^h Vakabva vauya, vakadzika misasa pakatarisana neMedhebha;ⁱ asi vanakomana vaAmoni vakaungana vachibva mumaguta avo, vakauya kuzorwa.

8 Dhahidhi paakanzwa nezvazvo, akabva atuma Jobhi^j neuto rose nevarume vava nesimba.^k 9 Vanakomana vaAmoni vakabuda, vakagadzirira kurwa pasuo reguta, uye madzimambo^l akanga aya aiva oga musango.

10 Jobhi paakaona kuti mauto akanga ava kurwisana naye mberi neshure, akabva angosarudza vamwe pavarume vose vakanga vakasarudzwa pakati paIsraeri, akaita kuti vagadzirire kusangana nevaSiriya.^m 11 Akaita kuti Abhishaiⁿ mwana wababa vake atarisire vamwe vanhu vose, kuti vagadzirire kusangana nevanakomana vaAmoni.^o 12 Iye akati: “Kana vaSiriya^p vakandikunda, iwe undiponesewo;^q asi kana vanakomana vaAmoni vakakukunda, ndichakuponesawo.^r 13 Simba,^s kuti tiratidze kuti takashinga nokuda kwevanhu vedu uye nokuda kwemaguta aMwari wedu;^t uye Jehovha achaita zvakanakira.”^u

CHITS. 19

- a 1Sa 13:4
- b 2Sa 10:1
- c 2Mak 25:6
- d Pis 20:7
- e 2Sa 10:6
- f 1Sa 14:47
- g 2Sa 8:3
- g Isa 31:1
- h 2Sa 10:6
- i Jos 13:9
- j 2Sa 8:16
- k 2Sa 23:8
- l 2Sa 10:8
- m 2Sa 10:9
- Zvi 20:18
- n 1Mak 11:20
- o 2Sa 8:12
- p 2Sa 8:5
- q Mup 4:9
- r 2Sa 10:11
- s Dhe 31:6
- Jos 1:7
- t 2Sa 10:12
- u Isa 46:10

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 10:13
- b Re 26:7
- Dhe 28:7
- c Re 26:8
- d 2Sa 10:14
- e 2Sa 10:15
- f 2Sa 8:3
- g 2Sa 10:17
- h 1Mak 19:14
- Pis 33:16
- i 2Sa 10:18
- j Dhe 28:7
- Pis 18:39
- k 1Mak 14:17
- Pis 18:44
- l 2Sa 10:19

CHITS. 20

- m 1Mad 20:26
- n 2Sa 11:1
- Mup 3:8
- o 1Mak 11:6

14 Jobhi nevanhu vaaiva navo vakabva vaswedera pedyo nevaSiriya kuti varwe,^a ivo vakamutiza.^b 15 Vanakomana vaAmoni vakaona kuti vaSiriya vakanga vatiza, ivo vakatizawo^c Abhishai mwana-komana wababa vake, vakabva vapinda muguta.^d Gare gare Jobhi akasvika muJerusarema.

16 VaSiriya pavakaona kuti vakanga vakundwa^e nevaIsraeri, vakatuma nhume, dzikauya nevaSiriya vaiva munzvimbo yoRwizi,^f vachitungamirirwa naShofaki mukuru weuto raHadhadhezeri.

17 Dhahidhi paakazviudzwa, akabva aunganidza vaIsraeri vose, akayambuka Jodhani, akasvika kwavaiva, akagadzirira kurwa navo.^g Dhahidhi paakagadzirira kuti asangane nevaSiriya, vakatanga kurwisana naye. 18 Asi vaSiriya vakatiza^h vaIsraeri; uye Dhahidhi akauraya vatya-iri vengoro zviuru zvinomwe nevarume vaifamba netsoka zviuru makumi mana pavaSiriya, uye akauraya Shofaki mukuru weuto racho.ⁱ 19 Vashandi vaHadhadhezeri pavakaona kuti vakanga vakundwa nevaIsraeri,^j vakakurumidza kutsvaka rugare naDhahidhi, vakatanga kumushandira;^k uye Siriya haina kuzoda kuedzazve kuponesa vanakomana vaAmoni.^l

20 Zvino panguva yokutanga kwegore,^m panguva yaienda madzimambo kunorwa,ⁿ Jobhi akatungamirira uto revarwi,^o akaparadza nyika yevanakomana vaAmoni uye akaenda, akanokomba Ra-

bha,^a Dhavhidhi paaigara mu-Jerusarema; uye Joabhi akaparadza^b Rabha akariputsa. **2** Asi Dhavhidhi akabvisa korona yaMarikamu mumusoro wake,^c akawana ichirema tarenda rimwe chete rendarama, uye yaiva nematombo anokosha; uye yakaiswa mumusoro waDhavhidhi. Zvaakapamba muguta racho zvakanga zvakawanda kwazvo.^d **3** Akabudisa vanhu vaiva mariri, akaita kuti varambe vachiita basa^e rokucheka matombo uye kuti vashandise zvishandiso zvakapinza zvesimbi nematemo;^f uye Dhavhidhi akaitira maguta ose evanakomana vaAmoni saizvozvo. Dhavhidhi nevanhu vose vakazodzokera kuJerusarema.

4 Zvino pashure peizvi, hondo yakamuka nevaFiristiya^g kuGezeri.^h Panguva iyoyo, Sibhekaiⁱ muHusha akauraya Sipai wevaya vakaberekwa nevaRefaimu,^j zvokuti vakakundwa.

5 Hondo yakavapozve nevaFiristiya; uye Erihanani^k mwanakomana waJairi akauraya Rami, hama yaGoriyati^l muGati, aiva nepfumo rai-va nomubato wakanga wakaita sedanda revaruki.^m

6 Hondo yakavapozve kuGati,ⁿ kwaiva nomumwe murume aiva akanyanyisa kukura,^o aiva neminwe nezviginwe zvitanzhatu zvitanzhatu, zvo-ze zviriri makumi maviri nezvina;^p iyewo akanga akaberekerwa vaRefaimu.^q **7** Akaramba achishora^r Israeri. Jonatani mwanakomana waShimea,^s mukoma waDhavhidhi akazomuura.

8 Ava ndivo vakanga vaberekerwa vaRefaimu^a muGati;^b uye vakaurayiwa^c naDhavhidhi nevashandi vake.

21 Zvino Satani akamukira vaIsraeri, akakurudzira^d Dhavhidhi kuti averenge vaIsraeri. **2** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akati kuna Joabhi^e nokuvakuru vevanhu: “Endai munoverenga^f vaIsraeri kubvira kuBheeri-shebha^g kusvikira kuDhani,^h mudzoke kwandiri neshoko kuti ndizive kuwanda kwavo.”ⁱ **3** Asi Joabhi akati: “Jehovha ngaawedzere vanhu vake kane zana kupfuura kuwanda kwakaita.^j Haiwa ishe wangu mambo, vose zvavo havasi vashandi vashewangu here? Ishe wangu anotsvakireiko izvi?”^k Nei achidakuita kuti vaIsraeri vave nemhosva?”

4 Asi shoko ramambo^l raka-kunda Joabhi, zvokuti Joabhi akaenda,^m akafamba nepakati pevaIsraeri vose, achibva azovsvika kuJerusarema.ⁿ **5** Zvino Joabhi akapa Dhavhidhi nhamba yevanhu vakanga vanyorwa; uye vaIsraeri vose vakasvika varume miriyoni imwe chete nezviuru zana vaivhomora bakatwa,^o vaJudha vakasvika varume zviuru mazona mana nezvine makumi manomwe vaivhomora bakatwa. **6** Asi haana kunyora^p vaRevhi^q nevaBhenjamini pakati pavo, nokuti shoko ramambo rakanga risina kufadza Joabhi zvachose.

7 Zvino chinhu ichi chakanga chakaipa kuna Mwari wechokwadi,^r naizvozvo akarova Israeri. **8** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akati kuna Mwari wecho-

CHITS. 20

- a Dhe 3:11
- b 2Sa 12:26
- c 2Sa 12:30
- d 2Sa 8:11
- 1Mak 18:11
- e 1Mad 9:21
- f 2Sa 12:31
- g 2Sa 21:15
- h 2Sa 21:18
- i 1Mak 11:29
- j Dhe 3:13
- k 2Sa 21:19
- l 1Sa 17:4
- 1Sa 21:9
- 1Sa 22:10
- m 1Sa 17:7
- 1Mak 11:23
- n Jos 11:22
- 1Sa 7:14
- o Nu 13:33
- Dhe 2:10
- Dhe 3:11
- p 2Sa 21:20
- q 2Sa 21:16
- r Dhe 32:27
- 1Sa 17:10
- 2Mad 19:22
- s 1Mak 2:13

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 2:11
- b 1Sa 17:4
- c 1Sa 20:15

CHITS. 21

- d 2Sa 24:1
- e 2Sa 8:16
- f 1Mak 27:23
- g 2Sa 17:11
- h Vat 18:29
- 2Sa 3:10
- i 2Sa 24:2
- j Dhe 1:11
- k 2Sa 24:3
- l Mup 8:4
- m 2Sa 24:4
- n 2Sa 24:8
- o 2Sa 24:9
- p 1Mak 27:24
- q Nu 1:47
- r 2Sa 11:27

kwadi: “Ndatadza^a kwazvo zvanda daita chinhu ichi. Zvino ndapota, bvisai kukanganisa kwomushumiri wenyu;^b nokuti ndakaita zvopenzi kwazvo.”^c **9** Jehovha akataura naGadhi,^d muoni^e waDhavhidhi, achiti: **10** “Enda utaure naDhavhidhi, uchiti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Ndiri kukuunzira zvinhu zvitatu.^f Sarudza chimwe che te chazvo kuti ndikuitire ichicho.”’”^g **11** Naizvozvo Gadhi akapinda maiva naDhavhidhi^h akati kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Sarudza chaunoda, **12** kuti kuve nenzara kwemakore matatu;ⁱ kana kuti uparadzwe nemhandu dzako^j uye bakatwa revavengi vako rikuwane kwemwedzi mitatu, kana kuti kuve nebakatwa raJehovha,^k kana denda^l munyika, ngirozi yaJehovha ichiparadza^m munharaunda yose yevaIsraeri kwemazuva mata-tu.’ Zvino chiona zvandingapindura Iye andituma.” **13** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akati kuna Gadhi: “Zviri kunditambudza kwazvo. Ndapota, regai ndiwire hangu muruoko rwaJehovha,ⁿ nokuti ngoni dzake izhinji kwazvo;^o asi musandirega ndichiwira muruoko rwomunhu.”^p

14 Jehovha akabva aunza denda^q pakati paIsraeri, zvokuti vanhu zviuru makumi manomwe vakafa pakati paIsraeri.^r **15** Mwari wechokwadi akatumawo ngirozi kuJerusarema kuti inoriparadza;^s uye payakangotanga kuparadza, Jehovha akazviona, akatanga kuzvidemba pamusoro pedambudziko racho;^t naizvozvo akati kungirozi yakanga ichiparadza: “Zvakwana!^u Chidzika ruoko rwako.” Ngirozi ya-

CHITS. 21

- a 2Sa 12:13
- b Pis 25:11
Pis 51:1
- c 2Sa 24:10
- d 2Sa 24:11
1Mak 29:29
- e 1Sa 9:9
- f 2Sa 24:12
- g Zvi 3:12
- h 2Sa 24:13
- i Re 26:26
- j Re 26:17
Dhe 28:25
- k Re 26:25
1 Dhe 28:22
Dhe 28:27
2Sa 24:13
- m 2Mad 19:35
- n 2Sa 24:14
- o Eks 34:6
Pis 51:1
Isa 55:7
Mari 3:22
- p 2Mak 28:9
- q Nu 16:46
- r 2Sa 24:15
- s 2Sa 24:16
- t Eks 32:14
Dhe 32:36
- u Pis 90:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 24:18
2Mak 3:1
- b 2Sa 5:6
- c Nu 22:31
- d Jos 5:13
- e 1Mad 21:27
2Mad 19:1
Pis 35:13
- f Nu 16:22
- g 2Sa 24:17
Pis 51:4
- h Pis 44:11
- i Eks 32:12
- j 2Sa 24:11
- k 2Sa 24:18
2Mak 3:1
1 2Sa 24:19
- m 1Mak 21:15
- n 2Sa 24:20
- o Ge 23:9
- p 2Sa 24:21
- q Nu 25:8

Jehovha yakanga yakamira pe-dyo neburiro raOrinani^a muJebhusi.^b

16 Dhavhidhi paakatarira, akaona ngirozi yaJehovha^c yakamira pakati penyika nematenga, muruoko rwayo muine bakatwa rayo rakanga rakavhomorwa^d rakatambanudzirwa kuJerusarema; uye Dhavhidhi nevarume vakuru, vakapfeka masaga,^e vakabva wawira pasi nezviso zvavo.^f **17** Dhavhidhi akati kuna Mwari wechokwadi: “Handisi ini ndakati vanhu vaverengwe, uye handisi ini ndakatadza ndikaita zva-kaipa here?^g Asi makwai aya,^h akaitei? Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, ndapota, ruoko rwenyu ngaruuye pandiri neimba yababa vangu; asi kwete pavanhu wenyu,ⁱ kuti muvarove nedenda.”

18 Zvino ngirozi yaJehovha yakaudza Gadhi^j kuti anoudza Dhavhidhi kuti Dhavhidhi aende kunovakira Jehovha atari paburiro raOrinani muJebhusi.^k **19** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akaenda sezvakanga zvataurwa naGadhi achishandisa zita raJehovha.^l **20** Munguva iyi, Orinani^m akatendeuka, akaona ngirozi yacho; uye vanakomana vake vana vaaiva navo vakavanda. Zvino Orinani akanga achipura gorosi. **21** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akasvika paiva naOrinani. Orinani paakatarira akaona Dhavhidhi,ⁿ akabva abuda muburiro, akakotamira Dhavhidhi chiso chake chakatarira pasi. **22** Dhavhidhi akabva ati kuna Orinani: “Ndipewo nzvimbo yeburiro, kuti ndivakire Jehovha atari ipapo. Nditengesere nemari^o yakakwana,^p kuti denda^q ribviswe pakati peva-

nhu.” **23** Asi Orinani akati kuna Dhavhidhi: “Ritorei henyu kuti rive renyu,^a uye ishe wangu mambo ngaaita zvakamunakira. Onai, ndiri kupa mombe^b kuti dzive zvinopiwa zvinopiswa nechirei chinoshandiswa kupura^c kuti chive huni^d negorosi kuti rive chinopiwa chezviyo. Ndiri kupa zvo-se.”^e

24 Asi Mambo Dhavhidhi akati kuna Orinani: “Aiwa, ndichatotenga nemari yakakwana,^f nokuti handingaendi nezvinhu zvako kuna Jehovha kuti ndinopa zviyero zvinopiswa zvandisina kutenga.”

25 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akapa Orinani mashekeri endarama aisvika mazana matanhatu nokuda kwenzvimbo yacho.^g

26 Dhavhidhi akabva avakira Jehovha atari^h ipapo, akapa zviyero zvinopiswa nezviyero zvokugoverana, akadana Jehovha,ⁱ iye akamupindura nomoto^j wakabva kudenga ukaenda paatari yezvinopiwa zvinopiswa. **27** Jehovha akataurawo shoko kungirozi yacho,^k iyo yakabva yadzorera bakatwa rayo mumuhara waro. **28** Panguva iyoyo, Dhavhidhi paakaona kuti Jehovha akanga amupindura ari paburiro raOrinani muJebhusi, akaramba achibayira zviyero ipapo.^l **29** Asi panguva iyoyo tebhenekeri yaJehovha yakanga yagadzirwa naMosesi munenge neatari yezvinopiwa zvinopiswa, zvakanga zviripanzvimbo yakakwirira kuGibhioni.^m **30** Dhavhidhi akanga asina kukwanisa kuenda pamberi payo kuti anobvunza Mwari, nokuti akanga achityaⁿ bakatwa rengirozi yaJehovha.

22 Dhavhidhi akabva ati: “Iyi ndiyo imba^a yaJehovha Mwari wechokwadi, uye iyi ndiyo atari^b yezvinopiwa zvinopiswa nokuda kwaIsraeri.”

2 Zvino Dhavhidhi akarayira kuti vatorwa^c vakanga vari munyika yaIsraeri vaunganidzwe, akabva avaita vavezi vematombo^d kuti vaveze matombo ane mativi mana akaenzana^e okuvakisa imba yaMwari wechokwadi.

3 Dhavhidhi akaunganidza simbi zhinji kwazvo dzokugadzirisa zvipikiri zvemasuo emagedhi uye dzokugadzirisa zvokusungisa, nemhangura zhinji kwazvo yaisagona kuyerwa,^f

4 nematanda omusidhari^g asingaverengeki; nokuti vaSidhoni^h nevaTireⁱ vakauya nematanda emisidhari mazhinji kwazvo kuna Dhavhidhi. **5** Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akati: “Mwanakomana wangu Soromoni muduku uye haana simba,^j asi imba ichavakirwa Jehovha ichava huru kwazvo^k zvokuti ichava yakakurumbira munyika dzose nokuda kwokunaka^l kwayo. Saka, regai ndimugadzire.” Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akagadzirira zvinhu zvizhinji asati afa.^m

6 Akashevedzawo mwana-komana wake Soromoni kuti amurayire kuti avakire Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri imba.

7 Dhavhidhi akati kumwana-komana wake Soromoni: “Ndaiva nechido mumwoyo manguⁿ chokuti ndivakire zita^o raJehovha Mwari wangu imba.

8 Asi shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti, ‘Wakateura ropa zhinji kwazvo,^p uye warwarwa hondo huru.^q Haungavakiri zita rangu imba,^r nokuti

CHITS. 21

- a Ge 23:11
b 1Sa 6:14
1Mad 19:21
c Isa 28:27
d 2Sa 24:22
e 2Sa 24:23
f Ge 23:13
g 2Sa 24:24
h Eks 20:25
2Sa 24:25
i 1Sa 7:9
Pis 91:15
j Re 9:24
1Mad 18:38
2Mak 7:1
k 2Sa 24:16
Pis 103:20
l 2Sa 24:25
m 1Mad 3:4
1Mak 16:39
2Mak 1:3
n 2Sa 6:9
Pis 119:120

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 22

- a Dhe 12:5
2Mak 3:1
b 2Sa 24:18
c 1Mad 9:21
2Mak 2:17
d 1Mad 5:17
e 1Mad 6:7
1Mad 7:9
f 1Mad 7:47
g 2Sa 5:11
h 1Mad 5:6
i 2Mak 2:3
j 1Mad 3:7
1Mak 29:1
k 2Mak 2:5
Pis 68:29
l Isa 64:11
Hag 2:3
m Mup 9:10
n 2Sa 7:2
1Mad 8:17
Pis 132:5
o Dhe 12:5
p 1Mak 28:3
q 1Mad 5:3
r 1Mak 17:4
2Mak 6:9

wakateura ropa zhinji kwazvo panyika pamberi pangu. **9** Tarira! Uchaberekerwa mwanakomana.^a Iye achava murume wezororo, ndichamuzoroda pavavengi vake vose vari kumativi ose;^b nokuti achanzi Soromoni,^c uye ndichaita kuti vaIsraeri vave norugare^d norunyararo mumazuva ake. **10** Ndiye achavakira zita rangu imba,^e iye achava mwanakomana^f wangu, uye ini ndichava baba^g vake. Ndichasimbisa kwazvo chigaro choumambo^h hwake pana Israeri nokusingagumi.ⁱ

11 “Zvino, mwanakomana wangu, Jehovha ngaave newe, ubudirire, uvake imba yaJehovha Mwari wako, sezvaakataura pamusoro pako.ⁱ **12** Jehovha ngaangokupa unguwaru nokunzwisisa,^j uye ngaakupe murayiro pamusoro paIsraeri, kuti uchengete murayiro waJehovha Mwari wako.^k **13** Nokudarochabudirira^l kana ukachenjerera kuita mirau^m nezvakatongwaⁿ zvakarayirwa Mosesi naJehovha^o pamusoro paIsraeri. Shinga, usimbe.^p Usatya^q kana kuvhunduka.^r **14** Tarira, munguva yokutambudzika^s kwangu ndakagadzirira imba yaJehovha matarenda endarama^t zviuru zana nematarenda esirivha anosvika miriyoni imwe chete, uye hapana nzira yokuyera nayo mhangura^u nesimbi^v nokuti zvizhinji kwazvo; uye ndakagadzirira matanda nematombo, asi uchazozviwedzera hako. **15** Une vanhu vazhinji vanoita basa, vavezi vematombo nevanogadzira matombo,^w matanda nevanhu vose vane unyanzvi hwemabasa emarudzi

CHITS. 22

- a 2Sa 7:12
- 1Mak 28:5
- b 1Mad 4:25
- 1Mad 5:4
- c 2Sa 12:24
- d Pis 72:7
- Isa 9:7
- e 1Mad 5:5
- 1Mak 17:12
- f 1Mak 17:13
- g 2Sa 7:14
- VaH 1:5
- h 1Mak 17:14
- Pis 89:36
- i 1Mak 28:20
- j 2Mak 1:10
- Pis 72:1
- k Dhe 4:6
- Pis 19:11
- l Jos 1:8
- 1Mad 2:3
- m Dhe 12:1
- Dhe 17:19
- n Re 19:37
- 1Mak 28:7
- o Nu 36:13
- p Jos 1:6
- 1Mak 28:20
- q Dhe 31:6
- r Jos 1:9
- ZTi 1:7
- s Job 14:1
- VaR 8:22
- t 1Mak 29:4
- u 1Mak 29:2
- v 1Mak 29:7
- w 1Mad 5:17
- 1Mad 6:7
- 1Mad 7:9

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 7:14
- Zvi 22:29
- b 1Mak 22:3
- c VaF 2:13
- d 2Mak 1:1
- VaR 8:31
- e Vat 6:12
- f 2Sa 7:1
- Zvi 16:7
- g 2Sa 5:20
- Pis 44:2
- h Dhe 4:29
- i 2Mak 20:3
- Dha 9:3
- j 2Mak 20:8
- k 1Mad 6:1
- l 1Mad 8:6
- 1Mad 8:21
- 2Mak 5:7
- m Dhe 12:21
- 1Mad 8:29
- 1Mad 9:3

CHITS. 23

- n 1Mad 1:1
- o 1Mad 1:33
- 1Mad 1:39
- 1Mak 28:5
- p 1Mak 22:17
- 1Mak 28:1
- q Eks 29:9
- r Nu 3:6
- 1Mak 13:2
- s Nu 4:3
- t 1Mak 26:29
- u Dhe 16:18
- 2Mak 19:8
- v 1Mak 26:12

ose.^a **16** Hapana nzira yokuverenga nayo ndarama, sirivha nemhangura nesimbi.^b Simuka uite basa,^c Jehovha ngaave newe.”^d

17 Dhavhidhi akarayirawo machinda ose aIsraeri kuti abatsire mwanakomana wake Soromoni achiti: **18** “Jehovha Mwari wenyu haasi pakati penyue^e uye haana kukuzorodzai kumativi ose here?”^f Nokuti akaisa vagari vose vomunyika muruoko rwangu, uye nyika yakundwa pamberi paJehovha^g nepamberi pevanhu vake. **19** Zvino tsungai mwoyo yenyu nemweya yenyu^h kuti mubvunze Jehovha Mwari wenyu,ⁱ musimuke, muvake nzvimbo tsvene^j yaJehovha Mwari wechokwadi,^k kuti munze areka^l yesungano yaJehovha nemidziyo mitsvene yaMwari wechokwadi kuimba ichavakirwa zita^m raJehovha.”

23 Zvino Dhavhidhi akanga akwegura,ⁿ agutswa nemazuva, naizvozvo akagadza mwanakomana wake Soromoni^o kuti ave mambo waIsraeri. **2** Akaunganidza machinda^p ose aIsraeri nevapristi^q nevaRevhi.^r **3** Naizvozvo vaRevhi vakaverengwa kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi matatu zvichikwira;^s uye kuwanda kwavo kwakavika zviuru makumi matatu nezvisere, vachiverenga munhu mumwe nomumwe wavo uye murume mumwe nomumwe. **4** Pane ivava, zviuru makumi maviri nezvina vaizoshanda sevatariri vebasa reimba yaJehovha; uye zviuru zvitatanhatu sevatangamiriri^t nevatongi;^u **5** uye zviuru zvi-nava sevachengeti vemagedhi^v

uye zviuru zvina sevarumbidzi vaJehovha^a vachiridza zviridzwa^b zviya zvakanzi naDhavidhi “Ndakazvigadzirira kumbidza.”

6 Dhavidhi akabva avaisa mumapoka^c akaenzana nevanakomana vaRevhi,^d Geshoni, Kohati naMerari. **7** Kuva-Geshoni, Radhani naShimei. **8** Vanakomana vaRadhani vaiva Jehieri^e aiva mukuru naZetamu naJoeri,^f vari vatatu. **9** Vanakomana vaShimei vaiva Sheromoti naHazieri naHarani, vari vatatu. Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vemadzibaba aRadhani. **10** Vanakomana vaShimei vaiva Jahati, Zina naJeushi naBheria. Ava vari vana, ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaShimei. **11** Jahati ndiye aiva mukuru, achiteverwa naZizaa. Asi Jeushi naBheria havana kuva nevanakomana vakawanda; naizvozvo vakava imba yemadzibaba^g yeboka rimwe chete revakuru vakuru.

12 Vanakomana vaKohati^h vaiva Amramu, Izihari,ⁱ Hebroni^j naUzieri,^k vari vana. **13** Vanakomana vaAmramu vaiva Aroni^l naMosesi.^m Asi Aroni akatsaurwaⁿ kuti atsvenese Nzvimbo Tsvenetsvene,^o iye nevanakomana vake nokusingagumi, kuti akwidze utsi hwezvibayiro^p pamberi paJehovha, kuti amushumire^q uye kuti akombore vanhu^r nezita rake nokusingagumi. **14** Asi kana ari Mosesi munhu waMwari wechokwadi,^s vanakomana vake vakaramba vachiverengwa pakati pedzinza revaRevhi.^t **15** Vanakomana vaMosesi vaiva Geshomu^u naEriyezeri.^v **16** Vanakomana vaGeshomu vaiva Shebhueri^w

CHITS. 23

- a 1Mak 6:31
- 1Mak 9:33
- b 1Mad 10:12
- c 2Mak 8:14
- 2Mak 31:2
- d Eks 6:16
- e 1Mak 26:21
- f 1Mak 26:22
- g 1Mak 24:4
- h Eks 6:18
- i Eks 6:21
- j Nu 3:27
- k 1Mak 6:2
- l Eks 4:14
- m Eks 6:20
- Eks 6:26
- n Eks 28:1
- VaH 5:4
- o VaH 9:7
- p 1Sa 2:28
- q Dhe 21:5
- r Re 9:22
- Nu 6:23
- s Pis 90:0
- t 1Mak 26:24
- u Eks 2:22
- v Eks 18:4
- w 1Mak 26:24

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 26:25
- b Nu 3:27
- c 1Mak 24:22
- d 1Mak 24:23
- e Eks 6:22
- f Eks 6:19
- g Nu 26:58
- 1Mak 24:30
- h 1Mak 24:28
- i Nu 36:11
- j 1Mak 24:30
- k Nu 26:58
- l 1Mak 28:13
- m Ezi 3:8
- n 2Sa 7:1
- 1Mak 22:18
- o 1Mad 8:13
- Pis 135:21
- p Nu 4:15
- Nu 4:49
- q 2Sa 23:2

aiva mukuru. **17** Vanakomana vaEriyezeri vaiva Rehabhiya^a aiva mukuru; uye Eriyezeri haana kuva nevamwe vanakomana, asi vanakomana vaRehabhiya vakava vazhinji kwazvo. **18** Vanakomana vaIzihari^b vaiva Sheromiti^c aiva mukuru. **19** Vanakomana vaHebroni vaiva Jeriya aiva mukuru, Amariya ari wechipiri, Jahazieri ari wechitatu naJekameyam^d ari wechitatu. **20** Vanakomana vaUzieri^e vaiva Mika aiva mukuru naIshiya ari wechipiri.

21 Vanakomana vaMerari^f vaiva Mari naMushi.^g Vanakomana vaMari vaiva Eriyezeri^h naKishi. **22** Asi Eriyezeri akafa; uye akanga asina vanakomana asi aiva nevanasikana. Naizvozvo hanzvadzi dzavo, vanakomana vaKishi, vakavatora kuti vave madzimai avo.ⁱ **23** Vanakomana vaMushi vaiva Mari naEdheri naJeremoti,^j vari vatatu.

24 Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaRevhi maererano neimba yemadzibaba avo,^k vaiva vakuru vemadzibaba, maererano nevakagadzwa vavo, vaka-verengwa nemazita avo, mukuru wavo mumwe nomumwe, vanhu vaiita basa^l reimba yaJehovha, vaibvira pamakore makumi maviri zvichikwira.^m **25** Nokuti Dhavidhi akanga ati: “Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri azorodza vanhu vake,ⁿ uye achagara muJerusarema nokusingagumi.^o **26** Uyewo vaRevhi havazofaniri kutakura tebheneri kana midziyo yayo chero ipi zvayo yokuitisa basa rayo.”^p **27** Nokuti maererano nemashoko okupezdisira^q aDhavidhi, uku ndiko

kwaiva kuwanda kwevanakomana vaRevhi vaibvira pamakore makumi maviri zvichikwira. **28** Nokuti basa ravo raiva rokubatsira vanakomana vaAroni^a kuita basa reimba yaJehovha rokutarisira zvivanzwe^b nokutarisira dzimba dzokudyira^c nokutarisira kunatswa kwezvinhu zvose zvi-tsvene^d nezvaifanira kuitwa zvebasa reimba yaMwari wechokwadi, **29** nerokutarisira zvingwa zvakaturikidzani-swa^e nerokutarisira furawa yakatsetseka^f yechinopiwa chezviyo nerokutarisira zvingwa zvitete^g zvisina kuviriswa^h nerokutarisira makeke aibikirwa mugangoⁱ nerokutarisira mukanyiwa^j wakasanganiswa nerokutarisira kuyerwa kwose kwouwandu hwezvinhu noukuru hwazvo;^k **30** nerokumira^l mangwanani^m oga oga kuti vaongeⁿ nokurumbidza^o Jehovha, nokuita saizvozo manheru; **31** nerokutarisira kupa zviyayi zvose zvinopisirwa Jehovha pamasabata,^p pakugara kwomwedzi^q uye pamwaka yemitambo,^r nokuwanda kwazvo maererano nomurau wazvo, nguva dzose pamberi paJehovha. **32** Vakatarisira kuchengetedzwa^s kwetende rokusanganira nokuchengetedzwa kwenzvimbo tsvene^t nokuchengetedzwa kwehama dzavo, ivo vanakomana vaAroni nokuda kwebasa reimba yaJehovha.^u

24 Zvino vanakomana vaAroni vaiva nemapoka avo. Vanakomana vaAroni vaiva Nadhabhi^v naAbhihu,^w Eriyezari^x naItamari.^y **2** Zvisinei, Nadhabhi naAbhihu^z vakatangira baba vavo kufa,^a havana kumbova nevanako-

CHITS. 23

- a Nu 3:9
- b 1Mad 6:36
- c 1Mak 9:26
- d Ne 12:45
- e Re 24:6
- 1Mak 9:32
- f 1Mak 9:29
- g Eks 29:23
- Re 2:4
- h Eks 29:2
- i Re 7:9
- j Re 7:12
- k Re 19:36
- l 1Mak 16:37
- m Eks 29:39
- n Re 22:29
- Pis 105:1
- VaF 4:6
- o 1Mak 16:4
- Pis 69:30
- 2VaK 11:31
- p Eks 20:10
- q Nu 10:10
- Pis 81:3
- r Re 23:4
- s Nu 1:53
- t 1Mak 9:27
- u Nu 3:9

CHITS. 24

- v Eks 6:23
- w Re 10:1
- x Eks 28:1
- y Nu 3:2
- z Eks 6:23
- a Nu 26:61

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 16:39
- b 1Mak 6:8
- c 2Sa 8:17
- d 1VaK 14:33
- e Zvi 16:33
- Zvi 18:18
- Mab 1:26
- f Mt 26:3
- g 1Mad 4:3
- 2Mak 34:13
- h 1Mad 2:35
- i 2Sa 8:17
- j 2Sa 19:11
- 1Mad 1:7
- k 1Mak 23:24
- l Re 10:12
- Nu 16:39
- m 1Mak 6:3
- n Ne 11:10
- o Ru 1:5

mana, asi Eriyezari^a naItamari vakaramba vari vapristi. **3** Dhavhidhi naZadhoki^b wokuvanakomana vaEriyezari, naAhimereki^c wokuvanakomana vaItamari vakavakamura kuva mapoka nokuda kwenzvimbo dzavo mubasa ravo.^d **4** Asi vanakomana vaEriyezari vakawanikwa vaine vakuru vakawanda kupfuura vanakomana vaItamari. Naizvozo vakakamura gumi nevatanhatu kuti vave vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba evanakomana vaEriyezari, uye vasere kuti vave vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba evanakomana vaItamari.

5 Vakavakamurawo vachishandisa mijenya,^e ava neavo, nokuti pavanakomana vaEriyezari nepavanakomana vaItamari paifanira kuva nevakuru venzvimbo tsvene^f nevakuru vaMwari wechokwadi.

6 Shemaya mwanakomana waNetaneri munyori^g wevaRevhi akabva avanyora ari pamberi pamambo nemachinda nomupristi Zadhoki^h naAhimerekiⁱ mwanakomana waAbhiyatari^j nevakuru vemadzibaba evapristi neevaRevhi,^k imba imwe chete yemadzibaba ichisarudzwa nokuda kwaEriyezari^l uye imwe chete ichisarudzwa nokuda kwaItamari.^m

7 Zvino mujenya wakakandwa: wokutanga wakabata Jehoyaribhi,ⁿ wechipiri Jedhaya, **8** wechitatu Harimu, wechina Seorimu, **9** wechishanu Marikija, wechitanhatu Mijamini, **10** wechinomwe Hakozi, wechisere Abhija,^o **11** wechipfumbamwe Jeshua, wechigumi Shekaniya, **12** wechigumi nomumwe chete Eriyashibhi, wechigumi nemiviri Ja-

kimu, **13** wechigumi nemitatu Hupa, wechigumi nemina Jeshebhiyabhi, **14** wechigumi nemishanu Bhiriga, wechigumi nemitanhatu Imeri, **15** wechigumi neminomwe Heziri, wechigumi nemisere Hapizezi, **16** wechigumi nemipfumbamwe Petahiya, wechimakumi maviri Jehezikeri, **17** wechimakumi maviri nomumwe chete Jakini, wechimakumi maviri nemiviri Gamuri, **18** wechimakumi maviri nemitatu Dheraya, wechimakumi maviri nemina Maa-ziya.

19 Idzi ndidzo dzaiva nzvimbo dzavo^a pabasa ravo,^b roku-pinda muimba yaJehovha maererano nekodzero yavo^c yavakanga vapiwa natateguru wavo Aroni, sezvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri.

20 Pavanakomana vaRevhi vakanga vasara, pavanakomana vaAmramu^d paiva naShubhaeri;^e pavanakomana vaShubhaeri, paiva naJedheya; **21** vaRehabhiya;^f pavanakomana vaRehabhiya, paiva naIshiya aiva mukuru; **22** paivaIzihari,^g paiva naSheromoti;^h pavanakomana vaSheromoti, paiva naJahati; **23** pavanakomana vaHebroni,ⁱ paiva naJeriya^j aiva mukuru, Amariya ari wechipiri, Jahazieri ari wechitatu, Jekameyamu ari wechina. **24** Vanakomana vaUziri, Mika; pavanakomana vaMika,^k paiva naShamiri. **25** Hama yaMika yaiva Ishiya; pavanakomana vaIshiya, paiva naZekariya.

26 Vanakomana vaMerari^l vaiva Mari^m naMushi;ⁿ vanakomana vaJaaziya, Bhenno. **27** Vanakomana vaMera-

CHITS. 24

- a 1Mak 9:25
- 2Mak 23:18
- b Ru 1:8
- Ru 1:23
- c 2Mad 11:9
- 1VaK 14:40
- d Eks 6:18
- e 1Mak 23:16
- 1Mak 26:24
- f 1Mak 23:17
- g Nu 3:27
- h 1Mak 23:18
- i Nu 26:58
- 1Mak 15:9
- j 1Mak 23:19
- 1Mak 26:31
- k 1Mak 23:20
- l Ge 46:11
- Eks 6:19
- m 1Mak 6:19
- n 1Mak 23:21

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 23:22
- b 1Mak 6:47
- c 1Mak 23:23
- d 1Mak 23:11
- e Jos 18:10
- 1Mak 25:8
- Zvi 16:33
- Mab 1:26
- f 1Mak 26:13

CHITS. 25

- g 1Mak 24:5
- h 1Mak 27:3
- i 1Mak 16:41
- 2Mak 5:12
- j 2Mak 35:15
- k 1Mad 10:12
- Pis 81:2
- l 1Sa 10:5
- 1Mak 15:16
- m 2Mak 29:25
- Pis 150:5
- n 1Mak 25:9
- o 1Mak 25:14
- p Ne 12:46
- q 1Mak 16:42
- r 1Mak 25:9
- s 1Mak 25:11
- t 1Mak 25:15
- u 1Mak 15:18
- v Pis 92:1
- Jer 33:11
- VaE 5:19
- w 1Mak 15:19
- x 1Mak 25:13
- y 1Mak 25:16
- z 1Mak 24:24
- a 1Mak 25:23

ri vaiva: VaJaaziya, Bhenno naShohamu naZakuri naIbri. **28** VaMari vaiva, Eriyezari, asina kumbova nevanakomana.^a **29** VaKishi: vanakomana vaKishi vaiva Jerameri. **30** Vanakomana vaMushi vaiva Mari^b naEdheri naJerimoti.^c

Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vevaRevhi maererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba^d avo. **31** Vakakandawo mijenya^e sezvakangoitwa nehama dzavo vanakomana vaAroni vari pamberi pamambo Dhavhidhi naZadhoki naAhimereki nevakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba evapristi neevaRevhi. Kana dziri dzimba dzemadzibaba,^f mukuru akanga akangoita somununa wake.

25 Dhavhidhi nevakuru^g vemapoka ebasa^h vakatsaurawo vamwe vanakomana vaAsafi, Hemaniⁱ naJedhutuni,^j vava vaiprofita noudimbwa,^k nezviridzwa zvine tambo,^l nemakwakwakwa esimbi,^m kuti vaite basa. Machinda ebasa ravo akabva pana iyava. **2** Pavanakomana vaAsafi paiva naZakuri naJosefaⁿ naNetaniya naAsharela,^o vanakomana vaAsafi vaitarisirwa naAsafi^p uya aiprofita achitarisirwa namambo. **3** VaJedhutuni:^q vanakomana vaJedhutuni vaiva Gedhariya^r naZera^s naJeshaya,^t naShimei, Hashabhiya naMatitiya,^u vari vatanhatu, vaitarisirwa nababa vavo Jedhutuni, aiprofita norudimbwa rwokuonga nokurumbidza narwo Jehovha.^v **4** VaHemani:^w vanakomana vaHemani vaiva Bhukiya,^x Mataniya,^y Uziri,^z Shebhueri naJerimoti, Hananiya,^a

Hananai, Eriyata,^a Gidhariti^b naRomamti-ezeri,^c Joshbhekasha,^d Maroti,^e Hotiri,^f Mahaziyoti. **5** Ava vose vaiva vanakomana vaHemani, muoni^g wamambo wezvinhu zvaMwari wechokwadi kuti amupe simba; nokudaro Mwari wechokwadi akapa Hemani vanakomana gumi nevana nevasikana vatatu.^h **6** Ava vose vaitarisirwa nababa vavo pakuimba paimba yaJehovha, vaine makwakwakwa esimbi,ⁱ zviridzwa zvine tambo^j noudimbwa^k nokuda kwebasa reimba yaMwari wechokwadi.

Asafi naJedhutuni naHemani ndivo vaitarisirwa nama-mbo.^l

7 Vose pamwe chete nehama dzavo dzakanga dzakarovedzwa kuimbira Jehovha,^m vose vari nyanzvi,ⁿ vaiva mazana maviri nemakumi masere nevasere. **8** Naizvozvo vakakanda mijenya^o pamusoro pezvinhu zvaifanira kutarisirwa, vaduku vachiitirwa zvakangofanana nevakuru,^p nyanzvi^q pamwe chete nomudzidzi.

9 Zvino mujenya wakakandwa: wokutanga waAsafi wakabata Josefa,^r wechipiri Gedharia^s (iye nehama dzake nevanakomana vake vaiva gumi nevaviri); **10** wechitatu Zakuri,^t vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **11** wechina Izri,^u vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **12** wechishanu Netaniya,^v vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **13** wechitanhatu Bhukiya, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **14** wechinomwe Jesharera,^w vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi ne-

CHITS. 25

a 1Mak 25:27

b 1Mak 25:29

c 1Mak 25:31

d 1Mak 25:24

e 1Mak 25:26

f 1Mak 25:28

g 1Sa 9:9

h Pis 127:3

Isa 8:18

i 1Mak 13:8

j 1Mak 15:16

k 1Mak 16:5

l 1Mak 25:1

m Pis 150:1

n 1Mak 15:22

o Zvi 16:33

Zvi 18:18

Mab 1:26

p 1Mak 24:31

q 1Mak 15:22

r 1Mak 25:2

s 1Mak 25:3

t 1Mak 25:2

u 1Mak 25:3

v 1Mak 25:2

w 1Mak 25:2

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 25:4

b 1Mak 25:4

c 1Mak 25:4

avaviri; **15** wechisere Jeshaya, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **16** wechipfumbamwe Mataniya, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **17** wechigumi Shimei, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **18** wechigumi nomumwe chete Azareri,^a vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **19** wechigumi nemiviri Hashabhiya, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **20** wechigumi nemitatu, Shubhaeri,^b vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **21** wechigumi nemina, Matitiya, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **22** wechigumi nemishanu, Jeremoti, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **23** wechigumi nemitanhatu, Hananiya, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **24** wechigumi neminomwe, Joshbhekasha, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **25** wechigumi nemisere, Hananai, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **26** wechigumi nemipfumbamwe, Maroti, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **27** wechimakumi maviri, Eriyata, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **28** wechimakumi maviri nomumwe chete, Hotiri, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **29** wechimakumi maviri nemiviri, Gidhariti, vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **30** wechimakumi maviri nemitatu, Mahaziyoti,^c vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri; **31** wechimakumi maviri nemina, Roma-

mti-ezeri,^a vanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevaviri.

26 Mapoka evachengeti vemagedhi aiva aya:^b Pa-vaKora^c paiva naMesheremiya^d mwanakomana waKore wevanakomana vaAsafi. **2** Mesheremiya aiva nevanakomana ava: Zekariya ndiye aiva dangwe, Jedhiyaeri ari wechipiri, Zebhadhiya ari wechitatu, Jatinieri ari wechina, **3** Eramu ari wechishanu, Jehohanani ari wechitanhatu, Erieho-enai ari wechinomwe. **4** Obhedhi-edhomu^e aiva nevanakomana ava: Shemaya ndiye aiva dangwe, Jehozabhadhi ari wechipiri, Joa ari wechitatu, Sakari ari wechina, Netaneri ari wechishanu, **5** Amieri ari wechitanhatu, Isakari ari wechinomwe, Peuretai ari wechisere; nokuti Mwari akanga amukomborera.^f

6 Mwanakomana wake Shemaya akaberekerwa vanakomana vakanga vari vatongi veimba yababa vavo, nokuti vakanga vari varume vaikwanisa, vaiva nesimba. **7** Vanakomana vaShemaya, Otini naRefaeri naObhedhi, Erizabhadhi, aiva nehama dzaiva varume vaikwanisa, Erihu naSemakiya. **8** Ava vose vaiva vevanakomana vaObhedhi-edhomu, ivo nevanakomana vavo nehama dzavo, varume vaikwanisa vaiva nesimba rokuita basa, makumi matanhatu nevaviri vakanga vari vaObhedhi-edhomu. **9** Mesheremiya^g aiva nevanakomana nehama, varume vaikwanisa, gumi nevasere. **10** Hosa wevanakomana vaMerari aiva nevanakomana. Shimri ndiye aiva mukuru, nokuti baba vake vakamugadza ku-

ti ave mukuru^a kunyange akanga asiri dangwe;^b **11** Hirikiya ari wechipiri, Tebhariya ari wechitatu, Zekariya ari wechina. Vanakomana vose nehama dzaHosa vaiva gumi nevatatu.

12 Pamapoka aya evachengeti vemagedhi, vakuru vacho vaiva nemabasa akangoita seaitwa nehama dzavo,^c okushumira paimba yaJehovha.

13 Naizvozo vakakanda mijenya^d nokuda kwevaduku zvakangofanana nevakuru magerano nedzimba dzemadzibaba^e avo, nokuda kwemagedhi akasiyana-siyana. **14** Mujenya wokumabvazuva wakabva wabata Sheremiya.^f Vakakanda mijenya nokuda kwomwanakomana wake Zekariya,^g gurukota^h raiva nongwaru, mugove wake ukabuda uri wokuchamhembe.ⁱ **15** Obhedhi-edhomu akava nowake kumaodzanyemba, uye vanakomana vake^j vakava nematurara.^k **16** Shupimu naHosa^l vakava nowavo kumavirira pedyo neGedhi reShareketi pedyo nomugwagwa mukuru unokwidza kumusoro, boka revarindi^m rakatarisana nerimwe boka revarindi;ⁿ **17** kumabvazuva kwaiva nevaRevhi vatanhatu; kuchamhembe kwaiva nevana zuva rimwe nerimwe; kumaodzanyemba kwaiva nevana zuva rimwe nerimwe,^o uye pazvinhu zvakanga zvachengetwa^p paiva nevaviri vaviri; **18** kunzira yakaiswa denga yaiva kumavirira, vana vava pamugwagwa mukuru,^q vaviri vari panzira yakaiswa denga. **19** Aya ndiwo akanga ari mapoka evachengeti vemagedhi evanakomana vevaKora^r neevanakomana vaMerari.^s

CHITS. 25

a 1Mak 25:4

CHITS. 26

b 1Mak 9:22

2Mak 23:19

c Nu 26:11

Pis 44:0

Pis 49:0

d 1Mak 26:14

e 1Mak 16:38

f Dhe 28:11

Pis 127:3

g 1Mak 26:14

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 5:1

b Dhe 21:17

c 1Mak 25:8

d Zvi 16:33

Zvi 18:18

Mab 1:26

e 1Mak 23:11

f 1Mak 26:1

g 1Mak 26:2

h 1Mak 27:32

Zvi 12:8

1Ti 3:13

i 1Mak 9:24

j 1Mak 26:4

k 2Mak 25:24

l 1Mak 26:10

m 1Mak 23:32

n Ne 12:24

o 2Mak 8:14

p 1Mak 26:15

q 1Mak 26:16

r Nu 26:11

Pis 44:0

Pis 49:0

s 1Mak 23:6

20 KuvaRevhi, Ahija ndiye aitarisira pfuma^a yeimba ya Mwari wechokwadi nokutarisira pfuma yezvinhu zvakaitwa zvitsvene.^b 21 Pavana-komana vaRadhani,^c ivo vana-komana vomuGeshoni wokwa-Radhani; ivo vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba dzaRadhani muGeshoni, paiva naJehiyeri.^d 22 Vanakomana vaJehiyeri, Zetamu nehama yake Joeri,^e ndivo vaitarisira pfuma^f yeimba yaJehovha. 23 Kuva-Amramu, nevaIzihari, nevaHebroni, nevaUzieri,^g 24 Shebhueri^h mwanakomana waGeshomu mwanakomana waMosesi ndiye aiva mutungamiriri aitarisira zvinhu zvakanga zvakachengetwa. 25 Kuhamadzake, kwaEriyezeriⁱ kwai-va nomwanakomana wake Rehabhiya^j nomwanakomana wake Jeshaya nomwanakomana wake Joramumwanakomana wake Zikri nomwanakomana wake Sheromoti. 26 Sheromoti uyu nehama dzake ndivo vaitarisira pfuma yose yezvinhu zvakaitwa zvitsvene,^k zvakanga zvaitwa zvitsvene namambo Dhavhidhi^l nevakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba,^m nevakuru zviuru nevemazana, nevakuru veuto. 27 Zvinhu zvakabva kuhondoⁿ nezvakanga zvapambwa^o vakanga vazviita zvitsvene kuti vagadzirise imba yaJehovha. 28 Nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa zvitsvene nomuoni^p Samueri naSauro mwanakomana waKishi naAbhineri^q mwanakomana waNeri naJoabhi^r mwanakomana waZeruya.^s Chose chakaitwa chitsvene chero nomunhu uyi zvake chakanga chichitarisirwa naSheromiti nehama dzake.

CHITS. 26

- a 1Mad 14:26
- 1Mak 9:26
- b 1Mad 7:51
- 1Mak 18:11
- c 1Mak 23:7
- d 1Mak 29:8
- e 1Mak 23:8
- f 1Mad 15:18
- g Nu 3:27
- h 1Mak 24:20
- i Eks 18:4
- j 1Mak 23:17
- k Nu 31:50
- 1Mak 18:11
- l 1Mak 29:3
- m 1Mak 29:7
- n Jos 6:19
- o Nu 31:28
- p 1Sa 9:9
- q 1Sa 14:50
- r 2Sa 20:23
- s 2Sa 2:18

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 23:12
- b Ne 11:16
- c Dhe 17:9
- 2Mak 19:8
- d 1Mak 23:12
- 1Mak 23:19
- e 1Mak 26:6
- f 1Mak 23:19
- g 2Sa 5:4
- 1Mak 29:27
- h Jos 13:25
- Jos 21:39
- i Ge 31:21
- 1Sa 13:7
- j 1Mak 26:9
- k 1Mak 24:31
- l 1Mak 12:37
- m 2Mak 19:11

CHITS. 27

- n 1Mak 5:24
- o Eks 18:25
- 1Sa 8:12
- 1Mak 13:1
- 2Mak 1:2
- p Dhe 1:15
- q 1Mak 28:1
- r 2Sa 23:8
- 1Mak 11:31

29 PavaIzihari,^a Kenaniya nevanakomana vake ndivo vaiva vatungamiriri vebasa raiitwa kunze^b uye vari vatongi va-Israeli.^c

30 PavaHebroni,^d Hashabhiya nehama dzake, varume chiuru nemazana manomwe vaikwanisa,^e ndivo vaitarisira vaIsraeli vakanga vari munzvimbo yaJodhani kumavirira pabasa rose raJehovha ne-basa ramambo. 31 PavaHebroni, Jeriya^f ndiye aiva mukuru wevaHebroni maererano nezvizvarwa zvavo maererano nemadzitataguru. Mugore rechimakumi mana^g roumambo hwaDhavhidhi ivo vakatsvakwa, uye varume vaiva vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, vakawanikwa pakati pavo muJazeri^h raiva muGiriyedhi.ⁱ 32 Hama dzake, varume vaikwanisa,^j vaiva zviuru zviriri nemazana manomwe, vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba,^k Nainzvozo mambo Dhavhidhi akavagadza kuti vatarisire vaRubheni nevaGadhi nehafu yedzinja revaManase,^l nokuda kwenyaya dzose dzaMwari wechokwadi nenyaya^m dzamambo.

27 Vanakomana vaIsraeli maererano nokuwanda kwavo, vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba,ⁿ nevakuru^o vezviuru nevemazana,^p nevatungamiriri vavo vaishumira^q mambo munyaya dzose dzemapoka evaya vaipinda nokubuda mwedzi nomwedzi kwemwedzi yose yegore, boka rimwe nerimwe raiva zviuru makumi maviri nezvina.

2 Jashobheyamu^r mwanakomana waZabdhiyeri ndiye aitarisira boka rokutanga romwedzi wokutanga, uye mubo-

ka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **3** Vamwe vanakomana vaPerezi,^a mukuru wevakuru vose vemapoka ebasa vaiva vomwedzi wokutanga. **4** Dhodhai^b muAhoi^c neboka rake ndivo vaitarisira boka romwedzi wechipiri, uye Mikroti ndiye aiva mutungamiriri, uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **5** Bhenaya^d mwana-komana womupristi mukuru Jehoyadha^e ndiye aiva mukuru weboka rechitatu rebasa romwedzi wechitatu, uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **6** Bhenaya^f uyu aiva murume aiva nesimba pamakumi matatu^g uye aitarisira makumi matatu; uye boka rake raitarisirwa nomwanakomana wake Amizabhadhi. **7** Mukuru wechina, womwedzi wechina aiva Asaheri,^h mwana wababa vaJoabhi,ⁱ achiteverwa nomwanakomana wake Zebhadhiya, uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **8** Mukuru wechishanu, womwedzi wechishanu aiva Shamuhuti^j muIzrahia, uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **9** Mukuru wechitanhatu, womwedzi wechitanhatu aiva Ira^k mwanakomana waIkeshi^l muTekoa,^m uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **10** Mukuru wechinomwe, womwedzi wechinomwe aiva Hereziⁿ muPeroni^o wevanakomana vaEfremu, uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **11** Mukuru wechisere, womwedzi wechisere aiva Sibhekai^p muHusha wevaZera,^q uye muboka rake mai-

CHITS. 27

- a Nu 26:21
b 2Sa 23:9
1Mak 11:12
c 1Mak 8:4
d 2Sa 23:20
e 1Mad 4:4
1Mak 12:27
f 2Sa 23:20
g 2Sa 23:23
h 2Sa 2:18
2Sa 23:24
i 1Mak 2:16
j 2Sa 23:25
1Mak 11:27
k 2Sa 23:26
l 1Mak 11:28
m 2Mak 11:6
2Mak 20:20
Amo 1:1
n 1Mak 11:27
o 2Sa 23:26
p 2Sa 21:18
q Nu 26:20

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 23:27
b 1Mak 6:60
c 2Sa 23:28
d Nu 26:20
e 2Sa 23:30
f Vat 12:15
g 2Sa 23:29
h Mab 26:7
i 1Mak 24:31
j 1Sa 17:28
k 1Sa 16:6

va nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **12** Mukuru wechipfumbamwe, womwedzi wechipfumbamwe aiva Abhi-ezeri^a muAnatoti^b wevaBhenjamini, uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **13** Mukuru wechigumi, womwedzi wechigumi aiva Maharai^c muNetofa wevaZera,^d uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **14** Mukuru wechigumi nomumwe, womwedzi wechigumi nomumwe aiva Bhenaya^e muPiratoni wevanakomana vaEfremu,^f uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina. **15** Mukuru wechigumi nevaviri, womwedzi wechigumi nemiviri aiva Heridhai^g muNetofa, waOtinieri, uye muboka rake maiva nezviuru makumi maviri nezvina.

16 Vaitarisira madzinza aIsraeri^h vaiva, kuvaRubheni, Eriyezeri mwanakomana waZikri ndiye aiva mutungamiriri; wokuvaSimiyoni, Shefatiya mwanakomana waMaaka; **17** wokwaRevhi Hashabhuya mwanakomana waKemueri; wokwaAroni, Zadhoiki;ⁱ **18** wokwaJudha, Erihu,^j mumwe wevakoma vaDhahvidhi;^k wokwaIsakari, Omri mwanakomana waMikaeri; **19** wokwaZebhuruni, Ishmaya mwanakomana waObhadhiya; wokwaNaftari, Jerimoti mwanakomana waAzieri; **20** kuvanokomana vaEfremu, Hoshia mwanakomana waAzaziya; kuhafu yedzinza raManase, Joeri mwanakomana waPedhaya; **21** kuhafu yedzinza raManase raiva muGiriyedhi, Idho mwanakomana waZekariya; wokwaBhenjamini,

Jaasieri mwanakomana wa-Abhineri;^a **22** wokwaDhani, Azareri mwanakomana waJerohamu. Aya ndiwo aiva machinda^b emadzinza aIsraeri.

23 Dhavhidhi haana kuverenga vava vaitangira pamakore makumi maviri zvichidzika, nokuti Jehovha akanga apika kuti aizoita kuti vaIsraeri vawande senyeredzi dzokumategana.^c **24** Joabhi^d mwanakomana waZeruya akanga atanga kuverenga, asi haana kupe-dza;^e nokuda kweizvi vaIsraeri vakatsamwirwa,^f uye kuwanda kwacho hakuna kubuda munhorondo yemabasa emazuva aMambo Dhavhidhi.

25 Azmavheti mwanakomana waAdhieri ndiye aitarisira pfuma yamambo.^g Jonatani mwanakomana waUziya ndiye aitarisira pfuma yaiva mumunda,^h mumagutaⁱ nomumisha nomushongwe. **26** Ezri mwanakomana waKerubhi ndiye aitarisira vanhu vaiita basa vaiva mumunda,^j vairima ivhu. **27** Shimei muRama ndiye aitarisira minda yemizambiringa;^k Zabdhi muShifmoti ndiye aitarisira zvaiva muminda yemizambiringa zvemigove yewaini. **28** Bhaari-hanani muGedheri ndiye aitarisira minda yemiorivhi nemiti yemitsamvi^l yaiva muShefera;^m Joashi ndiye aitarisira migove yemafuta.ⁿ **29** Shitrai muSharoni^o ndiye aitarisira mapoka emombe dzaifura muSharoni; Shafati mwanakomana waAdrai ndiye aitarisira mapoka emombe dzaiva mumapani. **30** Obhiri muShmaeri^p ndiye aitarisira ngamera;^q Jedheya muMeronoti ndiye aitarisira mbongoro hadzi. **31** Jazizi muHagiri ndiye aitarisira

CHITS. 27

- a 1Sa 14:50
- 2Sa 3:27
- b 1Mak 22:17
- 1Mak 28:1
- c Ge 15:5
- VaH 11:12
- d 2Sa 24:2
- e 1Mak 21:6
- f 2Sa 24:15
- 1Mak 21:7
- g 2Mak 18:15
- h 1Sa 8:14
- 2Mak 26:10
- i 1Mak 9:19
- j Mup 5:9
- k 1Sa 8:14
- 1Sa 22:7
- l 2Mak 9:27
- m 2Mak 26:10
- n 1Mak 5:11
- 2Mak 32:28
- o Isa 35:2
- p Ge 37:25
- q 1Sa 27:9

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 13:3
- 2Sa 21:21
- b Zvi 1:5
- Zvi 10:13
- Zvi 16:21
- c 1Mak 11:11
- d 2Sa 3:2
- 1Mak 3:5
- e 2Sa 15:12
- 2Sa 16:23
- 2Sa 17:23
- f Pis 119:24
- g 2Sa 15:37
- h 2Sa 16:16
- i 2Sa 16:17
- j 2Sa 23:20
- 1Mak 2:35
- k 1Mak 1:7
- l 1Mak 11:6

CHITS. 28

- m Dhe 31:28
- Jos 23:2
- n 1Mak 27:16
- o 1Mak 27:1
- p Eks 18:25
- 1Sa 8:12
- q Dhe 1:15
- r 1Mak 27:25
- s 1Mak 27:29
- t 2Sa 3:2
- 1Mak 3:5
- u 1Sa 8:15
- v 1Mak 11:10
- w 1Mak 8:17
- Pis 132:5
- x Pis 132:7
- y 1Mak 22:3
- z 2Sa 7:13
- 1Mak 5:3
- 1Mak 17:4
- a 1Mak 22:8
- b 1Sa 16:1
- c 1Sa 16:13
- 2Sa 7:8
- Pis 89:20

mapoka emakwai. Ava vose vakanga vari vakuru vezvinhu zvaMambo Dhavhidhi.

32 Jonatani,^a mwana womukoma waDhavhidhi, aiva gurukota, murume ainzwisisa,^b uye aivawo munyori; Jehieri mwanakomana waHakimoni^c aiva nevanakomana vamaambo.^d **33** Ahitoferi^e aiva gurukota^f ramambo; Hushai^g muAki^h aiva shamwari yamambo.ⁱ **34** Ahitoferi aiteverwa naJehoyadha mwanakomana waBhenaya^j naAbhiyataru;^k uye Joabhi^l aiva mukuru weuto ramambo.

28 Zvino Dhavhidhi akau-nganidza machinda ose^m aIsraeri, machindaⁿ emadzinza nemachinda^o emapoka evava vaishumira mambo nevakuru vezviuru^p nevakuru vema-zana^q nevakuru vezvinhu zvose^r nezvipfuwo^s zvamambo nezvevanakomana vake,^t pamwe chete nevakuru vakuru^u nevaurume vaiva nesimba,^v ivo varume vose vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, kuJerusarema. **2** Mambo Dhavhidhi akabva asimuka, akati:

“Ndinzwei, hama dzangu nevanhu vangu. Ndaiva nechidodo mumwoyo^w mangu chokuti ndivake imba yokuti areka yesungano yaJehovha izororere uye ive chitsiko^x chetsoka dzaMwari wedu, uye ndakanga ndagadzirira kuvaka.^y **3** Asi Mwari wechokwadi akati kwandiri, ‘Hauzovakiri zita rangu imba;^z nokuti uri murume wokurwa, uye wakateura ropa.’^a **4** Naizvozvo Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri akandisarudza paimba yose yababa vangu^b kuti ndive mambo^c waIsraeri nokusingagumi; nokuti akasarudza

Judha kuti ave mutungamiri,^a uye muimba yaJudha, imba yababa vangu,^b uye pavanakomana vababa vangu,^c ndini wakafarira,^d kuti andigadze kuti ndive mambo waIsraeri wose; 5 uye pavanakomana wangu vose (nokuti Jehovha akandipa vanakomana vakawanda)^e akabva asarudza mwanakomana wangu Soromoni^f kuti agare pachigaro choumambo^g chaJehovha achitarisira vaIsraeri.

6 “Akatzive kwandiri, ‘Mwanakomana wako Soromoni ndiye achavaka imba^h yangu nezvivanze zvangu; nokuti ndamusarudza kuti ave mwanakomana wangu,ⁱ uye ini ndichavababa vake.^j 7 Ndichasimbisa kwazvo umambo hwake^k nokusingagumi kana achizotsunga kwazvo kuita zvandakarayira^l nezvandakatonga,^m sezvaari kuita nhasi.’ 8 Zvino, vaIsraeri vose vachizviona, iyo ungoroⁿ yaJehovha, uye Mwari wedu achinzwa,^o chenjererai uye tsvakai mirayiro yose yaJehovha Mwari wenyu, kuti muite kuti nyika yakanaka ive yenyu^p uye muisiyire vanakomana venyu vanokuteverai kuti ive nhaka nokusingagumi.

9 “Zvino iwe, mwanakomana wangu Soromoni, ziva^q Mwari wababa vako, umushumire^r nomwoyo wakakwana^s uye nomweya unofara;^t nokuti Jehovha anoongorora mwoyo yose,^u uye anonzwisisa zvose zvinodiwa nepfungwa.^v Kana ukamutsvaka, achaita kuti umuwane;^w asi kana ukamusiya,^x achakurasa nokusingapere.^y 10 Zvino ona, nokuti Jehovha akusarudza kuti uvake imba kuti ive nzvimbo tsvene. Shinga uzviite.”^z

CHITS. 28

- a Ge 49:10
1Mak 5:2
Pis 60:7
b Rut 4:22
c 1Sa 16:11
d 1Sa 13:14
1Sa 16:12
e 2Sa 3:2
1Mak 3:5
f 1Mak 22:9
g 1Mak 17:14
2Mak 1:8
h 2Sa 7:13
i 1Mak 17:13
j 2Sa 7:14
k 1Mak 17:14
Pis 72:8
l 1Mad 6:12
m Dhe 12:1
n 1Ti 3:15
o 1Ti 5:21
p Dhe 6:3
q Pis 9:10
Jer 9:24
VaH 8:11
r Dhe 10:12
s 1Mad 8:61
2Mad 20:3
Pis 101:2
t Pis 37:4
Pis 73:25
u 1Sa 16:7
1Mak 29:17
Zvi 17:3
Zva 2:23
v Ge 6:5
Dhe 31:21
Pis 139:2
w 2Mak 15:2
Mt 7:7
VaH 11:6
Jak 4:8
x 2Mak 15:2
Ezr 8:22
y Dhe 31:17
Pis 73:27
Isa 1:28
VaH 10:38
z 1Mak 22:16

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 8:5
b 2Mak 3:4
c 1Mak 26:24
d 1Mad 6:5
e Re 16:2
1Mad 6:19
f 2Sa 23:2
VaH 8:5
g 1Mad 6:36
1Mad 7:12
h 1Mak 9:26
i 1Mak 26:20
j 1Mak 24:1
k 1Mak 9:29
l 2Mak 4:7
m 2Mak 4:8
2Mak 4:19
n 2Mad 25:15
o 1Mad 7:50

11 Dhavhidhi akapa mwanakomana wake Soromoni purani yokuvaka^a vharanda^b nedzimba dzayo nematura^c ayo nedzimba dzayo dzepamusoro pedenga remba^d nedzimba dzayo dzomukati dzine rima neimba yechifukidziro chokuyananisa;^e 12 nepurani yezvinhu zvose yaakanga apiwa achiita zvokufuridzirwa^f yezvivanze^g zveimba yaJehovha neyedzimba dzose dzokudyira^h dzaiva kumativi ose, yedzimba dzokuchengetera pfuma yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi uye dzepfuma yezvinhu zvakaitwa zvitsvene;ⁱ 13 neyemapoka^j evapristi neevaRevhi neyebasa rose reimba yaJehovha neyokugadzirwa kwemidziyo yose yebasa reimba yaJehovha; 14 yendarama maererano nokurema kwayo, ndarama yemidziyo yose yemabasa akasiyana-siyana, yemidziyo yose yesirivha maererano nokurema kwayo, yemidziyo^k yose yemabasa akasiyana-siyana; 15 nokurema kwezvigadziko zvemarambi^l zvendarama nemarambi azvo endarama, maererano nokurema kwezvigadziko zvemarambi zvakasiyana-siyana nemarambi azvo, neyevigadziko zvemarambi zvesirivha maererano nokurema kwechigadziko chemarambi nemarambi acho maererano nebasa rezvigadziko zvemarambi zvakasiyana-siyana; 16 nendarama maererano nokurema kwayo yematafura ezvingwa zvakaturikidzani swa,^m yematafura akasiyana-siyana, nesirivha yematafura esirivha; 17 nemaforogo nendiroⁿ nemajagi endarama chayo, neyendiro duku dzendarama^o maererano nokurema

kwendiro duku dzakasiyana-siyana, neyendiro duku dzesirivha maererano nokurema kwendiro duku dzakasiyana-siyana; **18** neyeatari yeruse-nzi,^a ndarama yakanatswa maererano nokurema kwayo ne-yomufananidzo wengoro,^b ku-reva makerubhi^c endarama kuti atambanudze mapapiro awo, avhare pamusoro peareka yesungano yaJehovha. **19** “Akaita kuti zvinhu zvose zvinzwisise zvaita zvokunyorwa^d zvichibva paruoko rwa-Jehovha rwaiva pandiri, nokuda kwemabasa ose epurani yacho.”^e

20 Zvino Dhavhidhi akati kumwanakomana wake Soromoni: “Shinga,^f usimbe uye uzviite. Usatya^g kana kuvhunduka,^h nokuti Jehovha Mwari, Mwari wangu, anewe.ⁱ Hazokuregi^j kana kukusiya kusvikira zvose zvaifanira kuitwa zvebasa reimba yaJehovha zvapera. **21** Aya ndiwo mapoka evapristi^k neevaRevhi^l nokuda kwebasa rose reimba yaMwari wechokwadi; uye pabasa racho rose uye munhu wose ane chido,^m ane unyanzvi hwebasa racho rose,ⁿ nemachinda^o nevanhu vose, kuti vaite zvose zvaunotaura.”

29 Zvino mambo Dhavhidhi akati kuungano yose:^p “Mwanakomana wangu Soromoni, uyo asarudzwa naMwari,^q muduku^r uye haana simba, asi basa iguru; nokuti chivako ichi chikuru hachisi chomunhu,^s asi ndecha-Jehovha Mwari. **2** Zvino maererano nesimba rangu rose^t ndakagadzirira^u imba yaMwari wangu ndarama^v yokugadzirisa zvinhu zvendarama, nesiri-

CHITS. 28

- a 1Mad 7:48
- b Pis 18:10
- c Eks 25:20
1Sa 4:4
1Mad 6:23
Pis 80:1
- d Eks 25:40
- e 1Mak 28:11
- f Jos 1:6
2VaK 5:6
- g Dhe 31:6
1Mak 22:13
- h Jos 1:9
- i Dhe 31:8
VaR 8:31
- j Jos 1:5
- k 1Mak 24:1
- l 1Mak 24:20
1Mak 25:1
- m Eks 35:26
Eks 36:2
Pis 110:3
- n Eks 36:1
- o 1Mak 27:17
1Mak 28:1

CHITS. 29

- p 1Mak 28:8
- q 1Mad 8:19
1Mak 28:5
- r 1Mad 3:7
Zvi 4:3
- s 2Mak 2:4
- t Mup 9:10
- u 1Mak 22:3
- v 1Mak 22:16

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 22:14
- b 1Mak 22:4
- c Eks 28:9
- d Pis 26:8
Pis 27:4
Pis 122:1
- e 1Mak 21:24
Zvi 3:9
- f 1Mak 22:5
1Mak 22:16
- g Job 28:16
- h Eks 35:5
- i 1Mak 27:1
- j 1Mak 23:11
- k 1Mak 28:1
- l Eks 18:25
1Mak 13:1
- m Dhe 1:15
1Mak 27:1
- n 1Mak 27:25
1Mak 27:29
1Mak 27:31
- o 2VaK 9:11

rivha yokugadzirisa zvinhu zvesirivha, nemhangura yokugadzirisa zvinhu zvemhangura, simbi^a yokugadzirisa zvinhu zvesimbi, nematanda^b okugadzirisa zvinhu zveematanda; matombo enonikisi,^c nematombo anofanira kuiswa pachishandiswa dhaka rakasimba, nemabwe okunakisa nawo, nematombo ose anokosha, nematombo earabhasta mazhinji. **3** Zvandinofarira^d imba yaMwari wangu, pachine pfuma yangu chaiyo,^e ndarama nesirivha; ndinozvipa kuimba yaMwari wangu kuwedzera kune zvose zvandakagadzirira imba tsvene:^f **4** matarenda endarama zviuru zvitatu, endarama yokuOfiri,^g nematarenda esirivha yakanatswa zviuru zvinomwe, yokunamisa madziro edzimba; **5** endarama yokugadzirisa zvinhu zvendarama, nesirivha yokugadzirisa zvinhu zvesirivha uye nokuda kwebasa rose rinoitwa nemaoko emhizha. Ndiani anozvipira kuzadza ruoko rwake nechipo chaJehovha nhasi?”^h

6 Zvino machindaⁱ edzimba dzemadzitateguru^j nemachinda^k emadzinza aIsraeri nevakuru zevziuru^l nevemazana^m nevakuru vebasaⁿ ramambo vakazvipira. **7** Naizvozvo vakapa ndarama yaikosha matarenda zviuru zvisihanu, nemadharike zviuru gumi, nesirivha yaikosha matarenda zviuru gumi, nemhangura yaikosha matarenda zviuru gumi nezvisere, nesimbi yaikosha matarenda zviuru zana nokuda kwebasa reimba yaMwari wechokwadi.^o **8** Matombo api neapi aiva nevanhu vapi nevapi vakaaisa kupfuma yeimba yaJe-

hovha yaitarisirwa naJehieri^a muGeshoni.^b **9** Vanhu vakafara nokupa zvinhu nokuzvidira kwavakaita,^c nokuti vakapa Jehovha zvinhu nokuzvidira, nomwoyo wakakwana; kunyange mambo Dhavhidhi akafara nomufaro mukuru.^d

10 Naizvozvo Dhavhidhi akarumbidza^e Jehovha unganose ichizviona,^f Dhavhidhi akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri^g baba vedu, rumbidzwai^h narini kusvikira narini.

11 Haiwa Jehovha, ukuruⁱ nesimba^j norunako^k nouchangamire^l nokukudzwa^m ndezvenyu; nokuti zvinhu zvose zvirikumatenga nepanyika ndezvenyu.ⁿ Haiwa Jehovha, umambo ndohwenyu,^o Imi muri kuvziisawo pamusoro kuti muve mukuru wezvose.^p **12** Pfuma^q nokukudzwa^r zviripo nokuda kwenyu, munodzora^s zvinhu zvose; simba^t noukuru zvirimuruoko rwenyu,^u uye muruoko rwenyu mune simba rokuita zvinhu zvikuru^v nokupa vose simba.^w **13** Zvino, haiwa Mwari wedu, tiri kukuongai^x nokurumbidza^y zita renyu rakanaka.^z

14 “Asi ini ndini ani^a uye vanhu vangu ndivanaani kuti tive nesimba rokupa nokuzvidira sezvataita?^b Nokuti zvose zvinobva kwamuri,^c uye takupai zvakabva muruoko rwenyu. **15** Nokuti tiri vatorwa pamberi penyu uye vanobva kune imwe nyika^d sezvakanga zvakaita madzitateguru edu ose. Mazuva edu panyika akaita somumvuri^e uye hapana tariro. **16** Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wedu, izvi zvose zvizhinji zvatakagadzira kuti tikuvakirei imba yezita re-

CHITS. 29

- a 1Mak 26:22
- b 1Mak 6:1
- c 2VaK 9:7
- d Mab 20:35
- e 2Mak 31:8
- f 1Mad 8:14
- g 2Mak 6:3
- h Ge 32:28
- i Pis 68:35
- j 1Mad 8:15
- k Pis 145:3
- l ITI 1:17
- m Ge 17:1
- n Zva 5:13
- o 1Mak 29:13
- p Pis 71:8
- q 1Sa 15:29
- r 1Mak 16:27
- s Pis 8:1
- t Pis 24:1
- u Pis 115:15
- v Isa 42:5
- w Jer 10:12
- x o Pis 103:19
- y Mt 6:10
- z p Ne 9:5
- a Pis 97:9
- b q Dhe 8:18
- c Zvi 10:22
- d VaF 4:19
- e r 1Mad 3:13
- f Joh 17:5
- g s 2Mak 20:6
- h t Zvi 18:10
- i Isa 40:26
- j u Dhe 3:24
- k VaE 1:19
- l Zva 15:3
- m v 2Mak 1:12
- n Pis 75:7
- o w 2Mak 16:9
- p Pis 18:32
- q Pis 28:5
- r Isa 40:29
- s iPe 4:11
- t x Pis 105:1
- u y Pis 106:1
- v z Isa 63:14
- w a 2Sa 7:18
- x b Pis 115:1
- y VaF 2:13
- z c Pis 50:12
- a d Re 25:23
- b VaH 11:13
- c e Job 14:2
- d Jak 4:14

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 24:1
- b 1Mak 28:9
- c Zvi 11:20
- d Zvi 13:8
- e Mab 24:16
- f VaH 1:9
- g Eks 3:6
- h 1Mak 28:9
- i f Pis 10:17
- j Pis 86:11
- k 2VaT 2:17
- l g 1Mad 8:61
- m 2Mad 20:3
- n Mk 12:30
- o h 1Mad 6:12
- p 1Mak 28:7
- q i Dhe 4:45
- r Dhe 6:17
- s 1Mad 2:3
- t j Dhe 7:11
- u Dhe 12:1
- v k 1Mak 29:1
- w l 1Mak 22:14
- x m 1Mak 28:8

nyu dzvene, zvakabva muruoko rwenyu, uye zvose ndezvenyu.^a **17** Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndinonyatsoziva kuti ndimi muongorori womwoyo,^b uye kuti munofarira kururama.^c Ini ndapa zvinhu zvose izvi nokuzvidira kwangu nomwoyo wangu wakarurama, uye ndafara kuona vanhu venyu varipano vachikupai nokuzvidira. **18** Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru edu Abrahamu, Isaka naIsraeri,^d chenge tai izvi nokusingagumi sezvinodiwa nepfungwa dzemwoyo yevanhu venyu,^e mutungamirire mwoyo yavo kwamuri.^f **19** Ipai mwanakomana wangu Soromoni mwoyo wakakwana^g kuti achengete mirayiro yenyu,^h zvipupuriro zvenyuⁱ nemirau yenyu,^j kuti aite zvose, uye avake chivako chikuru^k chandakagadzira.^l”

20 Dhavhidhi akati kuunganose:^m “Zvino rumbidzaiⁿ Jehovha Mwari wenyu.” Unganose yakarumbidza Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo, vakakotama,^o vakagwadamira^p Jehovha namambo. **21** Vakaramba vachibayira^q zvbayiro kuna Jehovha nokupa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa^r kuna Jehovha zuva rakatevera zuva iroro, zvaiti, nzombe dukuru chiuru, makondohwe chiuru, makwayana makono chiuru nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvinonwiwa,^s nezvbayiro zvizhinji nokuda kwevaIsraeri vose.^t **22** Vakaramba vachidya uye vachinwa pamberi paJehovha zuva iroro vachifara kwazvo;^u vakagadza Soromoni

n 1Mak 16:36; Pis 134:2; Pis 145:1; VaE 1:3; o Ge 24:26; Eks 4:31; p 2Mak 7:3; Zva 7:11; q 2Mak 7:4; Ezr 6:17; r Re 1:3; 1Mad 8:64; s Re 23:13; Nu 15:5; t 1Mad 8:63; u Dhe 12:7; 2Mak 7:10; Ne 8:12.

mwanakomana waDhavhidhi kechipiri kuti ave mambo,^a vakamuzodza nokuda kwaJehovha kuti ave mutungamiriri^b uyewo Zadhoki^c kuti ave mupristi. **23** Soromoni akagara pachigaro choumambo chaJehovha^d ari mambo panzvimbo yababa vake Dhavhidhi, akabudirira,^e uye vaIsraeri vose vaimuteerera. **24** Machinda^f ose nevarume vaiva nesimba^g nevanakomana vose vaMambo Dhavhidhi,^h vakazvii-sa pasi pamambo Soromoni. **25** Jehovha akaramba achikudza Soromoni kwazvoⁱ vaIsraeri vose vachizviona uye akamupa rukudzo rukuru rusina kumbova namambo chero upi zvake vaIsraeri akamutanganira.^j

26 Zvino Dhavhidhi mwanakomana waJese, akatonga va-

CHITS. 29

- a 1Mak 23:1
- b 1Mad 1:35
- c 1Mad 2:35
- d 1Mak 28:5
- e 1Mak 22:11
- f 1Mak 22:17
- g 1Mak 28:1
- h 2Sa 3:2
- i 1Mad 3:5
- j 1Mad 3:12
- k 2Mak 1:1
- l 2Mak 1:12
- m Mup 2:9

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 18:14
- b 2Sa 5:4
- c 2Sa 2:11
- d 2Sa 5:5
- e 1Mad 1:1
- f 1Mak 29:12
- g Zvi 29:23
- h 1Mad 2:1
- i 1Mad 2:10
- j 1Mad 2:12
- k 1Sa 9:9
- l 2Sa 7:2
- m 2Sa 12:1
- n 1Mak 21:9
- o Dha 2:21
- p 1Mad 2:11

Israeri vose;^a **27** mazuva akatonga Israeri aiva makore makumi mana.^b Akatonga kwemakore manomwe ari muHebroni,^c uye akatonga kwemakore makumi matatu nemata-tu ari muJerusarema.^d **28** Iye akazofa anyatsokwegura,^e agutswa nemazuva, pfuma^f nokukudzwa;^g uye mwanakomana wake Soromoni akatonga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^h **29** Zvimwe zvakaitwa namambo Dhavhidhi, zvokutanga nezvokupedzisira, zvakanyorwa mumashoko omuoniⁱ Samueri nomumashoko omuprofita Natani^j nomumashoko omuoni Gadhi,^k **30** pamwe chete nezvoumambo hwake hwose nesimba rake nezvakan-ga zvaitika^l kwaari nokuva-Israeri nokuumambo hwose hwenyika dzacho.^m

BHUKU RECHIPIRI

REMAKORONIKE

1 Zvino Soromoni mwanakomana waDhavhidhi akaramba achiva nesimba muumambo hwake,^a Jehovha Mwari wake aiva naye^b uye akaramba achimuita mukuru kwa-zvo.^c

2 Zvino Soromoni akataura shoko kuvaIsraeri vose, kuvakura vezviuru^d nevemazana^e nokuvatongi^f nokumachinda ose evaIsraeri vose,^g vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba.^h

3 Soromoni neungano yose yaaiva nayo vakabva vaenda kunzvimbo yakakwirira yai-va kuGibhiyoni;ⁱ nokuti ndiko kwaiva netende rokusa-

CHITS. 1

- a 1Mad 2:12
- b 2Sa 7:12
- c 1Mad 3:13
- d 1Mak 29:25
- e Mup 2:9
- f Mt 6:29
- g Mt 12:42
- h Eks 18:25
- i Dhe 1:15
- j 1Mak 23:4
- k 1Mak 26:29
- l 1Mak 28:1
- m 1Mak 24:31
- n 1Mak 27:1
- o 1Mad 3:5
- p 1Mak 16:39
- q 1Mak 21:29

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 40:2
- b Re 1:1
- c Dhe 34:5
- d VaH 3:5
- e 2Sa 6:2
- f 1Mak 13:5
- g 1Mak 15:1

nganira^a raMwari wechokwadi, rakanga ragadzirwa naMosesi mushumiri^b waJehovha murenje. **4** Asi Dhavhidhi akanga abvisa areka^c yaMwari wechokwadi kuKiryati-jea-rimu,^d akaiendesa kunzvimbo yayakanga yagadzirirwa naDhavhidhi,^e nokuti akanga aidzikira tende muJerusarema.^f **5** Atari^g yemhangura yakanga yagadzirwa naBhezarerer^h mwanakomana waUrai mwanakomana waHeriⁱ yakanga yaiswa pamberi petebheneke-

^f 1Mak 16:1; Pis 132:5; ^g Eks 38:1; ^h Eks 31:2; ⁱ 1Mak 2:20.

ri yaJehovha; uye Soromoni neungano yacho vakabvunza vari pamberi payo sezvaigara zvichiitwa. **6** Zvino Soromoni akapa Jehovha zvinopiwa pamusoro peatari yemhangura yetende rokusanganira ari ipapo, akapa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa chiuru pamusoro payo.^a

7 Usiku ihwohwo Mwari akazviratidza kuna Soromoni akabva ati kwaari: “Kumbira! Ndokupei?”^b **8** Soromoni akati kuna Mwari: “Ndimi makaitira baba vangu Dhavhidhi mutsa worudo mukuru^c uye ndimi makandigadza kuti ndive mambo panzvimbo pavo.^d

9 Zvino, haiwa Jehovha Mwari, chipikirwa chamakaita kuna baba vangu Dhavhidhi ngachive chakatendeka,^e nokuti imi ndimi makandigadza kuti ndive mambo^f wevanhu vazhinji seguruva renyika.^g

10 Saka ndipei uchenjeri nezivo^h kuti ndibude uye ndipinde ndiri pamberi pevanhu ava,ⁱ nokuti ndiani angatonga vanhu venyu vazhinji ava?”^j

11 Mwari akabva ati kuna Soromoni: “Nokuti une chido mumwoyo mako^k uye hauna kukumbira zvinhu zvizhinji, pfuma nokukudzwa kana mweya yevaya vanokuvenga, uye hauna kukumbira mazuva mazhinji,^l asi wakumbira uchenjeri nezivo kuti utonge vanhu vangu vandakakugadza kuti uve mambo wavo,^m

12 uchapiwa uchenjeri nezivo;ⁿ uye ndichakupawo zvinhu zvizhinji nepfuma nokukudzwa zvisina kumbova nemadzimambo akavapo iwe usati wavapo,^o uye zvisingazovi naani naani zvake anokutevera.”^p

CHITS. 1

- a 1Mad 3:4
- b 1Mad 3:5
- c 2Sa 7:8
Pis 89:28
- d 1Mak 28:5
- e 2Sa 7:12
1Mak 17:25
1Mak 28:6
Pis 132:11
- f 1Sa 2:7
1Mad 3:7
- g Ge 13:16
- h 1Mad 3:9
Zvi 2:6
Zvi 3:13
Jak 1:5
- i Nu 27:17
2Sa 5:2
- j 1Mad 3:8
Pis 72:2
- k 1Sa 16:7
1Mak 29:17
- l 1Mad 3:11
- m 1Mad 3:28
Zvi 14:8
- n 1Mad 3:12
Pis 34:10
VaE 3:20
1Jo 5:15
- o 1Mak 29:25
2Mak 9:22
Mup 2:9
- p 1Mad 3:13

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 3:4
1Mak 16:39
1Mak 21:29
- b Eks 40:2
- c 1Mad 4:25
- d Dhe 17:16
1Mad 4:26
- e 2Mak 8:6
2Mak 9:25
- f 1Mad 10:21
- g 1Mad 10:27
- h 2Mak 9:27
2Mak 26:10
- i 2Mak 9:28
- j 1Mad 10:28
- k 1Mad 10:29

CHITS. 2

- l Dhe 12:11
1Mak 22:10
- m 1Mad 5:5
- n 1Mad 7:1
- o 1Mad 5:15
- p 1Mad 5:16
1Mad 9:22
2Mak 2:18
- q 1Mad 5:1

13 Naizvozvo Soromoni akabva panzvimbo yakakwirira yaiva kuGibhiyoni,^a pamberi petende rokusanganira,^b akagenda kuJerusarema, akaramba achitonga Israeri.^c **14** Soromoni akaramba achiunganidza ngoro nemabhiza ehondo zvokuti akava nengoro chiuru nemazana mana nemabhiza ehondo zviuru gumu nezviviri,^d uye akaita kuti zvirambe zviri mumaguta engoro,^e pedyo namambo kuJerusarema. **15** Mambo akaita kuti sirivha nendarama zvaiva muJerusarema zvine sematombo;^f uye akaita kuti matanda omusidhari awande kwazvo semitsamvi^g iri muShefera.^h **16** Mabhiza akanga aina Soromoni aibva kuIjipiti,ⁱ uye boka revatengesi vamambo rainotora boka remabhiza noku-da kwomutengo.^j **17** Vaiwanzounza ngoro ichibva kuIjipiti nokuda kwemasirivha mazana matanhatu, uye bhiza noku-da kwezana nemakumi mashanu; uye izvozvo ndizvo zvaaita madzimambo ese evaHiti nemadzimambo eSiriya.^k Aizvivigirwa naivava.

2 Zvino Soromoni akarayira kuti zita raJehovha^l rivakirwe imba^m uye kuti umambo hwake huvakirwe imba.ⁿ

2 Naizvozvo Soromoni akavarenga varume zviuru makumi manomwe kuti vave vatakuri mimito uye varume zviuru makumi masere kuti vave vavezi vematombo mugomo,^o uye zviuru zvitatu nemazana matanhatu kuti vave vatariri vavo.^p **3** Soromoni akatumirawo shoko kuna Hiramu^q mambo weTire, achiti: “Sezvamakaitira baba vangu

Dhavhidhi,^a mukaramba muchivatumba matanda omusidhari kuti vavake imba yokuti vagare,— 4 tarirai ini ndiri kuvakira^b zita^c raJehovha Mwari wangu imba kuti ndiitsaurire^d kwaari, kuti ndipisire rusenzi inonhuhwirira^e pamberi pake, nokuisa imomo zvingwa zvakaturikidzaniswa^f zvenguva dzose nokupa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa mangwanani nemanheru,^g pamasabata^h nepakugara kwemwedziⁱ nepamwaka yemitambo^j yaJehovha Mwari wedu. Izvi zvichava pavaIsraeri nokusingagumi.^k 5 Imba yandichavaka ichava huru,^l nokuti Mwari wedu mukuru kupfuura vamwe vanamwari vose.^m 6 Ndiani angava nesimba rokumuvakira imba?ⁿ Nokuti haangakwani mumatanga nokumatengatenga,^o uye ndini ani^p kuti ndimuvakire imba kunze kweyokukwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro pamberi pake?^q 7 Zvino nditumirei murume ane unyanzvi kuti agadzire zvinhu zvendarama nezvesirivha nezvemhangura^r nezvesimbi nezvemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka, neshinda tsvuku neyebhuruu, uye anogona kutemera runyoro, pamwe chete nenyanzvi dzandiinadzo dziri muJudha nomuJerusarema, dzakatsvakwa nababa vangu Dhavhidhi.^s 8 Nditumirei matanda omusidhari,^t omujunipa^u neomurigamu^v kubva kuRebhanoni,^w nokuti ndinonyatsoziva kuti vashandi venyu vane ruzivo rwokutema miti yokuRebhanoni,^x (uye tarirai vashandi vangu vari pamwe chete nevashandi venyu,) 9 kuti vandigadzirire matanda mazhi-

CHITS. 2

- a 2Sa 5:11
- l 1Mak 14:1
- b 1Mak 8:19
- c 2Mak 6:33
- d 1Mak 8:64
- e Eks 30:7
- f Eks 25:30
- Re 24:8
- Mt 12:4
- g Nu 28:4
- h Eks 20:10
- Nu 28:9
- i Nu 10:10
- Nu 28:11
- j Re 23:4
- l 1Mak 23:31
- k Re 23:14
- Re 23:41
- l 1Mak 29:1
- Pis 68:29
- m Eks 15:11
- Pis 86:8
- Pis 95:3
- Pis 135:5
- n Isa 66:1
- o 1Mak 8:27
- Mab 17:24
- p 2Sa 7:18
- 1Mak 29:14
- q Dhe 12:6
- r Eks 31:3
- 1Mak 7:14
- s 1Mak 22:15
- t 1Mak 5:6
- u 1Mak 5:8
- 2Mak 3:5
- v 1Mak 10:11
- w 1Mak 5:14
- x 1Mak 5:9

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 5:11
- b Ezi 7:22
- c 1Mak 5:1
- 1Mak 9:11
- 1Mak 14:1
- d Dhe 7:8
- Dhe 33:3
- e 1Mak 10:9
- f Ge 1:1
- Pis 33:6
- Mab 17:24
- Zva 4:11
- Zva 10:6
- g 1Mak 5:7
- Pis 72:18
- h 2Mak 1:12
- i 2Mak 2:1
- j 1Mak 7:13
- 1Mak 7:40
- 2Mak 4:11
- 2Mak 4:16
- Zvi 22:29
- k 1Mak 7:14
- l Eks 31:5
- m Eks 39:1
- n Eks 39:2
- o Eks 39:5
- p 2Mak 3:14
- q Eks 39:6
- r Eks 31:4
- Eks 35:32

nji, nokuti imba yandichavaka ichava huru zvinoshamisa. 10 Tarirai! ndichapa vaungandzi vematanda, ivo vatemi vemitu, gorosi kuti zvive zvokudya zvevashandi venyu, makori zviuru makumi maviri,^a nemakori ebhari zviuru makumi maviri, nemabhathi ewaini^b zviuru makumi maviri, nemabhathi emafuta zviuru makumi maviri.”

11 Hiramumu mambo weTire^c akabva anyora shoko, akaritumira kuna Soromoni achiti: “Jehovha zvaaida^d vanhu vake, iye akakugadza kuti uve mambo wavo.”^e 12 Hiramumu akati: “Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri akasika matenga nenyika^f ngaarumbidzwe,^g nokuti akapa mambo Dhavhidhi mwanakomana akachenjera, akangwara uye anonzwisisa,^h achavakira Jehovha imba uye achavakira umambo hwake imba.ⁱ 13 Zvino ndinotuma murume ane unyanzvi, anonzwisisa, iye Hiramumu abhi,^j 14 mwanakomana womukadzi wevanakomana vaDhani, asi baba vake vaiva murume wokuTire, aiva noruzivo rwokugadzira zvinhu zvendarama nezvesirivha, zvemhangura,^k zvesimbi, zve-matambo^l nezvemmatanda, zvemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka,^m zveshinda yebhuruuⁿ nezvemachira akanaka kwazvo,^o nezveshinda tsvuku,^p nerwokunyora kwemarudzi ose achiita zvokutemera^q nerwokufunga mazano emarudzi ose^r aangapiwa pamwe chete nevarume vako vane unyanzvi nevarume vane unyanzvi vashe wangu ba-

ba vako Dhavhidhi. **15** Zvino gorosi nebhari, mafuta newaini zvavimbiswa nashe wangu, ngaazvitumire vashandi vake.^a **16** Isu tichatema miti^b yokuRebhanoni maererano nezvaunoda zvoze,^c tichai-unza kwauri nomugungwa, iri matanda akasungwa,^d ichienda kuJopa,^e iwe wozeenda nano kuJerusarema.^f

17 Soromoni akabva averenga varume vose vakanga vari vatorwa, vaiva munyika yaIsraeri,^f pashure pokuverengwa kwavakanga vaitwa nababa vake Dhavhidhi;^g kukawanika zviuru zana nemakumi mashanu nezvitatu nemazana matanhatu. **18** Naizvozvo akaita kuti vane zviuru makumi manomwe vavo vave vatakuri vemitoro,^h nevane zviuru makumi masere vave vavezi vematomboⁱ mugomo uye vane zviuru zvitatu nemazana matanhatu vave vatariri vokuita kuti vanhu varambe vari pabasa.^j

3 Soromoni akazotanga kuvaka imba yaJehovha^k muJerusarema paGomo reMoriya,^l Jehovha paakanga azviratidza kuna baba vake Dhavhidhi^m ari panzvimbo yakanga yagadzirwa naDhavhidhi, paburiro raOrinaniⁿ muJebhusi. **2** Naizvozvo akatanga kuvaka mumwedzi wechipiri pazuva rechipiri, mugore rechina rukutonga kwake.^o **3** Iyi ndiyo nheyo yakatarwa naSoromoni yokuvaka imba yaMwari wechokwadi, yaiva yakareba makubhiti makumi matanhatu maererano nokuyera kwekare, uye yakafara makubhiti makumi maviri.^p **4** Vharanda^q rai-va nechepamberi peimba rai-

CHITS. 2

a 2Mak 2:10

b 1Mad 5:6

c 1Mad 5:8

d 1Mad 5:9

e Jos 19:46

Ezr 3:7

Mab 9:36

f 1Mad 5:13

1Mad 5:14

2Mak 8:8

g 1Mak 22:2

h 1Mad 5:15

i 1Mad 5:17

1Mad 5:18

1Mak 22:15

j 1Mad 5:16

CHITS. 3

k 1Mad 6:14

1Mak 29:19

l 1Ge 22:2

Ge 22:14

m 2Sa 24:25

1Mak 21:18

n 2Sa 24:18

1Mak 21:22

o 1Mad 6:1

p 1Mad 6:2

q 1Mad 6:3

2Mak 29:7

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 6:15

b 1Mad 6:22

1Mak 29:4

c 1Mad 6:29

d 1Mad 6:21

e 1Mak 29:2

1Mak 29:8

f 1Mak 29:4

g Eks 26:29

h Eks 26:1

1Mad 6:29

i Eks 26:33

1Mad 8:6

VaH 9:3

VaH 9:24

j 1Mad 6:20

k 1Mak 22:3

l 1Mad 6:23

m 1Mad 6:28

n 1Mad 8:6

1Mak 28:18

2Mak 5:7

2 MAKORNIKE 2:15-3:11

va rakareba makubhiti makumi maviri riri pamberi poruti rwakafara rweimba yacho, uye rakanga rakakwirira makubhiti zana nemakumi maviri; uye akaifukidza mukati nendarama chaiyo. **5** Akafukidza imba huru^a nemapuranga omujunipa, achibva azoifukidza nendarama yakanaka,^b akazoisa mifananidzo yemichindwe^c necheni^d pamusoro payo. **6** Akafukidzawo imba yacho nematombo anokosha kuti inake;^e uye ndarama^f yacho yakanga iri ndarama yaibva kunyika yendarama. **7** Akafukidza imba yacho, matanda acho, zvikumbaridzo nemadziro ayo nemasuo ayo achishandisa ndarama;^g uye akanyora mifananidzo yemakerubhi pamadziro achiita zvokutemera.^h

8 Akavaka imba Tsvenetsvene,ⁱ yakanga yakareba makubhiti makumi maviri maererano nokufara kweimba yacho, yakafara makubhiti makumi maviri;^j uye akabva aifukidza nendarama yakanaka yaisvika matarendra mazana matanhatu. **9** Kurema kwezvipikiri^k kwaiva mashekeri endarama makumi mashanu; uye akafukidza dzimba dzepamusoro nendarama.

10 Akabva agadzira mifananidzo yemakerubhi maviri^l muimba Tsvenetsvene, akaifukidza nendarama.^m **11** Mapapiro emakerubhi achoⁿ aiva akareba makubhiti makumi maviri, bapiro rimwe che te rakareba makubhiti mashanu richisvika kumadziro eimba yacho, uye rimwe bapiro racho rakareba makubhiti mashanu richisvika kune bapiro

rerimwe kerubhi.^a **12** Bapiro rerimwe kerubhi rakareba makubhiti mashanu raisvika kumadziro eimba yacho, uye rimwe bapiro rakareba makubhiti mashanu rakanga rakabatana nebapiro rerimwe kerubhi.^b **13** Mapapiro emakerubhi aya akanga akatambanudzwa zvokuti aisvika makubhiti makumi maviri; uye iwo akanga akamira netsoka dzawo zviso zvawo zvakatarira mukati.

14 Akagadzirawo keteni^c neshinda yebhuruu^d nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka, neshinda tsvuku, nejira rakanaka kwazvo, akamenda makerubhi pariri.^e

15 Akabva agadzira mbiru mbiri^f pamberi peimba yacho, dzakanga dzakareba makubhiti makumi matatu nemashanu, uye musoro^g waiwa pamusoro peimwe neimwe waiwa makubhiti mashanu. **16** Akagadzirawo cheni^h dzakaita sechishongo chomuhuro, akadziisa pamusoro pembiru dzacho, akagadzira mapomegranetiⁱ zana, akaaisa pacheni dzacho. **17** Akamisa mbiru dzacho pamberi petemberi, imwe kurudyi, imwe kuruboshwe, achibva atumidza yokurudyi kuti Jakini uye yokuruboshwe kuti Bhoazi.^j

4 Zvino iye akagadzira atari yemhangura,^k yakanga yakareba makubhiti makumi maviri, yakafara makubhiti makumi maviri, uye yakakwirira makubhiti gumi.^l

2 Zvino akagadzira dziva^m resimbi yakanyungudutswa raiva makubhiti gumi kubvira kune rimwe divi romuromo

CHITS. 3

a 1Mad 6:24

b 1Mad 6:25

1Mad 6:27

c Mt 27:51

VaH 10:20

d Eks 26:31

e Eks 36:35

f 1Mad 7:15

1Mad 7:21

2Mad 25:13

2Mak 4:12

Zva 3:12

g 1Mad 7:16

2Mad 25:17

Jer 52:22

h 1Mad 7:17

i 1Mad 7:20

2Mad 25:17

2Mak 4:13

Jer 52:23

j 1Mad 7:21

CHITS. 4

k Eks 38:2

1Mad 8:22

2Mad 16:14

l Eks 20:26

m Eks 30:20

Eks 38:8

2Mak 4:6

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 7:23

b 1Mad 6:18

c 1Mad 7:24

d Jer 52:20

e 1Mad 7:25

f 1Mad 6:35

g Eze 45:14

h 1Mad 7:26

i 1Mad 7:39

j Re 9:14

k Re 1:9

l Eks 29:4

m Eks 37:17

2Mak 4:20

Zek 4:2

n 1Mak 28:12

o Eks 40:24

waro kusvikira kune rimwe divi romuromo waro, riri rerau-
ndi, uye rakanga rakakwirira
makubhiti mashanu, uye paida
tambo yakareba makubhiti
makumi matatu kuripotere-
dza.^a **3** Pasi paro paiva nezvishongo zvakaita semapudzi^b zvakanga zvakaripotere-
dza, zvakanga zvakarikombedza, zviru gumi pakubhiti rimwe chete, zvakapoterredza dziva racho kumativi ose.^c Zvishongo zvakaita semapudzi zvaiva mumitsara miviri, zvakaumbwa pamwe chete naro.

4 Rakanga rakagadzikwa panzombe gumi nembiri,^d nhatu dzakatarira kuchamhembe, nhatu dzakatarira kumavirira, nhatu dzakatarira kumadzaneyemba, nhatu dzakatarira kumabvazuva; uye dziva racho raiva pamusoro padzo, dzose dzakanga dzakafurairana.^e **5** Ukobvu hwaro hwakanga hwakaita soupamhi hwechanza; uye muromo waro wakanga wakagadzirwa somuromo wekapu, seruva rakatumbuka.^f Somudziyo, raigona kupinda mabhati^g zviuru zvitatu.^h

6 Akagadzirawo mabheseni gumi, akaisa mashanu kurudyi uye mashanu kuruboshwe,ⁱ kuti asukirwe.^j Vaisukira mari zvinhu zvaiva nechokuita nechinopiwa chinopiswa.^k Asi dziva rakanga riri rokuti vapristi vagezere.^l

7 Akabva agadzira zvigadziko zvemarambi^m zvendarama, zvose zviru gumi zvakanga zvakagadzirwa zvakafanana,ⁿ akazviisa mutemberi, zvishanu kurudyi uye zvishanu kuruboshwe.^o

8 Akagadzirawo matafura

gumi, akaagadzika mutemberi, mashanu kurudyi uye mashanu kuruboshwe,^a uye akagadzira ndiro dzendarama zana.

9 Akabva agadzira chivanze^b chevapristi^c nenzvimbo huru yakakomberedzwa^d nemasuo enzvimbo yacho yakakomberedzwa, akafukidza masuo acho nemhangura.

10 Akaisa dziva racho kuruti vi rwokurudyi, kumabvazuva, nechokumaodzanyemba.^e

11 Hiram akazogadzira makeni^f nemafoshoro^g nendiro.^h

Naizvozvo Hiram akapedza kuita basa raakaitira Mambo Soromoni paimba yaMwari wechokwadi. **12** Mbiru mbiriⁱ nemisoro^j yeraundi yaiva pamusoro pembiru dzacho mbiri nemambure^k maviri okufukidza misoro miviri yeraundi yaiva pamusoro pembiru dzacho **13** nemapomegraneti^l mazana mana nokuda kwemambure maviri, mitsara miviri yemapomegraneti nokuda kwemambure mamwe nemamwe kuti ifukidze misoro miviri yeraundi yaiva pamusoro pembiru dzacho,^m

14 nezvingoro gumiⁿ nemabheseni gumi^o aiva pazvingoro zvacho; **15** dziva rimwe^p chete nenzombe gumi nembiri dzaiva pasi paro,^q **16** nemakeni nemafoshoro^r nemafofuro^s nemimwe midziyo^t yose ine chokuita nazvo yakagadzirirwa Mambo Soromoni naHiram-abhivhi^u nokuda kweimba yaJehovha, achishandisa mhangura yakabwinyiswa. **17** Mambo akazvumbira muvhu gobvu muRuwa rwaJodhani pakati peSukoti^v neZe-

CHITS. 4

- a 2Mak 4:19
- b Eks 27:9
Re 6:16
- c 1Mad 6:36
- d 1Mad 7:12
- e 1Mad 7:39
- f Eks 27:3
1Mad 7:45
- g Eks 38:3
2Mad 25:14
- h 1Mad 7:40
- i 2Mak 3:17
- j 1Mad 7:41
- k 1Mad 7:17
- l 1Mad 7:20
- m 1Mad 7:42
Jer 52:22
- n 1Mad 7:27
2Mad 25:16
Jer 52:17
- o 1Mad 7:38
- p 1Mad 7:23
- q 1Mad 7:25
- r 1Mad 7:40
- s Eks 38:3
Jer 52:19
- t 2Mak 2:13
- v Jos 13:24
Jos 13:27

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 7:46
- b 1Mad 7:47
1Mak 22:3
1Mak 22:14
Jer 52:20
- c 2Mad 24:13
Ezr 1:7
Jer 28:3
- d Eks 37:26
1Mad 7:48
2Mak 26:16
Zva 8:3
- e Eks 25:24
2Mak 4:8
- f Eks 37:17
1Mad 7:49
- g Eks 25:37
- h 1Mad 6:16
- i Eks 37:23
- j 1Mad 7:50
- k 1Mad 6:32
- l 1Mad 6:34

CHITS. 5

- m 1Mad 6:38
1Mad 7:51
- n 1Mak 22:14
- o 1Mak 26:26
Mt 23:17
- p 1Mad 8:1
- q Dhe 1:13
- r 1Mak 24:6
1Mak 24:31
2Mak 1:2
- s 2Sa 6:12
2Mak 1:4
- t Eks 25:10
Nu 10:33
- u 2Sa 5:7
2Sa 5:9
- v Pis 2:6
Isa 35:10
Mt 21:5

redha.^a **18** Nokudaro Soromoni akagadzira midziyo yose iyi iri mizhinji kwazvo, nokuti kurema kwemhangura yacho hakuna kuzivikanwa.^b

19 Soromoni akagadzira midziyo^c yose yaiva paimba yaMwari wechokwadi neatari^d yendarama nematafura^e aiva nechingwa chokuratidzira pamusoro pawo, **20** nezvigadziko zvemarambi^f nemarambi^g azvo achishandisa ndarama chaiyo, kuti abatidzwe pambeiri peimba yomukatikati^h mazererano nomurau wacho; **21** nemaruva akatumbuka nemarambi nezvokudzimisa ndarama, (yaiva ndarama chaiyo-^{yo}), **22** nezvokudzimisa moto nendiro nemakapu nemidziyo yokuisira moto, achishandisa ndarama chaiyo,ⁱ nesuo reimba yacho,^k madhoo ayo omukati eNzvimbo Tsvenetsvene nemadhoo^l eimba yetemberi, achishandisa ndarama.

5 Basa rose raifanira kuitwa naSoromoni paimba yaJehovha rakazopera,^m Soromoni akatanga kupinza zvinhu zvakaikwa zvitvene nababa vake Dhavhidhi,ⁿ uye akaisa sirivha nendarama nemidziyo yose papfuma yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi.^o **2** Panguva iyo-yo Soromoni akabva aunganidza varume vakuru vaIsraeri^p nevakuru vose vemadzinzwa,^q machinda edzimba dzemadzibaba^r evanakomana vaIsraeri, kuJerusarema, kuti vakwire^s neareka^t yesungano yaJehovha ichibva muGuta raDhavhidhi,^u kureva Ziyo-ni.^v **3** Naizvozvo varume vose vaIsraeri vakaungana kwa-

iva namambo pamutambo womwedzi wechinomwe.^a

4 Naizvozvo varume vakuru vose vaIsraeri vakauya,^b vaRevhi vakatakura Areka.^c

5 Vakakwira neAreka^d yacho netende rokusanganira^e nemidziyo yose mitsvene^f yai-va mutende racho. Vapristi, ivo vaRevhi, vakakwira nazvo.^g 6 Mambo Soromoni neungano yose yevaIsraeri vaichengeta zvavakanga varangana naye vari pamberi peAreka, vakanga vachibayira^h makwai nemombe zvakanga zvakananda zvokusagona kuzivikanwa kuti zvingani uye zvokusagona kuverengwa. 7 Vapristi vakabva vapinda neareka yesungano yaJehovha munzvimbo yayo, muimba yomukatikatiⁱ yeimba yacho, muNzvimbo Tsvenetsvene,^j pasi pemapapiro emakerubhi.^k 8 Nokudaro makerubhi acho akanga akangotambanudzira mapapiro awo pamusoro penzvimbo yeAreka, zvokuti makerubhi acho akafukidza Areka nematanda^l ayo nechepamusoro.^m 9 Asi matanda acho akanga akareba, zvokuti kumuroromo kwematanda acho kwationeka uri muNzvimbo Tsvene pamberi peimba yomukatikati, asi akanga asingaoneki uri kunze, uye iwo achiri imomo kusvikira nhasi.ⁿ 10 MuAreka macho makanga musina chinhu kunze kwemahwendefa maviri^o akanga aiswa imomona Mosesi kuHorebhi,^p Jehovha paakaita sungano^q nevanakomana vaIsraeri pavaibuda munyika yeIjipiti.^r

11 Vapristi pavakabuda munzvimbo tsvene (vapristi vo-

CHITS. 5

- a Re 23:34
- 1Mak 8:2
- 2Mak 7:8
- b Jos 23:2
- c Eks 25:14
- Nu 4:15
- 1Mak 15:15
- d Eks 37:1
- e Eks 40:35
- Nu 4:31
- f Nu 4:15
- 1Mak 7:48
- g 1Mak 8:4
- h 2Sa 6:13
- 1Mak 8:5
- i 1Mak 6:23
- j 1Mak 6:20
- k 1Mak 8:6
- l Eks 25:14
- m 1Mak 8:7
- n 1Mak 8:8
- o Eks 34:1
- Eks 40:20
- Dhe 10:2
- p Dhe 4:15
- q Eks 19:5
- Eks 24:7
- Dhe 29:1
- 2Mak 6:11
- Jer 31:32
- r Eks 19:1

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 19:10
- Nu 8:21
- 2Mak 29:34
- 2Mak 30:24
- b 1Mak 24:1
- 2Mak 35:4
- c 1Mak 15:16
- 1Mak 16:4
- 1Mak 23:3
- 1Mak 25:1
- 2Mak 29:25
- Ezr 3:10
- d 1Mak 6:39
- 1Mak 15:19
- e 1Mak 6:33
- 1Mak 15:17
- 1Mak 25:6
- f 1Mak 16:41
- 1Mak 25:3
- g 1Mak 15:16
- h 2Sa 6:5
- i 2Mak 9:11
- j 1Mak 15:24
- k Isa 52:8
- VaF 1:27
- l Pis 69:30
- m Pis 84:4
- n 1Mak 16:34
- 2Mak 7:10
- o Eks 34:6
- p 1Mak 8:10
- q Eks 40:34
- 1Mak 8:11
- r Eks 40:35
- 2Mak 7:2
- s Eks 16:10
- Eze 10:4
- Zva 21:23

CHITS. 6

- t 1Mak 8:12
- u Eks 20:21
- Dhe 4:11
- Pis 97:2
- VaH 12:18
- v 1Mak 8:13
- w 2Mak 2:4
- Pis 132:14
- x 1Mak 8:55

se vakanga varipo, zvavakanga vazvinatsa^a—pakanga pasina chikonzero chokuti vai- te zvemapoka);^b 12 nevaRevhi^c vaiva vaimbi vavo vose, kureva vaimbi vaAsafi,^d vaHemani,^e vaJedhutuni^f nevevanakomana vavo nevehama dzavo, vakapfeka machira akanaka kwazvo, vaine makwakwakwa esimbi^g nezviridzwa zvine tambo^h noudimbwa,ⁱ vakanga vakamira kumabvazuva kweatari, vaine vapristi vaisvika zana nemakumi maviri vairidza mabhosvo;^j 13 uye varidzi vema- bhosvo nevaimbi pavakangoi- ta kuti inzwi ravo rinzwike somunhu mumwe chete^k vachirumbidza nokuonga Jehovha, pavakangoridzisa mabhosvo nemakwakwakwa esimbi nezviridzwa^l vachirumbidza^m Jehovha, “nokuti akanaka,ⁿ nokuti mutsa wake worudo^o unogara nokusingagumi,” imba yacho yakazadzwa negore,^p iyo imba yaJehovha,^q 14 uye vapristi havana kukwanisa kumira kuti vashumire noku- da kwegore racho;^r nokuti kubwinya^s kwaJehovha kwakanga kwazadza imba yaMwari wechokwadi.

6 Panguva iyoyo Soromoni akati:^t “Jehovha akati aizogara muzarima;^u 2 zvino ini ndakuvakirai imba yokugara yakakwirira^v nenzvimbo isingachinjiki yokuti mugare nokusingagumi.”^w

3 Mambo akabva atendeuka, akatanga kukomborera^x ungangano yose yaIsraeri, ungangano yose yaIsraeri zvayakanga yakamira.^y 4 Akati: “Jeho-

vha Mwari waIsraeri ngaarumbidzwe,^a akataura nomuro-mo wake nababa vangu^b Dhavhidhi uye azadzika^c nemaoko ake, achiti, **5** ‘Kubvira pazuva randakabudisa vanhu vangu munyika yeJipiti, handina kusarudza guta pamadzinda ose aIsraeri rokuti zita rangu rivakirwe imba^d kuti rive ipapo, uye hapana munhu wandakasarudza kuti ave mutungamiriri wevanhu vangu vaIsraeri.^e **6** Asi ndichasarudza Jerusarema^f kuti zita rangu rive ipapo, uye ndichasarudza Dhavhidhi kuti atarisire vanhu vangu vaIsraeri.^g **7** Baba vangu Dhavhidhi vaiva nechido mumwoyo mavo chokuti vavakire zita raJehovha Mwari waIsraeri imba.^h **8** Asi Jehovha akati kuna baba vangu Dhavhidhi, ‘Nokuti waiva nechido mumwoyo mako chokuti uvakire zita rangu imba, wakaita zvakanaka, nokuti waiva nechido mumwoyo mako.ⁱ **9** Zvisinei iwe hazovaki imba yacho,^j asi mwana komana wako achabuda muchiuno mako ndiye achavakira zita rangu imba.^k **10** Jehovha akaita shoko rake^l raakanga ataura, kuti ndisimuke panzvimbo yababa vangu Dhavhidhi,^m ndogara pachigaro choumamboⁿ chaIsraeri, sezvakanga zvataurwa naJehovha,^o kuti ndivakire zita raJehovha Mwari waIsraeri imba,^p **11** kuti ndiise Areka^q imomomune sungano yaJehovha yaakaita nevanakomana vaIsraeri.”^r

12 Zvino iye akamira pamberi peatari yaJehovha ari pamberi peungano yose yaIsraeri,^s akabva atamban-

CHITS. 6

- a Pis 41:13
Pis 145:10
Jak 3:9
b 1Mak 17:12
c 1Mad 8:15
Isa 55:11
d Dhe 12:5
e 1Mad 8:16
f 2Mak 12:13
Pis 48:1
g 2Sa 7:8
1Mak 28:4
h 2Sa 7:2
1Mad 5:3
i 1Mad 8:18
2VaK 8:12
j 1Mak 8:19
k 2Sa 7:12
1Mak 17:4
l Jos 21:45
Ne 9:8
m 1Mak 29:23
n 1Mak 28:5
VaH 1:8
o 1Mak 17:11
p 1Mad 8:20
q Eks 40:20
1Mad 8:9
2Mak 5:10
r 1Mad 8:21
s 1Mad 8:22

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 9:33
Pis 28:2
1Ti 2:8
b Ne 8:4
c 1Mad 6:36
d 1Mad 8:54
Pis 95:6
Mab 20:36
e Eze 9:5
f 1Mak 29:10
g Eks 15:11
1Sa 2:2
Pis 86:8
Mik 7:18
h 1Mad 8:23
i Dhe 7:9
2Mak 20:3
2Mak 16:9
Ne 1:5
j 1Mad 3:6
1Mad 6:12
k 2Sa 7:12
1Mak 22:10
l 1Mad 8:24
m 1Mad 6:12
n Pis 132:12
o Pis 26:3
p Eks 24:10
q 2Sa 7:25
Pis 119:49
r 1Mad 8:26

dza zvanza zvake.^a **13** (Nokuti Soromoni akanga agadzira chikuva^b chemhangura akabva achiisa pakati penzvimbo yakakomberedzwa.^c Chakanga chakareba makubhiti mashanu, chakafara makubhiti mashanu, uye chakakwirira makubhiti matatu; uye akaramba akamira pamusoro pachochi.) Akapfugama^d nemabvi ake ari pamberi peungano yose yaIsraeri, akatambanudzira zvanza zvake kumatenga.^e **14** Akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^f hakuna mumwe Mwari akaita semi^g kumatenga kana panyika, anochengeta sungano^h nokuva nomutsa worudo kuvashumiri venyu vanofamba pamberi penyu nemwoyo yavo yose;ⁱ **15** imi makaitira mushumiri wenyu baba vangu Dhavhidhi zvakavapikira,^j zvokuti makaita chipikirwa chacho nomuromo wenyu, uye mazadzika noruoko rwenyu, sezvazvakaita nhasi.^k **16** Zvino, haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, itirai mushumiri wenyu, ivo baba vangu Dhavhidhi zvakavapikira, muchiti, ‘Pamberi pangu hapazoshayikwi murume wokwako kuti agare pachigaro choumambo chaIsraeri,^l kana vanakomana vako^m vakangochenjerera nzira yavo nokufamba mumutemo wanguⁿ sokufamba kwawakaita pamberi pangu.’^o **17** Zvino, haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri,^p chipikirwa chenyu^q chamapakikira mushumiri wenyu Dhavhidhi ngachive chakavimbika.^r

18 “Asi chokwadi Mwari angagara nevanhu panyika he-

re?^a Tarirai! Hamungakwani mudenga, iko kumatengatenga;^b zvino, zvakadini neimba ino yandavaka!^c **19** Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, tendeu-dzirai chiso chenyu kumunyengetero womushumiri venyu^d nokuchikumbiro chake chokuti anzwirwe nyasha,^e nokunzwa kuchema kwokuteterera^f nomunyengetero uri kunyengeterwa nomushumiri venyu pamberi penyu,^g **20** kuti maziso enyu asvinure^h akatarira kuimba iyi masakati nousiku, kunzvimbo yamakati muchaisa zita renyu,ⁱ nokuteerera munyengetero uri kunyengeterwa nomushumiri venyu akatarira kunzvimbo ino.^j **21** Tererai kuteterera kwomushumiri venyu^k nokwevanhu venyu vaIsraeri pavanonyengetera vakatarira kunzvimbo ino,^l kuti imi munzwe muri kunzvimbo venyu yamunogara, iko kumatenga;^m uye inzwai mukanganwire.ⁿ

22 “Kana munhu akatadzira wokwake,^o akaita kuti apike kuti ave akatukwa paanotadza kuita zvaakapika,^p uye akapika ari pamberi peatari venyu iri muimba ino,^q **23** inzwai muri kumatenga,^r multe chimwe chinhu,^s mutonge vashumiri venyu kuti mutsive munhu akaipa nokuisa nzira yake pamusoro wake^t uye kuzivisa kuti munhu akurama, akurarama^u nokumupara zvinoenderana nokururama kwake.^v

24 “Kana vanhu venyu vaIsraeri vakakundwa pamberi pomuvengi^w nokuti vane-nge varamba vachikutadzirai,^x vakadzoka,^y vakakudza zita renyu,^z vakanyengetera^a uye vakakumbira kunzwirwa

CHITS. 6

- a 1Mad 8:27
Mab 7:48
- b 2Mak 2:6
Ne 9:6
Pis 148:13
Isa 40:12
Mab 17:24
- c 1Mad 8:27
Isa 66:1
- d 2Mak 6:33
Pis 65:2
Dha 9:18
- e 2Mak 33:13
Pis 6:9
- f Pis 5:2
- g 1Mad 8:28
- h 2Mad 19:16
Pis 33:18
Pis 34:15
- i Dhe 26:2
2Mak 6:9
Ne 1:9
- j 1Mad 8:29
k Pis 5:1
- l 2Mak 7:12
Dha 6:10
- m 2Mad 19:20
2Mak 30:27
- n 2Mak 7:14
Mik 7:18
- o 1Sa 2:25
- p Ne 10:29
- q 1Mad 8:31
- r 2Mak 30:27
Pis 123:1
- s 1Mad 8:32
- t Nu 5:27
2Mad 9:26
Job 34:11
Zvi 1:31
Isa 3:17
VaG 6:7
- u Dhe 25:1
Pis 33:5
- v Isa 3:10
Eze 18:20
- w Re 26:17
Dhe 28:25
Jos 7:8
- x Jos 7:11
Vat 2:14
- y Re 26:40
Ne 9:2
- z Dha 9:19
- a Ezr 9:5

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 8:33
Dha 9:3
- b Isa 57:15
- c 1Mad 8:34
- d Pis 106:47
- e Ge 13:15
Eks 6:8
- f Jak 5:17
- g Eze 14:13
- h 1Mad 8:35
- i Isa 9:13
Eze 18:30
- j Pis 86:11
Pis 119:102
Isa 30:20
Isa 54:13
- k Isa 30:21
Jer 6:16
Jer 42:3
- l 1Mad 18:1
Zek 10:1
- m 1Mad 8:36
- n Rut 1:1
2Mad 6:25
2Mak 20:9

nyasha nemi vari muimba ino,^a **25** inzwai muri kumatenga,^b mukanganwire^c chivi chevanhu venyu vaIsraeri, muvadzose^d kunyika yamakavapa ivo nemadzibaba avo.^e

26 “Kana matenga akavharwa zvokuti hapana mvura inonaya,^f nokuti vane-nge varamba vachikutadzirai,^g ivo vakanyengetera vakatarira kunzvimbo ino,^h vakakudza zita renyu, vakatendeuka pachivi chavo, nokuti munenge maramba muchivatambudza,ⁱ **27** inzwai muri kumatenga, mukanganwire chivi chevashumiri venyu, ivo vanhu venyu vaIsraeri, nokuti munovarayiridza^j nzira yakanaka^k yavanofanira kufamba nayo; uye munayise mvura^l panyika yenyu yamakapa vanhu venyu kuti ive nhaka yavo.^m

28 “Kana nzaraⁿ ikaitika panyika, kana denda^o rikauya, kana kutsva kwezvirimwa^p nokuora,^q mhashu^r nemapete^s zvikauya; kana vavengi^t vavo vakavakomba munyika yemagedhi avo^u—chero dambudziko ripi zvaro, chero denda ripi zvaro^v— **29** chero munyengetero upi zvawo,^w chero kumbira kunzwirwa nyasha^x kupi zvako kungaitwa nomunhu chero upi zvake kana kuti nevanhu venyu vose vaIsraeri,^y nokuti mumwe nomumwe anoziva dambudziko rake^z nokurwadziwa kwake; paanotambanudzira zvanza zvake kumimba ino,^a **30** inzwai muri kumatenga, iyo nzvimbo ye-

o Re 26:16; Dhe 28:21; p Amo 4:9; Hag 2:17; q Dhe 28:22; Amo 4:9; r Dhe 28:38; Joe 1:4; Joe 2:25; s Pis 78:46; t Re 26:25; 2Mak 12:2; 2Mak 32:1; u 1Mad 8:37; v Eze 14:21; w 2Mak 20:6; Pis 91:15; x 2Mak 33:13; y 1Mad 8:38; z Zvi 14:10; a Dha 6:10.

nyu yamunogara,^a mukanganwire^b uye mupe mumwe nomumwe zvinoenderana nenzi-
ra dzake dzose,^c nokuti munoziva mwoyo wake^d (nokuti imi moga ndimi munonyatsoziva mwoyo yevanakomana vevanhu),^e **31** kuti vakutyei^f nokufamba munzira dzenyu mazuva ose avanenge vari vape-
nyu panyika yamakapa madzitateguru edu.^g

32 “Uyewo kana munhu wokune imwe nyika asiri wevanhu venyu vaIsraeri^h anobva kunyika iri kure nokuda kwezita renyu guruⁱ uye nokuda kworuoko rwenyu rune simba^j noruoko rwenyu rwakatabanudzwa,^k vakauya vakanyengetera vakatarira kumba ino,^l **33** teerera muri kumatenga, muri panzvimbo yenyu yamunogara isingachinjini,^m muitire munhu wacho wokune imwe nyika maererano nezvose zvaanoshevedzera kwamuri;ⁿ kuti marudzi ose enyika azive zita renyu,^o akutyei^p sezvinoitwa nevanhu venyu vaIsraeri, uye kuti azive kuti zita renyu rakashevedzwa paimba ino yandavaka.^q

34 “Kana vanhu venyu vakaenda kunorwisana^r nevavengi vavo nenzira yamunovatumana nayo,^s vakanyengetera^t kwamuri vakatarira kuguta rino ramakasarudza neimba yandakavakira zita renyu,^u **35** inzwaiwo munyengetero wavo nokukumbira kwavo kunzwirwa nyasha^v muri kumatenga, muvaruramisire.^w

36 “Kana vakakutadzirai^x (nokuti hapana munhu asingatadzi),^y imi mukavatsamwi-

CHITS. 6

- a Pis 33:14
Isa 63:15
Mt 23:22
- b Pis 130:4
c Job 34:11
Pis 18:20
Zva 2:23
- d 1Mak 28:9
Jer 11:20
- e 1Sa 16:7
1Mak 8:39
Jer 17:10
- f Eks 20:20
g Ge 12:7
Jos 1:2
1Mak 8:40
- h Eks 12:48
Rut 1:16
Isa 56:3
- i Nu 9:14
Jos 9:27
Isa 56:6
Joh 12:20
Mab 8:27
- j Dhe 3:24
Jos 2:11
- k 1Mak 8:42
l Mab 2:10
- m 2Mak 30:27
Pis 11:4
Pis 123:1
VaH 9:24
- n 1Mak 8:43
- o Pis 22:27
Pis 46:10
- p Jer 10:7
Zva 14:7
- q 1Mak 8:43
- r Dhe 20:1
2Mak 14:11
- s Nu 31:2
Jos 8:1
Wat 1:2
1Sa 15:3
- t 2Mak 14:11
2Mak 20:6
- u 2Mak 3:2
v Pis 3:4
Dha 9:17
- w Isa 37:36
- x 1Mak 8:46
- y Pis 130:3
Mup 7:20
VaR 3:23

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:34
Dha 9:7
- b 1Mak 8:47
- c Re 26:40
Ne 1:6
Pis 106:6
- d Dha 9:5
- e Ezr 9:6
Zvi 28:13
- f Dhe 30:2
1Sa 7:3
Jer 29:13
- g Dha 9:3
- h 2Mak 33:7
Dha 6:10
- i 1Mak 8:48
- j 2Mak 30:27
Pis 123:1
VaH 9:24
- k 1Mak 8:49
- l Ge 15:14
Jer 51:36
- m Mik 7:18

ra kwazvo movaisa kumuvenge, vatapi vavo vovatapa kuti vaende navo kunyika iri kure kana iri pedyo,^a **37** ivo vakazopengenuka vari munyika yavanenge vaendeswa kwairi, vatapwa, vakazodzoka, vakakukumbirai kuti muvanzwire nyasha vari munyika yavanenge vari nhapwa,^b vachiti, ‘Takatadza,^c uye takakananganisa,^d uye takaita zvakaipa’;^e **38** vakadzoka kwamuri nemwoyo yavo yose^f uye nemweya yavo yose vari munyika yavanenge vari nhapwa,^g yevaya vanenge vavatapa, vakanyengetera vakatarira kunyika yavo yamakapa madzitateguru avo neguta ramakasarudza^h neimba yandakavakira zita renyu;ⁱ **39** inzwaiwo muri kumatenga, muri munzvimbo yenyu yamunogara isingachinjini,^j munyengetero wavo nokukumbira kwavo kunzwirwa nyasha,^k muvaruramisire,^l uye mukanganwire^m vanhu venyu vanenge vakutadzirai.

40 “Zvino, ndapota, haiwa Mwari wangu, maziso enyuⁿ ngaasvinure uye nzeve dzenyu^o ngadziteerere munyengetero une chokuita nenzvimbo ino. **41** Zvino simukai,^p haiwa Jehovha Mwari, mupinde muzororo renyu,^q imi neAreka yesimba renyu.^r Haiwa Jehovha Mwari, vapristi venyu ngavapfekedzwe ruponeso, uye vakavimbika venyu ngavafare nokuda kwezvakakanaka.^s **42** Haiwa Jehovha Mwari, musafuratidza chiso chomuzodziwa wenyu.^t Haiwa yeukai mutsa worudo wa-

n 2Mak 7:15; 2Mak 16:9; Pis 11:4; Pis 34:15; Isa 37:17; o Pis 17:1; Pis 31:2; Pis 65:2; p Pis 132:8; q 1Mak 28:2; r Jos 3:13; 1Sa 5:9; s Ne 9:25; Pis 65:4; t 1Mak 1:34; Pis 18:50.

makapikira mushumiri wenyu Dhavhidhi.^a

7 Zvino Soromoni paakangopedza kunyengetera,^b moto wakaburuka uchibva kumatenga,^c ukapisa chinopiwa chinopiswa^d nezvibayiro, kubwinya kwaJehovha^e kukazadza imba yacho. **2** Vapristi havana kukwanisa kupinda kumba maJehovha^f nokuti kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakanga kwazadza imba yaJehovha. **3** Vanakomana vose vaIsraeri vakanga vakatarira pakaburuka moto uye kubwinya kwaJehovha pakwaiwa paimba yacho, vakabva vakotama^g zvivo zvavo zvakatarira pasi panzvimbo yakarongwa matombo, vakagwadama,^h vakaonga Jehovha, vachiti “nokuti akanaka,ⁱ nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.”^j

4 Zvino mambo nevanhu vose vakanga vachipa chibayiro pamberi paJehovha.^k **5** Mambo Soromoni akapa chibayiro chemombe zviuru makumi maviri nezviviri nemakwai zviuru zana nezvine makumi maviri.^l Nokudaro mambo nevanhu vose vakatsaurira^m imba yaMwari wechokwadi. **6** Vapristiⁿ vakanga vakamira panzvimbo dzavo dzebasa, vaRevhi^o vaine zviridzwa zvokuimbira^p Jehovha zvakanga zvagadzirwa namambo Dhavhidhi^q kuti vazvishandise kuonga Jehovha, vachiti “nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi,” Dhavhidhi paairumbidza achishandisa maoko avo; uye vapristi vachiridza mabhosvo^r kwazvo vari pamberi pavo, vaIsraeri vose pavainge vakamira.

CHITS. 6

a Mab 13:34

CHITS. 7

b 1Mad 8:54
c 1Mad 18:38
d Re 9:24
1Mak 21:26
e Eks 40:34
1Mad 8:11
f Eks 40:35
g Eks 4:31
h Pis 95:6
i Pis 31:19
Mt 19:17
j Rut 2:20
Jer 31:3
Mari 3:22
k 1Mad 8:62
l 1Mad 8:63
m Nu 7:10
2Mak 2:4
Ezr 6:16
n 2Mak 5:11
o 1Mak 23:5
p 1Mak 25:7
q 1Mad 10:12
Pis 138:8
r 2Mak 5:13

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 8:64
b Re 1:3
c 2Mak 4:1
d Re 2:1
e Re 4:8
f Re 23:34
Dhe 16:13
g 1Mad 8:65
h 2Mak 30:13
i Nu 34:8
2Mad 14:25
j Nu 34:5
2Mad 24:7
Isa 27:12
k Re 23:36
Dhe 16:8
Ne 8:18
l Dhe 12:7
Dhe 16:15
Ne 8:10
m 2Mak 6:41
n 1Mad 8:66
o 1Mad 9:1
p Mup 2:4
q 1Mad 9:2
2Mak 1:7
r 2Mad 20:5
Pis 66:19
Ru 1:13
Mab 10:31
1Pe 3:12
s Dhe 12:5
Pis 78:68
t Dhe 12:6
2Mak 2:6
u 2Mak 6:26
v Dhe 28:38

7 Soromoni akabva atsvenesa^a pakati pechivanze chaimba pamberi peimba yaJehovha, nokuti ipapo ndipo paakapa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa^b nemafuta ezvibayiro zvokugoverana, nokuti atari yemhangura^c yakanga yagadzirwa naSoromoni yakanga isingakwani chibayiro chinopiswa nechinopiwa chezviyo^d nemafuta.^e

8 Panguva iyoyo Soromoni akaita mutambo^f kwemazuva manomwe, aine vaIsraeri vose,^g iyo unogano huru kwazvo^h yaibvira kumuganhu weHamatiⁱ kusvikira kumupata une rukova weIjipiti.^j **9** Asi pazuva rechisere vakava nokuingana kukuru,^k nokuti vakanga vatsaurira atari kwemazuva manomwe nokuita mutambo kwemazuva manomwe. **10** Pazuva rechimakumi maviri nematatu romwedzi wechinomwe akarega vanhu vachienda kumisha yavo, vachifara^l uye mwoyo yavo ichifarira zvakanaka^m izvo Jehovha akanga aitira Dhavhidhi naSoromoni nevanhu vake vaIsraeri.ⁿ

11 Nokudaro Soromoni akapedza imba yaJehovha^o neimba yamambo,^p uye pazvose zvakanga zvauya mumwoyo maSoromoni kuti aitare imba yaJehovha neimba yake, akabudirira pazviri. **12** Zvino Jehovha akazviratidza^q kuna Soromoni usiku, akati kwaari: “Ndanzwa munyengetero wako,^r uye ndasarudza^s nzvimbo ino kuti ive imba yokubayira zviyayiro.^t **13** Pandinovhara matenga kuti mvura irege kunaya,^u pandinorayira hwiza kuti dziparadze nyika^v uye ka-

na ndikatumira denda pakati pevanhu vangu,^a **14** uye vanhu vangu^b vave vachishevadzwa nezita rangu^c vakazvininipisa,^d vakanyengetera,^e vakatsvaka chiso changu,^f vakatendeuka panzira dzavo dzakaipa,^g ndichabva ndanzwa ndiri kumatenga^h ndokanganwira chivi chavo,ⁱ ndoporesa nyika yavo.^j **15** Maziso angu^k achange akasvinura uye nzeve dzangu^l dzakateere na munyengetero ndopiwa panzvimbo ino. **16** Zvino ndiri kusarudza^m nokutsaura imba ino kuti zita ranguⁿ rive pairi nokusingagumi,^o maziso angu nomwoyo wangu zvichava pairi nguva dzose.^p

17 “Zvino kana iwe uchizofamba pamberi pangu, sokufamba kwakaita baba vako Dhavhidhi,^q nokuita mae-rerano nezvose zvandakakurayira,^r uye uchizochengeta mirau^s yangu nezvandakatonga,^t **18** ndichasimbisawo chigaro choumambo hwako,^u sezvandakaita sungano nababa vako Dhavhidhi,^v ndichiti, ‘Hapazoshayikwi murume wokwako anotonga Israeri.’^w **19** Asi kana imi mukadzokera shure,^x mukasiya mirau yangu^y nemirayiro yangu^z zvandakaisa pamberi penyuru, moenda, moshumira vamwe vanamwari,^a movakotamira,^b **20** ndichavadzurawo panhanya yandakavapa;^c uye ndichirasa imba iyi yandakatsvenesera^d zita rangu kuti ibve pamberi pechiso changu,^e ndichaiita chirevo^f uye chinhu chinoshorwa pakati pamarudzi ose.^g **21** Kana iri imba iyi ichange yava murwi wezvapakaparadzwa,^h munhu wose anopfuura pedyo na-

CHITS. 7

- a Re 26:16
Nu 16:46
Eze 14:19
- b Eks 19:5
Dhe 32:9
- c Nu 6:27
Isa 43:10
Isa 63:19
- d Re 26:41
2Mak 33:12
Jak 4:10
- e 2Mak 6:37
- f Ho 5:15
- g Dhe 30:2
Zvi 28:13
Isa 55:7
- h 2Mak 30:27
- i 2Mak 6:39
Pis 103:3
- j Pis 60:2
- k 2Mak 16:9
- l 2Mak 6:40
- m Dhe 12:21
- n 1Mak 8:16
- o 1Mak 9:3
- p 2Mak 6:20
- q 1Mak 9:4
Pis 26:3
- r Dhe 4:40
- s Dhe 12:1
- t Dhe 4:5
- u 2Sa 7:13
v Pis 89:28
- w 1Mak 9:5
- x VaH 10:38
- y Re 26:15
Pis 73:27
- z Dhe 28:15
- a Jos 23:16
- b Eks 20:5
1Mak 9:6
- c Dhe 4:26
2Mak 17:20
- d 1Mak 9:7
- e 2Mak 25:9
- f Dhe 28:37
Jer 24:9
- g Pis 44:14
- h 1Mak 9:8
2Mak 25:9
Jer 7:4

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 29:8
Jer 19:8
Dha 9:12
- b Dhe 29:24
Jer 22:8
- c 2Mak 15:2
Pis 73:27
- d Eks 12:51
Dhe 29:25
- e Pis 115:8
Isa 2:8
Jer 2:11
Jer 10:14
f 1Mak 9:9
- g Dhe 4:26
2Mak 36:17
Jer 22:9

CHITS. 8

- h 1Mak 9:10
- i 1Mak 6:37
1Mak 6:38
- j 1Mak 7:1
- k 2Sa 5:11
1Mak 5:2
- l 1Mak 9:19
- m 2Sa 8:9
2Mak 14:28

yo acharamba akatarira achishamisika,^a oti, ‘Jehovha akaitirei nyika iyi neimba iyi zvakadai?’^b **22** Uye ivo vachati, ‘Nokuti vakasiya Jehovha^c Mwari wemadzitateguru avo akanga avabudisa munyika yeIjipiti,^d vakanamamira vamwe vanamwari,^e vakavakotamira nokuvashumira.^f Ndokusaka akavaunzira dambudziko rose iri.’^g”

8 Zvino pakapera makore makumi maviri,^h ayo Soromoni akanga avaka imba yaJehovhaⁱ neimba yake,^j **2** Soromoni akavakazve maguta akanga apiwa Soromoni naHiramu,^k akabva aita kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vagare imomo. **3** Uyezve, Soromoni akaenda kuHamati-zobha akarikunda. **4** Akabva avakazve Tadmori murenje nemaguta ose okuchengetera zvinhu^l aakanga avaka muHamati.^m **5** Akavaka Bhethi-horoni Rokumusoroⁿ neBhethi-horoni Rezasu,^o maguta akanga akavakirirwa aine masvingo,^p masuo nemizariro,^q **6** neBhaarati^r nemaguta ose okuchengetera zvinhu akanga avaa Soromoni nemaguta ose engoro^s nemaguta evatasvi vemabhiza^t nezvinhu zvose zvakakanaka zvaSoromoni^u zvaakanga ada kuvaka muJerusalemu nomuRebhanoni^v nomunyaika yose yaaitonga.

7 Asi vanhu vose vakanga vasara pavaHiti^w nevaAmorix^x nevaPerizi^y nevaHivhi^z nevaJebhusi,^a vakanga vasiri va-

n Jos 16:5; 1Mak 7:24; o Jos 16:3; 1Mak 9:17; p Nu 32:17; Dhe 28:52; 2Mak 10:2; 2Mak 12:4; q Dhe 3:5; r Jos 19:44; 1Mak 9:18; s 1Mak 4:26; t 1Mak 9:19; u Mup 2:10; v Vat 3:3; 1Mak 9:19; w Ge 15:20; Dhe 7:1; 1Mak 11:1; 2Mak 7:6; x Ge 15:21; y Eks 34:11; z Eks 23:23; a Nu 13:29.

Israeri,^a 8 kubvira kuvanekomana vavo vakanga vasara munyika yacho, vakanga vasinga kuparadzwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri,^b Soromoni akaramba achitora^c varume noku-dza kwebasa rokumunikidzirwa kusvikira nhasi.^d 9 Asi pavanakomana vaIsraeri hapana vakaitwa varanda vebasa naSoromoni;^e nokuti vaiva varwi^f nevakuru vevabatsiri vake nevakuru vevatayiri vake vengoro^g nevevatasi vake vemabhiza.^h 10 Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vevataririⁱ vaMambo Soromoni, mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu, vakuru vevanhu.^j

11 Zvino Soromoni akabudisa mwanasikana waFarao^k muGuta raDhavidhi^l akamwendesa kumba yaakanga amuvakira,^m nokuti akati: “Kunyange ari mudzimai wangu, haafaniri kugara mumba maDhavidhi mambo waIsraeri, nokuti nzvimbo dzakasvikwa nereka yaJehovha itsvene.”ⁿ

12 Panguva iyoyo Soromoni akapisira zviabayiro zvinopiswa^o kuna Jehovha patari^p yaJehovha yaakanga avaka pamberi pevharanda,^q 13 sezvaifanira kuitwa zuva nezuva^r kupa zvinopiwa maererano nomurayiro waMosesi wemasabata^s newokugara kwomwedzi^t nowemitambo yakatarwa^u katatu pagore,^v pamutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa^w nepamutambo wemavhiki^x nepamutambo wematumba.^y 14 Akagadzawo mapoka^z evapristi kuti atarisire mabasa avo maerero nomuraw wababa vake Dhavidhi,^a nevaRevhi^b panzvi-

CHITS. 8

- a 1Mad 9:20
- b Jos 15:63
Jos 17:12
Pis 106:34
- c 1Mad 9:21
- d Jos 16:10
2Mad 2:17
- e Eks 19:6
Re 25:39
- f 1Sa 8:12
- g 1Sa 8:11
- h 1Mad 9:22
- i 1Mad 5:16
- j 1Mad 9:23
- k 1Mad 3:1
- l 1Mad 9:24
- m 1Mad 7:8
- n Eks 29:43
- o Re 1:3
- p 2Mad 4:1
- q 1Mad 6:3
Eze 8:16
- r Eks 29:38
Nu 28:5
- s Nu 28:9
- t Nu 10:10
Nu 28:11
- u Eks 23:14
Re 23:4
- v Dhe 16:16
- w Re 23:6
- x Re 23:16
Mab 2:1
- y Re 23:34
- z 1Mad 24:1
2Mad 5:11
Ru 1:5
- a 1Mad 23:3
- b 1Mad 15:16
1Mad 25:1

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 6:31
1Mad 16:42
- b 1Mad 16:4
1Mad 24:31
- c 2Mad 35:10
- d 1Mad 9:17
1Mad 26:1
- e 1Mad 9:29
1Mad 26:20
- f 1Mad 5:18
- g 1Mad 6:1
1Mad 6:7
- h 1Mad 7:51
- i Nu 33:35
1Mad 22:48
2Mad 20:36
- j Dhe 2:8
2Mad 14:22
2Mad 16:6
- k Ge 36:1
1Mad 9:26
- l 2Sa 5:11
- m 1Mad 9:27
- n 1Mad 22:48
Pis 45:9
- o 1Mad 10:22
2Mad 9:13
- p Eks 38:24
- q Mup 2:8

CHITS. 9

- r 1Mad 10:1
1Sa 60:6
Ru 11:31
- s Mt 12:42
Mt 22:46
- t Ge 24:10
1Sa 60:6

mbo dzavo dzebaso, kuti varumbidze,^a vashumire^b vari pamberi pevapristi sezvaifanira kuitwa zuva nezuva,^c nevachengeti vemagedhi mumpoka avo nokuda kwemagedhi akasiyana-siyana,^d nokuti iwoyo wakanga uri murayiro waDhavidhi munhu waMwari wechokwadi. 15 Havana kutsauka pamurayiro wamambo wakapiwa vapristi nevaRevhi pamusoro penyaya chero ipi zvayo uye pamusoro pemigove.^e 16 Naizvozvo basa raSoromoni rose rakanga rakagadzirirwa^f kubvira pazuva rokuvakwa kwenheyo yeimba yaJehovha kusvikira rapera.^g Naizvozvo imba yaJehovha yakapera.^h

17 Panguva iyoyo Soromoni akaenda kuEziyoni-gebheriⁱ nokuEroti^j pamhenderekedzo yegungwa munyika yeEdhomu.^k 18 Nguva dzose Hiram^l aimutumira ngarava nevashandi vaiziva nezmogungwa^m achishandisa vashandi vake, uye vaienda nevashandi vaSoromoni kuOfiri,ⁿ votora ndarama^o yaisvika matarenda^p mazana mana nemakumi mashanu ikoko, vouya nayo kuna Mambo Soromoni.^q

9 Zvino mambokadzi weShebha^r akanzwa mashoko pamusoro paSoromoni, akauya kuJerusarema kuzoedza Soromoni nemibvunzo yakao-ma,^s aine mudungwe wevanhu waishamisa nengamera^t dzakanga dzakatakura mafuta ebharisamu,^u nendarama^v zhinji kwazvo, nematombo anokosha.^w Akazopinda maiva naSoromoni akataura naye pa-

musoro pezvinhu zvose zvai-
va mumwoyo make.^a **2** Mu-
kadzi wacho akaudzwawo
nyaya dzake dzose naSoromoni,^b
hapana chinhu chakanga
chakavanzika kuna Soromoni
chaasina kumuudza.^c

3 Mambokadzi weShebha
paakaona uchenjeri hwaSoromoni^d
neimba yaakanga avaka,^e
4 nezvokudya zvaiiswa
patafura yake^f nokugara kwai-
ta vashandi vake nebasa reva-
shandi vake vaiuya nezvoku-
dya patafura nezvipfeko zva-
vo,^g nevadiri vake^h nezvipfeko
zvavo, nezvibayiro zvake zvi-
nopiswaⁱ zvaigara achipa pai-
mba yaJehovha,^j zvakabva zva-
mupedza simba. **5** Naizvo-
zvo akati kuna mambo: “Shoko
randakanzwa nezvenyu ndiri
kunyika yangu uye nezvouchen-
jeri hwenyu raiva rechokwadi.^k
6 Asi handina kutenda^l
mashoko avo kusvikira ndau-
ya kuti maziso angu aone;^m uye
tarirai! ndanga ndisina kuud-
zwa kunyange hafu youku-
ru hwouchenjeri hwenyu.ⁿ
Munopfuura mashoko anda-
kanzwa.^o **7** Vanofara^p varu-
me venyu, uye vanofara vasha-
ndi venyu ava vanomira pa-
mberu penyu nguva dzose, va-
chiteerera uchenjeri hwenyu.^q
8 Jehovha Mwari wenyu ngaa-
rumbidzwe,^r akakufarirai^s no-
kukugadzai pachigaro chake
choumambo^t kuti muve ma-
mbo nokuda kwaJehovha
Mwari wenyu;^u nokuti Mwari
wenyu akada^v rudzi rwaIsrae-
ri, kuti arutsigire nokusinga-
gumi, zvokuti akakugadzai ku-
ti muve mambo^w wavo kuti mu-
ite zvakatongwa^x uye zvakaru-
rama.”^y

9 Akabva apa mambo mata-

CHITS. 9

- a Mt 12:34
- b 1Mad 10:3
Zvi 1:5
- c 1Mad 3:12
- d 1Mad 3:28
1Mad 10:4
Mup 12:9
- e 1Mad 6:1
2Mak 3:1
2Mak 4:11
- f 1Mad 4:22
- g 1Mad 10:5
h Ne 1:11
- i Re 1:3
- j 2Mak 8:13
- k 1Mad 10:6
Mt 11:19
- l Zvi 14:15
Ru 11:31
- m 1Mad 10:7
Joh 20:25
- n Mup 1:16
- o 1Mad 4:31
1Mad 4:34
2Mak 1:12
- p Zvi 3:13
Zvi 8:34
- q 1Mad 10:8
- r 1Mad 5:7
Pis 72:18
- s 2Sa 15:25
Pis 18:19
- t 1Mak 29:23
- u 1Mad 10:9
- v Dhe 7:8
2Mak 2:11
- w Joh 1:49
- x 2Sa 8:15
1Mad 3:9
Isa 9:7
- y 2Sa 23:3
Pis 72:2
Isa 11:4

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 9:14
Pis 72:10
- b Ge 43:11
- c Zvi 20:15
- d 1Mad 10:10
- e 1Mad 9:27
- f 1Mad 10:22
2Mak 8:18
Pis 72:10
- g 1Mad 10:11
- h 2Mak 3:6
- i 1Mad 6:8
- j 1Mad 7:1
- k 1Mad 10:12
1Mak 25:1
Pis 92:3
Pis 150:3
- l 2Sa 6:5
1Mak 23:5
- m 1Mak 9:33
2Mak 5:12
- n 1Mad 10:1
Zvi 11:25
Mt 12:42
Ru 6:38
Ru 11:31
- o 1Mad 10:13
- p 1Mad 10:14
2Mak 1:15
Pis 68:29
Pis 72:15
- q Ge 37:28
1Mad 10:15
Isa 23:2
Isa 45:14
Pis 72:10
Jer 25:24

renda endarama^a zana nema-
kumi maviri, nemafuta ebha-
risamu^b mazhinji kwazvo, ne-
matombo anokosha;^c uye pa-
kanga pasati pambova nema-
futa ebharisamu akaita se-
akapiwa Mambo Soromoni na-
mambokadzi weShebha.^d

10 Uyewo, vashandi vaHi-
ramu^e nevashandi vaSoromoni
vaiuya nendarama^f kubva
kuOfiri, vakauyayo nemata-
nda emiarigamu^g nematombo
anokosha.^h **11** Mambo aka-
gadzira matanhoⁱ eimba yaJe-
hovha neeimba yamambo^j uye
udimbwa^k nezviridzwa zvi-
ne tambo^l zvevaimbi^m achi-
shandisa matanda emiariga-
mu, uye matanda akadaro aka-
nga asati amboonekwa munyi-
ka yaJudha.

12 Mambo Soromoni aka-
paⁿ mambokadzi weShebha
zvose zvaairarira zvaakanga
akumbira, tisingabatanidzi
kukosha kwezvaakunza ku-
na mambo. Naizvozvovo akate-
ndeuka, akaenda kunyika ya-
ke, iye pamwe chete nevasha-
ndi vake.^o

13 Ndarama yakauya kuna
Soromoni mugore rimwe che-
te yairema matarenda endara-
ma mazana matanhatu nema-
kumi matanhatu nematanha-
tu,^p **14** tisingabatanidzi ye-
varume vaifamba vachite-
ngesa nevashambadzi^q vai-
uya nezvinhu nemadzimambo
ose evaArabhu^r nemagavhuna
enyika vaiuya nendarama ne-
sirivha kuna Soromoni.

15 Mambo Soromoni akaga-
dzira nhoo huru mazana ma-
viri achishandisa ndarama ya-
kanga yakasanganiswa nedzi-

mwe simbi^a (akaisa mashekere mazana matanhatu endarama yakasanganiswa nedzimwe simbi panhoo huru imwe neimwe),^b **16** nenhoo duku mazana matatu dzendarama yakasanganiswa nedzimwe simbi (akaisa mamaina matatu endarama panhoo duku imwe neimwe).^c Mambo akabva adzisa muImba yeSango reRebhanoni.^d

17 Mambo akagadzirawo chigaro chikuru choumambo nenyanza dzenzou, akachifukidza nendarama chaiyo.^e **18** Paiva nematanho matanhatu aikwira kuchigaro chacho choumambo, uye pachigaro chacho paiva nechitsiko chetsoka chendarama (zvakanza zvakabatanidzwa), uye chaiva nezvokutsamidza maoko kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo pedyo nenzvimbo yokugara, uye shumba^f mбири dzakanga dzakamira pedyo nezvokutsamidza maoko.^g **19** Paiva neshumba^h gumu nembiri dzakanga dzakamira pamatanho matanhatu acho kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo. Hapana humwe umambo hwakambogadzira chakafanana nacho.ⁱ **20** Midziyo yose yokunwira^j yaMambo Soromoni yaiva yendarama,^k uye midziyo yose yeImba yeSango reRebhanoni^l yaiva yendarama chaiyo. Pakanga pasina chinhu chesirivha; iyo yaisamboonekwa sechinhu^m mumazuva aSoromoni. **21** Nokuti ngarava dzamambo dzaienda kuTashishiⁿ dziine vashandi vaHiramu.^o Kamwe chete pamakore mata tu oga oga ngarava dzeTashi-

CHITS. 9

- a 2Mak 12:9
- b 1Mad 10:16
- c 1Mad 10:17
- d 1Mad 7:2
- e 1Mad 10:18
- f Ge 49:9
Zvi 28:1
Zva 5:5
- g 1Mad 10:19
- h Nu 23:24
- i 1Mad 10:20
- j Es 1:7
- k 1Mad 10:21
- l 1Mad 7:2
- m 1Mad 10:27
- n 2Mak 20:36
Pis 72:10
Isa 23:1
Jon 1:3
- o 1Mad 9:27

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 7:51
- b 1Mad 10:18
Amo 3:15
- c 1Mad 10:22
- d 1Mad 3:13
1Mad 10:23
Pis 89:27
VaE 3:8
- e 1Mad 3:12
1Mad 4:29
VaK 2:3
- f 1Mad 4:34
- g 1Mad 10:24
Isa 11:10
Ru 21:15
- h 1Mad 3:28
2Mak 1:12
Zvi 2:6
Dha 1:17
- i 2Mak 26:8
Job 42:11
- j 2Sa 8:10
- k Mt 6:29
- l 1Mad 10:25
- m Dhe 17:16
- n 1Mad 4:26
- o 1Mad 10:26
- p 1Mad 4:21
- q 1Mad 10:27
- r 2Mak 1:15
- s 1Mak 27:28
- t Dhe 17:16
2Mak 1:16
- u 1Mad 10:28
Isa 31:1
- v 1Mad 11:41
- w 2Sa 7:2
2Sa 12:1
1Mad 1:8
1Mad 1:11
1Mad 1:32
1Mak 29:29
- x 1Mad 11:36
1Mad 14:2
1Mad 14:10
- y 1Mad 11:29
- z 2Mak 12:15
2Mak 13:22
- a 2Mak 13:20

shi dzaiuya, dzakatakura ndarama nesirivha,^a nyanga dzenzou,^b netsoko nemapikoko.^c

22 Naizvozvo Mambo Soromoni akanga aine pfuma^d nouchenjeri^e kupfuura mamwe madzimambo ose epanyika. **23** Madzimambo ose epanyika akanga achitsvaka^f kutaura naSoromoni kuti anzwe uchenjeri hwake,^g hwakanga hwaswa mumwoyo make naMwari wechokwadi.^h **24** Gore negore, mumwe nomumwe aiuya nechipo chake,ⁱ zvinhu zvesirivha nezvinhu zvendarama^j nenguo,^k zvombo nemafuta ebharisamu, mabhiza nemanyurusi.^l **25** Soromoni akava nematanga emabhiza^m zviuru zvina nengoroⁿ uye mabhiza ehondo zviuru gumi nezviviri, akaita kuti zvirambo zviriri mumaguta engoro,^o pedyo namambo muJerusarema. **26** Akava mutongi wemadzimambo ose kubvira kuRwizi kusvikira kunyika yeVaFristiya uye kusvikira kumuganhu weIjipiti.^p **27** Mambo akaitawo kuti sirivha yaiva muJerusarema ive sematambo; uye akaita kuti matanda omusidhari awande kwazvo^q semitsamvi^r iri muShefera.^s **28** Kwaiva nevaya vaiuya nemabhiza^t kuna Soromoni achibva kuIjipiti^u nokune dzimwe nyika dzose.

29 Mamwe mabasa ose aSoromoni,^v okutanga neokupe dzisira, haana kunyorwa here pamashoko omuprofita Natani^w nomuuprofita hwaAhi-ja^x muShiro^y uye mune zvakanyorwa zvakaratidzwa muoni Idho^z pamusoro paJerobhoamu^a mwanakomana waNe-

bhati?^a **30** Soromoni akaramba achitonga vaIsraeri vose kwemakore makumi mana ari muJerusarema. **31** Soromoni akazorara nemadzitateguru ake. Naizvozvo vakamuvigira muGuta rababa vake Dhavhidhi;^b uye mwanakomana wake Rehobhoamu^c akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.^d

10 Zvino Rehobhoamu^e akaenda kuShekemu,^f nokuti vaIsraeri vose vakauya kuShekemu kuzomugadza kuti ave mambo. **2** Jerobhoamu^g mwanakomana waNebhati paakangozvinzwa, achiri kuIjipiti,^h (nokuti akanga atiza mambo Soromoni,) Jerobhoamu akabva adzoka achibva kuIjipiti.ⁱ **3** Naizvozvo vakatumira shoko, vakamushevedza, Jerobhoamu nevaIsraeri vose vakasvika, vakataura naRehobhoamu, vachiti:^j **4** “Baba venyu, vakaita kuti joko redu rireme;^k zvino imi rerutsai basa rakaoma rababa venyu nejoko rinorema^l ravakaisa patiri, uye tichakushandirai.”^m

5 Iye akati kwavari: “Ndipei mazuva matatu, mozodzoka kwandiri.” Naizvozvo vanhu wakaenda. **6** Mambo Rehobhoamu akatanga kuranganaⁿ nevarume vakuru vaishandira baba vake Soromoni nguva dzose pavakanga vachiri vape nyu, achiti: “Mungandipa zano ripi rokuti ndipindure vanhu ava?”^o **7** Naizvozvo vakataura naye, vachiti: “Kana uchizova akanaka kuvanhu ava, ukavafadza, ukataura mashoko akanaka kwavari,^p ivowo yachava vashandi vako nguva dzose.”^q

8 Zvisinei, akasiya zano^r re-

CHITS. 9

- a 1Mad 11:26
- b 2Sa 5:9
1Mad 2:10
2Mak 21:20
- c 1Mak 3:10
2Mak 13:7
Mup 2:19
Mt 1:7
- d 1Mad 14:21

CHITS. 10

- e 1Mad 12:1
- f Ge 12:6
Jos 20:7
Jos 24:1
Wat 9:1
- g 1Mad 11:28
- h 1Mad 11:40
- i 1Mad 12:2
- j 1Mad 12:3
- k Zvi 29:2
Mup 4:1
Mup 5:8
- l Mup 12:4
- n 2Sa 16:20
Job 12:12
- o 1Mad 12:6
- p Zvi 12:8
Zvi 15:1
Mup 10:4
Zek 1:13
- q 1Mad 12:7
- r Zvi 1:25
Zvi 19:20
Mup 10:3
Isa 30:1

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 13:20
Isa 4:3
2Ti 4:3
- b 1Mad 12:8
- c 1Mad 22:6
Zvi 21:30
- d 1Mad 12:9
- e 1Mad 12:10
- f Job 31:13
Pis 140:11
Zvi 10:14
Zvi 18:6
Zvi 28:25
Zvi 29:23
Mt 23:4
- g 1Sa 8:18
Isa 58:6
- h 1Mad 12:11
- i 1Mad 12:12
- j 1Sa 20:10
Zvi 10:11
Zvi 12:13
Zvi 14:16
Zvi 15:1
VaE 4:31
VaE 6:9
- k Zvi 19:27
- l 1Mad 12:13
Job 12:12
- m 2Mak 22:4
Zvi 12:5
- n Zvi 11:17
Mup 7:7
- o Dhe 2:30
Pis 5:10
Zvi 21:1
Amo 3:6
- p 1Sa 15:29
2Sa 17:14
2Mad 10:10
Isa 55:11

varume vakuru ravakanga vamurayira, akatanga kurangana nemajaya aakanga akura pamwe chete nawo,^a aimushandira.^b **9** Akati kwaari: “Nderipi zano^c ramungapa kuti tipindure vanhu ava vataura neni, vachiti, ‘Tirerutsirei joko rakaiswa patiri nababa venyu?’”^d **10** Majaya acho aakanga akura pamwe chete nawo akataurawo naye, achiti: “Iti kuvanhu ava vataura ne-we, vachiti, ‘Baba venyu vakaita kuti joko redu rireme, asi imi tirerutsirei’; iti kwavari,^e ‘Munwe wangu muduku ucha-va mukobvu kupfuura hudyu dzababa vangu.’^f **11** Baba vangu vakakutakudzai joko rinorema, asi ini ndichawedzera joko renyu.^g Baba vangu vaikurovai netyava, asi ini ndichakurovai netyava dzine zvinobaya.”^h

12 Zvino Jerobhoamu nevanhu vose vakauya kuna Rehobhoamu pazuva rechitatu, sezvakananga zvataurwa namambo, achiti: “Dzokai kwandiri pazuva rechitatu.”ⁱ **13** Mambo akatanga kuvapindura nehasha.^j Nokudaro Mambo Rehobhoamu akasiya zano^k revarume vakuru,^l **14** akataura navo maererano nezano remajaya,^m achiti: “Ndi-chaita kuti joko renyu rireme kwazvo, uye ini ndichariwedzera. Baba vangu vaikurovai netyava, asi ini ndichakurovai netyava dzine zvinobaya.”ⁿ **15** Mambo haana kuteerera vanhu; nokuti zvinhu zvakanjinja zvachibva kuna Mwari wechokwidio^o kuti Jehovha aite shoko^p rake raakanga ataura kuna Jerobhoamu

mwanakomana waNebhati^a achishandisa Ahija^b muShiro.^c

16 Zvino vaIsraeri vose pavakaona kuti mambo haana kuvateerera, vanhu vakabva vapindura mambo, vachiti: “Tine mugove wei kuna Dhavidhi?^d Hakuna nhaka kumwanakomana waJese.^e Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, mumwe nomumwe ngaende kuna vanamwari vake!^f Haiwa Dhavidhi, chizvionera zveimba yako.”^g Naizvozvo vaIsraeri vose vakaenda kumatende avo.

17 Asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vachigara munguta aJudha, vakaramba vachitongwa naRehobhoamu.^h

18 Mambo Rehobhoamu akazotuma Hadhoramu,ⁱ aitarisira vava vakanga vatorwa nokuda kwebasa rokumanikidzirwa, asi vanakomana vaIsraeri vakamutema nematombo,^j zvokuti akafa. Mambo Rehobhoamu akakwanisa kukwira mungoro yake kuti atizire kuJerusarema.^k **19** Uye vaIsraeri vakaramba vachimukira^l imba yaDhavidhi kusvikira nhasi.

11 Rehobhoamu paakaisvika kuJerusarema,^m akabva aunganidza imba yose yaJudha neyaBhenjamini,ⁿ varume vakasarudzwa nokuda kwehondo,^o zviuru zana zvine makumi masere, kuti vanorwisa Israeri, vadzorere umambo kuna Rehobhoamu. **2** Shoko raJehovha rakabva rasvika kuna Shemaya^p munhu waMwari wechokwadi, richiti: **3** “Iti kuna Rehobhoamu mwanakomana waSoromoni mambo waJudha^q nokuva-Israeli vose vari pakati paJu-

CHITS. 10

- a 1Mad 12:15
- b 1Mad 11:30
- c 1Mad 11:29
- d 1Mad 11:13
- e 2Sa 20:1
- f Eks 20:3
- Dhe 13:5
- 1Mad 12:16
- Zvi 11:9
- g 1Mad 11:32
- h 1Mad 11:36
- 2Mak 11:1
- i 2Sa 20:24
- 1Mad 4:6
- 1Mad 12:18
- j Nu 14:10
- 2Mak 24:21
- k 1Mad 12:18
- l 1Sa 10:19
- 2Mad 17:21

CHITS. 11

- m 1Mad 12:21
- n Ge 49:27
- Vat 20:14
- 2Mak 14:8
- o Pis 33:16
- p 2Mak 12:15
- q 1Mad 12:23

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 2:26
- Mab 7:26
- b 1Mad 11:31
- 2Mak 10:15
- c 1Mad 12:24
- d Ge 35:19
- Mt 2:1
- e 1Mak 4:3
- f 2Sa 14:2
- Amo 1:1
- g Jos 15:58
- h 2Mak 28:18
- i Jos 12:15
- 1Sa 22:1
- j 1Mak 18:1
- k Jos 15:44
- l 1Sa 23:14
- m Jos 10:5
- 2Mak 32:9
- n Jos 10:10
- Ne 11:30
- Jer 34:7
- o Jos 15:33
- p Jos 19:42
- q Ge 23:2
- Jos 14:15
- 2Sa 2:1
- r Isa 22:10
- s 2Mak 17:19
- t 2Mak 32:5
- u 2Mak 26:14
- v Nu 35:3
- Jos 21:21
- w Nu 35:2
- x Eks 32:26
- Dhe 33:8
- y 1Mad 12:31
- z Dhe 12:19
- a 1Mad 13:33
- b Re 17:7
- Isa 13:21

dha naBhenjamini, **4** ‘Zvanzizi naJehovha: “Musaenda kunorwisa hama dzenyu.^a Mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kumba kwake, nokuti chinhu ichi chaitika zvichibva kwandiri.”^b Naizvozvo vakateerera shoko raJehovha, vakarega kunorwisa Jerobhoamu.^c

5 Rehobhoamu akaramba achigara muJerusarema, akavaka maguta akavakirirwa muJudha. **6** Nokudaro akavakazve Bhethreema^d neEtamu^e neTekoa,^f **7** neBheti-zurij^g neSoko^h neAdhuramu,ⁱ **8** neGati^j neMarisha^k neZifi,^l **9** neAdhoraimu neRakishi^m neAzeka,ⁿ **10** neZora^o neAijaroni^p neHebroni,^q maguta akanga akavakirirwa, aiva pakati paJudha naBhenjamini. **11** Akasimbisavo nzvimbo dzakanga dzakavakirirwa,^r akaisa vatungamiriri^s madziri nemigove yezvokudya nemafuta newaini, **12** uye akaisa nhoo huru^t nemapfumo marefu^u mumaguta ose akasiyana-siyana; uye akasimbisa kwazvo. Judha naBhenjamini vakaramba vari vake.

13 Vapristi nevaRevhi vakanga vari pakati paIsraeri vose vakabva kunharunda dzavo dzose vakamutsigira. **14** Nokuti vaRevhi vakasiya mafuro avo^v nezvinhu zvavo^w vakabva vaenda kuJudha nokuJerusarema,^x nokuti Jerobhoamu^y nevanakomana vake vakanga vavadzinga^z kuti varege kushanda sevapristi vaJehovha. **15** Iye akagadzava vapristi nevzimbo dzakakwirira^a nevemadhimoni akaita sembudzi^b nevemhuru dzaakanga agadzira paba-

sa racho.^a **16** Vaya vakanga vachiisa mwoyo yavo pakutsvaka Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri vakavatevera vakauya kuJerusarema^b vachibva kumadzinza ose aIsraeri kuti vazobayira^c kuna Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo. **17** Vakaramba vachisimbisa umambo hwaJudha^d uye vachitsigira Rehobhoamu mwanakomana waSoromoni kwemakore matatu, nokuti vakafamba munzira yaDhavhidhi naSoromoni kwemakore matatu.^e

18 Rehobhoamu akabva atora Maharati mwanasikana waJerimoti mwanakomana waDhavhidhi kuti ave mudzimai wake, nowaAbhihairi mwanasikana waEriyabhi^f mwanakomana waJese. **19** Kwapera nguva yakati, akamuberekera vanakomana, Jeushi naShemariya naZahamu. **20** Pashure pake akatora Maaka^g muzukuru waAbsaromu.^h Kwapera nguva yakati, akamuberekera Abhijaⁱ naAtai naZiza naSheromiti. **21** Rehobhoamu aida Maaka muzukuru waAbsaromu kupfuura mawe madzimai ake ose^j nevarongo vake; nokuti akanga awana madzimai gumi nemasere, nevarongo makumi matanhatu, zvokuti akabereka vanakomana makumi maviri nevasere nevanasikana makumi matanhatu. **22** Naizvozvo Rehobhoamu akagadza Abhija mwanakomana waMaaka kuti ave mukuru, ave mutungamiriri pakati pehama dzake, nokuti aifunga zvokumugadza kuti ave mambo. **23** Asi akaita nokunzwisisa,^k akaparadzira mawe vanakomana vake kunyi-

CHITS. 11

- a 1Mad 12:28
- b 2Mak 15:9
2Mak 30:11
- c Dhe 12:11
1Mak 22:1
- d 2Mak 12:1
- e 2Mak 1:1
2Mak 7:17
2Mak 8:13
Ho 6:4
- f 1Sa 16:6
1Sa 17:13
- g 1Mad 15:2
2Mak 11:21
- h 2Sa 13:1
2Sa 18:33
- i 1Mad 15:1
2Mak 12:16
Mt 1:7
- j Dhe 17:17
Vat 8:30
1Mad 11:3
- k Zvi 16:20

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 18:11
- b 2Mak 11:11
- c 2Mak 21:3
- d Dhe 17:17

CHITS. 12

- e 2Mak 11:17
- f Dhe 8:14
Dhe 32:15
2Mak 26:16
Zvi 30:9
- g Mup 9:18
Mik 6:16
- h 1Mad 14:21
- i 1Mad 11:40
1Mad 14:25
- j Vat 2:14
2Mak 7:19
- k Eks 14:9
1Mad 10:29
- l Vat 6:5
- m Na 3:9
- n 2Mak 14:9
2Mak 16:8
- o 2Mak 11:5
Isa 36:1
- p 2Mad 18:17
- q 1Mad 12:22
2Mak 11:2
- r Dhe 28:15
2Mak 15:2
- s Job 34:11
VaH 10:38
- t 1Mad 8:38
2Mak 33:12
2Mak 34:27
Jak 4:10
- u Eks 9:27
Pis 89:14
Jer 50:7
- v 1Mad 21:29
1Pe 5:5
- w 1Mad 12:22
- x Re 26:41
Amo 7:6

ka dzose dzaJudha naBhenjamin,^a kumaguta ose akanga akavakirirwa,^b akavapa zvokudya zvakawanda,^c akavawanira madzimai mazhinji.^d

12 Zvino umambo hwaRehobhoamu pahwakangosimbiswa kwazvo^e uye paakangova nesimba, akasiya mutemo waJehovha,^f iye pamwe chete nevaIsraeri vose^g vaavava navo. **2** Zvino mugore rechishanu raMambo Rehobhoamu,^h Shishakiⁱ mambo weIjipiti akauya kuzorwisa Jerusarema, (nokuti vakanga vasi-na kutendeka kuna Jehovha),^j **3** aine ngoro^k mazana gumi nemaviri nevatasvi vemabhiza zviuru makumi matanhatu; uye vanhu vaakauya navo kubva kuIjipiti vakanga vasingaverengeki^l—vaRibhiya,^m vaSukiimu nevaItiopiya.ⁿ **4** Akakunda maguta aJudha akanga akavakirirwa,^o akazovsvika kuJerusarema.^p

5 Zvino muprofeta Shemaya^q akasvika kuna Rehobhoamu nemachinda aJudha akanga aungana kuJerusarema nokuda kwaShishaki, akati kwavari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Imi makandisiya,^r uye ini ndakusiyaiwo^s kuti muve murukorwaShishaki.’” **6** Machinda evaIsraeri namambo wacho vakabva vazvininipisa,^t vakati: “Jehovha akarurama.”^u **7** Jehovha paakaona^v kuti vakanga vazvininipisa, shoko raJehovha rakasvika kuna Shemaya,^w richiti: “Vazvininipisa.^x Handichavaparadzi, ndichavapukunyutsa munguva duku iri kutevera, uye hashu dzangu hadzizodururwi

paJerusarema noruoko rwa-Shishaki.^a 8 Asi vachava vashandi vake,^b kuti vazive musiyano wokundishumira^c nokushumira umambo hwedzimwe nyika.”^d

9 Naizvozvo Shishaki^e mambo weljipiti akauya kuzorwisa Jerusarema, akatora pfuma yeimba yaJehovha^f nepfuma yeimba yamambo.^g Akatora zvinhu zvose; uye akatorawo nhoo dzendarama dzakanga dzagadzirwa naSorononi.^h 10 Naizvozvo Mambo Rehobhoamu akadzitsiva nenhoo dzemhangura dzaakagadzira, akaita kuti dzitarisirwe nevakuru vevamhanyi,ⁱ varindi^j vesu reimba yamambo.^k

11 Kazhinji mambo paaiuya kuimba yaJehovha, vamhanyi vaipinda, vodzitakura, vodzidzorera kuimba yevarindi yevamhanyi.^l 12 Zvino nokuti akazvininipisa, kutsamwa kwaJehovha kwakapera,^m uye haana kufunga zvokuparadzira chose.ⁿ Uyewo kwaiva nezvimwe zvakanaka pakati paJudha.^o

13 Mambo Rehobhoamu akaramba achisimbisa nzvimbo yake muJerusarema, akaramba achitonga; nokuti Rehobhoamu^p akatanga kutonga aine makore makumi mana nerimwe chete, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nemanomwe ari muJerusarema, guta^q rakanga rasarudzwa naJehovha pamadzinza ose aIsraeri kuti aise zita rake ipapo.^r Amai vake vainzi Naama^s mukadzi muAmoni.^t

14 Asi akaita zvakaipa,^u nokuti akanga asina kugadzirira mwoyo wake kuti atsvake Jehovha.^v

CHITS. 12

- a 2Mak 12:2
- b Isa 26:13
- c Dhe 28:47
- d Ho 2:7
- Ho 8:10
- e 1Mak 14:25
- f 1Mak 7:51
- g 1Mak 14:26
- 2Mak 14:14
- h 1Mak 10:17
- i 1Sa 22:17
- j 2Sa 23:23
- k 1Mak 14:27
- l 1Mak 14:28
- m 2Mak 33:12
- Isa 57:15
- n Mari 3:22
- o Ge 18:24
- 1Mak 14:13
- 2Mak 19:3
- p 1Mak 14:21
- q Dhe 12:5
- 2Mak 6:6
- Pis 48:2
- Pis 78:68
- r Eks 20:24
- Dhe 12:11
- s 1Mak 14:21
- t Dhe 23:3
- 1Mak 11:1
- Ne 13:26
- u 1Mak 15:34
- v Dhe 5:29
- 1Sa 7:3
- 1Mak 18:21
- Mk 12:30
- VaR 12:9
- Jak 5:8

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 29:29
- b 1Mak 12:22
- 2Mak 11:2
- c 2Mak 9:29
- 2Mak 13:22
- d 1Mak 14:30
- e 1Mak 12:20
- f 1Mak 14:31
- g 2Sa 5:9
- h Mt 1:7

CHITS. 13

- i 1Mak 15:1
- j 1Mak 15:2
- 2Mak 11:20
- k Jos 18:28
- 1Sa 10:26
- l 1Mak 15:6
- m 2Mak 11:1
- n Pis 33:16
- o Jos 17:15
- p Ge 49:10
- 2Sa 7:8
- Pis 78:71
- q 2Sa 7:13
- 1Mak 17:14
- r 1Mak 17:11
- Pis 89:29
- Ru 1:32
- s Nu 18:19
- Pis 89:28

15 Mamwe mabasa ose aRehobhoamu, okutanga neokupedzisira,^a haana kunyorwa here mumashoko omuprofita Shemaya^b neomuoni Idho,^c akanyorwa maererano nokunyorwa kwemadzinza? Nguva yose paiva nehondo pakati paRehobhoamu^d naJerobhoamu.^e 16 Rehobhoamu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^f akavigwa muGuta raDhavhidhi;^g uye mwanakomana wake Abhija^h akatanga kutonga pazvimbo pake.

13 Mugore rechigumi nehondo masere raMambo Jerobhoamu, Abhija akatanga kutonga Judha.ⁱ 2 Akatonga kwemakore matatu ari muJerusarema, uye amai vake vainzi Mikaya^j mwanasikana waUrieri wokuGibhiya.^k Kurwa kwakavapo pakati paAbhija naJerobhoamu.^l

3 Naizvozvo Abhija akarwa aine uto rehondo revarume nehondo zviuru mazana mana, vaiva nesimba,^m vakanga vakasarudzwa. Jerobhoamu akagadzirirawo kurwa naye aine varume vakanga vakasarudzwa zviuru mazana mase-re, varume vakanga vakashinga, vaiva nesimba.ⁿ 4 Zvino Abhija akamira pamusoro peGomo reZemarimu, riri munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu,^o akati: “Ndinzwei, ha iwa iwe Jerobhoamu nevaIsraeri vose. 5 Ko hamufaniri kuziva here kuti Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri akapa Dhavhidhi umambo^p kuti atonge vaIsraeri nokusingagumi,^q iye nevanakomana vake,^r achi-shandisa sungano yomunyu?^s

6 Asi Jerobhoamu^a mwanakomana waNebhati, mushandi^b waSoromoni mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, akasimuka, akapandukira^c ishe wake.^d 7 Varume vakanga vasi-na zvokuita,^e vanhu pasina,^f vakaramba vachiungana kwari. Vakazokunda Rehobhoamu mwanakomana waSoromoni, Rehobhoamu^g paakanga achiri muduku, asina ushingi,^h uye haana kukwanisa kuvakunda.

8 “Zvino imi muri kufunga zvokukunda umambo hwaJehovha huri muruoko rwevanakomana vaDhavhidhi,ⁱ zvamuri boka guru revanhu^j uye zvamuine mhuru dzendarama dzamakagadzirirwa naJerobhoamu kuti dzive vanamwari venyu.^k 9 Hamuna kudzinga vapristi vaJehovha,^l ivo vanakomana vaAroni, nevaRevhi, uye hamusi kuramba muchigadza vapristi venyu sezvinoita marudzi edzimwe nyika here?^m Chero munhu upi zvake aiuya, owana simba achishandisa nzombe duku nemakondohwe manomwe, iye akava mupristi wevaya vasiri vanamwari.ⁿ 10 Asi isu, Jehovah ndiye Mwari wedu,^o uye hatina kumusiya; vapristi vari kushumira Jehovah, ivo vanakomana vaAroni, uyewo vaRevhi vari kuita basa racho.^p 11 Vari kuita kuti utsi hwezvinopiwa zvinopiswa hupfungairire kuna Jehovah mangwanani oga oga nemanheru oga oga^q pamwe chete nerusenzi inonhuhwira;^r uye zvingwa zvakutarikidzana zviri patafura yendarama chaiyo,^s uye pane chigadzi-

CHITS. 13

- a 2Mak 10:2
- b 1Mad 11:26
- c 1Mad 12:20
- 2Mak 10:18
- d 1Mad 11:27
- e Vat 9:4
- Mab 17:5
- f Dhe 13:13
- 1Mad 21:10
- g 2Mak 10:16
- h Dhe 20:8
- i 2Mak 9:8
- j Pis 33:16
- k Dhe 32:17
- 1Mad 12:28
- 2Mak 11:15
- Ho 8:5
- l 2Mak 11:14
- m 1Mad 12:31
- 1Mad 12:33
- 1Mad 13:33
- n Dhe 32:17
- 2Mad 19:18
- Mab 19:26
- o Eks 19:5
- 2Mak 11:16
- p Nu 16:40
- q Eks 29:39
- r Eks 30:1
- 2Mak 2:4
- s Eks 25:30
- Re 24:6
- 1Mak 23:29
- Mt 12:4

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 25:31
- Eks 27:20
- 2Mak 4:7
- b Re 24:2
- c Ge 26:5
- Nu 9:19
- Dhe 11:1
- d Dhe 28:15
- Pis 73:27
- e Nu 23:21
- Dhe 20:4
- Pis 20:7
- VaR 8:31
- f Jos 6:4
- g Nu 10:9
- h Isa 45:9
- Mab 5:39
- i Job 40:9
- Isa 40:15
- VaH 10:31
- j Jos 8:4
- k Jos 8:20
- l 2Mak 14:11
- 2Mak 18:31
- Pis 46:1
- Pis 50:15
- Pis 118:12
- m Jos 6:16
- Vat 7:18
- n Nu 32:4
- 2Mak 14:12
- o 2Mak 13:1
- p Vat 1:4
- q 2Mad 18:5
- 1Mak 5:20
- 2Mak 16:8
- Pis 22:5
- Pis 37:5
- Pis 146:5
- Na 1:7
- 1Ti 4:10

ko chemarambi chendarama^a nemarambi acho okuti avhenekere manheru oga oga,^b nokuti isu tiri kuchengeta zvatinosungirwa kuti tiite^c naJehovha Mwari wedu, asi imi makamusiya.^d 12 Zvino tarirai! isu tiri kutungamirirwa naMwari wechokwadi^e nevapristi^f vake nemabhosvo^g okushandisa kupa nyevero yokurwa nemi. Haiwa imi vanakomana vaIsraeri, musarwa naJehovha Mwari wemadzibaba enyu,^h nokuti hamuzokundi.”ⁱ

13 Asi Jerobhoamu akatuma vapristi kuti vakakombe necheshure kwavo, zvokuti ivo vakava pamberi paJudha uye vavandiri vari shure kwavo.^j

14 Vaya vaJudha pavakatenduka, vakaona hondo iri mberi neshure.^k Vakatangana kuche-ma kuna Jehovah,^l vapristi pavakanga vachiridza mabhosvo kwazvo. 15 Varume vaJudha vakashevedzera nokuda kwehondo.^m Zvino varume vaJudha pavakashevedzera nokuda kwehondo, Mwari wechokwadi akabva akundaⁿ Jerobhoamu nevaIsraeri vose vaiva pamberi paAbhija^o naJudha. 16 Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatiza Judha, Mwari akabva avaisa mumaoko avo.^p 17 Abhija nevanhu vake vakauraya vanhu vazhinji kwazvo; uye vaIsraeri vaiurayiwa vakaramba vachiwira pasi, varume vakanga vakasarudzwa zviuru mazana mashanu. 18 Nokudaro vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaninipiswa panguva iyoyo, asi vanakomana vaJudha vakavakunda nokuti vakavimba^q naJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo. 19 Abhija akaramba

achidzingirira Jerobhoamu, akamutorera maguta, Bheteri^a nemataundi aiva pasi paro, Jeshana nemataundi aiva pasi paro, Efraini nemataundi aiva pasi paro.^b **20** Jerobhoamu haana kuvovazve nesimba^c mu-mazuva aAbhija; asi Jehovha akamurova,^d akafa.

21 Abhija akaramba achiva nesimba.^e Kwaperera nguva yakati, akawana madzimai gumi nemana,^f akabereka vanakomana makumi maviri nevaviri^g nevanasikana gumi nevatanhatu. **22** Mamwe mabasa ose aAbhija, zvaakaita nemasoko ake, zvakanyorwa mune zvakadudzirwa nomuprofita Idho.^h

14 Abhija akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,ⁱ vakamuviga muGuta raDhavhidi;^j uye mwanakomana wake Asa^k akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. Mumazuva ake nyika yakanga isina chaine-tsa^l kwemakore gumi.

2 Asa akaita zvakanga zvakana uye zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha Mwari wake. **3** Naizvozvo akabvisa atari dzevokune dzimwe nyika^m nezvimbo dzakakwirira,ⁿ akaputsa shongwe tsvene,^o akate-ma matanda matsvene.^p **4** Akarayirawo vaJudha kuti vatsvake^q Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo uye kuti vachengete mutemo^r nomurayiro.^s **5** Naizvozvo akabvisa nzvimbo dzakakwirira nezvigadziko zvokupisira ruse-nzi^t mumaguta ose aJudha; uye umambo hwacho hwakaramba husina chainetsa^u paaitonga. **6** Akavaka maguta akavakirirwa muJudha,^v no-

CHITS. 13

- a Jos 12:9
Vat 21:19
1Sa 13:2
1Mad 12:29
- b Joh 11:54
- c Pis 18:38
- d 1Sa 25:38
2Sa 12:15
1Mad 14:20
Mab 12:23
- e 2Sa 5:12
- f Dhe 17:17
2Sa 5:13
1Mad 11:3
- g Pis 127:5
- h 2Mak 9:29
2Mak 12:15

CHITS. 14

- i Pis 49:9
VaR 5:14
- j 2Sa 5:9
1Mad 2:10
1Mad 14:31
- k 1Mak 3:10
- l 2Mak 20:30
Zvi 29:2
- m Dhe 7:5
- n Re 26:30
1Mad 11:7
1Mad 14:23
- o Eks 23:24
Nu 33:52
2Mad 23:14
- p Vat 6:25
2Mad 18:4
2Mad 23:6
- q 2Mak 30:19
Isa 55:6
Amo 5:4
Zef 2:3
Mt 7:7
- r Ne 10:29
- s Pis 119:10
- t 2Mak 34:4
u 2Mad 11:20
- v 2Mak 8:2
2Mak 11:5

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 23:1
2Mak 15:15
Pis 46:9
Zvi 16:7
- b 2Mak 11:5
- c 2Mak 32:5
- d Dhe 3:5
Vat 16:3
1Sa 23:7
- e 1Mak 16:11
Pis 105:3
- f 1Mad 5:4
- g Pis 127:1
Mar 3:10
Mab 9:31
- h 1Sa 17:41
- i 2Mak 11:12
- j 2Mak 11:1
2Mak 13:3
- k 2Mak 26:14
- l Pis 68:27
Isa 60:22
- m 2Mad 19:9
Mab 8:27
- n 2Mak 16:8
- o Jos 15:44
Mik 1:15

kuti nyika yakanga isina chaine-tsa; uye haana kurwiswa pamakore aya, nokuti Jehovha akamupa zororo.^a **7** Naizvozvo akati kuvaJudha: “Ngativatei maguta aya tiapoteredze nemasvingo^b neshongwe,^c masuo ane madhoo maviri nemizariro.^d Nyika ichiri pamberi pedu, nokuti takatsvaka Jehovha Mwari wedu.^e Takamutsvaka, uye anotipa zororo kumativi ose.”^f Zvino ivo vakavaka, vakabudirira.^g

8 Asa akava neuto rehondo raitakura nhoo huru^b nemapfumo marefu,ⁱ revaJudha vaisvika zviuru mazana matatu.^j Vaya vaitakura nhoo duku nokukunga uta^k vakabva kwaBhenjamini vaiva zviuru mazana maviri nezvine makumi masere. Vose ava vaiva varume vakanga vakashinga, vaiva nesimba.^l

9 Gare gare Zera muItiopiya^m akaenda kunovarwisa aine uto rehondo revarume vaisvika miriyoni imwe cheteⁿ nengoro mazana matatu, vakasvika kuMarisha.^o **10** Asa akabva abuda kuti anorwa naye, vakagadzirira kurwa vari mumupata weZefata kuMarisha. **11** Asa akashevedzera kuna Jehovha Mwari^p wake, akati: “Haiwa Jehovha, imi munobatsira musinei nokuti kune vazhinji kana vaya vasina simba.^q Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wedu, tibatsirei, nokuti tinovimba nemi,^r uye tauya kuzorwa neboka revanhu ava muzita renyu.^s Haiwa Jeho-

p Eks 14:10; 1Mak 5:20; 2Mak 32:20; Pis 22:5; VaF 4:6; q Vat 7:7; 1Sa 14:6; Amo 5:9; 1VaK 1:27; 2VaK 12:9; r 2Mak 32:8; Pis 37:5; Pis 55:22; s 1Sa 17:45; 2Mak 13:12; Pis 20:5; Zvi 18:10.

vha, ndimi Mwari wedu.^a Musarega munhuwo zvake achiva nesimba pakurwa nemi.”^b

12 Jehovha akabva akunda^c vaItiopiya pamberi paAsa nepamberi pevaJudha, vaItiopiya vakatiza. **13** Asa nevanhu vaaiva navo vakaramba vachivatevera kusvikira kuGerari,^d vaItiopiya vakaramba vachiwira pasi kusvikira pasisina kana mumwe che te wavo akanga achiri mupe nyu; nokuti vakanga vaparadzwa pamberi paJehovha^e nepamberi peuto rake.^f Pashure paizvozvo vakatakura zvinhu zvizhinji kwazvo zvavakanga vapamba.^g **14** Vakaparadzawo maguta ose akanga akapoterredza Gerari, nokuti akanga abatwa nokutya^h Jehovha; uye vakapamba maguta acho ose, nokuti aiva nezvokupamba zvakawanda maari.ⁱ **15** Vakaparadzawo matende^j evafudzi zvokuti vakatapa^k mapoka ezvipfuwo zvakawanda nengamera,^l vachibva vazodzokera kuJerusarema.

15 Zvino mudzimu^m wana Azariya mwanakomana waOdhedhi.ⁿ **2** Naizvozvo akaenda pamberi paAsa akati kwaari: “Ndinzwei, haiwa imi Asa nemi mose vaJudha nevaBhenjamini! Jehovha anemi chero bedzi imi muinaye;^o uye kana mukamutsvaka,^p iye achaita kuti mumuwane, asi kana mukamusiya, achakusiyaiwo.^q **3** Kwemazuva mazhinji vaIsraeri^r vakanga vasina Mwari wechokwadi, vasina mupristi aidzodzisa^s uye vasina Mutemo. **4** Asi pavakadzokera kuna Jehovha Mwa-

ri vaIsraeri^a mukutambudzika^b kwavo, vakamutsvaka, akabva aita kuti vamuwane.^c **5** Munguva iyoyo munhu aibuda kana aipinda akanga asina rugare,^d nokuti kwaiva nokusagadzikana kukuru pakati pevagari vose vomunyika dzacho.^e **6** Vakaparadzwa, rudzi ruchiparadza rumwe rudzi,^f guta richiparadza rimwe guta, nokuti Mwari akaita kuti varambe vasina kugadzikana vaine matambudziko emarudzi ose.^g **7** Asi imi shingai^h uye musashayisa maoko enyu simba,ⁱ nokuti basa renyu richapiwa mubayiro.”^j

8 Asa paakangonzwa mashoko aya nouprofita hwomu profita Odhedhi,^k akashinga, akaita kuti zvinhu zvainyangadza^l zvinyangarike munyika yose yevaJudha nevaBhenjamini nomumaguta aakanga atora munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu,^m uye akamutsidzira atari yaJehovha yakanga iri pamberi pevharanda raJehovha.ⁿ **9** Akatanga kunganidza vaJudha nevaBhenjamini^o vose nevatorwa^p vavaiva navo kubva kwaEfremu nokwaManase nokwaSimiyoni, nokuti vakanga vatizira kwaari vachibva kuvaIsraeri vari vazhinji pavakaona kuti Jehovha Mwari wake aiva naye.^q **10** Naizvozvo vakaungana kuJerusarema mumwedzi wechitatu wegore rechigumi nemashanu rokutonga kwaAsa. **11** Pazuva iro ro vakabva vabayira kuna Jehovha mombe mazana manomwe nemakwai zviuru zvinomwe vachitora pane zvakapambwa zvavakanga vauya

CHITS. 14

- a Dhe 32:3
Mk 12:29
- b Jos 7:9
1Sa 2:9
Pis 9:19
Mt 6:9
- c Dhe 28:7
- d Ge 20:1
- e Pis 68:21
- f 1Mak 12:22
- g 1Mak 20:2
Zvi 13:22
- h Ge 35:5
Eks 15:16
Dhe 11:25
Jos 5:1
2Mak 17:10
- i 2Mak 20:25
Pis 68:12
- j 1Mak 4:41
- k Nu 31:9
Nu 31:30
1Mak 5:21

CHITS. 15

- m Nu 24:2
2Sa 23:2
- n 2Mak 15:8
- o Mar 3:7
Jak 4:8
- p Isa 55:6
Jer 29:13
- q 1Mak 28:9
2Mak 24:20
VaH 10:38
- r 1Mad 12:28
- s Dhe 33:10
2Mak 17:9
Ne 8:9
Mar 2:7

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 10:10
Ho 6:1
- b Dhe 4:30
Pis 106:44
VaR 2:9
- c Isa 55:7
Mt 7:7
- d Vat 5:6
- e 1Sa 13:6
f Vat 9:23
2Mak 12:15
- g Dhe 28:48
Vat 2:14
Pis 106:41
Ho 3:3
- h Jos 1:9
1Mak 28:20
- i Mup 10:18
VaH 12:12
- j Rut 2:12
VaK 3:24
VaH 11:6
- k 2Mak 15:1
- l Dhe 27:15
2Mad 23:24
- m Jos 17:15
- n 2Mak 8:12
- o 2Mak 11:16
- p 2Mak 30:25
- q Ge 39:3
1Sa 18:28
Zek 8:23
Mab 7:9

nazvo. **12** Vakaitawo sungano^a yokuti vatsvake Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo nemwoyo yavo yose nemweya yavo yose;^b **13** kuti chero munhu upi zvake aizorega kutsvaka Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri aizourayiwa,^c kunyange ari muduku kana mukuru,^d kunyange ari murume kana mukadzi.^e **14** Naizvozvo vakapika^f kuna Jehovha nenzwi guru nokushevedzera kwokufarira nemabhosvo nehwanfanda. **15** VaJudha vose vakafarira^g zvakanga zvapikwa; nokuti vakanga vapika nemwoyo yavo yose vachifara kwazvo kuti vakanga vamutsvaka, zvokuti iye akaita kuti vamuwane;^h uye Jehovha akaramba achivapa zororo kumativi ose.ⁱ

16 Mambo Asa^j akabvisawo ambuya vake Maaka^k pakuva vahosi,^l nokuti vakanga vagadzirira danda dzvene chidhori chaityisa;^m uye Asa akabva atema chidhori chavo chaityisa,ⁿ akachikuya, akachipisira^o mumupata une rukova weKidroni.^p **17** Asi nzvimbo dzakakwirira^q hadzina kubviswa pakati paIsraeri.^r Zvisinei, mwoyo waAsa ndiwo wakanga wakakwana pamazuva ake ose.^s **18** Akauya nezvinhu zvakaitwa zvitsvene nababa vake nezvinhu^t zvaakanga aita zvitsvene muimba yaMwari wechokwadi, sirivha nendarama nemidziyo.^u **19** Hakuna hondo yakaitika kusvikira mugore rechimakumi matatu nemashanu rokutonga kwaAsa.^v

16 Mugore rechimakumi matatu nematanhatu rokutonga kwaAsa, Bhaasha^w mambo waIsraeri akaenda ku-

CHITS. 15

- a 2Mak 23:3
- 2Mak 34:31
- Ne 10:29
- b Dhe 4:29
- Jer 29:13
- c Eks 22:20
- Dhe 17:3
- d Dhe 1:17
- e Zvi 24:23
- f Mup 5:5
- Mt 5:33
- g Pis 5:11
- Pis 40:16
- h 2Mak 15:2
- i Zvi 16:7
- j Dhe 13:6
- Dhe 33:9
- Zek 13:3
- k 1Mak 15:10
- l 1Mak 15:13
- 2Mak 19:7
- m Eks 34:17
- n Dhe 7:5
- 1Mak 15:13
- o Eks 32:20
- p 2Sa 15:23
- q 1Mak 14:23
- 2Mak 14:4
- 2Mak 23:20
- Eze 6:3
- Eze 16:16
- r 1Mak 15:14
- 1Mak 22:43
- s 1Mak 8:61
- t 1Mak 7:51
- 1Mak 26:26
- u 1Mak 15:15
- v 2Mak 14:1

CHITS. 16

- w 1Mak 15:27

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 18:25
- Ezr 2:26
- Isa 10:29
- b 1Mak 15:17
- c 1Mak 7:51
- d 2Mak 16:8
- e 1Mak 15:18
- f 1Mak 20:1
- 2Mak 8:7
- 2Mak 12:18
- g Isa 7:8
- h 1Mak 15:27
- i 1Mak 15:19
- j 2Mak 15:29
- k Ge 14:14
- Vat 18:29
- Vat 20:1
- l 2Sa 20:14
- m 1Mak 9:19
- n Jos 19:32
- o 1Mak 15:21
- p 1Mak 15:22
- q Jos 18:25
- Ezr 2:26
- r 1Mak 15:17
- s Jos 18:24
- 1Mak 6:60
- Isa 10:29
- Zek 14:10
- t Jos 18:26
- Vat 20:1
- 1Sa 7:5
- Jer 40:6
- u 1Mak 16:1
- 2Mak 19:2
- 2Mak 20:34

norwisa Judha, akatanga kuvaka Rama,^a kuti asabvumira chero munhu upi zvake kubuda kana kupinda maiva naAsa mambo waJudha.^b **2** Zvino Asa akatora sirivha nendarama papfuma yeimba yaJehovha^c neimba yamambo,^d akazvitumira kuna Bheni-hadhadhi^e mambo weSiriya,^f aigara kuDhamasiko,^g achiti: **3** “Pakati pangu newe pane sungano uye pakati pababa vangu nababa vako paiva nesungano. Tarira ndakutumira sirivha nendarama. Enda uputse sungano yako naBhaasha^h mambo waIsraeri, kuti abve kwandiri.”ⁱ

4 Naizvozvo Bheni-hadhadhi akateerera Mambo Asa, akatuma vakuru vemaoto aka ehondo kuti vanorwisa maguta aIsraeri, zvokuti vakarwisa Ijoni^j neDhani^k neAbheri-maimu^l nenzvimbo dzose dzokuchengetera zvinhu^m dzemaguta aNaftari.ⁿ **5** Zvino Bhaasha paakangozvinzwa, akabva arega kuvaka Rama, akamisa basa rake.^o **6** Asi Mambo Asa akatora vaJudha vose,^p vakatakura matombo eRama^q nematanda aro zvakanga zvakakiswa naBhaasha,^r akatanga kuzvivakisa Gebha^s neMizpa.^t

7 Panguva iyoyo muoni Hananai^u akaenda kuna Asa mambo waJudha, akabva ati kwari: “Zvawakavimba namambo weSiriya,^v ukasavimba naJehovha Mwari wako,^w naizvozvo uto rehondo ramambo weSiriya rapukunyuka muruoko rwako. **8** VaItiopiya^x neva-

v Pis 146:3; Isa 31:1; Jer 17:5; w 2Mak 18:5; VaH 12:1; x 2Mak 14:9.

Ribhiya^a vakanga vasiri here uto rehondo guru guru raiva nevanhu vazhinji, ngoro nevasvasvi vemabhiza;^b uye zvavakavimba naJehovha, haana here kuvaisa muruoko rwako?^c **9** Nokuti kana ari Jehovha, maziso ake^d anotarira-tarira panyika pose^e kuti aratidze simba rake nokuda kwevaya vane mwoyo^f wakakwana kwari. Waita zvoupenzi^g pachinhu ichi, nokuti kubvira zvino hondo dzichauya kuzokurwisa.”^h

10 Zvisinei, Asa akagumbukira muoni wacho, akamuisa muimba yokuti asungwe mumatanda,ⁱ nokuti akanga amutsamwira kwazvo noku-da kweizvi.^j Asa akatanga kudzvinyirira^k vamwe vanhu panguva iyoyo. **11** Tarira! mabasa aAsa, okutanga neokupedzisira, akanyorwa muBhuku^l reMadzimambo aJudha neaIsraeri.

12 Zvino mugore rechimakumi matatu nemapfumbamwe rokutonga kwake, Asa akava nechirwere mutsoka dzake, kusvikira ava kurwara kwazvo;^m asi kunyange mukurwara kwake haana kutsvaka Jehovhaⁿ asi akatsvaka varapi.^o **13** Asa akazorara nemadzitataguru ake,^p akafa mugore rechimakumi mana nerimwe chete rokutonga kwake. **14** Naizvozvo vakamuviga muguva rake guru^q raakanga azvicherera muGuta raDhavhidhi,^r uye vakamuradzika pamubhedha wakanga wazadzwa nemafuta ebharisamu^s nemafuta okuzora emarudzi akasiyanasiyana^t akanga akavhengani-swa uye mafuta okuzora aiko-

CHITS. 16

a 2Mak 12:3
b 2Mak 14:9
c 2Mak 14:11
Pis 9:10
Pis 37:40
d Job 34:21
Zvi 5:21
Jer 16:17
VaH 4:13
1Pe 3:12
e Zek 4:10
f 1Mad 8:61
g 1Sa 13:13
h 1Mad 15:32
i 2Mak 18:26
Mup 8:4
j Pis 37:8
Pis 141:5
Zvi 29:22
VaG 5:20
k Mup 7:7
l 1Mad 15:23
m Isa 38:1
n Dhe 32:39
2Mad 20:8
Pis 103:3
o Jer 17:5
p 1Mad 15:24
q 2Mak 32:33
r 2Sa 5:7
s 2Mad 20:13
t Ru 23:56
Joh 12:7

Chikamu 2

a Mk 16:1
Joh 19:40
b Jer 34:5

CHITS. 17

c 1Mad 15:24
1Mad 22:41
d 2Mak 15:8
e Jos 1:5
1Mak 22:18
Pis 46:7
VaR 8:31
f 2Sa 8:15
1Mad 11:6
1Mad 15:3
g 1VaK 10:14
h Dhe 4:29
2Mak 26:5
i Ru 1:6
j 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 13:33
k 1Mad 9:5
Pis 132:12
l 1Sa 10:27
1Mad 10:25
m 1Mad 10:27
2Mak 18:1
n Pis 18:21
Pis 119:1
Ho 14:9
Joh 2:15
Mab 4:31
o 1Mad 22:43
2Mak 20:33
p Dhe 7:5
q Dhe 33:10
Mar 2:7

sha.^a Uyezve, vakamupisira^b zvinhu zvinonhuhwirira zve-mariro zvakawanda kwazvo.

17 Zvino mwanakomana wake Jehoshafati^c akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake, akasimbisa nzvimbo yake pana Israeri. **2** Akaisa mauto ehondo mumaguta ose akanga akavakirirwa aJudha, akaisa mapoka evarwi munyika yaJudha nomumaguta aEfremu akanga atorwa nababa vake Asa.^d **3** Jehovha akaramba aina Jehoshafati,^e nokuti akafamba nenzira dzokutanga dzatateguru vake Dhavhidhi^f uye haana kutsvaka vanaBhaari.^g **4** Nokuti akatsvaka Mwari wababa vake,^h uye akafamba mumurayiro wake,ⁱ asingaiti maererano nezvaitwa naIsraeri.^j **5** Jehovha akaita kuti umambo hwacho hrambe hwakasimba kwazvo muruoko rwake;^k uye vaJudha vose vakaramba vachipa Jehoshafati zvipo,^l akava nepfuma yakawanda uye aikudzwa kwazvo.^m **6** Mwoyo wake wakashinga kufamba munziraⁿ dzaJehovha, uye akatobvisa nzvimbo dzakakwirira^o nematanda matsvene^p pakati paJudha. **7** Zvino mugore rechitatu rokutonga kwake, akashevedza machinda ake, ivo Bheni-hairi naObhadhiya naZekariya naNetaneri naMikaya, kuti vazodzidzisa mumaguta aJudha, **8** ivo nevaRevhi vaiva navo, Shemaya naNeta-niya naZebhadhiya naAsahe-ri naShemiramoti naJehonatan naAdhonija naTobhija naTobhi-adhonija vaiva vaRevhi, uye vaiva nevapristi^q Erisha-

ma naJehoram. **9** Vakatannga kudzidzisa^a pakati paJudha, vaine bhuku romutemo waJehovha;^b uye vakaramba vachipota nomumaguta ose aJudha vachidzidzisa vanhu.

10 Umambo hwose hwenyika dzakanga dzakapoterredza Judha hwakaty^c Jehovha, uye havana kurwisa Jehoshafati.^d

11 Vaiuya nezvipo^e nemari somuripo^f kuna Jehoshafati vachibva kuvaFiristiya. VaArabhu^g vaiuyawo kwaari nemapoka ezvipfuwo, makondohwe zviuru zvinomwe nemazana manomwe nenhongo^h zviuru zvinomwe nemazana manomwe.

12 Jehoshafati akaramba achikwirira uye achiva mukuruⁱ kwazvo; uye akavaka nzvimbo dzakanga dzakavakirirwa^j nemaguta okuchengetera zvinhu^k pakati paJudha. **13** Akava nemabasa mazhinji mumaguta aJudha; uye varwi,^l varume vakanga vakashinga, vaiva nesimba,^m vaiva muJerusarema. **14** Idzi ndidzo dzakanga dziri nzvimbo dzavo maererano nedzimba dzemadzitateguru avo: Vakuru vezviuru vaJudha vaiva, Adnaa aiva mukuru wacho, uye aiva nevarume vakanga vakashinga, vaiva nesimba,ⁿ zviuru mazana matatu. **15** Pasi pake paiva naJehohanani akanga ari mukuru, uye aiva nezviuru mazana maviri nezvine makumi masere. **16** Pasi pake paiva naAmasiya mwana-komana waZikri akanga akazvipira^o kuna Jehovha, uye aiva nevarume vakanga vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, zviuru mazana maviri. **17** Kuna

CHITS. 17

- a Re 10:11
- Ne 8:7
- b Dhe 31:11
- Jos 1:8
- 2Ti 3:16
- c Ge 35:5
- Dhe 11:25
- d Zvi 16:7
- e 2Mak 17:5
- f 2Sa 8:2
- g 2Mak 9:14
- h 2Mad 3:4
- i 2Mak 18:1
- j 2Mak 14:6
- k 1Mad 9:19
- 2Mak 8:4
- l 1Mad 9:22
- m 2Mak 26:12
- n 2Mak 13:3
- 2Mak 14:8
- o Vat 5:2
- Vat 5:9
- Pis 110:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 49:27
- b 2Sa 1:21
- 2Mak 14:8
- c 2Mak 11:12
- 2Mak 11:23

CHITS. 18

- d 1Sa 2:7
- 2Mak 17:5
- Zvi 10:22
- e 2VaK 6:14
- f 1Mad 16:28
- 1Mad 16:33
- 1Mad 21:25
- 2Mad 8:18
- g 1Mad 22:2
- 2Mak 19:2
- h Pis 141:4
- i 1Mad 22:20
- Zvi 27:6
- j Dhe 4:43
- 1Mak 6:80
- k 1Mad 22:4
- l Pis 139:21
- VaE 5:11
- m 2Sa 2:1
- 1Mad 22:5
- 2Mak 34:26
- Zvi 3:5
- n 1Mad 18:19
- o 1Mad 22:6

Bhenjamini^a kwaiva nomurume akanga akashinga, aiva nesimba, ainzi Eriyadha, uye aiva nevarume zviuru mazana maviri vaiva nouta nenhoo.^b **18** Pasi pake paiva naJehozabhadhi, uye aiva nevarume zviuru zana nezvine makumi masere vakanga vakagadzirira kurwa. **19** Ava ndivo vaishandira mambo, tisingabatanidzi vava vakanga vaiswa namambo mumaguta akanga akavakirirwa^c pakati paJudha wose.

18 Zvino Jehoshafati akava nepfuma yakawanda uye aikudzwa kwazvo;^d asi akarooro^e kwaAhabhi.^f

2 Naizvozvo kwapfuura makore akati, akaenda kuna Ahabhi kuSamariya;^g uye Ahabhi akabayira makwai^h nemo-mbe zvakawanda nokuda kwake nevanhu vaaiwa navo. Akatanga kumufuriraⁱ kuti vae nde kunorwisa Ramoti-giriyedhi.^j **3** Ahabhi mambo waIsraeri akati kuna Jehoshafati mambo waJudha: “Uchaenda neni kuRamoti-giriyedhi here?”^k Iye akati kwaari: “Ndakaita sewe, vanhu vangu vakaita sezvakaite vanhu vako uye tichange tinewe muhondo.”^l

4 Zvisinei, Jehoshafati akati kuna mambo waIsraeri: “Ndapota, tanga wabvunza^m kuti Jehovha anotii.” **5** Naizvozvo mambo waIsraeri akunganidza vaprofiti,ⁿ varume mazana mana, akati kwavari: “Tiende kunorwisa Ramoti-giriyedhi here, kana kuti ndirege?”^o Ivo vakatanga kuti: “Endai, uye Mwari wechokwadi achariisa muruoko rwamambo.”

6 Asi Jehoshafati akati: “Pa-

no hapana mumwe muprofita waJehovha asara here?^a Saka ngatibvunzei tichishandisa iye.”^b **7** Mambo waIsraeri akabva ati kuna Jehoshafati:^c “Kuchine murume mumwe chete^d wokuti tishandise kubunza Jehovha, asi ini ndinomuvenge,^e nokuti mazuva ake ose haaprofiti zvinhu zvakanaka pamusoro pangu, asi zvakaipa.^f Iye ndiMikaya mwanakomana waImra.”^g Asi Jehoshafati akati: “Mambo ngaarege kutaura chinhu chakadaro.”^h

8 Naizvozvo mambo waIsraeri akashevedza rimwe jindaⁱ akati: “Kurumidza kuuya naMikaya mwanakomana waImra.”^j **9** Zvino mambo waIsraeri naJehoshafati mambo waJudha vakanga vakagara mumwe nomumwe pachigaro chake choumambo, vakapfeka nguwo dzoumambo,^k vakagara paburiro pasuo regedhi reSamariya; uye vaprofiti vose vakanga vachiita sevaprofiti vari pamberi pavo.^l **10** Zedhekiya mwanakomana waKenaana akabva agadzira nyanga^m dzesimbi, akati: “Zvanzi naJehovha,ⁿ ‘Muchatunga vaSiriya neidzi kusvikira mavaparadza.’”^o **11** Vamwe vaprofiti vose vakanga vachiprofiti saizvozvo, vachiti: “Endai kuRamoti-giriyedhi mukunde,^p uye Jehovha achariisa muruoko rwamambo.”^q

12 Zvino nhume yakaenda kunoshevedza Mikaya yakati kwaari: “Tarira! Mashoko evaprofiti ari kubvumirana zvakanaka pamusoro pamambo; ndapota, shoko rako ngarive seshoko romumwe wavo,^r utature zvakanaka.”^s **13** Asi Mi-

CHITS. 18

- a 2Mad 3:11
- b 1Mad 22:7
- c 1Mad 22:8
- d 1Mad 18:4
1Mad 19:10
- e 1Mad 18:17
1Mad 21:20
Pis 34:21
- f Zvi 15:10
Zvi 27:5
Isa 30:10
Jer 38:4
- g 1Mad 22:8
- h Zvi 25:12
Mik 2:7
- i 1Sa 8:15
- j 1Mad 22:9
- k Mab 12:21
- l 1Mad 22:10
- m Jer 28:10
- n Eze 13:6
- o 1Mad 22:11
Jer 28:2
Jer 29:21
- p Jer 23:25
Mik 3:5
2Pe 2:1
- q 1Mad 22:12
- r Pis 10:11
Isa 30:10
Ho 7:3
- s 1Mad 22:13

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 32:40
- b 1Mad 22:14
Jer 23:28
Jer 42:4
Mab 20:27
- c 1Mad 22:15
- d 1Sa 14:24
Mt 26:63
- e 1Mad 22:16
- f Re 26:17
Nu 27:17
Dhe 28:25
Zek 10:2
- g Isa 63:11
- h 1Mad 22:17
- i 2Mak 18:7
j Jer 2:4
- k Isa 6:1
Eze 1:26
Dha 7:9
Zva 20:11
- l Job 1:6
Dha 7:10
- m 1Mad 22:19
- n 1Mad 22:20
- o Pis 104:4
VaH 1:7
- p 1Mad 22:21

kaya akati: “NaJehovha mu-penyu,^a zvichataurwa naMwari wangu, ndizvo zvandichataura.”^b **14** Akabva apinda mavaiva namambo, mambo akati kwaari: “Mikaya, tiende kuRamoti-giriyedhi kunorwa here, kana kuti ndirege?” Iye akabva ati: “Endai, mukunde; uye vachaiswa mumaoko enyu.”^c

15 Mambo akati kwaari: “Ndinofanira kuita kuti upike^d kangani kuti undiudze chokwadi choga nezita raJehovha?”^e **16** Naizvozvo akati: “Ndinoo-na vaIsraeri vose vakapararira pamakomo, semakwai asina mufudzi.^f Uye Jehovha ati: ‘Ava havana vanatenzi.^g Mumwe nomumwe ngaadzokere kumba kwake norugare.’”^h

17 Mambo waIsraeri akabva ati kuna Jehoshafati: “Handina here kuti kwaari, ‘Achaprofiti pamusoro pangu, kwe-te zvinhu zvakanaka, asi zvakaipa?’”ⁱ

18 Zvino iye akati: “Naizvozvo inzwai shoko raJehovha:^j Ndaona Jehovha akagara pachigaro chake choumambo,^k uto rose^l rokumatenga rakamira pedyo naye, kurudyi rwake nokuruboshwe rwake.^m **19** Jehovha akati, ‘Ndi-ani achanyengedza Ahabhi mambo waIsraeri kuti aende, anofira kuRamoti-giriyedhi?’ Zvino pataurwa, mumwe achitaura zvokuti, uye mumwe achitaura zvokuti.ⁿ **20** Mumwe mudzimu^o wazobuda ukamira pamberi paJehovha, ukati, ‘Ini ndichamunyengedza.’ Jehovha akati kwaari, ‘Nechii?’^p **21** Iwo ukati, ‘Ndi-chaenda, ndova mudzimu unonyengera mumiro mo yevapro-

fita vake vose.’^a Naizvozvo yive ati, ‘Uchamunyengera, uyezve, uchakunda.’^b Enda uite saizvozvo.’^c **22** Zvino tarirai Jehovha aisa mudzimu unyengera mumiromo yevapofita venyu ava;^d asi Jehovha ataura nezvedambudziko pamusoro penyu.”^e

23 Zvino Zedhekiya^f mwanakomana waKenaana^g akaswedera pedyo, akarova Mikaya^h padama,ⁱ akati: “Mudzimu waJehovha wandipfuura nokupi kuti utaure newe?”^j

24 Mikaya akati: “Tarira! Uchazviona pazuva iroro^k pauchapinda muimba yomukatikati kuti uvande.”^l **25** Mambo waIsraeri akabva ati: “Torai Mikaya mumudzorere kuna Amone mukuru weguta nokuna Joashi mwanakomana wamambo.”^m

26 Muti, ‘Zvanzi namambo: “Isai munhu uyumu muimba yevasingwa,ⁿ muumpe mugove wezvokudya wakatapudzwa^o nomugove we mvura wakatapudzwa kusvikira ndadzoka norugare.”’^p

27 Mikaya akabva ati: “Kana mukadzoka norugare, Jehovha haana kultura neni.”^q Akawedzera kuti: “Inzwi, imi marudzi ose.”^r

28 Mambo waIsraeri naJehoshafati mambo waJudha vakaenda kuRamoti-giriyedhi.^s **29** Zvino mambo waIsraeri akati kuna Jehoshafati: “Ini, ndichachinja nguo dzangu kuti ndirege kuzivikanwa,^t ndoenda kunorwa, asi iwe, pfeka nguo dzako.”^u Naizvozvo, mambo waIsraeri akachinja nguo dzake kuti arege kuzivikanwa, vachibva vaenda kuno-

CHITS. 18

- a Job 12:16
- b Pis 33:10
2VaT 2:11
- c 1Mad 22:22
- d Isa 19:14
Eze 14:9
- e Nu 23:19
1Mad 22:23
Eze 3:19
- f 2Mak 18:10
- g 1Mad 22:11
- h 1Mad 22:8
2Mak 18:7
- i Jer 20:2
Mk 14:65
Mab 23:2
- j 1Mad 22:24
- k Isa 9:14
- l 1Mad 22:25
- m 1Mad 22:26
- n 2Mak 16:10
Jer 20:2
Mab 5:18
- o Pis 80:5
- p 1Mad 22:27
- q Nu 16:29
Dhe 18:22
- r 1Mad 22:28
- s Jos 20:8
2Mak 18:2
- t 1Mad 14:5
1Mad 20:38
- u 1Mad 22:10

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 22:30
- b 1Mad 22:31
Zvi 24:6
- c 1Mad 22:32
- d Eks 14:10
2Mak 13:14
Pis 50:15
- e Pis 34:7
Pis 46:1
Pis 94:17
- f Pis 1:6
- g 1Mad 22:33
- h 2Mak 9:24
- i 1Mad 22:34
- j 2Mak 35:23
Pis 34:21
- k 1Mad 22:35
2Mak 18:22

CHITS. 19

- l 2Mak 18:31
2Mak 18:32
- m 1Mad 16:1
- n 1Sa 9:9
- o 2Mak 16:7
- p 1Mad 21:25
- q Pis 139:21
Zvi 1:10
Zvi 9:8
- r 1Sa 2:30
Pis 21:8
Pis 68:1
- s 2Mak 32:25
Pis 90:7
Pis 141:5
- t 1Mad 14:13
2Mak 17:4

rwa.^a **30** Zvino mambo weSiriya akanga arayira vakuru vengoro dzake, achiti: “Irwai, kwete nomuduku kana mukuru, asi namambo waIsraeri chete.”^b **31** Vakuru vengoro dzacho pavakangoona Jehoshafati, vakati: “Ndiye mambo waIsraeri.”^c Naizvozvo vakatendeukira kwaari kuti vamurwise; asi Jehoshafati akatanga kushevedzera kuti abatsirwe,^d Jehovha akamubatsira,^e Mwari akabva aita kuti vamurege.^f **32** Vakuru vengoro pavakangoona kuti akanga asiri mambo waIsraeri, vakabva varega kumutevera.^g

33 Zvino mumwe murume akangokungawo zvake uta, akabaya^h mambo waIsraeri panobatana nhumbi dzokuzvidzivirira nadzo, zvokuti akati kumutyairi wengoro:ⁱ “Tenderudza ngoro, undibudise pakati peuto, nokuti ndakuvadzwa kwazvo.”^j **34** Kurwa kwakaramba kuchinyanya pazuva iroro, uye mambo waIsraeri aifanira kuramba akamiswa ari mungoro akatarirana nevaSiriya kusvikira manheru; uye akazofa panguva yokuvira kwezva.^k

19 Jehoshafati mambo waIsraeri akabva adzokera kumba kwake kuJerusalem norugare.^l **2** Zvino Jehu^m mwanakomana womuoniⁿ Hananai^o akasvika pamberi pake, akati kuna Mambo Jehoshafati: “Munofanira kubatsira vakaipa,^p uye kuda^q vanovenga^r Jehovha here? Jehovha akutsamwirai^s nokuda kweizvi. **3** Kunyange zvakadaro, pane zvinhu zvakanaka^t

zvakanikwa kwamuri, nokuti makabvisa matanda matsvene munyika,^a mukagadzirira mwoyo wenyu kuti mutsvake Mwari wechokwadi.”^b

4 Zvino Jehoshafati akaramba achigara muJerusarema; uye akatangazve kubuda achienda pakati pevanhu kubvira kuBheeri-shebha^c kusvikira kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu,^d kuti avadzose kuna Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo.^e **5** Akagadza vatongi munyika yose mumaguta ose aJudha akanga akavakirirwa, muguta neguta.^f **6** Akati kuvatongi vacho: “Onai zvamuri kuita,^g nokuti hamutongereri munhu asi Jehovha;^h uye iye anemi mukutonga kwacho.ⁱ **7** Zvino ityai^j Jehovha.^k Chenjerai, muite chimwe chinhu,^l nokuti kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu hakuna zvisina kururama^m kana rusaruroⁿ kana kugamuchira pfumbamuromo.”^o

8 Jehoshafati akagadzawo vamwe vaRevhi^p nevapristi^q nevamwe vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba^r aIsraeri muJerusarema kuti vatongere^s Jehovha uye vatonge mhosva^t dzevagari vomuJerusarema. **9** Akavayirawo achiti: “Izvi ndizvo zvamunofanira kuita muchitya^u Jehovha nokute ndeka, nemwoyo yakakwana. **10** Mhosva dzose dzichauya kwamuri dzehama dzenyu dziri kugara mumaguta adzo, dzine chokuita nokuteurwa kweropa,^v dzine chokuita nomutemo^w nomurayiro^x nomurau^y nezvakatongwa,^z muneveve hama dzenyu kuti dzirege kuitira Jehovha zvakaipa kuti imi

CHITS. 19

- a 2Mak 17:6
b 2Mak 30:19
Ezr 7:10
c Ge 21:33
Vat 20:1
d Jos 17:15
Vat 19:1
e 1Sa 7:3
2Mak 15:8
f Dhe 16:18
g Mab 5:35
h Phe 1:17
Pis 82:1
i Dhe 1:16
Joh 5:30
Joh 8:16
j Ne 5:15
Job 31:23
Zvi 1:7
k Eks 18:21
l 1Ti 3:2
m Ge 18:25
Dhe 32:4
VaR 9:14
n Dhe 10:17
Mab 10:34
VaR 2:11
VaE 6:9
1Pe 1:17
o Dhe 16:19
Isa 1:23
Mik 7:3
Tit 1:7
p 2Mak 17:8
q Dhe 17:9
Dhe 21:5
r 1Mak 27:1
s Dhe 16:18
Dhe 25:1
t Dhe 1:16
u 2Sa 23:3
v Dhe 17:8
w Dhe 4:44
x Dhe 30:11
Pis 19:7
y Dhe 12:1
z Dhe 4:1
Pis 147:19

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 16:46
b 1Mak 26:30
Mar 2:7
c Jos 1:6
d 2Mak 15:2
Pis 18:24
e Pis 37:23
Mup 2:26

CHITS. 20

- f Ge 19:37
Vat 3:14
2Sa 8:2
Pis 83:6
g Ge 19:38
h 2Mak 19:2
i 2Mak 20:10
j Ge 36:8
Jos 15:1
k Jos 15:62
2Mak 20:16
2Mak 20:20
l Ge 32:7
m 2Mak 19:3
n Vat 20:26
Joe 1:14
Joe 2:12
o Dhe 4:29
Pis 34:4
p 2Sa 21:1

nehama dzenyu murege kutsamwirwa.^a Izvi ndizvo zvamunofanira kuita kuti murege kuva nemhosva. **11** Zvino hoyu mupristi mukuru Amariya achakutarisirai pazvinhu zvose zvaJehovha;^b naZebhadhiya mwanakomana waIshmaeri mutungamiriri weimba yaJudha achakutarisirai pazvinhu zvose zvamambo; uye mune vaRevhi kuti vakutungamirirei. Shingai^c muite chimwe chinhu, uye Jehovha^d ngaave nezvakanaka.”^e

20 Zvino pashure paizvo zvovanakomana vaMoabhi^f nevanakomana vaAmoni^g vakauya kuzorwisa Jehoshafati^h vaine vamwe vaAmonimu.ⁱ **2** Naizvozvo vanhu vakasvika, vakaudza Jehoshafati, vachiti: “Kune boka guru revanhu rauya kuzokurwisai rinobva kunzvimbo yezungwa, kuEdhomu;^j uye tarirai vari muHazazoni-tamari, iro Eni-gedhi.”^k **3** Jehoshafati akatya,^l akatsunga kutsvaka Jehovha.^m Naizvozvo akaviziva kuti vaJudha vose vatsanye.ⁿ **4** VaJudha vakazungana kuti vabvunze Jehovha.^o Vakauya kuzobvunza Jehovha vachibva kumaguta ose aJudha.^p

5 Jehoshafati akabva asimuka paungano yaJudha neyevomuJerusarema yaiva muimba yaJehovha^q pamberi pechivanze chitsva,^r **6** akati: “Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru edu,^t hamusi Mwari ari kumatenga here?^u Hamusi kudzora umambo

q 2Mak 6:12; 2Mak 7:15; r 1Mad 6:36; 2Mak 4:9; s VaF 4:6; t Eks 3:6; u Dhe 4:39; Jos 2:11; 1Mad 8:23; Mt 6:9.

hwose hwemarudzi here?^a Simba noukuru hazvisi muruko rwenyu here, zvokuti hapana angakudzivisa?^b **7** Haiwa Mwari wedu,^c hamuna here kudzinga vagari vomunyika ino pamberi pevanhu venyu vaIsraeri,^d mukabva maipa^e vana vaAbrahamu, iye wamaida,^f nokusingagumi? **8** Vakagara mairi, vakakuvakirai nzvimbo tsvene mairi nokuda kwezita renyu,^g vachiti, **9** 'Kana dambudziko,^h bakatwa, kutongwa kwakaipa, kana dendaⁱ kana nzara^j zvikauya patiri, ngatimirei pamberi penyu (nokuti zita renyu^l riri muimba ino), kuti tishevvedere kwamuri kuti mutibatsire pakutambudzika kweyu, uye inzwi, mutiponese.'^m **10** Zvino onai vanakomana vaAmoni,ⁿ naMoabhi^o nevo-munzvimbo ine makomo yeSeri,^p vamusina kubvumira vaIsraeri kuti vapinde pakati pavo nesimba pavaibuda munyika yeIjipiti, asi vakavarega, vakasavatsakatisa,^q **11** tarirai vava kutitsiva^r nokuuya kuzotidzinga panhaka yenyu yamakaita kuti ive yedu.^s **12** Haiwa Mwari wedu, hamungavotongi here?^t Nokuti isu hatina simba rorukwa neboka guru revanhu iri riri kuuya kuzotirwisa,^u uye isu hatizivi chatingaita,^v asi maziso edu akatarira kwamuri."^w

13 Panguva yose iyi vaJudha vose vakanga vakamira pamberi paJehovha,^x kunyange vana vavo,^y madzimai avo nevanakomana vavo.

14 Zvino mudzimu^z waJehovha wakauya pana Jahazi-

CHITS. 20

- a 1Mak 29:11
- Dha 4:17
- b 1Mak 29:12
- Pis 62:11
- Isa 14:27
- Isa 40:15
- Dha 4:35
- c Ge 17:7
- Eks 6:7
- d Pis 44:2
- e Ge 12:7
- Ne 9:8
- f Isa 41:8
- Jak 2:23
- g 2Mak 2:4
- 2Mak 6:10
- h 1Mad 8:33
- i 1Mad 8:37
- j 2Mak 6:28
- k 2Mak 6:29
- l 2Mak 6:20
- m 1Mad 8:34
- n 2Sa 8:12
- o 2Mak 20:1
- p Ge 36:8
- Nu 20:18
- q Nu 20:17
- Nu 20:21
- Dhe 2:5
- Dhe 2:9
- Dhe 2:19
- Vat 11:15
- r Pis 7:4
- Pis 35:12
- s Vat 11:23
- Pis 83:4
- t Vat 11:27
- 1Sa 3:13
- Pis 7:6
- u 2Mak 14:11
- v 2Mad 6:15
- Jer 10:23
- w Pis 25:15
- Pis 62:1
- x Ezr 10:1
- y Dhe 29:11
- z Nu 11:25
- 2Mak 15:1
- 2Mak 24:20
- 2Pe 1:21

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 15:19
- 1Mak 25:1
- 2Mak 35:15
- b Dhe 1:29
- Jos 11:6
- 2Mak 32:7
- c 2Mak 32:8
- d Eks 14:14
- Eks 14:25
- e Isa 30:15
- Mari 3:26
- f Eks 14:13
- Eks 15:2
- 1Sa 2:1
- 1Sa 11:13
- 1Mak 16:23
- g Dhe 31:8
- Jos 10:25
- h Nu 14:9
- 2Mak 15:2
- Pis 46:7
- i Ge 24:26
- Eks 4:31
- j Job 1:20
- Pis 95:6
- k 1Mak 15:16
- l 1Mak 23:12
- m Pis 44:0
- Pis 49:0

eri mwanakomana waZekariya mwanakomana waBhenaya mwanakomana waJeyeri mwanakomana waMataniya muRevhi wokuvanakomana vaAsafi,^a ari pakati peungano yacho. **15** Naizvozvo akati: "Teerera, imi vaJudha vose nemi vagari vomuJerusarema naMambo Jehoshafati! Zvanzi naJehovha kwamuri, 'Musatya^b kana kuvhundutswa neboka iri guru revanhu; nokuti kurwa haku-si kwenyu, asi ndokwaMwari.^c **16** Endai munovarwisa mangwana. Vachauya noku-mupata weZizi; uye muchavawana panogumira mupata une rukova pakatarisana nerenje reJeruero. **17** Panguva iyi hamuzofaniri henyu kurwa.^d Mirai munzvimbo dzenyu, murambe makamira,^e muone kuponeswa^f kwamuchaitwa naJehovha. Haiwa imi vaJudha nevomuJerusarema, musatya kana kuvhunduka.^g Endai mangwana munovarwisa, uye Jehovha achava nemi."^h

18 Jehoshafati akabva akotama chiso chake chakatarira pasi,ⁱ vaJudha vose nevagari vomuJerusarema vakawira pasi pamberi paJehovha kuti vapfugamire Jehovha.^j **19** VaRevhi^k vevanakomana vevaKohati^l nevevanakomana vevaKora^m vakabva vasimuka kuti varumbidze Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri nezvwo guru kwazo.ⁿ

20 Zvino vakafumomuka, vakaenda kurenje^o reTe-ko. ^p Sezvavaienda, Jehosha-

n 2Mak 5:13; Pis 60:6; Pis 81:1; o 2Mak 20:16; p 2Sa 14:2; 1Mak 4:5; 2Mak 11:6; Jer 6:1.

fati akamira akabva ati: “Ndinzwei, haiwa imi vaJudha nemivagari vomuJerusarema!^a Ivai nokutenda^b muna Jehovha Mwari yenyu kuti mugare kwenguva refu. Ivai nokutenda muvaprofita vake,^c mukunde.”

21 Akaranganawo^d nevahnu vacho, akagadza vaimbi^e vokuti vaimbire Jehovha nevaya vairumbidza^f vakanga vakapfeka zvisishongo zvisve-ne^g sezvavaienda vari pamberi pevarume vaiva nezvombo,^h vachiti: “Rumbidzai Jehovha,ⁱ nokuti mutsa wake wurudo unogara nokusingagumi.”^j

22 Zvino panguva yavakatanganga kushevedzera vachifara uye vachirumbidza, Jehovha akaisa varume kuti vavandire^k vanakomana vaAmoni, vaMoabhi nevomunzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri vakanga vachiuuya pakati paJudha, uye vakaurayana.^l **23** Vanakomana vaAmoni naMoabhi vakarwisa vagari vomunzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri^m kuti vavaparadze chose nokuvatsakatisa; uye pavakangopedza nevagari vokuSeiri, mumwe nomumwe akabatsira kuparadza wokwake.ⁿ

24 Asi vaJudha, vakaenda kunharire yokurenje.^o Pavakacheuka kwaiva neboka revanhu, vakaona zvitunha zvavo zvakawira pasi^p pasina kana apukunyuka. **25** Naizvo-zvo Jehoshafati nevanhu vake vakaenda kunopamba zvinopambwa,^q vakawana zvinhu nezvipfeko nezvinhu zvakanakazvishinji; uye vakazvitora kuti zvive zvavo kusvikira vasingachakwanisi kutakura

CHITS. 20

- a 2Mak 20:15
b Eks 19:9
Isa 7:9
VaH 11:6
c Eks 14:31
2Mak 36:16
d 1Mak 13:1
Zvi 11:14
e 1Mak 15:16
2Mak 5:12
2Mak 9:11
f 2Mak 29:25
Ezr 3:10
Ne 12:27
g 1Mak 16:29
Pis 29:2
Pis 96:9
h Jos 6:9
i Pis 106:1
j Eks 34:6
Mari 3:22
k Vat 7:22
1Sa 14:20
l 1Sa 19:2
m Ge 14:6
Dhe 2:5
n Eze 38:21
o 2Mak 20:16
p Eks 14:30
1Mak 5:22
Pis 110:6
Isa 37:36
q Pis 68:12

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 12:35
2Mad 7:15
Zvi 13:22
b Eks 15:2
2Sa 22:2
Pis 103:1
c Eks 17:15
1Sa 7:12
d 1Sa 2:1
Ne 12:43
Pis 20:5
Pis 30:1
e Pis 116:19
f 2Sa 6:5
1Mad 10:12
g 1Mak 13:8
1Mak 16:5
h Nu 10:8
1Mak 15:24
2Mak 29:26
i Ge 35:5
2Mak 14:14
2Mak 17:10
j Eks 15:14
Dhe 33:26
Jos 9:9
k Jos 23:1
2Sa 7:1
2Mak 15:15
Zvi 16:7
l 1Mad 22:41
m 1Mad 22:42
n 1Mad 15:11
o 2Mak 17:3
Pis 18:21
p 1Mad 15:14
1Mad 22:43
2Mak 17:6
q 1Mad 18:21
2Mak 12:14
2Mak 19:3

zvimwe.^a Vakapamba zvinopambwa kwemazuva matatu, nokuti zvakanga zvirivizhinji. **26** Pazuva rechina vakaungana kubani reBheraka, nokuti vakarumbidza Jehovha ikoko.^b Ndokusaka vakatumidza^c nzvimbo iyoyo kuti Bani reBheraka—kusvikira nhasi.

27 Varume vose vaJudha nevomuJerusarema vakabva vadzokera, vachitungamirirwa naJehoshafati, vakadzokera kuJerusarema vachifara, nokuti Jehovha akangaita kuti vafare pamusoro pevavengi vavo.^d **28** Naizvo-zvo vakasvika kuJerusarema, kuimba yaJehovha,^e vavine zviridzwa zvine tambo^f noudimbwa^g nemabhosvo.^h

29 Umambo hwose hwenyika hwakatyⁱ Mwari pahwakanzwa kuti Jehovha akangarwa nevavengi vaIsraeri.^j **30** Nokudaro umambo hwaJehoshafati hahuna kuva nezvainetsa, uye Mwari wake akaramba achimupa zororo kumativi ose.^k

31 Jehoshafati^l akaramba achitunga Judha. Akatanga kutonga ava nemakore makumi matatu nemashanu, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi maviri nemashanu ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Azubha^m mwanasikana waShirihhi.

32 Akaramba achifamba nezira yababa vake Asa,ⁿ haana kutsauka pairi, nokuita zvakanga zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha.^o **33** Kungoti nzvimbo dzakakwirira^p hadzina kubviswa; uye vanhu vakanga vasati vagadzirira mwoyo yavo nokuda kwaMwari wemadzitataguru avo.^q

34 Mamwe mabasa ose aJehoshafati, okutanga neokupe-dzisira, tarirai akanyorwa pamashoko aJehu^a mwanakomana waHananai,^b akaiswa muBhuku^c reMadzimambo aIsraeri. 35 Zvino pashure peizvi, Jehoshafati mambo waJudha akashamwaridzana naAhaziya^d mambo waIsraeri, aita zvakaipa.^e 36 Naizvozvo akabatana naye mukugadzira ngarava dzaienda kuTashishi,^f uye vakagadzira ngarava muEziyoni-gebheri.^g 37 Zvisinei, Eriyezeri mwanakomana waDhodhahvahu wokuMaresha akaprotifira Jehoshafati, achiti: “Zvawashamwaridzana naAhaziya,^h Jehovha achaparadza mabasa ako.”ⁱ Naizvozvo ngarava dzacho dzakaparadzwa,^j dzikatadza kuenda kuTashishi.^k

21 Jehoshafati akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^l akavigwa pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake^m muGuta raDhavhidhi; uye mwanakomana wake Jehoramⁿ akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake. 2 Aiva nevanun’una, vanakomana vaJehoshafati, Azariya naJehieri naZekariya naAzariya naMikaeri naShefatiya, vose ava vaiva vanakomana vaJehoshafati mambo waIsraeri. 3 Naizvozvo baba vavo vakavapa zvipo^o zvizhinji zvesirivha nendarama nezvinhu zvakakanaka kwazvo pamwe chete nemaguta akanga akavakirirwa aiva muJudha;^p asi vakapa Jehoram^q umambo, nokuti ndiye akanga ari dangwe.^r

4 Jehoram paakanga ava paumambo hwababa vake, akasimbisa nzvimbo yake, naizvo-

CHITS. 20

- a 1Mad 16:1
- 2Mak 19:2
- b 2Mak 16:7
- c 2Mak 16:11
- d 1Mad 22:49
- 1VaK 15:33
- e 2Mad 1:2
- 2Mad 1:16
- 2Mak 19:2
- f 1Mad 10:22
- 1Mad 22:48
- g Nu 33:35
- Dhe 2:8
- 1Mad 9:26
- h Zvi 13:20
- i Pis 127:1
- j 1Mad 22:48
- k 2Mak 9:21

CHITS. 21

- l 1Mad 22:50
- m 2Mak 32:33
- n 2Mad 8:16
- o Ge 25:6
- p 2Mak 11:23
- Zvi 13:22
- q 2Mad 8:16
- r Ge 43:33

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 4:8
- Vat 9:5
- b 2Mad 8:17
- c 1Mad 14:9
- Ho 4:1
- d 2Mad 8:18
- 2Mak 22:2
- Ne 13:26
- e 1Sa 2:30
- 1Mad 16:25
- 2Mak 29:6
- f 2Sa 7:16
- g 2Sa 23:5
- Pis 89:28
- Jer 33:21
- h 2Sa 7:12
- i 1Mad 11:36
- 2Mad 8:19
- Pis 132:11
- j Ge 27:40
- k 2Mad 8:20
- l 1Mad 22:47
- m Jos 21:13
- 2Mad 19:8
- n Eks 3:6
- Dhe 32:21
- 1Mad 11:33
- 2Mak 15:2
- Jer 2:13
- o Dhe 12:2
- p 2Mad 21:11
- Zva 2:20
- q Dhe 4:27
- r Joh 3:13
- s 2Mad 2:1
- 2Mad 2:11

zvo akauraya vanun’una vake vose^a nebakatwa pamwe chete nemamwe machinda aIsraeri. 5 Jehoram aiva nemakore makumi matatu nemaviri paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga^b kwemakore masere ari muJerusarema. 6 Akafamba nenzira yemadzimambo aIsraeri,^c sezvakanga zvaitwa nevaya veimba yaAhabhi; nokuti mwanasikana waAhabhi akanga ava mudzimai wake,^d uye iye akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^e 7 Asi Jehovha haana kuda kuparadza imba yaDhavhidhi,^f nokuda kwesungano^g yaakanga aita naDhavhidhi, uye sezvaakanga ataura kuti aizopa iye^h nevanakomana vake rambi nguva dzose.ⁱ

8 Mumazuva ake Edhomu^j yakamukira Judha,^k vakabva vagadza mambo kuti avatonge.^l 9 Naizvozvo Jehoram pamwe chete nevakuru vake vakaenda, uyewo aiva nengoro dzose. Zvino iye akamuka usiku, akarwisa vaEdhomu vakanga vakamupoterredza pamwe chete nevakuru vengoro. 10 Asi Edhomu yakaramba ichimukira Judha kusvikira nhasi. Ribna^m yakabva yatanganga kumumukirawo panguva iyoyo, nokuti akanga asiya Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru ake.ⁿ 11 Iye akanga agadzirawo nzvimbo dzakakwirira^o pamakomo aJudha, kuti aite kuti vagari vomuJerusarema vaite unzenza,^p uye kuti adzinge vaJudha.^q

12 Kwakazouya tsamba^r kwaari yaibva kumuprofita Eriya,^s yaiti: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari watateguru vako

Dhavhidhi, 'Nokuti hauna kufamba nenzira dzababa vako Jehoshafati^a kana nenzira dza-Asa^b mambo waJudha, **13** asi uri kufamba nenzira yemadzimambo aIsraeri,^c uri kukonzera Judha nevagari vomuJerusarema kuita unzenza,^d sokukonzera unzenza kwakaitwa neimba yaAhabhi,^e uye wakauraya vanun'una vako, iyo imba yababa vako,^f vaiva nani kukupfuura; **14** tarira! Jehovha acharova^g kwazvo vanhu vako^h nevanakomanaⁱ vako nemadzimamai ako nezvinhu zvako zvose. **15** Uchatatwa nezvirwere zvizhinji,^j nedenda muura hwako, kusvikira ura hwako hwabuda nokuda kwechirwere chacho zva nezuva.'"^k

16 Naizvozvo Jehovha akamutsa mwoyo^l yevaFiristiya^m nevaArabhuⁿ vaiva kurutivi rwevaItiopiya^o kuti varwe naJehoram. **17** Naizvozvo vakauya muJudha, vakapinda nechisimba, vakatapa zvinhu zvose zvaiva mumba mamambo^p pamwe chete nevanakomana vake nemadzimai ake,^q uye haana kusara kana nomwanakomana mumwe chete kunze kwaJehoahazi,^r mwanakomana wake wegote. **18** Pashure peizvi zvose, Jehovha akamurova muura hwake nechirwere chakanga chisingarapiki.^s **19** Zvino pamazuva akatevera, kwaperama makore maviri azere, ura^t hwake hwakabuda paairwara, akazofa nematenda ake akaipa; uye vanhu vake havana kumupisira zvinonhuhwirira sokupisira zvinonhuhwirira kwavakaitira^u madzitataguru ake. **20** Aiva nemakore ma-

CHITS. 21

- a 2Mak 17:3
- b 1Mad 15:11
- 2Mak 14:5
- c 1Mad 16:25
- 1Mad 16:33
- d Eks 34:15
- Jer 3:8
- e 2Mad 9:22
- 2Mak 21:11
- f Eks 20:13
- 2Mak 21:4
- g Dhe 28:22
- h Re 26:21
- Ho 5:11
- Mik 6:16
- i Eks 20:5
- j Dhe 28:61
- Mab 12:23
- k Dhe 28:21
- l 1Mad 11:14
- 2Mak 33:11
- Ezr 1:1
- Isa 10:5
- m Jos 13:2
- 2Sa 8:1
- n 2Mak 9:14
- 2Mak 17:11
- o 2Mad 19:9
- 2Mak 12:3
- 2Mak 14:12
- p 1Mad 14:26
- q 1Sa 30:3
- r 2Mak 22:6
- 2Mak 25:23
- s Dhe 28:59
- 2Mak 21:15
- Mup 3:17
- Mab 12:23
- t 2Sa 20:10
- u 2Mak 16:14
- Jer 34:5

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 10:7
- Zvi 11:10
- Zvi 29:2
- Mup 8:10
- Jer 22:18
- b 1Mad 2:10
- c 2Mak 24:25
- 2Mak 28:27

CHITS. 22

- d 2Mad 8:24
- 1Mak 3:11
- e 2Mak 21:16
- f 2Mak 21:17
- g 2Mad 8:26
- h 2Mad 11:1
- 2Mad 11:13
- i 1Mad 16:28
- j 1Mad 16:33
- 2Mad 8:27
- Mik 6:16
- k 2Mak 22:12
- 2Mak 24:7
- l 2Mak 24:18
- Zvi 1:10
- Zvi 12:5
- Zvi 13:20
- m Pis 1:1
- n 2Mad 8:25
- o 2Mad 8:15
- 2Mad 10:32
- p 1Mad 22:3
- 2Mak 18:14
- q 2Mad 8:28
- r Jos 19:18
- 2Sa 4:4
- 2Mad 9:15
- s 2Mad 8:29

kumi matatu nemaviri paakatanganga kutonga, uye akatanganga kwemakore masere ari muJerusarema. Akazoenda hake asingachadiwi.^a Naizvozvo vakamuviga muGuta raDhavhidhi,^b asi kwete munzvimbo yemakuva emadzimambo.^c

22 Zvino vagari vomuJerusarema vakagadza mwanakomana wake wegote Ahaziya^d kuti ave mambo panzvimbo pake, (nokuti boka revapambi rakauya kumusa nevaArabhu^e rakanga rauraya vakoma vake vose),^f uye Ahaziya mwanakomana waJehoram akatanganga kutonga samambo waJudha. **2** Ahaziya akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemaviri paakatanga kutonga,^g uye akatanganga kwegore rimwe chete ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Atariya^h muzukuru waOmri.ⁱ

3 Iyewo akafamba nenzi- ra dzeimba yaAhabhi,^j nokuti amai vake^k ndivo vaimupa mazano okuita zvakaipa. **4** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha, sezvaitwa neimba yaAhabhi, nokuti ivo ndivo vaimupa mazano^l pashure pokufa kwababa vake, zvikazomuparadzisa. **5** Akaitawo maererano nezano ravo,^m zvokuti akagenda naJehoramⁿ mwanakomana waAhabhi mambo waIsraeri kunorwa naHazaeri^o mambo weSiriya kuRamoti-giriyedhi,^p uko vapfuri vakapfura Jehoram.^q **6** Nokudaro akadzoka kuJezeeri^r kuti arapwe maronda aakanga akuvadzwa kuRama^s paakarwa naHazaeri mambo weSiriya.

Azariya^a mwanakomana waJehoramub mambo waJudha akaenda kuti anoona Jehoramuc mwanakomana waAhabhi kuJezreeri, nokuti akanga achirwara.^d **7** Asi kuparara^e kwaAhaziya kwa-kabva kuna Mwari^f nokuenda kwaakaita kuna Jehoramuc; uye paakasvika, akaenda^g naJehoramuc kuna Jehu^h muzukuru waNimshi,ⁱ akanga azodzwa^j naJehovha kuti aparadze imba yaAhabhi.^k **8** Zvino Jehu paakangotanga kukakavadzana neimba yaAhabhi,^l akawana machinda aJudha nevanakomana vehama dzaAhaziya,^m vashandi vaAhaziya, akavauraya.ⁿ **9** Akabva atanga kutsvaka Ahaziya, vakazomubata,^o zvaakanga akavanda muSamariya,^p vakaeenda naye kwaiva naJehu. Vakabva vamuuraya, vakamuvinga,^q nokuti vakati: “Iye muzukuru waJehoshafati,^r uyo akatsvaka Jehovha nomwoyo wake wose.”^s Hapana weimba yaAhaziya aikwanisa kuva nesimba roumamba.

10 Zvino Atariya^t amai vaAhaziya, vakaona kuti mwanakomana wavo akanga afa. Naizvozvo vakasimuka, vakaparadza vana vose voumambo veimba yaJudha.^u **11** Zvisinei, Jehoshabheyati^v mwanasikana wamambo akatora Jehoashi^w mwanakomana waAhaziya, akamuba pakati pevanakomana vamambo vaizourayiwa, akamuisa iye nomukadzi aimurera muimba yokurara yomukati. Jehoshabheyati mwanasikana waMambo Jehoramuc,^x mudzimai womupristi Jehoyadha,^y (noku-

CHITS. 22

- a 2Mad 9:16
- 2Mak 22:1
- b 2Mad 8:16
- c 2Mad 3:1
- d 1Mad 22:34
- e 1Sa 2:6
- f Dhe 32:35
- Vat 14:4
- 2Mak 10:15
- Pis 9:16
- Amo 3:6
- g 2Mad 9:21
- h 1Mad 19:16
- 2Mad 9:20
- i 2Mad 9:14
- j 2Mad 9:6
- k 2Mad 9:7
- l 2Mad 10:10
- 2Mad 10:11
- m 2Mad 10:13
- n 2Mad 10:14
- o 2Mad 9:27
- p 2Mad 10:17
- q 2Mad 9:28
- r 2Mak 17:3
- Zvi 10:7
- s 2Mak 17:4
- t 2Mak 22:2
- u 2Mad 11:1
- v 2Mad 11:2
- w 2Mad 11:21
- x 2Mad 8:16
- y 2Mak 23:1

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 7:13
- 1Mad 15:4
- 2Mak 21:7
- Pis 33:10
- b 2Mad 11:3
- c Pis 12:8
- Zvi 29:2
- Jer 12:1
- d Dhe 17:15

CHITS. 23

- e 2Mad 11:4
- f Eks 18:25
- g Dhe 33:8
- 2Mak 8:14
- h 1Mak 15:12
- i 1Mak 23:11
- j 2Sa 5:3
- 2Mad 11:17
- k 1Mad 7:51
- l 2Mad 11:4
- m 2Mad 11:12
- n 2Sa 7:12
- 1Mad 2:4
- 1Mad 9:5
- 2Mak 6:16
- 2Mak 7:18
- 2Mak 21:7
- Pis 89:29
- o 1Mak 9:25
- Ru 1:8
- p 1Mak 24:3
- q 1Mak 23:3
- r 1Mak 26:1
- s 1Mad 7:1
- t 2Mad 11:6
- u 1Mad 7:12

ti iye akanga ari hanzvadzi yaAhaziya,) akaramba akamuvanza nemhaka yaAtariya, uye haana kumuuraya.^a **12** Akaramba ainavo muimba yaMwari wechokwadi akavanzwa kwemakore matanhatu,^b Atariya paakanga achitonga nyika^c ari mambokadzi.^d

23 Zvino mugore rechinome Jehoyadha^e akaratidza kuti akanga akashinga, akaita sungano nevakuru vemazana,^f vaiti, Azariya mwanakomana waJehoramuc, naIshmaeri mwanakomana waJehohananani naAzariya mwanakomana waObhedhi naMaaseya mwanakomana waAdhaya naErishafati mwanakomana waZikri. **2** Pashure paizvozvo vakapota nomuJudha mose, vakaunganidza vaRevhi^g kubva mumaguta ose aJudha nevakuru^h vedzimba dzemadzibabaⁱ aIsraeri. Naizvozvo vakasvika kuJerusarema. **3** Ungano yose yakabva yaita sungano^j namambo vari muimba^k yaMwari wechokwadi, iye achibva azoti kwavari:

“Tarirai! Mwanakomana^l wamambo achatonga,^m sezvakapikirwa naJehovha pamusoro pevanakomana vaDhavhidhi.ⁿ **4** Izvi ndizvo zvamuchaita: chikamu chenyu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu chichauya pasabata,^o chevapristi^p nevaRevhi,^q chichava vachengeti vemasuo;^r **5** uye chimwe chikamu pazvikamu zvitatu chichava paimba yamambo;^s uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu chichava paGedhi reNheyo;^t uye vanhu vose vachava muzvivanze^u zveimba yaJehovha.

6 Musarega chero munhu upi zvake achipinda muimba yaJehovha^a kunze kwevapristi nevaRevhi vaya vanoshumira.^b Ava ndivo vachapinda, nokuti iboka dzvene,^c uye vanhu vose vachachengeta zvanosungirwa kuti vaite naJehovha. 7 VaRevhi vanofanira kukomba mambo,^d mumwe nomumwe aine zvombo zvake mu-maoko ake; uye munhu chero upi zvake anopinda mumba macho, anofanira kuurayiwa. Rambai muina mambo paanopinda nepaanobuda.”

8 Zvino vaRevhi nevaJudha vose vakaita maererano nezvose zvakanga zvarayirwa^e nomupristi Jehoyadha.^f Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe akatora varume vake vaiuya pasabata, pamwe chete neva-ya vaibuda pasabata,^g nokuti mupristi Jehoyadha akanga asina kuita kuti mapoka^h arege basa. 9 Mupristi Jehoyadha akapawo vakuru vemazanaⁱ mapfumo nenhoo, nenhoo dzeraundi^j dzaiva dza-Mambo Dhavhidhi,^k dzaiva muimba yaMwari wechokwadi.^l 10 Akaita kuti vanhu vose vamire,^m mumwe nomumwe aine chombo chake chinoita zvokukandwa muruoko rwake, kubvira kurutivi rworudyi rweimba kusvikira kurutivi rworuboshwe rweimba, pedyo neatari uye pedyo neimba, kutati vose vari pedyo namambo. 11 Vakabva vabudisa mwanakomana wamambo,ⁿ vakaisa korona^o neChipupuriro^p paari, vakamugadza kuti ave mambo, naizvozvo Jehoyadha nevanakomana vake vakamuzodza,^q vakati: “Mambo ngaarame!”^r

CHITS. 23

- a 2Mad 11:7
- b 1Mak 23:28
- c 1Mak 23:32
- d 2Mad 11:8
- e Mup 9:17
- f 2Mad 11:4
2Mak 23:1
- g 2Mad 11:9
- h 1Mak 24:1
1Mak 25:1
1Mak 26:1
- i 2Mad 11:4
1Mak 26:26
- j 2Mad 11:10
- k 2Sa 8:7
1Mak 26:27
2Mak 5:1
- m 2Mad 11:11
- n 2Mad 11:2
- o 2Sa 1:10
2Sa 12:30
- p Dhe 17:18
- q 1Sa 10:1
- r 1Sa 10:24

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 11:13
- b 1Mad 7:15
2Mad 23:3
- c 2Mak 23:1
- d Nu 10:10
1Mak 15:24
- e 1Mad 1:40
Zvi 11:10
- f 1Mad 1:39
2Mad 9:13
- g 1Mak 25:7
- h 2Mad 11:14
- i 2Mad 11:15
- j 2Mad 11:16
- k 2Mad 11:17
2Mak 34:31
- l 2Mad 10:27
- m Dhe 12:3
2Mak 34:4
2Mak 34:7
- n Eks 32:20
- o 2Mad 11:18
- p Dhe 13:5
Dhe 13:9
1Mad 18:40
- q 1Mak 23:6
1Mak 23:30

12 Atariya paakanzwa mheremhere yevanhu vaimhanya vachirumbidza mambo,^a akabva aenda kwaiva nevanhu kuimba yaJehovha. 13 Akatarira, akabva aona mambo amire pedyo nembiru^b yake ari panopindwa napo, machinda^c nevaridzi vemabhosvo^d vari pedyo namambo, uye vanhu vose vomunyika yacho vakanga vachifara,^e vachiridza^f mabhosvo, vaimbi^g vaine zviridzwa neva-ya vaipa chiratidzo chokuti kurumbidza kuitwe. Atariya akabva abvarura nguwo dzake akati: “Ndamukirwa! Ndamukirwa!”^h 14 Asi mupristi Jehoyadha akabudisa vakuru vema-zana, vakagadzwa veuto rehando, akati kwavari: “Mubvisei pakati pemitsara;ⁱ uye ani naani anomutevera, anofanira kuurayiwa nebakatwa!” Nokuti mupristi akanga ati: “Musamuurayira paimba yaJehovha.” 15 Naizvozvo vakamubata. Pakasvika paipindwa napo pagedhi remabhiza reimba yamambo, vakabva vamuurayira ipapo.^j

16 Jehoyadha akabva aita sungano nevanhu vose namambo yokuti vaizoramba vari vanhu^k vaJehovha. 17 Pashure paizvozvo, vanhu vose vakaenda kuimba yaBhahari, vakaiputsas;^l uye vakaputsa atari^m dzake nemifanani-dzo yake,ⁿ vakaurayira Metani^o mupristi waBhaari^p pamberi peatari dzacho. 18 Jehoyadha akagadzawo vapristi nevaRevhi pamabasa eimba yaJehovha, vaya vakanga vaiswa mumapoka naDhavhidhi^q kuti vatarisire imba yaJehovha kuti vape zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvaJehovha maererano nezva-

kanyorwa mumutemo waMose-
si,^a vachifara uye vachiimba
rwiyo sezvakanga zvarayirwa
naDhavhidhi. **19** Naizvozvo
akamisa vachengeti vemage-
dhi^b pedyo nemagedhi^c eimba
yaJehovha kuitira kuti munhu
chero upe zvake asina kuche-
na arege kupinda. **20** Zvino
akatora vakuru vemazana^d ne-
vaikudzwa nevatongi vevanhu
nevanhu vose vomunyika ya-
cho, vakaenda namambo achi-
bva muimba yaJehovha.^e Vaka-
bva vapinda nepagedhi roku-
musoro vachienda kuimba ya-
mambo, vakaita kuti mambo
agare pachigaro choumambo.^f
21 Vanhu vose vomunyika ya-
cho vakaramba vachifara;^g uye
guta harina kuva nechainetsa,
uye ivo vakanga vauraya Atari-
ya nebakatwa.^h

24 Jehoashi akanga aine
makore manomwe paa-
katanga kutonga,ⁱ uye akato-
nga kwemakore makumi ma-
na ari muJerusarema.^j Amai
vake vainzi Zibhiya woku-
Bheeri-shebha.^k **2** Jehoashi^l
akaramba achiita zvakarura-
ma pamberi paJehovha^m ma-
zuva ose omupristi Jehoya-
dha.ⁿ **3** Jehoyadha akamu-
wanira madzimai maviri, aka-
berekwa vanakomana nevanasi-
kana.^o

4 Zvino pashure peizvi Je-
hoashi akava nechido mu-
mwoyo make chokuti agadziri-
dze imba yaJehovha.^p **5** Nai-
zvozvo akaunganidza va-
pristi^q nevaRevhi, akati kwa-
vari: “Endai kumaguta aJu-
dha muunganidze mari kubva
kuvaIsraeri vose yokugadziri-
sa^r imba yaMwari wenyu go-
re negore;^s uye imi mukuru-

CHITS. 23

- a Eks 29:38
Nu 28:2
- b 1Mak 26:1
1Mak 26:13
- c 1Mak 9:26
- d 2Mad 11:9
- e 2Mad 11:19
- f 1Mad 1:13
1Mad 7:7
- g Zvi 11:10
Zvi 29:2
- h 2Mad 11:20

CHITS. 24

- i 2Mad 11:21
2VaK 3:5
- j 2Mad 12:1
- k Ge 21:14
2Sa 3:10
- l 1Mak 3:11
- m 2Mak 26:4
- n 2Mad 12:2
- o Pis 127:3
- p 2Mad 22:5
2Mak 34:8
- q 2Mad 12:4
- r 2Mak 29:3
2Mak 34:9
- s 2Mad 12:5

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 12:6
Zvi 10:4
Mup 10:18
- b 2Mad 12:7
- c Eks 30:12
Eks 30:13
Eks 30:14
Eks 30:16
- d Nu 1:50
Mab 7:44
- e 2Mak 22:3
- f 2Mak 28:24
- g Dhe 32:17
Eze 16:17
Ho 2:13
- h 2Mad 12:4
2Mad 14:14
- i 2Mad 12:9
Mk 12:41
- j Ne 10:32
Mt 17:24
- k Eks 30:12
Eks 30:13
Eks 30:14
Eks 30:16
- l 1Mak 28:1
- m 1Mak 29:1
Isa 64:5
Mab 2:46
- n 2Mad 22:9
- o 2Mak 34:9
- p 2Mad 22:9
- q 2Mad 12:10

midzire nyaya iyi.” Asi va-
Revhi havana kukurumidza.^a
6 Naizvozvo mambo akashe-
vedza Jehoyadha mukuru wa-
cho, akati kwaari:^b “Nei usina
kuita kuti vaRevhi vazvidavi-
rire pamusoro pokuunza mu-
tero mutsvene wakarayirwa
naMosesi^c mushumiri waJeho-
vha kuna Judha nokuJerusa-
rema, kunyange uya weunga-
no yaIsraeri, nokuda kwete-
nde reChipupuriro?^d **7** No-
kuti vanakomana vaAtariya,^e
mukadzi uya akaipa, vakanga
vapaza, vakapinda muimba ya-
Mwari wechokwadi,^f uye va-
kanga vapa vanaBhaari^g zvi-
nhu zvose zvitsvene^h zveimba
yaJehovha.” **8** Mambo aka-
bva ataura shoko, naizvozvo
vakagadzira bhokisi,ⁱ vakarii-
sa kunze pagedhi reimba ya-
Jehovha. **9** Pashure paizvo-
zvo vakaparadzira shoko mu-
Judha mose nomuJerusarema
kuti vaunzire Jehovha mute-
ro^j mutsvene wakarayirwa va-
Israeri vari murenje naMose-
si^k mushumiri waMwari we-
chokwadi. **10** Machinda^l ose
nevanhu vose vakatanga kufa-
ra,^m vakaramba vachiuya na-
wo uye vachiuisa mubhokisiⁿ
kusvikira vose vapa.

11 Zvino panguva yakafa-
nira aiendesha bhokisi raka-
takurwa nevaRevhi^o kuti ri-
notarisirwa namambo, uye pa-
vaingoona kuti makanga ma-
va nemari yakawanda,^p mu-
nyori^q wamambo nomumiriri-
ri womupristi mukuru vaiu-
ya, vobva vakutura zvaiva mu-
bhokisi, voritakura, voridzo-
rera panzvimbo yaro. Ndizvo
zvavaaita zuva nezuva, zvo-
kuti vakaunganidza mari zhi-

nji. **12** Mambo naJehoyadha vaibva vaipa vanhu vaiita^a basa reimba yaJehovha,^b uye vaibhadhara vacheki vematombo^c nemhizha^d kuti vavandudze imba yaJehovha,^e nevapfuri vesimbi nemhangura kuti vagadziridze imba yaJehovha.^f **13** Vanhu vaiita basa vakatanga kushanda,^g vakaita kuti basa rokugadzira rirambe richienderera mberi, vakazoita kuti imba yaMwari wechokwadi imire sokuvakwa kwayaifanira kuitwa, vakaisimbisa. **14** Pavakanga vangopedza vakaunza mari yakanga yasara pamberi pamambo naJehoyadha, vakagadzira midziyo yeimba yaJehovha, midziyo yokushumira nayo^h neyokupa nayo zvinopiwa nemakapuⁱ nemidziyo yendarama^j neyesirivha; uye nguva dzose vaibayira zvibayiro zvinopiswa^k muimba yaJehovha mazuva ose aJehoyadha.

15 Zvino Jehoyadha akakwegura, akagutswa nemakore,^l akazofa, uye akanga ava nemakore zana nemakumi matatu paakafa. **16** Naizvozvo vakamuviga muGuta raDhahvidhi pamwe chete nemadzimambo,^m nokuti akanga aita zvakanaka pakati paIsraeriⁿ uye kuna Mwari wechokwadi neimba Yake.

17 Zvino pashure pokunge Jehoyadha afa machinda^o aJudha akapinda, akakotamira mambo. Panguva iyoyo mambo akaateerera.^p **18** Zvishoma nezvishoma vakasiya imba yaJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo, vakatanga kushumira matanda matsvene^q nezvidhori,^r zvokuti Ju-

CHITS. 24

- a 1Ti 5:18
- b 2Mad 12:11
- c 1Mad 5:17
- d 2Mak 34:11
- e 2Mad 12:12
- f 2Mak 34:8
- g 2Mak 34:12
- h 1Mad 7:50
- i Eks 37:16
Nu 7:84
- j 2Mak 4:21
2Mak 4:22
- k Eks 29:28
Nu 28:3
- l Pis 91:16
- m 1Mad 2:10
2Mak 24:25
Mab 2:29
- n 2Mak 23:1
Zvi 10:7
VaH 6:10
- o 1Mak 28:1
- p Zvi 11:9
Zvi 29:12
- q 1Mad 14:23
- r 1Mad 14:9

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 9:26
- Pis 102:10
- b 2Mad 17:13
Jer 7:25
- c 2Mak 36:16
- d Nu 11:25
2Mak 15:1
2Mak 20:14
2Pe 1:21
- e Vat 6:34
1Mak 12:18
- f Ru 11:51
g 2Mak 23:11
- h Nu 14:41
1Sa 13:13
Zek 7:11
- i Dhe 29:25
1Mak 28:9
2Mak 15:2
Jer 2:19
- j Jer 11:19
Jer 18:18
- k Mt 23:35
Ru 11:51
Mab 7:58
- l Job 6:14
Zvi 17:13
- m Ge 9:5
Pis 94:1
Jer 11:20
VaH 10:30
Jud 9
- n 1Mad 20:22
- o 2Mad 12:17
- p Dhe 32:35
- q 2Mak 24:17
- r Ge 14:15
1Mak 18:5
- s Re 26:37
Dhe 32:30
- t Re 26:25
Dhe 28:25

dha neJerusarema zvakatsamwirwa nokuda kwemhosva yavo iyi.^a **19** Iye akaramba achituma vaprofitab^b pakati pavo kuti vavadzose kuna Jehovha; uye vakaramba vachivapupurira, asi havana kuteerera.^c

20 Zvino mudzimu^d waMwari wakafukidza^e Zekariya^f mwanakomana womupristi Jehoyadha,^g zvokuti akamira pakanga pakakwirira pamberi pevanhu, akati kwavari: “Zvanzi naMwari wechokwadi, ‘Muri kudarikirei mirayiro yaJehovha, zvokuti hamungabudiriri?’^h Zvakasiya Jehovha, iye achakusiya iwo.”ⁱ **21** Vakazomumukira,^j vakamutema nematombo^k varayirwa namambo muchivanze cheimba yaJehovha. **22** Mambo Jehoashi haana kuyeuka mutsa worudo waakanga aitarwa nababa vake Jehoyadha,^l zvokuti akauraya mwanakomana wake, uyo akataura paakanga ava kufa, kuti: “Jehovha ngaazvione, atsi-ve.”^m

23 Zvino pakuperaⁿ kwegore, uto rehondo reSiriya^o rakauya kuzomurwisa,^p vakapinda nechisimba muJudha nomuJerusarema. Vakabva vaparadzama machinda^q ose evanhu pakati pevanhu, uye zvavakapamba zvose vakazvitumira kuna mambo weDhamasiko.^r **24** Nokuti uto rehondo reSiriya rakapinda nechisimba rii- ne varume vashoma,^s Jehovha akaisa uto rehondo guru kwazvo muruoko rwavo,^t nokuti vakanga vasiya Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo; uye vakaitira Jehoashi zvakanga

zvatongwa.^a 25 Pavakamusiya (nokuti vakamusiya aine hosha dzakawanda),^b vashandi vake vakamumukira^c nokuda kweropa^d revanakomana vomupristi Jehoyadha;^e uye vakamuurayira pamubhedha wake, zvokuti akafa.^f Vakabva vamuviga muGuta raDhavhidi,^g asi havana kumuviga munzvimbo yemakuva emadzimambo.^h

26 Ava ndivo vakamumukira: Zabhadhiⁱ mwanakomana waShimeyati mukadzi muAmoni naJehozabhadhi mwanakomana waShimriti mukadzi muMoabhi. 27 Kana vari vanakomana vake, nokuwanda kwezvirevo zvaakataurirwa^j uye kuvakwa kwenheyo^k yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi, tarirai zvakanorwa mune zvakadudzirwa muBhuku^l reMadzimambo. Mwana komana wake Amaziya^m akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

25 Amaziyaⁿ akava mambo aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi maviri nemapfumbamwe ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Jehoadhani^o wokuJerusarema. 2 Iye akaramba achिता zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^p asi asingaiti nomwoyo wakakwana.^q 3 Zvino umambo hwacho pahwakanga hwangosimba nokuda kwake, akabva auraya^r vashandi vake^s vakanga vauraya mambo, ivo baba vake.^t 4 Hana kuuraya vanakomana vavo, asi akaita maererano nezvakanorwa mumutemo, nebhuku raMosesi,^u zvakarayi-

CHITS. 24

- a 2Mak 22:8
- Isa 10:5
- Ha 1:12
- b Dhe 28:22
- 2Mak 21:18
- c 2Mak 14:19
- d Ge 9:5
- 2Mak 24:21
- Ru 11:51
- Zva 16:6
- e 2Mak 24:20
- f 2Sa 4:7
- 2Mak 12:20
- g 2Sa 5:9
- 1Mak 2:10
- h 2Mak 21:20
- 2Mak 28:27
- Pis 69:28
- i 2Mak 12:21
- j 2Mak 24:20
- k 2Mak 24:13
- l 2Mak 12:19
- 2Mak 20:34
- m 2Mak 12:21
- 1Mak 3:12

CHITS. 25

- n 2Mak 14:1
- o 2Mak 14:2
- p Dhe 12:32
- q 1Mak 8:61
- 1Mak 11:4
- 2Mak 14:3
- Pis 78:37
- r Ge 9:6
- Eks 21:14
- Nu 35:31
- s 2Mak 24:26
- t 2Mak 24:25
- u Dhe 24:16

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 18:20
- b Eze 18:4
- c 2Mak 14:6
- d 1Mak 27:1
- e Eks 18:25
- 1Sa 8:12
- 1Mak 13:1
- f Dhe 1:15
- g Nu 1:3
- h 1Mak 12:24
- 2Mak 11:12
- i 2Mak 32:5
- j 1Mak 13:1
- k 2Mak 13:16
- 2Mak 19:2
- l Zvi 24:10
- m 2Mak 14:11
- 2Mak 20:6
- Pis 33:20
- n Jer 18:23
- o 2Mak 14:1
- p 2Mak 25:6

ra naJehovha, achiti: “Madzibaba haafaniri kufa nokuda kwevanakomana,^a uyewo vanakomana havafaniri kufa nokuda kwemadzibaba;^b asi mumwe nomumwe anofanira kufa nokuda kwechivi chake.”^c

5 Amaziya akaunganidza vaJudha, akaita kuti vamire maererano nedzimba dzemadzitataguru,^d maererano nevakuru vezviuru^e uye maererano nevakuru vemazana^f vevaJudha vose nevaBenjimini; uye akavanyora kubvira pane vaiva nemakore makumi maviri^g zvichikwira, akazowana kuti varume vakanga vakasarudzwa kuenda kuhondo, vaishandisa mapfumo marefu^h nenhooⁱ huru, vaiva zviuru mazana matatu. 6 Akabhadharawo matarenda esirivha zana kuti atore varume vaIsraeri vakanga vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, vaisvika zviuru zana. 7 Zvino mumwe munhu waMwari^j wechokwadi akauya kwaari, akati: “Haiwa mambo, uto revaIsraeri ngarirege kuenda nemi, nokuti Jehovha haasi pakati pevaIsraeri,^k ivo vanakomana vose vaEfremu. 8 Asi endai moga, muite chimwe chinhu, shingai nokuda kwehondo.^l Mwari wechokwadi angaita kuti muparare pamberi pomuvengi; nokuti Mwari aneimba rokubatsira^m nerokuita kuti muparare.”ⁿ 9 Amaziya^o akabva ati kumunhu waMwari wechokwadi: “Zvino ndoita sei nematarenda zana andakapa varwi vevaIsraeri?”^p Munhu waMwari wechokwadi akati: “Jehovha anokwanisa kukupai zvakanwanda

kupfuura izvi.”^a **10** Naizvozvo Amaziya akavatsaura, ivo varwi vakanga vauya kwaari vachibva kwaEfremu, kuti vande kunzvimbo yavo. Asi, ivo vakatsamwira Judha kwazvo, zvokuti vakadzokera kunzvimbo yavo vakatsamwa kwazvo.^b

11 Amaziya akashinga, akatungamirira vanhu vake, vakaenda kuMupata woMunyu; uye akauraya vanakomana vaSeiri,^d vane zviuru gumi.^e **12** Kwaiva nevane zviuru gumi vakatapwa nevanakomana vaJudha vari vape nyu. Naizvozvo vakaenda navo pamusoro peibwe, vakavakanda vachibva pamusoro peibwe; uye vose zvavo vakatsemuka nepakati.^f **13** Zvino nhengo dzevarwi vakanga vazzoswa naAmaziya kuti varege kuenda naye kuhondo^g dzakarwisa maguta aJudha, kubvira kuSamariya^h kusvikira kuBheti-horoni,ⁱ dzikauraya vane zviuru zvitatu, dzikapamba zvinhu zvizhinji.

14 Zvino pashure pokunge Amaziya asvika achibva kunouraya vaEdhomu, akauya navanamwari^j vevanakomana vaSeiri, akavaita vanamwari vake,^k akakotama pamberi pavo,^l akavakwidzira utsi hwezviba-yiro.^m **15** Naizvozvo Jehovha akatsamwira Amaziya kwazvo, nokudaro akamutumira muprofiti, akati kwaari: “Matsvaki-reikoⁿ vanamwari^o vemarudzi vasina kununura vanhu vavo muruoko rwenyu?”^p **16** Zvino paakataura naye, mambo akabva ati kwaari: “Takakugadza kuti uye gurukota ramambo here?”^q Nyarara ka-

CHITS. 25

- a 1Sa 2:7
Zvi 10:22
Hag 2:8
b 2Sa 19:43
Zvi 29:22
c 2Sa 8:13
Pis 60:0
d 2Mak 20:10
e 2Mad 14:7
f Obh 3
Mab 1:18
g 2Mak 25:9
h 1Mad 16:24
1Mad 16:29
i 1Mad 9:17
2Mak 8:5
j 2Mak 28:23
k Eks 20:3
Dhe 7:5
Dhe 7:25
l Eks 20:5
m 2Mak 28:25
2Mak 34:25
n 2Mak 24:20
Jer 2:5
o Pis 96:5
p Pis 115:8
Isa 46:2
Jer 10:5
1VaK 8:4
1VaK 10:20
q 2Mak 16:10
2Mak 18:25

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 9:7
Zvi 15:10
Isa 30:10
2Ti 4:3
b Eze 18:26
c 1Sa 2:25
d Zvi 29:1
e 2Mad 14:8
f Zvi 20:3
g 2Mad 14:9
h 1Mad 4:33
i Vat 9:8
J Pis 80:13
k 2Mak 25:11
l Dhe 8:14
2Mak 26:16
2Mak 32:25
Zvi 16:18
Zvi 28:25
Dha 5:20
Ha 2:4
m Zvi 29:23
Jer 9:23
n Zvi 12:15
o 2Mad 14:10
p 2Mak 35:21
q 1Mad 12:15
2Mak 22:7
r 2Mak 25:14
s 2Mad 14:11
t 2Sa 2:14
2Mak 25:17
u Jos 21:16
1Sa 6:9
1Sa 6:19

na uchida upenyu.^a Nei vachifanira kukuuraya?” Naizvozvo muprofiti wacho akanyarara, asi akati: “Ndinoziva kuti Mwari atsunga kukuparadza,^b nokuti maita izvi^c uye hamuna kuteerera zano rangu.”^d

17 Amaziya mambo waJudha akabva atsvaka zano, akatumira shoko kuna Jehoashi mwanakomana waJehoahazi mwanakomana waJehu mambo waIsraeri,^e achiti: “Uya! Ngatirwisane takatarirana chiso nechiso.”^f **18** Jehoashi akabva atumira shoko kuna Amaziya mambo waJudha achiti: “Utumbambeva hwaiva muRebhannoni hwakatumba shoko kumusidhari waiva muRebhannoni,^h huchiti, ‘Ipa mwanakomana wangu mwanasikana wako kuti ave mudzimai wake.’ⁱ Asi imwe mhuka yomusango^j yaiva muRebhannoni yakapfuura nepo ikatsika-tsika utumbambeva hwacho. **19** Wakazviudza kuti, Tarira wakaparadza Edhomu.^k Mwoyo wako^l waita kuti uzvikwidziridze kuti ukudzwe.^m Zvino ramba uchigara mumba mako.ⁿ Unodirei kukakavara iwe zvinhu zvisina kukumirira zvakanaka,^o woparara iwe nevaJudha vauinavo?”^p

20 Asi Amaziya haana kuteerera; nokuti zvakanga zvichibva kuna Mwari^q wechokwadi kuti avaise muruoko rwake, nokuti vakanga vatsvaka vanamwari veEdhomu.^r **21** Naizvozvo Jehoashi mambo waIsraeri akagenda,^s vakarwisana vakatarirana chiso nechiso,^t iye naAmaziya mambo waJudha, kuBheti-shemeshi^u

raJudha. **22** Judha akakundwa naIsraeri,^a zvokuti mu-mwe nomumwe akatizira kutende rake.^b **23** Jehoashi mambo waIsraeri akabata^c Amaziya mambo waJudha mwana-komana waJehoashi mwanakomana waJehoahazi kuBhetheshemeshi, achibva azoenda naye kuJerusarema,^d akaputsa rusvingo rweJerusarema, kubvira paGedhi raFremu^e kusvikira kuGedhi Repakona,^f makubhiti mazana mana. **24** Akatora ndarama yose nesirivha nezvinhu zvose zvaiva muimba yaMwari wechokwadi zviina Obhedhi-edhomu^g nomunzvimbo dzaichengeterwa pfuma yeimba yamambo^h pamwe chete nevasungwa, akabva adzokera kuSamariya.ⁱ

25 Zvino Amaziya^j mwana-komana waJehoashi mambo waJudha akararama kwemakore gumi nemashanu^k pashure pokufa kwaJehoashi^l mwana-komana waJehoahazi mambo waIsraeri. **26** Mamwe mabasa ose aAmaziya, okutanga neokupedzisira,^m tarirai! haana kunyorwa here muBhukuⁿ reMadzvimambo aJudha naIsraeri?^o **27** Kubvira panguva yakatsauka Amaziya pakutevera Jehovha, vakamumukira^p muJerusarema. Akazotizira kuRakishi;^q asi vatatuma vanhu, vakamuutevera kuRakishi, vakamuurayira ikoko.^r **28** Naizvozvo vakamutakura nemabhiza,^s vakamuviga pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake muguta raJudha.^t

26 Vanhu vose^u vaJudha vakabva vatora Uziya,^v paaiva nemakore gumi nematanhatu, vakamugadza^w ku-

CHITS. 25

- a 2Mad 14:12
- b 1Mad 22:36
- c Zvi 25:8
- d 2Mad 14:13
- e Ne 8:16
- Ne 12:39
- f 2Mak 26:9
- Jer 31:38
- Zek 14:10
- g 1Mad 7:51
- 1Mad 15:18
- 2Mad 25:15
- 2Mak 12:9
- h 1Mad 14:26
- 2Mad 24:13
- i 2Mad 14:14
- j 2Mad 14:1
- k 2Mad 14:17
- l 2Mad 13:10
- 2Mad 14:15
- m 2Mak 12:15
- n 1Mad 14:29
- 2Mad 12:19
- o 2Mad 14:18
- p 2Mad 12:20
- 2Mad 15:10
- 2Mad 21:23
- q Jos 10:31
- Mik 1:13
- r 2Mad 14:19
- s 2Mad 14:20
- t 1Mad 2:10
- 1Mad 11:43

CHITS. 26

- u 2Mak 33:25
- v 2Mad 15:13
- Mt 1:8
- w 2Mad 21:24

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 14:21
- b 1Mad 9:26
- 2Mad 16:6
- 2Mak 8:17
- c 2Mad 14:22
- d Isa 1:1
- Isa 6:1
- e 2Mad 15:2
- f 2Mad 12:2
- g 2Mad 14:3
- h Dhe 4:29
- 2Mak 14:7
- 2Mak 17:4
- i Ge 18:19
- j 1Mad 3:13
- Pis 1:3
- Zvi 10:22
- k 2Sa 8:1
- 2Mak 21:16
- Isa 14:29
- l 1Mak 18:1
- m Jos 15:11
- n Jos 13:3
- 1Sa 5:1
- o Jos 15:46
- p 1Mak 5:20
- 2Mak 14:11
- Pis 33:20
- Mab 26:22
- q 2Mak 17:11
- r 1Mak 4:41
- s Ge 19:38
- Vat 11:15
- t 2Sa 8:6
- 1Mak 18:6
- u Ge 12:2
- v 2Mak 14:7
- w 2Mad 14:13
- Jer 31:38
- Zek 14:10

ti ave mambo panzvimbo pababa vake Amaziya.^a **2** Ndiye akavaka Eroti,^b akabva aridzorera kuna Judha, pashure pokunge mambo arara nemadzitateguru ake.^c **3** Uziya^d akanga aine makore gumi nematanhatu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi mashanu nemaviri ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Jekoriya^e wokuJerusarema. **4** Iye akaramba achiita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^f maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake Amaziya.^g **5** Akaramba achida kutsvaka^h Mwari mumazuva aZekariya, murayiridzi aidzidzisa kutya Mwari wechokwadi,ⁱ uye mumazuva okutsvaka kwake Jehovha, Mwari wechokwadi akaita kuti abudirire.^j

6 Zvino akabuda, akarwa nevaFiristiya,^k akaputsa rusvingo rweGati^l norusvingo rweJabne^m norusvingo rweAshdhodhi,ⁿ achibva azovaka maguta munharaunda yeAshdhodhi^o nepakati pevaFiristiya. **7** Mwari wechokwadi akaramba achimubatsira^p kurwisa vaFiristiya nokurwisa vaArabhiya^q vaigara muGubhaari nomuMeunimu.^r **8** VaAmoni^s vakatangaka kupa Uziya muripo.^t Mukurumbira wake^u wakazosvika kuIjipiti, nokuti akaratidza simbha zvinoshamisa. **9** Uziya akavakawo shongwe^v muJerusarema pedyo neGedhi Repakona^w uye pedyo neGedhi roMupata^x uye pedyo neChitsigiso choRusvingo, akadzisimbi-

sa. **10** Akavakawo shongwe^a murenje, akachera migodhi yemvura yakawanda (nokuti akava nezvipfuwo zvakawanda kwazvo), uyewo muShefera^b nomunyika yakati sandara. Kwaiva nevarimi nevatarisiri vemizambiringa vaiva mumakomo nomuKameri, nokuti aida zvokurima.

11 Uziya akavawo neuto rarirwa hondo, vaya vaibuda kunorwa vakarongwa mumapoka,^c maererano nokuwanda kwokunyoreswa kwavo^d noroko rwomunyoru^e Jeyieri nomutungamiriri Maaseya vachitarisirwa^f naHananiya wemachinda amambo.^g **12** Vaku vose vedzimba dzemadzibaba,^h varume vakanga vakashinga,ⁱ vaiva nesimba,^j vaisvika zviuru zviviri nemazana matanhatu. **13** Uto ravaitarisira raiva revarume zviuru zvine mazana matatu nezvinomwe nemazana mashanu, varirwa hondo nesimba reuto rehondo kuti vabatsire mambo kurwisa muvengi.^k **14** Uziya akaramba achivagadzirira, iro uto racho rose, nhoo^l nemapfumo marefu^m nengowaniⁿ nenguo dzokuzvidzivirira nadzo dzine simbi^o nouta^p nematombo ezvipfuramabwe.^q **15** Akagadzirawo michina yehondo muJerusarema, yakafungwa nemainjiniya, kuti iiswe pashongwe^r nepamakona, yopkufurisa miseve nokupotsera matombo makuru. Naizvozvo mukurumbira wake^s wakasvika kure kwazvo, nokuti akabatsirwa zvinoshamisa kusvikira ava nesimba.

16 Zvisinei, paakangova nesimba, mwoyo wake wakazvikudza^t kusvikira pakuuta zva-

CHITS. 26

- a 2Mad 9:17
- b 1Mak 27:28
- c 1Mak 12:18
- d Nu 1:3
2Sa 24:9
- e 1Mak 27:32
2Mak 24:11
- f 1Mak 26:28
- g 1Mak 28:1
- h 1Mak 27:1
- i 1Mak 5:24
1Mak 12:21
- j 1Mak 26:6
- k 2Mak 11:1
2Mak 13:3
2Mak 17:14
- l 2Mak 17:17
- m 2Mak 11:12
2Mak 14:8
2Mak 25:5
- n 1Sa 17:5
Jer 46:4
- o 1Sa 17:38
- p 1Mak 12:2
- q Vat 20:16
1Sa 17:49
- r 2Mak 14:7
- s 1Mad 4:31
- t Dhe 32:15

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 29:23
1Pe 5:5
- b Nu 1:51
- c Zvi 28:1
- d Nu 16:40
Nu 18:7
Zvi 21:24
- e Eks 30:7
1Mak 23:13
VaH 5:4
- f Nu 3:10
Nu 18:7
1Sa 2:30
- g 2Mak 16:10
2Mak 25:16
- h Eks 30:7
- i Nu 12:10
2Mad 5:27
- j Re 13:2
- k Re 13:3
Dhe 24:8
Zvi 11:2
- l Re 14:34
Dhe 28:22
Dhe 28:35
- m 2Mad 15:5
- n Re 13:46
Nu 5:2
Nu 12:14
Nu 12:15
2Mad 7:3

kashata,^a zvokuti akava asina kutendeka pamberi paJehovha Mwari wake, akapinda mutemberi yaJehovha kuti apisire rusenzi paatari yeruzenzi.^b **17** Mupristi Azariya pamwe chete nevapristi vaJehovha, varume makumi masere vakanga vakashinga, vaiva nesimba, vakabva vamutevera. **18** Vakabva vadzivisa mambo^c Uziya, vakati kwaari: “Haiwa Uziya, harisi basa renyu^d rokupisira Jehovha rusenzi, asi ibasa revapristi vanakomana vaAroni,^e vakatsaurwa, kuti vapise rusenzi. Budai munzvimbo tsvene; nokuti mava asina kutendeka, uye hamungambokudzwi^f naJehovha Mwari.”

19 Asi Uziya akatsamwa kwazvo^g mudziyo wokupisira zvinonhuhwirira^h wokuti apisire rusenzi uchiri muruoko rwake, uye achakatsamwira vapristi, maperembudziⁱ akapenya^j pahuma yake pamberi pevapristi ari mumba maJehovha parutivi rwetari yeruzenzi. **20** Mupristi mukuru Azariya nevamwe vapristi vose pavakatarira kwaari, vakaona arohwa nemaperembudzi pahuma yake!^k Naizvozvo vakakurumidza kumubvisa ipapo, naiyewo akachimbidza kubuda, nokuti Jehovha akanga amurova.^l

21 Zvino mambo Uziya^m akaramba aine maperembudzi kusvikira pazuva raakafa, uye akaramba achigara mumba asingachaiti mabasa,ⁿ zvaiva nemaperembudzi; nokuti akanga adziviswa kupinda mumba maJehovha, mwanakomana wake Jotamu paakanga achitarisira imba yamambo,

achitonga vanhu vomunyika yacho.

22 Mamwe mabasa ose aUziya,^a okutanga neokupedzisira, akanyorwa nomuprofita Isaya^b mwanakomana waAmozi.^c **23** Uziya akazorara nemadzitateguru ake; naizvozvo vakamuviga pamwe chete nemadzitateguru ake, asi mumunda wemakuva emadzimambo,^d nokuti vakati: “Ane maperembudzi.” Zvino mwanakomana wake Jotamu^e akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

27 Jotamu^f akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nematanhatu ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Jerusha,^g mwanasikana waZadhoki. **2** Iye akaramba achita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^h maererano nezvose zvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake Uziya.ⁱ Asi haana kupinda mutemberi yaJehovha nechisimba.^j Zvisinei, vanhu vakanga vachiri kuita zvakaipa.^k **3** Iye akavaka gedhi rokumusoro^l reimba yaJehovha, akavakawo zvinhu zvakawanda kwazo parusvingo rweOferi.^m **4** Akavaka magutaⁿ munzvimbo ine makomo yaJudha,^o akavakawo nzvimbo dzakanga dzakavakirirwa^p pamwe chete neshongwe^q mumasango.^r **5** Akarwa nama-mbo wevanakomana vaAmoni,^s akazova nesimba kuvapfuura, zvokuti mugore iro-ro vanakomana vaAmoni vakamupa matarenda esirivha zana nemakori^t egorosi^u zviuru gumi. Izvi ndizvo zvaakaripwa nevanakomana vaAmoni, uye-

CHITS. 26

a 2Mad 15:6
b Isa 6:1
c Isa 1:1
d 2Mad 15:7
e 2Mad 15:32

CHITS. 27

f 1Mak 3:12
Isa 1:1
Ho 1:1
Mik 1:1
Mt 1:9
g 2Mad 15:33
h 2Mad 12:2
2Mak 17:3
i 2Mad 15:34
2Mak 26:4
j 2Mak 26:16
Pis 119:120
k 2Mad 15:35
l Jer 20:2
m 2Mak 33:14
Ne 3:26
n 2Mak 11:5
2Mak 14:7
o Jos 14:12
p 1Sa 23:15
q 2Mak 17:12
r 2Mad 9:17
2Mak 26:10
s Vat 11:4
2Sa 10:1
2Mak 20:1
Jer 49:1
t 2Mak 2:10
u 2Mak 26:8
v 1Mad 5:11

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 8:8
2Mak 2:15
b 2Mak 19:3
2Mak 26:5
c 2Mad 15:36
d 2Mad 8:23
2Mad 12:19
e 2Mad 15:33
f 2Sa 7:12
g 2Sa 5:9
h 1Mad 14:31
h 2Mad 15:38

CHITS. 28

i 2Mad 16:2
1Mak 3:13
Isa 7:1
Ho 1:1
Mik 1:1
Mt 1:9
j 2Mad 16:2
k 1Mad 3:14
l 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 16:33
m Vat 2:11
n Eks 34:17
Re 19:4
o Ho 2:13
p 2Mad 23:10
Jer 7:31
q 2Mak 33:6
r Dhe 12:31
2Mad 21:2
2Mak 33:2
s 2Mad 16:3
t 2Mad 16:4
u Re 26:30
v 1Mad 14:23
w Isa 57:5

wo mugore rechipiri nerechitatu.^a **6** Naizvozvo Jotamu akaramba achiva nesimba, nokuti akaruramisa nzira dzake pamberi paJehovha Mwari wake.^b

7 Mamwe mabasa ose aJotamu^c nokurwa kwake kwose nenzira dzake, zvakanorwa muBhuku^d reMadzimambo aIsraeri neaJudha. **8** Aiva nemakore makumi maviri nemashanu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nematanhatu ari muJerusarema.^e **9** Jotamu akazorara nemadzitateguru ake,^f vakamuviga muGuta raDhavihidhi.^g Zvino mwanakomana wake Ahazi^h akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

28 Ahaziⁱ akanga aine makore makumi maviri paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nematanhatu ari muJerusarema,^j haana kuita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha sezvakaitswa natateguru vake Dhavihidhi.^k **2** Asi akafamba nenzira dzemadzimambo aIsraeri,^l uye akatogadzirawo mifanandizo yavanaBhaari^m yakaumbwa nesimi yakanyungudutswa.ⁿ **3** Akakwidza utsi hwezvibayiro^o mumupata womwanakomana waHinomu,^p akapisa vanakomana vake^q mumoto, maererano nezvinhu zvinosemesa^r zveмарудзи akanga adzingwa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri.^s **4** Aigara achibayira^t zvi-bayiro nokukwidza utsi hwezvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira^u nepazvikomo^v nepasi pemira yakavibirira yemaru-dzi ose.^w

5 Naizvozvo Mwari wake

Jehovha akamuisa muruvoko^a rwamambo weSiriya,^b ivo vakamurwisa, vakatora nhapwa zhinji kwaari, vakaenda nadzo kuDhamasiko.^c Akaiswawo muruvoko rwamambo waIsraeri,^d uye akamurwisa, akauraya vanhu vazhinji. **6** Naizvozvo Peka^e mwanakomana waRemariya^f akauraya vanhu zviuru zana nezvine makumi maviri pakati paJudha muzuva rimwe chete, vose vari varume vakanga vakashinga, nokuti vakasiya Jehovha^g Mwari wemadzitateguru avo. **7** Zikri, murume aiva nesimba wokwaEfremu,^h akaurayawo Maaseya mwanakomana wamambo naAzrikamu mutungamiriri weimba yacho naErikana aitevera mambo. **8** Vanakomana vaIsraeri vakatapawo hama dzavo zviuru mazana maviri, vakadzi, vanakomana nevanasikana; uye vakapambawo zvi-nopambwa zvizhinji kwavari, vakabva vaenda nezvakapambwa zvacho kuSamariya.ⁱ

9 Zvino ikoko kwaiva nomuprofiti waJehovha ainzi Odhedhi. Naizvozvo akaenda pamberi peuto rakanga richienda kuSamariya, akati kwavari: “Tarirai! Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu akaisa vaJudha mumaoko enyu nokuti akanga avatsamwira,^j zvokuti makavauraya nehasha^k dzakasvika kumatenga.^l **10** Zvino mava kufunga zvokuita kuti vanakomana vaJudha neveJerusarema vave vashandirume^m nevashandikadzi venyu. Asi imi hamunawo here mhosva dzamakataudzira Jehovha Mwari wenyu? **11** Zvino nditeererei, mudzorere nhapwa dzamaka-

CHITS. 28

- a Vat 2:14
2Mak 33:11
2Mak 36:17
Pis 76:12
b 2Mad 16:6
2Mak 24:24
c Ge 14:15
2Sa 8:6
1Mak 18:5
d 2Mad 16:5
e 2Mad 15:37
Isa 7:1
f Isa 7:9
g Dhe 6:14
Dhe 31:16
2Mak 15:2
Pis 73:27
Isa 1:28
Jer 2:19
h Isa 9:21
i 1Mad 16:24
1Mad 22:51
j Vat 3:8
Pis 69:26
Isa 10:5
Zek 1:15
k Eze 25:12
l Ge 4:10
Ezr 9:6
Zva 18:5
m Re 25:39
Re 25:46
2Mak 8:9

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 58:6
Jer 34:15
b Mt 7:2
Jak 2:13
c 1Mak 28:1
d Isa 9:21
e Nu 32:14
f Eks 22:24
Jos 22:18
VaR 2:5
g 1Mak 12:23
h 2Mak 28:8
i 1Mak 28:1
Mup 12:11
j 2Mak 28:12
k Job 31:19
Pis 106:46
Isa 58:7
l 2Mad 6:22
Jak 2:15
m Ru 6:27
VaR 12:20
n VaR 15:1
o Nu 22:1
Jos 6:1
p Dhe 34:3
Vat 1:16
q 1Mad 16:24
r 2Mad 16:7
Isa 7:10
s Isa 7:17
t Re 26:18
Obh 10
u 1Sa 5:1
1Sa 31:11
2Mak 26:6

tapa kuhama dzenyu,^a nokuti Jehovha akutsamwirai kwazvo.”^b

12 Vamwe varume vevakuru^c vevanakomana vaEfremu,^d Azariya mwanakomana waJehohanani, Bherekuya mwanakomana waMeshiremoti naJehizkiya mwanakomana waSharumu naAmasa mwanakomana waHadrai, vakabva vadzivisa vava vakanga vachiuva vachibva kuhondo, **13** vakati kwavari: “Musapinzha nhapwa muno, nokuti zvichaguma nokuita kuti tive nemhosva kuna Jehovha. Muri kufunga zvokuwedzera zvivi zvedu nemhosva yedu, nokuti mhosva yedu ihuru,^e uye Israeri akatsamwirwa^f kwazvo.”

14 Naizvozvo varume vakanga vaine zvombo^g vakasiya nhapwa^h dzacho nezvakanga zvapambwa pamberi pemachindaⁱ neungano yose. **15** Varume vakanga vakasarudzwa nemazita^j vakabva vasimuka, vakatora nhapwa dzacho, vakapfedza vose vakanga vasina kupfeka nezvakatora pane zvakanga zvapambwa. Naizvozvo vakavapfedza,^k vakavapa hwashu, vakavapa zvokudya,^l vakavapa zvokunwa^m uye vakavazora mafuta. Uyezve, vakatakura vose vakanga vasina simbaⁿ nembongoro, vakaenda navo kuJeriko,^o guta remichindwe,^p pedyo nehamu dzavo. Pashure paizvozvo vakadzokera kuSamariya.^q

16 Panguva iyoyo Mambo Ahazi^r akatumira shoko kumadzimambo eAsiriya^s kuti amubatsire. **17** VaEdhomu^t vakayazve vakauraya vaJudha, vakatora nhapwa. **18** VaFiristiya^u vakarwisa maguta eShefe-

ra^a neNegebhu^b yeJudha, vakatora Bheti-shemeshi^c neAijaroni^d neGedheroti^e neSoko^f nemataundi aiva pasi paro neTimna^g nemataundi aiva pasi paro neGimzo nemataundi aiva pasi paro; uye vakagara imomo. **19** Nokuti Jehovha akaninipisa^h Judha nokuda kwa-Ahazi mambo waIsraeri, nokuti akarega kusazvidzora kuchikura muJudha,ⁱ uye maiva nokusatendeka kukuru kwaiitirwa Jehovha.

20 Tirigati-pirineseri^j mambo weAsiriya akazouya kuzomurwisa, akamutambudza,^k akasamusimbisa. **21** Nokuti Ahazi akatora zvaiva mumba yaJehovha^l neimba yamambo^m nedzemachinda,ⁿ akazvipa mambo weAsiriya sechipo;^o asi hazvina kumbatsira. **22** Zvisinei, panguva yaaimutambudza, iye akatonyanya kuva asina kutendeka kuna Jehovha, ndizvo zvakaikwa naMambo Ahazi.^p **23** Akatanga kubayira kuna vanamwari^q veDhamasiko^r vakanga vachimurwisa, akati: “Nokuti vanamwari vemadzimambo eSiriya vari kuvabatsira,^s ndichabayira kwavari, kuti vandibatsire.”^t Ivo vakaita kuti iye nevaIsraeri vose vaparare.^u **24** Ahazi akaungandzawo midziyo^v yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi, akatemala midziyo yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi^w kuva zvidimbu, akavhara masuo^x eimba yaJehovha, akagadzira atari dzake pamakona ose muJerusarema.^y **25** Akagadzira nzvimbo dzakakwirira^z dzokuti akwidzire vamve vanamwari utsi hwezvibayiro^a padziri mumaguta ose, kunya-

CHITS. 28

- a Dhe 1:7
Jos 9:1
2Mak 26:10
b Nu 21:1
Dhe 34:3
2Sa 24:7
c Jos 15:10
1Sa 6:9
d 2Mak 11:10
e Jos 15:41
f Jos 15:35
g Vat 14:1
h Re 26:18
Dhe 28:43
1Sa 2:7
Job 40:12
i Eks 32:25
j 2Mak 15:29
2Mak 16:7
1Mak 5:26
k 2Mak 17:5
Isa 7:20
l 2Mak 12:9
m 2Mak 18:15
n 1Mak 28:1
o 2Mak 18:16
p Pis 52:7
Zvi 19:3
q 2Mak 25:14
Jer 44:5
r 2Mak 16:12
2Mak 16:13
s Ha 1:11
t Jer 10:5
Jer 44:18
u Eks 23:33
Dhe 7:16
Isa 1:28
v 1Mak 7:45
2Mak 4:18
w 2Mak 16:17
x 2Mak 16:34
2Mak 29:7
y 2Mak 33:5
Jer 2:28
z 1Mak 14:23
2Mak 15:35
2Mak 21:11
2Mak 33:3
a 2Mak 28:4

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 10:22
b 2Mak 27:7
c 2Mak 16:19
d 2Mak 21:20
2Mak 33:20
Zvi 10:7

CHITS. 29

- e 2Mak 18:1
Isa 1:1
Ho 1:1
Mt 1:10
f 2Mak 18:2
g 2Mak 31:20
Zvi 10:9
h 1Mak 3:14
1Mak 15:5
2Mak 18:3
i 1Mak 6:34
2Mak 28:24
j 2Mak 32:6
k Eks 19:15
1Mak 15:12
l 2Mak 18:4
Eze 8:3
m 2Mak 28:23
2Mak 34:21
Ezr 5:12
Ne 9:16

nge nomumaguta aJudha, zvokuti akagumbura^a Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru ake.

26 Mamwe mabasa ake ose^b nenzira dzake dzose, zvokutanga nezvokupedzisira, tarirai zvakanyorwa muBhuku^c reMadzimambo aJudha neaIsraeri. **27** Ahazi akazorara nemadzitateguru ake, vakamuviga muguta, muJerusarema, nokuti havana kumuisa munzvimbo yemakuya emadzimambo aIsraeri.^d Zvino mwanakomana wake Hezekiya akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

29 Hezekiya^e akava mambo aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu, uye akatanga kwemakore makumi maviri nemapfumbamwe ari muJerusarema. Amai vake vainzi Abhija mwanasikana waZekariya.^f **2** Akaramba achiita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^g maererano nezvose zvakananga zvaitwa natateguru vake Dhavhidhi.^h **3** Mugore rakatanga kutonga, mumwedzi wokutanga, akavhura masuo eimba yaJehovha, akatanga kuagadzira.ⁱ **4** Akabva auzna vapristi nevaRevhi, akaunganidza panzvimbo yakanga isina chinhu^j nechokumabvazuva. **5** Akati kwavari: “Nditeererei, imi vaRevhi. Zvino zvitsvenesei,^k mutsvenese imba yaJehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu, muvise chinhu chisina kuche-na munzvimbo tsvene.^l **6** Nokuti madzibaba edu akava asina kutendeka,^m vakaita zvaikaipa pamberi paJehovha Mwari wedu,ⁿ zvokuti vakamusiya,^o vakaita kuti zviso

zvavo zvfuratire tebhenekeri yaJehovha,^a vakarinza makotsi. **7** Vakavharawo masuo^b evharanda, vakarega marambi akadzimwa,^c havana kupisa rusenzi,^d uye havana kupa zvi-bayiro zvinopiswa munzvimbo tsvene kuna Mwari waIsraeri.^e **8** Saka Jehovha akatsamwira^f Judha neJerusarema, zvokuti akavaita chinhu chinobvundisa,^g chinhu chinokatyamadzira,^h uye chinoridzirwa muridzo,ⁱ sezvamuri kuona nemaziso enyu. **9** Tarirai, madzita-teguru edu akaurayiwa nebakatwa,^j uye vanakomana vedu nevanasikana vedu nemadzi-mai edu vakanga vakatapwa nokuda kweizvi.^k **10** Zvino ndine chido mumwoyo mangu chokuti ndiite sungano^l naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, kuti kutsamwa kwake kukuru kubve patiri. **11** Zvino vanakomana vangu, musazorora,^m nokuti ndimi makasarudzwa naJehovha kuti mumire pamberi pake kuti mumushumireⁿ uye kuti murambe muri vashumiri vake^o nevanhu vanokwidza utsi hwezvibayiro.”^p

12 VaRevhi^q vakabva vasi-muka, Mahati mwanakomana waAmasai naJoeri mwanakomana waAzariya wokuvanakomana vevaKohati;^r kuvanakomana vaMerari,^s Kishi mwanakomana waAbdhi naAzariya mwanakomana waJeharereri; kuvaGeshoni,^t Joa mwanakomana waZima naEdheni mwanakomana waJoa; **13** kuvanakomana vaErizafani,^u Shimri naJeueri; kuvanakomana vaAsafi,^v Zekariya naMataniya; **14** kuvanakomana vaHemani,^w Jehieri naShimei; kuvanakomana vaJedhutuni,^x Shemaya naUzieri. **15** Vakabva

CHITS. 29

- a Jer 2:27
Eze 8:16
b 1Mad 6:34
c Re 24:2
d Eks 30:8
2Mak 13:11
e Eks 29:38
Mar 1:10
f Dhe 28:15
2Mak 24:18
g Dhe 28:25
h Re 26:32
i 1Mad 9:8
Jer 18:16
j Re 26:17
k 2Mak 28:5
l 2Mak 15:12
m Joh 5:17
1VaK 15:58
n Nu 3:6
Nu 18:2
Nu 18:6
Dhe 10:8
Ru 12:48
o 1Mak 15:2
1Mak 23:13
2Mak 13:10
p Nu 16:40
Nu 18:7
q 1Mak 23:3
r Nu 4:2
1Mak 15:5
1Mak 23:12
s 1Mak 15:6
1Mak 23:21
t 1Mak 15:7
1Mak 23:7
u 1Mak 15:8
v 1Mak 15:17
1Mak 25:2
w 1Mak 25:5
x 1Mak 25:1
1Mak 25:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 29:5
b 2Mak 30:12
c 1Mak 23:28
d 2Mad 23:4
2Mad 23:6
2Mak 15:16
Joh 18:1
e 1Mad 6:36
f 1Mad 6:3
1Mak 28:11
2Mak 3:4
g Eks 12:2
h 2Mak 4:1
i 1Mad 7:40
2Mak 4:11
j 1Mad 7:48
2Mak 4:8
2Mak 13:11
k 1Mad 7:50
l 2Mak 28:24
m 2Mak 28:1
n 2Mak 28:2
2Mak 28:25
o 2Mak 29:5
p 2Mad 18:1
Mt 1:10
q Eks 24:4
Jos 6:12
r 1Mak 28:1
s 1Mak 15:26
t Re 4:3
Re 4:4
Nu 15:22
Nu 15:24

vaunganidza hama dzavo, vakazvitsveneswa,^a vakauya kuti vazochenesa^b imba yaJehovha, sezvakarayirwa namambo maererano nemashoko^c aJehovha. **16** Zvino vapristi vakapinda mumba maJehovha kuti vachenese, vakabudisa zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvisina kuchena zvavakawana mutemberi yaJehovha, vakazviisa mu-chivanze^d cheimba yaJehovha. VaRevhiwo vakazvigamuchira kuti vazvibudise vaende nazvo kumupata une rukova weKidroni^e waiva kunze. **17** Nokudaro vakatanga kutsveneswa pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wokutanga, uye pazuva rechisere romwedzi wacho vakasvika pavharanda^f raJehovha; zvokuti vakatsveneswa imba yaJehovha mumazuva masere, vakapedza pazuva rechigumi nematanhatu romwedzi wokutanga.^g

18 Pashure paizvozvo vakapinda mukati maiva namambo Hezekiya, vakati: “Tachenesa imba yose yaJehovha, atari^h yezvinopiwa zvinopiswa nemidziyo yayo yose,ⁱ netafura^j yezvingwa zvinoturikidzaniswa nemidziyo yayo yose.^k **19** Midziyo^l yose yakabviswa naMambo Ahazi^m kuti irege kushandiswa paaitonga nokusate-ndekaⁿ kwake taigadzira, tika-itsveneswa;^o uye iri pamberi pe-atari yaJehovha.”

20 Zvino mambo Hezekiya^p akafumomuka,^q akaunganidza machinda^r eguta, vakanda kuimba yaJehovha. **21** Vakaenda nenzombe nomwe^s nemakondohwe manomwe nemakwayana makono manomwe nenhongo nomwe kuti zvive chinopiwa chechivi^t nokuda kwoumambo uye

nokuda kwenzvimbo tsvene uye nokuda kwaJudha. Naizvozvo akaudza vapristi,^a ivo vanakomana vaAroni kuti vazvipisire paatari yaJehovha. **22** Naizvozvo vakauraya^b mombe, vapristi vakagamuchira ropa^c racho, vakarisasa^d pamusoro peatari; vachibva vazouraya makondohwe,^e vakasasa ropa racho^f pamusoro peatari, vakauraya makwayana makono, vakasasa ropa racho pamusoro peatari. **23** Vakazosweddedza pedyo nhongo^g dzechinopiwa chechivi pamberi pamambo neungano, vakaisa maoko avo pamusoro padzo.^h **24** Zvino vapristi vakadziuraya, vakapisira chinopiwa chechivi neropa radzo paatari, kuti vayananisire vaIsraeri vose,ⁱ nokuti mambo akanga ati chinopiwa chinopiswa nechinopiwa chechivi zvaifanira kuva^j zvevaIsraeri vose.^k

25 Munguva iyi, akaita kuti vaRevhi^l vamire paimba yaJehovha, vaine makwakwaka esimbi,^m nezviridzwa zvine tamboⁿ nouidimbwa,^o maererano nomurayiro waDhavhidhi^p nowaGadhi^q muoni wamambo newomuprofita Natani,^r nokuti Jehovha aipa murayiro achishandisa vaprofita vake.^s **26** Naizvozvo vaRevhi vakaramba vakamira vaine zviridzwa^t zvaDhavhidhi, uye vovapristi vaine mabhosvo.^u

27 Hezekiya akabva arayira kuti vapisire chibayiro chinopiswa paatari; uye panguva yakatanga kupiwa chibayiro chinopiswa, rwiyo^v rwaJehovha rwakatanga pamwe chete nemabhosvo, zvichitungamirirwa nezviridzwa zvaDhavhidhi mambo vaIsraeri. **28** Ungano yose yakakotama^w paii-

CHITS. 29

- a Nu 18:1
- b Re 3:2
Re 4:4
Re 8:15
- c Re 4:7
- d Re 1:5
Re 4:18
VaH 9:21
- e Re 8:18
- f Re 8:19
- g Re 9:15
- h Re 1:4
Re 4:15
- i Re 6:30
VaR 5:10
VaH 2:17
- j Dha 9:24
VaK 1:20
IJo 2:2
- k Re 4:13
- l 1Mak 9:33
1Mak 15:16
- m 1Mak 16:5
2Mak 5:12
- n 1Mad 10:12
1Mak 25:1
- o 1Mak 25:6
2Mak 9:11
Pis 149:3
- p 1Mak 28:13
2Mak 8:14
- q 2Sa 24:11
1Mak 29:29
- r 2Sa 7:2
2Sa 12:1
s 2Mak 30:12
- t 1Mak 23:5
Pis 150:3
Isa 38:20
- u Nu 10:8
1Mak 15:24
2Mak 5:12
- v 2Mak 20:21
2Mak 23:18
- w 2Mak 7:3

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 68:25
Pis 89:15
- b 1Mak 29:20
2Mak 20:18
Pis 72:11
- c 1Mak 28:1
- d 2Sa 23:1
- e 1Mak 16:7
- f Pis 32:11
Pis 33:1
Pis 95:1
VaF 4:4
- g Pis 95:6
- h EIs 32:29
Re 8:35
Re 16:32
- i Re 1:2
- j Re 7:12
- k Re 1:3
Re 23:38
- l 1Mad 3:4
1Mad 8:63
1Mak 29:21
- m Nu 18:7
2Mak 30:16
- n 2Mak 30:17
- o Nu 8:15
Nu 8:19
Nu 18:2
Nu 18:6
- p 2Mak 35:11
- q 2Mak 30:3
- r 1Mak 29:17
Pis 7:10
Pis 94:15

mbwa rwiyo^a uye pairidzwa mabhosvo—zvose izvi zvakaitika kusvikira chibayiro chinopiswa chapera. **29** Pavakangopedza kuchipa, mambo nevanhu vose vakanga varipo vakakotama, vakagwadama.^b **30** Zvino mambo Hezekiya nemachinda^c vakaudza vaRevhi kuti varumbidze Jehovha nemashoko aDhavhidhi^d neomuoni Asafi.^e Naizvozvo vakatanga kurumbidza vachifara,^f uye vakaramba vachikotama, vachigwadama.^g

31 Hezekiya akazopindura, akati: “Zvino mawana^h simba kuti muite basa yaJehovha. Swedera, muunze zvibayiroⁱ nezvibayiro zvokuonga^j kumimba yaJehovha.” Nokudaro unganano yakatanga kuunza zvibayiro nezvibayiro zvokuonga, uye mumwe nomumwe aiva nomwoyo unoda akauyawo nezvibayiro zvinopiswa.^k **32** Kuwanda kwezvibayiro zvinopiswa zvakaunzwa neungano yacho kwakasvika mombe makumi manomwe, makondohwe zana, makwayana makono mazana maviri—zvose izvi kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha;^l **33** nezvinopiwa zvitsvene, mombe mazana matanhatu nemakwai zviuru zvitatu. **34** Vapristi^m ndivo vakangoita vashoma kwazvo, havana kukwanisa kuvhuya zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvose.ⁿ Naizvozvo hama dzavo^o vaRevhi dzakavabatsira kusvikira basa rapera,^p kusvikira vapristi vazvitsvenesa,^q nokuti vaRevhi vaiva nemwoyo yakarurama^r pakuzvitsvenesa kupfuura vapristi. **35** Uye wo, zvinopiwa zvinopiswa^s zva-

kanga zvakanwanda kwazvo pamwe chete nemafuta^a ezviba-yiro zvokugoverana^b uye pamwe chete nezvinopiwa zvinonwiwa^c zvezvinopiwa zvinopiswa. Nokudaro basa reimba yaJehovha rakagadzirirwa.^d **36** Naizvozvo Hezekiya nevanhu vose vakafarira kuti Mwari wechokwadi akananga agadzirira vanhu,^e nokuti chinhu chacho chakanga changoerekana chaitika.^f

30 Zvino Hezekiya akatumira shoko kuna Israeri wose^g naJudha, akanyorerawo Efremu^h naManaseⁱ tsamba, kuti vauye kuimba yaJehovha^j muJerusarema kuzoitira Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri paseka.^k **2** Zvisinei, mambo nemachinda^l ake neungano^m yose yaiva muJerusarema vakaranga na kuti vaite paseka mumwedzi wechipiri;ⁿ **3** nokuti vakanga vasina kukwanisa kuuita panguva iyoyo,^o nokuti vapristi vakanga vazvitsvenesha vakanga vari vashoma,^p uyewo vanhu vakanga vasati vaungana muJerusarema. **4** Chinhu chacho chakanga chakanaka kuna mambo nokuungano yose.^q **5** Naizvozvo vakasaru-dza kuti shoko racho riziviswe^r vaIsraeri vose, kubvira kuBheri-sheba^s kusvikira kuDhani,^t kuti vauye kuzoitira Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri paseka kuJerusarema; nokuti vakanga vasina kuita saizvozvo vari vazhinji^u maererano nezvakanyorwa.^v

6 Naizvozvo vamhanyi^w vakaenda kuwaIsraeri vose nevaJudha vaine tsamba dzakanga dzabva muruoko rwamambo nemachinda^x ake, maererano nomurayiro wamambo,

CHITS. 29

- a Eks 29:13
- Re 3:15
- Re 3:16
- b Re 3:1
- c Re 23:13
- Nu 15:5
- d 1VaK 14:40
- e 2Mak 30:12
- Pis 10:17
- Pis 136:4
- f Pis 118:23

CHITS. 30

- g 2Mak 11:16
- h Jos 16:4
- 2Mak 17:2
- 2Mak 34:6
- Ho 1:18
- i Jos 17:5
- Jos 17:7
- 2Mak 30:11
- j Dhe 16:2
- Dhe 16:6
- k Eks 12:43
- Re 23:5
- 2Mak 35:1
- 1VaK 5:7
- l 1Mak 28:1
- m 1Mak 28:8
- n Nu 9:10
- Nu 9:11
- o Eks 12:18
- p 2Mak 29:34
- q 1Mak 13:4
- r 2Mak 24:9
- 2Mak 36:22
- s Vat 20:1
- t Vat 18:29
- 1Sa 3:20
- u 2Mak 15:18
- v Dhe 12:32
- w Es 8:14
- x 1Mak 28:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 30:10
- 1Sa 7:3
- Jer 4:1
- Joe 2:13
- Mar 3:7
- b Eks 3:6
- c 2Mad 15:29
- d 1Mak 5:26
- 2Mak 28:20
- e Eze 20:18
- Zek 1:4
- f 2Mak 29:8
- g Eks 32:9
- Dhe 10:16
- 2Mak 36:13
- VaR 10:21
- h Eze 10:11
- i Dhe 12:5
- j Pis 132:13
- k Dhe 6:13
- Jos 24:15
- Mt 4:10
- l 2Mak 29:10
- Pis 78:49
- m Dhe 30:2
- n 1Mad 8:50
- o Jer 29:14
- p Eks 34:6
- q Ne 9:17
- Pis 86:5
- Mik 7:18
- 2VaK 1:3
- r 2Mak 15:2
- Isa 55:7
- Jak 4:8
- s Es 3:13

waiti: “Imi vanakomana vaIsraeri, dzokerai^a kuna Jehovha Mwari^b waAbrahamu, Isaka naIsraeri, kuti iye adzokere wo kune vamwe venyu vakapukunyuka,^c vakasara pachanza chemadzimambo eAsiriya.^d **7** Musaita semadzitateguru enyu^e uye sehama dzenyu dzisina kutendeka kuna Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru adzo, zvokuti iye akadziita chinhu chinokatyamadza,^f sezvamuri kuona. **8** Zvino regai kuomesa mitsipa^g yenyu sezvakaitwa nemadzitateguru enyu. Zviisei pasi paJehovha,^h muuye kunzvimbo yake tsveneⁱ yakakatsvenesha^j nokusingagumi, mushumire^k Jehovha Mwari wenyu, kuti kutsamwa kwake^l kukuru kubve pamuri. **9** Nokuti pamunodzokera^m kuna Jehovha, hama dzenyu nevanakomana venyu vachanzwirwa ngonjⁿ pamberi pavose vakavatapa, vobvumirwa kudzoka kunyika ino;^o nokuti Jehovha Mwari wenyu ane nyasha^p nengoni,^q uye haazofuratidzi chiso chake kwamuri kana mukadzokera kwaari.”^r

10 Naizvozvo vamhanyi^s vacho vakaramba vachienda, vachipfuura nomuguta neguta munyika yose yaEfremu^t naManase, kusvikira kwaZebhuruni; asi vairamba vachivanyomba uye vachivaseka.^u

11 Vamwe vanhu^v vokwaAsheri naManase nevokwaZebhuruni chete ndivo vakazvinipisa,^w vakauya kuJerusarema. **12** Ruoko rwaMwari wechokwadi rwakawapo pakati paJudha kuti ruvape mwoyo mumwe^x kuti vachengete mu-

t 2Mak 30:1; u 2Mak 36:16; Mab 17:32; v 2Mak 11:16; w 2Mak 12:6; x Jer 32:39; 1VaK 1:10.

rayiro^a wamambo nemachinda pazvinhu zvaJehovha.^b

13 Vanhu vazhinji vakau-ngana kuJerusarema,^c kuti va-ite mutambo^d wemakeke asina kuviriswa mumwedzi wechipi-ri,^e ikava ungoro huru kwa-zvo. **14** Vakabva vasimuka, vakabvisa atari^f dzaiva muJe-rusarema, vakabvisawo atari dzose dzeruzenzi,^g vakabva vadzikanda mumupata uye ruko-va weKidroni.^h **15** Pashure paizvozvo vakauraya chibayiro chepasekaⁱ pazuva rechigumi nemana romwedzi wechipiri; uye vapristi nevaRevhi vakanga vanyadziswa, zvokuti va-kazvitsvenesa,^j vakaunza zvinopiwa zvinopiswa kuimba ya-Jehovha. **16** Vakaramba va-kamira^k panzvimbo yavo maer-rano nomurau wavo, maer-rano nomutemo waMosesi munhu waMwari wechokwa-di, vapristi^l vachisisa ropa ra-kagamuchirwa kubva pamao-ko evaRevhi. **17** Nokuti mu-ungano maiva nevazhinji vaka-nga vasina kuzvitsvenesa; uye vaRevhi^m ndivo vaitarisira ku-rurayiwa kwezvibayiroⁿ zvepa-seka nokuda kwavose vakanga vasina kuchena, kuti vavatsve-nese kuna Jehovha. **18** No-kuti kwaiva nevanhu vazhinji, vazhinji vokwaEfremu^o naMa-nase,^p Isakari naZebhuruni,^q vakanga vasina kuzvichene-sa,^r nokuti havana kudya pase-ka maererano nezvakanga zva-kanyorwa;^s asi Hezekiya aka-vanyengerera,^t achiti: “Jehovha akanaka^u ngaabvumi-re **19** munhu wose akagadzi-rira mwoyo wake^v kuti atsva-ke Mwari wechokwadi, Jehovha, Mwari wemadzitateguru ake, kunyange asina kunatswa no-kuda kwechinhu chitsvene.”^w

CHITS. 30

- a Dhe 4:5
- Mup 8:2
- 1VaT 4:2
- b 2Mak 29:25
- c Pis 84:7
- d Re 23:6
- e Nu 9:10
- Nu 9:11
- f 2Mad 18:22
- 2Mak 34:7
- g 2Mak 28:24
- h 2Sa 15:23
- i Eks 12:3
- 1VaK 5:7
- j 2Mak 5:11
- 2Mak 29:15
- k 2Mak 35:10
- l Re 1:5
- m 2Mak 29:34
- 2Mak 35:3
- n Eks 12:6
- o 2Mak 30:10
- p 2Mak 30:1
- 2Mak 34:6
- q 2Mak 30:11
- r Nu 9:10
- s Re 23:5
- t Jak 5:14
- u Pis 25:8
- Pis 86:5
- Mk 10:18
- v 2Mak 19:3
- Ezr 7:10
- Pis 10:17
- w Nu 9:6

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 103:3
- Isa 57:18
- Jak 5:16
- b Re 23:6
- Ru 22:1
- 1VaK 5:8
- c Dhe 12:7
- 2Mak 7:10
- Ne 8:10
- d 2Mak 29:25
- e 2Mak 29:24
- f Pis 150:3
- g 2Mak 32:6
- h Pis 47:7
- Zvi 12:8
- i Re 23:6
- J Re 3:1
- k Re 26:40
- Ezr 10:11
- l 2Mak 30:2
- m 1Mad 8:65
- n 2Mak 35:7
- o 2Mak 35:8
- p 2Mak 29:34
- q 1Mad 12:20
- 2Mak 11:1
- r 2Mak 11:13
- s 2Mak 30:11
- 2Mak 30:18
- t Eks 12:49
- u 2Mak 15:9
- v 1Mak 16:10
- Pis 92:4
- w 1Mad 8:66
- x 2Mak 7:10

20 Naizvozvo Jehovha akateerera Hezekiya, akaporesa vanhu vacho.^a

21 Naizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vari muJerusarema vakaita mutambo^b wemakeke asina kuviriswa kwemazuva manomwe vachifara kwazvo;^c uye vaRevhi^d nevapristi^e vakanga vachirumbidza Jehovha zuva nezuva nezviridzwa zvinorira kwazvo, vachiridzira Jehovha.^f **22** Hezekiya akataurawo zvakabaya mwoyo^g yevaRevhi vose vakanga vachiita nokungwara kuna Jehovha.^h Vakadya pamutambo wakanga wakatarwa kwemazuva manomwe,ⁱ vachibayira zvinopiwa zvokugoverana^j uye vachireurura^k kuna Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo.

23 Ungano yose yakabva yasarudza^l kuuita kwemamwe mazuva manomwe,^m naizvozvo vakauita kwemazuva manomwe vachifara. **24** Nokuti Hezekiya mambo waJudha akapaⁿ nzombe dzine chiuru nemakwai zviuru zvinomwe nokuda kweungano, uye machinda^o akapa nzombe dzine chiuru nemakwai zviuru gumi nokuda kweungano; uye vapristi^p vakawanda kwazvo vakaramba vachizvitsvenesa. **25** Ungano yose yevaJudha^q nevapristi nevaRevhi^r neungano yose yakabva kuvaIsraeri^s nevatorwa^t vakabva kunyika yaIsraeri^u navose vai-gara pakati paJudha vakaramba vachifara.^v **26** MuJerusarema makava nokufara kukuru, nokuti kubvira pamazuva aSoromoni^w mwanakomana waDhavhidhi mambo waIsraeri, muJerusarema makanga musina kumboitwa zvakadai.^x **27** Vapristi, vaRevhi, vakazo-

simuka, vakakomborera^a vanhu; uye inzwi ravo rakanzwicka, zvokuti munyengetero wavo wakasvika kunzvimbo yake tsvene yaanogara, iko kumatega.^b

31 Pavakangopedza zvose izvi, vaIsraeri vose^c vakanga vari ipapo vakaenda kumaguta aJudha,^d vakaputisa shongwe tsvene^e nokutema matanda matsvene^f nokuputisa nzvimbo dzakakwirira^g neataru^h dzacho pakati paJudhaⁱ wose naBhenjamini naEfremu^j naManase^k kusvikira vapedza; uye vanakomana vose vaIsraeri vachibva vazodzokera kumaguta avo, mumwe nomumwe kunzvimbo yake.

2 Hezekiya akabva amisa mapoka^l evapristi neevaRevhi^m mumapoka avo, rimwe nerimwe maererano nebasa roro revapristiⁿ nerevaRevhi^o nokuda kwechinopiwa^p chinopiswa nezvibayiro zvokugoverana^q kuti vashumire,^r vaonge^s uye varumbidze^t vari pamagedhi emisasa yaJehovha. **3** Paiva nomugove wamambo wakabva pazvinhu zvake^u kuti uve zvinopiwa zvinopiswa,^v zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvemangwanani^w nemanheru, uye wo zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zve-masabata^x nezvokugara kwe-mwedzi^y nezvemwaka yemitambo,^z maererano nezvakanyorwa mumutemo waJehovha.^a

4 Akaudzawo vanhu, ivo vagari vomuJerusarema, kuti vape mugove wevapristi^b nowevaRevhi,^c kuitira kuti vaomerere kwazvo^d kumutemo waJehovha.^e **5** Shoko parakangotaurwa, vanakomana vaIsraeri^f wakawedzera zvbereko zvokutanga zvezviyo,^g wa-

CHITS. 30

a Nu 6:23
Dhe 10:8
b 1Mad 8:43
Pis 68:5

CHITS. 31

c 2Mak 11:16
d 2Mak 24:5
e Eks 23:24
2Mad 10:16
2Mak 14:3
f Dhe 7:5
2Mad 18:4
2Mak 34:3
1VaK 10:14
g Dhe 12:2
h 2Mak 23:17
i 2Mak 14:5
j 2Mak 30:1
k 2Mak 30:18
l 1Mak 24:1
m 1Mak 23:6
n 2Mak 5:11
Ru 1:5
o 2Mak 8:14
2Mak 23:8
p 1Mak 16:40
q 1Mak 16:1
1Mak 21:26
r 1Mak 23:13
1Mak 26:12
2Mak 13:10
s 1Mak 16:4
1Mak 23:30
t 1Mak 23:5
Pis 22:22
u 1Mak 26:26
v 2Mak 30:24
w Eks 29:39
Nu 28:4
x Nu 28:9
y 1Mak 23:31
z Re 23:2
a Nu 28:2
b Ne 10:38
c Nu 18:21
d Ne 13:10
1VaK 9:9
e Mar 2:7
f Ne 12:44
g Eks 23:19

Chikamu 2

a Eks 22:29
Ne 10:37
b Nu 18:12
c Ge 43:11
d Ne 10:35
e Zvi 3:9
f 2Mak 11:16
g Re 27:30
Dhe 14:28
h Re 23:16
i Re 23:24
j 1Mak 28:1
k Ezi 7:27
l 2Sa 6:18
2Mak 6:3
m 2Mak 31:6
n 2Mak 26:17
o 1Mak 6:8
p Nu 18:8
Nu 31:29
q Mar 3:10
r 2Mad 4:43
s Ge 26:12
Re 25:21
Zvi 10:22
t 1Mak 28:12
Ne 10:38

ini itsva,^a nemafuta^b nouchi^c nezvibereko zvose zvomumunda,^d uye vakaunza chegumi chezvinhu zvose zviri zvizhinja.^e **6** Vanakomana vaIsraeri nevaJudha vaigara mumaguta aJudha,^f vakauyayo nechegumi chemombe nemakwai nechegumi chezvinhu zvitsvene,^g zvinhu zvakatsaurirwa Jehovha Mwari wavo. Vakauyayo nazvo, vakazvipa, zvikaite mirwi nemirwi. **7** Vakatangaita mirwi yacho mumwedzi wechitatu^h nokuisa mutsara wokutanga, uye vakapedza mumwedzi wechinomwe.ⁱ **8** Hezekiya nemachinda^j pava-kauya vakaona mirwi yacho, vakarumbidza^k Jehovha nevanhu vake vaIsraeri.^l

9 Kwaperera nguva yakati, Hezekiya akabvunza vapristi nevaRevhi pamusoro pemirwi yacho.^m **10** Azariyaⁿ mupristi mukuru weimba yaZadhoki^o akabva amupindura, chokwadi iye akati: “Kubvira panguva yavakatanga kuuya nomupiro^p muimba yaJehovha tave tichidya, tichiguta,^q pachisara zvakawanda;^r nokuti Jehovha akakomborera vanhu vake,^s uye zvasara ndeizvi zvakawanda kwazvo.”

11 Hezekiya akarayira kuti dzimba dzokudyira^t dzigadzirwe muimba yaJehovha. Naizvozvo vakadzigadzira.

12 Vakaramba vachiuuya nomupiro^u nechegumi^v nezvinhu zvitsvene nokutendeka;^w uye Konaniya muRevhi ndiye aizvitarisira somutungamiriri, uye munun'una wake Shimei ndiye akanga ari wechipiri. **13** Jehieri naAzariya naNahati naAsaheri naJerimoti naJo-

zabhadhi naErieri naIsmakiya naMahati naBhenaya ndivo vakanga vari vamiririri kudivi raKonaniya nomunun'una wake Shimei, maererano nomurayiro wamambo Hezekiya, uye Azariya^a ndiye aitungamirira imba yaMwari wechokwadi. **14** Kore mwanakomana waImnaa muRevhi ndiye akanga ari muchengeti wegedhi^b rokumabvazuva,^c achitarisira zvinopiwa zvokuzvidira^d zvaMwari wechokwadi, kuti ape mupiro^e waJehovha nezvinhu zvitsvenetsvene.^f **15** Ndiye aitarisira Edheni naMiniyami ni naJeshua naShemaya, Amariya naShekaniya, vaiva mumaguta evapristi,^g vaiva pabasa raida kuvimbika,^h kuti vape hama dzavo dzaiwa mumapoka,ⁱ zvakaenzana kumukuru nomuduku;^j **16** tisingabatanidzi vanhurume vaya vakanga vakanyorwa maererano nemadzinza avo,^k vaibvira pamakore matatu zvichikwira,^l vevaya vose vaiuya kuimba yaJehovha kuzoita zvaifanira kuitwa zuva nezuva, kuzoita basa ravo maererano nezvavaisungirwa kuti vaite maererano nemapoka avo.

17 Uku ndiko kunyorwa kwevapristi maererano nemadzinza avo, maererano nedzinza dzemadzibaba avo^m uye wo kwevaRevhi,ⁿ vaibvira pamakore makumi maviri^o zvichikwira, maererano nezvavaisungirwa kuti vaite mumapoka avo;^p **18** uye kunyorwa kwevana vavo vose, madzimai avo nevanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo, kweungano yose, maererano nemadzinza avo nokuti vakazvitsvenesa^q nokuda kwezinhu zvitsve-

CHITS. 31

- a 2Mak 26:17
- b 1Mak 26:12
- c 1Mak 26:17
- d Nu 29:39
- Dhe 12:6
- Dhe 16:10
- e Nu 18:8
- f Re 2:10
- Re 7:1
- g Jos 21:19
- h 1Mak 9:22
- i 1Mak 24:1
- j 1Mak 25:8
- k 1Mak 9:1
- l Nu 3:15
- m Nu 17:3
- 1Mak 24:4
- n 1Mak 24:30
- o Nu 4:3
- Nu 8:24
- 1Mak 23:24
- p 1Mak 23:6
- q 2Mak 29:15

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 9:22
- 2Mak 31:15
- b 1Mak 24:1
- c Re 25:34
- Nu 35:2
- Jos 21:13
- d 2Mad 20:3
- Zvi 12:2
- e Dhe 12:28
- 1VaT 2:10
- f Zvi 28:20
- Mab 24:16
- g 2Mak 29:35
- h Dhe 32:46
- Pis 1:2
- i Dhe 4:29
- j Dhe 6:5
- Dhe 10:12
- 1Mad 8:61
- k Dhe 29:9
- Jos 1:8

CHITS. 32

- l 2Mak 31:20
- m 2Mad 18:7
- 2Mad 18:13
- Isa 36:1
- n Isa 8:4
- o 2Mak 19:5
- p Ru 9:51
- q 1Mak 28:1
- Zvi 20:18
- r 2Mad 20:20
- Isa 22:9
- s 2Mak 30:14

ne pabasa ravo raida kuvimbika;^a **19** uye kwevanakomana vaAroni,^b ivo vapristi, vaiva muminda yemafuro^c emaguta avo. Mumaguta ose akasiyana-siyana maiva nevarume vakanga vakasarudzwa nemazita avo, kuti vape migove kumunhurume wose aiva pakati pevapristi navose vakanga vakanyorwa maererano nemadzinza avo vaiva pakati pevaRevhi.

20 Hezekiya akaita izvi pakati paJudha wose, akaramba achiita zvakanaka^d nezvakarurama^e nezvakatendeka^f pamberi paJehovha Mwari wake. **21** Pabasa rose rakatanga mubasa^g reimba yaMwari wechokwadi nepamute mo^h nepamurayiro kuti atsva keⁱ Mwari wake, akaita nomwoyo wake wose,^j akabudirira.^k

32 Pashure pezvinhu izvi nokutendeka uku,^l Saniheribhi^m mambo weAsiriyaⁿ akauya, akapinda muJudha nechisimba, akadzika musasa kuti arwise maguta akanga akavakirirwa,^o akaramba achifunga zvokuaita ake nokupinda maari nechisimba.

2 Hezekiya paakaona kuti Saniheribhi akanga auya, chiso chake^p chakagadzirira kurwisa Jerusarema, **3** iye pamwe chete nemachinda^q ake nevarume vake vaiva nesimba vakabva vasarudza kuti vavhare mvura yomuzvitubu zvaiva kunze kweguta;^r nokudaro ivo vakamubatsira. **4** Naizvozvo vanhu vazhinji vakaungana, vakavhara zvitubu zvose norukova^s rwaifashamira nepakati penyika, vachiti: “Nei madzimambo eAsiriya achifanira kuuya, owana mvura zhinji?”

5 Uyezve, akashinga akavaka rusvingo rwose rwakanga rwakaputsika,^a akamisa shongwe^b paruri, akavaka rumwe rusvingo kunze,^c akagadzira Murwi Wevhu^d weGuta raDhahidhi, akagadzira zvombo zvizhinji zvinoita zvokukandwa^e uye nhoo.^f 6 Akagadza vakuru vehondo^g kuti vatarisire vanhu, akavaunganidza kwaviva munzvimbo yaiungana vanhu^h yepedghe reguta, akavaudza zvaibaya mwoyo,ⁱ achiti: 7 “Shingai, musimbe,^j Musatya^k kana kuvhunduka^l mambo weAsiriya^m neboka rose revanhu vaainavo;ⁿ nokuti vari kwatiri vazhinji kupfuura vaainavo. 8 Iye ane ruoko rwenyama,^o asi isu tina Jehovha Mwari wedu kuti atibatsire^p uye kuti arwe hondo dzedu.”^q Vanhu vakazvisimbisa nemashoko aHezekiya mambo waJudha.^r

9 Pashure peizvi Sanhieribhi^s mambo weAsiriya akatuma vashandi vake kuJerusarema kuna Hezekiya mambo waJudha nokuvaJudha vose vaiva muJerusarema, iye paakanga ari kuRakishi^t aine simba rake rose roumambo,^u achiti:

10 “Zvanzi naSanhieribhi mambo weAsiriya,^v ‘Muri kuvimba nei zvamuri kuramba makagara henyu makakombwa muJerusarema?’^w 11 Hezekiya^x haasi kukufurirai^y here kuti akuuraye nenzara ne nyota, achiti: ‘Jhovha Mwari wedu achatinunura muchaniza chamambo weAsiriya?’^z 12 Haasi Hezekiya here akabvisa nzvimbo dzake dzakakwirira^a neatari dzake,^b akabva ati kuna Judha neJerusarema: ‘Munofanira kukotama^c

CHITS. 32

- a 2Mak 25:23
b 2Mak 26:9
c Jer 39:4
d 2Sa 5:9
1Mak 9:24
1Mak 11:27
2Mak 12:20
e 2Mak 23:10
f 2Sa 1:21
g 2Mak 17:14
h Ne 8:1
i 2Mak 30:22
Isa 40:2
j Dhe 31:6
Jos 1:6
1Mak 28:10
k 2Mak 19:6
2Mak 20:15
Mt 10:28
l Dhe 31:8
m 2Mak 18:30
n 2Mak 6:16
Isa 51:12
o Jer 17:5
lJo 4:4
p Nu 14:9
Dhe 20:1
2Mak 13:12
q Dhe 20:4
Jos 10:42
2Mak 20:15
VaR 8:31
r 2Mak 20:20
Ru 22:52
s 2Mak 18:17
t Isa 37:5
u Isa 36:2
v 2Mak 18:19
w Pis 39:1
Isa 36:4
x 2Mak 18:27
Isa 36:12
y 2Mak 18:29
z 2Mak 18:30
2Mak 19:10
Pis 50:15
a 2Mak 18:4
b 2Mak 18:22
2Mak 31:1
Isa 36:7
c Dhe 12:13

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 27:1
1Mak 7:48
2Mak 4:1
b Re 1:13
c 2Mak 15:29
2Mak 17:5
2Mak 19:11
Isa 10:14
Isa 37:12
d 2Mak 18:33
2Mak 19:18
Pis 115:8
Isa 44:8
e Eks 14:3
Eks 15:9
Pis 71:11
Isa 42:8
f 2Mak 18:29
2Mak 19:10
g Isa 36:18
h Eks 5:2
Dhe 32:27
Dha 3:15
i Pis 73:9
j 2Mak 19:14
Ne 6:5
k Isa 37:29
Zva 13:6
l 2Mak 19:12
m 2Mak 17:6

pamberi peatari imwe chete^a uye munofanira kukwidza utsi hwezvibayiro pairi?”^b 13 Hamuzivi here zvandakaita ini nemadzitatateguru angu kumarudzi ose enyika?^c Vanamwari^d vemarudzi enyika dzacho vakambokwanisa kununura nyika yavo muruoko rwangu here? 14 Pakati pavanamwari vose vemarudzi akaparadzwa chose nemadzitatateguru angu, ndoupi akakwanisa kununura vanhu vake muruoko rwangu, zvokuti Mwari wenyu angakwanisa kukununurai muruoko rwangu?^e 15 Zvino Hezekiya ngaarege kukunyengerai^f kana kukufurirai^g zvakadai uye musatenda maari, nokuti hakuna mwari worudzi chero rupi zvarwo kana woumambo chero hupi zвахwo akakwanisa kununura vanhu vake muruoko rwangu noruoko rwemadzitatateguru angu. Zvino zvakadini naMwari wenyu, haangambokununurii muruoko rwangu!”^h

16 Vashandi vake vakataurazve zvakashata pamusoro paJhovha Mwari wechokwadiⁱ uye pamusoro pomushumiri wake Hezekiya. 17 Akanyorawo tsamba^j dzokuzvidza Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri^k nokutaura zvakashata nezvake, achiti: “Mwari waHezekiya hazonunuri vanhu vake muruoko rwangu sezvakaita vanamwari^l vemarudzi enyika dzacho vasina kununura vanhu vavo muruoko rwangu.”^m

18 Ivo vakarambaⁿ vachishevzedzera nenzwi guru^o nomutaurowe waJudha^p kuvanhu vomuJerusarema vaiva parusvi-

ngo, kuti vaite kuti vatye,^a vanetseke, kuti ivo vakunde guta racho. **19** Vakataura zvakashata^b nezvaMwari weJerusarema^c sezvavakaita nezvanamwari vemarudzi epanyika, iro basa remaoko omunhu.^d **20** Asi mambo Hezekiya^e naIsaya,^f muprofita,^g mwanakomana waAmozi,^h vakaramba vachinyengeretera izvi,ⁱ vachishevedzera kumatenga kuti vabatsirwe.^j

21 Zvino Jehovha akatuma ngirozi,^k ikaparadza varume vose vakanga vakashinga, vai va nesimba,^l vatungamiriri nevakuru vaiva mumusasa wamambo weAsiriya,^m zvokuti iye akadzokera kunyika yake achinyara. Gare gare akapinda muimba yamwari wake uye vamwe vakanga vabuda mukati make vakamuurayira imo mo nebakatwa.ⁿ **22** Nokudaro Jehovha akaponesa Hezekiya nevagari vomuJerusarema paruoko rwaSanheribhi mambo weAsiriya^o nepamaoko evamwe vose, akavapa zoro-ro kumativi ose.^p **23** Kwaiva nevazhinji vaiuya nezvipo^q kuna Jehovha kuJerusarema nevzinhu zvakanaka kwazvo kuna Hezekiya mambo waJudha,^r uye pashure paizvozvo iye akakwidziridzwa^s pamberi pemarudzi ose.

24 Mumazwa iwayo Hezekiya akarwara zvokuda kufa,^t akanyengeretera^u kuna Jehovha. Naizvozvo Iye akataura naye,^v uye Iye akamupa chiratidzo.^w **25** Asi Hezekiya haana kuitawo zvakanaka maererano nokubatsirwa kwaakaitwa,^x nokuti mwoyo wake wakavakudza,^y akatsamwirwa^z iye naJudha neJerusarema. **26** Zvisi-

CHITS. 32

- a Ne 6:9
- b Pis 10:13
- c Pis 76:2
- Pis 132:13
- d Dhe 4:28
- 2Mad 19:18
- Pis 135:15
- Isa 2:8
- Ho 8:6
- e 2Mad 19:14
- f Isa 37:2
- g 2Mad 19:2
- h 2Mad 19:20
- i 2Mad 19:15
- VaF 4:6
- j 2Mak 14:11
- Pis 50:15
- k 2Sa 24:16
- l Pis 76:5
- m 2Mad 19:35
- n 2Mad 19:37
- Isa 37:38
- o Pis 18:48
- p 1Mad 8:56
- q 2Sa 8:11
- Ezr 7:15
- Pis 68:29
- r 1Mad 4:21
- 2Mak 17:5
- s 1Sa 2:7
- 1Mak 29:25
- t 2Mad 20:1
- Isa 38:1
- u Pis 5:2
- Isa 38:2
- VaF 4:6
- v 2Mad 20:5
- Isa 38:4
- w 2Mad 20:9
- 2Mak 32:31
- Isa 38:8
- Isa 38:22
- x Pis 116:12
- y Zvi 8:13
- Zvi 16:18
- Zvi 29:23
- VaG 6:3
- 1Pe 5:5
- z Zvi 15:25

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 33:12
- 2Mak 34:27
- Jer 26:19
- b 2Mad 20:19
- c 2Mak 1:12
- 2Mak 9:27
- 2Mak 17:5
- d 1Mad 10:14
- e 1Mad 10:2
- f 1Mad 10:10
- g 1Mad 10:17
- h 1Mad 9:19
- i 2Mak 8:6
- j 2Mak 26:10
- k 1Mad 4:26
- l Job 1:3
- m 1Mak 27:29
- n Dhe 8:18
- 1Mak 29:12
- 2Mak 25:9
- Zvi 10:22
- o 2Mak 32:4
- p Isa 22:9
- Isa 22:11
- q 1Mad 1:33
- 1Mad 1:45
- r 2Sa 5:9
- s Jos 1:8
- Pis 1:3
- t Ge 10:10
- Ge 11:9

nei, Hezekiya akazovininipisa^a pakuzvikudza kwomwoyo wake, iye nevagari vomuJerusarema, uye Jehovha haana kuvatsamwira mumazwa aHezekiya.^b

27 Hezekiya akava nepfuma zhinji kwazvo nokukudzwa kukuru kwazvo;^c uye akagadzira matura okuisa sirivha ndarama^d nematombo anokosha^e nemafuta ebharisamu^f nenhoo^g uye zvinhu zvose zvakanaka;^h **28** nenzvimbo dzokuchengeteraⁱ zvbereko zvezvivo newaini^j itsva nemafuta, nematanga^k emhuka dzose dzakasiyana-siyana nematanga emapoka ezvipfuwo. **29** Akawana maguta, uyewo mapoka emakwai^l neemombe^m mazhinji; nokuti Mwari akamupa zvinhu zvizhinji kwazvo.ⁿ

30 Hezekiya ndiye akavhara^o paibuda nemvura^p yeGihoni,^q akaita kuti irambe ichidzika yakananga kumavirira kuGuta raDhavidhi,^r Hezekiya akaramba achibudirira mumbasa ake ose.^s **31** Nokudaro achishandisa vatauriri vema-chinda eBhabhironi^t vakanga vatumwa kwaari^u kuti vabvunze nezvechiratidzo^v chakananga chaitika munyika, Mwari wechokwadi akamusiya^w kuti amuedze,^x kuti azive zvose zvaiva mumwoyo make.^y

32 Mamwe mabasa ose^z aHezekiya nemabasa omutsa worudo aakaita,^a tarirai zvakanyorwa mune zvakaratidzwa muprofita Isaya, mwanakomana waAmozi,^b muBhuku^c reMadzimambo aJudha naIsraeri.

u 2Mad 20:12; Isa 39:1; v 2Mad 20:8; Isa 38:8; w Vat 16:20; 1VaK 10:13; x Ge 22:1; Dhe 8:16; Pis 7:9; y Dhe 8:2; Pis 139:23; z 2Mad 20:20; a 2Mak 31:20; 2Mak 31:21; b Isa 1:1; c 2Mak 16:11.

33 Hezekiya akazorara nema-dzitateguru ake,^a vakamuviga pamukwidza unoenda kunzvimbo yemakuva evanakomana vaDhavhidhi;^b uye vaJudhavo vevagari vomuJerusarema vakamukudza pakufa kwake.^c Zvino mwanakomana wake Manase^d akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

33 Manase^e akanga aine makore gumi nemaviri paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi mashanu nemashanu ari muJerusarema.^f

2 Akaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,^g maererano nezvinhu zvinosemesa^h zvemaru-dzi akanga adzingwa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri.ⁱ 3 Naizvozvo akavakazve nzvimbo dzakakwirira^j dzakanga dzaputswa nababa vake Hezekiya,^k akavakira vanaBhaari^l atari,^m akagadzira matanda matsvene,ⁿ akatanga kukotamira^o uto rose rokumatenga^p nokurishumira.^q

4 Akavaka atari^r mumba maJehovha, makanga manzi naJehovha: “Zita rangu richava muJerusarema nokusingagumi.”^s 5 Akavakira uto rose rokumatenga^t atari muzvivanze^u zviviri zveimba yaJehovha.^v 6 Akapinza vanakomana vake mumoto^w mumupata womwanakomana waHinomu,^x akaita zvemashiripiti,^y akashopera,^z akaita zvouroyi,^a akagadza masvikiro^b nevaferberi.^c Akaita zvakaipa zvizhinji pamberi paJehovha, kuti amugumbure.^d

7 Akaisawo chifananidzo chakavezwa^e chaakanga agadzira muimba yaMwari wechokwadi,^f yakanga yanzi na-

CHITS. 32

a 1Mad 1:21
b 1Mad 11:43
c Ee 50:10
Dhe 34:8
d 1Mak 3:13

CHITS. 33

e Mt 1:10
f 2Mad 21:1
g 2Mad 16:2
h Dhe 18:9
2Mak 28:3
i 2Mad 21:2
j 2Mad 18:4
k 2Mad 18:22
2Mak 32:12
l 1 Vat 2:11
2Mak 28:2
m 1Mad 16:32
1Mad 18:26
n Dhe 16:21
1Mad 14:23
Jer 17:2
o Dhe 4:19
2Mad 17:16
p 2Mad 23:5
Job 31:26
q 2Mad 21:3
r 2Mad 16:10
2Mak 34:4
s Dhe 12:11
2Mad 21:4
2Mak 6:6
t Dhe 17:3
2Mad 23:5
Jer 8:2
u 1Mad 6:36
1Mad 7:12
v 2Mad 21:5
w 2Mad 16:3
2Mak 28:3
x Jos 15:8
2Mad 23:10
y Re 19:26
z Dhe 18:10
a 2Mad 9:22
b Re 20:6
c Dhe 18:11
d 2Mad 21:6
e 2Mad 21:7
f 2Mad 23:6

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 23:27
b 2Mak 7:16
c Pis 132:14
d 2Sa 7:10
e 1Mak 17:9
f Dhe 4:40
g Dhe 4:44
h Dhe 6:1
i Dhe 11:1
Dhe 12:1
j Re 10:11
k 2Mad 21:16
l 1Mad 14:16
Mup 9:18
m 2Mad 21:11
n Re 18:24
Dhe 2:21
Jos 24:8
o 2Mak 36:16
Zvi 29:1
Zek 1:4
Mab 7:51
p Dhe 28:36
q Ne 9:32
r 1Sa 13:6
s Job 36:8
Pis 107:10

Mwari kuna Dhavhidhi uye kumwanakomana wake Soromoni: “Ndichaisa zita rangu^a nokusingagumi^b muimba iyi nomuJerusarema, iro guta randa-kasarudza^c pamadzinza ose aIsraeri. 8 Handizobvisvize tsoka dzevaIsraeri panyika yandakapa^d madzitateguru avo,^e kana vakangochenjerera kuita zvose zvandakavarayira^f maererano nomutemo^g wose nemirau^h nezvakatongwaⁱ noruko rwaMosesi.”^j 9 Manase^k akaramba achitsausa vaJudha^l nevagari vomuJerusarema kuti vaite zvakaipa^m kwazvo kupfuura marudzi akanga atsakatiswa naJehovha pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri.ⁿ

10 Jehovha akaramba achitaura naManase nevanhu vake, asi ivo havana kuteerera.^o 11 Jehovha akazounza^p vakuru veuto ramambo weAsiriya^q kuti vazovarwisa, naizvozvo vakabata Manase ari mumakomba,^r vakamusunga^s nezvisungo zvomumakumbo zviviri zvemhangura, vakaenda naye kuBhabhironi. 12 Pazvakangomutambudza,^t akaita kuti anzwirwe nyasha naJehovha Mwari wake,^u akaramba achizvinipisa^v kwazvo nokuda kwaMwari wemadzitateguru ake. 13 Akaramba achinyengetera kwaari, zvokuti Iye akabvuma kutetererwa^w naye, uye Iye akanzwa chikumbiro chake chokuti anzwirwe nyasha, akamudzorera kuJerusarema paumambo hwake;^x uye Manase akaziva kuti Jehovha ndiye Mwari wechokwadi.^y

14 Pashure peizvi, akava-

t Re 26:40; Dhe 4:30; u Pis 50:15; v 2Mak 32:26; Ru 18:14; 1Pe 5:6; w 1Mak 5:20; Ezr 8:23; x Isa 1:18; y Dhe 29:6; Pis 9:16; Dha 4:25.

kira Guta raDhavhidhi^a ru-svingo rwokunze^b kumaviri-ra kweGihoni,^c mumupata une rukova, kusvikira kuGedhi re-Hove,^d akaita kuti rupoterere nokuOferi,^e akaita kuti rukwiri-re kwazwo. Akazoisa vakuru veuto rehondo mumaguta ose akanga akavakirirwa muJudha.^f **15** Akabvisa vanamwari^g vokune dzimwe nyika nechidhori^h muimba yaJehovha neataruⁱ dzose dzaakanga avaka mugomo reimba yaJehovha nomuJerusarema, akabva aita kuti zvikandwe kunze kweguta. **16** Akagadzirawo atari yaJehovha,^j akaitanga kubayira zvibayiro zvokugoverana^k nezvibayiro zvokuonga^l pamusoro payo, akaudza vaJudha kuti vashumire Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri.^m **17** Kunyange zvakadaro, vanhu vakanga vachiri kubayira zvibayiro panzvimbo dzakakwirira;ⁿ kungoti vaizviitira Jehovha Mwari wavo.

18 Mamwe mabasa ose aManase nomunyengetero^o wake kuna Mwari wake nemashoko evaoni^p vakaramba vachitaura naye vachishandisa zita raJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, tarirai zviri pamabasa emadzimambo aIsraeri.^q **19** Munyengetero wake,^r nokuitirwa kwake zvaakateterera^s nechivi chake^t chose nokusatendeka^u kwake nepaakavakira nzvimbo dzakakwirira,^v akamisa matanda matsvene^w nemifananidzo yakavezwa^x asati azvininipisa,^y tarirai zvakanyorwa pamashoko evaoni vake. **20** Manase akazorara nemadziteguru ake,^z vakamuviga^a paimba yake; uye mwanakomana wake Amone^b akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

CHITS. 33

- a 2Sa 5:9
- b 2Mak 32:5
- c 2Mak 32:30
- d Ne 3:3
- e 2Mak 27:3
- f 2Mak 11:11
- g 2Mak 11:12
- g Isa 2:18
- Eze 18:21
- Ho 14:3
- Mt 3:8
- h 2Mak 21:7
- 2Mak 33:7
- Isa 30:22
- i 2Mak 21:4
- 2Mak 21:5
- j 2Mak 29:18
- k Re 3:1
- l Re 7:12
- m 2Mak 14:4
- n 2Mak 32:12
- o 2Mak 33:12
- p 1Sa 9:9
- Isa 29:10
- q 1Mad 15:31
- r 2Mak 33:12
- Zvi 15:8
- s 2Mak 33:13
- lJo 1:9
- t 2Mad 21:2
- u 2Mad 21:9
- v 2Mad 21:3
- w 2Mad 21:7
- x 2Mak 33:7
- y 2Mak 33:12
- z 2Mad 21:18
- a 2Mak 21:20
- 2Mak 28:27
- b 1Mak 3:14

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 1:10
- b 2Mad 21:19
- c 1Mad 16:19
- 2Mak 22:4
- d 2Mad 21:20
- 2Mak 33:2
- Eze 20:18
- e Isa 44:15
- f Eks 20:4
- Dhe 7:5
- g 2Mad 21:7
- 2Mak 33:7
- h 2Mad 17:41
- Isa 44:17
- i 2Mak 36:12
- Jer 8:12
- j 2Mak 33:12
- k 2Mak 28:22
- Jer 7:26
- 2Ti 3:13
- l 1Mad 15:27
- 2Mak 24:25
- 2Mak 25:27
- m 2Mad 21:23
- Pis 55:23
- n Ge 9:6
- Nu 35:31
- o 2Mak 25:3
- p 2Mad 21:24
- q 2Mak 36:1
- r 2Mad 21:26

CHITS. 34

- s 1Mad 13:2
- Zef 1:1
- Mt 1:10
- t 2Mad 24:1
- u 2Mad 22:1
- v 2Mad 18:3

21 Amone^a akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemaviri paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore maviri ari muJerusarema.^b **22** Akaita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,^c sezvakanga zvaitwa nababa vake Manase;^d uye Amone akabayira^e kumifananidzo yakavezwa^f yose yakanga yagadzirwa nababa vake Manase,^g uye akaramba achiishumira.^h **23** Haana kuzvininipisaⁱ pamberi paJehovha, sokuzvininipisa kwakaita baba vake Manase,^j nokuti Amone ndiye akaita kuti kuva nemhosva kuwedzere.^k **24** Vashandi vake vakazomumukira,^l vakamuurayira mumba make.^m **25** Asi vanhu vomunyika yacho vakaurayaⁿ vose vakanga vamukira^o Mambo Amone,^p vanhu^q vomunyika yacho vakabva vagadza mwanakomana wake Josiya^r kuti ave mambo panzvimbo pake.

34 Josiya^s akanga aine makore masere^t paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore makumi matatu nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema.^u **2** Akaita zvakarurama pamberi paJehovha,^v akafamba nenzira dzateguru vake Dhavhidhi;^w uye haana kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.^x

3 Zvino mugore rechisere rokutonga kwake, paakanga achiri mukomana,^y akatanga kutsvaka^z Mwari watateguru vake Dhavhidhi; uye mugore rechigumi nemaviri akatanga kuchenesa^a Judha neJerusarema achibvisa nzvimbo dzakakwirira^b nematanda

w 1Mad 11:38; x 2Mad 22:2; y 1Mak 22:5; Pis 119:9; z 2Mak 15:2; a 2Mad 23:4; b 2Mak 33:17.

matsvene^a nemifananidzo yakavezwa^b nemifananidzo yakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa. **4** Vakaputsawo atari^c dzavanaBhaari^d iye aripo; uye akagura zvigadziko zvokupisira rusenzi^e zvakanga zviripamoruso padzo; uye akagura-gura matanda matsvene^f nemifananidzo yakavezwa^g nemifananidzo yakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa, akazvikuya-kuya kuita upfu,^h akabva ahumwaya pamoruso penzvimbo dzemakuva evaya vaiwanzobayira kwazviri.ⁱ **5** Akapisa mapfupa^j evapristi paatari dzavo.^k Nokudaro akachenesa Judha neJerusarema.

6 Uyewo, mumaguta aManase^l naEfremu^m naSimiyoni kusvikira kwaNaftari, munzvimbo dzavo dzakapadzwa kumativi ose, **7** akaputsawo atariⁿ nematanda matsvene,^o akapwanya mifananidzo yakavezwa,^p akaikuya-kuya kuita upfu;^q uye akagura zvigadziko zvose zvokupisira rusenzi^r munyika yose yaIsraeri, achibva azodzokera kuJerusarema.

8 Mugore rechigumi nemasere^s rokutonga kwake, pakanga achenesa nyika uye imba yacho, akatuma Shafani^t mwanakomana waAzaria naMaaseya mukuru weguta naJoa mwanakomana waJoahazi aiva munyori wezvaitika kuti vagadzire^u imba yaJehovha Mwari wake. **9** Zvino vakaenda kumupristi mukuru Hirikiya,^v vakamupa mari yaiunzwa kuimba yaMwari, yakanga yaunganidzwa nevaRevhi vaiva vachengeti vemasuo^w ichibva muruoko rwaManase^x naEfremu^y neyaibva ku-

CHITS. 34

- a 2Mad 23:14
- b 2Mak 33:22
- c Re 26:30
- Dhe 7:5
- d Vat 2:11
- 2Mak 33:3
- e 2Mak 14:5
- f 2Mad 23:4
- g Vat 18:18
- h Eks 32:20
- Dhe 9:21
- i 2Mad 10:25
- 2Mad 23:6
- j 1Mad 13:2
- k 2Mad 23:16
- l 2Mak 30:10
- 2Mak 31:1
- m 2Mad 23:19
- 2Mak 30:1
- n Dhe 12:3
- 2Mad 23:12
- o 2Mad 23:4
- p 2Mad 17:41
- 2Mak 33:19
- q Dhe 9:21
- r 2Mak 14:5
- s 2Mad 22:3
- t 2Mad 22:12
- u 2Mad 22:5
- v 2Mad 22:4
- w 1Mak 26:12
- x 2Mak 30:11
- y 2Mak 31:1

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 30:18
- b 2Mad 22:5
- c 2Mad 12:12
- d 2Mad 22:6
- e 2Mad 16:14
- 2Mak 28:24
- 2Mak 33:4
- 2Mak 33:7
- 2Mak 33:22
- f 2Mad 12:15
- Ne 7:2
- Zvi 28:20
- 1VaK 4:2
- g 1Mak 23:6
- 1Mak 24:26
- h 1Mak 9:32
- 2Mak 20:19
- i 1Mak 16:4
- 1Mak 25:1
- j 2Mak 2:10
- k 2Mak 2:18
- l 1Mak 23:3
- m 1Mak 18:16
- n 1Mak 9:17
- 2Mak 8:14
- o 2Mad 22:4
- p 2Mad 22:8
- q Dhe 31:24
- Dhe 31:26
- r Dhe 17:18
- 2Mak 35:26
- s Re 10:11
- Re 26:46
- t 2Mad 22:10

ne vamwe vaIsraeri^a vose nevaJudha vose nevaBhenjamine nevagari vomuJerusarema. **10** Vakabva vaiisa mumaoko evanhu vaiita basa vakanga vagadzwa kuti vatarisire imba yaJehovha.^b Vanhu vaiita basa vaishanda muimba yaJehovha vakaishandisawo kugadziridza nokugadzira imba yacho. **11** Naizvozvo vakaipa mhizha nevavaki^c kuti vateunge matombo akavezwa^d nematanda okusungisa uye kuti vavake nematanda dzimba dzakanga dzaparadzwa nemadzi-mambo^e aJudha.

12 Varume vacho vakanga vachiita basa racho nokute ndeka;^f uye vaRevhi vaiti Jahati naObhadhiya, vokuvanakomana vaMerari,^g naZekariya naMeshuramu, vokuvanakomana vevaKohati,^h ndivo vakanga vagadzwa kuti vave vatariri vavo. Uye mumwe nomumwe wevaRevhi vaiva nyanzvi dzokuridza zviridzwa,ⁱ **13** vaitarisira vatakuri vemitoro,^j nevatariri^k vevanhu vaiita mabasa akasiyana-siyana; uye kuva-Revhi^l kwaiva nevanyori^m nevakuru nevachengeti vemagedhi.ⁿ

14 Zvino pavakanga vachibudisa mari^o yaiunzwa kuimba yaJehovha, mupristi Hirikiya^p akawana bhuku^q romutemo^r waJehovha wakapiwa pachishandiswa Mosesi.^s **15** Naizvozvo Hirikiya akapindura munyori Shafani,^t akati: “Ndwana bhuku romutemo muimba yaJehovha.” Naizvozvo Hirikiya akapa Shafani bhuku racho. **16** Shafani akabva aenda nebhuku racho kuna mambo, akapindurazve mambo achiti: “Vashandi venyu vari

kuita zvose zvakaiswa mumako avo. **17** Vari kudurura mari iri mumba maJehovha, vachiiisa mumaoko evarume vakagadzwa nomumaoko evanhu vari kuita basa.”^a **18** Munyori Shafani akaudza mambo kuti: “Pane bhuku^b randapiwa nomupristi Hirikiya.”^c Shafani akatanga kuriverenga pamberi pamambo.^d

19 Zvino mambo paakangonzwa mashoko omutemo, akabva abvarura nguo dzake.^e **20** Mambo akabva arayira Hirikiya^f naAhikamu^g mwanakomana waShafani naAbdhoni mwanakomana waMika nomunyori^h Shafaniⁱ naAsaya^j mushandi wamambo, achiti: **21** “Endai munondibvunzira^k Jehovha, ini nevakasara mu-Israeli nomuJudha pamusoro pemashoko ebhuku^l iri rawanikwa, nokuti kutsamwa kwaJehovha kukuru^m kunofanira kudururirwa patiri nokuti madzitateguru edu haana kuchengeta shoko raJehovha nokuita maererano nezvose zvakanorwa mubhuku iri.”ⁿ

22 Naizvozvo Hirikiya pamwe chete nevakanga vataurwa namambo vakaenda kumuprofitakadzi^o Huridha,^p mudzimai waSharumu mwanakomana waTikvha mwanakomana waHahasi, muchengegi wenguo,^q zvaakanga achigara muJerusarema muchikamu chechipiri pazvikamu zvina; uye vakataura naye saizvozvi. **23** Iye akati kwavari:

“Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, Itii kumurume akutumai kwandiri: **24** “Zvanzi naJehovha, Tarira ndichauza dambudziko^r panzvimbo ino nevagari vayo,^s iko kutukwa

CHITS. 34

- a 2Mad 22:5
b Dhe 31:24
Jos 1:8
c 2Mad 22:8
d Dhe 17:19
Pis 119:46
e Pis 119:120
f 2Mad 22:14
g 2Mad 25:22
Jer 40:14
h 2Mad 19:2
i 2Mad 22:9
j 2Mad 22:12
k Eks 18:15
1Sa 9:9
1Mad 22:7
Jer 42:2
l Dhe 31:24
Jos 1:8
m Re 26:16
Dhe 28:15
n Dhe 30:18
Dhe 31:16
Dhe 32:15
VaH 10:31
o Eks 15:20
Vat 4:4
Ru 2:36
Mab 21:9
p 2Mad 22:14
q 2Mad 10:22
Ne 7:72
r Jos 23:16
2Mad 21:12
s Jer 35:17

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:16
Dhe 28:15
Dhe 30:18
Jos 23:13
Dha 9:11
b 2Mad 22:16
c Dhe 28:20
2Mak 24:20
d 2Mad 23:5
2Mak 28:3
e 1Mad 14:9
2Mad 21:3
f 2Mad 22:17
g Dhe 29:23
2Mak 34:21
h Jer 4:4
Jer 7:20
Eze 20:48
i 2Mad 22:18
J Dhe 28:15
2Mak 34:19
k Pis 34:18
l 2Mak 32:26
m 2Mad 22:19
n 2Mak 34:19
o 2Mak 33:13
Pis 10:17
Pis 86:5
p Pis 37:37
q 1Mad 21:29
Isa 39:8
1Pe 5:5
r 2Mad 22:20
s 2Mad 23:1
t 1Mad 6:1
1Mad 8:10
u 2Mad 23:2
v 2Mak 17:9
Ne 8:3
w 2Mad 22:10
x 2Mad 23:3
y Eze 10:3

kwose^a kwakanyorwa mubhuku ravakaverenga pamberi pamambo waJudha,^b **25** nokuti vakandisiya,^c vakakwidzira vamwe vanamwari utsi hwezvibayiro,^d kuti vandigumbure^e nezvose zvinoitwa nemaro^e avo^f uye kuti kutsamwa^g kwangu kudururwe panzvimbo ino uye kurege kuzozimwa.”^h **26** Asi muti kuna mambo waJudha akutumai kuzobvunza Jehovha: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari wa-Israeli,ⁱ ‘Kana ari mashoko^j awanzwa, **27** mwoyo wako^k zvawanga uri munyoro zvokuti wazvininipisa^l nokuda kwaMwari pawanzwa mashoko ake pamusoro penzvimbo ino nevagari vayo, ukazvininipisa pamberi pangu,^m ukabvaruraⁿ nguo dzako, ukasvimha misodzi pamberi pangu, ini, iyeni, ndanzwa,^o ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **28** Tarira ndichakuisa kwakaiswa madzitateguru ako, uchaiswa muguva rako norugare,^p maziso ako haazooni dambudziko^q rose randichauza panzvimbo ino nevagari vayo.”^r ”^r

Ivo vakabva vauya nemhinduro kuna mambo. **29** Mambo akatumira shoko, akauanganidza varume vakuru vose vaJudha nevomuJerusarema.^s **30** Zvino mambo akaenda kumimba yaJehovha^t aine varume vose vaJudha nevagari vomuJerusarema nevapristi^u nevaRevhi nevanhu vose, vakuru nevaduku; uye akatanga kuverenga^v ivo vachinzwa mashoko ose ebhuku resungano, rakanga rawanikwa muimba yaJehovha.^w **31** Mambo akaramba akamira panzvimbo yake,^x akaita sungano^y pamberi

paJehovha yokuti atevere Jehovha uye yokuti achengete mirayiro yake^a nezvipupuriro zvake^b nemirau^c yake nomwoyo wake wose^d uye nomweya wake wose,^e kuti aite^f mashoko esungano akanga akanyorwa mubhuku iri.^g **32** Akaitawo kuti vose vakanga vari muJerusarema nevokwaBhenjamini vabvumiranewo nawo. Vagari vomuJerusarema vakaita maererano nesungano yaMwari, iye Mwari wemadzitateguru avo.^h **33** Pashure pazvozo Josiya akabvisa zvinhu zvose zvaisemesaⁱ munyika dzose dzevanakomana vaIsraeri,^j uye akaita kuti vose vakanga vari muIsraeri vaite basa racho, kuti vashumire Jehovha Mwari wavo. Pamazuva ake ose havana kutsauka pakutevera Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru avo.^k

35 Josiya^l akabva aitira Jehovha paseka^m muJerusarema, vakauraya chibayiro chepasekaⁿ pazuva rechigumi nemana^o romwedzi wokutanga.^p **2** Naizvozo akagadza vapristi kuti vatarisire zvinhu zvavaifanira kutarisira,^q akavakurudzira^r kuita basa reimba yaJehovha.^s **3** Akati kuvaRevhi, vaiva varayiridzi^t vevaIsraeri vose, vaya vakanga vari vatsvene vaJehovha: “Pinzai Areka tsvene^u muimba^v yakavakwa naSoromoni mwanakomana waDhahidhi mambo waIsraeri; uye haizovizve mutoro pamapfudzi enyu.^w Zvino shumirai^x Jehovha Mwari wenyu nevanhu vake vaIsraeri. **4** Gadzirirai maererano nedzimba dzemadzitateguru^y enyu nemapoka enyu,^z maererano nezva-

CHITS. 34

- a Dhe 5:1
Dhe 6:1
- b Dhe 4:45
1Mad 2:3
- c Dhe 12:1
Dhe 10:12
- d Dhe 11:13
f Pis 119:106
- e Dhe 31:24
2Mad 22:8
- f Dhe 10:12
Dhe 11:13
- g Dhe 31:24
2Mad 22:8
- h 2Mak 30:12
2Mak 33:16
- i 1Mad 11:5
J 2Mad 23:5
- k Eks 3:6

CHITS. 35

- l 2Mad 23:21
- m Eks 12:11
Re 23:5
Nu 9:2
- n Eks 12:21
1VaK 5:7
- o Nu 9:3
Jos 5:10
Ezr 6:19
- p Dhe 16:1
- q 1Mak 23:32
2Mak 23:18
2Mak 31:2
- r Mab 20:2
VaH 10:25
1Pe 5:12
- s VaK 4:17
- t Dhe 33:10
2Mak 17:9
2Mak 30:22
Ne 8:8
- u 2Mak 8:11
v 1Mad 6:38
2Mak 5:7
- w Nu 4:15
1Mak 23:26
- x Nu 16:9
Pis 2:11
Pis 100:2
Tit 1:1
- y 1Mak 9:10
1Mak 9:34
- z 1Mak 24:1

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 23:6
- b 2Mak 8:14
- c Pis 135:2
- d 1Mak 23:11
1Mak 24:4
- e 1Mak 24:30
- f Eks 12:21
2Mak 30:15
- g 2Mak 29:5
Ezr 6:20
- h Eks 12:42
- i 2Mak 30:24
- j 1Mak 29:3
- k 1Mak 28:1
- l Zvi 11:25
Mab 20:35
- m 2Mad 23:4
2Mak 34:14
- n 2Mak 35:6
- o Pis 135:2
- p 2Mak 30:16

kanyorwa^a naDhahidhi mambo waIsraeri uye maererano nezvakanyorwa^b nomwanakomana wake Soromoni. **5** Mirai^c munzvimbo tsvene maererano nemapoka edzimba dzemadzitateguru nokuda kwehama dzenyu, ivo vanakomana vevanhu, uye ngapave nechikamu chedzimba dzemadzibaba^d chevaRevhi.^e **6** Muuraye chibayiro chepaseka,^f muzvitsvenese,^g mugadzirire hama dzenyu kuti muite maererano neshoko raJehovha rakapiwa pachishandiswa Mose si.^h

7 Zvino Josiya akapa vana komana vevanhu mapoka ezvipfuwo, makwayana makono nembudzana hono, zvaisvika zviuru makumi matatu, zvo- se kuti zvive zvibayiro zvepaseka nokuda kwavose vakanga varipo, uye akapawo mombe zviuru zvitatu.ⁱ Zvose izvi zvakabva pazvinhu zvamambo.^j **8** Machinda^k ake akapawo mupiro kuti uve chinopiwa chokuzvidira nokuda kwevanhu,^l vapristi uye vaRevhi. Hirikiya^m naZekariya naJehi- eri zvavaiva vatungamiriri vema yaMwari wechokwadi vakapa vapristi zvibayiro zvepaseka zvine zviuru zviviri nemazana matanhatu, nemombe mazana matatu. **9** Konaniya naShemaya naNetaneri hama dzake naHashabhiya naJeyieri naJozabhadhi, vakuru vevaRevhi, vakapa vaRevhi zvibayiro zvepaseka zvine zviuru zvishanu, nemombe mazana mashanu.

10 Basa racho rakagadzirirwa,ⁿ vapristi vakaramba vakamira^o panzvimbo dzavo,^p uye vaRevhi vari mumapoka

avo,^a maererano nomurayi-ro wamambo.^b **11** Vakauraya chibayiro chepaseka,^c vapristi^d vakasasa^e ropa ravakagamuchira kubva pamaoko evaRevhi, vaRevhi pavakanga vachivhiya.^f **12** Vakagadzirirawo zvinopiwa zvinopiswa kuti vazvipe mapoka^g acho maererano nedzimba dzemadzibaba,^h kuvanakomana vevanhu, kuti vapeⁱ zvinopiwa kuna Jehovha maererano nezvakanyorwa mubhuku raMosesi;^j uye vakaitawo saizvozvo nemombe dzacho. **13** Vakabika^k chinopiwa chepaseka^l pamoto maererano netsika yacho; uye vakabikira zvinhu zvakaitwa zvitsvene^m muhari dzokubikira nomumakate nomuhadyana, vachibva vakurumidza kuuya nacho kuvanakomana vose vevanhu.ⁿ **14** Pashure peizvi vakazvigadzirira ivo nevapristi,^o nokuti vapristi, ivo vanakomana vaAroni vakanga vachipa zvibayiro zvinopiswa^p nemafuta^q kusvikira usiku, uye vaRevhi vakazvigadzirira^r ivo nevapristi, vanakomana vaAroni.

15 Vaimbi,^s ivo vanakomana vaAsafi^t vaiva pabasa ravo maererano nomurayi-ro waDhavhidhi^u nowaAsafi^v nowaHemani^w nowaJedhutuni^x muoni^y wamambo; uye vachenge-ti vemagedhi^z vaiva pamagedhi akasiyana-siyana.^a Pakanga pasina chikonzero chokuti vabve pabasa ravo, nokuti hama dzavo vaRevhi dzakavagadzirira.^b **16** Basa rose raJehovha rakagadzirirwa pazuva iro-ro kuti vaite paseka^c nokupisira zvinopiwa zvinopiswa paatira yaJehovha, maererano nomurayi-ro waMambo Josiya.^d

17 Zvino vanakomana va-

CHITS. 35

- a 1Mak 23:6
- b Ezer 6:18
- c Eki 12:6
- d Nu 18:7
- e Re 1:5
- 2Mak 29:22
- 2Mak 30:16
- VaH 9:21
- f Re 1:6
- 2Mak 29:34
- g 2Mak 35:5
- 1VaK 14:40
- h 1Mak 23:11
- 1Mak 24:30
- i Re 3:9
- Re 3:14
- j Re 3:5
- Re 3:11
- Re 3:16
- k Dhe 16:7
- l Eki 12:8
- m Re 6:28
- Nu 6:19
- n VaR 12:11
- o 2Mak 31:19
- p Re 3:5
- q Re 3:3
- Re 3:14
- r 2Mak 35:11
- s 1Mak 15:27
- 2Mak 5:12
- Ezer 2:41
- t 1Mak 16:37
- 2Mak 29:13
- Pis 30:0
- u 1Mak 23:5
- 2Mak 29:26
- v 1Mak 25:2
- w 1Mak 16:41
- x 1Mak 16:42
- 1Mak 25:3
- y 1Sa 9:9
- z 1Mak 9:17
- 1Mak 26:12
- a 1Mak 26:13
- b 2Mak 35:11
- c Re 23:5
- Nu 28:16
- d 2Mad 23:21

Chikamu 2

- a Eki 12:43
- Dhe 16:1
- b Eki 12:15
- Re 23:6
- Nu 28:17
- Dhe 16:3
- 2Mak 30:21
- 1VaK 5:8
- c 2Mad 23:22
- d 2Mak 30:5
- 2Mak 30:26
- e 2Mad 23:23
- f Jer 46:2
- g 2Mad 23:29
- h Isa 10:9
- i 2Mad 22:1
- j 2Mad 23:29
- Zvi 3:30
- Zvi 26:17
- k 2Mak 25:19
- Zvi 27:12
- l Zvi 15:10
- m 1Mad 14:2
- 1Mad 22:30
- 2Mak 18:29
- n 2Mad 23:33
- Jer 46:2

Israeri vakanga varipo vakaita paseka^a panguva iyoyo pamwe chete nomutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa kwemazuva manomwe.^b **18** Kwakanga kusati kwamboitwa paseka yakaita saiyo pakati paIsraeri kubvira pamazuva omuprofita Samueri,^c uye hakuna mumwe mambo^d chero upi zvake waIsraeri akanga amboita paseka yakafanana neyakaitwa naJosiyi nevapristi nevaRevhi nevaJudha vose nevaIsraeri vakanga varipo nevagari vomuJerusarema. **19** Paseka iyi yakaitwa mugore rechigumi nemasere rokutonga kwaJosiyi.^e

20 Pashure peizvi zvose, Josiya paakanga agadzira imba yacho, Neko^f mambo weIjipiti^g akauya kuzorwa kuKakemishi^h pedyo norwizi rwaYufatesi. Josiyaⁱ akabva aenda kunosangana naye.^j **21** Iye akabva atuma nhume kwaari, achiti: “Ndineiko newe, haiwa iwe mambo waJudha? Nhasi handina kuuya kuzorwa newe, asi kuzorwa neimwe imba iya yakarayirwa naMwari kuti ndiinyonganise. Rega hako kuti zvikunakire nokuda kwaMwari, iye aneni, uye usaita kuti akuparadze.”^k **22** Kunyange zvakadaro Josiya haana kufuratidza chiso chake kuti abve kwaari,^l asi akaita kuti arege kuvizikana^m kuti arwe naye, uye haana kuteerera mashoko aNekoⁿ akabva mumuromo maMwari. Naizvozvo akaenda kunorwa mubani reMegidho.^o

23 Zvino vapfuri^p vakapfura Mambo Josiya, zvokuti mambo akati kuvashandi vake:

o Oat 1:27; Vat 5:19; 1Mad 4:12; 2Mad 9:27; 2Mad 23:30; Zek 12:11; Zva 16:16; p 2Mad 9:24; 2Mak 18:33.

“Ndiburutsei, nokuti ndakuva-dzwa kwazvo.”^a **24** Naizvovzo vashandi vake vakamuburutsa mungoro, vakamukwizwa mungoro yake yehondo yechipiri, vakaenda naye kuJerusarema.^b Nokudaro iye akafa,^c akavigwa munzvimbo yemakuva emadzitateguru ake;^d uye vaJudha vose neJerusarema vakachema^e Josiya. **25** Jeremiya^f akatanga kuimba^g pamusoro paJosiya; uye vaambi vose vechirume nevaimbi vechikadzi^h vanoramba vachitaura nezvaJosiya munziyo dzavo dzemariro kusvikira nhasi; uye vakaita kuti zviitwe murau kuna Israeri, uye tarirai zvakanyorwa panziyo dzemariro.ⁱ

26 Zvimwe zvose zvaka-itwa^j naJosiya nemabasa ake omutsa worudo,^k maererano nezvakanyorwa mumutemo^l waJehovha, **27** nemabasa ake, okutanga neokupedzira,^m tarirai zvakanyorwa muBhukuⁿ reMadzimambo aIsraeri naJudha.

36 Zvino vanhu vomunyika yacho vakatora Jehoahazi^o mwanakomana waJosiya, vakamugadza kuti ave mambo panzvimbo pababa vake muJerusarema.^p **2** Jehoahazi akanga aine makore makumi maviri nematatu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemwedzi mitatu ari muJerusarema.^q **3** Zvisinei, mambo weJipiti akamubvisa muJerusarema,^r akaripisa nyika yacho matarenda esirivha^s zana netarenda rendarama rimwe chete. **4** Mambo^t weJipiti akagadzawo munun’una wake Eriyakimu^u kuti ave mambo waJudha neJerusarema, akachinja zita rake kuti rinzi

Jehoyakimu; asi Neko^a akatora mukoma wake Jehoahazi, akaenda naye kuJipiti.^b

5 Jehoyakimu^c akanga aine makore makumi maviri nemashanu paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema;^d uye akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha Mwari wake.^e **6** Nebhukadhinezari^f mambo weBhabhironi akauya^g kuti amusunge nezvisungo zvomumakumbo zvirivi zvemhangura, kuti aende naye kuBhabhironi.^h

7 Nebhukadhinezariⁱ akaenda kuBhabhironi nemimwe midziyo^j yeimba yaJehovha, akabva aiisa mumuzinda wake wava muBhabhironi.^k **8** Mamwe mabasa ose^l aJehoyakimu nezvinhu zvake zvinosemesa^m zvaakaita nezvakaipa zvakanikwa paari, tarirai zvakanyorwa muBhukuⁿ reMadzimambo aIsraeri naJudha; uye mwanakomana wake Jehoyakini^o akatanga kutonga panzvimbo pake.

9 Jehoyakini^p akanga aine makore gumi nemasere paakatanga kutonga, uye akatonga kwemwedzi mitatu^q nemazuva gumi ari muJerusarema; uye iye akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha.^r

10 Zvino pakutanga^s kwegore, Mambo Nebhukadhinezari akatuma^t vanhu, vakamuunza kuBhabhironi^u pamwe chete nezvinhu zvinokosha zveimba yaJehovha.^v Akagadzawo Zedhekiya^w hama yababa vake kuti ave mambo waJudha neJerusarema.^x

11 Zedhekiya^y akanga aine makore makumi maviri nerimwe chete paakatanga kuto-

CHITS. 35

- a 1Mad 22:34
- b 2Mad 23:30
- c Pis 146:4
Mup 8:14
Mup 9:10
- d 2Mak 34:28
- e Dhe 34:8
1Mad 14:18
- f Jer 1:1
- g Mari 4:20
- h Jer 9:17
Jer 9:20
- i Jer 22:20
- j 2Mad 23:28
- k 2Mak 32:32
Zvi 19:22
- l Dhe 31:24
- m 2Mak 26:22
- n 2Mak 25:26

CHITS. 36

- o 1Mak 3:15
Jer 22:11
- p 2Mad 23:30
- q 2Mad 23:31
- r 2Mad 23:33
- s 2Mad 18:14
2Mak 27:5
- t 2Mak 35:20
- u 2Mad 23:34

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 23:29
Jer 46:2
- b Jer 22:12
- c Jer 26:21
Jer 36:32
- d 2Mad 23:36
- e 2Mad 23:37
- f 2Mad 25:1
Ezr 1:7
Jer 25:1
Dha 1:1
- g 2Mad 24:1
- h 2Mad 24:16
- i Dha 1:2
- j 2Mad 24:13
Ezr 1:7
Jer 27:16
- k Dha 5:2
- l 2Mak 25:26
- m 1Mad 11:5
2Mak 34:33
- n 2Mad 24:5
2Mak 35:27
- o 2Mad 24:6
- p Jer 22:24
Mt 1:12
- q 2Mad 24:8
- r 1Mad 15:26
1Mad 22:52
2Mad 15:24
- s 2Sa 11:1
1Mad 20:22
2Mad 13:20
- t 2Mad 24:10
- u Jer 29:2
Eze 1:2
Eze 19:9
- v 2Mad 24:13
Jer 27:18
Dha 5:23
- w Jer 52:3
- x 2Mad 24:17
- y 1Mak 3:15
Jer 37:1

nga, uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema.^a **12** Akaramba achiita zvakaipa^b pamberi paJehovha Mwari wake. Haana kuzvininipisa^c pamberi pomu-profita^d Jeremiya^e akanga arayirwa naJehovha. **13** Akapandukirawo Mambo Nebhukadhinezari,^f akanga aita kuti apike naMwari;^g uye akaramba achiomesa^h mutsipa wake nokuomesaⁱ mwoyo wake kuti arege kudzokera kuna Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri. **14** Vakuru vose vevapristi^j nevahhu vakaitawo nokusatendeka kukuru, maererano nezvinhu zvose zvinosemesa^k zve-mamwe marudzi, zvokuti vakasvibisa imba yaJehovha yaakanga atsvenesa muJerusarema.^l

15 Jehovha Mwari wemadzitataguru avo akaramba achivatumira shoko achishandisa nhume dzake,^m achivatumira avatumirazve, noku-ti ainzwira tsitsi vanhu vakeⁿ nenzvimbo yake yokugara.^o **16** Asi vakaramba vachiseka^p nhume dzaMwari wechokwadi, vachizvidza mashoko ake^q uye vachinyomba^r vaprofita vake, kusvikira Jehovha atsamwira^s vanhu vake, kusvikira zvisingachagadziriki.^t

17 Naizvozvo akavaunzira mambo wevaKadheya^u kuzovarwisa, uyo akauraya majaya avo nebakatwa^v muimba yenzvimbo yavo tsvene,^w haana kunzwira tsitsi jaya kana mhandara, akwegura kana ndonda yakwegura.^x Akaisa zvose muruoko rwake. **18** Midoziyo yose^y yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi, mikuru^z nemi-

CHITS. 36

- a 2Mad 24:18
Jer 52:1
- b 2Mad 21:2
2Mad 23:32
- c Eks 10:3
2Mak 32:26
Dha 5:22
Jak 4:10
1Pe 5:6
- d Jer 38:14
- e Jer 21:1
Jer 34:2
- f 2Mad 24:20
Jer 52:3
Eze 17:15
- g Jos 9:15
2Sa 21:2
- h 2Mad 17:14
Ne 9:16
Zvi 29:1
- i Eks 9:17
Zvi 28:14
- j 2Mad 16:11
- k 2Mak 28:3
- l 2Mak 33:4
2Mak 7:20
- n Vat 10:16
2Mad 13:23
- o 2Mak 6:2
- p 2Mak 30:10
Pis 35:16
- q Zvi 1:24
Jer 5:12
- r Jer 20:7
- s Dhe 29:28
2Mak 34:21
Pis 74:1
- t Zvi 6:15
Zvi 29:1
- u Ge 11:28
2Mad 24:2
- v Re 26:31
Dhe 28:25
Pis 79:2
- w Eze 9:7
- x Dhe 28:50
Mari 2:21
- y Jer 27:18
- z Jer 52:17

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 12:18
Isa 39:6
- b 2Mad 20:13
2Mak 25:24
- c 2Mad 25:9
Pis 74:7
Pis 79:1
- d 2Mad 25:10
Jer 52:14
- e Pis 74:6
- f 1Mad 9:7
2Mak 7:21
- g 2Mad 25:21
Pis 137:1
- h Jer 27:7
- i Eze 1:1
- j Jer 25:9
- k Re 26:34
- l Jer 25:12
Zek 1:12
- m Isa 44:28
Isa 45:1
Dha 10:1
- n Eze 1:2
o Jer 29:14
- p Jer 32:42
Jer 33:10
- q Hag 1:14
- r Eze 1:1
- s Eze 1:2

duku, nepfuma^a yeimba yaJehovha nepfuma yamambo^b neyemachinda ake, iye akaenda nazvo zvose kuBhabhironi. **19** Akapisa imba yaMwari wechokwadi,^c akaputisa rusvingo^d rweJerusarema; uye vakapisa shongwe dzaro dzose dzokugara nomoto nezvinhu zvaro zvose zvinokosha,^e zvokuti zvose zvakaparadzwa.^f **20** Akatapawo vava vakanga vasiyiwa nebakatwa, akaenda navo kuBhabhironi,^g vakava vashandi vake^h nevanakomana vake kusvikira umambo hwePezhiyaⁱ hwatanga kutonga; **21** kuti shoko raJehovha rizadzike rakanga rataurwa nomuromo waJeremiya,^j kusvikira nyika yaripa masabata ayo.^k Yakachengeta sabata mazuva ose ayakanga iri dongo, kuti isvitse makore makumi manomwe.^l

22 Zvino mugore rokutanga raKoreshi^m mambo wePezhiya,ⁿ kuti shoko raJehovha^o rakataurwa nomuromo waJeremiya^p riitike, Jehovha akamutsa mwoyo^q waKoreshi mambo wePezhiya, zvokuti akaita kuti kushevedzera kuitwe muumambo hwake hwose, uyewo akanyora,^r achiti: **23** “Zvanzi naKoreshi mambo wePezhiya,^s ‘Jehovha Mwari wokumatenga akandipa umambo hwose hwenyika,^t uye iye akandirayira kuti ndimuvakire imba muJerusarema, riri muJudha.^u Munhu wose ari pakati penywe wevanhu vake vose,^v Jehovha Mwari wake ngave naye.^w Naizvozvo iye ngaaende.’”^x

t Pis 75:7; Dha 2:37; Dha 4:35; Dha 5:18; u Isa 44:28; v 1Mak 29:5; Eze 7:13; v VaR 8:31; x 1Mak 22:16; Zek 2:7.

EZRA

1 Zvino mugore rokutanga raKoreshi^a mambo wePezhiya, kuti shoko raJehovha rakabuda mumuromo maJeremiya^b riitike, Jehovha akamutsa^c mwoyo waKoreshi mambo wePezhiya zvokuti akaita kuti kushevedzera^d kuitwe mumambo hwake hwose, uyewo akanyora,^e achiti:

2 “Zvanzi naKoreshi mambo wePezhiya,^f ‘Jehovha Mwari wokumatenga^g akandipa^h umambo hwose hwepanyika, uye iye akandirayira kuti ndimuvakire imba muJerusarema,ⁱ riri muJudha. **3** Munhu wose ari pakati penyu wevanhu vake vose, Mwari wake ngaave naye.^j Naizvozvo ngaende kuJerusarema, riri muJudha, avakezve imba yakanga iri muJerusarema^k—yaJehovha Mwari waIsraeri—ndiye Mwari wechokwadi.^l **4** Ani naani akasara munzvimbo dzose maari kugara ari mutorwa,^m vanhu vomunzvimbo yake ngavamubatsire nesirivha nendarama nezvimwe zvinhu zvinokosha nezvipfuwo pamwe chete nechinopiwa chokuzvidiraⁿ nokuda kweimba yaMwari wechokwadi, yakanga iri muJerusarema.”

5 Vakuru^o vemadzibaba aJudha neaBhenjamini nevapristi nevaRevhi vakabva vasi-muka, nevanhu vose vakanga vamutswa mwoyo^p naMwari wechokwadi kuti vakwire, vavakezve imba yaJehovha,^q yakanga iri muJerusarema. **6** Vaya vose vakanga vakavapoteredza, vakasimbisa^r ma-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mak 36:22
Isa 45:1
Dha 10:1
- b Jer 25:12
Jer 29:14
Jer 33:11
- c Zvi 21:1
- d 2Mak 24:9
2Mak 30:5
- e Es 3:12
Es 8:10
Dha 6:8
- f 2Mak 36:23
- g 1Mad 8:27
1Mad 8:43
Pis 96:5
Isa 37:16
- h Pis 75:7
Jer 27:5
Dha 2:21
Dha 4:35
Dha 5:21
- i Isa 44:28
- j 1Mak 28:20
Pis 145:18
Isa 45:13
- k 1Mad 6:1
- l Dhe 3:24
2Sa 22:32
Pis 86:10
Jer 10:10
1VaK 8:4
- m 2Mad 17:6
Jer 9:16
- n Eks 35:21
1Mak 29:9
Ezr 7:16
- o 2Mak 19:8
Eze 20:1
- p Ne 2:12
VaF 2:13
- q 2Mak 36:19
- r Ne 2:18
Isa 41:10

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 3:9
2VaK 9:7
- b Ezr 5:14
Ezr 6:5
- c 2Mad 24:13
2Mak 36:7
2Mak 36:18
Dha 5:2
- d Dha 1:2
- e Ezr 5:14
Ezr 5:16
Hag 1:1
Hag 2:21
- f Hag 1:14
Zek 4:7
- g 2Mak 4:8
- h Hag 2:23
- i 2Mad 24:15
2Mak 36:20

CHITS. 2

- j Ne 7:6
- k 2Mad 24:15
2Mad 25:11
- l 2Mad 24:16
2Mak 36:20
Mari 1:3

ko avo nemidziyo yesirivha, nendarama, nezvimwe zvinhu zvinokosha nezvipfuwo nezvinhu zvakana kwazvo, tisingabataniidzi zvose zvakapiwa nokuzvidira.^a

7 Mambo Koreshi akaunzwa midziyo yeimba yaJehovha,^b iyo Nebhukadhinezari akanga abudisa muJerusarema,^c akaiisa muimba yamwari wake.^d **8** Koreshi mambo wePezhiya akaita kuti itarisirwe naMitredhati muchengeti wepfuma, akaiverengera Sheshbhazari^e jinda raJudha.^f

9 Zvino uku ndiko kuwanda kwayo: midziyo yendarama yakaita setswana ine makumi matatu, midziyo yesirivha yakaita setswana chiuru chimwe chete, midziyo yokutsiva nayo makumi maviri nemipfumbamwe, **10** ndiro duku dzendarama^g makumi matatu, dzimwe ndiro duku dzesirivha mazana mana negumi, nemimwe midziyo chiuru chimwe chete. **11** Midziyo yose yendarama neyesirivha yai-va zviuru zvishanu nemazana mana. Sheshbhazari^h akaenda nezvinhu zvose, pakabva vanhu vakatapwaⁱ kuBhabhironi vachienda kuJerusarema.

2 Zvino ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vedunhu racho,^j vakabva pakutapwa kwevanhu vakanga vatapwa,^k avo Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi akanga atapa^l achiendesa kuBhabhironi, vakazodzoka^m kuJerusarema neJu-

m Dhe 30:3; Pis 147:2; Jer 32:37; Eze 34:13.

dha,^a mumwe nomumwe kuguta rake; **2** vaya vakauya naZerubhabheri,^b Jeshua,^c Nehe-miya, Seraya,^d Reeraya, Modhekai, Bhirishani, Mispari, Bhigvhai, Rehumu, Bhaana.

Kuwanda kwevarume vevanhu vaIsraeri ndouku: **3** Vanakomana vaParoshi,^e zviuru zviviri nezana nemakumi manomwe nevaviri; **4** vanakomana vaShefatiya,^f mazana matatu nemakumi manomwe nevaviri; **5** vanakomana vaAraa,^g mazana manomwe nemakumi manomwe nevashanu; **6** vanakomana vaPahati-moabhi,^h vevanakomana vaJeshua naJoabhi,ⁱ zviuru zviviri nemazana masere negumi nevaviri; **7** vanakomana vaEramu,^j chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi mashanu nevana; **8** vanakomana vaZatu,^k mazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi mana nevashanu; **9** vanakomana vaZakai,^l mazana manomwe nemakumi matanhatsu; **10** vanakomana vaBhani,^m mazana matanhatsu nemakumi mana nevaviri; **11** vanakomana vaBhebbhai,ⁿ mazana matanhatsu nemakumi maviri nevata-tu; **12** vanakomana vaAzgadh,^o chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi maviri nevaviri; **13** vanakomana vaAdhonikamu,^p mazana matanhatsu nemakumi matanhatsu nevatanhatsu; **14** vanakomana vaBhigvhai,^q zviuru zviviri nemakumi mashanu nevatanhatsu; **15** vanakomana vaAdhini,^r mazana mana nemakumi mashanu nevana; **16** vanakomana vaAteri,^s waHezekiya, makumi mapfumbamwe

CHITS. 2

- a Ezr 1:3
b Ezr 1:11
Ne 7:7
Hag 1:1
Hag 1:14
Hag 2:21
Mt 1:12
c Ezr 3:8
Ezr 3:2
Hag 1:12
Hag 2:4
Zek 3:1
d Ne 7:7
e Ezr 8:3
Ne 7:8
Ne 10:14
f Ezr 8:8
Ne 7:9
g Ne 6:18
Ne 7:10
h Ezr 8:4
Ezr 10:30
Ne 3:11
Ne 7:11
Ne 10:14
i Ezr 8:9
Ne 7:11
j Ezr 8:7
Ezr 10:26
Ne 7:12
k Ezr 10:27
Ne 7:13
l Ne 7:14
m Ezr 10:34
n Ezr 8:11
Ne 7:16
o Ezr 8:12
Ne 7:17
p Ne 7:18
q Ezr 8:14
Ne 7:19
r Ezr 8:6
Ne 7:20
s Ne 7:21

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 7:23
b Ezr 10:33
Ne 7:22
c Ne 7:25
d 1Sa 17:12
1Mak 4:4
Ne 7:26
e 1Mak 2:54
Ne 7:26
f Jos 21:18
Ne 7:27
Jer 1:1
Jer 32:8
g Ne 7:28
Ne 12:29
h Jos 9:17
Ne 7:29
i Jos 18:25
1Mad 15:17
Ne 7:30
Ne 11:33
j Jos 18:24
Zek 14:10
k 1Sa 13:5
Ne 7:31
l Ne 7:32
Ne 11:31
m Ge 12:8
Jos 7:2
Jos 8:17
n Ezr 10:43
Ne 7:33
o Ne 7:34
p Ezr 10:31
Ne 7:35
Ne 10:27

nevasere; **17** vanakomana vaBhezai,^a mazana matatu nemakumi maviri nevata-tu; **18** vanakomana vaJora, zana negumi nevaviri; **19** vanakomana vaHashumu,^b mazana maviri nemakumi maviri nevata-tu; **20** vanakomana vaGibhari,^c makumi mapfumbamwe nevashanu; **21** vanakomana vokuBhetrehema,^d zana nemakumi maviri nevata-tu; **22** varume vokuNetofa,^e makumi mashanu nevatanhatsu; **23** varume vokuAnatoti,^f zana nemakumi maviri nevasere; **24** vanakomana vokuAzmavheti,^g makumi mana nevaviri; **25** vanakomana vokuKiriyati-jearimu,^h Kefira neBheeroti, mazana manomwe nemakumi mana nevata-tu; **26** vanakomana vokuRama,ⁱ neGebha,^j mazana matanhatsu nemakumi maviri nomumwe chete; **27** varume vokuMikmasi,^k zana nemakumi maviri nevaviri; **28** varume vokuBheteri,^l neAi,^m mazana maviri nemakumi maviri nevata-tu; **29** vanakomana vokuNebho,ⁿ makumi mashanu nevaviri; **30** vanakomana vokuMagbhishi, zana nemakumi mashanu nevatanhatsu; **31** vanakomana vomumwe Eramu,^o chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi mashanu nevana; **32** vanakomana vaHarimu,^p mazana matatu nemakumi maviri; **33** vanakomana vokuRodhi,^q Hadhithi,^r neOno,^s mazana manomwe nemakumi maviri nevashanu; **34** vanakomana vokuJeriko,^t mazana matatu ne-

q 1Mak 8:12; Ne 11:35; r Ne 7:37; Ne 11:34; s Ne 6:2; t 1Mad 16:34; Ne 7:36.

makumi mana nevashanu; **35** vanakomana vokuSenaa,^a zviuru zvitatu nemazana matanhatu nemakumi matatu.

36 Vapristi,^b Vanakomana vaJedhaya^c veimba yaJeshua^d vaiva mazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi manomwe nevata; **37** vanakomana vaImeri,^e vaiva chiuru nemakumi mashanu nevaviri; **38** vanakomana vaPashuri,^f vaiva chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi mana nevanomwe; **39** vanakomana vaHarimu,^g vaiva chiuru negumi nevanomwe.

40 VaRevhi,^h Vanakomana vaJeshuaⁱ naKadmieri,^j vevanakomana vaHodhavhiya,^k vaiva makumi manomwe nevana. **41** Vaimbi, vanakomana vaAsafi,^l vaiva zana nemakumi maviri nevasere. **42** Vanakomana vevachengegi vemagedhi, vanakomana vaSharumu,^m vanakomana vaAteri,ⁿ vanakomana vaTaroni,^o vanakomana vaAkubhu,^p vanakomana vaHatita,^q vanakomana vaShobhai, vose pamwe chete, vaiva zana nemakumi matatu nevapfumbamwe.

43 VaNetinimu:^r Vanakomana vaZiha, vanakomana vaHasufa, vanakomana vaTabhaoti,^s **44** vanakomana vaKerosi, vanakomana vaSihaha, vanakomana vaPadhoni,^t **45** vanakomana vaRebhana, vanakomana vaHagabha, vanakomana vaAkubhu, **46** vanakomana vaHagabhu, vanakomana vaSarimai,^u vanakomana vaHanani, **47** vanakomana vaGidheri, vanakomana vaGahari,^v vanakomana vaReaya, **48** vanakomana vaRezini,^w vanakomana vaNe-

CHITS. 2

a Ne 7:38
b Nu 3:3
c 1Mak 9:10
1Mak 24:7
Ne 11:10
d 1Mak 24:11
Ne 7:39
e 1Mak 24:14
Ezr 10:20
Ne 7:40
f 1Mak 9:12
Ezr 10:22
Ne 7:41
g 1Mak 24:8
Ezr 10:21
Ne 7:42
h Nu 3:6
i Ne 10:9
Ne 12:8
Ne 12:24
j Ezr 3:9
k Ne 7:43
l 1Mak 6:39
1Mak 15:17
1Mak 25:1
Ne 7:44
Ne 11:17
m Jer 35:4
n Ne 7:45
o 1Mak 9:17
Ne 11:19
p Ne 12:25
q Ne 7:45
r Jos 9:21
Jos 9:27
1Mak 9:2
Ezr 2:58
Ne 3:26
s Ne 7:46
t Ne 7:47
u Ne 7:48
v Ne 7:49
w Ne 7:50

Chikamu 2

a Ne 7:51
b Ne 7:52
c Ne 7:53
d Ne 7:54
e Ne 7:55
f Ne 7:56
g 1Mad 9:21
h Ne 7:57
i Ne 7:58
j Ne 7:59
k Ezr 2:43
l Ne 7:60
m Ne 7:61
n Ne 7:62
o 1Mak 24:1
p 1Mak 24:10
Ne 3:21
q Ne 7:63
r 2Sa 17:27
2Sa 19:31
1Mad 2:7

kodha, vanakomana vaGazamu, **49** vanakomana vaAza, vanakomana vaPaseya,^a vanakomana vaBhesai, **50** vanakomana vaAsna, vanakomana vaMeunimu, vanakomana vaNefusimu;^b **51** vanakomana vaBhakbhuki, vanakomana vaHakufa, vanakomana vaHahuri,^c **52** vanakomana vaBhazruti, vanakomana vaMehidha, vanakomana vaHasha,^d **53** vanakomana vaBhakosi, vanakomana vaSisera, vanakomana vaTema,^e **54** vanakomana vaNeziya, vanakomana vaHatifa.^f

55 Vanakomana vevashandi vaSoromoni:^g Vanakomana vaSotai, vanakomana vaSofereti, vanakomana vaPerudha,^h **56** vanakomana vaJaraa, vanakomana vaDhakoni, vanakomana vaGidheri,ⁱ **57** vanakomana vaShefatiya, vanakomana vaHatiri, vanakomana vaPokereti-hazebhaimu, vanakomana vaAmi.^j

58 VaNetinimu^k vose nevanyakomana vevashandi vaSoromoni vaiva mazana matatu nemakumi mapfumbamwe nevaviri.^l

59 Ava ndivo vakabva kuTeri-mera, Teri-hasha, Kerubhi, Adhoni neImeri, asi havana kukwanisa kutaura imba yemadzibaba avo nokwavakabva,^m kana vaiva vaIsraeri: **60** vanakomana vaDheraya, vanakomana vaTobhiya, vanakomana vaNekodha,ⁿ vaiva mazana matanhatu nemakumi mashanu nevaviri. **61** Vevanakomana vevapristi:^o vanakomana vaHabhaya, vanakomana vaHakozhi,^p vanakomana vaBhazirai,^q uyo akatora mudzimai pavanasikana vaBhazirai^r

muGiriyedhi akazoshevedzwa nezita ravo. **62** Ava ndivo vava vakatsvaka bhuku ravo remazita kuti varatidze dzinza ravo pachena, asi vakashayikwa, zvokuti vakarambidzwa kuva vapristi zvichinzi vakasvibiswa.^a **63** Naizvozvo muTishata^b akavataurira kuti havangadyi^c zvinhu zvitsvene-tsvene kusvikira mupristi ane Urimu^d neTumimu amuka.

64 Ungano yose seboka rimwe chete^e yaiva zviuru makumi mana nezviviri nemazana matatu nemakumi mata-nhatu,^f **65** tisingabatanidzi varandarume vavo nevarandasilkana vavo, ava vari zviuru zvinomwe nemazana matatu nemakumi matatu nevanomwe; uye vakanga vaine vaimbi vechirume^g nevaimbi vechikadzi mazana maviri. **66** Mabhiza avo aiva mazana manomwe nemakumi matatu nematanhatu, manyurusi avo aiva mazana maviri nemakumi mana nemashanu,^h **67** ngamera dzavo dzaiva mazana mana nemakumi matatu neshanu, mbongoro dzavo dzaiva zviuru zvitatanhatu nemazana manomwe nemakumi maviri.ⁱ

68 Vamwe vevakuru^j vedzimba dzemadzibaba,^k pavakauya kuimba yaJehovha,^l yakanga iri muJerusarema,^m vakapa zvinopiwa zvokuzvidiraⁿ kuimba yaMwari wechokwadi, kuti vaite kuti imire panzvimbo yayo.^o **69** Maererano nesimba ravo vakapa ndarama^p nokuda kwezinhu zvokushandisa, madrakema zviuru makumi matanhatu nechimwe, uye sirivha,^q maina zviuru zvishanu, uye

CHITS. 2

- a Nu 3:10
- Nu 16:40
- Nu 18:7
- Ne 7:64
- b Ne 7:65
- c Re 2:3
- Re 6:26
- Nu 18:11
- d Eks 28:30
- Re 8:8
- Nu 27:21
- Dhe 33:8
- 1Sa 28:6
- e Ezi 9:8
- Ne 1:2
- Isa 10:21
- f Ne 7:66
- Jer 23:3
- g 2Mak 35:25
- Ne 7:67
- Pis 68:25
- h Ne 7:68
- i Ne 7:69
- j Ezi 1:5
- k 1Mak 23:11
- l Ezi 1:3
- m Ezi 1:4
- n Eks 35:5
- 1Mak 29:5
- Ne 7:70
- 2VaK 9:7
- o 1Mak 21:18
- 2Mak 3:1
- p Ne 7:71
- q Ezi 8:25

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 7:72
- b Ezi 6:16
- Ezi 6:17
- c Ne 7:73
- Ne 11:3

CHITS. 3

- d Re 16:29
- 1Mad 8:2
- Ne 8:14
- e Mab 4:32
- f Isa 33:20
- g Hag 1:1
- h Ezi 1:8
- Hag 2:21
- Ru 3:27
- i 1Mak 3:17
- Mt 1:12
- j Eks 20:24
- Eks 40:29
- k 1Mak 21:18
- l Ezi 4:4
- Pis 56:3
- Zvi 29:25
- m Nu 28:4
- Nu 28:23
- n Ne 8:14
- Joh 7:2
- o Eks 23:16
- Re 23:24
- Re 23:54
- Nu 29:1
- Nu 29:12
- p Eks 29:38
- Re 23:37
- Nu 29:13
- q Eks 29:42
- Nu 28:3
- r Nu 10:10
- 2Mak 2:4
- Pis 81:3
- VaK 2:16
- s Re 23:4
- 2Mak 8:13

nguo refu^a dzevapristi zana. **70** Vapristi nevaRevhi nevamwe vanhu,^b nevaimbi neva-chengeti vemagedhi nevaNetinimu vakagara mumaguta avo, nevaIsraeri vose mumaguta avo.^c

3 Pakasvika mwedzi wechinomwe,^d vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vava mumaguta avo. Vanhu vakatanga kuingana pamwe chete^e kuJerusarema.^f **2** Jeshua^g mwana komana waJehozadhaki nehama dzake vapristi naZerubhabheri^h mwanakomana waSheatiyeriⁱ nehama dzake vakasimuka, vakavaka atari yaMwari waIsraeri, kuti vape zvibayiro zvinopiswa pairi, maererano nezvakanyorwa^j mumutemo waMosesi munhu waMwari wechokwadi.

3 Naizvozvo vakamisa zvakasimba atari panzvimbo yayo,^k nokuti vakabatwa noku-tya marudzi enyika dzacho,^l uye vakatanga kupa Jehovha zvibayiro zvinopiswa pairi, zvibayiro zvinopiswa zve-mangwanani nezvemanheru.^m

4 Vakabva vaita mutambo we-matumbaⁿ maererano nezvakanyorwa,^o nezvibayiro zvinopiswa zuva nezuva nokuwanda kwazvo maererano nomurau wezvaidiwa zuva rimwe nerimwe.^p **5** Pashure paizvozvo paiva nechinopiwa chinopiswa chenguva dzose^q nechiya chokugara kwo-mwedzi^r nechemwaka yose yemitambo yakatsaurwa^s yaJehovha nechomunhu wose aida kupa Jehovha chinopiwa chokuzvidira.^t **6** Kubvira pazuva rokutanga romwedzi we-

chinomwe^a vakatanga kupa Jehovha zvibayiro zvinopiswa, nheyo yetemberi yaJehovha payakanga isati yavakwa.

7 Vakapa vavezi vematombob^b nemhizha^c mari,^d vakapa vaSidhoni^e nevaTire^f zvokudya^g nezvokunwa nemafuta,^h kuti vaunze matanda emisidhari kubva kuRebhanoniⁱ achienda kugungwa kuJopa,^j maererano nemvumo yavakapiwa naKoreshi^k mambo wePezhiya.

8 Mugore rechipiri rokuuya kwavo kuimba yaMwari wechokwadi kuJerusarema, mumwedzi wechipiri,^l Zerubhabheri^m mwanakomana waSheatiyeriⁿ naJeshua^o mwanakomana waJehozadhaki nedzimwe hama dzavo dzose, vapristi nevaRevhi, nevaya vose vakanga vabva pakutapwa^p vakauya kuJerusarema vakatanga kuvaka; zvino vakagadza vaRevhi^q vaitangira pamakore makumi maviri zvichikwira kuti vave vatari-ri pabasa reimba yaJehovha.^r

9 Naizvozvo Jeshua,^s vanakomana vake nehama dzake, Kadmieri nevanakomana vake, vanakomana vaJudha, vakasimuka seboka rimwe kuti vave vatariri vevanhu vaiita basa muimba yaMwari wechokwadi, pamwe chete nevanakomana vaHenadhadhi,^t vanakomana vavo nehama dzavo, ivo vaRevhi.

10 Vavaki pavakavaka nheyo^u yetemberi yaJehovha, vapristi vaiva vakapfeka zvipfeko zvebasa,^v vaine mabhosvo,^w uye vaRevhi, ivo vanakomana vaAsafi,^x vaine makwakwakwa esimbi,^y vakabva va-

CHITS. 3

- a Nu 29:1
- b 1Mad 5:17
2Mak 24:12
- c 2Mak 34:11
Ezr 5:8
- d 2Mad 12:11
2Mad 22:4
- e Ge 10:15
Vat 1:31
1Mad 5:6
- f 1Mak 22:4
- g 1Mad 5:11
- h 2Mak 2:10
- i 1Mad 5:9
- j Jos 19:46
2Mak 2:16
- k Ezr 1:3
Ezr 6:3
- l 1Mad 6:1
- m 1Mak 3:19
Ezr 2:2
- n 1Mak 3:17
Mt 1:12
- o Hag 1:1
- p Dhe 30:3
Ne 7:6
Zef 2:7
- q 1Mak 23:27
- r 1Mak 23:24
- s Ne 7:43
- t Ne 3:18
Ne 10:9
- u Zek 4:9
- v Eks 28:40
1Sa 22:18
- w Nu 10:8
1Mak 16:6
2Mak 29:26
- x 1Mak 6:39
1Mak 25:1
2Mak 35:15
- y 1Mak 13:8
2Mak 5:12

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 6:31
1Mak 23:5
2Mak 29:25
- b Eks 15:21
Ne 12:24
- c 1Mak 16:34
2Mak 7:3
Pis 73:1
Pis 135:3
- d Pis 103:17
Ru 1:50
- e Pis 47:1
Isa 12:6
- f Ezr 1:5
Ezr 2:36
- g 1Mak 23:11
1Mak 24:4
- h 1Mad 6:22
Hag 2:3
- i Pis 126:6
- j Zek 4:9
- k Ne 12:43
Pis 32:11
Pis 126:1
Isa 35:10
- l Pis 5:11
Zek 4:7

CHITS. 4

- m Ezr 4:7
Ezr 4:23
Ne 4:7
Ne 4:11

simuka kuti varumbidze Jehovha maererano nokutungamirira^a kwaDhavhidhi mambo waIsraeri. **11** Vakatanga kudavira vachirumbidza^b noku-nga Jehovha, vachiti, “nokuti akanaka,^c nokuti mutsa wake worudo kuna Israeri unogara nokusingagumi.”^d Kana vari vanhu vose, vakashevedzera kwazvo^e vachirumbidza Jehovha nokuda kwokuvakwa kwenheyo yeimba yaJehovha. **12** Vakawanda vapristi^f nevaRevhi nevakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba,^g vawekwagura vakanga vaona imba yekare,^h vakanga vachichemaⁱ nenzwi guru paivakwa nheyo^j yeimba iyi vachiona, vamwe vakawanda pavakanga vachishevedzera kwazvo vachifara.^k **13** Nokudaro vanhu vakanga vasingagoni kusiyana inzwi rokushvedzera kwokufara^l nenzwi rokuchema kwevanhu, nokuti vanhu vakanga vachishevedzera kwazvo, uye inzwi racho rakatonzwika kure kwazvo.

4 Mhandu^m dzaJudha naBhenjamini padzakanzwa kuti vanakomana voKutapwaⁿ vakanga vachivakira Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri temberi, **2** dzakabva dzaswedera kuna Zerubhabheri^o nokuvakuru^p vedzimba dzemadzibaba dzikati kwavari: “Regai ti-vake pamwe chete nemi;^q nokuti, semi, tinotsvaka Mwari^r wenyu uye tave tichibayira zvibayiro kwaari kubvira pama-zuva aEsari-hadhoni^s mambo weAsiriya, akatiunza kuno.”^t

3 Zvisinei, Zerubhabheri naJe-

n Dhe 30:3; 2Mad 24:15; Ezr 2:64; o Ezr 1:11; Ezr 2:2; p Ezr 2:68; q Pis 55:21; Zvi 26:23; Zvi 26:25; r 2Mad 17:33; 2Mad 17:34; s 2Mad 19:37; t 2Mad 17:24.

shua^a nevamwe vakuru^b vose vedzimba dzemadzibaba aIsraeri vakati kwavari: “Imi hamuna chokuita nesu pakuvakira Mwari wedu imba,^c nokuti isu pachedu tose tichavakira Jehova Mwari waIsraeri, sezvatakarayirwa naMambo Koreshi^d mambo wePezhiya.”

4 Vanhu vomunyika yacho vakaramba vachinetesa^e maoko evanhu vaJudha uye vachivaodza mwoyo pakuvaka,^f 5 vachibhadhara^g vanopa mazano kuti varwisane navo kuti vakanganise zano ravo mazuva ose aKoreshi mambo wePezhiya kusvikira pakutonga kwaDhariyasi^h mambo wePezhiya. 6 Pakutonga kwaAhashivheroshi, pakutanga kwokutonga kwake, vakanyorwa vachipomeraⁱ vagari vomuJudha nomuJerusarema. 7 Uyewo, pamazuva aAtashasta, Bhishramu, Mitredhati, Tabheeri nevamwe vake vose vakanyorera Atashasta mambo wePezhiya, uye tsamba yacho yakanyorwa nemabhii echiAramaiki ikashandurirwa mumutauro wechiAramaiki.^j

8 Rehumu mukuru mukuru wehurumende naShimshai munyori wacho vakanyorera mambo Atashasta tsamba yokumhan'arira Jerusarema, sezvinotevera: 9 Ipapo Rehumu^k mukuru mukuru wehurumende naShimshai munyori wacho nevamwe vavo vose, vatongi nemagavhuna maduku vaiva mhiri kwoRwizi,^l vanyori,^m vanhu veEreki,ⁿ vaBhabhironi,^o vagari vomuSusa,^p kureva vaEramu,^q 10 nemawe marudzi ose^r akatapwa naAsenapa^s mukuru uye ano-

CHITS. 4

- a Zek 3:1
b Ezr 1:5
c Ne 2:20
Joh 4:9
Joh 4:22
d 2Mak 36:23
Ezr 1:1
Ezr 6:3
Isa 44:28
e Ezr 3:3
Ne 6:9
f Hag 1:2
g Ne 6:12
h Ezr 4:24
Ezr 5:5
Ezr 6:1
Dha 11:2
i Pis 52:2
Pis 119:69
Zva 12:10
j 2Mad 18:26
Dha 2:4
k Ezr 4:17
Ezr 4:23
l Ge 15:18
Dhe 11:24
m 2Sa 8:17
2Mak 24:11
n Ge 10:10
o Eze 23:15
p Ne 1:1
Es 1:2
Dha 8:2
q Ge 10:22
Isa 11:11
Jer 49:36
r 2Mad 17:24
s 2Mad 17:27
- Chikamu 2**
a 2Mad 17:26
b Ezr 4:8
c Ne 1:3
d 2Mad 23:35
e Ne 5:4
VaR 13:7
f Ezr 5:17
Ezr 7:21
g Es 2:23
Es 6:1
h Jer 52:3
i Dhe 11:24
2Sa 8:3
j Ezr 4:8

kudzwa, akaagarisa mumaguta eSamariya,^a nemamwe ose aiva mhiri kwoRwizi, —; zvinobvira 11 iyi ndiyo kopi yetsamba yavakatumira nezvazvo:

“Kuna mambo Atashasta,^b vashandi venyu, varume vari mhiri kwoRwizi: Zvino 12 mambo ngaazive kuti vaJudha vakakwira kuno vachibva kwamuri vachiuva kwatiri vasvika kuJerusarema. Vari kuvaka guta rinopandukira uye rakaipa, vari kupedza masvingo^c nokugadzira nheyo. 13 Zvino mambo ngaazive kuti, kana guta iri rikavakwazve, masvingo aro akapera, havachazopi mutero^d kana muripo^e kana mutero wenzira, uye zvichaita kuti nzvimbo dzemadzimambo dzinochengeterwa pfuma dzirasikirwe.^f 14 Zvino zvatinodya munyu womumuzinda, uye zvazvisina kufanira kuti tione mambo achisiyiwa asina chinhu, nokuda kwaizvozvi tazvitumira uye tazvizivisa mambo, 15 kuti bhuku rezvakanyorwa^g zve-madzitateguru enyu riongorowe. Muchabva mawana mu-bhuku rezvakaitika moziva kuti guta iroro iguta rinopandukira, rinoita kuti madzimambo nematunhu zvirasikirwe, uye mukati maro maiva nevaikonzera kupanduka kubvira pamazuva ekare. Ndokusaka guta iroro rakaitwa dongo.^h 16 Tiri kuzivisa mambo kuti, kana guta iroro rikavakwazve, masvingo aro akapera, imiwo hamuzovi nomugove mhiri kwoRwizi.”ⁱ

17 Mambo akatumira shoko kuna Rehumu^j mukuru mukuru wehurumende naShimshai

munyori wacho nevamwe vavo^a vose vaigara muSamariya nevamwe vose vaiva mhiri kwoRwizi achiti:

“Kwaziwai!^b Zvino 18 rugwaro rwamatitumira rwavere ngwa zvinonzwika pamberi rangu. 19 Naizvozvo ndarayerira, uye vaongorora^c vakawana kuti guta iroro kubvira pamazuva ekare rave riri riya rinomukira madzimambo uye kupandukira nokumukira zvaitwa imomo.^d 20 MuJerusarema maiva nemadzimambo ane simba^e uye aitonga vose vaiva mhiri kwoRwizi,^f uye apiwa mutero, muripo nomutero wenzira.^g 21 Zvino rayirai kuti ava varume vamire, kuti guta iroro rirege kuvakwazve kusvikira ndarayerira. 22 Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti parege kuva nokuregereza pamusoro pokuita izvozvi, kuti kukuvadza kwacho kurege kuwedzera zvozoguma zvakuvadza madzimambo.”^h

23 Zvino pashure pokunge kopi yorugwaro rwamambo Atashasta yaverengwa pamberi paRehumuⁱ naShimshai^j munyori wacho nevamwe vavo,^k vakakurumidza kuenda kuJerusarema kuvaJudha, vakavamisira nechisimba.^l 24 Panguva iyoyo ndipo pakamira basa paimba yaMwari, yaiva muJerusarema; uye rakaramba rakamira kusvikira mugore rechipiri rokutonga kwaDhariyasi^m mambo wePezhiya.

5 Zvino muprofitita Hagaiⁿ naZekariya^o muzukuru waIdho^p muprofitita, vakaprofitita vaJudha vaiva muJudha nomuJerusarema, nezita^q ra-

CHITS. 4

- a Ezer 4:7
- Ezer 5:3
- Ezer 6:6
- b Ezer 5:7
- Mab 23:26
- c Ezer 4:15
- Ezer 5:17
- Ezer 6:1
- Zvi 25:2
- d 2Mad 18:7
- 2Mad 24:20
- Eze 17:15
- e 2Sa 8:6
- 1Mad 4:21
- 1Mak 18:3
- 2Mak 26:15
- f Ge 15:18
- g 2Sa 8:2
- 1Mak 18:6
- 2Mak 9:14
- 2Mak 17:11
- 2Mak 26:8
- h Ezer 4:13
- i Ezer 4:8
- Ezer 4:17
- j Ezer 4:9
- k Ezer 4:7
- l Mik 2:1
- m Ezer 5:5
- Ezer 6:1
- Hag 1:15

CHITS. 5

- n Hag 1:1
- o Zek 1:1
- p Ne 12:4
- Ne 12:16
- q Jer 15:16
- Mik 5:4
- Hag 1:2
- Hag 1:13
- Zek 1:3
- Zek 8:1

Chikamu 2

- a Hag 2:4
- Zek 4:6
- b Ezer 1:11
- Ezer 3:2
- c Mt 1:12
- d Ezer 3:8
- Zek 6:11
- e Ezer 6:14
- Hag 2:4
- Hag 2:21
- Zek 4:7
- f Ezer 6:6
- Ezer 6:13
- g Dhe 11:24
- h Ezer 1:3
- Ezer 5:9
- i 2Mak 16:9
- Pis 32:8
- Pis 33:18
- Pis 34:15
- 1Pe 3:12
- j Ezer 7:6
- Ezer 7:28
- Ezer 8:22
- k Ezer 4:11
- l Ezer 5:3
- Ezer 6:6
- m Jos 1:4
- n Ezer 6:13
- o Ezer 4:7
- p Ezer 4:17
- Dha 4:1
- q Ne 11:3
- Es 1:1

Mwari waIsraeri aiva pavarri.^a 2 Panguva iyoyo Zeru-bhabheri^b mwanakomana wa-Sheatiyeri^c naJeshua^d mwanakomana waJehozadhaki ndipo pavakasimuka vakatanga kuvakazve imba yaMwari, yaiva muJerusarema; uye vaprofita^e vaMwari vaiva navo vachivayamura. 3 Panguva iyoyo gavhuna Tatenai^f aiva mhiri kwoRwizi^g naShetari-bhozenai nevamwe vavo vakauya kwavari, uye vaiti kwavari: “Ndiani akakurayirai kuti muvake imba iyi uye kuti mu pedze chivako ichi chematanda?”^h 4 Vakabva vati kwavari: “Varume vari kuvaka chivako ichi ndivanaani?” 5 Zisoⁱ raMwari wavo raiva^j pavarume vakuru vevaJudha, uye havana kuvamisira kusvikira mashoko aenda kuna Dhariyasi uye rugwaro pamusoro pazvozvi rwadzoswa.

6 Heino kopi^k yetsamba yakatumirwa nagavhuna Tatenai^l aiva mhiri kwoRwizi^m naShetari-bhozenaiⁿ nevamwe vake,^o magavhuna maduku aiva mhiri kwoRwizi, kuna mambo Dhariyasi; 7 vakatumirwa shoko, uye zvakanoyoro mairi zvaiva seizvi:

“Kuna mambo Dhariyasi:

“Rugare rwose ngaruve nemi!^p 8 Mambo ngaazve kuti takaenda kudunhu^q raJudha kuimba yaMwari mukuru,^r uye iri kuvakwa nematombo anokungurutsirwa munzvimbo yawo, matanda ari kwiswa mumadziro; uye kuti basa riri kuitwa nomwoyo wose uye riri kufambira mberi

r Ezer 1:1; Dhe 10:17; Dhe 32:31; Ezer 1:3; Pis 145:3; Dha 2:47; Dha 4:34; Dha 6:26.

pamaoko avo. **9** Takabva tabvunza varume vakuru ava. Takati kwavari: 'Ndiani akakurayirai kuti muvake imba iyi uye kuti mupedze chivako ichi chematanda?'^a **10** Takavabvunzawo mazita avo, kuti tikuzivisei, kuti tinyore mazita evarume vari kuvatungamirira.^b

11 "Zvino iri ndiro shoko ravakatipindura, vachiti: 'Tiri vashumiri vaMwari wokumatenga nenyika,^c uye tiri kuvakazve imba yakanga yakavakwa makore mazhinji izvi zvisati zvaitika, yakavakwa ikapedzwa namambo mukuru waIsraeri.^d **12** Zvisinei, nokuti madzibaba edu akatsamwisa^e Mwari wokumatenga, iye akavaisa^f mumaoko aNebhukadhinezari^g mambo weBhabhironi, muKadheya,^h uye iye akakoromora imba iyi,ⁱ akapata vanhu achivaendesa kuBhabhironi.^j **13** Kunyange zvakadaro, mugore rokutanga raKoreshi^k mambo weBhabhironi, mambo Koreshi akarayira kuti imba iyi yaMwari ivakwezve.^l **14** Uyewo midziyo yendarama neyesirivha^m yeimba yaMwari yakanga yabudiswa naNebhukadhinezari mutemberi, yaiva muJerusarema, akaenda nayo kutemberi yeBhabhironi,ⁿ mambo^o Koreshi akaibudisa mutemberi yeBhabhironi, uye yakapiwa Sheshbhazari,^p zita rewaakaita gavhuna.^q **15** Akati kwaari: "Tora midziyo iyi.^r Enda, uise mutemberi iri muJerusarema, uye imba yaMwari ngai vakwezve panzvimbo yayo."^s **16** Sheshbhazari uya paakavika akavaka nheyo dzeimba

CHITS. 5

- a Ezr 5:3
b Ezr 5:4
c Pis 124:8
Isa 45:18
Jon 1:9
Zva 4:11
d 1Mad 7:5:1
2Mak 5:1
e 2Mad 21:15
2Mak 34:25
Ne 9:26
Isa 59:2
Jer 5:31
Dha 9:5
f Dhe 28:49
Dhe 29:24
Dhe 31:17
Dhe 32:30
1Mad 9:7
g 2Mad 24:1
2Mad 25:1
2Mad 25:8
Jer 39:1
h 2Mak 36:17
i 2Mad 25:9
j 2Mad 25:11
k Ezr 1:1
l Ezr 1:3
m 2Mad 25:14
2Mad 25:15
2Mak 36:18
Jer 52:19
n 2Mak 36:7
o Zvi 21:1
p Ezr 1:11
Hag 1:1
q Hag 1:14
Hag 2:2
r Ezr 1:7
Ezr 6:5
s Ezr 1:2
Ezr 6:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ezr 3:10
Hag 2:18
Zek 4:9
b Ezr 4:24
c Ezr 4:15
Zvi 25:2
d 2Mak 36:22
Ezr 1:3
Ezr 6:3

CHITS. 6

- e Es 10:2
f Es 1:1
Dha 5:28
g 2Mak 36:22
Ezr 1:1
Ezr 5:13
h Dhe 12:5
Dhe 12:6
Dhe 12:11
2Mak 2:6
i 1Mad 6:2
j Ezr 5:8
k Ezr 3:7
l Ezr 7:20
Pis 68:29
Isa 49:23
m Ezr 1:11
Ezr 5:14
Dha 1:2
Dha 5:2
n 2Mad 25:15
2Mak 36:7
2Mak 36:18
Jer 52:19

yaMwari,^a iri muJerusarema; kubvira ipapo kusvikira zvino iri kuvakwazve asi haisati yapera.^b

17 "Zvino kana zvakanaka kuna mambo, imba yamambo yepfuma iri ikoko kuBhabhironi ngaiongororwe,^c kana zviri izvo kuti murayiro wokuvakazve imba iyoyo yaMwari iri muJerusarema wakabva kuna mambo Koreshi;^d mambo ngaatitumire zvaanosarudza pamusoro peizvi."

6 Panguva iyoyo mambo Dhariyasi ndipo paakarayira, vakaongorora muimba yezvakanyorwa^e yepfuma yakaiswa imomo muBhabhironi. **2** PaEkibhatana, munzvimbo yakavakirirwa yaiva mudunhu reMedhiya,^f makawaniwa mupumburu, uye rugwaro rwokuyeuchidza nezvaizvozvi rwakanga rwakanyorwa mauri kuti:

3 "Mugore rokutanga ramambo Koreshi,^g mambo Koreshi akarayira nezveimba yaMwari iri muJerusarema achiti: Imba yacho ngai vakwezve senzvimbo yavachapira zvibayiro,^h uye nheyo dzayo dzinofanira kuvakwa zvakasimba, kukwirira kwayo kuri makubhiti makumi matanhatu, kufara kwayo makubhiti makumi matanhatu,ⁱ **4** nemitsara mitatu yematombo akakungurutsirwa^j munzvimbo yawo nomutsara mumwe che te wematanda;^k uye mari inoshandiswa ngai piwe ichibva kuimba yamambo.^l **5** Uyewo midziyo yendarama neyesirivha^m yeimba yaMwari yakabudiswa naNebhukadhinezariⁿ mutemberi yaiva muJerusa-

rema ikaunzwa kuBhabhironi ngaidzororwe, kuti isvike kutemberi iri muJerusarema panzvimbo payo iiswe muimba yaMwari.^a

6 “Zvino gavhuna Tatenai^b ari mhiri kwoRwizi,^c Shetari-bhozenai^d nevamwe vavo, magavhuna maduku^e ari mhiri kwoRwizi, musaswedera ipapo.^f **7** Siyanai nebasa reimba iyoyo yaMwari.^g Gavhuna wevaJudha nevarume vakuru vevaJudha vachavakazve imba iyoyo yaMwari panzvimbo yayo. **8** Ini ndarayira^h pamusoro pezvamuchaita nevarume vakuru ava vevaJudha, nokuda kwokuvakazve imba iyoyo yaMwari; uye mari inoshandiswa ichakurumidza kupiwaⁱ varume ava ichitorwa papfuma youmambo^j yomutero iri mhiri kwoRwizi pasina kumbomira.^k **9** Zvino diwa zvinoti, nzombe^l duku uyewo makondohwe^m nemakwayanaⁿ nokuda kwezvino piwa zvinopisirwa Mwari wokudenga, gorosi,^o munyu,^p waini^q nemafuta,^r sezvinotaurwa nevapristi vari muJerusarema, ngavarambe vachizvipiwa zuva nezuva pasina kukundikana; **10** kuti varambe^s vachipa Mwari wokumatenga zvinopiwa zvinofadza^t uye vachinyengeretera upenyu hwaambo nevanakomana vake.^u **11** Ndarayira kuti, kana paine chero munhu upi zvake anoputsa^v murau uyu, bango^w richavhomorwa paimba yake ororererwa^x pariri, uye imba yake ichaitwa chimbudzi chevanhu vose nokuda kwaizvozwi.^y **12** Mwari akaita kuti zita rake^z rigare imomo ngaaparadze

CHITS. 6

- a Ezr 5:15
b Ezr 5:3
c 2Sa 8:3
d Ezr 5:6
Ezr 6:13
e Ezr 4:9
f Mab 5:39
VaR 8:31
g Mab 5:38
h Ezr 4:21
i Pis 68:29
Hag 2:7
j Ezr 7:20
k Ezr 5:5
l Re 1:5
m Re 1:10
Re 9:2
n Nu 28:3
Nu 29:2
o Eks 29:2
Re 2:1
p Re 2:13
q Nu 15:5
Nu 15:7
r Eks 27:20
Re 2:4
1Mak 9:29
s Eks 29:38
Nu 28:3
t Re 1:9
u Ezr 7:23
Jer 29:7
1Ti 2:2
v Ezr 7:26
w Es 7:10
x Ge 40:19
Dhe 21:22
y Dha 2:5
z Eks 20:24
Dhe 12:5
2Mak 7:16
Pis 132:14

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 5:10
b 2Mad 23:29
c Ezr 5:6
d Ezr 3:8
Ezr 4:3
e Ezr 5:2
f Ezr 5:1
Hag 1:12
g Zek 1:1
Zek 6:15
h Zek 1:7
i Isa 44:28
Hag 1:8
j 2Mak 36:23
Ezr 1:3
Ezr 5:13
k Ezr 6:12
l Ezr 7:13
m Es 9:1
n 1Mak 9:2
Ne 7:73
o 2Mad 24:15
Ezr 4:1
Ne 1:2
p 1Mad 8:63
q 2Mak 7:5
r 1Mak 23:6
s Nu 3:6

mambo chero upi zvake nevanzhu vanotambanudza maoko avo kuti vadarike ndokuparadza^a imba iyoyo yaMwari, iri muJerusarema. Ini, Dhariyasi, ndinorayira. Ngazviitwe nokukurumidza.”

13 Gavhuna Tatenai aiva mhiri kwoRwizi,^b Shetari-bhozenai^c nevamwe vavo, vakabva vaita saizvozvo nokukurumidza, maererano neshoko rakanga raturmirwa namambo Dhariyasi. **14** Varume vakuru^d vevaJudha vakanga vachivaka^e uye vachipfuurira, muprofita Hagai^f achiprofita naZekariya^g muzukuru waIdho,^h uye vakavaka vakaipedza sezvakarayirwa naMwari waIsraeriⁱ uye sezvakarayirwa naKoreshi^j naDhariyasi^k naAtashasta^l mambo wePezhiya. **15** Vakapedza imba iyi pazuva rechitatu romwedzi waAdhari,^m kureva mugore rechitathatu rokutonga kwamambo Dhariyasi.

16 Vanakomana vaIsraeri, vapristi nevaRevhiⁿ nevamwe vose vaichimbova nhapwa^o vakatsaurira^p imba iyi yaMwari vachifara. **17** Vakauya nezombe zana, nemakondohwe mazana maviri, nemakwayana mazana mana, zvokutsaurira nazvo imba iyi yaMwari, uye nhongo gumi nembiri kuti dzive chinopiwa chechivi nokuda kwevaIsraeri vose, maererano nokuwanda kwemadzinza aIsraeri.^q **18** Vakagadza vapristi mumapoka avo uye vaRevhi muzvikwata zvavo,^r nokuda kwebasa raMwari riri muJerusarema, maererano nokurayira kwebhuku raMosesi.^s

19 Dzaichimbova nhapwa dzakachengeta paseka^a pazuva rechigumi nemana romwedzi wokutanga.^b 20 Vapristi nevaRevhi zvavakanga vazvichenesa^c seboka rimwe, ivo vose vakanga vakachena, naizvozvo vakauraya chibayiro chepaseka^d nokuda kwedzaichimbova nhapwa dzose uye nokuda kwehama dzavo vapristi uye nokuda kwavo. 21 Vana-komana vaIsraeri vakanga vadzoka kubva paKutapwa vakabva vadya,^e nevanhu vose vakanga vazvitsaurira kwavari vachibva pakusachena^f kwemarudzi enyika yacho, kuti vatsvake Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri.^g 22 Vakaita mutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa^h mazuva manomwe vachifara; nokuti Jehovha akaita kuti vafare, uye akanga atendeudziraⁱ mwoyo wamambo weAsiriya kwavari kuti asimbise maoko avo pabasa reimba yaMwari wechokwadi, iye Mwari waIsraeri.

7 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi mukutonga kwaAtashasta^j mambo wePezhiya, Ezra^k mwanakomana waSera-ya^l mwanakomana waAzariya mwanakomana waHirikiya^m 2 mwanakomana waSharumuⁿ mwanakomana waZadhoki mwanakomana waAhitubhu^o 3 mwanakomana waAmariya^p mwanakomana waAzariya^q mwanakomana waMerayoti^r 4 mwanakomana waZerahiya^s mwanakomana waUzai^t mwanakomana waBhuki^u 5 mwanakomana waAbhishua^v mwanakomana waFiniyasi^w mwanakomana waEriyazari^x mwanakomana womupristi^y mukuru

CHITS. 6

- a Eks 12:14
- b Eks 12:2
- Re 23:5
- Dhe 16:1
- Es 3:7
- c Eks 30:20
- Re 21:8
- Re 22:3
- d Eks 12:5
- e Eks 12:48
- f Nu 9:14
- 2VaK 6:17
- 2VaK 7:1
- g 2Mak 15:12
- h Eks 12:17
- Re 23:6
- i Ezr 7:27
- Zvi 16:7
- Zvi 21:1

CHITS. 7

- j Ezr 6:14
- Ne 2:1
- k Ezr 7:6
- Ne 8:2
- Ne 12:26
- l 1Mak 6:14
- m 2Mad 22:8
- n 1Mak 6:12
- o Ne 11:11
- p 1Mak 6:11
- q 1Mak 6:10
- 2Mak 31:10
- r 1Mak 6:7
- s 1Mak 6:6
- t 1Mak 6:51
- u 1Mak 6:5
- v 1Mak 6:4
- w Eks 6:25
- Nu 25:11
- Vat 20:28
- x Eks 6:23
- Nu 3:32
- Dhe 10:6
- Jos 14:1
- 1Mak 24:1
- y VaH 5:4

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 7:1
- Eks 28:1
- b Ne 8:1
- Ne 8:4
- c Dhe 4:5
- Dhe 5:1
- Dhe 28:1
- d Ne 1:11
- Ne 2:8
- e Ezr 8:15
- f Ezr 8:18
- g 1Mak 6:32
- h 1Mak 9:22
- 1Mak 9:26
- i 1Mak 9:2
- Ezr 7:24
- Ezr 8:20
- j Ezr 6:14
- k Ezr 8:22
- l Dhe 30:6
- 2Mak 19:3
- Pis 78:8
- m Pis 1:2
- Pis 19:7
- n Dhe 5:1
- Dhe 17:10
- o Dhe 33:10
- Mar 2:7
- p Dhe 12:1

Aroni^a— 6 Ezra iyeyu aka-bva kuBhabhironi; uye akanga ari mukopi^b ane unyanzvi womutemo waMosesi,^c wakanga wapiwa naJehovha Mwari wa-Israeri, zvokuti mambo aka-nevabumira, zvose zvaakakumbira, maererano noruoko rwaJehovha Mwari wake rwa-iva paari.^d

7 Naizvozvo vamwe vevanakomana vaIsraeri nevevapristi^e nevaRevhi^f nevaimbi^g nevachengeti vemagedhi^h nevaNetinimuⁱ vakakwira kuJerusarema mugore rechinomwe ramambo Atashasta.^j

8 Vakazosvika kuJerusarema mumwedzi wechishanu, kureva mugore rechinomwe ramambo. 9 Nokuti pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wokutanga iye akasarudza kubva kuBhabhironi, uye pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wechishanu akasvika kuJerusarema, maererano noruoko rwakanaka rwaMwari wake rwaiva paari.^k 10 Nokuti iye Ezra akanga agadzirira^l mwoyo wake kuti aone kuti mutemo waJehovha^m unotii uye auiteⁿ uye kuti adzidzise^o murau^p nokururamisira^q pakati paIsraeri.

11 Zvino iyi ndiyo kopi yetsamba iyo Mambo Atashasta akapa mupristi Ezra aiva mukopi,^r mukopi wemashoko omurayiro waJehovha no-wemirau yake kuna Israeri:

12 “Atashasta,^s mambo wemadzimambo,^t kumupristi Ezra, mukopi womutemo waMwari wokumatenga:^u Rugare ngaruitwe kuti rukwane.^v Zvino 13 ndarayira^w kuti vanhu vose vari muumambo

q Zvi 29:4; Isa 1:17; Zek 7:9; r Ezr 7:6; s Ezr 6:14; Ne 2:1; t Dha 2:37; u Ezr 5:11; v Ezr 5:7; w Ezr 5:17.

hwangu^a vevanhu vaIsraeri nevapristi vavo nevaRevhi vanoda kuenda newe kuJerusarema vaende.^b **14** Sezvo murayiro wakatumirwa uchibva pamberi pamambo nemakurukota ake manomwe^c kuti vanoongorora^d pamusoro peJudha neJerusarema mumute-mo^e waMwari^f wako uri muruoko rwako, **15** kuti vaunze sirivha nendarama zvakapiwa nokuzvidira namambo nemakurukota ake^g kuna Mwari waIsraeri, anogara muJerusarema,^h **16** nesirivha yose nendarama zvaunowana mudunhu rose reBhabhironi pamwe chete nechipo chevanhuⁱ nevapristi vari kupa nokuzvidira kuimba yaMwari wavo,^j iri muJerusarema; **17** naizvo-zvo uchakurumidza kutenga nemari iyi nzombe,^k makondohwe,^l makwayana^m nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvezvimoⁿ nezvinopiwa zvazvo zvezvinonwiwa^o uye uchazvipisira paatari yeimba yaMwari wenyu,^p iri muJerusarema.^q

18 “Zvino imi, muchaita^r zvose zvakanakira iwe nehama dzako neimwe sirivha nendarama zvinosara,^s maererano nezvinoda^t Mwari wenyu. **19** Endesa midziyo^u yose yaunopiwa yebasa reimba yaMwari wako pamberi paMwari kuJerusarema.^v **20** Zvimwe zvose zvinodiwa zveimba yaMwari wako zvaunofanira kupa, uchazvipa zvichibva paimba yepfuma yamambo.^w

21 “Zvino ini, mambo Atashasta, ndarayira^x vachenge-ti vose vepfuma^y vari mhiri kwoRwizi,^z kuti zvinhu zvose zvamunokumbirwa nomupristi Ezra,^a mukopi womu-

CHITS. 7

a Es 9:30
b Dhe 30:3
Ezr 1:3
c Es 1:14
d Ezr 6:1
e Dhe 17:18
2Mad 22:8
f Ezr 5:8
Dha 2:47
g Ezr 6:4
Pis 68:29
h Pis 9:11
Pis 76:2
Pis 135:21
i Ezr 8:25
j Ezr 1:6
k Re 1:5
l Re 1:10
m Nu 28:3
n Nu 15:4
o Re 23:13
p Dhe 12:6
q 1Mad 11:36
r Ezr 7:26
s 2Mad 22:7
t VaE 5:17
u Ezr 1:7
Ezr 8:30
v Jer 3:17
w Ezr 6:4
Ezr 6:8
x Ezr 6:12
Mup 8:4
y Ezr 6:8
z Jos 1:4
1Mad 4:24
Ezr 4:20
a Ezr 7:6
Ne 8:2

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 16:24
b 1Mad 4:22
Eze 45:14
c Eze 45:11
d Nu 15:5
e Eks 27:20
Re 2:1
f Re 2:13
g Pis 119:4
h VaE 6:6
VaK 3:23
i Ezr 1:2
Isa 40:22
j Ge 12:3
Ezr 6:10
Isa 60:12
k Ezr 2:36
l Ezr 2:40
m 1Mak 15:16
n Ezr 2:42
o 1Mak 9:2
Ezr 2:58
p Ne 5:4
q Ezr 4:20
r Zvi 2:6
Jak 1:5
s Eks 18:22
Dhe 16:18
2Mak 19:8
t 2Mak 17:9
Ne 8:3
Mar 2:7
Mt 13:52
u Dhe 4:8
v Ezr 6:11
w Ge 4:11
x Eks 22:6
y Dhe 1:11

temo waMwari wokumatenga, zvichaitwa nokukurumidza, **22** kunyange kusvikira kumatarenda^a esirivha zana nemakori^b egorosi zana nemabhatic^c ewaini^d zana nemabhatic^e emafuta^e zana, nomunyu^f usin-gapimiki. **23** Zvose zvinorayirwa^g naMwari wokumate-nga ngazviitwe nokushingairira^h imba yaMwari wokumate-nga,ⁱ kuti parege kuva noku-tsamwirwa kwoumambo hwa-mambo nevanakomana vake.^j **24** Muri kuziviswa kuti, kana vari vevapristi^k chero vapi zva-vo nevaRevhi,^l vaimbi,^m vachengeti vemasuo,ⁿ vaNetinimu,^o nevashandi vepaimba yaMwari iyi, havabvumirwi kutarirwa mutero, muripo,^p kana kuti mutero wenzira.^q

25 “Zvino iwe, Ezra, maer-rano nouchenjeri^r hwaMwari wako huri muruoko rwako ga-dza vatambi vemhosva nevato-ngi kuti varambe vachitonga^s vanhu vose vari mhiri kwoRwizi, naivo vose vanoziva mitemo yaMwari wako; uye mu-charayiridza munhu wose asa-ti aiziva.^t **26** Munhu wose asingaiti mutemo waMwari^u wako nomutemo wamambo, ngaakurumidze kutongerwa, rungwa rufu^v kana kuti kudzingwa,^w kana kuti kuripa mari^x kana kuti kuiswa muje-ri.”

27 Jehovha Mwari wema-dzitateguru^y edu ngaarumbi-dzwe, aisa chinhu chakadaro mumwoyo^z wamambo, kuti aite kuti imba yaJehovha inake,^a iri muJerusarema! **28** Andii-tira mutsa worudo^b pamberi pamambo nemakurukota ake^c

z Ezr 6:22; Zvi 21:1; a Isa 60:13; b Ezr 9:9; Ne 1:11; c Ezr 7:14; Es 1:14.

nemachinda ose ane simba amambo. Ini ndakava nesimba maererano noruoko^a rwaJehovha Mwari wangu rwaiva pandiri, ndikaunganidza vakuru pakati paIsraeri kuti vaende neni.

8 Zvino ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba^b avo uye ndiko kwaiva kunyorwa maererano nemadzinza^c kwevaya vaienda neni munguva yokutonga kwamambo Atashakod^d vachibva kuBhabhironi: **2** Pavanakomana vaFiniyasi,^e Geshomu; pavanakomana vaItamari,^f Dhanieri;^g pavanakomana vaDhavhidi,^h Hatushi; **3** pavanakomana vaShekaniya uye pavanakomana vaParoshi,ⁱ Zekariya, uye vanhurume zana nemakumi mashanu vakanyorwa pamwe chete naye; **4** pavanakomana vaPahati-moabhi,^j Erieho-enai mwanakomana waZerahiya aiva nevanhurume mazana maviri; **5** pavanakomana vaZatu,^k Shekaniya mwanakomana waJahazieri aiva nevanhurume mazana matatu; **6** pavanakomana vaAdhini,^l Ebhedhi mwanakomana waJonatani aiva nevanhurume makumi mashanu; **7** pavanakomana vaEramu,^m Jeshaya mwanakomana waAtariya aiva nevanhurume makumi manomwe; **8** pavanakomana vaShefatiya,ⁿ Zebhadhiya mwanakomana waMikaeri aiva nevanhurume makumi masere; **9** pavanakomana vaJoabhi, Obhadhiya mwanakomana waJehieri aiva nevanhurume mazana maviri negumi nevasere; **10** pavanakomana vaBhani,^o Sheromiti mwanakomana waJosifiya aiva nevanhurume zana nema-

CHITS. 7

a Ezer 8:18
Ne 2:8

CHITS. 8

b 1Mak 24:31

c 1Mak 4:33
1Mak 9:1

d Ezer 7:7

e 1Mak 6:4

f Eks 6:23

g Ne 10:6

h 1Mak 3:1

i Ne 10:14

j Ezer 2:6
Ne 10:14

k Ezer 2:8
Ezer 10:27

l Ezer 2:15
Ne 10:16

m Ezer 2:7

n Ezer 2:4
Ne 7:9

o Ne 7:15

Chikamu 2

a Ezer 2:11
Ezer 10:28

b Ezer 2:12
Ne 10:15

c Ne 7:18

d Ezer 2:14

e Pis 137:1

f Ezer 8:21
Ezer 8:31

g Zvi 27:23

h Ezer 7:7

i Nu 3:6

j 2Mak 17:9

k 2Sa 14:19
Jer 1:9

l Ezer 2:43

m Nu 8:26
Nu 18:6
1Mak 23:32

n Ezer 7:28
Zvi 3:6

o Zvi 12:8
Jer 3:15

p Nu 3:20

q 1Mak 6:16
r Ezer 8:24

kumi matanhatu; **11** pavanakomana vaBhebhahi, Zekariya mwanakomana vaBhebhahi^a aiva nevanhurume makumi maviri nevasere; **12** pavanakomana vaAzgadi,^b Johanani mwanakomana waHakatanai aiva nevanhurume zana negumi; **13** pavanakomana vaAdhonikamu,^c vava vakanga vari vopipedzisira, uye mazita avo aiva: Erifereti, Jeyieri naShemaya, vaiva nevanhurume makumi matanhatu; **14** pavanakomana vaBhigvhai,^d Utai naZabhudhe, vaiva nevanhurume makumi manomwe.

15 Ndakavaunganidza parwizi^e runouya kuAhavha:^f uye takaramba takadzika musasa ipapo kwemazuva matatu, kuti ndinyatsotarira vanhu^g nevapristi,^h asi hapana nomumwe chete wevanakomana vaRevhiⁱ wandakawana ipapo. **16** Naizvozvo ndakashevedza Eriyezeri, Arieri, Shemaya naErinatani naJaribhi naErinatani naNatani naZekariya naMeshuramu, vakuru, uye ndakashevedza Joyaribhi naErinatani, varayiridzi.^j **17** Ndakabva ndavarayira pamusoro paIdho mukuru munzvimbo inonzi Kasifiya, uye ndakaisa mumuromo mavo mashoko^k okutaura kuna Idho nehama dzake vaNetinimu^l vari munzvimbo inonzi Kasifiya, kuti vauye nevashumiri^m veimba yaMwari wedu. **18** Naizvozvo vakauya navo, maererano noruoko rwakanakaⁿ rwaMwari wedu rwaiva patiri, munhu akangwara^o anobva kuvanakomana vaMari^p muzukuru waRevhi^q mwanakomana waIsraeri, ainzi, Sherebhia^r nevanakomana vake nehama dzake, gumi nevasere; **19** Ha-

shabhiya pamwe chete naJeshaya wokuvanakomana vaMerari,^a hama dzake, nevanakomana vadzo, vaiva makumi maviri. **20** KuvaNetinimu, vakaiswa pabasa revaRevhi naDhavhidhi nemachinda, kwaiva nevaNetinimu mazana maviri nemakumi maviri, vose vakanga vasarudzwa nemazita avo.

21 Ndakabva ndazivisa kuti titsanye ipapo parwizi rwaAhavha, kuti tizvininipise^b pamberi paMwari wedu, kuti titsvake kwaari isu nevana vedu^c nezvinhu zvedu zvose nzira yakarurama.^d **22** Nokuti ndakanyara kukumbira uto^e rehondo nevatasvi vemabhiiza^f kuna mambo kuti ritibatsire pakurwisana nomuvengi munzira, nokuti takanga tati kuna mambo: “Ruoko^g rwaMwari wedu ruri pane vose vanomutsvaka nokuda kwezvakanaka,^h asi simba rake nokutsamwa kwakeⁱ zvinorwisana navose vaya vanomusiya.”^j **23** Naizvozvo takatsanya^k tikakumbira^l kuna Mwari wedu pamusoro peizvi, zvokuti akabvuma kutetererwa^m nesu.

24 Zvino pavakuru vevapristi ndakatsaura gumi nevaviri, vaiti, Sherebhiya,ⁿ Hashabhiya,^o uye vaiva nehama dzavo gumi. **25** Ndakavayerera sirivha nendarama nemidziyo,^p mupiro weimba yaMwari wedu wakanga wapiwa namambo^q nemakurukota ake^r nemachinda ake nevaIsraeri^s vose vakanga varipo. **26** Nokudaro ndakavayerera mumaoko avo matarendra esirivha^t mazana matanhatu nemakumi mashanu nemidziyo yesirivha zana inokosha matarendra maviri, uye matarendra zana enda-

CHITS. 8

a 1Mak 6:16

b Dha 10:12

Jak 4:10

c Nu 14:3

d Pis 27:11

Isa 30:21

e Pis 33:16

f Pis 33:17

Ho 1:7

g 2Mak 16:9

Ezr 7:6

Ezr 7:28

Zek 4:6

h vaR 8:28

i Jos 23:16

Pis 21:9

Pis 90:11

j 2Mak 15:2

Pis 73:27

k Ne 9:1

Es 4:16

Ru 2:37

l Jer 29:12

Jer 50:4

m Dhe 4:29

1Mak 5:20

2Mak 7:14

Mt 7:7

n Ezr 8:18

o Ezr 8:19

Ne 12:21

p Ezr 7:19

q Ezr 7:15

r Ezr 7:14

s Ezr 7:16

t 1Mad 16:24

Chikamu 2

a Re 21:6

Re 21:8

Isa 52:11

b Nu 4:16

2Mak 24:14

c Ezr 7:19

Ezr 8:33

d 1Mak 23:28

1Mak 28:12

e Pis 122:9

f Ezr 8:15

Ezr 8:21

g Eks 12:2

Es 3:7

h Pis 34:19

i Ezr 7:8

j Ezr 8:29

k 2Mak 36:18

Ezr 7:19

l Ne 3:4

Ne 3:21

m Ne 8:7

n Ne 12:8

rama, **27** nendiro duku zendarama makumi maviri dzinokosha madhariki chiuru nemidziyo miviri yemhangura yakanaka, youtsvuku hwaipenya, yaikosha sendarama.

28 Ndakabva ndati kwavari: “Imi muri chinhu chitsvene^a kuna Jehovha, uye midziyo^b yacho chinhu chitsvene, uye sirivha nendarama chinhu chinopiwa chokuzvidira kuna Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu. **29** Rambai makamuka uye rindai kusvikira mazviyera^c pamberi pevakuru vevapristi nevaRevhi nemachinda emadzibaba aIsraeri muJerusarema, muimba dzokudyira^d dzeimba yaJehovha.”

30 Vapristi nevaRevhi vakagamuchira sirivha nendarama nemidziyo zvakayerwa, kuti vaende nazvo kuJerusarema kuimba yaMwari wedu.^e

31 Takazobva parwizi rwaAhavha^f pazuva rechigumi nemaviri romwedzi wokutanga^g kuti tiende kuJerusarema, uye ruoko rwaMwari wedu rwakana ruri patiri, zvokuti akatinunura^h pachanza chomuvengi nevakanga vakativandira panzira. **32** Naizvozvo takasvika kuJerusaremaⁱ tika-gara ikoko mazuva matatu. **33** Pazuva rechina takayerera sirivha nendarama^j nemidziyo^k yaiva muimba yaMwari wedu mumaoko aMeremoti^l mwanakomana womupristi Urija naEriyezari mwanakomana waFiniyasi waaiva naye naJozabhadhi^m mwanakomana waJeshua naNoadhiya mwanakomana waBhinuiⁿ vaRevhi vavaiva navo, **34** maer-rano nokuwanda uye nokurema kwezvinhu zvose, pashure pachokurema kwacho

kwose kwakanyorwa panguva iyoyo. **35** Vaya vaibva pakutapwa, vaichimbova nhapwa,^a vakauya kuna Mwari waIsraeri nezvibayiro zvinopiswa,^b nzombe gumi nembiri^c nokuda kwevaIsraeri vose, makondohwe^d makumi mapfumbamwe nematanhatu, makwayana makono makumi manomwe nemanomwe, nhongo gumi nembiri^e kuti chive chinopiwa chechivi, zvinhu zvose sechinopiwa chinopisirwa Jehovha.

36 Takabva tapa machinda^f amambo nemagavhuna^g aiva mhiri kwoRwizi^h mitemoⁱ yamambo, uye vakabatsira vanhu^j neimba yaMwari wechokwadi.

9 Zvino zvinhu izvi pazvakangopera, machinda^k akauya kwandiri, achiti: “Vanhu vaIsraeri nevapristi nevaRevhi havana kuzvitsaura^l pamarudzi enyika pamusoro pezvinhu zvawo zvinosemesa,^m anoti, vaKenani,ⁿ vaHiti,^o vaPerizi,^p vaJebhusi,^q vaAmoni,^r vaMoabhi,^s vaJipiti^t nevaAmori.^u **2** Nokuti vakagamuchira vamwe vanasikana vavo nokuda kwavo uye nokuda kwevanakomana vavo;^v uye ivo, rudzi rutsvene,^w vavhengana^x nemarudzi enyika dzacho, uye ruoko rwemachinda nevatevedzeri vevatongi rwava irwo rwakanyanya^y pane kusatekedana kuno.”

3 Zvino ndichangonzwa nezveizvi ndakabvarura nguo yangu^z nejasi rangu risina maoko, ndikatanga kudzura rimwe bvudzi romusoro wangu^a nedzimwe ndebvu dzangu, ndikaramba ndakagara ndakadumbirwa.^b **4** Vakandiunganirawo, vanhu vose vachidedera^c

CHITS. 8

- a Dhe 30:3
2Mak 36:20
- b Re 1:3
2Mak 29:31
- c Re 1:5
Ezr 7:17
- d Re 1:10
- e Re 22:19
Ezr 6:17
- f Dha 6:1
- g Ne 2:7
Ne 3:7
- h Ge 15:18
i Ezr 7:21
- j Ezr 6:13

CHITS. 9

- k Ezr 10:8
Ezr 10:14
- l Eka 33:16
Ezr 6:21
Ne 9:2
- m Re 20:23
Dhe 12:30
Dhe 18:9
- n Ge 10:19
Nu 13:29
- o Ge 10:15
Jos 1:4
- p Jos 11:3
Jos 17:15
- q Jos 18:16
- r Ge 19:38
Dhe 23:3
- s Ge 19:37
- t Re 18:3
- u Ge 15:16
Wat 11:22
- v Eka 34:16
Ezr 10:44
- w Eka 19:6
Eka 22:31
Dhe 7:6
- x Ne 13:3
2VaK 6:14
- y 1Pe 5:3
- z Jos 7:6
2Mad 22:19
- a Ne 13:25
- b Pis 143:4
- c Ezr 10:3

Chikamu 2

- a Eka 29:41
Dha 9:21
- b Nu 28:5
- c Pis 95:6
Ru 22:41
Mab 21:5
VaE 3:14
- d Eka 9:29
Pis 143:6
- e Jak 5:16
- f Job 40:4
- g Dha 9:7
- h Ezr 9:2
Pis 38:4
Pis 106:6
Isa 1:18
Isa 59:12
- i Ru 15:21
Zva 18:5
- j Nu 32:14
2Mak 29:6
Mab 7:51
- k Mari 5:7
- l Dha 9:8
- m Ne 9:32

nokuda kwemashoko aMwari waIsraeri pamusoro pokusatendeka kwevanhu vakatapwa, pandakanga ndigere ndakadumbirwa kusvikira panguva yechinopiwa chezviyo chemanheru.^a

5 Zvino panguva yechinopiwa chezviyo^b chemanheru ndakasimuka pakuzvininipisa kwangu, nguo yangu nejasi rangu risina maoko zvakabvarura, ndikapfugama nemabvi angu^c ndikatambandzira Jehovha Mwari wangu zvanza zvangu.^d **6** Ndakati:^e “Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndinonyara^f uye ndinotsveruka^g kusimudzira chiso changu kwamuri, haiwa Mwari wangu, nokuti kukanganisa kwedu^h kwawanda pamisoro yedu uye kuva nemhosva kwedu kwakura kwazvo kusvikira kumatenga.ⁱ

7 Kubvira pamazuva emadzitataguru edu^j tave tiine mhosva zvikuru kusvikira nhasi;^k uye nokuda kwokukanganisa kwedu, isu, madzimambo edu,^l vapristi vedu,^m takaiswa muruoko rwemadzimambo edzimwe nyika nebakatwa,ⁿ nokutapwa^o nokupambwa^p nechiso chinonyara,^q sanhasi. **8** Zvino kwenguva duku nyasha^r dzinobva kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu dzauya nokutisiyira vava vanopukunyuka^s uye nokutipa hoko panzvimbo yake tsvene, kuti apenyese maziso edu,^t haiwa Mwari wedu, uye kuti atimutsidzire zvishoma muuranda hwedu.^u **9** Nokuti tiri varanda;^v uye Mwari wedu hana kutisiya muuranda hwedu,^w asi anotiitira mutsa worudo pamberi pemadzimambo ePezhi-

n 2Mad 10:32; 1Mak 5:22; 2Mak 36:17; o 2Mad 17:23; 2Mad 25:6; p 2Mad 17:20; q Dha 9:7; r Ne 9:31; s Isa 1:9; t Pis 13:3; u Pis 138:7; v Ne 9:36; w Dhe 30:1.

ya,^a kuti atimutsidzire kuti timutse imba yaMwari wedu,^b tidzorere nzvimbo dzayo dzakaitwa matongo^c uye kuti atipe rusvingo rwematombo^d muJuda nomuJerusarema.

10 “Zvino tichatii, haiwa Mwari wedu, pashure peizvi? Nokuti takasiya mirayiro yenyu,^e **11** yamakarayira muchishandisa vashumiri venyu vaprofitu, muchiti, ‘Nyika yamuri kupinda mairi kuti muiite yenyu inyika isina kuchena nokuda kwokusachena kwe-marudzi enyika dzacho,^f nokuda kwezvinhu zvawo zvinosemesa^g zvaakaizadza nazvo kubvira kune mumwe mugumo kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo^h nokusachena kwawo.¹ **12** Zvino musapa vanakomana vavo vanasikana venyu,^j uyewo musagamuchira vanasikana vavo nokuda kwevanakomana venyu; uye musashandira rugare^k rwavo nokubudirira kwavo nokusingagumi, kuti muve nesimba,^l mudye zvakanaka zvenyika yacho uye kuti muiite yevanakomana venyu nokusingagumi.’^m

13 Pashure pezvose zvakatwirira nokuda kwemabasa edu akaipaⁿ nokuva kwedu nemhosva kukuru—nokuti imi, haiwa Mwari wedu, makarerutsa kukanganisa kwedu,^o uye makatipa vava vakapukunyuka seava^p— **14** toputsazve mirayiro yenyu tichiroorerana^q nemarudzi eizvi zvinhu zvinosemesa here?^r Hamuzotitsamwiri zvikuru^s zvokuti hapangavi neanosara^t uye anopukunyuka here? **15** Haiwa Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri, imi makarurama,^u nokuti tasiyiwa sevanhu vakapukunyuka se-

CHITS. 9

- a Ezr 1:1
b Ezr 6:14
Zek 4:9
c 2Mak 36:19
d Isa 5:2
Isa 5:5
e Re 27:34
Nu 36:13
f Re 18:24
Dhe 12:31
g Re 18:3
Dhe 18:9
h 2Mad 21:16
i Eze 36:25
2VaK 7:1
J Eks 23:32
Eks 34:16
Dhe 7:3
Jos 23:12
k Dhe 23:6
2Mak 19:2
l Dhe 6:2
m Ge 18:19
Pis 112:2
Zvi 13:22
Zvi 20:7
n Ne 9:32
o Pis 103:10
Mari 3:22
Mari 3:39
p Pis 106:46
q Ne 13:23
r Ezr 9:1
s Dhe 9:8
VaR 2:5
t Dhe 32:26
Isa 1:9
Eze 6:8
u Ne 9:33
Pis 96:13
Dha 9:7

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 3:19
b Pis 130:3
Pis 143:2

CHITS. 10

- c Ezr 9:6
d Re 26:40
Pis 32:5
Zvi 28:13
e Dhe 9:18
f 1Mad 8:30
2Mak 20:9
g Ezr 10:26
h Ezr 2:7
Ne 10:14
i Ezr 9:2
j Jer 3:12
k 2Mad 11:17
2Mak 29:10
2Mak 34:31
l Isa 55:7
m Ezr 9:4
Pis 119:59
Isa 66:2
n Jos 23:12
Jos 23:13
2Mak 34:21
o Ne 8:14
Mab 7:53
p Ne 10:29
q Ezr 8:29
r Dhe 9:18

zvazvakaita nhasi. Tarirai tiri pamberi penyu tiine mhosva,^a nokuti hazvibviri kumira pamberi penyu nokuda kwezvi.”^b

10 Zvino Ezra achangopedza kunyengetera^c uye achangopedza kureurura^d achisvimha misodzi, akazvambarara^e pamberi peimba^f yaMwari wechokwadi, vava vai-va vaIsraeri vakamuunganira, unganano huru kwazvo, varume nevakadzi nevana, nokuti vanhu vakanga vasvimha misodzi zvikuur kwazvo. **2** Shekaniya mwanakomana waJehieri^g wokuvanakomana vaEramu^h akabva ati kuna Ezra: “Isu —tave tisina kutendeka kuna Mwari wedu, zvokuti takapa madzimai okune dzimwe nyika pokugara anobva kumarudzi enyika ino.ⁱ Asi zvino pane tariro^j nokuda kwaIsraeri pamusoro peizvi. **3** Zvino ngatiitei sungano^k naMwari wedu kuti tibvise^l madzimai ose nevavakabereka maererano nokurayira kwaJehovha nokwevaya vanodendera^m nokuda kwomurayiroⁿ waMwari wedu, kuti zviitwe maererano nomutemo.^o **4** Simuka, nokuti ndiwe unofanira kuita izvi, uye isu tinewe. Simba uzviite.”

5 Ezra akabva asimuka, akaita kuti vakuru vevapristi, vaRevhi nevaIsraeri vose vapike^p kuti vaite maererano neshoko iri. Naizvozvo vakapika. **6** Zvino Ezra akasimuka pamberi peimba yaMwari wechokwadi akaenda kumba yokudyira^q yaJehohani mwanakomana waEriyashibhi. Kunyange zvazvo akaenda ikoko, haana kudya zvokudya^r

uye haana kunwa mvura, nokuti akanga achichema^a pamusoro pokusatendeka kwevanhu vakatapwa.

7 Vakabva vaita kuti kushevzedza kuitwe muJudha mose nomuJerusarema kuti dzoze dzaichimbova nhapwa^b dziungane kuJerusarema; **8** uye ani naani asina kuuya^c muma zuva matatu maererano nokurayira kwemachinda^d nekwevarume vakuru—zvinhu zvake zvose zvaizotorwa^e uye iye aizotsaurwa^f paungano yevanhu vakatapwa. **9** Naizvozvo varume vose vaJudha naBhenjamini vakaungana kuJerusarema mumazuva matatu, kuveva mumwedzi wechipfumbamwe^g pazuva rechimakumi maviri romwedzi, uye vanhu vose vakaramba vakagara panzvimbo isina chinhu yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi, vachidereswa nyenya yacho uye nemvura yainya.^h

10 Mupristi Ezra akazosimuka akati kwavari: “Imi mave musina kutendeka pakuti makapa madzimai okune dzimwe nyika pokugaraⁱ kuti muwedzere kuva nemhosva kwaIsraeri.^j **11** Zvino reruraj^k kuna Jehovha Mwari wemadzitateguru enyu muite zvinomufadza^l uye muzvitsaure pamarudzi enyika nepamadzimai okune dzimwe nyika.”^m **12** Ungano yose yakapindura izvozvi ikati nenzwi guru: “Tinofanira kuita chizvo maererano neshoko renyu.ⁿ **13** Zvisinei, vanhu vakawanda, uye uno mwaka wokunaya kwemvura, hazvibviri kunyira panze; uye basa racho harizoiti zuva rimwe kana kuti maviri, nokuti takapanduka

CHITS. 10

- a Ezr 9:4
Dha 9:3
b Dhe 30:3
2Mak 36:20
c 1Sa 11:7
d Ezr 9:1
e Re 27:28
Jos 6:18
f Ezr 7:26
g Jer 36:22
h Mup 1:7
i Ne 13:23
j Nu 32:14
k Re 26:40
Jos 7:19
Pis 32:5
Zvi 28:13
l Isa 56:1
VaK 1:10
VaH 13:21
m Dhe 7:3
Ne 13:3
2VaK 6:17
n Mup 5:4

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 3:38
Ezr 9:1
Ezr 10:8
b Mab 5:39
Mab 7:51
c Ne 8:7
Ne 11:16
d Ezr 10:7
e Ezr 8:1
f Es 2:16
g Joh 7:51
h Ezr 10:11
i Ezr 9:2
Ne 13:28
Eze 44:22
Mar 2:8
j Ezr 2:2
Ezr 3:2
Ne 7:7
Zek 6:11
k 1Mak 6:14
l Re 5:17
Re 6:4
m Re 5:18
Re 6:6
n 1Mak 24:14
Ezr 2:37

kwazvo panyaya iyi. **14** Naizvozvo tapota, machinda^a edu ngaamiririre ungoro yose; uye vose vari mumaguta edu vakapa madzimai okune dzimwe nyika pokugara, ngavauye panguva dzakatarwa vaine varume vakuru veguta rimwe nerimwe nevatongi varo, kusvikira tabvisa kutsamwa kukuru kwaMwari wedu patiri, noku-
da kwenyaya iyi.”

15 (Zvisinei, Jonatani mwanakomana waAsaheri naJazeya mwanakomana waTikvha voga vakaramba^b izvi, uye Meshuramu naShabhetai^c vaRevhi ndivo vakavabatsira.) **16** Dzaichimbova nhapwa^d dzakaita saizvozvo; uye mupristi Ezra nevarume vaiva vakuru vemadzibaba edzimba dzemadzibaba avo,^e ivo vose zvavo maererano nemazita avo, zvino vakazvitsaura vakatanga kugara pasi pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wechigumi^f kuti vaongorore nyaya yacho;^g **17** uye zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma vakapedza nevarume vose vakanga vapa madzimai okune dzimwe nyika^h pokugara pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wokutanga. **18** Vamwe vevanakomana vevapristiⁱ vakanga vapa madzimai okune dzimwe nyika pokugara vakawanwa; pavanakomana vaJeshua^j mwanakomana waJehozadhaki^k nehama dzake, Maaseya naEriyeyeri naJaribhi naGedharia. **19** Asi vakavimbisa nokubata na maoko kuti vadzinge madzimai avo, uye kuti, ivo zvavaiva nemhosva,^l paifanira kuva negondohwe^m remakwai rokuva nemhosva kwavo.

20 Pavanakomana vaImeriⁿ paiva naHananai naZebhadhi-

ya; **21** pavanakomana vaHarimu,^a Maaseya, naEriya naShemaya naJehieri naUziya; **22** pavanakomana vaPashuri,^b Erioenai, Maaseya, Ishmaeri, Netaneri, Jozabhadhi naEreasa. **23** PavaRevhi, Jozabhadhi naShimei naKeraya (kureva Kerita), Petahiya, Judha naEriyezeri; **24** pavaimbi, Eriyashibhi; uye pavachengeti vemagedhi, Sharumu naTeremu naUrai.

25 PavaIsraeri, pavanakomana vaParoshi^c paiva naRamiya naIziya naMarikija naMijamini naEriyezari naMarikija naBhenaya; **26** pavanakomana vaEramu,^d Mataniya, Zekariya naJehieri^e naAbdhi naJeremoti naEriya; **27** pavanakomana vaZatu,^f Erioenai, Eriyashibhi, Mataniya naJeremoti naZabhadhi naAziza; **28** pavanakomana vaBhebhai,^g Jehohanani, Hananiya, Zabhai, Atrai; **29** pavanakomana vaBhani, Meshuramu, Maruki naAdhaya, Jashubhi naSheari naJeremoti; **30** pavanakomana va-

CHITS. 10

a 1Mak 24:8

Ezr 2:39

b Ezr 2:38

c Ezr 2:3

Ne 3:25

Ne 10:14

d Ezr 2:7

Ezr 8:7

Ne 10:14

e Ezr 10:2

f Ezr 2:8

Ne 10:14

g Ezr 2:11

Ezr 8:11

Chikamu 2

a Ezr 2:6

Ne 3:11

Ne 10:14

b Ezr 2:32

c Ne 3:11

d Ezr 2:19

Ne 8:4

Ne 10:18

e Dhe 7:3

Ezr 10:17

2VaK 6:14

Pahati-moabhi,^a Adna naKerari, Bhenaya, Maaseya, Mataniya, Bhezareri naBhinui naManase; **31** pavanakomana vaHarimu,^b Eriyezeri, Ishija, Marikija,^c Shemaya, Shimeoni, **32** Bhenjamini, Maruki naShemariya; **33** pavanakomana vaHashumu,^d Matenai, Matataa, Zabhadhi, Erifereti, Jeremai, Manase naShimei; **34** pavanakomana vaBhani, Maadhai, Amramu naUeri, **35** Bhenaya, Bhedheya, Keruhi, **36** Vhaniya, Meremoti, Eriyashibhi, **37** Mataniya, Matenai naJaasu; **38** pavanakomana vaBhinui, Shimei **39** naSheremiya naNatani naAdhaya, **40** Makinadhebhai, Shashai, Sharai, **41** Azareri naSheremiya, Shemariya, **42** Sharumu, Amariya, Josefa; **43** pavanakomana vokuNebho, Jeyieri, Matitiya, Zabhadhi, Zebhina, Jadhai naJoeri naBhenaya. **44** Iva-va vose vakanga vagamuchira madzimai okune dzimwe nyika,^e uye vakadzanga madzimai pamwe chete nevanakomana.

NEHEMIYA

1 Mashoko aNehemiya^a mwanakomana waHakariya: Zvino mumwedzi waKisrevhi,^b mugore rechimakumi maviri,^c ini ndakanga ndiri munhare yeShushani.^d **2** Hananai,^e mumwe wehama dzangu, akabva apinda, iye nevamwe varume vaibva kuJudha, ndikavabvunza^f nezvevaJudha,^g vava vakanga vapukunyuka,^h vakanga vasara pakutapwa,ⁱ uyewo ne-

CHITS. 1

a Ne 1:11

Ne 5:14

Ne 10:1

b Ezr 10:9

Jer 36:22

c Ne 2:1

d Ezr 4:9

Es 1:2

Es 3:15

Dha 8:2

e Ne 7:2

f Pis 137:5

g Ezr 4:12

Ezr 6:7

h Ezr 9:8

Eze 6:9

i Ezr 8:35

Jer 52:30

zveJerusarema. **3** Naizvozvo vakati kwandiri: “Vaya vakasara, vakasara pakutapwa, vari mudunhu^a imomo, vari kutambudzika kwazvo^b uye vari kuvizidzwa;^c uye rusvingo^d rweJerusarema rwakaputswa, nema-gedhi aro^e akatsva nomoto.”

4 Zvino pandakangonzwa mashoko aya, ndakagara pasi

Chikamu 2 a Ezr 5:8; b Ne 9:37; c 1Mad 9:7; Pis 79:4; d 2Mad 25:10; Ne 2:17; Isa 5:5; e Jer 14:2; Mari 1:4.

ndikatanga kusvimha misodzi, ndikaita mazuva ndichiche-ma, uye ndakaramba ndichitsanya^a ndichinyengetera pamberu paMwari wokumatenga.^b **5** Ndakabva ndati: “Aa, Jehovha Mwari wokumatenga, Mwari mukuru neanotyisa,^c anochengeta sungano^d nokuva nomutsa worodo kune vaya vanomuda,^e vanochengeta mirayiro yake,^f **6** ndapota, nzeve yenyu ngaiteerere^g nemaziso enyu asvinure, kuti muteerere munyengetero womushumiri wenyu,^h wandiri kunyengeretera pamberu penyu nhasi, masikati nousiku,ⁱ pamusoro pevashumiri wenyu, ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri, nguva yose ndichireurura^j zvivi^k zvevanakomana vaIsraeri zvatakakuitirai. Takatadza, ini neimba yababa vangu.^l **7** Chokwadi takakuitirai zvakaipa^m uye hatina kuchengeta mirayiroⁿ nemirau^o nezvamakatonga^p zvakamarayarira mushumiri wenyu Mosesi.^q

8 “Ndapota, yeukai^r shoko ramakarayira mushumiri wenyu Mosesi, muchiti, ‘Kana mukava vasina kutendeka, ndichakuparadzirai pakati pamarudzi acho.^s **9** Pamunenge madzoka kwandiri,^t mache-ngeta mirayiro yangu^u nokuiita,^v kunyange vanhu wenyu vakaparadzirwa vakava kunogumira matenga, ndichavaunganidza vachibva ikoko^w uye ndichavaunza^x kunzvimbo yandakasarudza kuti zita rangu rigare ikoko.^y **10** Ivo vashumiri wenyu^z nevanhu wenyu,^a vamakadzikinura nesimba renyu guru^b uye noruoko rwenyu rune simba.^c **11** Aa, Jehovha, ndapota, nzeve yenyu ngaiteerere munyengetero womushu-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mak 20:3
Ezr 8:21
Pis 69:10
- b Ezr 5:11
Ne 2:4
Pis 115:16
- c Dhe 10:17
Pis 47:2
Dha 9:4
- d Dhe 7:9
- e Eks 20:6
f 1Jo 5:3
- g 2Mak 6:40
2Mak 7:15
- h Pis 86:6
Pis 130:2
- i Pis 88:1
Ru 18:7
- j Pis 32:5
Zvi 28:13
- k Ezr 9:6
Mar1 3:39
- l 2Mak 29:6
VaE 2:3
- m Ne 9:34
Pis 106:6
Zef 3:7
- n Re 27:34
Nu 36:13
Pis 119:4
- o Dhe 12:1
- p Dhe 4:1
- q Dhe 4:5
- r Pis 119:49
Ru 1:72
- s Re 26:33
Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:64
- t Dhe 4:29
- u Dhe 30:2
v Jer 29:13
- w Dhe 30:4
Pis 106:47
Isa 11:12
Jer 12:15
- x Jer 3:14
- y Dhe 12:5
Pis 132:13
- z Re 25:42
- a Dhe 9:29
- b Dhe 7:8
Dhe 15:15
- c Dhe 5:15
Dhe 9:26

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 15:8
Zvi 15:29
Jak 5:16
- b Isa 26:8
- c Ezr 7:6
Pis 118:25
- d 1Mad 8:50
Pis 106:46
Zvi 21:1
- e Ne 2:1

CHITS. 2

- f Eks 12:2
Es 3:7
- g Ne 1:1
- h Ezr 7:1
Ne 13:6
- i Ne 1:11
- j Es 4:2
- k Ge 40:7
- l Zvi 15:13
- m 1Mad 1:31
Dha 2:4

miri wenyu nomunyengetero^a wevashumiri wenyu vanofarira kutya zita renyu;^b uye ndapota, itai kuti mushumiri wenyu abudirire nhasi,^c mumuite kuti anzwirwe tsitsi pamberu pomunhu yu.”^d

Zvino ini ndakanga ndiri mudiri^e wamambo.

2 Zvino mumwedzi waNisani,^f mugore rechimakumi maviri^g ramambo Atashasta,^h waini yakanga iri pamberu pake, uye ini senguva dzo-se ndakatora waini ndikaipa mambo.ⁱ Asi ndakanga ndisati ndambosururwa pamberu pake.^j **2** Naizvozvo mambo akati kwandiri: “Nei chiso chako chakasuruvara^k iwe usingarwari? Ichi hachisi chimwe chinhu kunze kwokusuruvara kwomwoyo.”^l Ndakatya kwazvo.

3 Ndakabva ndati kuna mambo: “Mambo ngaarame nokusingagumi!^m Chiso changu chingaregererei kusuruvara kana guta,ⁿ iyo imba yenzvimbo yemakuva emadzitateguru angu,^o rakaparara, uye magedhi aro akatsva nomoto?”^p

4 Mambo akatiwo kwandiri: “Chii ichi chauri kuedza kukumbira?”^q Ndakabva ndanyengeretera^r kuna Mwari wokumatenga.^s **5** Pashure paizvozvo ndakati kuna mambo: “Kana zvakanaka kuna mambo,^t uye kana mushumiri wenyu akanaka pamberu penyu,^u nditumei kuJudha, kuguta renzvimbo yemakuva emadzitateguru angu, kuti ndirivakezve.”^v

6 Mambo akati kwandiri, va-

n Ne 1:3; Pis 137:5; o Ne 3:16; p Ne 1:3; q Es 5:3; Es 7:2; r Isa 1:13; Zvi 3:6; VaF 4:6; s Ezr 5:11; t Ezr 5:17; Es 1:19; u Es 7:3; Zvi 3:4; v Dha 9:25.

hosi vake zvavakanga vagere pedyo naye: “Rwendo rwako ruchatora nguva yakareba sei uye uchadzoka rini?” Naizvozvo zvakava zvakana^a pamberi pamambo kuti andirege ndichienda, pandakamupa nguva yakatarwa.^b

7 Zvino ndakati kuna mambo: “Kana zvakana kuna mambo, dai ndapiwawo tsamba^c dzinoenda kumagavhuna^d ari mhiri kwoRwizi,^e kuti andibvumire kupfuura kusvikira ndasvika kuJudha; **8** uyewo tsamba inoenda kuna Asafi muchengeti wepaki yamambo, kuti andipe miti yokuti ndivake magedhi eNhare^f yeimba^g nematanda, uye orusvingo^h rweguta neeimba yandichanopinda.” Naizvozvo mambo akandipa, maererano noruoko rwakanaka rwaMwari wangu rwaiva pandiri.ⁱ

9 Ndakazosvika kumagavhuna^j aiva mhiri kwoRwizi ndikaapa tsamba dzamambo. Uyewo, mambo akandirega ndichienda nevakuru veuto rehondo nevatasvi vemabhiza. **10** Sanibharati^k muHoroni^l naTobhiya^m mushandi wacho, muAmoni,ⁿ pavakazvinzwa, kwavari zvakava chinhu chakaipa kwazvo^o kuti mume munhu akanga auya kuzotsvakira vanakomana vaIsraeri chinhu chakanaka.

11 Ndakazosvika kuJerusarema, ndikaramba ndiriko kwemazuva matatu. **12** Ndakabva ndamuka usiku, ini nevarume vashomanana vandaiva navo, asi handina kuudza munhu^p zvakanga zvichiiswa mumwoyo mangu naMwari wangu kuti ndiire Jerusarema,^q uye ndakanga ndisina chipfuwo chandaiva nacho

CHITS. 2

- a Ne 1:11
Isa 65:24
- b Ne 5:14
Ne 13:6
- c Ezr 7:21
Ne 2:9
- d Ezr 5:3
Ne 3:7
- e Jos 1:4
- f Ne 7:2
- g 1Mak 29:1
Ezr 1:3
- h Ne 1:3
Ne 2:17
- i Ezr 7:6
Zvi 21:1
- j Ezr 5:3
- k Ne 2:19
Ne 4:1
Ne 6:2
- l Jos 16:3
Jos 16:5
- m Ne 4:3
Ne 6:14
Ne 13:7
- n Ne 13:1
- o Pis 112:10
- p Mup 3:7
Amo 5:13
Mt 10:16
- q Pis 51:18
Pis 122:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 26:9
Ne 3:13
- b Ne 3:13
- c Ne 1:3
- d Mari 1:4
Mari 2:9
- e Ne 3:15
Ne 12:37
- f 2Sa 15:23
Joh 18:1
- g Ne 2:13
- h Ne 4:14
Ne 7:5
- i Ne 1:3
Jer 24:9
Eze 5:14
- j Ezr 7:6
Ezr 7:28
- k Ne 2:8
- l Dha 9:25
- m Ezr 6:22
Hag 1:14
- n Ne 2:10
- o Ne 6:14
- p Zvi 30:22
- q Ne 13:1
- r Ne 6:1
- s Ne 4:7

kunze kwechipfuwo chandakanga ndakatasva. **13** Ndakabuda nepaGedhi roMupata^a usiku nepamberi peChitubu cheNyoka Huru nokuGedhi reMirwi yeMadota,^b uye ndakaramba ndichiongorora masvingo^c eJerusarema, kuti akanga akaputsika sei uye kuti magedhi^d aro akanga atsva sei nomoto. **14** Ndakapfuurira kuGedhi reTsimbe^e nokuDziva raMambo, uye pakanga pasina nzvimbo yokuti chipfuwo chandakanga ndakatasva chipfuure napo. **15** Asi ndakaramba ndichikwira nomumupata uye rukova^f usiku, uye ndakaramba ndichiongorora rusvingo; ndichibva ndazodzoka ndikapinda nepaGedhi roMupata,^g ndikadzoka saizvozvo.

16 Asi vatevedzeri vevatongi^b havana kuziva kwandakanga ndaenda nezvandaiita; uye ndakanga ndisati ndataura chinhu kuvaJudha nevapristi nevanokudzwa nevatevedzeri vevatongi nevamwe vanhu vose vaiita basa. **17** Ndakazoti kwavari: “Muri kuona kutambudzika kwatiri kuita, kuti Jerusarema rakaparara sei uye kuti magedhi aro akatsva sei nomoto. Uyai ngativekeizve rusvingo rweJerusarema, kuti tirege kuramba tichizvidzwa.”ⁱ **18** Ndakavaudza nezvoruoko^l rwaMwari wangu, kuti rwakanga rwakanaka sei pandiri,^k uyewo nezvemashoko amambo^l aakanga anditaurira. Ivo vakati: “Ngatisimukei tivake.” Naizvozvo vakasimbisa maoko avo kuti vaite basa rakanaka.^m

19 Zvino Sanibharatiⁿ muHoroni naTobhiya^o mushandi^p wacho, muAmoni,^q naGeshe-mu^r muArabhiya^s pavakazvi-

nzwa, vakatanga kutinyomba^a uye kutitarira vachitizvidza vachiti: “Chii ichi chamuri kuita? Muri kupandukira mambo nhai?”^b **20** Zvisinei, ndakavapindura ndikati kwavari: “Mwari wokumatenga^c Ndiye achaita kuti tibudirire,^d uye isu, vashumiri vake, tichasimuka, uye tichavaka; asi imi hamuna mugove,^e kana chamunoti ndechenyu, kana chiyeuchidzo^f muJerusarema.”

3 Zvino mupristi mukuru Eriyashibhi^g nehama dzake, ivo vapristi, vakasimuka vakavaka Gedhi reMakwai.^h Ivo vakaritsvenesa,ⁱ vakamisa masuo aro; uye vakaritsvenesa kusvikira kuShongwe yeMe-ya,^j kusvikira kuShongwe yaHananeri.^k **2** Varume vokuJeriko^l vakavaka kurutivi rwavo. Zakuri mwanakomana waImri akavaka kurutivi rwavo.

3 Vanakomana vaHasena vakavaka Gedhi reHove;^m ivo vakarivaka nematandaⁿ vakabva vamisa masuo aro,^o zvi-huri zvaro nemizaro yaro.^p **4** Kurutivi rwavo kwakagadzirwa naMeremoti^q mwanakomana waUrija^r mwanakomana waHakozi, uye kurutivi rwavo kwakagadzirwa naMeshuramu^s mwanakomana waBherekiya mwanakomana waMesheshabheri; uye kurutivi rwavo kwakagadzirwa naZadhoki mwanakomana waBhana. **5** Kurutivi rwavo kwakagadzirwa nevaTekoa;^t asi vakuru vavo^u havana kuisa mitsipa yavo pabasa ravanatenzi vavo.

6 Gedhi reGuta Rekare^v rakagadzirwa naJoyadha mwanakomana waPaseya naMeshuramu mwanakomana waBhesodheya; ivo vakarivaka nema-

CHITS. 2

- a Job 30:1
Pis 79:4
Pis 80:6
b Ne 6:6
c Ezi 1:2
Ezi 5:11
Ezi 7:23
d Pis 122:6
Pis 127:1
e Ezi 4:3
2VaK 6:14
f Eki 28:29

CHITS. 3

- g Ne 12:10
Ne 13:4
Ne 13:28
h Joh 5:2
i Ne 12:30
j Ne 12:39
k Jer 31:38
Zek 14:10
l Ezi 2:34
m 2Mak 33:14
Zef 1:10
n Ne 2:8
o Ne 7:1
p 2Mak 14:7
q Ne 3:21
r Ezi 8:33
s Ne 3:30
Ne 6:18
t Ne 3:27
Amo 1:1
u Vat 5:23
Ru 11:23
1Ti 6:17
v Ne 12:39

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 3:3
b Jos 9:27
2Sa 21:2
c 1Mak 27:30
d Jos 10:2
e Jos 18:26
2Mak 16:6
Jer 40:6
f Ne 2:9
g Ge 15:18
h Ne 3:31
i Eki 30:25
1Mak 9:30
j 2Mad 14:13
Ne 12:38
k Ne 3:23
Ne 3:28
l Ezi 2:32
m Ezi 2:6
Ne 10:14
n Ne 12:38
o 2Mad 24:12
1Mak 28:1
p 2Mak 26:9
Ne 2:13
q Jos 15:34
Ne 11:30
r Vat 16:3
1Mak 22:3
s Ne 3:3
t 2Mak 8:5

tanda vakabva vamisa masuo aro nezvihuri zvaro nemizaro yaro.^a **7** Kurutivi rwavo kwakagadzirwa naMeratiya muGibhiyoni^b naJadhoni muMeronoti,^c varume vokuGibhiyoni^d neMizpa,^e vechigaro choumambo chagavhuna^f wemhiri kwoRwizi.^g **8** Kurutivi rwake kwakagadzirwa naUziri mwanakomana waHahaya, mumwe wevapfuri vendarama;^h uye kurutivi rwake kwakagadzirwa naHananiya mumwe wevavhanganisi vemafuta okuzora;ⁱ ivo vakaisa matombo matete paJerusarema kusvikira kuRusvingo Rwakafara.^j **9** Kurutivi rwavo kwakagadzirwa naRefaya mwanakomana waHeri, muchinda wehafu yoruwa rweJerusarema. **10** Kurutivi rwavo kwakagadzirwa naJedhaya mwanakomana waHarumafi pakatarisana neimba yake;^k uye kurutivi rwake kwakagadzirwa naHatushi mwanakomana waHashabneya.

11 Chimwe chikamu chakayerwa chakagadzirwa naMarikija mwanakomana waHarimu^l naHashubhu mwanakomana waPahati-moabhi,^m uyewo Shongwe yeOvheni Dzokubikira.ⁿ **12** Kurutivi rwake kwakagadzirwa naSharumu mwanakomana waHaroheshi, muchinda^o wehafu yoruwa rweJerusarema, iye nevanasikana vake.

13 Gedhi roMupata^p rakagadzirwa naHanuni nevagari vomuZanoa;^q ivo vakarivaka vakabva vamisa masuo aro,^r zvihuri zvaro^s nemizaro yaro,^t uyewo makubhiti chiuru murusvingo kusvikira kuGedhi reMirwi yeMado-

ta.^a **14** Gedhi reMirwi yeMadata rakagadzirwa naMarikija mwanakomana waRekabhi, muchinda woruwa rweBhethakeremu;^b iye akarivaka akamisa masuo aro, zvhuri zvaro nemizaro yaro.

15 Gedhi reTsimbe^c rakagadzirwa naSharuni mwanakomana waKorihoze, muchinda woruwa rweMizpa;^d iye akarivaka nokuriisa denga nokumisa masuo aro,^e zvhuri zvaro nemizaro yaro, uyewo rusvingo rweDziva^f roMugero weMvura unoenda kuMunda waMambo^g nokusvika kuMata-nho^h anobva kuGuta raDhavidhi.ⁱ

16 Nehemiya mwanakomana waAzbhuki, muchinda wehafu yoruwa rweBheti-zuri,^j akagadzira mberi kwake kusvikira pamberi peNzvimbo yeMakuva^k yaDhavidhi uye kusvikira kudziva^l rakanga ra-itwa uye kusvikira kuImba yeVane Simba.^m

17 Vakagadzira mberi kwake vaiva vaRevhi,ⁿ Rehumu mwanakomana waBhani;^o uye kurutivi rwake kwakagadzirwa naHashabhiya, muchinda wehafu yoruwa rweKeira,^p achiitira ruwa rwake. **18** Vakagadzira mberi kwake vaiva hama dzavo, Bhavhai mwanakomana waHenadhadhi, muchinda wehafu yoruwa rweKeira.

19 Ezeri mwanakomana waJeshua,^q muchinda weMizpa,^r akagadzira kurutivi rwake chimwe chikamu chakayerwa chaiva pakatarisana nomukwidza unoenda kuImba yeZvombo yaiva paChitsigiso choRusvingo.^s

20 Bharuki mwanakomana

CHITS. 3

- a Ne 2:13
b Jer 6:1
c Ne 2:14
Ne 12:37
d Jos 18:26
1Mad 15:22
Jer 40:6
e Ne 3:3
f Isa 22:9
g Jer 39:4
h Ne 12:37
i 2Sa 5:7
j Jos 15:58
2Mak 11:7
k 1Mad 2:10
2Mak 16:14
l Ne 2:14
m Rwi 3:7
n 1Mak 23:28
o Ne 8:7
Ne 9:5
p Jos 15:44
1Sa 23:1
1Mak 4:19
q Ezr 2:40
Ne 10:9
r Ne 3:15
s 2Mak 26:9
Ne 3:24

Chikamu 2

- a Ezr 10:28
b Mup 9:10
VaR 12:11
VaK 3:23
c Ne 3:1
Ne 13:4
d Ezr 8:33
e Ge 13:10
Dhe 34:3
1Mad 7:46
f Ne 3:19
g 2Sa 5:11
2Sa 7:1
Ne 12:37
h Jer 37:21
i Ezr 2:3
j Jos 9:23
1Mak 9:2
Ezr 2:43
Ezr 8:17
Ezr 8:20
k 2Mak 27:3
2Mak 33:14
Ne 11:21
l Ne 8:1
Ne 12:37
m Ne 3:5

waZabhai^a akabishaira,^b akagadzira mberi kwake chimwe chikamu chakayerwa, kubvira paChitsigiso choRusvingo kusvikira kusuo reimba yomupristi mukuru Eriyashibhi.^c

21 Meremoti mwanakomana waUrija^d mwanakomana waHakozi akagadzira mberi kwake chimwe chikamu chakayerwa, kubvira pasuo reimba yaEriyashibhi kusvikira kunogumira imba yaEriyashibhi.

22 Mberi kwake kwakagadzirwa nevapristi, varume voRuwa rwaJodhani.^e **23** Mberi kwavo Bhenjamini naHashubhu vakagadzira pakatarisana neimba yavo. Mberi kwavo Azariya mwanakomana waMaaseya mwanakomana waAnaniya akagadzira pedyo neimba yake. **24** Mberi kwake Bhinui mwanakomana waHenadhadhi akagadzira chimwe chikamu chakayerwa, kubva paimba yaAzariya kusvikira kuChitsigiso choRusvingo^f uye kusvikira kukona.

25 Mberi kwake Parari mwanakomana waUzayi akagadzira pakatarisana neChitsigiso choRusvingo neshongwe inobuda paImba yaMambo,^g yokumusoro iri paChivanze cheVarindi.^h Mberi kwake kwaiva naPedhaya mwanakomana waParoshi.ⁱ

26 VaNetinimu^j vakanga vachigara muOferi;^k ivo vakagadzira kusvikira pakatarisana neGedhi reMvura^l riri kumabvazuva neshongwe yakabudikira.

27 Mberi kwavo vaTekoa^m vakagadzira chimwe chikamu chakayerwa, kubvira pakatarisana neshongwe huru yakabudikira kusvikira parusvingo rweOferi.

28 Vapristi vakagadzira pamusoro peGedhi reMabhiza,^a mumwe nomumwe pakatarisana neimba yake.

29 Mberi kwavo Zadhoki^b mwanakomana waImeri akagadzira pakatarisana neimba yake.

Uye mberi kwake kwakagadzirwa naShemaya mwanakomana waShekaniya, muchengeti weGedhi roKumabvazuva.^c

30 Hananiya mwanakomana waSheremiya naHanuni mwanakomana wechitanhantu waZarafi vakagadzira mberi kwake chimwe chikamu chakayerwa.

Meshuramu^d mwanakomana waBherekiya akagadzira mberi kwake pakatarisana neimba yake huru.^e

31 Marikija, mumwe weboka revapfuri vendarama,^f akagadzira mberi kwake kusvikira kuimba yevaNetinimu^g nevatengesi,^h pakatarisana neGedhi Rokuongororera uye kusvikira kuimba yepamusoro pedenga remba iri pakona.

32 Vapfuri vendarama nevatengesi vakagadzira pakati peimba yepamusoro pedenga remba iri pakona neGedhi reMakwai.ⁱ

4 Zvino Sanibharati^j paakanzwira kuti takanga tichivakazve rusvingo, akatsamwa,^k akagumbuka kwazvo, uye akaramba achinyomba^l vaJudha. **2** Akatanga kutaura ari pamberi pehama dzake^m neuto rehondo reSamariya kuti: “VaJudha ava vasina simba vari kuitei? Vachakwanisa vari voga here? Vachabayira zvi-bayiro here?” Vachapedza nezuya rimwe chete here? Vacha-

CHITS. 3

- a Jer 31:40
- b Ne 13:13
- c 1Mak 9:18
1Mak 26:14
2Mak 31:14
- d Ne 6:18
- e Ne 12:44
- f Ne 3:8
- g Ne 3:26
- h 1Mad 10:15
1Mad 10:28
- i Ne 3:1
Ne 12:39
Joh 5:2

CHITS. 4

- j Ne 2:10
Ne 6:1
Ne 13:28
- k Pis 2:1
- l VaH 11:36
- m Ezz 4:9
- n Ne 12:43

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 4:10
- b Ne 2:19
Ne 6:1
- c Ne 13:1
- d Mari 5:18
- e Pis 86:6
- f Pis 123:3
- g Pis 79:12
Zvi 3:34
- h Pis 59:5
Pis 69:27
Jer 18:23
2Ti 4:14
- i Ezz 5:8
Mup 3:3
VaK 3:23
- j Ne 2:10
- k Ne 4:3
- l Ne 2:19
- m Amo 1:13
- n Jos 13:3
Ne 13:23
- o Pis 2:2
- p Pis 50:15
Pis 55:16
- q 2Mak 2:18
- r Ne 4:2
- s Pis 56:6

fukunyura matombo mumirwi yemarara^a iwo zvaakatsva here?”

3 Zvino Tobhiya^b muAmoni^c aiva pedyo naye, uye akati: “Kunyange chavari kuvaka, kana gava^d rikachizendamira, chokwadi richaputsa rusvingo rwavo rwematombo.”

4 Inzwai,^e haiwa Mwari wedu, nokuti tava chinhu chinozvidzwa;^f uye dzorera kuzvidza kwavo^g pamiso yavo, uye itai kuti vapambwe munyika yokutapwa. **5** Musafukidza kukanganisa kwavo^h nechivi chavo pamberi penyuru. Ngachirege kudzimwa, nokuti vakatsamwisa vavaki.

6 Naizvozvo takaramba tichivaka rusvingo, uye rusvingo rwose rwakasvika pakubata kusvika pahafu yokukwirira kwarwo, uye vanhu vakaramba vaine shungu dzokushanda.ⁱ

7 Zvino Sanibharati^j naTobhiya^k nevaArabhiya^l nevaAmoni^m nevaAshdhodhiⁿ pavakangonzwa kuti kugadzirwa kwemasvingo eJerusarema kwakanga kwaenderera mberi, nokuti pakaputsika pakanga patanga kuvharwa, vakatsamwa kwazvo. **8** Vose vakatanga kurangana^o kuti vaye varwe neJerusarema vandikanganise. **9** Asi takanyengetera^p kuna Mwari wedu tikaramba takaisa varindi kuti vavarindire masikati nousiku.

10 Judha akatanga kuti: “Simba revatakuri vemitoro^q raderera, kune marara mazhinji kwazvo;^r uye isu hatichagoni kuvaka parusvingo.”

11 Uyezve, vavengi vedu vakaramba vachiti: “Havasi kuzoziva^s uye havasi kuzoona

kusvikira tasvika pakati pavo chaipo, uye tichavauraya tika-misa basa racho.”

12 Zvino pose paiuya vaJudha vaigara pedyo navo, vaiti kwatiri kagumi: “Vachauya vachibva kunzvimbo dzose dzamuchadzoka kwadziri, kuno kwatiri.”

13 Naizvozvo ndakaramba ndakaisa vanhu mumativi akadzikira kwazvo seri kworusvingo panzvimbo dzisina chinhu, uye ndakaramba ndakaisa vanhu maererano nemhuri dzavo vaine mapakatwa avo,^a mapfumo avo marefu^b nouta hwavo.

14 Pandakaona kutya kwavaita ndakabva ndasimuka ndikati kuvanokudzwa^c nevatevedzeri vevatongi^d nevamwe vanhu vose: “Musavatya.^e Yeukai Jehovha Iye mukuru^f neanotyisa;^g uye rwirai hama dzenyu,^h vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu, madzimai enyu nemisha yenyu.”

15 Zvino vavengi vedu vakanzwa kuti takanga tazviziya, zvokuti Mwari wechokwadi akanga akanganisa zano ravoⁱ uye tose takanga tadzokera kurusvingo, mumwe nomumwe pabasa rake, **16** chokwadi, kubvira pazuva iroro hafu yemajaya angu^j yakanga ichiita basa nehafu yawo yakanga yakabata mapfumo marefu, nhoo nouta nengu dzokuzvidzivirira nadzo dzine simbi;^k uye machinda^l akanga ari shure kweimba yose yaJudha. **17** Kana vari vavaki vaiva parusvingo nevaya vaitakura zvinorema zvevatakuri vemitoro, mumwe nomumwe aiita basa racho noruoko rwake rumwe chete, rumwe rwacho^m rwakabata chombo chinoita zvokukandwa.ⁿ **18** Vavaki vakanga vakasungi-

CHITS. 4

- a Rwi3:8
- b 2Mak 26:14
- c Ne 2:16
Ne 13:17
- d Ne 7:5
- e Nu 14:9
Dhe 20:3
Jos 1:9
Pis 27:1
VaR 8:31
VaH 13:5
- f Dhe 10:17
1Sa 4:8
- g Dhe 7:21
Ne 1:5
Pis 47:2
Pis 65:5
- h 2Sa 10:12
- i 2Sa 17:14
Pis 33:10
- j Ne 5:16
- k 2Mak 26:14
- l Ezi 10:14
Ne 11:1
- m Mt 10:16
VaF 1:28
- n 2Mak 23:10
2Mak 32:5

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 20:8
- b Dha 9:25
- c Nu 10:9
2Mak 13:12
Zvi 20:18
- d Ne 2:16
Ne 7:5
- e Dhe 1:30
Jos 23:10
- f Ne 4:6
- g Ne 10:1
- h Ne 4:14
- i Ne 5:10
Ne 13:19
- j 1Mak 11:25
- k 2Mak 23:9
2Mak 23:10

CHITS. 5

- l Dhe 15:9
Zvi 21:13
Ru 18:7
- m Mik 2:2
- n Ge 47:19
- o Ge 47:20
- p Dhe 28:48

ra, mumwe nomumwe bakatwa rake muhudyu make,^a vachivaka,^b uye aifanira kuridza hwamanda^c akanga ari pedyo neni.

19 Zvino ndakati kuvanokudzwa nevatevedzeri vevatongi^d nevamwe vanhu vose: “Basa iguru, rakapararira, uye takatarangana parusvingo mumwe ari kure nomumwe. **20** Kunzvimbo yamunonzwa kurira kwehwamanda, ndiko kwamuchaangana nesu. Iye Mwari wedu achatirwira.”^e

21 Pataiita basa, imwe hafu yavo yakanga yakabatawo mapfumo marefu, kubvira pakutsvuka kwoutonga kusvikira nyeredzi dzabuda. **22** Uye wo, panguva iyoyo ndakati kuvanhu: “Varume ngavapedze usiku, mumwe nomumwe nomushandi wake, vari mukati meJerusarema,^f vachava varindi vedu usiku uye vashandi masikati.” **23** Ini^g nehama dzangu^h nevashandi vanguⁱ nevarume vaiva varindi^j vaiva shure kwangu, takanga tisingabvisi nguwo dzedu, mumwe nomumwe aine chombo chake chinoita zvokukandwa^k muruoko rwake rworudyi.

5 Zvisinei, vanhu nemadzi-mai avo vakachemera^l hama dzavo dzechiJudha kwazvo.^m **2** Kwaiva nevaiti: “Tiri kupa vanakomana vedu nevanasikana vedu sechokumbofanobata kuti tiwane zviyo, tidiye, tirarame.”ⁿ **3** Uye kwai-va nevaiti: “Tiri kupa minda yedu neminda yedu yemizambiringa nedzimba dzedu sechokumbofanobata^o kuti tiwane zviyo panguva yokushomeka kwezvokudya.” **4** Uye kwai-va nevaiti: “Takakwere-ta mari yomuripo wamambo^p

paminda yedu neminda yedu yemizambiringa.^a **5** Zvino miviri yedu yakafanana nemiviri yehama dzedu;^b vanakomana vedu vakafanana nevanakomana vavo, asi tarirai isu tiri kuita kuti vanakomana vedu nevanasikana vedu vave varanda,^c uye kune vamwe vanasikana vedu vatova vakadaro; uye maoko edu haana simba, minda yedu neminda yedu yemizambiringa zvayava yevamwe.”

6 Zvino ndakatsamwa kwazvo pandakangonzwa kuchema kwavo nemashoko aya. **7** Naizvozvo ndakafungisisa mumwoyo mangu, ndikatanganga kuwanira mhosva^d vanokudzwa nevatevedzeri vevatongi, ndikati kwavari: “Muri kureva chimbadzo,^e mumwe nomumwe pahama yake.”

Uyezve, ndakavarongera gungano guru.^f **8** Ndakati kwavari: “Isu takadzikinura^g hama dzedu dzechuJudha dzakanga dzakatengeswa kune mamwe marudzi, patakogona napo; zvino imi motengesasa hama dzenyu,^h uye dzinofanira kutengeswa kwatiri here?” Vakanyarara, vakashaya neshoko zvaro.ⁱ **9** Ndakati: “Chinhu chamuri kuita hachina kunaka.^j Hamufaniri kufamba muchitya^k Mwari wedu^l here nokuda kwokuzvidza^m kwemamwe marudzi, ivo vave ngi vedu?” **10** Uyewo ini, hama dzangu nevashandi vangu tiri kuvakweretesa mari nezviyo. Ndapota, ngatiregei kuvakweretesa uku tichiwana mubereko.^o **11** Ndapota, vadzorerei nhasi minda yavo,^p minda yavo yemizambiringa, minda yavo yemiorivhi nedzimba dzavo, nechikamu chimwe che-

CHITS. 5

- a Ne 9:37
- b 2Sa 5:1
- c Eks 21:7
- Dhe 15:12
- 2Mad 4:1
- Zvi 22:7
- Mt 18:25
- d Re 19:15
- Re 19:17
- 2Mak 19:6
- 1Ti 5:20
- Tit 2:15
- e Eks 22:25
- Re 25:36
- Dhe 23:19
- Pis 15:5
- Eze 22:12
- f Zvi 27:5
- g Re 25:48
- h Re 25:35
- Dhe 15:7
- Jer 34:9
- i Job 29:10
- Job 32:15
- j 1Sa 2:24
- Isa 58:7
- k Re 25:36
- Ne 5:15
- Job 28:28
- Zvi 8:13
- Mup 8:12
- Mar 1:6
- l Dhe 8:18
- m 1Pe 2:12
- n Eze 36:20
- VaR 2:24
- o Ne 5:7
- Eze 18:8
- Eze 18:13
- p Ne 5:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 19:8
- b Pis 37:26
- Pis 112:5
- Zvi 19:17
- Zvi 28:8
- Ru 6:35
- c Eze 10:12
- d Dhe 17:9
- Eze 10:5
- e Dhe 27:26
- f Pis 148:1
- g Pis 76:11
- Pis 119:106
- Mup 5:5
- h Ne 10:1
- i Ne 2:1
- j Ne 13:6
- k Eze 8:1
- l 1VaK 9:4
- 1VaK 9:15
- 2VaT 3:8
- m Zvi 29:2
- n 2VaK 11:9
- 2VaK 12:14
- o Ne 5:9
- Pis 112:1
- Pis 147:11
- Zvi 16:6
- Mup 12:13
- p 1Pe 5:3
- q Mab 20:33
- 2VaK 12:17

te pazvikamu zana zvemari nezvezviyo, waini itsva nemafuta chamuri kureva kwavari somubereko.”

12 Ivo vakati: “Tichadzore-ra,^a uye haticharevi chinhu kwavari.^b Tichaita chaizvoizvo sezvamuri kutaura.”^c Naizvozvo ndakashevedza vapristi ndikaita kuti vapike kuti vaite maererano neshoko iri.^d **13** Uyewo, ndakazunza nguo dzangu nechepachipfuva changu ndikabva ndati: “Saizvozvi Mwari wechokwadi ngaazunze mumba make nepapfuma yake yakawanwa, munhu wose asingaiti shoko iri; uye saizvozvi ngaazunzirwe kunze, ave asina chinhu.” Ungano yose ikati: “Ameni!”^e Zvino vakatanga kurumbidza Jehovha.^f Uye vanhu vakaita maererano neshoko iri.^g

14 Chimwe chinhu chaiva chokuti: Kubvira pazuva raakandiita gavhuna wavo^h munyika yeJudha, kubvira pagore rechimakumi maviriⁱ kusvira kugore rechimakumi matatu nemaviri^j ramambo Atashasta,^k makore gumi nemaviri, ini nehama dzangu hatina kudya zvokudya zvaifanira kupiwa gavhuna.^l **15** Kana ari aimbova magavhuna akanga anditangira, akanga aremedza vanhu, uye zuva nezuya akaramba achitora kwavari mashekeri makumi mana esirivha nokuda kwezvokudya newaini. Uyewo, vashandi vavo vaidzvinyirira vanhu.^m Asi ini handina kuita izvozvoⁿ nokuti ndaita Mwari.^o

16 Ndakashandawo pabasa rorusvingo urwu,^p uye hatina kuwana kunyange munda;^q uye vashandi vangu vose vakanga vakaunganira basa ikoko.

17 VaJudha nevatevedzeri vatongi, varume zana nema-kumi mashanu, nevaya vaiuya kwatiri vachibva kune mamwe marudzi akanga akatipoteredza vaiva patafura yangu.^a

18 Kana zviri zviya zvaigadzirwa zuva nezuva, zvandaigadzirirwa zvaiva, nzombe imwe chete, makwai matanhatu akana-kama pamwe chete neshiri, uye kamwe chete pamazuva gumi oga oga waini yemarudzi ose^b yakawanda. Pamwe chete nazivozvi handina kurayira zvo-kudya zvaifanira kupiwa gavhuna, nokuti basa raiitwa nevanhu ava rairema. 19 Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndiyekurei^c zvose zvakaitira vanhu ava,^d nenzira yakanaka.^e

6 Zvino Sanibharati^f naTo-bhiya^g naGeshemu^h mu-Arabhiyaⁱ nevamwe vavengi vedu vose pavakangudzwa kuti ndakanga ndavakazve ru-svingo^j uye pakanga pasina pakaputsika pakanga pasara (kunyange zvazvo kusvikira panguva iyoyo ndakanga ndisati ndamisira masuo^k acho pamagedhi),^l 2 Sanibharati naGeshemu vakabva vandishevedza, vachiti: "Chiyaya, ngatiranganei tisangane^m mumisha iri mubani reOno."ⁿ Asi ivo vakanga vachironga kundikuvadza.^o 3 Naizvozvov ndakatumama nhume kwavari,^p ndichiti: "Basa randiri kuita iguru,^q uye handikwanisi kuburukira iko. Basa ringamirirei ini ndichirirega ndichiburukira kwamuri?"^r 4 Zvisinei, vakanditumira shoko rakafanana kanokwana kana, asi ndakaramba ndichivapindura neshoko rakafanana.

5 Sanibharati^s akazotuma mushandi wake kwandiri ne-

CHITS. 5

- a 2Sa 9:7
- Pis 37:21
- Isa 32:8
- VaF 2:4
- 1Pe 4:9
- b Mup 9:7
- Mup 10:19
- c Ne 13:14
- Ne 13:31
- Pis 18:24
- Pis 106:4
- Mar 3:16
- d VaH 6:10
- e Isa 38:3

CHITS. 6

- f Ne 2:10
- g Ne 4:3
- h Ne 2:19
- i Ne 4:7
- j Ne 4:6
- Dha 9:25
- k Ne 3:1
- l Ne 3:3
- m Ge 4:8
- 2Sa 3:27
- 2Sa 20:9
- Zvi 26:24
- n 1Mak 8:12
- Ne 11:35
- o Pis 12:2
- Pis 37:12
- Pis 37:32
- p Zvi 14:15
- Mt 10:16
- q Mup 9:10
- r VaR 12:11
- s Ne 2:10

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 2:19
- b Ezi 4:15
- c Ru 23:2
- d Zvi 26:24
- Mab 23:15
- e Mab 24:13
- Mab 25:7
- f Job 13:4
- Pis 36:3
- Pis 38:12
- Pis 52:2
- Mt 12:34
- Joh 8:44
- g 2Mak 15:7
- Ezi 4:4
- Isa 35:3
- Jer 38:4
- h 1Sa 30:6
- Pis 56:3
- Pis 68:35
- Pis 138:3
- Isa 41:10
- i Eze 3:24
- j Amo 3:3
- k 1Mad 6:5
- 2Mad 11:3
- l Joh 3:20
- m Zvi 28:1
- n Nu 1:51
- Nu 18:7
- 2Mak 26:19
- o Dhe 18:20
- Jer 14:14
- p Pis 12:2
- Pis 120:2
- q Ne 2:10

shoko rakafanana kechishanu, aine tsamba yakavhurika mu-ruoko rwake. 6 Mairi makanga makanyorwa kuti: "Zvanzwika pakati pamarudzi, naGeshemu^a ari kuzvitaure, kuti iwe nevaJudha muri kuronga kupanduka.^b Ndokusaka uri kuvaka rusvingo; uye uri kuva mambo wavo,^c maererano nemashoko aya. 7 Kunotova nevaprofita vavakagadza kuti vashevedzere nezvako muJerusarema mose, vachiti, 'MuJudha muna mambo!' Zvino zvinhu zvakadai zvichaudzwa mambo. Naizvozvov chiyaya zvino, uye ngatitaurirane."^d

8 Zvisinei, ndakamutumira shoko, ndichiti: "Zvinhu zvakadai zvaure kutaura hazvina kumboitwa,^e asi uri kungozvifunga zvako mumwoyo mako."^f 9 Nokuti vose zvavo vakanga vachiedza kutityisidzira, vachiti: "Maoko avo^g achashaya simba pabasa racho zvokuti harizoitwi." Asi zvino simbisai maoko angu.^h

10 Zvino ndakapinda mumba waShemaya mwanakomana waDheraya mwanakomana waMehetabheri pakanga akazvivharira.ⁱ Akatanga kuti: "Ngatiranganei kusangana^j mumba maMwari wechokwadi, mukati metemberi,^k uye ngativhare masuo etemberi; nokuti vari kuuya kuzokuraya, vari kuuya kuzokuuraya usiku."^l 11 Asi ndakati: "Munhu akaita seni angatiza here?^m Ndiani aripo akaita seni angapinda mutemberi akararama?ⁿ Handisi kuzopinda!" 12 Naizvozvov ndakangorora, uye tarira akanga asiri Mwari^o akanga amutuma, asi akanga andiprofitira^p nokuti Tobhiya naSanibharati^q

pachavo vakanga vamubhadhara.^a **13** Nokuda kweizvi akanga abhadharwa^b kuti nditye^c ndiite saizvozvo, nditadze^d uye zvive kwavari mukurumbira wakaipa,^e kuti vandivizve.^f

14 Haiwa Mwari wangu,^g yekai Tobhiya^h naSanibharati, maererano nemabasa aya omumwe nomumwe, uyewo Noadhuya muprofitakadziⁱ nevamwe vaprofitava vose vairamba vachiedza kundityisidzira.

15 Rusvingo^j rwakazopera pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemashanu raEruri, mumazuva makumi mashanu nemaviri.

16 Zvino vavengi vedu vose^k pavakangozvinzwa nemamwe marudzi ose akanga akatipoteredza paakangozviona, vakanyara kwazvo, vakaziva kuti basa iri rakanga raitwa naMwari wedu.^l **17** Nemazuva iwayowo vanokudzwa^m vaJudha vakanga vachiwanda tsamba dzavo dzaienda kuna Tobhiyaⁿ nedzaTobhiya dzaiuya kwavari. **18** Nokuti vakawanda vaiva muJudha vakanga vakapika kwaari, nokuti akanga ari mukuwasha waShekaniya mwanakomana waAraa;^o uye Jehohani mwanakomana wake akanga atora mwanasikana waMeshuramu^p mwanakomana waBhe-rekiya. **19** Uyewo, vairamba vachitaura zvinhu zvakana nezvake pamberi pangu.^q Vairamba vachiendesha mashoko ngu kwaari. Kwaiva netsamba dzakatumirwa naTobhiya kuti andityisidzire.^r

7 Zvino rusvingo parwakanga rwangopera kuvakawaze,^s ndakabva ndamisa masuo acho.^t Vachengeti vemage-

CHITS. 6

- a Zvi 11:9
- Eze 13:19
- b Mik 3:11
- c Isa 51:12
- Eze 2:6
- d Jak 4:17
- e Zvi 22:1
- Mup 7:1
- f Pis 36:11
- Mt 22:15
- g Ne 4:3
- h Ne 4:4
- i Eze 13:17
- j Ne 4:1
- k Ne 2:10
- Ne 4:7
- l Pis 129:5
- m Ne 5:7
- n Ne 2:10
- o Eze 2:5
- Ne 7:10
- p Ne 3:4
- q Zvi 28:4
- Joh 15:19
- IJo 4:5
- r Ne 6:9
- Ne 6:13

CHITS. 7

- s Ne 2:17
- Ne 6:15
- Dha 9:25
- t Ne 3:1
- Ne 3:6
- Ne 3:13

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 26:1
- 1Mak 26:12
- Ezr 2:42
- b 1Mak 9:33
- Ezr 2:41
- c 1Mak 23:28
- Ezr 3:8
- d Ne 1:2
- e 2Mak 17:12
- 2Mak 26:9
- Ne 2:8
- Mab 23:10
- f Pis 101:6
- Zvi 28:20
- Mab 6:3
- 1VaK 4:2
- g Eks 18:21
- 2Sa 23:3
- Ne 5:15
- Zvi 8:13
- Isa 33:6
- h Ne 2:13
- Ne 12:39
- i Ne 13:19
- j Pis 127:1
- k Ne 11:1
- l Ezr 7:27
- m 1Mak 9:1
- Ezr 2:62
- n 1Mak 4:33
- 1Mak 5:1
- o Ezr 5:8
- Es 9:30
- p Ne 1:3
- q 2Mad 25:1
- Dha 3:1
- r 2Mad 24:14
- 2Mak 36:20
- Jer 39:9
- Jer 52:15
- Jer 52:28
- s Ezr 2:1

dhi^a nevaimbi^b nevaRevhi^c vakabva vagadzwa. **2** Ndakaita kuti Hananai^d hama yangu naHananiya muchinda weNhare^e vatarisire Jerusarema, nokuti iye akanga ari munhu akavimbika kwazvo^f uye aitya^g Mwari wechokwadi kupfuura vamwe vakawanda. **3** Nazizvozvo ndakati kwavari: “Magedhi^h eJerusarema ngaarege kuvhurwa kusvikira zuva rapisa; uye pavanenge vakamira pedyo ngavavhare masuo acho vaakiye.ⁱ Misai varindi vevagari vomuJerusarema, mumwe nomumwe panzvimbo yake yokurindira uye mumwe nomumwe pakatarisana neimba yake.”^j **4** Zvino guta racho rakanga rakafara riri guru, uye mukati maro maingova nevanhu vashomanana,^k uye makanga musina dzimba dzakavakwa.

5 Asi Mwari wangu akazviiisa mumwoyo mangu^l kuti ndiunganidze vanokudzwa nevatevedzeri vevatongi nevanhu vacho kuti vanyorwe maererano nemadzinza avo.^m Ndakabva ndawana bhuku rakanyorwa madzinzaⁿ evaya vakauya pakutanga, ndikawana makanyorwa kuti:

6 Ava ndivo vanakomana vedunhu racho,^o vakauya vachibva pakutapwa^p kwevanhu vakanga vatapwa, avo Nebhukadhinezari^q mambo weBhabhironi akanga atapa,^r vakazodzoka kuJerusarema nokuJudha, mumwe nomumwe kuguta rake;^s **7** vaya vakauya naZerubhabheri,^t Jeshua,^u Nehemiya, Azariya, Raamiya, Nahamani, Modhekai,^v Bhirishani, Misp-

t Ezr 1:11; Ezr 2:2; Zek 4:7; Mt 1:12; u Ezr 3:8; Ezr 5:2; Hag 1:14; Zek 3:1; v Ezr 2:2.

reti, Bhigvhai, Nehumi, Bha-
ana.

Kuwanda kwevarume vevanu vaIsraeri ndouku: **8** Vanakomana vaParoshi,^a zviuru zviviri nezana nemakumi manomwe nevaviri; **9** vanakomana vaShefatiya,^b mazana matatu nemakumi manomwe nevaviri; **10** vanakomana vaAraa,^c mazana matanhatu nemakumi mashanu nevaviri; **11** vanakomana vaPahati-moabhi,^d vevanakomana vaJeshua naJoabhi,^e zviuru zviviri nemazana masere negumi nevasere; **12** vanakomana vaEramu,^f chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi mashanu nevana; **13** vanakomana vaZatu,^g mazana masere nemakumi mana nevashanu; **14** vanakomana vaZakai,^h mazana manomwe nemakumi matanhatu; **15** vanakomana vaBhinui,ⁱ mazana matanhatu nemakumi mana nevasere; **16** vanakomana vaBhebhai,^j mazana matanhatu nemakumi maviri nevasere; **17** vanakomana vaAzgadhi,^k zviuru zviviri nemazana matatu nemakumi maviri nevaviri; **18** vanakomana vaAdhonikamu,^l mazana matanhatu nemakumi matanhatu nevanomwe; **19** vanakomana vaBhigvhai,^m zviuru zviviri nemakumi matanhatu nevanomwe; **20** vanakomana vaAdhini,ⁿ mazana matanhatu nemakumi mashanu nevashanu; **21** vanakomana vaAteri,^o waHezekiya, makumi mapfumbamwe nevasere; **22** vanakomana vaHashumu,^p mazana matatu nemakumi maviri nevasere; **23** vanakomana vaBhezai,^q mazana matatu nemakumi maviri nevana;

CHITS. 7

- a Eyr 2:3
- Ne 10:14
- b Eyr 2:4
- c Eyr 2:5
- Ne 6:18
- d Eyr 2:6
- Eyr 10:30
- e Eyr 8:9
- f Eyr 2:7
- Eyr 10:26
- g Eyr 2:8
- h Eyr 2:9
- i Eyr 2:10
- Eyr 10:34
- j Eyr 2:11
- k Eyr 2:12
- l Eyr 2:13
- m Eyr 2:14
- n Eyr 2:15
- o Eyr 2:16
- p Eyr 2:19
- Ne 10:18
- q Eyr 2:17

Chikamu 2

- a Eyr 2:18
- b Jos 11:19
- 2Sa 21:2
- Eyr 2:20
- Ne 3:7
- c Ge 35:19
- 1Mak 2:51
- Mt 2:6
- d 1Mak 2:54
- Eyr 2:22
- Jer 40:8
- e Jos 21:18
- Eyr 2:23
- Jer 1:1
- f Eyr 2:24
- g Jos 9:17
- 1Sa 7:2
- h Jos 18:26
- Eyr 2:25
- i Jos 18:25
- j Eyr 2:26
- k Jos 18:24
- Zek 14:10
- l 1Sa 13:5
- Eyr 2:27
- m 1Mad 12:32
- Eyr 2:28
- n Jos 7:2
- o Eyr 2:29
- p Eyr 2:31
- q Eyr 2:32
- r Eyr 2:34
- s Ne 11:35
- t Eyr 2:33
- u Ne 6:2
- v Eyr 2:35
- w Eyr 2:36
- x Eyr 2:37
- y Eyr 10:22
- z 1Mak 24:8
- Eyr 2:39

24 vanakomana vaHarifi,^a zana negumi nevaviri; **25** vanakomana vokuGibhiyoni,^b makumi mapfumbamwe nevashanu; **26** varume vokuBhetrehema^c neNetofa,^d zana nemakumi masere nevasere; **27** varume vokuAnatot,^e zana nemakumi maviri nevasere; **28** varume vokuBheti-azmaheti,^f makumi mana nevaviri; **29** varume vokuKiriya-jeari-mu,^g Kefira^h neBheeroti,ⁱ mazana manomwe nemakumi mana nevatatu; **30** varume vokuRama^j neGebha,^k mazana matanhatu nemakumi maviri nomumwe chete; **31** varume vokuMikmasi,^l zana nemakumi maviri nevaviri; **32** varume vokuBheteri^m neAi,ⁿ zana nemakumi maviri nevatatu; **33** varume vokune rimwe Nebho,^o makumi mashanu nevaviri; **34** vanakomana vomumwe Eramu,^p chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi mashanu nevana; **35** vanakomana vaHarimu,^q mazana matatu nemakumi maviri; **36** vanakomana vokuJeriko,^r mazana matatu nemakumi mana nevashanu; **37** vanakomana vokuRodhi,^s Hadhidhi^t neOno,^u mazana manomwe nemakumi maviri nomumwe chete; **38** vanakomana vokuSenaa,^v zviuru zvitatu nemazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi matatu.

39 Vapristi vaiva: Vanakomana vaJedhaya^w veimba yaJeshua, vaiva mazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi manomwe nevatatu; **40** vanakomana vaImeri,^x vaiva chiuru nemakumi mashanu nevaviri; **41** vanakomana vaPashuri,^y vaiva chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi mana nevanomwe; **42** vanakomana vaHarimu,^z

vaiva chiuru negumi nevanomwe.

43 VaRevhi vaiva: Vanakomana vaJeshua, waKadmieri,^a wevanakomana vaHodhevha,^b vaiva makumi manomwe nevana. **44** Vaimbi,^c vanakomana vaAsafi,^d vaiva zana nemakumi mana nevasere. **45** Vachengeti vemagedhi,^e vanakomana vaSharumu,^f vanakomana vaAteri, vanakomana vaTarimoni,^g vanakomana vaAkubhu,^h vanakomana vaHatita, vanakomana vaShobhai,ⁱ vaiva zana nemakumi matatu nevasere.

46 VaNetinimu vaiva:^j Vanakomana vaZiha, vanakomana vaHasufa, vanakomana vaTabhaoti,^k **47** vanakomana vaKerosi, vanakomana vaSia, vanakomana vaPadhoni,^l **48** vanakomana vaRebhana, vanakomana vaHagabhana,^m vanakomana vaSarimai, **49** vanakomana vaHanani,ⁿ vanakomana vaGidheri, vanakomana vaGahari, **50** vanakomana vaReaya,^o vanakomana vaRezini,^p vanakomana vaNekodha, **51** vanakomana vaGazamu, vanakomana vaAza, vanakomana vaPaseya, **52** vanakomana vaBhesai,^q vanakomana vaMeunimu, vanakomana vaNefushesimu,^r **53** vanakomana vaBhakhbhuiki, vanakomana vaHakufa, vanakomana vaHahuri,^s **54** vanakomana vaBhazriti, vanakomana vaMehidha, vanakomana vaHasha,^t **55** vanakomana vaBhakosi, vanakomana vaSisera, vanakomana vaTema,^u **56** vanakomana vaNeziya, vanakomana vaHatifa.^v

57 Vanakomana vevashandi vaSoromoni vaiva:^w Vanakomana vaSotai, vanakomana vaSofereti, vanakomana va-

CHITS. 7

- a Ezr 3:9
- b Ezr 2:40
- c 1Mak 25:7
Ezr 2:41
- d 1Mak 6:39
- e Ne 7:1
- f Jer 35:4
- g 1Mak 9:17
Ne 11:19
- h Ne 12:25
- i Ezr 2:42
- j Jos 9:27
1Mak 9:2
Ezr 2:58
- k Ezr 2:43
- l Ezr 2:44
- m Ezr 2:45
- n Ezr 2:46
- o Ezr 2:47
- p Ezr 2:48
- q Ezr 2:49
- r Ezr 2:50
- s Ezr 2:51
- t Ezr 2:52
- u Ezr 2:53
- v Ezr 2:54
- w 1Mad 9:21
Ne 11:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ezr 2:55
- b Ezr 2:56
- c Ezr 2:57
- d Jos 9:23
Ezr 2:58
Ne 3:26
Ne 7:46
- e Ezr 2:59
- f Ezr 2:60
- g 1Mak 24:1
- h 1Mak 24:10
Ne 3:21
- i Ezr 2:61
- j 2Sa 17:27
2Sa 19:31
2Sa 19:39
1Mad 2:7
- k Ezr 2:62
- l Nu 18:7
- m Ezr 2:63
Ne 8:9
Ne 10:1
- n Re 2:3
Nu 18:9
- o Eks 28:30
1Sa 28:6
- p Re 8:8
Dhe 33:8
- q Ezr 2:64
- r Eks 21:2
Re 25:44
- s Ezr 2:65
- t Ne 7:1

Peridha,^a **58** vanakomana vaJaara, vanakomana vaDhakoni, vanakomana vaGidheri,^b **59** vanakomana vaShefatiya, vanakomana vaHatiri, vanakomana vaPokereti-hazebhaimu, vanakomana vaAmone.^c **60** VaNetinimu^d vose nevanakomana vevashandi vaSoromoni vaiva mazana matatu nemakumi mapfumbamwe nevaviri.

61 Ava ndivo vakabva kuTeri-mera, Teri-hasha, Kerubhi, Adhoni neImeri,^e asi vaisakwanisa kutaura imba yemadzibaba avo nokwawakabva, kana vaiva vaIsraeri: **62** vanakomana vaDheraya, vanakomana vaTobhiya, vanakomana vaNekodha,^f vaiva mazana matanhatu nemakumi mana nevaviri. **63** Vevapristi vaiva:^g vanakomana vaHabhaya, vanakomana vaHakosi,^h vanakomana vaBhazirai,ⁱ uyo akatora mudzimai pavanasikana vaBhazirai^j muGiriyedhi akazoshevedzwa nezita ravo. **64** Ava ndivo vaya vakatsvaka bhuku ravo remazita, kuti varatidze dzinza ravo pache-na, asi harina kuwanika,^k zvokuti vakarambidzwa kuva vapristi zvichinzi vakasvibiswa.^l **65** Naizvozvo muTishata^m akavataurira kuti vasadyaⁿ zvinhu zvitsvenetsvene kusvikira mupristi ane Urimu^o neTumimu^p amuka.

66 Ungano yose seboka ri-mwe chete yaiva zviuru makumi mana nezviviri nemazana matatu nemakumi matanhatu,^q **67** tisingabatanidzi varandarume vavo^r nevarandasi-kana vavo, ava vari zviuru zvinomwe nemazana matatu nemakumi matatu nevanomwe;^s uye vakanga vaine vaimbi vechirume^t nevaimbi vechika-

dzi^a mazana maviri nemakumi mana nevashanu. **68** Mabhi-za avo aiva mazana manomwe nemakumi matatu nematanhatu, manyurusi avo aiva mazana maviri nemakumi mana nemashanu.^b **69** Ngamera dzai-va mazana mana nemakumi matatu neshanu. Mbongoro^c dzaiva zviuru zvitanzhatu nezazana manomwe nemakumi maviri.^d

70 Kwaiva nechikamu chevakuru^e vedzimba dzemadzibaba^f vakapa nokuda kwebasa.^g MuTishata^h akaisa papfuma yacho madrakema endarama chiuru, ndiro makumi mashanu, nguo refuⁱ dzevapristi mazana mashanu nemakumi matatu. **71** Kwaiva nevamwe vevakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba vakaisa papfuma yacho madrakema endarama zviuru makumi maviri nemamaina esirivha zviuru zviviri nemazana maviri nokuda kwebasa.^j **72** Zvakapiwa nevamwe vanhu vose zvaiva madrakema endarama zviuru makumi maviri nemamaina esirivha zviuru zviviri nenguo refu dzevapristi makumi matanzhatu nenomwe.

73 Vapristi^k nevaRevhi nevachengeti vemagedhi nevaimbi^l nevamwe vanhu nevaNatinimu^m nevaIsraeri vose vakagara mumaguta avo.ⁿ Pakasvika mwedzi wechinomwe,^o vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vava mumaguta avo.^p

8 Zvino vanhu vose vakau-ngana pamwe chete^q munzvimbo yaiungana vanhu^r yaiva pamberi peGedhi reMvura.^s Vakabva vaudza mukopi Ezra^t kuti auye nebhu-ku^u romutemo waMosesi,^v wa-

CHITS. 7

- a Eks 15:21
- 1Sa 18:6
- 2Sa 19:35
- b Ezr 2:66
- c 1Sa 8:16
- 2Sa 16:2
- d Ezr 2:67
- e Nu 7:2
- Ezr 1:5
- f Nu 17:2
- 1Mak 23:11
- g Ezr 2:68
- h Ezr 2:63
- Ne 7:65
- i Re 6:10
- Isa 22:21
- j Ezr 2:69
- k 2Mak 35:14
- l Ne 7:1
- m Ne 7:46
- n Ne 11:20
- o Re 23:24
- 1Mad 8:2
- Ezr 3:1
- p Ezr 2:70

CHITS. 8

- q Mab 2:46
- r Jer 5:1
- s Ne 3:26
- Ne 12:37
- t Ezr 7:6
- u 2Mak 34:15
- v Dhe 31:9
- Jos 1:8
- 1Mad 2:3

Chikamu 2

- a Re 27:34
- Nu 36:13
- Dhe 28:1
- b Dhe 17:18
- Mar 2:7
- c Dhe 31:12
- 2Mak 17:9
- d Ne 10:28
- Isa 28:9
- e Re 23:24
- Nu 29:1
- 1Mad 8:2
- f Ru 4:16
- Mab 13:15
- Mab 15:21
- g Mab 28:23
- h Dhe 5:1
- i Ru 8:18
- Mab 16:14
- Mab 17:11
- VaH 2:1
- j 2Mak 6:13
- k Ne 12:42
- l Ne 10:18
- m Ru 4:17
- n 1Mad 8:14
- o Pis 72:18
- VaE 1:3
- Zva 4:11
- p Dhe 27:26
- 1VaK 14:16
- q 1Mad 8:22
- r 1Mak 29:20
- 2Mak 20:18
- Pis 95:6
- s Re 9:24
- Mt 26:39
- Zva 7:11
- t Ne 9:4

kanga warayirwa Israeri naJehovha.^a **2** Naizvozvo mupristi^b Ezra akauya nebhu-ku romutemo pamberi peungano^c yevarume pamwe chete neyevakadzi neyevose vakanga vave kuziva zvokugona kuteerera,^d pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wechinomwe.^e **3** Akaramba achiriverenga^f zvinonzwika pamberi penzvimbo yaiungana vanhu yaiva pakatarisana neGedhi reMvura, kubvira utonga huchitsvuka^g kusvikira masikati, ari pamberi pevarume nevakadzi nevamwe vakanga vave kuziva; uye nzeve^h dzevanhu vose dzakanga dzakateereraⁱ bhuku romutemo. **4** Mukopi Ezra akaramba akamira pakakwirira pakagadzirwa nematanda,^j pavakanga vagadzirira nguva yacho; uye Matitiya naShema naAnaya naUriya naHirikiya naMaaseya vakanga vakamira pedyo naye kurudyi rwake, uye kuruboshwe rwake kwai-va naPedhaya naMishaeri naMarikija^k naHashumu^l naHashi-bhadhana, Zekariya naMeshuramu.

5 Ezra akavhura^m bhuku racho vanhu vose vachizviona, nokuti akanga ari pamusoro pevanhu vose; uye sezvaairivhura vanhu vose vakasimuka.ⁿ **6** Ezra akabva arumbidza Jehovha^o Mwari wechokwadi, Mukuru, vanhu vose vakapindura kuti, "Ameni! Amenii!"^p vachisimudza maoko avo.^q Vakabva vakotama,^r vakagwadamira Jehovha zviso zvavo zvakatarira pasi.^s

7 Jeshua naBhani naSherebbiya,^t Jamini, Akubhu, Shabhetai, Hodhiya, Maaseya, Ke-

rita, Azariya, Jozabhadhi,^a Hanani, Peraya,^b kunyange va-Revhi, vakanga vachitsanangurira vanhu mutemo,^c vanhu vakamira.^d **8** Vakaramba vachiverenga^e bhuku racho zvinonzwika, iwo mutemo waMwari wechokwadi, uchitsanangurwa, uchidudzirwa; uye vakaramba vachiita kuti zvaiverengwa zvacho zvinzwisiseke.^f

9 Zvino Nehemiya,^g kureva muTishata,^h nomupristi Ezra,ⁱ mukopi, nevaRevhi vairayiridza vanhu vakati kuvanhu vose: “Zuva rino idzvene kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^j Musachema kana kusvimha misodzi.”^k Nokuti vanhu vose vakanga vachisvimha misodzi sezvavainzwa mashoko omutemo.^l **10** Akati kwavari: “Endai, mudyere zvinhu zvakakora, munwe zvinhu zvinotapira, mutumire migove^m yezvokudya kune uyo asina chagadzirirwa; nokuti zuva rino idzvene kunaShe wedu, musarwadziwa, nokuti mufaro waJehovha ndiyo nhare yenyu.” **11** VaRevhi vakanga vachirayira vanhu vose kuti vanyarare, vachiti: “Nyararai! nokuti zuva rino idzvene; uye musarwadziwa.” **12** Naizvo-zvo vanhu vose vakaenda kunodya nokunwa nokutumira migoveⁿ yezvokudya uye kunofara kwazvo,^o nokuti vakanga vanzwisisa mashoko avakanga vaziviswa.^p

13 Zvino pazuva rechipiri vakuru vemadzibaba evanhu vose, vapristi nevaRevhi, vakaungana kumukopi Ezra, kuti vagonzwisisa mashoko omutemo wacho.^q **14** Vakabva va-

CHITS. 8

- a Ezr 8:33
Ne 11:16
b Ne 10:10
c Re 10:11
Dhe 33:10
d 1Mad 8:14
e 1Ti 4:13
f Ha 2:2
Ru 24:27
Mab 8:31
g Ne 1:1
h Ne 7:65
i Ezr 7:11
j Re 23:24
Nu 29:1
k Dhe 16:14
Dhe 16:15
l 2Mad 22:11
m Es 9:19
n 1Sa 1:4
Ru 11:41
Mab 2:42
o Pis 126:2
Pis 126:3
p Ne 8:8
Pis 119:130
Zvi 2:10
Ru 24:32
q Pis 119:99
VaK 1:9
VaK 1:10

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 15:21
Mab 28:23
b Re 23:42
Dhe 16:13
Zek 14:16
Joh 7:2
c Re 23:34
Dhe 16:16
d Re 23:4
e Isa 33:20
f 2Mak 27:4
g Dhe 8:8
h Dhe 22:8
Mab 10:9
i 1Mad 6:36
1Mad 7:12
2Mak 4:9
2Mak 20:5
j Ne 8:1
k Ne 3:26
Ne 8:3
l 2Mad 14:13
Ne 12:39
m Jos 1:1
VaH 4:8
n Dhe 16:14
o Dhe 31:12
p Re 23:36
Nu 29:35
Joh 7:37

wana mubhuku romutemo makanyorwa kuti Jehovha akanga arayira achishandisa Mosesi^a kuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vagare mumatumba^b mukati momutambo mumwedzi wechinomwe,^c **15** uye kuti vazivise^d nokuita kuti kushevedzera kuitwe mumaguta avo ose nomuJerusarema mose,^e vachiti: “Budai muende kunzvimbo ine makomo^f muuye nemashizha emiorivhi^g nemashizha emiti yemafuta nemashizha emikute nemashizha emichindwe nemashizha emiti ine mapazi mazhinji kuti mugadzire matumba, maererano nezvakanyorwa.”

16 Vanhu vakabuda, vakauya nawo, vakazvigadzirira matumba, mumwe nomumwe pamusoro pedenga reimba yake^h nepazvivanze zvavo nepazvivanzeⁱ zveimba yaMwari wechokwadi nepanzvimbo ya iungana vanhu^j yepaGedhi reMvura^k nepanzvimbo ya iungana vanhu yepaGedhi raEfrema.^l **17** Nokudaro unganonyose yevakanga vadzoka vachibva pakutapwa yakagadzira matumba, ikagara mumatumba acho; nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vakanga vasina kuita saizvozvokubvira pamazuva aJoshua mwanakomana waNuni^m kusvikira pazuva iroro, zvokuti pakava nokufara kukuru kwazvo.ⁿ **18** Bhuku romutemo waMwari wechokwadi rakaverengwa zvinonzwika zuva nezuva,^o kubvira pazuva rokutanga kusvikira pazuva rokupedzisira; uye vakaramba vachiita mutambo wacho kwemazuva manomwe, uye pazuva rechisere pakava nokuungana kukuru, maererano nomurau wacho.^p

9 Zvino pazuva rechimaku-mi maviri nemana romwedi uyu,^a vanakomana vaIsraeri vakaungana vachitsanya^b vakapfeka masaga^c uye vaine guruva.^d **2** Vana vaIsraeri vakazvitsaura^e pane vokune dzimwe nyika vose,^f vakamira, vakareurura^g zvivi zvavo^h nokukanganisa kwemadzibaba avo.ⁱ **3** Vakabva vasimuka munzvimbo yavo,^j vakaverenga bhuku romutemo^k waJehovha Mwari wavo zvinonzwika kwechikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina^l zvezuva racho; uye chimwe chikamu pazvikamu zvina vaireurura^m nokukotamira Jehovha Mwari wavo.ⁿ

4 Zvino Jeshua naBhani, Kadmieri, Shebhaniya, Bhuni, Sherebhiya,^o Bhani naKenana vakakwira pachikuva^p chevaRevhi, vakashevedzera nenzwi guru^q kuna Jehovha Mwari wavo. **5** VaRevhi, Jeshua naKadmieri, Bhani, Hashabneya, Sherebhiya, Hodhiya, Shebhaniya naPetahiya vakati: “Simukai, rumbidzai^r Jehovha Mwari wenyu narini kusvikira narini.^s Ngavarumbidze zita renyu rinokudzwa,^t rinokudzwa kupfuura kukombera kwose nokurumbidza.

6 “Ndimi Jehovha moga,^u ndimi makaita matenga,^v iko kumatengatenga, neuto razvo rose,^w nyika^x nezvose zviri mari,^y makungwa^z nezvose zviri maari;^a uye muri kuzvichengetedza zvose zviri zvipe nyu; uye uto^b rokumatenga riri kukukotamirai. **7** Ndimi Jehovha Mwari wechokwadi, makasarudza Abram,^c mukamubudisa muUri yevaKadheya,^d mukamutumidza kuti Abrahamu.^e **8** Makawana

CHITS. 9

- a 1Mad 8:2
- b Ezi 8:21
- c Es 4:3
- Jon 3:5
- d Jos 7:6
- 2Sa 1:2
- Job 2:12
- e Ezi 9:2
- f Ne 13:3
- f Isa 2:6
- g Re 26:40
- Ezi 9:6
- h Pis 106:6
- Zi 28:13
- i Jer 3:13
- Dha 9:8
- j Ne 8:4
- k Ne 8:8
- l Ne 8:3
- m Dha 9:20
- n Ne 8:6
- o Ne 8:7
- p Ne 8:4
- q 2Mak 20:19
- Pis 77:1
- r 1Mak 29:20
- Pis 103:1
- s Jer 33:11
- VaE 3:21
- t Pis 72:19
- Pis 145:1
- u Dhe 6:4
- 2Mad 19:19
- Isa 37:16
- v Ge 1:1
- Pis 146:6
- Zva 14:7
- w Ge 2:1
- Pis 148:2
- Mt 26:53
- x Ge 2:4
- y Isa 45:18
- z Ge 1:10
- a Ge 1:20
- b 1Mad 22:19
- Pis 103:21
- c Ge 12:1
- d Ge 11:31
- e Ge 17:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 22:12
- b Ge 22:18
- c Ge 15:18
- d Dhe 32:4
- e Eks 2:25
- Eks 8:7
- Mab 7:34
- f Pis 65:2
- g Eks 7:3
- Dhe 6:22
- Pis 105:27
- Mab 7:36
- h Eks 5:2
- Eks 10:3
- Eks 18:11
- i Eks 9:16
- VaR 9:17
- j Eks 14:21
- k Eks 14:22
- Pis 66:6
- l Eks 15:1
- Pis 106:11
- VaH 11:29
- m Eks 15:5
- n Eks 15:10
- o Eks 13:21
- Nu 14:14
- p Pis 78:14
- Pis 105:39
- q Eks 14:20

mwoyo wake wakatendeka pamberi penyū;^a naizvozvo makaita sungano^b naye kuti mumupe nyika yevaKenani, vaHiti, vaAmori nevaPerizi nevaJebhusi nevaGigashi, kuti muipe vana vake;^c uye makaita zvamakatura, nokuti makaturama.^d

9 “Naizvozvo makaona^e kutambudzika kwemadzitateguru edu muljipiti, mukanzwa^f kuchema kwawo paGungwa Dzvuku. **10** Makabva maitira Farao nevashandi vake vose nevanhu vose vomunyika yake zviratidzo nezvishamiso,^g nokuti maiziva kuti vaizvikudza^h pamberi pavo; uye makazvii-tira zitaⁱ sezvazvakaita nhasi. **11** Makakamura gungwa^j pamberi pavo, zvokuti vakayambuka nepakati pegungwa nepanyika yakaoma;^k uye makakanda vaivatevera munzvimbo dzakadzika,^l sedombo^m mumvura ine simba.ⁿ **12** Makavatungamirira neshongwe yegore masikati,^o uye neshongwe yomoto usiku,^p kuti mavavhenekere^q nzira yavaifanira kufamba nayo. **13** Makaburukira paGomo reSinai^r mukatura navo muri kudenga,^s mukabva mavapa zvamakatonga^t zvakarurama nemitemo yechokwadi,^u mirau yakana-ka^v nemirayiro.^w **14** Makavazivisa sabata renyu dzvene,^x mukavarayira mirayiro nemirau nomutemo muchishandisa mushumiri wenyu Mosesi.^y **15** Makavapa chingwa chakabva kudenga kuti nzara yavo ipere,^z mukavabudisira mvura

r Eks 19:11; Dhe 33:2; s Dhe 4:10; Dhe 4:36; t Dhe 4:1; u Eks 34:6; Pis 19:9; v Dhe 4:8; Dhe 12:1; w Dhe 6:1; x Eks 16:29; Eks 20:10; Dhe 5:12; y Re 27:34; z Eks 16:4.

paibwe kuti nyota yavo ipere,^a uye makati vapinde^b munyika vaiite yavo iyo yamakanga masimudzira ruoko rwenyu muchipikira kuvapa.^c

16 “Ivo, iwo madzitateguru edu, vakazvikudza,^d vakakomesa mitsipa yavo,^e uye havana kuteerera mirayiro yenyu. **17** Naizvozvo vakaramba kuteerera,^f uye havana kuyeuka^g mabasa enyu anoshamisa amakavaitira, asi vakakomesa mitsipa yavo,^h vakagadza mukuruⁱ kuti vadzokere kuuranda hwavo muJipiti. Asi imi muri Mwari anokanganwira,^j ane nyasha^k neane ngoni,^l anononoka kutsamwa^m uye azereⁿ nomutsa worudo, uye hamuna kuvasiya.^o **18** Chokwadi, pavakanga vazvigadzirira mufananidzo wemhuru wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa^p vakatanga kuti, ‘Uyu ndiye Mwari wako akakubudisa muJipiti,’^q uye vakaita zvinhu zvikuru zvokusaremekedza, **19** imi, iyemi, nengoni dzenyu huru hamuna kuvasiya^r murenje. Shongwe yegore haina kubva pamusoro pavo masikati kuti ivatungamirire munzira,^s uyewo shongwe yomoto usiku kuti ivavhenekere nzira yavaifanira kufamba nayo.^t **20** Makapa mudzimu^u wenyu wakanaka kuti muvaita vakangwara, hamuna kunyima miromo yavo mana yenyu,^v uye makavapa mvura kuitira nyota yavo.^w **21** Kwemakore makumi mana^x makavagovera zvokudya murenje. Hapana chavakashaya.^y Nguo dzavo hadzina kusakara,^z netsoka dzavo hadzina kuzvimba.^a

22 “Makavapa umambo^b nemarudzi, nokuvaganhurira-ga-

CHITS. 9

- a Eks 17:6
Pis 78:20
b Jos 4:10
c Ge 22:16
Vah 6:18
d Nu 14:44
e Dhe 9:6
Mab 7:39
Mab 7:51
f Nu 14:11
Nu 14:41
g Pis 78:11
h Dhe 31:27
i Nu 14:4
j Nu 14:18
k Pis 86:5
Dha 9:9
l Eks 22:27
Pis 103:8
m Pis 145:8
Joe 2:13
n Eks 34:6
o 1Mad 6:13
Pis 106:45
p Eks 32:1
Dhe 9:12
q Eks 32:4
Pis 106:19
r Nu 14:20
1Sa 12:22
s Eks 40:38
t Nu 9:15
Nu 14:14
u Nu 11:17
Nu 11:25
v Eks 16:15
Nu 11:7
Jos 5:12
w Nu 20:8
Dhe 8:15
Pis 105:41
x Eks 16:35
Nu 14:33
Dhe 2:7
y Pis 34:10
z Dhe 29:5
a Dhe 8:4
b Jos 12:1
Pis 105:44

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 11:23
b Nu 21:24
Dhe 2:31
c Nu 21:26
d Nu 21:33
e Dhe 3:13
Pis 136:20
f Ge 15:5
Ge 22:17
1Mak 27:23
g Jos 3:17
h Ge 12:7
Ge 15:18
Ge 17:8
Ge 26:3
Dhe 9:5
i Nu 14:31
j Jos 21:43
k Jos 18:1
1Mak 22:18
l Ge 10:19
m Jos 12:7
n Pis 44:2
o Jos 11:17
Jos 11:20
2Sa 8:2
p Dhe 3:5
Dhe 6:10
Dhe 9:1

nhurira;^a zvokuti vakaita kuti nyika yaSihoni^b ive yavo, iyo nyika yamambo weHeshbhoni,^c nyika yaOgi^d mambo weBhashani.^e **23** Makaita kuti vanakomana vavo vawande senyeredzi dzokumatenga.^f Makabva mavaunza munyika^g yamakanga mapikira madzitateguru^h avo kuti vapinde vaiite yavo. **24** Naizvozvo vanakomanaⁱ vavo vakapinda, vakaita kuti nyika yacho ive yavo,^j mukakunda^k vagari vomunyika yacho pamberi pavo, ivo vaKenani,^l mukavaisa ruoko rwavo, iwo madzimaambo avo^m maererano nemarudzi enyika yacho,ⁿ kuti vava itire sezvavaida.^o **25** Vakatora maguta akavakirirwa^p nyika yakaorera,^q vakaita kuti dzimba dzakazara nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka dzive dzavo,^r migodhi yemvura yakacherwa,^s minda yemizambiringa neminda yemiorivhi^t nemiti yezvokudya mizhinji, vakatanga kudya, vakaguta,^u vakakora,^v vakafara nokuda kwokunaka kwenyu kukuru.^w

26 “Asi havana kuteerera,^x vakakupandukirai^y vakaramba vachirasira mutemo wenyu shure kwavo,^z vakauraya vaprofitu venyu,^a avo vakavapurira kuti vavadzose kwamuri;^b uye vakaita mabasa okusaremekedza zviku-ru.^c **27** Nokuda kwaizvozvi makavaisa muruoko rwevave-nyi vavo,^d avo vakaramba vachivatambudza;^e asi munguva yokutambudzika kwavo vachichema kwamuri,^f imi maiva-

q Dhe 8:7; Eze 20:6; r Dhe 19:1; s Dhe 6:11; t Jos 24:13; u Re 25:19; Dhe 8:10; Ho 13:6; v Dhe 31:20; Dhe 32:15; Pis 36:8; w Isa 63:7; x Vat 2:12; y Pis 78:56; z 1Mad 14:9; Pis 50:17; a 1Mad 18:4; Mt 23:37; b 2Mak 36:15; c 2Mad 21:11; Pis 106:38; d Vat 2:14; 2Mak 36:17; Pis 106:41; e Dhe 31:17; f Dhe 4:29; Pis 78:34.

nzwa muri kumatenga chaiko;^a uye maererano nengoni dzenyu zhinji^b maivapa vaponesi^c vaivaponesa paruoko rwevave-ngi vavo.^d

28 “Asi pavainge vangozorora, vaibva waitazve zvakaipa pamberi penyu,^e uye maivasiya muruoko rwevavengi vavo, avo vaivatsika-tsika.^f Vaibva vadzoka voshevedzera kwamuri kuti vabatsirwe,^g uye imi maivanzwa muri kumatenga chaiko^h movanunura mavanunurazve,ⁱ maererano nengoni dzenyu zhinji. **29** Kuyange maivapupurira^j kuti muvadzose kumutemo wenyu,^k ivo vakatozvikuza^l vakasateerera mirayiro yenyu; uye vakatadzira^m zvakakatonga,ⁿ izvo zvinoti, kana munhu achizviita, zvinomuraramisawo.^o Vakaramba vakasindimara,^p vakamesa mitsipa yavo,^q uye havana kuteerera.^r **30** Asi makavanzwira tsitsi kwemakore mazhinji,^s mukaramba muchivapupurira^t nomudzimu wenyu muchishandisa vaprofita venyu, asi havana kuteerera.^u Makazovaisa muruoko rwemarudzi enyika dzacho.^v **31** Asi nengoni dzenyu zhinji hamuna kuvaparadza^w kana kuvasiya;^x nokuti muri Mwari ane nyasha^y uye ane ngoni.^z

32 “Zvino, haiwa Mwari wedu, Mwari mukuru,^a ane simba^b neanotyisa,^c anochenge-ta sungano^d nokuva nomutsa worudo,^e musarega kutambudzika kwose kwakatiwana,^f isu nemadzimambo^g edu nemachinda^h edu nevapristiⁱ vedu nevaprofita^j vedu nemadzitateguru^k edu nevanhu yenyu vose kubvira pamazuva emadzimambo eAsiriya kusvikira nha-

CHITS. 9

a 2Mak 6:25
b Eks 34:6
c Vat 2:18
Vat 3:9
Vat 3:15
2Mad 13:5
d 1Sa 12:11
2Mad 14:27
e Vat 2:19
f Vat 4:2
Vat 6:1
g Vat 6:7
Pis 106:44
h 1Mad 8:34
1Mad 8:39
i Pis 106:43
j Dhe 4:26
Dhe 31:21
2Mad 17:13
2Mak 24:19
k Dhe 28:1
Dhe 31:26
l Nu 14:44
m Vat 10:15
n Dhe 12:1
o Re 18:5
VaR 10:5
p Zek 7:11
q Jer 7:26
r Jer 17:23
s VaR 10:21
t 2Mad 17:13
u 2Mak 36:16
Jer 25:4
v Pis 106:41
Isa 42:24
Jer 40:3
w Jer 5:18
Eze 14:22
x Dhe 4:31
1Mad 6:13
y Eks 34:6
2Mad 13:23
Pis 86:15
z 2Mak 30:9
Pis 103:8
a Dhe 7:21
Pis 47:2
b Ge 35:11
Zva 18:8
c Dhe 10:17
d Dhe 7:9
1Mad 8:23
VaH 6:18
e Dha 9:4
Mik 7:18
f Jer 2:26
g Jer 32:32
h 2Mad 24:14
i 1Mak 36:14
Jer 34:19
j Mari 4:13
k 2Mad 22:13
Mari 5:7

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 17:6
b Pis 22:24
c Pis 119:137
Jer 35:17
d Dhe 7:9
2Sa 22:26
e Dha 9:5
f Pis 106:6
g 2Mak 34:21
h Jer 29:19
i 2Mad 17:13
j 2Sa 7:13
k Dhe 28:47
l Dhe 8:10
m Dhe 32:15

si,^a kuchioneka sokuduku pamberi penyu.^b **33** Makarurama^c pazvose zvauya patiri, nokuti makaita nokutendeka,^d asi isu tisu takaita zvakaipa.^e **34** Kana ari madzimambo edu, machinda edu, vapristi vedu nemadzitateguru edu,^f havana kuchengeta mutemo wenyu,^g kana kuteerera mirayiro yenyu^h kana zvipupuriro zvenyu zvakavapupuriraⁱ nazvo. **35** Ivo—muumambo^j hwavo nepakati pezvinhu zvenyu zvakanaka zvizhinji^k zvakavapapa, munyika yakafara, yakaorera^l yamakavawanisa, havana kukushumirai^m uye havana kutendeuka pambasa avo akaipa.ⁿ **36** Tarirai! Nhasi tiri varanda;^o uye kana iri nyika yamakapa madzitateguru edu kuti vadye zvizbereko zvayo nezvinhu zvayo zvakakanaka, tarirai! tiri varanda pairi,^p **37** uye zvizbereko zvayo zviri kuwandira^q madzimambo^r amakaisa patiri nokuda kwezvivi^s zvedu, uye ari kutonga miviri yedu nezvipfuwo zvedu, maererano nezvaanoda, uye tiri kutambudzika kwazvo.^t

38 “Naizvozvo nokuda kwezivzi zvose tiri kuita chibvu-mirano^u chakavimbika, chakanorwa uye chakasimbiswa nechisimbiso^v chemachinda edu, vaRevhi vedu nevapristi vedu.”^w

10 Zvino vakachisimbisa nechisimbiso^x vaiva:

Nehemiya^y muTishata,^z mwanakomana waHakariya,^a

n Jer 8:5; o Dhe 28:48; p 2Mak 12:8; Ezr 9:9; Jer 5:19; q Dhe 28:33; r Ezr 4:13; Ne 5:4; s Ne 1:6; t 2Mak 15:4; u 2Mad 23:3; 2Mak 15:12; 2Mak 34:31; Ezr 10:3; v Ne 10:1; w Ne 10:29; CHITS. 10 x Ne 9:38; Jer 32:44; y Ne 8:9; z Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:70; a Ne 1:1.

NaZedhekiya, **2** Seraya,^a Azariya, Jeremiya, **3** Pashuri, Amariya, Marikija, **4** Hatushi, Shebhaniya, Maruki, **5** Harimu,^b Meremoti, Obhadhiya, **6** Dhanieri,^c Ginetoni, Bharuki, **7** Meshuramu, Abhija, Mijamini, **8** Maaziya, Bhirigai naShemaya, ava vari vapristi.

9 Uyewo vaRevhi vaiva: Jeshua^d mwanakomana waAzariya, Bhinui wevanakomana vaHenadhadhi,^e Kadmi-ri **10** nehama dzavo Shebhaniya,^f Hodhiya, Kerita, Perya, Hanani, **11** Maika, Rehobhu, Hashabhiya, **12** Zakuri, Sherebhiya,^g Shebhaniya, **13** Hodhiya, Bhani naBheninu.

14 Vakuru vevanhu vaiva: Paroshi, Pahati-moabhi,^h Eramu, Zatu, Bhani, **15** Bhuni, Azgadhi, Bhebhai, **16** Adhoniya, Bhigvhai, Adhini, **17** Ateri, Hezekiya, Azuri, **18** Hodhiya, Hashumu, Bhezai, **19** Harifi, Anatoti, Nebhai, **20** Magpiyashi, Meshuramu, Heziri, **21** Mesh-zabheri, Zadhoki, Jadhua, **22** Peratiya, Hanani, Anaya, **23** Hoshea, Hananiya, Hashubhu, **24** Haroheshi, Piriha, Shobheki, **25** Rehumu, Hashabna, Maaseya, **26** naAhija, Hanani, Anani, **27** Maruki, Harimu, Bhaana.

28 Kana vari vamwe vanhu vose, vapristi,ⁱ vaRevhi,^j vachengeti vemagedhi,^k vaimbi,^l vaNetinimu^m nevanhu vose vakazvitsaura pamarudzi enyika dzachoⁿ kuti vachengete mutemo^o waMwari wechokwadi, madzimai avo, vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo, vanhu vose vaizi-

CHITS. 10

a Ne 11:11
b Ezr 2:39
Ezr 10:21
Ne 12:15
c Ezr 8:2
d Ne 12:8
e Ezr 3:9
Ne 3:18
f Ne 9:5
g Ne 12:24
h Ne 7:11
i Ezr 2:36
j Ezr 2:40
k Ne 7:73
l Ezr 2:70
m Ezr 2:43
n Re 20:24
Ezr 9:1
o Ne 8:1

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 31:12
Ne 8:2
b 1VaK 1:10
c Ne 3:5
d Dhe 27:26
e Pis 119:106
Mup 5:4
f Dhe 33:4
g Dhe 5:1
h Dhe 6:1
i Dhe 4:1
j Eks 34:16
Dhe 7:3
k Ezr 9:1
l Eks 20:10
Isa 58:13
m Eks 12:16
Nu 29:1
Nu 29:12
n Eks 23:11
Re 25:4
o Dhe 15:1
Dhe 15:2
p Eks 30:13
Zvi 3:9
q Re 24:6
2Mak 2:4
Mt 12:4
r Re 2:1
Re 23:37
s Nu 28:9
VaH 10:11
t Nu 28:11
Nu 29:6
1Mak 23:31
2Mak 8:13
u Re 23:2
v Re 2:10
Re 22:14
w Re 16:15
x 2Mak 24:5
y Zvi 16:33
z Re 1:7
Re 3:5

va uye vainzwisisa,^a **29** vakanga vachinamatira kuhamadzavo,^b vakuru vavo,^c uye kuita kuti kutuka^d nemhiko^e zviuye pavari, kuti vafambe mumutemo waMwari wechokwadi, wakanga wapiwa noruoko rwaMosesi mushumiri waMwari wechokwadi,^f kuti vachengete^g uye vaite mirayiro yose yaJehovha Ishe wedu^h nezvaakatonga nemirau yake,ⁱ **30** uye kuti tisapa marudzi enyika yacho vanasikana vedu, uye tisatorera vanakomana vedu vanasikana vavo.^j

31 Kana ari marudzi enyika yacho^k akanga achiunza zvinhu nezviyo zveamarudzi ose pazuva resabata kuti atengese, hatifaniri kutora chinhu kwaari pasabata^l kana pazuva dzvene,^m uye tinofanira kurega gore rechinomweⁿ uye chikwereti choruoko rwose.^o

32 Takazviisirawo mirayiro yokuti tipe, mumwe nomumwe wedu, chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zveshekere gore negore nokuda kwebasa reimba yaMwari wedu,^p **33** nokuda kwezvingwa zvaturikidzaniswa^q nechinopiwa chezvivo^r chenguva dzose nechinopiwa chinopiwa chenguva dzose chemasabata,^s kugara kwomwedzi,^t nokuda kwemitambo yakatarwa^u uye nokuda kwezvinhu zvitvsvene^v uye nokuda kwezvinopiwa zvezvivi^w zvokuyananisira Israeri uye basa rose reimba yaMwari wedu.^x

34 Takakandawo mijenya^y pamusoro pomugove wehuni^z idzo vapristi, vaRevhi nevanhu vanofanira kuunza kuimba yaMwari wedu, maerano nedzimba dzemadzita-

teguru edu, panguva dzakatarwa, gore negore, kuti dzibvire paatari yaJehovha Mwari wedu,^a maererano nezvakanyorwa mumutemo;^b **35** uye kuti tiunze michero yakatanga kuibva yevhu redu^c nemichero yakatanga kuibva yezvibereko zvose zvemiti yemarudzi ose,^d gore negore, kuimba yaJehovha; **36** uye dangwe^e revanakomana vedu nerezvipfuwo zvedu,^f maererano nezvakanyorwa mumutemo,^g dangwe remombe dzedu neremakwai edu,^h kuti tiuye nazvo kuimba yaMwari wedu, kuvapristi vaishumira muimba yaMwari wedu.ⁱ **37** Tichauyawo noupfu husina kutsetseka hwezvibereko zvedu zvokutanga^j nemipiro^k yedu nezvibereko zvemiti yemarudzi ose,^l waini itsva^m nemafutaⁿ kuvapristi kudzimba dzokudyira^o dzeimba yaMwari wedu, tichaunzirawo vaRevhi chegumi^p chinobva muvhu redu, vaRevhi zvavari ivo vanogamuchira chegumi mumaguta edu ose anoita zvokurima.

38 Mupristi, mwanakomana waAroni, achava nevaRevhi pavanogamuchira chegumi; uye vaRevhi vachapa chegumi chezvegumi chacho kuimba yaMwari wedu^q kudzimba dzokudyira^r dzeimba yokuchengetera zvinhu. **39** Nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri nevanakomana vevaRevhi vanofanira kuuya nomupiro^s wezviyo, waini itsva^t nemafuta kudzimba dzokudyira, ndiko kune midziyo yenzvimbo tsvene nevapristi vaishumira,^u nevachengeti vemagedhi^v nevaimbi;^w uye hatifani-

CHITS. 10

- a Re 6:12
- b Re 6:13
- c Eks 23:19
Dhe 26:2
- d Re 19:23
Nu 18:13
- e Nu 8:17
- f Eks 34:19
- g Eks 13:2
Re 27:26
- h Nu 18:15
Dhe 12:6
- i Nu 18:11
1VaK 9:13
- j Nu 15:20
- k Nu 18:29
- l Re 27:30
- m Nu 18:12
n Dhe 18:4
- o 1Mak 9:26
2Mak 31:11
- p Re 27:30
Nu 18:21
Nu 18:30
- q Nu 18:26
- r 1Mak 23:28
1Mak 28:12
- s Dhe 12:6
- t Dhe 14:23
- u Eks 39:26
Nu 8:26
Dhe 18:5
- v 1Mak 26:1
- w 1Mak 25:6

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 13:10
- Ne 13:11

CHITS. 11

- b 1Mak 29:6
2Mak 32:3
Ezr 10:14
- c Ne 7:4
- d Ne 10:34
Zvi 16:33
- e Ne 11:18
Isa 48:2
Mt 4:5
- f Eks 39:43
- g Vat 5:9
- h Ne 7:6
- i Ezr 5:8
- j 1Mak 9:1
- k Ezr 2:70
l Ne 7:73
m Jos 9:27
Ezr 2:58
Ezr 8:17
- n 1Mak 9:21
Ne 7:57
- o 1Mak 9:2
- p 1Mak 9:3
- q Ge 38:29
Nu 26:20
Rut 4:18
1Mak 27:3
Mt 1:3
- r Ge 35:18
Jos 18:11
Es 2:5

ri kuregedza imba yaMwari wedu.^a

11 Zvino machinda^b evanhu aigara muJerusarema;^c asi vamwe vanhu vose, vakakanda mijenya^d kuti vaunze mumwe chete pavanhu gumi voga voga kuti agare muJerusarema guta dzvene,^e uye zvimwe zvikamu zvipfumbamwe mune mamwe maguta. **2** Vanhu vakarumbidzawo^f varume vose vakazvipira^g kugara muJerusarema.

3 Ava ndivo vakuru vedunhu^h vakagara muJerusarema;ⁱ asi vaIsraeri,^j vapristi^k nevaRevhi^l nevaNetinimu^m nevanakomana vevashandi vaSoromoni,ⁿ vakagara mumaguta aJudha, mumwe nomumwe munzvimbo yake, mumaguta avo.^o

4 Vamwe vanakomana vaJudha nevamwe vanakomana vaBhenjamini^p vakagara muJerusarema. Pavanakomana vaJudha paiva naAtaya mwanakomana waUziya mwanakomana waZekariya mwanakomana waAmariya mwanakomana waShefatiya mwanakomana waMahareri wevanakomana vaPerezi;^q **5** naMaaseya mwanakomana waBharuki mwanakomana waKorihoze mwanakomana waHazaya mwanakomana waAdhaya mwanakomana waJoyaribhi mwanakomana waZekariya mwanakomana womuShera. **6** Vanakomana vose vaPerezi vaigara muJerusarema vaiva mazana mana nemakumi matanhatu nevasere, varume vaikwanisa. **7** Ava ndivo vaiva vanakomana vaBhenjamini;^r Saruu

mwanakomana waMeshuramu^a mwanakomana waJoe-dhi mwanakomana waPedhaya mwanakomana waKoraya mwanakomana waMaaseya mwanakomana waItieri mwanakomana waJeshaya; **8** uye akateverwa naGabhainaSereai, mazana mapfumbamwe nemakumi maviri nevasere; **9** uye Joeri mwanakomana waZikri, mutariri wavo, naJudha mwanakomana waHasenua aitarisira guta sowechipiri.

10 Vevapristi vaiva: Jedhaya mwanakomana waJoyaribhi,^b Jakini,^c **11** Seraya mwanakomana waHirikiya mwanakomana waMeshuramu^d mwanakomana waZadhoki^e mwanakomana waMerayoti mwanakomana waAhitubhu,^f mutungamiriri weimba yaMwari wechokwadi; **12** nehama dzavo dzaiita basa reimba,^g mazana masere nemakumi maviri nevaviri; uye Adhaya mwanakomana waJerohamu^h mwanakomana waPerariya mwanakomana waAmzi mwanakomana waZekariya mwanakomana waPashuriⁱ mwanakomana waMarikija,^j **13** nehama dzake, vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba,^k mazana maviri nemakumi mana nevaviri, uye Amashisai mwanakomana waAzareri mwanakomana waAzai mwanakomana waMeshiremoti mwanakomana waImeri, **14** nehama dzavo, varume vaiva nesimba vakanga vakashinga,^l zana nemakumi maviri nevasere, uye kwaiva nomutariri^m wavo, Zabdhieri mwanakomana wevakuru.

15 VevaRevhi vaiva:ⁿ She-

CHITS. 11

- a 1Mak 9:7
- b 1Mak 9:10
- c 1Mak 24:17
- d 1Mak 9:11
- e Ezi 7:2
- f 1Mak 6:12
- g 1Mak 9:13
- h 1Mak 9:12
- i Jer 21:1
Jer 21:2
- j Jer 38:1
- k Nu 17:2
1Mak 15:12
- l Jos 1:14
1Mak 5:24
- m Ne 12:42
- n Ezi 2:40

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 9:14
- b Ezi 10:15
- c Ezi 8:33
Ne 8:7
- d Ne 11:22
Ne 12:25
- e Ne 7:44
- f 1Mak 16:4
- g 2Mak 5:13
- h 1Mak 9:16
- i 1Mak 16:41
2Mak 35:15
- j 1Mad 11:13
Dha 9:24
Joe 3:17
- k 1Mak 26:1
- l 1Mak 9:17
Ezi 2:42
Ne 12:25
- m 1Mak 26:12
- n 1Mak 9:2
- o Jos 9:21
Ezi 2:58
- p 2Mak 27:3
Ne 3:26
Ne 3:31
- q Eze 44:11
- r 1Mak 9:15
- s Ne 12:35
- t 1Mak 25:1
- u 1Mak 25:6
Ne 12:46
- v Ezi 6:9
Ezi 7:24

maya mwanakomana waHashubhu mwanakomana waAzrikamu mwanakomana waHashabhiya^a mwanakomana waBhuni, **16** naShabhetai^b naJozabhadhi,^c wevakuru vevaRevhi, aitarisira basa raiitwa kunze kweimba yaMwari wechokwadi; **17** naiye Mataniya,^d mwanakomana waMika mwanakomana waZabdhii mwanakomana waAsafi,^e mutungamiriri wokuimba kwokurumbidza,^f akarumbidza pakunyengetera,^g naBhakhbukiya aiva wechipiri wehama dzake, naAbdha mwanakomana waShamua mwanakomana waGarari^h mwanakomana waJedhutuni.ⁱ **18** VaRevhi vose vaiva muguta dzvene^j vaiva mazana maviri nemakumi masere nevana.

19 Vachengeti vemagedhi^k vaiva Akubhu, Tarimoni^l nehama dzavo dzairinda pama-gedhi,^m zana nemakumi manomwe nevaviri.

20 Vamwe vakasara vevaIsraeri, vevapristi nevevaRevhi, vaiva mune mamwe maguta ose aJudha, mumwe nomumwe munhaka yake.ⁿ **21** VaNetinimu^o vaigara muOferi;^p uye Ziha naGishpa vaitarisira vaNetinimu.

22 Mutariri^q wevaRevhi muJerusarema aiva Uzai mwanakomana waBhani mwanakomana waHashabhiya mwanakomana waMataniya^r mwanakomana waMaika^s wevanakomana vaAsafi,^t vaimbi,^u aitarisira basa reimba yaMwari wechokwadi. **23** Nokuti kwaiva nomurayiro wamambo pamusoro pavo,^v uye kwaiva nomugove usingachinji-chinji wevaimbi maererano nezvaidiwa

zvezuva nezuva.^a **24** Petahiya mwanakomana waMeshezabheri wevanakomana vaZera mwanakomana waJudha aiva parutivi pamambo nokuda kwenyaya dzose dzevanhu.

25 Kana iri misha^b yaiva mumaruwa avo, kwaiva nevamwe vanakomana vaJudha vakagara muKiriyati-abha^c nemataundi aiva pasi paro nomuDhibhoni nemataundi aiva pasi paro nomuJekabhuzeri^d nemisha yaro, **26** nomuJeshua nomuMoradha^e nomuBheti-pereti^f **27** nomuHazari-shuari^g nomuBheerishabha^h nemataundi aiva pasi paro **28** nomuZikragiⁱ nomuMekona nemataundi aiva pasi paro **29** nomuEni-rimoni^j nomuZora^k nomuJamuti,^l **30** Zanoa,^m Adhuramuⁿ nemisha yawo, Rakishi^o namaruwaro, Azeka^p nemataundi aiva pasi paro. Vakadzika musasa kubva paBheeri-shebha kusvika kumupata waHinomu.^q

31 Vanakomana vaBhenjamini vaibva paGebha,^r Mikmashi^s neAija^t neBheteri^u nemataundi aiva pasi paro, **32** Anatoti,^v Nobhu,^w Ananiya, **33** Hazori, Rama,^x Gitimu,^y **34** Hadhidhi, Zehhohimu, Nebharati, **35** Rodhi^z neOno,^a mupata wemhizha. **36** Mamwe mapoka evaRevhi aiva muJudha akagara pakati pevaBhenjamini.

12 Zvino ava ndivo vaiva vapristi nevaRevhi vakaenda naZerubhabheri^b mwanakomana vaSheatiyeri^c naJeshua:^d Seraya, Jeremiya, Ezra, **2** Amariya,^e Maruki, Hatushi, **3** Shekaniya,

CHITS. 11

- a 1Mak 9:33
- b Jos 13:23
- c Ec 23:2
- Jos 14:15
- d Jos 15:21
- 2Sa 23:20
- e Jos 15:26
- Jos 19:2
- f Jos 15:27
- g Jos 19:3
- 1Mak 4:28
- h Ec 21:31
- i Jos 15:31
- Jos 19:5
- 1Sa 27:6
- j Jos 15:32
- k Jos 15:33
- Jos 19:41
- 2Mak 11:10
- l Jos 12:11
- m Jos 15:34
- Ne 3:13
- n Jos 12:15
- Mik 1:15
- o Jos 10:3
- Jos 15:39
- Isa 37:8
- p Jos 15:35
- q Jos 15:8
- 2Mad 23:10
- r Jos 18:24
- s 1Sa 13:11
- t Ec 12:8
- u Ec 28:19
- Jos 18:13
- v Jos 21:18
- w 1Sa 21:1
- x Jos 18:25
- y 2Sa 4:3
- z 1Mak 8:12
- a Ezr 2:33

CHITS. 12

- b Ezr 1:11
- c Mt 1:12
- d Zek 3:1
- e Ne 12:13

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 12:18
- b Ne 12:19
- c Ne 12:20
- d Ne 12:21
- e Ne 7:7
- f Ezr 2:40
- g Ezr 8:33
- h Ezr 2:40
- Ezr 3:9
- i 1Mak 9:15
- Ne 11:17
- j Ne 12:26
- k Ne 3:1
- l Ne 13:28
- m Ne 12:22
- n 1Mak 24:31
- Ezr 10:16
- o Ne 11:11
- p Ne 12:1
- q Ne 10:4
- r Ezr 2:39
- Ne 10:5
- s Ne 12:4
- t Ne 12:5
- u Ne 12:6
- v Ne 12:7
- w Ne 3:1
- Ne 13:28
- x Ne 12:10

Rehumu, Meremoti, **4** Idho, Ginetoi, Abhija, **5** Mijamini, Maadhiya, Bhiriga, **6** Shemaya,^a naJoyaribhi, Jedhaya,^b **7** Saruu, Amoki,^c Hirikiya, Jedhaya.^d Ava ndivo vaiva vakuru vevapristi nehama dzavo pamazuva aJeshua.^e

8 VaRevhi vaiva Jeshua,^f Bhinui,^g Kadmieri,^h Sherebhuya, Judha, Mataniya,ⁱ vaitarisira kuonga, iye nehama dzake. **9** Bhakbhukiya naUni hama dzavo vaiva pakatarisana navo nokuda kwemabasa okurinda. **10** Jeshua akabereka Joyakimu,^j Joyakimu akabereka Eriyashibhi,^k Eriyashibhi akabereka Joyadha.^l **11** Joyadha akabereka Jonatani, Jonatani akabereka Jadhua.^m

12 Pamazuva aJoyakimu kwaiva nevapristi, vakuru vedzimba dzemadzibabaⁿ vaiva: wokwaSeraya,^o Mera-ya; wokwaJeremiya, Hananiya; **13** wokwaEzra,^p Meshuramu; wokwaAmariya, Jehohanani; **14** wokwaMarukai, Jonatani; wokwaShebhaniya,^q Josefa; **15** wokwaHarimu,^r Adna; wokwaMerayoti, Herikai; **16** wokwaIdho, Zekariya; wokwaGinetoni, Meshuramu; **17** wokwaAbhija,^s Zikri; wokwaMiniyamini, —; wokwaMoadhiya, Piritali; **18** wokwaBhiriga,^t Shamua; wokwaShemaya, Jehonatani; **19** uye wokwaJoyaribhi, Matenai; wokwaJedhaya,^u Uzai; **20** wokwaSereai, Karai; wokwaAmoki, Ebheri; **21** wokwaHirikiya, Hashabhuya; wokwaJedhaya,^v Netaneri. **22** Vaiva vaRevhi pamazuva aEriyashibhi,^w Joyadha^x

naJohanani naJadhua^a vakanyorwa sevakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba, uyewo vapristi, kusvikira pakutonga kwaDharyasi muPezhiya.

23 Vanakomana vaRevhi sevakuru vedzimba dzemadzibaba^b vakanyorwa muhuku remabasa enguva yacho, kunyange kusvikira pamazuva aJohanani mwanakomana waEriyashibhi. **24** Vakuru vevaRevhi vaiva Hashabhiya, Sherebhiya^c naJeshua mwanakomana waKadmieri^d nehama dzavo dzaiva dzakatarisana navo kuti dzirumbidze nokuonga maererano nomurayiro^e waDhavhidhi munhu waMwari wechokwadi, boka revarindi rakatarisana neboka revarindi. **25** Mata-niya^f naBhakbhukiya, Obhadhiya, Meshuramu, Tarimoni, Akubhu^g vairinda sevachengeti vemagedhi,^h boka revarindi raiva panzvimbo dzokuchengetera zvinhu dzepamagedhi. **26** Ava ndivo vaivapo pamazuva aJoyakimuⁱ mwanakomana waJeshua^j mwanakomana waJozadhaki^k nepamazuva agavhuna Nehemiya^l nomupristi Ezra,^m mukopi.ⁿ

27 Pakutsaurirwa^o kworusingo rweJerusarema vakatsvaka vaRevhi, kuti vavabudise munzvimbo dzavo dzose vavaunze kuJerusarema kuti vatsaurire uye vafare nokuonga^p nenziyo,^q makwakwakwa esimbi nezviridzwa zvine tambo^r noudimbwa.^s **28** Vanakomana vevaimbi va-kaungana vachibva muRuwa^t rwacho, kumativi ose eJerusarema nomumisha yevaNe-

CHITS. 12

- a Ne 12:11
- b 1Mak 15:12
1Mak 23:24
- c Ne 8:7
- d Ezr 2:40
Ne 12:8
- e 1Mak 16:4
1Mak 23:30
- f 1Mak 9:15
Ne 12:8
Ne 13:13
- g 1Mak 9:17
Ezr 2:42
Ne 7:45
Ne 11:19
- h 1Mak 9:22
1Mak 9:27
- i Ne 12:10
- j Ezr 3:2
- k Ezr 3:8
- l Ne 8:9
- m Ezr 7:6
- n Ezr 7:11
- o Dhe 20:5
1Mad 8:63
Pis 30:0
- p 2Mak 7:6
- q 2Mak 5:13
- r 1Mak 23:5
- s 2Mak 9:11
- t Ge 13:10
1Mad 7:46

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 2:54
1Mak 9:16
Ne 7:26
- b Jos 5:9
Jos 15:7
- c Jos 21:17
1Mak 8:6
Ne 11:31
- d Ezr 2:24
- e Re 25:31
- f Eks 19:10
2Mak 29:5
- g Ezr 6:21
- h Ne 7:1
- i Ne 6:15
- j 1Mak 28:1
Ne 9:32
- k Ne 12:38
Ne 12:40
- l Ne 2:13
Ne 3:13
- m Nu 10:2
2Mak 5:12
- n 1Mak 25:2
- o 1Mak 6:39
1Mak 25:1
- p 1Mak 23:5
Amo 6:5
- q Ne 8:4
- r Ne 2:14
- s Ne 3:15
- t 2Sa 5:7
2Sa 5:9
- u Ne 3:26
Ne 8:1
- v Ne 12:31

tofa,^a **29** nokuBheti-girigari^b nomumaruwa eGebha^c ne-Azmavheti,^d nokuti kwaiva nemisha^e iyo vaimbi vakanga vazvivakira kumativi ose eJerusarema. **30** Vapristi nevaRevhi vakazvichenesa^f uye vakachenesa vanhu^g nemageddhi^h norusingo.ⁱ

31 Ndakabva ndakwidza machinda^j aJudha parusingo. Ndakagadzawo mapoka makuru maviri evaimbi okuunga^k nemidungwe yevanhu, rimwe raifamba kurudyi riri parusingo richienda kuGedhi reMirwi yeMado-ta.^l **32** Hoshaya nehafu yemachinda aJudha vakatanga kufamba vari shure kwavo, **33** pamwe chete naAzariya, Ezra naMeshuramu, **34** Judha naBhenjamini naShemaya naJeremiya; **35** uyewo pavanakomana vevapristi vaiva nemabhosvo^m paiva naZekariya mwanakomana waJonatani mwanakomana waShemaya mwanakomana waMataniya mwanakomana waMikaya mwanakomana waZakuriⁿ mwanakomana waAsafi,^o **36** nehama dzake Shemaya naAzareri, Mirarai, Girarai, Maai, Netaneri naJudha, Hananai, vaine zviridzwa^p zvaDhavhidhi munhu waMwari wechokwadi; uye mukopi Ezra^q ari mberi kwavo. **37** PaGedhi reTsime^r uye mberi kwavo chaiko vakakwira paMatanho^s eGuta raDhavhidhi^t nepamukwidza worusingo pamusoro peImba yaDhavhidhi kusvikira kuGedhi reMvura^u kumabvazuva.

38 Rimwe boka revaimbi rokuonga^v raifamba riri pambe-

ri, ini ndichiritevera, pamwe chete nehafu yevanhu, tiri parusvingo nepamusoro peShongwe yeOvheni Dzokubikira^a uye kusvikira kuRusvingo Rwakafara,^b **39** nepamusoro peGedhi raEfremu^c kusvikira kuGedhi reGuta reKare^d uye kusvikira kuGedhi reHove^e neShongwe yaHananeri^f neShongwe yeMeya^g uye kusvikira kuGedhi reMakwai,^h uye vakasvika vakamira paGedhi reVarindi.

40 Mapoka acho maviri evaimbi okuongaⁱ akazosvika akamira paimba^j yaMwari wechokwadi, neniwo nehafu yevatevedzeri vevatongi vandai va navo,^k **41** nevapristi, Eriyakimu, Maaseya, Miniyami, Mikaya, Erioenai, Zekariya, Hananiya vaine mabhosvo,^l **42** naMaaseya naShemaya, naEriyezari naUzai naJehohanani naMarikija naEramu naEzeri. Vaimbi vaiva nomutariri Izrahiya vakaramba vachiita kuti vanzwiki.^m

43 Pazuva iroro vakabayira zvibayiro zvakawanda,ⁿ vakafara,^o nokuti Mwari wechokwadi akaita kuti vafare kwazvo.^p Naivowo vakadzi^q nevana^r vakafara, zvokuti kufara kweJerusarema kwaigona kunzwika kure.^s

44 Uyezve, pazuva iroro kwakagadzwa varume kuti vatarisire dzimba^t dzezvinhu zvakanga zvakachengetwa,^u dzemipiro,^v dzezvibereko zvokutanga^w nedzevegumi,^x kuti vaunganidzire madziri kubva kuminda yemaguta migove yaidiwa nomutemo^y nokuda kwevapristi nevaRevhi,^z nokuti kufara kwaJudha kwa-

CHITS. 12

- a Ne 3:11
- b Ne 3:8
- c 2Mad 14:13
- Ne 8:16
- d Ne 3:6
- e 2Mak 33:14
- Ne 3:3
- Zef 1:10
- f Jer 31:38
- Zek 14:10
- g Ne 3:1
- h Joh 5:2
- i Ne 12:31
- j Ezi 1:2
- Ezi 6:15
- k Ne 12:32
- Pis 47:9
- l Nu 10:2
- m Pis 81:1
- Pis 100:1
- Isa 12:6
- n Ezi 6:17
- o Dhe 12:12
- p Pis 9:2
- Pis 92:4
- q Jer 31:13
- r Pis 148:12
- s Ezi 3:13
- t 1Mak 9:26
- 2Mak 31:11
- u Ne 13:13
- v Ne 10:39
- w Ne 10:35
- Ne 10:37
- x Ne 10:38
- Ne 13:12
- y Eks 34:26
- Nu 15:19
- Dhe 26:2
- z Nu 18:21

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 3:6
- 1Mak 23:28
- b Nu 3:7
- c Eks 30:21
- Re 21:6
- Re 22:2
- d Ne 12:31
- e 1Mak 9:22
- f 1Mak 25:1
- 1Mak 25:6
- g 2Mak 29:31
- h Ezi 3:2
- Hag 1:12
- Ru 3:27
- i Ne 1:1
- j Ne 11:23
- k Ne 10:39
- l Nu 18:21

CHITS. 13

- m Ne 8:3
- Ru 10:26
- Mab 13:15
- Mab 15:21
- n Dhe 31:11
- Ne 8:2
- Ru 4:16
- o Dhe 23:3
- p Ge 19:37
- q Dhe 23:6
- r Vat 11:17
- s Dhe 23:4
- t Nu 22:5
- Jos 24:9
- u Nu 22:6

iva nokuda kwevapristi uye nokuda kwevaRevhi^a vaishumira. **45** Vakatangira kutarisira zvavaisungirwa^b kuti vaite zvine chokuita naMwari wavo uye zvavaisungirwa kuti vaite zvine chokuita nokunatsa,^c uyewo vaimbi^d nevachengeti vemagedhi,^e maerano nomurayiro waDhavhidhi naSoromoni mwanakomana wake. **46** Nokuti pamazuva aDhavhidhi naAsafi munguva yakapfuura kwaiwa nevakuru vevaimbi^f norwiyo rwokurumbidza nokuonga Mwari.^g **47** VaIsraeri vose pamazuva aZerubhabheri^h nepamazuva aNehemiyaⁱ vaipa migove yevaimbi^j nevachengeti vemagedhi^k maerano nezvaidiwa zvezuva nezuva uye vaizvitsaurira vaRevhi;^l uye vaRevhi vaizvitsaurira vanakomana vaAroni.

13 Pazuva iroro bhuku^m raMosesi rakaverengwaⁿ vanhu vachinzwa; uye makawanikwa makanyorwa kuti muAmoni^o nomuMoabhi^p havafaniri kupinda muungano yaMwari wechokwadi noku-singagumi,^q **2** nokuti ivo havana kugamuchira vanakomana vaIsraeri nezvokudya^r nemvura,^s asi vakabhadhara Bharami^t kuti avatuke.^u Asi Mwari wedu akachinja kutuka kwacho kuva kukomborera.^v **3** Naizvozvo, pavakanongzwa mutemo wacho,^w vakatangira kutsaura^x boka rose revamwe vanhu vakanga vakavhengana vachibva kuna Israeri.

4 Zvino izvi zvaisati zvaiti-

v Nu 23:8; Nu 24:10; Dhe 23:5; Pis 109:28; Mik 6:5; w Pis 19:7; Pis 119:15; Zvi 6:23; x Ezi 10:11; Ne 9:2; Ne 10:28.

ka, mupristi Eriyashibhi^a aitarisira imba yokudyira^b yeimba yaMwari wedu aiva hama yaTobhiya;^c **5** uye aka-muitira imba huru yokudyira,^d pavaigara vachiisa zvinopiwa zvezviyo,^e zvinonhuhwirira zvichena nemidziyo nechegumi chezviyo, waini^f itsva nemafuta,^g zviya zvaifanira kupiwa vaRevhi^h nevaimbi neva-chengeti vemasuo, uye mupiro wevapristi.

6 Panguva yose iyi ndakanga ndisiri muJerusarema, nokuti mugore rechimakumi matatu nemaviriⁱ raAtashasta^j mambo weBhabhiro ni ndakaenda kwaiva nama-mbo, uye pane imwe nguva gare gare ndakakumbira nguva yokusava pabasa kuna mambo.^k **7** Ndakabva ndasvika kuJerusarema ndikaona zva-kaipa zvakanga zvaitirwa Tobhiya^l naEriyashibhi^m noku-mugadzirira imba muchivanze cheimbaⁿ yaMwari wechokwadi. **8** Zvino zvakava zvakaipa kwazvo kwandiri.^o Naizvo-zvo ndakakanda^p midziyo yose yeimba yaTobhiya kunze kweimba yokudyira. **9** Pashure paizvozvo ndakataura shoko, vakachenesa^q dzimba dzokudyira;^r uye ndakadzorera imomo midziyo^s yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi, pamwe chete nechinopiwa chezviyo nezvino-nhuhwirira zvichena.^t

10 Zvino ndakaona kuti va-Revhi vakanga vasina kupiwa migove^u yavo, zvokuti vaRe-vhi nevaimbi vaiita basa vaka-mhanyira, mumwe nomumwe kumunda wake.^v **11** Ndaka-tanga kuwanira mhosva^w va-tevedzeri vevatongi^x ndikati:

CHITS. 13

- a Ne 3:1
- b Ne 10:37
Ne 10:38
- c Ne 2:10
- d Ne 12:44
- e Ne 10:33
- f Nu 18:27
Nu 18:30
- g Dhe 18:4
- h Nu 18:24
- i Ne 5:14
- j Ezr 7:1
Ne 2:1
- k Ne 2:5
Ne 2:6
- l Ne 2:10
Ne 4:7
- m Ne 12:10
- n Mt 21:13
- o Zvi 8:13
Amo 5:15
- p Mt 21:12
- q 2Mak 29:5
- r Ne 10:39
- s Ezr 1:9
- t Re 2:15
Ne 13:5
- u Ne 10:37
Ne 12:47
Mar 3:8
- v Nu 35:2
- w Zvi 28:4
- x Ezr 9:2
Ne 2:16

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 10:39
- b Re 27:30
Nu 18:21
- c Nu 18:27
- d Nu 18:12
- e Dhe 18:4
- f Ne 10:38
Mar 3:10
- g Ne 11:17
Ne 12:8
- h Pis 15:1
Ru 12:42
1VaK 4:2
- i Mab 4:35
Mab 6:1
- j Ne 5:19
- k Mt 6:20
VaH 6:10
- l 2Mak 24:16
Pis 122:9
- m Eks 20:10
Eks 34:21
Eks 35:2
Isa 58:13
- n Jer 17:21
- o 2Sa 16:1
- p Dhe 8:8
- q Jer 17:27
- r Jos 19:29
- s Ne 10:31
- t Ne 4:14

“Neiko imba yaMwari wecho-kwadi yaregeredzwa?”^a Nai-zvozvo ndakavaunganidza ndikavamisa panzvimbo yavo yavaifanira kumira. **12** Kana ari Judha wose, akaunza chegumi^b chezviyo^c nechewa-ini itsva^d nechemafuta^e kunzvimbo dzokuchengetera zvinhu.^f **13** Ndakabva ndaita kuti mupristi Sheremiya nomukopi Zadhoki naPedha-ya wevaRevhi vatarisire nzvimbo dzaichengeterwa zvinhu; uye Hanani mwanakomana waZakuri mwanakomana waMataniya^g aiva pasi pavo, nokuti vakanzi vakatendeka;^h uye ndivo vaifanira kugoveraⁱ hama dzavo.

14 Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndiyeukei,^j pamusoro peizvi, uye musadzima^k mabasa ngu-omutsa wurudo andakaitira imba^l yaMwari wangu uye kutitarisira kwandakaita.

15 Mumazuva iwayo ndakona vanhu muJudha vachitsika-tsika zvisviniro zzewaini pasabata^m nokuuya nemirwi yezviyo nokuitakudzaⁿ mbongoro,^o uyewo waini, mazambiringa nemaonde^p nemitoro yemarudzi ose, vachiuya nazvo muJerusarema pazuva resabata;^q uye ndakavanyevera pazuva ravakatengesa zvokudya. **16** Naivo vokuTire^r vaigara muguta uye vaiuya nehove nezvokutengesa zvemarudzi ose^s vachitengesera vanakomana vaJudha nomuJerusarema pasabata. **17** Nai-zvozvo ndakatanga kuwanira mhosva vanokudzwa^t vaJudha ndikavati: “Chinhu ichi chakaipa chamuri kuita chii, muchitosvibisa zvenyu zuva

resabata? **18** Madzitataguru enyu haana kuita saizvozvi,^a zvokuti Mwari wedu akaunza nhamo yose iyi patiri,^b nepaguta rinowo here? Asi imi muri kuwedzera kutsamwira kwazwo kwaIsraeri noku-svibisa sabata.”^c

19 Zvino magedhi eJerusalem achangova nomumvuri sabata risati rasvika, ndakabva ndataura shoko, masuo akatanga kuvharwa.^d Ndakataurazve kuti varege kuavhura kutozosvikira sabata rapfuura; uye ndakamisa vamwe vevashandi vangu pamagedhi kuti parege kuva nomutoro ungapinda pazuva resabata.^e

20 Naizvozvo vashambadzi nevatengesvi vezvinotengeswa zveumarudzi ose vakarara vari kunze kweJerusalem kamwe uye kechipiri. **21** Ndakabva ndavanyevera^f ndikati kwavari: “Muri kurarirei muri pamberi porusvingo? Kana mukazviitazve, ndichakukuvadzai.”^g Kubvira panguva iyoyo havana kuzouya pasabata.

22 Ndakati vaRevhi^h ngavagare vachizvinatsaⁱ vachipinda, vachirinda magedhi^j kuti vatsvenese^k zuva resabata. Ndiyeukireiwo^l izvi, haiwa Mwari wangu, uye ndinzwi-rei tsitsi maererano noukuru hwomutsa wenyu worudo.^m

23 Uyewo, mumazuva iwayo ndakaona vaJudha vakanga vava madzimai echiAshdhodhi,ⁿ okuvaAmoni nokuva-Moabhi^o pokugara.^p **24** Kana vari vanakomana vavo, hafu yaitaura mutauro wechiAshdhodhi, uye hapana mumwe wavo aigona kutaura chi-Judha,^q asi rurimi rweva-

CHITS. 13

- a Ne 9:16
- b Ezr 9:13
- c Eks 20:8
Eks 31:14
- d Ne 7:3
- e Jer 17:21
- f Ne 9:29
- g Ezr 7:26
VaR 13:3
1Pe 2:14
- h 1Mak 23:28
- i Ne 12:30
- j 1Mak 9:23
1Mak 26:13
- k Dhe 5:12
- l Ne 5:19
Ne 13:14
Ne 13:31
- m Pis 25:6
Pis 51:1
Pis 130:7
- n Jos 13:3
1Sa 5:7
- o Eks 34:16
Dhe 23:3
- p Ezr 9:2
Ezr 10:10
2VaK 6:14
- q 2Mad 18:26

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 27:26
- b Dhe 25:2
Ezr 7:26
- c Dhe 6:13
Ne 10:29
- d Dhe 7:3
- e 1Mad 11:1
- f 1Mad 3:13
2Mak 1:12
2Mak 9:22
- g 2Sa 12:24
- h 1Mad 11:4
1Mad 11:5
- i Ezr 10:2
- j Ne 12:10
- k Ne 3:1
Ne 13:4
- l Ne 2:10
Ne 4:1
Ne 6:14
- m Jos 16:3
Jos 16:5
- n Zvi 20:8
Zvi 20:26
- o Re 21:15
- p Eks 40:15
Nu 25:13
- q Mar 2:4
- r Ne 10:30
- s 1Mak 23:6
1Mak 25:1
- t Ne 10:34
- u Ne 5:19
- v Pis 25:7

mwe vanhu. **25** Ndakatanga kuvawanira mhosva, ndikavatuka,^a ndikarova vamwe varume vavo,^b ndikadzura bvudzi ravo, ndikaita kuti vapike naMwari^c ndichiti: “Musapa vanakomana vavo vanasikana venyu, uye musagamuchira chero upi zvake wevanasikana vavo nokuda kwevanakomana venyu kana kuti nokuda kwenyu.”^d **26** Soromoni mambo waIsraeri haana kutadza nokuda kwaivava here?^e Pakati pemarudzi mazhinji hakuna kuva namambo akaita saiye,^f uye aidiwa naMwari wake,^g zvokuti Mwari akamuita mambo wevaIsraeri vose. Naiyewo akatadziswa nemadzimai okune dzimwe nyika.^h

27 Zvino chinhu chisina kumbonzwiwa here zvamunoi-ta zvakaipa zvikuru zvose izvi nokusatendeka kuna Mwari wedu nokupa madzimai okune dzimwe nyika pokugara?”ⁱ

28 Mumwe wevanakomana vaJoyadha^j mwanakomana womupristi mukuru Eriyashibhi,^k akanga ari mukuwasha waSanibharati^l muHaroni.^m Naizvozvo ndakamudzinga.ⁿ

29 Vayeukei, haiwa Mwari wangu, nokuda kwokusvibisa^o upristi nesungano^p youpristi neyevaRevhi.^q

30 Ndakavanatsa^r pazvinhu zvose zvokune dzimwe nyika ndikapa vapristi nevaRevhi mabasa, mumwe nomumwe pabasa rake,^s **31** kunyange romugove wehuni^t panguva dzakatara uye rezvibereko zvaitanga kuibva.

Ndiyeukei,^u haiwa Mwari wangu, nenzira yakanaka.^v

ESTERI

1 Zvino pamazuva aHashivheroshi,^a iye Ahashivheroshi aiva mambo kubvira kuIndiya kusvikira kultio-piya, matunhu anopfuura zana nemakumi maviri nemanomwe,^b **2** pamazuva iwayo Mambo Ahashivheroshi zvaakanga agere pachigaro chake choumambo,^c chaiva munhare^d yeShushani,^e **3** mugore rechitatu rokutonga kwake, akaitira machinda ake ose nevashandi vake, uto rehondo rePezhiya^f neMedhiya,^g vaikudzwa^h nemachinda ematunhu vaiva pamberi pakeⁱ mabiko,^j **4** paakaraidza pfuma^k youmambo hwake hwaiwa nomukurumbira,^l uye kukudzwa nokunaka kwoukuru hwake kwemazuva mazhinji, mazuva zana nemakumi masere. **5** Mazuva aya paakanga akwana, mambo akaitira mabiko vanhu vose vaiva munhare yeShushani, kwemazuva manomwe, vakuru nevaduku, pachivanze chomunda womuzinda wamambo. **6** Paiwa nemachira erineni, eshinda yakanaka kwazvo neebhuruu^m aiva akasungwa zvakasimba netambo dzejira rakana-ka kwazvo, nemachira akagadzirwa nemvere dzemakwai akaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukurukaⁿ aiva mumari-n'i esirivha nembiru dzemabhura, zvigaro^o zvendarama nesirivha zvaiva panzvimbo yakanga yakarongwa matombo epofiri neemabhura neparera neemabhura nhema.

7 Waini yaipfuudzwa kuti

CHITS. 1

a Dha 11:2

b Es 8:9

Dha 6:1

c Es 5:1

d Ne 2:8

e Ezr 4:9

Ne 1:1

Dha 8:2

f Ezr 1:2

Dha 5:28

g Isa 21:2

Jer 51:11

h Dha 3:2

Dha 6:7

i Zvi 11:14

Zvi 15:22

Zvi 20:18

Zvi 24:6

j 1Sa 25:36

Es 2:18

k Isa 39:2

Eze 28:5

l VaR 13:7

1Pe 2:17

m Es 8:15

n Eks 26:31

o Es 7:8

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 10:21

b Ne 2:1

c Es 1:12

Es 2:1

Es 2:17

d Pis 104:15

Mup 10:19

VaE 5:18

e Es 7:9

f 2Mad 4:43

Es 2:2

g Zvi 31:30

h 1VaK 11:9

VaE 5:24

i Zvi 19:12

Zvi 20:2

j Dha 2:27

k 1Mak 12:32

Mt 16:3

vanwire mumidziyo yendarama;^a uye midziyo yacho yai-va yakasiyana-siyana, uye waini yamambo^b yaiva zhinji, maererano nokuwana kwaiita mambo. **8** Kana iri nguva yokunwa maererano nomute-mo, hapana aigombedzera mumwe, nokuti mambo akanga arongerwa munhu wose mukuru weimba yake saizvozvo, kuti aite maererano nezvinoda munhu mumwe nomumwe.

9 Uyewo, mambokadzi Vhashti^c akaitira vakadzi mabiko paimba youmambo yaiva yaMambo Ahashivheroshi.

10 Pazuva rechinomwe, mwoyo wamambo pawaiva wakafara newaini,^d akaudza Mehmani, Bhizta, Habhona,^e Bhigta naAbhagta, Zetari naKakasi, machinda manomwe aishumira^f pamberi paMambo Ahashivheroshi, **11** kuti va-uye namambokadzi Vhashti, akapfeka chishongo chomumusoro choumambo pamberi pamambo, kuti aratidze marudzi nemachinda kutsvinda kwake; nokuti aiva nechitarisiko chakanaka.^g **12** Asi Mambokadzi Vhashti aingoramba^h kuuya paitumirwa shoko namambo achishandisa machinda. Mambo akatsamwa kwazvo uye akaviruka nehasha.ⁱ

13 Mambo akati kuvanhu vakachenjera^j vaiziva nguva^k (nokuti ndiwo mauyiyo aiita nyaya yamambo pamberi pavose vaiziva mutemo nemhosa, **14** uye vaiva pedyo zvikuru naye vaiva Kashena, Shetari, Admata, Tashishi, Mere-

si, Masena, naMemukani, machinda manomwe^a ePezhiya neMedhiya, aibvumirwa kupinda maiva namambo,^b uye aigara pokutanga muumambo): **15** “Maererano nomutemo Mambokadzi Vhashti anofanira kuitwei nokuti haana kuita zvataurwa naMambo Ahashivheroshi zvaatumira nemachinda?”

16 Memukani^c akapindura ari pamberi pamambo nemachinda, akati: “Mambokadzi Vhashti haana kungokanganisira mambo oga,^d asi akanaganisira machinda ose nemarudzi ose ari mumatunhu ose aMambo Ahashivheroshi. **17** Nokuti zvaitwa namambokadzi zvichapararira kumadzimai ose zvokuti achazvidza^e varume vawo,^f paanoti, ‘Mambo Ahashivheroshi akati vauye namambokadzi Vhashti pamberi pake, asi iye haana kuenda.’ **18** Nhasi machindakadzi ePezhiya neMedhiya, anzwa zvaitwa namambokadzi, achataura nemachinda ose amambo, uye pachava nokuzvidzwa nokutsamwa kukuru.^g **19** Kana zvakanaka kuna mambo,^h mambo ngaataure shoko, uye ngarinyorwe pamitemoⁱ yePezhiya neMedhiya, kuti rirege kupfuura,^j kuti Vhashti arege kuuya pamberi paMambo Ahashivheroshi; uye mambo ngaape kuva vahosi kwake kune mumwe wake, mukadzi ari nani kumupfuura. **20** Murau wamambo waachaita unofanira kunzwiwa muumambo hwake hwose (nokuti hwakakura), uye madzimai ose achakudza^k varume vawo,^l vakuru pamwe che-te nevaduku.”

CHITS. 1

- a Ezr 7:14
- b Zvi 22:29
- c Es 1:21
- d Es 1:12
- e 2Sa 6:16
- f Ge 3:16
- Dhe 22:22
- Jer 31:32
- Joe 1:8
- Mt 24:38
- g Zvi 27:15
- h Es 3:9
- Es 8:5
- i Dha 6:8
- Dha 6:15
- j Es 8:8
- Dha 6:12
- k VaE 5:33
- 1Pe 3:5
- l Es 1:17

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 41:37
- Es 2:4
- b Es 3:14
- c Es 3:12
- Es 8:9
- d VaR 7:2
- VaE 5:23

CHITS. 2

- e Es 1:1
- f Es 1:9
- g Es 1:12
- h Es 1:19
- i Es 1:10
- Es 1:14
- Es 6:14
- j 1Mad 1:3
- k Vat 21:12
- l Es 8:9
- m Ne 2:8
- n Es 2:15
- o Es 2:14
- Es 4:4
- p Es 1:11
- Es 1:19
- Es 2:17
- q Es 1:2
- r Es 3:2
- Es 5:14
- Es 10:3
- s Ge 49:27
- 1Sa 9:21
- t 2Mad 24:14

21 Chinhu chacho chaifadza mambo^a nemachinda, mambo akaita maererano nezvakanga zvataurwa naMemukani. **22** Naizvozvo akatumira magwaro akanyorwa^b kumatunhu ose amambo, kudunhu rimwe nerimwe^c mumanyore-ro aro uye kurudzi rumwe norumwe norurimi rwarwo, kuti murume wose arambe achita somuchinda muimba yake^d uye achitaura norurimi rworudzi rwake.

2 Pashure pezvinhu izvi, hashadzaMambo Ahashivheroshi^e padzakanga dzaserera, akayeuka Vhashti^f nezvaakanga aita^g uye zvaakanga asarudzirwa.^h **2** Vashandi vamambo, ivo vashumiri vake,ⁱ vakabva vati: “Ngavatsvakire^j mambo vasikana, mhandara,^k dzine chitarisiko chakanaka, **3** uye mambo ngaagadze vamiririri mumatunhu^l ose oumambo hwake, uye ngavaunganidze vasikana vose, mhandara, dzine chitarisiko chakanaka, panhare^m ye-Shushani, paimba yevakadzi vanotarisirwa naHegaiⁿ mukuru mukuru wamambo,^o mutarisiri wevakadzi; uye ngavakwizwe miviri nemafuta okutsvindisa. **4** Musikana iye ye anenge akanakira mambo achava mambokadzi panzvimbo paVhashti.”^p Chinhu chacho chakanga chakanakira mambo, uye akaita saizvozvo.

5 Mumwe murume, muJudha, akanga ari munhare ye-Shushani,^q uye ainzi Modhekai^r mwanakomana waJairi, mwanakomana waShimei, mwanakomana waKishi muBhenjamini,^s **6** akanga atapwa^t achibva kuJerusarema

nevanhu vakabviswa munyika yavo vakatapwa vaina Jekoniya^a mambo waJudha, akanga atapwa naNebhukadhinezari^b mambo weBhabhironi. **7** Iye akava mutarisiri^c waHadhasa, kureva Esteri, mwanasikana wehama yababa vake,^d nokuti akanga asina baba kana amai; uye musikana wacho aiva nechimiro chakanaka nechitarisiko chakanaka,^e uye parufu rwababa vake naamai vake Modhekai akamutura kuti ave mwanasikana wake. **8** Zvino shoko ramambo nomutemo wake pazvakanzwiwa, uye vasikana vakawanda pavakaungandzwa panhare yeShushani,^f vachitarisirwa naHegai,^g Esteri akabva aendeswa kuimba yamambo yaitarisirwa naHegai mutarisiri wevakadzi.

9 Zvino musikana wacho aiva akanaka kwaari, zvokuti akamuitira mutsa worudo,^h akachimbidza kumukwiza muviriⁱ nemafuta okutsvindisa nokumupa zvokudya zvake zvakakodzera, nokumupa vasikana vanomwe vakasarudzwa paimba yamambo, akamutamisira iye nevasikana vake kunzvimbo yakanaka kwazvo yeimba yevakadzi. **10** Esteri akanga asina kutaura nezvevanhu vake^j kana nezvehama dzake, nokuti Modhekai akanga amurayira kuti asataura.^k **11** Zuva nezuva Modhekai aifamba pamberi pechivanze cheimba yevakadzi kuti azive kuti Esteri akadini uye zvaakanga achiitirwa.

12 Jana romusikana mume nomumwe paraisvika ropupinda maiva naMambo Ahashivheroshi pashure pokunge aitirwa maererano nomurau

CHITS. 2

- a 2Mad 24:15
1Mak 3:16
2Mak 36:10
Jer 22:28
Jer 37:1
Jer 52:31
Mt 1:11
- b Jer 24:1
- c 1Ti 5:8
Jak 1:27
- d Es 2:15
- e Zvi 31:30
- f Es 1:2
- g Es 2:3
- h Zvi 11:17
Zvi 14:22
Zvi 16:7
Zvi 19:22
Dha 1:9
- i Es 2:3
Es 2:12
- j Es 3:8
Es 4:13
Es 7:4
Mt 10:16
- k Es 2:7
Es 2:20
VaE 6:1

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 7:17
Rwi 3:6
Ru 7:37
- b Ge 43:11
1Mad 10:2
2Mad 20:13
- c Es 1:9
- d Es 2:3
- e Es 4:11
- f Es 2:7
- g 1Pe 3:3
- h Es 2:8
- i Rwi 6:9
- j Es 1:3
- k Es 4:14
Pis 75:7

wevakadzi kwemwedzi gumi nemiviri, nokuti ndiko kukwana kwaiita mazuva okukwizwa kwavo muviri zvishoma nezvishoma, mwedzi mitanhatu nemafuta emura,^a mwedzi mitanhatu nemafuta ebharisamu,^b vakadzi vacho vachikwizwa miviri; **13** pashure pokunge izvi zvaitwa musikana wacho aiva apinda maiva namambo. Zvinhu zvose zvaaitaura aizvipiwa, kuti abve nazvo kuimba yevakadzi achiuya kuimba yamambo.^c **14** Manheru aipinda, mangwanani odzokera kuimba yechipiri yevakadzi vaitarisirwa naShaa-shgazi mukuru mukuru wamambo,^d mutarisiri wevarango. Aisazopindazve maiva namambo kutoti mambo amufarira uye ashevedzwa nezita.^e

15 Jana raEsteri mwanasikana waAbhihairi hama yaModhekai, waakanga atora kuti ave mwanasikana wake,^f paraskvika rokuti apinde maiva namambo, haana kukumbira chinhu chero chipi zvachos^g kunze kweizvo Hegai^h mukuru mukuru wamambo, mutarisiri wevakadzi, akataura (nguva yose iyi Esteri aingoramba achinzwirwa nyasha nomunhu wose aimuona).ⁱ **16** Esteri akabva aendeswa kuna Mambo Ahashivheroshi paimba yake youmambo m-mwedzi wechigumi, kureva mwedzi waTebheti, mugore rechinomwe^j rokutonga kwake. **17** Mambo akada Esteri kupfuura vamwe vakadzi vose, zvokuti akanzwirwa nyasha nokuitirwa mutsa worudo pamberi pake kupfuura dzimwe mhandara dzose.^k Akabva aisa chishongo chomuso-

ro choumambo mumusoro make, akamuita mambokadzi^a panzvimbo paVhashti. **18** Mambo akaitira machinda ake ose nevashandi vake mabiko makuru, mabiko aEsteri; uye akabvumira kuti pave nokusunungurwa^b mumatunhu acho, uye iye akaramba achipa zvipo maererano nokuwana kwaiita mambo.

19 Zvino mhandara^c padzakaunganidzwa kechipiri, Modhekai akanga agere pagedhi ramambo.^d **20** Esteri akanga asiri kutaura nezvehama dzake nevanhu vake,^e sezvaakanga arayirwa^f naModhekai;^g uye Esteri akanga achiita zvakanga zvataurwa naModhekai, sezvaakanga achiita paaitarisirwa naye.^h

21 Pamazuva iwayo Modhekai paakanga agere pagedhi ramambo, Bhigtani naTereshi, machinda maviri amambo, vachengeti vemasuo, vakatsamwa, vakaramba vachitsvaka kuurayaⁱ Mambo Ahashivheroshi. **22** Chinhu chacho chakazivikanwa naModhekai, akakurumidza kuudza^j mambokadzi Esteri. Esteri akazotaurawo namambo nezita raModhekai.^k **23** Naizvozvo nyaya yacho yakaongororwa ikazowanikwa, vaviri vacho vakaturikwa^l padana;^m zvichibva zvazonyorwa mubhuku remabasaⁿ epamazuva acho pamberi pamambo.

3 Pashure pezvinhu izvi Mambo Ahashivheroshi akakudza Hamani^o mwanakomana waHamedhata muAgagi,^p akamukwidziridza,^q akaisa chigaro chake choumambo pamusoro pemamwe machinda

CHITS. 2

- a Es 1:19
- b Mt 27:15
- c Es 2:3
- d Es 2:21
- e Es 3:2
- e Es 2:6
- Es 3:8
- Es 7:4
- f Es 2:10
- Mt 10:16
- g Es 2:5
- Es 8:1
- Es 10:3
- h Es 2:7
- i Es 6:2
- j Mup 10:20
- k Re 5:1
- Es 6:2
- Zvi 29:24
- Eze 33:7
- l Dhe 21:21
- Es 9:13
- m Dhe 21:22
- n Eze 4:15
- Es 6:1

CHITS. 3

- o Es 3:10
- Es 8:7
- Es 9:24
- p Nu 24:7
- 1Sa 15:8
- 1Sa 15:32
- q Pis 12:8

Chikamu 2

- a Es 1:14
- b Es 2:19
- c Eke 17:14
- Eks 17:16
- Dhe 25:19
- 1Sa 15:3
- Pis 139:21
- d Mab 5:29
- e Dha 6:13
- f Ne 1:2
- Es 2:5
- g Es 3:2
- h Es 5:9
- Zvi 12:16
- Zvi 27:3
- i Pis 73:6
- Pis 83:4
- j Es 9:20
- k Eks 12:2
- Eks 34:18
- l Es 1:3
- Es 2:16
- m Es 9:24
- n Joe 3:3
- Obh 11
- Mt 27:35
- o Es 9:1
- p Dhe 4:27
- Dhe 30:3
- Ne 1:8
- Jer 50:17
- Zek 7:14
- Jak 1:1
- q Es 1:1

ose aaiva nawo.^a **2** Vashandi vose vamambo vaiva page-dhi ramambo^b vaikotama nokugwadamira Hamani, nokuti mambo akanga arayira kudaro pamusoro pake. Asi kana ari Modhekai, aisakotama kana kugwadama.^c **3** Vashandi vamambo vaiva pagedhi ramambo vakati kuna Modhekai: “Uri kudarikirei murayiro wamambo?”^d **4** Zvino zvavaitaura naye zuva nezuya, iye asingavateerereri, vakabva vaudza Hamani kuti vaone kana zvaiitwa naModhekai zvaizoramba zvakadaro;^e nokuti akanga avaudza kuti aiva muJudha.^f

5 Zvino Hamani akaramba achiona kuti Modhekai akanga asiri kumukotamira nokumugwadamira,^g uye Hamani akashatirwa kwazvo.^h **6** Asi zvaizvidzika kwaari kuti auroye Modhekai oga, nokuti vakanga vamuudza nezvevanhu vaModhekai; uye Hamani akatanga kutsvaka kutsakatisaⁱ vaJudha vose vaiva muumambo hwose hwaAhashivheroshi, ivo vanhu vaModhekai.^j

7 Mumwedzi wokutanga,^k kureva mwedzi waNisani, mugore^l rechigumi nemaviri raMambo Ahashivheroshi, mumwe munhu aikanda Puri,^m kureva Mujenya,ⁿ pamberi paHamani zuva nezuya uye mwedzi nomwedzi, kusvikira kune wechigumi nemiviri, kureva mwedzi waAdhari.^o **8** Hamani akati kuna Mambo Ahashivheroshi: “Pane vamwe vanhu vakapararira^p uye vakasiyana nemarudzi ari mumatunhu ose oumambo hwenyu;^q uye mitemo yavo yakasiyana

neyevamwe vanhu vose, havasi kuchengeta mitemo yamambo,^a uye hazvina kufanira kuti mambo avarege vakadaro. **9** Kana zvakankana kuna mambo, ngapave netsamba yokuti vaparadzwe; uye ini ndicharipa matarenda esirivha ane zviuru gumi^b mumako evaya vachaita basa racho,^c vaaise munochengeterwa pfuma yamambo.”

10 Mambo akabvisa rin'i yake ine chidhindo^d paruoko rwake akaipa Hamani^e mwanakomana waHamedhata muAgagi,^f uya aivenga vaJudha.^g

11 Zvino mambo akati kuna Hamani: “Wapiwa sirivha,^h nevanhu vachowo, kuti uvaitire zvakakunakira.”ⁱ **12** Vanyori vamambo^j vakabva vashevedza mumwedzi wokutanga pazuva rechigumi nematatu rawo, tsamba ikanyorwa^k marerano nezvose izvo Hamani akarayira machinda amambo nemagavhuna aitarisira matunhu akasiyana-siyana,^l nemachinda emarudzi akasiyana-siyana, edunhu rimwe nerimwe, nemanyorero aro,^m uye rudzi rumwe norumwe norurimi rwarwo; yakanyorwa nezitaⁿ raMambo Ahashivheroshi ikaiswa chisimbiso nerin'i yamambo ine chidhindo.^o

13 Tsamba dzakatimirwa nenhume^p kumatunhu ose amambo, kunotsakatisa, kunouraya, nokuparadza vaJudha vose, jaya neakwegura, vana nevakadzi, pazuva rimwe chete,^q pazuva rechigumi nematatu romwedzi wechigumi nemativiri, kureva mwedzi waAdhari,^r uye kunopamba zvinnu zvavo.^s **14** Kopi yetsa-

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 94:21
- b Mt 18:24
- c Es 9:3
- d Ge 41:42
- Es 8:2
- Dha 6:17
- e Es 3:1
- f Nu 24:7
- 1Sa 15:8
- g Es 7:6
- Es 9:24
- h Es 4:7
- i Zvi 29:12
- Jer 40:4
- j Es 8:9
- k Pis 94:20
- Dha 6:8
- l Es 1:1
- Dha 6:1
- m Es 1:22
- n Dha 6:15
- o Ge 41:42
- Es 8:8
- Dha 6:17
- p 2Mak 30:6
- Es 8:14
- Jer 51:31
- q Es 8:12
- r Es 9:1
- s Es 8:11
- Es 9:10

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 6:15
- b Es 1:1
- c Es 8:14
- d Dha 8:2
- e Zvi 31:4
- f Es 4:16
- g Zvi 29:2

CHITS. 4

- h Es 2:5
- i Es 3:8
- Es 3:9
- j 1Mad 21:27
- Pis 69:11
- Zva 6:12
- k Eze 27:30
- Mt 11:21
- l Eze 21:6
- Mik 1:8
- m Es 6:10
- n Es 1:1
- o Jer 6:26
- Amo 5:16
- p 2Mak 20:3
- Ezr 8:21
- Mt 4:2
- q 2Sa 21:10
- Isa 58:5
- r Eze 27:30
- Dha 9:3
- s Es 2:3
- Es 2:14
- t Pis 77:2
- u Es 4:10

mba yacho yaifanira kupiwa somutemo^a mumatunhu ose akasiyana-siyana^b yaiziviswa marudzi ose, kuti agadzirire zuva iri. **15** Nhume dzacho dzakabuda, dzichikurumidzi-swa^c neshoko ramambo, mutemo wacho ukapiwa munhare yeShushani.^d Kana ari mambo naHamani, vakagara pasi kuti vanwe,^e asi guta reShushani,^f rakanga ravhiringidzika.^g

4 Zvino Modhekai^h akazi-va zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitwa;ⁱ uye Modhekai akabvarura nguo dzake, akapfeka masaga,^j akaisa madota,^k akabuda, akaenda pakati peguta, akachema kwazvo zvinoshungurudza.^l **2** Akazosvika pamberi pegedhi ramambo,^m nokuti hapana aifanira kupinda pagedhi ramambo akapfeka masaga. **3** Mumatunhu ose akasiyana-siyana,ⁿ kwose kwaisvika shoko ramambo nomutemo wake, vaJudha vakachema kwazvo,^o vakatsanya^p nokusvimha misodzi nokuungudza. Vakawanda vakawaridza masaga^q nemadota^r sepokurara. **4** Zvino vasikana vaEsteri nevakuru vakuru vake^s vakapinda mukati, vakamuudza. Mambo kadzi akarwadziwa kwazvo. Akabva atumira nguo dzokuti Modhekai apfeke uye kuti abvise masaga ake. Asi haana kudzigamuchira.^t **5** Esteri akashevedza Hataki,^u mumwe wevakuru vakuru vamambo, waakanga aita kuti amushandire, akamurayira pamusoro paModhekai, kuti azive kuti izvi zvairevei uye zvaitirwei. **6** Naizvozvwo Hataki akabuda, akaenda kwaiva naModhe-

kai munzvimbo yeguta yayungana vanhu yaiva pamberri pegedhi ramambo. **7** Modhekai akabva amuudza zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvamuwira^a nemari chaiyo iyo Hamani akanga ati aizoisira munoche-
ngeterwa pfuma yamambo^b nokuda kwevaJudha, kuti avaparadze.^c **8** Akamupa kopi^d yetsamba yomutemo wakanga wapiwa muShushani^e kuti vatsakatiswe kuti anoratidza Esteri uye kuti amuudze nokumurayira^f kuti apinde mai-
va namambo, amuteterere kuti anzwirwe nyasha naye^g nokukumbirira vanhu vake zva-
kananga pamberi pake.^h

9 Zvino Hatakiⁱ akapinda mukati, akauudza Esteri mashoko aModhekai. **10** Esteri akabva ataura naHataki, akamurayira pamusoro paModhekai^j achiti: **11** “Vashandi vose vamambo nevanhu vomumatunhu amambo vanoziwa kuti, chero murume upi zvake kana mukadzi anopinda muna mambo muchivanze chomukati^k asina kushevedzwa, mutemo wake mumwe chete^l ndewokuita kuti aurayiwe; kutoti kana mambo akamutambanudzira tsvimbo youmambo yendarama, iye acharambawo ari mupenyu.^m Ini handisati ndashevedzwa kuti ndipinde muna mambo zvino kwemazuva makumi matatu.”

12 Zvino vakauudza Modhekai mashoko aEsteri. **13** Modhekai akabva ati vapindure Esteri vachiti: “Usafunga mumweya wako kuti imba yamambo ichapukunyuka kupfuura vamwe vaJudha vose.ⁿ **14** Nokuti kana ukanyarara

CHITS. 4

- a Es 3:8
- b Es 3:9
- c Es 3:13
- d Es 3:14
- e Es 3:15
- f Es 2:20
- g Zvi 16:15
Mup 10:4
- h Es 7:3
- i Es 4:5
- j Es 2:5
Es 2:7
- k Es 5:1
- l Dha 6:15
- m Es 5:2
Es 8:4
- n Zvi 24:10
Zvi 29:25
Joh 12:25

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 12:22
Isa 54:17
Jer 30:11
Amo 9:8
- b Pis 7:5
Isa 14:27
Isa 49:23
- c Es 3:15
- d 2Mak 20:3
Ezr 8:21
Mt 4:2
- e Es 5:1
- f Es 2:9
- g Pis 34:15
Pis 55:22
Pis 62:8
Pis 115:9
Zvi 29:25
VaR 16:4

CHITS. 5

- h Es 4:16
- i Es 2:17
Es 8:15
Mt 11:8
- j Es 4:11
Es 6:4
- k Pis 116:7
l Es 4:11
Es 8:4
- m Es 7:2
Es 9:12
- n Mk 6:23

panguva ino, kubatsirwa nokununurwa kwevaJudha zvi-
chabva kune imwe nzvimbo;^a asi iwe neimba yababa vako, muchaparara. Ndiani anoziva kana wakava vahosi nokuda kwenguva yakaita seino?”^b

15 Naizvozvo Esteri akati vapindure Modhekai vachiti: **16** “Endai, unganidzai vaJudha vose vari muShushani^c mutsanye^d nokuda kwangu uye musadya nokunwa kwemazuva matatu,^e usiku nemasikati. Iniw nevasikana vangu,^f ndichatsanyawo, ndichabva ndapinda muna mambo, zvisingabvumirwi nomutemo; uye kana ndikaparara,^g ngandiparare hangu.” **17** Modhekai akaenda, akaita maererano nevzose zvaakanga arayirwa naEsteri.

5 Zvino pazuva rechitatu^h Esteri akapfeka nguwo dzoumambo,ⁱ achibva amira pachivanze chomukati^j cheimba yamambo chakatarisana neimba yamambo, mambo paa-kanga agere pachigaro chake choumambo muimba youmambo yakatarisana nesuo reimba yacho. **2** Mambo paa-kangoona mambokadzi Esteri akamira pachivanze, akamunzwira nyasha,^k zvokuti mambo akatambanudzira Esteri tsvimbo youmambo yendarama^l yaiva muruoko rwake. Zvino Esteri akaswedera pedyo, akabata pamusoro petsvimbo youmambo.

3 Mambo akabva ati kwari: “Unei, haiwa mambokadzi Esteri, uye unokumbirei?”^m Chipiwe—kusvikira kuhafu youmambo!”ⁿ **4** Esteri akatiwo: “Kana zvakanaka ku-

na mambo, mambo ngaauye naHamani^a nhasi kumabiko^b andamuitira.” **5** Naizvozvo mambo akati: “Itai kuti Hamani akurumidze kuita^c zvaturwa naEsteri.” Gare gare mambo naHamani vakauya kumabiko akanga aitwa naEsteri.

6 Pashure penguva yakati, mambo akati kuna Esteri pamabiko ewaini: “Unotetere-rei?^d Chipiwe! Uye unokumbirei? Ngachiitwe—kusvikira kuhafu youmambo!” **7** Esteri akapindura kuti: “Chandinotetereira nechandinokumbira ndeichi, **8** Kana ndanzwirwa nyasha namambo^e uye kana zvakana kundi-pa chandinotetereira nokuita chandinokumbira, mambo naHamani ngavauye kumabiko andichavaitira mangwana, uye mangwana ndichaita maererano nezvaturwa namambo.”^f

9 Naizvozvo Hamani akabuda zuva iroro achifara^g uye aine mwoyo unofara; asi Hamani paakangoona Modhekai pagedhi ramambo^h uye kuti haana kumusimukiraⁱ uye haana kubvunda nokuda kwake,^j Hamani akabva ashatirirwa^k Modhekai kwazvo. **10** Zvisinei, Hamani akaramba achizvidzora, akapinda mumba make. Akabva atumira shoko uye akaita kuti shamwari dzake naZereshi^l mudzimai wake vaunzwe; **11** Hamani akavazivisa mukurumbira wepfuma yake^m nokuwanda kwevanakomana vakeⁿ nezvinhu zvo-se izvo mambo akanga amukudza nazvo nokumukwidziridza kwaakanga amuita pamu-

CHITS. 5

- a Es 3:1
- Es 3:8
- b Ge 32:20
- Zvi 17:8
- c Es 6:14
- d Es 7:2
- e Es 5:3
- f Zvi 29:11
- g Job 20:5
- Ru 6:25
- Jak 4:9
- h Es 2:21
- Es 3:3
- Es 6:10
- i Es 3:2
- j Pis 27:3
- Pis 139:21
- Pis 139:22
- Mt 10:28
- k Es 3:5
- Mup 7:9
- l Es 5:14
- Es 6:13
- m Job 31:24
- Pis 49:6
- Pis 49:17
- Jer 9:23
- Mt 23:12
- 1Ti 6:17
- n Es 9:10
- Job 27:14

Chikamu 2

- a Es 3:1
- Pis 37:35
- b Es 5:5
- c Es 5:8
- d Dhe 21:22
- Es 2:23
- Es 7:9
- e Zvi 27:1
- f Es 3:2
- Es 6:4
- g Zvi 29:12
- h Pis 37:14
- Zvi 1:18
- Zvi 21:24
- Zvi 27:4

CHITS. 6

- i Zvi 21:1
- Dha 2:1
- Dha 6:18
- j Es 10:2
- k Es 2:23
- Es 7:9
- l Es 2:21
- m Zvi 3:27
- Mup 9:15
- n Es 4:11
- Es 5:1

roso pemachinda nevashandi vamambo.^a

12 Hamani akati: “Zvakare, mambokadzi Esteri haana mu-mwe waapinza namambo kumabiko aanga aita kunze kwangu,^b uye mangwanawo^c ndakokwa kwaari pamwe chete namambo. **13** Asi zvose izvi —hapana chinondifadza chero bedzi ndiri kuona Modhekai muJudha agere pagedhi ramambo.” **14** Zereshi mudzimai wake neshamwari dzake dzose vakati kwaari: “Ngavagadzire danda^d rakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu. Mangwanani^e ibva waturira mambo kuti vaturike Modhekai pariri.^f Ipapo pinda namambo kumabiko wakafara.” Naizvozvo chinhu chacho chakava chakanaka^g kuna Hamani, akabva aita kuti danda rigadzirwe.^h

6 Usiku ihwohwo hope dza-mambo dzakatiza.^l Naizvozvo akati vauye nebuku rezvakanyorwa^j zvezvakaitika panguva dzacho. Nokudaro zvakaverengwa pamberi pamambo. **2** Vakazowana maka-nyorwa zvakanga zvaturwa naModhekai^k pamusoro paBhigtana naTereshi, machinda maviri^l amambo, vachengeti vemasuo, vakanga vatsvaka kuraya Mambo Ahashivheroshi. **3** Mambo akabva ati: “Modhekai akakudzwa nokuitirwa chinhu chikuru chipi nokuda kwe-izvi?” Vashandi vamambo, ivo vashumiri vake, vakapindura vakati: “Hapana chaakaitirwa.”^m

4 Gare gare mambo akati: “Ndiani ari pachivanze?” Zvino Hamani akanga asvika pachivanze chokunzeⁿ cheimba

yamambo kuti ataurire mambo kuti aturike Modhekai padanda^a raakanga amugadzirira. **5** Naizvozvo vashandi yamambo vakati kwaari: “Honye Hamani^b akamira pachivanze.” Naizvozvo mambo akati: “Ngaapinde.”

6 Hamani paakapinda, mambo akati kwaari: “Chii chinofanira kuitirwa munhu uyo mambo afarira kukudza?”^c Hamani akati mumwoyo make: “Mambo angafarira kukudza ani kupfuura ini?”^d

7 Naizvozvo Hamani akati kuna mambo: “Kana ari munhu uyo mambo afarira kukudza,

8 ngavauye nezvipfeko zvo-umambo^e zvinopfekwa namambo nebhiza iro mambo anotasva^f rakaiswa chishongo chomusoro choumambo pamusoro waro. **9** Zvipfeko nebhiza racho ngazvitarisirwe nomumwe wemachinda amambo anakudzwa;^g uye vapfekedze munhu uyo mambo afarira kukudza, vamuite kuti atasve bhiza racho munzvimbo yeguta^h inoungana vanhu,ⁱ vashevedzere pamberi pake vachiti, ‘Izvi ndizvo zvinoitirwa munhu uyo mambo afarira kukudza.’”^j **10** Mambo akabva ati kuna Hamani: “Kurumidza, tora zvipfeko nebhiza, sezvawataura, uitire Modhekai muJudha agere pagedhi ramambo saizvozvo. Usarega chinhu chero chipi zvacho chisingaitwi pane zvose zvawataura.”^k

11 Hamani akabva atora zvipfeko^l nebhiza, akapfekedza Modhekai,^m akaita kuti atasve ari munzvimbo yeguta yaiungana vanhuⁿ achisheve-

CHITS. 6

- a Es 5:14
Es 7:9
b Es 3:1
c Zvi 14:35
Zvi 16:15
Zvi 19:12
d Es 3:2
Es 5:11
Zvi 16:18
Zvi 18:12
Zvi 30:13
e Es 8:15
f 1Mad 1:38
g Es 1:3
Es 1:14
Es 3:1
h Es 3:15
i Es 4:6
j Ge 41:43
2Sa 15:1
k Dha 4:37
Ru 14:11
l Es 8:15
m Es 2:5
n Es 4:6

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 1:52
b Es 6:6
c Es 2:21
Pis 131:1
d Pis 44:7
e Es 5:10
f Ge 41:8
g Dhe 32:35
Zvi 28:18
Ho 14:9
h Es 5:5
i Es 5:8

CHITS. 7

- J Es 3:1
Es 5:12
k Es 5:6
l Es 5:3
m Es 9:12
n Mk 6:23
o Ge 2:7
1VaK 15:45
p Es 2:7
Es 4:8
q Es 3:9
Es 4:7
Es 4:8
r Es 3:13
Es 8:11
s Ge 37:27
Ne 5:5
Joe 3:6

dzera ari pamberi pake^a achiti: “Izvi ndizvo zvinoitirwa munhu uyo mambo afarira kukudza.”^b **12** Pashure pachu Modhekai akadzokera kugedhi ramambo.^c Asi Hamani akakurumidza kuenda kumba kwake, achichema uye akafukidza musoro wake.^d **13** Hamani akarondedzera kuna Zereshi^e mudzimai wake neshamwari dza-ke dzose zvose zvakanga zvamuwira. Varume vake vakachenjera^f naZereshi mudzimai wake vakati kwaari: “Kana Modhekai wawatanga kuwa pamberi pake achibva kuvana vaJudha, hauzomukundi, asi chokwadi uchawa pamberi pake.”^g

14 Vachiri kutaura naye machinda amambo akasvika, akachimbidza^h kuenda naHamani kumabikoⁱ akanga aitwa naEsteri.

7 Zvino mambo naHamani^j vakapinda kuti vaite mabiko namambokadzi Esteri. **2** Mambo akabva atiwo kuna Esteri pazuva rechipiri pama-biko ewaini:^k “Unotetererei,^l haiwa mambokadzi Esteri? Chipiwe.^m Uye unokumbirei? Ngachiitwe—kusvikira kuha-fu youmambo!”ⁿ **3** Mambokadzi Esteri akapindura kuti: “Kana mandinzwira nyasha, haiwa mambo, uye kana zvakakanaka kuna mambo, regai ndipiwe mweya wangu^o pane zvandinoteterera nevanhu vangu^p pane zvandinokumbira. **4** Nokuti tatengeswa,^q ini nevanhu vangu, kuti titsakatiswe, tiurayiwe uye tiparadzwe.^r Zvino kudai tanga tangotengeswa kuti tive hedu varandarume^s uye tive hedu vashandikadzi, ndingadai ndaramba ndakanyarara. Asi ku-

tambudzika kwacho hakuna kukodzera kana kuchikuva-dza mambo.”

5 Zvino Mambo Ahashivheroshi akati kuna mambokadzi Esteri: “Ndiani uyu,^a uye azvishingisa^b kuita saizvozvo ari-ko?” 6 Esteri akabva ati: “Munhu wacho, mhandu^c nomuvengi,^d ndiHamani uyu aka-apa.”

Kana ari Hamani, akatya^e mambo namambokadzi. 7 Mambo akasimuka pamabiko ewaini akashatirwa^f kuti aende kumunda womuzinda; uye Hamani akasimuka kuti akumbirire mweya wake kuna mambokadzi Esteri,^g nokuti akana kuti mambo^h akanga amusarudzira zvakaipa.ⁱ 8 Mambo akadzoka kuimba yemabiko ewaini^j achibva kumunda womuzinda; uye Hamani akanga awira pachigaro^k pava naEsteri. Naizvozvo mambo akati: “Wava kudawo kubata mambokadzi chibharo, ini ndiri mumba here?” Shoko rakabuda mumuromo mamambo,^l vakafukidza chiso chaHamani. 9 Zvino Habhona,^m mumwe wemachindaⁿ aiva pamberi pamambo, akati: “Uyewo, pane danda^o rakagadzirirwa Modhekai naHamani, aiva ataura zvakanaka pamusoro pamambo,^p rakamira mumba maHamani—rakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu.” Mambo akati: “Muturikei pariri.”^q 10 Vakabva vaturika Hamani padanda^r raakanga agadzirira Modhekai;^s uye hashu dzamambo dzakasera.

8 Pazuva iroro Mambo Ahashivheroshi akapa mambokadzi Esteri imba yaHamani,^t uya aivenga vaJudha;^u

CHITS. 7

- a Zvi 25:5
- Isa 13:11
- b Mab 5:3
- c VaE 6:12
- d Isa 24:13
- Pis 27:2
- Mup 5:8
- e Dha 5:6
- f Zvi 14:35
- Zvi 16:14
- g Zvi 14:19
- h Zvi 19:12
- i Isa 20:9
- Isa 25:17
- Pis 112:10
- j Es 7:1
- k Es 1:6
- Mt 26:20
- l Zvi 16:14
- m Es 1:10
- n Ge 37:36
- Es 2:21
- o Es 5:14
- p Es 6:2
- q Pis 7:6
- Pis 9:15
- Pis 35:8
- Pis 73:19
- Zvi 11:6
- r Es 5:14
- s Pis 37:34
- Zvi 21:18
- 2Pe 2:9

CHITS. 8

- t Es 5:11
- u Es 3:8
- Es 9:24

Chikamu 2

- a Es 2:5
- Es 2:7
- b Ge 41:42
- Es 3:10
- Dha 6:17
- c Mup 2:18
- Dha 2:48
- d Ho 12:4
- Ru 11:9
- e Es 3:9
- f Es 9:25
- g Es 7:4
- Es 9:24
- h Es 4:11
- i Es 2:17
- j Es 3:12
- Es 3:14
- k Nu 24:7
- Dhe 25:19
- Isa 15:8
- Es 9:24
- l Es 3:9
- m Es 1:1
- n Es 8:1
- Zvi 13:22
- o Es 7:10
- VaG 3:13

uye Modhekai akauya pamberi pamambo, nokuti Esteri akanga ataura kuti aiva ani wake.^a 2 Mambo akabva abvisa rin'i yake ine chidhindo^b yaakanga atorera Hamani akaipa Modhekai; uye Esteri akaita kuti Modhekai atarisire imba yaHamani.^c

3 Zvakare, Esteri akataurazve ari pamberi pamambo, akawira pasi pamberi petsoka dzake, akasvimha misodzi nokuteterera^d kunzwirwa nyasha naye kuti abvise zvakaipa^e zvaHamani muAgagi nezano rake^f raakanga arongerwa vaJudha.^g 4 Mambo akabva atambanudzira Esteri tsvimbo youmambo yendarama,^h Esteri akabva asimuka, akamira pamberi pamambo. 5 Zvino akati: “Kana zvakanaka kuna mambo, uye kana andinzwira nyashaⁱ uye kana zvakakodzera pamberi pamambo uye ndakanaka kwaari, ngapanyorwe kuti magwaro akanyorwa achinjwe,^j iro zano raHamani mwanakomana waHamedhata muAgagi,^k raakanyora kuti aparadze vaJudha^l vari mumatunhu ose amambo.^m 6 Nokuti ndingazvitsungirira sei kana ndichitarira nhamo ichawana vanhu vokwangu, uye ndingazvitsungirira sei kana ndichitarira kuparadzwa kwehama dzangu?”

7 Naizvozvo Mambo Ahashivheroshi akati kuna mambokadzi Esteri nokuna Modhekai muJudha: “Tarirai! Ndapa Esteri imba yaHamani,ⁿ uye iye vamaturika padanda,^o nokuti akatambanudzira vaJudha ruoko rwake. 8 Zvino imi nyorai nokuda

kwevaJudha zvakanakirai nezita ramambo,^a muzvisimbise nerin'i yamambo ine chidhindo; nokuti hazvibviri kuchinja tsamba yakanyorwa nezita ramambo uye yakasimbisa nerin'i yamambo ine chidhindo.”^b

9 Naizvozvo vanyori^c vambambo vakashevedzwa panguva iyoyo mumwedzi wechitatu, kureva mwedzi waSivhani, pazuva rechimakumi maviri nematatu rawo; uye kunyora kwakaitwa maerano nezvo izvo Modhekai akarayira vaJudha nemachinda^d nemagavhuna nemachinda ematunhu aibva kuIndiya kusvikira kuItiopiya, matunhu zana nemakumi maviri nemanomwe,^e kudunhu rimwe nerimwe nemanyorero aro^f uye kurudzi ruwe norumwe norurimi rwarwo,^g uye kuvaJudha nemanyorero avo norurimi rwavo.^h

10 Akanyora nezita raMamboⁱ Ahashivheroshi, akaisa chisimbiso^j nerin'i yamambo ine chidhindo,^k akatumira magwaro akanyorwa noruoko rwenhume dzaiva pamabhiza,^l dzakanga dzakatasva mabhiza aishandiswa kuendesa tsamba mubasa ramambo, mabhiza makono akaberekwa nemabhiza anomhanya kwazvo, **11** kuti mambo akabvumira vaJudha vaiva mumaguta ose akasiyana-siyana kuti vaungane^m uye varwire mweya yavo, kuti vatsakatise nokuuraya nokuparadza uto rose revanhuⁿ nematunhu aivavenga, vana nevakadzi, uye kuti vapambe zvinhu zvavo,^o **12** pazuva rimwe chete^p mumatunhu ose aMambo Ahashivhe-

CHITS. 8

- a 1Mad 21:8
- Es 3:12
- b Dha 6:8
- Dha 6:15
- c Es 3:12
- d Eze 8:36
- Es 9:3
- Dha 6:1
- e Es 1:1
- f Es 1:22
- Es 3:12
- g Dha 4:1
- h 1VaK 14:9
- i Mup 8:4
- j Es 3:12
- k Es 8:2
- l Es 3:13
- m Es 9:2
- n Pis 37:14
- Pis 68:2
- o Es 3:13
- Es 9:10
- Es 9:15
- Es 9:16
- p Eks 15:9

Chikamu 2

- a Es 3:13
- Es 9:1
- b Es 9:17
- Es 9:21
- c Es 3:14
- d Pis 92:11
- Pis 149:7
- Ru 18:7
- e Es 3:13
- f Es 3:15
- g Es 1:2
- Dha 8:2
- h Ge 41:42
- Es 6:8
- Ru 16:19
- i Mt 11:8
- j Eks 25:4
- Eks 28:5
- k Zvi 29:2
- l Es 9:17
- Pis 18:28
- Pis 30:5
- Pis 97:11
- Zvi 11:10
- Isa 30:26
- Mik 7:8
- m Ne 8:10
- Es 9:19
- Es 9:22
- n Pis 18:43
- o Zek 8:23
- p Es 9:2

CHITS. 9

- q Es 3:7
- Es 8:12
- r Es 3:13

roshi, pazuva rechigumi nematatu^a romwedzi wechigumi nemiviri, kureva mwedzi waAdhari.^b **13** Kopi^c yetsamba yacho yaifanira kupiwa somutemo mumatunhu ose akasiyana-siyana, zvichiziviswa marudzi ose, kuti vaJudha vagadzire zuva iri kuti vatsive^d vavengi vavo. **14** Nhumwe^e dzacho, dzakanga dzakatasva mabhiza aishandiswa kuendesa tsamba mubasa ramambo, dzakaenda, dzichikurudzirwa nokukurumidziswa^f neshoko ramambo; uye mutemo wacho wakapiwa munhare yeShushani.^g

15 Kana ari Modhekai, akabva pamberi pamambo akapfeka zvipfeko zvomambo^h zvebhuruu nejira rerinani, nekورونا huru yendarama, nejasi rejira rakanaka kwazvo,ⁱ uye reshinda yepepuru yakatsvukuruka.^j Guta reShushani rakapururudza uye raifara.^k **16** Pakava nechiedza nokufara^l nokupembera nomufaro nokukudzwa kuvaJudha vaiva ikoko. **17** Mumatunhu ose akasiyana-siyana nomumaguta ose akasiyana-siyana kwose kwaisvika shoko ramambo nomutemo wake kwaiva nokufara nokupembera nomufaro kuvaJudha, mabiko^m nezuva rakanaka; uye marudzi mazhinjiⁿ enyika yacho aizviti vaJudha,^o nokuti akanga ava kutya^p vaJudha.

9 Zvino mumwedzi wechigumi nemiviri, kureva mwedzi waAdhari,^q pazuva rechigumi nematatu rawo, pakasvika nguva yokuti shoko ramambo nomutemo wake zvii-twe,^r pazuva iro vavengi veva-

Judha vakanga vamirira kuva-dzvinzirira, zvinhu zvakatochinja, pakuti vaJudha ndivo vakadzvinzirira vava vaivavenga.^a **2** VaJudha vakaungana^b mumaguta avo mumatunhu ose aMambo Ahashivheroshi^c kuti vauraye vava vaitsvaka kuvaitira zvinokuvadza,^d uye hapana munhu akamirisana navo, nokuti marudzi ose akanga abatwa nokuvatya.^e **3** Machinda^f ose ematunhu nemachinda^g nemagavhuna nevanhu vaiita basa^h ramambo vakanga vachibatsira vaJudha, nokuti vakanga vabatwa nokutyaⁱ Modhekai. **4** Nokuti Modhekai akanga ari mukuru^j muimba yamambo uye mukurumbira wake^k waisvika mumatunhu ose, nokuti murume wacho, iye Modhekai akaramba achiva mukuru.^l

5 VaJudha vakatema vavengi vavo vose vachivauraya nebakatwa^m uye vakavauraya nokuvaparadza, vakaita maerano nezvavaidaⁿ kune vava vaivavenga. **6** Munhare yeShushani,^o vaJudha vakauraya uye vakaparadza varume mazana mashanu. **7** Uye wo, Pashandata naDharifoni naAspata **8** naPorata **9** naPamashta naArisai naAridhai naVhaizata, **10** ivo vanakomana gumi^p vaHamani^q mwana komana waHamedhata, uya aivenga vaJudha,^r vakavauraya; asi havana kubata zvinopambwa.^s

11 Pazuva iroto kuwanda kwevava vakaurayiwa munhare yeShushani, kwakasvika pamberi pamambo.

CHITS. 9

- a Dhe 32:36
2Sa 22:41
Pis 30:11
b Es 8:11
c Es 1:1
d Pis 71:13
Pis 71:24
e Dhe 11:25
Es 8:17
f Es 3:12
Es 8:9
g Dha 6:1
h Es 3:9
i Es 9:1
Pis 31:11
j Es 8:15
k 1Sa 2:30
Zef 3:19
l 2Mak 1:1
Pis 1:3
m Pis 18:34
Pis 18:47
Mik 5:8
2VaT 1:6
n 1Sa 12:22
Pis 34:19
Pis 94:14
Mik 5:9
o Es 1:2
Dha 8:2
p Eks 17:14
Eks 17:16
Nu 24:7
Pis 21:10
Pis 109:13
q Es 3:1
Es 3:12
Es 8:5
r Es 3:8
Es 7:4
s Es 8:11
Es 9:16

Chikamu 2

- a Es 2:17
b Es 3:15
c Es 1:1
Dha 6:1
d Es 9:16
e Es 5:6
f Es 8:5
g Es 5:8
Es 7:3
h Es 8:11
i Dhe 21:22
Es 2:23
Es 7:10
VaG 3:13
j Es 9:25
k Es 9:21
Es 9:31
l Es 9:10
m Es 1:1
Dha 6:1
n Ge 2:7
Re 17:11
Es 7:3
o Dhe 32:35
Es 8:13
Pis 149:7
Na 1:2
Ru 18:7
p Es 8:17
q Es 8:16
Pis 58:10
r Es 9:1
Es 9:13
Es 9:15

12 Mambo akati kuna mambokadzi Esteri:^a “Munhare yeShushani,^b vaJudha vauraya, uye varume mazana mashanu nevanakomana gumi vaHamani vaparadzwa. Mune mamwe matunhu ose^c amambo vaitei?^d Unotetereirei? Chipiwe.^e Unokumbireizve?^f Ngachiitwe.” **13** Naizvozvo Esteri akati: “Kana zvakanaka kuna mambo,^g mangwana vaJudha vari muShushani ngavabvumirwewo kuita maerano nomutemo wanhasi;^h uye vanakomana gumi vaHamani ngavaturikwe padanda.”ⁱ **14** Naizvozvo mambo akati zviitwe saizvozvo.^j Mutemo wakabva wapiwa muShushani, uye vanakomana gumi vaHamani vakaturikwa.

15 Zvino vaJudha vakanga vari muShushani vakaungana nazve pazuva rechigumi nemana^k romwedzi waAdhari, vakauraya varume mazana matatu muShushani; asi havana kubata zvinopambwa.^l

16 Kana vari vamwe vose vaJudha vakanga vari mumatunhu^m amambo, vakaungana, vakarwira mweya yavo,ⁿ vakatsiva^o vavengi vavo nokuuraya vava vaivavenga vane zviuru makumi manomwe nezvishanu; asi havana kubata zvinopambwa, **17** pazuva rechigumi nematatu romwedzi waAdhari; uye vakazorora pazuva rechigumi nemana, rikaitwa zuva remabiko^p nerokufara.^q

18 Kana vari vaJudha vakanga vari muShushani, vakauungana pazuva rechigumi nematatu^r rawo nerechigumi nemana rawo, vakazorora pazuva rechigumi nemashanu ra-

wo, vakariita zuva remabiko nerokufara.^a **19** Ndokusaka vaJudha vomumisha, vaigara mumaguta emaruwa okure, vaiita zuva rechigumi nemanaromwedzi waAdhari^b rokufara^c nerokuita mabiko nezuvakanaka^d nerokutumirana zvinhu.^e

20 Modhekai^f akanyora zvinhu izvi, akatumira magwaro akanyorwa kuvaJudhavo ase vaiva mumatunhu ose^g aMambo Ahashivheroshi, aiva pedyo neaiva kure, **21** kuti avasungire kugara vachichengeta^h zuva rechigumi nemanaromwedzi waAdhari nezuvarechigumi nemashanu rawogore rimwe nerimwe, **22** maererano nemazuva akanga azorora vaJudha pavavengi vavoⁱ nomwedzi wavakachinjirwa kushungurudzwa kukava kufara uye kuchema^j kukava zuva rakanaka, kuti achengetwe semazuva okuita mabiko neokufara neokutumirana zvinhu^k neezvipo kuvarombo.^l

23 Zvino vaJudha vakagamuchira nezvavakanga vatanga kuita nezvavakanga vanyorewa naModhekai. **24** Nokuti Hamani^m mwanakomana waHamedhata,ⁿ muAgagi,^o uya aivenga vaJudha vose,^p akanga arongerwa vaJudha kuti vaparadzwe,^q uye akanga aita kuti Puri,^r kureva Mujenya,^s ukandwe, kuti avanetse ovaradza. **25** Asi Esteri paakauya pamberi pamambo iye akati norugwaro rwakanyorwa: ^t“Zano rake^u rakaipa rarongerwa vaJudha ngaridzokere pamusoro wake^v”;^v uye vakamuturika iye nevanakomana vake padanda.^w **26** Ndo-

CHITS. 9

- a Zvi 11:10
b Ezr 6:15
Es 3:7
c Pis 118:15
Pis 145:7
Isa 65:14
d Pis 124:2
Pis 124:6
e Ne 8:10
f Es 2:5
Es 8:8
g Es 1:1
Dha 6:1
h Pis 145:4
i Pis 103:2
Isa 12:1
j Es 4:3
k Es 9:19
Ru 11:41
l VaG 2:10
m Es 3:1
n Es 8:5
o Eks 17:16
Nu 24:7
1Sa 15:8
p Es 3:10
Es 9:10
q Es 3:9
r Es 3:7
s Joe 3:3
Obh 11
Mt 27:35
t Es 8:5
Es 8:10
Es 9:13
u Es 8:3
v Dhe 19:19
Pis 7:16
Pis 37:15
Pis 141:10
Dha 6:24
w Es 5:14
Es 7:10
Es 9:14

Chikamu 2

- a Es 3:7
b Es 9:20
c Re 19:34
Re 24:22
Rut 1:16
1Mad 8:43
Es 8:17
VaG 5:3
d Pis 103:2
e Es 2:15
f Es 8:9
Es 9:20
g Es 1:1
h Isa 39:8
i Es 9:21
j Es 9:27
k 2Mak 20:3
Joe 2:12
l Es 4:1
Pis 65:2
Pis 142:1
m Es 9:26

kusaka vakashevedza mazuva aya kuti Purimu, nezita rePuri.^a Ndokusaka, maererano nemashoko ose etsamba iyi^b nezvavakanga vaona nezvakanga zvavawira, **27** vaJudha vakaita kuti kusungirwa kugara vachichengeta mazuva maviri aya maererano nezvakanyorwa nezvawo uye maererano nenguva yawo yakatarwa gore rimwe nerimwe, vasingaregi, kuve pavari uye vakugamuchire ivo nevana vavo navose vaienda navo.^c **28** Mazuva aya aifanira kuyeukwa ndokuchengetwa muchizvarwa chimwe nechimwe, mhuri imwe neimwe, dunhu rimwe nerimwe neguta rimwe nerimwe, uye mazuva aya ePurimu haafaniri kuguma pakati pevaJudha uye kuyeukwa^d kwawo hakufaniri kugumira pavana vavo.

29 Zvino mambokadzi Esteri, mwanasikana waAbhihira,^e naModhekai muJudha vakanyora nesimba rose kuti vasimbise tsamba iyi yechipiri yezvePurimu. **30** Akabva atumira magwaro akanyorwa kuvaJudha vose vaiva mumatunhu zana nemakumi maviri nemanomwe,^f ihwo umambo hwaAhashivheroshi,^g nemashoko orugare nechokwadi,^h **31** kuti vasimbise mazuva aya ePurimu panguva yawo yakatarwa, sezvavakanga vatarirwa naModhekai muJudha namambokadzi Esteri,ⁱ uye sezvavakanga vatarira mweya yavo nevana vavo,^j nyaya dzokutsanya^k nokuchemera kwavo kubatsirwa.^l **32** Mashoko aEsteri akasimbisa nyaya idzi dzePurimu,^m zvikananyorwa mu bhuku.

10 Zvino Mambo Ahashivheroshi akaitisa nyika nezvitsuwa^a zvegungwa basa rokumanikidzirwa.^b

2 Zvino basa rake rose resimba nokuva kwake nesiimba nemashoko chaiwo okuru hwaModhekai^c hwaakakudzwa nahwo^d namambo, hazvina kunyorwa muBhuku rezvakaitika^e panguva dzemadzima-

CHITS. 10

- a Ge 10:5
b Jos 16:10
Mari 1:1
c Es 2:5
d Es 8:15
Pis 18:35
Dha 2:48
e Eze 4:15
Es 6:1

Chikamu 2

- a Es 1:3
Dha 6:15
b Ge 41:40
Dha 5:16

mbo eMedhiya nePezhiya^a here? **3** Nokuti Modhekai muJudha aiva wechipiri^b kuna Mambo Ahashivheroshi uye aiva mukuru pavaJudha, aifarirwa nehama dzake zhinji, achishanda kuti aitire vanhu vake zvakana kuti achitaura nezvorugare^c kuvana vavo vose.

c Pis 125:5; Zvi 12:20; Isa 26:12.

JOBHO

1 Munyika yeUzi^a maiva nomumwe murume ainzi Jobho,^b uye murume iyeye akananga asina chaaipomerwa,^c akarurama,^d achitya Mwari^e uye achinzvenga zvakaipa.^f **2** Akaberekerwa^g vanakomana vanomwe nevanasikana vatu. **3** Zvipfuwo^h zvake zvakasvika makwai zviuru zvino mwe nengamera zviuru zvitanu nezvipani zvemombe mazana mashanu nembongoro hadzi mazana mashanu, pamwe chete neboka guru kwazvo revashandi; uye murume iyeye akava mukuru pane Vokumabvazuvaⁱ vose.

4 Vanakomana vake vaienda kunoita mabiko^j paimba yomumwe nomumwe wavo pazuva rake; uye vaitumira shoko, vokoka hanzvadzi dzavo nhatu kuti dzizodya nokunwa pamwe chete navo. **5** Zvino mazuva emabiko acho paaipera, Jobho aitumira shoko kuti vauye, ovatsvenesa;^k uye aifumomuka, opa zvbayiro zvino piswa^l maererano nokuwanda kwavo vose; nokuti Jobho aiti, “zvimwe vanakomana vangu

CHITS. 1

- a Jer 25:20
Mari 4:21
b Eze 14:14
Eze 14:20
Jak 5:11
c Job 2:3
d Ge 6:9
2Mad 20:3
e Ne 5:15
Zvi 8:13
Zvi 16:6
f 1VaT 5:22
1Pe 3:11
g Pis 127:3
Pis 128:3
h 2Mak 32:29
i Ge 29:1
1Mad 4:30
j Pis 133:1
k Eks 19:10
1Sa 16:5
l Ge 8:20
Ge 12:8

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 30:9
b Mt 15:19
c Ge 18:19
d Ge 6:2
Dhe 33:2
Job 38:7
Dha 3:25
e Pis 103:20
Dha 7:13
Mt 18:10
f Zek 3:1
Mt 4:3
Ru 22:31
Joh 13:2
Zva 12:9
g 1Mad 22:19
h Job 2:2
i Mt 12:43
1Pe 5:8
j Nu 12:3
Zvi 14:35
k Ge 6:9
Pis 37:37
Joh 1:47
l Pis 84:11
VaH 4:13

vakatadza, vakatuka^a Mwari mumwoyo^b mavo.” Ndizvo zvaaitwa naJobho nguva dzose.^c

6 Zvino rimwe zuva vanakomana vaMwari wechokwadi^d pavakapinda kuti vamire pamberi paJehovha,^e Satani^f akapindawo pakati pavo chaipo.^g

7 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Satani: “Uri kubva kupi?” Satani akapindura Jehovha, akati: “Pakupota-pota nenyika^h nokufamba-famba pairi.”ⁱ **8** Jehovha akati kuna Satani: “Wanyatsocherechedza mushumiri wangu Jobho here, kuti hakuna akafanana naye panyika,^j murume asina chaanopomerwa,^k akarurama,^l anotyia Mwari^m uye anonzvenga zvakaipa?”ⁿ **9** Satani akapindura Jehovha, akati: “Jobho anotyia Mwari pasina here?”^o **10** Imi hamuna kumupoteredza noruzhowa,^p iye neimba yake nezvinhu zvose zvaainazvo kumativi ose here? Makakomborera basa remaoko ake,^q uye zvipfuwo zvake zvakapa-

m Ne 5:15; Pis 19:9; Mup 12:13; n Pis 34:14; Zvi 3:7; Zvi 16:17; o Zva 12:10; p Ge 15:1; Ge 31:7; Dhe 33:27; Pis 34:7; Pis 105:14; 1Pe 1:5; q Ge 26:12; Dhe 28:2; Pis 5:12; Pis 84:11; Pis 128:2; Zvi 10:22.

rarira kwose kwose panyika. **11** Asi ndapota, chimbochinjai, mutambanudze ruoko rwenyu, mugunzve zvinhu zvose zvaainazvo muone kana asingazokutukii pamberi penyu chaipo.”^a **12** Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Satani: “Tarira! Zvinhu zvose zvaainazvo zviriri muruoko rwako. Asi usatambanudzira ruoko rwako kwari!” Naizvozvo Satani akabva pamberi paJehovha.^b

13 Zvino rimwe zuva vana-komana vake nevanasikana vake vakanga vachidya uye vachinwa waini vari mumba momukoma wavo, iro dangwe.^c **14** Nhume^d yakasvika kuna Jobho, ikati: “Mombe dzanga dzichirima^e uye mbongoro hadzi dzanga dzichifura dziri pedyo nado **15** pasvika vaSebhuya^f vakarwisa, vakazvitora, vakauraya vashandi nomuro-mo webakatwa; ini ndoga ndini ndakwanisa kupukunyuka, kuti ndizokuudzai.”^g

16 Uyu paakanga achiri kutaura mumwe akasvika, akati: “Moto waMwari wabva kumatenga,^h ukapisa makwai nevashandi, ukazviparadza; ini ndoga ndini ndakwanisa kupukunyuka, kuti ndizokuudzai.”

17 Iyeye paakanga achiri kutaura mumwe akasvika, akati: “VaKadheyaⁱ vaita mapoka matatu, vakamhanyira ngame-ra, vakadzitira, vakauraya vashandi nomuromo webakatwa; ini ndoga ndini ndakwanisa kupukunyuka, kuti ndizokuudzai.”

18 Mumwe uyu paakanga achiri kutaura mumwezve akasvika, akati: “Vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu vanga vachidya uye vachinwa waini^j vari mumba momukoma

CHITS. 1

a Isa 8:21
b Job 2:7
c Job 1:4
d 1Sa 4:17
e 1Mad 19:19
f Job 6:19
g 1Sa 22:20
h VaE 2:2
i Ge 11:28
2Mad 24:2
j Pis 104:15
Mup 9:7
Mup 10:19

Chikamu 2

a VaE 2:2
b Ge 37:34
1Sa 4:12
c Eze 9:3
Mik 1:16
d 2Sa 12:16
Isa 3:26
Mt 26:39
e Ge 24:26
Eks 34:8
Ne 9:3
f Job 31:15
Pis 127:3
Mup 5:15
1Ti 6:7
g Ge 3:19
Pis 49:17
Mup 12:7
h Mup 5:19
Jak 1:17
i 1Sa 2:6
Zvi 23:5
j Pis 34:1
Dha 2:20
k Dhe 32:4
VaR 9:20

CHITS. 2

l Job 1:6
m Job 1:7
n Job 1:8
o Ge 6:9
p Ne 5:15
Zvi 8:13
Zvi 16:6
q Pis 34:14
1VaT 5:22
r Job 27:5

wavo, iro dangwe. **19** Zvino tarirai! kwauya mhepo huru^a ichibva kunzvimbo yokurenje, ikarova makona mana eimba yacho, iyo ikawira vaduku vacho, vakafa. Ini ndoga ndini ndakwanisa kupukunyuka, kuti ndizokuudzai.”

20 Jobho akasimuka, akabvarura^b jasi rake rakanga risina maoko, akagera bvudzi^c romusoro wake, akawira pasi,^d akakotama,^e **21** akati:

“Ndakabuda mudumbu raamai vangu ndisina kupfeka,^f

Uye ndichadzokerawo imomo ndisina kupfeka.^g

Jehovha akapa,^h uye Jehovha atora.ⁱ

Zita raJehovha ngariramba richirumbidzwa.”^j

22 Pazvinhu zvose izvi Jobho haana kutadza kana kutaura chinhu chisina kukodzera kuna Mwari.^k

2 Pashure peizvi, rimwe zuva vanakomana vaMwari wechokwadi pavakapinda kuti vamire pamberi paJehovha, Satani akapindawo pakati pavo chaipo kuti amire pamberi paJehovha.^l

2 Jehovha akabva ati kuna Satani: “Uri kumbobva kupi?” Satani akapindura Jehovha, akati: “Pakupota-pota nenyika nokufamba-famba pai.”^m

3 Jehovha akati kuna Satani: “Wanyatsocherechedza mushumiri wangu Jobho here,ⁿ kuti hakuna akafanana naye panyika, murume asina chaanopomerwa, akarurama,^o anotywa Mwari^p uye anonzvenga zvakaipa^q Nazvino achakabata zvakasimba kuvimbika kwake,^r kunyange zvazvo iwe

uchindikurudzira^a kuti ndimuparadze pasina chikonzero."^b **4** Asi Satani^c akapindura Jehovha, akati: "Ganda ri- notsiviwa neganda, uye munhu achapa zvose zvaainazvo noku- da kwamweya wake.^d **5** Nda- pota, chimbochinjai, mutamba- nudze ruoko rwenyu, mugu- nzve kusvikira papfupa rake nenyama yake, muone kana asingazokutukii pamberi pe- nyu chaipo."^e

6 Naizvozvo Jehovha akati kuna Satani: "Tarira iye ari mu- ruoko rwako! Asi uchenjere- re mweya wake!" **7** Naizvo- zvo Satani akabva pamberi pa- Jehovha,^f akarova Jobho ne- mamota^g akaipa kubvira pa- si petsoka dzake kusvikira pa- nhongonya yomusoro wake. **8** Iye akatora chaenga kuti azvikwenye nacho; uye akanga agere mumadota.^h

9 Mudzimai wake akazoti kwaari: "Uchakabata zvakasi- mba kuvimbika kwako here?ⁱ Tuka Mwari, ufe!" **10** Asi iye akati kwaari: "Unotaura soku- taura kunoita mumwe weva- kadzi mapenzi.^j Tingangoga- muchira zvakanaka kubva ku- na Mwari wechokwadi tisinga- gamuchiriwo zvakaipa here?"^k Pazvinhu zvose izvi Jobho ha- na kutadza nemiro yake.^l

11 Zvino shamwari nhatu dzaJobho dzakanzwa nezveda- mbudziko rose iri rakanga ra- muwira, dzikauya, mumwe no- mumwe achibva kunzvimbo yake, Erifazi muTemani^m na- Bhiridhadhi muShuhiⁿ naZofa- ri muNaama.^o Naizvozvo vaka- rangana kuti vasangane,^p ku- ti vaende kunochema naye no- kumunyaradza.^q **12** Pavaka- tarira vari kure havana kumu- ziva panguva iyoyo. Vakache-

CHITS. 2

a Job 1:11

b Job 9:17

c Job 1:6

d Jer 41:8

e Re 24:15

Job 1:11

Zva 12:10

f Job 1:12

g Eks 9:9

Re 13:18

Job 30:30

h Jer 6:26

Eze 27:30

Jon 3:6

Jon 3:8

i Mar 3:14

j Job 1:11

k Job 1:21

Jak 5:10

l Pis 39:1

Zvi 12:13

Jak 5:11

m Ge 36:34

Jer 49:7

n Ge 25:2

1Mak 1:32

o Job 42:9

p Amo 3:3

q Ge 37:35

Chikamu 2

a Job 1:20

b Ne 9:1

Mari 2:10

Eze 27:30

c Ezr 9:3

Isa 3:26

d Job 16:6

CHITS. 3

e Jer 20:14

f Job 10:18

Jer 15:10

Jer 20:15

g Amo 8:10

h Job 10:19

i Isa 24:8

ma, vakasvimha misodzi, mu- mwe nomumwe wavo akabva- rura^a jasi rake risina maoko, vakamwayira guruva mude- nga pamisoro yavo.^b **13** Va- karamba vakagara^c naye pasi kwemazuva manomwe nousi- ku hunomwe, uye hapana aita- ura shoko kwaari, nokuti vaka- ona kuti kurwadziwa^d kwacho kwaiva kukuru kwazvo.

3 Pashure peizvi Jobho aka- shama muromo wake, aka- tanga kutuka zuva rake.^e **2** Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:

3 "Zuva randakaberekwa ngariparare,^f

Nousiku hwakataura mu- mwe munhu achiti, 'Kwanambwa munhu- rume!'

4 Zuva iroro ngarive rima.

Mwari ngaarege kuva ne- hanya naro ari kumu- soro,

Uyewo chiedza chemasi- kati ngachirege kuri- vhenekera.

5 Kusviba nezarima ngazviri- tore.

Gore remvura ngarigare pamusoro paro.

Zvinhu zvinosvibisa zuva ngazvirivhundutse.^g

6 Usiku ihwohwo—ngahuto- rwe nerima;^h

Ngahurege kufara pama- zuva egore;

Ngahurege kuverengwa pauwandu hwemwe- dzi.

7 Tarirai! Usiku ihwohwo —ngahuve husingabe- reki;

Kushevedzera kwokufa- ra ngakurege kupinda mahuri.ⁱ

- 8 Vanotuka zuva ngavahutuke,
Vaya vakagadzirira kumutsa Revhiatani.^a
- 9 Nyeredzi dzemambakwedza ahwo ngadzisvibe;
Ngahumirire chiedza asi chirege kuvapo;
Ngahurege kuona mwaranzi yemambakwedza.
- 10 Nokuti hahuna kuvhara masuo edumbu raamai vangu,^b
Kuti huvanzire maziso angu kutambudzika.
- 11 Nei ndisina kufira muchibereko?^c
Nei ndisina kubuda mudumbu ndichibva ndafa?
- 12 Nei mabvi akandigamuchira,
Uye mazamu^d kuti ndiyamwe?
- 13 Nokuti iye zvino ndingadai ndakarara ndisinganetseki;^e
Ipapo ndingadai ndakarara; ndingadai ndakazorora^f
- 14 Pamwe chete nemadzimambo nemakurukota enyika,^g
Vaya vanozvivakira nzvimbo dzakaitwa matoango,^h
- 15 Kana nemachinda ane ndarama,
Aya anozadza dzimba dzawo nesirivha;
- 16 Kana kuti, ndingadai ndisina kuvapo, sezvinoita pamuviri panobva pasingazivikanwi,ⁱ
Sevana vasina kuona chiedza.^j
- 17 Ikoko vakaipa vanorega kutambudza,^k

CHITS. 3

a Job 41:1
Job 41:10
Pis 74:14
Pis 104:26

b Ge 29:31
1Sa 1:5

Job 10:18
c Jer 15:10

Jer 20:17
d Pis 22:9

Ru 23:29
e Mup 9:5

Mup 9:10
f Job 30:23

Joh 11:11
g 1Mad 2:10

2Mak 16:14
h Ge 50:26

Isa 22:16
Eze 26:20

i Pis 58:8
Mup 6:3

Ho 9:14
j Pis 49:19

k Pis 9:17

Chikamu 2

a Pis 146:4
Mup 9:10

Isa 57:2
b Eks 5:6

c Job 30:23
Pis 49:10

Mup 3:20
Mup 8:8

Mup 9:2
d 1Sa 1:10

2Mad 4:27
Zvi 31:6

e Nu 11:15
1Mad 19:4

Job 7:15
Jon 4:3

Zva 9:6
f Job 19:8

g Job 12:14
Job 19:8

Mari 3:9
Ho 2:6

h Pis 80:5
Pis 102:9

i Pis 22:1
Pis 38:8

Isa 59:11
j Job 31:23

Uye ikoko vaya vasina simba vanozorora.^a

18 Vasungwa vagere zvakanakapamwe chete;

Havanzwi inzwi reanova-shandisa.^b

19 Ikoko vaduku nevakuru vakangofanana,^c

Uye muranda anosunungurwa pana tenzi wake.

20 Anopireiko uya ari kutambudzika chiedza,

Noupenyu kune vaya vane mweya inoshungurudzika?^d

21 Nei kuine vaya vanomirira rufu, irwo rusingauyi,^e

Kunyange zvazvo vachiramba vachichera kuti varuwane kupfuura zvinoitwa pfuma yakavanzwa?

22 Vaya vanofara kwazvo,
Vanopembera nomufaro nokuti vanowana guva.

23 Iye anopireiko murume akagwinya chiedza, iye ane nzira yakavanzwa,^f

Iye akapoteredzwa noruzhowa naMwari?^g

24 Nokuti kugomera kwangu kunotangira zvokudya zvangu,^h

Kuuura kwangu kunodururwa semvura;ⁱ

25 Nokuti ndakaty chinhu chinotyisa, uye icho chinouya pandiri;

Uye chinhu chandaitya chinouya kwandiri.^j

26 Ndave ndichitambudzika, uyewo ndichinetseka,

Uyewo ndisingazorori, asi kutambudzika kunongouya.”

4 Zvino Erifazi^a muTemani akapindura, akati:

2 “Kana munhu akaedza kutaura shoko kwauri, uchapera simba here?

Asi ndiani anokwanisa kudzora mashoko?

3 Tarira! Wakaruramisa vanhu vazhinji,^b

Uye waigara uchisimbisa maoko asina simba.^c

4 Mashoko ako aitsigira chero munhu upi zvake agumburwa;^d

Uye waisimbisa mabvi aipera simba.^e

5 Asi panguva ino zvava kwauri, iwe wava kupera simba;

Zvakubatawo, uye wava kunetseka.

6 Kutya kwako Mwari hakusi iko kwaunovimba nako here?

Tariro yako haisi kururama^f kwenzira dzako here?

7 Ndapota, yeuka izvi: Ndiani asina mhosva akamboparara?

Ndokupi kwakamboparadzwa munhu akarurama?^g

8 Maererano nezvandakazona, vaya vanofunga zvinhu zvinokuvadza

Nevaya vanodyara zvinotambudza ndivo vachazvikohwa.^h

9 Vanoparadzwa nemhepo inofemwa naMwari,

Vanopedzwa nesimba rokutsamwa kwake.

10 Kune kudzvova kweshumba, nenzwi romwana weshumba,

Asi mazino evana veshumba vava nezenze anogurika.

CHITS. 4

a Job 2:11
Job 42:9

b Ru 17:3

c Ru 22:32

d Zvi 12:18
Zvi 16:23
1VaT 5:14

e Isa 35:3
VaH 12:12

f Job 1:1

g Job 2:3
Job 42:7

h VaG 6:7

Chikamu 2
a IJo 4:1
Zva 16:14

b Ge 3:19

11 Shumba inoparara noku-shayiwa mhuka yokubata,

Uye vana veshumba vanoparadzaniswa.

12 Zvino shoko rakaverevedzwa richiuya kwandiri,

Nzeve yangu ikanzwa zezveze raro,^a

13 Mupfungwa dzinonetsa nokuda kwezvinoratidzwa usiku,

Vanhu pavanenge vakabatwa nehope huru.

14 Ndakabatwa nokutya, nokudedera,

Mapfupa angu mazhinji akazadzwa nokutya.

15 Mudzimu wakapfuura nepachiso changu;

Mvere dzenyama yangu dzakatanga kusimuka.

16 Iwo wakamira, Asi handina kuziva kuti wakanga wakaita sei;

Mufananidzo wakanga uri pamberi pemaziso angu;

Runyararo rwakavapo, ndikanzwa inzwi richiti:

17 ‘Munhuwo zvake—angava akarurama kupfuura Mwari here?

Kana kuti murume akagwinya angava akachena kupfuura Muiti wake here?’

18 Tarira! Iye haatendi muvashumiri vake,

Uye anopa nhume dzake mhosva.

19 Zvakadini nevaya vanogara mudzimba dzevhu,

Dzine nheyo dziri muguruva!^b

Munhu anokurumidza kuvaparadza kupfuu-

- ra zvinoitwa chitema-machira.
- 20** Vanoparadzwa kubvira mangwanani kusvikira manheru;
Vanoparara nokusingaperi pasina anova nehanya nazvo.
- 21** Tambo yetende ravo iri mavari haina kubviswa here?
Vanofa nokuti havana uchenjeri.
- 5** “Ndapota, shevedzera! Pane munhu chero upi zvake ari kukupindura here?
Pavatsvene, ndoupi wachatendeukira kwari?”
- 2** Nokuti benzi richaurayiwa nokutambura,
Uye kuva neshanje kuchauraya chero munhu upi zvake anonyengerwa nyore nyore.
- 3** Ini ndakaona benzi richidzika midzi,^a
Asi ndakangoerekana ndava kutuka nzvimbo yaro yarinogara.
- 4** Vanakomana varo vanoramba vari kure nokuponeswa,^b
Vanopwanyirwa pagedhi pasina mununuri.
- 5** Zvarinokohwa zvinodyiwa neane nzara;
Mumwe munhu anatora nyama pane zvokukochekera nazvo zvomurayi wemhuka painenge yakarembedzwa,
Uye musungo unobata zvinhu zvavo zvokurarama nazvo.
- 6** Nokuti zvinhu zvinokuvadza hazvibudi muguruva,
- CHITS.** 5
a Pis 37:35
b Pis 109:13
Pis 119:155
Chikamu 2
a Ru 18:11
b Pis 40:5
Pis 72:18
VaR 11:33
c Pis 65:9
d Job 26:8
Pis 147:8
Mab 14:17
e Ru 1:52
f Ne 4:15
g 1VaK 3:19
h Pis 9:15
i Job 12:25
Zvi 4:19
j Pis 35:10
k 1Sa 2:8
- Uye dambudziko haribudi pasi.
- 7** Nokuti munhu anoberekerwa kutambudzika, Sepfarivari dzinodaukira kumusoro.
- 8** Asi ini ndaizobvunza Mwari,
Uye ndaizoisa mhosva yangu kuna Mwari,^a
- 9** Kuna Iye anoita zvinhu zvikuru zvisingagoni kuongororwa,
Zvinhu zvinoshamisa zvisingaverengeki;^b
- 10** Kuna Iye anonayisa mvura panyika^c
Nokutuma mvura pami-nda;^d
- 11** Kuna Iye anoisa vaka-derera panzvimbo yakakwirira,^e
Zvokuti vaya vakasuruvara vanova pakakwirira nokuti vanenge vaponeswa;
- 12** Kuna Iye anokonesa mazano evane njere,^f
Zvokuti maoko avo haashandi zvinobudirira;
- 13** Kuna Iye anobata vakachenjera mukunyengera kwavo,^g
Zvokuti zano revakangwara rinongoitwa pasina kumbofunga;^h
- 14** Vanosangana nerima kunyange masikati,
Uye vanotsvangadzira masikati machena sokunge kuti usiku;ⁱ
- 15** Kuna Iye anoponesa pabakatwa rinobuda mumiromo yavo,
Uye anoponesa muro-mbo paruoko rwomunhu ane simba,^j
- 16** Zvokuti akaderera anova netariro,^k

- Asi kusarurama kuno-
vhara muromo wako.^a
- 17** Tarirai! Anofara munhu
anotsiurwa naMwari,^b
Uye usaramba kuranga
kwoWemasimbaose!
- 18** Nokuti anoita kuti pave ne-
marwadzo, asi anosu-
nga ronda racho;
Anoputsa-putsa, asi ma-
oko ake anoporesa.
- 19** Achakununura pamata-
mbudziko matanhatu,^c
Uye pamanomwe hapana
chinokuvadza chicha-
kugunzva.^d
- 20** Achakudzikinura parufu
munguva yenzara,^e
Nepasimba rebakatwa
munguva yehondo.
- 21** Uchavanzwa pakurova
kworurimi,^f
Hauzoty kupamba paku-
nouya.
- 22** Uchaseka kupamba uye
nzara,
Uye hauzoty chikara
chepanyika.
- 23** Nokuti uchaita sungano ne-
matombo omusango,
Uye chikara chomusango
chichagariswa pamwe
chete newe norugare.^g
- 24** Uchaziva kuti rugare ndiro
tende rako,
Uye uchaenda woona ma-
furo ako, asi hapana
chauchashayiwa.
- 25** Uchaziva kuti vana vako va-
zhinji^h
Uye kuti vazukuru vako
vakaita sezvinomera
panyika.ⁱ
- 26** Uchasvika kuguva uine si-
mba,^j
Sokuungana kunoita zvi-
sote panguva yazvo.
- 27** Tarira! Izvi ndizvo zvatao-

CHITS. 5

a Pis 107:42

b Pis 94:12

c Pis 34:19

d Zvi 24:16

e Ge 45:7

f Zvi 12:18
Jak 3:8

g Re 26:6

h Pis 112:2

i Pis 72:16

j Dhe 34:7

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 6

a Pis 31:9

b Jak 3:2

c Pis 38:2

d Zvi 18:14

e Pis 88:16

f Job 24:5
Jer 14:6

ngorora. Ndizvo zva-
zviri.

Zvinzwe, uye iwe—uzvi-
zive.”

6 Zvino Jobho akapindura,
akati:

2 “Haiwa, kudai kutambudzi-
ka^a kwangu kwaiye-
rwa,

Uye panguva iyoyo kudai
vaizoisa nhamo yangu
pachikero!

3 Nokuti zvino zviri kurema
kupfuura jecha romu-
makungwa.

Ndokusaka mashoko
angu anga ari okuvhu-
rumuka.^b

4 Nokuti miseve yoWemasi-
mbaose ineni,^c

Iyo ine uturu huri kunwi-
wa nesimba rangu;^d

Kuvhundutsa kunobva
kuna Mwari kwagadzi-
rira kundirwisa.^e

5 Mbizi^f ingachema iri pane
uswa here,

Kana kuti nzombe inga-
kuma iri pane zvoku-
dya zvayo here?

6 Zvinhu zvisinganaki zvi-
ngadyiwa zvisina mu-
nyu here,

Kana kuti muto waka-
korera womuti uno-
nzi mumashimaro uno-
mbonaka here?

7 Mweya wangu waramba ku-
bata chero chinhu chi-
pi zvacho.

Zvakafanana nehosha iri
muzvokudya zvangu.

8 Haiwa, kudai chikumero
changu chaizovika

Uye Mwari aizondipa ta-
riro yangu!

9 Kudai Mwari aizongondi-
pwaya hake,

- Kudai aizobvisa ruoko rwake ondiparadza!^a
- 10** Kunyange izvozvo zvaizongondinyaradza;
Ndaizokwakuka nokufara^b pasinei nokurwadziwa kwazvo,
Kunyange zvazvo aisazondinzwira tsitsi, nokuti handina kuvanza mashoko^c oMutsvene.^d
- 11** Simba rangu chii, kuti ndirambe ndakamirira?^e
Uye mugumo wangu chii, kuti ndirambe ndichirebesa mweya wangu?
- 12** Simba rangu rakafanana nesimba rematombo here?
Kana kuti nyama yangu ndeyemhangura here?
- 13** Handichagoni kuzvibatsira here,
Uye basa rinobudirira radingwa pandiri here?
- 14** Ani naani anorega kuitira wokwake mutsa worudo,^f
Acharegawo kutya Wemasimbaose.^g
- 15** Hama dzangu dzakanyengerera,^h sorukova rwo-muchando,
Somunoyerera namo howa dzomuchando dzinokurumidza kuoma.
- 16** Dzasviba nemvura yakaita chando,
Chando chinovanda mazdizi.
- 17** Mumwaka wakakodzera dzinoshayiwa mvura,ⁱ dzinoitwa kuti dzinyarare;
Kana kwopisa dzinooma panzvimbo dzadzo.^j
- 18** Makwara enzira dzadzo anotsauswa;
Dzinopinda munzvimbo
- CHITS. 6**
a Nu 11:15
1Mad 19:4
Job 3:21
Jon 4:3
b Job 3:22
c Pis 40:9
Mab 20:27
d Re 19:2
Ho 11:9
1Pe 1:15
e Job 7:7
Pis 103:15
f Zvi 3:3
Zvi 19:22
Ho 6:6
Zek 7:9
Mt 25:44
g Job 23:16
1Jo 3:17
h Job 19:19
Pis 38:11
i Jud 12
j Job 24:19
- Chikamu 2**
a Isa 21:14
Jer 25:23
b Job 1:15
c Jer 14:3
d Job 13:4
e Pis 38:11
f Ge 14:16
g 2Sa 4:9
Pis 55:18
h Job 32:11
i Pis 19:12
Pis 19:13
Zvi 19:25
j Zvi 12:18
Zvi 25:11
k Job 16:3
Job 21:34
l Job 10:1
m Job 8:2
n Job 31:21
Mar 3:5
o Ge 37:28
p Job 27:4
- isina chinhu dzoparara.
- 19** Boka revafambi vokuTema^a ratarira,
Boka revafambi vaSebhiya^b rakadzimirira.
- 20** Vanyara nokuti vanga vava nechivimbo;
Vasvika kunzvimbo yacho uye vaodzwa mwoyo.^c
- 21** Nokuti zvino imi hamusi chinhu,^d
Munoono chinovhundutsa, motya.^e
- 22** Ndamboti here, ‘Ndipei chimwe chinhu,
Kana kuti ndibatsirei nechipo chinobva pane rimwe simba renyu;
- 23** Uye mundinunure paruoko rwemhandu,^f
Uye ndidzikinurei paruoko rwevadzvinyiriri?^g
- 24** Ndirayiridzei, uye ini ndichange ndakanyarara;^h
Itai kuti ndinzwisise kuganganisa kwandakaita.ⁱ
- 25** Mashoko akarurama—haiwa ave asingarwadzi zvakadini!^j
Asi kutsiura kwenyu kunotsiura chii?^k
- 26** Muri kuronga kutsiura mashoko here,
Iwo mashoko omunhu akaora mwoyo^l zvaanongova okuti atorwe nemhepo?^m
- 27** Muchakandira nhereraⁿ mijenya,
Motengesa shamwari yenyu zvikuru sei!^o
- 28** Zvino chinditeererai,
Muone kana ndichizoreva nhema^p pamberi penyu.

29 Ndapota fungaizve zva-
kanaka—musaita kuti
kusarurama kuvepo—
Chokwadi, fungaizve
zvakanaka—kurura-
ma kwangu kuchiri-
po.^a

30 Parurimi rwangu pane ku-
sarurama here,
Kana kuti mukanwa ma-
ngu hamunzwisisi nha-
mo here?

7 “Ko munhuwo zvake haana
basa rokumanikidzi-
rwa^b panyika here,
Uye mazuva ake haa-
na kufanana nemazu-
va omunhu wemaricho
here?^c

2 Anosuwu mumvuri^d sezvi-
noita muranda,
Uye anomirira mubayi-
ro wake sezvinoita mu-
nhu wemaricho.^e

3 Nokudaro ndakaitwa kuti
ndive nemwedzi isina
zvainobatsira,^f
Uye vakandiverengera
usiku hwokutambudzi-
ka.^g

4 Pandinenge ndarara ndino-
tiwo, ‘Ndichamuka ri-
ni?’^h
Pahunenge hwanyatsova
usiku, ndinenge nda-
neta nokushanduka-
shanduka kusvikira
mambakwedza.

5 Nyama yangu yafukidzwa
nehonyeⁱ nemavhinga
evhu;^j
Ganda rangu raomarara
uye riri kubuda urwa.^k

6 Mazuva angu anomhanya^l
kupfuura zvinaita chi-
rukiso chomuruki,
Uye anoguma pasina ta-
riro.^m

CHITS. 6

a Job 17:10

CHITS. 7

b Job 14:14

c Job 14:6
Pis 39:4

d Isa 25:5

e Re 19:13
Dhe 24:15

f Job 29:2

g Pis 6:6

h Job 2:8
Job 30:17

i Isa 14:11

j Job 30:19

k Job 30:30

l Pis 102:11
Pis 103:15
Pis 144:4
Jak 4:14m Job 17:15
VaR 8:20

Chikamu 2

a Pis 89:47
Mup 2:11b Job 7:21
Jak 4:14c Job 10:21
Job 14:12
Pis 78:39
Mup 9:10d Pis 103:16
Pis 146:4
Mup 9:5e 1Sa 1:10
Job 10:1
Zvi 14:10

f Job 38:8

g Job 3:21
Zva 9:6h Ge 27:46
1Mad 19:4
Job 10:1
Jon 4:3

7 Yeukai kuti upenyu hwa-
ngu imhepo;^a
Kuti ziso rangu harizoo-
nizve zvakanaka.

8 Ziso raiye anondiona hari-
zondioni;
Maziso enyu achanditari-
ra, asi ndinenge ndisi-
sipo.^b

9 Gore rinoguma, roenda;
Saizvozvo iye anoburuki-
ra muSheori haazobu-
dizve.^c

10 Haazodzokizve kumba
kwake,
Uye nzvimbo yake haizo-
muzivizve.^d

11 Naizvozvo, ini handizore-
gi kutaura nomuromo
wangu.
Ndichaitaura ndichita-
mbudzika;
Ndichava nehanya noku-
rwadziwa kwomweya
wangu!^e

12 Ndiri gungwa kana kuti zi-
mhuka romugungwa
here,
Zvamuri kundiisira muri-
ndi^f kuti andirinde?

13 Pandakati, ‘Mubhedha wa-
ngu uchandinyaradza,
Mubhedha wangu ucha-
batsira kutakura ku-
netseka kwangu,’

14 Makandityisa nezvandinoro-
ta,
Uye munoita kuti ndita-
nge kutya nezvandinoro-
ratidzwa,

15 Zvokuti mweya wangu uno-
sarudza kutadza ku-
fema,
Uye rufu^g pane kungova
mapfupa chete.

16 Ndahuramba;^h handingadi
kurarama nokusinga-
gumi.
Ndisiyeyi, nokuti mazu-

- va angu imhepo inofemwa.^a
- 17 Munhuwo zvake chii^b kuti mumurere,
Uye kuti muve nehanya naye,
- 18 Kuti mumuteerere mangwanani oga oga,
Kuti mumuedze^c nguva dzose?
- 19 Nei musingazoregi kunditarira,^d
Kana kundirega ndiri ndoga kusvikira ndamedza mate angu?
- 20 Kana ndakatadza, chii chandingakuitai, imi Mucherechedzi wevanhu?^e
Nei mangoti nangananga neni, zvokuti ndava mutoro kwamuri?
- 21 Nei musingaregereri kudarika kwangu^f
Mofuratira kukanganisa kwangu?
Nokuti zvino ndicharara muguruva,^g
Muchanditsvaka, asi ndinenge ndisisipo.”
- 8 Zvino Bhiridhadhi muShuhi^h akapindura, akati:
2 “Ucharamba uchitaura zvinhu izvi kusvikira rini,ⁱ
Mashoko omuromo wako zvaakaita semhepo ine simba?^j
- 3 Mwari angatsaudzira pakutonga here,^k
Kana kuti Wemasimbaose angatsaudzira kururama here?^l
- 4 Kana vanakomana vako vakamutadzira,
Zvokuti anovarega kuti vapinde muruoko rwokumukira kwavo,

CHITS. 7

- a Pis 62:9
Pis 144:4
Mup 6:11
- b Pis 8:4
Pis 103:15
Pis 144:3
VaH 2:6
- c Dhe 13:3
Job 23:10
Pis 7:9
- d Job 14:6
- e Job 34:21
Zvi 5:21
Jer 16:17
VaH 4:13
1Pe 3:12
- f Isa 33:24
- g Ge 3:19
Pis 104:29
Mup 12:7
Dha 12:2

CHITS. 8

- h Ge 25:2
1Mak 1:32
Job 42:9
- i Job 11:3
- j Job 6:26
- k Ge 18:25
Job 34:12
- l Dhe 32:4
2Mak 19:7

Chikamu 2

- a Job 5:8
Job 11:13
Job 22:23
- b Job 1:8
Job 6:24
- c Job 42:12
- d Job 11:17
Pis 39:5
- e Job 15:18
- f Ge 47:9
- g 1Mak 29:15
Job 14:1
Pis 144:4
- h Eks 2:3
Isa 18:2
Isa 35:7
- i Pis 129:6
- j Job 42:7
Pis 9:17
- k Job 27:8

- 5 Kudai iwe ukatsvaka Mwari,^a
Uye ukateterera Wemasimbaose kuti unzwirwe nyasha,
- 6 Kudai wakachena uye wakarurama,^b
Iko zvino angadai amuka nokuda kwako
Uye angadai adzorera nzvimbo yako yokugara yakarurama.
- 7 Uyewo, kutanga kwako kungadai kwava chinhu chiduku,
Asi kuguma kwako kwazova kukuru kwazvo.^c
- 8 Ndapota, bvunza chizvarwa chekare,^d
Ufunge nezvezvinhu zva-kaongororwa nemadzi-baba avo.^e
- 9 Nokuti isu tinongova vazuro,^f uye hapana chatinoziva,
Nokuti mazuva edu panzika akaita somumvuri.^g
- 10 Ivo havangakurayiridzi nokukudza here,
Uye havangabudisi mashoko mumwoyo mavo here?
- 11 Nhokwe^h ingareba kana isiri mumachakwi here?
Tsanga ingakura pasina mvura here?
- 12 Painenge yatumbuka, isati yatemwa,
Inotangira humwe uswa hwose kuoma.ⁱ
- 13 Ndizvo zvakaita makwara avose vanokanganwa Mwari,^j
Uye tariro yomunhu anotsauka ichaparara,^k
- 14 Ane chaanovimba nacho chinoparadzwa,

- Uye ane chaanovimba nacho chakaita seimba yedandemutande.^a
- 15** Achazendamira paimba yake, asi haizorambi yakamira;
Achaibata, asi haizogari.
- 16** Iye akaita somuti uzere nomuto uri kukura muzuva,
Uye davi rake rinokura mumunda make.^b
- 17** Midzi yake inorukana pamurwi wematombo,
Anoona imba yematombo.
- 18** Kana mumwe munhu akamuparadza panzvimbo yake,^c
Iyo ichamurambawo, ichiti, 'Handina kumbukuna.'^d
- 19** Tarira! Ndiko kuparara kwenzira yake;^e
Uye vamwe vanobuda muguruva.
- 20** Tarira! Mwari haazorambi ani naani asina chaanopomerwa,
Uye haazobatsiriwo vanoita zvakaipa,
- 21** Kusvikira azadza muromo wako nokuseka,
Uye miromo yako nokushevedzera kwokufara.
- 22** Vaya vanokuvenga vachapfekedzwa nyadzi,^f
Uye tende revakaipa harizovipo.”
- 9** Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:
2 “Chokwadi ndinoziva kuti ndizvo zvazvakaita.
Asi munhuwo zvake angava akarurama sei kana aine mhosva naMwari?^g

CHITS. 8

a Isa 59:5

b Job 5:3

Pis 37:35

c Job 7:10

d Job 20:9

e Job 20:5

f Pis 35:26

CHITS. 9

g Dhe 32:4

Pis 143:2

VaR 3:23

Chikamu 2

a Job 40:2

VaR 9:20

b Job 36:5

Pis 104:24

Isa 40:26

Dha 2:20

c Zvi 14:16

Zvi 28:14

Isa 30:1

Dha 5:20

Zek 7:12

VaR 2:5

1VaK 10:22

d Job 28:9

e Jer 10:10

Ha 3:6

f Pis 75:3

g Ge 1:16

Eze 32:7

h Ge 1:1

Pis 33:6

Isa 44:24

i Job 38:11

j Job 38:31

Amo 5:8

k Job 5:9

Isa 40:28

VaR 11:33

l Pis 40:5

m Job 23:8

Joh 1:18

n Dha 4:35

VaR 9:20

3 Kana iye akada kuita nharo naye,^a

Haangagoni kumupindura mubvunzo mumwe chete pane ine chiuru.

4 Iye ane mwoyo wakachenjera uye ane simba.^b

Ndiani angaomesa mwoyo kwaari akasakuva-dzwa?^c

5 Iye anobvisa makomo,^d zvokuti vanhu havambozivi nezvawo,

Iye akaaparadza akatsamwa.^e

6 Iye anoita kuti nyika idengenyeke iri munzvimbo yayo,

Zvokuti mbiru^f dzayo dzinodedera.

7 Iye anoudza zuva kuti rirege kupenya,

Iye anodzitira nyeredzi,^g

8 Iye ari oga anotatamura matenga^h

Nokutsika pamusoro pemafungu makuru egungwa;ⁱ

9 Anosika boka renyeredzi reAshi, boka renyeredzi reKesiri,

Neboka renyeredzi reKima^j nedzimba dzomukati dzokuMaodzanyemba;

10 Anoita zvinhu zvikuru zvisingagoni kuongororwa,^k

Nezvinhu zvinoshamisa zvisingaverengeki.^l

11 Tarira! Iye anopfuura pedyo neni asi handimuoni,
Anopfuura hake asi handimuzivi.^m

12 Tarira! Iye anobvuta. Ndiani angamudzivisa?

Ndiani angati kwaari, 'Uri kuitel?'ⁿ

- 13** Mwari haazodzori kutsa-
mwa kwake;^a
Vanobatsira mudenhi^b va-
chakotama pasi pake.
- 14** Zvakadini kana ini, ndika-
mupindura!
Ndichasarudza mashoko
angu okutaura naye,^c
- 15** Iye wandaisazopindura, ku-
nyange kudai ndaka-
nga ndakarurama.^d
Ndaizoteterera ane mho-
sva neni kuti andinzwi-
re nyasha.^e
- 16** Kudai ndaizomushevedza,
aizondipindura here?^f
Handitendi kuti aizotee-
rera inzwi rangu;
- 17** Iye anondipwanyana nedutu,
Oita kuti maronda angu
awande pasina chikoo-
nzero.^g
- 18** Haazondibvumiri kufema-
zve imwe mhope,^h
Nokuti anoramba achi-
ndizadza nezvinhu zvi-
novava.
- 19** Kana paine mumwe munhu
anonzi ane simba guru,
ndiye iyeye;ⁱ
Kudai paine mumwe mu-
nhu anonzi ane simba
rokururamisira, hai-
wa, ndaizoshevedzwa
ini!
- 20** Kudai ndakarurama, muro-
m wangu waizonditi
ndakaipa;
Kudai ndisina chandinoo-
pomerwa, iye aizongo-
nditi handina kuru-
rama.
- 21** Kudai ndisina chandinoo-
pomerwa, ndaisamboziva
mweya wangu;
Ndaizoramba upenyu
hwangu.
- 22** Pane chinhu chimwe chete.
Ndokusaka ndichiti,
'Iye anoparadza munhu
asina chaanopomerwa,
nomunhu akaipa.'^a
- 23** Kudai mafashamo anongoe-
rekana avapo aizoo-
ngorekana akonzera
rufu,
Iye aizoseka kurasa ta-
riro kwomunhu asina
mhosva.
- 24** Nyika yakaiswa muruoko
rwomunhu akaipa;^b
Iye anofukidza zviso zve-
vatongi vayo.
Kana asiri iye, saka ndi-
ani?
- 25** Uyewo mazuva angu ano-
mhanya kupfuura mu-
mhanyi;^c
Anotiza, haazooni zvaka-
naka.
- 26** Anopfura sezvinoita zvi-
kepe zvetsanga,
Segondo rinokurumidza
kubhururukira uku no-
koko richitsvaka cho-
kudya.^d
- 27** Kana ndikati, 'Regai ndi-
kanganwe kunetseka
kwangu,^e
Regai ndichinje chiso^f
changu, ndifare,'
- 28** Ndinotywa kurwadziwa kwa-
ngu kwose;^g
Ndinoziva kuti hamuzo-
nditi handina mhosva.
- 29** Ini ndichava akaipa.
Nei ndichishanda zvaka-
oma pasina?^h
- 30** Kudai ndaigeza nemvura
inobva muchando,
Ndochenesa maoko angu
nedota.ⁱ
- 31** Maizongondinyudza mugo-
mba,
Uye nguo dzangu dzaizo-
ndisema.

CHITS. 9

a Dhe 32:22
Jer 17:4b Job 26:12
Isa 51:9

c Pis 19:14

d Job 10:15

e Mt 5:25
Ru 12:58f Pis 102:17
Zvi 15:29g Job 2:3
Job 34:6

h Job 27:3

i Isa 40:28

Chikamu 2

a Mup 9:2

b 1Jo 5:19

c Job 7:6
Pis 90:10
Jak 4:14

d Ha 1:8

e Job 7:13

f Zvi 15:13

g Job 21:6

h Pis 73:13
Jer 2:35i Jer 2:22
Mar 3:2

32 Nokuti iye haasi munhu^a
akaita seni kuti ndimu-
pindure,
Kuti titongane.

33 Hapana munhu angatito-
ngera mhosva yedu,^b
Kuti aise ruoko rwake pa-
tiri.

34 Ngaabvise shamhu yake pa-
ndiri,^c
Uye kutyisa kwake nga-
kurege kundityisa.

35 Regai nditaure, ndirege ku-
mutya,
Nokuti handina kudaro.

10 “Chokwadi mweya wa-
ngu unosemeswa
noupenyu hwangu.^d
Ndichataura pamusoro
pokunetseka kwa-
ngu.

Ndichataura mweya
wangu uchirwa-
dziwa!

2 Ndichati kuna Mwari, ‘Mu-
sanditi ndakaipa.
Itai kuti ndizive kuti mu-
ri kundirwisirei.

3 Zvakanaka here kwamuri
kuti muite zvakaipa,^e
Kuti murambe chibereko
chebasa rakaoma re-
maoko enyu,^f

Uye kuti muvhenekere
zano revakaipa?

4 Mune maziso^g enyama here,
Kana kuti munoono so-
kuona kunoita munhu-
wo zvake here?^h

5 Mazuva enyu akaita sema-
zuva omunhuwo zvake
here,ⁱ

Kana kuti makore enyu
akangoita semazuva
omurume akagwinya
here,

6 Zvamuri kuedza kutsvaka
kukanganisa kwangu

CHITS. 9

a Nu 23:19
Isa 45:9
Jer 49:19
VaR 9:20

b 1Sa 2:25
ITi 2:5

c Job 13:21
Pis 39:10

CHITS. 10

d Nu 11:15
IMad 19:4
Job 7:16
Jon 4:3

e VaR 8:20

e Ge 18:25
Dhe 32:4
VaR 3:8

f Job 14:15
Pis 138:8
Isa 64:8

g Pis 11:4

h 1Sa 16:7

i Pis 90:2
Jer 10:10
VaH 1:12

Chikamu 2

a Job 10:14
VaR 3:12

b Job 1:8
Pis 139:1

c Dhe 32:39

d Pis 119:73
Pis 139:13
Pis 139:15

e Ge 2:7
Isa 45:9
VaR 9:21

f Ge 3:19
Pis 104:29
Mup 12:7

g Isa 64:8

h Pis 139:15

i Pis 139:16

j Pis 8:4

k Pis 139:1

l Nu 14:18

m Isa 3:11

n Job 9:15
Ru 17:10

o Pis 25:18
Pis 119:153

Nokuramba muchitsva-
ka chivi changu?^a

7 Pasinei zvapo nokuti muno-
ziva kuti handina ku-
kanganisa,^b

Uye kuti hapana anokwa-
nisa kununura paruo-
ko rwenyu?^c

8 Maoko enyu akandiumba,
zvokuti akandiita^d
Ini wose, asi mava kuda
kundiparadza.

9 Ndapota, yeukai kuti maka-
ndiumba nevhu^e
Uye muchaita kuti ndi-
dzokere kuguruva.^f

10 Hamuna here kundidurura
somukaka
Uye kundiodzeka sezvi-
noitwa chizi?^g

11 Makandipfekedza ganda
nenyama,
Mukandiruka nemapfu-
pa nemadzira.^h

12 Makandipa upenyu muka-
ndiratidzira mutsa wo-
rudo;ⁱ

Uye kutarisira^j kwenyu
kwakarinda simba rou-
penyu hwangu.

13 Makavanza zvinhu izvi mu-
mwoyo menyu.
Ndinonyatsoziva kuti
zvinhu izvi zvinemi.

14 Kana ndichinge ndatadza,
imi moramba makandi-
tarira,^k

Imi hamuti handina mho-
sva pakukanganisa
kwangu;^l

15 Kana chokwadi ndakaka-
nganisa, ndine nha-
mo!^m

Uye kana chokwadi nda-
karurama, handingasi-
mudzi musoro wangu,ⁿ

Ndizere nokuzvidzwa
uye ndizere nokuta-
mbudzika.^o

- 16** Kana ukazvikudza,^a muchandivhima sezvinoita mwana weshumba,^b Muchandiratidzazve kuti munoshamisa.
- 17** Muchaunza zvapupu zvenyu zvitsva pamberi pangu,
Uye muchaita kuti kunditsamwira kwenyu kukure;
Matambudziko ari kungotutirana pandiri.
- 18** Naizvozvo makandibudisi-reiko muchibereko?^c
Ndingadai ndakafa, zvokuti hapana kana ziso raizondiona,
- 19** Ndingadai ndakaita sokuunge kuti handina kumbovapo;
Ndingadai ndakabudiswa mudumba ndichienda muguva.’
- 20** Mazuva angu haasi mashoma here?^d Iye ngaarege,
Ngaarege kunditarira, kuti ndifare^e zvishoma
- 21** Ndisati ndaenda—uye handizodzoki^f—
Kunyika yakasviba ine zarima,^g
- 22** Kunyika yakasviba serima, yezarima
Nokusarongeka, ine chidedza chakangoita serima.”
- 11** Zvino Zofari muNaama^h akapindura, akati:
2 “Mashoko mazhinji angarega kupindurwa here,
Kana kuti munhu anozvirumbidza anava akarurama here?
3 Kutaura kwako kusina zvakunobatsira kungaita

CHITS. 10

a 2Sa 22:28
Job 40:11
Isa 2:11
Ru 1:51
Jak 4:6

b Isa 38:13

c Job 3:11
Jer 20:18

d Job 7:6
Job 14:1
Pis 39:5
Pis 103:15

e Job 9:27
Pis 39:13

f Job 7:9
Pis 115:17
Isa 38:11

g Job 3:5
Job 38:17
Pis 23:4
Pis 88:12
Mup 9:10

CHITS. 11

h Job 42:9

Chikamu 2

a Job 12:4

b Job 6:10

c Job 6:29
Job 10:7

d Job 38:1

e Ezr 9:13

f Mup 3:11
VaR 11:33

g Pis 139:8

h Pis 94:11
Zef 3:5

kuti vanhu vanyarare here,

Uye ucharamba uchingonyomba pasina munhu anokutsiura here?^a

4 Unotiwo, ‘Kurayiridza^b kwangu kwakachena, Uye ndakachena^c pamberi penyu.’

5 Asi haiwa, kudai Mwari aizotaura

Oshama miromo yake achitaura newe!^d

6 Aizokuudza zvakavanzika zvouchenjeri,
Nokuti zvinhu zvouchenjeri hunobatsira zvinzhinji.

Waizozivawo kuti Mwari anobvumira kuti zvimwe zvikanganiso zvako zviirege kuyeukwa.^e

7 Ungaziva zvinhu zvakadzama zvaMwari,^f

Kana kuti ungaziva panogumira Wemasimba ose here?

8 Uchenjeri hwacho hwakakwirira kupfuura denga. Iwe ungaitei?

Hwakadzika kupfuura Sheori.^g Iwe ungazivei?

9 Hwakareba kupfuura zvakaikaita nyika,
Uye hwakafara kupfuura gungwa.

10 Kana iye akapfuura, akagamuchidza munhu
Uye ounganidza dare, ndiani angamudzivisa?

11 Nokuti iye anonyatsoziwa vanhu vasiri vechokwadi.^h

Paanoona zvinhu zvinokuvadza, haangafungisisi nezvazvo here?

12 Kunyange munhu asingafungi achawana njere

- Panongoberekwa mbizi inenge mbongoro iyo iri munhu.
- 13** Kana iwe uchizogadzirira mwoyo wako
Wotambanudzira zvanza zvako kwaari,^a
- 14** Kana zvinhu zvinokuvadza zviru muruoko rwako, zviise kure,
Uye kusarurama ngakurege kugara mumate-nde ako.
- 15** Nokuti uchabva wasimudza chiso chako usina mhosva^b
Uye uchasimbiswa, uye hauzoty.
- 16** Nokuti iwe—uchakanganwa kutambudzika;
Uchakuyeuka semvura yakapfuura.
- 17** Nguva youpenyu^c hwako ichabuda yakajeka kupfuura masikati makuru;
Rima richaita semangwanani.^d
- 18** Iwe uchava nechivimbo nokuti pane tariro iriko;
Uchanyatsotarira-tarira—ucharara pasi wachengeteka.^e
- 19** Uchazamura, pasina angakudederesa.
Vanhu vazhinji vachatsvaka kukufadza;^f
- 20** Maziso evakaipa achane-ta;^g
Nzvimbo yavo yokutizira ichaparara,^h
Uye tariro yavo ichava kufa kwomweya.”ⁱ
- 12** Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:
2 “Chokwadi imi ndimi vanhu vacho,

CHITS. 11

a Pis 143:6

b Ge 4:5

c Pis 39:5

Pis 89:47

d Pis 112:4

Isa 58:8

e Re 26:6

Pis 3:5

Zvi 3:24

f Pis 45:12

g Re 26:16

h Job 8:14

Job 18:14

i Zva 9:6

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 12

a Isa 5:21

b Job 13:2

Zvi 2:10

c 2VaK 11:5

d Job 16:10

Job 17:2

Job 30:1

Pis 22:7

VaH 11:36

e Pis 91:15

Mik 7:7

f Zvi 13:9

g Dhe 32:35

h Job 21:7

Pis 37:35

Pis 73:12

Jer 12:1

i Vat 17:5

j Zvi 6:6

Isa 1:3

VaR 1:20

k Jer 8:7

l Pis 19:4

Pis 148:9

m Ge 1:20

n Jer 27:5

VaR 11:36

o Eze 18:4

Uye uchenjeri huchafa pamwe chete nemi!^a**3** Iniwo ndine njere^b sezva-makaita.Handisi munhu akadere-ra panemi,^c

Uye ndiani asina zvinhu zvakadai?

4 Ndava munhu anosekwa nowokwake,^dMunhu anoshevedzera kuna Mwari kuti amupindure.^e

Munhu akarurama, asina chaanopomerwa ndiye anosekwa.

5 Munhu asinganetseki anozvidza kutsakatika mukufunga kwake;^fKunogadzirirwa vaya vane tsoka dzinogwedagweda.^g**6** Matende evapambi haanetseki,^h

Uye vaya vanotsamwisa Mwari vakachenge-teka

Souya anonunza mwari ari muruoko rwake.ⁱ**7** Zvisinei, ndapota, bvunzai zvipfuwo, uye zvichakurayiridzai;^jNezvisikwa zvokumate-nga zvine mapapiro, uye zvichakuudzai.^k**8** Kana kuti ivai nehanya nenyika, uye iyo ichakurayiridzai;^lUye hove dzomugungwa^m dzichakuzivisai izvo.**9** Ndiani asinganyatsozivi pane izvi zvoseKuti ruoko rwaJehovha ndirwo rwakaita izvi,ⁿ**10** Iye ane mweya^o yevanhu vose vapenyu muruoko rwake

- Uye simba roupennyu renyama yose yevanhu?^a
- 11 Nzeve haiedzi mashoko^b
Sokuravira kunoita ruri-mi^c zvokudya here?
- 12 Hapana here uchenjeri pakati pevakura^d
Nokunzwisisa mukuwanda kwemazuva?
- 13 Iye ane uchenjeri nesimba;^e
Ane zano nokunzwisisa.^f
- 14 Tarirai! Iye anoputsa, kuti parege kuva nokuvakazve;^g
Iye anovharira munhu, kuti parege kuvhurwa.^h
- 15 Tarirai! Iye anodzivisa mvura, iyo yooma;ⁱ
Anoituma, yochinja nyika.^j
- 16 Iye ane simba nouchenjeri hunobatsira;^k
Munhu anokanganisa nomunhu anotsausa ndevake;^l
- 17 Iye anoita kuti makurukota aende asina shangu,^m
Uye anoita kuti vatongi vapenge.
- 18 Anosunungura zvisungo zvemadzimambo,ⁿ
Uye anosunga bhandi muhudyu mavo.
- 19 Anoita kuti vapristi vafambe vasina shangu,^o
Uye anowisira pasi vava vagere zvechigarire;^p
- 20 Anoita kuti vakatendeka vave mbeveve,
Uye anobvisa kuchenjera kwevakwegura;
- 21 Anodururira kuzvidzwa pane vanokudzwa,^q
Uye anosunungura mabhandi evane simba;
- 22 Anobudisa pachena zvinhu zvakadzama zvirimurima,^r

CHITS. 12

- a Nu 16:22
Pis 104:30
Mup 12:7
Dha 5:23
- b 1 VaK 10:15
- c Job 34:3
- d Re 19:32
Job 32:7
Zvi 16:31
Zvi 20:29
- e Job 9:4
Job 36:5
Isa 44:25
Dha 2:20
- f Pis 147:5
Isa 40:14
Jer 10:12
VaR 11:34
- g Isa 31:2
Jer 51:64
Mar 1:4
Jud 7
- h Isa 22:22
- i Ge 8:1
Eks 14:21
Na 1:4
- j Ge 6:17
1 Mad 8:36
Pis 104:8
- k Job 12:13
VaR 1:20
- l 1 Mad 22:22
- m Isa 29:14
Isa 44:25
- n Dha 2:21
- o Jer 14:18
Jer 52:24
- p Ru 1:52
- q Pis 107:40
- r Dha 2:22
Mt 10:26
1 VaK 4:5

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 16:14
- b Pis 107:4
Pis 107:40
- c Dhe 28:29
1 Jo 2:11
- d Pis 107:27

CHITS. 13

- e Job 12:3
2 VaK 11:5
- f Job 23:3
Job 29:4
Job 31:35
- g Pis 119:69
- h Job 6:21
Job 16:2
Jer 6:14
Eze 34:4
- i Zvi 17:28
Jak 1:19
j Zvi 18:13
k Jer 14:14

- Uye anobudisa chiedza pane zarima;
- 23 Achiita kuti marudzi akure, kuti aaparadze;^a
Achiparadzira marudzi, kuti aende nawo;
- 24 Achibvisa njere dzevakuru vevanhu vomunyika,
Kuti avadzungairise munzvimbo isina chinhu,^b musina nzira.
- 25 Vanotsvangadzira muri-ma,^c musina chiedza,
Kuti avadzungairise se-zvinoita munhu akadhakwa.^d
- 13** “Tarirai! Ziso rangu rakaoa zvinhu zvose izvi,
Nzeve yangu yakazvinnzwa uye inozvifungisisa.
- 2 Zvamunoziva imi ndinonyatsozvizivawo;
Handisi munhu akadere-
ra panemi.^e
- 3 Zvisinei, ini ndaizoda kutaura noWemasimbaose,^f
Uye ndaizofara kuitirana nharo naMwari.
- 4 Asi imi muri vanhu vanodzurura nenhema;^g
Mose muri vanachiremba vasina zवानobatsira.^h
- 5 Kudai maingoramba makanyarara henyu,
Kuti munzi makachenjera!ⁱ
- 6 Ndapota, inzwai kupikisa kwangu,^j
Uye teerera kuteterera kwemiromo yangu.
- 7 Mucharwira Mwari muchitaura zvisina kururama here,
Uye muchamurwira muchitaura zvokunyengerahere?^k

- 8 Muchaita zvechizivano naye here,^a
Kana kuti mucharwira Mwari pakutongwa here?
- 9 Zvingakunakirai kana aka-kuongororai here?^b
Kana kuti muchamunyen-
gedza sokunyenge-
dzwa kunoitwa mu-
nhuwo zvake here?
- 10 Chokwadi achakutsiurai^c
Kana mukaedza kuita
zvechizivano pachiva-
nde;^d
- 11 Kukudzwa kwake hakuzoi-
ti kuti mutange kutya,
Mobatwa nokumutya he-
re?^e
- 12 Mashoko enyu asingaka-
nganwiki zvirevo zve-
madota;
Nhoo dzenyu inhoo dze-
vhu.^f
- 13 Rambai makanyarara pa-
mberi pangu, kuti ini
nditaure.
Chero chipi zvacho chi-
nenge chauya pandiri
ngachiuye!
- 14 Ndinotakurireiko nyama
yangu nemazino angu
Uye ndinoisirei mweya
wangu muchanza cha-
ngu?^g
- 15 Kunyange kudai aizondi-
raya, ndaisazomirira
here?^h
Ndaizongoitirana nhoro
naye nokuda kwenzira
dzangu.
- 16 Aizovawo ruponeso rwa-
ngu,ⁱ
Nokuti hapana mutsau-
ki achauya pamberi
pake.^j
- 17 Nyatonzwai shoko rangu,^k
Uye inzwai zvandinozi-
visa.
- CHITS. 13**
a Zvi 24:23
b Pis 139:23
Jer 17:10
c Pis 50:21
d Pis 82:2
Jak 2:9
e Ne 5:9
f Job 4:19
g Vat 12:3
1Sa 19:5
Pis 119:109
h Job 19:25
Pis 23:4
i Eks 15:2
Pis 27:1
Isa 12:2
j Job 8:13
Job 27:8
Job 36:13
Pis 24:3
Isa 33:14
k Zvi 18:13
- Chikamu 2**
a 1VaK 10:12
b Job 33:6
Isa 50:8
c Job 33:7
d Job 9:34
Pis 119:120
VaH 10:31
e Pis 10:1
Pis 13:1
Pis 44:24
f Mari 2:5
g Dhe 32:32
Rut 1:20
Job 16:9
Job 19:11
Job 33:10
h Pis 25:7
Jer 31:19
i Job 33:11
- 18 Ndapota, tarirai! ndaunza
mhosva inofanira ku-
tongwa;^a
Ndinonyatsoziva kuti ini
ndakarurama.
- 19 Ndiani achakakavadzana
neni?^b
Nokuti zvino kunyange
ndikanyarara ndicha-
ngofa!
- 20 Musangondiitira zvinhu
zviviri;
Ipapo handizovandi ne-
mhosva yenyu;^c
- 21 Isai ruoko rwenyu kure
neni,
Uye kutyisa kwenyu
—ngakurege kundityi-
sa.^d
- 22 Shevedzai kuti ini ndipi-
ndure;
Kana kuti regai nditaure,
imi mundipindure.
- 23 Ndine zvikanganiso nezvi-
vi pakudini?
Itai kuti ndizive kumuki-
ra kwangu nechivi cha-
ngu.
- 24 Munovanzirei chiso che-
nyu,^e
Mondiona somuvengi we-
nyu?^f
- 25 Muchaita kuti shizhawo
zvaro rinopeperetswa
nemhepo rivhunduke
here?
Kana kuti mucharamba
muchidzingirira ma-
shangawo zvawo akao-
ma here?
- 26 Nokuti munoramba muchi-
ndinyorera zvinhu zvi-
novava^g
Uye munondigarisa nha-
ka yemigumisiro yoku-
kanganisa kwandakai-
ta ndichiri muduku.^h
- 27 Munoramba makaisa tsoka
dzangu mumatanda,ⁱ

- Uye munotarira makwara angu ose;
Munotara mutsara wenyu nokuda kwetsoka dzangu.
- 28 Iye akafanana nechimwe chinhu chakaora chinoparara;^a
Senguo inodiya nechitemamachira.^b
- 14** “Munhu, akaberekwa nomukadzi,^c
Anorarama kwenguva pfupi^d uye akamomoterwa nezvinhu zvinonetsa.^e
- 2 Anobuda seruva, ogurwa,^f
Anotiza somumvuri^g uye haarambi aripo.
- 3 Chokwadi, makasvinudzira ziso renyu pane uyu,
Uye munondiunza kudare kuti munditonge.^h
- 4 Ndiani angabudisa munhu akachena achibva mumunhu asina kuchena?ⁱ
Hakuna kana mumwe chete.
- 5 Kana mazuva ake akatemwa,^j
Kuwanda kwemwedzi yake kuri kwamuri;
Makamuisira murau kuti arege kudarika.
- 6 Regai kuramba makamutarira kuti azorore,^k
Kusvikira awana mufaro pazuva rake sezvinoita munhu wemaricho.
- 7 Nokuti tariro iripo kunyange nokuda kwomuti.
Kana ukatemwa, iwo uchatungirazve,^l
Uye davi rawo harizoregi kuvapo.
- 8 Kana mudzi wawo ukakwegura muvhu,

CHITS. 13

a Ho 5:12
b Pis 39:11
Isa 50:9
Jak 5:2

CHITS. 14

c Pis 51:5
1VaK 11:12
d Pis 39:5
Pis 90:10
Jak 4:14
e Ge 3:19
Ge 47:9
Mup 2:23
f Pis 103:15
Isa 40:6
Jak 1:10
1Pe 1:24
g 1Mak 29:15
Pis 102:11
Pis 144:4
Mup 8:13
h Pis 143:2
i Ge 5:3
Pis 51:5
Joh 3:6
VaR 5:12
j Pis 39:4
Ru 12:20
k Pis 39:13
l Isa 11:1
Dha 4:26
Dha 11:7

Chikamu 2

a Pis 1:3
b 1VaK 15:36
c Ge 49:33
Mup 3:19
Mup 9:10
d Job 6:17
Jer 15:18
e Mup 9:5
Mup 12:5
f Isa 51:6
VaH 1:11
g Pis 13:3
Jer 51:39
Joh 11:11
Mab 7:60
h Ge 44:29
1Sa 2:6
Isa 57:2
i Joh 5:28
j Ru 23:42
VaH 11:35
k Joh 11:25
Mab 26:8
1VaK 15:12
Zva 20:13
l VaR 8:20
VaH 11:13
Jak 5:8
m Job 19:25
n Dha 12:13
Joh 5:28
Joh 11:43
o Pis 139:3
Jer 32:19
p Pis 130:3
q Dhe 32:35
Ho 13:12

- Chigutsa chawo chikafira muvhu,
9 Uchatungira paunongonzwa kunhuhwirira kwemvura^a
Uye uhabudisa davi somuti mutsva.^b
- 10 Asi murume akagwinya anofa, orara akundwa;
Uye munhu wepanyika anofa, zvino ari kupi?^c
- 11 Mvura inonyangarika mugungwa,
Uye rwizi runopwa, rwooma.^d
- 12 Saizvozvowo munhu anorara pasi uye haamuki.^e
Havazomuki kusvikira denga risisiko.^f
Uyewo havazomutswi pakurara kwavo.^g
- 13 Haiwa, kudai maizondivanza henyu muSheori,^h
Kudai maizondichengeta ndakavanzika kusvikira kutsamwa kwenyu kwapera,
Kudai maizonditemera nguvaⁱ yakatarwa, mondiyeuka!^j
- 14 Kana murume akagwinya akafa, angaramamazve here?^k
Ndichamirira mazuva ose ebasa rangu roku-manikidzirwa,^l
Kusvikira kusunungurwa kwangu kwaya.^m
- 15 Muchashevedza, uye ini ndichakupindurai.ⁿ
Nokuti muchasuwa basa remaoko enyu.
- 16 Nokuti zvino munoramba muchiverenga nhanho dzangu;^o
Munongotsvaka chivi changu chete.^p
- 17 Kumukira kwangu kwakanamirwa muhomwe,^q

- Munonama chivi changu neguruu.
- 18 Zvisinei, gomo rinowa, richaparara,
Kunyange dombo richabviswa panzvimbo yaro.
- 19 Mvura inochera kunyange matombo;
Kuyerera kwayo nesimba kunokukura guruva repanyika.
Naizvozvo maparadza tariro yomunhuwo zvake.
- 20 Munomukunda nokusingaperi zvokuti anoenda;^a
Munoshatisa chiso chake zvokuti munomudzinga.
- 21 Vanakomana vake vanokudzwa, asi iye haazvizi,^b
Vanova vasingakoshi, asi iye haafungi nezvavo.
- 22 Nyama yake ndiyo ichangoramba ichirwadza painenge ichiri paari,
Uye mweya wake ucharamba uchichema paanenge achiri kurarama.”
- 15** Zvino Erifazi muTemani akapindura, akati:
- 2 “Munhu akachenjera angapindura nezivo isina zvainobatsira here,^c
Kana kuti angazadza dumbu rake nemhepo yokumabvazuva here?^d
- 3 Kungotsiurawo zvako neshoko hakuzobatsiri,
Uye kungotaurawo zvako hakuzobatsiri.
- 4 Zvisinei, iwe unoitaiti kuti kutya Mwari kushayiwe simba,
Uye unoitaiti kuti kufungisisa nezvaMwari kwose kuderere.

CHITS. 14

a Job 4:20

Mup 8:8

Isa 57:16

b 1Sa 4:20

Pis 39:6

Mup 9:6

Isa 63:16

CHITS. 15

c Job 42:7

d Ho 12:1

Chikamu 2

a Job 42:8

b Ge 4:1

c Pis 90:2

Zvi 8:25

d VaR 11:34

1VaK 2:11

e Job 13:2

Job 16:2

f Job 32:6

g 2Mak 6:36

Pis 51:5

- 5 Nokuti kukanganisa kwako kunodzidzisa muromo wako,
Uye unosarudza rurimi rwevanhu vane njere.
- 6 Muromo wako ndiwo unokuti wakaipa, kwete ini;
Uye miromo yako ndiyo inokupomera.^a
- 7 Ndiwe munhu akatanga kuberekwa^b here,
Kana kuti wakaberekwa nemarwadzo okusununguka, zvikomo^c zvisaiti zvavapo here?
- 8 Unonzwa zvakavanzika zvaMwari here,^d
Uye ndiwe woga une uchenjeri here?
- 9 Chii chaunoziva iwe chatisingazivi?^e
Chii chaunonzwisisa iwe chatisinganzwisisiwo?
- 10 Kwatiri kune munhu achenamusoro nomunhu akura,^f
Ane mazuva mazhinji kupfura baba vako.
- 11 Kunyaradzwa kwaunoitwa naMwari hakuna kukwana here,
Kana kuti shoko rinotaurwa kwauri nounyoro here?
- 12 Mwoyo wako unoitirei kuti iwe uzvikudze,
Uye maziso ako anobwairirei?
- 13 Nokuti unoitaiti kuti simba rako roupennyu rirwisane naMwari,
Uye wakaita kuti mashoko abude mumuromo mako.
- 14 Munhuwo zvake chii kuti ave akachena,^g
Kana kuti munhu akabe-

- rekwa nomukadzi kuti ave akarurama?
- 15** Tarira! Iye haatendi muvatvene vake,^a
Uye matenga pachawo haana kuchena pamberi pake.^b
- 16** Zvino zvakadini nomunhu anosemesa uye ane uori,^c
Murume anonwa zvinhu zvisina kururama semvura!
- 17** Ndichazvizivisa kwauri. Nditeerere!^d
Izvi ndakazvionawo, saka rega ndizvirondedzere,
- 18** Zviya zvinotaurwa nevanhu vakachenjera^e
Uye zvavasina kuvanza, zvakabva kumadzibabava avo.
- 19** Ivo voga ndivo vakapiwanyika,
Uye hapana mumwe munhuwo zvake akapfuurapapakati pavo.
- 20** Munhu akaipa anongotambura mazuva ake ose, Iwo makore akachengerterwa mudzvinyiriri.
- 21** Kurira kwezvinhu zvinotyisa kuri munzevedzake;
Mupambi anouya kwauri paanenge ari murugare.^f
- 22** Haatendi kuti achadzoka achibva murima,^g
Uye anochengeterwa bakatwa.
- 23** Anodzungaira achitsvaka zvokudya achiti—zviri kupi?^h
Anonyatsoziva kuti zuva rerimaⁱ rava pedyo naye.
- 24** Kutambudzika nokurwadziwa zvinoramba zvi-chiita kuti atye;^a
Zvinomukunda sezvinoita mambo akagadzirira kurwisa.
- 25** Nokuti anotambanudza ruoko rwake kuti arwe naMwari,
Uye anoedza kuzviita mukuru kune Wemasimbaose;^b
- 26** Nokuti anomhanya kunorwisana naye akaomesa mutsipa,
Aine makwande makobvu enhoo dzake;
- 27** Nokuti anofukidza chiso chake nokukora kwake
Uye anoisa mafuta muchiuno make,^c
- 28** Iye anogara mumaguta anofanira kubviswa;
Mudzimba dzisingazorambi dzichigarwa nevanhu,
Dzakatemerwa kuti dzichava mirwi yematombo.
- 29** Haazopfumi uye pfumayake haizowedzeri,
Uyewo haazoparadziri zvavakawana panyika.^d
- 30** Haazobvi parima;
Murazvo womoto uchao-mesa davi rake,
Uye achabviswa nemhepo yomuromo wake.^e
- 31** Ngaarege kutenda zvisina zvazvinobatsira, achitsauswa,
Nokuti mubayiro wake waachawana zvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira;

CHITS. 15

a 1Mac 22:20

Zvi 8:30

Amo 3:7

b Job 25:5

Job 42:7

c Job 4:19

d Job 5:27

e Job 8:8

f 1VaT 5:3

g Job 18:12

Isa 8:22

Jud 13

h Pis 59:15

Pis 109:10

i Job 18:12

Chikamu 2

a VaR 2:9

b Job 16:2

Job 42:7

c Pis 17:10

d Job 20:28

e Job 4:9

32 Zvichaitwa zuva rake risati rakwana.

Nhungirwa yake haizo-kuri kwazvo.^a

33 Achazunzira kure maza-mbiringa ake asina ku-ibva sezvinoita muza-mbiringa,

Uye achadonhedza maru-va ake sezvinoita muo-rivhi.

34 Nokuti ungoro yevatsauki haibereki,^b

Uye moto uchaparadza matende evanoita zve-pfumbamuromo.^c

35 Kune kubata pamuviri pe-dambudziko nokubere-kwa kwezvinhu zvino-kuvadza,^d

Uye dumbu ravo rinoga-dzirira kunyengeru.”

16 Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:

2 “Ndanzwa zvinhu zvizhinji zvakadai.

Mose zvenyu muri vanyaradzi vanotambudza!^e

3 Mashoko asina zvaanobatsira achapera here?^f

Kana kuti chii chinokurwadzai, zvamunopin-dura?

4 Ini ndinokwanisawo kutaura sezvamunoita.

Kudai mweya yenyu yai-va munzvimbo yomweya wangu,

Ndaizotaura mashoko oungwaru kwamuri here,^g

Uye ndaizokudzungudzirai musoro wangu here?^h

5 Ndaizokusimbisai neshoko omuromo wangu,ⁱ

Kunyaradza kwemiro-

CHITS. 15

a Job 22:16

b Job 8:13

Job 16:2

Job 42:7

c Job 16:3

Job 42:8

d Pis 7:14

Isa 59:4

Jak 1:15

CHITS. 16

e Job 13:4

Job 19:2

VaF 1:17

f Mup 10:14

g Mt 7:12

VaR 12:15

IPe 3:8

h Pis 109:25

Mt 27:39

i Job 4:3

Zvi 27:9

VaG 6:1

Chikamu 2

a Job 2:13

b Job 7:3

c Job 16:19

d Job 10:16

e Mab 7:54

f Job 33:10

g Pis 22:13

h Pis 35:15

i Pis 27:12

j Job 1:12

Job 1:17

k Job 7:20

mo yangu kwaizoku-zorodzai pamarwadzo enyu—.

6 Kunyange ndikataura, kurwadiwa kwangu hakudereri,^a

Uye kunyange ndikarega kuita saizvozvo, chii chinobva pandiri?

7 Kungoti iye zvino andipedza simba,^b

Aita kuti vose vaya vanoungana neni vaparare.

8 Munondibatawo. Izvo zvazova uchapupu,^c

Zvokuti kuonda kwangu kunondimukira. Kunopupurira pamberi pangu.

9 Hasha dzake dzandibvambura-bvambura, uye iye anoramba achindivenga.^d

Anogeda-geda mazino ake kwandiri.^e

Mhandu yangu inonditwiriridzira maziso ayo.^f

10 Vakandishamira miromo yavo kwazvo,^g

Vakarova matama angu noruzvidzo,

Vanoungana vari vazhinji kuti vazondirwisa.^h

11 Mwari anondiisa kuvakomana vaduku,

Anondikanda mumaoko evakaipa.ⁱ

12 Ndakanga ndagara zvakakanaka, asi akandizunza;^j

Akandibata nechesheri kwomutsipa akandirovera pasi,

Uye anogoti nangana neni.

13 Vanhu vake vanopfura nouta^k vanondikomba;

Anotsemura itsvo dza-

- ngu^a uye haanzwi tsi-tsi;
Anodururira nduru yangu pasi.
- 14 Anoramba achingondikoromora-koromora sorusvingo;
Anondimhanyira sezvinoita munhu ane simba.^b
- 15 Ndakasonera masaga^c paganda rangu,
Uye ndakabayirira nyanga yangu muguruva.^d
- 16 Chiso changu chatsvuka nokuchema,^e
Pamusoro pezvikope zvanangu pane zarima,^f
- 17 Kunyange zvazvo muzvanzazvangu musina zvechisimba,
Uye munyengetero wangu wakachena.^g
- 18 Haiwa iwe nyika, usafukidza ropa rangu!^h
Kuchema kwangu ngakushayiwe nzvimbo yokuzororera!
- 19 Zvino tariraiwo! munhu anondipupurira ari kumatenga,
Uye chapupu chiri kumusoro.ⁱ
- 20 Shamwari dzangu ndidzo vamiririri vanondishorara;^j
Ziso rangu rakatarira kuna Mwari risingarari.^k
- 21 Kutonga kunofanira kuitwa pakati pomurume akagwinya naMwari,
Sezvinoitwa pakati pomwanakomana womunhu nomumwe wake.^l
- 22 Nokuti pashure pemakore mashomanana,
Ndichaenda negwara randisingazodzoki naroro.^m

CHITS. 16

- a Pis 73:21
Mari 3:13
b Mari 3:3
c 1Mad 21:27
2Mad 6:30
d Job 30:19
Pis 7:5
e Pis 6:6
Pis 31:9
Mari 1:16
f Mari 5:17
g Zvi 15:8
h Ge 4:10
Pis 72:14
i 1Sa 12:5
VaR 1:9
2VaK 11:31
1VaT 2:10
j Job 12:4
k Pis 40:1
Pis 142:2
Ru 18:1
l Job 31:35
Mup 6:10
Isa 45:9
VaR 9:20
m Job 7:9
Job 14:10
Mup 12:5

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 17

- a Isa 57:15
b Pis 88:4
Isa 38:10
c Pis 35:16
VaH 11:36
d 1Sa 25:29
Pis 119:122
e 2Mad 10:15
Zvi 11:21
Zvi 17:18
f 2Sa 17:14
Isa 6:10
Mt 11:25
VaR 11:8
g Job 11:20
h Job 30:9
Pis 69:11
i Job 30:10
j Job 16:16
Pis 6:7
Pis 31:9
k Pis 119:165
Zvi 4:11
l Ge 20:5
Pis 24:4
Pis 26:6
m Pis 84:7
n Job 6:29
VaR 1:22

17 “Simba rangu roupenyu raputsika,^a mazuva angu apera;

Guva randimirira.^b

2 Ndiri kusekwa,^c

Ziso rangu rinoramba richiona kupandukira kwavo.

3 Ndapota, ndichengeterei chokumbofanobata changu.^d

Ndianizve achabatana maoko^e neni sechokumbofanobata?

4 Nokuti makavharira mwoyo yavo kungwara.^f

Ndokusaka musingavakwidziridzi.

5 Iye angaudza shamwari kuti dzitore migove yadzo,

Asi maziso evanakomana vake achaneta.^g

6 Iye akandiita chirevo^h chemarudzi,

Zvokuti ndava munhu anopfirwa mate muchiso.ⁱ

7 Ziso rangu harichaoni nokuda kwenhamo^j

Uye nhengo dzangu dzose dzaita sumumvuri.

8 Vanhu vakarurama vanoramba vakatarira vachishamisika neizvi,

Kunyange munhu asina mhosva anogumbukira mutsauki.

9 Munhu akarurama anoomerera panzira yake,^k

Uye ane maoko akachena^l anoramba achiwe-dzera simba.^m

10 Zvisinei, imi mose tangai-zve. Naizvozvo ndapota, rambaai muchidaro, Zvandisingawani akachenjera pakati penyuni.ⁿ

11 Mazuva angu apfuura,^a zvirongwa zvangu zvakundikana,^b
Izvo zvinhu zvaidiwa nomwoyo wangu.

12 Vanoramba vachiita kuti usiku huve masikati vachiti:^c
‘Chiedza chiri pedyo nokuda kwerima.’

13 Kana ndikaramba ndakamirira, Sheori ndiyo imba yangu;^d
Ndichawaridza mubhedha wangu murima.^e

14 Ndichashevedzera kugomba^f ndichiti, ‘Ndiwe baba vangu!’
Kuhonye^g ndichiti, ‘Ndiwe amai vangu nehanzvadzi yangu!’

15 Saka zvino, tariro yangu iri kupi?^h
Uye kana iri tariro yangu —ndianiko anoiona?

16 Ichaburukira kumizariro yeSheori,
Isu tose patichaburukira kuguruva.”ⁱ

18 Zvino Bhiridhadhi muShuhi akapindura, akati:
2 “Mucharamba muchitaura kusvikira rini?

Munofanira kunzwisisa, kuti pashure tozotaura.

3 Neiko muchifanira kutiona semhuka^j
Uye motiona setisina kuchena?

4 Iwe ndiwe unobvambura-bvambura mweya wako wakatsamwa.

Nyika ingasiyiwa nokuda kwako here,

Kana kuti dombo ringabviswa panzvimbo yaro here?

CHITS. 17

a Job 7:6
Job 9:25
Isa 38:10

b Jak 4:13

c Isa 5:20
Job 3:19

d Mup 12:5
Mup 12:7

e Job 10:21
Isa 47:5

f Pis 30:3
Pis 49:9
Pis 143:7
Zvi 1:12
Isa 14:15
Jon 2:6

g Job 24:20
Isa 14:11
Mk 9:48

h Job 7:6
Job 14:19
Job 19:10

i Ge 3:19
Job 3:19
Mup 3:20

CHITS. 18

j Pis 73:22
2Pe 2:12

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 13:9
Zvi 24:20

b Job 21:17
c Job 5:13

d Job 22:10

e Jer 18:22

f Job 5:5
Pis 140:5

g Job 15:21
Job 20:25

h Job 15:23

i Job 8:14
Job 11:20

j Dhe 29:23

5 Chiedza chevakaipa chichadzimwa^a
Uye pfarivari yomoto wake haizopenyi.

6 Chiedza chichasviba mutende rake,^b
Uye rambi rake richadzimwa mukati maro.

7 Nhanho dzake dzesimba dzichava pfupi.

Kunyange zano rake richamuwisira pasi.^c

8 Nokuti tsoka dzake dzichamupinza mumumbure, Achafamba achipinda mumumbure.^d

9 Chiteyeso chichamubata nepachitsitsinho;^e
Musungo^f unoramba wakamubata.

10 Tambo yaakateyirwa yakavanzwa muvhu,
Uye chokumubatisa nacho chakateyiwa pagwara rake.

11 Zvinongoerekana zvavhundutsa zviri kumativi ose zvichaita kuti atange kutya,^g
Zvomudzingirira zvakati namename naye.

12 Simba rake rinopera somunhu aziya nenzara,
Njodzi^h ichagadzirira kuita kuti akamhine.

13 Dangwe rorufu richadya ganda rake;
Richadya nhengo dzomuviri wake.

14 Chaanovimba nacho chichabviswa mutende rakeⁱ

Uye chichamuendesa kumambo anotyisa.

15 Mutende rake muchagara chinhu chisiri chake;
Sarufa^j ichaparadzirwa

- panzvimbo yake yaanogara.
- 16 Nechepasi midzi yake ichaoma,^a
Uye kumusoro, davi rake richaoma.
- 17 Kutaurwa nezvake kuchapera panyika,^b
Zita rake harizozivikanwi mumigwagwa.
- 18 Vachamusundira murima achibva muchiedza,
Uye vachamudzanga panyika inobereka.
- 19 Haazovi nevana kana vazukuru pakati pevanhu vokwake,^c
Uye panzvimbo yake yaigara ari mutorwa hapazovi neanopona.
- 20 Pazuva rake vanhu vari kuMavirira vacharamba vakatarira vachishamisika,
Uye vanhu vari kuMabvazuva vachadederawo.
- 21 Idzi chete ndidzo tebhenerikeri dzomunhu anoita zvakaipa,
Uye iyi ndiyo nzvimbo yomunhu asingazivi Mwari.”
- 19** Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:
- 2 “Mucharamba muchishungurudza mweya wangu kusvikira rini^d
Uye mucharamba muchindipwanyanya nemashoko kusvikira rini?^e
- 3 Manditsiura kagumi aka;
Hamunyari kuti muri kundiomesera kwazvo.^f
- 4 Kana ndakakanganisa,^g
Kukanganisa kwangu kuchagara neni.
- 5 Chokwadi kana muchizivi

CHITS. 18

a Job 29:19

b Zvi 10:7

c Job 42:8

CHITS. 19

d Pis 42:10

e Pis 55:21

Zvi 12:18

Jak 3:8

f Job 6:14

Zvi 18:24

Mt 7:12

g VaR 3:23

Chikamu 2

a Pis 38:16

b Pis 69:26

c Pis 66:11

Mari 1:13

d Pis 22:2

Ha 1:2

e Ru 18:7

f Job 3:23

Pis 88:8

Mari 3:7

g Isa 50:10

Jer 13:16

h Pis 89:44

i Job 13:24

j Job 30:12

k Pis 31:11

Pis 38:11

Pis 69:8

l Pis 38:11

tutumadza kwazvo pamberi pangu,^aMuchiona kuzvidzwa kwangu kwakakodzera,^b

6 Ibvai maziva kuti Mwari akanditsausa,

Uye akandikomberedza nemambure ake okuvhimisa.^c7 Tarirai! Ndinoramba ndichishevedzera kuti, ‘Ndakuvadzwa!’ asi handipindurwi,^dNdinoramba ndichiche-mera kubatsirwa, asi handiruramisirwi.^e8 Akavhara gwara rangu norusvingo rwematombo,^f ini handikwanisi kupfuura;Uye iye anoisa rima mumigwagwa yangu.^g9 Akabvisa kukudzwa kwangu,^h

Uye anobvisa korona yomusoro wangu.

10 Anondiputsira pasi kumativi ose, ndoenda;

Uye anodzura tariro yangu sezvinoitwa muti.

11 Anonditsamwira kwazvo,ⁱ

Uye anoramba achindiona semhandu yake.

12 Varwi vake vanouya vakabatana vogadzira nzira yavo kuti vanderwise,^j

Uye vanodzika musasa vakakomberedza tende rangu.

13 Iye akaisa hama dzangu kure neni,^k

Uye vanhu vanondiziva vandiseya.

14 Vandinozivana navo vepe-dyo havasisipo,^l

Uye vava vandinoziva vandikanganwa,

- 15 Vaya vanogara vari vatorwa mumba mangu;^a uye varandasikana vangu vanondiona somumwe munhuwo zvake; Vava kundiona somunhu wokune imwe nyika.
- 16 Ndinoshevedza mushandi wangu, asi haapinduri. Ndinoramba ndichimuterera nomuromo wangu kuti andinzwire tsitsi.
- 17 Mhepo yandinofema yava kusemesa mudzimai wangu,^b Uye ndava kunhuhwa kuvanakomana vomudumbu raamai vangu.
- 18 Uyewo vakomana vaduku vandiniramba;^c Pandinosimuka, vanotanga kutaura zvakashata pamusoro pangu.
- 19 Vanhu vose veboka randaishamwaridzana nara vanondisema,^d Uye vava vandaida vandipandukira.^e
- 20 Mapfupa angu anonamati- ra ganda rangu nyama yangu,^f Uye ndinopona nepaburi retsono.
- 21 Haiwa imi shamwari dzangu, ndinzwirei nyasha, ndinzwirei nyasha,^g Nokuti ruoko rwaMwari rwanidibata.^h
- 22 Munorambireiko muchinditambudza sezviri kuitwa naMwari,ⁱ Musingagutswi nyama yangu?
- 23 Haiwa, kudai mashoko angu ainyorwa! Haiwa, kudai ainyorwa mubhuku!

CHITS. 19

a Job 31:32

b Job 2:9

c 2Mad 2:23

d Job 17:6

Pis 88:8

e Pis 109:5

f Job 30:30

Job 33:21

Pis 102:5

Mari 4:8

g Mt 5:7

1Pe 3:8

h Job 1:11

Pis 38:2

i Job 2:10

Pis 69:26

Chikamu 2

a Jer 17:1

b Job 14:14

Pis 19:14

Pis 69:18

Pis 103:4

Zvi 23:11

Mt 20:28

c Mk 10:45

VaR 3:24

1VaK 1:30

d Pis 17:15

e Pis 69:26

f Dhe 32:41

g Pis 58:11

Mt 7:1

VaR 14:4

Jak 4:12

- 24 Nechinyoreso chesimbi^a uye nomutobvu, Haiwa, kudai ainyorwa achiita zvokutemerwa padombo!
- 25 Ini ndinonyatsoziva kuti mudzikinuri^b wangu mupenyu, Uye iye achauya pashure pokunge ndaenda, omira^c paguruva.
- 26 Pashure pokunge vasvuura ganda rangu,—saizvo-zvi! Kunyange ndaondoroka ndichaona Mwari,
- 27 Wandichaona pachangu,^d Iye achaonekwa nemaziso angu, asi kwete nomumwe munhuwo zvake. Itsvo dzangu dzaneta mukatikati mangu.
- 28 Nokuti imi munoti, ‘Tinorambirei tichimutambudza?’^e Mudzi wenyaya yacho zvauri mukati mangu.
- 29 Ityai bakatwa,^f Nokuti bakatwa rinoreva hashu dzinoitirwa kukanganisa, Kuti muzive kuti kune mutongi.”^g
- 20** Zvino Zofari muNaama akapindura, akati:
- 2 “Naizvozvo pfungwa dzangu dzinonetsa dzinondipindura, Kunyange nokuda kwokunetseka kwangu kuri mandiri.
- 3 Ndinonzwa kurayira kunondituka; Ndiri kupindurwa nomunhu asinganzwisisi sezvandinoina.
- 4 Wagara uchiziva chinhu ichi here,

- Kubvira pakaiswa mu-
nhu panyika,^a
- 5** Kuti kushevedzera kwo-
kufara kwevanhu va-
kaipa ndokwenguva
pfupi^b
Uye kuti kufara kwomu-
nhu anotsauka ndo-
kwenguva duku?
- 6** Kunyange zvazvo kunaka
kwake kuchikwira ku-
denga chaiko^c
Uye musoro wake uchi-
svika kumakore,
- 7** Anoparara nokusingape-
ri sezvinoita ndove ya-
ke;^d
Vanomuona vachati, 'Ari
kupi?'^e
- 8** Achabhururuka oenda se-
zvinoitika pakurota,
uye havazomuwani;
Achadzingwa sezvinoi-
twa zvinoratidzwa usi-
ku.^f
- 9** Ziso rakamuona harizomu-
onizve,^g
Uye nzvimbo yake haizo-
muonizve.^h
- 10** Vanakomana vake vacha-
tsvaka kunzwirwa
nyasha nevanhu vaka-
derera,
Uye maoko ake achadzo-
rera zvinhu zvake zvi-
nokosha.ⁱ
- 11** Mapfupa ake ave azere nesim-
ba rouduku hwake,
Asi richarara pamwe che-
te naye muguruva.^j
- 12** Kana zvakaipa zvichitapira
mumuromo make,
Kana achizvinyungu-
dutsa pasi porurimi
rwake,
- 13** Kana achinakirwa nazvo,
asingazvisiyi,
Uye kana achiramba aka-
- CHITS. 20**
a Ge 1:27
Job 8:8
b Pis 37:36
c Isa 14:13
Amo 9:2
Obh 4
d Pis 83:10
Jer 8:2
e Job 14:10
f Pis 73:20
Pis 90:5
g Pis 37:36
h Job 8:18
Pis 103:16
i Job 20:18
j Job 21:26
- Chikamu 2**
a Dhe 32:33
b Pis 36:9
Jer 17:6
c Job 20:10
d Job 35:9
e Zvi 11:4
Mup 5:13
f Mup 5:12
g Nu 11:33
Pis 78:31
- zvichengeta mukanwa
make,
14 Zvokudya zvake zvichachi-
njwa muura hwake;
Zvichava nduru yemhu-
ngu maari.
15 Akamedza pfuma, asi acha-
irutsa;
Mwari achaibudisa mu-
dumbu make.
16 Achasveta uturu hwemhu-
ngu;
Rurimi rwenyoka rucha-
muraya.^a
17 Haazombooni nzizi,^b
Nehova dzouchi noruo-
mba.
18 Achange achidzorera zvi-
nhu zvake zvaakawana
uye haazozvimedzi;
Sepfuma yaakawana mu-
kutengesa kwake, asi
yaasingazofadzwi na-
yo.^c
19 Nokuti akaputsa-putsa,
akasiya vakaderera;
Akatora nechisimba
imba yaasina kuvaka.^d
20 Nokuti mudumbu make ha-
muzoregi kurwadza;
Zvinhu zvake zvaanoda
hazvizomupukunyu-
tsi.^e
21 Hapana chasara chokuti
adye;
Ndokusaka kugarika
kwake kusingazora-
mbi kuripo.
22 Zvinhu zvake zvizhinji pa-
zvinenge zchawanda
achange achizvidya
mwoyo;^f
Simba rose renhamo ri-
charwa naye.
23 Ngazvidaro, kuti zvizadze
dumbu rake,
Mwari achamutumira
kutsamwa kwake ku-
kuru^g

- Uye achakunayisa paari, kuchipinda muura hwake.
- 24** Achatiza^a zvombo zvesimbi;
- Uta hwemhangura huchamubvoora.
- 25** Chombo chinoita zvokukandwa chichabuda nokumusana kwake,
- Uye chombo chinopenya chichabuda nomunduru yake;^b
- Zvinhu zvinotyisa zvichamurwisa.^c
- 26** Rima rose richachengeterwa zvinhu zvake zvinokosha;
- Moto usina kupfutidzwa nomunhu uchamuparadza;^d
- Zvichaipira munhu anopona ari mutendi rake.
- 27** Denga richafukura kukanganisa kwake,^e
- Uye nyika ichamumukira.
- 28** Mvura zhinji ichakukura imba yake;
- Pachava nezvinhu zvidhadzururwa pazuva rokutsamwa kwake.^f
- 29** Uyu ndiwo mugove womunhu akaipa unobva kuna Mwari,^g
- Iyo nhaka yake yakataurwa inobva kuna Mwari.”
- 21** Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:
- 2** “Imi, nyatsoteererai shoko rangu,
- Uye izvi ngazvikunyara-dzei.
- 3** Ndishivirei, ini nditaure; Mumwe nomumwe ozondinyomba hake pa-

CHITS. 20

a Isa 24:18

Amo 9:2

b Job 16:13

c Job 18:11

d Pis 21:9

e Pis 44:21

Mar 3:5

f Pis 11:6

g Job 27:13

Job 31:3

Zvi 10:7

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 21

a Job 16:10

Job 16:20

Job 17:2

VaH 11:36

b Vat 18:19

Job 40:4

Zvi 30:32

c Isa 55:7

Eze 33:11

Ha 1:3

Ha 1:13

VaR 9:17

VaR 9:22

d Job 12:6

Pis 37:7

Pis 73:3

Pis 73:12

Jer 12:1

e Pis 73:5

f Pis 144:14

g Isa 5:12

Isa 22:13

Amo 6:5

h Mt 24:38

Ru 12:20

Ru 17:28

1VaK 15:32

shure pokunge ndataura.^a**4** Ko ini ndiri kuudza munhu zvinondinetsa here?

Kana kuti nei simba rangu roupenyu richishivirira?

5 Nditarirei, murambe makatarira muchishami-swa,Uye batai miromo^b yenyu.**6** Kana ndayeuka, ndinonetsekawo,

Uye muviri wangu unobvunda.

7 Nei vakaipa vachiramba vachirama,^cVachikwegura, uyewo vachipfuma kwazvo?^d**8** Vana vavo vanosimbiswa kwazvo vari pamwe chete navo vachivaona,

Nevazukuru vavo vachivaona.

9 Dzimba dzavo dzinongova rugare chete, hadzina chinotyisa,^e

Uye havarohwi neshamhu yaMwari.

10 Nzombe yake inoberekesa, uye hairasi urume;Mhuye yake inobereka^f uye haisvodzi.**11** Vanoramba vachibudisa vakomana vavo vaduku sezvinoitwa boka remakwai,

Uye vanakomana vavo vanosvetuka-svetuka.

12 Vanoramba vachishevedzera vachiridza gandira norudimbwa,^g

Uye vanoramba vachifarira kurira kwomutopota.

13 Vanopedza mazuva avo vachifara,^h

- Uye vanoburukira mu-Sheori mushure menguva duku.
- 14 Vanoti kuna Mwari wechokwadi, 'Ibvai kwatiri!^a Hatifariri kuziva nzira dzenyu.^b
- 15 Wemasimbaose chii, kuti timushumire,^c Zvinotibatsirei kana tika-
taura naye?'^d
- 16 Tarirai! Simba ravo harisi iro rakaita kuti vagaririke.^e
Zano revakaipa rakaramba riri kure neni.^f
- 17 Rambiri revakaipa rinodzimwa kangani,^g Njodzi yavo inouya pavarikangani?
Iye anovaunzira ruparadziko akatsamwa kangani?^h
- 18 Vanofanana here neshanga rinopeperetswa nemhepo,ⁱ
Uye nehundi yatorwa nedutu?
- 19 Mwari achachengeta zvinhu zvinokuvadza zvomunhu nokuda kwevanakomana vake;^j
Achamupa mubayiro kuti azvizive.^k
- 20 Maziso ake achaona kupera kwake,
Uye achanwa hashasha dzo Wemasimbaose.^l
- 21 Nokuti chii chaanozofarira mumba make iye asisipo,
Mwedzi yake painenge yatapudzwa nepakati?^m
- 22 Angadzidzisa Mwari zivo here,ⁿ
Zvaari Iye anotonga vakakwirira?^o
- CHITS. 21**
a Job 22:17
Pis 10:11
Pis 73:11
b Joh 3:19
VaR 1:28
c Eks 5:2
Pis 10:4
Ho 13:6
d Job 34:9
Job 35:3
Mar 3:14
e Pis 49:7
Mup 8:8
f Job 22:18
Pis 1:1
g Zvi 20:20
Zvi 24:20
h Pis 73:19
Ru 12:46
i Eks 15:7
Pis 1:4
Pis 35:5
Isa 17:13
Ho 13:3
Mt 3:12
j Eks 20:5
k Pis 11:6
Isa 26:11
l Pis 75:8
Isa 51:17
Jer 25:15
Zva 14:10
m Pis 55:23
n Isa 40:14
VaR 11:34
l VaK 2:16
o Isa 40:23
2Pe 2:4
Jud 9
- Chikamu 2**
a Pis 49:17
Ru 12:20
b l Mad 17:12
Zvi 13:21
c Job 3:19
Mup 3:20
Mup 9:2
d Job 24:20
Isa 14:11
e Pis 59:3
f Job 20:7
g Zvi 16:4
2Pe 2:9
h VaG 2:11
i Isa 59:18
VaR 12:19
j Job 17:16
- 23 Munhu uyu achafa ava nezvakakwana,^a
Paanenge asinganetseki uye akagara zvakanaka;
- 24 Zvidya zvake pazvinenge zvazara nemafuta
Uye mwongo wemapfupa ake paunoramba wakanyorova.
- 25 Mumwe uyu achafa aine mweya unoshunguruudzika
Asina kumboravira zvinhu zvakanaka.^b
- 26 Vacharara muguruva vari pamwe chete^c
Uye honye dzichavafukidza.^d
- 27 Tarirai! Ndinonyatsoziva pfungwa dzenyu
Nemazano amaizoda kushandisa kuti munditire chisimba.^e
- 28 Nokuti munoti, 'Imba yomunhu anokudzwa iri kupi,
Uye tende riri kupi, idzo tebhengeri dzevakai-pa?'^f
- 29 Hamuna kubvunza vayanofamba mumigwagwa here?
Hamunyatsoongorori zviratidzo zvavo here?
- 30 Kutipazuva renjodzi munhu akaipa anosiyiwa,^g
Uye kutipazuva roku-shatirwa kwazvo anonunurwa?
- 31 Ndiani achamuudza pache-na nezvenzira yake?^h
Ndiani achamupa mubayiro wezvaakaita?ⁱ
- 32 Iye achaendeswa kumakuva,^j
Uye murindi achaiswapaguva.
- 33 Achanakirwa nemavhinga

- evhu romumupata une rukova,^a
 Achakweva vanhu vose kuti vamutevere,^b
 Uye vaya vakamutangira vakanga vasingavere- ngeki.
- 34** Zvino imi munoedza kundinyaradza zvisina zva- zvinobatsira sei,^c
 Mhinduro dzenyu dzose hadzina kutendeka!”
- 22** Zvino Erifazi muTemani akapindura, akati:
2 “Murume akagwinya anga- batsira Mwari here,^d
 Uye ani naani ane njere angamubatsira here?
3 Wemasimbaose anofara no- kuti iwe wakarurama here,^e
 Kana kuti ane chaano- wana here nokuti iwe unoitika kuti nzira yako isava nechainopome- rwa?^f
4 Angakutsiura nokuti uno- mutya here,
 Angatongana newe he- re?^g
5 Zvakaipa zvako hazvina kutonyanyisa here,^h
 Uye kukanganisa kwako hakuzoperi here?
6 Nokuti unotora chokumbo- fanobata kuhama dza- ko pasina chikonzero,ⁱ
 Uye unopfekenura nguo dzevanhu vasina ku- pfeka.
7 Haupi munhu akaneta mvura yokunwa,
 Uye unonyima munhu ane nzara zvokudya.^j
8 Nyika ndeyomurume ane simba,^k
 Munhu anokudzwa ndiye anogara mairi.
- CHITS. 21**
 a Job 3:17
 b VaR 5:12
 c Job 16:2
- CHITS. 22**
 d Eks 3:10
 Job 42:8
 2VaK 5:20
 e Zvi 15:8
 Jer 9:24
 f Job 2:3
 Zvi 11:20
 Zvi 27:11
 g Pis 7:9
 h Job 1:8
 Job 4:7
 i Job 31:19
 Job 42:7
 j Job 31:17
 Job 42:8
 k Job 31:25
- Chikamu 2**
 a Job 42:7
 Zvi 29:12
 Zvi 31:21
 b Job 18:9
 c Pis 115:3
 d Pis 147:4
 e Pis 55:23
 f Job 4:19
 g Isa 30:11
 h Pis 17:14
 Mt 5:45
 Mab 14:17
 i Job 21:16
 j Pis 107:42
- 9** Wakadzinga chirikadzi dzi- sina chinhu,
 Uye wakapwanya maoko enherera.^a
- 10** Ndokusaka wakakombere- dzwa nemisungo yeshi- ri,^b
 Uye kutya kunongoere- kana kwauya kuchiku- netsa;
- 11** Kana kuti rima, zvokuti ha- ungaoni,
 Uye mvura zhinji ine ma- fungu inokufukidza.
- 12** Mwari haana kukwirira so- kukwirira kwakaita kudenga here?^c
 Onawo nyeredzi dzose,^d kuti dzakakwirira.
- 13** Asi iwe wati: ‘Mwari anozi- vei?
 Angatonga nomuzarima here?’
- 14** Makore ndiwo nzvimbo ya- ke yaanovanda zvokuti haaoni,
 Anofamba-famba pamu- soro pedenga rakate- nderera.’
- 15** Ucharamba uri munzira ye- kare kare
 Yakatsikwa nevanhu va- noita zvinhu zvinoku- vadza,
- 16** Vanhu vakabvutwa nguva yavo isati yasvika,^e
 Vane nheyo^f dzinoyerera sorwizi,
- 17** Vanoti kuna Mwari wecho- kwadi: ‘Ibvai kwatiri!^g
 Uye Wemasimbaose anga- tiitei?’
- 18** Asi iye akazadza dzimba dzavo nezvinhu zvaka- naka;^h
 Kana riri zano revakaipa riri kure neni.ⁱ
- 19** Vakarurama vachaona ku- parara kwavo vofara,^j

- Uye munhu asina mhosva achavanyomba achiti:
- 20 'Chokwadi mhandu dzedu dzabviswa;
Zvinhu zvavo zvakasara zvichaparadzwa nomoto.'
- 21 Ndapota, zivana naMwari, uve norugare;
Ipapo uchaitirwa zvinhu zvakana.
- 22 Ndapota, gamuchira mutemo unobva mumuromo make,
Uise mashoko ake mumwoyo mako.^a
- 23 Kana ukadzokera kune Wemasimbaose,^b uchavakwazve;
Kana ukaita kuti zvisina kururama zvira mbe zviru kure netende rako,
- 24 Kana ukaisa dombo rinokosha muguruva
Uye ndarama yokuOfiri^c mudombo romumipata ine hova,
- 25 Wemasimbaose achavawo matombo ako anokosha,
Nesirivha yakanaka kwazvo kwauri.^d
- 26 Nokuti uchabva wafarira kwazvo Wemasimbaose,^e
Uye uchasimudzira chiso chako kuna Mwari.^f
- 27 Uchamuteterera, uye iye achakunzwa;^g
Ucharipa mhiko dzako.^h
- 28 Uchasarudza chimwe chinhu, uye chichaitika nokuda kwako;
Chiedza chichavheneke ra nzira dzako.ⁱ
- 29 Nokuti iwe uchanipiswa paunotaura uchizvitutumadza;^j

CHITS. 22

a Job 11:13

b Job 8:5

c 1Mad 9:28

Job 28:16

Pis 45:9

Isa 13:12

d Isa 33:6

e Pis 37:4

f Job 27:10

g Pis 65:2

h Pis 116:14

Mup 5:4

i Zvi 4:18

j Zvi 16:18

Zvi 29:23

Jak 4:6

1Pe 5:5

Chikamu 2

a Pis 138:6

Isa 66:2

Ru 18:13

b Ge 19:16

2Pe 2:9

c Pis 24:4

CHITS. 23

d Job 10:1

e Job 13:3

Job 16:21

f Job 31:37

g Pis 49:3

h Pis 22:24

Isa 57:16

i Job 9:11

Asi iye achaponesa munhu anozvininipisa.^a30 Iye achanunura munhu asina mhosva,^bUye iwe uchanunurwa nokuda kwokuchena kwemaoko ako."^c**23** Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:2 "Kunyange nhasi kunetseka^d kwangu kupandukira;

Ruoko rwangu ruri kurema nokuda kwokugomera kwangu.

3 Haiwa, kudai ndaiziva kwandingamuwana!^eNdaizoenda kunzvimbo yake yaanogara isingachinji.^f

4 Ndaizoendesa mhosva inofanira kutongwa pamberi pake,

Uye ndaizozadza muro-mo wangu nokupikisa;

5 Ndaizoziva mashoko aano ndipindura nawo,

Uye ndaizofunga zvaano ndiudza.^g

6 Aizorwisana neni nesimba rake guru here?

Haiwa, kwete! Chokwadi aizonditeerera.^h

7 Ikoko munhu akarurama aizoruramisa zvinhu naye,

Uye ndaizobva kumutongi wangu ndasunungurwa pamhosva nokusingaperi.

8 Tarirai! Ndinoenda kumbvazuva, asi iye haasi ikoko;

Uye ndinodzokazve, asi handimuoni;ⁱ

9 Ndinoenda kuruboshwe kwaari kushandira, asi handimuoni;

- Iye anotsaukira kurudyi, asi handimuoni.
- 10** Nokuti anonyatsoziva nzira yandinoshandisa.^a
Pashure pokunge andiedza, ndichabuda ndakaita sendarama.^b
- 11** Tsoka yangu yakatsika makatsika tsoka dzake; Ndakachengeta nzira yake, uye handitsauki.^c
- 12** Handibvi pamurayiro wemiromo yake.^d
Ndakachengeta mashoko omuromo wake^e kupfuura zvaanoda kwandiri.
- 13** Iye anongofunga nezvechinhu chimwe chete, ndiani angamudzivisa?^f
Mweya wake une zvaunoda, uye iye achazviita.^g
- 14** Nokuti achanyatsoita zvaanoda kwandiri,^h
Uye zvinhu zvakadai zvinzhi kwaari.
- 15** Ndokusaka ndichinetseka nokuda kwake;
Ndinonyatsofunga nezvake, uye ndinomya.ⁱ
- 16** Chokwadi Mwari akaita kuti mwoyo wangu utye,^j
Uye Wemasimbaose aita kuti ndinsetseke.^k
- 17** Nokuti handina kuitwa kuti ndinyarare nerima,
Kana kuti nokuti rima rafukidza chiso changu.
- 24** “Neiko Wemasimbaose asina kutara nguva yokutonga,^l
Uye nei vaya vanomuziva vasina kuona mazuva ake?^m
- 2** Kune vaya vanochinja zvinoratidza pane muganhu;ⁿ

CHITS. 23

- a Job 1:8
Pis 1:6
Pis 139:1
- b Job 31:6
Pis 17:3
1Pe 1:7
- c Pis 18:21
Pis 44:18
- d IJo 5:3
- e Pis 119:11
Pis 119:127
Jer 15:16
- f Nu 23:19
Nu 23:20
VaR 9:19
- g Pis 135:6
Isa 14:24
Isa 46:10
- h 1VaT 3:3
- i Pis 111:10
Pis 119:120
Zvi 16:6
- j Pis 22:14
- k Rut 1:20

CHITS. 24

- l Mab 1:7
- m Isa 26:10
- n Dhe 19:14
Dhe 27:17
Zvi 23:10
Ho 5:10

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 24:17
- b Pis 109:16
Zvi 22:16
Isa 10:2
Amo 8:4
Jak 5:4
- c Pis 104:11
Jer 14:6
Isa 32:14
- d Eks 22:27
Dhe 24:13
- e 2VaK 11:27
- f Mari 4:5
- g 2Mad 4:1
- h Eks 22:26
Dhe 24:13
Eze 18:12

Vakatora boka rezvipfuwo nechisimba, kuti varifudze.

- 3** Vanotinha mbongoro hono yenherera;
Vanotora nzombe yechirikadzi nechisimba kuti ive chokumbofanobata.^a
- 4** Vanotsausa varombo pazira;^b
Uyewo vanotambudzika vepanyika vanoramba vakavanda.
- 5** Tarirai! Sezvinaita mbizi^c murenje
Ivo vanoenda kubasa ravo, vachitsvaka zvokudya.
Bani rerenje rinopa mume nomumwe zvokudya zvevakomana vacho.
- 6** Vanokohwa zvokudya zwayo muminda,
Uye vanokurumidza kupamba munda wemizambiringa womunhu akaipa.
- 7** Vanorara usiku vasina ngu, vasina kupfeka,^d
Uye vasina chokufuka muchando.^e
- 8** Vanonyoroveswa nedutu rine mvura romumakomo,
Uye vanombundira dombo nokuti hapana pokuvanda.^f
- 9** Vakaipa vanobvuta nherera kubva pazamu,^g
Uye vanotora zvinhu zviripamunhu anotambudzika kuti zvive chokumbofanobata.^h
- 10** Naizvozvo vanotambudzika vanofamba vasina ngu, vasina kupfeka,
Uye vanotakura hura

- dzezwiyo dzakakohwe-
wa vaine nzara.^a
- 11** Vanopedza masikati vari
pakati pezvidziro zve-
pamitenu;
Vanotsika-tsika chisvini-
ro chewaini, asi vanofa
nenyota.^b
- 12** Vanhu vari kufa vanora-
mba vachigomera zvi-
nonzwicka kunze kwe-
guta,
Mweya yevakakuvadzwa
kwazvo inochemera
kubatsirwa;^c
Asi Mwari haazvioni se-
chinhu chisina kuko-
dzera.^d
- 13** Ivo vakaipa vacho ndeva-
mwe vevanopandukira
chiedza;^e
Havana kuziva nzira dza-
cho,
Uye havana kugara mu-
migwagwa yacho.
- 14** Mhondi inomuka kwaedza,
Inouraya anotambudzika
nomurombo;^f
Usiku inova mbavha cha-
iyu.^g
- 15** Ziso remhombwe^h rinomiri-
ra rima remanheru,ⁱ
Ichiti, 'Hapana ziso richa-
ndiona!'^j
Uye inofukidza chiso
chayo.
- 16** Mbavha inopaza ichipinda
mudzimba kuine rima;
Masikati dzinoramba dza-
kazvikiyira mukati.
Hadzizivi chiedza.^k
- 17** Nokuti kwadziri mangwa-
nani akafanana nezari-
ma,^l
Nokuti dzinoziva zvinog-
oerekana zvavhu-
ndutsa zvezarima.
- 18** Vakaipa vanomhanya kwa-
- CHITS.** 24
a 1Ti 5:18
b Jer 22:13
Jak 5:4
c Mup 4:1
d Mup 8:13
2Pe 3:15
e Joh 3:19
f Pis 10:8
g Mt 24:43
1VaT 5:2
h 2Pe 2:14
i Zvi 7:9
j 2Sa 12:12
Pis 94:7
Zvi 30:20
k Joh 3:20
l Job 10:21
Job 38:17
- Chikamu 2**
a Dhe 28:16
Job 21:17
Zvi 3:33
b Pis 49:14
Pis 55:15
Ru 12:20
c Job 17:14
Isa 14:11
d Zvi 10:7
Mup 8:10
Mup 9:5
e Mt 3:10
f Eks 22:22
Zek 7:10
g Mup 8:11
Isa 56:12
Ru 12:19
h Pis 11:4
Zvi 5:21
Zvi 15:3
i Pis 37:10
Pis 92:7
Mup 8:12
Jak 1:11
j Mup 8:13
- zvo pamusoro pe-
mvura.
Chikamu chavo chomu-
nda chichatukwa pa-
nyika.^a
Havazotsaukiri kuminda
yemizambiringa.
- 19** Kusanaya kwemvura, uye-
wo kupisa, zvinobvuta
mvura inobva muchan-
do;
Ndizvo zvinoitawo Sheo-
ri kune vaya vakata-
dza!^b
- 20** Chibereko chichamukanga-
nwa, honye dzichatapi-
rirwa nokumuyamwa,^c
Haazoyekwizve.^d
Zvinhu zvisina kurura-
ma zvichatyorwa se-
zvinoitwa muti.^e
- 21** Anofambidzana nomukadzi
asingabareki,
Uye nechirikadzi,^f yaasi-
ngaitiri zvakanaka.
- 22** Achakwekweretsa vanhu
vakasimba nesimba ra-
ke achivabvisa;
Achasimuka asi haazovi
nechokwadi noupenyu
hwake.
- 23** Achamubvumira kuti ave
nechivimbo^g kuti azvi-
tsigire;
Uye maziso ake achava
panzira dzavo.^h
- 24** Vanokudzwa kwenguva du-
ku, vobva vaenda,ⁱ
Vanoderedzwa;^j vodzu-
rwa sezvinoitwa mu-
nhu wose,
Uye vanochekwa sezvi-
noitwa musoro wehura
yezwiyo.
- 25** Saka zvino, ndiani achandi-
ita murevi wenhema
Kana kuita kuti shoko ra-
ngu rive risina basa?"

25 Zvino Bhiridhadhi^a mu-Shuhi akapindura, akati:

2 “Kutonga nokutyisa zvina-ye;^b

Iye anoita kuti nzvimbo dzake dzakakwirira dzive norugare.

3 Varwi vake vanoverengeka here?

Ndiani asingabudirwi nechiedza chake?

4 Naizvozvo munhuwo zvake angava akarurama pamberi paMwari sei,^c

Kana kuti munhu akazvarwa nomukadzi angava akachena sei?^d

5 Tarirai! Kune mwedzi, asi hauna kujeka;

Uye nyeredzi hadzina kuchena pamberi pake.

6 Zvakadini nomunhuwo zvake, honye zvayo,

Uye mwanakomana womunhu, honye zvayo!”^e

26 Zvino Jobho akapindura, akati:

2 “Haiwa, wave uri rubatsirorwakadini kumunhu asina simba!

Haiwa, waponesa ruoko rusina simba zvakadini!”^f

3 Warayira munhu asina uchenjeri zvakadini,^g

Uye waita kuti uchenjeri hunobatsira huzivikawewe nevazhinji!

4 Ndiani wawaudza mashoko?

Mhepo yokufema yabuda mauri ndeyaani?

5 Vaya vasina simba vari murufu vanoramba vachidedera

Vari pasi pemvura pamwe chete nezviya zvinogara mairi.^h

CHITS. 25

a Job 8:1

Job 18:1

b Dha 4:3

c Job 4:17

d Job 15:14

e Pis 22:6

CHITS. 26

f Job 16:2

g Job 12:2

Job 15:8

Job 17:10

h Pis 104:25

Chikamu 2

a Pis 139:8

VaH 4:13

b Job 9:8

Pis 104:2

Isa 42:5

c Zvi 30:4

Mup 11:3

d Eks 34:5

Pis 97:2

e Zvi 8:27

Isa 40:22

Jer 5:22

f Pis 74:13

Isa 51:15

g Pis 72:4

Isa 2:12

Dha 2:35

h Job 9:13

i Pis 33:6

Pis 104:30

j Pis 74:13

Isa 27:1

Isa 51:9

k Pis 65:4

Pis 92:5

Mup 3:11

Isa 55:9

l Job 37:5

CHITS. 27

m Pis 49:4

Pis 78:2

n Dhe 6:13

Dhe 10:20

Jer 12:16

VaH 6:16

o Job 34:5

6 Sheori haina kupfeka pamberi pake,^a

Nzvimbo yokuparadza haina chokufuka.

7 Anotatamura kuchamhembe panzvimbo isina chinhu,^b

Achiturika nyika pasina chinhu;

8 Achiputira mvura muma-kore ake,^c

Zvokuti gore gobvu haritsemurwi nayo;

9 Achifukidza chigaro choumambo,

Achiwarira gore rake pamusoro pachu.^d

10 Akatara denderedzwa pamusoro pemvura,^e

Kusvikira kunogumira chiedza murima.

11 Mbiru dzedenga dzinozununguka,

Uye dzinoshamiswa nokutuka kwake.

12 Anonyandura gungwa nesimba rake,^f

Anogura-gura^g mudenhi^h achishandisa kunzwisisa kwake.

13 Anobwinyisa denga nemhepo yake,ⁱ

Ruoko rwake rwakabaya nyoka inozvongonyoka.^j

14 Tarirai! Aka kanongova kachikamu kadukuduku kenzira dzake,^k

Uye tinongonzwa zezezeve rokutaura kwake!

Asi ndiani anganzwisisa kutinhira kwake kune simba?”^l

27 Zvino Jobho akasimudzirazve chirevo chake,^m akati:

2 “NaMwari mupenyu,ⁿ akandibvisira kururama kwangu,^o

- Naiye Wemasimbaose mupenyu, akashungurudza mweya wangu,^a
- 3** Mhepo yangu yokufema ichiri mandiri yose, Simba roupennyu raMwari richiri mumhino dzangu,^b
- 4** Miromo yangu haizotauri zvisina kururama Uye rurimi rwangu haruzotauri zvinonyengera!
- 5** Handingambofungi zvakadaro kuti nditi imi makarurama!^c
Handizorasi kuvimbika^d kwangu kusvikira ndafa!
- 6** Ndakabatisisa kururama kwangu, uye handizokuregedzi;^e
Mwoyo wangu hauzondishori pamazuva angu ose.^f
- 7** Muvengi wangu ngaave munhu akaipa munzira dzose,^g
Uye anondimukira ngawe munhu anoita zvakaita.
- 8** Nokuti munhu anotsauka achava netariro yei kana iye akamuparadza,^h
Kana Mwari akamutoreira mweya wake?ⁱ
- 9** Mwari achanzwa kuchema kwake here
Kana akawirwa nokutambudzika?^j
- 10** Kana kuti achafarira kwazvo Wemasimbaose here?
Achashevedzera kuna Mwari nguva dzose here?
- 11** Ndichakurayiridzai noruoko rwaMwari;
Handizovanzi zvinhu zvine Wemasimbaose.^k
- 12** Tarirai! Imi mose mune zvakamaratidzwa;
Saka nei muchiratidza kuti hamubatsiri zvachose?^a
- 13** Uyu ndiwo mugove womunhu akaipa unobva kuna Mwari;^b
Uye vachagamuchira nhaka yevadzvinnyiri inobva kune Wemasimbaose.
- 14** Kana vanakomana vake vakava vazhinji, vachaurayiwa nebakatwa;^c
Vazukuru vake havazovi nezvokudya zvakanwana.
- 15** Vanopona vake vachavigwa munguva yedenda rinouraya,
Uye chirikadzi dzavo hadzizosvimhi misodzi.^d
- 16** Kunyange akaunganidza sirivha seguruva,
Akagadzira zvifeko zvakaite sevhu,
- 17** Angagadzira hake, asi munhu akarurama ndiye achazvipfeka,^e
Uye asina mhosva ndiye achawana mugove wesirivha yacho.
- 18** Anovaka imba yake sezvinoita chitemamachira,
Uye sedumba^f rakagadzirwa nomurindi.
- 19** Acharara pasi akapfuma, asi hapana chichau-nganidzwa;
Achasvinudza maziso ake, asi pachange pasi na chiripo.^g
- 20** Zvinongoerekana zvavhunduutsa zvichamubata semvura;^h
Dutu richamuba usiku.
- 21** Mhepo yokumabvazuva ichamutakura,ⁱ oenda,

CHITS. 27

a Rut 1:20
2Mad 4:27b Ge 2:7
Isa 42:5
Mab 17:25c Dhe 25:1
Job 40:8
Zvi 17:15d Job 22:1
Job 22:5
Zvi 27:11Mt 24:9
Zva 2:10
Zva 6:11

e Job 2:3

f Mab 24:16

g 1Sa 25:26

h Job 13:16
Job 36:13
VaH 6:6

i Ru 12:20

j Job 35:12
Pis 18:41
Zvi 28:9Jer 11:11
Jak 4:3

k Mab 20:20

Chikamu 2

a Jer 23:16

b Pis 11:6
Mup 8:13
Mar 3:5c Es 9:10
Ho 9:13

d Pis 78:64

e Zvi 13:22
Zvi 28:8
Mup 2:26f Isa 1:8
Mari 2:6

g Job 14:10

h Pis 73:19

i Jer 18:17

- Ichamupeperetsa ichimubvisa panzvimbo yake.^a
- 22 Ichavhuvhutira paari uye haizonzwi tsitsi;^b
Chokwadi achaedza kutiza simba rayo.^c
- 23 Mumwe acharovanisa maoko ake paari^d
Uye achamuridzira muridzo^e ari panzvimbo pake.
- 28** “Pane nzvimbo inowani-ka sirivha
Nenzvimbo yendarama yavanonatsa;^f
- 2 Simbi inotorwa muguruva^g
Uye mhangura inodururwa ichibva mudombo.
- 3 Akatara panogumira rima;
Uye kumigumo yose ari kutsvaka^h
Matombo murima nomuzarima.
- 4 Anochera mugodhi kure nokunogara vanhu varivatorwa,ⁱ
Munzvimbo dzakakanganwika dziri kure netsoka;
Vamwe vanhuwo zvavo vanodzika pasi vakarembera, vanozeza uku nokoko.
- 5 Kana iri nyika, zvokudya zvinobuda mairi;^j
Asi pasi payo, yakashandurwa sokunge kuti nomoto.
- 6 Matombo ayo inzvimbo yematombo anonzi safaya,^k
Uye ane guruva rendarama.
- 7 Nzira yacho—hapana shiri inodya nyama^l inoziva,

CHITS. 27

a Mt 7:27

b Pis 83:15
Jer 13:14c Isa 10:3
Amo 2:14d Nu 24:10
Mari 2:15
Na 3:19e 1Mad 9:8
Zef 2:15

CHITS. 28

f Zvi 17:3
Mar 3:3

g Dhe 8:9

h Ge 11:6
Ru 1:51

i Amo 9:2

j Ge 1:11
Pis 104:14

k Job 28:16

l Eze 39:4

Chikamu 2

a Re 11:14
Dhe 14:13b 2Mad 20:20
2Mak 32:30c Isa 44:27
Isa 45:1
Jer 50:38
Jer 51:32d Job 28:28
Zvi 2:6
Jak 1:5e Pis 49:7
Zvi 3:15

f VaR 11:34

g Zvi 3:14

h Isa 13:12

Uye hapana ziso rengavi
nhema^a rinoiona.

- 8 Haitsikwi-tsikwi nezvikara zvikuru;
Haifambwi neshumba duku.

- 9 Anotambanudzira ruoko rwake kudombo rakoma kwazvo;
Anoparadza makomo kubvira pamidzi yawo;

- 10 Anochera migerero yakazara mvura mumatombo,^b
Uye ziso rake rinoona zvinhu zvose zvinokosha.

- 11 Anodzivira nzvimbo dzinobudisa mvura inoyerera munzizi,^c
Uye anobudisa chinhu chakavanzwa achichii-sa pachiedza.

- 12 Asi uchenjeri—hungawani-kwa kupi?^d
Uye zvino, nzvimbo yokunzwisisa iri kupi?

- 13 Munhuwo zvake haazivi mutengo wahwo,^e
Hahuwaniki munyika yevapenyu.

- 14 Mvura yakadzika inoti,
‘Hahusi mandiri!’
Gungwawo rinoti, ‘Hahusi mandiri!’^f

- 15 Ndarama chaiyo haigoni kuchinjaniswa nahwo,^g
Uye sirivha haigoni kuyerwa kuti ive mutengo wahwo.

- 16 Hahungatengwi nendarama yokuOfiri,^h
Nedombo reonikisi risingawanzowaniki kana nesafaya.

- 17 Ndarama negirazi hazvingaenzanisi nahwo,
Uyewo hapana chero mudziyo upi zvawo we-

- ndarama yakanatswa ungachinjani swa nahwo.
- 18 Dombo rekorari^a nedombo rekristaro haazotauriwi nezvawo, Asi homwe izere nouchenjeri inokosha kupfura izere nemaparera.^b
- 19 Topazi^c yokuKushi hainganzaniswi nahwo; Hahugoni kutengwa kunyange nendarama yakanatswa.
- 20 Asi uchenjeri—hunobva kupi?^d Uye zvino, nzvimbo yokunzwisisa iri kupi?
- 21 Hwawe hwakavanzirwa maziso omunhu wose mupenyu,^e Uye hwave hwakavanzirwa zvisikwa zvino-bhururuka zvokumateंगा.
- 22 Kuparadza norufu zvinoti, 'Takanzwa mashoko pamusoro pahwo nenzevedzedu.'
- 23 Mwari ndiye anonzwisisa nzira yahwo,^f Ndiye anoziva nzvimbo yahwo,
- 24 Nokuti iye anotarira kumigumo yenyika;^g Anoona zviripasi pematenga ose,
- 25 Kuti ayere kurema kwemhopo,^h Paanoyera mvura nechiyero;ⁱ
- 26 Paakapa mvura inonayamurau,^j Uye gore redutu rinotinhira nzira yaro,
- 27 Ndipo paakaona uchenjeri, akataura nezvahwo; Akahugadzira, akahuongororawo.

CHITS. 28

a Zvi 8:11
Zvi 20:15

b Zvi 16:16

c Eks 28:17

d Job 28:12
Jak 1:5e Mup 8:17
1VaK 2:8f Zvi 30:4
VaR 1:20g Zvi 15:3
Zek 4:10
1Pe 3:12h Pis 135:7
Pis 148:8
Mup 1:6i Job 5:10
Job 26:8Job 37:10
Zvi 30:4
Isa 40:12j Job 38:25
Zek 10:1

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 4:6
Pis 111:10Zvi 9:10
Mup 12:13

VaR 1:20

b Zvi 3:7
1Pe 3:11

c Job 3:6

d Job 1:10

e Pis 18:28
Pis 119:105

f Mup 11:10

g Pis 25:14
Zvi 3:32h Dhe 32:4
Dhe 32:13
Dhe 33:24i Dhe 16:18
Rut 4:1

j Ne 8:1

k Re 19:32

l Job 21:5

- 28 Akati kumunhu, 'Tarira! Kutya Jehovha—ndihwo uchenjeri,^a Uye kubva pane zvakaipandiko kunzwisisa.'^b

29 Zvino Jobho akasimudzirazve chirevo chake, akati:

- 2 "Haiwa, kudai ndaiva mu-mwedzi yekare kare,^c Sepamazuva andaiche-ngetedzwa naMwari;^d
- 3 Paaiita kuti rambi rake rivenekere pamusoro wangu, Pandaifamba nomurima ndichivhenekerwa nechiedza chake;^e
- 4 Sezvandakanga ndakaita pamazuva andakanga ndichiri muduku,^f Ushamwari naMwari pahwaiva patende ran-gu;^g
- 5 Wemasimbaose paakanga achiri neni, Vashandi vangu pavakanga vakandikombere-dza!
- 6 Pandaigeza mandaitsika noruomba, Uye dombo parairamba richindidururira hova dzemafuta;^h
- 7 Pandaienda kugedhi retau-ndi,ⁱ Pandaigadzira chigaro changu munzvimbo inoungana vanhu!^j
- 8 Vakomana vaindiona, vovanda, Kunyange vakura vaisi-muka, vomira.^k
- 9 Machinda airega kutaura mashoko, Uye aibata miromo yawo.^l
- 10 Inzwi revatungamiriri rai-vanzwa,

- Uye rurimi rwavo rwa-
inamatira mukanwa
mavo.^a
- 11** Nokuti nzeve yakanzwa,
ikanditi ndinofara,
Uye ziso rakaona, rika-
ndipupurira.
- 12** Nokuti ndainunura munhu
anotambudzika aiche-
mera kubatsirwa,^b
Nenherera nomunhu che-
ro upi zvake akanga
asina mubatsiri.^c
- 13** Kukomborera^d kwomunhu
akanga ava kuda ku-
parara—kwaiuya pa-
ndiri,
Uye ndaiita kuti mwoyo
wechirikadzi ufare.^e
- 14** Ndaifuka kururama, uye
iko kwaindifukidza-
wo.^f
Kururamisira kwangu
kwakanga kwakaita
sejasi risina maoko
—uye ngowani.
- 15** Ndaiva maziso ebofu;^g
Uye ndaiva tsoka kune
akaremara.
- 16** Ndaiva baba chaivo kuvaro-
mbo;^h
Uye kana iri mhosva yo-
munhu wandaisaziva
—ndaiiongorora.ⁱ
- 17** Ndaityora mapfupa eshaya
dzomunhu anoita zva-
kaipa,^j
Uye ndaibvuta chainge
chabatwa nemazino
ake.
- 18** Ndaiti, 'Ndichafira mude-
ndere rangu,^k
Uye ndichaita kuti mazu-
va angu awande seje-
cha.^l
- 19** Mudzi wangu wakavhuri-
rwa mvura,^m
Uye dova richapedza usi-

CHITS. 29

a Pis 137:6

b Pis 72:12

Zvi 21:13

Zvi 24:11

c Dhe 10:18

Jak 1:27

d Dhe 24:13

e Dhe 10:18

f Dhe 24:13

Pis 132:9

Isa 61:10

VaE 6:14

g Nu 10:31

h Ru 14:13

Jak 1:27

i Zvi 29:7

j Pis 58:6

Zvi 30:14

k Ge 25:8

2Mad 22:20

Job 42:17

l Pis 30:6

m Pis 1:3

Jer 17:8

Chikamu 2

a Job 29:9

b Eze 21:2

c Pis 72:6

d Zvi 16:15

e Job 30:26

f Job 1:3

g Mup 7:2

1VaT 5:11

CHITS. 30

h Job 12:4

i 1Pe 5:5

j Isa 1:31

ku hwose riri padavi ra-
ngu.

20 Kukudzwa kwangu kuno-
ramba kuri kutsva
kwandiri,

Uye uta hwangu huri mu-
ruoko rwangu hucha-
ramba huchipfura.⁷

21 Vainditeerera; uye vaimi-
rira,

Vairamba vakanyarara
nokuda kwezano ra-
ngu.^a

22 Vaisazotaurazve pashure
pokunge ndataura sho-
ko rangu,

Uye shoko rangu raido-
nhera pavari.^b

23 Vaindimirira sezvinoitwa
mvura inonaya,^c

Uye vaishama miromo
yavo kwazvo nokuda
kwemvura yokupedzi-
sira.^d

24 Ndaivanyemwerera—ivo
vaisazvitenda—

Uye vaisadzima chiedza
chechiso changu.^e

25 Ndaivasarudzira nzira, uye
ndaigara somukuru
wavo;

Ndaigara samambo ari
pakati pevarwi vake,^f

Somunhu anonyaradza
vanochema.^g

30 "Zvino vava kundiseka,^h
Ivo vaduku kwandiri
pamazuva,ⁱ

Vane vanababa vandaizo-
ramba

Kuti ndivaise pamwe
chete nembwa dze-
boka rangu.

2 Kunyange simba remaoko
avo—raindibatsirei?

Simba rakaparara mava-
ri.^j

3 Havabereki nokuti vano-

- shayiwa uye vane nzara,
 Vanon'un'una nzvimbo isina mvura,^a
 Yakanga iine dutu uye yaparadzwa nezuro.
- 4 Vaitanha mashizha anovava mumakwenzi,
 Uye midzi yomuti womutsvairo zvaiva zvokudya zvavo.
- 5 Vaizodzingwa pakati pevahnhu;^b
 Vanhu vaizoshevedzera kwavari sezvavanoita mbavha.
- 6 Vanofanira kugara panzvimbo dzakatenuka dzemipata ine hova,
 Mumakomba epanyika nomumatombo.
- 7 Vaichema vari pakati pemakwenzi;
 Vaiungana pasi porukato.
- 8 Ivo vanakomana vebenzi,^c uyewo vanakomana vomunhu asingazivikanwi,
 Vakadzingwa panyika vachizvamburwa.
- 9 Zvino vava kuimba nezvangu,^d
 Uye ndava chinhu chinoshorwa kwavari.^e
- 10 Vanondisema, vanoramba vari kure neni;^f
 Uye havaregi kupfira mate kuchiso changu.^g
- 11 Nokuti iye akasunungura rukungiso rwangu, akandininipisa,
 Uye ivo vakasiya matomu akasununguka nokuda kwangu.
- 12 Vanosimuka kuruoko rwangu rworudyi sevana vakaipa;
 Vanorega tsoka dzangu,

CHITS. 30

a Jer 17:6

b Ge 4:12

Pis 109:10

Dha 4:25

c 1Sa 25:25

Isa 32:6

d Pis 69:12

Mari 3:14

e Job 17:6

f Job 19:13

g Nu 12:14

Dhe 25:9

Isa 50:6

Mt 27:30

Chikamu 2

a Job 19:12

b Job 16:2

Pis 69:26

c Pis 22:14

d Job 10:15

e Pis 6:2

f Job 2:8

Job 2:13

Job 7:4

g Job 19:7

Pis 22:2

Mari 3:8

h Job 7:20

Job 19:6

Asi vanoramba vachindikandira zvinodzivisa zvavo zvine njodzi.^a

13 Vanoparadza migwagwa yangu;

Vanongowedzera nhamo yangu,^b

Vasina kana mubatsiri.

14 Vanouya nepakaputsika pakuru;

Vanomhanya nomudutu.

15 Zvinongoerekana zvavhunduutsa zvaunzwa kwandiri;

Kukudzwa kwangu kwadzingwa sezvinoitwa nemhepo,

Uye ruponeso rwangu rwapfuura segore.

16 Zvino mweya wangu wadururwa uchibva mandiri;^c

Mazuva okutambudzika^d andiwira.

17 Usiku mapfupa angu^e anooborwa odonha achi-bva pandiri,

Uye marwadzo anondin'un'una haambonyarari.^f

18 Nguo yangu inochinja nokuda kwoukuru hwesimba;

Inondisunga sekora yenguo yangu refu.

19 Anondiwisira muvhu, Zvokuti ndava seguruva nemadota.

20 Ndinokuchemerai kuti ndibatsirwe, asi imi hamu-ndipinduri;^g

Ndamira, kuti munditeerere.

21 Munozvichinja kuti mudi-itire utsinye;^h

Munoramba muchindiitira utsinye nesimba rize-re roruoko rwenyu.

22 Munondisimudza nemhepo, munoita kuti ndiitvasve;

Mobva mandinyungudutsa nokutinhira.

23 Nokuti ndinonyatsoziva kuti muchaita kuti ndidzokere kurufu,^a

Uye kuimba yokusanganira yevanhu vose vapenyu.

24 Asi hapana anotambanudzira ruoko rwake kumurwi wezvapakapara dzwa,^b

Uyewo munhu paanenge achipera haachemero kubatsirwa pamusoro pezvinhu izvozvo.

25 Ndakasvimha misodzi nokuda kwomunhu akanga achiomerwa nezuvake;^c

Mweya wangu wakashungurudzika pamusoro pomurombo.^d

26 Kunyange zvazvo ndakamirira zvakanaka, asi zvakaipa ndizvo zvakauya;^e

Ndakaramba ndakamirira chiedza, asi rima ndiro rakauya.

27 Ura hwangu hwakaitwa kuti huvire uye hahuna kuramba hwakanyarara;

Mazuva okutambudzika akanangana neni.

28 Ndakafamba-famba ndakasuruvara^f pakwakanga kusina chiedza chezuva;

Ndakasimuka pakati peungano, ndakaramba ndichichemera kubatsirwa.

29 Ndava hama yehunguhwe, Neshamwari yevanasikana vemhou.^g

CHITS. 30

a Ge 3:19

b Job 13:25

c Pis 35:13
VaR 12:15d Zvi 14:21
Zvi 14:31
Zvi 19:17e Jer 8:15
Jer 14:19f Pis 38:6
Pis 42:9
Pis 43:2

g Mik 1:8

Chikamu 2

a Job 7:5
Pis 119:83
Mari 4:8

CHITS. 31

b Zvi 6:25
Mt 5:28c Job 31:9
1VaK 7:1

d Job 20:29

e Pis 73:18
Zvi 10:29f Ge 16:13
2Mak 16:9
Pis 139:3
Zvi 5:21
Jer 32:19

g Pis 26:5

h Zvi 6:18

i 1Sa 2:3
Dha 5:27j Job 2:3
Job 27:5
Pis 7:8k Dhe 11:16
Jer 10:23l Nu 15:39
Mup 11:9
Eze 6:9
Mt 5:29
1Jo 2:16

m Isa 33:15

30 Ganda rangu rava dema^a uye radonha richibva pandiri,
Mapfupa angu apisa nokuda kwokuoma.

31 Rudimbwa rwangu rwangova rwokuchema,
Uye mutopota wangu wangova inzwi revanochema.

31 “Ndakaita sungano nemaziso angu.^b
Saka ndingaramba sei ndakatarira mhandara?^c

2 Mugove unobva kuna Mwari ari kumusoro chii,^d
Kana kuti nhaka inobva kuna Wemasimbaose kumusoro chii?

3 Hakuna here njodzi inouya kune munhu anoita zvakaipa,^e
Uye nhamo inouya kune vaya vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza?

4 Ko iye haaoni here nzira dzangu^f
Nokuverenga nhanho dzangu dzose?

5 Kana ndakafamba nevanhu venhema,^g
Uye kana tsoka yangu ichimhanyira kuunyengeri,^h

6 Iye achandiyera pachikero chakaruramaⁱ
Uye Mwari achaziva kuvimbika kwangu.^j

7 Kana nhanho dzangu dzikatsauka munzira,^k
Kana kuti mwoyo wangu wakatevera maziso angu,^l

Kana kuti chero mhosva ipi zvayo yakanamatiira muzvanza zvangu,^m

8 Regai ndidyare mbeu asi

- mumwe munhuwo zva-
ke adye,^a
Uye vazukuru vangu nga-
vadzurwe.
- 9** Kana mwoyo wangu waka-
nyengerwa kuti ude
mumwe mukadzi,^b
Ndikaramba ndakavandi-
ra^c pasuo reshamwari
yangu,
- 10** Mudzimai wangu ngaakuyi-
re mumwe murume,
Uye vamwe varume nga-
vapfugame pamusoro
pake.^d
- 11** Nokuti kuita izvozvo kwai-
zova kusazvibata,
Uye kwaizova kukanga-
nisa kunofanira kuta-
risirwa nevatongi.^e
- 12** Nokuti izvozvo zvaizova
moto unopisa kusviki-
ra waparadza,^f
Uye waizodzika midzi pa-
kati pezvibereko zva-
ngu zvose.
- 13** Kana ndairamba kurura-
misira mushandirume
wangu
Kana kuti mushandika-
dzi wangu pamhosva
yavo neni,
- 14** Saka ndingaiteiko Mwari
paanosimuka?
Ndingamupindureiko pa-
anoita kuti ndizvidavi-
rire?^g
- 15** Iye akandiita mudumbu ha-
asi iye akamuitawo he-
re,^h
Haasi iye Mumwe chete
akatiumba muchibere-
ko here?
- 16** Kana ndainyima vakadere-
ra zवानofarira,ⁱ
Uye ndainetesa maziso
echirikadzi,^j
- CHITS. 31**
a Re 26:16
b Job 31:1
Mt 5:28
c Job 24:15
d 2Sa 12:11
Jer 8:10
e Ge 38:24
Re 20:10
Dhe 22:22
f Zvi 6:27
Zvi 7:27
g Pis 82:3
Zvi 22:23
Isa 10:3
h Job 34:19
Pis 139:16
Zvi 14:31
Zvi 22:2
Mar 2:10
i Dhe 15:7
j Dhe 10:18
Zvi 28:27
- Chikamu 2**
a Eze 18:7
Jak 1:27
1Jo 3:17
b Isa 58:7
Mt 25:36
Ru 3:11
Jak 2:15
c Dhe 24:13
d Dhe 18:4
e Zvi 14:21
f Dhe 16:18
g Job 13:11
h Pis 49:6
Zvi 11:28
1Ti 6:17
i Es 5:11
Pis 62:10
Zvi 11:28
- 17** Kana ndaidya chimedu cha-
ngu ndiri ndoga,
Nherera isingachidiyo^a
- 18** (Nokuti kubvira ndichiri
muduku iyo yakakura
neni sokunge kuti yai-
va nababa,
Ndakaramba ndichitu-
ngamirira chirikadzi
kubvira mudumbu raa-
mai vangu);
- 19** Kana ndaiona mumwe mu-
nhu achiparara no-
kuda kwokushayiwa
nguo,^b
Kana kuti ndaiona kuti
mumwe haana cho-
kufuka;
- 20** Kana chiuno chake chisina
kundikomborera,^c
Kana kuti asina kudziyi-
rwa nemvere dzaka-
veurwa^d dzemakondo-
hwe angu maduku;
- 21** Kana ndaivheyesera nhere-
ra ruoko rwangu,^e
Pandaiona kuti ndaifani-
ra kubatsira pagedhi,^f
- 22** Bendequete rangu ngariwe
richibva papfudzi raro,
Uye ruoko rwangu nga-
rutyoke nepapfupa ra-
rwo repamusoro.
- 23** Nokuti njodzi inobva kuna
Mwari yaindityisa,
Uye handina kukwani-
sa kuita chinhu noku-
da kwokukudzwa kwa-
ke.^g
- 24** Kana ndakavimba nenda-
rama,
Kana kuti ndakati ku-
ndarama, 'Ndinovimba
newe!'^h
- 25** Kana ndaifara nokuti pfu-
ma yangu yaiva zhinji,ⁱ
Uye nokuti ruoko rwa-

- ngu rwakanga rwawana zvinhu zvizhinji;^a
- 26 Kana ndaiona chiedza pachaipeya,
Kana kuti mwedzi unokosha uchifamba,^b
- 27 Uye mwoyo wangu wakatanga kunyengerwa pakavanda^c
Ruoko rwangu rukatsvoda muromo wangu,
- 28 Izvozvowo zvaizova kukanganisa kunoda kutarisirwa nevatongi,
Nokuti ndinenge ndaramba Mwari wechokwadi ari kumusoro.
- 29 Kana ndaifarira kutsakatika kwomunhu anondivenga kwazvo,^d
Kana ndaifara kwazvo kuti zvakaipa zvamuwana—
- 30 Handina kubvumira mukawana mangu kuti mutadze
Nokukumbira kuti mweya wake utukwe.^e
- 31 Kana vanhu vomutende rangu vasina kuti,
‘Ndiani angati pane munhu asina kuguta nezvokudya zvake?’^f—
- 32 Hapana mutorwa airara pane;^g
Ndairamba ndakavhurira vaya vaifamba munzira masuo angu.
- 33 Kana ndakafukidza kudarika kwangu somunhu wepanyika^h
Nokuvanza kukanganisa kwangu muhomwe yehembe yangu—
- 34 Nokuti ndaizovhunduka paboka guru revanhu,
Kana kuti kuzvidza kwemhuri kwaizondivhundu
- CHITS. 31
a Dhe 8:17
b Dhe 4:19
c Dhe 11:16
d Zvi 17:5
Zvi 24:17
e Mt 5:44
VaR 12:14
f Ge 18:5
VaR 12:13
g Ge 19:3
Vat 19:21
Mt 25:35
VaH 13:2
1Pe 4:9
h Ge 3:8
Zvi 28:13
Mab 5:8
a Job 19:7
b Job 13:22
c Job 29:6
d Jak 5:4
e 1Mad 21:15
f Ge 3:18

CHITS. 32

g Job 6:29
Job 27:6
Zvi 3:7

h Ge 22:21

- Uye ndaizoramba ndakanyarara, ndaisazobuda pasuo.
- 35 Haiwa, kudai ndaiva nomumwe munhu anondiverera,^a
Kudai Wemasimbaose aindipindura zvinoenderana norunyoro rwangu!^b
Kana kuti kudai munhu ane mhosva neni akanga anyora rugwaro!
- 36 Chokwadi ndaizorutakura papfudzi rangu;
Ndaizorusungirira pandiri sekorona yakanaka.
- 37 Ndaizomuudza kuwanda kwenhanho dzangu;^c
Ndaizoenda kwaari somutungamiriri.
- 38 Kana munda wangu ukachema kwandiri kuti ubatsirwe,
Uye miforo yawo ikasvima misodzi pamwe chete;
- 39 Kana ndichinge ndadya zvbereko zvawo ndisina kubhadhara mari,^d
Uye ndaita kuti mweya yevaridzi vawo ifeme-reke,^e
- 40 Utumbambeva ngahumere panzvimbo pegorosi,^f
Sora rinonhuhwa ngarimere panzvimbo pebhari.”
Mashoko aJobho apera.
- 32** Naizvozvovo varume vatatu ava vakarega kupindura Jobho, nokuti akanga achizviti akarurama.^g 2 Asi Erihu mwanakomana waBharakeri muBhuzi^h wemhuri yaRamu akatsamwa kwazvo. Akatsamwira Jobho kwazvo nokuti iye akanga ati mweya wake wakarurama pa-

ne kuti Mwari ndiye akarurama.^a **3** Akatsamwirawo shamwari dzake nhatu kwazvo nokuti dzakanga dzisina kuwana mhinduro asi dzakataura kuti Mwari akaipa.^b **4** Zvino Erihu akanga amirira kutaura naJobho, nokuti vakanga vari vakuru kwaari pamazuva.^c **5** Erihu akazoona kuti mumiro^d yevarume vata-tu vacho makanga musina mhinduro, akaramba achitsamwa kwazvo. **6** Erihu mwanakomana waBharakeri muBhuzi akapindura, akati:

“Ndiri muduku pamazuva

Asi imi muri vakuru.^e

Ndokusaka ndakazvidzora, ndikaty

Kukuudzai zvandinoziva.

7 Ndakati, ‘Vane mazuva ngavataure,

Uye vane makore mazhinji ndivo vanofanira kuita kuti uchenjeri huzivikanwe.’^f

8 Chokwadi simba roupennyu riri muvanhuwo zvavo

Nemhepo yokufema yowemasimbaose ndizvo zvinovapa kunzwisisa.^g

9 Vaya vane mazuva mazhinji havasi ivo vakachenjera,^h

Uye vava vakakwegura havasi ivo vanonzwisisa kutonga.ⁱ

10 Naizvozvo ndati, ‘Chinditerera.

Ini, iyeni ndichataurawo zvandinoziva.’

11 Tarirai! Ndanga ndakamirira mashoko enyu,

Ndanga ndichingoteerera mafungiro enyu,^j

Imi muchitsvaka mashoko okutaura.

CHITS. 32

a Job 10:3

b Eks 20:7

Job 4:18

Job 22:3

Job 25:5

Job 42:8

c Re 19:32

d Pis 78:36

2VaK 13:1

Tit 1:11

e Job 15:10

1Ti 5:1

1Pe 5:5

f 1Mad 12:6

Job 12:12

g 1Mad 3:12

1Mad 4:29

Job 35:11

Zvi 2:6

Mup 2:26

Dha 1:17

Mt 11:25

Jak 1:5

h Pis 119:100

1VaK 1:26

i Mup 4:13

j Jak 1:19

Chikamu 2

a Jer 9:23

1VaK 1:29

b Pis 39:3

Jer 20:9

Mab 18:25

c Mt 9:17

d Zvi 15:28

1Pe 3:15

e Re 19:15

Zvi 24:23

Jak 3:17

f Mt 23:8

Ru 18:19

12 Ndanga ndichingokuteerera,

Asi tarirai hapana ari kutsiura Jobho,

Hapana kana mumwe chete wenyu ari kupindura zvaari kutaura,

13 Saka musazoti, ‘Tawana uchenjeri;

Mwari ndiye angamutsiura, kwete munhu.’^a

14 Zvaasina kutaura mashoko kwandiri,

Naizvozvo handizomupinduri nemashoko enyu.

15 Vavhundutswa, havana kupindurazve;

Mashoko avatiza.

16 Ini ndamirira, nokuti havasi kuramba vachitaura;

Nokuti vamira, havasisiri kupindura.

17 Ini, iyeni ndichapindura;

Ini, iyeni ndichataurawo zvandinoziva;

18 Nokuti ndazara nemashoko;

Mudzimu uri kundimankidza^b mudumbu mango.

19 Tarirai! Dumbu rangu rakaita sewaini isina pokubuda napo;

Riri kuda kuparuka sezvinoita hombodo itsva.^c

20 Regai nditaurer kuti zvindirerukire.

Ndichashama miromo yangu kuti ndipindure.^d

21 Ndapota, ngandirege hangu kusarura munhu;^e

Handizotumidzi munhu wepanyika zita rokuremekedza^f ndichimubata kumeso;

22 Nokuti handizivi nzira yandingatumidza nayo zita rokuremekedza ndichibata kumeso;

Muiti^a wangu angandibvira zviru nyore nyore.

33 “Zvino, ndapota inzwa mashoko angu, haiwa iwe Jobho,

Uteerere zvose zvandichataura.

2 Ndapota, tarira! ndinofanira kushama muromo wangu;

Rurimi rwangu nomukawana mangu^b zvinofanira kutaura.

3 Mashoko angu ndiko kururama kwomwoyo wangu.^c

Uye miromo yangu inotaura zvainoziva nokute ndeka.^d

4 Mudzimu waMwari wakandisika,^e

Uye mhepo yoWemasimbaose yokufema yakaita kuti ndive mupe nyu.^f

5 Kana uchikwanisa, ndipindure,

Ronga mashoko pamberi pangu; ugadzirire hako.

6 Tarira! Ndakangoitawo sezvawakaita kuna Mwari wechokwadi;^g

Neniwo ndakaumbwa nevhu.^h

7 Tarira! Handina chinotyisa chingakutyisa,

Uye handina chinomanikidzaⁱ chingakuremera.

8 Kungoti wakataura ndichinzwa,

Uye ndakaramba ndichinzwa mashoko ako okuti,

9 ‘Ndakachena, handina kudarika;^j

Ndakachena, uye handina kukanganisa.^k

CHITS. 32

a Job 27:8

Job 35:10

Pis 95:6

CHITS. 33

b Job 6:30

Pis 137:6

c Mt 12:34

Ru 6:45

d Zvi 15:2

Zvi 20:15

e Pis 119:73

f Ge 2:7

Job 32:8

Mup 12:7

Mab 17:25

g Mab 14:15

h Ge 2:7

Job 10:9

1VaK 15:47

2VaK 4:7

i Vat 16:16

Ru 24:29

j Job 10:7

Job 16:17

Job 23:11

k Job 29:14

Zvi 21:2

Chikamu 2

a Job 13:24

Job 16:9

Job 19:11

b Job 13:27

Jer 20:2

Mab 16:24

c Job 14:16

Job 31:4

d Zvi 9:8

VaG 2:11

e Job 12:13

Pis 8:4

Isa 40:25

Isa 55:9

f Isa 45:9

VaR 9:20

1VaK 10:22

g Job 13:24

h Job 40:5

Pis 62:11

i Dha 4:5

j Nu 12:6

k Dha 4:5

l Job 36:10

m Ge 20:6

Mt 2:12

Mt 27:19

n Dha 4:25

o Ge 31:24

p 2Mak 32:5

VaE 6:16

10 Tarira! Iye anonditsvakira mhosva, Anondiona somuvengi wake.^a

11 Anois tsoka dzangu mumatanda,^b Anotarira makwara angu ose.^c

12 Tarira! Ndinokupindura kuti hauna kururama pachinhu ichi;^d Nokuti Mwari mukuru kwazvo kupfuura munhuwo zvake.^e

13 Nei wakarwisana naye,^f Nokuti haapinduri mashoko ako ose here?^g

14 Nokuti Mwari anotaura kamwe chete, Uye kaviri^h—kunyange zvazvo munhu asingazviteereri—

15 Pakurota,ⁱ pane zvinorati dzwa^j usiku, Vanhu pavanobatwa nehope huru, Pavanenge vakakotsira vari pamubhedha.^k

16 Ndipo paanovhura nzeve dzevanhu,^l Uye anois chisimbiso chake pane zvaanova-rayira,

17 Kuti aite kuti munhu arege basa rake,^m Uye kuti avanze kudadaⁿ kwomurume akagwi-nya.

18 Anodzora mweya wake kuti urege kuenda mugomba^o Nopenyu hwake kuti hurege kuparadzwa nechombo chinoitwa zvo-kukandwa.^p

19 Anotsiurwa nemarwadzo ari pamubhedha wake, Uye mapfupa ake anoramba achitambudzika.

- 20 Upenyu hwake hunoita kuti chingwa chisemese,^a
Uye mweya wake unoita kuti zvokudya zvinonaka zvisemese.
- 21 Nyama yake inopera zvokusaoneka,
Uye mapfupa ake aisonekana anobuda pachena.
- 22 Mweya wake unoswedera pedyo negomba,^b
Uye upenyu hwake hunoswedera pedyo nevaya vanokonzera rufu.
- 23 Kana nhome ikasvika kwari,
Mutauriri, mumwe chete pane vane chiuru,
Kuti azoudza munhu kururama kwake,
- 24 Anobva amunzwira nyasha oti,
'Ngaarege kuburukira mugomba!^c
Ndawana rudzikinuro!^d
- 25 Nyama yake ngaive itsva kupfuura paaiva muduku,^e
Ngaadzokere kumazuva esimba rouduku hwa-ke.^f
- 26 Achateterera Mwari kuti amufarire,^g
Achaona chiso chake achishevedzera nokufara,
Uye Iye achadzorerera munhuwo zvake kururama Kwake.
- 27 Achaimbira vanhu, achiti,
'Ndakatadza;^h ndakatsaudzira pazvinhu zvakarurama,
Uye zvakanga zvisiri chinhu chakakodzera kwandiri.
- 28 Iye akadzikinura mweya wangu kuti urege kuburukira mugomba,ⁱ

CHITS. 33

a Pis 107:18

b Pis 89:48

c Job 14:13

d Job 19:25

Pis 49:7

Mt 20:28

e 2Mad 5:14

f Dhe 34:7

Job 42:16

Pis 103:5

g Pis 30:8

h 2Sa 12:13

Pis 32:5

Zvi 28:13

Ru 15:21

1Jo 1:9

i Pis 19:14

Isa 38:17

Chikamu 2

a Job 33:24

b Pis 56:13

c Pis 34:11

CHITS. 34

d Job 12:11

Mab 17:11

Zva 2:7

e Job 6:30

f Job 29:14

Job 33:9

g Job 27:2

Uye upenyu hwangu hu-
chaona chiedza.'

29 Tarirai! Mwari anoita zvinhu zvose izvi,

Kaviri, katatu, nokuda kwomurume akagwi-
nya,

30 Kuti adzore mweya wake kuti urege kuenda mugomba,^a

Kuti avhenekerwe nechiedza chevapenyu.^b

31 Teerera, haiwa iwe Jobho! Nдитеerere!

Ramba wakanyarara, uye ini ndicharamba ndichitaura.

32 Kana paine chero mashoko api zvawo okutaura, ndipindure;

Taura, nokuti ndafarira kururama kwako.

33 Kana pasina, iwe nditeere-re;^c

Ramba wakanyarara, uye ini ndichakudzidzisa uchenjeri."

34 Zvino Erihu akaendera mberi achipindura kuti:

2 "Teererai mashoko angu, imi vakachenjera;

Nдитеererei, imi vano-
ziva.

3 Nokuti nzeve inoedza ma-
shoko,^d

Sokuravira kunoita ruri-
mi pakudya.^e

4 Ngatizvisarudzirei kuto-
nga kwakarurama;

Tose ngatizivei kuti zva-
kanaka ndezvipi.

5 Nokuti Jobho ati, 'Ndakarurama,^f

Asi Mwari akatsaudzira kutongwa kwangu kwakarurama.^g

6 Ndinoreva nhema pamuso-

ro pekodzero yangu yoku-
kuti nditongwe zvaka-
rurama here?

Ronda rangu rinorwadza
harirapiki kunyange
zvazvo ndisina kudari-
ka.^a

7 Ndoupi murume akafanana
naJobho,^b

Anonwa kunyombwa se-
mvura?^c

8 Ava kuda kushamwaridza-
na nevanoita zvinhu
zvinokuvadza

Nokufamba nevanhu va-
kaipa.^d

9 Nokuti ati, 'Murume aka-
gwinya haabatsirwi^e
Nokufarira kwake Mwari.'

10 Naizvozvo, nditeererei imi
varume vane mwoyo
ine njere.^f

Mwari wechokwadi haa-
mboiti zvakaipa,^g

Uye Wemasimbaose haa-
mboiti zvisina kurura-
ma!^h

11 Nokuti achapa munhu we-
panyika mubayiroⁱ
unoenderana nemaiti-
ro ake,

Uye achaita kuti munhu
awane zvinoenderana
negwara rake.

12 Chokwadi, Mwari haaiti
zvakaipa,^j

Uye Wemasimbaose haa-
tsaudziri pakutonga.^k

13 Ndiani akamupa nyika,
Uye ndiani akamupa nyi-
ka inobereka, yose
zvayo?

14 Kana akaisa mwoyo wake
pane mumwe munhu,
Kana akadzosa kwaari si-
mba roupemyu nemhe-
po yokufema zvomun-
hu iyeye,^l

CHITS. 34

- a Job 9:17
b Job 2:3
Eze 14:20
Jak 5:11
c Job 15:16
Mt 5:39
d Zvi 1:15
Zvi 4:14
e Job 9:22
Job 35:3
Mar 3:14
f Job 34:34
g Ge 18:25
2Mak 19:7
Pis 92:15
h Dhe 32:4
VaR 9:14
VaH 6:10
i 1Mak 28:9
Pis 62:12
Zvi 24:12
Jer 32:19
Eze 33:20
Mt 16:27
VaR 2:6
2VaK 5:10
VaG 6:7
1Pe 1:17
Zva 22:12
j Job 8:3
Jak 1:13
k Pis 89:14
Pis 97:2
Pis 99:4
VaR 2:11
l Job 27:3
Pis 104:29
Mup 12:7
Isa 42:5
Mab 17:25

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 3:19
Pis 146:4
Mup 3:20
b 2Sa 23:3
c Ge 18:25
d Eks 22:28
Zvi 17:26
Mup 8:4
Mup 10:20
e Dhe 10:17
2Mak 19:7
Mab 10:34
VaR 2:11
VaG 2:6
VaE 6:9
f Job 31:15
Zvi 22:2
g Pis 73:19
Mab 12:23
h Eks 12:29
Dha 5:30
Ru 12:20
i 1Sa 25:38
Dha 2:34
j Ge 6:5
2Mak 16:9
Job 31:4
Zvi 5:21
Zvi 15:3
Jer 16:17
Jer 32:19
1Pe 3:12
k Pis 139:12
Isa 29:15
Jer 23:24
Amo 9:3
VaH 4:13

15 Zvipenyu zvose zvenyama
zvichaparara pamwe
chete,

Uye munhu wepanyika
achadzokera kuguru-
va chaiko.^a

16 Naizvozvo kana uchinzwi-
sa, inzwa izvi;

Teerera mashoko angu.

17 Chokwadi chero munhu upi
zvake anovenga kuru-
ramisira angatonga he-
re,^b

Uye kana munhu ane si-
mba akarurama, unga-
muti akaipa here?^c

18 Munhu angati here kuna
mambo, 'Hamuna zva-
munobatsira?'

Angati here kune vano-
kudzwa, 'Makaipa'?^d

19 Kune Mumwe asingasaruri
machinda

Uye asina hanya nomu-
nhu anokudzwa kupfu-
ura zvaanoita nomu-
nhu akaderera,^e

Nokuti vose zvavo ibasa
remaoko ake.^f

20 Vanofa nenguva pfupi,^g ku-
nyange pakati pousi-
ku,^h

Vanhu vanogwagwadza
vopfuura,

Uye vane simba vanobvi-
swa zvisingaitwi noru-
oko.ⁱ

21 Nokuti maziso ake ari pa-
nzira dzomunhu,^j

Uye anoona nhanho dza-
ke dzose.

22 Hakuna rima kana zarima
chero ripi zvaro

Rokuti vayo vanoita zvi-
nhu zvinokuvadza va-
vande imomo.^k

23 Nokuti haatari nguva yoku-
kuti chero munhu upi
zvake

- Aende pamberi paMwari kunotongwa.
- 24 Anoputsa vane simba^a asingamboongorori,
Uye anogadza vamwe panzvimbo pavo.^b
- 25 Naizvozvo anoziva mabasa avo,^c
Anovaparadza usiku, ivo vopwanyika.^d
- 26 Anovarova sevanhu vakapipa
Vari panzvimbo inoonekwa nevanhu vose;^e
- 27 Nokuti vakarega kumutevera,^f
Uye havana kuva nehanya nenzira dzake dzose,^g
- 28 Kuti vaite kuti kuchema kwomunhu akaderera kusvike kwaari;
Naizvozvo anonzwa kuchema kwevanotambudzika.^h
- 29 Paanoita kuti pave norunyararo, ndiani angamupa mhosva?
Paanovanza chiso chake,ⁱ ndiani angamuona,
Kunyange akazviitira rudzi^j kana munhu, icho zvachiri chinhu chakanfanana?
- 30 Kuti munhu anotsauka arege kutonga,^k
Uye kuti parege kuva nemisungo^l yevanhu.
- 31 Nokuti pane munhu here angati kuna Mwari,
'Ndatambura, kunyange zvazvo ndisingaiti zvaikaipa;^m
- 32 Kunyange zvazvo pasina chandinooona, imi ndirayiridzei;
Kana paine chinhu chisi-

CHITS. 34

- a Dha 2:21
b Eze 21:27
Dha 4:25
c Ho 7:2
2VaK 11:15
Tit 1:16
d 1Sa 4:17
Dha 5:30
e Nu 12:10
f Eks 32:8
1Sa 15:11
g Pis 28:5
Isa 5:12
h Eks 22:23
Job 35:9
Jak 5:4
i Pis 27:9
Pis 30:7
j Ho 4:6
k Job 13:16
Job 27:8
l 1Mad 12:28
2Mad 21:9
m Dha 9:7
VaR 3:23

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 28:13
b Job 34:10
c Job 35:16
Job 38:2
Job 42:3
d Jak 5:11
1Pe 1:7
e Job 10:1
Job 19:6
f Job 35:2

CHITS. 35

- g Job 10:7
Job 16:17
Job 34:5
h Job 21:15
Job 34:9
i Job 9:22
Pis 73:13
Mar 3:14

na kururama chandakaita,

Handizochiitizve?'^a

- 33 Iye achazvitsiva sezvaunoda here nokuti unoramba kutongwa,
Nokuti ndiwe unosarudzwa, kwete ini?
Taura zvaunonyatsoziva.

- 34 Varume vane mwoyo inenjere^b vachati kwandiri—

Kunyange murume akachenjera anonditeerera achati,

- 35 'Jobho anotaura asina zivo,^c Mashoko ake ndeokushayiwa njere.'

- 36 Baba vangu, regai Jobho adzwe kusvikira pokupedzisira

Nokuda kwokupindura kwake ari pakati pevaurume vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^d

- 37 Nokuti anowedzera kumukira pamusoro pechivi chake;^e

Anoombera ari pakati pedu uye anowanza mashoko ake okurwisana naMwari wechokwadi!"^f

- 35** Zvino Erihu akaendere ra mberi achipindura kuti:

- 2 "Izvi ndizvo zvawaona sokururamisira here?

Wati, 'Kururama kwangu kunopfuura kwaMwari.'^g

- 3 Nokuti unoti, 'Kunokubatsirei?'^h

Zvinondibatsirei kupfuura zvinandinowana pakutadza kwangu?'ⁱ

- 4 Ini ndichakupindura

- Pamwe chete neshamwari^a dzako dzauinadzo.
- 5 Tarira kudenga,^b uone, Uone makore,^c kuti akakwirira kukupfuura.
- 6 Kana ukatadza, unomuitsei?^d
Kana kumukira kwako kukawedzera, unomuitsei?
- 7 Kana chokwadi wakarurama, unomupei,
Kana kuti chii chaanogamuchira chinobva paruoko rwako?^e
- 8 Zvakaipa zvako zvingaitirwa munhu akafanana newe.^f
Uye zvakarurama zvako zvingaitirwa mwana-komana womunhu wepanyika.^g
- 9 Vanoramba vachishevedzera kuti vabatsirwe nokuda kwokudzvinyirirwa kuzhinji;^h
Vanoramba vachichemera kubatsirwa nokuda kwemaoko evane simba.ⁱ
- 10 Asi hapana anoti, 'Mwari, Muiti wangu Mukuru' ari kupi,
Iye anoita kuti nziyo dziimbwe usiku?'^k
- 11 Ndiye anotidzidzisa^l kupfuura mhuka dzepanyika,^m
Iye anoita kuti tive vachenjera kupfuura zvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga.
- 12 Vanoramba vachishevedzera, asi iye haapinduri,ⁿ
Nokuda kwokudada^o kwevakaipa.
- 13 Mwari haamboteereri nhe-ma,^p

CHITS. 35

- a Job 2:11
b Job 22:12
c Pis 68:34
d Zvi 8:36
Zvi 9:12
Jer 7:19
e Pis 16:2
VaR 11:35
f Zvi 19:3
VaG 6:7
g Eze 33:16
h Eks 2:23
Job 34:28
Zvi 29:2
i Pis 10:15
j Isa 51:13
1Pe 4:19
Zva 4:11
k Pis 42:8
Pis 77:6
Pis 149:5
Mab 16:25
l Pis 94:12
Isa 48:17
m Ge 1:26
Zvi 30:24
n Pis 18:41
Zvi 1:28
o 1Pe 5:5
p Zvi 15:29
Isa 1:15
Jer 11:11

Chikamu 2

- a Ha 1:13
b Job 9:11
c Pis 37:5
d Pis 89:32
e Pis 103:12
f Job 34:35
Job 38:2

CHITS. 36

- g Dhe 32:4
Pis 11:7
Pis 139:14
Pis 139:16
Dha 9:14
Zva 15:3
h 1Sa 2:3
Job 37:16
i Pis 24:8
Pis 99:4
Jer 32:18
j Pis 9:17
Pis 68:2
2Pe 2:9
k Pis 10:14
Pis 140:12
Zvi 22:23
l Pis 33:18
Pis 34:15

Uye Wemasimbaose haadzitariri.^a

- 14 Zvino zvakadini paunoti haumuoni!^b
Mhosva iri pamberi pake, saka unofanira kumumirira nomwoyo wose.^c
- 15 Asi zvino, nokuti kutsamwa kwake hakuna kuita kuti pave noku-zvidavirira,^d
Haana kucherechedzawo kukurumidzira zvinhu kwakanyanyisa.^e
- 16 Zvino Jobho anoshama kwazvo muromo wake pasina;
Anowanza mashokowo zvawo asina zivo."^f
- 36** Zvino Erihu akatizve:
2 "Ndishivirire kwe-nguva duku, uye ndichakuzivisa
Kuti pachine mashoko okuti nditaure nokuda kwaMwari.
- 3 Ndichatora zivo yangu kure,
Uye ndichataura kuti Muiti wangu akarurama.^g
- 4 Nokuti chokwadi mashoko angu haasi enhema;
Iye ane zivo yakakwana^h ari pamberi pako.
- 5 Tarira! Mwari ane simbaⁱ uye haazorambi munhu;
Iye ane simba guru romwoyo une njere;
- 6 Haazochengetedzi munhu akaipa ari mupenyu,^j
Asi acharuramisira vanotambudzika.^k
- 7 Haazobvisi maziso ake pamunhu akarurama;^l
Kunyange madzimambo

- anogara pachigaro choumambo^a—
Iye achaitawo kuti agare pachigaro nokusingaperi, uye achakwidziri-dzwa.
- 8 Kana achinge akasungwa nezvisungo zvomumakumbo,^b
Anosungwa netambo dzokutambudzika.
- 9 Iye achabva aaudza pamusoro penzira yaanoita nayo
Pamwe chete nokudarika kwawo, nokuti anozvikudza kwazvo.
- 10 Iye achavhura nzeve dzawo kuti dzinzwe kurayira,^c
Uye achaarayira kuti atendeuke pane zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^d
- 11 Kana akateerera, akamushumira,
Achapedzera mazuva awo mune zvakanaka Nemakore awo mune zvinofadza.^e
- 12 Asi kana akasateerera, achaurayiwa^f nehombo chinoita zvokukandwa,^g
Uye achafa asingazivi.
- 13 Vaya vane mwoyo yakatsauka vachazviunganidzira kutsamwa.^h
Havachemeri kubatsirwa nokuti avasunga.
- 14 Mweya yavo ichafa vachirivaduku,ⁱ
Uye upenyu hwavo huchafira pakati pepfambi dzechirume dzepatemberi.^j
- 15 Achanunura anotambudzika mukutambudzika kwake,
Uye achavhura nzeve

CHITS. 36

a Pis 78:70

Pis 113:8

Isa 9:7

b Pis 107:10

c Pis 33:16

d Eze 18:30

e Isa 1:19

Jer 26:13

f Isa 1:20

VaR 2:8

g Job 33:18

h Job 13:16

VaR 2:5

i Pis 55:23

j 1Mad 14:24

Chikamu 2

a Isa 30:21

b Pis 18:19

Pis 31:8

Pis 118:5

c Isa 25:6

Isa 55:2

d Zvi 2:22

Jer 25:31

e Zvi 19:19

Zvi 29:22

f Pis 49:7

g Eze 8:18

h Job 34:20

Pis 33:16

Zvi 11:4

i Pis 66:18

j VaH 11:25

k Isa 40:14

l Job 34:10

VaR 9:14

m Pis 92:5

Pis 104:24

n Eks 15:1

Zva 15:3

dzavo pavanenge vachidzvinzirira.

- 16 Achakubvisawo pamuromo wokutambudzika!^a

Nzvimbo yakafara,^b isina kumanikana, ichava panzvimo payo,

Uye zvinonyaradza zvetafura yako zvichazara nemafuta.^c

- 17 Uchazara nomutongo uoitirwa munhu akaipa;^d

Kutonga nokururamisira zvichabata.

- 18 Chenjerera kuti kutsamwa^e hakukufuriri kuti uombere nepfina,

Uye rudzikinuro^f rukuru ngarurege kukutsausa.

- 19 Kuchemera kwako kubatsirwa kuchabatsira here?^g Aiwa, kunyange mukutambudzika

Kunyange kuedza kwako kwose kune simba.^h

- 20 Usashuva usiku,
Kuti marudzi abve paanenge ari.

- 21 Chenjerera kuti usatsaukira kune zvinhu zvinokuvadza,ⁱ

Nokuti wakasarudza izvi panzvimo pokutambudzika.^j

- 22 Tarira! Mwari anoita zvinhu zvakakwirira nesimba rake;

Ndiani murayiridzi akafanana naye?

- 23 Ndiani akaita kuti azvidavirire kwaari nokuda kwenzira yake,^k

Uye ndiani akati, 'Makaita zvisina kururama'?^l

- 24 Yeuka kuti unofanira kurumbidza basa rake^m

Rakaimbwa nezvaro nevvanhu.ⁿ

25 Vanhu vose vanoramba va-
karitarira;

Munhuwo zvake anora-
mba akatarira ari ku-
re.^a

26 Ona! Mwari akakwirira ku-
pfuura zvatingaziva;^b

Kuwanda kwemakore
ake hakugoni kuongo-
rorwa.^c

27 Nokuti anokwevera mado-
nhwe emvura kumu-
soro;^d

Anopfuura nepasefa se-
mvura inonaya kuti
ave mhute yake,

28 Zvokuti makore anodonhe-
dza madonhwe,^e

Anodonhera vanhu ari
mazhinji kwazvo.

29 Chokwadi, ndiani anga-
nzwisisa makore aka-
turikidzana,

Nokutinhira kunobva
mudumba rake?^f

30 Tarira! Anoritambanudzira
chiedza chake,^g

Anofukidza pasi pegu-
ngwa.

31 Nokuti ndizvo zvaanoshan-
disa kurwira mhosva
yemarudzi;^h

Anopa zvokudya zvizhi-
nji.ⁱ

32 Anofukidza mheni nemaoko
ake,

Uye anoirayira kuti irwi-
sane nomudheni.^j

33 Kutinhira^k kwake kunotau-
ra nezvake,

Uyewo zvipfuwo pamuso-
ro peari kuuya.

37 “Chokwadi mwoyo wa-
ngu unodereswa
neizvi,^l

Uye unokwakuka uchi-
bva panzvimbo pawo.

CHITS. 36

a Eks 20:18

b Pis 145:3

Pis 148:13

Zva 10:6

Zva 15:3

c Pis 90:2

Pis 102:27

1Ti 1:17

VaH 1:12

d Ge 2:6

Amo 5:8

e Dhe 32:2

Zvi 3:20

Isa 55:10

Jer 14:22

f 2Sa 22:12

g Job 37:3

Mt 24:27

h Eks 9:23

Jos 10:11

Job 37:13

Job 38:23

i Mab 14:17

j 2Sa 22:15

Pis 18:14

Pis 144:6

k 1Mad 18:41

CHITS. 37

l 1Sa 28:5

Chikamu 2

a Job 38:1

b Job 37:11

Pis 97:4

Ru 17:24

c Job 40:9

Pis 29:3

d Pis 148:13

e Pis 68:33

f 2Sa 22:14

g Mup 3:11

Zva 15:3

h Pis 147:16

Isa 55:10

i Amo 9:6

j Pis 104:22

k Pis 104:3

l Zvi 25:23

m Job 38:29

Pis 147:16

n Job 26:8

Job 28:25

Job 38:30

2 Nyatsoteererai, kutinhira
kwenzwi rake.^a

Nokuomba kunobuda
mumuromo make.

3 Anoita kuti kuende pasi pe-
matenga ose,

Uye mheni^b yake inosvi-
ka kumigumo yenyika.

4 Kutinhira kunotevera mu-
shure mayo;

Anotinhira^c nenzwi rou-
kuru hwake,^d

Uye haadzidzivi pano-
nzwika inzwi rake.^e

5 Mwari anotinhira nenzwi
rake^f nenzira inosha-
misa,

Achiita zvinhu zvikuru
zvatisingagoni kuzi-
va.^g

6 Nokuti anoti kuchando,
‘Wira panyika,’^h

Uye anodarowo kumvu-
ra zhinji inonaya, iyo
mvura yake zhinji ino-
naya nesimba.ⁱ

7 Anodzivisa ruoko rwomu-
nhu wose wepanyika
kuti rurege kuita basa
Kuti munhu wose azive
basa rake.

8 Chikara chinoenda kunova-
nda,

Uye chinogara munzvi-
mbo dzacho dzokuva-
nda.^j

9 Dutu rinobuda muimba yo-
mukati^k

Uye kutonhora kunobu-
da mumhepo yokumu-
soro.^l

10 Mvura yakaita chando ino-
vapo nokuda kwe-
mhepo yaMwari yoku-
fema^m

Uye mvura yakaparari-
ra inoramba iri panzvi-
mbo imwe chete.ⁿ

- 11** Chokwadi, iye anoremedza gore nounyoro,
Chiedza^a chake chinoparadzira gore gobvu,
- 12** Riri kutenderedzwa nokutungamirira kwaano-zviita kuti zviite basa razvo
Zvichienda chero kwaano-zvirayira^b pamusoro penyika inobereka yepasi.
- 13** Anoita kuti rive shamhu^c kana kuti rivepo nokuda kwenyika yake^d
Kana kuti ribereke zvibereko nokuda kwomutsa wake worudo.^e
- 14** Haiwa Jobho, teerera izvi;
Mira, ufunge nezvemabasa anoshamisa aMwari.^f
- 15** Unoziva here paakatarirwa nguva naMwari,^g
Nepaakaita kuti chiedza chegore rake chipenye?
- 16** Unoziva here nezvokudzikama kwemakore,^h
Iwo mabasa anoshamisira aIye ane zivo yakakwana?ⁱ
- 17** Kutu nguo dzako dzinopisa sei
Nyika painova norunyararo runobva kumadzaneyemba?^j
- 18** Ungapambadzira matenga^k pamwe chete naye
Kuti ave akaoma segirazi resimbi yakanyungudutswa here?
- 19** Tiudze zvatingataura kwari;
Hatingabudisi mashoko nokuda kwerima.
- 20** Ko iye anofanira kuudzwa kuti ndinoda kutaura here?

CHITS. 37

- a Job 37:3
b Pis 148:8
c Eks 9:23
1Sa 12:18
Job 36:31
d Job 38:27
e 1Mad 18:45
Jak 5:18
f Pis 111:2
Pis 145:5
g Job 38:4
h Job 36:29
i Job 36:4
Pis 18:30
Pis 104:24
j Ru 12:55
k Isa 44:24

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 11:34
b 1Mak 16:27
1Mak 29:11
Pis 8:1
c Pis 145:3
Mup 3:11
VaR 11:33
d 1Mak 29:11
Job 36:22
Isa 40:26
e Mab 10:35
f Dhe 32:4
Pis 33:5
Pis 37:28
g Pis 11:7
Pis 71:19
h Pis 33:8
Zvi 1:7
Mt 10:28
i Zvi 3:7
Mt 11:25
VaR 11:20
VaR 12:16
1VaK 1:26

CHITS. 38

- j Eks 19:16
1Mad 19:11
k Job 42:3
1Ti 1:7
l Job 40:7
m Ge 1:1
Ne 9:6
Pis 104:5
Pis 136:6
Zvi 8:29
VaH 1:10
n Pis 104:5

- Kana kuti pane munhu here akambotaura kuti izvo zvichazotaurwa?^a
- 21** Zvino havanyatsooni chiedza;
Icho chinopenya chirumumatenga,
Mhepo painenge yapfuura, ikaachenesa.
- 22** Kubwinya kwakaita sokwendarama kunobva kuchamhembe.
Kukudzwa^b kwaMwari kunotyisa.
- 23** Kana ari Wemasimbaose, hatina kumuwana;^c
Akakwidziridzwa musimba,^d
Haazozvidzi^e kururamisira^f nokururama^g kukuru.
- 24** Naizvozvovanhu ngavamutye.^h
Haana hanya nevanhu vanozviti vakachenjera mumwoyo mavo.ⁱ
- 38** Zvino Jehovha akapindura Jobho ari mudutu,^j akati:
- 2** “Ndianiko uyu ari kudzikatidza zvakarongwa
Nemashoko asina zivo?^k
- 3** Ndapota, zvisunge muchiu-no somurume,
Uye rega ndikubvunze, iwe undiudze.^l
- 4** Wakanga uri kupi pandakavaka nheyo yenyika?^m
Ndiudze, kana uchinzwisisa.
- 5** Ndiani akatara kukura kwayo, kana uchiziva
Kana kuti ndiani akatambanudza tambo yokuyerera pamusoro payo?
- 6** Ko zvigadzikoⁿ zvayo zvakadzikwa pai,

- Kana kuti ndiani akamisa dombo rayo repakona?
- 7** Nyeredzi dzemangwanani^a padzakashevedzera nomufaro pamwe chete,
Uye vanakomana vose vaMwari^b pavakatanganga kushevedzera vachirumbidza?
- 8** Ndiani akadzivira gungwa nemasuo,^c
Iro rakabuda sezvarinonita parinoputika richibuda muchibereko;
- 9** Pandakaisa gore kuti rive nguo yaro
Uye zarima kuti rive jira rokuriputirisa,
- 10** Ndikariisira murau wangu Nokuisa muzariro nemasuo,^d
- 11** Ndikati, 'Ungasvika apa, asi haungapfuuri;^e
Uye mafungu ako makuru anogumira apa?'^f
- 12** Wakamborayira mangwanani kubvira pakatanganga mazuva ako here?^g
Ndiwe wakaita kuti mambakwedza azive nzvimbo yawo here,
- 13** Kuti abate migumo yenyika,
Kuti vakaipa vazunzwe vachibva pairi?^h
- 14** Inozvishandura sevhuⁱ riri pasi pechisimbiso,
Uye zvinhu zvinobuda sokunge zvapakfedzwa.
- 15** Vakaipa vanovharirwa chiedza chavo,^j
Uye ruoko runozvikwidziridza runotyoka.^k
- 16** Wakasvika panonyuka mvura yegungwa here,
Kana kuti wakambofamba-famba^a uchitsvaka mvura yakadzika^b here?
- 17** Wakambovhurirwa mage-dhi orufu^c here,
Kana kuti ungaona magedhi ezarima^d here?
- 18** Wakambonzwisisa nezvenzvimbo dzakafara dzenyika here?^e
Taura, kana wava kuzviziwa zvose.
- 19** Nzira inoenda kunogara chiedza iri kupi?^f
Kana riri rima, nzvimbo yaro iri kupi?
- 20** Kuti uende nazvo kumuganhuh wazvo
Uye kuti unzwisise mi-gwagwa inoenda kumba kwazvo?
- 21** Wava kuzviziva nokuti wakaberekwa panguva iyoyo,^g
Uye nokuti mazuva ako mazhinji here?
- 22** Wakambopinda mumatura echando,^h
Kana kuti unoona matu-
ra echimvuramabwe,ⁱ
- 23** Zvanda kachengetera nguva yokutambudzika,
Nokuda kwezuva rokurwa nerehondo here?^j
- 24** Zvino nzira inopararira nayo chiedza iri kupi,
Neinopararira nayo mhepo yokumabvazuva^k panyika?
- 25** Ndianiko akagadzirira mafashamo pokuyerera napo
Uye gore redutu rinotinhira nzira yaro,^l
- 26** Kuti mvura inaye panyika isina munhu,^m
Parenje risina munhu wepanyika,
- 27** Kuti nzvimbo dzakapa-

CHITS. 38

a Zva 22:16

b Ge 6:2

1Mad 22:19

Job 1:6

Job 2:1

Pis 89:6

Pis 104:4

c Pis 33:7

Zvi 8:29

Mab 4:24

d Ge 1:9

Jer 5:22

e Zvi 8:29

f Pis 89:9

g Ge 1:5

Pis 74:16

Pis 148:5

h Job 24:15

1VaT 5:7

i Jer 18:6

j Eks 10:21

Job 33:30

k Pis 10:15

Jer 48:25

Eze 30:22

Chikamu 2

a Pis 77:19

b Ge 1:2

c Pis 9:13

Pis 107:18

Mt 16:18

Zva 1:18

d Job 10:21

e Pis 74:17

Pis 89:11

f Isa 45:7

g Job 38:12

h Job 6:16

Job 37:6

i Jos 10:11

Isa 30:30

j Eks 9:24

Eze 13:13

k Pis 78:26

Pis 135:7

l Job 28:26

m Pis 104:13

Pis 107:35

- radzwa nemadutu pamwe chete nematongo zvigutswe
Uye kuita kuti uswa humere?^a
- 28 Ko mvura inonaya ina baba here,^b
Kana kuti ndiani akabereka madonhwe edova?^c
- 29 Mvura yakaita chando inobuda mudumbu raani, Ndiani akabereka mazaya echando^d chokudenga?
- 30 Mvura inoramba yakavanda sokunge kuti iri pasi pedombo,
Uye pamusoro pemvura yakadzika panoumbana.^e
- 31 Ungasunga zvakasimba zvisungo zveboka renyeredzi reKima here,
Kana kuti ungasunungura tambo dzeboka renyeredzi reKesiri here?^f
- 32 Ungabudisa boka renyeredzi reMazaroti panguva yaro yakatarwa here?
Uye ungapambisa boka renyeredzi reAshi pamwe chete nevanakomana varo here?
- 33 Wava kuziva mirau yokumatenga here,^g
Kana kuti ungapambisa rawo panyika here?
- 34 Ungashevedzera zvinonzwika kumakore,
Zvokuti mvura zhinji ingakufukidza here?^h
- 35 Ungatuma mheni kuti dziende
Dzoti kwauri, 'Tiri pano!' here?
- 36 Ndiani akaisa uchenjeriⁱ

CHITS. 38

a 2Sa 23:4

Pis 147:8

VaH 6:7

b 1Sa 12:18

Isa 30:23

Jer 5:24

c Ge 27:28

d Pis 147:16

e Job 37:10

f Amo 5:8

g Zvi 3:19

Jer 31:35

Jer 33:25

h Zek 10:1

i Jer 10:12

Chikamu 2

a Pis 136:5

Zvi 3:20

b Jer 10:13

c Pis 104:21

Pis 145:15

Na 2:12

d Mari 3:10

e Pis 104:27

Pis 147:9

Mt 6:26

Ru 12:24

CHITS. 39

f Pis 104:18

g Pis 29:9

mumakore akaturikidzana,

Kana kuti ndiani akapa chinhu chinoshamisa chokudenga kunzwisa?^a

37 Ndiani anganyatsoverenga makore nouchenjeri,
Kana kuti ndiani angadurura zvirongo zvemvura zvokudenga,^b

38 Guruva parinodururuka sezvinoita simbi yakanyungudutswa,
Uye mavhinga enyika panonamatirana?

39 Ungavhimira shumba mhuka
Uye ungapambisa nhomba huru yevana veshumba,^c

40 Pavanoti hwatata munzvimbo dzokuvanda,^d
Kana kuti pavanoramba vari munzvimbo dzakavandika dzokuti vavandire here?

41 Ndiani anogadzirira gunguo zvokudya^e zvaro,
Vana varo pavanochemera kubatsirwa naMwari,
Pavanoramba vachidzuingaira nokuti hapana chokudya?

39 "Wava kuziva here nguva yakatarwa inobereka mbudzi dzomumakomo dzinogara mumabwe?^f

Unoona here panobereka^g nondo hadzi ichirwadziwa kwa-zvo?

2 Unoverenga mwedzi yadzinopedza here,
Kana kuti wava kuziva here nguva yakatarwa yadzinobereka?

- 3** Dzinokotama padzinobudisa vana vadzo, Padzinobvisa marwadzo adzo.
- 4** Vanakomana vadzo vanova vakasimba, vanokurira musango; Vanoenda vorega kuzodzokazve kwadziri.
- 5** Ndiani akaregedza mbizi^a yakasununguka, Uye ndiani akasunungura zvisungo zvembongoro yomusango,
- 6** Zvandakapa bani rerenje kuti rive imba yazvo Uye zvandakapa nyika ine munyu^b kuti ive nzvimbo dzazvo dzokugara?
- 7** Inoseka nyonganyonga yomuguta; Hainzwi ruzha rwomunhu anonyangira.^c
- 8** Inofamba-famba mumakomo ichitsvaka mafuro ayo^d Uye inotsvaka zvinomera zvemarudzi ose zvakasvibirira.^e
- 9** Nzombe yomusango ingada kukushandira here,^f Kana kuti ingarara pachidyiyo chezvipfuwo zvako here?
- 10** Ungasunga kwazvo nzombe yomusango neta-mbo dzayo iri mumuforo here, Kana kuti ingakutevera ichiputsa mavhinga^g mumapani here?
- 11** Ungavimba nayo nokuti simba rayo rakawanda here, Uye ungarega basa rako rakaoma kuti riitwe nayo here?
- 12** Ungavimba nayo kuti ichadzosa zviyo zvako Uye kuti ichazviungani-dza paburiro rako here?
- 13** Bapiro remhou sheche rakambobhabhama nomufaro here, Kana kuti ine mapapiro neminhenga zvakaita sezveshuramurove^a here?
- 14** Nokuti inosiya mazai ayo muvhu Uye inoachengeta achidziirwa ari muguruva,
- 15** Uye inokanganwa kuti angapwanyiswa netsoka Kana kuti angatsikwa nechikara.
- 16** Inobata vanakomana vayo zvisina kunaka, sokunge kuti havasi vayo^b— Kushanda kwayo zvakaoma hakuna zvakunobatsira, nokuti haityi.
- 17** Nokuti Mwari akaita kuti ikanganwe uchenjeri, Uye haana kuipa mugove wokunzwisisa.^c
- 18** Panguva yainobhabhamisira mapapiro ayo kumusoro, Inoseka bhiza nomutasvi waro.
- 19** Ungapa bhiza simba here?^d Ungapfekedza mutsipawaro zenzerinopeperekahere?
- 20** Ungaita kuti rikwakuke sezvinoita mhashu here? Simba rokupfepfedza kwaro rinotyisa.^e
- 21** Rinobinha^f pasi mubani ropembera nesimba richifara; Rinoenda kunosangana nezvombo.^g

CHITS. 39

a Job 24:5

Pis 104:11

b Dhe 29:23

Jer 17:6

c Job 3:18

d Job 40:20

e Ge 1:30

Job 40:15

f Nu 23:22

Dhe 33:17

Pis 29:6

g Isa 28:24

Chikamu 2

a Pis 104:17

Zek 5:9

b Mari 4:3

c Job 35:11

d Pis 147:10

Isa 31:1

e Jer 8:16

f Vat 5:22

Pis 32:9

Jer 47:3

Ha 1:8

g Zvi 21:31

Jer 46:9

22 Rinoseka kutya, uye hari-vhunduki;^a

Uyewo haridzoki nokuda kwebakatwa.

23 Goba rinorira pamusoro paro,

Chipasa chepfumo nepfumo duku.

24 Rinopedza nyika nokutinhidza pasi nehasha,

Uye haritendi kuti ihwamanda iri kurira.

25 Panongorira hwamanda rinoti Hekani!

Rinofembedza hondo iri kure,

Mheremhere yevakuru vakuru nokushevedzera nokuda kwehondo.^b

26 Kunzwisisa kwako here kunoitaita kuti rukodzi rubhururuke,

Kuti rutambanudzire mapapiro arwo kumhepo yokumaodzanyemba?

27 Kana kuti ndiwe here unorayira gondo^c kuti ribhururukire kumusoro

Uye kuti rivakire dendero raro pakakwirira,^d

28 Kutu rigare paibwe rorara ipapo usiku

Pazino redombo nepanzvimbo isingavikiki?

29 Rinotsvaka zvokudya riri ipapo;^e

Maziso aro anoramba achitarira kure kure.

30 Vana varo vanoramba vachisveta ropa;

Uye pane zvakauryiwa, ndipo pariri.^f

40 Zvino Jehovha akapindura Jobho, akati:

2 “Munhu anotsvakira vamwe mhosva angaka-

CHITS. 39

a Isa 5:28

Jer 8:6

b Jer 46:4

Amo 1:14

c Zvi 23:5

Isa 40:31

d Jer 49:16

Obh 4

e Job 9:26

Jer 49:22

f Mt 24:28

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 40

a Job 21:15

Job 33:13

Isa 45:9

Zva 4:8

b Job 13:3

Job 23:4

Job 31:35

VaR 9:19

c Ezi 9:6

Job 42:6

Pis 51:4

d Vat 18:19

Job 29:9

Pis 39:9

Zvi 30:32

e Job 38:1

f Job 38:3

g Job 42:4

h Pis 51:4

VaR 3:4

i Eks 15:6

Pis 89:13

1VaK 10:22

j Job 37:4

Pis 29:3

k Isa 2:10

Isa 24:14

l Pis 83:18

m 1Mak 16:27

Pis 8:1

n Pis 104:1

o Pis 78:49

Pis 90:11

Jer 30:23

p 2Sa 22:28

Pis 18:27

Zvi 15:25

Isa 2:11

Dha 4:37

kavadzana noWemasi-mbaose here?^a

Iye anotsiura Mwari ngaa-pindure.”^b

3 Zvino Jobho akapindura Jehovha, akati:

4 “Tarirai! ndava asingakoshi.^c

Chii chandingakupindurai?

Ndabata muromo wangu.^d

5 Ndataura kamwe chete, uye handichapinduri;

Kaviri, uye handichawedzeri chinhu.”

6 Zvino Jehovha akapindura Jobho ari mudutu,^e akati:

7 “Ndapota, zvisunge muchiuno somurume;^f

Ndichakubvunza, iwe undiudze.^g

8 Chokwadi, iwe ungaita kuti kururamisira kwangu kushayiwe simba here?

Unganditi ndakaipa kuti iwe uve akarurama here?^h

9 Kana kuti une ruoko rwakafanana norwaMwari wechokwadi here,ⁱ

Uye ungaita kuti kutinhere nenzwi rakafanana nerake here?^j

10 Ndapota, zvishongedze ukuru^k pamwe chete nokukwirira,^l

Pfeka kukudzwa^m noku-bwinya.ⁿ

11 Durura kushatirwa kwako kukuru,^o

Uone munhu wose anozvikudza umuderedze.

12 Ona munhu wose anozvikudza, umuninipisa,^p

Utsike-tsike vakaipa vari pavari ipapo chaipo.

- 13 Vavanze muguruva^a vari pamwe chete,
Vasunge vari munzvimbo yakavanda,
- 14 Uye ini, iyeni ndichakurumbidza,
Nokuti ruoko rwako rwo-rudyi runogona kukuponesa.
- 15 Zvino tarira, Bhehemoti yandakasika sokusika kwandakakuita.
Inodya uswa hwakasvibirira^b sezvinongoita nzombe.
- 16 Zvino tarira, simba rayo riri muhudyu mayo,
Uye simba rayo guru^c riri mumidzira yedumbu rayo.
- 17 Inopeta muswe wayo somusidhari;
Madzira ezvidya zvayo akarukana.
- 18 Mapfupa ayo akaita sepombi dzemhangura;
Mapfupa ayo akasimba akaita semizariro yesimbi.
- 19 Ndiyo kutanga kwenzira dzaMwari;
Muiti^d wayo chete ndiye anokwanisa kuswededza bakatwa rake pedyo nayo.
- 20 Nokuti makomo anoiberekera zvibereko,^e
Uye mhuka dzose dzomusango dzinotambira ikoko.
- 21 Inorara pasi pemitu yemihapa,
Munzvimbo yakavanda ine tsanga^f nomumachakwi.^g
- 22 Miti yemihapa inoramba yakaidzivirira nemimvuri yayo;
Mishambangwena yomu-

CHITS. 40

a Pis 49:14

Pis 55:15

b Ge 1:30

Pis 104:14

c Isa 40:26

d Pis 104:24

e Pis 104:14

f Pis 68:30

Isa 19:6

g Job 8:11

Chikamu 2

a Jos 3:15

CHITS. 41

b Job 3:8

Pis 104:26

c Isa 37:29

d Job 41:26

mupata une rukova inoikomba.

- 23 Kana rwizi rukayerera nesimba, haivhunduki yomhanya.

Kunyange rwizi rwaJodhani^a rukapfachukira mukanwa mayo, iyo ine chivimbo.

- 24 Pane munhu angaibata kuti aende nayo iyo ichizviona here?

Pane munhu angaboora mhino yayo nezviteyeso here?

- 41** “Ungabata Revhياتani^b nechirauro kuti uibudise here,

Kana kuti ungatsimbirira rurimi rwayo netambo here?

- 2 Ungaisa nhokwe mumhino dzayo,^c

Kana kuti ungaboora shaya dzayo nomunzwa here?

- 3 Ingakuteterera kazhinji here,

Kana kuti ingataura mashoko manyoro kwauri here?

- 4 Ingaita sungano newe, Zvokuti ungaita muranda nokusingagumi here?

- 5 Ungatamba nayo sezvaunaita neshiri,

Kana kuti ungaisunga kuti vasikana vako vaduku vatambe nayo here?

- 6 Shamwari dzingaitengeserana here?

Dzingaichekera-chekera vatengesi here?

- 7 Ungazadza ganda rayo nemiseve ine nzeve,^d

Kana kuti musoro wayo nemapfumo anobayiswa hove here?

- 8 Isa ruoko rwako pamusoro wayo.
Yeuka kurwa kwacho. Usazviitazve.
- 9 Tarira! Zvinotarisirwa nomunhu pamusoro payo hazvizobudiriri.
Munhu paanongoiona chete anoputsikira pasi.
- 10 Hapana munhu akashinga kwazvo zvokuti angaidenda.
Zvino ndiani angamira pamberi pangu?^a
- 11 Ndiani akatanga kundipa chimwe chinhu, kuti ndimupe mubayiro?^b
Zviri pasi pematenga ose ndezvangu.^c
- 12 Handizorambi ndakanyarara pamusoro penhengo dzayo
Kana kuti pamusoro pesimba rayo nokunaka kwoukuru hwayo.
- 13 Ndiani akambofukura nguwo yayo yokunze?
Ndiani angapinda pakati peshaya dzayo?
- 14 Ndiani akambovhura masuo echiso chayoy?
Mazino ayo akapoterera anotyisa.
- 15 Mihoronga yemakwande ndiko kuzvikudza kwayo,
Yakaita seyakavharwa nechisimbiso chakabata kwazvo.
- 16 Rimwe nerimwe rakabata na kwazvo nerimwe,
Kunyange mhupo haidzwanisi kupinda nepakati pawo.
- 17 Iwo akanamatirana;
Akabatana uye haangaparadzaniwi.
- 18 Kuhotsira kwayo kunopenya kuchibudisa chiedza,
Uye maziso ayo akafana na nokupenya kwemambakwedza.
- 19 Mumuromo mayo munobuda kupenya kwemheni,
Munobudawo pfarivari dzomoto.
- 20 Mumhino dzayo munobuda utsi,
Sevira romoto rabatidzwa nenhokwe.
- 21 Mweya wayo unoita kuti mazimbe abvire,
Kunyange murazvo womoto unobuda mumuromo mayo.
- 22 Mumutsipa mayo munogara simba,
Kushaya tariro kunokwakuka pamberi payo.
- 23 Mafinya enyama yayo anonamatirana;
Akaita sechinhu chakambwa pairi, chisingazununguki.
- 24 Mwoyo wayo wakaumbwa zvakasimba sezvakaitwa dombo,
Chokwadi, wakaumbwa zvakasimba seguyo.
- 25 Painosimuka, vane simba vanotyay;^a
Vanoshamiswa nokuda kwokunetseka kwazvo.
- 26 Bakatwa haringaibayi,
Kana pfumo, museve kana kuti runje.^b
- 27 Inoona simbi^c semashangawo zvawo,
Mhangura semitiwo zvayo yakaora.
- 28 Museve haungaidzingi;
Kwairi matombo echipfuramabwe^d anochinjwa kuva mashangawo zvawo.

CHITS. 41

a 2Mak 20:6

Dha 4:35

Mab 11:17

VaR 9:19

b VaR 11:35

c Eks 19:5

Dhe 10:14

Pis 24:1

Pis 50:12

1VaK 10:26

a Job 41:9

b Job 41:7

c Jos 17:16

d Vat 20:16

2Mak 26:14

29 Inoona tsvimbo seshanga-wo zvaro,^a

Uye inoseka kurira kwe-pfumo duku.

30 Pasi payo pakafanana nezvaenga zvakapinza;

Inoita sokuti inokwekweredza chirei chokupurisa^b mumatope.

31 Inoita kuti nzvimbo dzakadzika dzivire sezvinoita hari;

Inoita kuti gungwa riite sehari yemafuta okuzora.

32 Inoita kuti gwara rayo risare richipenya shure kwayo;

Munhu angaona mvura yakadzika somusoro wachena.

33 Hapana chakafanana nayo panyika,

Iyo yoga yakasikwa isingavhunduki.

34 Inoona zvinhu zvose zvakakwirira.

Iyo ndimambo wezvikara zvikuru zvose.”

42 Zvino Jobho akapindura Jehovah, akati:

2 “Ndava kuziva kuti munokwanisa kuita zvinhu zvose,^c

Uye hapana chamunofunga kuita chamungata-dza.^d

3 Makati, ‘Ndianiko uyu ari kudzikatidza zvakarongwa asina zivo?’^e

Naizvozvo ndakataura, asi ndakanga ndisinganzwisisi

Zvinhu zvinondishamisa kwazvo, zvandisingazivi.^f

4 Makati, ‘Ndapota teerera, uye ini ndichataura.

CHITS. 41

a Zvi 25:18

Eze 9:2

b Isa 41:15

CHITS. 42

c Ge 18:14

Isa 43:13

Jer 32:17

Mk 10:27

Ru 18:27

d Pis 135:6

Isa 55:11

e Job 38:2

f Pis 40:5

Pis 131:1

Pis 139:6

Chikamu 2

a Job 38:3

Job 40:7

b Eze 9:6

Job 40:4

Pis 51:17

c Job 2:11

d Job 11:6

Job 15:15

Job 22:2

e Nu 23:1

f Mt 5:24

g Ge 20:17

Jak 5:15

h Job 42:7

Zvi 6:17

i Job 2:6

Jak 5:11

j Mt 6:14

k Ge 32:10

1Sa 2:7

2Mak 25:9

Zvi 22:4

Isa 61:7

l Job 19:13

Ndichakubvunza, iwe undiudze.’^a

5 Ndakanzwa nezvenyu norunyerেকে, Asi zvino ziso rangu rino-

kuonai.

6 Ndokusaka ndiri kuzvide-mba,

Ndapfidza^b ndiri muguru-wa nemadota.”

7 Zvino pashure pokunge Jehovah ataura mashoko aya naJobho, Jehovah akati kuna Erifazi muTemani:

“Ndakutsamwira kwazvo iwe neshamwari dzako mbiri,^c nokuti hamuna kutaura chokwadi pamusoro pangu^d sezvakaita mushumiri wangu Jobho. 8 Zvino torai nzombe nomwe nemakondohwe manomwe,^e muende kumushumiri wangu Jobho,^f mupe chibayiro chinopiswa nokuda kwenyu; uye mushumiri wangu Jobho achakunyengeterera.^g Ndiye chete wandichagamuchira kuti ndirege kukuitirai chinhu choupenzi chinonyadzisa, nokuti hamuna kutaura chokwadi pamusoro pangu, sezvakaita mushumiri wangu Jobho.”^h

9 Naizvozvo Erifazi muTemani naBhiridhadhi muShuhi naZofari muNaama vakae-nda, vakaita sezvavakanga vaudzwa naJehovha; nokudaro Jehovah akagamuchira munyengetero waJobho.

10 Zvino Jehovah akachinja kutapwa kwaJobhoⁱ paakanyengeterera shamwari dzake,^j Jehovah akapawo Jobho zvinhu zvaaimbova nazvo zvose, zvapetwa nekaviri.^k 11 Hama dzake dzose nehanzvadzi dzake dzose navose vaimuziva vakaramba vachiyuwa kwari,^l vakatanga kudya zvoku-

dya naye^a mumba make nokumunzwira tsitsi pamwe che te nokumunyaradza pamusoro pedambudziko rose iro Jehovha akanga arega richiuya pari; mumwe nomumwe akamupa mari uye mumwe nomumwe akamupa rin'i yendarama.

12 Jehovha akazokombore-ra^b makore okupedzisira aJobho kupfuura okutanga,^c zvokuti akava nemakwai zviuru gumi nezvina nengamera zviuru zvitanhato nezvipani zve-mombe chiuru nembongoro hadzi chiuru. **13** Akavawo nevanakomana vanomwe neva-

CHITS. 42

a Zvi 24:29

VaR 12:15

b Zvi 3:33

Zvi 10:22

VaH 11:6

Jak 5:11

c Job 1:3

Mup 7:8

Chikamu 2

a Job 1:2

b Jos 15:19

c Zvi 3:16

d Pis 128:6

e Ge 25:8

nasikana vatatu.^a **14** Akatumidza wokutanga kuti Jemima uye wechipiri kuti Keziya uye wechitatu kuti Kereni-hapuki. **15** Munyika yose hamuna kuwanikwa vakadzi vakanga vakakanaka sezvakanga zvakaita vanasikana vaJobho, uye baba vavo vakavapa nhaka pakati pehanzvadzi dzavo.^b

16 Jobho akararama kwe-makore zana nemakumi mana^c pashure peizvi, uye akaona vanakomana vake nevazukuru vake^d—zvizarwa zvina.

17 Zvino Jobho akazofa, akwegura uye agutswa nemazuva.^e

MAPISAREMA

BHUKU ROKUTANGA

(Mapisarema 1 – 41)

1 Anofara^a munhu asingafambi maererano nezano revakaipa,^b

Asingamiri munzira yevatatadzi,^c

Asingagari pachigaro chevaseki.^d

2 Asi anofarira mutemo waJehovha,^e

Anoverenga mutemo wake nenzwi riri pasi masikati nousiku.^f

3 Achava somuti wakadyarwa pedyo nehova dze-mvura,^g

Unobereka michero yawo mumwaka wawo^h

Uye une mashizha asingasvavi,ⁱ

Uye zvose zvaanoita zvi-chabudirira.^j

4 Vakaipa havana kudaro,

CHITS. 1

a Pis 112:1

Mt 5:3

b 2Mak 22:3

Job 21:16

Pis 64:2

Mt 26:4

Mab 9:23

c Zvi 4:14

d Pis 26:4

Pis 69:12

Zvi 22:10

2Pe 3:3

e Pis 19:7

Pis 40:8

VaR 7:22

Jak 1:25

f Jos 1:8

Pis 35:28

Pis 119:97

1Ti 4:15

g Isa 44:4

Isa 61:3

Jer 17:8

h Mt 21:43

VaF 4:17

Zva 22:2

i Isa 27:11

j Ge 39:3

1Mak 22:13

Chikamu 2

a Job 21:18

Pis 35:5

Isa 17:13

Mt 3:12

b Pis 5:5

Jud 15

Asi vakaita sehundi inopeperetswa nemhepo.^a

5 Ndokusaka vakaipa vasingazomiri pakutongwa,^b

Nevatadzi vasingazomiriwo muungano yevakarurama.^c

6 Nokuti Jehovha anoziva nzira yevakarurama,^d

Asi nzira yevakaipa ichaparara.^e

2 Marudzi ave achiitireiko mheremhere^f

Uye mapoka emarudzi aramba achigunun'uni-rei chinhu chisina zva-chinobatsira?^g

2 Madzimambo epanyika anomira^h

c Mar 3:18; Mt 13:49; Mt 25:41; d Job 23:10; Pis 37:18; Jer 12:3; 2Ti 2:19; 1Pe 3:12; e Zvi 14:12; **CHITS.** 2 f Pis 46:6; Mt 24:7; Mab 4:25; g Pis 33:10; Isa 40:15; Isa 60:2; h Pis 48:4; Ru 13:31; Ru 23:11; Zva 19:19.

- Uye machinda aungana pamwe chete^a
 Kuti varwe naJehovha^b uye kuti varwe nomuzodziwa wake.^c
3 Vachiti: “Ngatidamburei zvisungo zvavo,^d
 Tirase tambo dzavo dzibve kwatiri!”^e
4 Iye agere mumatenga^f achaseka;
 Jehovha achavanyomba.^g
5 Panguva iyoyo achataura navo akatsamwa,^h
 Achavavhiringidza akavatsamwira kwazvo,ⁱ
6 Achiti: “Ini, iyeni, ndakagadzama mambo wangu^j
 PaZiyoni,^k gomo rangu dzvene.”^l
7 Regai nditaure nezvomurau waJehovha;
 Iye akati kwandiri: “Ndiwe mwanakomana wangu;^m
 Ini, nhasi, ndava baba wako.ⁿ
8 Ndikumbire,^o kuti ndikupe marudzi ave nhaka yako^p
 Nokumigumo yenyika kuti kuve kwako.^q
9 Uchaaputsa netsvimbo youmambo yesimbi,^r
 Uchaaputsa-putsa somuzdiyo womuumbi.”^s
10 Zvino ivai nenjere, haiwa imi madzimambo;
 Ruramiswai, haiwa imi vatongi yenyika.^t
11 Shumirai Jehovha muchimutya^u
 Uye farai muchidedera.^v
12 Tsvodai mwanakomana,^w kuti Iye arege kushatirwa kwazo
 Uye imi wurege kuparara munzira,^x

CHITS. 2

- a Mt 27:1
 Mk 3:6
 b Pis 83:5
 Joh 5:23
 Joh 15:24
 c Pis 45:7
 Pis 89:20
 Isa 61:1
 Mab 4:27
 d Ru 19:14
 e Jer 5:5
 f Pis 11:4
 Pis 68:33
 g Pis 37:13
 Pis 59:8
 h Pis 90:11
 Jer 25:31
 Na 1:6
 i VaH 3:16
 j Pis 45:6
 Eze 17:22
 Eze 21:27
 Dha 7:14
 Joh 1:49
 Zva 19:16
 k 2Sa 5:7
 VaH 12:22
 Zva 14:1
 l Isa 27:13
 m 2Sa 7:14
 Mt 3:17
 VaR 1:4
 VaH 1:5
 VaH 5:5
 n Pis 89:27
 Mk 1:11
 Joh 1:14
 Mab 13:33
 o Mt 28:18
 p Pis 22:27
 Pis 110:2
 Mt 25:32
 q Pis 72:8
 VaH 1:2
 Zva 11:15
 r Zva 2:27
 Zva 12:5
 Zva 19:15
 s Dha 2:44
 t Pis 72:1
 Pis 52:2
 u Pis 19:9
 Zvi 28:14
 VaF 2:12
 VaH 12:28
 v Pis 95:1
 Pis 99:1
 Pis 119:120
 w Ge 49:10
 Ru 7:45
 VaF 2:10
 x Pis 1:6
 Joh 3:36
 Joh 14:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaT 1:9
 Zva 6:16
 b Isa 11:10
 Isa 32:2
 VaR 9:33

CHITS. 3

- c 2Sa 15:14
 d 2Sa 15:12
 2Sa 16:15
 e 2Sa 12:11
 2Sa 16:8
 Pis 22:7
 Mt 27:43
 Ge 15:1
 Dhe 33:29

Nokuti hasha dzake dzinokurumidza kumuka.^a
 Vanofara vose vanopotera kwaari.^b

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi paaitiza mwanakomana wake Absaromu.^c

3 Haiwa Jehovha, nei mhandu dzangu dzawanda?^d

Nei vazhinji vari kundimukira?^e

2 Vazhinji vari kuti nezvo-mweya wangu:

“Haasi kuzoponeswa naMwari.”^f *Sera.*

3 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, muri nhoo kumativi angu ose,^g

Kukudzwa^h kwangu uye Iye anosimudza musoro wangu.ⁱ

4 Ndichadana Jehovha nezvini rangu,

Iye achandipindura ari pagomo rake dzvene.^j *Sera.*

5 Ini ndicharara pasi kuti ndibatwe nehope;

Ndichamuka, nokuti Jehovha anoramba achinditsigira.^k

6 Handizotyzi zviuru zvevanhu zvine gumi,

Vaya vakagadzirira kundirwisa, vakandikomba.^l

7 Haiwa Jehovha, simukai!^m Ndiponesei,ⁿ haiwa Mwari wangu!^o

Nokuti mucharova vave-ngi vangu vose pashaya dzavo.^p

Muchagura mazino eva-kaipa.^q

h Isa 45:25; Joh 1:14; i Ge 40:13; Pis 27:6; j 2Sa 15:25; lMad 8:30; lMad 8:45; Pis 2:6; Isa 2:3; k Pis 4:8; Pis 127:2; Zvi 3:24; l 2Mad 6:15; Pis 27:3; Pis 121:7; VaR 8:31; m Pis 10:12; Isa 51:9; n Pis 109:26; Mt 27:43; lTI 4:10; o Pis 35:23; Joh 20:17; p Job 16:10; Job 29:17; q Pis 58:6; 2VaT 1:6.

- 8 Ruponeso ndorwaJehovha.^a
Chikomborero chenyu
chiri pavanhu venyu.^b
Sera.

Kumutungamiriri
wezviridzwa zvine tambo.^c
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

- 4 Ndipindurei pandinosheve-
dza, haiwa Mwari wa-
ngu akarurama.^d

Mundigadzirire nzvimbo
yakafara pakutambu-
dzika.

Ndinzwirei nyasha,^e mun-
zwe munyengetero
wangu.

- 2 Imi vanakomana vevanhu,
kukudzwa^f kwangu ku-
chazvidzwa kusvikira
riniko,

Imi muchiramba muchida
zvinhu zvisina zvazvi-
nobatsira,

Imi muchiramba muchi-
tsvaka nhema? *Sera.*

- 3 Naizvozvo zivai kuti Jeho-
vha achatsaura munhu
wake akavimbika;^g

Jehovha achanzwa pandi-
nomushevedza.^h

- 4 Dederai, asi musatadza.ⁱ

Taurai mumwoyo menyu,
muri pamibhedha ye-
nyu,^j murambe maka-
nyarara. *Sera.*

- 5 Bayirai zvibayiro zvokuru-
rama,^k

Muvimbe naJehovha.^l

- 6 Kune vazhinji vari kuti:
“Ndiani achatiratidza
zvakanaka?”

Simudzirai chiedza che-
chiso chenyu patiri,^m
haiwa Jehovha.

- 7 Chokwadi muchafadza
mwoyo wanguⁿ

Kupfuura panguva yaka-

CHITS. 3

a Pis 37:39
Zvi 21:31
Isa 43:11
Ho 13:4
Jon 2:9
Zva 19:1
b Pis 29:11
VaE 1:3
VaH 6:14

CHITS. 4

c 1Mak 25:1
d Pis 11:7
Isa 45:24
Jer 23:6
e Pis 9:13
f Pis 3:3
g 1Sa 2:9
Zvi 2:8
h Pis 34:15
Pis 35:16
i VaE 4:26
j Pis 63:6
k Dhe 33:19
Pis 51:19
l Pis 37:3
Pis 62:8
Zvi 3:5
1Pe 4:19
m Nu 6:26
Pis 80:7
Pis 89:15
Pis 119:135
Zvi 16:15
1Pe 3:12
n Ne 12:43
Isa 9:3

Chikamu 2

a Jer 48:33
b Pis 3:5
Zvi 3:24
c Re 25:18
Dhe 12:10
Eze 34:25

CHITS. 5

d Pis 55:1
Pis 65:2
1Pe 3:12
e Pis 3:4
f Pis 44:4
Pis 74:12
Pis 145:1
Isa 33:22
g Pis 65:2
Mt 6:9
h Pis 55:17
Pis 88:13
i Mk 1:35
j Pis 89:14
Zvi 6:16
Ha 1:13
Jak 1:13
k Pis 15:1
Pis 140:13
Zvi 12:19
Zva 2:13
l Pis 1:5
1VaK 1:29

m Zvi 16:6
Ho 9:15
Mar 2:16
VaR 12:9
VaH 1:9

wanda zviyo zvavo ne-
waini yavo itsva.^a

- 8 Ndicharara pasi norugare
ndobatwa nehope,^b

Nokuti imi moga, haiwa
Jehovha, ndimi munoi-
ta kuti ndigare ndaka-
chengeteka.^c

Kumutungamiriri weNehiroti.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

- 5 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.

- 2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

Fungai nezvokugomera
kwangu.
2 Teereraimashoko angu,^d ha-
iwa Jehovha;

n Zvi 6:19; Zvi 20:19; Joh 8:44; VaK 3:9; ITi 3:11; Zva 21:8; Zva 22:15; o Ge 4:10; Ge 9:6; Pis 55:23; Isa 26:21; p Pis 119:163; Zvi 6:17; Zvi 12:19; Ho 4:2; 1Pe 3:10; q Pis 51:1; Pis 69:13; Jon 4:2; r 1Sa 3:3; 1Mak 16:1; Pis 84:10.

- Ndichakotama ndakatarira kutemberi yenyu tsvene ndichikutyai.^a
- 8 Haiwa Jehovha, nditungamirirei mukururama^b kwenyu nokuda kwevanondivenga;^c
- Itai kuti nzira yenyu ive yakati chechetere pamberi pangu.^d
- 9 Nokuti mumuromo mavo hamuna chinhu chakavimbika;^e
- Mukati mavo inongovanhamo.^f
- Huro dzavo iguva rakavhurika;^g
- Vanoshandisa rurimi runonyengera.^h
- 10 Mwari achavati vane mhosva;ⁱ
- Vachawa nokuda kwemazano avo.^j
- Ngavaparadzirwe nokuda kwokuwanda kwokudarika kwavo,^k
- Nokuti vakakupandukirai.^l
- 11 Asi vose vanopotera kwamuri vachafara;^m
- Vachashevedzera nomufaro nokusingagumi.ⁿ
- Muchavaharidzira,
- Uye vaya vanoda zita renyu vachakupembereirai nomufaro.^o
- 12 Nokuti imi muchakomboreira munhu wose akarurama,^p haiwa Jehovha;
- Muchavakomba^q nokuvaririra kwenyu sokunge nenhoo huru.^r
- Kumutungamiriri wezviridzwa zvine tambo zvinoririra pasi pasi.^s Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.
- 6 Haiwa Jehovha, musanditsurira makatsamwa,^t
- Musandiruramisa makashatirwa.^u

CHITS. 5

- a 1Mad 8:29
Pis 28:2
Pis 138:2
- b Pis 23:3
Pis 25:5
- c 1Sa 18:14
Pis 27:11
Pis 59:10
- d Pis 25:4
- e Pis 12:2
Pis 52:2
- f Pis 58:2
Mk 6:12
- g Pis 140:3
VaR 3:13
- h Zvi 29:5
1VaT 2:5
Jak 3:5
- i VaR 3:19
- j 2Sa 17:23
Pis 7:15
- k 2Sa 15:31
2VaT 1:6
- l 1Sa 12:15
1Sa 15:23
Isa 1:20
Isa 63:10
Eze 20:21
- m Pis 40:16
- n Pis 35:27
- o Pis 34:3
Pis 69:36
- p Pis 115:13
Zvi 10:6
- q Pis 32:10
- r Ge 15:1
Pis 3:3
Pis 84:11

CHITS. 6

- s 1Mak 15:21
Pis 12:Sup
- t Pis 38:1
- u Jer 10:24
Jer 46:28

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 38:7
Pis 41:4
1Pe 1:24
- b Pis 103:3
Jer 17:14
Ho 6:1
- c Pis 31:9
Mt 26:38
- d Pis 13:1
- e Pis 90:13
- f Pis 17:13
Pis 50:15
- g Pis 119:88
Mari 3:22
- h Ge 3:19
Pis 30:9
Pis 88:10
Pis 115:17
Mup 9:5
- i Mup 9:10
Isa 38:18
Joh 11:13
- j Pis 69:3
- k 2Sa 13:36
Mari 1:16
Mab 21:13
2VaK 2:7
- l Pis 39:12
- m Job 17:7
Pis 31:9
- n Pis 88:9
o Pis 119:115
Mt 7:23

- 2 Ndinzwirei nyasha, haiwa Jehovha, nokuti ndiri kupera.^a
- Ndiporesei,^b haiwa Jehovha, nokuti mapfupa angu anetseka.
- 3 Chokwadi, mweya wangu wanetseka kwazvo;^c
- Uye imi, haiwa Jehovha —kusvikira rini?^d
- 4 Dzokai,^e haiwa Jehovha, nurai mweya wangu;^f
- Ndiponesei nokuda kwomutsa wenyu worudo.^g
- 5 Nokuti imi hamutaurwi murufu;^h
- Ndiani achakurumbidzairi muSheori?ⁱ
- 6 Simba rangu rapera nokugomera kwangu;^j
- Usiku hwose ndinonyorovesa kwazvo pandinorara;^k
- Ndinozadza mubhedha wangu nemisodzi yangu.^l
- 7 Ziso rangu raneta nenhoo,^m
- Rakwegura nokuda kwavose vanondivenga.ⁿ
- 8 Ibvai kwandiri, imi mose vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza,^o
- Nokuti Jehovha achanzwa inzwi rokuchema kwangu.^p
- 9 Jehovha achanzwa kukumbira kwangu kunzwirwa nyasha;^q
- Jhovha achagamuchira munyengetero wangu.^r
- 10 Vavengi vangu vose vachanyara^s kwazvo uye vachanetseka;
- Vachadzoka, vachabva vanyara.^t

p Pis 3:4; Pis 145:18; Isa 30:19; VaH 5:7; q Pis 31:22; Pis 40:1; Jon 2:2; r Pis 116:1; s Pis 40:14; Pis 109:29; Jer 20:11; t Zvi 29:1.

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi rwokushungurudzika, rwaakaimbira Jehovha nezvemashoko aKushi muBhenjamini.

7 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu,^a ndakapotera kwamuri.^b

Ndiponesei pane vose vanonditambudza, mundinunure.^c

2 Kuti parege kuva nomunhu anobvambura-bvambura mweya wangu sezvinoita shumba,^d

Achindibvuta pasina mununuri.^e

3 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, kana ndakaita izvi,^f

Kana mumaoko angu mune kusaruramisira chero kupi zvako,^g

4 Kana ndakaripa munhu aindipa mubayiro noku-muitira zvakaipa,^h

Kana kuti kana ndakapamba munhu wose aindivenga ndisingabudiriri,ⁱ

5 Muvengi ngaatevere mweya wangu,^j

Ngaabate upenyu hwangu ahutsike-tsike panyika,

Aite kuti kukudzwa kwangu kugare muguruva. *Sera.*

6 Haiwa Jehovha, simukai makatsamwa;^k

Simukai pandinotsamwirwa kwazvo nevaya vanondivenga,^l

Mumuke nokuda kwangu,^m zvamakarayira nokuda kwokutonga.ⁿ

7 Ungano yemapoka emarudzi ngaikukombei,

Imi mudzokere kumusoro murwe nayo.

8 Jehovha achatonga marudzi.^o

CHITS. 7

- a Pis 3:7
Pis 35:23
b Pis 18:2
Zvi 18:10
c Pis 31:15
Jer 15:15
VaR 8:37
2VaK 4:9
2Pe 2:5
d Pis 10:9
Pis 17:12
1Pe 5:3
e Vat 18:28
Pis 50:22
f Jos 22:22
2Sa 16:8
g 1Sa 24:11
h 1Sa 24:17
Zvi 17:13
i 1Sa 19:4
1Sa 24:7
1Sa 26:9
j Mab 25:11
k Pis 3:7
Pis 68:1
Pis 90:11
l Pis 35:1
Pis 94:2
Isa 33:10
m Pis 44:23
Pis 73:20
Isa 51:9
n Pis 76:9
Pis 103:6
o Ge 18:25
Pis 9:8

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 18:20
Pis 35:24
b Job 27:5
Pis 26:11
Pis 41:12
Pis 78:72
Zvi 19:1
c Pis 9:5
Zvi 11:19
Jer 11:20
d Pis 37:25
Zvi 2:21
e Dhe 32:4
1Mak 28:9
Joh 17:25
Zva 15:3
f 1Sa 16:7
g Jer 11:20
Jer 17:10
Jer 20:12
Zva 2:23
h Ge 15:1
Zvi 30:5
i Pis 125:4
Zvi 2:21
j Ge 18:25
Pis 9:4
Pis 33:5
Pis 98:9
k Pis 85:4
Isa 55:7
Mar 4:6
Ru 1:16
l Dhe 32:41
Eze 21:9
m Dhe 32:23
n Ha 3:5
o Dhe 32:42
Pis 45:5
Pis 64:7
p Isa 33:11
q Isa 59:4
Jak 1:15

Haiwa Jehovha, nditungei zvinoenderana nokururama kwangu^a

Uye zvinoenderana nokutendeseka^b kwangu kuri mandiri.

9 Ndapota, zvakaipa zvevakaipa ngazvigume,^c

Simbisai munhu akarurama,^d

Mwari zvaakarurama^e anoedza mwoyo^f nei-tsvo.^g

10 Nhoo yangu iri pana Mwari,^h Muponesi wevaya vane mwoyo yakarurama.ⁱ

11 Mwari Mutongi akarurama,^j Mwari anotsiura kwazvo mazuva ose.

12 Kana ani naani asingazodzoki,^k iye acharodza bakatwa Rake.^l

Achakunga uta hwake, uye achahugadzirira kupfura.^m

13 Achazvigadzirira zvombo zvokuurayisa;ⁿ Achaita miseve yake iya inopfuta.^o

14 Tarirai! Pane ane pamuviri pezvinhu zvinokuvadzwa,^p

Akabata pamuviri pokunetseka uye achabereka nhema.^q

15 Akachera gomba, akaridzikisa;^r Asi achawira mugomba rakachera.^s

16 Zvinotambudza zvake zvi-chadzoka pamusoro pake,^t

Chisimba chichaburukira panhongonya yomusoro wake.^u

17 Ndicharumbidza Jehovha

r Pis 35:7; Pis 40:2; Pis 57:6; Jer 18:20; s Es 7:10; Pis 10:2; Zvi 26:27; t 1Mak 2:32; Es 9:25; VaG 6:7; u Mt 26:52.

maererano nokurura-
ma kwake,^a

Ndichaimbira^b zita raJe-
hovha Wokumusorosoro.^c

Kumutungamiriri weGititi.^d
Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

8 Haiwa Jehovha Ishe wedu,
zita renyu iguru sei pa-
nyika pose,^e

Imi mune kukudzwa ku-
noronedzerwa kumu-
soro kwematenga!^f

2 Makaita kuti mumuromo
mevana nevanoyamwa
mubude simba,^g

Nokuda kwevaya vanoku-
vengai,^h

Kuti muregedzese muve-
ngi neanotsiva.ⁱ

3 Pandinooa matenga enyu,
iwo mabasa eminwe ye-
nyu,^j

Mwedzi nenyeredzi zva-
makagadzira,^k

4 Munhuwo zvake^l chiiko zva-
munomufunga,^m

Nomwanakomana womu-
nhu wepanyika zvamun-
mutarisira?ⁿ

5 Makamuitawo akaderera
zvisihoma pane vakaita
savanamwari,^o

Mukabva mamushonge-
dza^p kukudzwa noku-
bwinya.^q

6 Munoita kuti atonge mabasa
emaoko enyu;^r

Makaisa zvose pasi petso-
ka dzake;^s

7 Makwai nembudzi nenzo-
mbe, zvose hazvo,^t

Uyewo mhuka dzomusa-
ngo,^u

8 Shiri dzokudenga nehove
dzomugungwa,^v

Zvose zvinopfuura no-
mumakwara emaku-
ngwa.^w

CHITS. 7

- a Pis 35:28
Pis 51:14
Pis 71:15
Pis 98:2
Pis 145:7
- b Pis 9:2
Isa 25:1
VaH 13:15
- c Ge 14:22
Pis 83:18
Pis 92:8
Dha 4:17
Zva 15:4

CHITS. 8

- d Pis 84:Sup
- e Dhe 28:58
Pis 148:13
Mt 6:9
Joh 17:26
- f 1Mak 8:27
1Mak 16:27
Job 37:22
Pis 104:1
Pis 148:13
Isa 33:21
VaH 1:3
- g Mt 21:16
Ru 6:21
Mab 4:13
1VaK 1:27
- h Mab 4:14
Mab 6:10
- i Pis 44:16
- j Ge 1:1
Pis 19:1
Pis 102:25
VaR 1:20
- k Pis 104:19
Isa 40:26
Mt 5:45
- l Isa 51:12
1VaK 15:47
- m Job 7:17
Pis 144:3
VaH 2:6
- n Ge 1:29
Ge 9:3
Mt 6:25
Mt 6:30
Ru 12:28
Joh 3:16
Mab 14:17
- o VaH 2:7
- p Isa 40:5
1VaK 11:7
- q Pis 21:5
Zvi 5:9
- r Ge 1:26
Ge 9:2
- s VaH 2:8
- t Ge 1:28
Ge 9:3
- u Ge 2:20
- v Ge 1:20
Joh 21:6
- w Ge 1:21
Job 41:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 8:1
VaH 8:1

CHITS. 9

- b Pis 86:12
Pis 111:1
- c 1Mak 16:12
1Mak 29:11
Zva 4:11
- d Pis 5:11
Pis 28:7

9 Haiwa Jehovha Ishe wedu,
zita renyu iguru sei mu-
nyika yose!^a

Kumutungamiriri
weMuti-rabheni. Rwiyo
rwaDhavidhi.

⌘ [*A'leph*]^a

9 Haiwa Jehovha, ndichaku-
rumbidzai nomwoyo wa-
ngu wose;^b

Ndichazivisa mabasa
enyu ose anoshamisana.^c

2 Ndichakufarirai nokukupe-
mbererai nomufaru,^d

Ndichaimbira zita renyu,
haiwa imi Wokumuso-
rosoro.^e

⌘ [*Behth*]

3 Vavengi vangu pavanodzo-
ka,^f

Vachagumburwa vopara-
ra pamberi penyu.^g

4 Nokuti makaruramisira
nyaya yangu nemhosva
yangu;^h

Makagara pachigaro mu-
chitonga nokururama.ⁱ

⌘ [*Gi'mel*]

5 Makatuka marudzi,^j maka-
paradza munhu akai-
pa.^k

Makadzima zita ravo no-
kusingagumi kunyange
nokusingaperi.^l

6 Haiwa iwe mvengi, mato-
ngo ako asvika pakupa-
rara zvachose,^m

Uye ndizvo zvaitawo ma-
guta amakadzura.ⁿ

Kutaurwa kwevavengi
kuchaparara.^o

e Pis 83:18; Pis 97:9; Zva 15:3; f Pis 56:9; g Pis 80:16; h Pis 140:12; i Pis 89:14; Pis 98:9; iPe 2:23; j Dhe 9:4; k Pis 106:11; l Dhe 9:14; Mt 25:46; m Eks 14:13; Pis 34:16; n 1Sa 31:7; o Dhe 25:19; Isa 14:22.

Pis 9:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga re-arufabhethi yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa mukutevedzana kwearufabhethi.

𐤇 [He']

7 Asi Jehovha achagara noku-singagumi,^a

Achisimbisa chigaro cha-ke choumambo kuti atonge.^b

8 Achatonga nyika inobereka zvakarurama;^c

Achatonga mapoka ema-rudzi mukururama.^d

𐤇 [Waw]

9 Jehovha achava nzvimbo yakakwirira yakachengeteka yomunhu wose akadzvinzirira,^e

Nzvimbo yakakwirira yakachengeteka mungu-va dzokutambudzika.^f

10 Vaya vanoziva zita renyu vachavimba nemi,^g

Nokuti hamuzosiyi vava vanokutsvakai, haiwa Jehovha.^h

𐤇 [Za'yin]

11 Imbirai Jehovha, iye anogara muZiyoni;ⁱ

Zivisai mabasa ake pakati pamarudzi.^j

12 Nokuti, kana achitsvaka kutaura ropa^k kwakaitwa, achayeuka ivo vaya;^l

Haazombokanganwi kuchema kwevanotambudzika.^m

𐤇 [Chehth]

13 Ndinzwirei nyasha, haiwa Jehovha; onai kutambudzika kwangu kunokonzera nevaya vanondivenga,ⁿ

Haiwa imi munondisimudza pamagedhi orufu,^o

14 Kuti ndizivise mabasa enyu ose anorumbidzwa^p

Pamagedhi^q omwanasikana weZiyoni,^r

Kuti ndifarire kuponesa kwenyu.^s

CHITS. 9

a Pis 90:2

Pis 102:12

1Ti 1:17

b Pis 89:14

VaR 14:10

Zva 20:11

c Ge 18:25

Pis 85:11

Pis 96:13

Isa 26:9

d Pis 98:9

Mab 17:31

e Pis 32:7

Pis 46:1

Pis 91:2

Zva 7:10

f Pis 54:7

g Pis 91:14

Zvi 18:10

Jer 16:21

h 2Mak 20:12

Pis 25:15

2VaK 1:10

i Pis 74:2

Pis 132:13

Pis 135:21

j Pis 66:5

Pis 96:10

Pis 105:1

Pis 107:22

Isa 12:4

k Ge 4:10

2Mad 9:26

l Ge 9:5

Dhe 32:43

2Mad 24:4

Isa 26:21

Ru 11:50

m Eks 3:7

Pis 72:14

Ru 18:7

n Pis 25:19

o 2Sa 22:5

Job 38:17

Pis 30:3

Pis 107:18

Pis 116:3

Isa 38:10

Zva 1:18

p Pis 66:16

q Jer 17:19

r Isa 37:22

s Pis 13:5

Pis 20:5

Ha 3:18

Chikamu 2

a Pis 7:15

b Dhe 32:35

Pis 35:8

Zvi 5:22

c Pis 35:7

Pis 37:6

Pis 141:10

d Eks 14:4

Jos 2:10

Isa 5:20

2Mad 19:19

e Zvi 6:2

Zvi 26:27

Isa 3:11

f Pis 49:14

g Nu 16:30

Isa 5:14

h Pis 50:22

Isa 34:2

Jer 10:25

i Pis 12:5

Pis 72:4

j Pis 10:17

Pis 37:34

Zvi 24:14

Mt 5:5

𐤇 [Tehth]

15 Marudzi akanyura mugomba raakachera;^a

Tsoka dzawo dzakabatwa^b mumambure^c aakavanza.

16 Jehovha anozivikanwa nokutonga kwaakaita.^d

Munhu akaipa ateyiwa nebasa remaoko ake.^e

Higayoni. *Sera.*

𐤇 [Yohdh]

17 Vanhu vakaipa^f vachadzoke-
ra kuSheori,^g

Nemarudzi ose anokanganwa Mwari.^h

18 Nokuti murombo haazokanganwiki nguva dzose,ⁱ

Uyewo tariro yevanyoro haizomboparari.^j

𐤇 [Kaph]

19 Haiwa Jehovha, simukai!

Musaita kuti munhuwo zvake ave nesimba kupfuurai.^k

Marudzi ngaatongwe pamberi penyu.^l

20 Haiwa Jehovha,^m itai kuti atye,

Kuti marudzi azive kuti anongova vanhuwo zva-
vo.ⁿ *Sera.*

𐤇 [La'medh]

10 Haiwa Jehovha, munorambirei makamira kure?^o

Munorambirei makavanda munguva dzokutambudzika?^p

2 Munhu akaipa anodzingirira anotambudzika achizvikudza;^q

Vanobatwa nepfungwa dzavatakafunga.^r

k 1Sa 2:9; Dha 5:21; 1 Ge 18:25; Pis 82:8; Mab 17:31; m Eks 15:16; Eks 23:27; Dhe 2:25; n Job 40:12; Isa 31:3; Eze 28:2; Mab 12:23; CHITS. 10 o Pis 22:1; Jer 14:8; p Pis 13:1; Pis 44:24; q Eks 14:17; Pis 37:14; r Ge 11:4; Pis 7:16; Pis 21:11; Pis 37:7; Zvi 5:22; Zvi 26:27; Zva 17:13.

3 Nokuti munhu akaipa anozvirumbidza pamusoro pechido choudyire chomweya wake,^a

Munhu anowana mubereko usina kukudzera^b anozvirumbidza;

⌋ [Nun]

Haaremekedzi Jehovha.^c

4 Munhu akaipa haatsvaki Mwari^d nokuda kwokuzvikudza kwake;

Zvaanongofunga ndezvokuti: “Mwari haako.”^e

5 Nzira dzake dzinoramba dzichibudirira nguva dzose.^f

Zvamakatonga zviri kumusoro kwaasingasvikiri;^g

Vose vaya vanomuvenga, anovashora.^h

6 Anoti mumwoyo make: “Handizozununguswi;ⁱ

Handizovi mudambudzi-ko kwezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.”^j

⌋ [Pe’]

7 Muromo wake uzere nemhiko nonyengeri noku-dzvinzirira.^k

Zvinotambudza nezvinhu zvinokuvadza zviri pasi porurimi rwake.^l

8 Anogara akavandira mumi-sha;

Achauraya munhu asina mhosva munzvimbo dzakavanda.^m

⌋ [A’yin]

Maziso ake anotsvaka munhu anotambudzika.ⁿ

9 Anoramba akavandira munzvimbo yakavanda se-shumba iri munzvimbo yayo yokuvanda.^o

Anoramba akavandira^p kuti abate munhu ano-

CHITS. 10

- a Eks 15:9
Pis 94:4
Pis 106:14
Ho 12:8
- b Zvi 11:18
Jak 5:4
- c Isa 57:17
Mk 12:9
Ru 20:15
- d Job 35:10
Pis 14:2
Jer 2:6
- e Pis 14:1
Pis 53:1
Zef 1:12
- f Pis 37:35
- g Zvi 24:1
Isa 26:11
Ho 14:9
- h Pis 12:5
- i Zvi 14:16
- j Mup 8:11
Isa 56:12
Zva 18:7
- k Pis 5:6
Pis 59:12
VaR 3:14
1Pe 3:10
- l Pis 7:14
Pis 12:2
Pis 55:21
Zvi 10:31
Zvi 17:4
- m Zvi 1:11
Ha 3:14
- n Pis 17:11
Jer 22:17
- o Pis 17:12
Pis 59:3
Mk 7:2
Mab 23:21
- p Job 38:40
Mari 3:10

Chikamu 2

- a Job 18:8
Pis 140:5
Jer 5:26
Ha 1:15
Joh 10:12
- b 2Sa 15:5
- c Pis 10:6
Mk 2:6
- d Pis 64:5
Mup 8:11
- e Pis 51:9
Pis 73:11
- f Pis 94:7
Eze 8:12
Eze 9:9
- g Pis 3:7
- h Pis 94:2
Mik 5:9
- i Pis 9:12
Pis 35:10
- j Dhe 31:20
Pis 74:10
- k VaH 4:13
- l 2Mad 9:26
2Mak 6:23
- m 2Ti 1:12
1Pe 4:19
- n Dhe 10:18
Pis 146:9
Jer 49:11
Ho 14:3
VaH 13:6
- o Job 34:30
Job 38:15
Pis 37:17
Eze 30:21
Zek 11:17

tambudzika nechisi-
mba.

Anobata anotambudzika nechisimba paanovhara mambure ake.^a

10 Anotambudzika wacho anodzvinzirirwa, anokotama,

Uye vazhinji vakasuruvara vanowira munzara dzakanosimba dzomunhu akaipa.^b

11 Iye anoti mumwoyo make:^c “Mwari akanganwa.”^d

Avanza chiso chake.^e

Haazombozvioni.”^f

⌋ [Qohph]

12 Haiwa Jehovha, simukai.^g Haiwa Mwari, simudzai ruoko rwenyu.^h

Regai kukanganwa vanotambudzika.ⁱ

13 Nei munhu akaipa asingaremekedzi Mwari?^j

Iye anoti mumwoyo make: “Hamuzoitiki kuti ndizvidavirire.”^k

⌋ [Rehsh]

14 Nokuti imi makaona zvinotambudza nenhamo.

Munoramba makatarira, kuti muzviise muruoko rwenyu.^l

Munhu anotambudzika,^m nherera, anozviisa kwamuri.

Imi makava mubatsiri wake.ⁿ

⌋ [Shin]

15 Tyorai ruoko rwomunhu akaipa neakashata.^o

Tsvakai zvakaipa zvake kusvikira musingachazviwani.^p

16 Jehovha ndiMambo nokusidingamuni kunyange nokusingaperi.^q

p 2Mad 21:13; Pis 4:5; 1VaT 5:22; q Pis 29:10; Pis 145:13; Jer 10:10; Dha 4:34; ITI 1:17.

Marudzi akaparara munyika yake.^a

♠ [Taw]

17 Haiwa Jehovha, muchanzwa zvinodiwa nevanyoro.^b

Muchagadzirira mwoyo yavo.^c

Muchateerera nenzeve yenyu.^d

18 Kuti mutongere nherera nomunhu akadzvinyirirwa.^e

Kuti munhuwo zvake wpanyika arege kuita kuti pave nokudederazve.^f

Kumutungamiriri.

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

11 Ini ndakapoterwa kuna Jehovha.^g

Imi mungati sei kumweya wangu:

“Tizirai kugomo renyu sezvinoita shiri!”^h

2 Nokuti tarirai! vakaipa vanokunga uta,ⁱ

Vanokunga museve wavo pauta,

Kuti vapfure vane mwoyo yakarurama murima.^j

3 Nheyo padzinoputswa,^k Munhu akarurama angaiti?”

4 Jehovha ari mutemberi yake tsvene.^l

Jehovha—chigaro chake choumambo chiri kumatenga.^m

Maziso ake anoona, maziso ake anopenya anoongororaⁿ vanakomana vevanhu.

5 Jehovha anoongorora munhu akarurama pamwe chete neakaipa,^o

Mweya wake unovenga munhu wose anoda zvechisimba.^p

CHITS. 10

- a Pis 9:5
Pis 44:2
b Pis 9:18
Pis 147:6
c 1Mak 29:18
2Mak 30:12
d 1Sa 5:21
Pis 6:9
Pis 9:18
Pis 102:17
Zvi 15:8
1Pe 3:12
1Jo 3:22
e Pis 72:4
Pis 82:3
f Isa 51:12

CHITS. 11

- g 2Mak 14:11
Pis 7:1
Pis 56:11
h Zvi 27:8
i Pis 37:14
j Mab 23:15
k Pis 82:5
l Isa 6:1
Mik 1:2
Ha 2:20
Zva 7:15
m 2Mak 20:6
Pis 103:19
Mt 23:22
Mab 7:49
Zva 4:2
n 2Mak 16:9
Pis 33:13
Pis 66:7
Zvi 15:3
Zek 4:10
VaH 4:13
o Ge 6:5
Ge 7:1
Ge 22:1
p Zvi 3:31
Zvi 6:17

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 19:24
Eze 38:22
b Pis 75:8
Isa 51:17
Jer 23:15
Ha 2:16
Zva 16:19
Zva 18:6
c Dhe 32:4
d Pis 45:7
Pis 146:8
e Job 36:7
Pis 34:15
1Pe 3:12

CHITS. 12

- f Pis 6:Sup
g Pis 3:7
h Mik 7:2
i Pis 10:7
Pis 41:6
j Pis 5:9
Pis 28:3
Pis 62:4
Jer 9:8
VaR 16:18
k 1Mak 12:33
l Eks 15:9
1Sa 2:3
Pis 17:10
Eze 28:2
2Pe 2:18
m Jer 18:18

6 Achanayisira vakaipa zviteyeso, moto nesarufa^a

Nemhepo inopisa, kuti uve mugove wekapu yavo.^b

7 Nokuti Jehovha akarurama;^c anoda mabasa akarurama.^d

Vakarurama ndivo vachiona chiso chake.^e

Kumutungamiriri wokurira kunonzwikira pasi pasi.^f Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

12 Ndiiponesei,^g haiwa Jehovha, nokuti hapisina munhu akavimbika;^h

Nokuti vanhu vakate ndeka vanyangarika pakati pevanakomana vevanhu.

2 Vanoramba vachitaurirana nhema;ⁱ

Vanoramba vachitaura nomuromo nonyengera^j kunyange nemwoyo miviri.^k

3 Jehovha achacheka miromo yose inonyengera,

Pamwe chete norurimi runotaura zvinhu zvikuru,^l

4 Vaya vakati: “Tichakunda norurimi rwedu.^m

Tine miromo yedu. Ndiani achava tenzi wedu?”

5 “Nokuda kwokupambwa kwevanotambudzika, nokuda kwokugomera kwevarombo,ⁿ

Ndichasimuka panguva ino,” anodaro Jehovha.^o “Ndichamuchengetedza pamunhu wose anomushora.”^p

6 Mashoko aJehovha mashoko akachena,^q

n Eks 3:7; Pis 10:12; o Isa 33:10; p Pis 10:5; q 2Sa 22:31; Pis 18:30; Pis 19:8; Pis 119:140; Zvi 30:5.

Sesirivha yakanatswa muvira rokunyungudutsira repanyika, yakacheneswa kanomwe.

7 Haiwa Jehovha, imi muchavarinda;^a

Muchachengeta mumwe nomumwe pachizvarwa ichi nokusingagumi.

8 Vakaipa vanofamba kumativi ose,

Nokuti zvakaipa zvino kwidziridzwa pakati pevanakomana vevanhu.^b

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

13 Haiwa Jehovha, muchandikanganwa kusvikira rini?^c Nokusingaperi here?^d

Muchandivanzira chiso chenyu kusvikira rini?^e

2 Ndicharamba ndichirwisa mumweya wangu kusvikira rini,

Ndiine shungu mumwoyo mangu masakati?

Muvengi wangu achakwidziridzwa kundipfuura kusvikira rini?^f

3 Nditarirei; ndipindurei, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu.

Penyesai maziso angu,^g kuti ndirege kurara murufu,^h

4 Kuti muvengi wangu arege kuti: “Ndamukunda!”

Kuti mhandu dzangu dzirege kufarira kuti ndadzedzereswa.ⁱ

5 Asi ini ndakavimba nomutsa wenyu worudo;^j

Mwoyo wangu ngaufarire kuponesa kwenyu.^k

6 Ndichaimbira Jehovha, no-

CHITS. 12

a 1Sa 2:9
Pis 145:20
b Mup 8:11

CHITS. 13

c Pis 6:3
Pis 88:14
Isa 59:2
d Mari 5:20
e Dhe 31:17
Job 13:24
Pis 22:2
Isa 59:2
f Pis 22:7
g Ezi 9:8
h Jer 51:39
Joh 11:11
i Pis 25:2
Pis 35:19
Pis 38:16
Mari 1:16
j Pis 52:8
Pis 147:11
1Pe 5:7
k 1Sa 2:1
Ru 1:47

Chikamu 2

a Pis 116:7
Pis 119:17

CHITS. 14

b Pis 10:4
Pis 53:1
Isa 29:16
c Ge 6:12
d VaR 3:10
e Ge 11:5
Pis 33:13
Pis 102:19
f 2Mak 16:9
VaH 11:6
g Mup 7:29
h Isa 64:6
i VaR 3:11
j VaR 3:10
k Pis 94:8
l Jer 10:25
Amo 8:4
Mik 3:3
m Pis 79:6
Isa 64:7
n Eks 15:16
Pis 53:5
o Pis 24:6
p Pis 9:9
Pis 142:5
VaH 6:18
q VaR 11:26
r Pis 53:6
Pis 85:1
Pis 126:4
s Ne 12:43
Pis 126:1

kuti akandipa mubaiyiro.^a

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

14 Benzi rakati mumwoyo maro:

“Jhovha haako.”^b

Vakaita zvakashata,^c vakaita zvinosemesa pane zvakaita.

Hapana anoita zvakana.^d

2 Asi Jehovha akatarira pasi pavanakomana vevanhu ari kudenga,^e

Kuti aone kana paine munhu ane njere, munhu anotsvaka Jehovha.^f

3 Vose vakatsauka,^g vose vane uori zvakafanana;^h

Hapana anoita zvakana.ⁱ

Kana mumwe chete zva-ke.^j

4 Pavanhu vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza hapana vane zivo here,^k

Zvavanodya vanhu vangu sokudya kwavanoita chingwa?^l

Havana kana kumbodana Jehovha.^m

5 Vakatywa kwazvo vari ikoko,ⁿ

Nokuti Jehovha ari pakati pechizvarwa chomunhu akarurama.^o

6 Imi mainyadzisa zvirongwa zvomunhu anotambudzika,

Nokuti Jehovha ndiye nzvimbo yaanopoteri.^p

7 Haiwa, kudai muZiyoni maiwa noruponeso rwaIsraeri!^q

Jhovha paandzosa vava vakatapwa pavanhu vake,^r

Jakobho ngaafare, Israeri ngaafare.^s

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

15 Haiwa Jehovha, ndiani angava mueni munde renyu?^a

Ndiani angagara mugomo renyu dzvene?^b

2 Ndiye anofamba asina mhosva^c uye anoita zvakarurama^d

Uye anotaura chokwadi mumwoyo make.^e

3 Iye anenge asina kuchera vamwe norurimi rwa-ke.^f

Anenge asina chakaipa chaakaitira shamwari yake,^g

Anenge asina kuzvidza waanonyatsozivana naye.^h

4 Iye anoramba munhu wose anozvidzwa,ⁱ

Asi anokudza vava vanotya Jehovha.^j

Anoti kana apika, kunyange zvikazomuipira, haachinji.^k

5 Anenge asina kupa mari yake achizoreva mubereko,^l

Anenge asina kutora pfumbamuromo yokupomera munhu asina mhosva.^m

Munhu anoita zvinhu izvi haazombozunungu-swi.ⁿ

Miktamu yaDhavidhi.

16 Ndichengetei, haiwa Mwari, nokuti ndakapotera kwamuri.^o

2 Ndakati kuna Jehovha: “Ndimi Jehovha; kuna-ka kwangu hakubatsiri imi,^p

3 Asi vatsvene vari munyika. Ivo, kunyange vakuru va-

CHITS. 15

a Zva 21:3
b Pis 2:6
Pis 3:4
Pis 24:3
Isa 2:3
c Pis 1:1
d Pis 30:23
Isa 33:15
Mab 10:32
e Zvi 3:32
Zvi 12:19
Zek 8:16
VaE 4:25
VaK 3:9
f Re 19:16
Pis 34:13
Pis 101:5
Zvi 11:13
Zvi 20:19
Zvi 30:10
g 1Sa 24:11
Zvi 14:21
VaR 12:17
h Eks 23:1
i Es 3:2
j Pis 101:6
k Jos 9:18
VaT 11:35
Pis 50:14
Mt 5:33
l Eks 22:25
Re 25:36
Dhe 23:19
Eze 18:17
m Eks 23:8
Dhe 16:19
n Pis 16:8
Pis 53:22
Zvi 12:3
2Pe 1:10

CHITS. 16

o Pis 25:20
Pis 91:2
p Job 35:7
VaR 11:35

Chikamu 2

a Pis 119:63
b Dhe 8:19
Pis 97:7
Jon 2:8
c Jer 7:18
d Eks 23:13
Jos 23:7
Ho 2:17
e Nu 18:20
Pis 73:26
Mari 3:24
f Pis 23:5
g Pis 78:35
h Isa 48:17
i Pis 17:3
Pis 26:2
j Pis 139:18
Mab 2:25
k Pis 73:23
Pis 121:5
l Pis 30:12
Pis 57:8
m Job 14:14
Isa 26:19
n Pis 49:15
Zvi 15:11
Mab 2:31
Mab 3:15
Zva 1:18
o Job 14:13
Job 17:14
Isa 38:17
Mab 13:35

cho, ndivo vandinofari-ra kwazvo.”^a

4 Marwadzo anowandira vava vanokurumidza kutevera mumwe munhu.^b

Handizodururi zvinopiwa zvavo zvinonwiwa zveropa.^c

Handizotakuri mazita avo pamiromo yangu.^d

5 Jehovha ndiye chikamu chomugove wangu^e wandakapiwa nechekapu yangu.^f

Makabata zvakasimba mugove wangu.

6 Tambo dzokuyeresisa dzakandiherera nzvimbo dzinofadza.^g

Chokwadi, nzvimbo yangu inondifadza.

7 Ndicharumbidza Jehovha, akandipa zano.^h

Chokwadi, itsvo dzangu dzakandiruramisa usiku.ⁱ

8 Ndakaisa Jehovha pamberi pangu nguva dzose.^j

Nokuti ari kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, handizozununguswi.^k

9 Naizvozvo mwoyo wangu unofara, uye kukudzwa kwangu kunongofara.^l

Nyama yangu ichagarawo yakachengeteka.^m

10 Nokuti hamuzosiyi mweya wangu muSheori.ⁿ

Hamuzobvumiri akavimbika wenyu kuti aone gomba.^o

11 Muchaita kuti ndizive gwara roupenyu.^p

Kufara kunogutsa kuri pamberi pechiso che-nyu;^q

Kuruoko rwenyu rworu-

p Pis 21:4; Zvi 12:28; q Pis 21:6; Mt 5:8; Mab 2:28; 1Ti 1:11.

dyi kune zvinofadza nokusingaperi.^a

Munyengetero waDhavidhi.

17 Inzwi zvakarurama, haiwa Jehovha; teerera kuchema kwangu kwokuteterera;^b

Teerera munyengetero wangu unopiwa nemiromo isinganyengeri.^c

2 Kutongwa kwangu ngakubve pamberi penyū;^d Maziso enyu ngaane kururama.^e

3 Makanzvera mwoyo wangu, makandiongorora usiku,^f

Makandinatsa; muchaona kuti handina kuruka mazano.^g

Muromo wangu hauzodari.^h

4 Kana ari mabasa evanhu, Neshoko remiromo yenyu ini ndakachenjera makwara egororo.ⁱ

5 Nhanho dzangu ngadzirambire pamakwara enyu,^j

Pasingazotsvedzemuki tsoka dzangu.^k

6 Haiwa Mwari, ndinodana kwamuri, nokuti muchandipindura.^l

Rerekerai nzeve yenyu kwandiri. Inzwi zvanodinotaura.^m

7 Itai kuti mabasa enyu omutsa worudo ave anoshamisa,ⁿ haiwa imi Muponesi wevaya vanotsvaka kwokupotera

Pane vaya vanomukira ruoko rwenyu rworudiyi.^o

8 Ndichengetei semboni yezi-so,^p

CHITS. 16

a Pis 36:10

CHITS. 17

b Pis 5:2

c Pis 145:18

d Pis 37:6

e Job 1:8

f Pis 11:5

Pis 16:7

1VaK 4:4

g Job 23:10

Pis 26:2

Pis 66:10

Jer 9:7

Zek 13:9

Mar 3:3

1Pe 1:7

h Pis 39:1

i Pis 119:9

j 1Sa 2:9

Pis 119:133

k Pis 18:36

Pis 94:18

Pis 121:3

l Pis 55:16

Pis 66:19

m Pis 116:2

Isa 37:17

n Pis 31:21

Mari 3:22

o Eks 15:6

p Dhe 32:10

Zek 2:8

Chikamu 2

a Rut 2:12

Pis 36:7

Pis 57:1

Pis 63:7

b 1Sa 24:11

Pis 35:4

c Dhe 32:15

Pis 119:70

Eze 16:49

d 1Sa 2:3

Pis 31:18

Pis 73:9

e 1Sa 23:26

f Pis 10:8

g Pis 7:2

h Pis 7:6

i Pis 7:12

j Pis 108:6

k Pis 49:1

1Ti 6:17

l Pis 73:12

Jak 5:5

m Job 22:18

Pis 144:13

Mt 5:45

n Pis 144:12

o Pis 39:6

p Job 19:26

q Pis 65:4

Ndivanzei mumumvuri wemapapiro enyu,^a

9 Nokuda kwevakaipa vakan dipamba.

Vavengi vanorwisa mweya wangu vanoramba vachindipoteredza.^b

10 Vakazvifikidza nemafuta avo;^c

Vakataura vachizvikudza nemiromo yavo;^d

11 Vanotikomba kwose kwatintsika;^e

Vanoramba vakatarira kuti vawisire pasi.^f

12 Akafanana neshumba inosuwaku kubvambura-bvambura^g

Nomwana weshumba akagara munzvimbo dzakavanda.

13 Haiwa Jehovha, simukai; nanganai naye chiso nechiso;^h

Mukotamisei; pukunyu-tsai mweya wangu pamunhu akaipa muchishandisa bakatwa renyu,ⁱ

14 Haiwa Jehovha, ndipukunyuutsei pavanhu noruoko rwenyu,^j

Pavanhu vari mumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino,^k vane mugove muupenyu huno,^l

Vane matumbu amunozadzane nepfuma yenyu yakavanzwa,^m

Vanogutswa nevanakomanaⁿ

Uye vanochengetera vanakomana vavo zvavanosiya.^o

15 Asi ini ndichaona chiso che nyu mukururama;^p

Ndichagutswa pandinomuka kuti ndione mukufananaidzo wenyu.^q

Kumutungamiriri. Rwiyo rwo-mushumiri waJehovha, rwa-Dhavhidhi, uyo akataura naJehovha mashoko orwiyo urwu pazuva raakanga anunurwa na-Jehovha muzvanza zvevavengi vake vose nomuruoko rwaSauru.^a Iye akati:

18 Haiwa Jehovha, imi si-
mba rangu, ndicha-
kudai kwazvo.^b

2 Jehovha ndiye ibwe rangu
nenhare yangu noMu-
pukunyutsi wangu.^c

Mwari wangu ndiye do-
mbo rangu. Ndichapo-
tera kwaari,^d

Ndiye nhoo yangu nyenya-
nga yangu yoruponeso,
nzvirimbo yangu yaka-
kwirira yakachengete-
ka.^e

3 Ndichashevedzera kuna Iye
anofanira kurumbi-
dzwa, iye Jehovha,^f

Ndichaponeswa pavave-
ngi vangu.^g

4 Tambo dzorufu dzakandiko-
mba;^h

Mafashamo anongoereka-
na avapo evanhu pa-
sina akarambawo achi-
ndityisa.ⁱ

5 Tambo dzeSheori dzakandi-
komba;^j

Misungu yorufu yakana-
ngana neni.^k

6 Ndakaramba ndichidana ku-
na Jehovha ndichita-
mbudzika,

Ndakaramba ndichiche-
mera Mwari wangu ku-
ti ndibatsirwe.^l

Akanzwa inzwi rangu ari
mutemberi yake,^m

Kuchema kwangu ndi-
ri pamberi pake kuti
ndibatsirwe kwakabva
kwavika munzeve dza-
ke.ⁿ

CHITS. 18

- a 2Sa 22:1
b Pis 18:32
Pis 118:14
Isa 12:2
c Pis 3:3
Pis 37:40
Pis 40:17
Pis 70:5
Pis 144:2
d 2Sa 23:3
Pis 46:1
e Ge 15:1
Dhe 32:4
2Sa 22:3
Zvi 2:7
Ru 1:69
f 2Sa 22:4
Pis 69:34
2VaK 11:31
g Pis 50:15
Ru 1:71
h 1Sa 20:3
Pis 116:3
Mt 26:66
i 2Sa 20:1
2Sa 22:5
Pis 22:16
j 2Sa 22:6
Pis 88:3
k Mup 9:12
l Pis 50:15
Pis 130:1
m 1Sa 3:3
2Sa 22:7
1Mak 16:1
Pis 11:4
Jon 2:7
n Eks 3:7
Pis 10:17
Pis 34:15
1Pe 3:12

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 5:4
Eze 38:19
Hag 2:6
b 2Sa 22:8
c Pis 77:18
Pis 97:4
Zva 16:18
d 2Sa 22:9
Isa 30:27
e 2Sa 22:10
Pis 144:5
Isa 64:1
f Pis 99:1
g Pis 104:3
VaH 1:7
h Pis 97:2
i Job 36:29
j 2Sa 22:13
k Pis 97:3
l 1Sa 2:10
1Sa 7:10
m 2Sa 22:14
Pis 29:3
n Jos 10:10
Isa 30:30
o 2Sa 22:15
Job 36:32
Pis 144:6
p Pis 74:15
Pis 106:9
Pis 114:3

7 Nyika yakatanga kuzunu-
nguka uye kudedera,^a
Nheyo dzemakomo dzaka-
zununguswa,^b

Dzakaramba dzichizunu-
ngukira mberi neshu-
re nokuti akanga atsa-
mwiswa.^c

8 Utsi hwakakwira huchibva
mumhino dzake, moto
waibva mumuromo ma-
ke wakaramba uchipa-
radza;^d

Mazimbe akapfuta achi-
bva kwaari.

9 Akakotamisa matenga, aka-
buruka.^e

Zarima raiva pasi petsoka
dzake.

10 Akauya akatasva kerubhi
achibhururuka,^f

Akauya achibhururuka
ari pamapapiro omu-
dzimu.^g

11 Akabva aita kuti rima rive
nzvimbo yake yokuva-
nda,^h

Rakamukomba sedumba
rake,

Mvura yakasviba, makore
matema.ⁱ

12 Nokupenya kwaiva pamberi
pake, makore ake aka-
pfuura,^j

Chimvuramabwe nemara-
sha omoto aibvira.^k

13 Jehovha akatanga kutinhira
ari kumatenga,^l

Wokumusorosoro akai-
ta kuti inzwi rake ri-
nzwiwe,^m

Chimvuramabwe nemara-
sha omoto aibvira.

14 Akaramba achituma miseve
yake, kuti avaparadzi-
re;ⁿ

Akatumira mheni, kuti
avavhiringidze.^o

15 Pasi pemvura pakaonekwa,^p

- Nheyo dzenyika inobereka dzakaiswa pachena^a
 Nokutuka kwenyu, haiwa Jehovha, nemhepo yokufema kwemhino dzenyu.^b
- 16 Aitumira ruoko rwake kubva kumusoro, ainditora,^c
 Aindibudisa mumvura zhinji.^d
- 17 Aindinunura pamuvengi wangu ane simba,^e
 Pane vaya vaindivenga; nokuti vakanga vakasimba kundipfuura.^f
- 18 Vakaramba vachindinga muzuva renjodzi yangu,^g
 Asi Jehovha akava mutsigiri wangu.^h
- 19 Akandibudisa, akandiisa mundzimbo yakakura,ⁱ
 Aindinunura, nokuti akanga andifarira.^j
- 20 Jehovha anondipa mubayiro unoenderana nokururama kwangu;^k
 Anondiripa zvinoenderana nokuchena kwemaoko angu.^l
- 21 Nokuti ndakachengeta nzira dzaJehovha,^m
 Handina kusiya Mwari wangu nokuita zvakaipa.ⁿ
- 22 Nokuti zvose zvaakatonga zviri pamberi pangu,^o
 Uye handizobvisi mirau yake kwandiri.^p
- 23 Ndichava asina mhosva kwaari,^q
 Ndicharamba ndisingakannganisi.^r
- 24 Jehovha ngaandiripe zvinoenderana nokururama kwangu,^s
 Zvinoenderana nokuche-

CHITS. 18

- a 2Sa 22:16
 Pis 9:8
 b Eks 15:8
 c 2Sa 22:17
 Pis 37:3
 d Pis 32:6
 Pis 124:4
 e 2Sa 22:18
 Pis 3:7
 f Pis 35:10
 g 1Sa 19:11
 1Sa 23:26
 h Isa 50:10
 i Pis 31:8
 Pis 118:5
 j Pis 149:4
 k 1Sa 26:23
 1Mad 8:32
 Zvi 11:18
 l 1Sa 24:11
 Pis 24:4
 m 2Sa 22:22
 n Pis 119:102
 o 2Sa 22:23
 p Dhe 8:11
 q Ge 6:9
 2Sa 22:24
 Pis 84:11
 r Zvi 14:16
 s Isa 3:10
 VaH 11:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 22:25
 Zvi 5:21
 b Pis 97:10
 Jer 3:12
 c Job 34:11
 Jer 32:19
 d Dha 12:10
 Mt 5:8
 e 2Sa 22:27
 Pis 125:5
 f Job 34:28
 g Job 10:16
 Job 40:11
 Zvi 6:17
 Isa 2:11
 Ru 18:14
 h 2Sa 22:29
 Pis 132:17
 i Pis 97:11
 Isa 42:16
 j 2Sa 5:19
 VaF 4:13
 VaH 11:34
 k 2Sa 22:30
 l Dhe 32:4
 2Sa 22:31
 Dha 4:37
 Zva 15:3
 m Pis 12:6
 Pis 19:8
 Pis 119:140
 n Pis 18:2
 Pis 84:11
 Zvi 30:5
 o 1Sa 2:2
 2Sa 22:32
 Pis 86:8
 Isa 45:5
 p Dhe 32:31
 q Pis 28:7
 Pis 84:7
 r 2Sa 22:33
 Isa 26:7
 s Ha 3:19

- na kwemaoko angu pamberi pake.^a
- 25 Muchava akavimbika kune akavimbika,^b
 Hamuzowaniriwo mhosva murume asina mhosva;^c
- 26 Muchava akachena kumunhu anoramba akachena;^d
 Muchava asina kururama kumunhu asina kururama;^e
- 27 Nokuti muchaponesa vanhu vanotambudzika;^f
 Asi muchaderedza maziso anozvikudza.^g
- 28 Nokuti imi muchabatidza rambi rangu, haiwa Jehovha;^h
 Mwari wangu achaita kuti rima rangu ripenye.ⁱ
- 29 Nokuti nemi ndinogona kumhanyira boka revapambi;^j
 NaMwari wangu ndinogona kukwira rusvingo.^k
- 30 Kana ari Mwari wechokwadi, nzira yake yakakwana;^l
 Shoko raJehovha rakana-tswa.^m
 Iye inhoo kuna vose vanopotera kwaari.ⁿ
- 31 Nokuti ndiani mumwe Mwari aripo kunze kwaJehovha?^o
 Nderipi rimwe dombo riripo kunze kwaMwari wedu?^p
- 32 Mwari wechokwadi Ndiye anondisunga kwazvo nesimba,^q
 Achaita kuti nzira yangu ive yakakwana,^r
- 33 Achiita kuti tsoka dzangu dzive sedzenondo hadzi,^s
 Anoita kuti ndirambe nda-

- kamira panzvimbo dzakanyanya kukwirira kwandiri.^a
- 34 Anodzidzisa maoko angu hondo,^b Maoko angu akunga uta hwemhangura.^c
- 35 Muchandipa nhoo yenyu yoruponeso,^d Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi ruchanditsigira,^e Kuzvininipisa kwenyu kuchaita kuti ndive mukuru.^f
- 36 Muchagadzira nzvimbo yakakura zvakakwana pasi pangu nokuda kwetsoka dzangu,^g Zviziso zvemakumbo angu hazvizogwedigwedi.^h
- 37 Ndichatevera vavengi vangu ndovabata; Handizodzoki kusvikira vaparadzwa.ⁱ
- 38 Ndichavagura-gura zvokuti havazokwanisi kusimuka;^j Vachawira pasi petsoka dzangu.^k
- 39 Muchandisunga nesimba nokuda kwehondo; Muchaita kuti vaya vanondimukira vawire pasi pangu.^l
- 40 Muchaita kuti vavengi vangu vandifuratire votiza;^m Vaya vanondivenga kwazvo, ndichaita kuti vanyarare.ⁿ
- 41 Vanochemera kubatsirwa, asi hapana muponesi,^o Vanochemera kuna Jehovha, asi chokwadi havyapinduri.^p
- 42 Ndichavakuya-kuya kusvikira vatsetseka segu ruva riri kupeperetswa nemhepo;^q

CHITS. 18

- a Dhe 32:13
2Sa 22:34
b Pis 144:1
c 2Sa 22:35
d Ge 15:1
Dhe 33:29
Pis 28:7
e Pis 17:7
f 2Sa 22:36
Pis 113:6
g Pis 4:1
h 2Sa 22:37
Pis 17:5
i 2Sa 22:38
j Pis 2:9
k Pis 110:5
l 2Sa 22:39
Pis 110:6
m 2Sa 22:40
Pis 44:5
Pis 144:2
n Ge 49:8
Eks 23:27
Jos 10:24
o 2Sa 22:41
Pis 21:8
Pis 34:21
p 2Sa 22:42
Zvi 1:28
Isa 1:15
Jer 11:11
Jer 14:12
Mik 3:4
Zek 7:13
q 2Sa 22:43

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 10:6
Zek 10:5
Mar 4:3
b 1Sa 30:6
2Sa 22:44
c 2Sa 8:3
Pis 2:8
1Ti 6:15
Zva 19:16
d Isa 55:5
Isa 65:1
Mab 15:14
e 2Sa 22:45
f Dhe 33:29
g 2Sa 22:46
Mik 7:17
h 2Sa 22:47
Jer 10:10
1Ti 4:10
i Dhe 32:4
J Eks 15:2
k Dhe 32:35
2Sa 22:48
Pis 94:1
Na 1:2
VaR 12:19
l Pis 47:3
1VaK 15:25
m Pis 59:1
n 2Sa 7:9
o 2Sa 22:49
Pis 140:1
p Dhe 32:43
Pis 117:1
Isa 11:10
VaR 15:9
q 1Mak 16:9
Pis 108:3
r 1Sa 2:10
Pis 2:6
Pis 144:10
s 2Sa 7:15
1Mad 3:6
Pis 89:20

- Ndichavadurura sematope omumigwagwa.^a
- 43 Muchandipukunyutsa pakutsvakirwa mhosva nevanhu.^b Muchandigadza kuti ndive mukuru wemarudzi.^c Vanhu vandisina kuziva —vachandishandira.^d
- 44 Vachanditeerera vangozwa runyerekupe;^e Vokune dzimwe nyika vachauya kwandiri vachidedera.^f
- 45 Vokune dzimwe nyika vachapera simba, Vachabuda mumasvingo avo okudzivirira vachibvunda.^g
- 46 Jehovha mupenyu,^h Dombori rangu ngarirumbidzwe, Mwari woruponeso rwangu ngaakwidziridzwe.^j
- 47 Mwari wechokwadi ndiye anondiitira mabasa okutsiva;^k Anokunda marudzi oaisa pasi pangu.^l
- 48 Anondipukunyutsa pavavengi vangu vakatsamwa;^m Muchandisimudzira pamusoro pevaya vanondimukira,ⁿ Muchandinunura pamunhu anoita zvechisimba.^o
- 49 Haiwa Jehovha, ndokusaka ndichakurumbidzai ndiri pakati pemamwe marudzi,^p Uye ndichaimbira zita renyu.^q
- 50 Iye anoitira mambo wake mabasa makuru oruponeso^r Nokuna nomutsa worudo kumuzodziwa wake,^s

Kuna Dhavhidhi nokuva-
na vake nokusingagu-
mi.^a

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

19 Matenga anozivisa ku-
bwinya kwaMwari;^b

Nzvimbo huru yokude-
nga inozivisa basa re-
maoko ake.^c

2 Zuva rimwe pashure peri-
mwe zuva rinoita kuti
kutaura kubude,^d

Usiku humwe pashure po-
humwe usiku hunorati-
dza zivo.^e

3 Hapana kutaura, uye hapa-
na mashoko;

Hapana inzwi razvo rino-
nzwika.^f

4 Tambo yazvo yokuyeresa ya-
kabuda ikaenda munyi-
ka yose,^g

Uye mashoko azvo kumu-
gumo wenyika inobere-
ka.^h

Akadzika tende mazviri
nokuda kwezuya,ⁱ

5 Rinoita somunhu ari kuro-
ora paanenge achibu-
da muimba yake yomu-
chato;^j

Rinopembera nomufaro
sezvinoita munhu ane
simba kuti amhanye
mugwara.^k

6 Rinobuda richibva kune mu-
mwe mugumo wemate-
nga,

Kutenderera kwaro ku-
nogumira kune mimwe
migumo yawo;^l

Hapana chakavanzwa pa-
kupisa kwaro.^m

7 Mutemoⁿ waJehovha wa-
kakwana,^o unodzosa
mweya.^p

Chiyeuchidzo^q chaJe-
hovha chakavimbika,^r

CHITS. 18

a Pis 89:36
Isa 9:7
Ru 1:33
Zva 5:3

CHITS. 19

b Pis 8:3
Pis 69:34
Pis 115:15
Pis 148:3
Isa 40:22
VaR 1:20
1VaK 15:40
c Ge 1:6
Pis 150:1
Zva 4:11
d Pis 65:8
Pis 74:16
e Ge 1:5
Ge 1:14
Ge 8:22
Pis 136:9
f Job 31:26
g Job 38:5
h Isa 49:6
VaR 10:18
i Job 22:14
Mup 1:5
j Isa 61:10
k Jer 33:20
l Pis 104:19
m Ge 31:40
Isa 49:10
Mt 20:12
n Dhe 33:4
Pis 1:2
Pis 78:1
o Pis 119:72
Mt 5:17
Ru 2:22
VaR 2:13
VaR 7:14
VaR 7:22
VaR 9:31
p 2Sa 16:12
1Mak 8:47
Pis 23:3
Eze 18:27
Eze 33:15
VaR 10:5
q Pis 119:111
Pis 119:129
Pis 132:12
2Pe 3:1
r 2Mak 17:15
Pis 93:5

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 1:5
2Ti 3:15
b Dhe 1:26
Isa 12:14
Pis 111:7
c Pis 33:4
d 2Mak 24:10
Pis 40:8
Pis 119:7
e Dhe 6:1
Zvi 4:4
Mt 15:3
f Ne 9:13
g Pis 13:3
Zvi 6:23
Mt 6:22
h Dhe 10:12
Zvi 1:7
Mar 3:16
i Eks 21:1
Nu 15:35
Ne 9:13
Pis 119:137

chinochenjedza asina
zivo.^a

8 Mirayiro^b inobva kuna Jeho-
vha yakarurama,^c inoi-
ta kuti mwoyo ufare;^d

Murayiro^e waJehovha wa-
kachena,^f unoitwa kuti
maziso apenye.^g

9 Kutya^h Jehovha kwakache-
na, kunoramba kuripo
nokusingaperi.

Zvakatongwaⁱ naJehovha
ndezechokwadi;^j zva-
karatidza kuti zvakarur-
rama.^k

10 Zvinodiwa kupfuura ndara-
ma, chokwadi kupfu-
ura ndarama yakawanda
kwazvo yakanatswa;^l

Uye zvinotapira kupfuura
uchi,^m nouchi hunoye-
rera hwomumazinga.ⁿ

11 Uyewo, mushumiri wenyu
akanyeverwa nazvo;^o

Kuzvichengeta kunounza
mubayiro mukuru.^p

12 Kukanganisa—ndiani anga-
kuziva?^q

Itii handina mhosva ye-
zvivi zvakavanzika.^r

13 Dzorai mushandi wenyu ku-
ti arege kuita mabasa
okuzvikudza;^s

Musaarega achindiku-
nda.^t

Kana zvakadaro ndichava
akakwana,^u

Ndichange ndaramba ndi-
sina mhosva yokudari-
ka kuzhinji.

14 Mashoko omuromo wangu
nokufungisisa kwo-
mwoyo wangu^v

Ngazvive zvinofadza pa-
mberi penyū, haiwa Je-

j Pis 119:160; Zva 16:7; k Dhe 4:8; l Pis 119:127; Zvi 8:10; m Pis 119:103; Zvi 16:24; n Isa 14:27; o 2Mak 19:10; Pis 119:11; p Pis 119:165; Zvi 11:18; q Pis 40:12; 1VaK 4:4; r Re 4:2; Pis 90:8; s Ge 20:6; Dhe 17:12; 1Sa 15:23; 2Sa 6:7; 2Mak 26:16; t Pis 119:133; u Isa 38:3; v Pis 49:3; Pis 51:15; Pis 77:12; Pis 143:5; VaF 4:8.

hovha, Dombo^a rangu
noMudzikinuri wangu.^b

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

20 Jehovah ngaakupindurei
muzuva rokutambu-
dzika.^c

Zita raMwari waJako-
bho ngarikudziviri-
rei.^d

2 Ngaatume rubatsiro rwe-
nyu kubva munzvimbo
tsvene,^e

Akutsigirei ari muZiyoni.^f

3 Ngaayeuke zvipo zvenyu
zvose zvinopiwa,^g

Ngaagamuchire chinopi-
wa chenyu chinopiswa
semafuta.^h *Sera*.

4 Ngaakupei zvinoenderana
nomwoyo wenyu,ⁱ

Ngaaitse zvose zvamakaro-
nga.^j

5 Tichashevedzera tichifarira
kuponesa kwenyu,^k

Tichasimudza mireza ye-
du muzita raMwari we-
du.^l

Jehovha ngaaitse zvose
zvamunokumbira.^m

6 Zvino ndava kuziva kuti Je-
hovha anoponesa mu-
zodziwa wake.ⁿ

Anomupindura ari kuma-
tenga ake matsvene.^o

Nemabasa esimba anopo-
nesa oruoko rwake rwo-
rudyi.^p

7 Vamwe vanotaura nezve-
ngoro uye vamwe ne-
zvemabhiza,^q

Asi isu tichataura nezve-
zita raJehovha Mwari
wedu.^r

8 Ivo vava vakaputsika uye va-
kawa,^s

Asi isu takasimuka, kuti
tidzorerwe.^t

CHITS. 19

a Pis 18:2
b Job 19:25
Zvi 23:11
Isa 43:14
Isa 44:6

CHITS. 20

c Ge 35:3
2Sa 4:9
d Pis 9:10
Zvi 18:10
e 2Mak 20:8
f 2Sa 5:7
Pis 50:2
Pis 134:3
Isa 12:6
g Mab 10:4
h Re 9:24
1Mak 21:26
2Mak 7:1
i Pis 21:2
j Zvi 20:5
k Pis 35:9
Pis 51:14
Pis 59:16
Ru 1:47
l 1Sa 17:45
m Mt 7:7
n Pis 2:2
Pis 105:15
Ru 18:7
o 1Mad 8:30
Pis 18:9
p Pis 17:7
q Pis 33:17
Zvi 21:31
Isa 31:1
Ho 1:7
r 2Mak 14:11
2Mak 20:12
2Mak 32:8
s Vat 5:31
t Pis 125:1

Chikamu 2

a Pis 18:50
b Pis 44:4

CHITS. 21

c Pis 63:11
d Pis 28:7
e Pis 2:8
f Pis 20:4
g 2Mak 6:41
Pis 31:19
h 2Sa 12:30
i Pis 13:3
Pis 61:6
j Pis 89:29
Pis 91:16
k 2Sa 7:9
VaH 8:1
l Dha 7:14
m Pis 72:17
n Pis 16:11
Pis 45:7
Mab 2:28
o 1Sa 30:6
Mt 27:43
VaH 2:13
p Pis 16:8
q Pis 2:9

9 Haiwa Jehovha, ponesai ma-
mbo!^a

Iye achatipindura pazuva
ratinoshevedzera.^b

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

21 Haiwa Jehovha, mambo
anofara nesimba re-
nyu;^c

Anoda kufara kwazvo
sei muruponeso rwe-
nyu!^d

2 Makamupa zvinodiwa no-
mwoyo wake,^e

Hamuna kumunyima zvi-
nodiwa nemiromo ya-
ke.^f *Sera*.

3 Nokuti makamuchingura
nezvikomborero zve-
zvinhu zvakanaka,^g

Nokuisa korona yendara-
ma yakanatswa pamu-
soro wake.^h

4 Akakukumbirai upenyu. Ma-
kamupa upenyu hwa-
cho,ⁱ

Mazuva mazhinji nokusi-
ngagumi kunyange no-
kusingaperi.^j

5 Kuremekedzwa kwake ku-
kuru muruponeso rwe-
nyu.^k

Munoisa kukudzwa noku-
bwinya paari.^l

6 Nokuti munoita kuti ako-
mborerwe kwazvo no-
kusingaperi;^m

Munoita kuti anzwe achi-
fara nokufarira chiso
chenyu.ⁿ

7 Nokuti mambo ari kuvimba
naJehovha,^o

Uye nomutsa worudo wo-
Wokumusorosoro. Iye
haazozununguswi.^p

8 Ruoko rwenyu ruchawana
vavengi venyu vose;^q

Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi

ruchawana vayo vanokuvengai.

- 9 Muchaita kuti vave sevira romoto panguva yakatarwa yamuchafunga nezvavo.^a

Jehovha achavamedza akatsamwa, uye moto uchavaparadza.^b

- 10 Muchaparadza zvizibereko zvavo panyika,^c

Nevana vavo pavanakomana vevanhu.^d

- 11 Nokuti vakakuunzirai zvaikaipa;^e

Vakafunga pfungwa dzavasingakwanisi kuita.^f

- 12 Nokuti muchaita kuti vafuraira vachitiza^g

Netambo dzenyu dzamunogadzirira zviso zva-vo.^h

- 13 Haiwa kudzwai musimba renyu, haiwa Jehovha.ⁱ

Tichaimba uye tichaimba rwiyo nokuda kwokuva nesimba kwenyu.^j

Kumutungamiriri

wokuridza kunonzi Nondo

Hadzi paMambakwedza. Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

- 22** Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyirei?^k

Nei muri kure nokundi-ponesa,^l

Uye nemashoko okugomera kwangu?^m

- 2 Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndinoramba ndichishevedza masikati asi hamupinduri;ⁿ

Nousiku, asi handina runyararo.^o

- 3 Asi imi muri mutsvene,^p Munogara mukurumbidza kwaIsraeri.^q

- 4 Madzibaba edu akavimba nemi;^r

Akavimba nemi, uye ma-

CHITS. 21

- a Mup 3:8
Mar 4:1
2VaT 1:8
b Dhe 32:22
Pis 110:5
c 1Mad 13:34
Pis 9:5
Pis 37:28
Mt 25:46
d Pis 109:13
Isa 14:20
e Pis 5:10
Pis 34:16
f Pis 2:1
Pis 83:4
g Pis 9:3
Pis 56:9
h Pis 7:13
Pis 64:7
i Pis 46:10
j Zva 11:17
Zva 15:3
Zva 18:20

CHITS. 22

- k Pis 22:16
Pis 31:14
Mt 27:46
Mk 15:34
l Pis 26:9
VaH 5:7
m Job 3:24
Pis 38:8
n Pis 42:3
Pis 88:1
o Ru 18:7
p Isa 6:3
Joh 17:11
1Pe 1:15
q Dhe 10:21
Pis 65:1
r Ge 15:6
VaH 11:33

Chikamu 2

- a Eke 14:13
b Pis 99:6
Pis 106:44
c 1VaK 10:13
d Pis 25:2
Isa 49:23
VaR 10:11
e Job 25:6
Isa 41:14
f Pis 31:11
Isa 53:3
Joh 7:15
g Pis 35:16
Mt 5:11
Mt 9:24
Ru 16:14
h Job 16:4
Pis 44:14
Pis 109:25
Mt 27:39
i Pis 37:5
j Mt 27:43
Ru 23:35
k Pis 18:19
Pis 91:14
l Pis 71:6
Pis 139:16
m Ru 11:27
n Isa 46:3
o Isa 49:1
Ru 1:42
VaG 1:15
p Pis 10:1
VaH 5:7
q Pis 72:12
Ru 23:46
r Pis 68:30

karamba muchiapukunyuutsa.^a

- 5 Akachema kwamuri,^b akapukunyuka;^c

Akavimba nemi, uye haana kunyadziswa.^d

- 6 Asi ini ndiri honye,^e handisi munhu,

Ndiri chinhu chinozvidzwa nevanhu uye chinoshorwa nevanhu.^f

- 7 Vaya vose vanondiona, vanondinyomba;^g

Vanoramba vachishama miromo yavo kwazvo, vanoramba vachidzungudza misoro yavo,^h vachiti:

- 8 “Akazviisa kuna Jehovha.ⁱ Iye ngaamupukunyu-tse!^j

Ngaamununure, zvaakamufarira!”^k

- 9 Nokuti Imi ndimi maindibudisa mudumbu,^l

Ndimi maiiti kuti ndivime nemi pandakanga ndichiri pamazamu aamai vangu.^m

- 10 Ndakaiswa kwamuri kubva muchibereko;ⁿ

Mave muri Mwari wangu kubvira ndiri mudumbu raamai vangu.^o

- 11 Musaramba muri kure neni, nokuti kutambudzika kuri pedyo,^p

Nokuti hapana mumwe mutsiri.^q

- 12 Nzombe duku zhinji dzakandikomba;^r

Dzine simba dzokuBhashani dzakandipoteredza.^s

- 13 Dzakandishamira miromo yadzo,^t

Seshumba iri kubvambu-

s Isa 53:7; Eze 39:18; Amo 4:1; Mt 27:1; t Job 16:10; Pis 35:21; Mari 2:16; Mt 26:4.

- ra-bvambura uye iri kudzvova.^a
- 14 Ndakadururwa semvura,^b
Mapfupa angu ose akapadzaniswa.^c
Mwoyo wangu waita senamo;^d
Wanyunguduka mukatikati mangu.^e
- 15 Simba rangu raoma sechanga,^f
Rurimi rwangu runonamatidzwa kumatadza angu;^g
Muri kundiisa muguruva rorufu.^h
- 16 Nokuti imbwa dzakandikomba;ⁱ
Ungano yevanoita zvakaipa yakandipoteredza.^j
Vari kuruma maoko angu nemakumbo angu sezvinoita shumba.^k
- 17 Ndinogona kuverenga mapfupa angu ose.^l
Ivo vanotarira, vanonyatsonditarira.^m
- 18 Vanogovana nguwo dzangu,ⁿ
Vanokanda mijenya pazvipfeko zvangu.^o
- 19 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, haiwa imi musaramba muri kure.^p
Haiwa imi simba rangu,^q
chimbudzai kuzondibatsira.^r
- 20 Nunurai mweya wangu pabakatwa,^s
Iwo mweya wangu mume chete patsoka yembwa;^t
- 21 Ndiponesei pamuromo weshumba,^u
Uye ndipindurei mondiponesa panyanga dzenzombe dzomusango.^v
- 22 Ndichazivisa hama dzangu^w
zita renyu;^x

CHITS. 22

- a Pis 5:7
1Pe 5:8
b Jos 7:5
c Dha 5:6
Ru 22:44
d Job 23:16
Joh 12:27
e Dhe 20:8
Mt 26:38
Mk 14:33
f Zvi 17:22
g Mari 4:4
Joh 19:28
h Ge 3:19
Pis 30:9
Isa 53:12
1VaK 15:4
i Pis 59:6
Ru 22:63
VaF 3:2
Zva 22:15
j Pis 86:14
Ru 11:53
k Isa 53:7
Mt 27:35
Joh 20:25
l Pis 34:20
Joh 19:36
m Mt 27:36
Ru 23:35
n Joh 19:24
o Mk 15:24
p Pis 10:1
q Pis 18:1
r Pis 40:13
s Pis 17:13
Pis 37:17
t Pis 22:16
u Pis 35:17
2Ti 4:17
v Dhe 33:17
Joh 8:59
Mab 4:27
w Mt 12:49
Joh 20:17
VaR 8:29
VaH 2:11
VaH 2:17
x Joh 17:6
VaH 2:12

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 40:9
VaH 2:12
b Pis 135:20
Ru 1:50
Mab 4:24
c Pis 50:15
Pis 50:23
Ru 2:20
1VaK 6:20
Zva 15:4
d Dhe 6:13
e Pis 69:33
f Pis 34:6
g Nu 6:25
h VaH 5:7
i Pis 35:18
Pis 40:10
Pis 107:32
Pis 111:1
j Mup 5:4
k Pis 37:11
Isa 65:13
l Zef 2:3
m Joh 4:14
n Isa 66:20
o Ge 22:18
Zva 7:9
Zva 15:4
p 1Mak 29:11
Obh 21
Zva 11:17

MAPISAREMA 22:14-29

- Ndichakurumbidzai ndiri pakati peungano.^a
- 23 Imi vanotyja Jehovha, murumbidzei!^b
Imi mose vana vaJakobho, mukudzei!^c
Mutuye, imi mose vana va-Israeli.^d
- 24 Nokuti haana kuzvidza^e
Kana kusema kutambudzika kwomunhu anotambudzika;^f
Uye haana kumuvanzira chiso chake,^g
Uye paakamuchemera kuti abatsirwe, iye akanzwa.^h
- 25 Kurumbidza kwangu kuchabva kwamuri ndiri muungano huru;ⁱ
Ndicharipa mhiko dzangu ndiri pamberi pevaya vanomutya.^j
- 26 Vanyoro vachadya voguta;^k
Vaya vanomutsvaka vacharumbidza Jehovha.^l
Mwoyo yenyu ngairame nokusingaperi.^m
- 27 Migumo yose yenyika ichayeuka, yodzokera kuna Jehovha.ⁿ
Mhuri dzose dzemarudzi dzichakotama pamberi penyu.^o
- 28 Nokuti umambo ndohwaJehovha,^p
Ndiye ari kutonga marudzi.^q
- 29 Vapfumi vose vepanyika vachadya uye vachakotama;^r
Vose vava vari kuburukira kuguruva vachamupfugamira,^s
Hapana achazombochengetedza mweya wake uri mupenyu.^t

q Pis 47:7; Zek 14:9; r Pis 45:12; s Isa 26:19; VaF 2:10; t Pis 49:7.

30 Mwana achamushandira;^a
Chizvarwa^b chinotevera
chichaziviswa nezvaJehovha.

31 Vachauya vozivisa nezvokururama kwake^c
Kuvanhu vachaberekwa,
kuti akaita izvi.^d
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

23 Jehovha ndiye Mufudzi wangu.^e
Hapana chandingashayiwa.^f

2 Anondirarisa mumafuro ane uswa huzhinji;^g
Anonditungamirira kunzvimbo dzokuzorore-ra dzine mvura zhinji.^h

3 Anozorodza mweya wangu.ⁱ
Anonditungamirira mumakwara okururama nokuda kwezita rake.^j

4 Kunyange ndikafamba mumupata wezarima,^k
Handityi zvakaipa,^l
Nokuti imi muneni;^m

Tsvimbo yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu ndizvo zvinhu zvinondinyaradza.ⁿ

5 Munondigadzirira tafura yezvokudya pamberi pevaya vanondivenga.^o
Makazora musoro wangu mafuta;^p
Kapu yangu yakanyatsozara.^q

6 Chokwadi kunaka nomutsa worudo zvichanditevera mazuva ose oupenyu hwangu;^r
Uye ndichagara mumba maJehovha kwemazuva mazhinji.^s

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

24 Nyika nezvitere mairi ndezvaJehovha,^t
Nyika inobereka nevaya vanogara mairi.^u

CHITS. 22

a Isa 53:10
b 1Pe 2:9
c VaR 1:17
VaR 3:22
d Pis 78:6
Pis 102:18

CHITS. 23

e Pis 80:1
Jer 23:3
Eze 34:12
1Pe 2:25
f Pis 34:9
Pis 84:11
Mt 6:33
VaF 4:19
VaH 13:5
g Eze 34:14
Mt 4:4
h Job 34:29
Eze 34:13
i Pis 19:7
Pis 51:12
j Pis 5:8
Pis 31:3
Zvi 8:20
k Job 10:21
Job 38:17
Pis 44:19
Mt 4:16
Ru 1:79
l Pis 3:6
Pis 27:1
Isa 41:10
m Isa 43:2
VaR 8:31
n Mik 7:14
o Pis 22:26
Pis 31:19
p Pis 92:10
Ru 7:46
Jak 5:14
q Pis 16:5
r Pis 103:17
VaE 5:9
s Pis 15:1
Pis 27:4
Pis 65:4
Pis 84:4
Pis 122:1
Ru 2:37
Zva 21:3

CHITS. 24

t Eks 9:29
Eks 19:5
Dhe 10:14
1Mak 29:11
Job 41:11
1VaK 10:26
u Pis 89:11
Pis 98:7

Chikamu 2

a Ge 1:9
Pis 136:6
b Job 38:11
Pis 96:10
Pis 104:5
Jer 5:22
c Pis 15:1
Isa 2:2
d VaR 11:35
e 2Sa 22:21
Pis 37:3
Isa 33:15
Mt 5:8
f Ge 50:20
VaR 8:29
g Pis 34:13
Mar 3:5

2 Nokuti iye akaisimbisa kwazvo pamusoro pemakungwa,^a
Uye anoramba akaisimbisa kwazvo pamusoro penzizi.^b

3 Ndiani angakwira mugomoraJehovha,^c
Uye ndiani angasimuka munzvimbo yake tsvene?^d

4 Ani naani ane maoko asina mhosva neane mwoyo wakachena,^e
Asina kuitira mweya Wangu zvinhu zvisina zva-zvinobatsira,^f

Kana kuti kuita mhiko nokunyengera.^g

5 Achagamuchira chikombero kubva kuna Jehovha^h
Nokururama kubva kuna Mwari wake woruponeso.ⁱ

6 Ichi ndicho chizvarwa chevaya vanomutsvaka,
Chevaya vanotsvaka chiso chenyu, haiwa Mwari waJakobho.^j *Sera.*

7 “Simudzai misoro yenyu, haiwa imi magedhi,^k
Simukai, haiwa imi masuo anogara kwenguva refu,^l
Kuti Mambo anokudzwa apinde!”^m

8 “Saka, ndiani uyu Mambo anokudzwa?”ⁿ
“Ndiye Jehovha akasimba uye ane simba,^o
Iye Jehovha ane simba pakurwa.”^p

9 “Simudzai misoro yenyu, haiwa imi magedhi;^q

h Pis 128:5; Mar 3:10; i Pis 68:19; Isa 12:2; Tit 2:10; j Pis 27:8; Pis 105:4; k Pis 118:19; l Isa 26:2; m 2Sa 6:15; Pis 48:2; Pis 97:6; n Pis 99:1; o Pis 93:1; Isa 42:13; lTi 1:17; p Eks 15:3; 1Sa 17:47; 2Mak 20:15; Isa 59:17; q Pis 118:19; Pis 122:2.

Chokwadi, isimudzei, haiwa imi masuo anogara kwenguva refu,

Kuti Mambo anokudzwa apinde!”^a

10 “Saka, ndiani iye, uyu Mambo anokudzwa?”

“Jehovha wemauto—ndiye Mambo anokudzwa.”^b *Sera*.

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

⚡ [A'leph]^a

25 Ndinosisimudzira mweya wangu kwamuri, haiwa Jehovha.^c

⤵ [Behth]

2 Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndakavimba nemi;^d

Haiwa dai ndikasanyadziswa.

Vavengi vangu ngavarege kupembera nomufaro pamusoro pangu.^e

⤵ [Gi'mel]

3 Uyewo, hapana achanyadziswa pane vaya vanotaririra kwamuri.^f

Vanonyengera vasingabudiriri ndivo vachanyadziswa.^g

⤵ [Da'leth]

4 Itai kuti ndizive nzira dzenyu, haiwa Jehovha;^h

Ndidzidzisei makwara enyu.ⁱ

⤵ [He']

5 Ndifambisei muchokwadi chenyu mundidzidzise,^j

Nokuti muri Mwari wangu woruponeso.^k

Pis 25:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutangarrearufabheti yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa mukutevedzana kwearufabheti.

CHITS. 24

a Pis 68:16
b 1Mak 29:11
Pis 145:1
Isa 6:5
Zva 1:8

CHITS. 25

c Pis 86:4
Pis 143:8
d Isa 26:3
VaR 10:11
e Pis 13:4
Pis 35:19
Pis 41:11
f Pis 69:6
g Pis 31:17
Pis 71:13
h Eks 33:13
Pis 5:8
Pis 86:11
Pis 143:8
i Pis 27:11
j Pis 43:3
k Pis 24:5
Pis 88:1

Chikamu 2

a Pis 22:2
b 2Mak 6:42
Pis 98:3
Pis 103:17
Isa 63:15
c Eks 34:6
Pis 69:16
Isa 55:3
Jer 33:11
d Pis 136:1
Ru 1:50
e Job 13:26
Jer 3:25
f Pis 6:4
Pis 51:1
g Eks 33:19
Pis 27:13
h Pis 92:15
Pis 119:68
Pis 145:9
Na 1:7
Zek 9:17
Mab 14:17
i Pis 119:33
Isa 30:20
Mik 4:2
j Zef 2:3
k Pis 32:8
l Dhe 29:1
m Pis 19:7
n Pis 31:3
Pis 79:9
Pis 109:21
Pis 143:11
Eze 36:22
Dha 9:19
Mt 6:9
o Pis 103:3
p Pis 111:10
Mab 10:2

⤵ [Waw]

Ndakataririra kwamuri zuva rose.^a

⤵ [Za'yin]

6 Yeukai ngonzi dzenyu,^b haiwa Jehovha, nomutsa wenyu worudo,^c

Nokuti zvave zviripio kubvira kunguva isingagumi.^d

⤵ [Chehth]

7 Haiwa musayeuka zvivi zva-ndakaita ndichiri muduku uye kumukira kwangu.^e

Ndiyeukei maererano nomutsa wenyu worudo,^f

Nokuda kwokunaka kwenyu, haiwa Jehovha.^g

⤵ [Tehth]

8 Jehovha akanaka uye akarurama.^h

Ndokusaka achirayiridza vatadzi nezvenzira yakarurama.ⁱ

⤵ [Yohdh]

9 Achaita kuti vanyoro vafambe mune zvaakato-nga,^j

Uye achadzidzisa vanyoro nzira yake.^k

⤵ [Kaph]

10 Makwara ose aJehovha mutsa worudo nechokwadi Kune vaya vanochengeta sungano^l yake nezviye-uchidzo zvake.^m

⤵ [La'medh]

11 Nokuda kwezita renyu, haiwa Jehovha,ⁿ

Kanganwiraiwo kukanganisa kwangu, nokuti kukuru.^o

⤵ [Mem]

12 Zvino, ndiani munhu anotya Jehovha?^p

Iye achamurayiridza ne-

zvenzira yaachasaru-
dza.^a

ⲓ [Nun]

13 Mweya wake uchagara mu-
ne zvakanaka,^b

Vana vake vachaita kuti
nyika ive yavo.^c

ⲟ [Sa'mekh]

14 Kuva shamwari yepedyo ya-
Jehovha ndokwevaya
vanomutya,^d

Uyewo sungano yake, ku-
ti aite kuti vaizive.^e

ⲩ [A'yin]

15 Maziso angu anotarira kuna
Jehovha nguva dzose,^f

Nokuti ndiye anobudisa
tsoka dzangu muma-
mbure.^g

Ⲉ [Pe']

16 Tendeudzirai chiso chenyu
kwandiri, mundinzwire
nyasha;^h

Nokuti ndiri ndoga uye
ndinotambudzika.ⁱ

ⲩ [Tsa-dheh']

17 Kutambudzika kwomwoyo
wangu kwawanda;^j

Haiwa ndibudisei munha-
mo dzangu.^k

Ⲛ [Rehsh]

18 Onai kutambudzika kwangu
nokunetseka kwangu,^l

Moregerera zvivi zvangu
zvose.^m

19 Onai kuti vavengi vangu va-
wanda sei,ⁿ

Uye vandivenga nokuve-
nga kwechisimba.^o

Ⲱ [Shin]

20 Rindai mweya wangu mu-
ndinunure.^p

Dai ndikasanadziswa,
nokuti ndakapotera
kwamuri.^q

CHITS. 25

a Pis 37:23

b Pis 31:19

Zek 9:17

c Pis 37:11

d Ge 18:17

Zvi 3:32

Amo 3:7

Joh 15:15

e Ge 22:17

f Pis 121:1

Pis 123:1

Pis 141:8

g Pis 31:4

Pis 91:3

Pis 124:7

2Ti 2:26

h Pis 69:16

Pis 86:16

i Pis 143:4

J Pis 73:21

k Pis 107:28

l 2Sa 16:12

Pis 119:153

m Pis 32:5

Pis 51:9

n Pis 38:19

o Pis 37:12

p Pis 17:8

Pis 121:7

q Pis 71:1

Chikamu 2

a Pis 41:12

b Pis 37:34

VaR 15:13

c Pis 130:8

CHITS. 26

d Pis 7:8

e 2Mad 20:3

Zvi 20:7

f Pis 21:7

Pis 37:31

Zvi 3:6

Zvi 29:25

g Ge 22:1

Pis 7:9

h Pis 17:3

Pis 66:10

Zek 13:9

i 2Mad 20:3

Pis 43:3

Pis 86:11

j Zvi 13:20

Jer 15:17

k Zvi 12:11

1VaK 15:33

l Pis 31:6

Pis 139:21

m Pis 1:1

n Pis 51:2

Pis 73:13

Isa 1:16

Mt 27:24

o Pis 43:4

p Pis 50:23

Pis 95:2

q Pis 107:22

r 1Sa 3:3

1Mak 16:1

Pis 27:4

Pis 84:10

s 2Mak 5:14

Pis 63:2

t 1Sa 25:29

Ⲛ [Taw]

21 Kuvimbika nokururama
ngazvindichengete-
dze,^a

Nokuti ndakatarisira
kwamuri.^b

22 Haiwa Mwari, dzikinurai
Israeri mukutambudzi-
ka kwake kwose.^c

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

26 Nditongi,^d haiwa Jeho-
vha, nokuti ndaka-
famba nokuvimbika
kwangu,^e

Ndakavimba naJeho-
vha, kuti ndisagwe-
da-gweda.^f

2 Ndongororei, haiwa Jeho-
vha, mundiedze;^g

Natsai itsvo dzangu no-
mwoyo wangu.^h

3 Nokuti mutsa wenyu woru-
do uri pamberi pangu,
Uye ndakafamba mucho-
kwadi chenyu.ⁱ

4 Handina kugara nevanhu
venhema;^j

Handifambidzani nevaya
vanovanza zvavari.^k

5 Ndakavenga ungano yeva-
noita zvakaipa,^l

Handigari nevakaipa.^m

6 Ndichageza maoko angu
mukusava nemhosva,ⁿ

Ndichafora ndichitende-
rera atari yenyu, haiwa
Jehovha,^o

7 Kuti ndiite kuti kuonga ku-
nzwiwe kwazvo,^p

Uye kuti ndizivise mabasa
enyu ose anoshamisa.^q

8 Jehovha, ndakada nzvimbo
yenyu yamunogara iri
muimba yenyu.^r

Nenzvimbo inogara ku-
bwinya kwenyu.^s

9 Musaparadza mweya wangu
pamwe chete nevata-
dzi,^t

- Uyewo noupenyu hwangu pamwe chete nevanhu vane mhosva yeropa,^a
- 10 Vane maoko ane kusazvibata,^b
Vane ruoko rworudyi ru-zere nepfumbamuro-mo.^c
- 11 Asi ini ndichafamba nokuvi-mbika kwangu.^d
Haiwa ndidzikinurei,^e mu-ndinzwire nyasha.^f
- 12 Tsoka yangu ichamira pa-nzvimbo yakati sanda-ra;^g
Ndicharumbidza Jehovha pakati pemapoka eva-nhu vakaungana.^h
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.
- 27** Jehovha ndiye chiedzaⁱ changu noruponeso rwangu.^j
Ndingatya aniko?^k
Jehovha ndiye nhare you-penyu hwangu.^l
Ndingadedereswa naa-niko?^m
- 2 Vanoita zvakaipa pavaka-swedera pedyo neni kuti vadye nyama yangu,ⁿ
Ivo zvavaiva mhandu dza-ngu nevavengi vangu,^o
Vakagumburwa vakawa.^p
- 3 Kunyange boka rikandidzi-kira tende kuti rindi-rowse,^q
Mwoyo wangu hauzoty^r.
Kunyange ndikamukirwa nehondo,^s
Panguva iyoyowo ndicha-vimba naye.^t
- 4 Chinhu chimwe chete cha-ndakakumbira Jehovha^u—
Ndicho chandichatsva-ka,^v
Kuti ndigare mumba ma-Jehovha mazuva ose oupenyu hwangu,^w

CHITS. 26

- a Pis 51:14
b VaG 5:19
2Pe 2:7
c Dhe 16:19
1Sa 8:3
Isa 1:23
Eze 22:12
Amo 5:12
d Ru 1:6
e Pis 69:18
f Ne 13:14
Pis 40:2
g 1Sa 2:9
Zvi 10:9
h Pis 68:26
Pis 107:32
Pis 111:1

CHITS. 27

- i Job 29:3
Pis 36:9
Pis 43:3
Pis 119:105
j Eks 15:2
Pis 68:19
k Pis 23:4
l Pis 62:6
Isa 12:2
VaF 4:13
m Pis 36:1
VaR 8:31
VaH 13:6
n Pis 14:4
Pis 22:16
o Pis 18:40
p Pis 18:38
q Pis 3:6
r 2Mak 20:15
s 2Mak 32:7
t Pis 84:12
u Ru 10:42
v Jer 29:13
Dha 9:3
Mt 7:7
w Pis 15:1
Pis 23:6
Pis 65:4
Ru 2:37

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 16:11
Pis 50:2
Pis 63:2
Pis 90:17
b 1Sa 3:3
1Mak 16:1
Pis 26:8
VaH 12:16
c Pis 31:20
Pis 32:7
Pis 37:1
Zef 2:3
d Pis 61:4
Pis 119:114
e Pis 40:2
f 2Sa 7:9
Pis 3:3
g Pis 107:22
VaH 13:15
h VaE 5:19
i Pis 4:1
Pis 130:2
j Pis 5:2
Pis 119:58
k Pis 24:6
Pis 105:4
Zef 2:3
l Pis 63:1
m Pis 69:17
Pis 143:7
Isa 59:2
Isa 50:1

- Kuti ndione kufadza kwaJe-hovha^a
Uye kuti nditarire tembe-ri yake ndichionga.^b
- 5 Nokuti achandivanza mu-nzvimbo yake yokuva-nda pazuva redambu-dziko;^c
Achandiviga munzvimbo yakavanda yetende ra-ke;^d
Achandiisa pamusoro pe-dombo.^e
- 6 Zvino musoro wangu ucha-va pamusoro pevavengi vangu vakandikomba;^f
Ndichabayira zvibayiro zvokushevedzera kwokufara patende rake;^g
Ndichaimba, ndoimbira Jehovha rwiyo.^h
- 7 Haiwa Jehovha, inzwai pa-ndinoshevedza nenzwi rangu,ⁱ
Ndinzwirei nyasha mu-ndipindure.^j
- 8 Mwoyo wangu wakati nezve-nyu: “Tsvakai kunzwi-rwa nyasha neni.”^k
Haiwa Jehovha, ndicha-tsvaka kunzwirwa nya-sha nemi.^l
- 9 Musandivanzira chiso che-nyu.^m
Musadzinga mushumiri wenyu makatsamwa.ⁿ
Ivai rubatsiro rwangu.^o
Musandirasa uye musa-ndisiya, haiwa Mwari woruponeso rwangu.^p
- 10 Kunyange kana baba vangu naamai vangu vaizondi-siya,^q
Jehovha aizonditora.^r
- 11 Haiwa Jehovha, ndirayiri-dzei munzira yenyu,^s

o 1Sa 7:12; Pis 46:1; p Pis 38:21; Pis 88:1; q Pis 69:8; Mt 10:21; r Isa 40:11; Isa 49:15; s 1Mak 8:36; Pis 25:4; Pis 86:11; Isa 30:20; Isa 54:13.

Uye nditungamirirei mu-
gwara rokururama no-
kuda kwevavengi va-
ngu.

12 Musandiisa kumweya we-
mhandu dzangu;^a

Nokuti zvapupu zvenhe-
ma zvandimukira,^b

Naiye anobudisa chisi-
mba.^c

13 Kudai ndakanga ndisina ku-
va nokutenda mukuona
kunaka kwaJehovha
munyika yevapenyu^d—!

14 Tarisira kuna Jehovha;^e shi-
nga uye mwoyo wako
ngausimbe.^f

Chokwadi, tarisira kuna
Jehovha.^g

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

28 Haiwa Jehovha, ndinora-
mba ndichishevedze-
ra kwamuri.^h

Haiwa imi Dombo ran-
gu, regai kuramba
musingandinzwi,ⁱ

Kuti murege kuramba
makandinyararira^j

Uye kuti ndirege kuva
sevaya vari kuburu-
kira mugomba.^k

2 Inzwai inzwi rokutetere-
ra kwangu pandinoche-
mera kubatsirwa nemi,
Pandinosimudzira maoko
angu^l kuimba yomuka-
tikati yenzvimbo yenyu
tsvene.^m

3 Musandikweva pamwe che-
te nevanhu vakaipa ne-
vanoita zvinhu zvino-
kuvadza,ⁿ

Vaya vanotaura zvoruga-
re neshamwari dzavo^o
asi mumwoyo mavo mu-
ine zvinhu zvinokuva-
dza.^p

4 Vapei zvinoenderana nezva-
vanoita,^q

CHITS. 27

- a Pis 31:8
- Pis 35:25
- Pis 41:2
- Pis 41:11
- b Pis 35:11
- Mt 26:59
- Mab 6:11
- c Mab 9:1
- d Job 33:30
- Jer 11:19
- Eze 26:20
- e Pis 25:3
- f Pis 31:24
- Isa 40:31
- g Pis 62:5
- Pis 130:5
- VaR 15:13

CHITS. 28

- h Pis 18:3
- i Dhe 32:4
- Pis 42:9
- Isa 26:4
- j Pis 35:22
- Pis 83:1
- k Job 33:28
- Pis 30:9
- Pis 69:15
- Isa 38:18
- l 2Mak 6:13
- m Pis 5:7
- n Nu 16:26
- Pis 26:9
- o Pis 62:4
- Jer 9:8
- p Pis 7:14
- Pis 36:4
- Zvi 26:25
- q Pis 59:12
- Jer 18:22
- ZTi 4:14

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 21:10
- b Pis 62:12
- Mt 25:45
- Zva 22:12
- c 2VaT 1:6
- d Job 34:27
- Isa 5:12
- e Pis 8:3
- Pis 19:1
- Isa 40:26
- f Pis 66:20
- g Isa 12:2
- VaE 6:10
- h Ge 15:1
- 2Sa 22:3
- Pis 3:3
- Pis 84:11
- i Pis 13:5
- Pis 56:4
- j Isa 61:10
- k Eks 15:1
- l 1Sa 16:13
- 2Sa 22:3
- m Pis 20:6
- VaH 5:7
- n Nu 23:20
- Dhe 9:29
- o Dhe 32:11
- Pis 78:71
- Isa 40:11

CHITS. 29

- p 1Mak 16:28
- Pis 96:7
- Ha 3:3
- q Pis 96:8
- r 2Mak 20:21

Zvinoenderana nokuipa
kwemabasa avo.^a

Vapei zvinoenderana neba-
sa remaoko avo.^b

Vatsivei zvakanoita.^c

5 Nokuti havafungi nezvema-
basa aJehovha,^d

Kana basa remaoko ake.^e

Iye achavaputsa uye haa-
zovavaki.

6 Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe, no-
kuti anzwa inzwi roku-
teterera kwangu.^f

7 Jehovha ndiye simba^g rangu
nenhoo yangu.^h

Mwoyo wangu wakavimba
naye,ⁱ

Ndakabatsirwa, zvokuti
mwoyo wangu unope-
mbera nomufaro,^j

Ndichamurumbidza no-
rwiyo rwangu.^k

8 Jehovha ndiye simba reva-
nhu vake,^l

Uye iye inhare yokupone-
swa kukuru kwomuzo-
dziwa wake.^m

9 Ponesai vanhu yenyu, muko-
mborere nhaka yenyu;ⁿ
Vafudzei, muvatakure no-
kusingagumi.^o

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

29 Haiwa imi vanakomana
vevanhu vakasimba,
ipai Jehovha,
Ipai Jehovha rukudzo
nesimba.^p

2 Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa kwe-
zita rake.^q

Kotamirai Jehovha maka-
pfeka zvishongo zvi-
tsvene.^r

3 Inzwi raJehovha riri pamuso-
ro pemvura,^s
Mwari anobwinya^t atinhi-
ra.^u

Jehovha ari pamusoro pe-
mvura zhinji.^v

s Pis 18:13; t Mab 7:2; u 1Sa 7:10; Job 37:5; v Pis 93:4; Pis 104:3.

- 4 Inzwi raJehovha rine simba;^a
Inzwi raJehovha rakana-
ka kwazvo.^b
- 5 Inzwi raJehovha riri kutyo-
ra misidhari;
Chokwadi, Jehovha ano-
tyora-tyora misidhari
yokuRebhanoni.^c
- 6 Anoita kuti isvetuke-svetu-
ke sezvinoita mhuru,^d
Rebhanoni neSiriyoni^e
sezvinoita vanakoma-
na venzombe dzomusa-
ngo.
- 7 Inzwi raJehovha riri kute-
ma richishandisa mira-
zvo yomoto;^f
- 8 Inzwi raJehovha rinodede-
resa renje,^g
Jehovha anodederesa re-
nje reKadheshi.^h
- 9 Inzwi raJehovha rinoita ku-
ti nondo hadzi dzimo-
nyoroke nemarwadzo
okuberekaⁱ
Rinohenesa masango.^j
Mumwe nomumwe ari
mutemberi yake anoti:
“Kubwinya!”^k
- 10 Jehovha agere pamusoro pe-
mafashamo;^l
Jehovha anogara sama-
mbo nokusingagumi.^m
- 11 Chokwadi Jehovha achapa
vanhu vake simba.ⁿ
Jehovha achakomborera
vanhu vake norugare.^o
- Rwiyo. Rumbo rwaDhavihidhi
rwokutsaurira imba.^p
- 30** Ndichakukudzai, haiwa
Jehovha, nokuti ma-
kandisimudza^q
Uye hamuna kuita kuti
vavengi vangu vafa-
re pamusoro pangu.^r
- 2 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wan-
gu, ndakakuchemerai
kuti ndibatsirwe, mu-
kandiporesa.^s

CHITS. 29

- a Job 26:11
Eze 10:5
b Job 40:9
c Isa 2:13
d Pis 114:4
Jer 4:24
e Dhe 3:9
f Eks 19:18
Pis 77:18
Pis 144:5
VaH 12:18
g Isa 13:13
VaH 12:26
h Nu 13:26
i Job 39:1
j Isa 10:18
Eze 20:47
k Pis 48:9
Pis 63:2
Pis 134:1
Pis 135:2
l Ge 6:17
Job 38:25
m Pis 10:16
1Ti 1:17
n Pis 28:9
Isa 40:29
o Nu 6:26
Pis 72:7
Pis 147:14
VaR 15:33
1VaK 1:3

CHITS. 30

- p 2Sa 5:11
q Pis 28:9
r Pis 25:2
Pis 41:11
s Ge 20:17
Eks 15:26
2Mad 20:5
Pis 6:2
Pis 103:3

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 16:10
Pis 86:13
Mab 2:31
b Pis 28:1
Isa 38:17
Jon 2:6
c 1Mak 16:4
Pis 32:11
Pis 145:10
d Eks 3:15
Pis 97:12
e Isa 12:1
Isa 54:8
2VaK 4:17
f Pis 63:3
g Pis 6:6
h Pis 126:5
i Job 29:18
j Pis 15:5
Pis 16:8
k 2Sa 5:12
Pis 89:17
l Job 34:29
Pis 10:1
Pis 143:7
m Pis 34:6
Pis 77:1
n VaF 4:6
o Pis 28:1
p Pis 6:5
Pis 88:11
Pis 115:17
Mup 9:10
q Isa 38:18
r Pis 143:1

- 3 Haiwa Jehovha, makabudisa
mweya wangu muShe-
ori,^a
Makaita kuti ndirambe
ndiri mupenyu, kuti
ndirege kuenda kugo-
mba.^b
- 4 Imbirai Jehovha, haiwa imi
vakavimbika vake,^c
Ongai chiyeuchidzo cha-
ke chitsvene;^d
- 5 Nokuti kutsamwirwa naye
ndokwenguva pfupi,^e
Kufarirwa naye ndekwou-
penyu hwose.^f
Kusvimha misodzi kunga-
vapo manheru,^g asi mang-
wanani kunova no-
kushevedzera kwoku-
fara.^h
- 6 Ini pandakanga ndakagara
zvakanaka ndakati:ⁱ
“Handichazombozunu-
nguswi.”^j
- 7 Haiwa Jehovha, makaita ku-
ti gomo rangu rimire
nesimba nokuti maindi-
farira.^k
Makavanza chiso chenyu;
ndikava munhu anone-
tseka.^l
- 8 Haiwa Jehovha, ndakara-
mba ndichishevedzera
kwamuri;^m
Uye ndakaramba ndichi-
teterera Jehovha kuti
andinzwire nyasha.ⁿ
- 9 Ropa rangu rinobatsirei pa-
ndinoburukira mugo-
mba?^o
Guruva ringakurumbi-
dzai here?^p Ringataura
nezvechokwadi chenyu
here?^q
- 10 Inzwai, haiwa Jehovha, mu-
ndinzwire nyasha.^r
Haiwa Jehovha, ivai mu-
batsiri wangu.^s

11 Makachinja kuchema kwangu kuti kuve kutamba;^a

Makasunungura masaganu, uye munoramba makandisunga nokufara,^b

12 Kuitira kuti kukudzwa kwangu kukuimbirei uye kurege kunyarara.^c

Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, ndichakurumbidzai nokusingagumi.^d

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

31 Ndakapotera kwamuri,^e haiwa Jehovha.

Haiwa dai ndikasambonyadziswa.^f

Ndipukunyutsei mukurerama kwenyu.^g

2 Rerekera! nzeve yenyu kwandiri.^h

Kurumidzai kundinunura.ⁱ

Ivai nhare yematombo nokuda kwangu,^j

Imba yenhare kuti mundiponese.^k

3 Nokuti muri ibwe rangu enhare yangu;^l

Muchanditungamirira^m nokundifambisa nokuda kwezita renyu.ⁿ

4 Muchandibudisa mumambure avakandiisira pakavanda,^o

Nokuti muri nhare yangu.^p

5 Ndinoisa simba rangu roupenyu muruoko rwenyu.^q

Makandidzikinura,^r haiwa Jehovha Mwari wechokwadi.^s

6 Ndinovenga vaya vanoremekedza zvidhori zvisingabatsiri, zvisina maturo;^t

CHITS. 30

- a 2Sa 6:14
- Mup 3:4
- Jer 31:4
- b Isa 61:3
- c Pis 16:9
- Pis 37:8
- d Pis 9:1

CHITS. 31

- e Pis 18:2
- f Pis 22:5
- Isa 49:23
- VaR 5:5
- VaR 10:11
- g Pis 143:1
- h Pis 71:2
- Pis 130:2
- i Pis 40:17
- Pis 70:1
- Ru 18:8
- j 2Sa 22:3
- Pis 18:2
- Pis 94:22
- k Pis 71:3
- l 2Sa 22:2
- m Pis 23:3
- n Pis 25:11
- Jer 14:7
- o Pis 25:15
- Pis 91:3
- Mt 6:13
- p Zvi 18:10
- q Ru 23:46
- Mab 7:59
- r Pis 71:23
- s Dhe 32:4
- VaH 6:18
- t Jer 10:8
- Jon 2:8
- 1VaK 8:4

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 25:2
- b Pis 13:5
- c Pis 9:13
- d Pis 142:3
- 1VaK 8:3
- VaG 4:9
- e Dhe 32:30
- 1Sa 17:46
- f Pis 4:1
- Pis 18:19
- g Zvi 14:10
- h Job 17:7
- Pis 6:7
- Pis 88:9
- i Pis 6:2
- Pis 22:14
- j Pis 88:15
- Zvi 15:13
- k Pis 71:9
- l Pis 106:43
- m Pis 32:3
- Pis 102:3
- n Pis 22:6
- Pis 42:10
- Pis 102:8
- Isa 53:4
- VaR 15:3
- 1Pe 4:14
- o Pis 6:7
- Mt 10:22
- Mt 24:9
- Ru 21:17
- p Job 19:13
- Pis 38:11
- q Pis 88:8
- r Mt 26:56
- 2Ti 4:16
- s Pis 88:5
- t VaR 9:22

Asi ini ndinovimba naJehovha.^a

7 Ndichafara nokufarira kwazvo mutsa wenyu worudo,^b

Pakuti makaona kutambudzika kwangu;^c

Makaziva nezvokutambudzika kwomweya wangu,^d

8 Hamuna kundiiisa muruoko rwomuvengi.^e

Makaita kuti tsoka dzangu dzimire munzvimbo yakakura.^f

9 Haiwa Jehovha, ndinzwiri nyasha, nokuti ndiri kutambudzika kwazvo.^g

Ziso rangu,^h mweya wangu nedumbu rangu zvaneta nenhamo.ⁱ

10 Nokuti upenyu hwangu hwaguma neshungu,^j

Uye makore angu nokugomera.^k

Simba rangu rapedzwa nokukanganisa kwangu,^l

Uye mapfupa angu aneta.^m

11 Ndava chinhu chinozvidzwaⁿ kune vaya vose vanondivenga,^o

Kunyanya kuvavakidzani vangu,^p

Uye chinhu chinotyisa kune vandinozivana navo.^q

Pavakandiona ndiri panze, vakanditiza.^r

12 Ndakanganwika somunhu akafa, asingachafungwi nezvake;^s

Ndaita somudziyo wakaputsika;^t

13 Nokuti ndakanzwa mashoko akaipa nevakawanda,^u

Zvinotyisa zviri kumativi ose.^v

- Pavanondiunganira vose pamwe chete,^a
 Vanoronga kuti vaparadzwe mweya wangu.^b
- 14 Asi ini—ndakavimba nemi, haiwa Jehovha.^c
 Ndakati: “Muri Mwari wangu.”^d
- 15 Nguva dzangu dziri muruko rwenyu.^e
 Ndinunurei paruoko rwavavengi vangu uye pane vaya vari kunditevera.^f
- 16 Penyesai chiso chenye pamushumiri wenyu.^g
 Ndiponesei nomutsa wenyu worudo.^h
- 17 Haiwa Jehovha, dai ndikasanyadziwa, nokuti ndakashevzedza kwamuri.ⁱ
 Vakaipa ngavanyadziwe;^j
 Ngavarambe vakanyarara vari muSheori.^k
- 18 Miromo yenhema ngaishaiwe chokutaura,^l
 Iri kutaura zvakaipa nezvomunhu akarurama,^m isingadzorwi mukuzvikudza nokuzvidza.ⁿ
- 19 Kunaka kwenyu kwakakurasei,^o kwamakachenge tera vaya vanokutyai!^p
 Kwamakaitira vayo vanopoterwa kwamuri,
 Pamberi pevanakomana vevanhu.^q
- 20 Muchavanza munzvimbo yenyu yakavanda^r
 Pakuungana kwevarume.^s
 Muchavaviga mudumba renyu kuti vabve pandimi dzinopopota.^t
- 21 Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe,^u
 Nokuti akandiitira mu-

CHITS. 31

- a Ru 22:2
 Ru 23:1
 b Mt 27:1
 c Pis 56:4
 d Pis 16:2
 Pis 43:5
 Joh 20:17
 e 2Sa 7:12
 f Pis 142:6
 g Nu 6:25
 Pis 67:1
 Pis 80:3
 VaR 9:15
 h Pis 6:4
 i Pis 25:2
 Pis 69:6
 Isa 50:7
 Mt 27:46
 j Ne 4:4
 Ne 6:16
 Pis 6:10
 Isa 41:11
 Jer 20:11
 k 1Sa 2:9
 Pis 115:17
 Mup 9:5
 l Pis 12:3
 Pis 63:11
 m 2Mak 32:16
 Mt 10:25
 Mab 25:7
 n Pis 94:4
 o Pis 73:1
 Isa 63:7
 p Isa 64:4
 1VaK 2:9
 q Pis 126:2
 Isa 26:12
 r Pis 27:5
 Pis 32:7
 Mab 3:19
 s Pis 86:14
 t Pis 64:3
 u Rut 4:14
 1Sa 25:39
 Pis 68:19
 Ru 1:68

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 17:7
 b 1Sa 23:7
 c 1Sa 23:26
 d Pis 88:16
 Mari 3:54
 Jon 2:4
 e 2Mak 33:13
 Pis 6:9
 Zvi 15:29
 VaH 5:7
 f Dhe 10:12
 Dhe 30:20
 Pis 34:9
 g 1Sa 2:9
 Pis 145:20
 h 2Sa 22:28
 Job 40:11
 Pis 94:2
 Isa 2:11
 Jak 4:6
 1Pe 5:5
 i Pis 27:14
 Isa 35:4
 j Ge 49:18
 Pis 62:1
 Pis 71:14
 Mari 3:21
 Mik 7:7
 Tit 2:13

- tsa worudo unoshamisasa^a muguta rinomanikidzwa.^b
- 22 Pandakavhunduka, ini ndakati:^c
 “Ndichaparadzwa pamberi penyu.”^d
 Chokwadi makanzwa inzwi rokuteterera kwangu pandakachemera kubatsirwa kwamuri.^e
- 23 Haiwa idai Jehovha, imi mose vakavimbika vake.^f
 Jehovha anochengetedza vakatendeka,^g
 Asi anotsiva kwazvo munhu wose anoratidza kuzvikudza.^h
- 24 Shingai, mwoyo yenyu ngaisimbe,ⁱ
 Imi mose muri kumirira Jehovha.^j

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi. Maskiri.

- 32** Anofara munhu anoregererwa kumukira kwake, ane chivi chifufukidzwa.^k
- 2 Anofara munhu asingavengerwi kukanganisa naJehovha,^l
 Ane mafungiro asina unyengeri.^m
- 3 Pandakaramba ndakanyarara, mapfupa angu akasakara nokugomera kwandaita zuva rose.ⁿ
- 4 Nokuti ruoko rwenyu rwaindiremera masikati nousiku.^o
 Unyoro hwoupenyu hwanngu hwachinjwa somunguva yokupisa kukuru kwezhizha.^p *Sera.*
- 5 Ndakazoreurura chivi changu kwamuri, uye ha-

CHITS. 32 k Pis 85:2; Isa 1:18; Mab 3:19; VaR 4:7; 1 Re 17:4; VaR 5:13; 2VaK 5:19; m Joh 1:47; n Zvi 28:13; o Pis 38:2; p Job 30:30; Pis 63:1; Pis 102:3.

ndina kufukidza kukaniganisa kwangu.^a

Ndakati: “Ndichareurura kudarika kwangu kuna Jehovha.”^b

Imi makaregerera kukaniganisa kwezvivi zvanangu.^c *Sera.*

6 Saka munhu wose akavimbika achanyengetera kwamuri^d

Panguva bedzi yamungawanika.^e

Kana ari mafashamo emvura yakawanda, hazomubati.^f

7 Muri nzvimbo yangu yokuvanda; muchandichengetedza pakutambudzika.^g

Muchandikomba muchishevedzera nomufaro pakundipukunyutsa.^h *Sera.*

8 “Ndichaita kuti uve nenjere uye ndichakurayiridza nzira yaunofanira kufamba nayo.ⁱ

Ndichakupa zano ziso rangu rakakutarira.^j

9 Regai kuita sebhiza kana senyurusi zvisinganzwisisi,^k

Zvine simba rinofanira kudzorwa nematomu kana kuti chidzoreso^l

Zvisati zvauya pedyo newe.”^m

10 Munhu akaipa ane marwadzo mazhinji;ⁿ

Asi uya anovimba naJehovha, anokombwa nomutsa worudo.^o

11 Farisisai muna Jehovha muhare, imi makarurama;^p Shevedzerai nomufaro, imi mose mune mwoyo yakarurama.^q

CHITS. 32

- a Pis 38:18
Pis 51:4
1Jo 1:9
- b Re 5:5
2Sa 12:13
2Mak 30:22
Pis 38:18
Pis 41:4
Mt 3:6
- c Pis 86:5
Pis 103:3
Isa 44:22
Ho 14:2
Ru 7:47
- d Pis 65:2
2VaK 1:3
- e Pis 69:13
Isa 55:6
- f Pis 124:4
Zva 12:16
- g Pis 9:9
Pis 27:5
Pis 119:114
- h Eks 15:1
Vat 5:1
2Sa 22:1
- i Pis 27:11
Pis 86:11
Jer 7:23
- j Zvi 3:6
- k Job 35:11
Zvi 26:3
Jer 8:6
- l Jer 31:18
Jak 3:3
- m Job 35:11
- n Zvi 13:21
VaR 2:9
- o Pis 34:8
Zvi 16:20
Jer 17:7
- p Pis 68:3
VaF 4:4
- q Pis 64:10

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 33

- a Pis 32:11
Pis 97:12
VaF 4:4
- b Pis 147:1
- c Pis 81:2
- d Pis 92:3
Pis 144:9
- e Pis 40:3
Pis 98:1
Pis 149:1
Isa 42:10
Zva 5:9
- f 1Mak 13:8
VaE 5:19
- g Pis 12:6
Zvi 30:5
- h Pis 111:7
- i Job 37:23
Pis 11:7
Pis 45:7
- j Pis 145:16
Mab 14:17
- k VaH 11:3
2Pe 3:5
- l Ge 2:1
Pis 104:30
- m Ge 1:9
Job 26:10
Job 38:8
Zvi 8:29
Jer 5:22
- n Zva 14:7
- o Pis 76:7

33 Haiwa imi vakarurama, shevedzerai nomufaro nokuda kwaJehovha.^a

Zvakakodzera kuti vakarurama varumbidze.^b

2 Ongai Jehovha norudimbwa;^c

Muimbirei nechiridzwa chine tambo gumi.^d

3 Muimbirei rwiyo rutsva;^e Nyatsoridzai tambo dzacho muchishevedzera nomufaro.^f

4 Nokuti shoko raJehovha rakarurama,^g

Basa rake rose rinoitwa nokutendeka.^h

5 Iye anoda kururama nokururamisira.ⁱ

Nyika izere nomutsa worudo waJehovha.^j

6 Matenga akaitwa neshoko raJehovha,^k

Uye uto rose riri maari rakaitwa nokufema kwomuromo wake.^l

7 Anounganidza mvura yomugungwa sezvinoitwa dziva,^m

Achiisa mvura ine mafungu mumatura.

8 Vose vava vomunyika ngavatyehovha.ⁿ

Vagari vose vomunyika inobereka ngavatye.^o

9 Nokuti iye akataura, izvo zvikavapo;^p

Iye akarayira, izvo zvikamira saizvozvo.^q

10 Jehovha akaputsa zano remarudzi;^r

Akaita kuti pfungwa dzevanhu dzikundikane.^s

11 Zano raJehovha richamira nokusingagumi;^t

p Ge 1:3; Pis 148:5; q Pis 119:90; r Isa 8:10; Isa 19:3; s Pis 21:11; Pis 140:8; t Job 23:13; Zvi 19:21; Isa 46:10.

- Pfungwa dzomwoyo wake dzicharamba dziripo kusvikira kuzvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.^a
- 12 Runofara rudzi runa Mwari warwo anonzi Jehovha,^b
Ivo vanhu vaakasrudza kuti vave nhaka yake.^c
- 13 Jehovha anotarira ari kumatenga,^d
Anoona vanakomana vose vevanhu.^e
- 14 Ari panzvimbo isingachinjii yaanogara^f
Anoramba akatarira vose vanogara panyika.
- 15 Anoumba mwoyo yavo vose zvavo;^g
Anofunga nezvemabasa avo ose.^h
- 16 Hapana mambo anoponeswa nokuwanda kwemauto ehondo;ⁱ
Murume ane simba haa-nunurwi nokuwanda kwesimba.^j
- 17 Bhiza rinonyengera pakuponeswa,^k
Harigoni kupukunyutsa nokuwanda kwesimba raro guru.^l
- 18 Tarirai! Ziso raJehovha riri kune vaya vanomutya,^m
Kune vaya vanomirira mutsa wake worudo,ⁿ
- 19 Kuti anunure mweya yavo parufu,^o
Uye kuti avachengetedze vari vapenyu panzara.^p
- 20 Mweya yedu yave ichimirira Jehovha.^q
Iye mubatsiri wedu nenhoo yedu.^r
- 21 Nokuti mwoyo yedu inofara maari;^s
Nokuti takaisa chivimbo

CHITS. 33

- a Pis 92:5
Isa 55:8
Jer 29:11
- b Dhe 33:29
Pis 144:15
- c Pis 65:4
Pis 135:4
1Pe 2:9
- d Pis 11:4
Pis 14:2
Zvi 15:3
- e VaH 4:13
- f 1Mad 8:30
Pis 115:3
- g 1Mak 28:9
Pis 105:25
- h Job 34:21
Zvi 24:12
- i Jos 11:6
2Mak 32:21
- j Pis 44:5
Jer 9:23
- k Dhe 17:16
2Mad 7:7
Pis 20:7
Zvi 21:31
Isa 31:1
Ho 14:3
1 Pis 147:10
- m Job 36:7
Pis 34:15
1Pe 3:12
- n Pis 147:11
- o Pis 56:13
- p Pis 37:19
Isa 33:16
- q Pis 62:1
Pis 130:6
- r Ge 15:1
Dhe 33:29
Pis 18:2
Pis 115:9
- s Pis 13:5
Zek 10:7

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 16:10
Pis 28:7
Zvi 18:10
- b Pis 32:10
Pis 119:76
- c Pis 31:24
Mik 7:7

CHITS. 34

- d 1Sa 21:13
- e Mab 16:25
VaE 5:20
- f Pis 44:8
Pis 71:8
- g Isa 45:25
Jer 9:24
1VaK 1:31
- h Pis 119:74
- i Pis 35:27
Pis 69:30
Ru 1:46
- j Pis 148:13
- k Ru 11:9
VaH 5:7
1 Pis 18:48
Pis 144:10
- m 2VaK 3:18
- n Pis 37:19
- o Pis 3:4
Pis 10:17

chedu muzita rake dzvene.^a

- 22 Mutsa wenyu worudo, haiwa Jehovha, ngauve patiri,^b
Sezvatakaramba takakumirirai.^c

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi, panguva yaakanyepedzera kupenga^d ari pamberi paAbhimireki, zvokuti iye akamudzinga, akaenda.

⌘ [*A'leph*]*

- 34 Ndicharumbidza Jehovha nguva dzose;^e
Kurumbidzwa kwake kuchava mumuromo mangu nguva dzose.^f

⌘ [*Behth*]

- 2 Mweya wangu uchazvirumbidza muna Jehovha;^g
Vanyoro vachazvinzwa uye vachafara.^h

⌘ [*Gi'mel*]

- 3 Haiwa kudzai Jehovha pamwe chete neni,ⁱ
Ngatikudzei zita rake pamwe chete.^j

⌘ [*Da'leth*]

- 4 Ndakavunza Jehovha, iye akandipindura,^k
Akandinunura pazvinhu zvose zvaindityisa.^l

⌘ [*He*]

- 5 Vakatarira kwaari vakafara,^m
Zviseo zvavo zvaisagona kunyadziswa.ⁿ

⌘ [*Za'yin*]

- 6 Uyu anotambudzika akashevedza, Jehovha akazvinzwa.^o
Akamununura mukuta-

Pis 34:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga rearufabheti yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa mukutevedzana kwearufabheti.

mbudzika kwake kwo-
se.^a

𐀀 [Chehth]

- 7 Ngirozi yaJehovha inodzika
musasa ichikomba vose
vanomutya,^b

Uye inovanunura.^c

𐀁 [Tehth]

- 8 Haiwa ravirai henyu muone
kuti Jehovha akanaka,^d
Anofara murume anopo-
tera kwaari.^e

𐀂 [Yohdh]

- 9 Ityai Jehovha, imi vatsvene
vake,^f

Nokuti vaya vanomutya
havana chavanosha-
yiwa.^g

𐀃 [Kaph]

- 10 Vana veshumba vava neze-
nza vave vaine zvisho-
ma, vakava nenzara;^h

Asi vaya vanotsvaka Jeho-
vha havazoshayiwi che-
ro chinhu chipi zvacho
chakanaka.ⁱ

𐀄 [La'medh]

- 11 Uyai, imi vanakomana, ndi-
teererei;^j

Ndichakudzidzisai kutya
Jehovha.^k

𐀅 [Mem]

- 12 Ndiani murume anofarira
upenyu,^l

Anoda mazuva akakwana
kuti aone zvakanaka?^m

𐀆 [Nun]

- 13 Chengetedza rurimi rwako
pane zvakaipa,ⁿ

Nemiromo yako pakutau-
ra zvokunyengera.^o

𐀇 [Sa'mekh]

- 14 Ibva pane zvakaipa, uite
zvakanaka,^p

Tsvaka rugare, uruteve-
re.^q

CHITS. 34

- a 2Sa 22:1
b 2Mad 6:17
Pis 91:11
Mt 18:10
Mab 5:19
Mab 12:11
VaH 1:14
c 2Mad 19:35
Dha 6:22
d Jer 31:14
1Pe 2:5
e Pis 84:12
Pis 94:22
f Ge 22:12
Pis 19:9
Ho 3:5
g Pis 23:1
VaF 4:19
h Job 4:11
i Pis 23:6
Pis 84:11
Ru 1:53
j Zvi 4:1
k Job 28:28
Pis 111:10
Zvi 1:7
Zvi 8:13
l Dhe 6:2
Dhe 30:20
Pis 21:4
Pis 91:16
Mt 7:14
1Pe 3:10
m Pis 4:6
Mup 2:3
n Pis 39:1
Zvi 15:4
Jak 1:26
Jak 3:8
o Zvi 12:19
Zvi 12:22
VaK 3:9
1Pe 2:1
p Pis 37:27
Pis 97:10
Zvi 3:7
Isa 1:16
Amo 5:15
VaR 12:9
q Mt 5:9
VaR 12:18
VaH 12:14
1Pe 3:11

Chikamu 2

- a Job 36:7
Pis 33:18
1Pe 3:12
b Pis 10:17
Pis 18:6
Pis 94:9
Isa 59:1
c Re 17:10
Jer 44:11
Eze 14:8
Amo 9:4
d Pis 10:16
Pis 37:10
Zvi 10:7
Isa 26:14
e Pis 30:2
Pis 91:15
Pis 145:18
f 2Mak 32:22
Pis 91:15
Mab 12:11
g Pis 147:3
Isa 61:1
h Pis 51:17
Isa 57:15
Isa 66:2
Ru 4:18

𐀈 [A'yin]

- 15 Maziso aJehovha ari pane
vakarurama,^a

Uye nzeve dzake dziri pa-
kuchemera kwavo ku-
batsirwa.^b

𐀉 [Pe']

- 16 Chiso chaJehovha chinove-
nga vaya vanoita zvaka-
ipa,^c

Kuti abvise kutaurwa ne-
zvavo panyika.^d

𐀊 [Tsa-dheh']

- 17 Vakachema, Jehovha aka-
nzwa,^e

Akavanunura pakutambu-
dzika kwavo kwose.^f

𐀋 [Qohph]

- 18 Jehovha ari pedyo nevaya
vakaora mwoyo;^g

Anoponesa vaya vaka-
dzvinyirirwa.^h

𐀌 [Rehsh]

- 19 Matambudziko omunhu aka-
rurama mazhinji,ⁱ

Asi Jehovha anomununu-
ra maari ose.^j

𐀍 [Shin]

- 20 Anorinda mapfupa ose ai-
yeye;

Hapana rimwe chete rawo
rakatyoka.^k

𐀎 [Taw]

- 21 Dambudziko richauraya mu-
nhu akaipa;^l

Vanovenga munhu aka-
rurama vachanzi vane
mhosva.^m

- 22 Jehovha anodzikinura mwe-
ya yevashumiri vake;ⁿ

Pane vaya vanopotera
kwaari hapana kana
munwe chete achanzi
ane mhosva.^o

i Zvi 24:16; Mab 14:22; 2Ti 3:12; j Dha 6:22; 1VaK 10:13; k Joh 19:36; l Pis 94:23; Isa 3:11; m Pis 89:23; Joh 7:7; n 1Mad 1:29; Pis 71:23; Pis 103:4; Mari 3:58; o Pis 9:10; Pis 84:11.

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

35 Haiwa Jehovha, nditongerei mhosva yangu nevanopikisana neni,^a

Rwisanai nevaya vari kurwa neni.^b

2 Batai nhoo duku nenhoo huru,^c

Simukai mundibatsire,^d

3 Vhomorai pfumo negano kuti musangane nevaya vari kunditevera.^e

Itii kumweya wangu: “Ndiri ruponeso rwako.”^f

4 Vaya vari kuvhima mweya wangu ngavanyadziswe vaninipiswe.^g

Vaya vari kundirongera dambudziko ngavadzoswe vatsverudzwe.^h

5 Ngavaite sehundi iri kupeperetswa nemhepo,ⁱ

Ngirozi yaJehovha ngaiwasunde.^j

6 Nzira yavo ngaive rima uye nzvimbo dzinotsvedza,^k

Ngirozi yaJehovha ngai-vatevere.

7 Nokuti vakandiisira gombaravo rine mambure panzvimbo yakavanda pasina chikonzero;^l

Vakaricherera mweya wangu pasina chikonzero.^m

8 Kugarara ngakuuye paari iye asingazivi,ⁿ

Mambure ake aakaviga ngaamubate;^o

Ngaawire maari aparare.^p

9 Asi mweya wangu ngaufarire Jehovha;^q

Ngaupembere nomufaro muruponeso rwake.^r

10 Mapfupa angu ose ngaati:^s
“Haiwa Jehovha, ndiani aripo akafanana nemi,^t

CHITS. 35

a 1Sa 24:15
Pis 43:1
Pis 119:154

b Eks 14:25
Jos 10:42
Pis 3:7

c Eks 15:3

d Pis 33:20

Isa 42:13

e 1Sa 23:26

f Pis 62:7

Isa 12:2

g Pis 40:14

Pis 70:2

Jer 17:18

h Pis 35:26

i Pis 1:4

Isa 17:13

Ho 13:3

Mt 3:12

j Eks 14:19

Isa 37:36

Mab 12:23

k Pis 73:18

Zvi 4:19

Jer 23:12

l Pis 140:5

m Pis 119:85

n Zvi 29:1

o Pis 7:15

Pis 9:15

Pis 37:6

Pis 141:10

p Es 7:10

Pis 69:22

VaR 11:9

q 1Sa 2:1

Ha 3:18

r Pis 13:5

Pis 21:1

s Pis 22:14

t Eks 15:11

Pis 71:19

Chikamu 2

a Pis 18:17

Pis 37:40

b Pis 40:17

Zvi 22:23

c Pis 27:12

Mt 26:59

d Mab 6:13

e 1Sa 19:5

Pis 38:20

Pis 109:5

Jer 18:20

Joh 10:32

Joh 18:23

f 1Sa 20:33

g Job 30:25

Pis 69:11

h Re 16:31

1Mad 21:27

Isa 58:3

i Ru 10:6

j 2Sa 1:17

k Ge 24:67

l Zvi 17:5

m Pis 71:10

n Mt 27:30

o Mt 27:29

p Joh 18:28

q Job 16:9

Pis 37:12

Mab 7:54

MAPISAREMA 35:1-17

Anorwira munhu anotambudzika kune uya akasimba kumupfuura,^a

Uye anorwira munhu anotambudzika nomuro-mbo kune uya anomubira?^b

11 Zvapupu zvinoita zvechisimba zvinosimuka;^c

Zvinondibvunza zvandisingazivi.^d

12 Zvinondipa mubayiro wezvakaipa nokuda kwezvakana,^e

Iko kurasikirwa kwomweya wangu.^f

13 Asi ini, pavakarwara, zvipfeko zvangu zvaiva masaga,^g

Ndakatambudza mweya wangu nokutsanya,^h

Munyengetero wangu wazodzoka pachipfuva changu.ⁱ

14 Kunyange yaiva shamwari, kunyange yaiva hama yangu,^j

Ndakafamba-famba somunhu anochema amai.^k

Ndakakotama, ndasuruvara.

15 Asi ivo vakafarira kukamhina kwangu, vakau-ngana;^l

Vakandiunganira kuti vandinirwise,^m

Vachindirova ndisingazivizi;ⁿ

Vakandibvambura-bvambura uye havana kuramba vakanyarara.^o

16 Pavaseki vakatsauka noku-da kwekeke^p

Paiva nokugeda-geda mazino avo kwavaindiitira.^q

17 Haiwa Jehovha, muchara-

- mba muchizviona kushvikira rini?^a
 Dzosai mweya wangu pakuparadza kwavo,^b
 Iwo mweya wangu mume chete^c pavana veshumba vava nezenze.
- 18 Ndichakurumbidzai muungano huru;^d
 Ndichakurumbidzai pakati pevanhu vazhinji.^e
- 19 Haiwa, dai vaya vanondive nga pasina chikonzero vakarega kufara pamusoro pangu;^f
 Vaya vanondivenga pasina chikonzero, ngavarege kuchonya ziso.^g
- 20 Nokuti havatauri zvorugare;^h
 Asi kuvanhu vakanyarara vomunyika
 Vanoramba vachironga zvinhu zvonnyengeri.ⁱ
- 21 Vanondishamisira muromo wavo kwazvo.^j
 Vakati: “Tsvatu waro! Tsvatu waro! Maziso edu azviona.”^k
- 22 Mazviona, haiwa Jehovha.^l
 Musaramba makanyarara.^m
 Haiwa Jehovha, musaramba muri kure neni.ⁿ
- 23 Mukai, mumukire kundiramisira,^o
 Haiwa Mwari wangu Jehovha, mukirai mhosvayangu.^p
- 24 Nditongei maererano nokururama kwenyu, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu,^q
 Ngavarege kufara pamusoro pangu.^r
- 25 Haiwa, ngavarege kuti mwmwoyo mavo: “Tsvatu

CHITS. 35

- a Ha 1:13
 b Pis 69:14
 Pis 142:6
 c Pis 22:20
 Pis 57:4
 d Pis 22:22
 Pis 40:9
 Pis 111:1
 VaH 2:12
 e VaR 15:9
 f Pis 25:2
 g Pis 69:4
 Zvi 6:13
 Joh 15:25
 h Mt 26:4
 i Pis 31:13
 Jer 11:19
 Mt 12:24
 1Pe 2:22
 j Pis 22:13
 k Pis 70:3
 l Eks 3:7
 Mab 7:34
 m Pis 28:1
 Pis 50:21
 Pis 83:1
 n Pis 10:1
 Pis 71:12
 o Pis 44:23
 p Pis 119:154
 q Pis 7:8
 Pis 26:1
 Pis 96:13
 Isa 11:4
 r Pis 13:4

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 70:3
 b Pis 27:12
 Pis 41:2
 Pis 56:1
 c Pis 38:16
 d Pis 40:14
 e Joh 16:20
 f Pis 132:18
 g VaR 12:15
 1VaK 12:26
 h Pis 70:4
 i Pis 84:11
 Pis 149:4
 j Pis 51:14
 k Pis 71:24
 Pis 145:2

CHITS. 36

- l Zvi 6:18
 m Ge 20:11
 VaR 3:18
 n Dhe 29:19
 Pis 10:3
 o Pis 97:10
 Amo 5:15
 p Pis 5:9
 Pis 12:2
 q Jer 4:22
 r Zvi 4:16
 Mik 2:1

- waro, ndizvo zvaidiwa nemweya yedu!”^a
 Ngavarege kuti: “Tamu-medza.”^b
- 26 Vose ivavo ngavanyadziswe uye vatsverudzwe^c
 Vanofarira dambudziko rangu.^d
 Vaya vari kuzvitutuma-dza^e kwazvo kwandiri ngavafukidzwe nenyadzi^f nokuzvidzwa.
- 27 Vaya vari kufarira kururama kwangu,^g ngavashevvedere nomufaro vafarisise,
 Ngavarambe vachiti:^h
 “Jehovha ngaakudzwe, iye anofarira rugare rwomushumiri wake.”ⁱ
- 28 Rurimi rwangu ngarutaure kururama kwenyu^j nezwi riri pasi,
 Nezvokurumbidzwa kwenyu zuva rose.^k
 Kumutungamiriri.
 Rwiyo rwomushumiri waJehovha, Dhavhidhi.
- 36 Kutaura kwokudarika kwomunhu akaipa kuri mukati momwoyo wake;^l
 Kutya Mwari hakusi pamberi pake.^m
- 2 Nokuti akanyanya kuzvinyengera mukuona kwakeⁿ
 Kuti awane kukanganisa kwake kuitira kuti akuvenge.^o
- 3 Mashoko omuromo wake zvinhu zvinokuvadza uye ndeounyengeri;^p
 Haasisina njere dzokuti aite zvakana.^q
- 4 Anoramba achironga zvinhu zvinokuvadza ari pamubhedha wake.^r

- Anomira panzira isina kunaka.^a
- Haarambi zvakaipa.^b
- 5 Haiwa Jehovha, mutsa wenyu worudo uri kumatenga;^c
- Kutendeka kwenyu kunosvika kumakore.^d
- 6 Kururama kwenyu kwakaita semakomo aMwari;^e
- Zvamakatonga imvura zhinji yakadzika.^f
- Haiwa Jehovha, munoponesa munhu nemhuka.^g
- 7 Haiwa Mwari, mutsa wenyu worudo unokosha sei!^h
- Vanakomana vevanhu vanotizira mumumvuri wemapapiro enyu.ⁱ
- 8 Vanonwa zvakakora zveimba yenyu zvakananda;^j
- Munoita kuti vanwe murukova rwezvinhu zvenyu zvinofadza.^k
- 9 Nokuti kwamuri ndiko kune tsime roupennyu;^l
- Nechiedza chinobva kwamuri tinogona kuona chiedza.^m
- 10 Rambai muchiitira vava vanokuzivai mutsa wenyu worudo,ⁿ
- Muchiitira vava vakarurama mumwoyo kururama kwenyu.^o
- 11 Haiwa, tsoka yokuzvikudza ngairege kuuya kuti izondirwisa;^p
- Ruoko rwevanhu vakaipa ngarurege kuita kuti ndive mudzungairi.^q
- 12 Vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza vakawira pasi iko;^r
- Vakawisirwa pasi, uye havana kukwanisa kumuka.^s

CHITS. 36

a Isa 65:2
b VaR 1:32
c Pis 37:10
Pis 103:11
d Pis 89:2
Pis 108:4
e Pis 71:19
f VaR 11:33
g Pis 145:9
Pis 147:9
ITi 4:10
h Pis 31:19
Mik 7:18
i Rut 2:12
Pis 17:8
Pis 91:4
j Pis 65:4
Jer 31:14
Zek 9:17
k Pis 16:11
l Job 33:4
Jer 2:13
Mab 17:28
Zva 4:11
m Job 29:3
Pis 27:1
Pis 43:3
Isa 2:5
ZvAk 4:6
Jak 1:17
1Pe 2:9
n Pis 103:17
Jer 22:16
o Pis 7:10
Pis 94:15
Pis 97:11
p Pis 10:2
q Pis 16:8
r Pis 58:10
2VaT 1:8
s Pis 1:5
Jer 51:64

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 37

a Pis 37:7
Zvi 24:19
b Pis 73:3
Zvi 3:31
Zvi 23:17
c Pis 73:19
Pis 90:6
Pis 129:6
d Jak 1:10
1Pe 1:24
e Pis 4:5
Isa 1:17
Isa 50:10
VaH 13:16
f Zvi 28:20
g Isa 58:14
h Pis 21:2
i Pis 55:22
Zvi 16:3
j Mt 6:33
VaF 4:6
1Pe 5:7
k Mup 9:1
Mari 3:37
Jak 4:15
l Mik 7:9
m Mar 3:18
Mt 7:2
n Pis 62:1
Mari 3:26
o Pis 27:14
p Job 21:7
Pis 73:3
Jer 12:1
q Zvi 19:21
Isa 10:13

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

N [A'leph]*

37 Usatsamwira vanoita zvakaipa.^aUsaitira shanje vava vanoita zvisina kururama.^b

- 2 Nokuti vachakurumidza kuma souswa,^c
- Uye vachaparara souswa huchangomera hwakasvibirira.^d

M [Behth]

- 3 Vimba naJehovha uite zvakanaka;^e
- Gara panyika, uite zvinhu nokutendeka.^f
- 4 Farirawo Jehovha kwazvo,^g
- Iye achakupa zvinokumbirwa nomwoyo wako.^h

N [Gi'mel]

- 5 Isa nzira yako pana Jehovha,ⁱ
- Uvimbe naye,^j uye iye achazviita.^k

- 6 Iye achabudisa kururama kwako sechiedza,^l
- Uye kururamisira kwako semasikati.^m

M [Da'leth]

- 7 Ramba wakanyarara pamberi paJehovha,ⁿ
- Umumirire uchimusuwa.^o
- Usatsamwira munhu wose anoita kuti nzira yake ibudirire,^p
- Uye munhu anoita zvaanofunga.^q

N [He']

- 8 Rega kutsamwa, usiye hashi;^r

r Zvi 14:29; Zvi 16:32; VaE 4:26.

Pis 37:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga rearufabhethi yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa mukutevedzana kwearufabhethi.

Usashatirwa kuti ungoita zvakaipa.^a

9 Nokuti vanoita zvakaipa vachaparadzwa,^b

Asi vaya vanotarisirira kuna Jehovha ndivo vachagara nhaka yenyika.^c

† [Waw]

10 Kwangosara nguva duku, munhu akaipa haazovipozve;^d

Uchanyatsotarira panzvimbo yake, asi haachazovipo.^e

11 Asi vanyoro ndivo vachagara nhaka yenyika,^f

Uye vachafara kwazvo norugare rukuru.^g

† [Za'yin]

12 Munhu akaipa anorongera munhu akarurama zvakaipa,^h

Anogeda-geda mazino ake kwaari.ⁱ

13 Jehovha achamuseka,^j
Nokuti anoona kuti zuva rake richauya.^k

‡ [Chehth]

14 Vakaipa vakavhomora bakatwa uye vakakunga utahwavo,^l

Kuti vawisire pasi anotambudzika nomuro-mbo,^m

Kuti vauraye vaya vakarurama munzira yavo.ⁿ

15 Bakatwa ravo richapinda mumwoyo mavo,^o

Uye uta hwavo huchatyoka.^p

‡ [Tehth]

16 Zvishoma zvomunhu akarurama zvirinani^q

Pane zvakawanda zvevakaipa vazhinji.^r

17 Nokuti maoko evakaipa achatyoka,^s

CHITS. 37

- a Ru 9:54
- b Job 27:14
Pis 55:23
2Pe 2:9
- c Pis 25:13
Pis 37:29
Isa 57:13
Isa 58:14
Mt 5:5
- d Job 24:24
VaH 10:37
1Pe 4:7
- e 1Sa 25:39
Job 7:10
Pis 52:5
- f Isa 45:18
Mt 5:5
Zva 21:3
- g Pis 72:7
Pis 119:165
Isa 26:3
Isa 48:18
VaF 4:7
- h 1Sa 18:21
Mt 26:4
- i Pis 35:16
J Pis 2:4
- k 1Sa 26:10
Jer 50:27
Eze 21:25
- l Pis 64:3
- m Ha 1:13
- n Mab 7:52
Mab 12:2
1Jo 3:12
- o 2Sa 17:23
Es 7:10
Pis 7:15
Pis 35:8
- p Pis 46:9
Pis 76:3
- q Zvi 16:8
Zvi 30:9
1Ti 6:6
- r Zvi 15:16
Mup 2:26
- s Job 38:15
Pis 10:15

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 41:12
Jud 24
- b Pis 1:6
2Ti 2:19
- c Pis 16:11
1Jo 2:25
- d Mup 9:12
Amo 5:13
e Pis 33:19
- f Pis 92:9
Zvi 10:7
2Pe 2:12
- g Ge 19:29
- h Pis 102:3
- i Dhe 28:12
Zvi 22:7
- j Dhe 15:11
Job 31:16
Pis 112:9
Zvi 14:21
Zvi 19:17
Mup 11:2
2Ti 1:16
- k Pis 37:9
- l Pis 119:21
Zek 5:4
- m 1Sa 2:9
Zvi 16:9
- n Zvi 11:20
Jer 9:24
- o Pis 34:19
Pis 145:14
Zvi 24:16

Asi Jehovha achange achitsigira vakarurama.^a

* [Yohdh]

18 Jehovha anoziva mazuva evasina mhosva,^b

Nhaka yavo icharamba iriponokusingagumi.^c

19 Havazonyadziswi munguva yedambudziko,^d

Vachaguta mumazuva enzara.^e

‡ [Kaph]

20 Nokuti vakaipa vachaparara,^f
Vavengi vaJehovha vachaita sokunaka kwemafuro;

Vachapera.^g Vachaperera muutsi.^h

‡ [La'medh]

21 Munhu akaipa anokwereta asingadzoreri,ⁱ

Asi munhu akarurama anonzwira nyasha uye anopa zvipo.^j

22 Nokuti vaya vanokombore-rwa naye vachagara nhaka yenyika,^k

Asi vaya vanotukwa naye vachaparadzwa.^l

‡ [Mem]

23 Nhanho dzomurume akagwi-nya dzakasimbiswa naJehovha,^m

Iye anofarira nzira yake.ⁿ

24 Kunyange akawa, haanga-zvambarari pasi,^o

Nokuti Jehovha ari kutsigira ruoko rwake.^p

‡ [Nun]

25 Ndaimbova jaya, asi zvino ndakwegura,^q

Handina kumboona munhu akarurama achisiyiwa zvachose,^r

Kana vana vake vachitsvaka zvokudya.^s

p Pis 91:12; q Job 32:6; Pis 71:18; r Jos 1:5; Pis 94:14; Mt 6:33; VaH 13:5; s Dhe 24:19; Pis 25:13; Pis 112:2; Pis 145:15; Zvi 10:3; Zvi 13:22.

26 Zuva rose anonzwira nyasha uye anokweretesa,^a
Naizvozvo vana vake va-
chakomborerwawo.^b

ⓘ [Sa'mekh]

27 Rega zvakaipa uite zvakanaka,^c

Ugare nokusingagumi.^d

28 Nokuti Jehovha anoda kururamisira,^e

Haazosiyi vakavimbika vake.^f

Ⓝ [A'yin]

Vachachengetedzwa nokusingagumi;^g

Asi vana vevakaipa, chokwadi vachaparadzwa.^h

29 Vakarurama vachagara nhaka yenyika,ⁱ

Vachagara mairi nokusingaperi.^j

Ⓢ [Pe']

30 Muromo womunhu akarurama ndiwo unotaura uchenjeri nenzwi riri pasi,^k

Rurimi rwake ndirwo runotaura zvakarurama.^l

31 Mutemo waMwari wake uri mumwoyo make;^m

Tsoka dzake hadzizotsvedzemuki.ⁿ

Ⓢ [Tsa-dheh']

32 Munhu akaipa anoramba akavandira akarurama^o

Uye anotsvaka kumuuraya.^p

33 Asi Jehovha haazomusiya ari muruoko rwaiyeye,^q

Haazomuti ane mhosva paanenge achitongwa.^r

Ⓢ [Qohph]

34 Tarisira kuna Jehovha uchengete nzira yake,^s

Iye achakukwidziridza kuti ugare nhaka yenyika.^t

CHITS. 37

a Dhe 15:8

Pis 112:5

b Zvi 20:7

c Pis 34:14

Isa 1:17

1Pe 3:11

d Zvi 16:17

e Job 37:23

Pis 11:7

Pis 33:5

Jer 9:24

f 1Sa 2:9

2Sa 22:26

Zvi 2:8

g Pis 97:10

h Job 27:14

Pis 21:10

Zvi 2:22

i Dhe 30:20

Pis 37:9

Zvi 2:21

Mt 5:5

j Isa 66:22

Mt 25:46

Zva 21:3

k Jos 1:8

Pis 1:2

l Mt 12:35

VaE 4:29

VaK 4:6

m Dhe 6:6

Pis 40:8

VaH 8:10

n Pis 121:3

o Jer 20:10

Ru 6:7

p Pis 10:8

Ru 19:47

Mab 9:24

q Pis 31:8

2Ti 4:17

2Pe 2:9

r Pis 109:31

s Pis 27:14

Zvi 4:26

Zvi 20:22

t Pis 37:22

Chikamu 2

a Pis 52:6

Pis 91:8

b Es 5:11

c Job 21:7

d Eks 15:10

Mab 12:23

e Pis 37:10

f Job 1:1

g Job 42:12

Job 42:16

Zvi 28:10

Isa 32:18

h Pis 1:4

Pis 9:17

Pis 52:5

Zvi 10:7

i 2Pe 2:9

j Pis 3:8

Isa 12:2

Jon 2:9

k Pis 9:9

Pis 46:1

Pis 91:15

Isa 33:2

l Isa 31:5

Isa 46:4

1VaK 10:13

m Pis 17:13

Pis 40:17

n 1Mak 5:20

Pis 22:4

Dha 3:17

Dha 6:23

MAPISAREMA 37:26-38:2

Vakaipa pavanoparadzwa,
iwe uchazviona.^a

Ⓝ [Rehsh]

35 Ndakaona munhu akaipa
anodzvinzirira^b

Achitandavara somuti
wakasvibirira uri mui-
vhu rawo.^c

36 Asi iye akapfuura, uye aka-
nganga asisiko;^d

Ndakaramba ndichimu-
tsvaka, asi haana kuwa-
nikwa.^e

Ⓢ [Shin]

37 Cherechedza munhu asina
chaanopomerwa, ura-
mbe uchiona munhu
akarurama.^f

Nokuti nguva yemberi yo-
munhu iyeye ichava no-
rugare.^g

38 Asi vadariki vachatsakati-
swa pamwe chete;^h

Nguva yemberi yevanhu
vakaipa ichagumiswa.ⁱ

Ⓝ [Taw]

39 Ruponeso rwevakarurama
runobva kuna Jeho-
vha;^j

Ndiye nhare yavo mungu-
va yokutambudzika.^k

40 Jehovha achavabatsira, ova-
pukunyutsa.^l

Achavapukunyutsa pava-
nhu vakaipa, ovapone-
sa,^m

Nokuti vakapoterwa kwa-
ri.ⁿ

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi,
rwokuyeuchidza.

38 Haiwa Jehovha, musandi-
tsiura makatsamwa,^o
Kana kundiruramisa
makashatirwa.^p

2 Nokuti miseve yenyu yaka-

- nyura kwazvo mandiri,^a
 Ruoko rwenyu rwakauya pamusoro pangu.^b
- 3 Hapana pari nani munyama yangu nokuda kwokutsamwa kwenyu.^c
 Handina rugare mumpufupa angu nokuda kwechivi changu.^d
- 4 Nokuti kukanganisa kwangu kwapfuura musoro wangu;^e
 Kuri kundiremera kwazvo somutoro unorema.^f
- 5 Maronda angu ava kunhuhwa, anyenga,
 Nokuda kwoupenzi hwanгу.^g
- 6 Ndavhiringidzika, ndakotama zvakanyanya;^h
 Zuva rose ndinofamba-famba ndakasuruvara.ⁱ
- 7 Nokuti muchiuno changu munopisa kwazvo,
 Hapana pari nani munyama yangu.^j
- 8 Ndarukutika uye ndanetseka kwazvo;
 Ndaura nokuda kwokugomera kwomwoyo wangu.^k
- 9 Haiwa Jehovha, zvandinoda zvose zviri pamberinyu,
 Kugomera kwangu kwanga kusina kuvanzwa kwamuri.^l
- 10 Mwoyo wangu wakarova kwazvo, simba rangu rakapera,
 Uyewo handisisina chie-dza chemaziso angu.^m
- 11 Vadiwa vangu neshamwari dzangu, vanoramba vakamira kure nehosha yangu.ⁿ

CHITS. 38

- a Job 6:4
 Mari 3:12
 b Rut 1:13
 Pis 32:4
 c Pis 102:10
 Isa 1:6
 d Pis 6:2
 Pis 31:10
 Pis 41:4
 Pis 51:8
 e Ezr 9:6
 Pis 40:12
 f Mt 11:28
 g Zvi 20:30
 h Pis 35:14
 i Job 30:28
 Pis 42:9
 j Pis 38:3
 k Job 3:24
 Pis 22:1
 Isa 59:11
 l VaR 8:23
 m Pis 6:7
 Pis 88:9
 n Job 19:13
 Pis 31:11

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 23:49
 b Pis 64:5
 Pis 119:110
 Ru 20:20
 c 2Sa 16:7
 Pis 62:4
 d Pis 35:20
 Zvi 24:2
 e 2Sa 16:11
 f Pis 39:2
 Pis 39:9
 Amo 5:13
 1Pe 2:23
 g 2Sa 16:12
 Pis 39:7
 Pis 123:2
 h Pis 138:3
 i Pis 13:4
 Pis 35:24
 j Pis 94:18
 k Pis 35:26
 l Pis 35:15
 Jer 20:10
 m Pis 77:2
 n Pis 32:5
 o Pis 51:3
 p Pis 25:19
 q Pis 35:19
 Pis 69:4

- Vandinonyatsozivana navo vamira kure.^a
- 12 Asi vaya vanotsvaka mweya wangu vanoteya misungo,^b
 Vaya vanonditsvakira dambudziko vakataura nezvenhamo,^c
 Vanoramba vachitaura nemanzwi ari pasi nezvezvinhu zvokunyengera zuva rose.^d
- 13 Asi ini ndaisateerera sezvinoita matsi;^e
 Ndaisavhura muromo wangu sezvinoita mbeveve.^f
- 14 Ndakaita somunhu akanga asinganzwi,
 Uye ndakanga ndisina zvokupikisa nazvo muromo mangu.
- 15 Nokuti ndakamirira imi, haiwa Jehovha;^g
 Imi makapindura, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu.^h
- 16 Nokuti ndakati: "Zvimwe vangazofara pamusoro pangu;ⁱ
 Tsoka yangu payakafamba ichidzedzereka,^j
 vaizozvitutumadza kwazvo pamusoro pangu."^k
- 17 Nokuti ndakanga ndava kuda kukamhina,^l
 Marwadzo angu aiva pamberinyu nguva nguva dzose.^m
- 18 Nokuti ndakataura nezvokukanganisa kwangu;ⁿ
 Ndakatanga kuzvidya mwoyo nezvechivi changu.^o
- 19 Vavengi vangu vapenyu vakava nesimba,^p
 Vaya vaindivenga pasina vakava vazhinji.^q

20 Vaindipa mubayiro wezva-kaipa nokuda kwezvakanaka;^a

Vakaramba vachindishorawo nokuti ndakatevera zvinhu zvakanaka.^b

21 Musandisiya, haiwa Jehovha.

Haiwa Mwari wangu, musaramba muri kure neni.^c

22 Chimbidzai kuzondibatsira,^d

Haiwa Jehovha imi ruponeso rwangu.^e

Kumutungamiriri weJedhutuni.^f
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

39 Ndakati: “Ndicharinda nzira dzangu^g

Kuti ndirege kutadza norurimi rwangu.^h

Ndichaisa tomu kuti rive murindi womuromo wangu,ⁱ

Chero bedzi munhu akaipa ari pamberi pangu.”^j

2 Ndakava mbeveve nokunyara;^k

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara pane zvakanaka,^l

Kurwadziwa kwangu kwakadziviswa.

3 Mwoyo wangu wakupisa mukati mangu;^m

Moto wakaramba uchibvira munguva yokugomera kwangu.

Ndakataura norurimi rwangu:

4 “Haiwa Jehovha, itai kuti ndizive kuguma kwangu,ⁿ

Nokuyerwa kwemazuvangu—kuti kwakadini,^o

Kuti ndizive kuti ndinokurumidza kupfuura zvakadini.^p

CHITS. 38

a 1Sa 25:21
Pis 35:12
Jer 18:20
b 1Pe 3:13
1Jo 3:12
c Pis 22:11
Pis 35:22
d Pis 40:13
e Pis 27:1
Pis 62:2
Isa 12:2

CHITS. 39

f 1Mak 16:41
1Mak 25:1
g 1Mad 2:4
Pis 34:13
Pis 119:9
VaH 2:1
1Pe 2:23
h Job 2:10
Pis 12:4
Zvi 18:21
Jak 3:5
i Pis 141:3
Jak 1:26
Jak 3:2
j VaK 4:5
k Pis 38:13
Mt 27:12
l Mt 7:6
m Jer 20:9
n Job 14:13
o Pis 89:47
Pis 90:12
Pis 119:84
p Job 14:1

Chikamu 2

a Pis 90:9
Jak 4:14
b Pis 90:4
2Pe 3:8
c Pis 62:9
Pis 144:4
d VaR 8:20
e Ru 12:19
f Job 27:17
Pis 49:10
Zvi 13:22
Mup 2:19
Mup 4:8
Ru 12:20
g Pis 38:15
h Pis 25:11
Mik 7:19
i Pis 44:13
Joe 2:17
j Re 10:3
Job 40:4
k Pis 38:13
l 2Sa 16:10
Dha 4:35
m Job 9:34
Job 13:21
n Pis 90:7
o Pis 90:8
p Job 13:28
Isa 50:9
Isa 51:8
Ho 5:12
q Pis 39:5
Pis 102:11
r Pis 28:1

5 Tarirai! Makaita kuti mazuva angu angova mashomanana;^a

Nguva youpenyu hwangu yakaita sepasina pamberi penyu.^b

Chokwadi munhu wose wepanyika, kunyange zvazvo achimira akasimba, haasi chinhu asi mhepo inofemwa.^c
Sera.

6 Chokwadi munhu anofamba-famba somumvuri.^d

Chokwadi vanoita mhewhere pasina.^e

Mumwe anounganidza zvinhu uye haazivi kuti ndiani achazovitora.^f

7 Zvino ndakatarisirei kwamuri, haiwa Jehovha? Tariro yangu iri kwamuri.^g

8 Ndinunurei pakudarika kwangu kwose.^h

Musaita kuti ndive chinhu chinozvidzwa nebenzi.ⁱ

9 Ndakaramba ndakanyarara;^j ndakatadza kuvhura muromo wangu,^k

Nokuti imi makazviita.^l

10 Bvisai dambudziko renyu kwandiri.^m

Ndapera nokuda kwokurwisa kworuoko rwenyu.ⁿ

11 Makaruramisa munhu nokutsiura kukanganisa,^o

Munoparadza zvinhu zva-ke zvakanaka sezvinoitachitemamachira.^p

Chokwadi munhu wose wepanyika imhepo inofemwa.^q *Sera.*

12 Inzwai munyengetero wangu, haiwa Jehovha, Teererai kuchemera kwangu kubatsirwa.^r

Musaramba makanyarara
muchiona misodzi ya-
ngu.^a

Nokuti ndinongova hangu
mutorwa anemi,^b

Anobva kune imwe nyi-
ka sezvakanga zvakaita
madzitateguru angu
ose.^c

13 Regai kunditarira, kuti ndi-
fare^d

Ndisati ndaenda, ndikasa-
zovapo.”^e

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

40 Ndakatarisira kuna Jeho-
vha nomwoyo wose,^f
Naizvozvo akarerekera
nzeve yake kwandi-
ri, akanzwa kuche-
mera kwangu kuba-
tsirwa.^g

2 Akandibudisawo mugomba
rine ruzha,^h

Mumatope emadhaka.ⁱ

Akabva asimudzira tsoka
dzangu pamusoro pei-
bwe,^j

Akasimbisa tsoka dzangu
kwazvo.^k

3 Akaisawo rwiyo rutsva mu-
muromo mangu,

Kurumbidza kuna Mwari
wedu.^l

Vazhinji vachazviona uye
vachatya,^m

Vachavimba naJehovha.ⁿ

4 Anofara murume anovimba
naJehovha^o

Asina kutendeudzira chi-
so chake kuvanhu vasi-
ngateereri,

Kana kune vaya vanotsa-
ukira kunhema.^p

5 Imi makaita zvinhu zvizhi-
nji,^q

Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wa-

CHITS. 39

- a Job 16:20
- b Re 25:23
- IMak 29:15
- Pis 119:19
- IPe 1:17
- IPe 2:11
- c Ge 47:9
- VaH 11:13
- d Job 10:20
- Job 14:6
- e Job 14:10

CHITS. 40

- f Pis 27:14
- Pis 37:7
- g Pis 34:15
- Pis 116:2
- h Pis 18:16
- i Pis 69:2
- J Pis 27:5
- k Pis 37:23
- l Pis 33:3
- Pis 98:1
- Pis 113:1
- m Pis 52:6
- Pis 64:9
- n Mab 4:4
- o Pis 34:8
- Jer 17:7
- p Pis 101:3
- Isa 28:15
- q Eks 15:11
- Pis 136:4

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 92:5
- Zva 15:3
- b Pis 89:6
- Isa 55:8
- c Pis 71:15
- Pis 139:18
- d ISa 15:22
- Pis 51:16
- Isa 1:11
- Ho 6:6
- Mt 12:7
- VaH 10:5
- e Isa 50:5
- f VaH 10:6
- g VaH 10:7
- h Ge 3:15
- Dhe 18:15
- Ru 24:44
- Mab 10:43
- 1VaK 15:3
- i Pis 112:1
- Joh 4:34
- VaR 7:22
- VaH 10:9
- J Pis 37:31
- Zvi 3:1
- Jer 31:33
- 2VaK 3:3
- k Pis 22:22
- Pis 35:18
- l Pis 119:13
- VaH 13:15
- m Pis 139:2
- n Mab 20:27
- o VaH 2:13
- p VaH 2:12
- q Pis 69:16

ngu, iwo mabasa enyu
anoshamisa nepfungwa
dzenyu kwatiri;^a

Hapana angaenzaniswa
nemi.^b

Kudai ndaida kuzvizivisa
nokutaura nezvazvo,

Zvava zvizhinji zvokuti
handigoni kuzvironde-
dzera.^c

6 Hamuna kufarira chibayiro
nechinopiwa,^d

Makavhura nzeve dzangu
idzi.^e

Hamuna kukumbira chi-
nopiwa chinopiswa ne-
chinopiwa chechivi.^f

7 Nokuda kwaizvozvo, ndaka-
ti: “Tarirai ndauya,^g

Mumupumburu webhu-
ku makanyorwa nezva-
ngu.^h

8 Ndakafarira kuita zvamu-
noda, haiwa Mwari wa-
ngu,ⁱ

Mutemo wenyu uri muka-
ti mangu.^j

9 Ndakazivisa mashoko aka-
naka okururama muu-
ngano huru.^k

Tarirai! Handidzivisi mi-
romo yangu.^l

Haiwa Jehovha, imi mu-
nonyatsoziva izvozvo.^m

10 Handina kuvanza kururama
kwenyu mumwoyo ma-
ngu.ⁿ

Ndakazivisa kutendeka
kwenyu noruponeso
rwenyu.^o

Handina kuvanzira unga-
no huru mutsa we-
nyu worudo nechokwa-
di chenyu.”^p

11 Haiwa Jehovha, musandi-
nyima tsitsi dzenyu.^q

Mutsa wenyu worudo ne-
chokwadi chenyu nga-

zvindichengetedze ngu-
va dzose.^a

- 12 Nokuti matambudziko aka-
ndikomba kusvikira
asingachaverengeki.^b

Zvikanganiso zvangu zva-
kawanda zvakandibata
kupfuura zvandaigona
kuona;^c

Zvakava zvizhinji kupfuu-
ra bvudzi romusoro wa-
ngu,^d

Mwoyo wangu wakandi-
siya.^e

- 13 Haiwa Jehovha, farirai ku-
ndinunura.^f

Haiwa Jehovha, chimbi-
dzai kuzondibatsira.^g

- 14 Vose zvavo ngavanyare uye
vatsveruke^h

Vaya vari kutsvaka mwe-
ya wangu kuti vaupara-
dze.ⁱ

Vaya vari kufarira dambu-
dziko rangu, ngavate-
ndeuke vanyadziswe.^j

- 15 Ngavarambe vakatarira va-
chishamisika nokuda
kwenyadzi dzavo^k

Ivo vari kuti kwandiri:
“Tsvatu waro! Tsvatu
waro!”^l

- 16 Ngavapembere nomufaro
vakufariri,^m

Ivo vose vaya vari kuku-
tsvakai.ⁿ

Ngavagare vachiti: “Jeho-
vha ngaakudzwe,”^o

Vaya vanoda kuponeswa
nemi.^p

- 17 Asi ini ndinotambudzika uye
ndiri murombo.^q

Jhovha anondifunga.^r

Muri mubatsiri wangu no-
Mupukunyutsi wangu.^s

Haiwa Mwari wangu, mu-
sanyanya kunonoka.^t

CHITS. 40

a Pis 43:3
Pis 37:3
Pis 61:7
b Pis 71:20
c Pis 38:4
d Pis 69:4
e Pis 73:26
f Pis 25:17
g Pis 38:22
Pis 50:15
Pis 70:1
h Pis 31:17
Pis 35:4
Pis 70:2
Pis 71:13
i Mt 21:38
j Pis 9:3
k Pis 70:3
Pis 73:19
l Pis 35:25
m Pis 13:5
Pis 68:3
n Dhe 4:29
Pis 70:4
o Pis 35:27
Ru 1:46
p Pis 3:8
Pis 85:9
q Pis 70:5
r 1Pe 5:7
s Pis 54:4
Isa 50:7
VaH 13:6
t Pis 143:7

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 41

a Dhe 15:7
Pis 112:9
Zvi 14:21
Zvi 22:9
b Pis 37:39
c Pis 145:20
Jer 45:5
d Pis 128:1
Mt 5:7
Ru 1:48
e Pis 27:12
2Pe 2:9
f 2Mad 20:5
Pis 103:3
g VaF 2:27
h Pis 32:5
Pis 51:1
i Pis 6:2
Pis 38:3
Pis 147:3
Zvi 28:13
j Pis 102:8
k Pis 12:2
Zvi 26:24
l Mt 26:61
m Zvi 16:28
VaR 1:29
2VaK 12:20
n Pis 31:13
Pis 36:5
o Pis 101:3
p Pis 3:2
Pis 71:11

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

- 41 Anofara munhu ano-
funga nezvomunhu
akaderera;^a

Jhovha achamupuku-
nyutsa muzuva reda-
mbudziko.^b

- 2 Jehovha achamurinda omu-
chengetedza ari mupe-
nyu.^c

Iye achanzi anofara mu-
nyika;^d

Uye hamungamuisi ku-
mweya yevavengi va-
ke.^e

- 3 Jehovha achamutsigira ari
pamubhedha wourwe-
re;^f

Muchachinja mubhedha
wake wose munguva
yokurwara kwake.^g

- 4 Ini ndakati: “Haiwa Jehovha,
ndinzwirei nyasha.^h

Poresai mweya wangu, no-
kuti ndakakutadzirai.”ⁱ

- 5 Vavengi vangu vanotaura
zvakaipa pamusoro pa-
ngu vachiti:^j

“Achafa rini, zita rake ri-
nyatsoparara?”

- 6 Kana mumwe munhu akau-
ya kuzondiona, mwoyo
wake onoreva nhema;^k

Anozviunganidzira chi-
mwe chinhu chinoku-
vadza;

Achabuda; achataura ne-
zvazvo ari panze.^l

- 7 Vose vaya vanondivenga va-
nozevezerana nezva-
ngu vakabatana;^m

Vanoramba vachironga
kundiitira chimwe chi-
nhu chakaipa vachiti.ⁿ

- 8 “Chinhu chisingabatsiri chi-
nodururwa paari;^o

Zvino zvaarara, haazomu-
kizve.”^p

- 9 Uyewo munhu wandaiva norugare naye, wandaivimba naye,^a
Aidya chingwa changu,^b
andisimudzira chitsitsinho chake.^c
- 10 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, ndinzwirei nyasha multe kuti ndisimuke,^d
Kuti ndivatsive.^e
- 11 Neizvi ndinoziva kuti mandifarira,
Nokuti muvengi wangu haashevedzeri muku-

CHITS. 41

- a 2Sa 15:12
Job 19:19
Pis 55:13
b Obh 7
c Mk 14:18
Joh 13:18
Joh 13:26
d Pis 57:1
e Pis 18:37

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 31:8
Pis 124:6
Jer 20:13
b Job 1:1
Pis 25:21
Zvi 2:7
Zvi 10:29
c Pis 34:15
Pis 140:13

- kunda pamusoro pangu.^a
- 12 Asi ini makanditsigira noku-
da kwokuvimbika kwangu,^b
Muchandiisa pamberi pe-
chiso chenyu nokusi-
ngagumi.^c
- 13 Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri
ngaarumbidzwe^d
Narini kusvikira narini.^e
Ameni, Amen.^f

d 1Mak 29:10; Ru 1:68; e 1Mak 16:36; Zva 7:12; f Pis 72:19; 1VaK 14:16.

BHUKU RECHIPIRI
(Mapisarema 42 - 72)

Kumutungamiriri. Maskiri
yevanakomana vaKora.^a

- 42 Sezvinoita nondo hadzi inosuwaha hova dzemvura,
Saizvozvowo mweya wangu unokusuwai, haiwa Mwari.^b
- 2 Mweya wangu une nyota nokuda kwaMwari,^c nokuda kwaMwari mupe-
nyu.^d
Ndichauya rini kuti ndizviratidze pamberi paMwari?^e
- 3 Misodzi yangu yava zvokudya masikati nousiku,^f
Pavanenge vachiti kwandiri zuva rose: "Mwari wako ari kupi?"^g
- 4 Ndichayeuka zvinhu izvi, uye ndichadururira mweya wangu mukati mangu.^h
Nokuti ndaimbopfuura ndiine vanhu vazhinji, Ndaimbofamba zvisihoma nezvisihoma ndiri pamberu pavo ndichienda kuimba yaMwari,ⁱ
Nenzwi rokushevedzera

CHITS. 42

- a 1Mak 6:37
b Isa 26:8
c Pis 63:1
d Dhe 32:40
Jos 3:10
Jer 10:10
Mt 16:16
1VaT 1:9
e Pis 27:4
Pis 84:2
f Pis 80:5
Pis 102:9
g Pis 3:2
Pis 79:10
h Job 30:16
Pis 62:8
i 1Mak 16:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 16:14
VaE 5:19
VaK 3:16
b Dhe 16:16
2Mak 30:23
c Pis 55:4
Mk 14:34
d Pis 43:5
e Pis 37:7
Pis 71:14
Mari 3:24
Mik 7:7
f Pis 43:5
g Pis 22:1
Pis 43:5
Zvi 12:25
Joh 12:27
h Jon 2:7
i Dhe 3:8
j Pis 48:2
Pis 68:16
Pis 132:13
k Pis 88:7
l Jon 2:3

- kwokufara nerokuonga,^a
Reboka revanhu riri kupemberera mutambo.^b
- 5 Nei wapererwa netariro, haiwa mweya wangu,^c
Nei usina kugadzikana mukati mangu?^d
Mirira Mwari,^e
Nokuti ndichamurumbidza soruponeso rwangu rukuru.^f
- 6 Haiwa Mwari wangu, mweya wangu wapererwa netariro mukati mangu.^g
Ndokusaka ndichikuyekai,^h
Ndiri munyika yaJodhani nepanzvimbo dzakakwirira dzeHemoni,ⁱ
Ndiri pagomo duku.^j
- 7 Mvura yakadzika iri kushevedza mvura yakadzika Panotinhira mapopoma emvura yenyu.
Masaisai enyu ose nemafungu enyu^k—
Zvakapfuura nepamusoro pangu.^l
- 8 Jehovha acharayira mutsa

wake worudo masika-
ti,^a

Rwiyo rwake ruchava ne-
ni usiku,^b

Ndichanyengetera kuna
Mwari woupenyu hwa-
ngu.^c

9 Ndichati kuna Mwari, iye
ibwe rangu:^d

“Mandikanganwireiko?”^e

Ndinofambireiko ndaka-
suruvara nokuda kwo-
kudzvinyirira kwomu-
vengi?”^f

10 Vaya vanodivenga vakandi-
zvidza nokuponda ma-
pfupa angu,^g

Pavanenge vachiti kwa-
ndiri zuva rose: “Mwari
wako ari kupi?”^h

11 Nei wapererwa netariro, ha-
iwa mweya wangu,ⁱ

Nei usina kugadzikana
mukati mangu?^j

Mirira Mwari,^k

Nokuti ndichamurumbi-
dza soruponeso rwa-
ngu rukuru uye saMwa-
ri wangu.^l

43 Nditongei,^m haiwa Mwari,
Nditongerei mhosvaⁿ
iri pakati pangu no-
rudzi rusina kuvi-
mbika.

Ndipukunyutsei pamu-
nhu anonyengera ne-
asina kururama.^o

2 Nokuti muri Mwari wenhare
yangu.^p

Mandirasireiko?

Ndinofambireiko ndaka-
suruvara nokuda kwo-
kudzvinyirirwa kwa-
ndinoitwa nomuvengi?^q

3 Tumai chiedza chenyu ne-
chokwadi chenyu.^r

Izvi ngazvinditungamiri-
re.^s

Ngazvindiendese kugomo

CHITS. 42

a Dhe 28:8

b Job 35:10

Pis 32:7

Pis 63:6

c Pis 27:1

d 2Sa 22:2

e Pis 13:1

f Pis 38:6

Pis 43:2

Mup 4:1

g Pis 31:11

Pis 102:8

h Pis 3:2

Pis 79:10

Joe 2:17

Mik 7:10

i Pis 42:5

j Pis 43:5

k Pis 37:7

Pis 71:14

l Pis 42:5

CHITS. 43

m Pis 7:8

Pis 26:1

Pis 35:24

n 1Sa 24:15

Pis 35:1

Zvi 22:23

o Pis 71:4

p Pis 28:7

Pis 140:7

q Pis 42:9

r Job 29:3

Pis 40:11

Zvi 6:23

s Pis 5:8

Pis 27:11

Pis 143:10

Chikamu 2

a 1Mak 16:1

Pis 3:4

Pis 78:68

b Pis 84:3

VaH 13:10

c Isa 61:10

d 2Sa 6:5

Pis 81:2

e Pis 42:5

f Pis 37:7

Pis 71:14

g Pis 42:11

CHITS. 44

h 1Mak 6:37

i Eks 13:14

Vat 6:13

Pis 78:3

j Isa 38:19

k Nu 21:14

l Dhe 7:1

Pis 78:55

Pis 105:44

m Eks 15:17

Pis 80:8

n Jos 10:11

Jos 24:12

Pis 135:10

Pis 136:17

o Dhe 4:38

Dhe 8:17

p 1Sa 12:22

q Isa 63:12

r Dhe 7:8

MAPISAREMA 42:9-44:3

renyu dzvene nokute-
bhenekeri yenyu huru.^a

4 Ndichaenda kuatari yaMwa-
ri,^b

Kuna Mwari, iye kufara
kwangu kwokupembe-
ra.^c

Ndichakurumbidzai noru-
dimbwa, haiwa Mwari,
imi Mwari wangu.^d

5 Nei wapererwa netariro, ha-
iwa mweya wangu,^e

Nei usina kugadzikana
mukati mangu?

Mirira Mwari,^f

Nokuti ndichamurumbi-
dza soruponeso rwa-
ngu rukuru uye saMwa-
ri wangu.^g

Kumutungamiriri. Rwiyo
rwevanakomana vaKora.^h
Maskiri.

44 Haiwa Mwari, takanzwa
nenzeve dzedu,
Madzitateguru edu aka-
roundedzera kwatiriⁱ

Basa ramakaita mumazu-
va avo,^j

Mumazuva ekare kare.^k

2 Imi pachenyu noruoko rwe-
nyu makadzingawo ma-
rudzi,^l

Mukadyara madzitategu-
ru panzvimbo yemaru-
dzi acho.^m

Makaputsa mapoka ema-
rudzi uye makaadzi-
nga.ⁿ

3 Nokuti iwo haana kutora
nyika yacho kuti ive ya-
wo nebakatwa rawo,^o

Ruoko rwawo harusisiro
rwakaanzira rupone-
so.^p

Nokuti rwaiva ruoko rwe-
nyu rworudyi nechana-
zha^q chenyu nechiedza
chchiso chenyu,
Nokuti maiafarira.^r

- 4 Imi muri Mambo wangu, haiwa Mwari.^a
Rayirai kuti Jakobho awane ruponeso rukuru.^b
- 5 Nemi tichawisira pasi mhandu dzedu;^c
Tichatsika-tsika vaya vanotimukira muzita renyu.^d
- 6 Nokuti handina kuramba ndichivimba nouta hwanu^e
Uye harisi bakatwa rangu rakanga richindi-ponesa.^f
- 7 Nokuti makatiponesa pamhandu dzedu,^g
Makanyadzisa vaya vaitivenga kwazvo.^h
- 8 Ticharumbidza Mwari zuva rose,ⁱ
Ticharumbidza zita renyu nokusingagumi.^j *Sera.*
- 9 Asi zvino makatirasa uye munoramba muchitinyadzisa,^k
Uye hamuendi nemauto edu.^l
- 10 Munoramba muchiita kuti titize mhandu,^m
Vaya vanotivenga kwazvo vakangopamba havo.ⁿ
- 11 Munotisiya semakwai, sechimwe chinhu chokudya,^o
Uye makatiparadzira pakati pamarudzi.^p
- 12 Munotengesa vanhu venyu pasina chamunowana,^q
Uye hamuna kuwana pfuma nomutengo wavo.
- 13 Makaita kuti tive chinhu chinozvidzwa nevavakidzani vedu,^r
Chinhu chinonyombwa nechinosekwa navose vaya vakatipoteredza.^s
- 14 Makaita kuti tive chirevo pakati pamarudzi,^t

CHITS. 44

- a Pis 24:10
Pis 74:12
Isa 33:22
b Pis 53:6
c Pis 18:39
VaF 4:13
d Pis 60:12
e Pis 20:7
Pis 33:16
f 1Sa 17:45
Ho 1:7
g Jos 24:8
h Pis 40:14
Pis 132:18
i Pis 34:2
j Pis 115:1
k Pis 43:2
Pis 74:1
l Pis 60:10
m Dhe 28:25
Jos 7:8
1Sa 31:1
n Pis 89:41
Jer 15:13
o Pis 119:176
VaR 8:36
p Dhe 28:64
q Dhe 32:30
Isa 52:3
r Pis 79:4
Pis 80:6
s Pis 123:4
t Dhe 28:37
2Mak 7:20
Jer 24:9

Chikamu 2

- a Mari 2:15
b Jer 51:51
c Pis 8:2
d Dhe 6:12
e Eks 34:10
f VaH 3:12
g Job 23:11
Pis 119:157
h Isa 34:13
Isa 35:7
i Pis 23:4
j Eks 20:3
k Pis 139:1
Jer 17:10
l Mup 12:14
m Pis 79:2
VaR 8:36
n Pis 7:6
Pis 78:65
o Job 13:24
Pis 13:1
Pis 88:14
p Isa 40:27
q Pis 119:25
Isa 51:23

- Chinhu chinodzungudzirwa musoro pakati pemapoka emarudzi.^a
- 15 Zuva rose kunyara kwangu kuri pamberi pangu,
Uye nyadzi dzechiso changu dzandifikidza,^b
- 16 Nokuda kweinzwi rouya anozvidza uye anotuka,
Nokuda kwomuvengi nouya anotsiva.^c
- 17 Zvose izvi ndizvo zvatiwira, hatina kukukanganwai,^d
Uye hatina kuita zvenhema musungano yenyu.^e
- 18 Mwoyo yedu haina kudzokera shure isingatendi,^f
Uyewo tsoka dzedu hadzi-tsauki pagwara renyu.^g
- 19 Nokuti makatipwanyira munzvimbo yehunguhwe,^h
Uye munotifikidza nezarima.ⁱ
- 20 Kana takakanganwa zita ramwari wedu,
Kana kuti takatambanudzira zvanza zvedu kuna mwari wokumwe,^j
- 21 Mwari haazotsvaki izvi here?^k
Nokuti anoziva zvakavanzika zvomwoyo.^l
- 22 Asi takaurayiwa nokuda kwenyu zuva rose;
Takanzi tiri makwai okuti aurayiwe.^m
- 23 Mukai. Munorambirei makarara, haiwa Jehovha?ⁿ
Mukai. Musaramba muchitirasa nokusingapiri.^o
- 24 Munorambirei makavanza chiso chenyu?
Munokanganwirei kutambudzika kwedu noku-dzvinzirwa kwedu?^p
- 25 Nokuti mweya yedu yakakotamira kuguruva;^q

Dumbu redu ranamatira pasi.

26 Simukai mutibatsire^a

Uye tidzikinurei nokuda kwomutsa wenyu worudo.^b

Kumutungamiriri weMaruva.
Rwiyo rwevanakomana
vaKora. Maskiri. Rwiyo
rwevakadzi vanodiwa.

45 Mwoyo wangu watutuma nyenyaya yakanaka.^c

Ndiri kuti: “Mabasa angu ane chokuita namambo.”^d

Rurimi rwangu ngaruve chinyoreso^e chomukopi ane anyanzvi.^f

2 Chokwadi wakanaka kupfura vanakomana vevanhu.^g

Nyasha dzakadururirwa pamiromo yako.^h

Ndokusaka Mwari akakomborerera nokusingagumi.ⁱ

3 Sungira bakatwa^j rako pachidya chako, haiwa iwe ane simba,^k

Nokukudzwa kwako nokubwinya^l kwako.

4 Enda ubudirire^m nokubwinya kwako;

Tasva bhiza rako nokuda kwechokwadi nokuzvininipisa nokururama,ⁿ

Ruoko rwako rworudyi ruchakurayiridza zvinhu zvinotyisa.^o

5 Miseve yako yakapinza —marudzi anoramba achiwira pasi pako^p—

Mumwoyo yevavengi vamambo.^q

6 Mwari ndiye chigaro chako choumambo nokusingagumi, kunyange nokusingaperi;^r

CHITS. 44

a Pis 33:20

b Pis 26:11

Pis 130:7

CHITS. 45

c Pis 49:3

d Pis 2:6

1Pe 1:11

e 2Sa 23:2

Isa 8:1

Jer 8:8

f Ezi 7:6

g Rwi 5:10

h Joh 7:46

i Pis 72:17

j Zva 1:16

Zva 19:15

k Isa 9:6

l VaH 1:3

m Zva 6:2

n Zva 19:11

o Zva 6:15

p Pis 2:9

2VaT 1:8

q Zva 17:14

Zva 19:19

r Pis 89:29

Pis 89:36

Chikamu 2

a Isa 11:4

Jer 33:15

VaH 1:8

b Mt 3:15

VaH 7:26

c Mt 7:23

VaH 1:9

d Joh 20:17

e Isa 61:1

Mab 4:27

Mab 10:38

f Pis 21:6

g 1Mak 29:23

2Mak 13:5

2Mak 13:8

Mt 1:6

h Rwi 1:3

Rwi 4:14

i 1Mad 22:39

j Isa 60:4

k Zva 19:7

l Isa 13:12

m Rwi 2:10

Zva 14:4

n Rwi 1:8

Rwi 2:2

o VaE 5:23

Jud 4

p 1Mad 1:16

VaF 2:10

q 2Sa 5:11

r Pis 72:10

Isa 49:23

s Zva 19:7

t Zva 19:8

Zva 21:2

u Rwi 2:7

Rwi 5:9

Rwi 6:1

Tsvimbo youmambo hwa-ko itsvimbo yokururama.^a

7 Iwe wakada kururama^b uye unovenga uipi.^c

Ndokusaka Mwari, iye Mwari wako,^d akakuzodza^e nemafuta okupe- mbera nomufaro^f kupfuura vamwe vako.^g

8 Nguo dzako dzose dzinonhuhwirira mura nearosi nekasiya;^h

Zviridzwa zvine tambo zvinobva mumuzinda wakaisvonaka wenyanga dzenzouⁱ zvakaita kuti ufare.

9 Vanasikana^j vemadzimambo ndevamwe vevakadzi vako vanokudzwa.

Vahosi^k vakamira kuruko rwako rworudyi vakashonga ndarama yokuOfiri.^l

10 Teerera, haiwa iwe mwanasikana, uone, uye rereka nzeve yako;

Kanganwa vanhu vako neimba yababa vako.^m

11 Mambo achasuwa kunaka kwako,ⁿ

Nokuti ndiye ishe wako,^o Naizvozvo mukotamire.^p

12 Mwanasikana weTire aripo-wo nechipo^q—

Vapfumi pakati pevanzu vachatsvaka kunzwirwa nyasha.^r

13 Mwanasikana wamambo anokudzwa kwazvo mukati momba;^s

Zvipfeko zvake zvakarukwa nendarama.

14 Achaunzwa kuna mambo akapfeka chipfeko chakarukwa.^t

Mhandara dzinomutevera seshamwari dzake dziri kupinzwa mauri.^u

15 Vachaunzwa nokufara kwa-zvo nomufaro;
Vachapinda mumuzinda wamambo.

16 Panzvimbo yemadzitateguru^a ako pachava nevana-komana^b vako,
Vauchagadza kuti va-ve machinda munyika yose.^c

17 Ndichataura nezvezita re-nyu kuzvizwarwa zvose zviri kuuya.^d
Ndokusaka marudzi aha-kurumbidzai nokusi-ngagumi, kunyange no-kusingaperi.

Kumutungamiriri. Rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora^e rweVasikana.

46 Mwari ndiye nzvimbo ye-du yokupotera nesi-mba redu,^f
Rubatsiro runowanika zviri nyore pakuta-mbudzika.^g

2 Ndokusaka tisingazoty, kunyange kana nyika ikachinja^h

Uye kunyange makomo akazununguka achipi-nda mumwoyo wegungwa guru;ⁱ

3 Kunyange mvura yaro ikava isina kugadzikana, ichipupuma,^j

Kunyange makomo akazununguka parinovi-nduka.^k *Sera*.

4 Pane rwizi rune hova dzinoi-ta kuti guta raMwari ri-fare,^l

Iyo tebhenerikeri huru tsvenetsvene yoWokumusoro.^m

5 Mwari ari pakati peguta ra-cho;ⁿ iro harizozununguswi.^o

Mwari acharibatsira pa-

CHITS. 45

- a Mt 1:1
- b Isa 9:6
- c Isa 32:1
- d Pis 72:17

CHITS. 46

- e 1Mak 6:37
- f Pis 62:7
- Zvi 14:26
- Isa 25:4
- g Dhe 4:7
- Pis 145:18
- Na 1:7
- h 2Pe 3:10
- i Isa 54:10
- j Pis 93:4
- Jer 5:22
- k Vat 5:5
- Mik 1:4
- Na 1:5
- l 2Mak 6:6
- Pis 48:1
- Isa 60:14
- m Pis 43:3
- n Dhe 23:14
- Pis 132:13
- Isa 12:6
- Ho 11:9
- o VaH 12:28

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 14:24
- Pis 30:5
- Pis 143:8
- b Pis 2:1
- c Jos 2:24
- Amo 9:5
- d Jos 1:9
- Jer 1:19
- VaR 8:31
- e Pis 9:9
- f Pis 66:5
- g Isa 34:2
- h Isa 11:9
- Mik 4:3
- i Eze 39:9
- j Mik 5:10
- k Ha 2:20
- l Isa 2:11
- m 1Mak 29:11
- Pis 57:5
- Jer 16:19
- n 2Mak 20:17
- o Pis 48:3
- Pis 125:2

CHITS. 47

- p 2Mad 11:12
- Pis 98:4
- Isa 55:12
- q Eze 3:11
- Pis 33:3
- r Dhe 7:21
- Ne 1:5
- Pis 76:12
- s Pis 22:28
- Mar 1:14
- t Pis 18:47

kutanga kwemangwa-nani.^a

6 Marudzi akaita mheremhe-re,^b umambo hwakazununguka;

Iye akataura nenzwi rake, nyika ikanyunguduka.^c

7 Jehovha wemauto anesu;^d
Mwari waJakobho ndiye nzvimbo yedu yakakwirira yakachengeteka.^e *Sera*.

8 Uyai, onai mabasa aJehovha,^f
Maitiro aakaita zviitiko zvinokatyamadza pa-nyika.^g

9 Anogumisa hondo kusvikira kumugumo wenyika.^h
Anotyora uta uye anogura-gura pfumo;ⁱ
Anopisa ngoro nomoto.^j

10 “Bvumai, muzive kuti ndini Mwari.^k
Ndichakwidziridzwa pa-kati pamarudzi,^l
Ndichakwidziridzwa mu-nyika.”^m

11 Jehovha wemauto anesu;ⁿ
Mwari waJakobho ndiye nzvimbo yedu yakakwirira yakachengeteka.^o *Sera*.

Kumutungamiriri.

Rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora.

47 Imi marudzi ose, omberei maoko^p enyu.

Shevedzerai kuna Mwari mukukunda nenzwi rokushevedzera kwokufara.^q

2 Nokuti Jehovha, Wokumusorosoro, anotyisa,^r
NdiMambo mukuru pa-nyika yose.^s

3 Achakunda marudzi achiai-sa pasi pedu^t
Nemapoka emarudzi achi-

aisa pasi petsoka dzedu.^a

- 4 Achatisarudzira nhaka yedu,^b

Uyo Jakobho anodada naye, waakada.^c *Sera*.

- 5 Mwari akakwira nokushvedzera nomufaro,^d

Jehovha akakwira nokurira kwehwamanda.^e

- 6 Imbirai Mwari, imbai.^f

Imbirai Mambo wedu, imbai.

- 7 Nokuti Mwari ndiMambo wenyika yose;^g

Imbai, muchiita nokungwara.^h

- 8 Mwari ava mambo wemarudzi.ⁱ

Mwari akagara pachigaro chake chitsvene.^j

- 9 Vanokudzwa vemarudzi vanangana,^k

Pamwe chete nevanhu waMwari waAbrahamu.^l

Nokuti nhoo dzenyika ndedzaMwari.^m

Iye akakwira kunzvimbo yakakwirira kwazvo.ⁿ

Rumbo. Rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora.^o

- 48** Jehovha mukuru yeye anofanira kurumbidzwa kwazvo^p

Muguta raMwari wedu,^q imo mugomo rake dzvene.^r

- 2 Rakanaka nokuti rakakwirira, iro mufaro mukuru wenyika yose,^s

Ndzivo zvakaita Gomo reZiyoni riri kumativi ari kure okuchamhembe,^t Taundi raMambo Mukuru.^u

- 3 Mwari akazivikanwa senzvimbo yakakwirira yakachengeteka musho-

CHITS. 47

a Dhe 33:29
b Dhe 9:5
c Dhe 7:6
Mar 1:2
d Pis 68:24
e 1Mak 15:24
f 1Mak 16:9
Pis 68:32
g Jer 10:7
Zek 14:9
h 1VaK 14:15
i 1Mak 16:31
Pis 96:10
Pis 97:1
Zva 19:6
j Zva 4:2
k Pis 110:3
l VaR 4:12
VaG 3:29
m Pis 89:18
n Pis 97:9

CHITS. 48

o Pis 42:Sup
p Ne 9:5
Pis 89:1
Pis 145:3
Pis 147:5
q Pis 46:4
Pis 87:3
r Zek 8:3
s Pis 50:2
Mari 2:15
t Isa 14:13
u Pis 47:8
Pis 135:21
Mt 5:35

Chikamu 2

a Pis 125:1
Zek 2:5
b 2Sa 10:6
2Sa 10:19
c Zva 19:19
d Eks 14:25
e Eks 15:15
Isa 13:8
Dha 5:6
f Jer 30:6
Ho 13:13
g 1Mad 22:48
Isa 2:16
Jer 18:17
Eze 27:26
h Pis 44:1
i Pis 48:1
VaH 12:22
j Pis 87:5
Isa 2:2
Mik 4:1
k Pis 26:3
Pis 40:10
Pis 63:3
l 1Sa 3:3
2Sa 7:2
1Mak 16:1
Pis 63:2
m Dhe 28:58
Pis 113:3
n Vat 5:11
Pis 17:7
Pis 60:5
Pis 98:2
o Pis 78:68
Joe 2:32
p Pis 97:8
q 2Mak 20:27
Pis 137:8
Zva 15:4
r Ne 12:31

ngwe dzaro dzokugara.^a

- 4 Nokuti, tarirai! madzimbambo akasangana aita zvokurangana,^b

Akapfuura ari pamwe chete.^c

- 5 Iwo akaona; naizvozvo akashamiswa.

Akanetseka, akamhanyiswa avhundutswa.^d

- 6 Akabatwa nokudedera ari ikoko,^e

Nemarwadzo okusununguka akaita seaya omukadzi ari kusununguka.^f

- 7 Munoparadza ngarava dzokuTashishi nemhepo yokumabvazuva.^g

- 8 Takaona zvakaita sokunzwa kwatanga tangoita^h

Muguta raJehovha wema-uto, muguta raMwari wedu.ⁱ

Mwari acharisimbisa kwazvo nokusingagumi.^j *Sera*.

- 9 Haiwa Mwari, takafungisisa nezvomutsa wenyu worudo^k

Tiri mutemberi yenyu.^l

- 10 Haiwa Mwari, kurumbidzwa kwenyu kwakangofanana nezita renyu^m

Kusvikira kumiganhu yenyika.

Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi rwakazara kururama.ⁿ

- 11 Gomo reZiyoni^o ngarifare, Mataundi ari pasi peJudha ngaafare,^p nokuda kwezvamakatonga.^q

- 12 Forai muchitonderera Ziyoni, muripoterere,^r

Verengai shongwe dzaro.^s

- 13 Isai mwoyo yenyu parusvingo rwaro runodzivirira.^t

Ongororai shongwe dzaro dzokugara,

Kuti muzvirondedzere kuchizvarwa chomunguva yemberi.^a

14 Nokuti Mwari yu ndiye Mwari wedu nokusingagumi, kunyange nokusingaperi.^b

Iye achatitungamirira kusvikira tafa.^c

Kumutungamiriri.

Rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora.^d

49 Inzwai izvi, imi marudzi. Teererai, imi mose vagari vari mumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino,^e

2 Imi vanakomana vevanhu pamwe chete nemi vanakomana vomunhu, Iwe mupfumi newe muro-mbo pamwe chete.^f

3 Muromo wangu uchataura zvinhu zvouchenjeri,^g Uye mwoyo wangu uchafungisisa zvinhu zvokunzwisisa.^h

4 Ndicharerekera nzeve yangu kuchirevo;ⁱ Ndichadudzira chirahwe^j changu norudimbwa.

5 Nei ndichifanira kutya mumazuva ezvakaipa,^k Pandinokombwa nokukananganisa kwevanonditotera nzvimbo?^l

6 Vaya vanovimba nezvavanorarama nazvo,^m Uye vanoramba vachizvirumbidza pamusoro pokuwanda kwepfuma yavo,ⁿ

7 Hapana kana mumwe chete wavo anogona kudzikinura kunyange hama yake,^o

Kana kupa Mwari rudzikinuro nokuda kwake;

CHITS. 48

a Dhe 11:19

b Pis 31:14

c Isa 58:11

CHITS. 49

d 1Mak 6:37

e Pis 17:14

VaH 1:2

f Pis 62:9

g Zvi 16:23

Mup 10:12

h Pis 143:5

Zvi 14:33

Mt 12:35

VaF 4:8

i Pis 78:2

Mt 13:35

j Zvi 1:6

k Pis 27:1

VaE 5:16

l 2Sa 15:12

m Dhe 8:17

Pis 52:7

Zvi 10:15

Zvi 18:11

1Ti 6:17

1Jo 2:16

n Es 5:11

Jer 9:23

Ru 12:19

o Zvi 11:4

Mt 16:26

Chikamu 2

a Job 36:18

b Pis 89:48

c Mup 2:16

VaR 5:12

d Mup 3:19

e Pis 39:6

Zvi 11:4

Zvi 23:4

Mup 2:18

Jer 17:11

Ru 12:20

f Job 21:9

Pis 17:14

g Mup 1:4

h Ge 4:17

1Sa 15:12

2Sa 18:18

i Pis 39:5

Jak 1:11

j Mup 3:20

k Ru 12:20

l Job 21:13

m Job 24:19

VaR 5:14

Zva 6:8

n Pis 30:5

Mar 4:3

o Pis 39:11

p 1Sa 2:6

Job 7:9

8 (Mutengo wokudzikinura mweya yavo unokosha kwazvo)^a

Zvokuti haupo nokusingagumi)

9 Kuti arambe achirarama nokusingaperi uye arege kuona gomba.^b

10 Nokuti anoona kuti kunyange vakachenjera vanofa,^c

Benzi neasingafungi vanoparara pamwe chete,^d

Vanosiyira vamwe zvavairarama nazvo.^e

11 Chido chemwoyo yavo ndechokuti dzimba dzavo dzigare nokusingagumi,^f

Tebhenekeri dzavo dzigare kusvikira kuzvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.^g

Vakatumidza nyika dzavo mazita avo.^h

12 Asi kunyange zvazvo munhu wepanyika achikudzwa, haagoni kuramba achigarapo;ⁱ

Chokwadi akafanana nemhuka dzakapardzwa.^j

13 Iyi ndiyo nzira yevaya vane upenzi,^k

Neyevaya vanovatevera, vanofarira zvavanotaura. *Sera.*

14 Vakatarirwa kuenda kuSheori semakwai;^l

Rufu ruchavafudza;^m Vakarurama vachava nesimba pavari mangwanani,ⁿ

Miviri yavo ichaparara;^o

Mumwe nomumwe wavo achawana Sheori panzvimbo pokuwana nzvimbo yakakwirira yokugara.^p

15 Zvisinei, Mwari achadziki-

nura mweya wangu paruoko rweSheori,^a

Nokuti achandigamuchira. *Sera*.

16 Usatya nokuti mumwe munhu anowana pfuma,^b

Nokuti kukudzwa kweimba yake kunowedzera,^c

17 Nokuti parufu rwake hapana kana chinhu chaanogona kuenda nacho;^d

Kukudzwa kwake hakuzoendi pamwe chete naye.^e

18 Nokuti akaramba achikomborera mweya wake muopenyu hwake hwose;^f

(Vanhu vachakurumbidza nokuti unozviitira zvakakanaka)^g

19 Pakupedzisira mweya wake unongosvika kuchizvarwa chemadzitateguru ake.^h

Havazomboonizve chie-dza.ⁱ

20 Kunyange zvazvo munhu wepanyika achikudzwa, iye ari munhu asinganzwisisi,^j

Chokwadi akafanana nemhuka dzakaparadzwa.^k

Rwiyo rwaAsafi.^l

50 Ane Simba,^m iye Mwari, Jehovha,ⁿ akataura,^o

Anoshevedza nyika,^p

Kubva pakubuda kwezva kusvikira pakuvira kwaro.^q

2 Mwari pachake akapenyar ari muZiyoni, iro kwana kworunako.^s

3 Mwari wedu achauya uye haagoni kuramba akanyarara.^t

CHITS. 49

a Job 33:28

Pis 16:10

Pis 30:3

Pis 56:13

Pis 86:13

b Es 3:1

c Es 5:11

d Job 1:21

Mup 5:15

Ru 12:20

1Ti 6:17

e Isa 10:3

f Dhe 29:19

Ru 12:19

g Zvi 14:20

h Ge 15:15

i Job 33:30

Pis 56:13

j Job 4:21

Pis 49:12

Zvi 16:16

k Mup 3:19

2Pe 2:12

CHITS. 50

l 1Mak 15:17

m Jos 22:22

Isa 46:9

Jer 32:18

n Pis 95:3

o Amo 3:8

p Isa 1:2

q Isa 45:6

r Dhe 33:2

Pis 80:1

s Pis 48:2

Mari 2:15

t Pis 83:1

Isa 42:13

Isa 65:6

Chikamu 2

a Eks 19:18

Pis 97:3

Dha 7:10

VaH 12:29

b Pis 97:4

c Dhe 4:36

Dhe 30:19

Dhe 32:1

Isa 1:2

d Mik 6:2

VaH 10:30

e Dhe 33:3

2Mak 29:20

Pis 14:7

Zvi 2:8

Isa 13:3

f Eks 24:8

Ru 22:20

Joh 11:52

g Pis 97:6

h Pis 7:11

Pis 75:7

VaH 12:23

Zva 20:12

i Pis 81:8

j Ne 9:30

k Eks 20:2

l Pis 40:6

Isa 1:11

Jer 7:22

m 1Sa 15:22

Ho 6:6

n Mik 6:7

o Ge 1:24

1Mak 29:14

Job 40:15

p Mab 17:24

Moto unoparadza uri pamberi pake,^a

Uye kumativi ake ose kwava nedutu guru rakanyanya.^b

4 Anoshevedzera kumatenga ari kumusoro nepanyika^c

Kuti atonge vanhu vake:^d

5 “Unganidzai vakavimbika vangu kwandiri,^e

Vaya vanoita sungano yangu nechibayiro.”^f

6 Matenga anozivisa nezvokururama kwake,^g

Nokuti Mwari ndiye Mutongi.^h *Sera*.

7 “Teerera, haiwa imi vanhu rangu, uye ini ndichataura,ⁱ

Haiwa iwe Israeri, uye ndichapurira nezvako.^j

Ndini Mwari, iye Mwari wako.^k

8 Handikutsiuri nokuda kwezvibayiro zvako,^l

Kana kuti nokuda kwezvinopiwa zvinopiswa zviri pamberi pangunguva dzose.^m

9 Handizotori nzombe mumbamako,ⁿ

Kana nhongo mumatanga ako.

10 Nokuti mhuka dzose dzomusango ndedzangu,^o

Idzo mhuka dziri mumakomo ane chiuru.^p

11 Ndinonyatsoziva zvisikwa zvose zvomumakomo zvine mapapiro,^q

Uye ndine mapoka maku-ru emhuka ari musango.^r

12 Kudai ndaiva nenzara, ndaisazozvitauro kwauri; Nokuti nyika inobereka^s

q Ge 1:20; Job 38:41; Pis 104:12; Mt 10:29; r Pis 80:13; s 1Sa 2:8; Pis 24:1; Pis 89:11.

- nezvose zvizere mairi ndezvangu.^a
- 13 Ndingadya nyama yenzombe^b dzine simba here, Uye ndinganwa ropa renhongo here?^c
- 14 Ipa kuonga sechibayiro chako kuna Mwari,^d Ripa mhiko dzako kune Wokumusorosoro;^e
- 15 Ndishevedze pazuva rokutambudzika.^f Ndichakununura, uye iwe uchandikudza.”^g
- 16 Asi Mwari achati kune munhu akaipa:^h “Une kodzero ipi yokuverenga mirau yangu,ⁱ Kuti utakure sungano yangu mumuro mako?”^j
- 17 Chokwadi, iwe—wakavenga kurangwa,^k Unoramba uchirasira mashoko angu shure kwako.^l
- 18 Pose pawaiona mbavha, waitofadzwa nayo;^m Waishamwaridzana nemhombwe.ⁿ
- 19 Wakabvumira muromo wako kutaura zvakaipa,^o Unoramba wakanamatidza rurimi rwako kuunyengeri.^p
- 20 Unogara pasi wotaura zvakaipa nezvehama yako,^q Unopa mwanakomana wamai vako mhosva.^r
- 21 Wakaita zvinhu izvi, ini ndikaramba ndakanyarara.^s Wakafunga kuti chokwadi ndaizoita sewe.^t Ndichakutsiura,^u uye ndichaisa zvinhu zvako pamberi pako.^v
- 22 Ndapota nzwisaisi izvi, imi vanokanganwa Mwari,^w

CHITS. 50

- a Eks 19:5
Dhe 10:14
Job 41:11
Pis 104:24
1VaK 10:26
- b Ho 14:2
- c Mik 6:6
- d Pis 69:30
Pis 107:22
Zvi 21:3
Ho 6:6
VaH 13:15
- e Dhe 23:21
Pis 15:4
Pis 76:11
Mup 5:4
Jon 2:9
Mt 5:33
- f 2Mak 33:12
Pis 77:2
Pis 91:15
Ru 22:44
- g Pis 22:23
Pis 50:23
- h Isa 48:1
Eze 18:27
- i Jer 7:4
Mt 7:23
VaR 2:21
- j Dhe 29:21
Dhe 31:20
VaH 8:9
- k Zvi 1:7
Zvi 5:12
VaH 12:6
- l Ne 9:26
Isa 5:24
Jer 8:9
- m Isa 5:23
VaR 1:32
VaR 2:21
- n Jak 4:4
2Jo 11
- o Pis 52:3
Jer 9:5
- p Pis 52:2
Jak 3:5
- q Re 19:16
Pis 31:18
Ru 22:65
- r Mt 10:21
- s Mup 8:11
VaR 2:4
2Pe 3:9
- t Nu 23:19
Pis 73:11
Pis 94:7
Mup 8:12
- u Zvi 29:1
- v Pis 50:4
Mup 12:14
- w Pis 9:17
Isa 51:13
Jer 2:32
Ho 4:6

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 7:2
- b Pis 22:23
Pis 27:6
VaR 12:1
VaE 5:20
1VaT 5:18
VaH 13:15
- c Pis 91:16
Mik 6:8
Ru 2:30

CHITS. 51

- d 2Sa 11:3

Kuti ndirege kukubvamburai-bvamburairi pa-sina kana mununuri.^a

- 23 Munhu anopa kuonga sechibayiro chake ndiye anodikudza;^b

Uye uya anoramba ari munzira yakarongwa,

Ndichaita kuti aone ruponeso runoitwa naMwari.”^c

Kumutungamiriri. Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi. Muprofiti Natani pakapinda maava pashure pokunge arara naBhati-shebha.^d

- 51 Ndinzwirei nyasha, haiwa Mwari, maerera no nomutsa wenyu worudo.^e

Dzimai kudarika kwangu maererano nokuwanda kwengoni dzenyu.^f

- 2 Nyatsondigezai kukanganisa kwangu,^g Ndichenesei pachivi changu.^h

- 3 Nokuti ndinoziva kudarika kwangu,ⁱ Uye chivi changu chiri pamberi pangu nguva dzose.^j

- 4 Ndakatadzira imi, iyemi moga,^k Ndakaita zvakaipa pamberi penyu,^l

Kuti muve akarurama pamunotaura,^m Kuti murege kuva nemhosva pamunotonga.ⁿ

- 5 Tarirai! Ndakaberekwa nemarwadzo okusununguka ndiine kukanganisa,^o

e Nu 14:18; Pis 25:7; Pis 32:10; Pis 41:4; Pis 90:14; Pis 103:11; f Pis 39:8; Pis 103:13; Zvi 28:13; Isa 43:25; Isa 44:22; g Isa 1:18; 1VaK 6:11; h VaH 9:14; Ljo 1:7; i Pis 32:5; j Pis 40:12; k Ge 20:6; Ge 39:9; Re 5:19; 2Sa 12:13; Ru 15:21; 1 2Sa 12:9; Pis 38:18; m Pis 50:6; VaR 3:4; n Ru 7:29; Zva 19:2; o Ge 3:16; Job 14:4; VaR 5:12.

- Amai vangu vakandina-
mbira muchivi.^a
- 6 Tarirai! Makafarira chokwa-
di munhengo dzomukati;^b
Itai kuti ndizive uchenjeri
munzvimbo yakavanda.^c
- 7 Ndinatsei pachivi nehisiko,
kuti ndichene;^d
Ndigezei, kuti ndichene
kupfuura chando.^e
- 8 Itai kuti ndinzwe kupem-
bera nomufaro uye kufara,^f
Kuti mapfupa amakapwanya
afare.^g
- 9 Vanzai chiso chenyu pazvivi
zvangu,^h
Mudzime kukanganisa
kwangu kwose.ⁱ
- 10 Sikai mwoyo wakachena ma-
ndiri, haiwa Mwari,^j
Muisse mafungiro matsva
mandiri, akasimba.^k
- 11 Regai kundirasira kure ne-
chiso chenyu;^l
Haiwa, musanditorera
mudzimu wenyu mutsvene.^m
- 12 Ndidzorerei kupembera no-
mufaro kworuponeso
runoitwa nemi,ⁿ
Ndisigirei nomwoyo unoda.^o
- 13 Ndichadzidzisa vadariki nzi-
ra dzenyu,^p
Kuti vatadzi vatendeukire
kwamuri.^q
- 14 Ndinunurei pamhosva ye-
ropi,^r haiwa Mwari,
imi Mwari woruponeso
rwangu,^s
Kuti rurimi rwangu ruzi-
vise nezvokururama
kwenyu ruchifara.^t
- 15 Haiwa Jehovha, vhurai mi-
romo yangu iyi,^u
Kuti muromo wangu uzi-

CHITS. 51

a VaR 3:23
VaE 2:3
b 2Mad 20:3
1Mak 29:17
c 1Sa 16:7
1Pe 3:4
d Re 14:4
Nu 19:18
VaH 9:14
e Isa 1:18
f Pis 30:11
g Pis 6:2
Pis 38:3
Isa 57:15
h Pis 103:12
Isa 38:17
Jer 16:17
i Mik 7:19
j Jer 32:39
Mab 15:9
VaE 2:10
k Eze 11:19
VaE 4:23
l Ge 4:14
2Mad 13:23
Pis 102:10
m Ru 11:13
VaR 8:9
VaE 4:30
n Pis 21:1
Ru 1:47
o Pis 110:3
Mt 26:41
p Mab 2:38
q Mab 3:19
r Ge 9:6
1Sa 25:34
Pis 26:9
Eze 33:8
Mab 18:6
Mab 20:26
s Pis 38:22
Pis 88:1
Isa 12:2
Zva 7:10
t Ne 9:33
Pis 20:5
Pis 33:28
Pis 59:16
Dha 9:7
VaR 10:3
u Eze 3:27

Chikamu 2

a Pis 34:1
Pis 71:8
Pis 109:30
Pis 145:21
VaH 13:15
b 1Sa 15:22
Zvi 21:3
Ho 6:6
c Pis 40:6
Pis 50:8
Isa 1:11
Jer 7:22
Amo 5:22
d 2Mad 22:19
Pis 34:18
Isa 57:15
Ru 18:13
e 2Mak 33:13
Pis 22:24
Pis 119:58
Zvi 28:13
Ru 15:22
f Pis 102:16
Isa 62:1
g Dha 9:25
Mik 7:11
h Mar 3:3
i Pis 4:5
VaR 12:1
j Ho 14:2

vise kurumbidzwa kwe-
nyu.^a

- 16 Nokuti hamufariri chibayi-
ro—zvimwe ndingadai
ndachipa;^b

Hamufariri chinopiwa
chinopiswa chakakwana.^c

- 17 Zvibayiro kuna Mwari ndi-
wo mwoyo wakaputsika;^d

Haiwa Mwari, hamuzov-
dzi mwoyo wakaputsi-
ka nowakapwanyika.^e

- 18 Itirai Ziyoni zvakanaka mu-
kurifarira kwenyu;^f

Vakai masvingo eJerusa-
rema.^g

- 19 Ipapo muchafadzwa nezvi-
bayiro zvokururama,^h

Nechibayiro chinopiswa
nechinopiwa chaka-
kwana;ⁱ

Ipapo nzombe dzichabayi-
rwa paatari yenyu.^j

Kumutungamiriri. Maskiri. Rwi-
yo rwaDhavhidhi, Dhoegi mu-
Edhomu paakauya, akauza Sa-
uro uye akati kwaari Dhavhidhi
akanga asvika kumba kwaAhi-
merekiki.^k

- 52 Unozvirembidzirei pa-
musoro pezvakaipa,
haiwa iwe ane si-
mba?^l

Mutsa worudo waMwa-
ri uripo zuva rose.^m

- 2 Rurimi rwako runoronga ku-
ti pave nenhemo, rwa-
kapinza sechisvo,ⁿ

Runoshanda ruchiita zvo-
kunyengera.^o

- 3 Wakada zvakaipa kupfuura
zvakanaka,^p

Wakada nhema kupfuura
kutaura zvakarurama.^q
Sera.

CHITS. 52 k 1Sa 22:9; 1Ce 10:8; 1Sa 21:7; Pis 94:4;
m Pis 103:17; n Pis 50:19; Pis 57:4; Pis 59:7; Pis 64:3;
o Pis 109:2; 2VaK 11:13; p Jer 4:22; Mik 3:2; q Pis
62:4; Jer 9:3; Joh 8:44.

4 Wakada mashoko ose oku-paradza,^a

Haiwa iwe rurimi runo-nyengera.^b

5 Mwari achakuputsawo nokusingaperi;^c

Achakuwisira pasi oku-bvisa patende rako,^d

Achakudzura munyika yevapenyu.^e *Sera.*

6 Vakarurama vachazviona uye vachatya,^f

Vachamuseka.^g

7 Tarirai, uyu ndiye murume asingaiti kuti Mwari ave nhare yake,^h

Asi anovimba nokuwanda kwepfuma yake,ⁱ

Anovanda munhamo dzi-noitwa naye.^j

8 Asi ini ndichaita somuorivhi wakasvibirira^k uri mumba maMwari;

Ndinovimba nomutsa w-rudo waMwari nokusi-ngagumi, kunyange nokusingaperi.^l

9 Ndichakurumbidzai nokusi-ngagumi, nokuda kwe-mabasa amakaita;^m

Ndichava netariro muzita renyu, nokuti zvakanaka, pamberi pevakavim-bika venyu.ⁿ

Kumutungamiriri weMaharati.^o
Maskiri. Rwiyo rwaDhāvhidhi.

53 Benzi rakati mumwoyo maro:

“Jehovha haako.”^p

Vakaita zvakashata uye vakaita zvinoseme-sa muzvinhu zvisina kururama;^q

Hapana anoita zvakanaka.^r

2 Asi Mwari akatarira pasi, pavanakomana vevanhu ari kudenga,^s

CHITS. 52

- a 1Sa 22:18
- b Zvi 14:25
Jak 3:6
1Pe 3:10
- c Pis 55:23
Zvi 12:19
Zvi 15:25
Zvi 19:9
- d Pis 28:5
Pis 37:9
- e Zvi 2:22
- f Pis 37:34
Pis 40:3
Pis 119:120
Mar 1:5
Zva 19:2
- g Pis 58:10
Isa 37:22
Zva 18:20
- h Pis 146:3
Jer 17:5
- i Pis 49:6
Zvi 11:28
Zvi 23:5
1Ti 6:17
- j Mup 8:8
- k Jer 11:16
Ho 14:6
- l Pis 13:5
Pis 147:11
- m Pis 50:15
- n Pis 27:14
Pis 54:6
Pis 123:2
Zvi 18:10

CHITS. 53

- o Pis 88:Sup
- p Pis 10:4
Pis 14:1
Pis 92:6
VaR 1:21
- q Ge 6:11
Re 18:50
Dhe 32:5
- r Pis 14:3
VaR 3:10
- s Pis 8:4
Pis 11:4
Pis 33:14
Pis 102:19
Jer 16:17
Jer 23:24

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 28:9
2Mak 15:2
2Mak 19:3
Job 28:28
Isa 55:6
1Pe 3:12
- b Ge 6:5
Isa 53:6
Jer 8:6
Zef 1:6
- c Ge 6:12
Pis 12:1
Pis 14:3
Mup 7:20
VaR 3:12
- d Zvi 1:29
Jer 4:22
Ho 4:1
- e Pis 27:2
Jer 10:25
- f Job 21:14
Pis 14:4
- g 1Sa 14:15
2Mad 7:6
Pis 14:5

Kuti aone kana paine munhu ane njere, munhu anotsvaka Jehovha.^a

3 Vose zvavo vakadzoka shure, vose vane uori zvakafanana;^b

Hapana anoita zvakanaka,^c

Kana mumwe chete zvake.

4 Pavanhu vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza hapana vane zivo here,^d

Zvavanodya vanhu vangu sokudya kwavanoita chingwa?^e

Havana kana kumbodana Jehovha.^f

5 Vakatywa kwazvo vari ikoko,^g
Kwakanga kusina chinotyisa;^h

Nokuti Mwari achaparadzira mapfupa omunhu anodzika misasa kuti akurwise.ⁱ

Muchavanyadzisa, nokuti Jehovha avaramba.^j

6 Haiwa, kudai muZiyoni maiva noruponeso rukuru rwaIsraeri!^k

Jehovha paanodzosa vava vakatapwa pavanhu vake,^l

Jakobho ngaafare, Israeri ngaafare.^m

Kumutungamiriri wezviri-dzwa zvine tambo. Maskiri. Rwiyo rwaDhāvhidhi. VaZifi pavakapinda vakati kuna Sauro: “Dhāvhidhi haana kuvanda kwatiri here?”ⁿ

54 Haiwa Mwari, ndiponesei nezita renyu,^o

Rwirai mhosva yangu nesimba renyu.^p

h Re 26:17; Re 26:36; Zvi 28:1; i Eze 6:5; j 2Mad 17:20; Pis 35:4; Jer 6:30; k Pis 20:2; Isa 12:6; l Pis 85:1; Pis 126:1; Jer 30:18; Joe 3:1; Amo 9:14; m Eze 3:11; Ne 12:43; CHITS. 54 n 1Sa 23:19; 1Sa 26:1; o Pis 20:1; Pis 79:9; Zvi 18:10; p Pis 43:1; Pis 99:4; Zvi 23:11; Jer 50:34.

- 2 Haiwa Mwari, inzwai munyengetero wangu;^a
Teerera! mashoko omuro-mo wangu.^b
- 3 Nokuti kune vanhu vandis-ingazivi vandimukira,
Nevadzvinyiriri vari kutsvaka mweya wangu.^c
Havana kuisa Mwari pamberi pavo.^d *Sera*.
- 4 Tarirai! Mwari ndiye mubatsiri wangu;^e
Jehovha ndomumwe wevaya vanotsigira mweya wangu.
- 5 Achatsiva zvakaipa zvachokuvavengi wangu;^f
Itai kuti vanyarare nechokwadi chenyu.^g
- 6 Ndichabayira chibayiro kwamuri ndichida.^h
Ndicharumbidza zita renyu, haiwa Jehovha, nokuti rakanaka.ⁱ
- 7 Nokuti iye akandinunura mukutambudzika kwose,^j
Ziso rangu rakatarira vavengi wangu.^k

Kumutungamiriri wezviridzwa zvine tambo. Maskiri. Rwiyo rwaDhahidhi.

- 55** Haiwa Mwari, teerera! munyengetero wangu;^l
Musavanda pandinokumbira kunzwirwa nyasha.^m
- 2 Nditeererei mundipindure.ⁿ
Ndinoshayiswa zororo nokunetsaka kwangu,^o
Uye ndinongonetseka,
- 3 Nokuda kwenzwi romuvengi, nokuda kwokudzvinyirira kwomunhu akaipa.^p
Nokuti vanoramba vachididondhedzera zvinhu zvinokuvadza,^q

CHITS. 54

- a Pis 13:3
Pis 65:2
Pis 84:8
Zvi 15:29
- b Pis 130:2
- c Pis 22:16
Pis 59:3
Pis 86:14
- d Pis 36:1
Pis 53:4
Joh 16:3
- e 1Mak 12:18
Pis 118:6
VaR 8:31
VaH 13:6
- f VaR 12:19
2Ti 4:14
- g Pis 143:12
- h Pis 50:14
Pis 107:22
Pis 116:17
VaH 13:15
- i Pis 7:17
Pis 52:9
- j 2Sa 4:9
Pis 34:19
Pis 37:39
2Ti 4:18
- k Pis 37:34
Pis 59:10
Pis 91:8
Pis 92:11

CHITS. 55

- l Pis 5:1
Pis 80:1
Pis 84:8
1Pe 3:12
- m Pis 28:2
Pis 143:7
- n Pis 17:1
- o Isa 38:14
- p Pis 54:3
- q 2Sa 15:3

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 16:7
Ho 9:7
- b Pis 69:29
- c Pis 18:4
Pis 116:3
Isa 38:10
- d Pis 119:120
- e Pis 11:1
- f Pis 139:9
Zva 12:14
- g 2Sa 15:14
- h 1Sa 23:14
Jer 9:2
- i Isa 17:13
- j Ge 11:9
2Sa 15:31
2Sa 17:7
- k Isa 1:21
Jer 5:1
Jer 6:7
- l 1Sa 19:11
2Sa 17:1
Joh 18:3
Joh 18:28
Mab 9:24
- m Eze 9:4
- n Pis 109:2
Jer 9:5
Amo 5:10
- o Pis 41:9
- p Pis 35:26
Pis 38:16
Mt 26:21

- Vanoramba vachindive-nga vakatsamwa.^a
- 4 Mwoyo wangu uri kurwadziwa kwazvo mukati mangu,^b
Kutyisa kworufu kwandiwira.^c
- 5 Kutya, iko kudedera kunopinda mandiri,^d
Uye kubvunda kunondifukidza.
- 6 Ndinoramba ndichiti: “Haiwa, kudai ndiine mapapiro seane njiva!^e
Ndaibhururuka ndonogara kumwe.^f
- 7 Tarirai! Ndaizotizira kure;^g
Ndaizogara murenje.^h
—*Sera*—
- 8 Ndaizochimbidza kuenda kunzvimbo yokuti ndipukunyukire
Ndichibva kumhepo ino-vhuvhuta, kumhepo ine mvura.”ⁱ
- 9 Haiwa Jehovha, vhiringidzai, paradzanisai ndimi dzavo,^j
Nokuti ndakaona chisimba nokuitirana nharo muguta.^k
- 10 Vanoritenderera masikati nousiku vari pamasvingo aro;^l
Zvinhu zvinokuvadza nezvinonetseka zvirimari.^m
- 11 Nhamo dziri mariri;
Kudzvinyirira nounyengeri hazvina kubva munzvimbo yaro inoungana vanhu.ⁿ
- 12 Nokuti haasi muvengi akandizvidza;^o
Zvimwe ndingadai ndakazvishivirira.
Akanga asiri munhu anondivenga kwazvo akazvitutumadza kwazvo kwandiri;^p

- Zvimwe ndingadai ndakamuvanda.^a
- 13 Asi ndiwe, iwe munhuwo zvake akanga akaenzana neni,^b
Shamwari yangu uye wandinozivana naye,^c
- 14 Nokuti taishamwaridzana zvakanaka tiri pamwe chete;^d
Taiwanzofamba mumba maMwari tiri pamwe chete nevazhinji.^e
- 15 Kuparadzwa ngakuve parari!^f
Ngavaburukire muSheori vari vapenyu;^g
Nokuti zvinhu zvakaipa zvave zviriri mavari munguva yavakagara vari vatorwa.^h
- 16 Asi ini ndichashevzedera kuna Mwari;ⁱ
Uye Jehovha achandiponena.^j
- 17 Manheru nemangwanani nemasikati ndinongonetseka uye ndinochemama,^k
Uye iye anonzwa inzwi rangu.^l
- 18 Achadzikinura uye achaisa mweya wangu murugare pakurwiswa kwandiri kuitwa,^m
Nokuti vava kurwisana neni vari vazhinjizhinji.ⁿ
- 19 Mwari achanzwa ovapindura,^o
Kunyange Iye agere pachigaro choumambo somunguva yakapfuura^p
—Sera—
Vaya vasina zvinochinja^q
Uye vasina kutya Mwari.^r
- 20 Akatambanudzira maoko ake vava vane rugare naye;^s

CHITS. 55

- a Joh 13:18
b 2Sa 15:12
2Sa 16:23
Jer 9:4
c Ru 22:21
Ru 22:48
d Zvi 1:32
e Pis 42:4
f Pis 9:6
Pis 59:13
Pis 69:25
Pis 109:15
g Nu 16:30
2Sa 17:23
2Sa 18:14
Mt 27:5
Mab 1:18
h Pis 9:17
Joh 12:6
i Pis 73:28
j Pis 50:15
Pis 91:15
k Pis 88:1
Pis 119:147
Dha 6:10
Mk 1:35
1VaT 5:17
l Pis 5:3
m 2Sa 4:9
n 2Mak 32:7
Pis 3:6
Pis 118:12
Mt 26:47
o Pis 69:33
Pis 143:12
p Dhe 33:27
Pis 90:2
Jer 10:10
q Mup 8:11
Jer 48:11
r Pis 36:1
Zef 1:12
s 2Sa 15:14
Pis 7:4
Mab 12:1

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 5:3
Mup 8:2
b 2Sa 16:23
Pis 28:3
Pis 37:4
Pis 59:7
Pis 62:4
Mt 26:25
c Joh 13:2
d Zvi 5:3
e Pis 59:7
Zvi 12:18
f Pis 37:5
Pis 43:5
Isa 50:10
VaF 4:6
1Pe 5:7
g 1Sa 2:9
Pis 68:19
1Pe 1:5
h Pis 16:8
Pis 37:24
Pis 62:2
Pis 121:3
i Pis 55:15
j Pis 5:6
Zvi 10:27
Mup 7:17
Mt 27:5
k Pis 56:11
Pis 115:11

CHITS. 56

- l 1Sa 21:10

Akasvibisa sungano yake.^a

- 21 Mashoko omuromo wake anotsvedzerera kupfura ruomba,^b
Asi mwoyo wake unogoda zvokurwa.^c
Mashoko ake manyoro kupfuura mafuta,^d
Asi iwo mapakatwa akavhomorwa.^e
- 22 Kanda mutoro wako pana Jehovha,^f
Iye achakutsigira.^g
Haazombobvumiri munhu akarurama kuti azununguke.^h
- 23 Asi imi, haiwa Mwari, muchavaburutsira mugomba rakadzikadzika.ⁱ
Varume vane mhosva yerope nevanonyengera, havazorarami hafu yemazuva avo.^j
Asi ini ndichavimba nemi.^k

Kumutungamiriri weNjiva Yakanyarara pane dziya dziri kure. Rwiyo rwaDhahvidhi. Miktamu. Paakatwa nevaFristiya mugati.^l

56 Ndinzwire nyasha, haiwa Mwari, nokuti munhuwo zvake andikachura.^m

Achirwa zuva rose, anoramba achindidzivinyirira.ⁿ

2 Vavengi vangu vanoramba vachikachura zuva rose,^o

Nokuti kune vakawanda vari kurwa neni vachizvikudza.^p

3 Chero zuva ripi zvaro randichatya, ini ndichavimba nemi.^q

m Pis 57:3; Pis 124:2; n Pis 27:2; Pis 124:3; o Eze 36:3; p Pis 3:1; Pis 54:5; Mab 4:27; q 1Sa 21:12; Pis 18:2.

- 4 Ndicharumbidza shoko rake maererano naMwari.^a
Ndakavimba naMwari; handizoty.^b
Munhu wenyama anga-ndiitei?^c
- 5 Zuva rose vanoramba vachikuvadza zvinhu zvanhu;
Zvose zvavanondifungira zvakaipa.^d
- 6 Vanorwisa, vovanda,^e
Ivo vanoramba vachitarira tsoka dzangu,^f
Pavanenge vakamirira mweya wangu.^g
- 7 Varasei nokuda kwezvinhu zvavo zvinokuvadza.^h
Wisirai marudzi pasi matsamwa, haiwa Mwari.ⁱ
- 8 Makanyora pasi kuva kwangu mupoteri.^j
Isai misodzi yangu muhombodo yenyu.^k
Haisi muhuku renyu here?^l
- 9 Panguva iyoyo vavengi vangu vachadzoka, pazuva randichashevedzera;^m
Ndinonyatsoziva izvi, kuti Mwari ari kurutivi rwangu.ⁿ
- 10 Ndicharumbidza shoko rake ndiri pamwe naMwari;^o
Ndicharumbidza shoko rake ndiri pamwe naJehovah.^p
- 11 Ndakavimba naMwari. Handizoty.^q
Munhu wepanyika anga-ndiitei?^r
- 12 Haiwa Mwari, pandiri pane mhiko dzandakaita kwamuri.^s
Ndichaita zvinoratidza kukuongai.^t
- 13 Nokuti makanunura mweya wangu parufu^u—

CHITS. 56

- a Pis 56:10
Pis 119:160
b Pis 27:1
Pis 56:11
VaR 8:31
VAH 13:6
c 2Mak 32:8
Pis 118:6
d Jer 18:18
e Pis 10:8
Pis 140:2
f Pis 37:32
Ru 20:20
g Pis 59:3
Pis 71:10
h Pis 92:7
i Pis 55:15
Jer 18:23
j 1Sa 27:1
k Pis 39:12
Pis 126:5
l Pis 139:16
Mar 3:16
m Pis 18:40
Pis 27:2
n Isa 8:10
VaR 8:31
o Isa 45:14
Jer 12:3
Joh 10:38
Joh 17:21
p Pis 56:4
q Pis 27:1
Isa 51:7
r Isa 51:12
s Nu 30:2
Mup 5:4
t Pis 50:23
u Pis 116:8
2VaK 1:10

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 17:5
Pis 94:18
b Job 3:20
Job 33:30
Pis 116:9

CHITS. 57

- c 1Sa 22:1
1Sa 24:3
Pis 142:Sup
d Pis 119:77
e Pis 18:2
f Rut 2:12
Pis 17:8
Pis 63:7
g Jos 23:5
Pis 138:8
h Pis 144:7
Mab 12:11
i Pis 56:2
Eze 36:3
j Pis 40:11
Pis 61:7
Joh 1:17
k Pis 22:13
Pis 35:17
l Pis 58:6
Zvi 30:14
m Pis 52:2
Pis 55:21
Pis 64:3
Zvi 25:18
n Pis 108:5
Pis 113:4
o Nu 14:21
Pis 72:19

Hamuna kununura tsoka dzangu kuti dzirege kugumburwa here?^a—
Kuti ndifambe-fambe pamberi paMwari muchiedza chevapenyu.^b

Kumutungamiriri: “Usaparadza.”
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi. Miktamu.
Paakatiza Sauro, akanopinda mubako.^c

57 Ndinzwirei nyasha, haiwa Mwari, ndinzwirei nyasha,^d

Nokuti mweya wangu wakapotera kwamuri;^e

Ndinopotera mumu-mvuri wemapapiro enyu kusvikira nhamo dzapfuura.^f

2 Ndinoshvedzera kuna Mwari Wokumusororo, kuna Mwari wechokwadi anodzigumisa nokuda kwangu.^g

3 Achatumira rubatsiro kubva kudanga anidiponesa.^h

Chokwadi achavhiringidza uya anondikachura.ⁱ *Sera.*

Mwari achatumira mutsa wake worudo nechokwadi chake.^j

4 Mweya wangu uri pakati pesumba;^k

Handigoni kurara pasi pakati pevaparadzi, kunyange vanakomana vevanhu,

Vane mazino anenge mapfumo nemiseve,^l

Vane rurimi runenge bakatwa rakapinza.^m

5 Haiwa, kwidziridzwai kumusoro kwematenga, haiwa Mwari;ⁿ

Kukudzwa kwenyu ngakuve pamusoro penyika yose.^o

- 6 Vakagadzirira tsoka dzangu mambure;^a
Mweya wangu wakakotamiswa.^b
Vakachera gomba pamberi pangu;
Vakawira mukati maro.^c
Sera.
- 7 Mwoyo wangu wakasimba, haiwa Mwari,^d
Mwoyo wangu wakasimba.
Ndichaimba uye ndichaimba rwiyo.^e
- 8 Muka, haiwa iwe kukudzwa kwangu;^f
Muka, haiwa iwe chiridzwa chine tambo; newewo, haiwa iwe rudimbwa.^g
Ndichamutsa mambakwedza.
- 9 Ndichakurumbidzai pakati pamarudzi, haiwa Jehovha;^h
Ndichakuimbirai pakati pemapoka emarudzi.ⁱ
- 10 Nokuti mutsa wenyu worudo mukuru kusvikira kumatenga,^j
Nehokwadi chenyu kusvikira kumatenga.^k
- 11 Kwidziridzwai pamusoro pematenga, haiwa Mwari;^l
Kukudzwa kwenyu ngakuve pamusoro penyika yose.
Kumutungamiriri.
“Musaparadza.” Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi. Miktamu.
- 58** Mungataura nezvokururama imi makanyarara here?^m
Mungatonga zvakarurama here, haiwa imi vanakomana vevanhu?ⁿ
- 2 Asi imi nemwoyo yenyu mu-

CHITS. 57

- a Pis 7:15
Pis 35:7
Pis 140:5
Zvi 29:5
- b Pis 42:6
- c 1Sa 24:4
Pis 9:15
Pis 141:10
Zvi 26:27
Zvi 28:10
- d Pis 112:7
- e 1Mak 16:23
Pis 33:3
- f Pis 16:9
Pis 30:12
- g Pis 108:2
- h Pis 9:11
Pis 138:1
Pis 145:12
- i Pis 96:3
VaR 15:9
- j Pis 36:5
Pis 89:1
Pis 103:11
- k Pis 108:4
- l Pis 8:1
Pis 57:5

CHITS. 58

- m 2Sa 23:3
2Mak 19:6
- n Pis 82:2
Mup 5:8

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 3:16
Jer 22:17
Mik 3:9
- b Pis 94:20
Isa 10:1
- c Pis 51:5
Isa 48:8
- d Pis 5:6
Joh 8:44
- e Pis 140:3
VaR 3:13
Jak 3:8
- f Isa 43:8
- g Isa 19:3
- h Dhe 18:11
i Pis 3:7
- j 2Sa 14:14
Pis 112:10
- k Pis 64:7
- l Job 3:16
- m Pis 118:12
- n Zvi 10:25
Jer 23:19
- o Pis 52:6
Pis 64:10
Pis 107:42
Eze 25:17
Zva 18:20
- p Pis 68:23
Zvi 21:18
Zva 14:20

- chiita zvisina kururama zvachose panyika,^a
Muchigadzira mugwagwanokuda kwechisimba chemaoko enyu!^b
- 3 Vakaiipa vagara vari vatsauki kubvira muchibereko;^c
Vakadzungaira kubvira vachiri mudumbu;
Vari kureva nhema.^d
- 4 Uturu hwavo hwakaita sou-turu hwenyoka,^e
Imatsi semhunganovhara nzeve yayo,^f
- 5 Isingazoteereri inzwi revanaita zvemashiripiti,^g
Kunyange zvazvo mumwe munhu akachenjera achiitsinga.^h
- 6 Haiwa Mwari, gurunuraimazino avo mumuromo mavo.ⁱ
Haiwa Jehovha, tyoraimapfupa eshaya dzevanaveshumba vava nezenze.
- 7 Ngavanyunguduke vave semvura inoyerera ichienda zvayo;^j
Iye ngaakunge uta hwemiseve yake ivo pavanenge vachiwa.^k
- 8 Iye anofamba sehozhwa inonyunguduka;
Havazooni zuva sokubva kunaita pamuviri pomukadzi.^l
- 9 Hari dzenyu dzisati dzanzwa moto wakabati-dzwa worukato,^m
Runyoro pamwe chete norunopfuta, iye achazvitakura sezvinoita dutu.ⁿ
- 10 Munhu akarurama achafaranokuti aona kutsiva.^o
Achageza tsoka dzake muropa romunhu akaipa.^p

11 Vanhu vachati:^a “Chokwadi kune chibereko noku- da kwomunhu akaru- rama.^b

Chokwadi kuna Mwari ari kutonga panyika.”^c

Kumutungamiriri. “Musapara- dza.” Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi. Mi- ktamu. Sauro paakatumba sho- ko, vakaramba vakarinda imba yacho, kuti vamuuraye.^d

59 Ndinunurei pavavengi va- ngu, haiwa Mwari wangu;^e

Ndidzivirirei pane vava vari kundimukira.^f

2 Ndinunurei pavanhu vano- ita zvinhu zvinokuva- dza,^g

Ndiponesei pavarume va- ne mhosva yeropa.

3 Nokuti tarirai! vakavandira mweya wangu;^h

Vakasimba vanondirwi- sa,ⁱ

Ini ndisina kumukira, uye- wo ndisina kana chivi chandakaita, haiwa Je- hovah.^j

4 Kunyange ndisina kukanga- nisa, vanomhanya vo- zvigadzirira.^k

Mukai pandinoshevedze- ra muone.^l

5 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari we- mauto, imi ndimi Mwa- ri walsraeri.^m

Mukai mufunge nezvema- rudzi ose.ⁿ

Musanzwira nyasha che- ro vatengesi vapi zvavo vanoita zvinhu zvinoku- kuvadza.^o *Sera*.

6 Vanoramba vachidzoka ma- nheru;^p

Vanoramba vachihukura sembwa^q uye vanopote- rera guta rose.^r

7 Tarirai! Vanopupuma nemi- romo yavo;^s

CHITS. 58

a Pis 92:15
b Isa 3:10
c Pis 9:16
Pis 98:9
VaH 10:30

CHITS. 59

d 1Sa 19:11
e 1Sa 19:12
Pis 7:1
Pis 18:48
Pis 71:4
f Pis 12:5
Pis 91:14
g Pis 28:3
2VaT 3:2
h 1Sa 19:1
Pis 10:9
Pis 37:32
Pis 38:12
Pis 56:6
Pis 71:10
Joh 7:1
Mab 23:21
i Pis 2:2
Mab 4:26
j 1Sa 24:11
1Sa 26:18
Pis 35:19
Pis 69:4
k Zvi 1:16
Mab 23:15
l Pis 35:23
m Dhe 33:29
n Pis 9:15
o Zvi 2:22
Zvi 13:2
p 1Sa 19:11
q Pis 22:16
r Pis 59:14
s Mt 12:34

Chikamu 2

a Pis 37:4
Pis 64:3
Zvi 12:18
b Pis 10:11
Pis 73:11
Eze 9:9
c Pis 2:4
Pis 37:13
Zvi 1:26
d Pis 33:10
e Pis 18:1
Pis 27:1
Pis 46:1
f Pis 9:9
Pis 62:2
g Pis 6:4
Pis 119:88
h Pis 54:7
Pis 92:11
i Vat 1:6
Mup 9:5
j Ge 4:12
Eze 12:15
k Ge 15:1
Dhe 33:29
Job 40:12
Pis 3:3
l Pis 64:8
Zvi 12:13
Zvi 18:7
m Zvi 8:13
Zvi 16:18
n Pis 7:9
Isa 63:3
o 1Sa 17:46
Pis 9:16
Pis 83:18
p Pis 59:6
q Pis 109:10

Mapakatwa ari pamiromo yavo,^a

Nokuti ndiani akateere- ra?^b

8 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, mu- chavaseka;^c

Muchanyomba marudzi ose.^d

9 Haiwa imi Simba rangu, ndi- charamba ndakakumi- rirai;^e

Nokuti Mwari ndiye nzvi- mbo yangu yakakwiri- ra yakachengeteka.^f

10 Mwari anondiitira mutsa worudo ahandigamu- chira;^g

Mwari achaita kuti ndita- ririre vavengi vangu.^h

11 Musavauraya, kuti vanhu vangu varege kukanga- nwa.ⁱ

Vadzungairisei nesimba renyu,^j

Vawisirei pasi, haiwa nhoo yedu Jehovha,^k

12 Nokuda kwechivi chomuro- mo wavo, iro shoko re- miromo yavo;^l

Ngavabatwe mukudada kwavo,^m

Kunyange nokuda kwo- kutuka nounyengeri zvanodzokorora.

13 Vaparadzei makatsamwa;ⁿ

Vaparadzei, kuti varege kuvapo;

Ngavazive kuti Mwari ari kutonga pakati paJako- bho kusvikira kumigu- mo yenyika.^o *Sera*.

14 Ngavadzoke manheru;

Ngavahukure sembwa, vapoterere guta rose.^p

15 Ivavo ngavazungaire va- chitsvaka chokudya;^q

Ngavarege kuguta uye ngavarege kurara usi- ku hwose.^r

16 Asi ini ndichaimba nezvesimba renyu,^a

Mangwanani ndichataura ndichifara nezvomutsa wenyu worudo.^b

Nokuti makava nzvimbo yakakwirira yakachengeteka kwandiri^c

Nenzvimbo yokuti nditizire pazuva rokutambudzika kwangu.^d

17 Haiwa imi Simba rangu, ndichakuimbirai,^e

Nokuti Mwari ndiye nzvimbo yangu yakakwirira yakachengeteka, Mwari anondiitira mutsa worudo.^f

Kumutungamiriri weRuva reChiyeuchidzo. Miktamu. Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi. Rwokudzidzisa.^g Paakarwa neAramu-naharaimu neAramu-Zobha, Joabhi akadzoka, akauraya vaEdhomu muMupata woMunyu, vane zviuru gumu nezviviri.^h

60 Haiwa Mwari, makatirasa, makatirwisa,ⁱ

Makatitsamwira kwazvo. Tidzorerei.^j

2 Makazunungusa nyika, makaitsemura.^k

Gadzirisai mitswe yayo, nokuti yazununguka.^l

3 Makaita kuti vanhu yenyu vaone kutambudzika.^m

Makaita kuti tinwe waini inotidzedzera.ⁿ

4 Makapa vaya vanokutyai chiratidzo^o

Kuti vatize uta vachii-ta zvokunzvenga-nzvenga. *Sera.*

5 Kuti vamunoda vanunurwe,^p

Haiwa, ponesai noruoko rwenyu rworudyi mutipindure.^q

6 Mwari akataura muutsvene hwake achiti:^r

CHITS. 59

- a Job 37:23
- Pis 21:13
- Pis 106:8
- Pis 145:11
- b Pis 89:1
- Pis 101:1
- VaE 1:6
- c 1Sa 17:37
- Pis 61:3
- d Zvi 18:10
- e Pis 18:1
- Isa 12:2
- f Pis 59:10

CHITS. 60

- g Dhe 31:19
- 2Sa 1:18
- h 2Sa 8:13
- 1Mak 18:3
- i Pis 44:9
- Pis 89:38
- j Pis 85:4
- Pis 90:13
- k Hag 2:7
- l Jer 30:17
- Ho 6:1
- m Ne 9:32
- Pis 71:20
- Dha 9:12
- n Isa 51:17
- Jer 25:15
- Ha 2:16
- o Pis 20:5
- p Pis 108:6
- q Pis 18:35
- Pis 21:8
- Pis 118:15
- Isa 41:10
- r Pis 89:35
- Pis 108:7

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 12:6
- Jos 1:6
- b Jos 13:27
- c Dhe 33:17
- Pis 108:8
- d Ge 49:10
- e Nu 24:17
- 2Sa 8:2
- Pis 108:9
- f Nu 24:18
- 2Sa 8:14
- g 2Sa 8:1
- h 2Sa 11:1
- 2Sa 12:29
- 1Mak 11:16
- i 2Sa 8:14
- j Pis 44:9
- Pis 108:11
- Isa 8:17
- Isa 12:1
- k Dhe 1:42
- Dhe 20:4
- Jos 7:12
- l Pis 25:22
- Pis 108:12
- m Pis 62:9
- Pis 118:8
- Pis 146:3
- n 2Sa 10:12
- Pis 18:32
- Pis 108:13
- o Pis 44:5
- Isa 63:3

“Ndichapembera nomufaro, ndichaganhura Shekemu kuti ive nhaka;^a Ndichayera bani reSukoti.^b

7 Griyedhi ndeyangu uye Manase ndeyangu,^c Efnese inhare yomukuru wangu; Judha mudonzvo wangu womutungamiriri.^d

8 Moabhi ihari yangu yokugezera.^e Ndichakanda hwasu yangu pamusoro peEdhomu.^f Ndichashevedzera mukukunda pamusoro peFiristiya.”^g

9 Ndiani achandiendesa kuguta rakakombwa?^h Ndiani achanditungamirira kusvikira kuEdhomu?ⁱ

10 Haiwa Mwari, hamusi imi here makatirasa^j Uye musingaendi nemautu edu saMwari wedu?^k

11 Tibatsirei mukutambudzika,^l Sezvo kuponeswa nomunhu wepanyika kusingabatsiri.^m

12 Tichapiwa simba naMwari,ⁿ Uye iye achatsika-tsika mhandu dzedu.^o Kumutungamiriri wezvividzwa zvine tambo. Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

61 Haiwa Mwari, inzwai kuchema kwangu kwokuteterera.^p Inzwai munyengetero wangu.^q

2 Ndichashevedzera kwamuri ndiri kumugumo we-

CHITS. 61 p Pis 5:2; Pis 28:2; Pis 102:1; Pis 130:2; q Pis 17:1; Pis 55:1; VaF 4:6.

nyika, mwoyo wangu
pauchashayiwa simba.^a

Nditungamirirei padombo
rakakwirira kundipfu-
ura.^b

3 Nokuti muri nzvimbo yangu
yokupotera,^c

Shongwe yakasimba pa-
ndinonangana nomuve-
ngi.^d

4 Ndichava mueni mutende
renyu nokusingagumi,^e

Ndichapotera munzvim-
bo yokuvanda yema-
papiro enyu.^f *Sera*.

5 Nokuti imi, haiwa Mwa-
ri, makateerera mhiko
dzangu.^g

Makandipa nhaka yevaya
vanotya zita renyu.^h

6 Muchawedzera mamwe ma-
zuva pamazuva ama-
mbo;ⁱ

Makore ake achaenzana
neezvizvarwa nezvi-
zvarwa.^j

7 Achagara pamberi paMwari
nokusingagumi;^k

Haiwa mupei mutsa wo-
rudo nechokwadi, kuti
izvi zvimuchengete-
dze.^l

8 Naizvozvo ndichaimbira zi-
ta renyu nokusingape-
ri,^m

Kuti ndiripe mhiko dza-
ngu zuva nezuva.ⁿ

Kumutungamiriri weJedhutuni.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

62 Chokwadi mweya wangu
wakamirira Mwari
wakanyarara.^o

Ruponeso rwangu ru-
nobva kwaari.^p

2 Chokwadi iye ndiye dombo
rangu noruponeso rwa-
ngu, nzvimbo yangu ya-
kakwirira yakachenge-
teka;^q

CHITS. 61

- a 1Mad 8:48
Jon 2:2
b Pis 27:5
Pis 40:2
c Pis 25:20
d 1Sa 17:45
Pis 18:2
Zvi 18:10
e Pis 23:6
Pis 27:4
f Pis 17:8
Pis 57:1
Pis 63:7
Pis 91:4
g Pis 65:1
h Pis 115:13
Mar 3:16
i Pis 18:50
Pis 21:4
Pis 72:17
j Pis 89:4
k 2Sa 7:16
Pis 41:12
l Pis 40:11
Pis 57:3
Pis 143:12
Zvi 20:28
Mik 7:20
m Pis 30:12
Pis 145:1
Pis 146:2
n Pis 65:1
Pis 66:13
Mup 5:4

CHITS. 62

- o Pis 33:20
p Pis 3:8
Pis 37:39
Pis 68:19
Isa 12:2
q Pis 18:2
Pis 46:7
Pis 62:6

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 37:24
Mik 7:8
2VaK 4:9
b 1Sa 24:11
Pis 38:12
c Isa 30:13
d Mt 2:8
e Pis 52:3
Zvi 6:17
Joh 8:44
f Pis 5:9
Pis 28:3
Pis 55:21
g Pis 43:5
Pis 62:1
Mik 7:7
h Pis 71:5
VaR 15:13
Tit 1:2
i Pis 18:31
j Pis 16:8
Pis 112:6
Zvi 10:30
k Pis 3:3
Jer 3:23
l Pis 95:1
Isa 26:4
m Isa 50:10
n 1Sa 1:15
o Pis 46:11
Zvi 14:26
p Pis 39:5
Pis 144:4
q 2Sa 15:31
Pis 60:11
VaR 3:4

Handizozununguswi kwa-
zvo.^a

3 Mucharamba muchivavari-
ra munhu wamungapo-
nda kusvikira rini?^b

Mose makaita sorusvingo
rwakatsveyama, rusvi-
ngo rwematombo ruri
kusundidzirwa muka-
ti.^c

4 Chokwadi vanopa zano ku-
ti vafurire munhu kuti
abve pakukudzwa kwa-
ke;^d

Vanofarira nhema.^e

Vanokomborera nemiro-
mo yavo, asi vanotuka
mumwoyo mavo.^f *Sera*.

5 Chokwadi mirira Mwari wa-
kanyarara, haiwa mwe-
ya wangu,^g

Nokuti tariro yangu ino-
bva kwaari.^h

6 Chokwadi iye ndiye dombo
rangu noruponeso rwa-
ngu, nzvimbo yangu ya-
kakwirira yakachenge-
teka;ⁱ

Handizozununguswi.^j

7 Ruponeso rwangu nokuku-
dzwa kwangu zvirira pa-
na Mwari.^k

Dombo rangu rakasimba,
iyo nzvimbo yangu yo-
kupotera iri kuna Mwa-
ri.^l

8 Vimbai naye nguva dzose,
haiwa imi vanhu.^m

Dururai mwoyo yenyu pa-
mberri pake.ⁿ

Mwari ndiye nzvimbo ye-
du yokupotera.^o *Sera*.

9 Chokwadi vanakomana vo-
munhu wepanyika imhe-
po inofemwa,^p

Vanakomana vevanhu
inhema.^q

Pavanoiswa pachikero,
vose zvavo vanoku-

ndwa kurema nemhepo inofemwa.^a

10 Musavimba nokubiridzira,^b

Uyewo musava vanhu vasina zvanobatsira nokuita ugororo.^c

Kana zvokurarama nazvo zvikawanda, musaisa mwoyo yenyu pazviri.^d

11 Mwari akataura kamwe che-te, ini ndakazvinzwawo kaviri,^e

Kuti simba nderaMwari.^f

12 Uyewo mutsa worudo ndowenyu, haiwa Jehovha,^g Nokuti munoripa mumwe nomumwe maererano nebasa rake.^h

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi, paakanga ari murenje raJudha.ⁱ

63 Haiwa Mwari, muri Mwari wangu, ndinoramba ndichikutsvakai.^j

Mweya wangu une nyota nokuda kwenyu.^k

Nyama yangu yapera simba nokukusuwai

Munyika yakaoma uye ine nyota, musina mvura.^l

2 Nokudaro ndakakuonai muri munzvimbo tsvene,^m

Pandakaona simba renyu nokubwinya kwenyu.ⁿ

3 Nokuti mutsa wenyu worudo uri nani kupfuura upenyu,^o

Miromo yangu ichakurumbidzai.^p

4 Nokudaro ndichakurumbidzai muupenyu hwangu hwose,^q

Ndichasimudza zvanza zvangu muzita renyu.^r

5 Mweya wangu unoguta nechikamu chakanaka kwazvo, kunyange chakakora,^s

CHITS. 62

- a Isa 40:15
- b Zvi 14:31
Isa 30:12
- c Isa 61:8
- d Dhe 6:12
Job 31:24
Pis 52:7
Zvi 11:4
Zvi 11:28
Zvi 23:5
Mt 6:19
Mt 6:24
Mk 8:36
Ru 12:15
1Ti 6:17
1Jo 2:16
- e Job 33:14
- f Job 9:4
Pis 63:2
Pis 77:14
Na 1:3
Zva 19:1
- g Pis 36:7
Pis 86:15
Mik 7:18
- h 1Sa 16:7
Job 34:11
Zvi 24:12
Jer 32:19
Eze 7:27
VaR 2:6
2VaK 5:10
VaG 6:7
VaK 3:25
2Ti 4:14
1Pe 1:17
Zva 20:12
Zva 22:12

CHITS. 63

- i 1Sa 22:5
1Sa 23:14
- j Eks 15:2
Isa 26:9
- k Pis 42:2
Pis 143:6
- l Pis 63:Sup
- m Pis 77:13
- n 1Mak 16:28
Pis 29:1
Pis 96:6
Pis 30:5
Pis 100:5
p Pis 66:17
Ho 14:2
VaH 13:15
- q Pis 145:2
- r 1Mad 8:22
Pis 134:2
- s Re 7:25
Pis 36:8
Jer 31:14

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 43:4
Pis 71:23
Pis 135:3
- b Pis 149:5
- c Pis 119:55
Pis 119:148
- d 1Sa 17:37
Pis 46:1
Pis 54:4
- e Pis 5:11
Pis 32:11
Pis 36:7
Pis 57:1
Pis 61:4
- f Pis 73:25
Pis 143:6
- g Isa 41:10

Miromo yangu inorumbidza nokushevedzera kwokufara.^a

6 Pandinokuyeukai ndiri pamubhedha wangu,^b

Ndinofungisisa nezvenyu munguva yokurinda kwousiku.^c

7 Nokuti makandibatsira,^d Ndinoshevedzera nomufaro ndiri mumumvuri wemapapiro enyu.^e

8 Mweya wangu wakanyatso-kuteverai,^f Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi runoramba rwakandibatisisa.^g

9 Asi vaya vanoramba vachitsvaka kuparadza mweya wangu,^h Vachapinda mumativi akadzikira kwazvo enyika.ⁱ

10 Vachaiswa kusimba rebakatawa,^j

Vachava mugovewo zvawo wemakava.^k

11 Mambo achafara muna Mwari.^l

Munhu wose anopika naye achazvirumbidza,^m

Nokuti miromo yevaya vanoreva nhema ichavharwa.ⁿ

Kumutungamiriri. Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

64 Haiwa Mwari, inzwai inzwi rangu pakunetseka kwangu.^o

Chengetedzai upenyu hwangu pakutyisa kwomuvengi.^p

2 Ndivanzei pane zvakanzika zvinotaurwa nevahungu vanoita zvakaipa,^q Pamheremhere yevanhu

h Pis 35:4; Pis 40:14; i Nu 16:30; 1Sa 25:29; j 1Sa 26:10; Jer 18:21; Jer 25:31; k Eze 39:4; l Pis 21:1; m Dhe 6:13; Isa 45:23; n Pis 31:18; CHITS. 64 o Pis 55:1; p Pis 31:15; q Pis 56:6; Pis 109:2.

- vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza,^a
- 3 Vakarodza rurimi rwavo kuti ruve sebakatwa,^b
Vakakunga miseve yavo, iko kutaura kunoshungurudza,^c
- 4 Kuti vapfure mumwe munhu asina chaanopomerwa vari munzvimbo dzakavanda.^d
Vanongoerekana vamupfura uye havatyi.^e
- 5 Vanoomerera pakutaura zvakaipa;^f
Vanotaura pamusoro pokuvanza zviteyeso.^g
Vanoti: “Ndiani anozviona?”^h
- 6 Vanoramba vachitsvaka zvinhu zvisina kururama;ⁱ
Vanoviga zano rokuchenjera rakanyatsorongwa,^j
Uye nhengo yomukati yomumwe nomumwe, kunyange mwoyo wake, zviru mukatikati.^k
- 7 Asi Mwari achangoerekana avapfura nomuseve.^l
Vanoguma vava nezvironda,^m
- 8 Vanoita kuti mumwe agumburwe.ⁿ
Asi rurimi rwavo runovarwisa pachavo.^o
Vose vanovatarira vachadzungudza misoro yavo,^p
- 9 Vanhu vose vepanyika vachatya;^q
Uye vachataura nezvebasa raMwari,^r
Vachanzwisisa basa rake.^s
- 10 Munhu akarurama achafarira muna Jehovha uye achapoterwa kwaari;^t
Vose vakarurama mumwoyo vachazvirumbidza.^u

CHITS. 64

a Ru 23:18
b Zvi 12:18
Zvi 30:14
c Pis 11:2
Pis 38:7
Jer 9:8
d Pis 10:8
e 1Sa 18:11
2Sa 15:14
f Nu 22:6
g Zvi 1:11
Mt 26:4
h Pis 10:11
Pis 59:7
Pis 94:7
Eze 8:12
i Pis 35:11
Dha 6:4
j Pis 140:5
Mt 26:59
k Pis 5:9
Jer 17:9
l Dhe 32:23
Pis 7:12
m 1Mad 22:34
1Mak 10:3
n Zvi 12:13
Mar 2:8
VaR 14:21
o Zvi 18:7
Ru 19:22
p Jer 18:16
Zva 18:10
q Nu 16:34
r Pis 145:6
Jer 50:28
Jer 51:10
s 1Sa 5:12
Pis 107:43
Ho 14:9
t Pis 32:11
Pis 38:10
Pis 68:3
VaF 4:4
u 1VaK 1:31

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 65

a Pis 76:2
b Pis 56:12
Pis 76:11
Pis 116:18
Mup 5:4
c Pis 145:18
Isa 66:23
Mab 10:31
Mab 15:17
1Jo 5:14
d Pis 40:12
VaR 7:23
VaG 5:17
e Pis 51:2
Pis 78:38
Pis 79:9
Isa 1:18
Joh 1:29
VaH 9:14
1Jo 1:7
f Pis 15:1
Pis 135:4
g Pis 27:4
Pis 84:4
Pis 84:10
h Pis 36:8
Pis 63:5
i 1Sa 3:3
1Mak 16:1
j Dhe 10:21
Pis 47:2
Zva 15:3

Kumutungamiriri. Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi. Rumbo.

- 65 Haiwa Mwari, muZiyoni^a mune kurumbidza—runyararo—, nokuda kwenyu;
Uye mucharipirwa mhiiko.^b
- 2 Haiwa imi Munzwi womunyengetero, vanhu vemarudzi ose vachauya kwamuri.^c
- 3 Zvinhu zvine chokuita nokukanganisa zvava nesimba kundipfuura.^d
Imi muchafukidza kudarika kwedu.^e
- 4 Anofara munhu wamunoserudza uye wamunosweddedza pedyo,^f
Kuti agare muzvivanze zwenyu.^g
Tichagutswa nokunaka kweimba yenyu,^h
Iyo nzvimbo tsvene yetemberi yenyu.ⁱ
- 5 Muchatipindura mukururama nezvinhu zvinotyisa,^j
Haiwa Mwari woruponeso rwedu,^k
Anovimbwa naye navose vari kumiganhu yenyika nevaya vari kure kugungwa.^l
- 6 Iye ari kusimbisa kwazvo makomo nesimba rake;^m
Chokwadi akazvisunga nesimba.ⁿ
- 7 Iye ari kunyaradza ruzha rwemakungwa,^o
Irwo ruzha rwemafungo awo nenyonganyonga yemapoka emarudzi.^p
- 8 Vanogara kumigumo yenyika vachatya zviratidzo zwenyu.^q

k Pis 3:8; Pis 68:19; 1 Pis 22:27; Isa 45:22; m Pis 119:90; n Pis 93:1; o Pis 89:9; Pis 107:29; p Pis 2:1; Isa 17:12; Isa 57:20; q Pis 48:5; Pis 66:3.

Munoita kuti kubuda kwezuva nokuvira kwaro zvishevedzere nomufaro.^a

9 Makafunga nezvenyika, kuti muipe zvinhu zvizhinji;^b

Munoipfumisa kwazvo.

Rukova runobva kuna Mwari ruzere nemvura.^c

Munogadzirira zviyo zva-vo,^d

Nokuti ndiwo magadziriro amunoita nyika.^e

10 Munonyorovesa miforo yayo, munoenzanisa mavhinga ayo;^f

Munoinyorovesa nemvura zhinji; munokomborera zvinomera zvayo.^g

11 Makaisa korona pagore nokunaka kwenyu,^h

Makwara enyu anodonha mafuta.ⁱ

12 Mafuro erenje anoramba achidonha mafuta,^j

Zvikomo zvinozvisungano mukufaro.^k

13 Mafuro akafukidzwa nemapoka ezvipfuwo,^l

Mapani akafukidzwa nezviyo.^m

Izvo zvinoshevedzera mukukunda, chokwadi, zvinoinimba.ⁿ

Kumutungamiriri.

Rumbo, rwiyo.

66 Shevedzerai kuna Mwari mukukunda, imi mose vanhu vepanyika.^o

2 Imbirai kukudzwa kwezita rake.^p

Itai kuti kurumbidzwa kwake kuve nomukurumbira.^q

3 Itii kuna Mwari: “Mabasa enyu anotyisa sei!”

Nokuda kwoukuru hwesimba renyu, vavengi ve-

CHITS. 65

- a Pis 19:5
Pis 148:3
- b Dhe 11:12
Pis 104:14
Pis 147:8
Mab 14:17
- c Pis 46:4
- d Pis 104:15
Pis 107:37
- e Ge 26:12
- f Job 21:33
Job 38:38
- g Pis 147:8
- h Ge 27:28
Dhe 33:16
- i Mar 3:10
- j Isa 30:23
- k Isa 55:12
- l Jer 6:3
- m Zek 9:17
- n Pis 96:11
Isa 35:1
Mab 14:17

CHITS. 66

- o Pis 33:1
Pis 98:4
- p Isa 12:5
Zva 4:11
- q Ne 9:5
Pis 72:19
Pis 96:8
- r Eks 15:16
Pis 76:12
Isa 2:19
Jer 10:10

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 81:15
- b Pis 22:27
Mar 1:11
- c Isa 42:10
Zva 15:4
- d Pis 46:8
- e Pis 66:3
Zef 2:11
- f Eks 14:22
Pis 78:13
Pis 106:9
- g Jos 3:16
- h Eks 15:1
- i Dha 4:34
1Ti 1:17
- j 2Mak 16:9
Pis 11:4
Pis 33:13
Zvi 15:3
VaH 4:13
- k Dhe 17:20
Pis 75:4
Isa 37:29
- l Dhe 32:43
VaR 15:10
- m Jer 33:11
- n Isa 25:29
Mab 17:28
- o Isa 2:9
Pis 62:6
Pis 94:18
Pis 121:3
- p Dhe 8:2
Pis 17:3
- q Isa 48:10
Zek 13:9
Mar 3:3
1Pe 1:7
- r Job 19:6
Ho 7:12
- s Pis 129:3
Isa 51:23
- t 1VaT 3:3

nyu vachauya kwamuri vachidedera.^a

4 Vanhu vose vepanyika vachakukotamirai,^b
Vachakuumbirai, vachaimbirira zita renyu.”^c
Sera.

5 Uyai muone mabasa aMwari.^d

Zvaanoitira vanakomana vevanhu zvinotyisa.^e

6 Akachinja gungwa kuva nyika yakaoma;^f
Vakayambuka rwizi netsoka.^g

Takatanga kumufarira tiri ipapo.^h

7 Anotanga nesimba rake nokusingagumi.ⁱ

Maziso ake anoramba akatarira marudzi.^j

Vaya vakasindimara ngavarege kudzikwidziridza.^k *Sera.*

8 Rumbidzai Mwari wedu, ha iwa imi marudzi,^l

Itai kuti inzwi rokumurumbidza rinzwike.^m

9 Iye ari kuisa mweya yedu pakati pevapenyu,ⁿ

Haana kubvumira kuti tsoka dzedu dzitsvedzemuke.^o

10 Nokuti makationgorora, ha iwa Mwari;^p

Makatinatsa sokunatswa kunoitwa sirivha.^q

11 Makatipinza mumambure okuvhimisa;^r

Makaisa zvinorema muhudyu medu.

12 Makaita kuti munhuwo zva-ke atasve achipfuura nepamusoro pemisoro yedu;^s

Takapinda nomumoto nomumvura,^t

Asi makatisvitsa kunzvimbo yokuzororera.^u

13 Ndichapinda mumba menyu nezvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvakakwana;^a

Ndicharipa mhiko dzangu kwamuri,^b

14 Dziya dzakashamirwa nemirromo yangu kuti itaure^c

Uye dzakataurwa nomurromo wangu pandakanga ndichitambudzika kwazvo.^d

15 Ndichakupai zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvakakwana zvemhuru dzakakora,^e

Nokukwidza utsi hwechibayiro chemakondohwe.

Ndichapisira nzombe pamwe chete nenhongo.^f
Sera.

16 Uyai, teerera, imi mose munotywa Mwari, uye ndicharondedzera^g

Zvaakaitira mweya wangu.^h

17 Ndakachema kwaari nomurromo wangu,ⁱ

Ndakamurumbidza norimiri rwangu.^j

18 Kana ndakafunga kuita chinhu chinokuvadza mumwoyo mangu,

Jehovha haazondinzi.^k

19 Chokwadi Mwari akanzwa,^l
Akateerera inzwi romunyengetero wangu.^m

20 Mwari ngaarumbidzwe, asina kuramba munyengetero wangu,

Kana kubvisa mutsa wake worudo kwandiri.ⁿ

Kumutungamiriri wezviridzwa zvine tambo. Rwiyo, rumbo.

67 Mwari achatinzwira nyasha, otikomborera,^o
Achaitsa kuti chiso chache chipenye patiri^p
—*Sera*—

CHITS. 66

a Nu 15:3

Pis 100:4

b Pis 22:25

Pis 56:12

Pis 116:14

Mup 5:4

c Nu 30:2

Wat 11:35

d 2Sa 22:7

e 1Mak 16:1

f 2Sa 6:13

g Pis 34:11

Mar 3:16

h Pis 22:24

i Pis 30:8

Pis 34:3

j Pis 51:14

Pis 126:2

k Job 27:9

Zvi 15:29

Zvi 28:9

Isa 1:15

Joh 9:31

Jak 4:3

l Pis 6:9

Pis 34:6

Pis 65:2

Pis 116:1

Mari 3:56

lJo 3:22

m VaH 5:7

n 2Sa 7:15

Pis 86:13

CHITS. 67

o Pis 28:9

2VaK 13:14

VaE 1:3

p Nu 6:25

Pis 4:6

Pis 31:16

Pis 119:135

Zvi 16:15

Chikamu 2

a Es 8:17

Pis 98:2

VaR 10:18

VaK 1:23

b Pis 66:1

Pis 98:2

Isa 49:6

Ru 2:30

Mab 28:28

Tit 2:11

c Pis 138:4

Pis 142:7

d Pis 44:8

e Dhe 32:43

Isa 42:10

VaR 15:10

f Pis 9:8

Pis 96:10

Pis 98:9

VaR 2:5

g Pis 45:17

h Pis 108:3

Isa 38:19

i Re 26:4

Pis 85:12

Isa 30:23

Eze 34:27

j Ge 17:7

Pis 48:14

Jer 31:1

k Zvi 10:22

l Pis 22:27

Zva 15:4

2 Kuti nzira yenyu izivikanwe munyika,^a

Noruponeso rwenyu kumarudzi ose.^b

3 Marudzi ngaakurumbidzei, haiwa Mwari;^c

Marudzi ose zvawo, ngaakurumbidzei.^d

4 Mapoka emarudzi ngaafare ashevedzere nomufaro,^e

Nokuti muchatonga marudzi nokururama;^f

Kana ari mapoka emarudzi, muchaatungamirira ari panyika. *Sera.*

5 Marudzi ngaakurumbidzei, haiwa Mwari;^g

Marudzi ose zvawo, ngaakurumbidzei.^h

6 Nyika ichabereka zvibereko zvayo;ⁱ

Mwari, iye Mwari wedu, achatikomborera.^j

7 Mwari achatikomborera,^k
Migumo yose yenyika ichamutya.^l

Kumutungamiriri. Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi. Rumbo.

68 Mwari ngaasimuke,^m vavengi vake ngavapararira,ⁿ

Vaya vanomuvenga kwazvo ngavamutize.^o

2 Vadzingei sokudzingwa kunoitwa utsi;^p

Sokunyungudutswa kunoitwa namo nomoto,^q

Vakaipa ngavaparare pamberi paMwari.^r

3 Asi vakarurama ngavafare,^s
Ngavafare pamberi paMwari.^t

CHITS. 68 m Nu 10:35; Pis 44:26; n Pis 59:11; Isa 33:3; o Dhe 7:10; Pis 21:8; p Isa 9:18; Ho 13:3; q Pis 97:5; Mik 1:4; r Na 1:6; 2VaT 1:9; s Dhe 12:12; Pis 32:11; Pis 33:1; VaF 4:4; t Zvi 11:10.

- Ngavapembere vachifara.^a
- 4 Imbirai Mwari, imbirai zita rake^b rwiyo; Imbirai rwiyo Iye anotaisva nomumapani erenje^c
- SaJah, iro zita rake;^d uye farai pamberi pake;
- 5 Baba venherera nomutongi wechirikadzi^e
- Ndiye Mwari ari munzvimbo yake tsvene yaanogara.^f
- 6 Mwari ari kuita kuti vaya vari voga vagare mumba;^g
- Ari kubudisa vasungwa kuti vabudirire zvize-re.^h
- Asi vaya vakasindimara, vachagara munyika yakatsva.ⁱ
- 7 Haiwa Mwari, pamakatumgamirira vanhu wenyu,^j
- Pamakafamba nomurenje^k—*Sera*—
- 8 Nyika yakazununguka,^l
- Denga rakadonhawo mvura nokuda kwaMwari;^m
- Sinai iri rakazununguswa naMwari,ⁿ iye Mwari waIsraeri.^o
- 9 Haiwa Mwari, makaita kuti mvura zhinji itange kunaya;^p
- Nhaka yenyu, kunyange payakanga yapera simbama—makaisimbisazve.^q
- 10 Mumusasa wenyu wemate-nde^r—ivo vakagara maruri;^s
- Nokunaka kwenyu makadzadzirira vanotambudzika, haiwa Mwari.^t
- 11 Jehovha pachake anoti;^u
- Vakadzi vanozivisa ma-

CHITS. 68

- a Pis 43:4
b Pis 67:4
Isa 12:4
c Dhe 33:26
Pis 18:10
Pis 104:3
Isa 19:1
d Eks 6:3
e Dhe 22:22
Dhe 10:13
Pis 10:14
Pis 146:9
f Isa 57:15
Mab 7:48
g Isa 2:5
Pis 113:9
h Isa 61:1
i Dhe 28:23
Pis 107:34
j Eks 13:21
k Vat 5:5
l Pis 114:4
Pis 114:7
VaH 12:26
m Vat 5:4
n Eks 19:18
Dhe 5:24
o Isa 45:3
p Pis 65:9
Eze 34:26
q Dhe 11:12
r Nu 10:34
s Pis 15:1
t Dhe 26:5
Ru 1:53
u Pis 40:3

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 15:20
Vat 5:1
Vat 11:34
1Sa 18:6
Isa 40:9
Mab 8:12
b Nu 31:8
Jos 10:16
Jos 12:7
Vat 5:19
c Nu 31:27
1Sa 30:24
d Pis 105:37
e Nu 21:3
Jos 10:10
Jer 2:3
Joe 1:15
f Vat 9:48
g Nu 21:33
Mik 7:14
h Mt 17:1
Mik 9:2
2Pe 1:18
i Dhe 3:8
Dhe 3:10
Pis 42:6
j 1Mak 11:5
Pis 48:2
Pis 132:13
k Dhe 12:5
1Mad 9:3
VaH 12:22
l Dhe 33:2
2Mad 6:17
Dha 7:10
Mt 26:53
Zva 5:11
m Eks 19:23
n Pis 47:5
o 2Sa 5:7
VaE 4:8
p 2Sa 24:16
1Mak 21:15
VaE 4:11

shoko akanaka iuto guru.^a

- 12 Kunyange madzimambo emauto anotiza, iwo anotiza.^b
- Asi uya anogara kumba, anowanawo mugove wezvapakambwa.^c
- 13 Kunyange zvazvo makaramba makarara pakati pematurunhuru omusasa,
- Pachava nemapapiro enjiva akafukidzwa nesirivha
- Minhenga yayo yakafukidzwa nendarama yegirini yakada kuita yero.^d
- 14 Wemasimbaose paakapardzira madzimambo aiva mairi achiaendesa kure,^e
- Chando chakatanga kunaya muZarimoni.^f
- 15 Nzvimbo ine makomo yeBhashani^g igomo raMwari;^h
- Nzvimbo ine makomo yeBhashani igomo rine misoro mizhinji.ⁱ
- 16 Imi makomo ane misoro mizhinji, munorambirei makatarira muchitira shanje
- Gomo iro Mwari akada kuti agare mariri;^j
- Chokwadi Jehovha achagara mariri nokusingaperi.^k
- 17 Ngoro dzhondo dzaMwari dzinosvika makumi ezviuru, zviuru nezviuru.^l
- Jhovha akabva kuSinai achienda munzvimbo tsvene.^m
- 18 Makakwira kumusoro;ⁿ
- Makaenda nenhapwa;^o
- Makatora zvipo zviri varume,^p

- Chokwadi, kunyange vakasindimara,^a kuti vagare pakati pavo,^b haiwa Jah Mwari.
- 19 Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe, anotitakurira mutoro^c zuva nezuva,
Iye Mwari wechokwadi woruponeso rwedu.^d
Sera.
- 20 Kwatiri Mwari wechokwadi ndiMwari wemabasa okuponesa;^e
Jehovha, Changamire^f Ishe ndiye ane nzira dzokubuda nadzo murufu.^g
- 21 Chokwadi Mwari achagurugura misoro yevavengi vake,^h
Nhongonya ine bvudzi yomunhu anofamba-famba aine mhosva.ⁱ
- 22 Jehovha akati: “Ndichavadzosa kubva kuBhashani,^j
Ndichavadzosa kubva munzvimbo dzakadzika dzegungwa,^k
- 23 Kuti mugeze tsoka yenyu muropa,^l
Kuti rurimi rwembwa dzenyu ruve nomugove warwo pavavengi.”^m
- 24 Vakaona midungwe yevanhu yenyu, haiwa Mwari,ⁿ
Midungwe yevanhu vaMwari wangu, iye Mambo wangu, ichipinda munzvimbo tsvene.^o
- 25 Vaimbi vakaenda pamberi, varidzi vezviridzwa zvine tambo vari shure kwavo;^p
Vasikana vaiva pakati pavo vachiridza makandira.^q

CHITS. 68

- a Dhe 2:36
Dhe 7:22
Mt 9:13
1Ti 1:13
b Pis 15:1
2VaK 6:16
c Pis 55:22
1Pe 5:7
d Pis 95:1
e Isa 12:2
Isa 45:17
Ho 1:7
f Dha 4:35
Mab 4:24
g Dhe 32:39
h Ha 3:13
i Pis 55:23
Eze 18:26
Ru 13:5
j Nu 21:33
k Eks 14:22
Isa 51:10
l Pis 58:10
Isa 63:3
m 1Mad 21:19
1Mad 22:38
2Mad 9:33
n Pis 24:7
o 1Mak 13:8
p 1Mak 15:16
Pis 87:7
Pis 150:3
q Eks 15:20
Vat 11:34
1Sa 18:6
Pis 148:12

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 26:12
Pis 107:32
b Pis 95:6
Isa 44:2
Jer 2:13
c Ge 49:27
1Sa 9:21
d 1Mak 12:34
e Pis 42:8
Pis 71:3
Isa 40:31
f Pis 138:8
VaE 3:20
g 1Sa 3:3
1Mad 6:1
1Mak 16:1
Ezr 5:14
h 1Mad 10:10
2Mak 32:23
Pis 72:10
i Job 40:21
j 2Sa 8:5
Pis 22:12
Eze 39:18
k 2Sa 8:2
l Pis 120:7
m Pis 72:9
Isa 45:14
Isa 60:5
n Zef 3:10
Mab 8:27
o Dhe 32:43
p Pis 18:10
Pis 104:3
q Eze 10:5
r Pis 29:1
Pis 96:7

- 26 Rumbidzai Mwari pakati pemapoka evanhu vakau-ngana,^a
Jehovha, haiwa imi Tsime raIsraeri.^b
- 27 Bhenjamini muduku ari kuvakuru,^c
Machinda aJudha neboka rawo revanhu vanoshevedzera,
Nemachinda aZebhuruni, nemachinda aNaftari.^d
- 28 Mwari wako akarayira simba rako.^e
Ratidzai simba, haiwa Mwari, imi mune zvamakatiitira.^f
- 29 Nokuda kwetemberi yenyu iri kuJerusarema,^g
Madzimambo achakuunzirai zvipo.^h
- 30 Tukai chikara chomutsanga,ⁱ nzombe dzakau-ngana,^j
Pamwe chete nemhuru dzemarudzi, imwe nemwe ichitsika-tsika sirivha.^k
Iye akaparadzira marudzi anofarira kurwa.^l
- 31 Zvinhu zvakagadzirwa nemhangura yakasanganiswa nedzimwe simbi zvichabva kuJjipiti;^m
Kushi ichakurumidza kutambanudza maoko ayo kuna Mwari iine zvipo.ⁿ
- 32 Haiwa imi umambo hwenyika, imbirai Mwari,^o
Imbirai Jehovha rwiyo —*Sera*—
- 33 Imbirai Iye akatasva denga rematenga ekare.^p
Tarirai! Iye anotaura nezwi rake, inzwi rine simba.^q
- 34 Itii Mwari ane simba.^r
Ukuru hwake huri pamusoro paIsraeri uye si-

mba rake riri mumakore.^a

35 Mwari anotyisa ari munzvimbo yake tsvene huru.^b

Iye ndiMwari waIsraeri, anopa simba, anotoita kuti vanhu vagwinye.^c

Mwari ngaarumbidzwe.^d

Kumutungamiriri weMaruva.^e
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

69 Ndiponesei, haiwa Mwari, nokuti mvura yasvika kumweya wangu chaiko.^f

2 Ndanyura mumatope akadzika, musina nzvimbo yokumira.^g

Ndapinda mumvura yakadzika,

Rukova runoyerera rwanidikukura.^h

3 Ndaneta nokushevedzera kwangu.ⁱ

Pahuro pangu pashoshoma.

Maziso angu aneta ndakamirira Mwari wangu.^j

4 Vaya vanondivenga pasina chikonzero vava vazhinji kupfuura bvudzi romusoro wangu.^k

Vaya vari kuita kuti ndinyarare, vachiva vavengi vangu pasina chikonzero, vava vazhinji.^l

Ndakabva ndadzorera zvandakanga ndisina kutora nougororo.

5 Haiwa Mwari, imi munoziva upenzi hwangu,

Hamuna kuvanzirwa kukanganisa kwangu.^m

6 Haiwa, vaya vanotarira kwamuri ngavarege kunyadziswa nokuda kwangu.ⁿ

Haiwa Changamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto.^o

Haiwa, vaya vanokutsvakai

CHITS. 68

a Pis 93:1

b Pis 43:3

Pis 47:2

Pis 66:5

Pis 73:17

c Pis 29:11

Isa 40:31

Zek 10:12

d Pis 72:18

CHITS. 69

e Pis 45:Sup

CHITS. 69

f Pis 144:7

Mari 3:54

Jon 2:5

Zva 12:15

g Pis 40:2

Pis 88:6

Jer 38:6

h Pis 32:6

Jon 2:3

i Pis 6:6

Pis 22:2

j Pis 25:21

Pis 119:82

Pis 119:123

Isa 38:14

k Pis 35:19

Ru 23:22

Joh 15:25

l Pis 35:12

Pis 109:3

m Jer 16:17

n Pis 25:3

Pis 35:26

o Pis 24:10

Chikamu 2

a Isa 49:23

b Pis 72:18

Mab 13:17

c Pis 22:6

Pis 44:22

Jer 15:15

Mt 5:11

d Isa 50:6

Isa 53:3

Mt 26:67

Mt 27:29

e Job 19:13

Pis 31:11

Mt 26:56

Joh 1:11

Joh 7:5

f Isa 17:28

Mik 7:6

g 1Mad 19:10

Pis 119:139

Mt 21:12

Mk 11:15

Joh 2:17

h Zvi 27:11

VaR 15:3

i Pis 35:13

Pis 109:24

j Pis 102:8

k 1Mad 9:7

Pis 44:14

Jer 24:9

l Ru 23:2

m Job 30:9

Mk 15:19

n VaH 5:7

o Isa 49:8

Isa 55:6

2VaK 6:2

p Pis 68:20

ngavarege kunyadziswa nokuda kwangu.^a

Haiwa Mwari waIsraeri.^b

7 Nokuti ndakazvidzwa noku-da kwenyu.^c

Kunyara kwakafukidza chiso changu.^d

8 Ndakaparadzaniswa nehama dzangu.^e

Ndakava munhu wokune imwe nyika kuvanako-mana vaamai vangu.^f

9 Nokuti kushingairira imba yenyu kwandipedza,^g

Kuzvidza kwevaya vanokuzvidzai kwakawira pandiri.^h

10 Ndakachema nokutsanya kwamweya wangu,ⁱ

Asi zvakava kuzvidzwa kwandiri.^j

11 Pandakaita kuti masaga ave zvipfeko zvangu,

Ndakabva ndava chirevo kwavari.^k

12 Vaya vanogara pagedhi vakatanga kutaura nezvangu,^l

Vanonwa doro rinodhaka vakaimba nezvangu munziyo dzavo.^m

13 Asi ini, haiwa Jehovha, ndakanyengerera kwamuri,ⁿ

Panguva yakakodzera, haiwa Mwari.^o

Nokuwanda kwamutsa wenyu worodu, ndipindurei nechokwadi choruponeso rwenyu.^p

14 Ndinunurei mumatope, kuti ndirege kunyura.^q

Haiwa, dai ndikanunurwa pane vaya vanondive-nga^r nepamvura yakadzika.^s

15 Haiwa, rukova rune mvura inoyerera ngarurege kundidikukura,^t

q Pis 69:2; Mari 3:55; r Pis 25:19; Pis 35:19; s Pis 144:7; t Isa 43:2.

- Nzvimbo yakadzika ngai-regewo kundimedza, Tsime ngariregewo kundi-vhariramo.^a
- 16 Ndipindurei, haiwa Jehovha, nokuti mutsa wenyu worudo wakana-ka.^b
- Tendeukirai kwandiri m-ererano nokuwanda kwengoni dzenyu,^c
- 17 Regai kuvanzira mushumiri wenyu chiso chenyu.^d
- Nokuti ndiri kutambidzika kwazvo, kurumidzai kundipindura.^e
- 18 Uyai pedyo nomweya wangu, ununurei;^f
- Ndidzikinurei nokuda kwevavengi vangu.^g
- 19 Imi munoziva kuzvidzwa kwangu nyenzadi dzangu nokunyadziswa kwangu.^h
- Vose vanondivenga vari pamberi penyu.ⁱ
- 20 Kuzvidza kwakaputsa mwoyo wangu, ronda racho harirapiki.^j
- Ndakaramba ndichitarisira kuti mumwe munhu anzwe tsitsi, asi pakanga pasina;^k
- Ndichitarisira vanyaradzi, asi handina wandakawana.^l
- 21 Asi vakandipa muti une muchetura kuti zrive zvokudya zvangu,^m
- Uye pandainzwa nyota vakaedza kundinwisa vhiniga.ⁿ
- 22 Tafura yavo yezvokudya iri pamberi pavo ngaive chiteyeso,^o
- Zvinhu zvokugarika kwavo ngazvive musungo.^p
- 23 Maziso avo ngaave nerima kuti arege kuona;^q

CHITS. 69

- a Nu 16:33
Pis 16:10
b Pis 36:7
Pis 63:3
Pis 109:21
c Pis 25:16
Pis 86:16
d Pis 27:9
Pis 102:2
e Pis 31:9
Pis 40:13
Pis 70:1
f Job 6:23
g Jos 7:9
h Pis 22:6
Isa 53:3
VaH 12:2
i Joh 8:49
j Pis 42:10
k Pis 142:4
2Ti 1:16
l Job 19:14
m Mt 27:34
Mk 15:23
n Mt 27:48
Mk 15:36
Ru 23:36
Joh 19:29
o VaR 11:9
p 1Pe 2:8
q Isa 6:9
Joh 12:40
Mab 28:26
2VaK 3:14

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:65
Eze 29:7
VaR 11:10
b Mt 23:35
1 VaT 2:16
Zva 16:1
c Pis 21:9
d 1Mad 9:8
Jer 7:12
Mt 23:38
Mt 24:2
e Mab 1:20
f 2Mak 28:9
Pis 109:16
Isa 53:4
Zek 1:15
g Pis 109:17
Isa 13:11
2Ti 4:14
h Isa 26:10
i Eks 32:33
Zva 22:19
j Eze 13:9
VaF 4:3
Zva 3:5
Zva 13:8
k Pis 109:22
l Pis 18:3
m Pis 28:7
n Pis 34:3
Pis 50:23
o Pis 50:13
p Ho 14:2
q Pis 34:2
r Pis 22:26
s Pis 10:17
Pis 102:17
Isa 66:2
Ru 4:18
t Pis 107:10
Pis 146:7
Isa 61:1
Zek 9:11
Mab 5:19
Mab 12:7

- Itai kuti muhudyu mavo mugare muchigweda-gweda.^a
- 24 Dururirai kutsamwa kwenyu pavari,^b
- Hasha dzenyu huru ngadzivabate.^c
- 25 Musasa wavo une rusvingo ngaube dongo;^d
- Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anogara mumate-nde avo.^e
- 26 Nokuti vakatevera uya wamakaro,^f
- Uye vanoramba vachirondezera kurwadziwa kwevaya vamakabaya.
- 27 Isai kukanganisa pamusoro pokukanganisa kwavo,^g
- Ngavarege kupinda mukururama kwenyu.^h
- 28 Ngavadzimwe mubhuku revapenyu,ⁱ
- Ngavarege kunyorwa imomo pamwe chete nevakarurama.^j
- 29 Asi ini ndinotambudzika uye ndinorwadziwa.^k
- Haiwa Mwari, ruponeso rwenyu ngarundidzivirire.^l
- 30 Ndicharumbidza zita ra-Mwari norwiyo,^m
- Ndichamukudza noku-nga.ⁿ
- 31 Izvi zvichafadzawo Jehovha kupfuura nzombe,^o
- Kupfuura nzombe duku ine nyanga, ine mahwanda akaparadzana.^p
- 32 Vanyoro vachazviona; ivo vachafara.^q
- Imi muri kutsvaka Mwari, mwoyo yenyu ngairambewo iri mipenyu.^r
- 33 Nokuti Jehovha anoteerera varombo,^s
- Chokwadi haazovidzi va-sungwa vake.^t

34 Denga menyika ngazvimuru-
mbidze,^a

Makungwa nezvinhu zvo-
se zvinofamba-famba
mazviri.^b

35 Nokuti Mwari achaponesa
Ziyoni^c

Uye achavaka maguta
aJudha;^d

Ivo vachagara imomo voi-
ta kuti ive yavo.^e

36 Vana vevashumiri vake va-
chaigara nhaka,^f

Vaya vanoda zita rake ndi-
vo vachagara mairi.^g

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi,
rwokuyeuchidza.^h

70 Haiwa Mwari, kuti mu-
ndinunure,ⁱ

Haiwa Jehovha, kuti
muzondibatsira, chi-
mbidzai.^j

2 Vaya vari kutsvaka mweya
wangu, ngavanyare uye
vatsveruke.^k

Vaya vari kufarira dambu-
dziko rangu, ngavate-
ndeuke vanyadziswe.^l

3 Vaya vari kuti: “Tsvatu wa-
ro, tsvatu waro!” nga-
vadzokere shure noku-
da kwenyadzi dzavo.^m

4 Vose vava vari kukutsvakai,
ngavapembere nomufa-
ro vakufarirei,ⁿ

Ngavagare vachiti: “Mwa-
ri ngaakudzwe!”—vaya
vanoda kuponeswa ne-
mi.^o

5 Asi ini ndinotambudzika
uye ndiri murombo.^p

Haiwa Mwari, kurumidzai
kuita chimwe chinhu
nokuda kwangu.^q

Muri mubatsiri wangu no-
Mupukunyutsi wangu.^r

Haiwa Jehovha, musanya-
nya kunonoka.^s

CHITS. 69

- a Pis 19:1
- Pis 96:11
- Pis 148:1
- Isa 44:23
- Isa 49:13
- b Pis 148:7
- c Pis 31:18
- Isa 14:32
- Isa 44:26
- d Jer 33:10
- Eze 36:35
- e Jer 33:11
- f Pis 102:28
- Isa 61:9
- Isa 66:22
- g Pis 91:14
- Jak 1:12

CHITS. 70

- h Pis 38:Sup
- i Pis 40:13
- j Pis 71:12
- k 2Sa 17:2
- Pis 6:10
- Pis 35:26
- Pis 71:13
- l Pis 35:4
- m Pis 35:21
- Pis 40:15
- n Pis 5:11
- Mari 3:25
- o Pis 35:27
- Ru 1:46
- p Pis 40:17
- Pis 69:29
- Pis 109:22
- q Pis 141:1
- r Pis 18:2
- Pis 40:17
- s Pis 13:3

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 71

- a Pis 25:2
- Pis 31:1
- b Isa 45:17
- Jer 17:18
- c Pis 144:2
- 1VaK 10:13
- d Pis 17:6
- Pis 34:15
- e Zvi 18:10
- f Pis 44:4
- g 2Sa 22:2
- Pis 18:2
- Pis 144:2
- h 2Sa 17:12
- Pis 3:7
- Pis 17:9
- Pis 59:1
- Pis 140:4
- Mt 6:13
- i 2Sa 19:9
- j Pis 39:7
- k 1Sa 17:45
- Jer 17:7
- Ru 2:40
- 2Ti 3:15
- l Pis 22:9
- Isa 46:3
- m Pis 139:16
- n Pis 34:1
- o Isa 8:18
- Zek 3:8
- Ru 2:34
- Mab 4:13
- 1VaK 4:9

71 Haiwa Jehovha, ndaka-
potera kwamuri.^a

Haiwa, dai ndikasambo-
nyadziswa.^b

2 Ndinunurei mukururama
kwenyu mundipuku-
nyute.^c

Rerekerai nzeve yenyu
kwandiri mundipone-
se.^d

3 Ivai nhare yangu yedombo
yokuti ndipinde nguva
dzose.^e

Rayirai kuti ndiponeswe,^f
Nokuti muri ibwe rangu
nenhare yangu.^g

4 Haiwa Mwari wangu, ndi-
pukunyutsei paruoko
rwomunhu akaipa,^h

Pachanza chouya ari ku-
ita zvisina kururama
uye achidzvinzirira.ⁱ

5 Nokuti muri tariro yangu,^j
haiwa Changamire Ishe
Jehovha, munhu wandi-
novimba naye kubvira
ndichiri muduku.^k

6 Ndakazvitsigira nemi kubvi-
ra pandakabuda mudu-
mbu;^l

Ndimi makandiparadza-
nisa nenhengo dzomu-
kati dzaamai vangu.^m

Ndinokurumbidzai nguva
dzose.ⁿ

7 Ndakaita sechishamiso ku-
vanhu vazhinji;^o

Asi imi muri nzvimbo ya-
ngu yokupotera yakasi-
mba.^p

8 Muromo wangu uzere noku-
kurumbidzai,^q

Zuva rose nokunaka kwe-
nyu.^r

9 Musandirasa munguva yo-
kukwegura;^s

p Pis 62:7; Pis 142:5; Jer 16:19; q Pis 51:15; Pis 145:21;
VaH 13:15; r Pis 35:28; Pis 145:2; s Pis 92:14.

- Musandisiya simba rangu parinenge rava kupeera.^a
- 10 Nokuti vavengi vangu vati nezvangu.^b
Uye vanorinda mweya wangu varangana pamwe chete.^c
- 11 Vachiti: “Mwari akamusiya.^d Teverai mumubate, nokuti hapana mununuri.”^e
- 12 Haiwa Mwari, musaramba muri kure neni.^f
Haiwa Mwari wangu, kurumidzai kuzondibatsira.^g
- 13 Vaya vari kurwisana nomweya wangu ngavanyadziswe, vaparare.^h
Vaya vari kunditsvakira dambudziko ngavazvifukidze nokuzvidzwa nokunyadziswa.ⁱ
- 14 Asi ini ndicharamba ndakamirira,^j
Ndichawedzera pakurumbidzwa kwenyu kwose.
- 15 Muromo wangu ucharondedzera kururama kwenyu,^k
Noruponeso^l rwenyu zuva rose,
Nokuti handizivi kuwanda kwazvo.^m
- 16 Ndichauya nesimba guru,ⁿ haiwa Changamire^o Ishe Jehovha;
Ndichataura nezvokururama kwenyu, kwenyu imi moga.^p
- 17 Haiwa Mwari, makandidzidzisa kubvira ndichiri muduku,^q
Uye kusvikira zvino ndinoramba ndichizivisa nabasa enyu anoshamisira.^r
- 18 Kunyange ndakwegura uye

CHITS. 71

- a Pis 73:26
Mup 12:3
b 2Sa 17:1
c Pis 83:3
Mt 26:4
Mt 27:1
d Pis 3:2
Pis 42:10
Mt 27:43
e 2Mak 32:13
Pis 7:2
Mt 27:42
f Pis 35:22
Pis 38:21
g Pis 22:11
Pis 70:1
h 2Sa 17:23
Mt 27:5
i 2Sa 18:9
Pis 109:29
j Pis 43:5
k Pis 35:28
Pis 40:9
l Pis 95:1
Zva 7:10
m Pis 40:5
Pis 139:17
VaR 11:33
n Isa 40:31
o Pis 68:20
p Zva 15:3
q Pis 71:5
r 2Sa 22:1
IMak 16:4
Pis 9:1
Pis 66:16

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 4:15
Pis 37:25
Pis 71:9
b Pis 78:4
c Eks 13:8
IMak 29:11
d Pis 36:6
Pis 37:10
Pis 89:14
e Pis 86:8
Pis 89:7
f Eks 15:11
Pis 72:18
Pis 86:8
Pis 89:6
Isa 40:18
Jer 10:7
g 2Sa 12:11
Pis 60:3
Pis 66:12
Pis 88:6
h Pis 80:18
i Pis 40:2
Pis 86:13
j 2Sa 3:1
Pis 72:11
Isa 9:7
k 2VaK 1:4
l Pis 92:3
Pis 150:3
m Pis 25:10
Pis 108:4
Pis 138:2
Pis 146:6
Zva 15:3
n 2Mad 19:22
Isa 60:9
o Pis 63:5
Pis 104:33
p Ge 48:16
2Sa 4:9
Pis 103:4
q Dhe 11:19
Pis 71:8
Zvi 10:20

ndachena musoro, haiwa Mwari, musandisiya,^a

Kusvikira ndaudza chizvarwa chinotevera nezvoruoko rwenyu,^b

Ivo vose vaya vachauya, nezvesimba renyu.^c

19 Haiwa Mwari, kururama kwenyu kunosvika kumusoro;^d

Pamusoro pezvinhu zvikuru zvamakaita,^e

Haiwa Mwari, ndiani akaita semi?^f

20 Nokuti makaita kuti ndione kutambudzika kuzhinji nenhamo,^g

Ndimutsidzirei zvakare;^h

Ndibudisei zvakare mumvura yakadzika yepanyika.ⁱ

21 Kudzai ukuru hwangu,^j
Ndikumbei mundinyaradze.^k

22 Iniwo ndichakurumbidzai nechiridzwa chine tambo,^l

Pamusoro pechokwadi chenyu, haiwa Mwari wangu.^m

Ndichakuimbirai norudimbwa, haiwa imi Mutsvene waIsraeri.ⁿ

23 Miromo wangu ichashevedzera nomufaro pandinenge ndichida kukuimbirai,^o

Kunyange mweya wangu wamakadzikinura.^p

24 Rurimi rwangu ruchaturawo nezvokururama kwenyu zuva rose nezwi riri pasi,^q

Nokuti vaya vari kunditsvakira dambudziko vanyadziswa, vatsverudzwa.^r

Pamusoro paSoromoni.

72 Haiwa Mwari, ipai ma-
mbo zvamakatonga.^a

Uye ipai mwanakoma-
na wamambo kurura-
ma kwenyu.^b

2 Ngaarwire mhosva yevanhu
venyu nokururama^c

Neyevanotambudzika ve-
nyu nezvamakatonga.^d

3 Makomo nezvikomo ngazvi-
endesere vanhu ruga-
re,^e

Runowanikwa nokuru-
rama.

4 Ngaatongere vanhu vanota-
mbudzika,^f

Ngaaponese vanakomana
vomurombo,

Ngaapwanye anobiri-
dzira.

5 Vachakutyai chero bedzi ku-
ine zuva,^g

Uye kuine mwedzi kwe-
zvizarwa nezvizar-
wa.^h

6 Achaburuka semvura inona-
ya pauswa hwakache-
kwa,ⁱ

Semvura zhinji inonyoro-
vesa nyika.^j

7 Mumazuva ake, munhu aka-
rurama achamera,^k

Uye rugare rukuru rucha-
vapo kusvikira mwedzi
usisipo.^l

8 Achatonga vanhu kubvira
kugungwa kusvikira
kugungwa^m

Uye kubvira kuRwiziⁿ ku-
svikira kumigumo ye-
nyika.^o

9 Vagari vomunzvimbo dzisi-
na mvura vachamuko-
tamira,^p

Vavengi vake vachana-
nzva guruva.^q

10 Madzimambo eTashishi nee-
zvitsuwa^r—
Acharipa muripo.^s

CHITS. 72

- a 1Mak 22:12
- 1Mak 29:19
- b Jer 23:5
- c 1Mad 3:9
- Isa 11:4
- Isa 32:1
- d 1Mad 3:28
- e Pis 85:10
- Isa 32:17
- Isa 52:7
- f Isa 11:4
- g Pis 89:36
- h Pis 89:37
- Ru 1:33
- Zva 11:15
- i Zvi 19:12
- j 2Sa 23:4
- Zvi 16:15
- Isa 58:11
- Eze 34:26
- Ho 6:3
- k Isa 61:11
- l 1Mad 4:25
- 1Mak 22:9
- Isa 2:4
- Isa 9:6
- m Eks 23:31
- 1Mad 4:21
- Pis 2:8
- Pis 89:25
- Zek 9:10
- n Dhe 11:24
- o Pis 22:27
- Dha 2:35
- p 1Mad 9:18
- Pis 74:14
- q Pis 2:9
- Pis 110:1
- Isa 49:23
- Mik 7:17
- r Pis 45:12
- Isa 49:7
- Isa 60:9
- s 1Mad 4:21

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 10:10
- b Isa 49:23
- c Isa 11:9
- d Pis 10:17
- e Job 29:12
- f Pis 109:31
- g Jak 2:5
- h Pis 116:15
- i Pis 21:4
- Joh 14:19
- 1Jo 1:2
- Zva 1:18
- j 1Mad 10:10
- Isa 60:6
- k 2Pe 3:18
- l Isa 30:23
- m Isa 29:17
- Isa 35:2
- n Isa 29:17
- o 1Mad 4:20
- Zva 7:16
- p Pis 45:17
- Pis 89:36
- q Ge 22:18
- VaG 3:14
- r 1Ti 1:11

Madzimambo eShebha nee-
Sebha—

Achauya nechipo.^a

11 Madzimambo ose achamu-
gwadamira,^b

Marudzi ose achamushu-
mira.^c

12 Nokuti iye achanunura mu-
rombo anochemera ku-
batsirwa,^d

Pamwe chete nomunhu
anotambudzika nomu-
nhu wose asina muba-
tsiri.^e

13 Achanzwira tsitsi munhu
akaderera nomuro-
mbo,^f

Uye achaponesa mweya
yevarombo.^g

14 Achadzikinura mweya yavo
pakudzvinyirirwa ne-
pakuitirwa zvechisi-
mba,

Ropa ravo richava rinoko-
sha mumaziso ake.^h

15 Iye ngaararame,ⁱ uye ngaa-
piwe imwe ndarama yo-
kuShebha.^j

Ngaanyengererwe ngu-
va dzose;

Ngaarumbidzwe zuva ro-
se.^k

16 Panyika pachava nezviyo
zvizhinji kwazvo;^l

Zvichafashukira pamuso-
ro pemakomo.^m

Michero yake ichaita se-
zvakaite iri muRebha-
noni,ⁿ

Vaya vanobva muguta va-
chatumbuka sezvinoita
zvinomera panyika.^o

17 Zita rake ngarivepo nokusi-
ngagumi;^p

Zita rake ngariwedzere
zuva parinenge riripo,

Ivo ngavazvikomberere no-
maari;^q

Marudzi ose ngaamuti
anofara.^r

- 18 Jehovha Mwari, Mwari wa-Israeleri, ngaarumbidzwe,^a
Iye oga ari kuita mabasa anoshamisa.^b
- 19 Zita rake rinokudzwa ngarumbidzwe nokusingagumi,^c

CHITS. 72

- a 1Mak 29:10
Pis 41:13
Ru 1:68
- b Eks 15:11
Pis 77:14
Pis 136:4
- c Zva 5:13

- Kubwinya kwake ngakuzadze nyika yose.^a
Ameni uye Ameneni.
- 20 Minyengetero yaDhavidhi, mwanakomana waJese,^b yaguma.

Chikamu 2 a Nu 14:21; Ha 2:14; b 1Sa 17:58; Mab 13:22.

BHUKU RECHITATU
(Pisarema 73 – 89)

Rwiyo rwaAsafi.^a

- 73** Chokwadi Mwari akanaka kuna Israeleri, kune vava vane mwoyo yakachena.^b
- 2 Asi ini, tsoka dzangu dzakanga dzava kuda kutsauka,^c
Nhanho dzangu dzakapotsa dzatsvedzemuka.^d
- 3 Nokuti ndakaitira shanje vanozvirumbidza,^e
Pandaiona rugare rwevanhu vakaipa.^f
- 4 Nokuti havana marwadzo orufu;^g
Matumbu avo akakora.^h
- 5 Havatombonetseki zvinoina munhuwo zvake,ⁱ
Havatambudzwi sevamwe vanhu.^j
- 6 Naizvozvo kwavari kuzvikudza kwakaita sechishongo chomuhuro;^k
Chisimba chinovafukidza senguu.^l
- 7 Maziso avo akabuda nokukorara;^m
Vakapfuura zvinofungwa nomwoyo.ⁿ
- 8 Vanozvidza uye vanotaura pamusoro pezvakaipa;^o
Vanotaura nezvokubiridzira vachizvikwidzirdza.^p
- 9 Vakaisa miromo yavo mumatenga chaimo,^q

CHITS. 73

- a 2Mak 35:15
b Pis 84:11
Mt 5:8
Jak 4:8
c Ru 24:38
Jud 22
d Pis 38:16
Pis 94:18
e Zvi 23:17
Zvi 24:1
Zvi 24:19
f Job 21:7
Pis 37:1
Pis 37:7
Jer 12:1
g Mup 7:15
h Pis 17:10
i Job 12:6
Job 21:9
j Jer 12:1
VaH 12:8
k Job 21:14
l Pis 109:18
Zvi 3:31
Jak 5:6
m Jer 5:28
n Ru 16:8
o Pis 53:1
2Pe 2:18
p 1Mad 21:7
Jud 16
q Eks 5:2
Zva 13:6

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 52:4
Jak 3:6
b Job 22:13
Pis 10:11
Pis 94:7
Eze 8:12
Zef 1:12
c Pis 44:21
d Pis 37:35
e Pis 17:14
Pis 144:13
f Job 34:9
Job 35:3
Mar 3:14
g Pis 26:6
h Pis 34:19
i Job 7:18
Pis 94:12
VaH 12:5
j Mt 18:6
k Mup 8:17

- Rurimi rwavo runofambafamba munyika.^a
- 10 Naizvozvo anodzosa vanhu vake kuno,
Uye vanobudisirwa mvura zhinji.
- 11 Uye ivo vakati: “Mwari akazvzivisa sei?”^b
Wokumusoro ane zivo here?”^c
- 12 Tarirai! Ava ndivo vakaipa, vanogara zvakanaka nokusingagumi.^d
Ivo vakawedzera zvavanorarama nazvo.^e
- 13 Chokwadi ndakachenesa mwoyo wangu pasina^f
Uye ndakageza maoko angu mukusava nemhosva pasina.^g
- 14 Ndakatambudzwa zuva rose,^h
Ndinoruramiswa mangwanani oga oga.ⁱ
- 15 Kudai ndakanga ndati: “Ndi-chataura nyaya yakadaro,”
Tarirai! kuchizvarwa chevanakomana venyu Ndingadai ndakanyengerara.^j
- 16 Ndakaramba ndichifunga kuti ndizive izvi;^k
Chakanga chiri chinhu chainetsa mumaziso angu,

17 Kusvikira ndapinda munzvimbo tsvene yaMwari.^a
Ndaida kunzwisisa nguva yavo yemberi.^b

18 Chokwadi munovaisa panzvimbo inotsvedza.^c
Makaita kuti vaparare.^d

19 Haiwa, vava chinhu chinokatyamadza sei munguva pfupi pfupi!^e
Vasvika sei pakuguma kwavo uye vapedzwa sei nezvinongoerekana zvavhundutsa!

20 Sezvinoita kurota paunenge wamuka, haiwa Jehovha,^f
Saizvozvowo pamunomuka muchazvidza mufananidzo wavo.^g

21 Nokuti mwoyo wangu wakava neshungu,^h
Ndakarwadziwa kwazvo muitsvo dzangu,ⁱ

22 Ndakanga ndisingafungi uye ndaisagona kuziva;^j
Ndakaita semhukawo zvadzo kwamuri.^k

23 Asi ndinemi nguva dzose;^l
Makabata ruoko rwangu rworudyi.^m

24 Muchanditungamirira neza-no renyu,ⁿ
Uye pashure paizvozvow muchandiendesa kukuwbwinya.^o

25 Ndiani wandinaye mumate-nga?^p
Handina chimwe chandinofarira panyika kunze kwenyu.^q

26 Muviri wangu nomwoyo wangu zvakundikana.^r
Mwari ndiye dombo romwoyo wangu nomugove wangu nokusingagumi.^s

27 Nokuti tarirai! vaya vanora-

CHITS. 73

- a Pis 77:13
- b Pis 37:38
Mup 8:13
- c Pis 35:6
Pis 37:20
Jer 23:12
- d Pis 37:10
Pis 55:23
Zvi 3:33
- e Job 21:23
Pis 37:2
Isa 30:13
- f Job 20:8
Pis 90:5
Isa 29:8
- g 1Sa 2:30
- h Pis 37:1
Pis 73:3
- i Mari 3:13
- j Pis 92:6
Zvi 30:2
- k Pis 32:9
- l Pis 16:8
VaH 13:5
- m Pis 37:17
Pis 63:8
Isa 41:10
- n Pis 25:9
Pis 32:8
Pis 37:23
Pis 143:10
Zvi 3:6
Isa 58:8
- o Pis 37:34
- p Pis 16:5
VaF 3:8
- q Pis 42:2
Pis 84:2
Isa 26:9
- r Pis 63:1
Pis 119:81
- s Pis 16:5
Pis 119:57
Pis 142:5
Mari 3:24

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 119:155
VaH 10:39
- b Eks 34:15
Nu 15:39
Jak 4:4
- c Pis 65:4
VaH 10:22
Jak 4:8
- d Pis 46:1
Pis 71:5
- e Pis 107:22
Pis 118:17

CHITS. 74

- f 1Mak 25:1
2Mak 35:15
- g Pis 10:1
Pis 44:23
Mari 5:20
- h Dhe 29:20
Pis 95:7
Pis 100:3
- i Dhe 9:29
- j Dhe 4:20
Dhe 32:9
Pis 33:12
Jer 10:16
Mik 7:14
- k Pis 48:2
Pis 78:68
Pis 132:13
- l Dha 9:17
Mik 1:3
- m Pis 79:1
- n Mari 2:7

mba vari kure nemi vachaparara.^a

Muchaita kuti vanhu vose vanokusiyai nokuita unzenza vanyarare.^b

28 Asi ini, kuswedera pedyo naMwari kwakandinakira.^c

Ndakaita Changamire Ishe Jehovha nzvimbo yangu yokupotera.^d

Kuti ndizivise mabasa enyu ose.^e

Maskiri. Rwiyo rwaAsafi.^f

74 Haiwa Mwari, makatirasi-rei nokusingaperi?^g

Hasha dzenyu dzinoram-birei dzichipfunga-irira makwai emafuro enyu?^h

2 Yeukai unganu yenyu yamakawana kare kare,ⁱ

Dzinja ramakadzikinura kuti rive nhaka yenyu,^j

Iri Gomo reZiyoni ramakagara mariri.^k

3 Simudzirai tsoka dzenyu kune zvakaparadzwa zvichange zviriipo kwenguva refu.^l

Muvengi akabata zvinhu zvose zviri munzvimbo tsvene nenzira yakai-pa.^m

4 Vaya vanokuvengai vakadzvova vari pakati penzvimbo yenyu yokuinganira.ⁿ

Vakaisa mireza yavo kuti zvive zviratidzo.^o

5 Mumwe munhu ane mukurumbira wakai-pa-kuti akafanana nouya anosimudzira denhere remiti matemo.

6 Zvino zvakanorwa zvayo, zvose zvazvo, vanozvi-

- bvisa nebheura uye nematanda ane miromo yesimbi.^a
- 7** Vakakanda nzvimbo yenyu tsvene mumoto.^b
Vakasvibisa tebhenekeri yezita renyu nokuikanda pasi chaipo.^c
- 8** Ivo nevana vavo, vakataura pamwe chete mumwoyo mavo vachiti:
“Nzvimbo dzose dzokuinganira dzaMwari dzinofanira kupiswa munyika yacho.”^d
- 9** Hatina kuona zviratidzo zvedu; hapasisina muprofitata,^e
Uye hapana watiinaye anoziva kuti kusvikira rini.
- 10** Haiwa Mwari, mhandu icharamba ichizvidza kusvikira rini?^f
Muvengi acharamba asingaremekedzi zita renyu nokusingaperi here?^g
- 11** Munorambirei makadzosa ruoko rwenyu, irwo ruoko rwenyu rworudyi,^h
Rwamakabvisa pachipfiva chenyu kuti tipe-dzwe?
- 12** Asi Mwari ndiye Mambo wangu kubvira kare kare,ⁱ
Ndiye anoita kuponesa kukuru pakati penyika.^j
- 13** Imi makanyandura gungwa nesimba renyu;^k
Makaputsa misoro yemazimhuka omugungwa ari mumvura.^l
- 14** Imi makapwanya misoro yeRevhiatani.^m
Makaipa vanhu kuti ive zvokudya, ivo vava va-

CHITS. 74

- a 1Mad 6:18
1Mad 6:35
b 2Mad 25:9
Isa 64:11
c Pis 89:39
d Pis 83:4
e 1Sa 3:1
Amo 8:11
f Pis 13:2
Pis 79:4
g Eze 36:23
h Pis 44:23
Isa 64:12
Mari 2:3
i Isa 33:22
j Eks 15:2
Ha 3:13
k Eks 14:21
Ne 9:11
Pis 78:13
Pis 106:9
l Eks 14:28
Pis 136:15
Isa 51:9
Eze 29:3
Eze 32:2
m Job 3:8
Job 41:1
Pis 104:26

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 14:30
Nu 14:9
b Jos 3:13
Isa 48:21
c Zva 16:12
d Ge 1:3
Ge 1:5
Pis 136:7
e Ge 1:14
Pis 136:8
Mt 5:45
f Mab 17:26
g Ge 8:22
h Pis 74:10
Isa 52:5
i Eks 5:2
2Mak 32:14
Isa 37:23
j Rwi 2:14
k Pis 68:10
l Ge 17:7
Re 26:45
Pis 105:9
Pis 106:45
Jer 33:21
m VaR 1:27
n Pis 12:5
o Eze 3:11
p Pis 9:19
q Pis 89:51
Isa 52:5
r Pis 2:2
Pis 8:2
Pis 10:5
s Isa 37:29

igara munzvimbo dzisina mvura.^a

- 15** Ndimi makatsemura chitubu norukova;^b
Imi makaomesa nzizi dzinogara dzichiyerera.^c
- 16** Masikati ndeenyu; nousikuwo ndohwenyu.^d
Imi ndimi makagadzira chinovheneka, iro zuva.^e
- 17** Ndimi makaisa miganhu yose yenyika;^f
Zhizha nechando—ndimi makazviita.^g
- 18** Yeukai izvi: Muvengi akuzvidzai, haiwa Jehovha,^h
Rudzi rwemapenzi haruna kuremekedza zita renyu.ⁱ
- 19** Musapa mhuka yomusango mweya wegukutiwa renyu.^j
Musakanganwa upenyu hwevanotambudzika venyu nokusingaperi.^k
- 20** Tarirai sungano,^l
Nokuti nzvimbo dzine rima dzenyika dzazara nenzvimbo dzokugara dzine chisimba.^m
- 21** Haiwa, iye akadzvinyirirwa ngaarege kudzoka anyadziwa.ⁿ
Munhu anotambudzika nomurombo ngavarumbidze zita renyu.^o
- 22** Simukai, haiwa Mwari, mureverere mhosva yenyu.^p
Yeukai kuzvidzwa kwamunoitwa nebenzi zuva rose.^q
- 23** Musakanganwa inzwi revaya vanokuvengai.^r
Ruzha rwevaya vari kukumukirai ruri kukwira nguva dzose.^s

Kumutungamiriri. “Musapara-
dza.” Rwiyo rwaAsafi.^a Rumbo.

75 Tinokuongai, haiwa Mwa-
ri; tinokuongai,^b

Zita renyu riri pedyo.^c

Vanhu vanofanira ku-
zviva mabasa enyu
anoshamisa.^d

2 “Nokuti ndakatara nguva;”
Ini ndakatanga kutonga
nokururama.^f

3 Nyika nevagari vayo vose
zvichinyungudutsa,^g
Ndini ndakagadzirisa
mbiru dzayo.”^h *Sera*.

4 Ndakati kumapenzi: “Musai-
ta zvoupenzi,”ⁱ
Uye kune vakaipa: “Musa-
kwidziridza nyanga.”^j

5 Musakwidziridza nyanga
enyu kumusoro.
Musataura nomutsipa
unozvitutumadza.^k

6 Nokuti kumabvazuva kana
kumavirira,
Kana kumaodzanyemba,
hakusi iko kunobva ku-
kwidziridzwa.

7 Nokuti Mwari ndiye muton-
gi.^l
Anoderedza uyu, okwidzi-
ridza uyo.^m

8 Nokuti muruoko rwaJehova
mune kapu,ⁿ
Uye waini yacho iri kupu-
puma, izere nezvakasana-
nganiswa.

Achadurura masepe ayo
achibva mairi;
Vakaipa vose vepanyika
vachaasvina, vonwa.”^o

9 Asi ini ndichazivisa nezva-
zvo nokusingagumi;
Ndichaimbira Mwari wa-
Jakobho rwiyo.^p

10 “Ndichagura nyanga dzose
dzevakaipa.”^q
Nyanga dzevakarurama
dzichakwidziridzwa.^r

CHITS. 75

- a 2Mak 35:15
- b Pis 50:14
- c Pis 116:17
- d Pis 138:2
- e Isa 30:27
- f Pis 145:12
- g Zva 13:3
- h Map 3:17
- i Mab 17:31
- j Isa 11:4
- k Pis 60:2
- l 2Pe 3:10
- m Job 9:6
- n Pis 94:8
- o Zvi 29:9
- p Amo 6:13
- q Zek 1:21
- r Eks 32:9
- s 2Mak 30:8
- t Zvi 29:1
- u Mab 7:51
- v Jud 16
- w Pis 50:6
- x Pis 58:11
- y 1Sa 2:7
- z 2Sa 6:21
- aa Dha 2:21
- ab Dha 4:17
- ac Ru 1:52
- ad Pis 60:3
- ae Isa 51:17
- af Jer 49:12
- ag Zva 14:10
- ah Zva 16:19
- ai Zva 18:6
- aj Job 21:20
- ak Pis 11:6
- al Jer 25:15
- am Jer 25:28
- an Pis 104:33
- ao Pis 101:8
- ap Zvi 2:22
- aq Jer 48:25
- ar Zek 1:21
- as Pis 89:17
- at Pis 92:10
- au Pis 148:14

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 76

- a 2Mak 35:15
- b Pis 48:3
- c Dhe 4:7
- d 2Mak 2:5
- e Ge 14:18
- f VaH 7:1
- g Pis 74:2
- h Pis 78:68
- i Pis 132:13
- j Pis 135:21
- k Isa 12:6
- l 2Mak 32:21
- m Pis 46:9
- n Pis 104:2
- o Isa 46:12
- p Ru 1:51
- q Pis 13:3
- r Isa 37:36
- s Jer 51:39
- t k Isa 31:8
- u l Eks 14:28
- v Eks 15:21
- w Isa 43:17
- x Na 2:13
- y Zek 12:4
- z m Eks 14:31
- aa Pis 89:7
- ab n Pis 90:11
- ac Jer 10:10
- ad Na 1:6
- ae 1VaK 10:22

Kumutungamiriri wezvirdzwa
zvine tambo. Rwiyo rwaAsafi.^a
Rumbo.

76 Mwari anozivikanwa pa-
kati paJudha;^b

Zita rake iguru pakati
paIsraeri.^c

2 Nzvimbo yake yokuvanda
iri muSarema,^d
Nzvimbo yake yokugara
iri muZiyoni.^e

3 Ikoko akatyora miseve you-
ta inobvira moto,^f
Nhoo nebakatwa nezvo-
mbo zvokurwa nazvo.^g
Sera.

4 Makafukidzwa nechiedza,
mune ukuru hunopfu-
ura makomo emhuka
dzokubata.^h

5 Vakasimba pamwoyo vaka-
pambwa,ⁱ
Vakatsimwaira kusvikira
vabatwa nehope,^j
Hapana kana mumwe we-
varume vakashinga vo-
se akagona kusimudza
ruoko achirwisa.^k

6 Mutyairi wengoro nebhiza
racho zvakabatwa ne-
hope huru zvatukwa
nemi, haiwa Mwari wa-
Jakobho.^l

7 Imi—munotyisa kwazvo,^m
Ndiani angamira pambe-
ri penyu nokuda kwesi-
mba rokutsamwa kwe-
nyu?ⁿ

8 Makaita kuti kutonga ku-
nzwiwe kubva kude-
nga;^o
Nyika yakatya, ikaramba
yakanyarara.^p

9 Mwari paakasimuka kuti
atonge,^q
Kuti aponese vanyoro vo-
se vepanyika.^r *Sera*.

o 1Mad 8:49; Pis 2:4; p 2Mak 20:29; Zek 2:13; q Pis 82:8; r Pis 147:6; Zvi 3:34; Zef 2:3.

10 Nokuti hasha dzomunhu dzichakurumbidzai;^a
Muchazvisunga nehasha dzakasara.

11 Pikai muripe kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu, imi mose makamupoteredza.^b
Ngavauye nechipo vachitya.^c

12 Iye achaninipisa vatungamiriri;^d
Anotyisa madzimambo enyika.^e

Kumutungamiriri weJedhutuni.
Rwiyu rwaAsafi.^f

77 Ndichashevedzera kuna Mwari nenzwi rangu,^g
Kuna iye Mwari nenzwi rangu, uye iye achanditeerera.^h

2 Ndakatsvaka Jehovha pazuva rokutambudzika kwangu.ⁱ

Ruoko rwangu rwanga rwakatambanudza usiku asi haruna kurukutika;

Mweya wangu waramba kunyaradzwa.^j

3 Ndichayeuka Mwari ndova munhu asina kugadzikana;^k

Ndichafungisisa, simba rangu ropera.^l *Sera.*

4 Makabata zvikope zvangu;^m
Ini ndakanetseka, uye handigoni kutaura.ⁿ

5 Ndakafunga nezvemazuva ekare,^o
Nezvemakore enguva yakapfuura isingagumi.

6 Ndichayeuka nziyo dzandairidza nezviridzwa zvine tambo usiku;^p

Ndichafungisisa nomwoyo wangu,^q

Simba riri mukati mangu richanyatsotsvaka.

CHITS. 76

a Zvi 16:4
Dha 3:19
Dha 3:28
VaR 3:5
b Nu 30:2
Pis 50:14
Mup 5:4
c 2Mak 32:23
Pis 68:29
Pis 89:7
d Isa 5:15
Jer 13:18
e Isa 24:21
Zva 6:15

CHITS. 77

f 2Mak 35:15
g Pis 3:4
h Pis 34:6
Pis 116:2
Zvi 15:29
i Pis 18:6
Pis 50:15
Isa 26:16
j Jer 31:15
k Pis 42:5
l Pis 142:3
Pis 143:4
m Es 6:1
n Pis 4:4
o Dhe 32:7
Pis 143:5
Isa 51:9
Isa 63:9
p Pis 42:8
q Pis 77:12

Chikamu 2

a Pis 74:1
b Pis 79:5
Pis 85:1
VaR 11:1
c Pis 136:1
Mari 3:22
d Nu 23:19
VaR 9:6
e Isa 49:14
Isa 63:15
Jer 50:5
f VaR 11:32
g Pis 31:22
h VaR 3:5
i Pis 111:4
j 1Mak 16:12
k Pis 19:14
Pis 143:5
VaF 4:8
l 1Mak 16:9
Pis 105:2
m Pis 73:17
n Eks 15:11
Pis 89:8
o Pis 72:18
Zva 15:3
p Eks 9:16
Isa 52:10
Dha 3:29
Dha 6:27
q Eks 6:6
Dhe 9:29
r Eks 14:21
Jos 3:16
Pis 114:3
Ha 3:8
s Pis 104:7

7 Jehovha acharamba achirasa nokusingagumi here,^a
Uye haazofadzwezve here?^b

8 Mutsa wake worudo wakaguma nokusingaperi here?^c
Zvaakataura zvakakundikana^d kwezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa here?

9 Mwari akakanganwa kuva nenyasha,^e
Kana kuti akavhara ngoni dzake akatsamwa here?^f *Sera.*

10 Ndicharamba ndichiti: “Izvi ndizvo zvinondibaya,^g
Iko kuchinja kworuoko rworudyi rwoWokumusorosoro” here?^h

11 Ndichayeuka mabasa aJah;ⁱ
Nokuti ndichayeuka zvinoshamisa zvamakaita kare kare.^j

12 Ndichafungisisa nezvebasarenyu rose,^k
Ndichava nehanya nezvamakaita.^l

13 Haiwa Mwari, nzira yenyu iri munzvimbo tsvene.^m
Ndiani Mwari mukuru akafanana naMwari?ⁿ

14 Ndimi Mwari wechokwadi, anoita zvinoshamisa.^o
Makazivisa marudzi simba renyu.^p

15 Makadzikinura vanhu venyu noruoko rwenyu,^q
Ivo vanakomana vaJakobho nevaJosefa. *Sera.*

16 Mvura yakakuonai, haiwa Mwari,
Mvura yakakuonai; ikatanga kurwadziwa kwazvo.^r
Uyewo, mvura yakadzika yakatanga kudedera.^s

17 Makore akadurura mvura
achitinhira;^a
Matenga ane makore aka-
tinhira.

Miseve yenyu yakaenda-
wo kuno nokoko.^b

18 Ruzha rwokutinhira kwe-
nyu rwakaita semavhi-
ri engoro;^c

Mheni dzakavhenekera
nyika inobereka;^d

Nyika yakadedera, ikata-
nga kuzununguka.^e

19 Nzira yenyu yaipinda nomu-
gungwa,^f

Gwara renyu raipinda no-
mumvura zhinji;

Pamakatsika hapana ku-
zivikanwa.

20 Makatungamirira vanhu we-
nyu semakwai,^g

Muchishandisa ruoko
rwaMosesi naAroni.^h

Maskiri. Rwiyo rwaAsafi.ⁱ

78 Haiwa imi vanhu vangu,
teerera! mutemo wa-
ngu;^j

Rerekerai nzeve dze-
nyu kune zvinotau-
rwa nomuromo wa-
ngu.^k

2 Ndichashama muromo wa-
ngu ndichitaura chire-
vo;^l

Ndichaita kuti zvirahwe
zvekare kare zvibude,^m

3 Zvatakanzwa nezvatinozi-
va,ⁿ

Zvakarondedzerwa kwa-
tiri nemadzibaba edu;^o

4 Zvatisingavanziri vanako-
mana vavo,^p

Tichizvirondedzerawo ku-
chizvarwa chichauya,^q

Kurumbidzwa kwaJehova
nesimba rwe^r

Nezvinhu zvake zvinosha-
misa zvaakaita.^s

CHITS. 77

- a Pis 68:8
- b 2Sa 22:15
Job 36:32
Pis 18:14
Pis 144:6
Ha 3:11
Zek 9:14
- c Eks 9:16
Pis 29:3
- d Pis 97:4
Ha 5:4
- e Eks 19:18
2Sa 22:8
- f Ne 9:11
Ha 3:15
- g Eks 13:21
Pis 78:52
Ho 12:13
- h Isa 63:11
Mab 7:36

CHITS. 78

- i Pis 74:Sup
- j Isa 51:4
- k Pis 49:3
- l Pis 49:4
Mt 13:35
- m Pis 119:171
Zvi 1:6
Zvi 18:4
Eze 17:2
- n Pis 44:1
- o Eks 13:8
- p Dhe 4:9
Dhe 6:7
Dhe 6:21
Pis 145:4
Joe 1:3
- q Dhe 11:19
Jos 4:6
Pis 71:18
- r Isa 63:7
- s Pis 98:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:45
- b Dhe 4:8
Dhe 27:3
Pis 147:19
- c VaR 3:2
- d Ge 18:19
Dhe 6:7
VaE 6:4
- e Pis 71:18
Pis 102:18
- f Dhe 4:10
- g Pis 40:4
Jer 17:7
- h Dhe 4:9
Pis 103:2
- i Dhe 5:29
- j 2Mad 17:14
Eze 20:18
Mab 7:51
- k Eks 32:9
Dhe 1:43
Dhe 9:6
Dhe 31:27
Isa 65:2
- l 2Mak 12:14
Pis 81:12
Jer 5:23
Jer 7:24
- m Ge 6:5
- n Ge 49:24
- o Vat 12:4
- p Dhe 31:6
2Mak 13:4
2Mak 13:11
Jer 31:32

5 Akamutsa chiyeuchidzo pa-
kati paJakobho,^a

Akaisa mutemo pakati pa-
Israeri,^b

Zvinhu zvaakarayira madzi-
tateguru edu,^c

Kuti zvizivikanwe neva-
nakomana vavo;^d

6 Kuti chizvarwa chaizouya,
ivo vanakomana vaizo-
berekwa, vazvize,^e

Kuti vasimuke vazviro-
ndedzere kuvanakoma-
na vavo,^f

7 Kuti vavimbe naMwari^g

Uye varege kukanganwa
mabasa aMwari^h asi ku-
ti vachengete mirayiro
yake.ⁱ

8 Havafaniri kuita semadzita-
teguru avo,^j

Chizvarwa chakanga cha-
kasindimara uye chai-
pandukira,^k

Chizvarwa chakanga chisi-
na kugadzirira mwoyo
wacho^l

Uye chakanga chiine ma-
fungiro asina kuvimbi-
ka kuna Mwari.^m

9 Vanakomana vaEfremu, ku-
nyange vaiva vanhu va-
nopfura nouta,ⁿ

Vakadzoka shure pazuva
rukurwa.^o

10 Havana kuchengeta sunga-
no yaMwari,^p

Uye vakaramba kufamba
mumutemo wake.^q

11 Vakatangawo kukanganwa
zvaakaita^r

Nemabasa ake anoshami-
sa aakavaratidza.^s

12 Akanga aita zvinoshamisa
pamberi pemadzitate-
guru avo^t

q 2Mad 17:14; 2Mak 13:9; Ne 9:26; r Dhe 32:18; 2Mak 13:8; 2Mak 13:12; Jer 2:32; s Pis 106:13; Pis 106:22; t Dhe 4:34; Ne 9:10; Pis 105:29.

- Munyika yeIjipiti,^a imo munyika yeZoani.^b
- 13** Akakamura gungwa, kuti avayambutse,^c
Akamisa mvura sedziva.^d
- 14** Akaramba achivatungamirira negore masikati^e
Uye usiku hwose nechiedza chomoto.^f
- 15** Akatsemura matombo murenje,^g
Kuti avanwise mvura zhinji semvura yepakadzi-ka.^h
- 16** Akabudisa hova muibweⁱ
Uye akaita kuti mvura iyerere sezvinoita nzi-zi.^j
- 17** Asi ivo vakaramba vachimutadzira^k
Nokupandukira Wokumisorosoro munzvimbo isina mvura;^l
- 18** Vakaedza Mwari mumwoyo mavo^m
Nokukumbirira mweya yavo zvokudya.ⁿ
- 19** Naizvozvovakatanga kutaura zvakaipa nezvaMwari.^o
Vakati: “Mwari anokwanisa kugadzira tafura yezvokudya murenje here?”^p
- 20** Tarirai! Akarova dombo^q
Kuti mvura iyerere uye hova dzifashamire.^r
“Anokwanisawo kupa chingwa here,^s
Kana kuti anokwanisawo kugadzirira vanhu vake zvokudya here?”^t
- 21** Ndokusaka Jehovha akazvinzwa, akashatirwa kwazvo;^u
Moto wakabatidzirwa Jakobho,^v

CHITS. 78

- a** Pis 105:27
Pis 135:9
b Nu 13:22
Isa 19:11
c Eks 14:21
Pis 66:6
Pis 136:13
Isa 63:13
1VaK 10:1
d Eks 15:8
Pis 33:7
e Eks 13:21
Ne 9:12
f Eks 14:20
Eks 14:24
Pis 105:39
g Eks 17:6
Nu 20:11
h Pis 105:41
Isa 48:21
1VaK 10:4
i Dhe 8:15
Ne 9:15
j Isa 41:18
k Dhe 9:21
l Dhe 9:22
Pis 95:8
VaH 3:16
m Pis 106:14
n Eks 16:8
o Nu 21:5
p Nu 11:4
q Eks 17:6
r Nu 20:11
s Eks 16:3
t Nu 11:21
u Nu 11:10
1VaK 10:5
v Dhe 32:22
VaH 12:29

Chikamu 2

- a** Nu 11:1
b Pis 106:24
VaH 3:10
Jud 5
c Dhe 32:15
d Ge 7:11
Mar 3:10
e Eks 16:14
Eks 16:35
Nu 11:7
Dhe 8:3
Ne 9:15
Joh 6:31
1VaK 10:3
f Eks 16:31
g Pis 103:20
h Eks 16:12
i Nu 11:31
j Pis 135:7
k Nu 11:19
l Eks 16:13
Nu 11:32
m Nu 11:31
n Eks 40:29
Eks 40:34
o Pis 106:15
p Nu 11:20
q Nu 11:33
r Nu 11:10
s Nu 11:34

- Uye akatsamwirawo Isra-eri kwazvo.^a
- 22** Nokuti havana kutenda mu-na Mwari,^b
Havana kuvimba nokuponesa kwaanoita.^c
- 23** Akarayira matenga ane makore kumusoro,
Akavhura masuo okude-nga.^d
- 24** Akaramba achivanayisira mana kuti vadye,^e
Akavapa zviyo zvokude-nga.^f
- 25** Vanhu vakadya chingwa chevane simba;^g
Akavatumira zvokudya kusvikira vaguta.^h
- 26** Akaita kuti mhepo yokumabvazuva ivhuvhute kumatengaⁱ
Uye akaita kuti mhepo yokumaodzanyemba ivhuvhute nesimba rake.^j
- 27** Akanayisa zvokudya pamusoro pavo seguruva,^k
Nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka sejecha remakungwa.^l
- 28** Akaramba achizviwisira pakati pomusasa wake,^m
Kumativi ose etebheneke-ri dzake.ⁿ
- 29** Vakadya vakaguta kwazvo,^o
Uye akavaunzira zva-va-ida.^p
- 30** Vakanga vasati varega zva-va-ida,
Zvokudya zvavo pazvakan-ga zvichiri mumuro-mo mavo,^q
- 31** Mwari paakavatsamwira.^r
Akauraya vakasimba va-vo;^s
Uye akawisa majaya aIsraeri.

32 Pasinei neizvi zvose vakata-dzazve^a

Uye havana kutenda ma-basa ake anoshamisa.^b

33 Naizvozvo akagumisa mazuva avo semhepowo zwayo inofemwa,^c

Uye makore avo nenyon-ganyonga.

34 Paaivauraya kazhinji, ivo va-imutsvakawo,^d

Uye vaidzoka, votsvaka Mwari.^e

35 Vakatangira kuyeuka kuti Mwari aiva Dombo ravo,^f

Uye kuti Mwari Wokumisorosoro aiva Mutsivi nokuda kwavo.^g

36 Vakaedza kumunyengedza nomuromo wavo,^h

Vakaedza kumurevera nehema norurimi rwavo.ⁱ

37 Mwoyo yavo yakanga isina kuvimbika kwaari;^j

Havana kuva vakatendeka kusungano yake.^k

38 Asi iye aiva nengoni,^l aifukidza kukanganisa^m ore-ga kuparadza.ⁿ

Kazhinji aidzora hashadzake,^o

Aisamutsa hasha dzake dzose.

39 Akaramba achiyeuka kuti vakanga vari venyama,^p

Kuti simba roupenyu riri kubuda uye haridzoki.^q

40 Vaimupandukira kazhinji sei murenje,^r

Vaimurwadzisa sei mugwenga.^s

41 Asi vaiedza Mwari vamuedzazve,^t

Uye vakarwadzisa Mutsvene waIsraeri.^u

CHITS. 78

- a Nu 14:4
Nu 25:3
1VaK 10:8
1VaK 10:9
1VaK 10:10
- b Eks 16:15
Dhe 8:15
- c Nu 14:29
Nu 14:35
Dhe 2:14
- d Nu 21:7
Wat 4:3
- e Dhe 30:2
f Dhe 32:4
- g Eks 6:6
Eks 13:15
- h Eze 33:31
- i Ho 7:13
- j Ne 9:26
Pis 95:10
VaH 3:12
- k Dhe 31:20
Jer 31:32
l Eks 34:6
Nu 14:18
Ne 9:31
- m Pis 65:3
Pis 79:9
- n Nu 14:20
Jer 30:11
Mari 3:22
- o Ne 9:27
Isa 48:9
Eze 20:9
- p Pis 103:14
- q Mup 12:7
- r Nu 14:11
Pis 78:17
- s Isa 63:10
VaE 4:30
VaH 3:16
- t Nu 14:22
Dhe 6:16
Pis 95:9
- u 2Mad 19:22

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 9:26
Pis 78:11
- b Eks 14:30
- c Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
Pis 105:27
- d Pis 78:12
- e Eks 7:19
- f Pis 105:29
- g Eks 8:24
Pis 105:31
- h Eks 8:6
Pis 105:30
- i Eks 10:15
Pis 105:34
Amo 7:1
- j Eks 9:23
Pis 105:32
- k Pis 105:33
- l Eks 9:25
- m Mari 4:11
- n Pis 11:6
Isa 42:25
- o 2Mad 6:17
Mt 26:53
- p Nu 25:4
- q Eks 9:6
- r Eks 12:29
Eks 13:15
Pis 105:36
Pis 135:8
Pis 136:10

42 Havana kuyeuka ruoko rwa-ke,^a

Zuva raakavadzikinura pamhandu,^b

43 Maitiro aakaita zviratidzo zvake muJipiti^c

Nezvishamiso zvake munyika yeZoani,^d

44 Machinjiro aakaita mige-ro yavo yaNire kuti ive ropa,^e

Zvokuti vaisagona kunwa mvura inobva muhova dzavo.^f

45 Akavatumira mbuo, kuti dzivadaye,^g

Nematatya, kuti iwo avaparadze.^h

46 Akapa mapete zvibereko zvavo,

Akapa mhashuⁱ zvavakashandira zvakaoma.

47 Akauraya mizambiringa yavo nechimvuramabwe^j

Nemitsamvi yavo nechimvuramabwe chikuru.^k

48 Akaurayisa mhuka dzavo dzokutakurisa zvinhu nechimvuramabwe^l

Uye akaurayisa zvipfuwo zvavo nefivha huru.

49 Akavatumira hasha dzake huru,^m

Kushatirwa kukuru nokutsamwa nokutambudzika,ⁿ

Mapoka engirozi achiunza dambudziko.^o

50 Akagadzirira kutsamwa kwake gwara.^p

Haana kudzivirira mweya yavo kuti irege kufa; Akagamuchidzawo upe-nyu hwavo kudenda.^q

51 Akazoraya matangwe ose muJipiti,^r

Kutanga kwesimba ravo

- rokubereka mumate-
nde aHamu.^a
- 52 Pashure paizvozvo akaita
kuti vanhu vake vabve
semakwai,^b
Akavatungamirira mure-
nje seboka rezvipfuwo.^c
- 53 Akaramba achivatungami-
rira vakachengeteka,
uye havana kutya;^d
Uye gungwa rakafukidza
vavengi vavo.^e
- 54 Akavasvitsa kunharaunda
yake tsvene,^f
Iyi nzvimbo ine makomo
yakawanikwa noruoko
rwake rworudyi.^g
- 55 Akadzvinga marudzi nokuda
kwavo zvizhoma nezvi-
shoma,^h
Akavagovera nhakaⁱ achi-
shandisa tambo yoku-
yeresha,
Zvokuti akaita kuti ma-
dzinza aIsraeri agare
mumisha yawo.^j
- 56 Zvino vakatanga kuedza
uye kupandukira Mwari
Wokumusorosoro,^k
Havana kuchengeta zvi-
yeuchidzo zvake.^l
- 57 Vakarambawo vachidzoka
shure, vachinyengera
semadzibaba avo;^m
Vakatendeuka, vakaita
souta hwakadhamba.ⁿ
- 58 Vakaramba vachimugumbu-
ra nenzvimbo dzavo
dzakakwirira,^o
Uye vakaramba vachiita
kuti anzwe godo nemi-
fananidzo yavo yakave-
zwa.^p
- 59 Mwari akazvinzwa,^q akasha-
tirwa kwazvo,^r
Naizvozvo akasema Israe-
ri kwazvo.^s

CHITS. 78

a Pis 106:22
b Pis 77:20
Pis 105:37
Pis 136:11
c Pis 136:16
d Eks 14:20
VaH 11:29
e Eks 14:27
Eks 15:10
Pis 136:15
f Eks 15:17
Dha 9:16
g Pis 44:3
h Jos 24:12
Ne 9:24
Pis 44:2
Pis 105:44
Pis 136:18
i Dhe 32:8
Jos 13:7
Pis 136:21
j Ne 9:25
k Dhe 31:16
Dhe 32:15
Wat 2:11
2Sa 20:1
Ne 9:26
l 2Mad 17:15
Jer 44:23
m Dhe 9:7
Eze 20:27
n Ho 7:16
o Dhe 12:2
Wat 2:2
1Mad 14:23
Eze 20:28
p Dhe 32:16
Wat 2:12
1Sa 7:3
1Mad 11:7
1Mad 12:28
2Mad 21:7
q Pis 94:9
r Vat 2:20
s Pis 106:40

Chikamu 2

a Jos 18:1
1Sa 4:11
Jer 26:6
b 1Sa 14:3
Jer 7:12
c 1Sa 5:1
d 1Sa 4:21
e 1Sa 4:2
1Sa 4:10
Jer 7:34
f Pis 89:38
g 2Mak 36:17
h 1Sa 2:33
1Sa 4:11
1Sa 22:18
i 1Sa 4:19
Job 27:15
j Pis 44:23
k Isa 42:13
l 1Sa 5:6
m Jer 23:40
n Amo 5:6
o Pis 78:9
p Ge 49:10
q Pis 87:2
Pis 132:13
Pis 135:21
r 2Mak 2:9
Pis 76:2
VaH 12:22
s Pis 104:5
Pis 119:90
Mup 1:4
t 1Sa 16:12

- 60 Akazosiya tebhenekeri yo-
kuShiro,^a
Tende raaigara ari pakati
pevanhu vepanyika.^b
- 61 Akaita kuti simba rake rita-
pwe^c
Uye runako rwake akaru-
isa muruoko rwemha-
nda.^d
- 62 Akaramba achigamuchidza
vanhu vake kubaka-
twa,^e
Akashatirirwa nhaka ya-
ke kwazvo.^f
- 63 Majaya ake akapiswa no-
moto,
Mhandara dzake hadzina
kurumbidzwa.^g
- 64 Vapristi vake vakaurayiwa
nebakatwa,^h
Chirikadzi dzavo hadzina
kusvimha misodzi.ⁱ
- 65 Jehovha akabva amuka so-
munhu akanga akara-
ra,^j
Somunhu ane simba ari
kupengenuka pawaini.^k
- 66 Akauraya mhandu dzake
achibva neshure;^l
Akaita kuti vazvidzwe no-
kusingagumi.^m
- 67 Akaramba tende raJosefa;ⁿ
Uye haana kusarudza dzi-
nza raEfremu.^o
- 68 Asi akasarudza dzinza raJu-
dha,^p
Iro Gomo reZiyoni, raai-
da.^q
- 69 Akatanga kuvaka nzvimbo
yake tsvene sezvinoi-
twa nzvimbo dzakakwi-
rira,^r
Senyika yaakasimbisa no-
kusingagumi.^s
- 70 Naizvozvo akasarudza Dha-
vidhi mushumiri wa-
ke,^t

Akamutora kumatanga emakwai.^a

71 Achibva kwaafudza nhunzvi dzinoyamwisa^b

Iye akamuunza kuti ave mufudzi waJakobho, ivo vanhu vake^c

NowaIsraeri, iyo nhaka yake.^d

72 Akavafudza maererano nokururama kwomwoyo wake,^e

Uye akavatungamirira nounyanzvi hwemaoko ake.^f

Rwiyo rwaAsafi.

79 Haiwa Mwari, marudzi akapinda munhaka yenyu;^g

Akasvibisa temberi yenyu tsvene;^h

Akaita kuti Jerusarema rive murwi wezvapakaradzwa.ⁱ

2 Akapa shiri dzokudenga zvitunha zvevashumiri venyu kuti zvine zvokudya zvadzo,^j

Akapa mhuka dzesango nyama yevatsvene venyu.^k

3 Akadurura ropa ravo semvura

Kumativi ose eJerusarema, uye hapana angavaviga.^l

4 Tava chinhu chinozvidzwa nevavakidzani vedu,^m

Chinhu chinonyombwa nechinhu chinosekwa nevaya vakatipota.ⁿ

5 Haiwa Jehovha, mucharamba makashatirwa kusvikira rini? Nokusingaperi here?^o

Hasha dzenyu dzicharamba dzichibvira somoto kusvikira rini?^p

6 Dururirai hasha dzenyu pa-

CHITS. 78

- a 1Sa 17:15
- b Ge 33:13
- c Nu 27:17
- 2Sa 7:8
- d 2Sa 6:21
- e 2Sa 8:15
- 1Mad 3:6
- 1Mad 9:4
- 1Mad 15:5
- f 1Sa 18:14

CHITS. 79

- g Eks 15:17
- Pis 74:3
- h 2Mad 24:13
- 2Mak 36:18
- Pis 74:7
- Mari 1:10
- i 2Mad 25:9
- 2Mak 36:19
- Jer 52:13
- Mik 3:12
- j Jer 7:33
- Jer 15:3
- k Jer 34:20
- l Pis 141:7
- Jer 14:16
- Jer 16:4
- m Dhe 28:37
- Eze 36:4
- n Pis 44:13
- Pis 80:6
- o Pis 74:1
- Pis 85:5
- Isa 64:9
- p Pis 89:46
- Isa 30:27
- Zef 1:18
- 2VaT 1:8

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 10:25
- b Pis 14:4
- c Pis 53:4
- d 2Mak 36:21
- e Eks 32:34
- Ne 9:34
- f Eks 34:6
- Pis 69:17
- Mari 3:22
- g Dhe 28:43
- Pis 142:6
- h 1Mak 16:35
- i 2Mak 14:11
- Pis 115:1
- j Jos 7:9
- 1Sa 12:22
- Pis 65:3
- Pis 78:38
- Isa 48:9
- Jer 14:7
- k Pis 42:3
- Pis 115:2
- Joe 2:17
- l Eze 36:23
- m Jer 51:35
- VaR 12:19
- Zva 18:20
- n Eks 2:23
- Pis 69:33
- Isa 42:7
- o Pis 102:20
- Isa 33:2
- p Ge 4:15
- Isa 65:6
- Jer 12:14
- Jer 32:18
- Ru 6:38
- q Pis 74:18
- VaR 15:3

marudzi asina kukuzivai,^a

Uye paumambo husina kudana zita renyu.^b

7 Nokuti vakadya Jakobho,^c

Uye vakaita kuti nzvimbo yake yaanogara ive dongo.^d

8 Musayeuka kukanganisa kwemadziteguru edu kuti mutirove.^e

Kurumidzai! Ngoni dzenyu ngadzitigamuchire,^f

Nokuti tava varombo kwazvo.^g

9 Tibatsirei, haiwa Mwari woruponeso rwedu,^h

Nokuda kwokukudzwa kwezita renyu;ⁱ

Tinunurei mufukidze zviyi zvedu nokuda kwezita renyu.^j

10 Nei marudzi achifanira kuti: “Mwari wavo ari kupi?”^k

Isu tichizviona, marudzi ngaazive^l

Nezvokutsiviwa kweropa revashumiri venyu rakateurwa.^m

11 Kugomerwa kwomusungwa ngakuuye pamberi penyu.ⁿ

Chengetedzai vaya vakatemerwa kufa maererano noukuru hworuoko rwenyu.^o

12 Ripai vavakidzani vedu kanomwe pachipfuva chavo^p

Kuzvidza kwavo kwavakakuzvidzai nako, haiwa Jehovha.^q

13 Asi isu vanhu venyu nema-kwai emafuro enyu,^r

Tichakuongai nokusingagumi;

Tichazivisa kurumbidzwa
kwenyu kwezvizvarwa
nezvizvarwa.^a

Kumutungamiriri Wemaruva,^b
Chiyeuchidzo. Rwiyo rwaAsafi.^c

80 Haiwa imi Mufudzi wa-
Israeri, teerera,^d
Imi muri kutungamiri-
ra Josefa sezvinoi-
twa boka rezvipfu-
wo.^e

Haiwa imi makagara
pamakerubhi,^f pe-
nyai.^g

2 Mutsai simba renyu pambe-
ri paEfremu naBhenja-
mini naManase,^h

Muuye kuzotiponesa.ⁱ

3 Haiwa Mwari, tidzosei;^j
Penyesai chiso chenyu,
kuti tiponeswe.^k

4 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari we-
mauto, mucharamba
makatsamwira munye-
ngetero wevanhu ve-
nyu kusvikira rini?^l

5 Makaita kuti vadye zvoku-
dya zvemisodzi,^m

Munoramba muchiita ku-
ti vanwe misodzi mizhi-
nji kwazvo.ⁿ

6 Munoita kuti vavakidza-
ni vedu vakakavdzane
pamusoro pedu,^o

Vavengi vedu vanoramba
vachitinyomba pama-
diro.^p

7 Haiwa Mwari wemauto, ti-
dzosei;^q

Penyesai chiso chenyu,
kuti tiponeswe.^r

8 Makaita kuti muzambiringa
ubve kuJipiti.^s

Makaramba muchidzinga
marudzi, kuti muudya-
re.^t

9 Makaugadzirira nzvimbo,^u
kuti udzike midzi, wo-
zadza nyika.^v

CHITS. 79

a Pis 45:17
Pis 145:4
Isa 43:21

CHITS. 80

b Pis 45:Sup

Pis 60:Sup

c Pis 74:Sup

d Pis 55:1

e Pis 77:20

Isa 40:11

Jer 31:10

Eze 34:12

1Pe 2:25

f Eks 25:20

1Sa 4:4

2Sa 6:2

2Mad 19:15

Pis 99:1

g Dhe 33:2

Pis 50:2

Pis 94:1

h Nu 2:18

Pis 35:23

Isa 42:13

i Isa 25:9

Isa 33:22

j Pis 85:4

Mari 5:21

k Nu 6:25

Pis 4:6

Pis 67:1

l Pis 74:1

Pis 85:5

Mari 3:44

m Pis 42:3

n Pis 102:9

Isa 30:20

o Pis 44:13

p Vat 16:25

Pis 79:4

q Pis 80:3

r Pis 4:6

s Isa 5:7

Jer 2:21

Eze 19:10

t Pis 44:2

Pis 78:55

u Eks 23:28

Jos 24:12

Ne 9:22

Pis 105:44

v 1Mad 4:25

Chikamu 2

a Pis 104:16

b Eks 23:31

Pis 72:8

c Ge 15:18

1Mad 4:21

d Pis 89:40

Isa 5:5

e Pis 89:41

Na 2:2

f 2Mad 18:9

2Mak 32:1

g 2Mak 24:1

2Mak 25:1

Jer 39:1

h Isa 63:17

Mar 3:7

i Isa 63:15

j Isa 5:2

Jer 2:21

Mk 12:1

k Eks 4:22

Isa 49:5

l Pis 79:5

Jer 52:13

m Pis 39:11

n Pis 89:21

Pis 110:1

10 Makomo akafukidzwa no-
mumvuri wawo,
Uye misidhari yaMwari
yakafukidzwa nemata-
vi awo.^a

11 Zvishoma nezvishoma waka-
tandira matawi awo ku-
svikira kugungwa,^b
Netumapazi twawo kusvi-
kira kuRwizi.^c

12 Makaputsirei rusvingo rwa-
wo rwematombo,^d
Uye nei vose vanopfuura
nomumugwagwa vaka-
utanha?^e

13 Nguruve hono yomusango
inoramba ichiudya,^f
Uye mapoka makuru
emhuka ari musango
anoramba achiudya.^g

14 Haiwa Mwari wemauto, nda-
pota dzokai;^h
Tarirai pasi muri kude-
nga, muone uye mu-
tarisire muzambiringa
uyu.ⁱ

15 Nedzinde rakadyarwa noru-
oko rwenyu rworudyi,^j
Mutarire mwanakomana
wamakasimbisa noku-
da kwenyu.^k

16 Iwo wakapiswa nomoto,
ukaparadzwa.^l
Ivo vanoparara nokutuka
kwechiso chenyu.^m

17 Ruoko rwenyu ngaruve
pamunhu wokuruoko
rwenyu rworudyi,ⁿ
Pamwanakomana womu-
nhu wamakazvisimbisi-
ra,^o

18 Uye hatizokufuratirii.^p
Tichengezedzei tiri vape-
nyu, kuti tidane zita re-
nyu.^q

19 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari we-
mauto, tidzosei;^r

Penyesai chiso chenyu,
kuti tiponeswe.^a

Kumutungamiriri weGititi.^b
Rwiyo rwaAsafi.

81 Haiwa shevedzerai no-
mufaro kuna Mwari,
iye simba redu;^c

Shevedzerai mukuku-
nda kuna Mwari wa-
Jakobho.^d

2 Shaurai rwiyo^e mutore ga-
ndira,^f

Rudimbwa runofadza pa-
mwe chete nechiridzwa
chine tambo.^g

3 Ridzai hwamanda pakugara
kwomwedzi;^h

Pajenaguru, nokuda kwe-
zuva romutambo wedu.ⁱ

4 Nokuti ndiwo murau wa-
Israeri,^j

Zvakatongwa naMwari
waJakobho.

5 Akauisa pana Josefa kuti
uve chiyeuchidzo,^k

Paakanga achifamba pa-
nyika yeIjipiti.^l

Ndakaramba ndichinzwa
mutauro wandakanga
ndisingazivi.^m

6 “Ndakabvisa pfudzi rake pa-
mutoro;ⁿ

Maoko ake haana kubata
tswanda.^o

7 Wakashevedzera uchita-
mbudzika, ini ndikaku-
nunura;^p

Ndakakupindura ndiri
munzvimbo yakavanda
yokutinhira.^q

Ndakakuongorora uri
pamvura yeMeribha.^r
Sera.

8 Inzwi, haiwa imi vanhu va-
nguru, uye ndichakupu-
purirai,^s

Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, kana
mukanditeerera.^t

CHITS. 80

a Pis 89:15

CHITS. 81

b Pis 8:Sup

c Pis 28:8

v aF 4:13

d Pis 33:3

Mt 22:32

e Pis 33:2

f Pis 149:3

g Pis 92:3

VaE 5:19

h Nu 10:10

Nu 29:1

i Eks 23:16

j Re 23:24

k Eks 12:14

l Eks 12:12

m Pis 114:1

n Eks 6:6

Isa 9:4

Isa 10:27

o Eks 1:14

Eks 5:4

p Eks 2:23

Eks 14:10

Pis 50:15

Pis 91:15

q Eks 19:16

Eks 19:19

VaH 12:19

r Eks 17:6

Dhe 33:8

s Dhe 32:36

Pis 50:7

t Eks 15:26

Chikamu 2

a Eks 20:3

Dhe 6:14

b Eks 20:5

c Dhe 5:6

d Eks 20:2

Jer 11:4

e Dhe 32:13

Pis 37:25

Zva 21:6

f Zek 7:11

g Eks 32:1

Dhe 32:15

h Jer 11:8

Jer 18:12

Mab 7:51

VaR 1:24

i Jer 7:24

Mik 6:16

j Dhe 32:29

Isa 48:18

k Dhe 5:29

l Nu 14:9

m Amo 1:8

n Pis 18:45

Pis 66:3

o Dhe 32:14

Pis 147:14

Joe 2:24

p Dhe 32:13

CHITS. 82

q Eks 18:21

2Mak 19:6

r Pis 118:27

s Eks 18:22

Pis 82:6

Joh 10:35

t Re 19:15

Mup 5:8

Mik 3:2

9 Pakati penyu hapazovi na-
mwari wokumwe;^a

Hamuzokotamiri mwari
wokune imwe nyika.^b

10 Ini Jehovha, ndini Mwari
wenyu,^c

Akakubudisai munyika
yeIjipiti.^d

Shamai miromo penyu
kwazvo, uye ini ndicha-
izadza.^e

11 Asi vanhu vangu havana ku-
teerera inzwi rangu;^f

Israeri haana kumborati-
dza kuti anondida.^g

12 Naizvozvo ndakavarega va-
chifamba mukuoma
kwemwoyo yavo;^h

Vakaramba vachifamba
maererano nemazano
avo.ⁱ

13 Haiwa, kudai vanhu vangu
vainditeerera,^j

Haiwa, kudai Israeri ai-
zofamba munzira dza-
ngu!^k

14 Ndaizokunda vavengi vavo
zviri nyore,^l

Ndaizorova mhandu dza-
vo noruoko rwangu.^m

15 Vaya vanovenga Jehovha
kwazvo, vachauya kwa-
ari vachidedera,ⁿ

Nguva yavo ichavapo no-
kusingagumi.

16 Acharamba achivadyisa go-
rosi rakanaka kwazvo,^o

Ndichakugutsa nouchi^p
hunobva mudombo.”

Rwiyo rwaAsafi.

82 Mwari ari kumira muu-
ngano^q yaIye Ane Si-
mba;^r

Anotonga ari pakati pa-
vanamwari achiti;^s

2 “Mucharamba muchitonga
musingaruramisiri ku-
svikira riniko^t

- Uye muchifarira vakai-
pa?^a *Sera*.
- 3 Ivai vatongi vomunhu aka-
derera nenherera.^b
Ruramisirai munhu ano-
tambudzika nomuro-
mbo.^c
- 4 Pukuyutsai akaderera no-
murombo;^d
Vanunurei mumaoko eva-
kaipa.^e
- 5 Havana kuziva, uye hava-
nzwisisi;^f
Vanoramba vachifamba-
famba murima;^g
Nheyo dzose dzenyika
dzinozununguswa.^h
- 6 “Ini ndakati, ‘Muri vana-
mwari,ⁱ
Uye imi mose muri vana-
komana voWokumusoro-
rosoro.^j
- 7 Chokwadi muchafa sezvino-
ngoita vanhu;^k
Muchawa sezvinoita mu-
mwe wemachinda!’^l”
- 8 Simukai, haiwa Mwari, mu-
tonge nyika;^m
Nokuti imi munofanira
kuita kuti marudzi ose
ave enyu.ⁿ
- Rumbo. Rwiyo rwaAsafi.^o
- 83** Haiwa Mwari, regai ku-
nyarara;^p
Musaramba musingata-
uri, musaramba ma-
kanyarara, haiwa imi
Mwari.^q
- 2 Nokuti tarirai! vavengi ve-
nyu vari kuita mhere-
mhere;^r
Uye vaya vanokuvengai
kwazvo vasimudza mi-
soro yavo.^s
- 3 Vanotaurirana zvakanzika
pamusoro pevanhu
venyu nounyengeri;^t
Uye vanorangana zvaka-

CHITS. 82

a Dhe 1:17
2Mak 19:7
Zvi 18:5
b Dhe 24:17
Zek 7:10
c Jer 5:28
Jer 7:6
Jer 22:3
d Job 29:12
Zvi 24:11
e Ne 5:8
f Pis 53:4
Mik 3:1
g Zvi 4:19
IJo 2:11
h Pis 11:3
Pis 75:3
Zvi 29:4
i Joh 10:34
1VaK 8:5
j Joh 10:35
k Job 21:32
Pis 49:12
Eze 31:14
l Pis 146:3
m Pis 76:9
Pis 96:13
n Pis 2:8
Zva 11:15

CHITS. 83

o 2Mak 20:14
Pis 74:Sup
p Pis 28:1
Pis 35:22
Pis 109:1
q Pis 50:1
r 2Mad 19:28
Pis 2:1
Pis 74:4
Mab 4:25
s Vat 8:28
Isa 37:23
t Pis 64:2

Chikamu 2

a Pis 27:5
b Eks 1:10
2Mak 20:1
Es 3:6
c Jer 11:19
Jer 31:36
d Pis 2:2
Isa 7:5
e 2Sa 10:6
2Sa 10:2
f 2Mak 20:10
g 2Mak 20:1
h 1Mak 5:10
i Ge 19:38
Jer 49:2
j Eks 15:14
Pis 60:8
k Amo 1:9
l 2Mad 17:5
m Ge 19:37
Dhe 2:9
n Nu 31:7
Vat 8:10
Isa 9:4
Isa 10:26
o Vat 4:15
p Vat 4:2
q Vat 4:7
r Jos 17:11
s 2Mad 9:37
Zef 1:17
t Vat 7:25
u Vat 8:21
v 2Mak 20:11
w Isa 17:13

- ipa pamusoro pevanhu
venyu vakavanzwa.^a
- 4 Ivo vakati: “Uyai tivapara-
dze, varege kuva rudzi,^b
Kuti zita raIsraeri rirege
kuyeukwazve.”^c
- 5 Nokuti vakarangana no-
mwoyo mumwe;^d
Vakaita sungano vachi-
rwisana nemi,^e
- 6 Vaigara mumatende eEdho-
mu^f nevaIshmaeri, va-
Moabhi^g nevaHagri,^h
- 7 Gebhari naAmoniⁱ naAma-
reki,
Firistiya^j pamwe chete
nevagari vokuTire.^k
- 8 Uyewo, Asiriya yakabatanano
navo;^l
Vava simba revanakomana
vaRoti.^m *Sera*.
- 9 Vaitirei sezvamakaitira Mi-
dhiyani,ⁿ sezvamakaitira
Sisera,^o
Sezvamakaitira Jabhini^p
pamupata une rukova
weKishoni.^q
- 10 Vakatsakatiswa paEndori;^r
Vakava mupfudze wenyi-
ka.^s
- 11 Asi itai kuti vanokudzwa va-
vo vave saOrebhu uye
saZeebhu,^t
Uye itai kuti machinda
avo ose ave saZebha na-
Zarimuna,^u
- 12 Vaya vakati: “Ngatiitei ku-
ti nzvimbo dzokugara
dzaMwari dzive dze-
du.”^v
- 13 Haiwa Mwari wangu, itai
kuti vave sechamupu-
puri chine rukato,^w
Semashanga ari kupepe-
retswa nemhepo.^x
- 14 Somoto unopisa sango^y
Uye somurazvo unopisa
makomo,^z

x Pis 35:5; Isa 40:24; Mt 3:12; y Jer 46:23; Mar 4:1;
z Dhe 32:22; Pis 104:32; Pis 144:5; Na 1:6.

15 Saizvozvowo vateverei nemhepo yenyu ine mvura^a

Uye vavhundutsei nedutu renyu.^b

16 Fukidzai zviso zvavo nyenyadzi,^c

Kuti vanhu vatsvake zita renyu, haiwa Jehovaha.^d

17 Haiwa, ivo ngavanyadziswe vavhunduke nguva dzose,^e

Ngavatsveruke vaparare;^f

18 Kuti vanhu vazive^g kuti imi, mune zita rokuti Jehovaha,^h

Imi moga ndimi Wokumusorosoriⁱ kumusoro kwenyika yose.^j

Nokuda kwomutungamiriri weGititi.^k Rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora.

84 Tebhenekeri yenyu huru yakanaka sei,^l

Haiwa Jehovaha wemauto!^m

2 Mweya wangu wasuwa zviwanze zvaJehovha uye waperawo simba nokuda kwazvo.ⁿ

Mwoyo wangu nenyama yangu zvinoshevedzera nomufaro kuna Mwari mupenyu.^o

3 Kunyange shiri yakawana imba,

Nenyanganyenga yakazviwanira dendere,

Mayakaisa vana vayo—

Ipo paatari yenyu huru, haiwa Jehovaha wemauto, Mambo wangu naMwari wangu!

4 Vanofara vava vanogara muimba yenyu!^p

Vachiri kuramba vachikurumbidzai.^q *Sera.*

CHITS. 83

- a Pis 30:3
Isa 30:30
- b Pis 11:6
- c Pis 6:10
Pis 35:26
- d Zef 2:3
- e Pis 109:29
- f Pis 35:26
- g Pis 59:13
Eze 5:13
- h Eke 6:3
Pis 68:4
Isa 42:8
Isa 54:5
- i Pis 92:8
Dha 4:17
- j Dha 4:25
Zek 4:14

CHITS. 84

- k Pis 81:Sup
- l Pis 43:3
Pis 46:4
- m Pis 27:4
- n Pis 42:1
Pis 63:1
- o Pis 9:1
1Ti 4:10
- p Pis 23:6
Pis 65:4
- q 1Mak 25:7
Pis 150:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 28:7
- b Pis 40:8
Jer 31:33
- c 2Sa 5:24
d Isa 30:20
e 1Sa 2:4
2Sa 22:40
Pis 18:32
Isa 40:29
Ha 3:19
- f Dhe 16:16
Jer 31:6
Zek 14:16
- g Pis 4:1
- h Pis 17:1
- i Ge 15:1
- j 1Sa 2:10
- k Pis 27:4
Pis 43:4
Ru 2:46
- l Pis 26:8
- m Pis 141:4
- n Pis 27:1
Isa 60:19
- o Ge 15:1
Dhe 33:29
2Sa 22:3
Pis 3:3
Pis 84:9
Pis 115:9
Pis 119:114
Pis 144:2
Zvi 2:7
- p 2VaK 3:18
- q Job 1:1
Pis 34:9
Pis 37:18
Jak 1:5
- r Pis 146:5
Jer 17:7

5 Vanofara vanhu vanowana simba ravo kwamuri,^a

Vane mwoyo inofunga nezvemigwagwa mikuru.^b

6 Vachipfuura nomubani remakwenzi emiti inonzi mibheka,^c

Vanoriita chitubu chemvura;

Murayiridzi^d anozviputira nezvikomborero.

7 Vacharamba vachifamba vachiwedzera simba pamusoro perimwe simba;^e

Mumwe nomumwe anozviratidza kuna Mwari muZiyoni.^f

8 Haiwa Jehovaha Mwari wemauto, inzwai munyengetero wangu;^g

Teererai, haiwa Mwari waJakobho.^h *Sera.*

9 Haiwa imi nhoo yedu, onai, haiwa Mwari,ⁱ

Tarirai chiso chomuzodziwa wenyu.^j

10 Nokuti zuva rimwe chete muzvivanze zvenyu rinopfuura ane chiuru kune imwe nzvimbo.^k

Ndakasarudza kumira pachikumbaridzo muimba yaMwari wangu^l

Panzvimbo pokufambafamba mumatende ezvakaipa.^m

11 Nokuti Jehovaha Mwari izuvaⁿ nenhoo;^o

Anopa nyasha nokukudzwa.^p

Jehovha haazonyimi vava vanofamba vasina mhosva chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakanaka.^q

12 Haiwa Jehovaha wemauto, anofara munhu anovimba nemi.^r

Nokuda kwomutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora.

85 Haiwa Jehovha, makafarira nyika yenyu;^a

Makadzosa vava vakatapwa vaJakobho.^b

2 Makaregerera kukanganisa kwevanhu venyu;^c

Makafukidza zvivi zvavo zvose.^d *Sera*.

3 Makadzora kushatirwa kwenyu kwose kukuru;^e

Makazvidzora pakutsamwa kwenyu kukuru.^f

4 Tidzosei, haiwa Mwari woruponeso rwedu,^g

Mugumise kutitsamwira kwamakaita.^h

5 Muchatitsamwira nokusingagumi here?ⁱ

Muchasvitsa kutsamwa kwenyu kuzvizvarwa nezvizvarwa here?^j

6 Hamuzotiraramisizve here,^k

Kuti vanhu venyu vakufarirei?^l

7 Haiwa Jehovha, tiratidzei mutsa wenyu worudo,^m

Uye tipei ruponeso rwenyu.ⁿ

8 Ndichanzwa zvichataurwa naMwari wechokwadi Jehovha,^o

Nokuti achataura nezvovugare kuvanhu vake^p nevakavimbika vake,

Asi ngavarege kudzokera-zve pakuzvivimba.^q

9 Chokwadi ruponeso rwake ruri pedyo nevaya vanomutya,^r

Kuti kukudzwa kugare munyika yedu.^s

10 Asi mutsa worudo nechokwadi, zvakasangana,^t

Kururama norugare —zvakatsvodana.^u

CHITS. 85

- a Re 26:42
Pis 77:7
Joe 2:18
b Eze 2:1
Pis 14:7
Pis 53:6
Jer 30:18
Jer 31:23
Eze 39:25
Joe 3:1
c Pis 32:1
Jer 50:20
Mik 7:18
d Mab 13:39
VaR 4:7
VaK 2:13
e Eks 32:14
f Dhe 13:17
Isa 12:1
g Pis 27:1
Pis 80:3
h Pis 78:38
i Pis 74:1
Pis 79:5
Pis 80:4
j Pis 103:9
k Isa 57:15
Ha 3:2
l Eze 3:11
Jer 33:11
m Pis 109:26
Mari 3:22
n Pis 50:23
Pis 119:41
o Ha 2:1
Zek 9:10
VaH 12:25
p Pis 29:11
Isa 57:19
Mab 10:36
q Dhe 8:17
Pis 78:7
Zvi 30:9
r Pis 119:155
Isa 46:13
Mab 10:2
s Zek 2:5
t Pis 100:5
Mik 7:20
u Pis 72:3
Isa 32:17

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 57:10
b Isa 26:9
Isa 45:8
c Pis 84:11
Jak 1:17
d Re 26:4
Dhe 28:8
Pis 67:6
Isa 25:6
Isa 30:23
e Pis 89:14
Isa 58:8
f Pis 119:35

CHITS. 86

- g Zvi 15:29
h Pis 34:6
Isa 66:2
i 1Sa 2:9
Pis 4:3
Pis 37:28
j 2Mak 16:9
Isa 26:3
k Pis 56:1
Pis 57:1
l Pis 25:5
Pis 88:9
m Pis 51:12

11 Chokwadi chichamera panika,^a

Uye kururama kuchatarira pasi kuri kudenga.^b

12 Jehovha achapawo zvakanaka,^c

Nyika yedu ichabereka zvibereko zvayo.^d

13 Kururama kuchafamba pamberi pake,^e

Uye kuchagadzira nzira nokufamba kwake.^f

Munyengetero waDhahidhi.

86 Haiwa Jehovha, rerekai nzeve yenyu. Ndipi ndurei,^g

Nokuti ndinotambudzika uye ndiri muro-mbo.^h

2 Haiwa, rindai mweya wangu, nokuti ndakavimbika.ⁱ

Imi muri Mwari wangu —ponesai mushumiri wenyu—anovimba nemi.^j

3 Haiwa Jehovha, ndinzwirei nyasha,^k

Nokuti ndinoramba ndichishevadzera kwamuri zuva rose.^l

4 Itai kuti mweya womushumiri wenyu ufare,^m

Nokuti ndinosimudzira mweya wangu kwamuri, haiwa Jehovha.ⁿ

5 Haiwa Jehovha, nokuti imi makanaka^o uye makagadzirira kukanganwira,^p

Uye mutsa worudo wamunoitira vose vanodana kwamuri mukuru.^q

6 Haiwa Jehovha, teererai munyengetero wangu;^r

n Pis 62:8; Pis 143:8; o Pis 25:8; Pis 145:9; Ru 18:19; p Ne 9:17; Isa 55:7; Dha 9:9; Joe 2:13; Mik 7:18; q Pis 130:7; VaR 10:13; r Pis 17:1.

- Teererai inzwi rokuteteterera kwangu.^a
- 7 Ndichadana kwamuri pazuva rokutambudzika kwangu,^b
Nokuti muchandipindura.^c
- 8 Pakati pavanamwari hapana akaita semi, haiwa Jehovha,^d
Uyewo hapana mabasa akaita seenyu.^e
- 9 Marudzi ose amakaita achaya,^f
Achakukotamirai, haiwa Jehovha,^g
Uye achakudza zita renyu.^h
- 10 Nokuti muri mukuru uye munoita zvinhu zvinoshamisa,ⁱ
Ndimi Mwari, imi moga.^j
- 11 Haiwa Jehovha, ndirayiridzei pamusoro penzira yenyu.^k
Ndichafamba muchokwadi chenyu.^l
Batanidzai mwoyo wangu kuti utye zita renyu.^m
- 12 Ndinokurumbidzai, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, nomwoyo wangu wose,ⁿ
Ndichakudza zita renyu nokusingagumi,
- 13 Nokuti mutsa wenyu worudo wamunondiitira mukuru,^o
Uye makanunura mweya wangu muSheori, iyo nzvimbo yawo yakadzikira kwazvo.^p
- 14 Haiwa Mwari, vanozvikudza vakasimuka kuti vanderwise,^q
Ungano yevadzvinziriri yakatsvaka mweya wangu,^r
Uye havana kukuisai pamberi pavo.^s

CHITS. 86

- a Pis 130:2
b Pis 18:6
Pis 50:15
c Pis 66:19
Pis 116:1
d Eks 15:11
Pis 89:6
Pis 96:5
Isa 40:25
Jer 10:6
Dha 3:29
1VaK 8:5
e Dhe 3:24
Pis 33:4
Pis 104:24
Pis 111:7
f Pis 22:31
Isa 2:2
Isa 43:7
Zva 15:4
g Zek 14:9
Zva 7:10
h VaR 15:9
i Eks 15:11
Pis 72:18
Pis 77:14
Dha 6:27
j Dhe 6:4
Dhe 32:39
Pis 83:18
Isa 37:16
Isa 44:6
Mk 12:29
1VaK 8:4
VaE 4:6
k 1Mad 8:36
Pis 27:11
Pis 119:33
Pis 143:8
Isa 54:13
l Jos 24:14
1Sa 12:24
Pis 43:3
Isa 38:3
Mar 2:6
Joh 8:32
2Jo 4
m Mup 12:13
Jer 32:39
n Mt 22:37
o Ru 1:58
p Job 33:28
Pis 56:13
Pis 116:8
q 2Sa 15:12
Pis 54:3
r 2Sa 16:20
Mt 26:4
s Pis 10:4
Eze 8:12

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 34:6
Nu 14:18
Joe 2:13
Jon 4:2
b Ne 9:17
Pis 103:8
Na 1:3
c Pis 31:5
Pis 130:7
Pis 145:8
Joe 2:13
d Pis 25:16
Pis 69:16
e Pis 28:7
f Pis 116:16
g Pis 71:13
Isa 41:11
h Pis 40:1
Pis 71:21

- 15 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, muri Mwari ane ngoni neane nyasha,^a
Anononoka kutsamwa^b
uye azere nomutsa worudo nechokwadi.^c
- 16 Tendeukirai kwandiri mundinzwire nyasha.^d
Ipai mushandi wenyu simba renyu,^e
Uye ponesai mwanakomana womurandasikana wenyu.^f
- 17 Ndiitirei chiratidzo chinoreva kunaka,
Kuti vaya vanondivenga vachione, vanyare.^g
Nokuti imi, haiwa Jehovha, makandibatsira uye makandinyaradza.^h
- Rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora.
Rumbo.

87 Nheyo yake iri mumakomo matsvene.ⁱ

- 2 Jehovha anoda magedhi eZiyoni^j
Kupfuura tebhenekeri dzose dzaJakobho.^k
- 3 Zvinhu zvinokudzwa zviri kutaurwa pamusoro pakoko, haiwa iwe guta raMwari wechokwadi.^l
Sera.
- 4 Ndichati Rakabhi^m neBhabhironiⁿ ndedzimwe dzinondiziva;
Tarirai Firistiya^o neTire, pamwe chete neKushi: “Uyu ndiye akaberekerwa ikoko.”^p
- 5 Zvichanzi nezveZiyoni: “Mumwe nomumwe akaberekerwa mariri.”^q
Wokumusorosoro^r acharisimbisa kwazvo.^s

CHITS. 87 i Pis 48:1; j Pis 78:68; Pis 132:13; k Nu 24:5; l Pis 48:2; Isa 60:14; m Pis 89:10; Isa 30:7; Isa 51:9; n Isa 13:1; o Pis 83:7; p 2Sa 12:24; VaG 4:31; q Isa 54:1; Isa 54:13; r Pis 83:18; s VaR 8:31.

6 Paanenge achinyora marudzi, Jehovah achazivisa kuti:^a

“Uyu ndiye akaberekerwa ikoko.”^b *Sera*.

7 Pachavawo nevaimbi pamwe chete nevatambi vanotamba mitambo inotambwa vachitenderera,^c vachiti:

“Zvitubu zvangu zvose zviriri mauri.”^d

Rumbo, rwiyo rwevanakomana vaKora. Kumutungamiriri weMaha-rati pakupindura. Maskiri ya-Hemani^e muEzrahi.

88 Haiwa Jehovah, Mwari woruponeso rwangu,^f

Ndakachema masikati,^g Uyewo usiku ndiri pamberi penyu.^h

2 Munyengetero wangu ucha-uya pamberi penyu.ⁱ

Rerekai nzeve yenyu munzwe kuchema kwangu kwokuteterera.^j

3 Nokuti mwewa wangu wawana matambudziko akakwana,^k

Upenyu hwangu hwasvika kuSheori.^l

4 Ndinoverengwa pamwe chete nevaya vari kuburukira mugomba;^m

Ndava somurume asina simba,ⁿ

5 Akasunungurwa pane vakafa,^o

Sevanhu vakaurayiwa varerehu mumakuva,^p

Vamusina kuyeukazve

Uye vakabviswa paruoko rwenyu runobatsira.^q

6 Makandiisa mugomba rakadzikadzika,

Munzvimbo dzine rima, mugomba guru rakadzikadzika.^r

CHITS. 87

a Pis 22:30
Ru 10:20
b Pis 87:4
VaG 4:29
c 1Mak 15:16
Pis 68:25
Pis 150:4
d Pis 46:4

CHITS. 88

e 1Mad 4:31
1Mak 2:6
f Ge 49:18
Pis 27:9
Pis 51:14
Pis 68:19
Isa 12:2
Ru 1:47
g Pis 86:3
h Pis 22:2
i 1Mad 8:30
Pis 79:11
j Pis 141:1
k Pis 71:20
l Pis 107:18
Isa 38:10
m Job 33:22
Pis 143:7
n Pis 31:12
o Isa 14:9
p Eze 32:18
q Pis 10:11
r Pis 143:3

Chikamu 2

a Pis 90:7
Pis 102:10
b Pis 42:7
c Job 19:13
Job 19:19
Pis 31:11
Pis 142:4
Ru 23:49
d Mt 27:22
Joh 15:23
e Mari 3:7
f Job 17:7
Pis 38:10
Pis 42:3
Mari 3:49
g Pis 55:17
Pis 86:3
h 1Mad 8:54
2Mak 6:13
Pis 143:6
i Pis 6:5
j Job 14:14
k Pis 30:9
Pis 115:17
Isa 38:18
l Job 26:6
Mup 3:20
m Job 10:21
Pis 143:3
n Pis 31:12
Mup 2:16
Mup 8:10
Mup 9:5
o Pis 5:3
Pis 46:1
p Pis 55:17
Pis 119:147
q Pis 43:2
r Job 13:24
Pis 13:1

7 Hasha dzenyu dzakazvikan-nda pandiri,^a

Makanditambudza nema-fungu enyu ose.^b *Sera*.

8 Makaisa vandinozivana na-vo kure neni,^c

Makaita kuti ndive chinhu chinosemesa kwa-zvo kwavari.^d

Ndakavharirwa uye han-ndigoni kubuda.^e

9 Ziso rangu raneta noku-da kwokutambudzika kwangu.^f

Ndakashevedzera kwa-muri, haiwa Jehovah, zuva rose;^g

Ndakatambanudzira zva-nza zvangu kwamuri.^h

10 Muchaitira vaya vakafa chi-shamiso here?ⁱ

Kana kuti vaya vasina si-mba vari murufu va-chamuka here,^j

Vachakurumbidzai here?^k *Sera*.

11 Mutsa wenyu worudo ucha-ziviswa muguva,

Uye kutendeka kwenyu munzvimbo yokupara-dzwa^l here?

12 Chishamiso chamuchaita chichazivikanwa muri-ma,^m

Kana kuti kururama kwe-nyu munyika yokuka-nganwaⁿ here?

13 Asi ini ndakachemera kuti ndibatsirwe nemi, hai-wa Jehovah,^o

Munyengetero wangu unoramba uchiuya pa-mberi penyu mangwa-nani.^p

14 Haiwa Jehovah, munorasire-iko mwewa wangu?^q

Munorambireiko maka-ndivanzira chiso che-nyu?^r

15 Ndakatambudzika kubvira ndichiri mukomana kuvikira iye zvino panda-ve kuda kufa;^a

Ndakatambura kwazvo nezvinhu zvinotyisa zvakabva kwamuri.^b

16 Kutsamba kwenyu kukuru kwakapfuura nepamu-soro pangu;^c

Kuvhundutsa kunobva kwamuri kwakaita kuti ndinyarare.^d

17 Zvakandikomba semvura zva rose;^e

Zvakandipoteredza kwo-se panguva imwe chete.

18 Makaisa shamwari nehama kure neni;^f

Vandinozivana navo inzvimbo ine rima.^g

Maskiri. Rwiyo rwaEtani muEzrahi.^h

89 Ndichaimba nezvomutsa worudo waJehovha nokusingagumi.ⁱ

Ndichazivisa kutendeka kwenyu nomuro-mo wangu kwezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.^j

2 Nokuti ndakati: “Mutsa worudo ucharamba wakavakwa nokusingagumi;^k

Kana ari matenga, munoramba makasimbisa kutendeka kwenyu mairi.”^l

3 “Ndakaita sungano newandakasarudza;^m

Ndakapikira mushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi, ndichiti,ⁿ

4 ‘Ndichasimbisa kwazvo vana vako nokusingagumi,^o

Ndichavaka chigaro chako choumambo^p kusivi-

CHITS. 88

- a Job 17:1
- b Job 6:4
- c Pis 102:10
- d Isa 53:8
- e Pis 22:16
- f Job 19:13
- Pis 31:11
- Pis 38:11
- Pis 88:8
- g Pis 142:4

CHITS. 89

- h 1Mad 4:31
- 1Mak 2:6
- i Pis 86:12
- Pis 106:1
- j Pis 119:90
- k 1Mak 16:41
- Ne 1:5
- Isa 54:10
- l Pis 119:89
- VaH 6:18
- m 2Sa 7:8
- 1Mad 8:16
- Isa 42:1
- Ru 1:32
- n Pis 132:11
- Jer 30:9
- Eze 34:23
- Ho 3:5
- Joh 7:42
- Mab 2:30
- o 2Sa 7:12
- 1Mak 17:11
- Zva 22:16
- p 2Sa 7:13
- Ru 1:33
- VaH 1:8

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 19:1
- Pis 50:6
- Pis 97:6
- b Eks 15:11
- Pis 40:5
- Pis 71:19
- Pis 86:8
- Pis 113:5
- c Job 38:7
- Pis 29:1
- d Pis 76:7
- Isa 6:2
- e Eze 1:23
- Dha 7:10
- f Isa 2:2
- Pis 84:12
- g Pis 24:8
- Isa 40:26
- Jer 32:17
- h Dhe 32:4
- i Job 38:8
- Pis 107:29
- Jer 31:35
- Na 1:4
- j Pis 65:7
- Pis 107:29
- k Eks 14:26
- Pis 87:4
- Isa 30:7
- Isa 51:9
- l Eks 15:4
- m Eks 3:20
- Dhe 4:34
- Ru 1:51
- n 1Mak 29:11
- o 1VaK 10:26
- p Pis 24:1
- Pis 50:12
- q Ge 1:1
- r Job 26:7

kira kuzvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.”^s Sera.

5 Matenga acharumbidza basa renyu rinoshamisa, haiwa Jehovha,^a

Chokwadi, iko kutendeka kwenyu muungano yevatsvene.

6 Nokuti ndiani ari kumate-nga angaenzaniswa naJehovha?^b

Ndiani angafanana naJehovha pakati pevana-komana vaMwari?^c

7 Mwari anofanira kutyiwa neboka revatsvene vanoshamwaridzana,^d

Mukuru uye anotyisa kuna vose vakamupoteredza.^e

8 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wemautu,^f

Ndiani ane simba kufanana nemi, haiwa Jah?^g Kutendeka kwenyu kuri kumativi enyu ose.^h

9 Munotonga kuwedzera kwe-mvura yegungwa,ⁱ

Parinosimudza mafungu aro imi muoadzikamisa.^j

10 Imi makapwanya Rakabhi,^k somunhu akaurayiwa.^l

Makaparadzira vavengi venyu noruoko rwenyu rune simba.^m

11 Denga nderenyu,ⁿ nenyika ndeyenyuwo;^o

Nyika inobereka nezvose zviru mairi^p—ndimi makavaka nheyo dzazvo.^q

12 Kuchamhembe nokumaodza nyemba—ndimi makazvisika;^r

Tabhori^s neHemoni^t—zvinoshevedzera nomufaro muzita renyu.^u

- 13 Ruoko rune simba ndorwenyu.^a
Ruoko rwenyu rune simba.^b
Ruoko rwenyu rworudyi rwakakwidziridzwa.^c
- 14 Kururama nokururamisira ndizvo nzvimbo isingachinji yechigaro che-nyu choumambo;^d
Mutsa worudo nechokwadi zvinouya pamberi penyu.^e
- 15 Vanofara vanhu vanogona kushevedzera vachifara.^f
Haiwa Jehovha, ivo vanoramba vachifamba muchiedza chechiso che-nyu.^g
- 16 Vanofara zuva rose nokuda kwezita renyu^h
Uye vanokwidziridzwa mukururama kwenyu.ⁱ
- 17 Nokuti ndimi runako rwe- simba ravo;^j
Nyanga yedu ichakwidziridzwa nokufarira kwenyu.^k
- 18 Nokuti nhoo yedu ndeyaJehovha,^l
Mambo wedu ndewoMutsvene waIsraeri.^m
- 19 Panguva iyoyo makataura kune vakavimbika venyu pane zvakarati- dzwa,ⁿ
Mukati:
“Ndakaisa rubatsiro pamunhu ane simba;^o
Ndakakwidziridza akasarudzwa pakati pevanhu vacho.^p
- 20 Ndakawana mushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi;^q
Ndakamuzodza nemafuta matsvengwe,^r
- 21 Achitsigirwa zvakasimba noruoko rwangu,^s

CHITS. 89

- a Eks 6:6
Dhe 4:34
b Eks 13:3
Dhe 6:21
IPe 5:6
c Pis 44:3
d Dhe 32:4
Pis 5:4
Pis 71:19
Pis 97:2
Pis 145:17
Zvi 16:12
Zva 15:3
e Eks 34:6
Ne 9:17
Jer 9:24
f Nu 10:10
Nu 23:21
Pis 98:6
g Isa 2:5
h Pis 33:21
Pis 44:8
i Pis 71:15
j Pis 28:7
k 1Sa 2:10
Pis 75:10
Pis 92:10
Pis 132:17
l Pis 47:9
m 2Mad 19:22
Pis 2:6
n Nu 12:6
2Sa 7:4
o 1Sa 18:14
Isa 9:6
p 2Sa 7:8
1Mad 11:34
VaH 2:17
q 1Mak 17:7
Mab 13:22
r 1Sa 16:13
Isa 61:1
Mab 10:38
s 2Sa 7:9
Pis 80:17
Isa 42:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 18:32
b 2Sa 7:13
1Mak 17:9
Mt 4:11
c 2Sa 17:10
d 2Sa 3:1
2Sa 7:9
2Sa 22:41
e Pis 21:8
Pis 110:1
Ru 19:27
Joh 15:24
f 2Sa 7:15
1Mak 17:13
Pis 61:7
Mab 13:34
g 1Sa 2:1
Joh 17:6
h Pis 72:8
i 1Mad 4:21
Pis 80:11
j 1Mak 22:10
Mt 26:59
k Joh 20:17
l 2Sa 22:47
Pis 18:2
Ru 23:46
m 1Sa 10:1
Pis 2:7
VaK 1:18
VaH 1:5
n Nu 24:7
1Ti 6:15
Zva 1:5
Zva 19:16

- Achasimbiswawo noruoko rwangu.^a
- 22 Hapana muvengi achamu- manikidza,^b
Hapanawo kana mwana- komana asina kururama achamutambudza.^c
- 23 Ndakaparadza mhandu dza- ke dzaiva pamberi pa- ke,^d
Ndakaramba ndichirova vaya vaimuvenga kwa- zvo.^e
- 24 Kutendeka kwangu nomu- tsa wangu worudo zvi- naye,^f
Nyanga yake inokwidziri- dzwa muzita rangu.^g
- 25 Ndakaisa ruoko rwake pagu- ngwa^h
Uye ruoko rwake rworu- dyi panzizi.ⁱ
- 26 Iye anoshevedzera kwandi- ri kuti, ‘Ndimi Baba va- ngu,^j
Mwari wangu^k neDombo roruponeso rwangu.^l
- 27 Ini ndichaitawo kuti ave da- ngwe,^m
Akakwirira kupfuura mazdimambo ose epanyi- ka.ⁿ
- 28 Ndichamuchengetera mu- tsa wangu worudo no- kusingagumi,^o
Uye sungano yangu icha- va yakatendeka kwaa- ri.^p
- 29 Ndichagadza mwana wake nokusingaperi^q
Uye chigaro chake chou- mambo semazuva oku- denga.^r
- 30 Kana vanakomana vake va- kasiya mutemo wangu^s
Uye vakasafamba mune zvandakatonga,^t

o Mab 13:34; p 2Sa 23:5; Pis 89:34; Ru 22:29; q Isa 9:7; Jer 33:17; r VaH 1:8; s 2Sa 7:14; Pis 119:53; Jer 9:13; t Isa 33:22.

- 31 Kana vakasvibisa mirau yangu
Uye vakasachengeta mirayiro yangu,
- 32 Ndichafungawo nezvokudarika kwavo ndichishandisa shamhu^a
Uye nezvokukanganisa kwavo ndichiita zvokurova.^b
- 33 Asi handizobvisi mutsa wangu worudo paari,^c
Uyewo handizonyengeri pamusoro pokutendeka kwangu.^d
- 34 Handizosvibisi sungano yangu,^e
Handizochinjiji^f kutaura kunobuda mumuromo mangu.
- 35 Kana ndangopika muutsvene hwangu,^g
Handizoreveri Dhavhidhi nhema.^h
- 36 Mwana wake achagara nokusingagumi,ⁱ
Uye chigaro chake choumambo chichaita sezuvapamberi pangu.^j
- 37 Chichasimbiswa kwazvo somwedzi nokusingagumi, Sechapupu chakatendeka chiri mumatenga.”
Sera.
- 38 Asi imi—makarasa uye munoramba muchizvidza;^k
Makashatirirwa kwazvo muzodziwa wenyu.^l
- 39 Makasema sungano yomushumiri wenyu;
Makasvibisa korona yake mukaikanda panyika.^m
- 40 Makaputsa matanga ake ose akavakwa nematombu;ⁿ
Makaparadza masvingo ake.^o
- 41 Vaya vose vanopfuura nomunzira vakamupamba;^p
Iye ava chinhu chinozvi-

CHITS. 89

- a 2Sa 7:14
1Mad 11:31
Zvi 13:24
- b Eks 32:34
1Mad 11:14
VaH 12:6
- c 2Sa 7:15
1Mad 11:32
1Mad 11:36
- d 1Sa 15:29
VaH 6:18
- e Re 26:44
Jer 14:21
Jer 33:21
- f Mar 3:6
Jak 1:17
- g Pis 110:4
Amo 4:2
VaH 6:17
- h Nu 23:19
1Sa 15:29
Pis 132:11
Tit 1:2
- i 2Sa 7:16
Pis 72:17
Isa 11:1
Jer 23:5
Zek 6:13
Joh 12:34
Zva 22:16
- j Jer 33:21
Dha 7:14
Ru 1:33
- k 1Mak 28:9
Pis 44:9
Pis 60:1
- l 2Sa 24:12
Zek 13:7
- m Pis 74:7
Mari 5:16
Eze 21:26
- n Pis 80:12
- o 2Mak 12:4
Jer 52:14
Mari 2:2
- p Pis 44:10
Jer 50:17

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:37
Ne 5:9
- b Dhe 28:25
- c Mari 1:7
Mari 2:17
Joh 16:20
- d 2Mak 25:8
- e Jos 7:4
- f 1Mad 12:16
Mari 4:2
- g Eze 21:26
- h Pis 44:15
Isa 53:3
Eze 21:25
- i Pis 13:1
- j Pis 78:63
Pis 79:5
Isa 30:27
Jer 23:29
- k Job 7:7
Pis 39:5
Pis 119:84
- l Job 14:1
Pis 144:4
Mup 11:8
- m Job 30:23
Pis 49:9
Mup 3:19
Mup 9:5
VaH 11:5
- n Pis 49:15
Mab 2:27

dzwa nevavakidzani vake.^a

- 42 Makakwidziridza ruoko rworudyi rwemhandu dzake;^b

Makaita kuti vavengi vake vose vafare.^c

- 43 Uyezve, munoita kuti bakatwa rake riite somuve-ngi,^d

Uye makaita kuti arege kukunda pakurwa.^e

- 44 Makaita kuti arege kubwinya,^f

Uye makakanda chigaro chake choumambo panyika.^g

- 45 Makatapudza mazuva ouduku hwake;

Makamuputira nenyadzi.^h *Sera.*

- 46 Haiwa Jehovha, mucharamba makavanda kusvikira rini? Kwenguva yose here?ⁱ

Hasha dzenyu dzicharamba dzichibvira somoto here?^j

- 47 Yeukai kuti upenyu hwangu ndohwenguva yakadini.^k

Makasikira vanakomana vevanhu vose pasina here?^l

- 48 Ndiani murume mupenyu asingazooni rufu?^m

Iye angapukunyutsa mweya wake paruoko rweSheori here?ⁿ *Sera.*

- 49 Haiwa Jehovha, mabasa enyu omutsa worudo ekare ari kupi,

Amakapikira Dhavhidhi nezvawo mukutendeka kwenyu?^o

- 50 Haiwa Jehovha, yeukai kuvizidzwa kwevashumiri venyu,^p

o 2Sa 7:15; Pis 132:11; Isa 53:3; Mab 2:30; p Pis 44:13; Pis 74:22; VaH 11:26.

- Kutakura kwangu pachipfuva changu kuzvidza kwemarudzi ose mazhinji,^a
- 51 Kuzvidza kwakaita vavengi venyu, haiwa Jehovha,^b
Kuzvidza kwavakaita pa-

CHITS. 89

a VaR 15:3
b Pis 79:10

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 16:7
Mt 12:24
Mt 26:65
Joh 8:48

- katsikwa netsoka dzomuzodziwa wenyu.^a
- 52 Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe nokusingagumi. Amenini, Amenini.^b

b Ne 9:5; Pis 41:13; Pis 72:18.

BHUKU RECHINA
(Mapisarema 90 - 106)

Munyengetero waMosesi, munhu waMwari wechokwadi.^a

90 Haiwa Jehovha, imi makava nzvimbo yedu yokugara chaiyo^b

Kwezvizarwa nezvizarwa.^c

2 Makomo asati aberekwa,^d

Kana kuti musati mabereka pasi nenyika^e inobereka zvizibereko^f sokuunge nemarwadzo okusununguka,

Muri Mwari kubvira nari ni kusvikira narini.^g

3 Munaita kuti munhuwo zvake adzokere kuguruva,^h

Uye munoti: "Dzokerai, imi vanakomana vevanhu."ⁱ

4 Nokuti kwamuri makore ane chiuru akaita sezura razuro parinenge rapfuura,^j

Uye senguva yokurinda yousiku.^k

5 Makavakukura,^l ivo vanova sehopewo zvadzo;^m

Mangwanani vakaita sou-swa hwakasvibirira hunochinja.ⁿ

6 Mangwanani hunotumbuka uye hunochinja,^o

Manheru hunosvava hwooma.^p

7 Nokuti tapera nokutsamwa kwenyu,^q

CHITS. 90

a Dhe 33:1
b Dhe 33:27
Pis 91:1
Zva 21:3
c Pis 89:1
d Zvi 8:26
e Ge 1:1
Pis 146:6
f 1Sa 2:8
1Mak 16:30
Pis 89:11
Jer 10:12
g Pis 93:2
Isa 40:28
Isa 45:22
Jer 10:10
Ha 1:12
1Ti 1:17
Zva 1:5
Zva 15:3
h Mup 3:20
i Ge 3:19
Pis 104:29
Pis 146:4
Mup 12:7
j 2Pe 3:8
k Ru 12:38
l Job 9:25
Job 27:21
m Joh 11:11
Mab 7:60
1VaK 15:20
2Pe 3:4
n Pis 103:15
Isa 40:6
Isa 51:12
1Pe 1:24
o Job 14:2
p Pis 92:7
Jak 1:11
q Nu 17:12
Dhe 32:22

Chikamu 2

a VaR 2:8
b Re 26:39
Pis 50:21
Jer 16:17
c Pis 19:12
Zvi 24:12
VaH 4:13
d Pis 78:33
e Pis 39:5
f 2Sa 5:4
g 2Sa 19:35
Ru 2:37
h Mup 12:3
i Job 14:10
Pis 78:39
Ru 12:20
Jak 4:14
j Dhe 29:23
Ha 3:12

Tanetseka nehasha dzenyu.^a

8 Makaisa kukanganisa kwe-du pamberi penyu chapiro,^b

Zvinhu zvedu zvakanzika makazviisa pamberi pechiso chenyu chinopenya.^c

9 Nokuti mazuva edu ose apera nokuda kwokushatirwa kwenyu;^d

Makore edu apera sezevezeve.^e

10 Mazuva emakore edu makore makumi manomwe;^f

Asi kana tiine simba kwazvo, makore makumi masere,^g

Asi anoramba achiunza kunetseka nezvinhu zvinokuvadza;^h

Nokuti achakurumidza kupfuura, tobhururuka, toenda.ⁱ

11 Ndiani anoziva simba rehasha dzenyu^j

Nokushatirwa kwenyu kukuru maererano nokutyiwa kwamunofanira kuitwa?^k

12 Tiratidzei nzira yokunyatsoverenga nayo mazuva edu^l

Kuti tive nomwoyo wachenjera.^m

k Isa 33:14; Ru 12:5; 1 Dhe 32:29; Pis 39:4; m Pis 51:6.

- 13 Dzokai, haiwa Jehovha!^a
Zvichasvika riniko?^b
Zvidembe pamusoro pe-
vashumiri venyu.^c
- 14 Tigutsei mangwanani no-
mutsa wenyu worudo,^d
Kuti tishevedzere nomu-
faro uye tifare mazuva
edu ose.^e
- 15 Itai kuti tifare zvinoenzani-
rana nemazuva amaka-
titambudza,^f
Iwo makore atakaona da-
mbudziko.^g
- 16 Basa renyu ngarioneke ku-
vashumiri venyu^h
Uye kubwinya kwenyu pa-
vanakomana vavo.ⁱ
- 17 Kunaka kwaJehovha Mwari
wedu ngakuve patiri,^j
Uye simbaisi basa rema-
ko edu patiri.^k
Chokwadi, simbaisi basa
remaoko edu.^l
- 91** Ani naani anogara mu-
nzvimbo yakava-
nda^m yoWokumuso-
rosoroⁿ
Achawana pokugara
pasi pomumvuri wo-
Wemasimbaose.^o
- 2 Ndichati kuna Jehovha:
“Ndimi nzvimbo yangu
yokupotera nenhare
yangu,^p
Mwari wangu, wandinovi-
mba naye.”^q
- 3 Nokuti iye achakununura
pachiteyeso chomubati
weshiri,^r
Padenda rinokonzera
nhamo.^s
- 4 Achakuvharidzira nemapa-
piro ake,^t
Uye uchapotera pasi pe-
mapapiro ake.^u
Chokwadi^v chake chicha-
va nhoo^w huru norusvi-
ngo rwokudzivirira.

CHITS. 90

- a Pis 6:4
b Pis 89:46
c Eks 32:14
Dhe 13:17
Dhe 32:36
Pis 135:14
Amo 7:3
d Pis 36:7
Pis 63:1
Pis 63:3
Pis 85:7
e Pis 86:4
Pis 149:2
VaF 4:4
f Pis 30:5
Pis 126:5
Mt 5:4
Joh 16:20
g Dhe 2:14
h Pis 44:1
i Nu 14:31
Jos 23:14
j Pis 27:4
k Pis 68:28
Pis 118:25
Isa 26:12
l Pis 127:1
Zvi 16:3
1VaK 3:7

CHITS. 91

- m Pis 18:11
Pis 27:5
Pis 31:20
n Pis 32:7
Pis 83:18
o Pis 36:7
Pis 57:1
p Dhe 32:30
Pis 18:2
Zvi 18:10
q Pis 62:8
Zvi 3:5
r Job 22:10
Pis 124:7
s 2Sa 24:15
t Pis 5:11
u Eks 19:4
Dhe 32:11
Rut 2:12
Pis 17:8
Pis 57:1
Pis 61:4
v Pis 40:11
Pis 57:3
Pis 61:7
Pis 86:15
Zvi 20:28
w Ge 15:1
Pis 84:11

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 121:4
Pis 121:6
Zvi 3:23
Isa 43:2
Isa 60:2
b Pis 64:3
Isa 54:17
c Mar 4:2
d Job 11:17
Jer 6:4
Jer 15:8
Jer 20:16
e Eks 12:13
Pis 103:3
f Pis 37:34
Mar 1:5
g Isa 3:11
Mar 3:18
h Pis 142:5

- 5 Hauzotyi chero chinhu chipi
zvacho chinotyisa usi-
ku,^a
Kana museve^b unobhuru-
ruka masikati,
- 6 Kana denda rinofamba mu-
rima,^c
Kana kuparadza kunopa-
mba masikati.^d
- 7 Vane chiuru vachawa kuru-
tivi rwako
Uye vane zviuru gumi ku-
ruoko rwako rworudyi;
Hazvizosviki pedyo ne-
we.^e
- 8 Uchangotarira chete nema-
ziso ako,^f
Woono kutsiviwa kweva-
kaipa.^g
- 9 Nokuti wakati: “Jehovha
ndiye nzvimbo yangu
yokupotera,”^h
Wakaita kuti Wokumuso-
rosoro ave nzvimbo ya-
ko yokugara;ⁱ
- 10 Hapana dambudziko richa-
kuwira,^j
Uyewo hapana kana ho-
sha ichaswedera pedyo
netende rako.^k
- 11 Nokuti iye acharayira ngiro-
zi dzake pamusoro pa-
ko,^l
Kuti dzikurinde munzira
dzako dzose.^m
- 12 Dzichakutakura pamaoko
adzo,ⁿ
Kuti tsoka yako irege ku-
gumburwa nedombo
chero ripi zvaro.^o
- 13 Uchatsika mwana weshu-
mba nemhungu;^p
Uchatsika-tsika mwana
weshumba ava nezenze
nenyoka huru.^q

i Pis 71:3; Pis 90:1; j Pis 121:7; Zvi 12:21; k Dhe 7:15; VaH 11:9; l 2Mad 6:17; Pis 34:7; Mt 18:10; Ru 4:10; m Eks 23:20; Eks 32:34; VaH 1:14; n Isa 63:9; o Pis 37:24; Mt 4:6; 1Pe 2:8; p Ge 49:17; Ru 10:19; q Jer 51:34; Zva 12:9.

- 14 Nokuti akandida kwazvo,^a
Ndichamupukunyutsa-
wo.^b
Ndichamudzivirira noku-
ti ava kuziva zita ra-
ngu.^c
- 15 Iye achandishevdedza, uye
ini ndichamupindura.^d
Ndichava naye pakuta-
mbudzika.^e
Ndichamununura ndomu-
kudza.^f
- 16 Ndichamugutsa nemazuva
mazhinji,^g
Ndichaita kuti aone kupo-
nesa kwandinoina.^h
Rwiyo, rumbona,
zvezuva resabata.
- 92** Zvakanaka kuonga Je-
hovhaⁱ
Nokuimbira zita renyu,
haiwa imi Wokumu-
sorosoro.^j
- 2 Kuzivisa nezvomutsa wenyu
worudo^k mangwanani
Uye nezvokutendeka kwe-
nyu usiku.^l
- 3 Nechiridzwa chine tambo
gumi nechiridzwa chi-
ne tambo nhatu,^m
Nokuita kuti rwiyo rwu-
ngire parudimbwa.ⁿ
- 4 Nokuti makaita kuti ndifa-
re, haiwa Jehovha, no-
kuda kwebasa renyu;
Ndinoshvedzera nomu-
faro nokuda kwemaba-
sa emaoko enyu.^o
- 5 Mabasa enyu makuru sei,
haiwa Jehovha!^p
Kufunga kwenyu kwaka-
dzama kwazvo.^q
- 6 Hapana munhu asingafungi
angazviziva,^r
Uye hapana benzi ringa-
nzwisisa izvi.^s
- 7 Vakaipa pavanomera sezvi-
nomera^t

CHITS. 91

a Dhe 6:5
Mk 12:30
1Jo 4:19
b Pis 18:2
c Pis 9:10
Zvi 18:10
Jer 16:21
Joh 17:3
d Pis 10:17
Pis 50:15
VaR 10:13
VaH 5:7
e Pis 138:7
Isa 43:2
f 1Sa 2:30
1Pe 1:21
g Pis 21:4
Pis 36:9
Zvi 3:2
h Zvi 21:31
Isa 45:17
Ru 2:30

CHITS. 92

i Pis 33:2
Pis 50:23
VaE 5:20
j Pis 9:2
k Pis 89:1
Isa 63:7
l Mab 16:25
m 1Mak 25:6
Pis 33:2
n 1Mak 15:16
2Mak 29:25
Pis 81:2
o Pis 126:3
p Pis 40:5
Pis 66:3
Pis 104:24
Pis 145:4
Pis 150:2
Mup 3:11
Zva 15:3
q Job 26:14
Pis 139:17
Isa 28:29
VaR 11:33
r Pis 73:22
Pis 94:8
Dha 12:10
s Pis 14:1
1VaK 2:14
t Job 12:6
Pis 37:35
Jer 12:1
Mar 3:15

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 25:37
Pis 37:38
b Pis 83:18
c Vat 5:31
d Pis 68:1
Pis 89:10
e Dhe 28:7
f Dhe 33:17
Isa 2:1
Pis 89:24
Pis 112:9
g Pis 23:5
h Pis 37:34
Pis 91:8
Pis 112:8
i Pis 52:8
Isa 65:22
Ho 14:6
j Isa 61:3
k Isa 60:21
l Pis 100:4
Pis 135:2

- Uye vanhu vose vanoita
zvinhu zvinokuvadza
pavanotumbuka,
Zvinoitirwa kuti vatsaka-
tiswe nokusingaperi.^a
- 8 Asi imi muri kumusoro no-
kusingagumi, haiwa Je-
hovha.^b
- 9 Nokuti tarirai! vavengi ve-
nyu, haiwa Jehovha,^c
Nokuti tarirai! vavengi ve-
nyu vachaparara;^d
Vanhu vose vanoita zvi-
nhu zvinokuvadza va-
chaparadzaniswa.^e
- 10 Asi imi muchakwidziridza
nyanga yangu seiya ye-
nzombe yomusango;^f
Ndichazvinyorovesa ne-
mafuta matsva.^g
- 11 Ziso rangu richatarira vave-
ngi vangu;^h
Nzeve dzangu dzicha-
nzwa nezvevanhu va-
nondimukira, ivo vano-
ita zvakaipa.
- 12 Munhu akarurama achatu-
mbuka sezvinoita mu-
chindwe;ⁱ
Achakura sezvinoita mu-
sidhari uri muRebhano-
ni.^j
- 13 Vaya vakadyarwa muimba
yaJhovha,^k
Muzvivanze zvaMwari we-
du,^l vachatumbuka.
- 14 Vacharamba vachibudiri-
ra munguva yokuchena
musoro,^m
Vacharamba vaine simba
uye vari vatsva,ⁿ
- 15 Kuti vazivise kuti Jehovha
akarurama.^o
Iye ndiye Dombo^p rangu,
maari hamuna chisina
kururama.^q

m Pis 71:18; Zvi 16:31; Isa 40:31; Isa 46:4; n Jer 17:8;
o Pis 138:5; Zva 15:3; p Dhe 32:4; Pis 18:2; q VaR
9:14.

93 Jehovha ava mambo!^a
 Akapfeka ukuru;^b
 Jehovha akapfeka—akazvisunga nesimba.^c
 Nyika inobereka ino-
 simbiswawo kuitira
 kuti irege kuzununguswa.^d

2 Chigaro chenyu choumambo
 chakasimbiswa kwazvo
 kubvira kare kare;^e
 Imi mave muripo kubvira
 kare kare.^f

3 Nzizi dzakanzwicka, haiwa
 Jehovha,
 Nzizi dzakaita kuti ruzha
 rwadzo runzwicka;^g
 Nzizi dzinoramba dzichii-
 ta kuti kutinhira kwa-
 dzo kunzwicka.^h

4 Pamusoro pokutinhira kwe-
 mvura zhinji, iwo ma-
 fungu egungwa ane si-
 mba,ⁱ
 Jehovha ane simba^j ku-
 musoro.

5 Zviyeuchidzo zvenyu zvaka-
 vimbika kwazvo.^k
 Utsvene hunokodzera
 imba yenyu,^l haiwa Je-
 hovha, nokuda kwema-
 zuva mazhinji.^m

94 Haiwa Mwari anotsiva,
 Jehovha,ⁿ
 Haiwa Mwari anotsiva,
 penyai!^o

2 Simukai, haiwa imi Mutongi
 wenyika.^p
 Tsivai vanozvikudza.^q

3 Vakaipa vachasvika rini, ha-
 iwa Jehovha,^r
 Vakaipa vachasvika rini
 vachipembera nomufa-
 ro?^s

4 Vanoramba vachingotaura,
 vanoramba vachitaura
 vasingadziviswi;^t
 Vanhu vose vanoita zvi-
 nhu zvinokuvadza va-

CHITS. 93

- a Pis 96:10
Pis 97:1
Isa 52:7
Zva 11:17
Zva 19:6
- b Pis 68:34
Pis 104:1
Isa 26:10
- c Pis 65:6
- d Pis 18:15
Pis 96:10
- e Pis 97:2
Pis 145:13
- f Pis 90:2
- g Pis 98:8
- h Pis 148:7
- i Pis 65:7
Pis 89:9
- j Pis 8:1
Pis 76:4
Isa 33:21
VaH 1:3
VaH 8:1
- k Pis 19:7
Pis 119:111
- l Pis 11:4
Eze 43:12
Mk 11:15
1Pe 1:6
- m Pis 52:8

CHITS. 94

- n Dhe 32:35
Isa 35:4
Jer 50:28
Na 1:2
VaR 12:19
1VaT 4:6
2VaT 1:6
VaH 10:30
- o Pis 80:1
- p Ge 18:25
Pis 7:6
Pis 50:6
Mab 17:31
VaR 14:4
- q Job 40:11
Pis 31:23
1Pe 5:5
- r Pis 74:10
- s Pis 73:3
- t Pis 59:7

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 31:18
Pis 73:9
Pis 144:15
- b Pis 14:4
- c Jer 10:21
Jer 50:11
- d Isa 1:23
Isa 10:2
- e Jer 7:6
f Pis 10:11
Pis 59:7
Eze 8:12
- g Pis 73:11
Isa 29:15
- h Pis 49:10
Pis 73:22
Pis 92:6
Zvi 12:1
- i Zvi 1:22
- j Ge 21:17
Eks 4:11
Pis 55:19
Pis 69:33
- k Pis 34:15
Zvi 20:12
- l Pis 9:5
Isa 10:12

noramba vachizviku-
 dza.^a

5 Vanoramba vachipwanya
 vanhu venyu, haiwa Je-
 hovha,^b

Uye vanoramba vachita-
 mbudza nhaka yenyu.^c

6 Vanouraya chirikadzi nomu-
 torwa,^d

Uye vanoponda nherera.^e

7 Vanoramba vachiti: “Jah ha-
 aoni,^f

Uye Mwari waJakobho ha-
 azvinzwisisi.”^g

8 Nzwisisi, imi vanhu vasi-
 ngafungi pakati peva-
 mwe vanhu;^h

Uye imi mapenzi, mucha-
 va nenjere riniko?ⁱ

9 Iye akaisa nzeve, haanga-
 nzwi here?^j

Kana kuti Iye akaita ziso,
 haangatariri here?^k

10 Iye anorumarisa marudzi,
 haangatsiuri here,^l

NaIye anodzidzisa vanhu
 zivo?^m

11 Jehovha anoziva pfungwa
 dzevanhu, kuti dzakaita
 semhepo inofemwa.ⁿ

12 Anofara murume wamuno-
 ruramisa,^o haiwa Jah,

Uye wamunodzidzisa mu-
 temo wenyu,^p

13 Kutu mumupe runyararo
 mumazuva edambudzi-
 ko,^q

Kusvikira munhu akaipa
 achererwa gomba.^r

14 Nokuti Jehovha haazoregi
 vanhu vake,^s

Uyewo haazosiyi nhaka
 yake.^t

15 Nokuti zvamakatonga zvi-

m Job 35:11; Pis 25:8; Isa 28:26; Joh 6:45; n 1VaK 1:19; 1VaK 3:20; o Pis 119:71; Zvi 3:11; 1VaK 11:32; VaH 12:6; p Pis 19:8; Zvi 2:6; Isa 54:13; q Isa 26:20; Ha 3:16; r Pis 55:23; 2Pe 2:9; s 1Sa 12:22; Pis 37:28; VaR 11:1; VaH 13:5; t Dhe 32:9.

chadzokera kune zvakarurama,^a

Uye vose vane mwoyo yakarurama vachazvitevera.

- 16 Ndiani achasimuka kuti andirwisire vanoita zvakaipa?^b

Ndiani achamira kuti andirwisire vanhu vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza?^c

- 17 Kudai Jehovha akanga asina kundibatsira,^d

Munguva duku mweya wangu ungapadai wakagara wakanyarara zva-wo.^e

- 18 Pandakati: “Chokwadi tsoka yangu ichadzedzereka,”^f

Mutsa wenyu worudo, hawiwa Jehovha, wakaramba uchinditsigira.^g

- 19 Pfungwa dzangu dzinonetsa padzakawanda mukati mangu,^h

Kunyaradza kwenyu kwakarezva mweya wangu.ⁱ

- 20 Chigaro choumambo chinokonzera nhamo chingashamwaridzana nemi here,^j

Icho chichironga kuti pave nedambudziko chichishandisa murau?^k

- 21 Vanorwisa kwazvo mweya womunhu akarurama^l

Uye vanoti ropa reasina mhosva rakaipa.^m

- 22 Asi Jehovha achava nzvimbo yakakwirira yakachengeteka nokuda kwangu,ⁿ

Uye Mwari wangu achava dombo rokupotera kwariri.^o

- 23 Achavadzorera zvinhu zva-vo zvinokuvadza^p

CHITS. 94

- a Pis 19:9
b 2Mad 10:15
c Ne 5:7
Joh 7:51
d Pis 118:13
Pis 124:2
2VaK 1:10
e Pis 13:3
Map 9:5
f Pis 38:16
Pis 121:3
g 1Sa 2:9
Pis 37:24
Pis 117:2
Mari 3:22
h Jer 20:12
VaF 4:6
i Pis 71:21
Pis 86:17
j Mup 5:8
k 1Mad 21:10
Pis 58:2
Isa 10:1
Dha 3:5
Dha 6:7
Mab 5:28
l Pis 59:3
m Eks 23:7
1Mad 21:19
Zvi 17:15
Mab 7:58
n Pis 59:9
o Pis 18:2
Pis 62:7
p Es 7:10
Pis 7:16
Zvi 2:22
Zvi 5:22
2VaT 1:6

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 26:10
Pis 7:15
Zvi 26:27
b Pis 12:3

CHITS. 95

- c Eks 15:1
Pis 66:2
d Dhe 32:15
2Sa 22:47
Pis 98:4
e Pis 50:23
Pis 100:4
f Pis 105:2
g Pis 47:2
Pis 96:4
Jer 10:10
Tit 2:13
h Eks 18:11
Pis 97:9
Pis 135:5
Isa 44:8
Mar 1:14
1VaK 8:6
i Amo 9:3
j Pis 65:6
Amo 4:13
k Ge 1:10
Job 38:11
Zvi 8:29
Jer 5:22
l Ge 1:9
Zvi 8:26
m Isa 45:23
Mt 4:10
VaR 14:11
Zva 14:7
Zva 22:9
n 1Mad 8:54
Ezr 9:5
VaE 3:14

Uye achaita kuti vanyarare nedambudziko ravo.^a

Jehovha Mwari wedu achaita kuti vanyarare.^b

- 95 Haiwa, uyai tischevedzere kuna Jehovha tichifara!^c

Ngatishevedzerei mukukunda kuDombo roruponeso rvedu.^d

- 2 Ngatiendei pamberi pake tichionga;^e

Ngatishevedzerei kwaari tichiimba nziyo mukukunda.^f

- 3 Nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari mukuru^g

Uye ndiMambo mukuru kupfuura vamwe vanamwari vose,^h

- 4 Nzvimbo dzakadzika dzomukatikati menyika dziri muruoko rwakeⁱ

Uye ndiye muridzi wemisoro yemakomo;^j

- 5 Ndiye muridzi wegungwa, raakaita iye^k

Uye ndiye ane maoko akaumba nyika yakaoma.^l

- 6 Haiwa, pindai, ngatinamatei tikotame;^m

Ngatipfugameiⁿ pamberi paJehovha Muiti wedu.^o

- 7 Nokuti iye ndiye Mwari wedu, uye isu tiri vanhu vemafuro ake nemakwai oruoko rwake.^p

Nhasi kana mukateerera inzwi rake,^q

- 8 Musaomesa mwoyo yenyu sezvamakaita paMeribha,^r

o Ge 2:7; Job 35:10; Pis 100:3; Mt 19:4; p Pis 23:1; Pis 48:14; Pis 79:13; Pis 80:1; Isa 40:11; Eze 34:31; q VaH 3:7; VaH 4:7; r Dhe 32:51; Pis 105:41; 1VaK 10:4; VaH 3:15.

Sezvamakaita pazuva re-
Masa murenje,^a

9 Madzitataguru enyu paaka-
ndiedza;^b

Akandiongorora, akaona-
wo basa rangu.^c

10 Ndakaramba ndichiseme-
swa nechizvarwa icho-
cho kwemakore maku-
mi mana,^d

Ndikati:

“Ivo vanhu vane mwoyo ya-
katsauka,^e

Uye ivo havana kusvi-
ka pakuziva nzira dza-
ngu”,^f

11 Ivo vandakapika nezvavo
ndakatsamwa ndichit-
ti;^g

“Havazopindi munzvimbo
yangu yokuzororera.”^h

96 Imbirai Jehovha rwiyo
rutsva.ⁱ

Imbirai Jehovha, imi
vanhu vose vepanyika.^j

2 Imbirai Jehovha, rumbidzai
zita rake.^k

Zuva nezuva zivisai ma-
shoko akanaka okupo-
nesa kwaanoita.^l

3 Zivisai kukudzwa kwake pa-
kati pamarudzi,^m

Nemabasa ake anoshami-
saⁿ pakati pamarudzi
ose.

4 Nokuti Jehovha mukuru^o
uye anofanira kurumbid-
zwa kwazvo.

Anotyisa kupfuura va-
mwe vanamwari vose.^p

5 Nokuti vanamwari vose ve-
mamwe marudzi ndiva-
namwari vasina zvava-
nobatsira,^q

Asi Jehovha, ndiye akasi-
ka matenga.^r

CHITS. 95

- a Eks 17:7
Dhe 6:16
Dhe 9:22
Dhe 33:8
VaH 3:8
- b Pis 78:18
1VaK 10:9
VaH 3:9
- c Nu 14:22
- d VaH 3:9
- e VaH 3:10
- f Zvi 1:7
VaR 1:28
- g Nu 14:23
VaH 4:3
- h Ge 2:3
VaH 3:11

CHITS. 96

- i 1Mak 16:23
- Pis 33:3
Pis 40:3
Pis 98:1
Pis 149:1
Isa 42:10
- j Pis 66:4
- k 1Mak 29:20
Ne 9:5
Pis 72:19
VaE 1:3
- l Pis 40:10
Pis 71:15
Isa 52:7
Mab 13:26
- m Isa 60:1
Isa 66:19
Mt 28:19
1Pe 2:9
Zva 14:6
n Pis 72:18
- o Pis 145:3
Jer 32:18
Tit 2:13
- p Dhe 10:17
Ne 1:5
Pis 76:7
Pis 95:3
- q 1Mak 16:26
Pis 97:7
Isa 37:19
Isa 44:10
Jer 10:11
1VaK 8:4
- r Ge 1:1
Pis 115:15
Isa 42:5

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 24:10
Pis 104:1
Isa 6:1
Eze 1:27
- b 1Mak 16:27
Zva 4:3
- c Pis 29:1
- d 1Mak 29:11
- e Dhe 28:58
Ne 9:5
Pis 72:19
- f Isa 60:6
- g Pis 29:2
- h 1Mak 16:30
Pis 114:7
- i Pis 93:1
Pis 97:1
Zva 11:15
Zva 19:6
- j Pis 93:1
- k Pis 67:4
Pis 98:9
1Pe 2:23
1 Pis 69:34

6 Kukudzwa nokubwinya zvi-
ri pamberi pake;^a

Simba norunako zviru mu-
nzvimbo yake tsvene.^b

7 Ipai Jehovha, haiwa imi
mhuri dzemamwe ma-
rudzi,^c

Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa
nesimba.^d

8 Ipai Jehovha kukudzwa
kwezita rake;^e

Takurai chipo mupinde
muzvivanze zvake.^f

9 Kotamirai Jehovha maka-
shonga zvisihongo zvi-
tsvene;^g

Rwadziwai kwazvo noku-
da kwake, imi vanhu vo-
se vepanyika.^h

10 Itii pakati pamarudzi: “Jeho-
vha ava mambo.”ⁱ

Nyika inobereka inosimbi-
swa kwazvo zvokuti ha-
igoni kuzununguswa.^j

Iye acharwira mhosva
yemarudzi mukurura-
ma.”^k

11 Matenga ngaafare, nenyika
ngaifare.^l

Gungwa ngaritinhire pa-
mwe chete nezvizere
mariri.^m

12 Sango ngaripembere nomu-
faro pamwe chete ne-
zvose zviru mariri.ⁿ

Uyewo miti yose yomusa-
ngo ngaifare kwazvo^o

13 Pamberi paJehovha. Nokuti
auya;^p

Nokuti auya kuzotonga
nyika.^q

Achatonga nyika inobereka
nokururama^r

Uye achatonga marudzi
nokutendeka kwake.^s

m Pis 98:7; n Pis 65:13; o 1Mak 16:33; Pis 148:9; Isa 55:12; Eze 34:27; Eze 36:30; p Mar 3:1; Jud 14; q Ge 18:25; Pis 98:9; Mab 17:31; 2Pe 3:7; r Pis 9:8; s Dhe 32:4; VaR 3:3.

97 Jehovha ava mambo!^a
Nyika ngaifare.^b
Zvitsuwa zvizhinji nga-
zvifare.^c

2 Makore nezarima zvakamu-
poteredza;^d
Kururama nokururami-
sira ndizvo nzvimbo
isingachinji yechigaro
chake choumambo.^e

3 Moto unoenda uri pamberi
pake,^f
Uye unoparadza mhandu
dzake dziri kumativi
ose.^g

4 Mheni dzake dzakavheneke-
ra nyika inobereka;^h
Nyika yakaona, ikarwa-
dziwa kwazvo.ⁱ

5 Makomo akanyunguduka
sezvinoita namo noku-
da kwaJehovha,^j
Nokuda kwaShe wenyika
yose.^k

6 Matenga akataura nezvoku-
rurama kwake,^l
Marudzi ose akaona ku-
kudzwa kwake.^m

7 Vose vaya vanoshumira che-
ro mufananidzo upi
zvawo wakavezwa nga-
vanyare.ⁿ
Vaya vanozvirumbidza
navanamwari vasina
zvavanobatsira.^o

Mukotamirei, imi mose
vanamwari.^p

8 Ziyoni rakanzwa, rikatanga
kufara,^q
Mataundi ari pasi peJu-
dha akatanga kufara.^r
Nokuda kwezvamakato-
nga, haiwa Jehovha.^s

9 Nokuti imi, haiwa Jehovha,
ndimi Wokumusorosoro
kumusoro kwenyika
yose;^t
Makakwira kunzvimbo ye-
nyu yakakwirira kwa-

CHITS. 97

a Pis 96:10
Zva 11:17
Zva 19:6
b Pis 69:34
Isa 49:13
c Ge 10:5
Isa 60:9
d Eks 20:21
1Mad 8:12
Pis 18:11
e Pis 89:14
Pis 99:4
Zvi 16:12
f Pis 18:8
Pis 50:3
Dha 7:10
Na 1:6
Ha 3:5
VaH 12:29
g Na 1:2
Mar 4:1
h Eks 19:18
Job 36:32
Pis 77:18
Pis 144:6
i Pis 77:16
Pis 104:32
Pis 114:7
Jer 51:29
Ha 3:10
j Vat 5:5
Mik 1:4
Na 1:5
Ha 3:6
k Pis 47:2
Pis 83:18
l Pis 19:1
m Ha 2:14
n Eks 20:4
Re 26:1
Jer 10:14
o 1Sa 12:21
1Mak 16:26
Pis 96:5
Isa 37:19
Isa 41:29
p Eks 12:12
Eks 18:11
Pis 86:8
VaH 1:6
q Isa 51:3
r Pis 48:11
s Pis 19:9
t Pis 83:18

Chikamu 2

a Eks 18:11
Pis 95:3
Pis 135:5
Isa 44:8
b Mk 12:30
1VaK 8:3
c Pis 34:14
Pis 37:27
Pis 101:3
Pis 119:104
Amo 5:15
VaR 7:15
VaR 12:9
VaH 1:9
Jud 23
d Pis 31:23
Pis 37:28
Pis 145:20
Zvi 2:8
e Pis 37:39
Pis 125:3
Jer 15:21
Dha 3:28
Mt 6:13

zvo kupfuura vamwe va-
namwari vose.^a

10 Haiwa imi vanoda Jehovha,^b
vengai zvakaipa.^c

Iye anorinda mweya yeva-
kavimbika vake;^d
Anovanunura mumaoko
evakaipa.^e

11 Chiedza chakabudira mu-
nhu akarurama,^f
Uye kufara kwakabudi-
ra vane mwoyo yakaru-
rama.^g

12 Farirai Jehovha, haiwa imi
makarurama,^h
Ongai chiyeuchidzo cha-
ke chitsvene.ⁱ

Rwiyo.

98 Imbirai Jehovha rwiyo
rutsva,^j

Nokuti zvinhu zvaakai-
ta zvinoshamisira.^k

Ruoko rwake rworudyi,
irwo ruoko rwake ru-
tsvene, rwakamuwa-
nira rupuneso.^l

2 Jehovha akaita kuti rupuneso
rwake ruzivikanwe;^m
Akazivisa kururama kwa-
ke pamberi pamaru-
dzi.ⁿ

3 Akayeuka mutsa wake wo-
rudo nokutendeka kwa-
ke zvaakaitira imba ya-
Israeri.^o

Migumo yose yenyika ya-
kaona rupuneso rwaka-
itwa naMwari wedu.^p

4 Shevedzerai mukukunda
kuna Jehovha, imi mo-
se vanhu vepanyika.^q
Farai mushevedzere mu-
chifara, muimbe.^r

f Es 8:16; Job 22:28; Pis 112:4; Zvi 4:18; Isa 30:26; Mik 7:9; g Pis 32:11; Zvi 15:15; h Pis 33:1; Ha 3:18; VaF 4:4; i Eks 3:15; Pis 30:4; Pis 50:23; Pis 133:13; CHITS. 98 j Pis 33:3; Pis 96:1; Pis 149:1; Isa 42:10; k Eks 15:11; Pis 77:14; Pis 86:10; Pis 105:5; Pis 111:2; Pis 136:4; Ru 1:49; 1 Eks 15:6; Pis 2:6; Pis 110:2; Isa 52:10; Isa 59:16; Isa 63:5; m Ru 2:30; n Isa 5:16; Isa 60:3; Isa 62:2; VaR 3:25; o Re 26:42; Dhe 4:31; Ru 1:54; p Isa 49:6; Mab 13:47; Mab 28:28; VaR 10:18; VaK 1:23; q Pis 95:1; r Pis 67:4.

- 5 Imbirai Jehovha norudi-mbwa,^a
Norudimbwa nenzwi ro-kuimba.^b
- 6 Nemabhosvo uye nokurira kwehwamanda^c
Shevedzerai mukukunda muri pamberi paMambo, iye Jehovha.
- 7 Gungwa ngaritinhire, nezvose zvizere mariri,^d
Nyika inobereka nevaya vagere mairi.^e
- 8 Nzizi ngadziombere;
Makomo ose zvawo ngaa-shevedzere achifara^f
- 9 Pamberi paJehovha, nokuti auya kuzotonga nyika.^g
Iye achatonga nyika inobereka nokururama.^h
Uye achatonga marudzi nokururama.ⁱ
- 99** Jehovha ava mambo.^j Marudzi ngaadedere.^k
Iye agere pamakurubhi.^l Nyika ngaizununguke.^m
- 2 Jehovha mukuru muZiyoni,ⁿ
Uye ari kumusoro kwemarudzi ose.^o
- 3 Iwo ngaarumbidze zita renyu.^p
Iguru uye rinotyisa, idzvene.^q
- 4 Iye akada kururamisira nesimba ramambo.^r
Imi makasimbisa kururama.^s
Makaruramisira uye makaita zvakarurama pakati paJakobho.^t
- 5 Kudzai Jehovha Mwari wedu,^u mumukotamire muri pachitsiko chetso-ka dzake.^v
Iye mutsvene.^w
- 6 Mosesi naAroni ndivo vai-

CHITS. 98

- a Pis 33:2
b Pis 47:1
Pis 92:3
VaE 5:19
VaK 3:16
c Nu 10:10
1Mak 15:28
2Mak 29:27
d Pis 96:11
e Pis 24:1
Pis 33:8
Pis 96:13
f Isa 44:23
Isa 49:13
Isa 55:12
g Pis 9:8
Pis 96:10
Mab 17:31
h Zva 19:2
i Pis 67:4
VaR 2:6

CHITS. 99

- j Pis 93:1
Zva 11:17
k Isa 64:2
l Eks 25:22
Pis 18:10
Pis 80:1
m 1Sa 14:15
Job 9:6
Pis 82:5
Eze 38:19
n Pis 50:2
o Pis 66:7
Pis 83:18
Pis 97:9
p Pis 111:1
q Dhe 7:21
Dhe 28:58
Ne 9:32
Pis 8:1
Pis 66:3
Pis 148:13
Isa 29:23
Zva 15:4
r Job 36:6
s Pis 98:9
Jer 9:24
t Dhe 10:18
Jud 15
u Eks 15:2
Pis 21:13
v 1Mak 28:2
Pis 132:7
Isa 66:1
Mab 7:49
w Re 19:2
1Pe 1:16

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 24:6
Nu 14:19
b 1Sa 7:9
1Sa 12:18
Jer 15:1
VaH 11:32
c Eks 15:25
1Sa 15:10
d Eks 19:9
Eks 33:9
Nu 12:5
Nu 14:14
e Eks 40:16
Dhe 4:5
1Sa 12:3
f Dhe 9:19
g Nu 14:20
Pis 78:38
Jer 46:28
Mik 7:18

va vamwe vevapristi vake,^a

Samueri aiva mumwe wevaya vaidana zita rake.^b

Vaishevedzera kuna Jehovha, uye iye airamba achivapindura.^c

7 Akaramba achitaura navo ari mushongwe yegore.^d

Vakachengeta zviyeuchidzo zvake nomurau wakavapa.^e

8 Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wedu, imi makavapindura.^f

Makava Mwari aivaregerera,^g

Aitsiva mabasa avo aiva nomukurumbira wakapipa.^h

9 Kudzai Jehovha Mwari weduⁱ

Uye mukotamirei muri pagomo rake dzvene.^j

Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wedu mutsvene.^k

Rwiyo rwokuonga.^l

100 Shevedzerai kuna Jehovha mukukunda, imi mose vanhu vepanyika.^m

2 Shimirai Jehovha muchifara.ⁿ

Uyai pamberi pake muchishevedzera nomufaro.^o

3 Zivai kuti Jehovha ndiMwari.^p

Ndiye akatisika, kwete isu pachedu.^q

Isu tiri vanhu vake nema-kwai emafuro ake.^r

h Eks 34:7; VaR 3:5; i Eks 15:2; Pis 34:3; Pis 108:5; Pis 118:28; j Pis 2:6; k 1Sa 2:2; Isa 6:3; Joh 17:11; CHITS. 100 l Pis 95:2; m Pis 47:1; Pis 95:1; Pis 98:4; n Dhe 12:12; Ne 8:10; VaF 4:4; o Pis 95:2; p Dhe 6:4; 1Mad 18:39; 2Mad 19:19; Jer 10:10; q Job 10:8; Pis 95:6; Pis 119:73; Pis 139:13; Pis 149:2; Mar 2:10; Mab 17:24; r Pis 95:7; Eze 34:31; Joh 10:16; 1Pe 2:25.

4 Pindai pamagedhi ake muchionga,^a

Pindai muzvivanze zvake muchirumbidza.^b

Muongei, rumbidzai zita rake.^c

5 Nokuti Jehovha akanaka,^d

Mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi,^e

Kutendeka kwake kunogara kusvikira kuzvizarwa nezvizvarwa.^f

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

101 Ndichaimba nezvomutsa worudo nokururamisira.^g

Ndichakuimbirai, haiwa Jehovha.^h

2 Ndichaita nokungwara nezvira isina mhosva.ⁱ

Muchauya rini kwandiri?^j

Ndichafamba-famba mumba mangu nomwoyo wakarurama.^k

3 Handizoisi chinhu chisingabatsiri pamberi pemaziso angu.^l

Ndakavenga zvinoitwa nevaya vanotsauka;^m

Hazvandinamatiri.ⁿ

4 Mwoyo usina kururama ngaubve kwandiri;^o

Hapana chakaipa chandinoziva.^p

5 Munhu wose anochera shamwari yake pakavanda,^q

Ndinomuita kuti anyarare.^r

Ani naani anozvikudza uye ane mwoyo unozvitutumadza,^s

Handigoni kumushivirira.^t

6 Maziso angu ari pane vakatendeka vari panyika,^u
Kuti vagare neni.^v

CHITS. 100

a Pis 50:23

Pis 66:13

Pis 116:17

Pis 122:2

b Pis 65:4

Pis 96:5

c Pis 96:2

Pis 145:1

VaH 13:15

d Pis 86:5

Jer 33:11

Ru 18:19

e Pis 136:1

Ru 1:50

f Eks 34:6

Dhe 7:9

Pis 89:1

Pis 98:3

CHITS. 101

g Pis 89:1

Zva 19:2

h Pis 71:22

i 1Sa 18:14

2Mak 31:20

j Pis 143:7

k 1Mad 9:4

1Mad 11:4

Pis 78:72

Isa 38:3

l Dhe 15:9

Jos 23:6

Pis 40:4

m Eks 32:8

1Sa 12:20

Pis 97:10

Pis 119:128

Zvi 8:13

Zvi 13:5

Zef 1:6

VaR 12:9

VaH 1:9

VaH 10:38

2Pe 2:21

Jud 23

n Dhe 13:17

o Zvi 11:20

Zvi 17:20

p Mt 7:23

VaF 4:8

2Ti 2:19

q Re 19:16

Pis 50:20

Zvi 20:19

Tit 2:3

r 1VaK 5:11

2VaK 6:14

2Jo 10

s Job 40:11

Pis 18:27

Zvi 6:17

Isa 2:11

Ru 18:14

1Pe 5:5

t 2VaT 3:14

u Pis 34:15

Ru 12:42

v 2VaK 13:11

Chikamu 2

a Pis 119:1

b Joh 12:26

c Pis 32:2

Pis 52:2

d 2Mad 5:26

Mab 1:16

Mab 5:3

e 1VaK 5:11

f Pis 75:10

Zvi 20:8

Jer 21:12

Munhu anofamba nenzira isina mhosva,^a

Ndiye achandishumira.^b

7 Hapana munyengeri^c achagara mumba mangu.

Ani naani anoreva nhema, haazosimbiswi kwazvo^d

Pamberi pangu.^e

8 Mangwanani oga oga ndichaita kuti vakaipa vose vari panyika vanyarare,^f

Kuti ndiparadze vanhu vose vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza^g vari muguta^h raJehovha.

Munyengerero womunhu anotambudzika paanoshayiwa simba, odururira kunetseka kwake pamberi paJehovha.ⁱ

102 Haiwa Jehovha, inzwai munyengetero wangu,^j

Kuchemera kwangu kubatsirwa ngakuye kwamuri.^k

2 Musandivanzira chiso che nyu pazuva randinenge ndichitambudzika kwazvo.^l

Rerererai nzeve yenyu kwandiri;^m

Pazua randinoshevedza, kurumidzai, ndipindurei.ⁿ

3 Nokuti mazuva angu asvika pakuguma sezvinongoitaita utsi,^o

Uye mapfupa angu atsvuka kuti piriviri secho-to.^p

4 Mwoyo wangu warohwa sezvinomera uye waoma,^q

g 1VaK 6:9; 2VaK 6:17; Zva 21:27; Zva 22:14; h Pis 48:2; CHITS. 102 i Pis 61:2; Pis 142:2; j Pis 5:2; Pis 55:1; Dha 9:17; k Eks 2:23; 1Sa 9:16; Pis 18:6; Pis 145:19; 1Job 34:29; Pis 13:1; Pis 27:9; Pis 69:17; Pis 88:14; Mari 1:20; m Pis 71:2; Pis 88:2; n Pis 143:7; Isa 65:24; o Pis 119:83; Jak 4:14; p Job 30:30; Pis 31:10; Mari 1:13; q Pis 102:11; Pis 143:4; Isa 40:7.

- Nokuti ndakanganwa kudya zvokudya zvangu.^a
- 5 Nokuda kwokugomera kwangu^b
Mapfupa angu anamatirana nenyama yangu.^c
- 6 Ndava sesekwe romuromo murefu romusango.^d
Ndaita sezizi duku romunzvimbo dzakaitwa matongo.
- 7 Ndaonda,
Uye ndaita seshiri iri yoga iri padenga reimba.^e
- 8 Vavengi vangu vanondizvidza zuva rose.^f
Vaya vanondiita benzi vakapika neni.^g
- 9 Nokuti ndakadya madota zsvokudya,^h
Uye zvinhu zvandinonwa ndakazvihenganisa nokuchema,ⁱ
- 10 Nokuda kwokutsamwa kwenyu nehasha dzenyu;^j
Nokuti makandisimudza, kuti mundirase.^k
- 11 Mazuva angu akaita somumvuri wapera,^l
Uye ini ndaoma sezvinomera.^m
- 12 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, muchagara nokusingagumi,ⁿ
Chiyechidzo chenyu chichavapo kwezvizarwa nezvizvarwa.^o
- 13 Imi muchasimuka, muchanzwira Ziyoni ngoni,^p
Nokuti ndiwo mwaka wokurifarira,
Nokuti nguva yakatarwa yasvika.^q
- 14 Nokuti vashumiri venyu vakafarira matombo aro,^r
Vanonzwira nyasha guruva raro.^s
- 15 Marudzi achatya zita raJehovha,^t

CHITS. 102

- a Ezr 10:6
b Pis 6:6
Pis 38:8
c Job 19:20
Zv1 17:22
Mari 4:5
d Isa 34:11
Zef 2:14
e Pis 38:11
f Pis 31:11
Pis 42:10
Pis 74:10
Pis 79:4
Pis 89:51
VaR 15:3
g Mab 23:12
h Mari 3:15
i Pis 42:3
Pis 80:5
j Pis 30:7
Pis 38:3
Pis 90:7
k 2Mak 25:8
l Job 14:2
Pis 39:5
Pis 109:23
Pis 144:4
Jak 4:14
m Pis 102:4
Isa 40:7
Jak 1:10
1Pe 1:24
n Pis 9:7
Pis 90:2
Mari 5:19
o Eks 3:15
Pis 97:12
Pis 135:13
p Pis 51:18
Pis 69:35
Isa 49:15
Isa 60:10
Jer 31:12
Zek 2:10
q Ezr 1:1
Isa 40:2
Dha 9:2
r Ne 2:3
Ne 4:6
Pis 137:5
Dha 9:16
s Pis 79:1
t 1Mad 8:43
Pis 86:9
Zva 15:4

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 138:4
Isa 60:3
Zek 8:22
b Pis 51:18
Pis 147:2
Jer 33:7
c Isa 6:1
Isa 60:1
d Pis 72:12
Dha 9:21
e Pis 22:24
f Pis 71:18
Pis 78:4
VaR 15:4
1VaK 10:11
g Pis 22:31
Pis 45:17
Isa 43:21
h Dhe 26:15
2Mak 16:9
Pis 14:2
i Pis 33:13
Pis 113:6
j Eks 3:7
Pis 79:11
Isa 61:1
k 2Mak 33:13

- Uye madzimambo ose epanyika achatya kubwinya kwenyu.^a
- 16 Nokuti Jehovha achavaka Ziyoni;^b
Achaoneka ari mukubwinya kwake.^c
- 17 Achateerera munyengetero wevaya vakapfekenerwa zvinhu zvose,^d
Haazozvidzi munyengetero wavo.^e
- 18 Izvi zvakanorerwa chizvarwa chomunguva yemberi;^f
Uye vanhu vachasikwa vacharumbidza Jah.^g
- 19 Nokuti akatarira pasi ari munzvimbo yake tsvene yakakwirira,^h
Jehovha akatarira panyika ari kumatenga,ⁱ
- 20 Kuti anzwe kugomera kwomusungwa,^j
Kuti asunungure vaya vakatemerwa kufa;^k
- 21 Kuti zita raJehovha riziviswe muZiyoni^l
Uye kurumbidzwa kwake kuvisiswe muJerusarema.^m
- 22 Marudzi paanougana,ⁿ
Noumambo kuti hushumire Jehovha.^o
- 23 Akatapudzira simba rangupanzira,^p
Akatapudza mazuva angu.^q
- 24 Ini ndakati: “Haiwa Mwari wangu,
Musandibvisa ndava pahafu yemazuva angu;^r
Makore enyu anosvika kuzvizvarwa zvose.^s
- 25 Imi makavaka nheyo dzeinyika kare kare,^t

l Pis 9:14; Pis 22:22; m Isa 51:11; n Ge 49:10; Isa 11:10; Isa 49:22; o Pis 72:11; Isa 60:3; p Pis 89:40; q Job 21:21; Pis 89:45; r Isa 38:10; s Pis 90:2; Pis 102:12; Ha 1:12; Zva 1:8; t Ge 1:1; Ge 2:1; Job 38:4; Isa 48:13; Zek 12:1.

- Uye matenga ibasa rema-
oko enyu.^a
- 26 Izvo zvichaparara, asi imi
mucharamba muripo;^b
Zvose zvazvo zvichasaka-
ra sezvinoita nguwo.^c
Muchazvitsiva sezvinoi-
twa chipfeko, uye zvi-
chapedza jana razvo.^d
- 27 Asi imi munoramba maka-
daro, uye makore enyu
haazoperi.^e
- 28 Vanakomana vevashumiri
venyu vacharamba va-
chigara;^f
Uye vana vavo vachasi-
mbiswa kwazvo pambe-
ri penyu.^g

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

- 103** Rumbidza Jehovha,
haiwa mweya wa-
ngu,^h
Kunyange zvose zvi-
ri mukati mangu,
ngazvirumbidze
zita rake dzvene.ⁱ
- 2 Rumbidza Jehovha, haiwa
mweya wangu,
Urege kukanganwa zvose
zvaakaita.^j
- 3 Iye anokanganwira kuka-
nganisa kwako kwose,^k
Anoporesa matenda ako
ose,^l
- 4 Anonunura openyu hwako
mugomba,^m
Anokupfekedza korona
yomutsa worudo nengo-
ni,ⁿ
- 5 Anogutsa openyu hwako
hwose nezvakanaka;^o
Uduku hwako hunoramba
huchizvimutsidzira so-
huya hwegondo.^p
- 6 Jehovha ari kuita mabasa
akarurama^q

Uye ari kuita zvaakatonga
nokuda kwavose vava
vari kubiridzirwa.^r

CHITS. 102

a Pis 8:3
Pis 8:6
VaH 1:10
b Isa 34:4
c Isa 51:6
VaH 1:11
d VaH 1:12
e Job 36:26
Pis 90:4
Mar 3:6
Jak 1:17
f Pis 69:36
g 2Sa 7:12
Pis 90:16
Isa 66:22

CHITS. 103

h Pis 104:1
i Pis 86:12
Pis 145:2
Mk 12:30
j Dhe 8:2
Pis 105:5
Isa 63:7
k 2Sa 12:13
Pis 130:8
Isa 43:25
l Eks 15:26
Dhe 7:15
Pis 41:3
Pis 147:3
Isa 33:24
Jer 17:14
Jak 5:15
Zva 21:4
m Pis 34:22
Pis 36:13
Pis 69:18
n Zvi 3:3
Mik 7:18
o Pis 23:5
Pis 25:4
1Ti 6:17
p Pis 51:12
Isa 40:31
q Pis 5:8
Pis 9:8
Pis 71:2
Pis 146:7
r Dhe 24:14
Pis 12:5
Zvi 22:23
Jak 5:4

Chikamu 2

a Eks 24:4
Nu 12:8
Dhe 34:10
Ne 9:14
Mab 7:35
b Pis 147:19
c Eks 34:6
Ne 9:17
Isa 55:7
Jak 5:11
d Nu 14:18
Dhe 5:10
Ne 9:17
Pis 86:15
Jer 32:18
Joe 2:13
Jon 4:2
Na 1:3
e Pis 30:5
Jer 33:8
Jer 50:20
f Isa 57:16
g Ne 9:31
Pis 130:3
h Ezr 9:13
Pis 130:3
Isa 55:7

7 Akazivisa Mosesi nzira dza-
ke,^a

Uye akazivisa vanakoma-
na vaIsraeri zvaakaita.^b

8 Jehovha ane ngoni nyenya-
sha,^c

Anononoka kutsamwa
uye azere nomutsa wo-
rudo.^d

9 Haazorambi achiwanira
mhosva nguva dzose,^e

Uyewo haazorambi aka-
tsamwa nokusingagu-
mi.^f

10 Haana kumbotiitira maere-
rano nezvivi zvedu;^g

Uyewo haana kutiitira
zvatakanirwa nazvo
maerano nokungana-
nisa kwedu.^h

11 Nokuti sokukwirira kwaka-
ita matenga kupfuura
nyika,ⁱ

Ndizvo zvakaita ukuru
hwomutsa wake woru-
do kune vava vanomu-
tya.^j

12 Sokuva kure kwakaita ku-
nobuda zuva kubva ku-
mavirira,^k

Saizvozvowo akaisa kuda-
rika kwedu kure nesu.^l

13 Sezvinoita baba vanonzwi-
ra ngoni vanakomana
vavo,^m

Jhovha akanzwira ngoni
vava vanomutya.ⁿ

14 Nokuti iye anonyatsozi-
va maumbirwo atakai-
twa,^o

Achiyeuka kuti tiri guru-
va.^p

15 Kana ari munhuwo zvake,
mazuva ake akaita sea-
ya ouswa hwakasvibiri-
ra;^q

i Pis 36:5; Pis 57:10; Pis 108:4; Isa 55:9; j Pis 103:17;
k Pis 113:3; l Re 16:22; Isa 43:25; Jer 31:34; m Isa
49:15; Mar 3:17; n Pis 78:38; Jak 5:15; o Pis 78:39; Pis
89:47; p Ge 2:7; Ge 3:19; Ge 8:21; Job 10:9; Mup 12:7;
Isa 64:8; q Pis 90:5; Isa 51:12; 1Pe 1:24.

- Anotumbuka sezvinoita ruva romusango.^a
- 16 Nokuti kana mhepo ikangopfuura nepamusoro paroro, harizovipo;^b
Nzvimbo yaro haizorizivize.^c
- 17 Asi mutsa worudo waJehovha uripo kubvira narinikusvikira narini^d
Kune vaya vanomutya,^e
Kururama kwake kuripokusvikira kuvanakomana vevanakomana,^f
- 18 Kune vaya vanochengeta sungano yake^g
Nokune vaya vanoyeuka mirayiro yake kuti vaiite.^h
- 19 Jehovha akasimbisa kwazvo chigaro chake mumatenga;ⁱ
Umambo hwake hunodzora zvinhu zvose.^j
- 20 Rumbidzai Jehovha, haiwaimi ngirozi^k dzake, dzinimimba guru, dzinoita zvaanotaura,^l
Nokuteerera inzwi reshoko rake.^m
- 21 Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi mose mauto ake,ⁿ
Imi vashumiri vake, vanaita kuda kwake.^o
- 22 Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi mose mabasa ake,^p
Munzvimbo dzose dzaa-nodzora.^q
Rumbidza Jehovha, haiwamweya wangu.^r

- 104** Rumbidza Jehovha, haiwa mweya wangu.^s
Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu, muri mukuru kwazvo.^t
Makapfeka kuku-dzwa nokubwinya,^u

CHITS. 103

- a Job 14:2
Isa 40:6
Jak 1:11
iPe 1:24
- b Job 27:21
Isa 40:7
- c Job 7:10
Job 20:9
- d Pis 100:5
Pis 118:1
Pis 136:1
- e Pis 112:1
Pis 128:1
Ru 1:50
- f Eks 20:6
Pis 22:31
- g Eks 19:5
Dhe 7:9
Pis 25:10
- h Pis 119:11
Zvi 3:1
- i 2Mak 20:6
Pis 11:4
Pis 115:3
Isa 66:1
Mt 23:22
Mab 7:49
- j Pis 47:2
Pis 145:13
Isa 14:26
Dha 4:25
- k 2Mak 18:18
Dha 7:10
- l Jos 5:14
2Mad 19:35
Pis 148:2
Ru 1:19
VaH 1:14
Zva 7:12
- m Mt 4:4
- n 1Mad 22:19
Pis 148:2
Isa 1:24
Ru 2:13
- o Mt 13:41
VaH 1:7
- p Pis 150:6
- q Pis 89:11
Pis 145:13
- r Pis 145:10

CHITS. 104

- s Pis 103:1
- t Pis 48:1
Pis 77:13
Pis 86:10
Dha 9:4
- u 1Mak 16:27
Job 37:22
Pis 8:1
Pis 96:6
Eze 1:28
Dha 7:9

Chikamu 2

- a Jak 1:17
1Jo 1:5
- b Isa 40:22
Isa 45:12
- c Pis 18:11
Amo 9:6
- d Dhe 33:26
Isa 19:1
- e 2Sa 22:11
Job 38:1
Job 40:6
Pis 18:10
- f 1Mad 22:21
VaH 1:7
- g Eze 1:13
VaH 1:14

- 2 Muchizviputira nechiedza senguo,^a
Muchitatumura matenga sejira retende,^b
- 3 Iye anovaka dzimba dzake dzepamusoro matanda acho akadzikwa mumvura,^c
Anoita kuti makore ave ngoro yake,^d
Anofamba ari pamapapiro emhepo,^e
- 4 Anoita kuti ngirozi dzake dzive midzimu,^f
Vashumiri vake vave moto unoparadza.^g
- 5 Akavaka nheyo dzenyika panzvimbo dzayo dzisingachinjii;^h
Haizozununguswi nokusingagumi, kana kuti nokusingaperi.ⁱ
- 6 Makaifukidza nemvura yakadzika senguo.^j
Mvura yakanga yakamira pamusoro pemakomo.^k
- 7 Yakatanga kutiza pamakaituka;^l
Yakatiza yavhunduka ru-zha rwokutinhira kwenyu—
- 8 Makomo akakwira,^m
Mapani akadzika—
Kunzvimbo yamakazvivakira nheyo.
- 9 Makaisa muganhu, waisingafaniri kupfuura,ⁿ
Kuti irege kufukidzazve nyika.^o
- 10 Iye anotuma zvitubu mupata ine hova;^p
Mvura yacho inoramba ichienda nepakati pemakomo.
- 11 Zvinoramba zvichipa mh-

h Job 26:7; Job 38:6; Pis 24:2; Zvi 3:19; i Pis 93:1; Pis 96:10; Mup 1:4; j Ge 1:2; Zvi 3:20; k Job 38:9; Zvi 8:28; 2Pe 3:5; 1 Ge 1:9; Ge 8:1; m Ge 8:5; Zvi 8:25; n Job 26:10; Job 38:10; Pis 33:7; Zvi 8:29; Jer 5:22; o Ge 9:11; p Dhe 8:7; Isa 41:18.

- ka dzose dzomusango mvura yokunwa;^a
 Mbizi^b dzinogara dzichipedza nyota yadzo.
- 12 Zvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga zvinogara pamusoro payo;^c
 Zvinoramba zvichirira zviri mutumapazi tuzhinji.^d
- 13 Iye anodiridza makomo ari mudzimba dzake dzepamusoro.^e
 Nyika inogutswa nezvibe-reko zvemabasa enyu.^f
- 14 Anomeresera mhuka uswa hwakasvibirira,^g
 Nezvinomera kuti zvishandiswe nevanhu,^h
 Kuti abudise zvokudya pannyika,ⁱ
- 15 Newaini inoita kuti mwoyo womunhuwo zvake ufa-re,^j
 Kuti apenyese chiso nemafuta,^k
 Nechingwa chinotsigira mwoyo womunhuwo zvake.^l
- 16 Miti yaJehovha inogutswa, Iyo misidhari yokuRebhannoni yaakadyara,^m
- 17 Umo shiri dzinovaka mate-ndere.ⁿ
 Kana riri shuramurove, miti yomujunipa ndiyo imba yaro.^o
- 18 Makomo^p marefu ndeembudzi dzomumakomo;^q
 Mabwe inzvimbo yokupoterayembira.^r
- 19 Iye akaita mwedzi kuti atarenguva;^s
 Zuva rinoziva kwarinovira.^t
- 20 Munoita kuti pave nerima, kuti kuve usiku;^u
 Mhuka dzose dzomusango

CHITS. 104

a Pis 145:16
 b Job 39:5
 c Pis 84:3
 Ru 9:58
 d Pis 147:9
 e Dhe 11:11
 Job 38:37
 Pis 147:8
 Jer 10:13
 Amo 9:6
 Zek 10:1
 Mt 5:45
 Mab 14:17
 f Pis 65:9
 g Ge 1:30
 1Mad 18:5
 Jer 14:6
 Joe 2:22
 h Ge 1:29
 Ge 3:18
 Ge 9:3
 Job 38:27
 VaH 6:7
 i Job 28:5
 1VaK 3:7
 J Vat 9:13
 2Sa 13:28
 Es 13:10
 Zvi 31:6
 Mup 2:3
 Mup 9:7
 Mup 10:19
 k Pis 92:10
 l Jer 37:21
 m Pis 92:12
 Eze 17:23
 n Dha 4:21
 o Jer 8:7
 p Isa 18:6
 q Job 39:1
 Pis 50:10
 r Zvi 30:26
 s Ge 1:16
 Pis 136:9
 Jer 31:35
 1VaK 15:41
 t Pis 19:6
 u Ge 1:5
 Pis 74:16
 Isa 45:7

Chikamu 2

a Job 38:39
 Isa 31:4
 Amo 3:4
 b Pis 147:9
 Joe 1:20
 c 2Sa 23:4
 Na 3:17
 d Ge 3:19
 VaE 4:28
 e Vat 19:16
 2VaT 3:8
 f Ne 9:6
 g Pis 136:5
 Zvi 3:19
 Jer 10:12
 h Pis 24:1
 Pis 50:12
 i Pis 95:5
 j Ge 1:21
 k Job 12:8
 l Pis 107:23
 m Job 41:1
 n Job 40:20
 Job 41:5
 o Pis 36:6
 p Pis 136:25
 Pis 145:15
 Pis 147:9
 Mt 6:26
 Mt 24:45
 q Ru 12:24

dzinofamba-famba mariri.

- 21 Vana veshumba vava nezenze vanodzvovera mhuka^a
 Uye kuti vatsvake zvokudya zvavo kubva kuna Mwari.^b
- 22 Zuva rinotanga kupenya^c
 —ivo voenda
 Uye vanorara munzvimbo dzavo dzokuvanda.
- 23 Munhu anobuda kuti aite basa rake.^d
 Uye kuti ashande basa rake kusvikira manheru.^e
- 24 Haiwa Jehovha, mabasa enyu mazhinji sei!^f
 Ose zvavo makaita nouchenjeri.^g
 Nyika izere nezvinhu zvakaita.^h
- 25 Kana riri gungwa iri rakakura kwazvo uye rakafara,ⁱ
 Imomo mune zvinhu zvinofamba zvisingavere-ngeki,^j
 Zvisikwa zvipenyu, zviduku pamwe chete nezvikuru.^k
- 26 Ngarava dzinofamba imomo;^l
 Makaumbawo Revhiatani^m kuti itambire mariri.ⁿ
- 27 Zvose zvazvo—zvinoramba zvakakumirirai^o
 Kuti muzviye zvokudya zvazvo mumwaka wazvo.^p
- 28 Zvinonhonga zvamunozvipa.^q
 Munohura ruoko rwenyu —izvo zvinogutswa nezvinhu zvakana.^r
- 29 Kana mukavanza chiso che-nyu, zvinonetseka.^s

Kana mukabvisa simba
razvo roupenyu, izvo
zvinofa,^a
Uye zvinodzokera kugu-
ruva razvo.^b
30 Kana mukatuma simba re-
nyu rinoita basa, izvo
zvinosikwa;^c
Munoita kuti chiso che-
vhu chive chitsva.
31 Kubwinya kwaJehovha ku-
charamba kuripo noku-
singagumi.^d
Jehovha achafarira maba-
sa ake.^e
32 Anotarira nyika, iyo yodede-
ra;^f
Anobata makomo, iwo
opfungaira.^g
33 Ndichaimbira Jehovha mu-
penyu hwangu hwose;^h
Ndichaimbira Mwari wa-
ngu rwiyo chero bedzi
ndichiri mupenyu.ⁱ
34 Kufungisisa kwandinoita
pamusoro pake ngaku-
mufadze.^j
Ini ndichafarira Jeho-
vha.^k
35 Vatadzi vachapedzwa chose
panyika;^l
Vakaipa havazovipozve.^m
Rumbidza Jehovha, haiwa
mweya wangu. Imi ru-
mbidzai Jah!ⁿ
105 Ongai Jehovha, danai
zita rake,^o
Zivisai mabasa ake
pakati pamarudzi.^p
2 Muimbirei, muimbirei rwi-
yo,^q
Fungisisai mabasa ake ose
anoshamisai.^r
3 Zvirumbidzei nokuda kwe-
zita rake dzvene.^s
Mwoyo yevaya vari ku-
tsvaka Jehovha ngai-
fare.^t

CHITS. 104

a Job 12:10
Job 34:14
Pis 146:4
Mup 8:8
Mup 12:7
Isa 42:5
Mab 17:25
b Ge 3:19
Mup 3:20
c Nu 27:16
Job 33:4
Pis 33:6
Isa 32:15
Eze 37:9
Mab 17:28
d Pis 102:16
VaR 11:36
VaG 1:5
e Ge 1:31
Eks 31:17
Isa 65:19
Jer 32:41
f Ha 3:10
g Eks 19:18
Pis 144:5
h Pis 13:6
Pis 21:13
Pis 68:4
i Pis 63:4
Pis 146:2
j Pis 63:6
k Pis 32:11
Pis 64:10
l Pis 37:38
Pis 101:8
Zvi 2:22
m Pis 37:10
n Pis 103:2
Pis 104:1
Pis 150:6

CHITS. 105

o 1Mak 16:8
Pis 136:1
Isa 12:4
Joe 2:32
VaR 10:13
p Pis 89:1
Pis 96:3
Pis 145:12
q Vat 5:3
1Mak 16:9
Pis 47:6
VaE 5:19
r Pis 77:12
Pis 78:4
Pis 119:27
s 1Mak 16:10
Jer 9:24
1VaK 1:31
t Pis 119:2
VaF 4:4

Chikamu 2

a Amo 5:4
Zef 2:3
b 1Mak 16:11
Pis 27:8
c Dhe 7:18
Pis 77:11
d Dhe 7:19
Pis 119:13
e Eks 3:6
Isa 41:8
Mt 3:9
2VaK 11:22
f Eks 19:5
g Eks 20:2
Dhe 29:13
Jos 24:24
Pis 100:3

4 Tsvakai Jehovha nesimba
rake.^a
Tsvakai kunzwirwa nya-
sha naye nguva dzose.^b
5 Yeukai mabasa ake anosha-
misa aakaita,^c
Zvishamiso zvake nezvaa-
katonga nomuromo wa-
ke,^d
6 Haiwa imi vana vomushumi-
ri wake Abrahamu,^e
Imi vanakomana vaJako-
bho, vaakasaruza.^f
7 Iye ndiJehovha Mwari we-
du.^g
Zvaakatonga zviru munyi-
ka yose.^h
8 Akayeuka sungano yake no-
kusingagumi,ⁱ
Shoko raakarayira zvi-
zvarwa zvine chiuru,^j
9 Sungano yaakaita naAbra-
hamu,^k
Nemhiko yake yaakaita
kuna Isaka,^l
10 Iyo mhiko yaakaita kuti ira-
mbe iripo somurau ku-
nyange kuna Jakobho,
Sesungano inogara noku-
singagumi kunyange
kuna Israeri,^m
11 Achiti: “Ndichakupa nyika
yeKenaniⁿ
Kuti ive mugove wenhaka
yako.”^o
12 Izvi zvakaitika pavakanga
vari vashomanana,^p
Chokwadi, pavakanga va-
ri vashomanana, uye
vari vatorwa mairi.^q
13 Vakaramba vachifamba-fa-
mba vachibva kune ru-
mwe rudzi vachienda
kune rumwe rudzi,^r

h Isa 26:9; Zva 15:4; i 1Mak 16:15; Ne 1:5; Dha 9:4; Ru 1:72; j Dhe 7:9; k Ge 17:2; Ge 22:17; Ge 26:3; Ne 9:8; Ru 1:73; l VaH 6:17; m Ge 17:7; 1Mak 16:17; n Ge 12:7; Ge 13:15; Ge 15:18; Ge 26:3; Ge 28:13; o Pis 78:55; p Ge 34:30; Isa 51:2; q Ge 17:8; Ge 23:4; Mab 7:5; VaH 11:9; r Ge 20:1; Ge 46:6.

- Vachibva kune humwe umambo vachienda kune vamwe vanhu.^a
- 14 Haana kubvumira kuti che-ro munhu upi zvake avabiridzire,^b
- Asi akatsiura madzima-mbo nokuda kwavo,^c
- 15 Achiti: “Musabata vazodzi-wa vangu,^d
- Musaitira vaprofitu vangu chinhu chakaipa.”^e
- 16 Akarayira kuti nzara iuye panyika,^f
- Akatyora tsvimbo dzose dzaiswa zvingwa zvaka-kaita serin’i.^g
- 17 Akatuma mumwe murume pamberi pavo
- Iye Josefa, akatengeswa kuti ave muranda.^h
- 18 Vakarwadzisa tsoka dzake nezvisungo zvomumakumbo,ⁱ
- Vakasunga mweya wake nesimbi;^j
- 19 Kusvikira nguva yakauya shoko rake,^k
- Zvakataurwa naJehova zvakamunatsa.^l
- 20 Mambo akatuma shoko kuti amusunungure,^m
- Iye mutongi wemarudzi, kuti amusunungure.
- 21 Akamugadza kuti ave tenzi weimba yakeⁿ
- Uye kuti ave mutongi we-pfuma yake yose,^o
- 22 Kutu asunge machinda ake sezvaidiwa nomweya wake^p
- Uye kuti adzidzise varume vakwegura uchenjeri.^q
- 23 Israeri akapinda muIjipiti,^r
- Jakobho akagara ari mutorwa munyika yaHamu.^s
- 24 Akaramba achiita kuti va-

CHITS. 105

- a 1Mak 16:20
b Ge 31:42
Job 1:10
c Ge 12:17
Ge 20:3
d Zek 2:8
e Ge 26:11
1Mak 16:22
f Ge 41:30
Ge 41:54
Ge 42:5
g Re 26:26
Isa 3:1
Eze 4:16
Mab 7:11
h Ge 37:28
Ge 37:36
Ge 45:5
Ge 50:20
Mab 7:9
i Ge 39:20
j Pis 107:10
k Mab 7:10
l Pis 17:3
Pis 26:2
Pis 66:10
m Ge 41:14
n Ge 41:40
1Sa 2:8
Job 36:7
Dha 2:48
o Ge 41:48
Ge 45:8
p Pis 113:8
q Ge 41:33
Ge 41:38
Isa 19:11
r Ge 46:4
Ge 46:6
Jos 24:4
Mab 7:15
s Pis 78:51
Pis 106:22

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 46:3
Eks 1:7
Dhe 26:5
Mab 7:17
b Eks 1:9
c Eks 10:1
VaR 9:18
d Eks 1:10
Mab 7:19
e Eks 3:10
Eks 4:12
Eks 6:11
Pis 77:20
Mab 7:34
f Eks 4:14
Eks 7:1
Eks 28:1
Nu 17:5
1Sa 12:6
g Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
Pis 78:43
Jer 32:21
h Pis 106:22
i Eks 10:22
j Pis 99:7
k Eks 7:20
Pis 78:44
l Eks 7:21
m Eks 8:6
Pis 78:45
n Eks 8:24
o Eks 8:17
p Eks 9:23
Job 38:23
Pis 78:47
q Pis 78:48
r Eks 9:25

- nhu vake vabereke kwazvo,^a
- Zvishoma nezvishoma akaita kuti vave nesimba kupfuura mhandu dzavo.^b
- 25 Akarega mwoyo yavo ichichinja kuti vavenge vanhu vake,^c
- Kuti vanyengere vashumiri vake.^d
- 26 Akatuma mushumiri wake Mosesi,^e
- NaAroni waakanga asarudzwa.^f
- 27 Vakavaratidza zviratidzo zvake,^g
- Nezvishamiso munyika yaHamu.^h
- 28 Akatuma rima akaita kuti kusvibe;ⁱ
- Havana kupandukira mashoko ake.^j
- 29 Akachinja mvura yavo ikava ropa,^k
- Akauraya hove dzavo.^l
- 30 Nyika yavo yakazara nematata,^m
- Mudzimba dzomukati dzemadzimambo avo.
- 31 Akarayira kuti mbuo dziuye,ⁿ
- Unyunyu huuye munharaunda dzavo dzose.^o
- 32 Akaita kuti mvura yavo zhinji ive chimvurambwe,^p
- Moto une mirazvo panyika yavo.^q
- 33 Akarova mizambiringa yavo nemionde yavo
- Uye akatyora miti yomunharaunda yavo.^r
- 34 Akarayira kuti mhashu dziuye,^s
- Mhashu dzorumwewo rudzi dzisingaverengeki.^t

- 35 Dzakadya zvinomera zvose
zvaiva munyika yavo;^a
Dzakadyawo zvizibereko
zvenyika yavo.
- 36 Akauraya matangwe ose
omunyika yavo,^b
Iko kutanga kwesimba ra-
vo rokubereka.^c
- 37 Akavabudisa vaine sirivha
nendarama;^d
Hapana agumburwa pa-
madzinza ake.
- 38 Vanhu veJipiti vakafara ivo
pavakabuda,
Nokuti vakanga vava ku-
vatya.^e
- 39 Akavaisira gore kuti riva-
vharidzire,^f
Nomoto kuti uvape chie-
dza usiku.^g
- 40 Vakakumbira, akavapa zvi-
huta,^h
Uye akaramba achivagu-
tsa nechingwa chaibva
kudenga.ⁱ
- 41 Akavhura dombo, mvura
ikatanga kubuda;^j
Iyi yakayerera ichienda
nomunzvimbo dzisina
mvura sorwizi.^k
- 42 Nokuti akayeuka shoko rake
dzvene raakatura ku-
mushumiri wake Abra-
hamu.^l
- 43 Naizvozwi akabudisa vanhu
vake vachipembera no-
mufaro,^m
Ivo vanhu vake vaakasa-
rudza vachishevadzera
nokufara.ⁿ
- 44 Zvishoma nezvishoma aka-
vapa nyika dzemamwe
marudzi,^o
Vakaramba vachitora zva-
kashandirwa zvakaoma
nemapoka emaru-
dzi kuti zvive zvavo,^p
- 45 Kuti vachengete mirau
yake^q

CHITS. 105

- a Eks 10:15
b Eks 12:29
Pis 78:51
Pis 135:8
c Ge 49:3
d Ge 15:14
Eks 3:22
Eks 12:35
e Eks 11:7
Eks 12:33
f Eks 14:20
g Eks 13:21
Nu 9:15
Ne 9:12
Pis 78:14
h Eks 16:13
Nu 11:32
Pis 78:27
i Eks 16:15
Pis 78:24
j Eks 17:6
1VaK 10:4
k Pis 78:16
Isa 48:21
l Ge 12:7
Ge 15:14
Eks 2:24
Dhe 9:5
Ru 1:72
m Nu 33:3
Mab 13:17
n Pis 106:12
Isa 51:10
o Dhe 6:10
Jos 11:23
Jos 21:43
Ne 9:22
Pis 78:55
Pis 135:12
Mab 7:45
Mab 13:19
p Dhe 6:10
Jos 5:11
Pis 44:2
q Dhe 4:40
Dhe 6:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 19:7
b Pis 150:1
Zva 19:6

CHITS. 106

- c Pis 117:1
d 1Mak 16:34
Ezr 3:11
Pis 107:1
Ru 18:19
1VaT 3:18
e Pis 103:17
f Pis 40:5
g Ne 9:5
h Pis 119:2
Isa 56:1
i Pis 15:2
Isa 64:5
Mab 24:16
VaC 6:9
j Ne 5:19
Pis 51:18
Pis 119:132
Ru 2:14
k Pis 3:8
l Eks 19:5
1Pe 2:9
m Pis 14:7
n Jer 9:24
1VaK 1:31
o Re 26:40
Ne 9:16
Pis 78:8

Nokuchengeta mitemo ya-
ke.^a

Rumbidzai Jah!^b

106 Rumbidzai Jah!^c
Ongai Jehovha, no-
kuti akanaka;^d
Nokuti mutsa wake
worudo unogara
nokusingagumi.^e

2 Ndiani angataura mabasa
esimba aJehovha,^f

Kana kuti angaita ku-
ti kurumbidzwa kwake
kwose kunzwiki?^g

3 Vanofara vava vanochenge-
ta kururamisira,^h
Vanoita zvakarurama
nguva dzose.ⁱ

4 Ndiyeukei, haiwa Jehovha,
muchifarira vanhu ve-
nyu.^j

Nditarisirei noruponeso
rwenyu,^k

5 Kuti ndione zvakanaka zvi-
noitirwa vanhu venyu
vamakasarudza,^l

Kuti ndifare nokufara
kworudzi rwenyu,^m

Kuti ndzivumbidze pa-
musoro penhaka ye-
nyu.ⁿ

6 Takatadza sezvakangoita
madzitateguru edu;^o

Takaita zvisina kurura-
ma; takaita zvakaipa.^p

7 Kana ari madzitateguru edu
aiva muJipiti,

Haana kunzwisisa maba-
sa enyu anoshamisa.^q

Haana kuyeuka ukuru hwo-
mutsa wenyu worudo,^r

Asi akapandukira pagu-
ngwa, pedyo neGungwa
Dzvuku.^s

8 Iye akavaponesa nokuda
kwezita rake,^t

Kuti azivise simba rake.^u

p 1Mad 8:47; Ezr 6:9; Dha 9:5; q Isa 44:18; r Pis 78:42;
Isa 63:7; s Eks 14:11; t Jos 7:9; Pis 143:11; Eze 20:14;
u Eks 9:16; VaR 9:17.

- 9 Naizvozvo akatuka Gungwa Dzvuku, iro rikaoma zvishoma nezvishoma;^a Akavafambisa nepamvura yakadzika sokunge kuti nomurenje;^b
- 10 Naizvozvo akavaponesa paruoko rweaivavenga,^c Akavanunura paruoko rwomuvengi.^d
- 11 Mvura yakafukidza mhandu dzavo;^e Hapana kana imwe chete yadzo yakasiyiwa.^f
- 12 Vakabva vatenda shoko rake;^g Vakatanganga kuimba vachimurumbidza.^h
- 13 Vakakurumidza kukanganwa mabasa ake;ⁱ Havana kumirira zano rake.^j
- 14 Asi vakaratidza chido chavo choudyire murenje,^k Vakaedza Mwari vari murenje.^l
- 15 Akavapata zvavakakumbira,^m Akatumira hosha inoonza mumweya yavo.ⁿ
- 16 Vakatanganga kuitira Mosesi shanje vari mumusasa,^o Kunyange naAroni, mutsvene waJehovha.^p
- 17 Nyika yakabva yavhurika, ikamedza Dhatani,^q Ikafukidza ungoro yaAbhiramu.^r
- 18 Moto wakapisa ungoro yavo;^s Murazvo wakaparadza waikaipa.^t
- 19 Vakagadzirawo mhuru muHorebhi,^u Vakakotamira mufananidzo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa.^v

CHITS. 106

a Eks 14:21
Jos 2:10
Ne 9:11
Pis 66:6
Pis 78:13
Pis 136:13
b Ne 9:11
Pis 77:19
Pis 136:14
Isa 63:13
c Eks 14:30
Ru 1:71
d Isa 41:11
Isa 49:26
Mik 6:4
e Eks 14:28
Eks 15:5
Dhe 11:4
Jos 24:7
Pis 78:53
f Eks 14:13
g Eks 14:31
h Eks 15:1
i Eks 15:24
Eks 16:2
Eks 17:7
Pis 78:11
Isa 48:18
j Nu 11:4
Dhe 9:22
1VaK 10:6
l Eks 17:2
Nu 14:22
Pis 78:18
1VaK 10:9
VaH 3:9
m Nu 11:31
Pis 78:29
n Nu 11:33
o Nu 16:3
p Re 21:8
Nu 16:7
q Nu 16:32
r Nu 16:27
Nu 26:10
Dhe 11:6
s Nu 16:35
t VaH 12:29
u Eks 32:4
Ne 9:18
v Dhe 9:12

Chikamu 2

a Isa 42:8
Jer 2:11
b Eks 20:4
VaR 1:23
c Dhe 32:18
Pis 78:42
d Dhe 4:34
Pis 135:9
e Pis 78:51
Pis 105:27
f Eks 14:25
g Eks 32:10
Dhe 9:14
Eze 20:13
h Eks 32:11
Dhe 9:19
Jak 5:16
i Eze 22:30
j Nu 13:32
Dhe 8:7
Jer 3:19
Eze 20:6
k Nu 14:11
VaH 3:19
l Nu 14:2
Nu 14:27
Dhe 1:27
m Nu 14:22
n Eks 6:8
VaH 3:11

- 20 Zvokuti vakachinjanisa kubwinya kwangu^a Nomufananidzo wenzombe, inodya zvinome-ra.^b
- 21 Vakakanganwa Mwari Muponesi wavo,^c Muiti wezvinhu zvikuru muIjipiti,^d
- 22 Muiti wewabasa anoshamisamunyika yaHamu,^e Muiti wezvinhu zvinotyisa paGungwa Dzvuku.^f
- 23 Akanga ava kuda kuvatsakatisa,^g Dai asiri Mosesi munhu wake waakasarudza, Uyo akamira pakanga paputsika pamberi pake,^h Kuti adzore hashu dzake arege kuvaparadza.ⁱ
- 24 Vakazvidza nyika yakanka;^j Vakanga vasina kutenda shoko rake.^k
- 25 Vakaramba vachinyunyuta vari mumatende avo;^l Havana kuteerera inzwi raJehovha.^m
- 26 Naizvozvo akasimudza ruoko rwake achipika pamusoro pavo,ⁿ Kuti aizoitira kuti vafire murenje,^o
- 27 Uye kuti aizoitira kuti vana vavo vafire pakati pemamwe marudzi,^p Uye kuti aizovaparadzira pakati penyika dza-cho.^q
- 28 Vakazvibatidza naBhaari wePeori^r Uye vakadya zvizvinhu zvakafa.^s

o Nu 14:29; p Dhe 4:27; q Re 26:33; Pis 44:11; Eze 20:23; r Nu 25:3; Nu 31:16; Dhe 4:3; Dhe 32:17; Ho 9:10; s Pis 115:7; Zva 2:14.

29 Zvavaimugumbura nezvava-
iita,^a

Denda rakabva ratanga
pakati pavo.^b

30 Finiyasi paakasimuka aka-
pindira,^c

Denda racho rakabva ra-
guma.

31 Zvino iye akanzi akarurama
Kwezvizarwa nezvizva-
rwa nokusingagumi.^d

32 Vakamutsamwisawo pa-
mvura yeMeribha,^e
Zvokuti zvakaipira Mose-
si nokuda kwavo.^f

33 Nokuti vakamushatirisa,
Iye akatanga kutaura ne-
hasha nemiromo yake.^g

34 Havana kutsakatisa maru-
dzi acho,^h
Sezvavakanga vaudzwa
naJehovha.ⁱ

35 Vakavhengana nemarudzi
acho,^j
Vakadzidza mabasa awo.^k

36 Vakaramba vachishumira
zvidhori zvawo,^l
Izvi zvikava musungo
kwavari.^m

37 Vaibayira vanakomana
vavoⁿ
Nevanasikana vavo kuma-
dhimoni.^o

38 Naizvozvo vakaramba va-
chiteura ropa risina
mhosva,^p

Iro ropa revanakoma-
na vavo nevanasikana
vavo,

Vavakabayira kuzvidhori
zveKenani,^q

Uye nyika yakasvibiswa
nokuteura ropa.^r

39 Vakava vasina kuchena ne-
mabasa avo,^s
Vakaramba vachiita nez-
nza nezvavaiita.^t

CHITS. 106

- a Nu 25:6
Dhe 32:16
- b Nu 25:9
1VaK 10:8
- c Nu 25:8
Jos 7:12
- d Nu 25:13
- e Nu 20:2
Nu 27:14
Dhe 32:51
- f Nu 20:12
Dhe 1:37
- g Nu 20:10
Job 2:10
Pis 141:3
Zvi 16:32
Jak 3:2
- h Jos 16:10
Jos 17:12
Vat 1:21
- i Nu 33:52
Dhe 7:2
Vat 2:2
- j Jos 15:63
Vat 1:33
Ho 7:8
- k Isa 2:6
1VaK 5:6
1VaK 15:33
- l Vat 2:12
2Mad 17:12
Ho 4:17
- m Eks 23:33
Vat 2:3
- n Dhe 12:31
2Mad 16:3
2Mad 17:17
Isa 57:5
Jer 7:31
Eze 16:20
- o Dhe 32:17
1VaK 10:20
- p Dhe 21:9
2Mad 21:16
Jer 2:34
Ho 12:14
- q Eze 16:20
- r Nu 35:33
Isa 26:21
- s Isa 24:5
Eze 20:18
- t Eks 34:16
Re 17:7
Nu 15:39
Jer 3:9
Eze 20:30

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 2:14
Pis 78:59
- b Dhe 9:29
Dhe 32:19
- c Dhe 32:30
Vat 3:8
- d Vat 10:8
e Dhe 28:25
- f Vat 2:16
Vat 10:12
1Sa 12:11
Ne 9:27
- g Vat 4:1
Vat 5:8
Eze 2:3
- h Vat 6:5
- i Vat 2:18
- j Vat 3:9
Vat 4:3
Vat 10:15
1Sa 7:8
Ne 9:28
- k Re 26:42
2Mad 13:23
Pis 105:8
Ru 1:72

40 Zvino Jehovha akatsamwira
vanhu vake kwazvo,^a

Akasema nhaka yake.^b

41 Akaramba achivaisa muma-
oko emamwe marudzi,^c
Kuti vaya vaivavenga va-
vatonge,^d

42 Kuti vavengi vavo vavadzvi-
nyirire,
Uye kuti vakundwe, vave
mumaoko avo.^e

43 Aivanunura kazhinji,^f
Asi ivo vaimupandukira
munzira yavo yokusate-
erera,^g

Uye vaininipiswa no-
kuda kwokukanganisa
kwavo.^h

44 Aiona kutambudzika kwavoⁱ
Paainzwa kuchema kwa-
vo kwokuteterera.^j

45 Aiyeuka sungano yake pa-
musoro pavo,^k
Uye aizvidemba maerera-
no nokuwanda kwomu-
tsa wake worudo mu-
kuru.^l

46 Aiita kuti vanzwirwe tsitsi
Navose vakanga vavata-
pa.^m

47 Tiponesei, haiwa Jehovha
Mwari wedu,ⁿ
Tiunganidzei kubva ku-
marudzi^o

Kuti tionge zita renyu dzve-
ne,^p

Tikurumbidzei tichipe-
mbera nomufaro.^q

48 Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri
ngaarumbidzwa^r
Narini kusvikira narini;
Vanhu vose ngavati Amen.^s
Rumbidzai Jah!^t

l Eks 34:6; Nu 14:18; Dhe 32:36; Vat 2:18; 2Sa 24:16; Pis 51:1; Pis 69:16; Pis 86:15; Pis 90:13; Isa 63:7; Ma-ri 3:32; Joe 2:13; m 1Mad 8:50; Eze 9:9; Jer 42:12; n 1Mak 16:35; Pis 79:9; o Jer 32:37; Eze 36:24; p Pis 103:1; Pis 105:3; q Isa 43:21; r 1Mak 29:10; Pis 41:13; Ru 1:68; s 1VaK 14:16; t Pis 106:1.

BHUKU RECHISHANU
(Mapisarema 107 - 150)

- 107** Haiwa, ongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka;^a
Nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.^b
- 2** Vakanunurwa naJehovha ngavataure saizvozvo,^c
Vaakanunura muruoko rwemhandu,^d
- 3** Vaakaunganidza kubva munyika zhinji,^e
Kubva kunobuda zuva uye kubva kumavirazuva,^f
Kubva kuchamhembe uye kubva kumaodzanyemba.^g
- 4** Vakadzungaira vari murenje,^h vari mugwenga;ⁱ
Havana kuwana nzira inoenda kuguta ravaigona kugara.^j
- 5** Vaiva nenzara, uyewo vaiva nenyota,^k
Mweya yavo yaiva mukati mavo yakatanga kupeera simba.^l
- 6** Vakaramba vachichema kuna Jehovha pakutambudzika kwavo;^m
Iye akavanunura munhamo dzavo.ⁿ
- 7** Akaita kuti vafambe munzira yakarurama,^o
Kuti vasvike kuguta ravaigona kugara.^p
- 8** Haiwa, vanhu ngavaonge Jehovha nokuda kwomutsa wake worudo^q
Uye nokuda kwemabasa ake anoshamisa aakaitira vanakomana vevanhu.^r
- 9** Nokuti akagutsa mweya une nyota;^s
Akazadza mweya une nzara nezvinhu zvakanaka.^t
- 10** Paiva nevaya vaigara muri-ma nomuzarima,^a
Vasungwa vaitambudzika uye vakanga vakasungwa nesimbi.^b
- 11** Nokuti vakanga vapandukira^c mashoko aMwari;^d
Vakanga vasina kuremekedza zano reWokumisorosoro.^e
- 12** Naizvozvo akakunda mwoyo yavo nokunetseka;^f
Vakagumburwa, asi hapana akanga achivabatsira.^g
- 13** Vakatangira kushevedzera kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe pakutambudzika kwavo;^h
Iye akavaponesa panhomo dzavo sezvaigara achiita.ⁱ
- 14** Akavabudisa murima nomuzarima,^j
Akatomambura zvisungozvavo.^k
- 15** Haiwa, vanhu ngavaonge Jehovha nokuda kwomutsa wake worudo^l
Uye nokuda kwemabasa ake anoshamisa aakaitira vanakomana vevanhu.^m
- 16** Nokuti akatyora masuo emhangura,ⁿ
Uye akatemawo mizariro yesimbi.^o
- 17** Vaya vaiva mapenzi, nokuda kwenzira yavo yokudairika^p
Uye nokuda kwokukanganisa kwavo, vakazozvitambudza.^q
- 18** Mweya yavo yakatosema

CHITS. 107

a 1Mak 16:34

Pis 118:1

Ru 18:19

b Pis 103:17

c Dhe 15:15

Pis 31:5

Ru 1:68

1Pe 1:19

d Dhe 7:8

Pis 106:10

Isa 35:10

Jer 15:21

Mik 4:10

Ru 1:74

e Pis 106:47

f Isa 43:5

Isa 49:12

Jer 29:14

Mt 24:31

g Isa 43:6

Jer 31:8

Eze 39:27

Ru 13:29

h Nu 14:33

Dhe 8:15

i Dhe 32:10

VaH 11:38

j VaH 11:10

k Eks 15:24

l Eks 16:3

Mari 2:19

m Pis 50:15

Pis 91:15

Ho 5:15

n Isa 41:17

2Ti 3:11

o Eze 8:21

Pis 78:52

Isa 30:21

2Pe 2:21

p Ne 11:3

q 1Mak 16:8

Pis 136:1

r Pis 40:5

Zva 15:3

s Isa 55:2

t Pis 34:10

Pis 146:7

Jer 31:14

Ru 1:53

Chikamu 2

a Ru 1:79

b 2Mak 33:11

Job 36:8

Pis 105:18

Pis 149:8

c Mari 3:42

d Pis 106:43

e 2Mak 33:10

Pis 73:24

Zvi 1:25

Ru 7:30

f Re 26:21

Vat 10:15

Ru 15:17

g 2Mad 6:27

Pis 22:11

h Vat 4:3

Vat 6:6

Vat 10:10

2Mak 33:12

i Vat 10:12

j Pis 68:6

Isa 49:9

VaE 5:8

1Pe 2:9

k Pis 146:7; Isa 61:1; Mab 12:7; Mab 16:26; 1 Mari 3:22;
m Pis 92:5; n Isa 45:1; o Isa 45:2; p Zvi 1:7; Mari 3:39;
q Nu 11:33; Pis 38:5; Jer 2:19; VaG 6:7; 2Pe 2:13.

- zvokudya zveмарудзи
ose,^a
Vakanga vava kusvika pa-
magedhi orufu.^b
- 19 Vakatanga kushevedzera
kuna Jehovha kuti va-
batsirwe pakutambu-
dzika kwavo;^c
Iye akavaponesa munha-
mo dzavo sezvaaigara
achiita.^d
- 20 Akatuma shoko rake, akava-
poresa,^e
Akavapukunyutsa muma-
komba avo.^f
- 21 Haiwa, vanhu ngavaonge Je-
hovha nokuda kwomu-
tsa wake worudo^g
Iye nokuda kwemabasa
ake anoshamisa aakai-
tira vanakomana veva-
nhu.^h
- 22 Ngavape zvibayiro zvokuo-
nga,ⁱ
Vazivise mabasa ake va-
chishevedzera nomufa-
ro.^j
- 23 Vaya vanoburukira kugu-
ngwa vari mungarava,^k
Vachiita bhizimisi pamu-
soro pemvura zhinji,^l
- 24 Ndivo vakaona mabasa aJe-
hovha^m
Nemabasa ake anoshami-
sa munzvimbo dzaka-
dzika,ⁿ
- 25 Matauriro aanoita shoko ra-
cho omutsa dutu guru,^o
Zvokuti rinosimudza ma-
fungu aro.^p
- 26 Vanokwira kudenga,
Vanoburukira kunzvimbo
dziri pasi.
Mweya yavo inopera si-
mba nokuda kweda-
mbudziko.^q
- 27 Vanodzedzereka nokutatari-
ka somunhu akadha-
kwa,^r

CHITS. 107

- a Job 33:20
b Job 33:22
Job 38:17
Pis 9:13
Pis 88:3
Pis 116:3
Zva 1:18
c Jer 33:3
d Pis 34:6
e Nu 21:8
2Mad 20:5
Pis 30:2
Pis 103:3
Pis 147:3
f Job 33:28
Pis 30:3
Pis 49:15
Pis 56:13
Pis 103:4
g Pis 138:2
h Pis 66:5
i Re 7:12
Pis 50:14
Pis 116:17
VaH 13:15
1Pe 2:5
j Pis 9:11
Pis 73:28
Pis 118:17
k 1Mad 9:27
Eze 27:26
l 2Mak 9:21
Eze 27:9
Zva 18:17
m Pis 95:5
n Ge 1:21
Pis 104:25
o Pis 135:7
Pis 148:8
Jer 10:13
Jon 1:4
p Pis 93:4
q 2Sa 17:10
Pis 22:14
Isa 15:7
Na 2:10
r Job 12:25
Isa 19:14

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 19:3
Jon 1:5
b Jon 1:14
c Jon 2:10
d Pis 89:9
Jon 1:15
e Ge 8:1
Pis 65:7
f Joh 6:21
g Pis 50:23
Pis 86:13
h Pis 72:18
Pis 105:5
Zva 15:3
i Pis 22:22
Pis 40:9
Pis 111:1
j Job 29:7
Mab 4:8
k 1Mad 17:7
Isa 19:5
Isa 42:15
l 1Mad 18:5
Jer 14:3
Amo 4:7
m Ge 13:10
Ge 19:25
Dhe 29:23
n Pis 114:8
Isa 35:7
Isa 41:18
o 2Mad 3:17

- Uchenjeri hwavo hwose
hunovhiringidzika.^a
- 28 Vanotanga kuchema kuna
Jehovha vachitambu-
dzika,^b
Iye anovabudisa munha-
mo dzavo.^c
- 29 Anodzikamisa dutu remhe-
po,^d
Zvokuti mafungu egu-
ngwa anonyarara.^e
- 30 Vanofara nokuti aya adzi-
kama,
Uye iye anovatungamiri-
ra kunzvimbo yakache-
ngeteka yavanofarira.^f
- 31 Haiwa, vanhu ngavaonge Je-
hovha nokuda kwomu-
tsa wake worudo^g
Uye nokuda kwemabasa
ake anoshamisa aakai-
tira vanakomana veva-
nhu.^h
- 32 Ngavamurumbidze vari mu-
ungano yevanhu;ⁱ
Ngavamurumbidze vari
panzvimbo inogara va-
rume vakwegura.^j
- 33 Anochinja nzizi kuti dzive
renje,^k
Nenzvimbo dzine mvura
inofashukira kuti dzive
nyika yakaoma,^l
- 34 Nyika inobereka kuva nyika
ine munyu,^m
Nokuda kwokuipa kweva-
ya vanogara mairi.
- 35 Anochinja renje kuti rive
dziva remvura rine tsa-
nga zhinji,ⁿ
Nenyika yenzvimbo isina
mvura kuti ive nzvimbo
ine mvura inofashuki-
ra.^o
- 36 Anoita kuti vane nzara vaga-
re ikoko,^p
Zvokuti vanosimbisa guta
ravanogona kugara.^q
- 37 Vanodyara minda nokusi-

ma minda yemizambiringa,^a
Kuti ibereke zvirimwa zvinhinji.^b

38 Anovakomborera zvokuti zvinova zvizhinji kwazvo;^c

Haaiti kuti zvipfuwo zvavo zvive zvisihoma.^d

39 Zvakare zvinova zvisihoma zvoti hwatata pasi^e

Nokuda kwokumanikidzwa, dambudziko neshungu.^f

40 Ari kudurura kuzvidzwa pamusoro pevanokudzwa,^g

Zvokuti anovadzungairisa munzvimbo isina chinhu, musina nzira.^h

41 Asi anodzivirira murombo pakutambudzikaⁱ

Uye anomuchinja kuti ave mhuri seboka rezvipfuwo.^j

42 Vakarurama vano zviona vofara;^k

Asi kusarurama kwose kuchavhara muromo wakwo.^l

43 Ndiani akachenjera? Iye achaona zvinhu izvi,^m

Ofungisisa mabasa aJehovha omutsa worudo.ⁿ

Rumbo. Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

108 Mwoyo wangu wakasimba, haiwa Mwari.^o

Ndichaimba uye ndichaimba rwiyo,^p

Kukudzwa kwangu kuchaimbawo.^q

2 Muka, haiwa iwe chiridzwa chine tambo; newewo, haiwa rudimbwa.^r

Ndichamutsa mambakwedza.^s

3 Ndichakurumbidzai pakati pamarudzi, haiwa Jehovha;^t

CHITS. 107

a Isa 65:21
Jer 29:5
b Ge 26:12
Mab 14:17
c Eks 1:7
Dhe 7:13
d Ge 30:43
Dhe 7:14
e 1Sa 2:7
f Vat 6:3
2Mad 10:32
2Mad 13:7
2Mak 15:5
Jer 51:34
g 1Mad 21:19
2Mad 24:15
2Mad 25:7
h Job 12:24
i 1Sa 2:8
j Pis 78:52
k Job 22:19
Pis 52:6
Pis 58:10
l Eks 11:7
Pis 63:11
VaR 3:19
m Dhe 4:6
Pis 64:9
Zvi 1:5
Jer 9:12
Ho 14:9
n Pis 77:12
Pis 143:5
Jer 9:24

CHITS. 108

o Pis 57:7
p Pis 104:33
Mab 16:25
VaE 5:19
q Pis 16:9
r Pis 33:2
Pis 81:2
Pis 149:3
s Pis 57:8
t Pis 138:1
Pis 145:12

Chikamu 2

a Pis 57:9
b Pis 36:5
Pis 57:10
Pis 103:11
c Pis 71:22
d Pis 8:1
Pis 57:5
e Pis 57:11
f Pis 60:5
2VaK 1:10
g Eks 6:6
Pis 20:6
h Pis 89:35
i Pis 60:6
j Jos 17:7
k Ge 33:17
Vat 8:5
l Jos 13:11
2Sa 2:9
m Pis 80:2
n Dhe 33:17
Pis 60:7
o Ge 49:10
p 2Sa 8:2
q Pis 60:8
r Nu 24:18
2Sa 8:14
s Eks 15:14
2Sa 21:15
2Sa 21:18
t Pis 60:9

Ndichakuimbirai ndiri pakati pemapoka emarudzi.^a

4 Nokuti mutsa wenyu worudo mukuru kusvikira kumatenga,^b

Nechokwadi chenyu kusvikira kumatenga.^c

5 Haiwa kwidziridzwai pamusoro pematenga, haiwa Mwari;^d

Kukudzwa kwenyu ngakuve pamusoro penyika yose.^e

6 Kuti vamunoda vanunurwe,^f
Haiwa, ponesai noruoko rwenyu rworudyi mundipindure.^g

7 Mwari akataura muutsvene hwake^h achiti:

“Ndichapembera nomufaro, ndichaganhuraⁱ Shekemu kuti ive nhaka;^j

Ndichayera bani reSukuti.^k

8 Giryedhi^l ndeyangu; Manase^m ndeyangu;

Efremu inhare yomukuru wangu;ⁿ

Judha mudonzvo wangu womutungamiriri.^o

9 Moabhi^p ihari yangu yokugezera.^q

Ndichakanda hwasu yangu pamusoro peEdhomu.^r

Ndichashevedzera mukunda pamusoro peFiristiya.”^s

10 Ndiani achandiendesa kuguta rakavakirirwa?^t

Ndiani achanditungamirira kusvikira kuEdhomu?^u

11 Haiwa Mwari, hamusi imi here makatirasa^v

Uye musingaendi nemau-
to edu saMwari wedu?^a

12 Tibatsirei mukutambudzi-
ka,^b

Sezvo kuponeswa nomu-
nhu wepanyika kusi-
ngabatsiri.^c

13 Tichapiwa simba naMwari,^d
Uye iye achatsika-tsika
mhandu dzedu.^e

Kumutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

109 Haiwa Mwari wandi-
norumbidza,^f mu-
saramba maka-
nyarara.^g

2 Nokuti muromo womunhu
akaipa nomuromo uno-
nyengera yakandisha-
mira.^h

Yakataura nezvangu no-
rurimi rwenhema;ⁱ

3 Vakandikomba nemashoko
okuvenga,^j

Uye vanoramba vachindi-
rwiswa pasina chikonze-
ro.^k

4 Vanoramba vachindishora
nokuda kworudo rwa-
ngu;^l

Asi ini ndinonyengetera.^m

5 Vanonditira zvakaipa noku-
da kwezvakanaka zva-
ndinovaitiraⁿ

Uye vanondivenga noku-
da kworudo rwangu.^o

6 Gadzai munhu akaipa pamu-
soro pake,

Mudzivisi^p ngaarambe
akamira kurudyi rwake.

7 Paanotongwa, ngaanzi mu-
nhu akaipa;

Munyengetero wake nga-
uve chivi.^q

8 Mazuva ake ngaave masho-
ma;^r

Mumwe munhu ngaatore
nzwimbo yake youtari-
ri.^s

CHITS. 108

a Dhe 23:14
Pis 60:10
b Pis 18:6
Pis 20:1
c Pis 60:11
Pis 118:8
Pis 146:3
d 1Sa 2:4
2Sa 22:40
Pis 18:32
Pis 84:7
Isa 40:29
2VaK 4:7
VaF 4:13
e Isa 25:10
VaR 16:20

CHITS. 109

f Eks 15:2
Pis 33:1
Pis 118:28
g Dhe 10:21
Pis 83:1
h 2Sa 15:3
Pis 31:18
Zvi 15:28
Mt 26:59
i Zvi 6:17
Zvi 26:28
Jer 9:3
j 2Sa 16:7
Ho 11:12
k 2Sa 15:12
Pis 35:7
Pis 69:4
Joh 15:25
l 2Sa 13:39
Pis 35:12
m Pis 55:16
n Pis 35:7
Pis 38:20
Zvi 17:13
o Pis 55:12
p 1Sa 29:4
2Sa 19:22
1Mad 11:14
Zek 3:1
q Zvi 15:29
Zvi 28:9
Isa 1:15
Mik 3:4
r Pis 55:23
Pis 69:25
Mt 27:5
Mab 1:18
s Mab 1:20

Chikamu 2

a Eks 22:24
b Jer 18:21
c 2Mad 5:27
d 2Sa 3:29
e Ne 5:7
f Isa 1:7
g Dhe 28:33
Dhe 28:51
Vat 6:5
h Jak 2:13
i 1Sa 2:31
2Mad 10:11
Pis 37:28
Jer 22:30
j Eks 32:33
Nu 5:23
Dhe 25:19
Dhe 29:20
Zvi 10:7
k Eks 20:5
Re 26:39
2Sa 3:29
2Sa 21:1
Mt 23:32

9 Vanakomana vake ngavave
nherera^a

Uye mudzimai wake ngaa-
ve chirikadzi.^b

10 Vanakomana vake ngava-
dzungaire;^c

Vaite zvokupemha,
Vatsvake zvokudya mu-
nzwimbo dzavo dzakai-
twa matongo.^d

11 Anoita zvechimbado ngaa-
teyere misungo zvose
zvaainazo,^e

Vanhu vaasingazivi^f nga-
vapambe zvinhu zvaa-
kashandira zvakaoma.^g

12 Ngaparege kuva nomunhu
anomuitira mutsa wo-
rudo,^h

Uye ngaparege kuva no-
munhu anonzwira nya-
sha nherera dzake.

13 Vazukuru vake ngavapara-
dzwe.ⁱ

Zita ravo ngaridzimwei^j
muchizvarwa chinote-
vera.

14 Kukanganisa kwemadzibaba
ake ngakuyeukwe naJe-
hovha,^k

Chivi chaamai vake^l—nga-
chirege kudzimwa.^m

15 Ngazvive pamberi paJeho-
vha nguva dzose;ⁿ

Ngaaparadze kuyeukwa
kwavo panyika;^o

16 Nokuti haana kuyeuka kuva
nomutsa worudo,^p

Asi akaramba achitevera
munhu anotambudzika
nomurombo^q

Neakasuruvara pamwo-
yo, kuti amuuraye.^r

17 Akaramba achida kutuka,^s
zvokuti kwakauya pa-
ari;^t

1 2Mak 22:3; m Ne 4:5; Jer 18:23; n Dhe 32:34; Jer 2:22; o Pis 34:16; Isa 65:15; p 2Sa 17:2; Mt 18:33; Jak 2:13; q Ge 42:21; Pis 10:2; r 2Sa 16:11; Pis 34:18; Pis 37:32; s Zvi 26:2; t Dhe 28:45; Zvi 14:14; Eze 35:6.

- Haana kufarira chikomborero,^a
Zvokuti chakava kure naye,^b
- 18 Akapfeka kutukwa senguo yake.^c
Naizvozo kwakaita semvura mukati make^d
Uye semafuta mumapfu pa ake.
- 19 Ngazvive kwaari senguo yaanozviputira nayo^e
Uye sebandi raanoramba akazvisunga naru nguva dzose.^f
- 20 Iyi ndiyo mibayiro inobva kuna Jehovha youya anondishora^g
Neyevaya vanotaura zvaika pa nezvomweya wangu.^h
- 21 Asi imi ndimi Jehovha Changamireⁱ Ishe.
Ndiitirei zvakanaka nokuda kwezita renyu.^j
Nokuti mutsa wenyu wurudo wakanaka, ndinunurei.^k
- 22 Nokuti ndinotambudzika uye ndiri murombo,^l
Mwoyo wangu wakabayiwa mukati mangu.^m
- 23 Ndinotofanira kuenda sezvinaita mumvuri paunopera;ⁿ
Ndapeperetswa semhasu.
- 24 Mabvi angu ava kubvunda nokutsanya,^o
Nyama yangu yaonda, haisisina kana mafuta.^p
- 25 Ndava chinhu chinozvidzika kwavari.^q
Vanondiona—votanga kudzungudza misoro yavo.^r
- 26 Ndbitsirei, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu;^s
Ndiponesei maererano

CHITS. 109

- a Dhe 28:2
2VaT 2:10
b Pis 119:150
c Pis 73:6
d Nu 5:22
Mab 1:18
e 2Mad 3:3
Pis 109:29
f Job 12:21
Jer 13:11
g 2Sa 17:23
VaR 6:23
1Pe 1:17
h Mt 26:66
i Zva 6:10
j Pis 25:11
Pis 31:3
Joh 17:11
k Pis 36:7
Pis 69:16
Pis 86:5
l Pis 40:17
Pis 86:1
2VaK 8:9
m 2Mad 4:27
Pis 102:4
n 1Mak 29:15
Job 14:2
Pis 102:11
Pis 144:4
Jak 4:14
o Pis 69:10
p Job 19:20
q Pis 31:11
VaR 15:3
VaH 13:13
r Pis 22:7
Mt 27:39
s Pis 40:13
Pis 119:86

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 69:16
Pis 85:7
Pis 119:41
b Eks 13:3
Ne 2:8
c Nu 16:30
1Mad 18:36
d Nu 22:6
2Sa 16:10
e Nu 23:20
f Isa 65:15
g Isa 65:13
VaH 12:2
h Pis 109:20
i Pis 6:10
Pis 35:26
Pis 132:18
j Pis 7:17
Pis 9:1
Pis 51:15
VaH 13:15
k Pis 22:22
l Pis 16:8
Pis 72:4
Pis 110:5
Pis 121:5

CHITS. 110

- m Mt 22:43
Ru 20:42

- nomutsa wenyu worudo.^a
- 27 Ngavazive kuti urwu ruoko rwenyu;^b
Kuti imi, haiwa Jehovha, makazviita.^c
- 28 Ivo ngavatuke,^d
Asi imi, komborerai.^e
Vakasimuka, asi ngavanyadziswe,^f
Itai kuti mushumiri wenyu afare.^g
- 29 Vaya vanondishora ngavafukidzwe nokunyadziswa,^h
Ngavazviputire nenyadzi dzavo sezvavanoita nejasi risina maoko.ⁱ
- 30 Ndicharumbidza Jehovha kwazvo nomuromo wangu,^j
Ndichamurumbidza ndiri pakati pevanhu vazhinji.^k
- 31 Nokuti iye achamira kurooko rworudyi rwomurombo,^l
Kuti amuponese pane vayanotonga mweya wake.
Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.
- 110** Jehovha akati kuna She wangu:^m
“Gara kuruoko rwanangu rworudyiⁿ
Kusvikira ndaita kuti vavengi vako vaveti sechitsiko che-tsoka dzako.”^o
- 2 Jehovha achatambanudzatsvimbo^p yesimba rako kubva muZiyoni,^q achiti:
“Enda ukunde pakati pevavengi vako.”^r

n Mk 12:36; Mab 2:34; Mab 7:56; VaR 8:34; VaE 1:20; VaK 3:1; VaH 1:3; VaH 8:1; VaH 10:12; VaH 12:2; 1Pe 3:22; o Mt 22:44; Mab 2:35; 1VaK 15:25; VaH 1:13; VaH 10:13; p Mt 28:18; Zva 2:27; Zva 12:5; Zva 19:15; q Zva 11:15; Zva 14:1; r Pis 2:9; Pis 45:4; Pis 45:5; Mt 24:30; Ru 19:27; Zva 1:7; Zva 6:2; Zva 11:18.

3 Vanhu vako^a vachazvipa nomwoyo unoda^b pazuva raunoenda neuto rako rehondo kunorwa.^c

Mukubwinya kwoutsvene,^d kubva muchibereko chemambakwedza,

Une boka rako remajaya akaita semadonhwe edova.^e

4 Jehovha akapika^f (uye haazozvidembi)^g kuti:

“Iwe uri mupristi nokusingagumi^h

Maererano nezvakanga zvakaita Merekizedheki!”ⁱ

5 Jehovha ari kuruoko rwako rworudyi^j

Achaputsa-putsa madzimbambo pazuva rokutsamwa kwake.^k

6 Achatonga pakati pemarudzi;^l

Achaita kuti zvitunha zviwande.^m

Achaputsa-putsa mukuru anotonga nyika ine vanhu vazhinji.ⁿ

7 Achanwa mvura mumupata une rukova uri munzira.^o

Ndokusaka achasimudza musoro wake.^p

111 Rumbidzai Jah!^q

ⲛ [A'leph]*

Ndicharumbidza Jehovha nomwoyo wangu wose^r

Ⲛ [Behth]

Ndiri muboka revakarurama vano-shamwaridzana^s uye muungano.^t

Pis 111:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga rearufabhetei yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa muku-tevedzana kwearufabhetei.

CHITS. 110

- a Zva 14:4
- b Vat 5:2
- Pis 119:108
- Isa 6:8
- Mt 4:20
- Ru 5:28
- 1VaK 9:17
- c Mt 24:37
- Mt 25:31
- Zva 6:2
- Zva 19:11
- d Dha 12:10
- 2VaK 7:1
- 1Pe 1:16
- e Ge 27:28
- Mab 4:4
- Zva 7:9
- f VaH 6:13
- g Nu 23:19
- VaR 11:29
- VaH 7:20
- h VaH 7:21
- VaH 7:28
- i Ge 14:18
- Zek 6:13
- VaH 5:6
- VaH 6:20
- VaH 7:3
- VaH 7:11
- VaH 7:17
- j Pis 16:8
- Pis 121:5
- k Pis 2:2
- Eze 38:18
- VaR 2:5
- Zva 11:18
- Zva 19:19
- l Pis 79:6
- Pis 149:7
- m Jer 25:33
- 2Pe 3:10
- n Ge 3:15
- Pis 68:21
- Ha 3:13
- o Vat 7:5
- 1Mad 17:4
- p Pis 3:3
- Isa 53:12

CHITS. 111

- q Eks 15:2
- Pis 33:18
- Pis 68:4
- Pis 113:1
- Zva 19:1
- r Pis 9:1
- Pis 107:8
- Pis 138:1
- s Job 19:19
- Pis 89:7
- t 1Mad 8:5
- Pis 1:5

Chikamu 2

- a Job 9:10
- Job 42:2
- Pis 92:5
- Pis 98:1
- Pis 104:24
- Pis 139:14
- Isa 40:12
- Zva 15:3
- b Pis 77:12
- Pis 92:4
- Pis 143:5
- c Dhe 32:4
- Pis 64:9
- d Eks 15:6
- 1Mak 16:27
- Job 40:10
- Pis 145:12

ⲓ [Gi'mel]

2 Mabasa aJehovha makuru,^a

ⲓ [Da'leth]

Anotsvakwa navose vaya vanoafarira.^b

ⲓ [He']

3 Basa rake^c ndiko kukudzwa nokubwinya,^d

ⲓ [Waw]

Kururama kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.^e

ⲓ [Za'yin]

4 Akaita chiyeuchidzo noku-da kwiemabasa ake anoshamisa.^f

ⲓ [Chehth]

Jehovha ane nyasha nengoni.^g

ⲓ [Tehth]

5 Akapa vaya vanomutya zvo-kudya.^h

ⲓ [Yohdh]

Achayeuka sungano yake nokusingagumi.ⁱ

ⲓ [Kaph]

6 Akaudza vanhu vake simba remabasa ake,^j

ⲓ [La'medh]

Paakavapa nhaka yema-mwe marudzi.^k

ⲓ [Mem]

7 Mabasa emaoke ake icho-kwadi nokururamisira;^l

ⲓ [Nun]

Mirayiro yose yaanopa yakavimbika,^m

ⲓ [Sa'mekh]

8 Inonyatsotsigirwa nokusingaperi, nokusingagumi,ⁿ

e Pis 98:2; Pis 103:17; Isa 5:16; f Dhe 31:19; Jos 4:7; Pis 102:12; g Eks 34:6; Pis 78:38; Pis 86:5; Pis 103:8; Jak 5:11; h Pis 34:9; Pis 37:25; Mt 6:33; i Ne 1:5; Pis 89:34; Pis 105:8; j Dhe 4:32; Jos 6:20; Jos 10:13; Pis 78:12; k Pis 44:2; Pis 78:55; Pis 80:8; Pis 105:44; l Dhe 32:4; Pis 85:10; Pis 86:8; Pis 98:3; Zva 15:4; m Pis 19:8; Pis 33:4; Pis 119:4; Isa 55:11; n Pis 119:100; Isa 40:8.

ʋ [A'yin]

Inoitwa muchokwadi nokururama.^a

ɛ [Pe']

9 Akatumira vanhu vake rudzikinuro.^b

ʒ [Tsa·dheh']

Akarayira kuti sungano yake ivepo nokusingagumi.^c

ɀ [Qohph]

Zita rake idzvene uye ri-notyisa.^d

ʎ [Rehsh]

10 Kutya Jehovha ndiko kutanga kwouchenjeri.^e

ʋ [Sin]

Vose vanoita mirayiro yake vane njere dzakanaka.^f

ʎ [Taw]

Kurumbidzwa kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.^g

112 Rumbidzai Jah!^h

ʎ [A'leph]*

Anofara munhu anotyia Jehovha,ⁱ

ɀ [Behth]

Akafarira^j kwazvo mirayiro^k yake.

ʎ [Gi'mel]

2 Vana vake vachava nesimba panyika.^l

ʎ [Da'leth]

Chizvarwa chevakarurama chichakombore-rama.^m

ʎ [He']

3 Zvinhu zvinokosha nefuma zviri mumba make;ⁿ

Pis 112:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga rearufabhethi yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa muku-tevedzana kwearufabhethi.

CHITS. 111

a Pis 19:9
Zva 15:3
b Eks 15:13
Dhe 15:15
Pis 130:7
Mt 1:21
Ru 1:68
Zva 7:10
c 2Sa 23:5
IMak 16:15
Jer 33:20
d Dhe 28:58
IMak 16:10
Pis 89:7
Pis 99:3
Isa 6:3
Mar 1:14
Ru 1:49
Zva 4:8
e Dhe 4:6
Job 28:28
Zvi 1:7
Zvi 9:10
Mup 12:13
VaH 11:7
f Dhe 4:6
Jos 1:8
IMad 2:3
Zvi 3:4
2Ti 3:15
g Pis 145:2
1Pe 1:7

CHITS. 112

h Eks 15:2
Pis 117:2
Pis 150:6
Zva 19:1
i Pis 111:10
Pis 115:11
Pis 128:1
j Pis 1:2
Pis 40:8
Pis 119:16
Zvi 2:4
VaR 7:22
k Pis 119:6
l Pis 25:13
Pis 37:26
Pis 102:28
Mab 2:39
m Ge 17:7
Ge 22:17
Pis 14:5
Pis 24:6
n Pis 24:1
Isa 33:6
Mt 6:33

Chikamu 2

a Pis 111:3
Isa 32:17
Isa 51:8
b Pis 97:11
Isa 58:10
1Pe 2:9
1Jo 1:5
Zva 22:5
c Ne 9:17
Mik 7:19
Ru 6:36
VaE 4:32
VaK 3:13
d Mab 6:8

ʎ [Waw]

Kururama kwake kunogara kuripo nokusingaperi.^a

ʎ [Za'yin]

4 Akapenya murima sechiedza kune vakarurama.^b

ʎ [Chehth]

Ane nyasha nengoni uye akarurama.^c

ʎ [Tehth]

5 Munhu ane nyasha^d neanokweretesa^e akanaka.

ʎ [Yohdh]

Anotsigira mabasa ake nokururamisira.^f

ɀ [Kaph]

6 Chokwadi hapana nguva yaachazombozunungu-swa.^g

ʎ [La'medh]

Munhu akarurama achaye-ukwa nokusingagumi.^h

ɀ [Mem]

7 Haazotyia kunyange mashoko akaipa.ⁱ

ʎ [Nun]

Mwoyo wake wakasimba,^j wakaitwa kuti uvimbe naJehovha.^k

ɀ [Sa'mekh]

8 Mwoyo wake haazununguki,^l haazotyia,^m

ʎ [A'yin]

Kusvikira aona mhandu dzake dziri pasi.ⁿ

ɛ [Pe']

9 Akapa norupo rukuru; akapa varombo.^o

e Dhe 15:8; Job 31:16; Pis 37:26; Pis 41:1; Zvi 14:21; Zvi 17:5; Zvi 19:17; Zvi 21:13; Ru 6:35; Ru 23:50; Mab 20:35; VaH 13:16; f 1Sa 12:3; Job 1:1; Mik 6:8; Mt 1:19; VaE 5:15; VaK 4:5; 1VaT 2:10; g Pis 15:5; Pis 125:1; Zvi 2:21; 2Pe 1:10; h Ne 5:19; Zvi 10:7; i Pis 27:1; Zvi 1:33; Zvi 3:25; Ru 21:9; j Pis 57:7; Pis 118:6; Mab 21:13; k Pis 62:8; Pis 64:10; Pis 118:8; Isa 26:3; Joh 14:1; Mab 27:25; 1 Pis 27:14; Pis 31:24; m Pis 56:11; Zvi 28:1; n Pis 59:10; Pis 91:8; Pis 92:11; Pis 118:7; o Dhe 15:11; Zvi 11:24; Zvi 19:17; Mup 11:2; 2VaK 9:9.

𐌆 [Tsa·dheh']

Kururama kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.^a

𐌒 [Qohph]

Nyanga yake ichakwidziridzwa nokukudzwa.^b

𐌗 [Rehsh]

10 Munhu akaipa achazviona onetseka kwazvo.^c

𐌘 [Shin]

Achageda-geda mazinogara ake, onyangarika.^d

𐌙 [Taw]

Zvinodiwa nevakaipa zvichaparara.^e

113 Rumbidzai Jah!^f
Haiwa imi vashumiri vaJehovha, murumbidzei,^g
Rumbidzai zita raJehovha.^h

2 Zita raJehovha ngarirumbidzwe!ⁱ
Kubvira zvino kusvikira nokusingagumi.^j

3 Kubvira pakubuda kwezva kusvikira pakuvira kwaro.^k
Zita raJehovha rinofanira kurumbidzwa.^l

4 Jehovha ava pamusoro pemarudzi ose;^m
Kubwinya kwake kuri pamusoro pematenga.ⁿ

5 Ndiani akaita saJehovha Mwari wedu,^o
Iye anogara pakakwirira?^p

6 Anozviederza kuti atarire denga nenyika,^q

7 Achisimudza munhu akaderera kubva muguruva;^r
Anokwidziridza murombo kubva mugomba remadota,^s

8 Kutu aite kuti agare nevano-kudzwa,^t

CHITS. 112

- a Dhe 24:13
Mt 25:46
VaH 6:10
- b 1Sa 2:1
Pis 75:10
Pis 92:10
- c Es 6:11
Ru 13:28
- d Pis 37:12
Pis 58:7
- e Zvi 10:28
Zvi 11:7

CHITS. 113

- f Eks 15:2
Pis 68:4
Pis 150:6
Isa 38:19
Zva 19:1
- g Pis 33:1
Pis 103:21
VaE 5:19
Zva 19:5
- h Pis 135:1
- i 1Mak 29:10
Dha 2:20
- j 1Mak 16:36
Pis 106:48
- k Isa 45:6
Isa 59:19
- l Eks 9:16
Pis 72:19
Pis 86:9
Mar 1:11
- m Pis 97:9
Pis 99:2
Isa 40:17
- n 1Mad 8:27
Pis 8:1
- o Eks 15:11
Pis 89:6
Isa 36:7
- p 1Mad 8:43
Pis 11:4
Isa 57:15
VaH 9:24
- q Pis 14:2
Pis 18:35
Pis 102:19
Pis 138:6
Isa 66:2
- r Pis 22:15
- s 1Sa 2:7
2Sa 7:8
Job 2:8
VaF 2:9
- t Ge 41:41
Job 36:7

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 5:10
- b 1Sa 2:5
Pis 68:6
- c Isa 54:1
VaG 4:27
- d Pis 112:1
Pis 117:1

CHITS. 114

- e Eks 12:41
Eks 13:3
- f Ge 42:23
Pis 81:5
- g Ge 49:10
Pis 76:1
Pis 78:68

Nevanokudzwa vevanhu vake.^a

9 Anoita kuti mukadzi asingabereki agare mumba.^b
Saamai vanofara vevanokomana.^c
Rumbidzai Jah!^d

114 Israeri paakabuda mu-Ijipiti,^e
Imba yaJakobho ichibva kuvanhu va-itaura zvisinganzwiswisi,^f

2 Judha akava nzvimbo yake tsvene,^g
Israeri akava nzvimbo yake huru yaaidzora.^h

3 Gungwa rakazviona rikati-za;ⁱ
Rwizi rwaJodhani rwakadzokera shure.^j

4 Makomo akasvetuka-svetuka sezvinoita makondohwe,^k
Zvikomo zvakaita sezvinoita makwayana.

5 Wakanga waita sei, haiwa iwe gungwa, zvawakati-za,^l
Haiwa iwe Jodhani, zvawakadzokera shure?^m

6 Haiwa imi makomo, zvamakasvetuka-svetuka sezvinoita makondohwe;ⁿ
Haiwa imi zvikomo, sezvinoita makwayana?^o

7 Rwadziwa nemhosva yaIshe, haiwa iwe nyika,^p
Nemhosva yaMwari waJakobho,

8 Iye anochinja dombo kuti rive dziva rine tsanga zhinji,^q

h Eks 6:7; Eks 19:6; Eks 25:8; Eks 29:45; Dhe 27:9; Dhe 32:9; i Eks 14:21; Pis 77:16; Pis 106:9; 1VaK 10:1; j Jos 3:16; Pis 74:15; k Eks 19:18; Eks 20:18; Vat 5:4; Pis 29:6; Pis 68:8; Jer 4:24; Ha 3:6; I Eks 15:8; Jos 2:10; Ha 3:8; m Jos 4:23; n Isa 64:3; o Mik 6:1; Na 1:5; p 1Mak 16:30; Job 9:6; Pis 77:18; Pis 97:4; q Eks 17:6; Nu 20:11; Pis 107:35.

Iro dombo rakaoma kwa-zvo kuti rive chitubu chemvura.^a

115 Isu hatina chatiinacho, haiwa Jehovha, isu hatina chatiinacho,^b

Asi imi kudzai zita renyu^c

Maererano nomutsa wenyu worudu, maererano nechokwadi chenyu.^d

2 Marudzi angataurirei kuti:^e
“Zvino Mwari wavo ari kupi?”^f

3 Asi Mwari wedu ari kumatega;^g

Akaita zvinhu zvose zvaanofarira kuita.^h

4 Zvidhori zvavo isirivha ndarama,ⁱ

Iro basa remaoko omunhu wepanyika.^j

5 Zvine muromo, asi hazvigoni kutaura;^k

Zvine maziso, asi hazvigoni kuona;^l

6 Zvine nzeve, asi hazvigoni kunzwa.^m

Zvine mhino, asi hazvigoni kunhuhwidza.ⁿ

7 Zvine maoko, asi hazvigoni kubata.^o

Zvine tsoka, asi hazvigoni kufamba;^p

Hazvitauro nepahuro pazvo.^q

8 Vaya vanozvigadzira vachanyatsofanana nazvo,^r

Vose vaya vanovimba nazvo.^s

9 Haiwa imi vaIsraeri, vimbai naJehovha;^t

Ndiye mubatsiri wenyu nenhoo yenyu.^u

10 Haiwa imi imba yaAroni, vimbai naJehovha;^v

Ndiye mubatsiri wenyu nenhoo yenyu.^w

CHITS. 114

a Dhe 8:15
Ne 9:15
1VaK 10:4

CHITS. 115

b Job 1:21
1Ti 6:7

c Dhe 28:58
Isa 48:11
Eze 39:13
Joh 12:28

d Pis 61:7
Pis 66:20
Pis 89:1
Pis 138:2
Mik 7:20
VaR 3:4

e Eks 32:12
Nu 14:15
Dhe 32:27

f Pis 42:3
Pis 79:10
Joe 2:17

g Pis 2:4
Pis 33:14
Pis 123:1
Isa 63:15
Mt 6:9

h Pis 135:6
Isa 46:10
Dha 4:35
VaR 9:19

i Pis 97:7
Pis 135:15
Isa 46:6
Jer 10:9

j Dhe 4:28
Isa 40:19
Isa 44:17
Jer 10:3
Mab 19:26

k Ha 2:19
l Pis 135:16

m Pis 135:17
n 1VaK 10:19

o 1Sa 5:4

p 1Sa 5:3
Isa 46:7
Mab 17:29

q Ha 2:18

r Pis 135:18
Isa 44:9
Zva 9:20

s 2Mad 21:21
Pis 97:7
Jon 2:8

t 1Mak 5:20
Pis 32:10
Pis 62:8
Zvi 3:5

u Dhe 33:29
Pis 33:20
Pis 119:114

Pis 144:2
Zvi 30:5

v Eks 28:1
Dhe 33:8

w Pis 118:3

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 16:20
Jer 17:7

b Pis 84:11

c Pis 136:23
Zvi 10:22
Mab 10:4

d Ge 12:2
Pis 67:7

Mab 3:26
e Pis 115:10

11 Imi munoty Jehovha, vimbai naJehovha;^a

Ndiye mubatsiri wenyu nenhoo yenyu.^b

12 Jehovha akatiyeuka; achatikomborera,^c

Achakomborera imba yaIsraeri,^d

Achakomborera imba yaAroni.^e

13 Achakomborera vaya vanoty Jehovha,^f

Vaduku pamwe chete nevakuru.^g

14 Jehovha achaita kuti muwedzere,^h

Imi nevanakomana venyu.ⁱ

15 Ndimi makakomborerwa naJehovha,^j

Muiti wedenga nyenika.^k

16 Kana ari matenga, matenga ndeaJehovha,^l

Asi nyika akaipa vanakomana vevanhu.^m

17 Vakafa havarumbidzi Jah,ⁿ

Kunyange vaya vanoburukira kurunyararo.^o

18 Asi isu ticharumbidza Jah^p

Kubvira zvino kusvikira nokusingagumi.^q

Rumbidzai Jah!^r

116 Ndinoda, nokuti Jehovha anonzwa^s

Inzwi rangu, kuteterera kwangu.^t

2 Nokuti akarereka nzeve yake kwandira,^u

Ndichamudana mazuva angu ose.^v

3 Tambo dzorufu dzakandikomba^w

Uye mamiriro ezvinhu

f Pis 29:11; Ru 1:50; Mab 13:26; g Mab 26:22; Zva 11:18; Zva 19:5; h Ge 13:16; Ge 49:25; i Ge 22:17; j Pis 3:8; VaE 1:3; k Ge 1:1; l Ge 14:19; Pis 96:5; Pis 146:6; 1 Pis 89:11; Isa 66:1; m Ge 1:28; Dhe 32:8; Pis 37:29; Isa 45:18; Jer 27:5; Mab 17:26; n Pis 6:5; Pis 30:9; Pis 118:17; Mup 9:5; Isa 38:18; o 1Sa 2:9; Pis 31:17; p 1Mak 29:20; Pis 68:4; q Pis 113:2; Dha 2:20; r Pis 112:1; Zva 19:3; CHITS. 116 s Pis 18:6; Pis 66:19; t Dha 9:3; u Pis 34:15; v Ne 2:4; Job 27:10; w Pis 18:4.

- anotambudza eSheori akandiwana.^a
 Ndakaramba ndichiwana kutambudzika neshungu.^b
4 Asi ndakadana zita raJehovha ndichiti:^c
 “Aa, Jehovha, pukunyutsai mweya wangu!”^d
5 Jehovha ane nyasha uye akarurama;^e
 Mwari wedu ndiye anonzwira ngoni.^f
6 Jehovha anorida vasina zivo.^g
 Ndakanga ndiri muro-mbo, iye akandiponesa.^h
7 Dzokera kunzvimbo yako yokuzororera, haiwa iwe mweya wangu.ⁱ
 Nokuti Jehovha akakuitira zvakakodzera.^j
8 Nokuti makanunura mweya wangu parufu,^k
 Ziso rangu pamisodzi, tsoka yangu pakugumburwa.^l
9 Ndichafamba^m pamberi paJehovha munyika dzevapenyu.ⁿ
10 Ndakanga ndiine kutenda,^o nokuti ndakataura.^p
 Ini ndaitambudzika kwazvo.
11 Pandakavhunduka, ini ndakati:^q
 “Munhu wose murevi wenhema.”^r
12 Ndicharipa Jehovha nechii^s
 Nokuda kwezvose zvaakan-dibatsira nazvo?^t
13 Ndichatora kapu yokuponesa^u kukuru,
 Uye ndichadana zita raJehovha.^v
14 Ndicharipa mhiko dzangu kuna Jehovha,^w
 Chokwadi ndichazviita

CHITS. 116

a Isa 38:10
 b Pis 38:6
 Isa 53:3
 c 2Mak 33:13
 Pis 34:6
 VaR 10:13
 d Pis 41:1
 Pis 89:48
 Pis 118:25
 e Eks 34:6
 Dhe 32:4
 Ne 9:8
 Pis 103:8
 Pis 119:137
 Pis 145:17
 VaR 3:25
 f Eks 20:6
 Ne 9:17
 Dha 9:9
 g Pis 19:7
 h Pis 79:8
 Pis 106:43
 Pis 142:6
 i Jer 6:16
 j Pis 13:6
 Pis 119:17
 Pis 145:20
 VaH 11:6
 k Pis 56:13
 Pis 86:13
 l 1Sa 25:34
 Pis 94:18
 m Ge 17:1
 Ru 1:6
 n Pis 27:13
 Pis 142:5
 Mup 9:5
 Isa 38:11
 Isa 53:8
 o Ge 15:6
 2VaK 4:13
 VaH 11:1
 p VaR 10:10
 2Pe 1:21
 q Pis 31:22
 r Pis 146:3
 VaR 3:4
 s Pis 50:10
 1VaK 6:20
 t Pis 103:2
 u Pis 119:155
 v Pis 150:1
 Joe 2:32
 Mt 26:42
 w Job 22:27
 Pis 22:25
 Jon 2:9
 Na 1:15
 Mt 5:33
 Joh 17:4

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 25:29
 Job 1:12
 Pis 50:5
 Pis 72:14
 Pis 91:14
 Zek 2:8
 2Pe 2:9
 b Pis 116:4
 c Pis 119:125
 Pis 143:12
 d Pis 86:16
 Ru 1:38
 e 2Mak 33:13
 Pis 107:14
 f Re 7:12
 Pis 50:23
 Pis 107:22
 VaH 13:15
 g VaR 10:13
 h Pis 22:25
 Pis 76:11
 Mup 5:5

- pamberi pevanhu vake vose.
15 Chinhu chinokosha kuna Jehovha
 Ndirwo rufu rwevakavimbika vake.^a
16 Zvino, haiwa Jehovha,^b
 Nokuti ndiri mushumiri wenyu.^c
 Ndiri mushumiri wenyu, mwanakomana womurandasikana wenyu.^d
 Makasunungura zvisungo zvangu.^e
17 Ndichakupai chibayiro cho-kuonga,^f
 Uye ndichadana zita raJehovha.^g
18 Ndicharipa mhiko dzangu kuna Jehovha,^h
 Chokwadi ndichazviita pamberi pevanhu vake vose.ⁱ
19 Muzvivanze zveimba yaJehovha,^j
 Pakati pako, haiwa iwe Jerusarema.^k
 Rumbidzai Jah!^l

117 Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi marudzi ose;^m
 Mukudzei, imi madzinza ose.ⁿ

- 2** Nokuti mutsa wake worudo kwatiri wakava nesimba;^o
 Chokwadi^p chaJehovha chinogara nokusingagumi.
 Rumbidzai Jah!^q

118 Ongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka;^r
 Nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.^s

i Pis 116:14; j Pis 96:8; Pis 100:4; Pis 135:2; k Pis 122:3; l Pis 112:1; Zva 19:1; CHITS. 117 m Pis 18:49; Pis 113:1; VaR 15:11; Zva 7:10; Zva 19:6; n Ge 25:16; Nu 25:15; o Pis 94:18; Pis 100:5; Mari 3:22; p Pis 25:10; Pis 71:22; Pis 91:4; Isa 10:20; Ru 1:55; q Pis 111:1; CHITS. 118 r 1Mak 16:8; Pis 107:1; Mt 19:17; s Pis 136:1.

- 2 Zvino Israeri ngaati:
“Nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.”^a
- 3 Zvino vaya veimba yaAroni ngavati:^b
“Nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.”^c
- 4 Zvino vaya vanotya Jehovha ngavati:^d
“Nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.”^e
- 5 Ndakadana Jah ndichitamudzika;^f
Jah akapindura, akandisa munzvimbo yakakura.^g
- 6 Jehovha ari kurutivi rwangu; handizoty.^h
Munhu wepanyika angandiitei?ⁱ
- 7 Jehovha ari kurutivi rwangu pakati pevaya vanondibatsira;^j
Zvokuti ndichaona vayanondivenga vari pasi.^k
- 8 Zviri nani kupotera kuna Jehovha!^l
Pane kuvimba nomunhu wepanyika.^m
- 9 Zviri nani kupotera kuna Jehovha!ⁿ
Pane kuvimba nevanokudzwa.^o
- 10 Marudzi ose akandikomba.^p
Ndakaramba ndichadzi-visa ndichishandisa zita raJehovha.^q
- 11 Akandikomba, chokwadi, akaita kuti ini ndikombwe.^r
Ndakaramba ndichadzi-visa ndichishandisa zita raJehovha.
- 12 Iwo akandikomba sezvinoita nyuchi;^s

CHITS. 118

a Pis 136:2
b Pis 135:19
1Pe 2:5
c Pis 136:3
d Pis 22:23
Zva 19:5
e Pis 136:4
f Pis 50:15
Pis 107:19
Pis 120:1
g Eks 15:2
Pis 18:19
h Pis 27:1
Pis 146:5
Isa 51:12
VaR 8:31
i Pis 56:4
VaH 13:6
j 1Mak 12:18
Pis 54:4
Mt 26:53
k Pis 54:7
l Pis 40:4
Pis 62:8
Jer 17:5
m Pis 146:3
n Zvi 18:10
o Isa 30:2
Eze 29:7
p Pis 2:2
Zek 12:3
q 2Mak 20:17
r Pis 22:12
s Dhe 1:44

Chikamu 2

a Pis 83:14
Mup 7:6
Isa 27:4
Na 1:10
b 2Mak 14:11
c 1Sa 20:3
Pis 18:18
Mik 7:5
Ru 4:29
d Mab 2:32
e Eks 15:2
Pis 18:2
Isa 12:2
f Pis 3:8
Mab 3:15
g Pis 30:11
Ru 24:52
h Isa 16:5
i Isa 65:13
Mab 2:46
Mab 16:34
j Pis 89:13
Isa 63:12
k Eks 15:6
l Isa 40:26
m Pis 6:5
n Pis 71:17
Pis 73:28
o Pis 66:10
Pis 94:12
Isa 53:10
2VaK 6:9
VaH 12:6
p Pis 16:10
Mab 2:31
q Isa 26:2
Mt 7:14
Zva 22:14
r Eks 15:2
s Pis 24:7
t Pis 24:4
Isa 35:8
u Joh 11:41
v Pis 116:1
Isa 12:2

- Akadzimwa somoto wemakwenzi eminzwa.^a
Ndakaramba ndichadzi-visa ndichishandisa zita raJehovha.^b
- 13 Iwe wakandisunda nesimba kuti ndiwire pasi.^c
Asi Jehovha akandibatsira.^d
- 14 Jah ndiye anondidzivirira uye ndiye simba rangu,^e
Anova ruponeso rwangu.^f
- 15 Inzwi rokushevedzera kwokufara noruponeso^g
Riri mumatende^h evakarurama.ⁱ
Ruoko rworudyi rwaJehovha ruri kuratidza simba.^j
- 16 Ruoko rworudyi rwaJehovha ruri kukwidziri-dzwa;^k
Ruoko rworudyi rwaJehovha ruri kuratidza simba.^l
- 17 Handizofi, asi ndicharamba ndichirarama,^m
Kuti ndizivise mabasa aJah.ⁿ
- 18 Jah akandiruramisa zvino-rwadza,^o
Asi haana kundiisa kuru-fu.^p
- 19 Imi ndivhurirei magedhi okururama.^q
Ndichapinda nepaari; ndicharumbidza Jah.^r
- 20 Iri ndiro gedhi raJehovha.^s
Vakarurama vachapinda nepariri.^t
- 21 Ndichakurumbidzai, nokuti makandipindura^u
Uye makava ruponeso rwangu.^v
- 22 Dombo rakarambwa nevakivi^w
Razova musoro wekona.^x

w Isa 53:3; Mk 12:10; Ru 20:17; 1Pe 2:4; x Isa 28:16; Zek 4:7; Ru 20:17; Mab 4:11; 1VaK 3:11; VaE 2:20; 1Pe 2:6.

23 Iri rakabva kuna Jehovha;^a
Rinoshamisa mumaziso
edu.^b

24 Iri ndiro zuva rakaitwa naJehovha;^c
Tichafara nokufarisisa
mariri.^d

25 Aa, zvino, Jehovha, ndapota
ponesai!^e

Aa, zvino, Jehovha, ndapota itai kuti zvibudirire!^f

26 Ngaakomborerwe Iye anouya
nomuzita raJehovha;^g
Takakukomborerai tiri
mumba maJehovha.^h

27 Jehovha ndiye Mwari,ⁱ
Uye anotipa chiedza.^j
Haiwa, imi vanhu shongedzai nematavi^k mudungwe wevanhu vanofamba pamutambo,^l
Kusvikira kunyanga dzeatari.^m

28 Ndimi Mwari wangu, ndichakurumbidzai;ⁿ
Mwari wangu—ndichakukudzai.^o

29 Ongai Jehovha, nokuti akanaka;^p
Nokuti mutsa wake worudo unogara nokusingagumi.^q

⌘ [A'leph]*

119 Vanofara vasina mhosva panzira dzavo,^r
Vaya vanofamba mumutemo waJehovha.^s

2 Vanofara vaya vanochengeta zviyeuchidzo zva-
ke;^t
Vanoramba vachimu-

Pis 119:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga rearufabhethi yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa muku-tevedzana kwearufabhethi.

CHITS. 118

- a Mab 3:15
Mab 5:31
- b Mk 12:11
- c Pis 69:13
Zek 3:9
ZVaK 6:2
- d 1Mad 8:66
Es 8:16
Joh 16:22
Mab 5:41
- e Pis 20:9
1Ti 2:3
- f Pis 90:17
- g Mt 21:9
Mt 23:39
Mk 11:9
Ru 19:38
- h Pis 134:3
- i Jos 22:22
Pis 50:1
Isa 46:9
- j Pis 18:28
1Pe 2:9
- k Re 23:34
Mt 21:8
Joh 12:13
Zva 7:9
- l Pis 42:4
- m Eks 27:2
- n Eks 15:2
Isa 25:1
- o Pis 145:1
Isa 12:2
- p Pis 50:23
- q Ezi 3:11
Pis 118:1

CHITS. 119

- r 2Mad 20:3
Job 1:1
Pis 32:2
Jak 5:11
- s Pis 119:97
Pis 128:1
VaR 7:22
Jak 1:25
- t Pis 19:7
Pis 119:157

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:29
1Mad 8:48
1Mak 22:19
2Mak 31:21
Jer 29:13
- b 2Sa 22:21
Joh 7:18
VaR 10:5
1Jo 3:9
- c Ge 5:22
1Mad 2:3
2Mak 31:21
Isa 38:3
- d Dhe 5:33
Jer 7:23
Joh 14:21
- e Jak 2:10
1Jo 5:3
- f Pis 51:10
- g Dhe 4:1
Pis 119:135
Jer 32:11
- h Pis 119:80
- i Re 27:34
Mup 12:13
- j 1Mak 29:17
- k Dhe 1:35
Dhe 4:3
Dhe 5:1
Dhe 6:1
Pis 19:9
Pis 119:160

tsvaka nomwoyo wose.^a

3 Chokwadi havana kuita zvisina kururama.^b

Vakafamba munzira dzake.^c

4 Imi makapa mirayiro yenyu muchiita zvokurayira^d
Kuti inyatsochengetwa.^e

5 Haiwa, kudai nzira dzangu dzakanga dzakasimbiswa kwazvo^f
Kuti ndichengete mirau yenyu!^g

6 Ipapo handinganyadziswi,^h
Pandinonyatsotarira kumirayiro yenyu yose.ⁱ

7 Ndichakurumbidzai nomwoyo wakarurama,^j
Pandinodzidza zvamatonganga zvakarurama.^k

8 Ndinoramba ndichichengeta mirayiro yenyu.^l
Haiwa, musandisiya zvachose.^m

⌘ [Behth]

9 Jayaⁿ ringachenesa nzira yaro sei?
Nokuramba rakarinda maererano neshoko renyu.^o

10 Ndakakutsvakai nomwoyo wangu wose.^p
Musaita kuti nditsauke pamirayiro yenyu.^q

11 Ndakachengeta shoko renyu mumwoyo mangu,^r
Kuti ndirege kukutadzirai.^s

12 Rumbidzwai, haiwa Jehovha.

1 Dhe 4:1; Jos 24:15; Pis 119:145; m Pis 37:25; Isa 43:2; VaH 13:5; n Pis 25:7; o Pis 15:2; Zvi 6:22; p 1Sa 7:3; 2Mak 15:15; q Pis 25:5; Pis 119:118; r Pis 112:1; Pis 119:67; Ru 2:19; Ru 2:51; VaR 6:17; s Pis 19:13; Pis 37:31.

- Ndidzidzisei mirau yenyu.^a
- 13 Ndakazivisa nemiromo yangu^b
Zvose zvamakatonga nomuromo wenyu.^c
- 14 Ndakapembera nomufaro munzira yezviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^d
Sezvandakaita noku-da kwezvimwe zvinhu zvose zvinokosha.^e
- 15 Ndichafungisisa mirayiro yenyu.^f
Uye ndichanyatsotarira kumakwara enyu.^g
- 16 Ndichada kwazvo mirau yenyu.^h
Handizokanganwi shoko renyu.ⁱ
† [Gi'mel]
- 17 Itirai mushumiri wenyu zvakakodzera, kuti ndirarame^j
Uye kuti ndichengete shoko renyu.^k
- 18 Vhurai maziso angu, kuti nditarire^l
Zvinhu zvinoshamisira zviri mumutemo wenyu.^m
- 19 Ndinogovawo zvangu mutorwa munyika.ⁿ
Musandivanzira mirayiro yenyu.^o
- 20 Mweya wangu wapera simba nokusuwa^p
Zvamakatonga nguva dzose.^q
- 21 Makatuka vanozvikudza, vaya vakatukwa,^r
Vanotsauka pamitemo yenyu.^s
- 22 Ndibvisirei kushorwa nokuzvidzwa,^t
Nokuti ndakachengeta zviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^u
- 23 Kunyange machinda aka-

CHITS. 119

a Ne 10:29
Pis 119:26
Pis 119:64
b Pis 40:9
c Nu 16:5
Dhe 5:31
1Mak 16:12
Pis 19:9
d Pis 119:111
Jer 15:16
e Job 23:12
Pis 19:10
Pis 119:72
f Pis 19:8
Pis 111:7
Pis 119:93
Pis 119:100
Pis 119:173
g Pis 25:10
h Ge 26:5
Dhe 30:10
i Dhe 4:13
Joh 17:6
Jak 1:23
j Re 18:5
Pis 116:7
Isa 38:20
VaR 10:5
k Pis 119:110
1VaT 2:13
l 2VaK 3:18
m VaR 15:4
VaH 8:5
VaH 10:1
n Ge 47:9
1Mak 29:15
1Pe 2:11
o Re 27:34
Nu 36:13
Pis 19:8
Pis 119:151
Mup 12:13
p Pis 42:1
Pis 63:1
q Dhe 1:35
Dhe 6:20
Pis 105:5
r Mar 4:1
1Pe 5:5
s Dhe 28:15
Jer 11:3
t Jos 5:9
1Sa 25:39
Pis 123:3
u Pis 19:7
Pis 93:5
Pis 119:167

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 20:31
Pis 2:2
Ru 22:66
b Dhe 4:5
Pis 119:171
c Pis 19:7
Pis 119:14
Pis 119:168
d Dhe 17:18
Pis 119:105
Zvi 1:25
2Ti 3:16
e Pis 22:15
Pis 44:25
f 2Sa 7:28
Pis 71:20
Pis 119:154
Pis 143:11
g 2Mak 32:20
Pis 38:18
Zvi 28:13
Isa 38:3

- gara pasi; akataurirana pamusoro pangu.^a
Asi mushumiri wenyu anofungisisa mirau yenyu.^b
- 24 Uyewo, ndinoda kwazvo zviyeuchidzo zvenyu,^c
Sevarume vanondipa mazano.^d
‡ [Da'leth]
- 25 Mweya wangu wave wakanamatira kuguruva.^e
Ndichengetedzei ndiri mupenyu maererano neshoko renyu.^f
- 26 Ndakazivisa nzira dzangu, kuti mundipindure.^g
Ndidzidzisei mirau yenyu.^h
- 27 Itai kuti ndinzwisise nzira yemirayiro yenyu,ⁱ
Kuti ndifungisise mabasa enyu anoshamisira.^j
- 28 Mweya wangu wave usingarari neshungu.^k
Ndimutsei maererano neshoko renyu.^l
- 29 Ndibvisirei nzira yenhemu,^m
Mundinzwire nyasha nomutemo wenyu.ⁿ
- 30 Ndakasarudza nzira yokutendeka.^o
Ndakaona kuti zvamakatonga zvakakodzera.^p
- 31 Ndakanamatira kuzviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^q
Haiwa Jehovha, musandinnyadzisa.^r
- 32 Ndichamhanya nenzira yemirayiro yenyu,^s
Nokuti munoita kuti mwoyo wangu uve nezvimbo yacho.^t

h Dhe 4:5; 1Mad 8:36; Pis 86:11; Isa 30:20; i Pis 103:18; Pis 119:94; j 1Mak 16:9; 2Mak 32:22; Pis 105:2; Pis 145:5; k Pis 107:6; Isa 38:10; 1Isa 38:20; Ho 6:2; m Pis 119:104; Pis 141:4; Zvi 30:8; VaE 4:25; n VaH 8:10; o Jos 24:15; Zvi 12:22; Zvi 28:20; 1VaK 4:2; p Re 18:5; Dhe 4:3; q Pis 19:7; 2Pe 3:1; r Pis 25:20; Pis 119:80; s Dhe 30:16; t 1Mad 4:29; 2Mak 30:19; 2VaK 6:11.

𐌆 [He']

- 33 Haiwa, Jehovha, ndirayiri-dzei nzira yemirau yenyu,^a
Kuti ndiichengete kusvikira pakupedzisira.^b
- 34 Itai kuti ndinzwisise, kuti ndichengete mutemo wenyu^c
Uye kuti ndiuchengete nomwoyo wose.^d
- 35 Ndifambisei mugwara remirayiro yenyu,^e
Nokuti ndakarifarira.^f
- 36 Itai kuti mwoyo wangu ude zviyeuchidzo zvenyu,^g
Kwete kuwana mubereko.^h
- 37 Itai kuti maziso angu arege kutarira zvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira;ⁱ
Ndichengetedzei ndiri mupenyu panzira yenyu.^j
- 38 Itirai mushumiri wenyu zvamakataura^k
Zvichaita kuti akutyei.^l
- 39 Bvisai kuzvidzwa kwangu, kwandave ndichitya,^m
Nokuti zvamakatonga zvakanaka.ⁿ
- 40 Tarirai! Ndakasawa mirayiro yenyu.^o
Ndichengetedzei ndiri mupenyu maererano nokururama kwenyu.^p
- 𐌇 [Waw]
- 41 Mutsa wenyu worudo ngauye kwandiri, haiwa Jehovha,^q
Ruponeso rwenyu maererano nezvamakataura,^r
- 42 Kuti neshoko ndipindure uya ari kundizvidza,^s
Nokuti ndakavimba neshoko renyu.^t
- 43 Musabvisa zvachose shoko

CHITS. 119

- a Pis 119:64
Isa 48:17
Joh 6:45
Jak 1:5
- b Pis 119:112
Zva 2:26
- c Pis 19:7
Pis 105:45
Pis 119:1
- d Pis 119:69
VaK 3:23
- e Pis 19:8
Pis 23:3
VaF 2:13
- f Pis 40:8
- g Pis 119:119
Jer 44:23
- h Eks 18:21
Ru 12:15
1Ti 6:10
VaH 13:5
Jak 4:13
- i Nu 15:39
Zvi 4:25
Zvi 23:5
Mt 7:17
- j Pis 119:25
Isa 38:21
k 2Sa 7:25
- l Pis 145:19
- m Pis 39:8
- n Dhe 4:8
Pis 19:9
Pis 119:75
- o Pis 19:8
Pis 119:15
- p Pis 143:11
- q Pis 51:1
Pis 85:7
Pis 90:14
Pis 106:4
Pis 119:76
- r Ge 49:18
Pis 14:7
Ru 2:30
- s Mt 4:4
Mt 10:19
- t Pis 119:49
Pis 119:81
Pis 119:105

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 50:16
Pis 71:18
Isa 59:21
- b Nu 16:5
Pis 19:9
- c Pis 19:7
Pis 119:1
Pis 119:142
- d Pis 119:33
- e Pis 31:8
Pis 118:5
- f Pis 119:94
Pis 119:141
- g 2Sa 12:7
Pis 93:5
Pis 119:168
Dha 5:22
Mt 10:18
Mab 26:2
- h Mk 8:38
VaR 1:16
- i Pis 112:1
- j Job 23:12
Pis 119:174
VaR 7:22
- k Pis 119:127
Mup 12:13
- l Pis 119:23
Pis 119:71

rechokwadi pamuro-mo wangu,^a

Nokuti ndakamirira zvamakatonga.^b

44 Ndichachengeta mutemo wenyu nguva dzose,^c

Nokusingagumi, kunyange nokusingaperi.^d

45 Ndichafamba-famba munzvimbo yakakura,^e

Nokuti ndakatsvaka mirayiro yenyu.^f

46 Ndichataurawo nezvezviyeuchidzo zvenyu pamberi pemadzima-mbo,^g

Handizonyari.^h

47 Ndichada kwazvo mirayiro yenyuⁱ

Yandinoda.^j

48 Ndichasimudzira zvanza zvangu kumirayiro yenyu yandakada,^k

Ndichafungisisa mirau yenyu.^l

† [Za'yin]

49 Yeukai shoko ramakataura kumushumiri wenyu,^m

Ramakaita kuti ndimiri-re.ⁿ

50 Uku ndiko kunyaradzwa kwangu mukutambudzika kwangu,^o

Nokuti zvamakataura zvakanichengetedza ndiri mupenyu.^p

51 Vanozvibudza vakandinyomba zvakanyanya.^q

Asi handina kutsauka pamutemo wenyu.^r

52 Ndakayeuka zvamakato nga kubvira kare kare, haiwa Jehovha,^s

Uye izvo zvinondinyaradza.^t

m 2Sa 7:25; Pis 105:42; Pis 106:45; n Pis 71:14; o Pis 94:19; VaR 15:4; p Pis 119:25; q Pis 123:4; Zvi 9:12; r Job 23:11; Pis 44:18; Pis 119:157; s Nu 16:5; Dhe 1:35; Dhe 4:3; Pis 36:6; Pis 105:5; t VaR 15:4.

- 53 Kutsamwa kukuru kwakandibata nokuda kwevakaipa,^a
Vari kusiya mutemo wenyu.^b
- 54 Mirau yenyu yakava nziyo kwandiri^c
Muimba yandaigara ndiri mutorwa.^d
- 55 Ndakayeuka zita renyu usiku, haiwa Jehovha,^e
Kuti ndichengete mutemo wenyu.^f
- 56 Izviwo zvakava zvangu,
Nokuti ndakachengeta mirayiro yenyu.^g
¶ [Chehth]
- 57 Jehovha ndiye mugove wangu,^h
Ndakavimbisa kuchengeta mashoko enyu.ⁱ
- 58 Ndakaita kuti mundinzwire nyasha nomwoyo wangu wose.^j
Ndinzwire nyasha maererano nezvamakatura.^k
- 59 Ndakafunga nezvenzira dzangu,^l
Kuti ndidzose tsoka dzangu kuzviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^m
- 60 Ndakakurumidza, handina kunonokaⁿ
Kuchengeta mirayiro yenyu.^o
- 61 Tambo dzevakaipa dzakandikomba.^p
Ini handina kukanganwa mutemo wenyu.^q
- 62 Ndinomuka pakati pousiku kuti ndikuongei^r
Nokuda kwezvamakotonga zvakarurama.^s
- 63 Ndiri shamwari yevaya vose vanokutyai,^t
Neyevaya vanochengeta mirayiro yenyu.^u
- 64 Mutsa wenyu worudo, ha-

CHITS. 119

a Ezr 9:13
Pis 119:158
Pis 139:21

b Zvi 28:4

c Pis 119:112

d Ge 47:9
VaH 11:13

e Pis 42:8
Pis 63:6
Isa 26:9

f Pis 119:34

g Pis 119:100

h Pis 16:5
Pis 73:26
Jer 10:16

i Eks 19:8
2Mad 23:3
Pis 106:12

j Eks 32:11
2Mak 34:27
Pis 51:17

k Pis 26:11
Pis 57:1

l Pis 119:101
Ru 15:18
2VaK 13:5
VaE 5:15

m Dhe 4:30
Pis 119:146
Jer 31:18

n Eks 7:20
2Mak 29:3
Mab 16:33

o Zvi 7:2

p Pis 140:5
Jer 38:6

q 1Sa 26:9
2Mak 29:2

r Pis 42:8
Mab 16:25

s Ne 9:13

t Pis 16:3
Pis 142:7
Zvi 13:20
Mar 3:16

u Pis 119:56

Chikamu 2

a Pis 33:5
Pis 104:13

b 1Mad 8:58
Pis 119:33
Pis 119:124

c Ge 39:3
1Sa 18:14
Pis 30:11

d Pis 119:25

e Tit 1:8

f 1Sa 25:33
Dha 2:14

g 1Mad 3:9
2Mak 1:10
Pis 94:10
Dha 2:21
VaF 1:9

h Pis 106:12

i Re 5:17
VaG 6:1
ITi 1:13

j Pis 119:11
VaH 12:11

k Pis 86:5
Pis 106:1
Pis 107:1
Mk 10:18

l Pis 119:12
Isa 48:17

m Job 13:4
Pis 86:14
Pis 109:2
Pis 119:51

n Pis 19:8
Pis 119:40

- iwa Jehovha, wazadza nyika.^a
Ndidzidzisei mirau yenyu.^b
¶ [Tehth]
- 65 Makaitira mushumiri wenyu zvakanaka,^c
Haiwa Jehovha, maererano neshoko renyu.^d
- 66 Ndidzidzisei zvakanaka,^e
kuchenjera^f nezivo,^g
Nokuti ndakatenda mirayiro yenyu.^h
- 67 Ndisati ndava kutambudzika ndaitadza ndisingazivi,ⁱ
Asi zvino ndakachengeta zvamakatura.^j
- 68 Makanaka uye muri kuita zvakanaka.^k
Ndidzidzisei mirau yenyu.^l
- 69 Vanozvikudza vakandizora nhema.^m
Asi ini ndichachengeta mirayiro yenyu nomwoyo wangu wose.ⁿ
- 70 Mwoyo yavo yaoma semafuta akagwamba.^o
Asi ini ndave ndichida kwazvo mutemo wenyu.^p
- 71 Zvakandinakira kuti ndakatambudzika,^q
Kuti ndidzidze mirau yenyu.^r
- 72 Mutemo^s womuromo wenyu wakanaka kwandiri,^t
Kupfuura zviuru zvedandarama nesirivha.^u
¶ [Yohdh]
- 73 Maoko enyu ndiwo akandiita, akandisimbisa kwazvo.^v

o Pis 17:10; Isa 6:10; Mab 28:27; p Pis 40:8; VaR 7:22; q 1VaK 11:32; VaH 5:8; VaH 12:10; r Dhe 4:14; Pis 119:171; s Dhe 17:19; t Pis 19:7; u Pis 19:10; Pis 119:127; Zvi 3:15; Zvi 8:10; v Job 10:8; Pis 100:3; Pis 138:8; Pis 139:14.

- Itai kuti ndinzwisise, kuti ndidzidze mirayiro yenyu.^a
- 74 Vaya vanokutyai ndivo vandoniona vofara,^b
Nokuti ndakamirira shoko renyu.^c
- 75 Ndinonyatsoziva, haiwa Jehovha, kuti zvamatonga ndizvo zvakarurama^d
Uye kuti makanditambudza nokutendeka.^e
- 76 Ndapota, mutsa wenyu worudo ngaundinyaradze,^f
Maererano nezvamakataura kumushumiri wenyu.^g
- 77 Ngoni dzenyu ngadziuye kwandiri, kuti ndirambe ndichirarama;^h
Nokuti ndinoda mutemo wenyu kwazvo.ⁱ
- 78 Vanozvikuudza ngavanyadziswe, nokuti vakanditsausa pasina chikonzero.^j
Asi ini ndinofungisisa mirayiro yenyu.^k
- 79 Vaya vanokutyai ngavadzoke kwandiri,^l
Vaya vanoziwawo zviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^m
- 80 Mwoyo wangu ngaube usina mhosva mumirau yenyu,ⁿ
Kuti ndirege kunyadziswa.^o
- ☞ [Kaph]
- 81 Mweya wangu wapera simba nokuda kworuponeso rwenyu;^p
Ndakamirira shoko renyu.^q
- 82 Maziso angu apera simba nokuda kweshoko renyu,^r

CHITS. 119

- a 1Mak 22:12
Job 32:8
Pis 119:35
Mup 12:13
- b Pis 34:2
- c Pis 119:42
Pis 119:147
- d Ne 9:13
Pis 119:52
Pis 119:160
- e Dhe 32:4
Pis 89:33
VaH 12:11
- f Eks 34:6
Pis 86:5
2VaK 1:3
- g Pis 119:41
- h Pis 51:1
Pis 103:13
Pis 119:116
Dha 9:18
Ru 1:50
- i Pis 1:2
VaR 7:22
- j Pis 25:3
Pis 35:19
- k Pis 19:8
Pis 119:45
- l Pis 142:7
- m Pis 99:7
Pis 119:2
- n Dhe 26:16
1Mad 8:58
Pis 119:112
- o Ge 3:7
Pis 25:2
Pis 119:6
1Jo 2:28
- p Pis 73:26
Pis 84:2
Mik 7:7
- q Pis 119:74
Pis 119:114
- r Pis 69:3
Pis 119:123

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 86:17
Pis 102:2
Isa 51:3
Isa 66:13
2VaK 1:3
- b Ge 21:15
Pis 56:8
- c Dhe 4:40
Ezr 7:10
Pis 119:61
Pis 119:176
- d Job 7:7
Pis 39:4
Pis 89:47
- e Pis 7:6
Ru 18:7
Zva 6:10
- f Pis 7:15
Pis 35:7
Pis 119:78
Zvi 16:27
Jer 18:20
- g Pis 119:53
- h Dhe 11:27
- i Pis 35:19
Pis 142:6
- j 1Mad 3:14
- k 1Sa 24:6
Pis 119:56
Pis 119:110
- l Pis 6:4
Pis 119:159
- m Pis 19:7
- n Pis 119:152

- Pandinenge ndichiti: “Muchandinyaradza rini?”^a
- 83 Ndava sehombodo^b iri muutsi.
Asi handina kukanganwa mirau yenyu.^c
- 84 Mazuva omushumiri wenyu mangani?^d
Muchatonga vaya vano-nditambudza rini?^e
- 85 Vanozvikuudza vakachera makomba kuti vandibate,^f
Vaya vasingawirirani nomutemo wenyu.^g
- 86 Mirayiro yenyu yose yakatendeka.^h
Vakanditambudza pasina chikonzero. Haiwa, ndibatsirei.ⁱ
- 87 Vangadai vakandiparadza panyika munguva duku;^j
Asi ini handina kusiya mirayiro yenyu.^k
- 88 Ndichengetzei ndiri mupenyu maererano nomutsa wenyu worudo,^l
Kuti ndichengete chiyeuchidzo chomuromo wenyu.^m
- ↳ [La'medh]
- 89 Nokusingagumi, haiwa Jehovha,ⁿ
Shoko renyu rimire kumatenga.^o
- 90 Kutendeka kwenyu kunogara kwezvizarwa nezvizvarwa.^p
Makasimbisa nyika kwazvo, kuti irambe yakamira.^q
- 91 Zvakaramba zviripo kusvikira nhasi maererano nezvamakatonga,^r

o Pis 89:2; Isa 55:9; 1Pe 1:25; p Dhe 7:9; Pis 100:5; 1VaK 1:9; 1Pe 4:19; q Pis 93:1; Pis 104:5; Mup 1:4; r Pis 148:6.

- Nokuti izvo zvose vashumiri venyu.^a
- 92 Kudai mutemo wenyu usiri iwo wandinoda kwazvo,^b
Ndingadai ndakaparara mukutambudzika kwangu.^c
- 93 Handizokanganwi mirayiro yenyu nokusingagumi,^d
Nokuti makandichenge-tedza nayo ndiri mu-penyu.^e
- 94 Ndiri wenyu. Haiwa ndipone-sei,^f
Nokuti ndakatsvaka mirayiro yenyu.^g
- 95 Vakaipa vakandimirira, kuti vandiparadze.^h
Ndinoramba ndichiteerera zviyeuchidzo zvenyu.ⁱ
- 96 Ndakaona kukwana kwose kuchiguma.^j
Asi murayiro wenyu wakakura kwazvo.
- ☞ [Mem]
- 97 Ndinoda mutemo wenyu sei!^k
Ndinoufungisisa zuva rose.^l
- 98 Murayiro wenyu unoita kuti ndive akachenjera kupfuura vavengi vangu,^m
Nokuti ndowangu nokusingagumi.ⁿ
- 99 Ndine njere kupfuura vadzidzisi vangu vose,^o
Nokuti ndinofungisisa zviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^p
- 100 Ndinonzwisisa kupfuura varume vakuru,^q
Nokuti ndakachengeta mirayiro yenyu.^r
- 101 Ndakadzivisa tsoka dzangu kafamba mumakwara ose akaipa,^s

CHITS. 119

- a Jos 10:13
Vat 5:20
Pis 148:3
- b Pis 119:70
Pis 119:77
Pis 119:143
- c Zvi 6:23
Mt 4:4
- d Pis 19:8
Pis 119:56
- e Re 18:5
Dhe 30:16
Joh 6:63
VaR 10:5
- f Jos 10:6
Pis 86:2
Isa 41:10
- g Pis 119:15
Pis 119:168
- h 1Sa 24:2
Pis 10:8
Pis 37:32
Mt 26:4
Mab 25:21
- i Pis 19:7
Pis 107:43
- j 2Sa 14:25
2Sa 18:14
- k Pis 40:8
- l Pis 1:2
- m Dhe 4:6
Pis 19:7
Zvi 2:6
Zvi 10:8
- n Dhe 5:29
- o Zvi 21:16
Mt 11:25
Mt 13:11
Ru 2:46
2Ti 3:15
- p Pis 19:7
Pis 119:79
- q 1Sa 3:19
Job 32:4
Mup 4:13
Ru 2:47
- r Pis 108:18
Pis 119:4
Pis 119:56
- s Pis 18:23
Pis 119:59
Zvi 1:15
Zvi 10:23
Zvi 16:17
1VaK 9:25
VaG 5:23
2Pe 1:6

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 7:2
- b 2Mak 7:17
Pis 18:22
- c 1Mad 8:36
Pis 27:11
Pis 86:11
Isa 30:20
Isa 54:13
1Jo 2:27
- d Pis 19:10
Zvi 8:11
Zvi 24:13
- e Pis 119:100
- f Pis 97:10
Pis 101:3
Zvi 8:13
Zvi 13:5
VaR 12:9
- g 1Sa 2:9
Pis 43:3
Zvi 6:23
Isa 51:4
VaR 15:4
2Ti 3:16
2Pe 1:19

- Kuti ndichengete shoko renyu.^a
- 102 Handina kutsauka pane zvamakatonga,^b
Nokuti imi makandirayiridza.^c
- 103 Zvamunotaura zvave zvi-chitsvedzerera sei mukanwa mangu,
Kupfuura zvinoina uchi mukanwa mangu!^d
- 104 Ndinonzwisisa zvinhu nokuda kwemirayiro yenyu.^e
Ndokusaka ndakavenga makwara ose enhe-ma.^f
- ☞ [Nun]
- 105 Shoko renyu irambi retso-ka dzangu,^g
Nechiedza panzira yan-gu.^h
- 106 Ndakapika, uye ndichazvi-ita,ⁱ
Kuti ndichengete zva-makatonga zvakarurama.^j
- 107 Ndakatambudzwa kwazvo.^k
Haiwa Jehovha, ndiche-ngetedzei ndiri mupe-nyu maererano nesho-ko renyu.^l
- 108 Ndapota farirai zvinopiwa zvokuzvidira zvomuro-mo wangu, haiwa Jehovha,^m
Uye ndidzidzisei zvamakatonga.ⁿ
- 109 Ndinogara ndakabatira mwewa wangu muchan-za changu,^o
Asi handina kukangan- nwa mutemo wenyu.^p

h Job 29:3; Pis 18:28; VaE 5:13; i 2Mak 15:14; Ne 10:29; Pis 66:13; Mt 5:33; j Re 18:5; Nu 16:5; Dhe 1:35; Dhe 7:12; k Pis 34:19; l Pis 119:88; Pis 143:11; m Nu 29:39; Pis 50:23; Ho 14:2; VaH 13:15; n Dhe 4:5; Dhe 33:10; Isa 48:17; o Vat 12:3; 1Sa 19:5; Job 13:14; p Pis 119:61; Pis 119:153.

- 110** Vakaipa vakanditeyera musungo,^a
Asi handina kutsauka pimirayiro yenyu.^b
- 111** Ndakaita kuti zviyeuchidzo zvenyu zvive zvanangu nokusingagumi,^c
Nokuti ndizvo zvinopembererwa nomufaro nomwoyo wangu.^d
- 112** Ndakaita kuti mwoyo wangu ude kuita mirau yenyu^e
Nokusingagumi, kusvikira pakupedzisira.^f
☉ [Sa'mekh]
- 113** Ndakavenga vane mwoyo miviri,^g
Asi ndakada mutemo wenyu.^h
- 114** Muri nzvimbo yangu yokuvanda nenhoo yangu.ⁱ
Ndakamirira shoko renyu.^j
- 115** Ibvai kwandiri, imi vanoita zvakaipa,^k
Kuti ndichengete mirayiro yaMwari wangu.^l
- 116** Nditsigirei maererano nezvamakataura, kuti ndirambe ndichirarama,^m
Musandinyadzisa noku-da kwetariro yangu.ⁿ
- 117** Nditsigirei, kuti ndiponeswe,^o
Uye ndicharamba ndakatarira mirau yenyu nguva dzose.^p
- 118** Makakanda kure vose vava vakatsauka pimirau yenyu;^q
Nokuti kunyengera kwavoinhema.^r
- 119** Makaita kuti vakaipa vose vepanyika varege kuvafuro satsvina yakaita furo.^s
Naizvozvo ndakada zviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^t

CHITS. 119

- a Pis 140:5
Pis 141:9
Pis 142:3
b Pis 119:87
c Pis 119:129
2Pe 3:1
d Pis 19:8
Jer 15:16
e 1Mad 8:58
2Mak 19:3
Pis 105:45
f Pis 119:33
g 1Mad 18:21
2Mad 17:41
Zva 3:16
h Pis 40:8
Pis 119:97
i Pis 3:3
Pis 32:7
Pis 91:2
j Pis 119:81
Pis 130:5
k Pis 6:8
Pis 26:5
Pis 139:19
Mt 7:23
1VaK 15:33
l Eks 20:6
Re 26:3
Jos 24:15
m Pis 37:17
Pis 41:12
Isa 41:10
n Pis 25:2
Isa 45:17
VaR 5:5
VaR 10:11
1Pe 2:6
o Pis 17:5
Isa 41:13
p Dhe 6:24
Jos 1:8
Pis 119:48
q 2Mad 17:15
1Mak 28:9
Pis 95:10
Mari 1:15
r Pis 78:36
Jer 8:5
Jer 14:14
Jer 23:26
VaE 4:14
s 1Sa 15:23
Zvi 2:22
Zvi 25:4
Jer 6:30
Eze 22:18
t Pis 93:5
Pis 119:2

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 6:9
Pis 2:11
Ha 3:16
b Re 20:22
Ne 10:29
c 1Sa 24:11
2Sa 8:15
Mik 6:8
2VaK 1:12
d Pis 37:33
2Pe 2:9
e Ge 44:32
Job 17:3
Isa 38:14
Fir 19
f Pis 36:11
Pis 119:78
Ho 12:7
g Pis 69:3
Pis 143:7
h Pis 119:81

- 120** Muviri wangu wakabvunda nokukutyai;^a
Uye ndave ndichitya zvamakatonga.^b
☽ [A'yin]
- 121** Ndakaruramisira uye ndakaita zvakarurama.^c
Haiwa, musandisiya ndiri kune vava vanondibiridzira!^d
- 122** Ivai chokumbofanobata chomushumiri wenyu nokuda kwezvakanaka.^e
Vanozvikudza ngavarege kundibiridzira.^f
- 123** Maziso angu apera simba nokuda kworuponeso rwenyu^g
Uye nokuda kwezvamunotaura zvakarurama.^h
- 124** Itirai mushumiri wenyu maererano nomutsa wenyu worudo,ⁱ
Mundidzidzise mirau yenyu.^j
- 125** Ndiri mushumiri wenyu.^k
Itai kuti ndinzwise,^l
Kuti ndizive zviyeuchidzo zvenyu.^m
- 126** Inguva yokuti Jehovha aite chimwe chinhu.ⁿ
Ivo vakaputsa mutemo wenyu.^o
- 127** Ndokusaka ndakada mirayiro yenyu^p
Kupfuura ndarama, kunyange ndarama yakantswa.^q
- 128** Ndokusaka ndakati mirayiro yose yezvinhu zvo-se yakarurama;^r

i Pis 69:16; Pis 103:11; Ru 18:13; j Pis 119:135; Pis 143:10; k Pis 116:16; VaR 6:22; 12Mak 1:10; Pis 119:34; 2Ti 2:7; Jak 1:5; m Pis 19:7; n Pis 9:19; Pis 102:13; Isa 28:21; Jer 18:23; o Nu 15:31; Isa 24:5; Isa 33:8; Mt 24:12; 1Ti 1:9; p Pis 119:47; q Pis 19:10; Pis 119:72; Zvi 3:14; Zvi 8:11; Zvi 16:16; r Pis 19:8; Pis 119:40; Zvi 30:5.

Ndakavenga makwara
ose enhema.^a

Ⲉ [Pe']

129 Zviyeuchidzo zvenyu zvi-
noshamisa.^b

Ndokusaka mweya wa-
ngu wakazvichenge-
ta.^c

130 Kuziviswa kwemashoko
enyu kunopa chiedza,^d
Kuchiita kuti vasina zivo
vanzwisise.^e

131 Ndakashama muromo wa-
ngu kwazvo, kuti ndi-
femereke,^f
Nokuti ndakasuwa mira-
yiro yenyu.^g

132 Tendeukirai kwandiri mu-
ndinzwire nyasha,^h
Maererano nezvamaka-
tongera vaya vanoda
zita renyu.ⁱ

133 Simbisai tsoka dzangu pa-
ne zvamakataura,^j
Uye ngaparege kuva ne-
chinhu chinokuvadza
chingandidzvinyiri-
ra.^k

134 Ndidzikinurei pamunhu
chero upi zvake anobi-
ridzira,^l
Uye ndichachengeta mi-
rayiro yenyu.^m

135 Itai kuti chiso chenyu chi-
penyere mushumiri
wenyu,ⁿ
Ndidzidzisei mirau ye-
nyu.^o

136 Hova dzemvura dzakayere-
ra mumaziso angu^p
Nokuti havana kuche-
ngeta mutemo we-
nyu.^q

Ⲩ [Tsa-dheh']

137 Makarurama, haiwa Jeho-
vha,^r
Zvamakatonga zvakarur-
ama.^s

CHITS. 119

a Pis 119:104

b Pis 93:5

c Pis 25:10

Pis 119:2

d Pis 119:105

Zvi 6:23

ZVaK 4:6

2Pe 1:19

e Pis 19:7

Zvi 1:4

2Ti 3:15

f 1Pe 2:2

g Pis 42:1

Pis 119:48

h Eks 4:31

1Sa 1:11

2Sa 16:12

Isa 38:20

Isa 63:9

i Pis 72:19

Pis 106:4

Mab 15:14

VaH 6:10

j Pis 18:30

Pis 119:67

k Pis 19:13

VaR 6:12

l Eze 22:7

m Pis 119:4

n Nu 6:25

Pis 4:6

o Dhe 4:1

p 1Sa 15:11

Jer 9:18

Mari 3:48

2Pe 2:8

q Pis 119:53

Eze 9:4

Eze 22:26

Ho 4:6

Amo 2:4

r Dhe 32:4

Ezr 9:15

Ne 9:33

Jer 12:1

Dha 9:7

s Dhe 4:8

Ne 9:13

Pis 119:7

Zva 16:5

Zva 16:7

Zva 19:2

Chikamu 2

a Pis 119:144

b Pis 119:90

c 2Mad 10:16

Pis 69:9

Joh 2:17

d Isa 17:10

Jer 3:21

e 2Sa 22:31

Pis 12:6

Pis 18:30

Pis 119:160

Zvi 30:5

Joh 17:17

f Pis 119:97

Pis 119:163

g Pis 22:6

Ru 17:10

Ru 18:13

1Pe 5:6

h Pis 119:93

i Pis 36:6

Isa 51:6

Dha 9:24

j Eks 34:6

Ne 9:13

Pis 19:9

Pis 119:151

Pis 119:160

Joh 17:17

MAPISAREMA 119:129-147

138 Makarayira zviyeuchidzo^a
zvenyu mukururama
Nomukutendeka^b ku-
kuru.

139 Kubishaira kwangu kwa-
ndipedza,^c
Nokuti mhandu dzangu
dzakanganwa masho-
ko enyu.^d

140 Zvamakataura zvakana-
tswa kwazvo,^e
Uye mushumiri wenyu
anozvida.^f

141 Handikoshi uye ndinozvi-
dzwa.^g
Asi handina kukanga-
nwa mirayiro yenyu.^h

142 Kururama kwenyu kurura-
ma kunogara nokusi-
ngagumi,ⁱ
Uye mutemo wenyu
ichokwadi.^j

143 Kutambudzika nokunetse-
ka zvakandiwana.^k
Asi ndaida kwazvo mira-
yiro yenyu.^l

144 Kururama kwezviyeuchi-
dzo zvenyu kunogara
nokusingagumi.^m
Itai kuti ndinzwisise, ku-
ti ndirambe ndichira-
rama.ⁿ

Ⲕ [Qohph]

145 Ndakashevedzera nomwo-
yo wangu wose.^o Ndi-
pindurei, haiwa Jeho-
vha.^p
Ndichachengeta mirau
yenyu.^q

146 Ndakashevedzera kwamu-
ri. Haiwa, ndiponesei!^r
Ndichachengeta zviyeu-
chidzo zvenyu.^s

147 Ndakafumomuka utonga
huchangotsvuka,^t ku-

k Pis 18:4; Pis 88:3; Mk 14:34; 1 Pis 112:1; Pis 119:47;
m Pis 93:5; Jer 44:23; n Pis 119:34; Pis 119:116; Zvi
10:21; Dha 12:10; o Mari 3:41; Mt 22:37; p Pis 61:1;
q Eks 15:26; Re 26:46; Pis 119:8; r Pis 3:7; Mk 11:9;
Zva 7:10; s Pis 93:5; Pis 119:22; t Job 3:9.

- ti ndichemere kubatsi-
rwa.^a
- Ndakamirira mashoko
enyu.^b
- 148** Maziso angu akatangira
nguva yokurinda kwo-
usiku.^c
- Kuti ndifungisise pamu-
soro pezvamakatau-
ra.^d
- 149** Haiwa, inzwai inzwi rangu
maererano nomutsa
wenyu worudo.^e
- Haiwa Jehovha, ndiche-
ngetedzei ndiri mupe-
nyu maererano nezva-
makatonga.^f
- 150** Vaya vanotevera kusazvi-
bata^g vakauya pedyo;
Ivo vakaenda kure no-
mutemo wenyu.^h
- 151** Muri pedyo, haiwa Jeho-
vha,ⁱ
- Mirayiro yenyu yose
ichokwadi.^j
- 152** Ndakaziva zvimwe zviyeu-
chidzo zvenyu kare
kare,^k
- Nokuti makavaka nhe-
yo dzazvo kuti dzigare
nokusingagumi.^l
- ↯ [Rehsh]
- 153** Haiwa, onai kutambudzi-
ka kwangu, mundinu-
nure;^m
- Nokuti handina kuka-
nganwa mutemo we-
nyu.ⁿ
- 154** Haiwa, revererai mhosva
yangu, mundidzikinu-
re;^o
- Ndichengetedzei ndiri
mupenyu maererano
nezvamakataura.^p
- 155** Ruponeso ruri kure neva-
kaipa,^q
- Nokuti havana kutsvaka
mirau yenyu.^r
- 156** Ngoni dzenyu izhinji, hai-
wa Jehovha.^s

CHITS. 119

- a Pis 3:3
Pis 88:13
Mk 1:35
- b Pis 130:5
- c Pis 63:6
Ru 6:12
- d Pis 119:11
- e Pis 51:1
Pis 65:2
Isa 63:7
- f Pis 25:9
Pis 119:156
- g Re 18:17
Vat 20:6
Pis 26:10
Zvi 10:23
VaG 21:27
VaC 5:19
2Pe 2:2
Jud 4
- h Re 20:14
Zvi 24:9
Jer 9:13
VaR 1:32
- i Dhe 4:7
Pis 46:1
Pis 145:18
- j Ne 9:13
Pis 19:9
Pis 119:142
Joh 17:17
1Pe 1:22
- k Pis 93:5
- l Pis 119:144
Mup 3:14
- m Pis 6:4
Pis 9:13
Pis 140:1
- n Pis 119:109
Ho 4:6
- o Vat 6:31
1Sa 24:15
Pis 35:1
Pis 43:1
Zvi 22:23
Zvi 23:11
Jer 50:34
Mari 3:59
Mik 7:9
- p VaH 10:39
- q Pis 73:27
Zvi 15:29
- r 1Mad 8:58
2Mad 17:15
- s 1Mak 21:13
Pis 86:15
Isa 55:7
2VaK 1:3
Jak 5:11

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 119:149
- b Pis 3:1
Pis 25:19
Pis 56:2
Mt 24:9
- c Pis 19:7
Pis 44:18
Pis 119:51
1VaK 15:58
- d Eks 21:8
Zvi 2:22
Zvi 11:6
Zef 3:4
- e Pis 139:21
Eze 9:4
- f Pis 119:40
Pis 119:69
- g Pis 6:4
Pis 119:88
Mari 3:22

Haiwa, ndichengetedzei
ndiri mupenyu mae-
rerano nezvamakato-
nga.^a

- 157** Vanonditambudza uye
mhandu dzangu va-
zhinji.^b

Asi handina kutsauka
pazviyeuchidzo zve-
nyu.^c

- 158** Ndakaona vaya vanonye-
ngera,^d

Uye ndinomeswa, no-
kuti havana kuche-
ngeta zvamakataura.^e

- 159** Haiwa, onai kuti ndinoda
mirayiro yenyu.^f

Haiwa Jehovha, ndiche-
ngetedzei ndiri mupe-
nyu maererano nomu-
tsa wenyu worudo.^g

- 160** Zviri mushoko renyu icho-
kwadi,^h

Uye zvakarurama zve-
nyu zvose zvamakato-
nga zvinogara nokusi-
ngagumi.ⁱ

↯ [Sin] kana kuti [Shin]

- 161** Machinda akanditambudza
pasina chikonzero,^j

Asi mwoyo wangu wa-
ve uchitya mashoko
enyu.^k

- 162** Ndinopembera nomufaro
pamusoro pezvamaka-
taura!^l

Sezvinoita munhu pa-
anowana zvakapa-
mbwa zvizhinji.^m

- 163** Ndakavenga nhema,ⁿ uye
ndinoramba ndichi-
dzisema.^o

Ndakada mutemo we-
nyu.^p

h 2Sa 7:28; 1Mad 17:24; Pis 12:6; Pis 119:140; Zvi 30:5; Joh 17:17; i Pis 119:75; j 1Sa 24:11; 1Sa 26:18; Pis 119:23; Joh 15:25; k Eks 9:20; 2Mad 22:19; Isa 66:2; l Pis 40:16; Isa 61:10; Jer 15:16; m 1Sa 30:16; Isa 9:3; n Pis 119:104; Zvi 6:19; Amo 5:15; VaR 12:9; o Pis 101:7; Pis 119:29; VaE 4:25; p Pis 1:2.

- 164** Ndakakurumbidzai kano-
mwe pazuva^a
Nokuda kwezvamakato-
nga zvakarurama.^b
- 165** Rugare rukuru ndorweva-
ya vanoda mutemo we-
nyu.^c
Uye hapana chinovagu-
mbura.^d
- 166** Ndakatarisira ruponeso
rwenyu, haiwa Jehov-
ha,^e
Uye ndakaita mirayiro
yenyu.^f
- 167** Mweya wangu wakache-
ngeta zviyeuchidzo
zvenyu,^g
Uye ndinozvida zvaka-
nyanya.^h
- 168** Ndakachengeta mirayiro
yenyu nezviyeuchidzo
zvenyu,ⁱ
Nokuti nzira dzangu dzo-
se dziri pamberi pe-
nyu.^j
- ▮ [Taw]
- 169** Kuchema kwangu kwoku-
teterera ngakusvike
pamberi penyu, haiwa
Jehovha.^k
Haiwa, itai kuti ndinzwi-
sise, maererano ne-
zvamakataura.^l
- 170** Kukumbira kwangu ku-
nzwirwa nyasha nga-
kuve pamberi penyu.^m
Haiwa ndinunurei mae-
rerano neshoko re-
nyu.ⁿ
- 171** Miromo yangu ngaipupume
nokurumbidza,^o
Nokuti munondidzidzisa
mirau yenyu.^p
- 172** Rurimi rwangu ngaruimbe
zvamakataura,^q
Nokuti mirayiro yenyu
yose yakarurama.^r
- 173** Ruoko rwenyu ngarundiba-
tsire,^s

CHITS. 119

- a Pis 55:17
Pis 119:62
b Pis 97:8
Zva 19:2
c Pis 1:3
Zvi 3:1
Isa 32:17
Isa 48:18
IVaK 14:33
d Isa 57:14
Mt 13:21
VaR 14:13
IPe 2:6
e Ge 49:18
Pis 130:7
f Dhe 4:2
Pis 19:8
g Pis 19:7
Pis 25:10
Pis 99:7
h Pis 1:2
Pis 40:8
VaR 7:22
i Pis 119:8
Pis 119:93
j Pis 11:5
Pis 139:3
Zvi 5:21
Zvi 15:11
VaH 4:13
k Pis 18:6
l 1Mak 22:12
2Mak 1:10
Zvi 2:3
Jak 1:5
m Pis 55:1
n 2Sa 7:28
Pis 119:41
o Pis 63:5
Pis 71:17
Pis 145:7
Joh 4:14
p Dhe 6:1
q Pis 40:9
Pis 119:11
r Pis 119:86
s Pis 60:5

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 30:19
Jos 24:15
Jos 24:22
Pis 119:15
Zvi 1:29
Ru 10:42
b Ge 49:18
2Sa 23:5
Pis 119:81
Zva 7:10
c Pis 1:2
Pis 119:16
d Pis 9:14
Isa 38:19
e Dhe 4:1
Pis 119:75
f Pis 95:7
Isa 53:6
Eze 34:6
Mt 10:6
Ru 15:4
IPe 2:25
g 2Mak 32:16
h Re 27:34
Pis 119:60
Mup 12:13
Ho 4:6

CHITS. 120

- i Pis 18:6
Pis 116:4

- Nokuti ndakasarudza
mirayiro yenyu.^a
- 174** Ndasuwa ruponeso rwe-
nyu, haiwa Jehovha,^b
Uye ndinoda mutemo
wenyu kwazvo.^c
- 175** Mweya wangu ngaurambe
uchirarama uye uchi-
kurumbidzai,^d
Uye zvamakatonga nga-
zvindibatsire.^e
- 176** Ndakadzungaira segwai
rasika.^f Haiwa, tsva-
kai mushumiri we-
nyu,^g
Nokuti handina kuka-
nganwa mirayiro ye-
nyu.^h
- Rwiyo Rwokukwira.
- 120** Ndakashevedzera ku-
na Jehovha ndi-
chitambudzika,ⁱ
Iye akandipindura.^j
- 2** Haiwa Jehovha, nunurai
mweya wangu pamiro-
mo yenhema,^k
Parurimi runonyengera.^l
- 3** Munhu achakupei, uye mu-
nhu achakuwedzerei,
Haiwa iwe rurimi runo-
nyengera?^m
- 4** Miseve yakarodzwa yomuru-
me ane simba,ⁿ
Pamwe chete nemarasha
anobvira emiti yemi-
tsvairo.^o
- 5** Ndine nhamo, nokuti ndaka-
gara ndiri mutorwa mu-
Mesheki!^p
Ndakagara pamwe chete
nematende eKedhari.^q
- 6** Mweya wangu wakagara
kwenguva refu kwazvo^r
Nevanovunga rugare.^s

j Pis 50:15; Pis 107:13; Jon 2:2; k Pis 35:11; Pis 109:2; Mt 26:59; VaE 4:29; l Pis 52:2; Pis 119:118; VaE 4:14; m Pis 52:4; Zvi 12:22; Jak 3:6; n Pis 7:13; Pis 59:7; Pis 64:3; Zvi 12:18; o Pis 140:10; Zvi 16:27; p Ge 10:2; Eze 27:13; q Rwi 1:5; Jer 49:28; r VaH 11:9; s Pis 57:4; Eze 2:6; Mt 10:16.

7 Ndinomiririra rugare;^a asi pandinotaura,
Ivo vanoda zvehondo.^b
Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

121 Ndichasimudza mazi-
so angu kuti ndita-
rire kumakomo.^c

Rubatsiro rwangu
ruchabva kupi?^d

2 Rubatsiro rwangu runobva
kuna Jehovha,^e
Muiti wedenga nyenika.^f

3 Haangabvumiri tsoka yako
kuti itsvedzemuke.^g
Iye anokurinda haanga-
tsimwairi.^h

4 Tarira! Haazotsimwairi kana
kurara,ⁱ
Iye ari kurinda Israeri.^j

5 Jehovha ari kukurinda.^k
Jehovha ndiye mumvuri^l
wako kuruoko rwako
rworudyi.^m

6 Zuva harizokurovi masika-
ti,ⁿ
Kana mwedzi usiku.^o

7 Jehovha achakurinda pama-
tambudziko ose.^p
Acharinda mweya wako.^q

8 Jehovha acharinda kubu-
da kwako nokupinda
kwako.^r
Kubvira zvino kusvikira
nokusingagumi.^s

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.
Rwiyo rwaDhahidhi.

122 Ndakafara pavaiti
kwandiri:^t
“Handei^u kuimba ya-
Jehovha.”^v

2 Tsoka dzedu dzakamira^w
Mumagedhi ako, haiwa
iwe Jerusarema.^x

3 Jerusarema ndiro rakava-
kwa seguta.^y
Rakabatanidzwa pamwe
chete kuva rimwe.^z

CHITS. 120

a Pis 34:14
Mt 5:9
VaH 12:14
1Pe 3:11
b 1Sa 24:11
1Sa 26:2
Pis 35:20

CHITS. 121

c Pis 125:2
d Pis 124:8
Pis 146:5
Ho 13:9
e 1Mak 8:45
Pis 3:4
Pis 46:1
Isa 41:13
Jer 20:11
Dha 6:10
VaH 13:6
f Ge 1:1
Pis 8:3
Pis 115:15
Pis 124:8
Isa 40:26
Mab 17:24
Zva 4:11
g 1Sa 2:9
Pis 91:12
Zvi 3:26
Ru 1:79
h Zvi 2:8
1Pe 1:5
i 1Sa 27:3
Isa 40:28
j Pis 127:1
k Eks 15:2
Nu 23:21
l Pis 91:1
Isa 4:5
Isa 25:4
m Pis 16:8
Pis 73:23
Pis 109:31
n Pis 91:6
Isa 49:10
Zva 7:16
o Job 31:26
Pis 91:5
p Pis 91:10
Zvi 12:21
q Pis 34:22
Pis 41:2
Pis 97:10
Pis 145:20
r Dhe 28:6
2Sa 5:2
s Pis 113:2
Pis 115:18

CHITS. 122

t Pis 42:4
Pis 55:14
Pis 106:5
u 2Sa 6:15
Pis 84:10
Mik 4:2
v Pis 27:4
w Pis 84:7
x 2Mak 6:6
Pis 87:2
Pis 100:4
y 2Sa 5:9
Pis 132:13
z Pis 48:2

Chikamu 2

a Eks 23:17
Pis 78:68
Isa 2:3
b Dhe 12:5

4 Uko madzina akakwira
achienda,^a
Iwo madzinza aJah,^b
Sechiyeuchidzo kuna Isra-
eri^c
Kuti anoonga zita raJeho-
vha.^d

5 Nokuti zvigaro zvomambo
zvokutonga zvave zva-
kagara ikoko,^e
Zvigaro zvomambo zvei-
mba yaDhahidhi.^f

6 Haiwa, kumbirirai Jerusare-
ma kuti rive norugare.^g
Haiwa iwe guta, vaya va-
nokuda havazonetse-
ki.^h

7 Rugare ngarurambe ruri mu-
kati morusvingo rwako
runodzivirira,ⁱ
Kusanetseka ngakura-
mbe kuri mushongwe
dzako dzokugara.^j

8 Zvino ndichataura nokuda
kwehama dzangu ne-
shamwari dzangu ndi-
chiti:^k
“Rugare ngaruve mukati
mako.”^l

9 Nokuda kweimba yaJehovha
Mwari wedu^m
Ndicharamba ndichiku-
tsvakira zvakanaka.ⁿ
Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

123 Ndakatarira kwamu-
ri,^o

Haiwa Imi munogara
kumatenga.^p

2 Tarirai! Maziso evashumiri
zvaanotarira kuruoko
rwatenzi wavo,^q
Maziso omushandikadzi

e Eks 16:34; Pis 19:7; d Pis 107:1; e Dhe 17:8; 2Mak 19:8; f 2Sa 7:16; 2Sa 8:18; 1Mak 10:18; 1Mak 29:23; Mt 19:28; g 2Sa 19:30; Pis 51:18; h Ge 12:3; Nu 24:9; i Pis 48:13; j Pis 48:12; k Pis 16:3; l 1Mak 12:18; Pis 122:6; m 1Mak 8:6; 1Mak 29:3; Pis 26:8; Pis 69:9; n Pis 102:14; Pis 137:5; CHITS. 123 o Pis 25:15; Pis 121:1; Pis 141:8; Ru 18:13; p Pis 2:4; Pis 11:4; Pis 115:3; Mt 6:9; q Ne 2:3.

zvaanotarira kuruoko
rwatenzikadzi wake,^a

Saizvozvowo maziso edu
akatarira kuna Jehovha
Mwari wedu^b

Kusvikira atinzwira nya-
sha.^c

3 Tinzwirei nyasha, haiwa Je-
hovha, tinzwirei nya-
sha;^d

Nokuti takazadzwa noku-
zvidzwa kuzhinji.^e

4 Mweya yedu yakazara noku-
nyomba kuzhinji kweva-
ya vagere zvakanaka,^f

Nokuzvidza kwevaya va-
nozvitutumadza.^g

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

124 “Kudai Jehovha asina
kuva nesu,^h
Zvino Israeri ngaa-
daro,ⁱ

2 “Kudai Jehovha asina kuva
nesu^j

Varume pavakasimuka
vachitirwisa,^k

3 Vangadai vakatimedza tiri
vapenyu,^l

Pavakanga vakatitsamwi-
ra kwazvo.^m

4 Mvura ingadai yakatikuku-
ra,ⁿ

Rukova rungadai rwaka-
pfuura nepamusoro pe-
mweya yedu.^o

5 Mweya yedu ingadai yaka-
pfuurwa nepamusoro

Nemvura inozvikudza.^p

6 Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe,
iye asina kutirega^q

Tichiparadzwa nemazino
avo sezvinoitwa mhuka
yabatwa.^r

7 Mweya yedu yakaita seshiri
yapukunyuka^s

Pachiteyeso chevanoisa
hwambo.^t

Chiteyeso chacho chatyo-
ka,^u

CHITS. 123

a Ge 16:3
b Ge 49:18
Pis 119:82
Pis 119:123
Pis 130:6
c Mari 3:25
Mik 7:7
d Pis 36:1
Pis 37:1
Pis 69:16
e Ne 4:4
Pis 44:13
Pis 89:51
f Pis 73:12
Pis 119:51
Jer 48:11
g Pis 73:6
Jer 48:29
1VaK 4:13

CHITS. 124

h Pis 46:7
VaR 8:31
VaH 13:6
i Pis 129:1
j Pis 54:4
Pis 118:6
k Pis 3:1
Pis 22:16
Pis 37:32
l 2Mak 20:2
Es 3:6
Pis 27:2
Jer 51:34
Pis 56:1
Pis 76:10
Zvi 1:12
n Pis 18:4
Zva 17:15
o Pis 42:7
p Zvi 21:24
q 1Sa 26:20
Pis 118:13
r Eks 15:9
Vat 5:30
s 1Sa 23:26
2Sa 17:22
t Zvi 6:5
Jer 5:26
u Pis 25:15

Chikamu 2

a Pis 91:3
b Zvi 18:10
c Ge 1:1
Pis 121:2
Pis 134:3
Mab 4:24

CHITS. 125

d 1Mak 5:20
Pis 33:21
Pis 118:8
Zvi 3:5
Jer 17:7
e Pis 48:2
Pis 132:14
Mik 4:2
Zva 14:1
f 1Mad 8:13
g 1Mad 11:7
Mab 1:12
h Dhe 33:27
Pis 34:7
Pis 46:11
Isa 4:5
Isa 31:5
Zek 2:5
1Ezr 3:11

Uye isu tapukunyuka.^a

8 Tinobatsirwa nezita raJeho-
vha,^b

Muiti wedenga nenyika.”^c

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

125 Vaya vanovimba naJe-
hovha^d

Vakaita seGomo re-
Ziyoni,^e risingagani
ni kuzununguswa,
asi rinogara noku-
singagumi.^f

2 Jerusarema—zvarakapote-
redzwa nemakomo,^g

Saizvozvowo Jehovha
akapoteredza vanhu
vake^h

Kubvira zvino kusvikira
nokusingagumi.ⁱ

3 Nokuti tsvimbo youmambo
yezvakaipa haizorambi
ichizorora^j pamugove
wevakarurama,

Kuti vakarurama varege
kutambanudza maoko
avo kuti vaite chero zva-
kaipa zvipi zvazvo.^k

4 Haiwa itai zvakanaka, haiwa
Jehovha, kune vaya va-
kanaka,^l

Kunyange kune vaya vane
mwoyo yakarurama.^m

5 Asi vaya vanotsaukira kunzi-
ra dzavo dzisina kuru-
rama,ⁿ

Jehovha achavabvisa pa-
mwe chete nevanoita
zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^o

Israeri achava norugare.^p

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

126 Jehovha paakadzosa
nhapwa dzeZiyo-
ni,^q

Takaita sevaya vai-
rota.^r

j Zvi 22:8; Isa 10:5; Isa 14:5; k Mup 7:7; 1 Job 34:11; Pis 51:18; Pis 73:1; VaH 6:10; m Pis 32:11; Pis 36:10; Pis 97:11; Joh 1:47; n 1Mak 10:13; Pis 40:4; Pis 101:3; Zvi 2:15; Isa 59:8; o Pis 53:5; p Pis 128:6; Eze 37:26; VaG 6:16; CHITS. 126 q Ezr 1:3; Pis 53:6; Pis 85:1; Ho 6:11; r Job 9:16; Mab 12:9.

2 Panguva iyoyo miromo yedu yakazadzwa nokuseka,^a
Uye rurimi rvedu noku-
shevedzera kwokufara.^b

Panguva iyoyo pakati pema-
mwe marudzi, vakati:^c
“Jehovha akaita chinhu
chikuru pane zvaakava-
vaitira.”^d

3 Jehovha akaita chinhu chi-
kuru pane zvaakatiiti-
ra.^e
Tava kufara.^f

4 Haiwa Jehovha, dzosai boka
renhapwa dzedu,^g
Sehova dziri muNege-
bhu.^h

5 Vaya vanodyara mbeu vaine
misodziⁱ
Vachakohwa vachisheve-
dzera nomufaro.^j

6 Iye anoenda achisvimha mi-
sodzi,^k
Akatakura homwe izere
nembeu,^l
Achadzoka achishevedzera
nomufaro,^m
Akatakura zvisote zva-
ke.ⁿ

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.
Rwiyo rwaSoromoni.

127 Kana Jehovha asinga-
vaki imba,^o

Vavaki vayo vano-
shanda zvakaoma
vachishandira pa-
sina.^p

Kana Jehovha asinga-
rindi guta,^q
Murindi anoramba
akasvinurira pasi-
na.^r

2 Imi munofumomukira pasi-
na,^s

Munononoka kugara pasi
muchizviitira pasina,^t
Munodya zvokudya zvokuta-
mburira pasina.^u

CHITS. 126

a Pis 14:7
Isa 49:13
Jer 31:12
b Ezr 3:11
Pis 106:47
Jer 33:11
c VaR 15:10
Zva 15:4
d Nu 23:23
Jos 2:9
Ne 6:16
e Ezr 7:28
Pis 18:50
Pis 68:7
Isa 11:11
Isa 61:6
Zek 8:23
Mt 24:31
Zva 11:11
f Pis 14:7
g Pis 85:4
h Isa 41:18
i Pis 137:1
Jer 31:9
J Mt 5:4
Joh 16:20
k Jer 50:4
l VaG 6:7
m Pis 30:5
Isa 61:3
n Isa 9:3

CHITS. 127

o 2Sa 7:11
Zvi 3:6
Mt 6:10
VaH 3:2
Jak 4:15
p Zvi 10:22
l VaK 3:9
q Vat 5:8
Pis 121:5
Isa 27:3
Zek 2:5
r Zvi 16:3
Isa 62:6
Jer 51:12
Eze 33:2
s Pis 39:6
t Rut 2:7
u Ge 3:17

Chikamu 2

a Pis 3:5
Pis 4:8
Mup 5:12
Jer 31:26
b Ge 33:5
Ge 48:4
Isa 2:21
l Mak 28:5
c Ge 30:2
Ge 41:52
Re 26:9
Dhe 28:4
Jos 24:3
Jos 24:4
Pis 128:3
Isa 8:18
d Jer 50:9
e Zvi 17:6
Zvi 31:28
f Ge 50:23
Job 1:2
Job 42:13
g Zvi 27:11

Saizvozvi iye anopa mu-
nhu waanoda hope.^a

3 Tarirai! Vanakomana inhaka
inobva kuna Jehovha,^b
Chibereko chedumbu mu-
bayiro.^c

4 Semiseve iri muruoko rwo-
murume ane simba,^d
Ndizvo zvakaita vanako-
mana vounduku.^e

5 Anofara murume akazadza^f
goba rake navo.
Havazonyadziswi,^g
Nokuti vachataura neva-
vengi pagedhi.

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

128 Anofara munhu wose
anofata Jehovha,^h
Anofamba munzira
dzake.ⁱ

2 Nokuti iwe uchadya zvawa-
kashandira zvakaoma
nemaoko ako.^j
Uchafara uye zvichakufa-
mbira zvakanaka.^k

3 Mudzimai wako achaita so-
muzambiringa unobere-
ka zvibereko^l
Mukatikati meimba yako.
Vanakomana vako vacha-
ita sotumiti twemiori-
vhi^m mukatavi ose eta-
fura yako.

4 Tarirai! Ndiko kukombo-
rerwa kuchaitwa mu-
rumeⁿ

Anotyia Jehovha.^o

5 Jehovha achakukomborera
muZiyoni.^p
Onawo kunaka kweJeru-
sarema mazuva ose ou-
penyu hwako,^q

CHITS. 128 h Pis 103:17; Pis 112:1; Pis 115:13; Pis 147:11; Ru 1:48; VaH 5:7; i Ge 6:9; Pis 81:13; Pis 119:1; Mik 6:8; Ru 1:6; Mab 9:31; 1VaT 4:1; j Ge 3:19; Dhe 28:4; Isa 3:10; k Mup 5:18; Isa 65:22; l Eks 23:26; Pis 127:3; m Pis 52:8; Pis 144:12; Ho 14:6; VaR 11:24; n Pis 40:4; Pis 127:5; o Pis 15:4; Pis 115:13; Mup 8:12; p Pis 20:2; Pis 134:3; Mik 4:2; q Pis 122:6; Isa 33:20.

- 6 Uone vanakomana vevanakomana vako.^a
 Israeri ngaave norugare.^b
 Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

129 “Vakandivenga kwenguva refu kwazvo kubvira ndichiri muduku,”^c
 Zvino Israeri ngaadaro.^d

- 2 “Vakandivenga kwenguva refu kwazvo kubvira ndichiri muduku;”^e
 Asi havana kundikunda.^f

- 3 Varimi vakarima pamusana wangu;^g
 Vakaita miforo yavo mirefu.”

- 4 Jehovha akarurama.^h
 Akadimba-dimbura tambo dzevakaipa.ⁱ

- 5 Vachanyadziswa vobva vadzoka,^j
 Ivo vose vaya vanovenga Ziyoni.^k

- 6 Vachaita souswa hwakasvibirira huri pamatenga edzimba,^l
 Hunooma^m husati hwadzurwa,

- 7 Uhwo mukohwi asingazadzi ruoko rwake nahwo,ⁿ
 Uyewo uhwo chero munhu upi zvake anosungazvisote asingazadzi pachipfuva chake nahwo.

- 8 Uyewo vaya vanopfuura havana kuti:
 “Chikomborero chaJehovha ngachive pamuri.^o
 Takukomborerai tichishandisa zita raJehovha.”^p

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

130 Haiwa Jehovha, ndakashevedzera kwamuziri ndiri munzvimbo dzakadzika.^q

CHITS. 128

- a Ge 50:23
 Job 42:16
 b Pis 125:5
 Isa 66:12
 VaG 6:16

CHITS. 129

- c Eks 5:9
 1Sa 13:19
 d Pis 124:1
 e Mari 1:3
 Eze 23:3
 Ho 11:1
 f Pis 118:13
 Pis 125:3
 Joh 16:33
 g Pis 66:12
 Pis 141:7
 Isa 51:23
 h Eze 9:15
 Ne 9:33
 Mari 1:18
 Dha 9:7
 i Pis 124:7
 Pis 140:5
 J Ne 6:16
 Es 6:13
 Es 9:5
 Isa 37:29
 Zek 12:3
 k Pis 83:4
 Pis 137:7
 l 2Mad 19:26
 Ne 4:4
 Pis 37:2
 Pis 92:7
 Isa 37:27
 Jer 17:6
 m Mt 13:6
 n Isa 17:11
 Ho 8:7
 VaG 6:8
 o Rut 2:4
 p Pis 118:26

CHITS. 130

- q Pis 18:5
 Pis 25:17
 Pis 40:2
 Pis 71:20
 Mari 3:55
 Jon 2:2
 VaH 5:7

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 4:1
 Pis 65:2
 b 2Mak 6:40
 Pis 17:1
 Pis 18:6
 Pis 34:15
 c Eze 9:6
 Ne 9:2
 Pis 38:4
 Pis 41:4
 Pis 51:4
 VaR 3:23
 d Job 9:2
 Job 10:14
 Pis 103:14
 Pis 143:2
 Isa 55:7
 Dha 9:18
 VaR 3:20
 Tit 3:5
 Jak 3:2
 e Eks 34:7
 Pis 25:11
 VaR 4:7

- 2 Haiwa Jehovha, inzwi inzwi rangu.^a

Nzeve dzenyu ngadziteerere inzwi rokuteterera kwangu.^b

- 3 Haiwa Jah, kudai maitarira kukanganisa,^c

Haiwa Jehovha, ndiani aizomira?^d

- 4 Nokuti imi munokanganwira zvechokwadi,^e

Kuti mutyiwe.^f

- 5 Haiwa Jehovha, ndakava netariro, mweya wangu wakava netariro,^g

Uye ndakamirira shoko rake.^h

- 6 Mweya wangu wakamirira Jehovhaⁱ

Kupfuura varindi vanomirira mangwanani,^j

Vanenge vachimirira mangwanani.^k

- 7 Israeri ngaarambe akamirira Jehovha.^l

Nokuti Jehovha ane mutsa worudo,^m

Uye anodzikinura kwazvo.ⁿ

- 8 Iye achadzikinura Israeri mukukanganisa kwake kwose.^o

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.
 Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

131 Haiwa Jehovha, mwoyo wangu wave usingazvikudzi,^p

Maziso angu ave asina manyawi;^q

Uyewo handina kufamba muzvinhu zvakakurira kwazvo,^r

f 1Mad 8:40; Pis 2:11; Jer 33:9; Mab 9:31; g VaR 8:24; VaH 6:18; h Ge 49:18; Pis 27:14; Pis 33:20; Pis 40:1; Isa 8:17; Isa 26:8; Ru 2:25; i Pis 63:6; Mik 7:7; j Pis 119:147; Isa 21:8; k Pis 134:1; l Pis 115:9; Pis 131:3; m Pis 86:5; VaR 5:20; n VaE 1:7; ITI 4:10; o Pis 103:4; Tit 2:14; CHITS. 131 p Dhe 17:20; Isa 9:9; Dha 5:20; 1Pe 5:5; q 1Sa 18:23; Pis 138:6; Zvi 6:17; r Pis 78:70; Jer 45:5; Amo 7:14; VaR 12:16.

Kana muzvinhu zvinondishamisa kwazvo.^a

2 Chokwadi ndakazorodza mweya wangu ndikau nyaradza^b

Somwana achangobva kurumurwa ari pana amai vake.^c

Kwandiri mweya wangu wakaita somwana achangobva kurumurwa.^d

3 Israeri ngaamirire Jehovha^e Kubvira zvino kusvikira nokusingagumi.^f

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

132 Haiwa Jehovha, yeukai Dhavhidhi^g Kunyadziswa kwake kwose.^h

2 Kupika kwaakaita kuna Jehovha,ⁱ

Mhiko yaakaita kune Ane Simba^j waJakobho achiti.^k

3 “Handizopindi mutende reimba yangu.^l

Handizokwiri pamubhedha wepokurara pangu pakuru,^m

4 Handizobvumiri kuti maziso angu arare.ⁿ

Kana kubvumira kuti maziso angu anopenya akotsire.^o

5 Kusvikira ndawanira Jehovha nzvimbo,^p

Tebhenekeri huru nokuda kweAne Simba waJakobho.”^q

6 Tarirai! Takanzwa nezvayo tiri muEfrata,^r

Takaiwana muminda yomusango.^s

7 Ngatipindei mutebhenekeri yake huru;^t

Ngatikotamei tiri pachitsiko chetsoka dzake.^u

CHITS. 131

- a Job 42:3
Pis 139:6
- b 1Sa 30:6
Pis 42:5
Pis 62:1
Isa 30:15
Mari 3:26
- c Mt 23:37
- d Mt 18:3
1VaK 14:20
- e Pis 115:9
Pis 130:7
Jer 17:7
Mik 7:7
- f Pis 115:18
Isa 26:4

CHITS. 132

- g Pis 78:70
Pis 89:3
- h 1Sa 20:1
Pis 66:12
Isa 57:15
- i Pis 56:12
Pis 65:1
- j Ge 49:24
- k 2Sa 7:3
Pis 22:25
Pis 46:11
Pis 61:8
Pis 146:5
- l 2Sa 5:11
2Sa 20:3
- m Pis 6:6
- n Rut 3:18
- o Zvi 6:4
- p 2Sa 7:2
1Mak 15:3
1Mak 15:12
Mab 7:46
- q 1Mad 8:17
- r 1Sa 17:12
- s 1Sa 7:1
1Mak 13:6
- t Pis 43:3
Pis 84:1
- u 1Mak 28:2
Pis 3:7
Pis 95:6
Pis 99:5
Mari 2:1

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 10:35
2Sa 6:17
- b Jer 3:16
- c 2Mak 6:41
- d Job 29:14
Isa 61:10
Zek 3:5
- e Pis 32:11
Pis 149:5
- f 1Mad 11:12
1Mad 15:4
2Mad 19:34
- g 2Mak 6:42
Pis 89:38
VaH 1:9
- h 2Sa 3:9
Pis 89:3
VaH 7:21
- i 1Sa 15:29
Pis 110:4
Isa 45:23
Isa 55:11
Jer 33:21
- j 2Sa 7:12
1Mak 17:11
Ru 1:69
Mab 13:23

8 Haiwa Jehovha, simukai, muende kunzvimbo yenyu yokuzororera,^a Imi neAreka^b yesimba renyu.^c

9 Vapristi venyu ngavapfeke kururama,^d Vakavimbika venyu vashvedzere nomufaro.^e

10 Nokuda kwomushumiri wenyu Dhavhidhi,^f Musafuratidza chiso chomuzodziya wenyu.^g

11 Jehovha akapika kuna Dhavhidhi,^h

Chokwadi haazoregi kuvziita, achiti.ⁱ

“Mumwe pazvibereko zvedumbu rako^j

Ndichamuisa pachigaro chako choumambo.^k

12 Kana vanakomana vako vakachengeta sungano yangu^l

Nezviyeuchidzo zvangu zvandichavadzidzisa,^m

Vanakomana vavowoⁿ

Vachagara pachigaro chako choumambo nokusingaperi.”^o

13 Nokuti Jehovha akasarudza Ziyoni;^p

Akarisuwa senzvimbo yake yokugara^q achiti:

14 “Iyi ndiyo nzvimbo yangu yokuzororera nokusingaperi;^r

Ndichagara pano, nokuti ndakapasuwa.^s

15 Chokwadi ndichakomborera zvokudya zvaro.^t

Ndichagutsa varombo varo nezvokudya.^u

k 1Mad 8:25; 1Mak 17:14; 2Mak 6:16; Pis 89:36; Isa 9:7; Mt 9:27; Mab 2:30; VaR 1:3; VaR 15:12; l Pis 89:30; m 1Mak 29:19; Pis 25:10; n Pis 102:28; o 2Sa 7:16; 1Mak 17:12; Pis 89:29; p Pis 9:11; Pis 48:3; Pis 74:2; Pis 76:2; Pis 78:68; Pis 135:21; VaH 12:22; q Pis 87:2; r Pis 46:5; Pis 68:16; Isa 24:23; Joe 3:21; Zek 2:10; s 1Mad 8:27; Pis 135:21; t Dhe 28:2; Pis 147:14; u Pis 22:26; Pis 37:19.

16 Ndichapfekedza vapristi varo ruponeso;^a

Chokwadi vakavimbika varo vachashevedzera nomufaro.

17 Ndichaita kuti nyanga ya-Dhavhidhi ikure imomo.^b

Ndakarongedzera muzodziwa wangu rambi.^c

18 Ndichapfekedza vavengi vake nyadzi,^d

Asi korona^e yake ichabudirira^f iri paari.”

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

133 Tarirai! Zvakanaka sei uye zvinofadza sei
Kuti hama dzigare pamwe chete dzakabatana!^g

2 Zvakaita semafuta akanaka ari mumusoro,^h

Ari kuyerera pandebvu, Idzo ndebvu dzaAroni,ⁱ

Ari kuyerera pakora yengu dzake.^j

3 Zvakaita sedova^k reHemoni^l Riri kuburuka pamakomo eZiyoni.^m

Nokuti Jehovha akarayira kuti chikomborero chive ipapo,ⁿ

Kunyange upenyu nokusingagumi.^o

Rwiyo Rwokukwira.

134 Haiwa, rumbidzai Jehovha,^p

Imi mose vashumiri vaJehovha,^q

Imi munomira mumba maJehovha usiku.^r

2 Simudzai maoko enyu muutsvene^s

Murumbidze Jehovha.^t

CHITS. 132

a 2Mak 6:41

Pis 132:9

Pis 149:4

Isa 61:10

b Pis 148:14

Eze 29:21

Ru 1:69

c 1Sa 16:1

1Mad 11:36

1Mad 15:4

2Mak 21:7

d Pis 35:26

Pis 109:29

e 2Sa 1:10

2Mad 11:12

2Mak 23:11

f Pis 2:6

Pis 72:8

Isa 9:6

Zva 11:15

CHITS. 133

g Ge 13:8

Ge 45:24

Joh 13:35

Joh 17:21

VaK 3:14

VaH 13:1

h Eks 29:7

Eks 30:25

Re 21:10

Pis 141:5

Zvi 27:9

i Eks 30:30

j Re 8:12

k Dhe 32:2

Zvi 19:12

l Dhe 3:9

Dhe 4:48

1Mak 5:23

m Pis 125:2

n Re 25:21

Dhe 28:8

o Pis 21:4

CHITS. 134

p 1Mak 23:30

Pis 103:21

Pis 135:19

Ru 1:68

Jak 3:9

q Zva 19:5

r Re 8:35

1Mak 9:33

Pis 130:6

Ru 2:37

Zva 7:15

s Pis 28:2

Pis 141:2

Mari 3:41

2VaK 1:12

1Ti 2:8

t Pis 103:2

2VaK 1:3

1Pe 1:3

Chikamu 2

a Pis 14:7

Pis 20:2

Pis 50:2

Pis 128:5

VaR 11:26

b Ge 1:1

Pis 124:8

Isa 45:18

Zva 10:6

CHITS. 135

c Pis 113:1

Zva 19:5

3 Jehovha ngaakukomborei muZiyoni,^a

Iye Muiti wedenga nenyika.^b

135 Rumbidzai Jah!^c
Rumbidzai zita raJehovha,^d

Murumbidzei, haiwa imi vashumiri vaJehovha,^e

2 Imi makamira muimba yaJehovha,^f

Muzvivanze zveimba yaMwari wedu.^g

3 Rumbidzai Jah, nokuti Jehovha akanaka.^h

Imbirai zita rake, nokuti ndizvo zvinofadza.ⁱ

4 Nokuti Jah akasarudza Jakobho,^j

Israeri kuti ave pfuma yake chaiyo.^k

5 Nokuti ini ndinonyatsoziva kuti Jehovha mukuru,^l

Uye kuti Ishe wedu anopfuura vamwe vanamwari vose.^m

6 Jehovha akaita zvinhu zvose zvaairira kuitaⁿ

Kumatenga nepanyika, mumakungwa nomumvura yose yakadzika.^o

7 Anokwidza mhute kubva kumugumo wenyika;^p

Akagadzirira mvura inonaya pokubuda napo;^q

Anobudisa mhopeo muma-tura ake,^r

8 Iye akauraya matangwe eljipiti,^s

Zvose munhu nemhuka.^t

d Pis 29:2; Pis 148:13; e Pis 134:1; f 1Mak 23:30; Ru 2:37; g 1Mad 6:36; Pis 84:10; Pis 92:13; Pis 96:8; Pis 116:19; h Pis 106:1; Pis 119:68; Mt 19:17; i Pis 92:1; Pis 147:1; j Dhe 32:9; Pis 33:12; k Eks 19:5; Dhe 7:6; 1Mad 8:53; 1Pe 2:9; 1 Pis 48:1; Pis 95:3; Pis 97:9; m Dhe 10:17; n Pis 115:3; Isa 46:10; VaH 3:4; o Pis 33:6; p Ge 2:6; Jer 10:13; Jer 51:16; q Job 38:25; Pis 147:8; Zek 10:1; r Eks 14:21; Nu 11:31; Pis 78:26; Pis 107:25; Pis 147:18; Jon 1:4; s Eks 12:12; Pis 78:51; Pis 136:10; t Eks 12:29; Eks 13:15.

- 9 Akatuma zviratidzo nezvi-
shamiso pakati pako,
haiwa iwe Ijipiti,^a
Pana Farao nepavashandi
vake vose;^b
- 10 Ndiye akaparadza marudzi
mazhinji^c
Akauraya madzimambo
aiva nesimba,^d
- 11 Kunyange Sihoni mambo we-
vaAmori^e
NaOgi mambo weBha-
shani^f
Noumambo hwise hweKe-
nani,^g
- 12 Ndiye akapa nyika yavo kuti
ive nhaka,^h
Kuti ive nhaka yevanhu
vake vaIsraeri.ⁱ
- 13 Haiwa Jehovha, zita renyu
rinogara nokusingagu-
mi.^j
Haiwa Jehovha, chiyeu-
chidzo chenyu chinoga-
ra kwezvizvarwa nezvi-
zvarwa.^k
- 14 Nokuti Jehovha acharwira
mhosva yevanhu vake,^l
Uye achazvidemba pamu-
soro pevashumiri va-
ke.^m
- 15 Zvidhori zvemamwe maru-
dzi isirivha nendara-
ma,ⁿ
Iro basa remaoko omunhu
wepanyika.^o
- 16 Zvine muromo, asi hazvigoni
kutaura;^p
Zvine maziso, asi hazvigo-
ni kuona;^q
- 17 Zvine nzeve, asi hazvigoni
kuzwa.^r
Uyewo hazvina mhupo
yokufema mumuromo
mazvo.^s
- 18 Vaya vanozvigadzira vacha-
nyatsofanana nazvo,^t
Ivo vanhu vose vanovimba
nazvo.^u

CHITS. 135

- a Eks 7:20
Eks 8:6
Eks 8:17
Eks 9:6
Eks 9:10
Eks 9:23
Eks 10:12
Eks 10:21
Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
Pis 105:27
Mab 7:36
- b Pis 136:15
c Pis 44:2
d Pis 136:17
e Nu 21:24
Dhe 2:30
Dhe 31:4
Vat 11:21
Pis 136:19
- f Ne 9:22
g Jos 12:7
h Nu 33:53
Pis 44:3
Pis 78:55
Pis 136:21
- i Jos 11:23
j Pis 8:9
Pis 72:17
k Eks 3:15
Pis 102:12
Ho 12:5
- l Eks 14:31
Pis 7:8
- m Dhe 32:36
1Mak 21:15
- n Dhe 4:28
Pis 115:4
o Isa 46:6
Mab 17:29
- p Ha 2:19
- q Pis 115:5
- r 1VaK 10:19
- s Pis 115:7
Jer 10:14
Jer 51:17
t Pis 115:8
Isa 44:9
- u 2Mad 21:21
Pis 97:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 18:22
1Mak 5:20
VaR 9:5
1Pe 1:3
- b Pis 115:10
c Dhe 10:8
d Pis 115:11
e Pis 76:2
Pis 78:68
Pis 132:13
Pis 134:3
- f Pis 48:1
Jer 3:17
- g Pis 112:1
Zva 19:6

CHITS. 136

- h Pis 106:1
Pis 107:1
Ru 18:19
- i 2Mak 7:3
j Eks 18:11
2Mak 2:5
Pis 97:9
Dha 2:47
- k 1Mak 16:34
l Dhe 10:17
Isa 3:1
- m 1Mak 16:41

- 19 Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, ru-
mbidzai Jehovha.^a
Haiwa imi imba yaAroni,
rumbidzai Jehovha.^b
- 20 Haiwa imi imba yaRevhi, ru-
mbidzai Jehovha.^c
Imi vanotya Jehovha, ru-
mbidzai Jehovha.^d
- 21 Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe
muZiyoni,^e
Iye anogara muJerusare-
ma.^f
Rumbidzai Jah!^g

136 Ongai Jehovha, nokuti
akanaka:^h

- Nokuti mutsa wake
worudo unogara
nokusingagumi;ⁱ
- 2 Ongai Mwari wavanamwari;^j
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^k
- 3 Ongai Ishe wemadzishe!^l
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^m
- 4 Iye Muiti wezvinhu zvino-
shamisa, zvinhu zviku-
ru zvaanoita ari oga;ⁿ
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^o
- 5 Iye akaita matenga noku-
nzwisisa;^p
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^q
- 6 Iye akatambanudza nyika
pamusoro pemvura;^r
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^s
- 7 Iye akaita zviedza zvikuru;^t
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^u

n Eks 15:11; 1Sa 2:7; Pis 72:18; Pis 86:10; Dha 4:35;
Zva 15:3; o Pis 103:17; p Ge 1:1; Job 38:36; Zvi 3:19;
Jer 10:12; Jer 51:15; q 2Mak 20:21; r Ge 1:9; Pis 24:2;
s Ru 1:50; t Ge 1:14; Pis 74:16; u 2Mak 5:13.

- 8 Zuva, kuti ritonge masikati:^a
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^b
- 9 Mwedzi nenyeredzi, kuti zv-
tonge pamwe chete usi-
ku:^c
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^d
- 10 Iye akauraya matangwe eJji-
piti:^e
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^f
- 11 Iye akabudisa vaIsraeri pa-
kati pavo:^g
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^h
- 12 Noruoko rune simba uye no-
ruoko rwakatambanu-
dzwa:ⁱ
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;
- 13 Iye akakamura Gungwa
Dzvuku nepakati:^j
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^k
- 14 Iye akaita kuti vaIsraeri va-
pfuure nepakati paro:^l
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^m
- 15 Iye akazunzira Farao neu-
to rake rehondo muGu-
ngwa Dzvuku:ⁿ
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^o
- 16 Iye akafambisa vanhu vake
nomurenje:^p
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^q
- 17 Iye akaparadza madzima-
mbo makuru:^r

CHITS. 136

a Ge 1:16
Pis 148:3
Jer 31:35
b 2Mak 7:6
c Ge 1:18
Job 31:26
Pis 8:3
d Ezi 3:11
e Eks 11:5
Pis 78:51
Pis 105:36
Pis 135:8
VaH 11:28
f Pis 25:6
g Eks 12:51
1Sa 12:6
Pis 78:52
h Pis 89:2
i Eks 13:14
Jer 32:21
j Eks 14:21
Jos 2:10
Ne 9:11
Pis 78:13
Pis 106:9
k Eks 20:6
l Eks 14:29
m Pis 107:1
n Eks 14:27
Dhe 11:4
Ne 9:11
Pis 78:53
o Pis 118:1
p Eks 13:18
Eks 15:22
Dhe 8:2
Dhe 8:15
Ne 9:12
q Pis 118:2
r Jos 12:7
Pis 135:10

Chikamu 2

a Pis 118:3
b Jos 12:24
Vat 1:7
c Pis 118:4
d Nu 21:21
Dhe 1:4
Dhe 29:7
Jos 2:10
Vat 11:21
Pis 135:11
e Pis 118:29
f Nu 21:33
Dhe 31:4
Pis 135:11
g Pis 40:11
h Nu 32:33
Dhe 3:12
Jos 12:1
Ne 9:22
Pis 44:2
Pis 78:53
Pis 105:44
i Jer 33:11
j Pis 47:4
Pis 135:12
k Ne 1:5
l Ge 8:1
Dhe 32:36
Pis 113:7
Ru 1:48
m Ne 9:32
n Vat 3:9
Vat 6:9
Ru 1:71
o Pis 21:7
p Pis 104:27
Pis 145:15
Pis 147:9
Mt 5:45

- Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^a
- 18 Iye akauraya madzimambo
ane simba:^b
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^c
- 19 Kunyange Sihoni mambo we-
vaAmori:^d
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^e
- 20 NaOgi mambo weBhashani:^f
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^g
- 21 Iye akavapa nyika yavo kuti
ive nhaka:^h
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;ⁱ
- 22 Kuti ive nhaka kumushumiri
wake Israeri:^j
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^k
- 23 Iye akatiyeuka patakanga
takaderera:^l
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^m
- 24 Iye airamba achitibvuta ku-
mhandu dzedu:ⁿ
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^o
- 25 Iye anopa zvipenyu zvose
zvenyama zvokudya:^p
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi;^q
- 26 Ongai Mwari wokumatenga:^r
Nokuti mutsa wake woru-
do unogara nokusinga-
gumi.^s

137 Pedyo nenzizi dzeBhabhironi^a — ndipo patakagara pasi.^b

Takasvimhawo misodzi patakayeuka Ziyoni.^c

2 Pamiti yemishambangwena^d iri mukati maro

Ndipo patakaturika udimbwa hwedu.^e

3 Nokuti ikoko vaya vakanga vakatitapa vakatikumbira mashoko orwiyo,^f Nevaya vaitiseka—vakatikumbira kuti tivafadze, vachiti:^g

“Tiimbirei imwe yenziyo dzokuZiyoni.”^h

4 Tingaimba sei rwiyo rwaJehovhaⁱ Muniyika yokumwe?^j

5 Kana ndikakukanganwa, haiwa iwe Jerusarema,^k Ruoko rwangu rworudyi ngarukanganwe unyanzvi hwarwo.

6 Rurimi rwangu ngarunamati mukana mangu,^l Kana ndikasakuyeuka,^m Kana ndikasaita kuti Jerusarema rive

Chinhu chikuru chinondifadza kupfuura zvose.ⁿ

7 Yeukai,^o haiwa Jehovha, zuva reJerusarema^p pamusoro pevanakomana vaEdhomu,^q

Vaya vaiti: “Rifukurei! Rifukurei kusvikira panheyo iri mukati maro!”^r

8 Haiwa iwe mwanasikana weBhabhironi, iwe achapambwa,^s

Iye achakupa mubayiro achafara^t

Achikuitira sezvawakatitira.^u

9 Achafara iye munhu achabata oputsira^v Vana vako paibwe.

CHITS. 137

- a Isa 44:27
Jer 50:38
Jer 51:13
Jer 51:32
Eze 1:1
Dha 10:4
- b Eze 3:15
- c Jer 13:17
Mari L:16
Dha 9:3
- d Re 23:40
- e Pis 33:2
Isa 24:5
- f Pis 123:4
Mari 2:16
- g Ne 4:2
Mari 2:15
- h 1Mak 16:7
Pis 28:7
Pis 69:30
Isa 35:10
- i Eks 15:1
Wat 5:3
- j Isa 49:21
- k Ne 2:3
Pis 84:2
Pis 102:14
Isa 62:1
Jer 51:50
- l Pis 22:15
Eze 3:26
- m Pis 103:2
- n Pis 122:1
- o Pis 74:18
- p Obh 13
- q Jer 49:7
Mari 4:22
Eze 25:12
- r Obh 10
Obh 12
Mik 4:11
- s Isa 13:1
Isa 47:1
Jer 25:12
Jer 50:2
Zva 18:2
- t Isa 13:5
- u Jer 50:29
Zva 18:6
v Isa 13:16

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 138

- a Pis 9:1
Pis 86:12
- b Pis 82:1
Pis 119:46
Joh 10:34
1VaK 8:5
- c Isa 3:3
1Mak 16:1
Pis 5:7
Pis 28:2
Dha 6:10
- d Pis 44:8
Pis 54:6
Pis 115:1
Joh 17:6
- e Pis 66:20
Pis 115:1
Pis 136:1
f Pis 71:22
- g Isa 40:8
1Pe 1:25
- h Pis 56:10
Isa 42:21
VaH 6:17
- i Pis 18:6
Pis 77:1

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

138 Ndichakurumbidzai nomwoyo wangu wose.^a

Ndichakuimbirai pamberi pevamwe vanamwari.^b

2 Ndichakotama ndakatarira kutemberi yenyu tsvene,^c

Ndicharumbidza zita renyu,^d

Nokuda kwomutsa wenyu worudo^e uye nokuda kwechokwadi chenyu.^f

Nokuti makakudza zvamakataura^g kutopfuura zita renyu rose.^h

3 Pazuva randakashevedzera, makandipindurawo;ⁱ Makashingisa mweya wangu nesimba.^j

4 Madzimambo ose epanyika achakurumbidzai, haiwa Jehovha,^k

Nokuti achange anzwa zvamunotaura nomuro mwenyu.

5 Achaimba nezvenzira dzaJehovha,^l Nokuti kubwinya kwaJehovha kukuru.^m

6 Nokuti Jehovha akakwirira, uye anovana munhu anozvinipisa;ⁿ Asi munhu anozvikudza anongomuziva ari kure.^o

7 Kana ndikafamba pakati pokutambudzika, muchatambengetedza ndiri mupenyu.^p

Muchatambanudza ruoko rwenyu nokuda kwehasha dzevavengi vangu,^q

j Pis 29:11; Isa 12:2; Isa 41:10; Zek 10:12; 1Pe 5:10; k Pis 102:15; Isa 49:23; 1 Isa 60:3; m 1Mad 8:11; Pis 57:5; Pis 104:31; n Isa 2:8; Pis 113:6; Zvi 3:34; Ru 1:52; 1Pe 5:5; o Job 40:11; Isa 2:11; Isa 57:15; Jak 4:6; p Pis 71:20; q Pis 64:7.

Uye ruoko rwenyu rworu-
dyi ruchandiponesa.^a

8 Jehovha achapedza zvinhu
zvine chokuita neni.^b

Haiwa Jehovha, mutsa
wenyu worudo unogara
nokusingagumi.^c

Musarega mabasa emaoko
enyu.^d

Nokuda kwomutungamiriri.
Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

139 Haiwa Jehovha, maka-
ndiongorora, uye
munondiziva.^e

2 Munoziva kugara kwangu
pasi nokusimuka kwa-
ngu.^f

Makanzwisisa kufunga
kwangu muri kure.^g

3 Makayera kufamba kwangu
nokuzvambarara kwa-
ngu.^h

Kunyange nzira dzangu
dzose munodziziva.ⁱ

4 Nokuti shoko risati ravapo
parurimi rwangu.^j

Tarirai! Haiwa Jehovha,
imi munotoriziva rose.^k

5 Makandikomba, shure ne-
mberi;

Uye munoisa ruoko rwe-
nyu pandiri.

6 Kuziva kwakadaro kunondi-
shamisa kwazvo.^l

Kwakakwirira kwazvo
zvokuti handigoni ku-
kusvikira.^m

7 Ndingaenda kupi kusina mu-
dzimu wenyu.ⁿ

Ndingatizira kupi kuti
ndibve pamberi pechiso
chenyu?^o

8 Kana ndikawira kudenga,
munenge muriko;^p

Kana ndikatambanudza
mubhedha wangu mu-
Sheori, tarirai! mune-
nge murimo.^q

CHITS. 138

a Pis 60:5
b Pis 37:2
VaF 1:6
c Pis 100:5
Pis 103:17
d Job 10:8
Job 14:15
Pis 71:18
1Pe 4:19

CHITS. 139

e 1Sa 16:7
1Mad 8:39
1Mak 28:9
Pis 17:3
Pis 44:21
Pis 139:23
Jer 12:3
Jer 20:12
VaH 4:13
f Ge 16:13
2Mad 19:27
Isa 37:28
g Pis 33:13
Pis 94:11
Eze 38:10
Mt 9:4
h Ge 28:15
2Sa 8:14
Job 31:4
Pis 121:8
i Pis 33:15
Zvi 5:21
Isa 29:15
Mab 5:3
j Pis 19:14
k Pis 50:21
VaH 4:12
l Job 42:3
Pis 40:5
Pis 131:1
VaR 11:33
m Job 26:14
Zvi 30:3
n Mab 5:9
o Jer 23:24
Jon 1:3
p Amo 9:2
Obh 4
q Job 26:6
Zvi 15:11

Chikamu 2

a Pis 18:10
b Pis 65:5
Isa 11:11
Isa 24:14
c Pis 63:8
d Pis 73:23
Isa 41:13
e Pis 94:7
Isa 29:15
Jer 23:24
f Job 12:22
g Eks 20:21
h Job 34:22
Dha 2:22
i VaH 4:13
j Job 10:9
k Job 10:8
Job 31:15
Pis 22:10
Isa 46:3
Joh 3:4
l Ge 1:26
Pis 22:9
Pis 71:6
Pis 100:3
Isa 44:2
Jer 1:5

9 Kudai ndaizatora mapapiro^a
emambakwedza,
Kuti ndigare kugungwa
riri kure kwazvo.^b

10 Ruoko rwenyu rwaizonditu-
ngamirira ikokowo^c

Uye ruoko rwenyu rworu-
dyi rwaizondibata.^d

11 Kudai ndaizoti: “Chokwa-
di rima richakurumidza
kundibata!”^e

Usiku hwaizova chiedza
kumativi angu ose.^f

12 Kunyange rima raisazova ra-
kanyanyosviba nokuda
kwenyu.^g

Asi usiku hwaizopenya se-
zvinoita masikati;^h

Rima raizongovawo chie-
dza.ⁱ

13 Nokuti ndimi makagadzira
itsvo dzangu;^j

Makaramba makandivha-
ridzira mudumbu raa-
mai vangu.^k

14 Ndichakurumbidzai nokuti
ndakaitwa nenzira ino-
shamisa, inotyisa.^l

Mabasa enyu anoshami-
sa,^m

Mweya wangu unonyatso-
zviziva.ⁿ

15 Mapfupa angu akanga asina
kuvanzwa kwamuri^o

Pandakaitwa pakavanda,^p

Pandakarukwa ndiri mu-
mativi akadzikira^q
kwazvo enyika.

16 Maziso enyu akaona muviri
wangu uchangobva ku-
umbwa,^r

Uye nhengo dzawo dzose
dzakanga dzakanyorwa
mubhuku renyu,

Kuti mazuva api adzakau-
mbwa^s

Uye pakanga pasati pava
neimwe chete yadzo.

m Pis 19:1; Pis 92:5; Pis 104:24; Pis 111:2; n Zva 15:3;
o Job 10:11; Mup 11:5; p Job 10:9; q VaE 4:9; r Job
1:21; Job 10:18; Pis 127:3; s Job 31:15.

17 Naizvozvo, pfungwa dzenyu dzinokosha sei kwandiri!^a

Haiwa Mwari, dzose zvadzo izhinji sei!^b

18 Kudai ndaizoedza kudziverenga, dzinopfuura kunyange jecha.^c

Kana ndikamuka, ndinenge ndichinemi.^d

19 Haiwa, kudai imi, haiwa Mwari, maizouraya munhu akaipa!^e

Kunyange vanhu vane mhosva yeropa^f vaizobva kwandiri,

20 Vaya vanotaura zvinhu pamusoro penyu maerera nomepfungwa dzavo;^g

Vakataura zita renyu pasina^h—ivo vavengi venyu.ⁱ

21 Handivengi vaya vanokuvengai kwazvo here, haiwa Jehovha,^j

Uye handisemeswi nevaya vanokumukirai here?^k

22 Ndinovavenga kwazvo.^l

Kwandiri vava vavengi chaivo.^m

23 Ndingorongorei, haiwa Mwari, muzive mwoyo wangu.ⁿ

Ndingverei, muzive pfungwa dzangu dzinonetsa,^o

24 Muone kana mandiri muine chero nzira ipi zvayo yakaipa,^p

Munditungamirire panzira^q isingagumi.

Nokuda kwomutungamiriri.
Rwiywo rwaDhavhidhi.

140 Haiwa Jehovha, ndinunurei, pavarume vakaipa;^r
Ndichengetedzei pamunhu anoita zvechisimba,^s

CHITS. 139

- a Isa 55:9
- b VaR 11:33
- c Pis 40:5
- d Pis 3:5
Pis 17:15
Pis 63:6
- e Pis 5:6
Pis 9:17
Pis 94:23
- f 1Mad 2:5
- g Job 21:14
Pis 21:11
Pis 73:8
Zvi 24:8
- h Eke 20:7
Jud 15
- i Isa 64:2
- j 2Mak 19:2
Pis 21:8
Pis 81:15
2VaK 6:14
- k Pis 119:158
- l Pis 101:3
- m Pis 37:12
Pis 37:32
- n Jer 20:12
- o Pis 94:19
- p Pis 7:3
Pis 17:3
- q Pis 5:8
Pis 143:8
Pis 143:10

CHITS. 140

- r Pis 59:1
- s Pis 18:48
Pis 71:4

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 36:4
Pis 64:6
Zvi 6:18
Zek 7:10
Mt 5:28
- b Pis 56:6
Pis 120:7
- c Pis 52:2
Pis 58:4
- d Mt 12:34
VaR 3:13
Jak 3:8
- e Pis 17:8
Pis 36:11
Pis 37:33
- f Pis 31:4
Pis 71:4
- g Pis 25:15
- h Pis 119:110
Pis 141:9
- i Pis 10:9
Pis 35:7
Pis 57:6
- j Jer 18:22
Ru 11:54
Ru 20:20
- k Pis 31:14
Pis 91:2
Joh 20:17
- l Pis 27:7
Pis 28:2
Pis 55:1
- m Mab 4:24
- n Dhe 33:27
Pis 27:1
Pis 28:8
- o 1Sa 17:37
Pis 144:10
- p 2Sa 15:31
Pis 27:12
- q Dhe 32:27
r Pis 7:16

2 Vaya vakaronga zvinhu zvakaipa mumwoyo mavo,^a
Vanoramba vachirwisa sezvavanoita muhondo zuva rose.^b

3 Vakarodza rurimi rwavo kuti ruve sorwenyoka;^c
Uturu hwenyoka ine nyanga huri pasi pemiro mo yavo.^d *Sera.*

4 Haiwa Jehovha, ndichenge tei ndirege kuva mumaoko omunhu akaipa;^e
Ndichengetedzei pamunhu anoita zvechisimba,^f

Vaya vakaronga kugumbura tsoka dzangu.^g

5 Vanozvikuza vakandivanzira chiteyeso;^h
Vakatambanudza tambo semambure padivi penzira.ⁱ

Vakandiisira misungo.^j
Sera.

6 Ndakati kuna Jehovha: “Ndimi Mwari wangu.^k
Teererei, haiwa Jehovha, inzwi rokuteterera kwangu.”^l

7 Haiwa Jehovha Changamire Ishe,^m simba rokuponeswa kwangu,ⁿ
Makavharidzira musoro wangu pazuva reuto rehondo.^o

8 Haiwa Jehovha, musapa munhu akaipa zvaanoda.^p
Musatsigira zvaanoronga, kuti arege kuzvikwidziridza.^q *Sera.*

9 Misoro yevaya vanondikomba,^r
Ngaifukidzwe nezvinhu zvinotambudza zvinotaurwa nemiromo yavo.^s

10 Marasha anobvira ngaadonhedzerwe pamusoro pavo.^a

Ngavawisirwe mumoto,^b mumakomba azere nemvura, kuti varege kumuka.^c

11 Munhu anoreva nhema kwavzo—ngaarege kusimbiswa kwavzo panyika.^d

Munhu anoita zvechisimba—zvakaipa ngazvimuvhime zvirambe zvimuchimurova.^e

12 Ndinonyatsoziva kuti Jehovha achatonga^f

Mhosva yomunhu anotambudzika, acharuramisira varombo.^g

13 Chokwadi vakarurama vachanga zita renyu;^h

Vakarurama vachagara pamberi pechiso che-nyu.ⁱ

Rwiyo rwaDhavhidhi.

141 Haiwa Jehovha, ndakadana kwamuri.^j Chimbudzai kuuya kwandiri.^k

Teerera inzwi rangu pandinoshevedzera kwamuri.^l

2 Munyengetero wangu ngaugadzirirwe serusenzi^m pamberi penyⁿ.

Iko kusimudza zvanza zvangu sechinopiwa chezviyo chemanheru.^o

3 Haiwa Jehovha, isai murindi pamuromo wangu;^p

Isai murindi pasuo remiromo yangu.^q

4 Regai kuita kuti mwoyo wangu urerekere kuchinhu chero chipi zvachokachakaipa,^r

Kuti ndirambe ndichiita mabasa omukurumbi-

CHITS. 140

a Ge 19:24
Pis 11:6
Pis 21:9
b Mt 13:42
c Pis 35:23
Zvi 25:10
d Pis 12:3
e Pis 34:21
Isa 3:11
VaG 6:7
f 1Mad 8:45
g Pis 9:4
Pis 10:18
Pis 22:24
Pis 72:4
h Pis 32:11
Pis 33:1
i Pis 23:6
Zva 7:15

CHITS. 141

j Pis 31:17
Pis 88:9
k Pis 40:13
Pis 70:5
Pis 71:12
l Pis 39:12
1Pe 3:12
m Eks 30:35
n Ru 1:9
Zva 5:8
Zva 8:3
o Eks 29:39
Pis 28:2
Pis 63:4
Pis 134:2
1Ti 2:8
p Zvi 13:3
Zvi 21:23
q Jak 1:26
Jak 3:2
r 1Mad 8:58
Pis 119:36
Zvi 21:1

Chikamu 2

a Dha 11:27
b 1VaK 15:33
c Zvi 23:6
d 2Sa 12:7
2Mak 16:7
Zvi 17:10
VaG 2:11
VaG 6:1
e Pis 23:5
Zvi 6:23
Zvi 19:25
Jak 5:14
f Zvi 9:8
Zvi 19:25
Zvi 25:12
g 1Sa 12:23
Mt 5:44
h 1Sa 31:1
2Sa 1:19
1Mak 10:1
i 2Sa 2:5
2Sa 23:1
Ru 4:22
j VaR 8:36
2VaK 1:9
VaH 11:37
k 2Mak 20:12
Pis 25:15
Pis 123:1
l Mab 4:24
m Pis 5:11
Pis 11:1
Pis 71:1
n Isa 53:12
o Pis 119:110
Pis 124:7

ra wakai pa mune zvakai pa^a

Pamwe chete nevanhu vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^b

Kuti ndisadya zvinhu zvavo zvinonaka.^c

5 Kana munhu akarurama akandirova, waizova mutsa worudo;^d

Kana akanditsiura, aizo va mafuta omusoro wangu.^e

Ayo musoro wangu waisazoda kuramba.^f

Nokuti ndaizongonyengetera kunyange munguva yokutambudzika kwavo.^g

6 Vatongi vavo vakawisirwa pasi nepamawere eibwe,^h

Asi vakanzwa mashoko angu, kuti anofadza.ⁱ

7 Sezvinoitika munhu paanotsemura nokubanzura huni ari panyika dzichiti mwarara,

Mapfupa edu akati mwararawo pamuromo peSheori.^j

8 Zvisinei, maziso angu ari kwamuri,^k haiwa Jehovha Changamire Ishe.^l

Ndakapotera kwamuri.^m Musadurura mweya wangu.ⁿ

9 Ndidzivirei ndirege kubatwa nechiteyeso chavakanditeyera^o

Uye ndirege kubatwa nemisungo yevaya vanoita zvinhu zvinokuva-dza.^p

10 Vakaipa vachawira mumambure avo vose zvavo,^q

p Pis 140:5; Pis 142:3; Jer 18:22; Ru 11:54; Ru 20:20;
q Es 7:10; Pis 7:15; Pis 9:15; Pis 35:8; Pis 37:15; Pis 57:6.

Ini pandinenge ndichipfura hangu.

Maskiri. Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi, paaiva mubako.^a Munyengetero.

142 Ndakashevedzera kuna Jehovah nenzwi rangu kuti ndibatsirwe;^b

Ndakachema kuna Jehovah nenzwi rangu kuti ndizwirwe nyasha.^c

2 Ndakaramba ndichidururira kunetseka kwangu pamberi pake;^d

Ndakaramba ndichitaura nezvokutambudzika kwangu pamberi pake,^e

3 Simba^f rangu parakapera mukati mangu.

Imi makaziva mugwagwa wangu.^g

Mugwara randinofamba mariri^h

Vakandivanzira chiteyeso.ⁱ

4 Tarirai kuruoko rworudyi muone

Kuti hakuna ari kumbondionawo.^j

Nzvimbo yangu yokutizira yaparara;^k

Hapana ari kubvunza nezvomweya wangu.^l

5 Ndakashevedzera kwamuri, haiwa Jehovah, kuti ndibatsirwe.^m

Ndakati: “Ndimi nzvimbo yangu yokupotera,ⁿ

Mugove wangu^o munyika yevapenyu.”^p

6 Teererai kuchema kwangu kwokuteterera,^q

Nokuti ndava murombo kwazvo.^r

Ndinunurei pavatambudzi vangu,^s

Nokuti vakasimba kundipfuura.^t

CHITS. 142

- a 1Sa 22:1
1Sa 24:3
VaH 11:38
- b Pis 28:2
Pis 50:13
Pis 107:13
- c Pis 30:8
Pis 77:1
Pis 141:1
- d 1Sa 1:16
Isa 26:16
Mt 26:39
- e Pis 18:6
Jon 2:7
Mk 15:34
VaH 5:7
- f Jos 5:1
Pis 143:4
- g Job 23:10
Pis 1:6
Pis 119:105
- h Pis 139:3
- i Pis 140:5
Jer 18:22
Mt 22:15
- j Pis 31:11
Pis 69:20
Pis 88:8
- k 1Sa 23:11
- l Joh 16:32
m Pis 107:19
- n Pis 34:8
Pis 46:1
Pis 91:2
Zvi 18:10
- o Pis 16:5
Pis 73:26
Pis 119:57
Mari 3:24
- p Pis 27:13
Jer 11:19
- q Pis 143:11
- r Pis 116:6
- s 1Sa 20:33
1Sa 23:26
1Sa 25:29
Pis 3:1
- t Pis 38:19

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 24:22
Isa 42:7
Jer 38:13
- b Pis 54:6
- c Pis 34:2
- d Pis 13:6
Pis 116:7
Pis 119:17
Jak 5:11

CHITS. 143

- e Pis 65:2
- f Pis 28:2
- g 2Sa 7:25
Pis 31:1
Pis 71:2
- h Job 14:3
VaR 3:26
VaG 2:10
- i 2Mak 6:36
Job 9:2
Pis 51:5
Pis 130:3
Mup 7:20
VaR 3:10
1Jo 1:10
- j Pis 7:1
Pis 35:4
- k Pis 7:5
- l Pis 88:5
- m Pis 77:3
Pis 142:3

7 Budisai mweya wangu mujeri repasi^a

Kuti ndirumbidze zita renyu.^b

Vakarurama ngavandiunganine,^c

Nokuti munondiitira zvakakodzera.^d

Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.

143 Haiwa Jehovah, inzwi munyengetero wangu;^e

Teererai kuteterera kwangu.^f

Ndipindurei nokute ndeka mukururama kwenyu.^g

2 Musatonga mushumiri wenyu;^h

Nokuti hapana munhu mupenyu angava akarurama pamberi penyu.ⁱ

3 Nokuti muvengi akatevera mweya wangu;^j

Akapwanyira upenyu hwangu pasi.^k

Akaita kuti ndigare munzvimbo dzine rima sevaya vakafa kare kare.^l

4 Simba^m rangu rinopera mukati mangu;

Mwoyo wangu wakarukutika mukati mangu.ⁿ

5 Ndakayeuka mazuva ekare kare;^o

Ndakafungisisa mabasa enyu ose;^p

Ndakaramba ndichifunga nezvebasa remaoko enyu ndiine chido.^q

6 Ndakatambanudzira maoko angu kwamuri;^r

Kwamuri mweya wangu wakaita senyika yafa nenyota.^s *Sera.*

n Pis 102:4; o Pis 77:5; p Dhe 32:4; Pis 19:14; Pis 64:9; Pis 77:12; Pis 90:16; Pis 111:3; VaF 4:8; q Pis 92:4; r Pis 88:9; s Pis 63:1.

- 7 Haiwa, kurumidzai, ndipidurei, haiwa Jehovha.^a
Simba rangu rapera.^b
Musandivanzira chiso che-nyu,^c
Nokuti ndingafanana nevaya vanoburukira mugomba.^d
- 8 Itai kuti ndinzwe mutsa wenyu worudo mangwanani,^e
Nokuti ndinovima nemi.^f
Ndizivisei nzira yandinofanira kufamba nayo,^g
Nokuti ndakasimudzira mweya wangu kwamuri.^h
- 9 Ndinunurei pavavengi vangu, haiwa Jehovha.ⁱ
Ndakatovanda nemi.^j
- 10 Ndidzidzisei kuita kuda kwenyu,^k
Nokuti ndimi Mwari wangu.^l
Mudzimu wenyu wakana-ka,^m
Ngauditungamirire munyika yokururama.ⁿ
- 11 Ndichengetedzei ndiri mupenyu,^o haiwa Jehovha, nokuda kwezita renyu.^p
Budisai mweya wangu mukutambudzika^q nokururama kwenyu.^r
- 12 Mumutsa wenyu worudo, itai kuti vavengi vangu vanyarare;^s
Paradzai vose vaya vanovenga mweya wangu,^t
Nokuti ndiri mushumiri wenyu.^u
Rwiyo rwaDhavidhi.
- 144** Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe, iye Dombo rangu,^v
Iye anodzidzisa maoko angu kurwa,^w
Iye minwe yangu hondo;

CHITS. 143

- a Pis 13:3
Pis 40:13
Pis 70:5
b Pis 142:3
c Pis 27:9
Pis 104:29
d Pis 28:1
Pis 88:4
Isa 38:18
e Pis 42:8
Pis 46:5
Pis 59:16
f Zvi 3:5
Zvi 16:20
Isa 26:3
Jer 17:7
g Pis 5:8
Zvi 3:6
h Pis 23:1
Pis 86:4
i Pis 59:1
j Pis 61:4
Pis 91:1
k Pis 25:4
Mk 4:2
l Pis 31:14
Joh 20:17
m Ne 9:20
Joh 14:26
n Pis 27:11
Isa 26:10
o Pis 119:25
p Pis 25:11
q Pis 34:19
r Pis 9:8
Pis 31:1
s 1Sa 25:29
1Sa 26:10
Pis 54:5
t 1Sa 24:12
u Pis 89:20
Pis 116:16
Mab 3:13
Mab 4:25

CHITS. 144

- v Dhe 32:4
2Sa 23:3
Pis 18:2
Pis 95:1
w 2Sa 22:35
Pis 18:34

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 22:2
Jer 16:19
b 2Sa 22:3
Pis 18:2
Pis 40:17
c Ge 15:1
Zvi 30:5
d Pis 141:8
e Pis 18:47
f Job 7:17
Pis 8:4
VaH 2:6
g Pis 10:18
Pis 104:15
h Pis 39:5
Pis 62:9
i 1Mak 29:15
Job 8:9
Job 14:2
Pis 102:11
Mup 8:13
j Pis 18:9
Isa 64:1
k Eks 19:18
Pis 104:32

- 2 Ndiye mutsa wangu worudo nenhare yangu,^a
Nzvimbo yangu yakakwirira yakachengeteka noMupukunyutsi wangu,^b
Nhoo^c yangu noMunhu wandakapoterwa kwaari,^d
Iye anokunda marudzi achaisa pasi pangu.^e
- 3 Haiwa Jehovha, munhu chii-ko zvamuine hanya naye,^f
Iye mwanakomana womunhuwo zvake^g zvamunomufunga?
- 4 Munhu akafanana nemhepo-wo zvayo inofemwa;^h
Mazuva ake akafanana nomumvuri unopfura.ⁱ
- 5 Haiwa Jehovha, rerekai matenga enyu kuti muburuke;^j
Batai makomo kuti apfungaire.^k
- 6 Vhenekai nemhenei kuti muvaparadzei;^l
Budisai miseve yenyu kuti muvavhiringidze.^m
- 7 Tambanudzai maoko enyu muri kumusoro;ⁿ
Ndisunungurei mundinure pamvura zhinji,^o
Paruoko rwevokune imwe nyika,^p
- 8 Vane miromo yakataura zvinhu zvisiri zvechokwadi^q
Vane maoko orudyi ari maoko orudyi enhema.^r
- 9 Haiwa Mwari, ndichakui- mbirai rwiyo rutsva.^s
Ndichakuimbirai nechiridzwa chine tambo gu- mi,^t

l 2Sa 22:15; Job 36:32; Pis 18:14; Pis 77:18; Pis 97:4; Zek 9:14; m Dhe 32:42; Pis 21:12; Pis 45:5; n 2Sa 22:17; Pis 18:16; o Pis 69:1; Zva 12:15; p Ne 9:2; Pis 54:3; q Pis 10:7; Pis 12:2; Pis 109:2; r Isa 44:20; s Pis 33:3; Pis 40:3; Pis 96:1; Isa 42:10; Zva 5:9; Zva 14:3; t 1Mak 25:1; Pis 33:2; Pis 92:3.

10 Iye anopa madzimambo ru-poneso,^a

Iye akasunungura mushu-miri wake Dhavhidhi pa-bakatwa rinokuvadza.^b

11 Ndisunungurei mundinunu-re muruoko rwevokune imwe nyika,^c

Vane miromo yakataura zvinhu zvisiri zvecho-kwadi^d

Uye vane maoko orudyi ari maoko orudyi ehema,^e

12 Vanoti: “Vanakomana vedu vakaita semiti miduku yatokura ivo vachiri va-duku,^f

Vanasikana vedu vakaita semabwe epakona aka-vezwa sezvinoitwa epa-muzinda,

13 Matura edu akazara, ane zvi-nhu zveamarudzi ose,^g

Makwai edu ari kuwedze-ra nezviuru, rimwe che-te richibereka zviuru gumi, kunze.

14 Mombe dzedu dzine maza-mu, pasina inotsemuka uye inosvodza,^h

Uye pasina kushevedzera munzvimbo dzedu dzi-noungana vanhu.ⁱ

15 Vanofara vanhu vanoitirwa saizvozvo!”

Vanofara vanhu avo Mwari wavo ari Jehovha!^j

Rwiyo rwokurumbidza, rwaDhavhidhi.

⚡ [A'leph]*

145 Ndichakukudzai, hai-wa Mwari wangu Mambo,^k
Ndicharumbidza zita

Pis 145:1* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga rearufabheti yechiHebheru. Pakutanga Pisarema iri rakanyorwa muku-tevedzana kwearufabheti.

CHITS. 144

- a 2Sa 5:19
Pis 18:50
- b 1Sa 17:46
2Sa 21:17
- c 2Sa 10:6
- d 2Sa 10:3
Pis 73:9
- e Pis 7:14
Pis 73:8
Pis 119:118
- f Pis 37:35
- g Pis 73:12
- h Pis 73:5
- i Pis 73:3
- j Pis 33:12
Pis 37:9
- Pis 37:37
Pis 89:15
Pis 146:5
Ru 11:28
Jak 1:25

CHITS. 145

- k Pis 44:4
Isa 33:22
Dha 2:47
Zva 11:17

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 29:10
- b Pis 119:164
- c Pis 113:2
Pis 146:2
- d Pis 48:1
Pis 96:4
Pis 147:5
Pis 150:2
VaR 1:20
Zva 15:3
- e Job 9:10
Job 26:14
Job 36:26
Pis 92:5
Pis 139:6
VaR 11:33
- f Jos 4:21
Pis 71:18
Isa 38:19
- g Eks 12:27
- h Pis 8:1
Pis 104:1
Pis 111:3
Pis 148:13
- i Pis 72:18
- j Jos 2:9
Ne 1:5
- k Pis 107:21
Mab 4:24
- l 1Mad 8:66
Pis 13:6
Pis 31:19
Isa 63:7
Jer 31:12
- m Pis 51:14
Isa 45:24
Zva 15:3
- n 2Mak 30:9
Pis 86:15
Pis 111:4
VaE 2:4

renyu nokusinga-gumi, kunyange nokusingaperi.^a

⌋ [Behth]

2 Ndichakurumbidzai zuva rose,^b

Ndicharumbidza zita re-nyu nokusingagumi, kunyange nokusinga-peri.^c

⌋ [Gi'mel]

3 Jehovha mukuru uye anofa-nira kurumbidzwa kwa-zvo,^d

Ukuru hwake hahugoni kuongororwa.^e

⌋ [Da'leth]

4 Zvizvarwa nezvizvarwa zvi-charumbidza mabasa enyu,^f

Zvichazivisa nezvemaba-sa enyu esimba.^g

⌋ [He']

5 Kubwinya kunokudzwa kwo-kuremekedzwa kwe-nyu^h

Nezvinhu zvemabasa enyu anoshamisa ndi-zvo zvandichafungisi-sa.ⁱ

⌋ [Waw]

6 Vachataura nezvesimba re-zvinhu zvenyu zvino-tyisa;^j

Uye ndichazivisa nezvou-kuru hwenyu.^k

⌋ [Za'yin]

7 Vachafara kwazvo nokutau-rwa kwokuwanda kwo-kunaka kwenyu,^l

Vachashevedzera nomu-faro nokuda kwokuru-rama kwenyu.^m

⌋ [Chehth]

8 Jehovha ane nyasha nengo-ni,ⁿ

Anononoka kutsamwa
uye ane mutsa worudo
kwazvo.^a

Ⓢ [Tehth]

- 9 Jehovah akanaka kune vose,^b

Ngoni dzake dziri pama-
basa ake ose.^c

Ⓢ [Yohdh]

- 10 Mabasa enyu ose achakuku-
dzai, haiwa Jehovah,^d
Vakavimbika venyu va-
chakurumbidzai.^e

Ⓢ [Kaph]

- 11 Vachataura nezvokudzwa
kwoumambo hwenyu,^f
Uye vachataura nezvesi-
mba renyu,^g

↳ [La'medh]

- 12 Kuti zavivise vanakomana
vevanhu mabasa ake
esimba^h
Nokukudzwa kwokubwi-
nya kwoumambo hwa-
ke.ⁱ

Ⓢ [Mem]

- 13 Umambo hwenyu umambo
hunogara nokusingagu-
mi kwose,^j
Uye kutonga kwenyu ku-
nogara kuripo muzvi-
zvarwa zvose zvinote-
vedzana.^k

Ⓢ [Sa'mekh]

- 14 Jehovah anotsigira vose va-
ya vanowa,^l
Uye anomutsa vose vaka-
kotamiswa.^m

Ⓢ [A'yin]

- 15 Maziso ezvinhu zvose ano-
tarira kwamuri aine ta-
riro,ⁿ
Uye muonzvipa zvokudya
zvazvo mumwaka wa-
zvo.^o

CHITS. 145

a Eks 34:6
Nu 14:18
Ne 9:17
Pis 103:8
b Pis 25:8
Pis 100:5
Pis 104:28
Na 1:7
Mt 5:45
Mab 14:17
Jak 1:17
c VaE 2:4
d Pis 19:1
Pis 103:22
Pis 104:24
e 1Sa 2:9
Pis 30:4
Pis 132:9
Pis 149:5
VaH 13:15
1Pe 2:5
f 1Mak 29:11
Mt 4:23
Ru 10:9
g Dhe 3:24
Zva 15:3
h Pis 98:1
Pis 136:4
i Pis 103:19
Pis 111:3
j Pis 146:10
Jer 10:7
1Ti 1:17
k Dha 6:26
l Pis 37:24
Pis 94:18
m Pis 38:6
Pis 146:8
n Pis 104:21
o Ge 1:30
Pis 104:27
Pis 136:25
Mt 24:45

Chikamu 2

a Pis 104:28
b Pis 107:9
Pis 132:15
c Ge 18:25
Dhe 32:4
VaR 3:5
Zva 15:3
Zva 16:5
d Pis 18:25
Zva 15:4
e Dhe 4:7
1Mad 18:36
Pis 34:18
Jak 4:8
Jud 24
f Pis 17:1
g Pis 34:9
Ru 1:53
h Pis 37:40
Pis 50:15
Pis 91:15
i Pis 31:23
Pis 37:28
Pis 97:10
j Pis 1:6
Zvi 2:22
k Pis 34:1
Pis 51:15
Pis 71:8
Pis 89:1
l Pis 117:1
Pis 150:6

CHITS. 146

m Eks 15:2
Pis 149:9
Zva 19:6

Ⓢ [Pe']

- 16 Munopfumbanura ruoko
rwenyu^a
Mogutsa zvinodiwa nezvi-
nhu zvipenyu zvose.^b

Ⓢ [Tsa-dheh']

- 17 Jehovah akarurama munzira
dzake dzose^c
Uye akavimbika mumaba-
sa ake ose.^d

Ⓢ [Qohph]

- 18 Jehovah ari pedyo navose va-
ya vanodana kwaari,^e
Navose vanodana kwaari
zvechokwadi.^f

Ⓢ [Rehsh]

- 19 Achaita zvinodiwa navose
vanomutya,^g
Achanzwa kuchemera
kwavo kubatsirwa, uye
achavaponesa.^h

Ⓢ [Shin]

- 20 Jehovah anorinda vose vano-
muda,ⁱ
Asi achatsakatisa vakaipa
vose.^j

Ⓢ [Taw]

- 21 Muromo wangu uchatau-
ra nezvokurumbidzwa
kwaJehovha,^k
Zvipenyu zvose zvenyama
ngazvirumbidze zita ra-
ke dzvene nokusinga-
gumi, kunyange nokusi-
ngaperi.^l

- 146** Rumbidzai Jah!^m
Rumbidza Jehovah,
haiwa iwe mweya
wangu.ⁿ

- 2 Ndicharumbidza Jehovah
muupenyu hwangu
hwose.^o

Ndichaimbira Mwari wa-
ngu chero bedzi ndiri-
po.^p

- 3 Usavimba nevanokudzwa,^a
Kana nomwanakomana
womunhu wepanyika,
asingagoni kuponesa.^b
- 4 Simba rake roupenyu rino-
buda,^c iye odzokera kui-
vhu rake;^d
Nezuva iroro pfungwa
dzake dzinoparara.^e
- 5 Anofara munhu anobatsirwa
naMwari waJakobho,^f
Anotarira kuna Jehovha
Mwari wake,^g
- 6 Iye muiti wedenga nenyika,^h
Wegungwa, newezvose
zviri mazviri,ⁱ
Iye anoramba aine cho-
kwadi nokusingagumi,^j
- 7 Iye anoruramisira vanobiri-
dzirwa,^k
Iye anopa vane nzara zvo-
kudya.^l
Jehovha anosunungura
vaya vakasungwa.^m
- 8 Jehovha anosvinudza mazi-
so emapofu;ⁿ
Jehovha anosimudza va-
kakotamiswa;^o
Jehovha anoda vakarura-
ma.^p
- 9 Jehovha anorinda vatorwa;^q
Anobatsira nherera ne-
chirikadzi,^r
Asi anoita kuti nzira^s ye-
vakaipa ive isina kuru-
rama.^t
- 10 Jehovha acharamba ari ma-
mbo nokusingagumi,^u
Iye Mwari wako, haiwa
iwe Ziyoni, kwezvizarwa
nezvizvarwa.^v
Rumbidzai Jah!^w
- 147** Rumbidzai Jah,^x
Nokuti zvakanaka
kuimbira Mwari
wedu;^y
Nokuti zvinofadza
—kurumbidza
kwakakodzera.^z

CHITS. 146

a Pis 62:9
Pis 118:9
b Pis 118:8
Isa 2:22
Jer 17:5
c Job 12:10
Pis 104:29
Mup 8:8
Mt 27:50
Mab 7:59
d Ge 3:19
Pis 90:3
Mup 3:20
Mup 12:7
e Job 14:10
Job 17:11
Mup 9:5
Mup 9:10
Isa 38:18
f Pis 33:12
Pis 46:7
Pis 144:15
Jer 17:7
g Pis 71:5
h Ge 1:1
Ne 9:6
Jer 10:12
Mab 4:24
Zva 4:11
Zva 14:7
i Eks 20:11
j Dhe 7:9
Pis 71:22
k Pis 103:6
l Pis 107:9
Pis 145:16
m Pis 107:14
Pis 142:7
n Isa 29:18
Isa 35:5
o Pis 145:14
Pis 147:6
Ru 13:13
2VaK 7:6
p Pis 11:7
q Dhe 10:18
r Pis 68:5
s Zvi 1:15
t Pis 145:20
u Eks 15:18
Pis 10:16
Pis 145:13
Dha 6:26
Zva 11:15
v Pis 147:12
Joe 3:17
w Pis 117:2
Zva 19:3

CHITS. 147

x Pis 135:1
Zva 19:1
y Pis 92:1
Pis 135:3
z Pis 33:1
Zva 19:5

Chikamu 2

a Pis 102:16
b Dhe 30:3
Eze 36:24
Eze 37:21
c Isa 6:10
d Pis 51:17
e Ru 4:18
f Ge 15:5
g Isa 40:26
h 1Mak 16:25
Pis 48:1
Pis 96:4
Pis 145:3
Na 1:3

- 2 Jehovha ari kuvaka Jerusa-
rema;^a
Anounganidza vakapara-
dzirwa vaIsraeri.^b
- 3 Anoporesa^c vakaora mwo-
yo,^d
Uye anosunga panova-
rwadza.^e
- 4 Anoverenga nyeredzi kuti
ingani;^f
Anodzishevedza dzose ne-
mazita adzo.^g
- 5 Ishe wedu mukuru uye ane
simba guru;^h
Kunzwisisa kwake haku-
rondedzereki.ⁱ
- 6 Jehovha anobatsira vanyo-
ro;^j
Anowisira vakaipa pasi.^k
- 7 Imbirai Jehovha muchibvu-
mirana, muchimuonga;^l
Imbirai Mwari wedu noru-
dimbwa,^m
- 8 Iye anofukidza matenga ne-
makore,ⁿ
Iye anogadzirira nyika
mvura,^o
Iye anoita kuti uswa hwa-
kasvibirira humere^p pa-
makomo.
- 9 Anopa mhuka zvokudya zva-
dzo,^q
Pamwe chete nemanyana
emakunguo anoramba
achishevedzera.^r
- 10 Haafariri simba rebhiza,^s
Uyewo haafariri kumha-
nya kwemakumbo omu-
nhu.^t
- 11 Jehovha anofarira vaya va-
nomutya,^u
Vaya vanomirira mutsa
wake worodo.^v

i Isa 40:28; VaR 11:33; j Nu 12:3; Pis 37:11; Pis 146:8;
k Pis 55:23; l Pis 95:2; m Pis 33:2; Pis 92:1; n 1Mad
18:45; o Job 38:26; Jer 14:22; Mt 5:45; p Job 38:27; Pis
104:14; Isa 30:23; Zek 10:1; q Pis 104:27; Pis 136:25;
Pis 145:15; r Job 38:41; Ru 12:24; s Job 39:19; Pis
33:16; Isa 31:1; Ho 1:7; t Isa 16:7; u Mar 3:16; v Pis
33:18.

12 Kudza Jehovha,^a haiwa iwe
Jerusarema.

Rumbidza Mwari wako,
haiwa iwe Ziyoni.^b

13 Nokuti akasimbisa mizariro
yemagedhi ako;

Akakomborera vanakoma
vako vari mukati
mako.^c

14 Anoisia rugare munharaunda
yako;^d

Anoramba achikugutsa
nemafuta egorosi.^e

15 Anotuma zvaanotaura pa-
nyika;^f

Shoko rake rinomhanya
kwazvo.

16 Anopa chando sezvaanoita
mvere dzemakwai;^g

Anoparadzira mazaya
echando sezvinongoi-
twa madota.^h

17 Anokanda mvura yake yaka-
ita chando sezvimeu.ⁱ

Ndiani angamira kana
chando chake chauya?^j

18 Anotuma shoko^k rake ozvi-
nyungudutsa.

Anoita kuti mhepo yake
ivhuvhute;^l

Mvura inoyerera.

19 Anozivisa Jakobho shoko ra-
ke,^m

Uye Israeri mirauⁿ yake
nezvaakatonga.^o

20 Haana kuitira chero rudzi
rupi zvarwo saizvozo;^p

Kana zviri zvaakatonga,
havana kuzviziva.^q

Rumbidzai Jah!^r

148 Rumbidzai Jah!^s
Rumbidzai Jehovha
muri kumatenga,^t
Murumbidzei muri
munzvimbo dza-
kakwirira.^u

2 Murumbidzei, imi mose ngi-
rozi dzake.^v

CHITS. 147

a Pis 63:3
Pis 117:1
b Pis 135:21
Isa 12:6
c Pis 128:3
d Re 26:6
Pis 29:11
Pis 122:6
Isa 45:7
Isa 60:17
VaR 15:33
e Dhe 8:8
Dhe 32:14
Pis 61:16
Pis 132:15
f Pis 33:9
Pis 68:11
Pis 107:20
g Job 37:6
Pis 148:8
h Job 38:29
i Jos 10:11
j Job 37:10
k Mab 10:36
l Pis 148:8
m Eks 20:1
Dhe 33:3
Pis 78:5
Pis 103:7
VaR 9:4
n Dhe 4:8
Dhe 5:31
Mar 4:4
o Dhe 4:5
Dhe 6:1
p Eks 19:5
Eks 31:17
Dhe 4:32
Dhe 7:6
VaR 3:2
q 1Mak 17:21
r Pis 116:19
Zva 19:6

CHITS. 148

s Pis 113:1
t Pis 89:5
Isa 49:13
u Ru 2:14
v Pis 103:20
Ru 2:13
Zva 5:13

Chikamu 2

a Ge 2:1
Jer 32:18
Jud 14
b Ge 1:16
Pis 19:1
Pis 136:8
c Pis 136:9
d Dhe 10:14
Ne 9:6
2VaK 12:2
e Ge 1:7
2Pe 3:5
f Zva 19:6
g Ge 1:1
Ge 1:6
Pis 33:6
h Pis 89:37
Zvi 8:27
i Pis 119:91
Jer 31:36
Jer 33:25
j Pis 69:34
k Ge 1:21
Pis 74:13
Pis 104:25
Jon 1:17

Murumbidzei, imi mose
uto rake.^a

3 Murumbidzei, imi zuva no-
mwedzi.^b

Murumbidzei, imi mose
nyeredzi dzechiedza.^c

4 Murumbidzei, imi matenga
okumatenga,^d

Nemi mvura iri pamusoro
pematenga.^e

5 Ngazvirumbidze zita raJeho-
vha;^f

Nokuti iye akarayira, izvo
zvikasikwa.^g

6 Iye anoramba akazvimisa
nokusingaperi, nokusi-
ngagumi.^h

Akazvipa murau, uye hau-
zopfuri.ⁱ

7 Rumbidzai Jehovha muri pa-
nyika,^j

Imi mazimhuka omugu-
ngwa nemi mose mvura
yakadzika,^k

8 Imi moto nechimvurama-
bwe, chando noutsi hu-
tema-tema,^l

Iwe dutu guru, rinoita
zvaakataura,^m

9 Imi makomo nemi mose zvi-
komo,ⁿ

Imi miti yemichero nemi
mose misidhari,^o

10 Imi mhuka dzomusango ne-
mi mose zvipfuwo,^p

Imi zvinhu zvinokambai-
ra neshiri dzine mapa-
piro,^q

11 Imi madzimambo enyika^r ne-
mi mose mapoka ema-
rudzi,

Imi machinda^s nemi mose
vatongi venyika,^t

12 Imi majaya^u nemiwo mha-
ndara,^v

l Eks 9:23; Nu 16:35; Pis 147:17; Isa 30:30; m Pis 107:25; n Pis 65:12; Pis 98:8; Isa 44:23; Isa 49:13; o 1Mak 16:33; Pis 96:12; Isa 44:23; Isa 55:12; p Pis 50:10; Isa 43:20; q Ge 7:14; r Pis 2:10; Isa 49:23; s Pis 45:16; t Pis 2:10; Pis 82:1; u Pis 110:3; v Pis 45:14; Mab 21:9.

Imi vakweguru^a pamwe chete nevakomana.^b

13 Zvose ngazvirumbidze zita raJehovha,^c

Nokuti zita rake roga ndiro riri kumusoro kusingasvikiki.^d

Kukudzwa kwake kuri kumusoro kwenyika nedenga.^e

14 Iye achakwidziridza nyanga yevanhu vake,^f

Uye kurumbidzwa kwevakavimbika vake vose,^g

Kwevanakomana vaIsraeri, ivo vanhu vari pedyo naye.^h

Rumbidzai Jah!

149 Rumbidzai Jah!ⁱ
Imbirai Jehovha rwiyo rutsva,^k

Uye kurumbidzwa kwake muungano yevakavimbika.^l

2 Israeri ngaafarire Muiti wake Mukuru,^m

Vanakomana veZiyoni —ngavafarire Mambo wavo.ⁿ

3 Ngavarumbidze zita rake vachitamba.^o

Ngavamuibire nemakanidira norudimbwa.^p

4 Nokuti Jehovha anofarira vanhu vake.^q

Anonatsa vanyoro noruponeso.^r

5 Vakavimbika ngavapembere nomufaro nokukudzwa;

Ngavashevadzere nomufaro vari pamibhedha yavo.^s

6 Nziyo dzinorumbidza Mwari ngadzive pahuro dzavo,^t

Uye mapakatwa anocheka nekwise ngaave mu-maoko avo,^u

CHITS. 148

- a Jer 31:13
- b Mt 21:15
- c Pis 99:3
- d Pis 8:1
- Isa 12:4
- e 1Mak 8:27
- 1Mak 29:11
- Pis 113:4
- f Eks 15:16
- Pis 75:10
- Pis 89:17
- Pis 135:4
- g Pis 145:10
- Pis 149:9
- h Eks 19:5
- VaE 2:17
- i Pis 113:9
- Pis 117:2

CHITS. 149

- j Pis 113:1
- k Pis 33:3
- Pis 96:1
- Isa 42:10
- Zva 5:9
- l Pis 22:22
- VaH 2:12
- m Dhe 12:7
- 1Sa 12:22
- Pis 100:3
- Isa 54:5
- n Pis 47:7
- o Eks 15:20
- Vat 11:34
- Pis 150:4
- Jer 31:13
- p Pis 81:2
- Pis 144:9
- Pis 150:4
- q Pis 35:27
- Pis 84:11
- r Pis 132:16
- Isa 61:10
- s Pis 63:6
- t Ne 9:5
- u VaH 4:12
- Zva 1:16

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 31:2
- Pis 79:6
- Pis 110:6
- b Pis 44:2
- c Jos 10:24
- Jos 12:7
- d Dhe 7:1
- e Pis 148:14
- 1VaK 6:2
- Zva 20:4
- f Pis 111:1

CHITS. 150

- g Zva 19:6
- h 2Mak 20:8
- Pis 29:9
- Pis 116:19
- Pis 134:2
- i Ge 1:6
- Pis 19:1
- Dha 12:3
- j Pis 92:5
- Pis 107:15
- Pis 145:6
- Zva 15:3
- k Dhe 3:24
- Pis 96:4
- Pis 145:3
- Jer 32:18

7 Kuti vatsive marudzi,^a

Vatuke mapoka emarudzi,^b

8 Kuti vasunge madzimambo avo nengetani^c

Nevanokudzwa vavo nezvisungo zvomumakumbo zvesimbi,

9 Kuti vavaitire zvavakato-ngerwa zvakanyorwa.^d

Kukudzwa kwakadaro ndokwevakavimbika vake vose.^e

Rumbidzai Jah!^f

150 Rumbidzai Jah!^g
Rumbidzai Mwari arimunzvimbo yake tsvene.^h

Murumbidzei ari munzvimbo huru yesimba rake.ⁱ

2 Murumbidzei nokuda kwe-mabasa ake esimba.^j

Murumbidzei zvinoenderana noukuru hwake.^k

3 Murumbidzei muchiridza hwamanda.^l

Murumbidzei nechiridzwa chine tambo norudimbwa.^m

4 Murumbidzei negandiraⁿ nokutamba muchitenderera.^o

Murumbidzei netambo dzezviridzwa^p nomutopotu.^q

5 Murumbidzei nemakwakwawa esimbi anorira zvinonakidza.^r

Murumbidzei nemakwakwawa esimbi anorira.^s

6 Chinhu chose chinofema —ngachirumbidze Jah.^t
Rumbidzai Jah!^u

l 1Mak 15:28; Pis 81:3; Pis 98:6; m Pis 33:2; Pis 108:2; n Eks 15:20; 1Sa 10:5; Isa 5:12; o Pis 149:3; p Pis 92:3; Pis 144:9; Isa 38:20; q Job 21:12; Job 30:31; r 1Mak 15:19; 1Mak 16:5; s 2Sa 6:5; 1Mak 25:1; t Zva 5:13; u Pis 112:1; Pis 148:14; Zva 19:3.

ZVIREVO

1 Zvirevo^a zvaSoromoni^b mwanakomana waDhavhidhi,^c mambo waIsraeri,^d **2** zvokuti munhu azive uchenjeri^e uye kurangwa,^f azive mashoko okunzwisana,^g **3** kuti agamuchire kuranga^h kunopa njere,ⁱ kururama^j nokururamisira^k nokute ndeka,^l **4** kuti zvipe vasina zivo njere,^m zvipe jaya zivoⁿ nema-no okufunga.^o

5 Munhu akachenjera achateerera owana mumwe murayiridzo,^p uye munhu anonzwisana ndiye anowana kutungamirira kwounyanzvi,^q **6** kuti anzwisise zvirevo nemadimikira,^r mashoko evanhu vakachenjera^s nezvirahwe^t zvavo.

7 Kutya Jehovha ndiko kutanga kwezivo.^u Uchenjeri uye kurangwa ndizvo zvinozvidzwa nemapenzi.^v

8 Mwanakomana wangu, tererera kuranga kwababa^w vako, uye usasiya mutemo waama^x vako. **9** Nokuti izvo chishongo chakanaka chomumusoro mako chakaita sehata^y nechishongo chomuhoro chakanaka kwazvo mumutsipa mako.^z

10 Mwanakomana wangu, kana vatadzi vakaedza kukunyangedza, usabvuma.^a **11** Kana vakaramba vachiti: “Hande tose. Ngativandirei kuti titeure ropa.^b Ngativandirei vanhu vasina mhosva pasina chikonzero.^c **12** Ngativamedzei vari vapenyu^d sezvinoita Sheori,^e vari zvavari, sezvinoita vaya vanoburukira mugomba.^f **13** Ngatitsvakei zvinhu zvinokosha zve-marudzi ose.^g Ngatizadzei dzimba dzedu nezvakapambwa.^h **14** Unofanira kukanda mujenya wako patinokanda wedu kuti

CHITS. 1

a 1Mad 4:32
Mup 12:9
b Zvi 10:1
Zvi 25:1
Mt 12:42
c 2Sa 12:24
d 1Mad 2:12
e Zvi 8:11
Ru 2:52
f Zvi 2:20
2Ti 3:16
VaH 12:7
g Dhe 4:6
h Zvi 3:11
VaH 12:5
1Pe 5:10
i Zvi 10:5
j VaH 12:11
k 1Mad 3:28
l Pis 37:37
Zvi 2:9
m Jos 9:4
1Sa 23:22
Zvi 15:5
Mt 10:16
n Joh 17:3
o Zvi 2:11
Zvi 3:21
Zvi 8:12
Zvi 14:17
p Zvi 9:9
Zvi 15:31
1VaK 10:15
q 1Sa 25:33
Zvi 24:6
r Pis 49:4
s Mup 12:11
t Vat 14:14
Dha 5:12
u Job 28:28
Pis 111:10
Zvi 9:10
v Zvi 5:12
Zvi 12:15
Zvi 18:2
VaR 1:28
w Dhe 6:7
Zvi 4:1
Zvi 6:20
VaE 6:4
VaH 12:9
x Re 19:3
Zvi 31:26
2Ti 1:5
2Ti 3:15
y Zvi 4:9
z Zvi 3:22
Joh 7:46
VaK 4:6
a Ge 39:7
Eks 23:2
Dhe 13:6
VaR 16:18
b Jer 5:26
c Pis 10:8
Pis 17:12
Pis 56:6
Mt 26:4
Mab 23:15
d Pis 35:25
e Nu 16:30
Nu 26:10
f Job 33:22
Pis 30:3
Eze 31:16
g Vat 18:18
h Vat 5:30

ubatane nesu. Tose zvedu ngatizei nehomwe imwe chete^a—

15 mwanakomana wangu, usafamba navo munzira imwe chete.^b Dzora tsoka dzako mumugwagwa wavo.^c **16** Nokuti tsoka dzavo ndedziya dzinomhanyira zvakaipa,^d uye vanoramba vachichimbidza kunoteura ropa.^e **17** Nokuti hazvibatsiri kuteya mambure shiri dzichizviona.^f **18** Naizvozvo vanovandira kuti vateure ropa radzo;^g vanovandira kuti vauraye mweya yadzo.^h **19** Ndizvo zvakaite makwara evanhu vose vanowana mbureko usina kururama.ⁱ Iwo unouraya mweya wevaridzi vavo.^j

20 Uchenjeri^k hwechokwadi hunoramba huchishevedzera huri mumugwagwa.^l Hunoramba huchishevedzera huri munzvimbo dzinougana vanhu.^m **21** Hunoshevedzera huri kumusoro kunoperera migwagwa ine ruza.ⁿ Hunotaura mashoko ahwo huri pamasuo emagedhi okupinda muguta huchiti.^o

22 “Imi vasingazivi mucharamba muchida kusaziva kusvikira riniko,^p nemi vaseki mucharamba muchida kuseka kwazvo kusvikira riniko,^q uye imi mapenzi mucharamba muchivenga zivo kusvikira riniko?” **23** Dzokai kana ndakutsurai.^s Ndichabva ndaita kuti simba rangu rouchenjeri ribude kwamuri;^t ndichaita kuti muzive mashoko angu.^u **24** Noku-

Chikamu 2 a 1Sa 30:16; b Zvi 4:14; Zvi 13:20; 2VaK 6:17; c Pis 119:101; Zvi 4:27; 1VaK 15:33; d Zvi 4:16; Zvi 6:18; Zvi 19:2; e Zvi 6:17; Isa 59:7; VaR 3:15; f Pis 91:3; g Pis 55:23; h Zvi 28:17; i 2Mad 5:20; Zvi 15:27; Mik 3:11; j Dhe 24:6; Job 31:39; k VaR 11:33; VaR 16:27; 1VaK 1:20; 1VaK 2:5; VaE 3:10; Jak 3:17; 1Mt 10:27; Mt 11:19; Mab 5:42; m Zvi 8:2; Zvi 9:3; n Mt 10:27; Mab 20:20; o Zvi 8:3; Joh 18:20; p Pis 94:8; Ru 19:42; q Zvi 14:6; r 2Mak 24:19; Zvi 5:12; Joh 3:20; s Pis 141:5; Zva 3:19; t Zvi 18:4; Mab 2:18; u Isa 54:13; Mt 10:20; Joh 6:45.

ti ndaishevedzera asi maingoramba,^a ndaitambanudza ruokorwangu asi hapana aiva nehanya nazvo,^b **25** munoramba musina hanya nemazano angu ose,^c uye hamuna kugamuchira kutsiura kwangu,^d **26** inowo ndichakusekai kana mava munjodzi zenyu,^e ndichakunyombai pachasvika zvamunoty,^f **27** pachasvika zvamunoty sezvinoita dutu, panosvika njodzi zenyu pano sezvinoita dutu,^g pamunosvikirwa nokutambudzika nenguva dzakaoma.^h **28** Panguva iyo-yo vacharamba vachindishevedza, asi handizopinduri,ⁱ vacharamba vachinditsvaka, asi havazondi wani,^j **29** nokuti vakavenga zivo,^k havana kusarudza kutya Jehovha.^l **30** Havana kubvuma zano rangi,^m havana kuremekedza kutsiura kwangu kwose.ⁿ **31** Naizvozvo vachadya zvibereko zvenzira yavo,^o uye vachagutswa nemazano avo.^p **32** Nokuti kutsauka^q kwevasina zivo ndiko kuchavauraya,^r uye kushayiwa hanya kwemapenzi ndiko kuchaaparadza.^s **33** Munhu anoniditeerera achagara akachengeteka,^t uanganetseki nokuti dambudziko.”^u

2 Mwanakomana wangu, kana ukagamuchira mashoko angu,^v ukachengeta mirayiro yangu,^w **2** kuti unyatso-teerera uchenjeri nenzeve dzako,^x kuti uite kuti mwoyo wako ude ungwaru;^y **3** uyezve, kana ukachemera kunzwisisa,^z ukashevedzera kuti uwane ungwaru,^a **4** kana ukaramba uchizvitsvaka sesirivha,^b ukaramba uchizvitsvaka sepfuma yakavanzwa,^c **5** ipapo uchanzwisisa kutya^d Jehovha, uye uchawana zivo pamusoro paMwari.^e **6** Nokuti Jehovha ano-

CHITS. 1

- a Isa 65:12
- Mt 22:5
- b Isa 65:2
- Jer 7:13
- c 2Mak 36:16
- Pis 107:11
- d Pis 81:11
- e Pis 37:13
- VaR 2:5
- f Vat 10:14
- 2Mak 7:20
- g Na 1:3
- h Mt 24:21
- Ru 21:23
- VaR 2:9
- i Pis 18:41
- Ru 13:25
- Jak 4:3
- j Mari 3:44
- k Pis 30:17
- Ho 4:6
- Mab 7:51
- l Vat 5:8
- Mik 3:2
- 2Pe 2:15
- m Pis 81:11
- Jer 8:9
- n Eks 33:5
- 2Mak 29:6
- Jer 5:12
- o Isa 3:11
- Jer 6:19
- Eze 24:14
- VaG 6:7
- p Isa 8:10
- q Jer 3:14
- r VaR 6:23
- s Jer 48:11
- Zva 2:5
- t Pis 25:13
- Isa 48:18
- Zva 3:10
- u 2Mad 6:16
- Isa 26:3
- Ru 21:28
- 2Pe 2:9

CHITS. 2

- v Zvi 4:1
- 1Pe 1:25
- w Dhe 6:6
- Job 23:12
- x Zvi 1:5
- y Zvi 17:27
- VaE 5:17
- VaH 5:14
- z 1Mad 3:11
- Zvi 9:10
- Zvi 18:15
- a VaF 1:9
- 2Ti 2:7
- b Pis 19:10
- c Job 28:18
- d Job 28:28
- Zvi 8:13
- Jer 32:40
- Zva 14:7
- e Jer 9:24
- 2Ti 3:15
- 1Jo 5:20

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 31:3
- 1Mad 4:29
- Jak 3:17
- b 2Ti 3:16
- c Zvi 3:21
- Zvi 8:14
- Ru 1:17
- Ru 16:8

pa uchenjeri;^a mumuromo make munobuda zivo nounwaru.^b **7** Achachengetera vanhu vakarurama uchenjeri hunobatsira;^c iye inho yevaya vanofamba vakavimbika,^d **8** nokurinda makwara okururamisira,^e uye acharinda nzira yevanhu vake vakavimbika.^f **9** Ipapo uchanzwisisa kururama nokururamisira nokutendeseka, izvo zvinhu zvose zvakanaka.^g

10 Uchenjeri pahunopinda mumwoyo^h mako uye zivo yofadza mweya wako,ⁱ **11** mano okufunga acharamba akakurinda,^j ungwaru huchakuchengetedza,^k **12** kuti zvikuunure panzira yakaipa,^l pamunhu anotaura zvinhu zvakatsauka,^m **13** pane vaya vanosiya makwara okururama kuti vafambe munzira dzerima,ⁿ **14** pane vaya vanofarira kuita zvakaipa,^o vanofarira zvinhu zvakatsauka zvouipi;^p **15** vaya vane makwara asina kururama uye vanonyengera munzira dzavo dzose;^q **16** kuti zvikuunure pamukadzi mutorwa, pamukadzi wokumwe^r anoita kuti mashoko ake atapire,^s **17** iye anosiya shamwari yaaivimba nayo achiri muduku^t uye anokanganwa sungano yaMwari wake.^u **18** Nokuti imba yake inonyura ichienda murufu uye makwara ake anonyura achienda kune vaya vasina simba vari murufu.^v **19** Hapana vanorara naye vanozodzoka, uyewo havazowanizve makwara evapenyu.^w

20 Chinangwa chacho nde-

- d Job 1:10; Pis 41:12; Zvi 28:18; e Zvi 8:20; f Pis 37:28; Pis 97:10; g Mup 12:13; Mik 6:8; Ru 10:27; h Pis 119:111; i Mab 17:11; VaK 3:16; j Mup 7:12; Mup 9:15; VaE 5:15; k Mup 10:10; Mt 10:16; l Pis 141:4; m Zvi 8:13; Mab 20:30; n Joh 3:19; Joh 12:35; Ljo 2:19; o 1VaK 13:6; p Pis 50:18; Ho 7:3; Ru 22:5; VaR 1:32; q Dhe 32:5; VaF 2:15; r Ge 39:12; Zvi 7:5; Zvi 22:14; Zvi 23:27; 1VaK 6:9; 1VaK 6:18; s Zvi 6:24; Zvi 7:21; t Ge 2:24; Zvi 5:18; Jer 3:4; u Mar 2:14; v Zvi 5:5; Zvi 5:23; Zvi 9:18; VaE 5:5; w Mup 7:26; Zva 22:15.

chokuti ufambe munzira yevanhu vakanaka^a uye kuti uchengete makwara evakarurama.^b

21 Nokuti vakarurama ndivo vachagara panyika,^c uye vasina chavanopomerwa ndivo vachasara vari pairi.^d **22** Asi vakaipa vachaparadzwa panyika,^e uye vanyengeri, vachabviswa pairi.^f

3 Mwanakomana wangu, usakanganwa^g mutemo wangu, uye mwoyo wako ngauchengege mirayiro yangu.^h **2** Nokuti uchawedzerwa mazuva mazhinji nemakore oupenyuⁱ norugare.^j **3** Mutsa worudo nechokwadi ngazvirege kukusiya.^k Zvisingirire mumutsipa mako.^l Zvinyore pahwendefa romwoyo^m wako, **4** uwane nyasha nenjere dzakanaka pamberi paMwari uye pamberi pomunhu wepanyika.ⁿ **5** Vimba naJehovha nomwoyo wako wose,^o urege kuvimba nokunzwisisa kwako.^p **6** Funga nezvake munzira dzako dzose,^q uye iye acharuramisa makwara ako.^r

7 Usazviti wakachenjera.^s Itya Jehovha ubve pane zvakaipa.^t **8** Ngazvirape^u guvhu rako nokusimbisa mapfupa ako.^v

9 Kudza Jehovha nezvinhu zvako zvinokosha^w uye nezvibereko zvako zvokutanga pazvibereko zvose zvaunowana.^x **10** Ipapo matura ako achazara nezvakawanda,^y uye zvisviniro zvako zvichafashukira newaini itsva.^z

11 Haiwa mwanakomana wangu, usaramba kuranga kwaJehovha;^a uye usasema kutsiura kwake,^b **12** nokuti Jehovha anotsiura waanoda,^c sokutsiura kunoita baba mwanakomana wavanofarira.^d

13 Munhu anowana uchenjeri^e ndiye anofara, nomunhu

CHITS. 2

- a Pis 119:63
- 1VaK 11:1
- Jak 1:27
- b Zvi 13:20
- c Pis 7:9
- Pis 37:11
- d Pis 37:29
- e Pis 37:20
- Pis 104:35
- Zvi 10:7
- Mt 25:46
- f Dhe 28:63
- Pis 7:8

CHITS. 3

- g Dhe 4:23
- Ho 4:6
- h Dhe 4:6
- Pis 119:34
- i Pis 21:4
- Zvi 10:27
- j Isa 54:13
- k 2Sa 15:20
- Ho 12:5
- l Dhe 6:8
- m 2VaK 3:3
- VaH 10:16
- n Ru 2:52
- 2VaK 8:21
- o Pis 62:8
- Isa 26:4
- Jer 17:7
- p Zvi 28:26
- Jer 9:23
- Jer 10:23
- 1VaK 3:18
- q 1Sa 23:2
- 1Sa 23:4
- 1Mak 28:9
- Ne 1:11
- VaF 4:6
- VaK 3:17
- r Jos 1:7
- Pis 25:9
- Jak 1:5
- s Zvi 26:12
- Isa 5:21
- VaR 12:16
- t Ne 5:15
- Zvi 14:27
- Zvi 16:6
- u Pis 103:3
- v Mt 11:29
- w Nu 31:50
- Dhe 16:16
- Ru 16:9
- 1Ti 6:18
- x Eks 23:19
- Dhe 26:2
- y Dhe 28:8
- 2Mak 31:10
- Mar 3:10
- z Joe 2:24
- a Zvi 15:32
- VaH 12:5
- b Pis 94:12
- c 1VaK 11:32
- VaH 12:6
- Zva 3:19
- d Dhe 8:5
- Zvi 23:15
- VaH 12:7
- VaH 12:9
- e Mup 7:12

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 2:3
- Zvi 10:23
- b Job 28:15
- Zvi 8:10
- Zvi 16:16

anowana ungaru,^a **14** nokuti kuva nahwo sepfuma kuri nani kupfuura kuva nesirivha sepfuma, uye kuva nahwo sezvibereko kuri nani kupfuura ndarama.^b **15** Hunokosha kupfuura matombo ekorari,^c uye zvimwe zvose zvinokufadza hazvigoni kuenzaniswa nahwo. **16** Mazuva mazhinji ari muruoko rwa-hwo rworudyi;^d muruoko rwa-hwo rworuboshwe mune pfuma nokukudzwa.^e **17** Nzira dzahwo inzira dzinofadza, uye migwagwa yahwo yose ndeyorugare.^f **18** Ihwo muti woupenyu^g kune vaya vanohubata, uye vaya vanohubata zvakasi-mba^h vachanzi vanofara.ⁱ

19 Jehovha akavaka nheyo dzenyika achishandisa uchenjeri.^j Akasimbisa matenga achishandisa ungaru.^k **20** Achishandisa zivo yake makungwa akakamukana,^l uye matenga ane makore anoramba achipfunha-pfunha mvura.^m **21** Mwanakomana wangu, ngazvirege kubva pamaziso ako.ⁿ Chingetedza uchenjeri hunobatsira nemanu okufunga,^o **22** zvichava upenyu kumweya wako^p norunako mumutsipa mako.^q **23** Ipapo uchafamba wakachengeka^r panzira yako, uyewo tsoka yako haizogumburwi nechinhu chero chipi zvachose.^s **24** Pose paunorara pasi hauzoty^t; chokwadi ucharamba pasi, uye hope dzako dzichava dzinofadza.^u **25** Hauzoty^t chero chinhu chipi zvachochinotyisa chinongoerekana chaya,^v kana dutu rinouya pa-

c Job 28:18; Zvi 8:11; d 1Ti 4:8; e 2VaK 6:10; f Ru 1:79; VaF 4:9; g Zvi 11:30; h VaF 2:16; i Pis 1:1; Zvi 2:10; j Pis 104:24; Jer 10:12; 1VaK 8:6; k Zvi 8:27; Jer 51:15; 1Ge 1:9; Pis 104:9; Pis 136:6; 2Pe 3:5; m Re 26:4; Job 36:27; Job 38:37; Jer 10:13; n Dhe 6:8; VaE 1:18; o Zvi 1:4; Zvi 5:2; p Zvi 4:22; q Zvi 1:9; r Zvi 10:9; s Pis 91:12; Pis 121:3; Zvi 4:12; Isa 26:7; t Pis 3:5; Pis 4:8; Zvi 6:22; u Pis 127:2; Mup 5:12; Jer 31:26; v Pis 27:1; Dha 3:17; Ru 1:74; Joh 14:1; VaF 1:14.

ne vakaipa, nokuti riri kuuya.^a
26 Nokuti chokwadi Jehovha ndiye wauchavimba naye,^b uye iye achaita kuti tsoka yako irege kubatwa.^c

27 Usarega kuitira zvakanaka vana vanofanira kuitirwa zvakanaka,^d kana ruoko rwako ruine simba rokuzviita.^e

28 Usati kune wokwako: “Enda uzodzoka uye ndichakupa mangwana,” iwe uine chimwe chinhu.^f **29** Usarongera wokwako chinhu chakaipa,^g paanenge agere newe achifunga kuti akachengeteka.^h **30** Usapopotenzana nomunhu pasina chikonzero,ⁱ kana asina kukuitira zvakaipa.^j

31 Usaitira shanje murume anoita zvechisimba,^k kana kusarudza imwe yenzira dzake.^l

32 Nokuti munhu anonyengetzera^m anosemesa Jehovha,ⁿ asi Iye anoshamwaridzana nevakarurama.^o **33** Jehovha anotuka imba yomunhu akaipa,^p asi anokomborera nzvimbo inogarrwa nevakarurama.^q **34** Kana vari vaseki,^r iye achavanyomba;^s asi achanzwira nyasha vanyoro.^t **35** Vanhu vakachenjera vachakwidziridzwa,^u asi mapenzi achazvidzwa.^v

4 Haiwa imi vanakomana vangu, inzwai kuranga kwababa^w uye teererai, kuti muwane kunzwisisa.^x **2** Nokuti ndichakupai murayiridzo wakana-ka.^y Musasiya mutemo wangu.^z **3** Nokuti ini ndakava mwana-komana chaiye kuna baba vangu,^a mwana muduku uye mwana mumwe oga pamberi paamai vangu.^b **4** Baba vaindirayiridza^c uye vaiti kwandiri: “Mwoyod^d wako ngaubate zvakasimba mashoko angu.^e Chengeeta mirayiro yangu urambe uchirarama.^f **5** Wana uchenjeri,^g wana

CHITS. 3

a Pis 73:19
 Mt 24:21
 1VaT 3:2
 b Pis 91:9
 Zvi 10:29
 Zvi 14:26
 Zvi 28:1
 c Isa 2:9
 Pis 91:14
 d VaR 13:7
 VaG 6:6
 Tit 3:1
 Jak 2:16
 Jak 5:4
 e Ne 5:8
 Zvi 28:27
 f Re 19:13
 Dhe 24:13
 g Zvi 6:18
 h Pis 35:20
 Pis 55:20
 i Zvi 18:6
 Zvi 20:3
 Zvi 25:8
 j VaR 12:18
 1Pe 3:11
 k Pis 37:1
 Zvi 23:17
 Zvi 24:1
 Zvi 24:19
 l Zvi 1:15
 m Zvi 6:12
 Zvi 14:2
 Mik 3:11
 n Zvi 6:16
 Zvi 6:17
 Zvi 11:20
 Ru 16:15
 o Pis 15:2
 Pis 24:4
 Pis 25:14
 p Dhe 28:15
 Jos 7:2
 Es 9:25
 Zek 5:4
 VaR 2:5
 VaK 3:6
 q Dhe 28:2
 Job 42:12
 Pis 37:25
 r 2Mad 2:23
 Zvi 1:22
 s Pis 138:6
 Zvi 19:29
 t Pis 37:11
 Pis 149:4
 Isa 57:15
 Jak 4:6
 u Zvi 12:8
 v Es 6:12
 Pis 132:18
 Zvi 26:3

CHITS. 4

w Dhe 6:7
 Pis 34:11
 Zvi 1:8
 Zvi 19:20
 VaE 6:1
 x Zvi 23:23
 y Dhe 31:13
 Dhe 32:2
 1Ti 4:6
 Tit 1:9
 z Dhe 13:4
 1Mak 28:9
 a 1Mad 2:2
 1Mad 2:12
 b 2Sa 12:24
 1Mad 1:21
 c Zvi 22:6
 d Zvi 4:23
 e Dhe 4:9

kunzwisisa.^a Usakanganwa, usatsauka pamashoko omuro-mo wangu.^b **6** Usahusiya, uye ihwo huchakuchengeta. Hude, uye ihwo huchakuchengete-
7 Uchenjeri ndihwo chinhu chikuru pane zvose.^c Wana uchenjeri; uye pamwe chete nezvose zvaunowana, wana kunzwisisa.^d **8** Hukoshese kwazvo, uye huchakukwidziridzwa.^e Huchakukudza nokuti unohumbundira.^f **9** Huchapa musoro wako chishongo chakanaka chakaita sehatu;^g huchaisa korona yorunako pauri.^h

10 Inzwa, mwanakomana wangu, ugamuchire mashoko angu.ⁱ Ipapo makore oupenyu hwako achava mazhinji.^j **11** Ndichakurayiridzawo munzira youchenjeri;^k ndichakufambisa mumakwara okururama.^l **12** Paunofamba, nhanho dzako hadzizopinganidzwi;^m uye kana ukamhanya, hauzogumburwi.ⁿ **13** Batisisa kurangwa;^o usakuregedza.^p Kuchengengetedze, nokuti ndihwo upe-nyu hwako.^q

14 Usapinda mugwara revakaipa,^r uye usafamba uchininga munzira yevanhu vakashata.^s **15** Inzvenge,^t usapfura pedyo nayo;^u tsauka pairi, upfuure hako.^v **16** Nokuti ivo havarari kana vasina kuita zvakaipa,^w hope dzavo dzinobvutwa kana vasina kugumbura mumwe munhu.^x **17** Nokuti vakadya zvokudya zvouipi,^y uye

f Re 18:5; Joh 12:50; g Jak 3:17; Chikamu 2 a Ne 8:8; Pis 49:3; Zvi 9:10; b 2Mak 34:2; Pis 44:17; Zvi 3:1; c Zvi 9:10; Mup 7:12; Mup 8:1; VaK 2:3; d Zvi 8:14; Zvi 15:14; Mt 13:23; VaH 5:14; e Zvi 9:9; Zvi 22:29; Dha 1:20; f Efs 35:31; 1Mad 4:29; 1Mad 7:14; g Zvi 1:9; h Zvi 16:31; Ru 10:42; i 1VaT 2:13; j Dhe 5:16; Zvi 3:2; k 1Sa 12:24; 1Mad 4:29; l Job 1:1; Pis 23:3; Isa 26:7; Mar 2:6; m 2Sa 22:37; n Zvi 3:23; Isa 40:31; Joh 11:9; o Zvi 8:10; Zvi 8:33; Zvi 23:23; VaH 12:6; p Mab 14:22; VaH 2:1; VaH 12:5; VaH 12:11; q Dhe 32:47; Zvi 3:22; r Pis 1:1; 1VaK 15:33; s Zvi 1:15; Zvi 3:32; t Isa 33:15; u Amo 5:15; VaE 5:11; v Zvi 5:8; 2VaK 6:14; 1VaT 5:22; w Pis 36:4; Isa 57:20; x 2Pe 2:14; Jud 12; Zva 2:14; y Mik 2:1; Mt 23:28.

vanonwa waini yemabasa echisimba.^a **18** Asi gwara revakarurama rakaita sechiedza chinopenya chinoramba chichiwerdzera kupenya kusvikira ava masikati chaiwo.^b **19** Nzira yevakaipa yakaita serima;^c havazivi chinoramba chichivagumtura.^d

20 Mwanakomana wangu, teerera mashoko angu.^e Rerekerer nzeve yako kumashoko angu.^f **21** Ngazvirege kubva pamaziso ako.^g Zvichengete zviri mumwoyo mako.^h **22** Nokuti izvo upenyu kune vaya vanozviwanaⁱ uye utano kunyama yavo yose.^j **23** Pazvinhu vrose zvinofanira kuchengetedzwa, chengetedza mwoyo wako,^k nokuti mauri ndimo mune matsime oupenyu.^l **24** Bvisa kwauri kutaura kusina kururama;^m uye isa kunyengera kwe miromo kure newe.ⁿ **25** Maziso ako ngaatarire mberi,^o chokwadi, iwo maziso ako anopenya ngaatarire mberi kwako.^p **26** Enzanisa nzira yetsoka yako,^q uye nzira dzako dzose ngadzisimbiswe kwazvo.^r **27** Usatsaukira kurudyi kana kuruboshwe.^s Bvisa tsoka yako pane zvakaipa.^t

5 Mwanakomana wangu, haiwa, teerera uchenjeri hwangu.^u Rerekerer nzeve dzako kungwaru hwangu,^v **2** kuti urinde mano okufunga;^w uye miromo yako ngaichengetedze zivo.^x

3 Nokuti miromo yomukadzi mutorwa inoramba ichidonha zvinotapira sezvinoita zinga rochi,^y uye mukwana make munotsvedzerera kupfuura mafuta.^z **4** Asi mugumisiro wake unovava sezvinoita muti unovava;^a wakapinza sebakatwara rinocheka nekwose.^b **5** Tsoka dzake dzinoburukira kuru-

CHITS. 4

- a Mik 6:12
Zva 17:6
b 2Sa 23:4
Pis 97:11
Pis 119:105
Dha 12:4
Mt 5:14
1VaK 13:12
2VaK 4:6
2Pe 1:19
c Isa 59:9
Joh 12:35
d Job 12:25
Isa 8:14
Mt 15:14
e Zvi 5:1
VaH 2:1
f Pis 78:1
Isa 55:3
g Zvi 3:21
h Pis 40:8
Zvi 2:1
i Zvi 4:4
1Ti 4:8
j Dhe 7:15
Pis 103:3
Zvi 14:30
Mab 15:29
k Dhe 4:9
Jer 17:9
Mk 7:21
VaR 8:6
VaE 6:14
VaF 4:8
VaK 3:8
l Mt 12:35
m Zvi 8:8
1Pe 2:1
n Eze 18:31
VaE 4:22
Jak 1:21
o Job 31:1
Zvi 23:5
p Mt 6:22
q VaE 5:15
VaH 12:1
r Pis 40:2
2VaT 3:3
1Pe 5:10
s Dhe 12:32
Jos 1:7
t Isa 1:16
VaR 12:9

CHITS. 5

- u Zvi 2:2
Jak 1:19
v 1Mad 4:29
Zva 2:11
w Zvi 1:4
Zvi 8:12
x Zvi 15:7
Mar 2:7
y Zvi 2:16
Zvi 7:21
z Zvi 9:17
a Mup 7:26
b Nu 25:8
Zvi 6:32

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 2:19
Zvi 9:18
b Zvi 7:27
c Zvi 11:19
Zvi 11:27
d Zvi 7:11
e Zvi 22:17
VaH 12:25
f Zvi 2:1

fu.^a Nhanho dzake dzinotungamirira kuSheori.^b **6** Haafungi nezvegwararoupenyu.^c Haziviki kuti makwara ake anotsaukira kupi.^d **7** Zvino, haiwa imi vanakomana vangu, nditeererei^e uye regai kutsauka pamashoko omuromo wangu.^f **8** Ramba uri kure naye, uye usaswedera pedyo nesuo reimba yake,^g **9** kuti urege kupa vamwe kukudzwa kwako,^h kana kupa makore ako kuzvinhu zvine utsinye;ⁱ **10** kuti vamwe vanhuwo zvavo varege kuzviguutsa nesimba rako,^j uyewo kuti zvinhu zvawakawana uchirwadziwa zvirege kuva mumbwa yomunhu wokune imwe nyika,^k **11** uyewo kuti usazogomera mangwana^l nyama yako nomuviri wako pazvinopera.^m **12** Uchazoti: “Chokwadi ndakavenga kurangwaⁿ uye mwoyo wangu hauna kuremekedza kutsiurwa.^o **13** Handina kuteerera inzwi revarayiridzi vangu,^p uye handina kurerekerer nzeve yangu kuvadzidzisi vangu.^q **14** Ndakapinda mumarudzi ose ezvakaipa^r zviri nyore ndiri pakati peungano nepakati pegungano.”^s

15 Inwa mvura yomumugodhi wako chaiwo, nemvura inoyerera yetstime rako chairo.^t **16** Zvitubu zvako zvinofanira kuparadzirwa kunze kwemasuo,^u uye hova dzako dzemvura dzinofanira kuparadzirwa munzvimbo dzinounzana vanhu here? **17** Ngazvive zvako woga, kwete zvevamwe vanhuwo zvavo vauinava.^v **18** Tsime ra-

g Zvi 4:15; Zvi 6:27; Zvi 9:14; h 1Mak 5:1; Zvi 6:33; Zvi 29:3; i Zvi 6:34; Zvi 7:23; j Zvi 31:3; Ru 15:30; k Ge 34:27; l Dhe 32:29; 2Sa 12:10; VaR 6:21; VaH 13:4; m 1VaK 5:5; Zva 21:8; n Pis 50:17; Zek 7:11; Joh 3:20; o Ge 19:9; Eze 33:8; p Ru 15:18; q 1VaT 4:8; r Nu 25:2; 1VaK 10:6; Jud 8; s 1VaK 10:11; Jud 4; t Rwi 4:15; 1VaK 7:3; VaH 13:4; u Zvi 5:20; v Ge 2:24; Ge 20:3; Mt 14:4.

ko ngarikomborerwe,^a uye fara nomudzimai wouduku hwa-ko,^b **19** iyo nondo hadzi yakanaka nembudzi yomumakomo inofadza kwazvo.^c Mazamu ake ngaakugutse nguva dzose.^d Fadzwa norudu rwake nguva dzose.^e **20** Saka, mwana-komana wangu, nei iwe uchifanira kufadzwa nomukadzi mutorwa kana kuti kumbundira chipfuva chomukadzi wokumwe?^f **21** Nokuti nzira dzomunhu dziri pamberi pemaziso aJehovha,^g uye iye anofunga nezvemakwara ake ose.^h **22** Munhu akaipa achabatwa nokukanganisa kwake,ⁱ uye achabatwa netambo dzechivi chake.^j **23** Iye ndiye achafa nokuda kwokusarangwa,^k uye nokuti anorasika nokuwanda kwopenzi hwake.^l

6 Mwanakomana wangu, kana wakazviita chokumbofanobata kune wokwako,^m kana wakabatana maoko nomunhu wausingazivi muchiita chibvumirano,ⁿ **2** kana wakateyiwa nemashoko omuromo wako,^o kana wakabatwa nemashoko omuromo wako, **3** mwanakomana wangu, chiita izvi, uzvinunure, nokuti wakapinda muchanza chowokwako:^p Enda uzvininipise, urambe uchingokumbira wokwako kwazvo.^q **4** Usamboita kuti maziso ako ave nehope, kana kuita kuti maziso ako anopenya atsimwaire.^r **5** Zvinunure sokuzvinunura kunoita mhara muruoko rwomuvhimi, uye sezvinoita shiri muruoko rwomubati weshiri.^s

6 Iwe simbe,^t enda kusvosve;^u ona nzira dzaro uve akachenjera. **7** Kunyange zvazvo risina mutungamiriri, mutariri kana mutongi, **8** rinogadzirira zvokudya zvaro muzhizha;^v

CHITS. 5

- a 1VaK 7:2
- 1VaK 7:5
- b Dhe 24:5
- Mup 9:9
- Mar 2:15
- c Rwi 2:9
- d Rwi 4:5
- e Ge 26:8
- Ge 29:20
- Rwi 8:6
- VaE 5:25
- f Zvi 2:16
- Zvi 7:22
- Zvi 22:14
- Zvi 23:27
- g 2Mak 16:9
- Job 34:21
- Pis 11:4
- Jer 17:10
- Jer 23:24
- Jer 32:19
- h Jer 17:3
- Jer 16:17
- VaH 4:13
- i Pis 7:16
- VaG 6:7
- j Zvi 11:21
- VaE 5:6
- VaH 13:4
- k Zvi 10:17
- l Pis 81:12
- Zvi 19:3
- 2Pe 2:15

CHITS. 6

- m Ge 43:9
- Zvi 17:18
- Zvi 22:26
- n Zvi 11:15
- Zvi 20:16
- o Zvi 18:7
- p 2Sa 24:14
- q Mt 5:25
- r Pis 132:4
- s Pis 124:7
- t Zvi 10:26
- Zvi 26:13
- u Job 12:7
- v Zvi 30:25

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 10:5
- Zvi 24:33
- b Zvi 19:15
- c Zvi 20:13
- Zvi 24:33
- Zvi 26:15
- Mup 4:5
- d Zvi 24:34
- e Zvi 10:4
- Zvi 13:4
- Zvi 18:9
- Zvi 20:4
- f Isa 25:25
- Zvi 16:27
- g Pis 10:7
- Mt 12:34
- Mab 20:30
- Jak 3:6
- h Pis 35:19
- Zvi 10:10
- Zvi 16:30
- i Isa 58:9
- J Ge 8:21
- Zvi 10:32
- k Pis 35:20
- Pis 36:4
- Zvi 6:18
- Isa 32:7
- Mik 2:1

rakaunganidza zvokudya zvaro munguva yokukohwa. **9** Iwe simbe, ucharamba wakarara kusvikira rini?^a Uchamuka rini pahope dzako?^b **10** Kumborara zvishoma, kumbotsimwaira zvishoma, kumbopeta maoko zvishoma wakarara pasi,^c **11** urombo hwako huchauya sezvinoita gororo,^d uye kushayiwa kwako sezvinoita munhu ane zvombo.^e

12 Munhu pasina,^f iye munhu anoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza, anofamba achitaura zvinhu zvisina kururama,^g **13** achichonya neziso rake,^h achiita zviratidzo netsoka yake, achinongedza neminwe yake.ⁱ **14** Kutsauka kuri mumwoyo make.^j Anoronga zvinhu zvakaipa nguva dzose.^k Anongoramba achiita kuti pave nokukakavara.^l **15** Ndokusaka achangorekana awirwa nenjodzi;^m achabva angoputswa, uye haazopori.ⁿ

16 Kune zvinhu zvitanhato zvinovengwa naJehovha,^o chokwadi, zvinhu zvinomwe ndizvo zvinosemesa mweya wake, zvinoti:^p **17** maziso anozvikudza,^q rurimi runoreva nhe-ma,^r maoko anoteura ropa risina mhosva,^s **18** mwoyo unoronga mazano anokuvadza,^t tso-ka dzinokurumidza kumhanyira zvakaipa,^u **19** chapupu chinonyengera chinoreva nhema,^v uye chero munhu upi zvake anoita kuti pakati pehama pave nokukakavara.^w

20 Haiwa mwanakomana wangu, chengeta murayiro wababa^x vako, usasiya mutemo waamai^y vako. **21** Zvisungiri-

- l Zvi 16:28; VaR 16:17; VaG 5:20; m Pis 73:18; Zvi 1:27; Isa 30:13; 1VaT 5:3; n 2Mak 36:16; Pis 50:22; o Pis 11:5; Zvi 8:13; Isa 61:8; p Dhe 12:31; Pis 11:5; Zvi 11:20; q 2Sa 15:1; 1Mad 1:5; Pis 101:5; Zvi 16:5; VaG 6:3; r Zvi 12:22; ITI 1:10; Zva 21:8; s Ge 4:10; Ge 9:6; Nu 35:31; Dhe 27:25; t Ge 6:5; Zek 8:17; Mar 2:16; u Isa 59:7; VaR 3:15; v Eks 23:1; 1Mad 21:13; Mt 26:59; w Re 19:16; VaG 5:20; Jak 3:14; 3Jo 10; x Zvi 1:8; y Dhe 21:18; VaE 6:1.

re pamwoyo wako nguva dzose;^a zvisungirire mumutsipa ma-ko.^b **22** Paunofamba-famba, uchakutungamirira;^c paunorara, uchakurinda;^d uye paunenge wamuka, uchava nehanya nwe. **23** Nokuti murayiro irambi,^e mutemo chiezda,^f uye kutsiura kwokuranga inzira yopenyu,^g **24** kuti uchengetedzwe pamukadzi akaipa,^h pakunyengera kworurimi rwomukadzi wokumwe.ⁱ **25** Usachiva kunaka kwake mumwoyo mako,^j uye ngaarege kukutora nemaziso ake anopenya,^k **26** nokuti munhu angasara ava nechingwa cheraundi bedzi zvichikonzerwa nomukadzi pfambi;^l asi kana ari mudzimai womumwe murume, anovhima mweya unokosha.^m **27** Munhu angatutira moto muchipfava chake nguo dzake dzikasatsva here?ⁿ **28** Kana kuti munhu angafamba pamazimbe tsoka dzake dzikasatsva here? **29** Ndizvo zvakaita munhu anorara nomudzimai womumwe wake,^o hapana anobata mudzimai wacho acharega kurangwa.^p **30** Vanhu havazvidzi mbavha inoba kuti igutse mweya wayo kana iine nzara. **31** Asi kana ikabatwa, inofanira kudzorera zvava zvinomwe; ichapa zvinhu zvose zvinokosha zveimba yayo.^q **32** Ani naani anoita upombwe nomukadzi, iye ane mwoyo usina njere;^r uya anozviita anoparadza mweya wake.^s **33** Achawana dambudziko noruzvidzo,^t uye kuzvidzwa kwake hakuzodzimwi.^u **34** Nokuti kutsamwa kwomurume akagwinya igodo,^v uye hazonzwiri tsitsi pazuva rokutsiva.^w **35** Haazovi nehanya norudzikinuro chero rupi zvarwo, uyewo haazovi nechido, pasinei

CHITS. 6

- a Dhe 6:6
b Zvi 3:3
c Pis 43:3
d Pis 119:9
e Pis 119:105
f 2Pe 1:19
g Isa 30:21
h Isa 51:4
i Zvi 4:13
j VaH 12:11
k Zvi 5:3
l Mup 7:26
m Zvi 2:16
n Zvi 7:5
o Zvi 11:22
p Mt 5:28
q Jak 1:15
r Isa 3:16
s Zvi 29:3
t Ru 15:16
u Ru 15:30
v Eze 13:18
w VaG 6:7
x Ge 20:3
y 2Sa 11:4
z Jer 5:8
aa Eze 22:11
ab 2Sa 12:10
ac Zvi 6:35
ad VaH 13:4
ae Eks 22:1
af Eks 22:4
ag Ru 19:8
ah r Zvi 7:7
ai s Zvi 2:18
aj Zvi 5:23
ak Mar 3:5
al 1VaK 6:9
am VaH 13:4
an t Zvi 5:9
ao u 1Mad 15:5
ap 1Mak 5:1
aq Mt 1:6
ar v Nu 5:14
as Zvi 27:4
at w Ge 39:19
au Vat 20:5
av Vat 20:13
aw Rwi 8:6

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 7

- a Zvi 2:1
b Zvi 4:1
c Zvi 5:1
d Ru 8:15
e Dhe 11:18
f Zvi 10:14
g Re 18:5
h Isa 55:3
i Joh 12:50
j Pis 17:8
k Dhe 6:8
l f Zvi 2:10
m 2VaK 3:3
n g Zvi 2:2
o h Zvi 2:16
p Zvi 23:27
q i Zvi 5:3
r Zvi 6:24
s j Rwi 2:9
t k Zvi 9:6
u l Zvi 6:32
v Zvi 9:16
w m Zvi 5:8
x n Job 24:15
y VaR 13:12
z VaE 5:11
aa o Ge 38:14
ab Jer 4:30

nokuti unoita kuti chipo chacho chive chikuru sei.

7 Mwanakomana wangu, chengeta mashoko angu,^a uchengetedze mirayiro yangu.^b **2** Chengeta mirayiro yangu urambe uchirarama,^c uye chengeta mutemo wangu semboni^d dzemaziso ako. **3** Zvisungirire paminwe yako,^e uzvinyore pahwendefa romwoyo^f wako. **4** Iti kuuchenjeri:^g “Uri hanzvadi yangu”; uye tumidza kunzwisisa kuti “Hama yangu yechikadzi,” **5** kuti zvikuurinde pamukadzi mutorwa,^h pamukadzi wokumwe anoita kuti mashoko ake atapire.ⁱ **6** Nokuti ndakatarira pasi nepasefa yangu ndiri pahwindo^j reimba yangu, **7** kuti nditarisise pavanhu vasina zivo.^k Ndaida kuna jaya raiva nomwoyo usina njere^l pakati pevanakomana, **8** richipfuura nomugwagwa uri pedyo nekona yaaiwanika, uye richifamba nenzira inoenda kumba kwake,^m **9** munguva yorubvunzavaeni, kumanheru,ⁿ usiku nerima zvava kuda kusvika. **10** Tarira! kwaiva nomukadzi aiuya kuzosangana naroo, akapfeka nguo yepfambi^o uye aine mwoyo unonyengera. **11** Haana kugadzikana uye akasindimara.^p Tsoka dzake hadzitari mumba make.^q **12** Zvino ava kunze, uyo ava munzvimbo dzinoungana vanhu,^r uye ava kuvandira pedyo nemakona ose.^s **13** Anoribata, oritsvoda.^t Ane chiso chisinganyari, uye anotanga kuti kwariri:

14 “Ndaifanira kupa zviyairo zvokugoverana.^u Nhasi ndaripa mhiko dzangu.^v **15** Ndokusaka ndauya kuzosangana

p Zvi 9:13; q 1Ti 5:13; T 2:5; r Zvi 9:14; s Zvi 23:28; Jer 3:2; t Ge 39:12; Zva 2:20; u Re 19:5; Zvi 15:8; Zvi 21:27; Isa 1:11; v 2Sa 15:8.

newe, kuti nditsvake chiso chako, kuti ndikuwane. **16** Ndarwira mubhedha wangu nemachira epamubhedha, wemachira ane mavara mavara, iyo rineni yokuljipiti.^a **17** Ndasasa mubhedha wangu nemura, arosi nesinamoni.^b **18** Uya, ngatizvigutse norudo kusvikira mangwanani; ngatifadzane nokuratidzirana rudo.^c **19** Nokuti murume haamo mumba make; akaenda rwendo rurefu.^d **20** Akaenda aine homwe yemari muruoko rwake. Achadzoka kumba kwake pazuva rejenaguru.”

21 Iye aritsausa nokugona kwake kunyengetedza.^e Anoritsausa nokunyengera kwake.^f **22** Rinongoerekana ramutevera,^g sezvinoita nzombe inoenda kunourayiwa, uye sokunge rakasungwa nezvisungo zvomumakumbo kuti rirangwe sezvinoitwa benzi, **23** kusvikira museve watsemura chiropa charo,^h seshiri inomhanyira muchiteyeso,ⁱ uye harina kuziva kuti zvine chokuita nomweya waro.^j

24 Zvino, haiwa imi vanakomana vangu, ndinzwei uye teererai mashoko omuromo wangu.^k **25** Mwoyo wako ngaurage kutsaukira kunzira dzake. Usafamba-famba mumigawira yake.^l **26** Nokuti akawisira pasi vazhinji, vaurayiwa,^m uye vose vanourayiwa naye vazhinji kwazvo.ⁿ **27** Imba yake inzira dzinoenda kuSheori,^o dzinoburukira kudzimba dzomukati dzorufu.^p

8 Uchenjeri hahurambi huchishevedzera here,^q uye ungaru hahurambi huchishevedzera here?^r **2** Hwakamira pamusoro penzvimbo dzakakwirira,^s pedyo nenzira, pamharadzano dzemigawira. **3** Hunoramba huchishevedzera kwa-

CHITS. 7

- a Eze 27:7
- b Rwi 3:6
Rwi 4:14
- c Rwi 1:4
- d Mk 13:34
- e Zvi 5:3
Zvi 7:5
- f Zva 2:20
- g 1VaK 8:15
Zvi 5:11
- h Zvi 5:9
Zvi 5:11
- i Mup 9:12
- j Zvi 9:18
- k Zvi 1:1
- l 1VaK 5:8
1Pe 2:11
- m Mup 7:26
- n 1VaK 10:8
- o Zvi 5:5
Zvi 9:18
- p Zvi 2:18
Mup 7:17

CHITS. 8

- q Zvi 1:20
- r Zvi 2:3
Zvi 2:11
- s Mt 10:27

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 1:21
- b Mab 20:20
- c Mt 11:15
- d Pis 19:7
Zvi 1:4
- e Jer 17:9
- f 1VaK 2:6
- g Zvi 2:9
- h Joh 4:24
Joh 17:17
- i Zvi 12:22
Zvi 29:27
- j Pis 12:6
Isa 45:23
- k 2Ti 3:16
- l Pis 25:12
Zvi 21:11
- m Pis 19:10
Pis 119:72
Pis 119:127
Zvi 3:14
Zvi 16:16
Zvi 20:15
- n Zvi 3:15
- o Pis 19:10
Pis 119:127
- p Zvi 1:4
- q Zvi 2:11
Zvi 5:2
- r Pis 97:10
Pis 101:3
Zvi 13:5
Zvi 16:6
VaR 12:9
- s Isa 2:3
Pis 101:5
Zvi 11:2
1Pe 5:5
- t Zvi 4:24
- u Isa 9:6
Joh 7:16
- v Zvi 2:7
Ru 1:17
- w Zvi 4:7
- x Zvi 24:5
- y Pis 72:1
- z Isa 32:1
- a Zvi 29:2

zvo huri padivi pemagedhi, pasuo retaundi,^a uye panopindwa napo huchiti.^b

4 “Ndiri kushevedzera kwamuri, haiwa imi varume, uye inzwi rangu rinoshevedza vanakomana vevanhu.^c **5** Haiwa imi vasina zivo, nzwisaisai kuva nenjere;^d nemi mapenzi, nzwisaisai mwoyo wakangwara.^e **6** Teererai, nokuti ndiri kutaura pamusoro pezvinhu zvikuuru,^f uye ndinoshama miromo yangu kuti nditaure nezvokururama.^g **7** Nokuti muromo wangu unotaura chokwadi nenzwi riri pasi pasi;^h uye uipi chinhu chinosemwa nemiromo yangu.ⁱ **8** Mashoko ose omuromo wangu akarurama.^j Pakati pawo hapana chinhu chakamonyana kana chisina kururama.^k **9** Ose zvawo akarurama kumunhu ane ungaru, uye akarurama kune vava vanowana zivo.^l **10** Gamuchirai kuranga kwangu kwete sirivha, uye zivo panzvimbo pendarama yakanaka kwazvo.^m **11** Nokuti uchenjeri huri nani kupinda matombo ekorari,ⁿ uye zvimwe zvose zvinofadza hazvingaenzaniswi nahwo.^o

12 “Ini uchenjeri, ndakagara nenjere^p uye ndinowana zivo pamusoro pemaano okufunga.^q **13** Kutya Jehovha kunoreva kuvenga zvakaipa.^r Ndinovenga kuzvikwidziridza nokudada^s nenzira yakaipa nomuromo unotaura zvakatsauka.^t **14** Ndine zano^u nouchenjeri hunobatsira.^v Ini—kunzwisaisa;^w ndine simba.^x **15** Madzimbambo anoramba achitonga achishandisa ini, uye machinda anoramba achitema zvakarurama.^y **16** Machinda anoramba achitonga semachinda^z achishandisa ini, uye vanokudzwa vose vanotonga nokururama.^a **17** Ini

ndinoda vava vanondida,^a uye vava vanonditsvaka ndivo vanondiwana.^b **18** Ndine pfuma nokubwinya,^c nhaka inokosha nokururama.^d **19** Zvibereko zvangu zviri nani kupfuura ndarama, kutopfuura ndarama yakanatswa, uye zvibereko zvangu zvinopfuura sirivha yakanaka kwazvo.^e **20** Ndinofamba mugwara rokururama,^f pakati pemigwagwa yokururamisira,^g **21** kuti ndiite kuti vava vanondida vagare nhaka pfuma yechokwadi,^h uye ndinoramba ndakazadza matura avo.ⁱ

22 “Jehovha akandisika kuti ndivepo sokutanga kwenzira yake,^j wokutanga-tanga pama-basa ake ekare kare.^k **23** Ini ndakagadzwa kubvira kare kare,^l kubvira pakutanga, kubvira panguva apo nyika yakanga isati yavapo.^m **24** Ini ndakaitwa kuti ndivepo sokunge nemarwadzo okusununguka pakwakanga kusina mvura yakadzika,ⁿ pakwakanga kusina zvitubu zvakazara nemvura. **25** Makomo asati adzikwa,^o zvikomero zvisati zvakavapo, ini ndakaitwa kuti ndivepo sokunge nemarwadzo okusununguka, **26** iye asati aita nyika,^p nemasango, nemavhinga okutanga evhu renyika inobereka.^q **27** Paakagadzira matenga ndaivapo;^r paakaisa denderedzwa pamusoro pemvura yakadzika,^s **28** paakasimbisa makore ari kumusoro,^t paakaita kuti zvitubu zvemvura yakadzika zvisimbe,^u **29** paakaisa murau wake pagungwa kuti mvura irege kudarika murayiro wake,^v paakaisa murau wenheyo dzepanyika,^w **30** ndaiva padivi pake ndiri mhizha,^x uye ndakava munhu waaida kwazvo^y zuva nezuva, ini ndichifara pamberi pake nguva dzose,^z **31** ndichi-

CHITS. 8

- a Pis 9:14
Joh 14:21
b Zvi 2:5
c Mk 10:30
d 1Mad 3:6
e Zvi 3:14
f Pis 85:13
Zvi 11:5
g Pis 72:2
Isa 11:4
Isa 42:1
h Pis 37:11
Mt 25:34
i Mar 3:10
j Joh 1:1
Joh 1:14
k VaK 1:15
l Mik 5:2
m Joh 1:3
Joh 8:58
Joh 17:5
VaK 1:16
n Ge 1:2
o Ge 1:10
Pis 90:2
p Ge 1:1
q Pis 89:11
Pis 90:2
r Pis 33:6
Jer 10:12
VaK 1:17
s Ge 1:6
Job 26:10
t Ge 1:7
Job 38:9
u Ge 2:6
Ge 7:11
Ge 8:2
Pis 104:6
v Ge 1:9
Job 38:11
Pis 33:7
Pis 104:9
Jer 5:22
w Ge 1:9
x Ge 1:26
Joh 1:3
Joh 17:5
VaK 1:16
y Isa 42:1
Mt 3:17
z Job 38:7

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 9:8
Pis 98:7
b Joh 3:16
Joh 13:1
c 1Jo 2:17
d Zvi 3:11
Zvi 4:13
VaH 12:7
e Zvi 28:14
VaH 12:25
f Mt 5:3
1VaT 5:6
g Zvi 13:14
Joh 3:36
Joh 14:6
Joh 17:3
h Zvi 12:2
VaE 1:6
i Joh 3:19
Mab 13:46
j Zvi 5:23
Mt 25:46

CHITS. 9

- k Zvi 1:20
1VaK 2:7
l Pis 127:1

farira nyika yake inobereka zvibereko,^a uye ndaifarira kwazvo zvinhu zvaiva nechokuita nevakanomana vevanhu.^b

32 “Zvino, haiwa imi vanakomana vangu, nditeere; cho-kwadi vanofara vava vanoche-ngeta nzira dzangu.^c **33** Teerera kurangwa muve vakachenjera,^d uye musaratidza kusa-va nehanya.^e **34** Anofara munhu anoniditeera nokuramba akamuka ari pamasuo angu zuva nezuva, nokurinda ari pedyo nemagwatidziro emasuo angu.^f **35** Nokuti anonidiwana achawana upenyu,^g uye achafarirwa naJehovha.^h **36** Asi anonidishayiwa ari kuitira mweya wake chisimba;ⁱ vose vava vanondive-nga kwazvo ndivo vanoda ru-fu.”^j

9 Uchenjeri hwechokwadi^k hwakavaka imba yahwo;^l hwakaveza mbiru dzahwo no-mwe. **2** Hwakaronga kuuraya mhuka dzahwo; hwakavhenganisa waini yahwo; kupfuura izvozvo, hwakagadzira tafura yahwo yezvokudya.^m **3** Hwakatuma vashandikadzi vahwo, kuti hushevedzere huri pamusoro penzvimbo dzakakwirira dzetaundi huchiti: **4** “Munhu wose asina zivo, ngaatsaukire pano.”ⁿ Kumunhu wose ane mwoyo usina njere^o—ihwo hwakati kwaari: **5** “Uya, idya zvakudya zvangu uye unwewo waini yandavhenganisa.^p **6** Siyana nevasina zivo urambe uchirarama,^q ufambe zvakarurama munzira yokunzwisisa.”^r

7 Munhu anoruramisira musiki anozviunzira ruzvidzo,^s uye uya anotsiura munhu

m Ru 14:17; n Pis 119:130; Zvi 1:22; o Zvi 7:7; p Pis 22:26; Jer 31:12; Joh 6:27; Zva 22:17; q Pis 26:4; Mab 2:40; 2VaK 6:17; Zva 18:4; r Zvi 4:5; Zvi 13:20; Zvi 22:17; Mup 7:5; Mt 7:13; Ru 13:24; s 1Mad 18:17; Zvi 15:12.

akaipa—anozviunzira urema.^a
8 Usatsiura museki, kuti arege kukuvenga.^b Tsiura munhu akachenjera uye iye achakuda.^c
9 Rayiridza munhu akachenjera uye iye achawedzera kuchenjera.^d Ipa munhu akarurama zivo uye iye achawedzera kudziza.

10 Kutya Jehovha ndiko kutanga kwouchenjeri,^e uye kutiza Mutsvenetsvene ndiko kunzwisisa.^f **11** Nokuti ini ndichaita kuti mazuva ako ave mazhinji,^g uye iwe uchawedzera makore oupenyu.^h **12** Kana ukava munhu akachenjera, unova nouchenjeri iwe pachako;ⁱ uye kana ukava museki, iwe woga ndiwe uchazvionera.^j

13 Mukadzi benzi haana kugadzikana.^k Iye haambofungi uye haana kana chaanzoviva.^l
14 Anogara pasuo reimba yake, pachigaro, munzvimbo dzakakwirira dzetaundi,^m **15** kuti ashevedzere kune vayo vanopfuura nenzira, vayo vanoenda vakananga mberi vari pamakwara avo, achiti:ⁿ **16** “Munhu wose asina zivo ngaatsaukire pano.”^o Kumunhu wose ane mwoyo usina njere^p—iye anotiwo kwaari: **17** “Mvura yokuba inotapira,^q uye zvokudya zvinodiwa pakavanda—zvinonaka.”^r **18** Asi haazivi kuti vava vasina simba vari murufu varipo, kuti vava vanoshevedzwa naye vari munzvimbo dzakadzikira dzeSheori.^s

10 Zvirevo zvaSoromoni.^t
 Mwanakomana akachenjera ndiye anoita kuti baba vafare,^u asi mwanakomana benzi anoshungurudza amai vake.^v **2** Pfuma yomunhu akai-pa haizobatsiri,^w asi kururama ndiko kuchanunura parufu.^x
3 Jehovha haazoiti kuti mwe-

CHITS. 9

- a 1Mad 21:20
 2Mak 25:16
 b 1Mad 22:8
 Zvi 15:12
 Zvi 23:9
 Mt 7:6
 c Pis 141:5
 Zvi 27:6
 Zvi 28:23
 d Zvi 1:5
 Zvi 15:31
 Zvi 17:10
 Zvi 25:12
 Mt 13:12
 e Pis 34:11
 Pis 111:10
 Zvi 1:7
 f 1Mak 28:9
 Mt 11:27
 Joh 17:3
 g Dhe 6:2
 Zvi 8:35
 Zvi 10:27
 h Zvi 3:2
 i Zvi 16:26
 j Isa 28:22
 k Zvi 7:11
 Zvi 21:9
 l Job 2:10
 m Zvi 7:12
 Zvi 23:28
 n Zvi 7:8
 Zvi 7:26
 Zvi 23:27
 o Zvi 9:4
 p Zvi 6:32
 q Zvi 20:17
 r Zvi 7:18
 VaE 5:12
 s Zvi 2:18
 Zvi 7:23

CHITS. 10

- t Zvi 1:1
 u Zvi 13:1
 Zvi 23:24
 Zvi 27:11
 Zvi 29:3
 v Zvi 15:20
 Zvi 17:21
 Zvi 17:25
 w Zvi 11:4
 Zef 1:18
 x Zvi 11:4
 Zvi 12:28
 Dha 4:27

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 33:19
 Pis 37:25
 Mt 6:33
 VaH 13:5
 b Zvi 14:32
 c Zvi 20:4
 Mup 10:18
 d Zvi 12:24
 Zvi 13:4
 Zvi 21:5
 e Zvi 6:6
 Zvi 6:9
 Zvi 17:2
 f Eks 23:25
 Dhe 28:2
 Zvi 11:26
 Zvi 28:20
 Mar 3:10
 g Dhe 28:15
 h 2Mad 19:34
 Pis 112:6
 Zvi 22:1
 Mup 7:1

ya womunhu akarurama unzwe nzara,^a asi achasundira kure kupanga kwevakaipa.^b

4 Munhu anoshanda akarembedza maoko achava muro-mbo,^c asi ruoko rwomunhu anoshingaira ruchamupfumisa.^d

5 Mwanakomana ane njere anounganidza muzhizha; mwanakomana anoita zvinonyadzisa anenge akafa nehope mungu-va yokukohwa.^e

6 Zvikomborero ndezvomusoro womunhu akarurama,^f asi miromo yevakaipa inovanza chisimba.^g **7** Kuyeukwa kwomunhu akarurama kunounza chikomborero,^h asi mazita evakaipa achaora.ⁱ

8 Munhu ane mwoyo wachenjera achagamuchira mirayiro,^j asi anotaura zvoupenzi nemiromo yake achatsikwa-tsikwa.^k

9 Munhu anofamba akavimbika achafamba akachengeteka,^l asi uye anoita kuti nzira dzake dzive dzisina kururama achazvizivisa.^m

10 Anochonya neziso rake achakonzera kurwadziwa,ⁿ uye anotaura zvoupenzi nemiromo yake achatsikwa-tsikwa.^o

11 Muromo womunhu akarurama itsime roupenyu;^p asi miromo yevakaipa inovanza chisimba.^q

12 Ruvingo ndirwo runomutsa kukakavara,^r asi rudo runofukidza kudarika kwose.^s

13 Uchenjeri hunowanikwa pamiro mo yomunhu anonzwisisa,^t asi shamhu ndeyomusa-

i Pis 9:5; Pis 109:15; j Dhe 4:6; Job 23:12; Pis 19:7; Pis 107:43; Pis 119:34; Pis 119:100; 2Ti 3:15; k Zvi 17:20; Zvi 18:6; Mup 10:12; 1 Pis 25:21; Zvi 28:18; m Mt 10:26; Ru 12:2; 1VaK 4:5; 1Ti 5:24; n Pis 35:19; Zvi 6:13; o Zvi 18:21; 3Jo 10; p Pis 37:30; Zvi 11:30; Mt 12:35; Jak 5:20; q Mup 10:13; Mt 12:34; Jak 3:5; r Zvi 15:18; Jak 4:1; s Zvi 17:9; 1VaK 13:4; 1Pe 4:8; t Zvi 15:7; Isa 50:4; Ru 4:22.

na womunhu ane mwoyo usina njere.^a

14 Vakachenjera ndivo vano-chengeta zivo,^b asi muromo webenzi uri pedyo nokuparadzwa.^c

15 Zvinhu zvinokosha zvomupfumi itaundi rake rakasimba.^d Kuparadzwa kwevakaderera ndihwo urombo hwavo.^e

16 Basa romunhu akarurama rinoguma noupenyu;^f zvibereko zvomunhu akaipa zvinoguma nechivi.^g

17 Munhu anoomerera pakurangwa inzira inoenda kuupenyu,^h asi uya anoramba kutsiurwa anota kuti pave nokudzungaira.ⁱ

18 Kumunhu anovanza ruve-ngo kune miromo yenhema,^j uye anounza mashoko akaipa ibenzi.^k

19 Pamashoko mazhinji hapashayikwi kudarika,^l asi munhu anodzora miromo yake anota nokungwara.^m

20 Rurimi rwomunhu akarurama isirivha yakanaka kwazvo;ⁿ mwoyo womunhu akaipa haumbokoshi.^o

21 Miromo yomunhu akarurama inoramba ichifudza vazhinji,^p asi mapenzi anoramba achifa nokuti ane mwoyo isina njere.^q

22 Chikomborero chaJehovha—ndicho chinopfumisa,^r uye haawedzeri kurwadziwa pamwe chete nacho.^s

23 Kubenzi kusazvibata kwakaita somutambo,^t asi uchenjeri ndehwomunhu ane ungwaru.^u

24 Chinhu chinotyisa munhu akaipa—ndicho chichauya kwaari;^v asi vakarurama vachapiwa zvananoda.^w

25 Sezvinoitika panopfuura dutu, munhu akaipa haazovopozve;^x asi munhu akarurama inheyo nokusingagumi.^y

CHITS. 10

a Pis 32:9

Zvi 19:29

Zvi 26:3

1VaK 4:21

b Zvi 9:9

Zvi 18:15

Mt 12:35

c Zvi 13:3

Zvi 18:7

Zvi 21:23

d Job 31:24

Mup 7:12

Ru 12:19

e Zvi 19:7

f Zvi 11:30

Ha 2:4

VaG 6:8

g Mt 7:17

h Zvi 12:1

VaH 2:1

VaH 13:7

i Zvi 5:12

Zvi 15:10

2Ti 4:4

VaH 12:25

j 1Sa 18:21

2Sa 3:27

Ru 20:20

1Jo 3:15

k Pis 50:20

Pis 101:5

l Mup 5:2

Mup 10:14

Jak 3:2

m Pis 39:1

Zvi 17:27

Zvi 21:23

Jak 1:19

n Zvi 12:18

Zvi 16:13

Mt 12:35

o Ge 6:5

Jer 17:9

Mt 12:34

p Jer 3:15

1Pe 5:2

q Zvi 5:12

Ho 4:6

VaR 1:28

r Dhe 8:18

1Sa 2:7

Pis 37:22

Pis 107:38

s 1Ti 6:6

t Zvi 14:9

Zvi 26:19

u Zvi 1:2

Zvi 2:10

Zvi 13:21

v VaH 10:27

w Pis 21:2

Pis 37:4

Joh 16:24

1Jo 5:14

x Pis 37:10

Pis 38:9

Isa 40:24

y Pis 15:5

Mt 7:24

1Ti 6:19

26 Sezvinaita vhiniga pama-zino uye sezvinaita utsi muma-ziso, ndizvo zvakaita simbe ku-ne vayo vanoituma.^a

27 Kutya Jehovha kuchawedzera mazuva,^b asi makore evakaipa achatapudzwa.^c

28 Vakarurama vanomirira vachifara,^d asi tariro yevakaipa ichaparara.^e

29 Nzira yaJehovha inhare kumunhu asina chaanopomerwa,^f asi kuparadzwa ndokwevanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^g

30 Munhu akarurama haazozununguswi nokusingagumi;^h asi vakaipa havazorambi vachigara panyika.ⁱ

31 Muromo womunhu akarurama—unobereka chibereko chouchenjeri,^j asi rurimi rwakatsauka ruchagurwa.^k

32 Miromo yomunhu akarurama—inoziva zvinofarirwa,^l asi miromo yevakaipa yakatsauka.^m

11 Chikero chinonyenge-dza chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha,ⁿ asi chihero chedombo chakakwana chinomufadza.

2 Kuzvikudza kwavapo here? Ruzvidzo ruchabva rwavapowo;^o asi vane mwero ndivo vane uchenjeri.^p

3 Kutendeka kwevakarurama ndiko kunovatungamirira,^q asi kusarurama kwevaya vanonyengera kuchavapamba.^r

4 Zvinhu zvinokosha hazvizobatsiri pazuva rokushatirwa kukuru,^s asi kururama kucha-nunura parufu.^t

Chikamu 2

a Mt 25:26

Pis 21:4

Pis 91:16

c Pis 55:23

Mup 7:17

d Pis 16:9

VaR 5:2

VaR 12:12

e Pis 112:10; Zvi 11:7; Mt 25:46; 2VaT 1:9; f Pis 41:11; Pis 84:7; Zvi 18:10; Isa 40:31; VaF 4:13; g Job 31:3; Pis 1:6; Ru 13:27; VaR 2:8; h Pis 16:8; Pis 125:1; i Pis 37:9; Mt 21:41; j Pis 37:30; Zvi 10:11; k Pis 63:11; l Pis 30:5; Zvi 11:27; m Zvi 15:2; CHITS. II n Re 19:36; Dhe 25:15; Zvi 20:10; Eze 45:10; Amo 8:5; Mik 6:10; o Zvi 16:18; Zvi 18:12; Ru 14:8; p Zvi 15:33; Mik 6:8; 1Pe 5:5; q Pis 25:21; Pis 26:1; Zvi 13:6; r Zvi 21:7; Zvi 28:18; Isa 1:28; s Zvi 10:2; Zvi 18:11; Eze 7:19; Zef 1:18; Mt 16:26; t Ge 7:1; Zvi 12:28; Zvi 14:32.

5 Kuvimbika kwomunhu asina chaanopomerwa ndiko kucharuramisa nzira yake,^a asi munhu akaipa achafira muzvakaipa zvake.^b 6 Kururama kwevakururama ndiko kuchavanunura,^c asi vaya vanonyengera vachabatwa nokupanga kwavo.^d

7 Munhu akaipa paanofa, tariro yake inoparara;^e kunyange tariro yakavakirwa pakuva nesimba inoparara.^f

8 Munhu akarurama ndiye anonunurwa pakutambudzika,^g asi munhu akaipa anopinda panzvimbo pake.^h

9 Munhu akatsauka anoparadza wokwake nomuromo wake,ⁱ asi vakarurama vanonunurwa nezivo.^j

10 Taundi rinofara kwazvo nokuda kwokunaka kwevakururama,^k asi vakaipa pavanoparara panova nokushevedzera kwokufara.^l

11 Taundi rinokwidziridzwa^m nokuda kwechikomborero chevakururama, asi rinoputswa nokuda kwemiromo yevakaipa.ⁿ

12 Munhu ane mwoyo usina njere anozvidza wokwake,^o asi munhu ane unguwaru kwazvo ndiye anoramba akanyarara.^p

13 Munhu anofamba-famba achichera vamwe^q anobudisa zvakavanzika,^r asi akatendeke anofukidza nyaya.^s

14 Kutungamirira kwounyanzvi pakunenge kusipo, vanhu vanowa;^t asi kuponeswa kunovapo kana paine vanopa mazano vazhinji.^u

15 Anozviita chokumbobanobata kumunhu waasingazivi^v achachema nazvo, asi anovenga kubatana maoko kuti aite chibvumirano anoramba asingane-tseki.

CHITS. 11

- a Pis 26:3
Zvi 10:2
Zvi 13:6
b 2Sa 17:23
Es 7:10
Pis 9:15
Zvi 5:22
c Ge 31:7
Jer 39:18
Jer 40:4
d Pis 7:16
Zvi 1:32
Mup 9:3
Mup 10:8
e Zvi 10:28
Zvi 14:32
2VaT 1:9
f Eks 15:9
Pis 146:4
Mup 9:5
Ru 12:20
g Es 8:11
Zvi 10:28
Dha 3:27
Dha 6:23
h Es 7:9
Zvi 21:18
Dha 6:24
i Mab 20:30
2VaK 11:13
2Ti 2:18
2Pe 2:1
j Zvi 2:10
Zvi 9:10
k Es 8:16
Zvi 28:12
l Eks 15:21
Wat 5:31
Es 9:22
m Zvi 14:34
Zvi 29:8
n Es 9:1
Jak 3:6
o 2Sa 19:27
Pis 123:4
Zvi 18:8
2VaK 12:20
p Zvi 17:27
1Pe 2:23
q Re 19:16
Pis 101:5
r Zvi 20:19
Zvi 25:9
Zvi 26:22
s Jos 2:14
Jos 2:20
Jer 38:27
Mt 1:19
t 1Mad 12:14
Isa 19:13
u Zvi 15:22
Zvi 20:18
Zvi 24:6
v Zvi 6:1
Zvi 17:18
Zvi 20:16
Zvi 22:26

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 25:39
Zvi 31:30
ITi 2:9
1Pe 3:4
b Zvi 19:22
Dha 4:27
Ru 6:38
2VaK 9:6
c Jak 5:3
d Job 27:13
VaG 6:7
e Pis 126:5
VaG 6:8
Jak 3:18

16 Mukadzi akanaka ndiye anokudzwa;^a asi vadvinyiriri, vanowana pfuma.

17 Munhu ane mutsa worudo anoitira mweya wake zvakanaka,^b asi munhu ane utsinye anounzira muviri wake dambudziko.^c

18 Munhu akaipa anowana mubayiro wenhema,^d asi anodyara kururama anowana mubayiro wechokwadi.^e

19 Anomira akasimba nokuda kwokururama achawana upenyu,^f asi anodzingirira zvakaipa achazviunzira rufu.^g

20 Vaya vane mwoyo isina kururama vanosemesa Jehowha,^h asi vasina chavanopomerwa munzira dzavo vanomufadza.ⁱ

21 Kunyange vangabatana maoko, munhu akaipa haazoregi kurangwa;^j asi vana vezakarurama vachapukunyuka.^k

22 Mukadzi akanaka asi asina kuchenjera,^l akaita serin'i yepamhino yakagadzirwa nendarama iri pamhino yengu-ruve.

23 Vakururama vanoda zvakanaka chete;^m tariro yevakaipa inoguma nokushatirwa kukuru.ⁿ

24 Kune munhu anoparadzira asi iye achiwedzerwa;^o uye uya anorega kuita zvakarurama, asi zvinongoguma noku-shayiwa.^p

25 Mweya une rupo uchakodzwa,^q uye anodiridza vamwe kwazvo achadiridzwawo kwazvo.^r

26 Munhu anonyima zviyo

- f Zvi 10:16; Zvi 12:28; Ha 2:4; Mab 10:35; Zva 2:10; g Zvi 7:23; Zvi 8:36; VaR 6:23; h Pis 18:26; Zvi 3:32; Zvi 6:15; i Pis 11:7; Pis 51:6; Zvi 15:8; j Mup 8:13; Eze 18:4; k Ge 22:12; 1Sa 30:19; l Zvi 9:13; m Pis 10:17; Pis 37:4; Isa 26:9; Mt 5:6; n Zvi 10:28; 2VaT 1:9; VaH 10:27; o Dhe 15:10; Pis 112:9; Zvi 19:17; Mup 11:1; p Hag 1:6; q Job 29:13; Isa 32:8; Mab 20:35; 2VaK 9:6; r Zvi 28:27; Ru 6:38.

—achaturwa nevanhu, asi musoro weanorega zvichitengwa uchakomborerwa.^a

27 Anotsvaka zvakanaka acharamba achitsvaka kufarirwa;^b asi anotsvaka kuita zvakaipa, zvichauya paari iye.^c

28 Munhu anovimba nepfuma yake—iye achawa;^d asi vakarurama vachabudirira sezvinoita mashizha manyoro.^e

29 Munhu anonuzira imba yake dambudziko,^f achagara nhaka yemhepo^g zvayo; uye benzi richava mushandi womunhu ane mwoyo wakachenjera.

30 Zvibereko zvomunhu akarurama muti woupenyu,^h uye anowana mweya akachenjera.ⁱ

31 Tarira! Munhu akarurama—achapiwa mubayiro^j panyika. Zvino zvakadini nomunhu akai-pa nomutadzi!^k

12 Anoda kurangwa anoda zivoda,^l asi anovenga kutsirurwa haafungi.^m

2 Munhu akanaka anofarirwa naJehovha,ⁿ asi munhu ane pfungwa dzakaipa anomuti akai-pa.^o

3 Hapana munhu achasimbiswa nezvakaipa;^p asi midzi yevakarurama haizozunungu-swi.^q

4 Mudzimai anokwanisa ikorona kumurume wake,^r asi uya anonyadzisa akafanana noku-ora kuri mumapfupa omurume wake.^s

5 Pfungwa dzevakarurama ndedzokururamisira;^t kutungamirira kwevakaipa unyengeri.^u

6 Mashoko evakaipa kuvandira ropa,^v asi miromo yevakarurama ndiyo ichavanunura.^w

7 Vakaipa vachaparadzwa uye havazovipo,^x asi imba yevakarurama icharamba yakamira.^y

8 Munhu acharumbidzwa

CHITS. 11

a Ge 41:56
Job 29:13
b Zvi 8:35
Zvi 12:2
Ru 2:14
c Es 7:10
Pis 7:15
Pis 10:2
Zvi 17:11
d Job 31:24
Pis 52:7
Pis 62:10
e Pis 1:3
Pis 52:8
Isa 60:21
Jer 17:8
f Ge 34:30
1Sa 25:3
g Ho 8:7
h Zvi 15:4
2VaK 3:3
i Zvi 14:25
Dha 12:3
Mt 4:19
VaR 10:14
1VaK 9:20
Jak 5:20
j Zvi 4:13
Jer 39:18
k Eze 18:24
Eze 33:9
2VaT 1:6
1Pe 4:18

CHITS. 12

l Zvi 3:11
Zvi 4:13
Zvi 23:12
m Pis 32:9
Isa 1:3
n Pis 112:6
Zvi 15:9
o Dhe 25:1
1Mad 8:32
Isa 32:5
p Pis 37:10
Pis 37:38
q VaE 3:17
VaK 2:7
r Zvi 18:22
Zvi 19:14
1VaK 11:7
s Ge 39:10
1Mad 21:25
t VaF 4:8
u Pis 140:2
Zvi 6:18
Zvi 11:23
Jer 4:14
Mt 26:4
v 2Sa 17:1
Pis 10:9
Mik 7:2
Mab 23:12
w Es 4:16
Es 7:4
Zvi 14:3
Zvi 15:2
x Es 9:10
Pis 37:10
Zvi 14:11
y Nu 25:13
2Sa 7:16
Zvi 24:3
Mt 7:24

Chikamu 2

a Ge 41:39
1Sa 16:18
Ru 16:8
Joh 7:46

nokuda kwomuromo wake wakangwara,^a asi ane mwoyo usina kururama achazvidzwa.^b

9 Munhu asingaremekedzwi asi aine mushandi ari nani pane anozvikudza asi achishayiwa zvokudya.^c

10 Munhu akarurama anotaririra mweya wechipfuwo chake,^d asi ngoni dzevakaipa dzine utsinye.^e

11 Munhu anorima munda wake achaguta zvokudya,^f asi uya anotevera zvinhu zvisingakoshi ane mwoyo usina njere.^g

12 Munhu akaipa anochiva mhuka yakabatwa mumambure evarume vakaipa;^h asi midzi yevakarurama inobereka zvibereko.ⁱ

13 Munhu akaipa anoteyiwa nokudarika kwemiromo,^j asi munhu akarurama anobuda mudambudziko.^k

14 Munhu anogutswa nezvakanaka zvinobva pazvibereko zvomuroromo wake,^l uye zvinoitwa nemaoko omunhu zvichadzoka kwaari.^m

15 Nzira yebenzi yakarurama mukuona kwaro,ⁿ asi anoteerera zano akachenjera.^o

16 Benzi ndiro rinovivisa kutsamwa kwaro zuva iroro,^p asi munhu ane njere anofukidza ru-zvidzo.^q

17 Munhu anobudisa mashoko akatendeka achataura zvakarurama,^r asi chapupu chenhema chinobudisa mashoko ounyengeri.^s

18 Kune munhu anotaura asingafungi zvinobaya sezvino-

b 1Sa 25:17; Mt 27:4; Mab 12:23; c Zvi 13:7; Ru 14:11; d Ge 33:13; Eks 23:12; Dhe 22:4; Dhe 22:10; Dhe 25:4; Jon 4:11; e Ge 49:6; Vat 1:7; 1Sa 11:2; f Pis 128:2; Zvi 28:19; VaE 4:28; g Zvi 6:32; Mt 16:26; h Jer 5:26; Mik 7:2; i Mt 5:39; Mt 5:41; j 1Mad 2:23; Pis 5:6; Mup 5:6; Dha 6:24; k 2Sa 4:9; Mt 12:37; 2Pe 2:9; 1 Zvi 18:20; l Isa 3:11; Mt 16:27; n Zvi 3:7; Zvi 26:12; VaG 6:3; o Zvi 1:5; Mup 4:13; p Zvi 29:11; q Zvi 11:13; r 1Sa 22:14; s Zvi 6:19; Zvi 14:5; Mt 26:59.

ita bakatwa,^a asi rurimi rwevakachenjera runoporesa.^b

19 Muromo wechokwadi^c ndiwo uchasimbiswa nokusingaperi,^d asi rurimi rwenhema ruchangovapo kwenguva duku.^e

20 Unyengeri huri mumwoyo mevaya vanoronga kuita zva-kaipa,^f asi vaya vanopa mazano ezvorugare vanofara.^g

21 Hapana chinhu chinokuvadza chichawira munhu akarurama,^h asi vakaipa ndivo vachazadzwa nedambudziko.ⁱ

22 Miromo inoreva nhema chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha,^j asi vaya vakatendeka vanomufadza.^k

23 Munhu ane njere anovanza zivo,^l asi mwoyo yemapenzi ndiyo inoshevedzera upenzi.^m

24 Ruoko rwevanoshingaira ndirwo ruchatonga,ⁿ asi ruoko rune usimbe ruchashanda basa rukumanikidzirwa.^o

25 Kuzvidya mwoyo kuri mumwoyo momunhu ndiko kuchakukotamisa,^p asi shoko rakanaka ndiro rinoita kuti ufare.^q

26 Munhu akarurama anoororora mafuro ake, asi nzira yevakaipa inoita kuti vadzungeaire.^r

27 Usimbe hahuzoiti kuti munhu adzingirire mhuka dzomusango,^s asi munhu anoshingaira ndiyo pfuma inokosha yomunhu.

28 Mugwara rokururama mune upenyu,^t uye kufamba mugwara rakwo hakuunzi rufu.^u

13 Mwanakomana anoche-njera kana achirangwa nababa,^v asi museki ndiye asinganzwi kutsiurwa.^w

2 Munhu achadya zvakanaka zvinobva pazvibereko zvomuroto wake,^x asi mweya yeva-

CHITS. 12

- a VaE 6:4
- b Zvi 10:21
Zvi 16:24
- c VaE 4:25
- d 1Pe 3:10
- e Zvi 19:9
Mab 5:3
f Zvi 26:24
Dha 6:5
Mk 7:23
- g Mt 5:9
Mt 18:15
- h Pis 91:10
Zvi 1:33
Zvi 13:6
- i Zvi 1:31
Isa 48:22
Ha 2:16
- j Pis 5:6
Zvi 6:16
Zvi 6:17
Zva 21:8
- k Zvi 15:8
- l Zvi 10:19
- m Zvi 13:16
Zvi 15:2
- n Ge 39:4
1Mad 11:28
Zvi 17:2
VaH 6:11
- o Zvi 19:15
- p Ne 2:2
Pis 38:6
Zvi 15:13
Mt 6:25
- q Zvi 13:12
Zvi 16:24
Isa 50:4
Zek 1:13
- r Zvi 11:18
- s Zvi 13:4
Zvi 26:15
- t Pis 97:27
Zvi 10:2
Zvi 10:7
Ha 2:4
VaR 5:21
1Pe 3:10
- u Zvi 10:16
Zvi 11:19

CHITS. 13

- v Zvi 15:5
VaH 12:7
- w 1Sa 2:25
Zvi 9:7
- x Zvi 12:14
Zvi 18:20

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 140:11
Zvi 4:17
Ha 2:8
Zva 16:6
- b Pis 39:1
Pis 141:3
Zvi 21:23
- c Zvi 10:19
Zvi 12:13
Zvi 18:7
Mt 12:36
Jak 1:26
Jak 3:9
Jud 16
- d Zvi 12:24
Zvi 26:13
e Zvi 10:4
Zvi 11:25

yavanonyengera inoita zvechisimba.^a

3 Munhu anorinda muromo wake anochengeta mweya wake.^b Munhu anoshama miromo yake kwazvo—achaparadzwa.^c

4 Simbe inopanga, asi mweya wayo hauna chinhu.^d Zvisinei, mweya yevanoshingaira ichakodzwa.^e

5 Vakarurama vanovenga shoko renhema,^f asi vakaipa vanoita zvinonyadzisa uye vanozvinyadzisa.^g

6 Kururama kunochengetedza munhu asina chaanopomerwa munzira yake,^h asi uipi ndi-hwo hunowisira mutadzi pasi.ⁱ

7 Kune munhu anonyepedzera kuva mupfumi, asi iye asina kana chinhu;^j kune anonyepedzera kuva murombo asi iye aine zvinhu zvinokosha zvizh-nji.

8 Rudzikinuro rwomweya womunhu ipfuma yake,^k asi murombo haanzwi kutsiurwa.^l

9 Chiedza chevakarurama chichafara;^m asi rambi revakai-pa—richadzimwa.ⁿ

10 Munhu anokonzera kukavara nokuda kwokuzvikudza,^o asi vaya vanorangana vane uchenjeri.^p

11 Zvinhu zvinokosha zvinowanikwa nenzira isina zvainobatsira zvinova zvisihoma,^q asi munhu anounganidza noruoko ndiye anoita kuti zviwedzere.^r

12 Kana chinhu chinotarisi-rwa chikanonoka, chinoita kuti mwoyo urware,^s asi chinhu chinodiwa muti woupenyu pachinosvika.^t

f Pis 119:163; Zvi 8:13; Zvi 30:8; VaE 4:25; g 2Pe 3:3; h Pis 25:21; Zvi 12:21; Zvi 12:28; i 2Mak 28:23; Pis 140:11; j Zvi 12:9; Zva 3:17; k Eks 21:30; Jer 41:8; l 2Mad 24:14; Jer 39:10; m Pis 97:11; n Job 21:17; Zvi 20:20; Zvi 24:20; o Vat 8:1; Vat 12:1; Zvi 11:2; Zvi 21:24; p Zvi 24:6; Mab 15:6; q Zvi 28:8; Mup 5:14; Jer 17:11; r Pis 128:2; s Pis 69:3; Pis 143:7; t Ge 21:7; Ru 2:30; VaF 1:23.

13 Munhu anozvidza shoko,^a achatorerwa chokumbofanobata chomukwereti; asi munhu anoty murayiro ndiye achapiwa mubayiro.^b

14 Mutemo womunhu akachenjera itsime roupenyu,^c kuti ubvise munhu pamisungo yorufu.^d

15 Njere dzakanaka dzinoita kuti munhu anzwirwe nyasha,^e asi nzira yevaya vanonyengera haina kuenzana.^f

16 Munhu wose ane njere achaita nezivo,^g asi benzi richaparadzira upenzi kwose kwose.^h

17 Nhume yakaipa ichawira mune zvakaipa,ⁱ asi nhume yakatendeka inoporesa.^j

18 Munhu asina hanya nokurangwa anova murombo uye anozvidzwa,^k asi anochengeta kutsiurwa ndiye anokudzwa.^l

19 Zvinodiwa pazvinoitika zvinofadza mweya,^m asi kurega zvakaipa chinhu chinosemema mapenzi.ⁿ

20 Munhu anofamba nevahnu vakachenjera achava akachenjera,^o asi iye anofambidzana nemapenzi zvichamuipira.^p

21 Vatadzi ndivo vanotevera nedambudzi,^q asi vakarurama ndivo vanopiwa mubayiro nezvakana.^r

22 Munhu akanaka achasiyira vanakomana vevanakomana nhaka, uye pfuma yomutadzi chinhu chinochengeterwa munhu akarurama.^s

23 Munda wakarimwa wevarombo unobereka zvokudya zvizhinji kwazvo,^t asi kune munhu anoparadzwa nokuda kwokusaruramisira.^u

24 Munhu anorega shamhu yake anovenga mwanakomana wake,^v asi anomuda ndiye anotsvaka kumuranga.^w

CHITS. 13

a 2Mak 36:16

Zvi 13:18

b Pis 19:11

2Jo 8

c Zvi 8:35

Zvi 16:22

Zvi 24:14

d Zvi 14:27

e 1Sa 18:14

Ru 2:52

f Zvi 4:19

VaR 6:21

g Zvi 14:8

Zvi 14:15

Zvi 14:18

Mt 10:16

h 1Sa 25:25

i 2Sa 4:10

j Zvi 25:25

2VaK 5:20

2Ti 2:2

k Zvi 15:32

VaH 12:25

l Pis 141:5

VaH 12:11

m 1Mad 1:48

n Zvi 29:27

Amo 5:10

o Zvi 22:17

Mab 4:13

VaH 10:24

p Ge 34:2

q Ge 4:7

Dhe 28:20

r Isa 3:10

VaR 2:10

s Dhe 6:11

Job 27:17

Isa 61:6

t Zvi 12:11

Zvi 27:18

2VaK 9:6

u Zvi 28:19

v Isa 3:13

1Mad 1:6

Zvi 29:15

w Dhe 6:7

Zvi 3:12

Zvi 19:18

Zvi 22:15

Zvi 23:14

VaE 6:4

VaH 12:6

Chikamu 2

a Pis 34:10

Pis 37:25

VaH 13:5

b Dhe 28:48

Isa 65:13

CHITS. 14

c Rut 4:11

Zvi 24:3

Zvi 31:10

Zvi 31:26

d Zvi 9:13

e Job 1:1

Mab 10:35

f Dhe 32:15

Ru 10:16

g 1Sa 2:3

2Pe 2:18

h Zvi 12:6

VaR 10:10

i Zvi 12:17

2VaK 6:7

j Eks 20:16

Zvi 6:19

Zvi 19:5

k Zvi 18:15

25 Munhu akarurama anodya kusvikira mweya wake waguta,^a asi matumbu evakaipa achange asina chinhu.^b

14 Mukadzi akachenjera zvechokwadi anovaka imba yake,^c asi benzi rinoiputsa nemaoko aro.^d

2 Munhu anofamba mukururama kwake anoty Jehovha,^e asi munhu asina kururama panzira dzake anomuzvidza.^f

3 Shamhu yokuzvikudza iri mumuromo mebenzi,^g asi miromo yevakachenjera ichavari-nda.^h

4 Kana pasina mombe chidziro chezvipfuwo chinenge chakachena, asi zvirimwa zvinowanda nokuda kwesimba renzombe.

5 Chapupu chakatendeka ndechiya chisingazorevi nhe-ⁱma, asi chapupu chenhema chinobudisa nhema dzoga.^j

6 Museki anotsvaka kuti awane uchenjeri, asi haahuwani; asi kumunhu anonzwisisa, zivo chinhu chiri nyore.^k

7 Ibva pamberi pebenzi,^l nokuti chokwadi hauzocherechedzi miromo ine zivo.^m

8 Uchenjeri hwomunhu ane njere kunzwisisa nzira yake,ⁿ asi upenzi hwemapenzi unyengeri.^o

9 Vaya vanoseka ivo vaine mhosva mapenzi,^p asi vakarurama vanobvumirana.^q

10 Mwoyo unoziva kurwadziwa kwomweya womunhu,^r uye hapana mumwe munhuwo zvake angapindira pakufara kwawo.

11 Imba yevanhu vakaipa

l Zvi 13:20; m Zvi 1:29; n Pis 111:10; VaE 5:17; o Zvi 11:18; Zvi 14:12; Ru 12:19; 1VaK 1:20; p Zvi 10:23; Zvi 30:20; Jer 6:15; Jud 18; q 1VaK 1:10; r Isa 1:10; 2Mad 4:27; Zvi 15:13.

ichatsakatiswa,^a asi tende revakarurama richabudirira.^b

12 Kune nzira yakarurama mukuona kwomunhu,^c uye kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.^d

13 Kunyange uchiseka, mwoyo ungava uchirwadziwa;^e uye kufara kunoguma neshungu.^f

14 Munhu asina kutenda mwoyo achagutswa nemigumisiro yenzira dzake,^g asi munhu akanaka achagutswa nemigumisiro yezvaanoita.^h

15 Munhu asina zivo anongotenda mashoko ose,ⁱ asi munhu ane njere anofunga nezvenhano dzake.^j

16 Munhu akachenjera anotyaya uye anobva pane zvakaipa,^k asi benzi rinoshatirwa kwazvo uye rinozvivimba.^l

17 Munhu anokurumidza kutsamwa achaita zvuopenzi,^m asi munhu ane mano okufunga anovengwa.ⁿ

18 Vasina zivo vachagara nhaka youpenzi,^o asi vane njere vachapfeka zivo sechishongo chomumusoro.^p

19 Vanhu vakashata vachakotamira vakanaka,^q uye vanhu vakaipa vachakotama pamagedhi omunhu akarurama.

20 Murombo anovengwa kunyange nowokwake,^r asi mupfumi ane shamwari zhinji.^s

21 Munhu anozvidza wokwake anotadza,^t asi uya anonzwira nyasha vanotambudzika anofara.^u

22 Vaya vanofunga kuita zvakaipa havazodzungairi^v here? Asi vaya vanofunga kuita zvakanaka vanowana mutsa worudo nechokwadi.^w

23 Kushanda zvakaoma kwose kune zvakunobatsira,^x asi kungotaura nemiroho kunaita kuti pave nokushayiwa.

24 Korona yevakachenjera

CHITS. 14

- a Zvi 3:33
Zvi 12:7
Zvi 21:12
b Pis 112:3
Zvi 13:22
c Zvi 30:12
d Zvi 16:25
VaR 6:21
e Mup 2:2
f Mup 7:2
Mup 7:4
g Zvi 1:31
Zvi 1:32
Mt 6:16
2Pe 2:13
h 2VaK 1:12
VaG 6:4
VaG 6:8
i Zvi 27:12
VaR 16:18
j Ne 6:2
Amo 5:13
k Ge 39:12
1VaT 5:22
l 1Sa 25:11
1Mad 19:2
m Zvi 12:16
Zvi 16:32
n Joh 15:19
o Zvi 3:35
Jer 16:19
Jer 44:17
p Pis 141:5
Zvi 3:22
Zvi 4:9
q Ge 42:6
Isa 60:14
r Job 30:10
Zvi 19:7
s Es 5:10
Zvi 19:4
t Zvi 11:12
u Pis 41:1
Zvi 19:17
Zvi 28:27
Isa 58:7
Eze 18:7
v Ge 4:12
Jer 43:7
w Ge 24:27
Job 42:10
Pis 25:10
x Zvi 12:24
Zvi 28:19

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 25:25
Zvi 27:22
b Zvi 11:30
Mab 20:21
Mab 26:20
Jak 5:20
c Zvi 14:5
ITI 4:2
2TI 2:18
d Pis 34:9
Mar 3:16
Mab 9:31
e Zvi 18:10
Isa 26:20
Jer 15:11
VaR 8:31
f Zvi 19:23
Isa 33:6
g Zvi 22:5
Mup 7:26
h 1Mad 4:21
VaF 2:10
i 2Mad 13:7
j Zvi 17:27
Zvi 29:11
Jak 1:19

ipfuma yavo; upenzi hwemafuza upenzi.^a

25 Chapupu chechokwadi chinonunura mweya,^b asi chinonyengera chinobudisa nhema dzoga.^c

26 Mukutya Jehovha mune chivimbo chakasimba,^d uye vanakomana vake vachawana kwokupotera.^e

27 Kutya Jehovha itsime roupenyu,^f kuti ubve pamisungo yorufu.^g

28 Kushonga kwamambo kunonekwa nokuwanda kwevanhu,^h asi kuparara kwejinda kunonekwa nokushayikwa kwevanhu.ⁱ

29 Munhu anononoka kutsamwa ane unguwaru kwazvo,^j asi asingashiviriri anokwidziridza upenzi.^k

30 Mwoyo wakadzikama upeenyu hwomuviri wenyama,^l asi godo rinoodza mapfupa.^m

31 Anobiridzira munhu akaderera anozvidza Muiti wake,ⁿ asi munhu anonzwira murombo nyasha anomukudza Iye.^o

32 Munhu akaipa achawisirwa pasi nokuda kwezvakaipa zvake,^p asi munhu akarurama achawana kwokupotera mukuvimbika kwake.^q

33 Uchenjeri hunogara mwoyo momunhu anonzwisisa,^r uye hunozivikanwa pakati pemapenzi.

34 Kururama ndiko kunokwidziridza rudzi,^s asi chivi chinhu chinonyadzisa mapoka emarudzi.^t

35 Mambo anofadzwa nomushandi ane njere,^u asi anoshatirirwa kwazvo munhu anoita zvinonyadzisa.^v

k Zvi 25:28; Mup 7:9; l Zvi 4:23; m Ge 37:4; 1Sa 18:8; n Dhe 24:15; Pis 12:5; Zvi 17:5; Mup 5:8; VaR 15:3; o Mt 19:21; Ru 18:43; p Job 27:13; Job 27:20; Pis 37:20; 1VaT 5:3; q Zvi 2:7; Zvi 10:9; r Pis 49:3; Zvi 15:28; s Dhe 4:6; t Dhe 9:5; Isa 1:21; u 2Sa 15:34; Zvi 22:29; Mt 24:45; v 1Mad 2:44; Es 7:7.

15 Mhinduro, kana iri nyoro, inodzora kutsamwa,^a asi shoko rinorwadza rinomutsa hasha.^b

2 Rurimi rwevakachenjera runoita zvakanaka nezivo,^c asi muro mo wemapenzi unobudisa upenzi.^d

3 Maziso aJehovha ari pose pose,^e achiramba akatarira vakaipa nevakanaka.^f

4 Kudzikama kworurimi muti woupenyu,^g asi kusarurama kuri maruri kunoreva kuputiska kwomudzimu.^h

5 Benzi hariremekedzi kuranga kwababa varo,ⁱ asi munhu anobvuma kutsiurwa ane njere.^j

6 Mumba momunhu akarurama muzere zvinhu zvakachengetwa,^k asi zvibereko zvomunhu akaipa zvichaita kuti aunzi rwe dambudziko.^l

7 Miromo yevakachenjera inoramba ichiparadzira zivo,^m asi mwoyo yemapenzi haina kudaro.ⁿ

8 Chibayiro chinopiwa nevakaipa chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha,^o asi munyengetero wevakarurama unomufadza.^p

9 Nzira yomunhu akaipa chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha,^q asi iye anoda uya anotevera kururama.^r

10 Kuranga kwakaipa kumunhu anosiya gwara,^s ani naani anovenga kutsiurwa achafa.^t

11 Sheori nenzvimbo yokuparadzwa^u zviri pamberi paJehovha.^v Zvakadini nemwoyo yevanakomana vevanhu!^w

12 Museki haadi munhu anomutsiura.^x Haazoendi kune vakachenjera.^y

13 Mwoyo unofara anoita kuti chiso chifare,^z asi mudzimu unotambudzika nokuda kwokurwadziwa kwomwoyo.^a

CHITS. 15

a Vat 8:2
1Sa 25:33
Zvi 25:15

b 1Mad 12:14
1Mad 12:16
Zvi 29:22

c Pis 45:1
Zvi 16:23
Mup 10:12
Isa 50:4

Joh 7:46

d Pis 59:7
Jak 3:10

e Job 34:21
Pis 11:4
Pis 66:7
Zvi 5:21

Jer 16:17
Jer 23:24
VaH 4:13

f 2Mak 16:9

g Zvi 12:18
Zvi 16:24
Zvi 17:27

h Pis 52:2
Zvi 18:7

i 1Sa 2:25
Zvi 13:1

j Pis 141:5
Zvi 6:23
VaH 12:11

k Pis 112:3
l Zvi 16:8
Jak 5:3

m Pis 37:30
Mt 10:27
VaR 10:10
2Ti 2:2

n Mt 12:34

o Zvi 21:27
Isa 1:11
Isa 66:3
Jer 6:20
Mt 23:23

p Pis 10:17
VaH 5:7
Jak 5:16
1Pe 3:12
1Jo 3:22

q Pis 1:6
Pis 146:9
Mt 7:13

r Zvi 21:21
Isa 26:7
Joh 3:35

s 1Mad 18:17

t Re 26:21
Zvi 1:32
Zvi 5:12
Zvi 10:17

u Pis 88:11
Zvi 27:20

v Job 26:6
Pis 139:8

w 2Mak 6:30
Pis 7:9
Pis 44:21
Jer 17:10
Mab 1:24
VaH 4:13

x Zvi 9:7
Amo 5:10
Joh 3:20
Joh 7:7

y 2Mak 18:7
Job 21:14

z Zvi 4:23
Zvi 17:22

a Ne 2:2
Pis 143:4
Zvi 12:25

14 Mwoyo unonzwisisa ndiwo unotsvaka zivo,^a asi muro mo wemapenzi ndiwo unotsvaka upenzi.^b

15 Mazuva ose omunhu anotambudzika akaipa;^c asi munhu ane mwoyo unofara anoita mutambo nguva dzose.^d

16 Zviri nani kuva nezvishoma uchitya Jehovha^e pane kuva nezvishinji iwe uchivhiringidzwa nazvo.^f

17 Zviri nani kuva nezvokudya zvomuriwo paine rudo^g pane kuva nenzombe yakakodzwa asi paine ruvengo.^h

18 Murume akatsamwa anomutsa kukakavara,ⁱ asi anonoka kutsamwa anonyaradza kupopota.^j

19 Nzira yesimbe yakaita so-zuzhwa rwemakwenzi ane minzwa,^k asi gwara revakarurama inzira yakagadzirwa.^l

20 Mwanakomana akachenjera ndiye anofadza baba,^m asi benzi rinozvidza amai varo.ⁿ

21 Munhu ane mwoyo usina njere anoti upenzi kufara,^o asi munhu ane unguwaru ndouya anoenda akananga mberi.^p

22 Pasina kurangana, zviro-ngwa hazvibudiriri,^q asi pane vanhu vazhinji vanopa mazano pane zvinobudirira.^r

23 Munhu anofarira mhinduro yomuro mo wake,^s uye shoko rinotaurwa panguva yakakodzera, haiwa rakanaka sei!^t

24 Kumunhu ane njere, gwara roupenyu riri kumusoro,^u ku-

Chikamu 2 a 1Mad 3:12; Pis 119:97; Mab 17:11; b Zvi 12:23; Isa 30:10; Ho 12:1; c Dhe 28:67; Job 3:11; d Mab 16:25; 1Pe 4:13; e Pis 37:16; f Zvi 15:17; g Pis 133:1; Zvi 17:1; 1VaK 13:4; h Zvi 26:26; Ru 7:36; i Zvi 10:12; Zvi 29:22; j Ge 13:8; 1Sa 25:24; Zvi 25:15; VaK 3:8; Jak 1:19; k Zvi 10:26; Zvi 26:13; l Isa 30:21; Isa 57:14; Mar 3:18; m 1Mad 1:48; Zvi 23:15; Zvi 27:11; n Zvi 10:1; Zvi 23:22; Zvi 30:17; o Zvi 10:23; Zvi 26:19; Mup 7:4; p Zvi 4:26; Zvi 11:5; VaE 5:15; Jak 3:13; q Mup 4:13; r Zvi 11:14; Zvi 20:18; s Zvi 12:14; Zvi 16:13; VaE 4:29; t 1Sa 25:33; Zvi 25:11; u Mt 7:14.

itira kuti anzvenge Sheori iri pasi.^a

25 Jehovha achaputsa imba yevanozvikwidziridza,^b asi achasimbisa muganhu wechirikadzi.^c

26 Mazano omunhu akaipa chinhu chinosemesa Jehovha,^d asi mashoko anofadza akachena.^e

27 Munhu anowana mubereko usina kururama anouzira imba yake dambudziko,^f asi munhu anovenga pfumbamuromo ndiye acharamba achirarama.^g

28 Mwoyo womunhu akarurama unofungisisa kuti upindure,^h asi miromo yevakaipa inobudisa zvinhu zvakaipa.ⁱ

29 Jehovha ari kure nevakaipa,^j asi anonzwa minyengetero yevakarurama.^k

30 Kupenya kwemaziso^l kunofadza mwoyo,^m mashokoⁿ akanaka anokodza mapfupa.^o

31 Nzeve inoteerera kutsiura^p kunopa upenyu inogara pakati chaipo pevanhu vakachenjera.^q

32 Munhu anoramba kurangwa^r ari kuramba mweya wake, asi munhu anoteerera kutsiurwa ari kuwana mwoyo une njere.^s

33 Kutya Jehovha ndiko kurangwa kunounza uchenjeri,^t uye kuzvininipisa kunotangira kukudzwa.^u

16 Zvinorongwa nomwoyo ndezvomunhu wepanyika,^v asi mhinduro yorurimi inobva kuna Jehovha.^w

2 Nzira dzomunhu dzose dzakarurama mukuona kwake,^x asi Jehovha ndiye anoona zvakaite mafungiro ake.^y

3 Isa mabasa ako kuna Jehovha^z uye zvirongwa zvako zvizhasimbiswa kwazvo.^a

4 Jehovha akaita zvinhu zvo-

CHITS. 15

- a Zvi 8:36
Zvi 23:14
b Pis 32:5
Ru 18:14
c Dhe 10:18
Pis 146:9
d Zvi 6:18
Mt 15:19
e Pis 19:14
f Dhe 16:19
1Sa 8:3
Zvi 1:19
Mup 7:7
Isa 1:23
g Eks 23:8
Isa 33:15
h Zvi 16:23
i Zvi 24:2
Tit 1:10
2Pe 2:18
j Pis 34:16
Pis 138:6
1Pe 3:12
k Pis 34:15
Pis 145:19
Isa 58:9
Joh 9:31
l Pis 25:15
m Pis 16:9
Pis 19:8
n Zvi 25:25
o Zvi 16:24
Isa 58:11
p Pis 39:11
Zvi 6:23
Zvi 13:18
q Zvi 19:8
Zvi 19:20
r Pis 50:17
Zvi 5:12
Zvi 13:18
VaH 12:25
s Zvi 19:8
Mt 7:24
VaH 12:10
t Job 28:28
Pis 111:10
Zvi 1:7
u Zvi 18:12
Zvi 29:23
Ru 14:11
Jak 4:10

CHITS. 16

- v Pis 21:11
Zvi 16:9
Zvi 19:21
Zvi 20:24
1VaK 7:37
w Eks 4:11
Jer 1:9
Mt 10:20
Ru 12:12
Ru 21:15
x 1Sa 15:13
Pis 36:2
Zvi 21:2
Zvi 30:12
Jer 17:9
Ru 18:11
1Sa 2:3
1Sa 16:7
Zvi 24:12
Ru 16:15
z Pis 37:5
Pis 55:22
Mt 6:33
VaF 4:6
1Pe 5:7
a 2Sa 7:5
2Sa 7:13

se nokuda kwechinangwa chake,^a chokwadi, kunyange munhu akaipa nokuda kwezvura rakai.^b

5 Munhu wose ane mwoyo unozvikudza anosemesa Jehovha.^c Maoko angabatana, asi munhu haazoregi kurangwa.^d

6 Kukanganisa kunoyanani-sirwa nomutsa worudo nechokwadi,^e uye munhu anobva pane zvakaipa nokuda kwokutya Jehovha.^f

7 Jehovha paanofarira nzira dzomunhu,^g anoita kuti kunyange vavengi vake vave norugare naye.^h

8 Zviri nani kuva nezvishoma paine kururamaⁱ pane kuva nezvibereko zvizhinji pasina kururamisira.^j

9 Mwoyo womunhu wepanyika ungangungwa nzira yake,^k asi Jehovha ndiye anotungamirira nhanho dzake.^l

10 Kutonga kwakafuridzirwa kunofanira kuva pamiromo yamambo,^m muromo wake haufaniri kuva usina kutendeka pakutonga.ⁿ

11 Chiyereso chakarurama pamwe chete nechikero ndezvake Jehovha;^o zvokuyeresha zvose zvevatombo zvehomwe ibasa rake.^p

12 Kuita zvakaipa chinhu chinosemesa madzimambo,^q nokuti chigaro choumambo chinosisimbiswa nokururama.^r

13 Miromo yakarurama inofadza mambo mukuru,^s uye iye

Chikamu 2 a Isa 43:21; Zva 4:11; b Eks 14:4; VaR 9:21; 2Pe 2:9; c Job 40:12; Zvi 6:17; Zvi 8:13; Zvi 21:4; d Zvi 15:25; Isa 3:11; VaR 2:8; e 2Mak 19:3; Mab 3:19; f Ge 20:11; Ne 5:9; Zvi 8:13; Zvi 14:26; 2VaK 7:1; g VaK 1:10; 1Pe 3:9; IJo 3:22; h Ge 31:24; Eks 34:24; Jer 15:11; VaR 8:31; i Pis 37:16; Zvi 15:16; 1Ti 6:6; j Zvi 21:6; Jer 17:11; Mik 6:10; k Zvi 16:1; Zvi 19:21; l Pis 51:10; Zvi 16:3; Zvi 20:24; Jer 10:23; m Dhe 17:18; 2Sa 23:2; 1Mad 3:28; Pis 72:1; n Pis 72:14; Zvi 29:4; o Re 19:36; Zvi 11:1; Eze 45:10; p Dhe 25:13; Zvi 20:10; Mik 6:11; q Zvi 14:35; Zvi 20:26; Ru 12:48; r Zvi 25:5; Zvi 29:14; Zva 19:11; s Pis 101:6.

anoda munhu anotaura zvakarurama.^a

14 Hasha dzamambo dzakaita senhume dzorufu,^b asi munhu akachenjera anodzinyaradza.^c

15 Muchiedza chechiso chamambo mune upenyu,^d uye kufarira kwaanoita kwakaita segore remvura yokupedzisira.^e

16 Haiwa kuwana uchenjeri kuri nani sei pane kuwana ndarama!^f Uye kuwana kunzwisisa kunofanira kusarudzwa pane kuwana sirivha.^g

17 Mugwagwa mukuru wevakarurama ndiko kubva pane zvakaipa.^h Munhu anochengetedza nzira yake anochengeta mweya wake.ⁱ

18 Kudada kunotangira kuparara,^j uye kuzvikudza kunotangira kugumburwa.^k

19 Zviri nani kuzvininipisa pamwe chete nevanoro^l pane pagovana zvapakambwa nevanozvikwidziridza.^m

20 Munhu anoratidza kuti ane njere panyaya achawana zvakanaka,ⁿ uye munhu anovimba naJehovha anofara.^o

21 Munhu ane mwoyo wachenjera achanzi anonzwisisa,^p uye ane miromo inotapira anowedzera kunyengetedza.^q

22 Njere itsime roupenyu^r kuvaridzi vadzo; asi kurangwa kwemapenzi upenzi.^s

23 Mwoyo womunhu akachenjera unoita kuti muromo wake uratidze njere,^t uye unowedzera kunyengetedza pamiro mo yake.^u

24 Mashoko anofadza izinga rouchi,^v anotapira kumweya uye anoporesa mapfupa.^w

25 Kune nzira yakarurama mukuona kwomunhu,^x asi kuguma kwayo inzira dzorufu.^y

26 Mweya womunhu anoshanda nesimba unomushandira

CHITS. 16

a Zvi 22:11

b 1Sa 22:18

1Mad 2:29

Zvi 19:12

Zvi 20:2

Dha 3:13

c Mup 9:15

Mup 10:4

d Job 29:24

Mab 2:28

e Job 29:23

Pis 72:6

Zvi 19:12

Ho 6:3

f Pis 119:127

Zvi 8:10

Mup 7:12

g Zvi 3:14

Zvi 4:7

h Zvi 4:27

i Zvi 10:9

Mab 10:35

VaH 10:39

j Zvi 11:2

Zvi 17:19

Zvi 18:12

Dha 4:30

Dha 5:22

k Es 3:5

Es 5:11

Dha 4:31

l Mup 7:8

Isa 57:15

Jer 9:24

m 1Sa 30:16

n Ge 41:39

Zvi 13:15

o 1Mak 5:20

Pis 34:8

Pis 146:5

1Ti 4:10

p 1Mad 3:12

Zvi 4:7

VaR 16:19

q Mup 12:10

Ru 4:22

2VaK 5:11

VaK 4:6

r Zvi 14:27

Zvi 15:24

Joh 4:14

s Zvi 1:7

Zvi 15:28

t Pis 37:30

Zvi 22:17

Zvi 22:18

Mt 12:35

u Joh 6:68

Mab 19:26

VaK 3:16

v Pis 19:10

Pis 119:103

w Zvi 3:8

Zvi 4:22

Zvi 12:18

Zvi 17:22

x Mt 7:22

Joh 9:41

Joh 16:2

Mab 26:9

y Zvi 5:4

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

Zvi 14:12

nesimba,^a nokuti muromo wake unomukurudzira kwazvo.^b

27 Murume pasina anochera zvakaipa,^c uye pamiro yake panoita sokuti pane moto unopisa.^d

28 Munhu anonyengera anoramba achibudisa kukakavara,^e uye munhu anochera vamwe anoparadzanisa vaya vanoshamwaridzana.^f

29 Munhu anoita zvechisimba achanyengera mumwe wake,^g uye achaita kuti aende nezira isina kunaka.^h 30 Anochonya maziso ake kuti aroonge kunyengera.ⁱ Achiruma miromo yake, iye anopedza kuita zvakaipa.

31 Kuchena musoro ikorona yorunako^j pakunowanikwa munzira yokururama.^k

32 Munhu anononoka kutsamwa ari nani pane murume anesimba,^l uye anodzora hashi dzake ari nani pane anokunda guta.^m

33 Mujenya unokandirwa panguo nechepamakumbo,ⁿ asi zvisarudzo zvose zvaunoita zvinobva kuna Jehovha.^o

17 Zviri nani kuva nechingwa chakaoma paine runyararo,^p pane kuva neimba izere nezvibayiro zvokupopotedzana.^q

2 Mushandi ane njere achatonga mwanakomana anoita zvinonyadzisa,^r uye achava nomugove wenhaka pakati pehama.^s

3 Hari yokunatsira ndeyesirivha uye vira nderendarama,^t

Chikamu 2

e Zvi 6:14;

VaG 5:20;

Jak 3:16;

f Ge 3:1;

1Sa 24:9;

Zvi 18:8;

VaR 16:17;

2VaK 12:20;

g Zvi 1:10;

2Pe 3:17;

h 1Sa 19:17;

Ne 6:13;

i Pis 35:19;

Zvi 6:13;

j Re 19:32;

Job 32:7;

Zvi 20:29;

k 1Sa 12:2;

Pis 71:18;

Zvi 18:14;

Isa 46:4;

I Zvi 14:29;

VaG 5:22;

Jak 1:19;

m Zvi 25:28;

VaR 12:21;

n Nu 26:55;

Jos 18:10;

Zvi 18:18;

Mab 1:26;

o 1Sa 14:41;

Mab 1:24;

CHITS. 17

p Pis 37:16;

Zvi 15:16;

Zvi 15:17;

q Zvi 21:9;

Zvi 21:9;

r Zvi 10:5;

Zvi 14:35;

s Ge 15:2;

t Zvi 27:21;

Mar 3:3.

asi Jehovha ndiye muongorori wemwoyo.^a

4 Munhu anoita zvakaipa anoteerera muromo unotaura zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^b Murevi wenhema anoteerera rurimi runokonzera nhamo.^c

5 Munhu anonyomba muro-mbo anonyomba Muiti wake.^d Munhu anofarira njodzi yomu-mwe haazoregi kurangwa.^e

6 Korona yevakwegura va-zukuru,^f uye kunaka kwevanakomana ndivanababa^g vavo.

7 Kutaura kwakarurama hakukodzeri benzi.^h Zvakadini nokutaura kwenhema kumunhu anokudzwa!ⁱ

8 Chipa idombo rinokosha rinofarirwa nomuridzi waro.^j Kwose kwose kwaanoenda anobudirira.^k

9 Munhu anofukidza kudarika anotsvaka rudo,^l uye uya anoramba achitaura nezvenyaya yacho anoparadzani-sa vayo vanoshamwaridzana.^m

10 Kutsiura kunoshanda zvakananyanya kumunhu anonzwisisaⁿ kupfuura kurova benzi kane zana.^o

11 Munhu akaipa anoramba achingotsvaka kupandukira,^p uye anotumirwa nhume ine utsinye.^q

12 Zviri nani kuti munhu asangane nemhuka inonzi bheya yafirwa nevana vayo^r pane kusangana nebenzi noupenzi hwaro.^s

13 Munhu anotsiva zvakanaka nokuita zvakaipa,^t zvakaipa hazvizobvi pamba pake.^u

14 Kutanga kwokukakavara kwakaita somunhu anovhurira mvura;^v saka ibva kupopotedzana kusati kwatanga.^w

15 Munhu anoti munhu akaipa akarurama^x uye anoti mu-

CHITS. 17

- a Pis 26:2
Pis 66:10
Zvi 21:2
Zvi 24:12
Isa 48:10
- b Zvi 1:11
2Ti 4:4
- c Isa 30:10
Jer 5:31
2Ti 4:3
1Jo 4:5
- d Zvi 14:31
- e Job 31:29
Zvi 24:17
Obh 12
VaR 12:15
- f Ge 50:23
Job 42:16
- g 1Mud 15:4
Zvi 13:22
Joh 8:39
- h Zvi 26:7
- i Zvi 16:10
Zvi 29:12
- j Ge 32:20
2Sa 16:1
Zvi 18:16
Zvi 19:6
- k 1Sa 25:35
1 Zvi 10:12
1Pe 4:8
- m Zvi 16:28
n Pis 141:5
Zvi 9:8
- o Zvi 27:22
- p Nu 16:3
2Sa 20:1
- q 2Sa 18:15
2Sa 20:22
1Mud 2:24
Es 7:9
Mt 21:41
- r 2Sa 17:8
2Mud 2:24
Ho 13:8
- s Zvi 27:3
- t 1Sa 24:17
Pis 38:20
Jer 18:20
- u 2Sa 12:10
2Sa 21:1
Mt 27:5
- v Zvi 26:21
- w Ge 13:9
Zvi 25:8
Mt 5:39
VaR 12:18
- x Eks 23:7
Dhe 25:1
1Mud 8:32
Isa 5:23

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mud 21:13
Ru 23:18
Jak 5:6
- b Zvi 12:22
- c Zvi 1:22
VaR 1:20
VaR 1:21
- d Zvi 9:4
Mup 10:3
- e 1Sa 18:3
2Sa 1:26
Zvi 18:24
Joh 15:13
- f Rut 1:17
1Sa 19:2
2Sa 17:28
- g Job 17:3
Zvi 6:1
Zvi 11:15
Zvi 22:26

nhu akarurama akaipa^a—vose zvavo vanosemesa Jehovha.^b

16 Nei muruoko rwebenzi muine mutengo wokuwana uchenjeri,^c asi iye asina mwoyo une njere?^d

17 Shamwari yechokwadi ine rudo nguva dzose,^e uye iha-ma inoberekerwa kubatsira pakunenge kuine kutambudzika.^f

18 Munhu ane mwoyo usina njere anobatana maoko^g nomumwe achiita chibwumirano, achizviita chokumbofanobata pamberi peshamwari yake.^h

19 Munhu anoda kudari-ka anoda kukakavara.ⁱ Munhu anoita kuti pasuo rake pave pakakwirira anotsvaka kuputsika.^j

20 Munhu ane mwoyo usina kururama haazowani zvakanaka,^k uye munhu anonyengera norurimi rwake achawira mudambudziko.^l

21 Munhu anobereka mwana benzi—achashungurudzwa;^m uye baba vomwana benzi havafari.ⁿ

22 Mwoyo unofara unorapa,^o asi kushushikana kunoomesa mapfupa.^p

23 Munhu akaipa achatora pfumbamuromo pachipfuva^q kuti atsaudzire makwara okururamisira.^r

24 Uchenjeri huri pamberi pomunhu anonzwisisa,^s asi maziso ebenzi ari kumugumo kwenyika.^t

25 Mwanakomana benzi anotsamwisa baba vake,^u uye anorwadzisa iye akamubereka.^v

h Zvi 20:16; Zvi 22:27; i Jak 3:16; Jak 3:17; j 2Sa 15:1; k Pis 18:26; Zvi 3:32; Zvi 6:15; l Zvi 10:31; Zvi 18:6; Mup 10:12; Jak 3:8; m 1Sa 2:25; 1Sa 8:3; 2Sa 15:14; Zvi 10:1; n Zvi 19:13; o Zvi 12:25; Zvi 15:13; p Pis 22:15; Zvi 18:14; 2VaK 7:10; q 1Sa 8:3; r Eks 23:8; Dhe 16:19; Zvi 29:4; Isa 1:23; s Mup 2:14; Mup 8:1; t Mup 2:14; u Zvi 19:13; v Zvi 10:1; Zvi 15:20.

26 Uyezve, kuripisa munhu akarurama hakuna kunaka.^a Kurova vanokudzwa kunopesana nezvakarurama.^b

27 Munhu anorega kutaura mashoko ake ane zivo,^c uye munhu ane ungaru akadzikama.^d

28 Kunyange benzi, parinenge rakanyarara, richanzi rakachenjera;^e munhu anovhara miromo yake, achanzi anonzvisisa.

18 Munhu anozviparadzanisa nevamwe achazvitsvakira zvaanoda zvoudyire;^f acharwa nouchenjeri hwose hunobatsira.^g

2 Benzi harifariri kuva nungwaru,^h kunze kwokuti kana zviri mumwoyo maro zvikabudiswa pachena.ⁱ

3 Panosvika munhu akaipa, kuzvidza kuchasvikawo;^j uye ruzvidzo parunovapo,^k kushora kunovapowo.

4 Mashoko omuromo womunhu imvura yakadzika.^l Tsime rouchenjeri rukova runoyere-ra.^m

5 Kusarura uchifarira munhu akaipa hakuna kunaka,ⁿ kana kutsausa munhu akarurama pakutonga.^o

6 Miromo yebenzi inoita kuti pave nokupopotdzana,^p uye muromo waro unoita kuti rirohwe.^q

7 Muromo webenzi ndiwo unoriparadza,^r uye miromo yaro musungo kumweya waro.^s

8 Mashoko omunhu anocheera vamwe akaita sezvinhu zvinomedzwa nokukara,^t zvinopinanda mukatikati medumba.^u

9 Uyewo, munhu anoita usimbe parabasa rake^v—ihama yeapoparadza.^w

10 Zita raJehovha inhare ya-

CHITS. 17

- a Zvi 18:5
b 2Sa 16:7
Job 34:18
c Zvi 10:19
Mup 10:14
Jak 1:19
d Zvi 15:4
Mup 9:17
Jak 3:13
e Job 13:5

CHITS. 18

- f Eks 33:16
VaR 14:7
VaH 10:25
g Zvi 15:22
h Zvi 1:7
Zvi 1:29
Zvi 28:16
i Zvi 10:19
j 1Sa 20:30
Pis 123:4
k Zvi 11:2
l Zvi 10:11
Zvi 20:5
m Pis 78:2
n Re 19:15
Dhe 1:17
Zvi 24:23
o 1Mad 21:9
Isa 5:23
p Zvi 13:10
q Zvi 19:19
r Zvi 10:8
Zvi 10:14
Zvi 13:3
Mup 10:12
s Zvi 6:2
t Re 19:16
u Zvi 26:22
v Zvi 10:4
VaR 12:11
w Zvi 28:24

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 17:46
Pis 20:1
Pis 33:21
b Pis 18:2
Pis 71:3
Pis 91:14
c Pis 49:6
Zvi 10:15
Zvi 11:4
Jer 9:23
d Ru 12:21
e Zvi 11:2
Dha 5:23
Mab 12:23
f Zvi 15:33
Zvi 22:4
Zvi 29:23
Ru 14:11
1Pe 5:5
g Dhe 17:4
h Zvi 25:8
i Job 1:21
2VaK 4:16
2VaK 12:10
j Zvi 17:22
k 1Mad 3:9
Zvi 9:9
Zvi 15:14
l Zvi 2:10
Zvi 8:10
m Ge 32:20
Ge 43:11
Zvi 17:8
n Zvi 19:6
o 2Sa 16:3

kasimba.^a Munhu akarurama anomhanyira mariri odziviri-rwa.^b

11 Zvinhu zvinokosha zvomupfumi itaundi rake rakasimba,^c uye anofungidzira kuti zvakaita sorusvingo runodzivirira.^d

12 Mwoyo womunhu unoitmanyawi kuparadzwa kusati kwasvika,^e uye kuzvininipisa kunotangira kukudzwa.^f

13 Kana munhu achipindura nyaya asati ainzwa,^g ihwohwo upenzi kwaari uye kuzvinadzisa.^h

14 Mafungiro omunhu angaita kuti ashivirire denda rake;ⁱ asi mafungiro okunetseka, ndiani angaatsungirira?^j

15 Mwoyo womunhu anonzvisisa unowana zivo,^k uye nzeve dzevakachenjera dzinotsvaka kuwana zivo.^l

16 Chipochomunhu chichamugadzirira nzvimbo yakakurakwazo,^m uye chichamuenesa pamberi pevanhu vakuru.ⁿ

17 Munhu anotanga kutoongerwa mhosva yake akarurama;^o mumwe wake ansvika onyatsomuongorora.^p

18 Mujenya unonyaradza kukakavara,^q uye unoparadzanisa vane simba.^r

19 Hama inotadzirwa inopfuura taundi rakasimba;^s uye kune kukakavara kwakaita somuzariro weshongwe yokugara.^t

20 Dumbu romunhu richaguta nezvibereko zvomuroto wake,^u iye achagutawo nezvibereko zve miromo yake.^v

21 Rufu noupenyu zviri mu-

p Dhe 13:14; 2Sa 19:26; Zvi 25:8; q Jos 14:2; 1Sa 10:21; Ne 11:1; Zvi 16:33; r 1Sa 14:42; s Ge 27:41; 2Sa 13:22; 1Mad 2:23; t 2Sa 14:28; Mab 15:39; u Zvi 12:14; Zvi 16:20; Zvi 16:26; v Zvi 22:18.

simba rorurimi,^a uye munhu anoruda achadya zvibereko zvarwo.^b

22 Kune awana mudzimai akanaka here?^c Munhu iye ye awana chinhu chakanaka,^d uye achafarirwa naJehovha.^e

23 Murombo anotaura achi-teterera,^f asi mupfumi anopindura zvakasimba.^g

24 Kune shamwari dzinogoda zvokuputsana,^h asi kune shamwari inonamatira kupfuura mukoma.ⁱ

19 Murombo anofamba akavimbika ari nani^j pane munhu ane miromo isina kururama, uye pane benzi.^k

2 Uyewo, hazvina kunaka kuti mweya urege kuva nezivo,^l uye anochimbidza netsoka dzake anotadza.^m

3 Upenzi hwomunhu wepanyika ndihwo hunokanganisa nzira yake,ⁿ naizvozvo mwoyo wake unotsamwira Jehovha.^o

4 Pfuma ndiyo inowedzera shamwari zhinji,^p asi munhu akaderera anoparadzaniswa kunyange neshamwari yake.^q

5 Chapupu chenhema hachizoregi kurangwa,^r uye munhu anoreva nhema haazopukunyuki.^s

6 Vazhinji ndivo vanotsvaka kunzwirwa nyasha nomunhu anokudzwa,^t uye munhu wose ishawari yomunhu anopa zvipo.^u

7 Hama dzose dzomurombo dzinomuvenga.^v Shamwari dzake dzepedyo dzinoramba dziri kure naye zvikuru sei!^w Anodzitevera aine zvokutaura; asi hazdimuteereri.^x

8 Munhu anowana mwoyo une njere^y anoda mweya wake. Munhu anochengetedza ungaru achawana zvakakanaka.^z

CHITS. 18

a Zvi 10:31
Zvi 11:30
Mt 15:18
VaE 4:29
Jak 3:6
b Zvi 16:1
Mup 10:12
Isa 57:19
VaH 13:15
c Ge 24:67
Zvi 12:4
Zvi 31:10
Mup 9:9
1VaK 7:2
d Ge 29:20
Zvi 19:14
e Rut 4:11
f Rut 2:7
2Mad 4:1
Jak 5:4
g Ge 42:7
1Sa 25:10
Amo 8:4
h 2Sa 15:31
Mt 26:49
i 1Sa 19:4
2Sa 1:26
2Sa 9:1
Zvi 17:17
Zvi 27:9

CHITS. 19

j Zvi 15:16
Zvi 16:5
Jak 2:5
k 1Sa 25:17
Zvi 28:6
Mt 12:37
l Ho 4:6
Joh 16:3
VaR 10:2
m Zvi 1:16
Zvi 6:18
n 1Sa 13:13
1Mad 20:42
Zvi 5:23
Mab 13:45
o Nu 16:30
Zva 16:9
p Zvi 14:20
q Job 19:13
r Eks 23:1
Dhe 19:19
Zvi 25:18
s 1Mad 2:9
Zvi 21:28
t Ge 43:11
Zvi 16:15
u Zvi 17:8
Zvi 18:16
v Job 30:10
Zvi 14:20
Jak 2:6
w Pis 38:11
Pis 88:8
Mup 9:15
Jak 2:3
x Zvi 18:23
Jak 2:16
1Jo 3:17
y Zvi 15:32
z Zvi 2:2
Zvi 3:21
Zvi 11:12
Dha 1:4
Mt 24:15

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 19:5
b Eze 13:22
2Pe 2:3
Zva 21:8

9 Chapupu chenhema hachizoregi kurangwa,^a uye munhu anoreva nhema achaparara.^b

10 Umbozha hahukodzeri benzi.^c Zvakadini nokuti mushandi atonge machinda!^d

11 Njere dzomunhu dzinodzora kutsamwa kwake,^e uye zvakamunakira kuti aregerere kudarika.^f

12 Hasha dzamambo dzakafanana nokuomba kwomwana weshumba ava nezenze,^g asi nyasha dzake dzakaita sedova riri pazvinhu zvinomera.^h

13 Mwanakomana benzi inhamo kuna baba vake,ⁱ uye kukakavara kwomudzimai kwakaita sedenga reimba rinodonha mvura rinoita kuti munhu atize.^j

14 Imba nepfuma inhaka inobva kumadzibaba,^k asi mudzimai akangwara anobva kuna Jehovha.^l

15 Usimbe hunokonzerwa hope huru,^m uye mweya une usimbe uchanzwa nzara.ⁿ

16 Munhu anochengeta mirayiro anochengeta mweya wake,^o munhu anozvidza nzira dzake achaurayiwa.^p

17 Munhu anonzwira nyasha munhu akaderera, anokweretesa Jehovha,^q uye Iye achamuripa zvaanoita.^r

18 Ranga mwanakomana wako pachine tariro;^s uye mweya wako ngaurege kuva nechidoko chokumauraya.^t

c 1Sa 25:36; Zvi 30:22; d 2Sa 3:24; 2Sa 3:39; Mup 10:7; Isa 3:5; e Zvi 14:29; Zvi 15:18; Zvi 16:32; Jak 1:19; f Ge 50:21; Mt 18:22; VaE 4:32; g Es 7:8; Zvi 16:14; Zvi 20:2; Dha 2:12; Mt 25:41; h Pis 7:8; Ho 14:5; i 2Sa 16:22; Zvi 10:1; Zvi 17:21; j Zvi 21:9; Zvi 25:24; Zvi 27:15; k Dhe 21:16; 2VaK 12:14; l Ge 24:14; Ge 28:2; Zvi 18:22; Zvi 31:10; m Zvi 6:9; Zvi 20:13; Zvi 24:33; n Zvi 10:4; Zvi 23:21; Zvi 27:7; 2VaT 3:10; o Zvi 16:17; Ru 10:28; p Zvi 13:13; Zvi 15:32; q Re 25:35; Dhe 15:7; Pis 37:26; Pis 112:5; 2Ti 1:16; VaH 13:16; r Zvi 11:24; Zvi 21:13; Zvi 28:27; Mt 5:7; Mt 10:41; VaH 6:10; Jak 2:13; s 1Sa 3:13; Zvi 13:24; Zvi 22:6; Zvi 22:15; Zvi 23:13; Zvi 29:15; VaH 12:7; t Dhe 21:20.

19 Munhu ane hashu zviku-
ru acharipa;^a nokuti kana
ukamununura, iwe ucharamba
uchingozviita.^b

20 Teerera zano ugamuchi-
re kurangwa,^c kuti uve akache-
njera munguva yako yemberi.^d

21 Zvirongwa zviri mumwo-
yo momunhu vzhinji,^e asi za-
no raJehovha ndiro richamira.^f

22 Chinhu chinodiwa pamu-
nhu wepanyika ndiwo mutsa
wake worudo;^g uye murombo
ari nani kupfuura munhu ano-
reva nhema.^h

23 Kutya Jehovha kunounza
upenyu,ⁱ uye munhu achagutsi-
kana usiku hwose;^j munhu ha-
zoshanyirwi nezvakaipa.^k

24 Simbe inovanza ruoko
rwayo mudiwo;^l haigoni kuruz-
dosa kumuromo wayo.^m

25 Rova museki,ⁿ kuti asina
zivo ave nenjere;^o uye tsiura
anonzwisisa, kuti anzwise ziv-
o.^p

26 Munhu anoitirababa utsi-
nye neanodzinga amai,^q iye
mwanakomana anonyadzisa
nokutsverudza.^r

27 Mwanakomana wangu,
kana ukarega kuteerera kura-
ngwa, ucharasika pamashoko
ezivo.^s

28 Chapupu chisina zvachi-
nobatsira chinonyomba kuru-
ramisira,^t uye muromo weva-
nhu vakaipa unomedza zvinhu
zvinokuvadza.^u

29 Kutonga kwakasimbiswa
kwazvo nokuda kwevaseki,^v
uye shamhu nokuda kwemisa-
na yemapenzi.^w

20 Waini museki,^x doru ri-
nodhaka rinokonzera
mheremhe,^y uye munhu wo-
se anotsauwa nazvo haana ku-
chenjera.^z

2 Kutiyisa kwamambo kwa-

CHITS. 19

a 2Sa 16:5

Es 5:9

b 1Sa 24:17

1Sa 26:21

c Zvi 1:8

Zvi 4:13

Zvi 8:10

Zef 3:7

VaH 12:7

Dhe 8:16

Dhe 32:29

Pis 90:12

VaH 12:11

e Ge 11:6

Es 9:25

Pis 21:11

Zvi 16:9

Mup 7:29

Zva 17:13

f Ge 11:7

Ge 50:20

Jos 23:14

Zvi 21:30

Dha 4:35

Mab 5:39

VaH 6:17

g 1Mak 29:17

Zvi 11:17

Mik 6:8

h Mk 12:41

2VaK 8:2

i Pis 85:9

Zvi 1:7

Zvi 14:27

Mar 3:16

Mab 9:31

j Zvi 3:24

Mup 5:12

Mt 5:6

k Zvi 12:21

2Ti 4:18

l Zvi 6:9

m Zvi 15:19

n Zvi 24:30

Zvi 26:14

o Dhe 25:2

Zvi 21:11

Zvi 22:10

p Zvi 10:13

Zvi 15:5

q Job 6:24

Zvi 9:9

r Zva 3:19

s Re 20:9

Dhe 27:16

Zvi 17:25

Zvi 20:20

Zvi 23:22

Zvi 30:11

Zvi 30:17

Mik 7:6

2Ti 3:2

r Eks 20:12

Zvi 10:5

Zvi 17:2

s Zvi 4:5

Zvi 18:1

Ru 8:18

t 1Mad 21:10

Zvi 14:5

Mik 7:3

Mab 6:11

u Zvi 4:16

Zvi 4:17

Ho 4:8

v Zvi 3:34

Zvi 9:12

Mab 13:41

2Pe 3:3

w Zvi 10:13

Zvi 26:3

kafanana nokuomba kwomwa-
na weshumba ava nezenze.^a
Munhu anomushatirisa kwa-
zvo anotadzira mweya wake.^b

3 Munhu asingaiti nharo
anokudzwa,^c asi munhu wose
benzi anongoita nharo.^d

4 Simbe hairimi nokuti ingu-
va yechando;^e inozopemha mu-
nguva yokukohwa, asi panenge
pasisina chinhu.^f

5 Zano riri mumwoyo momu-
nhu rakaita semvura yakadzi-
ka,^g asi munhu ane ungaru
achaichera.^h

6 Mumwe nomumwe pava-
nhu vazhinji achazviti ane mu-
tsa worudo,ⁱ asi ndiani angawa-
na munhu akatendeka?^j

7 Munhu akarurama anofa-
mba akavimbika.^k Vanakoma-
na vake vanomutevera vanofa-
ra.^l

8 Mambo akagara pachiga-
ro choumambo chokutonga,^m
achiparadzira zvakaipa zvose
nemaziso ake.ⁿ

9 Ndiani angati: “Ndakache-
nesa mwoyo wangu;^o ndakache-
na pachivi changu?”^p

10 Zvokuyeresa zviriviri zva-
kasiyana uye zvokuyeresa zve-
efa zviriviri zvokasiyana^q—zvo-
se pamwe chete chinhu chino-
semesa Jehovha.^r

11 Mukomana anoratidza
kana basa rake rakachena uye
kana rakarurama nezvaanoi-
ta.^s

12 Nzeve inonzwa neziso ri-

CHITS. 20 x Ge 9:21; Pis 107:27; Zvi 23:31; Isa 19:14; y Isa 28:7; z 1Sa 25:36; Zvi 23:32; 1VaK 6:10; VaG 5:21; VaE 5:18; Chikamu 2 a Zvi 19:12; Mup 10:4; b 1Mad 2:23; Es 7:7; c Zvi 14:29; Jak 4:1; e Zvi 19:15; f Zvi 14:17; Zvi 24:34; 2VaT 3:10; g Zvi 18:4; h Zvi 2:3; i Zvi 27:2; Mt 6:2; Ru 18:11; j Pis 12:1; Mup 7:28; Jer 5:1; Mik 7:2; Ru 18:8; k Job 1:1; Pis 26:1; Zvi 14:2; Mt 11:11; Ru 1:6; l Ge 12:3; Pis 37:26; Mab 2:39; m 2Sa 23:3; 1Mad 2:12; 1Mad 7:7; Mt 19:28; n 1Mad 3:28; Pis 72:4; Zvi 16:12; o Job 14:4; VaR 3:10; p 1Mad 8:46; Zvi 5:15; Mup 7:20; Jak 3:2; q Zvi 16:11; Amo 8:5; Mik 6:11; r Zvi 11:1; s Pis 58:3; Zvi 22:15; Mt 7:17; Ru 1:15.

noona—Jehovha ndiye akazviita zvose zviriviri.^a

13 Usada hope, kuti urege kuva murombo.^b Vhura maziso ako; guta nezvokudya.^c

14 “Zvakaipa, zvakaipa!” anodaro mutengi, iye oenda hake.^d Zvino hoyo ozvirumbidza hake.^e

15 Kune ndarama, uyewo matombo ekorari mazhinji; asi miromo ine zivo midziyo inokosha.^f

16 Kana munhu akazviita chokumbobanobata kumunhu waasingazivi,^g tora nguo yake; uye kana akashamwaridzana nomukadzi wokumwe, mutore-re chokumbobanobata.^h

17 Zvokudya zvinowanikwa nokureva nhema zvinofadza munhu,ⁱ asi pashure muromo wake uchazara norukangarabwe.^j

18 Zvirongwa zvinosimbiswa kwazvo nokupanana mazano,^k uye irwa hondo yako nokutungamirira kwounyanzvi.^l

19 Munhu anofamba-famba achichera vamwe anobudisa zvakaanzika;^m uye usashamwaridzana nomunhu anonyengerwa nemiromo yake.ⁿ

20 Munhu anotuka baba vake naamai vake,^o rambi rake richadzimwa kana rima rava kusvika.^p

21 Nhaka inowanikwa nemakaro pakutanga,^q asi ramangwana rayo harizokombore rwi.^r

22 Usati: “Ndichatsiva chakaipa!”^s Mirira Jehovha,^t iye achakuponesa.^u

23 Zvokuyeresha zviriviri zvakasiyana chinhu chinosemesea Jehovha,^v uye chikero chinonyengera hachina kunaka.^w

CHITS. 20

- a Eks 4:11
Pis 94:9
Mab 26:18
VaE 1:18
b Zvi 10:4
c Zvi 12:11
d Zvi 14:31
Zvi 21:6
Ho 12:7
e Re 19:13
f Zvi 3:15
Zvi 8:10
Mup 12:9
VaE 4:29
g Eks 22:26
Zvi 11:15
h Ge 38:18
Zvi 2:16
Zvi 5:3
i Zvi 4:17
Zvi 9:17
j Zvi 6:31
Mup 11:9
Mari 3:16
k Zvi 15:22
l Vat 1:1
ISa 18:14
Zvi 24:6
Ru 14:31
m Re 19:16
Zvi 11:13
Zvi 25:9
Zvi 25:23
n Zvi 16:29
VaR 16:18
o Eks 20:12
Eks 21:17
Re 20:9
Dhe 27:16
Zvi 19:26
2Ti 3:2
p Job 18:5
Zvi 13:9
q IMad 21:15
Zvi 23:10
Zvi 28:20
r Zvi 28:8
Ha 2:6
ITi 6:9
s Dhe 32:35
Zvi 24:29
Mt 5:38
VaR 12:17
1VaT 5:15
1Pe 3:9
t Pis 27:14
Pis 37:34
VaR 15:13
u 2Sa 16:12
Pis 34:7
1Pe 4:19
v Eze 45:10
w Zvi 20:10

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 37:23
Jer 10:23
b Pis 25:12
Zvi 14:8
Zvi 16:9
c Re 27:9
d Nu 30:2
Mup 5:6
Mt 5:33
e Mup 5:4
Mar 3:8
Mk 7:11
f 2Sa 4:10
Pis 101:8
Zvi 20:8
g Pis 94:23
Isa 28:27

24 Jehovha ndiye anoita kuti nhanho dzomurume akagwinya dzivepo.^a Asi munhu wepanyika angaziva sei nzira yake?^b

25 Iwo musungo kana munhu wepanyika akurumidza kushevedzera kuti, “Chitsvene!”^c iye ozoda kuongorora^d atopika mhiko.^e

26 Mambo akachenjera anopadzira vanhu vakaipa,^f uye anoita kuti vhiri ritenderere pavari.^g

27 Mhepo yokufema^h yomunhu wepanyika irambi raJehovha, rinonyatsoongorora mukatikati medumbu.ⁱ

28 Mutsa worudo nechokwadi—zvinochengetedza mambo;^j uye anotsigira chigaro chake choumambo nomutsa worudo.^k

29 Kunaka kwemajanya ndiro simba rawo,^l uye kubwinya kwevakwegura ndiko kuchena kwemisoro yavo.^m

30 Kurova kunokuzvura ndiko kunokwesa kuchibvisa zvakaipa;ⁿ uye shamhu, dzinokwesa mukatikati medumbu.^o

21 Mwoyo wamambo waka-ita sehova dzemvura dziri muruoko rwaJehovha.^p Anoutendeudzira kwose kwose kwaanoda.^q

2 Nzira dzose dzomunhu dzakarurama mukuona kwake,^r asi Jehovha ndiye anoona zvakaita mwoyo.^s

3 Kuita zvakarurama uye kururamisira zvinodiwa naJehovha kupfuura chibayiro.^t

4 Maziso anozvikudza no-

h Ge 2:7; Ge 7:22; Isa 42:5; Mab 17:25; i Pis 7:9; Zvi 16:2; VaH 4:12; j Pis 61:7; Zvi 16:6; k Pis 21:7; Isa 16:5; 1Ti 4:8; m Re 19:32; Zvi 16:31; n Pis 119:71; Zvi 22:15; o VaH 12:10; CHITS. 21 pEks 14:4; Eze 7:27; Pis 106:46; q Ne 2:8; Isa 44:28; Zva 17:17; r Pis 36:2; Zvi 16:2; Zvi 30:12; s 1Sa 16:7; Zvi 24:12; Jer 17:10; t 1Sa 15:22; Pis 50:14; Ho 6:6; Mik 6:7; Mt 12:7; Mk 12:33.

mwoyo unozvitutumadza,^a iro rambi revakaipa, chivi.^b

5 Zvirongwa zvomunhu anoshingaira zvinobatsira,^c asi munhu wose anokurumidzira zvinhu achashayiwa njere.^d

6 Kuwana pfuma norurimi runoreva nhema imhepo inofemwa inopeperetswa,^e kune vava vanotsvaka rufu.^f

7 Kupamba kunoitwa nevakaipa kuchavazvuzvurudza,^g nokuti vakaramba kururamisira.^h

8 Munhu, kunyange mumwe munhuwo zvake, haana kururama panzira yake,ⁱ asi munhu akachena akarurama pabasa rake.^j

9 Zviri nani kugara pakona yedenga reimba^k pane kugara muimba imwe chete nomudzimai anokakavara.^l

10 Mweya womunhu akaipa unopanga zvakaipa;^m haanzwiri nyasha mumwe wake.ⁿ

11 Munhu asina zivo anoche-njedzwa nokuripiswa kwomuseki;^o uye munhu paanoita kuti munhu akachenjera ave nenjere, iye anowana zivo.^p

12 Munhu Akarurama anofunga nezveimba yomunhu akaipa,^q achiwisira vakaipa pasi kuti vawane dambudziko ravo.^r

13 Munhu anovhara nzeve yake kuti arege kunzwa kuche-ma kwokunyunyuta kwekaderera,^s iye achashevedzerawo asi haazopindurwi.^t

14 Chipa chinoitwa pakavanda chinodzika misa kutsamwa;^u uye pfumbamuromo inenge iri munguo nechepachipfuva^v inodzika misa hashu dzakasimba.

15 Kururamisira kunofadza

CHITS. 21

- a 2Sa 22:28
Pis 10:4
Pis 18:27
Pis 101:5
Zvi 6:17
Zvi 14:3
Isa 2:11
Ru 18:14
1Pe 5:5
- b Ge 6:5
VaR 6:12
- c Zvi 13:4
1VaT 4:11
- d Zvi 14:29
- e Zvi 10:2
Zvi 20:21
- f Zvi 1:19
VaR 6:23
- g Pis 7:16
Eze 18:24
- h Isa 1:23
Eze 18:18
Mik 3:11
- i Mup 8:13
Mup 9:3
VaE 2:2
- j Pis 37:37
Zvi 16:17
Dha 12:10
1Pe 1:22
- k Zvi 25:24
l Zvi 17:1
Zvi 19:13
Zvi 27:15
- m Ge 6:5
Pis 36:4
1VaK 10:6
VaG 6:7
Jak 4:5
1Jo 2:16
- n 1Sa 25:8
Jak 2:13
- o Zvi 19:25
p Zvi 9:9
Mup 7:25
- q Dhe 16:20
Job 21:28
Pis 37:10
Pis 91:8
Pis 101:8
- r Ge 19:29
Pis 37:20
Zvi 13:6
Zvi 14:32
2Pe 2:4
2Pe 3:6
- s Dhe 15:9
Zvi 19:17
Zvi 28:27
Jak 5:4
- t Pis 18:41
Zvi 1:28
Mari 3:44
- u Zvi 18:16
v Zvi 17:23

Chikamu 2

- a Job 29:13
Pis 106:3
- b Zvi 10:29
Ru 13:27
Zva 22:15
- c Pis 125:5
VaH 6:4
2Pe 2:21
- d Zvi 2:19
Zvi 9:18
Jak 1:15
- e Mup 7:4
Ru 15:13
2Ti 3:4
- f Zvi 23:21

munhu akarurama,^a asi pane chimwe chinhu chinotyisa kwazvo kune vava vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^b

16 Munhu anotsauka panzira yenjere,^c achazorora muungano yevava vasina simba vari murufu.^d

17 Munhu anongoda zve-mafaro achava munhu anoshayiwa;^e anoda waini nemafuta hazowani pfuma.^f

18 Munhu akaipa rudzikinuro rwomunhu akarurama;^g asi munhu anonyengera anotora nzvimbo yevakarurama.^h

19 Zviri nani kugara murenje pane kugara nomudzimai anokakavara uchinetsaka.ⁱ

20 Munzvimbo yokugara yomunhu akachenjera, mune pfuma inokosha nemafuta,^j asi benzi richazvimedza.^k

21 Munhu anotevera kururama^l nomutsa worudo achawana upenyu, kururama, nokukudzwa.^m

22 Munhu akachenjera anokwira achipinda kunyange muguta revarume vane simba, kuti aputse simba rarinovimba narono.ⁿ

23 Munhu anochenjerera muromo wake norurimi rwake anochengeta mweya wake pakutambudzika.^o

24 Mudadi anozvikudza, anozvitutumadza ndiro zita romunhu anoshatirwa kwazvo achi-zvikudza.^p

25 Kupanga kwesimbe kuchairuraya, nokuti maoko ayo akaramba kushanda.^q 26 Zva vava rose inongopanga kwazvo,

g Zvi 11:8; Isa 43:4; h Es 7:10; Zvi 13:22; i Zvi 17:1; Zvi 27:15; j Pis 112:3; Zvi 15:6; Mup 5:19; k Ru 15:14; l Zvi 15:9; Mt 5:6; VaH 12:14; m Zvi 22:4; VaR 2:7; n Mup 7:19; Mup 9:16; 2VaK 10:4; o Pis 141:3; Zvi 10:19; Zvi 12:13; Zvi 13:3; Mup 10:20; p Nu 14:44; Es 6:4; Zvi 16:18; Jak 4:16; q Zvi 6:6; Zvi 13:4; Zvi 19:24.

asi munhu akarurama anopa uye haana chaanonyima.^a

27 Chibayiro chinopiwa nevakaipa chinhu chinosemesa.^b Zvakadini kana munhu akachinuzana pamwe chete nokusazvibata.^c

28 Chapupu chinoreva nhe-ma chichaparara,^d asi munhu anoteerera achataura nokusingaperi.^e

29 Munhu akaipa ane chiso chisinganyari,^f asi munhu akarurama ndiye achasimbisa nzira dzake kwazvo.^g

30 Hapana uchenjeri, kana ungaruwa chero hupi zvahwo, kana zano chero ripi zvaro zvingarwisana naJehovha.^h

31 Bhiza rinogadzirirwa zwa-rokurwa,ⁱ asi ruponeso ndorwaJehovha.^j

22 Zita rakanaka rinofanirwa kusarudzwa panzvimbo pepfuma zhinji;^k nyasha dziri nani kupfuura sirivha ndarama.^l

2 Mupfumi nomurombo vanosangana pamwe chete.^m Mutiti wavo vose ndiJehovha.ⁿ

3 Munhu ane njere anona dambudziko ovanda,^o asi vasina zivo vanongopfuura havo vorangwa.^p

4 Mugumisiro wokuzvininipisa nokutya Jehovha ipfuma nokukudzwa noupenyu.^q

5 Minzwa nezviteyeso zviri munzira yomunhu asina kururama;^r munhu anorinda mweya wake anoramba ari kure nazvo.^s

6 Rovedza mukomana mae-rerano nenzira yakamukodzera;^t kunyange paanokwegura haazotsauki pairi.^u

7 Mupfumi ndiye anotonga varombo,^v uye uya anokwereta

CHITS. 21

- a Pis 37:26
Pis 112:9
Ru 6:30
2VaK 8:9
- b 1Sa 15:22
Zvi 15:8
Isa 1:11
Jer 6:20
- c Re 18:17
Dhe 23:18
Vat 20:6
1Sa 13:12
- d Eks 23:1
Dhe 19:18
Zvi 6:19
Zvi 19:5
- e Zvi 12:19
Mt 7:24
- f Zvi 28:14
Zvi 29:1
Jer 3:3
- g Zvi 11:5
1VaT 3:11
- h Nu 23:8
Zvi 19:21
Mab 5:39
VaR 8:31
- i Pis 20:7
Isa 31:1
Jer 46:4
Zva 19:11
- j 2Mak 20:17
Pis 3:8
Pis 33:17
Pis 68:20
Zva 7:10

CHITS. 22

- k Mup 7:1
- l VaH 11:26
- m Pis 49:2
Zvi 29:13
- n Job 31:15
Job 34:19
Mab 17:26
- o Eks 9:20
Zvi 27:12
- p Zvi 29:1
- q Pis 34:9
Zvi 18:12
Jak 4:10
- r Jos 23:12
Jos 23:13
Pis 11:6
- s Zvi 1:15
Zvi 4:15
1Jo 5:18
- t Ge 18:19
Dhe 6:7
VaE 6:4
- u 2Ti 3:15
- v Jak 2:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 4:1
Ne 5:4
Mt 18:25
- b Ho 8:7
VaG 6:7
- c Pis 125:3
Isa 9:4
- d Dhe 15:7
Pis 41:1
Zvi 11:25
Ru 6:35
VaH 6:10
- e Ge 21:10
f Mt 5:8
- g Pis 45:2
Zvi 16:13
- h Isa 11:9

anova muranda womunhu anokukweretesa.^a

8 Anodyara zvisina kururama achakohwa zvinhu zvinokuvadza,^b asi shamhu yokushatirwa kwake kukuru ichaparara.^c

9 Munhu ane ziso rine mutsa achakomborerwa, nokuti anopa akaderera zvokudya zvake.^d

10 Dzinga museki, kuti kukakavara kupere, kuti kukakavadzana pakutongwa uye ru-zvidzo zvigume.^e

11 Munhu anoda mwoyo wakachena^f—mambo achava shamwari yake nokuda kwezvakanaka zvinotaurwa nemiro-mo yake.^g

12 Maziso aJehovha anoche-ngetedza zivo,^h asi anowisira pasi mashoko omunhu anonyengeri.ⁱ

13 Simbe inoti: "Panze pane shumba!^k Ndichapondwa munzvimbo dzinoungana vanhu!"

14 Miromo yevakadzi vatorwa igomba rakadzika.^l Anonzi naJehovha ane mhosva achawira mariri.^m

15 Upenzi hwakasungirirwa pamwoyo womukomana,ⁿ shamhu yokuranga ndiyo ichahubvisira kure naye.^o

16 Munhu anobiridzira akaderera kuti iye ave nezvishinji,^p nouya anopa mupfumi, chokwadi vachashayiawo.^q

17 Rereka nzeve yako unzwe mashoko evakachenjera,^r kuti mwoyo wako uve nezivo yangu.^s

18 Nokuti zvinofadza kuti uachengete mudumbu mako,^t ku-

i Mab 13:10; 2VaT 2:8; j Zvi 15:19; k Zvi 26:13; l Zvi 5:3; Zvi 23:27; Mup 7:26; m Zva 2:20; n Ge 8:21; o Zvi 13:24; Zvi 19:18; Zvi 23:14; Zvi 29:15; VaH 12:10; p Pis 12:5; Zvi 14:31; Mik 2:2; q Ru 14:12; r Zvi 5:1; Zvi 13:20; Isa 55:3; Mt 17:5; s Zvi 15:14; Zvi 23:12; t Pis 119:103; Zvi 2:10; Zvi 24:14.

ti asimbiswe kwazvo pamiromo yako.^a

19 Ndakupa zivo nhasi kuti iwe uvimbe naJehovha.^b

20 Handina kukunyorera kusvikira panguva ino here ndichikupa mazano nezivo,^c

21 kuti ndikuratidze uchokwadi hwemashoko echokwadi, kuti ndidzorere mashoko echokwadi—kumunhu ari kukutuma?^d

22 Usabira munhu akadereza nokuti iye akaderera,^e uye usadzvinyirira munhu anotambudzika pagedhi.^f **23** Nokuti Jehovha acharwira mhosva dzavo,^g uye achaparadza mweya weyava vanovabira.^h

24 Usashamwaridzana nomunhu asingatani kutsamwa,ⁱ uye usafambidzana nomunhu ane hashu kwazvo, **25** kuti urege kudzidza nzira dzake woteyera mweya wako musungo.^j

26 Usava mumwe weyava vanorova maoko vachiita chibvumirano,^k mumwe weyava vanozviita chokumbobanobata nokuda kwezvikereti.^l **27** Kana usina chokuripa, nei achifanira kukutorera mubhedha uri pasi pako?

28 Usabvisa muganhu wekare, wakaitwa nemadzitateguru ako.^m

29 Unoona munhu ane unyanzvi pabasa rake here? Iye achamira pamberi pemadzimambo;ⁿ haazomiri pamberi pevahnhuwo zvavo.

23 Kana ukagara pasi kuti udye namambo, unofanira kunyatsofungisisa zviripamberi pako,^o **2** uye unofanira kuisa banga pahuro pako kana uri munhu uya ane mweya une chido.^p **3** Usaratidza kuti unopanga zvokudya zvake zvi-

CHITS. 22

- a Zvi 15:7
- b Pis 62:8
- Zvi 3:5
- Isa 12:2
- 1Pe 1:21
- c Zvi 8:6
- 2Ti 3:15
- d 2Ti 2:2
- e Zvi 23:10
- Eze 22:29
- f Eks 23:6
- Job 29:12
- Amo 5:12
- Zek 7:10
- g 1Sa 24:12
- Pis 12:5
- Zvi 23:11
- Jer 50:34
- Mik 7:9
- h Isa 33:1
- i 2VaK 6:14
- j Zvi 13:20
- 1VaK 5:6
- k Zvi 6:1
- Zvi 17:18
- 1VaK 15:33
- l Zvi 11:15
- Zvi 17:18
- m Dhe 19:14
- Dhe 27:17
- Job 24:2
- Ho 5:10
- n 1Sa 16:18
- 2Sa 16:23
- 1Mad 7:14
- Dha 1:19

CHITS. 23

- o Ge 43:32
- p VaG 5:23

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 141:4
- b Zvi 28:20
- Joh 6:27
- 1Ti 6:10
- c Zvi 3:5
- Zvi 26:12
- Isa 5:21
- d VaF 3:8
- 1Jo 2:17
- e Zvi 27:24
- Mup 12:8
- f Dhe 15:9
- g Pis 141:4
- h Ru 6:45
- i 2Sa 13:26
- Pis 12:2
- Pis 28:3
- j 2Sa 13:28
- k Zvi 9:7
- Zvi 26:4
- Isa 36:21
- Mab 13:46
- l Mt 7:6
- m Dhe 19:14
- n Job 6:27
- Pis 94:6
- Jer 7:6
- o Eks 22:23
- Dhe 27:19
- Pis 10:14
- Pis 68:5
- p Zvi 2:2
- Zvi 5:1
- Zvi 22:17
- q Zvi 13:24
- Zvi 19:18
- Zvi 29:15
- Zvi 29:17
- VaE 6:4

nonaka, zvazviri zvokudya zve-nhema.^a

4 Usashanda zvakaoma kuti uwane pfuma.^b Rega kuvimba nokunzwisisa kwako.^c **5** Wakaita kuti maziso ako aitarire here, iyo zvaisiri chinhu?^d Nokuti chokwadi inomera mapapiro seegondo yobhururuka ichienda kumatenga.^e

6 Usadya zvokudya zvomunhu ane ziso rinonyima,^f kana kuratidza kuti unopanga zvokudya zvake zvinonaka.^g

7 Nokuti iye akaita somunhu ane zvaakaronga mumweya make,^h Anokuudza kuti, “Idya uye inwa,” asi mwoyo wake hauna hanya newe.ⁱ **8** Chimedu chako chaunge wadya, uchachirutsa, uye uchange watabvisa mashoko ako anofadza.^j

9 Usataura benzi richinzwa,^k nokuti richazvidza mashoko ako okungwara.^l

10 Usabvisa muganhu wekare,^m uye usapinda mumunda wenherera.ⁿ **11** Nokuti Mudzikinuri wadzo ane simba; iye acharwira mhosva yadzo kwauri.^o

12 Ranga mwoyo wako uye neze yako ngainzwe mashoko ezivo.^p

13 Usarega kuranga mukomana.^q Kana ukamurova neshamhu, iye haangafi. **14** Umurove neshamhu, kuti ununure mweya wake paSheori.^r

15 Mwanakomana wangu, kana mwoyo wako ukava wakachenjera,^s mwoyo wangu ini uchafara.^t **16** Itsvo dzangu dzichapembera nomufaro miromo yako painotaura zvakarurama.^u

17 Mwoyo wako ngaurege

r Zvi 19:18; s Zvi 4:1; t Zvi 10:1; Zvi 27:11; 3Jo 4; u VaK 4:4.

kuitira vatadzi shanje,^a asi itya Jehovha zuva rose.^b **18** Nokuti kana zvikadaro uchava nenguva yemberi,^c uye tariro yako haizoparadzwi.^d

19 Haiwa iwe mwanakomana wangu, inzwa uve akachenjera, utungamirire mwoyo wako munzira.^e

20 Usava mumwe wevanonwisa waini,^f mumwe wevanokara nyama.^g **21** Nokuti chidhakwa nomunhu anokara vachava varombo,^h uye hope dzichapfekedza munhu mamve-mve.ⁱ

22 Teerera baba vako vakaita kuti uberekwe,^j uye usazvinda amai vako nokuti vakwegura.^k **23** Tenga chokwadi^l urege kuchitengesa—tengawo uchenjeri nokurangwa nokunzwisisa.^m **24** Baba vomunhu akaruma chokwadi vachafara,ⁿ munhu anobereka munhu akachenjera achafadzawo naye.^o **25** Baba vako naamai vako vachafara, uye amai vakakubereka vachafara.^p

26 Mwanakomana wangu, ndipe mwoyo wako, uye maziso ako ngaafarire nzira dzangu.^q

27 Nokuti pfambi igomba rakadzika^r uye mukadzi wokumwe itsime rakamanikana. **28** Iye anovandira sezvinoita gororo,^s uye anowedzera vanonyengera pakati pevarume.^t

29 Ndiani ane nhamo? Ndiani asingafari? Ndiani anokakavara?^u Ndiani anonetseka? Ndiani ane maronda pasina chikonzero? Ndiani ane maziso asinganyatsooni? **30** Ndevaya vanogarisa pawaini,^v vaya vano-uya kuzotsvaka waini yakavhenganiswa.^w **31** Usatarira waini painenge yakatsvuka, paino-

CHITS. 23

- a Pis 37:1
Zvi 3:31
Zvi 24:1
b Pis 111:10
Zvi 15:16
Mab 9:31
ZVaK 7:1
Ipe 1:17
c Pis 37:37
Jer 29:11
VaR 6:22
d VaF 1:20
e Zvi 4:21
f Zvi 20:1
Isa 5:11
VaR 13:13
1VaK 10:31
Ipe 4:3
g Zvi 28:7
Tit 1:12
h Dhe 21:20
Zvi 21:17
Mup 10:17
VaG 5:21
i Zvi 19:15
Zvi 24:34
j Eks 20:12
Re 19:3
Zvi 1:8
VaE 6:1
k Eks 21:17
Dhe 27:16
Zvi 30:11
Mt 15:5
l Joh 8:32
VaF 3:7
m Zvi 4:5
Zvi 16:16
Zva 3:18
n 1Mad 1:48
Zvi 10:1
o Zvi 15:20
p Ru 11:27
q Pis 107:43
r Zvi 22:14
s Zvi 7:12
Mup 7:26
t Nu 25:1
1VaK 10:8
u Zvi 20:1
VaE 5:18
v Isa 5:11
w Isa 65:11

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 21:9
Jer 8:17
b Pis 140:3
Mab 28:6
c Ho 4:11
Ho 7:5
d 1Mad 16:9
e Ge 19:33
f Zvi 26:11
1VaK 15:32

CHITS. 24

- g Zvi 23:17
h Pis 26:5
Pis 28:3
Zvi 1:10
i 1Sa 23:9
Pis 38:12
Zvi 1:11
Zvi 15:28
Mt 26:4
j Pis 104:24
Zvi 9:1
Zvi 14:1
k Zvi 3:19

vaima iri mukapu, paunoinwa ichidzika zviri nyore. **32** Pakuguma kwayo inoruma senyoka,^a uye inobudisa uturu sezvinoita nyoka.^b **33** Maziso ako achaona zvinhu zvinoshamisa, uye mwoyo wako uchataura zvinhu zvakatsauka.^c **34** Uchaita somunhu akarara pakati pegungwa, kana somunhu akarara pamusoro pedanda refu rengarava.^d **35** Uchati, “Vakandirova, asi handina kurwara; vakandirova, asi handina kuvziviva. Ndichamuka rini?”^e Ndi-chaitsvakazve.”^f

24 Usaitira vanhu vakai-pa shanje,^g uye usapanga kufambidzana nayo.^h **2** Nokuti mwoyo yavo inoramba ichifungisisa zvokupamba, uye mirono yavo inoramba ichitaura zvinhu zvinotambudza.ⁱ

3 Imba inovakwa nouchenjeri,^j uye inosimbiswa kwazvo noungwaru.^k **4** Dzimba dzomukati dzichazara nezvinhu zvose zvinokosha uye zvinofadza nokuda kwokuya nezivo.^l

5 Munhu anoshandisa simba rake nokuchenjera murume akagwinya,^m uye munhu ane zivo anowedzera simba.ⁿ **6** Nokuti ucharwa hondo yako noku-tungamirira kwounyanzvi,^o uye pane vanopa mazano vazhinji pane ruponeso.^p

7 Uchenjeri hwechokwadi hwakanyanya kukwirira kubenzi;^q uye harizovhuri muromo waro pagedhi.

8 Ani naani anoronga kuita zvakaipa, achanzi tenzi wepfungwa dzakashata.^r

9 Kusazvibata kwoupenzi

1 1Mad 10:23; Job 42:12; Zvi 15:6; m Zvi 8:14; Zvi 21:22; Mup 7:19; n Isa 40:31; VaE 6:10; VaK 1:11; o Zvi 20:18; Ru 14:31; p Zvi 11:14; Zvi 13:10; Zvi 15:22; Mab 15:6; q Zvi 14:6; 1VaK 2:14; r Pis 21:11; Zvi 6:14; Zvi 12:2; VaR 1:30.

chivi,^a uye museki anosemesa vanhu.^b

10 Wakaora mwoyo pazuva rokutambudzika here?^c Simba rako richava shoma.

11 Nunura vaya vari kuedna kunourayiwa; uye vaya vanodzedzereka vachienda kunourayiwa, haiwa vadzivise.^d

12 Kana ukati: “Tarira! Takanza tisingazvizivi,”^e iye anona zvakaite mwoyo haazozvizi here,^f uye iye anonyatsotirira mweya wako haazozvizi here,^g oripa munhu wepanyika zvinoenderana nebasa rake?^h

13 Mwanakomana wangu, idya uchi, nokuti hwakanaka; ita kuti uchi hwomumazinga hunotapira huve mumukwana mako.ⁱ **14** Saizvozwovo, ziva uchenjeri kuti ubatsire mweya wako.^j Kana ukahuwana, ipapo uchava nenguva yemberi, uye tariro yako haizoparadzwi.^k

15 Usavandira nzvimbo inogara munhu akarurama sezvinoita munhu akaipa;^l usapamba nzvimbo yake yaanozorera.^m **16** Nokuti munhu akarurama angawa kanomwe, asi achasimuka;ⁿ asi vakaipa vachagumburwa nedambudziko.^o

17 Muvengi wako paanowa, rega kufara; paanogumburwa, mwoyo wako ngaurege kufara,^p

18 kuti Jehovha arege kuzviona zvikava zvakaipa mumaziso ake, akarega kumutsamwira.^q

19 Usashatirwa nokuda kwevakaipa. Usaitira vanhu vakaipa shanje.^r **20** Nokuti hapazovi nenguva yemberi nokuda kwomunhu chero upi zvake akaipa;^s rambi revanhu vakai-para richadzimwa.^t

21 Mwanakomana wangu, itya Jehovha namambo.^u Usafa-

CHITS. 24

- a Zvi 10:23
VaG 5:19
b Zvi 22:10
2Pe 3:3
c VaH 12:3
d Pis 82:4
e Mt 25:44
f 1Sa 16:7
Zvi 5:21
Zvi 17:3
Zvi 21:2
g Dha 5:23
h Pis 62:12
Mt 16:27
VaR 2:6
2VaK 5:10
i Zvi 25:16
Rwi 5:1
Mt 3:4
j Pis 19:10
Pis 119:103
Zvi 22:18
k Zvi 13:14
Zvi 23:18
Joh 17:3
l 1Sa 19:11
Pis 10:8
Pis 37:32
Pis 56:6
Zvi 1:11
Mt 26:4
m Isa 32:18
n Pis 34:19
2VaK 1:10
o 1Sa 26:10
1Sa 31:4
Es 7:10
p Vat 16:25
2Sa 16:5
Job 31:29
Zvi 17:5
Zvi 25:21
q Eze 26:2
Zek 1:15
r Zvi 23:17
s Pis 9:17
Pis 73:18
Zvi 10:7
Isa 3:11
t Job 21:17
Pis 73:27
Zvi 13:9
Zvi 20:20
Mt 8:12
Jud 13
u 1Sa 24:6
Zvi 8:13
1Pe 2:17

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 16:2
2Sa 15:12
b Nu 16:31
Mab 5:36
c Pis 90:11
Zvi 20:2
1VaT 5:2
d 1Mad 3:28
Ezr 7:25
Pis 107:43
e Re 19:15
Dhe 1:17
Dhe 16:19
2Mak 19:7
1Ti 5:21
Jak 2:4
1Pe 1:17
f Eks 23:6
Zvi 17:15
g Re 19:17
1Ti 5:20
h Zvi 28:23

mbidzana nevaya vanoda zvokupanduka.^a **22** Nokuti njodzi yavo ichangoerekana yava-po,^b zvokuti ndiani anoziva kutsakatika kuchaita vaya vanoda zvokupanduka?^c

23 Mashoko ayawo ndeevakachenjera:^d Kusarura pakuto-nga hakuna kunaka.^e

24 Munhu anoti kune munhu akaipa: “Wakarurama,”^f marudzi achamutuka, mapoka emarudzi achamupa mhosva. **25** Asi zvichafadza vava vanomutsira,^g uye vachakomborerwa nezvinhu zvakanaka.^h **26** Iye anopindura nezira yakarurama achatsvoda miromo.ⁱ

27 Gadzirira basa rako kuzne, urigadzirire mumunda.^j Pashure uvakewo imba yako.

28 Usapupurira wokwako zvakaipa pasina chikonzero.^k Ipapo uchava benzi nemiromo yako.^l **29** Usati: “Ndichamuitira sezvaakandiitira.^m Ndichatsiva mumwe nomumwe zvinoenderana nezvaakaita.”ⁿ

30 Ndakapfuura nepamunda wesimbe^o uye nepamunda womuzambiringa womunhu ane mwoyo usina njere.^p **31** Tariira! wose zvawo wakamera sora.^q Rukato rwakafukidza pamusoro pawo, uye rusvingo rwawo rwakanga rwaputsika.^r

32 Naizvozvo ini ndakaona; ndakatanga kuzviisa mumwoyo;^s ndakaona, uye ndakagamuchira kurangwa uku:^t

33 Kumborara zvishoma, kumbotsimwaira zvishoma, kumbopeta maoko zvishoma kuti urare pasi,^u **34** uye urombo

i Zvi 27:5; Zvi 27:6; j 1Mad 6:7; Ru 14:28; k Eks 20:16; Mt 26:59; l VaE 4:25; VaK 3:9; m Zvi 20:22; VaR 12:17; 1VaT 5:15; n VaR 12:19; o Zvi 6:6; Zvi 22:13; p Zvi 12:11; q VaH 6:8; r Zvi 20:4; Mup 10:18; s Zvi 19:8; t Zvi 1:3; Zvi 4:13; Zvi 12:1; u Zvi 6:10.

hwako huchasvika segororo romugwagwa uye kushayiwa kwako somunhu ane zvombo.^a

25 Izviwo ndizvo zvirevo zvaSoromoni^b zvakananzika nevarume vaHezekiya mambo waJudha:^c

2 Kukudzwa kwaMwari kuri mukuvanzwa kwenyaya,^d uye kukudzwa kwemadzimambo kuri mukutsvakiswa kwenyaya.^e

3 Matenga nokuda kwokukwirira^f kwawo, nyika nokuda kwokudzika^g kwawo, pamwe chete nemwoyo yemadzimambo, hazvigoni kuongororwa.^h

4 Tsvina yakaita furo ngabviswe pasirivha, uye yose ichabuda yanatswa.ⁱ

5 Munhu akaipa ngaabviswe pamberi pamambo,^j uye chigaro chake choumambo chichasimbiswa kwazvo nokururama.^k

6 Usazvikudza pamberi pamambo,^l uye usamira munzvimbo yevakuru.^m **7** Nokuti zviri nani kuti iye ati kwauri: “Kwira kuno,”ⁿ pane kuti akuderedze pamberi pomunhu anokudzwa wawaona nemaziso ako.^o

8 Usachimbidza kunomhan’ara mhosva, kuti usazosha ya zvokuita pakupedzisira mume wako paanokunyadzisa.^p **9** Pedzerana mhosva yako nowokwako,^q uye usabudisa zvakananzika zvomumwe;^r **10** kuti anoteerera arege kununyadzisa uye mashoko ako akaipa atadze kudzoswa.

11 Shoko rinotaurwa panguva yaro yakakodzera rakafanana nemaapuro endarama ari muniro dzakavezwa dzesirivha.^s

12 Munhu akachenjera anotsiura nzeve inonzwa akaita se-

CHITS. 24

a Zvi 10:4
Zvi 13:4
Zvi 23:21

CHITS. 25

b 1Mad 4:32
Zvi 1:1
Zvi 10:1
Mup 12:9
c 2Mak 29:1
Mt 1:10
d Dhe 29:29
VaR 11:33
e Eze 5:17
Eze 6:1
Job 29:16
f Pis 103:11
Isa 55:9
g Pis 107:24
h VaR 11:33
i Zvi 17:3
Mar 3:3
j 1Mad 2:46
Es 7:10
Zvi 20:8
k Zvi 16:12
Zvi 20:28
Zvi 29:14
Isa 16:5
l Zvi 27:2
m Pis 131:1
n Ru 14:10
o Ru 14:9
Ru 18:14
1Pe 5:5
p Zvi 18:17
Mt 5:25
q Mt 18:15
r Zvi 11:13
Zvi 20:19
s Zvi 15:23
Zvi 24:26
Mup 12:10
Isa 50:4

Chikamu 2

a Pis 141:5
Zvi 1:9
Zvi 9:8
b Zvi 26:1
c Zvi 13:17
VaF 2:25
d Mt 5:37
Jak 5:12
e Ge 32:4
Zvi 15:1
f Vat 14:8
Zvi 24:13
g Zvi 25:27
h Eks 20:16
Pis 52:2
Pis 57:4
Pis 120:3
Pis 140:3
Jer 9:3
Jak 3:6
i 2Sa 15:31
j Pis 137:3
Mup 3:4
k Eks 23:5
2Mad 6:22
Zvi 24:17
Mt 5:44
l 1Sa 24:11
1Sa 25:34
VaR 12:20
m 1Sa 24:12
n Job 37:9

mhete yendarama, uye chishongo chendarama chaiyo.^a

13 Nhume yakatendeka yakaita sokutonhorera kwechando^b pazuva rokukohwa kune vayo vanoituma, nokuti inozorodza mweya yavanatenzi vayo.^c

14 Munhu anozvirumbidza nokuda kwechipo chenhema^d akafanana nemakore nemhepo zvisinganayisi mvura.

15 Mutungamiriri anonyengetedzwa nokushivirira, uye rurimi runyoro runogona kutyora pfupa.^e

16 Wawana uchi here?^f Idya hwakakukwanira, kuti urege kuya hwakawandisa ukahuru-tsa.^g

17 Tsoka yako ngairege kunyanya kuenda kuimba yowokwako, kuti arege kuneta newe akakuvenga.

18 Munhu anopupurira wokwake zvakaipa sechapupu chenhema^h akaita setsvimbo yehondo nebakatwa nomusevo wakarodzwa.

19 Kuvimba nomunhu anonyengera pazuva rokutambudzika kwakafanana nezino rakagurika uye netsoka inogwedagweda.ⁱ

20 Munhu anobvisa nguo pazuva rinotonhora akaita sevhiniga kana yaiswa pasoda uye somuimbi anoimbira mwoyo wakasuruvara nziyo.^j

21 Kana munhu anokuvenga aine nzara, mupe zvokudya kuti adye; uye kana aine nyota, mupe mvura kuti anwe.^k

22 Nokuti uri kututira mazimbe pamusoro wake,^l uye Jehovha achakupa mubayiro.^m

23 Mhepo yokuchamhembe inounza mvura zhinji,ⁿ soku-nge kuti inoiunza nemarwadzo

okusununguka; uye rurimi runotaura zvakananzika, rununza chiso chine mhosva.^a

24 Zviri nani kugara pakona yedenga reimba pane kugara muimba imwe chete nomudzimai anakavara.^b

25 Mashoko akanaka anobva kunyika iri kure^c akaita sezvinoita mvura inotonhorera kumweya waneta.^d

26 Munhu akarurama paanenge achidzedzereka pamberi pomunhu akaipa, akafanana nechitubu chakasvibiswa uye tsime rakashatiswa.^e

27 Kudya uchi hwakawandisa hakuna kunaka;^f uye kuti vanhu vazvitsvakire kukudzwa, kukudzwa here?^g

28 Munhu asingazvidzori akaita seguta rakaputswa, risina rusvingo.^h

26 Kukudzwa hakuna kukodzera benzi,ⁱ sezvakaita chando muzhizha uye mvura munguva yokukohwa.^j

2 Shiri zvaiine chikonzero chokutiza uye nyenganyenga zvaiine chikonzero chokubhururuka, saizvozvowo kutukwa hakuuyi pasina chikonzero chaicho.^k

3 Tyava ndeyebhiza,^l matomu^m ndeembongoro, uye shamhu ndeyemisana yemapenzi.ⁿ

4 Usapindura benzi noupenzi hwaro, kuti urege kufanana naro.^o

5 Pindura benzi noupenzi hwaro, kuti risazviona serachenjera.^p

6 Munhu anotuma benzi nyaya akaita somunhu ari kugura tsoka dzake, uye somunhu ari kunwa chisimba.^q

7 Makumbo omunhu akaremarakambochera mvura he-

CHITS. 25

a Pis 10:15

b Zvi 19:13

Zvi 21:19

Zvi 27:15

c Zvi 15:30

Isa 52:7

Ru 2:10

d Rut 2:9

2Sa 23:15

Mt 10:42

e 1Sa 22:17

2Mak 24:22

Mab 7:52

f Zvi 25:16

g Zvi 27:2

Joh 5:44

VaF 2:3

h 1Sa 20:33

Zvi 16:32

Zvi 22:24

Zvi 29:11

CHITS. 26

i Es 3:1

Zvi 30:22

Mup 10:7

j 1Sa 12:17

k VaG 6:7

l Pis 32:9

Na 3:2

m Jak 3:3

n Zvi 10:13

Zvi 17:10

Zvi 27:22

1VaK 4:21

2VaK 10:6

o 1Pe 3:9

p Mt 21:24

Joh 9:27

q Nu 13:31

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 17:7

b Zvi 19:10

Zvi 26:1

c Zvi 23:35

d Zvi 1:32

e Eks 8:15

Mt 12:45

2Pe 2:22

f Zvi 12:15

VaR 12:16

1VaK 3:18

1VaK 8:2

g Zvi 29:20

h Zvi 22:13

i Zvi 6:9

Zvi 19:15

Zvi 24:33

j Zvi 19:24

k Zvi 12:15

l Ru 12:14

1VaT 4:11

1Pe 4:15

m VaE 6:16

n Zvi 10:23

Zvi 15:21

re? Saka ndizvo zvinoita chirevo mumiromo yemapenzi.^a

8 Munhu anokudza benzi^b akafanana nomunhu anovharira dombo mumurwi wematombo.

9 Zvakaita utumbambeva hunowanikwa muruoko rwechidhakwa, ndizvo zvakaita chirevo mumiromo yemapenzi.^c

10 Munhu anobhadhara benzi^d kana kuti anobhadhara munhu anenge achingopfuura hake kuti amushandise akaita somunhu anopfura nouta achigobaya zvinhu zvose.

11 Benzi rinodzokorora upeenzi hwaro, sezvinoita imbwa inodzokera kumarutsi ayo.^e

12 Waona munhu anozviti akachenjera here?^f Benzi rinotova netariro^g kupfuura iye.

13 Simbe inoti: "Munzira mune mwana weshumba, munzvimbo dzinougana vanhu mune shumba."^h

14 Suo rinoramba richitenderera pahinji yaro, uye simbe inoramba ichtitenderera pamubhedha wayo.ⁱ

15 Simbe inovanza ruoko rwayo mudirowo; haisisina simba rokurudzosa kumuromo wayo.^j

16 Simbe inozviti yakachenjera^k kupfuura vanomwe vapopindura nokuchenjera.

17 Munhu anenge achipfuurawo zvake oshatirwa nokuda kwokupopotdzana kusinei naye akafanana nomunhu anobata nzeve dzembwa.^l

18 Sezvinoita munhu anopennga anokanda zvombo zvinoita zvokukandwa zvinobvira moto,^m miseve norufu, **19** ndizvo zvinoita munhu anonyengedza wokwake ozoti: "Handiti ndanga ndichingotamba hangu here?"ⁿ

20 Kana pasina huni, moto unodzima, uye kana pasina munhu anochera vamwe, kukakavara kunopera.^a

21 Sezvinoita marasha kumazimbe uye sezvinoita huni kumoto, ndizvo zvinoita munhu anokakavara anokonzera kupopotedzana.^b

22 Mashoko omunhu anochera vamwe akaita sezvinhu zvinomedzwa nokukara, zvinopinda mukatikati medumbu.^c

23 Miromo inopisa pamwe chete nomwoyo wakaisa zvaka- ita sesirivha inopenya yakanamirwa pachimedu chomudziyo wevhu.^d

24 Munhu anovenga anoi- ta kuti asazivikanwa achishan- disa miromo yake, asi anoi- sa unyengeri mukati make.^e

25 Kunyange achiita kuti inzwi rake rive nenyasha,^f usa- mutenda,^g nokuti mumwoyo make mune zvinhu zvinomwe zvinosemesa.^h 26 Ruvengo runofukidzwa nounyengeri. Uipi hwake huchafumurwa mu- ngano.ⁱ

27 Munhu anochera gomba achawira mariri,^j uye anoku- ngurutsa dombo—iro richamu- dzokera.^k

28 Rurimi rwenhema runo- venga munhu anodzvinzirirwa narwo,^l uye mureso unopata- ra zvokubata kumeso unopara- dza.^m

27 Usazvirumbidza pamu- soro pezuva rinotevera,ⁿ nokuti hauzivi zvichaunzwa nezuva racho.^o

2 Rumbidzwa nomumwe mu- nhu, kwete nomuromo wako; wokune imwe nyika ngaadaro, kwete miromo yako.^p

3 Kunetsa kwebenzi kuno-

CHITS. 26

a Zvi 16:28

Zvi 22:10

Jak 3:6

b Zvi 3:30

Zvi 17:14

c Zvi 18:8

d 2Sa 20:9

Mt 12:34

Ru 22:47

e 2Sa 13:22

Zvi 10:18

f 2Sa 13:26

Pis 12:2

Pis 28:3

g Jer 12:6

h Zvi 6:16

i 1VaK 4:5

1Ti 5:24

j Pis 7:15

Pis 57:6

Zvi 28:10

k Es 7:10

Pis 9:15

Mup 10:8

l Ge 37:32

m Zvi 7:21

Zvi 29:5

CHITS. 27

n Isa 56:12

Ru 12:19

Jak 4:13

o Jak 4:14

p Zvi 25:27

Jer 9:23

2VaK 10:12

2VaK 10:18

2VaK 12:11

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 25:25

b Job 6:3

c Jak 1:20

d Ge 37:11

Zvi 14:30

Mab 17:5

Jak 3:14

e Re 19:17

Mt 18:15

f 2Sa 12:7

Pis 141:5

Zva 3:19

g Ge 33:4

h Ru 15:16

i Ge 4:16

Eks 2:15

1Sa 27:1

l Mad 19:8

j Isa 16:2

k Pis 45:8

Rwi 3:6

Rwi 4:10

Joh 12:3

l 1Sa 23:16

Zvi 15:23

Zvi 16:24

Mab 28:15

m Zvi 17:17

Zvi 18:24

Mt 12:49

n Zvi 10:1

Zvi 15:20

Zvi 23:15

Zef 3:17

2Jo 4

o Job 1:8

Job 1:9

Pis 127:5

rema kupfuura zvinhu zviviri^a zvinoti, kurema kwedombo uye mutoro wejecha.^b

4 Kune utsinye hwehasha, uyewo hasha dzakaita sema- fashamo,^c asi ndiani angamira pamberi pegodo?^d

5 Kutsirurwa pachena kuri nani^e kupfuura rudo runova- nzwa.

6 Maronda anokonzera no- munhu anokuda ndeokutende- ka,^f asi kutsvoda kwomuvengi zvinhu zvinofanira kutetere- rwa.^g

7 Mweya wakaguta uchatsi- ka-tsika uchi hwomumazinga, asi kumweya une nzara zvinhu zvose zvinovava zvinotapira.^h

8 Munhu anotiza panzvimbo yakeⁱ akafanana neshiri inotiza mudendere rayo.^j

9 Mafuta neruzenzi^k ndizvo zvinofadza mwoyo, ndizvo zva- kaitawo kufadza kweshamwa- ri nokuda kwezano rainopa ro- mweya wose.^l

10 Usasiya shamwari yako kana shamwari yababa vako, uye usapinda mumba mehama yako pazuva raunenge uine da- mbudziko. Muvakidzani ari pe- dyo ari nani kupfuura hama iri kure.^m

11 Mwanakomana wangu, iva akachenjera ufadze mwoyo wangu,ⁿ kuti ndigone kupindu- ra iye anondishora.^o

12 Munhu ane njere anoona dambudziko ovanda;^p vasina zi- vo vanopfuura havo votambura migumisiro yacho.^q

13 Kana munhu akazviita chokumbofanobata kumunhu waasingazivi, tora nguo yake;^r uye kana kuri kumukadzi wo-

p Eks 9:20; Pis 57:1; Zvi 18:10; Isa 26:20; VaH 6:18; VaH 11:7; q Zvi 22:3; 2Pe 3:7; r Zvi 20:16.

kumwe, mutorere chokumbofanobata.^a

14 Munhu anokomborera wakwake nenzwi guru mangwana, nihanzi atuka.^b

15 Mudzimai anokakavara akafanana akafanana reimba rinodonha mvura rinoita kuti munhu atize pazuva remvura inoramba ichingonaya.^c **16** Ani naani anomudzivirira anodzivirira mhope, uye ruoko rwake rworudyi ruchava nemafuta.

17 Simbi inorodzwa nesimbi. Saizvozvo munhu anorodza chiso chomumwe.^d

18 Anochengetedza muonde achadya michero yawo,^e uye anoranda tenzi wake achakudzwa.^f

19 Chiso zvachinotarisananechiso mumvura, ndizvo zvinoitawo mwoyo womunhu nomwoyo womunhu.

20 Sheori nenzimbo yokuparadza^g hazviguti,^h uye wamaziso omunhu haaguti.ⁱ

21 Hari yokunatsira ndeyesirivha,^j uye vira nderendarama;^k asi munhu anoedzwa maererano nokurumbidzwa kwake.^l

22 Kunyange ukadzvura benzi nomutsi muduri kuti ritsetseke, pakati pezviyo zvakabanzuka, upenzi hwaro hahuzobvi pariri.^m

23 Unofanira kunyatsoziva kuti makwai ako akadini. Isa mwoyo wako pamapoka ako ezvipfuwo;ⁿ **24** nokuti pfuma haigari nokusingagumi,^o uye wkorona yamambo haigari kwezvizvarwa zvose.

25 Uswa hwakasvibirira hwapera, uswa huchangomera hwabuda, uye zvinomera pamakomo zvaunganidzwa.^p **26** Mako ndohwe maduku ndeokuti uwanze zvipeko,^q uye nhongo ndidzo mutengo womunda. **27** Muka-

CHITS. 27

- a Ge 38:18
Mup 7:26
- b 1VaT 2:5
- c Zvi 19:13
Zvi 21:9
- d 1Sa 23:16
Zvi 5:1
VaH 10:24
VaH 12:12
- e Zvi 13:4
1VaK 9:7
- f Ge 39:2
2Sa 23:23
Zvi 17:2
- g Pis 88:11
- h Zvi 30:16
Ha 2:5
- i Mup 1:8
- j Pis 12:6
Pis 66:10
- k Zvi 17:3
- l 1Sa 16:18
1Sa 18:7
- m Zvi 23:35
- n Ge 39:3
Zvi 10:4
Zvi 12:27
VaK 3:23
- o Zvi 23:5
1Ti 6:17
Jak 1:10
- p Pis 72:16
Pis 104:14
- q Job 31:20

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 62:10

CHITS. 28

- b Re 26:17
2Mad 7:6
Pis 53:5
- c Eks 11:8
1Mak 12:8
Dha 3:16
Mab 4:13
Mab 14:3
1VaT 2:2
- d 1Mad 15:25
1Mad 16:8
1Mad 16:15
1Mad 16:22
2Mak 36:2
Ho 13:11
- e Dha 4:27
- f Zvi 14:31
g Mar 3:15
- h Re 5:1
Nu 25:8
1Sa 15:23
VaE 5:11
- i Pis 25:14
Mk 4:11
Jak 1:5
- j Zvi 16:8
Zvi 19:1
- k Zvi 2:1
Zvi 3:1
- l Zvi 23:20
1VaK 15:33
- m Re 25:36
Dhe 23:19
Eze 18:13
- n Job 27:17
Zvi 13:22
Zvi 19:17
- o Zek 7:11
2Ti 4:4

ka wembudzi uchakwana kuva zvokudya zvako, zvokudya zve-mhuri yako, uye zvokurarama nazvo^a zvevasikana vako.

28 Munhu akaipa anotiza pasina anomudziringira,^b asi vakarurama vakaita somwana weshumba ane chivimbo.^c

2 Nemhaka yokudarika kwenyika machinda ayo anotevedzana anova mazhinji,^d asi kana paine munhu anonzwisisa ane zivo yezvakarurama, muchinda wacho achagara kwenguva re-fu.^e

3 Murume murombo anobidzira^f vakaderera akafanana nemvura inokukura zvokuti hapavi nezvokudya.

4 Vaya vanosiya mutemo vanorumbidza munhu akaipa,^g asi vava vanochengeta mutemo vanokakavadzana navo.^h

5 Varume vanoda zvakaipa havagoni kunzwisisa kutonga, asi vava vanotsvaka Jehovha vanogona kunzwisisa zvinhu zvose.ⁱ

6 Murombo anofamba mukururama kwake ari nani kupfuura munhu asina kururama munzira dzake, kunyange zva-ke akapfuma.^j

7 Mwanakomana anonzwisisa anochengeta mutemo,^k asi anoshamaridzana nevanokara anonyadzisa baba vake.^l

8 Munhu anowedzera zvinhu zvake zvinokosha nomubereko^m nechimbado anongozvunganidzira munhu anonzwira nyasha vakaderera.ⁿ

9 Munhu anaita kuti nzeve yake irege kunzwa mutemo^o —kunyange munyengetero wake chinhu chinomesa.^p

10 Munhu anotsausira vaka-

rurama^a munzira yakaipa achawira mugomba rake,^b asi vasina mhosva vachagara nhaka yezvakanaka.^c

11 Mupfumi anozviti akachenjera,^d asi akaderera anonzwisisa anomuogorora.^e

12 Kana vakarurama vachipembera nomufaro,^f pane runako rukuru; asi kana vakai-pa vachisimuka, munhu anoita kuti arege kuzivikanwa.^g

13 Munhu anofukidza kudarika kwake haazobudiriri,^h asi anoreurura nokuzvisiya achanzwirwa ngoni.ⁱ

14 Munhu anogara achitya anofara,^j asi anoomesa mwoyo wake achawira mudambudzi-ko.^k

15 Mutongi akaipa anotonga vanhu vakaderera akaita seshumba inoomba nebheya rinomhanya-mhanya.^l

16 Mutungamiriri asina ungarwa hwechokwadi anewo miitiro yokubiridzira mizhini,^m asi munhu anovenga mubereko usina kururamaⁿ achaita kuti mazuva ake ave mazhini.

17 Munhu anoremerwa nemhosva yeropa yomweya achatizira mugomba.^o Ngavarege kumubata.

18 Munhu anofamba asina mhosva achaponeswa,^p asi asina kururama munzira dzake achabva angowa.^q

19 Munhu anorima munda wake achava nezvokudya zvakakwana,^r asi uya anotevera zvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira achava nourombo kwazvo.^s

20 Munhu ane mabasa okutendeka achawana zvikomberoerero vzhinjji,^t asi uya anoda kuchimbidza kuwana pfuma haazorambi asina mhosva.^u

CHITS. 28

- a Nu 31:16
Isa 26:19
VaR 16:17
b Pis 7:15
Zvi 20:27
Mup 10:8
VaG 6:7
c Dhe 7:12
Pis 37:11
Pis 37:18
Pis 37:37
Pis 34:11
Zvi 15:6
d Zvi 18:11
Isa 5:21
VaR 12:16
e Mk 10:21
f IMak 15:25
Zvi 11:10
g IMad 17:3
Zvi 29:2
h Ge 3:8
Isa 15:15
Pis 32:3
i 2Sa 12:13
2Mak 33:12
Pis 32:5
Pis 51:1
j Pis 2:11
Zvi 8:13
Zvi 23:17
Jer 32:40
VaF 2:12
k Eks 7:22
Ne 9:29
Job 9:4
Zvi 29:1
Isa 30:1
Jer 16:12
l Isa 22:17
Zvi 29:2
Zef 3:3
Mt 2:5
n Ne 5:15
Mup 4:1
Amo 4:1
n Eks 18:21
Isa 33:15
o Ge 9:6
IMad 21:19
Mt 27:5
p Pis 25:21
Pis 26:1
Mt 24:13
q Pis 73:18
1VaT 5:3
Zva 3:3
r Zvi 12:11
s Zvi 23:21
Ru 15:14
t 1Sa 18:5
Ne 7:2
Pis 101:6
u 2Mad 5:22
Zvi 20:21
Jer 17:11
1Ti 6:9

Chikamu 2

- a Re 19:15
Dhe 15:9
Zvi 18:5
Jak 2:1
b Dhe 15:9
Mt 6:23
Mt 20:12
Mk 7:22
2Pe 2:14
c 2Sa 12:7
Pis 141:5
Zvi 27:6
VaG 2:11
d Zvi 19:26
Mk 7:11

21 Kusarura hakuna kunaka,^a uyewo kuti murume akagwinya adarike nokuda kwechimedu chechingwa hakuna kunaka.

22 Munhu ane ziso rine shanje anomhanyira zvinhu zvinokosha,^b asi haazivi kuti kushayiwa kuchamuwira.

23 Munhu anotsiura mu-mwe munhu^c achazonzwirwa nyasha kupfuura uya anotaura zvokubata kumeso norurimi rwake.

24 Munhu anobira baba vake naamai^d vake uye anoti: “Hakusi kudarika,”^e ishamwari yomunhu anoparadza.

25 Munhu ane mweya unozvitutumadza anomutsa kukavara,^f asi uya anovimba naJehovha achakodzwa.^g

26 Munhu anovimba nomwoyo wake ibenzi,^h asi uya anofamba akachenjera ndiye achapukunyuka.ⁱ

27 Munhu anopa murombo haazoshayiwi,^j asi uya anovanza maziso ake achatukwa kanzhinji.^k

28 Vakaipa pavanosimuka, munhu anovanda;^l asi pavanoparara, vakarurama vanova vazhinji.^m

29 Munhu anongoramba achitsiurwaⁿ asi achio-mesa mutsipa wake^o achangorekana atyorwa, uye haazombopori.^p

2 Kana vakarurama vakava vazhinji, vanhu vanofara;^q asi

e Mar 1:8; f Zvi 10:12; 1Ti 6:4; g IMad 3:13; Pis 84:12; h Zvi 3:5; Jer 17:9; 1 Job 28:28; Jak 3:13; j Dhe 15:7; Pis 41:1; Zvi 14:21; Zvi 19:17; Zvi 22:9; Isa 58:7; 2VaK 9:6; VaH 13:16; k Zvi 11:26; 1 Job 24:4; Zvi 28:12; m Es 8:17; CHITS. 29 n Isa 2:25; 2Mak 36:16; Jer 25:3; o Eks 11:10; 2Mak 36:13; Pis 75:5; Jer 17:23; p Zvi 6:15; q IMad 4:20.

kana munhu akaipa achitonga, vanhu vanogomera.^a

3 Munhu anoda uchenjeri anoita kuti baba vake vafare,^b asi munhu anoshamwaridzana nepfambi anoparadza zvinhu zvinokosha.^c

4 Kana mambo akaruramisi- ra, anoita kuti nyika irambe yakamira,^d asi munhu anoda pfu- mbamuromo anoiparadza.^e

5 Murume anotaurira sha- mwari yake zvokubata kumeso^f anotambanudzira tsoka dzake mambure.^g

6 Pakudarika kwomunhu akaipa pane musungo,^h asi mu- nhu akarurama anoshevedzera nomufaro uye anofara.ⁱ

7 Munhu akarurama ane ha- nya nokuziva mhosva yevakade- rera.^j Munhu akaipa haana hanya nokuziva izvozvo.^k

8 Varume vanotaura vachi- zvirumbidza vanopisa taundi,^l asi vava vakachenjera vanodzora kutsamwa.^m

9 Kana munhu akachenjera ava kutongana nebenzi—iro ri- notsamwa uyewo rinoseka, uye iye haazorori.ⁿ

10 Varume vanoda kuteura ropa vanovenga munhu asina chaanopomerwa;^o asi vakaru- rama, vanoramba vachitsvaka mweya womumwe nomumwe.^p

11 Benzi rinobudisa hashu dzaro dzose, asi munhu akache- njera anoramba akadzikama kusvikira pakupedzisira.^q

12 Kana mutongi achiteere- ra mashoko enhema, vose vanomushandira vachava vakaipa.^r

13 Murombo nomunhu ano- dzvinyirira vanosangana pa- mweya chete;^s asi Jehovha an- vhenekera maziso avo vose.^t

14 Kana mambo achitonga

CHITS. 29

- a Es 3:15
Zvi 28:15
b Zvi 10:1
Zvi 15:20
Zvi 27:11
Ru 1:14
c Zvi 5:9
Zvi 6:26
Ru 15:13
d 2Sa 8:15
Pis 89:14
Isa 9:7
e Zvi 17:23
f VaE 4:25
1VaT 2:5
g Zvi 26:28
VaR 16:18
h Zvi 5:22
2Ti 2:26
i Pis 97:11
1Pe 1:8
j Pis 41:1
k Jer 5:28
l Zvi 11:11
Mab 19:29
Jak 3:6
m Eks 32:11
Mab 19:35
n Zvi 26:4
o Ge 27:41
1Sa 20:31
1Jo 3:12
p Jer 38:12
Mk 10:45
q Zvi 14:29
Zvi 25:28
Amo 5:13
r 1Mad 21:11
Jer 38:5
s Zvi 22:2
t Mt 5:45

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 72:2
Zvi 20:28
Dha 4:27
b Zvi 16:12
Zvi 25:5
Isa 9:7
VaH 1:8
c Zvi 22:6
Zvi 22:15
Zvi 23:13
VaE 6:4
d Ge 27:46
Zvi 10:1
Zvi 17:25
e Pis 37:34
Pis 58:10
Pis 91:8
Zva 18:20
f Zvi 13:24
Zvi 19:18
VaH 12:11
g Ho 4:6
h Zvi 19:16
Joh 13:17
Jak 1:25
i Zvi 26:3
j Job 19:16
k Mup 5:2
Jak 1:19
l Zvi 14:29
Zvi 21:5
m Zvi 10:12
Zvi 15:18
n 1Sa 22:18
Zvi 22:4
Jak 3:16
o Es 6:6
Zvi 18:12
Ru 18:14
Jak 4:6

vakaderera nokutendeka,^a chi- garo chake chichasimbiswa kwazvo kwenguva yose.^b

15 Shamhu nokutsiura ndi- zvo zvinopa uchenjeri;^c asi mu- komana anongoregwa hake achanyadzisa amai vake.^d

16 Kana vakaipa vakava va- zhinji, kudarika kunowanda; asi vava vakarurama vachaona kuparara kwavo.^e

17 Ranga mwanakomana wako, akuunzire zororo uye afadze mweya wako kwazvo.^f

18 Kana vanhu vasina zva- vanoratidzwa havadzoreki,^g asi vava vanochengeta mutemo va- nofara.^h

19 Mushandi haazobvumi kururamiswa nemashokowo zvawo,ⁱ nokuti anonzwisisa asi haateereri.^j

20 Unoona munhu anokuru- midza kutaura here?^k Benzi ri- ne tariro kupfuura iye.^l

21 Kana munhu achitunhira mushandi wake kubvira achiri muduku, iye achazova munhu asingaongi muupenyu hwake hwapashure.

22 Munhu asingatani kutsa- mwa anomutsa kukakavara,^m uye munhu anoda hashu anoda- rika kazhinji.ⁿ

23 Kuzvikudza kwomunhu wepanyika kuchamuninipi- sa,^o asi anozvininipisa achaku- dzwa.^p

24 Munhu anoshamwaridza- na nembavha anovenga mweya wake.^q Anganzwa mhiko yoku- tuka, asi hapana zvaanotaura.^r

25 Kutya munhu ndiko ku- nounza musungo,^s asi anovi- mba naJehovha achadziviri- rwa.^t

p Zvi 15:33; Zvi 18:12; Isa 57:15; Mt 18:4; VaF 2:9; q Zvi 1:11; r Re 5:1; Zvi 28:4; s Jer 38:19; Mt 10:28; Mt 26:75; t 1Mak 5:20; 2Mak 14:11; Pis 69:29; Zvi 18:10.

26 Kune vazhinji vanotsvaka kunzwirwa nyasha nomutongi,^a asi kururamisirwa kwomunhu kunobva kuna Jehovha.^b

27 Munhu asingaruramisiri chinhu chinosemesa vakarurama,^c asi munhu akarurama munzira dzake anosemesa munhu akaipa.^d

30 Mashoko aAguri mwana nakomana waJake, iro shoko guru.^e Mashoko omurume akagwinya kuna Itieri, kuna Itieri naUkari.

2 Nokuti handifungi kupfura chero munhu upi zvake,^f handinzwisisi sezvinoita vamwe vanhu;^g 3 handina kudzidza uchenjeri;^h uye handina zivo yomutsvenetsvene.ⁱ

4 Ndiani akambokwira kudenga akaburuka?^j Ndiani akambounganidza mhelo^k muzvanzva zvemaoko ake maviri? Ndiani akambopotira mvura mujasi?^l Ndiani akaita kuti migumo yose yenika isimuke?^m Zita rake ndianiⁿ uye zita romwanakomana wake ndiani, kana uchiziva?^o

5 Mashoko ose aMwari akatswa.^p Iye inho ku kana vava vanopoterwa kwaari.^q 6 Usawedzera chinhu pamashoko ake,^r kuti arege kukutsiura, uye kuti urege kunzi uri murevi wenhema.^s

7 Pane zvinhu zviriri zvanadakakumbirai.^t Musandinima izvozvo ndisati ndafa.^u 8 Isai kusataura chokwadi neshoko renhema kure neni.^v Musandipa urombo kana upfumi.^w Regai ndidyve zvokudya zvakanidikwanira,^x 9 kuti ndirege kuti ndikavazokurambai^y ndichiti: “Jehovha ndianiko?”^z uye kuti ndirege kuva murombo

CHITS. 29

- a 1Sa 8:5
- 1Ma 4:34
- b 2Ma 6:27
- Ne 1:11
- Pis 62:12
- c Pis 119:115
- Pis 139:21
- d Joh 7:7
- 1Jo 3:13

CHITS. 30

- e 2Ti 3:16
- 2Pe 1:21
- f Job 42:3
- Pis 73:22
- 1VaK 3:18
- g Pis 92:6
- h Jak 1:5
- i Zvi 2:6
- Zvi 8:1
- j Pis 115:16
- Joh 3:13
- VaE 4:9
- k Mup 1:6
- l Isa 40:12
- m Job 38:4
- n Eks 3:15
- Eks 6:3
- Pis 83:18
- o Pis 2:7
- Mt 1:21
- Joh 5:22
- Mab 4:12
- VaP 2:6
- 1Ti 2:5
- VaH 6:20
- Zva 19:16
- p 2Sa 22:31
- Pis 12:6
- Pis 18:30
- Pis 119:140
- q Ge 15:1
- Pis 84:11
- r Dhe 4:2
- Zva 22:18
- s VaR 3:4
- t Pis 27:4
- Ru 10:42
- 1Jo 3:22
- 1Jo 5:14
- u Pis 21:2
- v Zvi 12:22
- Zvi 21:6
- w Zvi 23:5
- x Mt 6:11
- 1Ti 6:8
- y Dhe 6:12
- Dhe 8:11
- z Eks 5:2

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 20:7
- Dhe 5:11
- Zvi 6:30
- b Dhe 23:15
- c Dha 6:24
- Mk 7:5
- d Re 20:9
- Dhe 27:16
- Zvi 19:26
- Zvi 20:20
- Mk 7:11
- 2Ti 3:2
- e Pis 36:2
- Isa 65:5
- Ru 16:15
- 2Ti 3:4
- 1Jo 1:8
- f Mt 23:27
- Ru 11:39

ndikaba ndikamhura zita raMwari wangu.^a

10 Usachera mushandi kuna tenzi wake,^b kuti arege kukutuka, uye kuti urege kunzi une mhosva.^c

11 Pane chizvarwa chinotuka kunyange baba vacho uye chisingakomboreri kunyange amai vacho.^d

12 Pane chizvarwa chinovziti chakachena^e asi chisina kugezwa tsvina yacho.^f

13 Kune chizvarwa chine maziso ane manyawi kwazvo! uye chine maziso anopenya anozvikwidziridza.^g

14 Kune chizvarwa chine mazino akaita semapakatwa uye chine mapfupa eshaya akaita semapanga okuurayisa,^h kuti chiparadze vanotambudzika panyika nevarombo pakati pevanhu.ⁱ

15 Zvikwevaropa zvine vanasikana vaviri vanoshevedzera vachiti: “Tipei! Tipei!” Kune zvinhu zvitatu zvisingaguti, zvinokwana zvina zvisingati: “Zvakwana!” 16 Sheori^j nechibereko chisingabereki,^k nyika isingaguti mvura,^l uye moto^m usingati: “Zvakwana!”ⁿ

17 Ziso rinonyomba baba nerinozvidza kuteerera amai^o — richatodogorwa nemakungo omumupata une rukova uye vana vegondo vacharidya.

18 Kune zvinhu zvitatu zvinondishamisa kwazvo, uye zvinokwana zvina zvandisingazi: 19 nzira yegondo mumatenga, nzira yenyoka padombo, nzira yengarava mumwoyo me-

g Pis 101:5; Zvi 6:17; Zvi 21:4; Isa 2:11; 2VaT 2:4; h Pis 3:7; Pis 57:4; i Pis 14:4; Zvi 22:16; Isa 32:7; Mik 3:3; Ha 3:14; Mk 12:40; Jak 5:4; j Zvi 27:20; Ha 2:5; k Ge 20:18; Ge 30:22; 1Sa 1:5; l Dhe 8:15; Pis 107:33; m Jak 3:5; n Zvi 27:20; o Re 20:9; Dhe 21:21; 2Sa 17:1; Zvi 20:20; Zvi 23:22; VaR 1:30; 2Ti 3:2.

gungwa^a uye nzira yomurume ane musikana.^b

20 Iyi ndiyo nzira yomukadzi anoita upombwe: anodya, opukuta muromo wake, oti: “Hapana chakaipa chandaita.”^c

21 Nyika yakazununguswa nezvinhu zvitatu, uye haikwanisi kutsungirira zvinhu zvinazvinoti: **22** kana muranda ava mambo,^d uye kana benzi rava nezvokudya zvakakwana;^e **23** kana mukadzi anovengwa aroorwa kuti ave mudzimai,^f uye kana mushandikadzi adzinga tenzikadzi wake.^g

24 Kune zvinhu zvina zviduku kwazvo panyika, asi zvakasikwa zvine uchenjeri,^h zvinoti: **25** masvosve rudzi rusina kusimba,ⁱ asi anounganidza zvokudya zvawo muzhizha;^j **26** mbira^k rudzi rusina simba, asi dzinoisa imba yadzo paibwe;^l **27** mhashu^m hadzina mambo, asi dzose zvadzo dzinofamba dzakaita mapoka mapoka;ⁿ **28** chipfira^o chinobata nemaoko acho asi chiri muzinda wamambo wakaisvonaka.

29 Kune zvitatu zvinofamba zvakana, uye zvinokwana zvina zvinofamba zvakana, zvinoti: **30** shumba, mhuka ine simba kwazvo pamhuka dzose uye isina wainotiza;^p **31** imbwa yokuvhimisa kana kuti nhongo, uye mambo weboka revarwi revanhu vake.^q

32 Kana wakaita noupenzi nokuzvikudza,^r uye kana wakafunga nezvazvo, bata muromo.^s **33** Nokuti kurozva mukaka ndiko kunobudisa ruomba, kudzvinya mhino ndiko kunobudisa ropa, uye kudzvinya kutsamwa ndiko kunobudisa kupopota.^t

CHITS. 30

- a Pis 77:19
- b Nu 5:13
- c Zvi 7:11
Jer 6:15
- d Zvi 19:10
Mup 10:7
Isa 3:4
- e Dhe 8:12
1Sa 25:36
- f Zvi 21:19
Zvi 27:15
- g Ge 16:5
- h Job 12:7
Job 35:11
- i Zvi 6:6
- j Zvi 6:8
- k Re 11:5
- l Pis 104:18
- m Eks 10:14
Pis 105:34
Joe 1:4
- n Joe 2:7
- o Re 11:30
- p Nu 23:24
Vat 14:5
Vat 14:18
Isa 31:4
- q 2Sa 10:18
- r 2Sa 15:4
Es 5:11
Zvi 26:12
VaR 12:16
- s Job 21:5
Zvi 27:2
- t Zvi 26:21
Zvi 28:25

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 31

- a Zvi 30:1
2Ti 3:16
- b Zvi 1:8
Zvi 6:20
2Ti 1:5
2Ti 3:15
- c Pis 71:6
Isa 49:15
- d 1Sa 1:11
1Sa 1:28
- e Ho 4:11
- f Dhe 17:17
1Mad 11:3
Ne 13:26
- g Re 10:9
Es 3:15
Mup 10:17
Isa 28:7
Dha 5:4
Ho 4:11
- h Ha 2:5
- i Pis 104:15
Mt 27:34
- j Jer 16:7
- k 1Sa 19:4
1Sa 22:14
Es 4:14
Es 7:3
Pis 82:4
1 Pis 79:11
m Dhe 1:17
2Sa 8:15
Pis 58:11
Pis 72:2
Isa 11:4
Jer 22:3
Joh 7:2
VaH 1:9
Zva 19:11

31 Mashoko amambo Remueri, iro shoko guru^a raakapiwa naamai vake vachimururamisa.^b

2 Ndiri kutii, haiwa mwana-komana wangu, haiwa mwana-komana wedumbu rangu,^c haiwa mwanakomana wemhiko dzangu?^d

3 Usapa vakadzi simba rako,^e kana kupa nzira dzako kuvinhu zvinoparadza madzimambo.^f

4 Hazvina kukodzera madzimambo, haiwa Remueri, hazvina kukodzera madzimambo kuti ane waini kana machinda kuti ati: “Doro rinodhaka riri kupi?”^g **5** kuti munhu arege kunwa akakanganwa zvakatemwa, akatsaudzira mhosva yevanakomana vanotambudzika.^h **6** Ipai uya ava kuda kuparara doro rinodhaka,ⁱ uye ipai mweya ine shungu waini.^j **7** Munhu ngaanwe akanganwe urombo hwake, uye munhu ngarege kuyeukazve kunetseka kwake.

8 Shama muromo wako nokuva kwembeveve,^k pamhosva yevaya vose vanopfuura.^l **9** Shama muromo wako, tonga zvakarurama uye urwire mhosva yomunhu anotambudzika nomurombo.^m

Ⲛ [A'leph]*

10 Ndiani angawana mudzimai anokwanisa?ⁿ Iye anokosha kupfuura matombo ekorari nokure.

Ⲛ [Beth]

11 Mwoyo womurume wake unfvimba naye, uye hapana pfumva inoshayikwa.^o

n Rut 3:11; Zvi 12:4; Zvi 19:14; o 1Pe 3:7.

Zvi 31:10* Iri ndiro bhii rokutanga rearufabhethi yechiHebheru.

† [Gi'mel]

12 Anomupa mubayiro we-zvakanaka, kwete zvakaipa, mazuva ose oupenyu hwake.^a

‡ [Da'leth]

13 Anotsvaka mvere dzemakwai nerineni, uye anoruka che-ro chinofarirwa nemaoko ake.^b

‡ [He']

14 Anoita sengarava dzomutengesi.^c Anouya nezvokudya zvake zvichibva kure.

† [Waw]

15 Anomukawo huchiri usiku,^d opa veimba yake zvokudya nomugove wakatarirwa vaka-dzi vake vaduku.^e

† [Za'yin]

16 Anofunga nezvomunda outenga;^f anodyara munda we-mizambiringa nezvaakawana nemaoko ake.^g

‡ [Chehth]

17 Anosunga muhudyu make nesimba, uye anosimbisa maoko ake.^h

‡ [Tehth]

18 Anoona kuti kutengesa kwake kwakanaka; rambi rake haridzimi usiku.ⁱ

† [Yohdh]

19 Anotambanudzira maoko ake kune chakamonererwa shinda, uye maoko ake anobata chokugadzirira shinda.^j

‡ [Kaph]

20 Anotambanudzira munhu anotambudzika chanza chake, uye anotambanudzira murombo maoko ake.^k

‡ [La'medh]

21 Haatyiri veimba yake nokuda kwechando, nokuti vose veimba yake vakavirikidza ngu.^l

CHITS. 31

a 1Pe 3:6
b 1Sa 2:19
Mab 9:39
Tit 2:5
c 2Mak 9:21
Pis 107:23
d Joh 20:1
e 1Ti 5:10
f Jos 15:19
g Zvi 10:4
Zvi 13:4
Zvi 21:5
h Ge 18:6
Ge 24:20
i Mt 25:4
j Eks 35:25
k 1Sa 25:18
Zvi 19:17
Zvi 22:9
Mab 9:36
VaE 4:28
1Ti 2:10
VaH 13:16
l 1Ti 5:8

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 7:16
b Eks 39:29
Es 8:15
Mab 16:14
c Ge 20:3
Dhe 22:22
2Sa 11:26
1VaK 11:9
d Dhe 16:18
Rut 4:1
Job 29:7
e Mab 9:39
f Ge 24:20
Vat 5:24
Job 40:10
g Mt 6:34
h Vat 13:23
1Sa 25:31
2Sa 20:16
Es 5:8
Pis 68:11
Zvi 31:1
Mab 18:26
Tit 2:3
i Ge 24:18
Jos 2:6
2Mad 4:10
Mab 16:15
j Zvi 14:1
1Ti 5:10
Tit 2:5
k Rut 4:11
1Mad 2:19
2Ti 1:5
l Isa 62:4
m Ge 30:13
n Rwi 6:9
Ru 1:42
o Zvi 11:16
p 2Mad 9:30
Es 1:11
Zvi 6:25
1Pe 1:24
q Ge 24:60
Vat 5:7
VaR 2:29
1Pe 3:4
r Rut 3:11
Pis 128:2
s Mk 14:9
Mab 9:39
VaR 16:2

‡ [Mem]

22 Akazvigadzirira machira epamubhedha.^a Zvipfeko zvake ndezverineni nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka.^b

‡ [Nun]

23 Murume^c wake munhu anozivikanwa pamagedhi,^d pa-anogara pasi nevarume vakuru venyika yacho.

‡ [Sa'mekh]

24 Anotogadzirawo nguodzomukati^e achidzitengesa, uye anopa vatengesi mabhandi.

‡ [A'yin]

25 Simba norunako ndizvo zvipfeko zvake,^f uye anoseka zuva riri mberi.^g

‡ [Pe']

26 Anoshama muromo wake nouchenjeri,^h uye mutemo womutsa worudo uri parurimi rwake.ⁱ

‡ [Tsa-dheh]

27 Anotaririsa zvinoitwa muimba yake, uye haadyi zvokudya zvosimbe.^j

‡ [Qohph]

28 Vanakomana vake vanosimuka vachimuti anofara;^k murume wake anosimuka, uye anomurumbidza.^l

‡ [Rehsh]

29 Kune vanasikana^m vazhinji vakaratidza kuti vanokwanisa, asi iwe—unovakunda vose.ⁿ

‡ [Shin]

30 Chimiro chinganyengera,^o uye kunaka kungasabatsira;^p asi mukadzi anotyia Jehovha ndiye anorumbidzwa.^q

‡ [Taw]

31 Mupei zvibereko zvemaoko ake,^r uye mabasa ake ngamurumbidze kunyange pamagedhi.^s

MUPARIDZI

1 Mashoko omuunganidzi,^a mwanakomana waDhavhithi, aiva mambo muJerusarema.^b **2** “Hazvina zvazvinobatsira zvachose!”^c muunganidzi adaro, “hazvina zvazvinobatsira zvachose! Zvinhu zvose hazvina zvazvinobatsira!”^d **3** Munhu anobatsirwei nebasa rake rose rakaoma ranoshanda^e zvakaoma pasi pezva?^f **4** Chimwe chizvarwa chinoenda,^g uye chimwe chizvarwa chinouya,^h asi nyika inogara iripo nokusingagumi.ⁱ **5** Zuva rabudawo, uye zuva ravira,^j uye riri kumhanyira kunzvimbo yaro yarichabudira.^k **6** Mhepo inoenda kumaodzanyemba, uye inotenderera ichienda kuchamhembe.^l Inoramba ichingotenderera,^m uye mhepo inodzokera kwainotendereraⁿ chaiko. **7** Hova dzose dzomuchando^o dzinoenda kugungwa,^p asi gungwa harizari.^q Kunobva hova dzomuchando, ndiko kwadzinodzokerazve.^r **8** Zvinhu zvose zvinonetesa;^s hapana anokwanisa kutaura nezvazo. Ziso harigutswi nokuona,^t uye wo nzeve haizari nokunzwa.^u **9** Zvakanga zviripo ndizvo zvichavapozve;^v zvakamboitwa ndizvo zvichaitwazve; naizvovzo hapana chinhu chitsva pasi pezva.^w **10** Pane chinhu here chinganzi nomunhu: “Ona ichi; chinhu chitsva”? Chakagara chiripo kwenguva isingagumi;^x zviripo ndezvomunguva yakatitangira.^y **11** Vanhu vomunguva yekare havayeukwi, uyewo vava vachatevera havazoyeukwi.^z Kunyange va-

CHITS. 1

a 1Mad 8:1
1Mad 8:22
2Mak 5:2
Mup 12:10
b 1Mad 2:12
2Mak 9:30
c Mup 12:8
d Pis 39:5
Pis 144:4
VaR 8:20
e Mup 2:11
Isa 55:2
Mt 16:26
Joh 6:27
f Mup 6:12
g Eks 1:6
Pis 89:47
Pis 90:10
Mup 12:7
Zek 1:5
h VaE 3:21
i Pis 78:69
Pis 104:5
Pis 119:90
j Pis 104:19
k Ge 8:22
Pis 19:6
l 1 Pis 78:26
Pis 107:25
Ru 12:55
m Joh 3:8
n Isa 40:22
o Job 6:15
p Pis 104:25
Mab 27:4
q Job 38:10
r Job 36:27
Isa 55:10
Amo 5:8
s Mup 12:12
t Zvi 27:20
Mup 4:8
u Mab 17:21
v Mup 3:15
w Ge 8:22
Mup 1:4
x Pis 77:5
y Ge 2:7
z Mup 2:16
Isa 40:6

Chikamu 2

a Mup 9:5
b 1Mad 11:31
1Mad 11:42
Mup 1:1
c 1Mad 4:30
Zvi 2:2
Mup 7:25
Mup 8:16
d Mup 3:10
Mup 4:4
e Pis 39:6
Mup 2:18
Mup 8:9
Mup 9:3
f Pis 39:5
Mup 2:11
Mup 2:26
Mup 6:9
Ru 12:15
g Ge 8:21
1Mad 22:43
Mup 4:1
Dha 2:44
VaR 8:20

mwe pane vava vachazouya vava paya havazoyeukwi.^a

12 Ini, muunganidzi, ndaiva mambo waIsraeri muJerusarema.^b **13** Ndakatsungisa mwoyo wangu kuti nditsvake nokuongorora uchenjeri^c pazvinhu zvose zvakaaitwa pasi pematenga—iro basa rinotambudza rakapiwa vanakomana vevanhu naMwari ravanofanira kuita.^d **14** Ndakaona mabasa ose aaitwa pasi pezva,^e uye tarira! zvose zvakanga zvisina zvazvinobatsira uye kuri kudzingana nemhepo.^f

15 Chakakombama hachigoni kururamiswa,^g uye chisipo hachigoni kuverengwa. **16** Ini, iyeni, ndakataura nomwoyo wangu,^h ndichiti: “Tarira! Ini ndakawedzera uchenjeri kupfuura munhu wose akavapo ini ndisati ndavapo muJerusarema,ⁱ uye mwoyo wangu wakaona uchenjeri huku ru kwazvo nezivo.”^j **17** Ndakaita kuti mwoyo wangu uzive uchenjeri uye kuti uzive upengo,^k uye ndakaziva upenzi,^l kuti izviwo kudzingana nemhepo.^m **18** Nokuti kuva nochenjeri huzhinji kunokonze- ra nhamo zhinji,ⁿ zvokuti munhu anowedzera zivo anowedzera marwadzo.^o

2 Ini, iyeni, ndakati mumwoyo mangu:^p “Chiuya zvinu, ndikuedze nokufara.^q Uye- wo, fadzwa nezvinhu zvaka-

h Pis 15:2; Pis 77:6; Zvi 2:10; Zvi 15:28; Mt 12:35; i Ge 14:18; 2Mak 1:12; Mup 2:9; j 1Mad 3:28; 1Mad 4:29; 2Mak 1:10; Zvi 2:6; Zvi 8:10; k Mup 2:12; Mup 9:3; l Mup 2:3; Mup 7:25; Mup 10:1; m Mup 2:11; Mup 2:26; n Mup 2:15; Mup 7:16; 1VaK 3:20; o Mup 12:12; CHITS. 2 p Mup 3:17; Ru 12:19; q Mup 7:4.

naka.”^a Asi, tarirai! izvozwowo zvakanga zvisina zvazvabatsira. **2** Ndakaudza kuseka kuti: “Kupenga!”^b uye ndakaudza kufara^c kuti: “Kuri kuiteiko?”

3 Ndakaongorora nomwoyo wangu ndichifadza nyama yangu newaini,^d pandaitungamirira mwoyo wangu nouchenjeri,^e kuti ndibate upenzi kusvikira ndaona kuti zvakanaka ndezvipi pane zvaiitwa nevanakomana vevanhu pasi pematenga kwemazuva ose oupenyu hwavo.^f **4** Ndakaita mabasa makuru.^g Ndakazvivakira dzimba,^h ndikazvidyarira minda yemizambiringa.ⁱ **5** Ndakazvigadzirira minda nevapaki,^j ndikadyara imomo miti yemichero yemarudzi ose. **6** Ndakazvigadzirira madziva emvura,^k kuti ndiadiridzise sango raimera miti.^l **7** Ndakawana vashandirume nevashandikadzi,^m ndakava nevanakomana vakaberekerwa muimba yangu.ⁿ Ndakavawo nezvipfuwo zvizhinji, mombe nemakwai, zvizhinji kupfuura vose vakavapo ini ndisati ndavapo muJerusarema.^o **8** Ndakazviunganidzira sirivha nendarama,^p nepfuma yaingowanikwa nemadzimambo uye nematunhu chete.^q Ndakazvitsvikira vaimbi vechirume nevaimbi vechikadzi^r nezvinhu zvinozadza^s vanakomana vevanhu kwazvo, iye mukadzi, nevakadzi vazhinji.^t **9** Ndakava mukuru, ndikawedzera kupfuura vose vakavapo ini ndisati ndavapo muJerusarema.^u Uyezve, uchenjeri hwangu hwakaramba huri hwangu.^v

10 Handina kunyima mazi-

CHITS. 2

- a Eka 32:6
- 1VaK 10:7
- b Zvi 14:13
- Mup 7:6
- c Isa 22:13
- d Pis 104:15
- Mup 10:19
- e Zvi 31:4
- Mup 1:17
- VaE 5:18
- f Ge 47:9
- Job 14:1
- Pis 90:10
- g 1Mad 7:8
- 1Mad 9:17
- 2Mak 9:15
- h Dhe 8:12
- 1Mad 7:1
- Pis 49:11
- i 1Mad 4:25
- Rwi 8:11
- j Rwi 4:6
- Jer 39:4
- k Ne 2:14
- Rwi 7:4
- l Pis 1:3
- Jer 17:8
- m 1Sa 8:13
- 1Mad 9:22
- n Ge 14:14
- Ge 15:3
- Ge 17:12
- Ezr 2:58
- o 1Mad 4:23
- p 1Mad 9:14
- 1Mad 9:28
- 1Mad 10:10
- 2Mak 1:15
- 2Mak 9:13
- q 1Mad 9:19
- 1Mad 10:15
- r 2Sa 19:35
- s Rwi 7:6
- t 1Mad 11:3
- Rwi 6:8
- u 1Mad 3:13
- 1Mad 10:23
- v Mup 2:3

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 23:5
- Zvi 27:20
- Mup 11:9
- 1Jo 2:16
- b Pis 128:2
- Mup 5:18
- c Mup 3:22
- Mup 9:9
- d 1Mad 7:1
- Mup 1:14
- e Pis 49:10
- Mup 2:16
- f Mup 1:3
- Mup 2:17
- Mt 16:26
- 1Ti 6:7
- g 1VaK 3:19
- h Mup 1:17
- Mup 7:25
- i Zvi 4:7
- Mup 7:12
- j Isa 5:20
- k Zvi 4:25
- Zvi 14:8
- Zvi 23:26
- l Zvi 17:24
- Joh 3:19
- 1Jo 2:11
- m Mup 3:19
- Mup 9:2
- Mup 9:11

so angu chero chinhu chipi zvacho chaakakumbira.^a Handina kudzivisa mwoyo wangu chero kufara kworudzi rupi zvako, nokuti mwoyo wangu waifara nokuda kwebasa rangu rose rakaoma,^b uye uyu ndiwo wakava mugove wangu webasa rangu rose rakaoma.^c **11** Ini, iyeni, ndakatendeukira kumabasa angu ose akanga aitwa nemaoko angu uye kubasa rakaoma randakanga ndashanda zvakaoma kuti ndiite,^d asi tarira! zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvisina zvazvinobatsira uye kuri kudzingana nemhepo,^e uye hapana chaibatsira pasi pezuva.^f

12 Ini, iyeni, ndakatendeuka kuti ndione uchenjeri^g nopupengo noupenzi;^h nokuti munhu wepanyika anotevera mambo angaitei? Ichochinhu chakatoitwa nevanhu. **13** Ini, iyeni, ndakaona kuti uchenjeri hunobatsira kwazvo kupfuura upenzi,ⁱ sokubatsira kunoita chiedza kupfuuririma.^j

14 Ani naani akachenjera, maziso ake ari mumusoro make;^k asi benzi rinofamba murima gobvu.^l Iniwu ndakaziva kuti vose vanowirwa nomugumo wakangofanana.^m **15** Ini ndakati mumwoyo mangu:ⁿ “Mugumo wakaita souya unowira benzi^o uhandiwirawo.”^p Saka, nei ndakava akachenjera, ndakananyisa kuchenjera^q panguva iyoyo? Ndakatura mumwoyo mangu ndikati: “Izwiwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira.” **16** Nokuti akachenjera haazoyeuki kupfuura be-

n Pis 15:2; Mup 1:16; Mup 3:17; o Zvi 10:23; Zvi 23:9; p 1Mad 11:43; Pis 49:10; q 1Mad 3:12; Mup 1:18; Ru 11:31.

nzi nokusingagumi.^a Mumazuva ari kutouya, munhu wose achakanganwika; zvino akachenjera achafa sei? Pamwe chete nebenzi.^b

17 Ndakavenga upenyu,^c nokuti semaonero angu, basa rakaitwa pasi pezuva rakananga richitambudza kwazvo,^d nokuti zvose zvakananga zvisina zvazvinobatsira uye kuri kudzingana nemhepo.^e **18** Ini, iyeni, ndakavenga basa rangu rose rakaoma randaishanda zvakaoma pasi pezuva,^f randaizosiya munhu aizonditevera.^g **19** Ndiani anoziva kana iye achizova akachenjera kana kuti benzi?^h Asi achava nesimba pamusoro pebasa rangu rose rakaoma randakashanda zvakaoma uye randakaratidza pariri kuti ndakachenjera pasi pezuva.ⁱ Izwiwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira. **20** Ini ndakatendeuka kuti ndirase tariro^j yangu pamusoro pebasa rakaoma rose randakanga ndashanda zvakaoma pasi pezuva. **21** Nokuti pane munhu ave achiita basa rakaoma nouchenjeri, nezivo, uye noumhiza,^k asi munhu asina kushandira chinhu ichocho zvakaoma achapiwa mugove wake.^l Izwiwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira uye idambudziko guru.^m

22 Nokuti munhu anowanei pabasa rake rose rakaoma uye pakushingaira kwomwoyo wake kwaanoshanda nakwo zvakaoma pasi pezuva?ⁿ **23** Nokuti mazuva ake ose basa rake rinoreva marwadzo nenhamo,^o uyewo mwoyo wake haurari pasi usiku.^p Izwiwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira.

24 Kumunhu hapana chinhu chiri nani kupfuura ku-

CHITS. 2

- a Eks 1:8
Pis 103:16
Mup 1:11
b Mup 6:8
VaR 3:12
VaR 9:27
c Nu 11:15
1Mad 19:4
Job 7:6
Jer 20:18
Jon 4:3
VaR 8:20
d Mup 1:14
Mup 2:21
e Mup 5:16
f Mup 2:4
Mup 5:18
Mup 9:9
g 1Mad 11:43
Pis 17:14
Pis 39:6
Ru 12:20
h 1Mad 12:8
2Mak 10:13
2Mak 12:9
i 1Mad 7:2
j 1Sa 27:1
k 1Mad 4:30
2Mak 1:12
l 2Mak 9:31
Mup 2:18
Mup 5:15
Mup 5:16
m Mup 5:16
n Pis 127:2
Mup 1:3
Mup 3:9
Mup 4:8
o Ge 47:9
Job 14:1
p Ge 31:40
Dha 6:18
Ru 12:29

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 12:18
Dhe 20:6
Mup 3:22
Mup 5:18
Mup 8:15
Mab 14:17
b Pis 145:16
Mup 3:13
Mup 5:19
c 1Mad 4:7
1Mad 4:22
d 1Mad 10:5
1Mad 10:21
e Ge 7:1
1Sa 18:14
2Mak 31:20
Zvi 3:32
Isa 3:10
Ru 1:6
f Zvi 2:6
g Dhe 6:11
Job 27:17
Zvi 13:22
Zvi 28:8
h Mup 2:11

CHITS. 3

- i 2Mad 5:26
Zvi 15:23
Mup 3:17
j Ge 1:28
k Dhe 34:5
Job 14:5
Job 7:8
l Jer 1:10
m Nu 31:2
Jer 48:10
Eze 9:6

ti adye, anwe, aite kuti mweya wake ufadzwe nezvakanaka pabasa rake rakaoma.^a Izwiwo ndakazviona, iyeni, kuti zvinobva paruoko rwaMwari wechokwadi.^b **25** Nokuti ndiani anodya^c nokunwa kupfuura zvandinoina?^d

26 Nokuti iye akapa munhu akanaka ari pamberi pake^e uchenjeri nezivo nokufara,^f asi mutadzi akamupa basa rokuunganidza nokututa kuti anopa munhu akanaka pamberi paMwari wechokwadi.^g Izwiwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira uye kudzingana nemhepo.^h

3 Chinhu chimwe nechimwe chine nguva yakatarwa,ⁱ uyewo zvose zvinoitwa pasi pematenga zvine nguva yazvo: **2** nguva yokuberekwa^j nenguva yokufa;^k nguva yokudyara nenguva yokudzura zvakadyarwa;^l **3** nguva yokuuraya^m nenguva yokuporesa;ⁿ nguva yokuputsa nenguva yokuvaka;^o **4** nguva yokusvimha misodzi^p nenguva yokuseka;^q nguva yokuungudza^r nenguva yokusvetuka-svetuka;^s **5** nguva yokurasa matombo^t nenguva yokuunganidza matombo;^u nguva yokumbundira^v nenguva yokurega kumbundira;^w **6** nguva yokutsvaka^x nenguva yokurega sezvara-satika; nguva yokuchengeta nenguva yokurasa;^y **7** nguva yokubvarura^z nenguva yokusananidza;^a nguva yokunyarara^b nenguva yokutaura;^c

n Jer 33:6; Ho 6:1; Zva 22:2; o Isa 44:28; Isa 65:21; Jer 31:28; Dha 9:25; p Joh 16:20; VaR 12:15; 2VaK 7:11; Jak 4:9; q Pis 126:2; r Ge 23:2; Jer 25:34; s Eks 15:20; 2Sa 6:16; t 2Mad 3:25; Mt 24:2; u Jos 10:27; 1Mad 6:7; v Ge 29:13; Ge 33:4; Ge 48:10; 2Mad 4:16; w Eks 19:15; Zvi 5:20; Ru 10:4; x Eks 12:35; Ru 15:8; y Isa 2:20; Jon 1:5; z 2Sa 3:31; 2Sa 13:19; a Eks 26:1; Eks 35:35; b Pis 39:1; Zvi 9:8; Isa 53:7; c 1Sa 19:4; 1Sa 25:24; Es 4:14; Pis 145:11.

8 nguva yokuda nenguva yokuvenga;^a nguva yehondo^b nenguva yorugare.^c **9** Mushandi anobatsirwei nezvaanoshandira zvakaoma?^d

10 Ndakaona basa iro Mwari akapa vanakomana vevanhu ravanofanira kuita.^e **11** Iye akaita zvinhu zvose zvakanaka panguva yazvo.^f Akaisawo nguva isingagumi mumwoyo mavo,^g kuti vanhu varege kumboziva basa rakaitwa naMwari wechokwadi kubvira pakutanga kusvikira pakupedzisira.^h **12** Ndava kuziva kuti hapana chinhu chiri nani kwavari kupfuura kuti munhu afare uye aite zvakanaka mupenyu;ⁱ **13** uyewo kuti munhu wose adye, anwe, uye afa-dzwe nezvinhu zvakanaka pabasa rake rose rakaoma.^j Icho chipo chaMwari.^k

14 Ndava kuziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvinoitwa naMwari wechokwadi, zvichagara nokusingagumi.^l Hapana chingawedzwa kwazviri kana kutapudzwa pazviri;^m asi Mwari wechokwadi akazviita,ⁿ kuti vanhu vamutye.^o

15 Chinhu chiripo chakagara chiripo, uye chichavapo chakambovapo;^p Mwari wechokwadi^q anoramba achitsvaka chinodzingirirwa.^r

16 Uyezve ndakaona pasi pezva nzvimbo yokuramisira yakanga iine uipi uye nzvimbo yokururama yakanga iine uipi.^s **17** Ini ndakati mumwoyo mangu:^t “Mwari wechokwadi achatonga vose, munhu akarurama nomunhu akapisa,^u nokuti pane nguva yezvinhu zvose neyemabasa ose.”^v

18 Ini, iyeni, ndakati mu-

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 139:21
VaR 12:9
b Joe 3:9
c 1Ma4 4:24
Pis 37:11
Isa 2:4
d Mup 1:3
Mup 5:16
e Mup 2:26
f Ge 1:31
Mup 7:29
Mk 7:37
VaR 1:20
g 2Pe 3:18
Jud 25
h Ge 1:1
Job 11:7
i Pis 37:3
Isa 64:5
1VaT 5:15
1Ti 6:18
j Dhe 20:6
Pis 128:2
Mup 5:18
Isa 65:22
k Mup 5:19
l Pis 119:90
VaE 3:11
m Zvi 30:6
Zva 22:18
n Dhe 32:4
o Pis 64:9
Isa 59:19
Jer 10:7
Zva 15:4
p Mup 1:9
q Pis 63:18
r Pis 141:9
Pis 142:6
VaR 8:28
s 1Ma21 2:10
Pis 82:2
Pis 94:21
Isa 59:14
Mik 7:3
Mt 26:59
t Mup 1:16
u Mup 12:14
Mt 25:32
Joh 5:29
Mab 17:31
VaR 2:6
2VaK 5:10
v Zva 11:18
Zva 20:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 3:19
Job 14:1
Pis 49:20
Pis 73:22
2Pe 2:12
b Job 14:10
Pis 39:5
Pis 49:12
c Pis 89:48
d Ge 7:22
Nu 27:16
Pis 104:29
Mup 12:7
e Mup 9:10
f Ge 2:7
Ge 3:19
g Job 10:9
Job 34:15
Pis 104:29
Mup 12:7
Dha 12:2
h Pis 146:4
Mup 3:19
Mup 9:10
i Dhe 12:7
Mup 5:18

mwoyo mangu nezvevanakomana vevanhu, Mwari wechokwadi achavatsaura, kuti vane kuti ivo imhuka.^a **19** Nokuti vanakomana vevanhu vanowirwa nomugumo uye mhuka dzinowirwa nomugumo, uye zvose zvinowirwa nomugumo wakafanana.^b Mafiro anoita chimwe, ndiwo mafiro anoitawo chimwe chacho;^c zvose zvine simba roupennyu rimwe chete,^d zvokuti munhu haana paanopfuura mhuka, nokuti zvose hazvina zvasvzinobatsira. **20** Zvose zvinonenda kunzvimbo imwe chete.^e Zvose zvakanaka kuguruva,^f uye zvose zvinodzokera kuguruva.^g **21** Ndiani anoziva kana simba roupennyu revanakomana vevanhu richikwira kudenga; uye kana simba roupennyu remhuka richiburukira pasi panyika?^h **22** Ndakaona kuti hapana chinhu chiri nani pane kuti munhu afarire mabasa ake,ⁱ nokuti iwoyo ndiwo mugove wake; nokuti ndiani achamudzosa kuti aone zvichamutevera?^j

4 Zvino ini ndakafungazve kuti ndione mabasa ose okudzvinyirira^k anoitwa pasi pezva, uye kwaiva nemisodzi yevaya vaidzvinyirirwa,^l asi vakanga vasina munyaradzi;^m uye vadvinyiriri vavo vaiva nesimba, zvokuti ivo vakanga vasina munyaradzi. **2** Ndakati vava vakafa, vakanga vatofa vane mufaro pane vapennyu, vakanga vachiri vapennyu.ⁿ **3** Naizvozvo asati avapo ari nani kupfuura vo-

j Job 14:21; Mup 6:12; Mup 10:14; CHITS. 4 k Job 35:9; Amo 4:1; Mik 2:2; 1 Pis 42:9; Pis 102:9; Jak 5:4; m Pis 69:20; Pis 142:4; 2Ti 4:16; n Job 3:17; Mup 2:17.

se vari vaviri,^a uyo asati aona basa rinotambudza riri kuitwa pasi pezuva.^b

4 Ini ndakaona basa rose rakaoma noumhizha hwise hwebasa,^c kuti zvinoreva kukwikwidzana nevamwe;^d izviwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira uye kudzingana nemhepo.

5 Benzi rinopeta maoko aro^e uye rinodya nyama yaro.^f

6 Zviri nani kuzorora zvishoma pane kushanda zvakaoma zvakapetwa kaviri asi uchidingana nemhepo.^g

7 Ini ndakafungazve kuti ndione zvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira pasi pezuva: 8 Kune munhu anogara ari oga, asina wechipiri;^h iye haanawa mwanakomana kana hama,ⁱ asi basa rake rose rakaoma haripeperi. Maziso akewo haagutswi nepfuma: "Ndiri kushandira ani nesimba ndichiita kuti mweya wangu ushayiwe zvinhu zvakanaka?"^k Izviwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira, uye ibasa rinotambudza.^l

9 Vaviri vari nani kupfuura mumwe chete,^m nokuti vane mubayiro wakanaka pabasa ravo rakaoma.ⁿ 10 Nokuti kana mumwe wavo akawa, mumwe wacho anogona kusimudza mumwe wake.^o Asi chii chingaitika kana mumwe chete akawa pasina mumwe angamusimudza?^p

11 Uyezve, kana vaviri varakarara pamwe chete, vachadziiyirwawo; asi mumwe chete angadziiyirwa sei?^q 12 Kana mumwe munhu achikwanisa kukunda mumwe munhu ari oga, vaviri vari pamwe chete vanogona kururwisa.^r Tambo yakakoswa netambo nhatu hangakurumidzi kudambuka.

CHITS. 4

- a Jer 20:18
Ru 23:29
b Pis 35:9
Mup 1:14
Ho 4:2
c Mup 2:21
d Ge 4:5
Mt 27:18
VaG 5:26
Jak 4:5
1Jo 3:12
e Zvi 6:10
Zvi 20:4
Zvi 24:33
VaE 4:28
f Zvi 6:11
g Pis 37:16
Zvi 15:16
Zvi 16:8
Zvi 17:1
h Ge 2:18
i Ge 15:2
Nu 27:10
j Zvi 27:20
Mup 5:10
k Pis 39:6
Ru 12:19
l Mup 2:23
m Ge 2:18
1Sa 23:16
Zvi 27:17
Mab 13:2
n Joh 4:36
o Job 4:4
YaC 6:1
p 1Sa 23:16
q 1Mud 1:2
r 1Sa 14:7

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 19:1
Zvi 28:6
Mup 9:15
b Zvi 28:16
c 1Mud 22:8
2Mak 25:16
d Ge 41:14
Ge 41:40
e 2Sa 7:8
Job 5:11
Pis 113:8
f 1Mud 3:7
2Mud 21:24
g 1Mud 1:40
h 2Sa 20:1
1Mud 12:4
i Mup 2:11

CHITS. 5

- j Pis 15:2
k Dhe 31:12
Mab 17:11
Jak 1:19
l 1Sa 13:12
1Sa 15:22
Zvi 21:27
Isa 1:15
Ho 6:6
m Zvi 30:20
Jer 6:15
n Zvi 10:13
o Nu 30:2
Nu 30:5
1Sa 14:24
p 2Mak 16:9
Pis 11:4
Mt 6:9
q Zvi 10:19
Mup 3:7
r Mt 6:25; Mt 6:34; Ru 12:18; s Zvi 10:19; Zvi 15:2; Mup 10:14; t Dhe 23:21; Pis 50:14; Pis 76:11; Isa 19:21; Mt 5:33; u Mup 10:12; v Nu 30:2; Pis 66:13; Pis 116:18; Jon 2:9; w Dhe 23:22.

13 Mwana murombo asi iye akachenjera^a ari nani kupfuura mambo akwegura asi ari benzi,^b asingachazivi kuti anofanira kunyeverwa.^c 14 Nokuti akabuda mujeri kuti ave mambo,^d kunyange zvake akaberekerwa muumambo hwouyu iye ari murombo.^e 15 Ndakaona vose vava vapenyu vanofamba-famba pasi pezuva, kuti zvinofambira sei mwana, uya wechipiri, anomuka munzvimbo yomumwe.^f 16 Vanhu vose havaperi, vose vava vaaitungamirira;^g asi pashure vanhu havazomufariri,^h nokuti izviwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira uye kudzingana nemhepo.ⁱ

5 Chenjerera tsoka dzako^j pose paunoenda kuimba yaMwari wechokwadi; swedera pedyo kuti unzwe,^k panzvimbo pokupa chibayiro sezvinoita mapenzi,^l nokuti haazivi kuti ari kuita zvakaipa.^m

2 Usakurumidza kutaura nomuromo wako; uye mwoyo wakoⁿ ngaurege kuchimbida kubudisa shoko pamberi paMwari wechokwadi.^o Nokuti Mwari wechokwadi ari kumatenga^p asi iwe uri panyika. Ndokusaka mashoko ako achifanira kuva mashoma.^q

3 Nokuti kurota kunovapo nokuda kwemabasa mazhinji,^r uye kutaura kwebenzi kunovapo nokuda kwemashoko mazhinji.^s 4 Pose paunopika mhiko kuna Mwari, usanonoka kuiripa,^t nokuti haafariri mapenzi.^u Ripa zvaunopika.^v 5 Zviri nani kuti urege kupika^w pane kuti upike asi usinga-

r Mt 6:25; Mt 6:34; Ru 12:18; s Zvi 10:19; Zvi 15:2; Mup 10:14; t Dhe 23:21; Pis 50:14; Pis 76:11; Isa 19:21; Mt 5:33; u Mup 10:12; v Nu 30:2; Pis 66:13; Pis 116:18; Jon 2:9; w Dhe 23:22.

ripi.^a **6** Usabvumira muro-mo wako kuti utadzise nyama yako,^b uyewo usati pamberi pengirozi^c kwaiva kukanganisa.^d Nei Mwari wechokwadi achifanira kutsamwira inzwi rake oparadza basa remaoko ako?^e **7** Nokuti mabasa mazhinji anoita kuti pave noku-rota,^f uye zvinhu zvisina zva-zvinobatsira nemashoko mazhinji. Asi itya Mwari wechokwadi.^g

8 Kana ukaona murombo achidzvinzirwa uye kururamisira^h nokururama zvichibviswa mudunhu nechisimba, usashamiswa nazvo,ⁱ nokuti uya ari pamusoro pouya ari pamusoro pevamwe^j akatarira,^k uye pane vaya vari pamusoro pavo.

9 Uyewo, vose vanobatsirwa nezvinowanikwa panyika;^l namambo anotoshandirwawo mumunda.^m

10 Munhu anoda sirivha hazogutswi nesirivha, uyewo munhu anoda pfuma haazogutswi nemari inowanikwa.ⁿ Izviwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira.^o

11 Zvinhu zvakanaka pazvinova zvizhinji, vanozvidya vanovawo vazhinji.^p Muridzi wazvo achabatsirwa nei, kunze kwokungozvitarira nema-ziso ake?^q

12 Hope^r dzomunhu anoshanda dzakanaka, pasinei nokuti anodya zvisihoma here kana kuti zvizhinji; asi zvinhu zvizhinji zvomupfumi hazvimubvumiri kurara.

13 Pane dambudziko guru randakaona pasi pezva: pfuma inochengeterwa muridzi wayo, ichimuunzira dambudziko.^s **14** Pfuma iyoyo yaka-

CHITS. 5

- a Zvi 20:25
- b Vat 11:35
- Jak 1:26
- c Mt 18:10
- Ru 1:18
- d Re 5:4
- e Pis 127:1
- Hag 1:11
- 2Jo 8
- f Mup 5:3
- g Pis 33:8
- Zvi 23:17
- Mup 7:18
- Mup 12:13
- Isa 50:10
- h Zvi 17:23
- Zvi 31:5
- Mup 3:16
- Jak 5:4
- i 1Mad 21:19
- Mar 3:5
- j Eks 18:25
- 1Sa 22:7
- Dha 3:2
- k Ge 41:40
- Es 5:11
- Dha 5:16
- l Ge 1:29
- Pis 104:14
- Zvi 28:19
- m 1Sa 8:12
- 1Mad 4:7
- 1Mad 21:2
- 2Mak 26:10
- Rwi 8:12
- n Mup 4:8
- Mt 6:24
- Ru 12:15
- 1Ti 6:10
- o Mup 2:11
- p 1Mad 4:22
- Ne 5:17
- Ne 5:18
- Es 1:5
- q Jos 7:21
- Es 5:11
- Zvi 23:5
- 1Jo 2:16
- r Pis 4:8
- Zvi 3:24
- Jer 31:26
- Mt 6:25
- s Zvi 1:19
- Zvi 11:24
- Zvi 11:28
- Ru 12:21
- Jak 5:3

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 14:26
- Job 27:17
- Pis 39:6
- Zvi 23:5
- Mt 6:19
- b Pis 109:10
- c Job 1:21
- d Pis 49:17
- Ru 12:20
- 1Ti 6:7
- e Ho 8:7
- Mt 16:26
- Mk 8:36
- Joh 6:27
- f VaE 5:5
- 1Ti 6:10
- g 1Mad 4:20
- Mup 2:24
- Mup 3:13
- Mup 3:22
- Isa 65:22

parara^a nokuda kwebasa rinotambudza, uye akabereka mwanakomana muruoko rwa-ke musina kana chinhu.^b

15 Sokubuda kwakaita munhu mudumbu raamai vake, munhu achaendazve asina kupfeka,^c sokubuda kwaakaita; uye hapana kana chaanogona kutakura^d nokuda kwebasa rake rakaoma, chaangaenda nacho chiri muruoko rwake.

16 Izviwo idambudziko guru: sokungouya kwakaita munhu, ndiwo maendero aachaita; uye zvinobatsirei munhu anoramba achishandira mhengo zvakaoma?^e **17** Uyewo, mazuva ake ose anodyira murima, achitambudzika kwazvo,^f achirwara uye achitsamwa.

18 Tarirai! Chinhu chakanakisisa chandakaona, chakanaka, ndechokuti munhu adye uye anwe, afadzwe nezvinhu zvakanaka pabasa rake rose rakaoma^g raanoshanda nesimba pasi pezva, kwemazuva ose oupenyu hwake aakapiwa naMwari wechokwadi, nokuti iwoyo ndiwo mugove wake. **19** Uyewo munhu wose akapiwa pfuma nezvinhu zve-nyama naMwari,^h akamupawo simba rokuzvidyaⁱ nokutora mugove wake nokufarira basa rake rakaoma.^j Ichi chipo chaMwari.^k **20** Nokuti haazoyeki mazuva oupenyu hwake kazhinji, nokuti Mwari wechokwadi ari kumubatanisa nokufara kwomwoyo wake.^l

6 Pane dambudziko randa-kaona pasi pezva, uye rinogara riri pavanhu: **2** munhu uya anopiwa pfuma nezvi-

h Ge 31:9; Dhe 6:11; 1Mad 3:13; Job 42:12; 1Ti 6:17; i Dhe 8:10; Mup 2:24; j Joh 4:36; k Mup 3:13; Jak 1:17; l Dhe 28:8; Pis 4:7; Isa 65:22.

nhu zvenyama nokukudzwa^a naMwari wechokwadi, uye asina chaanoda chaanoshayiwa nokuda kwomweya wake,^b asi Mwari wechokwadi haamubvumiri kuti azvidye,^c kunyange zvazvo wokune imwe nyika^d angazvidya. Izvi hazvina zvazvinobatsira uye chirwere chakaipa. **3** Kana murume akabereka kane zana,^e akararama kwemakore mazhinji, zvokuti mazuva emakore ake anova mazhinji kwazvo,^f asi mweya wake usingagutswi nezvinhu zvakanaka^g uyewo asina kuva neguva,^h ndinoti uya akaberekwa nguva isati yakwana ari nani pana iye.ⁱ

4 Nokuti munhu uyu akauyira pasina uye achaenda murima, uye zita rake richafukidzwa nerima.^j **5** Haana kuona kunyange zuva, uyewo hana kuriziva.^k Uyu ane zoro-ro pane wokutanga.^l **6** Kunyange zvikanzi ararama kwemakore ane chiuru akapetwa kaviri asati afadzwa nezvinhu zvakanaka,^m vanhu vose havasi kuenda kunzvimbo imwe chete here?ⁿ

7 Vanhu vanoshanda zva-kaoma vachiitira miromo yavo,^o asi kunyange mweya yavo haigutswi. **8** Nokuti munhu akachenjera anobatsirwa nechii kupfuura benzi?^p Anotambudzika anei pakuziva kufamba zvakanaka pamberi pevapenyu? **9** Kuona nemaziso kuri nani pane kufamba-famba kwomweya.^q Izwiwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira uye kudzingana nemhepo.^r

10 Chero chinhu chipi zvachochakavapo, zita racho rakaziviswa kare, uye zvakazivi-

CHITS. 6

a 2Mak 2:11
b Pis 17:14
Ru 12:19
c 2Sa 19:35
d Ho 7:9
e 2Mad 10:1
2Mak 11:21
f Pis 73:4
g Ru 12:21
h 2Mad 9:35
i Job 3:16
Mup 4:3
j Pis 109:13
k Job 3:11
Pis 38:8
l Job 3:13
Job 14:1
m Jer 17:6
n Job 30:23
Mup 3:20
Eze 18:4
VaR 5:12
o Ge 3:19
Zvi 16:26
p Pis 49:10
Mup 2:15
q Nu 11:4
Jak 4:2
r Mup 4:4

Chikamu 2

a Ge 2:7
Pis 49:10
b Job 9:2
Job 9:32
Isa 45:9
VaR 9:20
c Mup 2:11
Mup 4:4
d Pis 4:6
e 1Mak 29:15
Job 8:9
Job 14:2
Pis 102:11
Pis 144:4
f Job 14:21
Zvi 27:1
Mup 8:7
Jak 4:14

CHITS. 7

g Zvi 10:7
Zvi 22:1
Isa 56:5
Eze 36:23
Mt 6:9
Ru 10:20
h Mup 7:8
2VaK 5:1
Zva 2:10
i Zvi 14:13
Isa 5:12
Mt 5:4
Jak 4:9
1Pe 4:3
j Pis 119:71
Ru 6:21
k VaR 5:3
2VaK 4:17
2VaK 7:10
VaH 12:11
l Ne 9:1
Dha 9:3
m 1Sa 25:36
Zvi 21:17
Dha 5:1
Ho 7:5
Mk 6:21
n Pis 141:5
Zvi 15:31
Zva 3:19

kanwa kuti munhu chii;^a haagoni kurwira mhosva yake kumunhu ane simba kumupfuura.^b

11 Nokuti pane zvinhu zvizhinji zviri kuita kuti zvinhu zvive zvingambobatsiri,^c munhu anobatsirwa nei? **12** Nokuti ndiani anoziva zvakanaka zvine munhu muupenyu^d kwemazuva ose oupenyu hwake husina zvahunobatsira, kana iye achiapedza sokupfuura kunaita mumvuri?^e Nokuti ndiani angaudza munhu zvichazoitika pasi pezuva?^f

7 Zita rakanaka riri nani pane mafuta akanaka,^g uye zuva rokufa riri nani pane zuva rokuberekwa kwomunhu.^h

2 Zviri nani kuenda kuimba yokuchema pane kuenda kuimba yemabiko,ⁱ nokuti ndiwo mugumo wevanhu vose; uye munhu mupenyu anofanira kuzvifungisisa nomwoyo wake. **3** Kunetseka kuri nani pane kuseka,^j nokuti mwoyo unova nani nokusuruvara kwechiso.^k **4** Mwoyo yevakachenjera iri muimba yokuchema,^l asi mwoyo yemapenzi iri muimba yokufara.^m

5 Zviri nani kunzwa kutsi-ura kwomunhu akachenjeraⁿ pane kuva munhu anonzwa rwiyo rwemapenzi.^o **6** Nokuti kuseka kwebenzi^p kwakaita sokuputika kunoitika minzwa iri pasi pehari; uye izviwo hazvina zvazvinobatsira. **7** Nokuti kudzvinyirira kungaita kuti munhu akachenjera aite sebenzi,^q uye chipo^r chinogona kuparadza mwoyo.^s

o Pis 69:12; p Mup 2:2; q Dhe 28:34; r Dhe 16:19; Zvi 15:27; s Eks 23:8; 1Sa 8:3; Zvi 17:23.

8 Kuguma kwenyaya ku-
ri nani kupfuura kutanga
kwayo.^a Anoshivirira ari na-
ni kupfuura anozvikudza.^b

9 Usakurumidza kugumbu-
ka,^c nokuti kugumbuka ku-
nogara pachipfuva chemape-
nzi.^d

10 Usati: “Nei mazuva eka-
re aiva nani pane aya?”^e noku-
ti kubvunza kwako pamusoro
peizvi kushaya uchenjeri.^f

11 Uchenjeri pamwe chete
nenhaka zvakanaka uye zvi-
nobatsira vaya vanoona zuva.^g

12 Nokuti uchenjeri hunodzi-
virira^h kufanana nemari ino-
dzivirira;ⁱ asi zvakanakira zi-
vo ndezvokuti uchenjeri hu-
nochengetedza varidzi vahwo
vari vapenyu.^j

13 Ona basa^k raMwari we-
chokwadi, nokuti ndiani anga-
ruramisa zvaakakombamisa?^l

14 Ita zvakanaka pazuva ra-
kanaka,^m uye pazuva reda-
mbudziko ona kuti Mwari we-
chokwadi akaita iri rakafana-
na neiro,ⁿ kuti vanhu varege
kuziva chinhu chero chipi zva-
cho chichazovatevera.^o

15 Ndakaona zvinhu zvole
mumazuva angu asingabatsi-
ri.^p Pane munhu akarurama
anoparara mukururama kwa-
ke,^q uye pane munhu akaipa
anogara muupi hwake kwe-
nguva refu.^r

16 Usanyanya kuva aka-
rurama,^s kana kuratidza ku-
ti wakanyanya kuchenje-
ra.^t Nei uchifanira kuzvipa-
radza?^u 17 Usanyanya kuva
akaipa,^v kana kuva benzi.^w

Ungafirei iyo isiri nguva ya-
ko?^x 18 Zviri nani kuti uba-
te chimwe chete, asi usare-

CHITS. 7

a Ge 50:20
Pis 126:6
Mup 7:1
Joh 12:24
Jak 5:11

b Pis 138:6
Zvi 13:10
VaG 6:3
Jak 5:10
1Pe 5:5

c Zvi 14:17
Zvi 16:32
Zvi 29:11
Jak 1:19

d Ge 4:5
Es 5:9
Zvi 14:29

e Vat 6:13
f Ru 9:62
VaF 3:13

g 1Mad 3:7
h Zvi 2:11
Zvi 4:6

i Zvi 10:15
Ru 16:9

j Zvi 3:18
Zvi 8:35
Zvi 9:11

k Pis 107:43
l Job 9:12
Isa 14:27
Isa 46:10

m Pis 30:11
VaG 5:22
Jak 5:13

n Dhe 8:3
Job 2:10
Isa 45:7
VaR 11:22

o Zvi 27:1
Mup 9:11
Jak 4:14

p Pis 39:5
Mup 4:4

q Ge 4:8
Isa 22:18
Mt 23:34
Joh 16:2

r 1Pe 4:12
1Pe 5:10

s Job 21:7
Pis 73:12
Jer 12:1

t Job 65:5
Mt 6:1
Mt 12:2
Mt 23:23

u Ru 18:9
VaR 10:3
VaR 14:10
VaK 2:23

v Zvi 3:7
Joh 12:5
VaR 12:3
1VaK 3:18

w 2Sa 6:7
Zvi 16:18

x Jos 7:21
Eze 8:17
Eze 16:20
2Ti 4:14
Jak 1:21
2Pe 2:14

y Pis 14:1
Pis 75:4
Zvi 14:9

z 1Sa 25:38
Pis 55:23
Zvi 10:27

aa 1Sa 25:38
Pis 55:23
Zvi 10:27

ab 1Sa 25:38
Pis 55:23
Zvi 10:27

ac 1Sa 25:38
Pis 55:23
Zvi 10:27

ad 1Sa 25:38
Pis 55:23
Zvi 10:27

ae 1Sa 25:38
Pis 55:23
Zvi 10:27

af 1Sa 25:38
Pis 55:23
Zvi 10:27

gedza chimwe chacho;^a noku-
ti iye anotyia Mwari achaenda
nazvo zvole.^b

19 Uchenjeri hwakasimba
kumunhu akachenjera ku-
pfuura varume gumi vane si-
mba vaiva muguta.^c 20 No-
kuti hapana munhu akarura-
ma panyika anoramba achiita
zvakanaka asingatadzi.^d

21 Mwoyo wako ngaurege
kuva nehanya nemashoko ose
angataurwa nevanhu,^e kuti
urege kunzwa mushandi wa-
ko achikutuka.^f 22 Noku-
ti mwoyo wako unonyatuziva
kuti kazhinji, iwe wakutuka-
wo vamwe.^g

23 Zvole izvi ndakazviedza
nouchenjeri. Ndakati: “Ndi-
chava akachenjera.” Asi ihwo
hwakanga huri kure neni.^h

24 Zvakavapo zviri kure uye
zvakananyanya kudzama. Ndi-
ani angazviziva?ⁱ 25 Ini nda-
katendeuka, mwoyo wangu
ukadarowo,^j kuti ndizive, ku-
ti ndiongorore uye nditsvake
uchenjeri^k nechikonzero che-
zvinhu,^l uye kuti ndizive ne-
zvokuipa kwoupenzi uye ufu-
za hwoupenzi;^m 26 uye nda-
kanga ndichitsvaka: Ndaka-
wana kuti mukadzi anenge
mambure okuvhimisa uye aiva
nomwoyo wakaita sema-
mbure okukukudzisa uye aiva
nemaoko akaita sezvisungo
zvomumakumboⁿ anoshungu-
rudza kupfuura rufu.^o Munhu
anova akanaka pamberi pa-

b Ru 16:9; c 2Sa 20:16; Zvi 21:22; Zvi 24:5; Mup 9:16; d 2Mak 6:36; Pis 51:5; Pis 130:3; Pis 143:2; Zvi 20:9; VaR 3:23; Jak 3:2; 1Jo 1:8; e 1Sa 24:9; f 2Sa 16:10; g Ru 9:54; Jak 3:2; Jak 3:9; h Dhe 29:29; Job 28:12; Pis 119:114; i Job 11:7; Pis 36:6; Pis 139:6; Isa 55:9; VaR 11:33; j Mup 1:13; Mup 2:3; k Pis 51:6; Zvi 2:4; Mup 1:17; 1Job 38:3; Job 42:2; m Dhe 32:6; Zvi 11:29; Mup 2:12; Mup 9:3; n Vat 16:21; Zvi 7:22; o 1Sa 15:32; Pis 55:4.

Chikamu 2

a Mt 11:19
Mt 12:1
VaF 4:5

Mwari wechokwadi kana akamutiza, asi munhu anotadza kana akabatwa naye.^a

27 “Onai! Ndawana izvi,” akadaro muunganidzi,^b “chinhu chimwe nechimwe chichitariswa, kuti ndiwane kuguma kwazvo,^c **28** kwakaramba kuchitsvakwa nomweya wangu, asi handina kuwawana. Ndakawana murume mume chete pane vane chiuru,^d asi handina kuwana mukadzi pane vose ava.^e **29** Onai! Ndakangwana izvi chete, kuti Mwari wechokwadi akaita vanhu vakarurama,^f asi ivo vakatsvaka mazano mazhinji.”^g

8 Ndiani aripo akafanana nomunhu akachenjera?^h Ndiani aripo anoziva kududzirwa kwechinhu?ⁱ Uchenjeri hwomunhu hunoita kuti chiso chake chipenye, kunyange kusuruvara kwechiso chake kunochinjwa kwova nani.^j

2 Ndinoti: “Chengeta murayiro wamambo,^k uite izvovo kuti uremekedze mhiko yaMwari.^l **3** Usakurumidza, kuti ubude pamberi pake.^m Usamira muchinhu chakai-pa.ⁿ Nokuti zvose zvaanofarira kuita achaziita,^o **4** nokuti shoko ramambo isimba rinodzora;^p uye ndiani angati kwaari: ‘Muri kuitei?’”

5 Munhu anochengeta murayiro haazowani chinhu chero chipi zvacho chinotambudza,^q uye mwoyo wakachenjera uchaziva nguva nokutongwa.^r **6** Nokuti pane nguva yakakodzera uye pane mutongo nokuda kwenyaya imwe neimwe,^s nokuti dambudziko

CHITS. 7

- a Zvi 5:14
Zvi 7:23
Zvi 7:26
Zvi 22:14
- b Mup 1:1
Mup 1:12
c Mup 7:25
- d Ne 7:2
Job 33:23
Pis 12:1
VaF 2:20
2Pe 2:8
- e Zvi 18:22
Zvi 31:10
- f Ge 1:26
Ge 1:31
Dhe 32:4
- g Ge 3:6
Ge 6:12
Ge 11:4
Dhe 32:5
Jer 2:13
Mk 7:9
Jak 1:14

CHITS. 8

- h Zvi 1:5
Zvi 3:35
Zvi 15:7
Zvi 15:31
- i Ge 40:8
2Pe 1:20
- j Zvi 4:8
- k Zvi 24:21
VaR 13:1
Tit 3:1
1Pe 2:13
- l 2Sa 5:3
- m Mup 10:4
n 1Mad 1:49
Zvi 20:2
- o Dha 5:19
- p Ge 41:44
1Mad 2:25
Ezr 7:26
Dha 3:15
VaR 13:1
- q Pis 119:6
VaR 13:3
VaR 13:5
1Pe 3:13
- r 1Sa 24:13
1Sa 26:10
1Mak 12:32
Pis 37:7
Zvi 17:24
- s Mup 3:17

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 17:27
Ru 17:29
- b Mt 24:44
- c Job 34:14
Mup 12:7
- d Pis 89:48
Pis 104:29
Pis 146:4
- e VaR 5:12
VaR 5:14
- f Pis 9:17
Pis 52:5
Zvi 14:32
Isa 28:18
- g Ge 3:16
Eks 1:14
2Mad 25:7
Mik 7:3
- h 2Mad 9:34
2Mak 28:27
- i Mt 24:15

revanhu riri pavari.^a **7** Nokuti hapana anoziva zvichavapo,^b nokuti ndiani angamuudza kuti zvichavapo sei?

8 Hapana munhu ane simba pamusoro pesimba ropenyu kuti adzive simba ropenyu;^c uyewo hapana simba rokudzora pazuva rokufa;^d uyewo muhondo hapana anoboregwa kuti aende.^e Uipi hauzopukunyutsi vava vanohuita.^f

9 Zvose izvi ndakazviona, uye mwoyo wangu wakafungisisa mabasa ose akaitwa pasi pezuva, panguva iyo munhu akatonga mumwe munhu achimukuvadza.^g **10** Asi kunyange zvazvo zvakadaro, ndakawana vakaipa vachivigwa,^h mapindiro avaiita nemabviro avaiita panzvimbo tsvene,ⁱ vokanganwika muguta mavaiita izvozvo.^j Izviwo hazvina zva-zvinobatsira.

11 Mutongo zvausina kukurumidza kupiwa pabasa rakaipa,^k mwoyo yevanakomana vevanhu yakatsunga kwazvo mukati mavo kuti vai-te zvakaipa.^l **12** Kunyange zvazvo mutadzi angave achitaita zvakaipa^m kane zana uye achiramba aripo kwenguva refu sezvaanoda, ini ndinozivavo kuti zvichafambira zvakakanaka vava vanotywa Mwari wechokwadi,ⁿ nokuti vaimutywa.^o **13** Asi hazvizombofambiri zvakanaka munhu akai-pa,^p uyewo haazowanzi mazu-

j Zvi 10:7; Mup 9:5; VaH 10:38; k Eks 8:15; 1Sa 2:23; Pis 10:6; Isa 26:10; Mt 24:48; 1Eks 9:16; Jer 44:17; 2Pe 3:9; m 1Mad 21:25; Zvi 13:21; VaR 9:22; n Pis 37:11; Pis 37:18; Pis 112:1; Pis 115:13; Isa 3:10; Isa 65:13; Mt 25:34; 2Pe 2:9; o Pis 25:14; Pis 34:9; Pis 103:13; Zvi 23:17; p Nu 32:23; Job 18:5; Pis 11:5; Pis 37:10; Isa 57:21; Mt 25:46; 2Pe 2:12.

va ake akaita somumvuri,^a nokuti haatyi Mwari.^b

14 Pane chinhu chinoitwa panyika chisina zvachinobatsira, chokuti pane vakarurama vanoitirwa sezvinoitirwa basa revakaipa,^c uye pane vakaipa vanoitirwa sezvinoitirwa basa revakarurama.^d Ndakati izviwo hazvina zva-zvinobatsira.

15 Ini ndakarumbidza kufara,^e nokuti hapana chinhu chiri nani pasi pezuya kupfura kuti vanhu vadye, vanwe uye vafare, uye kuti zvinofanira kuitwa pamwe chete nebasa ravo rakaoma kwemazuva openyu hwavo,^f avakapiwa naMwari wechokwadi pasi pezuya.^g **16** Maererano nezvi ndakafungisisa nomwoyo wangu^h kuti ndizive uchenjeri uye kuti ndione basa rinoitwa panyika,ⁱ nokuti pane mumwe asingaoni hope nemaziso ake nokuda kwaro, angava masikati kana kuti usiku.^j

17 Zvino ndakaona basa rose raMwari wechokwadi,^k kuti vanhu havagoni kuziva basa rakaitwa pasi pezuya;^l zvisinei nokuti vanhu vanoramba vachishanda zvakaoma sei kuti vatsvake, asi havazivi.^m Kana vakati vakachenjera kwazvo zvokuti vanoziwa,ⁿ havangakwanisi kuziva.^o

9 Nokuti ndakafungisisa zvose izvi nomwoyo wangu, ndikaongorora zvose izvi,^p kuti vakarurama nevachachenjera nemabasa avo vari muruoko rwaMwari wechokwadi.^q Vanhu havazivi rudo rrose kana ruvengo rrose zvaivapo ivo vasati vava-

CHITS. 8

- a Job 24:24
Mup 6:12
Ru 12:20
Jak 1:11
2Pe 2:3
b Pis 14:1
Pis 36:1
c Mup 7:15
Mt 27:22
d Pis 37:7
Pis 73:12
Mar 3:15
e Pis 100:2
Mup 3:12
Mt 5:12
VaF 4:4
f Mup 2:24
1Ti 6:17
g Mup 1:3
h Zvi 14:33
Zvi 22:17
Mup 7:25
i Mup 1:13
j Mup 2:23
k Ge 1:1
Pis 40:5
Pis 104:24
Pis 146:6
Isa 40:28
l Job 11:7
Mup 3:11
Mup 11:5
VaR 11:33
m Job 28:12
n Zvi 3:7
Zvi 26:5
o Mup 7:24
Mup 11:5
Dha 12:9

CHITS. 9

- p Mup 1:17
Mup 7:25
Mup 8:16
q Dhe 33:3
1Sa 2:9
Pis 37:5

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 9:6
b Mt 5:45
Mab 14:17
c Ge 25:8
d Job 21:7
Job 21:23
Mup 8:10
e Mup 5:15
f VaR 5:12
g 1Sa 14:26
h Job 3:19
Job 14:10
Mup 2:15
i Ge 8:21
j Mup 7:25
k 1VaK 15:32
l Isa 38:19
Mt 15:27
m 2Mak 35:24
Zvi 30:30
n Ge 3:19
Ge 47:30
VaR 5:12
o Pis 88:10
Pis 115:17
Pis 146:4
Isa 38:18
Joh 11:11
p Job 7:10
Pis 109:15
Mup 2:16
Isa 26:14

po.^a **2** Vose vakafanana pazvinhu zvavainazvo vose.^b Munhu akarurama^c nomunhu akaipa,^d akanaka uye akachenasina kuchena, uya anobayira zviwayiro neasingabayiri zviwayiro, vose vanoguma zvakafanana.^e Munhu akana-ka akangofanana nomutadzi;^f anopika akangofanana nomunhu ave achitya kupika.^g **3** Izvi ndizvo zvinotambudza pane zvose zvakaitwa pasi pezuya, kuti, nokuti vose vanoguma zvakafanana,^h mwoyo yevanakomana vevanhu yakazarawo nezvakaipa;ⁱ uye mumwoyo mavo mune upe-ngo^j muopenyu hwavo hwose, uye pashure pachu—vachenda kune vakafa!^k

4 Munhu wose ari pakati pevapenyu ane chivimbo, nokuti imbwa mhenyu^l iri nani pane shumba yakafa.^m **5** Nokuti vapenyu vanoziva kuti vachazofa;ⁿ asi vakafa havana kana chavanoziwa,^o havasisina kana mubayiro, nokuti zvose zvingayeukwa nezvavo zvakananganwika.^p **6** Uyewo, rudo rwavo nokuvenga kwavo negodo ravo zvakatoparara,^q havasisinazve mugove nokusingagumi pazvose zvinofanira kuitwa pasi pezuya.^r

7 Enda, udye zvokudya zvako uchifara, unwe waini yako nomwoyo unofara,^s nokuti Mwari wechokwadi akatofarira mabasa ako.^t **8** Nguo dzako ngadzive dzakachena nguva dzose,^u uye mafuta ngarege kushayikwa pamusoro

q Pis 1:6; Mup 9:1; r Mup 9:10; s Dhe 12:7; 1Mad 8:66; Pis 104:15; Mup 2:24; t Dhe 16:15; Mab 10:31; Mab 10:35; Mab 14:17; u Zva 3:5; Zva 7:14; Zva 19:8.

wako.^a **9** Fadzwa noupenyu nomudzimai waunoda^b mazuva ose oupenyu hwako husingabatsiri uhwo Iye akakupa pasi pezuva, mazuva ose okusabatsira kwako, nokuti ndiwo mugove wako muopenyu^c uye mubasa rako rakaoma ranoshanda zvakaoma pasi pezuva. **10** Zvose zvinowana ruoko rwako kuti ruite, zvii-te nesimba rako rose,^d nokuti muSheori,^e iyo nzvimbo yauri kuenda,^f hamuna basa kana kuronga mazano kana zivog kana uchenjeri.^h

11 Ndakafungazve kuti ndione pasi pezuva kuti vanomhanya kwazvo havasi ivo vanokunda panhangemutange,ⁱ vane simba havasi ivo vanokunda muhondo,^j vakachenjera havasi ivo vane zvokudya,^k uyewo vanonzwisisa havasi ivo vane pfuma,^l kunyange vava vane zivo havasi ivo vanofarirwa,^m nokuti vose vanowirwa nenguva nezviitiko zvisingafanoonekwi.ⁿ **12** Nokuti munhu^o haaziviwo nguva yake.^p Sehove dzinobatwa mumambure akaipa,^q uye seshiri dzinobatwa nechiteyeso,^r saizvozvo vanakomana vevanhu vanoteyiwa panguva yokutambudzika,^s painongoerekana yavawira.^t

13 Ndakaonawo izvi pamusoro pouchenjeri pasi pezuva—uye kwandiri hwakanga hwakakura: **14** Paiva neguta duku, uye vanhu vaiva mukati maro vakanga vari vashoma; mumwe mambo mukuru akauya kwariri, akarikomberedza uye akarivakira mavingo okurirwisa.^u **15** Zvino mariri maiva nomurume ai-

CHITS. 9

- a Dha 4:3
Mt 6:17
Ru 7:46
- b Zvi 5:18
c Mup 5:18
- d 2Mak 31:21
- e Ge 37:35
1Mad 2:6
Isa 5:14
- f Pis 115:17
- g Isa 38:18
H Pis 146:4
- h Jer 46:6
Amo 2:14
- i 1Sa 17:50
Pis 33:16
- k Mup 9:15
- l Mup 2:15
- m 2Sa 17:23
- n Ge 42:4
1Sa 6:9
1Mad 22:34
- o Job 14:1
Pis 8:4
- p Mup 8:8
Jak 4:14
- q Ha 1:15
- r Zvi 7:23
- s Ru 21:34
- t Ru 21:35
- u 2Sa 20:15

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 20:22
Mup 7:12
- b Ge 40:23
Pis 31:12
Mup 9:11
- c Zvi 21:22
Zvi 24:5
Mup 7:19
Mup 9:18
- d Zvi 10:15
Mk 6:3
Joh 7:48
1VaK 1:27
1VaK 2:8
- e Ge 41:39
Zvi 22:17
Dha 12:3
- f 1Sa 7:3
- g Jos 22:20
1VaK 5:6
VaG 5:9
Tit 1:11
VaH 12:15
3Jo 10

CHITS. 10

- h Eks 30:35
- i Nu 20:12
2Sa 12:12
- j Zvi 14:8
Mt 25:33
Ru 14:28
- k Zvi 17:16
Mup 10:14
Mt 25:41
- l Zvi 10:23
Zvi 18:6
1Pe 4:4
- m Zvi 13:16
Zvi 18:7
Zvi 29:11
Mup 5:3
- n 1Mad 2:36
Mup 8:3
Tit 3:2
- o 1Sa 25:24
Zvi 25:15
- p 1Mad 12:10

va murombo asi akachenjera, uye iyeye akapukunyutsa guta racho nouchenjeri hwa-ke.^a Asi hapana munhu akaye-uka murombo iyeye.^b **16** Ini ndakati: “Uchenjeri huri nani kupfuura kuva nesimba;^c asi uchenjeri hwomurombo hunozvidzwa, uye mashoko ake hateereriwi.”^d

17 Mashoko evakachenjera anotaurwa murunyararo anonzwiwa^e kupfuura kushevedzera kwomunhu anotonga mapenzi.^f

18 Uchenjeri huri nani kupfuura zvombo zvokurwa, uye mutadzi mumwe chete anogona kuparadza zvinhu zvizhinji zvakanaka.^g

10 Nhunzi dzakafa ndidzo dzinoita kuti mafuta omugadziri wemafuta^h okuzora anuhwe uye apupume. Ndizvo zvinoita upenzi hushoma kumunhu anozivikanwa nokuda kwouchenjeri noku-kudzwa.ⁱ

2 Mwoyo womunhu akachenjera uri kurudyi rwake,^j asi mwoyo webenzi uri kuruboshwe rwake.^k **3** Uyewo munzira chero ipi zvayo inofamba benzi,^l mwoyo waro unoshayiwa njere, uye rinoudza munhu wose kuti ibenzi.^m

4 Kana mutongi akakutsa-mwira, usabva panzvimbo yako,ⁿ nokuti kudzikama kunodzikanisa zvivi zvikuru.^o

5 Pane chimwe chinhu chinotambudza chandakaona pasi pezuva, sezvinoitika panokanganisa^p munhu ane simba;^q **6** Upenzi hwakaiswa munzvimbo zhinji dza-

q 1Sa 26:21; Isa 3:12.

kakwirira,^a asi vapfumi vanoramba vachigara munzvimbo yakaderera.

7 Ndakaona vashandi vari pamabhiza asi machinda achifamba pasi sezvinoita vashandi.^b

8 Munhu anochera gomba achawira mariri;^c uye munhu anoputsa rusvingo rwematombo acharumwa nyoka.^d

9 Munhu anochera matombo achazvikuvadza nawo. Munhu anotsemura matanda achafanira kuachenjerera.^e

10 Kana chishandiso chesimbi chagomara, munhu akasachirodza,^f iye achashandisa simba rake zvakananya. Naisvozo kushandisa uchenjeri zvakanaka kunobatsira.^g

11 Kana nyoka ikaruma mashiripiti asati aitwa,^h hazvina zvazvinobatsira munhu anorega rurimi ruchitaura zvarunoda.

12 Mashoko omuromo womunhu akachenjera anoita kuti afarirwe,ⁱ asi benzi rinomedzwa nemiromo yaro.^j **13** Kutanga kwemashoko omuromo wake upenzi,^k uye kuguma kunozoita muro-muro wake upengo hunotambudza. **14** Benzi rinotaura mashoko mazhinji.^l

Munhu haazivi zvichavapo; uye ndiani angamuudza^m zviya zvichavapo pashure pake?

15 Basa rakaoma remapenzi rinoanetesa,ⁿ nokuti hapana kana rimwe chete rinoziva kuti ringaenda sei kuguta.^o

16 Haiwa iwe nyika, chii chichaitika kwauri mambo wako paanenge ari mukomana^p uye machinda ako paane-

CHITS. 10

- a 1Mad 12:14
Es 3:1
Zvi 28:12
Mup 4:13
b 2Sa 3:39
Zvi 19:10
Zvi 30:22
Isa 3:5
c 2Sa 17:23
Es 7:10
Pis 7:15
Pis 9:15
Zvi 26:27
d Amo 5:19
Amo 9:3
e Dhe 19:5
f 1Sa 13:20
g Eks 31:3
2Mak 2:14
Mup 9:10
h Pis 58:5
Jer 8:17
i 1Mad 10:8
Job 4:4
Pis 37:30
Zvi 10:21
Ru 4:22
VaE 4:29
j Pis 64:8
Zvi 10:14
Zvi 14:3
k 1Sa 20:31
1Sa 25:10
2Mad 6:31
Ru 6:11
l Zvi 10:19
Zvi 15:2
m Zvi 27:1
Mup 6:12
Mup 8:7
Jak 4:14
n Ha 2:13
o Pis 107:4
p 2Mak 13:7
2Mak 36:9
Isa 3:4

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 31:4
Isa 28:7
Ho 7:5
b Zvi 21:25
Zvi 24:33
VaH 6:12
c Pis 104:15
Mup 9:7
d Mup 7:12
Ru 16:9
e Eks 22:28
Isa 8:21
1Pe 2:13
f Mup 7:12
g Ru 12:2

CHITS. 11

- h Ne 8:10
Es 9:19
i Dhe 15:11
Zvi 22:9
Isa 32:20
j Dhe 15:10
Pis 41:1
Zvi 19:17
Ru 14:14
VaH 6:10
k Pis 37:21
Ru 6:38
Mab 4:32
2VaK 9:7
1Ti 6:18
l Dha 4:27

nge achiramba achidya mangwanani? **17** Unofara, haiwa iwe nyika, mambo wako paanenge ari mwanakomana wevanokudzwa uye machinda ako paanenge achidya panguva yakakodzera kuti ave nesimba, kwete kuti angonwawo zvawo.^a

18 Usimbe hwakanyanyisa hunoita kuti denga remapango riwire mukati, uye kurembedza maoko kunoita kuti imba idonhe.^b

19 Zvokudya ndezvokuti vashandi vaseke, uye waini inoita kuti upenyu hufadze;^c asi mari ndiyo inodiwa pazvinhu zvose.^d

20 Kunyange uri muimba yako yokurara usatuka mambo,^e uye usatuka chero munhu upi zvake akapfuma uri mudzimba dzako dzomukati dzaunorara;^f nokuti chisikwa chinobhururuka chokumateंगा chichatakura inzwi racho uye chinhu chine mapapiro chichataura nyaya yacho.^g

11 Kanda zvokudya zvaiva ko^h pamusoro pemvura,ⁱ nokuti kwapera mazura mazhinji uchazviwanazve.^j

2 Ipa mugove vanhu vanomwe, kana kuti kunyange vaseke,^k nokuti hauzivi dambudziko richaitika panyika.^l

3 Kana makore azara mvura, anodurura mvura zhinji panyika;^m uye kana muti ukawira kumaodzanyemba kana kuti kuchamhembe, mutiⁿ wacho uchava panzvimbo yaunenge wawira.

4 Munhu anotarira mhepo haazodyari mbeu; uye uya

anotarira makore haazoko-hwi.^a

5 Sezvausingazivi kufamba kunoita mudzimu mumapfupa ari mudumbu raiye ane pamuviri,^b saizvozvowo hauzivi basa raMwari wechokwadi, anoita zvinhu zvose.^c

6 Dyara mbeu yako mangwanani uye usarega ruoko rwako ruchizorora kusvikira manheru;^d nokuti hauzivi kuti zvichabudirira kupi,^e kuno here kana kuti uko, uye kana zvose zvazvo zvichava zvakanaka.

7 Chiedza chinotapirawo, uye zvakana kana kuti maziso aone zuva;^f 8 nokuti kana munhu akararama kwemakore mazhinji, ngaafare maari ose.^g Ngaayeuke mazuva erima,^h kunyange angave mazhinji; zuva rimwe nerimwe rino-uya harina zvarinobatsira.ⁱ

9 Fara^j hako, iwe jaya, uchi-ri muduku, uye mwoyo wako ngaukuitire zvakana kana muzauva oujaya hwako, uye famba munzira dzomwoyo wako nomuzvinhu zvinoonekwa nemaziso ako.^k Asi ziva kuti Mwari wechokwadi achakutongera zvinhu zvose izvi.^l 10 Naizvozvo bvisa zvinonetsa pamwoyo wako, udzivise dambudziko panyama yako;^m nokuti uduku noupwere hazvina zvazvinobatsira.ⁿ

12 Yeukawo Musiki wako Mukuru^o mumazuva oujaya hwako,^p mazuva okutambudzika asati auya,^q kana kuti makore asati asvika pauchazoti: "Handizvifariri".^r 2 zuva nechiedza nomwedzi nenyeredzi zvisati zvasviba,^s

CHITS. 11

- a Zvi 20:4
Zvi 24:34
- b Job 10:11
Pis 139:13
Pis 139:15
Jer 1:5
- c Job 11:7
Job 26:14
Pis 40:5
Mup 8:17
VaR 11:33
- d Mup 9:10
Ho 10:12
Joh 9:4
2VaK 9:6
VaK 3:23
- e Zvi 27:1
Jak 4:14
- f Job 33:28
Zvi 29:13
Mup 7:11
- g Mup 5:18
Mup 8:15
- h Ge 48:10
Mup 12:2
Joh 21:18
- i Mup 2:11
Mup 4:8
- j Dhe 16:11
Pis 5:11
- k Job 31:7
- l Mup 3:17
Mup 12:14
VaR 2:6
VaR 14:12
2VaK 5:10
- m Job 13:26
Pis 25:7
- n Mup 12:8
2Ti 2:22

CHITS. 12

- o Ge 1:1
Ge 1:27
- p Pis 71:17
Pis 110:3
Pis 148:12
Ru 2:49
2Ti 3:15
- q Pis 90:10
- r 2Sa 19:35
- s Ge 27:1
1Sa 4:15

Chikamu 2

- a Job 4:19
Mt 12:44
2VaK 5:1
2Pe 1:13
- b 2Sa 21:15
Pis 22:15
Pis 90:9
Pis 102:23
- c Job 31:10
Isa 47:2
Mt 24:41
- d Ge 48:10
Isa 59:10
Mt 9:29
- e Job 41:14
- f Pis 58:6
- g 2Sa 19:35
- h Job 15:10
Zvi 16:31
- i Job 17:13
Job 30:23
Pis 49:14
Mup 9:10
- j Ge 50:10
Mk 5:38
- k Vat 9:53

uye makore asati adzokera, mvura ichizonaya; 3 pazuva rinodendera vachengeti veimba,^a varume vane simba vakotama,^b vakadzi vanokuya^c varega kushanda nokuti vava vashoma, vakadzi vanoo- na nepamahwindo^d vasvibirwa; 4 masuo akatarira kumugwagwa avharwa,^e kurira kweguyo pakunenge kwava kunzwikira pasi pasi,^f munhu omutswa nokurira kweshiri, uye vanasikana vose vorwiyova vava kunzwikira pasi pasi.^g

5 Uyeuwo, vava kutya zvinhu zvakakwirira, munzira muine zvinovhundutsa. Muti womu- arumondi watumbuka,^h hwi-za yozvzvuzvurudza, uye mu- chero unonzi mukapabheri watsemuka, nokuti munhu ari kufamba achienda kui- mba yake inogara kwenguva refuⁱ uye vanoungudza vafora vachitenderera vari mumu- gwagwa;^j 6 tambo yesirivha isati yabviswa, ndiro yendara- ma isati yaputswa,^k chirongo chiri patsime chisati chapwa- nyika, uye chichereso chino- monererwa chomugodhi chi- sati chaparadza. 7 Pashu- re paizvozvo guruva rinodzo- kera kuivhu^l sezvarakanga rakaita uye simba roupennyu^m rinodzokera kuna Mwariⁿ we- chokwadi akaripa.^o

8 "Hazvina zvazvinombo- batsira!" akadaro muungani- dzi,^p "Zvinhu zvose hazvina zvazvinobatsira."^q

9 Kunze kwokuti muunga- nidzi akanga akachenjera,^r

l Ge 3:19; Job 34:15; Pis 146:4; Mup 3:20; m Job 34:14; Pis 104:29; Mup 3:21; n 1VaK 8:4; o Ge 2:7; Job 27:3; Isa 42:5; Zek 12:1; p 1Mad 8:1; q Mup 1:2; Mup 1:14; r 1Mad 3:12; 1Mad 10:23.

iye akaramba achidzidzisawo vanhu zivo,^a uye akafungisisa, akatsvakisisa,^b kuti aronge zvirevo zvizhinji.^c **10** Muunganidzi akatsvaka kuti awane mashoko anofadza^d uye akatsvaka kunyora mashoko akarurama echokwadi.^e

11 Mashoko evakachenjera akaita sezvokubayisa mombe,^f uye vava vanounganidza mitsetse yemashoko vakaita sezvipikiri zvakaroverwa;^g akapiwa achibva kumufudzi mumwe chete.^h

12 Kana chiri chinhu chero chipi zvacho kunze kweizvi, mwanakomana wangu, teerera kunyeverwa: Kuita mabhu-

CHITS. 12

- a 1Mad 10:3
1Mad 10:8
b Zvi 25:2
Ru 1:3
c 1Mad 4:32
Zvi 1:1
d Zvi 15:23
Zvi 16:21
Zvi 16:24
Zvi 25:11
e Ru 1:4
Joh 17:17
f Mab 2:37
2VaK 10:4
Tit 2:4
VaH 4:12
g Pis 112:8
1VaK 15:58
VAE 6:14
h Pis 23:1
Pis 80:1
1Pe 5:4

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 1:18
Mab 19:19
VaK 2:8

ku mazhinji hakuperi, uye kunyanya kuzvipira kwaari kunonetesa nyama.^a

13 Pashure pokunge zvinhu zvose zvanzwiwa, mhedziso yenyaya yacho ndeyi: Itya Mwari wechokwadi^b uchengete mirayiro yake.^c Nokuti izvi ndizvo zvose zvinosungirwa kuti munhu aite.

14 Nokuti Mwari wechokwadi aчатonga mabasa emarudzi ose ane chokuita nezvinhu zvose zvakavanzika, zvingave zvakanaka kana kuti zvakai-pa.^d

- b Dhe 10:12; Job 28:28; Pis 111:10; Zvi 1:7; Zvi 8:13; Zvi 9:10; c Dhe 6:2; Pis 119:35; 1Pe 2:17; 1Jo 5:3; d Pis 62:12; Mup 11:9; Mt 12:36; Ru 12:2; Mab 17:31; 1VaK 4:5; 2VaK 5:10; ITI 5:24.

RWIYO RWASOROMONI

1 Rwiyo^a rwaSoromoni^b rwa-kanaka kukunda dzimwe dzose: **2** “Ngaanditsvode nokutsvoda kwomuromo wake,^c nokuti kuratidza kwako rudo kuri nani kupfuura waini.^d **3** Mafuta^e ako anonhuhwira zvakanaka. Zita rako rakaita semafuta anodururwa.^f Ndokusaka vasikana vakakuda. **4** Ndikweve;^g ngatimhanye. Mambo akandipinza mudzimba dzake dzomukati!^h Ngatifare, ndifadzwe newe. Ngatitaurure nezvokuratidza kwako rudo kupfuura kutaura nezvewaini.ⁱ Zvakakodzera kuti vakakuda.^j

5 “Haiwa imi vanasikana ve-Jerusarema,^k ndiri musikana mutema zvangu, asi ndakanaka sematende eKedhari^l uye semachira ematende^m aSoromoni. **6** Musanditarira no-

CHITS. 1

- a Eks 15:1
Dhe 31:19
Vat 5:1
2Sa 22:1
Pis 18:0
Isa 5:1
Zva 15:3
b 1Mad 4:32
c Rwi 8:1
d Rwi 4:10
e Zvi 27:9
Mup 9:8
Rwi 5:5
Ru 23:56
f Mup 7:1
g Joh 6:44
h 1Mad 7:1
i Joh 15:13
j Mt 10:37
k Pis 45:9
l Pis 120:5
Eze 27:21
m Eks 36:14

Chikamu 2

- a Rwi 8:12
b 1Sa 18:20
Isa 5:1
c Rwi 6:3
Joh 10:11
Zva 7:17
d Pis 45:9
VAE 5:27

kuti ndakasviba, nokuti zuva rakandipisa. Vanakomana vamai vangu vakanditsamwira; vakandiita muchengeti weminda yemizambiringa, kunyange zvazvo ndisina kuchenge-ta munda wangu wemizambiringa,^a uya waiva wangu.

7 “Haiwa iwe unodiwa nomweya wangu,^b ndiudze kwau-nofudzira,^c kwaunorarisa boka rako rezvipfuwo pasi masikati. Nei ndichifanira kuita somukadzi anochema akazviputira nekjira pakati pemapoka ezvipfuwo evamwe vako?”

8 “Kana iwe usingazivi, haiwa iwe akanaka kwazvo kukunda vamwe vakadzi vose,^d buda utevere tsoka dzeboka rezvipfuwo ufudzire mbudzana dzakopedyo netebhenekeri dzeva-fudzi.”

9 “Ndakakufananidza nebhiza rangu gadzi riri pangoro dzaFarao,^a haiwa iwe musikana wangu.^b 10 Matama ako akanaka pakati pebvudzi rakarukwa, uye mutsipawa wakanaka wakashongedzwa chuma.^c 11 Tichakugadzirira zvizhongo zvendarama zvakaita raundi,^d pamwe chete nezvuma zvesirivha.”

12 “Nadhi^e yangu inoramba ichibudisa kunhuhwirira^f kwayo chero bedzi mambo ari patafura yake yeraundi. 13 Kwandiri mudiwa wangu akaita sehomwe yemura;^g achapedza usiku hwose ari pakati pemazamu^h angu. 14 Kwandiri mudiwa wangu akaita sesumbu rehena,ⁱ riri pakati peminda yemizambiringa yokuEni-gedhi.”^j

15 “Tarira! Wakanaka, haiwa iwe musikana wangu.^k Tarira! Wakanaka. Maziso ako akanafana neenjiva.”^l

16 “Tarira! Wakanaka,^m mudiwa wangu, uyewo unofadza. Mubhedhaⁿ wedu ndewemashizha. 17 Matanda eimba yedu yakanaka kwazvo ndeemisi-dhari,^o matanda edu edenga remba ndeemijunipa.

2 “Ndiri ruvavo zvaro resa-furoni^p romubani^q romuhenderekedzo yegungwa, ruva romumapani.”^r

2 “Sezvakaite ruva riri pakati poutumbambeva, ndizvo zvakaite musikana wangu pakati pevamwe vanasikana.”^s

3 “Sezvakaite muti womuapuro^t uri pakati pemitu yomusango, ndizvo zvakaite mudiwa wangu pakati pevamwe vanakomana.^u Ndakadza mumvuri wake kwazvo, ndikagara pasi ipapo, uye muchero wake wave uchitapira mukanwa ma-

CHITS. 1

a 1Mad 10:28
b Rwi 6:4
c Eze 16:11
d 2Sa 1:24
Jer 4:30
e Rwi 4:13
f Joh 12:3
g Eks 30:23
Es 2:12
Pis 45:28
Rwi 4:6
Rwi 5:13
Joh 19:39
h Rwi 4:5
i Rwi 4:13
j Jos 15:62
k Pis 45:11
Rwi 4:7
l Ge 29:17
Rwi 4:1
Rwi 5:2
m Pis 45:2
Rwi 5:10
Joh 1:14
VaH 11:23
n Job 7:13
Pis 132:3
o Pis 92:12
Isa 9:10

CHITS. 2

p Isa 35:1
q 1Mak 27:29
r Rwi 2:16
s Rwi 1:15
VaF 2:15
lPe 2:12
t Rwi 8:5
u Pis 45:2
Rwi 5:9

Chikamu 2

a Isa 25:6
b Ge 29:18
Ge 29:20
c Rwi 6:4
d 1Sa 30:12
2Sa 6:19
e 1Sa 18:20
Rwi 5:8
f Rwi 8:3
g Dhe 6:13
h 2Sa 2:18
1Mak 12:8
Rwi 3:5
i Zvi 5:19
J Rwi 8:4
k Rwi 5:2
Joh 10:27
Zva 3:20
l Zva 22:20
m Rwi 2:17
Rwi 8:14
n Vat 5:28
o Rwi 4:7
p Pis 45:10
Joh 14:3
q Zek 10:1
r Rwi 6:11
Isa 55:10
s Isa 18:5
Joh 15:2
t Jer 8:7
u Mik 4:4
v Isa 28:4
Na 3:12
w Rwi 1:15
x Rwi 5:2
Jer 48:28
Mt 10:16
y Pis 45:11

ngu. 4 Akandiunza muimba yewaini,^a uye rudo^b ndirwo rwaiva mureza^c wake pamusoro pangu. 5 Imi ndisimbisei nemazambiringa akaomeswa,^d nditsigirei nemaapuro; nokuti ndiri kurwara norudo.^e 6 Ruoko rwake rworuboshwe ruri pasi pomusoro wangu; uye ruoko rwake rworudyi—runondimbundira.^f 7 Haiwa imi vanasikana veJerusarema, ndinoita kuti mupike^g nemhara^h hadzi kana kuti nenondo hadziⁱ dzomusango, kuti musaedza kupfutidza kana kumutsa rudo mukati mangu kusvikira rwava kuda.^j

8 “Inzwi romudiwa wangu!^k Tarira! Uyo ari kuuya,^l achikwira makomo, achikwaku-pazvikomo. 9 Mudiwa wangu akafanana nemhara^m kana kuti nondo duku hono. Tarira! Uyo akamira shure kworuvungo rwedu, achiramba akatarira nepamahwindo, achidongorera nepasefa.ⁿ 10 Mudiwa wangu akapindura, akati kwandiri, ‘Simuka, iwe musikana wangu, akanaka wangu,^o uuye.^p 11 Nokuti, tarira! mwaka wemvura^q wafuura, mvura zhinji yapera, yanda. 12 Maruva ava kuoneka panyika,^r nguva yokuchekere-ra^s mizambiringa yasvika, uye inzwi regukutiwa^t ranzwicka panyika yedu. 13 Muonde^u wava kuibvisa maonde awo okutanganga;^v uye mizambiringa yatunga maruva, yabudisa kunhuhwirira kwayo. Simuka, uya, haiwa iwe musikana wangu,^w akanaka wangu, uuye. 14 Haiwa iwe njiva yangu^x iri mumikaha yemabwe, munzvimbo yakavanda yepamawere, ndiratidze chimiro chako,^y re-

ga ndinzwe inzwi rako, nokuti inzwi rako rinofadza uye chiro chako chakanaka.”^a

15 “Imi tibatirei makava,^b makava maduku ari kuparadza minda yemizambiringa, minda yedu yemizambiringa zvyatunga maruva.”^c

16 “Mudiwa wangu ndewangu uye ini ndiri wake.^d Ari kufudza^e ari pakati pamaruva.^f

17 Kusvikira mhengo yofefetera uye mimvuri yatiza, tenduka, haiwa iwe mudiwa wangu; uite semhara^g kana kuti senondo duku hono dziri pamakomo okuparadzana.

3 “Ndakatsvaka anodiwa^h nomweya wangu ndiri pamubhedha wangu usiku. Ndakamutsvaka, asi handina kumuwana. **2** Ndapota regai ndimuke, nditenderere muguta;ⁱ regai nditsvake anodiwa nomweya wangu mumigwaga nomunzvimbo dzinounanga vanhu.^j Ndakamutsvaka, asi handina kumuwana. **3** Varindi^k vaitenderera muguta vakandiwana, ndikati ‘Mamboonawo anodiwa nomweya wangu here?’ **4** Ndisati ndambopfuura pavaiva ndakabwa ndawana anodiwa nomweya wangu. Ndakamubata, uye handina kumuregedza, kusvikira ndamupinza mumba maamai vangu uye muimba yomukati yayi akandibereka. **5** Haiwa imi vanasikana veJerusarema, ndinoita kuti mupike^l nemhara hadzi kana kuti nenondo hadzi dzomusango,^m kuti musaedza kupfutidza kana kumutsa rudo mukati mangu kusvikira rwava kuda.”ⁿ

6 “Chii icho chakaita seshongwe dzoutsu chiri kubva kurenje, chakaitwa kuti chinhuhi-

CHITS. 2

a Rwi 1:5

Rwi 6:10

b Vat 15:4

Mari 5:18

c Rwi 7:12

d Rwi 6:3

Rwi 7:10

e Rwi 1:7

f Rwi 2:1

g 2Sa 2:18

Rwi 2:9

Rwi 8:14

CHITS. 3

h 1Sa 18:20

Rwi 1:7

i 2Mak 9:30

j Ne 8:16

Mari 4:18

k Pis 130:6

Rwi 5:7

l 1Mad 22:16

m Rwi 2:7

n Rwi 8:4

Chikamu 2

a Jer 2:2

b Eks 30:23

Eks 30:34

c 1Mad 9:22

d Ne 4:22

Mup 5:12

e 1Mad 5:9

f Zvi 4:9

g 2Sa 12:24

Zvi 4:3

h Isa 62:5

CHITS. 4

i Pis 45:11

j Rwi 1:15

k Ge 24:65

l Rwi 6:5

m Nu 32:1

Dhe 3:12

n Rwi 6:6

rire nemura nezvinonhuhwira zvichena,^a nezvinonhuhwirira zvakakuyiwa zveamarudzi ose zvomutengesi?”^b

7 “Tarira! Icho chigaro chake, chaiye Soromoni. Varume vane simba makumi matanhatva vanobva pavarume valsræri vane simba, vakachipoteredza,^c **8** vose zvavo vane mapakatwa, zvavakadzidziswa hondo, mumwe nomumwe aine bakatwa rake pachidya chake nokuda kwezvinotyisa usiku.”^d

9 “Mambo Soromoni akashandisa miti yokuRebhanoni^e kuti agadzire chigaro chinotakurwa. **10** Akagadzira mbiru dzacho nesirivha, zvitsigiso zvacho nendarama. Pokugara pachondepemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka, mukati macho makashongedzwa zvakanaka nevanasikana veJerusarema.”

11 “Budai mutarire, haiwa imi vanasikana veZiyoni, Mambo Soromoni aine chishongo chakaita sehata^f chaakarukirwa naamai vake^g pazuva raakarooro uye pazuva raifara mwoyo wake.”^h

4 “Tarira! Wakanaka,ⁱ haiwa iwe musikana wangu. Tarira! Wakanaka. Maziso ako akaita seaya enjiva,^j seri kwechifukidziro chako.^k Bvudzi rako rakaita seboka rembudzi^l dzakwakuka dzichidzika kubva munzvimbo ine makomo yeGiriyedhi.^m **2** Mazino ako akaita seboka renhunzvi dzemakwai dzichangobva kuveurwa dzabva kunogezwa,ⁿ dzose dzinobereka vana vaviri vaviri, pasina imwe yadzo yakarasikirwa nevana vayo. **3** Miro-

mo yako yakaita seshinda tsvuku, uye kutaura kwako kunofadza.^a Zvavovo zvako zviri seri kwechifukidziro chako zvaka ita sedivi repomegraneti rakatsemurwa.^b 4 Mutsipa wako wakaita seshongwe^d yaDhahidhi, yakavakwa nematombo akaturikidzana, panoturi kwa nhoo dzine chiuru, nhoo dzose dzakaita raundi^e dzevarume vane simba. 5 Mazamu ako maviri^f akaita sevana vaviri, vana vemhara hadzi vakaberekwa vari vaviri, vari kufura pakati pamaruva.”^g

6 “Ndichaenda kugomo remura nokuchikomo chezvinonhuhwirira zvichena,^h kusati kwava kufefeteraⁱ uye mimvuri isati yatiza.”

7 “Wakanaka,^j haiwa iwe musikana wangu, uye hapana pawakaremaru.^k 8 Ngatibvei tose kuRebhanoni, haiwa iwe mwenga,^l ngatibvei tose kuRebhanoni.^m Buruka pamusoro peAmana, pamusoro peSeniriⁿ nepeHemoni,^o panzvimbo dzinogara shumba, pamakomo eingwe. 9 Waita kuti mwoyo wangu urove, haiwa iwe hanzvadzi yangu,^p mwenga wangu,^q waita kuti mwoyo wangu urove nerimwe remaziso ako,^r nechishongo chimwe chete chomuhuro mako, chinoremba. 10 Kuratidza kwako rudo kwakanaka sei,^s haiwa iwe hanzvadzi yangu, mwenga wangu! Kuratidza kwako rudo kuri nani sei kupfuura waini, uye kunhuhwirira kwemafuta ako kupfuura zvinonhuhwirira zve marudzi ose!^t 11 Miromo yako inoramba ichidhona uchi hwomumazinga,^u haiwa iwe mwenga wangu. Uchi^v nomukaka zviri pasi po-

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 37:30
Pis 45:2
- b Rwi 6:7
- c Rwi 1:10
- d Ne 3:25
Rwi 7:4
- e 2Sa 8:7
2Mad 11:10
Eze 27:11
- f Rwi 7:3
- g Rwi 2:16
- h Mup 2:5
- i Rwi 2:17
- j Rwi 4:1
- k 2VaK 11:2
VaE 1:4
2Pe 3:14
- l Joh 3:29
Zva 21:9
- m Dhe 3:25
- n Dhe 3:9
- o Pis 133:3
- p Rwi 5:1
- q Pis 45:14
Zva 19:7
- r Zvi 5:19
- s Rwi 1:2
Rwi 7:12
- t Es 2:12
Rwi 1:3
Rwi 1:12
- u Zvi 16:24
v Zvi 24:13
Rwi 5:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 45:8
- b Rwi 6:2
- c Rwi 7:13
- d Rwi 1:12
- e Joh 12:3
- f Rwi 2:1
- g Eks 30:23
Isa 43:24
- h Zvi 7:17
Zva 18:13
- i Nu 24:6
Pis 45:8
- j Eks 30:34
Eze 27:22
2VaK 2:14
- k Ge 26:19
- l Jer 18:14
- m Mup 1:6
- n Rwi 5:1

CHITS. 5

- o Rwi 4:16
Rwi 6:2
- p Rwi 4:9
1Ti 5:2
- q Rwi 4:8
Joh 3:29
Zva 21:9
- r Rwi 4:14
- s Dhe 26:9
Rwi 4:11
Isa 7:15
- t Rwi 1:2
Rwi 1:4
- u Rwi 3:1
v Zva 3:20
w Ru 12:36

urimi rwako, uye kunhuhwirira kwenguo dzako kwakafanana nokunhuhwirira^a kweRebhanoni. 12 Hanzvadzi yangu, mwenga wangu, munda wakakomberedzwa,^b wakafanana nomunda wakakomberedzwa, chitubu chakavharirwa. 13 Ganda rako iparadhiso yemiti yepomegraneti, ine michero yakanaka kwazvo,^c mi-hena pamwe chete nemina-dhi;^d 14 nadhi^e nesafuroni,^f ipwa^g dzinonhuhwirira uye sinamoni,^h pamwe chete nemiti yezvinonhuhwirira zvichena yemarudzi ose, mura nearosi,ⁱ pamwe chete nezvinonhuhwirira zvose zvakana kwazvo;^j 15 chitubu cheminda, tsime remvura yakachena,^k uye hova dzinoyerera zvinyoronyoro dzinobva kuRebhanoni.^l 16 Muka, haiwa iwe mhengo yokuchamhembe, uye uya, haiwa iwe mhengo yokumaodzanyemba.^m Fefetera pamunda wangu.ⁿ Zvinonhuhwirira zva-wo ngazvipararire.”

“Mudiwa wangu ngaapinde mumunda wake, adye michero yawo yakanaka kwazvo.”

5 “Ndapinda mumunda wangu,^o haiwa hanzvadzi yangu,^p mwenga wangu.^q Ndata-nha mura^r yangu pamwe chete nezvinonhuhwirira zvangu. Ndadya zinga rangu rouchi pamwe chete nouchi hwangu;^s ndanwa waini yangu pamwe chete nomukaka wangu.”

“Haiwa imi shamwari, idyai! Inwai mudhakwe nokuratidzira rudo!”^t

2 “Ndakarara, asi mwoyo wangu wakamuka.^u Pane inzwi romudiwa wangu ari kugogodzai!”^v

“Ndivhurire,^w haiwa iwe ha-

nzvadzi yangu, musikana wangu, njiva yangu, iwe wangu asina chaanopomerwa.^a Nokuti musoro wangu wakazara dova, bvudzi rangu refu rakazara nemadonhwe ousiku.”^b

3 “Ndabvisa nguwo yangu refu. Ndingaipfekazve seiko? Ndageza tsoka dzangu. Ndingadzisvibisa sei?” **4** Mudiwa wangu akabvisa ruoko rwake paburi resuo, ura hwangu^c hukasagadzikana mukati mangu. **5** Ini ndakamuka, kuti ndivhuri mudiwa wangu, mako angu aidonha mura uye minwe yangu yaidonha mura yakaita mvura mvura, pamaburi echokukiyisa. **6** Ini ndakavhurira mudiwa wangu, asi mudiwa wangu akanga atoenda, akanga apfuura. Paakataura, mweya wangu wakanga wabuda mandiri. Ndakamutsvaka, asi handina kumuwana.^d Ndakamushevedza, asi haana kundipindura. **7** Varindi^e vaifamba-famba muguta vakandiwana. Vakandiwova, vakandikuvadza. Varindi vemasvingo^f vakandibvisa jasi rangu.

8 “Haiwa imi vanasikana veJerusarema,^g ndaita kuti mupike,^h kuti kana mukawana mudiwa wangu,ⁱ mumuudze kuti ndiri kurwara norudu.”^j

9 “Mudiwa wako anopfuura vamwe vadiwa neiko,^k haiwa iwe akanaka kwazvo pakati pevakadzi vose?^l Mudiwa wako anopfuura vamwe vadiwa neiko, zvaaita kuti tipike mhiko yakadai?”^m

10 “Mudiwa wangu anobwinya uye mutsvuku, anokurumidza kuoneka pane vane zviuru gumi.ⁿ **11** Musoro wake indarama, ndarama yakanatswa. Bvudzi rake refu isu-

CHITS. 5

- a 2VaK 7:1
- 2VaK 11:2
- VaE 5:27
- 2Pe 3:14
- Zva 14:4
- b Ru 2:8
- c Ge 43:30
- 1Mad 3:26
- d Rwi 3:1
- e Rwi 3:3
- f Isa 62:6
- g Rwi 3:10
- h Dhe 6:13
- Dhe 10:20
- i Pis 45:2
- j Rwi 2:5
- k Pis 45:7
- l Rwi 6:1
- m Rwi 5:8
- n Ru 2:52

Chikamu 2

- a Rwi 6:2
- b Rwi 1:13
- c Pis 92:12
- d Pis 45:2
- Rwi 2:3

CHITS. 6

- e Pis 45:11
- Rwi 1:8
- Rwi 5:9
- Zva 19:8
- f Rwi 5:1
- g Rwi 5:13
- h Rwi 1:7
- Rwi 2:16
- i Rwi 7:10
- 2VaK 11:2
- j Isa 40:11
- Joh 10:14
- VaH 13:20
- k Rwi 1:9
- l 1Mad 14:17
- m Pis 48:2
- Zva 21:10
- n Rwi 6:10
- o Pis 20:5
- p Rwi 1:15
- Rwi 4:9
- Rwi 7:4

mbu rezvibereko zvemichindwe. Bvudzi rake dema rakaita segunguo. **12** Maziso ake akaita senjiva dziri paho va dzemvura, dziri kugeza mumukaka, dzakagara pamucheto. **13** Matama ake akaita somuhomba womunda wezvino-nhuhwirira,^a seshongwe dzemiriwo inonhuhwirira. Miro mo yake maruva, inodonha mura yakaita mvura mvura.^b **14** Maoko ake ipombi dzendarama, dzakazara krisoriti. Dumbu rake indiro yenyanga dzenzou yakafukidzwa nematombobonzi safaya. **15** Maku mbo ake imbiru dzemabhura dzakaiswa pazvigadziko zvendarama yakanatswa. Chitarisiko chake chakaita seRebhannoni, akanaka semisidhari.^c **16** Mukanwa make munotapira kwazvo, uye zvose zvaari zvakana.^d Uyu ndiye mudiwa wangu, uye uyu ndiye mukomana wangu, haiwa imi vanasikana veJerusarema.”

6 “Mudiwa wako aenda kupi, haiwa iwe akanaka kwazvo pakati pevamwe vakadzi vose?^e Mudiwa wako aenda kupi, kuti timutsvake pamwe chete newe?”

2 “Mudiwa wangu aenda kumunda wake,^f kumihomba yomunda wemiti inonhuhwirira,^g kuti anofudzira^h pakati peminda, uye kuti anotanha maruva. **3** Ini ndiri womudiwa wangu, uye mudiwa wangu ndewangu.ⁱ Ari kufudzira^j pakati pamaruva.”

4 “Wakanaka, haiwa iwe musikana wangu,^k seGuta Rinofadza,^l wakanaka seJerusarema,^m unotyisa semautoⁿ akaunganira mireza.^o **5** Rega kunditarira nemaziso ako,^p

nokuti andityisa. Bvudzi rako rakaita seboka lembudzi dzakwakuka dzichidzika kubva kuGiriyedhi.^a **6** Mazino ako akaita seboka renhunzvi dzemakwai dzabva kunogezwa, dzose zvadzo dzinobereka vana vaviri vaviri, hapana imwe yadzo yakarasikirwa nevana vayo.^b **7** Zvavovo zvako zviriri seri kwechifukidziro chako zvakaita sedivi repomegraneti rakatsemurwa.^c **8** Pangava navanamambokadzi makumi matanhatu nevarongo makumi masere uye vasikana vasingaverengeki.^d **9** Njiva yangu,^e iye wangu asina chaanopomerwa,^f ndiye mumwe oga. Ndiye mumwe oga waamai vake. Ndiye akachena wouyo akamubereka. Vanasikana vakamuona, vakamuti anofara; vanamambokadzi nevarongo vakamuona, vakamurumbidza,^g **10** ‘Ndiani mukadzi uyu^h anotarira pasi sezvinoita mambakwedza,ⁱ akanaka sejenaguru,^j akachena sezuva rinopenya,^k anotyisa semauto akaunganira mireza?’”^l

11 “Ndakanga ndaenda kumunda^m weminzungu, kuti ndinooona nhungirwa mumupata une rukova,ⁿ kuti ndinoona kana muzambiringa wakanga watinga, kana miti yemipomegraneti yakanga yatumbuka.^o **12** Ndisati ndazviziva, mweya wangu wakanga wandiisa mungoro dzevanhu vangu vane chido chokubatsira.”

13 “Dzoka, dzoka, haiwa iwe muShuramiti! Dzoka, dzoka, kuti tikuone!”^p

“Imi vanhu munoooneiko pamuShuramiti?”^q

“Chinhu chakaita sokutamba kwemapoka maviri!”

CHITS. 6

- a Rwi 4:1
- b Rwi 4:2
- c Rwi 4:3
- d 1Mad 11:1
- e Rwi 2:14
- f Rwi 5:2
- g Pis 45:9
- Isa 49:23
- h Rwi 8:5
- Zva 21:10
- i 2Sa 23:4
- Isa 58:8
- j Isa 24:23
- k Mt 13:43
- l Rwi 6:4
- m Mup 2:5
- Rwi 6:2
- n Dhe 8:7
- o Rwi 7:12
- p Rwi 1:10
- q Rwi 1:6
- Zva 19:7

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 7

- a Isa 52:7
- VaR 10:15
- b Pis 110:3
- c Pis 45:13
- d Zvi 9:2
- Rwi 8:2
- e Rwi 2:2
- f Rwi 4:5
- g Rwi 1:10
- Rwi 4:4
- h Rwi 4:1
- i Nu 21:25
- Jos 21:39
- j Isa 35:2
- k Rwi 6:5
- l Es 8:15
- Rwi 3:10
- m Rwi 1:4
- n Rwi 4:7
- o Pis 92:12
- p Rwi 7:3
- Rwi 8:10
- q Mt 5:28
- 1Ti 5:2
- r Pis 104:15
- s Zvi 23:31
- t Rwi 2:16
- Rwi 6:3
- u Rwi 2:14

7 “Tsoka dzako dzakanaka sei muhwashu dzako,^a haiwa iwe mwanasikana ane chido chokubatsira!^b Maumbirwo ezvidya zvako akaita sezvishongo,^c basa remaoko emhizha. **2** Guvhu rako rakaita sendiro yeraundi. Waini yakavhenganiswa^d ngairege kushayikwa pariri. Dumbu rako rakaita somurwi wegorosi, wakakomberedzwa namaruva.^e **3** Mazamu ako maviri akaita sevana vaviri, vana vemhara hadzi vakaberekwa vari vaviri.^f **4** Mutsipa wako^g wakaita seshongwe yenyanga dzenzou. Maziso ako^h akaita semadziwa ari muHeshbhoni,ⁱ ari pedyo negedhi reBhati-rabhimu. Mhino yako yakaita seshongwe yokuRebhanoni, yakatarira kuDhamasiko. **5** Musoro wako uri pauri wakaita seKameri,^j uye bvudzi^k romusoro wako rakaita semvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka.^l Mambo anosungwa nebvudzi rinoyerera.^m **6** Wakanaka sei, uye unofadza sei, haiwa iwe musikana anodiwa, pakati pezvinhu zvinofadza kwazvo!ⁿ **7** Chimiro chako ichi chakafanana nomuchindwe,^o uye mazamu ako,^p nemasumbu ezvibereko zvemichindwe. **8** Ndakati, ‘Ndichakwira mumuchindwe, kuti ndibate bazi remichero yemichindwe.’^q Ndapota, mazamu ako ngaaite semasumbu omuzambiringa, uye kunhuhwirira kwemhino yako semaapuro, **9** uye mukanwa mako sewaini yakanaka kwazvo^r inonyatsoyerera^s nokuda kwomudiwa wangu, inoyerera zvinyoronyoro pamiro yevakarora.”

10 “Ndiri womudiwa wangu,^t uye iye anondisuwa.^u

11 Uya, haiwa iwe mudiwa wangu, handei kusango;^a ngatigare pakati pemitu yemihena.^b

12 Ngatifumomuka tiende kuminda yemizambiringa, kuti ti-noona kana muzambiringa wakatungira,^c kana ruva rakatumbuka,^d kana miti yemipomegraneti yakatumbuka.^e Iko-ko ndichakuratidza rudo rwangu.^f **13** Mamandireki^g akabudisa kunhuhwirira kwawo, uye patinopinda napo pane michero yakanaka kwazvo yemarudzi ose.^h Haiwa mudiwa wangu, ndakakuchengetera mitstva pamwe chete neyekare.

8 “Haiwa, kudai wanga wakaita sehanzvadzi yangu,ⁱ yakayamwa mazamu aamai vangu!^j Kudai ndaizokuwana panze, ndaizokutsvoda.^k Vanhu vaisazombondizvidza. **2** Ndaizoenda newe, ndokupinza mumba maamai vangu,^l ivo vaiwanzondidzidzisa. Ndaizokupa waini yakaiswa zvinonhuhwirira kuti unwe,^m iwo muto uchangobva kusvinwa wemapomegraneti. **3** Ruoko rwake rworuboshwe rwazova pasi pomusoro wangu; uye ruoko rwake rworudyi—rwaizondimbundira.ⁿ

4 “Haiwa imi vanasikana ve-Jerusalem, ndinoita kuti mupike kuti musaedza kupfutidza kana kuti kumutsa rudo mukati mangu kusvikira rwava kuda.”^o

5 “Mukadzi uyu ari kubva kurenje^p ndiani,^q akazendami-
ra mudiwa wake?”^r

“Ndakakumutsa pasi pomu-
apuro. Amai vako vairwadzi-
wa nokukusununguka vari ipa-
po. Uya akakubereka airwadzi-
wa nemarwadzo okusunungu-
ka ari ipapo.”^s

CHITS. 7

- a Rwi 8:1
- b Rwi 1:14
- Rwi 4:13
- c Rwi 6:11
- d Rwi 2:13
- e Dhe 8:8
- Rwi 6:11
- f Rwi 1:4
- Rwi 4:10
- g Ge 30:14
- h Rwi 4:16

CHITS. 8

- i Rwi 1:6
- j VaG 4:26
- k Pis 2:12
- Rwi 1:2
- l Rwi 3:4
- m Zvi 9:2
- Rwi 5:1
- n Rwi 2:6
- o Rwi 2:7
- Rwi 3:5
- p Pis 45:10
- q Rwi 6:13
- Rwi 7:10
- r Rwi 7:11
- s Ge 3:16

Chikamu 2

- a Hag 2:23
- b Joh 15:13
- VaR 16:4
- VaE 5:25
- Zva 12:11
- c Eks 20:5
- Jos 24:19
- d Pis 89:8
- Pis 118:17
- Isa 12:2
- LJo 4:8
- e 1VaK 13:8
- 1VaK 13:13
- f VaR 8:39
- g Rwi 1:6
- h 2VaK 7:1
- VaG 5:23
- 1Pe 3:2
- i Zvi 7:11
- Ho 2:7
- 1VaK 7:9
- j 1VaK 7:34
- VaK 3:5
- 1Pe 2:12
- k Mup 2:4
- Rwi 7:12
- l Ru 20:9
- m Rwi 1:6
- Rwi 6:11
- n Rwi 2:14
- o Rwi 2:17

6 “Ndiise pamwoyo wako sechisimbiso,^a sechisimbiso paru-
oko rwako; nokuti rudo rwa-
kasimba sezvakaita rufu,^b ku-
omerera pakuzvipira kwaka-
zara^c hakuchinji sezvinoita
Sheori. Kupisa kwarwo kupi-
sa kwomoto, iwo murazvo wa-
Jah.^d **7** Mvura zhinji haikwa-
nisi kudzima rudo,^e uye uyo nzi-
zi hadzizoni kurukukura.^f Ka-
na munhu akapa zvinhu zvose
zvinokosha zveimba yake ku-
ti awane rudo, chokwadi vanhu
vangamuzvidza.”

8 “Tine hanzvadzi duku^g isi-
na kana mazamu. Tichaitireiko
hanzvadzi yedu zuva raicha-
bvunzirwa?”

9 “Kana ikava rusvingo,^h ti-
chavaka shongwe yesirivha pa-
musoro payo; asi kana ikava
suo,ⁱ tichaidzivira nepuranga
romusidhira.”

10 “Ndiri rusvingo, uye ma-
zamu angu akaita seshongwe.^j
Nokudaro kwaari ndava souya
ari kuwana rugare.”

11 “Paiva nomunda wemiza-
mbiringa^k uyo Soromoni aiva
nawo muBhaari-hamoni. Aka-
pa vachengeti munda wacho
wemizambiringa.^l Mumwe no-
mumwe aizounza masirivha
chiuru nokuda kwezvibereko
zvawo.”

12 “Munda wangu wemiza-
mbiringa, iwo wangu, uri mu-
maoko angu. Chiuru ndechako,
haiwa iwe Soromoni, uye ma-
zana maviri ndeeavo vanoche-
ngeta michero yawo.”

13 “Haiwa imi munogara
muminda,^m shamwari dziri ku-
teerera inzwi renyu. Regai ndi-
rinzwe.”ⁿ

14 “Mudiwa wangu, tiza ui-
te semhara kana kuti senondo
duku hono pamakomo ezvino-
nhuhwirira.”^o

ISAYA

1 Zvakaratidzwa^a Isaya^b mwanakomana waAmozi, zvaakaona pamusoro peJudha neJerusarema mumazuva aUziya,^c Jotamu,^d Ahazi^e naHezekiya,^f madzimambo eJudha:^g

2 Inzwai,^h haiwa imi mateंगा, uye teerera, haiwa iwe nyika, nokuti Jehovha akataura kuti: “Ndakarera ndikakudza vanakomana,ⁱ asi ivo vakandimukira.^j **3** Nzombe inonyatsoziva munhu akaiteंगा, mbongoro inoziva chidyiyo chezvipfuwo chomuridzi wayo; asi vaIsraeri havana kuziva,^k vanhu vangu havana kuzwisisa.”^l

4 Rune nhamo rudzi runotadza,^m vanhu vakaremerwa nokukanganisa, vana vanoita zvakaipa,ⁿ vanakomana vanoparadza!^o Vakasiya Jehovha,^p havana kuremekedza Mutsvene waIsraeri,^q vakadzokera shure.^r **5** Ndepapi pamwe pamucharohwazve,^s zvamunowedzera kumukira?^t Musoro wose unorwadza, uye mwoyo wose hauna simba.^u **6** Kubvira pasi petsoka kusvikira kumusoro hapana pari nani.^v Maronda nemakakavara nembonje itsva—hazvina kusvinwa kana kusungwa, kana kupfaviswa nemafuta.^w **7** Nyika yenyu yava dongo,^x maguta enyu apiswa nomoto;^y nyika yenyu yapedzwa^z nevanhu vamusungazivi^a vari pamberi penyu chaipo, uye kuva dongo kwacho kwakaita sokuparadza kwevanhu vamusungazivi.^b **8** Mwanasikana weZiyoni^c asiyiwa sedumba riri mumunda wemizambiringa, sekamba ko-

CHITS. 1

- a Nu 12:6
Job 33:15
Amo 3:7
- b 2Mak 32:32
- c 2Mak 26:22
Isa 6:1
- d 2Mak 27:1
e 2Mak 28:1
- f 2Mad 19:2
2Mak 29:1
2Mak 32:20
- g Mt 1:9
- h Pis 50:4
- i Dhe 1:31
Eze 16:13
- j Dhe 4:25
- k Isa 30:9
Eze 20:8
- l Ho 4:6
- m Dhe 32:28
Pis 32:9
VaR 1:28
- n Dha 9:11
Mab 7:51
- o Nu 32:14
Wat 2:19
- p Mik 7:2
- q Dhe 31:16
VaH 3:10
- r Dhe 32:19
Jer 7:19
Jer 50:29
1VaK 10:22
- s Pis 58:3
Jer 2:5
Jer 15:6
VaR 8:7
- t Jer 2:30
Jer 5:3
- u Jer 9:3
- v Ne 9:34
Dha 9:8
- w Pis 38:3
- x Ru 10:34
Dhe 28:63
Jer 44:2
- y Isa 34:9
Jer 2:15
- z Dhe 28:33
- a 2Mad 10:32
- b 2Mad 18:11
Mar 1:52
- c Isa 8:18
Zek 9:9

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 18:14
Isa 5:2
Isa 8:8
Jer 4:17
Ru 19:43
- b 2Mad 25:11
Mar 3:22
VaR 9:27
- c Ge 19:24
Dhe 29:23
Amo 4:11
VaR 9:29
- d Amo 3:1
- e Isa 3:6
- f Ge 13:13
Dhe 32:32
- g Isa 3:9
Mari 4:6
Jud 7
Ho 6:6

kurindira kari mumunda wemagaka, seguta rakavharidzirwa.^a **9** Kudai Jehovha wemauto asina kutisiyira vakapona vashomanana chete,^b tingadai takava seSodhoma, tingadai takafanana neGomora.^c

10 Inzwai shoko raJehovha,^d imi vatungamiriri^e veSodhoma.^f Teerera mutemo waMwari wedu, imi vanhu veGomora. **11** Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kuwanda kwezvibayiro zvenyu kunondibatsirei? Ndakwana nezvinopiwa zvose zvinopiswa^g zvemakondohwe^h nemafuta emhuka dzakakodzwa zvakanaka;ⁱ uye handifariri^j ropa^k renzombe duku nemakwayana makono nenhongo.^l **12** Pamunoramba muchipinda kuzoona chiso changu,^m kuti mutsike-tsike zvizanze zvangu,ⁿ ndiani akakumbira izvi pamaoko enyu? **13** Chiregai kuunzazve zvinopiwa zvezviyo^o zvisina zvazvinobatsira. Rusenzi—chinhu chinondisemesa.^p Kugara kwomwedzi^q uye sabata,^r kukokera kungana^s—handingashiviriri kushandiswa kwesimba remashiripiti^t pamwe chete nokuungana kukuru. **14** Mweya wangu unovenga kugara kwenyu kwemwedzi nemwaka yenyu yemitambo.^u Zvava mutoro^v kwandiri; ndaneta nokuzvita-kura.^w **15** Pamunotambandza zvanza zvenyu,^x ndino-

h Eka 29:38; Nu 29:39; Mik 6:7; i Re 3:16; j 1Sa 15:22; Pis 40:6; Pis 51:16; Zvi 15:8; Mt 9:13; k Re 4:18; Re 17:11; l Re 16:5; m Eka 23:17; Dhe 16:16; n Mup 5:1; Mar 1:8; o Mar 2:12; Ru 11:42; p Zvi 15:9; Zvi 21:27; Eze 8:11; q Nu 28:11; r Eka 31:13; s Re 23:2; Pis 81:3; t Re 19:26; 1Sa 15:23; u Amo 5:21; Amo 8:5; v Isa 43:24; w Mar 2:17; x 1Mad 8:22; Eze 9:5.

kuvanzirai maziso angu.^a Kunyange mukaita minyengetero mizhinji,^b handizoteereri,^c maoko enyu azere neropa.^d **16** Zvigezei,^e zvichenesei;^f bvaisai zvakaipa zvemabasa enyu pamberi pangu;^g regai kuita zvakaipa.^h **17** Dzidzai kuita zvakanaka;ⁱ tsvakai kururamisira;^j ruramisai anodzvinyirira;^k tongerai nherera;^l rwirai mhosva yechirikadzi.”^m

18 “Chiuyai zvino, tiruramise zvinhu,” anodaro Jehovha.ⁿ “Kunyange zvivi zvenyu zvikava somucheka wakati piviviri, zvichacheneswa sechando;^o kunyange zvikava somucheka mutsvuku, zvichava semvere dzemakwai. **19** Kana muchida uye mukateerera, muchadya zvakanaka zvenyika yacho.^p **20** Asi kana mukaramba,^q mukapandukira, muchaparadzwa nebakatwa; nokuti muromo waJehovha wazvitaura.”^r

21 Haiwa taundi riya rakatendeka^s rava pfambi^t sei! Rakanga rizere nokururamisira;^u kururama kwaimbogara mariri,^v asi zvino mava nemhondi.^w **22** Sirivha yako yava tsvina yakaita furo.^x Doro rako regorosi rakasanganiswa nemvura.^y **23** Machinda ako akasindimara uye ishamwari dzembavha.^z Mumwe nomumwe wavo anoda pfumbamuromo^a uye anodzingirira zvipo.^b Havatongi mhosva nokuda kwenherera; uye havagamuchiri mhosva inouya nechirikadzi.^c

24 Naizvozvo zvanzi naIshe wechokwadi, Jehovha wemauto, Ane Simba waIsraeri:^d “Hekani! Ndichazvibvisira vave-ni vangu, uye ndichatsiva^e vavengi vangu.^f **25** Ndicha-

CHITS. 1

- a Zvi 15:29
b Mt 6:7
c Zvi 28:9
Isa 59:2
Mari 3:44
Mik 3:4
d Isa 59:3
Jer 7:9
Mik 3:2
e Pis 26:6
Jer 4:14
Mab 22:16
Zva 7:14
f 1VaK 5:8
2VaK 7:1
g Isa 55:7
Eze 18:30
1Pe 2:1
h Pis 34:14
1Pe 3:11
i Amo 5:15
Mik 6:8
j Pis 82:3
Pis 112:5
k Zvi 31:9
l Jer 22:3
m Dhe 10:18
n Jer 2:5
Ho 14:1
Mik 6:2
Jak 4:8
o Pis 51:7
Isa 44:22
Mari 4:7
Mik 7:19
p Dhe 28:2
Joe 2:26
q Isa 12:25
Zvi 29:1
Dha 9:5
Ho 13:16
r Re 26:33
Dhe 28:15
Dhe 30:19
1Sa 15:29
2Pe 3:9
s Pis 48:2
Zek 8:3
t Jer 2:20
Jer 3:6
Eze 16:22
u 2Sa 8:15
1Mad 3:28
v 2Mak 19:9
2Mak 19:10
w Mik 3:3
Ru 13:34
Mab 7:52
x Mari 4:1
Eze 22:18
y Ho 4:18
z Isa 3:14
Mik 3:9
a Eks 23:8
Zvi 17:23
b Zvi 21:14
Mup 7:7
c Eks 22:22
Jer 5:28
Mar 3:5
Ru 18:3
d Isa 60:16
e Eze 25:14
Ho 8:3
VaR 12:19
f Dhe 32:43
Isa 59:18
Eze 5:13

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 6:29
Jer 9:7
Mar 3:3

dzosa ruoko rwangu pauri, ndichabvisa tsvina yako yakaita furo sezvinoitwa nesipo, uye ndichabvisa marara ako ose.^a

26 Ndichakudzorerazve vatongi sezvazvakanga zvakaita pakutanga, nevanopa mazano sezvazvakanga zvakaita pakutanga.^b Pashure peizvi uchanzi Guta roKururama, Tauri Rakatendeka.^c **27** Ziyoni richadzikinurwa^d nokururamisira, uye vanodzoka varo vachadzikinurwa nokururama.^e **28** Vanomukira nevanotadza vachaparara panguva imwe chete,^f uye vava vanosiya Jehovha vachapera.^g **29** Nokuti vachanyara pamusoro pemiti mikuru yamaida,^h uye muchatsverudzwa nokuda kweminda yamakasarudza.ⁱ **30** Nokuti muchava somuti mukuru une mashizha ari kuoma,^j uye somunda usina mvura. **31** Munhu ane simba achava setambo yokukwevesa,^k zvinobva babasa rake sefarivari; uye zviri zviriviri zvichatsva panguva imwe chete, zvisina anodzima.”^l

2 Chinhu chakaonekwa na-Isaya mwanakomana wa-Amozi pamusoro peJudha neJerusarema:^m **2** Zvino nezavusa okupedzisiraⁿ gomo reimba^o yaJehovha richasimbiswa kwazvo kupfuura misoro yemakomo,^p richakwidziridzwa kupfuura zvikomo;^q uye marudzi ose achadirana

- b Nu 12:3; 1Sa 12:3; Isa 32:1; Eze 34:23; c Isa 62:1; Zek 8:8; d Dhe 24:18; Jer 31:11; e 1VaK 1:30; 2VaK 5:21; f Pis 1:6; Pis 37:38; Pis 104:35; Zvi 29:1; Eze 20:38; 2Pe 3:7; g 1Sa 12:25; 1Mad 9:6; 2VaT 1:9; h Jer 2:20; Jer 3:6; Eze 6:13; Ho 4:13; VaR 6:21; i Isa 65:3; Isa 66:17; j Jer 17:6; Eze 17:9; Mt 21:19; k Eze 32:21; l Pis 73:27; Isa 34:10; Eze 20:47; Mar 4:1; **CHITS. 2** m Isa 1:1; Mik 1:1; Ha 1:1; n Jer 23:20; Jer 30:24; Eze 38:16; Dha 12:9; Mab 2:17; 2Ti 3:1; Zva 12:12; o Mab 10:35; 1Pe 2:5; p Dha 2:35; Zek 8:3; VaH 12:22; Zva 21:10; q Mik 4:1.

achienda kwariri.^a **3** Marudzi mazhinji achaenda achiiti: “Uyai,^b ngatikwirei kugomo raJehovha, kuimba yaMwari waJakobho; iye achatirayiridza nezvenzira dzake, uye isu tichafamba mukawara ake.”^c Nokuti mutemo uchabuda muZiyoni, uye shoko raJehovha richabuda muJerusarema.^d **4** Achatonga pakati pamarudzi,^e oruramisa^f zvinhu pamusoro pamarudzi mazhinji.^g Vachapfura mapakatwa avo kuti ave miromo yemagejo nemapfumo avo kuti ave zvokuchekereresamiti.^h Rumwe rudzi haruzosimudziri rumwe rudzi bakatwa, havazodzidzizve kurwa.ⁱ

5 Haiwa imi vanhu veimba yaJakobho, uyai tifambe muchiedza chaJehovha.^j

6 Nokuti makasiya vanhu venyu, iyo imba yaJakobho.^k Nokuti vazara nezvinobva kuMabvazuva,^l vanoita zvemashiripiti^m sezvinoita vaFiristiya, uye vanowanwazwa nevana vevanhu vokune dzimwe nyika.ⁿ

7 Nyika yavo yakazara nesirivha nendarama, uye pfuma yavo haiperi.^o Nyika yavo yakazara nemabhiza, uye ngoro dzavo hadziperi.^p **8** Nyika yavo yakazara navanamwari vasina zvavanobatsira.^q Vanokotamira basa remaoko avo, chinhu chakaitwa neminwe yavo.^r **9** Munhu wepanyika anozvideredza, munhu anova akaderera, uye hazviiti kuti muvaregere.^s

10 Pinda mudombo uvande muguruva nokuda kwokutyisa kwaJehovha, uye nokuda kwokuru hwake hwakanaka kwazo.^t **11** Maziso anozvikudza omunhu wepanyika achaninipiswa, manyawi eva-

CHITS. 2

- a Pis 2:8
Pis 72:8
Pis 86:9
Hag 2:7
Mar 3:12
Zva 11:15
b Jer 31:6
Zek 8:23
Zva 22:17
c Pis 25:8
Isa 54:13
Mik 4:2
Joh 7:16
Mab 10:33
1VaT 4:9
d Pis 110:2
Isa 51:4
VaR 10:18
Zva 21:24
e Isa 2:10
Pis 82:8
Pis 96:13
Pis 110:6
Mab 17:31
f Zvi 11:5
Mt 3:3
Ru 3:5
Joh 1:23
ZTi 3:16
VaH 9:10
g Isa 1:18
VaE 2:1
VaK 2:13
h Pis 46:9
Ho 2:18
Zek 9:10
i Pis 72:7
Isa 60:18
Mik 4:3
Mt 5:44
Mt 26:52
j Pis 89:15
Isa 60:19
IJo 1:7
Zva 21:23
k Dhe 31:17
2Mak 24:20
l Zva 17:5
m Re 19:31
Dhe 18:10
Pis 106:35
n Eze 9:2
Ne 13:24
o 1Mad 10:21
p Dhe 17:16
1Mad 4:26
q 2Mak 28:2
2Mak 33:7
Jer 2:28
r Dhe 4:28
Pis 115:4
Ho 13:2
Zva 9:20
s Eks 20:7
Jos 24:19
Jer 18:23
Mk 3:29
t Eks 20:18
1Mak 29:11
Pis 119:120

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 50:32
Mar 4:1
Ru 18:14
Jak 4:6
1Pe 5:5
b Isa 24:23
Mik 4:7
Zef 2:11

nhu achaderedzwa;^a uye Jehovha oga achakwidziridzwa pazuva iroro.^b **12** Nokuti izuva raJehovha wemauto.^c Riri pavanhu vose vanozvikwidziridza nevane manyawi, nepavanhu vose vakawirira kana kuti vakaderera;^d **13** pamisidhari yose yokuRebhano ni^e mirefu uye yakakwirira nepamiti yose mikuru yokuBhashani;^f **14** pamakomo ose marefu nepazvikomo zvose zvakawirira;^g **15** pashongwe dzose dzakakwirira nepamasvingo ose akavakirirwa;^h **16** pangarava dzose dzeTashishiⁱ nepazvikepe zvose zvakanaka. **17** Kuzvikudza kwomunhu wepanyika kuchaderedzwa, uye manyawi evanhu achaderera;^j Jehovha oga achakwidziridzwa pazuva iroro.^k

18 Vanamwari vasina zvavanobatsira vachaparara zvachose.^l **19** Vanhu vachapinda mumapako ematombo nomumakomba ari muvhu nokuda kwokutyisa kwaJehovha uye nokuda kwokuru hwake hwakanaka kwazo,^m paanosimuka kuti nyika izununguke.ⁿ **20** Pazuva iroro munhu wepanyika achakandira midune nezviremwaremwa vanamwari vake vesirivha vasina zvavanobatsira navanamwari vake vendarama vasina zvavanobatsira vavakanga vamugadzirira kuti akotamire,^o **21** kuti apinde mumakomba ari mumatombo nomumi-

- c Isa 13:6; Jer 46:10; Eze 13:5; Amo 5:18; 1VaT 5:2; d Isa 66:16; Jer 25:31; e Isa 10:33; Eze 31:3; Zek 11:2; f Amo 4:1; g Pis 110:5; h Zef 1:16; i 1Mad 10:22; Eze 27:25; j Isa 13:11; Jer 48:29; Eze 28:5; k Isa 2:11; l Isa 27:9; Eze 36:25; Eze 37:23; Ho 14:8; Zek 13:2; m Pis 76:7; Isa 2:10; Ru 23:30; 2VaT 1:9; Zva 6:15; n Pis 7:6; Mik 1:3; VaH 12:26; 2Pe 3:10; Zva 16:18; o Isa 2:8; Isa 30:22; Isa 31:7.

kaha yemabwe, nokuda kwokutyisa kwaJehovha noukuru hwake hwakanaka kwazvo,^a paanosimuka kuti nyika izununguke. **22** Nokuda kwe-nyu, regai munhu wepanyika, ane mhepo yokufema mumhino dzake,^b nokuti nei iye achifanira kufungwa nezvake?^c

3 Nokuti, tarirai! Ishe wechokwadi,^d Jehovha wemauto, ari kubvisa muJerusarema^e nomuJudha zvinoramisa nezvinosimbisa, zvokudya zvose zvinoramisa nemvura yose inoramisa,^f **2** murume ane simba nomurwi, mutongi nomuprofita,^g anoshopera nomukweguru,^h **3** mukuru wemakumi mashanuⁱ nomurume anoremedzedzwa kwazvo, anopa mazano nenyanzvi yezvemashiripiti, uye nen'anga ine unyanzvi.^j **4** Ndichaita kuti vakomana vave machinda avo, uye vane simba vasina hanya vachavatangona.^k **5** Vanhu vachadzvinyirirana, mumwe nomumwe achidzvinyirira wokwake.^l Vachamukirana, mukomana neharahwa,^m anozvidzwa neanofanira kukudzwa.ⁿ **6** Nokuti mumwe nomumwe achabata hama yake mumba bababa vake, achiti: "Iwe une jasi. Iva mutungamiriri^o wedu, uye tarisira murwi yu wezvaka-paradzwa." **7** Iye achashevadzera pazuva iroro, achiti: "Handizovi murapi wemaronda; uye mumba mangu hamuna zvokudya kana jasi. Musandigadza kuti ndive mutungamiriri wevanhu."

8 Nokuti Jerusarema ragumburwa uye Judha rawa,^p nokuti rurimi rwavo nezvavakaita zvinorwisana naJehovha,^q

CHITS. 2

- a 1Mak 29:11
Pis 96:6
Pis 119:120
b Ge 2:7
Job 27:3
c Job 7:17
Pis 8:4

CHITS. 3

- d Isa 37:20
Isa 44:6
Jer 10:10
e 2Mad 23:27
2Mak 36:19
f Re 26:26
Dhe 28:51
Jer 37:21
Eze 4:16
g Eze 13:9
h 2Mad 24:14
Pis 74:9
Mari 5:12
i Eks 18:21
Dhe 1:15
1Sa 8:12
j Dhe 18:10
Pis 58:5
Isa 8:19
k Vat 21:25
Mup 10:16
l Isa 9:19
Jer 9:5
Mik 3:3
Mar 3:5
m Job 30:1
n Re 19:32
2Sa 16:5
Zvi 16:31
Mup 10:7
Mk 14:65
o Isa 1:10
Isa 22:5
Joh 6:15
p 2Mak 28:5
2Mak 28:18
2Mak 33:11
Jer 26:18
Mik 3:12
q Pis 73:8
Eze 9:9
Mar 3:13
Mt 12:36
Jud 15

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 33:6
Ha 1:13
Mar 2:2
1VaK 10:22
b Pis 73:6
Zvi 30:13
ITI 5:24
c Ge 18:20
Isa 1:10
Jud 7
d Mari 3:64
Ho 13:9
e Pis 18:24
Pis 128:1
Mup 8:12
Zef 2:3
VaR 2:10
f Pis 128:2
VaG 6:7
VaH 6:10
g Pis 28:4
Pis 62:12
2VaK 5:10
2TI 4:14
Jak 2:13

pakupandukira mumaziso ake anobwinya.^a **9** Zviso zvavo zvinovapupurira,^b uye vanozi-visa nezvechivi chavo sechiva cheSodhoma.^c Havana kuchivanza. Mweya yavo ine nhamo! Nokuti vakazvipa dambudziko.^d

10 Taurai, kuti zvichava zvakanaka kumunhu akarurama,^e nokuti vachadya zvibereko zvezvavakaita.^f **11** Munhu akaipa ane nhamo!—Ane dambudziko; nokuti achaitirwa sezvaakaitawo nemaoko ake!^g **12** Vanhu vangu vanoitirwa zvinorwadza nevanovapa basa, uye vanotongwa nevakadziwo zvavo.^h Haiwa vanhu vangu, vava vanokutungamirirai vari kukudzungairisai,ⁱ uye vakakanganisa nzira yemakwara enyu.^j

13 Jehovha ari kumira kuti arwise uye ari kusimuka kuti ape marudzi mutongo.^k

14 Jehovha achatonga vakwegura vevanhu vake nemachinda avo.^l

"Imi makapisa munda wemizambiringa. Zvakatorerwa anotambudzika nougororo zviri mudzimba dzenyu.^m **15** Munorevei zvamunopwanya vanhu vangu, uye zvamunokuya zviso zvevanotambudzika?"ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto.

16 Jehovha anoti: "Nokuti vanasikana veZiyoni vava kuvzikudza uye vanofamba huro dzavo dzakarebeswa vachiita mesomeso, vanofamba vachidyadaira, uye vanoti ngwere-

h 2Mad 11:1; Na 3:13; ITI 2:12; i Isa 9:16; j Jer 5:31; Ha 1:4; Mt 15:14; Mt 23:15; k Pis 12:5; Zvi 22:23; Ho 4:1; Mik 6:2; 1 Jer 12:10; Ru 12:48; Jak 3:1; m Isa 1:23; Jer 5:27; Amo 4:1; Mik 2:2; Mik 6:10; n Isa 58:4; Amo 2:6; Amo 8:4; Mik 3:2.

ngwere nezviri mutsoka dzavo,^a **17** Jehovha achaitawo kuti nhongonya dzemisoro yevanasikana veZiyoni dzizare nemhezi,^b uye Jehovha achafukura huma dzavo.^c **18** Nezva iroro Jehovha achabvisa runako rwendarira nemachira anosungwa mumusoro nezvishongo zvakaita somwedzi,^d **19** mhete dzinoremba nezvishongo zve maoko nezvifukidziro,^e **20** zvishongo zvomusoro nouketani hwomumakumbo nemachira anosungwa nechomumazamu^f ne'dzimba dzomweya' nemazango anoshongwa,^g **21** marin'i epaminwe nemanin'i epamhino,^h **22** nguo refu dzomutambo nemajasi nemachari nezvikwama, **23** magirazi omumaokoⁱ nenguo dzomukati nengowanin^j nezvifukidziro zvikuru.^k

24 "Panzvimbo pemafuta ebharisamu^l pachava nomweya unonhuhwa; panzvimbo pebandi, tambo; panzvimbo pebvudzi rakarukwa nounyanzvi, mhanza;^m panzvimbo penguo yakanaka kwazvo, kusungira masaga;ⁿ panzvimbo porunako, vanga.^o **25** Vanhu vako vachaparadzwa nebakatwa, uye simba rako richaparadzwa nehondo.^p **26** Masuo aro achachema^q nokusuruvara, uye richatsvairwa. Richagara pasi chaipo."^r

4 Zvino vakadzi vanomweya vachabata murume mume chete pazuva iroro,^s vachiti: "Tichadya zvokudya zvedu uye tichapfeka majasi edu; asi dai tikangoshevedzwa nezita rako chete kuti tibvise kuvizidzwa^t kwedu."

2 Chinoitwa naJehovha ku-

CHITS. 3

- a Dhe 8:14
Isa 32:9
Eze 16:49
- b Dhe 28:27
- c Isa 3:24
1 VaK 11:6
- d Vat 8:26
- e Ge 24:22
Eks 32:2
Eze 16:11
Ho 2:13
- f Jer 2:32
- g Eks 35:22
Nu 31:50
- h Ge 24:22
- i Eks 38:8
- j Re 16:4
- k Ge 38:14
Isa 47:2
- l Es 2:12
- m Isa 22:12
Eze 7:18
Mik 1:16
- n Jer 4:8
Mari 2:10
Joe 1:8
Amo 8:10
- o VaG 6:17
- p 2 Mak 29:9
Jer 11:22
Mari 2:21
Amo 9:10
- q Jer 14:2
Mari 1:4
- r Job 2:13
Isa 47:1
Mari 2:10

CHITS. 4

- s Isa 3:25
- t Ge 30:23
Isa 5:4
Ru 1:25

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 27:6
Isa 60:21
Joe 2:18
- b Zek 9:17
- c Isa 30:23
Joe 3:18
- d Isa 10:20
Eks 66:19
Jer 44:14
Eze 7:16
- e Isa 60:21
Zek 14:5
Mt 23:35
- f Eks 32:32
Zva 3:5
Zva 20:15
- g Eze 22:15
Eze 36:25
- h Eze 16:9
- i Eze 24:7
- j Eze 22:20
Mar 3:2
Mt 3:12
- k Pis 87:2
Isa 32:18
Isa 33:20
Isa 37:35
- l Eks 13:21
Nu 9:15
Zek 2:5
- m Eks 40:38
- n Pis 85:9
- o Pis 91:1
Pis 121:5
- p Isa 25:4
Isa 32:2

ti chitungire^a chichava chokushongedza nacho nechokubwinya^b pazuva iroro, zvbereko zvenyika zvichava chinhu chokudada^c nacho uye chinhu chakanaka nokuda kweVaIsraeri vaya vakapukunyuka.^d **3** Vanosara muZiyoni nevakasara muJerusarema vachanzi vatsvene kwaari,^e iye munhu wose akanyorwa nokuda kwoupenyu muJerusarema.^f

4 Jehovha paanenge ageza tsvina yevanasikana veZiyoni,^g achageza^h kuteura ropaⁱ kweJerusarema pakati paro nesimba rokutonga uye nesimba rokupisa,^j **5** panzvimbo dzose dzisingachinji dzeGomo reZiyoni^k nepanzvimbo yaro yokuunganira, Jehovha achasikawo gore noutsu masikati, uye chiedza chomurazvo wamoto^l usiku;^m nokuti pakubwinya kwose pachava nechinodzivirira.ⁿ **6** Pachava nedumba rokuti pave nomumvuri masikati pakupisa kukuru,^o uye rokupotera nerepokuvanda dutu rine mvura uye pakunaya.^p

5 Ndapota, regai ndiimbire mudiwa wangu rwiyo rwo mudiwa wangu nezvomunda wake wemizambiringa.^q Mudiwa wangu aiva nomunda wemizambiringa mujinga mechikomo chakaorera. **2** Akautimba, akaubvisa matombo, akadyara muzambiringa mutsvuku wakanaka kwazvo, akavaka shongwe pakati pawo.^r Akacherawo chisviniro che waini mauri.^s Akaramba achitarisira kuti ubereke maza-

CHITS. 5 q Pis 80:8; Isa 5:7; Jer 2:21; Ru 20:9; r Mk 12:1; s Mt 21:33.

mbiringa,^a asi wakazobereka mazambiringa omusango.^b

3 “Zvino, haiwa imi vagari vomuJerusarema nevarume vaJudha, ndapota tongai pakati pangu nomunda wangu wemizambiringa.^c 4 Chiizve chasara kuitirwa munda wangu wemizambiringa chandisati ndatoita mauri?^d Nei ndakautarisira kubereka mazambiringa, asi iwo ukazobereka mazambiringa omusango? 5 Ndapota, zvino regai ndikuzivisei zvandichaitira munda wangu wemizambiringa: Ruzhowa^e rwawo ruchabviswa, uye iwo uchapiswa.^f Rusvingo rwawo rwematombo ruchaputswa, uye iwo uchava nzvimbo inotsikwa-tsikwa.^g 6 Zvino ndichaitira sechinhu chakanadradzwa.^h Hauzochekererwi, kana kusakurirwa.ⁱ Uchamera makwenzi eminzwa nema-sora;^j uye ndicharayira makore kuti arege kunayisa mvura pamusoro pawo.^k 7 Nokuti imba yaIsraeri ndiwo munda wemizambiringa^l waJehovha wemauto, uye varume vaJudha ndiwo miti yaaida.^m Akaramba achitarisira kururamisira,ⁿ asi kwaiva nokuputswa kwomutemo; achitarisira kururama, asi kwaiva nokuchema.”^o

8 Vane nhamo vaya vanobatanidza imba nomba,^p uye vaya vanobatanidza munda nomunda kutozovikira pasisina nzvimbo^q uye imi magari swa moga pakati penyika! 9 Jehovha wemauto apika munzeve dzangu kuti dzimba zhinji, kunyange dziri huru uye dzakanaka, dzichava chinhu chinokatyamadza chose, dzisina

CHITS. 5

- a Ho 9:10
1 VaK 9:7
b Isa 5:7
Jer 2:21
Ho 10:1
c Jer 2:5
Mik 6:2
d 2 Mak 36:15
Eze 24:13
Mab 7:51
e Job 1:10
f Re 26:31
Dhe 28:63
Ne 2:3
Pis 79:1
Mari 2:7
g Isa 26:6
Mari 1:15
h Re 26:33
Jer 25:11
i Dhe 29:23
Jer 45:4
j Isa 7:23
Isa 32:13
VaH 6:8
k Dhe 11:17
Dhe 28:23
Amo 4:7
l Pis 80:8
Jer 12:10
Ru 20:9
m Eks 15:17
Pis 147:11
Pis 149:4
n Jer 22:15
Mik 6:8
Zek 7:9
o Ge 19:13
Dhe 15:9
Job 34:28
Ru 18:7
p Jer 22:17
Mik 2:2
Ha 2:9
q 1 Mad 21:16

Chikamu 2

- a 2 Mak 36:21
Isa 27:10
Amo 5:11
b Isa 14:14
c Eze 45:11
d Dhe 28:17
Joe 1:17
Hag 1:11
e Ru 21:34
VaR 13:13
VaG 5:21
f Zvi 20:1
Zvi 23:30
Ho 4:11
g Isa 25:36
h Job 34:27
Pis 19:1
Pis 28:5
Pis 92:6
i Isa 27:11
Jer 8:7
Ho 4:6
Ru 19:44
j Jer 14:18
Mari 4:9
k Jer 14:3
l Dhe 28:63
Zvi 27:20
Ha 2:5
m Eze 32:18
n Isa 2:11
Isa 13:11
Dha 4:37
1 Pe 5:5

anogaramo.^a 10 Nokuti maka^b gumi omunda wemizambiringa achabudisa bhati rimwe chete,^c uye chihero chehomeri chembeu chichabudisa chihero cheefa bedzi.^d

11 Vane nhamo vaya vanofumomuka kuti vatsvake dororinodhaka^e chete, vanoswere-ra kusvikira manheru kwasviba zvokuti waini yacho inovapengesa!^f 12 Pamitambo yavo pachava norudimbwa nechiridzwa chine tambo, gandira nenyere, uye waini;^g asi havatariri basa raJehovha, uye havana kuona basa remaoko ake.^h

13 Naizvozvo vanhu vangu vachatapwa nokuda kwokushayiwa zivo;ⁱ vanokudzwa vavo vachava varume vanoziya nenzara,^j uye boka ravo richafa nenyota.^k 14 Naizvozvo Sheori yakakudza mweya wayo uye yakashama muro-mwayo kwazvo kupfuura miganhu;^l zvakanaka zviri mairi, iyewo boka rayo revanhu nemheremhere yayo nouya anopembera nomufaro, zvichaburukira mairi.^m 15 Munhu wepanyika achadere-dzwa, murume achaninipiswa, uye kunyange maziso evanhu vakakwirira achaninipiswa.ⁿ 16 Jehovha wemauto achakwidziridzwa nokutonga,^o uye Mwari wechokwadi, iye Mutsvene,^p achazvitsvenesa nokururama.^q 17 Makwayana makono achafura somamafuro awo; uye vatorwa vachadya munzvimbo dzakaitwa matongo emhuka dzakakodzwa.^r

o Pis 9:16; VaR 2:5; Zva 19:2; p Isa 6:3; Isa 8:13; Isa 57:15; Zva 4:8; q Dhe 32:4; 2 Mak 19:7; Pis 98:2; r Dhe 28:33; Ne 9:37; Isa 1:7; Mari 5:2; Ho 8:7.

18 Vane nhamo vaya vano-kweva kukanganisa netambo dzenhema, uye vanokweva chivi sokunge netambo dzengoro;^a 19 vaya vanoti: “Basa rake ngarichimbizike; ngarichimbizidze kuuya, kuti tirione; uye zano roMutsvene wa-Israeli ngariswedere pedyo risvike, kuti tirizive!”^b

20 Vane nhamo vaya vanoti zvakanaka zvakaipa uye zvakaipa zvakanaka,^c vanoisa rima panzvimbo pechiedza uye chiedza panzvimbo perima, vanoisa zvinovava panzvimbo pezvinotapira uye zvinotapira panzvimbo pezvinovava!^d

21 Vane nhamo vaya vanozviti vakachenjera uye vanozviti vakangwara!^e

22 Vane nhamo vaya vane simba pakunwa waini, nevarume vane simba rokuvhengani-sa doro rinodhaka,^f 23 vaya vanoti munhu akaipa akarurama nokuda kwepfumbamuro,^g uye vanobvisira munhu akarurama kururama kwake!^h

24 Naizvozvo sokuparadza kunoita rurimi rwomoto mashangaⁱ uye uswa hwakaoma huchiroromera mumirazvo, dzinde ravo richava somweya unonhuhwa,^j uye ruva ravo richapfumbuka soupfu, nokuti vakaramba mutemo waJehova wemauto,^k uye havana ku-remekedza^l shoko roMutsvene waIsraeli. 25 Ndokusaka kutsamwa kukuru kwaJehova kwamukira vanhu vake, uye iye achavatambanudzira ruoko rwake avarove.^m Makomo achazunguswa,ⁿ uye zvitanha zvavo zvichava semarara pakati pemigwagwa.^o

Nokuda kweizvi zvose ku-

CHITS. 5

- a Pis 10:3
Pis 14:1
Pis 36:3
Zvi 6:18
- b Zvi 24:9
Jer 5:12
Jer 17:15
Eze 12:22
Amo 5:18
- c Zvi 17:15
Mar 2:17
- d Mt 15:6
2Pe 2:3
- e Zvi 3:7
Zvi 15:12
Joh 9:41
VaR 1:22
VaR 12:16
- f Zvi 23:20
Zvi 31:5
Isa 5:11
- g Dhe 16:19
Zvi 17:23
Isa 1:23
Mik 3:11
Jak 2:9
- h 1Mad 21:13
Pis 94:21
Zvi 17:15
Mt 23:35
Jak 5:6
- i Eks 15:7
Joe 2:5
Na 1:10
Mar 4:1
- j Job 18:16
Ho 9:16
Amo 2:9
- k 1Sa 15:23
2Mad 17:14
Ne 9:26
Pis 50:17
VaH 10:28
- l Dhe 31:20
Isa 1:4
- m Dhe 31:17
2Mak 36:16
Mari 2:2
- n Na 1:5
- o 2Mad 9:37
Pis 83:10
Jer 8:2

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 52:4
- b Dhe 28:49
Jer 5:15
- c Jer 4:13
Mari 4:19
- d Pis 120:4
- e Zvi 21:31
Eze 3:9
- f Ha 1:8
- g Jer 50:17
- h Pis 50:22
Isa 42:22
i Jer 6:23
- j Isa 8:22
Jer 4:23
Joe 2:10
Amo 8:9

CHITS. 6

- k 2Mak 26:23
- l Eks 33:20
Dhe 4:12
Dhe 4:15
Joh 1:18
Joh 4:24
- m 1Mad 22:19
- n Dha 7:9

tsamwa kwake hakuna kupe-
ra, asi ruoko rwake ruchaka-
tambanudzwa. 26 Akasimu-
dzira rudzi rukuru ruri kure
chiratidzo,^a akaruridzira mu-
ridzo ruri kumugumo wenyi-
ka;^b uye, tarira! ruchachimbi-
dza kuuya ruchikurumidza.^c

27 Hapana akaneta uye ha-
pana ari kugumburwa paka-
ti pavo. Hapana anotsimwai-
ra uye hapana anorara. Bha-
ndi riri muzviuno zvavo ha-
rizosunungurwi, uyewo tambo
dzhewashu dzavo hadzizoda-
mburwi nepakati; 28 nokuti
miseve yavo yakarodzwa uye
uta hwavo hwose hwakaku-
ngwa.^d Mahwanda emabhiza
avo achaonekwa sematombo
akaoma kwazvo,^e uye mavhi-
ri avo sedutu.^f 29 Kudzvova
kwavo kwakaita sokuya kwe-
shumba, uye vanodzvova se-
vana veshumba^g vava nezenze.
Vachaomba ndokubata mh-
ka vachienda nayo yakache-
ngeteka, uye hapazovi nomu-
nunuri.^h 30 Vachaidzvovera
pazuva iroro sokutinhira kwe-
gungwa.ⁱ Mumwe acharamba
akatarira nyika, uye achaona
rima rinotambudza;^j uye chie-
dza chasviba nemhosva yema-
donhwe anowira pairi.

6 Mugore rakafa Mambo Uzi-
ya,^k ini ndakaona Jehova^l
akagara pachigaro chouma-
mbo^m chirefu uye chakakwiri-
ra, uye mupendero wenguo ya-
ke wakanga wakazadza tembe-
ri.ⁿ 2 Maserafi akanga aka-
mira kumusoro kwake.^o Ri-
mwe nerimwe rakanga rii-
ne mapapiro matanhatu. Rai-
ramba rakafukidza chiso charo

^o Isa 6:6.

nemaviri,^a uye rairamba raka-fukidza tsoka dzaro nemaviri, uye raibhururuka nemaviri. **3** Zvino iri rakashevedzera kune iro rikati: "Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene ndiye Jehovha wemauto.^b Zvinhu zvize-re munyika yose zvinoratidza kubwinya kwake." **4** Mahinjic^c aiva pazvikumbaridzo akatanga kuzununguswa nenzwi reakanga achishevedzera, uye zvishoma nezvishoma imba yacho yakazara noutsid.^d

5 Zvino ndakati: "Ndine nhamo! Nokuti ndangofanana nomunhu aparadzwa, nokuti ndiri munhu ane miromo isina kuchena,^e uye ndiri kugara pakati pevanhu vane miromo isina kuchena;^f nokuti maziso angu aona Mambo, iye Jehovha wemauto!"^g

6 Rimwe remaserafi acho rakabva rabhururuka richi-uya kwandiri, uye muruoko rwaro makanga muine zimbe^h rinopfuta rarakanga rabvisa paatari nechokubatisa.ⁱ **7** Rakaganzwa muromo wangu^j rikati: "Tarira! Iri raganzwa miromo yako, kukanganisa kwako kwabva uye chivi chako chayananisirwa."^k

8 Zvino ndakanzwa inzwi raJehovha richiti: "Ndichatuma ani, uye ndiani achatendera?"^l Ini ndikati: "Ndiri pano! Nditumei."^m **9** Iye akati: "Enda, uti kuvanhu ava, 'Rambai muchinzwa, haiwa imi vanhu, asi musanzwisisa; rambai muchiona, asi musawana zivo chero ipi zvayo.'ⁿ **10** Ita kuti mwoyo yevanhu ava ive mikukutu,^o ita kuti nzeve dzawo dzidzivire,^p namatidza maziso avo, kuti varege kuona ne-

CHITS. 6

- a Eks 3:6
- b Eks 15:11
- Ha 1:13
- Zva 4:8
- c Zvi 26:14
- d Zva 15:8
- e Job 14:4
- f Isa 29:13
- Jak 3:2
- g Ge 32:30
- Eks 33:20
- Vat 6:22
- Vat 13:22
- Joh 1:18
- Joh 4:24
- h Eze 10:2
- i Zva 8:5
- j Jer 1:9
- Dha 10:16
- k Pis 51:2
- Mik 7:18
- Zek 3:4
- l Ge 1:26
- Ge 3:22
- Joh 1:2
- m Isa 3:8
- Pis 110:3
- Mt 4:20
- n Isa 44:18
- Jer 5:21
- Mt 13:14
- Ru 8:10
- Mab 28:26
- o Eks 7:3
- Isa 6:6
- Eze 3:7
- 2VaK 2:16
- p Jer 6:10
- Zek 7:11
- Joh 3:20
- Mab 28:27

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 2:25
- Mt 13:15
- b Pis 74:10
- Pis 94:3
- c 2Mak 36:21
- Isa 1:7
- Isa 3:26
- Isa 24:1
- d 2Mad 25:11
- Jer 52:28
- e Isa 10:20
- VaR 9:27
- f Mt 3:10
- g VaR 11:7
- h Ge 22:18
- VaR 11:5
- VaG 3:16
- VaG 3:29

CHITS. 7

- i 2Mad 16:1
- 2Mak 28:1
- j 2Mad 16:5
- k 2Mad 15:37
- 2Mak 28:6
- l 2Mad 16:5
- m 2Mak 25:7
- Isa 11:13
- Eze 37:16
- n Re 26:36
- Zvi 28:1
- o Isa 8:18
- p 2Mad 18:17
- 2Mad 20:20

maziso avo uye varege kunzwa nenzeve dzavo, kuti mwoyo yavo irege kunzwisisa uye kuti varege kutendeuka vazviporese."^a

11 Ini ndakati: "Kusvikira rini, haiwa Jehovha?"^b Iye akabva ati: "Kusvikira maguta ava matongo, asisina anogara maari, dzimba dzisisina munhu wepanyika anogaramo, uye nyika yacho yaparadzwa, yava nzvimbo isina chinhu;^c **12** kusvikira Jehovha aendesa vanhu vepanyika kure, uye kuva matongo kwacho kwava kukuru kwazvo pakati penyika yacho.^d **13** Mairi muchange muine chegumi,^e uye chichavazve chinhu chokupisa, somuti mukuru uye somuti muhombe, iyo inoti kana yatemwa,^f panosara chigutsa;^g vana* vatsvene vachava chigutsa chacho."^h

7 Zvino nemazuva aAhaziⁱ mwanakomana waJotamu mwanakomana waUziya, mambo waJudha, Rezini^j mambo weSiriya naPeka^k mwanakomana waRemariya, mambo waIsraeri, vakaenda kuJerusalem kunorwa naro, asi iye haana kukwanisa kurwa naro.^l **2** Vakaudza imba yaDhavhidhi kuti: "Siriya yava kuvimba naEfremu."^m

Mwoyo wake nemwoyo yevanhu vake yakadedera, sokuzununguswa kunoitwa miti yomusango nemhepo.ⁿ

3 Zvino Jehovha akati kuna Isaya: "Ndapota, buda unosangana naAhazi, iwe naSheyari-jashubhu^o mwanakomana wako, panogumira mugero wedziva^p rokumusoro pe-

Isa 6:13* Kureva, "mbeu."

dyo nomugwagwa mukuru wokumunda womugezi wenguo.^a

4 Uti kwaari, ‘Chenjerera, urambe wakanyarara.^b Usatya, uye usarega mwoyo wako uchipera simba^c noku-
dada kwemiromo miviri yezvitsiga izvi zviri kupfungaira, nokuda kwokutsamwa kukuru kwaRezini neSiriya nomwanakomana waRemariya,^d
5 nokuti Siriya naEfremu nomwanakomana waRemariya varangana kukuitira zvakaipa, vachiti: **6** “Ngatiendei tinorwa neJudha tiibvambure, tiitore nechisimba; uye ngatiitei kuti mumwe mambo atonge mairi, iye mwanakomana waTabheeri.”^e

7 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Hazvingamiri, uyewo hazvingaitiki.^f **8** Nokuti musoro weSiriya iDhamasiko, uye musoro weDhamasiko ndiRezini; uye makore makumi matanhatu nemashanu asati apfuura, Efremu achaputswa-putswa kuti arege kuva radzi.^g **9** Musoro waEfremu iSamariya,^h uye musoro weSamariya mwanakomana waRemariya.ⁱ Kutoti muchitenda, chokwadi hamuzovi venguva refu.”^j

10 Zvino Jehovha akatizve kuna Ahazi: **11** “Kumbira chiratidzo kuna Jehovha Mwari wako,^k chingava chakadzika seSheori kana kuti chakakwirira senzvimbo dzokumusoro.” **12** Asi Ahazi akati: “Handisi kuzokumbira, uyewo handisi kuzoedza Jehovha.”

13 Iye akati: “Ndapota, teereri, haiwa imi imba yaDhavidhi. Chinhu chiduku here kuti munetese vanhu, uyewo

CHITS. 7

- a Isa 36:2
- b Mari 3:26
Mt 10:28
- c Dhe 20:3
- d 2Mad 15:30
Isa 8:6
- e 2Mad 16:5
- f Pis 2:4
Pis 33:11
Zvi 21:30
- g 2Mad 17:6
Ho 1:6
- h 1Mad 16:24
- i 2Mad 15:27
- j 2Mak 20:20
Ne 9:35
VaH 11:6
- k Vat 6:36
Isa 37:30
Isa 38:7
Mt 12:38

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 36:16
Mar 2:17
Mab 7:51
- b Ru 1:34
- c Mt 1:23
Ru 1:35
- d Isa 9:6
Joh 1:14
1Ti 3:16
- e Zvi 8:13
Ru 2:40
VaR 12:9
- f Dhe 1:39
- g 2Mad 15:29
2Mad 16:9
Isa 8:4
Isa 17:1
- h 2Mak 28:19
Ne 9:32
- i 1Mad 12:20
- j 2Mad 18:14
- k Dhe 1:44
Pis 118:12
- l 2Mad 18:13
2Mad 19:4
- m 2Mad 18:17
2Mak 33:11
- n Ge 15:18
2Mad 23:29
- o 2Mad 16:7
2Mak 28:20
- p Isa 9:14
Isa 15:2
Isa 24:3
- q Jer 39:10

kuti munetese Mwari wangu?^a

14 Naizvozvo Jehovha achakupai chiratidzo ichi: Tarirai! Musikana^b achava nepamuviri,^c achabereka mwanakomana,^d uye achamutumidza kuti Emanueri. **15** Iye achadya ruomba nouchi panguva yaanzovira kuramba zvakaipa uye kusarudza zvakanaka.^e **16** Nokuti mukomana wacho asati ava kugona kuramba zvakaipa uye kusarudza zvakanaka,^f nyika yemadzimambo maviri auri kutya kwazwo ichasiyiwa zvachose.^g **17** Jehovha achakuunzira^h iwe nevanhu vako neimba yababa vako mazuva asina kumbovapo kubvira pazuva rokutsauka kwaEfremu achibva kuruti rwaJudha,ⁱ iye mambo weAsiriya.^j

18 “Zvino nezuya iroto Jehovha acharidzira muridzo nhunzi dziri kunogumira migero yorwizi rwaNire rwoku-Ijipiti nenyuchi^k dziri munyika yeAsiriya,^l **19** dzichauya dzomhara, dzose zvadzo, pamipata ine hove ine mawere nepamikaha yemabwe nepatenhere ose eminzwa nepanzvimbo dzose dzine mvura.^m

20 “Nezuva iroto, Jehovha achaveura musoro nemvere dzomutsoka, achishandisa chisvo chinobhadharwa chakakumbirwa munharauanda yoRwizi,ⁿ uye achishandisa mambo weAsiriya,^o uye icho chichabvisawo ndebvu.^p

21 “Zvino nezuya iroto munhu achachengetedza tsiru rinobva paboka nemakwai maviri zviri zvipenyu.^q **22** Nokuda kwokuita mukaka wakawanda, achadya ruomba; noku-

ti munhu wose akasara munyika yacho achadya ruomba nochi.^a

23 “Zvino nezuya iroro nzvimbo dzose dzaichimbova nemizambiringa ine chiuru, inokosha masirivha chiuru,^b dzichava dzemakwenzi ane minzwa nedzemasora.^c

24 Achauyako nemiseve no-uta,^d nokuti nyika yose ichangova makwenzi ane minzwa nemasora. **25** Makomo ose aichimbosakurwa zvinomera zvinonetsa nebadza—haungazvinikoko nokuda kwokutya makwenzi ane minzwa nemasora; uye ichava nzvimbo yokusairira nzombe nenzvimbo inotsikwa-tsikwa nemakwai.”^e

8 Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Tora hwendefafuru unyore pariri nechinyoreso chomunhuwo zvake kuti, ‘Maheri-sharari-hash-bhazi.’ **2** Rega ndipupurirwe^g nezvapupu^h zvakatendeka, mupristiⁱ Uriya naZekariya mwanakomana waJebherekiya.”

3 Ndakabva ndaswedera pedyo nomuprofitakadzi, iye akava nepamuviri uye kwapera nguva yakati akasununguka mwanakomana.^j Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Mutumidze kuti Maheri-sharari-hash-bhazi, **4** nokuti mukomana wacho asati agona kushevedzera kuti,^k ‘Baba vangu!’ uye ‘Amayi vangu!’ mumwe munhu achaendesa pfuma yeDhamasiko nezvakapambwa zveSamariya pamberi pamambo weAsiriya.”^l

5 Jehovha akataurazve kwandiri achiti: **6** “Nokuti vanhu ava varamba^m mvura yeShiroaⁿ inoyerera zvinoyo-

CHITS. 7

a 2Sa 17:29
b Rwi 8:11
c Isa 5:6
Isa 32:13
Jer 4:26
VaH 6:8
d Eze 39:9
e Isa 34:13

CHITS. 8

f Isa 30:8
Ha 2:2
g Rut 4:7
Isa 8:16
h 2VaK 13:1
i 2Mad 16:10
j Isa 8:18
k Isa 7:16
l 2Mad 15:29
2Mad 16:9
2Mad 17:6
Isa 17:1
m 2Mad 17:16
n Pis 36:9
Jer 17:13
Joh 9:7

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 17:5
Isa 7:24:17
b Zvi 7:1
c Dhe 28:49
d 1Mak 18:3
Isa 7:20
e 2Mad 17:5
2Mad 18:9
Isa 7:17
f Eze 31:3
g 2Mak 28:20
Isa 10:28
h Isa 30:28
i Eze 17:3
j Isa 7:14
Mt 1:23
k Mik 4:11
Zek 14:2
l 1Mak 20:11
m 2Mak 32:21
Isa 37:36
n Pis 2:9
Pis 33:10
Zvi 21:30
o Dhe 20:1
Pis 44:3
VaR 8:31
1Jo 4:4
p 2Mad 16:5
Isa 7:2
q Dhe 32:21
Pis 96:5
Isa 44:8
Jer 16:20
1VaK 8:4
1Pe 3:14
r Re 10:3
Re 22:32
Isa 29:23
s Zvi 8:13
Mup 12:13
Mt 10:28
Ru 12:5
Zva 15:4
t Pis 2:11
Pis 76:7
Isa 66:2
Mar 2:5
VaF 2:12
u Joh 14:6
VaF 2:9
VaK 3:17

ronyoro, uye vari kupembera nomufaro^a nokuda kwaRezini nomwanakomana waRemariya;^b **7** naizvozvo, tarira! Jehovha achavaunzira^c mvura yoRwizi^d ine simba uye zhinji, iye mambo weAsiriya^e nembiri yake yose.^f Achabuda pahova dzake dzose oenda kumahombekombe ake ose, **8** opfuura nepakati paJudha. Achafashamira opfuura.^g Achasvika pamutsipa.^h Achatambanudza mapapiroⁱ ake kuti azadze kufara kwenyika yako, haiwa iwe Emanueri!”^j

9 Itai zvinokuvadza, haiwa imi marudzi, muputswe-putswewe; uye teereri, imi mose muri kumativi ari kure enyika!^k Zvisungei,^l muputswe-putswewe!^m Zvisungei, muputswe-putswewe! **10** Rongai zano, asi richaputswa!ⁿ Taurai shoko chero ripi zvaro, asi harizomiri, nokuti Mwari anesu!^o **11** Nokuti Jehovha akataura neni nesimba roruoko rwake, kuti andiregedzese kufamba nenzira yevanhu ava, achiti: **12** “Musati, ‘Kumukira!’ pamusoro pezvose izvo vanhu ava vanoramba vachiti nezvazvo, ‘Kumukira!’^p uye musatya zvananota, uyewo musazvidedera.^q **13** Jehovha wemauro—Ndiye wamunofanira kuita mutsvene,^r ndiye wamunofanira kutya,^s uye Ndiye anofanira kukudederesai.”^t

14 Iye achava senzvimbo tsvene;^u asi sedombo rokurovera pariri, seibwe rokugumbura^v kudzimba dzose mbiri dzaisraeri, sechiteyeso nomungo kuvagari vomuJerusa-

v Zvi 4:19; Isa 28:16; Mt 13:57; Ru 20:18; VaR 9:32; VaR 9:33; 1Pe 2:8.

rema.^a **15** Vazhinji vavo vachagumburwa uye vachawa, voputswa, vachateyiwa nomusungo, vobatwa.^b

16 Peta chipupuriro,^c isa chisimbiso pamutemo pakati pevadzidzi vangu!^d **17** Ndi-charamba ndakatarisira kuna Jehovha,^e ari kuvanzira imba yaJakobho chiso chake,^f ndichava netariro maari.^g

18 Tarirai! Ini nevana vanda-kapiwa naJehovha^h tiri zviratidzoⁱ nezvishamiso pakati paIsraeri, zvinobva kuna Jehovha wemauto, anogara muGomo reZiyoni.^j

19 Zvino kana vakati kwamuri: “Bvunzai masvikiro^k kana kuti vafemberi vanorira^l uye vanotaura nemanzwi ari pasi-pasi,” vanhu havafaniri kubvunza Mwari wavo here?^m Vanofanira kubvunza vanhu vakafa nokuda kwevanhu vapenyu here?ⁿ **20** Bvunzai mutemo nechipupuriro!^o

Chokwadi ivo vacharamba vachitaura maererano nemasoko aya^p asingazovi nechiedza chemambakwedza.^q

21 Mumwe nomumwe achapfuura nomunyika yacho achinetseka kwazvo uye aine nzara;^r nokuti ane nzara uye atsamwa, iye achatuka mambo wake naMwari wake^s uye achanyatsotarira kumusoro. **22** Achatarira pasi, oona kutambudzika nerima,^t kusviba, nguva dzakaoma nezarima risina chiedza.^u

9 Zvisinei, rima racho hari-zoitisezvaraiva rakaita nyika payakanga yakamanikidzwa, sezvazvakanga zvakaita panguva yekare apo mumwe akazvidza nyika yaZe-

CHITS. 8

- a Mt 13:37
b Mt 11:6
Mt 21:44
1VaK 1:23
c Rut 4:7
Isa 8:2
Dha 12:4
Zva 5:1
d Isa 29:11
Dha 12:9
e Pis 33:20
Pis 39:7
VaH 6:12
2Pe 3:9
f Dhe 31:17
Dhe 32:20
Eze 39:23
Mik 3:4
g Pis 37:34
Pis 40:1
Pis 146:5
h Isa 7:16
Isa 8:3
VaH 2:13
i Isa 7:14
1VaK 4:9
j Pis 9:11
Isa 12:6
Isa 24:23
k Re 20:6
Dhe 18:11
l Isa 29:4
m Eks 19:5
2Mad 1:3
Pis 135:4
n Pis 146:4
Mup 9:5
o Isa 8:2
p Isa 8:19
q Zvi 4:19
r Dhe 28:48
2Mad 2:5:3
Jer 52:6
Mari 4:4
s Eks 22:28
Zvi 19:3
t Zvi 4:19
Zef 1:15
Mt 8:12
u 2Mak 15:5
Jer 23:12
Joe 2:31

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 9

- a 2Mad 15:29
b Ge 49:21
Mt 4:13
c Mt 4:15
d Mt 4:16
Ru 1:79
Ru 2:32
Joh 1:9
Joh 8:12
e Amo 5:8
f Mt 4:16
g Zek 2:11
Zek 8:23
h Mab 8:8
VaF 4:4
1Pe 1:8
i Pis 4:7
Pis 126:6
j Isa 30:16
2Mak 20:27
k Dhe 28:48
Isa 10:27
Jer 30:8
Eze 34:27
Na 1:13

bhuruni nenyika yaNaftari^a nepanguva yakazouya apo mumwe akaita kuti ikudzwe^b—nzira iri pedyo negungwa, munzvimbo yaJodhani, Gareiya yemamwe maruzi.^c **2** Vanhu vaifamba murima vakaona chiedza chikuru.^d Vaya vanogara munyika yezarima,^e vakapenyerwa nechiedza.^f **3** Makaita kuti rudzi ruve nevanhu vazhinji;^g makaita kuti rufare kwazvo.^h Vakafara pamberi penyu sokufara kwomunguva yokukohwa,ⁱ sevaya vanofara pavanogovana zvapakambwa.^j

4 Nokuti makatyora-tyora joko romutoro^k wavo netsvimbo iri pamapfudzi avo, mudonzvo wouyo anovashandisa,^l sezvamakaita muzuva raMidhiyani.^m **5** Nokuti shangu dzose dzomunhu anoita mutsindoⁿ nejasi rakaumburudzwa muropa zvava zvokupisa sehu-ni dzomoto.^o **6** Nokuti takaberekerwa mwana,^p takapiwa mwanakomana;^q uye kutonga kwomuchinda kuchava pafudzi rake.^r Achanzi Mupi weZano Anoshamisa,^s Mwari Ane Simba,^t Baba Vasingagumi,^u Muchinda woRugare.^v **7** Kukura kwokutonga^w kwomuchinda wacho norugare hazvizogumi,^x pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi^y nepaumambo hwake kuti ahusimbise^z kwazvo uye kuti ahutsigire nokururamisira^a uye nokururama,^b kubvira zvino kusviki-

l Isa 14:5; m Vat 8:12; Vat 8:28; Isa 10:26; n Isa 14:4; o Isa 9:19; p Isa 7:14; Ru 1:35; Ru 2:11; q Joh 1:14; Joh 3:16; VaH 1:2; r Ge 49:10; Pis 2:6; Ru 22:29; Zva 19:16; s Isa 11:2; Zek 6:13; Mt 7:28; Mt 12:42; t Pis 45:3; Joh 1:18; u 1VaK 15:22; VaH 9:12; Zva 1:18; v Isa 32:18; Joh 14:27; w Dha 2:35; x Pis 72:7; Dha 2:44; y Ru 1:32; Zva 3:7; z 2Sa 7:16; Pis 11:15; a Isa 42:1; Jer 23:5; Mt 12:18; b Pis 45:6; Isa 16:5; Isa 32:1; Joh 5:30; VaH 1:8.

ra nokusingagumi. Kushingaira kwaJehovha wemauto kuchazviita.^a

8 Jehovha akatumira shoko kuna Jakobho, rikasvika kuna Israeri.^b **9** Vanhu vachariziva,^c ivo vose zvavo, Efre mu nomugari wokuSamariya,^d nokuda kwokuzvikudza kwavo uye nokuda kwokuvirima kwemwoyo yavo vachiti:^e **10** “Zvidhinha ndizvo zvakawa, asi tichavaka nematombombo akavezwa.^f Mitsamvi^g ndiyo yakatemhwa, asi tichaitsiya nemisidhari.” **11** Jehovha achamumutsira mhandu dzaRezini, uye achakusvudzira vavengi vaiyeye,^h **12** Siriya ichibva kumabvazuvaⁱ uye vaFiristiya vachibva neshure,^j uye vachadya Israeri nomuro mo wakashama.^k Nokuda kweizvi zvose kutsamwa kwake hakuna kupera, asi ruoko rwake ruchakatambanudzwa.^l

13 Asi vanhu vacho havana kudzokera kuna Iye aivaro,^m uye havana kutsvaka Jehovha wemauto.ⁿ **14** Jehovha achagura Israeri musoro^o nomuswe,^p nhungirwa nenhokwe, muzuva rimwe chete.^q **15** Munhu akwegura uye anoremekedzwa kwazvo ndiye musoro,^r uye muprofitari kukurayiridza zvenhema ndiye muswe.^s **16** Vaya vari kutungamirira vanhu ava ndivo vari kuvadzungairisa;^t uye vava vari kutungamirirwa ndivo vari kuvhiringidzwa.^u **17** Ndokusaka Jehovha asingazofariri majaya avo,^v uye asingazonzwiri ngoni nherera dzavo nechirikadzi dzavo; nokuti ivo vose vanhu vakatsauka^w nevanoita zvakaipa uye

CHITS. 9

- a 2Mad 19:31
Isa 37:32
Eze 36:22
b Isa 7:8
c Job 21:19
Eze 33:33
d 2Mad 17:6
Isa 7:9
e Zvi 16:18
Mar 3:15
f 1Mad 7:9
Amo 5:11
g 1Mad 10:27
h 2Mad 16:9
i 2Mad 16:6
j 2Mak 28:18
k Dhe 31:17
Pis 79:7
Jer 10:25
l Isa 5:25
Isa 10:4
m Ho 7:2
Ho 7:10
n 2Mad 17:14
Amo 4:6
Amo 5:6
o Isa 5:13
p Dhe 13:5
2Mad 17:6
q Isa 10:17
Ho 10:15
r Jak 3:1
s Dhe 13:1
Jer 5:31
Mt 7:15
t Isa 3:12
u Mt 15:14
v Pis 5:4
Pis 147:10
w Dhe 4:25

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 5:25
Eze 20:33
b Job 31:12
Na 1:6
c Mar 4:1
VaH 6:8
d Eze 20:47
e Pis 37:20
Ho 13:3
f Isa 10:17
Jer 9:12
Zef 1:18
g Mik 7:6
h Re 26:26
Dhe 28:51
i Re 26:29
Dhe 28:55
j 2Mak 28:6
k Isa 5:25

CHITS. 10

- l Re 19:15
Dhe 1:17
m Isa 29:21
Mari 3:36
Amo 2:7
n Dhe 27:19
Isa 1:23
Jak 1:27
o Ho 9:7
p Dhe 28:49
Isa 5:26
q Ho 5:13

miromo yose inotaura zvoupenzi. Nokuda kweizvi zvose kutsamwa kwake hakuna kupera, asi ruoko rwake ruchakatabanudzwa.^a

18 Nokuti zvakaipa zvapfuta somoto;^b iwo uchaparadza makwenzi eminzwa nemasora.^c Zvichabatira moto mumatenhere omusango,^d uye achakwira kumusoro seshongwe yotsi.^e **19** Nyika yatungidzwa moto nokuda kwokushatirwa kukuru kwaJehovha wemauto, uye vanhu vachava huni dzomoto.^f Hakuna munhu achanzwira tsitsi kunyange hama yake.^g **20** Mumwe achache ka kurudyi asi achava nenzara; uye mumwe achadya kuruboshwe, asi havangaguti.^h Mumwe nomumwe achadya nyama yoruoko rwake,ⁱ **21** Manase achadya Efre mu, uye Efre mu achadya Manase. Vacharwisa Judha vari pamwe chete.^j Nokuda kweizvi zvose kutsamwa kwake hakuna kupera, asi ruoko rwake ruchakatambanudzwa.^k

10 Vane nhamo vava vari kudzika mirau inokuvadzwa^l nevaya, vanogara vachinyora, vakanyora zvinonetsa chose, **2** kuti vasundire kure vakaderera vachibva panyaya inofanira kutongwa, kuti vabvutire vanhu vangu vanotambudzika kururamisiira,^m kuti chirikadzi dzive zvapakambwa zvavo, uye kuti vapambe kunyange nherera!ⁿ **3** Zvino muchaiti pazuva rokufungwa^o kwenyu uye paku-paradza, pakunenge kuchibva kure?^p Muchatizira kuna ani kuti mubatsirwe,^q uye muchasiya kupi kukudzwa kwe-

nyu,^a 4 kunze kwokuti munhu achakotamira vasungwa uye kuti vanhu varambe vachiwira pasi pakati pevakauryiwa?^b Nokuda kweizvi zvose kutsamwa kwake hakuna kupera, asi ruoko rwake ru-chakatambanudzwa.^c

5 “Hekani, muAsiriya,^d shamhu yokutsamwa kwangu,^e uye katanda kari muruoko rwavo nokuda kwehasha dzangu! 6 Ndichamutuma kurudzi rwakatsauka,^f ndichamupa murayiro nokuda kwevanhu vakandishatirisa kwazvo,^g kuti atore zvakapambwa zvizhinji uye atore zvakatorwa nechisimba zvizhinji, kuti aruite nzvimbo yokutsika-tsika sevhu romumigwaga.^h

7 Kunyange angasava saizvo-zvo, iye achanzwa achida; kunyange mwoyo wake ungasava saizvozvo, iye acharonga, nokuti kutsakatisa nokuparadzaⁱ marudzi mazhinji^j zviri mumwoyo make. 8 Nokuti achati, ‘Machinda angu haaziwo madzimambo here?’^k 9 Karino^l harina kufanana neKakemishi^m here? Hamatiⁿ harina kufanana neApadhi^o here? Samariya^p harina kufanana neDhamasiko^q here? 10 Nguva dzose panosvika ruoko rwangu paumambo hwa-mwari asina zvaanobatsira ane mifananidzo yakavezwa inopfuura iya iri kuJerusarema nokuSamariya,^r 11 handizoitiriwo Jerusarema nezvidhori zvaro^s sezvandichave ndaitira Samariya navanamwari varo vasina zvanobatsira here?^t

12 “Zvino kana Jehovha agumisa basa rake rose pa-Gomo reZiyoni nepaJerusare-

CHITS. 10

- a Pis 49:17
- b Dhe 32:30
- c Isa 5:25
- d Ge 10:11
- e 2Mad 17:3
Isa 8:4
Isa 10:24
- f Pis 73:27
Isa 24:5
Isa 33:14
Jer 3:8
- g 2Mad 17:6
- h Dhe 28:63
2Mad 17:23
- i Mari 2:16
Mik 4:11
- j 2Mad 18:34
Isa 37:12
- k 2Mad 18:24
- l Amo 6:2
- m 2Mak 35:20
Jer 46:2
- n 2Sa 8:9
2Mad 17:24
- o 2Mad 19:13
Jer 49:23
- p 2Mad 17:5
2Mad 18:10
- q 2Mad 16:9
- r 2Mad 18:34
2Mad 19:18
2Mak 32:19
- s 2Mad 21:11
- t Isa 36:19
Isa 37:12
Jer 16:20
1VaK 8:4

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 18:19
2Mad 18:35
Pis 18:27
- b Dhe 8:17
Eze 25:3
Eze 29:3
- c 2Mad 15:29
2Mad 17:6
2Mad 18:11
1Mak 5:26
- d 2Mad 16:8
2Mad 18:16
- e 2Mad 18:25
f Job 31:25
Ha 2:5
- g Ge 34:29
Isa 8:4
- h Isa 10:5
- i 2Mak 32:21
- j Isa 30:30
Isa 30:31
- k Pis 27:1
Pis 84:11
Isa 31:9
Isa 60:19
Zva 22:5
- l Dhe 4:24
Isa 30:27
VaH 12:29
- m Pis 18:8
Rw1 8:6
- n 2Mad 14:9
Pis 97:3
Isa 9:5
Na 1:6
- o 2Mak 32:21

ma, ndichaita kuti pave noku-zvidavirira nokuda kwezvibereko zvokuvirima kwomwoyo wamambo weAsiriya nokuzvikoshesa kwokuzvikudza kwemaziso ake.^a 13 Nokuti iye ati, ‘Ndichaziita nesimba ro-ruoko rwangu,^b uye nouche-njeri hwangu, nokuti ndinonzwisisa; uye ndichabvisa mi-ganhu yevanhu,^c ndichapamba^d zvinhu zvavo zvakachengetwa, uye ndichawisira pasi vagari vemo somunhu ane simba.^e 14 Ruoko^f rwangu ru-chasveerera pfuma^g yevanhu, sezvinoitwa denderere; ini ndichaunganidza nyika yose, sezvinoita munhu paanoungani-dza mazai akasiyiwa, hapazovi nomunhu anopapamisa mapapiro ake kana kushama muro-mo wake kana kurira.’”

15 Demo ringazvikudza kune anotema naro here, kana kuti saha ringazvirumbidza kune anocheka naro here, sokunge kuti mudonzvo waka-vheyesa vaya vaiusimudza, sokunge kuti shamhu yakasimudza uya asiri danda?^h 16 Nazivozvo Ishe wechokwadi, Jehovha wemauto, acharamba achitumira vanhu vake vako-bvu hoshia inoonza,ⁱ uye mukukudzwa kwake chinotsva chicharamba chichitsva soku-bvira kunoita moto.^j 17 Chiedza^k chaIsraeri chichava moto,^l Mutsvene wake achava murazvo;^m uye iwo uchapisa woparadza masora ake nemakwenzi ake eminzwa nezuva rimwe chete.ⁿ 18 Iye achagumisa kunaka kwesango rake nokwomunda^o wake wemichero kubvira kumweya kusvikira kunyama, uye zvi-chava sokupera kwomunhu

ari kurwara.^a **19** Mimwe miti yose yomusango rake ichava mishoma zvokuti mukomanawo zvake achakwanisa kunyoro kuwanda kwayo.^b

20 Zvino nezuya iroto vaya vachasara vaIsraeri^c nevaya vachapukunyuka veimba yaJakobho havazombozendamirizve iye aivarova,^d asi vachazendamira Jehovha, iye Mutsvene waIsraeri,^e muchokwadi.^f **21** Vakasara, ivo vakasara vaJakobho, vachadzoka kuna Mwari Ane Simba.^g **22** Nokuti kunyange vanhu vako, haiwa iwe Israeri, vakava sejecha regungwa,^h vachasara vari pakati pavo vachadzoka.ⁱ Kuparadzwa^j kwakasaruudzwa kuchafashamira mukururama,^k **23** nokuti Changamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto, achaparadza^l uye achaita chisarudzo chisingachinjira pakati penyika yose.^m

24 Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamireⁿ Ishe, Jehovha wemauto: “Musatya muAsiriya, haiwa imi vanhu vangu vagere muZiyoni,^o uya aichimbokurovai^p neshamhu uye aichimbokusimudzirai mudonzo wake sezvaiita Ijipiti.^q **25** Nokuti munguva duku iri kutevera—hasha dzangu nokutsamwa^r kwangu zvichange zvaperera mukuparara kwavo.^s **26** Jehovha wemauto achamusimudzira tyava^t sezvakaitika pakakundwa Midhiyani padombo rainzi Orebhu;^u uye mudonzvo wake uchava pagungwa,^v uye achamusimudzira sezvaakaitira Ijipiti.^w

27 “Zvino nezuya iroto mutoro wake uchabva papfudzi

CHITS. 10

- a Jer 21:14
b Isa 37:36
c Eze 6:16
Isa 1:9
Eze 37:21
VaR 9:27
d 2Mak 28:20
Ho 5:13
Ho 14:3
e Jer 19:2
Isa 2:2
f Jer 1:3
Ne 1:9
Isa 17:7
Isa 54:13
g Isa 65:9
Ho 1:10
Ho 6:1
VaR 9:29
h 1Mak 4:20
i VaR 9:27
VaR 11:5
j Isa 28:22
k Dhe 32:4
Pis 145:17
l Isa 1:9
m Dhe 28:63
Amo 4:13
VaR 9:28
n Mab 4:24
VaH 12:23
o Isa 4:3
Isa 12:6
p 2Mak 18:13
Isa 10:5
Isa 37:37
q Eks 14:3
Eks 14:9
r 2Mak 19:35
s Mik 7:9
t 2Mak 32:21
Isa 30:32
Isa 37:36
Mik 7:10
Na 3:7
u Vat 7:25
Vat 8:21
Pis 83:11
v Eks 14:21
Ha 3:15
w Eks 14:27
Ne 9:11
Pis 106:11

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 9:4
Na 1:13
b Isa 14:25
c 2Mak 19:35
Isa 37:35
Isa 37:36
d Jos 7:2
e Isa 13:2
Isa 14:31
f Jos 18:24
Jos 21:17
2Mak 16:6
g Ho 5:8
h Vat 20:13
Ho 9:9
Ho 10:9
i Isa 25:44
j Jos 21:18
1Mak 2:26
Jer 1:1
k Isa 22:19
Ne 11:32
l 2Mak 19:21
Pis 132:13
Isa 10:24
m 2Mak 32:21
Isa 37:36

rako,^a joko rake richabva pamutsipa wako,^b uye joko racho richaparadzwa^c nemafuta.”

28 Iye asvika paAyati;^d apfuura nomuMigroni; achengetesa zvinhu zvake paMikmashi.^e **29** Vayambuka zambuko, Gebha^f inzvimbo yavo yokurara, Rama^g radedera, Gibhiya^h raSauro ratiiza. **30** Pururudza, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weGarimu.ⁱ Tererera, haiwa iwe Raisha. Haiwa iwe notambudzika, Anati!^j **31** Zvinhu inonzi Madhimena yatiza. Vagari vomuGebhimu vatsvaka pokuvanda. **32** Iye achamira muNobhu^k achiri masikati. Anvheyesa ruoko rwake achityisidzira gomo romwanasikana weZiyoni, icho chikomo cheJerusarema.^l

33 Tarirai! Ishe wechokwadi, Jehovha wemauto, ari kutema matavi noruzha rukuru kwazvo;^m uye aya akareba ari kutemwa, uye akakwirira anova akaderera.ⁿ **34** Atema matenhere omusango nomudziyo wesimbi, uye Rebhanoni richawiswa nomunhu ane simba.^o

11 Zvino pachigutsa chava Jese^p pachabuda davi;^q uye bukira^r rinobva pamidzi yake richabereka zvibereko.^s **2** Mudzimu waJehovha uchagara pamusoro pake,^t mudzimu wouchenjeri^u uye woku-nzwisisa,^v mudzimu wezano uye wokuva nesimba,^w mudzimu wokuziva^x uye wokutya Je-

n Job 40:11; Isa 2:11; Dha 4:37; Ru 14:11; o Na 1:4; CHITS. 11 p Rut 4:17; Isa 17:58; Mt 1:6; Ru 3:32; Mab 13:22; VaR 15:12; q Isa 53:2; Zek 6:12; Zva 5:5; Zva 22:16; r Jer 23:5; Jer 33:15; Zek 3:8; Zek 6:12; Mab 13:23; s 2Sa 7:16; t Isa 42:1; Joh 1:32; Mab 10:38; u Ru 2:52; 1VaK 1:30; v Joh 14:17; Joh 16:13; w Isa 9:6; x 1VaK 12:8; VaE 1:17.

hovha;^a 3 uye iye achafara pakutya Jehovha.^b

Haazotongi nokungoona chete nemaziso ake, kana kungotsiura maererano nezvaanenge anzwa nenzeve dzake.^c 4 Asi achatongera vakadere- ra nokururama,^d uye achatsiura nokururama nokuda kwevan- yoro venyika. Acharova nyika neshamhu yomuromo wake,^e uye achauraya munhu akaipa nomudzimu wemiromo yake.^f 5 Kururama kuchava bhandi romuhudyu make,^g uye kute- ndeka bhandi rechiuno chake.^h

6 Mhumhi ichagara negwa- yana gono kwenguva duku,ⁱ ingwe icharara pasi nembu- dzana, mhuru nomwana we- shumba ava nezenze^j nemhu- ka yakakodzwa pamwe che- te;^k uye mukomanawo zva- ke muduku achazvitungamiri- ra. 7 Mhou nebheya zvicha- fura pamwe chete; vana vazvo vacharara pasi pamwe che- te. Kunyange shumba ichadya uswa senzombe.^l 8 Mwana anoyamwa achatamba pamwe- na wemhungu;^m uye mwana akarumurwa achaisa ruoko rwake muburi rinopinza chi- edza mumwena wenyoka ine uturu. 9 Hazvizombokuva- dziⁿ kana kumboparadza pa- gomo rangu rose dzvene;^o no- kuti nyika ichazara nokuziva Jehovha sokufukidzwa kwa- kaitwa gungwa nemvura.^p

10 Zvino pazuva iroro^q pa- chava nomudzi waJese^r une- nge wakamira sechiratidzo nokuda kwevanhu.^s Marudzi achaenda kwaari achibvunza,^t uye nzvimbo yake yokuzore- ra ichakudzwa.^u

11 Zvino pazuva iroro Jeho- vha achapazve ruoko rwake,

CHITS. 11

a Jud 9
b Zvi 2:5
Zvi 8:13
VaH 5:7
c iMad 3:28
Joh 7:24
Joh 8:16
d Pis 45:7
Zvi 31:9
e Pis 2:9
Pis 110:2
Zva 19:15
f 2VaT 2:8
Zva 2:16
g VaE 6:14
Zva 1:13
h VaH 2:17
VaH 3:6
Zva 3:14
i Isa 65:25
j Pis 148:10
k Eze 34:25
l Ho 2:18
m Dhe 32:33
Pis 58:4
n Isa 2:4
Isa 35:9
Isa 60:18
Mik 4:4
VaE 4:23
o Isa 51:3
Isa 56:7
Isa 57:13
Isa 65:25
Eze 20:40
p Pis 22:27
Ha 2:14
q Isa 2:2
r Pis 132:11
VaR 15:12
Zva 22:16
s Ge 49:10
Mt 25:31
Zva 14:1
t Ru 2:32
Mab 11:18
Mab 28:28
VaR 15:9
u Isa 56:7
Hag 2:7
VaF 2:10
Zva 7:15

Chikamu 2

a Re 26:42
Dhe 4:31
Isa 11:16
Jer 23:8
Eze 11:17
b Isa 27:13
Mik 7:12
c Isa 19:23
Jer 44:28
d Jer 44:15
e Zef 3:10
f Dha 8:2
g Zek 5:11
h Isa 66:19
i Eze 1:3
Isa 49:22
Isa 62:10
j Pis 147:2
Isa 66:20
Obh 20
Zek 2:7
Mt 24:31
k 2Mak 30:10
Jer 31:6
l Jer 3:18
Eze 37:16
Eze 37:19
Ho L:11
m Zek 9:5

kechipiri,^a kuti awane vano- sara vevanhu vake vachasa- ra kuAsiriya^b nokuljipiti^c no- kuPatrosi^d nokuKushi^e noku- Eramu^f nokuShinari^g noku- Hamati nokuzvitsuva zvegu- ngwa.^h 12 Iye achasimudzira marudzi chiratidzo, ounga- nidza vakapararira vaIsraeri,ⁱ uye achaunganidza vakapara- rira vaJudha vachibva kumi- gumo mina yenyika.^j

13 Godo raEfremu richape- ra,^k uye vava novenga Ju- dha vachaparadzwa. Efremu haazoitiri Judha godu, uye- wo Judha haazoitiri Efre- mu utsinye.^l 14 Vachabhu- ruruka nepapfudzi revaFiri- stiya nechokumavirira;^m va- chapamba vanakomana voku- Mabvazuva vari pamwe che- te.ⁿ Vachatambanudzira ru- oko rwavo pana Edhomu na- Moabhi,^o uye vanakomana vaAmoni vachava pasi pavo.^p 15 Jehovha achagura rurimi rwegungwa reljipiti,^q acha- simudzira ruoko rwake pa- Rwizi^r simba rake richipenya. Acharurova muhova dzarwo nomwe, uye achaita kuti va- nhu vafambe vakapfeka hwa- shu dzavo.^s 16 Pachava no- mugwagwa mukuru^t unobva kuAsiriya nokuda kwevanosa- ra^u vevanhu vake avo vacha- sara,^v sezvapakava nomumwe nokuda kwaIsraeri pazuva ra- akabuda munyika yeIjipiti.

12 Zvino pazuva iroro^w chokwadi iwe uchati: “Ndichakuonga, haiwa Jeho- vha, nokuti kunyange maka-

n Isa 9:12; o Isa 25:10; Amo 9:12; Obh 18; p Isa 60:14; Jer 49:2; q Eks 10:19; Eks 14:22; Isa 50:2; r Ge 15:18; s Zva 16:12; t Isa 19:23; Isa 40:3; Isa 57:14; Isa 62:10; u Eze 1:3; Isa 48:20; v Isa 27:13; Isa 35:8; Isa 49:12; Jer 31:21; CHITS. 12 w Isa 10:20; Isa 44:28; Isa 52:6.

nditsamwira kwazvo, kutsamwira kwenyu kwakazope-ra,^a imi mukandinyaradza.^b 2 Tarirai! Mwari ndiye ruponeso rwangu.^c Ndichavimba naye uye handingatyi,^d nokuti Jah Jehovha ndiye simba rangu^e nedziviriro yangu,^f iye akava ruponeso rwangu.”^g

3 Muchachera mvura pazvitubu zvoruponeso muchipembera nomufaro.^h 4 Pazuva iroro muchati: “Ongai Jehovha!ⁱ Danai zita rake.^j Zivisai zvaakaita pakati pemarudzi.^k Taurai kuti zita rake rikwidziridzwe.^l 5 Imbirai Jehovha,^m nokuti akaita zvinhu zvikuru kwazvo.ⁿ Izvi zvinoziviswa munyika yose.

6 “Pururudza ushevedzere nokufara, haiwa iwe mukadzi anogara muZiyoni, nokuti mukuru ari pakati pako ndiye Mutsvene waIsraeri.”^o

13 Chirevo pamusoro peBhabhironi^p chakaonekwa naIsaya mwanakomana waAmozi^q pane zvaakarati-dzwa: 2 “Simudzai chiratidzo^r pamusoro pegomo rematombo ari pachena. Shevedzerai kwavari, ninirai ruoko,^s kuti vapinde mumasuo evanokudzwa.^t 3 Ini ndakarayira vanhu vangu vakatsveneswa.^u Ndakashevedzawo vanhu vangu vane simba kuti varatidze kutsamwa kwangu,^v ivo vanhu vangu vanopembera kwazvo nomufaro. 4 Teererai! Boka revanhu riri mumakomo, rakaita sevanhu vazhinji!^w Teererai! Mheremhere youmambo, yemarudzi akaungana!^x Jehovha wemauto ari kuunganidza uto rokurwa.^y 5 Vari kubva kunyika iri kure,^z kunogumira matenga, Jehovha ne-

CHITS. 12

- a Pis 126:1
Isa 40:2
b Dhe 30:3
Pis 30:5
Pis 85:1
Isa 66:13
Ho 6:1
c Pis 126:4
Isa 45:17
Jon 2:9
Zva 7:10
d Isa 26:4
e VaF 4:13
1Pe 4:11
f Pis 91:1
Pis 118:14
g Ho 1:7
h Pis 36:8
Isa 49:10
Jer 2:13
Zek 13:1
Zva 7:17
Zva 22:17
i Pis 30:4
Pis 118:1
Pis 138:2
j 1Mak 16:8
Pis 105:1
VaR 10:13
k Pis 9:11
Pis 40:5
Pis 105:2
Pis 145:4
l Eks 15:2
m Pis 47:6
Pis 149:3
n Pis 72:18
Pis 98:1
o Isa 10:20

CHITS. 13

- p Isa 14:4
Jer 25:12
Jer 50:1
Zva 18:2
q Isa 1:1
r Jer 50:2
Jer 51:12
Jer 51:27
s Isa 10:32
t Isa 45:1
u Jer 51:28
v Pis 149:7
Joe 3:11
w Jer 51:11
Jer 51:27
x Jer 50:3
Jer 51:11
Dha 5:28
y Jer 50:15
Jer 51:3
z Jer 50:9
Jer 51:28

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 51:11
Jer 51:20
b Joe 3:14
c Zef 1:14
d Isa 13:18
Jer 50:13
e Jer 50:43
f Dha 5:6
g Jer 50:43
h Joe 2:6
Na 2:10
i Jer 50:42
j Zvi 13:21
k Job 9:9
Job 38:31
Amo 5:8

zvombo zvokutsamwa kwake, kuti aparadze nyika yose.^a

6 “Ungudzai,^b nokuti zuva raJehovha rava pedyo:^c Richasvika sokuparadza kunobva kune Wemasimbaose.^d 7 Ndokusaka maoko ose achashaya simba, nomwoyo wose womunhuwo zvake uchati rukutu.^e 8 Vanhu vanetseka.^f Vabatwa nokurwadziwa nokutambudzika kwazvo; vari kurwadziwa kwazvo sezvinoita mukadzi ari kusununguka.^g Vanotarirana vachishamisika. Zviso zvavo zviso zvinoratidza kutya nokushungurudzika.^h

9 “Tarira! Zuva raJehovha riri kuuya, riine utsinye nokuda kwokushatirwa kukuru nokutsamwa kukuru, kuti riite nyika chinhu chinokatyamadza,ⁱ uye kuti ritsakatise vatadzi vepanyika.^j

10 Nokuti nyeredzi dzokumatenga nemapoka adzo eKesiri^k hadzizobudisi chiedza chadzo; zuva richasviba parinobuda, uye mwedzi hauzoiti kuti chiedza chawo chivhenekere. 11 Ndicharanga nyika inobereka nokuda kwezvakaipa zvayo,^l uye vakaipa nokuda kwokukanganisa kwavo. Ndichagumisa kudada kwevanozvikuza, uye ndichaderedza kuzvitutumadza kwevadzinyiriri.^m 12 Ndichaita kuti vanhuwo zvavo vave vashoma kupfuura ndarama yakanaatswa,ⁿ uye vanhu vepanyika vave vashoma kupfuura ndarama yokuOfiri.^o 13 Ndokusaka ndichadederesesa denga kuti rizinunguke,^p nyika ichazinunguka ichibva munzvi-

l Pis 137:8; Isa 24:6; Jer 51:37; Zva 18:2; m Jer 50:29; Dha 5:23; n Jer 50:30; Jer 51:3; o 1Mak 10:11; 1Mak 29:4; Pis 45:9; p Hag 2:6; Hag 2:21.

mbo yayo nokuda kwokushatirwa kukuru kwaJehovha wemauto^a uye nokuda kwezuva rokutsamwa kwake kukuru.^b

14 Mumwe nomumwe achadzokera kuvanhu vake; mumwe nomumwe achatizira kunyika yake^c semhara iri kudzingirirwa uye seboka rezvipfuro risina munhu wokuti aringanidze.^d **15** Munhu wose anowanikwa achaboorwa, uye munhu wose anobatwa pakukokorodza achaurayiwa nebakatwa;^e **16** vana vavo vacharoverwa pasi ivo vachizviona.^f Dzimba dzavo dzichapambwa, uye madzimai avo achabatwa chibharo.^g

17 “Tarirai ndinovamutsira vaMedhiya,^h vasina basa nesivha uye vasingafariri ndarama. **18** Uta hwavo huchaparadza majaya.ⁱ Havazonzwiri tsitsi zvbereko zvedumbu;^j maziso avo haazonzwiri vanakomana urombo. **19** Bhabhironi, kushongedzwa kwoumambwa,^k runako rwokudada kwevaKadheya,^l richava sepaya pakaparadzwa Sodhoma neGomora^m naMwari. **20** Harizombogarwi,ⁿ uyewo harizorambi riripo kwezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.^o MuArabhu haazodziki tende rake imomo, uye hapana vafudzi vachaita kuti mapoka avo arare imomo. **21** Asi zvinogara munzvimbo dzisina mvura zvicharara imomo, uye dzimba dzavo dzichazadzwa nemazizi makuru.^p Mhou dzichagara imomo, uye madhimoni akaita sembuzi achasvetuka-svetuka imomo.^q **22** Hunguhwe dzichaungudza dziri mushongwe dzaro dzokugara,^r uye nyoka huru ichava

CHITS. 13

- a Jer 51:29
2Pe 3:10
b Pis 110:5
Isa 13:6
c Jer 30:16
d Isa 47:15
e Isa 14:19
Jer 50:27
Jer 51:3
f Pis 137:9
g Pis 137:8
h Isa 21:2
Jer 50:9
Jer 51:11
Dha 5:31
i Isa 21:15
Jer 50:14
Jer 50:42
j 2Mak 8:12
Isa 13:16
k Isa 47:5
Jer 51:13
Dha 4:30
l Isa 47:1
m Ge 19:24
Dhe 29:23
Jer 49:18
Jer 50:40
Zef 2:9
n Jer 51:37
o Isa 14:22
Jer 50:3
Jer 50:13
Jer 51:29
Zva 18:21
p Isa 34:11
q Re 17:7
2Mak 11:15
Isa 34:14
Zva 18:2
r Isa 34:13
Mik 1:8

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 32:35
Mup 3:1
Jer 51:33
2Pe 2:3

CHITS. 14

- b Re 26:42
Dhe 4:31
Pis 98:3
c Zek 1:17
VaR 11:7
d Dhe 30:3
Isa 66:20
Jer 24:6
Eze 36:24
e Eze 2:58
Ne 11:21
Es 8:17
Isa 56:6
Isa 60:3
Zek 8:22
Zek 8:23
f Eze 2:65
Isa 60:7
Isa 61:5
Zek 2:9
g Es 10:3
Dha 5:29
Dha 6:3
h Es 8:1
Es 9:3
Isa 60:14
i Eze 3:1
Eze 9:8
Isa 12:1
Isa 32:18
Jer 30:10
Eze 28:24

mumizinda yomufaro mukuru. Nguva yaro yava kuda kusvika, uye mazuva aro haazosundirwi mberi.”^a

14 Nokuti Jehovha achanzwira Jakobho ngoni,^b achasarudza Israeri;^c uye iye achavapa zororo panyika yavo,^d mutorwa achava pamwe chete navo, uye vachabatana neimba yaJakobho.^e **2** Marudzi achavatora ouya navo kunzvimbo yawo, uye imba yaIsraeri ichavatora kuti vave vavo panyika yaJehovha kuti vave vashandirume nevashandikadzi;^f vachatapa^g vava vavatapa, uye vachava nesimba pane vava vaivashandisa.^h

3 Zvino nezuva raunozorodzwa naJehovha pakurwadziwa kwako nepakusagadzikana kwako nepauranda hwakama hwawakaitwa muranda pahuri,ⁱ **4** uchataura chirevo ichi pamusoro pamambo weBhabhironi woti:

“Aishandisa vamwe aregedza sei, kudzvinyirira kwapera sei!^j **5** Jehovha atyora shamhu yevakaipa, mudonzvo wevanotonga,^k **6** uya airamwa achirova vanhu neshamhu akashatirwa kwazvo,^l uya aikunda marudzi akatsamwa kwazvo nokutambudza kusingadzorwi.^m **7** Nyika yose yazorora,ⁿ haisisina chinonetsa. Vanhu vava kufara nokushevedzera kwokufara.^o **8** Kunyange mijunipa^p yakafarawo pamusoro pako, iyo misidhari yokuRebharoni, ichiti, ‘Kubvira pawaka-

j Jer 50:23; Jer 51:36; k Pis 125:3; 12Mak 36:17; Isa 33:1; Jer 25:12; Jer 50:17; Jak 2:13; m Ha 1:6; Zek 1:15; n Isa 49:13; Jer 27:11; o Pis 98:4; Pis 126:2; Zvi 11:10; Isa 49:13; Jer 51:48; Zva 18:20; p Isa 55:13; Isa 60:13.

rara pasi, hakuna mutemi wemiti^a anouya kuzotitema.’

9 “Sheori^b iri pasi yazunguswa nemhosva yako kuti isangane newe pakupinda. Yamutsa vaya vasina simba vari murufu^c nemhosva yako, ivo vatungamiriri vose venyika vakaita sembudzi.^d Yasimudza madzimambo ose emarudzi pazvigaro zvawo zvoudmambo.^e

10 Ose zvawo anotaure uye anoti kwauri, ‘Newewo wakaitwa asina simba kufanana nesu here?’^f Wakafananidzwa nesu here?^g **11** Kudada kwako, irwo ruzha rwezviridzwa zvako zvine tambo,^h kwaburutsirwa kuSheori. Honye dzakawaridzwa pasi pako sepokurara; uye chokufuka chako ihonye.ⁱ

12 “Haiwa wawa sei kude nga,^j iwe anopenya, mwanakomana wemambakwedza! Warigirwa sei pasi,^k iwe waipedza marudzi simba!^l **13** Iwe wakati mumwoyo mako, ‘Ndi-chakwira kumatenga.^m Ndi-chakwidza chigaro changu choumamboⁿ pamusoro penyeredzi^o dzaMwari, uye ndichagara pasi pagomo rokusanganira,^p kumativi ari kure kwazvo okuchamhembe.^q **14** Ndi-chakwira kumusoro kwenzvimbo dzakakwirira dzemakore;^r ndichazvifananidza neWokumusorosoro.^s

15 “Asi iwe uchaburutsirwa kuSheori,^t pasi pasi pegomba^u racho. **16** Vaya vano kuona vacharamba vakakutarira; vachanyatsokukuongorora, vachiti, ‘Uyu ndiye here murume uya aidederesanyaika, aizunungusa madzimambo,^v **17** akaita kuti nyika

CHITS. 14

- a Jer 46:23
b Mup 9:10
c Zvi 2:18
Mup 3:20
Isa 26:14
Eze 32:21
d Mt 25:33
Zva 20:12
e Eze 28:17
f Pis 137:8
g Pis 82:7
h Zva 18:22
i Job 17:14
Job 24:20
j Isa 34:4
k Eze 28:17
l 2Mak 36:17
Jer 51:7
Eze 29:19
Dha 5:19
m Isa 47:7
Dha 4:30
n Dha 2:38
Dha 5:23
o Nu 24:17
p Isa 2:2
Isa 24:23
Joe 3:17
q Pis 48:2
r 2VaT 2:4
s Eze 28:2
t Ru 10:15
Ru 14:11
u Eze 28:8
Eze 32:23
v Jer 50:23
Jer 51:25

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 25:21
Isa 64:10
b 2Mak 24:14
2Mak 25:11
Isa 43:14
c Eze 32:18
d 2Mak 9:35
Jer 22:19
e Eze 32:23
f 2Mak 9:33
g Job 18:16
Pis 21:10
Pis 37:28
Pis 109:13
Pis 137:8
h Eks 20:5
Re 26:39
i Na 1:9
j Isa 43:14
Jer 50:25
Jer 51:56
k Pis 9:5
Pis 109:13
Zvi 10:7
l Jer 51:62
m Isa 13:21
Jer 50:39
Jer 51:25
Jer 51:62
Zva 18:2
n Isa 55:11
VaH 6:13
o Pis 33:9
Zvi 19:21
Isa 46:10
p Isa 30:31
Isa 31:8
Isa 37:37
Eze 31:3
Eze 32:22

inobereka ive serenje uye uya akaparadza maguta ayo,^a asina kuvhurira kunyange vasungwa vake nzira inoenda kumusha?^b **18** Mamwe madzimambo ose emarudzi, chokwadi iwo ose zvawo, akarara mukukudzwa, mumwe nomumwe muimba yake.^c **19** Asi iwe, waraswa usina guva rokuti uvigwe,^d senhungirwa inosemwa, wakafukidzwa nevanhu vakaurayiwa vakabayiwa nebakatwa vari kuburukira kumatombo egomba,^e sechitunha chakatsikwa-tsikwa.^f **20** Hauzovigwi pamwe chete navo, nokuti wakaparadza nyika yako, wakauraya vanhu vako. Vana vevanoita zvakaipa havangataurwi nezvavo nokusingagumi.^g

21 “Gadzirirai danda rokuurayira vanakomana vake nokuda kwokukanganisa kwe madzitateguru avo,^h kuti varege kusimuka vatore nyika inobereka uye vazadze pasi pose nemaguta.ⁱ

22 “Ndichavamukira,^j ndizvo zvinotaure Jehovha wemauto.

“Ndichaparadza zita^k nevakasara nechizvarwa nevazukuru muBhabhironi,^l ndizvo zvinotaure Jehovha.

23 “Ndichariita nzvimbo yenungu nemadziva emvura ane tsanga zhinji, ndicharitsvaira nomutsvairo wokutsakatisa,^m ndizvo zvinotaure Jehovha wemauto.

24 Jehovha wemauto akapika,ⁿ achiti: “Chokwadi zvichaitikawo sezvandakafunga; uye zvichaitikawo sezvandarasarudza,^o **25** kuti ndityore muAsiriya munyika mangu^p uye kuti ndimutsike-tsi-

ke pamakomo angu;^a kuti joko rake ribve pavari nomuturo wake ubve papfudzi ravo.”^b

26 Izvi ndizvo zvakatemwa, zvakatemerwa nyika yose, uye urwu ndirwo ruoko rwakatabanudzirwa marudzi ose. **27** Nokuti Jehovha wemauto asarudza,^c ndiani angazviputsa?^d Ruoko rwake rwakatabanudzwa, ndiani angarudzosa?^e

28 Mugore rakafa Mambo Ahazi^f chirevo ichi chakaitika: **29** “Ani naani wako ngarege kufara,^g haiwa iwe Firitiya,^h nokuti mudonzvo womunhu anokurova watyoka.ⁱ Nokuti pamudzi wenyoka^j pachabuda nyoka ine uturu,^k uye chibereko chayo chichava nyoka yomoto inobhururuka.^l **30** Matangwe evakaderera achadya, uye varombo vacharara pasi vakachengeteka.^m Ndichauraya mudzi wako nenzara, uye vanosara vako vachaurayiwa.ⁿ **31** Ungudza, haiwa iwe gedhi! Shevedzera, haiwa iwe gutu! Imi mose muhaora mwoyo, haiwa imi vaFiritiya! Nokuti kuchamhembe kuri kubva utsi, uye hakuna munhu anobva pahondo yakarongwa.”^o

32 Zvino vanhu vachapindura nhume^p dzorudzi rwachovachitii? Kuti Jehovha avaka nheyo dzeZiyoni,^q uye vanotambudzika vevanhu vake vachapotera mariri.

15 Chirevo pamusoro peMoabhi:^r Nokuti Ari^s reMoabhi rakapambwa usiku, uye rakaparadzwa. Nokuti Kiri^t reMoabhi rakapambwa usiku, uye rakaparadzwa. **2** Iye akwira kuImba uye kuDhibhoni,^u kunzvimbo dzakakwiri-

CHITS. 14

- a 2Mad 19:35
- 2Mak 32:21
- Isa 37:36
- b Isa 10:24
- Na 1:13
- c Zvi 21:30
- Isa 23:9
- Isa 25:1
- d Job 40:8
- Pis 33:11
- Zvi 19:21
- Isa 46:11
- e 2Mak 20:6
- Job 9:12
- Isa 43:13
- f 2Mak 16:20
- 2Mak 28:27
- g Obh 12
- h Jos 13:3
- i 2Mak 28:18
- J 2Mak 26:6
- k 2Mak 18:8
- l Isa 30:6
- m Isa 30:23
- Isa 65:13
- n Jer 47:1
- Eze 25:16
- Joe 3:4
- Amo 1:6
- Zef 2:4
- Zek 9:5
- o Jer 1:14
- Jer 25:9
- p 2Mak 20:12
- q Pis 48:1
- Pis 87:1
- Pis 102:16
- Pis 132:13
- Isa 28:16

CHITS. 15

- r Jer 9:25
- Eze 25:11
- s Nu 21:28
- Dhe 2:9
- t 2Mak 3:25
- Jer 48:31
- u Jos 13:17
- Jer 48:18

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 48:1
- b Nu 21:30
- Jos 13:16
- c Dhe 14:1
- Isa 3:24
- Jer 48:37
- d 2Sa 3:31
- 2Mak 6:30
- Isa 24:11
- Mt 11:21
- e Jer 19:13
- f Jer 48:38
- g Nu 32:37
- Isa 16:9
- h Vat 11:20
- i Jer 48:31
- j Ge 13:10
- Ge 19:22
- k Jer 48:34
- l Jer 48:5
- m Jer 48:3
- n Jer 48:34
- o Isa 16:9
- Ha 3:17
- p Jer 48:20

ra, kunosvimha misodzi. Moabhi inoungudza pamusoro peNebho^a nepamusoro peMedheba.^b Misoro yose iri mairi ine miparavara;^c ndebvu dzo se dzakadimburirwa. **3** Ivo vakasungira masaga^d vari mumigwaga yayo. Vanhu vayo vose vanoungudza vari pamusoro pematenga edzimba^e ayo uye munzvimbo dzayo dzinoungana vanhu, vachiburuka vachisvimha misodzi.^f **4** Maguta eHeshbhoni neEreyare^g anoshevedzera. Inzwi rawo ranzwika kusvikira kuJahazi.^h Ndokusaka varume veMoabhi vane zvombo vachiramba vachishevedzera. Mweya yavo yakadendera mukati mavo.

5 Mwoyo wangu unoshevedzera pamusoro paMoabhi.ⁱ Vanhu vari kutiza vasvika kuZoari^j neEgrati-sherishiya.^k Nokuti munhu mumwe nomumwe anokwira pamukwidza weRuhiti^l achisvimha misodzi; nokuti pakueda kuHoronaimu^m vanochemama pamusoro pokuparadzwa kwacho. **6** Nokuti mvura yeNimurimuⁿ inoparadzwa chose. Nokuti uswa hwakasvibirira hwaoma, uswa hwapera; hapana chakasvibirira.^o **7** Ndokusaka vachiramba vachitakura zvakasara pamwe chete nezvinhu zvavo zvachengegetwa zvavakaunganidza, vachiyambuka mupata une ruwa wemiti yemishambangwana. **8** Nokuti kuchema kwavsvika munharaunda yose yeMoabhi.^p Kuungudza kwayo kunosvika kuEgraimu; kuungudza kwayo kunosvika kuBheeri-erimu, **9** nokuti mvura yeDhimoni yazara nepropa. Nokuti ndichaisa zvinhu

zvokuwedzera paDhimoni, zvakadai seshumba nokuda kwevapukunyuki veMoabhi vava vanopukunyuka uye nokuda kwevachasara vomunyi-ka yacho.^a

16 Tumirai mutongi we-nyika gondohwe,^b ribve kuSera, ripfuure nomurenje, riende kugomo romwanasikana weZiyoni.^c

2 Vanasikana veMoabhi vachaita sechisikwa chine mapapiro chiri kutiza, chadzingwa mudendere racho,^d vari pamazambuko eAnoni.^e

3 “Ipai mazano, tongai.^f

“Ita kuti mumvuri wako uite sousiku pamasikati maku-ru.^g Vanza vakaparadzirwa,^h usatengesa chero upi zvake ari kutiza.ⁱ **4** Vanhu vangu vakaparadzirwa ngavagare vari vatorwa mauri, haiwa iwe Moabhi.^j Iva nzvimbo yokuti vavande mupambi.^k Nokuti mudzvinziriri azoguma; kupamba kwaguma; vava vanotsika-tsika vamwe vapedzwa chose panyika.^l

5 “Chigaro choumambo chichasimbiswa kwazvo mumutsa worudo;^m mumwe achagara pachiri muchokwadi ari mutende raDhavhidhi,ⁿ achitonga, achitsvaka kururamisira uye achikurumidza kuita zvakarurama.”^o

6 Takanzwa nezvokudada kweMoabhi, kuti inodada kwazvo;^p kuzvikudza kwayo nokudada kwayo nokushatirwa kwayo kukuru,^q iko kutaura kwayo kusina zvakunobatsira hakuzoitiki.^r **7** Naizvozvo Moabhi ichaungudza nokuda kweMoabhi; iyo yose ichaungudza.^s Vanotambudzika vachachemera makeke emazambiri-

CHITS. 15

a Re 26:22
2Mad 17:25
Jer 15:3
Amo 5:19

CHITS. 16

b Ezr 7:17
c Isa 10:32
Mik 4:8
d Zvi 27:8
Isa 13:14
Jer 48:19
e Nu 21:13
f Pis 82:3
Isa 1:17
Jer 21:12
Dha 4:27
Zek 7:9
g Dhe 28:29
h Isa 32:2
i Obh 14
j Isa 22:3
k Jer 48:8
Jer 48:42
l Isa 33:1
m Pis 45:6
Pis 89:14
Zvi 20:28
n 2Sa 7:16
Isa 9:7
Jer 23:5
Dha 7:14
o Pis 72:2
Isa 32:1
p Jer 48:26
Jer 48:29
Zef 2:10
q Amo 2:1
r Jer 48:7
s Isa 15:2
Jer 48:20

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 3:25
b Jos 13:17
c Nu 32:38
Jos 13:19
d Nu 32:3
Jos 13:25
Jer 48:32
e Jer 48:32
f Isa 15:4
g Jer 48:34
h Vat 9:27
i Isa 24:8
Jer 23:30
Jer 48:33
j Ha 3:17
k Zef 2:9
l Isa 15:5
Jer 48:36
m Isa 15:1
n Nu 22:41
Nu 23:1
Jer 48:35
o 1Mad 11:7
2Mad 3:27
Jer 48:7
p 2Mad 19:18
Pis 115:4
Jer 10:5
Jer 16:20
1VaK 8:4
q Isa 21:16
r Isa 23:9
Jer 9:23
Jer 48:42

nga akaomeswa eKiri-hareseti,^a **8** nokuti minda yakatenuka-tenuka yeHeshbhoni^b yaoma. Varidzi vemarudzi vatyora pasi mapazi matsvuku-tsvuku omuzambiringa weSibma.^c Iwo akanga asvika kuJazeri;^d akanga atandira murenje. Nhungirwa dzawo dzakanga dzaregwa kuti dzingozvikurira kwazvo; dzakanga dzasvika kugungwa.

9 Ndokusaka ndichachema muzambiringa weSibma^e sokuchemwa kweJazeri. Ndichakunyorovesa nemisodzi yangu, haiwa iwe Heshbhoni^f neEreyare,^g nokuti kushevedzera kwauya pamusoro pezhi-zha rake nepamusoro pokukohwa kwako.^h **10** Kufara nokufara kukuru zvabviswa mumunda wemichero; uye muminda yemizambiringa hamuna kushevedzera kwokufara, hamuna kushevedzera kunoitwa.ⁱ Muzvisviniro hamuna waini inotsikwa-tsikwa nomunhu anotsika.^j Ndagumisa kushevedzera.^k

11 Ndokusaka mudumbu mangu muri kurira pamusoro peMoabhi^l sezvinoita rudimbwa, uye ura hwangu pamusoro peKiri-hareseti.^m

12 Zvino zvakaonekwa kuti Moabhi akapedzwa simba ari panzvimbo yakakwirira;ⁿ uye akasvika kunzvimbo yake tsvene kuzonyetera,^o uye aisakwanisa kuita chero chinhu chipi zvacho.^p

13 Iri ndiro shoko rakataurwa naJehovha nezveMoabhi kare. **14** Zvino zvanzi naJehovha: “Mumakore natatu, maererano nemakore omunhu wemaricho,^q kukudzwa^r kweMoabhi kuchanyadziswa no-

kunyongana kuzhinji kwemrudzi ose, uye vaya vanosara vachava vashomanana kwavzo, vasina simba.”^a

17 Chirevo pamusoro peDhamasiko:^b “Tarirai! Dhamasiko rabviswa pakuva guta, uye rava murwi, dongo riri kukoromoka.^c **2** Maguta eAroeri^d asiyiwa shure anongovawo zvawo nzvimbo dze-mapoka ezvipfuwo, kwaanorara pasi, pasina angadedereser. ^e **3** Guta rakavakirirwa raitwa kuti risavepo pakati paEfre-mu,^f uye umambo husavepo muDhamasiko;^g vaya veSiriya vachasara vachava vakangofanana nokukudzwa kwevanakomana vaIsraeri,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto.^h

4 “Zvino nezuya iroro kukudzwa kwaJakobho kuchava kwakaderera,ⁱ uye muviri wake wakakora uchaondeswa.^j **5** Mukohwi paanenge achi-cheka zviyo zvisati zvakhonwewa uye ruoko rwake parunokohwa hura dzezviyo,^k achaita somunhu ari kuunganidza hura dzezviyo dzakasaririra mu-bani revaRefaimu.^l **6** Mariri muchasara zvakasaririra sepanozunzwa muorivhi: maorivhi akaibva maviri kana kuti matatu kumusoro kwebazi; mana kana mashanu pamatavi awo anobereka zvizbereko,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri.^m

7 Pazuva iroro munhu wepanyika achatarira kumusoro kuMuiti wake, maziso ake acharamba akatarira Mutsvene waIsraeri.ⁿ **8** Haazotariri atari,^o iro basa remaoko ake;^p uye haazorambi akatarira zvaka- itwa neminwe yake, angava matanda matsvene kana ku-

CHITS. 16

a Isa 25:10
Jer 48:47
Zef 2:9

CHITS. 17

b 1Mak 18:5
Jer 49:23
Amo 1:5
c 2Mad 16:9
Isa 8:4
Zek 9:1
d Nu 32:34
Jos 13:16
2Mad 10:33
Jer 48:19
e Zef 2:7
f 2Mad 17:6
Isa 7:8
Ho 5:14
Ho 9:13
g 2Mad 16:9
h Isa 28:2
Ho 9:11
i Isa 9:9
Isa 10:4
j Dhe 32:15
Isa 10:16
k Dhe 23:25
Jer 9:22
Ho 6:11
Joe 3:13
l Jos 15:8
Jos 18:16
2Sa 5:18
m Dhe 4:27
Dhe 24:20
Wat 8:2
Isa 24:13
VaR 9:27
n Isa 10:20
Isa 29:19
Mik 7:7
o 2Mak 31:1
2Mak 34:7
Jer 17:2
Eze 36:25
Ho 8:11
Ho 14:8
Zek 13:2
p Isa 2:8
Ho 8:6
Mik 5:13

Chikamu 2

a 2Mak 34:4
b Isa 6:11
Ho 10:14
Amo 3:11
Mik 5:11
Mik 7:13
c Dhe 6:12
Pis 50:22
Isa 1:3
Jer 2:32
Ho 8:14
d 1Mak 16:35
Pis 65:5
Pis 79:9
Ha 3:18
Zva 7:10
e Dhe 32:4
2Sa 22:32
Pis 18:2
Isa 26:4
f Dhe 28:30
Jer 12:13
Ho 8:7
Zef 1:13
g Pis 29:3
Pis 65:7
Zva 16:3
Zva 17:1

ti zvigadziko zvokupisira ruse-nzi.^a **9** Pazuva iroro maguta ake enhare achava senzvimbo yakasiyiwa zvachose musango, kunyange bazi ravakasiyiya zvachose nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri; uye iro richava dongo.^b **10** Nokuti wakanganwa^c Mwari woruponeso^d rwako; uye hauna kuyeuka Dombo^e renhare yako. Ndokusaka uchidyara miti inofadza, uye uchisimamo nhungirwa yakabva kumwe. **11** Masikati unganyatsokomberedza miti yako noruzhowa, uye mangwanani ungameraesa mbeu yako, asi kukohwa kuchatiza muzuva rehoshha nemarwadzo asingarapiki.^f

12 Haiwa, nyonganyonga yevanhu vazhinji, vasina kugadzikana sokusagadzikana kwemakungwa! Haiwa ruzha rwemapoka emarudzi, anoitazha sokutinhira kwemvura ine simba!^g **13** Mapoka emarudzi^h achaita ruzha sokutinhira kwemvura yakawanda. Iye achaatuka,ⁱ achatizira kure, adzingwe sehundi yemakomo pamberi pemhepo uye sechamupupuri chine rukato chiri kupeperetswa nedutu.^j **14** Panguva yemanheru, chokwadi, kuchaerekana kwava nokuvhundutsa. Mangwanani asati asvika—izvo hazvisisipo.^k Uyu ndiwo mugove wevaya vanotitorera nechisimba, nomugove wevaya vanotipamba.^l

18 Haiwa, iwe nyika yezvipembenene zvine mapapiro, zvinorira, iri munzvimbo yenzizi dzeItiopiya!^m

h Pis 2:1; Pis 67:4; Isa 13:4; i Pis 9:5; Isa 33:3; j Pis 35:5; Pis 83:13; Isa 29:5; Dha 2:35; Ho 13:3; k 2Mad 19:35; Pis 37:36; l Zvi 22:23; Isa 33:1; Eze 39:10; Zef 2:9; CHITS. 18 m Isa 20:3; Eze 30:4; Zef 3:10.

2 Ndiyo iri kutuma nhume^a nomugungwa, nemagwa enhokwe ari pamusoro pemvura, ichti: “Endai, imi nhume dzinomhanya, kurudzi rwakareba, rune ganda rinotsvedzera, kuvanhu vanotyisa kwose kwose, rudzi rune simba guru uye runotsika-tsika, rune nyika yakakukurwa nenzizi.”^b

3 Imi mose vagari vomunyika inobereka^c nemi vagari vepanyika, muchaona chimwe chinhu sezvinoitika panosimuka chiratidzo pamakomo,^d uye muchanzwa kurira sezvinoitika panenge pachiridzwa hwamanda.^e 4 Nokuti Jehovha ati kwandiri: “Ndicharamba ndakanyarara, ndakatarira nzvimbo yangu isingachinjii,^f sokupisa kukuru mukati mezuva,^g segore redova pakupisa kwokukohwa.^h

5 Nokuti kukohwa kusati kwavsvika, kutumbuka pakunopera uye ruva parinova zambiringa riri kuibva, munhu achagurawo nhungirwa nezvokuchekererema miti uye achabvisava matavi anotandira, achaaatema.ⁱ 6 Ose pamwe chete achasiyirwa shiri dzinodya nyama dzomumakomo uye mhuka dzepanyika.^j Shiri dzinodya nyama dzichapedzera zhizha pazviri, uyewo mhuka dzose dzepanyika dzichapedzera nguva yokukohwa pazviri.^k

7 “Panguva iyoyo chipo chichaunzwa kuna Jehovha wemauto,^l chichibva kuvanhu vakareba, vane ganda rinotsvedzera,^m uyewo kuvanhu vanotyisa kwose kwose, rudzi rune simba guru uye runotsika-tsika, rune nyika yakakukurwa nenzizi, kuvsvikira kunzvimbo yezita raJehovha wemauto, Gomo reZiyoni.”ⁿ

CHITS. 18

- a Isa 30:4
Eze 30:9
b 2Mak 12:3
2Mak 14:9
2Mak 16:8
c Pis 33:8
Pis 96:13
Zvi 8:31
Isa 26:18
Mari 4:12
d Isa 5:26
Isa 13:2
e Joe 2:1
Amo 3:6
Zek 9:14
f Pis 132:13
Ho 5:15
g 2Sa 23:4
h Zvi 25:13
i Isa 5:7
Isa 17:11
Ru 8:14
j Isa 14:19
Eze 29:5
k Isa 34:3
Jer 15:3
Eze 32:4
Zva 19:17
l 2Mak 32:23
Isa 2:2
Mar 1:11
m Isa 60:4
Zek 14:16
n Isa 8:18
Isa 24:23
Joe 3:17
Mik 4:13

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 19

- a Jer 25:19
Eze 29:2
Joe 3:19
b Dhe 33:26
Pis 68:33
c Eks 12:12
Jer 43:12
Jer 46:25
Eze 30:13
d Pis 76:12
e Mt 12:25
f Dhe 7:20
Jos 2:11
g Zvi 19:21
Zvi 21:30
Isa 19:11
1VaK 3:20
h Jer 16:20
1VaK 8:4
i Isa 8:19
Isa 44:25
Mab 16:16
Zva 18:23
j Jer 46:2
Jer 46:26
Eze 29:19
k Eze 30:12
Zek 10:11
l 2Mad 19:24
Isa 37:25
m Eks 2:3
Job 40:21
n Dhe 11:10
Eze 29:10
o Nu 11:5
p Eks 9:31
Zvi 7:16

19 Chirevo pamusoro peIjipiti:^a Tarira! Jehovha akatasva gore rinomhanya kwazvo^b uye ari kupinda muIjipiti. Vanamwari veIjipiti vasina zvanobatsira vachamudedera,^c uye mwoyo yeveIjipiti ichtatya ivo vari pakati payo.^d

2 “Ndichakusvudzira vaIjipiti kuti varwisane nevaIjipiti, mumwe nomumwe acharwisana nehama yake, mumwe nomumwe neshamwari yake, guta neguta, umambo noumambo.^e 3 Vaya vari muIjipiti vachashamisika vari pakati payo,^f uye ndichavhiringidza zvakaronga.^g Vachabvunza vanamwari vasina zvanobatsira^h nevanoita zvemashiripiti nemasvikiro nevafemberi.ⁱ 4 Ndichaisa Ijipiti muruoko rwatenzi akaoma, uye mambo ane simba achavatonga,”^j ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe wechokwadi, Jehovha wemauto.

5 Zvino mvura ichaoma mugungwa, uye rwizi ruchapwa rwooma.^k 6 Nzizi dzichanhuhwa; migero yorwizi rwaNire rweIjipiti ichadere ra yopwa.^l Tsanga^m nenhokwe zvichaparara. 7 Zvinomera munzvimbo dzisina chinhu dziri pedyo nemhenderekedzo dzoRwizi rwaNire, kumuromo kwoRwizi rwaNire, nomuminda yose yoRwizi rwaNire zvichaoma.ⁿ Zvichapeperetswa, uye hazvizovipozve. 8 Vabati vehove vachacheva, nevaya vose vanokanda zvirauru muRwizi rwaNire vachasuruvara, kunyange vava vanotambanudza mambure okubatisa hove pamusoro pemvura vachapera.^o 9 Vanoshandisa tambo dzakagadzirwa nomufurakisi^p vachanyara; ne-

vayawo vanoruka machira machena. **10** Varuki^a vayo vachadzwa mwoyo, vose vano-shandira mubayiro vachava nemweya inoshungurudzika.

11 Chokwadi machinda eZoani^b mapenzi. Zano remakurukota akachenjera aFarao chinhu choupenzi.^c Muchataura sei kuna Farao kuti: “Ndiri mwanakomana wevakachenjera, mwanakomana wemadzimambo enguva yekere?” **12** Saka zvinu, varipi—ivo vanhu vako vakachenjera^d—kuti vakuudze uye kuti vazive zvakasarudzirwa Ijipiti naJehovha wemauto?^e **13** Machinda eZoani akaita zvoupenzi,^f machinda eNofi^g akanyengerwa, varume vanokosha^h vemadzinza aro vakadzungairisa Ijipiti. **14** Jehovha akaita kuti ivhiringidzike;ⁱ uye vakadzungairisa Ijipiti mubasa rayo rose, somunhu adhakwa anodzedzereka mumarutsi ake.^j **15** Ijipiti haizovi ne-basa chero ripi zvaro ringaitwa nomusoro kana nomuswe,^k nenhungirwa kana nhokwe.

16 Pazuva iroro Ijipiti ichava sevakadzi,^l uye ichadederwa, yotya kusimudzwa kworuoko rwaJehovha wemauto rwanoisimudzira.^m **17** Nyika yaJudha ichava chinhu chinoita kuti Ijipiti idzedzereke.ⁿ Munhu wose anoudzwa nezvaya achatya nokuda kwezvakarudzwa naJehovha wemauto zvaari kumusarudzira.^o

18 Pazuva iroro pachava nemaguta mashanu munyika yeIjipiti^p anotaura mutauro weKenani^q achipika^r kuna Jehovha wemauto. Rimwe guta richanzi Guta roKuputsa.

CHITS. 19

a Eks 35:35

b Nu 13:22

Pis 78:12

Isa 30:4

Eze 30:14

c Isa 44:25

1 VaK 3:19

d Ge 41:8

1 Mad 4:30

Mup 7:23

Mab 7:22

e Job 11:7

VaR 11:33

f VaR 1:22

g Jer 46:14

Eze 30:13

Ho 9:6

h Vat 20:2

Isa 14:38

i Job 12:20

Job 12:24

Isa 19:5

2 VaT 2:11

j Pis 107:27

Zvi 20:1

Isa 28:7

Jer 48:26

k Isa 9:15

l Pis 48:6

Jer 30:6

m Isa 10:32

Isa 11:15

Zek 2:9

n Jer 25:26

Jer 43:11

Eze 29:6

o Isa 14:24

Isa 20:3

Dha 4:35

p Jer 43:7

Jer 44:1

Eze 30:14

q 2 Mad 18:28

r Dhe 10:20

Jer 4:2

Jer 12:16

Chikamu 2

a Jer 43:7

Joh 17:15

Zva 11:8

b Jer 32:20

c Pis 50:15

d Ru 2:11

e Pis 83:18

Pis 98:2

Ha 2:14

f Zef 3:10

Mar 1:11

g Mup 5:4

h Isa 19:1

Jer 46:13

i Dhe 32:39

Isa 57:18

Jer 33:6

Ho 6:1

j Isa 19:18

Jer 44:1

k 1 Mad 8:43

Jer 50:19

Zek 8:22

l Isa 11:16

Isa 35:8

Isa 40:3

m Dhe 32:43

Pis 117:1

Zek 2:11

n Ge 12:23

Eze 34:26

Zek 8:13

VaG 3:14

19 Pazuva iroro pakati penyika yeIjipiti pachava neatariri kuna Jehovha,^a pamuganhu wayo pachava nembiru kuna Jehovha. **20** Ichava chiratidzo uye chapupu kuna Jehovha wemauto munyika yeIjipiti;^b nokuti vachashevedzera kuna Jehovha nemhosva yevadvinyiriri,^c iye achavatumira muponesi, uyo anotova mukuru, uyo achavanunura.^d **21** Jehovha achazivikanwa nevalIjipiti;^e valIjipiti vachaziva Jehovha pazuva iroro, vachapa chibayiro nechipo^f uye vachapika kuna Jehovha vozviita.^g **22** Jehovha acharova Ijipiti.^h Acharova uye achaporesa;ⁱ uye ivo vachadzokera kuna Jehovha,^j iye achabvuma kutetererwa navo uye achavaporesa.^k

23 Pazuva iroro pachava nomugwagwa mukuru^l unobva muIjipiti uchienda kuAsiriya, Asiriya ichaenda kuIjipiti, Ijipiti ichaenda kuAsiriya; uye Ijipiti neAsiriya dzichaita basa. **24** Pazuva iroro rudzi rwaIsraeri ruchava rwechitatu ruchitevera Ijipiti neAsiriya,^m ruchava chikomborerwa pakati penyika,ⁿ **25** nokuti Jehovha wemauto achange aikomborerwa,^o achiti: “Vanhu vangu, iyo Ijipiti, nebaso remaoko angu, iyo Asiriya,^p nenhaka yangu, iye Israeri, ngavakomborerwa.”^q

20 Mugore rakasvika Tata ni^r kuAshdhodhi,^s atu-mwa naSagoni mambo weAsiriya,^t akarwisa Ashdhodhi, akaritora;^u **2** panguva iyo-

o Pis 67:6; Pis 115:12; Isa 61:9; Isa 65:8; p Ho 2:23; VaR 3:29; q Dhe 32:9; Amo 3:2; Mar 3:17; 1Pe 2:9; CHITS. 20 r 2Mad 18:17; s Jos 11:22; Jos 13:3; t 2Mak 32:9; u Amc 1:8.

yo Jehovha akataura noruoko rwaIsaya mwanakomana wa-Amozi,^a achiti: “Enda,^b usunungure masaga muhudyu mako;^c ubvise hwashu dzako mutsoka dzako.”^d Iye akaita saizvozvwo, achifamba-famba asina kupfeka uye asina shangu.^e

3 Zvino Jehovha akati: “Mushumiri wangu Isaya zvakafamba-famba asina kupfeka uye asina shangu kwemakore matatu ari chiratidzo^f nechishamiso pamusoro peJipiti^g nepamusoro peItiopiya,^h 4 saizvozvwo mambo weAsiriya achaenda neboka renhapwa dzeJipitiⁱ nevakadzingwa veItiopiya, vakomana nevakwegura, vasina kupfeka uye vasina shangu, vakafukurwa magari, iko kusapfeka kwelJipiti.^j **5** Ivo vachavhunduka uye vachanyara neItiopiya tariro yavo^k uye neJipiti runako rwavo.^l **6** Mugari womunyika iyi yomumhenderekedzo yegungwa pazuva iroo achati, ‘Tarirai ndizvo zvaita tariro yedu, kwataitizira kuti tibatsirwe, kuti tinunurwe nokuda kwamambo weAsiriya!^m Zvino isu tichapukunyuka sei?’”

21 Chirevo pamusoro penjenje regungwa:ⁿ Chimwe chinhu chiri kubva kunyika inotyisa, sedutu^o rokumaodzanyemba riri kupfuura, riri kubva kurenje.^p **2** Ndakaratidzwa chiratidzo chinorwadza:^q Mutengesani anonyengera ari kunyengera, uye mupambi ari kupamba.^r Kwira, haiwa iwe Eramu! Komba, haiwa iwe Medhiya!^s Ndagumisa kugomera kwose kunokonzerwa naye.^t **3** Ndokusaka muhudyu mangu mazara noku-

CHITS. 20

- a Isa 1:1
- b Jer 13:1
Jer 19:1
- c Jon 3:8
Zva 11:3
- d 2Sa 15:30
- e 1Sa 19:24
Mik 1:8
VaH 11:37
- f Isa 8:18
- g Isa 19:1
- h Isa 18:1
- i Isa 19:4
Jer 46:26
Eze 30:19
- j Jer 13:22
Mik 1:11
- k Pis 146:3
- l 2Mad 18:21
Isa 30:3
Isa 36:6
Jer 17:5
Eze 29:6
- m Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1

CHITS. 21

- n Isa 13:1
Isa 13:20
Jer 51:42
- o Zek 9:14
- p Isa 13:4
Isa 13:18
- q Isa 13:9
Zva 18:2
- r Isa 33:1
Jer 31:48
Jer 51:53
- s Jer 51:11
Jer 51:28
Dha 5:28
Dha 8:20
- t Pis 137:1
Isa 14:7
Isa 35:10
Jer 31:12

Chikamu 2

- a Ha 3:16
- b Jer 50:43
1VaT 5:3
- c Dhe 28:67
- d Isa 22:13
Dha 5:1
- e Jer 50:35
Jer 51:57
- f 2Sa 1:21
- g 2Mad 9:17
Isa 62:6
Jer 51:12
Eze 3:17
Eze 33:3
Ha 2:1
Mt 24:45
- h Isa 5:29
- i Ha 2:1
- j Jer 50:3
Jer 50:9
Jer 51:27
- k Isa 13:19
Isa 14:4
Isa 45:1
Jer 50:3
Jer 51:8
Dha 5:28
Zva 14:8
Zva 18:2
- l Jer 50:2
Jer 51:44
Jer 51:52

rwadziwa kwazvo.^a Ndava kurwadziwa, sokurwadziwa kunoit mukadzi ari kusununguka.^b Ndavhiringidzwa zvokuti handinzwi; ndanetseka zvokuti handioni. **4** Mwoyo wangu wadzungaira; kudedera kwandityisa. Rubvunzavaeni rwanidaida rwaitwa chinodederera kwandiri.^c

5 Gadzirai tafura yezvokudya, rongai zvigaro, idyai, inwai!^d Simukai, imi machinda,^e zodzai nhoo.^f **6** Nokuti Jehovha ati kwandiri:

“Enda, isa murindi kuti atare zvinhu chaizvo zvaanoona.”^g

7 Zvino iye akaona ngoro yehondo ichikweviwa nemabhiza maviri ehondo, ngoro yehondo yembongoro, ngoro yehondo yengamera. Akanyatso-teerera, akateerera kwazvo. **8** Akashevedzera seshumba,^h achiti: “Haiwa Jehovha, ndimire nguva dzose panharire masikati, uye ndimire panzvimbo yangu yokurindira usiku hwose.ⁱ **9** Zvino tarirai, kuri kuuya ngoro yehondo ine varume, ichikweviwa nemabhiza maviri ehondo!”^j

Akashevedzera, achiti: “Rawa! Bhabhironi rawa,^k uye iye aputsira pasi mifananidzo yose yakavezwa yavanamwari varo!”^l

10 Haiwa vakapurwa vangu uye mwanakomana weburiro rangi,^m ndakakuudzai zva ndakanzwa kuna Jehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri.

11 Chirevo pamusoro peDhuma: Kune mumwe munhu ari kushevedzera kwandiri ari

m 1Mad 8:46; 2Mad 13:7; Isa 1:25; Mt 3:12; VaH 12:6.

kuSeiri,^a achiti: “Murindi, zvakadini nenguva yousiku? Murindi, zvakadini nenguva yousiku?”^b **12** Murindi wacho akati: “Mangwanani achasvika, uyewo usiku huchasvika. Kana mukabvunza, bvunzai henyu. Uyaizve!”

13 Chirevo pamusoro pebani rerenje: Mucharara musango mubani rerenje, haiwa imi mapoka evafambi evarume vaDhedhani.^c **14** Uyai nemvura kuti muchingire ane nyota. Haiwa imi vagari vomunyika yeTema,^d gamuchirai ari kutiza muine zvokudya zvake. **15** Nokuti ivo vatiza mapakata, bakatwa rakavhomorwa, uta hwakakungwa uye kupisa kwehondo.

16 Nokuti Jehovha ati kwandiri: “Gore risati rapera, mamerano nemakore omunhu wemaricho,^e kukudzwa kwose kwaKedhari^f kuchaguma. **17** Vaya vari kusara pavarume vanopfura nouta, varume vane simba vevanakomana vaKedhari, vachava vashomanana,^g nokuti Jehovha, Mwari waIsraeri, azvitaure.”^h

22 Chirevo chomupata wezvakaratzidzwa:ⁱ Saka, maita seiko zvamakwira mose pamusoro pematenga edzimba?^j **2** Wakanga uzere ne nyonganyonga, guta risina kugadzikana, taundi rinopembera nomufaro.^k Vanhu vako vakaurayiwa havazi vakauryayiwa nebakatwa, kana vava vakafira muhondo.^l **3** Vatungamiriri^m vako vose vakatiza panguva imwe chete.ⁿ Vakasangwa pasina uta. Vanhu vako vose vakawanikwa vakasangwa pamwe chete.^o Vakanga vatizira kure.

CHITS. 21

- a Ge 32:3
Dhe 2:8
Pis 137:7
b Zva 16:15
c Eze 27:15
d Job 6:19
Jer 25:23
e Job 7:1
Isa 16:14
f Ge 25:13
Pis 120:5
Rwi 1:5
Isa 42:11
Eze 27:21
g Jer 49:28
h Nu 23:19
Isa 46:10
Isa 55:11

CHITS. 22

- i Isa 1:1
Isa 13:1
Isa 22:5
Jer 6:6
j Isa 15:3
Jer 48:38
k Isa 32:13
Amo 6:6
l Isa 3:1
Jer 14:18
Jer 38:2
Mari 4:9
m Isa 1:10
n 2Mad 25:4
Jer 39:4
Jer 52:7
o Jer 52:24

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 33:7
Jer 4:19
Jer 6:26
Jer 9:1
Mik 1:8
b Jer 8:18
Jer 31:15
c Jer 30:5
Amo 5:18
d Isa 5:5
Isa 10:6
e Mik 7:4
f 2Mad 25:10
Ne 1:3
Mari 2:2
g Ho 10:8
Ru 23:30
Zva 6:16
h Ge 10:22
Isa 21:2
i 2Mad 16:9
Amo 1:5
j Ne 3:19
k 1Mad 7:2
l 2Mad 25:10
Jer 52:7
m 2Mad 20:20
2Mak 32:30
Ne 3:15
Joh 9:7
n Ne 1:3
o 2Mad 18:17
Isa 7:3
Isa 36:2
p Mab 4:24
q Ne 8:9
Isa 15:3
Joe 2:17
r Job 1:20
Amo 8:10
Mik 1:16

4 Ndokusaka ndati: “Musaramba makanditarira. Ndi-charatidza shungu pakusvima misodzi.^a Musaramba muchindinyaradza pamusoro pokupambwa kwomwanasikana wevanhu vangu.”^b **5** Nokuti Changamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto, ane zuva rokuvhiringidzika^c nerokutsikwa-tsikwa^d nerokukangaidzwa^e mumupata wezvakaratzidzwa. Kune anokoromora rusvingo,^f uye kune kushevedzera kugomo.^g **6** Eramu^h atora goba, mungoro yehondo yomunhu wepanyika, ine mabhiza ehondo; uye Kiriⁱ yafukura nhoo. **7** Mapani ako akanaka kwazvo achazara nengoro dzehondo, chokwadi mabhiza ehondo achamira page-dhi, **8** uye mumwe munhu achabvisa chinhu chinovhara chaJudha. Pazuva iroro uchatarira kuzvombo^j zveimba yokusango,^k **9** muchaona nzvimbo dzakatsemuka dzeGuta raDhavhidhi, nokuti dzichange dziri zhinji.^l Muchachera mvura yedziva rezasi.^m **10** Muchaverenga dzimba dzomuJerusarema. Muchaputsawo dzimba kuti muite kuti rusvingoⁿ rusakwirike. **11** Muchagadzira dziva rokuchingidzira pakati pemasvingo maviri nokuda kwemvura yedziva rekare.^o Asi hamuzotariri kuMuiti wazvo Mukuru, uye hamuzooni iye akazviita kare kare.

12 “Zvino Changamire^p Ishe, Jehovha wemauto, acharayira pazuva iroro kuti vasvimhe misodzi,^q kuti vache-mve, kuti vagerwe muparavara uye kuti vasungire masaga.^r

13 Asi, tarirai! vachapembera nomufaro uye vachafara, vachauraya mombe nokuuraya makwai, vachadya nyama nokunwa waini^a vachiti, 'Ngati-dye uye ngatinwe, nokuti mangwana tichafa.'^b

14 Jehovha wemauto akazvzivisa munzeve dzangu kuti:^c "Hamuzoyananisirwi kuganganisa^d uku kusvikira mafa,^e Changamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto, adaro."

15 Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto: "Enda upinde mune mutariri yu, muna Shebna,^f ari kutarisira imba^g yacho uti, 16 'Uri ku-dei pano, uye unoda ani pano, zvawazvivezera guva pano?'^h Iye ari kuzvivezera guva pakakwirira; ari kuzvichere-rana nzvimbo yokugara paibwe. 17 'Tarira! Jehovha achakukanda pasi nesimba kwazvo, haiwa iwe murume akagwinya, uye achakubata nesimba. 18 Chokwadi achakupeta-peta zvakasimba, sebhora rokukanda munyika yakafara. Uchafira ikoko, uye ngoro dzokukudzwa kwako dzichava ru-zvidzo rweimba yatenzi wako ikoko. 19 Ndichakudzanga panzvimbo yako; uye mumwe munhu achakuputsira pasi uchibva pabasa rako.ⁱ

20 "Zvino pazuva iroro ndichashevedza mushumiri wangu,^j iye Eriyakimu^k mwanakomana waHirikiya.^l

21 Ndichamupfekedza nguo yako refu, ndichamusunga zvakasimba nebhandi rako rejira,^m ndichaisa simba rako rokutonga muruoko rwake; uye iye achava baba vomugari womuJerusarema neveimba ya-

CHITS. 22

- a Isa 5:12
Isa 56:12
Amo 6:4
Ru 17:27
b Isa 21:5
1VaK 15:32
Jak 5:5
c Isa 5:9
Amo 3:7
d Isa 1:11
Jer 15:1
Eze 24:13
VaH 10:26
e Re 26:31
f 2Mac 18:37
2Mac 19:2
Isa 36:3
Isa 37:2
g 2Mac 10:5
Isa 14:18
Mt 27:60
i Job 40:11
Pis 75:7
Ru 1:52
j Mt 24:45
1VaK 4:2
k 2Mac 18:18
2Mac 18:37
Isa 36:3
l 2Mac 18:26
m Ge 41:42
Isa 18:4
Es 8:15

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 45:8
b 1Mak 9:27
Zva 3:7
c Mt 18:18
d Eze 9:8
e Ge 45:9
Isa 2:8
Ru 22:30
Zva 3:21
f Isa 22:15
g Isa 22:17
h Isa 46:11
Jer 4:28

CHITS. 23

- i Jer 25:22
Jer 47:4
Eze 26:3
Eze 27:2
Joe 3:4
Amo 1:9
Zek 9:4
j 2Mak 9:21
Pis 48:7
Isa 2:16
Eze 27:25
k Eze 27:3
l Ge 10:4
Jer 2:10
Eze 27:6
Dha 11:30
m Eze 27:8
n Jer 2:18
o Eze 27:33
Eze 28:4
Joe 3:5
p Ge 10:15
Eze 27:8

Judha.^a 22 Ndichaisa kiyi^b yeimba yaDhavhidhi papfudzi rake, achavhura pasina ani nani anovhara, uye achavhara pasina ani naani anovhura.^c 23 Ndichamurovera sehoko^d munzvimbo inogara nokusingaperi, uye achava sechigaro choumambo chokukudzwa kuimba yababa vake.^e 24 Vachaturika kukudzwa kwose kweimba yababa vake paari, vazukuru nenhungirwa, midziyo yose miduku, midziyo yakaita sendiro pamwe che-teme nemidziyo yose yezvirogo zvikuru.

25 "Pazuva iroro,^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, 'hoko^f yakaroverwa panzvimbo inogara nokusingaperi ichabviswa,^g ichatemwa yowira pasi, uye mutoro uri pari uchagurwa, nokuti Jehovha azvitaure.'^h

23 Chirevo pamusoro peTire:ⁱ Ungudzai, imi ngarava dzeTashishi!^j nokuti rapambwa kuti rirege kuva chiteshi chengarava, kuti rirege kuva nzvimbo yokupinda mari.^k Vakazviratidzwa vari kunyika yeKitimu.^l 2 Nyararai, imi vagari vomunyika yomuhenderekedzo yegungwa. Vategesi vanobva kuSidhoni,^m vanoyambuka gungwa—vakupfumisa. 3 Mbeu yeShihoriⁿ yakatakurwa nepamusoro pemurwa zhinji, iri goho raNire, mari yarinowana; uye zvakava mubereko wemarudzi.^o

4 Nyara, haiwa iwe Sidhoni;^p haiwa iwe nhare yegungwa, nokuti gungwa rati: "Handina kumborwadziwa nokusununguka, uye handina kumbobereka, kana kurera maja-

ya, kana kukudza mhandara.”^a
5 Vanhu vacharwadziwa kwa-zvo pavachaudzwa nezveTire,^b sezvavakaita pavakaudzwa nezveJipiti.^c **6** Yambukirai ku-Tashishi; ungodzai, imi vagari vomunyika yomumhenderekedzo yegungwa. **7** Iri ndiro guta renyu raipembera nomufaro kubvira pamazuva ekare kare, kubvira panguva yaro yepakutangatanga here? Tsoka dzaro dzaisiriendesha kure kuti rinogara riri mutorwa.

8 Ndiani asarudzira^d Tire izvi, iro raipa korona, raiva nevategesi vaiva machinda, raiva nevategesi venyika vaikudzwa?^e

9 Jehovha wemauto ndiye asarudza^f izvi, kuti azvidze kudada kworunako rrose,^g kuti ashore vanokudzwa vose vepanyika.^h

10 Pararira uzadze nyika yako soRwizi rwaNire, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weTashishi.ⁱ Hapasisinazve nzvimbo inogadzirwa ngarava.^j

11 Iye atambanudzira ruoko rwake pamusoro pegungwa; adederesa umambo.^k Jehovha arayira pamusoro peFenikiya, kuti atsakatise nhare dzayo.^l

12 Iye anoti: “Usambopemberazve nomufaro,^m haiwa iwe wakadzvinvirirwa, mhandara yeSidhoni.ⁿ Simuka, yambukira kuKitimu.^o Kunyange iko ko haungazorori.”

13 Tarira! Nyika yevaKadheya.^p Ava ndivo vanhu vacho—Asiriya^q haina kuva iyo—vakarivakira zvinogara murenje.^r Vakamisa shongwe dzavo dzokurwisa guta;^s vakaparadza chose shongwe dzaro dzokugara;^t mumwe mu-

CHITS. 23

- a Jer 47:4
- b Eze 26:15
Eze 27:35
Eze 28:19
- c Isa 19:1
Isa 19:16
- d Dhe 29:24
Pis 94:2
- e Eze 28:2
- f Isa 14:24
Isa 46:10
- g Dha 4:37
Jak 4:6
- h Job 12:21
Pis 107:40
- i Isa 23:1
- j Eze 26:14
Eze 26:17
- k Pis 46:6
Eze 27:34
- l Eze 26:5
Eze 26:15
- m Eze 26:13
- n Ge 10:15
- o Eze 27:6
Dha 11:30
- p Ge 11:31
Isa 13:19
- Isa 47:1
Ha 1:6
- q 2Mad 17:24
Isa 10:12
Isa 30:31
Na 3:18
Zef 2:13
- r Isa 13:21
- s Eze 26:8
- t Eze 26:9

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 26:12
- b Isa 23:1
- c Jer 25:11
Jer 27:3
Jer 27:6
- d Zvi 7:10
Jer 30:14
- e Milk 1:7
- f Na 3:4
- g Dhe 23:18
- h Job 27:17
Mup 2:26
- i Isa 60:5
Isa 61:6

CHITS. 24

- j Dhe 28:63
Isa 1:7
Isa 5:5
Jer 4:6
Eze 6:6
- k 2Mad 21:13
- l Dhe 28:64
Ne 1:8
Jer 9:16

nhu akariita dongo rakakoromoka.^a

14 Ungudzai, imi ngarava dzeTashishi, nokuti nhare yenyu yapambwa.^b

15 Zvino pazuva iroro Tire richakanganwika kwemakore makumi manomwe,^c kufana na nemazuva amambo mumwe chete. Panopera makore makumi manomwe Tire richaitirwa zviri murwiyo rwepfambi runoti: **16** “Tora rudimbwa, pota neguta, haiwa iwe pfambi^d yakakanganwika. Nyatsoridza tambo dzezviridzwa; wanza nziyo dzako, kuti uyeukwe.”

17 Zvino panopera makore makumi manomwe Jehovha achafunga nezveTire, uye richadzokera kumubhadharo waro^e roita zvechipfambi noumbo hwose hwenyika huri panyika.^f **18** Mubereko waro nomubhadharo^g waro zvichava chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha. Hazvizochengetwi, kana kuunganidzwa, nokuti mubhadharo waro uchava wevaya vanogara pamberi paJehovha,^h kuti vadye, vagute uye nokuda kwezvokufuka zvakanaka kwazvo.ⁱ

24 Tarira! Jehovha achabvisa zvinhu zvose panyika achiita dongo,^j uye aipidigura,^k akaparadzira vanogara pairi.^l **2** Zvino zvichaitirwa vanhu ndizvo zvichaitirwawo mupristi; zvichaitirwa mushandi ndizvo zvichaitirwawo tenzi wake; zvichaitirwa mushandikadzi ndizvo zvichaitirwawo tenzikadzi wake; zvichaitirwa mutengi ndizvo zvichaitirwawo mutengesi; zvichaitirwa

mukweretesi ndizvo zvichaitirwawo mukwereti; zvichaitirwa anatora mubereko ndizvo zvichaitirwawo anobhadhara mubereko.^a **3** Chokwadi nyika ichabviswa zvihnu zvose, uye ichapambwa,^b nokuti Jehovha ataura shoko iri.^c **4** Nyika iri kuchema,^d yaparara. Nyika inobereka yama, yaparara. Vaya vakakwirira pavanhu vomunyika yacho vava vashoma.^e **5** Nyika yasvibiswa nevagari vayo,^f nokuti vadarika mitemo,^g vachinja murau,^h vaputsa sungano inogara nokusingagumi.ⁱ **6** Ndokusaka kutuka kwakaparadza nyika,^j uye vava vanogara mairi vachinzi vane mhosva. Ndokusaka vagari vomunyika yacho vava vashoma, uye kwasara vanhuwo zvavo vashomanana kwazvo.^k

7 Waini itsva iri kuchema, muzambiringa waoma,^l vose vava vane mwoyo inofara vari kugomera.^m **8** Kupembera nomufaro kwokuridza makandira kwapera, ruzha rwevanofara kwazvo rwaguma, kupembera nomufaro kwokuridza rudimbwa kwapera.ⁿ **9** Ivo vanonwa waini pasina rwiyo; doro rinodhaka rinovava vava vari kurinwa. **10** Tandi rakasiyiwa raputswa;^o dzimba dzose dzavharwa kuti dzirege kupindwa. **11** Mumigwagwa munonzwika kuchema nokuda kwokushayikwa kwewaini. Kufara kwose kwaguma; kupembera nomufaro kwenyika kwaenda.^p **12** Muguta masara muine kutakuyamara; gedhi rapwanyiva kuva murwiwo zvavo wezwaparadzwa.^q

13 Nokuti zvichava saizvo-

CHITS. 24

- a Isa 3:2
Isa 9:14
Eze 7:12
Ho 4:9
b Re 26:31
Dhe 29:28
c Isa 46:10
d Isa 3:26
Isa 33:9
Jer 4:28
Mari 1:4
Ho 4:3
e Isa 2:11
f Re 18:24
Nu 35:33
2Mak 33:9
Jer 3:1
Jer 23:11
Mari 4:13
g 2Mad 17:7
2Mad 22:13
Eze 20:13
Dha 9:5
h Mik 3:11
i Eks 19:5
Eks 24:7
Jer 31:32
Jer 34:18
j Re 26:16
Dhe 28:15
Jos 23:15
k Re 26:22
Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:62
Isa 10:22
l Jer 8:13
Joe 1:10
m Isa 16:10
Isa 32:12
Amo 5:17
n Pis 81:2
Jer 7:34
Jer 16:9
Ho 2:11
o 2Mad 25:10
p Isa 8:22
Mari 5:15
q Isa 32:14
Jer 9:11
Mari 1:4
Mari 2:9
Mik 1:9

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 24:20
Isa 17:6
b Isa 1:9
Isa 17:5
Jer 6:9
Eze 6:8
Mik 7:1
c Isa 12:1
Isa 40:9
Jer 31:12
Jer 33:11
Zek 2:10
d Eks 27:13
Pis 97:11
Isa 30:26
Isa 43:5
Isa 49:6
Mik 7:9
e Zek 13:9
Mar 1:11
f Isa 11:11
Isa 60:9
Zef 2:11
g Pis 22:27
Pis 98:3
Mk 13:27

zvopakati penyika, pakati pamarudzi, sokuzunzwa kwomurivhi,^a sokuunganidza zvakasaririra kana kukohwa mazambiringa kwapera.^b **14** Ivo vachashevedzera, vachashevedzera vachifara. Vachashevedzera vachipururudza vari kugungwa nokuda kwokuru hwaJehovha.^c **15** Ndokusaka vachakudza Jehovha vari munzvimbo yechiedza,^d vachakudza zita raJehovha,^e Mwari waisraeri vari muzvitsuwa zvegungwa.^f **16** Kune nziyo dzatanzwa dzichiimbwa kumugamo wenyika,^g dzichiti: "Akarurama^h Ngaashongedzwe!"

Asi ndinoti: "Ndaonda,ⁱ ndaonda! Ndine nhamo! Vatengesivanonyengera vanyengera.^j Chokwadi vatengesivanonyengera vanyengera nounyengeri."^k

17 Kutya negomba nechiteyeso zviri pauri, iwe mugari womunyika.^l **18** Ani naani achatiza kurira kwechinhu chinotywiwa achawira mugomba, uye ani naani achabuda mugomba achabatwa nechiteyeso.^m Nokuti magedhi emvura ari kumusoro achavhurwa,ⁿ uye nheyo dzenyika dzichazunguka.^o **19** Nyika yatsemuka chose, nyika yazununguswa chose, nyika yadzedzereswa chose.^p **20** Nyika inotatarika chose somunhu akadhakwa, uye yavheya-vheya sedumba.^q Kudarika kwayo kunoiremera,^r uye ichawa, zvokuti haizomukizve.^s

h Eks 15:11; Eze 9:15; Pis 145:7; Zva 15:3; Zva 19:2; i Isa 10:16; Isa 17:4; j Isa 21:2; Isa 33:1; Mari 1:2; k Jer 9:2; Ho 10:13; l Re 26:22; Jer 8:3; Eze 14:21; Amo 5:19; m Dhe 32:23; lMad 20:30; n Ge 7:11; Zvi 27:4; o Dhe 32:22; Pis 18:7; Pis 18:15; p Jer 4:24; Na 1:5; Ha 3:6; q Pis 107:27; Isa 19:14; Isa 29:9; r 2Mad 21:16; 2Mak 36:16; Jer 14:20; Ho 4:2; s Amo 8:14.

21 Zvino pazuva iroro Jehovha achafunga nezveuto rokumusoro riri kumusoro, uye nezvemadzimambo enyika ari panyika.^a 22 Vachaunganidzwa sokuunganidzirwa mugomba^b kunoitwa vasungwa, vovharirwa mujeri repasi,^c uye vachatongwa pashure pemazuva mazhinji.^d 23 Jena-guru ratsveruka, uye zuva rinopenya ranyara,^e nokuti Jehovha wemauto ava mambo^f anobwinya muGomo reZiyoni^g nomuJerusarema nepamberi pevarume vakwegura.^h

25 Haiwa Jehovha, ndimi Mwari wangu.ⁱ Ndinokukudzai,^j ndinorumbidza zita renyu,^k nokuti makaita zvinhu zvinoshamisa,^l zvamakaringa^m kubvira panguva yepakutangatanga, nokutendeka,ⁿ nokuvimbika.^o 2 Nokuti makaita guta murwi wematombo, makaita taundi rakavakirirwa dongo riri kukoromoka, makaita kuti shongwe inogarwa nevanhu vokumwe isava guta, risingazombovakwizve kunyange nokusingagumi.^p 3 Ndokusaka vava vari rudzi rwakasimba vachizokukudzai; iro taundi remarudzi anodzvinvirira, richizokutyai.^q 4 Nokuti mava nhare kumunhu akaderera, nenhare kumurambo pakutambudzika kwake,^r nek wokupotera padutu rine mvura, nomumvuri^s pakupisa, mhengo yevanodzvinvirira painenge yakaita sedutu rine mvura rinovera pamadziro. 5 Munokurira ru-zha rwevanhu vokumwe, sokukurirwa kunoita kupisa nomumvuri wegore^t munyika isina mvura. Irwo rwiyo rwevanodzvinvirira runokundwa.^u

CHITS. 24

a Pis 76:12
Hag 2:22
b Ge 41:14
c Isa 42:7
d Zek 9:11
e Zva 21:23
f Pis 97:1
Zva 11:17
g Pis 132:13
Isa 8:18
Isa 18:7
Joe 3:17
VaH 12:22
h IMad 8:11
Pis 46:5
Isa 12:6
Mik 4:7
Zek 2:10

CHITS. 25

i Dhe 32:3
IMak 29:10
Pis 25:12
Isa 61:10
j Pis 7:17
Pis 99:5
Pis 145:1
VaH 13:15
k Pis 30:4
Pis 150:6
Zva 15:4
l Pis 40:5
Pis 98:1
Pis 107:8
Pis 145:4
m Pis 33:11
Isa 28:29
VaH 6:17
n Dhe 32:4
Ne 9:33
Pis 89:5
o Ge 24:27
Nu 23:19
p Dhe 13:16
Isa 6:11
q Pis 46:10
Pis 66:3
Pis 83:16
Eze 38:23
r Pis 46:1
Pis 121:7
Na 1:7
Zef 3:12
s Pis 91:1
Pis 121:5
Pis 121:6
Zva 7:16
t Job 7:2
Isa 49:10
u Pis 58:10
Isa 24:8
Zva 18:22

Chikamu 2

a Pis 72:3
Isa 11:9
Isa 65:25
Dha 2:35
b Isa 49:10
Dha 7:14
Mt 8:11
c Pis 72:16
Pis 85:11
Pis 85:12
Pis 104:15
Jer 31:12
d Job 21:24
e Mup 10:19
Isa 55:1
f Jer 48:11
Ru 5:39

6 Zvino mugomo^a iri, Jehovha wemauto achaitira marudzi ose^b mabiko ezvokudya zvine mafuta,^c mabiko ewaini yakachengetwa iri pamusoro pemase, ezvokudya zvine mafuta zvizere nomwongo,^d ewaini^e yakachengetwa iri pamusoro pemase, yakasvinwa.^f 7 Mugomo iri iye achaparadza chifukidziro chinofukidzira marudzi ose,^g nechirukwa chakurukirwa pamarudzi ose. 8 Chokwadi achaparadza ru-fu nokusingaperi,^h uye Changamire Ishe Jehovha achapukuta misodzi pazviso zvose.ⁱ Achabvisa kuzvidzwa kwevanhu vake panyika yose,^j nokuti iye Jehovha azvitaura.

9 Pazuva iroro mumwe munhu ahati: “Tarirai! Uyu ndiye Mwari wedu.^k Takatarisira kwaari,^l uye iye achatiponesa.^m Uyu ndiye Jehovha.ⁿ Takatarisira kwaari. Ngatifarei, tifarire kuponesa kwake.”^o

10 Nokuti ruoko rwaJehovha ruchagara pagomo iri,^p uye Moabhi ichatsikwa-tsikwa^q munzvimbo yayo sepanotsikwa-tsikwa murwi wemashanga munzvimbo ine mupfudze.^r 11 Achatambanudza maoko ake pakati payo sokutambanudza maoko kunoita anoshambira kuti ashambire, uye achaderedza kuvikudza kwayo^s nokufambisa-fambisa maoko ake kwokunyengera. 12 Achaparadza guta rakavakirirwa, nemasvingo ako akakwirira okuchengeteka, acha-

g Isa 60:2; Ru 2:32; Mab 17:30; 2VaK 3:13; 2VaK 4:4; VaE 5:8; h Ho 13:14; 1VaK 15:54; 2Ti 1:10; VaH 2:15; Zva 20:14; i Isa 35:10; Zva 7:17; Zva 21:4; j Pis 69:9; Pis 89:51; k Dhe 32:3; Isa 25:1; Zva 19:1; l Pis 27:14; Pis 37:34; Pis 146:5; m Ge 49:18; Zvi 20:22; Ru 2:30; n Eks 6:2; Pis 97:5; Zef 3:12; o Pis 20:5; Pis 21:1; Pis 62:1; Pis 95:1; Mik 7:7; Zef 3:14; p Pis 132:13; Isa 12:6; q Pis 110:6; Isa 15:1; Zef 2:9; r Pis 83:10; Ru 13:8; s Jer 48:29; Dha 4:37; Jak 4:6.

rideredza, achariwisira pasi, muguruva.^a

26 Pazuva iroro^b rwiyo urwu ruchaimbwa^c munyika yaJudha:^d “Tine guta rakasimba.^e Iye anoita kuti mashingo norusvingo runodzivirira zvive ruponeso.^f **2** Vhurairi magedhi,^g kuti rudzi rwarurama ruri kuramba ruchifamba rwakatendeka rupinde.^h **3** Muchachengetedza zvinodiwa zvinonyatsotsigirwa murugare runoramba rupiro,ⁱ nokuti munhu anoitwa kuti avimbe nemi.^j **4** VimbainaJehovha,^k nguva dzose, nokuti Jah Jehovha iDombo^l rinogara nokusingagumi.

5 “Nokuti aderedza vaya vari kugara kumusoro,^m iro tundi rakakwirira.ⁿ Anorideredza, anorideredza kusvikira paivhu; anoriputsira muguruva.^o **6** Richatsikwa-tsikwa netsoka, idzo tsoka dzomunhu anotambudzika, nhanho dzevakaderera.”^p

7 Kururama^q ndiro gwara romunhu akarurama. Zvamarurama, muchaita kuti nzira yomunhu akarurama iti chechete.^r **8** Haiwa Jehovha, chokwadi takatarisira kwamuri, nokuda kwegwara rukotonga kwenyu.^s Mweya yedu yave ichida^t zita renyu nechiyechidzo^u chenyu. **9** Ndakakudai nomweya wangu usiku,^v chokwadi, ndinoramba ndichikutsvakai kwazvo nomwoyo wangu uri mukati mangu;^w nokuti, kana paine kutonga kunobva kwamuri nokuda kwenyika,^x vagari vomunyika inobereya vachadzidza kururama.^y **10** Kunyange munhu akaipa akanzwirwa nyasha, haazombodzidzi

CHITS. 25

a Isa 26:5

CHITS. 26

b Isa 4:2

Isa 26:19

Joh 11:24

c Eks 15:1

2Sa 22:1

Pis 146:2

Pis 150:5

Isa 12:5

d Jer 33:10

Jer 33:11

e Pis 48:2

Pis 48:12

Pis 127:1

f Isa 60:18

Zek 2:5

g Pis 118:19

Pis 118:20

Isa 60:11

Isa 62:10

Mt 7:14

Zva 22:14

h Eks 19:6

Dhe 4:8

Mar 3:17

Mab 2:47

1Pe 2:9

i Pis 119:165

Isa 54:13

Joh 14:27

VaR 15:33

VaF 4:7

2Pe 1:2

j Pis 9:10

Jer 17:7

k 2Mak 20:20

Pis 62:8

Zvi 3:5

l Dhe 32:4

Dhe 32:31

1Sa 2:2

m Job 40:11

Isa 2:11

n Isa 15:1

Isa 25:10

o Isa 25:12

Jer 48:9

p Zef 3:12

Mar 4:3

q 1Mak 29:17

Job 1:1

Pis 18:24

Zvi 20:7

r Pis 5:8

s Pis 119:7

VaE 5:17

t Mik 7:7

u Eks 3:15

Pis 135:13

Ho 12:5

v Pis 63:6

Pis 119:62

Ru 6:12

w Pis 63:1

Pis 77:6

x Pis 9:8

y Pis 58:11

Pis 85:11

Pis 96:13

Pis 97:2

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

Isa 61:11

kururama.^a Achaita zvisina kururama^b munyika yokururama uye haazooni ukuru hwaJehovha.^c

11 Haiwa Jehovha, ruoko rwenyu rwakasimudzwa,^d asi ivo havaruoni.^e Vachaona vonyara^f nokushingaira kwevahnhu venyu. Chokwadi, moto^g wakagadzirirwa mhandu dzenyu uchadziparadza. **12** Haiwa Jehovha, muchatonga kuti mutipe rugare,^h nokuti makatiitira mabasa edu ose.ⁱ **13** Haiwa Jehovha Mwari wedu, vamwe vanatenzi kunze kwenyu vakaita sokuti ndivanatenzi vedu.^j Tichataura zita renyu tichibatsirwa nemi chete.^k **14** Ivo vakafa; havazoraramizve.^l Vasina simba vari murufu,^m havazomukizve.ⁿ Naizvozvo makafunga nezvavo kuti muvatsakatise uye mutite kuti varege kuzotaurwazve.^o

15 Makawedzera rudzi; haiwa Jehovha, makawedzera rudzi;^p makaita kuti mukudzwe.^q Makawedzera miganhu yose yenyika.^r **16** Haiwa Jehovha, ivo vakafunga nezvenyu pakutambudzika;^s vakanyengetera vachizevezera pamakavaranga.^t **17** Haiwa Jehovha, nokuda kwenyu, takava somukadzi ane pamuviri ava kuda kusununguka, ari kurwadziwa nokusununguka, anoshevedzera ari mumarwadzo okusununguka.^u **18** Takava nepamuviri, takarwadzi-

c Pis 28:5; Isa 5:12; Ho 11:7; d Pis 10:12; Mik 5:9; e Isa 6:9; f Pis 86:17; 1Pe 3:16; Zva 3:9; g VaH 10:27; h Pis 29:11; Isa 57:19; Jer 33:6; Joh 14:27; i Mab 5:38; Mab 5:39; j 2Mak 12:8; k Jos 23:7; 2Ti 2:19; l Pis 22:15; m Zvi 2:18; Mup 9:5; Mup 9:10; Isa 38:18; n Job 14:14; Mup 9:6; Jer 51:39; Mt 25:46; o Pis 9:5; Pis 109:13; Zvi 10:7; p Ge 12:2; Dhe 10:22; Isa 9:3; Isa 51:2; q Pis 72:18; Isa 60:21; r 1Mak 4:21; s Vat 10:10; Pis 77:2; Pis 78:34; Ho 5:15; t Vat 3:8; VaH 12:5; VaH 12:6; u Isa 13:8; Jer 4:31; Jer 6:24.

Chikamu 2

a Eks 8:15

Pis 106:43

Zvi 1:32

b Pis 78:57

Jer 2:7

wa nokusununguka;^a zvinoita sokuti takabereka mhengo. Hapana kuponesa chaiko kwa-takaunzira nyika,^b uye vagari vomunyika inobereka havana kuzunyarwa.^c

19 “Vakafa venyu vachararama.^d Zvitunha zvedu—zvichamuka.^e Mukai mushevedzere muchifara, imi vagari vari muguruva!^f Nokuti dova^g renyu rakaita sedova rekamuti komumaro,^h uye nyika icharegawo vaya vasina simba vari murufu vachiberekwa.ⁱ

20 “Vanhu vangu endai mpinde mudzimba dzenyu dzomukati, muvhare masuo.^j Vandai kwenguva duku kusvikira kutsamwa kwapfuura.^k

21 Nokuti, tarirai! Jehovha ari kuuya achibva kunzvimbo yake kuzoita kuti mugari womunyika azvidavirire kukanganisa kwaari,^l uye nyika ichabudisa pachena ropa rayo rakaterurwa^m uye haizofukidzive vakaurayiwa vayo.”ⁿ

27 Pazuva iro-ro Jehovha^o achatonga Revhiatani,^p iyo nyoka inozvonyongoka,^q Revhiatani nyoka yakagonyana, uye achauraya zimhuka romugungwa^r riri mugungwa nebakatwa^s rake rakaoma, guru uye rakasimba.

2 Muimbire^t pazuva iro-ro, muchiti: “Munda wemizambiringa^u wewaini inopupuma! **3** Ini, Jehovha, ndiri kuuchengetedza.^v Ndichaudiridza^w nguva dzose. Kuti parege kuva nomunhu anofunga zvokuuparadza, ndichauchengetedza usiku nemasikati.^x **4** Handina kutsamwa.^y Ndi-ani achandipa makwenzi eminzwa^z nemasora paku-rwa? Ndichazvitsika. Ndicha-

CHITS. 26

a 2Mad 19:3

b Jos 7:9

c Isa 37:3

d Ho 13:14

Joh 5:29

Mab 24:15

1VaK 15:22

Zva 20:12

e Isa 25:8

Mk 12:26

Joh 11:24

Joh 11:25

1VaK 15:21

1VaT 4:14

f Ge 3:19

Dha 12:2

g Eze 37:2

h 2Mad 4:39

i Zva 20:13

j Ge 7:16

Eks 12:22

Pis 32:7

Pis 91:4

Zvi 18:10

k Pis 27:5

Pis 57:1

Pis 91:4

l Pis 37:20

Ho 5:14

Mik 1:3

Mt 24:21

2VaT 1:8

2Pe 3:7

m Ge 4:10

Pis 9:12

Eze 24:7

Ru 11:50

Zva 16:6

Zva 18:24

n Mar 4:1

CHITS. 27

o Eks 15:3

p Job 41:1

q Job 26:13

r Ge 1:21

Pis 74:13

Isa 51:9

Eze 29:3

Eze 32:2

s Dhe 32:41

Jer 47:6

t Isa 5:1

u Pis 80:8

Jer 2:21

Mt 21:33

v Dhe 33:29

Isa 2:9

w Isa 35:6

Isa 41:18

Isa 58:11

x Pis 121:4

Isa 46:4

y Pis 85:3

Pis 103:9

Isa 12:1

z Ru 6:44

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 23:6

Isa 10:17

VaH 6:8

b Isa 57:19

Eze 34:25

Ho 2:18

VaR 5:1

2VaK 5:19

c Eze 39:25

zvipisa nomoto panguva imwe chete.^a **5** Kana asingadi kuti zvidaro ngaabate nhare yangu, ngaave norugare neni; ngaave norugare neni.”^b

6 Jakobho achadzika midzi pamazuva anouya, Israeri^c achatumbunga uye achatungira; vachazadza nyika inobereka nezvibereko.^d

7 Iye angamurova sokurohwa kwaakaitwa nouya akamurova here? Kana kuti angurayiwa sokuurayiwa kwakaita vakaurayiwa vake here?^e

8 Mucharwisana naye noku-shevedzera kwokutyisidzira pamunenge muchimudzinga. Iye achamudzinga nemhengo yake ine simba kwazvo muzuva remhengo yokumabvazuva.^f

9 Naizvozvo kukanganisa kwaJakobho kuchayanani-sirwa^g saizvozvi, uye izvi ndizvo zvibereko zvose paanobvisa chivi chake,^h paanoita matombo ose eatari sematombomomunyakwe akuyiwa, zvokuti matanda matsveneⁱ nezvigadziko zvokupisira rusenzi hazvizomiri.^j **10** Nokuti guta rakavakirirwa richava roga, mafuro achasiyiwa ari oga uye achasiyiwa serenje.^k Mhuru ichafura imomo, icharara pasi imomo; uye iye achapedza matavi aro.^l **11** Nhungirwa dzaro padzinooma, vakadzi vari kupinda vachadzityora, vachidzipisa.^m Nokuti irwo harusi rudzi runonzwisisa.ⁿ Ndokusaka Muiti warwo asingazorunzwiri ngonzi, uye Muumbi wawo asingazorunzwiri nyasha.^o

d Pis 92:13; Isa 37:31; Isa 60:22; Jer 30:19; Ho 14:5; e Isa 10:20; Jer 50:33; f Jer 4:11; Eze 13:13; g Isa 4:4; Isa 48:10; Eze 24:13; h VaR 11:26; i Isa 17:8; Mik 5:13; j 2Mak 34:4; k Isa 6:11; Isa 17:9; Jer 26:18; Mar 1:25; Eze 36:4; l Isa 7:25; Isa 17:2; Isa 32:14; m Pis 80:16; Isa 6:13; Eze 15:6; Mt 3:10; Joh 15:6; n Dhe 32:28; Isa 1:3; Jer 4:22; Ho 4:6; o 2Mak 36:16; Eze 9:10; 2VaT 1:8.

12 Zvino pazuva iroro Jehovha achazunza muchero,^a kubvira parukova runoyerera rwoRwizi^b kusvikira kumupata une rukova weIjipiti,^c uye muchanhongwa mu-mwe pashure pomumwe,^d haiwa imi vanakomana vaIsraeri. 13 Pazuva iroro hwamanda huru icharidzwa,^e uye vava vari kuparara munyika yeAsiriya^f nevaya vakapararira munyika yeIjipiti^g vachauya vokotamira^h Jehovha mugomo dzvene riri muJerusarema.ⁱ

28 Ine nhamo korona huru yezvidhakwa zvaEfre mu,^j uye rine nhamo ruva riri kusvava rokushongedzwa kwake kworunako, riri kumusoro kwomupata wakaore vevaya vanokurirwa newaini! 2 Tarira! Jehovha ane mumwe akasimba uye akagwinya.^k Achakanda pasi nesimba sezvinoita dutu rechimvurambawe rine mabhana n'ana,^l iro dutu rinoparadza, sezvinoita dutu rine mabhana n'ana remvura ine simba, inofashamira.^m 3 Korona huru dzezvidhakwa zvaEfre mu dzichatsikwa-tsikwaⁿ netsoka. 4 Ruva riri kusvava^o rokushongedzwa kwake kworunako riri kumusoro kwomupata wakaorera richava seonde rokutanga^p zhizha risati rasvika, rinoti kana richione kwa nomuoni, anorimedza richiri muchanzi chake.

5 Pazuva iroro Jehovha wemauto achava korona yokushongedzwa,^q chiremba chorunako^r kuvanhu vake vava vachasara,^s 6 kururamisira kune agere pakutonga,^t uye simba kune vava vachadzosa kurwa pagedhi.^u

CHITS. 27

a Isa 11:11
Isa 24:13
b Jos 24:2
c Nu 34:5
IMad 8:65
d Dhe 30:3
Ne 1:9
Jer 5:14
Amo 9:14
Ru 15:4
e Isa 11:12
Isa 49:22
Isa 62:10
f 2Mad 17:6
Isa 11:16
Ho 9:3
g Jer 43:7
Ho 8:13
Zek 10:10
h Pis 95:6
Zek 14:16
i Pis 122:4
Isa 2:3
Isa 25:6
Isa 52:1
Jer 3:17

CHITS. 28

j Isa 7:2
Ho 7:11
k Isa 7:17
Isa 7:20
l Job 38:22
Isa 28:17
Eze 13:11
m Isa 29:6
Na 1:8
n Isa 25:10
Mari 1:15
o Jak 1:10
p Jer 24:2
Na 3:13
Zva 6:13
q Isa 24:15
Isa 24:23
Isa 62:3
r Isa 35:2
s Isa 11:16
VaR 11:5
t Nu 11:17
IMad 3:28
Pis 72:1
Isa 11:2
u Pis 18:34
Pis 68:35
VaF 4:13

Chikamu 2

a Jer 5:31
Jer 23:13
b 2Mad 16:10
c Jer 48:26
d VaH 5:14
e Isa 6:10
f Ho 4:6
Mt 15:8
Mt 15:9
g 2Mad 21:13
Isa 28:17
Mari 2:8
h 1VaK 14:21
i Dhe 28:49
Jer 5:15
j Dha 1:4
k Pis 81:11
Jer 44:16
l 2Mad 21:13
Isa 28:17
Mari 2:8
m 2Mak 36:16
Isa 8:15

7 Avawo—vaitwa kuti varasike newaini, vadzungairiswa nedoro rinodhaka. Mupristi nomuprofita^a—vaitwa kuti varasike nedoro rinodhaka, vavhiringidzwa newaini, vadzungairiswa^b nedoro rinodhaka; varasika pakuona kwavo, vakanganisa kutonga. 8 Nokuti matafura ose azara nemarutsi anosemesa^c—hapana paasiri.

9 Ndianiko waachadzidzisa zivo,^d uye ndiani waachaita kuti anzwise zvakanziwiwa?^e Ndevaya vakarumurwa pamukaka, vava vakabviswa pamazamu here?^f 10 Nokuti zvinongova “murayiro pamusoro pomurayiro, murayiro pamusoro pomurayiro, tambo yokuyeresha pamusoro petambo yokuyeresha, tambo yokuyeresha pamusoro petambo yokuyeresha, kuno zvishoma, uko zvishoma.”^g 11 Nokuti iye achataura nevanhu^h ava achishandisa vava vanokakama nemiro moⁱ yavo uye achishandisa matauro wakasiyana,^j 12 vava vaakaudza kuti: “Iyi ndiyo nzvimbo yokuzororera. Zorodzai apera simba. Iyi ndiyo nzvimbo yokugara zvakanaka,” asi vakanga vasingadi kunzwa.^k 13 Shoko raJhovha richava kwavari “murayiro pamusoro pomurayiro, murayiro pamusoro pomurayiro, tambo yokuyeresha pamusoro petambo yokuyeresha, tambo yokuyeresha pamusoro petambo yokuyeresha,^l kuno zvishoma, uko zvishoma,” kuti vaende, vawe negotsi, vatyoke, vateyiwe uye vatbatwe.^m

14 Naizvozvo inzwai shoko raJhovha, imi vadadi, imi va-

tongi^a vevanhu ava vari muJerusarema: **15** Nokuti imi makati: “Takaita sungano noRufu,^b uye takaona zvakarati-dzwa^c tiri pamwe chete neSheori; mafashamo anongoerekana afashukira, kana akapfuura nepano, haangasviki kwatiri, nokuti takaita kuti nhe-ma dzive kwokupotera^d kwe-du uye takavanda munhema^e”; **16** naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tari-rai ndiri kuisa dombo^f kuti rive nheyo muZiyoni,^g dombo rakaedzwa,^h dombo repakonaⁱ rinokosha renheyo yakasimba.^j Hapana anotenda achavhonduka.^k **17** Ndichaita kuti kururamisira kuve tambo yokuyeres^l uye kururama^m kuve chokuzwanisa nacho; chimvuramabwaⁿ chichakukura kwokupotera kwe-nhema,^o uye mvura ichafashamira nzvimbo yokuvanda.^p **18** Sungano yenyu yamakaita noRufu ichanyangarika,^q zvakamaratidzwa zviya muri pamwe chete neSheori hazvingamiri.^r Mafashamo anongoerekana afashukira, paanopfuura nepano^s—muchawo nzvimbo yawo yokutsika-tsika.^t **19** Pose paanopfuura nepano, achakutorai,^u nokuti mangwanani oga oga achapfuura nepano, masikati nousiku; uye achava chikonzero choga chokubvundisa^v kuti vamwe vanzwisise zvakanzwiwa.”

20 Nokuti mubhedha wava mupfupi kwazvo zvokuti munhu haangakwanisi kutambara, uye jira rakarukwa iduku kwazo paanenge achizviputira. **21** Nokuti Jehovha achasimuka sezvaakaita pa-

CHITS. 28

a Ha 1:10
b Isa 28:18
c Eze 13:16
d Isa 31:1
Isa 31:3
e Isa 30:10
f Pis 118:22
VaR 9:33
iPe 2:6
g VaH 12:22
Zva 14:1
h VaH 2:10
VaH 5:9
i Mt 21:42
Mk 12:10
Ru 20:17
Mab 4:11
j Isa 51:16
Mt 16:18
iVaK 8:11
VaE 2:20
k VaR 9:33
VaR 10:11
iPe 2:6
l 2Mak 21:13
m Pis 9:8
Pis 35:24
Jer 11:20
n Isa 28:2
o 2Mak 18:21
Isa 31:1
Isa 31:3
Jer 43:11
p Jer 42:14
Jer 43:7
Eze 17:15
q VaR 5:14
r Isa 28:15
s Isa 8:8
Jer 47:2
t 2Mak 18:13
u Isa 24:1
v 2Mak 21:12
Jer 19:3
Ha 3:16

Chikamu 2

a 2Sa 5:20
iMak 14:11
b Jos 10:10
iMak 14:16
c Mari 2:15
Ha 1:5
d 2Mak 30:10
2Mak 36:16
Jer 20:7
e Isa 24:1
f Isa 10:23
g Pis 30:5
Pis 103:9
Mik 7:18
h Jer 4:3
i Mt 23:23
j Eze 4:9
k Re 19:19
l Eks 9:32
Eze 4:9
m Re 19:9
Re 19:10
Re 23:22
n Jer 10:24
VaH 12:6
VaH 12:11
o Pis 119:71
p Isa 41:15
Amo 1:3
q Isa 10:5
r Pis 103:9
Mik 7:18
s Isa 21:10
iVaK 9:9

Gomo rePerazimu,^a achatsamwa sezvaakaita mubani riri pedyo neGibhiyoni,^b kuti aite chiito chake—chiito chake chinoshamisa—uye kuti aite basa rake—basa rake rinoshamisa.^c **22** Zvino regai kuva vazvidzi,^d kuti zvisungo zvenyu zvirege kuva zvakasimba, nokuti pane kuparadzwa, icho chinhu chatemerwa nyika yose,^e chandanzwa nezvacho naChangamire^f Ishe, Jehovha wemauto.

23 Inzwai, uye teererai inzwi rangu; nyatsoteerera uye teererai shoko rangu.

24 Murimi anoswerera^s kurima here, kutimbira nokuputsa mavhinga mumunda make, kuti adyare mbeu?^h **25** Kana auenzanisa, haakushi kumini nhema omwaya kumini,ⁱ haaisi gorosi, mapfunde,^j nebhari munzvimbo yakatarwa,^k uye sipereti^l kuti uve muganhu^m wake here?

26 Mumwe munhu anomururamisaⁿ maererano nezvakarurama. Mwari wake anomurayiridza.^o **27** Nokuti kumini nhema haipurwi nemhuro;^p uye vhiri rengoro harifambiswi pamusoro pekumini. Nokuti kumini nhema nguva dzose inopurwa norutanda,^q uye kumini inopurwa netsvimbo.

28 Zviyo zvechingwa zvinotsemurwa-tsemurwa nguva dzose here? Nokuti munhu hamamborambi^r achizvitsika-tsika.^s Anofambisa vhiri rengoro yake nemabhiza ake ehondo, asi haazozvitsemuri-tsemuri.^t

29 Izviwo ndizwo zvabva kuna Jehovha wemauto,^u akaro-

t Re 26:44; Isa 10:20; u VaH 12:9.

nga zvinhu zvinoshamisa, aka-ita basa rinobudirira kwazvo.^a

29 “Arieri^b rine nhamo, iri Arieri, taundi rakadzika musasa naDhavhidhi!^c Wedzerai gore pane rimwe gore; regai mitambo^d iitwe yose. **2** Ndichaomesera^e Arieri, pachava nokuchema nokurira,^f uye richava sechoto cheatari yaMwari^g kwandiri. **3** Ndichakudzikira musasa kumativi ose, ndichakukomba norumhanda ndokuvakira masvingo okukurwisa nawo.^h **4** Uchaderera zvokuti uchataura uri pasi chaipo, uye kutaura kwako kuchanzwika pasi pasi sokuri muguruva.ⁱ Inzwi rako richava riri pasi seresvikiro, uye kutaura kwako kucharira kuri muguruva.^j **5** Boka revanhu vaya vausingazivi richava soupfu hwaakatsetseka,^k uye boka revadzvinziriri^l sehundi iri kupfura.^m Zvichangoerekana zvaitika, pakarepo.ⁿ **6** Jehovha wemauto achafunga nezvenyu nemabhanana, noku-dengenyeka, nokutinhira kukuru, dutu nemhepo ine mvura, uye murazvo womoto unoparadza.”^o

7 Zvichava sepakurota, pane zvinoratidzwa usiku, pamusoro peboka remarudzi ose ari kurwa neArieri,^p aya ose ari kurwa naro, neshongwe dzokurirwisa nevaya vari kuriomesera.^q **8** Chokwadi zvichava sepanorota munhu ane nzara achidya, asi omuka mweya wake uine nzara;^r uye sepanorota munhu ane nyota achinwa, asi omuka akane-ta uye mweya wake uine nyota; ndizvo zvichaita boka remaru-

CHITS. 28

a Pis 40:5
Jer 32:19
VaR 11:33

CHITS. 29

b Isa 29:7
c 2Sa 5:9
d Re 23:2
2Mak 8:13
e Dhe 28:53
Dhe 28:55
f Isa 51:19
Mari 1:4
g Isa 9:19
Jer 15:14
Jer 17:4
Zef 1:7
h 2Mak 24:11
2Mak 25:1
Jer 39:1
Eze 4:2
Eze 21:22
i Pis 44:25
Isa 51:23
j Isa 8:19
k Isa 13:19
Isa 14:22
Isa 21:9
l Isa 13:11
m Job 21:18
Pis 1:4
Pis 35:5
Isa 17:13
n Isa 47:9
Isa 48:3
o 1Sa 2:10
Jer 50:25
Na 1:3
p Jer 25:14
Zek 14:2
q Isa 29:2
r Pis 73:20

Chikamu 2

a Isa 10:12
Jer 51:24
b Ha 1:5
c Isa 6:9
d Jer 51:7
e Jer 25:27
f Pis 69:23
Isa 6:10
Mab 28:27
VaR 11:8
g 1Sa 9:9
Jer 14:14
Jer 27:15
h Isa 9:16
i Mik 3:7
j Isa 8:16
Dha 12:4
Zva 5:1
k Dha 12:9
Mt 11:25
Mt 13:11
l Isa 48:1
Jer 5:10
Jer 5:2
Mk 7:6
m Mt 15:8
n Mt 15:9
Mk 7:8
VaK 2:22
o Isa 28:21
Ha 1:5
p Jer 8:9
Joh 9:39
Mab 28:26
VaR 1:28
1VaK 1:19
q Isa 30:1

dzi ose ari kurwa neGomo reZiyoni.^a

9 Rambai makamira, mushamiswe;^b zvipofumadzei, mupofumare.^c Vadhakwa,^d asi kwete newaini; vadzedzereka, asi kwete nedoro rinodhaka.^e

10 Nokuti Jehovha aita kuti mubatwe nehope huru;^f avhara maziso enyu, imi vaprofitag, uye afukidza misoro^h yenyu, imi vaoni.ⁱ **11** Zvakaratidzwa zvezvinhu zvose zvinova semashoko ebhuku rakana-mwa^j kwamuri, ravanopa mumwe munhu anogona kuvere-nga zvakanorwa zvacho, vachiti: “Tapota, verenga zvinonzwika zvinhu izvi,” asi iye achati: “Handikwanisi, nokuti rakanamwa”;^k **12** uye bhuku racho richapiwa mumwe munhu asingagoni kuverenga, mumwe munhu achati: “Ndapota, verenga zvinonzwika zvinhu izvi,” asi iye achati: “Handitombogoni kuverenga.”

13 Zvino Jehovha anoti: “Vanhu ava zvakavava pedyo neni nemiromo yavo, vakandikudza nemiromo yavo che-te,^l vakaisa mwoyo yavo kure neni,^m uye kunditya kwavo kukava murayo wevanhu uri kudzidziswa,ⁿ **14** naizvo-zvo ndini ndichaitazve zvinoshamisa nevanhu ava,^o nenzi-ira inoshamisa uye nechinh chinoshamisa; uchenjeri hwevanhu vavo vakachenjera hu-chaparara, nokunzwisisa kwevanhu vavo vakangwara kuchavanda.”^p

15 Vane nhamo vaya vanovanzira Jehovha kwazvo zvanoronga,^q vane mabasa akaitirwa munzvimbo ine rima,^r

pavanenge vachiti: “Ndiani ari kutiona, uye ndiani ari kuziva nezvedu?”^a **16** Makatsauka kwazvo! Muumbi anganzi ivhu here?^b Chinhu chakaitwa chingati here pamusoro peakachiita: “Haana kundii-ta?”^c Chinhu chakaumbwa chinoti here pamusoro pomuumbi wacho: “Haana kunzwisisa?”^d

17 Haisi nguva duku kwazvo yasara here, kuti Rebhanoni rishandurwe kuva munda wemichero^e uye kuti munda wemichero unzi isango?^f

18 Pazuva iroro matsi dzichanzwa mashoko ebhuku racho,^g maziso emapofu achona ari muzarima uye ari muri-ma.^h **19** Vanyoroⁱ vachawedzera kufarira kwavo Jehovha, uye varombo vari pakati pevanhu vachafarira Mutsvene waIsraeri,^j **20** nokuti mudzvinziriri^k achaguma, anozvirumbidza achapera,^l vose vava vanoramba vakasvinurira kuita zvinokuvadza^m vachagurwa, **21** vava vari kutadzisa munhu neshoko rake,ⁿ vava vanoisira hwambo iye ari kutsiura ari pagedhi,^o uye vava vanosundira parutivi munhu akarurama nenharo dzisina zvadzinobatsira.^p

22 Naizvozvo Jehovha ati kuimba yaJakobho, iye akadzikinura Abrahamu:^q “Iko zvinobhazonyari, uyewo iko zvinu chiso chake hachizochenuruki,^r **23** nokuti panoona vana vake, iro basa remaoko angu, vari pakati pake,^s vachatsvenesa zita rangu,^t uye vachatsvenesa Mutsvene waJakobho,^u uye vacharemedza vachitya^v Mwari waIsraeri. **24** Vava vari kukanganisa pakufunga kwavo va-

CHITS. 29

- a Pis 73:11
Pis 94:7
b Isa 45:9
Isa 64:8
VaR 9:21
c Jer 18:6
d Pis 94:9
Isa 45:9
VaR 9:20
e Isa 35:1
Isa 41:19
f Isa 32:15
g Isa 35:5
h Isa 42:16
Ru 4:18
Mab 26:18
Zva 3:18
i Pis 37:11
Zef 2:3
Mt 5:5
j Isa 41:16
k Isa 29:5
l Isa 28:14
Jer 9:23
m Jer 18:18
Mik 2:1
Ru 6:7
Ru 20:20
n Mt 22:15
Ru 11:54
o Amo 5:10
p Eze 13:19
Mar 3:5
q Ne 9:7
Mik 7:20
r Joe 2:27
s Isa 43:21
Isa 45:11
t Re 10:3
Re 22:32
Mt 6:9
u Isa 5:16
v Isa 8:13
Ho 3:5
Zva 15:4
Zva 19:5

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 94:10
Zvi 4:2

CHITS. 30

- b Isa 1:2
Isa 63:10
Isa 65:2
Mab 7:51
c Isa 29:15
Ho 4:10
1VaT 4:8
d Nu 32:14
Ho 13:2
e 2Mad 17:4
Isa 31:1
Eze 29:6
Ho 7:11
f Nu 27:21
1Mad 22:7
g Isa 36:6
h Isa 20:5
Jer 37:7
i Jer 17:5
j Nu 13:22
Isa 19:11
Eze 30:14
k Isa 31:3
Jer 2:36
Ho 5:13
l 2Mak 12:3
Isa 20:3
m 2Mak 9:1

chanzwisisa, uye vava vari kunyunyuta vachadzidza murayiridzo.”^a

30 “Vane nhamo vanakomana vakasindimara,”^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vava vanoda kuita zvakarongwa, asi zvisingabvi kwandiri;^c uye kudurura chinonwira, asi zvisingaitwi nomudzimu wangu, kuti vawedzere chivi pamusoro pechimwe chivi;^d **2** vava vari kugadzirira kuenda kuIjipiti^e asi vasina kundibvunza,^f kuti vavande munhare yaFarao uye kuti vatizire mumumvuri weIjipiti;^g **3** Nhare yaFarao ichava chikonzero chokuti munyare,^h uye kutizira mumumvuri weIjipiti chikonzero chokuti munipiswe.ⁱ **4** Nokuti machinda ake ava muZoani,^j uye nhume dzake dzasvikawo kuHanesi. **5** Vanhu vose vachanyadziswa nevanhu vasina vavanoyamura, vasingabatsiri uye vasingayamuri, asi vanonyadzisa uye vanozvidzisa.”^k

6 Chirevo pamhuka dzokumaodzanyemba:^l Vanotakura pfuma yavo pamapfudzi embongoro dzanyatsokura, uye zvinhu zvavo panyunwa dzengamera,^m vachipfuura nomunyika yokutambudzikaⁿ nemamiriro ezvinhu akaoma, ine shumba neingwe dzinoomba, ine nyoka neingwe dzomoto dzinobhururuka.^o Hazvizobatsiri vanhu vacho. **7** VaIjipiti havana zvanobatsira, uye vachangobatsira havo pasina chinobuda.^p Naizvozvo ndakatumidza uyu kuti: “Rakabhi^q

n Eka 1:14; Dhe 4:20; Jer 11:4; o Nu 21:6; Dhe 8:15; Jer 2:6; p Pis 118:8; Isa 31:1; Jer 37:7; q Pis 87:4; Pis 89:10.

—ivo vanoda kungogara havo.”

8 “Zvino uya, zvinyore pahwendefa ravainaro, zvinyore mubhuku,^a kuti zvizoshanda muzuva riri mberi, kuti zviye uchapupu nokusingagumi.^b

9 Nokuti ivo vanhu vanopandukira,^c vanakomana vane nhema,^d vanakomana vave vasingadi kunzwa mutemo waJehovha;^e

10 vakati kune vaina, ‘Musaona,’ uye kune vaiva nezvavairatidzwa, ‘Musona zvinhu chero zvipi zvazvo zvakarurama nokuda kwedu.^f Titaurirei zvinhu zvinofadza; onai zvinhu zvinonyengera.^g

11 Tsaukai panzira; tsaukai pagwara.^h Ingotibvisirai iye Mutsvene waIsraeri.”ⁱ

12 Naizvozvo zvanzi naiye Mutsvene waIsraeri: “Zvama-karamba shoko^j iri, uye zvamunovimba nokubiridzira nezvinonyengera, muchizvitsigira nazvo,^k **13** naizvozvo kukanganisa uku kuchava kwamuri sechikamu chakatsemuka chava kuda kuwira pasi, chikamu chorusvingo rwakareba chakatsveyamira kunze,^l icho chingangoerekana chaputsika.^m **14** Mumwe munhu achachiputsa sokuputswa kunoitwa chirongo chikuru chevaumbi,ⁿ chinoputswaputswa munhu asina hanya nacho, zvokuti pazvimeu zvacho hapangawanikwi chaenga chokugokesa nacho moto pachoto kana kuti chokucheresha mvura mumachakwi.”^o

15 Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, iye Mutsvene waIsraeri:^p “Muchaponeswa kana mukadzoka uye mukazorora. Kuva nesimba kwenyu kuchangova muku-

CHITS. 30

- a Job 19:23
Isa 8:1
Jer 36:2
b VaR 15:4
c Dhe 31:27
Isa 1:4
Jer 44:3
Mab 7:51
d Isa 59:3
Jer 9:3
Ho 4:2
e 2Mak 53:10
2Mak 36:15
Ne 9:29
Zvi 28:9
Jer 7:13
Amo 5:10
f 2Mak 16:10
2Mak 18:7
2Mak 24:19
Jer 11:21
Jer 26:11
Mab 4:17
g Jer 23:17
Eze 13:7
Mik 2:11
2Ti 4:3
h Amo 7:16
i Amo 7:13
j Isa 5:24
Amo 2:4
k Jer 13:25
Mik 3:11
l Pis 62:3
Ru 6:49
m Pis 73:19
n Jer 19:11
o Jer 13:14
p Isa 30:11

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 5:20
2Mak 16:8
Isa 26:3
b Jer 44:16
Mt 23:37
Mab 7:51
c Isa 31:1
Isa 31:3
d Pis 33:17
Amo 2:14
e Dhe 28:49
Jer 4:13
Mari 4:19
Ha 1:8
f Re 26:36
Dhe 32:30
g Isa 66:19
Eze 12:16
h Eks 34:6
Eze 36:9
i Pis 102:13
VaR 9:15
j Pis 99:4
Jer 10:24
VaR 2:2
k Pis 112:1
Zvi 16:20
l Jer 17:7
m Pis 87:5
Isa 62:1
Jer 31:6
Zek 1:17
n Ne 11:1
Isa 44:28
o Ne 12:27
Isa 61:3
p Pis 50:15
Jer 29:12
q Re 26:26
Pis 80:5

ramba makanyarara nomukuvimbika.”^a Asi makanga musingadi.^b **16** Makati: “Aiwa, asi tichatiza tiri pamabhiza!”^c Ndokusaka muchatiza. Makati: “Tichataswa mbhiza anomhanya kwazvo!”^d Ndokusaka vava vari kukuteverai vachamhanya kwazvo.^e **17** Chiuru chimwe chete chichadereswa nokushevedzera kunotyisidzira kwomunhu mumwe chete;^f muchatiza kushevedzera kunotyisidzira kwevashanu kusvikira masara sedanda refu riri pamusoro pegomo uye sechiratidzo chiri pachikomo.^g

18 Naizvozvo Jehovha acharamba akamirira kuti akunzwirei nyasha,^h naizvozvo achasimuka kuti akunzwirei ngoni.ⁱ Nokuti Jehovha ndi Mwari wokururamisira.^j Vanofara^k vose vava vari kuramba vachimurira.^l **19** Ivo vanhu vari muZiyoni^m pavachagara muJerusarema,ⁿ chokwadi iwe hauzosvimhi misodzi.^o Chokwadi iye achakunzwira nyasha paanonzwa kuchema kwako; achakupindura paanongokunzwa.^p **20** Jehovha achakupai zvokudya zvokutambudzika nemvura yokudzvinyirirwa;^q asi Murayiridzi wenyu Mukuru haachazozvivanzizve, maziso enyu achao na Murayiridzi wenyu Mukuru.^r **21** Nzeve dzenyu dzichanzwa shoko shure kwenyu richiti: “Iyi ndiyo nzira.^s Fambai nayo,” kana muchida kutsaukira kurudyi kana kuti muchida kutsaukira kuruboshwe.^t

22 Zvino svibisai sirivha ya-

r Job 36:22; Pis 32:8; Pis 71:17; Pis 119:102; s Pis 25:8; t Dhe 5:32; Jos 1:7; Zvi 4:27.

kafukidza zvifananidzo zvenyu zvakavezwa^a uye ndarama^b yakanamirwa pazvifananidzo zvenyu zvakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa.^c Muchazviparadzira.^d Somukadzi ari kumwedzwa, muchati kwazviri: "Itsvinawo zvayo!"^e

23 Iye achapa mvura yokumeresha mbeu yako yawakadyara muvhu,^f uye zvokudya sezvibereko zvevhu, izvo zvichava zvakakora uye zvizere nemafuta.^g Pazuva iroro zvipfuwo zvako zvichafura mumafuro makuru.^h

24 Mombe nembongoro dzanyatsokura dzinorima munda dzichadya zvokudya zvakasanganiswa nekamuti kanonzi soreri, zvakaurutswa nefoshoroⁱ neforogo.

25 Pamakomo ose marefu nepazvikomo zvose zvakakwirira pachava nehova,^j migeri yemvura, pazuva rokuuraya kukuru panowa shongwe.^k

26 Chiedza chejenaguru chichaita sechiedza chezuva rinopenya; uye chiedza chezuva rinopenya chichawedzerwa kanomwe,^l sechiedza chemazuva manomwe, pazuva iro Jehovha anosunga pakakuvvara^m pevanhu vake uye anoporesawoⁿ ronda rinorwadza kwazvo rakaparirwa nokurova kwake.

27 Tarirai! Zita raJehovha riri kubva kure, richipisa nokutsamwa^o kwake uye rine makore matema. Kana iri miromo yake, izere nehasha dzake, uye rurimi rwake rwakaita somoto unoparadza.^p

28 Mudzimu wake wakaita sorukova runofashamira runosvika mumutsipa^q chaimo, kuti uvheyesa marudzi nesefa^r yezvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira; uye

CHITS. 30

a 2Mad 23:4

2Mak 34:4

Zek 13:2

b Dhe 7:25

c Eks 32:4

d Vat 17:3

e Dhe 7:5

f Ho 14:8

g Dhe 11:11

Pis 65:9

Pis 104:13

Zek 10:1

h Ho 2:22

i Isa 65:10

j Mt 3:12

k Isa 41:18

Isa 44:3

l Isa 2:15

Isa 32:14

m Isa 60:20

Ha 3:4

Ha 3:11

n Zva 21:23

Zva 22:5

o Mari 2:13

p Dhe 32:39

Jer 33:6

Ho 6:1

Amo 9:11

q Dhe 32:22

Pis 79:5

Isa 10:17

Na 1:6

Zef 3:8

r Pis 18:8

Jer 23:29

vAh 12:29

w Isa 8:8

x Amo 9:9

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 19:28

Pis 32:9

b Isa 19:3

c Eks 15:1

d 2Mak 20:28

Jer 33:11

e Dhe 16:14

Pis 42:4

Pis 81:2

Mt 26:30

f IMak 13:8

Pis 150:4

g Isa 2:3

h Dhe 32:4

Pis 18:31

Pis 95:1

Isa 26:4

i Pis 29:3

Eze 10:5

Zva 1:15

j Eks 15:16

Pis 98:1

Isa 53:1

Ru 1:51

k Nu 11:1

Isa 5:25

Na 1:2

l Pis 18:13

Pis 50:3

m 1 Vat 5:4

n Jos 10:11

o Isa 9:4

Isa 37:36

p Isa 10:12

q Eks 15:20

r Vat 11:34

s Isa 10:26

t 2Mad 23:10

Jer 7:32

Jer 19:6

matomu^a anodzungairisa munhu achava mushaya dzemaru-dzi.^b

29 Imi muchava norwiyoc^c rwakaita soruya rwousiku uhwo munhu anozvinatsa nokuda kwomotambo,^d nokufara kwomwoyo kwakaita sokuya kwomunhu ari kufamba ne nyere^e kuti apinde mugomo raJehovha,^f kuDombo ralsraeri.^g

30 Jehovha achaita kuti kukudzwa kwenzwi^h rake kunzwiwe uye achaita kuti korova kworuoko rwake kuoneke,ⁱ akatsamwa^j kwazvo uye aine murazvo womoto^k unoparadza nemafashamo nedutu rine mvura^l nechimvuramabwe.^m

31 Nokuti Asiriya ichavhundutswa nenzwi raJehovha;ⁿ achairova nomudonzvo.^o

32 Kuvheya kwose kweshamhu yake yokurangisa kuchaitwa kuti kuve paAsiriya naJehovha kuchava pamwe nokurira kwemakandira noudimbwa;^p uye acharwa navo nokurwa kwokuvheyesa zvombo.^q

33 Nokuti Tofeti^r yake yakarongedzerwa kubvira munguva dzichangopfura; yakagadzirirwawo mambo.^s Aita kuti murwi wayo udzike. Moto nehuni zvakawanda. Mhepo yaJehovha yokufema, yakaita sorukova rwesarufa, iri kuipisa.^t

31 Vane nhamo vaya vari kuenda kuIjipiti kunobatsirwa,^u vaya vanovimba nemabhiza,^v vanovimba nengoro dzhondo,^w nokuti izhinji, uye nemabhiza ehondo, nokuti ane simba kwazvo, asi vasina kutarira kuMutsvene waIsraeri uye vasina kutsvaka Jeho-

s Isa 37:38; Eze 32:22; t Ge 19:24; Isa 34:9; CHITS. 31 u Isa 30:2; Eze 17:15; v Dhe 17:16; Pis 33:17; Zvi 21:31; w Isa 36:9.

vha.^a 2 Iye akachenjerawo^b uye achaunza zvinotambudza,^c haana kudzosa mashoko ake,^d uye achamukira imba yevanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza^e uye rubatsiro rwevaya vanoita zvakaipa.^f

3 Zvisinei, vaIjipiti vanhu vepanyika,^g kwete Mwari; uye mabhiza avo inyama,^h kwete mudzimu. Jehovha achatambanudzwa ruoko rwake, uya ari kubatsira achagumburwa, uye uya ari kubatsirwa achawa,ⁱ vose zvavo vachaparara panguva imwe chete.

4 Nokuti Jehovha ati kwandiri: “Sokuomba kunoita shumba, iye mwana weshumba ava nezenze,^j ichiombera mhuka yayo yayabata, panoshevedzwa vafudzi vazhinji kwazvo kuzoirwisa, uye zvisinei nenzwi ravo iyo haingatyi; zvisinei nemheremhere yavo iyo haingati hwatata; saizvozvowo Jehovha wemauto achaburuka kuzorwira Gomo reZiyoni nechikomo charo.^k 5 Seshiri dziri kubhururuka, saizvozvowo Jehovha wemauto achadzivirira Jerusarema.^l Achiridzivirira, chokwadi acharinunurawo.^m Achirega kuriparadza, acharipukunyutsawo.”

6 “Dzokai,ⁿ kuna Iye wamakamukira kwazvo, imi vanakomana vaIsraeri.^o 7 Nokuti muzuva iroro mumwe nomumwe acharamba vanamwari vake vesirivha vasina zvanobatsira navanamwari vake vendarama vasina zvanobatsira,^p vamakazviitira nemaoko enyu chikava chivi.^q 8 MuAsiriya achaurayiwa nebakatwa, kwete romunhu; uye achaparadzwa nebakatwa, kwete romunhu wepanyika.^r

CHITS. 31

- a Isa 9:13
Isa 64:7
Dha 9:13
Ho 7:7
Amo 5:4
b VaR 16:27
c Jos 23:15
Isa 45:7
d Nu 23:19
Isa 55:11
Jer 44:29
e Pis 68:1
Zef 3:8
f Isa 30:3
Jer 44:30
Eze 29:6
g Pis 9:20
Pis 146:3
h Pis 33:17
i Isa 9:17
Jer 15:6
j Ho 11:10
Amo 3:8
k Pis 125:1
Isa 42:13
Zek 12:8
l Eks 19:4
Dhe 32:11
Pis 91:4
m Pis 37:40
n Isa 55:7
Ho 14:1
Joe 2:12
Mab 3:19
o 2Mak 33:9
2Mak 36:14
Jer 5:23
Ho 9:9
p Eze 36:25
Ho 14:8
q 1Mad 12:28
Ho 8:11
r 2Mad 19:35
2Mak 32:21
Isa 37:36

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 18:3
b Eze 22:20
Zek 2:5
Mar 4:1

CHITS. 32

- c Ge 49:10
Pis 2:6
Pis 45:6
Ru 1:32
Joh 1:49
d Pis 72:1
Isa 9:7
Isa 11:5
Jer 23:5
Zek 9:9
VaH 1:9
Zva 19:11
e Pis 45:16
f Isa 4:6
g Isa 35:6
Zva 22:1
h Pis 31:2
Pis 63:1
i Mt 13:11
j Isa 29:24
k Isa 35:6
Ru 21:15
Mab 4:13
l Isa 5:20
Mar 3:18
m 1Sa 25:25
Mt 12:34

Achatiza bakatwa, uye majaya ake achashandiswa basa rukumanikidzirwa. 9 Ibwe rake richaparara nokuda kwokutya kukuru, machinda ake achatya chiratidzo,^a ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ane chiedza chiri muZiyoni uye ane vira^b riri muJerusarema.

32 Tarirai! Mambo^c achatonga kuti pave nokururama;^d uye machinda, achatonga semachinda^e kuti pave nokururamisira. 2 Mumwe nomumwe achava senzvimbo yokuvanda mhepo nenzvimbo yokuvanda dutu rine mvura,^f sehova dzemvura panyika isina mvura,^g somumvuri weibwe guru panyika yafa nenyota.^h

3 Maziso evaya vari kuona haazonamatirani, nenzeve dzevaya vari kunzwa dzichateerera.ⁱ 4 Mwoyo yevaya vanonyanyokurumidzira zvinhu ichanyatsofunga pamusoro pezivo,^j uye ruri mi rwevanokakama ruchataura zvinonzwika ruchikurumidza.^k 5 Benzi harizonzi rine rupo; munhu asina tsika, haazonzi anokudzwa;^l 6 nokuti benzi richataura zvoupenzi chete,^m mwoyo waro uchaita zvinhu zvinokuvadza,ⁿ uchatsauka^o uye uchataura zvakaipa nezvaJhovha, uchaendesa mweya womunhu ane nzara usina kugata,^p uye rinoendesa munhu ane nyota asina chokunwa. 7 Nzira dzomunhu asina tsika dzakaipa;^q iye anopa mazano nokuda kwemabasa okusazvibata,^r kuti aparadze vanotambudzika nemashoko

n 1Sa 24:13; Pis 58:2; Mik 2:1; o Pis 35:16; Isa 10:6; p Jak 2:16; Ljo 3:17; q Jer 5:26; Mik 7:3; r Pis 10:7; 2Pe 2:2.

enhema,^a kunyange murombo paanotaura zvakarurama.

8 Munhu ane rupo anopa mazano nokuda kwezinhu zvorupo; uye iye achasimuka nokuda kwezinhu zvorupo.^b

9 “Simukai, imi vakadzi vagere zvakanaka, teerera! Inzwi rangu!^c Imi vanasikana vasina hanya, inzwai shoko rangu!

10 Mugore rimwe chete nema zuva akati, imi vasina hanya muchadendera,^d nokuti kutanha mazambiringa kuchange kwapera asi hapana kunganidza michero kuchasvika.^e

11 Dederai, imi vakadzi vagere zvakanaka! Gwagwadzai, imi vasina hanya! Pfenekurai muve vasina kupfeka, uye sungirai masaga muzvino.^f

12 Zvirovei pazvipfuva muchichemera^g minda yakakanaka^h nomuzambiringa unobereka zvibereko. **13** Panyika yevanhu vangu panomera minzwa chete, makwenzi ane minzwa,ⁱ nokuti zviri padzimba dzose dzokupembera nomufaro, chokwadi zviri pataundi rinofara kwazvo.^j

14 Nokuti shongwe yokugara yasiyiwa,^k ruzha rweguta rwasiyiwa; Oferi!^l nenharire zvangova minda isina chinhu, munopembera mbizi nomufaro, mafuro emapoka ezvipfuwo nokusingagumi; **15** kusvikira mudzimu wadururirwa patiri uchibva kumusoro,^m renje rava munda wemichero, uye munda wemichero wava kunzi isango chairo.ⁿ

16 “Kururamisira kuchagara murenje, uye kururama kuchagara mumunda wemichero.^o

17 Basa rokurama kwechokwadi richava rugare;^p uye kubatsira kwoku-

CHITS. 32

- a 1Mab 21:10
Mab 6:11
b Pis 112:9
Zvi 11:24
Mab 9:39
c Dhe 28:56
Isa 3:16
d Isa 3:17
Jer 25:10
e Isa 7:23
Jer 8:13
Mari 2:12
Ho 2:12
Zef 1:13
f Isa 3:24
g Jer 4:8
h Dhe 8:7
Eze 20:6
i Pis 107:34
Isa 5:6
j Isa 22:2
Mari 2:15
k 2Mab 25:9
Isa 27:10
l 2Mak 27:3
Ne 3:26
m Pis 104:30
Zvi 1:23
Isa 44:3
n Isa 29:17
Isa 35:2
o Pis 94:15
Isa 42:4
Isa 60:21
Tit 2:12
2Pe 3:13
p Pis 72:3
Pis 119:165
Isa 55:12
VaR 14:17

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 37:26
Mik 4:3
b Isa 60:18
Isa 65:22
Jer 34:25
Eze 34:25
Ho 2:18
c Eze 13:11
d Isa 26:5
e Mup 11:1
Isa 30:23
f Isa 30:24

CHITS. 33

- g 2Mab 18:13
2Mab 28:21
Isa 10:5
h Na 3:7
i Isa 10:12
Mt 7:2
j Pis 123:2
k Pis 25:3
Pis 27:14
Isa 25:9
l Pis 44:3
Pis 89:10
Isa 52:10
m Pis 143:8
Mari 3:23
n Pis 37:39
Pis 46:1
Na 1:7
o Pis 46:6
Pis 68:1
Isa 17:13
p Pis 110:6
q 2Mab 7:16
2Mak 14:13
2Mak 20:25

ruma kwechokwadi, kucha-va runyararo nokuchengeteka nokusingagumi.^a

18 Vanhu vangu vachagara munzvimbo yokugara ine rugare nomunzvimbo dzokugara dzechivimbo chizere nomunzvimbo dzokuzorera dzakanyarara.^b

19 Chimvuramabwa chichadonha panowa sango^c uye guta richaderera^d chose.

20 “Munofara imi muri kudyara mbeu pedyo nemvura yose,^e munosairira nzombe nembongoro mumunda.”^f

33 Une nhamo iwe uri kupambwa, uye iwe uri kunyengerera, asi iwe usiri kupambwa, uye iwe uri kunyengerera, asi vamwe vasina kunyengerera!^g Kana wangopedza kupamba, uchapambawo.^h Kana wangopedza kunyengerera, vachakunyengerawo.ⁱ

2 Haiwa Jehovha, tinzwirei nyasha.^j Takatarisira kwamurini.^k Ivai ruoko^l rwedu mangwanani^m oga oga, chokwadi ivai ruponeso rwedu munguva yokutambudzika.ⁿ

3 Marudzi akatiza paakanzwa ruzha.^o Marudzi akaparaira pamakasi-muka.^p

4 Zvakapambwa^q zvenyu zvichaunganidzwa sezvinoita mapete paanounganidza, sokudirana kwemapute emhashu dziri kumhanyira munhu.^r

5 Jehovha achakwidziridzwa,^s nokuti ari kugara kumusoro.^t Achadzwa Ziyoni nokururamisira nokururama.^u

6 Kuvimbika kwenguva dzako kuchava kuponeswa kuzhinji^v—uchenjeri nezivo,^w kutya Jehovha,^x ndizvo pfuma yake.

r Joe 2:9; Joe 2:25; s Pis 97:9; Dha 4:37; t Pis 113:5; Pis 123:1; Isa 66:1; u Isa 62:1; v Pis 27:1; Pis 28:8; Pis 140:7; w Mup 7:12; x Job 28:28; Zvi 19:23.

7 Tarira! Magamba avo akashevedzera ari mumugwagwa; nhume dzorugare^a dzichasvima misodzi kwazvo. 8 Migwagwa mikuru yaparadzwa;^b uya aifamba nomugwara haasisipo.^c Akaputsa sungano;^d akazvidza maguta;^e haana kumbofunga nezvomunhuwo zvake.^f 9 Nyika iri kuchema, yaoma.^g Rebhanoni ratsverudzwa;^h raparara. Sharoniⁱ rava sebani renjenje; uye Bhashani neKameri ari kuzunza mashizha awo.^j

10 “Zvino ndichasimuka,”^k anodaro Jehovha, “zvino ndichazvikwidziridza;^l zvino ndichazviisa pamusoro.^m 11 Imi munobata pamuviri pouswa hwakaoma;ⁿ muchabereka mashanga. Mafungiro enyu, achakuparadzai^o sezvinoita moto.^p 12 Marudzi achava sesoko rakatsva. Vachapiswa nomoto seminzwa yakatemwa.^q 13 Imi muri kure, inzwai zvandichaita!^r Imi muri pedyo, zivai kuva nesimba kwangu.^s 14 Vatadzi vari muZiyoni vava kutya;^t vatsauki^u vabatwa nokudedera, vachiti: ‘Ndiani wedu angagara chero nguva ipi zvayo nomoto unoparadza?’^v Ndiani wedu angagara chero nguva ipi zvayo nomoto mukuru kwazvo unogara kwenguva refu?’^w

15 “Kune munhu ari kufamba mukururama^x kunoramba kuripo uye ari kutaura zvakarurama,^y ari kuramba pfuma isina kururama inobva pakubiridzira,^z ari kuzunza maoko ake kuti arege kubata pfumbamuromo,^a ari kuvhara nzeve yake kuti arege kuteerera kuteura ropa, uye ari kutsinzina maziso ake kuti arege kuona zvakaipa.^b 16 Ndiye achagara panzvimbo dzakakwirira;^c nzvimbo yake

CHITS. 33

a Jos 9:6
Ru 14:32
b Vat 5:6
c Mari 1:4
d 2Mad 18:14
e 2Mad 18:13
Isa 36:1
f 2Mad 18:20
Pis 10:5
g Isa 24:1
Isa 24:4
h Isa 37:24
i Isa 35:2
J Na 1:4
k Pis 12:5
l Pis 46:10
m Pis 7:6
n Pis 7:14
Isa 17:13
Mar 4:1
o Na 1:10
p Isa 5:24
q 2Sa 23:7
Isa 9:18
r Pis 46:6
Pis 98:2
s Pis 99:2
t Dhe 28:66
Dhe 28:67
Pis 53:5
u Isa 9:17
Isa 10:6
Isa 32:6
v Dhe 32:22
Pis 21:9
Na 1:6
VaH 12:29
w Isa 66:24
x Pis 106:3
Eze 18:17
Mar 2:6
y 1Mak 29:17
z Eks 23:8
a Dhe 16:19
Isa 12:3
b Pis 119:37
c Pis 15:1
Zvi 1:33

Chikamu 2

a Pis 18:33
b Pis 34:10
Pis 37:25
Pis 111:5
Ru 12:31
c Isa 65:13
d Pis 45:2
e VaH 11:13
f Pis 71:24
g 2Mad 15:19
h 2Mak 26:9
i Dhe 28:49
2Mad 18:26
Isa 28:11
Jer 5:15
j Pis 132:13
k Dhe 12:5
Pis 78:68
l Pis 46:5
Pis 125:1
m Isa 54:2
Jer 10:20
n Pis 8:9
Pis 93:4
Ru 9:43
VaH 8:1
o Pis 46:4
p Ge 18:25
Pis 50:6
Pis 75:7
Pis 98:9

yakakwirira yakachengeteka ichava nzvimbo dzakaoma kusvika, dzine mabwe.^a Achapiwa zvokudya zvake,^b mvura yake haizoperi.”^c

17 Maziso ako achaona mambo akanaka;^d achaona nyika iri kure.^e 18 Mwoyo wako uchataura nemanzwi ari pasi pasi^f pamusoro pechinhu chinotyisa uchiti: “Munyorori ari kupi? Anoripa iri kupi?^g Anoverenga shongwe^h ari kupi?”

19 Hauzooni vanhu vanovirima, vanhu vane mutauro wakama kwazvo zvokusagona kuteerera, vane rurimi runokakama rwausinganzwisi.ⁱ

20 Tarira Ziyoni,^j iro taundi renguva dzemitambo yedu!^k Maziso ako achaona Jerusarema nzvimbo yokugara ine runyararo, tende rusina munhu acharongedza.^l Hoko dzetende raro hadzizombodzurwi, hapana kana tambo dzaro dzichadamburwa nepakati.^m 21 Asi ikoko Jehovha, iye Mukuru,ⁿ achava nzvimbo ine nzizi^o nemigero yakafara kwatiri. Hapana boka remagwa anokwasviwa richafamba napo, uye hapana ngarava huru ichapfura napo. 22 Nokuti Jehovha ndiye Mutongi^p wedu, Jehovha ndiye Mupi wemirau^q yedu, Jehovha ndiye Mambo^r wedu; iye achatiponesa.^s

23 Tambo dzako dzichati dembutembu; hadzizobati zvaka-simba danda radzo refu rakamira kuti tote; hadzizotambanudzzi seiri rengarava.

Panguva iyoyo zvaka-pambwa zvaka-wanda zvichagoverwa; vakaremara vachatora zvaka-pambwa zvizhinji.^t

q Re 26:3; Dhe 28:15; Pis 119:16; Jak 4:12; r Pis 44:4; Pis 74:12; Pis 97:1; Zva 11:17; Zva 19:6; s Isa 12:2; Zef 3:17; t 2Mad 7:8; Isa 33:4.

24 Hakuna mugari wemo achati: “Ndiri kurwara.”^a Vanhu vachagara munyika yacho vachava vava vakaregererwa kukanganisa kwavo.^b

34 Swederai pedyo, imi marudzi, kuti munzwe;^c uye imi mapoka emarudzi,^d teererai. Nyika nezvose zviriri mairi ngazviteererere,^e iyo nyika inobereka^f nezvibereko zvayo zvose.^g **2** Nokuti Jehovha akagumbukira marudzi ose,^h uye akatsamwira uto raro rose.ⁱ Achaaparadza chose; achaurayisa.^j **3** Vakaurayiwa vawo vachakandwa kunze; uye kunhuhwa kwezvitunha zvawo, kuchakwira;^k makomo achanyangadika neropa rawo.^l **4** Uto rose rokumateंगा richaora.^m Matenga achapetwa,ⁿ somupumburu webhuku; uto rawo rose richaputana, sokuputana kunoita mashizha obva adonha pamakuzambiringa uye seonde rapaputana rinodonha pamuonde.^o

5 “Nokuti bakatwa^p rangurichaguta kumatenga. Tari-rai! Richaburukira pana Edhomu,^q nepavanhu vandichaparadza^r chose mukururamisira. **6** Jehovha ane bakatwa; iro richaguta neropa;^s richazara nemafuta, neropa remakondohwe maduku nenhongo, nemafuta^t eitsvo dzemakondohwe. Nokuti Jehovha ane chibayiro kuBhozra, uye achauraya vakawanda munyika yeEdhomu.^u **7** Nzombe dzomusango^v dzichaenda pamwe chete nawo, nzombe duku pamwe chete nevane simba;^w uye nyika yavo ichaguta ropa, uye guruva ravo richazara nemafuta.”^x

8 Nokuti Jehovha ane zu-

CHITS. 33

a Dhe 7:15
Zva 21:4
Zva 22:2
b Jer 50:20
Mik 7:18
VaR 4:8

CHITS. 34

c Pis 49:1
Pis 50:1
d Isa 49:1
e Dhe 32:1
Jer 22:29
f Pis 24:1
g 1VaK 10:26
h Jer 25:15
Joe 3:12
Zef 3:8
Zek 14:3
VaR 1:18
i Isa 30:27
Na 1:2
j Zva 14:15
Zva 19:15
k Jer 16:4
Jer 25:33
Eze 32:5
Joe 2:20
l Eze 39:4
Zva 14:20
m Isa 13:10
Obh 4
Obh 8
n Isa 51:6
o Jer 8:13
p Dhe 32:41
Pis 17:13
Jer 46:10
Eze 21:3
Zef 2:12
q Pis 137:7
Jer 49:7
Jer 49:22
r Dhe 7:10
s Isa 63:3
t Re 3:16
u Isa 63:1
Obh 8
v Nu 23:22
Dhe 33:17
Job 39:9
Pis 92:10
w Pis 68:30
x Jer 46:21

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 32:35
Dhe 32:41
Pis 94:1
VaR 12:19
b Isa 35:4
2VaT 1:6
c Pis 11:6
Ru 17:29
d Jer 7:20
Eze 20:47
Zva 19:3
e Isa 13:20
f Eze 29:11
Mar 1:4
g Isa 13:21
Isa 14:23
Zef 2:14
h 2Sa 8:2
2Mad 21:13
Isa 28:13
Mari 2:8
i Isa 40:23
j Isa 32:13
Ho 9:6
Zef 2:9

vava rokutsiva,^a gore rokutsiva zvakaitirwa Ziyoni.^b

9 Hova dzaro dzichachinjwa kuva namo, guruva raro kuva sarufa; uye ivhu raro richava senamo inobvira.^c **10** Haizodzimwi usiku kana kuti masikati; utsi hwayo hucharamba huchikwira nokusingagumi.^d Richava rakao ma kwezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa;^e hakuna munhu achapfuura nomariri nokusingaperi-peri.^f **11** Sekwe romuro mo murefu nenungu zvichaita kuti rive razvo, mazizi ane nzeve refu nemakunguo zvichagara mariri;^g iye acharitambanudzira tambo yokuyeresha^h yokusava nechinhu nematombo okuva dongo. **12** Vanokudzwa varo—hapana kana vamve varipo vavachashevedza kuti vauye kuvambo, uye machinda aro ose achava pasina.ⁱ **13** Minzwa ichamera pashongwe dzaro dzokugara,^j rukato noutumbambeva zvichamera munzvimbo dzaro dzakavakirirwa; uye richava nzvimbo inogarwa nehunguhwe,^k chivanze chemhou.^l **14** Zvinogara munzvimbo isina mvura zvichasangana nemhuka dzinoungudza, uyewo dhimoni rakaita sembuzi^m richashevedza rimwe raro. Chokwadi dahwa richagara imo mo zvakanaka rowana nzvimbo yokuzororera.ⁿ **15** Nyoka inoita somuseve yakagadzira musha wayo imomo, ichakandira mazai, uye ichaachochonyanya, yovaunganidza pasi pomumvuri wayo. Chokwadi uvangu^o huchaungana imo-

k Mar 1:3; l Isa 13:21; m Re 17:7; 2Mak 11:15; n Zva 18:2; o Dhe 14:13.

mo, humwe nohumwe nesheche yahwo.

16 Tsvakai mubhuku^a raJehovha muverenge zvinonzwika: hapana kana chimwe cheche chazvo chave chichishayikwa;^b chimwe nechimwe ha-chikundikani kuva nehadzi yacho, nokuti muromo waJehovha ndiwo wapa murayiro wacho,^c uye mudzimu wake ndiwo wakazviunganidza.^d **17** Iye ndiye akazvikandira mujenya, ruoko rwake rwakazvikamurira nzvimbo netambo yokuyeresha.^e Zvichaita kuti ive yazvo nokusingagumi; zvichagara mairi kwezvizarwa nezvizvarwa.

35 Renje nenzvimbo isina mvura zvichapembera nomufaro,^f bani resenje richafara rotumbuka sesafuroni.^g **2** Chokwadi richatumbuka,^h richafara nomufaro uye nokushevedzera kwokufara.ⁱ Richapiwa kunaka kweRebhannoni,^j iko kubwinya kweKameri^k nokweSharoni.^l Pachava nevaya vachaona kukuudzwa kwaJehovha,^m iko kubwinya kwaMwari wedu.ⁿ

3 Simbaisi maoko asina simba, uye simbaisi mabvi anogweda-gweda.^o **4** Itii kune vaya vanozvidya mwoyo:^p “Simbaisi, q Musatya. r Tarirai! Mwari wenyu achauya nokutsiva, s Mwari achauya nematsive. t Iye achauya okuponesai.”^u

5 Panguva iyoyo maziso emapofu achasvinudzwa,^v uye nzeve dzematsi dzichavhurwa.^w **6** Panguva iyoyo munhu akaremara achakwakuka sezvinoita nondo hono,^x ruri mi rwembeveve ruchashevedzera ruchifara.^y Nokuti mvura ichange yatubuka mure-

CHITS. 34

a Isa 55:11
Amo 3:7
b Isa 34:11
c Pis 33:9
d Ge 6:19
e Pis 78:55
Mab 17:26

CHITS. 35

f Isa 29:17
Isa 32:15
Isa 35:6
Isa 51:3
Eze 36:35
g Isa 4:2
Isa 27:6
Isa 55:12
h Ho 14:5
i Zek 10:7
j Pis 72:16
Isa 60:13
Isa 61:3
Ho 14:6
k Jer 50:19
l Isa 65:10
m Eks 33:18
Pis 97:6
Isa 12:4
n IMak 16:27
Pis 29:4
Pis 104:1
Pis 145:5
o Job 4:4
Ru 22:32
VaH 12:12
p Zvi 12:25
q Dha 10:19
Hag 2:4
VaE 6:10
r Pis 56:3
Zef 3:16
Mt 10:28
VaH 10:38
s Dhe 32:35
VaR 12:19
t Jer 51:56
2VaT 1:6
Zva 6:10
u Isa 25:9
Ho 1:7
Mt 1:21
v Pis 146:8
Isa 42:16
Mt 9:30
w Isa 29:18
Jer 6:10
Mk 7:35
Ru 7:22
x Mt 11:5
Mt 21:14
Mab 8:7
Mab 14:10
y Mt 15:30

Chikamu 2

a Isa 44:3
Joh 4:14
b Isa 34:13
Jer 9:11
c Isa 18:2
d Isa 11:16
Isa 49:11
Isa 62:10
Jer 31:21
e Ezr 1:3
f Isa 52:1
g Re 26:6
h Isa 11:6
Isa 65:25
Eze 34:25
Ho 2:18

nje, uye hova mubani rerenje. **7** Nyika yakaoma noku-pisa ichange yaita sedziva rine tsanga zhinji, nyika yakao-ma ichange yaita sezvitubu zvemvura.^a Munzvimbo inogara hunguwa,^b iyo nzvimbo yadzo yokuzororera muchava nouswa hwakasvibirira netsa-nga nenhokwe.^c

8 Pachava nomugwagwa mukuru,^d iyo nzira; uye ichanzi Nzira yoUtsvene.^e Munhu asina kuchena haazofambi nayo.^f Ichava youya ari kufamba munzira yacho, uye hapana mapenzi achadzungaira mairi. **9** Hapana shumba ichava imomo, uye zvikara zvinorura hazvizooneki mairi.^g Hapana chichavamo;^h uye vaya vakadzikinurwa vachafamba imomo.ⁱ

10 Vakadzikinurwa naJehovha vachadzoka,^j vachasvika kuZiyoni vachishevedzera nomufaro;^k uye kufara nokusingagumi kuchava pamisoro yavo.^l Vachapembera nomufaro uye vachafara, shungu nokugomera zvichatiza.^m

36 Zvino mugore rechigumi nemana raMambo Hezekiya, Saniheribhiⁿ mambo weAsiriya^o akauya kuzorwisa maguta ose akanga akavakirirwa aJudha, akaatora.^p **2** Mambo weAsiriya akazotuma Rabhisheki^q kuti abve muRakishi^r aende kuJerusarema,^s kuna Mambo Hezekiya, aine utro guru rehondo, uye akamira pamugero^t we-dziva rokumusoro^u pamugwagwa mukuru wokumunda wo-

i Pis 107:2; Isa 62:12; VaG 3:13; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 1:18; j Dhe 30:4; Isa 51:11; Mt 20:28; 1Ti 2:6; k Jer 31:12; l Jer 33:11; m Isa 30:19; Isa 65:19; CHITS. 36 n 2Mak 32:1; o Isa 8:7; Isa 10:5; p 2Mad 18:13; Isa 10:28; Isa 33:8; q 2Mad 18:17; r 2Mad 19:8; s 2Mak 32:9; t 2Mad 20:20; u Isa 22:9.

mugezi wenguo.^a **3** Eriyakimu^b mwanakomana waHirikiya, aitarisira imba yacho, naShebna^c munyori naJoa^d mwanakomana waAsafi^e munyori wezvaitika^f vakabva vabuda, vakaenda kwaaiwa.

4 Naizvovzo Rabhisheki akati kwavuri: “Ndapota, itii kuna Hezekiya, ‘Zvanzi namambo mukuru,^g iye mambo weAsiriya:^h “Chii chaunovimba nacho?ⁱ **5** Iwe wakati (asi zvinongova zvinhu zvirikutaronga), ‘Kune zano nesimba zvokurwa.’^j Zvino unovimba naani, zvawakandipandukira?^k **6** Tarira! Unovimba nokutsigira kwetsanga iyi yakapwanyika,^l iyo Ijipiti,^m inoti kana munhu akazvitsigisa nayo inopinda muchanza chake yochibaya. Ndizvo zvakaite Faraoⁿ mambo weIjipiti kuna vose vava vanovimba naye.^o **7** Kana ukati kwandiri, ‘Tinovimba naJehovha Mwari wedu,’ haasi iye ane nzvimbo dzakakwirira^p uye ane atari dzakabviswa naHezekiya here,^q achiti kuna Judha neJerusarema, ‘Kotamirai pamberi peatari iyi?’^r **8** Saka ndapota, bhejerana^s naishe wangu mambo weAsiriya,^t uye rega ndikupe mabhiza zviuru zviriri kuti ndione kana iwe uchikwanisa kuisa vatasvi paari.^u **9** Saka ungasosa sei gavhuna mumwe chete wevashandi vaduku vaishe wangu,^v asi iwe uchivimba neIjipiti kuti uwane ngoro nevatasvi vemabhiza?^w **10** Zvino ini ndauya kuzorwa nyika ino kuti ndiparadze ndisina kubvumirwa naJehovha here? Jehovha akati kwandiri,^x ‘Enda unorwisa nyika iyi, uiparadze.’^y

CHITS. 36

a Isa 7:3
b Isa 22:20
c 2Mad 19:2
d 2Mad 18:26
e 2Mad 18:18
f 2Mad 18:37
g Isa 10:8
h 2Mad 18:19
i 2Mad 19:10
Pis 4:2
Isa 37:10
j 2Mad 18:20
k 2Mad 18:7
l 1 Eze 29:6
m 2Mad 17:4
Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1
n Eze 29:7
o 2Mad 18:21
Isa 30:7
Jer 37:7
p 2Mad 18:4
2Mak 31:1
q 2Mad 18:22
2Mak 32:12
r Dhe 12:11
2Mak 7:12
2Mak 32:12
s 2Mad 18:23
t 2Mad 18:13
u Pis 123:4
Isa 10:13
v 2Mad 18:24
Isa 10:8
w Dhe 17:16
Zvi 21:31
Isa 31:1
x 2Mad 19:6
2Mad 19:22
y 2Mad 18:25

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 18:18
b Isa 22:15
c 2Mad 18:26
d 2Mad 18:17
e Eze 4:7
Dha 2:4
f Ne 13:24
g 2Mad 18:26
h 2Mad 18:27
i Isa 17:8
j 2Mak 32:18
k 2Mad 18:28
l 2Mak 32:11
Isa 37:10
m 2Mad 18:29
2Mak 32:15
Dha 3:15
Dha 6:20
n 2Mad 19:10
2Mad 19:22
Pis 11:1
Pis 22:8
o Pis 71:12
Pis 125:1
p 2Mad 18:30
q 2Mad 18:31
r 1Mad 4:20
Mik 4:4
Zek 3:10
s 2Mad 18:31
t 2Mad 17:6
2Mad 17:23
u 2Mad 18:32

11 Zvino Eriyakimu^a naShebna^b naJoa^c vakati kuna Rabhisheki:^d “Tapota, taurai henyu nevashandi venyu nomutauro wechiSiriya,^e nokuti tiri kuteerera; musataura nesu nomutauro wevaJudha^f vanhu vari parusvingo vachinzwa.”^g **12** Asi Rabhisheki akati: “Ishe wangu andituma kuna ishe wenyu uye kwamuri kuti nditaure mashoko aya here? Haana kundituma kuvanhu vagere parusvingo, kuti vadye tsvina yavo nokunwa weti yavo pamwe chete nemi here?”^h

13 Zvino Rabhisheki akaramba akamira,ⁱ akashevedzera nenzwi guru nomutauro wevaJudha,^j akati: “Inzwi mashoko amambo mukuru, iye mambo weAsiriya.^k **14** Zvanzi namambo, ‘Hezekiya ngarege kukunyengerai,’ nokuti haakwanisi kukunururai.^m **15** Hezekiya ngarege kuita kuti muvimbe naJehovha,ⁿ achiti: “Chokwadi Jehovha achatinunura.^o Guta rino harisi kuzoiswa muruoko rwamambo weAsiriya.”^p **16** Musateerera Hezekiya, nokuti zvanzi namambo weAsiriya: “Yananai neni,^q muuye kwandiri, mumwe nomumwe adye muzambiringa wake, mumwe nomumwe adye muonde wake^r uye mumwe nomumwe anwe mvura yomumugodhi wake,^s **17** kusvikira ndauya ndokuendesai kunyika yakaita senyika yenyu,^t nyika ine zviyo newaini itsva, nyika ine zvokudya neminda yemizambiringa; **18** kuti Hezekiya arege kukufurirai,^u achiti, ‘Jehovha achatinunura.’ Mumwe nomumwe wavanamwari

vemamwe marudzi akanunura nyika yake paruoko rwamambo weAsiriya here?^a **19** Vanamwari veHamati^b neApadhi^c vari kupi? Vanamwari veSefavhaimu^d vari kupi? Vakanunura Samariya paruoko rwangu here?^e **20** Pavanamwari vose vomunyika idzi, ndevapi vakanunura nyika yavo paruoko rwangu^f zvokuti Jehovha anganunura Jerusamera paruoko rwangu?”^g

21 Zvino ivo vakaramba vakanyarara, havana kumupindura kana shoko rimwe che, ^h nokuti murayiro wamambo wakanga uchiti: “Musamupindura.”ⁱ **22** Asi Eriyakimu^j mwanakomana waHirikimu, aitarisira imba, ^k naShebna^l munyori naJoa^m mwanakomana waAsafi munyori wezvaitika, vakasvika kuna Hezekiya nguo dzavo dzakabvaruka, ⁿ vakamuudza mashoko aRabhisheki.^o

37 Zvino Mambo Hezekiya paakangozvinzwa, akabva abvarura nguo dzake, akapfeka masaga, ^p akapinda mumba maJehovha.^q **2** Akatumawo Eriyakimu, ^r aitarisira imba, naShebna munyori^s nevarume vakuru vevapristi^t vakapfeka masaga kumuprofita^u Isaya^v mwanakomana waAmozi. **3** Zvino vakati kwari: “Zvanzi naHezekiya, ‘Nhasi izuva rokutambudzika^w nerokutukwa nerokuvimirwa,^x nokuti vanakomana vasvika pamuromo wechibereko, asi hapana simba rokusununguka.’” **4** Zvichida Jehovha Mwari wenyu achanzwa mashoko aRabhisheki, ^z akatumwa naishe wake mambo weAsiriya kuti ashore^a Mwari

CHITS. 36

- a 2Mad 19:12
- 2Mak 32:14
- Isa 10:11
- Isa 37:12
- b 2Sa 8:9
- 2Mad 19:13
- c Jer 49:23
- d 2Mad 17:24
- 2Mad 17:6
- e 2Mad 17:23
- 2Mad 18:34
- Isa 10:11
- f 2Mad 18:35
- 2Mad 19:17
- g 2Mak 32:15
- Pis 2:2
- Isa 37:23
- Dha 3:15
- h Pis 38:13
- Pis 38:14
- Pis 39:1
- Zvi 9:7
- Zvi 26:4
- Mt 7:6
- i 2Mad 18:36
- j 2Mad 18:18
- k 2Mad 18:37
- l Isa 22:15
- m Isa 36:3
- n Ge 37:29
- 2Mad 22:11
- o 2Mad 18:17

CHITS. 37

- p 2Mad 19:1
- Mt 11:21
- q 2Mak 7:16
- r Isa 36:3
- s 2Mad 18:18
- t 2Mad 19:2
- u 2Mak 26:22
- Ru 3:4
- v Isa 1:1
- w Pis 50:15
- Pis 91:15
- x 2Mad 18:32
- 2Mak 32:17
- Isa 10:12
- Isa 36:18
- y 2Mad 19:3
- Isa 26:17
- z 2Mad 18:28
- a 1Sa 17:45
- 2Mad 18:35
- Isa 36:20

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 19:4
- b 2Mak 32:20
- Pis 50:15
- Joe 2:17
- c 2Mad 17:18
- VaR 9:27
- d 2Mad 19:5
- e 2Mad 19:6
- f Dhe 20:1
- VaR 8:31
- g 2Mad 18:17
- h 2Mad 19:7
- i Zvi 21:1
- Obh 1
- j 2Mak 32:21
- Isa 37:38
- k 2Mad 18:17
- 2Mad 19:8
- l Jos 10:29
- 2Mad 8:22
- m 2Mad 18:14
- Mik 1:13
- n 2Mad 19:9

mupenyu, uye achaita kuti azvidavirire nokuda kwemashoko anzwiwa naJehovha Mwari wenyu. ^a Nyengetererai^b vaya vakasara varipo.”^c

5 Naizvozvovo vashandi vaMambo Hezekiya vakapinda maiva nalsaya.^d **6** Isaya akabva ati kwavari: “Muti kuna ishe wenyu, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha:’^e “Usatya^f mashoko awanzwa andatukwa nawo nevashandig^g vamambo weAsiriya. **7** Tarira ndichaita kuti ane tseke,^h achanzwa mashokoⁱ odzokera kunyika yake; uye ndichaita kuti aurayiwe nebakatwa ari munyika yake.”^j”

8 Pashure paizvozvovo Rabhisheki^k akadzoka, akawana mambo weAsiriya achirwa neRibna,^l nokuti akanga anzwa kuti akanga abva kuRakishi.^m **9** Zvino akanzwa zvichinzi nezvaTihakaⁿ mambo weItiopiya: “Iye auya kuzorwa newe.” Paakazvinzwa, akabva atuma nhume^o kuna Hezekiya, achiti: **10** “Muti kuna Hezekiya mambo waJudha, ‘Mwari wako wauri kuvimba naye ngaarege kukunyengera,^p achiti: “Jerusarema harizoiswi muruoko rwamambo weAsiriya.”^q **11** Tarira! Iwe wakanzwa zvakaitswa nemadzimambo eAsiriya kunyika dzose nokudziparadza chose,^r zvino iwe uchanunurwa here?^s **12** Vanamwari^t vemamwe marudzi akaparadzwa nemadzitateguru angu vakaanunura here,^u Gozani^v neHarani^w neRezefi nevanakomana voku-Edheni^x vaiva muTeri-asari?

o 2Mad 18:17; p 2Mad 18:5; 2Mak 32:15; Pis 22:8; Isa 36:4; q 2Mad 19:10; r 2Mad 17:5; 2Mak 32:13; Isa 10:11; Isa 36:18; s 2Mad 19:11; t 2Sa 5:21; 1VaK 8:4; u Isa 36:19; v 2Mad 19:12; w Ge 11:31; Ge 29:4; x Eze 27:23.

13 Mambo weHamati^a ari kupi namambo weApadhi^b namambo weguta reSefavhaimu^c —weHena neweIvha?’^d

14 Hezekiya akabva atora tsamba yacho muruoko rwe-nhume, akaiverenga,^e Hezekiya achibva aenda kuimba ya-Jehovha, akaibhedhenura pam-bereri paJehovha.^f 15 Hezekiya akatanga kunyenge-tera kuna Jehovha,^g achiti:

16 “Haiwa Jehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri,^h agere pamusoro pemakerubhi, imi moga ndimi Mwari wechokwadi paumambo hwose hwenyika.ⁱ Ndimi makaita matenga nenyika.^j 17 Haiwa Jehovha, rerekai nzeve yenyu, munzwe.^k Haiwa Jehovha, svinudzai maziso enyu,^l muone, uye inzwai mashoko ose aSaniheribhi^m aatumira kuti ashore Mwari mupenyu.ⁿ 18 Haiwa Jehovha, ichokwadi kuti madzimambo eAsiriya akaparadza nyika dzose, nenyika yawo pachawo.^o 19 Vanamwari vawo vakakandwa mumoto,^p nokuti vakanga vasisi vanamwari,^q asi zvinhu zvakagadzirwa nemaoko omunhu,^r danda nedombo, zvakuti akavaparadza.^s 20 Asi zvinno, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wedu,^t tiponesei paruoko rwake,^u kuti umambo hwose hwenyika huzive kuti imi, haiwa Jehovha, ndimi Mwari moga.”^v

21 Zvino Isaya mwanakomana waAmozi akatumira shoko kuna Hezekiya, achiti: “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Nokuti wanyengetera kwandiri pamusoro paSaniheribhi mambo weAsiriya,^w 22 izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naJehovha pamusoro pake:

CHITS. 37

- a 2Sa 8:9
Isa 36:19
b 2Mad 18:34
c 2Mad 17:24
d 2Mad 19:13
e 2Mad 19:14
f 1Mad 8:30
2Mak 6:20
2Mak 20:9
g Eze 9:5
Pis 123:1
Dha 9:3
h 2Sa 7:26
1Mad 8:23
Pis 46:7
Isa 8:13
i Pis 86:10
Isa 6:3
j Ge 1:1
2Mad 19:15
Pis 146:6
Jer 10:12
k 2Mak 6:40
Pis 17:6
Pis 65:2
Pis 71:2
Pis 130:2
l 2Mak 16:9
Job 36:7
1Pe 3:12
m 2Mad 19:16
n Pis 74:10
Pis 79:12
Isa 37:4
o 2Mad 15:29
2Mad 16:9
1Mak 5:26
p Isa 10:11
q Pis 115:4
Jer 10:2
1VaK 8:4
r Isa 40:19
Isa 41:7
Ho 8:6
Mab 17:29
s 2Mad 19:18
t Dhe 32:31
Pis 91:2
u Isa 14:6
2Mad 19:19
v Dhe 32:39
Pis 83:18
Pis 96:5
w 2Mad 19:20

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 19:21
b Job 16:4
Pis 22:7
Pis 109:25
c 2Mad 19:4
2Mad 19:16
d 2Mad 18:30
e 2Mad 18:35
Isa 10:13
f Zvi 6:17
Zvi 30:13
g Eks 15:11
Pis 71:22
Isa 5:24
Isa 10:20
Jer 51:5
Eze 39:7
h 2Mad 19:4
2Mad 19:22
2Mak 32:17
i Pis 20:7
j Isa 10:12
Isa 14:13
k Isa 10:34
Eze 31:3
l Eze 31:8

“Mhandara yeZiyoni yakuzvidza, yakunyomba.^a Mwanasikana weJerusalem adzungudza musoro wake ari shure kwako.^b

23 Ndiani wawakashora^c uye wawakatuka?^d

Wakashevedzera kuna ani^e

Uye unotarira kumusoro nemaziso ako here?^f

Wakazviitira Mutsvene waIsraeri!^g

24 Wakashora Jehovha uchishandisa vashandi vako ukati,^h

‘Nengoro dzangu zhinji dzhondo iniⁱ—

Ndichakwira pamusoro penzvimbo dzine makomo,^j

Iwo mativi ari kure kwazvo eRebhanoni;^k

Ndichatema misidhari yaro mirefu, mijunipa yaro yakanaka kwazvo.^l

Ndichapinda kumusoro soro kwaro, iro sango romunda waro wemichero.^m

25 Ndichachera tsime ndonwa mvura,

Ndichaomesa migero yose yeIjipitiⁿ yorwizi rwaNire^o netsoka dzangu.^v

26 Hauna kunzwa here?^p Kubvira kunguva yekare ndizvo zvandichaita.^q

Ndakatozviringa kubvira pamazuva akapfura.^r Zvino ndichazvilita.^s

Uchaita kuti maguta aka-

m 2Mad 19:23; n 2Mad 19:24; Isa 19:6; o Eks 7:19; p Eks 9:14; Jos 9:9; q Ge 12:3; r 2Mad 19:25; Pis 33:11; Isa 46:11; s Pis 17:13; Isa 55:11.

vakirirwa ave matongo semirwi yezvakapara-dzwa.^a

27 Maoko evagari vawo achashayiwa simba;^b

Vachavhundutswa uye vachanyadziswa.^c

Vachafanana nezvinomera zvomusango nouswa huchiri huduku hwa-kasvibirira,^d

Souswa hwepamatenga edzimba^e nohwepakatenuka-tenuka pahunopiswa nemhepo yokumabvazuva.^f

28 Ndinonyatsoziva kugara kwako wakanyarara, kubuda^g kwako nokupinda kwako,^h

Uye kunditsamwira kwako.ⁱ

29 Nokuti kunditsamwira kwako^j nokudzvova kwako zvasvika munzeve dzangu.^k

Ndichaisa chokukoche-
kera nacho changu mumhino mako nematomu angu pakati pemiro mo yako,^l

Ndichakudzorera nenzi-
ra yawakauya nayo.”^m

30 “Ichi ndicho chichava chiratidzo kwauri: Gore rino muchadya zvinongomera zvoga,ⁿ mugore rechipiri muchadya mahoko; asi mugore rechitatu dyarai mbeu, mukohwe, uye dyarai minda yemizambiringa mudye zvibereko zvayo.^o **31** Zvino vaya veimba yaJudha vachapukunyuka, vaya vachasara,^p vachadzika midzi pasi vobereka zvibereko kumusoro.^q **32** Nokuti vachasara vachabuda^r muJerusarema uye vaya vachapukunyuka vachabuda muGomo

CHITS. 37

- a Re 26:33
2Mad 19:25
Isa 17:9
b Pis 48:6
Pis 127:1
c Dhe 28:56
2Mad 19:26
Pis 48:5
d Pis 37:2
Pis 92:7
Pis 103:15
Isa 40:7
Jak 1:10
e Pis 129:6
f 2Mad 19:26
g Dhe 28:6
h Zvi 5:21
Zvi 15:3
Jer 23:24
VaH 4:13
i 2Mad 19:27
j Pis 2:2
Pis 10:13
Pis 46:6
Isa 10:15
Isa 37:23
k 2Mad 18:35
Isa 36:4
Isa 36:20
Na 1:9
l Pis 32:9
Isa 30:28
Eze 38:4
Amo 4:2
m 2Mad 19:28
2Mad 19:33
n Re 25:5
o 2Mad 19:29
p Isa 1:9
Isa 10:21
VaR 9:27
VaR 11:5
q 2Mad 19:30
r 2Mad 19:4

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 19:31
b Isa 9:7
Isa 59:17
Eze 5:13
Joe 2:18
Zek 1:14
c Isa 10:24
d 2Mak 32:22
Isa 10:32
Isa 33:20
e 2Mad 19:32
f 2Mad 19:33
Zvi 21:30
g 2Mad 20:6
Isa 31:5
Isa 38:6
h Dhe 32:27
Isa 12:22
Eze 36:22
i 1Mad 15:4
2Mad 19:34
Jer 30:9
Eze 37:24
j 2Sa 24:16
Pis 35:5
k 2Mad 19:35
2Mak 32:21
l Pis 76:6
m 2Mad 19:7
2Mad 19:28
n 2Mad 19:36
o Ge 10:11
Jon 1:2
Na 1:1
Zef 2:13
p 2Mad 19:37
q 1VaK 8:4

reZiyoni.^a Kushingaira kwaJehovha wemauto kuchazviita.^b

33 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pamambo weAsiriya:^c “Haazopindi muguta rino,^d uyewo haazopfuri nomuseve imomo, kana kunangana naro nenhoo, kana kurigadzirira rusvingo rwokurikomba narwo.”^e

34 “Achadzokera nenzi-
ra yaakauya nayo, uye haazopindi muguta rino,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^f **35** ‘Ndi-chadzivirira^g guta rino kuti ndiriponese nokuda kwangu^h uye nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi.’”ⁱ

36 Zvino ngirozi^j yaJehovha yakaenda, ikauraya zviuru zana nemakumi mase-re nezvishanu mumusasa wevaAsiriya.^k Vanhu pavakafumomuka, vakaona vose vava zvitunha.^l **37** Nokudaro Saniheribhi^m mambo weAsiriya akabva, akaenda, akadzokera,ⁿ akanogara kuNinivhi.^o

38 Zvino zvaakanga achikotama ari muimba yaNisroki^p mwari wake,^q Adramereki naSharezeri, vanakomana vake, vakamuuraya nebakatwa,^r ivo vakatizira kunyika yeArarati.^s Mwanakomana wake Esari-hadhoni^t akatanga kutonga panzvimo pake.

38 Mumazuva iwayo Heze-
kiya akarwara zvokuda kufa.^u Naizvozvo muprofit-
a Isaya^v mwanakomana wa-
Amozi akapinda maaiva, aka-
ti kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha,
‘Rayira imba yako,^w nokuti
iwe uchafa, hauzorarami.’”^x

2 Hezekiya akabva atendeu-
r 2Mak 32:21; s Ge 8:4; Jer 51:27; t Ezr 4:2; CHITS.
38 u 2Mak 32:24; v 2Mad 19:20; Isa 1:1; w 2Sa 17:23;
x 2Mad 20:1.

dzira chiso chake kumadziro,^a akatanga kunyengetera kuna Jehovha^b 3 akati: “Ndinokukumbirai kwazvo, haiwa Jehovha, ndapota, yeukai^c kufamba^d kwandakaita pamberi penyu muchokwadi^e uye nomwoyo wakakwana,^f uye ndakaita zvakanaka pamberi peny.” Hezekiya akatanga kusvimha misodzi kwazvo.^g

4 Zvino shoko^h raJehovha rakauya kuna Isaya, richiti: 5 “Enda uti kuna Hezekiya, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari watateguruⁱ vako Dhavhidhi: “Ndanzwa munyengetero wako.^j Ndaona misodzi yako.^k Tarira ndichawedzera makore gumi nemashanu pamazuva ako;’ 6 ndichakununura iwe neguta rino muchanza chamba woAsiriya, uye ndichadzivira guta rino.^m 7 Ichi ndicho chiratidzo chako chinobva kuna Jehovha chokuti Jehovha achaita zvaataura:ⁿ 8 Tarira ndichaita kuti mumvuri wematanho wanga wadzikiswa nezva^o pamatanho echikwiriso chaAhazi udzokere shure nhanho gumi.”^p Zvino zuva rakadzokera shure zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma nhanho gumi pamatanho echikwiriso arakanga radzika.^q

9 Izvi ndizvo zvakanyorwa naHezekiya mambo waJudha, paakarwara^r akapora paurwere hwake.^s

10 Ini ndakati: “Ndichapinda mumagedhi^t eSheori pakati pemazuva angu. Ndichanyimwa makore angu asara.”^u

11 Ndakati: “Handichazooni Jah, iye Jah, munyika yevapenyu.^v

CHITS. 38

- a 1Mad 8:30
2Mad 20:2
Mt 6:6
b Pis 50:15
Pis 91:15
c Ne 13:22
Pis 20:3
1VaK 15:58
VaH 6:10
d Ge 5:22
1Mad 2:4
2Mak 31:20
e Pis 51:6
Pis 145:18
f 2Mak 31:21
g 2Mad 20:3
h 2Mad 20:4
i 2Mak 34:2
j 2Mad 19:20
Zvi 15:29
1Jo 5:14
k 2Mad 20:5
Pis 39:12
Pis 56:8
l 2Mad 20:6
Pis 91:16
m 2Mad 19:34
2Mak 32:22
n 2Mad 20:8
o Jos 10:12
p 2Mad 20:9
2Mak 32:24
q 2Mad 20:11
r 2Mad 20:1
s Dhe 32:39
1Sa 2:6
t Job 38:17
Pis 9:13
Pis 107:18
u Pis 90:10
Mup 3:2
Mup 7:17
v Pis 6:5
Mup 9:5

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 146:4
Mup 8:8
b Job 14:2
c Job 17:1
d Pis 130:6
Pis 131:2
e Dha 6:24
Ho 5:14
f Pis 39:10
g Pis 102:7
Jer 8:7
h Isa 59:11
Eze 7:16
Na 2:7
i Pis 39:7
Pis 119:82
j Pis 119:123
k Pis 39:12
l 1Pe 5:7
m 2Mad 4:27
Job 7:11
Job 21:25
Ru 22:62

Handichazotaririzve vanhu—pamwe chete nevagari venyika inoguma.

12 Nzvimbo yangu yokugara yadzurwa^a uye yabviswa kwandiri setende revafudzi.

Ndapeta upenyu hwangu somuruki;

Munhu anonidigura^b pashinda dzinochinjika.

Munoramba muchindigamuchidza kubvira masikati kusvikira usiku.^c

13 Ndazvinyaradza kusvikira mangwanani.^d

Anoramba achityora mapfupa angu ose sezvinoitwa neshumba;^e

Munoramba muchindigamuchidza kubvira masikati kusvikira usiku.^f

14 Naizvozvo ndinoramba ndichirira semherepere, segwenhure;^g

Ndinoramba ndichigururudza senjiva.^h

Maziso angu aneta nokutarira kumusoro;ⁱ

‘Haiwa Jehovha, ndakadzvinyirirwa. Ndimiririrei zvakanaka.’^j

15 Ndichataurei, uye iye achaitii kwandiri?^k

Iye ndiye akazviitawo.^l

Ndinoramba ndichifamba makore angu ose mweya wangu uchi-rwadziwa.^m

16 ‘Haiwa Jehovha, vanoramba vachirarama nokuda kwaizvozvo; uye sevanhu vose, ndizvo

zvakaitha simba roupenyu hwangu.^a

Muchaita kuti ndivezve noutano mondichenge-tedza ndiri mupenyu.^b

17 Tarirai! Ndakashungurudzika panzvimbo pokuwa norugare, chokwadi ndakashungurudzika;^c

Imi makada mweya wangu kwazvo mukaudzvirira pagomba rokurupadzwa.^d

Nokuti makarasira zivi zvangu zvose shure kwenyu.^e

18 Nokuti Sheori haisiyo inogona kukurumbidzai;^f irwo rufu harugoni kukurumbidzai.^g

Vaya vari kuburukira mugomba havagoni kutarira pakutendeka kwenyu netariro.^h

19 Mupenyu, iye mupenyu, ndiye anogona kukurumbidzai,ⁱ

Sezvandinogona kuita nhasi.^j

Baba vanogona kupa vanakomana vavo zivo^k pamusoro pokutendeka kwenyu.

20 Haiwa Jehovha, ndipone-sei,^l uye ticharidza nziyo dzangu pazviridzwa zvine tambo^m

Mazuwa ose oupenyu hwedu paimba yaJehovha.ⁿ

21 Zvino Isaya akati: “Ngavatore keke remaonde akasvinwa akaomeswa, varikwizire pamota,^o kuti apore.”^p **22** Munguva iyi, Hezekiya akati: “Chiratidzo chokuti ndichaenda kuimba yaJehovha chii?”^q

CHITS. 38

- a Job 33:28
Pis 71:20
b 1Sa 2:6
Pis 86:13
c Pis 30:5
d Pis 28:1
Pis 30:3
Pis 86:13
Pis 88:5
Jon 2:6
e Isa 43:25
Mik 7:18
VaR 4:8
f Pis 30:9
Pis 88:10
Pis 146:4
g Pis 6:5
Pis 115:17
Mup 9:10
h Mup 9:5
Isa 38:11
i Pis 63:4
Pis 146:2
j Joh 9:4
k Ge 18:19
Dhe 4:9
Jos 4:21
Pis 78:3
l Pis 27:5
m Pis 30:12
Pis 150:4
n 2Mad 20:5
Pis 84:2
o Job 2:7
p 2Mad 20:7
q 2Mad 20:8

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 39

- a 2Mad 20:12
b Ge 10:10
Isa 13:19
c 2Mak 32:23
d 2Mad 20:5
e Job 31:25
Zvi 23:5
f 2Mad 20:13
2Mak 32:27
g 1Mad 10:25
h Ne 3:19
Isa 22:8
i Jer 9:23
j 2Mad 20:13
k Isa 38:1
l Dhe 28:49
2Mad 20:14
m 2Mad 20:15
n 2Mad 20:16
o 2Mad 24:13
2Mad 25:13
2Mak 36:18
Jer 52:17
p 2Mad 20:17
Dha 1:2
q 2Mad 24:12
2Mad 25:6
2Mak 33:11
Eze 17:12
r Dha 2:49
Dha 5:29
s 2Mad 20:18

39 Panguva iyoyo Merodhaki-bharadhani^a mwanakomana waBharadhani mambo weBhabhironi^b akatumira tsamba nechipo^c kuna Hezekiya, pashure pokunge anzwa kuti akanga achirwara asi akanga asimbazve.^d **2** Naizvozvo Hezekiya akavafarira,^e akavaratidza imba yake yepfuma,^f sirivha nendara ma nemafuta ebharisamu^g nemafuta akanaka neimba yezvombo^h zvake zvose nezvose zvaiva papfuma yake. Hapana chinhu chavasina kuratidzwa naHezekiya muimba yakeⁱ uye munzvimbo yake yose yaaitonga.^j

3 Pashure paizvozvo mu-profita Isaya akapinda maiwa naMambo Hezekiya akati kwaari:^k “Varume ava vati chii, uye vauya kwauri vachibva kupi?” Naizvozvo Hezekiya akati: “Vauya kwandiri vachibva kunyika iri kure, kuBhabhironi.”^l **4** Iye akati: “Vaonei mumba mako?”^m Hezekiya akati: “Vaona zvose zviriri mumba mangu. Hapana chandisina kuvaratidza papfuma yangu.” **5** Zvino Isaya akati kuna Hezekiya:ⁿ “Chinzwa shoko raJehovha wemauto, **6** ‘Tarira! Mazuva achauya, uye zvose zviriri mumba mako nezvakaunganidzwa nemadzitateguru ako kusvikira nhasi zvichaendeswa kuBhabhironi.’^o ‘Hapana chichasiyiwa,’^p Jehovha adaro. **7** ‘Vamwe vanakomana vako vachabuda mauri, vauchabereka, vachatorwa^q uye vachava machinda^r mumuzinda wamambo weBhabhironi.’^s”

8 Hezekiya akabva ati kuna Isaya: “Shoko raJehovha rawa-

taura rakanaka.”^a Akatizve: “Nokuti rugare nechokwadi^b zvicharamba zviripo mumazuva angu.”^c

40 “Nyaradzai, nyaradzai vanhu vangu,” anodaro Mwari wenyu.^d **2** “Taurirai Jerusarema zvinobaya mwoyo^e uye shevedzerai kwari kuti basa raro rehondo raitwa,^f kuti kukanganisa kwaro kwaripwa.^g Nokuti ragamuchira zvakaenzanirana nezvivi zvaro zvose paruoko rwaJehovha.”^h

3 Teerera! Mumwe munhu ari kushevedzera ari murenje,ⁱ achiti: “Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha!^j Ruramisai mugwagwa mukuru waMwari wedu unopfuura nomubani renenje.^k **4** Mipata yose ngaikwidzirdzwe,^l uye makomo ose nezvikomo zvose ngazviredzwe.^m Nyika ine nzvimbo dzakakwirira ngaive nyika yakati sandara, nenzvimbo isina kuenzana ive bani rakati chechete-re.ⁿ **5** Kukudzwa kwaJehovha kucharatidzwa,^o uye vanhu vose vachazviona pamwe chete,^p nokuti muromo waJehovha wazvitaure.”^q

6 Teerera! Mumwe munhu ati: “Shevedzera!”^r Uye mumwe akati: “Ndoshevedzere!”

“Vanhu vose uswa hwakasvibirira, uye mutsa wavo wodo wose wakaita seruva rokusango.^s **7** Uswa hwakasvibirira hwaoma, ruva raoma,^t nokuti mhengo yokufema yaJehovha icharifuridza.^u Chokwadi vanhu uswa hwakasvibirira.^v **8** Uswa hwakasvibirira hwaoma, ruva raoma;^w asi shoko raMwari wedu, richagara nokusingagumi.”^x

CHITS. 39

a Re 10:3
Pis 39:9
1Pe 5:6
b Jer 33:6
c 2Mad 20:19

CHITS. 40

d Isa 35:3
Isa 49:13
Isa 51:3
Zek 1:13
2VaK 1:3
e 2Mak 30:22
Ho 2:14
f Pis 79:8
Pis 103:13
g Pis 32:1
Jer 31:34
Jer 33:8
h Jer 16:18
Dha 9:12
i Mt 3:3
Mk 1:3
Ru 3:4
Joh 1:23
j Isa 35:8
Isa 57:14
Mar 3:1
k Isa 11:16
l Isa 42:16
Ru 3:5
m Isa 2:12
n Pis 26:12
o Pis 50:15
Pis 72:19
Isa 24:15
p Isa 49:6
Isa 52:10
q Isa 55:11
Tit 1:2
r Jer 2:2
s Job 14:2
Pis 90:6
t Jak 1:11
1Pe 1:24
u Pis 90:5
Pis 103:16
Pis 104:29
v Pis 103:15
w Pis 37:2
x Pis 119:89
Isa 46:10
Mt 5:18
1Pe 1:25

Chikamu 2

a Isa 26:13
Mt 5:14
b Isa 52:7
VaR 10:18
c Ru 24:47
VaR 10:15
d Isa 51:7
Joh 12:15
VaF 1:28
1Pe 3:14
e Isa 12:2
Isa 25:9
VaR 8:31
f Pis 2:6
Pis 110:2
Isa 9:6
Joh 12:38
g Isa 62:11
Zva 22:12
h Isa 49:4
i Ge 49:24
Isa 49:10
VaH 13:20
1Pe 2:25
j Eze 34:16

9 Kwira mugomo refu,^a iwe mukadzi ari kuunzira Ziyoni mashoko akanaka.^b Shevedzera nesimba, iwe mukadzi ari kuunzira Jerusarema mashoko akanaka.^c Shevedzera. Usatya.^d Iti kumaguta aJuddha: “Hoyu Mwari wenyu.”^e

10 Tarirai! Changamire Ishe Jehovha achauya somunhu ane simba, uye ruoko rwake ruchange ruchimutongera.^f Tarirai! Mubayiro wake anawo,^g uye mubayiro waanoripira uri pamberi pake.^h

11 Achafudza makwai ake sezvinoita mufudzi.ⁱ Achaunganidza makwayana^j noruoko rwake; uye achaatakura pachipfuva chake.^k Achanyatso-tungamirira aya anoyamwisa.^l

12 Ndiani akayera mvura muchanza choruoko rwake,^m uye akayera kukura kwemata tanga neminwe yakatambandzwa,ⁿ akaisa guruva renyika^o muchiyero, kana kuti akayera makomo nechiyereso, nezvikomo pachikero? **13** Ndiani akayera kukura kwomudzimu waJehovha, uye ndiani anogona kumuita kuti ave nechaa-noziva somupi wake wemazano?^p **14** Akarangana nani kuti amuite kuti anzwise, kana kuti ndiani anomudzidzisa nzira yokururamisira, kana kuti anomudzidzisa zivo,^q kana kuti kumuita kuti azive nzira yokunzwisa kwechokwadi?^r

15 Tarirai! Marudzi akaita sedonhwe remvura riri mumugomo; uye anoonekwa seguruva shomanana riri pachikero.^s

k Joh 21:15; 1 Ge 33:13; Joh 10:14; Joh 10:16; 1Pe 5:2; m Zvi 30:4; n Pis 104:2; VaH 1:10; o Job 38:5; Zvi 8:26; p Job 21:22; Job 36:23; VaR 11:34; q 1VaK 2:16; r Job 32:8; Pis 147:5; s Pis 62:9.

Tarirai! Iye anosimudza zvitsuwa seguruvawo zvaro rakatsetseka.^a **16** Rebhanoni harikwani kuti moto urambe uchibvira, uye mhuka^b dzaro dzomusango hadzikwani nokuda kwechinopiwa chinopiwsa.^c **17** Marudzi ose akaita sechinhu chisipo pamberi pake;^d anoona sechinhu pasina uye seasiri echokwadi.^e

18 Zvino mungafananidza Mwari naani,^f mungamuenzanisa nomufananidzo upi?^g

19 Mhizha yagadzira mufananidzowo zvawo nesimbi yakanyungudutswa,^h mupfuri wesimbi anoufukidza nendarama,ⁱ uye anogadzira cheni dzesirivha.^j **20** Anosarudza mumwe muti kuti uve mupiro, muti usina kuora.^k Anotsvaka mhizha ine unyanzvi, kuti igadzire mufananidzo wakavezwa^l usingazununguswi.^m

21 Hamuzivi here? Hamunzwi here? Hamuna kuzviudzwa kubvira pakutanga here? Hamuna kunzwisisa kubvira pakatanga kuiswa nheyo dzenyika here?ⁿ **22** Kune Uya agere pamusoro pederedzwa renyika,^o vanogara mariri vakaita sehwiya, Iye ari kutatamura matenga somucheka mutetetete, anoatambanudza setende rokugara mariri,^p **23** Uya ari kuita kuti machinda ave pasina, akaita kuti vatongi venyika vave sezinhu pasina.^q

24 Havana kumbosimwa; havana kumbodyarwa; hunde yavo haina kumbodzika midzi muvhu.^r Munhu achangovafuridza vooma;^s uye dutu richavatakura semashanga.^t

CHITS. 40

- a Isa 41:5
b Pis 50:10
c Mik 6:7
d Pis 39:5
Pis 62:9
Dha 4:35
e Pis 39:11
Pis 144:4
Isa 41:11
f Eks 8:10
Isa 2:2
Pis 86:8
Pis 89:6
Pis 113:5
Jer 10:6
Mik 7:18
g Eks 20:4
Dhe 4:15
Dhe 4:16
Mab 17:29
h Isa 44:10
Jer 16:20
Ha 2:18
i Pis 115:4
Pis 135:15
Isa 37:19
Isa 41:7
Ho 8:6
j Vat 17:4
Jer 10:4
k Isa 44:14
Jer 10:3
l Pis 115:8
Isa 2:8
Isa 46:7
Ha 2:18
m Isa 41:7
n Pis 19:1
Mab 14:17
VaR 1:20
o Pis 2:4
Pis 29:10
Pis 68:33
Isa 66:1
p Job 9:8
Job 38:9
Isa 42:5
Isa 44:24
Jer 10:12
Zek 12:1
q Pis 76:12
Ru 1:52
r 1Maad 21:21
2Maad 10:11
Jer 22:30
s Isa 11:4
t Pis 58:9
Zvi 1:27
Isa 17:13

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 40:18
b Pis 8:3
Pis 102:25
c Pis 147:4
d Pis 89:13
Jer 32:17
e Pis 77:7
Isa 49:14
Isa 60:15
Eze 37:11
VaR 11:1
f Job 27:2
Job 34:5
Ru 18:7
g Isa 40:21
h Ge 21:33
Dhe 33:27
Pis 90:2
Isa 57:15
Jer 10:10
VaR 16:26
1Ti 1:17

25 “Asi mungandifanani-
dza naani kuti ndienzaniswe
naye?” anodaro iye Mutsve-
ne.^a **26** “Tarirai kumusoro
muone. Ndiani akasika zvi-
nhu izvi?”^b Ndiye anobudisa
uto razvo maererano nokuwa-
nda kwazvo, anozvishevedza
zvose nemazita azvo.^c Noku-
da kwoukuru hwesimba ra-
ke guru,^d zvaainewo simba gu-
ru, hapana kana chimwe chete
chazvo chinoshayikwa.

27 “Unotaurireiko, haiwa
iwe Jakobho, uye unotauri-
reiko, haiwa iwe Israeri kuti,
‘Nzira yangu yange yakavanzi-
ka kuna Jehovha,^e uye kurura-
misira kwandiri kunonzvenga
Mwari wangu?’^f **28** Hausati
waziva here kana kuti hauna
kunzwa here?^g Jehovha, Musi-
ki wemigumo yenyika, ndi-
Mwari nokusingagumi,^h Ha-
aneti kana kupera simba.ⁱ
Kunzwisisa kwake hakugo-
ni kuongororwa.^j **29** Anopa
munhu akaneta simba;^k uye
anowedzera simba kune uya
asina simba guru.^l **30** Vako-
mana vachaneta uye vacha-
pera simba, chokwadi maja-
ya achagumburwa, **31** asi
vaya vanotarira^m kuna Jeho-
vha vachawanazve simba.ⁿ Va-
chabhururukira kumusoro ne-
mapapuro sezvinoita mako-
ndo.^o Vachamhanya vasinga-
peri simba; vachafamba vasi-
nganeti.”^p

41 “Nditeererei makanya-
rara, imi zvitsuwa;^q uye
mapoka emarudzi^r ngaawane-
zve simba. Ngaaswedere pe-

i Pis 121:4; Isa 27:3; j Pis 139:6; Pis 147:5; Isa 55:9;
VaR 11:33; 1VaK 2:16; k Pis 29:11; VaF 4:13; VaH
11:34; l Isa 40:26; Ho 12:3; m Pis 25:3; n Pis 103:5;
Pis 138:3; o Eks 19:4; p 1Maad 18:46; Pis 84:7;
CHITS. 41 q Isa 49:1; r Pis 108:3.

dyo.^a Ngaataure panguva iyoyo. Ngatiunganei kuti kuto-nga^b kuitwe.

2 “Ndiani akamutsa mu-mwe munhu kuti abve kunobuda zuva?^c Ndiani akamusheveda kuti auye patsoka Dzake mukururama, kuti amupe marudzi pamberi pake, uye kuita kuti aende achikunda madzimambo?^d Ndiani akaramba achiatema-tema nebakatwa rake kuti ave seguruva, zvokuti apeperetswa-peperetswa nouta hwake semashangawo zvawo?^e 3 Ndiani akaramba achiatevera, akaramba achipfuura norugare netsoka dzake pagwara raasina kuuyana? 4 Ndiani ave achishanda^f uye aita izvi, achisheveda zvizvarwa kubvira pakutanga?^g

“Ndini, Jehovha, Wokutanga;^h uye ndini iye mumwe chete kune vokupedzisira.”ⁱ

5 Zvitsuwa^j zvakaona zvikatya. Migumo yenyika yakadendera.^k Yakaswedera pedyo ikaramba ichiuya. 6 Mumwe nomumwe akabatsira shamwari yake, uye mumwe aiti kuhama yake: “Iwe simba.”^l 7 Naizvozvo mhi-zha yakasimbisa mupfuri wesimbi;^m munhu anokwenenzvera nenyundo akasimbisa anopfura pachipfuriro, achiti pamusoro pokunamatidza: “Zvakanaka.” Mumwe akazoubatanidza nezvipikiri kuti urege kuzununguswa.ⁿ

8 “Asi iwe, haiwa Israeri, uri mushumiri wangu,^o iwe, haiwa Jakobho, wandakasarudza,^p vana vaAbrahamu^q shamwari yangu;^r 9 iwe, wandakatora kumigumo yenyika,^s uye iwe, wandakasheve-

CHITS. 41

a Isa 41:21
b Mik 6:1
c Isa 44:28
Isa 46:11
Zva 16:12
d Pis 110:6
Isa 45:1
e Isa 40:24
f Pis 90:16
Pis 111:3
Joh 5:17
g Dhe 32:8
Mab 17:26
h Isa 43:10
Isa 44:6
Isa 48:12
Zva 1:5
i Isa 46:4
Mar 3:6
Jak 1:17
j Ge 10:5
k Pis 65:8
Pis 66:3
Pis 67:7
l Isa 4:9
Joe 3:10
m Isa 44:12
Isa 46:6
n Isa 40:20
o Eks 19:5
Re 25:42
p Dhe 7:6
Pis 33:12
q Mt 3:9
VaH 2:16
r 2Mak 20:7
Jak 2:23
s Pis 107:3

Chikamu 2

a Mt 24:31
b Isa 43:10
c Isa 12:22
d Pis 94:14
Jer 33:26
VaR 11:2
VaR 11:26
e Dhe 20:1
Jos 1:9
Pis 46:1
VaR 8:31
f Pis 147:12
Isa 60:19
VaH 8:10
g Dhe 33:27
Pis 29:11
Zek 10:12
h Pis 37:40
Pis 115:9
Pis 121:2
i Pis 63:8
j Pis 65:5
Pis 89:14
k Eks 11:8
Pis 86:17
Isa 45:24
Zva 3:9
l Isa 40:17
Isa 60:12
m Isa 54:17
n Pis 37:10
Pis 37:36
o Pis 73:23
Pis 109:31
Isa 42:6
Isa 45:1
p Isa 41:10
q Dhe 33:29
r Job 25:6
Pis 22:6
s Dhe 7:7

dza kubva kumativi ayo ari ku-re.^a Naizvozvo ndakati kwauri, ‘Uri mushumiri wangu;^b ndakusarudza,^c uye handina kukuramba.^d 10 Usatya, nokuti ndinewe.^e Usatarira tarira, nokuti ndiri Mwari wako.^f Ndi-chakusimbisa.^g Chokwadi ndi-chakubatsira.^h Chokwadi ndi-charamba ndakakubata zvakasimba noruoko rwangu rworudyiⁱ rwokururama.”^j

11 “Tarira! Vose vari kukutsamwira vachanyadziswa vonipiswa.^k Varume vari kupopedzana newe vachava vasingabatsiri uye vachaparara.^l

12 Uchatsvaka varume vaya vari kurwa newe, asi hauzovawani.^m Varume vaya vari kurwa newe, vachava sechinhu chisipo uye vasingabatsiri.ⁿ

13 Nokuti ini, Jehovha Mwari wako, ndakabata ruoko rwako rworudyi,^o Ndini ndiri kuti kwauri, ‘Usatya.^p Ini ndichakubatsira.’^q

14 “Usatya, iwe Jakobho honye^r zvayo, imi vanhu vaIsraeri.^s Ini ndichakubatsira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, iye Mudzikinuri^t wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri. 15 “Tarira! Ndakuita chirei chinoshandiswa kupura,^u chokupurisa chitswa chine mazino anocheka nekwose. Uchatsika-tsika makomo woaputsa; uye uchaita kuti zvikomo zvine sehundi.^v 16 Uchazviurutsa,^w mhengo ichazvitakura,^x uye dutu richazviendesa kwose kwose.^y Uchafara pamusoro paJehovha.^z Uchazvirumbidza pamusoro poMutsvene waIsraeri.”^a

17 “Vanotambudzika neva-

t Pis 19:14; Isa 43:14; Isa 47:4; u Mik 4:13; Ha 3:12; v Pis 18:42; w Mt 3:12; x Pis 1:4; y Isa 17:13; z Es 9:22; Isa 25:9; a Isa 12:6; Jer 9:24.

rombo vari kutsvaka mvura,^a asi hapana. Rurimi rwavo rw-oma nenyota.^b Ini, Jehovha, ndichavapindura.^c Ini, Mwari waIsraeri, handizovasiyi.^d **18** Ndichazurama nzizi pamusoro pezvikomero zvisina chinhu, nezvitubu pakati pemapani emipata.^e Ndichaita kuti renje rive dziva remvura rine tsanga zhinji, uye kuti nyika isina mvura ive matsime emvura.^f **19** Ndichasima musidhari, mubayamhondoro nomukute nomuti wemafuta murenje.^g Ndichaisa mujunipa, mupfuri nomusaipresi panguva imwe chete mubani renjenje;^h **20** kuti vanhu vaone, vazive, vateerere uye vave nenjere panguva imwe chete, kuti ruoko rwaJehovha rwakaita izvi, uye kuti iye Mutsvene waIsraeri akazvisika.”ⁱ

21 “Taurai mhosva yenyu yamunokakavara pamusoro payo,”^j anodaro Jehovha. “Ipai uchapupu hwenyu,”^k anodaro Mambo waJakobho.^l **22** “Tipei uye tiudzei zvinhu zvichazoitika. Taurai zvinhu zvokutanga—kuti zvaiva zvipi—kuti tiise mwoyo yedu pazviri uye tizive zvichaitika kwazviri. Kana kuti itai kuti tinzwe zvinhu zviri kuuya.^m **23** Taurai zvinhu zvichazouya, kuti tizive kuti muri vanamwari.ⁿ Chokwadi itai zvakana kana kuti kuita zvakaipa, kuti tarire-tarire tizvione panguva imwe chete.^o **24** Tarirai! Muri chinhu chisipo, uye zvamakaita hazvibatsiri.^p Ani naani anokusarudzai chinhu chinomesesa.”^q

25 “Ndamutsa mumwe munhu wnoduchamhembe, uye iye achauya.^r Achashevedza zi-

CHITS. 41

- a Pis 63:1
Isa 55:1
Amo 8:11
Zva 22:17
b Dhe 28:48
Pis 22:15
Mari 4:4
Ru 16:24
c Pis 34:6
Isa 30:19
d Ge 28:15
Pis 94:14
Isa 42:16
VaH 13:5
e Pis 46:4
Isa 30:25
Joe 3:18
f Pis 107:35
g Isa 32:15
Isa 55:13
Isa 60:21
h Isa 51:3
i Pis 109:27
Eze 39:28
j Job 23:4
Isa 43:9
k Job 38:3
Isa 50:8
Mik 6:2
l Dhe 33:5
Isa 49:26
Isa 60:16
m Isa 42:9
Isa 46:10
Isa 48:5
n Isa 44:6
Isa 46:9
Jer 16:20
o Isa 46:7
Jer 10:5
p Pis 115:8
Isa 44:10
Jer 10:14
Jer 51:18
1VaK 8:4
q Dhe 7:26
Dhe 27:15
r Isa 44:28
Isa 45:1
Jer 51:28

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 46:11
Zva 16:12
b 2Sa 22:43
Isa 10:6
Mik 7:10
Zek 10:5
c Isa 43:9
Isa 44:7
Isa 45:21
d Pis 115:6
Ha 2:18
e Isa 43:10
Isa 44:7
f Eze 1:1
Isa 40:9
Na 1:15
VaR 10:15
g Isa 63:5
Jer 5:13
Dha 2:10
h Pis 115:4
Isa 44:9
Jer 10:5
Dha 2:18
1VaK 8:4

ta rangu ari kumabvazuva.^a Achatsika vatevedzeri vevatongi sokunge kuti ivhu^b uye sezvinoita muumbi anotsika-tsi-ka ivhu nyoro.

26 “Ndiini akambotaura kubvira pakutanga, kuti tizive, kana kuti kubvira panguva yakapfuura, kuti titi, ‘Iye akarurama’ here?”^c Chokwadi hapana kana mumwe chete anotaura. Chokwadi hapana kana mumwe chete anoita kuti mumwe anzwe. Chokwadi hapana kana mumwe chete anonzwa mashoko enyu chero api zvawo.”^d

27 Kune wokutanga, anoti kuZiyoni: “Tarirai! Hevano!”^e uye ndichapa Jerusarema munhu anonza mashoko akana-ka.^f

28 Ndakaramba ndichiona, asi kwakanga kusina kana munhu; uye pakati paivava pakanga pasinawo kana munhu akanga achipa mazano.^g Ndakaramba ndichivabvunza, kuti vapindure. **29** Tarirai! Ivo vose chinhu chisipo. Mabasa avo haabatsiri. Mifananidzo yavo yakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa imhepo uye haisi yechokwadi.^h

42 Tarirai! Mushumiri wangu,ⁱ wandinoramba ndakabata zvakasimba!^j Wandakasarudza,^k akafarirwa^l nomweya wangu! Ndaisa mudzimu wangu maari.^m Iye achaunzira marudzi kururamisira.ⁿ **2** Haazoshevedzeri kana kudandizira, uye haazoititi kuti inzwi rake rinzwike mumugwagwa.^o **3** Hapana tsa-

CHITS. 42 i Isa 52:13; Mt 12:18; Joh 4:34; Joh 6:38; j Isa 49:7; Joh 16:32; k Pis 89:19; Ru 9:35; 1Pe 2:4; l Mt 3:17; Joh 6:27; 2Pe 1:17; m Isa 61:1; Mt 3:16; Mab 10:38; n Mt 12:18; VaR 15:9; o Zek 9:9; Mt 12:16; Mt 12:19.

nga yakapwanyika yaachatyora;^a uye haazodzimi mwenje usina kujeka wetambo yomufurakisi. Achaunza kururamisira nokutendeka.^b **4** Haazovi asina kujeka uyewo haazopwanywi kusvikira aisa kururamisira munyika;^c uye zvitsuwa zvicharamba zvichimirira mutemo wake.^d

5 Zvanzi naMwari wechokwadi, Jehovha, Musiki wematenga,^e Iye Mukuru ari kutatamura;^f Iye ari kutambanudzwa nyika^g nezvibereko^h zvayo, Iye ari kupa vanhu vari pairiⁱ mhopo yokufema,^j nesimba roupennyu kune vaya vari kufamba mairi.^k **6** “Ini, Jehovha, ndakushevedza mukururama,^l uye ndakakubata ruoko.^m Ndichakuchengetedza ndoita kuti uve sungano yevanhu,ⁿ uve chiedza chemarudzi,^o **7** kuti usvinudze maziso akapofumara,^p kuti ubudise musungwa mujeri repasi,^q ubudise vaya vagere murima muimba yevasungwa.^r

8 “Ndini Jehovha. Ndiri zita rangu;^s handizopi kukudzwa kwangu kune mumwe munhu,^t nokurumbidzwa^u kwangu kumifananidzo yakavezwa.^v

9 “Zvinhu zvokutanga—tarirai zvaitika,^w asi ndiri kuviziva zvinhu zvitsva. Ndinaita kuti muzvinzwe izvo zvisaiti zvaitika.”^x

10 Imbirai Jehovha rwiyo rutsva,^y kurumbidzwa kwake kubvira kumugumo wenyika,^z imi muri kuenda kugungwa^a nokune zviri mariri, imi zvitsuwa nemi muri kugara mazviri.^b **11** Renje^c nemaguta aro ngazvishevedzere, misha inogarwa naKedhari.^d Vagari

CHITS. 42

- a Isa 40:11
Mt 11:28
VaH 2:17
b Pis 72:2
Isa 11:3
Mt 12:20
Joh 5:30
Zva 19:11
c Isa 9:7
Isa 49:8
d Ge 12:3
Ge 49:10
Pis 22:27
Mt 12:21
e Pis 102:25
Isa 40:26
f Pis 104:2
Isa 40:22
g Ge 1:1
Pis 136:6
h Jer 10:12
i Ge 2:7
Mab 17:25
j Ge 7:22
k Job 12:10
Mup 12:7
l Pis 45:6
Isa 32:1
m Isa 41:13
n Isa 49:8
Mt 26:28
VaH 8:6
o Isa 49:6
Ru 2:32
Joh 8:12
p Isa 35:5
q Isa 61:1
r VaH 2:15
1Pe 2:9
s Pis 83:18
t Isa 48:11
u Eks 15:11
Isa 12:4
v Eks 32:8
Eks 34:14
w Ge 12:2
Ge 15:14
Jos 21:45
1Mad 8:15
x Isa 41:23
Isa 43:19
Amo 3:7
2Pe 1:21
y Pis 96:1
Pis 98:1
Zva 14:3
z Isa 44:23
Ha 3:3
a Pis 107:23
b Pis 97:1
Isa 51:5
c Isa 32:16
Isa 35:1
d Ge 25:13
Pis 120:5
Isa 60:7

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 48:28
Jer 49:16
b Pis 22:27
Isa 24:15
VaR 15:9
c Isa 66:19
d Pis 78:66
Isa 59:17
Jer 25:30
e Eks 15:3
Na 1:2
f Ho 11:10
Joe 3:16

vomuibwe^a ngavashevedzere vachifara. Vanhu ngavashevedzere zvinonzwika vari pamusoro pemakomo. **12** Ngavakudze Jehovha,^b uye ngavazivise kurumbidzwa kwake muzvitsuwa.^c

13 Jehovha achabuda sezvinoita murume ane simba.^d Achamutsa kushingaira somurwi.^e Achashevedzera, chokwadi achashevedzera noku-kwewondo;^f achava nesimba kwazvo pavavengi vake.^g

14 “Ndakanyarara kwenguva refu.^h Ndakaramba ndakanyarara.ⁱ Ndakaramba ndichizvidzora.^j Ndichagomera, ndichafemereka, uye ndichatakwaira panguva imwe chete somukadzi ari kusununguka.^k

15 Ndichaparadza^l makomo nezvikomo, uye ndichaomesa zvinomera zvazvo zvole. Ndichashandura nzizi kuti dzive zvitsuwa, uye ndichaomesa madziva ane tsanga zhinji.^m **16** Ndichafambisa mapofu munzira yaasina kuziva;ⁿ ndichaafambisa mumugwagwa waasina kuziva.^o Ndichachinja nzvimbo ine rima pamberi pawo kuti ive chiedza,^p uye nzvimbo isina kuenzana kuti ive nyika yakati sandara.^q Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvandichaitira, uye handizoasiyi.”^r

17 Vaya vari kuvimba nomufananidzo wakavezwa, vaya vari kuti mumufananidzo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa: “Ndimi vanamwari vedu,”^s vachadzoswa, vachanyara kwazvo.^t

g Dhe 32:39; 1Sa 2:10; h Jer 44:22; i Pis 50:3; Pis 83:1; j 2Pe 3:9; k Ge 3:16; l Pis 18:7; Jer 4:24; Zef 1:15; m Pis 107:33; Isa 37:25; Isa 44:27; Isa 50:2; n Isa 29:18; Isa 35:5; Jer 31:8; o Isa 30:21; p Isa 60:1; Isa 60:20; q Isa 40:4; Ru 3:5; r Pis 94:14; VaH 13:5; s Eks 32:4; Isa 44:17; t Pis 97:7; Isa 1:29; Isa 44:11; Isa 45:16; Jer 2:26.

18 Inzwai, imi matsi; uye tarirai kuti muone, imi mapofu.^a 19 Ndiani bofu, haasi mushumiri wangu here, uye ndiani asinganzwi sezvakaita nhume yangu yandinotuma? Ndiani bofu sezvakaita munhu anopiwa mubayiro, kana kuti bofu sezvakaita mushumiri waJehovha?^b 20 Wakaona zvinhu zvizhinji, asi hauna kuramba uchichenjerera.^c Wakavhura nzeve, asi hauna kuramba uchiteerera.^d 21 Jehovha akafarira kuti achakudza mutemo^e ndokuuita mukuru nokuda kwokururama^f kwake. 22 Asi ivo vanhu vakapambwa uye vakatorwa nechisimba,^g vose vakavharirwa mumakomba, uye vakavanzwa mudzimba dzevasungwa.^h Vazova vokupamba vasina mununuri,ⁱ vokutora nechisimba vasina munhu anoti: "Dzosa!"

23 Ndiani pakati penyuchanzwa izvi? Ndiani achafungisisa oteerera nokuda kwenguva dzinouya?^j 24 Ndiani akaita kuti Jakobho atorwe zvake nechisimba, uye kuti Israeri atorwe nevapambi? Haasi Jehovha here, Iye watakatadzira, ane nzira dzavasina kuda kufamba madziri uye ane mutemo wavasina kuteerera?^k 25 Naizvozvo Iye akaramba achidururira hashapaari, kutsamwa kwake, nesimba reondo.^l Dzakaramba dzichimuparadza kumativi ose,^m asi haana kucherechedza,ⁿ uye dzakaramba dzichimupisa, asi haana kuva nehanya nazvo.^o

43 Zvino zvanzi naJehovha, Musiki^p wako, haiwa iwe Jakobho, uye Muumbi^q wako, haiwa iwe Israeri: "Usatya, nokuti ndakakudzikinu-

CHITS. 42

- a Isa 6:10
Isa 29:18
Isa 43:8
b Isa 6:9
Isa 56:10
Isa 61:1
Jer 4:22
Eze 12:2
Ru 4:18
2VaK 4:4
c Dhe 4:9
Dhe 29:4
Pis 106:7
d Eze 33:31
e Pis 71:16
VaR 3:25
f Pis 19:7
VaH 8:10
g Dhe 28:33
Isa 1:7
Jer 50:17
h Pis 102:20
i Dhe 28:29
Dhe 28:52
Isa 51:23
j Re 26:16
Dhe 4:30
Dhe 32:29
k Vat 2:14
2Mak 15:6
Pis 106:41
l Dhe 32:22
Na 1:6
m 2Mad 10:32
2Mad 25:9
n Isa 9:13
Jer 5:3
Ho 7:9
o Isa 57:11
Mar 2:2

CHITS. 43

- p Pis 100:3
Isa 43:15
VaE 2:10
q Isa 44:2
Isa 44:21

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 35:9
Isa 44:23
Jer 50:34
b Isa 45:4
c Dhe 32:9
Pis 135:4
d Eks 14:29
Jos 3:15
Pis 66:12
VaH 11:29
e Pis 23:4
f 2Mad 2:8
g Dha 3:25
Zek 13:9
h Isa 60:16
Tit 2:10
Tit 3:4
i 2Mad 24:7
Eze 29:19
j Isa 45:14
k Eks 19:5
l Dhe 7:8
Jer 31:3
m Zvi 21:18
n Isa 41:10
Isa 44:2
Jer 30:10

ra.^a Ndakakushevedza nezita rako.^b Uri wangu.^c 2 Kana ukapfuura nomumvura,^d ndichava newe,^e uye nomunzizi, hadzizokuyeredzi.^f Kana ukafamba nomumoto, hauzopiswi, uyewo murazvo hauzokubvraudzi.^g 3 Nokuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri Muponesi^h wako. Ndakaita kuti Ijipiti ive rudzikinuro nokuda kwako,ⁱ Itiopiya^j neSebha panzvimbo yako. 4 Nokuti wave uchikocha kwandiri,^k wanzi unokudzwa, uye ini ndakuda.^l Ndishaisa vanhu panzvimbo yako, uye mapoka evanhu panzvimbo yomweya wako.^m

5 "Usatya, nokuti ndine-we.ⁿ Ndichaunza vana vako kubva kunobuda zuva, uye ndichakuunganidza kubva kumavirazuva.^o 6 Ndichati kuchamhembe,^p 'Regedza!' uye kumaodzanyemba, 'Usadzivisa. Uyai nevanakomana vangu vari kure, uye nevanasikana vangu vari kumugumo wenyika,^q 7 munhu wose anoshevedzwa nezita rangu^r uye wandakasikira kukudzwa kwangu,^s wandakamba, chokwadi iye wandakaita.'^t

8 "Uyai nemapofu kunyangetse aine maziso, nematsi kunyangetse dziine nzeve.^u 9 Marudzi ngaangane ose panzvimbo imwe chete, uye mapoka emarudzi ngaangane.^v Ndiani pakati pawo angataura izvi?^w Uye angaita kuti tinzwe zvinhu zvokutanga here?^x Ngaagovere zvapupu zvawo,^y kuti anzi akarurama, kana ku-

o Dhe 30:3; Pis 106:47; Isa 66:20; Eze 36:24; Mik 2:12; Zek 8:7; VaR 11:26; p Jer 3:18; q Jer 31:8; r Jer 33:16; s Eks 19:6; Pis 50:23; 1Pe 2:9; t Pis 95:6; Pis 100:3; Isa 29:23; u Isa 6:9; Isa 42:18; v Isa 41:1; w Isa 44:7; Isa 46:10; x Isa 48:5; y Isa 41:21.

ti iwo ngaanzwe ati, 'Ichokwadi!'”^a

10 “Imi muri zvapupu zvanhu,”^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “mushumiri wangu wandakasarudza,^c kuti muzive^d uye mutende mandiri,^e kuti munzwise kuti ndini Iye mumwe chete.^f Ndisati ndavapo hapana Mwari akaumbwa,^g uye pashure pangu pakaramba pasina mumwe.^h **11** Ini—ndini Jehovha,ⁱ kunze kwangu hakuna mumwe muponesi.”^j

12 “Ini ndakazivisa, ndakaponesa uye ndakaita kuti zvinzwiwe,^k pakwakanga kusina mwari wokumwe pakati penyau.^l Naizvozwi imi muri zvapupu zvangu,”^m ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ini ndini Mwari.ⁿ **13** Uyewo, nguva yose ndini Iye mumwe chete;^o hapana mumwe anonunura paruoko rwangu.^p Ndichaita basa,^q ndiani angaridzivisa?”^r

14 Zvanzi naJehovha, Mudzikinuri wenyu,^s Mutsvene waIsraeri:^t “Ndichatuma vanhu kuBhabhironi noku-da kwenyu uye ndichawisira pasi mizariro yemajeri,^u nevaKadheya vari mungarava vachirira.^v **15** Ndini Jehovha Mutsvene wenyu,^w Musiki waIsraeri,^x Mambo wenyu.”^y

16 Zvanzi naJehovha, Iye ari kugadzira nzira mugungwa nomugwagwa mumvura ine simba,^z **17** Iye ari kubudisa ngoro yehondo nebhi-za, uto rehondo nevane simba panguva imwe chete:^a “Vacharara pasi.^b Havazomuki.^c Chokwadi vachadzimwa.^d Vachadzimwa somvenje wetambo yomufurakisi.”^e

CHITS. 43

a 1Mad 18:24

b Isa 43:12

Isa 44:8

Joh 15:27

Mab 1:8

1VaK 15:15

Zva 1:5

c Dhe 4:37

Dhe 10:15

Pis 78:68

Mt 24:45

VaE 1:4

2VaT 2:13

d Isa 41:20

Jer 31:34

e Joh 20:31

VaR 11:20

f Isa 41:4

g Isa 44:6

Isa 45:6

1VaK 8:4

h Isa 44:8

i Dhe 6:4

j Isa 12:2

Ho 13:4

ITi 2:3

Jud 25

k Isa 46:10

l Dhe 32:12

Pis 81:9

m Isa 43:10

n Isa 37:20

Isa 46:9

o Isa 41:4

Zva 1:8

p Dhe 32:39

Pis 50:22

Ho 2:10

q Dhe 32:4

Pis 64:9

Isa 41:4

Dha 4:35

r Job 9:12

Isa 14:27

s Pis 19:14

Isa 44:6

Isa 63:16

t Isa 54:5

u Isa 14:17

Isa 45:2

v Jer 50:10

Zva 18:11

w Pis 89:18

Jer 51:5

x Isa 43:1

y Dhe 33:5

Pis 74:12

Isa 33:22

Zva 11:17

z Eks 14:16

Jos 3:13

a Eks 15:4

b Pis 76:6

c Isa 14:20

Jer 51:39

d Zva 19:20

e Isa 1:31

Isa 42:3

f Isa 34:13

g Isa 41:17; Jer 31:9; Zva 22:17; h Pis 33:12; Isa 41:8; Isa 44:1; 1Pe 2:9; i Pis 102:18; Isa 42:12; Isa 60:21; VaH 13:15; j Isa 64:7; k Jer 2:5; Ho 7:10; Mik 6:3; l Isa 1:13; Amo 5:25; Mar 1:13; Mar 3:8; m Isa 66:3; Amo 5:22; n Jer 6:20; o Re 3:16; p Pis 95:10; Isa 1:14; Mar 2:13; q Pis 51:9; r Isa 1:18; Jer 50:20; s Pis 25:7; Pis 79:9; Eze 20:9; t Pis 79:8; Jer 31:34; VaH 10:17; u Job 23:4; Jer 2:29.

Chikamu 2

a Isa 42:9

b Isa 40:5

Ru 3:6

c Isa 11:16

Isa 40:3

d Dhe 8:15

Pis 78:16

Isa 41:18

e Pis 148:10

f Isa 34:13

18 “Musayeuka zvinhu zvokutanga, uye musafunga zvinhu zvekare. **19** Tarirai! Ndiri kuita chinhu chitsva.”^a Zvino chichaitika. Hamuzochizivi here?^b Chokwadi, ndichagadzira nzira inopfuura nomurenje,^c inopfuura nomunzizi dzomugwenga.^d **20** Mhuka yomusango ichandikudza,^e hunguhwe nemhou;^f nokuti ndichange ndaisa mvura murenje, nzizi mugwenga,^g kuti ndiite kuti vanhu vangu, vandakasarudza,^h vanwe, **21** ivo vanhu vandakazviumbira, kuti varondedzere kurumbidzwa kwangu.ⁱ

22 “Asi hauna kundishevedza, haiwa iwe Jakobho,^j nokuti waneta neni, haiwa iwe Israeri.^k **23** Hauna kundiuinzira makwai ezvinopiwa zvako zvinopiswa zvakakwana, uye hauna kundikudza nezvibayiro zvako.^l Handina kumanikidza kuti undishumire nechipo, uyewo handina kukunetesa nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena.^m **24** Hauna kunditengera ipwa dzinonhuhwiriraⁿ nemari chero ipi zvayo; uye hauna kundigutsa nema-futa ezvibayiro zvako.^o Chokwadi wakandimanikidza kuti ndishandire zvivi zvako; wandinetesa nokukanganisa kwako.^p

25 “Ini—ndini Iye ari kudzima^q kudarika^r kwako noku-da kwangu,^s uye handizoyeuki zvivi zvako.^t **26** Ndiyeuchidze; ngatitongane;^u tau-

ra nhoroono yako kuti ururamiswe.^a **27** Baba vako vokatanga, vakatadza,^b uye vaturiri vako vakanditadzira.^c **28** Naizvozvo ndichasvibisa machinda enzvimbo tsvene, uye ndichaita kuti Jakobho ave munhu achaparadzwa chose uye Israeri atukwe.^d

44 “Zvino teerera, haiwa iwe Jakobho mushumiri wangu,^e newe, haiwa iwe Israeri, wandakasarudza.^f **2** Zvanzi naJehovha, Muiti^g wako noMuumbi^h wako, iye akaramba achikubatsira kubvira uchiri mudumbu,ⁱ ‘Usatya,^j haiwa iwe mushumiri wangu Jakobho, newe Jeshuruni,^k wandakasarudza. **3** Nokuti ndichadururira mvura pamunhu ane nyota,^l uye hova dzinoyerera zvinyoronyoro panzvimbo yakaoma.^m Ndishadururira mudzimu wangu pavana vako,ⁿ nechikombero changu pavazukuru vako. **4** Ivo vachamera sevari pakati pouswa hwakasvibirira,^o semiti yemishambangwana^p iri pedyo nemigero yemvura. **5** Uyu achati: “Ndiri waJehovha.”^q Uyo achazvishevedza nezita raJakobho,^r uye mumwe achanyora paruoko rwake kuti: “Ndiri waJehovha.” Mumwe achazvitumidza kuti Israeri.^s

6 “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mambo waIsraeri,^t Mudzikinuri wake,^u Jehovha wemauto, ‘Ndini wokutanga nowokupezdisira,^v kunze kwangu hakuna mumwe Mwari.^w **7** Ndiyani aripo akaita seni?^x Ngaashevedzere, kuti azvizivise uye kuti azvaiture kwandiri.^y Kubvira pandakagadza vanhu ve-

CHITS. 43

- a Job 40:7
Ru 10:29
b Ge 3:17
Pis 78:8
VaR 5:12
c Isa 28:7
Jer 3:31
d Dhe 28:15
Pis 79:4
Pis 137:3
Ru 21:24

CHITS. 44

- e Isa 41:8
Jer 30:10
f Ge 17:7
Ge 35:11
Pis 105:6
VaR 11:7
g Isa 43:7
h Isa 43:1
Isa 43:21
Isa 44:21
Isa 64:8
i Pis 71:6
Isa 49:1
Jer 1:5
j Isa 41:10
k Dhe 32:15
Dhe 33:5
Dhe 33:26
l Isa 41:17
m Isa 32:2
n Isa 32:15
Mab 2:17
o Pis 92:13
Isa 61:11
Mab 2:41
p Pis 137:2
q Zek 13:9
r Es 8:7
s VaG 6:16
t Dhe 33:5
Isa 33:22
u Eks 6:6
Isa 48:17
Jer 50:34
v Isa 41:4
Isa 48:12
Zva 22:13
w Dhe 43:5
Isa 43:10
Isa 44:24
Jer 16:20
x Isa 40:18
Isa 46:9
y Isa 43:9
Isa 45:21

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 17:8
Dhe 32:8
Isa 41:4
Mab 17:26
b Zvi 3:25
Isa 41:10
c Ge 15:13
Dhe 28:15
Isa 48:5
d Isa 43:10
e Dhe 4:39
1Sa 2:2
f Dhe 32:4
2Sa 22:32
g 1Sa 12:21
Pis 97:7
Isa 41:29
h Vat 10:14
1Mad 18:26
1VaK 8:4

kare kare,^a ivo ngavazivise zvinhu zviri kuuya nezvinhu zva-va kuda kuuya. **8** Musatya, uye musakatyamadzwa,^b Kubvira panguva iyoyo handina kuita kuti mumwe nomumwe anzwe uye handina kukuzivisai here?^c Imi muri zvapupu zvangu.^d Kune mumwe Mwari ariko kunze kwangu here?^e Aiwa, hakuna rimwe Dombo.^f Hakuna rimwe randinoziva.”

9 Vagadziri vomufananidzo wakavezwa vose zvavo havasi vechokwadi,^g zvavanda hazvizobatsiri,^h uye havana chavanoona uye havana chavanozivaⁱ kufanana nezvapupu zvavo, kuti vanyadziswe.^j

10 Ndiyani akaumba mumwe mwari kana kuti akaumba mufananidzowo zvawo wakambwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa?^k Wave usingambobatsiri.^l **11** Tarira! Vamwe vake vose vachanyara,^m uye mhizha dzinobva pavanhu vepanyika. Vose zvavo vachaungana.ⁿ Vachamira. Vachatya. Vachanyara panguva imwe chete.^o

12 Muvezi wesimbi anoshandisa chokuvezesa, ave achii-gadzira nemazimbe; uye anoi-gadzira nenyundo, uye anoramba achii-gadzira noruoko rwake rune simba.^p Uyewo, ava nenzara, naizvozvo haana simba. Haana kunwa mvura; naizvozvo anoneta.

13 Muvezi wedanda, atambanudza tambo yokuyeresa; anoritara nechoko tsvuku; anoriveza nembezo; uye anoramba achiritara nechokue-nzanisa, uye zivishoma nezvishoma anoriita rakafana-

i Pis 115:5; Pis 135:17; j Pis 97:7; Jer 51:17; k Eks 32:4; 1Mad 12:28; l Jer 10:5; Mab 19:26; m 1Sa 5:3; 1Sa 5:7; Isa 1:29; n Isa 41:6; o Dha 3:29; p Isa 40:19; Isa 41:7; Isa 46:6.

na nomufananidzo womunhu,^a sorunako rwevanhu, kuti rigare mumba.^b

14 Kune mumwe ane basa rokutema misidhari; uye anotora muti worumwe rudzi, muti mukuru, uye anoita kuti uve wakasimba nokuda kwake pakati pemitu yomusango.^c Akadyara muti womuraure-ri, uye mvura inonaya inoramba ichiukudza. **15** Wava chinhu chokuti munhu aite kuti moto urambe uchibvira. Naizvozvo anotora rutivi rwawo kuti adziye. Anobatidza moto obika chingwa. Anogadzirawo mwari waangakotamira.^d Aita kuti uve mufananidzo wakavezwa,^e uye anougwadamira. **16** Anopisa hafu yawo nomoto. Anonyatsogochi nyama yaanodya nehafu yawo, uye anoguta. Anodziyawo moto uye anoti: “Hekani! Ndadziyirwa. Ndaona chiedza chomoto.” **17** Asi wasara wawo anougadzira kuti uve mwari, mufananidzo wake wakavezwa. Anougwadamira uye anokotama onyengetera kwauri oti: “Ndinunurei, nokuti ndimi mwari wangu.”^f

18 Havasati vaziva,^g uyewo havanzwisisi,^h nokuti mazi-so avo akanamwa kuti varege kuona,ⁱ uye mwoyo yawo kuti varege kuva nenjere.^j **19** Hakuna anoyeuka mwoyo^k make kana kuti anozi-va kana kuti anonzwisisa,^l achiti: “Ndapisa hafu yawo nomoto, uye ndabikawo chingwa nemazimbe awo; ndagochi nyama ndikadya. Zvino ndingagadzira chinhuwo zvacho chinosemesa^m nowasara here? Ndingagwadamira da-

CHITS. 44

- a Eks 20:4
Dhe 4:16
Dhe 4:28
Mab 17:29
VaR 1:23
b Ge 31:19
Ge 35:2
Dhe 27:15
Vat 17:4
c Isa 40:20
Jer 10:3
d Eks 20:5
Dhe 5:9
Vat 2:19
2Mak 25:14
Ha 2:15
Zva 9:20
e Re 26:1
Vat 17:3
Vat 18:30
2Mad 21:7
Na 1:14
Ha 2:18
f Isa 36:19
Isa 37:38
Isa 45:20
Isa 46:7
g Jer 10:14
h Jer 10:8
VaR 1:21
i Jer 5:21
j Pis 81:12
Isa 6:10
Mt 13:15
VaR 1:28
k Dhe 32:46
Eze 40:4
Ho 7:11
l Zvi 1:4
Zvi 2:9
m Dhe 7:26
Dhe 27:15
IMad 11:5

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 102:9
b Jer 17:9
VaR 1:28
Jak 1:14
c Jer 16:19
Ha 2:18
d Dhe 4:9
e Isa 44:1
f Isa 43:1
g Isa 49:15
h Pis 51:1
Pis 103:12
Isa 1:18
Isa 43:25
Jer 33:8
Mab 3:19
i Jer 3:12
Ho 14:1
Mab 2:38
Jak 4:8
j Isa 1:27
Isa 48:20
Isa 59:20
1VaK 6:20
k Pis 69:34
Pis 96:11
l Isa 43:13
m Pis 100:1
Isa 49:13
n Pis 98:4
Isa 41:9
Isa 42:10
o Isa 55:12
p Isa 60:21
q Isa 44:6

nda romuti rakaoma here?”

20 Ari kudya madota.^a Mwoyo wake wakanyengedzwa wamutsausa.^b Haanunuri mweya wake, uyewo haatauri kuti: “Muruoko rwangu rworudyi hamuna nhema here?”^c

21 “Yeuka zvinhu izvi, haiwa iwe Jakobho,^d newe, haiwa iwe Israeri, nokuti uri mushumiri wangu.^e Ndakakuumba.^f Uri mushumiri wangu. Haiwa iwe Israeri, ini handizokukanganwi.^g **22** Ndichadzima kudarika kwako soku-unge negore,^h nezvivi zvako soku-unge negore govbu. Dzoka kwandiri,ⁱ nokuti ndichakudzikinura.^j

23 “Shevedzerai muchifara, imi matenga,^k nokuti Jehovha azviita!^l Shevedzerai mukukunda,^m imi mativi akadzikira kwazvo enyika!ⁿ Farai, imi makomo,^o nokushevedzera kwokufara, iwe sango nemi miti yose iri mariri! Nokuti Jehovha adzikinura Jakobho, uye anoratidza runako rwake pana Israeri.”^p

24 Zvanzi naJehovha, Mudzikinuri wako,^q iye Akakuumba mudumbu: “Ini, Jehovha, ndiri kuita zvinhu zvo-se, ndiri kutatamura matenga^r ndiri ndoga, ndiri kuwaridza nyika.^s Ndiani aiva neni? **25** Ndiri kuita kuti zviratidzo zvevanotaura zvisina zvazvinobatsira zvirege kubudirira, uye ndini Iye anopengesa vanoshopera;^t Iye anodzorera shure vachenjeri, uye Iye anochinja zivo yawo kuti ive upe-nzi;^u **26** Iye ari kuita kuti

r Job 26:7; Pis 104:2; Isa 40:22; Isa 45:12; Isa 51:13; s Ge 1:1; Isa 42:5; Isa 48:13; Zva 10:6; t Job 12:17; Ho 9:7; u 2Sa 15:31; Isa 29:14; 1VaK 1:19.

shoko romushumiri wake riitike, uye Iye anoita chose zvakarongwa nenhume dzake;^a Iye ari kuti nezveJerusarema, 'Richagarwa,'^b uye nezve maguta aJudha, 'Achavakwazve,'^c uye ndichamutsa nzvimbo dzaro dzakaitwa matongo;^d **27** Iye ari kuti kumvura yakadzika, 'Ipwa; ndichaomesa nzizi dzako dzose';^e **28** Iye ari kuti nezvaKoreshi,^f 'Ndiye mufudzi wangu, zvose zvandinofarira achazvita chose';^g kunyange pakutaura kwangu nezveJerusarema kuti, 'Richavakwazve,' uye nezvetemberi, 'Nheyo yako ichavakwa.'"^h

45 Zvanzi naJehovha kumuzodziwaⁱ wake, kuna Koreshi, wandakabata ruoko rwake rworudyi,^j kuti ndikunde marudzi pamberi pake,^k kuti ndisunungure hudyu dzemadzimambo; kuti ndimuvhurire masuo ane madhoo maviri, zvokuti kunyange magedhi haazovharwi: **2** "Ini ndichakutungamirira,^l uye ndichanzanisa nzvimbo dzisina kuenzana dzenyika.^m Ndichatyora-tyora masuo emhangura, uye ndichagura mizaripo yesimbi.ⁿ **3** Ndichakupa pfuma^o iri murima nepfuma yakavanzwa iri munzvimbo dzakavandika, kuti uzive kuti ndini Jehovha, Iye ari kukushevedza nezita rako,^p Mwari waIsraeri. **4** Nokuda kwomushumiri wangu Jakobho uye nokuda kwaIsraeri wandakasarudza,^q ndakakushevedza nezita rako; ndakakutumidza zita rinokudzwa, kunyange wakanga usingandizivi.^r **5** Ndini Jehovha, uye hakuna mumweze.^s Kunze kwangu hakuna mu-

CHITS. 44

- a Jos 23:14
Isa 55:11
Zek 1:6
b Pis 147:2
c Isa 60:10
d Isa 61:4
e Pis 74:15
Isa 42:15
Jer 50:38
Zva 16:12
f Ezi 1:1
Isa 41:25
Isa 45:1
Isa 46:11
Dha 10:1
g 2Mak 36:22
Isa 48:14
h 2Mak 36:23
Ezi 1:2
Ezi 6:3
Isa 45:13

CHITS. 45

- i 1Mad 19:16
Isa 44:28
j Ezi 1:1
Pis 73:23
Isa 45:4
k Isa 13:17
Isa 41:25
Jer 51:20
l Isa 13:4
m Isa 40:4
n Pis 107:16
o Jer 50:37
p Ezi 1:2
Isa 44:28
q Eks 19:5
Isa 41:8
r VaG 4:8
s Dhe 4:35
1Mad 8:60
Isa 44:8
Joe 2:27

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:39
Dhe 32:39
1VaK 8:4
b 1Sa 17:46
Pis 102:15
Isa 37:20
Mar 1:11
c Pis 83:18
d 1Sa 2:7
e Ge 1:3
Pis 8:3
Jer 31:35
Jak 1:17
f Eks 10:21
Pis 104:20
Amo 4:13
g Pis 29:11
Isa 26:12
2VaK 1:2
h Mup 7:14
Isa 10:6
Jer 18:7
Amo 3:6
i Pis 72:6
Eze 34:26
j Ho 10:12
2Pe 3:13
k Isa 61:11
1VaK 3:6
l Isa 65:17
Zva 21:1
m Pis 2:9
1VaK 10:22

mwe Mwari.^a Ndichanyatso kusunga, kunyange usina kundiziva, **6** kuti vanhu vazive kubvira kumabvazuva uye kubvira kwarinovirira kuti hakuna mumwe kunze kwangu.^b Ndini Jehovha, uye hakuna mumweze.^c **7** Ini, Jehovha, ndiri kuita zvinhu zvose izvi,^d kuumba chiedza^e nokusika rima,^f kuita rugare^g nokusika dambudziko.^h

8 "Haiwa imi matenga, donhedzai zvichibva kumusoro;ⁱ uye matenga ane makore ngaapfunhe kururama.^j Nyika ngaivhurike, ngaibereke rupo, uye ngaimerese^k kururama panguva imwe chete. Ini, Jehovha, ndakazvisika."^l

9 Ane nhamo anorwa noMuumbi wake,^m sezvinoita chaenga chomudziyo wevhu nezvimwe zvaenga zvomudziyo wevhu zvepasi! Ivhuⁿ ringati here kune muumbi waro: "Unoitei?" Chawakagadzira chingati here: "Haana mako?" **10** Ane nhamo ari kuti kuna baba: "Munoberekei?" uye kumudzimai: "Munorwadzwa nokusunungukei?"^o

11 Zvanzi naJehovha, Mutsvene waIsraeri^q noMuumbi^q wake: "Ndibvunzei nezvezvinhu zviri kuuya^r pamusoro pevanakomana vangu;^s uye mundirayire pamusoro pebasat^t remaoko angu. **12** Ndini ndakaita nyika^u uye ndakasika munhu ari pairi.^v Ini—mako angu akatatamura mateंगा,^w uye ndakarayira uto rwo rose."^x

n Isa 29:16; Jer 18:6; VaR 9:20; o Mar 1:6; p Isa 43:3; q Isa 43:7; Isa 43:21; r Isa 46:10; Jer 33:3; s Isa 29:23; Isa 60:21; Jer 3:19; Ho 1:10; VaG 3:29; t Pis 111:3; u Ge 1:1; Ge 14:19; Pis 102:25; Isa 40:28; Zva 10:6; v Ge 1:27; Ge 2:7; Ge 5:2; Dhe 4:32; Pis 139:14; Jer 27:5; w Isa 44:24; Jer 32:17; Zek 12:1; x Ge 2:1; Ne 9:6.

13 “Ndini ndakamutsa mu-mwe munhu mukururama,^a uye ndichaenzanisa nzira dza-ke dzose.^b Ndiye achavaka gu-ta rangu,^c uye achasunungu-
ra vanhu vangu vakata-
pwa,^d kwete nokuda kwomu-
tengo^e kana nokuda kwepfu-
mbamuro,^f” Jehovha wema-
uto adaro.

14 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Va-
shandi vasingabhadharwi ve-
Ijipiti^f nevatengesi veItiopi-
ya nevaSebhiya,^g varume va-
refu,^h ivo vachauya kwauri,
uye vachava vako.ⁱ Vachafa-
mba vari shure kwako; vacha-
uya vakasungwa nezvisungo
zvomumakumbo,^j uye vacha-
kukotamira.^k Vachanyengete-
ra kwauri, vachiti, ‘Chokwa-
di Mwari anewe,^l uye hakuna
mumweze; hakuna mumwe
Mwari.’”^m

15 Chokwadi imi muri Mwari
anoramba akavanda,ⁿ Mwari
waIsraeri, Muponesi.^o **16** Va-
chanyara uye vachaninipiswa,
vose zvavo. Vagadziri vezvi-
dhori vachafamba pamwe che-
te vachinyara.^p **17** Asi Israe-
ri achaponeswa muna Jeho-
vha^q noruponeso rusingagu-
mi.^r Imi hamuzonyari,^s uye-
wo hamuzoninipiswi^t kusviki-
ra kunguva dzisingagumi dzo-
kusingaperi.

18 Nokuti zvanzi naJeho-
vha, Musiki wematenga,^u Iye
Mwari wechokwadi,^v Muumbi
wenyika noMuiti wayo,^w Iye
akaisimbisa kwazvo,^x asina
kungoisikira pasina, akaiu-
mba kuti igarwe:^y “Ndini Je-
hovha, hakuna mumweze.^z
19 Handina kutaura ndiri mu-
nzvimbo yakavandika,^a mu-
nzvimbo yenyika ine rima;

CHITS. 45

a Isa 42:6
b VaH 1:8
c 2Mak 36:23
Ezr 1:2
Isa 44:28
d Ezr 1:3
Isa 14:17
Isa 43:14
Isa 49:25
e Isa 13:17
f Isa 19:23
g Pis 72:10
h Isa 18:7
i Isa 49:23
Isa 61:5
j Pis 149:8
k Es 8:17
Isa 14:2
Isa 60:14
l Zek 8:23
m Isa 44:8
n Pis 44:24
o Isa 43:11
Isa 60:16
Tit 1:3
p Pis 97:7
Isa 44:9
q Ho 1:7
r Isa 26:4
Isa 51:6
s Pis 25:3
Isa 29:22
Joe 2:26
t Isa 54:4
Zef 3:11
u Isa 42:5
Jer 10:12
v 2Sa 22:31
1VaK 8:5
w Ge 14:19
Pis 102:25
Zva 10:6
x Job 38:4
Pis 78:69
Pis 104:5
Pis 119:90
Zvi 3:19
y Ge 1:28
Ge 9:1
Pis 37:29
Pis 115:16
z 1Mad 8:60
Isa 46:9
a Dhe 30:11
Zvi 8:1
Isa 48:16

Chikamu 2

a Nu 23:20
1Mak 28:8
1Ti 4:8
b Pis 111:8
Pis 119:137
Zvi 8:6
c Isa 41:5
Zva 22:17
d Isa 4:3
Isa 66:20
Jer 50:28
e 1Mad 18:26
Isa 42:17
Jer 50:2
f Isa 41:21
g Isa 41:22
h Isa 43:9
i Isa 44:8
Mk 12:32
j Isa 43:3
k Dhe 4:39
Joe 2:27

uyewo handina kutaura neva-
na vaJakobho kuti, ‘Nditsva-
kei pasina.’^a Ndini Jehovha,
anotaura zvakarurama, anoz-
ivisa zvakarurama.^b

20 “Unganai muuye.^c Swe-
derai pedyo pamwe chete, imi
vapukunyuki vanobva kuma-
rudzi.^d Vaya vari kutakura da-
nda romufananidzo wavo wa-
kavezwa havana kuziva, ne-
vaya vari kunyengetera kuna
mwari asingagoni kuponesa.^e

21 Taurai mashoko enyu ne-
nyaya yenyu.^f Chokwadi, nga-
vurangane vakabatana. Ndia-
ni akaita kuti izvi zvinzwi-
we kubvira kare kare?^g Ndia-
ni akazviture kubvira pa-
nguva iyoyo chaiyo?^h Handi-
si ini here, Jehovha, asina mu-
mwe Mwari akafanana naye;ⁱ
Mwari akarurama uye Mupo-
nesi,^j asina mumwe akafanana
neni?^k

22 “Tendeukirai kwandiri
muponeswe,^l imi mose mu-
ri kumigumo yenyika; nokuti
ndini Mwari, hakuna mumwe-
zve.^m **23** Ndakapika neni pa-
changuⁿ—shoko racho raka-
buda mumuromo mangu noku-
rurama,^o zvokuti harizodzo-
ki^p—kuti mabvi ose achandi-
pfugamira,^q rurimi rwose ru-
chapika,^r **24** ruchiti, ‘Cho-
kwadi kururama kwakaza-
ra nesimba^s zviri muna Je-
hovha. Vose vanomutsamwira
vachananga kwaari vonyadzi-
swa.^t **25** Vana^u vose vaIsra-
eri vachava vakarurama^v mu-
na Jehovha uye vachazviru-
mbidza.’”^w

l Pis 65:5; Mk 7:7; Joh 3:16; m Dhe 4:35; 1Mad 8:60; Isa 45:5; n Ge 22:16; Amo 6:8; VaH 6:13; o Nu 23:19; Tit 1:2; p Isa 55:11; q VaR 14:11; r Dhe 6:13; Jer 4:2; Jer 12:16; s Pis 29:1; t Zva 11:18; u VaG 3:29; v Isa 61:9; w Pis 64:10; 2VaK 10:17.

46 Bheri^a apfugama,^b Nebho akotama; zvidhori^c zvavo zvazova zvemhuka dzomusango uye zvezvipfuwo, mitoro yavo, iyo mikwende, zvazova mutoro wemhuka dzaneta. **2** Vachakotama; ivo mumwe nomumwe vachapfugama zvakafanana; havambokwanisi kupukunyutsa^d mutoro, nokuti mweya yavo ichata-pwa.^e

3 “Nditeererei, haiwa imi imba yaJakobho, nemi mose vakasara veimba yaIsraeri,^f imi makatakurwa neni kubvira muchiri mudumbu, imi makatakurwa kubvira muchiri muchibereko.^g **4** Ndini Iye mumwe chete^h kunyange kusvikira munhu akwegura; uye ndicharamba ndichitakura munhu kusvikira achena musoro.ⁱ Ini ndichaita chimwe chinhu,^j kuti ndimutakure, kuti ndimwendese uye kuti ndimupukunyutse.^k

5 “Muchandifananidza naaniko^l kana kuti kundienzanisa naani kana kuti kundiita akafanana naani kuti nditodzane naye?^m **6** Kune vava vari kudurura ndarama zhinji ichibva muchikwama, uye vanoyera sirivha nedanda rechikero. Vanobhadhara mupfuri wesimbi, uye iye anogadzirisa mwari.ⁿ Vanogwadama, chokwadi, vanokotama.^o **7** Vanomutakura papfudzi,^p vanoenda naye vomuisa munzvimbo yake kuti amire. Haatsuguduki panzvimbo yake yaanomira.^q Kunyange kana munhu akashevedzera kwaari, iye haapinduri; haaponesi munhu pakutambudzika kwake.^r

8 “Yeukai izvi, kuti mushi-

CHITS. 46

a Jer 50:2
Jer 51:44
b 1Sa 5:3
c Isa 2:20
Isa 45:20
Jer 10:5
d Isa 37:12
e Jer 43:12
f Isa 1:9
g Eks 19:4
Dhe 1:31
Isa 44:2
h Isa 41:4
Isa 43:10
i Pis 71:18
Pis 92:14
j Isa 43:13
k Pis 41:1
Pis 116:4
l Eks 8:10
Eks 15:11
Pis 113:5
Isa 40:25
Jer 10:6
m Pis 89:6
Mik 7:18
Mab 17:29
n Eks 32:4
Isa 40:19
Jer 10:9
Ha 2:18
o Isa 2:8
Isa 44:17
Dha 3:5
p Jer 10:5
q 1Sa 5:3
Dha 3:1
r 1Mad 18:26
Isa 37:38
Jer 2:28
Jon 1:5

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 32:29
Zvi 2:1
Isa 44:18
Hag 1:5
b Eze 18:28
c Dhe 32:7
Isa 42:9
d Pis 50:1
Pis 118:27
VaR 1:20
e Isa 45:14
f Dhe 33:26
Isa 40:18
g Isa 42:9
h Isa 41:22
Isa 45:21
i Pis 33:11
j Pis 135:6
Isa 55:11
VaH 6:17
k Isa 41:2
Isa 45:1
l Eze 1:2
Isa 44:28
Isa 48:14
m Nu 23:19
n Job 23:13
o Pis 76:5
Isa 48:4
Mab 7:51
p Pis 119:150
Jer 2:5
q Pis 97:2
Pis 145:17
Isa 51:5
r Pis 46:1
Isa 12:2
s Isa 62:11

nge. Zviisei mumwoyo,^a imi vadariki.^b **9** Yeukai zvinhu zvokutanga zvekare kare,^c kuti ndini Mwari^d uye hakuna mumwe Mwari,^e kana ani nani akafanana neni;^f **10** Iye ari kuzivisa zvokuguma kubvira pakutanga,^g uye zvinhu zvisati zvaitwa kubvira kare kare;^h Iye ari kuti, ‘Zvandarongwa zvichamira,ⁱ uye ndichaita zvinhu zvose zvandinofarira’;^j **11** Iye ari kushevedza shiri inodya nyama iri kunobuda zuva,^k murume ari kunyika iri kure kuti aite zvandakaronga.^l Ndakazvita-ura; ndichazviunzawo.^m Ndakazviumba, ndichazviitawo.ⁿ

12 “Nditeererei, imi mune mwoyo mikukutu,^o imi muri kure nokururama.^p **13** Ndaswededza pedyo kururama kwangu.^q Hakusi kure,^r uye ruponeso rwangu haruzononoki.^s Ndichapa ruponeso mu-Ziyoni, ndichapa Israeri runako rwangu.”^t

47 Buruka ugare mugururava,^u haiwa iwe mhandara yeBhabhironi.^v Gara pasi pasina chigaro choumambo,^w haiwa iwe mwanasikana wevaKadheya.^x Nokuti vanhu havachazokutizve akatunhidzwa uye akaregererwa.^y **2** Tora guyo^z ukuye furawa. Fukura chifukidziro^a chacho. Kwinya nguwo yako.^b Fukura gumbu.^c Yambuka nzizi. **3** Ita kuti kusapfeka kwako kuve pachena.^d Uyewo, kuzvidzwa kwako ngakuonekwe.^e Ndichatsiva,^f uye handizovi

t Isa 44:23; Isa 60:21; CHITS. 47 u 1Sa 2:7; Isa 26:5; v Pis 137:8; Jer 50:42; Zek 2:7; w Pis 89:44; Jer 51:33; Dha 5:30; x Isa 47:5; y Zva 18:7; z Eks 11:5; Mt 24:41; a Isa 3:19; b Jer 13:22; Na 3:5; c Isa 20:4; d Eze 16:37; e Jer 13:26; f Dhe 32:35; Pis 94:1; VaR 12:19.

nomutsa chero nomunhu upi zvake wandinosangana naye.

4 “Kune Mudzikinuri wedu.^a Jehovha wemauto ndiro zita rake,^b Mutsvene waisraeri.”^c

5 Gara pasi chinyararire,^d upinde murima,^e haiwa iwe mwanasikana wevaKadheya;^f nokuti vanhu havachazokushevedzizve kuti Tenzikadzi^g woUmambo.^h 6 Ndakatsamwira vanhu vangu.ⁱ Ndakavibisa nhaka yangu,^j ndikavaisa muruoko rwako.^k Hauna kuvanzwira ngonzi.^l Wakaita kuti joko rako riremere kwazvo munhu akwegura.^m

7 Wakaramba uchiti: “Ndichava Tenzikadziⁿ nokusingagumi, nokusingaperi.” Hauna ku isa zvinhu izvi mumwoyo mako; hauna kuyeuka kuguma kwenyaya yacho.^o

8 Zvino chinzwa izvi, iwe mukadzi anongoda zvokuzvifadza,^p ari ku gura akachenge-teka, ari kuti mumwoyo make: “Ndini, uye hakuna mumwezeve.^q Handizogari ndiri chirikadzi, uye handizozivi kushayikirwa nevana.”^r 9 Asi zvinhu zviviri izvi zvichangoerekana zvakuwira, muzuva ri-mwe chete:^s kushayikirwa nevana uye kuva chirikadzi. Zvichakuwira zvakayerwa zvaka-kwana,^t nokuda kwouroyi hwako huzhinji, nokuda kwezvitsinga zvako zvine simba rizeze—izvo zvakananyisa.^u 10 Wakaramba uchivimba nezvakaipa zvako.^v Wakati: “Hakuna ari kundiona.”^w Uchenjeri hwako nezivo yako^x—ndizvo zvakakutsausa; uye unoramba uchiti mumwoyo mako: “Ndini, uye hakuna mumwezeve.” 11 Uchawirwa ne-

CHITS. 47

- a Isa 41:14
- b Isa 44:6
- c Isa 43:3
- d Pis 94:23
- e Isa 2:9
- f Isa 47:1
- g Zva 18:7
- h Isa 13:19
- Isa 14:4
- Zva 17:5
- i 2Mak 28:9
- 2Mak 36:16
- Isa 42:25
- Zek 1:15
- J Dhe 28:63
- Isa 10:6
- Eze 24:21
- k 2Mak 25:21
- Jer 52:14
- l Pis 137:8
- Mt 7:12
- Zva 18:5
- m Dhe 28:50
- n Dha 4:30
- Zva 18:7
- o Dhe 32:29
- p Dha 5:1
- Dha 5:23
- Zva 18:3
- q Jer 51:53
- r Pis 10:6
- Zva 18:7
- s Pis 73:19
- Zva 18:10
- t Jer 51:29
- u Eze 21:21
- Dha 2:2
- Dha 5:7
- Zva 18:23
- v Pis 52:7
- w Jer 23:24
- VaH 4:13
- x Isa 5:21
- VaR 1:22

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 51:39
- b Zva 18:10
- c Dha 2:2
- d Dha 5:7
- Mt 2:1
- e Eks 15:7
- Isa 40:24
- f Dhe 4:24
- Mar 4:1
- g Ge 2:7
- h Mt 16:26
- i Dha 2:2
- Zva 21:8
- j Jer 51:6

CHITS. 48

- k Ge 32:28
- Ge 35:10
- 2Mak 17:34
- VaR 9:6
- l Ge 49:8
- lMak 5:2
- lMak 28:4
- m Dhe 6:13
- Jer 4:2
- Zef 1:5
- n Eks 23:13
- Isa 26:13
- o Re 19:12
- Jer 4:2
- Mar 3:7
- p Ne 11:1
- Pis 48:1
- Isa 52:1

dambudziko; hauzogoni kuridzivisa nemashiripiti. Uchawirwa nenhamo;^a hauzokwanisi kuidzivisa. Uchangoerekana^b wawirwa nokuparadza kwawisina kumboziva.

12 Mira zvino, nezvitsinga zvako uye nouroyi hwako huzhinji,^c zvawakashanda zvakaoma mazviri kubvira uchiri muduku; kuti zvichida unga batsirwa, kuti zvichida unga tyisidzira vanhu. 13 Wapera simba nokuwanda kwevanokupa mazano. Zvino ngavasi-muke, vakuponese, ivo vanonamata matenga, vanotarira nyeredzi,^d vaya vari kupa zivo pakugara kwomwedzi pamusoro pezvinhu zvichakuwira. 14 Tarira! Vaita semashanga.^e Moto uchavapisa.^f Havazonunuri mweya^g yavo pasimba romurazvo wacho.^h Hapazovi nokutsvuka kwe-marasha kuti vanhu vadziye, uye hapazovi nechiedza chomoto chokuti vagare pamberi pachu. 15 Izvi ndizvo zvavachava kwauri, vawakashanda navo zvakaoma vachikuitira zvemashiripitiⁱ kubvira uchiri muduku. Chokwadi vachadzungaira, mumwe nomumwe achienda kunzvimbo yake. Hapazovi neanokuponesa.^j

48 Chinzwai izvi, haiwa imi imba yaJakobho, imi munozvishevedza nezita raIsraeri^k nemi makabuda mumvura yaJudha,^l imi munopika nezita raJehovha^m uye munotaura nezvaMwari waIsraeri,ⁿ kwete nechokwadi uye kwete nokururama.^o 2 Nokuti vakazviti vanobva muguta dzvene,^p uye vakasendama

pana Mwari waIsraeri,^a Jehovha wemauto ndiro zita rake.^b

3 “Ndakazivisa zvinhu zvo-kutanga kubvira panguva iyoyo, uye zvakabuda mumuro-mo mangu, ndikaramba ndichiita kuti zvinzwike.^c Ndakangoerekana ndaita chimwe chinhu, zvinhu zvacho zvikaitika.^d 4 Nokuti ndaiziva kuti wakaoma,^e kuti mutsipawa ko idzira resimbi^f uye humayako imhangura,^g 5 iniwo ndakaramba ndichikuzivisa kubvira panguva iyoyo. Zvisati zvaitika, ndakaita kuti uzvinzwe,^h kuti urege kuti, ‘Zvaitwa nechidhori changu, uye zvarayirwa nomufananidzowangu wakavezwa uye nomufananidzowangu wakaumbwanesimbi yakanyungudutswa.’ⁱ

6 Wakanzwa.^j Zvitarire zvo-se,^k Imi hamungazvivisi here?! Ndakaita kuti unzwe zvinhu zvitva kubvira panguva ino, kunyange zvinhu zvachengetwa, zvausina kumboziva.^m 7 Zvichasikwa panguva ino, hazvisi zvepanguva iyoyo, izvo zvinhu zvausina kumbonzwa nhasi asati asvika, kuti urege kuti, ‘Tarira! Ndatozvivisa.’ⁿ

8 “Zvakare, hauna kunzwa,^o uye hauna kuziva, uye wo nzeve yako yave isina kuvhurika kubvira panguva iyoyo. Nokuti chokwadi ndinonyatsoziva kuti wakaramba uchinyengera,^p uye wave uchinzi ‘mudariki kubvira uchiri mudumbu.’^q 9 Ndichadzivisa kutsamwa kwangu nokuda kwezita rangu,^r uye ndichazvidzora kwauri nokuda kwokurumbidzwa kwangu kuti urege kuparadzwa.^s 10 Tarira! Ndakakunatsa, asi kwe-

CHITS. 48

- a Vat 17:13
Jer 21:2
VaR 2:17
b Jer 10:16
c Dhe 28:15
Isa 41:22
Isa 42:9
d Jos 21:45
Jos 23:14
Isa 55:11
e 2Mak 36:16
Pis 78:5
Isa 46:12
Zek 7:11
f Eks 32:9
Dhe 10:16
2Mad 17:14
g Jer 44:16
Eze 3:7
h Ru 1:70
VaH 1:1
i Jer 44:17
j Isa 21:10
Isa 43:12
Mik 6:9
k Pis 107:43
Isa 41:20
l Pis 40:9
Isa 43:10
m Isa 42:9
2Pe 1:21
n Isa 46:10
Isa 65:17
o Isa 29:10
p Jer 5:11
Jer 9:2
Mar 2:11
q Dhe 9:7
Pis 58:3
Pis 95:10
r 1Sa 12:22
Pis 25:11
Pis 79:9
Jer 14:7
s Ne 9:31
Pis 78:38

Chikamu 2

- a Job 23:10
Zvi 17:3
Mar 3:3
VaH 12:11
b Isa 1:25
Jer 9:7
c Isa 48:9
d Eze 20:9
VaR 2:24
e Isa 42:8
f Isa 43:13
Isa 46:4
g Isa 44:6
Zva 1:8
h Zva 22:13
i Job 38:4
Pis 102:25
Isa 42:5
j Isa 40:22
k Pis 147:4
l Isa 48:20
m Isa 45:1
n Isa 44:28
o Isa 13:19
Jer 50:13
p Isa 41:2
Jer 51:20
q Isa 45:5
r Isa 45:19
s Isa 61:1
t Isa 43:14
Isa 44:6
u Isa 54:5

te sokunatswa kunoitwa siri-vha.^a Ndakakusarudza muvira rokunyungudutsira, rokutambudzika.^b 11 Nokuda kwangu, nokuda kwangu ndichaita chimwe chinhu,^c nokuti munhu angazvirega sei achisvibiswa?^d Handizopi mumwe munhu kukudzwa kwangu.^e

12 “Nditeerere, haiwa iwe Jakobho, newe Israeri wandakashevedza. Ini ndini iye mumwe chete.^f Ndini wokutanga.^g Uyewo, ndini wokupeudzisira.^h 13 Ruoko rwangu rwakavakawo nheyo dzenyika,ⁱ uye ruoko rwangu rworudyi rwakatatamura matenga.^j Ndiri kushevedzera kwaari, kuti arambe akamira pamwe chete.^k

14 “Unganai mose, munzwe.^l Ndiani pakati pavo akazivisa zvinhu izvi? Jehovha akamuda.^m Iye achaita zvanofarira paBhabhironi,ⁿ uye ruoko rwake ruchawa pavaKadheya.^o 15 Ini—iyeni ndakataura. Uyewo, ndakamushevedza.^p Ndakamuunza, uye nzira yake ichaitwa kuti ibudirire.^q

16 “Swedera! pedyo neni. Inzwai izvi. Kubvira pakutanga handina kumbotaura ndiri munzvimbo yakavandika.^r Kubvira panguva yokuitika kwazvo ndave ndiripo.”

Zvino Changamire Ishe Jehovha andituma uye atumawo mudzimu wake.^s 17 Zvanzi naJehovha, Mudzikinuri^t wako, Mutsvene waIsraeri:^u “Ini, Jehovha, ndini Mwari wako, Iye anokudzidzisa kuti ubatsirwe,^v Iye anokufambisa panzira yaunofanira kufamba na-

yo.^a **18** Haiwa kudai waizo-
teerera mirayiro yangu!^b Ru-
gare rwako rwaizoita sorwizi,^c
nokururama kwako semafu-
ngu egungwa.^d **19** Vana va-
ko vaizoita sejecha, nevazuku-
ru vanobva mukati mako se-
tsanga dzaro.^e Zita romunhu
raisazogurwa kana kuti kutsa-
katiswa pamberi pangu.”^f

20 Budai, muBhabhironi!^g
Tizai vaKadheya.^h Zivisai ne-
nzwi rokushevedzera kwoku-
fara, itai kuti izvi zvinzwike.ⁱ
Zviendesei kumugumo wenyi-
ka.^j Itii: “Jehovha adzikinu-
ra mushumiri wake Jakobho.”^k
21 Havana kuva nenyota^l paa-
kanga achivafambisa nomu-
nzvimbo dzakaita gwenga.^m
Akavabudisira mvura mudom-
bo, akatsemura dombo kuti
mvura idzutuke.”ⁿ

22 Zvanzi naJehovha, “Ha-
kuna rugare nokuda kwevaka-
ipa.”^o

49 Nдитеererei, haiwa imi
zvitsuwa,^p uye teererei,
imi mapoka emarudzi^q ari ku-
re. Jehovha akandishevedza^r
ndichiri mudumbu.^s Akataura
zita rangu ndichiri mukati ma-
amai vangu.^t **2** Akaita kuti
muromo wangu uve sebakatwa
rakapinza.^u Akandifukidza^v
nomumvuri^w woruoko rwake.
Zvishoma nezvishoma akandi-
ita museve wakabwinyiswa.
Akandivanza mugoba rake.
3 Akati kwandiri: “Uri mushu-
miri wangu,^x haiwa iwe Isra-
eri, ndiwe wandichashandisa
kuratidza runako rwangu.”^y

4 Asi ini ndakati: “Ndaka-
shanda zvakaoma pasina.^z No-
kuti ndakapedzera simba ran-
gu pazvinhu zvisiri zvecho-
kwadi nezvisina zvazvinoba-
tsira.^a Chokwadi kururamisi-

CHITS. 48

a Pis 32:8
Isa 30:21
Isa 49:10
b Dhe 5:29
Pis 81:13
c Pis 119:165
Isa 32:18
Isa 66:12
d Amo 5:24
e Ge 22:17
Jer 33:22
Ho 1:10
f Rut 4:10
Zvi 10:7
g Jer 50:8
Zva 18:4
h Jer 51:54
i Zvi 10:28
Isa 49:13
Zva 18:20
j Jer 50:2
k Jer 31:10
l Eks 15:25
Eks 17:6
Dhe 8:15
m Isa 43:19
n Nu 20:11
Ne 9:15
Pis 78:15
o Isa 57:20
Isa 57:21
VaR 3:17

CHITS. 49

p Isa 41:1
Isa 42:4
Isa 51:5
Isa 60:9
q Isa 43:9
Isa 55:4
r Isa 1:1
s Pis 71:6
Isa 44:2
Isa 46:3
t Pis 139:16
u 2Mak 36:15
VaR 9:27
VaR 10:20
v Pis 63:8
Pis 91:1
Isa 51:16
w Pis 17:8
Pis 36:7
Pis 57:1
x Isa 43:10
Mt 24:45
y Isa 44:23
z 2Mak 36:16
Isa 65:12
a Zvi 9:7

Chikamu 2

a Pis 35:23
Pis 40:12
b Isa 40:10
c Isa 49:1
d Mt 15:24
Mab 10:36
e Isa 56:8
Mt 23:37
f VaR 11:26
VaR 15:8
g Isa 42:6
Mt 12:18
Ru 2:32
Mab 13:47
h Pis 98:2
Isa 2:2
Isa 11:10
Isa 52:10
i Isa 43:14

rwa kwangu kuri kuna Jeho-
vha,^a uye mubayiro wangu uri
kuna Mwari wangu.”^b **5** Zvi-
no Jehovha, Iye aindumba
ndiri mudumbu kuti ndive mu-
shumiri wake,^c ati ndidzore-
re Jakobho kwaari,^d kuti va-
Israeri vaungane kwaari.^e Ndi-
chakudzwa pamberi paJeho-
vha, uye Mwari wangu achan-
ge ava simba rangu. **6** Iye
akati: “Chave chiri chinhu chi-
kuru kwazvo kuti iwe uve mu-
shumiri wangu, kuti umutse
madzinza aJakobho uye kuti
udzose vakachengetedzwa va-
Israeri,^f ndakuitawo kuti uve
chiedza chemamwe marudzi,^g
kuti ruponeso rwangu rusvike
kumugomo wenyika.”^h

7 Jehovha, Mudzikinuri wa-
Israeri,ⁱ Mutsvene wake, ati
kumunhu ane mweya unozvi-
dzwa,^j kuna iye anosemwa no-
rudzi,^k kumushandi wevato-
ngi:^l “Madzimambo achaona
uye achasimuka,^m uye machi-
nda achakotama, nokuda kwa-
Jehovha, iye akatendeka,ⁿ Mu-
tsvene waIsraeri, anokusaru-
dza.”^o

8 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Nda-
kakupindura pangauva ya-
kakodzera,^p ndakakubatsi-
ra pazuva roruponeso;^q uye
ndakaramba ndichikuchenge-
tedza kuti ndiite kuti uve su-
ngano yevanhu,^r kuti umutsi-
dzire nyika,^s uite kuti vavezve
nenhaka dzakanga dzapara-
dzwa,^t **9** uti kuvasungwa,^u
‘Budai!’^v kune vaya vari muri-
ma,^w ‘Zviratidzei!’^x Vachafura
pedyo nenzira, uye vachafura

j Pis 69:7; Isa 53:3; Ru 23:18; k Mt 26:67; l Mk 10:45; Ru 22:27; m Pis 2:12; Isa 52:15; Isa 60:3; n Dhe 7:9; l VaK 1:9; l VaT 5:24; l Pe 4:19; o Isa 42:1; l Pe 2:4; p Pis 69:13; 2VaK 6:2; q Ru 1:69; Ru 22:43; VaH 5:7; r Isa 42:6; s Isa 51:16; t Pis 2:8; Isa 54:3; u Pis 102:20; Isa 42:7; v 2VaK 6:17; Zva 18:4; w Pis 112:4; Isa 9:2; Ru 1:79; x Pis 110:3.

pamakwara ose akapfumbira.^a

10 Havazovi nenzara,^b uyewo havazovi nenyota,^c uyewo havazopiswi nokupisa kukuru kana kuti nezura.^d Nokuti Iye ari kuvanzwira tsitsi achavatumamirira,^e uye achavaendesha kuzvitubu zvemvura.^f

11 Ndichaita kuti makomo angu ose ave nzira, uye migwagwa yangu yose mikuru ichava pakakwirira.^g **12** Tarira! Ava vachauya vachibva kure,^h uye, tarira! ava vachibva kuchamhembeⁱ nokumavirira,^j ava vachibva kunyika yeSinimu.”

13 Shevedzerai muchifara, imi matenga,^k uye fara, iwe nyika.^l Makomo ngaafare nokushevedzera kwokufara.^m Nokuti Jehovha anyaradza vantu vake,ⁿ uye anonzwira tsitsi vanhu vake vanotambudzika.^o

14 Asi Ziyoni rakaramba richiti: “Jehovha andisiya,^p Jehovha andikanganwa.”^q

15 Mudzimai angakanganwa mwana wake anoyamwa zvokuti angasanzwira tsitsi mwana komana wedumba rake here?^r Kunyange vakadzi ava vangakanganwa havo,^s asi ini handizokukanganwi.^t **16** Tarira! Ndakakunyora pazvanza zvangu ndichiita zvokukutemera.^u Masvingo ako ari pamberi pangu nguva dzose.^v

17 Vanakomana vako vakurumidza. Vaya vari kukuputisa nevari kukuparadza vachabuda mauri. **18** Tarira kumativi ose uone. Vose zvavo vaungana.^w Vauya kwauri. “Noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvino-taura Jehovha,^x “uchavapfeka vose sezvinoitwa zvishongo, uye uchavasungirira paupi

CHITS. 49

- a Zva 7:17
- b Isa 65:13
- Zva 7:16
- c Isa 55:1
- d Isa 32:2
- e Eze 34:23
- f Pis 23:2
- Jer 31:9
- g Pis 107:7
- Isa 11:16
- Isa 40:3
- h Dhe 30:4
- Pis 22:27
- i Isa 43:6
- j Mt 8:11
- k Pis 96:11
- Isa 44:23
- l Pis 98:4
- Isa 42:10
- m Isa 55:12
- n Isa 12:1
- Isa 40:1
- Isa 66:13
- o Isa 61:3
- Jer 31:13
- 2VaT:16
- p Isa 54:7
- q Pis 13:1
- Mari 3:20
- r 1Mad 3:26
- Pis 103:13
- s Re 26:29
- Dhe 28:56
- 2Mad 6:28
- t Isa 44:21
- Jer 31:20
- VaR 11:1
- u Rwi 8:6
- v Isa 26:1
- Isa 60:18
- w Isa 43:5
- Isa 60:4
- Mt 24:31
- x Ge 22:16
- VaH 6:13

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 2:32
- b Isa 51:3
- Jer 30:18
- c Jer 30:16
- Jer 51:34
- d Eze 6:9
- e Jos 17:15
- 2Mad 6:1
- Isa 54:1
- f Isa 54:2
- g Mari 1:13
- h Isa 43:5
- Jer 31:17
- Mt 24:31
- i Mari 1:1
- j Isa 62:4
- k Isa 11:12
- l Eze 1:3
- Isa 11:10
- Isa 62:10
- m Isa 60:4
- Isa 66:20
- n Nu 11:12
- Isa 52:15
- Isa 60:10
- Isa 60:16
- o Pis 72:9
- Isa 60:14
- p Mik 7:17
- q Pis 25:3
- Isa 25:9
- Isa 64:4
- r Mt 12:29
- Ru 11:21

sezvinoita mwenga.^a **19** Kunyange paine nzvimbo dzako dzakaparadzwa nenzvimbo dzako dzakaitwa matongo nenyika yezvakaparadzwa zvako,^b kunyange zvino wakanyanya kutsvikinidzika zvokusagona kugarwa, vava vanokuparadza vave vari kure,^c **20** asi vanakomana vepanguva yokushayikirwa^d kwako vachati kwauri, ‘Nzvimbo yacho yanyanya kutsvikinidzika nokuda kwedu.’^e Tipei nzvimbo, kuti tigare.’^f **21** Uchati mumwoyo mako, ‘Ndiani akan diberekerwa ava, zvandiri mukadzi akashayikirwa nevana uye asingabereki, akatapwa uye akaitwa musungwa?’^g Ko ava vakarerwa naani?^h Tarira! Ndakasiyiwa ndiri ndoga.ⁱ Ava —vanga vari kupi?’^j”

22 Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarira! Ndichasimudzira marudzi ruoko rwangu,^k uye ndichasimudzira marudzi chiratidzo changu.^l Vachauya nevanakomana vako vari pachipfuva, uye vachatakura vanasikana vako papfudza.^m **23** Madzimambo achava vatarisiri vako,ⁿ uye machindakadzi avo achava vakadzi vanokurerera. Vachakukotamira zvivo zvavo zvakatirira pasi,^o vachananzva guruva restoka dzako;^p uye uchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha, asingazonadzisi vava vanotarira kwandiri.”^q

24 Murume ane simba angatorerwa vaakatortora here,^r kana kuti boka renhapwa dzomudzvinyiriri ringatiza here?^s **25** Asi zvanzi naJehovha: “Kunyange boka renhapwa dzomurume ane simba ri-

chatorwa,^a uye vaya vakatorwa kare nomudzvinyiriri vachatiza.^b Ini ndicharwa nani naani anokurwisa,^c uye ini ndichaponesa vanakomana vako.^d **26** Ndichaita kuti vaya vanokuitira utsinye vadye nyama yavo; uye vachadhakwa neropa ravo sezvavanoita newaini inotapira. Nyama yose ichaziva kuti ini, Jehovha,^e ndini Muponesi^f wako noMudzikinuri^g wako, iye Ane Simba waJakobho.”^h

50 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Ripiri zvino, gwaro rokurambaⁱ amai venyu vandakadzanga?^j Kana kuti ndakakutengesai kuna ani pane vandinine chikwereti navo?^k Tarirai! Makatengeswa nokuda kwokukanganisa kwenyu,^l uye amai venyu vakadzingwa nokuda kwokudarika kwenyu.^m **2** Nei, kwakanga kusina munhu pandakapinda?ⁿ Kwakanga kusina munhu aipindura pandakashevedza?^o Chokwadi ruoko rwangu rwapfupika zvokuti harugoni kudzikinura,^p kana kuti handina simba rokununura here? Tarirai! Ndinoomesa gungwa^q nokutuka^r kwangu; nzizi ndinodziita renje.^s Hove dzadzo dzinonhuhwa nokuda kwokushaya mvura, uye dzinofa nyenya.^t **3** Matenga ndinoapfekedza rima,^u uye ndinoita kuti masaga ave chokuafukidzisa.”^v

4 Changamire Ishe Jehovha akandipa rurimi rwevakadzidziswa,^w kuti ndigone kupindura munhu akaneta neshoko.^x Iye anondimutsa mangwanani oga oga; anomutsa nzeve yangu kuti inzwe sezvi-

CHITS. 49

- a Jer 29:14
Jer 46:27
Ho 6:11
Joe 3:1
b Isa 10:27
Isa 52:2
Jer 29:10
Jer 50:34
Zek 9:11
c Isa 54:17
VaR 8:31
d Isa 33:22
e Pis 9:16
Pis 58:11
Eze 39:28
f Pis 17:7
1Ti 1:1
g Isa 41:14
Isa 48:20
h Pis 132:5
Isa 1:24
Isa 60:16

CHITS. 50

- i Dhe 24:1
j Jer 3:1
Ho 2:2
k 2Mak 4:1
l 1Mak 21:25
2Mak 17:17
Isa 59:2
m Jer 3:8
n Jer 8:6
Jer 35:15
o Zvi 1:24
Jer 7:13
p Nu 11:23
Isa 40:28
Isa 59:1
q Eks 14:29
Pis 114:3
Isa 51:10
r Pis 106:9
Na 1:4
s Pis 107:33
Isa 42:15
t Eks 7:18
u Eks 10:21
Pis 18:11
Mt 27:45
v Zva 6:12
w Eks 4:11
Jer 1:9
Joh 7:46
x Zvi 15:23
Mt 13:54

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 7:15
b Pis 40:6
Pis 40:8
c Jon 1:3
Mt 26:39
VaF 2:8
d Mari 3:30
Mik 5:1
Ru 22:63
Joh 18:22
e Mt 26:67
Mk 14:65
f Isa 49:8
VaH 13:6
g Jer 1:18
Eze 3:9
h VaR 8:33
i Isa 41:1
j Zva 12:10
k Isa 43:9
l Pis 51:4
VaR 3:4
m Pis 102:26

noita vakadzidziswa.^a **5** Changamire Ishe Jehovha akavhura nzeve yangu, uye ini ndakanga ndisingapandukiri.^b Handina kufuratira.^c **6** Ndakapa varovi musana wangu, uye ndakapa vaya vanodzura bvudzi matama^d angu. Handina kuvanzira chiso changu zvinhu zvinonyadzisa uye kupfirwa mate.^e

7 Asi Changamire Ishe Jehovha achandibatsira.^f Ndokusaka ndisingazoniyadziswi. Ndokusaka ndaita kuti chiso changu chive dombo rakao ma kwazvo, uye ndinoziva kuti handizonyadziswi.^g **8** Iye ari kunditi ndakarurama ari pedyo.^h Ndiani angakavadzana neni? Ngatisimukei pamwe chete.ⁱ Ndiani anopikisana neni pakutongwa?^j Ngaaswedere pedyo neni.^k **9** Tarirai! Changamire Ishe Jehovha achandibatsira. Ndiani aripo anganditi ndakaipa?^l Tarirai! Vose zvavo, vachasakara sengu.^m Chitemamachirawo zvacho chichavadya.ⁿ

10 Ndiani pakati penyuro anoty^o Jehovha, anoteere ra inzwi romushumiri wake,^p akafamba murima^q rinogara riripo uye asina chiedza? Ngaavimbe nezita raJehovha^r asendamire pana Mwari wake.^s

11 “Tarirai! Imi mose muri kubatidza moto, muri kuita kuti pfarivari dzivheneke, fambai muchiedza chomoto wenyu, uye pakati pefarivari dzamabatidza. Muchawana izvi kubva paruoko rwangu: Mucharara pasi muchirwadziwa kwazvo.^t

n Job 13:28; Pis 39:11; o Pis 25:12; Pis 112:1; Mup 12:13; Mar 3:16; p Isa 42:1; Isa 53:11; q Job 29:3; Pis 23:4; Isa 9:2; Isa 59:9; r 2Mak 20:20; Isa 26:4; s Isa 30:6; Pis 28:7; t Pis 16:4; Pis 32:10.

51 “Nditeererei, imi muri kutevera kururama,^a imi muri kutsvaka kuwana Jehovha.^b Tarirai dombo^c ramakatemwa mukabviswa pari-ri, uye gomba romugodhi ramakacherwa mariri. **2** Tarirai kuna Abrahamu^d baba venyu^e nokuna Sara^f akakuberekai zvishoma nezvishoma achirwadziwa nokusununguka. Nokuti akanga ari mumwe chete pandakamushvedza,^g ndikamukomberera uye ndikaita kuti awande.^h **3** Nokuti Jehovha achanyaradza Ziyoni.ⁱ Chokwadi achanyaradza nzvimbo dzaro dzose dzakaparadzwa,^j achaita kuti renje raro rive seEdheni^k uye bani raro rerenje rive somunda wa-Jehovha.^l Kupembera nomufaro uye kufara zvichawanikwa mariri, kuonga neinzwi rokumba.^m

4 “Nditeererei, haiwa imi vanhu vangu; ndinzwei, imi boka rangu remarudzi.ⁿ Nokuti ndichabudisa mutemo,^o uye ndichaita kuti zvandakatonga zvine chiedza kumarudzi.^p **5** Kururama kwangu kwava pedyo.^q Ruponeso rwangu^r ruchabuda, uye maoko angu achatonga marudzi.^s Zvitsuwa zvichatarira kwandiri,^t uye zvichamirira ruoko rwangu.^u

6 “Tarirai kumatenga,^v uye tarirai nyika iri pasi. Nokuti matenga achapararira-pararira sezvinoita utsi,^w nyika ichasakara sezvinoita ngu,^x uye vanogara mairi vachafa sezvinoita unyunyu. Asi ruponeso rwangu ruchavapo nokusingagumi,^y uye kururama kwangu hakuzoputswi.^z

CHITS. 51

a Pis 94:15
Zvi 21:21
Zef 2:3
Mt 6:33
IT 4:11
b Pis 105:3
VaR 10:13
c Dhe 32:4
Dhe 32:18
ISA 2:2
d Jos 24:3
Mt 8:11
VaR 4:19
e Ru 16:24
f Ge 21:2
g Ge 12:1
Ge 15:2
Ne 9:7
Eze 33:24
h Jos 11:4
1Mac 4:20
i Pis 102:13
Isa 66:13
Jer 31:12
j Isa 44:26
Isa 61:4
k Ge 2:8
Eze 28:13
Joe 2:3
l Ge 13:10
Isa 35:1
Isa 41:18
Eze 31:8
m Jer 33:11
n Eks 19:6
Dhe 7:6
Pis 33:12
Amo 3:2
1Pe 2:9
o Isa 2:3
Mik 4:2
p Pis 119:105
Zvi 6:23
Mt 12:18
q Dhe 30:14
Isa 46:13
r Isa 12:2
Isa 56:1
s ISA 2:10
Pis 67:4
Pis 96:13
Isa 2:4
Mab 17:31
t Isa 60:9
u Isa 42:4
v Pis 8:3
Isa 40:26
w Pis 102:26
Isa 34:4
VaH 1:11
x Mt 24:35
y Isa 45:17
VaH 5:9
VaH 9:12
z Pis 103:17
Dha 9:24

Chikamu 2

a Pis 37:31
Pis 119:11
Jer 31:33
2VaK 3:3
b Jer 1:17
Eze 2:6
c Job 13:28
Isa 50:9
d Isa 45:17
Ru 1:50
e Pis 7:6
Pis 44:23
f Pis 89:10
Isa 53:1
Ru 1:51

7 “Nditeererei, imi munoziva kururama, vanhu vane mutemo wangu mumwoyo mavo.^a Musatya kuzvidza kwavanhuwo zvavo, uye musavhunduutswa nemashoko avo okutuka.^b **8** Nokuti chipfukuto chichavadya sokunge kuti ingu, uye chitemamachira chichavadya sokunge kuti imvere dzemakwai.^c Asi kururama kwangu kuchavapo nokusingagumi, uye ruponeso rwangu ruchavapo kusvikira kwuzvizvarwa zvisingaverengeki.”^d

9 Muka, muka, pfeka simba,^e haiwa iwe ruoko rwa-Jehovha!^f Muka sepamazuva ekare kare, somuzvizvarwa zvomunguva yakapfuura.^g Hausi iwe wakagura-gura Rakabhi,^h wakabaya zimhuka romungungwa here?ⁱ **10** Hausi iwe wakaomesa gungwa, iyo mvura yakadzika here?^j Hausi iwe wakaita nzira panzvimbo dzakadzika dzegungwa kuti vakadzikinurwa vayambuke here?^k **11** Vakadzikinurwa vaJehovha vachabva vadzoka uye vachasvika kuZiyoni vachishevedzera nomufaro,^l uye kufara nokusingagumi kuchava pamisoro yavo.^m Vachapembera nomufaro uye vachafara.ⁿ Shungu nokugomera zvichatiza.^o

12 “Ini—ndini ndiri kukunyaradzai.^p

“Ndiwe ani kuti utye munhuwo zvake achafa,^q uye mwanakomana wevanhu ach-

g Vat 6:13; Ne 9:10; Pis 44:1; Pis 106:22; h Eks 15:4; Job 26:12; Pis 87:4; Pis 89:10; i Pis 74:13; Isa 27:1; Eze 29:3; j Eks 14:21; Ne 9:11; Pis 78:13; k Pis 106:9; Isa 43:16; l Isa 35:10; Jer 31:11; Zek 10:10; Mt 24:31; m Isa 61:7; n Isa 65:18; o Isa 25:8; Isa 65:19; p Isa 49:13; Isa 66:13; q Pis 118:6; Zvi 29:25; Dha 3:16; Mt 10:28.

itwa souswa hwakasvibirira?^a
13 Ndiwe ani kuti ukanganwe Jehovha Muiti wako,^b Iye anotatamura matenga^c nokuvaka nheyo dzenyika,^d zvokuti nguva dzose waiswerotya hashu dzaiye ari kukukomberedza,^e sokunge kuti akagadzirira kukuparadza?^f Dziripi hashu dzaiye ari kukukomberedza?^g

14 “Iye ari kukotama akasungwa necheni achakurumidza kusunungurwa,^h kuti arege kupinda murufu, imo mugombaⁱ uye kuti zvokudya zvake zvirege kushayikwa.^j

15 “Asi ini, Jehovha, ndini Mwari wako, Iye anonyandura gungwa kuti mafungu aro arege kugadzikana.^k Jehovha wemauto ndiro zita rake.^l
16 Ndichaisa mashoko angu mumuromo mako,^m uye ndichakufukidza nomumvuri wokuo rwangu,ⁿ kuti ndidyare matenga^o uye ndivake nheyo dzenyika^p uye nditi kuZiyoni, ‘Muri vanhu vangu.’^q

17 “Muka, muka, simuka, haiwa iwe Jerusarema,^r iwe wakanwira paruoko rwaJehovha kapu yake yehasha.^s Wakanwira mumuziyo wokunwira, iyo kapu inodzedzesa, ukapedza yose.^t
18 Kwakanga kusina kana mumwe wevanakomana^u vose vaakabereka aimutungamirira, uye kwakanga kusina kana mumwe wevanakomana vose vakarera aimubata ruoko.^v

19 Zvinhu zviviri izvozvo zvakanga zvichikuwira.^w Ndiani achakunzwira tsitsi?^x Kupambwa nokuputsika, uye nzara nebakatwa^y Ndiani achakunyaradza?^z
20 Vanakomana vako vati rukutu.^a Varara ku-

CHITS. 51

- a Pis 90:5
Pis 103:15
Isa 40:6
1Pe 1:24
- b Zvi 22:2
Isa 44:2
- c Isa 40:22
- d Pis 102:25
Isa 44:24
- e Dhe 28:65
Isa 29:7
- f Dhe 28:66
Jer 38:17
- g Dhe 28:55
2Mak 36:17
Es 7:10
Pis 9:6
Isa 10:24
- h Eze 1:3
Isa 48:20
Isa 52:2
- i Pis 30:3
Pis 49:15
- j Jer 37:21
- k Jer 31:35
Jon 1:4
- l Isa 47:4
Jer 10:16
- m Isa 50:4
- n Dhe 33:27
Pis 91:1
Isa 49:2
- o Isa 65:17
2Pe 3:13
- p Isa 66:8
Isa 66:22
Zva 21:1
- q Isa 60:14
Jer 31:33
Jer 32:38
Zek 8:8
VaH 8:10
- r Isa 52:1
Isa 60:1
- s Dhe 28:28
Pis 60:3
- t Pis 75:8
Jer 25:15
Zva 14:10
- u Isa 43:6
- v VaH 8:9
- w Isa 47:9
- x Pis 69:20
- y Eze 14:21
- z Mup 4:1
Mari 1:17
- a Isa 40:30
Mari 2:11

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 12:13
Eze 17:20
- b Pis 88:16
Isa 9:19
Zva 14:10
- c Isa 29:9
Isa 49:26
- d Isa 54:1
Isa 60:1
- e Zva 17:6
- f Isa 3:13
- g Isa 51:17
- h Isa 54:9
Isa 62:8
- i Ne 6:14
Isa 49:25
- j Jos 10:24

CHITS. 52

- k Isa 51:17
Hag 2:4

muroso kwemigwagwa yose segwai romusango rakabatwa mumambure,^a sevaya vakazadzwa nehasha dzaJehovha,^b iko kutuka kwaMwari wako.”^c

21 Naizvozvo teerera izvi, ndapota, haiwa iwe mukadzi^d anotambudzika uye akadhakwa, asi kwete newaini.^e

22 Zvanzi naIshe wako, Jehovha, iye Mwari wako, uyo anorwira^f vanhu vake: “Tarira! Ndichabvisa kapu inodzedzesa muruoko rwako.^g Mudziyo wokunwira, kapu yangu yehasha—hauzodzokorori kuinwirazve.^h
23 Ndichaisa muruoko rwevaya vari kukutsamwisa,ⁱ vakati kumweya wako, ‘Kotama kuti tiyambuke,’ zvokuti waisiita musana wako senyika, uye somugwagwa kune vaya vaiyambuka.”^j

52 Muka, muka, pfeka simba rako,^k haiwa iwe Ziyoni! Pfeka nguwo dzako dzakanaka,^l haiwa iwe Jerusarema, guta dzvene!^m Nokuti munhu asina kudzingiswa uye asina kuchena haazopindizve muri.ⁿ
2 Zvizunze guruva,^o simuka, gara pachigaro, haiwa iwe Jerusarema. Sunungura zvisungo zviri mumutsipa mako, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weZiyoni akatapwa.^p

3 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: “Makatengeswa pasina chakabviswa,^q uye muchadzi kinurwa pasina mari.”^r

4 Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Pakutanga vanhu vangu vakaenda kuIjipiti kuti vagare ikoko vari vatorwa;^s asi Asiriya yakava-

^l Pis 30:11; Isa 61:3; ^m Ne 11:1; Pis 48:1; Mt 4:5; ⁿ Isa 35:8; Isa 60:21; Na 1:15; Zva 21:27; o Isa 26:5; Jer 51:6; Zek 2:6; Zva 18:4; p Isa 51:14; Ru 4:18; q Pis 44:12; Isa 50:1; r Isa 45:13; 1Pe 1:18; s Ge 46:6; Mab 7:15.

dzvinyirira pasina chikonzero.”

5 “Zvino, ndinodei pano?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Nokuti vanhu vangu vakatorwa pasina chakabviswa.^a Vaya vari kuvatonga vakaramba vachiungudza,”^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye nguva dzose, muswere wose, zita rangu ranga risiri kuremekedzwa.^c **6** Nokuda kwaizvo-zvo vanhu vangu vachaziva zita rangu,^d uyewo nokuda kwaizvo-zvo vachaziva muzuva iro-ro, nokuti ndini Iye ari kutaura.^e Tarirai! Ndini iye.”

7 Dzakanaka sei pamusoro pemakomo tsoka^f dzaiye ari kuuya nemashoko akanaka,^g iye ari kuzivisa rugare,^h iye ari kuuya nemashoko akanaka echimwe chinhu chiri nani,ⁱ iye ari kuzivisa ruponeso,^j iye ari kuti kuZiyoni: “Mwari wako ava mambo!”^k

8 Teerera! Varindi^l vako vashvedzera.^m Vanoramba vachishevzedza pamwe chete vachifara; nokuti vachaonana chiso nechiso,ⁿ Jehovha paanodzorerazve Ziyoni.^o

9 Farai, shvedzera! pamwe chete muchifara, imi nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa dzeJerusarema,^p nokuti Jehovha anyaradza vanhu vake;^q adzikinura Jerusarema.^r **10** Jehovha achaita kuti ruoko rwake rutsvene ruonekwe nemarudzi ose;^s uye migumo yose yenyika ichaona ruponeso rwaMwari wedu.^t

11 Ibvai, ibvai, budai imo-mo,^u musabata chinhu chisina kuchena;^v budai pakati paro, w^w rambai makachena, imi munotakura midziyo yaJehovha.^x **12** Nokuti muchabuda musi-

CHITS. 52

- a Pis 44:12
b Eks 5:14
Pis 137:3
Jer 30:17
c Pis 74:10
Isa 37:6
VaR 2:24
Jak 2:7
d Pis 48:10
Eze 20:44
e Nu 23:19
f VaE 6:15
g Pis 68:11
Isa 40:9
Na 1:15
VaR 10:15
h Ru 2:14
Mab 8:4
Mab 10:36
VaG 3:8
VaE 2:17
i Mt 24:14
Zva 14:6
j 2VaK 6:2
Zva 7:10
k Dhe 33:5
Pis 93:1
Isa 33:22
Mik 4:7
Zva 11:17
l Isa 21:6
Isa 21:8
m Isa 24:14
Isa 62:6
n 1VaK 13:12
o Zek 12:8
p Isa 61:4
q Isa 66:13
r Isa 44:23
s Pis 89:10
Isa 51:9
t Pis 22:27
Isa 49:6
Ru 3:6
u Isa 48:20
Jer 50:8
Zek 2:6
Zva 18:4
v Re 5:2
Eze 44:23
Hag 2:13
VaE 5:11
w 2VaK 6:17
Zva 18:4
x Re 10:3
Nu 3:8
Ezr 1:7
Ezr 8:30

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 28:16
b Eks 13:21
Dhe 20:4
IMak 14:15
c Isa 58:8
d Isa 42:1
Isa 61:1
VaF 2:7
e Pis 53:2
f Pis 2:6
Pis 110:1
Isa 9:6
Mt 28:18
g Pis 71:7
Mt 15:31
h Joh 15:20
Joh 15:25
1Pe 2:21
1Pe 2:23
i VaH 2:9
VaH 7:26
VaH 10:5

ngavhunduki, uye muchaenda musingatizi.^a Nokuti Jehovha achange achikutungamirirai,^b uye Mwari waIsraeri achava murindi wenyu weshure.^c

13 Tarirai! Mushumiri^d wangu achaita nenjere.^e Achava munzvimbo yepamusoro uye achava pamusorosoro okwidziridzwa kwazvo.^f **14** Vazhinji zvavakaramba vakamutarira vachishamiswa^g—sai-zvo-zvo kushatiswa kwechitarisiko chake^h kwakanga kuchipfuura kuya kwevanhu vose uye chimiro chake chikuruⁱ chaipfuura chiya chevanakomana vevanhu— **15** saizvo-zvo achavhundutsa marudzi mazhinji.^j Madzimambo achamuvharira miromo yawo,^k nokuti achiona zvaasina kumborondedzererwa, uye achafunga zvaakanga asina kumbonzwana.^l

53 Ndiani akatenda chinhu chatakanzwa?^m Kana ruri ruoko rwaJehovha,ⁿ rwakaratidzwa kuna ani?^o **2** Achabuda sedavi^p pamberini pake, uye somudzi munyika isina mvura. Haana chimiro kwacho, kana kuti kubwinya chero kupi zvako;^q uye patichazomuona, chitarisiko chacho chinenge chisipo kuti timude.^r

3 Akazvidzwa uye akarambwa nevanhu,^s iye munhu akaitirwa marwadzo uye kuziva zvirwere.^t Zvakaita sokuti akativanzira chiso chake.^u Akazvidzwa, uye takamui-

j Pis 2:2; Zva 1:7; k Pis 2:10; Pis 72:11; 1 Mab 9:15; Mab 10:22; VaR 10:20; VaR 15:21; CHITS. 53 m Joh 12:38; VaR 10:16; n Isa 51:9; o Isa 40:5; Mt 11:25; Joh 14:10; p Job 14:7; Isa 11:1; Zek 6:12; VaF 2:7; q Isa 52:14; r Mk 9:12; Joh 1:10; Joh 18:40; Joh 19:5; 1Pe 2:4; s Pis 22:7; Mik 5:1; Mt 26:67; Joh 6:66; t Re 16:21; Mt 26:37; Ru 19:41; Joh 11:35; u VaH 13:13.

ta asingakoshi.^a 4 Chokwadi iye akatakura urwere hwe-du;^b uye akatakurawo marwado edu.^c Asi isu takamuona seakatambudzwa,^d akarohwa naMwari^e uye akarwadzi-swa.^f 5 Asi iye akanga achibayiwa^g nokuda kwokudarika kwedu;^h akanga achipwanyika nokuda kwokukanganisa kwedu.ⁱ Kuranga kwakaitirwa rugare rwe-du kwakanga kuri paari,^j uye tave tichiporeswa^k nokuda kwemaronda^l ake. 6 Isu tose takadzungaira semakwai;^m mumwe nomumwe akatsaukira kunzira yake; uye Jehovha aita kuti kukanganisa kwedu tose kuve pana iye-ye.ⁿ 7 Akamanikidzwa kwavuzo,^o uye akabvuma kutambudzwa;^p asi iye aisashama muromo wake. Akaunzwa kuzourayiwa sezvinoitwa gwai;^q uye iyewo aisashama muromo wake senhunzvi yegwai yakanyarara pamberi pevaveuri vayo.^r

8 Akabviswa nokuda kwokudzviswa uye nokuda kwokutongwa;^s ndiani achafunga nezvemashoko echizvarwa chake?^t Nokuti iye akabviswa^u panyika yevapenyu.^v Akarohwa^w nokuda kwokudarika^x kwevanhu vangu. 9 Achaita kuti guva rake rive pamwe chete nevakaipa,^y uye achava pamwe chete nevapfumi pakufa kwake,^z pasinei nokuti akanga asina kuita zvechisimba^a uye mumuromo make makanga musina unyengeri.^b

10 Asi Jehovha akafarira kumupwanya;^c akamurwarisa.^d Kana mukagadzirira mweya wake kuti chive chinopiwa chemhosva,^e iye achiona vana vake,^f achawedze-

CHITS. 53

a Pis 22:13

Zek 11:13

Mab 3:13

b Mt 8:17

Mt 9:2

Mt 9:20

Mt 9:32

Ru 5:31

c Re 16:22

1Pe 2:24

Ljo 2:2

d Pis 22:16

e Pis 22:1

Isa 53:10

f Mt 26:38

g Zek 12:10

Mt 27:49

Joh 19:34

h Dha 9:24

VaR 4:25

i Mt 20:28

VaR 5:16

VaR 5:19

j 2VaK 5:19

VaK 1:20

k 1Pe 2:24

l Ge 3:15

Dha 9:26

m Pis 119:176

Eze 34:6

1Pe 2:25

n Re 16:21

1Pe 3:18

o Pis 22:12

Pis 69:4

Ru 22:44

p Mt 27:39

Mt 27:41

Joh 19:1

1Pe 2:23

q Joh 1:29

1VaK 5:7

r Mt 27:14

Mab 8:32

s Pis 22:16

Mt 26:65

Joh 19:7

t Mt 1:1

Ru 3:23

Mab 8:33

u Dha 9:26

Mt 27:50

Joh 11:50

v Job 28:13

Pis 116:9

Mup 9:5

Isa 38:11

w Zek 13:7

Ru 2:35

VaR 5:6

VaH 9:26

x Mab 3:15

Mab 7:52

y Mt 27:38

z Mt 27:57

Mk 15:46

Joh 19:41

a 2VaK 5:21

VaH 4:15

1Pe 2:24

b 1Pe 2:22

c Ge 3:15

Ru 2:34

d Ru 22:44

e Re 16:11

2VaK 5:21

VaH 7:27

f Pis 22:30

Pis 110:3

Isa 9:6

1VaK 15:45

VaH 2:13

ra mazuva ake,^a uye zvinofarirwa^b naJehovha zvichabudirira muruoko rwake.^c 11 Nokuda kwokunetseka kwomweya wake iye achaona,^d achagutswa.^e Nokuziva kwake munhu akarurama, mushumiri wangu,^f achaita kuti vanhu vakawanda vave vakarurama;^g uye achava nemhosva yokukanganisa kwavo.^h 12 Nokuda kwaizvozvo ndichamupa mugove pamwe chete nevaka-mbwa,ⁱ achagovana zvakapambwa nevane simba,^j nokuti akadurura mweya wake kusvikira parufu chaipo,^k akavere-ngwa pamwe chete nevadari-ki;^l uye akatakura chivi chevanhu vakawanda,^m uye akareverera vadariki.ⁿ

54 “Shevedzera uchifara, asina kubereka!^o Fara noku-shevedzera kwokufara uye pururudza,^p iwe usina kurwadzwiwa nokusununguka,^q nokuti vanakomana veakasiyiwa vazhinji kupfuura vanakomana vomukadzi ane murume,”^r Jehovha adaro. 2 “Wedzera kwavzo nzvimbo yetende rako.^s Ngavatambanudze machira etende etebhenekeri yako huru. Usarega. Rebesa tambo dzako dzetende, uye simbisa hoko dzako dzetende.^t 3 Nokuti uchawedzera kurudyi nokuruboshwe,^u vana vako vachaita kuti marudzi ave

Chikamu 2 a Pis 21:4; Isa 9:7; 1Ti 6:16; b Pis 72:7; VaE 1:9; VaK 1:20; c Joh 4:34; VaR 8:31; d Joh 12:27; e Joh 5:23; Mab 2:33; Mab 5:31; VaF 2:9; f Isa 42:1; g VaR 5:18; h 1Pe 2:24; i Pis 2:8; Isa 52:15; j Isa 49:25; Dha 2:44; Mab 26:18; k Pis 22:14; Mt 26:28; VaH 2:14; 1Pe 1:19; 1Mt 11:19; Mk 15:27; Ru 22:37; Ru 23:32; m Mt 20:28; 1Ti 2:6; Tit 2:14; VaH 9:28; n VaR 8:34; VaH 7:25; VaH 9:26; Ljo 2:1; CHITS. 54 o Ge 3:15; Isa 49:13; VaG 4:27; Zva 12:1; p Pis 98:4; Isa 42:3; Isa 49:13; q Isa 66:7; r Pis 113:9; VaR 11:26; VaG 3:29; VaG 4:26; Zva 7:4; s Isa 49:20; t Isa 33:20; u Isa 49:12; Isa 60:4.

avo,^a uye vachagara kunyange mumaguta akaitwa matongo.^b **4** Usatya,^c nokuti hauzonyadziswi;^d uye usanyara, nokuti hauzoodzwi mwoyo.^e Nokuti uchakanganwa nyadzi dzomunguva youduku hwako,^f uye hauzoyeukizve kuzvidzwa kwokuramba kwako uri chirikadzi.”

5 “Nokuti Muiti^g wako Mukuru ndiye murume wako,^h Jehovha wemauto ndiro zita rake;ⁱ uye Mutsvene waIsrae^j ndiye Mudzikinuri wako.^j Achanzi Mwari wenyika yose.^k **6** Nokuti Jehovha akakushevedza sokuti waiva mudzimai akasiyiwa zvachose uye ane shungu,^l uye somudzimai womunguva youduku^m akabva arambwa,ⁿ Mwari wako adaro.

7 “Ndakakusiya zvachose kwenguva duku,^o asi ndichakuunganidza nengoni huru.^p **8** Ndakakuvanzira chiso changu kwenguva pfupi ndakatsamwa kwazvo,^q asi ndichakunzwira ngoni ndiine mutsa worudo nokusingagumi,^r Mudzikinuri wako,^s Jehovha, adaro.

9 “Izvi zvakaita semazuva aNoa kwandiri.^t Sezvandakapika kuti mvura yaNoa hai-chazofukidzizve nyika,^u nai-zvovzo ndapakawe kuti handichazokutsamwiri kana kukutuka.^v **10** Nokuti makomo angabviswa, uye zvikomo chaizvo zvingazununguka,^w asi mutsa wangu worudo hauzobviswi kwauri,^x uyewo sungano yangu yorugare haizozununguki,^y Jehovha, Iye anokunzwira ngoni,^z adaro.

11 “Haiwa iwe mukadzi

CHITS. 54

- a Mt 5:5
b Isa 49:8
Eze 36:35
c Isa 41:10
d Isa 61:7
e 1Pe 2:6
f Jer 31:19
Eze 16:22
Eze 16:60
g Isa 44:2
Isa 51:13
h Jer 3:14
Eze 16:8
Ho 2:16
i Isa 48:2
Jer 10:16
j Isa 44:6
k Zek 14:9
VaR 3:29
l Isa 49:14
Isa 62:4
m Zvi 5:18
Mup 9:9
n Mar 2:14
o Pis 30:5
Jer 29:10
Zva 11:2
p Dhe 30:3
Pis 106:47
Isa 27:12
Mt 24:31
q Pis 13:1
Isa 47:6
Eze 39:23
r Pis 103:17
Isa 55:3
2VaT 2:16
s Isa 48:17
Isa 49:26
t Ge 7:23
u Ge 8:21
Pis 104:9
v Jer 31:36
Eze 39:29
w Pis 46:2
x Isa 51:6
y 2Sa 23:5
Isa 55:3
Mar 2:5
VaH 13:20
z Isa 14:1
VaE 2:4

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 52:2
Zva 11:3
b Isa 51:17
c Mari 1:2
Mari 1:17
d 1Mad 5:17
1Mak 29:2
VaE 2:20
1Pe 2:5
e Isa 58:12
f Zva 21:19
g Zva 21:12
h VaG 4:26
i Pis 25:9
Jer 31:34
Joh 6:45
VaH 8:10
j Pis 119:165
Isa 66:12
Jer 33:6
VaR 5:1
k Isa 1:26
Isa 60:21
2Pe 3:13
l Isa 51:13
Isa 52:1

anotambudzika,^a anokandwakandwa^b nemhepo ine simba, ine mvura, asina kunyara-dzwa,^c tarira ndiri kuvaka nematombo ako nedhaka rakasimba,^d uye ndichavaka nheyo^e yako nematombo anonzi safaya.^f **12** Ndichagadzira shongwe dzako nematombo anonzi rubhi, magedhi ako nematombo anopenya somoto,^g uye miganhu yako yose nematombo anofadza. **13** Vanakomana vako vose^h vachava vanhu vanodzidziswa naJehovha,ⁱ uye rugare rwevanakomana vako ruchava rukuru.^j **14** Uchasimbiswa kwazvo mukururama.^k Uchava kure nokudzinyirira^l—nokuti hapana wauchatya—uye uchava kure nechinhu chero chipi zvacho chinotyisa, nokuti hachizoswederi pedyo newe.^m **15** Kana chero munhu upi zvake akangokudenha, handisi ini ndinenge ndazvirayira.ⁿ Munhu wose achakudenha achava nemhosva yako.^o

16 “Tarira! Ndini ndakasika mhizha, iyo iri kufutidza^p moto wemarasha^q ichibudisa chombo sechinhu chayo chayagadzira. Ndiniwo, ndakasika munhu anoparadza^r nokuda kwebasa rokuparadza. **17** Chero chombo chipi zvacho chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa hachizobudiriri,^s uye uchapa mhosva rurimi chero rupi zvarwo ruchakurwisa pakutungwa.^t Iyi inhaka yevashumiri vaJehovha,^u uye kururama kwavo kunobva kwandiri,^v ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^v

m Pis 91:4; Jer 23:4; Zef 3:13; n Eze 38:16; o Dhe 32:10; Eze 38:22; Zek 2:8; Zek 12:3; p Eze 22:21; q Isa 44:12; r Zvi 16:4; Isa 10:5; s Pis 2:4; Isa 41:12; t Zva 12:10; u Pis 61:5; Isa 58:14; v Isa 45:24; Jer 23:6; VaR 3:26; 2VaK 5:21; VaE 4:24; VaF 3:9.

55 Nhai imi, imi mose mu-
ne nyota!^a Uyai kumvu-
ra.^b Vaya vasina mari! Uyai, ten-
gai mudyē.^c Chokwadi, uyai
mutenge waini^d nomukaka^e
kunyange musina mari uye
pasina mutengo.^f **2** Munora-
mbirei muchiripira mari noku-
da kwezvisiri zvokudya, mu-
noshandirei zvakaoma noku-
da kwezvisingagutsi?^g Nyat-
sonditeerera, mudyē zva-
kanaka,^h mweya yenyu ifarire
kwazvo zvakakora.ⁱ **3** Rere-
kai nzeve dzenyu^j muuye kwa-
ndiri.^k Teerera, mweya yenyu
irambe iri mipenyu,^l uye ndi-
chabva ndangoita nemi sunga-
no inogara nokusingagumi^m
pamusoro pomutsa worudo
wakatendeka kuna Dhavhi-
dhi.ⁿ **4** Tarirai! Ndakaita kuti
iye ave^o chapupu^p kumapoka
emarudzi,^q kuti ave mutunga-
miriri^r nomudzori^s wemapoka
emarudzi.

5 Tarira! Uchashevedza ru-
dzi rwausingazivi,^t uye va-
ya vorumwe rudzi vasina ku-
mbokuziva vachatokumhanyi-
ra,^u nokuda kwaJehovha Mwari
wako,^v uye nokuda kwo-
Mutsvene waIsraeri,^w noku-
ti achange aita kuti uve aka-
naka.^x

6 Tsvakai Jehovha, achi-
ri kuwanika.^y Danai kwaari
achiri pedyo.^z **7** Munhu aka-
ipa ngaasiye nzira yake,^a uye
munhu anokuvadza ngaasiye
kufunga kwake;^b uye ngaadzokere
kuna Jehovha, iye achamunzwira
ngoni,^c uye kuna Mwari wedu,
nokuti achakananganwira zvikuru.^d

8 “Nokuti kufunga kwenyu
hakusi kufunga kwangu,^e uye-
wo nzira dzangu hadzisi nzi-
ra dzenyu,”^f ndizvo zvinotau-

CHITS. 55

- a Pis 42:2
Pis 63:1
Amo 8:11
Mt 5:6
Zva 21:6
b Isa 41:17
Zva 22:17
c Pis 22:26
d Zvi 9:5
e Joe 3:18
1VaK 3:2
1Pe 2:7
f VaR 3:24
1VaK 9:18
Zva 22:17
g Isa 46:7
2Ti 4:4
VaH 13:9
h Isa 25:6
Jak 1:17
i Pis 36:8
Pis 63:5
Mt 22:4
j Pis 78:1
k Joh 6:37
Jak 4:8
Zva 3:18
l Zvi 1:5
Zvi 4:20
m 2Sa 23:5
Isa 61:8
VaH 13:20
n 2Sa 7:16
Pis 89:28
Jer 33:25
Mab 13:34
o Joh 3:16
Joh 18:37
p Zva 1:5
Zva 3:14
q Isa 49:1
Isa 51:4
Dha 7:14
Mik 4:2
r Pis 2:6
Jer 30:9
Dha 9:25
Mt 23:10
s Ge 49:10
Pis 110:2
Dha 12:1
Mt 28:18
t Pis 18:43
Isa 56:8
Mab 15:14
VaR 11:17
VaE 2:11
Zva 7:10
u Isa 60:5
v Zek 8:23
w Isa 54:5
Isa 60:9
x Isa 49:3
Mab 15:17
y 1Mak 28:9
Pis 14:2
Mt 7:8
Ru 13:24
VaH 4:7
z Dhe 4:7
Pis 145:18
Jak 4:8
a 2Mak 7:14
Eze 18:21
Mab 3:19
b Zvi 6:14
Jer 4:14
Jak 1:15
c Eke 34:6
2Mak 33:13
Pis 103:13
d Nu 14:18
Pis 103:12
Isa 43:25

ra Jehovha. **9** “Nokuti soku-
kwirira kwakaita matenga ku-
pfluura nyika,^a saizvozvowo
nzira dzangu dzakakwirira
kupfluura nzira dzenyu,^b uye
kufunga kwangu kupfluura
kufunga kwenyu.^c **10** Mvu-
ra inonaya nechando zvazvi-
noburuka zvichibva kumate-
nga, zvisingadzokeri ikoko,
zvonyorovesa nyika kwazvo,
zvoita kuti ibereke nokuita
kuti imere,^d mudyari opiwa
mbeu uye munhu anodya zvo-
kudya,^e **11** ndizvo zvichai-
ta shoko rangu rinobuda mu-
muromo mangu.^f Harizodzoki
kwandiri risina zvaraita,^g asi
richaita zvaninofarira,^h uye
richabudirira pane zvanindiro-
ritumira.ⁱ

12 “Nokuti muchabuda mu-
chifara,^j uye muchaunzwa mu-
ine rugare.^k Makomo nezviko-
mo zvichafara pamberi pe-
nyu nokushevedzera kwoku-
fara,^l uye miti yomusango yo-
se ichaombera.^m **13** Panzvi-
mbo pedenhere reminzwa pa-
chamera mujunipa.ⁿ Panzvi-
mbo porukato runobaya pa-
chamera mukute.^o Zvichava
chinhu chakakurumbira ku-
na Jehovha,^p chiratidzo chisi-
ngazoparadzwi nokusingagu-
mi.”^q

56 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Ru-
ramisirai,^r uye itai zva-
karurama.^s Nokuti rupone-
so rwangu rwasvika kuti ruiti-
ke,^t uye kururama kwangu ku-

- e Pis 40:5; Mup 7:24; VaR 11:34; f Zvi 16:25; Zvi 21:2;
Dha 4:37; Ho 14:9; Chikamu 2 a Pis 103:11; b Pis
77:19; VaR 11:33; c Mt 11:25; 1Pe 1:12; d Pis 65:9; Isa
30:23; e 2VaK 9:10; f Nu 23:19; Isa 46:11; VaH 6:13;
g Jos 23:14; Isa 45:23; h Pis 135:6; Jer 39:16; VaH
6:17; Jak 1:18; i Isa 46:10; j Isa 35:10; k Isa 54:13; Isa
66:12; VaR 15:13; l Pis 98:8; Isa 42:11; m 1Mak
16:33; Pis 47:1; Isa 44:23; n Isa 41:19; Isa 60:13;
o Isa 61:3; p Isa 43:21; Jer 33:9; 1Pe 2:9; q Isa 54:10;
Isa 66:19; Jer 50:5; CHITS. 56 f Pis 112:5; Zvi 29:4;
Isa 32:1; Mik 6:8; s 2Sa 8:15; 2Mak 9:8; t Pis 85:9; Isa
51:5; 2VaK 6:2.

ti kuratidzwe.^a **2** Anofara munhuwo zvake anoita izvi,^b uye mwanakomana wevanhu anozvibatisisa,^c achichengeta sabata kuti arege kurisvibisa,^d uye achidzora ruoko rwake kuti arege kuita zvinhu zvose zvakaipa.^e **3** Wokune imwe nyika akauya kuna Jehovha ngaarege kuti,^f 'Chokwadi Jehovha ahandiparadzani-sa nevanhu vake.'^g Uyewo ngomwa^h ngairege kuti, 'Tarirai! ndiri muti wakaoma.'"

4 Nokuti Jehovha ati kungomwa dzinochengeta masabata angu nedzakasarudza zvandakafariraⁱ nedziri kubatisisa sungano yangu:^j **5** "Ndichadzipa chiyeuchidzo^k nezita^l mumba mangu^m nomukati memasvingo angu, chinhu chiri nani kupfuura vanakomana nevanasikana.ⁿ Ndichadzipa zita nokusingamu,^o riya risingazodzimwi.^p

6 "Vokune imwe nyika vakauya kuna Jehovha kuti vamushumire^q uye kuti vade zita raJehovha,^r kuti vave vashumiri vake, vose vaya vari kuchengeta sabata kuti varege kurisvibisa uye vari kubatisisa sungano yangu,^s **7** ndichavaanzawo kugomo rangu dzvene^t ndoita kuti vafare muimba yangu yokunyengerera.^u Zvinopiwa^v zvavo zvinopi-swa zvakakwana nezvibayiro^w zvavo zvichagamuchirwa paari yangu.^x Nokuti imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengerera yemarudzi ose."^y

8 Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ari kuunganidza vakaparadzirwa vaIsraeri,^z ati: "Ndichanganidza vamwe kwaari ndisingabatanidzi vanhu vake vakatunganidzwa."^a

CHITS. 56

a Isa 46:13

VaR 1:17

b Pis 106:3

Ru 11:28

c Re 26:3

Zvi 4:13

d Ne 13:15

Isa 58:13

VaH 4:9

e Zvi 4:27

Zvi 8:13

VaR 12:9

f Isa 60:10

Zek 8:23

Zva 7:9

g Ge 12:3

Ge 22:18

h Mt 19:12

1VaK 7:38

2VaK 5:16

i Pis 119:111

Mup 12:13

Mab 10:35

j Isa 55:3

Dha 9:27

k Isa 44:5

Joh 1:12

l Isa 65:15

m VaE 2:22

n 1Sa 1:8

o Zva 3:12

p Zva 3:5

q Jer 50:5

Mab 10:45

r Zvi 18:10

Mar 1:11

Mk 12:30

Jak 1:12

s Isa 56:2

t Pis 2:6

Isa 2:3

Mik 4:2

Zek 8:3

u 1Mad 8:29

v VaR 12:1

w VaH 13:15

1Pe 2:5

x VaH 13:10

y 1Mad 8:43

Mt 21:13

z Dhe 30:3

Isa 27:12

Ho 1:11

Mt 24:31

a Isa 49:22

Isa 60:4

Mt 15:24

Chikamu 2

a Jer 12:9

Eze 39:17

Zva 19:17

b Isa 6:10

Isa 29:10

Mt 15:14

c Jer 6:14

Eze 13:16

d Eze 33:6

e Zvi 6:10

Mk 13:36

f Zvi 23:2

Ha 2:5

g Mab 20:29

2Pe 2:3

2Pe 2:10

h Mik 3:6

Zek 11:16

i Jer 22:27

2Pe 2:15

9 Imi mhuka dzose dzomusango, uyai kuzodya, imi mhuka dzose dziri mudondo.^a

10 Varindi vake mapofu.^b Hapana kana mumwe wavo acherechedza.^c Vose zvavo imbwa dzisingatauri; hadzikwanisi kuhukura,^d dzinongofemereka, dzinongorara pasi, dzinongoda kutsimwaira.^e **11** Ivo imbwa dzine mweya inokara kwazvo;^f hadziguti.^g Ivowo vafudzi vasingagoni kunzwisisa.^h Vose zvavo vakatsaukira kunzira dzavo, mumwe nomumwe nokuda kwepfuma yake isina kururama ari kunharunda yakeⁱ achiti: **12** "Uyai imi vanhu! Regai nditore waini; uye ngatinwei kwazvo doro rinodhaka.^j Mangwana achaita sanhasi, richava zuva guru guru kwazvo."^k

57 Munhu akarurama apara,^l asi hakuna munhu ane hanya nazvo.^m Varume vane mutsa worudo vari kuiswa kwakaiswa vakafa,ⁿ pasina munhu anoona kuti munhu akarurama abviswa nokuda kwedambudziko.^o **2** Iye anopinda murugare;^p vanozorora^q pamibhedha yavo,^r mumwe nomumwe ari kufamba zvakarurama.^s

3 "Zvino imi, swederai pano,^t imi vanakomana vomukadzi anofemera,^u vana vehombwe nevomukadzi anota zvoupfambi:^v **4** Muri kufara kwazvo pamusoro paani?^w Ndiani wamuri kuramba muchishamira muromo kwazvo, muchiramba muchibudi-

j Zvi 31:4; Isa 5:22; Isa 28:7; Ho 4:11; Mt 24:49; k Pis 10:6; CHITS. 57 1 1Mad 19:10; Pis 12:1; m 2Mak 36:16; Isa 42:25; Mar 2:2; n Mik 7:2; o 1Mad 14:13; 2Mad 22:20; p Ru 2:29; q Job 3:13; r 2Mak 16:14; Isa 14:18; Eze 32:25; s 2Mad 22:19; 2Mad 23:25; t Isa 45:20; u 1Sa 28:7; v Ho 1:2; Zva 2:20; w Jer 13:27; Ho 4:14.

sira rurimi?^a Hamusi vana voku-darika, vana venhema here,^b 5 vava vari kumutsa kuchiva pakati pemiti mikuru,^c pasi pemiti yose yakasvibira,^d vachiyurayira vana mumipata ine hova pasi pemikaha yemabwe?^e

6 “Mugove wako waiva pamwe chete nematombo anotsvedzerera omumupata une rukova.^f Iwo—ndiwo aiva mugove wako.^g Zvakare, wakadururira chinopiwa chinonwiwa,^h wakapa chipo. Ndichazvinyaradza nokuda kwezvinhu izvi here?ⁱ 7 Wakaisa mubhedha wako pagomo refu uye rakakwirira.^j Wakakwira ikokowo kunopa chibaiyiro.^k

8 Wakaisa chiyechidzo chako seri kwesuo negwatidziro.^l Nokuti wakazvifukura uri kure neni, ukakwira; wakakudza mubhedha wako.^m Wakaita sungano navo. Wakada kurara navo.ⁿ Wakaona nhengo yomunhurume. 9 Wakaenda kuna Mereki nemafuta, ukaramba uchiwanza mafuta ako okuzora.^o Wakaramba uchitumira nhume dzako kure, zvokuti wakaderedzera zvinhu kuSheori.^p 10 Wakashanda zvakaoma munzira dzako zhinji.^q Hauna kuti, ‘Hazvina tariro!’ Simba rako rakamutsidzirwa.^r Ndokusaka usina kurwara.^s

11 “Wakatyisidzirwa naani zvokuti wakatya,^t ukareva nhema?^u Asi hauna kundiyeuka.^v Hapana chawakava nehanya nacho.^w Handina kuramba ndakanyarara here ndichivanza zvinhu?^x Naizvovyo wakanga usinganditiyo.^y 12 Ini ndichazivisa kururama kwako^z nemabasa ako,^a kuti

CHITS. 57

- a Pis 22:7
- b Isa 1:4
- Isa 30:9
- c Isa 1:29
- d Dhe 12:2
- 1Mad 14:23
- 2Mad 16:4
- e 2Mad 16:3
- f Jer 7:31
- f Jer 3:9
- g Ha 2:19
- h Jer 7:18
- Jer 19:13
- Jer 44:17
- i Isa 66:4
- Eze 20:39
- J Jer 2:20
- Eze 16:16
- Eze 23:17
- k Eze 20:28
- l Eze 5:10
- Eze 23:14
- m Eze 16:25
- Eze 23:18
- n Eze 16:33
- o Zvi 7:17
- p Pis 55:15
- Zvi 7:27
- q Jer 9:5
- Ha 2:13
- r Jer 5:3
- s Jer 44:17
- t Vat 6:10
- u Isa 30:9
- Isa 59:3
- Ho 11:12
- v Jer 9:3
- w Isa 42:25
- Isa 57:1
- x Pis 50:21
- y Isa 1:3
- Jer 2:32
- z Isa 58:2
- a Isa 66:3

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 15:29
- Jer 7:4
- Mik 3:4
- b Vat 10:14
- Isa 42:17
- c Job 21:18
- Pis 1:4
- d Pis 37:9
- Isa 58:9
- e Isa 56:7
- Isa 66:20
- Joe 3:17
- f Isa 35:8
- Isa 40:3
- Isa 62:10
- g Isa 26:7
- 1VaK 10:32
- h Pis 83:18
- Pis 97:9
- Pis 138:6
- Isa 6:1
- i Ge 21:33
- Pis 90:2
- Isa 40:28
- 1Ti 1:17
- j Eks 15:11
- Pis 99:3
- Ru 1:49
- k 1Mad 8:27
- Pis 115:3
- l Pis 34:18
- Isa 66:2
- m Pis 147:3
- Isa 61:1

hazvizokubatsiri.^a 13 Paushevedzera kuti ubatsirwe, zvawakaunganidza hazvizo-kununuri,^b asi mhupo ichazvitakura zvose zvazvo.^c Mhupo inofemwa ichazvibvisa, asi anotizira mandiri^d achagara nhaka yenyika uye achaita kuti gomo rangu dzvene^e rive rake. 14 Zvino mumwe achati, ‘Umbiridzai, umbiridzai! Gadzirai nzira.’^f Bvisai zvinopinanganidza zvose munzira yevanhu zvanu.”^g

15 Nokuti zvanzi neAka-kwirira, Iye ari Kumusoro,^h anogara nokusingaperiⁱ uye ane zita dzvene.^j “Ndinogara pakakwirira nomunzvimbo tsvene,^k ndinogarawo nomunhu akadzvinyirirwa neanozviniipisa,^l kuti ndimutsidzire mafungiro evanozviniipisa uye ndimutsidzire mwoyo yevari kudzvinyirirwa.^m 16 Nokuti handizorwi nokusingagumi, uyewo handizotsamwi nokusingaperi;ⁿ nokuti simba roupennyu richakundikana nemhosva yangu,^o kunyange zvisikwa zvinofema zvandakaita.^p

17 “Ndakatsamwira kuipa kwepfuma yake isina kururama,^q ndikamurova, ndichivanza chiso changu,^r pandakanga ndakatsamwa. Asi iye akaramba achifamba nenzira yomwoyo wake somutsauki.^s 18 Ndakaona nzira dzake; ndikamuporesa,^t ndikamutungamirira,^u ndikamuripa nokunyanzura^v iye nevanochema pamwe chete naye.”^w

19 “Ndiri kusika zvbereko

n Pis 103:9; Mik 7:18; o Nu 16:22; Job 34:14; Mup 12:7; p Isa 42:5; q Jer 6:13; Jer 8:10; r Isa 8:17; s Jer 3:14; t Jer 3:22; Jer 33:6; Ho 14:4; u Pis 23:2; Isa 49:10; v Isa 12:1; Isa 61:2; w Jer 13:17; Mari 1:4.

zvemiromo.^a Rugare runoramba ruripo ruchava kune ari kure nokune ari pedyo,^b Jehovha adaro, “uye ndichamuporesha.”^c

20 “Asi vakaipa vakaita segungwa riri kubvongodzwa, parinenge risingakwanisi kudzikama, mvura yaro inoramba ichibudisa masora omungungwa nematope.” 21 Zvanziri naMwari wangu, “Hakuna rugare nokuda kwevakaipa.”^d

58 “Shevedzera kwavzo; usarega.^e Danidzira sezvinoita hwamanda, udza vanhu vangu nezvokumukira^f kwavo, uye udza imba yaJakobho zvivi zvavo. 2 Asi vakaramba vachinditsvaka zuva nezuva, vaifarira kuziva nzira dzangu,^g sorudzi rwaiita zvakarurama uye rwakanga rusina kusiya kururamisira kwaMwari warwo,^h pakuti vakaramba vachindikumbira kutonga kwakarurama, vachiswedera pedyo naMwari wavakanga vafarira,ⁱ

3 “Takatsanyirei imi mukasaona,^j uye takatambudzi-rei mweya yedu^k imi mukasacherechedza?”^l

“Chokwadi maifarira zuva rokutsanya kwenyu, pakwaiva nevanhu venyu pose vaishanda zvakaoma vamakaramba muchimanikidza kuti vashande.^m 4 Chokwadi maitsanyira kupopotedzana nokurwisana,ⁿ uye kurovana netsiva yezvakaipa.^o Hamuna kuramba muchitsanya sezvamaizoita muzuva rokuti muite kuti inzwi renyu rinzwi kumusoro here? 5 Kutsanya kwandinosarudza kunofanira kuva souku here, sezuva rokuti munhu wepanyika atambu-

CHITS. 57

- a Eks 4:11
Ho 14:2
Ru 21:15
VaR 10:10
VaH 13:15
b Isa 48:18
Ru 2:14
Mab 10:36
2VaK 5:20
VaE 2:17
c Mar 4:2
d Zvi 13:9
Isa 3:11

CHITS. 58

- e Pis 40:9
f Isa 1:2
Isa 31:6
Isa 59:13
g Pis 78:34
h Zvi 15:8
Isa 29:13
Eze 33:32
Mt 15:8
i Isa 1:15
Jer 42:2
Jer 42:20
j Zek 7:5
Mar 3:14
k Re 16:29
Pis 35:13
l Zvi 15:29
Mik 3:4
m Ne 5:7
Jer 34:9
n Jer 18:12
o lMad 21:9

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 20:3
Ne 9:1
Es 4:3
b 2Sa 21:10
Joe 1:13
c Zvi 15:8
d Ne 5:10
e Jer 34:8
Eze 18:8
f Ne 5:8
Zvi 28:27
g Zvi 14:21
h Pis 41:1
Pis 112:9
Zvi 22:9
Mup 11:1
Eze 18:7
Mt 25:35
i Zvi 19:17
VaR 12:13
VaH 13:2
j 2Mak 28:15
Eze 18:7
Mt 25:36
Jak 2:15
lJo 3:17
k 2Sa 5:1
Ne 5:5
l Pis 37:6
Pis 112:4
Zvi 4:18
m Isa 57:18
n Pis 85:13
Mab 10:35
o Eks 14:19
Isa 52:12
p Pis 34:15
Pis 116:1
Jer 29:12
q Isa 58:6
r Zvi 6:13
Isa 57:4

dze mweya wake?^a Rokukotamisa musoro wake sezvinoita nhokwe, uye kuti awaridze sagawo zvaro nemadota kuti zvi-ve nzvimbo yake yokurara?^b Ndiko kwamunoti kutsanya uye zuva rinogamuchirwa naJehovha here?^c

6 “Uku hakusi kutsanya kwandinosarudza here? Kusunungura zvisungo zvomumakumbo zvezvakaipa,^d kusunungura zvisungo zvejoko,^e uye kusunungura vakadzvi-nyirirwa,^f uye kuti imi mutyore majoko ose nepakati here?^g 7 Hakusi kukamurira ane nzara zvokudya zvako,^h uye kuti upinze vanhu vanotambudzika, vasina misha muimba yako here?ⁱ Kutu, kana ukaona munhu asina kupfeka, umupfekedze,^j uye kuti urege kuvanda hama dzako here?^k

8 “Zvino chiedza chako chichabuda sokutsvuka kunoita utonga;^l uye uchakurumidza kupora.^m Kururama kwako kuchafamba pamberi pako;ⁿ kubwinya kwaJehovha kuchava murindi wako weshure.^o 9 Uchashevedza, uye Jehovha achapindura; uchachemera kubatsirwa,^p uye iye achati, ‘Ndiri pano!’

“Kana uchizobvisa joko^q pakati pako, kunongedza nomunwe^r nokutaura zvinhu zvinokuvadza;^s 10 uchizopa ane nzara zvinodiwa nomweya wako,^t uye uchizogutsa vari kutambudzika, chiedza chakowo chichapenya kunyange muri-ma, uye rima rako richaita semasikati.^u 11 Jehovha achakutungamirira^v nguva dzo-

s Pis 12:2; Isa 32:6; Isa 59:3; t Dhe 15:7; Pis 41:1; Zvi 28:27; u Pis 37:6; Isa 58:8; v Pis 25:9; Pis 73:24.

se^a uye achagutsa mweya wako munyika yakatsva,^b achasimbisa mapfupa ako;^c uye iwe uchava somunda une mvura,^d uye setsime remvura, rine mvura isingapwi. **12** Vanhu vachavaka nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa kare kare varayirwa newe;^e uchavakawo nheyo dzave dzakaparara kwezvizarwa nezvizvarwa.^f Uchanyi mugadziri wepakaputsika,^g mumutsidziri wemigwagwa yokuti ugare pedyo nayo.

13 “Kana uchizodzora tsoka yako pasabata kuti urege kuita zvaunofarira muzuva rangu dzvene,^h uchizotumidza sabata kuti mufaro mukuru, zuva dzvene raJehovha, riya riri kukudzwa,ⁱ uye uchizorikudza panzvimbo pokuita zvaunoda, panzvimbo pokutsvaka zvinokufadza uye kutaura shoko; **14** ipapo uchafarira Jehovha kwazvo,^j ndichakukwidza panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzenyika;^k uye ndichaita kuti udye nhaka yepfuma yaJakobho tateguru vako,^l nokuti muromo waJehovha wazvitaure.”^m

59 Tarira! Ruoko rwaJehovha haruna kupfupika zvokusagona kuponesa,ⁿ uyewo nzeve yake haina kuvhara zvokusagona kunzwa.^o **2** Aiwa, asi kukanganisa kwenyu kwava zvinhu zviri kukuparadzanisai naMwari wenyu,^p uye zvivi zvenyu zvaita kuti muvanzirwe chiso chake kuti arege kunzwa.^q **3** Nokuti zvanza zvenyu zvakasvibiswa neropa,^r uye zvigunwe zvenyu nokukanganisa. Miro-miro yenyu yakataura nhema.^s Rurimi rwenyu rwakaramba ruchigunun’una zvisina kuru-

CHITS. 58

- a Pis 48:14
Isa 49:10
b Pis 33:19
Pis 37:19
Isa 33:16
Ho 13:5
c Zvi 3:8
d Isa 61:11
Jer 31:12
e Ne 2:5
Jer 31:38
Amo 9:14
f Isa 61:4
g Ne 6:1
Amo 9:11
h Ne 13:15
Isa 56:2
Jer 17:21
i Dhe 5:12
j Pis 36:7
Pis 37:4
Ha 3:18
k Dhe 32:13
Isa 33:16
Ha 3:19
l Pis 105:11
Pis 135:12
Jer 3:18
m Isa 40:5

CHITS. 59

- n Ge 18:14
Nu 11:23
Isa 50:2
o Pis 55:1
Pis 71:2
Pis 116:1
p Zvi 15:29
Isa 50:1
Jer 5:25
q Dhe 31:17
Dhe 32:20
Isa 57:17
Eze 39:23
Mik 3:4
r Isa 1:15
Jer 2:34
Eze 7:23
Mab 7:52
s Jer 7:9
Eze 13:8

Chikamu 2

- a Ho 7:2
Mik 6:12
b Jer 5:1
Eze 22:30
Mik 7:2
c Pis 62:10
Isa 30:12
d Pis 62:4
e Zvi 4:16
Mik 2:1
Jak 1:15
f Job 8:14
g Mt 3:7
Mt 12:34
Mt 23:33
h Isa 57:12
Isa 64:6
Zva 3:17
i Jer 6:7
Amo 3:10
Mik 6:12
j Zvi 1:16
VaR 3:15
k Jer 22:17
Eze 9:9
Mt 23:35
l Zvi 15:26

rama.^a **4** Hakuna ari kushevedzera nokururama,^b uye hakuna kana aenda kudare nokutendeka. Kwave kuine kuvimba nezvisiri zvechokwadi,^c uye kutaura zvisina zvazvinobatsira.^d Kwave kuine kubata pamuviri pokunetseka, noku-bereka zvinhu zvinokuvadza.^e

5 Vakachochonya mazai enyoka, uye vakaramba vachiruka matandadzi edandemutande.^f Ani naani anodya mamwe mazai avo achafa, uye zai rakapwanyika richachochonyeka kuva nyoka ine uturu.^g **6** Matandadzi avo haazovi nguo, uyewo havazozvifukidzi nemabasa avo.^h Mabasa avo mabasa anokuvadza, uye basa rechisimba riri muzvanza zvavo.ⁱ **7** Tsoka dzavo dzinoramba dzichimhanyira zvakaipa,^j uye vanokurumidzira kutaura ropa risina mhosva.^k Kufunga kwavo kufunga kunokuvadza;^l kupamba nokuputsa zviru mumigwagwa yavo mikuru.^m **8** Vakaramba nzira yorugare,ⁿ uye mumakwara avo hamuna kururamisira.^o Vakazvikombamisira migwagwa yavo.^p Hakuna kana anofamba nayo achaziva rugare.^q

9 Ndokusaka kururamisira kwava kure nesu, uye kururama kusingasviki kwatiri. Tinoramba tichitarisira chiedza, asi, tarirai! kune rima; tichitarisira kubwinya, asi takaramba tichifamba murima rinoramba riripo.^r **10** Tinoramba tichitsvangadzira madziro sezvinoita mapofu, uye tinoramba tichitsvangadzira sezvinoita vava vasina maziso.^s

m Pis 58:2; VaR 3:16; n Zvi 3:17; Ru 1:79; o Isa 5:7; Jer 5:1; p Isa 59:15; Amo 6:12; Ha 1:4; q Isa 48:22; Jer 8:15; r Isa 5:30; Isa 8:22; s Dhe 28:29; Zvi 4:19; LJo 2:11.

Takagumburwa masikati machena sezvinongoitika muri-ma manheru; takaita sev-anhu vakafa^a pakati pevaka-simba. **11** Tinoramba tichigomera, tose zvedu, sezvinoita mhuka dzinonzi mabheya; uye tinoramba tichigururudza senjiva,^b takasuruvara. Takaramba tichitarisira kururamisira,^c asi kwakanga kusipo; tichitarisira ruponeso, asi rwakaramba ruri kure nesu.^d **12** Nokuti kumukira kwedu kwawanda pamberi penyue; uye chimwe nechimwe chezvivi zvedu chinotipupurira.^f Nokuti kumukira kwedu kunesu; uye tinonyatsoziva kukanganisa kwedu.^g **13** Kudarika nokuramba Jehovha zvai-vapo;^h uye kudzoka shure tichisiya Mwari wedu kwaiva-po, kutaura nezvokudzvin-yira nokumukira,ⁱ kubata pamuviri nokugununa mashoko enhema zvinobva pamwoyo.^j **14** Kururamisira kwakamankidzwa kudzoka shure,^k uye kururama kwakangoramba kumire kure.^l Nokuti chokwadi chakundikana munzvimbo inoungana vanhu, uye zvakarurama hazvikwanisi kupinda.^m **15** Chokwadi chinoshayikwa,ⁿ uye ani naani anobva pane zvakaipa ari kupambwa.^o

Jhovha akazviona, uye zvakangava zvakaipa pamberi pake kuti kwakanga kusina kururamisira.^p **16** Zvino paakana kuti kwakanga kusina munhu, akakatyamadzwa kuti kwakanga kusina murevereri.^q Ruoko rwake rwakaponesa nokuda kwake, uye kururama kwake kwaiva chinhu chaimutsigira.^r **17** Aka-

CHITS. 59

- a Mari 3:6
b Isa 38:14
c Isa 59:8
d Pis 85:9
Pis 119:155
e Isa 1:5
Eze 5:6
1VaT 2:15
f Jer 14:7
Ho 5:5
g Eze 9:13
Ne 9:33
Dha 9:5
h Pis 78:36
Isa 32:6
i Isa 31:6
Jer 17:13
VaH 3:12
j Jer 5:23
Mt 12:34
k Pis 82:2
Ha 1:4
l Mup 3:16
Isa 5:23
m Pis 12:2
n Isa 48:1
Ho 4:1
o Pis 17:9
Amo 4:1
p Mik 3:2
q Pis 106:23
Eze 22:30
r Pis 98:1
Jer 32:17

Chikamu 2

- a Job 29:14
Isa 11:5
b VaE 6:17
1VaT 5:8
c Dhe 32:35
Pis 94:1
VaH 10:30
d Job 29:14
e Job 34:11
Pis 18:24
Pis 62:12
Jer 17:10
Mt 16:27
VaR 2:6
f Pis 21:9
Isa 1:24
Mari 4:11
Eze 5:13
Ru 19:27
g Isa 41:1
Isa 41:5
h Pis 22:27
Pis 102:15
i Isa 49:12
Mar 1:11
j Isa 30:28
Zek 4:6
k Isa 48:17
l Isa 62:11
m Dhe 30:3
VaR 11:26
n Isa 49:8
Jer 31:33
VaR 11:27
VaH 8:6
o Isa 11:2
Joh 1:33
p Isa 51:16
Jer 31:34
Joh 7:16
q Isa 66:22

bva apfeka kururama senguoyokuzvidzivirira nayo ine simbi,^a nengowani yoruponeso mumusoro make.^b Akapfeka wo ngu dzokutsividza sezvinoitwa zvipefeko,^c akazviputira nokushingaira sokufukwa kunoitwa jasi risina maoko.^d **18** Achapa mubayiro wakanzana maererano nezvakaitwa,^e achaitira mhandu dza-ke hashu uye avengi vake zvakakodzera.^f Achatsiva zvitsuwa zvazvinofanira kuitirwa.^g **19** Vachatya zita raJehovha^h kubvira kumavirazuva, uye kubwinya kwake kubvira kumabvazuva,ⁱ nokuti achapinda sorwizi runotambudza, rwasundwa nomudzimu waJehovha.^j

20 “Mudzikinuri^k achauya kuZiyoni,^l uye kune vava vanobva pakudarika pakati paJakobho,”^m ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

21 “Zvino iyi ndiyo sungano yangu yandakaita navo,”ⁿ Jehovha adaro.

“Mudzimu wangu uri pau-ri^o uye mashoko angu andaisa mumuromo mako^p—haazobviswi mumuromo mako kana mumuromo mevana vako kana mumuromo mevana vevana vako,” Jehovha adaro, “kubvira zvino kusvikira nokusingagumi.”^q

60 “Simuka,^r haiwa iwe mukadzi, vhenekera,^s nokuti chiedza chako chauya^t uye kubwinya kwaJehovha kwapenyera pauri.^u **2** Nokuti, tarira! rima^v richafukidza nyika, uye zarima richafuki-

CHITS. 60 r Isa 51:17; Isa 52:1; Isa 58:1; s Isa 42:6; Mt 5:16; VaE 5:8; VaF 2:15; t Isa 9:2; Ru 1:79; Joh 1:9; u Isa 60:19; Mar 4:2; Ru 2:32; 1Pe 4:14; Zva 22:5; v Mab 26:18; VaR 1:21; 1Pe 2:9.

dza mapoka emarudzi; asi Jehovha achapenyera pauri, uye kubwinya kwake kuchaonekwa pauri.^a **3** Marudzi achanda kuchiedza chako,^b uye madzimambo^c kukupenya kwokuvhenekera kwako.^d

4 “Tarira kumativi ose uone! Ivo vose zvavo vaungana;^e vauya kwauri.^f Vanakomana vako vanoramba vachiuya vachibva kure, vanasikana vako vachatarisirwa vakatakurwa parutivi.^g **5** Panguva iyo uchaona uye uchafara,^h mwoyo wako uchadedera wokura, nokuti kupfuma kwegungwa kuchananga kwauri; pfuma yemarudzi ichauya kwauri.ⁱ

6 Boka rengamera riri kuti nyandu nyandu richakufukidza, iyo mikono miduku yengamera dzaMidhiyani nevaEfa.^j Vose vava vanobva kuShebha^k—vachauya. Vachatakurwa ndarama nezvinonhuhirira zvichena. Vachazivisa kurumbidzwa kwaJehovha.^l

7 Mapoka ose ezvipfuwo evaKedhari^m—achaungana kwauri. Makondohwe aNebhayotiⁿ—achakushumira.^o Zvichakwira paatari yangu zvatenderwa,^p uye ndichaita kuti imba yangu yorunako ive yakanaka.^q

8 “Ndivanaani ava vanouya vachibururuka segore,^r senjiva dzinouya kumasuo echiruguchadzo? **9** Nokuti zvitsuva zvicharamba zvichitarira kwandiri,^s uyewo ngarava dzeTashishi^t dziine tariro sepa kutanga, kuti dziunze vanakomana vako kubva kure,^u vaine sirivha yavo nendarama yavo,^v vachienda kuzita^w raJehovha Mwari wako nokuMutsvene waIsraeri,^x nokuti achange ai-

CHITS. 60

a 2VaK 3:18
b Ge 49:10
Isa 11:10
c Pis 2:10
Isa 49:23
d Zva 21:24
e Isa 49:18
f Isa 49:21
Hag 2:7
Joh 10:16
Zva 7:13
g Isa 49:22
h Jer 33:9
i Isa 54:2
Isa 61:6
Hag 2:7
Hag 2:8
j 1Mak 1:33
k 2Mak 9:1
l Mar 1:11
VaR 15:9
Zva 19:6
m Isa 42:11
n Ge 25:13
o Eks 29:39
Re 5:15
Re 9:2
Nu 6:14
p Isa 56:7
VaH 13:10
q Hag 2:9
r Zva 7:9
s Isa 51:5
VaR 15:12
t 1Mad 10:22
u Isa 60:4
Isa 66:20
v Zek 14:14
w 1Mad 8:41
Pis 72:19
x Isa 48:17

Chikamu 2

a Pis 149:4
Isa 52:1
Isa 55:5
Ru 2:32
b Ne 3:26
c Ezr 7:27
Ne 2:7
Isa 49:23
Zva 21:24
d Isa 57:17
e Dhe 30:3
1Mad 11:39
Pis 30:5
Isa 12:1
Isa 54:7
f Zva 21:25
g Isa 60:5
h Isa 60:3
i Pis 2:12
Isa 41:11
Dha 2:44
Ru 19:27
Zva 2:27
j Isa 35:2
Isa 41:19
Isa 55:13
k Pis 96:6
l Pis 99:5
Pis 132:7
m Isa 14:2
Isa 45:14
Jer 16:19
n Zva 3:9
o Pis 48:2
Pis 87:3
Isa 62:12
VaH 12:22

ta kuti uve akanaka.^a **10** Vokune imwe nyika vachavaka masvingo ako,^b madzimambo avo achakushumira;^c nokuti ndichange ndakurova ndakatsamwa,^d asi ndichakunzwira ngonzi ndichikufarira.^e

11 “Magedhi ako acharamba akavhurika nguva dzose;^f haazovharwi masikati kana usiku, kuti vauye nepfuma yemarudzi kwauri,^g uye madzimambo avo achange achitungamirira.^h **12** Nokuti rudzi chero rupi zvarwo noumambo chero hupi zvahwo husingazokushandiri huchaparara; uye chokwadi marudzi achaparadzwa.ⁱ

13 “Kunaka kweRebhanoni kuchauya kwauri, muti womujunipa, nomupfuri nomusaipresi panguva imwe chete,^j kuti ndiite kuti nzvimbo yenzvimbo yangu tsvene inake;^k uye ndichakudza nzvimbo yetsoka dzangu.^l

14 “Vanakomana vevaya vari kukutambudza vachauya kwauri, vachikotama;^m vava vose vasingakuremekedzi vachakotama patsoka dzako,ⁿ uye vachakutumidza kuti guta raJehovha, Ziyoni^o roMutsvene waIsraeri.

15 “Panzvimbo pokuti uve akasiyiwa zvachose neanove ngwa, usisina munhu anopfura nomaui,^p ndichaita kuti uve chinhu chokudada nacho nokusingagumi, chinopemberwa nomufaro kwezvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.^q **16** Uchayamwa mukaka wemarudzi,^r uchayamwa zamu remadzimambo;^s uye chokwadi ucha-

p 2Mak 36:17; Isa 49:14; Jer 30:17; Jer 33:10; Mari 1:4; VaC 4:27; q Isa 35:10; Isa 61:7; Jer 33:11; r Isa 61:6; Isa 66:11; s Isa 49:23.

ziva kuti ini Jehovha,^a ndini Muponesi wako,^b uye Ane Simba^c waJakobho ndiye Mudzikinuri wako.^d **17** Panzvimbo pemhangura ndichaunza ndarama,^e panzvimbo pesimbi ndichaunza sirivha, panzvimbo pematanda, mhangura, panzvimbo pematombo, simbi; uye ndichagadza rugare kuti ruve vatariri^f vako uye kururama kuti kuve vanokupa basa.^g

18 “Chisimba hachichazozwikizve munyika yako, kupamba kana kuparadza mukati memiganhu yako.^h Uchatumidza masvingo ako kuti Ruponeso,ⁱ nemagedhi ako kuti Kurumbidza. **19** Zuva harizovizve chiedza chako masikati, mwedzi hauzokupizve chiedza nokuda kwokupenya. Asi Jehovha achava chiedza chinogara nokusingagumi kwauri,^j uye Mwari wako achava runako rwako.^k **20** Zuva rako harizovirizve, uyewo mwedzi wako hauzoperi; nokuti Jehovha achava chiedza chinogara nokusingagumi kwauri,^l uye mazuva okuchema kwako achange apera.^m **21** Vanhu vako, vose zvavo vachava vakarurama;ⁿ vachaita kuti nyika yacho ive yavo nokusingagumi,^o nhungirwa yandakadyara,^p basa remaoko angu,^q kuti ndipiwe runako.^r **22** Muduku achava chiuru uye akadukupira achava rudzi rune simba.^s Ini Jehovha, ndichazvikurumidzisa panguva yazvo.”^t

61 Mudzimu waChanga-mire Ishe Jehovha uri pandiri,^u nokuti Jehovha akandizodza^v kuti ndizivise vanyoro^w mashoko akanaka.

CHITS. 60

- a Eze 34:30
- b Isa 43:3
- c Pis 46:11
Pis 132:2
Isa 30:29
Isa 49:26
- d Isa 41:14
- e 1Mad 10:21
Zva 21:18
- f Isa 32:1
1Pe 5:2
- g Isa 1:26
- h Isa 2:4
Isa 11:9
Isa 54:14
Zek 9:8
- i Isa 26:1
1VaK 3:17
Zva 19:1
- j Pis 36:9
Isa 60:1
Zva 21:23
Zva 22:5
- k Pis 62:7
Pis 71:8
Zek 2:5
Ru 2:32
- l Pis 27:1
Pis 84:11
Jak 1:17
- m Isa 25:8
Isa 30:19
Isa 35:10
Zva 21:4
- n Isa 32:16
2Pe 3:13
- o Pis 37:11
Pis 37:29
Mt 5:5
Zva 21:7
- p Pis 92:13
Mt 15:13
- q Isa 29:23
Isa 43:7
VaE 2:10
- r Isa 43:21
Isa 44:23
- s Dha 2:35
Zva 7:9
- t Isa 5:19
Ha 2:3

CHITS. 61

- u Isa 42:1
Mt 3:16
Ru 4:18
- v Pis 2:2
Mab 10:38
- w Pis 22:26
Pis 34:2
Mt 11:5

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 147:3
2VaK 7:6
- b Pis 102:20
Jer 34:8
VaR 8:21
VaC 4:25
VaH 2:15
- c Ru 4:18
Ru 7:22
Mab 26:18
- d Re 25:10
Ru 4:19
2VaK 6:2
- e Isa 34:8
Mab 17:31
- f Isa 25:8
Mt 5:4
Ru 6:21

Akandituma kuti ndisunge maronda evakaora mwoyo,^a kuti ndizivise vaya vakatapwa^b kusunungurwa nokusvinudzwa kwemaziso kuvasungwa;^c **2** kuti ndizivise gore rokufarirwa naJehovha^d nezvava rokutsiva kwaMwari wedu;^e kuti ndinyaradze vose vanochemba;^f **3** kuti ndipe vaya vanochemba pamusoro peZiyoni, kuti ndivape chishongo chomusoro panzvimbo pemadota,^g mafuta okupembera nomufaro^h panzvimbo pokuchema, jasi rokurumbidza panzvimbo pokuora mwoyo;ⁱ uye ivo vachanzi miti mikuru yokururama,^j zvakadyarwa naJehovha,^k kuti apiwe runako.^l **4** Vachavakazve nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa kare;^m vachamutsa nzvimbo dzakaitwa matongo dzomunguva yekare,ⁿ uye vachamutsidzira maguta akaparadzwa,^o idzo nzvimbo dzakaitwa matongo kwezvizvavara nezvizvarwa.

5 “Vanhu vamusungazivi vachamira vofudza mapoka enyu ezvipfuwo,^p uye voku-ne imwe nyika^q vachava varimi venyu nevatarisiri venyu vemizambiringa.^r **6** Asi imi muchanzi vapristi vaJehovha;^s imi muchanzi vashumiri^t vaMwari wedu. Muchadya pfuma yemarudzi,^u uye muchatara pamusoro penyu muchifara kwazvo mukukudzwa kwawo.^v **7** Panzvimbo penyadzi dzenyu pachava nemigove miviri,^w panzvimbo pokunyadziswa vachashevedzera vachifa-

g Es 9:22; Pis 30:11; h Pis 45:7; i Zek 3:4; j Pis 92:12; Mt 7:17; k Isa 60:21; l Joh 15:8; 1VaK 6:20; m Isa 49:8; Isa 51:3; Zva 11:2; n Isa 44:26; Isa 58:12; o Eze 36:33; p Isa 14:1; q Isa 60:10; r Mt 25:34; Zva 7:15; s Eks 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Zva 20:6; t Mt 24:45; Mab 13:2; 2VaK 6:4; VaH 10:11; u Isa 23:18; Isa 60:5; Isa 60:7; v Hag 2:7; w Dhe 21:17; 2Mad 2:9.

ra pamusoro pomugove wavo.^a Naizvozvo vachaita kuti migove miviri ive yavo munyika yavo.^b Vachafara nokusingagumi.^c **8** Nokuti ini, Jehovha, ndinoda kururamisira,^d ndinovenga ugororo pamwe chete nokusarurama.^e Ndichapa mubayiro wavo nokutendeka,^f uye ndichaita navo sungano inogara nokusingagumi.^g **9** Vana vavo vachazivikanwa pakati pemarudzi,^h uye vazukuru vavo pakati pevanhu. Vose vava vari kuvavona vachavaziva,ⁱ kuti ndivo vana vakakomborerwa naJehovha.^j

10 Chokwadi ndichapemberera Jehovha nomufaro.^k Mweya wangu uchafarira Mwari wangu.^l Nokuti akandipfeka dzva ngu dzoruponeso;^m akandiputira nejasi risina maoko rokururama,ⁿ kufanana nomuroori uyo anopfeka chishongo chomumusoro^o sezvinoita mupristi, uye sezvinoita mwenga anoshonga zvishongo zvake.^p **11** Nokuti nyika zvainobudisa zvinomera zvayo, uye munda zvaunomeresa zvinhu zvakadyarwa mauri,^q saizvozvowo Changamire Ishe Jehovha achameresa kururama^r nokurumbidza pamberi pemarudzi ose.^s

62 Handizorambi ndisingaiti chinhu nokuda kweZiyoni,^t uye handizorambi ndakanyarara nokuda kweJerusarema^u kusvikira kururama kwaro kwabuda sokupeya,^v uye kuponeswa kwaro sezhenje romoto rinobvira.^w

2 “Zvino marudzi achiona kururama kwako,^x haiwa iwe mukadzi,^y uye madzimambo

CHITS. 61

- a Job 42:10
- b Zek 9:12
- c Pis 16:11
Isa 35:10
- d Dhe 32:4
Pis 33:5
Pis 37:28
- e Zvi 6:16
Jer 7:9
Zek 8:17
Mar 3:8
- f Rut 2:12
Pis 117:2
Zek 8:8
- g 2Sa 23:5
Isa 55:3
Jer 32:40
VaH 13:20
- h Ge 22:18
Zek 8:13
- i Isa 60:4
- j Pis 115:15
Isa 65:23
- k 1Sa 2:1
VaR 5:11
- l Isa 25:9
Isa 65:13
Ru 1:46
- m Pis 132:16
Isa 52:1
Zva 21:2
- n Job 29:14
Pis 132:9
- o Eks 28:39
Isa 61:3
- p Pis 45:13
Isa 49:18
Zva 19:7
- q Isa 35:10
Isa 38:11
- r Pis 85:11
Isa 45:8
Isa 62:1
- s Isa 60:18
Isa 62:7
1Pe 2:9

CHITS. 62

- t Pis 102:13
Isa 43:13
- u Pis 137:6
Zek 2:12
- v Zvi 4:18
Isa 1:26
- w Pis 98:2
Isa 51:5
- x Isa 48:14
Isa 54:14
Joh 16:8
- y Isa 54:1
Isa 60:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 72:10
Isa 49:23
Isa 60:11
- b Isa 65:15
Jer 33:16
- c Pis 48:2
Pis 50:2
Zek 9:16
1VaT 2:19
- d Isa 54:6
- e Isa 32:14
Isa 49:14
- f Pis 149:4
Jer 32:41
Zef 3:17
- g Jer 3:14
Ho 2:19
- h Jer 3:14

ose achiona kukudzwa kwako.^a Uchashevedzwa nezita idzva,^b richasarudzwa nomuroori waJehovha. **3** Uchava korona yorunako muruko rwaJehovha,^c uye uchavana ngowani youmambo muchanza chaMwari wako. **4** Hazonzizve mukadzi akasiyiwa zvachose;^d uye nyika yako haizonzizve dongo;^e asi iwe uchanzi Mufaro Wangu Uri Maari,^f uye nyika yako ichanzi Mudzimai Womuridzi. Nokuti Jehovha achange akufarira, uye nyika yako ichava mudzimai womuridzi.^g **5** Nokuti jaya zvarinoroora mhandara kuti ive mudzimai waro, vanakomana vako vachakuroora kuti uve mudzimai.^h Mwari wako achakufarira,ⁱ sokufarira mwenga kunoita muroori.^j **6** Haiwa Jerusarema, ndaisa varindi^k pamusoro pemasvingo ako. Ngavarege kunyarara zuva rose nousiku hwose, nguva dzose.^l

“Imi muri kutaura nezvaJehovha,^m regai kunyarara,ⁿ **7** musamuzorodza kusvikira arisimbisa zvakasimba, chokwadi kusvikira aita kuti Jerusarema rirumbidzwe munyika.”^o

8 Jehovha apika noruoko^p rwake rworudzi uye noruoko rwake rune simba^q achiiti: “Handizopizve vavengi vako zvivo zvako kuti zvive zvokudya zvavo,^r uyewo vokuone imwe nyika havazonwi waini yako itsva,^s yawakashandira zvakaoma. **9** Asi vava vari kuzviunganidza ndivo va-

i Isa 65:19; Jer 32:41; j Rwi 3:11; k 2Mak 8:14; Isa 52:8; 1VaK 12:28; VaE 4:11; l Pis 134:1; m Pis 134:2; Mab 10:4; n 1VaT 5:17; o Isa 61:11; Jer 33:9; Zef 3:19; p Dhe 32:40; Eze 20:5; q Isa 40:10; r Dhe 28:33; s Dhe 28:51; Jer 5:17.

chazvidya, uye zvechokwadi vacharumbidza Jehovha; uye vava vari kuiunganidza ndivo vachainwira muzvivanze zvangu zvitsvene.”^a

10 Budai, budai nepamage-dhi. Gadzirai nzira yevanhu vacho.^b Umbiridzai, umbiridzai mugwagwa mukuru. Ubvisei matombo.^c Simudzirai marudzi chiratidzo.^d

11 Tarirai! Jehovha akaita kuti zvinzwike kumugomo wenyika^e achiti: “Itii, kumwanasikana weZiyoni,^f ‘Tarira! Ruponeso rwako ruri kuuya.^g Tarira! Iye ane mubayiro waanopa,^h uye mubhadharo waanopa uri pamberi pake.’”ⁱ

12 Zvino vanhu vachavatumidza kuti vanhu vatsvene,^j vava vakadzikinurwa naJehovha;^k asi iwe uchatumidzwa kuti Akatsvakwa, Guta Risina Kusiyiwa Zvachose.^l

63 Ndiani uyu ari kubva kuEdhomu,^m iye anobva kuBhozraⁿ ane nguo dzine mavara anopenya, iyeyu anokudzwa akapfeka zvipfeko zvake, ari kufamba musimba rake guru?

“Ndini Iye ari kutaura nokururama,^o Iye ane simba rakawanda rokuponesa.”^p

2 Nei zvipfeko zvako zvakatsvuka, uye nguo dzako dzakaita sedziya dzomonhu ari kutsika-tsika chisviniro chewaini?^q

3 “Ndakatsika-tsika chisviniro chewaini ndiri ndoga,^r pandakanga ndisina munhu wokune mamwe marudzi. Ndakaramba ndichivatsika-tsika ndakatsamwa,^s uye ndakaramba ndichivatsika-tsika ndakashatirwa.^t Ropa ravo raitatika rakaramba richitsati-

CHITS. 62

a Dhe 14:23
Isa 65:21
b Isa 40:3
Isa 48:20
c Isa 57:14
d Ezi 1:3
Isa 11:12
Isa 18:5
Isa 49:22
e Pis 98:2
f Isa 40:9
g Zek 9:9
Mt 21:5
Joh 12:15
h Isa 40:10
Isa 49:4
i 1VaK 15:58
Zva 22:12
j Dhe 26:19
1Pe 1:15
k Pis 107:2
Isa 35:9
l 1Mad 11:39
Isa 54:7

CHITS. 63

m Pis 137:7
Isa 34:5
n Amo 1:12
o Isa 45:19
Isa 45:24
p Isa 25:9
Isa 49:26
q Joe 3:13
Zva 14:20
Zva 19:15
r Mari 1:15
s Zva 14:19
t Isa 2:10
Isa 34:2
Mik 7:10

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 9:33
b Isa 34:8
Isa 35:4
Isa 61:2
c Isa 59:16
d Pis 44:3
Pis 98:1
Isa 51:9
Isa 52:10
e Pis 59:13
Isa 59:18
f Pis 75:8
Jer 25:16
Zva 14:10
g Isa 26:5
h Eka 20:6
Pis 63:3
Pis 107:8
Pis 136:1
i Pis 78:12
Pis 105:5
j 1Mad 8:66
Pis 31:19
k Pis 51:1
Isa 55:7
l Ge 17:7
m Eka 24:7
n Eka 14:30
Pis 106:21
o Eka 3:7
Vat 10:16
p Eka 14:19
Eka 23:20
q Dhe 7:8
Pis 106:10
r Eka 19:4
Dhe 1:31
s Dhe 9:7

kira panguo dzangu,^a uye ndakasvibisa zvipfeko zvangu zvo-
se. **4** Nokuti zuva rokutsi-
va riri mumwoyo mangu,^b uye
gore revakadzikinurwa va-
ngu rasvika. **5** Ndakaramba
ndakatarira, asi kwakanga ku-
sina mubatsiri; uye ndakaka-
tyamadzwa, asi kwakanga ku-
sina aitsigira.^c Naizvozvo ru-
oko rwangu rwakandipone-
sa,^d uye hasha^e dzangu ndidzo
dzakanditsigira. **6** Ndaka-
ramba ndichitsika-tsika maru-
dzi ndakatsamwa, ndikaadha-
kisa nehasha^f dzangu uye ndi-
kadururira pasi ropa rawo rai-
tsatika.”^g

7 Ndichataura nezvomutsa
worudo waJehovha,^h kurumbi-
dzwa kwaJehovha, maererano
nezvose zvatakaitirwa naJe-
hovha,ⁱ kunyange zvakanaka
zvakanaka zvaakaitira imba
yaIsraeri^j zvaakavaitira ma-
ererano nengoni^k dzake uye
maererano noukuru hwomu-
tsa wake worudo. **8** Iye aka-
ti: “Chokwadi ivo vanhu va-
ngu,^l vanakomana vasingazo-
nyengeri.”^m Naizvozvo akava
Muponesi wavo.ⁿ **9** Pakuta-
mbudzika kwavo kwose naiye-
wo akanga achitambudzika.^o
Nhume yake yakavaponesa.^p
Akavadzikinura norudo rwa-
ke netsitsi dzake,^q akavasimu-
dza, akavatakura mazuva ose
ekare kare.^r

10 Asi ivo vakapanduka,^s
vakarwadzisa mudzimu wa-
ke mutsvene.^t Zvino akachi-
nja akava muvengi^u wavo;
iye akavarwisa.^v **11** Uye mu-
mwe akatanga kuyeuka mazu-
va ekare kare, Mosesi mushu-
miri wake, achiti: “Ari kupi

t Pis 78:40; Mab 7:51; VaE 4:30; u Re 26:17; Dhe 28:63; Jer 30:14; v Jer 21:5.

Iye akavabudisa mugungwa^a nevafudzi vemakwai^b ake? Ari kupi Iye akaisa mudzimu Wake mutsvene maari?^c **12** Iye akaita kuti ruoko Rwake rwakanaka^d ruende kuruoko rworudyi rwaMosesi; Iye aikamura mvura pamberi pavo^e kuti azviitire zita rinogara nokusingagumi;^f **13** Iye aivafambisa nomumvura yai-va mafungu zvokuti, sebhi-za riri murenje, havana kugumburwa?^g **14** Mudzimu wa-Jehovha wakavazorodza,^h sezvinoitika kana mhuka ikaenda mubani.”

Nokudaro makatungamirira vanhu venyu kuti muzviitire zita rakanaka.ⁱ

15 Tarirai muri kudenga,^j muone muri panzvimbo yenyu yokugara yakakwirira youtsvene norunako.^k Kushingaira kwenyu^l nesimba renyu rizere, kunetseka kwomwoyo wenyu,^m nengoniⁿ dzenyu zviripi? Zvarega kuuya kwandiri.^o **16** Nokuti ndimi Baba vedu;^p kunyange Abrahamu angave asina kutiziva uye Israeri angasatiziva, imi, haiwa Jehovha, ndimi Baba vedu. Mudzikinuri wedu wekare kare ndiro zita renyu.^q **17** Haiwa Jehovha, munorambirei muchititsausa panzira dzenyu? Munoomeserei mwoyo yedu kuti tirege kukutyai?^r Dzokai nokuda kwevashumiri venyu, madzinza enhaka yenyu.^s **18** Vanhu venyu vatsvene^t vaiva nayo kwenguva duku. Mhandu dzedu dzatsika-tsika nzvimbo yenyu tsvene.^u **19** Kwenguva refu takava sevaya vamusina kumbotonga, sevaya vasina kumboshevedzwa nezita renyu.^v

CHITS. 63

- a Eks 14:30
Isa 51:10
b Pis 77:20
c Nu 11:17
Hag 2:5
Zek 4:6
d Eks 6:6
Eks 15:16
e Pis 14:21
Pis 78:13
f Eks 9:16
Eks 14:17
VaR 9:17
g Pis 106:9
h Jos 22:4
i 2Sa 7:23
Ne 9:10
j Dhe 26:15
Pis 80:14
k 2Mak 30:27
Isa 57:15
l 2Mad 19:31
Zek 8:2
m Jer 31:20
n Dhe 4:31
Ne 9:17
o Dhe 31:17
p Eks 4:22
Dhe 32:6
Jer 3:19
q Isa 41:14
Isa 44:6
Isa 54:5
r Dhe 2:30
Jos 11:20
Isa 6:10
VaR 9:18
s Pis 74:2
Pis 80:14
Pis 135:4
t Eks 19:6
Dhe 7:6
u 2Mak 36:19
Isa 64:11
Mari 1:10
v Dhe 28:10
2Mak 7:14

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 64

- a Eks 19:11
Mik 1:3
b Pis 18:7
Pis 68:8
c Pis 46:10
Eze 36:23
Mt 6:9
d Pis 99:1
e Eks 34:10
Pis 66:3
f Ha 3:6
g 1VaK 2:9
h Jer 16:20
1VaK 3:4
i Pis 130:7
Isa 25:9
Mik 7:7
j Eze 33:16
Zef 2:3
Mab 10:35
k Pis 25:4
Pis 25:9
Ho 14:9
l Isa 1:21
m Pis 90:7
Isa 63:10
n Isa 1:15
Mar 3:7
o Re 12:2
Re 15:20

64 Haiwa dai makanga mabvarura matenga, dai makanga maburuka,^a dai makomo akanga adengenyeswa nemi,^b **2** seapo moto unopisa tsotso, uye moto unovirisa mvura, kuti muzivise mhandu dzenyu zita renyu,^c kuti marudzi adedereswe nemi!^d **3** Pamakaita zvinhu zvinotyisa^e zvataisagona kutarisira, makaburuka. Makomo akadengenyeswa nemi.^f **4** Kubvira kare kare hapana kana akanzwa,^g uyewo hapana akamboteerera, uyewo hapana ziso rakaona mumwe Mwari, kunze kwenyu,^h imi munoshandira iye anoramba achitarisira kwamuri.ⁱ **5** Makasangana nomunhu aipembera nomufaro uye aita zvakarurama,^j vaya vairamba vachikuyeukai munzira dzenyu.^k

Tarirai! Patairamba tichitadza,^l imi makatsamwa^m—takaramba takadaro kwenguva refu, zvino tingaponeswa here?ⁿ **6** Tava somunhu asina kuchena, tose zvedu, mabasa edu ose akarurama akaita senگو dzepanguva yokuva kumwedzi,^o uye tose zvedu tichakoma semashizha,^p uye kukananganisa kwedu kuchatitakura sezvinoita mhapo.^q **7** Hakuna anodana zita renyu,^r hakuna anomuka kuti akubatei; nokuti matanzira chiso chenyu,^s uye munoita kuti tityangarike^t nesimba rokukananganisa kwedu.

8 Asi zvino, haiwa Jehovha, imi muri Baba vedu.^u Isu tiri ivhu,^v imi muri Muumbi^w

p Pis 90:6; Jak 1:10; q Pis 1:4; Isa 57:13; r Pis 14:4; Ho 7:7; s Dhe 31:17; Isa 57:17; t Eze 22:20; u Isa 63:16; v Job 10:9; Isa 29:16; Jer 18:6; w Isa 45:9; VaR 9:20.

wedu; tose zvedu tiri basa roruoko rwenyu.^a **9** Haiwa Jehovha, musanyanyisa kutsamwa,^b uye musayeuka kunganisa kwedu nokusingaperi.^c Tapota, zvino tarirai: isu tose tiri vanhu venyu.^d **10** Maguta enyu matsvene^e ava renje. Ziyoni^f rava renje chairo, Jerusarema rava dongo.^g **11** Imba yedu youtsvene norunako,^h mamakarumbidzirwa nemadzitateguru edu,ⁱ yava chinhu chokupisa nomoto;^j uye zvinhu zvedu zvo-se zvinokosha^k zvaparadzwa. **12** Haiwa Jehovha, mucharamba muchizvidzora pasinei nezvinhu izvi here?^l Mucharamba makanyarara motirega tichitambudzwa zvakananyisa here?^m

65 “Ndakabvuma kutsvanga kwaⁿ nevaya vakanga vasina kundibvunza.^o Ndakabvuma kuwanikwa nevaya vakanga vasina kunditsvaka.^p Ndakati, ‘Ndiri pano, ndiri pano!’^q kurudzi rwakangarusiri kudana zita rangu.^r

2 “Ndakatambanudzira vanhu vakasindimara^s maoko angu zuva rose, vaya vanofamba munzira isina kuna-ka,^t vachiita zvananofunga;^u

3 vanhu vaya vanogara vachindigumbura,^v vanobayira zvi-bayiro vari muminda^w vachikwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro^x pazvidhinha, **4** vanogara kumakuva,^y vanopedza usiku vari mumatumba, vachidya nyama yenguruve,^z kunyange muto wezvinhu zvisina kuchena^a uri mumidziyo yavo; **5** vaya vari kuti, ‘Gara woga. Usaswederwa kwandiri, nokuti ndingakupa utsve-

CHITS. 64

a Job 10:8
Pis 100:3
b Pis 74:1
Pis 79:5
c Jer 3:12
d Dhe 7:6
Pis 79:13
e Isa 1:7
f Mari 5:18
Mik 3:12
g Pis 79:1
Mari 1:4
h 2Mad 25:9
i 2Mak 29:25
j 2Mak 36:19
Jer 52:13
k Mari 1:10
l Pis 74:10
Pis 83:1
Isa 14:1
m Pis 10:1
Pis 74:11
Zek 1:12

CHITS. 65

n Pis 105:4
Isa 55:6
o Ho 2:23
p VaR 9:30
VaR 10:20
VAE 2:12
q Isa 45:22
r Ho 1:10
Zek 2:11
1Pe 2:10
s Dhe 31:27
Ne 9:29
Isa 1:2
Jer 3:23
Jer 6:28
Zek 7:11
Mab 7:51
t Pis 96:4
Jer 5:31
Jer 35:15
u Isa 55:7
Isa 59:7
Jer 18:12
Mt 15:19
Jak 1:14
v Dhe 32:16
2Mad 17:17
2Mad 22:17
Jer 32:29
Jer 32:30
w Re 17:5
Isa 1:29
Isa 66:17
x 2Mak 34:25
Jer 44:3
y Nu 19:16
Dhe 18:11
z Re 11:7
Dhe 14:8
Isa 66:17
a Re 11:4
Dhe 14:3

Chikamu 2

a Ru 18:9
Ru 18:11
b Pis 101:5
Zvi 16:5
Ru 18:14
c Dhe 29:20
d Pis 56:8
Mar 3:16
e Pis 50:3
Isa 43:13
Jer 5:9

ne.^a Ava utsi huri mumhino dzangu,^b moto uri kubvira zuva rose.^c

6 “Tarirai! Zvakanyorwa pamberi pangu.^d Handizonyarari,^e asi ndichapa mubayiro;^f ndichatopa mubayiro pachipfuva chavo,^g **7** nokuda kwokunganisa kwavo noku-kunganisa kwemadzitateguru avo panguva imwe chete,^h Jehovha adaro. “Nokuti vakakwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro pamakomo, uye vakandizvidza pazvikomo,ⁱ ndichatanga ndayerawo mubayiro wavo pachipfuva chavo.”^j

8 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Waini itsva^k zvainowanikwa mumumbu, mumwe munhu achizoti, ‘Usariparadza,^l nokuti mariri mune chikomborero,’^m ndichaitirawo vashumiri vangu saizvozvo kuti ndirege kuparadza vanhu vose.ⁿ **9** Ndi-chaita kuti kuna Jakobho kubve mwana^o uye kuti kuna Judha kubve mugari we-nhaka yemakomo angu;^p uye vaya vandakasaru-dza vachaita kuti ive yavo,^q uye vashumiri vangu vachagara imomo.^r **10** Sharoni^s richava mafuro emakwai^t uye bani reAkori^u nzvimbo yokuzororera yemombe, nokuda kwevanhu vangu vachange vanditsvaka.^v

11 “Asi imi muri vaya vanosiya Jehovha,^w vaya vanokanganwa gomo rangu dzvene,^x vaya vanogadzirira mwari we-

f Pis 50:21; Jer 16:18; Eze 11:21; Joe 3:4; g Pis 79:12; h Eka 20:5; Re 26:39; Mt 23:35; i 1Mad 22:43; 2Mad 12:3; Eze 20:28; j Pis 79:12; 1VaT 2:16; k Vat 9:13; l Jer 30:11; Mt 24:22; m Ge 18:18; Joe 2:14; n Amo 9:8; VaR 9:27; o Eze 37:21; VaR 11:5; p Ge 35:12; Isa 60:21; Eze 36:8; Obh 17; q Isa 61:7; r Zef 3:20; s Isa 33:9; t Dhe 28:2; Isa 35:2; u Jos 7:24; Ho 2:15; v Pis 24:6; Isa 55:6; w Dhe 29:25; 1Mak 28:9; Isa 1:4; x 2Mak 28:24; 2Mak 34:25.

Mhanza Yakanaka^a tafura yezvokudya uye vava vanodirira waini yakavhenganiswa mwari Anofanosarudza Zvichaitika.^b **12** Ndichafanokutemera kuti muparadzwe nebakatwa,^c uye mose zvenyu muchakotama kuti mzurayiwe;^d nokuti ndakashevedza,^e asi hamuna kupindura; ndakataura, asi hamuna kuteerera;^f makaramba muchiita zvakaipa pamberi pangu,^g uye makasarudza chinhu chandisina kufarira.”^h

13 Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai! Vashumiri vangu vachadya,ⁱ asi imi muchava nzara.^j Tarirai! Vashumiri vangu vachanwa,^k asi imi muchava nenyota.^l Tarirai! Vashumiri vangu vachafara,^m asi imi muchanyara.ⁿ **14** Tarirai! Vashumiri vangu vachashevedzera vachifara nokuda kwokufara kwamwoyo,^o asi imi muchashevedzera nokuda kwokurwadziwa kwamwoyo uye muchaungudza nokuda kwokurwadziwa mwoyo kwazvo.^p **15** Muchachengetera zita renyu mhiko inoitwa nevandakasarudza, uye Changamire Ishe Jehovha achakuurayai somunhu mumwe nomumwe,^q asi achashevedza vashumiri vake nerimwe zita;^r **16** kuti ani naani anozvikomborera panyika achazvikomborera naMwari wokutenda,^s uye ani naani anopika panyika achapika naMwari wokutenda;^t nokuti kutambudzika kwekare kuchakanganzwika, uye nokuti kuchavanzwa pamberi pangu.”^u

17 “Nokuti tarirai ndiri kusika matenga matsva^v nenyika

CHITS. 65

- a Dhe 32:17
1 VaK 10:20
b Eks 20:3
c Re 26:25
Dhe 28:22
Eze 6:13
d Dhe 28:63
Eze 9:6
e 2 Mak 36:15
Zvi 1:24
Isa 50:2
Isa 66:4
f 2 Mak 36:16
Jer 7:13
Zek 7:11
Mt 22:3
g 2 Mak 36:12
Isa 1:16
Jer 16:17
h Zvi 1:29
Isa 66:3
i Pis 34:10
Pis 37:25
Mar 3:18
Ru 16:25
j Pis 37:19
Amo 8:11
k Isa 49:10
l Ru 16:24
m Isa 61:7
Isa 66:14
n Isa 66:5
o Isa 24:14
Jer 31:12
p Mt 8:12
Mt 24:51
Ru 13:28
q Isa 66:16
Mt 25:41
r Isa 62:2
Jer 33:16
VaR 9:26
s Ge 22:18
Pis 72:17
Jer 4:2
t Dhe 6:13
Jer 4:2
Jer 12:16
u Isa 12:1
Jer 31:12
Zef 3:15
v Eze 4:3
Eze 5:2
Isa 32:1
Isa 51:16
Ru 12:32
VaR 8:20
Zva 14:1

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 12:3
Pis 37:29
Isa 49:8
Mt 25:34
Joh 10:16
2Pe 3:13
Zva 7:9
b Pis 37:10
c Zva 21:4
d Pis 67:3
e Pis 96:10
Pis 98:1
f Isa 51:11
g Isa 62:4
Jer 32:41
h Isa 25:8
Jer 31:12
i 2Mad 8:12
Mari 2:21
Ho 13:16
j Jer 6:11
Mari 5:14

itsva;^a zvinhu zvekare hazvizoeyukwi,^b uyewo hazvizouyi mumwoyo.^c **18** Asi pemberai nomufaro,^d uye farirai zvanndiri kusika nokusingaperi.^e Nokuti tarirai ndiri kusika Jerusarema kuti rive chikonzero chokufara uye vanhu varo vave chikonzero chokupemberra nomufaro.^f **19** Ndichafarira Jerusarema ndopemberra vanhu vangu nomufaro;^g uye mariri hamuzonzwikizve inzwi rokuchema kana kuti inzwi rokuchema kwokutambura.”^h

20 “Munzvimbo iyoyo hamuzovizve neanoyamwa ane mazuva mashomanana,ⁱ kana akwegura asingazosvitsi mazuva ake;^j nokuti munhu achafa achiri mukomana, kunyange ava nemakore zana; uye mutadzi achatukwa kunyange ava nemakore zana.^k

21 Vachavaka dzimba vogaramo;^l vachadyara minda yemizambiringa vodya zviziberekizvayo.^m **22** Havazovaki mumwe ogaramo; havazodyari mumwe odyo. Nokuti mazuva evanhu vangu achaita semazuva omuti;ⁿ uye vanhu vandakasarudza vachafarira basa remaoko avo zvazere.^o

23 Havazoshandi zvikaoma pasina,^p uyewo havazobereki vana vachakurumidza kufa;^q nokuti ivo nevazukuru^r vavo ndivo vana vevakakomborera naJehovha.^s **24** Ndichapindura vasati vashevedzera;^t ndichanzwa pavanenge vachiri kutaura.^u

k Mup 8:12; Isa 3:11; 1 Jer 31:4; Amo 9:14; m Isa 62:8; n Pis 92:12; Pis 92:14; Zva 21:4; o 1 VaK 15:58; p Re 26:4; Dhe 28:4; Isa 55:1; Isa 55:2; q Eks 23:26; Isa 33:24; Isa 54:13; r Isa 59:21; Isa 66:22; Jer 32:39; s Isa 61:9; Zek 10:9; t Pis 91:15; u Isa 58:9; Ru 12:30; VaR 8:26.

25 “Mhumhi^a negwayana zvichafura pamwe chete,^b shumba ichadya uswa senzombe;^c uye nyoka ichadya gu ruva.^d Hazvizokuvadzi^e kana kuparadza mugomo rangu rose dzvene,^f Jehovaha adaro.

66 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Mata tanga ndivo chigaro changu choumambo^g uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu.^h Saka, imba yamungandivakira iri kupi,ⁱ uye nzvimbo yangu yokuzororera iri kupi?”^j

2 “Zvino ruoko rwangu rwakaita zvinhu zvose izvi, zvokuti zvose izvi zvakavapo,^k ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovaha. “Ipa-po, ndichatarira munhu uyu, iye anotambudzika neakasururava^l uye anodedereswa neshoko rangu.^m

3 “Munhu anouraya nzombe akaita souya anouraya munhu.ⁿ Anobayira makwai akaita souya anotyora mutsipa wembwa.^o Anopa chipo akaita souya anopa ropa renguruve!^p Anopa chiyeuchidzo che-zvinonhuhwirira zvichena^q akaita souya anonga neshoko emashiripiti.^r Ndivovo vava vakasarudza nzira dzavo, uye mweya yavo yakafarira zvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza.^s 4 Iniwo, ndichasarudza nzira dzokuvaitira nadzo zvakaipa;^t uye ndichavaunzira zvinhu zvinovatyisa;^u noku-ti ndakashevedza, asi hakuna akapindura; ndakataura, asi hakuna akateerera;^v uye vakaramba vachiita zvakaipa pamberu pangu, uye vakasarudza chinhu chandisina kufarira.”^w

5 Inzwai shoko raJehovha, imi munodedereswa neshoko

CHITS. 65

a Ho 2:18
b Isa 11:6
c Isa 35:9
d Ge 3:14
VaR 16:20
e Isa 2:4
Isa 11:9
f Mik 4:2
Zek 8:3

CHITS. 66

g Pis 11:4
Pis 13:6
Pis 148:13
h Mt 5:35
Mab 7:49
i 2Mak 6:18
Mab 17:24
j 1Mak 28:2
Mab 7:48
k Ge 1:1
Isa 40:26
Mab 7:50
l 2Mac 22:19
Pis 34:18
Mt 5:11
Ru 18:14
m Eze 9:4
Pis 119:161
Mab 16:29
n Zvi 15:8
Isa 1:11
o Re 11:27
p Dhe 14:8
Isa 65:4
Isa 66:17
q Re 2:2
r 1Sa 15:23
Isa 1:15
s Vat 5:8
Pis 81:12
Jer 14:10
t Dhe 28:15
Zvi 1:31
2VaT 2:11
u Zvi 10:24
v Zvi 1:24
Isa 50:2
Jer 7:13
w 2Mac 21:9
Isa 65:3
VaR 1:28
VaH 4:11

Chikamu 2

a Eze 10:3
Isa 66:2
Jer 36:16
Ha 3:16
b Joh 16:2
VaG 2:4
2VaT 2:3
c Joh 17:11
Jak 2:7
d Isa 5:19
Isa 29:13
e Isa 60:14
Isa 65:14
f Isa 65:13
Jer 17:13
Jer 17:18
g Mar 3:1
1Pe 4:17
h Dhe 32:53
Isa 59:18
i Isa 54:1
VaG 4:26
j Pis 33:12
k Isa 64:4
l 1VaK 2:9

rake:^a “Hama dzenyu dziri kukuvengai,^b dziri kukudzingai nokuda kwezita rangu,^c dzakati: ‘Jehovha ngaakudzwe!’^d Iye achazviratidza achifara nokuda kwenyu,^e uye ivo ndivo vachanyadziwa.”^f

6 Kune mheremhere iri kubva muguta, inzwi riri kubva mutemberi!^g Iro inzwi raJehovha ari kutsiva vavengi vake zvakavakodzera.^h

7 Akasununguka asati atanga kurwadziwa.ⁱ Akabereka mwanakomana asati arwadziwa.^j 8 Ndiani akambonzwa chinhu chakadai?^k Ndiani akamboona zvinhu zvakadai?^l Nyika^m ingaberekwa nezva rimwe chete panongouya kurwadziwa here?ⁿ Kana kuti rudzi^o rungaberekwa pakarepo here?^p Nokuti Ziyoni parakangorwadziwa rakabva rabe-reka vana varo.

9 “Zvino ini, ndingaita kuti munhu atange kusununguka ndikasaita kuti asununguke here?”^q Jehovaha anodaro. “Kana kuti ndingaita kuti munhu asununguke ndovhara chibereko here?” Mwari wako adaro.

10 Farai neJerusarema uye farai naro,^r imi mose munorida.^s Pemberai naro nomufaro, imi mose munoramba muchirichema;^t 11 nokuti muchayamwa zamu rokunyaradza kwose kwarinoita moguta; noku-ti muchayamwa munyatso wokukudzwa kwaro mofara kwazvo.^u 12 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndiri kuripa

m Isa 27:6; Isa 65:9; n Isa 54:7; Jer 30:20; o Isa 10:20; Jer 23:8; Zek 8:12; VaR 11:26; 1Pe 2:9; p Mt 24:31; q Ge 18:14; Isa 37:3; r Dhe 32:43; Isa 44:23; VaR 15:10; s Pis 26:8; Pis 84:2; Pis 122:6; Pis 137:6; t Eze 9:4; u Pis 36:8; Jer 3:15; Joe 3:18.

rugare rwakaita sorwizi^a nokukudzwa kwemarudzi kwakaita sorukova rwakafashamira,^b uye chokwadi muchayamwa.^c Muchatakurwa paruti, uye mucharezvwa muri pamabvi.^d **13** Somurume anoramba achinyaradzwa naamai vake, saizvozvowo ini ndicharamba ndichikunyaradzai;^e uye muchanyaradzwa pamusoro peJerusarema.^f **14** Muchaona, uye mwoyo yenyu ichapembera nomufaro,^g uye mapfupa^h enyu achamera sezvinoita uswa huchiri huduku.ⁱ Ruoko rwaJehovha ruchaziviswa kuvashumiri vake,^j asi achapa vavengi vake mhosva.”^k

15 “Nokuti tarirai Jehovha anouya somoto,^l uye ngoro dzake dzakaita sedutu,^m kuti atsive kutsamwa kwake nehasha huru uye kutuka kwake nemirazvo yomoto.ⁿ **16** Nokuti chokwadi Jehovha achatonga vanhu vose nebakatwa rake somoto;^o uye vachaurayiwa naJehovha vachava vazhinji.^p **17** Vaya vanozvitsvenesa uye vanozvichenesa kuti vapinde muminda^q vari shure kwouya ari pakati, vachidya nyama yenguruve^r nechinhu chinosemesa, nemidune,^s vachapera vose pamwe chete,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **18** “Kana ari mabasa avo^t nokufunga kwavo,^u ndiri kuuuya kuti ndiunganidze marudzi ose nendimi;^v uye vachauya voona kubwinya kwangu.”^w

19 “Ndichaisa chiratidzo pakati pavo,^x uye ndichatuma vamwe vevakapukunyuka kumarudzi,^y kuTashishi,^z Puri, neRudhi,^a vaya vanopfura no-

CHITS. 66

a Pis 72:3
Isa 9:7
Isa 48:18
b Isa 54:3
Isa 60:3
Hag 2:7
c Isa 60:16
d Isa 60:4
e Isa 51:3
f Isa 44:28
Isa 65:18
g Zek 10:7
h Zvi 3:8
Zvi 17:22
i Isa 26:19
Ho 14:5
j Isa 65:13
Mar 3:18
k Isa 59:18
Isa 65:12
l Dhe 4:24
Pis 11:6
Pis 21:9
Pis 97:3
m Pis 50:3
Jer 25:32
n Nu 16:35
2VaT 1:8
o Jer 15:2
p Isa 34:5
Jer 25:33
Eze 38:21
Joe 3:14
Zva 19:18
q Isa 1:29
Isa 65:3
r Re 11:7
Dhe 14:8
Isa 65:4
s Re 11:29
t Isa 37:28
Isa 59:6
Amo 5:12
u Dhe 31:21
Isa 55:7
Mik 2:1
v Pis 86:9
Isa 2:2
Mt 25:32
Zva 7:9
w Eze 39:21
x Eze 1:3
y Isa 4:2
Mt 24:31
z Ge 10:4
Pis 72:10
a Ge 10:13

Chikamu 2

a Ge 10:2
Eze 27:13
b Isa 49:1
c Mar 1:11
d Isa 60:3
VaR 15:12
Zva 7:9
e Dhe 30:3
Isa 11:16
Isa 43:6
Isa 54:3
Isa 60:4
Mt 24:31
f Isa 60:9
VaR 12:1
1Pe 2:5
g Isa 60:6
h Isa 11:9
Zek 1:17
Zva 14:1
i Nu 7:13

uta, Tubhari neJavhani,^a zvi-tsuwa^b zviri kure, vasina kunzwa mashoko pamusoro pangu kana kuti kuona kubwinya kwangu;^c uye vachazivisa kubwinya kwangu pakati pemarudzi.^d **20** Vachauza hama dzenyu dzose dzichibva kumarudzi ose^e kuti dzive chipo kuna Jehovha,^f dziri pamabhiza nomungoro dzehondo nomungoro dzine matenga nepamanyurusi nepangamera hadzi dzinomhanya kwazvo,^g dzichikwira kugomo rangu dzvene,^h Jerusarema,” Jehovha adaro, “sezvinoitwa nevanakomana vaIsraeri pavanouya nechipo chiri mumudziyo wakachena muimba yaJehovha.”ⁱ

21 “Ndichatorawo vamwe kwavari kuti vave vapristi, kuti vave vaRevhi,” Jehovha adaro.

22 “Nokuti matenga matsva^j nyenika itsva^k zvandiri kusika zvazvinoramba zviripo pamberi pangu,”^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “saizvozvowo vana venyu^m nezita renyu zvicharamba zviripo.”ⁿ

23 “Zvino kubvira pakugara kwamwedzi kusvikira pakugara kwamwedzi uye kubvira pasabata kusvikira pasabata vanhu vose vachauya kuzokotama pamberi pangu,”^o Jehovha adaro. **24** “Vachabuda votarira zvitunha zvevarume vainditadzira;^p nokuti honye dziri pavari hadzizofi uye moto wavo hauzodzimwi,^q uye vachava chinhu chinosembura vanhu vose.”^r

j Eze 3:2; Eze 5:2; Isa 65:17; 2Pe 3:13; k Eze 1:3; Eze 2:64; Zva 21:1; 1 Isa 65:18; m Isa 65:23; n Pis 94:14; Jer 31:36; o Pis 86:9; Zek 14:16; Mar 1:11; p Pis 58:10; Eze 39:12; q Isa 14:11; Isa 34:10; Mt 3:12; Mt 25:41; Mk 9:48; 2VaT 1:9; r Pis 139:21.

JEREMIYA

1 Aya ndiwo mashoko aJeremiya^a mwanakomana waHirikiya, mumwe wevapristi vaiva muAnatoti^b munyika yaBhenjamini;^c **2** uyo shoko raJehovha rakauya kwaari mumazuva aJosiya^d mwanakomana waAmone,^e mambo waJudha, mugore rechigumi nematatu rokutonga kwake.^f **3** Rakaramba richiuya mumazuva aJehoyakimu^g mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, kusvikira Jerusarema ratapwa mumwedzi wechishanu.ⁱ

4 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakatanga kuuya kwandiri, richiti: **5** “Ndakakuziva^j ndisati ndakuumba mudumbu,^k uye ndakakutsaura usati wabuda muchibereko.^l Ndakakuita muprofita kumarudzi.”

6 Asi ini ndakati: “Maiwe, haiwa, Changamire Ishe Jehovha! Tarirai handigoni kutaura,^m nokuti ndinongovawo hangu mukomana.”ⁿ

7 Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Usati, ‘Ndinongovawo hangu mukomana.’ Asi unofanira kuenda kuna vose vandichakutuma kwavari; uye unofanira kutaura zvose zvandichakurayira.^o **8** Usatya zviso zvavo,^p nokuti ‘Ini ndine-we kuti ndikununure,^q ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

9 Ipapo Jehovha akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akaita kuti rugunzve muromo wangu.^r

CHITS. 1

- a Ezi 1:1
Dha 9:2
Mt 2:17
- b Jos 21:18
1Mad 2:26
1Mak 6:60
Jer 29:27
- c Jos 18:11
- d 2Mad 22:1
- e 2Mad 21:19
- f 2Mak 34:1
Jer 25:3
- g 2Mad 24:1
2Mak 36:4
Jer 25:1
- h 2Mad 24:18
2Mak 36:11
Jer 21:1
Jer 39:2
- i 2Mad 25:8
Jer 52:12
- j Vat 13:5
Isa 45:1
VaR 9:11
- k Pis 139:16
- l Ru 1:15
- m Eks 4:10
- n 1Mad 3:7
1Ti 4:12
- o Eks 7:2
Nu 22:20
2Mak 18:13
Jer 11:2
Eze 8:4
p Eze 2:6
Eze 3:8
- q Eks 3:12
Dhe 31:6
Jos 1:5
Jer 15:20
Mab 18:10
Mab 26:17
2VaK 1:10
VaH 13:6
- r Isa 6:7

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 4:15
Isa 51:16
Eze 33:7
- b Zva 10:11
- c Jer 18:7
Eze 32:18
- d Isa 44:26
Jer 18:9
Jer 24:6
- e Dhe 32:35
- f Jer 6:1
Jer 10:22
Jer 47:2
Jer 50:9
- g Jer 5:15
Jer 6:22
Jer 25:9
- h Jer 39:3
- i Dhe 28:52
Jer 4:16
Jer 9:11
Jer 33:10
Jer 34:22
Jer 44:6
- j Dhe 28:20
Jer 4:12
- k Jos 24:20
2Mad 22:17
2Mak 7:19
Jer 17:13

Jehovha akabva ati kwandiri: “Tarira ndaisa mashoko angu mumuromo mako.^a **10** Ona, nhasi ndakugadza kuti uve nesimba pamarudzi uye paumambo,^b kuti udzure nokukoromora nokuparadza nokuputsa,^c kuvaka nokudyara.”^d

11 Shoko raJehovha raka-ramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: “Jeremiya, uri kuonei?”

Naizvozvo ndakati: “Ndiri kuona nhungirwa yomuarumondi.”

12 Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Waona zvakanaka, nokuti ndiri kuramba ndakasvinurira shoko rangu kuti ndiriite.”^e

13 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri kechipiri, richiti: “Uri kuonei?”

Naizvozvo ndakati: “Ndiri kuona gate riri kufutidzirwa moto, uye muromo waro wakafuratira kuchamhembe.”

14 Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Vagari vose vomunyika vachasunungurirwa dambudzi-ko richibva kuchamhembe.^f

15 Nokuti ‘tarirai ndichashevedza mhuri dzose dzoumambo hwokuchamhembe,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha;^g ‘uye imwe neimwe ichauya yoisa chigaro chayo choumambo pavanopinda napo pamagedhi eJerusarema,^h nepamasvingo aro kumativi ose nemaguta ose aJudha.ⁱ **16** Ndichataura navo zvakatonga pamusoro pezvakaipa zvavo zvose,^j pakuti vakandisiya^k uye vanoramba vachikwidzira vamwe vanamwari utsi hwezvibayi-

ro^a uye vachikotamira mabasa emaoako avo.^b

17 “Asi iwe, sunga muhudyu mako,^c usimuke, utaure navo zvose zvandinokurayira. Usavhundutswa navo,^d kuti ndirege kukuvhundutsa pamberi pavo. **18** Asi ini, tari-ra nhasi ndakuita guta raka vakirirwa, mbiru yesimbi uye masvingo emhangura,^e kuti urwisane nenyika yose,^f nema-dzimambo aJudha, nemachinda ake, nevapristi vake uye nevanhu vomunyika yacho.^g **19** Vacharwa newe, asi havazokukundi,^h nokuti ‘Ini ndine-we,’ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kuti ndikununure.’”^j

2 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri,^k richiti: **2** “Enda ushevedzere Jerusarema richinzwa, uchiti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha:’ “Ndinonyatsoyeuka mutsa worudo wawakaraidza uchiri muduku,^m rudo rwepanguva yawakavimbiswa kuroorwa,ⁿ kunditevera kwawakaita murenje, munyika isina kudyarwa mbeu.^o **3** Israeri aiva chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha,^p zvibereko zvokutanga kwaAri.”^q “Vanhu vose vaimuparadza vaizvipa mhosva.^r Dambudziko raiuya pavari,^s ndizvo zvakataura Jehovha.”^s

4 Inzwai shoko raJehovha, haiwa imi imba yaJakobho,^t nemi mhuri dzose dzeimba yaIsraeri.^u **5** Zvanzi naJehovha: “Madzibaba enyu akawanei mandiri chakanga chisina kururama,^v zvokuti akava kure neni kwazvo,^w uye akaramba achitevera chidhori^x chisina zvacchinobatsira, achiva asina zvaanobatsira pachawo?”^y **6** Haana kuti, ‘Jeho-

CHITS. 1

- a Eze 8:11
- Ho 11:2
- b Isa 2:8
- Mab 7:41
- c 1Mad 18:46
- 2Mad 4:29
- 2Mad 9:1
- Job 38:3
- Ru 12:37
- 1Pe 1:13
- d Jos 1:9
- Eze 2:6
- e Jer 15:20
- f Jer 20:11
- Eze 3:8
- Mik 3:8
- g Jer 26:12
- Dha 9:6
- h Pis 129:2
- i Ge 28:15
- Eks 3:12
- Jos 1:5
- j Jer 15:20
- Var 8:31

CHITS. 2

- k VaH 1:1
- l Isa 37:33
- m Eze 16:8
- Ho 2:15
- n Eks 24:3
- o Dhe 2:7
- Ne 9:12
- p Eks 19:6
- Dhe 7:6
- q Jak 1:18
- Zva 14:4
- r Isa 41:11
- Zek 1:15
- s Eks 17:13
- t Jer 5:20
- u Ho 4:1
- v Isa 5:4
- Mik 6:3
- w Jer 12:2
- x Dhe 32:21
- 1Mad 16:26
- 2Mad 17:15
- Mab 14:15
- y Pis 115:8

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 14:30
- Vat 6:13
- Isa 63:11
- Ho 13:4
- b Dhe 1:1
- Dhe 32:10
- c Dhe 8:15
- Ne 9:20
- d Pis 23:4
- e Nu 13:27
- Dhe 6:11
- Dhe 8:7
- Ne 9:25
- f Jer 18:24
- Nu 35:33
- Dhe 21:23
- Pis 78:58
- Pis 106:38
- Jer 16:18
- Eze 36:17
- g Isa 2:12
- Mari 4:13
- h Ru 11:52
- Joh 8:55
- i Eze 34:8
- j 1Mad 18:19
- Jer 23:13
- k Isa 12:21
- Ha 2:18

vha ari kupi, Iye akatibudisa munyika yeIjipiti,^a Iye akatibudisa nomurenje, nomunyika yemapani erenje^b nemakomba, nomunyika isina mvura^c uye yezarima,^d nomunyika isina munhu akafambamo uye musina munhu wepanyika akagaramo?”

7 “Ndakakuunzai zvishoma nezvishoma kunyika ine michero, kuti mudye zvibereko zvayo nezvinhu zvayo zvakanaka.^e Asi makapinda, mukasvibisa nyika yangu; uye makaita kuti nhaka yangu ive chinhu chinosemesa.^f **8** Vapristi havana kuti, ‘Jehovha ari kupi?’^g Vaya vanoita zvomute-mo havana kundiziva;^h uye vafudzi vakanditadzira,ⁱ naivo-wo vaprofita vakaprofita na-Bhaari,^j uye vakatevera vava vaisagona kubatsira.^k

9 “Naizvozvo ndichakakavadzanazve nemi,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye ndichakakavadzana nevanakomana vevanakomana venyu.’^m

10 “‘Asi yambukirai kunyika dzevaKitimuⁿ dziri mumhenderekedzo yegungwa muone. Tumirai shoko kuKedhario^o munyatsofungisisa, muone kana chinhu chakadai chakaitika.^p **11** Kune rudzi rwachinjanisa vanamwari^q varwo nevaya vasiri vanamwari here?’^r Asi vanhu vangu vakachinjanisa kukudzwa kwangu nezvinhu zvisingabatsiri.^s **12** Rambai makatarira izvi muchishamiswa, haiwa imi matenga; uye bvudzi ngarimire nokuda kwokutya kwazvo,^t ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha,^t

^l Eze 20:35; Mik 6:2; ^m Eks 20:5; ⁿ Ge 10:4; Nu 24:24; ^o Ge 25:13; Pis 120:5; Jer 49:28; ^p Jer 18:13; ^q Mik 4:5; ^r Pis 115:4; Isa 37:19; Jer 16:20; ^s VaK 8:4; ^t Pis 106:20; Ho 4:7; VaR 1:23; ^t Isa 1:2; Jer 6:19.

13 'nokuti vanhu vangu vakaita zvinhu zviviri zvakaipa: Vakandisiya,^a ini tsime remvura mhenyu,^b kuti vachere migodhi yemvura, migodhi yakatsemuka, isingagoni kuchengeta mvura.'

14 "Israeri mushandi, kana kuti muranda akaberekerwa mumba here?^c Nei ava wokupamba? 15 Vana veshumba vane zenze vanomudzvovera;^d ivo varira.^e Vakaita kuti nyika yake ive chinhu chinokatyamadza. Maguta ake akatungidzwa moto, zvokuti hamuna anogaramo.^f 16 Naivowo vanakomana vokuNofi^g noku-Tapanesi^h vakaramba vachikudya panhongonya yomusoro.ⁱ 17 Izvi handizvo zvawakaita nokusiya kwako Jehovha Mwari wako^j munguva yakakufambisa munzira here?^k 18 Zvino uchanetsekerei nokutsvaka nzira inoenda kuJipiti^l kuti unwe mvura yorwizi rwaShihori?^m Uchanetsekerei nokutsvaka nzira inoenda kuAsiriyaⁿ kuti unwe mvura yorwizi? 19 Zvakaipa zvako ngazvikururamise,^o uye mabasa ako okusatendeka ngaakutsiure.^p Saka ziva, uone kuti kusiya kwako Jehovha Mwari wako chinhu chakaipa nechinorwadza,^q uye hausati wava kunditya,^r ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire^s Ishe, Jehovha wemauto.

20 "Nokuti kare kare ndakatyora-tyora joko rako;^t ndakadambura zvisungo zvako. Asi iwe wakati: "Handisi kuzoshumira," nokuti wairara wakazvambarara^u pazvikomo zvose zvakakwirira nepasi pemiti yose yakasvibirira,^v uchiita upfambi.^w 21 Asi ini, ndakanga ndakudyara somuza-

CHITS. 2

- a Vat 10:13
1Sa 12:10
b Pis 36:9
Jer 17:13
Joh 17:3
Zva 22:1
c Eks 4:22
Isa 41:5
d Isa 5:29
e Eze 5:14
f Jer 4:7
Jer 9:11
Zef 3:6
g Isa 19:13
Jer 44:1
Jer 46:19
Eze 30:13
h Jer 43:7
Jer 46:14
Eze 30:18
i Isa 1:7
j 1Mak 28:9
2Mak 7:19
k Dhe 32:10
Pis 77:20
Pis 78:54
Pis 136:16
Isa 63:13
l Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1
Mari 5:6
Eze 16:26
Eze 17:15
Eze 23:3
2VaK 6:14
m Jos 13:3
Isa 23:3
n 2Mak 16:7
Ho 5:13
o Isa 3:9
Ho 5:5
p Ho 11:7
q Jer 4:18
Amo 8:10
r Jer 5:22
s Mab 4:24
t Re 26:13
Dhe 4:20
Isa 9:4
Na 1:13
u Isa 57:5
Jer 3:6
Jer 17:2
v 1Mad 14:23
Eze 6:13
Ho 4:13
w Eks 34:15
Eze 16:15
Ho 6:10

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 15:17
Pis 44:2
Pis 80:8
Isa 1:1
b Isa 1:21
Isa 5:4
c Job 9:30
d Dhe 32:34
Job 14:17
Pis 90:8
Jer 16:17
Ho 13:12
Amo 8:7
e Zvi 28:13
Zvi 30:12
f Zvi 30:20
g Jer 7:31
h Ho 8:9
i Jer 14:6
j Ho 2:3
k Jer 18:12

mbiringa mutsvuku wakanka kwazvo,^a wose zvawo uri mbeu yechokwadi. Naizvozvo wandichinjira sei kuva nhungirwa dzakaipa dzomumwe muzambiringa?^b

22 "Asi kunyange ukageza nesoda uye ukatora sipo yakawanda,^c kukanganisa kwako kuchava kutindivara pamberi pangu,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. 23 Ungati sei, 'Handina kuvzvisvibisa.^e Handina kutevera vanaBhaari?'^f Ona nzira yako mumupata.^g Cherechedza zvakaita. Uri ngamera duku hadzi inongomhanya-mhanya munzira dzayo zvisina chinangwa; 24 uri mbizi^h yajaira musango, mweya wayo paunopanga, ichifembedza mhapo;ⁱ panguva yainoda mukono, ndiani angaidzosa? Dzose dziya dziri kuitsvaka hadzizovinetesi. Mumwedzi wayo dzichaiwana. 25 Usaita kuti tsoka yako ishaye shangu, uye pahuro pako pave nenyota.^j Asi iwe wakati, 'Hazvina tariro!^k Aiwa, asi ndakada vanhu vandisingazivi,^l uye ndichavatevera.'^m

26 "Veimba yaIsraeri, ivo, madzimambo avo, machinda avo nevapristi vavo nevaprofitaⁿ vavo vakanyara sokunyarira kunoita mbavha painobatwa.^o 27 Vari kuti kumuti, 'Ndiwe baba vangu,^p uye kudombo, 'Ndiwe wakandibereka.' Asi ivo vakandifuratira, havana kunditarira nezviso zvavo.^q Panguva yedambudziro ravo vachati, 'Simukali mutiponese!'^r

l Isa 2:6; Jer 3:13; m Jer 44:17; n Eze 9:7; Dha 9:6; o Eks 22:7; p Isa 44:13; Ha 2:18; q 2Mak 29:6; Jer 32:33; r Vat 10:15; 2Mak 20:9; Pis 78:34; Pis 106:47; Isa 26:16; Ho 5:15.

28 “Asi vanamwari vako vakawazvigadzirira varipiko?^a Ngavasimuke kana vangakuponesa panguva yedambudzi-ko rako.^b Haiwa iwe Judha, vanamwari vako vawanda sezvakaita maguta kana.”^c

29 “Nei muchiramba muchikakavadzana neni?^d Nei makanditadzira, mose zvenyu?^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 30 Ndakarova vanakomana vennyu pasina zvazvakabatsira.^f Havana kubvuma kurangwa.^g Bakatwa renyu rakaparadza vaprofitava vennyu, seshumba iri kuparadza.^h 31 Haiwa imi chizvarwa, onai shoko raJehovha.ⁱ

“Ndangova renje zvaro kuna Israeri^j kana kuti nyika yerima guru here? Nei ava, vanhu vangu, vakati, ‘Takafamba-famba takasununguka. Hatizodzokizve kwamuri?’^k 32 Mhandara ingakanganwa zvishongo zvayo, mwenga angakanganwa micheka yake inosungwa nechomumazamu here? Asi vanhu vangu—vakandikanganwa mazuva asingaverengeki.^l

33 “Haiwa iwe mukadzi, nei uchinata nzira yako kuti utsvake kudiwa? Naizvozvo wakadzidzisawo nzira dzako zvinhu zvakaipa.^m 34 Uye-wo, kumupendero wenguo yako kwakawanikwa mavara eropa remweyaⁿ yevarambo vasina mhosva.^o Handina kuvawana vachipaza, asi iwo ari pamipendero iyi yose.^p

35 “Asi unoti, ‘Handina mhosva. Chokwadi kutsamwa kwake kwakabva kwandiri.’^q

“Tarira ndava kukakavadzana newe nokuda kwokutaura kwako kwokuti, ‘Handi-

CHITS. 2

- a Dhe 32:37
 Vat 10:13
 Isa 45:20
 b Vat 10:14
 Isa 46:7
 c Jer 11:13
 d Isa 2:10
 e Jer 3:1
 Jer 9:2
 Dha 9:11
 Ho 7:13
 f 2Mak 28:22
 Isa 9:13
 g Isa 1:5
 Jer 5:3
 Zef 3:2
 h 2Mak 36:16
 Ne 9:26
 Mt 21:35
 Mt 23:34
 Mab 7:52
 1VaT 2:15
 i Mik 6:9
 j 2Mak 31:10
 Ne 9:25
 k Dhe 32:15
 l Pis 106:21
 Isa 17:10
 Jer 13:25
 Jer 18:15
 Ho 8:14
 m 2Mak 33:9
 n Ge 9:5
 o 2Mad 21:16
 2Mad 24:4
 Pis 106:38
 Isa 10:2
 Isa 59:7
 Jer 19:4
 Mt 23:35
 p Eks 22:2
 q Zvi 28:13

Chikamu 2

- a 1Jo 1:8
 b Ho 12:2
 c Isa 30:3
 Jer 37:7
 d 2Mak 28:20
 e 2Sa 13:19

CHITS. 3

- f Dhe 24:4
 g Isa 24:5
 Jer 2:7
 h Jer 2:20
 Eze 16:28
 i Jer 4:1
 Zek 1:3
 j Jer 2:23
 k Eze 16:16
 Eze 20:28
 l Ge 38:16
 Zvi 23:28
 m Jer 2:7
 n Dhe 26:19
 Dhe 28:23
 Isa 5:6
 Jer 9:12
 Jer 14:4
 Amo 4:7
 Hag 1:11
 o Jer 5:24
 p Jer 6:15
 Zef 3:5
 q Jer 3:19
 Jer 31:9
 r Pis 71:5
 Zvi 2:17
 Ho 2:15

na kutadza.^a 36 Nei uchiona kuchinja kwako nzira sechinhu chisingambokoshi?^b Uchanyadziswawo neIjipiti,^c sokunyadziswa kwawakaitwa neAsiriya.^d 37 Nokuda kweizwiwo uchaenda maoko ako ari pamusoro wako,^e nokuti Jehovha akaramba zvaunovimba nazvo, uye hauzubudiriri nazvo.”

3 Kune kutaura kwokuti: “Kana murume akadzanga mudzimai wake, iye akabva kwaari, akava womumwe murume, iye angadzokazve kwari here?”^f

Nyika iyoyo chokwadi haina kusvibiswa here?^g

“Zvino iwe wakaita zvechifambi neshamwari zhinji;^h uchadzoka kwandiri here?”ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2 “Tarira makwara akapfumbira uone.^j Ndepapi pausina kubatwa chibharo?^k Wakavagarira padivi penzira, somuArabhiya ari murenje;^l uye unoramba uchisvibisa nyika nemabasa ako oupfambi nezvakaipa zvako.^m 3 Naizvozvo wanyimwa mvura zhinji,ⁿ uye hapana mvura yokupedzisira yauya.^o Huma yako yaita seyomudzimai anoita zvechifambi. Wakaramba kunyadziswa.^p 4 Kubva zvino wata-nga here kundishevedza uchi-iti, ‘Baba vangu,^q ndimi shamwari youduku hwangu yandinovimba nayo!’^r 5 Munhu angaramba akatsamwa nokusingagumi, kana kuramba achichenjerera chinhu nokusingaperi here?’^s Tarira! Wakaita, asi wakaita zvinhu zvakaita ukakunda.”^t

s Pis 77:7; Pis 103:9; Isa 57:16; Isa 64:9; t Mik 2:1; Mik 7:3; Zef 3:3.

6 Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri mumazuva amambo Josiya:^a “Wakaona zvakaitwa na-Israeleri asina kutendeka here?^b Iye akaenda pamakomo ose akakwirira^c nepasi pemiti yose yakasvibirira,^d kuti aite zvechipfambi ipapo.^e 7 Pashure pokunge aita zvinhu zvose izvi, ndakaramba ndichiti achadzoka kwandiri, asi haana kudzoka;^f uye Judha akaramba akatarira mwana waamai vake anonyengera.^g 8 Pandakaona izvozvo, nokuti Israeri asina kutendeka akananga aita upombwe, ndakamudzanga,^h ndikamupa gwaro rokumuramba chose,ⁱ asi Judha, mwana waamai vake anonyengera haana kutya, asi iyewo akaenda ndokuita zvechipfambi.^j 9 Upfambi hwake hwakavapo nokuda kwokushayiwa hanya kwake, uye akaramba achisvibisa nyika,^k achii-ta upombwe nematombo nemi-ti;^l 10 asi nokuda kwezvose izvi Judha, mwana waamai vake anonyengera haana kudzoka kwandiri nomwoyo wake wose,^m asi akadzoka zvokungonyepedzera,ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”ⁿ

11 Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Israeri asina kutendeka akaita kuti mweya wake uve wakarurama kupfuura Judha anonyengera.^o 12 Enda uzivise mashoko aya kuchamhembe,^p uti:

“‘Dzokai, haiwa imi va-Israeleri vakatsauka,’^q ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”^q “‘Handizokutaririi nechiso changu ndakatsamwa,’^r nokuti ndakavimbika,”^s ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’ “Handizorambi ndakatsamwa nokusingagumi.^t 13 Ingocherechedzai kuka-

CHITS. 3

- a 2Mad 22:1
b Jer 7:24
c Isa 57:7
Jer 2:20
Eze 6:3
d 1Mad 14:23
Jer 17:2
e Eze 20:28
Ho 4:13
f 2Mad 17:13
2Mak 30:6
Ho 14:1
g Eze 16:46
Eze 23:2
h Isa 1:21
Eze 23:9
Ho 2:2
Ho 9:15
i Dhe 24:1
Isa 50:1
j 2Mad 17:19
Eze 23:11
k Jer 2:7
l Isa 57:6
Jer 2:27
m Pis 78:37
Ho 7:14
n Zvi 11:20
o Eze 16:51
o Eze 23:11
p 2Mad 17:6
Jer 23:8
Jer 31:8
q Jer 4:1
Eze 33:11
Ho 6:1
Ho 14:1
r Ho 11:8
s 2Sa 22:26
Pis 18:25
Pis 86:5
Zva 15:4
t Pis 79:5

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:40
Zvi 28:13
Ho 7:13
b Jer 2:25
Eze 16:15
c Dhe 12:2
d Isa 57:17
Jer 4:22
e Isa 54:5
Jer 2:2
Jer 31:32
Ho 2:19
f Jer 23:3
VaR 11:5
g Jer 23:4
Eze 34:23
VaE 4:11
h Joh 21:15
Mab 20:28
i Isa 61:4
Ho 1:10
j 1Sa 4:5
k Isa 65:17
l Pis 87:3
Jer 14:21
Eze 43:7
m Isa 2:2
Isa 60:3
Mik 4:2
Zek 2:11
Zek 8:23
Zva 7:9
n Isa 26:8
Isa 56:6
Zek 8:22
o Pis 78:8

nganisa kwenyu chete, nokuti makatadzira Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^a Makaramba muchifamba-famba muchitevera nzira dzinoenda kuvanhu vamusingazivi^b pasi pemiti yose yakasvibirira,^c asi hamuna kuterera inzwi rangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

14 “Dzokai, haiwa imi vanakomana vakatsauka,”^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Nokuti ini pachangu ndava murume wenyu;^e ndichakutorai, mumwe kubva muguta uye vaviri kubva mumhuri, uye ndichaenda nemi kuZiyoni.^f

15 Ndichakupai vafudzi vanofadza mwoyo wangu,^g uye vachakufudzai nezivo nenjere.^h

16 Muchava vazhinji, mobereka zvibereko muri munyika yacho pamazuva iwayo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.ⁱ “Ivo havazotizve, ‘Areka yesungano yaJehovha!’^j uye iyo haizouyi mumwoyo, uyewo havazoiyeuki^k kana kuisuwa, uye hazizogadzirwizve. 17 Panguva iyoyo vachatumidza Jerusarema kuti chigaro choumambo chaJehovha;^l uye muruzi ose achanganidzwa kwariri,^m kuzita raJehovha riri paJerusarema,ⁿ uye havazoteverizve kuoma kwemwoyo yavo yakai-pa.”^o

18 “Mumazuva iwayo vachafamba, imba yaJudha iri pedyo neimba yaIsraeri,^p uye vachabuda munyika yokuchamhembe vari pamwe chete^q vachipinda munyika yandakapa madziteguru enyu kuti ive nhaka yavo.^r 19 Ini ndakaita, ‘Haiwa ndakakuisa pakati pevanakomana nokukupi-

p Jer 50:4; Ho 1:11; q 2Mak 36:23; Ezr 1:3; Eze 37:19; r Jer 23:8; Amo 9:15.

nyika yakanaka sei,^a nhaka yechishongo chemauto emarudzi!’ Ndakatizve, ‘Muchashevedzera kwandiri kuti, “Baba vangu!”^b uye hamuzoregi kunditevera.’ **20** ‘Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, chokwadi makandinyengera, sezvinoita mudzimai anosiya shamwari yake^c nokunyengera,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’”

21 Mumakwara akapfumbira makanzikwa inzwi, kuchema, kuteterera kwevanakomana vaIsraeri. Nokuti vakamonyanisa nzira yavo;^e ivo vakakanganwa Jehovha Mwari wavo.^f

22 “Dzokai, imi vanakomana vakatsauka.^g Ndichagadzirisa kutsauka kwenyu.”^h

“Tiri pano! Tauya kwamuri, nokuti imi, haiwa Jehovha, muri Mwari wedu.ⁱ **23** Chokwadi zvikomo pamwe chete nenyonganyonga iri pamakomo^j ndezvenhema.^k Chokwadi ruponeso rwaIsraeri ruri kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu.^l **24** Asi chinhu chinonyadzisa^m chaparadza zvakashandirwa zvakaoma nemadzitateguru edu kubvira tichiri vaduku, makwai avo nemombe dzavo, vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo. **25** Tinorara pasi tichinyara,ⁿ kunyadziswa kwedu kunoramba kuchitifikidza;^o nokuti takatadzira Jehovha Mwari wedu,^p isu nemadzibaba edu kubvira tichiri vaduku kusvikira nhasi,^q uye hatina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wedu.”^r

4 “Kana uchida kudzoka, haiwa iwe Israeri,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “ungadzoka hako kwandiri.^s Kana ukabvisa zvinhu zvako zvinovhura nokuda kwangu,^a hauzoendi somunhu anotiza. **2** Kana ukapika^b uchiti, ‘NaJehovha mupenyu muchokwadi,^c mukururamisira uye mukururama!’^d ipapo marudzi achazvikomborera nomaari, uye achazvirumbidza nomaari.”^e

3 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha kuvarume vaJudha nokuJerusalem: “Rimai nyika inorimika, musaramba muchidyara pakati peminzwa.^f **4** Zvidzingisei kuna Jehovha, uye bvaisai zvikanda zvepamberi zve-mwoyo yenyu,^g imi varume vaJudha nevagari vomuJerusalem; kuti hashu dzangu dzirege kubuda somoto, dzikabvira pasina anodzima, nokuda kwokuipa kwezvamakaita.”^h

5 Zvitaurei muJudha, zvizivisei kunyange muJerusalem,ⁱ zvishevedzere, muri-dze hwamanda muniya yose.^j Shevedzerai kwazvo muti: “Unganai, uye ngatipindei mumaguta akavakirirwa.^k **6** Simudzirai chiratidzo nechokuZiyoni. Gadzirai pokuvanda. Musamira.” Nokuti kune dambudziko randiri kuunza richibva kuchamhembe,^l iko kuputsa kukuru. **7** Iye akwira seshumba inobuda mudenhere rayo,^m uye uya ari kuparadza marudzi abva;ⁿ abva panzvimo yake kuti aite kuti nyika yako ive chinhu chinokatyamadza. Maguta ako achaita matongo zvokuti hapana anozogaramo.^o **8** Nokuda kweizvi sungirai magumbu.^p Rowa zvipfuya zvenyu muungudze,^q nokuti kutsamwa kuku-

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 106:24
- Eze 20:6
- b Isa 63:16
- Isa 64:8
- Mt 6:8
- 1Pe 1:17
- c Ho 3:1
- d Isa 48:8
- Jer 3:11
- Ho 5:7
- Ho 6:7
- Mar 2:11
- e Zvi 10:9
- Mik 3:9
- f Isa 17:10
- Eze 23:35
- Ho 8:14
- Ho 13:6
- g Ho 6:1
- Ho 14:1
- h Jer 33:6
- Ho 14:4
- i Jer 31:18
- Ho 3:5
- Zek 13:9
- j Isa 65:7
- k Jer 10:14
- Jon 2:8
- l Pis 3:8
- Pis 37:39
- Isa 12:2
- Joh 4:22
- m Jer 11:13
- Ho 9:10
- n Eze 9:6
- Jer 2:26
- Dha 9:7
- o Eze 7:18
- p Pis 51:4
- Jer 2:19
- Eze 36:31
- q Eze 9:7
- Pis 106:7
- r Vat 2:2
- Isa 48:8
- Jer 22:21
- Dha 9:10
- 1VaK 10:8

CHITS. 4

- s Dhe 30:2
- Isa 31:6
- Jer 3:22
- Ho 14:1
- Joe 2:12

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 15:8
- b Dhe 10:20
- Isa 65:16
- c Isa 48:1
- d Pis 99:4
- e Isa 45:25
- Jer 9:24
- 1VaK 1:31
- f Ho 10:12
- g Dhe 10:16
- Dhe 30:6
- Jer 9:26
- Mab 7:51
- VaR 2:29
- VaK 2:11
- h Re 26:28
- Mari 4:11
- i Jer 5:20
- Jer 11:2
- j Jer 6:1
- Eze 33:3
- Ho 8:1
- Amo 3:6

k Jer 8:14; Jer 35:11; 1 Jer 1:14; Jer 6:1; Jer 21:7; Jer 25:9; m 2Mad 24:1; 2Mad 25:1; Jer 5:6; Jer 50:17; n Eze 26:7; o Isa 1:7; Isa 5:9; Isa 6:11; Jer 2:15; Jer 9:11; p Jer 6:26; Joe 2:12; Amo 8:10; q Eze 21:12.

ru kwaJehovha hakuna kubva patiri.^a

9 “Pazuva iroro,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “mwoyo wamambo uchaparara,^b nemwoyo yemachindawo; uye vapristi vachakatyamadzwa, uye vaprofita vachashamiswa.”^c

10 Ini ndakati: “Maiwe, haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha! Chokwadi makanyengera chose vanhu ava^d pamwe chete neJerusarema, muchiti,^e Muchava norugare,^e asi bakatwa raiisa mweya pangozi.”

11 Panguva iyoyo zvichanzi kuvanhu ava uye kuJerusarema: “Kune mhengo inopisa yemakwara akapfumbira anopfuura nomurenje^f panzira inoenda kumwanasikana wevanhu vangu;^g haisi yokuurutsisa, kana yokuchenesa. **12** Mhengo ine simba chose inobva kune iwaya ichiuya kwandiri. Zvino ini ndichataurawo zvandakatonga pamusoro pavo.^h **13** Tarira! Iye achauya semakore emvura, ngoro dzake dzakaita sedutu.ⁱ Mabhiza ake anomhanya kupfuura makondo.^j Tine nhamo, nokuti tapambwa! **14** Geza mwoyo wako uchene pane zvakaipa, haiwa iwe Jerusarema, kuti uponeswe.^k Kufunga kwako kwakaipa kuchagara mauri kusvikira rini?^l **15** Nokuti inzwi riri kutaura richibva kuDhani^m uye riri kuzivisa chimwe chinhu chinokuvadza richibva kunzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu.ⁿ **16** Chokwadi, zviudzei marudzi. Zvizivisei kuJerusarema.”

“Varindi vari kuuya kubva kunyika iri kure,^o uye vachashevzedza kumaguta aJudha. **17** Ivo vamukomba sevarindi vomunda usina kusoserwa,^p

CHITS. 4

- a Isa 9:17
Isa 10:4
b 2Mac 25:5
c Isa 29:9
Mab 13:41
d Eze 14:9
2VaT 2:11
e Jer 5:12
Jer 6:14
Jer 14:13
Jer 23:17
1VaT 5:3
f Eze 17:10
Ho 13:15
g Isa 22:4
h Jer 1:16
i Isa 5:28
j Dhe 28:49
Mari 4:19
Ho 8:1
Ha 1:8
k Isa 1:16
Eze 18:31
l Zvi 1:22
m Vat 18:29
Vat 20:1
Jer 8:16
n Jos 17:15
Jos 20:7
o Dhe 28:49
Isa 39:3
p 2Mac 25:2
Isa 1:8

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 9:26
Isa 1:20
Isa 30:9
Isa 63:10
Eze 2:3
Eze 20:21
b Pis 107:17
Zvi 1:31
Zvi 5:22
Isa 50:1
Jer 2:17
c Isa 15:5
Isa 21:3
d Pis 42:5
Isa 16:11
e Zef 1:16
f Pis 42:7
Pis 137:8
g Jer 6:26
Jer 10:20
h Jer 6:1
i Dhe 32:6
Isa 6:9
Jer 5:21
j Ho 5:4
k Ho 4:14
l Mik 2:1
m Isa 24:19
Jer 9:10
n Isa 5:30
Isa 13:10
Eze 32:8
Joe 2:31
Mt 24:29
o Isa 5:25
Eze 38:20
Na 1:5
Ha 3:6
p Jer 9:10
Ho 4:3
Zef 1:3
q Dhe 29:23

nokuti iye akatondipanduki-rawo,”^a ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **18** “Uchaitirwa izvi, maererano nemaitiro ako nezvawakaita.^b Iri ndiro dambudziko riri pauri, nokuti zvinorwadza; nokuti zvasvika pamwoyo wako chaipo.”

19 Maiwe ura hwangu kani, ura hwangu kani! Ndiri kurwadziwa kwazvo mumwoyo mangu.^c Mwoyo wangu hauna kugadzikana mukati mangu.^d Handigoni kuramba ndakanyarara, nokuti mweya wangu wanzwa kurira kwehwamanda, chiratidzo chokunyevera nezvehondo.^e **20** Kuputisa pamusoro pokuputsa ndizvo zvashevedzerwa, nokuti nyika yose yapambwa.^f Mate nde angu angoerekana apambwa,^g munguva pfupi machira etende rangu. **21** Ndi-charamba ndichiona chiratidzo chacho, ndichinzwa kurira kwehwamanda kusvikira rini?^h **22** Nokuti vanhu vangu mapenzi.ⁱ Havana kundiziva.^j Ivo vanakomana vasina kuchenjera; uye havasi vava vanonzwisisa.^k Vakachenjera kuita zvakaipa, asi chokwadi havazivi kuita zvakanaka.^l

23 Ndakaona nyika, uye tarira! yakanga isina chinhu uye yaparara;^m uye mumatenga, chiedza chawo chakanga chisisipo.ⁿ **24** Ndakaona makomo, uye tarira! akanga achizununguka, uye zvikomo zvose zvakadedereswa.^o **25** Ndakaona, uye tarira! kwakanga kusina munhu wepanyika, zvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga zvakanga zvatiza.^p **26** Ndakaona, uye tarira! munda wemichero wakanga uri renje, uye maguta awo ose akanga aputswa.^q Zva-

kaitika nokuda kwaJehovha, nokuda kwokutsamwa kwake kukuru.

27 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: “Nyika yacho yose ichava dongo,^a uye handizoiparadzi zvachose here?^b **28** Nokuda kweizvi nyika yacho ichachema,^c uye matenga ari kumusoro achasviba.^d Nokuti ndakataura, ndakafunga, uye handina kuzvidemba, uyewo handizodzoki pazviri.^e **29** Guta rose riri kutiza nokuda kwenzwi revatasvi vemabhiza nevanopfura nouta.^f Vapinda mumatenhere, uye vakwira mumatombu.^g Maguta ose asiyiwa, hapana munhu ari kugara maari.”

30 Zvino zvawapambwa, uchaitei, zvawaipfeka machira matsvuku, zvawaishonga zvisshongo zvendarama, zvawakudza maziso ako nezvirozo zvitema?^h Waizviita akanaka pasina.ⁱ Vaya vaikuchiva vakuramba; vanoramba vachitsvaka mweya wako.^j **31** Nokuti ndanzwa inzwi rakaita seromukadzi anorwara, kutambudzika kwakaita sekwomukadzi ari kusununguka mwana wake wokutanga,^k inzwi romwanasikana weZiyoni anoramba achifemereka. Iye anoramba achitambanudza zvanza zvake achiti:^l “Ndine nhamo zvino, nokuti mweya wangu waneta nevauryai!”^m

5 Zvino mhanya-mhanyai mumigwagwa yeJerusarema muone, muzive, mutsvake munzvimbo dzaro dzinoungana vanhu kana mungawana munhu,ⁿ kana kuina ani naani ari kururamisira,^o kana kuina ani naani ari kutsvaka kutendeka,^p uye ndicharikanga-

CHITS. 4

- a 2Mak 36:21
Isa 6:11
Jer 12:11
Eze 33:28
b Re 26:32
Jer 10:22
Jer 12:11
Eze 11:13
c Isa 24:4
Ho 4:3
Joe 1:10
d Isa 5:30
Isa 50:3
Joe 2:2
Joe 2:30
e Nu 23:19
2Mak 23:26
Isa 43:13
Isa 46:10
Eze 24:14
f 2Mak 25:4
g Isa 2:19
Zva 6:15
h 2Mak 9:30
Eze 23:40
Zva 17:4
i Eze 23:26
j Jer 22:20
Mari 1:2
Zva 17:16
k Jer 6:24
1VaT 5:3
l Isa 1:15
Mari 1:17
m Jer 45:3
Eze 23:47

CHITS. 5

- n Eze 22:30
o Ge 18:32
Pis 12:1
Pis 14:3
Eze 22:29
Amo 5:7
Mik 7:2
p Isa 59:4

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 48:1
Jer 7:9
b 2Mak 16:9
Pis 101:6
c 2Mak 28:22
d Isa 1:5
Isa 9:13
Jer 2:30
e Dhe 28:21
f Pis 50:17
Isa 1:5
Isa 42:25
Jer 7:28
Zef 3:2
g Zvi 21:29
Zek 7:11
h Eze 3:7
i Isa 27:11
Jer 7:8
Ho 4:6
j Mar 2:7
k Mik 3:1
l Pis 2:3
m Pis 104:20
Zef 3:3
n Ho 13:7
o Eze 9:6
Isa 59:12
Eze 23:19
p Jos 23:7
Jer 12:16
Amo 8:14
Zef 1:5

nwira. **2** Kunyange kana vakati: “NaJehovha mupenyu!” vachange vachipika nhema.^a

3 Haiwa Jehovha, maziso enyu haatsvaki kutendeka here?^b Makavaro,^c asi havana kurwara.^d Makavaparadza.^e Vakaramba kurangwa.^f Vakamesa zviso zvavo kupfuura ibwe.^g Vakaramba kudzoka.^h **4** Kunyange ini ndakanga ndati: “Chokwadi ivo vanhu vakaderera. Vakaita zvoupenzi, nokuti vakaramba nzira yaJehovha, izvo zvakatongwa naMwari wavo.ⁱ **5** Ndichienda kune vakuru, nditaure navo;^j nokuti ivo vaifanira kunge vakaziva nzira yaJehovha, izvo zvakatongwa naMwari wavo.^k Chokwadi ivo vaifanira kunge vakatorawo joko racho; vaifanira kunge vakadambura zvisungo zvacho.”^l

6 Ndokusaka shumba yabuda musango yavauraya, mhumi yomapani erenje ichiramba ichivaparadza,^m ingwe iri kuramba yakamuka pamaguta avo.ⁿ Munhu wose anobuda maari anobvamburwa bvamburwa. Nokuti kudarika kwavo kuzhinji; mabasa avo okusatendeka ava mazhinji.^o

7 Ndingakukanganwira sei nokuda kwechinhu ichi? Vanakomana vako vakandisiya, uye vanoramba vachipika^p nezvinhu zvisiri Mwari.^q Ndakaramba ndichivagutsa,^r asi ivo vakaramba vachiita upombwe,^s uye vanoenda kuimba yepfambiri vari mapoka. **8** Vava semabhiza anoda gadzi, ane manhu akasimba. Mumwe nomumwe anohwiwidzira mudzimai weshamwari yake.^t

q Dhe 32:21; Jer 2:11; 1VaK 8:4; VaG 4:8; r Eze 16:49; Ho 13:6; s Eze 22:11; t Jer 13:27.

9 “Handingaiti kuti vazvirdavirire nokuda kwezvinhu izvi here?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^a “Kana kuti mweya wangu haungatsivi rudzi rwakadai here?”^b

10 “Uyai muparadze mitsara yaro yemizambiringa,^c asi musaparadza zvachose.^d Bvisai nhungirwa dzaro dziri kukura kwazvo, nokuti hadzisi dzaJehovha.^e 11 Nokuti imba yaIsraeri neimba yaJudha chokwadi dzakandinyengera,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^f 12 “Vakaramba Jehovha, uye vanoramba vachiti, ‘Haasi iye.^g Hapana kutambudzika kuchatiwira, uye hapana bakatwa kana nzara zvatichaona.’^h 13 Vaprofita vanova mhepo, uye shoko hari-si mavari.ⁱ Ndizvo zvavachaitirwa.”

14 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari wemauto: “Nokuti muri kutaura chinhu ichi, tarirai ndiri kuita kuti mashoko angu ave moto mumuromo menyu,^j vanhu ava vachava huni, uye iwo uchavaparadza.”^k

15 “Tarirai ndiri kukuunzira rudzi runobva kure,^l haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Irwo rudzi runogara nguva refu.^m Rudzi rwekare kare, rudzi rune mutauro wamusingazivi, uye wamusingagoni kunzwa muchinzwisisa zvavanotaura. 16 Goba ravo rakaita seguva rakavhurika; vose zvavo varume vane simba.ⁿ 17 Vachadyawo zvakamakohwa nezvokudya zvenyu.^o Varume vacho vachadya vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu. Vachadya makwai enyu nemombe

CHITS. 5

- a Jer 9:9
b Re 26:25
Jer 44:22
Na 1:2
c 2Mak 36:17
Jer 39:8
d Re 26:44
Jer 46:28
Amo 9:8
e Pis 78:61
f Isa 48:8
Jer 3:20
Ho 5:7
Ho 6:7
g 2Mak 36:16
Isa 28:15
h Pis 10:6
Jer 4:10
i Jer 23:17
i Isa 41:29
Ho 9:7
j Jer 1:9
k Jer 23:29
Ho 6:5
Zva 11:5
l Dhe 28:49
Jer 1:15
Jer 4:16
Jer 25:9
Eze 7:24
m Ha 1:6
n Dhe 28:50
o Re 26:16
Dhe 28:51

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 8:13
b Jer 4:27
c Dhe 29:25
1Mad 9:9
Jer 2:35
Jer 13:22
Jer 16:10
d Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:48
2Mak 7:22
e Dhe 29:4
Jer 4:22
f Isa 59:10
g Isa 6:9
Eze 12:2
Ho 7:11
Mt 13:13
Mk 8:18
Mab 28:26
h Dhe 28:58
Pis 119:120
Zva 15:4
i Pis 99:1
j Job 26:10
Job 38:11
Pis 33:7
Pis 104:9
Zvi 8:29
k Pis 78:8
Pis 81:12
Pis 95:10
Isa 1:23
Isa 65:2
Jer 3:17
Jer 11:8
Jer 18:12
Ho 11:7
Mab 7:51
l Pis 33:18
m Dhe 11:14
Pis 147:8
Joe 2:23
Jak 5:7
n Ge 8:22

dzenyu. Vachadya muzambiringa wenyu nomuonde wenyu.^a Vachaputsa nebakatwa maguta enyu akavakirirwa amuri kuvimba nawo.”

18 “Kunyange mumazuva iwayo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “handizokuparadzii zvachose.^b 19 Muchati, ‘Jehovha Mwari wedu atiitira zvinhu zvose izvi nokuda kwei?’^c Iwe uti kwavari, ‘Sokundisiya kwamakaita mukashumira mwari wokune imwe nyika munyika yenyu, saizvozvowo muchashumira vanhu vamusingazivi munyika isiri yenyu.’^d

20 Taurai izvi muimba yaJakobho, uye zvzivisei pakati paJudha, muchiti: 21 “Zvino inzwai izvi, haiwa imi vanhu vasina kuchenjera vasinganzwisisi:^e Ivo vane maziso, asi havaoni,^f vane nzeve, asi havanzwi.^g 22 ‘Hamundityiwo here,’^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kana kuti hamusi kurwadziwa kwazvo noku-da kwangu,ⁱ iye akaita kuti jecha rive muganhu wegungwa, murau unogara nokusingagumi warisingagoni kudarika here? Kunyange mafungu aro akazvikanda, haangakundi; uye kunyange akasagadzikana, haangaupfuuri.^j 23 Asi vanhu ava vane mwoyo yakasindimara uye inopandukira; vatsauka uye vanoramba vachifamba nenzira yavo.^k 24 Asi mumwoyo mavo havana kuti: “Zvino, ngatityei Jehovha Mwari wedu,^l Iye anopa mvura zhinji nemvura yematsutso nemvura yokupedzisira mumwaka wayo,^m Iye anochengeta vhiki dzatakarayirwa dzokukohwa.”ⁿ 25 Zvikanganiso zvenyu vradzinga zvinhu izvi, uye zvivi zvenyu

zvadzivisa zvinhu zvakanaka kwamuri.^a

26 “Nokuti pavanhu vangu pane vanhu vakaipa.^b Vanoramba vachinyatsotarira, sezvinoita vabati veshiri pavanovandira.^c Vaisa chiteyeso chinoparadza. Vanobata vanhu. **27** Dendere zvarizere nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka, saizvozvowo dzimba dzavo dzizere nounyengeri.^d Ndokusaka vava vakuru uye vachiwana upfumi.^e **28** Vakora;^f vava kupepyerera. Vapfachukirawo nezvinhu zvakaipa. Hapana mhosva yavakarwira,^g kunyange mhosva yenherera,^h kuti vabudirire;ⁱ uye havana kururamisira varombo.”

29 “Handingaiti kuti vazvidavirire nokuda kwezvinhu izvi here,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kana kuti mweya wangu haungatsivi rudzi rwakadai here?^j **30** Zvinokatya madza, kunyange chinhu chinosemesa, zvakaikwa kuti zviwepo munyika:^k **31** Vaprofita vanoprofita nhema;^l uye vapristi vanoramba vachidzvinzirira maererano nemasimba avo.^m Vanhu vangu vazvida saizvozvo;ⁿ saka muchaiti pakuguma kwazvo?”^o

6 Vandai, haiwa imi vanakomanana vaBhenjamini, muchibva pakati peJerusarema; uye ridzai hwamanda^p muTekoa.^q Simudzai chiratidzo chomoto pamusoro peBheti-hakeremu;^r nokuti kutambudzika kwatarira pasi kuchibuda kuchamhembe, iko kuputsa kukuru.^s **2** Zvechokwadi mwanasikana weZiyoni afanana nomukadzi akaberekwa akanaka uye akatunhidzwa.^t **3** Vafudzi nemapoka avo va-

CHITS. 5

- a Dhe 28:23
Pis 107:17
Jer 3:3
b Eze 22:6
c Pis 10:9
Zvi 1:17
Ha 1:15
d Ho 12:7
Amo 8:5
Mik 6:11
e Jer 17:11
f Dhe 32:15
Jak 5:5
g Pis 82:2
h Isa 1:23
Zek 7:10
i Job 12:6
Pis 73:12
Jer 12:1
j Jer 9:9
k Jer 2:12
Jer 23:14
Ho 6:10
l Jer 14:14
Mari 2:14
Eze 13:6
m Jer 32:32
Mt 27:20
n Isa 30:10
Joh 3:19
2VaT 2:12
2Ti 4:3
o Dhe 28:29
Isa 10:3

CHITS. 6

- p Jer 4:5
q 2Sa 14:2
2Mak 11:6
Amo 1:1
r Ne 3:14
s Jer 1:14
Jer 4:6
Jer 10:22
t Isa 3:16

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 25:1
b Jer 4:17
c Joe 3:9
d Jer 15:8
e 2Mak 36:19
Amo 2:5
f Dhe 20:20
g Eze 21:22
Ru 19:43
h Jer 5:9
i 2Mad 21:16
Eze 7:23
j Pis 55:9
Jer 20:8
Eze 7:11
Mik 2:2
k Zvi 4:13
Zef 3:7
l Eze 23:18
Ho 9:12
m Re 26:34
Jer 2:15
Jer 9:11
n Isa 24:13
Jer 49:9
o Isa 6:10
Jer 7:26
Mab 7:51
p 2Mak 36:16
Jer 20:8
q 2Ti 4:3

kauya kwaari. Vakadzika matende avo vakamupoterredza.^a Mumwe nomumwe akafura chikamu chake.^b **4** Ivo vamu-tsaurira hondo^c vachiti: “Simukai tiende ari masikaiti!”^d

“Tine nhamo, nokuti kwava kuda kuvira, nokuti mimvuri yemanheru inoramba ichireba!”

5 “Simukai, handei huri usiku, tiparadze shongwe dzake dzaanogara.”^e

6 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Temai miti^f mugadzire rusvingo rwokukomba narwo Jerusarema.^g Ndiro guta rinofanira kuitwa kuti rizvidavirire.^h Rizere noudzvinziriri.ⁱ **7** Rakachengeta zvakaipa zvano zvichitonhorera, sezvinoita mugodhi nochenge-ta mvura yawo ichitonhorera. Chisimba nokupamba zvinonzwika mariri;^j urwere nedambudziko zviri pamberi pechiso changu nguva dzose. **8** Ruramiswa,^k haiwa iwe Jerusarema, kuti mweya wangu urege kukufuratira wasemswa newe;^l kuti ndirege kukuita dongo, nyika isingagarwi.”^m

9 Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Chokwadi vachaunganidza vakasara vaIsraeri sezvinoitwa pamuzambiringa.ⁿ Tsvaka noruoko rwako somunhu ari kutanha mazambiringa pazvinotandira zvomuzambiringa.”

10 “Ndichataura naani ndonyevera, kuti vanzwe? Tari-ra! Nzeve dzavo hadzina kudzingiswa, zvokuti havakwanisi kuteerera.^o Tari-ra! Kwavari shoko raJehovha rava kuvzidzwa,^p iro shoko ravasinga-fariri.^q **11** Ndazara nehasha

dzaJehovha. Ndaneta nokuramba ndakanyarara.”^a

“Dzidururire pamwana ari mumugwagwa^b nepaboka remajaya anoshamwaridzana panguva imwe chete; nokuti vachabatwawo, murume pamwe chete nomudzimai wake, achembera pamwe chete naiye ane mazuva mazhinji.^c **12** Dzimba dzavo dzichapiwa vamwe kuti dzive dzavo, minda nemadzimai panguva imwe chete.^d Nokuti ndichatambanudzira ruoko rwangu vagari vomunyika yacho,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^e

13 “Nokuti kubvira kumukuru wavo kusvikira kumukuru wavo, munhu wose ari kuwana pfuma isina kururama;^f uye kubvira kumuprofita kusvikira kumupristi, mumwe nomumwe ari kunyengedzera.^g **14** Vanoedza kuporesa zvishomanana kuparara kwevanhu vangu,^h vachiti, ‘Kune rugare! Kune rugare!’ iko kusina rugare.ⁱ **15** Vakanyara here nokuti vakanga vaita chinhu chinosemesa?^j Kutanga, chokwadi havambonyari; uye wo, havasati vava kuziva kuti vanonyara sei.^k Naizvozvo vachawa pamwe chete nevaya vari kuwa;^l vachagumburwa panguva yandichavaita kuti vazvidavirire,” Jehovha adaro.

16 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Mirai munzira, muone, mbuvunze nezvemigwagwa yekare, apo zvino pane nzira yakanaka;^m mufambe mairi,ⁿ uye muwanire mweya yenyu zororo.”^o Asi ivo vakaramba vachiti: “Hatisi kuzofamba.”^p **17** “Ndakakumutsirai varindi^q vaiti, ‘Teererai kurira kwehwamanda!’”^r Asi ivo vakaramba va-

CHITS. 6

- a Jer 20:9
b Jer 9:21
Jer 18:21
c Eze 9:6
d Dhe 28:30
Jer 8:10
Mari 5:11
Zef 1:13
e Isa 5:25
f Jer 8:10
Eze 22:12
Eze 33:31
Ru 16:14
g Jer 2:8
Jer 14:18
Jer 23:11
Mik 3:5
Mik 3:11
Zef 3:4
h Jer 8:11
i Jer 14:13
Jer 23:17
Eze 13:10
1VaT 5:3
j Jer 8:12
Zef 3:5
k Jer 3:3
l Jer 23:12
m Jer 18:15
Mar 4:4
n Isa 2:3
Isa 2:5
Isa 30:21
o Pis 23:3
p Pis 78:10
Isa 42:24
Jer 44:16
q Isa 21:11
Jer 25:4
Eze 3:17
Ha 2:1
r Isa 58:1

Chikamu 2

- a Zek 7:11
b Dhe 4:26
Isa 1:2
Dha 9:12
c Zvi 1:31
Isa 59:7
d Zvi 28:9
e 1Mad 10:1
Isa 60:6
f Jer 7:21
g Isa 1:11
Isa 66:3
Amo 5:21
h Isa 8:14
i 2Mak 36:17
Isa 9:14
Mari 2:21
j Jer 1:14
Jer 25:9
k Jer 5:16
Jer 50:42
l Jer 10:22
m Ha 1:8
n Jer 4:11
Ru 21:20
o Eze 21:7
p Jer 4:31
Jer 30:6
Jer 49:24

chiti: “Hatisi kuzoteerera.”^a

18 “Naizvozvo inzwai, haiwa imi marudzi! Ziva, haiwa iwe ungoro, zvichava pakati pavo. **19** Teerera, haiwa iwe nyika! Tarira ndiri kuunza dambudzi-ko pavanhu ava^b sezvibereko zvokufunga kwavo,^c nokuti havana kuteerera mashoko angu; uye mutemo wangu—vakarambawo vachiramba.”^d

20 “Izvi zvinei neni zvamunouya nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena zvinobva kuShebha^e neipwa dzinonhuhwirira dzakanaka dzinobva kunyika iri kure? Zvinopiwa zvenyu zvinopiswa zvakanakwana hazvifadzi,^f uye zvibayiro zvenyu zvave zvisingandigutsi.”^g **21** Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndiri kuisira vanhu ava zvinhu zvinogumbura,^h uye vachagumburwa nazvo, vanababa nevanakomana pamwe chete; muvakidzani neshamwari yake—vachaparara.”ⁱ

22 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai! Vanhu vari kuuya vachibva kunyika yokuchamhembe, uye kune rudzi rukuru ruchamutswa ruchibva kumativi ari kure kwazvo enyika.^j **23** Vachabata uta nepfumo duku.^k Vane utsinye, uye havazovi netsitsi. Inzwi ravo richatinhira segungwa,^l uye vachatasva mabhiza.^m Rudzi rwacho rwakagadzirira kurwa newe somurume wehondo, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weZiyoni.”ⁿ

24 Tanzwa mashoko pamusoro parwo. Maoko edu ati regwede.^o Tabatwa nokutambudzika, nemarwadzo okusununguka seomukadzi ari kusununguka.^p **25** Musabuda muchienda kusango, uye musafamba kunyange munzi-

ra; nokuti kune bakatwa romuvengi, kune zvinhu zvinotyisa kumativi ose.^a **26** Haiwa iwe mwanasikana wevanhu vangu, sungira masaga^b uumburuke mumadota.^c Kuchema kwako ngakuve sokuya kwomunhu anochema mwana-komana mumwe oga, kuungudza kwokurwadziwa,^d nokuti mupambi achangoerekana atisvikira.^e

27 “Ndakakuita munhu anodza simbi pakati pevanhu vangu, munhu anotsvakisisa; uchaziva uye uchaongorora nzira yavo.^f **28** Vose zva vovume vakasindimara chose,^g vanofamba-famba vachichera vamwe^h—mhangu-ra nesimbi. Vose zvavo vakaipa.ⁱ **29** Mvuto^j dzapiswa. Mutobvu unobuda mumoto wadzo,^k Mumwe munhu aramba achinatsa kwazvo pasina, uye vava vakaipa havana kuparadzaniwa.^l **30** Chokwadi vanhu vachavatumidza kuti sirivha yakarambwa,^m nokuti Jehovha avaramba.”ⁿ

7 Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha, richiti: **2** “Mira pagedhi reimba yaJehovha, uzivise shoko^o iri ipapo, uti, ‘Inzwai shoko raJehovha, imi mose vanhu vaJudha, vari kupinda nepamagedhi aya kuti mukotamire Jehovha. **3** Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: ‘Itai kuti nzira dzenyu nezvamunaita zvine zvakanaka, uye ndichaita kuti murambe muchigara munzvimbo ino.^p **4** Musavimba nemashoko enhema,^q muchiti, ‘Itemberu yaJehovha, itemberu yaJehovha, itemberu yaJehovha!’ **5** Nokuti chokwadi kana mukaita kuti nzi-

CHITS. 6

- a Jer 4:10
- Jer 20:3
- b Jer 4:8
- c Es 4:3
- Jer 25:34
- Eze 27:30
- Mik 1:10
- d Mari 1:2
- Mari 1:16
- Amo 5:16
- Ru 7:12
- e Jer 15:8
- Jer 48:8
- f Eze 22:2
- Mar 3:2
- g Isa 30:1
- Isa 48:4
- Jer 5:23
- Jer 13:10
- h 2Sa 19:27
- Zvi 20:19
- Jer 9:4
- i Isa 1:4
- j Eze 22:20
- k Jer 9:7
- l Eze 24:13
- m Isa 1:22
- n Jer 14:19
- Mari 5:22
- Ho 9:17

CHITS. 7

- o Jer 26:2
- p Jer 18:11
- Jer 26:13
- q Mik 3:11

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 21:12
- Jer 22:3
- b Dhe 24:17
- Pis 82:3
- Zek 7:10
- Mar 3:5
- Jak 1:27
- c Pis 106:38
- d Dhe 6:14
- Dhe 8:19
- Dhe 11:28
- Jer 13:10
- e Dhe 4:40
- Jer 3:18
- f Isa 30:10
- Jer 5:31
- Jer 14:14
- g Isa 3:14
- Eze 22:29
- Ho 4:2
- Mik 2:2
- h Eze 33:25
- i Jer 9:2
- Mar 3:5
- j Jer 5:2
- k 1Mad 18:21
- 2Mad 23:5
- Jer 11:13
- l Eks 20:3
- Dhe 32:17
- Vat 5:8
- m 2Mad 21:4
- 2Mak 33:7
- Jer 34:15
- Eze 20:39
- n Isa 56:7
- o Mt 21:13
- Mk 11:17
- Ru 19:46
- p Jer 23:24
- VaH 4:13

ra dzenyu nezvamunaita zvine zvakanaka, chokwadi kana mukaruramisira munhu neshamwari yake,^a **6** kana mukasadzvinyirira mutorwa, nherera uye chirikadzi,^b mukasateura ropa risina mhovsa munzvimbo ino,^c mukasatevera vamwe vanamwari kuti muzviunzire dambudziko,^d **7** ini ndichaitawo kuti murambe muchigara munzvimbo ino, munyika yandakapa madzitataguru enyu, kubvira narini kusvikira narini.”^e

8 “Tarirai muri kuvimba nemashoko enhema—hazvizobatsiri zvachose.^f **9** Mungaba^g nokuponda^h nokuita upombweⁱ nokupika zvenhema^j nokukwidzira Bhaari utsi hwezvibayiro^k nokutevera vamwe vanamwari vamakanga musingazivi,^l **10** mozouya momira pamberi pangu muimba ino yave ichishevedzwa nezita rangu,^m uye moti, ‘Chokwadi tichanunurwa,’ pasinei nokuita zvinhu zvose izvi zvinosemesa here? **11** Imba ino yave ichishevedzwa nezita ranguⁿ yava bako remakororo kwamuri here?^o Tarirai ini pachangu ndazvionawo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^p

12 “‘Asi endai zvino kunzvimbo yangu yaiva muShiro,^q kwandakaita kuti zita rangu rigare pakutanga,^r muone zvandakaitira nokuda kwezvakaipa zvevanhu vangu vaIsraeri.^s **13** Zvino nokuti makaramba muchiita mabasa ose aya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye ndakaramba ndichitaura nemi, ndichifumomuka ndichitaura,^t asi

q Jos 18:1; Vat 18:31; 1Sa 1:3; r Dhe 12:5; Dhe 12:11; s 1Sa 4:11; Pis 78:60; Jer 26:6; Jer 26:9; t Jer 25:4.

imi hamuna kuteerera,^a uye ndakaramba ndichikushevedzai, asi hamuna kupindura,^b **14** ndichaitirawo imba yanga ichishevedzwa nezita rangu,^c yamuri kuvimba nayo,^d nezvimbo yandakakupai imi nemadzitateguru enyu, sezvandinakaitira Shiro.^e **15** Ndi-chakurasai mubve pamberi pechiso changu,^f sokurusa kwandinakaita hama dzangu dzose, ivo vana vose vaEfremu.^g

16 "Zvino iwe, usanyengererera vanhu ava, uye usachema uchiteterera kana kunyengetera kana kundikumbira nokuda kwavo,^h nokuti ndichange ndisiriri kukuteerera.ⁱ **17** Hausi kuona zvavari kuita mumaguta aJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema here?^j **18** Vanakomana vari kunhongahuni, vanababa vari kubatidza moto, uye madzimai ari kukanya mukanyiwa wefurawa kuti vagadzirire 'mambokadzi wokumatenga'^k makeke echibayiro; uye vari kudururira zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa^l ku ne vamwe vanamwari kuti vandigumbure.^m **19** 'Ndini here wavari kugumbura?' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.ⁿ 'Havasi ivo pachavo, kuti zviso zvavo zvinzare here?'^o **20** Naizvovzvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Tarirai! Kutsamwa kwangu nehasha dzangu zviriri kudururirwa panzvimbo ino,^p pavanhu nepazvipfuwo, pamiti yomusango^q nepazvibereko zvehu; izvo zvichatsva, uye hazvizodzimwi.'^r

21 "Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, 'Wedzerai zvinopiwa zvenyu zvakanakwana zvinopiswa pazvibayiro zvenyu mudyeye nyama.^s **22** Nokuti handina kutaura

CHITS. 7

- a 2Mak 36:16
Ne 9:29
Jer 11:8
Jer 25:3
Zek 1:4
b Isa 65:12
Isa 66:4
Zek 7:13
c 2Mad 25:9
d Jer 7:4
e 1Sa 4:10
Pis 78:60
Jer 26:6
Mari 2:7
f 2Mad 17:23
g 2Mak 25:7
Pis 78:67
h Eks 32:10
Jer 11:14
Jer 14:11
i Isa 1:15
Jer 15:1
Mik 3:4
j Eze 8:6
k Dhe 4:19
Dhe 17:3
Jer 44:17
Mab 7:42
l Isa 57:6
Jer 19:13
Eze 20:28
m Isa 3:8
Isa 65:3
Jer 25:7
n Dhe 32:16
Eze 8:17
1VaK 10:22
o Isa 45:16
Jer 20:11
Dha 9:7
p Mari 2:3
q Eze 20:47
r 2Mad 22:17
Jer 17:27
s Isa 1:11
Jer 6:20
Ho 8:13
Amo 5:21

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 15:22
Pis 51:16
Ho 6:6
b Eks 15:26
Re 26:3
Dhe 6:3
Jer 11:4
c Eks 19:5
Re 26:12
d Vat 2:22
e Dhe 5:29
f Eks 32:8
Ne 9:16
Pis 81:11
Jer 11:8
Eze 20:8
g Dhe 29:19
Jer 5:23
Jer 23:17
Eze 3:7
Ho 4:16
Zek 7:12
h Ne 9:26
Isa 1:4
Jer 32:33
i Dhe 9:7
1Sa 8:8
Ezr 9:7
j 2Mad 17:13
2Mak 36:15
Ne 9:30
Jer 25:4

nemadzitateguru enyu, uyewo pazuva randakaabudisa munyika yeIjipiti handina kuariyira pamusoro pezvinhu zvine chokuita nechinopiwa chinopiswa uye chibayiro.^a **23** Asi ndakaarayira chinhu ichi, ndichiti: "Teererai inzwi rangu,^b ndichava Mwari wenyu,^c imi muchava vanhu vangu; fambai munzira^d yose yandichakurayirai, kuti zvikufambirei zvakanaka."^e **24** Asi ivo havana kuteerera, uyewo havana kurereka nzeve dzavo,^f asi vakafamba maererano nemazano avo, maererano nokuoma kwemwoyo yavo yakaipa,^g zvokuti vakadzokera shure, vakasaenda mberi,^h **25** kubvira pazuva rakabuda madzitateguru enyu munyika yeIjipiti kusvikira nhasi;ⁱ uye ndakaramba ndichikutumirai vashumiri vangu vose vaprofitu, ndichifumomuka zuva nezuvu ndichivatuma.^j **26** Asi ivo havana kunditeerera, uye havana kurereka nzeve dzavo,^k asi vakaramba vachiomesa mitsipa yavo.^l Vakaita zvakaipa kwazo kufuura madzitateguru avo!^m

27 "Uchavaudza mashoko aya ose,ⁿ asi ivo havazokuteereri; uchashevedzera kwavari, asi havazokupinduri.^o **28** Uti kwavari, 'Urwu ndirwo rudzi rune vanhu vasina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari warwo,^p uye haruna kubvuma kurangwa.^q Kutendeka kwaparara, uye kwabviswa pamiro mo yavo.'^r

29 "Gera bvudzi rako risi-

k 2Mak 33:10; Jer 11:8; Jer 17:23; Jer 25:3; 1 2Mad 17:14; Ne 9:17; Zvi 29:1; Jer 19:15; VaR 2:5; VaR 10:21; m Jer 16:12; n Jer 26:2; Eze 2:7; Mab 20:27; o Zek 7:13; p Isa 1:4; Jer 5:4; Zef 3:2; q Pis 50:17; Zvi 1:7; Zef 3:7; r Jer 5:1; Ho 4:1; Mik 7:2.

na kugerwa urirase,^a uye imba rwiyo rwemariro^b pamusoro pezvikomoto zvisina chinhu, nokuti Jehovha aramba^c chizvarwa chaakatsamwira kwazvo uye achachisiya.^d **30** ‘Nokuti vanakomana vaJudha vakaita zvakaipa pamberi pangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Vakaisa zvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza muimba yanga ichishevadzwa nezita rangu, kuti vaisvibise.’^e **31** Vakavaka nzvimbo dzakawirira dzeTofeti,^f iri mumupata womwanakomana waHinomu,^g kuti vapise vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo mumoto,^h chinhu chandakanga ndisina kuvarayira uye chakanga chisina kuuya mumwoyo mangu.’ⁱ

32 “‘Naizvozvo, tarirai! mazuva ari kuuya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘pausingazombonzi Tofeti uye mupata womwanakomana waHinomu, asi mupata wokuurayira;’ uye vachaviga vakafa muTofeti pachizoshayikwa nzvimbo yakakwana.’^k **33** Zvitunha zvevanhu ava zvichava zvokudya zvezvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nezvemhuka dzepanyika, pasina angazvidedera.’^l **34** Ndichagumisa inzwi rokupembera nomufarorenzwi rokufara, inzwi romuroori nenzwi romwenga^m mumaguta aJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema; nokuti nyika yacho ichatova nzvimbo yakaparadza.’ⁿ”

8 “Panguva iyoyo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vanhu vachabudisawo mapfupa emadzimambo eJudha nemapfupa emachinda ayo nemapfupa evapristi nemapfupa evaprofita nemapfupa evaga-

CHITS. 7

- a Job 1:20
Jer 16:6
Mik 1:16
b Eze 19:1
c 2Mad 17:20
d Dhe 28:15
Dhe 32:20
e 2Mad 21:4
2Mak 33:4
Jer 23:11
Jer 32:34
f 2Mad 23:10
2Mak 33:6
Jer 19:6
g Jos 15:8
2Mak 28:3
Jer 19:2
h Dhe 12:31
2Mad 17:17
Pis 106:37
Pis 106:38
Isa 57:5
Eze 16:20
Eze 20:31
i Re 18:21
Re 20:3
Dhe 17:3
Jer 19:5
Jer 32:35
j Jer 19:6
k 2Mad 23:10
Jer 19:11
Eze 6:5
l Dhe 28:26
Pis 79:2
Jer 12:9
Jer 16:4
Jer 34:20
m Isa 24:8
Jer 16:9
Jer 25:10
Eze 26:13
Ho 2:11
n Re 26:33
Isa 1:7
Isa 3:26
Isa 6:11

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 8

- a 2Mad 23:16
2Mak 34:5
Eze 6:5
b Dhe 4:19
Dhe 17:3
2Mad 17:16
2Mad 21:3
Jer 7:9
Jer 19:13
Zef 1:5
c 2Mad 23:5
2Mak 33:3
Eze 8:16
Mab 7:42
d 2Mad 9:37
Pis 83:10
Jer 9:22
Jer 16:4
Jer 25:33
e Dhe 30:1
Jer 29:14
Dha 9:7
f Job 3:21
Zva 9:6
g Zvi 24:16
Mik 7:8
h Ho 6:1
i Pis 119:118
Jer 9:6
j Isa 1:20
Jer 5:3

ri vomuJerusarema mumakuva avo.^a **2** Vachaaparadzira pazuva nepamwedzi nepauto rose rokumatenga zvavakada nezvavakashumira nezvavakatevera^b nezvavakatsvaka uye zvavakakotamira.^c Haazovunganidzwi, uyewo haazovigwi. Achava somupfudze panyika.”^d

3 “Vakasara vose vevaya vachasara pamhuri iyi yakaiya vari munzvimbo dzose dzevachasara, kwandichange ndavaparadzira^e vachasarudza rufu panzvimbo poupenyu,”^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto.

4 “‘Uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Vangawa vakasamukaze here?’^g Kana mumwe akadzoka, mumwe wacho hangadzokiwo here?’^h **5** Nei vanhu ava, vomuJerusarema, vagara vasina kutendeka, vachingoramba vasina kutendeka? Ivo vakabatisisa kunyengeri;ⁱ vakaramba kudzoka.’^j

6 Ndakateerera,^k uye ndakaramba ndichinzwa.^l Matauriro avairamba vachiita akanga asina kururama. Hapana kana murume mumwe chete aipfidza zvakaipa zvake,^m achiti, ‘Ndaiteiko?’ Mumwe nomumwe ari kudzokera kunzira yakakurumbira,ⁿ sebhiza riri kumhanyira kurwa. **7** Shuramurove iri kumatenga—inyonyatsoziva nguva yayo yakatarwa;^o gukutiwa^p nemhembe negwenhure—zvinonyatsochengeta nguva yokuuya kweimwe neimwe. Asi vanhu vangu, havazivi kutonga kwaJehovha.”^q

8 “Mungati sei: “Takache-

k Ne 9:28; l Pis 14:2; Mar 3:16; m Jer 5:1; 2Pe 3:9; n 2Mad 17:15; o Isa 1:3; p Rwi 2:12; q Jer 5:4.

njera, uye tine mutemo waJehovha"?^a Zvino chokwadi chinyoreso chenhema^b chevanyori chakanyora nhema chaidzo. **9** Vakachenjera vanyara.^c Vatyiswa uye vachabatwa. Tarirai! Vakaramba shoko raJehovha, kuchenjera kwavo kuripi?^d **10** Naizvozvo ndichapa madzimai avo kune vamwe varume, minda yavo kune vaya vari kuita kuti ive yavo;^e noku-ti, kubvira kumuduku kusvira kukumuru, mumwe nomumwe ari kuwana pfuma isina kururama;^f kubvira kumuprofita kusvikira kumupristi, mumwe nomumwe ari kunyengera.^g **11** Vanoedza kuporesa kuputsika kwamwanasikana wevanhu vangu zvishomanana,^h vachiti: "Kune rugare! Kune rugare!" iko kusina rugare.ⁱ **12** Vakanyara here nokuti vakanga vaita zvinotosemesa?^j Kutanga, vaisambonyara; uyewo, vakanga vasingazivi kuti vanonyara sei.^k

"Naizvozvo vachawa pakati pevaya vari kuwa. Panguva yavachafungwa,^l vachagumburwa,' Jehovha adaro.^m

13 "Pakuunganidza, ndichavapedza,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.ⁿ 'Pamuzambiringa hapazovi nemazambiringa,^o pamuonde hapazovi nemaonde, mashizha achaoma. Zvinhu zvandinovapa zvichapfuura nepavari.'

14 "Takagarireiko pasi? Unganai, tipinde mumaguta akavakirirwa,^p tinyarare tiri imomo. Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wedu aita kuta tinyarare,^q uye anotipa mvura ine muchetura kuti tinwe,^r nokuti takatadzira Jehovha. **15** Taitarisira rugare, asi hapana chakanaka

CHITS. 8

- a Ho 8:12
VaR 2:17
- b Isa 8:1
- c Isa 29:14
- d Dhe 4:6
Pis 19:7
2Ti 3:15
- e Dhe 28:30
Jer 6:12
Amo 5:11
Zef 1:13
- f Isa 56:11
Jer 6:13
Eze 33:31
Mik 3:11
Tit 1:11
- g Jer 5:31
Jer 27:9
Mari 2:14
Mari 4:13
Eze 22:28
- h Job 13:4
Jer 6:14
- i Jer 23:17
Eze 13:10
- j Jer 6:15
- k Jer 3:3
VaF 3:19
- l Isa 10:3
Jer 23:12
- m Dhe 32:35
- n Eze 22:20
- o Isa 24:7
Joe 1:7
- p Jer 4:5
- q Mari 3:28
- r Jer 9:15
Jer 23:15
Mari 3:19

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 4:10
Jer 14:19
Mik 1:12
- b Jer 4:15
- c Vat 18:29
IMad 15:20
- d Vat 5:22
Jer 47:3
Eze 32:24
- f Pis 58:5
Mup 10:11
- g Jer 10:19
- h Isa 39:3
- i Pis 135:21
Isa 12:6
- j Pis 146:10
Pis 149:2
Isa 33:22
- k Dhe 32:21
- l Isa 30:15
Jer 4:14
- m Jer 4:19
Jer 14:17
- n Isa 1:5
Jer 6:14
Jer 30:15
Mari 3:47
- o Joe 2:6
Na 2:10
- p Ge 37:25
Ge 43:11
Jer 46:11
- q Jer 30:13
- r Isa 58:8
Jer 30:12
Jer 30:17
Jer 33:6

chakauya;^a taitarisira nguva yokuporeswa, asi, tarirai! takavhundutswa!^b **16** Kupfepedza kwemabhiza ake kwanzwika kuchibva kuDhani.^c Nyika yose yazununguswa nokuhwiwidza kwemabhiza ake makono.^d Anopinda ndokuparadza nyika nezviri mairi, guta nevagari varo."

17 "Nokuti tarirai ndichatuma nyoka pakati penyu, nyoka dzine uturu,^e dzisingagoni kuitirwa mashiripiti,^f uye dzichakurumai," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

18 Shungu dzisingarapiki dzapinda mandiri.^g Mwoyo wangu uri kurwadziwa. **19** Inzwi inzwi rokuchemera kubatsirwa romwanasikana wevanhu vangu riri kubva kunyika iri kure^h richiti: "Jehovha haasi muZiyoni here?"ⁱ Kana kuti mambo waro haasi mariri here?"^j

"Vakandigumburirei nemifananidzo yavo yakavezwa, navanamwari vavo vokune dzimwe nyika vasina zvavanobatsira?"^k

20 "Kukohwa kwapfuura, zizha rapera; asi isu hatina kuponeswa!"^l

21 Ndakuvadzwa^m nokuda kwokuputsikaⁿ kwamwanasikana wevanhu vangu. Ndasuruvara. Ndakatyamara chose.^o

22 MuGiriyedhi hamuna bharisamu here?^p Kana kuti hamuna murapi here?^q Saka, nei mwanasikana wevanhu vangu asina kupora?"

9 Haiwa, kudai musoro wangu waiva mvura, uye kudai maziso angu aiva tsime remisodzi!^s Ndaizosvimha miso-

dzi masakati nousiku nokuda kwevakaurayiwa vomwanasikana wevanhu vangu.^a

2 Haiwa, kudai ndaiva nezvimbo inogarwa neva fambi murenje!^b Ndaizosiya vanhu vangu, ndobva kwavari, nokuti vose zvavo imhombwe,^c unganoyevanyengeri;^d 3 uye vanokunga rurimi rwavo souta hwavo vachireva nhema;^e asi havana kuva vane simba munyika nokuda kwokutendeka.

“Nokuti vakabva pane zvakaipa vachienda pane zvakaipa, uye havana kunditeerera,”^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

4 “Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaazvichenjerer pashamwari yake,^g uye musavimba nehama zvachose.^h Nokuti chokwadi hama dzose dzichatora nzvimbo dzevamwe,ⁱ uye shamwari dzose dzichafambafamba dzichichera vamwe,^j 5 mumwe nomumwe anoramba achinyengedza shamwari yake;^k uye havatauri chokwadi zvachose. Vakadzidzisa rurimi rwavo kureva nhema.^l Vakazvinetesa nokuita zvakaipa.^m

6 “Nzvimbo yako yokugara iri pakati pounyengeri.ⁿ Vakaramba kundiziva nounyengeri,”^o ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

7 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Tarirai ndiri kuvanatsa, uye ndinofanira kuvaongorora,^p nokuti ndingaita sei pamusoro pomwanasikana wevanhu vangu?”^q

8 Rurimi rwavo museve wokuurayisa.^r Rwakataura zvonkyengera. Munhu anoramba achitaura nomuromo wake zvorugare neshamwari ya-

CHITS. 9

- a Jer 6:26
b Pis 55:7
c Jer 5:7
Jer 23:10
Ho 7:4
d Jer 12:1
Ho 5:7
Ho 6:7
Mar 2:11
e Pis 64:3
Isa 59:3
VaR 3:13
f Jer 4:22
VaR 1:28
g Jer 12:6
Mik 7:2
h Mik 7:5
i Ge 27:36
j Re 19:16
2Sa 19:27
Pis 15:3
Zvi 20:19
Jer 6:28
Eze 22:9
k Ge 31:7
Job 11:3
l Pis 50:19
Mik 6:12
m Eze 24:12
n Jer 18:18
o Zvi 1:24
Ho 4:6
VaR 1:28
1VaK 15:34
p Pis 66:10
Isa 1:25
Isa 48:10
Mar 3:3
q 2Mak 36:15
r Pis 12:2
Pis 120:3

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 3:27
2Sa 20:10
Pis 28:3
b Jer 5:9
c Jer 7:29
d Jer 12:4
Jer 23:10
e Eze 14:15
f Jer 4:25
Ho 4:3
Zef 1:3
g Pis 79:1
Isa 25:2
Jer 26:18
h Isa 13:22
Jer 10:22
i Jer 4:27
Jer 25:11
Jer 32:43
j Isa 42:23
Ho 14:9
k Dhe 29:24
l Pis 89:30
m Jer 3:17
Jer 7:24
n Vat 3:7
Isa 12:10
Ho 11:2
o Jer 44:17
p Pis 23:15
Mari 3:15

ke; asi mukati make anoronga kuti avandire.”^a

9 “Handifaniri kuita kuti vazvidavirire nokuda kwezvinhu izvi here?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Kana kuti mweya wangu haufaniri kutsiva rudzi rwakadai here?”^b

10 Ndichasvimha misodzi uye ndicharira pamusoro pemakomo,^c ndichaimba rwiyo rwe mariro pamusoro pemafuro erenje; nokuti achange apiswa^d zvokuti hapana murume achapfuura namo uye vanhu havazonzwi kuchema kwezvipfuwo.^e Zvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nemhuka zvichange zvatiza; zvichange zvaenda.^f 11 Ndichaita Jerusarema murwi wematombo,^g nzvimbo inogara hunguhwe;^h uye ndichaita maguta aJudha matongo, asina anogaramo.ⁱ

12 “Ndiani murume akachenjera, kuti anzwisise izvi, kunyange iye ataurirwa nomuromo waJehovha, kuti azviture?^j Nei nyika ichifanira kuparara, ipiswe serenje risina kana munhu anopfura nomariri?”^k

13 Jehovha akati: “Nokuti vakasiya mutemo wangu wandakapa kuti uve pamberi pavo, uye nokuti havana kuteerera inzwi rangu uye havana kufamba mauri,^l 14 asi vakaramba vachitevera kuoma kwemwoyo yavo^m nemifanidzo yaBhaari,ⁿ yavakanga vadzidziswa nezvayo nemadzi-baba avo;^o 15 naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tarirai ndichavadyisa, ivo vanhu ava, muti unovava,^p uye ndichavanwisa mvura ine muchetu-

ra;^a **16** ndichavaparadzira pakati pamarudzi avasina kuziva, ivo kana madzibaba avo,^b uye ndichatuma bakatwa kuti rivatevere kusvikira ndavaparadza.^c

17 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Nzwisaisai, mushevedze vakadzi vanoimba rwiyo rwemariro,^d kuti vauye; uye mudaidze vakadzi vane unyanzvi, kuti vauye,^e **18** kuti vakurumidze, varire pamusoro pedu. Maziso edu ngaa-chururuke misodzi uye mazi-so edu anopenya ayereeremvura.^f **19** Nokuti inzwi rokuri-ranzwika muZiyoni richti;^g “Takapambwa sei!^h Takanyara zvikuru sei! Nokuti takasiya nyika yacho; nokuti vakakoromora nzvimbo dzedu dzaitaigara.”ⁱ **20** Asi inzwi, haiwa imi vakadzi, shoko raJehovha, nzeve dzenyu ngadzi-terere shoko romuromo wake. Ibvai madzidzisa vanasikana venyu kurira,^j uye mukadzi mumwe nomumwe adzidzise shamwari yake rwiyo rwemariro.^k **21** Nokuti rufu rwauya nepamahwindo edu; rwauya mushongwe dzedu dzatinogara, kuti rugaradze mwana mumugwagwa uye majaya munzvimbo dzinoungana vanhu.”^l

22 “Taura, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Zvitunha zvevanhu zvichawirawo panyika somupfudze uye somutsetse wemwanda wezviyo zvichangobva kuchekwa zvinosiyiwa nomukohwi, zvisina anounganidza.””^m

23 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Munhu akachenjera ngaarege kuvikudza nokuda kwouchenjeri hwake,ⁿ uye munhu ane simba ngaarege kuvikudza nokuda kwokuva kwake nesi-

CHITS. 9

- a Jer 8:14
Mari 3:19
b Re 26:33
Dhe 28:64
Ne 1:8
Pis 106:27
Zek 7:14
c Jer 29:17
Eze 5:2
d 2Mak 35:25
e Mup 12:5
Amo 5:16
f Jer 6:26
Jer 14:17
g Jer 4:31
Eze 7:16
Mik 1:8
h Dhe 28:29
Jer 4:13
i Re 18:28
Re 20:22
Mari 4:15
Mik 2:10
j 1Sa 7:2
Isa 29:2
Mik 2:4
k 2Sa 1:17
Jer 7:29
l 2Mak 36:17
Jer 6:11
m Pis 83:10
Isa 5:25
Jer 8:2
Jer 16:4
n Pis 49:10
Zvi 3:5
Mup 9:11
Isa 5:21

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 8:17
Pis 33:16
Dha 4:30
1VaK 3:21
b Dhe 8:14
Pis 49:6
Zvi 11:4
Zvi 18:11
Ru 12:15
1Ti 6:17
c 2VaK 10:17
d Pis 91:14
Joh 17:3
1VaK 1:31
e Eks 34:6
Ne 1:5
Pis 51:1
Pis 89:14
f Pis 99:4
Ho 6:6
Mik 6:8
Mik 7:18
g Amo 3:2
Mab 7:51
VaR 2:25
h Isa 19:1
Eze 29:2
i Isa 1:1
j Jer 27:3
Eze 32:29
Obh 1
k Jer 49:1
Eze 25:2
l Isa 15:1
Jer 48:1
m Jer 25:23
Jer 49:32
n Re 26:41
Dhe 30:6
Jer 4:4
VaR 2:29

mba.^a Mupfumi ngaarege kuvikudza nokuda kwoupfumi hwake.”^b

24 “Asi anozvikudza ngaa-zvikudze nokuda kwechinhu ichi, kuva nenjere^c uye kuva nezivo pamusoro pangu, kuti ndini Jehovha,^d Iye ane mutsa worudo, kururamisira nokururama panyika;^e nokuti ndinofarira zvinhu izvi,”^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

25 “Tarira! Mazuva ari kuuya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “andichaita kuti vanhu vose vakadzingiswa asi vachiri pakusadzingiswa vazvidavirire,^g **26** Ijipiti^h naJudhaⁱ naEdhomu^j nevanakomana vaAmoni^k naMoabhi^l nevanhu vose vane bvudzi rakadimburirwa pazvavovo vari kugara murenje;^m nokuti marudzi ose haana kudzingiswa, uye imba yose yaIsraeri ine mwoyo isina kudzingiswa.”ⁿ

10 Inzwi shoko rakataurwa naJehovha pamusoro penyu, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri. **2** Zvanzi naJehovha: “Musambodzidza nzira yemamwe marudzi,^o uye musavhundutswa nezviridizo zvokumatenga, nokuti mamwe marudzi anovhundutswa nazvo.^p **3** Nokuti tsika dzemarudzi^q acho imhepowo zva-ye inobudiswa pakufema, nokuti munhu atema mutiwo zvawo^r womusango, basa remaoko emhizha inoveza nechokuvezesa.^s **4** Anounakisa nesirivha nendarama.^t Vanoi-roverera pasi nezvipikiri nenyundo, kuti parege kuva nunozunguzika.^u **5** Mi-

CHITS. 10 o Re 18:3; Re 20:23; Dhe 12:30; p Isa 47:13; q Re 18:30; r Isa 40:20; s Isa 44:14; Isa 45:20; Ha 2:18; t Pis 115:4; Pis 135:15; Isa 40:19; Ho 13:2; u Isa 41:7; Isa 46:7.

fananidzo yacho yakafanana nedukununu romumunda wemagaka, uye haigoni kutaura.^a Chokwadi inotakurwa, nokuti haigoni kufamba.^b Musaitya, nokuti haigoni kuita chinhu chinotambudza uyezve, haigoni kuita chero chinhu chipi zvacho chakanaka.”^c

6 Hapana kana akaita semi, haiwa Jehovha.^d Muri muru, uye zita renyu rine simba guru kwazo.^e **7** Ndiani asingazokutyi,^f haiwa imi Mambo wemarudzi,^g nokuti makakodzerwa nazvo; nokuti pakati pevachachenjera vose vemamwe marudzi uye pakati poumambo hwavo hwose hapana akaita semi.^h **8** Havafungi uyewo mapenzi.ⁱ Muti unongokurudzira zvisina zva-zvinobatsira.^j **9** Sirivha yakapfurwa ikava nhetenhete ndiyo inonzwa ichibva kuTashishi,^k uye ndarama inobva kuUfazi,^l basa remhizha uye remaoko omupfuri wesimbi; zvipfeko zvavo ndezveshinda yebhuruu nemvere dzemakwai dzakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka. Zvose ibasa renyanzvi.^m

10 Asi chokwadi Jehovha ndiMwari.ⁿ Ndiye Mwari mupenyu^o uye Mambo nokusingagumi.^p Nokuda kwehasha dzake pasi richazununguka,^q uye hapana marudzi achatsunga paanotsamwa.^r **11** Imi muti kwavari: “Vanamwari^s vasina kuita matenga nenyika ndivo vachaparara panyika^t uye pasi pematenga aya.” **12** Iye ndiye Muiti wenyika nesimba rake,^u Iye ari kusimbisa kwazvo nyika inobereka nouchenjeri hwake,^v Iye akatatumura matenga nokunzwisisa kwake.^w

CHITS. 10

a Pis 115:5
Pis 135:16
Isa 46:7
Ha 2:19
1VaK 12:2

b Pis 115:7
Isa 46:1
Isa 46:7

c Isa 41:23
Isa 44:9
Isa 45:20
1VaK 8:4

d Eks 15:11
2Sa 7:22
Pis 86:8

e Ne 4:14
Ne 9:32
Pis 48:1
Pis 145:3
Jer 32:18

f Job 37:24
Ru 12:5
Zva 15:4

g Pis 22:28
Pis 93:1
Zva 11:17

h Pis 89:6
Dha 4:35

i Pis 115:8
Isa 41:29
Jer 51:17
Ha 2:18
Zek 10:2
VaR 1:22

j Isa 44:19

k 1Maad 10:22
2MaK 9:21

l Dha 10:5

m Pis 115:4
n Pis 31:5

o Jos 3:10
Dha 6:26
Job 6:57
2VaK 6:16
1VaT 1:9

p Pis 10:16
Dha 4:3
Ha 1:12
Zva 15:3

q Na 1:5

r Pis 76:7
Pis 90:11
Joe 2:11

s Pis 96:5
t Isa 2:18
Jer 51:18
Zef 2:11
Zek 13:2

u Ge 1:1
Job 38:4
Pis 89:11
Isa 40:28
Jer 51:15
Mab 14:15
Zva 4:11

v Pis 24:2
Pis 93:1
Zvi 3:19
Isa 45:18

w Job 9:8
Pis 104:2
Pis 136:5
Isa 40:22
Isa 42:5

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

Isa 45:12
Zek 12:1

13 Mvura iri kumatenga inotinhira panonzwika inzwi rake,^a uye anokwidza mhute ichibva kumugumo wenyika.^b Akatoita panobuda nemvura inonaya,^c uye anobudisa mhupo mumatura ake.^d

14 Vanhu vose vakava vasingafungi kwazvo zvokuti havachazivi.^e Vapfuri vose vesimbi vachanyara nemifanani-dzo yakavezwa;^f nokuti mifanani-dzo yavo yakambwa nesimbi yakanyugudutswa ndeyenhema,^g uye haina simba roupenyu mairi.^h **15** Haina zvainobatsira, ibasa rinosekesa.ⁱ Ichaparara panguva yai-chafungwa nezvayo.^j

16 Mugove waJakobho^k hauna kuita sezvinhu izvi, nokuti iye ndiye Muumbi wezvinhu zvose,^l uye Israeri ndiye mudonzvo wenhaka yake.^m Jehovha wemauto ndiro zita rake.ⁿ

17 Simudza mutoro wako^o kubva pasi, haiwa iwe mukadzi ari kugara akamanikidzwa.^p **18** Nokuti zvanzi na-Jehovha: “Tarirai ndiri kupotsera vagari vepanyika kunze panguva ino,^q uye ndichaita kuti vatambudzike kuti vazive.”^r

19 Ndine nhamo nokuda kwokuparara kwangu!^s Ronda rangu rava kurwadza. Ini ndati: “Chokwadi uhwu ndihwo urwere hwangu, uye ndichahutakura.^t **20** Tende rangu rakapambwa, uye tambu dzedzende rangu dzakadamburwa dzose nepakati.^u Vanakoma-

b Job 36:27; Pis 135:7; c Job 38:25; Isa 45:8; Jer 51:16; Zek 10:1; d Ge 8:1; Eks 14:21; Nu 11:31; Pis 107:25; Pis 147:18; Jon 1:4; e Pis 92:6; f Pis 97:7; Isa 42:17; Isa 44:11; g Ha 2:18; 1VaK 8:4; h Pis 135:17; Jer 51:17; i Isa 41:29; j Jer 51:18; k Pis 16:5; Pis 73:26; Pis 119:57; Pis 142:5; l Isa 45:7; m Dhe 32:9; Pis 74:2; Pis 135:4; n Isa 47:4; Jer 51:19; o Eze 12:3; p Mik 2:10; q Dhe 28:63; Isa 25:29; Jer 16:13; r Jer 23:20; Eze 6:10; s Jer 4:19; Jer 8:21; Mari 2:11; t Mik 7:9; u Jer 4:20; Mari 2:4.

Chikamu 2

a Job 37:2
Job 38:34
Job 38:36
Pis 18:13
Pis 68:33

na vangu vakandisiya, uye havasisipo.^a Hapachina ari kutambanudzazve tende rangu kana kumisa machira etende rangu. **21** Nokuti vafudzi havana kufunga,^b uye havana kunyanga kutsvaka Jehovha.^c Ndokusaka vasina kuratidza njere, uye makwai avo ari mumafuro apararira.”^d

22 Teererai! Mashoko! Tari-
rai auya, uyewo kutinhidza kuku-
kuru kunobva kunyika yokucham-
hembe,^e kuti kuite maguta
aJudha matongo, nzvimbo
inogara hunguhwe.^f

23 Haiwa Jehovha, ndinonyatsoziva kuti nzira yomunhu wepanyika haisi yake. Munhu anofamba haakwanisi kudzora nhanho dzake.^g

24 Haiwa Jehovha, ndiruramisei asi nokururama;^h kwe-te makatsamwa,ⁱ kuti murege kundipedza chose.^j **25** Dururirai hashu dzenyu pamarudzi^k akakurambai,^l uye pamhuri dzisina kudana zita renyu.^m Nokuti vakadya Jakobho.ⁿ Chokwadi, vakamudya, vanoramba vachimuparadza;^o uye vakaita kuti nzvimbo yake yaanogara ive dongo.^p

11 Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha, richiti: **2** “Inzwai mashoko esungano iyi!

“Unofanira kuataura^q kuvamwe vaJudha nevagari vomu-Jerusarema, **3** uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari wa-Israeli: “Munhu asingateereri mashoko esungano iyi ngatukwe,^r **4** andakarayira madzitateguru enyu pazuva randakaabudisa munyika yeljipiti,^s muvira resimbi,^t ndichiti,

CHITS. 10

a Jer 31:15

b Pis 94:8

Jer 5:31

Jer 12:10

c Jer 2:8

Jer 8:9

d Jer 23:1

Eze 34:5

e Jer 1:15

Jer 4:6

Jer 6:22

Ha 1:6

f Jer 9:11

g Pis 17:5

Pis 37:23

Zvi 16:3

Zvi 20:24

Jer 17:9

h Pis 6:1

Jer 30:11

i Pis 38:1

j Isa 40:23

k Pis 9:17

Pis 79:6

Isa 34:2

l Job 18:21

1VaT 4:5

2VaT 1:8

Zva 16:1

m Zef 1:6

n Pis 79:7

Jer 51:34

o Isa 10:22

p Jer 8:16

Mari 2:22

CHITS. 11

q Jer 1:7

r Dhe 27:26

Dhe 28:15

VaG 3:10

VaH 8:9

s Eks 24:3

Eze 20:6

t Eks 13:3

Dhe 4:20

IMad 8:51

Chikamu 2

a Re 26:3

1Sa 15:22

Jer 7:23

b Ge 17:8

Re 26:12

Eze 11:20

2VaK 6:16

c Ge 15:18

Dhe 7:12

Pis 105:9

d Eks 3:8

Re 20:24

Dhe 6:3

Jos 5:6

Eze 20:6

e Isa 58:1

f Dhe 6:3

Joh 13:17

VaR 2:13

Jak 1:22

g Eks 15:26

h Jer 7:13

Jer 25:4

Jer 35:15

i Ne 9:16

Jer 6:16

Jer 7:26

Eze 20:8

Zek 7:11

“Teererai inzwi rangu, uye itai zvinhu maererano nezvose zvandinokurayirai,^a muchava vanhu vangu uye ini ndichava Mwari wenyu,^b **5** kuti ndiite mhiko yandakapikira madzitateguru enyu,^c kuti ndiape nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi,^d sezvazvakaita nhasi.””

Zvino ndakapindura ndikaiti: “Ameni, haiwa Jehovha.”

6 Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Zivisa mashoko aya ose mumaguta aJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema,^e uchiti, ‘Inzwai, mashoko esungano iyi, muaite.^f **7** Nokuti ndakarayira kwazvo madzitateguru enyu pazuva randakaabudisa munyika yeIjipiti^g kusvikira nhasi, ndichifumomuka uye ndichirayira, ndichiti: “Teererai inzwi rangu.”^h **8** Asi ivo havana kuteerera kana kureka nzeve dzavo,ⁱ asi mumwe nomumwe akaramba achifamba mukuoma kwomwoyo wake wakaipa;^j naizvozvo ndakavaunzira mashoko ose esungano ino andakavarayira kuti vaite, asi avasina kuita.’”

9 Jehovha akatizve kwandiri: “Kumukira kwakawanikwa pakati pevarume vaJudha uye pakati pevagari vomuJerusarema.^k **10** Vaka-dzokera kuzvikanganiso zve-madzitateguru avo^l okutanga, ayo akaramba kuteerera mashoko angu, asi akatevera vamwe vanamwari kuti avashumire.^m Imba yaIsraeri neimba yaJudha dzakaputsa sungano yangu yandakaita nemadzitateguru avo.ⁿ **11** Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarirai

j Pis 78:8; Pis 81:12; Isa 65:2; Jer 3:17; Jer 7:24; Jer 9:14; Zek 7:12; VaR 10:21; k Jer 5:31; Eze 22:25; l Vat 2:11; Pis 78:8; Eze 20:18; Mab 7:51; m Vat 2:17; 1Sa 8:8; 2Mad 22:17; 2Mak 28:23; n Dhe 31:16; 2Mad 17:7; Eze 16:59; Ho 6:7; VaH 8:9.

ndiri kuunza dambudziko^a pavari, ravasingazokwanisi kubuda mariri;^b uye vachashevedzera kwandiri kuti vabatsirwe, asi handizovateereri.^c **12** Maguta aJudha nevagari vomuJerusarema vachananga, voshevedzera kuna vanamwari vavari kukwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro kuti vabatsirwe,^d asi hazvizovaunziri kuponeswa munguva yedambudziko ravo.^e **13** Nokuti vanamwari vako vazhinji semaguta ako,^f haiwa iwe Judha; uye makaisa atari zhinji semigwagwa yeJerusarema nokuda kwechinhu chinonyadzisa,^g atari dzokuti mukwidzire Bhaari utsi hwezvibayiro.^h

14 “Zvino iwe, usanyengererera vanhu ava, uye usachema uchiteterera nokuda kwavo kana kunyengetera,ⁱ nokuti ndichange ndisiri kuteerera panguva yavachashevedzera kwandiri pamusoro pedambudziko ravo.^j

15 “Mudiwa wangu anotsvakei muimba yangu,^k zvokuti vazhinji vavo vaite chinhu ichi,^l iko kufunga kwakaipa?^m Vachaita kuti zvipfuure zvichibva pauri nenyama tsvene,ⁿ dambudziko rako parinouya here? Panguva iyoyo uchapembera nomufaro here?^o **16** Jehovha akakutumidza kuti ‘muorivhi wakasvibirira, wakanaka une michere uye unotaridzika zvakanaka.’^p Nokutinhira kukuru, iye akatungidza moto kuti uupise, uye vakatyora mapazi awo.^q

17 “Jhovha wemauto, Mudyari wako,^r akutaurira dambudziko nokuda kwezvakai-pa zveimba yaIsraeri^s neimba yaJudha zvavakaita ku-

CHITS. 11

- a 2Mad 22:16
- 2Mak 34:24
- Jer 6:19
- Eze 7:5
- b Zvi 29:1
- Amo 2:14
- c Pis 18:41
- Zvi 1:28
- Iza 1:15
- Jer 14:12
- Eze 8:18
- Mik 3:4
- Zek 7:13
- d Dhe 32:37
- Isa 45:20
- e Jer 2:28
- f Dhe 32:17
- g Ho 9:10
- h Jer 7:9
- i Jer 7:16
- Jer 14:11
- lJo 5:16
- j Pis 66:18
- Ho 5:6
- k Jer 2:3
- l Jer 3:8
- m Eze 16:25
- n Hag 2:12
- o Jak 4:16
- p Pis 52:8
- VaR 11:17
- q Mt 3:10
- r Pis 44:2
- Isa 5:2
- Jer 2:21
- s Jer 19:15

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 23:5
- Jer 7:9
- Jer 19:5
- b Eze 8:6
- c Isa 53:7
- d Pis 37:32
- Jer 18:18
- e Pis 116:9
- Pis 142:5
- f Ge 18:25
- Pis 98:9
- Mab 17:31
- g Isa 16:7
- lMak 28:9
- Pis 7:9
- Zvi 11:20
- Jer 17:10
- Jer 20:12
- Zva 2:23
- h Isa 24:15
- i Jer 1:1
- j Isa 30:10
- Amo 2:12
- Amo 7:16
- k 2Mak 36:17
- Mari 2:21
- l Jer 18:21
- m Jos 21:18
- lMak 6:60
- n Jer 23:12
- Jer 46:21
- Mik 7:4
- Ru 19:44

CHITS. 12

- o Ge 18:25
- Pis 51:4
- Pis 145:17
- Zef 3:5

ti vandigumbure nokukwidzira Bhaari utsi hwezvibayiro.”^a

18 Jehovha akandiudza kuti ndizive. Panguva iyoyo makandionesa zvavakaita.^b

19 Ndakanga ndakaita segwayana gono, rakapfava, rinounzwa kuzourayiwa,^c uye handina kuziva kuti vaindifungira mazano^d vachiti: “Ngatiparadzei muti pamwe che te nezvokudya zvawo, uye ngatimubvisei panyika yevapenyu,^e kuti zita rake rirege kuyeukwazve.” **20** Asi Jehovha wemauto anotonga noku-rurama;^f anoongorora itsvo nomwoyo.^g Haiwa regai ndione kuvatsiva kwenyu, nokuti ndakakuzivisai mhosva yangu.^h

21 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha kuvarume vokuAnatotiⁱ vari kutsvaka mweya wako, vachiti: “Usaprofita uchishandisa zita raJehovha,^j kuti urege kufira mumaoko edu”; **22** naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Tarirai ndiri kufunga nezvavo. Majaya achaurayiwa nebakatwa.^k Vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo vachafa nenzara.^l **23** Hapana kunyange nevavachasarirwa navo, nokuti ndichaunza dambudziko pavarume vokuAnatoti,^m gore ravachafungwa nezvavo.”ⁿ

12 Haiwa Jehovha, imi makarurama^o pandinonyunyuta kwamuri, kunyange pandinotaura nemi nezvenyaya dzokutonga. Nei nzira yevakaipa iriyo yabudirira,^p zvokuti vose vari kunyengera ndivo vasinganetseki? **2** Makavadyara; ivo vakadzikawo midzi.

p Job 12:6; Job 21:7; Pis 37:1; Pis 73:3; Jer 5:28; Mar 3:15.

Vanoramba vachikura; vaberekawo michero. Muri pedyo nemiromo yavo, asi muri kure neitsvo dzavo.^a **3** Haiwa Jehovha, imi munonyatsondiziva;^b munondiona, uye makaongorora mwoyo wangu kuti wakadini kwamuri.^c Vasarudzei semakwai okuti anourayiwa,^d uye vatsaurei kuitira zuva rokuurayiwa. **4** Nyika icharamba ichioma,^e zvinomera zvomusango rose zvichiohona kusvikira rini?^f Mhuka nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvapapadzwa nokuda kwezvakai-pa zvevaya vari kugara mairi.^g Nokuti vati: “Iye haaoni nguva yedu yemberi.”

5 Zwavakamhanya nevanofamba netsoka, asi vachikunetesha, zvino ungakwikwidzana sei nemabhiza?^h Unovimba nenyika yorugare here?ⁱ Naizvovyo uchaita sei pakati pemate-nhere makuru ari pedyo naJodhani?^j **6** Nokuti kunyange hama dzako neimba yababa vako, naivowo vakakunyengerak.^k Vakashevedzera kwazvo vari shure kwako. Usambotenda mavari, nokuti vanotaura zvinhu zvakanaka kwauri.^l

7 “Ndasiya imba yangu;^m ndarega nhaka yangu;ⁿ ndaisa anodiwa nomweya wangu muchanza chevavengi vake.^o

8 Kwandiri nhaka yangu yava seshumba iri musango. Yandidzovovera. Ndokusaka ndaive-nga.^p

9 Kwandiri nhaka yangu yakaita seshiri ine mavara mazhinji inodya nyama; shiri dzinodya nyama dzakaimomotera.^r Uyai, unganai, imi zvikara zvoze zvomusango; ngazviuye kuti zvidye.^s

10 Vafudzi^t vazhinji vakaparadza munda wangu wemi-

CHITS. 12

- a Isa 29:13
Mt 15:8
Mk 7:6
b Pis 139:2
c 2Mad 20:3
IMak 29:17
Pis 17:3
Pis 44:21
Jer 11:20
d Pis 44:22
e Jer 23:10
f Pis 107:34
Jer 14:6
g Jer 4:25
Ho 4:3
Zef 1:3
h Jer 4:13
i Jer 14:13
j Jer 49:19
Jer 50:44
Zek 11:3
k Jer 9:4
l Zvi 26:25
Jer 23:17
m Pis 78:60
Ho 9:15
Ru 13:35
n Eks 19:5
Isa 47:6
o Mari 2:1
p Ho 9:15
Amo 6:8
q Pis 78:71
r 2Mad 24:2
Eze 16:37
s Isa 56:9
Jer 7:33
Eze 39:17
Zva 19:18
t Jer 6:3

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 80:8
Isa 5:1
b Isa 63:18
c Jer 3:19
d Jer 9:11
e Jer 10:22
Jer 14:2
f Isa 42:25
Mar 2:2
g Re 26:33
Jer 15:2
Eze 14:17
h Re 26:16
Mik 6:15
Hag 1:6
i Pis 127:1
j Pis 79:4
Jer 48:26
Eze 25:3
Zef 2:8
k Jer 2:3
Zek 1:15
Zek 2:8
l Jer 48:2
Jer 49:2
m 2Mak 7:20
n Dhe 30:3
Eze 28:25
o Dhe 3:20
Jer 32:37
Ho 1:11
Amo 9:14
Zef 3:20
p Ge 14:22
Dhe 6:13
Dhe 10:20
Vat 21:7
Isa 65:16
Jer 4:2

zambiringa;^a vakatsika-tsika mugove wangu.^b Vakachinja mugove wangu wakanaka^c kuti uve renje. **11** Mumwe munhu akauita renje;^d waoma; waitwa renje kwandiri.^e Nyika yose yaitwa dongo, nokuti hapana munhu azviisa mumwoyo.^f **12** Vapambi vakauya nomumakwara ose akapfumbira anopfuura nomurenje. Nokuti bakatwa raJehovha riri kuparadza kubvira kumugumo wenyika kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo wenyika.^g Hapana vanhu chero vapi zvavo vane rugare. **13** Vakadyara gorosi, asi vakakohwa minzwa.^h Vakazvirwarisa; vachava vasingabatsiri.ⁱ Vachanyara nezvibereko zvenyu nokuda kwokutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha.”

14 Zvanzi naJehovha kuvakaidzani vangu vose vakai-pa,^j vari kubata nhaka yandakaita kuti ive yevanhu vangu, ivo vaIsraeri.^k “Tarirai ndiri kuvadzura panyika yavo;^l uye ndichadzura imba yaJudha ibve pakati pavo.^m **15** Kana ndavadzura, ndichavanzwira-zve ngonj,ⁿ ndichavadzosa, mumwe nomumwe kunhaka yake uye mumwe nomumwe kunyika yake.”^o

16 “Chokwadi kana vakadzidza nzira dzevanhu vangu vachipika nezita rangu^p vachiti, ‘NaJehovha mupenyu!’ sokudzidzisa kwavakaita vanhu vangu kupika naBhaari,^q vachavakwawo pakati pevanhu vangu.^r **17** Asi kana vakasateerera, ndichadzurawo rudzi irworwo, ndichirudzura nokuruparadza,^s ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

13 Jehovha ati kwandiri: “Enda, utenge bhandi rerineni urisunge muhudyu mako, asi usariisa mumvura.” **2** Naizvozvo ndakatenga bhandi racho sezvakataurwa naJehovha, ndikarisunga muhudyu mangu. **3** Shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri kechipiri, richiti: **4** “Tora bhandi ratwenga, rawakasunga muhudyu mako, usimuke, uende kuna Yufratesi,^a urivige ikoko mumukaha weibwe.” **5** Naizvozvo ndakaenda ndikariviga pedyo naYufratesi, sezvandakanga ndarayirwa naJehovha.

6 Asi kwapera mazuva mazhinji, Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Simuka uende kurwizi rwaYufratesi uotora bhandi randakakurayira kuti uvige ikoko.” **7** Naizvozvo ndakaenda kuna Yufratesi ndikachera, ndikatora bhandi racho pandakanga ndariviga, uye tarira! bhandi racho rakanga rora; risisina kukodzera chero chinhu chipi zvacho.

8 Shoko raJehovha rakavya rauya kwandiri, richiti: **9** “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Ndichaparadza kuzvikudza kwaJudha^b nokuzvikudza kukuuru kweJerusarema saizvozvi. **10** Vanhu ava vakaipa vari kuramba kuteerera mashoko angu,^c vari kufamba mu kuoma kwemwoyo yavo^d uye vanoramba vachitevera vawmwe vanamwari kuti vavashumire uye kuti vavakotamire,^e vachavayo sebhendi iri risina charakakodzera.’ **11** ‘Sokunamatira kunoita bhandi muhudyu dzomurume, saizvozvo wo ndakaita kuti imba yose yaIsraeri neimba yose yaJudha dzinamatire kwandiri,’^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kuti

CHITS. 13

- a Ge 2:14
- b Re 26:19
- Zvi 16:18
- Zef 3:11
- Ru 18:14
- Jak 4:6
- 1Pe 5:5
- c 2Mak 36:16
- d Jer 6:28
- Jer 9:14
- Jer 11:8
- Jer 16:12
- Mab 7:51
- e Vat 2:12
- 1Sa 8:8
- 2Mak 7:19
- f Dhe 26:18

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 19:5
- Pis 135:4
- b Jer 33:9
- c Pis 81:11
- Jer 6:17
- d 1Sa 10:3
- 1Sa 25:18
- 2Sa 16:1
- e Jer 29:16
- f Pis 75:8
- Isa 29:9
- Isa 51:17
- Isa 63:6
- Jer 25:27
- g Jer 6:21
- Eze 5:10
- Mt 10:21
- h Isa 13:9
- Isa 27:11
- Eze 7:4
- Eze 24:14
- VaR 2:5
- i Zvi 18:12
- Jak 4:10
- j Jer 26:15
- k Jos 7:19
- Pis 96:7
- l Isa 5:30
- Isa 8:22
- Amo 8:9
- m Zvi 4:19
- n Isa 59:9
- o Pis 44:19
- p Isa 60:2
- q Jer 22:5
- Mar 2:2
- r Jer 9:1
- Mari 1:2
- Mari 2:18
- s Pis 80:1
- Pis 100:3
- t 2Mad 10:13
- 2Mad 24:12
- Jer 22:26
- u Zvi 25:7
- Ru 14:8

vave kwandiri rudzi^a nezita,^b kurumbidzwa uye chimwe chinhu chakanaka; asi ivo havana kuteerera.^c

12 “Zvino uvaudze shoko iri rokuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri: “Chirongo chose chikuru chinhu chinozadzwa newaini.”^d Ivo vachati kwauri, ‘Chokwadi hatizivi here kuti chirongo chose chikuru chinhu chinozadzwa newaini?’ **13** Iwe uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Onai ndichazadza vagari vose vomunyika ino nemadzimambo ari kugara pachigaro choumambo chaDhahvidhi^e nevapristi nevaprofita nevagari vose vomuJerusarema nokudhahkwa.^f **14** Ndichavadhumanisa, vanababa nevanakomana, panguva imwe chete,^g ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Handizozwi tsitsi, kana kusuruvara, uye handizovi nengoni kuti ndirege kuvaparadza.”^h

15 “Inzwi, muteerere. Musazvikudza,ⁱ nokuti Jehovha ataura.^j **16** Kudza^k Jehovha Mwari wenyu, asati aita kuti pave nerima^l uye tsoka dzenyu dzisati dzarovana pamakomo panguva yorubvunzavaeni.^m Muchatarisira chiedza,ⁿ asi iye achachiita zarima;^o achachichinja kuva rima gobvu.^p **17** Kana musingazorinzwi,^q mweya wangu uchachema uri munzvimbo dzokuvanda nokuda kwokuzvikudza uye uchasvimha misodzi;^r uye ziso rangu richayerera misodzi, nokuti boka rezvipfuwo^s raJehovha richange rapambwa.

18 “Iti kuna mambo noku-nahosi,^t ‘Garai munzvimbo yakaderera,^u nokuti korona dzenyu dzorunako dzichawira pasi dzichibva pamisoro

yenyu.^a **19** Maguta okumadzanyemba akavharwa, zvokuti hapana ari kuavhura. Judha wose akatapwa. Akatapwa chose.^b

20 “Tarira uone avo vari kubva kuchamhembe.^c Boka rezvipfuwo rawakapiwa nomumwe munhu, iro boka rako remakwai rakanaka riri kupi?^d

21 Mumwe munhu paanofunga nezvako uchatii,^e iwe zvawakavadzidzisa seshamwari dzaunovimba nadzo vari pedyo pedyo newe pakutanga?^f Marwadzo okusununguka haazokubati here, seaya omudzimai ari kusununguka?^g **22** Pachatati mumwoyo mako,^h ‘Nei zvinhu izvi zvandiwira?’ⁱ nokuda kwokuwanda kwokukanganisa kwako, mipendero yengu dzako yafukurwa;^j zvitsitsinho zvako zvaitirwa chisimba.

23 “MuKushi^k angachinja ganda rake here? kana ingwe mavara ayo here?^l Imi maizogonawo kuita zvakanaka, imi vanhu vakadzidziswa kuita zvaikaipa.^m **24** Naizvozvo ndichavaparadziraⁿ semashanga ari kupfuura ari mumhepo iri kubva kurenje.^o **25** Uyu ndiwo mugove wako, chikamu chako chakayerwa chinobva kwandiri,^p ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “nokuti wandikanganwa^q uye unoramba uchivimba nenhema.^r **26** Iniwu ndichafukurira nguwo yako kuchiso chako, uye kunyadziswa kwako kuchaonekwa,^s **27** mabasa ako oupombwe^t nokuhwihwidza^u kwako, kusazvibata kwako mukuita zvechipfambi. Ndaona zvinhu zvako zvinonyangadza, pazvikomo, zviri kusango.^v Uye nhamo iwe, hai-

CHITS. 13

- a Eze 21:26
b Dhe 28:64
2Mac 25:21
Jer 39:9
c Jer 6:22
d Eze 34:8
Mab 20:29
e Isa 10:3
f Isa 39:2
g Isa 13:8
Jer 6:24
Mik 4:9
1VaT 5:3
h Zef 1:12
i Jer 5:19
Jer 16:10
j Isa 20:4
Eze 16:37
Ho 2:3
k 1Mak 1:10
l Zvi 27:22
Mt 19:24
m Jer 9:5
n Re 26:33
Dhe 28:64
Ru 21:24
o Pis 1:4
Jer 4:11
Ho 13:3
p Pis 11:6
Mt 24:51
q Dhe 32:18
Pis 106:21
Jer 2:32
r Dhe 32:38
Isa 28:15
Jer 10:14
Ho 2:18
s Mari 1:8
Eze 16:37
Eze 23:29
Ho 2:10
t Jer 2:20
Jer 3:2
Eze 16:15
u Jer 5:8
v Isa 65:7
Eze 6:13

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 24:13
b Ho 8:5

CHITS. 14

- c Dhe 28:24
d Jer 4:28
Mari 1:4
Ho 4:3
Joe 1:10
e Isa 3:26
Isa 24:4
f Mari 2:9
g 1Sa 5:12
h 1Mad 18:5
i 1Mad 17:7
j Pis 40:14
Pis 109:29
Isa 45:16
k 2Sa 15:30
Es 6:12
l 2Sa 19:4
m Re 26:20
Dhe 28:23
n Job 6:5
o Dhe 29:23
Isa 42:15
Jer 12:4
Joe 1:18
p Jos 7:9
Pis 25:11
Pis 115:1

wa Jerusarema! Haugoni kuva akachena^a—kusvikira rini?”^b

14 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha vha rakauya kuna Jeremiya pamusoro pokusanaya kwemvura:^c **2** Judha ari kuchema,^d uye magedhi ake aparara.^e Agara pasi akasururava,^f uye kushevedzera kweJerusarema kwakwirawo.^g

3 Vakuru vavo vatama vanhu vavo vasingakoshi kumvura.^h Vasvika kumigero. Havana kuwana mvura.ⁱ Vadzoka nemidziyo yavo isina chinhu. Vanyadziswa,^j vaodzwa mwoyo, uye vafukidza misoro yavo.^k

4 Varimi vanyara; vafukidza misoro^l yavo nokuda kwenyika yaparadzwa nokuti panyika hapana kuva nemvura zhinji.^m

5 Nokuti kunyange nondo hadzi iri musango yabereka, ikasiya mwana wayo, nokuti hapana uswa huchangobva kumera. **6** Mbiziⁿ dzamira pazvikomo zvisina chinhu; dzafembedza mhepo sezvinoita hunguhwe; maziso adzo aneta nokuti hapana zvinomera.^o **7** Kunyange kana kukanganisa kwedu kukatipupurira zvaikaipa, haiwa Jehovha, itai chimwe chinhu nokuda kwezita renyu;^p nokuti mabasa edu okusatendeka ava mazhinji;^q takakutadzirai.^r

8 Haiwa imi tariro yaIsraeri,^s Muponesi wake^t munguva yokutambudzika,^u nei muchiita somutorwa munyika, uye somufambi atsauka kuti arare?^v **9** Nei muchiita somunhu ashamiswa, somurume ane simba asingakwanisi kana

q Ezr 9:6; Ne 9:33; Jer 5:6; Dha 9:5; r Dha 9:8; s Jer 17:13; Jer 50:7; t Pis 106:8; Pis 106:21; Isa 45:15; Tit 1:3; u Pis 46:1; v Vat 19:7.

kuponesa?^a Asi imi muri pakati pedu,^b haiwa Jehovha, uye zita renyu rakashevedzwa patiri.^c Musatsiya.

10 Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pevanhu ava: “Saizvozvo vakada kudzungaira,^d havana kudzora tsoka dzavo.^e Naizvozvo Jehovha haana kuvafarira.^f Zvino achayeuka kukanganisa kwavo uye achafunga nezvezvivi zvavo.”^g

11 Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Usanyengeretera vanhu ava nokuda kwezvakanaka chero zvipi zvazvo.^h **12** Pavanotsanya, handingateereri kuchema kwavo kwokuteterera,ⁱ uye pavanopa chinopiwa chinopiwa chakakwana nechinopiwa chezviyo, handingazvifariri;^j nokuti ndichavapedza nebakatwa nenzara uye nendenda.”^k

13 Ipapo ndakati: “Maiwe, haiwa, Changamire Ishe Jehovha! Tarirai vaprofita vari kuti kwavari, ‘Hapana bakatwa ramuchaona, uye hapana nzara ichauya kwamuri, asi ndichakupai rugare rwechokwadi munzvimbo ino.’”^l

14 Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Vaprofita vacho vari kuprofita nhema nezita rangu.^m Handina kuvatama, uyewo handina kuvarayira kana kutaura navo.ⁿ Vari kutaura vachiprofita kwamuri zvinhu zvakaraidzwa zvenhema nokushopera uye chinhu chisina zvachinobatsira^o nokunyengera kwemwoyo yavo.^p

15 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pevaprofita vari kuprofita nezita rangu, vandisina kutuma uye vari kutaura kuti hapana bakatwa kana nzara zvichavapo munyika ino, ‘Vaprofita ivavo va-

CHITS. 14

a Pis 44:23

Isa 59:1

b Eks 29:45

Re 26:11

Dhe 23:14

Pis 46:5

Isa 12:6

2VaK 6:16

c Jer 15:16

Dha 9:19

d Jer 2:3

e Pis 119:101

Jer 2:25

f Jer 6:20

Amo 5:22

g Pis 109:14

Ho 8:13

Ho 9:9

h Jer 7:16

Jer 11:14

i Zvi 1:28

Isa 1:15

Isa 58:3

Jer 11:11

Eze 8:18

Zek 7:13

j Zvi 15:8

Isa 1:11

Jer 7:22

k Jer 9:16

Eze 5:12

Eze 14:21

l Jer 4:10

Jer 5:31

Jer 6:14

Jer 23:17

Jer 27:9

Eze 13:10

Mik 3:11

m Isa 9:15

Jer 23:25

Jer 27:10

Jer 29:8

Jer 29:21

n Jer 23:21

Jer 27:15

o Mari 2:14

Eze 12:24

Zek 10:2

p Jer 23:26

Chikamu 2

a Jer 5:13

Jer 23:15

Eze 13:9

b Pis 79:3

Jer 9:22

c Zvi 1:31

Jer 4:18

d Jer 8:18

Jer 9:1

Mari 1:16

Mari 2:18

e Jer 8:21

Mari 1:15

f Jer 30:12

g Eze 7:15

h Mari 5:10

i Dhe 28:36

j Pis 89:38

Mari 5:22

k Jer 12:8

l 2Mak 36:16

Jer 8:22

Jer 15:18

Mari 2:13

m Jer 8:15

n Jer 26:40

Ezr 9:7

Ne 9:2

Pis 106:6

chopera nebakatwa uye nenzara.^a **16** Vanhu vavari kuprofita vachava vanhu vanokandwa kunze mumigwagwa yeJerusarema nokuda kwenzara uye bakatwa, pasina anovaviga—ivo, madzimai avo nevanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo.^b Ndichavadururira dambudziko ravo.”^c

17 “Zvino utaure kwavari shoko iri, ‘Maziso angu ngayerere misodzi usiku nemasikati, asarega,^d nokuti mhandara yevanhu vangu yaputswa kwazvo,^e neronda rinorwadza kwazvo.^f **18** Kana ndikaenda kusango, tarirai, kune vaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa!^g Kana ndikapinda muguta, tarirai, kunewo matenda aikonzera nenzara!^h Nokuti muprofita nomupristi vadzungaira nyenika yavasina kuziva.’”ⁱ

19 Makaramba Judha zvachose here,^j kana kuti mweya wenyu wakasemawo Ziyoni?^k Makatiroverei zvokuti hatipori?^l Taitarisira rugare, asi hapana chakanaka chakauya; uye taitarisira nguva yokuporeswa, asi, tarirai! takavhundutswa!^m **20** Haiwa Jehovha, tinobvuma zvakaipa zvedu, kukanganisa kwemadzitateguru edu,ⁿ nokuti takakutadzirai.^o **21** Musarega kutiremekedza nokuda kwezita renyu;^p musazvidza chigaro chenye chomambo chinobwinya.^q Yeu-kai; musaputsa sungano yenyu nesu.^r **22** Pazvidhori zvisina zvazvinobatsira^s zvemamwe marudzi pane chinhu chero chipi mvacho chinogona kunayisa mvura here, kunyange iwo

o 2Sa 12:13; Pis 51:4; Dha 9:5; Dha 9:8; Ljo 1:9; p Eze 36:22; Dha 9:15; q Jer 17:12; r Eks 32:13; Re 26:42; Pis 106:45; Ru 1:72; s Dhe 32:21.

matenga anogona kupa mvura zhinji here?^a Hamusi imi here, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wedu?^b Tinotaraisira kwamuri, nokuti ndimi makaita zvinhu zvose izvi.^c

15 Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Kunyange dai Mosesi^d naSamueri^e vanga vakamira pamberi pangu, mweya wangu waisazombova nehanya nevanhu ava.^f Ndai-zovadzanga pamberi pechiso changu, kuti vabude vaende.^g **2** Zvino kana vakati kwauri, ‘Tichabuda tichienda kupi?’ iwe utiwo kwavari, ‘Zvanzizi naJehovha: “Munhu wose akafanirwa nedenda rinouraya, achaenda kudenda rinouraya! Munhu wose akafanirwa nebakatwa, achaenda kubakatwa! Munhu wose akafanirwa nenzara, achaenda kunzara!^h Munhu wose akafanirwa nokutapwa, achatapwa!”ⁱ

3 “Ndichaita kuti zvinhu zvina zvive nesimba pavari,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘bakatwa kuti riuraye, imbwa kuti dzizvuzurudze, zvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga^k uye mhuka dzepanyika kuti zvidye uye zviparadze. **4** Ndichavaisa kuumambo hwose hwenyika kuti vagwagwade^l nokuda kwaManase mwanakomana waHezekiya, mambo waJudha, nokuda kwezvaakaita muJerusarema.^m **5** Nokuti ndiani achakunzira tsitsi, haiwa iwe Jerusarema, ndiani achachema newe,ⁿ uye ndiani achatsauka kuti abvunze kuti wakadini?”

6 “Iwe wakandisiya,^o ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Unoramba uchifamba uchidzokera shure.^p Ndichakutambanudzi-

CHITS. 14

a Zek 10:1
b Dhe 28:12
Pis 135:7
Pis 147:8
Isa 30:23
Joe 2:23
c Pis 25:3
Pis 130:5

CHITS. 15

d Eks 32:11
e 1Sa 7:9
Pis 99:6
f Pis 106:23
g 2Mad 17:20
Jer 7:15
h Jer 14:12
Eze 5:2
Zek 11:9
i Jer 43:11
Eze 12:11
j Re 26:16
Eze 14:21
k Dhe 28:26
Jer 7:33
l Dhe 28:25
Jer 24:9
Eze 23:46
m 2Mad 21:11
2Mad 23:26
2Mad 24:3
n Pis 69:20
Isa 51:19
Mari 1:12
o Jer 1:16
Jer 2:13
p Isa 1:4
Jer 7:24

Chikamu 2

a Eze 25:7
Zef 1:4
b Jer 23:20
Eze 24:14
Ho 13:14
c Pis 1:4
Isa 30:24
d Dhe 28:18
Jer 9:21
Eze 24:21
Ho 9:12
e Isa 9:13
Jer 5:3
Amo 4:10
Zek 1:4
f Jer 6:4
g Ru 21:35
h 1Sa 2:5
i Amo 8:9
Mik 3:6
j Jer 44:27
Eze 5:12
k Job 3:1
Jer 20:14
l Ru 21:17
m Pis 109:28
Zvi 26:2
n VaR 8:28
o Jer 39:12
p 2Mak 20:17
q Jer 20:5
r Pis 44:12
Isa 52:3

ra ruoko rwangu ndokuparadza.^a Ndaneta nokuzvidemba.^b

7 Ndichavaurutsa neforogo^c pamagedhi enyika yacho. Ndi-chaita kuti vashayikirwe nevana.^d Ndichaparadza vanhu vangu, zvasasina kutendeuka panzira dzavo.^e **8** Chirikadzi dzavo dzava zhinji kwandiri kupfuura jecha remakungwa. Ndichaunzira amai nejaya mupambi ari masikati.^f Ndi-chaita kuti vangoerekana vavirwa nokunetseka nokuvhiringidzika.^g **9** Mukadzi akabereka vanomwe aparara; mweya wake wafemereka.^h Zuva rake ravira achiri masikati;ⁱ ranyara uye ratsverudzwa.^j ‘Vakasara vavo ndichavaurayisa nebakatwa pamberi pevavengi vavo,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

10 Ndine nhamo,^k haiwa amai vangu, nokuti makandibereka, ini murume wokungopopedzana uye murume wokungokakavadzana nyenika yose.^l Handina kukweretesa, uye ivo havana kundikweretesa. Vose zvavo vari kundituka.^m

11 Jehovha ati: “Chokwadi ndichakushumira nokuda kwezvakanaka.ⁿ Chokwadi ndichakureverera pamuvengi munguva yokutambudzika^o nomunguva yenhamo.^p

12 Munhu angagura-gura simbi, simbi inobva kuchamhembe, uye mhanguz here?

13 Pfuma yako nezvinhu zvako zvinokosha ndichazvipa kuti zvingopambwa,^q kwete nokuda kwomotengo, asi nokuda kwezvivi zvako zvose, kunyange munharaunda dzakodzose.^r **14** Ndichaita kuti vapfuure nevavengi vako va-

chipinda munyika yausina kuziva.^a Nokuti moto wabatidzwa ndakatsamwa.^b Wapfutidzirwa imi.”

15 Imi makaziva.^c Haiwa Jehovha, ndiyeukei,^d mufunge nezvangu, munditsivire vatambudzi vangu.^e Musandibvisa pakunonoka kutsamwa kwenyu.^f Cherechedzai kutungirira kuzvidzwa kwandiri kuitwa nokuda kwenyu.^g

16 Mashoko enyu akawani-kwa, ndikaadya;^h uye kwandiri shoko renyu rinova kupembera nomufaroⁱ uye kufara kwomwoyo wangu;^j nokuti ndanga ndichishevedzwa nezita renyu,^k haiwa Jehovha Mwari wemauto.^l **17** Handina kugara pasi muboka revanoshamwaridzana revaya vanoita musere^m ndikapembera nomufaro.ⁿ Ndakagara pasi ndiri ndoga nokuda kworoko rwenyu,^o nokuti makandizadza nokutsamwa.^p **18** Nei kurwadziwa kwangu kwaramba kuripo^q uye randa rangurisingarapiki?^r Raramba kupora. Chokwadi kwandiri munova sechimwe chinhu chinonyengera,^s semvura isingagoni kuvimbwa nayo.^t

19 Naizvozvwo zvanzi naJehovha: “Kana uchizodzoka, ipapo ndichakudzosa.^u Uchamira pamberi pangu.^v Kana uchizobudisa zvinhu zvinokosha pazvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira, uchava somuromo wangu. Ivo vachadzoka kwauri, asi iwe hazodzokeri kwavari.”

20 “Ndakuita rusvingo rwehangura rwakasimbiswa kuvanhu ava;^w ivo vacharwa ne-we, asi havazokukundi.^x Nokuti ini ndinewe, kuti ndikuponese uye kuti ndikunu-

CHITS. 15

- a Re 26:38
Jer 16:13
Jer 17:4
Amo 5:27
b Dhe 32:22
Isa 42:25
VaH 12:29
c Job 10:7
Pis 17:3
Jer 12:3
d Ne 5:19
e Jer 11:20
Jer 17:18
Jer 20:11
Jer 37:15
f Pis 102:24
g Pis 69:7
Mt 10:22
VaR 15:3
h Eze 3:1
Zva 10:10
i Job 23:12
j Pis 119:111
k Jer 14:9
l Isa 17:45
m Zvi 26:19
n Pis 1:1
o Jer 13:17
Mari 3:28
p Jer 20:8
q Jer 14:19
r Jer 30:15
s Jer 20:7
t Job 6:15
u Jak 4:8
v iMad 17:1
Zek 3:7
w Jer 1:18
Eze 3:9
x Jer 20:11
VaR 8:31

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 41:10
Mab 18:10
b Isa 25:4
2VaK 1:10

CHITS. 16

- c Mt 24:19
d Ru 21:23
Ru 23:29
e Jer 15:2
f Jer 22:18
Jer 25:33
g Pis 79:3
Jer 7:33
Jer 36:30
h Pis 83:10
Isa 5:25
Jer 8:2
Jer 9:22
i Jer 14:15
Jer 34:17
Eze 5:12
j Jer 34:20
Eze 39:17
Zva 19:17
k Eze 24:16
l Dhe 31:17
2Mak 15:6
Isa 27:11
Isa 63:10
Zek 8:10
m Jer 16:4
n Re 19:28
Dhe 14:1
Jer 41:5
o Isa 22:12

nure,”^a ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **21** “Ndichakununura muruoko rwevakaipa,^b uye ndichakudzikinura muchanza chevadzvinyiriri.”

16 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Usawana mudzimai, uye usava nevanakomana nevanasikana munzvimbo ino.^c **3** Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pevanakomana uye pamusoro pevanasikana vanoberekerwa munzvimbo ino, uye pamusoro pavanaamai vavo vari kuvabereka uye pamusoro pavanababa vavo vari kuita kuti vaberekwe munyika ino,^d **4** ‘Vachafa nenzufu dzinokonzerwa nematenda.^e Havazochemwi,^f uye havazovigwi.^g Vachava somupfudze panyika;^h uye vachapera nebakatwa uye nenzara,ⁱ zvitunha zvavo zvichava zvokudya zvezvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvakumatenga nezvemhuka dzepanyika.’^j

5 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Usapinda muimba yomutambo wevanochemba, usaenda kunochemba uye usavanzwira tsitsi.’^k

“Nokuti ndabvisa rugare rwangu pavanhu ava,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kunyange mutsa worudo netsitsi.’^l

6 Vachafa, vakuru nevaduku, munyika ino. Havazovigwi,^m uyewo vanhu havazozvirovi vachivachema, hapana chero upi zvake achazvicheka-chekaⁿ kana kuzvigera muparavara nokuda kwavo.^o **7** Havazovapi chero zvokudya zvipi zvazvo nokuda kwokuchema kuti vanyaradze mumwe munhu pamusoro pevakafa;^p

uyewo havazopi munhu anochema baba vake kana anochema amai vake kapu yokunyaradza kuti anwe.^a **8** Usambopinda muimba yokuitira mabiko kuti ugare pasi nava kuti udye uye kuti unwe.^b

9 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tarira ndichagumisa inzwi rokupembera nomufaro nenzwi rokufara, inzwi romuroori nenzwi romwenga munzvimbo ino, imi muchizviona uye mumazuva enyu.’^c

10 “Zvino paunoudza vanhu ava mashoko ose aya, ivo vakati kwauri, ‘Jehovha ataurirei dambudziko guru rose iri kwatiri, takakanganisei uye chivi chedu chatakata dzira Jehovha Mwari wedu nacho ndechipi?’^d **11** utiwo kwauri, “Nokuti madzibaba enyu akandisiya,^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “akaramba achitevera vamwe vanamwari, achivashumira nokuvakotamira.^f Asi akandisiya, uye haana kuchengeta mutemo wangu.^g **12** Imi makaita zvaikaipa kwazvo kupfuura madzibaba enyu,^h tarirai mumwe nomumwe ari kutevera kuomaⁱ kwomwoyo wake wakaipa nokusanditeerera.^j **13** Ndi-chakukandai kunze kwenyika ino^k muchipinda munyika iyo imi musina kuziva,^l kunyange madzibaba enyu, uye ikoko muchashumira vamwe vanamwari^m masikati nousiku, nokuti handingakunzwirii nyasha.”ⁿ

14 “Naizvozvo, tarira! mazuva ari kuuya,ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘pazvisinganzozive: “NaJehovha mupenyu akabudisa vanakomana waIsraeri munyika yeIjipiti!”^o

CHITS. 16

- a Zvi 31:6
- b Mup 7:2
- c Isa 24:7
- Jer 7:34
- Jer 25:10
- Eze 26:13
- Ho 2:11
- Zva 18:23
- d Dhe 29:24
- Jer 5:19
- Jer 13:22
- Jer 22:8
- e Dhe 29:25
- Vat 2:12
- Ne 9:26
- Jer 2:8
- Jer 5:7
- Jer 22:9
- f Jer 8:2
- Jer 13:10
- g Dha 9:11
- Amo 2:4
- h Ne 9:16
- Jer 7:26
- i Dhe 29:19
- Vat 2:19
- Ne 9:29
- Jer 6:28
- Jer 7:24
- Jer 9:14
- j 1Sa 15:23
- k Dhe 28:36
- 2Mak 7:20
- l Jer 15:14
- Jer 17:4
- m Dhe 4:28
- n Jer 23:7
- o Eks 20:2
- Dhe 15:15
- Mik 6:4

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 30:3
- Jer 3:18
- Jer 24:6
- Jer 30:3
- Jer 32:37
- Amo 9:14
- b Mari 4:18
- c Amo 9:1
- d Job 34:21
- Pis 90:8
- Zvi 5:21
- Zvi 15:3
- Jer 32:19
- VaH 4:13
- e Isa 40:2
- Jer 17:18
- f Nu 35:33
- Pis 106:38
- g Re 26:30
- h Pis 18:2
- Zi 18:10
- Isa 25:4
- Jer 17:17
- Na 1:7
- i Isa 2:2
- Zek 2:11
- j Jer 10:14
- k Isa 44:10
- Jer 10:5
- l Pis 115:4
- Isa 37:19
- Jer 2:11
- Mab 19:26
- 1VaK 8:4
- VaG 4:8
- m Eks 9:16
- VaR 9:17
- n Eks 15:3
- Pis 83:18
- Jer 33:2

15 asi: “NaJehovha mupenyu akabudisa vanakomana waIsraeri munyika yokuchamhembe nomunyika dzose dzaakanga avaparadzira kwadziri!” uye ndichavadzosa kunyika yavo, yandakapa madzitateguru avo.^a

16 “‘Tarirai ndichashevedza vabati vehove vazhinji,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye vachavatsvaka kuti vavabate; uye pashure ndichashevedza vavhimi vazhinji,^b vachavavhima mumakomo ose nomuzvikomo zvose nomumikaha yemabwe.’^c **17** Nokuti maziso angu ari kuona nzira dzavo dzose. Havana kuvanzika pamberi pangu, uye wo kukanganisa kwavo hakuna kuvanzwa pamberi pangu.^d

18 Kutanga, ndichatsiva zva-kaenzanirana nokukanganisa kwavo^e nechivi chavo, nokuti vakasvibisa nyika yangu.^f Vakanga vazadza nhaka yangu nezvitunha zvezvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza uye nezvinhu zvavo zvinosemesa.”^g

19 Haiwa Jehovha, simba rangu nenhare yangu, nzvimbo yangu yokutizira muzuva rokutambudzika,^h marudzi achauya kwamuri achibva kumigumo yenyika,ⁱ uye achati: “Chokwadi madzitateguru edu akagara nhaka nhemawo zvadzo,^j zvinhu pasina uye zvinhu zvakanga zvisina zvazvinobatsira.”^k **20** Munhu wepanyika angazviitira vanamwari ivo vasiri vanamwari here?^l

21 “Naizvozvo tarirai ndiri kuita kuti vazive; panguva ino chete ndichaita kuti vazive ruoko rwangu uye kuva nesimba kwangu,^m uye vachaziva kuti ndinonzi Jehovha.”ⁿ

17 “Chivi chaJudha chakanyorwa nechinyoreso chesimbi.^a Chakatemerwa pahwendefa remwoyo^b yavo, uye panyanga dzeatari^c dzavo nomurumo wedhaimani, **2** vanakomana vavo pavanoyeuka atari dzavo nematanda avo matsvene ari pedyo nemiti yakasvibirira, pazvikomo zvakakwirira,^d **3** pamakomo ari kusango. Ndichaita kuti pfuma yako, zvinhu zvako zvose zvinokosha zvingopambwa^e —idzo nzvimbo dzako dzakakwirira nokuda kwechivi chirini munharaunda dzako dzose.^f **4** Unorega, uchitovidira hako, nhaka yako yandakanga ndakupa.^g Iniwu ndichaita kuti ushandire vavengi vako munyika yausina kuziva;^h nokuti makabatidzwa somoto mukutsamwa kwangu.ⁱ Iwo ucharamba uchibvira nokusingagumi.”

5 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Murume anovimba nomunhu wepanyika uye anoita munhu^j wenyama simba rake,^k uye ane mwoyo unotsauka pana Jehovha ngaatukwe.^l **6** Achava somuti uri woga mubani renje uye haazooni panouya zvakanaka;^m asi achagara munzvimbo dzakaoma murenje, munyika ine munyu isingagarwi.ⁿ **7** Akakomborewa murume anovimba naJehovha, uye akaita Jehovha chivimbo chake.^o **8** Achava somuti wakadyarwa pedyo nemvura, uenoendeswa midzi yawo kurwizi chaiko; uye haazooni panouya kupisa, asi mashizha ake achava akasvibirira.^p Mugore rokusanaya kwemvura^q haazovidyi mwoyo, uyewo hazoregi kubereka zvibereko.

9 “Mwoyo unonyengera ku-

CHITS. 17

- a Job 19:24
b Zvi 3:3
2VaK 3:3
c Amo 3:14
d Vat 3:7
1Mad 14:23
2Mad 16:4
2Mak 24:18
2Mak 33:3
Pis 78:58
Isa 1:29
Jer 2:20
Eze 6:13
Eze 20:28
e 2Mad 24:13
Jer 15:13
f Re 26:30
Eze 6:3
g Isa 49:8
Mari 5:2
h Dhe 28:48
Ne 9:28
Jer 16:13
i Dhe 29:27
Isa 5:25
Jer 15:14
Na 1:6
j Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1
k 2Mak 32:8
Isa 31:3
l 2Mad 16:7
Eze 6:9
m 2Mad 7:2
n Dhe 29:23
Job 39:6
Zef 2:9
o Pis 34:8
Pis 125:1
Pis 146:5
Zvi 16:20
Isa 26:3
Isa 30:18
p Pis 1:3
Pis 92:12
q Jer 14:1

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 6:5
Ge 8:21
Zvi 28:26
Isa 44:20
Isa 59:13
Jak 1:14
Jak 1:26
b 1Sa 16:7
1Mak 28:9
Pis 139:23
Zvi 17:3
Zvi 21:2
VaR 8:27
c Pis 7:9
d Pis 62:12
Jer 32:19
VaR 2:6
e Isa 3:10
Mik 7:13
VaR 6:21
VaG 6:7
Zva 2:23
Zva 22:12
f Zvi 28:20
Isa 1:23
Jer 5:27
Jak 5:4
g Pis 55:23
h Ru 12:20
i Jer 14:21
j 2Mak 2:5
Isa 6:1
k Pis 22:4
Jer 14:8
Jer 50:7

pfuura zvinhu zvose uye waika kwazvo.^a Ndiani angauziva? **10** Ini, Jehovha, ndinozvera mwoyo,^b ndinoongorora itsvo,^c kuti ndipe mumwe nomumwe zvinoenderana nezira dzake,^d zvinoenderana nezvibereko zvezvaakaita.^e **11** Munhu anowana pfuma, asi asingaiti nokururama akaita sehvari inounganidza zvaisina kukandira.^f Pahafu yemazuva ake achaisiya,^g uye pakuguma kwake achava benzi.^h”

12 Kune chigaro choumbo chinobwinya chachechakwirira kubvira pakutanga;ⁱ ndiyo nzvimbo yenzvimbo yedu tsvene.^j **13** Haiwa Jehovha, tariro yaIsraeri,^k vose vava vanokusiyai vachanyadziswa.^l Vaya vanotsauka vachibva kwandiri^m vachanyorwa muvhu, nokuti vakasiya tsime remvura mhenyu, iye Jehovha.ⁿ **14** Haiwa Jehovha, ndiporesei uye ndichapora.^o Ndiiponesei, uye ndichaponeswa;^p nokuti ndimi wandinorumbidza.^q

15 Tarira! Kune vava vari kuti kwandiri: “Shoko raJehovha riri kupi?” Tapota, ngariye.” **16** Asi ini, handina kuchimbidza kubva pakuva mudfuzi ari kukuteverai, uye handina kumbopanga zuva renjodzi. Imi makaziva kutaura kwemiromo yangu; kwakaitika pamberi pechiso chenyu. **17** Musava chinhu chinotyisa kwandiri.^s Ndimi nzvimbo yangu yokupurira pazuva redambudziko.^t **18** Vatambudzi vangu ngavanyadziswe,^u asi

l Pis 97:7; m Pis 73:27; Isa 1:28; n Pis 36:9; Jer 2:13; Zva 22:1; o Dhe 32:39; Pis 6:2; p Pis 60:5; Jer 15:20; q Dhe 10:21; Pis 109:1; r Isa 5:19; 2Pe 3:4; s Pis 88:15; t Pis 59:16; u Pis 35:4; Jer 15:15; Jer 20:11.

ini ngandirege kunyadziswa.^a Ivo ngavavhundutswa, asi ini ngandirege kuvhundutswa. Unzai zuva redambudziko pavari,^b muvapatse kakapetwa kaviri.^c

19 Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Enda, umire pagedhi revanakomana vevanhu vacho iro madzimambo aJudha anopinda naro uye raanobuda naro, nepamagedhi ose eJerusarema.^d **20** Uti kwavari, ‘Inzwai shoko raJehovha, imi madzimambo aJudha nevaJudha vose nemi vagari vose vomuJerusarema, munopinda nepamagedhi aya.^e **21** Zvanzi naJehovha: “Chenjererai mweya yenyu,^f uye musatakura chero mutoro upi zvawo pazuva resabata kuti muupinze nepamagedhi eJerusarema.^g **22** Musabudisa mutoro mudzimba dzenyu pazuva resabata; hapana basa ramunofanira kuita zvachose.^h Tsurai zuva resabata, sezvandakarayira madzitateguru enyu;ⁱ **23** asi ivo havana kuteerera kana kureka nzeve yavo,^j uye vakamesa mitsipa^k yavo kuti varege kunzwa uye kuti varege kugamuchira kurangwa.”^l”

24 ““Zvino kana mukanyatsonditeerera,”^m ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kuti murege kupinza mutoro nepamagedhi eguta rino pazuva resabataⁿ uye kuti mutsaure zuva resabata nokusaita basa chero ripi zvaro pariri,^o **25** madzimambo achapindawo nepamagedhi eguta rino aine machinda,^p achigara pachigaro chomambo chaDhavhidhi,^q achikwira mungoro uye achitasva mabhiza, iwo nemachinda awo, varume vaJudha nevagari vomuJerusarema; uye guta rino

CHITS. 17

a Pis 25:2

b Jer 18:23

c Jer 16:18

d Ne 8:3

Jer 7:2

e Pis 49:1

Zvi 1:21

Jer 19:3

Jer 22:2

f Dhe 4:9

g Nu 15:32

Ne 13:19

h Eks 20:10

Eks 23:12

Re 23:3

i Eks 31:13

Eze 20:12

j Jer 7:24

Jer 11:10

Eze 20:13

k Zvi 29:1

Isa 48:4

l Zvi 1:3

Zvi 5:12

Zef 3:7

m Dhe 11:13

n Jer 17:21

o Eks 34:21

Dhe 5:12

p Jer 22:4

q Pis 132:11

Chikamu 2

a Jer 32:44

b Jer 33:13

c Dhe 1:7

d Zek 7:7

e Re 1:3

f Eze 3:3

g Re 2:1

h Re 2:2

i Pis 50:23

Pis 107:22

Pis 116:17

Jer 33:11

VaH 13:15

j Ne 13:16

k Jer 21:14

Mari 4:11

Amo 1:4

l 2Mak 25:9

2Mak 36:19

Jer 39:8

Jer 52:13

m 2Mak 22:17

Eze 20:47

CHITS. 18

n Jer 19:1

o Isa 45:9

VaR 9:20

p VaR 9:21

richagarwa nokusingagumi. **26** Vanhu vachauya vachibva kumaguta aJudha nokunzvimbo dzakapoterredza Jerusarema nokunyika yaBhenjimini^a nokunyika yakadziki-^b ra^b nokunzvimbo ine makomo^c nokuNegebhu,^d vachiuya nechinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana^e nechibayiro^f nechinopiwa chezviyo^g nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena^h uye vachiuya nechibayiro chokuonga muimba yaJehovha.ⁱ

27 ““Asi kana musingazonditeereri nokutsvenesa zuva resabata uye nokusatakura mutoro,^j asi muchipinda nawo nepamagedhi eJerusarema pazuva resabata, ndichabati-dzawo moto pamagedhi aro,^k uchaparadza shongwe dzokugara dzomuJerusarema^l uye hauzodzimwi.””^m

18 Iri ndiro shoko raka- uya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha, richti: **2** “Simuka, uende kuimba yomuumbi,ⁿ uye ndichaita kuti unzwe mashoko angu ikoko.”

3 Ndakaenda kuimba yomuumbi, uye iye akanga achishandisa mavhiri omuumbi. **4** Mudziyo waakanga achigadzira nevhu wakashatiswa noruoko rwomuumbi, akachinja, akarigadzirisa mumwe mudziyo, sezvakanga zvakarurama kumuumbi kuti agadzire.^o

5 Shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richti: **6** “Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, handikwanisi kukuitai sezvaitwa nomuumbi uyu here?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, ‘Tarirai! Sezvakaita ivhu riri muruoko rwomuumbi, ndizvo zvamakaita muruoko rwangu.^p **7** Pa-

nguva ipi neipi yandingataura nezvorudzi uye nezvouvambo kuti ndirudzure nokuruputsa nokuruparadza,^a 8 uye rudzi irworwo rukatendeuka pane zvakaipa zvarwo zvandakarunyevera,^b ndichazvidembawo pamusoro pedambudziko randakanga ndafunga kuita paruri.^c 9 Asi panguva chero ipi zvayo yandingataura pamusoro porudzi uye pamusoro poumambo kuti ndiruvake uye ndirudyare,^d 10 irwo rukandiitira zvakaipa nokusatererera inzwi rangu,^e ndichazvidembawo pamusoro pezvakana zvakazvitaurira kuti ndiite zvakarunakira.’

11 “Ndapota, chitaura zvino nevarume vaJudha uye nevagari vomuJerusarema uti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndiri kukugadzirirai dambudziko uye ndiri kukufungirai zano.^f Ndapota, mumwe nomumwe ngaatendeuke panzira yake yakaipa, uye itai kuti nzira dzenyu nezvamunoita zvine zvakana.”’^g

12 Ivo vakati: “Hazvina tariro!^h Nokuti tichatevera kufunga kwedu, uye mumwe nomumwe achaita zvinhu zvokuma kwomwoyo wake wakai- pa.”ⁱ

13 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha: “Ndapota, bvunzai pakati pamarudzi. Ndiani akambonzwa zvinhu zvakadai? Kune chinhu chinosemesa chaitwa zvakananyisa nemhandara yaIsraeri.^j 14 Chando cheRebhanoni chichabva padombo rokusango here? Kana kuti mvura inobva kumwe, inotonhorera, inoyerera, ichaoma here? 15 Nokuti vanhu vangu vakandikanganwa^k paku-

CHITS. 18

- a Jer 1:10
Jer 12:14
Jer 25:9
Jer 45:4
Amo 9:8
Jon 3:4
- b 1Mad 8:33
Jer 7:3
Eze 18:21
Eze 33:11
Jon 3:5
- c Pis 106:45
Jer 26:3
Joe 2:13
Jon 3:10
Jon 4:2
- d Jer 30:18
Jer 32:41
Amo 9:11
- e Pis 125:5
- f Jer 26:3
Mik 2:3
- g 2Mad 17:13
Isa 1:16
Jer 7:3
Jer 26:13
Eze 18:23
Mab 26:20
- h Jer 2:25
VaR 2:5
VaH 3:13
- i Dhe 29:19
Jer 7:24
- j Jer 2:13
Jer 5:30
- k Jer 2:19
Jer 3:21
Jer 13:25
Jer 16:19
Jer 17:13

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 32:21
Isa 41:29
Jer 10:15
- b Mar 2:8
- c Jer 6:16
- d Re 26:33
Jer 19:8
Jer 49:13
Eze 6:14
- e Dhe 29:24
1Mad 9:8
Mari 2:15
Mik 6:16
- f Dhe 28:37
Pis 44:14
- g Pis 48:7
Jer 13:24
- h Dhe 31:17
Jer 2:27
- i Pis 21:11
Jer 11:19
- j Re 10:11
Mar 2:7
- k 1Mad 22:24
1 Pis 52:2
Zvi 18:21
- m 2Mad 19:16
Ne 4:4
n Pis 109:5
- o Pis 35:7
Pis 57:6
Mup 10:8
- p Pis 106:23
Eze 22:30
- q Pis 109:10
Jer 11:22
- r Jer 12:3
- s Dhe 32:25
Mari 5:3

ti vanokwidzira chimwe chinhu chisina zvachinobatsira utsi hwezvibayiro,^a uye pakuti vanogumbura vanhu munzira dzavo,^b iwo makwara ekare kare,^c kuti vafambe mumigwagwa, nzira isina kuumbiridzwa, 16 kuti vaite kuti nyika yavo ive chinhu chinokatyamadza,^d chinhu chinoridzirwa muridzo nokusingagumi.^e Munhu wose anopfuura namo acharamba akatarira achikatyamara odzungudza musoro wake.^f 17 Ndichavaparadzira pamberi pomuvengi sezvinoitwa nemhepo yokumbvazuva.^g Muzuva renjodzi yavo, ndichavafuratira, handingavatariri.”^h

18 Ivo vakati: “Uyai, ngatirongerei Jeremiya mazano,ⁱ nokuti mutemo hauzopariri kumupristi^j kana zano kumunhu akachenjera kana shoko kumuprofita.^k Uyai timurove norurimi^l uye ngatirege kuteterera mashoko ake chero api zvawo.”

19 Nditeererei, haiwa Jehovha, uye inzwai inzwi revanopikisana neni.^m 20 Zvakana zvingatsiviwa nokuita zvakaipa here?ⁿ Nokuti vachererera mweya wangu gomba.^o Yeukai kumira kwangu pamberi penyu kuti nditaure zvakana kunyange nezvavo, kuti ndidzose hashu dzenyu dzibve pavari.^p 21 Naizvozvo isai vanakomana vavo kunzara,^q muvaise kusimba rebakatwa;^r madzimai avo ngaave vakadzi vakashayikirwa nevana, uye chirikadzi.^s Varume vavo ngavave vava vakaurayiwa nedenda rinouraya, majaya avo vava vakau-

rayiwa nebakatwa muhondo.^a
22 Kuchema ngakunzwiwe mudzimba dzavo, pamunongorekana mavauzira boka revapambi.^b Nokuti vachera gomba kuti vandibate, uye vavanzira tsoka dzangu zviteyeso.^c

23 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha, munonyatsoziva kundirongera zano kwavo kwose kuti vandiuraye.^d Musafukidza kukanganisa kwavo, uye musadzi-ma chivi chavo pamberi penyuru; asi ngavave vava vanogumburwa pamberi penyuru.^e Vawrisei panguva yokutsamwa kwenyuru.^f

19 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Enda, utore chirongo chomuumbi^g nevamwe varume vakuru vevanhu nevamwe varume vakuru vevapristi. **2** Enda kumupata womwanakomana waHinomu,^h uri panopindwa napo paGedhi reZvenga. Uzivise ikoko mashoko andichakutaurira.ⁱ **3** Uti, ‘Inzwai shoko raJehovha, haiwa imi madzimambo aJudha nemi vagari vomuJerusarema.^j Zvanzi naJehovha wema-uto,^k Mwari waIsraeri:

“‘Tarirai ndiri kuunza dambudziko panzvimo ino, rokuti ani naani paanorinzwa, nzeve dzake dzichaunga,^l **4** nokuti vakandisiya,^m vakaita kuti nzvimbo ino itadze kuzivikanwa,ⁿ vakakwidzira vamwe vanamwari vavakanga vasina kuziva^o utsi hwezvibayiro munzvimo iyoyo, ivo nemadzitateguru avo nemadzimambo aJudha; uye vazadza nzvimbo ino neropa revasina mhosva.^p **5** Vakavaka nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaBhaari kuti vapise vanakomana vavo

CHITS. 18

- a 2Mak 36:17
 Jer 9:21
 b Jer 6:26
 c Pis 38:12
 Pis 64:5
 Pis 140:5
 d Pis 37:32
 Jer 11:19
 e Pis 35:4
 Pis 59:5
 Pis 109:14
 f Jer 11:20
 Jer 15:15
 VaR 2:5

CHITS. 19

- g Jer 18:2
 VaR 9:21
 h Jos 15:8
 2Mak 23:10
 2Mak 28:3
 Jer 7:31
 i Zvi 1:20
 Jer 7:2
 j Jer 17:20
 k Pis 24:10
 l 1Sa 3:11
 2Mak 31:12
 m Dhe 28:20
 2Mad 22:17
 Isa 65:11
 Jer 2:13
 Jer 15:6
 Jer 17:13
 Dha 9:5
 n 2Mak 33:4
 o Dhe 13:6
 Dhe 32:17
 Jer 7:9
 p 2Mad 21:16
 2Mad 24:4
 Isa 59:7
 Jer 2:34
 Mari 4:13
 Mt 23:35
 Zva 16:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 17:17
 2Mak 28:3
 2Mak 33:6
 Pis 106:38
 Isa 57:5
 b Jer 18:21
 Jer 32:35
 c Jer 7:31
 d 2Mad 23:10
 Isa 30:33
 Jer 7:32
 e Jos 15:8
 f Zvi 21:30
 g Jer 26:17
 Dhe 28:25
 h Dhe 28:26
 Pis 79:2
 Jer 7:33
 Jer 16:4
 Jer 34:20
 Zva 19:18
 i 1Mad 9:8
 Jer 18:16
 Mari 2:15
 j 2Mak 7:21
 Jer 25:18
 k Jer 26:29
 Dhe 28:53
 Isa 9:20
 Mari 2:20
 Mari 4:10
 Eze 5:10

mumoto sezvinopiwa zvinopiwa zvakakwana kuna Bhaari,^a chinhu chandakanga ndisina kurayira kana kutaura nezvacho,^b uye chakanga chisina kuuya mumwoyo mangu.”^c

6 “‘Naizvozvo, tarira! mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “nzvimbo ino paisingazonzizve Tofeti^d uye mupata womwanakomana waHinomu,^e asi mupata wokuurayira. **7** Ndichaita kuti chinangwa chaJudha necheJerusarema chive chisina zvachinobatsira munzvimo ino,^f uye ndichaita kuti vawise nebakatwa pamberi pevavengi vavo uye nemaoko evaya vari kutsvaka mweya yavo.^g Ndichapa zvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvakumatenga nemhuka dze-punyika zvitunha zvavo.^h

8 Ndichaita kuti guta rino rive chinhu chinokatyamadza uye chinhu chinoridzirwa muridzo.ⁱ Munhu wose achapfura nomariri acharamba akatarira achikatyamara oridza muridzo pamusoro pematambudziko aro ose.^j **9** Ndichaita kuti vadye nyama yevanakomana vavo nenyama yevanasikana vavo; uye mumwe nomumwe achadya nyama yewokwake, nokuda kwokuomerwa uye nokuda kwokumunikidzwa kwavachakomberedzwa nakwo nevavengi vavo nevaya vari kutsvaka mweya yavo.”^k

10 “Zvino iwe uputse chirongo chacho varume vauchaenda navo vachizviona. **11** Uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: ‘Ndichaputsa vanhu ava neguta rino saizvozvi, sokuputsa kunoita mu-

nhu mudziyo womuumbi zvokuti hauzogadzirikizve;^a uye vachaviga muTofeti^b kusvikira pasisinazve nzvimbo yokuviga.”^c

12 “Nzvimbo ino ndichaitira saizvozo,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘pamwe chete nevagari vayo, uyewo ndichaita kuti guta rino rive seTofeti.’^d

13 Dzimba dzomuJerusarema nedzimba dzemadzimambo aJudha dzichava senzvimbo yeTofeti,^e dzisina kuchena, kureva dzimba dzose dzine pamusoro pematenga^f pavai-kwidzira uto rose rokumateंगा utsi hwezvibayiro uye pavaidururira zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa kune vamwe vanamwari.”^g

14 Jeremiya akabva kuTofeti,^h kwaakanga atumwa naJehovha kuti anoprofita, akamira pachivanze cheimba yaJehovha, akati kuvanhu vose:ⁱ

15 “Zvanzi naJehovha wema-uto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tarirai ndichaunzira guta rino nema-guta aro ose dambudziko randakataura nezvaro, nokuti ivo vakaomesa mitsipa yavo kuti varege kuteerera mashoko angu.’”^j

20 Zvino Pashuri mwana-komana waImeri,^k mupristi, uya aivawo mumiririri aitungamirira muimba yaJehovha,^l akaramba achiteerera Jeremiya paakanga achiprofita mashoko aya. **2** Pashuri akabva arova muprofita Jeremiya,^m akamusunga mumatandaⁿ akanga ari paGedhi Rokumusoro raBhenjamini, raiva muimba yaJehovha. **3** Asi pazuva rakatevera Pashuri akabvisa Jeremiya mumatanda,^o Jeremiya akabva ati kwaari:

CHITS. 19

- a 2Mak 36:16
- Pis 2:9
- Isa 30:14
- Mari 4:2
- Zva 2:27
- b Isa 30:33
- Jer 19:6
- c Jer 7:32
- d 2Mak 23:10
- e 2Mak 23:12
- 2Mak 23:14
- Pis 79:1
- Eze 7:21
- f Jer 8:2
- Jer 32:29
- Jer 44:17
- Zef 1:5
- g Jer 7:18
- h Jer 19:6
- i 2Mak 20:5
- 2Mak 24:20
- Jer 26:2
- j Ne 9:17
- Ne 9:29
- Jer 7:26
- Jer 17:23
- Zek 7:12
- Mab 7:51

CHITS. 20

- k 1Mak 24:14
- l Mab 5:24
- m Mab 23:2
- n 2Mak 16:10
- Jer 29:26
- Mab 16:24
- o Mab 4:3

Chikamu 2

- a Ho 1:4
- b Pis 31:13
- Jer 6:25
- Jer 46:5
- Jer 49:29
- Mari 2:22
- c Dhe 28:65
- Pis 73:19
- d Dhe 28:32
- 2Mak 25:7
- Jer 29:21
- Jer 39:6
- e Jer 25:9
- Jer 39:9
- f 2Mak 20:17
- 2Mak 24:13
- 2Mak 25:13
- Mari 1:10
- Eze 22:25
- g 2Mak 36:10
- Jer 15:13
- h Jer 15:2
- Jer 29:21
- Eze 12:11
- i Jer 5:31
- j Jer 14:14
- Jer 28:15
- Jer 29:21
- k Eze 3:14
- Mik 3:8
- l Job 12:4
- Pis 22:7
- Jer 15:10
- Mari 3:14
- Mab 17:32
- m Jer 6:7
- n 2Mak 36:16
- Jer 6:10
- Jer 15:15
- o 1Mad 19:4
- Jon 1:3

“Jehovha akupa zita,^a kwe-te rokuti Pashuri, asi Chinhu chinotyisa kumativi ose.^b

4 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarira ndiri kukuita chinhu chinotyisa kwauri nokuna vose vanokuda, ivo vachaurayiwa nebakatwa revavengi^c vavo maziso ako akatarira;^d ndichaisa vaJudha vose muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, uye iye achavatapa achivaendesa kuBhabhironi ovauraya nebakatwa.’^e **5** Ndichaisa zvinhu zvose zvachengengetwa zveguta rino nezvibereko zvaro zvose nezvinhu zvaro zvose zvinokosha; uye pfuma yose yemadzimambo aJudha, ndichaisa muruoko rwevavengi vavo.^f Vachazvipamba, vozvitora, voenda nazvo kuBhabhironi.^g **6** Asi iwe, haiwa Pashuri, nevagari vose vomuimba yako, muchatapwa;^h muchasvika kuBhabhironi, uchafira ikoko uye uchavigwa ikoko pamwe chete nevanokuda vose,ⁱ nokuti wakaprofita nhema kwavari.”^j

7 Makandinyengedza, haiwa Jehovha, zvokuti ndakanyengedzwa. Makashandisa simba renyu kundirwisa, zvokuti makakunda.^k Ndakava chinhu chinosekwa zuva rose; munhu wose ari kundinyomba.^l **8** Nokuti kazhinji pandinotaura, ndinoshevedzera. Chisimba nokupamba ndizvo zvandinoshevedzera.^m Nokuti kwandiri shoko raJehovha rakava chinhu chinokonzera kuzvidzwa uye kunyombwa zuva rose.ⁿ **9** Ndakati: “Handisi kuzotaura nezvake, uye handisi kuzotaurazve nezita rake.”^o Asi mumwoyo

mangu zvakava somoto unobvira wakavharirwa mumpupa angu; ndakaneta nokuramba ndakanyarara, uye handina kukwanisa kuzvitsungirira.^a **10** Nokuti ndakanzwa mashoko akaipa evazhinji.^b Kwaiva nezvinhu zvinotyisa kumativi ose. “Pomerai, kuti timupomere.”^c Vanhu vose vanonditi “Rugare!”—vari kutarira kukamhina kwangu^d vachiti: “Zvichida achanyengedzwa,^e kuti timukunde, timutsvive.” **11** Asi Jehovha akanga aineni^f somunhu ane simba anotyisa kwazvo.^g Ndokusaka vava vari kunditambudza vachagumburwa vakasakunda.^h Vachanyadziswa kwazvo, nokuti vachange vasinga kubudirira. Kunyadziswa kwavo kunogara nokusingagumi kuchava kuya kusingazokanganwika.ⁱ

12 Asi imi, haiwa Jehovha wemauto, munoongorora munhu akarurama;^j munoona itsvo nomwoyo.^k Regai ndione kuvatsiva kwenyu,^l nokuti ndazivisa mhosva yangu kwamuri.^m

13 Imbirai Jehovha! Rumbidzai Jehovha! Nokuti akanunura mweya womurombo paruoko rwevanoita zvakaipa.ⁿ

14 Zuva randakaberekwa ngaritukwe! Zuva randakaberekwa naamai vangu ngarirege kukomborerwa!^o **15** Munhu akaunzira baba vangu mashoko akanaka, achiti: “Maberekerwa mwanakomana, munhurume!” ngaatukwe. Chokwadi iye akaita kuti vafare.^p **16** Munhu iyeve ngaave semaguta akaparadzwa naJehovha asi Iye akasambozvide-

CHITS. 20

- a Job 32:18
Pis 39:3
Jer 6:11
Amo 3:8
Mab 4:29
Mab 18:5
b Pis 31:13
c Ne 6:6
Zvi 10:18
Ru 20:20
d Job 19:19
Pis 38:16
Pis 41:9
e Ru 11:54
f Isa 41:10
Jer 1:8
VaR 8:31
g Pis 47:2
Pis 66:5
h Dhe 32:35
Pis 27:2
Jer 15:15
Jer 15:20
Jer 17:18
i Pis 6:10
Pis 35:26
Pis 40:14
Jer 23:40
j Pis 11:5
Pis 17:3
Jer 17:10
k Pis 7:9
Jer 11:20
l Pis 54:7
Pis 59:10
Jer 17:18
m Pis 62:8
1Pe 2:23
n Pis 35:9
Pis 109:31
o Job 3:3
Jer 15:10
p Pis 127:3
Ru 1:58

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 19:25
Dhe 29:23
Amo 4:11
2Pe 2:6
b Jer 4:19
Jer 18:22
Zef 1:16
c Job 3:10
Job 10:18
d Job 3:20
Job 14:1
e Pis 90:10
Mari 3:1
f Jak 5:10

CHITS. 21

- g Eze 33:30
h 2Mad 24:18
1Mak 3:15
2Mak 36:10
i 1Mak 9:12
Jer 38:1
j 2Mad 25:18
Jer 29:25
Jer 37:3
Jer 52:24
k Vat 20:27
2Mad 22:13
l 2Mad 25:1
Jer 32:28
Jer 39:1
m 1Sa 7:10
2Mak 14:11
Pis 44:1
Pis 105:5
Isa 37:37

mba.^a Achanzwa kushevedzera mangwanani uye chiratidzwo chokunyevera panguva yemasikati.^b

17 Nei asina kundieuraya ndichiri muchibereko, kuti amai vangu vave guva rangu uye chibereko chavo chive nomwana nokusingagumi?^c

18 Ndakabudirei muchibereko^d kuti ndione basa rakaoma nokushungurudzwa^e uye kuti mazuva angu agumire munyadzi?^f

21 Iri ndiro shoko^g rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha, Mambo Zedhekiya^h paakamutumira Pashuriⁱ mwanakomana waMari-kija naZefaniya^j mwanakomana waMaaseya, mupristi, achiti: **2** “Tapota tibvunzire kuna Jehovha,^k nokuti Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi ari kurwa nesu.^l Zvichida Jehovha achatiitira maererano nemabasa ake ose anoshamisa, zvokuti iye achabva kwatiri.”^m

3 Jeremiya akati kwavari: “Itii kuna Zedhekiya, **4** ‘Zvanziri naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri: “Tarirai ndichaita kuti zvombo zvehondo zviru muruoko rwenyu zvikudzokerei, zvamuri kurwisa nazvo mambo weBhabhironi,ⁿ nevaKadheya^o vari kukukombai vari kunze kworusvingo, uye ndichazviunganidza pakati peguta rino.^p **5** Ini ndicharwa nemi^q noruoko rwakatambanudzwa, noruoko rwakasimba, ndakatsamwa, ndiine hashu uye ndakagumbuka kwazvo.^r **6** Ndichauraya vagari vomuguta rino, vanhu

n Jer 32:5; Jer 33:5; o Eze 5:12; p Isa 13:4; Eze 16:37; q Isa 63:10; Mari 2:5; r Isa 5:25; Jer 32:17.

nemhuka. Zvichafa nedenda guru.”^a

7 ““Pashure paizvozvo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “ndichaisa Zedhekiya mambo waJudha nevashandi vake nevanhu nevaya vachasiyiwa muguta rino nedenda, nebakatwa nenzara, muruoko rwaNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi, imo mumaoko evave ngi vavo nomumaoko evaya vari kutsvaka mweya yave, iye achavauraya nomuromo webakatwa.^b Haazovanzwiri urombo, uye haazovanzwiri tsitsi kana kuvanzwira ngoni.”^c

8 “Uti kuvanhu ava, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndiri ku isa nzira youpenyu nenzira yorufu pamberi penyū.”^d 9 Munhu anoramba akagara muguta rino achaurayiwa nebakatwa, nenzara uye nedenda;^e asi anobuda uye anoenda kuvaKadheya vari kuku-kombai acharamba achirarama, mweya wake uchava wake sezvakapambwa zvake.”^f

10 ““Nokuti ndatarira guta rino ndakatsamwa kuti ndiriunzire dambudziko, kwete zvakanaka,”^g ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Richaiswa muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi,^h uye acharipisa nomoto.”ⁱ

11 “Zvino kana iri imba yamambo waJudha, inzwai shoko raJehovha, haiwa imi varume.^j 12 Haiwa imi imba yaDhavhidhi,^k zvanzi naJehovha: “Mangwanani oga oga^l ipai mutongo muchiruramisira,^m nunurai ari kubirwa paruoko rweanobiridzira,ⁿ kuti hasha dzangu dzirege kubuda somoto^o dzikapisa uye dzikasava neanodzidzima nokuda kwokuipa kwezvamakaita.”^p

13 “Tarira ndiri kukurwi-

CHITS. 21

a Dhe 28:22

Jer 32:24

Eze 7:15

b 2Mad 25:6

2Mak 36:17

Jer 37:17

Jer 39:5

Jer 52:9

Eze 17:20

c Dhe 28:50

2Mak 36:17

Isa 47:6

d Dhe 30:19

Isa 1:19

e Jer 27:13

Jer 38:2

Eze 7:15

f Jer 38:17

Jer 39:18

Jer 45:5

g Re 26:17

Pis 34:16

Jer 44:11

Eze 15:7

Amo 9:4

1Pe 3:12

h Jer 38:3

i 2Mak 36:19

Jer 17:27

Jer 34:2

Jer 37:10

Jer 39:8

Jer 52:13

j Jer 17:20

k Isa 7:2

Ru 1:69

l Pis 101:8

m 2Sa 8:15

Isa 1:17

Jer 7:5

Jer 22:3

Zek 7:9

n Pis 72:4

Zvi 14:31

Eze 22:29

Mik 2:2

o Dhe 32:22

Jer 4:4

Na 1:6

Zef 1:18

p Isa 1:31

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

Jer 7:20

sa, haiwa iwe mukadzi anogara mubani,^a haiwa iwe dombo renyika yakati sandara,^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Asi imi muri kuti: “Ndiani achauya kuzotirwisa? Ndiani achapinda matinogara?”^b 14 Ndichaitawo kuti muzvidavirire^c maererano nezvibereko zvezvamakaita,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Ndichabatidza moto musango rake,^e uye iwo uchaparadza zvinhu zvose zvakamupoterredza.’^f

22 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Enda kuimba yamambo waJudha, utaure shoko iri ikoko. 2 Uti, ‘Inzwai shoko raJehovha, haiwa imi mambo waJudha agere pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi,^g imi nevashandi venyu nevanhu venyu, vaya vanopinda nepamagedhi aya.^h 3 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Ruramisirai uye itai zvakarurama, nunurai uya ari kubirwa paruoko rweanobiridzira; uye musaitira utsinye chero mutorwa upi zvake, nherera kana chirikadzi.ⁱ Musavaitira chisimba.^j Musateura ropa risina mhosva munzvimbo ino.^k 4 Nokuti chokwadi kana mukaita shoko iri, madzimambo ari kugara pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhidhi^l achapindawo nepamagedhi eimba ino, akakwira mungoro uye ari pamabhiza, uye nevashandi vake nevanhu vake.”^m 5 “‘Asi kana mukasateerera mashoko aya, ndinopika neni pachangu,ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kuti imba ino ichava dongo.’^o

CHITS. 22

g Jer 13:13

Jer 17:25

Ru 1:32

h Jer 7:2

Jer 17:20

i Re 19:15; Dhe 16:18; Isa 1:17; Jer 21:12; Eze 22:7; Eze 22:29; Mik 2:2; Zek 7:9; j Pis 94:6; k Dhe 19:10; 2Mad 24:4; Jer 7:6; l 1Mad 2:12; m Jer 17:25; n Nu 23:19; Dhe 32:40; Amo 6:8; VaH 6:17; o Jer 39:8; Mik 3:12; Mar 3:5.

6 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro peimba yama-mbo waJudha, ‘Wakaita seGiriyedhi kwandiri, sepamusoro peRebhanoni.^a Chokwadi ndichakuita renje;^b kana ari maguta, hapana kana rimwe chete richagarwa.^c 7 Ndichakutsaurira vaya vari kuparadza kuti vakurwise,^d mumwe nomumwe nezvombo zvake;^e uye vachatema misidhari^f yako yakanaka kwazvo voiwisira mumoto.^g 8 Marudzi mazhinji achapfuura nomuguta rino otaurirana achiti: “Jehovha akaitirei guta guru iri seizvi?”^h 9 Vachati: “Nokuti vakasiya sungano yaJehovha Mwari wavo,ⁱ vakakotamira vamwe vanamwari, vakavashumira.”^j

10 “Musachema munhu akafa,^k uye musamunzwira tsitsi. Chemai kwazvo uya ari kuenenda, nokuti haazodzokizve uye haazoini nyika yehama dzake. 11 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro paSharumu^l mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha ari kutonga panzvimbo paJosiya baba vake,^m akabva munzvimbo ino, ‘Haazodzokizve ikoko. 12 Nokuti achafira kunzvimbo yavakamuendesa akatapwa, uye haazoonizve nyika ino.”ⁿ

13 “Ane nhamo munhu anovaka imba yake,^o asi asingaiti nokururama, nedzimba dzake dzepamusoro, asi asingaiti nokururamisira, achishandisa wokwake uyo anoshandira pasina, uye waasingapi mubayiro wake;^p 14 uya anoti, ‘Ndichazvivakira imba hombe nedzimba dzepamusoro dzakafara;^q uye mahwindo angu achakudzwa nokuda kwayo, uye

CHITS. 22

- a Dhe 3:25
- b Pis 107:34
Isa 27:10
- c Isa 6:11
Isa 24:1
Jer 7:34
- d Isa 13:3
- e Eze 9:1
f Isa 37:24
- g Jer 21:14
Zek 11:1
- h 1Mad 9:8
Mari 2:15
- i Dhe 29:25
Jer 31:32
- j Dhe 29:26
Dhe 31:20
2Mad 22:17
2Mak 34:25
- k 2Mad 22:20
- l 1Mak 3:15
- m 2Mad 23:30
2Mak 36:1
- n 2Mad 23:34
2Mak 36:4
- o 2Mad 23:35
- p Re 19:13
Dhe 24:14
Mik 3:10
Ha 2:9
Ha 2:12
Mar 3:5
Jak 5:4
- q Isa 5:8

Chikamu 2

- a Hag 1:4
- b Eze 23:14
- c 2Mad 22:2
2Mad 23:25
2Mak 34:2
Zvi 21:3
Zvi 31:9
- d Dhe 4:40
Pis 128:2
Isa 3:10
Jer 42:6
- e Job 29:12
Pis 72:7
Isa 1:17
- f Jos 7:21
Pis 10:3
Pis 119:37
- g 2Mad 24:4
- h 2Mad 23:34
2Mak 36:4
- i 2Sa 1:23
1Mad 13:30
- j 1Mad 21:23
Jer 36:30
- k 2Mak 36:6
- l Isa 35:2
- m Pis 68:15
- n Dhe 32:49
- o 2Mad 24:7
- p 2Mak 36:15
- q Jer 2:31
Jer 6:16
- r Dhe 9:7
Wat 2:11
Ne 9:16
Jer 3:25
Jer 7:24

mapuranga acho achava omusidhari,^a akazorwa zvitsvuku.”^b 15 Ucharamba uchitonga nokuti uri kukwikwidza nokushandisa misidhari here? Baba vako, havana kudya, vakanwa, vakaruramisira uye vakaita zvakarurama here?^c Ipapo zvakavafambira zvakanaka.^d 16 Vakarwira mhosva dzomunhu anotambura nomurombo.^e Ipapo zvakafamba zvakanaka. ‘Izvozvo zvakangwa zvisiri kundiziva here?’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 17 ‘Chokwadi maziso ako nomwoyo wako hazvisi pane chimwe chinhu asi papfuma yako isina kururama,^f neparopa ruya asina mhosva kuti uriteure,^g nepakubiridzira, nepakumanikidza kuti uzviite.’

18 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro paJehoyakimu^h mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, ‘Havazomuchemi vachiti: “Maiwe, hama yangu! Uye maiwe, hanzvadzi yangu kani!” Havazomuchemi vachiti: “Maiwe, tenzi kani! Uye maiwe, changamire kani!”ⁱ 19 Achavigwa sezvinoitwa mbongoro hono,^j achizvuzvurdzwa uye achiraswa kunze, kuseri kwemagedhi eJerusarema.”^k

20 “Kwira pamusoro peRebhanoni^l ushevedzere, uite kuti inzwi rako rinzwike uri kuBhashani.^m Shevedzera uri kuAbharimu,ⁿ nokuti vose vaya vanokuda kwazvo vaparadzwa.^o 21 Ndakataura newe munguva yawakangwa usinganetseki.^p Wakati, ‘Handisi kuzoteerera.’^q Izvi ndizvo zvawave uchiita kubvira uchiri muduku, nokuti hauna kuteerera inzwi rangu.’ 22 Mhepo

ichafudza vafudzi vako vose;^a uye vaya vanokuda kwazvo vachatapwa.^b Nokuti panguva iyoyo uchanyara uye uchaninipiswa nokuda kwedambudzi-ko rako rose.^c **23** Haiwa iwe unogara muRebhanoni,^d uchigara mumisidhari,^e uchagomera sei marwadzo okusununguka paanouya kwauri,^f marwadzo okusununguka seaya omukadzi ari kusununguka!^g

24 “Noupenyu hwangu,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kunyange dai Koniya^h mwana-komana waJehoyakimu,ⁱ mambo waJudha, aiva rin’i yokusimbisa^j nayo iri paruoko rwangu rworudyi, ndaizokubvisa ipapo!^k **25** Ndichakuisa mu-maoko evaya vari kutsvaka mweya wako^l nomumaoko evaya vaunotyva nomuruoko rwa-Nebhukadreziari mambo we-Bhabhironi nomumaoko eva-Kadheya.^m **26** Iwe naamai vakoⁿ vakakubereka ndichakukandai mune imwe nyika yamusina kuberekerwa, uye ikoko ndiko kwamuchafira.^o **27** Asi havazodzokeri kunyika iyo mweya yavo ichange ichida kudzokera kwairi.^p **28** Murume uyu Koniya^q chinhuwo zvacho chinozvidzwa, chakaputswa-putswa,^r kana kuti mudziyo usingafarirwi here?^s Nei iye nevana vake vachakandwa pasi, vokandwa munyika yavasina kumboziva?^t

29 “Haiwa iwe nyika, nyika, nyika, inzwa shoko raJehovha.^u **30** Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Nyorai murume uyu seasina mwana,^v somurume asingazombobudiriri pamazuva ake; nokuti kubvira pavana vake hapana kana mumwe chete

CHITS. 22

- a Jer 23:1
Eze 34:2
Zek 11:8
b 2Mad 24:7
c Jer 2:26
d Jer 22:6
e Isa 2:13
Eze 17:3
f Jer 6:24
Ho 7:14
g Jer 4:31
h 2Mad 24:6
1Mak 3:16
Jer 22:28
Jer 37:1
Mt 1:11
i 2Mad 23:34
j Hag 2:23
k Jer 22:6
l 2Mad 24:15
Jer 21:7
Jer 34:20
m 2Mad 24:11
2Mad 24:16
Ezr 5:12
Zvi 10:24
Jer 24:1
Jer 27:20
Jer 29:2
n 2Mad 24:12
o 2Mad 24:15
2Mak 36:10
Jer 15:2
p Jer 44:14
Jer 52:34
q Jer 22:24
Jer 37:1
r 1Sa 5:4
s Pis 31:12
Jer 48:38
Ho 8:8
t 2Mad 24:15
1Mak 3:17
u Dhe 4:26
Dhe 32:1
Isa 1:2
Isa 34:1
Jer 6:19
Mik 1:2
v Mt 1:12

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 36:10
Jer 36:30
b Ru 1:32

CHITS. 23

- c Jer 10:21
Jer 50:6
Eze 34:2
Zek 11:5
Mt 9:36
d Eze 34:5
e Ho 2:13
Mik 7:4
f Pis 106:47
Isa 11:11
Isa 35:10
Jer 29:14
Jer 31:8
Zek 10:8
g Dhe 30:3
Isa 65:10
Jer 50:19
Eze 34:13
Eze 34:14
Mik 2:12
h Dhe 30:5
Amo 9:14

achabudirira,^a achigara pachigaro choumambo chaDhavhithi^b uye achitongazve pakati paJudha.”

23 “Vane nhamo vafudzi vari kuparadza nokuparadzira makwai emafuro angu!”^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

2 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri pamusoro pevafudzi vari kufudza vanhu vangu: “Imi makaparadzira makwai angu; makaramba muchiaparadzira, uye hamuna kufunga nezvawo.”^d

“Tarirai ndiri kufunga nezvenyu nokuda kwokuipa kwetzvamakaita,”^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

3 “Ini ndichaunganidza makwai angu akasara kubva kunyika dzose dzandakanga ndaparadzira kwadziri,^f ndichadzosa kumafuro awo,^g uye iwo achabereka owanda.^h **4** Ndi chaamutsira vafudzi vachaafudza;ⁱ haazotyizve, uyewo haazombohundutswi,^j uye hapana richashayikwa,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

5 “Tarira! Mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “andichamutsira Dhavhithi nhungirwa yakarurama.^k Mambo achatonga^l oita nokungwara uye oruramisira nokuita zvakarurama munyika yacho.^m **6** Pamazuva ake Judha achaponeswa,ⁿ uye Israeri achagara akachengeteka.^o Iri ndiro zita rake raachashevedzwa naro, Jehovha Ndiye Kururama Kwedu.”^p

i Jer 3:15; Joh 21:15; Mab 20:28; 1Pe 5:2; j Mik 5:8; k Isa 4:2; Isa 11:1; Isa 53:2; Jer 33:15; Zek 3:8; Mt 2:23; Joh 1:45; 1 Ru 1:32; m Pis 72:2; Isa 9:7; Isa 11:4; Isa 32:1; n 1Mad 4:25; Ho 1:7; Zek 10:6; o Dhe 33:28; Pis 130:7; Isa 62:4; Jer 32:37; Zek 14:11; p Isa 54:17; Jer 33:16.

7 “Naizvozvo, tarira! mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “avasingazotizve, ‘NaJehovha mupenyu akabudisa vanakomana vaIsraeri munyika yeJipiti,’^a 8 asi, ‘NaJehovha mupenyu akabudisa, akaunza vana veimba yaIsraeri kubva kunyika yoku-chamhembe nokunyika dzose dzandakanga ndavaparadzira kwadziri,’ uye ivo vachagara panzira yavo.”^b

9 Mwoyo wangu wange uchirwadziwa kwazvo mukati mangu pamusoro pevaprofita vacho. Mapfupa angu ose atanga kudendera. Ndava somurume akadhakwa,^c somurume akurirwa newaini, nokuda kwaJehovha uye nokuda kwemashoko ake matsvene. 10 Nokuti nyika yazara nemhombwe.^d Nokuti nyika iri kuchema nokuda kwokutukwa,^e mafuro erenje aoma,^f uye maitiro avo akaipa, uye kuva nesimba kwavo hakuna kururama.

11 “Nokuti muprofita nomupristi vasvibiswa.^g Ndakanawo zvakaipa zvavo mumimba yangu,”^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 12 “Naizvozvo nzira yavo ichavaitira senzvimbo dzinotsvedzaⁱ murima, dzavachasundirwa madziri vova.”^j

“Nokuti ndichavaunzira dambudziko, gore randichavafunga,”^k ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 13 “Ndakaona chinhu chisina kukodzera muvaprofita vokuSamariya.^l Vakaita sevaprofita vakamutswa naBhari,^m uye vanoramba vachidzangairisa vanhu vangu, ivo vaIsraeri.ⁿ 14 Ndakaona zvinhu zvinosemesa muvaprofita

CHITS. 23

- a Jer 16:14
- b Isa 27:12
Isa 43:5
Eze 34:13
Eze 36:24
Zef 3:20
- c Pis 60:3
- d Jer 3:9
Jer 5:7
Jer 9:2
Jer 13:27
Eze 16:32
Eze 22:11
Ho 4:2
Ho 7:4
- e Isa 24:4
Jer 12:4
Ho 4:3
Joe 1:10
- f Pis 107:34
Jer 9:10
Jer 12:4
- g Isa 28:7
Jer 3:31
Jer 6:13
Jer 8:10
Eze 22:25
Zef 3:4
- h 2Mak 33:5
2Mak 36:14
Jer 7:11
Eze 8:11
Eze 23:39
- i Pis 35:6
Pis 73:18
Zvi 4:19
Jer 13:16
- j Dhe 28:15
- k Jer 8:12
Jer 11:23
- l Eze 16:46
- m Jer 2:8
- n 2Mak 33:9
Isa 9:16

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 18:13
- b Jer 29:23
- c Jer 14:14
Jer 23:26
- d Dhe 30:10
Mar 3:7
- e Isa 3:9
- f Ge 18:20
Dhe 32:32
Isa 1:10
Jud 7
- g Jer 8:14
Jer 9:15
- h Zvi 11:9
Isa 9:17
Isa 24:5
- i Jer 27:9
Jer 29:8
- j 2Mad 17:15
Jer 2:5
- k Mari 2:14
- l Jer 14:14
Jer 28:15
Eze 13:3
Eze 22:28
- m Jer 4:10
Jer 6:14
Jer 8:11
Eze 13:10
- n Dhe 29:19
Jer 3:17
- o Amo 9:10
Mik 3:11
- p Pis 25:14
Pis 89:7
Jer 23:22
- q Amo 3:7

vomuJerusarema,^a kuita upombwe^b nokufamba munhema;^c uye vakasimbisa maoko evanaita zvakaipa kuti mumwe nomumwe arege kutendeuka^d pane zvakaipa zvake. Kwandiri vose zvavo vaita seSodhoma,^e uye vagari varo seGomora.”^f

15 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto pamusoro pevaprofita: “Tarirai ndiri kuita kuti vadye muti unovava, uye ndichavapa mvura ine muchera kuti vanwe.^g Nokuti kutsauka^h kwakabuda kuvaprofita vomuJerusarema kukaenda kunyika yose.”

16 Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Musateerera mashoko evaprofita vari kukupfitirai.ⁱ Vari kuita kuti muve vasingabatsiri.^j Zvinoratidzwa nemwoyo yavo ndizvo zvanotaura^k—kwete zvinobva mumuromo maJehovha.^l

17 Vari kutaura vataurazve nevaya vasingandiremekedzi vachiti, ‘Jehovha ati: “Mucha vana norugare.”’^m Vakaudza vanhu vose vari kufamba mu kuoma kwemwoyo yavoⁿ kuti, ‘Hapana dambudziko richakuwirai.’^o 18 Nokuti ndiani akamira muboka revanoshamaridzana^p naJehovha kuti aone uye anzwe shoko rake?^q Ndiani akateerera shoko rake kuti arinzwe?^r 19 Tarirai! Dutu raJehovha, hashu, zvichabuda, kunyange mhepo yechamupupuri chine mvura.^s Ichatenderera pamisoro yevakaipa.^t 20 Kutsamwa kwaJehovha hakuzodzoki kusvikira apedza^u uye kusvikira aita kuti zvinofungwa nomwo-

r 2Mak 33:10; s Isa 5:25; Jer 25:32; t Vat 9:57; 1Sa 25:39; Ne 4:4; Jer 30:23; Joe 3:7; Obh 15; u Re 26:28; Zek 8:14.

yo wake zviitike.^a Mumazuva okupedzisira muchazvifunga muchinzwisisa.^b

21 “Handina kutuma vaprofita vacho, asi ivo vakamhanya. Handina kutaura navo, asi ivo vakaprofita.^c **22** Asi kudai vakanga vamira muboka revandinoshamwaridzana navo,^d vangadai vakaita kuti vanhu vangu vanzwe mashoko angu, uye vangadai vakaita kuti vatendeuke panzira yavo yakaipa uye pakuipa kwezvavanaita.”^e

23 “Ndiri Mwari ari pedyo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kwete Mwari ari kure here?”^f

24 “Kana kuti pane murume angavanda munzvimbo dzakavandika ini ndikasamuona here?”^g ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ini handizadzi matenga nenyika here?”^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **25** “Ndanzwa zvataurwa nevaprofita vari kuprofitira nhema nezita rangu,ⁱ vachiti, ‘Ndarota hope! Ndarota hope!’^j **26** Zvicharamba zviri mumwoyo yevaprofita vari kuprofitira nhe-ma asi vari vaprofita voku-nyengera kwemwoyo yavo kusvikira rini?”^k **27** Vari kufunga nezvokuita kuti vanhu vangu vakanganwe zita rangu nehope dzavo dzavanoramba vachirondedzera kune mumwe nomumwe,^l sokukanganwa kwakaita madzibaba avo zita rangu nokunamata Bhari.^m **28** Muprofita ari kurota hope, ngaarondedzere hope dzacho; asi uya ane shoko rangu, ngaataure shoko rangu nechokwadi.”ⁿ

“Mashanga anei chokuita nezviyo?”^o ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

CHITS. 23

- a Jer 30:24
- b 1Mad 8:47
- c Jer 14:14
Jer 27:15
Jer 29:9
- d Job 29:4
Pis 15:1
Pis 25:14
Jer 23:18
- e Jer 25:5
Jer 29:23
- f Pis 113:6
Mab 17:27
- g Ge 16:13
Pis 90:8
Pis 139:7
Zvi 15:3
Amo 9:2
VaH 4:13
- h Pis 139:7
Isa 66:1
- i Jer 29:23
- j Dhe 13:1
Dhe 18:20
Jer 27:9
Zek 10:2
- k Jer 14:14
Jer 17:9
- l Dhe 13:2
Mab 13:8
- m Vat 3:7
2Mad 21:3
- n Zvi 14:5
Ru 12:42
2VaK 2:17
- o Isa 41:16
Ru 3:17
1VaK 3:13

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 30:27
Jer 5:14
Jer 20:9
- b VaH 4:12
- c Dhe 18:20
Jer 14:15
Eze 13:2
Mt 24:24
- d 2Sa 15:6
Pis 50:17
- e Eze 13:7
- f Dhe 13:1
Dhe 18:20
Zek 10:2
- g Zef 3:4
- h Jer 7:8
Mari 2:14
Mt 15:14
- i Jer 17:15
Ha 1:1
Mar 1:1
- j Nu 11:14
- k Dhe 31:17
Jer 12:7
Ho 9:12
- l Mik 7:4
- m Jer 31:34
VaH 8:11
- n Eks 19:8
1Mak 9:33
Ne 13:18
- o Vat 17:6

29 “Shoko rangu harina kufanana nomoto here,”^a ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ne-nyundo inoputsa ibwe?”^b

30 “Naizvozvovo tarirai handiwirirani nevaprofita vacho,”^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vaya vari kuba mashoko angu, mumwe nomumwe kushamwari yake.”^d

31 “Tarirai handiwirirani nevaprofita vacho,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vaya vari kushandisa rurimi rwavo kuti vataure kuti, ‘Adaro!’”^e

32 “Tarirai handiwirirani nevaprofita vanorota zvenhema,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vanozvirondedzera vodzungeirisa vanhu vangu nokuda kwenhema^f dzavo uye nokuda kwokuzvirumbidza kwavo.”^g

“Asi ini handina kuvatuma kana kuvarayira. Naizvozvovo havazombobatsiri vanhu ava,”^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

33 “Vanhu ava kana muprofita kana mupristi pavanokubvunza, vachiti, ‘Mutoro waJehovha chii?’ⁱ iwe utiwo kwavari, “‘Ndimi—haiwa muri mutoro wakadini!’^j Chokwadi ndichakusiyai,”^k ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **34** Muprofita kana mupristi kana vanhu vanoti, ‘Mutoro waJehovha!’ Ndichafungawo nezvomurume iyeye uye nezveimba yake.^l

35 Mumwe nomumwe anoramba achiti kune mumwe wake uye mumwe nomumwe kuhama yake, ‘Jehovha apindura kutii? Uye Jehovha ataurerei?’^m **36** Asi musataurazve nezvomutoroⁿ waJehovha, nokuti mutoro wacho unova shoko romumwe nomumwe,^o uye makachinja mashoko aMwari

mupenyu,^a Jehovha wemauto, Mwari wedu.

37 “Uti kumuprofiti wacho, ‘Jhovha akupindurei? Jehovha ataurei?’^b **38** Zvino kana muchiramba muchitaura kuti “Mutoro waJhovha!”^c naizvozvo zvanzi naJhovha: “Nokuda kwokutaura kwenyu kuti, ‘Shoko iri ndiro mutoro waJhovha,’ pandakaramba ndichikutumirai shoko, ndichiti, ‘Mutati: “Mutoro waJhovha!””^d **39** naizvozvo ndiri pano! Ndichakuregai zva-chose,^e uye ndichakusiyai imi neguta randakakupai imi nemadzitateguru enyu—ndichakubvisai pamberi pangu.^d **40** Ndichaisa kuzvidzwa pamuri nokusingagumi uye kunyadziswa nokusingagumi, zvisingazokanganwiki.”^e

24 Zvino Jehovha akandiratidza, uye tarira! paiva netswanda mbiri dzemaonde dzakanga dzakaiswa pamberi petemberi yaJhovha, pashure pokunge Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi atapa Jekoniya^f mwanakomana waJehoyakimu,^g mambo waJudha, nemachinda aJudha nemhizha^h nevavaki vemasvingo okudzivirira nawo, muJerusarema kuti aende navo kuBhabhironi.ⁱ **2** Mune imwe tswanda, maonde acho akanga akanaka kwazvo, semaonde anotanga kuibva,^j asi mune imwe tswanda, maonde acho akanga akaipa kwazvo, zvokuti aisadyika nokuda kwokuipa kwawo.

3 Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Jeremiya, uri kuonei?” Naizvozvo ndakati: “Maonde, maonde akanaka acho, akanaka kwazvo, asi akaipa acho, aka-

CHITS. 23

a Jer 2:21
Jer 2:36
b Eze 18:25
c Dhe 31:17
Ho 4:6
d Jer 23:33
Mari 5:20
e Jer 20:11
Jer 24:9
Jer 42:18
Dha 9:16

CHITS. 24

f 2Mad 24:12
Es 2:6
Eze 19:9
g 2Mad 24:6
1Mak 3:16
Jer 22:24
h 2Mad 24:16
i Jer 29:2
j Isa 28:4
Ho 9:10

Chikamu 2

a Jer 24:8
b Jer 25:11
c Jer 29:10
d 2Mak 16:9
1Pe 3:12
e Eze 1:3
Jer 12:15
Jer 23:3
Jer 29:10
Eze 36:24
f Jer 1:10
Jer 30:18
Jer 32:41
Jer 33:7
g Dhe 30:6
Jer 31:33
Eze 11:19
h Jer 30:22
Jer 32:38
Eze 14:11
Zek 8:8
VaH 8:10
i 1Mad 8:48
Jer 29:13
Jer 29:17
j Jer 29:17
k 2Mad 25:7
Eze 12:13
1 Re 26:39
m Jer 43:7
Jer 44:1
Jer 46:13
n Jer 15:4
Jer 34:17
o Dhe 28:37
1Mad 9:7
2Mak 7:20
Pis 44:13
p Dhe 28:15
Dhe 29:27
Jer 26:6
Jer 29:22
q Dhe 28:64
Jer 29:18
r Re 26:33
Jer 9:16
s Jer 14:15
Jer 15:2
t Dhe 28:59
Eze 7:15
u Dhe 28:63

ipa kwazvo, zvokuti haadyiki nokuda kwokuipa kwawo.”^a

4 Shoko raJhovha raka-bva rauya kwandiri, richiti: **5** “Zvanzi naJhovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Ndichaona nenzira yakanaka nhapwa dzaJudha, dzandichaendesa kunyika yevaKadheya dzichibva munzvimbo ino,^b semaonde aya akanaka.^c **6** Ndichadzitirira zvakanaka,^d uye ndichadzizosa kunyika ino.^e Ndichadzivaka, uye handizodziputsi; ndichadzidyara, uye handizodzidzuri.^f **7** Ndichadzipa mwoyo wokuti dzindizive,^g kuti ndini Jehovha; uye dzichava vanhu vangu,^h uye ini ndichava Mwari wadzo, nokuti dzichadzoka kwandiri nemwoyo yadzo yose.ⁱ

8 “Sezvakaite maonde akaipa ayo asingadyiki nokuda kwokuipa kwawo,^j zvanzi naJhovha: “Saizvozvo ndichaita kuti Zedhekiya^k mambo waJudha nemachinda ake nevachasara^l vomuJerusarema vachasara munyika ino nevaya vari kugara munyika ye-Ijipiti^m— **9** ndichavaitawo chinhu chinodederesa, chinokonzera dambudziko, mumambo hwose hwepanyika,ⁿ chinoshoresa nechinotaurirwa chirevo, chinoshorwa^o nechinotukwa,^p munzvimbo dzo-se dzandichavaparadzira kwadziri.^q **10** Ndichavatumira bakatwa,^r nzara^s nedenda,^t kusvikira vaperi panyika yandakapa ivo nemadzitateguru avo.”^u

25 Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya pamusoro pevvanhu vose vaJudha mugore rechina raJehoyakimu^v

mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, kureva gore rokutanga raNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi; **2** rakataurwa nomuprofita Jeremiya pamusoro pevanhu vose vaJudha uye pamusoro pevagari vose vomuJerusarema, achiti:

3 “Kubvira mugore rechigumi nematatu raJosiya^a mwanakomana waAmone, mambo waJudha, kusvikira nhasi, makore makumi maviri nematatu aya, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, uye ndakaramba ndichitaura nemi, ndichifumomuka ndichitaura, asi hamuna kuteerera.^b **4** Jehovha akakutumirai vashumiri vake vose vaprofita, achifumomuka achivatuma, asi hamuna kuteerera,^c uyewo hamuna kurereka nzeve yenyu kuti muteerere,^d **5** vachiti, ‘Tapota, mumwe nomumwe ngaatendeuke abve panzira yake yakaipa uye pakupa kwezvamakaita,^e rambai muchigara panyika yamakapiwa imi nemadzitateguru enyu naJehovha kubvira kare kare, kusvikira kunguva refu ichauya.^f **6** Musatevera vamwe vanamwari kuti muvashumire nokuvakotamira, kuti murege kunditsamwisa nebase remaoko enyu, uye kuti ndirege ku-kuunzirai dambudziko.’^g

7 “Asi hamuna kunditeerera,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kuti mundigumbure nebase remaoko enyu, muzviunzire dambudziko.’^h

8 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, “Nokuti hamuna kuteerera mashoko angu, **9** tarirai ndichatumira shoko ndotora mhuri dzose dzokuchamhembe,ⁱ” ndi-

CHITS. 25

- a Jer 1:2
b 2Mak 36:15
Pis 81:13
Jer 7:13
Jer 11:7
Jer 13:10
Jer 16:12
c Jer 7:13
Jer 29:19
Jer 44:4
d Zek 7:11
Mab 7:51
e 2Mad 17:13
Isa 55:7
Jer 18:11
Jer 35:15
Eze 18:30
Eze 33:11
Jon 3:8
Zek 1:4
Mar 3:7
2Pe 3:9
f Pis 105:11
g Eks 20:5
Dhe 6:15
Jos 24:20
h Dhe 32:21
2Mad 17:17
Ne 9:26
Jer 7:19
Jer 32:30
Jer 44:5
i Re 26:25
Isa 5:26
Jer 1:15
Jer 5:15

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 27:6
Jer 43:10
Eze 29:18
b Dhe 28:49
Jer 5:15
Eze 7:24
Amo 6:14
c Eze 26:7
Eze 29:19
Ha 1:6
d Jer 19:8
e 1Mad 9:7
Jer 18:16
f Isa 24:7
Eze 26:13
g Jer 7:34
Jer 16:9
h Zva 18:22
i Zva 18:23
j 2Mak 36:21
Dha 9:2
Zek 1:12
Zek 7:5
k Dhe 30:3
Ezr 1:1
Jer 29:10
l Isa 13:1
Isa 14:4
Isa 47:1
Jer 51:1
Dha 5:26
Dha 5:30
m 2Mad 24:1
n Isa 13:19
Isa 14:23
o Jer 1:5
Jer 1:10
p Jer 50:9
Jer 51:27
q Isa 14:2
Jer 50:41
Jer 51:7
Ha 2:8

zvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye ndichatumira shoko kuna Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi, mushumiri wangu,^a uye ndichavaunza kuti varwise nyika^b ino nevagari vayo nemarudzi aya ose akapoterredza;^c uye ndichavatsaura kuti vaparadzwe uye ndichaita kuti vave chinhu chinokatyamadza nechinhu chokuridzira muridzo^d uye matongo nokusingagumi.^e **10** Ndi-chaparadza inzwi rokupembera nomufaro nenzwi rokufara mavari,^f inzwi romuroori nenzwi romwenga,^g kurira kweguyo^h nechiedza cherambi.ⁱ

11 Nyika ino yose ichava dongo, chinhu chinokatyamadza, uye marudzi aya achashandira mambo weBhabhironi kwemakore makumi manomwe.”^j

12 “Zvino kana makore makumi manomwe apera,^k ndichaita kuti mambo weBhabhironi norudzi irworwo vazvidavirire kukanganisa kwavo,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kunyange nyika yevaKadheya,^m ndichaita matongo nokusingagumi.ⁿ **13** Ndi-chauza mashoko angu ose andakataura pairi, uyewo zvose zvakanyorwa mubhuku rino zvakaprofitwa naJeremiya kumarudzi ose.^o **14** Nokuti kunyange iwo, marudzi mazhingi nemadzimambo makuru,^p akavashandisa sevashandi;^q uye ini ndichavatsiva maerano nebase ravo uye maerano nebase remaoko avo.’^r

15 Nokuti Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ati kwandiri: “Tora kapu iyi yewaini yehasha mu-

r Pis 137:8; Jer 50:29; Jer 51:6; Jer 51:24; Zva 18:6.

ruoko rwangu, unwise marudzi ose andiri kukutuma kwari.^a **16** Ngaanwe adzedzerekere mberi neshure uye aite sevanhu vanopenga noku-da kwebakatwa randiri kutuma pakati pawo.”^b

17 Ndakatora kapu yacho muruoko rwaJehovha, ndikawanwisa marudzi ose andakanga ndatumwa kwaari naJehovha.^c **18** anoti, Jerusarema nemaguta aJudha nemadzimambo aro, machinda aro, kuti ndizviite matongo, chinhu chinokatyamadza,^d chinhu chokuridzira muridzo uye chinotukwa, sezvazvakaita nhasi;^e **19** Farao mambo weIjipiti nevashandi vake nemachinda ake nevanhu vake vose;^f **20** neboka rose revamwe vanhu vakavhengana, nemadzimambo ose enyika yeUzi,^g nemadzimambo ose enyika yevaFiristiya^h neAshkeroniⁱ neGaza^j neEkroni^k nevachasara vokuAshdhodhi;^l **21** Edhomu^m neMoabhiⁿ nevanakomana vaAmoni;^o **22** nemadzimambo ose eTire^p nemadzimambo ose eSidhoni^q nemadzimambo echitsuwa chiri munzvimbo yegungwa; **23** neDhedhani^r neTema^s neBhuzi navose vaya vane bvudzi rakadimburirwa pazvavovo;^t **24** nemadzimambo ose evaArabhu^u nemadzimambo ose eboka revamwe vanhu vakavhengana ari kugara murenje; **25** nemadzimambo ose eZimiri nemadzimambo ose eEramu^v nemadzimambo ose evaMedhiya;^w **26** nemadzimambo ose okuchamhembe ari pedyo neri kure, mumwe pashure pomumwe, nohumwe umambo hwose hwepasi huri panyika;

CHITS. 25

- a Job 21:20
Pis 75:8
Isa 51:17
Jer 25:26
Zva 14:10
Zva 16:19
b Jer 51:7
Mari 4:21
Eze 23:34
Na 3:11
c Jer 1:10
Jer 27:3
Jer 51:7
d 2Mad 22:19
Jer 24:9
Ezr 9:7
Jer 44:22
f Jer 46:2
Eze 29:2
Eze 32:31
g Job 1:1
Isa 14:31
Jer 47:1
Eze 25:15
Amo 1:8
Zef 2:5
Zek 9:6
i Jer 47:5
Zef 2:4
j Jos 13:3
k Zek 9:5
l Isa 20:1
m Isa 34:5
Jer 49:17
Eze 35:15
n Jer 48:1
Eze 25:8
o Jer 49:1
Eze 25:2
Amo 1:13
p Isa 23:15
Eze 28:2
q Jer 27:3
Jer 47:4
Eze 32:30
r Isa 21:13
Jer 49:8
Eze 25:13
s Isa 21:14
t Jer 9:26
Jer 49:32
u 2Mak 9:14
Jer 49:31
v Jer 49:34
Eze 32:24
w Jer 51:11

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 51:41
b Isa 63:6
Mari 4:21
Ha 2:16
c Eze 21:4
d Pis 75:8
e 1Mad 9:7
Jer 7:14
Dha 9:18
1Pe 4:17
f Zvi 11:31
Jer 49:12
Obh 16
g Isa 42:13
Joe 3:16
Amo 1:2
h Pis 11:4
Pis 132:14
i Isa 16:9
Jer 48:33
j Isa 34:8
Ho 4:1
Ho 12:2
Mik 6:2

uye mambo weSheshaki^a achawanwa kana ivo vapedza.

27 “Uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: “Inwai, mudhakwe, murutse uye muwe zvokuti hamugoni kumuka^b noku-da kwebakatwa randichatuma pakati penyuu.”^c **28** Kana vakaramba kutora kapu yacho muruoko rwako kuti vanwe, utiwo kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Muchatonwa chete.^d **29** Nokuti, tarirai! ndiri kutanga kuu-nza dambudziko paguta rinoshevedzwa nezita rangu,^e uye imi mungarega kurangwa here?”^f

“Hamuzoregi kurangwa, nokuti kune bakatwa randiri kushevedzera vagari vose vepanyika,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto.

30 “Asi iwe, uprofithe kwavari mashoko ose aya, uti kwavari, ‘Jehovha achadzvova ari kumusoro,^g achaita kuti inzwi rake rinzwike ari kunzvimbo yake tsvene yaanogara.^h Chokwadi achadzvovera nzvimbo yake yaanogara. Achashevedzera kuvagari vose vepanyika sezvinoita vaya vari kutsika-tsika chisviniro chewaini.ⁱ

31 “‘Ruzha ruchasvika kurutivi rwokumugumo yenyika chaiko, nokuti Jehovha ane gakava nemarudzi.^j Iye achatonga vanhu vose.^k Vakaipa achavaisa kubakatwa,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

32 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Tarirai! Dambudziko riri kufamba richibva pane ru-mwe rudzi richienda kune ru-mwe rudzi,^m uye mhengo huru

k Eze 18:30; Eze 20:35; Joe 3:2; 1 Zvi 2:22; Isa 66:16; Amo 9:10; m Isa 34:2; Jer 25:17.

ine mvura ichamutswa kumativi ari kure kwazvo enyika.^a **33** Vaya vachaurayiwa naJehovha vachavapo pazuva iroro kubvira kumugumo wenyika kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo wenyika.^b Havazochemwi, uyewo havazounganidzwi kana kuvigwa.^c Vachava somupfudze panyika.^d

34 “Ungudzai, imi vafudzi, mushevedzere!^e Umburukai,^f imi vakuru veboka rezvipfuwo,^g nokuti mazuva enyu okuurayiwa neokuparadzirwa akwana,^h muchaputsika somudziyo unodiwa!ⁱ **35** Nzvimbo yokutizira yevafudzi, nenzira yokupukunyuka nayo yevakuru veboka rezvipfuwo hazvisisipo.^j **36** Teerera! Kushevedzera kwevafudzi, nokuungudza kwevakuru veboka rezvipfuwo, nokuti Jehovha ari kupamba mafuro avo. **37** Nzvimbo dzokugara dzine rugare dzaitwa kuti dzisava noupenyu nokuda kwokutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha.^k **38** Akabva munzvimbo yake yaanovanda somwana weshumba ava nezenze,^l nokuti nyika yavo yava chinhu chinokatyamadza nokuda kwebakatawa rine utsinye uye nokuda kwokutsamwa kwake kukuru.”^m

26 Pakutanga kwokutonga kwoumambo hwaJehoyakimuⁿ mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, shoko iri rakauya richibva kuna Jehovha, richti: **2** “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Mira pachivanze cheimba yaJehovha,^o utau-re mashoko ose andichakurayira kuti uvaudze^p pamusoro pemaguta ose aJudha ari kuuya kuzokotama paimba yaJehovha. Usabvisa kana shoko

CHITS. 25

- a Isa 30:30
Isa 66:15
Jer 23:19
Jer 30:23
Zef 3:8
b Isa 34:3
Isa 66:16
Jer 12:12
c Pis 79:3
Isa 14:19
d Pis 83:10
Isa 5:25
Jer 8:2
Jer 9:22
e Jer 4:8
f Jer 6:26
g Eze 34:17
h Isa 33:1
i Jer 22:28
j Jer 32:4
Jer 32:8
Amo 2:14
k Isa 27:10
l Ho 5:14
m Jer 25:12

CHITS. 26

- n 2Mad 23:34
2Mak 36:4
Jer 1:3
Jer 25:1
Jer 35:1
Jer 36:1
o Jer 19:14
Joh 18:20
Mab 5:20
p Isa 58:1
Jer 1:7

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:2
Mab 20:27
Zva 22:19
b Isa 1:16
Isa 55:7
Jer 36:3
Eze 18:27
c 1Mad 21:29
Jer 18:8
d Re 26:14
Dhe 28:15
e Jer 44:10
f 2Mad 17:13
Jer 7:13
Jer 11:7
Jer 25:3
g Pis 78:60
Jer 7:12
h Jer 24:9
i Jer 26:2
j Pis 37:32
Amo 5:10
k Pis 78:60
l Jer 38:4
m 2Mad 15:35
2Mak 27:3
Jer 36:10

zvaro.^a **3** Zvichida vachateerera votendeuka, mumwe nomumwe obva panzira yake yaikaipa,^b uye ndichazvidemba nokuda kwedambudziko randiri kufunga kuvaunzira nokuda kwokuipa kwezvavanoita.^c **4** Uti kwavari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Kana musingazonditeereri nokufamba mumutemo^d wangu wandakaisa pamberi penyu,^e **5** nokuteerera mashoko evashumiri vangu vaprofitu, vandiri kutuma kwamuri, ndichitofumomuka ndichivatuma, ivo vamusina kuteerera,^f **6** ndichaitawo kuti imba ino ive seiya yokuShiro,^g uye ndichaita kuti guta rino rive chinhu chinotukwa nemarudzi ose epanyika.’”^h

7 Vapristi nevaprofitu nevanhu vose vakanzwa Jeremiya achitaura mashoko aya ari muimba yaJehovha.ⁱ **8** Nainzvozo Jeremiya paakanga apedza kutaura zvose zvaakanga arayirwa naJehovha kuti ataurire vanhu vose, vapristi nevaprofitu nevanhu vose vakabva vamubata, vachiti: “Chokwadi uchafa.^j **9** Waprofitirei uchishandisa zita raJehovha, uchiti, ‘Imba ino ichava seiya yokuShiro,^k uye guta rino richaparadzwa kuti risava nomugari?’” Vanhu vose vakaramba vachiunganira Jeremiya muimba yaJehovha.

10 Kwapera nguva yakati, machinda^l aJudha akanzwa mashoko aya, akabva kuimba yamambo akaenda kuimba yaJehovha, akagara panopindwa napo pegedhi idzva raJehovha.^m **11** Vapristi nevaprofitu vakatanga kuti kumachinda nokuvanhu vose: “Mumume uyu akafanirwa nomuto-

ngo worufu,^a nokuti aprofita pamusoro peguta rino sezvamanzwa nenzeve dzenyu.”^b

12 Jeremiya akabva ati kumachinda ose nokuvanhu vose: “Jehovha ndiye akandituma kuti ndiprofite mashoko ose amanzwa pamusoro peimba ino nepamusoro peguta rino.^c **13** Zvino itai kuti nzira dzenyu nezvamunoita zvive zvakanaka,^d uye teerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu, uye Jehovha achazvidemba nokuda kwedambudziko raakataura pamusoro penyū.^e

14 Asi ini, tarirai ndiri mumaoko enyu.^f Ndiitirei maererano nezvakanaka uye maererano nezvakurama kwamuri.^g

15 Ingozivai chete kuti, kana mukandiuraya, muri kuisa ropa risina mhosva pamuri nepaguta rino nepavagari varo,^h nokuti chokwadi Jehovha akandituma kwamuri kuti nditaure mashoko ose aya muchinzwa.”ⁱ

16 Machinda^j nevanhu vose vakabva vati kuvapristi nokuvaprofita: “Hapana mutongo worufu wakafanira murume uyu,^k nokuti ataura kwatiri achishandisa zita raJehovha Mwari wedu.”^l

17 Uyezve, vamwe varume vakuru vomunyika yacho vakasimuka vakataura neungano yose yevanhu vachiti:^m **18** “Mikaⁿ wokuMoresheti^o akanga achiprofita pamazuva aHezekiya mambo waJudha,^p akati kuvanhu vose vaJudha, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Ziyoni richarimwa somundawo zvawo,^q Jerusarema richava mirwiwo zvayo yezvakaparadzwa,^r uye gomo reImba yacho richava senzivi-

CHITS. 26

- a Jer 18:20
Mt 26:66
b Jer 26:2
Jer 38:4
c Jer 1:17
d Jer 7:3
Jer 35:15
e Pis 103:10
Jer 18:8
Jer 36:3
Eze 18:32
Jon 3:9
f Jos 9:25
Jer 38:5
g 2Sa 15:26
h Nu 35:33
Dhe 19:10
Zvi 6:17
i Jer 1:17
Jer 26:2
j Jer 36:19
k Zvi 16:7
Jer 38:9
l Jak 5:10
m Mab 5:34
n Mik 1:1
o Mik 1:14
p 2Mak 29:1
q Pis 79:1
r Jer 9:11

Chikamu 2

- a Mik 3:12
b 2Mak 32:26
c Eks 32:14
2Sa 24:16
d Nu 35:33
Mab 5:39
e Jos 15:60
Jos 18:14
1Sa 7:2
f 2Mad 23:34
2Mak 36:5
g 2Mak 16:10
h 1Mad 19:3
Zvi 29:25
Mt 10:28
i 2Mad 22:12
Jer 36:12
j Jer 2:30
Mt 23:31
1VaT 2:15
k 2Mad 22:12
2Mak 34:20
Jer 39:14
Jer 40:5
l 2Mad 22:10
m 1Mad 18:4
Mab 23:10

CHITS. 27

- n 2Mad 23:24

mbo dzakakwirira dzomusango.”^a **19** Hezekiya mambo waJudha navose vaya vaJudha vakambomuuraya here? Haana kutya Jehovha, akaita kuti anzwirwe nyasha naJehovha,^b zvokuti Jehovha akazvidemba nokuda kwedambudziko raakanga ataura kwavari here?^c Naizvozvo tiri kuunzira mweya yedu dambudziko guru.^d

20 “Kwaivawo nomumwe murume aprofita achishandisa zita raJehovha, ainzi Urija mwanakomana waShemaya wokuKiriyati-jearimu.^e Akaramba achiprofitira guta rino nenyika ino maererano nemashoko ose aJeremiya. **21** Mambo Jehoyakimu^f nevarume vake vose vaiva nesimba nemachinda ose vakanzwa mashoko ake, uye mambo akatanga kutsvaka kumuuraya.^g Urija paakazvinzwa akabva atya,^h akatiza, akaenda kuIjipiti. **22** Asi Mambo Jehoyakimu akatuma varume kuIjipiti, Erinatani mwanakomana waAkibhoriⁱ nevamwe varume vaaiva navo kuti vaende kuIjipiti. **23** Vakabva naUrija kuIjipiti, vakauya naye kuna Mambo Jehoyakimu, uyo akabva amuuraya nebakatwa,^j akakanda chitunha chake kumakuva evanakomana vevanhu.”

24 Uyezve, ruoko rwaAhikamu^k mwanakomana waShafani^l ndirwo rwaiva naJeremiya, kuti asaiswa mumaoko evanhu kuti aurayiwe.^m

27 Pakutanga kwouma-mbo hwaJehoyakimu mwanakomana waJosiya,ⁿ mambo waJudha, shoko iri rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha, richiti: **2** “Jeho-

vha ati kwandiri, ‘Gadzira zvo-kusungisa, pamwe chete ne-majoko,^a uzviise pamutsipa wako.^b **3** Uzvitumire ku-na mambo weEdhomu^c nokuna mambo weMoabhi^d nokuna mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni^e nokuna mambo weTire^f nokuna mambo weSidhoni^g noruoko rwenhume dziri kuuya kuJerusalem kuna Zedhekiya mambo waJudha. **4** Uvape murairo nokuda kwavanatenzi vavo, uchiti:

“‘Zvanzi naJehovha wema-uto, Mwari waIsraeri;^h muti kuna vanatenzi venyu, **5** ‘Ini ndakaita nyika,ⁱ vanhu^j nemhuka^k zviri panyika nesimba rangu guru^l uye noruoko rwangu rwakatambanudzwa;^m uye ndakazvipa kune wandakaona akakodzera kwandiri.ⁿ **6** Zvino ini ndaisa nyika idzi dzose muruoko rwaNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi,^o mushumiri wangu;^p uye ndamupawo mhuka dzomusango kuti dzimushandire.^q **7** Marudzi ose achashandira iye^r nomwanakomana wake nomuzukuru wake kusvikira nguva yenyika yake yasvika,^s uye marudzi mazhinji nemadzimambo makuru achamuita mushandi.’^t

8 “‘Zvino rudzi noumambombo zvisingazomushandiri, iye Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi; uye ruya rusingazois mutsipa warwo pasi pejoko ramambo weBhabhironi, ndichafunga nezvorudzi irworwo nebakatwa,^u nenzara,^v nedenda,^w ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘kusvikira ndavapedza noruoko rwake.’^x

9 “‘Asi imi, musateerera vaprofitav^y venyu nevashoperi

CHITS. 27

a Jer 28:10

b Eze 4:1

Eze 24:3

c Eze 25:12

Amo 1:9

Obh 1

d 2Mad 3:4

Jer 48:1

Eze 25:8

Amo 2:1

e Jer 25:21

Jer 49:1

Eze 25:2

Amo 1:13

f Isa 23:1

Jer 47:4

Eze 26:3

Amo 1:10

Zek 9:3

g Isa 23:4

Jer 25:22

Eze 28:21

Joe 3:4

h Eks 5:1

Jer 10:10

i Pis 102:25

Pis 115:15

Pis 146:6

Isa 44:24

Isa 45:12

Jer 51:19

j Ge 1:26

Ge 2:7

Isa 42:5

Mab 17:26

k Ge 1:24

l Ge 1:2

m Pis 136:12

Jer 32:17

n Ge 1:29

Pis 115:16

Dha 4:17

o Jer 28:14

Dha 2:37

p Jer 25:9

Jer 43:10

Eze 29:18

q Pis 50:10

Jer 28:14

Dha 2:38

r 2Mak 36:20

Jer 25:11

s Pis 137:8

Jer 25:12

Jer 50:14

Jer 50:27

Dha 5:26

t Jer 25:14

Jer 51:11

u 2Mad 25:7

Jer 21:9

Jer 42:16

Eze 26:8

v 2Mad 25:3

Mari 4:9

w Jer 32:24

x Jer 24:10

y Dhe 18:20

Isa 8:19

f 2Mak 36:12

venyu nevaroti^a venyu nevaiti venyu vezvemashiripiti nevaroyi^b venyu, vari kuti kwamuri: “Hamuzoshandiri mambo weBhabhironi.”^c **10** Nokuti vari kukuprofitirai nhe-ma, kuti muendeswe kure muchibviswa panyika venyu; uye ini ndichakuparadzirai, uye muchaparara.^d

11 “‘“Asi rudzi ruchaisa mutsipa warwo pasi pejoko ramambo weBhabhironi, rwo-mushandira, ndicharegawo kuti ruzorore panyika yarwo,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye ruchairima rwogara mairi.’”^e

12 Ndakataura maererano nemashoko ose aya^f kunyange kuna Zedhekiya^g mambo waJudha, ndichiti: “Isai mitsipa venyu pasi pejoko ramambo weBhabhironi mushandire iye nevanhu vake murambe muchirarama.^h **13** Nei imi nevanhu venyu muchifanira kufa nebakatwa,ⁱ nenzara^j uye nedenda^k maererano nezvataura naJehovha kurudzi rusingashandiri mambo weBhabhironi? **14** Musateerera mashoko evaprofita vari kuti kwamuri, ‘Hamuzoshandiri mambo weBhabhironi,^l nokuti vari kukuprofitirai nhema.^m

15 “‘Nokuti handina kuvatuma,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘asi vari kuprofitita nezita rangu zvenhema, zvokuti ndichakuparadzirai,ⁿ uye muchaparara,^o imi nevaprofita vari kukuprofitirai.’”^p

g 2Mad 24:17; 1Mak 3:15; 2Mak 36:10; Jer 37:1; h Zvi 1:33; Jer 38:20; i Dhe 28:63; Eze 18:31; Eze 33:11; j Dhe 28:53; Eze 14:21; k Dhe 28:61; Jer 38:2; l Jer 37:19; m Jer 14:14; Jer 23:21; Jer 28:15; Jer 29:8; Eze 13:6; n Dhe 28:64; o Re 26:38; Dhe 30:18; p 1Mad 22:23; Jer 20:6; Jer 29:21; Eze 13:3.

Chikamu 2

a Jer 29:8

b Isa 47:12

c Jer 28:2

Jer 28:11

d Jer 28:16

e Jer 38:2

Jer 40:9

Jer 42:10

f 2Mak 36:12

16 Ndakataura nevapristi nevanhu ava vose, ndichiti: “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Musateerera mashoko evaprofita venyu vari kukuprofitirai, vachiti: “Tarirai! Midziyo yeimba yaJehovha ichakurumidza kudzoswa ichibva kuBhabhironi!”^a Nokuti vari kukuprofitirai nhema.^b **17** Musavateerera. Shandirai mambo weBhabhironi murambe muchirarama.^c Nei guta rino richifanira kuva dongo?^d **18** Asi kana vari vaprofita uye kana shoko raJehovha riri kwavari, ndapota, ngavakumbire Jehovha wemauto,^e kuti midziyo ichasara muimba yaJehovha neimba yamambo waJudha nomuJerusarema irege kuenda kuBhabhironi.’

19 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto pamusoro pembiru^f nepamusoro pedziva^g nepamusoro pezvingoro^h nepamusoro pemidziyo yakasara ichasara muguta rino,ⁱ **20** isina kutorwa naNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi paakatapa Jekoniya^j mwanakomana waJehoyakimu, mambo waJudha, achibva muJerusarema achienda kuBhabhironi, pamwe chete nevanokudzwa vose vaJudha neJerusarema;^k **21** nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, pamusoro pemidziyo ichasara paimba yaJehovha neimba yamambo waJudha neJerusarema,^l **22** “Ichaendeswa kuBhabhironi^m uye icharamba iri iko ko kusvikira pazuva randichafunga nezvayo,”ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Ndichadzosa, ndoidzorera kunzvimbo ino.””^o

CHITS. 27

- a 2Mad 24:13
- 2Mak 36:7
- Jer 28:3
- Dha 1:2
- b Jer 14:13
- c Jer 27:11
- d Re 26:33
- Jer 38:17
- Jer 38:23
- e 1Mac 18:24
- Jer 7:16
- f 1Mac 7:15
- 2Mac 25:17
- 2Mak 4:12
- Jer 52:21
- g 1Mac 7:23
- 2Mac 25:13
- h 1Mac 7:27
- 2Mac 25:16
- 2Mak 4:14
- Jer 52:17
- i 2Mac 25:14
- 2Mak 36:18
- J 2Mac 24:15
- 2Mak 36:10
- Jer 22:28
- k 2Mac 24:14
- Jer 24:1
- Jer 29:1
- Dha 1:3
- l 2Mak 36:10
- m 2Mac 25:13
- 2Mak 36:18
- Jer 52:18
- Dha 5:3
- n 2Mak 36:21
- Ezr 1:7
- Jer 29:10
- o Dhe 30:3
- Ezr 5:14
- Ezr 7:19

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 28

- a 2Mad 24:17
- 2Mak 36:10
- b Jer 28:11
- c Jos 11:19
- 2Sa 21:2
- d Jer 27:8
- Mik 3:11
- e 2Mad 24:13
- Jer 27:16
- Dha 1:2
- f 2Mad 24:8
- 2Mac 25:27
- Es 2:6
- Jer 22:24
- Jer 37:1
- g 2Mad 23:36
- 2Mac 24:6
- h 2Mad 24:14
- Jer 24:1
- i Jer 30:8
- j Jer 7:2
- Jer 19:14
- Jer 26:2
- k 1Mac 1:36
- Pis 41:13
- Jer 11:5
- 2VaK 1:20
- l 1Jer 28:3
- m 1Mac 22:28
- Dhe 4:26
- n Dhe 28:15

28 Zvino mugore iroro, pakutanga kwoumambo hwaZedhekiya^a mambo waJudha, mugore rechina, mumwedzi wechishanu, Hananiya^b mwanakomana waAzuri, muprofita aibva kuGibhiyoni,^c akati kwandiri tiri muimba yaJehovha, vapristi nevanhu vose vachizviona: **2** “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Ndichatyora joko ramambo weBhabhironi.’^d **3** Makore maviri asati apera ndichadzosa kunzvimbo ino midziyo yose yeimba yaJehovha yakatorwa naNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi^e munzvimbo ino kuti aende nayo kuBhabhironi.’” **4** “‘Ndichadzosa kunzvimbo ino Jekoniya^f mwanakomana waJehoyakimu,^g mambo waJudha, nenhapwa dzose dzaJudha dzakaenda kuBhabhironi,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘nokuti ndichatyora jokoⁱ ramambo weBhabhironi.’”

5 Muprofita Jeremiya akati kumuprofita Hananiya, vapristi vachizviona uye vanhu vose vakanga vamire muimba yaJehovha vachizviona;^j **6** chokwadi muprofita Jeremiya akati: “Ameni!^k Jehovha ngaaita saizvozvo! Jehovha ngaasimbise mashoko ako awaprofita nokudzosa midziyo yeimba yaJehovha nevanhu vose vakatapwa vachibva kuBhabhironi vachiuuya kunzvimbo ino!” **7** Zvisinei, ndapota, inzwa shoko iri randiri kutaura uchinzwa uye vanhu vose vachinzwa.^m **8** Vaprofita vakanditangira nevakakutangira kubvira kare kare,ⁿ vai-profitawo pamusoro penyika

zhinji nepamusoro poumambo hukuru, nezvehondo uye nezvedambudziko uye nezvedenda.^a **9** Asi muprofiti anoprofiti nezvorugare,^b shoko romuprofiti wacho parinoitika, chokwadi muprofiti akatumwa naJehovha achazivikanwa.”^c

10 Muprofiti Hananiya akabva abvisa joko pamutsipa womuprofiti Jeremiya, akarityora.^d **11** Hananiya^e akataura vanhu vose vachizviona, kuti: “Zvanzi naJehovha,^f ‘Ndichaityora joko raNebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi^g ndichiribvisa pamutsipa wemarudzi ose saizvozvi makore maviri asati apera.’” Muprofiti Jeremiya akabva aenda hake.^h

12 Shoko raJehovha rakaabva rauya kuna Jeremiya,ⁱ pashure pokunge muprofiti Hananiya atyora joko achiribvisa pamutsipa womuprofiti Jeremiya, richiti: **13** “Enda uti kuna Hananiya, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Watyora majoko^j omuti, asi panzvimo pawo uchagadzira majoko esimbi.”^k

14 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: “Ndichaisa joko resimbi pamutsipa wemarudzi aya ose, kuti ahandire Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi;^l uye iwo achamushandira.^m Ndishamupa kunyange mhuka dzomusango.”ⁿ

15 Zvino muprofiti Jeremiya akati kumuprofiti Hananiya: “Ndapota, teerera haiwa iwe Hananiya! Jehovha haana kukutuma, asi iwe waita kuti vanhu ava vavimbe nenhema.^p

16 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarira! Ndiri kukuendesa kure nenyika. Gore rino ucha-

CHITS. 28

a 1Mad 22:8

Jon 3:6

b Jer 6:14

Jer 14:13

Eze 13:10

c Dhe 18:22

d Pis 10:13

Jer 27:2

e Jer 28:1

f 1Mad 13:18

2Mak 18:10

Jer 23:17

Jer 29:9

g Jer 28:4

h Zvi 14:7

Zvi 26:4

i Jer 29:30

j Jer 27:2

Jer 28:10

k Dhe 28:48

l Dhe 28:49

m Dhe 28:48

Jer 3:19

Jer 27:7

n Jer 27:6

Dha 2:38

o Jer 28:1

p Dhe 13:1

Jer 14:14

Jer 23:21

Jer 27:15

Jer 29:31

Eze 13:3

Zek 13:3

Ru 6:26

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 18:20

1Sa 2:34

b Dhe 13:5

Jer 29:32

c 2Mad 7:17

CHITS. 29

d 2Mad 24:15

Jer 24:1

e 2Mad 24:8

2Mak 36:9

Jer 22:24

Jer 27:20

Jer 28:4

f 2Mad 24:12

Jer 22:26

g 2Mad 24:14

h 2Mad 24:16

i 2Mad 22:8

Jer 26:24

Jer 39:14

Eze 8:11

j 2Mad 24:18

2Mak 36:11

k Dhe 28:41

Jer 24:5

l Jer 29:28

m Ge 1:28

Ge 9:7

fa,^a nokuti wataura zvokupandukira Jehovha.”^b

17 Naizvozvo muprofiti Hananiya akafa mugore iroro, mumwedzi wechinomwe.^c

29 Zvino aya ndiwo mashoko etsamba yakatumirwa nomuprofiti Jeremiya ichibva kuJerusarema ichienda kuvarume vakuru vakasara pavanhu vakatapwa nokuvapristi nokuvaprofiti nokuvanhu vose, vakanga vatapwa naNebhukadhinezari vachibva kuJerusarema vachienda kuBhabhironi,^d **2** pashure pokunge mambo Jekoniya^e navahosi^f nevakuru vakuru, machinda aJudha neeJerusarema,^g nemhizha nevavaki vemasvingo okudzivirira^h nawo vabva muJerusarema. **3** Yakatumirwa noruoko rwaEra-sa mwanakomana waShafaniⁱ naGemariya mwanakomana waHirikiya, vakatumwa naZedhekiya^j mambo waJudha kuBhabhironi kuna Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi, ichiti:

4 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, kuvanhu vose vakatapwa, vandakaita kuti vatapwe^k vachibva kuJerusarema vachienda kuBhabhironi, **5** ‘Vakai dzimba, mugare madziri, dyarai minda, mudyere zvibereko zvayo.’^l **6** Wanai madzimai, mubereke vanakomana nevanasikana;^m uye wanirai vanakomana venyu madzimai uye ipai vanasikana venyu varume, kuti vabereke vanakomana nevanasikana; uye muwande ikoko, musava vashoma. **7** Tsvakaiwo rugare rweguta randakaita kuti mutapwe muchienda kwari-

ri, murinyengeterere kuna Jehovha, nokuti murugare rwaro muchava norugare rwenyu.^a **8** Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: “Vaprofita venyu vari pakati penyu nevashoperi venyu ngavarege kukunyengerai,^b uye musateerera hope dzavo dzavari kurota.^c **9** Nokuti ‘vari kukupofitirai nhema nezita rangu. Handina kuvatuma,’^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”^e

10 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Kana makore makumi manomwe apera muri kuBhabhironi, ndichafunga nezvenyu,^e uye ndichasimbisa shoko rangu rakanaka kwamuri ndichikudzosi kunzvimbo ino.’^f

11 “Nokuti ndinonyatsoziva pfungwa dzandiri kukufungirai,^g ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘pfungwa dzorugare, kwete dzedambudziko,^h kuti ndikupei nguva yemberi netariro.ⁱ **12** Muchandishevveda, mouya, monyengetera kwandiri, uye ini ndichakuteererai.’^j

13 “Muchanditsvaka, mondiwana,^k nokuti muchanditsvaka nemwoyo yenu yose.^l **14** Ndichaita kuti mudiwane,^m ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Ndichaunganidza boka renyu renhapwa, ndokuunganidzai muchibva kumarudzi ose nokunzvimbo dzose dzandakakuparadzirai kwadziri,’ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Ndichakudzosi kunzvimbo yandakaita kuti mubviswe pamakatapwa.’^o

15 “Asi imi makati, ‘Jehovha akatimutsira vaprofita muBhabhironi.’

16 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha kuna mambo agere pa-

CHITS. 29

- a Ezr 6:10
Ezr 7:23
1Ti 2:2
b Jer 14:14
Jer 23:21
Jer 27:14
VaE 5:6
c Dhe 13:3
d Jer 23:21
Jer 28:15
e 2Mak 36:21
Ezr 1:1
Jer 27:22
Dha 9:2
Zek 1:12
Zek 7:5
f Dhe 30:3
Ezr 2:1
Jer 24:6
g Job 23:13
Pis 33:11
Pis 40:5
h Zef 3:15
i Jer 31:17
j Pis 10:17
Isa 30:19
Dha 9:3
Joh 9:31
k Re 26:40
1Mak 8:47
Mt 7:7
l Dhe 4:29
Dhe 30:2
1Mak 8:48
Jer 24:7
m Dhe 4:7
Isa 55:6
n Dhe 30:4
Isa 49:25
Jer 23:3
Jer 30:3
Eze 39:28
Joe 3:1
o Pis 126:1
Ho 6:11
Amo 9:14
Zef 3:20

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 22:2
Jer 28:1
b 2Mak 24:14
c Re 26:33
Jer 24:10
d Dhe 28:53
Jer 15:2
e Dhe 28:61
Jer 34:17
f Jer 24:2
Jer 24:8
g Re 26:33
Dhe 28:25
2Mak 29:8
Jer 15:4
Jer 24:10
Jer 34:17
h Dhe 29:24
1Mak 9:8
2Mak 7:21
Pis 44:11
Jer 24:9
Jer 25:9
Mari 2:15
i Jer 7:13
Jer 25:4
Jer 32:33
j Jer 6:19
Jer 26:5
Mab 28:27
k 2Mak 24:14
Jer 24:5
Mik 4:10

chigaro chaDhavhidhi^a nokuvanhu vose vagere muguta rino, idzo hama dzenyu dzisina kutapwa pamwe chete nemi,^b **17** ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Tarirai ndiri kuvatumi-rak batatwa,^c nzara^d nedenda,^e uye ndichaita kuti vave semaonde akatsemuka asingadyiki nokuda kwokuipa kwawo.”^f

18 “‘Ndichavatevera nebatatwa, nenzara uye nedenda, uye ndichavaita chinhu chinoderesa umambo hwose hwepanyika,^g chinhu chinotukwa uye chinhu chinokatyamadza, chinhu chokuridzira muridzo uye chinozvidzwa pakati pamarudzi ose andichavaparadzira kwaari,^h **19** nokuti havana kuteerera mashoko angu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘andakavatumira nevashumiri vangu vaprofita, ndichifumomuka ndichivatuma.’ⁱ

“‘Asi hamuna kuteerera,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

20 “Asi imi, inzwi shoko raJehovha, imi mose vanhu vakatapwa,^k vandakaendesa kuBhabhironi muchibva kuJerusarema.^l **21** Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, pamusoro paAhabhi mwanakomana waKoraya uye kuna Zedhekiya mwanakomana waMaaseya, vari kukupofitirai nhema nezita rangu,^m ‘Tarirai ndichavaisa muruoko rwaNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi, uye achavauraya muchizviona.ⁿ **22** Boka rose renhapwa dzaJudha riri muBhabhironi richatora kutuka kwari, richti: “Jehovha ngaakuite saZedhekiya uye saAhabhi,^o vakagochwa nomo-

m Jer 14:14; Jer 29:8; Mari 2:14; 2Pe 2:1; n Jer 52:27; o Dhe 29:20; Isa 65:15.

to namambo weBhabhironi!"^a
23 nokuti vakaita zvinhu zvo-
 upenzi pakati paIsraeri,^b uye
 vanoramba vachiita upombwe
 nemadzimai eshamwari dza-
 vo,^c vanoramba vachitaura
 zvenhema nezita rangu, shoko
 randisina kuvarayira.^d

““Ini ndini ndinoziva uye
 ndiri chapupu,”^e ndizvo zvino-
 taura Jehovah.”

24 “Uti kuna Shemaya^f we-
 Neheramu, **25** ‘Zvanzi naJeh-
 ovha wemauto, Mwari waIsra-
 eri: “Nokuti iwe wakatumira
 tsamba^g muzita rako kuvanhu
 vose vari muJerusarema, ku-
 na Zefaniya^h mwanakomana
 waMaaseya, mupristi, nokuva-
 pristi vose, uchiti, **26** ‘Jeh-
 ova aita kuti uve mupristi pa-
 nzvimbo paJehoyadha mupri-
 sti, kuti uve mutariri muku-
 ru weimba yaJehovhaⁱ kumu-
 nhu wose anopenga^j uye ari
 kuita somuprofita, uye iwe
 ufanira kumusungu muma-
 tanda nomumatanda okurangira;^k
27 saka, nei usina ku-
 tsiura Jeremiya wokuAnato-
 ti,^l ari kuita somuprofita kwa-
 muri?^m **28** Nokuti ndokusa-
 ka atitumira shoko kuBhabhi-
 roni, achiti: “Inguva refu! Va-
 kai dzimba mugare madziri,
 uye dyarai minda mudye zvibe-
 reko zvayo,ⁿ—”’”’”’”

29 Mupristi Zefaniya^o aka-
 verenga tsamba iyi muprofita
 Jeremiya achinzwa.

30 Shoko raJehovha raka-
 bva rauya kuna Jeremiya, ri-
 chiti: **31** “Tumira shoko ku-
 vanhu vose vakatapwa,^p uchi-
 ti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha pamu-
 soro paShemaya weNehera-
 mu: “Nokuti Shemaya aprofita
 kwamuri, ini ndisina kumutu-
 ma, uye aedza kuita kuti mu-

CHITS. 29

- a Dha 3:6
 b Jer 23:14
 c Jer 7:9
 Ho 4:2
 d Jer 27:15
 e Zvi 5:21
 Jer 16:17
 Jer 23:24
 Mar 3:5
 VaH 4:13
 f Jer 29:31
 g 1MAd 21:8
 2Mak 32:17
 Ne 6:5
 h 2MAd 25:18
 Jer 21:1
 Jer 29:29
 Jer 37:3
 Jer 52:24
 i Nu 3:32
 Nu 4:16
 Jer 20:1
 j 2MAd 9:11
 Ho 9:7
 k 2Mak 16:10
 Jer 20:2
 Mab 16:24
 l Jer 1:1
 m 1Sa 10:6
 1Sa 19:20
 Jer 43:2
 n Jer 29:5
 o 2MAd 25:18
 Jer 21:1
 Jer 52:24
 p 2MAd 24:14
 Jer 29:20

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 14:14
 Jer 23:21
 Jer 28:15
 Eze 13:8
 2Pe 2:1
 b Jer 29:24
 c Eks 20:5
 Eks 34:7
 Jer 20:6
 d 1Sa 2:30
 e Zvi 12:19
 f Jer 28:16

CHITS. 30

- g Jer 36:2
 Jer 51:60
 Dha 7:1
 Ha 2:2
 VaR 15:4
 h Dhe 30:3
 Pis 53:6
 Jer 27:22
 Jer 29:14
 Eze 39:25
 Joe 3:1
 Amo 9:14
 i Jos 14:1
 Eze 2:1
 Jer 16:15
 Jer 32:44
 Eze 20:42
 j Jer 6:23
 k Isa 13:8
 Jer 4:31
 Jer 6:24
 Mik 4:9
 l Isa 29:22
 m Joe 2:11
 Amo 5:18
 Zef 1:14

vimbe nenhema,^a **32** naizvo-
 zvo zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarirai
 ndiri kufunga nezvaShemaya^b
 weNeheramu nevana vake.’^c

““‘Haazovi nomurume ano-
 gara pakati pevvanhu ava;^d uye
 haazotariri zvakakanaka zvandi-
 chaitira vanhu vangu,^e ndi-
 zvo zvinotaura Jehovah, ‘noku-
 ti ataura zvokupandukira Je-
 hovha chose.’”’”’”^f

30 Iri ndiro shoko raka-
 uya kuna Jeremiya ri-
 chibva kuna Jehovah, richiti:
2 “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari
 waIsraeri, ‘Nyora mubhu-
 ku mashoko ose andichakuu-
 dza.^g **3** Nokuti, “tarira! ma-
 zuva achauya,” ndizvo zvino-
 taura Jehovah, “andichaunga-
 nidza vanhu vangu vakata-
 pwa, vaIsraeri nevaJudha,”^h
 Jehovah adaro, “ndichavadzo-
 sa kunyika yandakapa madzi-
 tateguru avo, uye vachaitazve
 kuti ive yavo.”’”’”ⁱ

4 Aya ndiwo mashoko aka-
 taurwa naJehovha kuna Israe-
 ri uye kuna Judha. **5** Nokuti
 zvanzi naJehovha: “Takanzwa
 inzwi rokudedera, kutya,^j uye
 hakuna rugare. **6** Ndapota,
 bvunzai, haiwa imi vanhu, mu-
 one kana munhurume angabe-
 reka mwana. Nei ndaona mu-
 rume wose akabata muchiuono
 make sezvinoita munhukadzi
 ari kusununguka,^k uye zviso
 zvose zvachenuruka?^l **7** Ma-
 iwe! Nokuti zuva iroro iguru,^m
 zvokuti hakuna rimwe rakafa-
 nana naro,ⁿ uye inguva yoku-
 tambudzika kwaJakobho.^o Asi
 iye achaponeswa mariri.”

8 “Zvino pazuva iroro,” ndi-
 zvo zvinotaura Jehovah we-
 mauto, “ndichatyorra joko rake

n Mari 1:12; Dha 12:1; Mt 24:21; o Ho 12:2.

ndichiribvisa pamutsipa wako, uye ndichadambura zvisvingo zvako nepakati,^a vanhu vaasingazivi havazomushandisi somushandi. **9** Vachashumira Jehovha Mwari wavo naDhavhidhi mambo wavo,^b wandichavamutsira.”^c

10 “Asi iwe usatya, haiwa mushumiri wangu Jakobho,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “usavhunduka, haiwa iwe Israeri.^d Nokuti tarira ndichakuponesa uchibva kure uye vana vako vachibva kunyika yokutapwa kwavo.^e Jakobho achadzoka, orega kuva nechinonetsa, ogara zvakanaka, uye hapazovi neanokonzera kudedera.”^f

11 “Nokuti ndinewe,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kuti ndikuponese;^g asi ndichaparadza chose marudzi ose andakakuparadza kwaari.^h Asi iwe, handizokuparadzi.ⁱ Ndichakururamisa zvakananira, zvanisingazombokuregi usina kurangwa.”^j

12 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: “Kuputsika kwako hakurapiki.^k Ronda rako rinoramba riripo.^l **13** Hapana ari kukutetererera mhosva yako, iro ronda rako.^m Hapana nzira yokukuporesa nayo, kana kukurapa.ⁿ **14** Vose vava vaikuda kwazvo vakukanganwa.^o Havarambi vachikutsvaka. Nokuti ndakakurova neshamhu yomuvengi,^p nokurangwa kwomunhu ane utsinye,^q nokuda kwokuwanda kwokukanganisa kwako;^r zvi-vi zvako zvawanda.^s **15** Nei uchichema nokuda kwokuputsika kwako?^t Kurwadziwa kwako hakurapiki nokuda kwokuwanda kwokukanganisa kwako; zvivi zvako zva-

CHITS. 30

- a Isa 9:4
Isa 10:27
b Isa 55:3
Eze 34:23
Ho 3:5
c Eze 37:24
Ru 1:69
Mab 2:30
Mab 13:23
d Isa 41:13
Isa 43:5
Isa 44:2
e Isa 49:25
Jer 3:18
f Jer 33:16
Jer 46:27
Eze 34:25
Ho 2:18
Mik 4:4
g Jer 46:27
Eze 11:17
h Isa 47:11
Jer 50:29
Jer 51:24
i Re 26:44
Ne 9:31
Pis 78:38
Mari 3:22
Eze 20:17
Amo 9:8
j Eks 34:7
Pis 6:1
Jer 10:24
Jer 46:28
k 2Mak 36:16
Isa 6:10
Jer 8:21
l Jer 15:18
m Pis 106:23
n Jer 8:22
o Mari 1:2
Mari 1:19
p Mari 2:5
q Dhe 28:50
r Pis 90:8
s Jer 5:6
t Jer 15:18

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 36:14
Ne 9:26
b Eks 23:22
Isa 33:1
Isa 41:11
Jer 10:25
Jer 25:12
Jer 50:29
c Jer 51:56
Mik 5:9
d Zek 2:9
e Pis 102:13
Pis 103:3
Jer 33:6
Ho 6:1
f Pis 44:13
g Ne 4:3
Mari 2:15
h Pis 85:1
Jer 24:6
Jer 29:10
i Mik 4:8
j Pis 48:3
k Ezr 3:12
Ne 8:17
Isa 35:10
Isa 51:11
Jer 31:4
l Dhe 30:5
Isa 27:6
Jer 33:22
Zek 10:8

wanda.^a Ndakakuitira zvinhu izvi. **16** Naizvozvo vose vava vanokuparadza vachaparadzwa,^b uye kana dziri mhandu dzako dzose, dzose dzi-chatapwa.^c Vaya vanokutore-rata nechisimba vachatorerwawo nechisimba, uye vose vanokupamba ndichaita kuti vampa-mbwe.”^d

17 “Nokuti ndichaita kuti uwanezve utano hwakanaka, uye ndichaporesa maronda ako,”^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Nokuti vakakutumidza kuti mukadzi akadzvingwa:^f ‘Kureva Zi-yoni, risina ari kuritsvaka.’”^g

18 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndiri kuunganidza nhapwa dzematende aJakobho,^h uye ndichanzwira tsitsi tebhenekeri dzake. Guta racho richavakwazve pachikomo charo;ⁱ uye shongwe yokugara ichamira panzvimbo yayo yakafanira.^j **19** Chokwadi ku-onga kuchabva kwavari, nenzwi revaya vari kuseka.^k Ndi-chaita kuti vawande, uye havazovi vashoma;^l asi ndichavaita vazhinji kwazvo, uye havazovi vasingakoshi.^m **20** Vana-komana vake vachava sezva-vaiva vakaita kare, neungano yake ichasimbiswa kwazvo pamberi pangu.ⁿ Ndichafunga nezvevadzvinyiriri vake vose.^o **21** Mukuru wake achabva kwaari,^p uye mutongi wake achabuda pakati pake;^q uye ndichaita kuti aswedere pedyo, uye achaswedera kwandiri.”^r

“Nokuti zvino, ndiani uyu apa mwoyo wake sechokumbofanobata kuti aswedere kwa-

m Isa 60:22; Mik 4:7; Zef 3:19; n Pis 102:28; Isa 1:26; o Isa 49:26; Jer 50:18; p Ge 49:10; q Isa 9:6; r Nu 16:5; Pis 110:1; Dha 7:13; Mt 3:17; VaH 9:24.

ndiri?"^a ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **22** "Muchava vanhu vangu,^b neni ndichava Mwari wenyu."^c

23 Tarirai! Dutu raJehovha, idzo hasha dzake, dzabuda, mhengo ine mvura inoramba ichikukura.^d Ichatenderera pamisoro yevakaipa.^e **24** Kutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha hakuzodzoki kusvikira apedza uye kusvikira aita zvinofungwa nomwoyo wake.^f Muma-zuva okupedzisira muchafunga nezvazvo.^g

31 "Panguva iyoyo," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "ndichava Mwari wemhuri dzose dzaIsraeri; uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu."^h

2 Zvanzi naJehovha: "Vanhu vakapona pabakatwa vakanzwirwa nyasha murenje,ⁱ Israeri paakanga achifamba kuti azorore."^j **3** Jehovha akazviratidza kwandiri ari kure, achiti: "Ndakakuda norudo rusingagumi.^k Ndokusaka ndakakukweva nomutsa worudo.^l **4** Ndichakuvakazve uye uchavakwazve,^m haiwa iwe mhandara yaIsraeri. Uchashongawo makandira ako, woenda uchitamba sevaya vari kuseka.ⁿ **5** Uchadyarawo minda yemizambiringa mumakomo eSamaruya.^o Vadyari vachadyara votanga kuishandisa.^p **6** Nokuti kune zuva iro varindi vari munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfremu vachashevedzera kuti, 'Haiwa imi vanhu, simukai, ngatikwirei kuZiyoni, kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu.'^q

7 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: "Shevedzerai kwazvo kuna Jakobho muchifara, uye pururudzai muri pamberi pema-

CHITS. 30

a Dhe 30:6
Jer 24:7
Mk 12:30
VaR 2:29
2Ti 2:22
b Eze 11:20
Ho 2:25
Zva 21:3
c Jer 31:1
Eze 36:28
VaH 8:10
d Zvi 1:27
Jer 25:32
e Vat 9:57
Zvi 16:4
f Job 23:13
Isa 14:24
Jer 4:28
g Ge 49:1
Jer 23:20
Eze 38:8

CHITS. 31

h Re 26:12
Jer 30:22
Jer 31:33
VaH 8:10
i Dhe 1:31
j Nu 10:33
Pis 95:11
Isa 63:14
VaH 4:8
k Dhe 7:8
Mar 1:2
l Ho 11:4
m Jer 1:10
Jer 30:18
Jer 33:7
Amo 9:11
n Eks 15:20
Vat 11:34
Pis 149:3
Jer 30:19
o Amo 9:14
Mik 4:4
p Dhe 30:9
Isa 65:21
q Ezr 1:5
Pis 126:1
Isa 2:3
Jer 50:5
Mik 4:2

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 32:43
Pis 96:3
Isa 44:23
VaR 15:10
b Isa 12:5
Amo 3:9
Mab 26:23
c Isa 1:9
Jer 23:3
Joe 2:32
VaR 9:27
VaR 11:5
d Isa 43:6
Jer 3:12
Jer 23:8
e Dhe 30:4
Eze 20:34
Eze 34:12
Jak 1:1
f Isa 35:6
Isa 42:16
g Ezr 2:64
h Jer 50:4
i Isa 35:7
Isa 49:10
j Dhe 32:6
k Ge 48:14
Eks 4:22

rudzi.^a Zvivivisei.^b Rumbidzai, muti, 'Haiwa Jehovha, pone-sai vanhu venyu, vakasara va-Israeli.'^c **8** Tarirai ndichava-unza vachibva kunyika yoku-chamhembe,^d ndichavaunganidza vachibva kumativi ari kure kwazvo enyika.^e Pakati pavo pachava nemapofu nevakaremara, mukadzi ane pamuviri neari kusununguka, vose pamwe chete.^f Vachadzoka kuno vari ungoro huru.^g

9 Vachauya vachichema,^h uye ndichavaunza vachiteterera kunzwirwa nyasha. Ndichaita kuti vafambe vachienda kumipata ine nzizi dzemvura,ⁱ munzira yakaurama yavasingazogumburwi. Nokuti ndava Baba vaIsraeri;^j uye Efremu ndiye dangwe rangu."^k

10 Inzwai shoko raJehovha, haiwa imi marudzi, murizivise muzvitsuwa zviri kure,^l muti: "Iye ari kuparadzira Israeri achamuunganidza,^m uye achamuchengeta sezvinoita mufudzi anochengeta boka rake rezvipfuwo.ⁿ **11** Nokuti Jehovha achadzikinura Jakobho,^o omununura paruoko rwouya akasimba kumupfura.^p **12** Vachauya, voshevedzera nomufaro vari pamusoro peZiyoni,^q vofarira kunaka kwaJehovha,^r zviyo newaini^s itsva nemafuta nevana vemakwai nemombe.^t Mweya yavo ichangova somunda une mvura,^u uye havazonetizve."^v

13 "Panguva iyoyo mhandara ichafara ichitamba, uye vose majaya nevakwegura, vose pamwe chete.^w Ndichachinja

l Pis 97:1; Isa 11:11; Isa 42:10; m Dhe 30:4; Eze 20:34; Mik 2:12; n Isa 40:11; Eze 34:12; 1Pe 2:25; o Isa 44:23; Isa 48:20; p Isa 49:25; q Ezr 3:13; Pis 126:1; Isa 51:11; Eze 20:40; r Pis 34:5; Isa 60:5; s Joe 3:18; Zek 9:15; t Isa 65:10; u Isa 58:11; v Isa 35:10; Zva 21:4; w Ezr 3:12; Zek 8:4.

kuchema kwavo kuti kuve kupembera nomufaro, uye ndichavanyaradza ndoita kuti vafare vachibva pakuva neshungu kwavo.^a **14** Ndichagutsa mweya yevapristi nemafuta,^b vanhu vangu vachagutsa nokunaka kwangu,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

15 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Inzwi riri kunzwika muRama,^d kurira nokuchema kunoshungurudza,^e Rakeri^f achichema vanakomana vake,^g Aramba kunyaradzwa nokuda kwevanakomana vake,^h nokuti havasisipo.’”ⁱ

16 Zvanzi naJehovha: “‘Rega kuchema, uye maziso ako ngaarege kubudisa misodzi,^j nokuti basa rako rine mubayiro,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘ivo vachadzoka vachibva kunyika yomuvengi.’”^k

17 “‘Kune tariro^l nokuda kwenguva yako yemberi,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘vanakomana vacho vachadzoka kunharaunda yavo.’”^m

18 “Ndakanzwa Efremu achizvichemaⁿ achiti, ‘Makandiruramisa, kuti ndiruramiswe,^o semhuru isina kurovedzwa.^p Ndidzosei uye ndichakurumidza kudzoka,^q nokuti ndimi Jehovha Mwari wangu.’”^r

19 Nokuti ndakati ndadzoka, ndakazvidemba,^s uye ndakati ndaitwa kuti ndizive, ndakarova pachidya nembama.^t Ndakanyara, ndakanzwa ndaninipiswara,^u nokuti ndakanga ndatakura kuzvidzwa kwouduku hwangu.’”^v

20 “Efremu mwanakomana anokosha kwandiri, kana kuti mwana anodiwa here?^w Nokuti kusvikira pakutaura kwangu ndichipesana naye ndicha-

CHITS. 31

a Isa 51:3

Isa 65:19

b Pis 36:8

c Dhe 30:9

Pis 31:19

Isa 63:7

d Jos 18:25

Jer 40:1

Mt 2:18

e Mari 1:16

Mt 2:16

f Ge 35:19

g Ge 35:24

h Ge 37:35

i Mt 2:18

j Zva 7:17

k Eze 1:5

Jer 23:3

Eze 11:17

Ho 1:11

l Jer 29:11

m Jer 46:27

n Jer 31:9

o Pis 94:12

p Zvi 26:3

q Jer 17:14

Mari 5:21

r Isa 43:3

s Dhe 30:2

t Eze 21:12

u Re 26:41

Eze 9:6

v Jer 3:25

w Jer 31:9

Ho 14:4

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 32:36

b Isa 63:15

Ho 11:8

c Isa 55:7

Mik 7:18

2VaK 1:3

d Isa 62:10

e Isa 35:8

f Jer 3:14

g 1Mac 18:25

Jer 2:18

h Jer 2:13

Jer 3:6

i Pis 122:8

j Isa 1:26

k Zek 8:3

l Jer 33:12

Eze 36:10

m Pis 107:9

Isa 40:29

n Dhe 30:9

Eze 36:9

Ho 2:23

Zek 10:9

o Jer 44:27

Dha 9:14

p Pis 102:16

Pis 147:2

Jer 24:6

Jer 32:41

muyeukazve.^a Ndokusaka ura hwangu hwava husina kugadzikana nokuda kwake.^b Chokwadi ndichamunzwira tsitsi,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

21 “Zviisire zviratidzo zvomugwagwa. Zviisire zvi-kwangwani.^d Isa mwoyo wako pamugwagwa mukuru, nzira yauchaenda nayo.^e Dzoka, haiwa iwe mhandara yaIsraeri. Dzoka kumaguta ako aya.^f

22 Uchatsaukira uko nokoko kusvikira rini,^g haiwa iwe mwanasikana asina kutendeka?^h Nokuti Jehovha asika chinhu chitsva panyika: Munhukadziwo zvake achauya pedyo pedyo nomurume omukomba.”

23 Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: “Vachataurawo shoko iri munyika yaJudha nomumaguta ake, pandichaunganidza nhapwa dzavo, ‘Jehovha ngaakukomborere,ⁱ haiwa iwe nzvimbo yokugara yakarurama,^j haiwa iwe gomo dzvene.’”^k **24** Judha nemaguta ake ose vachagara mairi pamwe chete, varimi nevaya vari kufamba neboka rezvipfuwo.^l **25** Nokuti ndichagutsa mweya wakana, uye ndichagutsa mweya yose iri kupera simba.”^m

26 Ipapo ndakamuka ndikaona; uye hope dzangu, dzakanga dzichindifadza.

27 “Tarirai! Mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “andichadyara imba yaIsraeri neimba yaJudha nembeu yomunhu uye nembeu yechipfuwo.”ⁿ

28 “Ndicharamba ndakasvinura kwavari^o kuti ndivake uye kuti ndidyare,^p sokuramba ndakasvinura kwavari kwandakaita kuti ndidzure uye ku-

ti ndiputse, kuti ndikoromore uye kuti ndiparadze uye kuti ndikuvadze,^a ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha. **29** “Mumazuva iwayo havachazotizve, ‘Vanababa ndivo vakadya mazambiringa asina kuibva, asi mazingo evanakomana ndiwo akaita ugugu.’^b **30** Asi mumwe nomumwe achafira kukanganisa kwake.^c Ani naani achadya mazambiringa asina kuibva, ndiye ane mazingo achaita ugugu.”

31 “Tarirai! Mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha, “andichaita sungano itsva^d neimba yaIsraeri^e uye neimba yaJudha;^f **32** isina kuita sesungano yandakaita nemadzitateguru avo pazuva randakabata maoko avo kuti ndivabudise munyika yeIjipiti,^g ‘sungano yangu yavakaputisa,^h kunyange zvazvo ini ndakanga ndiri murume wavo,’ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha.”

33 “Nokuti iyi ndiyo sungano^j yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri pashure pemazuva iwayo,^k ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha. “Ndichaisa mutemo wangu mavari,^l uye ndichaunyorama mumwoyo mavo.^m Ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu.”ⁿ

34 “Mumwe nomumwe hazodzidziszive shamwari yake uye mumwe nomumwe hama yake,^o achiti, ‘Zivai Jehovha!’^p nokuti vose vachandiziva, kubvira kumuduku wavo kunyange kusvikira kumukuru wavo,^q ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha. “Nokuti ndichakananganwira kukanganisa kwavo, uye handizoyeukizve chivi chavo.”^r

35 Zvanzi naJehovha, Mupi wezuva kuti rive chiedza ma-

CHITS. 31

- a Jer 18:7
Jer 45:4
b Eze 18:2
c Dhe 24:16
Isa 3:11
Eze 18:4
VaG 6:7
d Mt 26:28
Mk 14:24
Ru 22:20
1VaK 11:25
VaH 8:8
VaH 10:16
e VaG 6:16
f Jer 50:4
g Eks 19:5
Dhe 1:31
h Eze 16:59
VaH 8:9
i Jer 3:14
j VaH 8:6
k VaH 8:10
l Eze 11:19
Eze 36:26
m Pis 37:31
VaH 10:16
n Jer 30:22
VaH 8:10
o Isa 54:13
Joh 6:45
1VaT 4:9
Llo 2:27
p 1Mak 28:9
Joh 17:3
q Isa 11:9
Jer 24:7
Ha 2:14
VaH 8:11
r Jer 33:8
Jer 50:20
Mik 7:18
Mt 26:28
VaH 11:27
VaH 8:12
VaH 9:15
VaH 10:17

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 1:16
Pis 136:8
Mt 5:45
b 1VaK 14:33
c Job 38:33
Pis 89:37
Pis 104:19
d Pis 136:9
e Isa 51:15
f Jer 10:16
g Pis 148:6
Isa 54:10
Jer 33:20
h Pis 72:5
i Job 38:5
Zvi 30:4
Isa 40:12
j Jer 30:11
k Ne 12:27
Isa 44:28
Jer 30:18
l Ne 3:1
Ne 12:39
Zek 14:10
m 2Mak 26:9
n Zek 1:16
o Jer 19:11
p Jer 7:32
q 2Sa 15:23
2Mad 23:6
Joh 18:1
r 2Mad 11:16
2Mak 23:15
Ne 3:28

sikati,^a mirau^b yomwedzi^c nenyeredzi kuti zvive chiedza usiku,^d Iye anonyandura gungwa kuti mafungu aro arege kugadzikana,^e Iye ane zita rokuti Jehovha wemauto:^f

36 “Kudai mirau iyi yaigona kubviswa pamberi pangu,^g ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha ‘vaya vari vana vaIsraeri vai-gonawo kurega kuva rudzi pamberi pangu nguva dzose.’^h

37 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kudai matenga ari kumusoro aigona kuyerwa uye nheyo dzenyika iri pasi dzaigona ku-ngorongorwa,ⁱ iniwo ndaizoramba vana vose vaIsraeri nokuda kwezvose zvavakaita,^j ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha.”

38 “Tarirai! Mazuva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha, “guta racho parichavakirwa^k Jehovha kubvira kuShongwe yaHananeri^l kusvikira kuGedhi Repakona.^m **39** Tambo yokuyeresanaⁿ ichaendawo mberi yakananga kuchikomo cheGarebhi, uye ichatendere ra ichienda kuGoa. **40** Bani rose rezvitunha^o uye remadota ane mafuta,^p nepakatenuka-tenuka pose kusvikira kumupata une rukova weKidroni,^q kusvikira kukona yokuGedhi reMabhiza^r chaiko nechokunobuda zuva, zvichava chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha.^s Harizodzurwi, uyewo harizokoromorzive nokusingagumi.”^t

32 Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha mugore rechigumi raZedhekiya mambo waJudha,^u kureva mugore rechigumi nemasere raNebhu-

s Eze 45:1; Joe 3:17; t Isa 51:22; CHITS. 32 u 2Mad 25:1; Jer 39:1.

kadrezari.^a **2** Panguva iyoyo mauto ehondo amambo weBhabhironi akanga akakomba Jerusarema;^b uye muprofita Jeremiya akanga akavharirwa muChivanze cheVarindi,^c chakanga chiri muimba yamambo waJudha; **3** nokuti Zedhekiya mambo waJudha akanga amuvharira,^d achiti:

“Uri kuprofitirei^e uchiti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndichaisa guta rino muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, uye iye acharikunda;^f **4** Zedhekiya, mambo waJudha, haazopukunyuki paruoko rwevaKadheya, nokuti chokwadi achaiswa muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, uye muromo wake uchataura nomuromo waiye-ye, nemaziso ake achaona maziso aiye-ye”’;^g **5** ‘iye achae-nda naZedhekiya kuBhabhironi, acharamba ari ikoko kusvikira ndafunga nezvake,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; ‘kunyange zvazvo muchiramba muchirwa nevaKadheya, hamuzobudiriri?’”ⁱ

6 Jeremiya akati: “Shoko raJehovha rakabva rauya kwandiri, richiti, **7** ‘Hanameri mwanakomana waSharumu hama yababa vako, ari kuya kwauri, achiti: “Tenga munda wangu uri kuAnatoti,^j nokuti ndiwe une kodzero yokudzikinura kuti uutenge.””^k

8 Kwapera nguva yakati, Hanameri mwanakomana wehama yababa vangu akapinda mandaiva, maererano neshoko raJehovha, muChivanze cheVarindi,^l akati kwandiri: “Ndapota, tenga munda wangu uri kuAnatoti,^m riri munyika yaBhenjamini,ⁿ nokuti ndiwe une kodzero yenha-

CHITS. 32

a Jer 25:1

b Jer 52:4

c Ne 3:25

Jer 33:1

Jer 37:21

Jer 38:28

d Jer 37:18

VaH 11:36

e Ru 20:2

f Jer 34:2

Jer 37:8

g 2Mad 25:6

Jer 34:3

Jer 37:17

Jer 38:18

Jer 39:5

Jer 52:9

Eze 12:13

h Jer 27:22

i Zvi 21:30

Jer 21:4

Jer 33:5

Eze 17:15

j Jos 21:18

Jer 1:1

k Re 25:24

Rut 4:4

l Ne 3:25

Jer 37:21

m 1Mad 2:26

1Mak 6:60

n Jos 18:28

Chikamu 2

a Jer 32:25

b Jer 1:1

c Jer 32:7

d Ge 23:16

e Jer 32:44

f Ne 10:1

g Rut 4:9

Isa 8:2

h Ge 23:16

i Re 25:15

j Jer 36:4

Jer 36:26

k Jer 51:59

l Jer 32:44

m Ne 3:25

Jer 33:1

n Jer 32:11

Jer 32:44

o Amo 9:14

Zek 3:10

ka, uye ndiwe une simba roku-
dzikinura. Utenge.” Ndakabva
ndaziva kuti rakanga riri sho-
ko raJehovha.^a

9 Naizvozvo ndakatenga
munda waiva kuAnatoti^b ku-
na Hanameri^c mwanakomana
wehama yababa vangu. Nda-
kamuyerera mari yacho,^d ma-
shekeri manomwe nemasiri-
vha gumi. **10** Ndakabva nda-
nyora gwaro rechibvumira-
no,^e ndikaisa chisimbiso,^f ndi-
kasheveda zvapupu^g pandai-
yera^h mari yacho muchikero.

11 Pashure paizvozvo ndaka-
tora gwaro rechibvumirano
chokutenga, riya rakanga ra-
kanamwa maererano nomu-
rayiro uye nemirau,ⁱ neriya
rakanga rasiyiwa rakavhurika;
12 ndikabva ndapa Bha-
ruki^j mwanakomana waNeri-
ya^k mwanakomana waMaseya
gwaro rechibvumirano choku-
tenga,^l Hanameri mwanako-
mana wehama yababa vangu
achizviona uye zvapupu zvi-
chizviona, zviya zvakanga zvi-
chinyora gwaro rechibvumira-
no chokutenga, vaJudha vose
vakanga vakagara muChiva-
nze cheVarindi^m vachizviona.

13 Zvino ndakarayira Bha-
ruki ivo vachizviona, ndichiti:
14 “Zvanzi naJehovha wema-
uto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tora
magwaro aya echibvumira-
no, gwaro iri rechibvumirano
chokutenga, rakanamwa, ne-
rimwe gwaro rechibvumira-
no rasiyiwa rakavhurika,ⁿ ua-
ise mumudziyo wevhu, ku-
ti agare kwemazuva mazhi-
nji.’ **15** Nokuti zvanzi naJe-
hovha wemauto, Mwari wa-
Israeri, ‘Dzimba neminda, ne-
minda yemizambiringa zvicha-
tengwawo munyika ino.’”^o

16 Zvino ndakanyengetera^a kuna Jehovha pashure pokunge ndapa Bharuki^b mwana komana waNeriya^c gwaro rechibvumirano chokutenga, ndichiti: 17 “Maiwe, haiwa, Changamire Ishe Jehovha!^d Tarirai makaita matenga nenyika muchishandisa simba renyu guru^e noruoko rwenyu rwakatambanudzwa.^f Chinhu chacho hachina kukuomerai,^g 18 Imi mune muts waorudo kuzviuru,^h munotsiva kukanaganisa kwemadzibaba pazvipfupa zvevanakomana vavo vanovatevera,ⁱ Mwari wechokwadi, Iye mukuru,^j Iye ane simba,^k Jehovha wemauto^l ndiro zita rake,^m 19 ane chinangwa chikuruⁿ uye ane mabasa mazhinji,^o imi mune maziso akasvinurira nzira dzose zvevanakomana vevanhu,^p kuti mupe mumwe nomumwe maererano nenzira dzake uye maererano nezvibereko zvezvakaita;^q 20 imi makaita zviratidzo nezvishamiso munyika yeJipiti kusvikira nhasi nepakati paIsraeri uye pakati pevanhu, kuti muzviitire zita,^r sezvazvakaita nhasi.^s 21 Makabudisa vanhu venyu vaIsraeri munyika yeJipiti,^t nezviratidzo nezvishamiso,^u noruoko rwakasimba, noruoko rwakatambanudzwa uye nokutyisa kukuru.^v

22 “Kwapera nguva yakati, makavapa nyika ino yamakapikira madzitateguru avo kuti muchavapa,^w nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.^x 23 Vakapinda, vakaita kuti ive yavo,^y asi havana kuteerera inzwi renyu, uye havana kufamba mumutemo wenyu.^z Havana kuita zvinhu zvose zvakavavayira kuti vaite,^a zvokuti ma-

CHITS. 32

a VaF 4:6
b Jer 32:12
c Jer 51:59
d Jer 1:6
e Ge 1:1
2Mad 19:15
Pis 102:25
Isa 40:26
Jer 10:12
Zva 4:11
f iMad 8:42
Jer 27:5
g Ge 18:14
Job 42:2
Ru 1:37
VaR 4:21
h Eks 20:6
Eks 34:7
i Nu 14:18
Dhe 5:9
iMad 14:10
Isa 65:6
j Ne 1:5
k Dhe 10:17
Isa 10:21
l Pis 148:2
m Jer 10:16
n Isa 28:29
o Eks 15:11
p 2Mak 16:9
Job 34:21
Pis 33:13
Pis 66:7
Zvi 5:21
Zvi 15:3
VAH 4:13
q Eks 34:7
Pis 62:12
Mup 12:14
Jer 17:10
Mt 12:36
VaR 2:6
r Eks 7:3
Dhe 4:34
Ne 9:10
Pis 78:43
s Eks 9:16
2Sa 7:23
Isa 63:12
Dha 9:15
VaR 9:17
t Eks 6:6
Eks 13:14
u Pis 105:27
Pis 106:9
v Eks 6:1
Eks 15:16
Dhe 26:8
iMad 17:21
Pis 136:12
w Ge 13:15
Ge 17:8
Ge 26:3
Dhe 1:8
x Eks 3:8
Jer 11:5
y Ne 9:23
Pis 105:44
z Ne 9:26
Dha 9:10
a Nu 33:52

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 28:15
Jos 23:16
Ezr 9:7
b Dhe 28:52
Jer 33:4
Eze 4:2
c Re 26:31
2Mad 25:1
Jer 52:4
d Jer 21:4

kaita kuti dambudziko rose iri rivawire.^a 24 Tarirai! Vanhu vasvika kuguta nemasvingo okukomba nawo^b kuti varitore,^c uye guta racho richaiswa muruoko rwevaKadheya vari kurirwisa,^d nokuda kwebakatawa^e nenzara^f nedenda;^g uye zvakamataura zvaitika, tarirai muri kuzviona.^h 25 Asi imi haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, mati kwandiri, “Tenga munda nemariⁱ uye shevedza zvapupu,^j kunyange zvazvo guta racho richaiswa muruoko rwevaKadheya.”^k

26 Shoko raJehovha rakabva rauya kuna Jeremiya richiti: 27 “Ndini Jehovha, Mwari wezvipenyu zvose zvenyama.^l Pane chinhu chero chipi zvacho chakandiomera here?^m 28 Naizvozvovo zvanzi naJehovha, “Tarira ndichaisa guta rino muruoko rwevaKadheya nomuruoko rwaNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi, uye acharitora.ⁿ 29 VaKadheya vari kurwisa guta rino vachapinda, vopisa guta rino nomoto uye vachariroromesa^o pamwe chete nedzimba dzine matenga avakakwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro kuna Bhaari vari pari, uye avakadururira zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa kune vamwe vanamwari kuti vandigumbure.”^p

30 “Nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri nevanakomana vaJudha varatidza kuva vanhu vaiita zvakaipa pamberi pangu, kubvira vachiri vaduku;^q

e Re 26:33; Jer 14:12; f Dhe 28:57; Jer 15:2; g Dhe 28:59; Jer 24:10; h Isa 55:11; i Re 27:18; j Dhe 19:15; Mt 18:16; k Jer 37:10; l Nu 16:22; Nu 27:16; Ru 3:6; VaR 3:29; m Ge 18:14; Job 42:2; Ru 1:37; VaR 4:21; n 2Mad 25:4; Jer 20:5; Jer 21:4; o 2Mad 25:9; 2Mak 36:19; Jer 37:8; Jer 52:13; Mari 4:11; p 2Mad 17:16; 2Mak 28:2; Jer 7:18; Jer 19:13; Jer 44:25; q Dhe 9:7; 2Mad 17:9; Ne 9:16; Pis 106:6; Jer 2:7; Jer 3:25; Eze 16:8; Eze 20:28; Mab 7:51.

nokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vari kutondigumbura nebasa remaoko avo,^a ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **31** 'Nokuti guta rino, kubvira pazuva ravakarivaka, kusvikira nhasi chaiye, rave riri chinhu chinonditsamwisa^b uye chinoita kuti ndive nehasha, kuti ndiribvise pamberi pechiso changu,^c **32** nokuda kwezvakaipa zvose zvevanakomana vaIsraeri^d nezvevanakomana vaJudha^e zva-zvakaita kuti vandigumbure,^f ivo, madzimambo avo,^g machinda avo,^h vapristi vavoⁱ neva-profita vavo,^j nevarume vaJudha nevagari vomuJerusarema. **33** Vakaramba vachindifuratira vasingandariri,^k kunyange zvazvo ndaivadzidzisa, ndichifumomuka ndichivadzidzisa, asi hapana kana mumwe chete wavo akanga achiteerera kuti agamuchire kurangwa.^l **34** Vakaisa zvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza mumba yave ichishevedzwa nezita rangu, kuti vaisvibise.^m **35** Uyezve, vakavaka nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzaBhaariⁿ dziri mumupata womwanakomana waHinomu,^o kuti vaite kuti vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo vapinde mumoto^p vachienda kuna Moreki,^q chinhu chandisina kuvarayira,^r uyewo hazvina kuuya mumwoyo mangu kuti vaite chinhu ichi chinosemesa,^s kuti vatadzise Judha.^t

36 "Naizvozvo zvino, zvanzi naJehovha Mwari vaIsraeri pamusoro peguta rino ramuri kuti richaiswa muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi nebakatwa, nenzara uye nedenda,^u **37** 'Tarirai ndichavanganidza vachibva kunyika dzose dzandichange ndava-

CHITS. 32

- a Jer 22:21
Eze 23:3
b 1Mak 11:7
2Mak 21:4
Zef 3:1
c 2Mak 23:27
2Mak 24:3
Mari 1:8
d 2Mak 15:18
2Mak 17:11
2Mak 17:18
Jer 7:12
Jer 11:17
e Jer 5:11
Jer 11:10
Eze 8:17
f Isa 1:4
g 1Mak 11:9
2Mak 23:26
1Mak 10:13
Ezr 9:7
Jer 15:4
h Eze 22:6
Dha 9:8
i Ne 9:34
j Mik 3:5
Mik 3:11
k 2Mak 29:6
Jer 2:27
Jer 7:24
Zek 7:11
l 1Mak 36:16
Jer 7:13
Jer 25:3
Jer 26:5
Jer 35:15
Jer 44:5
m 2Mak 21:4
2Mak 33:4
Jer 7:30
Jer 23:11
Eze 5:11
Eze 8:5
Eze 23:38
Ho 9:10
n 1Mak 11:5
2Mak 23:10
o Jos 15:8
2Mak 28:3
Jer 19:5
p 2Mak 33:6
Isa 57:5
Jer 7:31
q Re 18:21
Re 20:4
r Dhe 18:10
1Mak 11:10
s 1Mak 11:33
t 2Mak 16:3
2Mak 33:9
u Jer 24:10

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 29:24
Dhe 30:3
Jer 23:3
Jer 29:14
Eze 37:21
b Jer 23:6
Jer 33:16
Eze 34:25
c Jer 24:7
Jer 31:33
Mik 4:5
d Ge 17:7
Jer 30:22
e 2Mak 30:12
Eze 11:19
f Dhe 5:29
Pis 115:13
g Isa 55:3
Isa 61:8

paradzira kwadziri ndakatsamwa, ndiine hashu uye ndakashatirwa kwazvo;^a uye ndichavadzosa kunzvimbo ino ndoita kuti vagare vakachenge-teka.^b **38** Vachava vanhu vangu,^c uye ini ndichava Mwari wavo.^d **39** Ndichavapa mwoyo mumwe^e nenzira imwe kuti vanditye nguva dzose, kuti zvive zvakanaka kwavari nokuvanakomana vavo vanovatevera.^f **40** Ndichaita navo sungano inogara nokusingagumi,^g yandisingazobvisi pashure pavo, kuti ndivaitire zvakanaka;^h uye ndichaita kuti vanditye mumwoyo mavo kuti varege kutsauka vachibva kwandiri.ⁱ **41** Ndichapembera nomufaro pamusoro pavo kuti ndivaitire zvakanaka,^j ndichavadyara munyika ino^k muchokwadi nomwoyo wangu wose uye nomweya wangu wose.^l

42 "Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, 'Sokuunza kwandaita dambudziko guru rose iri pavanhu ava, saizvozvo ndichavauzirawo zvakanaka zvose zvandiri kutaura pamusoro pavo.^l

43 Minda ichatengwa munyika ino^m yamuchange muchiti: "Idongoⁿ risina munhu kana chipfuwo. Iyo yakaiswa mumaoko evaKadheya."^o

44 "'Vanhu vachatenga minda nemari, magwaro echibvumirano achanyorwa^p nokunamwa uye zvapupu zvichashevedzwa^q munyika yaBhenjamini^r nomunzvimbo dzakapoteredza Jerusarema^s nomumaguta aJudha^t nomumaguta

h Pis 73:1; Pis 125:4; Eze 39:29; i Eze 36:26; Zva 15:4; j Dhe 30:9; Isa 62:5; Isa 65:19; Zef 3:17; k Isa 58:11; Isa 61:3; Jer 24:6; Jer 31:12; Amo 9:15; l Jer 31:28; Jer 33:11; Zek 8:15; m Eze 37:14; n Jer 9:11; Eze 23:33; o Jer 21:4; p Jer 32:10; q Jer 32:25; r Jos 18:28; s Jer 33:16; t Jer 31:23.

enzvimbo ine makomo nomumaguta enyika yakadzikira^a nomumaguta ari kumaodzanyemba,^b nokuti ndichadzosa nhapwa dzavo,^c ndizvo zvinoutaura Jehovha.”

33 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Jeremiya kechipiri, paakanga achakavharirwa muChivanze cheVarindi,^d richiti: **2** “Zvanzi naJehovha Muiti^e wenyika, iye Jehovha Akaiumba^f kuti aisiimbise kwazvo,^g iye ane zita rokuti Jehovha,^h **3** ‘Shevedzera kwandiri, uye ini ndichakupinduraⁱ ndobva ndakuzivisa zvinhu zvikuru nezvisinganzwisisi^j zvausina kuziva.’”^j

4 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri pamusoro pedzimba dzeguta rino uye pamusoro pedzimba dzemadzimambo aJudha dzakaputswa kuti dzigadzire rusvingo rwokudzivirira narwo uye nokuda kwebakatwa;^k **5** pamusoro pevaya vachauya kuzorwisa vaKadheya, kuti vazadze nzvimbo nezvitunha zvevarume vandakauraya ndakatsamwa, ndiine hashu,^l uye pamusoro pavose vane zvakaipa zvakaite kuti ndisanzwira nyasha guta rino,^m **6** ‘Tarirai ndichariporesa uye ndichaita kuti rive noutano;ⁿ ndichavarapa ndovazivisa rugare rwakawanda nechokwadi.^o **7** Ndichadzosa nhapwa dzaJudha nenhapwa dzaIsraeri,^p uye ndichadzivaka sepakutanga.^q **8** Ndichadzintsa pakukanganisa kwadzo kwose kwadzakandidadzira nako,^r uye ndichakangwirwa kukanganisa kwadzo kwadzakandidadzira nako uye kwadzakandidarikira nako.^s **9** Kwandiri richava zita roku-

CHITS. 32

a Jos 15:33
Jer 17:26
Jer 33:13
b Jos 15:21
c Pis 126:1
Jer 33:7

CHITS. 33

d Ne 3:25
Jer 32:2
Jer 37:21
Jer 38:28
e Ge 1:1
Pis 146:6
Zva 4:11
f Ge 14:19
Pis 102:25
Isa 45:18
Zva 10:6
g Pis 96:10
Pis 104:5
Pis 119:90
Mup 1:4
h Eks 6:3
Eks 15:3
Jer 32:18
Amo 5:8
Amo 9:6
i Dhe 4:7
Pis 30:15
Pis 91:15
Isa 55:6
Jer 29:12
j Pis 25:14
Isa 48:6
Amo 3:7
k Dhe 28:52
Jer 32:24
l Jer 32:5
m Dhe 31:17
Jer 21:10
Mik 3:4
n Dhe 32:39
Isa 30:26
Jer 30:17
o Isa 54:13
p Dhe 30:3
Pis 14:7
Jer 30:3
Jer 32:44
q Isa 1:26
Jer 24:6
Zek 10:6
r Pis 85:2
Isa 40:2
Jer 31:34
Zek 13:1
s Pis 65:3
Isa 43:25
Isa 44:22
Mik 7:18

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 30:9
Pis 126:3
Isa 62:5
b Isa 62:7
c 2Mak 20:29
d Mik 7:17
e Ne 6:16
f Isa 24:11
g Jer 32:43
h Jer 31:12
i Pis 25:8
Zek 9:17
Mik 10:18
j 1Mak 16:8
2Mak 5:13
Ezr 3:11
Pis 89:2
Isa 12:4
Mik 7:18

pembera nomufaro,^a kurumbidzwa norunako kumarudzi ose enyika achanzwa zvakanaka zvose zvandichadziitira.^b Achatya^c odedera^d nokuda kwezvakanaka zvose uye nokuda kworugare rwose rwan-dicharipa.”^e

10 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Munzvimbo ino yamuchave muchiti idongo risina munhu uye risina chipfuwo, mumaguta aJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema yakaparadzwa^f isina munhu uye isina mugari neisina chipfuwo, muchanzwika^g **11** inzwi rokupembera nomufaro uye inzwi rokufara,^h inzwi romuroori nenzwi romwenga, inzwi revaya vanoti: “Rumbidzai Jehovha wemauto, nokuti Jehovha akakanaka;ⁱ nokuti mutsa wake worudu unogara nokusingagumi!”^j

“Vachange vachiuya nechinopiwa chokuonga muimba yaJehovha,^k nokuti ndichadzosa nhapwa dzenyika yacho sepakutanga,^l Jehovha adaro.”

12 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Munzvimbo ino yakaita dongo isina munhu kana chipfuwo^m nomumaguta ayo ose muchavawo nemafuro evafudzi vanoita kuti boka ravo rezvipfuwo rirare pasi.’ⁿ

13 “‘Mumaguta enzvimbo ine makomo, mumaguta enyika yakadzikira^o nomumaguta okumaodzanyemba^p nomunyika yaBhenjamini^q nomunzvimbo dzakapoterredza Jerusarema^r nomumaguta aJudha,^s mapoka ezvipfuwo achapfuurawo nepasi pemaoko

k Re 7:12; 2Mak 29:31; Pis 107:22; 1Dhe 30:5; Jer 32:44; m Jer 32:43; Jer 51:62; n Isa 65:10; Jer 31:24; Jer 50:19; Mik 2:12; o Jos 15:33; Jer 32:44; p Jos 15:21; q Jos 18:21; r Jer 17:26; s Jer 32:44.

ouya anoaverenga,^a Jehovah adaro.”

14 “Tarirai! Mazuva achauya,^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovah, andichaita shoko rakanaka randataura,^c pamusoro peimba yaIsraeri^d uye pamusoro peimba yaJudha. **15** Mumazuva iwayo uye panguva iyoyo ndichaita kuti nhungirwa yakarurama itungire nokuda kwaDhavidhi,^e uye iye achaita kuti pave nokururamisira nokururama munyika.^f **16** Mumazuva iwayo Judha achaponeswa^g uye Jerusarema richagara rakachengeteka.^h Richanzi, Jehovah Ndiye Kururama Kwedu.”ⁱ

17 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Kuna Dhavidhi hakuzoshayikwi murume wokuti agare pachigaro choumambo chemimba yaIsraeri.^j **18** Kuvapristi, ivo vaRevhi, hakuzoshayikwi murume pamberi panguva kuti ape chinopiwa chinopiwa chakakwana uye kuti aite kuti chinopiwa chezviyo chipfungaire uye kuti ape chibayiro nguva dzose.’”^k

19 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauyazve kuna Jeremiya, richiti: **20** “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Kana mukaputsa sungano yangu yemasikati nesungano yangu yousiku, kuti masikati nousiku zvirege kuvapo panguva yazvo,^l **21** saizvozwovo sungano yangu nomushumiri wangu Dhavidhi ingaputsa^m zvokuti haangavi nomwanakomana achava mambo pachigaro chake choumambo;ⁿ saizvozwovo nevaRevhi, ivo vapristi, vashumiri vangu.^o **22** Uto riri kumatenga zvarisingaverengeki, uyewo jecha regungwa zvarisingaye-

CHITS. 33

- a Re 27:32
- b Jer 23:5
- c Ge 22:17
- Dhe 30:3
- Jer 29:10
- d Jer 31:27
- e 1Mak 17:11
- Isa 4:2
- Isa 11:1
- Isa 53:2
- Jer 23:5
- Zek 3:8
- Zek 6:12
- Zva 22:16
- f Isa 9:7
- Isa 11:4
- VaH 1:9
- g Isa 45:17
- h Dhe 33:28
- Eze 28:26
- i Jer 23:6
- j 2Ma 2:4
- 1Mad 2:4
- Pis 89:29
- Isa 9:7
- Ru 1:33
- k 1Pe 2:5
- Zva 1:6
- l Ge 1:16
- Pis 89:37
- Isa 54:10
- Jer 31:35
- m 2Sa 7:16
- 2Sa 23:5
- Pis 89:34
- Pis 132:11
- Isa 53:5
- Jer 31:37
- n Isa 9:6
- Dha 7:14
- Ru 1:32
- o Dhe 21:5

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 13:16
- Ge 15:5
- Ge 22:17
- Jer 31:37
- VaH 11:12
- b 1Mak 25:1
- 2Mak 35:2
- c Eze 37:19
- d Pis 83:4
- Eze 25:3
- e Ge 1:16
- Jer 33:20
- f Job 38:33
- Pis 74:16
- Pis 104:19
- Jer 31:35
- g Pis 94:14
- Jer 31:37
- h Eze 2:1
- Eze 2:70
- Jer 33:7
- i Isa 14:1
- Jer 31:20
- Ho 1:7
- Mik 7:19
- Zek 10:6

CHITS. 34

- j 2Mad 25:1
- Jer 32:2
- k Jer 39:1
- Jer 52:4
- l Jer 27:6
- m Dhe 28:52
- Jer 1:15
- n 2Mak 36:11
- Jer 37:1

reki,^a saizvozwovo ndichaita kuti vana vomushumiri wangu Dhavidhi nevaRevhi vari kundishumira vawande.”^b

23 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kuna Jeremiya, richiti: **24** “Hauna kuona here zvakataurwa nevanhu vorudzi urwu, vachiti, ‘Mhuri mbiri dzasarudzwa naJehovha,^c achadzirambawo?’ Vanoramba vasingaremekedzi vana wangu,^d zvokuti harufaniri kurambazve ruri rudzi pamberi pavo.

25 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Kudai chaisava chokwadi kuti ndakanga ndagadza sungano yangu yemasikati nousiku,^e mirau yokudenga neyepanyika,^f **26** saizvozwovo ndaizoramba kunyange vana vaJakobho nevomushumiri wangu Dhavidhi,^g kuti ndirege kutora vatongi pavana vake kuti vatarisire vana vaAbrahamu, Isaka naJakobho. Nokuti ndichaunganidza nhapwa^h dzavo uye ndichadzinzwira tsitsi.’”ⁱ

34 Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovah, Nebhukadreza-ri mambo weBhabhironi^j neuto rake rose^k rehondo noumambo hwose hwenyika, hwa-idzorwa noruoko rwake,^l nemarudzi ose pavakanga vachirwisa Jerusarema nemaguta aro ose,^m richiti:

2 “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Enda unotaura naZedhekiya mambo waJudha,ⁿ uti kwaari: “Zvanzi naJehovha, “Tarira ndichaisa guta rino muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi,^o uye iye acharipisa nomoto.^p **3** Iwe hauzopu-

o Jer 21:10; Jer 32:28; p Jer 32:29; Jer 37:8; Jer 38:23; Jer 39:8.

kunyuki paruoko rwake, nokuti chokwadi uchabatwa uye uchaiswa muruoko rwake.^a Maziso ako achaona maziso amambo weBhabhironi,^b muromo wake uchataura nomuromo wako, uye uchaenda kuBhabhironi.’ 4 Asi inzwa shoko raJehovha, haiwa iwe Zedhekiya mambo waJudha,^c ‘Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pako: “Hauzourayiwi nebakatiwa. 5 Uchafira murugare,^d uye vachakupisira^e zvinonhura sezvavakaitira madzibaba ako, madzimambo eka-re akakutangira,^f uye vachati ‘Maiwe tenzi kani!’^g vachikuchema,^h nokuti ‘ini ndataura shoko racho,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”’”””

6 Muprofiti Jeremiya akau-dza Zedhekiya mambo waJudha mashoko ose ayaⁱ ari muJerusarema, 7 mauto ehondo amambo weBhabhironi paakanga achirwisa Jerusarema nemaguta ose aJudha akasiyiwa,^j neRakishi^k neAzeka,^l nokuti iwo, maguta akanga akavakirirwa,^m ndiwo akanga asara pamaguta aJudha.ⁿ

8 Zvino shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha pashure pokunge Mambo Zedhekiya aita sungano nevanhu vose vaiva muJerusarema kuti avazivise kusunungurwa,^o 9 kuti mumwe nomumwe arege mushandirume wake uye mumwe nomumwe arege mushandikadzi wake achienda akasununguka, murume muHebheru^p nomukadzi muHebheru, kuti varege kuvaita vashandi, kureva muJudha, uyo ari hama yake.^q 10 Naizvozvo machinda^r ose akateerera, nevanhu vose va-

CHITS. 34

a Jer 37:17
Jer 39:5
Jer 52:8
b 2Mad 25:6
Jer 32:4
Eze 12:13
c 2Mak 36:10
d Eze 17:16
e 2Mak 16:14
f 2Mak 21:19
g Jer 22:18
h Mari 4:20
Mik 2:4
i 1Sa 3:18
1Mad 21:19
Mab 20:27
j Dhe 28:52
Jer 4:5
k 2Mad 19:8
Mik 1:13
l Jos 15:35
m 2Mad 18:13
2Mak 11:5
n 2Mak 27:4
o Eks 21:2
Re 25:10
Dhe 15:12
p Ge 14:13
2VaK 11:22
q Re 25:39
Ne 5:8
r Jer 26:10
Jer 36:12

Chikamu 2

a Re 25:39
b Ho 6:4
c Re 25:42
Pis 36:3
d Eks 24:7
Dhe 5:2
e Dhe 7:8
Dhe 24:18
f Eks 13:3
g Eks 21:2
Re 25:41
h Dhe 15:12
i Re 25:39
j 1Sa 8:8
2Mad 17:14
Ne 9:29
Jer 7:26
Zek 7:12
k Pis 119:106
l 2Mad 21:4
m Mup 5:5
Eze 17:16
Mt 5:37
n Re 19:12
Eze 20:39

kanga vaita sungano yacho kuti mumwe nomumwe arege mushandirume wake uye mumwe nomumwe arege mushandikadzi wake achienda akasununguka, kuti varege kuvaitazve vashandi, uye ivo vakateerera, vakavarega vachienda.^a 11 Asi pashure paizvozvo vakachinja,^b vakatanga kudzosa vashandirume vacho nevashandikadzi vacho vavakanga varega vachienda vakasununguka, vakaita kuti vave vashandirume nevashandikadzi.^c 12 Naizvozvo shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha, richiti:

13 “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Ini ndakaita sungano nemadzitateguru^d enyu pazuva randakavabudisa munyika yeIjipiti,^e muimba yevashandi,^f ndichiti: 14 “Panopera makore manomwe mumwe nomumwe ngaarege hama yake ichienda,^g murume muHebheru,^h akatengeswa kwauriⁱ uye akakushandira kwemakore matanhatu; uye umurege achienda akasununguka, abve kwauri.” Asi madzitateguru enyu haana kunditeerera, uyewo haana kurereka nzeve dzawo.^j 15 Zvino imi munotendeuka nhasi moita zvakarurama pamberi pangu mumwe nomumwe achizivisa kusunungurwa kushamwari yake, uye munoita sungano pamberi pangu^k muimba yave ichishevedzwa nezita rangu.^l 16 Asi mava kuchinja,^m muchisvibisa zita ranguⁿ uye mumwe nomumwe achidzosa mushandirume wake uye mumwe nomumwe achidzosa mushandikadzi wake,

vamakarega vachienda vaka-sununguka muchibvumirana nemweya yavo, uye muri kuva-ita vashandirume nevashandi-kadzi venyu.^a

17 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Imi hamuna kunditeerera mumwe nomumwe noku-ramba achizivisa kusunungu-rwa^b kuhama yake uye mu-mwe nomumwe kushamwari yake. Tarirai ndiri kukuzi-visai kuti muchasununguri-rwa^c kubakatwa,^d kudenda^e nokunzara,^f ndizvo zvinotau-
ra Jehovha, ‘uye ndichaita ku-ti muve chinhu chinodedere-sa umambo hwose hwenyika.^g

18 Ndichaisa varume vari ku-darika sungano yangu,^h va-sina kuita mashoko esungano yavakaita pamberi pangu ne-mhuru yavakacheka nepakatiⁱ kuti vapfuure nepakati pemativi ayo;^j **19** iwo machinda aJudha nemachinda eJe-rusarema,^k vakuru vakuru ne-vapristi nevanhu vose vomu-nyika yacho, vava vakapfuura nepakati pemativi emhuru ya-cho— **20** chokwadi ndicha-vaisa mumaoko evavengi vavo nomumaoko evaya vari ku-tsvaka mweya yavo;^l uye zvi-tunha zvavo zvichava zvoku-dya zvezvisikwa zvinobhururu-ruka zvokumatenga nezve-mhuka dzenyika.^m **21** Ndi-chaisa Zedhekiya mambo wa-Judhaⁿ nemachinda ake mu-maoko evavengi vavo nomu-maoko evaya vari kutsvaka mweya yavo nomumaoko ema-uto ehondo amambo weBha-bhironi^o ari kurega kukurwi-sai.^p

22 “Tarirai ndiri kurayira,^q ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘ndichavadzosa kuguta rino,^q vacharirwisa, voritora, voripi-

CHITS. 34

- a Jer 34:11
b Eks 21:2
Re 25:10
Dhe 15:12
c Re 26:34
VaG 6:7
Jak 2:13
d Jer 15:2
e Re 26:25
Jer 21:7
Eze 14:19
f Dhe 28:53
2Mad 25:3
Jer 24:10
Jer 32:24
g Dhe 28:65
Jer 15:4
Jer 29:18
h Dhe 17:2
Jos 7:11
Eze 17:16
Ho 6:7
i Ge 15:10
j Ge 15:17
k Jer 25:18
Dha 9:6
l Dhe 7:10
Jer 4:30
m Dhe 28:26
1Mad 14:11
Pis 79:2
Jer 7:33
Jer 16:4
Jer 19:7
n 2Mad 24:18
o 2Mad 25:6
Jer 39:6
Jer 52:10
Mari 4:20
p Jer 37:5
q 2Mak 36:17
Jer 39:1

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 25:9
Jer 32:29
Jer 38:23
Jer 39:8
Jer 52:13
b Re 26:33
Dhe 29:28
Jer 9:11
Jer 44:2
Mik 7:13

CHITS. 35

- c 2Mad 23:34
2Mak 36:5
Dha 1:1
d 2Mad 10:15
1Mak 2:55
e 2Mak 31:11
f 1Mak 9:17
Ezr 2:42
Ne 7:45
g 2Mad 10:15
1Mak 2:55
h Mup 5:4

sa nomoto;^a uye ndichaita ku-ti maguta aJudha ave matongo asina anogaramo.”^b

35 Iri ndiro shoko rakau-ya kuna Jeremiya richi-bva kuna Jehovha mumazuva aJehoyakimu^c mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, ri-chiti: **2** “Enda kuimba yeva-Rekabhi,^d uataure navo, uuye navo muimba yaJehovha, mu-ne imwe yedzimba dzokudyi-ra; uye uvape waini kuti va-nwe.”

3 Naizvozvo ndakatora Jaa-zaniya mwanakomana waJe-remiya mwanakomana waHa-bhaziniya nehama dzake, neva-nakomana vake vose, neimba yose yevaRekabhi, **4** ndikau-ya navo muimba yaJehovha, muimba yokudyira^e yevanako-mana waHanani mwanakoma-na waIgdhariya, munhu wa-Mwari wechokwadi, yaiva pe-dyo neimba yokudyira yema-chinda yaiva pamusoro peimba yokudyira yaMaaseya mwa-nakomana waSharumu^f mu-chengeti wesuo. **5** Ndakabva ndaisa makapu azere newaini nemidziyo yokunwira pa-mberu pevanakomana veimba yevaRekabhi ndikati kwavari: “Inwai waini.”

6 Asi ivo vakati: “Hatisi ku-zonwa waini, nokuti Jonadha-bhi mwanakomana waReka-bhi,^g tateguru vedu, akatirayi-ra, achiti, ‘Musanwa waini, imi kana vanakomana venyu, no-kusingagumi.^h **7** Musavaka dzimba, musadyara mbeu; uye musadyara minda yemizambi-
ringa, kana kuva nayo. Asi mugare mumatende mazuva enyu ose, kuti murambe mu-chirarama mazuva mazhinji

panyika yamuri kugara muri vatorwa.^a **8** Naizvozvo tinoramba tichiteerera inzwi raJehonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi tateguru vedu pazvinhu zvose zvaakatirayira^b nokusanwa waini mazuva edu ose, isu, madzimai edu, vanakomana vedu nevanasikana vedu,^c **9** uye nokusazvivakira dzimba dzokuti tigare, kuti tisava neminda yemizambiringa kana minda kana mbeu. **10** Tinoramba tichigera mumatende, tichiteerera uye tichiita maererano nezvose zvatakarayirwa naJonadhabhi^d tateguru vedu.^e **11** Asi Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi paakauya kuzorwisa nyika,^f takati, 'Uyai, ngatipindei muJerusarema nokuda kweuto rehondo revaKadheya uye nokuda kweuto rehondo revaSiriyu, uye ngatigarei muJerusarema.'^g

12 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Jeremiya, richiti: **13** "Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, 'Enda uti kuvarume vaJudha nokuvagari vomuJerusarema: "Hamuna kuramba muchikurudzirwa kuteerera mashoko angu here?"^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **14** "Mashoko aJehonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi,ⁱ aakarayira vanakomana vake, kuti varege kunwa waini, akaitwa, uye havana kuinwa kuvikira nhasi, nokuti vakateerera murayiro watateguru vavo.^j Asi ini, ndakataura nemi, ndichifumomuka ndichitaura,^k asi hamuna kunditeerera.^l **15** Ndakaramba ndichikutumirai vashumiri vangu vaprofitu,^m ndichifumomuka

CHITS. 35

- a Eks 20:12
VaE 6:3
b Ge 18:19
c Zvi 6:20
d 2Mad 10:15
1Mak 2:55
e Jer 35:8
f 2Mak 36:6
Dha 1:1
g Jer 4:5
h Dhe 5:29
Jer 6:8
Jer 7:3
Jer 9:12
Jer 32:33
i 2Mad 10:15
1Mak 2:55
j Jer 35:8
k 2Mak 36:15
Jer 7:13
Jer 25:3
l Ne 9:26
Ne 9:30
Isa 30:9
Jer 7:24
m Jer 7:25
Jer 25:4

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 1:16
Jer 4:14
Jer 25:5
Eze 18:30
Ho 14:1
Zek 1:3
b Jer 7:3
Jer 18:11
c Dhe 31:18
Jer 44:5
d Dhe 30:20
Jos 14:1
Jer 7:7
e 2Mak 36:16
f 1Mak 2:55
g Jer 35:8
h Isa 1:3
Jer 11:8
i Dhe 28:15
Dhe 29:27
Jos 23:15
2Mad 23:27
Jer 15:3
Mik 3:12
j Zvi 1:24
Isa 65:12
Isa 66:4
Jer 7:13
Jer 26:5
Jer 32:33
k 2Mad 10:15
l Eks 20:12
Dhe 5:16
m Pis 5:5
Jer 15:19
Ru 21:36
n VaE 6:3
VaK 3:20

CHITS. 36

- o 2Mad 23:36
Jer 25:1

ndichivatuma, ndichiti, 'Ndapota, mumwe nomumwe ngatendeuke panzira yake yaikaipa,^a itai kuti mabasa enyu ave akanaka,^b musatevera vamwe vanamwari kuti muvashumira.^c Rambai muchigara panyika yandakakupai imi nemadzitatateguru enyu.'^d Asi hamuna kurereka nzeve dzenyu, uyewo hamuna kunditeerera.^e **16** Asi vanakomana vaJehonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi^f vakaita murayiro watateguru wavo waakarayira,^g asi vanhu ava, havana kunditeerera."^h

17 "Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, 'Tarirai ndichanzira Judha nevagari vose vomuJerusarema dambudzi ko rose randakataura kwavari,ⁱ nokuti ndakataura navo asi havana kuteerera, ndakaramba ndichishevedzera kwavari asi havana kupindura.'^j

18 Jeremiya akati kuimba yeVaRekabhi: "Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, 'Nokuti makateerera murayiro waJehonadhabhi^k tateguru wenyu uye muri kuramba muchichengeta mirayiro yake, muchiita maererano nezvose zvaakakurayirai,^l **19** naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: "Kuna Jonadhabhi mwanakomana waRekabhi hakuzoshayikiwi murume wokuti amire^m pamberi pangu nguva dzose."ⁿ

36 Zvino mugore rechina raJehoyakimu^o mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, shoko iri rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Je-

hovha, richiti: **2** “Tora bhuku rakaitwa mupumburu,^a unyore mariri mashoko ose^b andakakuudza pamusoro pa-Israeli naJudha^c nemarudzi ose,^d kubvira pazuva randa-kataura newe, kubvira pama-zuva aJosiya, kusvikira nhasi chaiye.^e **3** Zvichida veimba yaJudha vachateerera dambudziko rose randiri kufunga kuvaitira,^f kuti zimwe mumwe nomumwe angatendeuka panzira yake yakaipa,^g uye kuti ndivakanganwire kukanganisa kwavo nechivi chavo.”^h

4 Jeremiya akashevedza Bharukiⁱ mwanakomana waNeriya kuti Bharuki anyore achiudzwa naJeremiya mashoko ose aJehovha ayo Iye akananga amuudza, mubhuku rakaitwa mupumburu.^j **5** Jeremiya akabva arayira Bharuki, achiti: “Ini ndakavharirwa. Handigoni kupinda muimba yaJehovha.^k **6** Iwe pinda, uverenge zvinonzwika mupumburu wawakanyora ndichikuudza mashoko aJehovha,^l vanhu vari paimba yaJehovha pazuva rokutsanya^m vachinzwa; uye wo uaverenge zvinonzwika, vaJudha vose vari kuuya vachibva kumaguta avo vachinzwa.ⁿ **7** Zvichida kukumbira kwavo kuti vanzwirwe nyasha kuchasvika pamberi paJehovha,^o mumwe nomumwe akatendeuka panzira yake yakaipa,^p no kuti kutsamwa nehasha zvaka-taurwa kuvanhu ava naJehovha zvakakura.”^q

8 Bharuki^r mwanakomana waNeriya akaita maererano nezvose zvaakanga arayirwa nomuprofita Jeremiya, kuti averenge zvinonzwika bhuku^s remashoko aJehovha ari paimba yaJehovha.^t

CHITS. 36

- a Dhe 31:24
Jer 45:1
Eze 2:9
b Jer 30:2
c Jer 4:16
Jer 32:30
d Jer 1:5
Jer 25:9
e Jer 1:2
Jer 25:3
f Jer 26:3
g Isa 55:7
Jer 18:8
Eze 33:11
Jon 3:8
h Pis 130:4
Mik 7:18
i Jer 32:12
j Jer 45:1
k Jer 32:2
l Jer 7:2
Jer 22:2
m Mab 27:9
n Jer 36:13
o 2Mak 33:12
p Jer 25:5
Jon 3:8
Zek 1:4
q 2Mak 34:21
r Jer 32:12
Jer 36:4
Jer 45:2
s Ne 8:3
t Jer 7:2

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 23:36
Jer 35:1
b Ne 1:1
c 2Mak 20:3
Ne 9:1
Es 4:16
d 1Mak 28:12
e Jer 36:25
f Eze 7:6
Pis 45:1
g 2Mak 22:8
Jer 39:14
Eze 8:11
h Jer 26:10
i 2Mak 34:20
j Jer 36:20
k Jer 36:25
l Jer 26:22
Jer 36:25
m 2Mak 22:14
Jer 26:22
n Jer 36:10
o 2Mak 22:8
Jer 26:24
Jer 39:14
p Jer 36:11
q Jer 36:21
r Jer 36:21
s Jer 36:26

9 Zvino mugore rechishanu raJehoyakimu^a mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, mumwedzi wechipfumbamwe,^b vanhu vose vaiva muJerusarema nevanhu vose vaipinda muJerusarema vachibva kumaguta aJudha vakazivisa kuti kutsanya kuitwe pamberi paJehovha.^c **10** Bharuki akatanga kuverenga zvinonzwika bhuku remashoko aJeremiya ari paimba yaJehovha, muimba yokudyira^d yaGemariya^e mwanakomana womukopi^f Shafani,^g muchivanze chokumusoro, panopin-dwa nayo pegedhi idzva reimba yaJehovha,^h vanhu vose vachinzwa.

11 Mikaya mwanakomana waGemariya mwanakomana waShafaniⁱ akanzwa mashoko ose aJehovha aiva mubhuku racho. **12** Akaenda kuimba yamambo, kuimba yokudyira yomunyorori, uye tarira! ikoko ndiko kwakanga kuge-re machinda ose, munyorori Eri-shama^j naDheraya^k mwanakomana waShemaya naErinatani^l mwanakomana waAki-bhori^m naGemariyaⁿ mwanakomana waShafani^o naZedhekiya mwanakomana waHaniya nemamwe machinda ose. **13** Mikaya^p akavaudza mashoko ose aakanga anzwa, Bharuki paakaverenga bhuku racho zvinonzwika vanhu vose vachinzwa.^q

14 Machinda ose akabva atuma Jehudhai^r mwanakomana waNetaniya mwanakomana waSheremiya mwanakomana waKushai kuna Bharuki,^s achiti: “Uya nomupumburu wawaverenga zvinonzwika vanhu vachinzwa—uri muru-oko rwako.” Naizvozvo Bha-

ruki mwanakomana waNeriya akauya nomupumburu wacho uri muruoko rwake, akapinda mavaiva.^a **15** Vakabva vati kwaari: “Tapota, gara pasi, uuverenge zvinonzwika takateerera.” Naizvozvo Bharuki^b akaverenga zvinonzwika ivo vakateerera.

16 Zvino pavakangonzwa mashoko acho ose, vakatarirana vachitya; uye vakati kuna Bharuki: “Chokwadi tichaudza mambo mashoko ose aya.”^c

17 Vakabvunza Bharuki, vachiti: “Tapota tiudze, Wakanyora sei mashoko ose aya aakakuudza?”^d **18** Bharuki akabva ati kwavari: “Akaramba achindizivisa mashoko ose aya nomuromo wake, ini ndichinyora mubhuku neingi.”^e **19** Machinda acho akazoti kuna Bharuki: “Enda uvande, iwe naJeremiya, kuti parege kumbova nomunhu achaziva kwamunenge muri.”^f

20 Vakabva vapinda maiva namambo, muchivanze,^g vakachengetesa mupumburu wacho muimba yokudyira^h yomunyorori Erishama;ⁱ uye vakataura mashoko acho ose mambo achinzwa.

21 Nokudaro mambo akatuma Jehudhai^j kuti anotora mupumburu wacho. Naizvozvo akaubudisa muimba yokudyira yomunyorori^k Erishama.^l Jehudhai akauverenga zvinonzwika mambo akateerera uye machinda ose akanga amire pedyo namambo akateerera. **22** Mambo akanga age-re muimba yomunguva yechando,^m mumwedzi wechipfumbamwe,ⁿ mbaura^o ichipfuta pamberi pake. **23** Zvino Jehudhai paakanga angoverenga zvikamu zvitatu kana ku-

CHITS. 36

a Jer 36:2

b Jer 45:1

c Amo 7:10

d Jer 36:4

e 3Jo 13

f Jer 36:26

g Jer 36:10

h 1Mak 28:12

i Jer 36:12

j Jer 36:14

k 2Mak 34:18

l Jer 36:12

m Amo 3:15

n Ezr 10:9

o Isa 47:14

Chikamu 2

a Pis 50:17

Isa 28:14

b Pis 36:1

c 2Mad 19:1

Isa 36:22

Mt 26:65

d 2Mad 24:8

Jer 26:22

e Jer 36:12

f Jer 36:10

g Zvi 21:29

h Jer 1:5

Mt 27:9

i 1Mad 17:3

Jer 1:19

2Pe 2:9

j Jer 32:12

Jer 45:1

k Jer 36:2

l Jer 36:23

m Jer 36:23

n Isa 30:10

Amo 5:10

o Jer 21:4

Jer 32:28

Jer 34:21

p 2Mad 24:8

2Mad 24:15

2Mak 36:10

Jer 22:30

ti zvina zvepeji, akabva aucheka nebanga romunyorori, akaukanda mumoto waiva mumbaura kusvikira mupumburu wacho wose waperera mumoto waiva mumbaura.^a **24** Mambo nevashandi vake vose vakanga vachiteerera mashoko ose aya, havana kutya;^b uye wo havana kubvarura nguodzavo.^c **25** Erinatani^d naDheraya^e naGemariya^f vakateerera mambo kuti arege kupisa mupumburu wacho, asi iye haana kuvateerera.^g **26** Mambo akarayirawo Jerameeri mwanakomana wamambo naSeraya mwanakomana waAzrieri naSheremiya mwanakomana waAbdheeri kuti vanotora munyorori Bharuki nomuprofita Jeremiya.^h Asi Jehovha akaramba akavanza.ⁱ

27 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauyazve kuna Jeremiya pashure pokunge mambo apisa mupumburu waiva nemashoko akanga anyorwa naBharuki^j achiudzwa naJeremiya,^k richiti: **28** “Torazve mumwe mupumburu, unyore mauri mashoko ose okutanga aiva mumupumburu wokutanga, wakapiswa naJehoyakimu mambo waJudha.^l **29** Uti kuna Jehoyakimu mambo waJudha, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Iwe wakapisa mupumburu uyu,^m uchiti, ‘Wakanyorerei mauri,ⁿ uchiti: “Chokwadi mambo weBhabhironi achauya uye achaparadza nyika ino oita kuti munhu nemhuka zvisavapo mairi?”^o **30** Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha kuna Jehoyakimu mambo waJudha, ‘Haa-zovi chero nomunhu upi zvake achagara pachigaro choumamba chaDhavhidhi,^p uye chi-

tunha chake chichava chinhu chakakandwa kunze^a kuti chipiswe masikati uye chiome nechando usiku. **31** Ndichaita kuti iye nevana vake nevashandi vake vazvidavirire^b kukanaganisa kwavo,^c uye ndichauanza pavari nepavagari vomu-Jerusarema nepavarume vaJudha dambudziko rose randakataura kwavari,^d ivo vakasateerera.’”^e

32 Jeremiya akatora mume mupumburu akabva aupa munyori^f Bharuki mwanakomana waNeriya, uyo akanyora mauri achiudzwa^g naJeremiya mashoko ose aiva mu bhuku rakanga rapiswa nomoto naJehoyakimu mambo waJudha;^h uye mashoko mazhinji akaita saiwayo akawedzerwa kwaari.

37 Zvino Mambo Zedhekiyaⁱ mwanakomana waJosiya^j akatanga kutonga panzvimbo paKoniya^k mwanakomana waJehoyakimu,^l akanga agadzwa kuva mambo munyika yaJudha naNebhukadreza-ri mambo weBhabhironi.^m **2** Asi iye nevashandi vake nevanhu vomunyika yacho havana kuteerera mashoko aJehovhaⁿ aakataura achishandisa muprofita Jeremiya.^o

3 Mambo Zedhekiya akatuma Jehukari^p mwanakomana waSheremiya naZefaniya^q mwanakomana womupristi Maaseya^r kumuprofita Jeremiya, achiti: “Tapota, ti nyengeterere kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu.”^s **4** Jeremiya akanga achipinda nokubuda pakati pevanhu,^t zvavakanga vasina kumuisa muimba yevasungwa. **5** Kwaiva neuto rehondo raFarao rakabva

CHITS. 36

- a Jer 22:19
- b Jer 21:14
- c Isa 3:11
- d Dhe28:15
Zvi 29:1
- Jer 19:15
- Jer 35:17
- e 2Mak 36:16
- f Jer 36:2
- g Jer 36:4
- VaR 16:22
- h Jer 36:23

CHITS. 37

- i 2Mad 24:18
- 1Mak 3:15
- j 2Mad 23:28
- k 2Mad 24:12
- 1Mak 3:16
- 2Mak 36:9
- Jer 22:24
- l 2Mad 24:6
- Dha 1:1
- m 2Mad 24:17
- 2Mak 36:10
- n 2Mad 24:19
- o Ho 12:10
- p Jer 38:1
- q 2Mad 25:18
- Jer 21:1
- Jer 52:24
- r Jer 29:25
- s Jer 21:2
- Jer 42:2
- t Jer 32:2
- Jer 37:15

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 17:15
- b Jer 34:21
- c Jer 21:2
- d Isa 30:3
- Isa 31:3
- Jer 17:5
- Mari 4:17
- Eze 17:17
- e Jer 32:29
- Jer 34:22
- Jer 38:23
- Jer 39:8
- f Obh 3
- g Jer 21:4
- h Jer 51:4
- i Jer 34:21
- Jer 37:5
- j Eze 17:15
- k Jos 18:28
- Jer 1:1
- l Jer 38:7
- m Pis 27:12
- Pis 35:11

kuIjipiti;^a uye vaKadheya vakanga vakakomba Jerusarema vakanzwa mashoko pamusoro pavo. Naizvozvo vakarega kurwisa Jerusarema.^b **6** Shoko raJehovha rakabva rauya kumuprofita Jeremiya, richiti: **7** “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Muti kuna mambo waJudha, iye akutumai kwandiri kuzondibvunza:’^c ‘Tarira! Uto rehondo raFarao riri kuuya kwamuri kuti rikubatsirei richadzokera kunyika yaro, Ijipiti.’^d **8** VaKadheya vachadzoka, vorwisa guta rino, voritora uye voripisa nomoto.”^e **9** Zvanzi naJehovha: “Musanyengera mweya yenyu^f muchiti, ‘Chokwadi vaKadheya vacharega kutirwisa,’ no kuti havazoendi. **10** Nokuti kudai makanga mauraya uto rose rehondo revaKadheya vari kukurwisai^g uye kwakasara pakati pavo varume vakabvoorwa,^h mumwe nomumwe aizo simuka mutende rake, vopisa guta rino nomoto.””

11 Uto rehondo revaKadheya parakanga rarega kurwisa Jerusaremaⁱ nokuda kweuto rehondo raFarao,^j **12** Jeremiya akabuda muJerusarema kuti aende kunyika yaBhenjamini^k uye kuti anowana mugove wake ikoko pakati pevanhu. **13** Naizvozvo paakanga ari paGedhi raBhenjamini^l mumwe mukuru aitarisira, ainzi Irija mwanakomana waSheremiya mwanakomana waHananiya, aivawo ipapo. Akabva abata muprofita Jeremiya, achiti: “Uri kuenda kuvaKadheya!” **14** Asi Jeremiya akati: “Inhema!^m Handisi kuenda kuvaKadheya.” Asi iye haana kumuteerera. Naizvozvo Irija akaramba akabata

Jeremiya, akapinda naye mai-va nemachinda. **15** Machinda^a akatsamwira Jeremiya,^b akamurova,^c akamuisa muimba yezvisungo zvomumakumbo,^d muimba yomunyoru Jehonatani,^e nokuti iyi ndiye yavakanga vaita imba yevasingwa.^f **16** Jeremiya paakapinda muimba yaiva nomugodhi,^g mudzimba dzepasi, Jeremiya akaramba achigara imo mo kwemazuva mazhinji.

17 Mambo Zedhekiya akatumira shoko kuti vamutore, uye mambo akatanga kumbvunza mibvunzo ari mumba make vari munzvimbo yakavandika.^h Akati: “Pane shoko rinobva kuna Jehovha here?” Jeremiya akati: “Riripo!” Akatizve: “Muchaiswa muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi!”ⁱ

18 Jeremiya akabva ati kuna Mambo Zedhekiya: “Ndakakutadzirei imi nevashandi venyu nevanhu vose ava,^j zvamakandiisa muimba yevasingwa? **19** Zvino vaprofitavenyu vakakuprofitirai vachiti: ‘Mambo weBhabhironi hazouyi kuzokurwisai uye kuzorwisa nyika ino’ varipiko?^k **20** Zvino ndapota, teererai haiwa ishe wangu mambo. Ndapota, kukumbira kwangu kuti ndinzwirwe nyasha^l ngakusvike pamberi penyu, musandidzorera kuimba yomunyoru Jehonatani,^m kuti ndirege kufira ikoko.”ⁿ **21** Naizvozvo Mambo Zedhekiya akarayira, vakabva vachengetesa Jeremiya muChivanze cheVarindi,^o uye aipiwa chingwa che-raundi zuva nezuva chaibva kumugwagwa wevabiki,^p kuvsvikira chingwa chose chaperera muguta.^q Jeremiya aka-

CHITS. 37

- a Jer 38:4
- b Jer 26:11
- c Ru 20:10
- 2VaK 11:23
- VaH 11:36
- d 2Mak 16:10
- Jer 20:2
- Mab 5:18
- Mab 12:6
- e Jer 38:26
- f Jer 37:4
- g Jer 38:6
- h Jer 38:14
- i Jer 21:7
- Jer 24:8
- Jer 34:21
- Eze 12:13
- j 1Sa 26:18
- k Jer 14:13
- Jer 23:17
- Jer 27:14
- Jer 28:2
- Mari 2:14
- l Jer 36:7
- m Jer 37:15
- n Jer 26:15
- Jer 38:9
- o Ne 3:25
- Jer 32:2
- Jer 33:1
- Jer 38:13
- Jer 38:28
- p 1Mad 17:6
- Pis 37:19
- q Dhe 28:53
- 2Mad 25:3
- Jer 38:9

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 38:13

CHITS. 38

- b Jer 37:3
- c Jer 21:1
- d Jer 21:8
- e Jer 21:9
- f Jer 27:13
- g Jer 29:18
- Eze 6:11
- Eze 7:15
- h Jer 21:9
- Jer 45:5
- i 2Mad 25:1
- 2Mak 36:17
- Jer 21:10
- Jer 32:3
- Jer 52:4
- j Jer 26:11
- k Amo 7:10
- l Joh 19:16
- m Jer 38:13
- n Jer 33:1
- Jer 37:21
- Jer 38:28

ramba achigara muChivanze cheVarindi.^a

38 Zvino Shefatiya mwana-^anakomana waMetani naGedhariya mwanakomana waPashuri naJukari^b mwana-^ckomana waSheremiya naPashuri mwanakomana waMarikija^c vakanzwa mashoko akananga achitaurirwa vanhu vose naJeremiya,^d achiti: **2** “Zvanzu naJehovha, ‘Munhu acharamba achigara muguta rino ndiye achaurayiwa nebakata,^e nenzara^f uye nedenda.^g Asi munhu achenda kuvaKadheya ndiye acharamba achirarama uye mweya wake ucha-^hva kwaari sechinhu chakapambwa uye uri mupenyu.’^h **3** Zvanzu naJehovha, ‘Chokwadi guta rino richaiswa mu-ⁱmaoko euto rehondo ramambo weBhabhironi, uye acharitora.’”ⁱ

4 Zvino machinda akati kuna mambo: “Tapota, murume uyu ngaurayiwe,^j nokuti ari kunetesa maoko evarume vehondo vasara muguta rino nemaoko evanhu vose saizvozvo, nokutaura navo maererano nemashoko aya.^k Nokuti murume uyu haasi kutsvakira vanhu ava rugare asi dambudzi-^lko.” **5** Naizvozvo Mambo Zedhekiya akati: “Tarirai! Iye ari mumaoko enyu. Nokuti mambo haangakudzivisii kuita chero chinhu chipi zvacho.”^l

6 Zvino vakatora Jeremiya, vakamukanda mumugodhi wemvura waMarikija^m mwana-ⁿkomana wamambo, waiva muChivanze cheVarindi.ⁿ Naizvozvo vakadzikisa Jeremiya netambo. Zvino mumugodhi macho makanga musina mvura, asi maiwa nematope;

uye Jeremiya akatanga kunyura mumatope acho.^a

7 Zvino Ebhedhi-mereki multioopiya,^b murume akanga ari mukuru mukuru uye aiva muimba yamambo, akanzwa kuti vakanga vaisa Jeremiya mumugodhi; uye mambo akanga akagara paGedhi raBhenjamini.^c **8** Naizvozvo Ebhedhi-mereki akabuda muimba yamambo akataura namaambo, achiti: **9** “Haiwa ishe wangu mambo, varume ava vaita zvakaipa pane zvose zvavaitira muprofita Jeremiya, wavakanda mumugodhi, kuti afire^d imomo nenzara.^e Nokuti muguta hamusisina chingwa.”

10 Mambo akabva arayira Ebhedhi-mereki multioopiya, achiti: “Tora varume makumi matatu vauri kutarisira munzvimbo ino, ubudise muprofita Jeremiya mumugodhi asati afa.”^f **11** Naizvozvo Ebhedhi-mereki akatora varume vaaitarisira, akapinda muimba yamambo pasi penzvimbo yaichengeterwa pfuma,^g akatora mamvemve nemachira akasakara ipapo, akazvidzikisira Jeremiya mumugodhi^h netambo. **12** Ebhedhi-mereki multioopiya akabva ati kuna Jeremiya: “Ndapota, isa mamvemve nemachira akasakara muhapwa mako pasi petambo.” Jeremiya akaita saizvozvo.ⁱ **13** Vakazokwidza Jeremiya netambo, vakamubudisa mumugodhi macho. Jeremiya akaramba achigara muChivanze cheVarindi.^j

14 Zvino Mambo Zedhekiya akatumira shoko, akauza muprofita Jeremiya kwa-aiva^k panopindwa napo pechitatu,^l paiva muimba yaJehovha,^m mambo akabva ati ku-

CHITS. 38

a Ge 37:24

Pis 109:5

Mari 3:53

b Jer 39:16

Mab 8:27

c Jer 37:13

d Zvi 24:11

e Jer 52:6

f Pis 75:10

Pis 82:4

Zvi 21:1

g 2Mad 20:13

h Zvi 3:27

Jer 38:6

i Mt 10:41

J Jer 37:21

k Jer 21:1

l 2Mad 16:18

m Jer 20:2

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 3:17

1Mad 22:16

b Ru 22:67

c Ge 2:7

Dhe 4:32

Isa 57:16

Jer 27:5

d Jer 15:21

Jer 26:24

e Pis 80:7

f 1Mak 17:24

Jer 31:23

g 2Mad 25:27

h Jer 21:9

Jer 27:12

i 2Mad 25:9

Jer 34:2

j 2Mad 25:6

Jer 39:5

Jer 52:8

k Zvi 29:25

l 1Sa 31:4

m 2Mak 20:20

Jer 7:23

Jer 26:13

n Zvi 1:24

o Jer 43:6

na Jeremiya: “Ndiri kukukumbira chimwe chinhu. Usandivanzira chero chinhu chipi zvacho.”^a **15** Jeremiya akati kuna Zedhekiya: “Kana ndikakutaurirai, chokwadi hamuzondiurayi here? Kana ndikakupai mazano, hamuzonditeereri.”^b **16** Mambo Zedhekiya akabva apika kuna Jeremiya vari munzvimbo yakavandika, achiti: “NaJehovha mupenyu, akatipa mweya uyu,^c handizokuurayi, uye handizokuisi mu ruoko rwevarume ava vari kutsvaka mweya wako.”^d

17 Zvino Jeremiya akati kuna Zedhekiya: “Zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari wemauto,^e Mwari waIsraeri,^f ‘Chokwadi kana mukaenda kumachinda amambo weBhabhironi,^g mweya wenyu ucharamba uchirarama uye guta rino harizopiswi nomoto, uye imi neimba yenyu mucharamba muchirarama.^h **18** Asi kana musingazoendi kumachinda amambo weBhabhironi, guta rino richaiswawo mumaoko evaKadheya, vacharipisa nomoto,ⁱ uye imi hamuzopukunyuki mumaoko avo.”^j

19 Mambo Zedhekiya akabva ati kuna Jeremiya: “Ndiri kutya vaJudha vaya vakaenda kuvaKadheya,^k kuti vangandiisa mumaoko avo, vakanndiitira zvakaipa.”^l **20** Asi Jeremiya akati: “Havazokusai saizvozvo. Ndapota, teerairi inzwi raJehovha pane zvandiri kukuudzai, zvichakufambirai zvakana,^m uye mweya wenyu ucharamba uchirarama. **21** Asi kana mukaramba kuenda,ⁿ ichi ndicho chinhu chandaoneswa naJehovha: **22** Tarirai! vakadzi vose vakasiyiwa muimba yamambo waJudha^o vachaende-

swa kumachinda amambo weBhabhironi,^a uye vachati,

‘Varume vamuine ruga-re navo vakakufurirai^b uye vakakukundai.^c

Vakaita kuti tsoka dzenyu dzinyure mumatope chaimo; vakatiza vakachango kumwe.’^d

23 Vachaendesa madzimai enyu ose nevanakomana venyu kuvaKadheya, uye imi hamuzopukunyuki mumaoko avo,^e asi muchabatwa noruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, uye muchaita kuti guta rino ripiswe nomoto.”^f

24 Zedhekiya akati kuna Jeremiya: “Ngaparege kumbova nomurume anosvika pakuziva nezvezvinhu izvi, kuti iwe urege kufa. **25** Kana machinda^g akanzwa kuti ndataura newe, akauya maunenge uri, akati kwauri, ‘Tapota tiudze, Wataura namambo nezvei? Usativanzira chero chinhu chipi zvacho, hatizokurayi. Mambo ataura newe nezvechii?’ **26** utiwo kwaari, ‘Ndanga ndichikumbira kunzwirwa nyasha pamberi pamambo, kuti arege kundidzorerera kuimba yaJehonatani^h kuti ndifire ikoko.’”

27 Kwaperana nguva yakati, machinda ose akapinda maiva naJeremiya akatanga kumbvunza. Iyewo, akaaudza maererano nemashoko aya ose akanga arayirwa namambo.ⁱ Naizvozvo iwo akanyarara pamberi pake, nokuti nyaya yacho haina kunzwicka. **28** Jeremiya akaramba achigaramuChivanze cheVarindi^j kusvikira zuva rakatorwa Jerusarema.^k Zvakaitika pakatorwa Jerusarema chaipo.^l

CHITS. 38

a Jer 39:3
b Pis 41:9
Zvi 16:29
c Mari 1:2
d Jer 46:5
Jer 46:21
e 2Mad 25:7
2Mak 36:20
Jer 39:6
Jer 52:8
f Jer 52:13
g Jer 36:12
Jer 38:4
h Jer 37:15
Jer 37:20
i Jos 2:5
Pis 39:1
j Jer 32:2
Jer 33:1
k Pis 23:4
Jer 15:20
Jer 37:21
Jer 39:14
l 2Mad 25:8
2Mak 36:17

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 39

a Eze 24:1
b 2Mad 25:2
Jer 52:4
c 2Mad 25:4
Jer 52:7
Eze 33:21
d Jer 1:15
e Dhe 28:25
f 2Mad 25:4
g Dhe 1:7
h Jer 32:4
Jer 38:18
i Jos 5:10
Jer 52:8
j 2Mad 23:33
2Mad 25:6
2Mad 25:21
Jer 52:26
k Jos 13:5
Vat 3:3
2Mad 17:24
l Jer 52:9
m 2Mad 25:7
Jer 52:10
n Dhe 28:34
Isa 13:16
o Jer 21:7
Jer 34:19
p 2Mad 25:7
Jer 52:11
Eze 12:13

39 Mugore rechipfumbamwe raZedhekiya mambo waJudha, mumwedzi wechigumi,^a Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi neuto rake rose rehondo vakasvika kuJerusarema, vakatanga kurikomba.^b

2 Mugore rechigumi nerimwe chete raZedhekiya, mumwedzi wechina, pazuva rechipfumbamwe romwedzi wacho, guta rakaputswa.^c **3** Machinda ose amambo weBhabhironi, aiti, Nerigari-sharezeri, Samgari-nebho, Sasekimu, Rabsarisi, Nerigari-sharezeri muRabmagi nemamwe machinda ose amambo weBhabhironi akapinda, akagara paGedhi Repakati.^d

4 Zvino Zedhekiya mambo waJudha nevarume vose vehondo pavakangovaona, vakatanga kutiza,^e vakabuda muguta usiku nenzira yokumunda wamambo,^f nepagedhi rai va pakati pemasvingo maviri; uye vakaramba vachienda nenzira yokuArabha.^g **5** Uto rehondo revaKadheya rakavadziringira,^h vakabata Zedhekiya pamapani erenje eJeriko.ⁱ Vakabva vamutora, vakaenda naye kuna Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi kuRibra^j munyika yeHamati^k kuti amuzivise zvaakatonga.^l **6** Mambo weBhabhironi akauraya^m vanakomana vaZedhekiya muRibra iye achizviona,ⁿ uye mambo weBhabhironi akauraya vanokudzwa vose vaJudha.^o **7** Akapofumadza maziso aZedhekiya,^p achibva amusunga nezvisungo zvomumakumbo zvemhangura, kuti amuendese kuBhabhironi.

8 VaKadheya vakapisa imba yamambo nedzimba dzeva-

nhu nomoto,^a vakaputsa masvingo eJerusarema.^b **9** Nebhuzaradhani^c mukuru wevarindi^d akatapa vamwe vanhu vose vakanga vasiyiwa muguta, nevakanga vatiza vachienda kwaari, nevamwe vanhu vose vakanga vasiyiwa, akavandesa kuBhabhironi.^e

10 Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wevarindi akasiya vamwe vanhu munyika yaJudha,^f vakanga vakaderera, vasina kana chavaiva nacho; uye akavapa minda yemizambiringa uye akavashandisa basa rokumanikidzirwa pazuva iroro.^g

11 Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi akarayirawo Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wevarindi pamusoro paJeremiya, achiti: **12** “Mutore, urambe uchimutarisira, usatombomuitira chero chinhu chipi zvachochakaipa.^h Asi umuitire sezvanokuudza.”ⁱ

13 Naizvozvo Nebhuzaradhani^j mukuru wevarindi naNebhushazibhani muRabsarisi, naNerigari-sharezeri muRabmagi nevarume vakuru vose vamambo weBhabhironi vakatumira shoko; **14** vakatumira shoko, vakatora Jeremiya muChivanze cheVarindi,^k vakamuendesa kwaiwa naGedhariya^l mwanakomana waAhikamu^m mwanakomana waShafani,ⁿ kuti amuunze kumba kwake, kuti agare pakati pevanhu.

15 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Jeremiya pakanga akavharirwa muChivanze cheVarindi,^o richiti: **16** “Enda uti kuna Ebhedhimereki^p multiopiya, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: “Tarira ndiri kuita

CHITS. 39

- a 2Mad 25:9
2Mak 36:19
Isa 5:9
Jer 38:18
b 2Mad 25:10
Ne 1:3
Jer 52:14
c Jer 52:12
d 2Mad 25:20
Jer 40:1
e 2Mad 25:11
f Jer 52:16
g 2Mad 25:12
h Jer 40:4
i Zvi 16:7
Zvi 21:1
j 2Mad 25:20
Jer 40:1
Jer 52:12
k Jer 38:28
l 2Mad 25:22
Jer 40:5
Jer 41:2
m 2Mak 34:20
Jer 26:24
n 2Mad 22:8
o Jer 32:2
Jer 36:5
Jer 37:21
p Jer 38:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 36:21
Dha 9:12
b Pis 91:8
c Pis 41:1
Pis 50:15
Pis 91:14
d 2Sa 24:14
e Jer 21:9
Jer 45:5
f 1Mak 5:20
Pis 37:3
Pis 37:40
Pis 84:12
Jer 17:7

CHITS. 40

- g 2Mad 25:20
Jer 39:9
Jer 52:12
h Jos 18:25
Wat 4:5
i Jer 39:14
j Dhe 29:25
1Mad 9:9
k Jer 50:7
Dha 9:11
VaR 2:5
l Jer 39:12

kuti mashoko angu ave echo kwadi pamusoro peguta rino nokuda kwedambudziko,^a kwete nokuda kwezvakanaka, uye iwo achaitika pazuva iroro iwe uchizviona.”^b

17 “‘Ndichakununura pazuva iroro,’^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘hauzoiswi mumaoko evarume vaunoty.’^d

18 “‘Nokuti chokwadi ndichakupukunyutsa, hauzourayiwi nebakatwa; uye ucha va nomweya wako sezvakapambwa,^e nokuti wakavimba neni,’^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

40 Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya richibva kuna Jehovha pashure pokunge Nebhuzaradhani^g mukuru wevarindi amutuma ari kuRama,^h paakamutora paakanga akasungwa nemakechemu ari pakati penhapwa dzose dzokuJerusarema nedzokuJudha, dzakanga dzichiendeswa kuBhabhironi.ⁱ **2** Mukuru wevarindi akabva atora Jeremiya akati kwaari: “Jehovha Mwari wako akataura nezvedambudziko iri pamusoro penzvimbo ino,^j **3** kuti Jehovha azviite uye aite sezvaakataura, nokuti makatadzira Jehovha, hamuna kuteerera inzwi rake. Saka chinhu ichi chaitika kwamuri.^k **4** Zvino tarira! ndakusunungura nhasi mumakechemu anga ari pamaoko ako. Kana zvakanaka kwauri kuti uende neni kuBhabhironi, handei, uye ndicharamba ndichikutarisira.^l Asi kana zvakai pa kwauri kuti uende neni kuBhabhironi, rega. Ona! Nyika yose iri pamberi pako. Enda chero kupi zvako kwakakuna-

kira uye kwakarurama kwauri.”^a

5 Zvino panguva iyoyo asati afunga kwokuenda, Nebhuzaradhani akati: “Dzokera kuna Gedhariya^b mwanakomana waAhikamu^c mwanakomana waShafani,^d akarayirwa namambo weBhabhironi kutarisira maguta aJudha, ugare naye pakati pevanhu; kana kuti enda chero kupi zvako kwakarurama kwauri.”^e

Mukuru veverindi akabva amupa mugove wezvokudya nechipo, akamurega kuti aende.^f **6** Naizvozvo Jeremiya akasvika kuna Gedhariya^g mwanakomana waAhikamu kuMizpa,^h akagara naye pakati pevanhu vakasiyiwa munyika yacho.

7 Kwapera nguva yakati, vakuru vose vemaoto ehondo vaiva musango,ⁱ ivo nevarume vavo, vakanzwa kuti mambo weBhabhironi akanga arayira Gedhariya mwanakomana waAhikamu kuti atarisire nyika yacho uye kuti akanga amurayira kuti atarisire varume nevakadzi nevana vaduku nevamwe vanhu vakaderera vomunyika yacho, vakanga vasina kutapwa vachiendeswa kuBhabhironi.^j **8** Naizvozvo vakaenda kwaiva naGedhariya kuMizpa vaiva, Ishmaeri^k mwanakomana waNetaniya naJohanani^l naJonatani, vanakomana vaKareya, naSeraya mwanakomana waTanhurameti nevanakomana vaEfai muNetofa^m naJezaniyaⁿ mwanakomana womuMaakati,^o ivo nevarume vavo.^p **9** Gedhariya^q mwanakomana waAhikamu^r mwanakomana waShafani^s akapika^t kwavari nevarume vavo, achiti: “Musatya ku-

CHITS. 40

- a Ge 20:15
- b 2Mad 25:22
- Jer 39:14
- Jer 41:2
- c 2Mad 22:12
- 2Mak 34:20
- Jer 26:24
- d 2Mad 22:8
- e Ezr 7:6
- Zvi 16:7
- Zvi 21:1
- Jer 15:11
- f Mab 27:3
- g Jer 39:14
- h Vat 20:1
- 1Mad 15:22
- i 2Mad 25:23
- j 2Mad 25:22
- Jer 39:10
- Jer 52:16
- k 2Mad 25:25
- Jer 41:1
- l Jer 41:11
- Jer 41:16
- Jer 42:1
- m 2Sa 23:28
- 1Mak 2:54
- 1Mak 11:30
- n 2Mad 25:23
- Jer 42:1
- o Dhe 3:14
- Jos 12:5
- p Jer 41:3
- q 2Mad 25:22
- Jer 39:14
- Jer 41:2
- r 2Mad 22:12
- 2Mak 34:20
- Jer 26:24
- s 2Mad 22:8
- t 1Sa 20:17
- 2Mad 25:24

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 37:3
- Jer 27:11
- b Jer 40:6
- c Dhe 16:13
- Jer 39:10
- d Jer 24:9
- e Jer 39:14
- f Vat 20:1
- 1Sa 7:5
- 1Mad 15:22
- g Jer 41:11
- Jer 42:1
- Jer 43:2
- h Jer 40:8
- i Jer 40:7
- j Jer 41:10
- k Jer 40:8
- Jer 41:2
- l 2Mad 25:23
- m Zvi 22:3
- n Jer 41:11
- Jer 43:2

shandira vaKadheya. Rambai muchigara munyika, shandirai mambo weBhabhironi, uye zvichakufambirai zvakanaka.^a **10** Tarirai ini ndiri ku-gara muMizpa,^b kuti ndimire pamberi pevaKadheya vachauya kwatiri. Imi, unganidzai waini^c nemichero yezhizha nemafuta muzviise mumidziyo yenyu, mugare mumaguta enyu amakatora.”

11 VaJudha vose vaiva muMoabhi nepakati pevanakomana vaAmoni nomuEdhomu nevaya vaiva mune dzimwe nyika dzose,^d ivo vakanzwawo kuti mambo weBhabhironi akanga asiya vamwe kuna Judha uye kuti akanga arayira Gedhariya^e mwanakomana waAhikamu mwanakomana waShafani kuti avatarisire. **12** VaJudha vacho vose vakatanga kudzoka vachibva kunzvimbo dzose dzavakanga vapararira kwadziri, vakaramba vachiuya munyika yaJudha kwaiva naGedhariya kuMizpa.^f Vakaunganidza waini nemichero yezhizha zvakanwanda kwazvo.

13 Zvino Johanani^g mwanakomana vaKareya^h nevakuru vose vemaoto ehondo vaiva musango,ⁱ vakauya kuna Gedhariya kuMizpa. **14** Vakati kwaari: “Hautombozivi here kuti Bhaarisi, mambo wevanakomana vaAmoni,^j iye pachake atuma Ishmaeri^k mwanakomana waNetaniya^l kuti auraye mweya wako?” Asi Gedhariya mwanakomana waAhikamu haana kutenda zvaaitaura.^m

15 Zvino Johananiⁿ mwanakomana vaKareya akati kuna Gedhariya, vari munzvimbo yakavandika muMizpa:

“Ndinoda kuenda, iko zvino, ndiuraye Ishmaeri mwanakomana waNetaniya, zvapasi-na kana anozoziva.^a Angaurayireiko mweya wenyu, uye vaJudha vose vari kuungana kwamuri vangaparairei, uye vakasara vaJudha vangaparairei?”^b **16** Asi Gedhariya^c mwanakomana waAhikamu^d akati kuna Johanani mwanakomana waKareya: “Usaita chinhu ichi, nokuti uri kureva nhema pamusoro paIshmaeri.”^e

41 Naizvozvo mumwedzi wechinomwe Ishmaeri^f mwanakomana waNetaniya mwanakomana waErishama^g wevana voumambo^h nevarume vakuru vamambo nevarume varume gumi vaaiwa navoⁱ vakauya kwaiva naGedhariya mwanakomana waAhikamu kuMizpa.^j Uye iko vakatanga kudya zvokudya pamwe chete vari muMizpa.^k **2** Ishmaeri mwanakomana waNetaniya nevarume gumi vaaiva navo vakabva vasimuka, vakauraya Gedhariya mwanakomana waAhikamu mwanakomana waShafani nebakatwa.^l Naizvozvo akauraya munhu akanga agadzwa namambo weBhabhiro ni kuti atarisire nyika yacho.^m **3** Ishmaeri akauraya vaJudha vose vaaiva navo, kureva vaiva naGedhariya, kuMizpa, nevaKadheya vaiva imomo, kureva varume vehondo.

4 Zvino rava zuva rechipiri Gedhariya aurayiwa, pakwanga kusina kana munhu aiziva nezvazvo,ⁿ **5** kwakabva kwauya vamwe varume vachibva kuShekemu,^o nokuShiro^p uye nokuSamariya,^q varu-

CHITS. 40

a 1Sa 26:8

b 2Sa 21:17

c 2Mad 25:22

Jer 39:14

d 2Mad 22:12

2Mak 34:20

Jer 26:24

e Jer 41:2

CHITS. 41

f 2Mad 25:23

Jer 40:14

g 2Mad 25:25

h Eze 17:13

i 2Mad 25:25

j Jer 40:6

k Pis 41:9

l 2Mad 25:25

m Jer 40:7

n Jer 40:15

o Jos 24:32

1Mad 12:1

p Jos 18:1

Jer 7:12

q 1Mad 16:24

Chikamu 2

a Re 19:27

b Dhe 14:1

c Re 2:1

d 2Sa 3:16

e Zvi 1:16

Isa 59:7

f Job 2:4

Zvi 13:8

Mup 7:12

g 2Mad 25:23

Jer 40:8

h 1Mad 15:22

2Mak 16:6

i Jer 40:12

j Jer 43:6

k Jer 43:5

l Jer 40:7

me makumi masere vakanga vakagera ndebvu dzavo,^a nguo dzavo dzakabvaruka, vakazvicheka-cheka,^b uye mumako avo maiva nechinopiwa chezviyo nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena, kuti vazviunze kumba yaJehovha.^c **6** Naizvozvo Ishmaeri mwanakomana waNetaniya akabuda muMizpa kuti anovachingura, achifamba achichema.^d Paakangosangana navo akati kwavari: “Uyai kuna Gedhariya mwanakomana waAhikamu.” **7** Asi pavakangosvika pakati peguta, Ishmaeri mwanakomana waNetaniya akavauraya, akavakanda mumugodhi wemvura, iye nevarume vaaiwa navo.^e

8 Asi pakati pavo paiva nevarume gumi vakakurumidza kuti kuna Ishmaeri: “Musatiuraya, nokuti tine pfuma yakavanzwa musango, gorosi nebhari nemafuta nouchi.”^f Naizvozvo akarega, uye haana kuvauraya pamwe nehama dzavo. **9** Zvino mugodhi wemvura umo Ishmaeri^g akakanda zvitunha zvose zvevarume vaakanga auraya wakanga uri mugodhi mukuru, uya wakanga waitwa naMambo Asa achitya Bhaasha mambo waIsraeri.^h Ishmaeri mwanakomana waNetaniya akauzadza nevaya vakaurayiwa.

10 Ishmaeri akabva atapa vanhu vose vakanga vasara vaiva muMizpa,ⁱ vanasikana vaMambo^j nevanhu vose vakanga vasara muMizpa,^k vakanga vachengeteswa Gedhariya mwanakomana waAhikamu^l naNebhuzaradhani mukuru wevarindi. Naizvozvo Ishmaeri mwanakomana waNetaniya akavatapa, akaenda

kuti ayambukire kuvanako-
mana vaAmoni.^a

11 Kwapera nguva yakati,
Johanani^b mwanakomana wa-
Kareya nevakuru vose vema-
uto ehondo^c vaaiva navo va-
kangwa zvakaipa zvose zva-
kanga zvaitwa naIshmaeri
mwanakomana waNetaniya.

12 Naizvozvo vakatora varu-
me vose, vakaenda kunorwisa
Ishmaeri mwanakomana wa-
Netaniya, vakamuwana pedyo
nemvura zhinji yaiva muGi-
bhiyoni.^d

13 Vanhu vose vaiva na-
Ishmaeri pavakangoona Jo-
hanani mwanakomana waKa-
reya nevakuru vose vema-
uto ehondo vaaiva navo, vaka-
tanga kufara. **14** Vanhu vo-
se vakanga vatapwa naIshma-
eri kuMizpa^e vakatendeuka,
vakadzoka, vakaenda kuna Jo-
hanani mwanakomana waKa-
reya. **15** Asi Ishmaeri mwa-
nakomana waNetaniya akati-
za^f Johanani aine varume va-
sere, kuti aende kuvanakoma-
na vaAmoni.

16 Johanani^g mwanakoma-
na waKareya nevakuru vose
vemauto ehondo vaaiva navo
vakatora vanhu vose vakasa-
ra vokuMizpa vavakadzosa ku-
bva kuna Ishmaeri mwanako-
mana waNetaniya, paakanga
auraya Gedhariya^h mwana-
komana waAhikamu, varu-
me vakasimba, varume veho-
ndo, nemadzimai nevana va-
duku nemachinda, vaakanga
adzosa kubva kuGibhiyoni.

17 Naizvozvo vakaenda vaka-
gara munzvimbo yeKimhamu
yaiva pedyo neBhetrehema,ⁱ
kuti vapfuurire uye vapinde
muljipiti,^j **18** nokuda kwe-
vaKadheya,^k nokuti vakanga
vava kuvatya,^l Ishmaeri mwa-

CHITS. 41

- a Jer 40:14
b Jer 42:1
Jer 43:2
c Jer 40:13
d 2Sa 2:13
e Jer 40:6
f 1Mad 20:20
Job 21:30
g 2Mad 25:23
Jer 42:1
h Jer 41:2
i Ge 35:19
Vat 17:7
1Mak 2:51
j 2Mad 25:26
Isa 30:2
Jer 42:14
Jer 43:7
k Jer 21:4
Jer 37:5
l Jer 42:11

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 41:2
b Jer 40:5

CHITS. 42

- c Jer 40:8
Jer 40:13
Jer 41:11
d 2Mad 25:23
e Jer 43:2
f 1Sa 7:8
1Sa 12:19
Isa 37:4
Jak 5:16
g Re 26:22
Dhe 28:62
Isa 1:9
h Ezr 8:21
Zvi 3:6
i 1Sa 12:23
j 1Mad 22:14
k 1Sa 3:18
Mab 20:20
l Vat 11:10
1Sa 12:5
Mik 1:2
Mar 3:5
m Eks 19:8
Dhe 5:27
n Dhe 5:33
Dhe 6:3
Jer 7:23

nakomana waNetaniya zvaa-
kanga auraya Gedhariya mwa-
nakomana waAhikamu,^a aka-
nga agadzwa namambo we-
Bhabhironi kuti atarisire nyi-
ka yacho.^b

42 Zvino vakuru vose ve-
mauto ehondo naJoha-
nani^c mwanakomana waKare-
ya naJezaniya^d mwanakoma-
na waHoshaya^e nevanhu vo-
se, kubvira kumuduku kusvi-
kira kumukuru, vakaswedera,
2 vakati kumuprofita Jeremi-
ya: “Tapota, kukumbira kwe-
du kunzwirwa nyasha ngaku-
uye pamberi penyu, mutinye-
ngeterere kuna Jehovha Mwari
wenyu,^f muchimirira vaka-
sara vose ava, nokuti takasi-
yiwa tiri vashoma pavazhinji,^g
sezvamuri kutiona nemaziso
enyu. **3** Jehovha Mwari we-
nyu ngaatiudze nzira yatinofa-
nira kufamba nayo nezvatino-
fanira kuita.”^h

4 Muprofita Jeremiya aka-
ti kwavari: “Ndanzwa. Tarirai
ndichanyengetera kuna Jeho-
vha Mwari wenyu maererano
nezvamataura;ⁱ uye ndichaku-
udzai mashoko ose amuchapi-
ndurwa naJehovha.^j Handizo-
regi kukuudzai kana shoko ri-
mwe chete.”^k

5 Ivo vakati kuna Jeremi-
ya: “Jehovha ngaave chapupu
chechokwadi uye chakavimbi-
ka kwatiri^l kana tikasaita cha-
izvo maererano nemashoko
ose amuchatumwa nawo kwa-
tiri naJehovha Mwari wenyu.^m

6 Angava akanaka kana kuti
akaipa, tichateerera inzwi ra-
Jehovha Mwari wedu watiri
kukutumai kwaari, kuti zviti-
nakire kana tikateerera inzwi
raJehovha Mwari wedu.”ⁿ

7 Zvino mazuva gumi ape-

ra, shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Jeremiya.^a **8** Naizvozo akashevedza Johanani mwanakomana waKareya nevakuru vose vemauto ehondo vaaiva navo nevanhu vose, kubvira kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru;^b **9** akati kwavari: "Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri, wamakandituma kwaari kuti ndisvitse chikumbiro chenye chokunzvirwa nyasha pamberi pake,^c **10** 'Chokwadi kana mukaramba muchigara munyika ino,^d ndichakuvakaiwo, handizokuputsii, uye ndichakudyarai, handizokudzurii;^e nokuti ndichazvidemba pamusoro pedambudziko randakakuunzirai.^f **11** Musatya mambo weBhabhironi, wamuri kutya."^g

"Musamutya,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, 'nokuti ndinemi, kuti ndikuponesei uye ndikununurei muruoko rwake.ⁱ **12** Ndichakunzirai ngoni, uye iye achakunzirai ngoni, okudzorerai kunyika yenyu.^j

13 "Asi kana mukati: "Aiwa; hatisi kuzogara munyika ino!" kuti musateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu,^k **14** muchiti: "Aiwa, asi tichapinda munyika yeJipiti,^l matisingazooni hondo uye matisingazonzwi kurira kwehwamanda uye matisingazovi nenzara yezvokudya;^m uye tichagara imomo"; **15** naizvozo zvino inzwai shoko raJehovha, haiwa imi vakasara vaJudha. Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: "Kana imi chokwadi mukataridzisa zviso zvenyu kuti mupinde muJipiti, mukapinda kuti mugare imomo muri vatorwa,ⁿ **16** bakatwa ramu-

CHITS. 42

- a 2Pe 1:21
- b Jer 41:16
Jer 42:1
- c Jer 42:2
- d Pis 37:3
- e Jer 24:6
Jer 31:28
Jer 33:7
- f Dhe 32:36
Jer 18:8
Jer 26:19
Mik 7:18
- g Jer 41:18
- h 2Mak 32:7
- i Pis 46:7
Pis 68:20
Isa 43:5
VaR 8:31
- j Eks 34:6
Ne 9:31
Pis 106:45
Zvi 16:7
Dha 9:9
- k Jer 44:16
- l Jer 43:7
- m Nu 11:5
- n Dhe 17:16
Jer 44:12

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:45
Zvi 13:21
Eze 11:8
- b Jer 44:13
Jer 44:27
- c Jer 44:12
- d Jer 24:10
Jer 42:22
- e Jer 44:14
Jer 44:28
- f 2Mad 25:9
2Mak 34:25
2Mak 36:16
Jer 7:20
Jer 39:8
Jer 52:4
Mari 2:4
Na 1:6
- g Jer 18:16
Jer 24:9
Jer 29:18
- h Jer 22:10
Jer 22:27
- i Dhe 17:16
Isa 30:3
Isa 31:1
- j 2Mak 24:19
Ne 9:26
Mar 3:5
- k Zvi 8:36
- l Jer 42:2
- m Jer 7:24
Zek 7:11
- n Jer 43:11
Eze 6:11
- o Ho 9:6

ri kutya richakuwanai munyika yeJipiti,^a naiyo nzara yamuri kutya ichanyatsokuteverai kuJipiti;^b uye muchafira iko-ko.^c **17** Varume vose vachataridzisa zviso zvavo kuti vapinde muJipiti kuti vagare imomo vari vatorwa ndivo vachaurayiwa nebakatwa, nenzara uye nedenda;^d uye havazovi neanopona kana anopukunyuka, nokuda kwedambudziko randichavaunzira."^e

18 "Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, 'Kutsamwa kwangu nehasha dzangu zvazvakadururirwa pavagari vomuJerusarema,^f saizvozvowo hasha dzangu dzichadururirwa pamuri nokuda kwokupinda kwenyu muJipiti, muchava chinhu chakatukwa, chinokatyamadzwa, chinomhurwa uye chinozvidzwa,^g hamuzoonizve nzvimbo ino."^h

19 "Jehovha ataura pamusoro penyuru, haiwa imi vakasara vaJudha. Musapinda muJipiti.ⁱ Chokwadi zivai kuti ndakupurira nhasi,^j **20** kuti makakanganisira mweya yenyu;^k nokuti makandituma kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu, muchiti, 'Tiyengetereirei kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu; uye tiudzei zvose zvinotaurwa naJehovha Mwari wedu sezvazviri, uye tichazvii-ta.^l **21** Ndinokudzai nhasi, asi hamuzomboteereri inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu kana chero chinhu chipi zvachochandituma nacho kwamuri.^m **22** Zvino chokwadi zivai kuti muchaurayiwa nebakatwa,ⁿ nenzara uye nedenda munzvimbo yamuri kufarira kupinda kuti mugare muri vatorwa."^o

43 Zvino Jeremiya paakangopedza kutaure vanhu vose mashoko ose aJehovha Mwari wavo aakanga atumwa nawo kwavari naJehovha Mwari wavo, iwo mashoko ose aya,^a **2** Azariya mwanakomana waHoshaya^b naJohanani^c mwanakomana waKareya nevarume vose vaizvikudza^d vakati kuna Jeremiya: “Uri kureva nhema.^e Jehovha Mwari wedu haana kukutuma, achiti, ‘Musapinda muljipiti kuti mugare imomo muri vatorwa.’^f **3** Asi Bharuki^g mwanakomana waNeriya ndiye ari kukufurira kuti urwisanese nesu kuti tiiswe mumaoke evaKadheya, kuti vatuiaraye kana kuti kutitapa vachitendesa kuBhabhironi.”^h

4 Zvino Johanani mwanakomana waKareya nevakuru vose vemaoto ehondo nevanhu vose havana kuteerera inzwi raJehovha,ⁱ kuti varambe vachigara munyika yaJudha.^j **5** Naizvozvo Johanani mwanakomana waKareya nevakuru vose vemaoto ehondo vakatora vakanga vasara vose vaJudha vakanga vadzoka vachibva kune mamwe marudzi kwavakanga vapararira, kuti vanogara kwenguva duku munyika yaJudha,^k **6** varume nemadzimai nevana vaduku nevanasikana vamambo^l nemweya yose yakanga yasiyiwa naNebhuzaradhani^m mukuru wevarindi, iina Gedhariaⁿ mwanakomana waAhikamu^o mwanakomana waShafani,^p nomuprofita Jeremiya naBharuki^q mwanakomana waNeriya. **7** Ivo vakazosvika munyika yeIjipiti,^r nokuti havana kuteerera inzwi raJehovha;

CHITS. 43

- a Jer 1:17
Jer 26:8
Jer 42:5
b Jer 42:1
c Jer 40:13
Jer 41:16
d Pis 123:4
Zvi 11:2
e Zvi 21:24
Zvi 29:20
f Jer 5:12
g Jer 36:4
Jer 45:1
h Jer 38:4
i Ne 9:16
j Pis 37:3
k Jer 40:10
l Jer 41:10
m Jer 39:10
Jer 40:7
n 2Mad 25:22
o 2Mak 34:20
Jer 26:24
p 2Mad 22:8
q Jer 36:26
Jer 45:1
r Isa 19:18

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 30:4
Jer 2:16
Jer 44:1
Eze 30:18
b Jer 13:1
Jer 19:1
c Dha 2:21
Dha 5:18
d Jer 25:9
Jer 27:6
Eze 29:20
e Jer 25:19
Jer 46:2
Jer 46:13
Eze 29:19
Eze 30:4
Eze 30:18
f Jer 15:2
Jer 44:13
Eze 5:12
Zek 11:9
g Eks 12:12
Isa 19:1
Jer 46:25
h Isa 49:18

CHITS. 44

- i Jer 43:7
j Eze 29:10
Eze 30:6
k Jer 2:16
Eze 30:18
l Isa 19:13
Jer 46:14
Eze 30:16
Ho 9:6
m Jer 44:15
Eze 29:14
Eze 30:14

uye zvishoma nezvishoma vakasvika kuTapanhesi.^a

8 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakabva rauya kuna Jeremiya ari muTapanhesi, richiti: **9** “Tora matombo makuru noruoko rwako, uavige muma-dhaka ari pamasitepisi ezvidhinha ari panopindwa napo muimba yaFaraao iri muTapanhesi varume vechiJudha vachizviona.^b **10** Uti kwavari, ‘Zvazi naJehovha wemaoto, Mwari waIsraeri: “Tari-rai ndiri kutumira shoko uye ndichatora Nebhukadre-zari mambo weBhabhironi,^c mushumiri wangu,^d ndichaisa chigaro chake choumambomo pamusoro chaipo pematombomo aya andaviga, uye achatambanudzira tende rake rakanaka kwazvo pamusoro pawo. **11** Achauya orwisa nyika yeIjipiti.^e Munhu wose akafanirwa nedenda rinouraya achafa nedenda rinouraya, munhu wose akafanirwa nokutapwa achatapwa, munhu wose akafanirwa nebakatwa achaurayiwa nebakatwa.^f **12** Ndichabatidza moto mudzimba dzavanamwari veIjipiti;^g uye iye achadzipisa, ovatapa, ozviputira munyika yeIjipiti, sokuzviputira kunoita mufudzi nenguu yake,^h uye chokwadi achabuda imomo norugare. **13** Achaputsa mbiru dzeBheti-shemeshi, riri munyika yeIjipiti; uye achapisa dzimba dzavanamwari veIjipiti nomoto.”^h”

44 Iri ndiro shoko rakauya kuna Jeremiya noku-da kwevaJudha vose vakanga vachigara munyika yeIjipiti,ⁱ vava vaigara muMigdhori^j nomuTapanhesi^k nomuNofi^l nomunyika yePatrosi,^m richiti:

2 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Imi makaona dambudziko randakanzira Jerusarema^a nemaguta ose aJudha, uye tarirai ava matongo nhasi, uye hapana anogara maari.^b 3 Imhaka yezvakaipa zvavo zvavakaita kuti vandigumbure nokuenda kune vamwe vanamwari nokuvakwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro^c nokuvashumira, vavakanga vasina kuziva ivo, imi kana madzitateguru enyu.^d 4 Ndakaramba ndichikutumirai vashumiri vangu vose vaprofita, ndichifumomuka ndichivatuma,^e ndichiti: “Ndapota, musaita chinhu chakadai chinosemesa chandakavenga.”^f 5 Asi ivo havana kuteerera,^g uyewo havana kureka nzeve dzavo kuti vate ndeuke pane zvakaipa zvavo nokurega kukwidzira vamwe vanamwari utsi hwezvibayiro.^h 6 Naizvozvo hashu dangu nokutsamwa kwangu zvakadururwa, zvikabvira mumaguta aJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema;ⁱ uye zvakava nzvimbo yakaparadzwa, dongo zvaro, sezvazvakaita nhasi.’^j

7 “Zvino zvanzi naJehovha, Mwari wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Muri kuunzirei dambudziko guru pamweya enyu,^k kuti muparadzise murume nomukadzi pakati penyuru, mwana neanoyamwa,^l pakati paJudha, zvokuti hapana wamunosiya nokuda kwenu; 8 nokundigumbura nemabasa emaoko enyu, nokukwidzira vamwe vanamwari utsi hwezvibayiro^m munyika yeIjipiti, yamuri kupinda kuti mugare muri vatorwa; kuti muparadzwe uye kuti muve chinhu

CHITS. 44

- a 2Mad 25:10
2Mak 36:17
Jer 39:8
Jer 52:14
b Jer 9:11
Mari 1:1
c Jer 11:17
d Dhe 13:6
Dhe 29:26
Dhe 32:17
Jer 19:4
Jer 22:9
e 2Mak 36:15
Isa 65:2
Jer 7:25
Jer 25:4
Jer 26:5
Jer 29:19
Jer 35:15
f Jer 16:18
g 2Mak 36:16
Pis 81:11
h Jer 19:13
i Re 26:28
Jer 42:18
J Isa 6:11
Jer 35:17
Jer 39:8
Jer 52:14
k Nu 16:38
Jer 7:19
l Eks 34:7
m Eks 20:5
Dhe 32:16
Jer 25:6
1VaK 10:20

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 9:7
Jer 24:9
Jer 42:18
b Ezr 9:13
Ne 9:18
Dha 9:6
c 2Mad 21:20
2Mad 24:9
d 1Mad 11:3
1Mad 21:25
e Jer 44:15
f Pis 51:17
g Zvi 28:14
Jer 36:24
h Ne 9:26
i Dhe 6:2
Eze 20:13
j Re 17:10
Re 20:5
Jer 21:10
Amo 9:4
k Jer 42:15
l Eze 30:13
m Jer 42:22
n Jer 42:18
o Jer 21:9
Jer 24:10
Jer 43:11
p Isa 30:2

chinotukwa uye chinhu chinozvidzwa pakati pamarudzi ose enyika?^a 9 Makanganwa here mabasa akaipa emadzitateguru enyu^b nemabasa akaipa emadzimambo aJudha^c nemabasa akaipa emadzimai awo,^d nemabasa akaipa enyu nemabasa akaipa emadzimai enyu,^e avakaita munyika yaJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema? 10 Kusvikira nhasi havana kunzwa vaninipiswa,^f havana kutya,^g uyewo havana kufamba mumutemo wangu^h nomumirau yangu yandakaisa pamberi penyuru nepamberi pemadzitateguru enyu.ⁱ

11 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tarirai ndiri kutaridzisa chiso changu kwamuri nokuda kwedambudziko uye nokuda kwokuparadza vaJudha vose.^j 12 Ndichatora vakasara vaJudha vakataridzisa zvivo zvavo kuti vapinde munyika yeIjipiti kuti vagare imomo vari vatorwa,^k vachaperera munyika yeIjipiti.^l Vachaurayiwa nebakatwa; uye vachapera nenzara,^m kubvira kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru; vachaurayiwa nebakatwa uye nenzara. Vachava chinhu chinomhurwa, chinhu chinokatyamadza, chinhu chinotukwa uye chinhu chinozvidzwa.ⁿ 13 Ndichaita kuti vavari kuti mugara munyika yeIjipiti vazvidavirire, sezvandaikaita kuti Jerusarema rizvidavirire, nebakatwa, nenzara uye nedenda.^o 14 Pane vakasara vaJudha vari kupinda kuti vagare imomo vari vatorwa, imo munyika yeIjipiti,^p hapazovi neanopukunyuka kana anopona, kunyange ku-

ti vadzokere kunyika yaJudha kuri kuda kudzokera mweya yavo kuti vanogara,^a nokuti havazodzokeri, kunze kwevachapukunyuka.”

15 Varume vose vakanga vachiziva kuti madzimai avo akanga achikwidzira vamve vanamwari utsi hwezvibayiro,^b nemadzimai ose akanga akamira ari ungoro huru, nevanhu vose vakanga vachigara munyika yeJipiti,^c muPatrosi,^d vakapindura Jeremiya, vachiti: **16** “Kana riri shoko rawatiudza uchishandisa zita raJehovha, hatisi kuzokuteerera,^e **17** asi chokwadi tichaita mashoko ose akabuda mumuromo medu,^f kuti tikwidzire ‘mambokadzi wokumatenga’^g utsi hwezvibayiro uye kuti timudururire zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa,^h sezvatakaita isuⁱ nemadzitateguru edu,^j madzimambo edu^k nemachinda edu tiri mumaguta aJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema, pataigara takaguta nezvokudya uye takapfuma, uye hatina kumboona dambudziko chero ripi zvaro.^l **18** Kubvira panguva yatakarega kukwidzira ‘mambokadzi wokumatenga’^m utsi hwezvibayiro nokumudururira zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa takashayiwa zvinhu zvose, uye tapera nebakatwa uye nenzara.ⁿ

19 “Pataikwidzirawo ‘mambokadzi wokumatenga’^o utsi hwezvibayiro nepataida kwazvo kumudururira zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa,^p takambomutira makeke echibayiro tisina kukumbira varume vedu here, kuti vagadzire mufananidzo wake, uye kumudururira zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa?”^q

CHITS. 44

- a Jer 22:27
- b Dhe 13:6
Dhe 13:8
Jer 44:9
- c Jer 43:7
- d Jer 44:1
- e Zvi 21:29
Isa 3:9
Jer 6:16
Jer 44:5
- f Nu 30:12
Pis 17:10
Zvi 1:31
- g Dhe 4:19
Dhe 17:3
Jer 44:19
- h Dhe 32:38
Jer 7:18
- i Jer 32:29
- j 2Mad 17:16
Ne 9:34
Pis 106:6
- k 2Mad 23:26
2Mak 36:12
Dha 9:8
- l Eks 16:3
- m Dhe 4:19
Jer 7:18
- n Job 21:14
Pis 73:12
- o Dhe 4:19
Jer 44:17
- p Isa 57:6
Jer 7:18
- q Nu 30:11
Nu 30:14
2Mak 21:6

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 11:13
Eze 16:24
- b 1Mad 14:22
- c 1Mad 11:33
Pis 79:8
- d 1Mad 15:3
2Mak 21:11
2Mak 25:14
2Mak 33:3
Jer 44:17
- e Jer 32:32
Eze 8:12
- f Ho 7:2
Amo 8:7
- g Eze 7:3
- h 1Mad 9:8
Pis 107:34
Jer 25:11
Mari 2:15
Eze 11:21
Eze 33:29
- i Jer 44:8
- j Mari 1:8
- k 2Mak 36:16
Jer 44:5
- l Pis 119:150
- m 1Mad 9:9
Ne 13:18
Dha 9:11
- n Jer 43:7
Jer 46:14
- o Jer 44:15
- p Isa 30:1
Isa 65:2
- q Dhe 4:19
Dhe 17:3
Jer 7:18
Jer 44:17

20 Jeremiya akapindurawo vanhu vose, varume nemadzimai acho nevanhu vose, vamupindura neshoko, achiti:

21 “Kana huri utsi hwezvibayiro hwamakwidza muri mumaguta aJudha nomumigwagwa yeJerusarema,^a imi^b nemadzitateguru enyu,^c madzimambo enyu^d nemachinda enyu^e nevanhu vomunyika yacho, hazvisi izvo zvakayekwa naJehovha uye zvakaya mumwoyo make here?”^f

22 Jehovha haana kuzokwanisazve kuzvishivirira nokuda kwokuipa kwezvamakaita, nokuda kwezvinhu zvinosemema zvamakanga maita,^g naizvo-zvo nyika yenyu yakava dongo, chinhu chinokatyamadza uye chinhu chinotukwa, isina mugari, sezvayakaita nhasi.^h **23** Zvamakwidza utsi hwezvibayiroⁱ mukatadzira Jehovha,^j mukasateerera inzwa raJehovha,^k mukasafamba mumutemo wake^l nomumirau yake nomuzviyeuchidzo zvake, ndokusaka mawirwa nedambudziko iri sezvazvakaita nhasi.”^m

24 Jeremiya akatizve kuvanhu vose nokuvakadzi vose: “Inzwi shoko raJehovha, imi vaJudha vose vari munyika yeJipiti.ⁿ **25** Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Imi nemadzimai enyu,^o imi vakadzi munotaurawo nemiroro yenyu, (uye imi makazviita nemaoko enyu,) muchiti: “Chokwadi tichaita mhiko dzedu dzatakupika,^p kuti tikwidzire ‘mambokadzi wokumatenga’^q utsi hwezvibayiro uye kuti timudururire zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa.”^r Chokwadi imi vakadzi muchazadzisa

mhiko dzenyu, uye chokwadi muchaita mhiko dzenyu.’

26 “Naizvozvo inzwai shokoraJehovha, imi vaJudha mose muri kugara munyika yeIjipiti,^a “Tarirai ndapika nezita rangunguru,”^b Jehovha adaro, “kuti zita rangunguru harichavizve chinhu chinoshvedzwa nomuromo chero womurume upi zvake waJudha,^c achiti, ‘Na-Changamire Ishe Jehovha mupenyu!’^d munyika yose yeIjipiti. **27** Tarirai ndiri kuramba ndakavsinurira kuti ndiunze dambudziko, kwete kuti ndiunze zvakanaka;^e uye varume vose vaJudha vari munyika yeIjipiti vachapera nebakata uye nenzara, kusvikira vasisipo.^f **28** Asi vaya vachapukunyuka bakatwa, vachadzokera kunyika yaJudha vachibva kunyika yeIjipiti, vari vashoma;^g uye vose vaya vevaJudha vakasara, vari kupinda munyika yeIjipiti kuti vagare imomo vari vatorwa, vachaziva kuti mashoko aani achava echokwadi, angu kana kuti avo.”^h”^h

29 “Ichi ndicho chiratidzo kwamuri,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘chokuti ndichafunga nezvenyu munzvimbo ino, kuti muzive kuti mashoko angu achatova echokwadi pamuri kuti ndikuunzirei dambudziko;^j **30** Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndichaisa Farao Hofra, mambo weIjipiti,^k mumaoko evavengi vake uye mumaoko evaya vari kutsvaka mweya wake,^l sokuisa kwandakaita Zedhekiya mambo waJudha muruoko rwaNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi, muvengi wake, uye aitsvaka mweya wake.”^m”

CHITS. 44

- a Jer 43:7
- b Ee 22:16
- VaH 6:13
- c Eze 20:39
- d Isa 48:2
- Jer 5:2
- e Jer 1:10
- Jer 4:18
- Jer 5:19
- Jer 11:17
- Jer 21:10
- Jer 31:28
- Eze 7:6
- f Jer 44:12
- g Re 26:44
- Isa 27:13
- Jer 44:14
- h Pis 33:11
- Isa 55:11
- i Isa 2:34
- Isa 10:7
- 2Mad 20:9
- j Isa 40:8
- k Jer 46:25
- Eze 29:3
- Eze 30:10
- l Jer 43:12
- Jer 46:24
- m 2Mad 25:7
- Jer 34:21
- Jer 39:5
- Jer 52:9

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 45

- a Jer 32:12
- Jer 43:3
- b Jer 36:4
- Jer 36:32
- c Jer 25:1
- Jer 36:1
- d Jer 15:10
- e Jer 8:18
- f Isa 5:5
- Jer 31:28
- g VaR 12:16
- 1VaK 7:31
- 1Ti 6:6
- VaH 13:5
- h VaF 1:10
- i Isa 66:16
- Jer 25:26
- Zef 3:8
- j Jer 21:9
- Jer 39:18
- Jer 43:6

CHITS. 46

- k Jer 1:10
- Jer 25:15
- l Jer 25:19
- Eze 29:2
- Eze 32:2
- m 2Mad 23:29
- 2Mak 35:20
- n Isa 10:9
- o 2Mad 23:36
- 2Mak 36:5
- Jer 25:1
- Jer 36:1
- p Jer 51:11

45 Iri ndiro shoko rakataurwa nomuprofita Jeremiya kuna Bharuki^a mwana-komana waNeriya paakanyora mubhuku mashoko aya akabva mumuromo maJeremiya^b mugore rechina raJehoyakimu^c mwanakomana waJosiya, mambo waJudha, zvichinzi:

2 “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari waIsraeri pamusoro pako, haiwa iwe Bharuki, **3** ‘Iwe wakati: “Zvino ndava nenhomo,^d nokuti Jehovha awedzera shungu pakurwadziwa kwangu! Ndaneta nokugomera kwangu, uye handina kuwana nzvimbo yokuzororera.”^e

4 “Uti kwaari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarira! Ndichaputsa zvandakavaka, uye ndichadzura zvandakadyara, iyo nyika yacho yose.^f **5** Asi iwe, unoramba uchizvitsvakira zvinhu zvikuru.^g Usaramba uchitsvaka.”^h

“Nokuti tarira ndichauza dambudziko panyama yose,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye ndichakupa mweya wako sechinhu chakapambwa munzvimbo dzose dzaungaedza.’^j”

46 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha vha rakauya kumuprofita Jeremiya pamusoro pamarudzi:^k **2** Pamusoro peIjipiti,^l pamusoro peuto rehondo raFarao Neko mambo weIjipiti,^m aiva pedyo norwizi rwaYudfratesi paKakemishi,ⁿ akakundwa naNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi mugore rechina raJehoyakimu^o mwana-komana waJosiya, mambo waJudha richiti: **3** “Gadzirirai nhoo duku nenhoo huru, haiwa imi varume, muende kuhondo.^p **4** Sungai mabhiza, mu-

tasve, haiwa imi vatasvi vema-bhiza, mirai makapfeka ngowani. Bwinyisai mapfumo marefu. Pfekai nguo dzokuzvidzvirira nadzo dzine simbi.^a

5 “Nei ndavaona vachivhunduuka? Vari kudzoka shure, varume vavo vane simba vaparadzwa; chokwadi vatiza, uye havana kutendeuka.^b Kune zvinhu zvinotyisa kumativi ose,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 6 ‘Munhu anomhanya kwazvo ngaarege kuedza kutiza, uye murume ane simba ngaarege kuedza kupukunyuka.^d Kumusoro nechokuchamhembe^e pedyo norwizi rwaYufratesi vagumburwa, vakawa.^f

7 “Ndiani uyu anouya soRwizi rwaNire, senzizi dzine mvura inoramba ichizvikanda?^g 8 Ijipiti inouya soRwizi rwaNire,^h uye mvura yacho inoramba ichizvikanda senzizi.ⁱ Inoti, ‘Ndichaenda. Ndichafukidza nyika. Ndichaparadza guta nevaya vari kugara mari-ri nyore nyore.’^j 9 Endai, haiwa imi mabhiza; uye mhanyai kwazvo, haiwa imi ngoro! Varume vane simba ngavabude, Kushi^k naPuti,^l vanoshandisa nhoo, nevaRudhimu,^m vanoshandisa uye vanonguka uta.

10 “Zuva iroto nderaChangamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto, zuva rokutsiva, rokuti atsive mhandu dzake.ⁿ Bakatwa richadya roguta, roguta ropa ravo, nokuti Changamiro^o Ishe, iye Jehovha wemauto, ane chibayiro^p munyika yokuchamhembe pedyo norwizi rwaYufratesi.^q

11 “Enda kuGiriyedhi utore bharisamu,^r haiwa iwe mhandar^s yeIjipiti. Wakawanza nzira dzokurapa nadzo zvika-

CHITS. 46

- a 1Sa 17:5
b 2Mad 7:7
c Isa 19:16
Jer 6:25
Jer 49:29
Eze 32:10
d Pis 33:16
e Jer 1:14
Jer 25:9
f 2Mad 24:7
Isa 8:15
g Isa 8:7
Jer 47:2
h Eze 29:3
i Eze 32:2
j 2Mak 35:20
k Ge 10:6
1Mak 1:8
l Eze 27:10
Eze 38:5
Na 3:9
m Ge 10:13
1Mak 1:11
Isa 66:19
Eze 30:5
n Isa 13:6
Joe 1:15
Joe 2:1
Zef 1:14
o Pis 141:8
p Dhe 32:42
Isa 34:6
Eze 39:17
Zef 1:7
q 2Mad 24:7
r Ge 37:25
Jer 8:22
Jer 51:8
s Isa 47:1
Jer 14:17

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 30:12
Eze 30:21
b Eze 32:9
c Jer 49:21
d Isa 19:2
e Jer 43:10
Eze 29:19
Eze 30:10
f Jer 44:1
Eze 29:10
Eze 30:6
g Isa 19:13
Jer 2:16
Ho 9:6
h Jer 43:7
Eze 30:18
i Jer 6:4
Joe 3:9
j Isa 34:6
Jer 2:30
Jer 12:12
Jer 46:10
k Eks 15:10
Vat 5:21
Pis 18:4
l Pis 18:14
Pis 44:2
Pis 68:2
m 1Mad 20:11
Zvi 12:24
Mup 3:8
n Eze 29:3
o Isa 48:2
Jer 44:26
Jer 48:15
Mar 1:14
p Jos 19:22
Vat 4:6
Pis 89:12

shaya zvazvakabatsira. Haisi kupora.^a 12 Marudzi akanzwa kuzvidzwa kwako^b uye kuchema kwako kwazadza nyika.^c Nokuti vakagumburwa, murume ane simba achirwisana nomurume ane simba.^d Vakawira pasi pamwe chete, vari vaviri.”

13 Iri ndiro shoko rakaudzwa muprofiti Jeremiya naJehovha pamusoro pokuuuya kwaNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi kuzorwisa nyika yeIjipiti:^e 14 “Zvitaurei muIjipiti, haiwa imi varume, zvzivisei muMigdhori,^f uye zvzivisei muNofi^g nomuTapanhesi.^h Itii, ‘Mira, uchizviga-dzirirawo,ⁱ nokuti bakatwa richaparadza kumativi ako ose.^j

15 Nei vanhu vako vane simba vakakukurwa?^k Havana kumira, nokuti Jehovha akavasundira kure.^l 16 Vari kugumburwa vakawanda. Vanowirawo pasi. Vanoramba vachitaurirana vachiti: “Muka, ngatidzokere kuvanhu vokwedu nokunyika yehama dzedu nokuda kwebakatwa rine utsinye.” 17 Ikoko vakazivisa kuti, ‘Farao mambo weIjipiti anongovawo ruzha zvarwo.^m Akarega nguva yomutambo ichipfuura.’ⁿ

18 “‘Noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Mambo, ane zita rokuti Jehovha wemauto,^o ‘iye achapinda seTabhori^p riri pakati pemakomo uye seKameri^q riri pedyo negungwa. 19 Zvigadzirire mukwende nokuda kwokutapwa,^r haiwa iwe mugari wechikadzi,^s mwanasikana weIjipiti. Nokuti Nofi^t richava chinhuwo zvacho chinokatyamadza uye chokwadi ri-

chapiswa nomoto, kuti rirege kuva nomugari.^a **20** Ijipiti yakaita setsiru rakanaka kwazvo. Chokwadi utunga huchabva kuchamhembe kuzoirwisa.^b **21** Uyezve, varwi vayo vanobhadharwa vari pakati payo vakaita semhuru dzakakodzwa.^c Asi ivo vakadzoka;^d vakatiza vari pamwe chete. Havana kumira.^e Nokuti zuva renjodzi yavo rakasvika pavari, iyo nguva yavakafungwa nezvavo.^f

22 “Inzwi rayo rakaita serenyoka inofamba;^g nokuti varume vachaenda vaine simba, chokwadi vachapinda mairi nematemo, sevaya vari kuu-nganidza huni. **23** Vachate-mana sango rayo,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovah, ‘nokuti hari-pindiki. Nokuti vawanda kwazvo kupfuura mhashu,ⁱ uye havaverengeki. **24** Mwana-sikana^j weIjipiti achanyara. Chokwadi achaiswa muruoko rwevanhu vokuchamhembe.’^k

25 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, ‘Tarira ndiri kufunga nezvaAmonel wokuNo,^m nezvaFarao, nezve-Ijipiti, nezvavanamwari vayoⁿ uye nezvemadzimambo ayo,^o kunyange nezvaFarao uye nezvevose vava vanovimba naye.’^p

26 “Ndichavaisa mumaoko evaya vari kutsvaka mweya yavo nomuruoko rwaNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi^q nomumaoko evashandi vake; uye pashure paizvozvo iyo ichagarwa somumazuva ekare,^r ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovahha.

27 “Asi iwe, usatya, haiwa mushumiri wangu Jakobho, usavhunduka, haiwa iwe Isra-

CHITS. 46

- a Eze 32:15
Zef 2:5
b Jer 1:14
Jer 47:2
c Jer 50:27
d Jer 46:5
e Jer 46:15
f Pis 37:13
g Isa 29:4
h Eze 20:46
i Vat 6:5
Vat 7:12
Na 3:17
j Jer 46:11
k Jer 1:15
Jer 47:2
Eze 30:10
l Na 3:8
m Eze 30:14
n Eks 12:12
Isa 19:1
Jer 43:13
o 2Mad 7:6
p Isa 20:5
Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1
Jer 17:5
Jer 42:14
q Jer 43:11
Jer 44:30
Eze 32:11
r Eze 29:14

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 41:13
Isa 43:1
Isa 44:2
Jer 30:10
b Isa 11:11
Jer 23:3
Jer 32:37
Eze 39:27
Amo 9:14
c Jer 23:6
Jer 33:16
Jer 50:19
Zef 2:7
d Pis 46:7
Isa 43:2
Jer 1:19
Jer 15:20
Jer 30:10
VaR 8:31
e Jer 25:9
f Jer 5:10
Jer 30:11
Amo 9:8
g Jer 10:24
1VaK 11:32
h VaH 12:5
Zva 3:19

CHITS. 47

- i Jer 25:20
Eze 25:15
Zef 2:4
j Ge 10:19
1Mad 4:24
Amo 1:6
Zek 9:5
k Isa 8:7
l Jer 1:14
Jer 46:6
m 2Mad 24:7
Jer 8:16
Jer 46:7
n Jer 46:12
o Vat 5:22
Zvi 21:31
Jer 8:16

eri.^a Nokuti tarira ndichakuponesa uchibva kure uye vana vako vachibva kunyika yokutapwa kwavo.^b Chokwadi Jakobho achadzoka, haazone-tswi asi achagara zvakana, pasina anokonzera kudedera.^c **28** Asi iwe, usatya, haiwa mushumiri wangu Jakobho,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovahha, ‘nokuti ndinewe.^d Nokuti ndichaparadza marudzi ose andakakuparadzira kwaari,^e asi iwe handizokuparadzi.^f Asi ndichakuranga zvakakodzera,^g uye handizokusiyi zvachose usina kurangwa.’^h

47 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakauya kumuprofita Jeremiya pamusoro peva-Firistiya,ⁱ Farao asati arwisa Gaza.^j **2** Zvanzi naJehovha:

“Tarira! Mvura iri kuuya^k ichibva kuchamhembe^l uye yava rukova rwakafashamira. Ichafashamira panyika nezvize-zere mairi, guta nevaya vari kugara mariri.^m Vanhu vachachema, uye vose vari kugara munyika yacho vachaungudza.ⁿ **3** Mutsindo wemahwanda emabhiza ake makono panonzwika,^o ngoro dzake dzehondo padzinotinhira,^p iko kutinhira kwemavhiri ake,^q chokwadi vanababa havazotendukiri kuvanakomana, nokuda kwokushaya simba kwemaoko avo, **4** nokuda kwezva riri kuuya rokupamba vaFiristiya vose,^r rokuparadza munhu wose akapona akanga achibatsira^s muTire^t nomuSidhoni.^u Nokuti Jehovahha ari kupamba vaFiristiya,^v vava vakasara pachitsuwa cheKaftori.^w

p Na 2:4; q Eze 26:10; Na 3:2; r Isa 14:31; Jer 25:20; Amo 1:8; Zef 2:5; s Eze 30:8; t Isa 23:1; Jer 25:22; Eze 26:2; Joe 3:4; Amo 1:9; u Isa 23:4; Jer 27:3; Eze 28:21; v Eze 25:16; Amo 1:8; w Ge 10:14; Dhe 2:23.

5 Gaza^a richava nemhanza.^b Ashkeroni^c raitwa kuti rinyarare. Haiwa iwe akasara webani ravo, ucharamba uchizvicheka-cheka kusvikira rini?^d

6 “Haiwa iwe, bakatwa raJehovha,^e ucharamba usina chauri kuita kusvikira rini? Pinda mumuhara mako.^f Zorora, unyarare.

7 “Ringanyarara sei, iye Jehovha akarirayira? Rakaranyirwa pamusoro peAshkeroni uye pamusoro pemhenderekedzo yegungwa.^g Ndipo paakarisarudzira kuti rive.”

48 Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto,^h Mwari waIsraeri, pamusoro peMoabhi:ⁱ “Nebho^j rine nhamo, nokuti rapambwa! Kiriya^k ranyadziswa, ratorwa. Nzvimbo yakakwirira yakachengeteka yanyadziswa uye yavhundutswa.^l 2 Moabhi haisisiri kurumbidzwa.^m Vakaifungira dambudziko vari muHeshbhoniⁿ vachiti: ‘Uyai, ngatiiparadze irege kuva rudzi.’^o

“Iwewo, haiwa Madmeni, ramba wakanyarara. Bakatwa riri kukutevera. 3 Kune inzwi rokuchema riri kubva kuHoronaimu,^p kupamba nokuputsa kukuru. 4 Moabhi yaputswa.^q Vana vayo vakanzwika vachichema. 5 Nokuti munhu anokwira kueda kuRuhiti^r achisvimha misodzi—achingosvimha misodzi. Nokuti pakudzika kubva kuHoronaimu panongova nokuchema kwokutambudzika pamusoro pokuputsika^s kwakanzwiwa nevanhu.

6 “Tizai; muponese mweya yenyu,^t muve somujunipa uri munenje.”^u 7 Nokuti unovimba nemabasa ako nepfuma

CHITS. 47

- a Zef 2:4
- b Isa 15:2
- c Jer 25:20
Zek 9:5
- d Re 21:5
Dhe 14:1
Jer 16:6
Jer 48:37
- e Dhe 32:41
Eze 21:3
- f Eze 21:30
- g Eze 25:16

CHITS. 48

- h Isa 15:1
- i Ge 19:37
- j Nu 32:38
- k Jos 13:19
Eze 25:9
- l Isa 15:2
Isa 16:12
- m Isa 16:14
- n Nu 32:37
Isa 16:8
- o Pis 83:4
- p Isa 15:5
Jer 48:34
- q Nu 21:28
- r Isa 15:5
- s Nu 21:29
Isa 15:3
- t Eze 18:23
- u Job 30:3
Jer 17:6

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 9:23
Eze 7:19
Ho 10:13
- b Nu 21:29
Vat 11:24
IMad 11:7
2Mad 23:13
- c Isa 46:2
Jer 43:12
- d Jer 49:3
- e Jer 6:26
- f Eze 25:9
- g Isa 16:14
- h Zef 2:9
- i Nu 31:15
Vat 5:23
1Sa 15:19
IMad 20:42
- j Pis 123:4
Zvi 1:32
- k Zef 1:12
l Eze 25:9
- m Vat 11:24
IMad 11:7
Isa 45:16
- n IMad 12:29
Ho 10:15
Amo 5:5
- o Pis 33:16
Zvi 8:13
Zvi 15:25
Mup 9:11
Isa 2:12
Isa 16:6

yako, iwewo uchakundwa.^a Kemoshi^b achatapwa^c panguva imwe chete nevapristi vake nemachinda ake.^d 8 Mupambi achauya pamaguta ose,^e uye hapazovi neguta ringapukunyuka.^f Bani richaparara uye nyika yakati sandara ichatsakatiswa, chinhu chataurwa naJehovha.

9 “Ipai Moabhi chiratidzo chomugwagwa, nokuti painova matongo ichaenda;^g uye maguta ayo achava chinhu chinokatyamadza, asina anogara maari.^h

10 “Uya anoita basa raJehovha asina hanya naro ngaatukwe;ⁱ uye uya anodzora bakatwa rake paropa ngaatukwe!

11 “VaMoabhi vave vakagara zvakanaka kubvira vachiri vaduku,^j uye vari kuramba vakagadzikana pamasese avo.^k Havana kudururwa vachibviswa mune mumwe mudziyo vachiiswa mune mumwe, uye havana kutapwa. Ndokusaka kunaka kwavo kwaramba kuri mavari, uye kunhuhwirira kwavo kusina kuchinja.

12 “‘Naizvozo, tarira! kune mazuva ari kuuya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘andichavatumira vanotsveyamisa midziyo, vachaitsvyamisa;^l uye vachakutura zviri mumidziyo yavo, vachaputsa-putsa zvirongo zvavo zvikuru. 13 VaMoabhi vachanyara pamusoro paKemoshi,^m sokunyara kwakaita vaye veimba yaIsraeri pamusoro peBheteri ravaivimba naro.ⁿ 14 Nei muchiti: ‘Tiri varume vane simba^o uye varume vazere nesimba reho-nd?’”

15 “‘Moabhi yapambwa, mumwe munhu aenda kunorwisa

maguta ayo.^a Majaya avo akanaka kwazvo aenda kunourayiwa,^b ndizvo zvinotaura Mambo, ane zita rokuti Jehovha wemauto.^c

16 “Njodzi yevaMoabhi yava pedyo kuuya, uye dambudziko ravo riri kukurumidza kwazvo.^d **17** Vose vaya vakavapoteredza vachavanzwira tsitsi, navose vaya vanoziwa zita ravo.^e Itii, ‘Haiwa shamhu yesimba yatyoka sei, iwo mudzondo worunako!’^f

18 “Ibva pakukudzwa, uga-re pasi uine nyota, haiwa iwe mugari wechikadzi^g womwanasikana weDhibhoni;^h nokuti mupambi weMoabhi auya kukozurwisa. Chokwadi achaparadza nzvimbo dzako dzakavakirirwa.ⁱ

19 “Mira, utsvake nzira, haiwa iwe mukadzi anogara muAroeri.^j Bvunza iye ari kutiza naiye ari kuvzipukunyutsa. Iti, ‘Chii chaitwa?’^k **20** Moabhi yanyadziswa, nokuti yavhundurutsa.^l Ungudzai uye chemai. Taurai muri muAnoni,^m haiwa imi varume, kuti Moabhi yapambwa. **21** Kutonga kwasvika panyika yakati sandara,ⁿ kuHoroni nokuJahazi^o nokuMefaati,^p **22** nokuDhibhoni^q nokuNebho^r nokuBheti-dhibrataimu, **23** nokuKiri-yataimu^s nokuBheti-gamuri nokuBheti-miyoni^t **24** nokuKeriyoti^u nokuBhozra^v noku-maguta ose enyika yeMoabhi, aya ari kure neaya ari pedyo.

25 “‘Nyanga yaMoabhi yagurwa,^w uye ruoko rwake rwatyorwa,^x ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **26** ‘Mudhakisei,^y haiwa imi varume, nokuti akazvitutumadza kwazvo pambe-ri paJehovha;^z uye Moabhi au-

CHITS. 48

a Isa 16:14
Jer 48:8
b Isa 34:2
c Pis 24:8
Jer 46:18
Dha 4:37
Mar 1:14
d Dhe 32:35
Isa 16:14
Eze 12:28
Eze 25:11
e VaR 1:32
f Isa 9:4
Isa 14:4
g Isa 47:1
Jer 46:19
h Nu 21:30
Jos 13:17
Isa 15:2
i Jer 48:8
j Nu 32:34
Dhe 2:36
2Sa 24:5
l Mak 5:8
k l Sa 4:14
l Isa 15:5
m Nu 21:13
Jos 13:9
Wat 11:18
Isa 16:7
n Zef 2:9
o Nu 21:23
Wat 11:20
Isa 15:4
p Jos 13:18
Jos 21:37
l Mak 6:79
q Nu 32:34
Jer 48:18
r Nu 32:3
l Mak 5:8
s Nu 32:37
Jer 48:1
t Nu 32:38
Jos 13:17
Eze 25:9
u Amo 2:2
v Dhe 4:43
w Pis 75:10
x Job 38:15
Pis 10:15
Pis 37:17
Eze 30:21
y Pis 75:8
Jer 25:15
z Jer 48:42
Eze 35:13

Chikamu 2

a Isa 19:14
b Pis 44:13
Zvi 24:17
Mari 2:15
Zef 2:8
c Jer 2:26
d Vat 6:2
e Nu 24:21
Pis 55:6
Rwi 2:14
f Jer 49:16
f Pis 94:2
Zvi 8:13
Isa 16:6
Zef 2:10
g Job 40:12
Zvi 18:12
Isa 25:11
Jak 4:6
h Isa 16:6
Isa 44:25
Jer 50:36
i Pis 33:10
Zvi 21:30

mburuka mumarutsi ake,^a ava chinhu chinosekwa.

27 “‘Israeri haana kuva chinhu chinosekwa kwauri here?’^b Kana kuti akawanikwa pakati pembavha chaidzo here?^c Nokuti kazhinji pawaitaura nezvake waidzungudza musoro.

28 “‘Ibvai mumaguta mugare paibwe,^d imi vagari vomuMoabhi, ivai senjiva inovaka dendere rayo munzvimbo dziri pedyo negomba.’^e

29 “Takanzwa nezvokudada kwaMoabhi^f—anozvikudza kwazvo—takanzwa nezvokuya kwake pamusoro, nezvokudada kwake, nezvokuzvikudza kwake uye nezvokuzvikwidziridza kwamwoyo wake.’^g

30 “‘Ini ndakaziva kushatirwa kwake kukuru,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye hazvizovi zvakadaro; zvaanotaura zvisina zvazvinobatsira^h—chokwadi havazoiti saizvo-zvo.ⁱ **31** Ndokusaka ndichaugudza pamusoro paMoabhi, uye ndichashevedzera^j kuvaMoabhi vose. Nokuti mumwe munhu achachema varume vokuKiri-heresi.^k

32 “‘Ndichakuchema kupfuura kuchema kwandichaita Jazeri,^l haiwa iwe muzambiringa weSibma.^m Nhungirwa dzako dziri kukura zvakanaka dzayambuka gungwa. Dzasvika kugungwa—iko kuJazeri.ⁿ Michero yako yomuzhizha^o nemazambiringa ako akananganidzwa zvasvikirwa nomupambi.^p **33** Kufara noku-

j Isa 15:5; k 2Mad 3:25; Isa 16:7; 1 Nu 21:32; Nu 32:35; Jos 21:39; m Nu 32:38; Jos 13:19; Isa 16:8; n Jos 13:25; o Jer 40:10; p Isa 16:9; Jer 48:8.

pembera zvbaviswa mumunda wemichero uye munyika ye-Moabhi.^a Ndaita kuti waini ipere muzvisviniro.^b Hapana achange achitsika-tsika achishevzedza. Kushevzedza hakuzovi kushevzedza.’”^c

34 “Vakabudisa inzwi ravo pavaishevzedza vari kuHeshbhoni^d richisvika kuEreyare,^e kusvikira kuJahazi^f vabudisa inzwi ravo,^g kubvira kuZoari^h kusvikira kuHoronaimu,ⁱ kusvikira kuEgrati-sherishiya;^j nokuti kunyange mvura yeNimrimu^k ichaparadzwa.

35 Ndichaita kuti muMoabhi musava nouya anouya nechinopiwa panzvimo yakakwirira nouya anokwidzira mwari wake utsi hwezvibayiro,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

36 ‘Ndokusaka mwoyo wangu usingazogadzikani nokuda kwaMoabhi, sezvinoita nyere;^m uye mwoyo wangu usingazogadzikani sezvinoita nyere nokuda kwevarume veKiri-heresi.ⁿ Ndokusaka zvakawanda zvaakaita kuti zvivepo zvichaparara.^o **37** Nokuti misoro yose ine mhanza,^p uye ndebvu dzose dzakadimburirwa.^q Maoko ose akachekwa-chedza,^r uye muhudyu mune masaga!’”^s

38 “Pamatenga ose edzimba dzeMoabhi nomunzvimbo dzayo dzinoungana vanhu—yose zvayo—mune kuungudza;^t nokuti ndaputsa Moabhi sezvinoitwa mudziyo usingafarirwi,^u ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **39** ‘Haiwa avhundutswa sei! Ungudzai! Haiwa Moabhi afuratira sei! Anyara.^v Moabhi ava chinhu chinosekwa uye chinhu chinotyisa kuna vose vakamupoterredza.’”

CHITS. 48

- a Jer 25:10
Joe 1:12
b Isa 5:10
Isa 7:23
c Isa 16:10
Jer 25:30
d Nu 21:25
Jos 13:17
Jer 48:2
e Nu 32:37
Isa 16:9
f Nu 21:23
Dhe 2:32
Wat 11:20
g Isa 15:4
h Dhe 34:3
i Jer 48:3
j Isa 15:5
k Isa 15:6
l Nu 22:40
Isa 16:12
m Isa 15:5
Isa 16:11
Mt 9:23
n Jer 48:31
o Zvi 11:4
Zvi 18:11
Isa 15:7
Jer 17:11
p Jer 16:6
Jer 47:5
Mik 1:16
q Isa 7:20
Isa 15:2
r Re 19:28
1Mad 18:25
Jer 47:5
s Ge 37:34
Eze 27:31
Dha 9:3
t Isa 15:3
Isa 22:1
u Jer 22:28
Ho 8:8
v Isa 20:4

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 8:8
Jer 49:22
b Dhe 28:49
Mari 4:19
Ho 8:1
Ha 1:8
c Isa 13:8
Isa 21:3
Jer 49:22
Mik 4:9
1VaT 5:3
d Pis 83:4
Isa 7:8
Jer 50:11
e Job 9:4
Zvi 16:18
Jer 48:29
f Pis 11:6
Isa 24:17
g 1Mad 19:17
1Mad 20:30
Amo 2:14
Amo 5:19
h Isa 10:3
i Nu 21:28
Amo 2:2
j Nu 21:26
Dhe 2:26
Jos 13:21
k Nu 24:17
l Nu 21:29
m Vat 11:24
1Mad 11:7
2Mad 23:13
Jer 48:7

40 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarirai! Mumwe munhu achatambanudzirawo mapapiro ake pamusoro peMoabhi^a sezvinoita gondo rinobvuta.^b

41 Chokwadi mataundi achatorwa, uye nzvimbo dzayo dzakasimba dzichatorwa nechisimba. Mwoyo yevarume vane simba veMoabhi muzuva iroro ichaita somwoyo womudzimai ari kutambudzika nokusununguka.’”^c

42 “Moabhi achatsakatiswa kuti arege kuva rudzi,^d nokuti azvitutumadza kwazvo pamberi paJehovha.^e **43** Kutyana negomba nechiteyeso zviri pauri, haiwa iwe mugari womu-Moabhi,^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **44** ‘Ani naani anotiza nokuda kwokutya achawira mugomba; uye ani naani anobuda mugomba achabatwa nechiteyeso.’^g

“Nokuti ndichaunza pamusoro payo, pamusoro peMoabhi, gore ravachafungwa nezvavo,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **45** ‘Vaya vari kutiza vamira mumumvuri weHeshbhoni vasisina simba. Nokuti moto uchabuda muHeshbhoniⁱ uye murazvo uchabuda pakati paSihoni;^j uye uchaparadzwa zvavovo zvaMoabhi nenhongonya dzemisoro yevanakomana vemheremhere.’^k

46 “‘Une nhamo, haiwa iwe Moabhi!^l Vanhu vaKemoshi^m vaparara. Nokuti vanakomana vako vatapwa uye vanasikana vako vatapwa. **47** Ndi-chaunganidza nhapwa dze-Moabhi mumazuva okupedzira,ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Kutongwa kweMoabhi kunogumira pano.’”^o

49 Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pevanakomana vaAmoni: ^a“Israeri haana vana-komana, kana kuti haana mugari wenhaka here? Nei Mari-kamu^b aita kuti nyika yaGadhi ive yake, ^c uye vanhu vake va-gara mumaguta aIsraeri?”^d

2 “Naizvozvo, tarirai! ma-zuva achauya, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovah, andichaita kuti chiratidzo chokunyevera hono^e chinzwiwe neRabha^f re-vanakomana vaAmoni; uye richava murwi wematongo, ^g uye mataundi ari pasi paro^h achapisa nomoto.”ⁱ

“Israeri achagara nhaka vaya vakamugara nhaka,”^j Jehovah adaro.

3 “Ungudza, ^k haiwa iwe Heshbhoni, ^l nokuti Ai rapambwa! Shevedzerai, haiwa imi maguta ari pasi peRabha. Sungirai masaga. ^m Ungudzai, uye pota-potai nematanga akavakwa nematombo, nokuti Marikamu achatapwaⁿ pamwe chete nevapristi vake nemachinda ake.^o **4** Unozvikudzirei pamusoro pemapani, pamusoro pebani rako rinoyerera, ^p haiwa iwe mwanasikana asina kute-ndeka, iwe uri kuvimba nepfuma yako, ^q uchiti: “Ndiani achandvinga?””^r

5 “Zvanzi naChangamire^s Ishe, Jehovah wemauto, “Tarira ndichakuunzira chinhu chinotyisa, ^t chichibva kune vava vose vakakupoterredza. Muchaparadzirwa, mumwe nomumwe akananga kwake, ^u uye hapazovi nomunhu anounganidza vava vanenge vachitiza.”

6 “Asi pashure paizvozvo ndichaunganidza nhapwa zvevanakomana vaAmoni, ^v ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovah.”

CHITS. 49

- a Ge 19:38
Dhe 2:19
2Mak 20:1
Ne 2:19
b 1Mad 11:5
1Mad 11:33
2Mad 23:13
Zef 1:5
c Amo 1:13
d Pis 9:6
e Jer 4:19
f Dhe 3:11
Jos 13:25
Eze 25:5
Amo 1:14
g Eze 21:20
h Nu 21:25
Jos 17:11
i Zef 2:9
j Isa 14:2
Jer 50:19
Mik 7:14
k Isa 13:6
l Isa 15:4
Isa 16:8
m Isa 32:11
Jer 4:8
Jer 6:26
n 1Mad 11:5
1Mad 11:33
2Mad 23:13
o Jer 48:7
Amo 1:15
p Jer 9:23
q Jer 48:7
r Jer 21:13
s Jer 46:10
t Jer 48:41
u Jer 46:5
v Jer 46:26

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 36:11
1Mak 1:35
1Mak 1:36
Eze 25:13
Amo 1:12
b Obh 8
c Isa 29:14
d Jer 48:6
Jer 49:30
e Vat 6:2
1Sa 13:6
f Isa 21:13
Jer 25:23
g Mar 1:3
h Obh 5
i Obh 6
Mar 1:3
j Jer 23:24
k Amo 9:3
l Obh 9
m Isa 17:14
n Pis 82:3
o Pis 68:5
Ho 14:3
Jak 1:27
p Jer 25:15
Jer 25:17
Jer 25:28
Mari 4:21
Obh 16
q Jer 25:29
Jer 46:28
r Jer 22:16
Isa 45:23
Amo 6:8
s Ge 36:33
Isa 34:6
Isa 63:1
Jer 49:22
Amo 1:12

7 Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto pamusoro peEdhomu: “MuTemani^a hamusisina kana uchenjeri^b here? Mazano aparara here kune vava vanonzwisisa? Uchenjeri hwavo hwaora here?^c **8** Tizai!^d Tsaukai! Endai pakatikati mugare ipapo,^e haiwa imi vagari vomuDhedhani!^f Nokuti ndichauunza njodzi yaIsau paari, nguva yandichafunga nezvake.”^g

9 Kana vanotanha mazambiringa vakapinda mauri, havangasiyi mamwe anosaririra here? Kudai mbavha dzaizouya usiku, dzaizongoparadza zvadzaida chete.^h **10** Asi ini, ndichasiya Isau pache-na.ⁱ Ndichaita kuti nzvimbo dzake dzaanovanda dzive pache-na,^j uye haazokwanisi kuvanda.^k Vana vake nehama dzake nevakidzani vake vachapambwa,^l asi iye haazovipo.^m **11** Siya nherera dzako.ⁿ Ini ndichadzichengetedza dziri mhenyu, uye chirikadzidzako dzichavimba neni.”^o

12 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarira! Kunyange vasingawanzonwiri mukapu yacho, vachatonwa chete.^p Iwe-we, huzorongwi zvachose here? Huzoregi kurangwa, nokuti uchatonwa chete.”^q

13 Zvanzi naJehovha, “Nokuti ndapika neni pachangu^r kuti Bhozra^s richava chinhu chinokatyamadza,^t chinhu chinozvidzwa, chinhu chakaparadzwa uye chinhu chinotukwa; uye maguta aro ose achava matongo nokusingagumi.”^u

14 Pane mashoko andakanzwa kuna Jehovah, uye pane nhume yakatumwa paka-

ti pemamwe marudzi, ichiti: “Unganai, muuye, murirwise, musimuke kuti murwe.”^a

15 “Nokuti, tarira! ndakaukita muduku pakati pemarudzi, munhu anozvidzwa pakati pevanhu.”^b **16** Kudedereswa kwawakaita, iko kuzvikudza kwomwoyo wako kwakunyengera,^c haiwa iwe uri kugara munzvimbo dzachengeteka dzeibwe, uchidzora pamusoro pechikomo. Kunyange kana ukavaka dendera rako pakakwirira sezvinoita gondo,^d ndichakuburutsa ipapo,^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **17** “Edhomu ichava chinhu chinokatyamadza.^f Munhu wose anenge achipfura nomairi acharamba akatarira achikatyamara, oridza muridzo nokuda kwematambudziko ayo ose.^g **18** Hapana munhu achagara imomo uye hapana mwanakomana wevanhu achagara mairi ari mutorwa,”^h ndizvo zvataura Jehovha, “sezvazvakanga zvakaita pakaparadzwa Sodhoma neGomora nemataundi aiva pedyo naro.”ⁱ

19 “Tarira! Mumwe munhu achauya sezvinoita shumba achibva mumatenhere makuru ari pedyo naJodhani^k achienda kunzvimbo yokugara yakasimba, asi ndichamuita kuti atize nenguva pfupi achibva mairi.^l Ndichagadza uya akasarudzwa kuti aitarisire. Nokuti ndiani akaita seni,^m ndiani achandidenha,ⁿ uye iko zvinno, ndiani mufudzi angamira pamberi pangu?^o **20** Haiwa imi vanhu, chinzwai zvakarongwa naJehovha zvaakarongera Edhomu,^p uye pfungwa dzake dzaakafungira vagari

CHITS. 49

- a Obh 1
- b Obh 2
- c Obh 3
- d Job 39:27
- e Zvi 15:25
Amo 9:2
Obh 4
- f Jer 49:13
- g iMad 9:8
- Jer 51:37
Zef 2:15
- h Isa 34:10
Jer 49:33
- i Ge 19:25
Dhe 29:23
Jer 50:40
Amo 4:11
Zef 2:9
- j Jer 4:7
Zek 11:3
- k Jer 12:5
- l Jer 50:44
- m Eks 15:11
Pis 89:6
Pis 113:5
- n Job 40:2
- o Job 41:10
Pis 76:7
Na 1:6
- p Pis 33:11
Zvi 19:21
Isa 46:10
Mab 4:28

Chikamu 2

- a Obh 9
- b Mar 1:4
- c Eze 31:16
- d Jer 50:46
- e iMad 9:26
- f Dhe 28:49
Jer 4:13
Ho 8:1
- g Jer 48:40
Jer 49:13
- h Isa 26:17
- i Isa 17:1
Amo 1:3
- j Nu 13:21
2Mad 17:24
Isa 10:9
Zek 9:2
- k 2Mad 18:34
- l Jos 2:11
- m Isa 57:20
- n Pis 48:5
- o Jer 6:24
Jer 48:41
- p Jer 51:41
- q Jer 50:30
Jer 51:4
Mari 2:21
- r 2Mad 16:9
Amo 1:4
- s Ge 25:13
iMak 1:29
Isa 42:11
Jer 2:10
Eze 27:21

vomuTemani:^a Chokwadi vana vemakwai vachazvuzvuru-dzwa. Chokwadi iye achaita kuti nzvimbo yavo yavanogara ive dongo nokuda kwavo.^b **21** Kutinhira kunokonzerwa nokuwa kwavo pakunonzwika, nyika ichazununguka.^c Pachava nokushevedzera!^d Kushevedzera kwacho kuchanzwikawo kuGungwa Dzvu-ku.^e **22** Tarira! Mumwe munhu achakwira obvuta sezvinoita gondo,^f achatambandza mapapiro ake paBhozra;^g uye muzuva iroro mwoyo yevarume veEdhomu vane simba ichaita somwoyo womudzimai ari kutambudzika nokusununguka.”^h

23 Pamusoro peDhamasiko:ⁱ “Hamati^j neApadhi^k zvan-yara, nokuti zvanzwa mashoko akaipa. Zvaparara.^l Mugungwa mune kunzvidya mwoyo; harisi kukwanisa kuramba rakagadzikana.^m **24** Dhamasiko harisisina ushingi. Rate-ndeuka kuti ritize, uye ravhundu-ka kwazvo.ⁿ Rabatwa nokutambudzika nemarwadzo okusununguka, somukadzi ari kusununguka.^o **25** Nei guta rairumbidzwa risina kusiyiwa, iro taundi rokupembera nomufaro?”^p

26 “Naizvozvo majaya aro achawira munzvimbo dzaro dzinougana vanhu, uye varume vose vehondo vachaitwa kuti vanyarare muzuva iro-ro,”^q ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto. **27** “Ndichatungidza moto parusvingo rweDhamasiko, uye uchaparadza shongwe dzokugara dza-Bheni-hadhadi.”^r

28 Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro peKedhari^s nouma-

mbo hweHazori,^a hwakarwisa naNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi:^b “Haiwa imi varume, simukai, endai kuKedhari mupambe vanakomana vokuMabvazuva.^c **29** Matende^d avo nemapoka^e avo ezvipfuwo zvichatorwa, machira avo ematende^f nezvinhu zvavo zvose. Vachatorerwa ngamera^g dzavo. Vachashevzedzera kwavari kuti, ‘Zvinhu zvinotyisa zviri kumativi ose!’^h”

30 “Tizai, tizirai kure; endai pakatikati kuti mugare ipapo, haiwa imi vagari vomuHazori,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Nokuti Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi^j afunga zano rokuti arwisane nemi uye akufungirai imwe pfungwa.”

31 “Haiwa imi varume, simukai, endai munorwisa rudzi rwakagara zvakanaka,^k ruri kugara rwakachengeteka!”^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Haruna masuo uye haruna muzariro. Ivo vanogara vari voga.^m **32** Ngamera dzavoⁿ dzichatorwa nechisimba, uye zvipfuwo zvavo zvizhinji zvizchapambwa. Vaya vakadimburira bvudzi ravo pazvavovo,^o ndichavaparadzira kumhepo yose;^p uye ndichaunza njodzi yavo ichibva munzvimbo dzose dziri pedyo narwo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **33** “Hazori^q ichava nzvimbo inogara hunguhwe,^r ichava dongo nokusingagumi. Hapana munhu achagara imomo, uye hapana mwanakomana wevanhu achagara imomo ari mutorwa.”^s”

34 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakauya kumuprofita Jeremiya pamusoro peEramu^t

CHITS. 49

- a Jer 49:33
- b Jer 27:6
- c Vat 6:3
- d Pis 120:5
- e Isa 60:7
- f Ha 3:7
- g Vat 6:5
- h Pis 31:13
- Jer 6:25
- Jer 46:5
- i Jer 49:28
- j Jer 27:6
- k Pis 123:4
- Jer 48:11
- l Isa 47:8
- m Nu 23:9
- Dhe 33:28
- Mik 7:14
- n Vat 6:5
- o Re 19:27
- Jer 9:26
- Jer 25:23
- p Eze 5:10
- q Jer 49:28
- r Jer 9:11
- Jer 10:22
- Mar 1:3
- s Jer 30:39
- t Ge 10:22
- Isa 21:2
- Jer 25:25
- Eze 32:24
- Dha 8:2
- Mab 2:9

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 24:18
- b Isa 22:6
- Jer 51:56
- c Dha 8:8
- Dha 11:4
- Zva 7:1
- d Eze 5:10
- e Pis 147:2
- f Pis 69:24
- Pis 90:11
- g Jer 9:16
- h Jer 25:25
- i Dha 2:28
- j Dha 8:2

CHITS. 50

- k Isa 13:1
- l Mab 7:4
- m Jer 4:16
- Jer 46:14
- n Isa 13:2
- o Jer 50:24
- Jer 30:46
- Jer 51:8
- Zva 14:8
- p Isa 46:1
- Jer 51:44
- q Isa 37:19
- Zef 2:11
- r Isa 13:17
- Jer 51:11
- Jer 51:48

pakutanga kwoumambo hwaZedhekiya^a mambo waJudha, richiti: **35** “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Tarira ndichatyora uta hweEramu,^b kutanga kwokuva nesimba kwavo. **36** Ndichaunza mhepo ina pamusoro peEramu dzichibva kumigumo mina yematenga.^c Ndichavaparadzira kumhepo dzose idzi,^d uye hapazovi norudzi rusingazosvikwi nevaka-paradzirwa^e vokuEramu.’”

37 “Ndichaparadza vaEramu pamberi pevavengi vavo uye pamberi pevaya vari kutsvaka mweya yavo; uye ndichavaunzira dambudziko, iko kutsamwa kwangu kukuru,^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Ndichatuma bakatwa kuti rivatevere kusvikira ndavaparadza.”^g”

38 “Ndichaisa chigaro changu choumambo muEramu,^h uye ndichaparadza mambo nemachinda imomo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

39 “Zvino nemazuva okupedzisiraⁱ ndichaunganidza nhapwa dzokuEramu,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

50 Iri ndiro shoko rakataurwa naJehovha pamusoro peBhabhironi,^k pamusoro penyika yevaKadheya,^l achishandisa muprofita Jeremiya: **2** “Zvitaurei pakati pamarudzi uye zvizivisei.^m Simudzai chiratidzo;ⁿ zvizivisei. Haiwa imi vanhu, musavanza chinhu. Itii, ‘Bhabhironi ratorwa.^o Bheri anyadziswa.^p Merodhaki avhundutswa. Mifananidzo yaro yanyadziswa.^q Zvidhori zvaro zvinosemesa sendove zva-vhundutswa.’ **3** Nokuti rumwe rudzi rwauya kukuzorwisa ruchibva kuchamhembe.’ Ndi-

rwo runoita kuti nyika yaro ive chinhu chinokatyamadza, zvo-kuti hapana anogara mariri.^a Vanhu nezvipfuwo zvatiza.^b Zvaenda.”^c

4 Zvanzai naJehovha, “Mumazuva iwayo uye panguva iyoyo,^d vanakomana valsrareri, ivo pamwe chete nevanakomana vaJudha, vachauya.^e Vachafamba, vachisvima misodzi pavanenge vachifamba,^f uye vachatsvaka Jehovha Mwari wavo.^g 5 Vacharamba vachibvunza nzira yokuZiyoni, zviso zvavo zvakatirira ikoko,^h vachiti, ‘Uyai tiende kuna Jehovha, tiite sungano inogara nokusingagumi isingazokanganwiki.’ⁱ 6 Vanhu vangu vava boka rezvisikwa zviri kuparara.^j Vafudzi vavo vakavadzungairisa.^k Ivo vakavatumirira kumakomo.^l Vakabva pagomo vachienda kuchikomo. Vakakangana nzwimbo yavo yokuzorera.^m 7 Vose vaya vaivawana vaivaparadza,ⁿ uye mhandu dzavo dzaiti,^o ‘Hatizvini nemhosva,^p nokuti vakatadzira Jehovha, nzwimbo inogarwa nokururama^q uye tariro yemadzitateguru avo,^r iye Jehovha.’”

8 “Tizai muBhabhironi, budai munyika yevaKadheya,^s uye itai semhuka dzinotungamirira boka rezvipfuwo.^t 9 Nokuti tarirai ndichamutsa uye ndichauza ungoro yemarudzi makuru kuti irwise Bhabhironi ichibva kunyika yokuchamhembe,^u vachagadzirira kurwa naro.^v Richakundirwa ikoko.^w Miseve yawo yakaita seiya yomurume ane simba ari kuita kuti vana vashayike, asingadzoki asina chaaita.^x 10 Kadheya ichava chinopa-

CHITS. 50

a Jer 51:29
b Zef 1:3
c Jer 51:29
d Jer 33:15
e Isa 11:12
Jer 3:18
Ho 1:11
f Pis 126:5
Jer 31:9
Joe 2:12
g Ho 3:5
Zek 8:21
h Isa 35:10
i Jer 31:31
Ho 3:5
j Isa 53:6
Ipe 2:25
k Jer 10:21
Jer 23:2
Eze 34:2
Zek 11:5
l Eze 34:6
m Pis 23:2
Eze 34:25
n Pis 79:7
o Mari 1:7
p Jer 2:3
q Pis 90:1
Pis 91:1
Dha 9:16
r Pis 22:4
Jer 14:8
Jer 17:13
s Isa 48:20
Jer 51:6
Jer 51:45
Zek 2:7
2VaK 6:17
Zva 18:4
t Zvi 30:31
u Isa 21:2
Jer 51:48
Dha 5:28
v Jer 50:14
Jer 51:27
Jer 51:28
w Jer 50:2
x Isa 13:18
Jer 51:11

Chikamu 2

a Jer 25:12
Jer 27:7
b Zva 17:16
c Zvi 17:5
Mari 1:21
Obh 12
d Isa 14:6
Isa 47:6
Jer 30:16
e Ho 10:11
f Jer 5:8
g Isa 47:8
h Zva 17:5
i Isa 13:21
Isa 25:12
j Zek 1:15
k Isa 13:20
Jer 25:12
l Jer 25:9
Jer 51:37
m Jer 51:2
Jer 51:12
n Jer 46:9
o Isa 13:18
Jer 51:11
p Jer 51:35
q Jer 51:14
Jer 51:25
r Eze 17:18
Jer 51:58

mbwa.^a Vose vaya vari kuipamba vachazvigutsa,”^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

11 “Nokuti makaramba muchifara,^c nokuti makaramba muchipembera nomufaro pamaipamba nhaka yangu.^d Nokuti makaramba muchibinha pasi setsiru riri muuswa huchiri huduku,^e uye makaramba muchihwihwidza semabhiza makono.^f 12 Amai venyu vanyara kwazvo.^g Ivo vakakuberekai vaodzwa mwoyo.^h Tarirai! Ndivo vanokosha zvisvima pane mamwe marudzi, vakaita serenje risina mvura uye bani rerenje.ⁱ 13 Nokuda kwokutsamwa kwaJehovha haizogarwi,^j yose zvayo ichava dongo.^k Ani naani achapfuura nomuBhabhironi, acharamba akatarira achikatyamara, oridza muridzo nokuda kwematambudziko aro ose.^l

14 “Gadzirirai kurwisa Bhabhironi kumativi ose,^m imi mose munokunga uta.ⁿ Ripfurei.^o Musasiya kana museve mumwe chete, nokuti rakatadzira Jehovha.^p 15 Shevedzerai kwariri nokuda kwehondo muri kumativi ose.^q Rakanda mapfumo pasi.^r Mbiru dzaro dzawa. Masvingo aro aputswa.^s Nokuti iko kutsiva kwaJehovha.^t Ritsivei. Riitirei sezvarakaita.^u 16 Paradzai mudyari muBhabhironi,^v nouya anoshandisa jeko munguva yokukohwa. Nokuda kwebakatawa rine utsinye mumwe nomumwe achatendeukira kuvanu vake, uye mumwe nomumwe achatizira kunyika yake.^w

17 “Israeri makwai akapa-

t Jer 51:6; Jer 51:11; u Pis 137:8; 2VaT 1:6; Zva 18:6; v Jer 51:23; w Isa 13:14; Jer 46:16; Jer 51:9.

rarira.^a Shumba ndidzo dzakamuparadzira.^b Pakutanga akaparadzwa namambo weAsiriya,^c uye kekupedzisira Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhiro-
ni akan'en'ena mapfupa ake.^d **18** Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, 'Tarirai ndiri kufunga nezvamambo weBhabhiro-
ni uye nezvanyika yake sokufunga kwandakaita nezvamambo weAsiriya.^e **19** Ndichadzosa Israeri kumafuro ake,^f achafura paKameri^g nepaBhashani,^h uye mweya wake uchaguta munzvimbo ine makomo yaEfre-
muⁱ nomuGiriyedhi.'^j

20 "Mumazuya iwayo nepanguva iyoyo,"^k ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "kukanganisa kwaIsraeri kuchatsvakwa,^l asi hakuzovipo; uye zvivi zvaJudha^m zvizhatsvakwa, asi hazvizowaniki, nokuti ndichakan-
ganwira vaya vandinosiya."ⁿ

21 "Endai munorwisa nyika yeMerataimu—muirwise^o uye murwise vagari vomuPekodhi.^p Kuuraya nokuparadza chose ngazvise pavari," ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, "uye itai maererano nezvose zvandakakurayirai.^q **22** Munyika mune ruzha rwehondo nokuparadza kukuru.^r **23** Haiwa nyundo^s yenyika yose yagurwa uye yaputswa sei!^t Haiwa Bhabhiro-
ni rava chinhuwo zvacho chinokatyamadza pakati pemarudzi sei!^u **24** Ndakuteyera musungo ukabatwawo, haiwa iwe Bhabhiro-
ni, asi hau-na kuzviziva.^v Wakawanikwa ukabatwawo, nokuti wakaitira Jehovha manyawi."^w

25 "Jehovha avhura dura rake, uye anobudisa zvombo zvokutsamwa kwake.^x Nokuti Changamire^y Ishe, Jeho-

CHITS. 50

a Jer 23:1
Jer 50:6
Eze 34:5
Mt 9:36
b Jer 2:15
c 2Mad 17:6
Isa 8:7
d 2Mad 25:1
2Mak 36:17
Jer 4:7
e 2Mad 19:35
Isa 14:25
Zef 2:13
f Isa 11:16
Isa 65:10
Jer 23:3
Jer 33:7
Mik 2:12
g Isa 35:2
Eze 34:14
h Mik 7:14
i Jer 31:6
j Obh 19
k Jer 33:15
l Isa 44:22
m Jer 31:34
n Isa 1:9
Mik 7:19
o Jer 50:1
p Eze 23:23
q Isa 10:6
Isa 44:28
r Jer 51:54
s Isa 10:15
Isa 14:6
t Jer 51:20
u Jer 50:13
Jer 51:41
Zva 18:16
v Jer 51:8
Jer 51:31
Dha 5:30
Zva 18:8
w Job 9:4
1VaK 10:22
x Isa 13:5
Jer 51:11
y Jer 46:10

Chikamu 2

a Jer 51:12
b Jer 51:27
c Jer 50:10
d Isa 25:10
e Isa 14:23
f Zva 18:21
g Pis 22:12
Isa 34:7
h Jer 25:33
i Jer 23:12
Jer 48:44
Jer 51:52
j Jer 51:55
k Jer 50:15
l Pis 94:1
Jer 51:11
m Jer 50:14
n Isa 13:19
o Pis 137:8
Jer 51:56
p Mari 3:64
2VaT 1:6
Zva 18:6
q Isa 14:13
Isa 47:4
r Isa 13:18
Jer 9:21
Jer 49:26
Jer 51:4
s Jer 51:56
t Jer 51:25

vha wemauto, ane basa munyika yevaKadheya.^a **26** Pindai mariri muchibva kurutivi rwo-
kumugumo.^b Vhurai matura aro.^c Riitirei murwi, sevaya vari kuita mirwi,^d muriparadze.^e Ngarirege kuva nevapi nevapi vanosara.^f **27** Urayai n-
zombe dzaro dzose duku.^g Nga-
dziende kunourayiwa.^h Vane nhamo, nokuti zuva ravo r-
svika, nguva yokufungwa nezvavo!ⁱ

28 "Kune inzwi revaya vari kutiza nevaya vari kupukunyuka munyika yeBhabhiro-
ni^j kuti vazivise kutsiva kwaJehovha Mwari wedu muZiyoni,^k iko kutsiva nokuda kwete-
mberu yake.^l

29 "Shevedzai vanopfura nouta kuti varwise Bhabhiro-
ni, vose vava vanokunga uta.^m Dzikai musasa makaripotere-
dza. Ngaparege kuva nevano-
pukunyuka.ⁿ Riitsivei maere-
rano nebasa raro.^o Riitirei ma-
ererano nezvose zvarakaita.^p Nokuti rakazvikudza pamberi paJehovha, pamberi poMu-
tsvene waIsraeri.^q **30** Nai-
zvozvo majaya aro achawira munzvimbo dzaro dzinounga-
na vanhu,^r uye varume va-
ro vose vehondo vachaitwa ku-
ti vanyarare muzuva iroro,"^s
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

31 "Tarira! Ndiri kukurwisa,^t haiwa iwe Anozvikudza,"^u ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire^v Ishe, Jehovha wemauto, "nokuti zuva rako richauya, nguva yandichafunga nezvako. **32** Anozvikudza aha-
gumburwa owa,^w uye havana anozomumutsa.^x Ndichabati-
dza moto mumaguta ake, uye

u Zvi 11:2; Isa 14:13; Dha 4:30; v Jer 46:10; Zva 6:10; w Zvi 18:12; Dha 5:20; Zva 18:2; x Jer 51:26; Zva 18:8.

uchaparadza nzvimbo dzake dzose dzakapoterredza.”^a

33 Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Vanakomana vaIsraeri nevanakomana vaJudha vari kudzvinyirirwa pamwe chete, uye vose vaya vakavatapa vakavabata.^b Vakavarambidza kuenda.^c **34** Mudzikinuri wavo ane simba,^d Jehovha wemauto ndiro zita rake.^e Chokwadi achavatongera mhosva yavo,^f kuti azorodze nyika^g uye aite kuti vagari vomuBhabhironi varege kugadzikana.”^h

35 “Kune bakatwa riri kurwisa vaKadheya,”ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “uye riri kurwisa vagari vomuBhabhironi^j nemachinda^k aro nevachenjera varo.^l **36** Kune bakatwa riri kurwisa vanotaura zvisina zvazvinobatsira,^m uye vachaita zvoupenzi.ⁿ Kune bakatwa riri kurwisa varume varo vane simba,^o uye ivo vachavhunduka.^p **37** Kune bakatwa riri kurwisa mabhiza^q avo nengoro dzavo dzehondo neboka rose revamwe vanhu vakavhengana vari pakati paro,^r uye ivo vachava vakadzi.^s Kune bakatwa riri kurwisa pfuma^t yaro, uye iyo ichapambwa. **38** Mvura yaro ichaoma, yopwa.^u Nokuti inyika yemifanidzo yakavezwa,^v uye vanoramba vachipenga noku-da kwezvavanoratidzwa zvinotyisa. **39** Naizvozvo zvinogara munzvimbo dzisina mvura zvichagara nemhuka dzinoundingudza, mhou dzichagara mariri;^w uye harizombogarwizve, uyewo harizovipo kwezvizarwa nezvizvarwa.”^x

40 “Hapana munhu achagara imomo, uyewo hapana mwana komana wevanhu achagara mariri ari mutorwa,”^y ndizvo

CHITS. 50

a Jer 21:14
b Isa 47:6
c Isa 14:17
d Isa 41:14
Zva 18:8
e Isa 47:4
f Pis 35:1
Pis 43:1
Mari 3:59
g Isa 14:3
h Isa 13:1
Jer 51:24
i Isa 66:16
Jer 30:1
j Jer 51:12
k Jer 51:57
l Isa 47:13
Dha 5:7
m Isa 44:25
n 2Sa 15:31
o Jer 51:23
p Jer 51:30
q Jer 51:21
r Jer 25:20
Eze 30:5
s Isa 13:8
t Isa 45:3
u Isa 44:27
Jer 51:36
Zva 16:12
v Isa 46:1
Jer 51:52
Dha 5:4
w Isa 13:21
Jer 51:37
Zva 18:2
x Isa 13:20
Jer 25:12
Jer 51:43
Jer 51:64
y Isa 1:9
Jer 49:18
Jer 51:26

Chikamu 2

a Ge 19:24
Dhe 29:23
Isa 13:19
b Ge 19:25
Jud 7
c Isa 13:17
Jer 25:14
Jer 51:27
d Isa 45:1
Jer 51:11
Jer 51:28
e Isa 13:5
f Jer 50:9
g Pis 137:8
Isa 13:18
Zva 17:16
h Isa 5:30
Jer 51:42
i Jer 47:3
j Jer 51:27
k Jer 51:31
l Dha 5:6
m Jer 49:24
n Zek 11:3
o Jer 49:19
p Isa 41:25
q Pis 89:6
Isa 40:18
r Job 40:2
s Job 41:10
Jer 49:19
t Isa 42:9
u Isa 14:24
Isa 46:10
Jer 51:11
v Jer 1:10

zvinotaura Jehovha, “sezvazvakanga zvakaita Mwari paa-kaparadza Sodhoma neGomora^a nemataundi aiva pedyo narob.”^b

41 “Tarirai! Rudzi ruri kuuya kubva kuchamhembe; uye rudzi rukuru^c nemadzima-mbo makuru^d achamutswa kubva kumativi ari kure kwazvo enyika.^e **42** Ivo vanoshandisa uta nepfumo duku.^f Vane utsinye uye havazonzwiri ngoni.^g Inzwi ravo rakaita segungwa risina kugadzikana,^h uye vachatasva mabhiza;ⁱ vakagadzirira pamwe chete kuti varwe newe, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weBhabhironi.^j

43 “Mambo weBhabhironi anzwa mashoko pamusoro pavo,^k uye maoko ake ati regwede.^l Pane kutambudzika! Abatwa nemarwadzo makuru, sezvinokita mukadzi ari kusununguka.^m

44 “Tarira! Mumwe munhu achauya sezvinoita shumba achibva mumatenhere makuru ari pedyo naJodhani achienda kunzvimbo yokugara yakasimba,ⁿ asi nenguva pfupi ndichaita kuti vatize vachibva mairi.^o Ndichagadza uya akasarudzwa kuti aitarisire.^p Nokuti ndiani akaita seni,^q ndiani achandidenha,^r ndiani zvino, mufudzi angamira pamberi pangu?^s **45** Haiwa imi vanhu, naizvozvo inzwai zvakarongwa^t naJehovha zvaakarongera Bhabhironi,^u uye pfungwa dzake dzaafungira nyika yevaKadheya.^v Chokwadi vana vemakwai vachazvuzvurudzwa.^w Chokwadi iye achaita kuti nzvimbo yawo yaanogara iparadzwe nokuda

kwawo.^a 46 Panonzwika kuti Bhabhironi rabatwa, nyika ichazununguswa,^b uye kushevedzera kuchanzwika pakati pamarudzi.”^c

51 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarirai ndichamutsira Bhabhironi^d nevagari vomu-Rebhi-kamai mhepo inoparadza;^e 2 uye ndichatuma vaurutsi kuBhabhironi avo vachariurutsa uye vachaita kuti nyika yaro isava nechinhu;^f nokuti vacharirwisa kumativi ose pazuva redambudziko.^g

3 “Uya anokunga uta hwake ngaarege kukunga.^h Nga- parege kuva nomunhu anosimuka akapfeka nguo yake yokuzvidzivirira nayo ine simbi.

“Musambonzwira majaya aro tsitsi.ⁱ Paradzai chose uta raro rose.^j 4 Vachawira pasi vaurayiwa munyika yevaKadheya^k uye vabvoorwa mumi-gwagwa yaro.^l

5 “Nokuti Israeri naJudha^m havana kusiyiwa naMwari wavo vari chirikadzi, naiye Jehovha wemauto.ⁿ Nokuti nyika yevaKadheya yave izere nemhosva pakuona kwoMutsvene waIsraeri.^o

6 “Tizai muBhabhironi,^p mumwe nomumwe apone-se mweya wake.^q Regai kuitwa zvinhu zvisina upenyu nokukanganisa kwaro.^r Nokuti inguva yokutsiva kwaJehovha.^s Iye ari kuritsiva nokuda kwezvarakaita.^t 7 Bhabhironi rave riri kapu yendarama iri muruoko rwaJehovha,^u rave richidhakisa nyika yose.^v Marudzi akanwa waini yaro.^w Ndokusaka marudzi achiramba achipenga.^x 8 Bhabhironi rangorekana rawa, zvokuti raputsika.^y Ungudzai pa-

CHITS. 50

a Isa 13:20
Jer 51:43
b Isa 14:9
c Zva 18:9

CHITS. 51

d Jer 50:9
e Jer 4:11
Jer 49:36
f Isa 41:16
Jer 15:7
Mt 3:12
g Jer 50:14
Jer 50:29
h Jer 50:14
i Isa 13:18
Jer 50:30
j Jer 50:21
k Jer 25:12
l Isa 13:15
m Zek 2:12
n Pis 94:14
Isa 44:21
Jer 46:28
o Jer 16:18
Eze 8:17
p Jer 50:8
Zva 18:4
q Zek 2:7
r Jer 19:26
Nu 16:26
s Pis 94:1
Jer 46:10
Jer 50:15
t Jer 25:14
u Zva 17:4
v Zva 17:2
w Zva 18:3
Zva 19:2
x Jer 25:16
Jer 50:38
y Isa 21:9
Isa 47:9
1VaT 5:2
Zva 14:8
Zva 18:2

Chikamu 2

a Jer 48:20
Zva 18:9
b Jer 8:22
Jer 46:11
c Zva 18:4
d Isa 13:14
Jer 50:16
e Zva 18:5
f Pis 37:6
Mik 7:9
g Jer 50:28
h Jer 50:14
i 2Mak 36:22
Isa 13:17
Isa 45:1
j Jer 50:45
k Jer 50:28
l Isa 13:2
m Na 2:1
n Jos 8:14
o Zva 17:17
p Zva 17:1
Zva 17:15
q Isa 45:3
Jer 50:37
Zva 18:12
r Jer 50:27
s Ha 2:9
Zva 18:19
t Jer 49:13
Amo 6:8
VaH 6:13

musoro paro.^a Zorai bharisamu nokuda kwokurwadziwa kwaro.^b Zvichida ringaporeswa.”

9 “Tingadai takaporesa Bhabhironi, asi harina kuporeswa. Risiyei,^c mumwe nomumwe ngaende kunyika yake.^d Nokuti kutongwa kwaro kwasvika kumatenga chairo, uye kwasimudzirwa kumatenga ane makore.^e 10 Jehovha akatibudisira mabasa akarurama.^f Uyai tirondezere basa raJehovha Mwari wedu tiri muZiyoni.”^g

11 “Bwinyisai miseve.^h Batati nhoo dzeraundi makavharidzira, haiwa imi varume. Jehovha amutsa madzimambo yevaMedhiya,ⁱ nokuti pfungwa yake ndeyokurwisa Bhabhironi,^j kuti ariparadze. Nokuti iko kutsiva kwaJehovha, kutsiva nokuda kwetemberi yake.^k 12 Simudzai chiratidzo^l muchirwisa masvingo eBhabhironi. Wedzera kurinda.^m Isai varindi. Itai kuti vaya vakavandira vagadzirire.ⁿ Nokuti Jehovha afunga pfungwa yacho uye achaitira vagari vomu-Bhabhironi zvaakataura.”^o

13 “Haiwa iwe mukadzi anogara pamvura zhinji,^p ane pfuma zhinji,^q kuguma kwako kwasvika, chiyero^r chokuwana kwako mubereko.^s 14 Jehovha wemauto apika nomweya wake^t achiti, ‘Ndichakuza-dza nevanhu, semhashu,^u uye ivo vachakuimbira vachishevedzera.’^v 15 Iye ndiye Muiti wenyika nesimba rake,^w Iye anosimbisa nyika inobereka^x nouchenjeri^y hwake, Iye aka-

u Vat 6:5; Na 3:15; v Jer 50:15; w Ge 1:1; Pis 146:6; Isa 45:18; Jer 10:12; Mab 14:15; x Pis 93:1; Pis 96:10; y Pis 104:24; Zvi 3:19.

tatamura matenga^a noku-
nzwisisa^b kwake. **16** Anoit
kuti mvura iri kumatenga iti-
nhire panonzwika inzwi rake,
uye anoit kuti mhute ikwire
ichibva kumugomo wenyika.^c
Akagadzirawo panobuda ne-
mvura inonaya,^d uye anobu-
disa mhupo mumatura ake.
17 Vanhu vose vakava vasi-
ngafungi kwazvo zvokuti ha-
vachazivi.^e Vapfuri vose vesi-
mbi vachanyara nemifanani-
dzo yakavezwa,^f nokuti mifa-
nanidzo yavo yakaumbwa ne-
simbi yakanyungudutsa nde-
yenhema,^g uye haina simba
ropenyu.^h **18** Haina zvai-
nobatsira,ⁱ ibasa rinosekesa.^j
Ichaparara panguva yaichafu-
ngwa nezvayo.^k

19 “Mugove waJakobho ha-
una kuita sezvinhu izvi,^l noku-
ti iye ndiye Muumbi wezvinhu
zvose,^m mudonzvo wenhaka
yake.ⁿ Jehovha wemauto ndiro
zita rake.”^o

20 “Uri tsvimbo yangu, wa-
kaita sezvombo zvehondo,^p
ndichaita kuti uputse-putse
marudzi, ndichaita kuti upa-
radze umambo. **21** Ndichai-
ta kuti uputse-putse bhiza no-
mutasvi waro, ndichaita ku-
ti uputse-putse ngoro yehondo
nomutasvi wayo.^q **22** Ndi-
chaita kuti uputse-putse mu-
rume nomukadzi, ndichaita
kuti uputse-putse akwegura
nomukomana, ndichaita kuti
uputse-putse jaya nemhandara.
23 Ndichaita kuti upu-
tse-putse mufudzi neboka ra-
ke rezvipfuwo, ndichaita kuti
uputse-putse murimi nechipa-
ni chake chemhuka, uye ndi-
chaita kuti uputse-putse ma-
gavhuna nevatevedzeri veva-
tongi. **24** Ndichatsiva Bha-
bhironi nevagari vose vomu-

CHITS. 51

- a Job 9:8
Pis 104:2
Isa 40:22
b Pis 136:5
c Pis 135:7
d Jer 10:13
e Pis 14:2
f Isa 44:11
g 1VaK 8:4
h Pis 135:17
Jer 10:14
Ha 2:19
i Jer 8:19
Jer 14:22
j Isa 41:29
k Jer 10:15
l Pis 16:5
m Jer 33:2
VaR 9:20
n Dhe 32:9
Jer 10:16
o Isa 47:4
p Isa 13:3
q Jer 50:37

Chikamu 2

- a Job 34:11
Pis 137:8
VaG 6:7
b Jer 50:31
c Zek 4:7
d Jer 25:9
Zva 11:18
e Zva 8:8
Zva 18:9
f Jer 50:13
g Jer 50:40
Zva 18:21
h Isa 13:2
Jer 51:12
i Jer 22:7
j Ge 8:4
Jer 50:41
k Ge 10:3
1Mak 1:6
l Jer 50:42
m Isa 13:17
Jer 25:25
Dha 5:31
n Isa 13:13
o Isa 13:19
Jer 50:13
Jer 50:39
Jer 50:40
p Isa 13:7
Jer 50:38
q Isa 19:16
Jer 50:37
r Pis 107:16
Isa 45:2
Amo 1:5

Kadheya zvakaipa zvavo zvo-
se zvavakaita muZiyoni imi
muchizviona,”^a ndizvo zvinota-
ura Jehovha.

25 “Tarira ndichakurwisa,^b
haiwa iwe gomo rinopara-
dza,”^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jeho-
vha, “iwe muparadzi wenyika
yose;^d ndichakutambanudzira
ruoko rwangu, ndokukungu-
rutsa uchibva pamabwe, ndo-
kuita gomo rakatsva.”^e

26 “Vanhu havazotori do-
mbo repakona pauri kana kuti
dombo renheyo,^f nokuti ucha-
va matongo nokusingagumi,”^g
ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

27 “Haiwa imi varume, si-
mudzai chiratidzo munyika
yacho.^h Ridzai hwamanda pa-
kati pamarudzi. Tsuraiⁱ ma-
rudzi kuti arirwise. Shevedzai
umambo hweArarati,^j Mini ne-
Ashkenazi^k kuti hurirwise.
Rayirai mukuru anopinza ba-
sa kuti arirwise. Itai kuti ma-
bhiza^l auye sezvinoita mhashu
dzine tumvere. **28** Tsurai
marudzi kuti arirwise, iwo ma-
dzimambo eMedhiya,^m maga-
vhuna ayo nevatevedzeri veva-
tongi vayo vose nyenika yose
inodzorwa nomumwe nomu-
mwe wavo. **29** Nyika ngaizu-
nunguke, irwadziwe kwazvo,ⁿ
nokuti zvakafungwa naJeho-
vha zvauya kuzorwisa Bhabhi-
roni kuti zviite nyika yeBha-
bhironi chinhu chinokatyama-
dza, isina anogaramo.”^o

30 “Varume vane simba ve-
Bhabhironi varega kurwa. Va-
ramba vakagara munzvimbo
dzakasimba. Simba ravo ra-
pera.^p Vava vakadzi.^q Nzvi-
mbo dzaro dzokugara dzapi-
swa nomoto. Mizariro yaro ya-
tyorwa.”^r

31 “Mumwe mumhanyi ano-

mhanya kuti asangane nomumwe mumhanyi, uye imwe nhume kuti isangane neimwe nhume,^a kuti vaudze mambo weBhabhironi kuti guta rake rakundwa kumativi ose,^b **32** kuti mazambuko atorwa,^c kuti vapisa zvikepe zvenhokwe nomoto, uye varume vehondo vanetseka.”^d

33 Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri: “Mwanasikana weBhabhironi akaita seburiro.^e Inguva yokumutsika-tsika zvakasimba. Asi munguva duku nguva yokukohwa ichamusvikira.”^f

34 “Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi andidya;^g andivhiringidza. Andiita somudziyo usina chinhu. Andimedza sezvinoita nyoka huru;^h azadza dumbu rake nezvinhu zvangu zvinonaka. Andisukurudza. **35** ‘Chisimba chandakaitirwa ini pamwe chete nomuviri wangu ngachive paBhabhironi!’ mukadzi anogara muZiyoni achadaro.ⁱ ‘Ropa rangungarive pavagari vomuKadheya!’ Jerusarema richadaro.”^j

36 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha: “Tarira ndichakutongerera mhosva yako,^k uye ndichakutsivira.^l Ndichaomesa gungwa raro, uye ndichaomesa matsime aro.^m **37** Bhabhironi richava mirwi yematombo,ⁿ nzvimbo inogara hunguhwe,^o chinhu chinokatyamadza uye chinhu chokurudzira muridzo, risina anogaramo.^p **38** Vose pamwe chete vachadzvova sevana veshumba vava nezenze. Vachaomba sevana veshumba.”

39 “Pavanenge vadziyirwa ndichagadzira mabiko avo uye ndichavadhakisa, kuti vape-

CHITS. 51

- a 2Sa 18:19
Es 8:14
b Isa 47:11
Jer 30:24
Jer 30:43
c Isa 44:27
Jer 50:38
Zva 16:12
d Jer 50:36
e Isa 21:10
Isa 41:15
Amo 1:3
Mik 4:13
Ha 3:12
f Mt 13:30
Zva 14:15
g 2Mak 36:18
Jer 50:17
h Jer 51:44
Mari 2:16
i Pis 137:8
Jer 50:29
j Pis 9:12
Zva 6:10
k Pis 140:12
Jer 50:34
l Dhe 32:35
Isa 14:5
m Isa 44:27
Jer 30:38
n Isa 13:19
Jer 25:12
Jer 50:15
o Isa 13:22
Jer 50:39
Zva 18:2
p Jer 50:13

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 25:27
Dha 5:4
b Job 14:12
Jer 51:57
c Isa 34:6
Jer 50:27
Eze 39:18
Zek 10:3
d Jer 25:26
e Isa 13:19
Isa 14:4
Jer 49:25
Dha 4:30
f Jer 50:46
g Pis 18:4
Isa 8:8
Eze 27:26
Dha 9:26
h Isa 33:9
Jer 50:39
i Isa 13:20
j Isa 46:1
Jer 50:2
k 2Mak 36:7
Ezr 1:7
Jer 51:34
Dha 1:2
l Dha 4:1
m Jer 31:58
n Isa 48:20
Jer 50:8
2VaK 6:17
Zva 18:4
o Ge 19:17
Jer 51:6
Zek 2:7
p Pis 90:11
Isa 13:13
q Ru 21:26
r Isa 46:1
Jer 50:2
Jer 51:52
s Isa 13:15
Dha 5:30

mbere nomufaro;^a uye vacharara hope dzisingagumi, dzavingazomuki padziri,”^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **40** “Ndichavaendesa kwavanourayirwa semakwai makono, semakondohwe pamwe chete nenhongo.”^c

41 “Haiwa Sheshaki rakundwa sei,^d Kurumbidzwa kwenyika yose kwatorwa nechisimba sei!^e Bhabhironi rava chinhuwo zvacho chinokatyamadza sei pakati pamarudzi!”^f

42 Gungwa rakwira pamusoro peBhabhironi. Rafukidzwa nemafungu aro mazhinji.^g

43 Maguta aro ava chinhu chinokatyamadza, nyika isina mvura uye bani rejenje.^h Senyika, hapana murume achagara mariri, uye hapana mwana komana womunhu achapfura nomariri.ⁱ **44** Ndichafunga nezvaBheri^j ari muBhabhironi, ndichabudisa zvaakamedza mumuromo make.^k Marudzi haazodiranizve achienda kwaari.^l Uyewo rusvingo rweBhabhironi ruchawa.^m

45 “Budai mariri, haiwa imi vanhu vangu,ⁿ mumwe nomumwe ngaaponese mweya wake^o pakutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha.^p **46** Kana zvikasadaro mwoyo yenyu ichashayiwa ushingi,^q muchatya mashoko achanzwiwa munyika. Mugore rimwe chete mashoko acho achauya, uye pashure pawo mune rimwe gore kucha vana nemamwe mashoko nechisimba panyika, mutongi achirwisana nomutongi. **47** Naizvozvo, tarirai! mazuva achauya andichafunga nezvemifanidzo yakavezwa yeBhabhironi;^r uye nyika yaro yose ichanyara, vakaurayiwa varo vose vachawira mariri.^s

48 “Matenga nyenika nezvose zviri mazviri zvichashevedzera nomufaro pamusoro peBhabhironi,^a nokuti vapambi vachauya kwariri vachibva kuchamhembe,”^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 49 “Bhabhironi harina kuwisa vakaurayiwa vaIsraeri chete,^c asi vakaurayiwa venyika yose vakawirawo muBhabhironi.^d

50 “Imi vakapukunyuka pabakatwa, rambai muchienda. Musamira.^e Yeukai Jehovha^f muri kure, fungai Jerusarema munwoyo menyu.”^g

51 “Tanyadziwa,^h nokuti tanzwa kuzvidzwa.ⁱ Kunyara kwafukidza zviso zvedu,^j nokuti vanhu vatingazivi vauya kuzorwisa nzvimbo tsvene dzeimba yaJehovha.”^k

52 “Naizvozvo, tarirai! mazva achauya,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “andichafunga nezvemifananidzo yaro yakavezwa,^l uye munyika yaro yose munhu akabayiwa achagomera.”^m

53 “Kunyange kana Bhabhironi rikakwira kumateंगा,ⁿ kunyange kana rikaita kuti pasave nomunhu anosvikira kukwirira kwesimba raro,^o vapambi vachabva kwandiri vachaenda kwariri,”^p ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

54 “Teererai! Kune kushevedzera kuri kubva kuBhabhironi^q uye kuparadza kuku ru kuri kubva kunyika yevaKadheya,^r 55 nokuti Jehovha ari kupamba Bhabhironi, achaparadza inzwi guru mariri,^s mafungu avo achava asina kugadzikana semvura zhinji.^t Ruzha rweinzvira ravo ruchabudiswa. 56 Nokuti mu-

CHITS. 51

a Zvi 11:10
Isa 44:23
Isa 48:20
Isa 49:13
Zva 18:20
Zva 19:2
b Jer 50:3
Jer 50:41
c Jer 50:17
Jer 51:24
d Pis 137:8
e Isa 48:20
Jer 44:28
Jer 50:8
Zva 18:4
f Re 26:40
g Eze 1:3
Pis 137:5
h Jer 3:25
i Pis 44:13
Pis 79:4
j Pis 44:15
k Pis 79:1
Mari 1:10
l Isa 46:1
Jer 50:2
Jer 51:47
m Isa 13:15
n Ge 11:4
Isa 14:13
Amo 9:2
o Jer 49:16
Dha 4:30
p Jer 50:10
q Isa 13:6
r Jer 50:22
s Zva 18:22
t Eze 26:3
Zva 17:15

Chikamu 2

a Isa 21:2
Zva 17:16
b Jer 30:36
c Pis 37:15
d Dhe 32:35
Pis 94:1
Isa 34:8
Jer 50:29
2VaT 1:6
Zva 18:5
e Pis 137:8
Zva 19:2
f Jer 25:27
g Job 14:12
Jer 51:39
h Jer 46:18
Mar 1:14
i Jer 48:15
j Jer 50:15
Jer 51:44
k Jer 51:30
l Pis 127:1
m Ha 2:13
n Jer 36:4
Jer 45:1
o Jer 32:12
p Jer 30:2
q Jer 29:1
Zva 1:3
r Isa 13:20
Isa 14:23
Jer 50:3
Jer 50:39
Jer 51:29
Jer 51:37
Zva 18:23

pambi,^a achauya pariri, ipo paBhabhironi, uye varume varo vane simba vachabatwa.^b Uta hwavo huchaparadzwa,^c nokuti Jehovha ndiMwari wokutsiva.^d Chokwadi iye achatsiva.^e 57 Ndichadhakisa^f machinda aro nevachachenjera varo, magavhuna aro nevatevedzeri vatongi varo nevarume varo vane simba, vacharara hope dzisingagumi, dzavasingazomuki padziri,^g ndizvo zvinotaura Mambo,^h ane zita rokuti Jehovha wemauto.ⁱ

58 Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Rusvingo rweBhabhironi, kunyange rwakafara, ruchakoromorwa;^j uye magedhi aro, kunyange akareba, achapiswa nomoto.^k Marudzi achashandira pasina,^l mapoka emarudzi achashandira zvichapiswa nomoto;^m uye achangozvinetesa hawo.”

59 Seraya mwanakomana waNeriyaⁿ mwanakomana waMaseya^o paakaenda naZedhekiya mambo waJudha kuBhabhironi mugore rechina ava mambo, akarayirwa shoko iri nomuprofita Jeremiya; uye Seraya ndiye aiva mutariri mukuru. 60 Jeremiya akanyora mubhuku^p rimwe che te dambudziko rose raizouya paBhabhironi, iwo mashoko ose aya akanyorerwa Bhabhironi. 61 Jeremiya akatizve kuna Seraya: “Paunongosvika kuBhabhironi, woriona, uverenge mashoko ose aya zvinonzwika.^q 62 Uti, ‘Haiwa Jehovha, imi makataura pamusoro penzvimbo ino, kuti muiparadze kuti irege kuva nechinhu chinogara imomo,^r angava munhu kana chipfuwo, asi kuti

ive matongo nokusingagumi.’
63 Zvino paunenge wapedza kuverenga bhuku iri, usungirire dombo pariri, urikande pakati paYufratesi.^a **64** Uti, ‘Bhabhironi richanyura seizvi uye harizombomukizve nokuda kwedambudziko randichauanza pariri;^b uye vachazvinetesa.’^c

Mashoko aJeremiya anogumira pano.

52 Zedhekiya^d akanga aine makore makumi maviri nerimwe chete paakatanganga kutonga,^e uye akatonga kwemakore gumi nerimwe chete ari muJerusarema.^f Amai vake vainzi Hamutari^g mwanasikana waJeremiya wokuRibna.^h **2** Iye akaramba achiita zvakaipa pamberi paJehovha,ⁱ maerero nezvo zvakanga zvaitwa naJehoyakimu.^j **3** Izvi zvakaitika muJerusarema nomuJudha nokuda kwokutsamwa kwaJehovha, kusvikira avabvisa pamberi pake.^k Zedhekiya akapandukira mambo weBhabhironi.^l **4** Mugore rechipfumbamwe iye ava mambo,^m mumwedzi wechigumi, pazuva rechigumi romwedzi wacho, Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi akavika kuzorwisa Jerusarema,ⁿ iye neuto rake rose rehondo, vakadzika musasa pakatarisana nare, vakavaka rusvingo kumativi ose kuti varirwise.^o **5** Naizvozvo guta racho rakakombwa kusvikira mugore rechigumi nerimwe chete raMambo Zedhekiya.^p

6 Mumwedzi wechina, pazuva rechipfumbamwe romwedzi wacho,^q nzara ya-

CHITS. 51

a Jer 46:10
 Zva 18:21
 b Jer 25:27
 c Jer 51:58

CHITS. 52

d 2Mad 24:17
 e 2Mad 24:18
 f 2Mak 36:11
 g 2Mad 23:31
 h Jos 10:29
 i 2Mad 24:19
 2Mak 36:12
 2Mak 36:13
 j 2Mad 24:1
 2Mak 36:5
 k Re 26:33
 Dhe 31:17
 l 2Mad 24:20
 2Mak 36:13
 Eze 17:15
 m Jer 39:1
 n 2Mad 25:1
 o Dhe 28:52
 Isa 29:3
 Eze 4:2
 Eze 21:22
 Ru 19:43
 p 2Mak 36:11
 q 2Mad 25:3
 Jer 39:2

Chikamu 2

a Re 26:26
 Dhe 28:53
 Isa 3:1
 Eze 4:16
 b 2Mad 25:4
 Jer 34:2
 c Dhe 28:25
 d Jer 39:4
 e Dhe 3:17
 Jos 3:16
 f Jer 32:4
 g 2Mad 25:5
 Jer 24:8
 Jer 34:21
 Jer 37:17
 Jer 38:18
 Jer 39:5
 Eze 12:13
 h Amo 2:14
 i Jer 32:4
 j 2Mad 25:21
 k Nu 13:21
 1Mad 8:65
 l 2Mad 25:6
 Jer 39:5
 m 2Mad 25:7
 n Jer 39:6
 o Eze 12:13
 p 2Mad 25:7
 Jer 39:7
 q 2Mad 25:8
 r 2Mad 25:11
 Jer 39:9
 s 1Mad 9:8
 2Mad 25:9
 2Mak 7:21
 2Mak 36:19
 Pis 74:8
 Pis 79:1
 Jer 26:18
 Mari 2:7
 Eze 24:21
 t Jer 38:23
 Amo 2:5

kanyanya muguta uye makanga musina zvokudya nokuda kwevanhu vomunyika yacho.^a **7** Guta racho rakazoputsa;^b uye varume vose vehondo vakatanga kutiza,^c vakabuda muguta usiku nenzira yokugedhi raiva pakati pemasvingo maviri aiva pedyo nomunda wamambo,^d vaKadheya pavakanga vakakomba guta; uye vakaramba vachienda nenzira yokuArabha.^e **8** Uto rehondo revaKadheya rakatevera mambo,^f vakabata Zedhekiya^g mumapani erenje eJeriko; uye uto rake rehondo rose rakapararira richimusiya.^h **9** Vakabva vabata mambo, vakaenda naye kwaiwa namambo weBhabhironiⁱ kuRibra^j munyika yeHamati,^k kuti amutonge.^l **10** Mambo weBhabhironi akauraya vanakomana vaZedhekiya iye achizviona,^m akaurayawo machinda ose aJudha muRibra.ⁿ **11** Akapofumadza maziso aZedhekiya,^o mambo weBhabhironi achibva azomusunga nezvisungo zvomumakumbo zvemhangura, akaenda naye kuBhabhironi,^p akamuisa muchitokisi kusvikira pazuva raakafa.

12 Mumwedzi wechishanu, pazuva rechigumi romwedzi wacho, kureva mugore rechigumi nemapfumbamwe raMambo Nebhukadrezari,^q mambo weBhabhironi, Nebhuzardhani^r mukuru wevarindi, uya akanga achimira pamberi pamambo weBhabhironi, akavika muJerusarema. **13** Akapisa imba yaJehovha^s neimba yamambo nedzimba dzose dzomuJerusarema;^t uye akapi-

sawo dzimba dzose huru nomoto.^a **14** Mauto ose ehondo evaKadheya aiva nomukuru wevarindi akaputsa masvingo ose eJerusarema, kumativi ose.^b

15 Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wevarindi akatapa vamwe vanhu vakaderera nevamwe vanhu vose vakanga vasiyiwa muguta^c nevakanga vatiza, vava vakanga vaenda kuna mambo weBhabhironi nedzimwe mhizha dzose.^d **16** Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wevarindi akasiya vamwe vanhu vomunyika yacho vakanga vakaderera kuti vave vatarisiri vemizambiringa uye kuti vave vashandi vaiita zvokumanikidzwa.^e

17 VaKadheya vakaputsa-putsa mbiru dzemhangura^f dzeimba yaJehovha nezvingoro^g nedziva^h remhangura raiva muimba yaJehovha, vakaenda nemhangura yacho yose kuBhabhironi.ⁱ **18** Vakatora makeni nemafoshoro^j nezvokudzimisa moto^k nendiro^l nemakapu nemidziyo yose yemhangura yavaishandisa kushumira.^m **19** Mukuru wevarindi akatoraⁿ mabheseni^o nemidziyo yokuisira moto nendiro^p nemakeni nezvigadziko zvemarambi^q nemakapu nendiro zvaiva zvendarama chaiyo,^r nezviya zvaiva zvesirivha chaiyo.^s **20** Akatorawo mbiru mбири,^t dziva rimwe chete,^u nzombe dzemhangura gumi nembiri^v dzaiva pasi pedziva racho, nezvingoro, zvakanga zvagadzirirwa imba yaJehovha naMambo Soromoni.^w Mhangura yazvo haina kuyerwa—izvo zvinhu zvose izvi.^x

21 Kana dziri mbiru, mbi-

CHITS. 52

- a Re 26:31
- Jer 34:22
- Jer 37:8
- b 2Mad 25:10
- Jer 39:8
- c 2Mad 25:11
- d Jer 39:9
- e 2Mad 25:12
- 2Mad 25:22
- Jer 39:10
- f 1Mad 7:15
- 2Mad 25:16
- 2Mak 4:12
- Jer 27:19
- g 1Mad 7:27
- 2Mak 4:14
- h 1Mad 7:23
- 2Mak 4:15
- i 2Mad 25:13
- j 1Mad 7:45
- k 2Mak 4:22
- l 1Mad 7:50
- 2Mad 25:15
- m 2Mad 25:14
- n 2Mad 25:11
- 2Mak 36:18
- o 1Mad 7:38
- p 2Mak 4:22
- q 1Mad 7:49
- r 2Mak 24:14
- s 2Mad 25:15
- t 1Mad 7:21
- u 1Mad 7:23
- 2Mak 4:15
- v 1Mad 7:25
- w 1Mad 7:14
- x 2Mad 25:16

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 25:17
- b 1Mad 7:15
- c 1Mad 7:16
- d 2Mak 3:15
- e 2Mak 4:13
- f 1Mad 7:18
- 2Mak 3:16
- g 1Mad 7:20
- h 1Mak 6:14
- Ezr 7:1
- i Jer 21:1
- Jer 29:25
- Jer 29:29
- j 2Mad 25:18
- k Es 1:14
- l 2Mad 25:19
- m 2Mad 25:8
- Jer 39:9
- Jer 40:1
- n 2Mad 25:20
- o 2Mad 25:21
- p 2Mad 25:6
- Jer 52:10
- q 2Sa 8:9
- r Re 18:25
- Re 26:33
- Dhe 28:36
- Isa 24:3
- Jer 25:9

ru imwe neimwe yakanga yakareba makubhiti gumi nemasere,^a shinda yakareba makubhiti gumi nemaviri yayitenderera;^b uye ukobvu hwayo hwaiva upamhi hweminwe mina, iyo iine mhango. **22** Musoro waiva pairi waiva wehangura,^c musoro mumwe chete wakanga wakareba makubhiti mashanu;^d uye mambure nemapomegraneti zvaiva pamusoro wacho, kumativi ose,^e zvose zvaiva zvemhangura; uye mbiru yechipiri yaiva nezvakafanana neizvi, uyewo mapomegraneti acho.^f **23** Mapomegraneti aiva makumi mapfumbamwe nematanhatu, kumativi acho, mapomegraneti acho ose aiva zana pamusoro pemambure kumativi ose.^g

24 Mukuru wevarindi akatorawo mupristi mukuru Seraya^h nomupristi wechipiri Zefaniyaⁱ nevachengeti vemasuo vatatu.^j **25** uye muguta akatora jinda rimwe chete raiva murayiri wevarume vehondo, nevarume vanomwe pane vava vaibvumirwa kupinda maiva namambo,^k vaiva muguta, nomunyoru womukuru weuto, uya aiunganidza vanhu vomunyika yacho, nevarume makumi matanhatu pavanhu vomunyika yacho, vaiva muguta racho.^l **26** Nainzvozo Nebhuzaradhani^m mukuru wevarindi akatora ivava akaenda navo kwaiva namambo weBhabhironi kuRibra.ⁿ **27** Mambo weBhabhironi akavabaya,^o akavaurayira muRibra^p munyika yeHamati.^q Nokudaro vaJudha vakatapwa vachibva panyika yavo.^r

28 Ava ndivo vanhu vakatapwa naNebhukadrezari: mugore rechinomwe, vaJudha zviuru zvitatu nemakumi maviri nevatatu.^a

29 Mugore rechigumi nemasere raNebhukadrezari,^b mweya mazana masere nemakumi matatu nemiviri yakatapwa muJerusarema.

30 Mugore rechimakumi maviri nematatu raNebhukadrezari, Nebhuzaradhani mukuru wevarindi akatapa vaJudha, mweya mazana manomwe nemakumi mana nemishanu.^c

Mweya yacho yose yaiva zviuru zvina nemazana mata-nhatu.

31 Mugore rechimakumi matatu nemanomwe Jehoyakini^d mambo waJudha atapwa, mumwedzi wechigumi nemivi-

CHITS. 52

a 2Mad 24:14

b Jer 32:1

c Jer 6:9

d 2Mad 24:8

2Mad 25:27

Jer 24:1

Jer 37:1

Mt 1:11

Chikamu 2

a Ge 40:20

b 2Mad 25:28

c Ge 41:14

d 2Sa 9:13

1Mad 2:7

e 2Mad 25:29

f 2Mad 25:30

ri, pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemashanu romwedzi wacho, Evhiri-merodhaki mambo weBhabhironi, mugore raakava mambo, akasimudza musoro^a waJehoyakini mambo waJudha, akamubudisa mujiri. 32 Akatanga kutaura naye zvinhu zvakanaka, akakwidziridza chigaro chake choumambo kupfuura zvigaro zvo-umambo zvemamwe madzima-mbo aaiva nawo muBhabhironi.^b 33 Akabvisa nguodzake dzomujeri,^c uye nguva dzose aidya zvokudya^d pamberi pake mazuva ose oupenyu hwake.^e 34 Kana uri mugove wake wezvokudya, aipiwa mugove wake wezvokudya nguva dzose namambo weBhabhironi, zuva nezuva sezvaaifanira kupiwa, kusvikira pazuva raakafa,^f mazuva ose oupenyu hwake.

MARIRO

⌘ [*A'leph*]*

1 Haiwa guta raiva nevanhu vazhinji,^a rava kugara roga sei!^b

Iro raiva nevanhu vazhinji pakati pemarudzi,^c rava sechirikadzi sei!^d

Iro raiva muchindakadzi pakati pematunhu rava rokushandisa basa rokumanikidzirwa sei!^e

⌘ [*Behth*]

2 Rinochema kwazvo usiku,^f misodzi yaro iri pama-tama aro.^g

Mariro 9:1* Iri ndiro bhii rikutanga rearufabhete yechiHebheru.

CHITS. 1

a Pis 122:4

b Isa 3:26

Mari 2:10

c 1Mad 4:20

d Isa 54:4

e Dhe 28:48

2Mad 25:12

f Jer 9:1

Mari 1:16

g Jer 13:17

Chikamu 2

a Jer 4:30

Eze 16:37

b Jer 30:14

c Isa 30:3

d Re 26:33

2Mad 24:14

2Mad 25:21

Jer 39:9

Jer 52:27

e Dhe 30:7

Jer 17:4

f Dhe 28:64

Jer 24:9

Mari 2:9

g Mari 4:19

Pavadiwa varo vose hapa-na anorinyaradza.^a

Shamwari dzaro dzose dzakarinyengera.^b Dzava vavengi varo.^c

⌘ [*Gi'mel*]

3 Judha akatapwa nokuda kwokutambudzika^d uye nokuda kwokuwanda kwouranda.^e

Aitofanira kugara pakati pemarudzi.^f Haana kuwana nzvimbo yokuzororera.

Vose vaimutambudza vakamubata achitambudzika.^g

𐎒 [Da'leth]

- 4 Nzira dzeZiyoni dziri kuchema, nokuti hapana vari kuuya kumutambo.^a

Magedhi aro ose akaparadzwa,^b vapristi varo vari kugomera.^c

Mhandara dzaro dzine shungu, uye iro riri kurwadziwa.^d

𐎒 [He']

- 5 Mhandu dzaro dzava vakuru.^e Vavengi varo havana hanya.^f

Nokuti Jehovha ariunzira shungu nokuda kwokuwanda kwokudari-ka kwaro,^g

Vana varo vakafamba vari nhapwa pamberi pemhandu.^h

𐎒 [Waw]

- 6 Kubwinya kwaro kwose kunobva pamwanasikana weZiyoni.ⁱ

Machinda aro ava senondo hono dzashaya mafuro;^j

Anoramba achifamba asina simba ari pamberi pevanoatevera.^k

𐎒 [Za'yin]

- 7 Mumazuva okutambudzika kwaro neevanhu varo vasina misha, Jerusarema rayeuka

Zvinhu zvaro zvose zvinokosha zvaivapo kubvira pamazuva ekare kare.^l

Vanhu varo pavakava mu-ruoko rwemhandu uye parakanga risina mubatsiri.^m

Mhandu dzakariona. Dzakaseka kuparara kwaro.ⁿ

CHITS. 1

- a Mari 2:6
Ho 2:11
Amo 8:10
b Isa 3:26
Jer 14:2
c Jer 4:9
d Jer 9:20
e Dhe 28:44
f Pis 80:6
Isa 47:6
Zek 1:15
g 2Mak 36:16
Ne 9:33
Jer 30:14
Mari 1:18
Eze 8:17
Dha 9:7
Dha 9:16
h Jer 39:9
Jer 52:30
i Eze 24:21
j Isa 5:13
k Jer 46:15
l 1Mak 9:19
1Mak 10:27
Mari 1:10
m Jer 52:4
n Pis 137:3
Zvi 24:17
Mari 2:16

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 8:46
Isa 1:4
Isa 59:2
Jer 6:28
Eze 14:13
Eze 22:4
b 1Mak 9:7
Mari 4:6
c Jer 24:9
d Jer 13:22
Jer 13:26
Eze 16:37
Eze 23:29
Ho 2:10
e Jer 4:31
f Jer 2:34
g Dhe 32:29
Jer 8:7
h Mup 4:1
Mari 1:2
Mari 2:13
i Eks 3:7
j Jer 50:29
k 2Mak 36:18
Isa 39:6
Jer 15:13
Jer 20:5
Jer 52:17
Jer 52:19
Dha 1:2
l 2Mak 36:17
Pis 74:7
Pis 79:1
Isa 63:18
Isa 64:11
Jer 52:13
Eze 7:22
m Jer 38:9
Jer 52:6
Mari 2:12
Mari 4:4
n Ge 18:5
Rwi 2:5
o Isa 54:1

𐎒 [Chehth]

- 8 Jerusarema rakatadza kwazvo.^a Ndokusaka rangovawo zvaro chinhu chinosemesa.^b

Vose vairikudza vakariita sechinhu chisingakoshi,^c nokuti vakaona kusapfeka kwaro.^d

Irowo riri kugomera^e uye rinotendeuka.

𐎒 [Tehth]

- 9 Kusachena kwaro kuri kumupendero wenguo yaro.^f Harina kuyeuka nguva yaro yemberi,^g

Rinodzika pasi zvinoshamisa. Harina munyara-dzi.^h

Haiwa Jehovha, onai kutambudzika kwangu,ⁱ nokuti muvengi azvitutumadza kwazvo.^j

𐎒 [Yohdh]

- 10 Mhandu yatambanudzira ruoko rwayo kuzvinhu zvaro zvose zvinokosha.^k

Nokuti raona marudzi apinda munzvimbo yaro tsvene,^l

Amararayira kuti arege kupinda muungano yenyu.

𐎒 [Kaph]

- 11 Vanhu varo vose vari kugomera; vari kutsvaka zvokudya.^m

Vapa zvinhu zvavo zvinokosha kuti vawane chokudya, kuti vasi- mbise mweya.ⁿ

Onai, haiwa Jehovha, uye tarira, nokuti ndava somukadzi asina zvaanobatsira.^o

↳ [La'medh]

12 Imi mose muri kupfuura nezira hamuna basa nazvo here? Tarirai muone.^a

Kune marwadzo chero api zvawo akaita semarwadzo angu andakarwadziswa nawo kwazvo,^b

Ayo Jehovha akonzera nawo shungu muzuva rokutsamwa kwake kukuru here?^c

↻ [Mem]

13 Akatumira moto mumapfupa angu^d uchibva kumusoro, uye anokunda rimwe nerimwe.

Akatambanudzira tso-ka dzangu mambure.^e

Akandidzorera shure. Akaita kuti ndive mukadzi akasiyiwa. Zuva rose ndinorwara.^f

┌ [Nun]

14 Akaramba akasvinurira kudarika kwangu.^g Iko kunorukana muruoko rwake.

Kwauya pamutsipa wangu.^h Simba rangu rapera.

Jhovha andiisa muruoko rwevaya vandisingagoni kurwisana nawo.ⁱ

◊ [Sa'mekh]

15 Jehovha akakanda parutivi vanhu vangu vose vane simba kubva pakati pangu.^j

Akandishevedzera musangano, kuti aputseputse majaya angu.^k

Jhovha atsika-tsika chisviniro chewaini^l chehandara yaJudha.^m

CHITS. 1

- a Mari 2:15
- b Mari 2:13
- Dha 9:12
- c Jer 51:45
- d Pis 102:3
- e Job 19:6
- Pis 66:11
- Eze 12:13
- Eze 17:20
- Ho 7:12
- f Dhe 28:65
- Jer 4:19
- g Jos 24:19
- Pis 5:10
- Isa 59:12
- h Dhe 28:48
- i Re 26:37
- Jer 52:28
- Eze 11:9
- j 2Mad 24:14
- k 2Mak 36:17
- 1 Isa 63:3
- Joe 3:13
- Zva 14:19
- Zva 19:15
- m Jer 14:17

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 31:15
- b Jer 9:1
- Jer 13:17
- Jer 14:17
- Mari 2:18
- c Jer 9:21
- Jer 31:15
- d Pis 137:3
- Jer 50:29
- e Isa 1:15
- Jer 4:31
- f Isa 51:18
- Jer 30:14
- Mari 1:9
- g Dhe 28:49
- 2Mad 24:2
- 2Mad 25:1
- h Mari 1:8
- Eze 36:17
- i Dhe 32:4
- Ne 9:33
- Dha 9:7
- j 1Sa 12:14
- 1Sa 12:15
- Pis 107:11
- Isa 1:2
- k Dhe 28:32
- 1 Jer 30:14
- m Jer 14:15
- Jer 23:11
- n Mari 1:11

↳ [A'yin]

16 Ndiri kuchemera zvinhu izvi sezvinoita mukadzi.^a Ziso rangu, ziso rangu riri kuyerera mvura.^b

Nokuti munyaradzi ava kure neni, mumwe munhu wokuti asimbise mweya wangu.

Vanakomana vangu vava vava vakasiyiwa,^c nokuti muvengi azvitutu-madza kwazvo.^d

◊ [Pe']

17 Ziyoni ratambanudza maoko aro.^e Harina munyaradzi.^f

Jhovha akapa murayiro pamusoro paJakobho kune vose vakamupoterredza, kuti vave mhandu dzake.^g

Jerusarema rava chinhu chinosemesa pakati padzo.^h

↳ [Tsa-dheh']

18 Jehovha akarurama,ⁱ nokuti ndakapandukira zvaakataura.^j

Teererai, zvino, imi marudzi ose, muone kurwadziwa kwangu.

Mhandara dzangu nema-jaya angu vatapwa.^k

↳ [Qohph]

19 Ndakashevedzera kune vava vaindida kwazvo.^l Ivo vakandinyengera.

Vapristi vangu nevarume vakuru vangu vakafira muguta,^m

Pavaifanira kuzvitsvaki-ra chokudya kuti vasiimbise mweya yavo.ⁿ

↳ [Rehsh]

20 Onai, haiwa Jehovha, noku-

ti ndiri kutambudzika kwazvo. Ura hwangu huri kumona-mona.^a

Mwoyo wangu wapindurudzwa mukati mangu,^b nokuti ndakapanduka chose.^c

Panze bakatwa rakaita kuti ndishayikirwe nevana.^d Mukati meimba makafanana norufu.^e

𐤱 [Shin]

21 Vanhu vakanzwa kuti ndiri kugomera sei sezvinoita mukadzi.^f Handina munyaradzi.^g

Vavengi vangu vose vakanzwa nezvedambudziko rangu.^h Vakape-mbera nomufaro, nokuti imi makazviita.ⁱ

Muchaunza zuva ramakazivisa,^j kuti vave seni.^k

𐤠 [Taw]

22 Zvakaipa zvavo zvose ngazviuye pamberi penyu, muvaitire zvinorwadza,^l

Sokundiitira zvinorwadza kwamakaita noku-da kwokudarika kwangu kwose.^m

Nokuti kugomera kwangu kuzhinji,ⁿ uye mwoyo wangu uri kurwadza.^o

𐤃 [A'leph]

2 Haiwa, Jehovha anofukidza mwanasikana weZiyoni negore akatsamwa sei!^p

Akakanda kunaka kwaIsraeri^q panyika kuchibva kudenga.^r

Haana kuyeuka chitsiko chetsoka dzake^s pazuva rokutsamwa kwake.

CHITS. 1

- a Job 30:27
Jer 4:19
Mari 2:11
b Pis 13:2
Pis 25:17
c Dhe 9:23
Pis 5:10
Pis 107:11
Isa 1:2
Isa 63:10
Eze 20:8
d Dhe 32:25
Jer 9:21
Jer 15:2
e Jer 14:18
Jer 18:21
Eze 7:15
f Mari 1:16
g Pis 69:20
Jer 30:14
h Jer 40:2
i Eze 25:6
Obh 12
j Pis 37:13
Isa 13:19
Jer 23:14
Joe 3:19
k Pis 137:8
Isa 51:23
l Pis 109:15
Jer 51:35
VaR 2:6
Jak 2:13
m Job 34:11
Jer 16:18
n Mari 1:11
o Isa 1:5
Jer 8:18
Mari 5:17

CHITS. 2

- p Mari 3:44
q Mari 2:15
Eze 16:14
r 1Mak 28:2
Pis 99:5
Pis 132:7
Isa 60:13
s Mt 11:23

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:30
Mari 2:17
Mari 3:43
b Dhe 28:52
Mik 5:11
c Isa 25:12
Isa 26:5
d Pis 89:39
Isa 47:6
Eze 21:27
e Isa 39:7
Isa 43:28
f Job 16:15
Pis 75:10
g Pis 74:11
h Dhe 32:22
2Mad 25:9
Pis 89:46
Isa 42:25
Jer 4:4
Jer 7:20
Mari 4:11
VaH 12:29
i Job 6:4
Isa 63:10
Jer 21:5
Jer 30:14
j Eks 15:6
k Dhe 28:63
l 2Mad 25:21
Mari 5:12

𐤠 [Behth]

2 Jehovha akaparadza, haana kunzwira tsitsi nzvimbo dzokugara^a dzaJakobho chero dzi-pi zvadzo.

Akaputsa nzvimbo dza-kvakikirwa^b dzomwanasikana waJudha akashatirwa kwazvo.

Akawisira panyika,^c akasvibisa umambo^d nemachinda ahwo.^e

𐤠 [Gi'mel]

3 Akagura nyanga dzose dzaIsraeri akatsamwa kwazo.^f

Akadzosa ruoko rwake rworudyi pamberi pomuvengi;^g

Anoramba achipfuta pakati paJakobho somuradzo womoto waparadza kumativi ose.^h

𐤠 [Da'leth]

4 Akakunga uta hwake sezvinoita muvengi.ⁱ Ruoko rwake rworudyi^j rwa-kagadzirira

Sezvinoita mhandu,^k akaramba achiuraya vose vava vanodiwa nemaziso.^l

Akadurura hashu dza-ke somoto,^m mutendeⁿ romwanasikana weZiyoni.

𐤠 [He']

5 Jehovha ava somuvengi.^o Akaparadza Israeri.^p

Akaparadza shongwe dzaro dzose dzokugara;^q akaparadza nzvimbo dzake dzakavakirirwa.^r

m Isa 42:25; Jer 4:4; n Jer 10:20; o Jer 30:14; p 2Mak 36:16; q 2Mad 25:9; Jer 52:13; Ho 8:14; r Jer 5:17.

Anoita kuti kuchema nokurira zviwande mumwanasikana waJudha.^a

† [Waw]

- 6 Anoitira dumba rake^b chisimba seriya riri mumunda.^c Akaparadza mutambo wake.

Jehovha akaita kuti mutambo nesabata zvikannganwike muZiyoni,^d

Haaremekedzi mambo nomupristi paanopamhosva akatsamwa.^e

† [Za'yin]

- 7 Jehovha akarasa atari yake.^f Akasema nzvimbo yake tsvene.^g

Akaisa masvingo eshonge dzaro dzokugara^h muruoko rwomuvengi.

Vakashevedzera vari imba yaJehovha, sepazuva romutambo.ⁱ

† [Chehth]

- 8 Jehovha akafunga zvokuparadza rusvingo^j rwmwanasikana weZiyoni.

Akatambanudza tambo yokuyeresana.^k Haana kudzosa ruoko rwake pakuparadza.^l

Anoita kuti murwi wokudzivirira nawo norusvingo zvicheme.^m Zvaparrara pamwe chete.

† [Tehth]

- 9 Magedhi aroⁿ akanyura pasi. Akaparadza, akatyora-tyora mizariro yaro.

Mambo waro nemachinda aro vari pakati pema-

CHITS. 2

- a Eze 2:10
- b 2Mak 36:19
- Pis 78:60
- Isa 63:18
- Isa 64:11
- c Pis 80:12
- Pis 89:40
- Isa 1:8
- d Mari 1:4
- Ho 2:11
- Zef 3:18
- e Job 34:19
- Jer 52:24
- Var 2:11
- f Jer 52:18
- g Re 26:31
- Jer 26:6
- Jer 52:13
- Eze 24:21
- Mik 3:12
- h 2Mak 36:19
- Jer 32:29
- Ho 8:14
- i Pis 74:4
- j 2Mad 25:10
- Jer 39:8
- k 2Mad 21:13
- Isa 28:17
- Amo 7:7
- l Job 13:21
- Mari 2:2
- m Isa 3:26
- n Ne 1:3
- Jer 14:2

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 28:36
- 2Mad 24:15
- 2Mad 25:7
- Isa 39:7
- Jer 52:9
- Mari 1:6
- Mari 4:20
- Eze 12:13
- Dha 1:3
- b 2Mak 15:3
- Eze 7:26
- c Pis 74:9
- Jer 23:16
- Mari 2:14
- Eze 13:3
- d Isa 3:26
- Jer 8:14
- Mari 3:28
- Amo 5:13
- e Jos 7:6
- Job 2:12
- f Jer 6:26
- Eze 7:18
- Eze 27:31
- g Mari 1:4
- h Pis 6:7
- Mari 1:16
- Mari 3:48
- i Mari 1:20
- j Job 30:16
- k Isa 22:4
- Jer 14:17
- l Jer 11:22
- Mari 2:19
- Mari 4:4
- m Dhe 28:51
- 2Mad 25:3
- Isa 3:1
- Jer 18:21

mwe marudzi.^a Haku-na mutemo.^b

Vaprofita varowo havana zvakaratidzwa naJehovha.^c

* [Yohdh]

- 10 Varume vakuru vomwanasikana weZiyoni vanogara pasi, pavanoramba vakanyarara.^d

Vakaisa guruva pamisoro yavo.^e Vakasangira masaga.^f

Mhandara dzeJerusarema dzakaisa musoro wadzo pasi.^g

▷ [Kaph]

- 11 Maziso angu haachaoni nemisodzi.^h Ura hwangu huri kumona-mona.ⁱ

Chiropa changu chakadururirwa pasi,^j nokuda kwokuputsika kwomwanasikana wevanhu vangu,^k

Nokuda kwokupera simba kwomwana neanoyamwa munzvimbo dzetaundi dzinoungana vanhu.^l

↳ [La'medh]

- 12 Vakaramba vachiti kuna vanaamai vavo: “Zviyo newaini zviripi?”^m

Nokuda kwokupera kwavo simba vari munzvimbo dzeguta dzinoungana vanhu somunhu akaurayiwa,

Nokuda kwokudururirwa kwemweya yavo pachipfava chavanaamai vavo.

† [Mem]

- 13 Ndichakushandisa kuti ndipupure chii? Ndichakufananidza nei,

haiwa iwe mwanasikana weJerusarema?^a

Ndichakuenzanisa nei, kuti ndikunyaradze, haiwa iwe mhandara yeZiyoni?^b

Nokuti kuparara kwako^c kukuru sokukura kwakaita gungwa. Ndiani angakuporesa?^d

⌈ [Nun]

14 Vaprofita vako vakaona zvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira nezvisingagutsi nokuda kwako,^e

Havana kubudisa pache-na kukanganisa kwako kuti vabvise kutapwa kwako,^f

Asi vakaramba vachiritidzwa zvirevo zvisina zvazvinobatsira uye zvinotsausa nokuda kwako.^g

⌋ [Sa'mekh]

15 Vose vaya vaipfuura nomugwagwa vakaombera pamusoro pako.^h

Vakaridza muridzoⁱ vakaramba vachidzungudzira mwanasikana weJerusarema misoro yavo,^j vachiti:

“Iri ndiro guta ravaimboti nezvaro, ‘Ndiro kukwana kworunako, kupe-mbera nomufaro kwenyika yose here?’^k”

⌋ [Pe’]

16 Vavengi vako vose vakakushamira miromo yavo.^l

Vakaridza muridzo vakaramba vachigeda-geda mazino.^m Vakati: “Tichariparadza.ⁿ

Chokwadi rino ndiro zuva rataitarisira.^o Tarwana! Tariona!”^p

CHITS. 2

a Mari 1:12

b Isa 51:19

c Jer 8:21

Jer 14:17

d Dha 9:12

d Jer 30:12

e Jer 2:8

Jer 3:12

Jer 5:31

Jer 23:16

Jer 27:14

Jer 29:9

Eze 13:2

f Isa 58:1

Jer 23:14

g Jer 23:32

Jer 27:9

Mik 3:5

Zef 3:4

h Eze 25:6

Na 3:19

i 1Mad 9:8

Jer 18:16

Jer 19:8

Jer 25:9

Mik 6:16

j Pis 22:7

Pis 44:14

Mt 27:39

Mk 15:29

k Pis 48:2

Pis 50:2

Eze 16:14

l Job 16:10

Pis 22:13

Pis 35:21

Pis 109:2

m Job 16:9

Pis 37:12

Ma b 7:54

n Isa 49:19

Jer 51:34

o Mik 4:11

p Pis 35:21

Obh 13

Chikamu 2

a Jer 18:11

Mik 2:3

b 2Mad 23:27

Isa 46:10

Isa 55:11

c Re 26:17

Dhe 28:15

d Eze 5:11

Eze 7:9

Eze 9:10

e Pis 38:16

Pis 89:42

f Mari 1:5

g Pis 119:145

h Mari 2:8

i Jer 9:1

Jer 13:17

Jer 14:17

Mari 1:16

j Pis 119:148

k Isa 1:15

Pis 62:8

Pis 142:2

l Pis 88:1

Dha 9:3

m 1Mad 8:54

n Isa 51:20

Mari 4:9

Eze 5:16

o Jer 14:21

p Re 26:29

Dhe 28:53

Jer 19:9

Mari 4:10

Eze 5:10

⌋ [A'yin]

17 Jehovha akaita zvaafu-nga.^a Akaita zvaakata-ura,^b

Zvaakanga arayira kubvira pamazuva eka-re kare.^c Akaputsa uye haana kunzwira tsi-tsi.^d

Anoita kuti muvengi afa-re pamusoro pako.^e Akasimudza nyanga yemhandu dzako.^f

⌋ [Tsa-dheh’]

18 Mwoyo yavo yakachemera Jehovha,^g haiwa iwe rusvingo rwomwanasikana weZiyoni.^h

Ita kuti misodzi iyerere sorukova masikati no-usiku.ⁱ

Usazorora. Mboni yeziso rako ngairege kunyara-rara.

⌋ [Qohph]

19 Muka! Shevedzera usiku pa-notanga kurinda kwe-mangwanani.^j

Dururira zvose zviru mumworo mako^k pam-beru^l paJhovha semvura.

Musimudzire zvanza zva-ko^m nokuda kwemwe-ya yevana vako,

Vari kupera simba nenza-ra vari kumusoro kwe-migwagwa yose.ⁿ

⌋ [Rehsh’]

20 Haiwa Jehovha, onai^o uye tarirai uya wamakarwadzisa kwazvo saizvozwi.

Vakadzi vanofanira kuramba vachidya zvizbere-ko zvavo, ivo vana va-vakabereka vakanyatsosvika here,^p

Kana kuti mupristi nomuprofitavananofanirakuurayirwamunzvimbo tsvene yaJehovha here?^a

𐤒 [Shin]

21 Mukomana neakweguravarapasi mumigwagwa.^c

Mhandara dzangu nemajaya angu vaurayiwanebakatwa.^d

Makaurayamuzuvarokutsamwawkenyu.^e Makauraya;^f hamuna kuvanetsitsi.^g

𐤒 [Taw]

22 Makaunganidzavomunzvimbo dzangu dzandinogarandiri mutorwakumativi ose sepazuvamutambo.^h

PazuvarehashadzaJehovhahapana kuvanekapukunyukakana akapona;ⁱ

Muvengi wangu akaparadzavavandakabereka vakanyatsosvikanidikavarera.^j

𐤍 [A'leph]

3 Nдини murume akaonakutambudzika^k nokudakwomudonzvowokushatirwakwake kukuru.

2 Nдини waakatungamirirawaakafambisamurima, kwetemuchiedza.^l

3 Chokwadi, anoramba achinditendeudziraruokorwake zuva rose.^m

𐤁 [Behth]

4 Akasakadzanynamayangunegandanrangu.ⁿ Akatyoramapfanganu.^o

5 Akandivakirarusvingo, kuti andikomberedze^p no-

CHITS. 2

- a Pis 78:64
Mt 23:35
- b Dhe 28:50
2Mak 36:17
- c Pis 18:42
- d Jer 9:21
Jer 18:21
Mari 1:15
- e Jer 21:7
- f Eze 9:6
- g Eks 34:7
Jer 13:14
Mari 2:2
Mari 3:43
Eze 5:11
Eze 7:4
- h Dhe 16:16
- i Jer 46:5
Amo 9:1
- j Dhe 28:18
Jer 16:4
Ho 9:12

CHITS. 3

- k Pis 71:20
- l Dhe 28:29
Isa 59:9
Jer 13:16
- m Isa 63:10
- n Pis 38:3
- o Pis 51:8
Isa 38:13
Jer 50:17
- p Job 3:23

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 8:14
Jer 9:15
Jer 23:15
Mari 3:19
- b Pis 88:6
- c Pis 88:5
Pis 143:3
- d Job 19:8
Pis 88:8
Ho 2:6
- e Jer 39:7
Jer 52:11
- f Job 30:20
Pis 22:2
Pis 80:4
Pis 102:2
Zvi 15:29
Isa 1:15
Mik 3:4
- g Job 19:8
- h Job 34:11
Isa 63:17
- i Ho 13:8
Amo 5:19
- j Job 10:16
Job 38:40
Ho 5:14
- k Jer 6:8
Jer 32:43
- l Pis 7:12
- m Job 6:4
Job 7:20
Job 16:12
Pis 38:2
- n Job 6:4
Job 16:13
- o Job 30:1
Pis 44:13
Jer 20:7
- p Job 30:9
Pis 69:12
Pis 137:3
- q Rut 1:20
Job 9:18
- r Jer 9:15
Jer 23:15

muti une muchetura^a nokutambudzika.

6 Akandigarisamunzvimbo dzinerimab^b sevanzhuvakafakarekare.^c

𐤒 [Gi'mel]

7 Akandivharirasokunge norusvingorwematombo, kuti ndirege kubuda.^d Akaitakutizvungozvangu zvomumakumbo zvemhangurazvireme.^e

8 Uyewo, pandinoshevedzera kuti ndiyamurwenepandinochemerakubatsirwa, iye anodzivisamunyengeterowangu.^f

9 Akavharanziradzangunematombo akavezwa.^g Akakanganisamigwagwawangungu.^h

𐤒 [Da'leth]

10 Kwandiri akaitasebheya rakavandira,ⁱ seshumba iri munzvimbo dzakavandika.^j

11 Akatsausanziradzangu, uye anondisiyasonunda usinakurimwa. Akaitakutindive uyakasiyiwa.^k

12 Akakungautahwake,^l uye anoitakutindive chinhu chinopfurwanomuseve.^m

𐤒 [He']

13 Akapinzamiseve, ivo vanakomana vegobarake, muitsvodzangu.ⁿ

14 Ndavachinhu chinosekwa^o nevanhu vose vanondirwisa, vanoimba nezvangu zuva rose.^p

15 Akandipazvinovavakawakwana.^q Akandigitasunomuti unovava.^r

† [Waw]

- 16 Anogura mazino angu norukangarabwe.^a Akandigarisa mumadota ndichitya.^b
- 17 Munondirasirawo kure zvokuti mweya wangu hauna rugare. Ndakanganwa zvakanaka.^c
- 18 Ndinoramba ndichiti: “Kunaka kwangu kwaparara, nezvandanga ndakatarisira kuna Jehovha.”^d

† [Za'yin]

- 19 Yeukai kutambudzika kwangu nokusava kwangu nomusha,^e muti unovava nomuti une muchetura.^f
- 20 Chokwadi mweya wenyu uchayeuka, wokotamira pamusoro pangu.^g
- 21 Izvi ndizvo zvandichaita kuti mwoyo wangu uyeuke.^h Ndokusaka ndichamirira.ⁱ

‡ [Chehth]

- 22 Hatina kuperaj^j nokuda kwemabasa aJehovha omutsa worudo,^k nokuti ngoni dzake hadzizoperi.^l
- 23 Idzo itsva mangwanani mamwe nemamwe.^m Kutendeke kwenyu kuzhinji.ⁿ
- 24 “Jehovha ndiye mugove wangu,”^o mweya wangu wakadaro, “ndokusaka ndichamumirira.”^p

‡ [Tehth]

- 25 Jehovha akanaka kune uya anotarisira kwaari,^q kumweya unoramba uchimutsvaka.^r
- 26 Zvakanaka kuti munhu amirire^s ruponeso rwa-

CHITS. 3

- a Zvi 20:17
b Pis 102:9
Jer 6:26
c Ge 41:30
d Job 17:15
Pis 31:22
e Ne 9:32
Pis 137:1
f Jer 9:15
Mari 3:5
g Pis 113:7
h Pis 77:11
i Pis 130:7
Mik 7:7
j Ezi 9:8
Pis 77:8
Pis 106:45
Mar 3:6
k Pis 25:6
Pis 69:16
l Ne 9:31
Pis 78:38
Pis 86:15
Jer 30:11
Mik 7:18
Ru 1:50
m Pis 30:5
Isa 33:2
n Dhe 32:4
Pis 36:5
Pis 89:2
o Pis 16:5
Pis 73:26
Pis 119:57
Pis 142:5
p Pis 31:24
Pis 130:7
q Pis 25:3
Pis 39:7
Pis 130:5
Isa 25:9
Isa 30:18
Mik 7:7
r 1Mak 28:9
Pis 38:9
Isa 26:9
Zef 2:3
s Pis 31:24

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 36:6
Pis 116:6
Zvi 20:22
b Pis 37:7
c Pis 119:71
d Pis 4:4
Mari 2:10
e Pis 39:9
Jer 15:17
Mari 3:39
f Job 42:6
Eze 16:63
g 2Sa 12:22
Joe 2:14
Jon 3:9
h Mik 5:1
Mt 5:39
1Pe 2:23
i Pis 123:3
Isa 50:6
j Pis 77:7
Pis 94:14
Jer 3:12
Jer 31:37
Jer 32:40
Mik 7:18
k Job 5:18
Pis 30:5
Isa 54:7

Jehovha,^a akanyarara.^b

- 27 Zvakanaka kuti murume atakure joko achiri muduku.^c

* [Yohdh]

- 28 Ngaagare ari oga, arambe akanyarara,^d nokuti aisa chimwe chinhu paari.^e
- 29 Ngaagare muromo wake muguruva.^f Zvichida pachine tariro.^g
- 30 Ngaape munhu anomurova dama rake.^h Ngaazvidzwe zvakanaka.ⁱ

▷ [Kaph]

- 31 Nokuti Jehovha haazorambi achirasa nokusingagumi.^j
- 32 Nokuti kunyange akashungurudza,^k achanzwirawo ngoni maererano nokuwanda kwomutsa wake worudo.^l
- 33 Nokuti haatambudzi kana kushungurudza vanakomana vevanhu zvichibva mumwoyo make.^m

↳ [La'medh]

- 34 Kupwanya vasungwa vose vepanyikaⁿ pasi petsoka.^o
- 35 Kutsaudzira kururamisirwa kwomurume akagwinya pamberi peWokumusorosoro.^p
- 36 Kuita kuti munhu ave asina kururama pamhosva yake, Jehovha haana kuzvibvumira.^q

l 2Mad 13:23; Pis 13:5; Pis 78:38; Pis 103:9; Pis 103:11; Pis 106:45; Jer 31:20; m Isa 55:7; Jer 7:31; Jer 18:8; Eze 33:11; VaH 12:10; Jak 1:13; 2Pe 3:9; n Pis 69:33; Pis 79:11; Pis 102:20; o Isa 51:23; p Pis 12:5; Pis 140:12; Zvi 17:15; Zvi 22:22; Isa 5:23; q Isa 59:15; Ha 1:13.

᠑ [Mem]

- 37 Zvino, ndiani akati chimwe chinhu chichaitika kana Jehovha asina kurayira?^a
- 38 Zvinhu zvakaipa nezvakana hazvibudi mumuromo weWokumusoro-soro.^b
- 39 Munhu mupenyu anganyunyutei,^c iye murume akagwinya pamusoro pechwi chake?^d

᠒ [Nun]

- 40 Ngatinzverei nzira dzedu, todziongorora,^e uye ngatidzokerei kuna Jehovha chaiko.^f
- 41 Ngatisimudzirei mwoyo yedu pamwe chete nezvanzira zvedu kuna Mwari ari kumatenga tichiti.^g
- 42 “Takatadza, uye takapandukira.^h Imi hamuna kukanganwira.ⁱ

᠓ [Sa'mekh]

- 43 Makavharidzira nokutsamwa kuti parege kuva neanosvika kwamuri,^j uye munoramba muchititevera.^k Makauraya; hamuna kunzwira tsitsi.^l
- 44 Makavharidzira negore gobvu kuti parege kuva neanosvika kwamuri,^m kuti munyengetero urege kupfuura.ⁿ
- 45 Munoita kuti tive marara uye zvinhu zvisina basapakati pamarudzi.^o

᠔ [Pe]

- 46 Vavengi vedu vose vakatishamira miromo yavo.^p
- 47 Kutya negomba zvava zvedu,^q kuva dongo nokuparadzwa.^r
- 48 Ziso rangu rinoramba richi-

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 33:9
Zvi 16:9
Zvi 19:21
Isa 46:10
- b Jak 3:11
c Zvi 19:3
- d Pis 103:10
Mik 7:9
- e Pis 119:59
Eze 18:28
Hag 1:5
- f Dhe 4:30
Isa 55:7
Ho 6:1
Joe 2:13
Jak 4:8
- g Dhe 4:29
2Mak 7:14
2Mak 34:27
Pis 28:2
Pis 119:58
- h Ne 9:26
Isa 1:2
Dha 9:5
- i 2Mad 24:4
Eze 24:13
Dha 9:12
- j Zvi 15:8
1Pe 3:12
- k Dhe 28:64
- l Dhe 4:26
Mari 2:2
Eze 9:10
- m Mari 2:1
- n Pis 80:4
Zvi 15:29
Zvi 28:9
Isa 1:15
Jer 14:11
Mik 3:4
Zek 7:13
- o Dhe 28:37
Jer 6:30
- p Job 16:10
Pis 22:13
Mar 2:16
- q Dhe 28:66
Isa 24:18
Jer 48:44
- r Isa 51:19
Jer 4:6
Mari 2:13

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 119:136
Jer 9:1
- b Jer 14:17
Mari 1:16
- c Pis 80:14
Pis 102:19
Isa 63:15
- d Dhe 28:34
Jer 14:18
- e Jer 11:22
Mari 2:21
- f 1Sa 26:20
Pis 11:1
- g 1Sa 26:18
Pis 35:7
Pis 69:4
Pis 109:3
Pis 119:161
Jer 37:18
- h Jer 37:20
Jer 38:6
- i Pis 18:4
Pis 69:2
Pis 88:17
Pis 124:4
- j Pis 31:22
- k Pis 88:6
Pis 116:4
Pis 130:1
Jon 2:2

yerera hova dzemvura nokuda kwokuparadzwa kwomwanasikana wevanhu vangu.^a

᠕ [A'yin]

- 49 Ziso rangu rachururuka misodzi uye harizorambi rakanyarara, zvokuti hariregi.^b
- 50 Kusvikira Jehovha atarira pasi, oona ari kude nga.^c
- 51 Ziso rangu rarwadzisa mweya wangu,^d noku-da kwevanasikana vose veguta rangu.^e

᠖ [Tsa-dheh]

- 52 Vavengi vangu vakandivhima kwazvo seshiri,^f pasina chikonzero.^g
- 53 Vakaita kuti upenyu hwangu hunyarare mugomba,^h uye vakaramba vachindikandira mato-mbo.
- 54 Mvura yakayerera nepamusoro pangu.ⁱ Ini ndakati: “Chokwadi ndichaparara!”^j

᠗ [Qohph]

- 55 Haiwa Jehovha, ndakashevedza zita renyu ndiri mugomba rakadzika kwazvo.^k
- 56 Inzwi inzwi rangu.^l Musavanzira nzeve yenyu kuzorora kwangu, uye kuchemera kwangu kubatsirwa.^m
- 57 Makaswedera pedyo pazuva randakaramba ndichikushevedzai.ⁿ Imi makati: “Usatya.”^o

᠘ [Rehsh]

- 58 Haiwa Jehovha, makareve-

1 Pis 3:4; Pis 6:8; Pis 116:1; m Pis 55:1; n Pis 69:18; Pis 145:18; Isa 58:9; Jak 4:8; o Jer 1:8.

rera kurwisa kwomweya wangu.^a Makadziki-nura upenyu hwangu.^b

59 Haiwa Jehovha, makaona zvakaipa zvandakaitirwa.^c Haiwa nditongere rei mhosva yangu.^d

60 Makaona kutsiva kwavo kwose, zvose zvavakan-difungira.^e

☞ [Sin] kana kuti [Shin]

61 Haiwa Jehovha, makanzwa kuzvidza kwavo, zvose zvavakandifungira.^f

62 Miromo yevaya vari kundimukira^g nokuzevezera kwavo nezvangu zuva rose.^h

63 Tarirai kugara kwavo pasi nokusimuka kwavo.ⁱ Ndini wavanoimba nezvake.^j

☞ [Taw]

64 Haiwa Jehovha, muchavatsiva zvichienderana nebasa remaoko avo.^k

65 Muchavapa kuvirima kwomwoyo,^l kuvatuka kwenyu.^m

66 Muchatevera makatsamwa movatsakatisaⁿ pasi pematenga aJehovha.^o

☞ [A'leph]

4 Haiwa ndarama inopenya yava isingapenyi sei, iyo ndarama yakana-ka!^p

Haiwa matombo matsvene^q adururwa sei kumusoro kwemigwagwa yose!^r

☞ [Behth]

2 Vanakomana vanokosha veZiyoni,^s vava vakayerwa vachifananidzwa nendarama yakana-tswa,

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 7:8
Pis 35:1
Pis 69:18
Jer 11:20
Jer 51:36
b Pis 71:23
Jer 30:34
c Jer 15:10
d 1Sa 25:39
Pis 9:4
Pis 35:23
Pis 43:1
Jer 51:36
e Pis 10:14
Jer 11:19
f Pis 74:18
Pis 89:50
Jer 11:19
Jer 18:18
g Pis 59:12
Pis 140:3
h Jer 38:4
i Pis 1:1
Pis 139:2
j Job 30:9
Mari 3:14
k Job 34:11
Pis 28:4
Jer 11:20
2Ti 4:14
l Dhe 2:30
Jer 18:12
VaR 2:5
VaH 3:12
m Dhe 28:15
Jer 17:5
n Dhe 4:26
Dhe 28:20
Pis 35:6
Jer 11:23
o Pis 8:3
Jer 10:12

CHITS. 4

- p 1Mad 6:22
q 1Mad 5:17
1Mad 7:9
r Jer 52:13
s Isa 51:18

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 30:14
Jer 19:11
Jer 22:28
Mari 5:12
b Re 26:29
Dhe 28:53
Jer 19:9
Mari 4:10
c Job 39:16
d Pis 22:15
Mari 2:11
e Mari 1:11
Mari 2:12
f Jer 32:6
g Amo 6:4
Amo 6:7
h Jer 6:2
i Job 2:8
j Ge 19:24
Eze 16:48
k Ge 19:25
Dha 9:12
l Nu 6:2
Vat 13:5
m Pis 51:7
n 1Sa 16:12
Rwi 5:10

Haiwa vakaonekwa se-zvirogo zvikuru zve-vhu sei, iro basa remaoko omuumbi!^a

☞ [Gi'mel]

3 Kunyange hunguhwe dzakapa vana vadzo mazamu. Dzakayamwisa vana vadzo.

Mwanasikana wevanhu vangu ava noutsinye,^b semhou dziri murenje.^c

☞ [Da'leth]

4 Rurimi rweanoyamwa rwanamatira mukanwa make nenyota.^d

Vana vakumbira zvokudya.^e Hapana ari kuva-pa.^f

☞ [He']

5 Vaya vaidya zvinhu zvinonaka vakatyamadzwa vari mumigwagwa.^g

Vaya vairererwa mumachira matsvuku^h vafungatira maturunhuru.ⁱ

☞ [Waw]

6 Chirango chokukanganisa kwomwanasikana wevanhu vangu chavawo chikuru kupfuura chirango chechivi cheSodhoma,^j

Iro rakaparadzwa munguva duku, uye risina maoko akaribatsira.^k

☞ [Za'yin]

7 VaNaziri varo' vakanga vakachena kupfuura chando;^m vakanga vakachena kupfuura mukaka.

Vakanga vari vatsvukuⁿ kupfuura matombo ekorari; kubwinya kwavo kwakanga kwa-

kaita sematombo esa-
faya.^a

▢ [Chehth]

- 8 Zviso zvavo zvasviba kupfuura utema. Havana kuzivikanwa mumigwagwa.^b

Ganda ravo raunyanira pamapfupa avo.^c Raoma somuti.

▣ [Tehth]

- 9 Vaya vakaurayiwa nebakatawa vari nani^d kupfuura vya vakaurayiwa nenzara.^e

Nokuti ava vanoondoroka, vobvoozwa nokuda kwokushayikwa kwezvibereko zvomunda.

◊ [Yohdh]

- 10 Maoko evakadzi vane tsitsi akabika vana vavo.^f

Vakava sechingwa chokunyaradza kumunhu kunguva yokuparara kwomwanasikana wevanhu vangu.^g

▣ [Kaph]

- 11 Jehovha akaratidza hashadzake dzose.^h Akadurura kutsamwa kwake kukuru.ⁱ

Anotungidza moto muZinyoni, uyo unoparadza nehoyo dzaro.^j

↳ [La'medh]

- 12 Madzimambo epanyika nevagari vose vomunyika inobereka vakanga vasinga kutenda.^k

Kuti mhandu nomuvengi vaizopinda mumagedhi eJerusarema.^l

▢ [Mem]

- 13 Nokuda kwezvivi zvevaprotita varo, kukanganisa kwevapristi varo,^m

CHITS. 4

- a Job 28:16
b Job 2:12
c Job 19:20
d Jer 38:2
e Jer 29:17
f Re 26:29
Dhe 28:55
Mari 2:20
Mari 4:3
g Dhe 28:57
Isa 49:15
Mari 3:48
h Dhe 28:20
2Mak 36:16
Jer 6:11
Jer 9:11
Eze 22:31
Dha 9:12
Zek 1:6
i Re 26:28
Jer 7:20
j Dhe 32:22
2Mad 25:9
k Dhe 29:24
1Mad 9:8
l 2Mad 25:10
Jer 52:13
m Jer 5:31
Jer 6:13
Jer 14:14
Jer 23:11
Mari 2:14
Mik 3:11
Zef 3:4

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 26:8
Mt 23:31
Ru 11:47
Mab 7:52
b Isa 59:10
Zef 1:17
c Dhe 28:28
Isa 56:10
Mt 15:14
d Nu 35:33
Isa 1:15
Jer 2:34
Eze 33:25
Ho 4:2
e Nu 19:16
f Re 13:45
g 2VaK 6:17
h Re 26:33
Mari 1:7
i Dhe 28:65
j Dhe 28:25
Dhe 28:68
k Re 26:33
Dhe 28:64
Jer 24:9
l Job 34:29
Pis 34:16
Isa 59:2
Jer 18:17
VaH 8:9
m 2Mad 25:18
n Mari 5:12
Eze 9:6
o 2Mad 24:7
Isa 20:5
Mari 1:19
p Isa 30:3
Isa 31:3
Jer 37:7
Eze 29:6
q 2Mad 25:5
Jer 39:4
Mari 3:52

Mukati maro maiva neva-
ya vaiteura ropa reva-
tsvene.^a

▣ [Nun]

- 14 Vakadzungaira semapofu^b
vari mumigwagwa.^c
Vakasvibiswa neropa,^d
Zvokuti hapana anokwana-
nisa kubata nguwo dza-
vo.^e

◊ [Sa'mekh]

- 15 "Ibvai munzira! Hamuna
kuchena!"^f vakasheve-
dzera kudaro kwavari.
"Ibvai munzira! Ibvai
munzira! Musabata!"^g

Nokuti vakanga vasisina
misha.^h Vakadzungai-
rawo.ⁱ Vanhu vakati
pakati pamarudzi: "Ha-
vazogarizve vari vato-
rwa."^j

▣ [Pe']

- 16 Chiso chaJehovha chakava-
paradzanisa.^k Haazo-
vataririzve.^l

Vanhu havazovi nehanya
kunyenge nevapristi.^m
Havazonzwiri nyasha
kunyange vakwegu-
ra."ⁿ

↳ [A'yin]

- 17 Tichiripo, maziso edu ano-
ramba achipera simba
pasina, kuti tibatsi-
rwe.^o

Pataitarira-tarira, taka-
tarira kurudzi rusinga-
goni kuponesa.^p

↳ [Tsa-dheh']

- 18 Vakaronda tsoka dzedu^q
zvokuti hatichafambi
munzvimbo dzedu dzi-
noungevana vanhu.

Kuguma kwedu kwaswe-
dera pedyo. Mazuva
edu akwana, nokuti

kuguma kwedu kwa-
svika.^a

ᵀ [Qohph]

19 Vaititevera vakamhanya
kupfuura makondo.^b

Vakatidzingirira pama-
komo.^c Vakativandira
murenje.^d

ᵀ [Rehsh]

20 Mhepo yokufema yemhino
dzedu,^e iye muzodziwa
waJehovha,^f akabatwa
mugomba ravo guru,^g

Iye watakati nezvake:
“Tichagari mumu-
mvuri wake^h tiri paka-
ti pamarudzi.”ⁱ

ᵀ [Sin]

21 Pembera nomufaro, ufare,^j
haiwa iwe mwanasika-
na weEdhomu,^k sezva-
unogara munyika ye-
Uzi.^l

Kapu yacho ichapfuura-
wo nokwauri.^m Ucha-
dhakwa wozvipfekenu-
ra.ⁿ

ᵀ [Taw]

22 Haiwa iwe mwanasikana
weZiyoni, kukanga-
nisa kwako kwapera.^o
Haazokutapizve.^p

Afunga nezvokukangani-
sa kwako, haiwa iwe
mwanasikana weEdho-
mu. Aisa zvivi zvako
pachena.^q

5 Haiwa Jehovha, yeukai zva-
kaitika kwatiri.^r Tari-
rai muone kuzvidzwa
kwedu.^s

2 Nhaka yedu yapiwa vanhu
vatisingazivi, dzimba
dzedu dzapiwa vokune
dzimwe nyika.^t

3 Tava nhererawo zvadzo dzi-

CHITS. 4

a Eze 7:2
Eze 12:23
Amo 8:2
b Dhe 28:49
Isa 5:26
Jer 4:13
Ho 8:1
Ha 1:8
c 2Mad 25:5
Amo 2:14
d Mari 3:10
e Ge 2:7
f Pis 89:20
Jer 37:1
g 2Mad 25:6
Jer 39:5
Jer 52:8
Eze 12:13
h Vat 9:15
Dha 4:12
i 1Sa 9:16
j Zvi 2:14
1VaK 13:6
k Pis 137:7
Obh 12
l Jer 25:20
m Jer 25:15
Jer 49:12
Obh 16
n Jer 49:10
o Re 26:43
Isa 40:2
Jer 50:20
p Re 26:44
Isa 52:1
Isa 60:18
q Pis 137:7
Isa 34:5
Eze 25:13
Eze 35:15
Amo 1:11
Obh 13

CHITS. 5

r Re 26:44
Jer 15:15
Mari 1:20
s Pis 44:13
Pis 79:4
Mari 2:15
t Dhe 28:30
Pis 79:1
Pis 136:21
Isa 1:7
Jer 6:12
Zef 1:13

Chikamu 2

a Eks 22:24
b Jer 18:21
c Dhe 28:48
Isa 3:1
Eze 4:11
Eze 4:16
d Dhe 28:48
Jer 27:8
Jer 28:14
e Dhe 28:65
f Eze 17:18
g Isa 30:2
Isa 31:1
Jer 2:18
Jer 2:36
Jer 44:12
h 2Mak 28:16
Ho 5:13
Ho 7:11
Ho 9:3
Ho 12:1
i Jer 16:12
Jer 31:29
Eze 18:2

sina vanababa.^a Vanaa-
mai vedu vaita sechiri-
kadzi.^b

4 Tinonwa mvura yedu tichi-
ita zvokutenga nema-
ri.^c Huni dzedu tinoita
dzokutenga.

5 Vati namenname nesu vari
pamitsipa yedu.^d Tape-
ra simba. Hatina kusi-
yirwa zororo.^e

6 Takatambanudzira ruoko^f
kuljipiti,^g kuAsiriya,^h
kuti tigutswe nezvoku-
dya.

7 Madzitateguru edu ndi-
wo akatadza.ⁱ Haasi-
sipo. Asi isu, tava ne-
mhosva yokukangani-
sa kwawo.^j

8 Vashandiwo zvavo vari kuti-
tonga.^k Hapana ari ku-
tibvuta paruoko rwa-
vo.^l

9 Tinoisa mweya yedu pango-
zi kuti tiwane zvoku-
dya,^m nokuda kwebaka-
twa riri murenje.

10 Ganda redu rapisa sevira,
nokuda kwokurwadza
kwenzara.ⁿ

11 Vakaninipisa madzimai ari
muZiyoni,^o mhanda-
ra dziri mumaguta aJu-
dha.

12 Machinda akaturikwa no-
ruoko rwawo.^p Zviso
zvevakwegura hazvina
kukudzwa.^q

13 Majaya akasimudza guyo,^r
uye vakomanawo zva-
vo vakadzedzereka va-
katakura huni.^s

14 Vakwegura havasisipo ku-

j Eks 20:5; Jer 14:20; Zek 1:5; k Dhe 28:43; Zvi 30:22;
Isa 3:4; l Zek 11:6; m Jer 52:6; Eze 4:10; n 2Mad 25:3;
Job 30:30; Mari 4:8; o Dhe 28:30; Zek 14:2; p Jer 39:6;
q Isa 47:6; Jer 6:11; Mari 4:16; r Vat 16:21; s Eks 1:11.

nyange kunze kwege-
dhi,^a majaya haasisiri
kuridza nziyo dzezviri-
dzwa.^b

15 Kupembera nomufaro kwe-
mwoyo yedu kwapera.
Kutamba kwedu kwa-
chinjwa kukava kuche-
ma.^c

16 Korona yomusoro wedu ya-
wa.^d Tine nhamo zvino,
nokuti takatadza!^e

17 Mwoyo yedu yarwadziwa
nokuda kweizvi.^f Mazi-
so edu haachanyatso-
oni nokuda kwezinhu
izvi,^g

18 Nokuda kwegomo reZiyoni
rakaparara,^h makava
anofamba mariri.ⁱ

CHITS. 5

- a Dhe 16:18
Jos 20:4
Rut 4:11
- b Jer 25:10
- c Amo 8:10
- d Job 19:9
Pis 7:5
Pis 89:39
- e Zvi 14:34
Isa 3:9
Isa 59:12
- f Isa 1:5
Jer 8:18
Mari 1:22
- g Dhe 28:65
Job 17:7
Pis 6:7
Isa 59:10
Mari 2:11
- h Re 26:43
Jer 26:18
- i Isa 32:14
Jer 9:11
Eze 13:4

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 9:7
Pis 90:2
Pis 102:12

19 Haiwa Jehovha, imi mucha-
gara nokusingagumi.^a
Chigaro chenyu chou-
mambo chiripo kwezvi-
zvarwa nezvizvarwa.^b

20 Nei muchitanganwa no-
kusingaperi,^c muchi-
tisiya kwemazuva ma-
zhinji?^d

21 Haiwa Jehovha, tidzosei^e
kwamuri uye tichabva
tadzoka. Tiunzirei ma-
zuva matsva sekare ka-
re.^f

22 Zvisinei, chokwadi maka-
tiramba.^g Makatitsa-
mwira kwazvo.^h

- b Pis 102:27; Pis 145:13; Pis 146:10; Ha 1:12; c Pis 13:1; Jer 14:19; d Pis 79:5; e Dhe 4:30; Pis 80:3; Pis 85:4; Jer 31:18; Jer 32:37; f Jer 33:13; g Pis 44:9; h Dhe 28:15; Pis 60:1; Jer 31:37.

EZEKIERI

1 Zvino mugore rechimaku-
mi matatu, mumwedzi we-
china, pazuva rechishanu ro-
mwedzi wacho, pandakanga
ndiri pakati pevanhu vakata-
pwa^a pedyo norwizi rwaKebha-
ri,^b matenga akavhurika,^c
ndikatanga kuona zvakarati-
dzwa naMwari.^d **2** Pazuva re-
chishanu romwedzi wacho,
imo mugore rechishanu roku-
tapwa kwaMambo Jehoyaki-
ni,^e **3** shoko raJehovha raka-
uya^f zvakangananga kuna Eze-
kieri,^g mwanakomana womupri-
sti Bhuzai munyika yevaKadhe-
ya^h pedyo norwizi rwaKebhari,
uye ruoko rwaJehovha rwakau-
ya pamusoro pakeⁱ ari munzvi-
mbo iyoyo.

4 Zvino ndakaona, uye tari-
ra! mhopo ine mvura^j yaka-
nga ichibva kuchamhembe, go-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mad 24:14
Es 2:6
- b Pis 137:1
Eze 3:15
Eze 10:15
Eze 43:3
- c Mt 3:16
Mab 7:55
Mab 10:11
Zva 19:11
- d Ge 15:1
Nu 12:6
Dha 8:1
- e 2Mad 24:12
2Mak 36:10
Jer 24:1
f 2Pe 1:21
- g Eze 24:24
h 2Mad 24:16
Jer 22:25
- i 1Mad 18:46
2Mad 3:15
Eze 3:14
- j 1Mad 19:11

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 97:2
- b Eks 19:18
Eks 24:17
- c Eze 8:2
- d Eze 10:9
Zva 4:6
- e Eze 10:14
f Isa 6:2
Eze 10:21
Zva 4:8

re gobvu guru^a nomoto^b wai-
vaima, uye rakanga richipenya
kumativi ose, pakati paro pa-
iva nechimwe chinhu chakaita
sechinhu chakagadzirwa ne-
ndarama nesirivha, chaiva mu-
kati momoto wacho.^c **5** Mu-
kati mawo maiva nezvinhu zva-
kaita sezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina,^d
uye zvairatidzika seizvi:
zvakananga zvakaita somunhu
wepanyika. **6** Chimwe nechim-
we chaiva nezviso zvina,^e uye
chimwe nechimwe chazvo cha-
iva nemapapiro mana.^f **7** Tso-
ka dzazvo dzakanga dzakatwa-
suka, pasi petsoka dzazvo pa-
kanga pakaita sepasi petsoka
dzemhuru;^g uye dzaipenya so-
kupenya kunoita mhangura
yakabwinyiswa.^h **8** Kumati-

- g Re 11:3; h Dha 10:6; Zva 1:15.

vi azvo mana pasi pemapapiro azvo paiva nemaoko omunhu,^a uye zvole zviru zvina zvaiva nezviso zvazvo nemapapiro azvo.^b **9** Mapapiro azvo akanga akabatana. Zvaisatendeuka pazvaifamba; chimwe nechimwe chaifamba chakananga mberi.^c

10 Kana kuri kutaridzika kwezviso zvazvo, zvole zviru zvina zvaiva nechiso chomunhu^d nechiso cheshumba^e kurudyi,^f zvole zviru zvina zvaiva nechiso chenzombe^g kuruboshwe;^h zvole zviru zvina zvaivawo nechiso chegondo.ⁱ

11 Ndizvo zvakanga zvakaita zviso zvazvo. Mapapiro azvo akanga akatambanudzirwa kumusoro. Chimwe nechimwe chaiva nemaviri akabatana, uye maviri akanga akafukidza miviri yazvo.^k

12 Chimwe nechimwe chaifamba chakananga mberi.^l Zvaienda chero kupi zvako uko mudzimu waida kuenda.^m Zvaisatendeuka pazvaifamba.ⁿ **13** Kana kuri kutaridzika kwezvisikwa zvipenyu zvacho, chitarisiko chazvo chakanga chakaita semazimbe omoto anobvira.^o Chimwe chinhu chakaita sezhenje romoto^p chakanga chichienda mberi nokudzoka shure pakati pezvisikwa zvipenyu zvacho, moto wacho waipenya, uye mukati momoto wacho maibuda mheni.^q **14** Zvisikwa zvacho zvipenyu zvaita semheni sezvazvaienda mberi nokudzoka shure.^r

15 Pandakaramba ndichiona zvisikwa zvacho zvipenyu, chokwadi, tarira! kwaiva nevhiri rimwe chete raiva panyika kurutivi rwezvisikwa zvipenyu zvacho,^s pedyo nezviso zvina zvechimwe nechimwe.^t **16** Kutaridzika kwemavhiri aho^u no-

CHITS. 1

- a Isa 6:6
- Eze 10:8
- b Eze 10:21
- c Eze 10:11
- d Zva 4:7
- e 2Sa 17:10
- Zvi 28:1
- f Eze 10:14
- g Zvi 14:4
- h Zva 4:7
- i Job 39:29
- Zvi 30:19
- Eze 10:14
- j Pis 18:10
- k Isa 6:2
- l Eze 10:22
- m Pis 103:20
- Eze 1:20
- VaH 1:14
- n Eze 1:17
- o Pis 104:4
- p Dha 7:10
- q Pis 97:3
- r Pis 18:10
- Mt 24:27
- s Eze 10:9
- Eze 10:13
- Eze 11:22
- t Zva 4:7
- u Eze 10:9

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 39:13
- Dha 10:6
- b Eze 10:10
- Dha 7:9
- c Eze 10:11
- d Eze 1:12
- e Zvi 15:3
- Eze 10:12
- Zek 4:10
- f Eze 10:16
- g Eze 10:17
- h Ge 1:6
- i Eze 10:1

kugadzirwa kwawo, zvakanga zvakafanana nokupenya kwe-dombo rekrisoriti,^a uye ose ari mana akanga akafanana. Kutaridzika kwawo nokugadzirwa kwawo zvakanga zvakangoita sezvinoita vhiri kana riri mukati merimwe vhiri.^b **17** Paaifamba, aifamba nemativi awo mana.^c Akanga asingatendeukiri kumwe paaifamba.^d **18** Marimu awo akanga akareba zvokuti aityisa; uye marimu awo ose ari mana akanga azere nemaziso kumativi ose.^e **19** Paaifamba zvisikwa zvacho zvipepenyu, mavhiri aho aifambawo ari parutivi pazvo, uye zvisikwa zvipenyu zvacho pazvaisimudzwa zvichibva panyika, mavhiri aho aisimudzawo.^f **20** Zvaienda chero kupi zvako uko mudzimu waida kuenda, ikoko uko mudzimu waida kuenda; uye mavhiri aho aisimudzawo ari pedyo nazvo, nokuti mudzimu waishanda pachisikwa chipenyu waiva mumavhiri. **21** Pazvaifamba, iwo aifaimbawo; pazvaimira, iwo aimirawo; uye pazvaisimudzwa zvichibva panyika, mavhiri aho aisimudzawo ari pedyo nazvo, nokuti mudzimu waishanda pachisikwa chipenyu waiva mumavhiri.^g

22 Pamusoro pemisoro yezvisikwa zvacho zvipenyu paiva nechinhu chakaita senzvimbo huru^h chakafanana nokuvaima kwemvura yakaita chandoinotyisa, chakatambanudzwa pamusoro pemisoro yazvo.ⁱ **23** Mapapiro azvo akanga akatwasanudzwa pasi penzvimbo yacho huru, rimwe rakabatana nerimwe racho. Chimwe nechimwe chaiva nemapapiro maviri aifukidza miviri yazo kurutivi rwuno uye

chimwe nechimwe chaiva nemaviri aifukidza kurutivi urwo. **24** Ndakanzwa kutinhira kwe-mapapiro azvo, kutinhira kwakafanana nokwemvura zhinji,^a kwakafanana nokutinhira kwewasimbaose, pazvaifamba, iyo mheremhere^b yakaita soruzha rwevanhu vakadzika musasa.^c Pazvaimira, zvaizikisa mapapiro azvo pasi.

25 Zvino inzwi rakanzwicka pamusoro penzvimbo yacho huru yaiva pamusoro pemisoro yazvo. (Pazvaimira, zvaizikisa mapapiro azvo pasi.) **26** Pamusoro penzvimbo yacho huru yaiva pamusoro pemisoro yazvo paiva nechimwe chinhu chakaita sedombo resafaya,^d chakaita sechigaro choumambo.^e Pamusoro pechinhu chakaita sechigaro choumambo paiva nomumwe munhu aiita sokunge kuti munhu wepanyika aiva pamusoro pachu,^f nechokumusoro. **27** Zvino ndakaona chimwe chinhu chakanga chakaita sokupenya kwechinhu chakagadzirwa nendarama nesirivha,^g chakaita somoto mukati macho mose,^h kubvira maiita sokunge muhudyu make zvichikwira; uye kubvira maiita sokunge muhudyu make zvichidzika ndakaona chimwe chinhu chakaita somoto, uye aipenya kumativi ose. **28** Kwaiwa nechimwe chinhu chakaita somuraraunguⁱ nobuda mugore gobvu pazuva rinonaya mvura zhinji. Ndizvo zvakanga zvakaita kupenya kwacho kumativi ose. Kwakanga kwakaita sokubwinya kwaJehovha.^j Pandakakuona, ndakabva ndawira pasi nechiso changu,^k ndikatanganga kunzwa inzwi romunhu aitauro.

CHITS. 1

- a Eze 43:2
Zva 1:15
Zva 14:2
- b Job 37:2
Ez 29:3
Pis 68:33
- c 2Mad 7:6
- d Eks 24:10
Pis 96:6
Eze 10:1
- e 1Mad 22:19
Pis 99:1
Isa 6:1
Zva 4:2
- f Dha 7:9
- g Eze 8:2
- h Dhe 4:24
Pis 104:2
- i Ge 9:13
Zva 4:3
- j Eks 24:16
Eze 8:4
- k Eze 3:23
Eze 43:3
Dha 8:17
Zva 1:17

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 2

- a Eze 8:5
Eze 37:3
- b Dha 10:11
- c Eze 3:24
- d Zva 11:11
- e 2Mak 36:15
Eze 33:7
Mt 10:16
- f Pis 107:11
Isa 1:4
Isa 30:9
Jer 16:12
Mari 1:20
Dha 9:9
- g Dhe 9:24
Ne 9:26
Pis 78:8
Jer 3:25
Eze 20:18
Mab 7:51
- h Mt 22:6
- i Jos 11:20
Pis 95:8
Eze 3:7
VaH 3:15
- j Eze 33:15
- k Eze 3:11
Eze 33:4
- l Eze 12:2
- m Eze 33:33
Joh 15:22
- n 2Mad 1:15
Zvi 29:25
Jer 1:17
Ru 12:4
- o Dhe 2:30
Mab 7:51
- p Isa 9:18
Mik 7:4
- q Ru 10:19
- r Eze 3:9
- s Jer 1:8
- t Isa 51:7
- u Jer 1:17
Eze 3:27
- v Nu 20:24
Isa 50:5
- w Jer 15:16
Zva 10:9
- x Jer 1:9
Eze 8:3

2 Zvino akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu,^a mira netsoka dzako kuti nditaure newe.”^b **2** Paakangotaura neni mudzimu wakatanga kupinda mukati mangu,^c ukazoitira kuti ndimire netsoka dzangu kuti ndinzwe Iye aitauro neni.^d

3 Zvino akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, ndiri kukutuma kuvanakomana va-Israeli,^e kumarudzi anopandukira ayo akandipandukira.^f Ivo nemadzitateguru avo vakanditadzira kusvikira pazuva ranhasi chairo.^g **4** Kuvanakomana vane zviso zvinovirima,^h vane mwoyo yakaomaⁱ—ndiri kukutuma kwavari, uye uti kwavari, ‘Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naChangamire Ishe Jehovha.’ **5** Kunyange vakateerera^j kana kuti vakaramba^k—nokuti ivo iimba inopandukira^l—vachaziva wo kuti pakati pavo paiva nomu-profita.^m

6 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, usavatyā;ⁿ usatyā mashoko avo, nokuti kune vanhu vane nharo^o uye zvinhu zvinokubaya^p uye uri kugara pakati pezvinyavada.^q Usatyā^r mashoko avo, uye usavhnutswa nezviso zvavo,^s nokuti ivo iimba inopandukira.^t **7** Taura mashoko angu kwavari, pasinei nokuti vanoteerera kana kuti vanoramba, nokuti ivo vapanduki.^u

8 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, inzwa zvandiri kukuudza. Usapandukira sezvinoita imba yacho inopandukira.^v Vhura muromo wako udye zvandiri kukupa.”^w

9 Zvino ndakaona, uye tarira! kwaiva noruoko rwa-katambanudzirwa kwandiri,^x uye tarira! bhuku rakaitwa mu-

pumburu rakanga riri maruri.^a **10** Akaripetenura zvisihoma nezvisihoma pamberi pangu, uye rakanga rakanyorwa mukati maro nokunze kwaro;^b uye mukati maro makanga manyorwa nziyo dzemariro uye kuchema nokuungudza.^c

3 Zvino akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, idya chaunowana. Idya mupumburu uyu,^d uende, utaure neimba yaIsraeri.”

2 Naizvozvo ndakashama muromo wangu, iye akandidyisa mupumburu uyu zvisihoma nezvisihoma.^e **3** Akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, ita kuti dumbu rako ridye, kuti uzadze ura hwako nonpumburu uyu wandiri kukupa.” Ndakatanga kuudya, ukaita souchi mukanwa mangu nokuda kwokutapira kwawo.^f

4 Zvino akaramba achiti kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, enda upinde pakati peimba^g yaIsraeri, utaure mashoko angu kwavari. **5** Nokuti hausi kutumwa kuvanhu vane mutauro usinganzwisiki^h kana kuti vane rurimi rwaakaomaⁱ—iko kuimba yaIsraeri, **6** kwete kumarudzi mazhinji ane mutauro usinganzwisiki kana kuti ane rurimi rwaakaoma, anotaura mashoko ausingagoni kunzwisisa.^j Kudai ndakutuma kwavari, vanhu vakadaro vaizokuteerera.^k **7** Asi imba yaIsraeri icharamba kukuteerera, nokuti havasi kuda kunditeerera;^l nokuti vose veimba yaIsraeri vanhu vane misoro yakaoma nemwoyo yakaoma.^m **8** Tarira! ndamesa chiso chako sezvakangaita zviso zvavoⁿ uye ndamesa huma yako sokuoma kwakangoita huma dzavo.^o **9** Ndao-

CHITS. 2

- a Eze 3:1
Zva 10:8
b Zek 5:3
Zva 5:1
c Isa 3:11
Jer 7:29
Eze 19:1

CHITS. 3

- d Eze 2:8
Zva 10:9
e Zva 10:10
f Pis 19:10
Pis 119:103
Jer 15:16
Zva 10:9
g Mt 10:6
Mt 15:24
h Pis 81:5
Isa 33:19
i Dhe 28:49
Isa 28:11
j Jer 5:15
k Jon 3:5
Mt 11:21
Mt 12:41
Mab 13:46
l Isa 8:7
Jer 25:7
Ru 10:16
m Eks 34:9
Ne 9:16
Jer 3:3
Jer 5:3
Jer 7:26
Eze 2:4
n Jer 1:18
o Isa 50:7
Jer 15:20
Mik 3:8

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 50:7
Zek 7:12
b Zvi 29:25
Isa 41:10
c Jer 1:18
Jer 17:18
d Eze 24:3
e Pis 119:11
Ru 8:15
f 2Mad 24:14
g Eze 2:5
Mab 20:26
h 1Mad 18:12
2Mad 2:16
Eze 8:3
Mab 8:39
i Mab 2:2
j Eze 11:22
k Eze 1:24
l Eze 10:16
m Eze 8:3
n 1Mad 18:46
2Mad 3:15
o Jer 29:5
p Pis 137:1
Eze 1:3
Eze 43:3
q Jer 23:9
r Isa 21:8
Isa 62:6
Jer 6:17
Eze 33:7

mesa huma yako sedhaimani, kupfuura dombo rakaoma kwazvo.^a Usavatya,^b uye usavhunduutsa nezviso zvavo,^c nokuti ivo iimba inopandukira.”^d

10 Akatizve kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, isa mashoko ose andichakuudza mumwoyo mako,^e unzwe nenzeve dzako. **11** Enda upinde pakati pevanhu vakatapwa,^f pakati pevanakomana vevanhu vokwako, utaure navo, uti kwavari, ‘Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naChangamire Ishe Jehovha,’ pasinei nokuti vanoterera here kana kuti vanoramba.”^g

12 Zvino mudzimu wakanditakura,^h ndikatanga kunzwa kutinhira kwokumhanya kukuruⁱ shure kwangu kuchiti: “Kubwinya kwaJehovha ngakukudzwe panzvimbo yake.”^j

13 Paiva nokutinhira kwemapapiro ezvisikwa zvipenyu akanga achigunzvana,^k uye kutinhira kwemavhiri aiva pedyo nazvo,^l nokutinhira kwokumhanya kukuru. **14** Mudzimu wakanditakura,^m ukanditora, zvokuti ndakaenda ndiine shungu, ndakatsamwa, uye ruoko rwaJehovha rwaiva pamusoro pangu rwaiva nesimba.ⁿ **15** Naizvozvo ndakapinda pakati pevanhu vakatapwa kuTeri-abhibhi, vaigara^o pedyo norwizi rwaKebhari,^p ndikatanga kugara pavakanga vachigara; uye ndakaramba ndigere ipapo kwemazuva manomwe, ndakadumbirwa ndiri pakati pavo.^q

16 Zvino mazuva manomwe apera, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti:

17 “Mwanakomana womunhu, ndakakugadza kuti uve murindi weimba yaIsraeri,^r unofanira kunzwa mashoko anobva mumuromo mangu uye uno-

fanira kuvanyevera zvinobva kwandiri.^a **18** Kana ini ndikati kumunhu akaipa, 'Chokwadi uchafa,'^b asi iwe ukarega kumunyevera kana kutaura kuti unyevera munhu akaipa panzira yake yakaipa kuti umuchengetedze ari mupenyu,^c iye zvavari munhu akaipa, achafira mukukanganisa kwake,^d asi ropa rake ndicharibvunza paruoko rwako.^e **19** Asi kana iwe uchinge wanyevera munhu akaipa,^f iye akasatendeuka pane zvakaipa zvake uye panzira yake yakaipa, iye achafira kukanganisa kwake;^g asi iwe uchange wanunura mweya wako.^h **20** Zvino kana munhu akarurama akarega kuita zvakaruramaⁱ oita zvisina kururama, ini ndoisina chinhu chingumbura pamberi pake,^j iye achafa nokuti hauna kumunyevera. Iye achafira chivi chake,^k uye mabasa ake akarurama aakaita haazoyekwi,^l asi ropa rake ndicharibvunza paruoko rwako.^m **21** Asi kana iwe uchinge wanyevera munhu akarurama, kuti munhu wacho akarurama arege kutadza,ⁿ iye akasatadza, chokwadi iye acharamba achirarama nokuti akananga anyeverwa,^o uye iwe uchange wanunura mweya wako."^p

22 Zvino ruoko rwaJehovha rwakauya pamusoro pangu ndiri ipapo, iye akati kwandiri: "Simuka uende kubani,^q uye ini ndichataura newe ikoko."^r **23** Naizvozvo ndakasimuka, ndikaenda kubani, uye tarira! kubwinya kwaJehovha kwakanga kwakamira ikoko,^s kwakaita sokubwinya kwandakanga ndamboona pedyo norwizi rwaKebhari,^t ndikawira pasi nechiso changu.^u **24** Mudzimu wakabva wapinda mukati mangu,^v ukaita kuti ndimire

CHITS. 3

- a Isa 58:1
- b 2Mad 1:4
- c Mab 2:40
1Ti 4:16
- d Zvi 14:32
Eze 33:4
VaR 6:23
- e Ge 9:5
Eze 33:8
- f 2Mad 17:13
- g VaR 2:6
- h Isa 49:4
Jer 45:5
Eze 33:9
Mab 18:6
Mab 20:26
- i 2Mak 24:18
Eze 18:24
Eze 33:12
- j Dhe 13:3
1Pe 2:8
- k Eze 18:26
Eze 33:18
- l Eze 33:12
- m Re 19:17
Eze 33:6
VaH 13:17
- n 1Sa 25:33
Mab 20:31
- o Zvi 17:10
Eze 33:15
Jak 5:20
- p Mab 18:6
- q Eze 8:4
- r Eze 1:28
- s Eze 1:1
- t Dha 8:17
Zva 4:10
- u Eze 2:2
Eze 37:10

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 10:19
- b Eze 4:8
Joh 21:18
Mab 20:23
- c Pis 137:6
- d Eze 24:27
Ru 1:22
- e Amo 5:10
- f Isa 1:2
Eze 2:6
- g Eze 24:27
Eze 33:22
- h Mt 11:15
Zva 2:29
- i Isa 30:9
Jer 5:23
Eze 12:2

CHITS. 4

- j Jer 32:31
- k 2Mad 24:11
Jer 39:1
- l 2Mad 25:1
Ru 19:43
- m 2Sa 20:15
Jer 6:6
Jer 32:24
Eze 26:8
- n Eze 21:22
- o Eze 12:6
Eze 24:24
- p 2Mad 17:21
p Nu 14:34
- r 1Mad 12:19

netsoka dzangu,^a iye akatanga kutaura neni, akati:

"Enda uzvivharire mumba mako. **25** Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, tarira! vachaisa tambo pauri vokusunga nadzo zvokuti haungabudi uchinopinda pakati pavo.^b **26** Ndichaita kuti rurimi rwako runamatire kumusoro kwomukwana mako,^c uchava mbeveve,^d uye hauzovi munhu anovatsiura,^e nokuti ivo iimba inopandukira.^f **27** Pandinotaura newe ndichavhura muro-mo wako, uye iwe uti kwavari,^g 'Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naChangamire Ishe Jehovha.' Munhu anonzwa ngaanzwe,^h uye anoramba ngaarambe, nokuti ivo iimba inopandukira.ⁱ

4 "Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu, tora chidhinha, uchiise pamberi pako, unyore uchiita zvokutemera pamusoro pacho mufananidzo weguta, iro Jerusalem.^j **2** Zvino urikombe,^k urivakire rusvingo rwokurirwisa,^l urigadzirire rusvingo rwokurikomba narwo,^m urigadzirire misasa uye uise zvokugumurisa masvingo kumativi aro ose.ⁿ **3** Iwe tora gango resimbi, uite kuti rive rusvingo rwesimbi pakati pako neguta racho, unangidzire chiso chako kwariri, uye rinofanira kukombwa, uye iwe urikombe. Ichi chiratidzo kuimba yaIsraeri.^o

4 "Zvino iwe, urare noruti-rwako rworuboshwe, uise kukanganisa kweimba yaIsraeri pamusoro parwo.^p Nokuti uchatakura kukanganisa kwavo kwemazuva aucharara narwo. **5** Ini ndichakupa makore okukanganisa kwavo^q kuti asvike mazuva mazana mata-tu nemakumi mapfumbamwe,^r

uye uchatakura kukanganisa kweimba yaIsraeri. **6** Unofanira kuapedza.

“Kechipiri, urare norutivi rwako rworudyi, utakure kukanganisa kweimba yaJudha kwezvazvo makumi mana.^a Zvava rimwe chete richava gore, zvava rimwe chete richava gore, ndizvo zvandakupa.^b **7** Uchanangidzira chiso chako pakukombwa kwaJerusarema,^c ruoko rwako rwekafukurwa, uye uriprofitire.

8 “Tarira! ndichakusunga netambo^d kuti urege kupindukira kune rimwe divi rako uchibva kune rimwe divi rako, kusvikira wapedza mazuva okukombwa kwako.

9 “Zvino iwe, tora gorosi^e nebhari nebhinzi hombe^f ne nyemba^g nemapfunde nesipeleti,^h uzviise mumudziyo mu mwe chete, ubike zvokudya zvako nazvo, zvezvazvo au change wakarara norutivi rwako; uchazvidya kwemazuva mazana matatu nemakumi mapfumbamwe.ⁱ **10** Zvokudya zvako zvauchadya zvichange zvakayerwa—mashekeri makumi maviri pazuva rimwe chete.^j Uchazvidya nguva nenguva.

11 “Uchanwa mvura yakayerwa, chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitanzu zvehini. Uchainwa nguva nenguva.

12 “Uchazvidya sekeke reraundi rebhari;^k ucharibika netsvina^l yevanhu yakaoma ivo vachizviona.” **13** Jehovha akatiwo: “Vanakomana vaIsraeri vachadya zvokudya zvavo zvisina kuchena^m saizvozvi vari pakati pamarudzi andichavaparadzira kwaari.”ⁿ

14 Zvino ndakati: “Maiwe, haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha! Tarirai! Mweya wangu ha-

CHITS. 4

a 2Mad 23:27

b Nu 14:34

c 2Mak 36:17

Jer 52:4

d Eze 3:25

e Eks 29:2

f 2Sa 17:28

g Ge 25:34

h Eks 9:32

i Eze 4:5

j Re 26:26

k 2Mad 4:42

l Dhe 23:13

m Re 19:19

n Ho 9:3

Chikamu 2

a Mab 10:14

b Eks 22:31

Re 7:24

Re 11:40

c Re 7:18

Dhe 14:3

Isa 65:4

Isa 66:17

d Re 26:26

Pis 105:16

Isa 3:1

Eze 5:16

e 2Mad 25:3

Jer 37:21

Mari 1:11

Mari 4:9

Mari 5:9

Zva 6:6

f Eze 12:18

g Re 26:39

Eze 24:23

CHITS. 5

h Re 21:5

Eze 44:20

i Jer 9:21

Eze 4:8

j Jer 15:2

k Re 26:33

Eze 12:14

Amo 9:1

l Jer 40:6

Jer 52:16

una kusvibiswa;^a uye handina kumbodya chitunha kana mhuka yakabvamburwa kubvira ndichiri muduku,^b kunyange nazvino, uye mumuromo mangu hamuna kumbopinda nyama isina kuchena.”^c

15 Naizvozvo iye akati kwandiri: “Ona, ndakupa ndove yemombe panzvimbo petsvina yevanhu yakaoma, uye ubike zvokudya zvako nayo.” **16** Akaramba achiti kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira ndichatyora tsvimbo dzinoinswa zvingwa zvakaita serin’i,^d muJerusarema, vachadya zvokudya zvichiita zvokuyerwa vachizvidya mwoyo,^e vachanwa mvura ichiita zvokuyerwa uye vachitya kwazvo,^f **17** kuti vashayiwe zvokudya nemvura uye kuti vatarirane vakatyamadzwa uye vaparare noku da kwokukanganisa kwavo.”^g

5 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana komana womunhu, tora bakatwa rakapinza. Unofanira kuritora rive chisvo chomugeri, uveure musoro wako nendebvu dzako,^h utore chikero chokuyeresa, ukamure bvudzi racho kuva zvikamu. **2** Unofanira kupisa chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu nomoto pakati peguta panongopera mazuva okukomba.ⁱ Unofanira kutora chimwe chikamu pazvikamu zvacho zvitatu. Unofanira kuchigura-gura nebakatwa uchitendera guta,^j uye chikamu chokupedzisira pazvikamu zvacho zvitatu uchiparadzire kumhepo, uye ini ndichavhoma bakatwa ndichivatevera.”^k

3 “Zvino utore shomanana pane rokupedzisira woripura kunoperera nguwo yako.^l

4 Unofanira kutora rimwe ra-

cho, worikanda mumoto, wororomesa nomoto. Moto uchabuda pane uyu, woenda kuimba yose yaIsraeri.^a

5 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Iri ndiro Jerusarema. Ndakariisa pakati pema-
rudzi, rakapoteredzwa nedzime nyika. 6 Zvino rakapandukira zvandakatonga richiita zvakaipa kupfuura mamwe marudzi,^b rakapandukira mirau yangu kupfuura nyika dzose dzakaripoterredza, nokuti vakaramba zvandakatonga, uye havana kufamba mumirau yangu.’^c

7 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Zvama-kanga musingadzoreki^d kupfuura marudzi akakupoterredzai, hamuna kufamba mumirayiro yangu uye hamuna kuita zvandakatonga;^e asi hamuna here kuita maererano nezvakatongwa nemarudzi akakupoterredzai?’^f 8 Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarira, haiwa iwe guta, ini^g ndichakurwisa, uye ndichaita zvandakatonga pakati pako marudzi ose achizviona.^h 9 Ndichakuitira zvandisati ndamboita uye zvandisingazomboitizve nokuda kwezvinhu zvako zvose zvinosemesea.ⁱ

10 ““Naizvozvo vanababa vachadya vanakomana pakati pako,^j vanakomana vachadya vo vanababa vavo, uye ndichaita zvakatongwa pakati pako ndoparadzira vachasara venyu vose kumhepo yose.”^k

11 “‘Naizvozvo noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘chokwadi nokuti wakasvibisa nzvimbo yangu tsvene nezvinhu

CHITS. 5

- a Jer 4:4
b Dhe 32:15
2Mad 17:8
Eze 16:47
c Ne 9:16
Pis 78:10
Jer 8:5
Jer 11:10
d 2Mad 21:9
2Mak 33:9
e Jer 44:23
f 2Mad 21:11
Jer 2:11
Eze 16:47
g Jer 21:5
Eze 15:7
h Dhe 29:24
1Mad 9:8
Mari 2:15
i Mari 4:6
Dha 9:12
Amo 3:2
j Re 26:29
Dhe 28:53
2Mad 6:29
Jer 19:9
Mari 2:20
Mari 4:10
k Re 26:33
Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:64
Ne 1:8
Eze 12:14
Eze 17:21

Chikamu 2

- a Re 19:30
Re 20:3
2Mad 21:7
2Mak 36:14
Jer 32:34
b Dhe 7:25
Jer 16:18
Eze 23:38
c Pis 107:39
d Dhe 29:20
Eze 7:4
Eze 8:18
e Mari 2:21
Zek 11:6
f Jer 14:12
Eze 6:12
g Jer 15:2
Jer 21:9
h Jer 9:16
i Re 26:33
Jer 42:16
Eze 12:14
j Mari 4:11
k Eze 16:42
l Dhe 32:36
Isa 1:24
m Eka 20:5
Eka 34:14
Dhe 4:24
Dhe 6:15
Jos 24:19
Isa 59:17
Eze 39:25
n Re 26:31
Dhe 28:37
1Mad 9:7
Ne 2:17
o Pis 79:4
Jer 24:9
Mari 2:15
p Mari 3:62
q 1VaK 10:11
r Eze 25:17
s Eze 14:21
t Dhe 32:23
Pis 7:13

zvako zvose zvinonyangadza^a uye zvinhu zvako zvose zvinosemesea,^b ini ndichakutapudzawo,^c ziso rangu harizonzwiru urombo^d uye ini handizonzwiru tsitsi.^e 12 Chikamu chako chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu—chichafa nedenda,^f uye chichapera nenzara chiri pakati pako.^g Chimwe chikamu pazvikamu zvitatu—chichaurayiwa nebakatwa chakakupoterredza. Chikamu chokupedzisira pazvikamu zvitatu ndichachiparadzira kumhepo yose,^h uye ndichavhomora bakatwa ndichivatevera.ⁱ 13 Hasha dzangu dzichapera^j uye ndichaderedza kuvatsamwira kwangu^k ndozvinyaradza;^l uye vachaziva kuti ini Jehovha, ndakataura ndichiomera pakuti vazvipire zvaka-
zara,^m pandinoita kuti kutsamwa kwangu kuperere pavari.

14 “‘Ndichaita kuti uve nzvimbo yakaparadzwa uye chinhu chinozvidzwa pakati pema-
rudzi akakupoterredza, vanhu vose vanopfuura vachizviona.’ⁿ

15 Uchava chinhu chinozvidzwa^o uye chinotukwa,^p muenzaniso unonyevera^q uye chinhu chinotyisa marudzi akakupoterredza, pandinokuitira zvandakatonga ndakatsamwa, ndine hasha uye ndichikutsiura nehaha.^r Ini Jehovha ndazvita-
tura.

16 “‘Pandinovatumira miseve yenzara inokuvadza,^s yokuparadza, miseve yandichatuma kuti ikuparadzei,^t ndichawedzera nzara pamuri uye ndichatyora tsvimbo dzenyu dzinoiswa zvingwa zvakaite serin’i.’^u

17 Ndichakutumirai nzara nezvikara zvinokuvadza,^v zvichaita kuti mushayikirwe nevana,

u Re 26:26; Eze 4:16; Eze 14:13; v Re 26:22; Dhe 32:24; 2Mad 17:25; Eze 14:21; Eze 33:27.

matenda^a neropa^b zvichapfura nepakati pako, uye ndichaziva bakatwa pauri.^c Ini Jehovha ndazvitaure.”

6 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira kukomomo aIsraeri, uprofite^d kwauri.^e **3** Uti, ‘Haiwa imi makomo aIsraeri, inzwi shoko raChangamire Ishe Jehovha:’^f Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kukomomo nokuzvikomo,^g kuhova nokumipata: “Tarirai! ndiri kuunza bakatwa pamuri, uye ndichaparadza nzvimbo dzenyu dzakakwirira.^h **4** Atari dzenyu dzichaitwa matongo,ⁱ zvigadziko zvenyu zvokupisira rusenzi zvichaputswa, uye ndichaita kuti vanourayiwa venyu vawire pamberi pezvidhori zvenyu zvinosemesa sendove.^j **5** Ndichaisa zvitunha zvevanakomana vaIsraeri pamberi pezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove, uye ndichaparadzira mapfupa enyu kumativi ose eatari dzenyu.^k **6** Munzvimbo dzenyu dzose dzamunogara,^l maguta achaparadzwa,^m nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzichaitwa matongo, kuti dzi-paradzweⁿ uye kuti atari dzenyu dzi-paradzwe dzoputswa,^o zvidhori zvenyu zvinosemesa sendove zvinyangarike,^p zvigadziko zvokupisira rusenzi zvigurwe^q uye mabasa enyu aparadzwe. **7** Anourayiwa achawira pakati penyu,^r uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.^s

8 ““Pazvinoitika ndichaita kuti muve nevanosara, vanopukunyuka pabakatwa pakati pamarudzi, pamunoparadzira kunyika dzose.^t **9** Vanopukunyuka venyu vachandiyeyuka vari pakati pamarudzi

CHITS. 5

a Eze 38:22
b Eze 14:19
c Eze 21:3

CHITS. 6

d Eze 20:46
Eze 21:2
Eze 33:28
e Eze 36:1
f Mik 6:2
g Jer 3:23
Jer 17:3
h Re 26:30
i Isa 27:9
j Re 26:30
IMad 13:2
Jer 16:18
Eze 8:10
k Jer 8:2
l Jer 9:19
Jer 32:29
m Isa 32:14
Jer 2:15
Mik 3:12
n Jer 17:3
Eze 16:39
o Ho 10:2
p Mik 1:7
q Isa 17:8
r Jer 14:18
s Eze 7:4
t Jer 30:10
Jer 44:28
Eze 14:22

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 30:1
Pis 13:17
Eze 12:16
Zek 10:9
b Pis 78:40
Isa 7:13
Isa 63:10
c Nu 15:39
Eze 20:7
d Isa 64:6
Eze 20:43
Eze 36:31
e Isa 46:10
Isa 55:11
f Eze 14:23
Eze 33:29
Dha 9:12
Zek 1:6
g Eze 21:14
h Joe 1:15
i Jer 15:2
j Jer 16:4
k Jer 24:10
Eze 5:12
l Dha 9:7
m Mari 4:22
Eze 5:13
n Eze 12:15
Eze 38:23
o Eze 6:4
p Jer 8:2
q Dhe 12:2
Isa 65:7
Jer 2:20
Eze 20:28
r Jer 3:6
Ho 4:13
s IMad 14:23
t Isa 57:5
u Isa 65:3
v Isa 5:25

kwavachange vatapwa,^a noku-ti ndave ndakaora mwoyo nokuda kwemwoyo yavo inofeva yakatsauka ichindisiya^b uye nokuda kwemaziso avo anoita ufeve achitevera zvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove;^c uye zvisvo zvavo zvicharatidza kumeswa nezvinhu zvakaipa zvakaita muzvinhu zvavo zvo-se zvinosemesa.^d **10** Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha; handina kutaura pasina^e nezvokuvaitira chinhu ichi chinotambudza.”^f

11 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Ombera,^g utsike netsoka yako, uti: “Maiwe kani!” nokuda kwezinhu zvose zvinosemesa zvakaipa zveimba yaIsraeri,^h nokuti vachaurayiwa nebakatwa,ⁱ nenzara^j uye nedenda.^k **12** Munhu ari kure! achafa nedenda; munhu ari pedyo achaurayiwa nebakatwa; munhu akasara uye akachenge-tedzwa achafa nenzara, ndichapadzera hashu dzangu pavari.^m **13** Imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha,ⁿ kana vanourayiwa vavo vava pakati pezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove,^o kupoterredza atari dzavo,^p pamusoro pezvikomo zvose zvakakwirira,^q pamusoro pemakomo pose^r nepasi pemiti yose yakasvibirira^s nepasi pemiti mikuru yose ine mapazi mazhinji,^t nzvimbo yavakapira kunhuhwirira kwakanaka kuvadhori zvavo zvose zvinosemesa sendove.^u **14** Ndichavatanbanudzira ruoko rwangu,^v ndoita kuti nyika yacho ive dongo, uye ive nzvimbo isina chinhu kupfuura renje riri nechokuDhibira, munzvimbo dzavo dzose dzavanogara. Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”

7 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kunyika yaIsraeri, ‘Muguma, iko kuguma, kwasvika pamigumo mina yenyika.^a **3** Zvino kuguma kwasvika pauri,^b ndichatuma kutsamwa kwangu kwauri, ndichakutonga zvinoenderana nenzira dzako,^c ndounza zvinhu zvako zvose zvinosemesa pauri. **4** Ziso rangu harizokunzwiri urombo,^d iniwo handizonzwi tsitsi, nokuti ndichaunza nzira dzako pauri, zvinhu zvako zvinosemesa zvichava pakati pako;^e uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.’^f

5 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarirai! dambudziko, dambudziko risati ramboonekwa riri kuuya.^g **6** Kuguma kuchauya,^h Kuguma kuchauya; kuchamuka kuti kuuye pamuri. Tarirai! Kuri kuuya.ⁱ **7** Chiremba chichauya kwauri, haiwa iwe mugari womunyika, nguva ichasvika, zuva racho rava pedyo.^j Kune kuvhiringidzika, kwete kushevedzera kwe-makomo.

8 “Nokukurumidza ndichadururira hashu dzangu pauri,^k ndichapedzera kutsamwa kwangu pauri,^l ndichakutonga zvinoenderana nenzira dzako,^m ndounza zvinhu zvako zvose zvinosemesa pauri. **9** Ziso rangu harizonzwi uromboⁿ uye ini handizonzwi tsitsi.^o Ndichaunza pauri zvinoenderana nenzira dzako, zvinhu zvako zvinosemesa zvichava pakati pako chaipo;^p uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha ndiri kukurovai.^q

10 “‘Tarirai! Zuva iro! Tarirai! Riri kuuya.’^r Chiremba cha-

CHITS. 7

- a Amo 8:2
- b Eze 5:13
- c Nu 32:23
- Jer 40:3
- Eze 18:30
- Eze 33:20
- VaR 2:6
- d Jer 13:14
- Eze 5:11
- Eze 8:18
- Eze 9:10
- Zek 11:6
- e Jer 16:18
- Eze 11:21
- Eze 16:43
- f Eze 6:13
- g 2Mad 21:12
- Dha 9:12
- h Jer 44:27
- i Eze 21:25
- Eze 39:8
- j Eze 12:23
- Zef 1:14
- k 2Mak 34:21
- Eze 36:18
- l Jer 7:20
- m Job 34:11
- Eze 18:30
- VaG 6:7
- n Jer 13:14
- o Jer 15:5
- p Eze 11:21
- Eze 16:43
- q Isa 66:6
- Eze 33:29
- r Zef 1:14

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 7:7
- b Isa 10:5
- c Jer 50:31
- d Isa 59:6
- Jer 6:7
- Mik 6:12
- e Zef 1:18
- f Jer 4:5
- Jer 6:1
- g Jer 7:20
- Jer 12:12
- h Re 26:25
- i Dhe 32:25
- Jer 21:9
- Jer 27:13
- Mari 1:20
- j Jer 14:18
- Jer 15:2
- Eze 5:12
- k Eze 9:15
- Isa 1:9
- Isa 37:31
- Eze 6:8
- l Isa 38:14
- Isa 59:11
- Na 2:7
- m Isa 13:7
- Jer 6:24
- n Eze 21:7
- o Isa 3:24
- Isa 15:3
- Jer 48:37
- Amo 8:10
- p Pis 55:5
- q Jer 3:25
- r Isa 22:12

bva.^a Shamhu yatumbuka.^b Kuzvikudza kwamera.^c **11** Chisimba chamuka chikava shamhu yezvakaipa.^d Hapana chinogona kuita kuti varege kurangwa, ivo kana pfuma yavo; kana ivo somunhu oga, uye wo havatombokoshi. **12** Nguva ichauya, zuva racho richasvika. Mutengi ngaarege kufara;^e uye mutengesi ngaarege kuchema, nokuti boka revanhu vose rakatsamwirwa kwazvo. **13** Nokuti mutengesi hazodzokeri kune chakatengeswa, pavanenge vachiri pakati pevapenyu; nokuti zvakaraitidzwa ndezveboka revanhu vose. Hapana munhu achadzokera, uye mumwe nomumwe hazozviraramisi nokukanganisa kwake.

14 “‘Varidza bhosvo^f uye vanhu vose vagadzirira, asi hapana ari kuenda kunorwa, nokuti ndakatsamwira kwazvo boka revanhu vose.^g **15** Bakatwa^h riri kunze, uye denda nenzara zviri mukati.ⁱ Munhu wose ari kusango achaurayiwa nebakatwa, uye munhu wose ari muguta achaparadzwa nenzara nedenda.^j **16** Vanopukunyuka vavo vachapukunyuka^k voita senjiva dzomumipata^l vari pamakomo, vose zvavo vachichema, mumwe nomumwe nokuda kwokukanganisa kwake. **17** Maoko ose anoramba achishayiwa simba;^m uye mabvi ose anoramba achidonha mvura.ⁿ **18** Vasungira masaga,^o vabatwa nokudedera;^p zviso zvose zviri kunyara^q uye misoro yavo yose yakagerwa miparavara.^r

19 “‘Vachakanda sirivha yavo mumigwagwa, uye ndarama yavo ichava chinhu chinosemesa. Sirivha yavo kana ndarama yavo hazvizokwanisi kuvanu-

nura pazuva rokushatirwa kuku kwaJehovha.^a Havazogutsi mweya yavo, uye havazozadzi ura hwavo, nokuti zvine nge zvava chinhu chinogumbura chinoita kuti vakanganise.^b **20** Mumwe munhu akaita kuti zvinoshongedza chishongo chake zvive chinhu chokudada nacho; vakazvishandisa kugadzira zvipananidzo zvavo zvinosemesa,^c izvo zvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza.^d Ndokusaka ndichaita kuti zvive chinhu chinovasemesa.^e **21** Ndichazviisa mumaoko evanhu vavasingazivi kuti vazvipambe uye kune vakaipa vepanyika kuti vazvipambe,^f uye ivo vachazvisvibisa.

22 “Ndichafuratidza chiso changu,^g vachasvibisa nzvimbo yangu yakavanda, uye makororo achapinda mairi, oisvibisa.^h

23 “Gadzirai cheni,ⁱ nokuti nyika yazara nemhosva dzine chokuita nokuteurwa kwe-ropal^j uye guta razara nechisimba.^k **24** Ndichaunza vanhu vakaipa kwazvo vemamwe marudzi,^l uye vachavatorera dzimba voita kuti dzive dzavo,^m ndichaita kuti kudada kwevane simba kupere,ⁿ nzvimbo dzavo tsvene dzichasvibiswa.^o

25 Kurwadziwa kuchauya, uye vachatsvaka rugare asi haruzovipo.^p **26** Kuchava nenhamo ichauya pamusoro penhamo,^q kuchava nemashoko pamusoro pemashoko, vanhu vachatsvaka chiratidzo kumuprofita,^r mutemo uchaparara kumupristi uye zano richaparara kuvarume vakuru.^s **27** Mambo achachema;^t jinda richapfeka kuparadzwa,^u uye maoko evanhu vomunyika yacho achabvunda. Ndichavaitira zvinnoenderana nenzira yavo,^v ndi-

CHITS. 7

- a Zvi 11:4
Zef 1:18
b Eze 14:3
Eze 44:12
c 2Mad 17:12
2Mad 21:7
Eze 6:4
d Jer 7:30
Jer 32:34
e Dhe 27:15
Jer 7:14
Mari 1:17
Ho 9:10
f 2Mak 36:19
g Jer 18:17
h Dhe 28:29
2Mak 36:19
Mari 1:10
i Jer 27:2
Jer 39:7
Jer 40:1
Mari 3:7
Na 3:10
j 2Mad 21:16
2Mad 24:4
Jer 2:34
Jer 22:17
Eze 9:9
Eze 11:6
Ho 4:2
k Isa 59:6
Mik 2:2
l Dhe 28:50
Eze 21:31
Ha 1:6
m Jer 6:12
Mari 5:2
n Isa 5:14
o Eze 21:2
p Isa 57:21
Jer 8:15
q Re 26:28
Dhe 32:23
Jer 4:20
r Jer 21:2
Jer 37:17
s 1Mad 21:11
Pis 74:9
Jer 18:18
Mari 2:9
Eze 20:3
t Jer 52:10
u Eze 19:1
v Job 34:11
VaR 2:6

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 3:11
Mt 7:2
Jak 2:13
b Eze 6:13

CHITS. 8

- c Eze 14:1
Eze 20:1
d Eze 1:3
Eze 3:22
e Eze 1:27
f Dha 7:9
g Eze 1:4
Eze 1:27
h Eze 2:9
Dha 5:5
i Eze 3:14
VaH 1:7
j Eze 40:2
k Jer 20:2
Eze 9:2

chavatonga nemitongo yavo;^a uye vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^b

8 Zvino mugore rechitanhantu, mumwedzi wechitanhantu, pazuva rechishanu romwedzi wacho, ndakanga ndakagara mumba mangu, uye varume vakuru vaJudha vakanga vakagara pamberi pangu,^c ruoko rwaChangamire Ishe Jehovha parwakauya pamusoro pangu ndiri imomo.^d **2** Zvino ndakana, uye tarira! kwaiva nechinhu chakanga chakaita somoto;^e kutangira maiita somuhudyu make zvichidzika maiva nomoto,^f uye kutangira muhudyu make zvichikwira maiva nechinhu chakanga chakaita sokupenya, sokupenya kwechinhu chakagadzirwa nendarama nesirivha.^g **3** Akabva atambanudza chinhu chakaita soruoko,^h akanditakura akabata zhumu romusoro wangu, mudzimuⁱ ukanditakura nepakati penyika nematenga, ukandindesa kuJerusarema ndichiratidzwa zviratidzo naMwari,^j ukandindesa kusuo regedhi romukati^k rakatarira kuchamhembe, kune nzvimbo inogara chiratidzo chegodo chinomutsa godo.^l

4 Zvino tarira! kubwinya kwaMwari waIsraeri kwakanga kuri ipapo,^m kwakaita sokwanda-kanga ndamboona mubani.

5 Zvino akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, ndapota, tarira nechokuchamhembe.” Naizvozvo ndakatarira nechokuchamhembe, ndikao-na kuchamhembe kwegedhi reatarira kuine chiratidzo ichi chegodo,ⁿ chiri panopindwa napo. **6** Akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, uri kuona he-

^l Eks 20:5; Dhe 32:16; Jos 24:19; Pis 78:58; m Eks 40:34; Eze 1:28; n Eze 7:20.

re zvinhu zvikuru zvinosemesa zvavari kuita,^a zvinhu zviri kuitwa neimba yaIsraeri muno kuti ini ndive kure nenzvimbo yangu tsvene?^b Zvino uchaonazve zvimwe zvinhu zvikuru zvinosemesa.”

7 Naizvozvo akaenda neni kusuo rechivanze, ndikaona, uye tarira! kwaiva neburi rai va pamadziro. **8** Zvino akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, ndapota, boora madziro.”^c Ndakaboora madziro acho zvishoma nezvishoma, uye tarira! kwaiva nesuo. **9** Akatizve kwandiri: “Pinda uone zvinhu zvinosemesa zvakaipa zvavari kuita muno.”^d **10** Naizvozvo ndakapinda, ndikaona, uye tarira! makanga muine mifanidzo^e yose yezvinhu zvinokambaira nemhuka dzinosemesa,^f nezvidhori zvose zvinosemesa sendove zveimba yaIsraeri,^g mifanidzo yacho yakaita zvokutemerwa iri pamadziro kumativi ose. **11** Vamwe varume vakuru makumi manomwe^h veimba yaIsraeri, pamwe chete na Jaazaniya mwanakomana wa Shafaniⁱ akanga akamira pakati pavo, vakanga vakamira pamberi payo, mumwe nomumwe aine mudziyo wake wokupisira zvinonhuhwirira muruoko rwake, uye kunhuhwirira kwegore rerusenzi kwakanga kuchikwira.^j **12** Iye akati kwandiri: “Haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, waona here zviri kuitwa nevakuru veimba yaIsraeri murima,^k mumwe nomumwe ari mudzimba dzomukati dzezvifanidzo zvake? Nokuti ivo vanoti, ‘Jehovha haasi kutiona.’^l Jehovha akabva panyika.”

13 Zvino akaramba achiti kwandiri: “Uchaonazve zvimwe zvinhu zvikuru zvinose-

CHITS. 8

- a 2Mak 36:14
b Pis 78:60
Jer 26:6
c Jer 23:24
VaH 4:13
d Jer 7:10
e Eks 20:4
Dhe 4:18
f Re 11:10
Mab 10:12
VaR 1:23
g 2Mad 23:24
h Eks 24:1
Nu 11:16
i 2Mad 22:3
2Mad 25:22
2Mak 34:8
Jer 26:24
j 2Mak 26:16
Jer 7:9
Eze 16:18
k Job 24:16
Joh 3:19
l Pis 73:11
Pis 94:7
Isa 29:15
Eze 9:9

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 9:3
b 2Mak 36:14
c 2Mak 4:9
d Joe 2:17
e Eze 11:1
f 1Mad 8:29
Jer 2:27
Jer 32:33
g Dhe 4:19
Dhe 17:3
2Mad 17:16
2Mad 23:5
Job 31:26
Jer 8:2
Jer 44:17
h Ge 6:13
2Mad 21:16
Jer 19:4
Eze 9:9
Zef 1:9
i Eze 5:13
j Eze 5:11
Eze 7:9
Eze 9:10
k Zvi 1:28
Isa 1:15
Jer 11:11
Jer 14:12
Mik 3:4
Zek 7:13

mesa zvavari kuita.”^a **14** Naizvozvo akaenda neni kusuo regedhi reimba yaJehovha, riri nechokuchamhembe, uye tarira! kwaiva nevakadzi vakanga vakagara, vachichema mwari anonzi Tamuzi.

15 Zvino akatizve kwandiri: “Haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, wazviona here? Uchaonazve zvimwe zvinhu zvikuru zvinosemesa^b kupfuura izvi.”

16 Naizvozvo akapinda neni muchivanze chomukati cheimba yaJehovha,^c uye tarira! pasuo retemberi yaJehovha, pakati pevharanda neatari,^d pava nevarume vanenge makumi maviri nevashanu^e vakanga vakafuratira temberi yaJehovha,^f zvizo zvavo zvakatarira kumabvazuva, uye vakanga vakakotama vakatarira kumabvazuva, kwaiva nezuva.^g

17 Zvino iye akati kwandiri: “Haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, wazviona here? Chihuhwa chiduku here kuimba yaJudha kuti iite zvinhu zvinosemesa zvavari kuita muno, kuti vazadze nyika nechisimba,^h kuti vandigumburezve, uye tarira vari kutambanudzira nhungirwa kumhino yangu? **18** Iniwondichaita nehasha.ⁱ Ziso ranguharizonzwi urombo, uye ini handizonzwi tsitsi.^j Vachashevzedzera munzeve dzangu nezvizi guru, asi ini handizovanzwi.”^k

9 Zvino akashevzedzera nezvizi guru ini ndichinzwa, achiti: “Itai kuti vaya vari kufunga nezveguta vauye pedyo, mumwe nomumwe aine chombo chake chokuparadza nacho muruoko rwake!”

2 Zvino tarira! kwaiva nevarume vatanhatu vakanga va-

chibva nechokugedhi rokumuro^a rakatarira kuchamhembe, mumwe nomumwe aine chombo chokuputsa nacho mu-ruoko rwake; uye pakati pavo paiva nomumwe murume akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni,^b aine nyanga yeingi yomunyoru muhudyu make, uye vakapinda, vakamira pedyo neatari yemhangura.^c

3 Zvino kubwinya kwaMwari waIsraeri^d kwakakwidzwa kuchibva pamusoro pemakerubhi^e pakwakanga kuri, kuchienda kuchikumbaridzo cheimba yacho,^f uye iye akatanga akashevedzera kumurume akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni,^g aiva nenyanga yeingi yomunyoru muhudyu make. 4 Jehovha akati kwaari: “Pfuura nomuguta, imo muJerusarema, uise chiratidzo pahuma dzevanhu vari kuchema nokugomera^h pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvinosemesa zviri kuitwa mukati maro.”ⁱ

5 Zvino kune vamwe akati ini ndichizvinzwa: “Pfuurai nomuguta muchimutevera, muuraye. Ziso renyu ngarirege kunzwa urombo, uye musambonzwa tsitsi.^j 6 Urayai akwegura, jaya nemhandara nomwana muduku nevakadzi^k—muvaparadze chose. Asi musawedera kumunhu chero upi zvake ane chiratidzo,^l mutangire panzvimbo yangu tsvene.”^m Nainzvozvovo vakatanga nevakwegura vakanga vari pamberi peimba yacho.ⁿ 7 Akatizve kwavari: “Svibisai imba yacho, muzadze zvivanze nevanenge vaurayiwa.^o Chiendai!” Ivo vakanda, vakauraya muguta.

8 Zvino pavakanga vachiuuraya, ini ndakasiyiwa, ndikawira pasi nechiso changu,^p ndi-

CHITS. 9

- a Jer 20:2
Eze 8:3
b Re 16:4
c 2Mak 4:1
2Mak 7:7
d Eze 3:23
Eze 8:4
Eze 11:22
e Ge 3:24
f Eze 10:4
g Zva 19:8
h Pis 119:53
Pis 119:136
2VaK 12:21
2Pe 2:8
i Eze 5:11
Eze 8:6
j Eks 32:27
Eze 7:4
k 2Mak 36:17
l Eks 12:23
Jos 2:18
Zva 9:4
m 2Mad 25:18
Jer 25:29
1Pe 4:17
n Eze 8:11
o 2Mak 36:17
Mari 2:21
p Nu 14:5
Nu 16:45

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 4:10
Eze 11:13
b Ge 18:23
c Jer 11:10
d Dhe 31:29
2Mad 17:7
2Mak 36:14
Isa 1:4
e 2Mad 21:16
Jer 2:34
Eze 24:9
Mt 23:30
f Eze 22:29
g Eze 8:12
h Pis 10:11
Isa 29:15
i Eze 7:4
Eze 8:18
j Eze 5:11
k Dhe 32:41
2Mak 6:23
Eze 11:21
VaH 10:30
l Ge 6:22
Eks 39:32

CHITS. 10

- m Eze 1:22
n Eze 1:26
Zva 4:3
o Isa 6:1
Zva 4:2
p Eze 9:2
q Eze 1:16
r Eze 1:13
s 2Mad 25:9
Pis 120:4
Pis 140:10
Zva 8:5
t Eze 9:3
u Eze 1:28

kachema, ndikati: “Maiwe,^a ha-iwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha! Mava kuparadza vaIsraeri vose vakasara pamuri kudurura hashha dzenyu paJerusarema here?”^b

9 Nainzvozvovo iye akati kwandiri: “Kukanganisa kweimba yaIsraeri neyaJudha^c kukuru kwazvo,^d nyika yazadzwa nokuteura ropa,^e guta raza-razva nokusarurama,^f nokuti ivo vakati, ‘Jehovha akabva panyika,^g uye Jehovha haasi kuona.’^h

10 Zvino iniwo, ziso rangu harizonzwi urombo,ⁱ uye handizonzwi tsitsi.^j Ndichaunza nzira yavo pamisoro yavo.”^k

11 Zvino tarira! murume uye akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni, aiva nenyanga yeingi muhudyu make, akadzoka neshoko, akati: “Ndaita sezvamandirayi-ira.”^l

10 Zvino ndakaramba ndichiona, uye tarira! panzvimbo huru^m yakanga iri pamisoro yemakerubhi paiva nechimwe chinhu chakaita sedombo resafaya,ⁿ chakanga chakafanana nechigaro choumambo,^o chaioneka pamusoro pawo. 2 Iye akati kumurume akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni:^p “Pinda pakati pemavhiri anotenderera,^q pasi pemakerubhi, uzadze zvanza zvemaoko ako ose nemazimbe^r omoto ari pakati pemakerubhi, uamwaye pamusoro peguta racho.”^s Nainzvozvovo iye akapinda ini ndichizviona.

3 Zvino makerubhi akanga akamira kurudyi rweimba pakapinda murume wacho, uye gore rakanga richizadza chivanze chomukati.^t 4 Kubwinya kwaJehovha^u kwakakwira kuchibva pamakerubhi kuchienda kuchikumbaridzo cheimba

yacho, zvishoma nezvishoma imba yacho yakazadzwa negore,^a uye chivanze chakazadzwa nokupenya kwokubwinya kwa-Jehovha. **5** Kutinhira kwe-mapapiro emakerubhi^b kwakanzwika kuchivanze chokunze, sezvinoita inzwi raMwari Wemasimbaose paanotaura.^c

6 Zvino paakarayira murume akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni, achiti: “Tora moto uri pakati pemavhiri anotenderera, uri pakati pemakerubhi,” iye akapinda, akamira pedyo nevhiri. **7** Kerubhi rakabva ratabanudza ruoko rwaro ruchibva pakati pemakerubhi ruchienda kumoto^d wakanga uri pakati pemakerubhi,^e rikautakura, rikauisa muzvanza zvomurume akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni,^f uyo akabva autora, akabuda. **8** Zvino pane chinhu chakaita soruoko rwomunhu chakaonekwa chaiva pamakerubhi pasi pemapapiro awo.^g

9 Ndakaramba ndichiona, uye tarira! paiva nemavhiri mana aiva pedyo nemakerubhi, vhiri rimwe chete riri pedyo nekerubhi rimwe chete uye vhiri rimwe chete riri pedyo nerimwe kerubhi,^h uye kutaridzika kwemavhiri acho kwakanga kwakaita sokupenya kwedombo rekrisoriti. **10** Kutaridzika kwawo, iwo mavhiri acho mana kwakanga kwakafanana, sezvinongoita vhiri kana riri mukati merimwe vhiri.ⁱ **11** Paaifamba, aienda kumativi awo mana. Akanga asingachinji kwainge akananga paaifamba, nokuti aienda kwainge kwakatarira musoro. Akanga asingachinji kwainge akananga paaifamba.^j **12** Miviri yawo yose nemisana yawo ne-

CHITS. 10

a Eks 40:35

1Mad 8:10

2Mak 5:13

Eze 43:5

b Eze 1:24

Eze 11:22

c Pis 29:3

Joh 12:28

Joh 12:29

d Mari 2:4

Mari 4:11

e Eze 1:13

f Eze 9:2

g Eze 1:8

h Eze 1:15

i Eze 1:16

j Eze 1:17

Eze 1:20

Chikamu 2

a Eze 1:18

Zva 4:6

Zva 4:8

b Eze 1:6

c Eze 1:10

Zva 4:7

d Zva 8:13

e Eze 11:22

f Eze 1:3

Eze 43:3

g Eze 1:19

h Eze 1:21

i Eze 1:20

j Job 27:3

k 1Mad 8:11

2Mak 7:3

Eze 1:28

Eze 9:3

l Eze 10:4

Eze 11:23

m Eze 11:22

n Eze 1:22

o Eze 1:1

maoko awo nemapapiro awo nemavhiri acho zvakanga zvize-re nemaziso kumativi ose.^a Ose ari mana aiva nemavhiri awo. **13** Ndakanzwa mavhiri acho achishevedzwa kuti, “Haiwa mavhiri anotenderera!”

14 Rimwe nerimwe raiva nezviso zvina.^b Chiso chokutanga chaiva chiso chekerubhi, chiso chechipiri chaiva chiso chomunhu wepanyika,^c chechitatu chaiva chiso cheshumba, uye chechina chaiva chiso chegondo.^d

15 Zvino makerubhi acho aikwira^e—icho chakanga chiri chisikwa chipenyu chiya chandakanga ndaona parwizi rwaKebhari^f— **16** uye makerubhi paaifamba, mavhiri acho aifambawo ari pedyo nawo;^g uye makerubhi paaismudza mapapiro awo kuti akwire kumusoro kwenyika, mavhiri acho aisachinja kwainge akananga, ari pedyo nawo.^h **17** Paa-imira, iwo aimirawo; uye paaismuka,ⁱ iwo aisimukawo pamwe chete nawo, nokuti mudzimu waishanda pachisikwa chipenyu waiva mukati mawo.^j

18 Zvino kubwinya^k kwaJehovha kwakabva pachikumbaridzo cheimba, kukanomira pamusoro pemakerubhi.^l **19** Makerubhi acho akabva asimudza mapapiro awo, akasimuka achibva panyika^m ndichizviona. Paakafamba, mavhiri ahowo akanga ari pedyo nawo; uye akanomira pasuo rokumabvazuva regedhi reimba yaJehovha, uye kubwinya kwaMwari waIsraeri kwaiva pamusoro pawo, nechokumusoro.

20 Ichi ndicho chisikwa chipenyuⁿ chandakanga ndaona chiri pasi paMwari waIsraeri parwizi rwaKebhari,^o zvokuti

ndakaziva kuti aiva makerubhi. **21** Ose ari mana, rimwe nerimwe raiva nezviso zvina^a uye rimwe nerimwe raiva nemapapiro mana, uye zvinhu zvaka-ita semaoko omunhu wepanyika zvaiva pasi pemapapiro awo. **22** Zviso zvawo zvakanga zvaka-ita sezviso zvandakanga ndamboona pedyo norwizi rwaKebhari, zvakanga zvaka-ita saizvozvo chaizvo.^b Kerubhi rimwe nerimwe raifamba rakananga mberi.^c

11 Zvino mudzimu^d wakan-disimudza,^e ukaenda neni kugedhi rokumabvazuva reimba yaJehovha rakatarira kumabvazuva,^f uye tarira! varume makumi maviri nevashanu^g vaiva pasuo regedhi racho, uye ndakaona pakati pavo paina Jaazaniya mwanakomana waAzuri naPeratiya mwanakomana waBhenaya, machinda evanhu.^h **2** Iye akabva ati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, ava ndivo varume vari kuronga zvinhu zvinokuvadza nokupa mazano akaipa okurwisa guta rino;ⁱ **3** vari kuti, ‘Kuvakwa kwedzimba hakusati kwava pedyo here?’^j Guta rino igate,^k uye isu tiri nyama.’

4 “Naizvozvo vaprofitire. Profita, haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu.”^l

5 Zvino mudzimu waJehovha wakauya pandiri,^m iye akati kwandiri: “Iti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha:’ⁿ “Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, makataura chinhu chakarurama; uye ini ndinoziva zvinhu zvamunofunga mupfungwa dzenyu.^o **6** Makaita kuti vakaurayiwa venyu muguta rino vave vazhinji, uye makazadza migwagwa yaro nevakaura-

CHITS. 10

a Eze 1:8
b Eze 1:10
c Eze 1:12
Eze 10:11

CHITS. 11

d VaH 1:7
e Eze 3:12
Eze 8:3
2VaK 12:2
f Eze 10:19
g Eze 8:16
h Isa 1:23
Eze 22:27
Ho 5:10
i Isa 30:1
Mik 2:1
j Eze 12:22
2Pe 3:4
k Jer 1:13
Eze 24:3
l Isa 58:1
Eze 3:17
Eze 20:46
Eze 21:2
m Nu 11:25
1Sa 10:6
Eze 2:2
Eze 3:24
Mik 3:8
2Pe 1:21
n 1Mad 22:14
Jer 1:7
o Eze 20:32
VaH 4:13

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 21:16
Jer 2:34
Eze 7:23
Eze 22:4
Mt 23:35
b Mik 3:3
c Jer 1:13
Eze 24:6
d Jer 52:27
e Jer 38:19
Jer 42:14
f Jer 44:12
1VaT 2:16
g Dhe 28:36
Pis 106:41
Jer 39:6
h Eze 5:8
Eze 16:41
Jud 15
i 2Mad 25:21
2Mak 36:17
Jer 52:10
j 1Mad 8:65
2Mad 14:25
Jer 52:27
k Pis 9:16
Eze 6:13
l Jer 1:13
m Eks 19:8
Re 26:40
1Mad 11:33
Eze 9:7
Ne 9:34
Eze 20:16
n Dhe 12:30
2Mad 21:2
2Mak 28:3
Pis 106:35
Eze 8:10
o Zvi 6:15
Mab 5:5
p Pis 119:120
q Eze 9:8
r Dhe 9:19
s Isa 66:5

yiwa.”^a **7** “Naizvozvo zvazini naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Vakaurayiwa venyu vamakaisa pakati paro, ndivo nyama yacho,^b uye iro ndiro gate racho;^c uye imi muchabudiswa mukati maro.’”^d

8 “‘Makaita bakatwa,^e asi ini ndichauya bakatwa pamusoro penyu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.^f **9** ‘Ndichakubudisai pakati paro, ndokuisai mumaoko evanhu vamusingazivi,^g ndokuitirai zvakatongwa.^h **10** Muchaurayiwa nebakatwa.ⁱ Ndichakutongerai pamuganhu waIsraeri;^j uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.^k **11** Iro harizovi gate^l renyu, uye imi hamuzovi nyama iri mukati maro. Ndichakutongerai pamuganhu waIsraeri, **12** uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha, nokuti hamuna kufamba mumirau yangu uye hamuna kuita zvandakotongwa,^m asi makaita maererano nezvakatongwa nemarudzi akakupoterredzai.’”ⁿ

13 Zvino pandakangoprofita, Peratiya mwanakomana waBhenaya akafa,^o uye ndakabva ndawira pasi nechiso changu, ndikachema nenzwi guru,^p ndikati: “Maiwe kani, haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha!^q Mava kuparadza chose vaIsraeri vakasara here?”^r

14 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **15** “Mwanakomana womunhu, hama dzako,^s idzo hama dzako, varume vane hanya nekodzero yako yokudzikinura, neimba yose yaIsraeri, yose zvayo, ndivo vakanzi nevagari vomuJerusarema, ‘Endai kure naJehovha. Nyika ndeyedu; takapiwa nyika kuti

ive yedu';^a **16** naizvozvo iti, 'Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: "Kunyange zvazvo ndakavaisa kure pakati pamarudzi, uye kunyange zvazvo ndakavaparadzi munyika zhinji,^b ndichava nzvimbo tsvene kwavari kwenguva duku munyika dzavakaenda kwadziri."^c

17 "Naizvozvo iti, 'Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: "Ndichakuunganidzaiwo muchibva kumarudzi acho uye ndichakuunganidzai muchibva kunyika dzamakaparadzi kwa dzadziri, uye ndichakupai nyika yaIsraeri.^d **18** Vachaenda ikoko vobvisa zvinhu zvavo zvose zvinonyangadza nezvinhu zvavo zvose zvinosemesa zviru imomo.^e **19** Ndichavapa mwoyo mumwe chete,^f uye ndichaisa mudzimu mutsva mukati mavo;^g uye ndichabvisa mwoyo wedombo munyama yavo^h ndovapa mwoyo wenyama,ⁱ **20** kuti vafambe mumirau yangu uye vachengete zvakatonga, vovziita;^j uye vave vanhu vanzu^k uye ini ndive Mwari wavo."^l

21 "“Asi vava vane mwoyo inotevera zvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza nezvinhu zvavo zvinosemesa,^m ndichauza nzira yavo pamisoro yavo,” ndizvo zvinotaure Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”ⁿ

22 Zvino makerubhi^o akasimudza mapapiro awo, uye mavhiri akanga ari pedyo nawo,^p uye kubwinya^q kwaMwari waIsraeri kwakanga kuri pamusoro pawo, nechokumusoro.^r **23** Kubwinya kwaJehovha^s kwakawira kuchibva pamusoro peguta nechepakati, kukanomira pamusoro pegomo^t riri kumabvazva kweguta.^u **24** Mudzimu^v wacho wa-

CHITS. 11

- a Eze 33:24
b Re 26:44
Dhe 30:3
2Mad 24:15
Pis 44:11
Jer 24:5
Jer 30:11
Jer 31:10
c Pis 31:20
Pis 90:1
Pis 91:9
Zvi 18:10
d Isa 11:11
Jer 30:10
Jer 32:37
Eze 20:42
Eze 34:13
Eze 36:24
Eze 37:12
Amo 9:14
e Eze 37:23
f 2Mak 30:12
Jer 24:7
Jer 32:39
g Pis 51:10
Jer 31:33
Jer 32:39
Eze 36:31
VaE 4:23
h Isa 48:4
Zek 7:12
Mk 10:5
VaR 2:5
i Eze 36:26
j Pis 105:45
k Jer 11:4
l Eze 14:11
m Jer 17:9
n Eze 9:10
Eze 22:31
o Eze 9:3
Eze 10:2
p Eze 1:19
Eze 10:19
q 1Mad 8:11
2Mak 7:3
r Eze 10:18
s Eze 8:4
Eze 9:3
Eze 10:4
Eze 43:4
t Zek 14:4
Mt 24:3
Mab 1:12
u Eze 43:2
v Eze 8:3
VaH 1:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 12:2
b Pis 137:1
c Eze 2:7

CHITS. 12

- d Eze 2:3
Eze 3:26
e Isa 6:9
Isa 44:18
Mt 13:13
f Jer 5:21
VaR 11:8
g Eze 2:5
h Isa 1:2
i 2Mak 36:20
Jer 52:11
j 2Mad 25:4
Jer 39:4
k Eze 24:24
l Isa 8:18
Eze 4:3
Eze 12:3

kandisimudza,^a ukazoenda neni kuKadheya kuvanhu vakanga vakatapwa,^b pane zvakakaratidzwa nomudzimu waMwari; uye zvakakanga ndaratidzwa zvakawira zvichibva pandiri. **25** Naizvozvo ndakatanga kuudza vanhu vakanga vakatapwa zvinhu zvose zvaJehovha zvaakanga aita kuti ndione.^c

12 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** "Mwanakomana womunhu, uri kugara pakati pevimba inopandukira,^d vane maziso okuona asi vasingaoni,^e vane nzeve dzokunzwa asi vasinganzwi,^f nokuti ivo iimba inopandukira.^g **3** Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, zvirongedzere mukwende wokutapwa nawo, utapwe ari masikati ivo vachizviona, utapwe uchibva panzvimbo yako uchienda kune imwe nzvimbo ivo vachizviona. Zvimwe vachaona, kunyange zvavo vari imba inopandukira.^h **4** Unofanira kubudisa mukwende wako sezvinoitwa mukwende wokutapwa nawo ari masikati ivo vachizviona, uye iwe uende ava manheru ivo vachizviona, sezvinoitwa vava vari kutapwa.ⁱ

5 "Boora madziro ivo vachizviona, ubudise mukwende napapo.^j **6** Unofanira kuutakura nepapfudzi ivo vachizviona. Uubudise kwasviba. Ufukidze chiso chako kuti urege kuona nyika, nokuti ndakuita chiratidzo^k kuimba yaIsraeri."^l

7 Zvino ndakaita sezvakakanga ndarayirwa chaizvo.^m Ndakabudisa mukwende wangu, wakangoita somukwende

wokutapwa nawo, ari masikati; uye ava manheru ndakabonora madziro noruoko. Ndakabudisa kwasviba. Ndakautakura nepapfudzi rangu, ivo vachizviona.

8 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri ava mangwanani, richiti: 9 “Mwanakomana womunhu, vaya veimba yaIsraeri, iyo imba inopandukira,^a ahavana here kuti kwauri, ‘Uri kuitei?’ 10 Iti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Kune chirevo ichi chine chokuita nejinda^b pamusoro peJerusarema neimba yose yaIsraeri iri pakati pavo.”

11 “Iti, ‘Ndiri chiratidzo^c chenyu. Ivo vachaitirwa sezvandakaita. Vachatapwa, vachienda kwavanenge vatapwa.^d 12 Jinda riri pakati pavo richatakura mukwende nepapfudzi kwasviba, robuda; vachaboora pamadziro kuti vaubudise naipapo.^e Richafukidza chiso charo kuti rirege kuona nyika neziso raro.’ 13 Ndichatambanudza mambure angu okuwhimisa pamusoro paro, richabatwa nemambure angu okuwhimisa;^f uye ndichaenda naro kuBhabhironi, kunyika yevaKadheya,^g asi harizoioni; uye iro richafira ikoko.^h 14 Vose vakaripoteredza kuti varibatsire, nemapoka aro ose ehondo, ndichavaparadzira kumhelo dzose;ⁱ uye ndichavahomora bakatwa ndichivatevera.^j 15 Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandichavaparadzira pakati pemamwe marudzi, ndoita kuti vapararire munyika zhinji.^k 16 Ndichasiya varume vashomanana vavo kuti varege kuurayiwa nebakatawa,^l nenzara nedenda, kuti varondedzere zvinhu zvavo zvov-

CHITS. 12

a Dhe 31:27
Ne 9:26
Pis 78:8
Eze 3:9
Eze 24:3
b Jer 21:7
Eze 21:25
c Eze 24:24
d Jer 15:2
Jer 20:6
Jer 44:30
Jer 52:15
e 2Mad 25:4
Jer 39:4
Jer 52:7
f Job 19:6
Pis 66:11
Jer 52:9
Mari 1:13
Eze 17:20
Eze 19:8
Eze 32:3
Ho 5:1
Ho 7:12
Ru 21:35
g Jer 24:5
h 2Mad 25:7
Jer 34:3
Jer 39:7
Jer 52:11
Eze 17:16
i 2Mad 25:5
Eze 5:10
Eze 17:21
j Re 26:33
Jer 42:16
k Pis 9:16
Eze 6:14
l Isa 1:9
Isa 10:22
Eze 6:8
VaR 9:27

Chikamu 2

a Jer 44:22
Eze 6:11
Eze 7:3
Eze 33:29
b Re 26:41
c Re 26:26
Pis 80:5
d Eze 18:2
Eze 21:3
e Isa 6:11
Zek 7:14
f Pis 107:34
Jer 6:7
g Isa 64:10
Jer 25:9
h Isa 7:24
Jer 4:23
i Eze 6:13
j Eze 18:2
k Isa 5:19
Amo 6:3
l 2Pe 3:4
m Isa 28:22
Eze 18:3
n Joe 2:1
Zef 1:14
o Eze 13:23
p 1Mad 22:11
Jer 14:14
Mari 2:14
q Isa 14:24
Isa 55:11
Mari 2:17
Dha 9:12
Zek 1:6
r Zva 10:6
s Jer 16:9
Ha 1:5

se zvinosemesa^a pakati pemarudzi avachaenda kwaari;^b uye vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”

17 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 18 “Mwanakomana womunhu, idya zvokudya zvako uchibvunda, unwe mvura yako usina kugadzikana uye uchizvidya mwoyo.^c 19 Uti kuvanhu vomunyika, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kuvagari vomuJerusarema vari panyika yaIsraeri:^d “Vachadya zvokudya zvavo vachizvidya mwoyo, vachanwa mvura yavo vachitya kwazvo, kuti nyika yacho iitwe dongo chose^e nokuda kwechisimba chavose vanogara mairi.^f 20 Maguta anogarwa achaparadzwa,^g nyika ichava dongo;^h uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.””ⁱ

21 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauyazve kwandiri, richiti: 22 “Mwanakomana womunhu, chirevo ichi chamuri kutaura panyika yaIsraeri,^j muchiti, ‘Mazuva awedzerwa,^k uye zvakaratidzwa zvose zvaparara^l ndecheiko? 23 Naizvozvo iti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Ndichaita kuti chirevo ichi chigume, uye havazochitaurizve sechirevo pakati paIsraeri.”^m Asi taura navo uchiti, ‘Mazuva aswedera pedyo,ⁿ uye kuitika kwezvakaritidzwa zvose.’ 24 Nokuti hakuzovizve nechinhu chero chipi zvacho chakaritidzwa chisina zvachinobatsira^o kana kushopera kwokubata kumeso pakati peimba yaIsraeri.^p 25 “Nokuti ini Jehovha, ndichataura shoko randichataura, uye richaitwa.^q Harizosundirwi mberi zvakare,^r nokuti mumazuva enyu,^s haiwa imi imba inopandukira,

ndichataura shoko ndoriita,” ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.’”

26 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **27** “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira! vaya veimba yaIsraeri vari kuti, ‘Chiratidzo chaari kuona ndechemazuva mazhinji ari kure, uye ari kuprofitu nezvenguva iri kure.’^a **28** Naizvozvo iti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “‘Mashoko angu ose haazosundirwi mberi zvakare.’^b Shoko randichataura richaitwa,’^c ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.’”^d

13 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, profita pamusoro pevaprofitu vaIsraeri vari kuprofitu,^e uti kune vaya vari kuprofitu zvichibva mumwoyo mavo,^f ‘Inzwi shoko raJehovha.’^g **3** Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Vane nhamo vaprofitu mapenzi,^h vanofamba maererano nesimba ravo,ⁱ ivo vasina chavakaona!^j **4** Haiwa iwe Israeri, vaprofitu vako vava semakava ari munzvimbo dzakaparadzwa.^k **5** Imi hamuzokwiri muchipinda nemakaputsika,^l uye hamuzovaki rusvingo rwematombo^m nokuda kweimba yaIsraeri, kuti mumire muchirwa pazuva raJehovha.”ⁿ **6** “Vakona zviratidzo zvenhema nokushopera zvenhema,^o vaya vari kuti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha,’ ivo vasina kutumwa naJehovha, uye vakamirira kuti shoko riitike.^p **7** Imi hamuna kuona chiratidzo chisiri chechokwadi, uye hamuna kushopera zvenhema here pamunoti, ‘Zva-

CHITS. 12

- a Isa 5:19
Isa 28:15
2Pe 3:4
b Jer 44:28
VaG 4:4
Zva 10:6
c Jos 23:14
Isa 46:10
Isa 55:11
d Eze 2:4

CHITS. 13

- e Mik 3:5
Zef 3:4
2Pe 2:1
f Jer 14:14
Jer 23:16
g Amo 7:16
h Zvi 28:26
i Pis 81:12
j Jer 23:32
k Rwi 2:15
VaG 2:4
VaE 4:14
l Pis 106:23
m Eze 22:30
n Isa 2:12
Joe 1:15
o Eze 12:24
p Jer 29:31

Chikamu 2

- a 2Pe 2:1
b Eze 21:3
Eze 22:28
c Jer 14:14
Jer 28:16
Jer 29:9
d Pis 111:1
e Eka 32:32
Ne 7:5
Pis 69:28
f Eze 20:38
g Eze 6:13
Eze 11:10
h Isa 57:21
Jer 6:14
Jer 8:11
i 2Mak 18:12
Isa 30:10
Eze 22:28
j Pis 127:1
k Isa 25:4
Isa 27:8
Eze 38:22
l Jer 37:19
m Hag 2:17
n Mik 1:6
Mt 7:27

nzi naJehovha,’ asi ini ndisina chandataura?’”^a

8 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “‘Zvamakataura nhema uye mukaona chiratidzo chenhema, saka ndava kuzokurwisai,’^b ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.” **9** Ruoko rwangu rwava kurwa nevaprofitu vari kuona zviratidzo zvenhema uye vari kushopera zvenhema.^c Havazorambi vari muboka revanhu vangu vanoshamwaridzana,^d havazonyorwi mubhuku remazita reimba yaIsraeri,^e havazoendi kunyika yaIsraeri;^f uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Changamire Ishe Jehovha,^g **10** zvavakatsausa vanhu vangu, vachiti, “Kune rugare!” iko kusina rugare,^h uye kune munhu ari kuvaka madziro anokamuranisa, asi kune vaya vari kuadzurura nevhu jenaⁱ vachizviitira pasina.’^j

11 “Udzai vaya vari kudzurura nevhu jena kuti iwo achadonha. Kuchava nemvura zhinji inofashamira, uye iwe, haiwa chimvuramabwe, uchawa, uye madutu achaita kuti madziro atsemuke.^k **12** Zvino tarira! madziro acho achawa. Hazvionzi here kwamuri, ‘Zvokudzururisa zvamaidzurura nazvo zviri kupiko?’^l

13 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Ndichaitawo kuti madutu avhuvhute ndakashatirwa, mvura zhinji inofashamira ichavapo ndakatsamwa, uye chimvuramabwe chokuparadza chichavapo ndakashatirwa.’^m **14** Ndichaputsa madziro amakadzurura nevhu jena ndoawisira pasi, uye nheyo dzawo dzichaiswa pachehena.ⁿ Guta racho richawa, imi

muchaparara muri mukati maro; uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.^a

15 “Ndichapedzera hasha dzangu pamadziro nepane vava vanoadzurura nevhu jena, uye ndichati kwamuri: “Madziro haasisipo, uye vava vanoadzurura havasisipo,^b **16** ivo vaprofita vaIsraeri vanoprofitira Jerusarema uye vanoona zvitaridzo zvorugare nokuda kwaro,^c iko kusina rugare,” ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.^d

17 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana komana womunhu, tarira^e vanasikana vevanhu vokwako wakatsamwa, ivo vari kuita sevaprofitakadzi^f zvichibva mumwoyo mavo,^g uye uvaprofitire. **18** Uti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Vane nhamo vakadzi vanosonera micheka yokusungisa pamagokora ose, vanogadzira zvifukidziro pamisoro yevanhu vemazera ose kuti vavhime mweya!^h Imi vakadzi muri kuvhima mweya yevanhu vangu, asi muchichengetedza mweya yenyu iri mipenyu here? **19** Muchandisvibisa kuvanhu vangu nokuda kwetsama dzebhari uye nokuda kwezvimeu dzechingwa,ⁱ kuti muuraye mweya isingafaniri kufa,^j uye kuti muchengetedze mweya isingafaniri kurarama iri mipenyu nokurevera nhema kwamunoita vanhu vangu, ivo vanoteerera nhema here?”^k

20 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarirai ndakatsamwira micheka yenyu imi vakadzi yamunosungisa, yamunovhima navyo mweya sokunge kuti zvinhu zvinobhururuka, ndichabvarura pamaoko enyu, ndorega mweya yamuri kuvhima ichi-

CHITS. 13

a Eze 14:8

b Isa 30:13

c Jer 6:14

Jer 28:9

d Isa 48:22

e Eze 20:46

Eze 21:2

f Eks 15:20

2Mad 22:14

Ru 2:36

g Zva 2:20

h Eze 22:25

2Pe 2:14

i Zvi 28:21

Mik 3:11

j 1Mad 21:15

k Jer 23:14

Ru 6:26

Chikamu 2

a Ho 9:8

b Pis 9:16

Eze 6:13

c Jer 27:14

d Jer 23:14

e Jer 23:17

2Pe 2:18

f Zvi 12:19

g Dhe 18:14

Isa 44:25

h Eze 12:24

Mik 3:6

i Dhe 18:10

Jer 27:9

j Eze 34:10

2Pe 2:9

k Eze 14:8

CHITS. 14

l Eze 8:1

Eze 20:1

Eze 33:31

m Eze 7:19

Zva 2:14

n 2Mad 3:13

Isa 1:15

Jer 11:11

Zek 7:13

o Eze 6:4

enda, iyo mweya yacho sokunge kuti zvinhu zvinobhururuka.^a

21 Ndichabvarura zvifukidziro zvenyu ndonunura vanhu vangu pamaoko enyu, mumaoko enyu havazovizve chimwe chinhu chinobatwa pakuvhima; uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.^b **22** Nokuda kwokusuruvarisa mwoyo womunhu akarurama nezvinhu zvenhema,^c ini ndisina kuita kuti arwadziwe, uye nokuda kwokusimbisa maoko omunhu akaipa^d kuti arege kutendeuka panzira yake yakaipa kuti achengetedzwe ari mupenyu,^e **23** naizvozvo imi vakadzi hamuzorambi muchiona zvinhu zvisiri zvechokwadi,^f uye hamuzoshoperi^g zvakare^h zvinhu zvinoshoperwa;ⁱ uye ndichanunura vanhu vangu pamaoko enyu,^j uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^k

14 Zvino varume vanobva kuvakuru vaIsraeri vakauya kwandiri, vakagara pasi pamberi pangu.¹ **2** Shoko raJehovha rakabva rauya kwandiri, richiti: **3** “Mwanakomana womunhu, varume ava vaunza zvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove mumwoyo mavo, uye vaisa chinhu chinogumbura pamberi pavo chinoita kuti vakanganise.^m Zvino ndingabvunzwa navo here?ⁿ **4** Naizvozvo taura navo, uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Chero murume upi zvake weimba yaIsraeri anouya nezvidhori zvake zvinosemesa sendove^o zviri mumwoyo make uye anoisa pamberi pake chinhu chinogumbura chinoita kuti akanganise uye anouya kumuprofita, ini, Jehovha, ndichamupindura nyaya yacho maererano nokuwanda kwezvidhori zvake

zvinosemesa sendove,^a 5 kuti ndibate imba yaIsraeri nemwoyo yavo,^b nokuti vakandisiya nokuda kwezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove—vose zvavo.”^c

6 “Naizvozvo iti kuimba yaIsraeri, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Dzokai, mufuratore zvidhori zvenyu zvinosemesa^d sendove uye mufuratidze zviso zvenyu kuzvinhu zvenyu zvose zvinosemesa;’^e 7 nokuti chero munhu upi zvake weimba yaIsraeri kana mumwe wewatorwa vari kugara pakati paIsraeri, anorega kunditevera^f uye anonunza zvidhori zvake zvinosemesa sendove zviri mumwoyo make, anoisa chinhu chinogumbura pamberi pake chinoita kuti akanganise uye anouya kumuprofita kuzondibvunza nezvake,^g ini, Jehovha, ndichamupindura. 8 Ndichatarira munhu iyeye ndakatsamwa^h ndoita kuti ave chiratidzoⁱ uye ave chirevo,^j ndichamuparadza pakati pevanhu vangu;^k uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^l

9 “Zvino kana muprofita akanyengedzwa, akataura shoko, ini Jehovha, ndini ndinenge ndanyengedza muprofita iyeye;^m uye ndichamutambanudzira ruoko rwangu, ndomutsakatisa pakati pevanhu vangu yaIsraeri.ⁿ 10 Ivo vachava nemhosva yokukanganisa kwavo.^o Kukanganisa kwomunhu anobvunza kuchangofanana nokukanganisa kwomuprofita wacho,^p 11 kuti vaya veimba yaIsraeri varege kudzungairazve vachirega kunditevera^q uye varege kuzvisvibisa noku-darika kwavo kwose. Ivo vachava vanhu vangu uye ini ndichava Mwari wavo,’ ndizvo zvinov-

CHITS. 14

- a 2Mad 1:16
Isa 66:4
b Ho 10:2
Zek 7:12
VaH 3:12
c Dhe 32:16
Jer 2:5
d 1Sa 7:3
1Mad 8:47
Isa 55:7
Jer 8:5
Mab 3:19
e Isa 30:22
Jer 13:27
f Isa 59:13
Jer 17:5
g Jer 21:2
Eze 33:31
h Re 17:10
Jer 44:11
Eze 15:7
i Nu 26:10
J Dhe 28:37
Jer 24:9
k Re 20:3
l Eze 6:7
m 1Mad 22:22
Jer 4:10
2VaT 2:11
n Isa 5:25
Isa 9:17
o Eze 3:18
VaR 1:27
p Jer 14:16
q Dhe 13:11
2Pe 2:15

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 17:7
Jer 24:7
Eze 11:20
Eze 37:27
VaH 8:10
b Eze 9:6
c Re 26:26
d Isa 3:1
Jer 15:2
e Jer 7:20
f Ge 6:8
Isa 54:9
VaH 11:7
g Dha 10:11
h Job 1:8
Job 42:8
i Zvi 11:4
Jer 15:1
j 2Pe 2:9
k 2Mad 17:25
l Re 26:22
2Mad 2:24
m Jer 15:3
n Ge 19:29
VaH 11:7
o Re 26:25
Jer 25:9
Eze 5:12
Eze 21:3
Eze 38:21
p Jer 33:12
Eze 25:13
Ho 4:3
Zef 1:3
q Eze 14:14
r 1Pe 1:17
2Pe 2:9
Zva 20:13
s Dhe 28:21
2Sa 24:15
Jer 14:12
Amo 4:10

taura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”^a

12 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 13 “Mwanakomana womunhu, kana nyika ikanditadzira nokuita kwayo zvisina kutendeke,^b ini ndichaitambanudzirawo ruoko rwangu, ndoitoyorera tsvimbo dzinoiswa zvingwa zvakaita serin’i,^c uye ndichaitumira nzara,^d ndoparadza vanhu nezvipfuwo zviri mairi.”^e

14 “Kudai varume vatatu ava, Noa,^f Dhanieri^g naJobho^h vaiva mairi, vaizonunura mweya yavo nokuda kwokururama kwavo,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”^j

15 “Kana kuti, kana ndikaita kuti zvikara zvinokuvadza zvipfuure nomunyika yacho,^k zvoita kuti ishayikirwe nevana,^l yova dongo risina anopfuura nomariri nokuda kwezvikara zvacho,^m 16 kunyange kudai varume vatatu ava vaiva pakati payo, noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘vaisazokwanisa kununura vanakomana kana vanasikana; ivo voga, ndivo vaizonunurwa asi nyika yacho yazivova dongo.’ⁿ

17 “Kana kuti, kana ndikaita kuti bakatwa riuye panyika iyoyo,^o ndoti: “Bakatwa ngaripfuure nepakati penyika,” ndoparadza vanhu nezvipfuwo zviri mairi,^p 18 kunyange kudai varume vatatu ava vaiva pakati payo,^q noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘vaisazokwanisa kununura vanakomana kana vanasikana, asi ivo voga, ndivo vaizonunurwa.’^r

19 “Kana kuti, kana ndikatuma denda panyika iyoyo,^s

ndodururira hashu dzangu pairi neropa,^a kuti ndiparadze vanhu nezvipfuwo zviru mairi, **20** kunyange kudai Noa,^b Dhani-^c naJobho^d vaiva mairi,^e noupenyu hwangu,^f ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, 'vaisazokwanisa kununura mwanakomana kana mwanasikana; ivo voga ndivo vaizonunura mweya yavo nokuda kwokururama kwavo.'"^g

21 "Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Saizvovowo, ndizvo zvazvichaita pachauya kutonga kwangu kunokuvadza kunokwana kuna^g —bakatwa nenzara nechikara chinokuvadza nedenda^h—zvandichatuma paJerusarema kuti ndiparadze vanhu nezvipfuwo zviru mariri.ⁱ **22** Asi, tarira! kune boka revanhu vachapukunyuka richasiyiwa mairi, vava vari kuunzwa.^j Vanakomana nevanasikana, vari pano! Vari kuuya kwamuri, muchaona nzira yavo nemabasa avo.^k Muchanyaradzwa padambudziro randichange ndaunza paJerusarema, izvo zvose zvandichange ndaunza pariri.'"

23 "Vachakunyaradzai pamuchaona nzira yavo nemabasa avo; uye muchaziva kuti ndichange ndisina kungoita zvose zvandichariitira ndichirirwisa pasina chikonzero,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha."^m

15 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** "Mwanakomana womunhu, ko muzambiringa,ⁿ iro davi riri pakati pemiti yomusango, wakasiyanei nemimwe miti yose? **3** Danda rokuitisa basa ringatorwa pauri here? Kana kuti vanhu vanotora pauri hoko yokuturika

CHITS. 14

- a Eze 7:8
Eze 36:18
b Ge 7:1
c Eze 28:3
d Job 1:8
Job 42:8
e Eze 14:14
f Eze 18:20
Ho 10:12
Zef 2:3
g Jer 15:2
h Eze 5:17
Eze 33:27
i Jer 32:43
j Dhe 4:31
2Mak 36:20
Isa 6:13
Isa 10:20
Eze 6:8
Mik 5:7
k Jer 3:25
Eze 6:9
Eze 20:43
l Ge 18:20
Ne 9:33
Jer 22:9
Eze 8:6
Eze 9:9
Dha 9:7
VaR 2:5

CHITS. 15

- m Dhe 32:32
Pis 80:8
Isa 5:1
Mk 12:1

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 80:16
Joh 15:6
b Isa 1:31
Amo 4:11
c Mar 4:1
d Isa 5:24
Jer 4:7
Jer 7:20
Eze 20:47
e Re 17:10
Pis 34:16
Eze 14:8
f Amo 5:19
g Eks 14:4
Pis 9:16
Eze 6:7
Eze 7:4
h Isa 6:11
Jer 25:11
Eze 6:14
i 2Mak 36:14

CHITS. 16

- j Isa 58:1
Eze 20:4
Eze 22:2
Eze 23:36
k Eze 8:10
l Jos 10:5
1Mak 1:13
1Mak 1:14
m 1Mad 21:26
2Mad 21:11
Eze 16:45
n Ge 10:15
o Ho 2:3
p Isa 49:15

chero mudziyo upi zvawo here? **4** Tarira! Iwo unofanira kuiswa mumoto kuti uve huni.^a Moto uchaparadza miromo yawo miviri, uye pakati pawo pachatsva.^b Wakakodzera basa chero ripi zvaro here? **5** Tarira! Pau-nenge usina chawaitwa, haushandiswi pabasa chero ripi zvaro. Zvino zvakadini nepaunenge wapiswa nomoto, watswa, unga-shandiswa pabasa chero ripi zvaro here!"^c

6 "Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Kungofanana nomuzambiringa uri pakati pemiti yomusango, wandakaita kuti uve huni, ndizvo zvandakaitawo vagari vomuJerusarema.^d **7** Ndatatarira ndakatsamwa.^e Vakabuda mumoto, asi moto uchavaparadza.^f Imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha, pandinovatarira ndakatsamwa.'"^g

8 "Ndichaita kuti nyika ive dongo,^h nokuti vakava vasina kutendeka,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha."

16 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauyazve kwandiri, richiti: **2** "Mwanakomana womunhu, zivisa^j Jerusarema zvinhu zvaro zvinosemesa.^k **3** Uti, 'Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kuJerusarema: "Wakabva uye wakaberekerwa munyika yomuKenani.^l Baba vako vaiva muAmori,^m uye amai vako vaiva muHiti.ⁿ **4** Pakuberekwa kwako, pazuva rawakaberekwa,^o rukuvhute rwako haruna kuchekwa, hauna kugezeswa nemvura kuti ucheneswe, hauna kumbokwizwa munyu, uye hauna kumopotirwa. **5** Hapana ziso raka-kunzwira urombo kuti rikuitire chimwe chezvinhu izvi richikunzwira tsitsi,^p asi wakaka-

ndwa musango nokuti mweya wako wakanga uchisemwa pa-zuva rawakaberekwa.

6 ““Zvino ndakapfuura pe-dyo nepawaiva, ndikakuona uchikava-kava uri muropa rako, ndikati kwauri uri muro-pa rako, ‘Ramba uchirarama!’^a chokwadi, ndikati kwauri uri muropa rako, ‘Ramba uchirarama!’” 7 Ndakaita kuti uwande kwazvo sezvinomera mumunda kuti ukure,^b uye mukura, upinde uine chishongo chakanaka kwazvo.^c Mazamu maviri akakura kwazvo, uye bvudzi rako rakakura kwazvo, pawakanga usina kupfeka, uri mushutu.”

8 “Zvino ndakapfuura pe-dyo nepawaiva, ndikakuona, uye tarira! nguva yako yakanga yava nguva yokuratidza ru-do.^d Naizvozvo ndakatambanudzira kunoperera nguo yangu pamusoro pako^e kuti ndifukidze kusapfeka kwako, ndikapika kwauri, ndikaita sungano newe,^f ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘naizvozvo wakava wangu.’^g 9 Uyezve, ndakakugeza nemvura,^h ndikageza ropa rako ndichiribvisa pauri, ndikakuzora mafuta.ⁱ 10 Ndakakupfekedza nguo yakamendwa,^j ndikakupfekedza shangu dzedehwe resiri,^k ndikakumonera nejira rakanaka kwazvo rerineni,^l ndikakufukidza nejira rinodhura. 11 Ndakakupfekedza zvisihongo, ndikaisa zvisihongo zvemakoko^m pamaoko ako nechishongo chomuhuroⁿ muhuro mako. 12 Uyezve, ndakaisa rin’i yepamhino^o pamhino yako nemhete panzeve dzako^p nekoro-na yakanaka mumusoro wako.^q 13 Iwe wakaramba uchizvishongedza nendarama nesirivha,

CHITS. 16

- a Pis 147:20
VaR 9:15
b Ge 22:17
Eks 1:7
Eks 12:37
Dhe 1:10
Mab 7:17
c Dhe 4:8
Ne 9:22
d Dhe 7:8
e Rut 3:9
Isa 12:22
Isa 41:9
f Eks 19:5
Dhe 4:31
Jer 2:2
g Dhe 26:18
Dhe 32:9
h Pis 26:6
Isa 1:16
i Pis 23:5
j Eks 28:6
Isa 62:3
k Eks 25:5
Eks 26:14
l Eks 39:27
m Ge 24:22
Isa 3:19
n Rwi 4:9
o Ge 24:47
Isa 3:21
p Eks 35:22
q Eks 28:36

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 48:2
b Dhe 7:13
Jer 41:8
c Dhe 32:13
2Sa 5:3
1Mad 4:21
d Dhe 4:6
2Sa 7:23
1Mad 10:1
Pis 50:2
Mari 2:15
e Dhe 32:15
Jer 7:4
Mik 3:11
Zef 3:11
f 1Mad 11:5
Pis 106:35
Isa 1:21
Isa 57:8
Jer 2:20
Ho 1:2
Jak 4:4
g Jer 3:13
h 1Mad 14:23
2Mak 21:11
i 2Mad 23:7
Eze 7:20
j Eks 32:2
Jer 10:4
k Isa 57:8
Eze 16:26
Eze 23:20
l Jer 3:9
m Eze 8:11
Eze 23:41
n Dhe 32:13
Ho 2:8
o 2Mad 22:17
Jer 7:9

chipfeko chako chakanga chiri cherineni yakanaka kwazvo nejira rinodhura nenguo yakamendwa.^a Waidya furawa yakatsetseka nouchi nemafuta,^b wakakura ukava nechitarisiko chakanaka kwazvo, uye zvisihoma nezvisihoma wakakodzera nzvimbo youmambo.”^c

14 “Zita rako rakatanga kunda pakati pemamwe marudzi nokuda kworunako rwako, nokuti rwakanga rwakakwana nokuda kwokubwinya kwangu kwandakaisa pauri,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

15 “Asi wakatanga kuimba norunako rwako,^e ukava pfambi nokuda kwezita rako,^f ukadururira mabasa ako oupfambi kumunhu wose aipfuura;^g rukava rwake. 16 Wakatora dzimwe nguo dzako, ukazvigadzirira nzvimbo dzakakwirira^h dzine mavara akasiyanasiyana uye waiitira upfambi hwako padziriⁱ—zvinhu zvakadai hazvisati zvamboitika, uye hazvifaniri kuitika. 17 Waitora zvisihongo zvako zvakanaka pandarama yangu nepasirivha yangu yandakanga ndakupa^j uye waigadzira mifanandzo yevanhurume^k woita upfambi nayo.^l 18 Waitora nguo dzako dzakamendwa woifukidza; uye waiisa mafuta angu nerusenzi^m yangu pamberi payo. 19 Zvokudya zvangu zvandakanga ndakupa—furawa yakatsetseka nemafuta nouchi zvandakanga ndaita kuti udyeⁿ—wakazviisawo pamberi payo kuti zvive kunhuhwirira kwakanaka,^o uye zvakaramba zvi-chiitika,^p ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

20 “Waitora vanakomana vako nevanasikana vako vawaka-

nga wandiberekera,^a uye waivabayira kwairi kuti vaparadzwe^b —ko mabasa ako oupfambi chinhu chiduku here? **21** Waiuraya vanakomana vangu,^c uye waivapa kwairi nokuita kuti vapinde mumoto.^d **22** Muzvinhu zvako zvose zvinosemesa nemabasa ako oupfambi hauna kuyeuka mazuva ouduku hwako pawakanga usina kupfeka uri mushutu; uchikavakava uri muropa rako mawakanga uri.^e **23** Naizvozvo pashure pezvakaipa zvako zvose (“une nhamo, iwe une nhamo,”^f ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha) **24** wakazvivakira murwi, ukazvigadzirira nzvimbo yakakwirira panzvimbo dzose dzinoungana vanhu.^g **25** Wakavaka nzvimbo yako yakakwirira^h pose panotangira nzira, ukaita kuti runako rwako ruve chinhu chinosemesa,ⁱ ukatambararira makumbo ako kumunhu wose aipfuura,^j ukawanza mabasa ako oupfambi.^k **26** Wakaita upfambi nevanakomana vokuJipiti,^l ivo vakaidzani vako vane nyama yakakura,^m uye wakaramba uchiita kuti upfambi hwako huwande kuti undigumbure. **27** Zvino tarira! ndichakutambanudzira ruoko rwanguⁿ uye ndichatapudza mugove wako,^o ndokuisa kuchido chomweya^p chevakadzi vanokuvenga,^q ivo vanasikana vevaFiristiya,^r vakadzi vakanyadziswa nokuda kwokusazvibata kwako.^s

28 “Wakaitawo upfambi nevanakomana vokuAsiriya nokuti wakanga usingagutswi,^t uye wakaramba uchiita upfambi navo asiwo hauna kugutswa. **29** Naizvozvo wakaramba uchiita kuti upfambi hwako huwande kunyika ye-

CHITS. 16

- a Eks 13:2
Pis 106:38
b 2Mad 16:3
2Mak 33:6
Isa 57:5
Jer 7:31
Jer 32:35
Eze 20:26
c Pis 106:37
Jer 2:34
d Re 18:21
Re 20:2
2Mad 17:17
2Mad 23:10
e Jer 2:2
Ho 2:3
Ho 11:1
f Jer 13:27
Zef 3:1
g Re 26:30
Pis 78:58
Isa 57:5
Jer 2:20
Jer 3:2
h Zvi 9:14
i Jer 6:15
j Jer 2:24
Eze 23:9
k Eze 23:30
l 2Mad 23:34
Isa 30:2
Isa 30:3
Jer 2:36
Mari 5:6
Eze 20:7
m Isa 57:8
Eze 23:20
n Isa 5:25
o Dhe 28:48
p Isa 56:11
q Pis 106:41
r 2Mak 28:18
s Jer 2:11
Eze 5:6
t 2Mad 16:7
2Mak 28:23
Jer 2:18
Eze 23:5

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 2:12
2Mad 21:9
b Eze 23:14
c Dhe 29:28
d Jer 3:3
e Zvi 7:11
f Jer 2:25
Jer 3:1
Jer 3:20
Ho 3:1
g Ge 38:16
Dhe 23:18
Ho 2:12
Ru 15:30
h Isa 57:9
Ho 8:9
i 2Mak 16:2
j Isa 1:21
Jer 3:6
Ho 2:5
k Eze 13:2
l Mari 1:9
m Eze 16:37
n Eze 23:9
Ho 2:5
o 1Mad 15:12
2Mad 17:12
2Mad 21:11
p Pis 106:38
Jer 2:34

Kenani,^a kuvaKadheya;^b uye kunyange pane izvi hauna kugutswa. **30** Haiwa ndakutsamwira^c kwazvo sei,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘nokuita kwako zvinhu zvose izvi, iro basa romukadzi,^e pfambi inoshusha!^e **31** Pawakavaka murwi wako pose panotangira nzira, ukagadzira nzvimbo yako yakakwirira munzvimbo dzose dzinoungana vanhu, asi hauna kuita sepfambi nokuti wakashora mubhadharo wacho. **32** Mukadzi anoitapombwe anotora vanhu vaasingazivi panzvimbo pomurume wake.^f **33** Ivo vakajaira kupa pfambi dzose chipo,^g asi iwe—wakapa zvipo zvako kuna vose vaya vanokuda kwazvo,^h uye unovapa chiokomuhomwe kuti vaue kwauri vachibva kumativi ose kuti vazaita mabasaⁱ echipfambi newe. **34** Iwe unoit chinhu chakasiyana nechinoitwa nevamwe vakadzi mumabasa ako oupfambi, hakuna humwe upfambi hunoitwa semaitiro aunoitwa, kunyange mukupa mubhadharo kwaunoitwa iwe usina kupiwa mubhadharo, naizvozvo zvakasiyana nezvinoitwa nevamwe.’

35 “Naizvozvo, haiwa iwe pfambi,^j inzwa shoko raJehovha.^k **36** Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Nokuti kuchiva kwako kwakadururwa,^l uye nhengo dzako dzakavanzika^m dzakafukurwa mumabasa ako oupfambi kune vaya vanokuda kwazvoⁿ nokuzvidhori zvako zvose zvinosemesa sendove,^o kunyange nero-pa revanakomana vako wawakapa kwazviri,^p **37** naizvozvo tarira ndichaunganidza vose vaya vanokuda kwazvo, vaya

vaikufadza navose vawaida pamwe chete navose vawaivenga, ndichavaunganidza kuti vakurwise vachibva kumativi ose, ndovafukurira nhengo dzako dzakavanzika, vaone nhengo dzako dzose dzakavanzika.^a

38 “Ndichakutonga nemitongo yemhombwekadzi^b neyevakadzi vanoteura ropa,^c uye ndichaunza ropa rehasha negodo pamusoro pako.^d 39 Ndichakuisa mumaoko avo, vachaputsa murwi wako,^e nzvichapo dzako dzakakwirira dzichaparadzwa,^f uye vachakupfekenura nguo dzako,^g votora zvinhu zvako zvakanaka,^h vokusiya usina kupfeka uri mushutu. 40 Vachauya kwauri vaine ungoro,ⁱ vokutema nematombo^j uye vokuuraya nemapakatwa avo.^k 41 Vachapisa dzimba dzako nomoto^l voita zvakatongwa mukati mako, vakadzi vazhinji vachizviona;^m uye ndichaita kuti urege kuva pfambi,ⁿ uyewo hauzovapizve mubhadharo. 42 Ndichaita kuti hasha dzangu kwauri dzipere,^o uye godo ranguru richabva paupi;^p uye ndicharamba ndakanyarara uye handizogumbukizve.”

43 “Nokuti hauna kuyeuka mazuva ouduku hwako^q uye waiita kuti ndirege kugadzikana nokuda kwezvinhu izvi zvose,^r tarira, iniwo ndichaisa nzira yako pamusoro wako,^s ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘uye hauzorambi uchiita mabasa chero api zva-wo okusazvibata pamwe chete nezvinhu zvako zvose zvinosemesa.

44 “Tarira! Munhu wose anokushandisira chirevo^t achashandisa chirevo chacho, achi-

CHITS. 16

- a Jer 13:22
- Mari 1:8
- Ho 2:10
- Na 3:5
- b Ge 38:24
- Re 20:10
- Dhe 22:22
- c Ge 9:6
- Eks 21:12
- Pis 79:3
- d Eze 23:25
- Na 1:2
- Zef 1:17
- e Eze 16:24
- f Isa 27:9
- g Isa 3:18
- Jer 4:30
- Eze 23:26
- Ho 2:3
- h Isa 3:20
- i Eze 23:46
- Ha 1:6
- j Dhe 22:21
- k 2Mak 36:17
- Jer 25:9
- l Re 26:33
- 2Mad 25:9
- Jer 39:8
- m Eze 5:8
- n Eze 23:27
- o Eze 5:13
- p Isa 40:2
- q Pis 78:42
- Jer 2:32
- r Pis 95:10
- s Eze 9:10
- Eze 11:21
- Eze 22:31
- t 1Sa 24:13
- Eze 18:2

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 21:26
- 2Mad 21:9
- Ezr 9:1
- Pis 106:35
- b Eze 16:3
- c Isa 1:4
- Isa 54:5
- Ho 2:2
- d Eze 16:3
- e Dhe 9:5
- Dhe 20:17
- Jos 10:5
- 2Mad 21:11
- f Eze 23:33
- g Jer 3:8
- h Ge 18:20
- Ge 19:24
- Dhe 29:23
- Dhe 32:32
- Isa 1:10
- Isa 3:9
- Jer 23:14
- Jud 7
- i Ge 19:25
- j 1Mad 16:31
- k 2Mad 21:9
- Eze 5:6
- l Mt 10:15
- Mt 11:24
- m Ge 19:9
- Zvi 16:5
- Zvi 16:18
- Zvi 21:4
- Jak 4:16
- n Ge 13:10
- Dhe 8:10
- Dhe 32:15
- Zvi 30:9
- Ru 12:21
- o Zvi 1:32

ti: “Zvakaita amai ndizvo zvakaitawo mwanasikana wavo!”^a

45 Uri mwanasikana waamai vako,^b ivo vanosema murume wavo^c nevanakomana vavo. Uri munun’una wevakoma vako, vakasema varume vavo nevanakomana vavo. Amai venyu imi vakadzi, vaiva muHiti,^d uye baba venyu vaiva muAmori.”^e

46 “Mukoma wako iSamariya^f nemataundi ari pasi paro,^g iye anogara kuruboshwe rwako, uye munun’una wako, anogara kurudyi rwako, iSodhoma^h nemataundi ari pasi paro.ⁱ

47 Iwe hauna kufamba munzira dzavo, kana kuita maerera-no nezvinhu zvavo zvinosemesa.^j Munguva duku kwazvo wakatanga kuita zvinhu zvakaipa kupfuura zvakaita munzira dzako dzose.^k 48 Noupennyu hwangu,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘munun’una wako Sodhoma, iye nemataundi ari pasi pake, haana kuita sezvawakaita, iwe nemataundi ari pasi pako.^l 49 Tarira! Izvi ndizvo zvaikanganiswa nomunun’una wako Sodhoma: Kudada,^m kuva nezvokudya zvakakwanaⁿ uye runyaro^o nokuda kwokusava nezvinonetsa, ndizvo zvaiva nazvo, iye nemataundi aiva pasi pake,^p uye haana kusimbisa ruoko rwomunhu aitambudzika^q nerwomurombo.^r 50 Ivo vakaramba vachizvikudza^s nokuita chinhu chinosemesa pamberi pangu,^t uye ndakazovabvisa, sezvandakaona zvakakodzera.^u

51 “Samariya^v harina kutadza zvinosvika kunyange paha-

p Jud 7; q Zvi 21:13; r Eze 18:12; s Zvi 16:18; Isa 3:16; Jer 13:15; 1Pe 5:5; t Ge 13:13; Ge 18:20; Ge 19:5; u Ge 19:24; Isa 13:19; Jer 49:18; Mari 4:6; 2Pe 2:6; v 2Mad 21:13; Jer 23:13; Eze 23:33.

fu yezvivi zvako, asi iwe wakaramba uchiita kuti zvinhu zvako zvinosemesa zviwande kupfuura zvavakaita, zvokuti wakaita kuti mukoma wako nomunun'una wako vaite sevakarurama nokuda kwezvinhu zvako zvose zvinosemesa zvavakaita.^a **52** Iwewo nyara paunopembedza mukoma wako nomunun'una wako. Ivo vakarurama kukupfuura,^b nokuti pazvivi zvako zvavakaita, wakaita zvinosemesa kupfuura zvavakaita ivo. Iwewo nyadzi-swa, unyare nokuti unaita kuti mukoma wako nomunun'una wako vaite sevakarurama.'

53 "Ndichaunganidza nhapwa dzawo,^c idzo nhapwa dzokuSodhoma nedzomumataundi ari pasi paro, nenhapwa dzokuSamariya nedzomumataundi ari pasi paro; ndichaunganidzawo nhapwa dzako dziri pakati pavo.^d **54** kuti unyadziswe;^e uye unofanira kunyara nokuda kwezvose zvavakaita, nokuti wakavanyaradza.^f **55** Mukoma wako nomunun'una wako, Sodhoma nemataundi ari pasi paro, vachadzokera kune zvavaimboita, neSamariya nemataundi ari pasi paro vachadzokera kune zvavaimboita, uye iwe nemataundi ari pasi paro muchadzokera kune zvaimboiva makaita.^g **56** Munun'una wako Sodhoma haana kumbova chinhu chakakodzera kunzwiwa nezvacho chichibva mumuromo mako pazva rokuzvikudza kwako,^h **57** zvakaipa zvako zvisati zvaiswa pachena,ⁱ sepanguva yokuzvidzwa kwevanasikana vokuSiriya^j nevokumativi ake ose, ivo vanasikana vevaFiristiya,^k vaya vanokuzvidza kumativi ose.^l **58** Iwe uchatakura^m

CHITS. 16

- a Jer 3:11
Mt 12:41
b 1Mad 2:32
c Pis 14:7
Pis 126:1
Isa 1:9
d Isa 19:24
e Jer 2:26
Eze 36:31
f Eze 14:22
g Eze 36:11
Mar 3:4
h Isa 65:5
Zef 3:11
i Mari 4:22
Eze 21:24
Ho 2:10
j 2Mad 16:5
2Mak 28:5
Isa 7:1
k 2Mak 28:18
l Jer 33:24
m Mari 5:7
Eze 23:49

Chikamu 2

- a VaG 5:19
1Pe 4:3
b Pis 62:12
Isa 3:11
VaR 2:6
VaG 6:7
c Dhe 29:12
Jer 22:9
d Re 26:42
Pis 106:45
e Jer 32:40
Jer 50:5
f Eze 20:43
g Isa 54:1
VaG 4:26
h Jer 31:31
VaH 8:13
i Ho 2:19
j Ezr 9:6
Eze 36:31
k Pis 39:9
VaR 3:19
l Pis 103:12
Mik 7:19

CHITS. 17

- m Vat 14:12
Zvi 1:6
n Eze 20:49
Ho 12:10
Mt 13:13
o Dhe 28:49
Jer 4:13
Mari 4:19
Ho 8:1
p Dha 7:4
q Jer 22:23
r Jer 22:7
s 2Mad 24:12
2Mak 36:10
Jer 24:1
t 2Mad 24:15
u Jer 37:1
Eze 17:13

kusazvibata^a kwako nezvinhu zvako zvinosemesa,' ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha."

59 "Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Ini ndichakuitirawo sezvavakaita,^b nokuti wakazvidza mhiko nokuputsa sungano yangu.^c **60** Ini, iyeni, ndichayeuka sungano yangu yandakaita newe mumazuva ouduku hwako,^d uye ndichaita sungano newe inogara nokusingagumi.^e **61** Uchayeuka nzira dzako,^f wonyadziswa paunogamuchira mukoma wako nomunun'una wako, uye ndichakupa ivo kuti vave vanasikana vako,^g asi kwete nokuda kwesungano yako."^h

62 "‘Ini, iyeni, ndichaita sungano yangu newe;ⁱ uye iwe uchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha, **63** kuti uyeuke, unyare,^j uye urege kuzovazve nechikonzero chokushama muromo wako^k kuti unyare, pandinokuyanansira^l zvose zvavakaita,' ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha."

17 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** "Mwanakomana womunhu, taura chirahwe,^m utaurire imba yaIsraeli chirevo.ⁿ **3** Uti, 'Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: "Gondo guru,^o raiva nemapapiro makuru,^p neminhenga mirefu, riine mambava mazhinji, aiva nemavara mavara, rakasvika kuRebhanoni,^q rikatora nhenzenya^r yomusidhari.^s **4** Rakatanha kamusoro kenhungirwa dzawo duku, rikaenda nako kunyika yeKenani,^t rikakaisa munyika yevatengesi. **5** Rakatorawo imwe mbeu yenyika yacho,^u rikaisa mumunda wai-zodyarwa mbeu. Rakaidyara so-

mushambangwena, sezvinoitwa mushambangwena uri pane mvura zhinji.^a **6** Yakamera, ikazova muzambiringa mupfupi^b unotanda kwazvo, unoitwa kuti mashizha awo atarire nechomukati; uye zvishoma nezvishoma midzi yawo yakava pasi pawo. Wakazova muzambiringa, ukabudisa nhungirwa uye ukava nemapazi.^c

7 ““Zvino kwaiva nerimwe gondo guru,^d raiva nemapapiro makuru, raiva neminhenga mikuru,^e uye tarira! muzambiringa uyu wakaritambanudzira midzi yawo nechido chikuru.^f Wakatambanudzira mashizha awo kwariri kuti riudiridze, uri kure nemihomba yomumunda mawakanga wakadyarwa.^g **8** Wakanga wakatosimwa mumunda wakanaka, waiva pedyo nemvura zhinji,^h kuti ubudise matavi uye ubereke michero, kuti uve muzambiringa mukuru.”

9 “Iti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Iwo uchaбудирira here?ⁱ Mumwe munhu haazodzuri midzi yawo,^j oita kuti michero yawo ive neman’aran’azha here? Nhungirwa dzawo dzichangobva kutanhwa hadzingaomi here?^k Iwo uchaoma. Hauzodzurwi nemidzi yawo noruoko rune simba kana nevanhu vazhinji. **10** Tarira! kunyange zvazvo wakasimwa, uchabudirira here? Hauzooki zvachose here, sezvinoitika paunorohwa nemhepo yokumabvazuva?^l Uchamomera mumihomba yenhungirwa dzawo.”’^m

11 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **12** “Ndapota, iti kumbira inopandukira,ⁿ ‘Chokwadi hamuzivi here kuti zvinhu izvi

CHITS. 17

a 2Mad 24:17

b Eze 17:14

c 2Mak 36:11

d Jer 37:5

Eze 17:15

e Jer 37:7

f Isa 36:6

g 2Mad 24:20

2Mak 36:13

h Jer 37:1

i Nu 14:41

2Mak 13:12

Jer 32:5

j Jer 21:7

k 2Mad 25:7

Jer 52:10

l Ho 13:15

Jon 4:8

m Eze 19:12

n Isa 1:2

Eze 2:5

Eze 3:9

Eze 12:9

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 24:12

Jer 22:25

b Isa 39:7

Jer 52:32

c 2Mad 24:17

Jer 37:1

d 2Mak 36:13

Jer 5:2

e 2Mad 24:15

Jer 24:1

f Dhe 28:43

1Sa 2:7

g Jer 27:12

Jer 38:17

h 2Mad 24:20

2Mak 36:13

Jer 52:3

Eze 17:7

i Dhe 17:16

Isa 30:2

Isa 31:1

Jer 37:5

J Zvi 19:5

Jer 32:4

k VaH 6:13

l Jer 34:3

Jer 52:11

m Mar 3:5

n Isa 31:1

Jer 37:7

Mari 4:17

Eze 29:6

o Jer 33:5

p Mt 5:37

VaR 1:31

q Mari 5:6

r Eze 17:15

s Dhe 5:11

Jer 5:2

zvinorevei?’ Iti, ‘Tarirai! Mambo weBhabhironi akauya kuJerusarema, akatora mambo waro^a nemachinda aro, akandena navo kuBhabhironi kwaiva.^b **13** Akatorawo mumwe mwana woumambo,^c akaita sungano naye, akaita kuti apike;^d uye akabvisa varume vakuru vomunyika yacho,^e **14** kuti umambo huderere,^f husakwanisa kukura, kuti humire nokuchengeta sungano yake.^g **15** Asi iye akazomupandukira^h nokutuma nhume dzake kuljipiti, kuti imupe mabhizaⁱ nevanhu vazhinji. Achabudirira here? Achapukunyuka here, iye ari kuita zvinhu izvi, uye iye akaputsa sungano? Chokwadi iye achapukunyuka here?’^j

16 ““Noupenyu hwangu,”^k ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, “iye achafira kunzvimbo iyoyo iri pakati peBhabhironi,^l nzvimbo yamambo akamugadza kuti ave mambo, asi iye akazvidza mhiko yake^m uye akaputsa sungano yake. **17** Farao neuto rake guru rehondo uye neungano yake yevanhu vazhinji havazoitikuti abudirire pakurwa,ⁿ nokugadzira rsvingo rwokukomba narwo uye nokuvaka rsvingo rwokurwisa narwo, kuti vaparadze mweya mizhinji.^o **18** Akazvidza mhiko^p nokuputsa sungano, uye tarira! akanga atambanudza ruoko rwake,^q uye akaita zvinhu zvose izvi. Haazopukunyuki.”^r

19 ““Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Noupenyu hwangu, mhiko yangu yaakazvidza^s nesungano yangu yaakaputsa—chokwadi ndichazviunza pamusoro wake. **20** Ndichatambanudza mambure ngu pamusoro pake, uye achabatwa mumambure angu

okuvhimisa;^a uye ndichaenda naye kuBhabhironi, ndomutonga ikoko nokuda kwokusatendeke kwake kwaakandiitira.^b **21** Vapoteri vake vose vari mapaka ake vachaurayiwa nebakatwa, uye vanenge vasara vacho vachaparadzirwa kwose kwose, iko kumhepo dzose.^c Imi muchaziva kuti ini Jehovha ndazvitaura.”^d

22 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Ini ndichatorawo, ndosima dzimwe nhengeny dzomusidhari dziri kumisorosoro;^e ndichatanha davi nyoro^f pamusoro pematavi awo ndorisima pagomo refu rakakwirira.^g **23** Ndicharisima pagomo rakakwirira raIsraeri,^h richabudisa matavi, robe-reka michero,ⁱ rova musidhari mukuru.^j Pasi pawo pachagara shiri dzose dzine mapapiro emarudzi ose; dzichagara mumumvuri wemashizha awo.^k **24** Miti yose yomusango ichaziva kuti ini Jehovha,^l ndadere-dza muti mukuru,^m ndakwidziridza muti wakaderera,ⁿ ndaomesa muti uchiri munyoro^o uye ndaita kuti muti wakaoma utumbuke. Ini Jehovha, ndazvitaura uye ndazviita.”^p

18 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Zvinorevei kwamuri, zvamuri kutaura chirevo ichi munyika yaIsraeri, muchiti, ‘Vanababa ndivo vanodya mazambiringa mambishi, asi mazino evanakomana ndiwo anoita ugugu’?”^q

3 “Noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘hamuzorambi muchitaura chirevo ichi pakati paIsraeri. **4** Tarirai! Mweya yose—ndeyangu.^r Mweya^s wababa nomweya womwanakoma-

CHITS. 17

- a 2Mak 33:11
Eze 12:13
Eze 32:3
Ho 7:12
b Eze 20:36
Mik 6:2
c Eze 5:10
Eze 12:14
d Eze 6:13
e Pis 80:15
Isa 11:1
Jer 23:5
Jer 33:15
Zek 3:8
f Isa 53:2
g Pis 2:6
h Pis 92:13
Dha 4:17
i Isa 27:6
j Pis 92:12
k Pis 72:8
Ho 14:7
l Isa 55:12
m 1Sa 2:7
Pis 75:7
Ru 1:52
n Isa 9:6
o Eze 21:27
Dha 4:17
Amo 9:11
o Ru 23:31
p Eze 22:14
Eze 24:14

CHITS. 18

- q Jer 15:4
Jer 31:29
Mari 5:7
r Pis 100:3
Mab 17:26
s Ge 2:7

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 26:18
b VaR 3:23
VaR 5:12
c Ge 2:17
Ge 17:14
Vat 16:30
Job 33:22
Pis 78:50
Isa 53:12
Mab 3:23
VaR 6:23
Zva 16:3
d Pis 15:2
e Nu 25:2
Eze 22:9
f Dhe 12:2
Jer 3:6
Ho 4:13
g Eze 36:25
h Re 20:10
i Re 18:19
Re 20:18
j Re 25:14
Zvi 14:21
k Dhe 24:12
Eze 33:15
l Re 6:2
m Dhe 15:11
Zvi 28:27
n Isa 58:7
Mt 25:36
Jak 2:15
o Eks 22:25
Dhe 23:19
Pis 15:5
Ru 6:35
p Re 25:36
Ne 5:7

nawo—ndeyangu.^a Mweya unotadza^b—ndiwo uchafa.^c

5 “Zvino kana munhu achinge akarurama, kana iye airuramisira uye aiita zvakarurama;^d **6** kana iye asina kudyira^e pamusoro pemakomo,^f asina kutarira zvidhori zvinose-mesa sendove zveimba yaIsraeri,^g asina kusvibisa mudzimai womumwe wake,^h uye aisaenda pedyo nomukadzi asina kuchena;ⁱ **7** uye kana iye aisaitira chero munhu upi zvake utsinye;^j aidzorera chokumbofanobata chaakatora nokuda kwechikwereti;^k aisatora chinhu nougororo;^l aipa zvokudya zvake kumunhu ane nzara^m uye aifukidza munhu asina kupfeka nengu;ⁿ **8** kana iye aisapa chinhu achida mubereko^o uye aisatora chimbadzo;^p aidzora ruoko rwake kuti rurege kuita zvisina kururama;^q aitonga achiruramisira zvechokwadi pakati pomunhu nomunhu;^r **9** kana iye akaramba achifamba mumirau yangu^s uye akaramba achiita zvandakatonga kuti aite nokutendeke,^t iye akarurama.^u Chokwadi acharamba achirarama,^v ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

10 “Zvino kana munhu achinge akabereka mwanakomana gororo,^w muteuri weropa,^x uya akaita chimwe chezvinhu zvakanana neizvi **11** (asi iye asina kuita chimwe chezvinhu izvi); kana iye akadyirayo pamusoro pemakomo,^y uye akasvibisa mudzimai womumwe wake;^z **12** kana iye akaitira utsinye munhu aitambudzika no-

q Re 19:35; Dhe 25:16; r Re 19:15; Re 25:14; Dhe 1:16; Zek 8:16; s Dhe 8:11; t Dhe 4:1; Dhe 5:1; Eze 20:11; u Pis 24:5; v Re 18:5; Ne 9:29; Amo 5:4; VaR 10:5; VaC 3:12; w Re 19:13; x Ge 9:6; Eks 21:12; Nu 35:31; y Eks 34:15; z Re 20:10.

murombo;^a akatora zvinhu nougoro,^b aisadzorerera chaainzi ambofanobata;^c uye akatarira kuzvidhori zvinosemesa sendove,^d chokwadi iye akaita chinhu chinosemesa.^e **13** Iye akapa kuti awane chimbadzo,^f akatora mubereko,^g chokwadi iye hazorambi achirarama. Iye akaita zvinhu zvose izvi zvinosemesa.^h Chokwadi achaurayiwa. Ropa rake richava paari.ⁱ

14 “Zvino tarira! mumwe munhu akabereka mwanakomana, uyo anoramba achiona zvivi zvose zvakababa vake zvavakaita, uye iye anoona, orega kuita zvinhu zvakafanana nazvo.^j **15** Kana iye asina kudyira pamusoro pemakomo, uye asina kutarira kuzvidhori zvinosemesa sendove zveimba yaIsraeri;^k asina kusvibisa mudzimai womumwe wake;^l **16** kana iye asina chero munhu wakaitira utsinye,^m asina kutora chokumbobanobata chero chipi zvacho,ⁿ asina kutora chero chinhu chipi zvacho nougoro;^o akapa zvokudya zvake kumunhu ane nzara^p uye akafukidza munhu asina kupfeka nengu;^q **17** kana iye akadzora ruoko rwake kuti arege kubata anotambudzika; asina kutora chimbadzo^r nomubereko;^s akaita zvandakatonga;^t akafamba mumirau yangu;^u iye haazofiri kukanganisa kwababa vake.^v Chokwadi iye acharamba achirarama.^w **18** Asi baba vake zvavakabiridzira kwazvo,^x vakatorera hama chimwe chinhu nougoro,^y vakaita zvinhu zvose zvisina kunaka pakati pevanhu vokwavo,^z tarira! ivo vachafira kukanganisa kwavo.^a

19 “Zvino imi muchati: “Nei

CHITS. 18

a Dhe 15:7
Job 31:17
Ho 12:7
b Re 6:2
c Dhe 24:12
d Re 26:30
e 2Mad 21:11
f Re 25:36
Eze 22:12
g Dhe 23:19
Isa 24:2
h Re 18:30
i Re 20:9
Re 20:27
Eze 3:18
Eze 33:4
Mab 18:6
j Jer 8:6
k Re 26:30
l Re 20:10
m Eks 22:21
Zvi 19:26
n Dhe 24:12
o Re 6:2
p Dhe 15:11
Job 31:17
Mt 25:35
q Job 31:19
Isa 58:7
Jak 2:15
r Re 25:36
s Eks 22:25
Dhe 23:19
t Dhe 4:1
Dhe 5:1
u Dhe 8:11
v Eze 3:21
w Eze 18:9
x Re 19:13
y Re 6:2
z Isa 3:11
a Eze 3:18

Chikamu 2

a Eks 20:5
Dhe 5:9
2Mad 23:26
b Ru 1:6
c Eze 20:18
d Dhe 16:20
Eze 18:9
VaR 10:5
e Dhe 24:16
2Mad 14:6
Jer 31:30
Eze 18:4
f 2Mak 25:4
g 1Mad 8:32
Isa 3:10
h 2Mak 6:23
Eze 33:10
VaR 2:9
VaG 6:7
i 2Mak 33:12
Isa 55:7
Eze 33:12
Mab 3:19
j Ru 1:6
k Eze 3:21
l 2Mak 33:13
Pis 25:7
Isa 43:25
Eze 33:16
m 2Mak 6:23
n Mari 3:33
Eze 33:11
1Ti 2:4
2Pe 3:9
o Mik 7:18
p Isa 15:11
1Mad 11:4
Eze 33:12

mwanakomana asingavi nemhosva yokukanganisa kwababa?”^a Zvino kana ari mwanakomana, iye akaruramisira uye akaita zvakarurama,^b iye akachengeta mirayiro yangu yose uye anoramba achiita.^c Chokwadi iye acharamba achirarama.^d **20** Mweya unotadza —ndiwo uchafa.^e Mwanakomana haazovi nemhosva yokukanganisa kwababa, uye baba havazovi nemhosva yokukanganisa kwomwanakomana.^f Kururama kwomunhu akarurama kuchava paari,^g uye zvakaita zvomunhu akaipa zvichava paari.^h

21 “Zvino kana munhu akaita akatendeuka pazvivi zvake zvose zvaakaita,ⁱ akachengeta mirau yangu yose, oruramisira uye oita zvakarurama,^j chokwadi iye acharamba achirarama. Haazofi.^k **22** Kudarika kwake kwose kwaakaita—hakuzoyekwi pamusoro pake.^l Acharamba achirarama noku daka kwezvakurama zvake zvaakaita.^m

23 “‘Ko ini ndinombofarira rufu rwomunhu akaipa here,’ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘handifariri kuti atendeuke panzira dzake dzose, arambe achirarama here?’^o

24 “Zvino kana munhu akarurama akarega kuita zvakarurama, oita zvisina kururama;^p oramba achiita maererano nezvinhu zvose zvinosemesa zvakaitwa nomunhu akaipa,^q iye achirarama, hapana kana basa richayeukwa pamabasa ake ose akarurama aakaita.^r Iye achafira kusatendeuka kwake kwaakaita nechivi chake chaakaita.^s

25 “Zvino imi muchati: “Nzi-

ra yaJehovha haina kururama.”^a Ndapota inzwi, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri. Nzira yangu haina kururama here?^b Nzira dzenyu hadzisi idzo dzisina kururama here?^c

26 “Kana munhu akarurama akarega kuita zvakarurama, oita zvisina kururama,^d ofira izvozvo, achafa nokuda kwokusauramisira kwake kwaakaita.^e

27 “Munhu akaipa paanotendeuka pane zvakaipa zvake zvaakaita, oruramisira uye oita zvakarurama,^f ndiye achachengetedza mweya wake uri munyenyezi.^g 28 Paanoona,^h otendeuka pakudarika kwake kwose kwaakaita,ⁱ chokwadi acharamba achirarama. Haazofi.^j

29 “Zvino imba yaIsraeri ichati: “Nzira yaJehovha haina kururama.”^k Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, nzira dzangu hadzina kururama here?^l Nzira dzenyu hadzisi idzo dzisina kururama here?^m

30 “Naizvozvo ndichatonga mumwe nomumwe maererano nenzira dzake,ⁿ haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, ndizvo zvinotaurira Changamire Ishe Jehovha.^o ‘Tendeukai, chokwadi tendeukai pakudarika kwenyu kwose,^p uye ngaparege kuva nechinogumbura kwamuri chinoita kuti mukanganise.^q 31 Rasai kudarika kwenyu kwose kwamakadarika nako,^r mozvilitira mwoyo mutsva^s nomudzi mu mutsva,^t nokuti mungafireiko,^u haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri?’

32 “Nokuti handimbofariri rufu rwomunhu ari kufa,^v ndizvo zvinotaurira Changamire Ishe Jehovha. ‘Naizvozvo tendeukai, murambe muchirarama,^w haiwa imi vanhu.’”

CHITS. 18

- a Job 34:5
Job 35:2
Zvi 19:3
Eze 33:17
Mar 2:17
VaR 9:20
b Dhe 32:4
Pis 145:17
c Pis 50:21
Isa 55:9
Jer 2:17
d Dhe 25:16
e VaG 6:7
f Isa 1:18
Isa 55:7
Mab 26:20
g 1Ti 4:16
h Dhe 32:29
i 1Sa 7:3
Eze 33:12
j Eze 18:9
k Pis 92:15
Zvi 19:3
l Ge 18:25
Dhe 32:4
Pis 145:17
Isa 40:14
m Job 9:2
n Job 34:11
VaR 2:6
1Pe 1:17
o Mup 12:14
p Ho 12:6
Joe 2:13
Mt 3:2
q VaR 2:5
r Pis 34:14
Isa 1:16
s Pis 51:10
Jer 32:39
t Isa 1:19
Eze 11:19
VaE 4:24
u Dhe 30:15
Zvi 8:36
Mab 13:46
v Jer 29:11
Mari 3:33
Eze 33:11
Ru 15:10
2Pe 3:9
w Dhe 30:16
Eze 18:9

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 19

- a Jer 7:29
Eze 26:17
b 2Mak 35:25
c Pis 7:2
Na 2:11
Zef 3:3
d 2Mad 23:31
2Mak 36:1
e 2Mad 23:32
f 2Mad 23:33
2Mak 36:4
Jer 22:11
g 2Mad 23:34
h 2Mak 36:5
Jer 22:17
i 2Mad 24:4
j Eze 12:19
k Zvi 19:12
Zvi 28:15
Eze 22:25
l 2Mad 24:2
m Eze 12:13
Eze 17:20
n Mari 4:20

19 “Zvino iwe imba rwiyo rwemariro^a pamusoro pemachinda aIsraeri,^b 2 uti, ‘Amai vako vaiva chii? Vaiva shumba hadzi vaiva pakati pedzimwe shumba.^c Yairara pakati pevana veshumba vane zenze. Yairera vana vayo.

3 “Zvishoma nezvishoma yakarera mumwe wevana vayo kusvikira akura.^d Akava mwana weshumba ane zenze, akadzidza kubvambura mhuka dzaibatwa.^e Akaparadzawo munhu wepanyika. 4 Marudzi akaramba achinzwa nezvake. Iye akabatwa mugomba rawo, iwo akamuendesha kunyika yeIjipiti achishandisa zvokukochekera nazvo.^f

5 “Payakaona kuti yakanga yamirira uye tariro yayo yakanga yaparara, yakabva yatoro mumwe wevana vayo.^g Yakaita kuti ave mwana weshumba ava nezenze. 6 Iye akatanga kufamba-famba pakati pedzimwe shumba. Akava mwana weshumba ane zenze. Zvishoma nezvishoma akadzidza kubvambura mhuka dzaiibatwa.^h Akaparadzawo munhu wepanyika.ⁱ 7 Akaziva shongwe dzake dzaaigara, akaparadzawo maguta awo,^j zvokuti nyika yakaitwa dongo uye iye akaizadza nokudzvova kwake.^k 8 Zvino marudzi aiva kumati- uye ose aibva mumatunhu akatanga kugadzirira kuti arwe naye,^l akatambanudza mambure awo pamusoro pake.^m Iye akabatwa mugomba rawo.ⁿ 9 Iwo akazomuisa muchizari- ra achishandisa zvokukochekera nazvo, akaenda naye kuna mambo weBhabhironi.^o Akagenda naye achishandisa mambure okuvhimisa, kuti inzwi rake

rirege kunzwikazve pamakomo aIsraeri.^a

10 “Amayi vako^b vakanga vakafanana nomuzambiringa uri muropa rako,^c wakadyarwa pe-dyo nemvura. Wakabereka zvibereko, ukava nemapazi mazhinji nokuti mvura yakanga yakawanda.^d **11** Iwo akava matanda avo akasimba, okugadzirisa tsvimbo dzoumambo dzevatongi.^e Zvishoma nezvishoma wakareba pakati pemamwe mapazi, uye wakaooneka nokuda kwokureba kwawo, nokuti mashizha awo akanga ari mazhinji.^f **12** Asi vakazodzurwa nehasha.^g Vakakandwa pasi, uye kwakava nemhepo yokumabvazuva yakaomesa michero yavo.^h Danda ravo rakasimba rakatyorwa rikaoma.ⁱ Moto wakari-paradza.^j **13** Zvino vakadyarwa murenje,^k munyika isina mvura uye ine nyota.^l **14** Moto wakabuda pada nda ravo.^m Wakaparadza nhungirwa dzavo, michero yavo, uye hapana kuva nedanda rakasimba pavari, hapana kuva netsvimbo yokutonga nayo.”

“Irworwo ndirwo rwiyo rwe-mariro, uye ruchava rwiyo rwe-mariro.”^o

20 Zvino mugore rechinome, mumwedzi wechishanu, pazuva rechigumi romwedzi wacho, varume vanobva kuvakuru vaIsraeri vakapinda kuti vazobvunza Jehovha,^p vakagara pasi pamberi pangu.^q **2** Shoko raJehovha rakabva rauya kwandiri, richiti: **3** “Mwanakomana womunhu, taura nevarume vakuru vaIsraeri, uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Muri kuuya kuzondibvunza here?’^r ‘Noupenyu hwangu, handingabvunzwi nemi,’^s ndizvo

CHITS. 19

- a Eze 6:2
- b Ho 2:2
- c Pis 80:8
- Isa 5:1
- Eze 15:2
- Eze 17:6
- d Nu 24:6
- Dhe 8:7
- e Nu 24:17
- Eze 4:20
- f Eze 31:3
- Dha 4:11
- g Isa 5:5
- Jer 17:10
- Jer 31:28
- Eze 15:6
- h Ho 13:15
- i 2Mad 23:34
- 2Mad 24:6
- 2Mad 25:6
- j Dhe 32:22
- Eze 15:4
- k Dhe 28:48
- Jer 17:6
- Jer 52:27
- l Jer 9:11
- m Vat 9:15
- 2Mad 24:20
- n Ne 9:37
- Eze 17:18
- Eze 21:26
- o Mari 4:20

CHITS. 20

- p Eze 8:1
- q Eze 14:1
- r Isa 1:12
- s 1Sa 28:6
- Zvi 15:8
- Zvi 28:9
- Isa 1:15
- Eze 14:3
- Mik 3:7

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 14:4
- b Eze 16:2
- Eze 16:51
- Eze 22:2
- Eze 23:36
- Ru 11:47
- Mab 7:51
- c Eks 6:7
- Dhe 7:6
- Isa 41:8
- d Isa 62:8
- e Eks 6:8
- Dhe 32:40
- Eze 47:14
- f Eks 3:8
- Eks 4:31
- Dhe 4:34
- Pis 103:7
- g Eks 20:2
- h VaH 6:13
- i Eks 3:8
- Dhe 6:3
- Dhe 8:7
- Jos 5:6
- Jer 11:5
- Jer 32:22
- j Pis 48:2
- Dha 8:9
- Dha 11:41
- Zek 7:14
- k 2Mak 15:8
- Eze 18:31
- l Re 17:7
- Re 18:3
- Dhe 29:17
- Jos 24:14

zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

4 “Uchavatonga here? Uchavatonga here, haiwa iwe mwana-komana womunhu?^a Ita kuti vazive zvinhu zvinosemesa zve-madziteguru avo.^b **5** Uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Pazuva randakasarudza Israeri,^c ndakasimudzawo ruoko rwangu^d ndichipika kuvana veimba yaJakobho^e uye ndakaita kuti vandizive munyika yeIjipiti.^f Chokwadi ndakasimudza ruoko rwangu ndichipika kwavari, ndichiti, ‘Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.’^g **6** Pazuva iroro ndakasimudza ruoko rwangu^h ndichipika kuti ndivabudise munyika yeIjipiti ndivaendese kunyika yandakanga ndasora nokuda kwavo, nyika inoyerera mukaka nouchi.ⁱ Yakanga iri kushongedzwa kwenyika dzose.^j **7** Ndakati kwavari, ‘Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaarase zvinhu zvinonyangadza zvakatendeukirwa kwazviri nemaziso ake,^k regai kuzvisvibisa nezvidhori zvinosemesa sendove zveIjipiti.^l Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.’^m

8 ““Zvino ivo vakandipandukira,ⁿ havana kubvuma kunditeerera. Mumwe nomumwe haana kurasa zvinhu zvinonyangadza zvakatendeukirwa kwazviri nemaziso ake, havana kusiya zvidhori zvinosemesa sendove zveIjipiti,^o zvokuti ndakapika kuti ndaizovadururira hasha dzangu, kuti ndipe-dzere kutsamwa kwangu pavari pakuti penyika yeIjipiti.^p **9** Ndakazviita nokuda kwezita rangu kuti rirege kusvibi-

m Eks 16:12; Re 11:44; Re 20:7; n Dhe 9:7; 1Sa 15:23; Ne 9:26; Isa 63:10; o Eks 32:4; p Jos 24:14; Eze 7:8.

swa pamberi pamarudzi avaiwa pakati pawo,^a nokuti ndakanga ndaita kuti ndizivikanwe nawo iwo achizviona pandaivabudisa munyika yeIjipiti.^b **10** Naizvozvwo ndakavabudisa munyika yeIjipiti, ndikavaendesha murenje.^c

11 ““Ndakavapa mirau yangu;^d uye ndakavazivisa zvandakatonga,^e kuti munhu anoramba achizviita arambewo achirarama maererano nazvo.^f **12** Ndakavapawo masabata angu,^g kuti ave chiratidzo pakati pangu navo,^h kuti vazive kuti ndini Jehovha anovatsvenesa.

13 ““Asi ivo, iyo imba ya-Israeli, vakandipandukira murenje.ⁱ Havana kufamba nemirau yangu,^j uye vakaramba zvandakatonga,^k izvo zvinoiti kana munhu akaramba achizviita, anorambawo achirarama nazvo.^l Vakasvibisa masabata angu kwazvo,^m zvokuti ndakapika kuti ndaizovadururira hashu dzangu huru vari murenje, kuti ndivaparadze.ⁿ **14** Asi ndakazviita nokuda kwezita rangu kuti rirege kusvibiswa pamberi pemamwe marudzi, akavaona pandaivabudisa.^o **15** Ini ndakasimudzawo ruoko rwangu ndichipika kwavari vari murenje,^p kuti ndaisazovapinza munyika yandakanga ndavapa, inoyera mukaka nouchi,^q (iyo kushongedzwa kwenyika dzose),^r **16** nokuti vakaramba zvandakatonga; ivo havana kufamba mumirau yangu, uye vakasvibisa masabata angu, nokuti mwoyo yavo yakanga ichitevera zvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove.^s

17 ““Asi ziso rangu rakavanzwira urombo kuti ndirege

CHITS. 20

- a Eks 32:12
Nu 14:13
Dhe 9:28
Jos 7:9
1Sa 12:22
b Jos 2:10
Jos 9:9
1Sa 4:8
c Eks 13:17
Eks 15:22
d Re 3:17
e Dhe 4:8
Ne 9:13
Pis 147:19
f Dhe 8:3
Dhe 30:16
Ru 10:28
VaR 10:5
VaG 3:12
g Eks 20:8
Re 23:3
Re 23:24
Re 23:32
Re 25:4
Re 25:11
Dhe 5:12
Ne 9:14
h Eks 13:9
Eks 31:13
Eks 35:2
i Eks 32:8
Nu 14:22
Pis 78:40
Pis 95:8
j Re 26:15
k Re 26:43
Zvi 1:25
Eze 16:24
l Eze 18:9
VaR 10:5
m Isa 56:6
n Nu 14:12
o Jos 7:9
Eze 36:22
p Nu 14:30
Pis 95:11
Pis 106:26
q Re 20:24
Nu 13:27
r Zek 7:14
s Eks 32:4
Nu 15:39
Nu 25:2
1Mad 21:26
Eze 14:4
Mab 7:42

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 9:19
Pis 78:38
Jer 30:11
Mari 3:22
b Nu 14:33
c Pis 78:8
Eze 5:7
d Mab 7:51
1Pe 1:18
e Jer 2:7
f Dhe 5:6
Pis 81:10
g Re 25:18
Dhe 5:32
h Dhe 4:1
i Dhe 5:1
j Jer 17:22
k Eks 31:13
l Nu 25:1
Dhe 9:23
1Mad 13:21
m Eze 20:11
n Eze 20:13

kuvaparadza,^a uye handina kuvaparadza murenje. **18** Ndakati kuvanakomana vavo murenje,^b ‘Regai kufamba mumirau yemadzitateguru enyu,^c regai kuchengeta zvakatonga,^d uye regai kuzvisvibisa nezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove.^e **19** Ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.^f Fambai mumirau yangu,^g uye chenge tai zvandakatonga,^h muzviite.ⁱ **20** Tsvenesai masabata angu,^j uye ngaave chiratidzo pakati pangu nemi, kuti muzive kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu.’^k

21 ““Zvino vanakomana vacho vakandipandukira.^l Havana kufamba mumirau yangu, havana kuchengeta zvandakatonga nokuzviita, izvo zvinoti kana munhu akaramba achizviita, anorambawo achirarama nazvo.^m Vakasvibisa masabata angu.ⁿ Naizvozvwo ndakapika kuti ndaizovadururira hashu dzangu, kuti kutsamwa kwangu kuperere pavari vari murenje.^o **22** Ndakadzosa ruoko rwangu,^p ndikazviita nokuda kwezita rangu, kuti rirege kusvibiswa pamberi pemamwe marudzi, akavaona pandaivabudisa.^q **23** Uyewo, ndakasimudzwa ruoko rwangu ndichipika kwavari murenje,^r kuti ndivaparadzire pakati pamarudzi uye kuti vapararire munyika zhinji,^s **24** nokuti havana kuita zvandakatonga^t uye vakaramba mirau yangu,^u vakasvibisa masabata angu,^v uye maziso avo akatendeukira kuzvidhori zvinosemesa sendove zvemadzitateguru avo.^w **25** Ini ndakavaregawo vachi-

o 1Sa 12:15; 1Sa 15:23; Pis 5:10; Isa 1:20; Isa 63:10; Eze 7:8; p Pis 78:38; q Pis 25:11; Pis 79:9; Jer 14:7; Dha 9:19; r Dhe 32:40; s Re 26:33; Dhe 28:64; Pis 106:27; Jer 15:4; t Re 26:43; u Re 26:15; v Eze 20:13; w Jer 2:7; Jer 3:9; Eze 6:9.

va nemirau yakanga isina kunaka nezvakatongwa zvavaisakwanisa kuramba vachirarama nazvo.^a **26** Ndaivarega vachisvibiswa nezvipo zvavo pavaiita kuti mwana wose aivhura chibereko apinde mumoto,^b kuti ndivasiye, kuti vazive kuti ndini Jehovha.”^c

27 “Naizvozvo taura neimba yaIsraeri, haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, uti kwavari,^d ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Pachinhu ichiwo, madzitateguru enyu akandituka, nokuita zvinopesana neni nokusatendeka.”^e **28** Ndakavapinza munyika^f yandakanga ndasimudzira ruoko rwangu ndichipika kuti ndichavapa.^g Pavakaona zvikomo zvose zvakakwirira^h nemitu yose yai-va nemapazi mazhinji, vakabva vatanga kubayira zvbayiro’ zvavo ipapo nokupa zvinopiwa zvavo zvinotsamwisa ipapo, nokupa kunhuhwirira kwavo kwakanakaⁱ ipapo nokudurura zvinopiwa zvinonwiwa^k zvavo ipapo. **29** Nokudaro ndakati kwavari, ‘Nzvimbo yakakwirira yamuri kuenda kwairi ndeyi, kuti inzi Nzvimbo Yakakwirira kusvikira nhasi?’”^l

30 “Naizvozvo iti kuimba yaIsraeri, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Muri kuzvisvibisa sezvakaita madzitateguru enyu,^m uye muri kutevera zvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza muchiita unzenza here?”ⁿ **31** Pamunosimudza zvipo zvenyu nokupinza vanakomana venyu mumoto,^o muri kuzvisvibisa nokuda kwezvidhori zvenyu zvose zvinosemesa sendove kusvikira nhasi here?”^p Zvino ndingabvunzwa nemi here, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri?”^q

CHITS. 20

- a Pis 81:12
Isa 66:4
VaRt 1:24
2VaT 2:11
b Re 18:21
2Mad 16:3
2Mad 17:17
2Mad 21:6
2Mak 28:3
2Mak 33:6
Jer 7:31
Jer 19:5
Jer 32:35
Eze 16:20
c Eze 6:7
d Eze 2:7
e VaRt 2:24
f Jos 23:5
Ne 9:22
g Pis 105:9
Eze 20:6
h Dhe 12:2
1Mad 14:23
Isa 65:7
Jer 2:20
i Pis 78:58
Isa 57:5
Eze 6:13
j Eze 16:19
k Jer 19:13
l Eze 16:24
m Nu 32:14
n VaT 2:19
2Mak 21:13
Jer 7:28
Jer 13:27
Mab 7:51
o Dhe 18:10
Pis 106:37
Jer 7:31
p Dhe 29:17
1Mad 21:26
Eze 20:7
q 1Sa 28:6
Zvi 1:28
Isa 1:15

Chikamu 2

- a Zek 7:13
b Eze 11:5
c Zvi 19:21
Mari 3:37
d VaRt 12:2
e Dhe 4:28
Dhe 28:36
Jer 44:17
f Isa 40:10
g Jer 21:5
Eze 8:18
h Isa 27:13
Eze 34:16
Amo 9:9
i Ho 2:14
Mik 4:10
j Jer 2:9
Jer 25:31
Eze 17:20
Ho 4:1
k 1VaK 10:9
l Re 27:52
Jer 33:13
Eze 34:17
m Pis 89:34
n Nu 14:30
Eze 34:20
Mar 3:3
Mt 3:12
o Eze 13:9
p Pis 9:16
Eze 6:13
q VaT 10:14
Pis 81:12
Amo 4:4

“‘Noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Handingabvunzwi nemi.’^a **32** Zvamuri kufunga mupfungwa dzenyu^b chokwadi hazvizoitiki,^c nokuti muri kuti: “Ngatiitei semamwe marudzi, semhuri dzomunyika dzose,^d pakushumira miti nematomb.””^e

33 “‘Noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘ndichava mambo wenyu noruoko rune simba, noruoko rwakatambanudzwa^f uye nokudururwa kwehasha.^g

34 Ndichakubudisai pakati pemamwe marudzi, ndichakuunganidzai muchibva munyika dzamakanga makaparadzira kwadziri ndichishandisa ruoko rune simba, noruoko rwakatambanudzwa uye nehasha dzakadururwa.^h **35** Ndichaenda nemi murenje remamwe marudzi,ⁱ ndokutongai ikoko takatarirana.^j

36 “‘Ndichakutongai soku-tonga kwandakaita madzitateguru enyu murenje renyika yeIjipiti,’^k ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. **37** ‘Ndichaita kuti mupfuure nepasi petsvimbo,^l ndokuisai muchisungo chesungano.^m

38 Ndichabvisa vanondimukira nevanonditadzira pakati penyu,ⁿ nokuti ndichavabudisa munyika yavanogara vari vatorwa, asi havazoendi kunyika yaIsraeri;^o uye imi muchaziwa kuti ndini Jehovha.’^p

39 “Zvino imi, haiwa imba yaIsraeri, zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaende anoshumira zvidhori zvake zvinosemesa sendove.^q Shure kwaizvozvo kana musingazondite-

ereri, hamuzosvibisizve zita rangu dzvene nezvipo zvenyu uye nezvidhori zvenyu zvinosemisa sendove.^a

40 “Nokuti mugomo rangu dzvene, mugomo renzvimbo yakakwirira yaIsraeri,^b ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘ndimo mandichashumirwa neimba yose zvayo yaIsraeri, imo munyika yacho.^c Ndichavafarira imomo, uye ndichakumbira mipiro yenyu imomo nezvibereko zvokutanga zvezvinopiwa zvenyu pazvinhu zvenyu zvose zvitsvene.^d 41 Ndichakufarirai nokuda kwokunhuhwirira kwakanaka,^e pandinokubudisai pakati pemamwe marudzi, ndokunganidzai muchibva kunyika dzamakanga makaparadzirwa kwadziri,^f uye ndichatsvonesa nemi mamwe marudzi ose achizviona.’^g

42 “Imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha,^h pandichakupinzai munyika yaIsraeri,ⁱ munyika yandakasimudzira ruoko rwangu ndichipika kuti ndiipe madzitateguru enyu. 43 Muchayeuka nzira dzenyu^j muri imomo nezvamakaita zvose zvamakazvisvibisa nazvo,^k uye zviso zvenyu zvicharatidza kusemeswa nezvinhu zvenyu zvose zvakaipa zvamakaita.^l 44 Muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha^m pandinokuitirai izvo-zvo nokuda kwezita rangu,ⁿ kwete maererano nenzira dzenyu dzakaipa kana maererano nemabasa enyu akaora,^o haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri,^p ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

45 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 46 “Mwanakoma-

CHITS. 20

- a Zvi 21:27
Isa 1:13
Jer 7:10
Eze 23:39
b Isa 2:2
Isa 66:20
Eze 17:23
Mik 4:1
c Isa 56:7
Mik 4:2
Zek 8:22
d Mar 3:4
VaR 12:1
VaH 13:15
e Ge 8:21
VaE 5:2
VaF 4:18
f Isa 11:11
Jer 23:3
2VaK 6:17
g Isa 5:16
Eze 38:23
h Jer 24:7
Eze 36:23
i Eze 11:17
Eze 37:12
j Re 26:40
Ne 1:9
Eze 16:61
Ho 5:15
k Eze 6:9
l Jer 31:18
m Eze 24:24
n Pis 79:9
Eze 36:22
o 1Ti 1:16

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 6:2
b Eze 21:2
Amo 7:16
c Dhe 32:22
Jer 21:14
d Eze 17:24
Ru 23:31
e Isa 66:24
Mt 3:12
f Eze 21:4
g Dhe 29:24
2Mak 7:20
Mari 2:17
h Eze 17:2

CHITS. 21

- i Amo 7:16
j Eze 6:3
k Eze 12:19
Eze 20:42
l Eze 5:8
m Re 26:33
Eze 14:17
n Job 9:22
o Eze 7:2
Eze 20:47
p Dhe 29:24
1Mad 9:7
Pis 9:16
q Isa 45:23
Jer 23:20
Na 1:9

na womunhu, tarira^a necho-
kurutivi rwechikamu chimwe
chete pazvikamu zvina choku-
maodzanyemba utaurire^b ma-
shoko kumaodzanyemba, upro-
fitire sango renyika yokuma-
odzanyemba. 47 Uti kusungo
rokumaodzanyemba, ‘Inzwa
shoko raJehovha. Zvanzi na-
Changamire Ishe Jehovha: “Ta-
rira ndichabatidza moto kuti
ukupise,^c iwo uchaparadza mi-
ti yose ichiri minyoro nemiti yose
yakaoma iri mauri.^d Mura-
zvo wacho unobvira hauzodzi-
mwi,^e zviso zvose zvichapiswa
nawo kubvira kumaodzanyem-
ba kusvikira kuchamhembe.^f 48 Vanhu vose venyama vach-
ona kuti ini, Jehovha, ndini
ndaubatidza, zvokuti hauzodzi-
mwi.”^g”

49 Zvino ndakati: “Maiwe,
haiwa Changamire Ishe Jeho-
vha! Vari kuti pamusoro pa-
ngu, ‘Haasi kutaura zvirevo he-
re?’^h”

21 Zvino shoko raJehovha
rakaramba richiuya kwa-
ndiri, richiti: 2 “Mwanakoma-
na womunhu, tarira kuJerusare-
ma, utaurireⁱ mashoko kunzvi-
mbo tsvene,^j uprofitire nyika ya-
Israeri.^k 3 Uti kunyika yaIsra-
eri, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: “Tari-
ra ndichakurwisa,^l ndichabudi-
sa bakatwa rangu mumuhara
maro,^m ndoparadza munhu aka-
rurama nomunhu akaipa pakati
pako.ⁿ 4 Kuti ndiparadze mu-
nhu akarurama nomunhu akai-
pa pakati pako, naizvozvo baka-
twa rangu richabuda mumuhara
maro kuti riwe nevanhu vose
kubvira kumaodzanyemba ku-
svikira kuchamhembe.^o 5 Va-
nhu vose vachaziva kuti ini, Je-
hovha, ndabudisa bakatwa ran-
gu mumuhara maro.^p Harizo-
dzokerizve.”^q”

6 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu, gomera muhudyu mako muchidedera.^a Gomera nokurwadziwa ivo vachizviona.^b 7 Zvino kana vakati kwauri, ‘Uri kugomera nei?’^c uti, ‘Nemashoko.’^d Nokuti iwo achauya,^e mwoyo yose icharukutika,^f maoko ose achashayiwa simba, mudzimu mumwe nomumwe uchasuruvara, mabvi ose achadonha mvura.^g ‘Tarira! Iwo achauya,^h oitika,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

8 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 9 “Mwanakomana womunhu, profita, uti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha: ‘Iti, ‘Bakatwa, baka-twa!’ⁱ Rarodzwa,^j uye rabwinyiswawo. 10 Rarodzerwa kuronga kuuraya; rabwinyiswa kuti ripenye.’”^k

“Kana kuti tinofanira kupe-mbera nomufaro here?”^l

“‘Riri kuramba tsvimbo youmambo^m yomwanakomana wangu,ⁿ sezvarinoita miti yose here?’^o

11 “Munhu anoita kuti ri-bwinyiswe, kuti arishandise noruoko. Iro—bakatwa rarodzwa, uye iro—rabwinyiswa, kuti ri-see muruoko rwomuurayi.^p

12 “‘Chema uungudze,^q haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, nokuti rauya kuzorwisa vanhu vangu;^r richarwisa machinda ose aIsraeri.^s Iwo aya akakandwa kubakatwa ava pamwe chete nevanhu vangu.^t Naizvozvova rova pachidya nembama.^u 13 Nokuti kuongorora kwaitwa,^v zvino zvakadiniko naro kana richirambawo tsvimbo youmambo?’^w Izvi hazvizorambi zviripo,^x ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

CHITS. 21

- a Pis 69:23
- Eze 29:7
- b Isa 22:4
- Jer 4:19
- Eze 9:8
- c Eze 24:19
- d 2Mad 21:12
- e Jer 6:22
- f Jos 2:11
- Jos 5:1
- g Eze 7:17
- h Eze 7:12
- 1Pe 4:7
- i Isa 66:16
- Jer 12:12
- Amo 9:4
- j Pis 7:12
- k Jer 46:4
- l Isa 5:14
- m Ge 49:10
- n 2Sa 7:14
- o Eze 19:11
- p Jer 25:9
- Jer 25:33
- Jer 51:20
- q Eze 9:8
- Mik 1:8
- r Jer 25:2
- s Eze 19:1
- t Jer 25:16
- u Jer 31:19
- v Jer 6:27
- w 2Mad 25:7
- Eze 19:14
- x Jer 39:6
- Eze 21:26

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 24:10
- Eze 6:11
- b Re 26:21
- c 2Mad 25:1
- 2Mad 25:2
- Ru 19:43
- d Eze 21:7
- e Jer 17:27
- f Eze 21:10
- g Eze 14:17
- h Eze 22:13
- i Eze 5:13
- j Dhe 28:63
- Isa 1:24
- Eze 16:42
- k Jer 1:10
- l Eze 4:1
- Eze 5:1
- m Dhe 3:11
- Jer 49:2
- Eze 25:5
- Amo 1:14
- n 2Sa 5:9
- 2Mak 26:9
- 2Mak 32:5
- 2Mak 33:14
- Pis 48:12
- Mari 4:12
- o Nu 22:7
- Dhe 18:10
- p Vat 18:14
- 2Mad 23:24
- Zek 10:2

14 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu—profita, urovanise chanza nechimwe chanza,^a uye shoko rokuti ‘Bakatwa!’^b rinofanira kudzororwa katatu.^b Ibakatwa revachaurayiwa. Ibakatwa romunhu mukuru achaurayiwa, riri kuva-komba.^c 15 Kuti mwoyo urukutike^d uye kuti ndiwanze vava vari kukundwa vari pamagedhi avo ose,^e ndichauraya nebakatwa. Maiwe kani, rakagadzirwa kuti ripenye, rakabwinyiswa kuti riuraye!^f 16 Ratidza kuti wakapinza,^g enda kurudyi! Enda panzvimbo yako; enda kuruboshwe! Chero kupi zvako kwakatarira chiso chako! 17 Ini ndicharovanisawo chanza changu nechimwe chanza changu,^h uye ndichaita kuti hashadzanguⁱ dziderere.^j Ini, Jehovha, ndazviture.”

18 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 19 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, tara nzira mbiri dzokuti baka-twa ramambo weBhabhironi ripinde nepadziri.^k Dzose dziri mbiri dzinofanira kubuda munyika imwe chete, ruoko runonongedzera runofanira kutarwa;^l runofanira kutarwa panotangira nzira inoenda kuguta. 20 Unofanira kutarira baka-twa nzira yokuti ripinde kunorwisa Raba^m revanakomana vaAmoni, uye imwe yokunorwisa Judha, yokunorwisa Jerusarema rakavakirirwa.ⁿ 21 Nokuti mambo weBhabhironi akamira pamharadzano, panotangira nzira mbiri, kuti ashopere.^o Akazunza miseve. Akabvunza achishandisa terafimu;^p atarira muchiropa. 22 Kushopera kwaiva muruokorwake rworudyi kwaiva kweJerusarema, kuti aise zvokugu-

murisa masvingo,^a kuti ashame muromo wake kuti auraye, kuti ashevedzere nenzwi achipa chiratidzochokunyevera,^b kuti aise zvokugumurisa masvingo pamagedhi, kuti agadzire rusvingo rwokukomba narwo, kuti avake rusvingo rwokurwisa narwo.^c **23** Kwavari zvafana na nokushopera kusiri kwechokwadi mukuona kwavo^d—kuvanhu vava vakanga vapika mhiko kwavari;^e uye iye achayeuka kukanganisa kwavo,^f kuti ivo vabatwe.^g

24 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Nokuti makaita kuti kukanganisa kwenyu kuyeukwe nokufumurwa kwokudarika kwenyu, kuti zvivi zvenyu zvionekwe maerano nezvose zvamakaita, nokuda kwokuyeukwa kwenyu,^h muchabatwa noruoko rwomuvengi.’ⁱ

25 “Asi iwe, haiwa jinda^j rakaiwa raIsraeri,^k rakakuvadzwa kwazvo, rasvikirwa nezuvava raro panguva yokukanganisa kwokupedzisira,^l **26** zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Bvisa ngowani, ubvise korona.^m Izvi hazvingarambi zvakadaro.ⁿ Kwidziridza chakaderera,^o uderedze chakakwirira.^p **27** Dongo, dongo, ndichariita dongo.^q Kana zviri izviwo, hazvizovi zvomunhu chero upi zvake kusvikira ane kodzero yepamutemo asvika,^r uye ndichamupa izvozvo.’^s

28 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu, profita, uti, ‘Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naChangamire Ishe Jehovha pamusoro pevanakomana vaAmoni uye pamusoro pokuzvidza kunobva kwavari.’ Iwe uti, ‘Bakatwa, bakatwa ravhomorwa kuti riuraye, rabwinyiswa kuti ripara-

CHITS. 21

- a 2Mad 25:1
Eze 4:2
b Jos 6:20
1Sa 17:20
c Jer 32:24
Jer 52:4
Eze 4:3
d Isa 28:15
e 2Mak 36:13
Eze 17:13
f 2Mad 24:20
Job 34:11
g 2Mad 25:6
h Jer 2:34
i Jer 15:2
j 1Mad 11:34
k 2Mak 36:13
Jer 24:8
Jer 52:2
Eze 17:19
l Eze 7:6
m 2Mad 25:6
Jer 13:18
Jer 44:30
Jer 52:11
n Eze 21:13
o 1Sa 2:7
Pis 75:7
Pis 113:7
Dha 4:17
VaF 2:9
p Jer 24:8
Eze 12:13
Dha 4:37
Ru 21:24
q 2Mak 20:23
Eze 5:16
r Ge 49:10
Pis 89:3
Pis 110:1
Isa 9:6
Isa 11:10
Eze 37:25
Ru 1:32
VaR 15:12
Zva 5:5
s Pis 2:8
Dha 7:14
Ru 22:29

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 49:2
b Eze 12:24
Eze 22:28
c Pis 37:13
d Dhe 3:11
e Jer 22:22
Jer 49:3
f Jer 4:7
Eze 25:5
g Jer 49:2
h Isa 53:11

CHITS. 22

- i Eze 20:4
Eze 23:36
j 2Mad 21:16
Jer 2:34
Ho 4:2
Mt 23:37
k Isa 58:1
Eze 16:2
Eze 16:51
l Eze 24:6
m Eze 12:25
2Pe 2:3
n 2Mad 21:11
2Mad 23:24

dze, kuti ripenye,^a **29** nokuti vanoona zvinhu zvisiri zvechokwadi nokuda kwenyu, nokuti vanoshopera zvenhema nokuda kwenyu,^b kuti vakuisse pamitsipa yevakaurayiwa, vanhu vakaipa vasvikirwa nezuvava ravo panguva yokukanganisa kwokupedzisira.^c **30** Ridzorere mumuhara maro. Ndichakutonga uri munzvimbo yawakasikirwa, munyika yawakaberekerwa.^d **31** Ndichadurura kutsamwa kwangu pauri. Ndishafuridzira moto wokushatirwa kwangu kukuru pauri,^e uye ndichakuisa mumaoko evarume vasingafungi, nyanzvi dzokuparadza.^f **32** Uchava huni dzomoto.^g Ropa rako richava pakati penyika. Hauzoyeukwi, nokuti ini, Jehovha, ndazvitaura.”^h

22 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, uchatonga here,ⁱ uchatonga guta rine mhosva yeropa,^j woita kuti rizive zvinhu zvaro zvoze zvinosemesa here?^k **3** Uti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Haiwa iwe guta rinoteura ropa^l pakati paro kusvikira nguva yaro yasvika,^m uye rakagadzira zvidhori zvinosemesa sendove pakati paro kuti rive risina kuchena,ⁿ **4** wava nemhosva nokuda kwero-pa rako rawakateura,^o uye wava risina kuchena nokuda kwezvidhori zvako zvinosemesa sendove zvawakagadzira.^p Unotapudza mazuva ako, uye uchasvika pamakore ako. Ndokusavka ndichaita kuti uve chinhu chinozvidzwa nemarudzi uye chinonyombwa nenyika dzo-

o Ge 9:6; 2Mad 21:16; Pis 106:38; Eze 23:37; p Re 26:30.

se.^a **5** Nyika dziri pedyo nedzira dziri kure newe dzichakunyomba, haiwa iwe une zita risina kuchena, uzere nokuvhiringidzika.^b **6** Tarira! Machinda^c aIsraeri ari mukati mako, mumwe nomumwe anozvipira kuruoko rwake kuti ateure ropa.^d **7** Ivo vakazvidza baba namai vari mukati mako.^e Ivo vakabiridzira mutorwa vari mukati mako.^f Ivo vakaitira nhera nechirikadzi utsinye vari mukati mako.”^g

8 “Iwe wakazvidza nzvimbo dzangu tsvene, uye wakasvibisa masabata angu.^h **9** Vanhu vanochoera vamwe vari mukati mako, kuti vateure ropa;ⁱ uye vakadyira pamusoro pemakomo vari mukati mako.^j Havana kuzvibata vari mukati mako.^k **10** Vakafukura baba vari mukati mako;^l vakanyadzisa mukadzi akanga asina kuchena nokuva kwake kumwedzi vari mukati mako.^m **11** Murume akaita chinhu chinosemesa nomudzimai womumwe wake,ⁿ murume akasvibisa murora wake nokusazvibata;^o uye murume akanyadzisa hanzvadzi yake, mwanasikana wababa vake ari mukati mako.^p **12** Vakatora pfumbamuro vari mukati mako kuti vateure ropa.^q Wakatora mube-reko^r pamwe chete nechimbado,^s unoramba uchiwana pfuma^t yevamwe vako nokubiridzira,^u uye wakandikanganwa,^v ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

13 “Zvino tarira! ndakarovanisa maoko angu^w nokuda kwepfuma yako isina kururama yawakawana,^x uye nokuda kwe-mabasa ako okuteura ropa ari mukati mako.^y **14** Mwoyo wako ucharamba uchitsungirira^z

CHITS. 22

- a Dhe 28:37
1Mak 9:7
2Mak 7:20
Pis 79:4
Pis 80:6
Jer 18:16
Eze 5:14
Eze 23:32
Dha 9:16
b Pis 79:4
c Isa 1:23
Eze 19:1
Mik 3:1
Zef 3:3
d Mik 2:1
e Dhe 27:16
Zvi 20:20
f Eks 22:21
Zvi 22:22
g Pis 82:3
Pis 94:6
Isa 1:17
Jer 7:6
Zek 7:10
Mar 3:5
h Re 19:30
Eze 20:13
Eze 23:38
i Eks 23:1
Re 19:16
j Eze 18:6
k Vat 20:6
Pis 26:10
Zvi 10:23
Jer 13:27
Eze 16:27
2Pe 2:7
l Re 18:7
Re 20:11
Dhe 27:20
1VaK 5:1
m Re 18:19
Re 20:18
n Re 18:20
Re 20:10
Dhe 22:22
Jer 5:8
o Re 18:15
Re 20:12
Eze 18:11
p Re 20:17
Dhe 27:22
2Sa 13:1
q Eks 23:8
Dhe 16:19
Dhe 27:25
Pis 26:9
Isa 1:23
Amo 5:12
r Eks 22:25
Dhe 23:19
s Re 25:36
Eze 18:13
t Zvi 1:19
u Re 6:2
v Dhe 32:18
Pis 106:21
w Eze 21:17
x Zvi 28:8
y Eze 22:2
z Eze 21:7

Chikamu 2

- a Job 40:9
1VaK 10:22
b Eze 17:24
c Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:25
Eze 12:15
d Isa 1:25
Eze 23:27
Mar 3:3

kana kuti maoko ako acharamba achikupa simba pamazuva andichakuitira chimwe chinhu here?^a Ini, Jehovha, ndazvitaura uye ndichazviita.^b **15** Ndi-chakuparadzira pakati pemamwe marudzi, ndoita kuti upararire munyika zhinji,^c uye ndichaparadza zvinhu zvako zvisina kuchena zviru mukati mako.^d **16** Uchasvibiswa mukati mako marudzi ose achizviona, uye uchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^e

17 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **18** “Mwanakomana womunhu, kwandiri vanhu veimba yaIsraeri vava setsvina yakaita furo.^f Vose zvavo imhangura netini nesimbi nomutobvu zviru pakati pevira romoto. Vava tsvina zhinji yesirivha yakaita furo.^g

19 “Naizvozvo zvanzi na-Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Nokuti mose zvenyu mava setsvina zhinji yakaita furo,^h naizvozvo ndichakuunganidzai mukati meJerusarema.ⁱ **20** Sezvinoitwa panounganidzwa sirivha nemhangura nesimbi^j nomutobvu netini mukati mevira romoto, kuti ripfutidzirwe^k moto kuti zvinungudutswe,^l ndichavaunganidzawo saizvozvo ndakatsamwa uye ndiine hashash, uye ndichapfutidza moto ndoita kuti munyungudutswe. **21** Ndi-chakuunganidzai ndokupfutidzirai moto wokushatirwa kwangu kukuru,^m uye muchanyungudutswa muri mukati maro.ⁿ **22** Muchanyungudutswa muri mukati maro, sokunyungudutswa kunoitwa si-

e Pis 9:16; Eze 6:7; Eze 6:13; f Isa 1:22; Jer 6:28; g Zvi 17:3; Isa 48:10; Jer 6:29; h Pis 119:119; Zvi 25:4; i Mik 4:12; Mt 13:30; j Job 28:2; k Isa 54:16; Jer 6:29; l Eze 21:31; m Dhe 4:24; Pis 21:9; Isa 30:33; Jer 21:12; Eze 22:20; n Pis 68:2; Pis 112:10.

rivha mukati mevira romoto; uye muchaziva kuti ini, Jehovha, ndakadurura hasha dzangu pamusoro penyu.”^a

23 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **24** “Mwanakomana womunhu, iti kwariri, ‘Iwe uri nyika isiri kucheneswa, isiri kunayisirwa mvura muzuva rokutsamwa.’^b

25 Vaprofita varo vari kurangana vari mukati maro, ^c sezvinoita shumba inodzvova, ichibvambura mhuka inenge yabatwa. ^d Vanoparadza mweya. ^e Vanoramba vachitora pfuma nezvinhu zvinokosha. ^f Vakaita kuti chirikadzi dzaro dziwande mukati maro. ^g

26 Vapristi varo vakaitira mutemo wangu chisimba, ^h uye vanoramba vachisvibisa nzvimbo dzangu tsvene. ⁱ Havana kusinyanisa ^j chinhu chitsvene nechinhwo zvacho, ^k uye hapana chavakazivisa pamusoro pechinhu chisina kuchena nechakachena, ^l vakavanza maziso avo kuti varege kuona masabata angu, ^m uye ndakasvibisa pakati pavo. ⁿ

27 Machinda aro ari mukati maro akafanana nemhumhi dziri kubvambura mhuka yakabatwa paanoteura ropa, ^o achiparadza mweya kuti awane pfuma isina kururama. ^p

28 Vaprofita varo vakadzurura nevhu jena nokuda kwavo, ^q vachiona zviratidzo zvisiri zvechokwadi ^r nokushopera zvenhema nokuda kwavo, ^s vachiti: “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha,” asi Jehovha asina kumbotaura. **29** Vanhu vomunyika vakaronga kubiridzira, ^t vakabvuta nougororo, ^u vakaitira utsinye anotambudzika nomurombo, ^v uye vakabiridzira muturwa vasingaruramisiri.”^w

CHITS. 22

- a Eze 20:8
Ho 5:10
- b Isa 10:5
- c Jer 5:31
Jer 6:13
Ho 6:9
- d Mik 3:5
- e Mk 12:40
Ru 20:47
- f Jak 5:4
- g Jer 15:8
- h Jer 2:8
Mari 4:13
Mik 3:11
Zef 3:4
Mar 2:8
- i Re 20:3
Re 22:2
- j Re 10:10
- k Eze 44:23
- l Re 11:47
Mab 10:14
- m Eze 20:13
- n Eze 36:20
VaR 2:24
- o Mik 3:2
Zef 3:3
- p Mt 21:13
- q Isa 30:10
Eze 13:10
- r Eze 21:29
- s Dhe 13:3
Jer 23:25
Mari 2:14
- t Re 6:2
Isa 1:23
Jer 5:26
Jer 7:9
Jer 21:12
Mik 2:2
- u Pis 62:10
Isa 3:16
- v Eks 22:21
Re 19:33
- w Eks 23:9

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 5:1
- b Pis 106:23
- c Eze 18:23
Eks 32:11
- d Isa 26:20
- e Isa 10:22
Na 1:6
- f Eze 11:21
VaR 2:6
VaG 6:7

CHITS. 23

- g 2Pe 1:21
- h Jer 3:7
- i Re 17:7
Dhe 29:17
Jos 24:14
Eze 20:8
- j Eze 16:22
Ho 2:13
- k Eze 23:21
- l Eks 19:5
Jer 2:3
Eze 16:8
- m Eze 16:20
VaG 4:25
- n 1Mad 16:24
- o 1Mad 8:29
- p 1Mad 14:16
1Mad 21:26
2Mad 17:7
- q Ho 2:5

30 “Ndakaramba ndichitvaka murume pakati pavo angagadzira rusvingo rwematombo^a uye angamira pakaputsika^b pamberi pangu nokuda kwenyika yacho, kuti ini ndirege kuiparadza; ^c asi handina wandakawana. **31** Naizvozvo ndichadurura kutsamwa^d kwangu pamusoro pavo. Ndichaparadza nomoto wokushatirwa kwangu kwazvo. ^e Ndichauanza nzira yavo pamisoro yavo, ^f ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

23 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, ^g richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, kwaiva nevakadzi vaviri, vanasikana vaamai kuvawe chete. ^h **3** Vakatangakuita zvechipfambi kuljipiti. ⁱ Vakaita upfambi vachiri vaduku. ^j Mazamu avo akabatwa-batwa ikoko, ^k uye zvipfuva zvomhandara hwavo zvakafungatirwa ikoko. **4** Mukuru wacho ainzi Ohora uye munun’una wake ainzi Ohoribha, vakava vangu, ^l vakatanga kubereka vanakomana nevanasikana. ^m Zvino kana ari mazita avo, Ohora iSamarira, ⁿ uye Ohoribha iJerusalem. ^o

5 “Zvino Ohora akatanga kuita zvoupfambi, ^p iye achiri pasi pangu, uye akaramba achichiva vava vaimuda kwazvo, ^q ivo vaAsiriya, ^r vaiva pedyo, **6** magavhuna aipfeka machira ebhuruu, nevatevedzeri vevatongi—majaya akanaka, ose zvawo, varwi vaitasva mabhiza. **7** Akaramba achii-^t upfambi hwake navo, ivo vanakomana vakanaka kwazvo vokuAsiriya, vose zvawo; uye

^r 2Mad 15:19; 2Mad 16:7; 2Mad 17:3; Jer 2:18; Jer 2:36; Mari 5:6; Eze 16:28; Ho 5:13; Ho 7:11; Ho 8:9.

akazvisvibisa^a navose vava va-aichiva—pamwe chete nezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove. **8** Haana kurega upfambi hwake hwaakabva nahwo kuJipiti, nokuti vakanga varara naye achiri muduku, uye ndivo vakafungatira chipfuva chomhandara hwake, vakaramba vachidururira unzenza hwavo paari.^b **9** Naizvozvo ndakamuisa mumaoko evaya vaimuda kwazvo,^c mumaoko evanekomana vokuAsiriya, vaakanga achiva.^d **10** Ndivo vakamufukura.^e Ivo vakatora vanakomana vake nevanasikana vake,^f iye vakamuuraya nebakatwa. Akava nomukurumbira wakashata pakati pevamwe vakadzi, uye vakamutonga.

11 “Zvino munun’una wake Ohoribha paakazviona,^g akabva ada kufadza nyama zvino-paradza kupfuura zvakaitwa naiye, uye akaita upfambi kupfuura ufeve hwomukoma wake.^h **12** Nokuti akachiva vanakomana vokuAsiriya,ⁱ magavhuna nevatevedzeri vevatongi vaiva pedyo, vaipfeka zvakakana kwazvo, varwi vaitasva mabhiza—iwo majaya akanga akanaka kwazvo, ose zvawo.^j **13** Zvino ndakaona kuti, zvaakanga azvisvibisa, vose vari vaviri vakafamba nenzira imwe chete.^k **14** Akaramba achiwedzera mabasa ake oupfambi paakaona mifananidzo yevarume yakaita zvokutemerwa yaiva pamadziro,^l iyo mifananidzo^m yevaKadheya yakaiswa zvitsvuku,ⁿ **15** vakasunga muhudyu mavo nemabhandi,^o vaine ngowani dzinorembera mumisoro yavo, vakaita sevarwi, vose zvavo, vakafanana nevanakomana vokuBhabhironi, vakaberekerwa munyika yevaKadheya. **16** Zvino

CHITS. 23

a Pis 106:39

Ho 5:3

Ho 6:10

b Eks 32:4

1Mad 12:28

2Mad 10:29

2Mad 17:16

c 2Mad 15:29

d 2Mad 17:23

1Mak 5:26

e Eze 16:37

Ho 2:10

f 2Mad 17:6

2Mad 18:11

g Jer 3:7

h Jer 3:8

Eze 16:47

i 2Mad 16:7

2Mak 28:16

j Eze 23:6

k 2Mad 17:19

l Eze 8:10

m Jer 50:2

n Jer 22:14

o 1Sa 18:4

Chikamu 2

a Pis 119:37

Mt 5:28

1Jo 2:16

b Eze 16:29

c Eze 16:37

d Jer 3:2

Eze 16:36

e Dhe 32:19

Pis 78:59

Pis 106:40

Jer 6:8

Jer 12:8

f Eze 16:25

Amo 4:4

g Eze 16:22

h Eze 20:7

i Eze 16:26

j Jos 24:14

k Eze 23:3

l Isa 10:5

Eze 16:37

Ha 1:6

Zva 17:16

m Jer 6:22

Jer 12:9

n 2Mad 20:14

Isa 39:3

Eze 21:19

o 2Mad 24:2

Isa 23:13

p Jer 50:21

akatanga kuvachiva paakango-vaona,^a akavatumira nhume kuKadheya.^b **17** Vanakomana vokuBhabhironi vakaramba vachipinda maaiva, pamubhedha wokuratidzirana rudo, vachimusvibisa nounzenza hwa-vo;^c uye akaramba achisvibis-va navo, uye mweya wake wakavafuratira, wanyangadzwa navo.

18 “Zvino akafukura mabasa ake oupfambi, akafukura kusapfeka kwake,^d zvokuti mweya wangu wakamufuratira, wanyangadzwa naye, sokufuratira kwakanga kwaita mweya wangu mukoma wake, wanyangadzwa naye.^e **19** Akaramba achiwedzera mabasa ake oupfambi^f kusvikira ayeuka mazuva ouduku hwake,^g pakaita zvoupfambi ari munyika yeJipiti.^h **20** Akaramba achi-chiva sezvinoita varongo vevaya vane nhengo dzomuvi dza-kaita senhengo dzembongoro hono uye vane nhengo dzokubereka nadzo dzakaita senhengo dzokubereka nadzo dzemabhiza makono.ⁱ **21** Iwe wakaramba uchifunga nezvokusazvibata kwawakaita uchiri muduku nokufungatirwa kwakaitwa chipfuva chako kubvira kuJipiti,^j uchiitira mazamu ouduku hwako.^k

22 “Naizvozvo, haiwa iwe Ohoribha, zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarira ndichaita kuti vadiwa vako vakumukire,^l vava vakafuratirwa nomweya wako, wanyangadzwa navo, uye ndichavaunza kuti vakurwise kumativi ose,^m **23** vanakomana vokuBhabhironiⁿ nevaKadheya^o vose, Pekodhi^p naShoa naKoa, vanakomana vose vokuAsiriya vari pamwe chete navo, majaya akana-

ka, magavhuna nevatevedzeri vevatongi, vose zvavo, varwi nevakashevedzwa, vanotaswa mabhiza, vose zvavo. **24** Vachauya kuzokurwisa nokutinhira kwengoro dzhondho nemavhiri,^a neungano yemaru-dzi, nenhoo huru nenhoo duku nengowani. Vachaenda kumativi ose kuti vakurwise, ini ndichavapa simba rokutonga, uye ivo vachakutonga nemitongo yavo.^b **25** Ndichakuraidza shungu dzangu,^c uye ivo vachakurwisa vakashatirwa.^d Vachabvisa mhino yako nenzeve dzako, uye zvichasara pa-uri zvichaparara nebakatwa. Vachatora^e vanakomana vako nevanasikana vako,^f uye zvinhu zvako zvichasara vachazviparadza nomoto.^g **26** Vachakupfekenura nguwo dzako,^h votora zvinhu zvako zvakanaka.ⁱ **27** Ndichagumisa kusazvibata kwako,^j noupfambi hwako hwa-wakabva nahwo kunyika yeIjipiti;^k uye hauzozvitariri, hauzoyeukizve Ijipiti.^l

28 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarira ndichakuisa mumaoko evaya vawakavenga, mumaoko evaya vakafuratirwa nomweya wako, wanyangadzwa navo.¹ **29** Vachaita chimwe chinhu kwauri vachikuvenga, votora zvinhu zvako zvose zvawakashandira zvakaoma, vokusiyaya usina kupfeka uye uri mushutu;^m uye kubudiswa pache-na kwemabasa ako okufeva nokusazvibata kwako nemabasa ako oupfambi zvichafumurwa.ⁿ **30** Uchaitirwa zvinhu izvi nokuti wakatevera mamwe maruzi sezvinoitwa nepfambi,^o nokuti wakazvisvibisa nezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove.^p **31** Wakafamba munzira yomu-

CHITS. 23

- a Jer 47:3
Eze 26:10
Na 3:2
b 2Sa 24:14
Jer 39:5
c Dhe 29:20
Eze 38:19
Zef 1:18
d Eze 16:38
e Ho 2:4
f Eze 23:4
VaG 4:25
g Eze 15:7
Eze 20:47
Zva 18:8
h Jer 13:22
Eze 16:39
Ho 2:3
Zva 17:16
i Isa 3:18
Jer 4:30
Eze 16:11
j Isa 27:9
Eze 16:41
Eze 22:15
Zek 13:2
k Eze 23:3
Eze 23:19
l Jer 21:7
Jer 34:20
m Dhe 28:51
Eze 16:39
n Eze 16:38
Eze 16:37
o Pis 106:35
Jer 2:18
Jer 16:11
Jer 22:9
Eze 6:9
p Eze 23:7

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 3:8
Eze 16:47
b 2Mad 21:13
Pis 11:6
Jer 7:15
Jer 25:15
Dha 9:12
c Isa 51:17
d Dhe 28:37
1Mad 9:7
Mari 2:15
Eze 22:5
e Pis 75:8
Isa 51:17
f Isa 32:12
g Isa 17:10
Jer 2:32
Jer 3:21
Jer 13:25
h 1Mad 14:9
Ne 9:26
i Jer 1:10
j Eze 23:4
k Isa 58:1
Eze 16:2
Eze 20:4
Eze 22:2
l Ho 1:2
Jak 4:4
m Eze 16:38
Eze 22:2
n Eze 16:36
o Re 18:21
2Mad 17:17
Eze 16:20
p Jer 32:34
Eze 5:11
Eze 8:5
q 2Mad 21:4
r Ne 13:17
Eze 22:8

koma wako;^a uye ndichaisa kapu yake muruoko rwako.^b

32 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Uchanwira mukapu yomukoma wako, iya yakadzika uye yakafara.^c Uchava chinhu chinosekwa nechinonyombwa, nokuti kapu yacho ine zvizhinji.^d **33** Uchazara nokudhakwa neshungu, nekupu yokukatyamara neyokuparadzwa, iyo kapu yomukoma wako Samariya. **34** Uchanwira mairi wopedza yose,^e uchann’un’una zvayenga zvayo zvevhu, uye uchadzura mazamu ako.^f “Nokuti ini ndazvitaure,” ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.’

35 “Naizvozvovanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Zvawakandikanganwa,^g ukandirasira shure kwako,^h iwewo une mhosva yokusazvibata kwako neyemabasa ako oupfambi.’”

36 Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, uchatongaⁱ Ohora na-Ohoribha^j wovaudza nezvezvinhu zvavo zvinosemesa here?^k **37** Nokuti vakaita upombwe,^l maoko avo ane ropa,^m uye vakaita upombwe nezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove.ⁿ Uye wo, vanakomana vavo vavakanga vandiberekerwa vakaita kuti vapinde mumoto kuti vavezvokudya zvazvo.^o **38** Uye wo, izvi ndizvo zvavakandiitira: Vakasvibisa^p nzvimbo yangu tsvene^q pazuva iroro, uye vakasvibisa masabata angu.^r **39** Pavakanga vauraya vana vavo nokuda kwezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove,^s ivo vakapindawo munzvimbo yangu tsvene pazuva iroro kuti vaisvibise,^t uye tarira! ndi-

zvo zvavakaita mukati meimba yangu.^a **40** Kuwedzera kune izvozvo, pavakatumira shoko kuvarume vaibva kure, vakanga vatumirwa nhume,^b zvino tarira! ivo vakabva vauya,^c ivo vakakanga wagezera,^d ukapenda maziso ako^e uye ukapfeka zvishongo.^f **41** Iwe wakagara pamubhedha unokosha kwazvo,^g pamberi pawo paine tafura yezvokudya yakagadzirwa,^h uye wakaisa rusenziⁱ yangu nemafuta angu pamusoro payo.^j **42** Inzwi reboka revanhu vakagara zvakanaka raiva mairi,^k uye pavarume vakabva kuvanhu vazhinji paiva nezvidhakwa^l zvaiunzwa zvichibva kurenje, zvakaisa zvishongo pamaoko evakadzi vacho nekoro na dzakanaka mumisoro yavo.^m

43 "Zvino ndakati kuna iye akanga apera noupombwe,ⁿ 'Zvino acharamba achiita upfambi hwake, iye wacho.'^o **44** Vakaramba vachipinda maaiva, sokupinda kunoita munhu mune nge muine mukadzi pfambi; vakapindawo saizvozvo maiva na-Ohora naOhoribha zvavaiva vakadzi vasingazvibati.^p **45** Asi varume vakarurama,^q ndivo vachamutonga nomutongo we mhombwekadzi^r uye nomutongo wevanhukadzi vanoteura ropa;^s nokuti ivo imhombwekadzi, uye maoko avo ane ropa.^t

46 "Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Ndichaita kuti ungoro iuye kuzovarwisa^u uye ndichaita kuti vave chinhu chinotyisa nechinhu chokupamba.^v **47** Ungano yacho ichavatemala nematombo,^w uye vachatemwa nemapakatwa avo. Vachauraya vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo,^x uye vachapisa dzimba dzavo nomoto.^y **48** Ndichaita kuti kusazvibata^z

CHITS. 23

- a 2Mak 33:4
b Isa 57:9
c 2Mad 20:13
d Rut 3:3
Es 2:12
e 2Mad 9:30
Jer 4:30
f Zvi 7:10
Isa 3:18
Eze 16:13
g Es 1:6
Isa 57:7
Amo 2:8
Amo 6:4
h Isa 65:11
i Eze 8:11
j Zvi 7:17
Jer 44:17
Eze 16:18
Ho 2:8
k Eks 32:6
Ho 13:6
l Isa 28:1
m Eze 16:11
n Jak 4:4
o Eze 9:7
Jer 13:23
p Eze 23:3
Eze 23:9
q Eze 14:14
Eze 14:20
r Re 20:10
Dhe 22:21
Eze 16:38
s Ge 9:6
Eze 23:37
t 2Mad 24:4
Pis 106:38
Isa 1:15
Ho 4:2
u Jer 25:9
Eze 16:40
v Jer 15:4
Jer 24:9
Jer 34:17
w Re 20:2
Eze 16:40
x 2Mak 36:17
y Dhe 13:16
2Mad 25:9
Jer 39:8
Jer 52:13
z Vat 20:6
Eze 22:9

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 26:9
b Dhe 13:11
2Pe 2:6
c Isa 59:18
Eze 16:43
VaR 2:6
VaG 6:7
d Pis 9:16
Eze 6:13

CHITS. 24

- e 2Mad 25:1
Jer 39:1
Jer 52:4
f Eze 17:12
Ru 8:10
g Jer 1:13
Eze 11:3
h Eze 11:7
i Jer 39:6
Eze 34:16
j Eze 24:10

kugume munyika yacho,^a vakadzi vose vachafanira kubvuma kururamiswa nazvo, kuti varege kuita maererano nokusazvibata kwenyu.^b **49** Vachauza kusazvibata kwenyu pamusoro penyu,^c muchava nemhosva yezvivi zvezvidhori zvenyu zvinosemesa sendove; uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Changamire Ishe Jehovha."^d

24 Zvino Shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri mugore rechipfumbamwe, mumwedzi wechigumi, pazuva rechigumi romwedzi wacho, richiti: **2** "Mwanakomana womunhu, nyora zita rezuva racho, rezuva iroro chairo. Mambo we-Bhabhironi azvikanda kuzorwa neJerusarema pazuva iroro chairo.^e **3** Taura chirevo chinotaura nezveimba inopandukira,^f uti pamusoro pavo,

"Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: "Gadzai gate; rigadzei, mudirewo mvura mariri.^g **4** Isai nhindi mukati maro,^h nhindi dzose dzakanaka, chidya nepfudzi; rizadzei nemapfupa akanaka kwazvo. **5** Torai gwai rakanaka kwazvo,ⁱ uyewo rongai matanda akatenderera ari pasi paro. Bikai nhindi dzaro, uyewo bikai mapfupa ari mukati maro."^j

6 "Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Rine nhamo guta rine mabasa okuteura ropa,^k iro gate, rine ngura mukati maro, iyo ngura isina kubviswa mariri! Budisai nhindi dzaro, imwe neimwe;^l hapana mujenya unofanira kukandwa pamusoro paro.^m **7** Nokuti ropa raro rava mukati ma-

k 2Mad 21:16; Eze 22:3; Mik 7:2; Mt 23:35; 1 Eze 11:7; Eze 11:9; m Joe 3:3; Obh 11; Na 3:10.

ro chaimo.^a Rakariisa pamusoro poruware, panopenya. Hari na kuridururira pasi, kuti ririfukidze neguruva.^b **8** Kuti ndimutse hasha dzangu kuti nditsive,^c ndaisa ropa raro pamusoro poruware, panopenya, kuti rirege kufukidzwa.^d

9 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Rine nhamo guta rine mabasa okuteura ropa!’^e Ini ndichaitawo kuti murwi wacho uve mukuru.^f **10** Wanza matanda. Pfutidza moto. Nyatsobika nyama yacho. Durura muto, uye rega mapfupa apise kwazvo. **11** Rimise pamazimbe risina chinhu kuti ripise; uye mhangu yaro ngapise, kusachena kwaro kunyungudutswe mukati maro.^g Ngura yaro ngaitse.^h **12** Zvinoetsa! Rakanetesana munhu, asi ngura yaro yakawanda kwazvo haibvi mukati maro.ⁱ Riise mumoto nengura yaro!”

13 “Mukusachena kwako maiva nokusazvibata.^j Ndaitofanira kukuchenesa nokuda kwaizvozvo, asi hauna kuchena pakusachena kwako.^k Hauzochenizve kusvikira ndaita kuti hasha dzangu kwauri dzidere-re.^l **14** Ini Jehovha, ndazviturura.^m Zvichauya,ⁿ uye ndichazviita. Handizoregi,^o uye handizonzwi urombo^p kana kuzvidemba.^q Vachakutonga zvinoenderana nenzira dzako uye zvinoenderana nezvawakaita,^r ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

15 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **16** “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira ndichakutorera chinhu chinodiwa^s nemaziso ako ndichishandisa denda,^t haufaniri kuchziviroa chipfuva, haufaniri kuchema uye

CHITS. 24

- a 1Mad 21:19
Jer 2:34
b Re 17:13
Dhe 12:16
Isa 26:21
c Dhe 32:35
Pis 94:1
d 2Mad 24:4
Jer 16:17
e Na 3:1
Ha 2:12
Mt 23:37
f Isa 30:33
g Jer 21:10
Jer 32:29
Eze 22:15
h Eze 24:6
i Jer 5:3
Jer 6:29
j Vat 20:6
2Mak 36:14
Eze 22:9
2Pe 2:7
k Job 9:4
l Eze 5:13
Eze 8:18
m Nu 23:19
n Pis 33:9
o Jer 13:14
p Eze 5:11
Eze 9:10
q 1Sa 15:29
r Isa 3:11
Eze 16:43
Mt 16:27
VaR 2:6
s Dhe 13:6
t Eze 24:18
Eze 24:21
Ho 4:9

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 13:8
b Jer 16:5
c Re 10:6
d 2Sa 15:30
e Mik 3:7
f Jer 16:7
g Eze 12:9
Eze 37:18
h Pis 74:7
Pis 79:1
Jer 7:14
Mari 1:10
Mari 2:7
Eze 9:7
i Pis 96:6
j Pis 27:4
Pis 84:1
k 2Mak 36:17
Jer 6:11
Jer 9:21
Eze 23:25
l Mik 3:7
m Jer 16:7
Eze 24:17
n Job 27:15
Pis 78:64
o Re 26:39
Eze 4:17
Eze 33:10
p Isa 59:11
q Isa 8:18
Isa 20:3
Eze 4:3
r Isa 46:10
s Pis 9:16
Jer 17:15
Eze 25:5

misodzi yako haifaniri kubuda.^a **17** Gomera usingabudisi mashoko. Usachema vakafa.^b Sunga chishongo chako chomumusoro,^c upfeke hwasu dzakomutsoka dzako.^d Usafukidza usopo,^e uye usadya zvokudya zvevanhu.^f

18 Zvino ndakataura nevanhu ari mangwanani, mudzimai wangu akazofa manheru. Naizvozvo mangwanani ndakaita sezvandakanga ndarayerwa chaizvo. **19** Zvino vanhu vakaramba vachiti kwandiri: “Haungatiudziwo here kuti zvinhu izvi zvauri kuita zvinorevei kwatiri?”^g **20** Ndakabva ndati kwavari: “Shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti, **21** ‘Iti kuimba yaIsraeri: “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarirai ndichasvibisa nzvimbo yangu tsvene,^h iro simbaniⁱ renyu ramunodana naro, icho chinhu chinodiwa nemaziso enyu^j nechinhu chinonzwirwa tsitsi nemweya yenyu, uye vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu vamakasiya —vachaurayiwa nebakatwa.^k **22** Muchaita sezvandaita chaizvo. Hamuzofukidzi usopo,^l uye hamuzodyi zvokudya zvevanhu.^m **23** Zvishongo zvenyu zvomumusoro zvichange zviri mumusoro yenyu, uye hwasu dzenyu dzichange dziri mutsoka dzenyu. Hamuzozvirovi uye wo hamuzochemi,ⁿ muchaorena mukukanganisa kwenyu,^o uye mumwe nomumwe achogomera kune mumwe.^p **24** Ezekieri ava chiratidzo^q chenyu. Muchaita maererano nezvose zvaaita. Pazvinouya,^r muchazivawo kuti ndini Changamire Ishe Jehovha.’”^s

25 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, hazvizoi-

tiki here pazuva randichavatorera nhare yavo, icho chinhu chakanaka chinoita kuti vapestere nomufaro, chinhu chinodiwa nemaziso avo^a uye chinodiwa nemweya yavo, ivo vanakomana vavo nevanasikana vavo,^b kuti **26** pazuva iroro munhu anopukunyuka achauya kwauri kuti aite kuti nzeve dzinzwe^c here? **27** Pazuva iroro muromo wako uchashamira anopukunyuka,^d iwe uchaturu, hauzovizve mbeveve;^e uye uchava chiratidzo kwavari,^f uye vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^g

25 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira nechokuvanakomana vaAmoni, uva-profitire.^h **3** Uti pamusoro pevanakomana vaAmoni, ‘Inzwai shoko raChangamire Ishe Jehovha. Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Zvamakati tsvatu waro! pamusoro penzvimbo yangu tsvene, nokuti yasvibiswa, uye pamusoro penyika yaIsraeri, nokuti yava dongo, nepamusoro peimba yaJudha, nokuti vata-pwa,ⁱ **4** naizvozvo tarirai ndichakuisai kune Vokumabvazuva kuti muve vanhu vavo,^j uye vachamisa misasa yavo ine mavingo pakati penyu uye vachavaka tebheneri dzavo pakati penyu. Ivo vachadya zvizereko zvenyu, uye ivo vachanwa mukaka wenyu.^k **5** Ndichaita kuti Rabha^l rive mafuro engamera uye ndichaita kuti vanakomana vaAmoni vave nzvimbo yokuzororerera yemakwai;^m uye imi muzhaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.””ⁿ

6 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Zvamakombera,^o mukatsika netsoka dzenyu uye mukaramba muchi-

CHITS. 24

- a Eze 24:16
- b Dhe 28:32
Jer 11:22
- c Eze 33:21
- d Pis 51:15
- e Eze 3:26
- f Eze 33:22
Ru 1:20
- f Eze 12:3
- g Eze 6:13

CHITS. 25

- h Ge 19:38
Jer 49:1
Amo 1:13
Zef 2:9
- i Zvi 17:5
Zvi 24:17
Eze 26:2
- Eze 35:2
Eze 35:12
- j Job 1:3
Eze 25:10
- k Re 26:16
Dhe 28:33
- l 2Sa 12:26
Eze 21:20
- m Isa 17:2
Isa 32:14
Zef 2:14
- n Isa 37:20
Eze 26:6
- o Job 27:23
Mari 2:15

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 4:4
Job 31:29
Zvi 24:17
Obh 12
Zef 2:8
- b Eze 35:3
Zef 1:4
- c Jer 49:2
Amo 1:14
- d Pis 145:20
- e Isa 15:1
Jer 48:1
Amo 2:1
- f Dhe 2:4
- g Isa 10:9
Isa 36:18
- h Jos 13:20
- i Nu 32:38
- j Jos 13:19
- k Eze 25:4
- l Pis 83:7
- m Eze 21:32
- n Pis 149:7
Jer 9:26
Jer 48:1
- o Eze 6:13
- p 2Mak 28:17
Pis 137:7
Mari 4:22
Amo 1:11
Obh 10
- q Mar 1:4
- r Jer 7:20
- s Jer 49:7
- t Jer 49:8
- u Isa 11:14
Isa 63:1
Jer 49:2

fara nokuzvidza kwenyu kwose nyika yaIsraeri mumweya yenyu,^a **7** naizvozvo tarirai; ndakutambanudzirai ruoko rwangu,^b ndichakuisai kune mamwe marudzi kuti muve chinhu chokupamba; uye ndichakubvisai pakati pemamwe marudzi ndokuparadzai panyika dzacho.^c Ndichakutsakatisai,^d uye uye muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.’

8 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Moabhi^e neSeirif^f zvadzakati: “Tarirai! Imba yaJudha yakaita semamwe marudzi ose,”^g **9** naizvozvo tarirai ndichavhura nzvimbo yakatenuka yaMoabhi iri pamaguta, iri pamaguta ake ari nechokumuganhu kwake, iko kushongedzwa kwenyika yacho, Bheti-jeshimoti,^h Bhaari-meyoni,ⁱ kunyange kusvikira kuKiriya-taimu,^j **10** kune Vokumabvazuva,^k pamwe chete nevanakomana vaAmoni,^l uye ndichaita kuti ive yavo, kuti irege kuyekwa,^m ivo vanakomana vaAmoni, vari pakati pemamwe marudzi. **11** Ndichaita zvandakatangona muMoabhi;ⁿ uye ivo vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.’^o

12 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Edhomu zvayakatsiva imba yaJudha, vakaramba vachiita zvakaipa kwazvo, vakavatsiva,^p **13** naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Ndichatambanudzirawo Edhomu ruoko rwangu^q ndoparadza vanhu nezvipfwo zviri mairi,^r uye ndichaita nzvimbo yakaparadzwa kubvira kuTemani,^s kusvikira kuDhedhani.^t Vachaurayiwa nebakatwa. **14** ‘Ndichatsiva Edhomu ndichishandisa maoko evanhu vangu vaIsraeri;^u uye vachaitira Edhomu zvinoende-

rana nokutsamwa kwangu uye zvinoenderana nehasha dzangu; uye vachaziva kuti kutsiva kwangu chii,^a ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”⁹

15 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘VaFiristiya zvakatsiva,^b vakaramba vachitsiva nokutsiva kune kuzvidza mumweya yavo, kuti vakonzere kuparadzwa,^c noruvengo rusinngagumi,^d **16** naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai ndichatambanudzira vaFiristiya ruoko rwangu,^e uye ndichaparadza vaKereti^f ndoparadza vamwe vose pamhenderekedzo yegungwa.^g **17** Ndichaita mabasa makuru okutsiva pakati pavo, nokutsiura nehasha;^h uye ivo vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandinovatutsiva.”ⁱ”

26 Zvino mugore rechigumi nerimwe chete, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, Tire^j zvarati kuJerusarema,^k ‘Tsvatu waro! Raputswa,^l iwo masuo emarudzi!^m Zvinhu zvava kuzouya kwandiri. Ndichazadzwa—iro raparara,ⁿ **3** naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarira ndichakurwisa, haiwa iwe Tire, uye ndichaunza marudzi mazhinji kuti akurwise,^o sokuunza kunoita gungwa mafungu aro.^p **4** Vachaparadza masvingo eTire^q voputsa shongwe dzaro,^r ndichatsvaira guruva raro ribve pariri ndoita kuti riite sepamusoro poruware, panopenya. **5** Richava nzvimbo yokuomesera mambure^s okukukudzisa mugungwa.”^t

“‘Nokuti ini ndazvitauro,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire

CHITS. 25

a Dhe 32:35

Pis 58:10

Na 1:2

Zva 6:16

b Isa 14:29

Jer 25:20

Joe 3:4

c 2Mak 28:18

Isa 9:12

Jer 47:1

Amo 1:6

d 1Sa 31:7

2Sa 5:17

e Zef 2:4

f 1Sa 30:14

Zef 2:5

g Jer 47:4

h Eze 5:15

Na 1:2

i Pis 9:16

j Jos 19:29

k Joe 3:6

Amo 1:9

l Eze 25:3

m Mari 1:1

n Eze 19:7

o Pis 82:8

p Jer 51:42

q Isa 23:11

Amo 1:10

r Zek 9:4

s Eze 26:14

t Eze 27:32

u Eze 27:32

v Eze 27:32

w Eze 27:32

x Eze 27:32

y Eze 27:32

z Eze 27:32

aa Eze 27:32

ab Eze 27:32

ac Eze 27:32

ad Eze 27:32

ae Eze 27:32

af Eze 27:32

ag Eze 27:32

ah Eze 27:32

ai Eze 27:32

aj Eze 27:32

ak Eze 27:32

al Eze 27:32

am Eze 27:32

an Eze 27:32

ao Eze 27:32

ap Eze 27:32

aq Eze 27:32

ar Eze 27:32

as Eze 27:32

at Eze 27:32

au Eze 27:32

av Eze 27:32

aw Eze 27:32

ax Eze 27:32

ay Eze 27:32

az Eze 27:32

ba Eze 27:32

bb Eze 27:32

bc Eze 27:32

bd Eze 27:32

be Eze 27:32

bf Eze 27:32

bg Eze 27:32

bh Eze 27:32

bi Eze 27:32

bj Eze 27:32

bk Eze 27:32

Ishe Jehovha, ‘uye richava chinhu chokuti marudzi apambe. **6** Mataundi ari pasi paro ari muruwa—achaparadzwa nebakatwa, uye vanhu vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.’^a

7 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarirai, ndichaunza Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi kuti arwise Tire achibva kuchamhembe,^b iye mambo wemadzimambo,^c aine mabhiza^d nengoro^e dzhondo nevarwi vakatasva mabhiza neungano,^f ivo vanhu vazhinji. **8** Achaparadza mataundi ari pasi pako ari muruwa nebakatwa, achagadzira rusvingo rwokuti akukombe narwo ogadzira rusvingo rwokukurwisa narwo^g uye achakusimudzira nhoo huru; **9** achaita kuti kugumura kunoitwa nechokugumura masvingo chake kuna ngidzirwe pamasvingo ako, uye achaputsa shongwe dzako, nemapakatwa ake. **10** Guruva remabhiza ake anoti nyandu nyandu richakufukidza.^h Masvingo ako achazununguka nokuda kwokutinhu kunokonzerwa nevarwi vakatasva mabhiza uye kunokonzerwa nemavhiri nengoro dzhondo, paanopinda nepamagedhi ako, soku-pinda kunoitwa muguta rine-nenge ravhurwa richiita zvokuputswa. **11** Achatsika-tsika migwagwa yako yose nemahwanda emabhiza ake.ⁱ Achauraya vanhu vako nebakatwa, uye mbi-ru dzako dzesimba dzichawira pasi. **12** Vachatora pfuma^j yako nechisimba, vopamba zvinhu zvako zvokutengesa,^k voputsa masvingo ako, uye vachaputsa dzimba dzako dzakanaka. Mato-mbo ako nematanda ako neguruva rako vachazviisa pakati pemvura.’

13 “Ndichaita kuti ruzha rwokuimba kwako rugume,^a uye kurira kwoudimbwa hwa-ko hakuzonzwikizve.^b 14 Ndichaita kuti uite sepamusoro poruware, panopenya.^c Uchava nzvimbo yokuomesera mambure okukukudzisa.^d Hauzombovakwizve; nokuti ini Jehovha ndazviture, ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.^e

15 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kuTire, ‘Ko zvitsuwa hazvizozununguki here panonzwika kuparara kwako, panogomera munhu akuvadzwa zvokufa uye panourayiwa vanhu mukati maoko?’^f 16 Machinda ose omungwa achaburuka pazvigaro zvawo zvomambo,^g obvisa majasi awo asina maoko, uye achapfekenura nguo dzawo dzakamendwa. Achapfeka kudendera sezvinoitwa nguo. Achagara pasi,^h achadedera nguva dzose,ⁱ oramba akakutarira achishamiswa. 17 Vachakuimbira rwiyo rwemariro,^j voti kwauri:

“‘Waparara sei, iwe waimbogarwa nevanobva kumakungwa,^k haiwa iwe guta rairumbidzwa, rakava nesimba mugungwa,^l iro nevaya vaigara mariri, vaya vaivhundutsa vagari vose vomunyika! 18 Zvino zvitsuwa zvichadedera pazuva rokuparara kwako. Zvitsuwa zviri mugungwa zvichanetseka nokuda kwokubviswa kwako.’”^m

19 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Pandichaita kuti uve guta rakaparadzwa, sezvakaite maguta asingagarwi, pandichaunza mvura yakadzika pamusoro pako, uye mvura zhinji paichange yakufukidza,ⁿ 20 ndichakuburutsawo pamwe chete neva-

CHITS. 26

- a Isa 14:11
- b Isa 23:16
Isa 24:8
Zva 18:22
- c Eze 26:4
- d Eze 26:5
- e Isa 14:27
- f Jer 49:21
Eze 27:28
Eze 31:16
- g 1Sa 2:7
Isa 23:8
Jon 3:6
- h Isa 3:26
- i Eka 15:15
Eze 27:35
Eze 32:10
- j Eze 27:32
- k Amo 1:9
Zva 18:10
- l Isa 23:4
Eze 28:2
- m Isa 23:5
Eze 27:32
- n Isa 8:7
Eze 27:34
Dha 9:26

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 38:18
- b Dhe 32:22
Pis 88:6
Eze 32:18
- c Pis 143:7
Eze 28:8
Ru 10:15
- d Pis 27:13
Eze 32:23
- e Eze 27:36
- f Pis 37:10
Pis 37:36
- g Eze 28:19

CHITS. 27

- h Eze 26:17
- i Eze 28:2
- j Isa 23:8
- k Zvi 27:2
Isa 23:9
Eze 28:12
- l Eze 26:5
- m Eze 26:12
- n Dhe 3:9
1Mak 5:23
Rwi 4:8
- o 1Mad 5:6
- p Ge 10:4
Isa 23:1
Jer 2:10
- q Zvi 7:16
- r Eka 25:4

ya vanoburukira mugomba kuvanhu vekare kare,^a ndichaita kuti ugare munyika yakadzikira kwazvo,^b senzvimbo dzakaparadzwa kwenguva refu, pamwe chete nevaya vanoburukira mugomba,^c kuti urege kugarwa; uye ndichashongedza nyika yevapenyu.^d

21 “Ndichaita kuti uve zvinhu zvinongoerekana zvakvhu-ndutsa,^e uye hauzovipo; uchatsvakwa,^f asi hauzowanikizve nokusingagumi,^g ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

27 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, imbira Tire rwiyo rwemariro,^h **3** uti kuTire,

“‘Haiwa iwe ugere panopindwa napo mugungwa,ⁱ iwe mutengesi wechikadzi wemarudzi epazvitsuwa zvizhinji,^j zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: ‘Haiwa iwe Tire, iwe wakati, ‘Ndakanaka zvakaikwana.’^k **4** Nharaunda dzako dziri mumwoyo memakungwa.^l Vavaki vako vakaita kuti kunaka kwako kukwane.^m **5** Vakakugadzirira mapuranga ose vachishandisa matanda omujunipa akabva kuSeniri.ⁿ Vakatora musidhari wokuRebhanoni^o kuti vakugadzirire danda refu. **6** Vakagadzira magwasvo ako nemiti mikuru yokuBhashani. Vakagadzira muromo wechikepe chako nematanda omusai-presi akaiswa munyanga dzenzou, okuzvitsuwa zveKitimu.^p **7** Jira rako rakatambanudzwa raiva rerineni yokuIjipiti ine mavara mavara,^q kuti rive seiri rengarava yako. Shinda yebhuruu^r nemvere dzemakwai dza-

kaiswa ruvara rwepepuru^a yakatsvukuruka zvinobva kuzvitsuwa zveErishaa^b ndizvo zvai-va chokufukidzisa nzvimbo yepamusoro pengarava yako.

8 ““Vagari vokuSidhoni^c nevokuAvhadhi^d vakava vakwasvi vako. Haiwa iwe Tire, nyanzvi dzako^e dzaiva pakati pako; dzaiva vafambisi vezvi-kepe zvako.^f 9 Kunyange vakwegura vokuGebhari^g nenyanzvi dzaro vaiva pakati pako vachiita basa rokunama panobatana mapuranga engarava dzako.^h Ngarava dzose dzomungungwa nevafambisi vadzo vaiva pakati pako, kuti vatsinhani- nise zvinhu zvokutengeserana. 10 VaPezhiyaⁱ nevaRudhimu^j nevarume vaPuti^k—vaiva mu-uto rako rehondo, ivo varume vako vehondo. Vakaturika nhoo nengowani mauri.^l Ndivo vakaita kuti ubwinye. 11 Vanakomana vokuAvhadhi,^m iro uto rako rehondo, vaiva pamusoro pemasvingo ako kumativi ose, uye varume vakashinga ndivo vakanga vari mushongwe dzako. Vaiturika nhoo dzavo dzakaita raundi pamadziro ako kumativi ose.ⁿ Ivo ndivo vakaita kuti kunaka kwako kukwane.

12 ““Tashishi^o yaitengeserana newe nokuti zvinhu zvinokosha zveamarudzi ose zvakanga zviriri zvizhinji.^p Zvinhu zvako zvakanga zvakachengetwa zvakatsinhani- nisa nesirivha, simbi, tini nomutobvu zvayaiva nazvo.^q 13 Javhani,^r Tubhari^s naMesheki^t ndivo yaitengeserana newe. Zvinhu zvako zvokutsinhana nazvo zvakatsinhani- nisa nemweya yevanhu^u nezvinhu zvemhanga- ngura. 14 Kwaiva nemabhiza nemabhiza ehondo nemanyu-

CHITS. 27

- a Jer 10:9
- b 1Mak 1:7
- c Jos 11:8
- d Ge 10:18
- e 2Mak 2:14
- f 1Mad 9:27
- g Jos 13:5
- Pis 83:7
- h 1Mad 5:18
- Eze 27:27
- i Eze 38:5
- j Ge 10:13
- k 1Mak 1:8
- Jer 46:9
- Eze 30:5
- Na 3:9
- l Eze 38:5
- m Ge 10:18
- n Rwi 4:4
- o Ge 10:4
- 1Mad 10:22
- Isa 2:16
- Jon 1:3
- p 2Mak 9:21
- 2Mak 20:36
- Pis 72:10
- q Jer 10:9
- r Ge 10:2
- Isa 66:19
- s 1Mak 1:5
- t Eze 32:26
- u Joe 3:6
- Zva 18:13

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 10:3
- 1Mak 1:6
- Eze 38:6
- b Ge 10:7
- 1Mak 1:9
- Jer 25:23
- c 1Mad 10:22
- Zva 18:12
- d Eze 28:13
- e 1Mad 5:9
- 2Mak 2:10
- Eze 3:7
- Mab 12:20
- f Dhe 8:8
- g Vat 11:33
- h Ge 43:11
- i Jer 8:22
- j Isa 7:8
- k Mup 10:19
- l Rwi 4:14
- m Ge 25:3
- n Jer 25:24
- o Ge 25:13
- 1Mak 1:29
- Rwi 1:5
- Isa 60:7
- p 2Mak 17:11
- q 1Mad 10:1
- 2Mak 9:1
- Pis 72:10
- r Ge 10:7
- 1Mak 1:9

rusi zvakabva kumba kwaTo- gama,^a zvakatsinhani- nisa newe; zvitsuwa zvizhinji zvaiva vatengesi vaikushandira; vakaripa nokukupa chipo che-nyanga^c nematanda omushu- ma. 16 Edhomu yaitengeserana newe nokuti mabasa ako aiva mazhinji. Zvinhu zvako zvakachengetwa zvakatsinhani- nisa nedombo rinonzi tekoizi,^d shinda yakaiswa ruvara rwepepuru yakatsvukuruka nemachira ane mavara mavara nemachira akanaka nemato- mbo ekorari nerubhi.

17 ““Judha nenyika yaIsra- eri dzaitengeserana newe. Zvinhu zvako zvinotsinhani- nisa, zvakatsinhani- nisa^e negorosi^f rokuMiniti^g nezvokudya zvaka- naka kwazvo nouchi^h nemafu- ta nebharisamu.ⁱ

18 ““Dhamasiko^j raitenge- serana newe mumabasa ako ma- zhinji, nokuti zvinhu zvako zvo- se zvinokosha, newaini^k yoku- Heribhoni nemvere dzemakwai pfumbu dzakatsvukuruka zvai- va zvizhinji. 19 Vhedhani na- Javhani vokuUzari—vakatsinhani- nisa nezvinhu zvako zva- kachengetwa. Simbi yakapfu- rwa, kasiya neipwa dzinonhu- hwirira^l—ndizvo zvaiva zvinhu zvako zvokutsinhani- nisa nazvo. 20 Dhedhani^m ndiye aitengeserana newe nguo dzakarukwa dzokuisa pazvigarozvemabhiza. 21 VaArabhuⁿ nemachin- da ose aKedhari^o vaiva va- tengesi vaikushandira. Vaiva vatengesi vako vemakwayana makono nemakondohwe ne- nhongo.^p 22 Vatengesi voku- Shebha^q naRaama^r ndivo vaite- ngeserana newe; zvinhu zvako

zvachachengetwa zvakatsinhaniswa nezvinonhuhwirira zve-marudzi ose nematombo anokosha emarudzi ose nendarama.^a **23** Harani^b neKane neEdheni,^c vatengesi vokuShebha,^d Asuri^e neKirimadhi ndivo vaitengeserana newe. **24** Vaitengeserana newe nguo dzakanaka kwazvo, majasi ejira rebhuruu nejira rine mavara mavara nemakapeti eshinda yemavara maviri, akagadzirwa netambo dzakakoswa dzakagadzirwa zvakasimba, pamuzinda wako wokutenesera.

25 ““Ngarava dzokuTashishi^f dzaiva zvokutakurisa zvinhu zvako zvokutsinhanisa nazvo, zvokuti wakazadzwa, ukakudzwa kwazvo mumwoyo megungwa guru.^g

26 ““Vaya vanokukwasva vakuendesa pane mvura zhinji.^h Mhepo yokumabvazuva yakuputsira mumwoyo megungwa guru.ⁱ **27** Zvinhu zvako zvinokosha nezvakachengetwa,^j izvo zvinhu zvako zvokutsinhanisa nazvo,^k vafambisi vako vengarava nevafambisi vezvikepe zvako,^l vanhu vako vanoita basa rokunama panobatana mapuranga engarava^m nevaya vanotsinhanisa zvinhu zvako zvokutengesana nevarume vako vose vehondo,ⁿ vari mauri nomuongano yako yose, vari pakati pako,—vachawira mumwoyo megungwa guru pazuva rauchaparara.^o

28 ““Maruwa achazununguka panonzwika kushevedzera kwevafambisi vako vezvikepe.^p **29** Vaya vose vanoshandisa magwasvo, vafambisi vengarava, vose vanofambisa zvikepe mugungwa, vachaburuka mungarava dzavo; vachamira panyika.^q **30** Vachaita kuti

CHITS. 27

- a 1Mad 10:2
Isa 60:6
- b Ge 11:31
- c 2Mad 19:12
Isa 37:12
Amo 1:5
- d Ge 25:3
Job 6:19
- e Ge 10:22
1Mak 1:17
- f 1Mad 10:22
Isa 2:16
Isa 23:14
Isa 60:9
- g Eze 27:4
Jon 2:3
- h Eze 27:8
- i Pis 48:7
- j Eze 27:14
- k Eze 27:13
- l Eze 27:8
- m Eze 27:9
- n Eze 27:11
- o Zvi 11:4
Eze 26:14
- p Eze 26:15
Zva 18:17
- q Eze 26:16

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 23:1
Eze 26:17
Zva 18:9
Zva 18:11
- b Ne 9:1
Job 2:12
Zva 18:19
- c Es 4:1
Jer 6:26
- d Isa 15:2
Jer 16:6
Mik 1:16
- e Es 4:3
Isa 22:12
Dha 9:3
- f Isa 22:4
- g Eze 26:17
Eze 27:2
- h Mari 2:13
Zva 18:18
- i Eze 26:5
- j Eze 27:14
Eze 27:16
Zva 18:19
- k Eze 27:26
1 Isa 23:3
- m Zek 9:3
Zva 18:3
- n Eze 26:19
- o Eze 27:27
- p Isa 23:6
Eze 26:15
- q Eze 28:17
Eze 32:10
Zva 18:9
- r Zva 18:10
- s Jer 18:16
Jer 19:8
Zva 18:15
- t Pis 37:10
Eze 26:14

CHITS. 28

- u Zvi 16:18
Isa 2:12
Eze 28:5
- v Dha 11:36
1VaK 8:5
- w Isa 14:13
2VaT 2:4

inzwi ravo rinzwike vachikuchema uye vachachema zvinoshungurudza.^a Vachaisa guruva pamisoro yavo.^b Vachamburuka mumadota.^c **31** Vachazvigeramuparavara noku da kwako,^d vosungira masaga,^e vosvimha misodzi pamusoro pako vaine mweya inorwadziwa,^f vachiungudza zvinoshungurudza. **32** Pavanorira nokuda kwavo vachaimba rwiyo rwemariro uye vachaimba pamusoro pako vachiti,^g

““‘Ndiani akafanana neTire,^h akafanana nairo rapadzirwa pakati pegungwa?’ⁱ

33 Zvinhu zvako zvakachengetwa^j pazvaienda nomugungwa guru,^k waigutsa vanhu vazhinji.^l Wakapfumisa madzimumbo epanyika nezvinhu zvako zvinokosha nezvinhu zvako zvokutsinhanisa nazvo.^m

34 Zvino waputswa negungwa guru, munzvimbo dzakadzika dzemvura.ⁿ Zvinhu zvako zvokutsinhanisa nazvo uye unganano yako yose,^o zvapararira pakati pako. **35** Vagari vose vomuzvitsuwa^p—vacharamba vakakutarira vachishamiswa, uye madzimumbo avo achadendera nokutya kwazo.^q Zviso zvichanetseka.^r **36** Vatengesi vari pakati pamarudzi vachakurudzira muridzo.^s Uchava zvinhu zvinongoerekana zva-vhundutsa, uye hauzovipozve nokusingagumi.’”^t

28 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, iti kumutungamiriri weTire, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha:

““Mwoyo wako zvavava kuvzikudza,^u uye zvauri kuramba uchiti, ‘Ndiri mwari.’^v Ndakazvigarisa pachigaro chamwari,^w

mumwoyo megungwa guru,^a iwe uri munhu wepanyika,^b usiri mwari,^c uye uchiramba uchii-ta kuti mwoyo wako uve somwoyo wamwari— 3 tarira! wakachenjera kupfuura Dhani-eri.^d Hapana zvakavanzika zva-unotadza kuziva.^e 4 Wakawana pfuma nokuda kwouchenjeri hwako uye nokuda kwoungwaru hwako, uye unoramba uchiwana ndarama nesirivha mumatura ako.^f 5 Wakaita kuti pfuma yako iwande^g nokuda kwoukuru hwouchenjeri hwako,^h nokuda kwezvinhu zvako zvokutengesa,ⁱ uye mwoyo wako wakatanga kuzvikudza nokuda kwepfuma yako.”^j

6 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Zvau-noita kuti mwoyo wako uve somwoyo wamwari,^k 7 naizvozvo tarira ndichakunzira vanhu vausingazivi,^l vadvinyiriri vemarudzi,^m uye vachavhomorera kunaka kwouchenjeri hwa-ko mapakatwa avo, vokanganisa kubwina kwako kukuru.”ⁿ 8 Vachakuburutsira mugomba,^o uye uchafa sokufa kunoita munhu anourayirwa mumwoyo megungwa guru.^p 9 Chokwadi uchatu here, ‘Ndiri mwari,’ pamberi pomunhu anokuuraya,^q iwe uri munhuwo zvake wepanyika, usiri mwari,^r mumaoko evaya vanokukuvadza?”

10 “Uchafa sokufa kunoita vanhu vasina kudzingiswa uchiurayiwa noruoko rwevanhu vausingazivi,^s nokuti ini ndazvitaure,^t ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

11 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 12 “Mwanakomana womunhu, imba rwiyo rwe-mariro pamusoro pamambo we-

CHITS. 28

- a Eze 27:4
- b Pis 144:3
- c Isa 31:3
- d Dha 2:48
- e Zek 9:2
- f Dhe 8:17
- g Zvi 23:4
- h Zek 9:3
- i Isa 23:3
- j Eze 27:12
- k Zek 9:2
- l Eze 26:12
- m Eze 28:18
- n Zvi 11:28
- o Zvi 18:11
- p Ru 14:11
- q Eze 30:11
- r Dhe 28:50
- s Isa 23:9
- t Job 17:16
- u Eze 27:26
- v Pis 82:7
- w Isa 31:3
- x Jer 9:26

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 26:17
- b Zvi 21:30
- c Isa 10:13
- d Jer 9:23
- e Eze 28:3
- f Zek 9:2
- g Eze 27:3
- h Eze 31:8
- i Ge 2:12
- j Eze 27:16
- k Isa 14:13
- l 1Mad 5:1
- m Joe 3:4
- n Amo 1:9
- o 1Mad 10:11
- p 2Mak 9:21
- q Eze 27:12
- r Joe 3:5
- s k Joe 3:6
- t l Isa 23:9
- u Jer 25:17
- v Jer 25:22
- w Jer 47:4
- x Joe 3:8
- y m Zvi 11:2
- z Zvi 16:18
- aa Eze 27:3
- ab n Isa 14:14
- ac Jer 8:9
- ad o Job 40:11
- ae Pis 73:18
- af Pis 147:6
- ag Isa 14:15
- ah p Eze 26:3
- ai q Eze 28:2

Tire,^a uti kwaari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha:

““Uri kunamira mufanani-dzo nechisimbiso, uzere nou-chenjeri^b uye une runako rwa-kakwana.^c 13 Waiva mu-Edheni, mumunda waMwari.^d Wakanga wakafukidzwa nema-tombo ose anokosha anoti, ru-bhi, topazi nejaspa; krisoriti, onikisi^e nejedhi; safaya, tekoizi^f neemaradhi; uye munoiswa matambo nomumakomba ako makanga makagadzirwa ne-ndarama. Izvo zvakagadzirwa pazuva rawakasikwa. 14 Uri kerubhi rakazodzwa rinoita basa rokufukidza, uye ndakaku-gadza. Waiva pagomo dzve-ne raMwari.^g Waifamba-famba pakati pematombo anopenya somoto. 15 Wakanga usi-na mhosva panzira dzako kubvira pazuva rawakasikwa^h ku-svikira kusarurama kwawani-kwa mauri.ⁱ

16 ““Zvinhu zvako zvoku-tengesa zvazvakanga zvakawa-nda,^j ivo vakaita kuti mukati mako muzare nechisimba, iwe ukatanga kutadza.^k Ndichaku-bvisa pagomo raMwari sechi-nhu chakasviba, uye ndichaku-paradza,^l ubve pakati pemato-mbo anopenya somoto, haiwa iwe kerubhi rinoita basa roku-fukidza.

17 ““Mwoyo wako wakazvi-kudza nokuda kworunako rwa-ko.^m Wakaparadza uchenjeri hwako nokuda kwokubwina kwako kukuru.ⁿ Ndichakukanda panyika.^o Ndichakuisa pa-amberi pemadzimambo kuti aku-tarire.^p

18 ““Iwe wakasviba nzvi-mbo dzako tsvene nokuti kuka-nganisa kwako kwakanga kwa-kawanda,^q uye nokuti zvinhu

zvako zvokutengesa^a zvakanga zvisina kururama. Ndichabudisa moto pakati pako.^b Ndiwo uchakuparadza. Ndichaita kuti uve madota pamusoro penyika pamberi pevaya vose vanokuziva vari pakati pamarudzi, vacharamba vakakutarira vachishamiswa.^d Uchava zvinhu zvinongoerekana zvavhundutsa, uye hauzovipozve nokusingagumi.”^e

20 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **21** “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira kuSidhoni,^f uriprofitire. **22** Uti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarira ndichakurwisa,^g haiwa iwe Sidhoni, uye ndichakudzwa pakati pako;^h uye vanhu vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandichaita zvandakatongaⁱ mukati maro uye pandichatsveneswa mukati maro.^j **23** Ndichatuma denda mariri neropa mumigwagwa yaro.^k Munhu anourayiwa achawira pakati paro aurayiwa nebakati rinorwisa guta racho kumativi ose;^l uye vanhu vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.^m **24** Kuimba yaIsraeri hakuzovizve norukato rwakaipaⁿ kana munzwa unorwadza kuna vose vava vakavapoterredza, vava vari kuvazvidza; uye vanhu vachaziva kuti ndini Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

25 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Pandichaungandiza imba yaIsraeri ichibva kumarudzi avave vakaparadzirwa kwaari,^o ndichatsveneswa wo pakati pavo marudzi acho achizviona.^p Vachagara panyika yavo^q yandakapa mushumiri wangu, Jakobho.^r **26** Vachagara pairi vakachengeteka,^s vovaka dzimba^t nokusima minda

CHITS. 28

- a Eze 28:16
b Amo 1:10
c Mar 4:3
d Eze 27:35
e Eze 26:21
Eze 27:36
f Isa 23:4
Jer 25:22
Eze 32:30
g Eze 26:3
h Eka 9:16
Eze 39:13
i Pis 9:16
j Eze 20:41
Eze 36:23
Eze 38:23
k Eze 38:22
l Jer 25:33
m Eze 26:6
n Nu 33:55
Jos 23:13
o Dhe 30:3
Pis 106:47
Isa 11:12
Jer 30:18
Ho 1:11
p Isa 5:16
q Jer 23:8
Eze 36:28
r Ge 28:13
s Jer 23:6
Ho 2:18
t Isa 65:21
Jer 31:4

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 31:5
Eze 36:36
Amo 9:14
b Isa 32:18
Eze 38:11
c Jer 30:16

CHITS. 29

- d Jer 44:30
e Isa 19:1
Jer 25:19
Jer 43:11
Eze 31:2
f Jer 46:25
Eze 31:18
g Pis 74:13
Isa 27:1
Isa 30:7
Isa 51:9
h Eze 32:2
i Isa 10:13
Eze 29:9
j 2Mad 19:28
Isa 37:29
Eze 38:4
k Eka 7:21
l Jer 16:4
Jer 25:33
m 1Sa 17:44
Jer 7:33
Jer 34:20
Eze 32:4
Eze 39:4
Zva 19:18
n Eka 9:14
VaR 9:17
o 2Mad 18:21
Isa 30:3
Isa 31:3
Isa 36:6
Eze 17:17
p Jer 37:7

yaJehovha, uye vachagara vakachengeteka^b pandinoita zvakatongwa pane vose vava vakavapoterredza vari kuvazvidza;^c uye vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wavo.””

29 Mugore rechigumi, mu-mwedzi wechigumi, pazvava rechigumi nemaviri romwedzi wacho, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira kuna Farao mambo weIjipiti^d wakatsamwa, umuprofitire iye neIjipiti yose.^e **3** Taura, uti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarira ndichakurwisa, haiwa iwe Farao mambo weIjipiti,^f iwe zimhuka romugungwa^g rakazvambarara mumigero yorwizi rwaNire,^h iro rakati, ‘Rwizi rwangu rwaNire ndorwangu, uye ini—ndakarugadzira kuti ruve rwangu.’ⁱ **4** Ndichaisa zvokukochekera nazvo mushaya dzako,^j ndoita kuti hove dzomumigero yako yaNire dzinamire pamakwande ako. Ndichakubudisa mumigero yako yaNire pamwe chete nehove dzose dzomumigero yako yorwizi rwaNire dzinonamira pamakwande ako. **5** Ndichakurasira kurenje, iwe nehove dzose dzomumigero yako yaNire.^k Uchawira musango.^l Hauzokokorodzwi kana kuunganidzwa. Ndichakuisa kuzvikara zvenyika nokuzvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga kuti uve zvokudya zvazvo.^m **6** Vagari vose vomuIjipiti vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha,ⁿ nokuti vakava sechinhu chinotsigira, setsanga kuimba yaIsraeri.^o **7** Pavakakubata ruoko, wakapwanyika,^p uye wakatsemura pfudzi ravo rose. Pavakasendama pauri,

wakatyoka,^a ukaita kuti hudyu dzavo dzose dzigwede-gwede.”^b

8 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarira ndichakuunzira bakatwa,^c uye ndichaparadzwa vanhu vepanyika nezvipfuwo zvirira mauri.^d

9 Nyika yeIjipiti ichava dongo nenzvimbo yakaparadzwa;^e uye vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha, nokuti iye akati, ‘Rwizi rwaNire ndorwangu, ndini ndakaruita.’^f

10 Naizvozvo tarira ndava kukurwisa iwe nemigero yako yaNire,^g uye ndichaita kuti nyika yeIjipiti ive nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa, dzakaoma, dongo,^h kubvira kuMigdhoriⁱ kusvikira kuSiene^j uye kusvikira kumuganhu weItiopiya. 11 Hapana tsoka yomunhu wepanyika ichazopfura nomairi,^k kana tsoka yechipfuwo ichazopfura nomairi,^l haizogarwi kwemakore makumi mana.^m 12 Ndichaita kuti nyika yeIjipiti ive dongo pakati penyika dzakaitwa matongo;ⁿ uye maguta ayo achava matongo pakati pema-guta akaparadzwa kwemakore makumi mana;^o uye ndichaparadzira vaIjipiti pakati pemamwe marudzi, ndoita kuti vapararire munyika zhinji.”^p

13 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Panopera makore makumi mana^q ndichaunganidza vaIjipiti vachibva pakati pamarudzi avachange vakaparadzirwa kwaari,^r

14 ndichadzosa boka rakatapwa revaIjipiti; uye ndichavadzosa kunyika yePatrosi,^s kunyika yavakabva, uye vachava umambo hwakaderera ikoko. 15 Huchava hwakaderera kupfuura humwe umambo hwose, uye hahuzovikwidziridzive pamusoro pemamwe marudzi,^t uye ndichaita kuti vave vashoma kwazo kuti varege kuzo-

CHITS. 29

- a Pis 118:8
- Pis 146:3
- Jer 17:5
- b Pis 69:23
- Eze 21:6
- c Jer 46:14
- Eze 30:4
- d Eks 12:12
- Jer 7:20
- e Jer 43:12
- Eze 30:7
- f Eze 29:3
- g Eks 7:19
- h Isa 19:7
- Eze 30:12
- i Eks 14:2
- Jer 44:1
- Jer 46:14
- j Eze 30:6
- k Eze 31:12
- l Eze 32:13
- m 2Mak 36:21
- n Eze 30:7
- o Jer 46:19
- p Eze 30:23
- q Eze 29:11
- r Isa 19:22
- Jer 46:26
- s Ge 10:14
- 1Mak 1:12
- Eze 30:14
- t Eze 30:13

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 32:2
- Dha 11:42
- b Isa 30:2
- Isa 36:4
- Jer 2:18
- Jer 37:5
- Mari 4:17
- Ho 7:11
- c Pis 79:8
- Isa 64:9
- d Jer 25:9
- Jer 27:6
- e Eze 26:7
- f Eze 26:17
- g Isa 62:11
- h Jer 43:10
- Jer 43:12
- i Eze 32:12
- j Eze 30:9
- Eze 30:10
- k 1Sa 2:10
- Pis 132:17
- Jer 23:5
- Ru 1:69
- l Pis 51:15
- Eze 3:27
- Eze 24:27
- Ru 21:15

CHITS. 30

- m 2Pe 1:21

va nesimba pane mamwe marudzi.^a 16 Hahuzovizve chinhu chinovimbwa nacho neimba ya-Israeli,^b ichindiyeuchidza kukanganisa kwavo nokutendeukira kwavo kwavari.^c Vachaziva kuti ndini Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”^d

17 Zvino mugore rechimakumi maviri nemanomwe, mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: 18 “Mwanakomana womunhu, Nebhukadreza-ri,^d mambo weBhabhironi, akaita kuti uto rake rehondo riite basa guru rokurwisa Tire.^e Misoro yose yakaitwa miparavara, uye mapfudzi ose akakwizwa akasvuuka.^f Asi hapana mubayiro^g webasa raakanga aita achirirwisa wakabva kuTire nokuda kwake iye neuto rake rehondo.

19 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarira ndichapa Nebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi nyika yeIjipiti,^h uye iye achatakura pfuma yayo, oitorera nechisimba zvinhu zvayo zvizhinji,ⁱ oipamba kwazo; uye zvichava mubayiro weuto rake rehondo.’

20 “Ndamupa nyika yeIjipiti kuti ive muripo webasa rakaita pakurirwisa, nokuti vakashandira ini,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

21 “Pazuva iroro ndichaita kuti nyanga imere nokuda kweimba ya-Israeli,^k ndichakupa nguva yokushama muromo wako uri pakati pavo;^l uye vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”

30 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 2 “Mwanakomana womunhu, profita, uti,^m

'Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: "Ungudzai muchiti, 'Maiwe zuva riya kani!'"^a **3** nokuti zuva rava pedyo, chokwadi, zuva raJehovha rava pedyo.^b Zuva rine makore,^c richava nguva yakatarwa yemarudzi.^d **4** Bakatwa richauya muIjipiti,^e kurwadziwa kwazvo kuchauya multioyiya panourayiwa mumwe munhu muIjipiti, vitora pfuma yayo uye nheyo dzayo dzopotswa.^f **5** Itioyiya^g nePuti^h neRudhi neboka rose revamwe vanhu vakavhenganaⁱ neKubhi nevanakomana vomunyika yesungano—vachaurayiwa nebakatwa pamwe chete nayo."^j

6 "Zvanzi naJehovha, 'Uye wo vatsigiri veIjipiti vachawa, uye kudada kwainoita nesimba rayo kuchaderera.'^k

"Vachaurayiwa imomo nebakatwa kubvira kuMigdhori^l kusvikira kuSiene,^m ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. **7** 'Vachaitwa dongo pakati penyika dzakaitwa matongo, uye maguta ayo achava pakati chaipo pemaguta akaparadza.ⁿ **8** Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandinobatidza moto muIjipiti uye vabatsiri vayo vose pavanenge vaparadzwa.^o **9** Pazuva iroro nhome dzichabva pamberi pangu dziri mungarava, kuti dzidedereze Itioyiya inozvivimba.^p Vacharwadziwa kwazvo pazuva reIjipiti, nokuti, tarira! iro richauya.'^q

10 "Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Ndichaitawo kuti boka revanhu veIjipiti rigume ndichishandisa ruoko rwaNebhukadrezari mambo weBhabhironi.^r **11** Iye nevanhu vake vaainavo, vadzvinyiriri vemarudzi,^s vachaunzwa kuzo-

CHITS. 30

- a Jer 25:34
b Joe 2:1
Obh 15
Zef 1:7
c Eze 32:7
Joe 2:2
d Pis 110:6
Isa 24:21
Zek 14:3
e Isa 19:2
f Isa 19:16
Eze 32:12
g Zef 2:12
h Na 3:9
i Jer 25:24
Eze 27:10
j Jer 44:27
k Isa 20:5
Isa 31:3
Eze 30:18
l Eks 14:2
Jer 44:1
Jer 46:14
m Eze 29:10
n Jer 46:19
Eze 29:12
Eze 32:18
o Eze 30:6
p Isa 20:4
q Isa 55:11
Eze 33:33
r Eze 29:19
Eze 32:11
s Eze 28:7
Ha 1:6

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 34:3
Eze 29:5
b Isa 19:6
Eze 29:3
c Isa 19:4
d Eze 31:12
e Isa 46:10
f Isa 19:1
Jer 43:12
Zek 13:2
g Jer 44:1
Jer 46:14
h Isa 19:16
Jer 46:5
i Ge 10:14
1Mak 1:12
Jer 44:1
j Nu 13:22
Pis 78:12
k Jer 46:25
l Na 1:6
m Jer 46:25
n Jer 43:13
o Jer 2:16
p Eze 30:8
q Jer 46:20
Eze 31:18
r Isa 19:1
s Jer 46:19
t Pis 9:16

ita kuti nyika yacho ive dongo. Vachavhomorera Ijipiti mapakatwa avo, vozadza nyika yacho nevakaurayiwa.^a **12** Ndichaita kuti migero yaNire^b ive nyika yakaoma, ndichatenge-sa nyika yacho mumaoko evanhu vakaipa,^c uye ndichaita kuti nyika yacho nezvose zvize-re mairi zvive dongo ndichishandisa maoko evanhu vaisinganzisa.^d Ini Jehovha ndazvitaura.^e

13 "Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Ndichaparadza wo zvidhori zvinosemesa sendove^f ndoita kuti vanamwari vasina zvanobatsira vaparare muNofi,^g munyika yeIjipiti hamuzovizve nejinda; uye ndichaisa kutya munyika yeIjipiti.^h **14** Ndichaita kuti Patrosiⁱ ive dongo, ndobatidza moto muZoani,^j ndoita zvandakatonga muNo.^k **15** Ndichadururira hashu dzangu^l paSini, iyo nhare yeIjipiti, ndoparadza boka revanhu vomuNo.^m **16** Ndichabatidza moto muIjipiti. Chokwadi Sini richarwadziwa kwazvo, No richakundwa nokuputswa; uye kana riri Nofi—richava nemhandu masikati! **17** Majaya okuOniⁿ nePibheseti achaurayiwa nebakatwa, uye maguta acho achatapwa. **18** Zuva richasviba muTehafinehesi,^o pandichatyo-ra majoko eIjipiti imomo.^p Kudada kwarinoita nesimba raro kuchagumisirwa mukati maro.^q Iro richafukidzwa nemakore,^r uye mataundi ari pasi parochatapwa.^s **19** Ndichaitira Ijipiti zvakatongwa;^t uye ivo vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha."

20 Uyezve mugore rechigumdi nerimwe chete, mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rechinomwe romwedzi wacho, sho-

ko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: **21** “Mwanakomana womunhu, ndichatyora ruoko rwaFarao mambo weIjipiti,^a uye tarira! haruzombosungwi kuti rupore nokupomba nejira kuti rusungwe,^b kuti ruve nesimba, rubate bakatwa.”

22 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarira ndicharwisana naFarao mambo weIjipiti,^c ndichatyora maoko ake,^d irwo rune simba norwakatyoka rwacho,^e uye ndichaita kuti bakatwa riri muruoko rwake riwe.^f **23** Ndichaparadzira vaIjipiti pakati pemamwe marudzi ndoita kuti vapararire munyika zhinji.^g **24** Ndichasimbisa maoko amambo weBhabhironi,^h ndoisa bakatwa rangu muruoko rwake,ⁱ ndichatyora maoko aFarao, uye iye achagomera kwazvo^j ari pamberi pake sezvinoita munhu akuvadzwa kwazvo. **25** Ndichasimbisa maoko amambo weBhabhironi, uye maoko aFarao ahati regwede; uye ivo vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandinoisa bakatwa rangu muruoko rwamambo weBhabhironi, iye oritambanudzira kunyika yeIjipiti.^k **26** Ndichaparadzira vaIjipiti pakati pemamwe marudzi^l ndoita kuti vapararire munyika zhinji; uye ivo vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.’”

31 Uyezve mugore rechigumi nerimwe chete, mumwedzi wechitatu, pazuva rotutanga romwedzi wacho, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, iti kuna Farao mambo weIjipiti uye kuboka revanhu vake,^m

“Wazova akafanana nani paukuru hwako? **3** Tarira! MuAsiriya, iwo musidhari uri

CHITS. 30

a Pis 10:15

b Jer 46:11

c Jer 46:25
Eze 29:3

d Pis 37:17

e 2Mad 24:7
Jer 46:2

f Jer 46:21

g Eze 29:12

h Jer 27:6

i Dhe 32:41
Pis 17:13
Eze 32:11

j Jer 51:52

k Eks 7:5

Pis 9:16
Eze 29:12
Eze 29:19
Eze 29:20

l Eze 29:12

CHITS. 31

m Jer 46:2

Eze 29:2

Chikamu 2

a Pis 80:10
Isa 37:24
Eze 17:3

b Isa 10:33

c Dha 4:10

d Eze 17:22

e Eze 17:5

f Pis 37:35

g Dha 4:12

h Pis 84:3

i Eze 17:23

Dha 4:21

j Dha 4:22

Amo 2:9

k Ge 2:8

Ge 13:10
Pis 80:10
Eze 28:13

l Pis 37:35

m Dha 4:21

n Zvi 28:22

o Mt 23:12

kuRebhanoni,^a une matavi akanaka,^b une mashizha mazhinji anopa mumvuri, wakareba,^c zvokuti nhengenyayo inosvika kumakore.^d **4** Mvura ndiyo yakaita kuti ukure;^e mvura iri pakadzika yakaita kuti urebe. Hova dzayo dzaiyerera kumativi ose epawakanga wakadyarwa; uye yakaendesa migero yayo kukuti yose yomusango. **5** Ndokusaka wakareba kwazo kupfuura mimwe miti yose yomusango.^f

“Matavi awo akaramba achiva mazhinji, mapazi awo akaramba achireba nokuda kwemvura zhinji yaiva mumigero yawo.^g **6** Zvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga zvaivakira matendere azvo pamatavi awo,^h mhuka dzose dzomusango dzaiberekera pasi pemapazi awo,ⁱ uye marudzi ose anevanhu vazhinji aigara mumumvuri wawo. **7** Iwo wakava wakanaka pakukura kwawo,^j pakureba kwemashizha awo, nokuti midzi yawo yakanga iri pane mvura zhinji. **8** Hapana mimwe misidhari yakanga yakafanana nawo mumunda waMwari.^k Kana iri mjunipa haina kumbofanana nematavi awo. Mipurani haina kuita semapazi awo. Hapana mumwe muti waiva mumunda waMwari wakanga wakafanana nawo pakunaka kwawo.^l **9** Ndakaita kuti uve wakanaka nemashizha awo mazhinji,^m uye mimwe miti yose yomuEdheni yaiva mumunda waMwari wechokwadi yakaramba ichiuitira shanje.ⁿ

10 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Iwe zva-wakakura kwazo, ukaita kuti nhengenyayo ike isvika kumakore,^o mwoyo wako ukazvikwidzi-

ridza nokuda kwokureba kwako.^a **11** ndichakuisawo muru-oko rwomutongi ane simba wemamwe marudzi.^b Chokwadi iye achakurwisa. Ndichakudzanga maererano nezvakaipa zvako.^c **12** Vanhu vausingazi-vi, ivo vadzvinziriri vemarudzi, vachakutema, vanhu vachakusiya pamusoro pemakomo; uye mashizha ako achawira mumpata yose, mapazi ako achatyokera muhova dzose dzenyika.^d Marudzi ose epanyika achabva mumumvuri wako okusiya.^e **13** Zvisikwa zvose zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga zvi-chagara pahunde yako yakawa, uye mhuka dzose dzomusango dzichauya pamapazi ako;^f **14** zvokuti hapana miti iri pane mvura ingazoreba kwazvo, kana kuita kuti nhengenya dzayo dzisvike kumakore, uye kuti kurege kuzova nemiti inonwa mvura ingazoreba kuapfuura, nokuti yose zvayo ichaiswa kurufu,^g kunyika iri pasi pasi,^h iri pakati pevanakomana vevanhu, kune vaya vanoburukira mugomba.ⁱ

15 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Ndichaita kuti pave nokuchema¹ pazuva ranoburukira kuSheori. Ndichafukidza mvura yakadzika nokuda kwawo, kuti ndidzivire hova dzayo uye kuti mvura zhinji idziviwe; uye ndichaita kuti Rebhanoni risvibe nokuda kwawo, uye miti yose yomusango ichasvava nokuda kwawo. **16** Panonzwika kuparara kwawo, ndichazunungusa marudzi pandinoburutsira kuSheori pamwe chete nevaya vanoburukira mugomba,^j munyika iri pasi pasi pemiti yose yeEdheni,^k iya yakanaka kwazvo neyakanaka kupfuura mimwe yo-

CHITS. 31

a Jer 50:31

Eze 28:17

Dha 4:30

b Eze 30:11

Ha 1:6

c Dhe 18:12

d Eze 32:5

e Dha 4:14

f Isa 18:6

Eze 29:5

Eze 32:4

g Pis 82:7

h Pis 63:9

Eze 32:18

i Zva 18:9

j Isa 14:15

k Isa 14:8

Eze 31:9

Chikamu 2

a Eze 32:31

b Eze 32:21

c Mari 4:20

Eze 30:6

Eze 32:31

d Eze 32:19

e Eze 31:9

f 1Sa 2:7

CHITS. 32

g Zvi 28:15

h Isa 27:1

Isa 51:9

Eze 29:3

i Pis 66:11

j Mup 9:12

Ho 7:12

Ha 1:17

k Eze 29:5

se yokuRebhanoni, yose iya inonwa mvura, ichanyaradzwa.^a **17** Ivowo vaburukira kuSheori pamwe chete naye,^b kune vaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa, uye vaya vaigara mumumvuri wake pakati pemarudzi sevana vake.^c

18 “Wazova akafanana naani pakukudzwa^d kwako noukuru hwako pakati pemimwe miti yomuEdheni?^e Kunyange zvakadaro uchaburutsirwa kunyika iri pasi pasi^f pamwe chete nemiti yomuEdheni. Ucharara pakati pevasina kudzingiswa pamwe chete nevaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa. Uyu ndiye Farao neboka rose revanhu vake,^g ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

32 Uyezve mugore rechigumi nemaviri, mumwedzi wechigumi nemiviri, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, imba rwiyo rwemariro pamusoro paFarao mambo weIjipiti, uti kwaari, ‘Waitwa kuti unyarar somwana weshumba ava nezenze wemamwe marudzi.^g

“Wanga wakaita sezimhuka romugungwa riri mumakungwa,^h wakaramba uchibuda nesimba munziri dzako, ukaramba uchiita kuti mvura ive ma-tope netsoka dzako uye uchi-svibisa nzizi dzawo.ⁱ

3 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Ndichatambanudzawo mambure¹ angu pamusoro pako ndichishandisa ungoro yevanhu vazhinji, uye ivo vachakuunza uri mumambure angu okukukudzisa.^j

4 Ndichakuisa panyika. Ndi-chakukanda musango.^k Ndi-chaita kuti zvisikwa zvose zvi-

nobhururuka zvokumatenga zvimhare pauri, uye ndichaita kuti mhuka dzomusango dzenyika yose dzikugute.^a **5** Ndichaisa nyama yako pamusoro pemakomo, ndozadza mipata nemarara ako.^b **6** Ndichaita kuti nyika inwe zvinobuda kwauri, iro ropa rako,^c pamusoro pemakomo; uye hova dzichazadzwa nezvinobva kwauri.^c

7 “Paunodzimwa ndichafukidza matenga, ndodzima nyeredzi dzawo. Ndichafukidza zva nemakore, uye mwedzi hazovheneki nechiedza chawo.^d **8** Zvinovheneka zvose zvechiedza zviru mumatenga—ndichazvidzima nokuda kwako, ndichaisa rima panyika yako,^e ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

9 “Ndichagumbura mwoyo yemarudzi mazhinji pandichaendesa nhapwa dzinobva kwauri pakati pamarudzi enyika dzausina kumboziva.^e **10** Ndichaita kuti marudzi mazhinji atye nokuda kwako,^f uye madzima-mbo awo achadedera achitya kwazvo nokuda kwako pandichavheyesera bakatwa rangu pamberi pawo,^g uye iwo achadedera nguva dzose, mumwe nomumwe nokuda kwomweya wake, pazuva rokuparara kwako.^h

11 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Bakatwa ramambo weBhabhiro-ni richauya pamusoro pako.ⁱ

12 Ndichaita kuti boka revanhu vako riurayiwe nemapakatwa evane simba, ivo vadzvinziriri vemarudzi, vose zvavo;^j uye ivo vachapamba kuzvikudza kweIjipiti, uye boka rose revanhu vayo richatsakatiswa.^k **13** Ndichaparadza zvipfuwo

CHITS. 32

a Pis 63:10
Pis 79:2
Eze 29:5
Eze 39:17

b Eze 31:12

c Zva 14:20

d Isa 13:10
Joe 2:31
Amo 8:9
Mt 24:29
Zva 6:12

e Eze 29:12
Eze 30:26

f Eze 27:35

g Dhe 32:41

h Eks 15:14

i Jer 43:10
Jer 46:26
Eze 30:24

j Eze 30:11
Ha 1:6

k Eze 29:19

Chikamu 2

a Eze 29:8
Eze 30:12

b Eze 29:11

c Pis 107:34
Eze 29:12

d Eks 7:5
Eks 14:4
Pis 9:16
Eze 30:26

e 2Sa 1:17
2Mak 35:25

f Jer 1:10

g Pis 63:9
Eze 31:14

h Pis 30:9

i Eze 31:2

j Eze 28:10

k Eze 29:8

zvayo zvose zvibve pedyo nemvura zhinji,^a tsoka yomunhu wepanyika haizoizadzizve nematope,^b uye mahwanda ezvipfuwo haazoizadzizve nematope.^c

14 “Panguva iyoyo ndichaita kuti mvura yavo ichene, uye ndichaita kuti nzizi dzavo dziyerere sezvinoita mafuta,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

15 “Pandichaita kuti nyika yeIjipiti ive dongo uye zvinhu zvizere munyika yacho zvaparadzwa,^e pandichaparadza vafari vose vari mairi, ivo vachazivawo kuti ndini Jehovha.^d

16 “Urwu ndirwo rwiyo rwe-mariro, uye vanhu vacharuimba. Kunyange vanasikana vemarudzi vacharuimba; vacharuimbira Ijipiti neboka rose revanhu vayo,^e ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

17 Uyezve mugore rechigumi nemaviri, pazuva rechigumi nemashanu romwedzi wacho, shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: **18** “Mwanakomana womunhu, rira nokuda kweboka revanhu veIjipiti uriburutsire pasi,^f iyo nevanasikana vemarudzi ane simba, kunyika iri pasi pasi,^g pamwe chete nevaya vari kuburukira mugomba.^h

19 “Ndianiko waunopfuura pakunaka?ⁱ Buruka, ucharariswa pamwe chete nevasina kudzingiswa!^j

20 “Vachawira pakati pevaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa.^k Iyo yaiswa kubakatwa. Izvuzvurudzirei kure pamwe chete nemapoka ayo ose evanhu.

21 “Varume vakuru vevane simba vachataura naye, pamwe chete nebabatsiri vake vari pa-

kati peSheori.^a Vachaburuka;^b vacharara pasi sezvinoita vasina kudzingiswa, vakaurayiwa nebakatwa. **22** Ikoko ndiko kune Asiriya neungano yayo yose.^c Makuva ake akamupoterredza. Vose zvavo vakaurayiwa, vaya vanourayiwa nebakatwa.^d **23** Nokuti makuva ake akaiswa mumativi omukatikati megomba,^e uye ungano yake yakapoterredza guva rake, vose zvavo vakaurayiwa, vachiurayiwa nebakatwa, nokuti vakanga vaita kuti munyika yevapenyu muve nokuvhunduka.

24 “Kuna Eramu^f neboka rose revanhu vake rakapoterredza guva rake, vose zvavo vakaurayiwa, vaya vaiurayiwa nebakatwa, vakaburukira kunyika iri pasi pasi vasina kudzingiswa, vaya vakaita kuti munyika yevapenyu muve nokuvhunduka; uye vachanyadziswa pamwe chete nevaya vanoburukira mugomba.^g **25** Vakamuisira mubhedha^h pakati pevaurayiwa, pakati peboka rose revanhu vake. Makuva ake akaripoterredza. Vose zvavo havana kudzingiswa, vakaurayiwa nebakatwa,ⁱ nokuti kuvhunduka kwavo kwakaitwa kuti kuvapo munyika yevapenyu; uye vachanyadziswa pamwe chete nevaya vanoburukira mugomba. Iye akaiswa pakati pevaurayiwa.

26 “Ikoko ndiko kuna Mesheki^j naTubhari^k neboka rose revanhu vake. Makuva ake akamupoterredza. Vose zvavo havana kudzingiswa, vakabayiwa nebakatwa, nokuti vakaita kuti munyika yevapenyu muve nokuvhunduka. **27** Ivo hazorari pamwe chete nevane simba,^l vakaurayiwa pakati pevasina kudzingiswa, vakaburuki-

CHITS. 32

a Isa 14:9

b Pis 9:17
Pis 55:15

c Nu 24:24

d Isa 37:36
Zek 10:11

e Isa 14:15

f Ge 10:22
Jer 49:34

g Eze 32:29

h Job 17:13

i 2Sa 1:19

j Ge 10:2
Eze 27:13
Eze 38:2k 1Mak 1:5
Eze 39:1l Job 3:14
Isa 14:18

Chikamu 2

a Pis 92:9
Joh 8:24

b Eze 32:23

c Ge 25:30
Ge 36:1
Isa 34:5
Eze 25:12
Amo 1:11
Obh 1
Mar 1:4

d Jer 25:31

e Jer 9:26

f Ge 10:15
Eze 28:21

g Eze 32:24

h Eze 31:16

i Eze 32:27

ra kuSheori pamwe chete nevombo zvavo zvehondo here? Vachaisa mapakatwa avo pasi pemisoro yavo, uye kukanganisa kwavo kuchava pamapfupa avo,^a nokuti vane simba vava chinhu chinovhundutsa munyika yevapenyu.^b **28** Asi iwe uchaparara uri pakati pevasina kudzingiswa, uye ucharara pamwe chete nevaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa.

29 “Ikoko ndiko kune Edhomu,^c nemadzimambo ayo nema-chinda ayo ose, avo, pavaiva nesimba, vakaiswa pamwe chete nevaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa;^d ivo vacharara pamwe chete nevasina kudzingiswa^e uye pamwe chete nevaya vanoburukira mugomba.

30 “Ikoko ndiko kune machinda okuchamhembe, ose zvawo, nevaSidhoni^f vose, vakaburuka pamwe chete nevaurayiwa, vachityisa kwazvo nokuda kwesimba ravo, vachinyara. Vacharara pasi vasina kudzingiswa pamwe chete nevaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa uye vachanyadziswa pamwe chete nevaya vanoburukira mugomba.^g

31 “Ava ndivo vachaonekwa naFarao, uye achanyaradzwa pamusoro peboka rose revanhu vake.^h Farao neuto rake rose rehondo vachava vanhu vanourayiwa nebakatwa,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

32 “Nokuti akaita kuti munyika yevapenyu muve nokuvhunduka,ⁱ uye acharariswa pakati pevasina kudzingiswa, pamwe chete nevaya vakaurayiwa nebakatwa, iye Farao neboka rose revanhu vake,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

33 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, taura nevanakomana vevanhu vokwako,^a uti kwavari,

“Kana ndikauyisa bakatwa,^b panyika nepavanhu vomunyika yacho, vose zvavo vakatora murume, vakamugadza kuti ave murindi wavo,^c **3** iye akona bakatwa richiuya panyika, akaridza hwamanda, akanyevera vanhu,^d **4** munhu anonzwa akanzwa kurira kwehwamanda, asi iye orega zvachose kuteerera kunyevera kwacho,^e bakatwa rikauya, rikamubvisha, ropa rake richava pamusoro pake.^f **5** Iye akanzwa kurira kwehwamanda, asi haana kuteerera kunyevera kwacho. Ropa rake richava paari. Kudai akanga aterera kunyevera kwacho, mweya wake ungadai wakaponeswa.^g

6 “Asi kana murindi akona bakatwa richiuya, akasari-dza hwamanda^h uye vanhu vakasanyeverwa zvachose, bakatwa rikauya, rikabvisa mweya yavo, iyo ichabviswa nokuda kwokukanganisa kwayo,ⁱ asi ropa rayo ndicharibvunza paruoko rwomurindi wacho.^j

7 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu, ndakakugadza kuti uve murindi weimba yaIsraeri,^k unofanira kunzwa shoko rinobva mumuro-mo mangu, wovapa nyevero inobva kwandiri.^l **8** Kana ini ndikati kumunhu akaipa, ‘Haiwa iwe munhu akaipa, chokwadi uchafa!’^m asi iwe ukarega kutaura kuti unyevere munhu akaipa panzira yake,ⁿ iye zvaari munhu akaipa achafira mukukanganisa kwake,^o asi ropa rake ndicharibvunza paruoko rwako. **9** Asi kana iwe

CHITS. 33

- a Eze 3:11
b Re 26:25
Jer 25:31
Eze 6:3
Eze 14:17
Eze 21:9
c 2Sa 18:24
2Mak 9:17
Isa 21:8
Jer 51:12
Ho 9:8
d Ne 4:18
Isa 58:1
Jer 4:5
Ho 8:1
e 2Mak 25:16
Zvi 29:1
Jer 6:17
Zek 1:4
f Re 20:9
1Mad 2:37
Eze 3:19
Mab 18:6
Mab 20:26
g 2Mak 6:10
VaH 11:7
h Isa 56:10
i Eze 18:24
j Ge 42:22
Eze 3:18
k Isa 62:6
Eze 3:17
l 2Mak 19:10
Jer 1:17
m Isa 3:11
Eze 18:4
n Zvi 24:12
Eze 13:9
o Nu 27:3
Zvi 11:21
Mup 8:13

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 15:10
b Eze 3:19
Mab 18:6
c Re 26:39
Isa 64:6
Eze 24:23
d Eze 37:11
e 2Sa 14:14
Eze 18:23
Ru 15:10
1Ti 2:4
f Isa 31:6
g Pis 130:7
h Zvi 1:23
Isa 55:7
Jer 3:22
Jer 25:5
Eze 14:6
Ho 14:1
Mab 3:19
i Eze 18:31
2Pe 3:9
j Eze 3:20
Eze 18:24
k 1Mad 8:48
2Mak 7:14
Eze 18:21
l Eze 18:26
m Eze 3:20
Eze 18:24
2Pe 2:20
n Jer 18:10
Eze 18:4
o Isa 3:11
Eze 3:18
Ru 13:3

ukanyevera munhu akaipa kuti atendeuke panzira yake, asi iye akasatendeuka panzira yake, iye achafira mukukanganisa kwake,^a asi iwe uchanunura mweya wako.^b

10 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu, iti kumba yaIsraeri, ‘Imi makati: “Nokuti kumukira kwedu nezvivi zvedu zviri pamusoro pedu uye tiri kuorera mazviri,^c zvino tingaramba sei tichirarama?”^d **11** Iti kwavari, “Noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, “Handifariri rufu rwomunhu akaipa,^e asi kuti munhu akaipa atendeuke^f panzira yake, arambe achirarama.^g Tendeukai, tendeukai panzira dzenyu dzakaipa,^h nokuti muchafireiko, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri?”ⁱ

12 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu, iti kuvana-komana vevanhu vokwako, ‘Kururama kwomunhu akarurama hakuzomununuri pazuva rokumukira kwake.^j Asi kana kuri kuipa kwomunhu akaipa, haazogumburwi nakwo pazuva raanotendeuka achibva pane zvakaipa zvake.^k Uye wo hapana munhu akarurama achakwanisa kuramba achirarama nokuda kwokururama kwacho pazuva raanotadza.^l **13** Pandinoti kumunhu akarurama: “Chokwadi ucharamba uchirarama,” iye akavimba nokururama kwake, akarega kururamisira,^m mabasa ake ose akarurama haazoyeukwi, asi nokuda kwezvisina kururama zvaakaita—iye achafira izvo zvo.ⁿ

14 “Kana ini ndikati kumunhu akaipa: “Chokwadi uchafa,”^o iye akatendeuka kubva pa-

chivi chake,^a akaruramisira uye akaita zvakarurama,^b 15 munhu wacho akaipa akadzorera chinhu chaakatora kuti ambofanobata,^c akaripa zvinhu zvaakatora nougororo,^d akafamba nemirau youpenyu nokurenga kuita zvisina kururama,^e chokwadi acharamba achirarama.^f Iye haazofi. 16 Hapana zvivi zvake zvaakaita zvichayeukwa pamusoro pake.^g Iye akaruramisira uye akaita zvakarurama. Chokwadi acharamba achirarama.^h

17 “Vanakomana vevanhu vokwako vakati, ‘Nzira yaJehovha haina kururama,’ⁱ asi nzira dzavo ivo ndidzo dzisina kururama.”

18 “Kana munhu akarurama akarega kuita zvakarurama, oita zvisina kururama, iye achafirawo izvozvo.^j 19 Uye munhu akaipa akatendeuka pane zvaikaipa, oruramisira uye oita zvakarurama, iye acharamba achirarama nokuda kwaizvozvo.^k

20 “Imi makati, ‘Nzira yaJehovha haina kururama.’^l Ndi-chatonga mumwe nomumwe zvinzoenderana nenzira dzake,^m haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri.”

21 Zvino mugore rechigumi nemaviri, mumwedzi wechigumi, pazuva rechishanu romwedzi watakatapwa, mumwe munhu akanga apukunyuka akazouya kwandiri achibva kuJerusarema,ⁿ achiti: “Guta raputswa!”^o

22 Zvino ruoko rwaJehovha rwakanga rwauya pamusoro pangu manheru acho, munhu akanga apukunyuka asati asvika,^p Iye akashamisira muromo wangu munhu uya asati asvika kwandiri mangwanani, muro-mo wangu wakanga washami-

CHITS. 33

- a Zvi 28:13
Isa 55:7
Mab 3:19
- b Eze 18:21
Mik 6:8
- c Eks 22:26
Eze 18:7
- d Re 6:2
Eze 22:29
- e Re 18:5
Re 19:15
- f Eze 18:27
g Isa 1:18
- h Eze 20:11
- i Job 34:10
Job 40:8
Pis 92:15
VaR 3:4
- j VaH 10:38
2Pe 2:20
- k Eze 18:27
- l Zvi 19:3
Isa 55:8
Isa 55:9
Eze 18:25
Eze 18:29
- m Ge 18:25
Pis 62:12
Zvi 24:12
VaR 2:6
- n Eze 24:26
- o 2Mad 25:4
2Mak 36:17
Jer 39:2
p Eze 3:22

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 3:26
- b Jer 39:10
Eze 36:4
- c Ge 12:7
Isa 51:2
Mab 7:5
- d Mik 3:11
Mt 3:9
Joh 8:39
- e Ge 9:4
Re 17:12
Dhe 12:16
Isa 14:32
Mab 15:29
- f Eze 18:6
- g Eze 22:6
- h Jer 7:10
Jer 44:22
- i Mik 2:1
- j Jer 17:5
Zef 3:3
- k Jer 5:8
VaH 13:4
- l Dhe 4:26
Jos 23:15
- m Jer 15:2
Jer 42:22
Eze 5:12
- n Eze 39:4
Zva 19:18
- o Vat 6:2
Isa 13:6
- p 2Mak 36:21
Isa 6:11
Jer 9:11
Jer 44:2
Eze 36:34
Mik 7:13
- q Eze 24:21
- r Eze 6:3
- s Pis 9:16
Jer 9:11
Jer 25:11
Jer 32:43

swa uye handina kuzotadzazve kutaura.^a

23 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakatanga kuuya kwandiri, richiti: 24 “Mwanakomana womunhu, vagari vomunzvimbo idzi dzakaparadzwa^b vari kutaura nezvenyika yaIsraeri vachiti, ‘Abrahamu aingova mumwe chete asi akaita kuti nyika ive yake.^c Isu tiri vazhinji; uye tapiwa nyika yacho kuti ive yedu.’^d

25 “Naizvozvo iti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Munoramba muchidya pamwe chete neropa,^e munoramba muchitarira kuzvidhori zvenyu zvinosemesa sendove,^f uye munoramba muchidurura ropa.^g Saka mungaita kuti nyika yacho ive yenyu here?”^h

26 Munovimba nebakatwa renyu.ⁱ Munoita chinhu chinosemesa,^j uye mumwe nomumwe wenyu anosvibisa mudzimai womumwe wake.^k Saka mungaita kuti nyika yacho ive yenyu here?”^l

27 “Uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Nopenyu hwangu, vaya vari munzvimbo dzakaparadzwa vachaurayiwa nebakatwa;^m uye uya ari kusango, ndichaita kuti ave zvokudya zvemhuka yomusango;ⁿ uye vaya vari munzvimbo dzakasimba nomumapako^o vachaurayiwa nedenda.”

28 Ndichaita kuti nyika yacho ive dongo,^p uye ive nzvimbo isina chinhu, kudada kwayo nokuda kwesimba rayo kucha-gumiswa,^q uye makomo aIsraeri achaitwa dongo,^r pasina munhu anopfuura nomairi. 29 Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandichaita kuti nyika yacho ive dongo,^s uye ive nzvimbo isina chinhu, nokuda kwe-

zvinhu zvavo zvose zvinosemese-zvavakaita.”^a

30 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, vanakomana vevanhu vokwako vari kutaurirana pamusoro pako vari pedyo nemadziro nepamasu edzimba,^b uye mumwe ataurirana nomumwe, mumwe nomumwe nehama yake, vachiti, ‘Ndapota, uyai munzwe kuti kune shoko ripi riri kubva kuna Jehovha.’^c **31** Vachauya kwauri, sokuuya kunoita vanhu, voga rama pamberi pako sezvinoita vanhu vangu;^d uye vachanzwa mashoko ako asi havazoaiti,^e nokuti vanotaura nemiromo yavo nezvokuchiva kwavo uye mwoyo yavo iri kutevera pfuma yavo isina kururama.^f **32** Zvino, tarira! kwavari iwe wakaita sorwiyo rworudo runofadza nyama, somunhu ane inzwi rakanaka uye anoridza chiridzwa chine tambo zvakanaka.^g Vachanzwa mashoko ako, asi hapana vachaita.^h **33** Zvino pazvichaitika—tarira! izvo zvizvichaitikaⁱ—vachazivawo kuti muprofita aiva pakati pavo.”^j

34 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, profitira vafudzi vaIsraeri. Profita, uti kwavari, kuna ivo vafudzi, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Vane nhamo vafudzi vaIsraeri,^k ivo vanongodya voga!^l Vafudzi havafaniri kufudza makwai here?^m **3** Munodya mafuta,ⁿ uye munopfeka zvakagadzirwa nemvere dzemakwai. Munouraya^o mhuka yakakora.^p Asi hamufudzi makwai acho. **4** Hamuna kusimbisa anorwara,^q hamuna kuporesa risina utano, hamuna kumonera jira pane riya rakatyo-

CHITS. 33

- a 2Mad 17:9
- 2Mak 36:14
- b Jer 11:19
- Jer 18:18
- c Mt 15:8
- d Eze 8:1
- Eze 20:1
- e Isa 29:13
- Jer 6:16
- Jer 44:17
- Mt 7:21
- Ru 6:49
- f Mt 6:24
- g Mk 6:20
- h Jak 1:22
- i Jos 23:14
- Isa 55:11
- j 2Mad 5:8
- Eze 2:5

CHITS. 34

- k Jer 23:1
- Mik 3:1
- Mik 3:11
- Zef 3:3
- Zek 11:17
- Mt 23:13
- l Jud 12
- m Isa 40:11
- Joh 21:15
- n Isa 56:11
- o 2Mad 21:16
- Jer 22:17
- Mik 3:3
- Zek 11:5
- p Eze 34:20
- q Zek 11:16
- Mt 9:36

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:6
- Ru 15:4
- b Jer 22:13
- c 1Mad 22:17
- Jer 23:2
- Jer 50:6
- Mt 9:36
- Mk 6:34
- d Isa 56:9
- Jer 23:1
- e Eze 7:16
- f Pis 23:1
- g Jud 12
- h Eze 13:8
- Zek 10:3
- i Jer 52:24
- Jer 52:27
- j 1Sa 2:29
- k Pis 72:12
- l Pis 80:1
- Isa 56:8

ka, hamuna kudzosa rakatsauka, uye hamuna kuedza kutsvaka rakarasika,^a asi makava nesimba paari muchiabata noutsinye, uye noudzvinyiriri.^b **5** Zvishoma nezvishoma akapararira nokuda kwokushayiwa mufudzi,^c zvokuti akava zvokudya zvemhuka dzose dzomusango, uye akaramba achipararira.^d **6** Makwai angu akaramba achirasika pamakomo ose nezvikomo zvose zvakakwirira;^e uye makwai angu^f akapararira panzira yose, pasina anoatsvaka uye pasina anoedza kuatsvaka.

7 ““Naizvozvo, imi vafudzi, inzwai shoko raJehovha, **8** “Noupenyu hwangu,” ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, “chokwadi nokuti makwai angu akava chinhu chinopambwa uye makwai angu akaramba achingova zvokudya zvemhuka dzose dzomusango, nokuti kwakanga kusina mufudzi, uye vafudzi vangu havana kutsvaka makwai angu, asi vafudzi vacho vakaramba vachingodya ivo voga,^g uye havana kufudza makwai angu,” **9** naizvozvo, imi vafudzi, inzwai shoko raJehovha. **10** Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Tarirai ndicharwa nevafudzi vacho,^h ndichabvunza makwai angu pamaoko avo ndoita kuti varege kufudza makwai angu,ⁱ vafudzi vacho havazodyiwe ivo voga;^j uye ndichanunura makwai angu pamiro yavo, uye haazovi zvokudya zvavo.’^k

11 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai, ini pachangu, ndichatsvaka makwai angu, ndoatarisira.^l **12** Ndichatarisira makwai angu sokutarisira kunoi-

ta munhu anofudza boka rake^a pazuva raanova pakati pemakwai ake akapararira kwose kwose,^b ndiko kutarisira kwandichaita makwai angu; uye ndichaanunura abve munzvimbo dzose dzaakapararira pazuva remakore nezarima.^c

13 Ndichaabudisa^d pakati pemarudzi, ndounganidza achibva kunyika dzacho, ndoita kuti aende kunyika yawo,^e ndoafudza pamakomo aIsraeri, pedyo nehova uye pedyo nenzimbo dzose dzokugara dzenyika yacho.^f **14** Ndichaafudza mumafuro akanaka, nzvimbo yawo yokugara ichava pamakomo akakwirira aIsraeri.^g Acharara ikoko munzvimbo yokugara akanaka,^h uye achafura mumafuro akasvibirira ari pamusoro pemakomo aIsraeri.”

15 ““Ini ndichafudza makwai angu,ⁱ uye ini ndichaita kuti arare pasi,^j ndizvo zvino-taura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. **16** “Ndichatsvaka rakarasika,^k ndichadzosa rakatsauka, ndichamonera jira pane riyakatyoka, ndichasimbisa rinorwara, asi ndichatsakatisa rakakora^l nerakasimba. Ndichafudza iroro racho nokutonga.”^m

17 “Zvino nezvenyu imi makwai angu, zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai ndiri kutonga pakati pegwai negwai, pakati pemakondohwe nenhongo.ⁿ **18** Chinhu chiduku here kwamuri kuti imi mudye mumafuro akanaka^o asi motsika-tsika netsoka dzenyu mamwe mafuro enyu ose, uye kuti munwe mvura yakachena asi mosvibisa inosara yacho nokuitsika-tsika netsoka dzenyu? **19** Zvino makwai angu ndiwo

CHITS. 34

- a 1Sa 17:35
- b Isa 40:11
- c Eze 30:3
- Joe 2:2
- Zef 1:15
- d 1Pe 2:25
- e Pis 106:47
- Isa 65:9
- Jer 23:3
- Jer 30:3
- Eze 11:17
- Eze 28:25
- Amo 9:14
- f Mik 7:14
- g Pis 23:2
- Isa 25:6
- Isa 30:23
- Jer 31:12
- h Jer 33:12
- i Pis 23:1
- Jer 3:15
- j Zef 3:13
- k Mik 4:6
- Mt 15:24
- Ru 15:4
- l Dhe 32:15
- Isa 10:16
- Amo 4:1
- m Isa 49:26
- Jer 9:15
- n Isa 34:6
- Jer 51:40
- Zek 10:3
- Mt 25:33
- o Mik 2:2

Chikamu 2

- a Zek 11:5
- Zek 11:16
- Ru 13:14
- b Pis 72:12
- Isa 40:11
- Jer 23:3
- Zek 11:7
- c Mup 12:11
- Jer 23:4
- Joh 10:11
- VaH 13:20
- 1Pe 5:4
- Zva 7:17
- d Isa 11:1
- Isa 55:3
- Jer 30:9
- e Eze 37:24
- Ho 3:5
- f Ge 17:7
- Eks 29:45
- Jer 31:1
- Zek 13:9
- g Pis 2:6
- Isa 9:6
- Jer 23:5
- Mik 5:2
- Ru 1:32
- Mab 5:31
- h Isa 55:3
- Eze 37:26
- i Re 26:6
- Isa 11:6
- Isa 35:9
- Isa 65:25
- Ho 2:18
- j Pis 4:8
- Jer 23:6
- Jer 33:16
- k Isa 56:7
- Eze 20:40
- Mik 4:1

anofanira kufura mumafuro akatsikwa-tsikwa netsoka dzenyu uye kunwa mvura yakasvibisa nokutsikwa-tsikwa netsoka dzenyu here?”

20 “Naizvovo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kwavari: “Tarirai, ini ndichatonga pakati pegwai rakakora negwai rakaonda, **21** nokuti makaramba muchisunda norutivi uye nepfudzi uye makaramba muchitunga anorwara ose nyenyanza dzenyu kusvikira maaparadzira kunze.^a **22** Ndichaponesa makwai angu, haazovi chinhu chinopambwa;^b uye ndichatonga pakati pegwai negwai. **23** Ndichaamutsira mufudzi mumwe chete,^c uye iye achafudza, iye mushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi.^d Achafudza, uye achava mufudzi yawo.^e **24** Ini, Jehovha, ndichava Mwari wavo,^f uye mushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi achava jinda pakati pavo.^g Ini, Jehovha, ndazvitauro.”

25 ““Ndichaita sungano yorugare navo,^h ndichaita kuti chikara chinokuvadza chirege kuzovapo panyika,ⁱ vachagara murenje vakachengeteka, vorara mumasango.^j **26** Ndichaita kuti vave chikomboro,^k ivo nezvakopoteredza chikomo changu, uye ndichaita kuti mvura inonaya inaye panguva yayo. Ichava mvura inonaya yechikomboro.^l **27** Muti womusango uchabereka zviwereko zvawo,^m nyika ichabereka zviwereko zvayo,ⁿ vachava panyika yavo vakachengeteka.^o Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandinotyura zvikeyi zvejoko ravo^p uye pandinenge ndavanu-

1 Ge 12:2; Re 26:4; Dhe 28:12; Pis 68:9; Zvi 10:22; Zek 8:13; Mar 3:10; m Re 26:4; Isa 35:2; Isa 55:12; n Pis 85:12; Eze 36:30; o Re 25:18; p Re 26:13; Jer 2:20; Eze 30:18.

nura pamaoko evaya vaivashandisa sevaranda.^a **28** Havazovi chinhu chinopambwa namarudzi;^b uye chikara chepanyika hachizovaparatzi, vachagara vakachengeteka, pasina angavaderesa.^c

29 ““Ndichavamutsira nzvimbo yokudyara kuti vave nomukurumbira,^d havazovizve vava vanofa nenzara munyika yacho,^e uye havazonadziswizve nemarudzi.^f **30** ‘Vachaziva kuti ini Jehovah Mwari wavo, ndinavo^g uye kuti ivo vanhu vangu, iyo imba yaIsraeri,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovah.”^h

31 “Zvino imi makwai angu,ⁱ makwai emafuro angu, muri vanhu vepanyika. Ini ndiri Mwari wenyu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovah.”

35 Zvino shoko raJehova rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu, tarira^j kunzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri^k wakatsamwa, uiprofitire.^l **3** Uti kwairi, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovah: “Tarira ndiri kukurwisa, haiwa iwe nzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri,^m uye ndichakutambanudzira ruoko rwanguⁿ ndoita kuti uve dongo, nzvimbo isina chinhu.^o **4** Ndichaita kuti maguta ako aite senzvimbo yakaparadzwa, uye iwe uchava dongo;^p uye uchaziva kuti ndini Jehovah,^q **5** nokuti wakava noruvengo rusingagumi,^r ukaramba uchiisa vanakomana vaIsraeri kusimba rebakatawa,^s munguva yenjodzi yavo,^t munguva yokukanganisa kwavo kwokupedzisira.”^u

6 “Naizvozvo noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovah, ‘no-

CHITS. 34

a Jer 25:14
b Jer 30:10
Eze 36:4
c Jer 46:27
d Pis 72:7
Isa 11:1
e Eze 36:29
f Eze 36:15
g Pis 46:7
Eze 37:27
h VaR 9:25
i Pis 78:52
Pis 100:3
Isa 40:11
1Pe 5:2

CHITS. 35

j Eze 6:2
k Ge 32:3
Dhe 2:5
Eze 25:8
l Jer 49:8
Mari 4:22
Eze 36:5
Amo 1:11
Obh 1
Obh 10
m Eze 25:12
n Jer 6:12
o Eze 25:13
p Joe 3:19
Mar 1:3
q Pis 9:16
r Ge 27:41
s Amo 1:11
t Obh 10
u Pis 137:7

Chikamu 2

a Pis 109:16
Obh 15
VaR 2:6
VaG 6:7
b Pis 109:17
Eze 25:14
c Eze 25:13
d Vat 5:6
Eze 29:11
e Isa 34:2
Jer 25:33
f Jer 49:17
Jer 49:18
Eze 25:13
Mar 1:4
g Pis 9:16
h Pis 83:4
Eze 36:5
Obh 13
i Pis 48:1
Eze 48:35
Zef 3:15
j Re 19:17
Pis 37:7
Amo 1:11
Mt 7:2
1Jo 3:15
k Zvi 11:21
Isa 26:9
l Pis 94:9
m Pis 83:12
Eze 36:2
n 1Sa 2:3
2Mak 32:15
Dha 11:36
Zva 13:6
o Obh 3
p 2Mad 19:28
Jer 29:23

kuti ndakanga ndichikugadzirira kuti ropa rako riteurwe, kuteura ropa kuchakutevera-wo.^a Chokwadi wakavenga ropa, uye kuteura ropa kuchakutevera.^b **7** Ndichaita kuti nzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri ive dongo, nzvimbo isina chinhu,^c uye ndichaparadza munhu anopfuura nomairi nomunhu anodzoka nomairi.^d **8** Ndichazadza makomo ayo nevachaurayiwa; vachaurayiwa nebakatwa vachawira muzvikomo zvako nemipata yako nehova dzako.^e **9** Ndichaita kuti uve matongo nokusingagumi uye maguta ako haazogariwi;^f uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovah.^g

10 “Iwe zvawakati, ‘Marudzi maviri aya nyenika mbiri idzi —zvichava zvangu, uye tichaita kuti nyika yoga yoga ive yedu,’^h kunyangwe zvazvo Jehovah aiva ipapo,ⁱ **11** ‘naizvozvo noupenyu hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovah, ‘ndichaitawo zvinonderana nehasha dzako uye zvinonderana negodo rako zvawakaradidza nokuda kwokuvavenga kwako;^j uye ndichaita kuti ndizivikanwe navo pandinokutonga.^k **12** Uchaziva kuti ini Jehovah, ndakanzwa zvinhu zvako zvose zvokusaremekedza zvawakataura pamusoro pemakomo aIsraeri,^l uchiti: “Aitwa matongo. Taapiwa kuti ave zvokudya zvedu.”^m **13** Imi makaramba muchizvikudza kwazvo kwandiri nemiro yenyu,ⁿ uye makawanza mashoko enyu pamberi pangu.^o Ini ndakanzwa.^p

14 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovah, ‘Ndichaita kuti uve dongo panguva inofara

nyika yose. **15** Sokufara kwa-wakanga uchiita pamusoro pe-nhaka yeimba yaIsraeri nokuti yakanga yaitwa dongo, ndichakuitawo saizvozvo.^a Uchava dongo, haiwa iwe nzvimbo ine makomo yeSeiri, iyo Edhomu, yose zvayo;^b uye ivo vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.”^c

36 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, profitira makomo aIsraeri, uti, ‘Haiwa imi makomo aIsraeri,^d inzwai shoko raJehovha. **2** Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Muvengi zvaakati kwamuri,^e ‘Tsvatu waro! Nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzomunguva yekare^f—dzava nhaka yedu!’”^g

3 “Naizvozvo profita, uti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Nokuda kwaizvozvo, zvakamakaitwa dongo,^h mukakachurwa kumativi ose,ⁱ kuti muve pfuma kumarudzi akasara^j uye munoramba muchitaurwa nezvenyu norurimi^k uye kune mashoko akaipa pakati pevannu,^l **4** naizvozvo, haiwa imi makomo aIsraeri,^m inzwai shoko raChangamire Ishe Jehovha! Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kumakomo nokuzvikomo, kuho va nokumipata nokunzvimbo dzakaparadzwa dzakaitwa matongoⁿ nokumaguta akasiyiwa ava chinhu chinopambwa nechinosekwa nemarudzi akasara akapoterredza;^o **5** naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Ndichataura ndiri mumoto wokushingaira kwangu^p ndichirwisa marudzi akasara pamwe chete neEdhomu, yose zvayo,^q vava vakazvipa nyika yangu kuti ive yavo vachifara nomwoyo wose,^r vachizvidza nemwe-

CHITS. 35

- a Zvi 17:5
Mari 4:21
Obh 12
Obh 15
b Isa 34:5
Eze 25:13
Eze 36:5
c Pis 9:16

CHITS. 36

- d Eze 6:2
e Eze 25:3
f Dhe 32:13
Pis 78:69
Isa 58:14
g Jer 49:1
Eze 35:10
h Re 26:43
i Amo 8:4
J Eze 25:4
k Dhe 28:37
Pis 44:13
Jer 18:16
Mari 2:15
Dha 9:16
l 1Mad 9:7
m Isa 44:23
Isa 49:13
Eze 6:2
n Jer 25:9
o Pis 79:4
Eze 34:28
p Dhe 4:24
Isa 66:15
Eze 38:19
Zef 3:8
q Zek 1:15
r Pis 83:4
Eze 35:10

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 17:5
Obh 12
b Eze 25:12
Amo 1:11
c Pis 74:10
Pis 123:4
Eze 34:29
d Dhe 32:40
Eze 20:5
Eze 20:15
e Jer 25:9
Jer 49:17
Amo 1:11
f Pis 98:8
Isa 44:23
Isa 51:3
Isa 60:5
Eze 36:30
g Isa 2:3
h Zef 3:9
i Hag 2:19
j Jer 30:19
k Zek 8:4
l Isa 51:3
Isa 38:12
Isa 61:4
Amo 9:14
m Jer 31:27
Jer 33:12
n Jer 30:18
o Isa 54:7
Eze 37:6
Hag 2:9
p Ho 2:20
Joe 3:17
q Jer 32:44
Obh 17
r Isa 60:21
s Isa 65:23
Jer 15:7

ya yavo,^a nokuda kwemafuro ayo uye nokuda kwezvinopambwa.’”^b

6 “Naizvozvo profita pamusoro penyika yaIsraeri, uti kumakomo nokuzvikomo, kuho va nokumipata, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai! ini ndichataura ndichishingaira uye ndakashatirwa, nokuti imi makanyadziswa nemarudzi.’”^c

7 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Ini ndakasmudza ruoko rwangu ndichipika^d kuti marudzi akakupoterredzai—iwo ndiwo achanyadziswa.^e **8** Asi imi, haiwa makomo aIsraeri, muchabudisa matavi enyu, mobereka zvi-bereko zvenyu nokuda kwevannu vangu vaIsraeri,^f nokuti vaswedera pedyo zvokuda kupinda.^g **9** Nokuti tarirai ndinemi, ndichatendeukira kwamuri,^h mucharimwa modyarwa mbeu.ⁱ **10** Ndichaita kuti vanhu vavande pamusoro penyu, iyo imba yose yaIsraeri, yose zvayo,^j maguta achagarwa,^k uye nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa dzichavakwazve.^l **11** Ndichaita kuti vanhu nemhuka zviwande pamusoro penyu,^m zvi-chawanda zvobereka, ndichaita kuti imi mugarwe sezvaimboitwa pakutanga,ⁿ ndichakuitirai zvakanaka kupfuura zvakamanga makaita pakutanga;^o uye imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.^p **12** Ndichaita kuti vanhu vafambe pamusoro penyu, ivo vanhu vangu vaIsraeri, vachaita kuti muve vavo,^q muchava nhaka yavo,^r uye hamuzoitai kuti vashayikirwezve^s nevano.’”

13 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Zvakuine vava

vari kuti kwamuri: “Uri muparadzi wevanhu, uye wava nyika inoita kuti marudzi ashayiki-rwe nevana,”^a **14** ‘naizvozvo hauzoparadzizve vanhu,^b uye hauzoitizve kuti marudzi ako ashayiki-rwe nevana,’^c ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. **15** ‘Handichazoitizve kuti kutaure kunonyadzisa kunoitwa nemarudzi pamusoro pako kunzwise,^d hauzozvidzizve nemarudzi,^e uye hauzoitizve kuti marudzi ako agumburwe,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

16 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **17** “Mwanakomana womunhu, imba yaIsraeri yakanga igere panyika yavo, asi ivo vakaramba vachii-svibisa nenzira yavo uye nezvavaiita.^f Nzira yavo yaita sokusachena kwokuva kumwedzi pamberi pangu.^g **18** Ndakavadururira hasha dzangu nokuda kweropa ravakanga vadururira panyika,^h iyo nyika yavakanga vasvibisa nezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove.ⁱ **19** Ndakavaparadzira pakati pemarudzi, zvokuti vakapararira munyika zhinji.^j Ndakavatonga zvaienderana nenzira dzavo uye zvaienderana nezvakakaita.^k **20** Naizvozvo vakasvika kumarudzi avakaenda kwaari, uye vanhu vakasvibisa zita rangu dzvene^l vachiti nezvavo, ‘Ava ndivo vanhu vaJehovha, uye vakabva kunyika yake.’^m **21** Ndichanzwira tsi-tsi zita rangu dzvene, rakasvibiswa neimba yaIsraeri pakati pemarudzi avakaenda kwaari.”ⁿ

22 “Naizvozvo iti kuimba yaIsraeri, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire

CHITS. 36

- a Jer 15:7
- b Zvi 30:14
- c Jer 32:35
- d Isa 54:4
Isa 60:14
Eze 34:29
Mik 7:8
Zef 3:19
- e Pis 89:50
Eze 36:20
Eze 36:21
Zef 2:8
- f Re 18:25
Pis 106:38
Isa 24:5
Jer 2:7
Jer 3:1
Jer 16:18
- g Re 12:2
Isa 64:6
- h 2Mak 34:21
Isa 42:25
- i Eze 23:37
- j Re 26:38
Dhe 28:64
Eze 22:15
- k Eze 7:3
Eze 18:30
Eze 39:24
- l Isa 52:5
VaR 2:24
- m Nu 14:16
Jos 7:9
- n Eks 20:7
Pis 74:18
Isa 48:9
Isa 52:5
Eze 20:9

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 106:8
- b Pis 46:10
Isa 5:16
Eze 20:41
- c Pis 102:15
- d Eze 28:22
- e Dhe 30:3
Isa 43:5
Jer 23:3
Eze 34:13
Eze 37:21
Ho 1:11
- f Nu 19:13
Pis 51:7
VaH 10:22
- g Isa 4:4
Jer 33:8
1VaK 6:11
- h Eze 6:4
- i Dhe 30:6
Jer 32:39
Eze 11:19
- j Pis 51:10
- k Zek 7:12
l Isa 44:3
Joe 2:28
- m Jer 31:33
- n Eze 11:20
- o Eze 28:25
Eze 37:25
- p Jer 30:22
Eze 11:20
Eze 37:27
- q Mt 1:21
VaR 11:26
- r Pis 33:19
Eze 34:29
- s Eze 34:27
Eze 36:8
Eze 36:35

Ishe Jehovha: “Handisi kuzvilita nokuda kwenyu, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, asi nokuda kwezita rangu dzvene, ramakasvibisa pakati pemarudzi amakaenda kwaari.”^a **23** ‘Ndichatsveneswa zita rangu guru,^b rakanga richisvibiswa pakati pemarudzi, ramakasvibisa pakati pawo; uye marudzi achaziwa kuti ndini Jehovha,’^c ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘pandichatsveneswa pakati penyu iwo achizviona.’^d **24** Ndichakubudisai pakati pemarudzi, ndokuungandzai muchibva munyika dzose, ndokuunzai kunyika yenyu.^e **25** Ndichasasa mvura yakachena pamusoro penyu, uye muchachena;^f ndichakuchenesai pakusachena kwenyu kwose^g nepazvidhori zvenyu zvose zvinosemesa sendove.^h **26** Ndichakupai mwoyo mutsva,ⁱ uye ndichaisa mudzimu mutsva mukati menyu,^j ndichabvisa mwoyo wedombo munyama yenyu ndokupai mwoyo wenyama.^k **27** Ndichaisa mudzimu vangu mukati menyu,^l ndichazviita zvokuti muchafamba mumirau yangu,^m uye muchachengeta zvakatonga, mozviita.ⁿ **28** Muchagara munyika yandakapa madzitataguru enyu,^o muchava vanhu vangu uye ini ndichava Mwari wenyu.”^p

29 “‘Ndichakuponesai pakusachena kwenyu kwose,^q ndoshevedza zviyo, ndoita kuti zviwande, uye handizoisi nzara pamusoro penyu.’^r **30** Ndichaita kuti zviwereko zvemiti zviwande, nezviwereko zvomuminda, kuti murege kuzvidzawzve nemarudzi nokuda kwenzara.”^s

31 Muchatoyeuka nzira dzenyu dzakaipa nezvamakaita zvakananga zvisina kunaka,^a uye muchatozvisema nokuda kwokukanganisa kwenyu uye nokuda kwezvinhu zvenyu zvinosemesa.^b **32** Handisi kuita izvi nokuda kwenyu,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, 'zivai izvozvo. Nyarai, munyadziswe nokuda kwenzira dzenyu, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri.'^d

33 "Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Pazuva randichakuchenesai pakukanganisa kwenyu kwose ndichaitawo kuti maguta agarwe,^e uye nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa dzichavakwazve.^f **34** Nyika yakaitwa dongo icharimwa, kunyange zvazvo yakanga yava dongo mu kuona kwomunhu wose aipfuura nomairi.^g **35** Vanhu vachati: "Nyika iyo yakanga yakaitwa dongo yava somunda weEdheni,^h uye maguta akanga ava matongo, akanga aparadzwa uye akanga aputswa avakirirwa; ava kugarwa."ⁱ **36** Marudzi achasara kumativi enyu ose achaziva kuti ini Jehovha, ndavaka zvinhu zvakanga zva-putswa,^j ndadyara pakanga pa-putswa dongo. Ini Jehovha, ndazvita-ura uye ndazviita."^k

37 "Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, 'Ini ndichabvuma kuti imba yaIsraeri inditsvake nokuda kwaizvozvi, kuti ndivaitire izvozvi:^l Ndichaita kuti vave nevanhu vazhinji seboka remakwai.^m **38** Maguta ave ari matongo achazara neboka revanhu,ⁿ seboka revanhu vatsvene, seboka revanhu vomuJerusarema vari mumwaka yavo yemitambo;^o uye vanhu vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha."^p

CHITS. 36

a Re 26:39

Ezr 9:6

Ne 9:26

Jer 31:18

b Eze 6:9

Eze 20:43

Zek 12:10

c Dhe 9:5

Dha 9:19

d VaR 6:21

e Zek 8:8

f Isa 58:12

Jer 33:10

Amo 9:14

g 2Mak 36:21

Jer 25:9

h Ge 2:8

Ge 13:10

i Isa 51:3

j Eze 17:24

Eze 37:28

k Nu 23:19

Eze 22:14

Eze 28:26

Eze 37:14

l Pis 102:17

Isa 55:6

Jer 29:12

Jer 50:5

Zek 13:9

Mt 7:7

m Eze 36:10

n Jer 30:19

Jer 31:27

o Eks 23:17

2Mak 7:8

m Eze 36:10

n Jer 30:19

Jer 31:27

o Eks 23:17

2Mak 7:8

m Eze 36:10

n Jer 30:19

Jer 31:27

o Eks 23:17

2Mak 7:8

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 37

a Eze 1:3

b Eze 3:14

Zva 21:10

c Zva 11:9

d Eze 37:11

e Dhe 32:39

1Sa 2:6

VaR 4:17

2VaK 1:9

f Ge 2:7

Pis 104:30

Eze 37:14

g Zva 11:11

h Joe 2:27

i Eze 37:10

37 Ruoko rwaJehovha rwakanga ruri pamusoro pangu,^a zvokuti akandibudisa nomudzimu waJehovha,^b akandigadzika pakati pebani, uye rakanga rizere nemapfupa.^c **2** Akaita kuti ndipfute pedyo nawo ose ndichipotera, uye tarira! iwo akanga ari mazhinji kwazvo mubani imomo, uye tarira! akanga akaoma kwazvo.^d **3** Zvino iye akati kwandiri: "Mwanakomana womunhu, mapfupa aya angavazve mapenyu here?" Ini ndikati: "Changamire Ishe Jehovha, imi ndimi mu-noziva."^e **4** Iye akati kwandiri: "Profitora mapfupa aya, uti kwaari, 'Haiwa imi mapfupa akaoma, inzwai shoko raJehovha:"

5 "Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha kumapfupa aya: "Tarirai ndiri kuisa mhapo yokufema mamuri, uye muchava vapenyu.^f **6** Ndichaisa madzira pamuri ndoita kuti nyama iuye pamuri, ndichakufukidzai neganda, ndoisa mhapo yokufema mamuri uye muchava vapenyu;^g imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha."^h

7 Zvino ndakaprofita sezvandinakanga ndarayirwa.ⁱ Kuri- ra kwakatanga kunzwicka pandakangoprofita, uye kutinhira kwakavapo, mapfupa akatanga kuswederana, pfupa rimwe nerimwe kune pfupa raro. **8** Ndakaona, uye tarira! madzira nenyama zvakavapo paari, ganda rikatanga kufukidza pamusoro pazvo. Asi akanga asina mhapo yokufema mukati mawo.

9 Zvino iye akati kwandiri: "Profita kumhelo. Haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, profita uti kumhelo, 'Zvanzi na-

Changamire Ishe Jehovha: “Uya uchibva kumhepo ina, haiwa iwe mhepo, ufuridze pamusoro pevanhu ava vakaurayiwa,^a kuti vavezve vapenyu.”^b

10 Nokudaro ndakapofita sezvaakanga andirayira, mhepo yakufema ikapinda mavari, vakatanga kurarama, vakamira netsoka dzavo,^c riri uto rehondo guru guru kwazvo.

11 Zvino akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, mapfupa aya ndiyo imba yose yaIsraeri.^d Tarira vari kuti, ‘Mapfupa edu aoma, tariro yedu yaparara.’^e Taparadzaniswa chose.” **12** Naizvozvo profita, uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai ndichavhura makuva enyu,^f ndichakubudisai mumakuva enyu, haiwa imi vanhu vangu, ndokuendesai kunyika yaIsraeri.^g **13** Muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha pandinohvura makuva enyu uye pandinokubudisai mumakuva enyu, haiwa imi vanhu vangu.”^h **14** ‘Ndichaisa mudzimu wangu mukati menyu, uye muchava vapenyu,ⁱ ndichaita kuti mugare munyika yenyu; uye muchaziva kuti ini Jehovha, ndazvita uye ndazviita,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”^j

15 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **16** “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, tora katanda^k unyore pamusoro pako kuti, ‘Nokuda kwaJudha uye nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeri, idzo shamwari dzake.’^l Uye tora kamwe katanda unyore pamusoro pako kuti, ‘Nokuda kwaJosefa, katanda kaEfremu,^m neimba yose yaIsraeri, idzo shamwari dzake.’ⁿ

CHITS. 37

- a Zva 11:7
- b Pis 104:30
- c Zva 11:11
- d Eze 36:10
- e Pis 141:7
Isa 49:14
- f Isa 66:14
Zva 11:11
- g Eze 11:17
Eze 20:42
Eze 36:24
Amo 9:14
- h Pis 126:2
Eze 37:6
- i Isa 32:15
Eze 36:27
Eze 37:5
- j Nu 23:19
Eze 36:36
- k Nu 17:2
Eze 37:19
- l 2Mak 15:9
2Mak 30:11
- m 1Mad 12:20
- n 1Mad 11:31

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 11:13
Jer 3:18
Jer 50:4
- b Eze 12:9
- c Jer 50:4
Zek 10:6
- d Eze 12:3
- e Dhe 30:3
Isa 11:12
Jer 16:15
Jer 23:3
Amo 9:14
- f Jer 3:18
Ho 1:11
- g Ge 49:10
Pis 2:6
Isa 9:6
Jer 23:5
Ru 1:32
- h Eze 37:16
Zek 10:6
- i Isa 2:18
Eze 11:18
Eze 20:43
Ho 14:8
Zek 13:2
- j Re 20:7
- k Ge 17:7
Jer 31:33
Eze 36:28

17 Zvino utuswededze pamwe chete kuti tuve katanda kako kamwe chete, uye tuchava katanda kamwe chete muruoko rwako.^a **18** Vanakomana vevanhu vokwako pavanotanga kuti kwauri, ‘Haungatiudzwi here kuti zvinhu izvi zvinorevei kwauri?’^b **19** iwe uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai ndichatora katanda kaJosefa, kari muruoko rwaEfremu, nemadzinza aIsraeri, shamwari dzake, ndichavaisa pamusoro pako, iko katanda kaJudha, ndichavaita katanda kamwe chete,^c uye vachava chinhu chimwe chete muruoko rwangu.” **20** Tutanda twauchanyora pamusoro patwo tunofanira kunge turi mumaoko ako ivo vachizviona.^d

21 “Zvino uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarirai ndichatora vanakomana vaIsraeri pakati pamarudzi avakaenda kwaari, ndichavaunganidza vachibva kumativi ose ndovaunza kunyika yavo.^e **22** Ndichaita kuti vave rudzi rumwe chete munyika yacho,^f pamakomo aIsraeri, vose zvavo vachava namaambo mumwe chete kuti ave mambo wavo,^g havazorambizve vari marudzi maviri, uye havazorambizve vakakamurwa kuva umambo huviri.^h **23** Havazovisvibisizve nezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove uye nezvinhu zvavo zvinonyangadza uye nokudarika kwavo kwose;ⁱ uye ndichavaponesa munzvimbo dzavo dzose dzokugara mavakatadza vari, ndichavachenesa,^j vachava vanhu vangu, uye ini ndichava Mwari wavo.^k

24 ““Mushumiri wangu Dha-

vhidhi achava mambo wavo,^a vose vachava nomufudzi mumwe chete;^b uye vachafamba maer-rano nezvandakatonga,^c uye vachachengeta mirau yangu,^d voita.^e **25** Vachagara panyika yadakapa mushumiri wangu, Jakobho, maigara madzitateguru enyu,^f vachagara mairi,^g ivo nevanakomana vavo nevanakomana vevanakomana vavo nokusingagumi,^h uye mushumiri wangu Dhavhidhi achava jinda ravo nokusingagumi.ⁱ

26 ““Ndichaita sungano yorugare navo;^j pachava nesungano inogara nokusingagumi navo.^k Ndichavaisa imomo, ndoita kuti vawande,^l ndoisa nzvimbo yangu tsvene pakati pavo nokusingagumi.^m **27** Tebhenekeri yangu ichava pavari,ⁿ ini ndichava Mwari wavo uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu.^o **28** Marudzi achaziva kuti ini, Jehovha,^p ndiri kutsvenesa Israeri, ndoisa nzvimbo tsvene yangu painova pakati pavo nokusingagumi.””^q

38 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **2** “Mwanakomana womunhu,^r tarira kuna Gogi wenyika yeMagogi wakatsamwa,^s iro jinda guru raMesheki^t naTubhari,^u umuprofitire. **3** Uti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarira ndichakurwisa, haiwa iwe Gogi, iwe jinda guru raMesheki naTubhari. **4** Ndichakutendeudza ndoisa zvokukochekera nazvo mushaya dzako,^v ndokuunza iwe neuto rako rose rehondo,^w mabhiza nevasatvi vemabhiza, vose vakapfeka zvakana kwazvo,^x iri ungoro yevanhu vazhinji, vaine nhoo huru nenhoo duku, vose zvavo vakabata mapakatwa;^y

CHITS. 37

- a Jer 23:5
- Jer 30:9
- Ho 3:5
- Ru 1:32
- b Joh 10:16
- 1Pe 5:4
- c Pis 25:9
- d Dhe 30:10
- e Jer 32:39
- Eze 36:27
- f Jer 30:3
- Eze 28:25
- g Joe 3:20
- h Isa 60:21
- Amo 9:15
- i Eze 34:24
- Ru 1:32
- Joh 12:34
- j Eze 34:25
- k Isa 55:3
- Jer 32:40
- l Jer 30:19
- Zek 8:5
- VaH 6:14
- m Re 26:11
- 2VaK 6:16
- n Zva 21:3
- o Re 26:12
- Eze 11:20
- Eze 36:28
- Eze 43:7
- Ho 2:23
- p Eze 36:23
- q Eze 20:12

CHITS. 38

- r Eze 39:1
- s Eze 38:15
- Eze 39:6
- t Eze 32:26
- u Isa 66:19
- Eze 27:13
- v 2Mad 19:28
- Eze 29:4
- Eze 39:2
- w Eze 38:15
- x Eze 23:12
- y Jer 46:9

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 27:10
- b Eze 30:5
- c 1Mak 1:8
- d Ge 10:2
- e Ge 10:3
- Eze 27:14
- f Eze 39:2
- g Isa 8:9
- Jer 46:3
- Joe 3:9
- h Isa 66:8
- i Mt 24:31
- j Jer 23:6
- Eze 28:26
- Eze 34:25
- k Isa 28:2
- l Jer 4:13
- m Pis 83:4
- n Zvi 6:18
- Zva 17:13
- o Eks 15:9
- Jer 49:31
- p Isa 26:1
- Zek 2:4
- q Zvi 1:13
- r Jer 33:12

5 vari pamwe chete nePezhiya,^a Itiopiya^b nePuti,^c vose zvavo vaine nhoo duku nengowanini; **6** Gomeri^d nemapoka ake ose, imba yaTogama^e yokuruti-vi ruri kure kwazvo rwokuchamhembe, nemapoka ayo ose, marudzi mazhinji aulinawo.^f

7 ““Gadzirira, ugadzirire iwe neungano yako yose,^g vava vakaunganidzwa pedyo newe, uve murindi wavo.

8 ““Uchafungwa nezvako pashure pemazuva mazhinji. Mumakore okupedzisira uchaenda kunyika^h yevanhu vaka-dzoswa pabakatwa, vakaunganidzwa vachibva mumarudzi mazhinji,ⁱ vachienda kumakomo aIsraeri, ave ari nzvimbo yakaparadzwa; iyo nyika yakauzwa ichibva kumarudzi, ma-vaigara vakachengeteka, vose zvavo.^j **9** Uchatouya che-te. Uchapinda sezvinoita dutu.^k Uchava semakore anofukidza nyika,^l iwe nemapoka ako ose nemarudzi mazhinji aulinawo.””

10 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Zvino pazuva iroro pfungwa dzichauya mu-mwoyo mako,^m uye uchafunga zano rinokuvadza;ⁿ **11** uye uchati: “Ndichakwira kunorwisana nenyika yokumaruwa.^o Ndichasvika kune vava vasina chinovanetsa, vanogara vachengeteka, vose zvavo vanogara vasina rusvingo,^p uye havana kana muzariro nemasuo.” **12** Uchazviita kuti uwane zvinopambwa^q zvizhinji uye kuti upambe kwazvo, kuti ruoko rwako rudzose panzvimbo dzakaparadzwa dzava kugarwazwe^r neparudzi rwakaunganidzwa ruchibva kune mamwe

marudzi,^a ruya ruri kuungani-dza pfuma nezvinhu,^b rwevaya vari kugara pakati^c penyika.

13 “Shebha^d naDhedhani^e nevatengesi vokuTashishi^f ne-shumba dzayo duku dzava nezenze^g—vachati kwauri: “Wau-ya kuzopamba zvinhu zvizhinji here? Waunganidza ungoro yako kuti uzopamba zvinhu zvi-zhinji, kuti utakure sirivha ne-darama, kuti utore pfuma ne-zvinhu, kuti upambe zvinhu zvizhinji here?””

14 “Naizvozvo profita, haiwa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, uti kuna Gogi, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Hauzo-zvizivi pazuva iroro here, vanhu vangu, ivo vaIsraeri pava-change vachigara vakachenge-teka?^h **15** Iwe uchauya uchibva kunzvimbo yako, uchibva kumativi ari kure kwazvo okuchamhembe,ⁱ iwe nemarudzi mazhinji auinawo, ose zvawo akataswa mabhiza, iri ungoro huru, uye uto guru rehondo.^j **16** Uchatouya kuzorwisa vanhu vangu vaIsraeri, semakore anofukidza nyika.^k Zvichaitika mumazuva okupedzisira, uye ndichaita kuti uuye kuzorwisa nyika yangu,^l kuti marudzi andizive pandinozvitsvenesa ndichikushandisa iwo achizviona, haiwa iwe Gogi.”^m

17 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Ndiweⁿ mumwe chete here wandakataura nezvake mumazuva ekare ndichishandisa vashumiri vangu, ivo vaprofitava Israeri, vaiprofitava mumazuva iwayo—makore—kuti ndichakuunza kwavari?’^o

18 “Zvino pazuva iroro, pazuva richauya Gogi panyika yaIsraeri,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha,

CHITS. 38

a Zek 10:8

b Isa 60:5

Isa 61:6

c Zek 2:8

d Eze 27:22

e Eze 27:15

f Eze 27:25

g Jer 50:17

h Eze 38:8

i Eze 39:2

j Zef 3:8

k Eze 38:9

l Joe 3:2

m Eka 14:4

2Mad 19:19

Pis 83:18

Pis 148:14

Eze 36:23

Eze 39:21

Mt 6:9

n Eka 9:16

Isa 14:12

Jer 50:31

Eze 28:17

o Joe 3:16

Zek 2:8

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 32:22

Na 1:2

VaH 12:29

b Pis 78:21

c VaH 12:29

d Ha 3:6

e Ho 4:3

f Jer 4:24

Na 1:5

g Eze 14:17

h 2Mak 20:23

Hag 2:22

Zek 14:13

i Jer 25:31

j Zek 14:12

k Isa 66:16

l Eka 9:22

Jos 10:11

Pis 18:12

m Isa 29:6

Isa 30:30

n Ge 19:24

Pis 11:6

o Re 22:32

Eze 36:23

p Pis 9:16

Eze 25:17

CHITS. 39

q Eze 38:2

r Eze 32:26

s Eze 27:13

t Eze 38:4

u Eze 38:15

‘hasha dzangu dzichakwira muhino dzangu.^a **19** Ndichataura ndiine godo,^b ndiri mumoto wokushatirwa kwangu kukuru.^c Chokwadi kudengenyeka kukuru kuchaitika panyika yaIsraeri pazuva iroro.^d **20** Hove dzomugungwa nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumate-nga nemhuka dzomusango nezvinhu zvose zvinokambaira panyika nevanhu vose vari panyika zvichatodedereswa neni,^e makomo achawisirwa pasi,^f nzira dzakaita mawere dzichawa, uye masvingo ose achawira pasi.’

21 “‘Ndichamushevedzera bakatwa munzvimbo yangu yose ine makomo,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.^g ‘Bakatwa romumwe nomumwe richarwisa hama yake.^h **22** Ndichamutonga,ⁱ nedenda^j neropa;^k uye ndichanayisa mvura inofashamira nechimvuramabwe,^l moto^m nesarufa pamusoro pake nepamusoro pemapoka ake nepamusoro pamarudzi aachange ainawo.ⁿ **23** Ndichazviita mukuru, ndozvitsvenesa,^o ndoita kuti ndizivikanwe pamberi pamarudzi mazhinji; uye vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha.’^p

39 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwanakomana womunhu, profitira Gogi,^q uti, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Tarira ndichakurwisa, haiwa iwe Gogi, iwe jinda guru raMesheki^r naTubhari.^s **2** Ndichakutendeudza ndokutungamirira,^t ndoita kuti uuye uchibva kumativi ari kure kwazvo okuchamhembe,^u ndokuunza pamakomo aIsraeri. **3** Ndicharova uta hwako kuti hubve mu-rooko rwako rworuboshwe, uye

ndichaita kuti miseve yako iwire pasi ichibva muruoko rwakorworydyi. **4** Uchafira pamakomo aIsraeri,^a iwe nemapoka ako ose nemarudzi auchange uinawo. Ndichaita kuti uve zvo-kudya zveshiri dzinodya nyama, shiri dzine mapapiro emarudzi ose, nezvikara.”^b

5 “Uchafira musango,^c nokuti ini ndazvitaure,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

6 “Ndichatuma moto pamusoro paMagogi^d nepamusoro pevaya vanogara muzvitsuwa vakachengeteka;^e uye vanhu vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha. **7** Ndichaita kuti zita rangudzvene rizivikanwe pakati pevanhu vangu vaIsraeri, handichazobvimirizve kuti zita rangudzvene risvibiswe;^f uye marudzi achaziva kuti ndini Jehovha,^g iye Mutsvene pakati paIsraeri.^h

8 “Tarira! Zvichauya uye zvichaitika,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. ‘Iri ndiro zuva randakataura nezvaro.’ **9** Vagari vomumaguta aIsraeri vachaenda, vipisa uye vobatidza moto vachishandisa zvombo nenhoo duku nenhoo huru,—nouta nemiseve netsvimbo nemapfumo marefu; uye vachazvibatidzisa moto^k kwemakore manomwe. **10** Havazotakuri huni kubva kusango, kana kutsvaka huni mumasango, nokuti vachabatidza moto vachishandisa zvombo.’

“Vachatora zvinhu nechisimba kune vava vaivatorera nechisimba,^l vopamba vava vaivapamba,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

11 “Zvino pazuva iroro ndichapa Gogi^m nzvimbo ipapo,

CHITS. 39

a Eze 38:21

b Eze 32:4

Eze 33:27

Zva 19:18

c Jer 8:2

Jer 25:33

d Eze 38:22

e Pis 72:10

f Re 18:21

Eze 20:9

g Eze 38:16

h Isa 6:3

i Zva 16:17

j Isa 46:10

2Pe 3:10

k Jos 11:6

Pis 46:9

l Job 34:11

Isa 14:2

Mt 7:2

Zva 18:6

m Eze 38:2

Chikamu 2

a Eze 39:15

b Dhe 21:23

c Eze 28:22

Eze 38:16

d Eze 39:11

e Eze 39:12

f Jer 12:9

Zef 1:7

g Isa 34:6

Jer 46:10

Eze 32:4

Zva 19:17

h Zva 19:18

i Eze 29:5

nzvimbo yemakuva pakati paIsraeri, mupata wevaya vanopfuura nomauro kumabvazuva kwegungwa, uye iwo uchadzivisa vava vanopfuura nomauri. Vachaviga Gogi neboka rake rose revanhu ikoko, uye vachatumidza kuti Mupata Weboka raGogi.^a **12** Vaya veimba yaIsraeri vachavaviga kuti vachenese nyika, kwemwedzi minomwe.^b **13** Vanhu vose vomunyika vachaita basa rokuviga, ichava nyaya yakakurumbira kwavari pazuva randichaita kuti ndikudzwe,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

14 “Vachatsaura varume vacharamba vachiita basa, vachapfuura nomunyika yacho, vachiviga, vari pamwe che te nevaya vanopfuura nomairi, vava vachasara panyika, kuti vaichenese. Vacharamba vachitsvaka kusvikira mwedzi minomwe yapera. **15** Vava vanopfuura nomairi vachapfuura nomunyika yacho, uye kana munhu akaona pfupa romunhu achagadzirawo chiratidzo pedyo naro, kusvikira vava vanoita basa rokuviga variviga muMupata Weboka raGogi.^d

16 Zita reguta racho richanziwo Hamona. Ivo vachachenesa nyika yacho.^e

17 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana komana womunhu, zvanzina naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Iti kushiri dzine mapapiro emarudzi ose nokuzvikara zvose:^f “Ungana, muuye. Ungana kumativi ose pachibayiro changu, chandiri kukubayirai, icho chibayiro chikuru pamakomo aIsraeri.^g Muchadya nyama, monwa ropane.^h **18** Muchadya nyama yevane simba,ⁱ muchanwa ropa remachinda epa-

nyika, makondohwe, makwayana makono^a nenhongo, nzo-mbe duku,^b mhuru dzakakora dzokuBhashani dzose zvadzo.^c **19** Muchadya mafuta kusvikira maguta^d uye muchanwa ro-pa kusvikira madhakwa, pachibayiro changu chandichakubayirai.”

20 “Muchaguta patafura yangu nemabhiza nevatyairi vengoro, vanhu vane simba nevarwi vemarudzi ose, ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.^e

21 “Ndichaisa kukudzwa kwangu pakati pemarudzi; uye marudzi ose achaona kutonga kwangu kwandakaita^f uye ruoko rwangu rwandakaisa pakati pawo.^g **22** Vaya veimba yaIsraeri vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wavo kubvira pazuva iroro zvichienda mberi.^h **23** Marudzi achaziva kuti yaiva mhosva yokukangani-sa kwavo yakaita kuti ivo, imba yaIsraeri, vatapwe,ⁱ nokuti vakava vasina kutendeka kwandiri, zvokuti ndakavanzira chiso changu,^j ndikavaisa mumao-ko emhandu dzavo, uye vakaramba vachiurayiwa nebakatwa, vose zvavo.^k **24** Ndakavaitira zvinoenderana nokusachena kwavo uye zvinoenderana nokutadza kwavo,^l uye ndakaramba ndichivanzira chiso changu.’

25 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Zvino ndipo pandichadzosa vakatapwa vaJakobho^m ndonzwira ngoni imba yose yaIsraeri;ⁿ uye ndicharatidza kuzvipira kwakazara nokuda kwezita rangu dzvene.’ **26** Vachange vanyadziswa^o nokusatendeka kwavo kwose kwavakandiitira,^q pavachagara panyika

CHITS. 39

- a Jer 51:40
- b Isa 34:7
Jer 50:27
- c Dhe 32:14
Pis 22:12
Amo 4:1
- d Zva 19:21
- e Pis 76:6
Eze 38:4
Hag 2:22
Zva 19:18
- f Eks 14:4
Isa 37:20
Eze 36:23
Eze 38:16
Mar 1:11
- g Eks 7:4
Eks 8:19
1Sa 5:7
1Sa 6:9
- h Pis 9:16
Jer 24:7
- i 2Mak 7:22
Jer 22:9
- j Dhe 31:18
Pis 30:7
Isa 59:2
- k Re 26:25
Dhe 32:30
Pis 106:41
- l Re 26:24
Eze 36:19
- m Jer 30:3
Eze 34:13
- n Jer 31:1
Ho 1:11
Zek 1:16
- o Eks 34:14
Eze 36:21
- p Dha 9:16
q Pis 99:8

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:5
- b Jer 23:6
- c Jer 30:10
Jer 46:27
Eze 28:25
Amo 9:14
Zef 3:20
- d Isa 5:16
Eze 36:23
Eze 38:16
- e Eze 34:30
- f Dhe 30:4
- g Isa 45:17
Isa 54:8
Jer 29:14
- h Isa 32:15
Joe 2:28
Zek 12:10

CHITS. 40

- i 2Mad 24:15
- j 2Mad 25:9
2Mak 36:19
Eze 33:21
- k Eze 1:3
- l Eze 8:3
- m Isa 2:2
Mik 4:1
- n Zva 21:10
- o Eze 1:7
Dha 10:6
- p Pis 78:55
Eze 47:3
Zek 2:1
Zva 11:1
Zva 21:15
- q Eze 44:5

yavo vakachengeteka,^a pasina angavadederesa.^b **27** Pandinovadzosa vachibva kune mamwe marudzi ndovaunganidza vachibva kunyika dzevavengi vavo,^c ndichazvitsvenesawo pakati pavo, marudzi mazhinji achizviona.^d

28 “Vachaziva kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wavo, pandichaita kuti vatapwe nemamwe marudzi ndovaunganidza panyika yavo,^e zvokuti hapana kana nomumwe wavo wandinozosiya kuti asarezve ikoko.^f **29** Handizovanzirizve chiso changu,^g nokuti ndichadurura mudzimbo wangu paimba yaIsraeri,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

40 Mugore rechimakumi maviri nemashanu rokutapwa kwedu,ⁱ pakutanga kwegore racho, pazuva rechigumi romwedzi wacho, mugore rechigumi nemana pashure pokunge guta raparadzwa,^j pazuva iroro chairo ruoko rwaJehovha rwakava pamusoro pangu,^k akandiendesa kunzvimbo iyoyo.^l **2** Pane zvandakaratidzwa naMwari, akandiendesa kunyika yaIsraeri, akazondigadzika pagomo refu refu,^m paiva nechimwe chinhu chakanga chakaita sechivako cheguta kumaodzanyemba.ⁿ

3 Akandiendesa ipapo, uye tarira! paiva nomumwe murume. Chitarisiko chake chakanga chakaita sechitarisiko chemhangura,^o muruoko rwake makanga muine tambo yomufurakisi, netsanga yokuyeresana,^p uye akanga akamira pagedhi. **4** Murume wacho akatanga kutaura neni achiti: “Mwanakomana womunhu,^q ona nemaziso ako, unzwe nenzeve dzako, uye uise mwoyo wako pane zvo-

se zvandichakuratidza, nokuti waunzwa pano kuti ini ndikuratidze. Udza imba yaIsraeri zvinhu zvose zvauri kuona.”^a

5 Zvino tarira! kwaiva norusvingo rwaiva kunze kweimba rwaiipoteredza yose. Muruoko rwomurume wacho maiva netsanga yokuyeresaya yaisvika makubhiti matanhatu, kubhiti rimwe chete rakaenzana nekubhiti rimwe chete noupamhi hwechanza. Akatanga kuyera kufara kwechinhu chacho chakavakwa, chikaita tsanga imwe chete; uye urefu hwacho, hukaita tsanga imwe chete.

6 Zvino akasvika pagedhi rakatarira kumabvazuva,^b akakwira nematanho aro. Akatanga kuyera chikumbaridzo chegedhi racho,^c kufara kwacho kukaita tsanga imwe chete, uye kufara kwechimwe chikumbaridzo chacho kukaita tsanga imwe chete. **7** Imba yomurindi yakanga yakareba tsanga imwe chete uye yakafara tsanga imwe chete, uye pakati pedzimba dzevarindi^d paiva nemakubhiti mashanu; uye chikumbaridzo chegedhi raiva parutivi rwevharanda regedhi raiva nechomukati chaiva tsanga imwe chete.

8 Akayera vharanda regedhi raiva nechomukati rikaita tsanga imwe chete.^e **9** Naisvovvo akayerawo vharanda regedhi, rikaita makubhiti mase-re; mbiru dzaro dzomumativi dzikaita makubhiti maviri; uye vharanda regedhi racho raiva nechomukati.

10 Dzimba dzevarindi dzedgedhi raiva nechokumabvazuva dzaiva nhatu kurutivi rwuno uye nhatu kurutivi urwo. Dzose dziri nhatu dzakanga dzakaenzana uye mbiru dzomu-

CHITS. 40

a Jer 26:2

Eze 43:10

Mab 20:27

b Eze 40:10

Eze 43:1

c Eze 46:2

d 1Mak 9:26

e Eze 40:5

Chikamu 2

a Eze 40:21

b 1Mad 6:4

Eze 41:26

c 1Mad 6:35

mativi dzakanga dzakaenzana, kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo.

11 Akabva ayera kufara kwesuo repagedhi, kukaita makubhiti gumi; kureba kwegedhi racho kukaita makubhiti gumi nematatu.

12 Nharaunda yakanga yakakomberedzwa nekarusvingo yaiva pamberi pedzimba dzevarindi yaiva kubhiti rimwe chete, uye kwaiva nenharaunda yakanga yakakomberedzwa nekarusvingo yaisvika kubhiti rimwe chete kumativi acho ose. Imba yevarindi yaiva makubhiti matanhatu kurutivi rwuno uye makubhiti matanhatu kurutivi urwo.

13 Akayera gedhi kubvira padenga reimba imwe chete yevarindi kusvikira padenga reimwe yacho, zvikaita makubhiti makumi maviri nemashanu pakufara;^a suo rakanga rakatarirana nerimwe suo. **14** Akabva ayera mbiru dzomumativi dzaisvika makubhiti makumi matanhatu, pamwe chete nembiru dzomumativi dzechivanze chaiva mukati memagedhi kumativi ose. **15** Kubva pamberi pagedhi repaipindwa nipo kusvikira pamberi pevharanda regedhi romukati paisvika makubhiti makumi mashanu.

16 Paiva nemahwindo aiva nemafuremu aienda achiita maduku^b edzimba dzevarindi neembiru dzadzo dzomumativi akatarira nechomukati megedhi kumativi ose, ndizvo zvakanga zvakaitawo mavharanda acho. Mahwindo acho akanga ari kumativi ose akatarira nechomukati, uye pambiru dzomumativi paiva nemifananidzo yemichindwe.^c

17 Akazondiendesa muchivanze chokunze, uye tarira! maiva nedzimba dzokudyira,^a nenzvimbo yakarongwa matombo yakagadzirirwa chivanze chacho kumativi ose. Panzvimo yacho yakanga yakarongwa matombo paiva nedzimba dzokudyira makumi mata-tu.^b **18** Nzvimbo yacho yakanga yakarongwa matombo yaiva kurutivi rwemagedhi yakanga yakanyatsofanana nokureba kwemagedhi—iyo nzvimbo yakarongwa matombo yepasi.

19 Akayera kufara kwacho kubvira pamberi pegedhi repasi kusvikira pamberi pechivanze chomukati. Kunze kwacho kwaisvika makubhiti zana, kumabvazuva nokuchamhembe.

20 Chivanze chokunze chaiva negedhi rakanga rakatarira kuchamhembe. Akayera kureba kwacho nokufara kwacho.

21 Dzimba dzevarindi dzacho dzaiva nhatu kurutivi rwuno uye nhatu kurutivi urwo. Mbiru dzacho dzomumativi nevhara-randa racho zvakanga zvichizanzanirana nokuyerwa kwegedhi rokutanga. Chakanga chakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye chakanga chakafara makubhiti makumi maviri nemashanu. **22** Mahwindo acho nevhara-randa racho nemifananidzo yacho yemichindwe^c zvakanga zvakaenzana nezvedgedhi rakatarira kumabvazuva. Vanhu vaikwira vachipinda machiri vachishandisa matanho manomwe, uye vharanda racho raiva kumberi kwawo.

23 Gedhi rechivanze chomukati rakanga rakatarirana negedhi raiva kuchamhembe; uye nerimwe raiva kumabvazuva. Akayera kubvira pagedhi ku-

CHITS. 40

a 1Mak 28:12

b Eze 45:5

c Eze 41:20

Eze 41:26

Chikamu 2

a Eze 46:9

b Eze 40:22

c Eze 40:21

svikira pane rimwe gedhi pakaita makubhiti zana.

24 Akazondiendesa kumadzanyemba, uye tarira! paiva negedhi raiva kumaodzanyemba,^a akayera mbiru dzaro dzomumativi nevhara-randa raro nezviyero zvakafanana neizvi.

25 Iro nevhara-randa raro zvaiva nemahwindo kumativi ose, akafanana nemahwindo aya. Rakanga rakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye rakafara makubhiti makumi maviri nemashanu. **26** Paiva nematanho manomwe okukwira nawo kwariri,^b uye vharanda raro raiva kumberi kwawo. Raiva nemifananidzo yemichindwe, mumwe chete kurutivi rwuno uye mumwe chete kurutivi urwo pambiru dzaro dzomumativi.

27 Chivanze chomukati chaiva negedhi nechokumaodzanyemba. Akayera kubvira pagedhi kusvikira pane rimwe gedhi nechokumaodzanyemba zvika-ita makubhiti zana. **28** Akazondipinza muchivanze chomukati nepagedhi rokumaodzanyemba. Akayera gedhi rokumaodzanyemba nezviyero zvakafanana neizvi. **29** Dzimba dzevarindi dzechivanze chacho nembiru dzacho dzomumativi nevhara-randa racho zvakanga zvakaenzana neizvi. Icho nevhara-randa racho zvaiva nemahwindo kumativi ose. Chakanga chakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye chakanga chakafara makubhiti makumi maviri nemashanu.^c **30** Kumativi ose kwaiva nemavharanda; akanga akareba makubhiti makumi maviri nemashanu, uye akanga akafara makubhiti mashanu. **31** Vharanda racho raiva kuchivanze chokunze, mifananidzo yemichindwe yaiva

pambiru dzacho dzomumativi,^a uye pokukwira napo pacho paiva nematanho masere.^b

32 Akazondipinza muchivanze chomukati nenzira yokumabvazuva, akayera gedhi nezviyero zvakafanana neizvi.

33 Dzimba dzevarindi dzacho nembiru dzacho dzomumativi nevharanda racho zvakanga zvakaenzana neizvi, uye icho nevharanda racho zvaiva nemahwindo kumativi ose. Chakanga chakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye chakanga chakafara makubhiti makumi maviri nemashanu. **34** Vharanda racho raiva nechokuchivanze chokunze, uye mifananidzo yemichindwe yaiva pambiru dzacho dzomumativi kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo. Pokukwira napo pacho paiva nematanho masere.

35 Zvino akandiendesa kugedhi rokuchamhembe,^c akayera, nezviyero zvakafanana neizvi,^d **36** dzimba dzaro dzevarindi, mbiru dzaro dzomumativi nevharanda raro. Raiva nemahwindo kumativi aro ose. Rakanga rakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye rakanga rakafara makubhiti makumi maviri nemashanu. **37** Mbiru dzaro dzomumativi dzaiva kuchivanze chokunze, uye mifananidzo yemichindwe yaiva kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo.^e Pokukwira napo paro paiva nematanho masere.

38 Imba yokudyira nesuo ravo zvakanga zviri pedyo nembiru dzomumativi dzemagedhi. Ipapo ndipo pavaisukira chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana.^f

39 Pavharanda regedhi paiva nematafura maviri kuru-

CHITS. 40

a Eze 40:16

b Eze 40:34
Eze 40:37

c Eze 44:4

d Eze 40:32

e Eze 40:31

f Re 8:21

Chikamu 2

a Re 1:3

Eze 43:18

b Re 4:3

c Re 5:6

Re 7:1

Eze 42:13

Eze 44:29

d Re 1:6

Re 8:20

e 1Mak 6:31

VaE 5:19

VaK 3:16

f Re 8:35

Nu 3:7

Nu 3:32

1Mak 9:23

2Mak 13:11

Pis 134:1

tivi rwuno nematafura maviri kurutivi urwo, okuurayira pamusoro pawo chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana^a nechinopiwa chechivi^b nechinopiwa chemhosva.^c **40** Kurutivi rwokunze, kana munhu achikwira kusuo regedhi rokuchamhembe, kwaiva nematafura maviri. Uye kune rumwe rutivi rwevhara-nda regedhi racho kwaiva nematafura maviri. **41** Kwaiva nematafura mana nechokuno uye matafura mana nechokuno parutivi rwegedhi—matafura masere, pavaiurayira. **42** Matafura mana echinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana aiva ematombu akavezwa. Akanga akareba kubhiti rimwe nehafu, akafara kubhiti rimwe nehafu, uye akakwirira kubhiti rimwe che-te. Vaisawo pamusoro pawo zvokushandisa zvavaiurayisa chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana nechibayiro. **43** Huva dzokugadzikira zvinhu dzaiva noupamhi hwechianza, dzakanga dzakanyatsonamati-dzwa mukati, kumativi ose; uye vaiisa nyama yechipo chinopiwa^d pamatafura acho.

44 Nechokunze kwegedhi romukati kwaiva nedzimba dzokudyira dzevaimbi,^e muchivanze chomukati, chaiva kurutivi rwegedhi rokuchamhembe. Rutivi rwadzo rwokumberi rwakanga rwakatarira nechokumaodzanyemba. Kwaiva neimwe yaiva kurutivi rwegedhi rokumabvazuva. Kumberi kwacho kwakanga kwakatarira kuchamhembe.

45 Zvino akati kwandiri: “Imba yokudyira iyi, yakatarira kumaodzanyemba ndeyevapristi vanotaraisira zvanosungirwa kuti vaite paimba yacho.^f

46 Imba yokudyira yakatarira kuchamhembe ndeyevapristi vanotarisira zvavanosungirwa kuita paatari.^a Ivo ndivo vanakomana vaZadhoki,^b vanobva kuvanakomana vaRevhi, vanoswedera pedyo naJehovha kuti vamushumire.”^c

47 Zvino akayera chivanze chomukati. Chakanga chakareba makubhiti zana, chakafara makubhiti zana, chiine mativi mana akaenzana. Atari yakanga iri pamberi peimba yacho.

48 Akandipinza muvharamba reimba yacho,^d akayera mbiru imwe neimwe yokurutivi yevharanda racho, dzikaita makubhiti mashanu kurutivi rwuno uye makubhiti mashanu kurutivi urwo. Gedhi racho rakanga rakafara makubhiti matatu kurutivi rwuno uye makubhiti matatu kurutivi urwo.

49 Vharanda racho rakanga rakareba makubhiti makumi maviri, uye rakanga rakafara makubhiti gumi nerimwe chete. Vaikwira kwariir vachishandisa matanho. Pedyo nematanda omumativi paiva nembiru, imwe nechokuno uye imwe nechokoko.^e

41 Zvino akandipinza mu-temberi, akayera mbiru dzomumativi, kufara kwadzo kurutivi rwuno kukasvika makubhiti matanhatu uye kufara kwadzo kurutivi rwouko kukasvika makubhiti matanhatu, iko kufara kwembiru yeparutivi. **2** Suo racho rakanga rakafara makubhiti gumi, uye mativi esuo aiva makubhiti mashanu nechokuno uye makubhiti mashanu nechouko. Akayera kureba kwaro, kukasvika makubhiti makumi mana; uye kufara kwacho kukasvika makubhiti makumi maviri.

CHITS. 40

a Re 6:12
Nu 18:5b 1Mad 2:35
Eze 43:19c Nu 16:40
Eze 44:15d 1Mad 6:3
2Mak 3:4e 1Mad 7:21
Jer 52:17
Zva 3:12

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 41

a 1Mad 6:20
2Mak 3:8

b Eks 26:33

c 1Mad 6:5

d 1Mad 6:6
1Mad 6:10

e 1Mad 6:8

f Eze 42:5

g Eze 40:5

3 Zvino akapinda mukati, akayera mbiru yeparutivi rwe-suo, ikaita makubhiti maviri; suo rikaita makubhiti matanhatu; uye kufara kwesuo racho kukaita makubhiti manomwe. **4** Akayera kureba kwayo, kukaita makubhiti makumi maviri; uye kufara kwayo kwakaita makubhiti makumi maviri,^a pamberi petemberi. Akabva ati kwandiri: “Iyi ndiyo Nzvimbo Tsvenetsvene.”^b

5 Akayera madziro eimba yacho, akaita makubhiti matanhatu. Imba yeparutivi imwe neimwe yakanga yakafara makubhiti mana, dzakapoterera imba yacho; ndizvo zvazvakanga zvakaita kumativi eimba yacho yose, kuipoterera.^c

6 Dzimba dzomumativi dzaiva, imba yeparutivi yakaturikidzana neimwe imba yeparutivi, dziri nhurikidzwa nhatu, uye zvikamu zvakadai zvaiva makumi matatu; uye dzaipinda pamadziro eimba yacho, kureva dzimba dzeparutivi dzaiva kumativi ose, kuti dzitsigirwe, asi dzakanga dzisingatsigirwi nemadziro eimba yacho.^d **7** Paiva nomukoto waiwedzera kufara uye uchipotrerera, uchingokwira kudzimba dzeparutivi, nokuti mukoto waipoterera weimba yacho wairamba uchingokwira uchipotrerera imba yacho.^e Naizvozvo imba yacho yakanga yakafara kumusoro, uye munhu aikwanisa kukwira kururiri hwokumusorosoro achibva pauriri hwepasi,^f achishandisa nhurikidzwa yepakati.

8 Zvino ndakaona kuti paiva nechikuva chakakwirira cheimba yacho kumativi ose. Kubvira panheyo dzedzimba dzomumativi kusvikira pazvaibatana paikwana tsanga yakazara yemakubhiti matanhatu.^g

9 Madziro eimba yeparutivi, okunze, akanga akafara makubhiti mashanu. Paiva nenzvimbo yakasiyiwa isina chinhu nokuvakwa kwakaitwa dzimba dzokumativi dzeimba yacho.

10 Pakati pedzimba dzokudyira^a paiva nenzvimbo yakafara makubhiti makumi maviri kupoterera imba yacho yose, kumativi ose. 11 Suo reimba yeparutivi raiva kunzvimbo yakasiyiwa isina chinhu, rimwe suo raiva nechokuchamhembe uye rimwe nechokumaodzanemba; uye nzvimbo yakasiyiwa isina chinhu yakanga yakafara makubhiti mashanu, kumativi ose.

12 Chivako chaiva pamberi penzvimbo yakatsaurwa, chine rutivi rwaiva nechokumavirira, chakanga chakafara makubhiti makumi manomwe. Madziro echivako chacho akanga akafara makubhiti mashanu, kumativi ose; uye akanga akareba makubhiti makumi mapfumbamwe.

13 Zvino akayera imba yacho, uye yakanga yakareba makubhiti zana; nzvimbo yakatsaurwa uye chivako nemadziro acho, zvakanga zvakareba makubhiti zana. 14 Kufara kweimba yacho nechemberi kwayo pamwe chete nenzvimbo yakatsaurwa yaiva kumabvazuva zvaiva makubhiti zana.

15 Zvino akayera kureba kwechivako chaiva pamberi penzvimbo yakatsaurwa yaiva shure kwacho nemavharanda acho aiva kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo, zvikaita makubhiti zana.

Akayerawo temberi nenzvimbo yacho yomukati^b nemavharanda echivanze; 16 zvi-

CHITS. 41

a 1Mak 28:12

b 2Mak 3:8

Eze 41:4

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 6:4

b 1Mad 6:15

2Mak 3:5

c 1Mad 6:29

1Mad 7:36

2Mak 3:7

d Eze 40:16

e Eze 10:14

f Eze 1:10

Zva 4:7

g 1Mad 6:33

h Eks 30:1

1Mad 7:48

2Mak 4:19

Zva 8:3

kumbaridzo, nemahwindo aiva nemafuremu aienda achiita maduku,^a nemavharanda zvakanga zvakapoteredza zvitatu zvazvo. Pakatarisana nechikumbaridzo pakanga pakaroverwa mapuranga kumativi ose,^b uyewo kubvira pauriri kusvikira pamahwindo; uye mahwindo acho akanga akafukidzwa. 17 Kusvika pamusoro pesuo uye kusvika muimba yomukati uye nechokunze uye pamusoro pemadziro ose aiva kumativi ose, muimba yomukati uye kunze, paiva nezviyero, 18 kunyange mifananidzo yemakurubi yakaita zvokutemerwa^c uye mifananidzo yemichindwe,^d nomufananidzo womuchindwe waiva pakati pekerubhi nerimwe kerubhi, uye kerubhi racho rakanga riine zvizo zviviri.^e 19 Chiso chomunhu chakanga chiri nechokumufananidzo womuchindwe kurutivi rwuno, uye chiso chomwana weshumba ava nezenze chaiva nechokumufananidzo womuchindwe waiva kurutivi urwo,^f izvo zvakanga zvakaita zvokutemerwa muimba yose kumativi ose. 20 Kubvira pauriri kusvikira kumusoro kwesuo kwaiva nemakurubi nemifananidzo yemichindwe, zvakanga zvakaita zvokutemerwa pamadziro etemberi yacho.

21 Kana iri temberi, gwatidziro racho rakanga riine mativi mana akaenzana;^g uye pamberi penzvimbo tsvene paiva nechitarisiko chakafanana nechitarisiko chinotevera: 22 atari yematanda yaiva yakakwirira makubhiti matatu, yakareba makubhiti maviri, uye yaiva nematanda ayo omumakona.^h Kureba kwayo nemadziro ayo zvaiva zveematanda. Zvi-

no iye akati kwandiri: "Iyi ndiyo tafura iri pamberi paJehovha."^a

23 Temberi nenzvimbo tsvene zvaiva nemasuo maviri.^b

24 Madhoo acho aiva nezvipenga zviviri zviviri, zvipenga zvacho zviviri zvaigona kupe-teka. Dhoo rimwe chete raiva nezvipenga zviviri, uye rimwe dhoo racho raiva nezvipenga zviviri. **25** Paari, ipo pama-dhoo etemberi, pakanga pakagadzirwa mifananidzo yemake-rubhi neyemichindwe,^c yakaita seiya yakagadzirirwa madziro, uye pamberi pevharanda raiva kunze paiva nedenga rematanda. **26** Paiva nemahwindo aienda achiita maduku^d nemifananidzo yemichindwe nechokuno uye nechouko kumativi evharanda racho nedzimba dzomumativi eimba yacho nematenga acho.

42 Akazoenda neni^e kuchivanze chokunze nenzira yokuchamhembe.^f Akaenda neni kumudhadhadha wedzimba dzokudyira^g waiva pakatarisana nenzvimbo yakatsaurwa^h yakanga yakatarisana nechivako chaiva kuchamhembe. **2** Pamberi porutivi rwakareba makubhiti zana paiva nesuo roku-chamhembe, uye rakanga rakafara makubhiti makumi mashanu. **3** Pakatarisana norutivi rwechivanze chomukati rwakareba makubhiti makumi maviriⁱ nepakatarisana nenzvimbo yakarongwa matombo^j yechivanze chokunze paiva nevhara-nda^k rakanga rakatarisana nerimwe vharanda, paine nhurikidzwa nhatu. **4** Pamberi pedzimba dzokudyira paiva nenzira yakafara makubhiti gumi kupinda mukati,^l nzira yekubhiti rimwe chete, uye masuo adzo aiva kuchamhembe. **5** Zvino dzi-

CHITS. 41

a Eze 44:16
Mar 1:7

b 1Mad 6:32
2Mak 4:22

c Eze 41:18

d Eze 40:16

CHITS. 42

e Eze 40:2
Eze 41:1

f Eze 40:20
Zva 11:2

g Eze 42:13

h Eze 41:12
Eze 41:15

i Eze 41:10

j 2Mak 7:3
Eze 40:18

k Eze 41:16

l Eze 42:11

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 6:8
Eze 41:6

b Eze 41:12

c Eze 42:1

d Eze 42:4

mba dzokudyira dzepamusoro-soro dzechivako chacho dzaiva pfupi kupfuura dzouriri hwepasi nedzouriri hwepakati, nokuti dzaitorerwa imwe nzvimbo nemavharanda. **6** Nokuti dzakanga dzine nhurikidzwa nhatu,^a uye dzakanga dzisina mbiru dzakafanana nembiru dzezvivanze. Ndokusaka nzvimbo yakakura yakatorwa kupfuura yedzouriri hwepasi neyedzouriri hwepakati kubvira pasi.

7 Rusvingo rwematombo rwaiva kunze rwakanga ruri pedyo nedzimba dzokudyira dzai-va nechokuchivanze chokunze pamberi pedzimwe dzimba dzokudyira. Rwakanga rwakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu. **8** Nokuti dzimba dzokudyira dzaiva nechokuchivanze chokunze dzaiva dzakareba makubhiti makumi mashanu, uye tarira! pamberi petemberi paisvika makubhiti zana. **9** Pasi pedzimba dzokudyira idzi paiva nepokupinda napo paiva kumabvazuva, kana munhu achipinda madziri achibva kuchivanze chokunze.

10 Nechomukati, kurutivi rwakafara rworusvingo rwe-matombo rwechivanze rwokumabvazuva, tisati tasvika panzvimbo yakatsaurwa^b uye tisati tasvika pachivako chacho, maiva nedzimba dzokudyira.^c **11** Pamberi padzo paiva nenzira yakafanana neyokudzimba dzokudyira dzaiva nechokuchamhembe,^d kureba kwadzo kwakanga kwakafanana uye kufara kwadzo kwakanga kwakafanana; pokubuda napo padzo pose pakanga pakafanana, purani dzadzo dzakanga dzakafanana uye masuo adzo akanga akafanana. **12** Zvakanga zvaita masuo edzimba dzokudyira dzaiva nechokumaodzanyeye-

mba ndizvo zvakanga zvakaita-wo suo raiva panotangira nzira, iyo nzira yaiva pamberi porusvingo rwematombo rwakafanana rwaiva nechokumabvazuva, kana munhu achipinda maari.^a

13 Zvino iye akati kwandiri: “Dzimba dzokudyira dzokuchamhembe nedzimba dzokudyira dzokumaodzanyemba dziri pamberi penzvimbo yakatsaurwa,^b ndidzo dzimba dzokudyira tsvene, dzinodyirwa zvinhu zvitsvetsvene^c nevapristi vanoswederera^d kuna Jehovha. Vanoisa zvinhu zvitsvetsvene imomo nechinopiwa chezviyo nechinopiwa chechivi nechinopiwa chemhosva, nokuti nzvimbo yacho itsvene.^e **14** Kana vapristi vacho vachinge vapinda, havazobudi munzvimbo tsvene vachienda kuchivanze chokunze, asi vachaisa nguo dzavo dzavanogara vachishumira nadzo imomo,^f nokuti idzo zvinhu zvitsvene. Vachapfeka dzimwe nguo,^g vosedera kuzvinhu zvine chokuita nevanhu.”

15 Zvino akapedza kuyera imba yomukati, akandibudisa kunze nenzira yokugedhi rakanga rakatarira nechokumabvazuva,^h akaiyera kumativi ose.

16 Akayera rutivi rwokumabvazuva netsanga yokuyeresha. Rwakaita tsanga mazana mashanu kupoterera yose, achishandisa tsanga yokuyeresha.ⁱ

17 Akayera rutivi rwokuchamhembe, rukaita tsanga mazana mashanu kumativi ose, achishandisa tsanga yokuyeresha.

18 Akayera rutivi rwokumaodzanyemba, rukaita tsanga mazana mashanu, achishandisa tsanga yokuyeresha.

19 Akapota kurutivi rwokumavirira. Akayera tsanga maza-

CHITS. 42

- a Eze 42:9
b Eze 42:1
c Re 6:16
Re 7:6
Re 10:13
Re 24:9
Nu 18:10
d Nu 16:5
Dhe 21:5
Eze 40:46
e Re 2:3
Nu 18:9
Ne 13:5
f Eks 28:40
Eks 29:8
Re 8:13
Eze 44:19
g Isa 61:10
h Eze 40:6
i Eze 40:5

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 40:5
b Eze 45:2
c Re 10:10
Eze 22:26
Eze 44:23
2VaK 6:17
Zva 21:27

CHITS. 43

- d Eze 10:19
Eze 40:6
Eze 42:15
Eze 44:1
e Isa 6:3
Eze 3:23
Eze 9:3
f Eze 11:23
g Pis 29:3
Eze 1:24
Joh 12:29
h Isa 60:1
Eze 10:4
Ha 2:14
Zva 21:23
i Eze 1:4
j Jer 1:10
k Eze 1:3
Eze 3:23
l Eze 10:19
m Eze 44:2
n Eze 3:12
Eze 8:3
Eze 11:24
o Eks 40:34
1Mad 8:10
2Mak 5:14
Isa 6:3
Eze 44:4
p Zva 16:1
q Eze 40:3
r Pis 47:8
Isa 6:1
Jer 3:17
Eze 1:26
s 1Mak 28:2
Pis 99:5
t Eks 29:45
Pis 68:16
Pis 132:14
Joe 3:17
2VaK 6:16
u Eze 39:7
Ho 14:8
Zek 13:2

na mashanu, achishandisa tsanga yokuyeresha.

20 Akayera mativi ayo mana. Yaiva norusvingo kupotera,^a rwakanga rwakareba tsanga mazana mashanu uye rwakafara tsanga mazana mashanu,^b kuti ruparadzanise chinhu chitsvene nechakasviba.^c

43 Zvino akandiendesha kutarira nechokumabvazuva.^d **2** Uye tarira! kubwinya^e kwaMwari waIsraeri kwakanga kuchibva nechokumabvazuva,^f inzwi rake rakanga rakaita sokutinhira kwemvura zhinji;^g uye nyika yakavhenekerwa nokubwinya kwake.^h **3** Zvakanga zvakaita sezviya zvandakanga ndamboratidzwa,ⁱ zvandakanga ndamboratidzwa pandakauya kuzoparadza guta;^j uye paiva nezvandakaona zvakanga zvakaita sezviya zvandakaona pedyo norwizi rwaKebhari,^k uye ini ndakawira pasi nechiso changu.

4 Zvino kubwinya^l kwaJehovha kwakapinda muImba nenzira yokugedhi rakanga rakatarira nechokumabvazuva.^m

5 Mudzimu wakandisimudza,ⁿ ukandipinza muchivanze chomukati, uye tarira! Imba yacho yakanga yazara nokubwinya kwaJehovha.^o **6** Zvino ndakatanganga kunzwa mumwe munhu achitaura neni ari muImba yacho,^p uye murume uya akanga amira pedyo neni.^q **7** Iye akati kwandiri:

“Mwanakomana womunhu, iyi ndiyo nzvimbo yechigaro changu choumambo^r nenzvimbo yetsoka dzangu,^s pandichagara pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri nokusingagumi;^t uye imba yaIsraeri haizovibisizve zita rangu dzvene,^u ivo uye ma-

dzimambo avo,^a nokufeya kwa-vo uye nezvitunha^b zvemadzimambo avo paanofa, **8** nokuisa chikumbaridzo chavo pamwe chete nechikumbaridzo changu negwatidziro ravo pedyo negwatidziro rangu, pakati pangu navo paine madziro.^c Vaka-svibisa zita rangu dzvene nezvihu zvavo zvinomesa zvavakaita,^d zvokuti ndakavaparadza ndakatsamwa.^e **9** Zvino ngavabvise ufeve hwavo^f nezvitunha zvemadzimambo avo vazvise kure neni,^g uye ini ndichagara pakati pavo nokusingagumi.^h

10 “Zvino iwe, haiwa mwana-komana womunhu, udza imba yaIsraeri nezveImba yacho,ⁱ kuti vanyadziswe nokuda kwokukanganisa kwavo,^j uye ngavayere mavakirwo ayo. **11** Kana vakanyara nokuda kwezvose zvavakaita, uvazivise uye unyoro purani yeImba yacho^k vachizviona, nokurongwa kwayo nemokubuda namo mayo nemokupinda namo mayo, nepurani dzayo dzose nokurondedzerwa kwayo kwose, nepurani dzayo dzose nemitemo yayo yose, kuti vachengete purani yayo yose nokurondedzerwa kwayo kwose, uye kuti vazviite.^l **12** Uyu ndiwo mutemo weImba yacho. Pamusoro pegomo, nharaunda yayo yose yakaipoterredza chinhu chitsvenetsvene.^m Tarira! Uyu ndiwo mutemo weImba yacho.

13 “Uku ndiko kuyerwa kwe-atari mumakubhiti,ⁿ kubhiti rimwe chete rakareba kubhiti rimwe chete noupamhi hwechianza.^o Pasi payo ikubhiti rimwe chete. Kufara kwayo ikubhiti rimwe chete. Mukombero wayo uri pamusoro pomuromo wayo kupoterera, wakafara sezvinoita minwe kana yatamba-

CHITS. 43

a 1Mad 11:7

2Mad 21:2

2Mak 33:7

b Jer 16:18

c 2Mad 16:14

Eze 8:3

d Amo 2:7

e Dha 9:12

f Ho 2:2

g Eze 37:23

h Eze 37:26

2VaK 6:16

i Eze 40:4

j Eze 16:63

VaR 6:21

k Eze 44:5

VaH 8:5

l Eze 11:20

Eze 36:27

Joh 13:17

m Pis 93:5

Eze 40:2

Eze 42:20

n Eks 27:1

2Mak 4:1

o Eze 40:5

Chikamu 2

a Eks 27:2

Zva 9:13

b 2Mak 4:1

c Eks 38:1

d Eks 40:29

e Re 1:5

Re 8:19

Eze 45:19

f Isa 61:6

Jer 33:18

1Pe 2:5

g Eze 40:46

Eze 44:15

Eze 48:11

h Nu 16:40

i Eks 29:10

Re 8:14

VaH 7:27

udzwa. Izvi ndizvo zvakaita pasi peatari. **14** Kubvira pasi pauriri kusvikira parukuva rwepasi rwakapoterera pane makubhiti maviri, kufara kwa-choto ikubhiti rimwe chete. Kubvira parukuva ruduku rwakapoterera kusvikira parukuva rukuru rwakapoterera pane makubhiti mana, uye kufara kwarwo ikubhiti rimwe chete. **15** Choto cheatari makubhiti mana, uye kubva pachoto cheatari zvichikwira kumusoro pane nyanga ina.^a **16** Choto cheatari chakareba makubhiti gumi nemaviri, chakafara makubhiti gumi nemaviri,^b mativi acho mana akaenzana.^c **17** Rukuva rwakapoterera rwakareba makubhiti gumi nemana, rwakafara makubhiti gumi nemana, kumativi arwo mana; uye mukombero wakaipoterera ihafu yekubhiti, uye pasi payo ikubhiti rimwe chete kupoterera.

“Matanho ayo akatarira kumabvazuva.”

18 Zvino iye akati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Iyi ndiyo mirau yeatari pazuva rainogadzirwa, kuti mupe zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvakakwana^d pamusoro payo uye kuti musase ropa pamusoro payo.’^e

19 “‘Unofanira kupa vapristi vevaRevhi,^f vevana vaZadhoki,^g vava vanoswewera kwandiri,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘nzombe duku, mukono unobva paboka kuti uve chinopiwa chechivi,ⁱ kuti vandishumire. **20** Unofanira kutora rimwe ropa rayo, woriisa pamusoro penyanga dzayo ina nepamakona ayo mana orukuva rwakapoterera nepamusoro pomukombero wakapoterera,

woinatsa pachivi,^a woiyananisira.^b **21** Unofanira kutora nzombe duku, icho chinopiwa chechivi, uye mumwe munhu anofanira kuipisira munzvimbo yakatarwa yeImba yacho, kunze kwenzvimbo tsvene.^c **22** Pazuva rechipiri uchaswededza gotora rembudzi, rakanaka, kuti rive chinopiwa chechivi; uye vanofanira kunatsa atari yacho pachivi sokuinatsa kwavakaita pachivi vachishandisa nzombe duku.^d

23 “Kana wapedza kuinatsa pachivi uchaswededza nzombe duku, mwana wemombe mukono unobva paboka remombe, wakanaka, negondohwe rinobva paboka remakwai, rakanaka. **24** Unofanira kuzviswededza pamberi paJehovha, uye vapristi vachamwaya munyu pamusoro pazvo vozvipa^d kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiwa chakakwana kuna Jehovha. **25** Uchapa nhongo kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi chezuva racho kwemazuva manomwe;^e uye nzombe duku, mwana wemombe mukono unobva paboka remombe, negondohwe rinobva paboka remakwai, zvakakwana, vachazvipa. **26** Vachayananisira^f atari kwemazuva manomwe, uye vanofanira kuichenesa, voitsaurira. **27** Vachapedza mazuva acho. Zvino pazuva rechisere,^g kubvira ipapo vapristi vachapa chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana chenyu imi nezvibayiro zvenyu zvokugoverana pamusoro peatari; uye ndichakufarirai,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.”

44 Zvino akandidzosa nenzira yokugedhi rounzvimbo tsvene, riya rokunze rakatarira kumabazuva,ⁱ uye rakanga rakavharwa.^j **2** Je-

CHITS. 43

a Eks 29:36

Re 4:26

b Re 8:15

Re 16:19

VaH 9:23

c Eks 29:14

Re 8:17

VaH 13:11

d Re 2:13

e Eks 29:35

f Re 8:34

g Re 9:1

h Job 42:8

Eze 20:40

VaR 12:1

1Pe 2:5

CHITS. 44

i Eze 43:1

j Eze 46:1

Chikamu 2

a Eks 24:10

Eze 43:2

b Pis 45:16

Isa 32:1

c Ge 31:54

Dhe 12:7

1VaK 10:18

d Eze 40:9

Eze 46:2

e Isa 6:3

Eze 3:23

Eze 10:4

f Ge 17:3

Eze 1:28

g Dhe 32:46

2Mak 11:16

Zvi 24:32

Eze 40:4

h Dhe 31:27

Isa 1:20

Isa 30:9

Eze 2:5

i Eze 45:9

1Pe 4:3

j Re 22:25

Mab 21:28

k Re 21:6

Mar 1:7

l Re 3:16

m Re 17:11

n Re 26:15

Dhe 31:16

Jer 11:10

VaH 8:9

o Re 22:2

Nu 18:3

Mab 7:53

hova akabva ati kwandiri: “Gedhi iri richaramba rakavharwa. Harizovhurwi, hapana munhuwo zvake achapinda nepariri; nokuti Jehovha pachake, iye Mwari walsraeri,^a apinda nepariri, uye rinofanira kuramba rakavharwa. **3** Zvisinei, jinda^b racho—richagara page-dhi racho riri jinda, kuti ridye zvokudya pamberi paJehovha.^c Richapinda nenzira yepavharanda regedhi, uye richabuda nenzira iyoyo.”^d

4 Zvino akaenda neni nenzi- ra yokugedhi rokuchamhembe pamberi peImba yacho, kuti ndione, uye tarira! kubwina kwaJehovha kwakanga kwakazadza imba yaJehovha.^e Uye ini ndakawira pasi nechiso changu.^f **5** Jehovha akabva ati kwandiri: “Mwanakomana womunhu, isa mwoyo wako^g uone nemaziso ako, unzwe nenzeve dzako zvose zvandiri kutaura newe pamusoro pemirau yose yeimba yaJehovha nepamusoro pemitome yayo yose, uise mwoyo wako panopindwa napo muImba yacho pamwe chete nepokubuda napo pose penzvimbo tsvene. **6** Uti kuna Kupanduka,^h iyoimba yaIsraeri, ‘Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Zvakwana, nokuda kwezvinhu zvenyu zvose zvinosemesea, ha- iwa imi imba yaIsraeri,ⁱ **7** pamunouya nevokune imwe nyika vane mwoyo isina kudzingiswa uye vane nyama isina kudzingiswa,^j kuti vave munzvimbo yangu tsvene kuti vaisvibise, iyoimba yangu; pamunouya nezvokudya zvangu,^k mafuta^l neropa,^m ivo vachingoputsa sungano yangu nokuda kwezvinhu zvenyu zvose zvinosemesea.ⁿ **8** Hamuna kuva nehanya nezvamunosungirwa kuti muitire zvinhu zvangu zvitsvене,^o

uyewo hamuna kugadza vamwe kuti vave vatarisiri vezvavano-sungirwa kuti vaite munzvimbo yangu tsvene.”^a

9 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Hakuna wokune imwe nyika, ane mwoyo usina kudzingiswa uye ane nyama isina kudzingiswa, angapinda munzvimbo yangu tsvene, iye wokune imwe nyika chero upi zvake ari pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri.”^b

10 “Asi kana vari vaRevhi vakaenda kure neni,^c Israeri paakatsauka achibva kwandiri, ivo vakatsauka vachitevera zvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove, vachavawo nemhosva yokukanganisa kwavo.^d **11** Vachava vashumiri munzvimbo dzokutarisira magedhi eImba yacho nevashumiri paImba yacho munzvimbo yangu tsvene.^e Ivo vachauraya chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana nechibayiro chinopiwa nevanhu,^f uye ivo vachamira pamberi pavo kuti vavashumire.^g **12** Zvavakaramba vachivashumira pamberi pezvidhori zvavo zvinosemesa sendove,^h vakava chinhu chingumbura chakakonzera kukanganisa kuimba yaIsraeri,ⁱ ndokusaka ini ndakavasimudzirawo ruoko rwangu,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘uye ivo vanofanira kuva nemhosva yokukanganisa kwavo. **13** Havazoswederi kwandiri kuti vave vapristi vangu kana kuswederi kuzvinhu zvangu zvitsvene chero zvipi zvazvo, kuzvinhu zvitsvenetsvене,^k uye vanofanira kunyadzi-swa nezvinhu zvavo zvinosemesa zvavakaita.^l **14** Ndichaita kuti vave vatarisiri vezvavano-sungirwa kuti vaite Imba yacho, zvine chokuita nebasa ra-

CHITS. 44

- a 1Mak 23:32
- b Pis 50:16
Joe 3:17
Zek 14:21
- c 2Mad 23:8
2Mak 29:5
Ne 9:34
Jer 23:11
Eze 8:12
- d Eze 48:11
- e 1Mak 26:1
- f 2Mak 29:34
- g Nu 16:9
- h Eze 6:13
- i Isa 9:16
Mar 2:8
- j Dhe 32:40
Pis 106:26
- k Nu 18:3
2Mad 23:9
- l Eze 32:30

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 18:4
1Mak 23:28
1Mak 23:32
- b Eze 40:46
Eze 43:19
- c 1Mad 2:35
- d Eze 44:10
Eze 48:11
- e Dhe 10:8
Eze 43:19
- f Re 3:16
- g Re 17:6
- h Zva 1:6
- i Eze 41:22
Mar 1:7
- j Nu 18:7
- k Eks 28:39
Eks 39:27
Re 16:4
Zva 19:8
- l Eks 28:40
Eks 39:28
- m Eks 28:42
- n Re 6:10
Eze 42:14
- o Eze 42:13
- p Eks 30:29
Re 6:27
- q Re 21:5
Dhe 14:1
- r 1VaK 11:14
- s Re 10:9
Ru 1:15

yo rose nezvose zvinofanira kutiwa mairi.”^a

15 “Zvino vapristi vevaRevhi,^b ivo vanakomana vaZadhoki,^c vaitarisira zvavaisungirwa kuti vaite nzwimbo yangu tsvene vanakomana vaIsraeri pava-katsauka vachibva kwandiri,^d ivo vachaswederi kwandiri kuti vandishumire, uye vanofanira kumira pamberi pangu^e kuti vaye nemafuta^f neropa,^g ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. **16** Ndivo vachapinda munzvimbo yangu tsvene,^h ndivo vachaswederi pedyo netafura yangu kuti vandishumire,ⁱ uye vachatarisira zvavanosungirwa kuti vandiitire.^j

17 “Zvino pavanopinda pamagedhi echivanze chomukati, vanofanira kupfeka nguo dzereneni, uye hapana mvere dzemakwai dzinofanira kuva pavari pavanoshumira vari pamagedhi echivanze chomukati uye vari mukati.^k **18** Mumusoro mavo munofanira kuva nezvisho-ngo zvomusoro zverineni,^l uye muhudyu mavo munofanira kuva nezvikabudura zverineni.^m Havafaniri kuzvisunga nezvinhu zvinoita kuti vabude ziya. **19** Pavanobuda vachienda kuchivanze chokunze, iko kuchivanze chokunze kunenge kuine vanhu, vanofanira kupfekenura nguo dzavo dzavanenge vachishumira nadzo,ⁿ vadzise mudzimba tsvene dzokudyira,^o vopfeka dzimwe nguo, kuti varege kuita kuti vanhu vave vatsvене nenguo dzavo.^p **20** Havafaniri kuveura misoro yavo,^q uye havafaniri kurega bvudzi remisoro yavo richiremba. Vanotofanira kudimburira bvudzi remisoro yavo.^r **21** Mupristi chero upi zvake haafaniri kunwa waini paanouya muchivanze chomukati.^s **22** Havafaniri kuwa-

na chirikadzi kana mukadzi akarambwa kuti vave madzimai avo,^a asi vangawana mhandara pavana veimba yaIsraeri^b kana kuti chirikadzi inenge iri chirikadzi yomupristi.’

23 “Vanofanira kurayiridza vanhu vangu musiyano wechinhu chitsvene nechinhwa chakavsviba; uye vanofanira kuita kuti vazive musiyano wechinhu chisina kuchena nechakachena.^c **24** Kana pakava nemhosva ivo vanofanira kumira kuti vatonge,^d vanofanira kutitonga maererano nezvandakaitonga.^e Vanofanira kuchengeita mitemo yangu nemirau yangu yemwaka yemitambo,^f uye vanofanira kutsvenesa masabata angu.^g **25** Haafaniri kupinda mune munhu akafa kuti azvisvibise, asi vangazvisvibisa havo nokuda kwababa kana nokuda kwaamai kana nokuda kwomwanakomana kana nokuda kwomwanasikana kana nokuda kwomukoma kana nokuda kwehanzvadzi isati yava nomurume.^h **26** Pashure pokunge anatswa, vanofanira kumuverengera mazuva manomwe.ⁱ **27** Pazuva raanopinda munzvimbo tsvene, muchivanze chomukati, kuti ashumire munzvimbo tsvene, anofanira kuuya nechinopiwa chake chechivi,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

28 “‘Izvi ndizvo zvinofanira kuva nhaka yavo: Ini ndini nhaka yavo.^k Hamufaniri kuvapa pfuma pakati paIsraeri: Ini ndini pfuma yavo. **29** Ivo ndivo vachadya chinopiwa chezviyo nechinopiwa chechivi nechinopiwa chemhosva.^l Chinhu chose chakatsaurwa pakati paIsraeri—chichava chavo.^m **30** Zvokutanga zvezvibereko zvose zvinotanga kuibva zvezvinhu

CHITS. 44

- a Re 21:7
b Re 21:14
c Re 10:10
Eze 22:26
Mar 2:7
d Dhe 17:9
e 1Mak 23:4
2Mak 19:8
f Re 23:2
g Isa 58:13
Eze 22:26
h Re 21:2
i Nu 19:12
j Re 4:3
Re 8:14
k Nu 18:20
Dhe 10:9
Dhe 18:1
Jos 13:14
Jos 13:33
Eze 45:4
l Re 2:3
Re 6:18
Re 7:6
1VaK 9:13
VaH 13:10
m Re 27:21
Nu 18:14

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 23:19
Nu 3:13
Nu 18:12
Nu 18:27
Dhe 18:4
2Mak 31:4
2Mak 31:10
Ne 10:35
b Nu 15:20
Ne 10:37
c Zvi 3:9
Mar 3:10
d Eks 22:31
Re 22:8
Dhe 14:21

CHITS. 45

- e Jos 14:2
Eze 47:22
f Zvi 3:9
Eze 48:8
g Eze 48:20
h Eze 48:9
i Eze 42:20
j Jos 21:2
k Eze 48:10
l Eze 48:11
m Nu 16:5
Eze 40:46
Eze 43:19

zvose nomupiro wechinhu chose pamapiro yenyu yose—zvichava zvevapristi;^a uye munofanira kupa vapristi upfu husina kutsetseka hwezvibereko zvenyu zvokutanga,^b kuti muite kuti chikomborero chive paimba yenyu.^c **31** Vapristi havafaniri kudya mutumbi wechinhu chakafa choga kana chisikwa chakabvamburwa-bvamburwa pazvisikwa zvinobhururuka kana pamhuka.’^d

45 “Zvino imi pamunogova nyika kuti ive nhaka yenyu,^e munofanira kupa Jehovha mupiro,^f chikamu chitsvene panyika yacho;^g kana kuri kureba kwacho, chinofanira kuva chakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu, kana kuri kufara kwacho, makubhiti zviuru gumi.^h Chichava chikamu chitsvene kupoterera miganhu yomupiro wacho wose. **2** Pauri pachava nenzvimbo tsvene yakareba makubhiti mazana mashanu uye yakafara makubhiti mazana mashanu, ichava nemativi mana akaenzana;ⁱ uye ichava nenzvimbo yemafuro inosvika makubhiti makumi mashanu kurutivi rumwe norumwe.^j **3** Panzvimbo iyi yakayerwa unofanira kuyera nzvimbo yakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu uye yakafara makubhiti zviuru gumi, uye nzvimbo tsvene ichava mairi, icho chinhu chitsvenetsvene.^k **4** Chikamu chitsvene cheniyika yacho chichava chevapristi,^l ivo vashumiri venzvimbo tsvene, vava vanoswederwa kuti vashumire Jehovha.^m Ichava nzvimbo yedzimba, uye nzvimbo tsvene yeimba tsvene. **5** “Pachava nenzvimbo yakareba makubhiti zviuru ma-

kumi maviri nezvishanu nokufara makubhiti zviuru gumi.^a Ichava yeVaRevhi, ivo vashumiri veImba yacho. Vachava nezvimba dzokudyira makumi maviri.^b

6 “Muchapa nzvimbo yakafara makubhiti zviuru zvishanu uye yakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu, yakangoenzana nomupiro mutsvene, kuti ive nzvimbo yeguta.^c Ichava yeimba yose yaIsraeri.

7 “Nzvimbo yejinda ichava kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo rwomupiro mutsvene^d norwenzvimbo yeguta, pedyo nomupiro mutsvene uye pedyo nenzvimbo yeguta, chimwe chinhu chiri kurutivi rwokumavirira nechokumavirira nechimwe chinhu chiri kurutivi rwokumabvazuva nechokumabvazuva. Kureba kwacho kuchange kwakangoenzana nomumwe wemigove yacho, kubvira kumuganhu wokumavirira kusvikira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva.^e **8** Nyika yacho ichava yaro pakati paIsraeri. Machinda angu haazoitirizve vanhu vangu utsinye,^f uye achapa imba yaIsraeri nyika maerano nemadzinza avo.^g

9 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Zvakwana, haiwa imi machinda aIsraeri!’^h

“Bvisai chisimba pamwe chete nokupamba,ⁱ mururamisire nokuita zvakarurama.^j Chiregai kutorera vanhu vangu nechisimba,^k ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

10 ‘Munofanira kuva nechikero chakarurama neefa yakarurama nebhati rakarurama.^l

11 Panofanira kuva nechiyero chimwe chete chakatarwa chefa nebhati, kuti bhati rianza ne chegumi chehomeri uye

CHITS. 45

- a Eze 48:10
Eze 48:13
b 1Mak 9:26
Eze 40:17
c Eze 48:15
d Eze 46:16
e Eze 48:21
f Zvi 28:16
Isa 32:1
Isa 60:17
Jer 22:17
Jer 23:5
Eze 22:27
Eze 46:18
Mik 3:1
g Jos 11:23
h Eze 44:6
i Ne 5:10
Pis 8:2
Isa 1:17
j Jer 22:3
Mik 6:8
Zek 8:16
k Job 24:2
Mik 2:2
l Re 19:36
Zvi 11:1
Zvi 16:11
Zvi 20:10
Amo 8:5
Mik 6:11

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 16:36
b Eks 30:13
Re 27:25
c Nu 3:47
d Zvi 3:9
e Re 2:1
f Re 1:10
g Re 3:1
h Re 1:4
Re 6:30
VaH9:22
i Eks 30:14
j Isa 16:1
k Eze 45:22
l 1Mak 16:2
2Mak 30:24
m 1Mad 8:64
n Eze 6:9
o 2Mak 35:7
p 2Mak 8:13
2Mak 31:3
q Isa 66:23
r Re 23:2

chegumi chehomeri chienzane neefa;^a kana iri homeri, chiye-ro chayo chinodiwa chinofanira kuva saizvozvo. **12** Shekeri^b rimwe chete rakaenzana nemagera makumi maviri.^c Maneyenyu inofanira kuva mashekeri makumi maviri, mashekeri makumi maviri nemashanu, mashekeri gumi nemashanu.’

13 “Uyu ndiwo mupiro wamunofanira kupa, chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitannhatu zveefa chinobva pahomeri yegorosi, uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitannhatu zveefa chinobva pahomeri yebhari; **14** uye nokuda kwomugove wemafuta, pane chiyero chebhathi chemafuta. Bhathi, ndicho chegumi chekori. Mabhati gumi akaenzana nehomeri; nokuti mabhati gumi akaenzana nehomeri. **15** Gwairimwe chete paboka, rinobva pazvipfuwo mazana maviri zvaIsraeri,^d nokuda kwechinopiwa chezviyo,^e nokuda kwechinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana^f uye nokuda kwezvibayiro zvo-kugoverana,^g kuti vayananisirwe,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

16 “Vanhu vose vomunyika yacho vachafanira kuuya nomupiroⁱ uyu kujinda racho rinenge riri pakati paIsraeri.^j

17 Jinda^k racho richafanira kupa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvakakwana^l nechinopiwa chezviyo^m nechinopiwa chinonwiwaⁿ munguva yemitambo^o nomunguva yokugara kwemwedzi^p nomunguva yemasabata,^q munguva yemwaka yemitambo yose yeimba yaIsraeri.^r Ndiro richapa chinopiwa chechivi nechinopiwa chezviyo nechinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana nezvibayiro zvokugoverana, kuti riyaanisire imba yaIsraeri.’

18 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, unofanira kutora nzombe duku, mukono unobva paboka remombe, wakanaka,^a wotsvenesa nzvimbotsvene pachivi.^b 19 Mupristi anofanira kutora rimwe ropa rechinopiwa chechivi orisa pagwatidziro^c reImba yacho nepamakona mana orukuva rwematari rwakapoteredza^d nepamusoro pegwatidziro regedhi rechivanze chomukati. 20 Izvozvo ndizvo zvauchaitira munhu wose anokanganisa^e uye munhu wose asina zivo pazuva rechinomwe romwedzi wacho; uye imi munofanira kuyanansira Imba yacho.^f

21 “Mumwedzi wokutanga, pazuva rechigumi nemana romwedzi wacho, munofanira kuita paseka.^g Makeke asina kuviriswa ndiwo anofanira kudyiwa, zvauchava mutambo wemazuva manomwe.^h 22 Pazuva iroro, jinda richapa nzombe duku kuti ive chinopiwa chechivi nokuda kworo ire uye nokuda kwevanhu vose vomunyika yacho.ⁱ 23 Kwemazuva manomwe omutambo^j wacho rinofanira kupa Jehovha nzombe duku nomwe nemakondohwe manomwe, zvakanaka, kuti zvive chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana, zuva nezuva kwemazuva manomwe acho,^k uye gotora rembudzi kuti rive chinopiwa chechivi zuva nezuva.^l 24 Rinofanira kupa efa nokuda kwe-nzombe duku uye efa nokuda kwegondohwe kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo, uye kana ari mafuta, rinofanira kupa hini paefa imwe chete.^m

25 “Mumwedzi wechinomwe, pazuva rechigumi nema-

CHITS. 45

- a Re 22:20
b Re 16:16
Eze 43:26
c Eze 41:21
Eze 46:2
d Eze 43:20
e Re 4:27
Pis 19:12
f Re 16:20
g Re 23:5
Nu 9:2
Nu 28:16
Dhe 16:1
h Eks 12:18
Re 23:6
i Re 4:14
j Re 23:8
k Job 42:8
l Nu 28:15
m Eze 46:5

Chikamu 2

- a Re 23:34
2Mak 5:3
b Nu 29:12
Dhe 16:13
2Mak 7:8
Zek 14:16

CHITS. 46

- c Eze 40:32
d Eze 44:2
e Eks 20:9
f Pis 81:3
Isa 66:23
g Eze 44:3
h Eze 41:21
i 2Mak 29:29
j Isa 66:23
Ru 1:10
k Nu 28:9
Eze 45:17
l Nu 28:12
Eze 45:24
m Dhe 16:17
n Re 14:21
Eze 46:11
o Amo 8:5

shanu romwedzi wacho, mungu-va yomutambo wacho,^a anofanira kupa zvakafanana neizvi kwemazuva manomwe,^b zvakanana nechinopiwa chechivi, zvakanana nechinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana, zvakanana nechinopiwa chezviyo, uye zvakanana nemafuta.”

46 “Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Gedhi rechivanze chomukati rakatarira kumabvazuva^c rinofanira kura ramba rakavharwa^d kwemazuva matanhatu anoitwa basa,^e asi rinofanira kuvhurwa pazuva resabata, uye rinofanira kuvhurwa pazuva rokugara kwomwedzi.^f 2 Jinda rinofanira kupinda nenzira yokuvharanda regedhi racho,^g richibva kunze, romira pedyo negwatidziro regedhi racho;^h uye vapristi vanofanira kupa chinopiwa charo chinopiswa chakakwana nezvibayiro zvaro zvokugoverana, uye rinofanira kukotama pachikumbaridzo chegedhi racho,ⁱ robuda, asi gedhi racho harifaniri kuvharwa kusvikira manheru. 3 Vanhu vomunyika yacho vanofanira kukotama pasuo regedhi iroro pamasabata nepakugara kwomwedzi, pamberi paJehovha.^j

4 “Chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana chinofanira kupiwa Jehovha nejinda racho pazuva resabata chinofanira kuva makwayana makono matanhatu akanaka uye gondohwe rakanaka;^k 5 uye efa nokuda kwegondohwe kuti chive chinopiwa chezviyo,^l uye chinopiwa chezviyo nokuda kwegwayana gono zvarinokwanisa kupa,^m uye kana ari mafuta, hini paefa imwe chete.ⁿ 6 Pazuva rokugara kwomwedzi^o panofa-

nira kuva nenzombe duku, mukono unobva paboka remombe, wakanaka, nemakwayana makono matanhatu negondohwe; zvinofanira kunge zvakanaka.^a

7 Anofanira kupa efa nokuda kwenzombe duku uye efa nokuda kwemakwayana makono kuti zvive chinopiwa chezviyo, uye nokuda kwegwayana gono achapa maererano nezvaanokwanisa kuwana; uye kana ari mafuta, hini paefa imwe chete.^b

8 “Zvino jinda^c racho pari-nopinda, rinofanira kupinda nenzira yokuvharanda regedhi, uye rinofanira kubuda nenzira iyoyo.^d **9** Vanhu vomunyika yacho pavanopinda kuti vauye pamberi paJehovha pamwaka yemitambo,^e munhu anopinda nenzira yokugedhi rokuchamhembe^f kuti akotame anofanira kubuda nenzira yokugedhi rokumaodzanyemba;^g uye munhu anopinda nenzira yokugedhi rokumaodzanyemba anofanira kubuda nenzira yokugedhi rokuchamhembe. Hapana munhu anofanira kudzokera nenzira yokugedhi raanenge apinda naro, nokuti anofanira kubuda akananga mberi kwake. **10** Kana riri jinda riri pakati pavo, pavanopinda, rinofanira kupindawo; uye pavanobuda, rinofanira kubudawo.^h **11** Pamitamboⁱ nepamwaka yemitambo chinopiwa chezviyo chinofanira kuva efa nokuda kwenzombe duku uye efa nokuda kwegondohwe, uye nokuda kwemakwayana makono zvarinokwanisa kupa; uye kana ari mafuta, hini paefa imwe chete.^j

12 “Zvino kana jinda rikapa chinopiwa chinopiswa chakakwana kuti chive chinopiwa

CHITS. 46

a 1Mak 23:31

b Eks 16:36
Eze 45:24c Eze 45:16
Eze 45:22

d Eze 46:2

e Eks 23:14
Dhe 16:16

f Eze 40:20

g Eze 40:24

h 2Mak 7:4

i Re 23:2
Nu 29:1
Dhe 16:10j Eze 45:24
Eze 46:7

Chikamu 2

a Re 1:3
1Mad 3:4

b Eze 46:1

c Eze 45:17

d Eze 46:2

e Eks 29:38
Nu 28:3

f Nu 28:5

chokuzvidira,^a kana kuti zvibai-
yiro zvokugoverana kuti zvive
chinopiwa chokuzvidira kuna
Jehovha, mumwe munhu ano-
fanira kurivhurirawo gedhi ra-
katarira kumabvazuva,^b uye ri-
nofanira kupa chinopiwa chi-
nopiswa charo chakakwana ne-
zvibaiyiro zvaro zvokugoverana
sezvarinongoita pazuva resa-
bata.^c Rinofanira kubuda, uye
mumwe munhu anofanira ku-
vhara gedhi pashure pokunge
rabuda.^d

13 “Zuva nezuva anofanira
kupa gwayana gono, risati ra-
pfuura gore rimwe chete, kuti
rive chinopiwa chinopiswa cha-
kakwana kuna Jehovha.^e Uno-
fanira kuripa mangwanani oga
oga. **14** Unofanira kuripa pa-
mwe chete nechikamu chimwe
chete pazvikamu zvitanzhatu
zveefa kuti chive chinopiwa
chezviyo mangwanani oga oga,
uye kana ari mafuta, chikamu
chimwe chete chehini pazvika-
mu zvitatu nokuda kwokusasa
furawa yakatsetseka.^f Chinopi-
wa chezviyo kuna Jehovha mu-
rau unogara nokusingagumi,
wenguva dzose. **15** Vanofani-
ra kupa gwayana gono nech-
inopiwa chezviyo nemafuta ma-
ngwanani oga oga kuti zvive
chinopiwa chinopiswa chaka-
kwana chenguva dzose.’

16 “Zvanzi naChangamire
Ishe Jehovha, ‘Kana jinda rika-
pa mumwe nomumwe wevana-
komana varo chipo, kuti chive
nhaka yake, icho chichava pfu-
ma yevanakomana varo. Chi-
chava chavo maererano noku-
gara nhaka. **17** Kana rikapa
mumwe wevashandi varo chi-
po chinobva panhaka yaro, chi-
nofanira kuva chake kusviki-

ra gore rokusunungurwa;^a uye chinofanira kudzorera kuji-nda racho. Nhaka yaro yoga—ine chokuita nevanakomana varo—ndiyo inofanira kuramba iri yavo. **18** Jinda hari-fanira kutora chero nhaka ipi zvayo yevanhu kuti rivamani-kidzire kubva munzvimbo yavo.^b Rinofanira kupa vanakomana varo nhaka richitora panzvimbo yaro, kuti vanhu vane vange varege kupararira mumwe nomumwe achibva munzvimbo yake.”^c

19 Zvino akandipinza nepokupinda napo^d paiva pedyo negedhi rinoenda kudzimba tsvene dzokudyira, dziya dzevapristi, dzakanga dzakatarira kuchamhembe,^e uye tarira! paiva nenzvimbo yakanga iri ipapo kumativi ose maviri okumashure, kumavirira. **20** Akati kwandiri: “Iyi ndiyo nzvimbo ichashandiswa nevapristi kuti vabikire chinopiwa chemhosva^f nechinopiwa chechivi,^g uye yavachabikira chinopiwa chezviyo,^h kuti varege kutakura chinhu vachibuda nacho kuchivanze chokunze kuti vatsvене nese vanhu.”ⁱ

21 Zvino akaenda neni kuchivanze chokunze, akaita kuti ndipfuure ndichienda kumata-nda mana epamakona echivanze chacho, uye tarira! paiva nechivanze chaiva pedyo nedanda iri repakona yechivanze, uye chivanze chaiva pedyo nedanda iro repakona yechivanze. **22** Pedyo nematanda mana epamakona echivanze chacho paiva nezvivanze zviduku, zvakanga zvakareba makubhiti makumi mana uye zvakafara makumi matatu. Zvose zviri zvina zvakanga zvakakura zvakaenzana, zviine

CHITS. 46

a Re 25:10

b 1Mad 21:19

Eze 22:27

c Eze 34:5

d Eze 42:9

e Eze 42:1

f Eks 29:31

2Mak 35:13

g Eze 44:29

h Re 2:4

Re 2:5

i Eze 44:19

Chikamu 2

a 1Sa 2:13

b 2Mak 35:13

Eze 46:20

CHITS. 47

c Eze 41:2

d Jer 2:13

Zek 13:1

Zek 14:8

e Eze 43:4

Zva 22:1

f Eze 40:20

g Eze 40:6

Eze 44:2

h Zva 22:1

i Eze 40:3

Zva 21:15

zvivako mumakona. **23** Paiva nomutsara wematombo wai-zvipoterera, waipotera zvo-se zviri zvina, uye paiva nenzvimbo dzokubikira^a dzakanga dzakagadzirwa pasi pemitsara yematombo yaipotera. **24** Akabva ati kwandiri: “Idzi ndidzo dzimba dzevaya vanobika, munobikirwa chibayiro chinopiwa nevanhu nevashumiri vepaImba yacho.”^b

47 Zvino akazondidzosa kusuo reImba yacho,^c uye tarira! mvura^d yakanga ichibuda pasi pechikumbaridzo che-Imba yacho nechokumabvazuva,^e nokuti Imba yacho yakanga yakatarira kumabvazuva. Mvura yacho yakanga ichidzika ichibva nechepasi, ichibva kurudyi rweImba yacho, kumaodzanyemba kweatari.

2 Akazondibudisa nenzira yokugedhi rokuchamhembe,^f akapota neni nenzira yokunze inoenda kugedhi rokunze rakatarira nechokumabvazuva,^g uye tarira! mvura^h yakanga ichiyerera ichibva kurutivi rwokurudyi.

3 Murume wacho paakaenda nechokumabvazuva aine tambo yokuyeresa muruoko rwake,ⁱ akayerawo makubhiti chiuru, akaita kuti ndiyambuke nomumvura, mvura yaisvika muzvizo zvemakumbo.

4 Akayerazve makubhiti chiuru, akabva aita kuti ndiyambuke nomumvura macho, mvura yaisvika mumabvi.

Akayerazve makubhiti chiuru, akabva aita kuti ndiyambuke—mvura yaisvika muhudyu.

5 Akayerazve makubhiti chiuru. Rwakanga rwava ru-kova rwandaisakwanisa kuyambuka, nokuti mvura yakanga

yakwirira, mvura yaitoda kuti uite zvokushambira, rwava rukova rwaisayambukika.

6 Zvino akati kwandiri: “Hawa iwe mwanakomana womunhu, waona izvi here?”

Akabva aita kuti ndifambe, akaita kuti ndidzokere kumahombekombe orukova rwacho.

7 Pandakadzokera, ndakaona kumahombekombe kworukova rwacho kutine miti mizhinji kwazvo, kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo.^a

8 Akati kwandiri: “Mvura iyi iri kuenda kunzvimbo iri kumabvazuva uye ichayerera nomuArabha.^b Iyo ichasvika kugungwa.^c Painodirwa mugungwa,^d mvura yaro ichabva yaporeswawo.

9 Mweya yose mipenyu inofamba yakawanda,^e iri munzvimbo dzose dzichasvika rukova urwu rwakakura zvakapetwa nekaviri, ichawana upenyu. Kuchava nehove zhinji kwazvo, nokuti ndiko kuchasvika mvura iyi, uye mvura yomugungwa ichaporeswa,^f uye zvinhu zvoze zviru munzvimbo ichasvika rukova rwacho zvichava zvipeenyu.

10 “Zvino vabati vehove vachamira murutivi marwo kubvira kuEni-gedhi^g kusvikira kuEni-egraimu. Pachava nenzvimbo yokuomesera mambure okukukudzisa. Hove dzacho dzichavapo maererano nemarudzi adzo, sehove dzomuGungwa Guru,^h zhinji kwazvo.

11 “Kune nzvimbo dzaro dzine machakwi nenzvimbo dzaro dzine matope, uye hadzizoporeswi.ⁱ Dzicharegwa kuti dzive munyu.^j

12 Mumativi orukova rwacho, mumahombekombe arwo kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi

CHITS. 47

a Zva 22:2

b Dhe 4:49

c Jos 3:16

d Eze 47:18

Zek 14:8

e Ge 1:20

f Pis 103:3

g Jos 15:62

2Mak 20:2

h Nu 34:6

Jos 23:4

Eze 48:28

i VaH 10:26

Zva 22:11

j Dhe 29:23

Pis 107:34

Jer 17:6

Chikamu 2

a Eze 47:7

b Pis 1:3

c Jer 17:8

d Eze 47:1

Zva 22:1

e Zva 22:2

f Ge 48:5

1Mak 5:1

Eze 48:5

g Ge 26:3

Nu 14:16

h Ge 28:13

Eze 20:42

i Zvi 16:33

Eze 48:29

j Eze 48:1

k Nu 34:8

l Nu 13:21

m 2Sa 8:8

n Ge 14:15

o Eze 47:18

p Nu 34:9

q Eze 48:1

r Eze 47:16

s 2Sa 8:5

t Ge 31:23

Nu 32:1

Vat 10:8

u Ge 13:10

urwo, muchamera miti yemarudzi ose inoyiwa.^a Mashizha ayo haazosvavi,^b uye zvibereko zvayo hazvizoperi.^c Ichabereka michero mitsva mumwedzi yayo, nokuti mvura yayo—inobva munzvimbo tsvene.^d Zvibereko zvayo zvichava zvokudya uye mashizha ayo achava okuporesa nawo.”^e

13 Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha: “Iyi ndiyo nharanda yamuchazvipa kuti ive nhaka, kuti ive nyika yemadzinda gumi nemaviri aIsraeri, Josefa achipihwa nzvimbo mbiri dzenyika yacho.^f **14** Imi munofanira kuigara nhaka, mumwe nomumwe achiwana zva-kaenzana nehama yake, iyo nyika yandakasimudzira ruoko rwangu ndichipika^g kuti ndichaipa madzitataguru enyu;^h uye nyika iyi ichava nhaka yenyu muchiita zvokukanda mijenya.ⁱ

15 “Uyu ndiwo muganhu wenyika yacho kurutivi rwokuchamhembe, kubvira kuGungwa Guru pedyo nenzira inoenda kuHetrone,^j kana munhu achienda kuZedhadhi,^k **16** Hamati,^l Bherota,^m Sibraimu, iri pakati pomuganhu weDhamasikoⁿ nomuganhu weHamati; Hazeri-hatikoni, iri nechokumuganhu weHaurani.^o **17** Muganhu unobva kugungwa uchava Hazari-enoni,^p muganhu wokuDhamasiko nokuchamhembe—zvichienda kuchamhembe, uye muganhu weHamati.^q Urwu ndirwo rutivi rwokuchamhembe.

18 “Rutivi rwokumabvazuva runobvira pakati peHaurani^r neDhamasiko^s uye pakati peGiriyedhi^t nyenika yaIsraeri; uchitevedza Jodhani,^u munofanira kuyera kubvira kumuga-

nhu kusvikira kugungwa rokumabvazuva. Urwu ndirwo rutivi rwokumabvazuva.

19 “Rutivi rwokumaodza nyemba ruri kumaodzanyemba, kubvira kuTamari^a kusvikira kumvura yeMeribhati-kadheshi,^b mupata une rukova^c kusvikira kuGungwa Guru. Urwu ndirwo rutivi rwokumaodzanyemba, nechokuNegebhu.

20 “Rutivi rwokumavirira iGungwa Guru, kubvira pamuganhu kuenda mberi kumuganhu weHamati.^d Urwu ndirwo rutivi rwokumavirira.”

21 “Munofanira kugovana nyika iyi, zvinoenderana nemadzinza gumi nemaviri alsraeri. **22** Munofanira kuigovana kuti ive nhaka yenyu^e neyevatorwa vanogara pakati peny^u,^f vakabereka vanakomana vari pakati peny^u. Ngavave somunhu womunyika yenyu pakati pevanakomana vaIsraeri. Vachava nenhaka pamwe chete nemi pakati pemadzinza alsraeri pachitwa zvokukanda mijeny^a. **23** Munofanira kupa mutorwa wacho nhaka yake mudzinza raanogara,” ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

48 “Zvino aya ndiwo mazita emadzinza acho. Mugove mumwe chete waDhani^h nobvira kumugomo wokuchamhembe, uri kurutivi ruri pedyo nenzira yokuHetroneⁱ kusvikira kumuganhu weHamati,^j zvichienda kuHazari-enani,^k iwo muganhu weDhamasiko uri nechokuchamhembe, kurutivi rweHamati; uye iwo uchava nomuganhu wokumabvazuva ne wokumavirira. **2** Pamuganhu waDhani, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumaviri-

CHITS. 47

a Eze 48:28

b Nu 20:13

Dhe 32:51

Pis 81:7

c 2Mad 24:7

Eze 48:28

d Jos 13:5

Eze 48:28

e Eze 47:13

f VaR 10:12

VaG 3:8

Zva 7:9

g VaK 3:11

CHITS. 48

h Ge 30:6

i Eze 47:15

j Nu 34:8

k Eze 47:17

Chikamu 2

a Ge 30:13

Jos 19:24

b Ge 30:8

Jos 19:32

c Ge 41:51

Ge 48:14

Jos 13:29

d Ge 48:5

Jos 16:5

Jos 17:17

e Ge 49:3

f Ge 29:35

Jos 15:1

Jos 19:9

g Eze 45:1

h Zva 21:3

i Nu 35:2

Jos 21:3

Eze 45:4

ra, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waAsheri.^a **3** Pamuganhu wa-Asheri, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waNaftari.^b **4** Pamuganhu waNaftari, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waManase.^c **5** Pamuganhu waManase, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waEfremu.^d **6** Pamuganhu waEfremu, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waRubheni.^e **7** Pamuganhu waRubheni, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waJudha.^f **8** Pamuganhu waJudha, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, mupiro wamunofanira kupa unofanira kuva wakafara makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu,^g uye wakareba zvakaenzana nechimwe chikamu chinobva kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira. Nzvimbo tsvene inofanira kuva pakati pawo.^h

9 “Mupiro wamunofanira kupa Jehovha, unofanira kunge wakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu uye wakafara makubhiti zviuru gumi. **10** Maererano neaya panofanira kuva nomupiro mutsvene wevapristi,ⁱ kuchamhembe makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu, uye kuma-

virira wakafara makubhiti zviuru gumi, uye kumabvazuva wakafara makubhiti zviuru gumi, uye kumaodzanyemba wakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu. Nzvimbo tsvene yaJehovha inofanira kuva pakati pawo.^a **11** Iwo uchava wevapristi, vaya vakatsaurwa pavanakomana vaZadhoki,^b vakachengeta zvavaisungirwa kuti vandiitire, vasi-na kutsauka vanakomana vaIsraeri pavakatsauka, sokutsauka kwakaita vaRevhi.^c **12** Vanofanira kuwana mupiro uno-bva pamupiro wenyika yacho sechinhu chitsvenetsvene, pamuganhu wevaRevhi.^d

13 “VaRevhi vanofanira kuva^e nenzvimbo yakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu, uye yakafara makubhiti zviuru gumi pedyo nenharaunda yevapristi; yose inofanira kunge yakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu uye yakafara makubhiti zviuru gumi.^f **14** Havafaniri kutengesha chikamu chayo chero chipi zvacho, uye hapana anofanira kuchitsinhana, hapana anofanira kuita kuti chikamu chakanaka kwazvo chenyika yacho chitorwe kwavari; nokuti icho chinhu chitsvene kuna Jehovha.^g

15 “Kana ari makubhiti zviuru zvishanu anosara kurutivi rwakafara pedyo nemakubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu, iwo chinhu chakavsvibiswa nokuda kweguta,^h kuti ave nzvimbo yokugara nemafuro. Guta richava pakati pawo.ⁱ **16** Uku ndiko kuyerwa kweguta racho: muganhu wokuchamhembe uchava makubhiti zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu, muganhu woku-

CHITS. 48

a Eze 48:8

b Eze 40:46

Eze 43:19

Eze 44:15

c Jer 23:11

Eze 22:26

Eze 44:10

d Eze 45:4

e Dhe 12:19

f Eze 45:3

g Re 27:21

h Eze 45:6

i Eze 48:35

Chikamu 2

a Eze 45:2

b Eze 45:1

c 2Mad 25:3

d Eze 45:6

e Pis 45:16

Isa 32:1

f Eze 45:7

maodzanyemba uchava makubhiti zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu, muganhu wokumabvazuva uchava makubhiti zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu, uye muganhu wokumavirira uchava zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu. **17** Guta racho richava nemafuro,^a kuchamhembe makubhiti mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu, kumaodzanyemba mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu, kumabvazuva mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu, uye kumavirira mazana maviri nemakumi mashanu.

18 “Nzvimbo ichasara pakureba kwayo ichange yakanyatsoenzana nomupiro mutsvene,^b makubhiti zviuru gumi kumabvazuva, uye zviuru gumi kumavirira; uye ichafanira kunge yakanyatsoenzana nomupiro mutsvene, uye zvibereko zvayo zvichava zvokudya zvevaya vanoshanda muguta.^c **19** Vaya vanoshanda muguta vanobva kumadzinza ose aIsraeri vachairima.^d

20 “Mupiro wacho wose inzvimbo yakareba makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu uye yakafara makubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu. Munofanira kupa mupiro une mativi mana akaenzana kuti uve mupiro mutsvene pamwe chete nenzvimbo yeguta racho.

21 “Nzvimbo inosara ichava yejinda,^e kurutivi rwuno nokurutivi urwo rwomupiro mutsvene norwenzvimbo yeguta,^f parutivi penzvimbo yemakubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu yomupiro wacho kumuganhu wokumabvazuva; uye kumavirira parutivi penzvi-

mbo yemakubhiti zviuru makumi maviri nezvishanu kumuganhu wokumavirira.^a Iyo yakanyatsoenzana nemigove yacho, ichava yejinda. Mupiro mutsvene nenzvimbo tsvene yeImba zvichava pakati payo.

22 "Nzvimbo yevaRevhi nenzvimbo yeguta zvinofanira kuva pakati penzvimbo yejinda. Nzvimbo iri pakati pomuganhu waJudha^b nomuganhu waBhenjamini inofanira kuva yejinda.

23 "Mamwe madzinza ose kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waBhenjamini.^c

24 Pedyo nomuganhu waBhenjamini, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waSimiyoni.^d

25 Pedyo nomuganhu waSimiyoni, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waIsakari.^e

26 Pedyo nomuganhu waIsakari, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waZebhuruni.^f

27 Pedyo nomuganhu waZebhuruni, kubvira kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kusvikira kumuganhu wokumavirira, ndiwo mugove mumwe chete waGadhi.^g

28 Pedyo nomuganhu waGadhi, kumuganhu wokumaodza nyemba, uri nechokumaodza nyemba; uye muganhu wacho uchatangira kuTamari^h kusvikira kumvura yeMeribhati-kadhesi,ⁱ woenda kumupata une rukova,^j kusvikira kuGungwa Guru.^k

CHITS. 48

a Eze 48:8

b Eze 48:8

c Ge 35:18

Jos 18:21

d Ge 49:5

Jos 19:1

e Ge 49:14

Jos 19:17

f Ge 49:13

Jos 19:10

g Ge 30:11

Ge 49:19

h Eze 47:19

i Nu 20:13

J Ge 15:18

k Eze 47:15

Chikamu 2

a Nu 34:2

Nu 34:13

Jos 14:2

b Eze 47:13

c Eze 48:16

d Jer 3:17

Joc 3:21

Zek 2:10

29 "Iyi ndiyo nyika yamuchaita kuti ive nhaka yemadzinda aIsraeri muchiita zvokukanda mijenya,^a uye iyi ndiyo ichava migove yavo,"^b ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

30 "Umu ndimo muchava mukubuda namo kubva muguta: Kumuganhu wokuchamhembe, kuyerwa kwacho kuchava makubhiti zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu.^c

31 "Magedhi eguta racho achava maererano nemazita emadzinza aIsraeri, magedhi matatu achange ari kuchamhembe, gedhi raRubheni, rimwe chete; gedhi raJudha, rimwe chete; gedhi raRevhi, rimwe chete.

32 "Kumuganhu wokumabvazuva kuchava nemakubhiti zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu, uye kuchava nemagedhi matatu, gedhi raJosefa, rimwe chete; gedhi raBhenjamini, rimwe chete; gedhi raDhani, rimwe chete.

33 "Muganhu wokumaodza nyemba uchava makubhiti zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu kana wayerwa, uine magedhi matatu, gedhi raSimiyoni, rimwe chete; gedhi raIsakari, rimwe chete; gedhi raZebhuruni, rimwe chete.

34 "Muganhu wokumavirira uchava makubhiti zviuru zvina nemazana mashanu, ikoko kuchava nemagedhi matatu, gedhi raGadhi, rimwe chete; gedhi raAsheri, rimwe chete; gedhi raNaftari, rimwe chete.

35 "Kupoterera rose achava makubhiti zviuru gumi nezvisere; uye zita reguta racho kubvira pazuva iroro richanzi Jehovha Ari Ipapo."^d

DHANIERI

1 Mugore rechitatu rokutonga kwaJehoyakimu^a mambo waJudha, Nebhukadhinezari mambo weBhabhironi akasvika kuJerusarema, akarikomba.^b **2** Kwaperana nguva yakati, Jehovha akaisa Jehoyakimu mambo waJudha^c nemimwe midziyo^d yeimba yaMwari wechokwadi muruoko rwake, iye akaenda nayo kunyika yeShinari^e kuimba yamwari wake; uye akaisa midziyo yacho muimba yepfuma yamwari wake.^f

3 Zvino mambo akaudza Ashpenazi jinda^g rake guru kuti auye nevamwe vanakomana vaIsraeri nevana vomambo nevevanokudzwa,^h **4** vana vakanga vasina kana pakaremara,ⁱ asi vaiva nechitarisiko chakanaka, vaiva nenjere pauchenjeri hwise,^j vaiva nezivo, vaiva noungwaru pane zvaizivikanwa,^k vakwanisawo kumira mumuzinda wamambo;^l kuti avadzidzise mabhuku nomutau-ro zvevaKadheya. **5** Mambo akarayirawo kuti vapiwe mugove wezuva nezuvu wezvokudya zvamambo zvoumbozha^m nowewaini yake yaainwa, kuti zvivavake muviri kwemakore matatu, kuti paazopera vami-re pamberi pamambo.

6 Zvino pakati pavo paimba nevamwe vanakomana vaJudha, vaiti Dhanieri,ⁿ Hananiya, Mishaeri naAzariya.^o **7** Jinda guru rakavapa mazita.^p Naizvozvo rakatamidza Dhanieri kuti Bheteshazari;^q Hananiya kuti Shadreki; Mi-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mak 36:4
- Jer 22:18
- Jer 36:30
- b Dhe 28:49
- 2Mad 24:1
- 2Mak 36:6
- c Pis 106:41
- Isa 42:24
- d 2Mak 36:7
- Jer 27:19
- e Ge 10:10
- Ge 11:2
- f Ezr 1:7
- g Dha 1:11
- h 2Mad 20:18
- Isa 39:7
- i 2Sa 14:25
- Rwi 4:7
- j Mup 7:19
- Dha 1:20
- Dha 2:20
- Dha 5:11
- k Dha 1:17
- l Zvi 22:29
- m 1Mad 4:22
- Dha 1:15
- n Dha 2:48
- Dha 5:13
- Dha 5:29
- o Dha 2:17
- p Ge 41:45
- 2Mad 23:34
- 2Mad 24:17
- q Dha 4:8
- Dha 5:12

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 2:49
- Dha 3:12
- Dha 3:28
- b Re 11:4
- Re 11:13
- Re 17:12
- c Re 11:47
- Pis 119:2
- Eze 4:13
- d 1Mad 8:50
- Pis 106:46
- Zvi 16:7
- e Zvi 29:25
- f Dha 1:3
- g Ge 1:29

shaeri kuti Misheki; uye Azariya kuti Abhedhinego.^a

8 Asi Dhanieri akatsunga mumwoyo make kuti aisazozvisvibisa^b nezvokudya zvamambo zvoumbozha newaini yake yaainwa. Akaramba achikumbira jinda racho kuti asazvisvibisa.^c **9** Naizvozvo Mwari wechokwadi akaita kuti Dhanieri anzwirwe mutsa worudo nengoni nejinda racho.^d **10** Naizvozvo jinda racho rakati kuna Dhanieri: “Ndinotyia ishe wangu mambo, akarayira pamusoro pezvokudya zvenyu nezvokunwa zvenyu.^e Nei achifanira kuona zviso zvenyu zvakasururava kana achienzanisa nevamwe vana vezera renyu, uye nei muchifanira kuita kuti musoro wangu uve nemhosva kuna mambo?” **11** Asi Dhanieri akati kumatarisiri akanga agadzwa nejinda^f racho kuti atarisire Dhanieri, Hananiya, Mishaeri naAzariya: **12** “Ndapota, edzai vashandi venyu kwemazuva gumi, ngavatipe miriwo^g kuti tidye nemvura kuti tinwe; **13** uye zviso zvedu nezviso zvevana vari kudya zvokudya zvamambo zvoumbozha ngazviuye pamberi penyu, muitire vashandi venyu maererano nezvamuchaona.”

14 Iye akazovateerera panzira iyi, akavaedza kwemazuva gumi. **15** Pakapera mazuva gumi zviso zvavo zvakaoonekwa kuti zvakanga zviru nani uye zvakasimba kupfuura vamwe vana vose vaidya zvozkudya zvamambo zvoumbo-

zha.^a **16** Naizvozvo mutarisiri wacho akaramba achibvisa zvokudya zvavo zvoumbozha newaini yavo yavaifanira kunwa achivapa miriwo.^b **17** Asi Mwari wechokwadi akapa vana ava, vari vana, zivo nenjere pamusoro pemabhuku ose uye uchenjeri;^c uye Dhani-eri ainzwisisa zvairatidzwa nezvairotwa zveamarudzi ose.^d

18 Zvino pakapera mazuva akanga ataurwa namambo kuti vauye navo,^e jinda guru rakabva rauya navo pamberi paNebhukadhinezari. **19** Mambo akatanga kutaura navo, uye pavari vose zvavo hapana kuwanikwa akanga akaita saDhanieri, Hananiya, Mishaeri naAzariya;^f uye vakaramba vachimira pamberi pamambo.^g **20** Panyaya dzose dzouchenjeri nokunzwisisa^h dzavaibvunzwa namambo, akawana kuti vaipfuura nekagumi vapristi vose vaiita zve mashiripitiⁱ nen'anga^j vava mumambo hwake hwose. **21** Dhani-eri akaramba aripo kusvikira kugore rokutanga ramambo Koreshi.^k

2 Zvino mugore rechipiri roumambo hwaNebhukadhinezari, Nebhukadhinezari akarota hope;^l uye akanetseka kwazo,^m zvokuti akatadza kurara. **2** Naizvozvo mambo akati vapristi vose vaiita zve mashiripitiⁿ nen'anga nevaroyi nevaKadheya vashevedzwe kuti vaudze mambo hope dzake.^o Vakapinda, vakamira pamberi pamambo. **3** Mambo akabva ati kwavari: "Pane hope dzandarota, uye ndiri kunetseka kwazo kuti ndizive hope dzacho." **4** VaKadheya vacho vakabva vataura namambo nomutauro we-

CHITS. 1

- a Zvi 10:22
- b Dha 1:12
- c Pis 119:98
Zvi 2:6
Mup 2:26
Isa 28:26
- d Nu 12:6
Dha 1:20
Dha 4:9
Dha 5:11
- e Dha 1:5
- f Dha 1:6
- g Zvi 22:29
- h Pis 119:100
Zvi 4:7
Zvi 4:8
- i Eks 7:11
- j Dha 2:2
Dha 4:7
Dha 5:8
- k Dha 6:28
Dha 10:1

CHITS. 2

- l Ge 40:5
- m Ge 41:8
Dha 4:5
- n Dha 1:20
- o Isa 19:3
Isa 47:13
Dha 2:10
Dha 2:27
Dha 4:7
Dha 5:7

Chikamu 2

- a Ezi 4:7
Isa 36:11
- b 1Sa 10:24
Ne 2:3
Dha 3:9
- c Ge 41:8
- d Dha 3:29
- e 2Mad 10:27
Ezi 6:11
- f Dha 2:48
Dha 5:7
Dha 5:16
Dha 5:29
- g Dha 2:5
- h Zvi 12:19

chiAramaiki,^a vachiti: "Haiwa mambo, raramai nokusingagumi.^b Udzai vashandi venyu hope dzacho, uye tichadzidudzira."^c

5 Mambo akapindura vaKadheya vacho, achiti: "Ndini ndiri kutema shoko racho: Kana mukasandizivisa hope dzacho, nokududzirwa kwadzo, muchagurwa-gurwa,^d uye dzimba dzenyu dzichaitwa zvimbudzi zvevanhu vose.^e **6** Asi kana mukataura hope dzacho nokududzirwa kwadzo, ndichakupai zvipo nechipiwa nokukudzwa kukuru.^f Naizvozvo ndiudzei hope dzacho nokududzirwa kwadzo."

7 Ivo vakapindura kechipiri vachiti: "Mambo ngaaudze vashandi vake hope dzacho, uye tichadzidudzira."

8 Mambo akapindura, achiti: "Chokwadi, ndinoziva kuti muri kutsvaka kuwana nguva yakawanda, zvamaona kuti ndini ndiri kutema shoko racho. **9** Nokuti kana mukasandizivisa hope dzacho, muchawana mutongo^g uyu mumwe chete. Asi imi mabvumirana kutaura shoko renhema uye risina kururama pamberi pangu,^h kusvikira nguva yachinja. Naizvozvo ndiudzei hope dzacho, uye ndichaziva kuti munogona kudzidudzira."

10 VaKadheya vacho vakapindura vari pamberi pamambo, vachiti: "Hakuna munhu panyika ino yakaoma anokwanisa kuudza mambo chinhu ichi, nokuti hakuna mambo mukuru kana gavhuna akambokumbira chinhu chakadai chero kumupristi upi zvake anoita zve mashiripiti kana n'anga kana muKadhe-

ya. **11** Asi chinhu chiri kumbirwa namambo chakao-ma, uye hakuna munhu anogona kuchiudza mambo kunze kwavanamwari,^a vasingambogari nevanhu.”^b

12 Mambo akatsamwa, akashatirwa kwazvo nokuda kweizvi,^c akataura kuti varume vose vakachenjera veBhabhironi vaparadzwe.^d **13** Murayiro wacho wakabuda, uye varume vakachenjera vakanga vava kuda kuurayiwa; uye vakatsvaka Dhanieri neshamwari dzake, kuti vaurayiwe.

14 Panguva iyoyo Dhanieri akataura nenjere nokungwara^e naArioki, mukuru wevarindi vamambo akanga abuda kuti auraye varume vakachenjera veBhabhironi. **15** Akapindura akati kuna Arioki mukuru wamambo: “Mambo apirei murayiro wakao-ma zvakadai?” Arioki akabva azivisa Dhanieri nyaya yacho.^f **16** Naizvozvo Dhanieri akapinda, akakumbira mambo kuti amupe nguva yokuudza mambo kududzirwa kwacho.^g

17 Pashure paizvozvo Dhanieri akaenda kumba kwake; uye akazivisa shamwari dzake Hananiya, Mishaeri naAzariya nyaya yacho, **18** kuti nainvowo vakumbire kunzwirwa ngonih^h naMwari wokudengaⁱ pamusoro pechinhu ichi chakavanzika,^j kuti varege kuparadza Dhanieri neshamwari dzake nevamwe varume vose vakachenjera veBhabhironi.^k

19 Dhanieri akabva aratidzwa^l chakavanzika chacho pane zvaakaraidzwa usiku. Naizvozvo Dhanieri akarumbidza^m Mwari wokudenga. **20** Dhanieri akapindu-

CHITS. 2

- a Dha 2:23
Dha 2:28
Dha 2:47
- b 2Mak 6:18
- c Zvi 16:14
Zvi 19:12
Zvi 20:2
- d Dha 2:24
- e Mup 10:4
- f Dha 2:9
- g Ge 41:16
- h Pis 116:5
- i Pis 115:3
Pis 115:16
- j Pis 50:15
Zvi 3:5
Mt 18:19
- k Ge 18:23
Mar 3:18
2Pe 2:9
- l Nu 12:6
Job 33:15
Pis 25:14
Dha 2:28
1VaK 2:11
- m Pis 50:15
Pis 145:10

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mak 29:20
Pis 34:1
Pis 72:18
Pis 113:2
- b 1Mak 29:11
Job 12:13
Pis 147:5
Jer 32:18
- c Isa 60:22
Dha 7:25
Mab 1:7
- d Isa 2:7
Pis 75:7
Zvi 8:15
Jer 27:5
Dha 4:17
- e Zvi 2:6
Mup 2:26
VaE 1:17
Jak 1:5
- f Job 12:22
Jer 33:3
1VaK 2:10
- g Pis 139:12
VaH 4:13
- h Pis 36:9
Pis 112:4
LJo 1:5
- i Pis 145:3
Dha 2:28
- j Mup 7:19
Dha 1:17
- k Amo 3:7
l Dha 2:15
- m Dha 2:12
- n Dha 1:19
Dha 2:16
- o Ne 7:6
Dha 1:6
Dha 6:13
- p Dha 1:7
Dha 4:8
Dha 4:19
Dha 5:12
- q Dha 4:18
Dha 5:16

ra, akati: “Zita raMwari ngarirumbidzwe^a narini kusvikira narini, nokuti uchenjeri nesimba ndezvake.^b **21** Anochinja nguva nemwaka,^c achibvvisa madzimambo nokugadza madzimambo,^d achipfa uchenjeri kune vakachenjera nezivo kune vava vanoziva ungaru.^e **22** Anozivisa zvinhu zvakadzama nezvinhu zvakananzwa,^f anoziva zviri murima;^g uye chiedza^h chinogara naye. **23** Haiwa Mwari wemadzitateguru angu, ndinokurumbidzai nokukuongai,ⁱ nokuti makandipa uchenjeri^j nesimba. Zvino mandizivisa zvatakakumbira nyaya kwamuri, nokuti matizivisa nyaya yamambo.”^k

24 Nokuda kwezvi Dhanieri akapinda maiva naArioki,^l akanga agadzwa namambo kuti aparadze varume vakachenjera veBhabhironi.^m Akapinda, akati kwaari: “Regai kuparadza varume vakachenjera veBhabhironi chero vapi zva-vo. Ndiendesei pamberi pamambo,ⁿ kuti ndiudze mambo kududzirwa kwacho.”

25 Arioki akabva akurumidza kuenda naDhanieri pamberi pamambo, akati kwaari: “Ndawana mumwe murume wenhapwa^o dzaJudha anogona kuzivisa mambo kududzirwa kwacho.” **26** Mambo akapindura, akati kuna Dhanieri, ainzi Bheteshazari:^p “Unonyatsokwanisa kundizivisa hope dzandakarota, nokududzirwa kwadzo here?”^q

27 Dhanieri akapindura ari pamberi pamambo, akati: “Varume vakachenjera, n’anga, vapristi vanoita zvemashiripiti nevazivi venyeredzi havakwanisi kuudza mambo chi-

nhu chakavanzika chaari kuvunza.^a **28** Asi kuna Mwari ari kumatenga, Muzivisi wezvinhu zvakavanzika,^b uye aita kuti Mambo Nebhukadhi nezari azive zvichazoitika mumazuva okpezvazisira.^c Hope dzenyu nezvamakaratidzwa mumusoro menyu muri pamubhedha wenyu ndeizvi:

29 “Haiwa imi mambo, pfungwa dzenyu dzakauya muri pamubhedha^d wenyu pamusoro pezvichazoitika pashure peizvi, uye Iye Muzivisi wezvinhu zvakavanzika aita kuti muzive zvichazoitika.^e **30** Ini handina kuziviswa chinhu ichi chakavanzika noku-dza kwouchenjeri chero hupi zvahyo huri mandiri kupfura vamwe vapenyu vapi nevapipi,^f asi kungoti mambo aziviswe kududzirwa kwacho uye kuti muzive pfungwa dzomwo wenyu.^g

31 “Haiwa mambo, imi manganaka makatarira, uye tarira! paiva nechifananidzo chikuru. Chifananidzo ichocho, chakanga chakakura uye chapienywa kwazvo, chakanga chakamira pamberi penyu, uye chaityisa kutarira. **32** Musoro wechifananidzo ichocho waiva wendarama yakana-ka,^h chipfuva chacho nemaoko zvaiva zvesirivha,ⁱ dumbu racho nezvidya zvacho zvai-va zvemhangura,^j **33** makumbo acho aiva esimbi,^k tsoka dzacho dzaiti pamwe isimbi uye pamwe pachu ivhu rakaumbwa.^l **34** Makaramba makatarira kusvikira dombo racherwa kwete nemaoko,^m rikarova chifananidzo chacho kutsoka dzacho dzesimbi nevhurakaumbwa, rikadzipara-

CHITS. 2

- a Isa 47:12
Dha 2:10
- b Ge 40:8
Dha 1:17
- c Dha 10:14
- d Job 33:15
- e Zva 4:1
- f Mab 3:12
- g Dha 2:47
- h Jer 51:7
Dha 2:38
Dha 4:22
Dha 7:4
- i Dha 2:39
Dha 5:28
Dha 7:5
Dha 8:3
- j Dha 7:6
Dha 8:5
- k Dha 2:40
Dha 7:7
Dha 7:19
- l Dha 2:41
- m Dha 2:45
Dha 7:14
Dha 7:27
Zva 12:5

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 2:44
Zva 11:15
- b Pis 1:4
- c Pis 37:10
Zva 20:11
- d Pis 22:27
Isa 11:9
- e Dha 2:23
- f Jer 28:14
Dha 5:18
- g Jer 27:5
- h Dha 2:32
Dha 4:21
- i Isa 45:1
Jer 51:28
Dha 5:28
Dha 11:2
- j Dha 8:20
- k Dha 7:6
Dha 8:21
Dha 10:20
Dha 11:3
- l Dha 2:33
- m Dha 7:19
Dha 7:23
Joh 11:48
- n Dha 7:7
- o Dha 2:33
- p Mt 12:25
- q Dha 2:34

dza.^a **35** Panguva iyoyo simbi yacho, ivhu rakaumbwa, mhanguva, sirivha nendarama, zvose pamwe chete, zvakakuyiwa zvikava sehundi yepaburiro rezhizha,^b mhope ikazvitakura zvokuti hazvina kuzombowanikazve.^c Asi dombo rakarova chifananidzo chacho, rakava gomo guru, rikazadza nyika yose.^d

36 “Idzi ndidzo hope dzacho, uye tichatura kududzirwa kwadzo pamberi pamambo.^e **37** Haiwa mambo, imi mambo wemadzimambo, imi makapiwa umambo,^f simba nemasimba nokukudzwa naMwari wokudenga, **38** imi mune ruoko rwaakapa^g nzvimbo dzose dzinogarwa nevana komana vevanhu, mhuka dzomusango nezvisikwa zvine mapapiro zvokumatenga, imi waakaita mutongi wazvo zvose, imi ndimi musoro wendarama.^h

39 “Pashure penyu kuchamuka humwe umamboⁱ hwakaderera kwamuri;^j uye humwe umambo hwechitatu, hwemhangura, huchatonga nyika yose.^k

40 “Asi umambo hwechiruna,^l huchava hwakasimba sesimbi.^m Simbi zvainoputsa nokupwanya zvinhu zvose, saizvovowo, ihwo huchapwanya hwoaparadza hwose uhwo sezvinoita simbi inoparadza.ⁿ

41 “Zvamakaona tsoka nezvignwe zvaiti pamwe ivhu romuumbi rakaumbwa uye pamwe pachu isimbi,^o umambo hwacho huchava hwakakamukana,^p asi kuoma kwesimbi kuchava mahuri, sezvamakaona simbi yakasangana nevhuro nyoro.^q **42** Zvignwe zvetsoka

zvazvaiti pamwe ndezvesimbi uye pamwe pachu ndezveivhu rakaumbwa, umambo hwacho huchati pamwe hwakasimba uye pamwe pachu hunoputsika nyore. **43** Zvamakaona simbi yakasangana nevhu nyoro, huchavhengana nevanakomana vevanhu; asi hahuzonamatirani, sezvinoita simbi isingabatani nevhu rakaumbwa.

44 “Zvino mumazuva emadzimambo iwayo,^a Mwari wokudenga^b achamutsa umambo^c husingazomboparadzwi.^d Umambo hwacho hahuzopfuudzwi kune vamwe vanhu.^e Huchapwanya, hwogumisa umambo hwose uhwu,^f uye ihwo huchamira nokusingagumi;^g **45** sokuona kwamakaita dombo richicherwa richibviswa mugomo kwete nemaoko,^h uye kuti rakakuya simbi, mhangu-ra, ivhu rakaumbwa, sirivha nendarama.ⁱ Mwari Mukuru^j aita kuti mambo azive zvichazoitika pashure paizvozvi.^k Hope dzacho ndedzechokwadi, uye kududzirwa kwadzo kwakavimbika.”^l

46 Panguva iyoyo Mambo Nebhukadhinezari akawira pasi chiso chake chakatari-rara pasi, akaremekedza Dhanieri, akarayira kuti apiwe chipo nerusenzi.^m **47** Mambo akapindura Dhanieri, akati: “Chokwadi Mwari wenyu ndiMwari wavanamwariⁿ naIshe wemadzimambo^o noMuzivisi wezvinyu zvakavanzika, nokuti wakwanisa kuzivisa chinhu ichi chakavanzika.”^p **48** Naizvozvo mambo akagadza Dhanieri kuti ave munhu mukuru,^q uye akamupa zvipo zvikuru zvakawanda, akaita kuti ave mutongi wedunhu rose re-

CHITS. 2

- a Dha 7:12
Zva 17:12
b Ezi 1:2
Pis 115:3
Pis 115:16
c Ge 49:10
Pis 2:6
Mt 6:10
Ru 22:29
Joh 18:36
Zva 11:15
Zva 20:6
d 2Sa 7:13
Isa 9:7
Eze 37:25
Dha 7:14
Mik 4:7
Zva 11:15
e Dha 4:17
Dha 7:27
f Pis 2:9
Pis 110:5
Isa 60:12
Dha 11:45
Zva 19:15
g Dha 4:3
Dha 4:34
Ru 1:33
h Isa 28:16
Dha 2:34
i Dha 2:35
j 2Sa 7:22
Pis 96:4
Pis 145:3
Jer 32:18
k Ge 41:28
Dha 2:28
l Isa 14:24
Isa 44:26
m Ezi 6:10
n Dhe 32:39
Pis 136:2
Dha 11:36
1VaK 8:5
o Dhe 10:17
Pis 136:3
p Ge 41:39
Dha 1:17
Dha 2:28
Dha 4:9
Amo 3:7
q Dha 5:16

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 2:6
Dha 5:29
b Dha 1:7
c Es 2:19
Es 3:2
Jer 39:3
Amo 5:15

CHITS. 3

- d Isa 40:19
Mab 17:29
1VaK 8:4
e Es 1:1
Dha 2:48
f Dha 6:7
g Ezi 7:25
Mab 16:20
h Ezi 6:16
i Es 8:9
Dha 6:1
j Dha 5:29
k Es 8:9
Dha 4:1
l Dha 3:10
Dha 3:15

Bhabhironi^a uye mutariri mukuru wevarume vose vakachenjera veBhabhironi. **49** Dhanieri akakumbirawo mambo, iye akagadza Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego^b kuti vatarisire dunhu reBhabhironi, asi Dhanieri aiva mubuzinda^c wamambo.

3 Mambo Nebhukadhinezari akagadzira chifananidzo^d chendarama, chakanga chakareba makubhiti makumi matanhatu uye chakanga chakafara makubhiti matanhatu. Akachimisa mubani reDhura mudunhu reBhabhironi.^e **2** Nebhukadhinezari samambo akatuma vanhu kuti vaunganidze machinda, vatariri,^f magavhuna, makurukota, vachengeti vepfuma, vatongi, vakuru vakuru vemapurisa^g nevatarisiri vose vematunhu acho kuti vauye kuzotsaurira^h chifananidzo chakanga chamiswa namambo Nebhukadhinezari.

3 Panguva iyoyo machinda,ⁱ vatariri, magavhuna, makurukota, vachengeti vepfuma, vatongi, vakuru vakuru vemapurisa nevatarisiri vose vematunhu vakaungana kuti vatsaurire chifananidzo chakanga chamiswa namambo Nebhukadhinezari, uye vakamira pamberi pechifananidzo chakanga chamiswa naNebhukadhinezari. **4** Zvino muzivisi^j akashevedzera kwazvo achiti: “Haiwa imi vanhu, mapoka emarudzi nemitauro,^k zvanzi kwamuri, **5** panguva yamunonzwa kurira kwehwamanda, mutopota, chiridzwa chine tambo zhinji, rudimbwa, chiridzwa chine tambo, mutengeranwa nezviridzwa zve-marudzi ose,^l muwire pasi, muna-

mate chifananidzo chendarama chakamiswa namambo Nebhukadhinezari. **6** Munhu wose asingawiri pasi onamata^a achabva angokandwa^b muvira romoto unopfuta kwazvo.”^c **7** Nokuda kweizvi, panguva iyoyo vanhu vose vakanzwa kurira kwehwamanda, mutopota, chiridzwa chine tambo zhinji, rudimbwa, chiridzwa chine tambo nezviridzwa zve-marudzi ose, vanhu vose,^d mapoka emarudzi nemitauro vakawira pasi, vakanamata chifananidzo chendarama chakanga chamiswa namambo Nebhukadhinezari.

8 Nokuda kweizvi, panguva iyoyo vamwe vaKadheya vakaswedera vakapomera vaJudha.^e **9** Vakapindura, vakati kuna mambo Nebhukadhinezari: “Haiwa imi mambo, raramai nokusingagumi.”^f **10** Haiwa mambo, imi makaisa mura-yiro wokuti munhu wose anonzwa kurira kwehwamanda, mutopota, chiridzwa chine tambo zhinji, rudimbwa, chiridzwa chine tambo, mutengeranwa nezviridzwa zve-marudzi ose,^g awire pasi, anamate chifananidzo chendarama; **11** uye kuti munhu wose aizorega kuwira pasi onamata anofanira kukandwa muvira romoto unopfuta kwazvo.^h **12** Kune vamwe vaJudha vamakagadza kuti vatarisire dunhu reBhabhironi,ⁱ Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego; varume ava havana kukuremekedzai, haiwa imi mambo, havasi kushumira vanamwari venyu, uye havasi kunamata chifananidzo chendarama chamakamisa.”^j

13 Panguva iyoyo Nebhukadhinezari, akatsamwa uye

CHITS. 3

- a Eks 20:5
Mt 4:9
b Dha 4:19
Dha 4:33
c Jer 29:22
Dha 3:11
Dha 3:17
Dha 3:26
Zva 13:15
d Jer 51:7
Mab 14:16
e Dha 3:12
f Ne 2:3
Dha 2:4
Dha 5:10
g Job 21:12
Dha 3:5
Dha 3:15
h Dha 3:6
i Dha 2:49
j Dha 3:18
Dha 3:28

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 29:22
Dha 2:12
b Dha 1:7
c Isa 46:1
Jer 50:2
d Dha 3:28
e Dha 3:10
f Eks 5:2
2Mak 32:15
Isa 36:20
Isa 37:23
g Ru 12:11
Ru 21:14
Mab 5:29
h 1Sa 17:37
2Sa 22:26
Pis 27:1
Zvi 18:10
Isa 12:2
Dha 6:27
Mik 7:7
2VaK 1:10
i Eks 20:5
Re 19:4
Zvi 28:1
Mab 5:29
VaH 11:34

akashatirwa kwazvo,^a akarayira kuti vauye naShadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego.^b Nainzvozo varume ava vakaunzwa pamberi pamambo. **14** Nebhukadhinezari akapindura akati kwavari: “Haiwa Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego, ichokwadi here kuti hamusi kushumira vanamwari vangu,^c uye kuti hamusi kunamata chifananidzo chendarama chandakamisa?”^d **15** Zvino kana magadzira kuti pamunonzwa kurira kwehwamanda, mutopota, chiridzwa chine tambo zhinji, rudimbwa, chiridzwa chine tambo, mutengeranwa nezviridzwa zve-marudzi ose,^e mowira pasi monamata chifananidzo chandakagadzira, zvakanaka. Asi kana mukarega kunamata, muchabva mangokandwa muvira romoto unopfuta kwazvo. Ndimwari upi iyeye angakununurairi mumaoko angu?”^f

16 Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego vakapindura, vakati kuna mambo: “Haiwa imi Nebhukadhinezari, hatifaniri hedu kukupindurai kana shoko rimwe chete pamusoro peizvi.^g **17** Kana zvikaitika, Mwari wedu watiri kushumira anokwanisa kutinunura. Iye achatinunura muvira romoto unopfuta kwazvo nomuruoko rwenyu, haiwa imi mambo.^h **18** Asi kana zvikasaitika, haiwa imi mambo, zivai kuti hatisi kuzoshumira vanamwari venyu, uye hatisi kuzonamata chifananidzo chendarama chamakamisa.”ⁱ

19 Nebhukadhinezari akabva ashatirwa kwazvo, chiso chake chikachinjira Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego. Akapindura, akarayira kuti vaku-

chidzire vira nekanomwe kupfuura kukuchidzirwa kwaraigara richiitwa. **20** Akarayira kuti vamwe varume vaiva nesimba^a vaiva muuto rake rehondo vasunge Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego, kuti vavakande muvira romoto waipfuta kwazvo.^b

21 Zvino varume ava vakasungwa vakapfeka majasi avo, nguo dzavo nekepisi dzavo nezvimwe zvipfeko zvavo, vakakandwa muvira romoto waipfuta kwazvo. **22** Shoko ramambo zvarakanga riine hashu uye vira rakuchidzirwa zvakananyisa, varume vakatora Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego ndivo vakaurayiwa nomurazvo womoto. **23** Asi vamwe varume ava vatatu, Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego, vakawira muvira romoto waipfuta kwazvo vakasungwa.^c

24 Panguva iyoyo mambo Nebhukadhinezari akatya, akakurumidza kusimuka. Akapindura akati kumachinda ake omuumambo: “Hatina kukanda varume vatatu mumoto vakasungwa here?”^d Ivo vakapindura mambo, vakati: “Hungu, haiwa mambo.” **25** Iye akapindura, akati: “Tarirai! Ndiri kuna varume vana vachifambafamba vakasununguka mumoto, havana kukuvadzwa, uye wechina anotaridzika somwanakomana wavanamwari.”^e

26 Nebhukadhinezari akabva aswedera kusuo revira romoto waipfuta kwazvo.^f Iye akapindura, akati: “Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego, imi vashumiri vaMwari Wokumusorosoro,^g budai muuye panu!” Panguva iyoyo Shadre-

CHITS. 3

- a 2Sa 22:40
- Jer 48:14
- b Dha 3:15
- c Pis 34:19
- d Pis 66:12
- Pis 91:1
- Isa 43:2
- e Job 38:7
- Pis 34:7
- f Dha 6:20
- g Ge 14:18
- Dha 2:47
- 1VaK 8:5

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 3:2
- b Isa 43:2
- VaH 11:34
- c Mt 10:30
- Ru 21:18
- Mab 27:34
- d Dha 2:47
- Dha 4:34
- e Pis 34:7
- VaH 1:14
- f 1Mak 5:20
- Pis 3:8
- Pis 22:4
- Pis 91:14
- 2VaK 1:9
- VaH 11:6
- g Eks 23:24
- Zva 12:11
- h Dha 3:5
- Dha 3:15
- i Eks 20:5
- Mt 4:10
- j Dha 6:26
- k Dha 2:5
- l Ezr 6:11
- m Dhe 32:31
- Dha 4:35
- Dha 6:27
- n Pis 1:3
- Dha 2:49
- Dha 3:12

CHITS. 4

- o Es 8:9
- Dha 3:4
- p Dha 6:25

ki, Misheki naAbhedhinego vakabuda mumoto. **27** Machinda, vatariri nemagavhuna nemachinda makuru^a amambo vakanga vakaungana vakaona varume ava, kuti moto wakanga usina kuva nesimba pamiviri yavo,^b hapana kana bvudzi romusoro wavo^c rakanga rabvuraudzwa, uyewo majasi avo akanga asina kuchinja uye kunhuwa kwomoto kwakanga kusina kusvika pavari.

28 Nebhukadhinezari akapindura, akati: “Mwari waShadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego ngaarumbidzwe,^d uyo atuma ngirozi yake^e ikanunura vashumiri vake vavimba naye,^f varamba shoko ramambo vakapa miviri yavo, nokuti vasisagona kushumira^g uye vaisagona kunamata^h chero mwari upi zvake kunze kwaMwari wavo.ⁱ **29** Ini ndiri kutema murayiro,^j kuti vanhu chero vapi zvavo, boka rorudzi kana mutauro, vanotaura chinhu chakaipa pamusoro paMwari waShadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego vagurwe-gurwe,^k uye dzimba dzavo dziitwe zvimbudzi zvevanhu vose;^l nokuti hakuna mumwe mwari anokwanisa kununura kufanana nouyu.”^m

30 Panguva iyoyo mambo akaita kuti Shadreki, Misheki naAbhedhinego vabudirire mudunhu reBhabhironi.ⁿ

4 “Mambo Nebhukadhinezari, kuvanhu vose, mapoka emarudzi nemitauro vari kugara munyika yose:^o Rugare rwenyu ngaruwande kwazvo.^p **2** Ndaona zvakanaka kuti ndizivise zviratidzo nezvishamiso zvandakaitirwa

naMwari Wokumusororo.^a
3 Zviratidzo zvake zvikuru sei, uye zvinhu zvake zvinoshamisira zvine simba sei!^b Umambo hwake umambo husingamu, uye ushe hwake hunosvika kuzvizvarwa nezvizvarwa.^d

4 “Ini, Nebhukadhinezari, ndakanga ndakagara zvakanaka^e mumba mangu uye ndichibudirira mumuzinda mangu.^f **5** Pane hope dzandakarota, dzikandityisa.^g Pane zvandakaona mupfungwa dzangu ndiri pamubhedha wangu nezvandakararatidzwa mumusoro mangu zvakandivhundu-tsa.^h **6** Ndakarayira kuti varume vose vakachenjera ve-Bhabhironi vauye pamberi pangu, kuti vandzivise kududzirwa kwehope dzacho.ⁱ

7 “Panguva iyoyo vapristi vaiita zvemashiripiti, nen’anga nevaKadheya^j nevazivi venyeredzi^k vakapinda; uye ndakavaudza kuti hope dzacho dzaiva dzei, asi havana kukwanisa kundizivisa kududzirwa kwadzo.^l **8** Zvino Dhanieri, iye anonzi Bheteshazari^m maererano nezita ramwari wangu,ⁿ aiva nomudzimu wavanamwari vatsvene^o akazouya pamberi pangu; uye ndiri pamberi pake ndakamuudza kuti hope dzacho dzaiva dzei, ndichiti:

9 “‘Haiwa iwe Bheteshazari mukuru wevapristi vanoita zvemashiripiti,^p zvandinonyatsoziva kuti mudzimu wavanamwari vatsvene uri mauri^q uye kuti hapana kana chinhu chakavanzika chinokutambudza,^r ndiudze zvandakararatidzwa muhope dzangu dzandakarota nokududzirwa kwazvo.^s

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 66:16
 Dha 2:23
 b Dhe 4:34
 Pis 71:19
 Dha 6:27
 VaR 11:33
 c Pis 10:16
 Pis 29:10
 Pis 66:7
 Pis 90:2
 Jer 10:10
 d Pis 146:10
 e Isa 47:8
 f Ru 11:21
 g Dha 5:6
 h Dha 2:1
 i Ge 41:8
 Dha 2:2
 j Dha 5:7
 k Isa 47:13
 Dha 2:27
 l Dha 2:11
 m Dha 1:7
 Dha 5:12
 n Isa 46:1
 Jer 50:2
 o Nu 11:17
 Isa 63:11
 Dha 4:18
 Dha 4:24
 Dha 5:11
 p Dha 1:20
 Dha 2:48
 q Ge 41:38
 Dha 6:3
 r Dha 1:17
 s Dha 2:30

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 2:19
 b Dha 4:26
 c Isa 10:33
 Eze 31:3
 d Ge 11:4
 Mt 11:23
 e Jer 27:6
 Eze 31:6
 f Mari 4:20
 g Mt 13:32
 h Pis 103:20
 Pis 103:21
 Dha 4:23
 i Dhe 33:2
 Pis 89:7
 Dha 8:13
 Mt 18:10
 Ru 4:34
 j Eze 21:26
 Eze 21:27
 Dha 4:31
 Dha 5:20
 Ru 3:9
 k Jer 51:6
 Eze 31:12
 l Job 14:7
 Dha 4:33
 m Dha 4:32
 n Dha 7:25
 Dha 12:7
 Ru 21:24
 Zva 12:14
 o Dha 4:13

10 “‘Zvino pane zvandakararatidzwa mumusoro mangu ndiri pamubhedha wangu,^a tarira! paiva nomuti^b waiva pakati penyika, wakanga wakareba kwazvo.^c **11** Muti wacho wakakura, ukasimba, ukazoreba kusvika kumateंगा, uye waioneka kumugumo kwenyika yose.^d **12** Mashizha awo akanga akanaka, zvi-bereko zvawo zvaiva zvizhinji, uye waiva nezvokudya zvezvinhu zvose. Mhuka^e dzomusango dzaiwana mumvuri^f pasi pawo, shiri dzokumatenga dzaigara mumapazi awo,^g uye zipenyu zvose zvenyama zvaidya zvinhu zvaibva pauri.

13 “‘Ndakaramba ndakatarira pane zvandakararatidzwa mumusoro mangu ndiri pamubhedha wangu, uye tarira! paiva nomurindi,^h iye mutsvene,ⁱ achiburuka kubva kumatenga chaiko. **14** Aishevedzera kwazvo, uye aiti: “Rigai muti,^j muteme matavi awo. Zunzai mashizha awo, muparadzire zvi-bereko zvawo. Mhuka ngadzitize pasi pawo, neshiri pamatavi awo.^k **15** Asi siyai chigutsa chawo chiri muvhu, chakasungwa nesimbi nemhangura, chiri pakati pou-swa hwesango; uye ngachinyoroveswe nedova rukumatenga, uye mugove wacho ngauve pamwe chete nemhuka dzomusango pakati pezvinomera zvenyika.^l **16** Mwoyo wacho ngauchinjwe kubva pakava womunhu, chipiwe mwoyo wemhuka,^m uye nguvaⁿ nomwe ngadzipfuure chiripo. **17** Chinhu ichi chiri maererano nomurau wevarindi,^o uye chikumbiro chacho chaitwa nevatsvene, kuti vanhu vape-nyu vazive kuti Wokumusoro

rosoro ndiye Mutongi muumambo hwose hwevanhu^a uye kuti anohupa waanoda,^b anogadzira pahuri munhu akaderera kwazvo pakati pevanhu.”^c

18 “Idzi ndidzo hope dzandakarota, ini Mambo Nebhukadhinezari; zvino iwe, haiwa Bheteshazari, chidzidudzira, vamwe varume vose vakachenjera vourumambo hwangu zvasisingakwanisi kundizivisa kududzirwa kwadzo.^d Asi iwe unokwanisa, nokuti mudzimu wavanamwari vatsvene uri mauri.”^e

19 “Panguva iyoyo, Dhanieri, uya anonzi Bheteshazari,^f akakatyamadzwa kwekanguva, pfungwa dzake dzikamutyisa.^g

“Mambo akapindura, akati, ‘Haiwa Bheteshazari, hope dzacho nokududzirwa kwadzo ngazvirege kukutyisa.’^h

“Bheteshazari akapindura akati, ‘Haiwa ishe wangu, hope dzacho ngadzishande kune vaya vanokuvengai, uye kududzirwa kwadzo kumhandu dzenyu.’ⁱ

20 “‘Muti wamakaona, wakakura ukasimba, wakazoreba ukasvika kumatenga uye wai-oneka kunyika yose,’^j **21** waiwa nemashizha akanaka, waiwa nezvibereko zvizhinji, waiwa nezvokudya zvezvinhu zvo-se; mhuka dzomusango dzai-gara pasi pawo, uye shiri dzokumatenga dzaigara pamapazi,^k **22** ndimi, haiwa mambo,^l nokuti makakura mukava nesimba, ukuru hwenyu hwakakura hukasvika kumatenga,^m noushe hwenyu kumugomo wenyika.”ⁿ

23 “‘Zvino mambo zvaakaaona murindi, iye mutsvene,’^o

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 83:18
Jer 16:21
Dha 4:34
b Pis 75:7
Pis 89:36
Mt 25:31
Ru 1:32
Ru 1:33
c 1Sa 2:8
Eze 17:24
Zek 9:9
Mt 11:29
d Isa 47:13
Dha 5:8
Dha 5:15
e Ge 41:16
Dha 2:28
Dha 4:8
f Dha 1:7
g Dha 7:28
h 1Sa 3:17
i 2Sa 18:32
j Eze 31:3
Dha 4:10
k Dha 4:12
l Dha 2:37
m Isa 14:13
Isa 14:14
n Dha 2:38
o Nu 22:32
Dhe 33:2
Pis 89:7
Dha 4:13
Dha 8:13
Mt 18:10
Mab 10:3
Mab 12:23

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 4:16
Dha 5:21
Ru 21:24
b Isa 23:9
Isa 55:11
Dha 4:17
c Pis 83:18
d Job 34:19
Pis 107:40
e Dha 4:32
Dha 5:21
f Pis 106:20
g Dha 4:16
Ru 21:24
h Pis 83:18
i Job 34:24
Jer 27:5
Dha 2:21
Dha 5:21
Dha 7:14
j Dha 4:15
k Pis 11:4
Isa 66:1
l Pis 119:46
m Zvi 16:6
Zvi 28:13
Isa 55:7
Eze 18:21
Mt 3:8
n Pis 41:1
Isa 58:7
Mik 6:8
Ljo 3:17
o 1Mad 21:29
Joe 2:14
Jon 3:10
p Nu 23:19
Zvi 10:24
Isa 55:11
q Pis 73:9

achiburuka kubva kumatenga, uyo aiti: “Rigai muti, muuparadze. Asi, siyai chigutsa chawo chiri muvhu, asi chakasingwa nechisingo chesimbi nechemhangura, chiri pakati poswa hwesango, chinyoroveswe nedova rokumatenga, uye mugove wacho ngauve pamwe chete nemhuka dzomusango kusvikira nguva nomwe dzapera chiripo,”^a **24** uku ndiko kududzirwa kwacho, haiwa imi mambo, uye murau^b woWokumusorosoro^c ndiwo uchawira ishe wangu mambo.^d

25 Vachakudzingai pakati pevanhu, muchagara pamwe chete nemhuka dzomusango,^e vachakupai uswa kuti mudye sezvinoita nzombe;^f uye muchanyoroveswa nedova rokumatenga, nguva nomwe^g dzichapera muriko, kusvikira maziva kuti Wokumusorosoro ndiye Mutongi muumambo hwevanhu,^h uye kuti anohupa waanoda.ⁱ

26 “‘Zvino zvavakarayira kuti chigutsa chomuti wacho chisiyiwe,^j umambo hwenyu hucharamba huri hwenyu pashure pokunge maziva kuti matenga ndiwo anotonga.’^k

27 Naizvozvo, haiwa imi mambo, zano rangu ngarive rakanaka kwamuri,^l mubvise zivi zvenyu nokuita kwenyu zvakarurama,^m uye kuipa kwenyu nokunzwira varomori ngo-ni.ⁿ Zvimwe kubudirira kwenyu kungawedzerwa.’”^o

28 Zvose izvi zvakawira mambo Nebhukadhinezari.^p

29 Zvino pakapera mwedzi gumi nemiviri, iye akananga achifamba pamusoro pomuzinda wake weBhabhironi.

30 Mambo akapindura, akati:^q “Tri harisi Bhabhironi Guru, randakavaka kuti rive imba

youmambo nesimba rangu guru^a uye nokuda kwokukudzwa kwouchangamire hwangu here?"^b

31 Shoko racho parakanga richiri mumuromo mamambo, inzwi rakabuwa kumatenga rikati: "Zvanzi kwauri, haiwa iwe mambo Nebhukadhinezari, 'Umambo hwabviswa kwauri,'^c **32** vachakudzinga pakati pevanhu, uye uchagara pamwe chete nemhuka dzomusango.^d Vachakupa uswa kuti udye sezvinoita nzombe, uye nguva nomwe dzichapera uriko, kusvikira waziva kuti Wokumusorosoro ndiye Mutongi muumambo hwevanhu, uye kuti anohupa waanoda."^e

33 Panguva iyoyo^f shoko racho rakaitika kuna Nebhukadhinezari, akadzizingwa pakati pevanhu, akatangana kudya uswa sezvinoita nzombe, muviri wake ukanyoroveswa nedova rokumatenga, kusvikira bvudzi rake rareba seminhenza yemakondo nenzara dzake dzaita senzara dzeshiri.^g

34 "Zvino pakapera mazuva acho,^h ini Nebhukadhinezari, ndakatarira kumatenga,ⁱ kunzwisisa kwangu kukadzoka kwandiri; uye ndakarumbidza Wokumusorosoro,^j uye ndakarumbidza ndikakudza Iye anorarama nokusingagumi,^k nokuti ushe hwake ushe husingagumi noumambo hwake huripo kwezvizvarwa.^l **35** Vagari vose vepanyika vanoonekwa sepasina,^m uye anoita maererano nezvaanoda pakati peuto rokumatenga nepakati pevagari vepanyika.ⁿ Hakuna angadzivisa ruoko rwake^o kana kumuti, 'Wanga uchiitei?'^p

36 "Panguva iyoyo kunzwi-

CHITS. 4

- a Zvi 16:18
b Pis 49:11
c Dha 4:25
Mab 12:23
d Dha 4:14
Dha 5:21
e Dha 4:17
f Dha 3:6
Dha 5:5
g Dha 4:25
h Dha 4:16
i Pis 121:1
Pis 123:1
Pis 123:2
j Pis 7:17
Pis 92:1
k Jer 10:10
1Ti 1:17
Zva 4:11
l Pis 10:16
Dha 4:3
Mik 4:7
m Pis 39:5
Isa 40:15
n 1Sa 3:18
Pis 33:11
Isa 46:10
o Job 34:24
Isa 43:13
1VaK 10:22
p Job 9:12
Isa 45:9
VaR 9:20

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 33:13
Dha 4:26
b Zvi 22:4
c Dha 4:3
Mab 17:24
d Dhe 32:4
Pis 33:5
Zva 15:3
e Eks 18:11
Job 40:11
Jak 4:6

CHITS. 5

- f Dha 5:9
Dha 7:1
Dha 8:1
g Isa 21:5
Jer 51:39
h Zvi 20:1
Zvi 31:4
i 2Mad 25:15
2Mak 36:18
Ezr 1:7
Jer 27:16
Jer 52:19
Dha 1:2
j Zvi 11:2
k Pis 115:4
Pis 135:15
Mab 17:29
Zva 9:20

sisa kwangu kwakatanga kudzoka, uchangamire hwangu nokubwinya kwangu zvikatanga kudzoka kwandiri noku-da kwokukudzwa kwoumambo hwangu,^a uye machinda angu makuru omuamambo nemakurukota angu vakatanga kunditsvaka kwazvo, ndikasimbiswazve paumambo hwangu, ndikawedzerwa ukuru hunoshamisa.^b

37 "Zvino ini, Nebhukadhinezari, ndinorumbidza nokukwidziridza nokukudzwa Mambo wokumatenga,^c nokuti mabasa ake ose ndeekokwadi nenzira dzake ndedzokururamisa,^d uye nokuti anonipisa vaya vanozvikudza."^e

5 Zvino mambo Bheshazari^f akaitira makurukota ake ane chiuru mutambo mukuru, uye akanga achinwa waini^g ari pamberi pevanhu vacho vane chiuru. **2** Bheshazari, adhakwa newaini,^h akarayira kuti vauye nemidziyo yendarama neyesirivhaⁱ yakanga yatorwa nababa vake Nebhukadhinezari kutemberi yaiva muJerusarema, kuti mambo nemakurukota ake, nevarongo vake nemamwe madzimai ake vanwire imomo.^j **3** Panguva iyoyo vakauya nemidziyo yendarama yavakanga vatorwa kutemberi yeimba yaMwari yaiva muJerusarema, mambo nemakurukota ake, varongo vake nemamwe madzimai ake vakanwira imomo. **4** Vakanwa waini, vakarumbidza vanamwari vendarama neyesirivha, mhangura, simbi, mata-nda nematombo.^k

5 Panguva iyoyo minwe yoruoko rwomunhu yakauya, ikanyora pamberi pechigadzi-

ko cherambi pamadziro akadzururwa omuzinda wamambo,^a uye mambo akanga achi-ona seri kworuoko rwakanga ruchinyora. **6** Panguva iyoyo, chiso chamambo chakachinja, pfungwa dzake dzikaita kuti atye,^b munobatana mapfupa nechomuhudyu make mukati regwede,^c mabvi ake akagwagwadza.^d

7 Mambo akashevedzera kwazvo kuti vaue nen'anga, vaKadheya nevazivi venyeredzi.^e Mambo akapindura akati kuvarume vakachenjera veBhabhironi: "Ani naani achaverenga zvakanorwa izvi, ozvidudzira kwandiri, achapfekedzwa nguo dzepepuru,^f nechishongo chendarama muhuro make, uye achatonga mumambo ari wechitatu."^g

8 Panguva iyoyo varume vose vakachenjera vambambo vakapinda, asi havana kukwanisa kuverenga zvakanga zvakanorwa kana kuzivisa mambo kududzirwa kwazvo.^h **9** Naizvozvo Mambo Bheshezari akatya kwazvo, chiso chake chikachinja; uye makuru-kota ake akavhiringidzika.ⁱ

10 Zvino mambokadzi akapinda muimba yemabiko noku-dakwemashoko amambo nemakurukota ake. Mambokadzi akapindura, akati: "Haiwa imi mambo, rambai muchirarama nokusingagumi.^j Pfungwa dzenyu ngadzirege kuita kuti mutye, uye chiso chenyu ngachirege kuchinja. **11** Muu-mambo hwenyu mune mumwe murume anokwanisa ane mudzimu wavanamwari vatsvane;^k uye kuvhenekerwa, njere nouchenjeri hwakafanana nouchenjeri hwavanamwari zvaiva maari mumazuva ababa

CHITS. 5

- a Dha 5:24
- b Pis 102:15
- c Pis 69:23
Isa 21:3
- d Eze 7:17
Na 2:10
- e Ge 41:8
Dha 2:2
Dha 4:6
- f Ge 41:42
1Sa 17:25
- g Dha 2:6
Dha 2:48
Dha 6:2
- h Ge 41:8
Dha 2:27
Dha 4:7
- i Isa 13:7
- j Dha 3:9
- k Dha 2:47
Dha 4:8
Dha 4:18

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 2:48
Dha 4:9
- b Dha 1:17
Dha 6:3
- c 1Mad 4:30
Dha 5:16
- d Dha 1:7
Dha 4:8
- e Dha 1:6
Dha 2:25
Dha 6:13
- f 2Mad 24:14
- g Dha 1:17
Dha 2:23
Dha 4:9
- h Zvi 2:6
Dha 1:20
- i Isa 47:12
Dha 2:10
Dha 5:8
- j Ge 40:8
Dha 2:28
- k Dha 2:6
Dha 5:7

venyu, uye baba venyu Mambo Nebhukadhinezari, ivo baba venyu, haiwa imi mambo, vakamugadza kuti ave mukuru^a wevapristi vanoita zvemashiripiti, n'anga, vaKadheya nevazivi venyeredzi; **12** nokuti mudzimu unoshamisira nezivo nenjere dzokudzira hope^b nokutsanangura zvirahwe nokusunungura mapfundo zvakanikwa maari,^c muna Dhanieri, iye akatumidzwa kuti Bheteshazari^d namambo. Zvino Dhanieri ngashevedzwe, kuti akuudzei kududzirwa kwacho."

13 Naizvozvo Dhanieri akanzwa pamberi pamambo. Mambo akataura, akati kuna Dhanieri: "Ndiwe Dhani-eri mumwe wenhapwa dzaJudha,^e dzakatorwa kuJudha namambo, ivo baba vangu here?^f **14** Ndanzwawo pamusoro pako kuti mudzimu wavanamwari uri mauri,^g uye kuvhenekerwa, njere nouchenjeri^h hunoshamisira zviri mauri. **15** Zvino varume vakachenjera nen'anga vaunzwa pamberi pangu, kuti vaverenge zvakanorwa izvi, uyewo kuti vandizivise kududzirwa kwazvo; asi havasi kukwanisa kundiudza kududzirwa kweshoko racho.ⁱ **16** Zvino ini ndanzwa nezvako, kuti unokwanisa kududzira^j nokusunungura mapfundo. Zvino, kana uchikwanisa kuverenga zvakanorwa zvacho nokundizivisa kududzirwa kwazvo, uchapekedzwa nguo dzepepuru, nechishongo chendarama muhuro mako, uye uchatonga muambo uri wechitatu."^k

17 Panguva iyoyo Dhanieri akapindura ari pamberi pamambo akati: "Garai henyu ne-

zvipo zvenyu, uye ipai henyu vamwe zvipo zvenyu.^a Zvisinei, ndichaverengera mambo zvakanorwa zvacho, uye ndichamuzivisa kududzirwa kwazvo.^b **18** Kana murimi, haiwama mambo, Mwari Wokumusorosoro^c akapa baba^d venyu Nebhukadhinezari umambo noukuru nokukudzwa nouchangamire.^e **19** Nokuda kwoukuru uhwo Iye akamupa, vanhu vose, mapoka emarudzi nemitauro vaibvunda pamberi pake uye vaimutya.^f Aiuwara waaida kuraya; aibaya waaida kubaya; aikwidziridza waaida kukwidziridza; uye aininipisa waaida kuninipisa.^g

20 Asi mwoyo wake pawakazvikudza akava akaoma, akazvikudza,^h akabviswa pachigaro choumambo hwake, akatorerwa kukudzwa kwake.ⁱ **21** Akadzingwa pakati pevanyakomana vevanhu, mwoyo wake ukaitwa sowemhuka, uye akagara pamwe chete nembongoro dzomusango.^j Vaimupa uwa kuti adye sezvinaita nzombe, muviri wake wakanoroveswa nedova rukumatenga,^k kusvikira aziva kuti Mwari Wokumusorosoro ndiye Mutongi muumambo hwevanhu, uye kuti anogadza wanoda pahuri.^l

22 “Asi imi, mwanakomana wake Bheshezari,^m hamuna kuninipisa mwoyo wenyu,ⁿ kunyange maiziva zvose izvi.^o **23** Asi makazvikwidziridza kuna Ishe wokumatenga,^p uye vatouya pamberi penyu nemidziyo yeimba yake;^q uye imi nemakurukota enyu, varongo venyu nemamwe madzimai enyu mave muchinwira mairi, marumbidza vanamwarirwo zvavo vesirivha nevenda-

CHITS. 5

- a Es 8:15
b Pis 119:46
c Pis 47:2
Pis 83:18
Pis 92:8
Dha 4:17
d Dha 5:11
e Dha 2:37
Dha 2:38
f Jer 25:9
Dha 3:4
Dha 4:22
g Zvi 16:14
Dha 2:12
Dha 3:6
Dha 3:29
h Zvi 16:5
Isa 14:13
Dha 4:30
Mik 6:8
i Isa 47:1
j Dha 4:25
Dha 4:32
Dha 4:33
k Dha 4:33
l Job 34:24
Pis 83:18
Eze 17:24
Dha 4:17
Dha 4:35
m Dha 5:11
Dha 5:18
n Mt 23:12
o Ru 12:47
Jak 4:17
p Isa 37:23
Jer 50:29
q Dha 5:3

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 37:19
Mab 17:29
b Dhe 32:21
Pis 115:5
Pis 135:17
Isa 46:7
1VaK 8:4
c VaR 1:21
d Pis 104:29
Isa 42:5
Mab 17:25
e Zvi 20:24
Jer 10:23
f Dha 5:5
g Isa 13:11
Jer 25:12
Jer 27:7
Jer 50:1
Jer 51:11
h Job 31:6
VaR 2:6
1VaK 3:13
VaK 3:25
i Eze 1:1
Isa 21:2
Isa 45:1
Jer 50:9
Dha 6:28
Dha 9:1
j Isa 14:2
Dha 5:7
Dha 5:16
k Isa 21:9
Jer 51:8
Jer 51:31
Jer 51:39
Jer 51:37
l Dha 6:1
Dha 9:1

CHITS. 6

- m Es 1:1

rama, mhangura, simbi, matanda nematombo,^a vasingaoni chinhu kana kunzwa chinhu kana kuziva chinhu;^b asi hamuna kukudza^c Mwari ane mhopo yenyu yokufema^d muruoko rwake uye ane nzira dzenyu dzose.^e **24** Naizvozvovo chanza choruoko chatumwa kubva kwaari, mashoko aya akanyorwa.^f **25** Zvino mashoko acho anyorwa ndeaya: MENE, MENE, TEKERI uye PASINI.

26 “Uku ndiko kududzirwa kweshoko racho: MENE, Mwari averenga mazuva oumambo hwenyu akahugumisa.^g

27 “TEKERI, mayerwa muchikero mukawanikwa musina kukwana.^h

28 “PERESI, umambo hwenyu hwakamurwa hukapiwa vaMedhiya nevaPezhiya.”ⁱ

29 Panguva iyoyo Bheshezari akarayira, ivo vakapfekezwa Dhanieri nguo dzepepuru, nechishongo chendarama muhuro make; uye vakazivisa nezvake kuti aizova mutongi wechitatu muumambo hwacho.^j

30 Usiku ihwohwo Bheshezari mambo wevaKadheya akarayirwa,^k **31** Dhariyasi^l muMedhiya akagamuchira umambo hwacho, paaiva nemakore anenge makumi matanhatu nemaviri.

6 Zvino Dhariyasi akaona kuti zvakanga zvakanaka, akagadza machinda zana nemakumi maviri muumambo hwacho, vaizotaririsa umambo hwose;^m **2** uye iwo aitarisirwa nemachinda makuru matatu, Dhanieri ari muuwe wavo,ⁿ kuti machinda

- n Zvi 3:16; Isa 14:2; Dha 2:48; Dha 5:29.

aya^a arambe achivapa mashoko uye mambo arege kurasikirwa.^b **3** Panguva iyoyo Dhanieri airamba achizvisiyanisa^c nemachinda makuru nemamwe machinda, mudzimu unoshamisa zvawakanga uri mari;^d uye mambo akanga achida kumukwidziridza pamusoro muumambo hwose.

4 Panguva iyoyo machinda makuru nemamwe machinda aigara achitsvaka chimwe chinhu chokuti apomere Dhanieri pamusoro poumambo;^e asi pakanga pasina chokumupomera kana chinhu chakaipa zvacho chaakawanisa kuwana, nokuti iye akanga akavimbika uye hapana kuregedredza kana chinhu chakaipa zvacho chakawanikwa maari.^f

5 Naizvozvo varume ava vakati: “Hatizi kuzwana kana chinhu chatingapomera Dhanieri, kunze kwokuti tikatomutsvakira chokumupomera mutumemo waMwari wake.”^g

6 Naizvozvo machinda aya makuru nemamwe machinda akapinda maiva namambo ari boka,^h akati kwaari: “Haiwa mambo Dhariyasi, raramai nokusingagumi.ⁱ **7** Machinda ose makuru oumambo, vatari ri nemamwe machinda, vakuru vakuru vomuumambo nemagavhuna, varangana kuti vaite murau woumambo uye kuti vateme chirevo,^j kuti kwemazuva makumi matatu chero munhu wose anoteterera mumwe mwari kana munhu kunze kwenyu, haiwa imi mambo, akandwe mugomba reshumba.^k **8** Zvino, haiwa imi mambo, ipai murau wacho musaine gwaro racho,^l kuti urege kuchinjwa, maererano no-

CHITS. 6

- a Ezr 8:36
Es 8:9
Dha 3:2
b Ezr 4:22
Es 7:4
Ru 19:23
c Zvi 3:35
Zvi 22:29
d Dha 1:17
Dha 5:12
e Pis 37:12
Zvi 29:27
Mup 4:4
f VaF 2:15
1Pe 2:12
g Es 3:8
h Pis 56:6
Zvi 6:18
i Ne 2:3
Dha 2:4
j Pis 59:3
Pis 94:20
k Dha 3:6
Dha 6:16
Dha 6:24
l Es 3:12
Es 8:10

Chikamu 2

- a Es 1:19
b Es 8:8
c Dha 6:7
d 1Mad 8:30
1Mad 8:44
2Mak 6:38
Pis 5:7
e Pis 55:17
Pis 86:3
VaK 4:2
f 1Mad 8:54
2Mak 6:13
Ezr 9:5
Pis 95:6
Ru 22:41
Mab 7:60
g Pis 34:1
VaR 12:12
h 1VaT 5:17
i Pis 10:9
Pis 37:32
j Dha 6:7
Dha 6:24
k Es 8:8
Dha 6:8
l Dha 1:6
m Dha 2:25
Dha 5:13
n Es 3:8

mutemo wevaMedhiya nevaPezhiya,^a usingagoni kuchinjwa.”^b

9 Naizvozvo Mambo Dhariyasi akasaina gwaro racho nechirevo chacho.^c

10 Asi Dhanieri, paakangoziva kuti gwaro racho rakanga rasainwa, akapinda mumba make, mahwindo eimba yake yepadenga remba zvaa-kanga akazarukira kuJerusarema nokuda kwake,^d kata-tu pazuva^e aipfugama nema-bvi ake achinyengetera,^f achirumbidza Mwari wake,^g sezva-akanga agara achiita izvi zvisati zvaitika.^h **11** Panguva iyoyo varume ava vakapinda vakawanda, vakawana Dhanieri achiteterera nokukumbira kunzwirwa nyasha pamberi paMwari wake.ⁱ

12 Zvino vakaswedera pe-dyo, vakataura vari pamberi pamambo pamusoro pechirevo chamambo vachiti: “Hamuna here kusaina chirevo chokuti chero munhu upi zvake anoteterera mumwe mwari upi noupi kana mumwe munhu kwemazuva makumi matatu kunze kwenyu imi, haiwa mambo, akandwe mugomba reshumba?”^j Mambo akapindura, akati: “Nyaya yacho yakanyatsosimbiswa maererano nomutemo wevaMedhiya nevaPezhiya, usingagoni kuchinjwa.”^k **13** Vakabva vapindura vari pamberi pamambo, vakati: “Dhanieri,^l mumwe we-nhapwa dzaJudha,^m haana kukuremekedzai, haiwa imi mambo, uyewo haana kuremekedza chirevo chenyu chamakasaina, asi ari kuteterera katatu pazuva.”ⁿ **14** Naizvozvo mambo paakangonzwa shoko

racho, harina kumbomufadza,^a akaisa pfungwa dzake pana Dhanieri kuti amununure;^b uye akaramba achingoedza kumununura kusvikira pakuvira kwezuya. **15** Varume ava vakazopinda maiva namambo vari boka, vakati kuna mambo: “Haiwa imi mambo, zivai kuti mutema weva-Medhiya nevaPezhiya ndewo kuti chero chirevo^c chipi zvacho kana kuti murau unoitwa namambo haufaniri kuchinjwa.”^d

16 Naizvozvo mambo akarayira, vakauya naDhanieri, vakamukanda mugomba reshumba.^e Mambo akapindura, akati kuna Dhanieri: “Mwari wako waunoshumira nguva dzose, achakununura.”^f **17** Domborakaunzwa rikaiswa pamuro mo wegomba, mambo akarisimbisa nerin’i yake ine chidhindo uye nerin’i ine chidhindo yemakurukota ake, kuti parege kuva nechinochinjwa pamusoro paDhanieri.^g

18 Panguva iyoyo mambo akaenda kumuzinda wake, akapedza usiku hwose achitsanya,^h hapana zviridzwa zvakanzwa pamberi pake, uye hope dzake dzakatiza.ⁱ **19** Ava mambakwedza, mambo akazomuka kwava nechiedza, akakurumidza kuenda kugomba reshumba chaiko. **20** Sezvaakaswewera pedyo negomba racho, akashevedza Dhanieri nenzwi rakasuruvara. Mambo akataura, akati kuna Dhanieri: “Haiwa Dhanieri, mushumiri waMwari mupe nyu, Mwari wako waunoshumira nguva dzose^j akwanisa kukununura pashumba here?”^k **21** Dhanieri akabva ataura namambo akati: “Hai-

CHITS. 6

- a Mk 6:26
b 1Mad 8:50
c Dha 6:7
d Es 8:8
Pis 94:20
Dha 6:8
e VaH 11:33
f Pis 37:39
Pis 91:14
Pis 118:5
Isa 41:10
Isa 43:2
2VaK 1:10
g Mt 27:66
Mab 12:4
h 2Sa 12:16
1Mad 21:27
i Es 6:1
Dha 2:1
j Dhe 6:5
1Mak 16:11
Zvi 23:17
k Ge 18:14
Mt 19:26
Ru 1:37

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 22:7
Pis 31:14
b Pis 34:7
Dha 3:28
c 1Sa 17:37
2Ti 4:17
VaH 11:33
d Pis 24:4
Pis 26:6
e VaR 13:1
1Pe 2:17
f Zvi 16:13
g 2Mak 20:20
Pis 37:40
Zvi 18:10
h Dhe 19:19
Es 7:10
Zvi 11:8
i Zvi 14:35
j Jos 7:24
k Pis 54:5
Isa 38:13
l Es 3:12
Es 8:9
Dha 4:1
m Ezr 4:17
n Dha 3:29
o Pis 99:1
Jer 10:10
p Dhe 5:26
Pis 90:2
Dha 4:34
1Pe 1:23
Zva 4:9
q Dha 2:44
r Pis 93:1
s Pis 29:10
Zva 15:3
t Pis 18:48
Pis 32:7
Dha 3:28
u Mab 2:19
v Jer 32:20
Dha 4:3
VaH 2:4
w Dha 5:31
Dha 6:2
x 2Mak 36:22
Ezr 1:1
Isa 44:28

wa imi mambo, raramai nokusingagumi. **22** Mwari wangu^a atuma ngirozi^b yake, ikavhara miromo yeshumba,^c hadzina kundiparadza, nokuti ndawanikwa ndisina mhosva pamberi pake;^d uyewo handina kuita chinhu chinokuvadza pamberi penyuru, haiwa imi mambo.”^e

23 Zvino mambo akafara kwazvo,^f akarayira kuti Dhanieri abudiswe mugomba. Dhanieri akabudiswa mugomba, uye akanga asina kana kumbokuvadza, nokuti akanga avimba naMwari wake.^g

24 Mambo akarayira, vakauya nevarume vava vakanga vapomera Dhanieri,^h vakavakandaⁱ ivo nevanakomana vavo nemadzimai avo^j mugomba reshumba; uye vakakundwa neshumba vasati vasvika pasi pegomba racho, dzikapwanyapwanyapwany mapfupa avo ose.^k

25 Zvino mambo Dhariyasi akanyorera vanhu vose, mapoka emarudzi nemitauru vaigara munyika yose^l kuti: “Rugare rwenyu ngaruwande kwazvo!”^m **26** Ini ndatema murayiroⁿ wokuti, munzvimbo yose inotongwa noumambo hwangu, vanhu vabvunde uye vate Mwari waDhanieri.^o Nokuti ndiye Mwari mupe nyu, anogara nokusingagumi,^p umambo hwake^q hahuzoparadzi,^r uye kutonga kwake kuripo nokusingaperi.^s **27** Anonunura nokuponesa^t nokuita zviratidzo nezvishamiso mumatenga^u nepanyika,^v nokuti akanunura Dhanieri patsoka dzeshumba.”

28 Zvino Dhanieri uyu, akabudirira muumambo hwaDhariyasi^w nomuumambo hwaKoreshi muPezhiya.^x

7 Mugore rokutanga raBhe-shazari^a mambo weBha-bhironi, Dhanieri akarota hope, akaona zvaakaratiidzwa mumusoro make ari pamubhedha wake.^b Panguva iyoyo akaonyora hope dzacho.^c Akataura nhoroondo yakazara yenya-dzacho. **2** Dhanieri akataura, akati:

“Pane zvandakaratiidzwa usiku ndakatarira, ndikaona nechekoko! mhengo^d ina dzokumatenga dzichinyandura gungwa guru.^e **3** Mhuka huru ina^f dzakanga dzichibuda mugungwa racho,^g imwe neimwe yakasiyana^h nedzimwe.

4 “Yokutanga yakanga yakaita seshumba,ⁱ uye yaiva nemapapiro egondo.^j Ndakaramba ndakatarira kusvikira mapapiro ayo adzurwa, ikasimudzwa panyika,^k ikamiswa netsoka mbiri somunhu, ikapiwa mwoyo womunhu.^l

5 “Zvino ndakaona nechekoko! imwe mhuka yechipiri, yakanga yakaita semhuka inonzi bheya.^m Yakanga yakasimudza rumwe rutivi rwayo,ⁿ uye mumuromo mayo, pakati pemazino ayo paiva nemabvu nhatu; uye vakanga vachiti kwairi, ‘Simuka, ude nyama zhinji.’^o

6 “Pashure peyi ndakaramba ndakatarira, ndikaona nechekoko! imwe mhuka, yakanga yakaita seingwe,^p asi pamusana payo yakanga iine mapapiro mana echisikwa chinobhururuka. Mhuka yacho yakanga iine misoro mina,^q uye yakapiwa ushe.

7 “Pashure peyi ndakaramba ndakatarira pane zvandakaratiidzwa usiku, ndikaona nechekoko! mhuka yechina, yaityisa, yaivhundutsa uye ya-

CHITS. 7

- a Jer 27:7
Dha 5:1
Dha 5:30
b Nu 12:6
Job 33:15
Jer 23:28
Dha 2:19
Dha 8:1
c Isa 30:8
Dha 2:2
2Ti 3:16
Zva 1:11
d Va E 2:2
Va E 6:12
e Isa 57:20
Zva 17:15
f Dha 7:17
g Zva 13:1
h Dha 7:19
i Zvi 30:30
Dha 2:38
Joe 1:6
j Dhe 28:49
Jer 48:40
Mari 4:19
Ha 1:8
k Dha 4:30
l 2Sa 17:10
Pis 9:20
m Zvi 17:12
Dha 2:39
n Dha 5:28
Dha 8:3
o Isa 13:18
Dha 11:2
p Dha 2:39
Dha 8:5
Dha 10:20
Dha 11:3
q Dha 8:8
Dha 11:4

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 2:40
Dha 7:19
b Zva 13:1
c Dha 7:24
Dha 13:11
d Isa 2:3
Pis 12:3
Dha 8:25
Zva 13:5
e Zva 20:4
f Pis 90:2
Dha 7:13
Dha 7:22
Ha 1:12
Zva 4:2
g Pis 104:2
Zva 19:8
h Zva 1:14
i Isa 6:1
j Dhe 9:3
Va H 12:29
k Pis 50:3
Pis 97:3
l Va H 1:14
m Dhe 33:2
Imad 12:19
Pis 68:17
Va H 12:22
Jud 14
Zva 5:11
n Dhe 32:36
Isa 2:10
Pis 7:11
Pis 50:6
Mup 3:17
o Dha 7:8
Dha 7:25
Dha 8:23

kanga yakasimba kwazvo.^a Yakanga iine mazino makuru, esimbi. Yakanga ichiparadza nokuputsa-putsa, uye yaitsika-tsika zvakanga zvasara netsoka dzayo. Yakanga yakasiyana nedzimwe mhuka dzose dzakanga dzaitangira, uye yaiva nenyanga gumi.^b **8** Ndakaramba ndichifunga nezvenyanga dzacho, uye tarira! imwe nyanga, duku,^c yakabuda pakati padzo, uye dzimwe nhatu pane dzokutanga dzakadzurwa pamberi payo. Uye tarira! nyanga iyi yaiva nemaziso akaita semaziso omunhu, uye yaiva nomuromo waitaura zvinhu zvikuru.^d

9 “Ndakaramba ndakatarira kusvikira zvigaro zvoumambambo zvaiswa,^e Akakwegura Pamazuva^f akagara ipapo. Chipfeko chake chakanga chakachena sechando,^g uye bvudzi romusoro wake rakanga rakachena semvere dzemakwai dzisina tsvina.^h Chigaro chake choumambo chakanga chakaita semirazvo yomoto;ⁱ mavhiri acho akanga ari moto unopfuta.^j **10** Paiva norukova rwomoto rwaiyerera ruchibuda pamberi pake.^k Paiva nezviuru zvine chiuru zvairamba zvichimushumira,^l uye zviuru gumi zvakapetwa kane zviuru gumi zvairamba zvimire pamberi pake chaipo.^m Kutongaⁿ kwakatangana, mabhuku akavhurwa.

11 “Ndakaramba ndakatarira panguva iyoyo nokuda kwe-mashoko makuru andakanzwa akanga achitaurwa nenyanga yacho;^o ndakaramba ndakatarira kusvikira mhuka yacho yaurayiwa, muviri wayo ukaparadzwa, ukapirwa nomoto.^p

p Dha 8:25; Zva 19:20; Zva 20:10.

12 Asi dzimwe mhuka dzose,^a ushe hwadzo hwakabviswa, dzikawedzerwa upenyu kwenyanga imwe chete nomwaka.^b

13 “Ndakaramba ndakatarira pane zvandakarati dzwa usiku, ndikaona nechekoko! mumwe munhu akafanana nomwanakomana womunhu^c achiyua aine makore^d okumatenga; akasvika kune Akakwegura Pamazuva,^e uye vakamusedza pamberi pake.^f 14 Akapiwa ushe^g nokukudzwa^h noumambo,ⁱ kuti vanhu, mapoka emarudzi nemitauro vamushumire vose.^j Ushe hwake ushe hunogara nokusingagumi, husingazopfuuri, uye umambo hwake ndohuya husingazoparadzi.^k

15 “Zvino ini Dhanieri, ndakatambudzika pamusoro pazvo, uye zvandakarati dzwa mumusoro mangu zvakatanga kundityisa.^l 16 Ndakaswendera pedyo nomumwe wevakananga vakamira ipapo, kuti ndimkumbire mashoko akavimbika pamusoro peizvi zvole.^m Iye akati kwandiri, sezvaakandizivisa kududzirwa kwenyanga dzacho,

17 “Kana dziri mhuka idzi huru, zvadziri ina,ⁿ pachava nemadzimambo mana achamuka panyika.^o 18 Asi vatsvene^p vaIye Mukurusa^q vachagamuchira umambo,^r vachaita kuti umambo hwacho huve hwavo nokusingagumi, kunyange narini narini.^s

19 “Ndakabva ndada kuva nechokwadi pamusoro pemhuka yechina, yakanga yakasiyana nedzimwe dzose, yayitisa kwazvo, yaiva nemazino esimbi uye yaiva nenzara dzemhangura, yakanga ichipara-

CHITS. 7

a Dha 7:3
b Dha 2:21
Mab 1:7
c Mt 25:31
Joh 3:13
Mab 7:56
VaF 2:7
VaH 2:14
Zva 1:13
Zva 14:14
d Mt 24:30
Mt 26:64
Mk 13:26
Mk 14:62
Ru 21:27
Zva 1:7
e Dha 7:9
Ha 1:12
f VaH 12:23
Zva 5:5
g Pis 2:6
Pis 8:6
Pis 89:27
Pis 110:2
Isa 9:6
Mt 28:18
Ru 10:22
1VaK 15:25
VaE 1:22
Zva 3:21
h VaF 2:9
i Ru 19:12
Ru 22:29
Joh 3:35
j Ge 49:10
k Pis 45:6
Isa 9:7
Dha 2:44
Ru 1:33
Zva 11:15
l Dha 8:27
m Dha 12:6
n Dha 7:3
o Dha 2:39
p Pis 30:5
Pis 149:5
2Ti 2:12
Zva 3:21
Zva 5:10
Zva 13:10
q Dha 7:22
Dha 7:25
Dha 7:27
r Mt 5:5
Mt 19:28
Ru 22:29

Chikamu 2

a Dha 2:40
Dha 7:7
b Dha 7:24
Zva 13:1
c Dha 8:9
d Dha 7:8
e Zva 13:11
f Dha 8:24
Dha 12:7
Zva 11:7
Zva 13:7
g Dha 7:9
Dha 7:13
Ha 1:12
h Dha 7:18
Dha 7:27
i Mt 19:28
Ru 22:29
Zva 1:6
Zva 3:21
Zva 5:10
Zva 20:4
j Dha 2:40
Dha 7:7

dza nokuputsa-putsa, uye yakanga ichitsika zvakanga zvasara netsoka dzayo;^a 20 uye pamusoro penyanga gumi dzaiva mumusoro mayo,^b neimwe nyanga^c yakabuda ikawisira nhatu pasi,^d iyo nyanga yaiva nemaziso nomuromo waitaura zvinhu zvikuru,^e yakanga iri huru kupfuura dzimwe dzayo.

21 “Ndakaramba ndakatarira nyanga iyoyo payakarwa nevatsvene, ikavakunda,^f 22 kusvikira Akakwegura Pamazuva^g asvika, akaruramisira vatsvene vaIye Mukurusa,^h nyanga chaiyo ikasvika yokuti vatsvene vaite kuti umambo huve hwavo.ⁱ

23 “Iye akati, ‘Kana iri mhuka yechina, kune umambo hwechina huchavapo panyika, huchange hwakasiyana nohumwe umambo hwose; uye huchaparadza nyika yose uye huchaitika-tsika hwoiputsa-putsa.^j

24 Kana dziri nyanga gumi, muumambo ihwohwo muchamuka madzimambo gumi;^k uye mumweze achamuka pashure pawo, iye achange akasiyana neokutanga,^l uye achani-nipisa madzimambo matatu.^m

25 Achataura mashoko okushora Wokumusorosoro,ⁿ uye acharamba achinetsa vatsvene vaIye Mukurusa.^o Achafunga nezvokuchinja nyanga^p nomutemo,^q uye vachaiswa muruoko rwake kwenguva imwe chete, nedzimwe nyanga nehafu yenguva.^r 26 Kutonga kwakatangana,^s vakazomutorera ushe hwake, kuti vamutsakatise nokumuparadza zvachose.^t

k Dha 7:20; Zva 13:1; Zva 17:12; l Dha 2:41; Dha 7:8; Dha 8:9; m Dha 7:20; n Dha 7:8; Dha 8:25; Zva 13:11; o Mt 24:9; Zva 11:7; Zva 13:7; Zva 16:6; Zva 17:6; Zva 18:24; p Dha 4:23; Ru 21:24; q Mt 24:14; r Dha 12:7; Zva 11:2; Zva 11:3; Zva 13:5; s Dha 7:10; t Dha 7:11.

27 “Zvino umambo noushe noukuru hwoumambo zvaiva pasi pematenga ose zvakapiwa vanhu vari vatsvene vaIye Mukurusa.^a Umambo hwavo umambo hunogara nokusingagumi,^b uye humwe ushe hwose huchavashandira nokuvateerera.’^c

28 “Pano ndipo panogumira nyaya yacho. Asi ini Dhanieri, pfungwa dzangu dzakaramba dzichindityisa kwazvo, zvokuti chiso changu chakachinja; asi ndakachengeta nyaya yacho mumwoyo mangu.”^d

8 Mugore rechitatu roumambombo hwamambo Bhesazari,^e ini Dhanieri, ndine zvandakaratiidzwa, pashure pezviva zvandakaratiidzwa pakutanga.^f 2 Ndakaona pane zvandakaratiidzwa; uye pandakanga ndakatarira, kuti ndaiva munhare yeShushani,^g iri mudunhu reEramu;^h ndakaona pane zvandakaratiidzwa, uye ini ndakanga ndiri pedyo norwizi rwaUrai.ⁱ 3 Pandakatarira, ndakabva ndaona, uye tarira! gondohwe^j rakanga rimire pedyo norwizi, uye raiva nenyanga mbiri. Nyanga dzacho mbiri dzakanga dziri refu, asi imwe yakanga yakareba kupfuura imwe yacho, uye refu yacho ndiyo yakapedzisira kubuda.^k 4 Ndakaona gondohwe racho richitunga kumavirira nokuchamhembe nokumaodzanyemba, hapana mhuka yakaramba imire pamberi paro, uye kwakanga kusina aigona kununura pasi-mba raro.^l Rakaita sezvaraida, rikazvitutumadza kwazvo.

5 Zvino ini, ndakaramba ndichifunga, uye tarira! paiva nenhongo^m yakanga ichiuya ichibva kumavirazuva ichi-

CHITS. 7

- a Isa 54:3
- Dha 7:22
- Mt 19:28
- Ru 22:29
- Zva 20:4
- b Zva 11:15
- c Isa 60:12
- d Ru 2:19

CHITS. 8

- e Dha 5:1
- f Dha 7:1
- Dha 7:15
- g Ne 1:1
- Es 2:8
- h Ge 10:22
- Isa 11:11
- Isa 21:2
- i Dha 8:16
- j Isa 13:17
- Isa 21:2
- Jer 51:11
- Dha 7:5
- Dha 8:20
- k Es 1:3
- Isa 44:28
- Dha 11:2
- l Isa 45:1
- Jer 51:12
- Dha 5:30
- m Dha 2:39
- Dha 7:3
- Dha 8:21

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 11:3
- b Dha 7:6
- c Zvi 21:24
- Isa 29:20
- d Dha 8:22
- Dha 11:4
- e Dha 7:8
- Dha 7:20
- f Pis 48:2
- Isa 4:2
- Isa 28:5
- Eze 20:6
- Dha 11:16
- Dha 11:45
- g Isa 14:13
- Dha 7:25
- h Dha 12:3
- Zva 1:20
- i Zva 11:7
- j Dha 8:25
- k Eke 29:38
- Dha 12:11
- l Dha 11:31
- IVaK 3:17
- Zva 3:12
- Zva 11:2
- m Nu 28:23
- Ezr 3:5
- Ho 14:2
- VaH 13:15
- n Mt 24:9
- Zva 11:7
- Zva 13:7
- o Pis 106:6
- Isa 44:22

famba panyika pose, asi yakanga isingatsiki pasi. Nhongo yacho yakanga ine nyanga yainyatsooneka pakati pemaziso ayo.^a 6 Yakaramba ichiuya kugondohwe raiva nyanga mbiri, randakanga ndaona rakamira pedyo norwizi; uye yakauya kwariri ichimhanya yakashatirwa kwazvo.

7 Ndakaiona ichiswedera pedyo negondohwe racho, ikaratidza hasha dzayo kwariri, ikatunga gondohwe racho, ikatyora nyanga dzaro mbiri, uye gondohwe harina kuva nesimba rokumira pamberi payo. Naizvozvo yakariwisira pasi, ikaritsika-tsika, uye gondohwe rakashayiwa mununuri pasimba rayo.^b

8 Zvino nhongo yakazvitutumadza^c kwazvo; asi payakangova nesimba, nyanga yacho huru yakatyoka, panzvimbombo payo pakabuda dzimwe ina dzainyatsooneka, dzakatarira kumhepo ina dzokumatega.^d

9 Zvino pane imwe yadzo pakabuda imwe nyanga, duku,^e ikaramba ichikura kwazvo ichienda nechokumaodzanyemba nokunobuda zuva nokunyika Yokushongedzwa.^f 10 Yakaramba ichikura ikasvika kuuto rokumatenga,^g zvokuti yakawisira pasi rimwe uto racho nedzimwe nyeredzi,^h ikazvitsika-tsika.ⁱ 11 Yakazvitutumadza kwazvo kusvikira kuMuchinda^j weuto, chibavira chenguva dzose^k chikabviswa kwaari, nenzvimbo isingachinji yenzvimbo yake tsvene ikaputswa.^l 12 Zvishoma nezvishoma uto pamwe cheche nechibaviro chenguva dzose^m zvakaiswa kwairiⁿ nokuda kwokudarika,^o uye yakara-

mba ichiwisira chokwadi^a pasi,^b ikashanda uye ikabudirira.^c

13 Zvino ndakanzwa mumwe mutsvene^d achitaura, mumwe mutsvene akati kune uya akanga achitaura: “Zvakaratidzwa zvechibayiro che-nguva dzose^e nezvokudarika kunoita kuti pave nokuparadzwa zvichatora nguva re-fu yakadini,^f kuti zviite kuti nzvimbo tsvene neuto zvi-ve zvinhu zvokutsika-tsika?”^g

14 Naizvozvo iye akati kwandiri: “Kusvikira madekwana nemangwanani zviuru zviviri nemazana matatu zvakwana; uye nzvimbo tsvene ichava sezvainofanira kuva.”^h

15 Zvino ini Dhanieri pandakanga ndichiona zvairatidzwa uye ndichitsvaka kunzwisisa,ⁱ chokwadi, tarira! paiva nomumwe munhu akanga akafanana nomurume aiva amire pamberi pangu.^j

16 Ndakanzwa inzwi romunhu wepanyika aiva pakati porwizi rwaUrai,^k akashevedzera, akati: “Gabrieri,^l ita kuti uyo akamira uko anzwisisa chinhu chakaonekwa.”^m

17 Naizvozvo akauya pedyo nepandakanga ndakamira, asi paakasvika ndakatya zvokuti ndakawira pasi nechiso changu. Iye akati kwandiri: “Haiwa mwanakomana womunhu,ⁿ nzwisisa^o kuti zvakaraidzwa ndezvomunguva yokuguma.”^p

18 Zvino zvaakanga achitaura neni, ndakanga ndabatwa kwazvo nehope chiso changu chakatarira pasi.^q Naizvozvo akandibata, akaita kuti ndimire pandakanga ndakambomira.^r **19** Akati kwandiri: “Tarira ndiri kukuzivisa zvichaitika pakuguma kwokutsa-

CHITS. 8

- a Joh 4:24
b Isa 59:14
c Jer 12:1
d 1Pe 1:12
e Zva 6:10
f Dha 12:11
Mt 24:15
Mk 13:14
g Isa 63:18
Dha 7:25
Dha 12:7
Zva 11:2
h Isa 1:27
Isa 45:25
Isa 60:17
Zva 11:11
i Dha 1:17
j Dha 7:16
k Dha 8:2
l Dha 9:21
Ru 1:19
Ru 1:26
m Dha 9:22
n Eze 2:1
o Dha 9:23
p Dha 10:14
Dha 12:4
Dha 12:9
q Dha 10:9
r Dha 10:10
Zek 4:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 11:27
Mt 24:3
b Dha 7:5
Dha 8:3
Dha 11:2
c Dha 7:6
Dha 8:5
d Dha 11:3
e Dha 8:8
Dha 11:4
f Dha 7:8
Dha 7:11
Zva 13:11
g Ru 4:6
Zva 13:2
Zva 13:7
h Dha 7:25
Zva 11:18
i Dha 8:10
Zva 13:10
Zva 16:6
j Dha 7:8
Zva 13:13
k Zvi 16:18
Zvi 21:4
l Jer 22:21
m Jer 48:26
Dha 5:23
Dha 8:11
n Dha 7:26
Zva 19:20
o Isa 14:24
Isa 46:10
Isa 55:11
p Dha 10:14
Zva 22:10
q Dha 7:28
Dha 10:16
r Dha 2:48

mwirwa, nokuti ndezvenguva yakatarwa yokuguma.^a

20 “Gondohwe rawakaona raiva nyenyanga mbiri rinomirira madzimambo eMedhiya nePezhiya.^b **21** Nhongo ine mvire inomirira mambo weGirisi;^c uye nyanga huru yaiva pakati pemaziso ayo inomirira mambo wokutanga.^d

22 Zvino iyoyo zwayakatyo-ka, panzvimbo payo pakazobuda ina,^e umambo huna huchabva murudzi rwake huchamu-ka, asi kwete nesimba rake.

23 “Zvino pakuguma kwoumambo hwawo, vadariki zva-vanotadza zvizere, pachamu-ka mambo ane chiso chinotyisa, anonzwisisa mashoko aka-oma.^f **24** Simba rake richava guru, asi hazvizoitwi nesimba rake.^g Achaparadza^h nzira inoshamisa, uye achabudirira oita zvinoshanda. Achaparadza vane simba, nevanhu vatsvene.ⁱ **25** Achaita kuti unyengeri hubudirire muruoko rwake^j maererano nenjere dzake. Achazvitutuma-dza kwazvo^k mumwoyo make, uye panguva yokusane-tseka^l achaparadza vakawanda. Achasimuka kuti arwise Muchinda wemachinda,^m asi achaparadza zvisingaitwi noruoko rwomunhu.ⁿ

26 “Zvino chinhu chakaonekwa pamusoro pemadekwana nemangwanani, chakatarwa, ndechechokwadi.^o Asi iwe, chengeta zvakaratidzwa zvaka-vanzika, nokuti ndezvemazuva mazhinji achauya.”^p

27 Zvino ini, Dhanieri, ndakanzwa ndapera simba, ndikarwara kwemazuva.^q Ndakazomuka, ndikaita basa ramambo;^r asi ndakaramba ndisina simba pamusoro pechinhu

chandakanga ndaona, uye hapana kana akanga achichinzwisisa.^a

9 Mugore rokutanga raDharyasi^b mwanakomana waAhashivheroshi wokuvana veVaMedhiya,^c akanga agadzwa kuti ave mambo woumambo hwevaKadheya;^d **2** mugore rokutanga rokutunga kwake, ini Dhanieri, ndakanzwisisa kubva mumabhuku kuwanda kwemakore akanga aturwa neshoko raJehovha kumuprofita Jeremiya,^e okuzadzika kwokuparadzwa kweJerusarema,^f kuti aizova makore makumi manomwe.^g **3** Ndakatarira^h kuna Jehovha Mwari wechokwadi, kuti ndimutsvake nokunyengeteraⁱ nokuteterera nokutsanya, ndakapfeka masaga uye ndiine madota.^j **4** Ndakatanga kunyengetera kuna Jehovha Mwari wangu, ndikareurura, ndikati:^k

“Aa Jehovha Mwari wechokwadi, Iye mukuru^l neanotiya, anochengeta sungano^m no kuva nomutsaⁿ worudo kune vava vanomuda nevaya vanochengeta mirayiro yake,^o **5** takatadza^p tikaita zvisina kururama, tikaita zvakaipa, tikapanduka,^q uye takatsauka pamirayiro yenyu nezvamakatonga.^r **6** Hatina kuteerera vashumiri venyu, ivo vaprofitas^s vakataura nezita renyu kumadzimambo edu, machinda edu nemadzibaba edu nokuvanhuvu vose vomunyika yacho.^t **7** Haiwa Jehovha, imi makarurama, asi isu tinonyara sezvazvakaita nhasi,^u isu nevanhuvu vaJudha nevagari vomuJerusarema navose vaIsraeri, vava vari pedyo nevaya vari kure mune dzimwe nyika dzose kwa-

CHITS. 8

a Dha 8:17

CHITS. 9

b Dha 5:31
Dha 6:1
Dha 6:28
c Dha 11:1
d Dha 5:28
Dha 5:30
e 2Mak 36:21
Ezr 1:1
Jer 27:7
Zek 1:12
f Pis 79:1
Isa 64:10
Jer 7:34
Mari 1:1
g Jer 25:11
Jer 29:10
Zek 7:5
h 2VaK 1:11
i Zvi 15:8
Zvi 15:29
Jer 33:3
j Ezr 8:21
Es 4:3
Pis 35:13
Pis 69:10
Eze 27:31
k 1Mad 8:47
l Ne 1:5
m Dhe 7:9
n Eks 34:6
Pis 40:11
o Dhe 5:10
p Ezr 9:6
Pis 106:6
q Ne 9:26
Ne 9:33
r Jer 3:25
s 2Mad 17:14
2Mak 36:16
Jer 7:13
Jer 29:19
Jer 44:5
t Ezr 9:7
Ne 9:32
u Pis 44:15
Jer 2:26
Jer 3:25

Chikamu 2

a Re 26:33
Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:41
2Mad 17:6
Isa 11:11
b Pis 106:6
Jer 14:20
Mari 3:42
c Eks 34:6
Ne 9:17
d Nu 14:18
Pis 86:5
e Ne 9:26
f 2Mad 17:13
Ezr 9:10
g Isa 1:4
Jer 8:10
h Dhe 28:15
Dhe 31:17
i Mari 2:17
j Ho 7:7
k Jer 1:14
Jer 39:8
l Mari 1:1
m Re 26:16
Dhe 28:15

makavaparadzira nokuda kwokusatendeka kwavo kwavakakuitirai.^a

8 “Haiwa Jehovha, tinonyara, isu nemadzimambo edu, nemachinda edu nemadzibaba edu, nokuti takakutadzirai.^b **9** Jehovha Mwari wedu ane ngononi^c uye anokanganwira,^d nokuti takamupandukira.^e **10** Hatina kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wedu nokufamba mumitemo yake yaakaisa pamberi pedu achishandisa vashumiri vake, ivo vaprofitas.^f **11** Vanhu vose vaIsraeri vakadarika mutemo wenyu, vakatsauka nokusateerera inzwi renyu,^g zvokuti makadururira patiri kutukwa nemhiko yakapikwa^h yakanyorwa mumutemo waMosesi mushumiri waMwari wechokwadi, nokuti takamutadzira. **12** Iye akaita mashoko ake aakanga ataura kwatiriⁱ nokuvatongi vedu vaititonga,^j nokuunza dambudziko guru patiri, risina kumboitika pasi pematenga ose serakaitika muJerusarema.^k **13** Dambudziko iri rose rakauya patiri^l sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa mumutemo waMosesi,^m uye hatina kutsvaka kunzwirwa nyasha naJehovha Mwari wedu nokutendeka pakukanganisa kweduⁿ uye nokuratidza njere muchokwadi chenyu.^o

14 “Jehovha akaramba akasvinurira kuunza dambudziko racho, akazoriunza patiri,^p nokuti Jehovha Mwari wedu akarurama pamabasa ake ose aakaita; asi isu hatina kuteerera inzwi rake.^q

15 “Zvino, haiwa Jehovha

n Isa 9:13; Isa 64:7; Jer 2:30; Jer 5:3; o Pis 25:10; Pis 117:2; p Jer 44:2; q Ne 9:33.

Mwari wedu, imi makabudisa vanhu venyu munyika ye-Ijipiti noruoko rune simba,^a mukazviitira zita sezvazvakaita nhasi,^b takatadza,^c takaita zvakaipa. **16** Haiwa Jehovah, tapota, kutsamwa kwenyu nehasha dzenyu ngazvibve paguta renyu Jerusarema, iro gomo renyu dzvene,^d maererano nemabasa enyu ose akarurama;^e nokuti Jerusarema nevanhu venyu vanoshorwa navose vakatipoterredza^f nokuda kwezvivi zvedu uye nokuda kwokukanganisa kwemadzita-teguru edu.^g **17** Haiwa Mwari wedu, zvino teerera munyengetero womushumiri wenyu nokuteterera kwake, nokuda kwaJehovha, munzwire nyasha^h nzvimbo yenyu tsvene yakaparadzwa.ⁱ **18** Haiwa Mwari wangu, rerekai nzeve yenyu munzwe.^j Svinurai maziso enyu muone kuparadzwa kwedu neguta raishevedzwa nezita renyu;^k nokuti hatisi kutetererai nokuda kwemabasa edu akarurama,^l asi nokuda kwengoni dzenyu zhinji.^m **19** Haiwa Jehovah, inzwai.ⁿ Haiwa Jehovah, kanganwirai.^o Haiwa Jehovah, teerera muite chimwe chinhu.^p Haiwa Mwari wangu, musanonoka^q nokuda kwenyu, nokuti guta renyu nevanhu venyu vakashevedzwa nezita renyu.”^r

20 Ndichiri kutaura nokunyengetera nokureurura chivi changu nechivi^s chevanhu vokwangu valsvraeri^t uye ndichikumbira kunzwirwa nyasha pamberi paJehovha Mwari wangu pamusoro pegomo dzvene^u raMwari wangu, **21** ndichiri kutaura ndichinyengegera, murume anonzi Gabrieri,^v wandakanga ndamboona

CHITS. 9

- a Eks 6:1
Eks 32:11
b Eks 9:16
Ne 9:10
Pis 106:8
c Dha 9:5
d Pis 48:2
Isa 66:20
Joe 3:17
e Pis 9:8
Pis 31:1
Pis 89:14
Isa 26:9
f 1Mad 9:7
Pis 79:4
Jer 24:9
g Re 26:39
Pis 106:6
h Nu 6:25
Pis 4:6
Pis 67:1
i Isa 64:10
Mari 5:18
j 1Mad 8:29
Pis 17:6
k Jer 7:10
Jer 25:29
l Isa 64:6
Jer 14:7
m Dhe 13:17
Pis 25:6
Pis 102:13
Isa 54:7
n 1Mad 8:30
o Nu 14:19
p 2Mak 6:21
q Pis 79:8
r Isa 63:19
Jer 14:9
s Pis 32:5
Mup 7:20
t Isa 6:5
u Pis 87:1
Isa 56:7
Zek 8:3
v Dha 8:16
Ru 1:19

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 8:1
b 1Mad 18:36
Ezr 9:5
c Dha 8:15
d Dha 10:11
Dha 10:19
e Zvi 2:3
f Eks 33:16
g Ne 11:1
Pis 87:3
Isa 52:1
h Isa 61:1
i Jer 31:34
Ru 1:77
VaR 6:18
VaH 9:26
j VaR 3:25
2VaK 5:19
1Jo 2:2
1Jo 4:10
k Isa 53:11
Isa 61:11
VaR 1:17
l Joh 3:33
2VaK 1:20
m VaH 9:7
VaH 9:24
n Ne 2:5
o Ne 6:15
p 1Sa 2:10
Pis 2:2
Ru 17:21
Joh 1:41

pane zvandakaraidzwa pakutanga,^a ndapera simba nokuneta, akasvika pandaiva panguva yokupisirwa kwechipo chinopiwa chemanheru.^b **22** Akaita kuti ndinzwisise, akataurani, akati:

“Haiwa Dhanieri, zvino ndauya kuzoita kuti uve nenjere nokunzwisise.^c **23** Shoko rakataurwa pawakatanga kuteerera, uye ini ndauya kuzokudza, nokuti uri munhu anodiwa kwazvo.^d Naizvozo funga^e nezvenyaya yacho, unzwisise chinhu chaunoona.

24 “Kune vhiki dzine makumi manomwe dzakasarudzirwa vanhu vako^f neguta rako dzvene,^g kuti kudarika kugumiswe,^h kuti chivi chipeudzwe zvachose,ⁱ kuti kukanganisa kuyanansirwe,^j kuti kururama kuunzwe nokusingagumi,^k kuti zvakaraidzwa nomuprofita zviiswe chisimbiso,^l uye kuti Nzvimbo Tsvenetsvene izodzwe.^m **25** Zvino ziva, unzwisise kuti kubvira pachataurwa shokoⁿ rokudzorera nokuvakazve Jerusarema^o kusvikira kuna Mesiya^p Mutungamiriri,^q pachava nevhiki nomwe, uye vhiki dzine makumi matanhatu nembiri.^r Richadzorerwa rovakwazve, riine nzvimbo dzinounzana vanhu nomugero wemvura, asi muri munguva dzokutambudzika.

26 “Zvino kana vhiki dzine makumi matanhatu nembiri dzapera Mesiya achaurayiwa,^s asina nechaainacho.^t

“Vanhu vomutungamiriri achauya vachaparadza^u guta

q 1Mak 5:2; Isa 55:4; Dha 11:22; Mt 23:10; Joh 1:49; r Ru 3:1; s Pis 22:15; Isa 53:8; Isa 53:12; Mt 26:2; Ru 24:26; 1VaK 15:3; t Mk 9:12; u Ru 19:43; Ru 21:20.

nyanzvimbo tsvene.^a Zvichagumiswa nemafashamo. Pachange paine hondo kusvikira pakuguma; kuparadzwa ndiko kwakasarudzwa.^b

27 “Iye achaita kuti sungano-c irambe iine simba noku-da kwevashinji kwevhiki imwe chete;^d uye pakati pevhiki yacho achagumisa chibayiro nechipo chinopiwa.^e

“Pabapiro rezvinhu zvinonyangadza pachange paine anoitwa kuti pave nokuparadzwa;^f uye chinhu chakasarudzwa chicharamba chichidururirwa pana iye akaitwa dongo kusvikira pakuparadzwa chose.”^g

10 Mugore rechitatu raKororeshi^h mambo wePezhiya pane chinhu chakaraidzwa Dhanieri, uya ainzi Bheteshazari;ⁱ uye chinhu chacho chaita chechokwadi, uye paiva nokurwa kukuru.^j Iye akanzwisisa chinhu chacho, uye akanzwisisa chinhu chaakanga aona.^k

2 Mumazuva iwayo ini, Dhanieri, ndakanga ndichiche-ma^l kwevhiki nhatu dzizere.

3 Handina kudya zvokudya zvinonaka, nyama kana waini hazvina kupinda mumuro-mo mangu, uye handina kumbozvizora mafuta kusvikira vhiki nhatu dzizere dzapera.^m

4 Pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemana romwedzi wokutanga, pandakanga ndiri pamhenderekedzo yorwizi rukuru runonzi Hidhekeri,ⁿ **5** ndakatarira, ndikaona mumwe murume akanga akapfeka nguo yerine-ni,^o muhudyu^p make makasungwa nendarama yokuUfaya.^q

6 Muviri wake wakanga wakaita sedombo rekrisoriti,^r uye

CHITS. 9

- a Mt 24:15
- b Mt 24:7
- Ru 21:22
- Ru 21:24
- c Ge 15:18
- Ge 17:7
- Ru 1:55
- d Mt 3:9
- Mt 10:6
- Mt 15:24
- Joh 19:15
- e Mt 27:51
- 2VaK 5:17
- VaH 9:12
- VaH 10:10
- f Mk 13:14
- g Dha 7:7
- Dha 7:23
- Ru 21:20

CHITS. 10

- h Eze 1:1
- Isa 45:1
- Dha 1:21
- Dha 6:28
- i Dha 1:7
- Dha 4:8
- j Dha 10:13
- Dha 11:2
- k Dha 1:17
- l Jer 9:1
- Dha 9:3
- m 2Sa 14:2
- n Ge 2:14
- o Dha 12:6
- Zva 19:8
- Zva 19:14
- p Isa 11:5
- Zva 1:13
- q Jer 10:9
- r Eke 28:20
- Eze 1:16
- Zva 21:20

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 1:14
- Mt 17:2
- b Zva 1:14
- Zva 2:18
- c Eze 1:7
- Zva 1:15
- d 2Mad 6:17
- Mab 9:7
- Mab 22:9
- e Dha 7:28
- Dha 8:27
- Ha 3:16
- Mt 17:6
- f Ge 15:12
- Job 33:15
- g Dha 8:18
- h Jer 1:9
- Dha 9:21
- Zva 1:17
- i Zvi 15:9
- Dha 10:19
- j Dha 9:22
- k Isa 35:4
- Zva 1:17
- l 1Mad 8:49
- Mab 10:4
- m Dha 9:3
- n Zvi 15:8
- Zvi 15:29
- Dha 9:23
- o VaE 6:12
- Zva 13:4
- p Eze 4:5
- Dha 11:2
- q 1VaT 2:18

chiso chake chakanga chakaita semheni,^a maziso ake akanga akaita semazhenje omoto,^b maoko ake netsoka dzake zvai-oneka semhangura yakabwinyiswa,^c mashoko ake ainzwicka sokutinhiro kweboka revanhu. **7** Ini Dhanieri, ndini ndoga ndakazviona; asi varume vandakanga ndiinavo havana kuvziona.^d Zvisinei, vakadendera kwazvo, vakatiza vakavonovanda.

8 Zvino ini—iyeni ndakasara ndiri ndoga, ndikaona chinhu ichi chikuru chandakaratidzwa. Ndakapera simba, chimiro changu chakanaka chikachinja kuva chakaipa, ndikasava nesimba.^e **9** Ndakatanganga kunzwa mashoko ake; uye pandainzwa mashoko ake, ini ndakanga ndabatwawo nehope kwazvo^f ndakatsikitsira, chiso changu chakatarira pasi.^g **10** Zvino tarira! ruoko rwakandibata,^h rukandizunguza zvishoma nezvishoma kuti ndimuke nemabvi angu nezvana zve maoko angu. **11** Iye akati kwandiri:

“Haiwa Dhanieri, iwe murume anodiwa kwazvo,ⁱ nzwisisa mashoko andiri kukuudza,^j uye mira pawanga umire, nokuti zvino ndatumwa kwauri.”

Paakandiudza shoko iri, ndakasimuka ndichidedera.

12 Iye akati kwandiri: “Haiwa Dhanieri, usatya,^k nokuti kubvira pazuva rokutanga rawakaedza nomwoyo wako kuti unzwisise^l uchizvininipisa pamberi paMwari wako,^m mashoko ako akanzwiwa, uye ini ndauya nokuda kwemashoko ako.ⁿ

13 Asi muchinda^o woumambo hwePezhiya^p akandirwisa^q kwemazuva makumi maviri nerimwe chete, uye tarira!

Mikaeri,^a mumwe wemachinda makuru,^b akauya kuzondibatsira; uye ini ndakasara ndiri ikoko parutivi pemadzimambo ePezhiya.^c **14** Ndauya kuzoita kuti unzwisive zvichawira vanhu vokwako^d mumazuva okupedzisira,^e nokuti zvakaraidzwa^f zvacho ndezvemazuva achauya.”^g

15 Zvino paakandiudza mashoko akadai, ndakanga ndatarira pasi^h ndisingachatauri. **16** Zvino tarira! mumwe akanga akaita sevanakomana vevanhu akabata miromo yangu,ⁱ ndikatanga kushama muromo wangu ndikataura,^j ndikati kune uya akanga amire pamberi pangu: “Haiwa ishe wangu,^k ndarwadziwa kwazvo nokuda kwezvandaraidzwa, ndikashayiwa simba.^l **17** Naizvozvo mushandi waishe wangu uyu aizogona sei kutaura naishe wangu uyu?^m Ndave ndisina simba uye ndisina kana mhopo yokufema mandiri kusvikira zvino.”ⁿ

18 Zvino uya akanga akaita somunhu wepanyika akandibatazve, akandisimbisa.^o **19** Akabva ati: “Usatya,^p haiwa iwe murume anodiwa kwazvo.^q Iva norugare.^r Simba, chokwadi simba.”^s Paakangotaura neni ndakazvisimbaradza ndikazoti: “Ishe wangu ngaa-taure,^t nokuti mandisimbisa.”^u **20** Naizvozvo iye akati:

“Unoziva here kuti ndauyirei kwauri? Zvino ndichadzokera kuti ndinorwa nomuchinda wePezhiya.^v Pandine-nge ndichienda, tarira! muchinda wokuGirisi achauyawo.^w **21** Asi ndichakuudza zvinhu zvakanyorwa murugwaro rwechokwadi,^x uye hapana mumwe anonditsigira zvakasimba

CHITS. 10

- a Dha 10:21
Dha 12:1
Jud 9
Zva 12:7
b Joh 17:5
VaK 2:10
1Pe 3:22
c Dha 6:28
d VaG 3:29
VaG 6:16
e Dha 2:28
f Isa 46:10
g Dha 8:17
Dha 8:26
Dha 12:4
h Dha 8:18
i Isa 6:7
Jer 1:9
j Eze 33:22
k Jos 5:14
Dha 12:8
l Dha 10:8
m Vat 6:22
n Isa 6:5
o Dha 10:10
p Vat 6:23
Zva 1:17
q Dha 9:23
r Ru 24:36
s Isa 35:4
Hag 2:4
Zek 8:9
1VaK 8:13
t Isa 3:10
u Pis 138:3
v Dha 10:13
w Dha 7:6
Dha 8:5
Dha 11:3
x Isa 43:9
Amo 3:7

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 10:13
Jud 9
Zva 12:7
b Dha 12:1

CHITS. 11

- c Dha 5:31
Dha 9:1
d Zvi 22:21
e Eze 4:5
f Eze 4:6
g Es 1:1
h Ge 10:2
Ge 10:4
Isa 66:19
Dha 8:21
Zek 9:13
i Dha 7:6
Dha 8:5
Dha 8:21
j Dha 5:19
k Pis 37:35
l Eze 12:14
Eze 17:21
m Dha 7:6
Dha 8:8
Dha 8:22
n Mup 4:8
o Job 38:15
p Job 14:7

muzvinhu izvi kunze kwaMikaeri,^a muchinda wenyu.^b

11 “Zvino mugore rokuta-nga raDharyasi muMedhiya,^c ini ndakasimuka kuti ndimusimbise uye ndimutsigire. **2** Zvino ndichakuudza chokwadi:^d

“Tarira! MuPezhiya muchamuka madzimambo matatu,^e uye wechina^f achaunganidza pfuma zhinji kupfuura mamwe ose.^g Paanongova nepfuma zhinji, achamutsa zvinhu zvose kuti zvirwe noumambo hweGirisi.^h

3 “Zvino mambo ane simba achamuka otonga nzvimbo huru,ⁱ oita sezvaanoda.^j **4** Paachange amuka,^k umambo hwake huchaputsa, hwokamurirwa kumhepo ina^l dzokumatenga,^m asi kwete kuvazukuru vakeⁿ uye kwete maerera no nokutonga kwake kwaakanga atonga nako; nokuti umambo hwake huchadzurwa, hwo-piwa vamve vasiri ivava.

5 “Zvino mambo wokumaodzanyemba achava nesimba, iye mumwe wemachinda ake; uye iye achamukunda, otonga nzvimbo huru kupfuura simba rokutonga kwaiyeeye.

6 “Kana makore akati apera, vachabatana, mwanasikana wamambo wokumaodzanyemba achaenda kuna mambo wokuchamhembe kuti vaite urongwa hwakarurama. Asi haazorambi aine simba roruko rwake;^o uye haazomiri, uyewo ruoko rwake haruzomiri; uye achagamuchidzwa, iye nevaya vakauya naye, naiye akamubereka, nouya aii-ta kuti ave nesimba mungu-va idzodzo. **7** Mumwe anobva panhungirwa^p yemidzi ya-

ke achamuka panzvimbo pake, achauya kuuto rehondo orwisa nhare yamambo wokuchamhembe uye achavarwisa okunda. **8** Achaendawo kuJipiti aine vanamwari vavo,^a nemifananidzo yavo yakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa, nezvinhu zvavo zvakanaka zvakagadzirwa nesirivha nendarama, pamwe chete nenhapwa. Iye acharega mambo wokuchamhembe kwemakore.

9 “Achapinda muumambo hwamambo wokumaodzanyemba odzokera kunyika yake.

10 “Zvino vanakomana vake vachaenda kunorwa, vounganidza boka remauto makuru ehondo. Achauya ofashamira opfuura. Asi achadzokera, uye achenda kunorwa kusvikira kunhare yake.

11 “Mambo wokumaodzanyemba achatsamwa oenda, orwa naye, iye mambo wokuchamhembe; uye achamutsa boka guru revanhu, uye chokwadi boka racho revanhu richaiswa muruoko rwaiyeye.^b **12** Boka racho revanhu richaendwa naro. Mwoyo wake uchazvikwidziridza,^c uye achaita kuti makumi ezviru afe; asi haazoshandisi nzvimbo yake yakasimba.

13 “Mambo wokuchamhembe achadzoka, ounganidza boka guru revanhu kupfuura repakutanga; uye pakuguma kwenguva dzacho, makore akati, achauya, achiita saizvozvo neuto guru^d rehondo nezvinhu zvizhinji kwazvo.^e **14** Vazhinji vachasimuka munguva idzodzo kuti varwise mambo wokumaodzanyemba.

“Vanakomana vemakororo vevanhu vako, vachada kufanana nevamwe kuti vaedze ku-

CHITS. 11

a Isa 37:19

Isa 43:10

b Mup 9:11

c 2Mad 14:10

2Mak 26:16

Zvi 16:18

Eze 28:2

Dha 5:20

d 2Mad 6:15

e 1Sa 25:13

Chikamu 2

a Mab 5:36

b Mab 5:37

c Jer 6:6

Jer 32:24

d Pis 48:2

Eze 20:6

Dha 8:9

Dha 11:41

Dha 11:45

e Mup 8:9

f 2Mak 20:3

g Dha 11:6

h Dha 11:28

i Zvi 19:21

j Jer 2:10

k Pis 27:2

Pis 37:17

Pis 37:36

l Ru 2:1

m Ru 2:2

Mab 5:37

n Pis 12:8

Ru 2:1

Ru 3:1

ita kuti zvakaraidzwa zvi-ve zvechokwadi;^a uye vachagumburwa.^b

15 “Mambo wokuchamhembe achauya, ogadzira rusvingo rwokukomba narwo,^c otona guta rine masvingo. Asi mauto okumaodzanyemba, haazomiri, kunyange vanhu vake vakasarudzwa; uye havazovi nesimba rokuramba vakamira. **16** Uya achauya kuzomurwisa achaita sezvaanoda, hapana achazomira pamberi pake. Achamira munyika Yokushongedzwa,^d uye kuparadza kuchava muruoko rwake.^e

17 Achatendeudza chiso chake^f kuti auye nesimba roumambo hwake hwose, uye achava nourongwa hwakarurama;^g uye achabudirira^h pane zvaanoita. Iye achabvumirwa kuparadza mwanasikana wevakadzi. Haazomiri, uye haazorambi ari wake.ⁱ **18** Achatendeudzira chiso chake kunyika dzomumhenderekedzo yegungwa^j otona zhinji. Mutungamiriri achaita kuti kuzvidza kwake kugume, zvokuti kuzvidza kwake hakuzovipo. Achaita kuti kudzokere pana iyeye. **19** Achatendeudzira chiso chake kunhare dzenyika yake, achagumburwa owa, uye haazowaniki.^k

20 “Zvino panzvimbo pake pachamuka mumwe^l achaita kuti mumanikidzi^m apfure nomuumambo hwakanaka kwazvo, uye achaputswa mumazuva mashomanana, asi kwete nokutsamwa kana mhondo.

21 “Panzvimbo pake pachamuka mumwe achazvidzwa,ⁿ havazomupi kukudzwa kwoumambo; uye achauya mungu-

va yokusanetseka,^a otona uma-mbo nokunyengera.^b **22** Asi mauto^c anofashamira achafashamirwa nokuda kwake, oputswa;^d uye ndizvo zvichaitwawo^e Mutungamiriri^f wesungano.^g **23** Achanyengera nokuda kwokwabatana kwavo naye, ouya, ova nesimba achishandisa rudzi ruduku.^h **24** Munguva yokusanetseka,ⁱ achapinda kunyange mudunhu rakarorera oita zvisina kumboitwa nemadzibaba ake nemadzibaba emadzibaba ake. Achaparadzira kwavari zvakatorwa nechisimba nezvakapambwa nezvimwe zvinhu; uye acharongera nzvimbo dzakavakirirwa mazano ake,^j asi kwenguva pfupi chete.

25 “Achamutsa simba rake nomwoyo wake aine uto guru rehondo kuti arwe namambo wokumaodzanyemba; asi mambo wokumaodzanyemba achaenda kuhondo aine uto guru kwazvo rehondo rine simba. Haazomiri, nokuti vachamurongera mazano. **26** Vaya vano-dya zvokudya zvake zvuombodza vachamuparadza.

“Uto rake rehondo, richakukurwa, uye vazhinji vachawira pasi vaurayiwa.

27 “Kana ari madzimambo maviri aya, mwoyo yavo ichada kuita zvakaipa, acharamba achitaura nhema^k ari patafura imwe chete.^l Asi hapana chichabudirira,^m nokuti kugumandokwenguva yakatarwa ichauya.ⁿ

28 “Achadzokera kunyika yake nezvinhu zvizhinji kwazvo, uye mwoyo wake ucharwisana nesungano tsvene.^o Achaita zvinobudirira^p odzokera kunyika yake.

CHITS. 11

- a Jer 22:21
Dha 8:25
b Pis 55:21
c 2Mak 32:8
d Pis 10:15
e Ge 3:15
Isa 53:10
Mk 15:20
Mab 3:15
f 1Mak 5:2
Isa 55:4
Dha 9:25
Joh 1:49
g Ge 15:18
Dha 9:27
Ru 1:55
Mab 3:25
h VaF 1:13
i Dha 8:25
j Pis 36:4
Zvi 6:18
k Pis 12:2
Pis 58:3
Pis 64:5
Zvi 12:5
Zvi 12:20
Zvi 26:23
1Ti 4:2
l 1VaK 10:21
1Ti 4:1
m Zvi 19:21
n Dha 12:9
Ha 2:3
2Ti 3:1
o 2Sa 7:12
2Sa 23:5
Pis 89:28
Ru 1:33
Ru 22:29
p Dha 11:17

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 24:3
Ru 21:24
b Mt 24:7
c Ge 10:4
Nu 24:24
Isa 23:1
Jer 2:10
Eze 27:6
d Joh 15:20
e Dha 11:28
f Dha 8:11
Dha 12:7
Zva 11:2
g Eks 29:38
Nu 28:3
Pis 119:44
Dha 8:12
Dha 12:11
h Dha 12:11
Mt 24:15
Zva 13:15
Zva 17:8
i Ru 21:20
j 2VaT 2:3
k Ru 22:29
l Pis 55:21
m 1Mak 28:9
Joh 17:3
VaR 10:13
n Joe 2:32
o Zvi 1:3
Isa 32:3
Dha 12:10
Mt 13:11
Mt 24:45
p Zvi 9:9
Zek 8:23
Mt 24:14

29 “Achadzokera panguva yakatarwa,^a achauya kuzorwisana nokumaodzanyemba;^b asi panguva yokupedzisira hazvizi sepakutanga. **30** Ngarava dzokuKitimu^c dzichauya kuzomurwisa, uye achasururava.

“Achadzokera otsamwira kwazvo^d sungano tsvene,^e oita zvinobudirira; uye achadzokera ofunga nezvevaya vano-siya sungano tsvene. **31** Kune mauto achasimuka achibva kwaari; uye achasvibisa nzvimbo tsvene,^f iyo nhare, obvisa chibayiro chenguva dzose.^g

“Achaisa ipapo chinhu chinyonagadza^h chinoita kuti pave nokuparadzwa.ⁱ

32 “Achatsausa^j vaya vari kuitira sungano^k zvakaipa, achishandisa mashoko okunyengera.^l Asi vanhu vanozi-va Mwari wavo^m vachakunda,ⁿ voita zvinobudirira. **33** Kana vari vaya vane njere^o vari pakati pevahu, vachaita kuti vazhinji vanzwisise.^p Vachagumburwa nebakatwa uye nomurazvo womoto, nokutapwa uye nokupambwa,^q kwemazuva akati. **34** Asi pavanenge vagumburwa vachabatsirwa norubatsiro ruduku;^r uye vazhinji vachabatana navo nokunyengera.^s **35** Vamwe vevaya vane njere vachagumburwa,^t kuti basa rokuedza riitwe nokuda kwavo, kuti kunatsa nokuchenesa^u zviitwe, kusvikira kunguva yokuguma;^v nokuti ndezvenguva yakatarwa.^w

36 “Mambo achaita zvaanoda, achazvikwidziridza ozviku-

q Mt 10:18; Mt 24:9; Joh 16:2; Zva 2:10; Zva 12:17; Zva 16:6; r Ru 18:7; Zva 7:15; Zva 12:16; s Pis 5:9; Mt 7:15; Mab 20:29; VaG 1:10; 2Pe 2:3; t Mt 10:22; Zva 2:10; u Dha 12:10; v Mar 3:2; Mt 24:3; Zva 7:14; w Dha 11:40.

dza kupfuura vanamwari vose;^a uye achataura zvinhu zvinoshamisira pamusoro paMwari wavanamwari.^b Achabudirira kusvikira kutsamwa kwaguma;^c nokuti chinhu chakasarudzwa chichaitwa. **37** Haazofungi nezvaMwari wemadzibaba ake; uye haazofungi nezvokuda vakadzi kana vamwe vanamwari vose, asi achazvikudza kune vanhu vose.^d **38** Achakudza mwari wenhare ari munzvimbo yake; uye achakudza mwari akanga asingazivikanwi nemadzibaba ake achishandisa ndarama nesirivha nematombo anokosha uye achishandisa zvinhu zvinokosha. **39** Achabudirira kurwisa nhare dzakavakirirwa kwazvo, pamwe chete namwari wokune imwe nyika. Achaita kuti munhu wose anomuremeke dza akudzwe kwazvo, achaita kuti vatonge vanhu vazhinji; uye achaganhura nyika noku-da kwomutengo.

40 “Munguva yokuguma mambo wokumaodzanyemba^e achasundana naye, uye mambo wokuchamhembe achamuuyira nengoro zhinji nevata-svi vemabhiza nengarava zhinji; uye achapinda munyika dzacho ofashamira, opfuura. **41** Achapindawo^f munyika Yokushongedzwa,^g uye nyika zhinji dzichakundwa.^h Asi idzi ndidzo dzichapukunyika muruoko rwake, Edhomo neMoabhiⁱ nechikamu chikuru chevanakomana vaAmoni. **42** Acharamba achitambanudzira nyika dzacho ruoko rwake; uye kana iri nyika yelJipiti^j haizopukunyuki. **43** Achatanga pfuma yakavanzwa yendarama nesirivha nezvinhu zvose zvinokosha zve-

CHITS. 11

- a Isa 14:14
Dha 8:25
2VaT 2:4
b Dhe 10:17
Pis 82:1
Pis 136:2
c Zef 3:8
d Isa 14:13
e Zva 13:11
f Eze 38:11
Eze 38:18
g Pis 48:2
Eze 20:6
Dha 8:9
Dha 11:16
Dha 11:45
h Mt 24:10
i Jer 48:46
j Jer 9:26

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 38:16
b Zva 16:12
c Eze 38:9
d Dha 11:16
e Isa 34:2
Jer 25:31
Eze 39:4
2VaT 1:9
f Zva 19:20

CHITS. 12

- g Dha 10:13
Jud 9
h Jos 5:14
Isa 9:6
Eze 34:24
Dha 10:21
i Pis 110:1
Mt 24:30
VaH 10:13
Zva 12:7
j VaR 2:29
VaG 3:29
VaG 6:16
k Mt 24:21
l Isa 26:20
Joe 2:31
Mt 24:22
Zva 7:13
m Mar 3:16
Ru 10:20
VaH 12:23
Zva 3:5
n Joh 5:28
Zva 20:4
o Mt 25:46
Joh 5:29
Joh 6:40
p Zvi 10:7
Mt 24:51
Mt 25:46
q Dha 11:33
Mt 13:43
r 1Ti 4:16
Zva 7:9
s Dha 8:26
Zva 10:4
t Dha 8:17
Dha 12:9
u Pis 97:11
Isa 11:9
Isa 58:10
Zva 22:17
v Dha 10:6
Dha 10:16

Ijipiti. VaRibhiya nevaItiopiya vachange vachitevera tsoka dzake.

44 “Asi kuchava nemashoko achamunetsa,^a anobva kunobuda zuva^b nokuchamhembe, uye iye achaenda akatsamwa kwazvo kuti atsakatise uye aparadze chose vazhinji.^c **45** Achadzika matende omuzinda wake pakati pegungwa guru negomo dzvene Rokushongedzwa;^d uye achasvika pakuparadzwa,^e asi hapazovi neanomubatsira.^f

12 “Zvino munguva iyoyo Mikaeri^g achasimuka, iye muchinda mukuru^h anomiraⁱ nokuda kwevanakomana vevanhu vako.^j Kuchava nenguva yokutambudzika isina kumbovapo kubvira pakatanga kuvapo rudzi kusvikira nguva iyoyo.^k Vanhu vako vachapukunyuka munguva iyoyo,^l ivo vanhu vose vanowanikwa vakanyorwa mubhuku.^m **2** Vazhinji vakarara muguruva renyika vachamuka,ⁿ ava kuupenyu husingagumi^o uye avo kukuzvidzwa nokusemwa kusingagumi.^p

3 “Vane njere vachapenya sechiedza chokudenga;^q uye vava vari kuita kuti vazhinji vave vakarurama,^r vachapenya senyeredzi nokusingagumi, kunyange nokusingaperi.

4 “Asi iwe Dhanieri, vanza mashoko acho urname bhuku racho,^s kusvikira kunguva yokuguma.^t Vazhinji vachamhanya-mhanya, uye zivo yechokwadi ichawanda.”^u

5 Zvino ini Dhanieri, ndakatarira, ndikaona vamwe vaviri vakanga vakamira,^v mumwe kumhenderekedzo ino yorwizi uye mumwe kumhendereke-

dzo iyo yorwizi.^a 6 Mumwe akabva ati kumurume akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni,^b akanga ari pamusoro pemvura yorwizi: “Zvichatora nguva yakadini kusvikira pakuguma kwezvihu izvi zvinoshamisa?”^c

7 Ndakanzwa murume akanga akapfeka nguo yerineni, akanga ari pamusoro pemvura yorwizi, sezvaakasimudzira ruoko rwake rworudyi noruoko rwake rworuboshwe kumatenga, akapika^d naIye mupenyu nokusingagumi^e achiti: “Zvichava zvenguva imwe chete yakatarwa, nedzimwe nguva dzakatarwa nehafu.^f Kana kuputswa-putswa kwesimba revanhu vatsvene kwangopedzwa,^g zvihu zvose izvi zvichaguma.”

8 Zvino ini ndakazvinzwa, asi handina kuzvinzwisisa;^h zvokuti ndakati: “Haiwa ishe wangu, zvihu izvi zvichaguma sei?”ⁱ

9 Iye akati kwandiri: “Enda, Dhanieri, nokuti mashoko

CHITS. 12

- a Dha 10:4
b Dha 10:5
c Pis 74:10
Zva 6:10
d Dhe 32:40
Job 27:2
Jer 4:2
Jer 12:16
Zva 10:5
e Dha 4:34
Zva 4:9
Zva 10:6
f Dha 7:25
Zva 11:2
Zva 12:6
Zva 12:14
Zva 13:5
g Dha 8:24
Mt 24:9
Zva 11:7
h Ru 18:34
Mab 1:7
1Pe 1:11
i Dha 8:17
Dha 10:14

Chikamu 2

- a Dha 8:26
Dha 12:4
b Pis 51:7
Eze 36:25
c Isa 1:18
Zva 7:14
d Dha 11:35
Mar 3:3
e 2Ti 3:2
2Ti 3:13
f Isa 32:6
Ho 14:9
g Pis 111:10
Zvi 3:4
Dha 11:33
Dha 12:3
1Jo 5:20
h Zva 11:7

acho akavanzwa uye akanamwa kusvikira kwenguva yokuguma.^a 10 Vazhinji vachazvigeza^b vozvichenesa^c uye vachanatswa.^d Vakaipa vachaita zvakaipa,^e uye hapana kana vakaipa vachanzwisisa;^f asi vavane njere vachanzwisisa.^g

11 “Kubvira panguva yakabviswa^h chibayiro chenguva dzoseⁱ nokuiswa kwechinhu chinonyangadza^j chinoita kuti pave nokuparadzwa, pachava nemazuva ane chiuru chimwe nemazana maviri nemakumi mapfumbamwe.

12 “Anofara^k ndiye anoramba akamirira uye anosvika pamazuva ane chiuru chimwe nemazana matatu nemakumi matatu nemashanu!

13 “Zvino iwe, enda kusvikira kumugumo;^l uye uchazorora,^m asi uchazomukira mugove wako pachapera mazuva acho.”ⁿ

i Dha 8:11; Dha 11:31; VaH 13:15; 1Pe 2:5; j Dha 11:31; Mk 13:14; k Jak 1:12; Jak 5:11; 1 Ge 25:8; m Joh 11:13; 1VaT 4:13; n Pis 45:16; Joh 11:24; Mab 17:31; Mab 24:15; Zva 20:12.

HOSIYA

1 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha^a rakauya kuna Hosiyab^b mwanakomana waBheeri mumazuva^c aUziya,^d Jotamu,^e Ahazi^f naHezekiya,^g madzimumbo aJudha, nomumazuva aJerobhoamu^h mwanakomana waJoashi,ⁱ mambo waIsraeri. 2 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakatanga kuuya kuna Hosiyab, Jehovha akati kuna Hosiyab: “Enda,^j uwane mudzimai woufeve nevana voufeve, nokuti chokwadi nyika iri kurega ku-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Pe 1:21
b VaR 9:25
c Isa 1:1
Mik 1:1
d 2Mad 15:13
2Mak 26:1
e 2Mad 15:32
f 2Mad 16:1
g 2Mad 18:1
h 2Mad 14:23
i 2Mad 13:10
j Isa 20:2
Jer 13:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 31:16
Pis 73:27
b Isa 8:3
Ho 3:1
c Ho 2:22

tevera Jehovha nokuda kwoufeve.”^a

3 Zvino akaenda, akatora Gomeri mwanasikana waDhibraimu, iye akava nepamuviri uye kwapera nguva yakati akamuberekeramwanakomana.^b

4 Jehovha akati kwaari: “Mutumidze kuti Jezreeri,^c nokuti munguva duku ndichaita kuti imba yaJehud^d izvidavirire nokuda kwemabasa okuteura

d 2Mad 10:31.

ropa okuJezreeri, uye ndichagumisa kutonga kwoumambo hweimba yaIsraeri.^a **5** Zvino nezuva iroro ndichatyorera uta^b hwaIsraeri mubani reJezreeri.”

6 Pane imwe nguva akava nepamuviri, akabereka mwanasikana. Mwari akamuti: “Mutumidze kuti Ro-ruhama,^c nokuti handizonzwirizve imba yaIsraeri ngoni,^d nokuti chokwadi ndichavabvisa.^e **7** Asi ndichanzwira imba yaJudha ngoni,^f ndichavaponesa naJehovha Mwari wavo;^g asi handizovaponesi nouta kana nebakatawa kana nokurwa, nemabhiza kana nevasvi vemabhiza.”^h

8 Akazorumura Ro-ruhama, akavazve nepamuviri, akabereka mwanakomana. **9** Naizvozvo Mwari akati: “Mutumidze kuti Ro-ami, nokuti imi hamusi vanhu vangu uye ini handizovi wenyu.

10 “Zvino vanakomana vaIsraeri vachawanda sejecha regungwa risingagoni kuyerwa kana kuverengwa.ⁱ Munzvimbo mavaimbonzi, ‘Hamusi vanhu vangu,’^j vachanzi, ‘Vanakomana vaMwari mupenyu.’^k

11 Vanakomana vaJudha nevanakomana vaIsraeri vachau-nganidzwa pamwe chete vakabatana^l uye vachagadza mukuru mumwe chete, vobuda munyika yacho,^m nokuti zuva reJezreeri richava guru.ⁿ

2 “Itii kuvanun’una wenyu, ‘Vanhu vangu!’^o nokuhanzvadzi dzenyu, ‘Haiwa iwe mukadzi akanzwirwa ngoni!’^p **2** Tonganai naamai wenyu;^q tonganai, nokuti havasi mudzimai wangu^r uye ini handisi murume wavo.^s Ngavabvise ufeve

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mad 15:10
- b Pls 37:15
- c Ho 2:23
- d Isa 27:11
1Pe 2:10
- e 2Mad 17:6
2Mad 17:23
- f 2Mad 19:34
Ho 11:12
- g 2Mad 19:35
- h Pls 33:16
Isa 37:36
- i Ge 13:16
Ge 26:4
VaR 9:27
VAH 11:12
- j VaR 9:26
1Pe 2:10
- k Joh 1:12
VaR 8:14
2VaK 6:18
- l Eze 3:1
Isa 11:12
Jer 3:18
Jer 30:3
Eze 37:17
Mik 2:12
VaR 11:26
- m Jer 23:5
Eze 34:23
- n Ho 2:22

CHITS. 2

- o Jer 31:33
Eze 36:28
Zek 13:9
- p Ho 2:23
1Pe 2:10
- q Jer 2:2
Eze 20:4
- r Isa 50:1
Jer 3:8
s Jer 3:1

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 3:9
Eze 16:25
- b Jer 13:22
Eze 16:37
c Eze 16:4
- d Isa 33:9
Eze 19:13
e Jer 51:43
- f Vat 15:18
- g Jer 13:14
Eze 9:10
VaR 9:18
- h Isa 57:3
Joh 8:41
- i Isa 12:1
Jer 3:1
Eze 16:15
Eze 23:5
Ho 3:1
- j Eze 9:6
Jer 2:26
Dha 9:7
Ho 9:10
- k Isa 57:8
Eze 23:16
Ho 8:9
- l Jer 44:18
- m Job 3:23
Mari 3:7
- n Job 19:8
- o Isa 30:2
Ho 5:13
- p Jer 31:18
Ho 5:15
Ru 15:18

hwavo pamberi pavo nemabasa oupombwe hwavo pakati pemazamu avo,^a **3** kuti ndirege kuvapfekenura^b chose ndivaite sezvavakanga vakaita pavakaberekwa,^c ndivaite serene^d uye ndivaite senyika isina mvura,^e ndovauraya nenyota.^f **4** Handizonzwiri vanakomana vavo ngoni,^g nokuti ivo vanakomana voufeve.^h **5** Nokuti amai vavo vakaita ufeve.ⁱ Iye akanga akavatakura mudumbu akaita zvinonyadzisa,^j nokuti akati, ‘Ndinoda kutevera vaya vanondida kwazvo,^k vaya vanondipa zvokudya zvangu nemvura yangu, machira angu akagadzirwa nemvere dzemakwai nerineni yangu, mafuta angu nechokunwa changu.’^l

6 “Naizvozvo tarira ndichasosera nzira yako neminzwa; uye ndichamuvakira ru-svingo rwematombo,^m zvokuti haazowani migwaga yake.ⁿ

7 Achatevera vadiwa vake, asi haazovabati; achavatsvaka, asi haazovawani.^o Achati, ‘Ndinoda kuenda, ndidzokere kumurume wangu,^p iye wokutanga,^q nokuti panguva iyoyu ndaiva nani kupfuura zvino.’^r **8** Asi iye haana kuziva^s kuti ndini ndakanga ndamupa zviyo^t newaini inotapira nemafuta, uye kuti ndakanga ndamuwanzira sirivha, nendarama, yavakashandisira Bhaari.^u

9 “Naizvozvo ndichadzoka ndobvisa zviyo zvangu munguva yazvo newaini yangu inotapira mumwaka wayo,^v ndichabvuta machira angu akagadzirwa nemvere dzemakwai nerineni yangu zvinofukidza kusa-

q Eze 16:8; Eze 23:4; r Dhe 32:13; Ne 9:25; Ru 15:17; s Dhe 32:28; Isa 1:3; t Jer 44:17; Eze 16:19; u Eks 32:4; Vat 17:4; Isa 46:6; Ho 8:4; Ho 13:2; v Isa 17:11; Eze 16:27.

pfeka kwake.^a **10** Zvino ndichafukura nhengo dzake dzakavanzika kuti vadiwa vake vaone,^b uye hapazovi nomunhu wokuti amubvute muruko rwango.^c **11** Ndichagumisa kupembera nomufaro^d kwake kwose, mutambo wake,^e kugara kwake kwomwedzi^f nesa-bata rake nemwaka yake yose yomutambo. **12** Ndichaparadza muzambiringa^g wake nomuonde^h wake, zvaaiti nezvazvo: “Izvo chipo changu, chandakapiwa nevadiwa vangu”; uye ndichazviita sesango,ⁱ uye zvichadyiwa nemhuka yomusango. **13** Ndichaita kuti azvidavirire^j nokuda kwemazuva emifananidzo yaBhahari^k yaakaramba achikwidzira utsi hwezvibayiro,^l paakaramba achizvishongedza nerini^m yake nechishongo chake,ⁿ akaramba achitevera vadiwa vake,^o akandikanganwa,^p ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

14 “Naizvozvo ndichamunyengera, ndomumenda kurenje,^q uye ndichamuudza zvinobaya mwoyo.^r **15** Kubvira ipapo ndichamupa minda yake yemizambiringa,^s nebani reAkori^t kuti rive suo retariro; uye achapindura ari iko-ko somuzazuva ouduku hwake^u uye somuzuva raakabuda munyika yeIjipiti.^v **16** Nezuva iroro,^w ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uchanditi murume Wangu, uye hauzonditizve tenzi Wangu.’^x

17 “Ndichabvisa mazita emifananidzo yaBhahari mu-muromo make,^y haizomboyeu-kwi nemazita ayo.^z **18** Muzuva iroro ndichavaitira sungano nemhuka dzomusango^{aa} nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nezvinhu zvinoka-

CHITS. 2

- a Eze 23:26
Zef 1:13
b Jer 13:26
Eze 16:37
Eze 23:29
c Pis 30:22
Ho 5:14
d Isa 24:8
Jer 7:34
Amo 8:10
e 1Mad 12:32
Amo 5:21
f Isa 1:13
g Pis 80:12
Isa 5:5
h Jer 5:17
Jer 8:13
i Isa 29:17
Jer 26:18
Mik 3:12
j Jer 23:2
Amo 3:2
Zek 10:3
k Vat 3:7
1Mad 16:31
2Mad 10:28
l Jer 7:9
Jer 18:15
Ho 11:2
m Eze 23:40
n Jer 2:25
o Isa 17:10
Jer 2:32
Eze 22:12
p Eze 20:35
q Isa 40:2
r Dhe 30:5
Isa 65:21
Jer 32:15
Eze 28:26
Amo 9:14
s Jos 7:26
Isa 65:10
t Jer 2:2
Eze 16:22
u Eks 15:1
Ho 12:13
v Isa 54:5
Jer 3:14
w Eks 23:13
Jos 23:7
Zek 13:2
x Jer 10:11
y Isa 11:6
Eze 34:25

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 46:9
Isa 2:4
Eze 39:9
Zek 9:10
b Re 26:5
Jer 23:6
Eze 34:25
Mik 4:4
c Jer 3:14
d Pis 85:10
Jer 4:2
Mik 7:18
e Isa 54:13
Jer 9:24
Jer 24:7
Jer 31:34
Eze 38:23
VaH 8:11
f Dhe 28:12
Zek 8:12
g Pis 72:16
h Ho 1:11
i Jer 31:27
Zek 10:9
j VaR 11:30

mbaira panyika, ndichaparadza uta nebakatwa nokurwa munyika yacho,^a uye ndichaita kuti varare pasi vakachenge-teka.^b **19** Ndichakuroora uve wangu nokusingagumi,^c ndichakuroora uve wangu mukururama nomukururamisira nomumutsa worudo nomungoni.^d **20** Ndichakuroora uve wangu mukutenda; uye uchaziva Jehovha.^e

21 “Zvino nezuya iroro ndichapindura,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘ndichapindura matenga, uye iwo, achapindura nyika;’ **22** nyika, ichapindura zviyo^g newaini inotapira nemafuta; uye izvo zvinchapindurawo Jezreeri.^h **23** Ndichamudyara panyika sezvinoitwa mbeu,ⁱ ndichanzwira ngoni iye akanga asina kunzwirwa ngoni,^j ndichati kune vava vasiri vanhu vangu: “Imi muri vanhu vangu”;^k naivo vachatiwo: “Imi muri Mwari wedu.””^l

3 Zvino Jehovha akati kwa-ndiri: “Endazve, ude mukadzi anodiwa nomumwe wako^m uye anoita upombwe, soku-da vanakomana vaIsraeri kunoita Jehovhaⁿ kunyange vari kutsaukira kune vamwe vanamwari^o uye vari kuda makeke emazambiringa akaomeswa.”^p

2 Zvino ndakamatenga nemasirivha gumi nemashanu^q nehomeri yebhari nehafu yehomeri yebhari. **3** Ndakabva ndamuti: “Uchagara uri wangu kwemazuva mazhinji.^r Usaita ufeve^s uye usava womumwe

k VaR 9:25; 1Pe 2:10; 1Ho 1:10; Zek 13:9; CHITS. 3 m Jer 3:20; Ho 1:3; n Dhe 7:7; Vat 10:16; 2Mad 13:23; Pis 106:45; o Vat 10:13; Ne 9:18; p Jer 7:18; q Ge 34:12; r Dhe 21:13; s Dhe 5:18.

Ho 2:22* Zvinoziva kuti, “Mwari achadyara mbeu.”

murume;^a uye iniwo ndizvo zvandichaita kwauri.”

4 Imhosva yokuti vanakomana vaIsraeri vachagara kwemazuva mazhinji vasina mambo,^b vasina jinda, vasina chibayiro,^c vasina mbiru uye vasina efodhi^d neterafimu.^e

5 Pashure paizvozvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vachadzoka, votsvaka Jehovha Mwari wavo^f naDhavhidhi mambo wavo;^g uye mumazuva okupedzisira^h vachauya kuna Jehovha nokurunako rwake vachidedera.ⁱ

4 Inzwi shoko raJehovha, haiwa imi vanakomana vaIsraeri, nokuti Jehovha ane gakava nevagari vomunyika,^j nokuti munyika hamuna chokwadi^k kana mutsa wurudo kana kuziva Mwari.^l 2 Kutuka^m nokuyengeraⁿ nokuponda^o nokuba^p nokuita upombwe^q zvawedzera, mabasa okuteura ropa abatana nemamwe mabasa okuteura ropa.^r 3 Ndokusaka nyika ichachema^s uye vose vanagara mairi vachaparara pamwe chete nemhuka dzomusango nezvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga, uyewo hove dzomugungwa dzichafa.^t

4 “Asi ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokakavara,^u uye wo ngakurege kuva nomunhu anotsiura, vanhu vako zvavakaita sevaya vari kukakavadzana nomupristi.^v 5 Uchagumburwa masikati mache-na,^w uyewo muprofiti achagumburwa pamwe chete newe, sezvinoitika usiku.^x Ndichaita kuti amai vako vanyarare.^y 6 Vanhu vangu vachaitwa kuti vanyarare, nokuti hakuna zivo.^z Zvawakaramba zivo,^a ndichakurambawo kuti urege kundishumira somupristi;^b uye

CHITS. 3

a VaR 7:3
b 2Mad 17:6
2Mad 18:10
c Dha 9:27
d Vat 8:27
e Vat 17:5
1Sa 19:16
Eze 21:21
f Jer 3:22
Jer 50:4
g Jer 30:9
Eze 34:23
Eze 37:22
Amo 9:11
Ru 1:32
Zva 22:16
h Dhe 4:30
Mik 4:1
i Pis 130:4
Jer 33:9

CHITS. 4

j Isa 3:13
Jer 25:31
Mik 6:2
k Isa 59:13
Jer 6:13
Mik 7:2
l Jer 4:22
VaR 1:28
m Pis 10:7
Pis 59:12
n Pis 5:6
Isa 59:13
Ho 11:12
o 1Mad 21:19
Jer 7:9
p Zek 5:3
q Jer 29:23
Eze 23:37
r Mari 4:13
Ho 6:9
Mt 23:35
Mab 7:52
s Isa 24:4
Jer 4:28
Joe 1:10
Amo 8:8
t Jer 4:25
Jer 9:10
Jer 12:4
Zef 1:3
u Amo 5:13
v Dhe 17:12
Jer 18:18
w Jer 6:4
x Jer 14:15
y Isa 50:1
z Isa 5:13
Jer 4:22
a Jer 2:8
Ru 11:52
b Mt 21:43

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 17:16
b Job 34:11
c Ezi 9:7
d VaR 1:23
e 1Sa 2:29
Isa 56:11
Mik 3:11
f Isa 24:2
g Ho 12:2
Amo 3:2
VaR 14:12
VaH 4:13
h Pis 62:12
Zvi 5:22
Jer 17:10
Zek 1:6

zvaunoramba uchikanganwa mutemo waMwari wako,^a iniwo ndichakanganwa vanakomana vako.^b 7 Vakanditadzira zvinnoenderana nokuwanda kwavakaita.^c Vakatsinhanisa kukudzwa kwangu nokuzvidzwa.^d 8 Vanoramba vachidya chivi chevanhu vangu, uye mweya yavo inoramba ichipanga kukanganisa kwavo.^e

9 “Zvino zvichaita vanhu ndizvo zvichaitawo mupristi,^f ndichaita kuti vazvidavire nokuda kwenzira dzavo;^g uye ndichaita kuti zvavakaita zvivadzokere.^h 10 Vachadya, asi havazoguti.ⁱ Vachabata vakadzi semahure; asi havazowandi,^j nokuti vakarega kuremekedza Jehovha.^k 11 Ufeve newaini newaini inotapira ndizvo zvinobvisa kunzwisisa.^l

12 Vanhu vangu vanoramba vachibvunza^m chidhori chavo chedanda,ⁿ uye mudonzvo wavo unoramba uchivaudza; nokuti kuda kuita ufeve kwavadvungairisa,^o uye havazvisi pasi paMwari wavo nokuda kwokuita ufeve.^p 13 Vanobayira zviabayiro vari pamusoro pemakomo,^q uye vanokwidza utsi hwezviabayiro vari pamusoro pezvikomo,^r pasi pomuti muhombe nomuti unonzi mustorakisi nomuti mukuru, nokuti mumvuri wavo wakana-ka.^s Ndokusaka vanasikana venyu vachiita ufeve uye varoora venyu vachiita upombwe.

14 “Handizoiti kuti vanasikana venyu vazvidavirire nokuti vanoita ufeve, nevaroora

i Re 26:26; Mik 6:14; Hag 1:6; j Ho 9:11; k 2Mak 24:18; Pis 125:5; Eze 18:24; l Zvi 6:32; Zvi 20:1; Zvi 23:33; Isa 28:7; m Jer 2:27; Ha 2:19; n Isa 44:13; o Jer 3:9; p Eze 16:17; q 1Mad 14:23; Isa 65:7; Jer 3:6; Eze 20:28; r 2Mad 17:11; Eze 6:13; s Isa 1:29; Isa 57:5; Jer 2:20; Eze 20:28.

venyu nokuti vanoita upombwe. Nokuti varume, vanoenda vari voga nemahure,^a uye vanobayira zvibayiro pamwe chete nepfambi dzechikadzi dzepatemberi;^b uye vanhu vasinganzwisisi^c vachatsikwatsikwa. **15** Kunyange zvazvo uri kuita ufeve, haiwa iwe Israeri,^d Judha ngaarege kuva nemhosva,^e uye musauya kuGirigari,^f kana kuenda kuBheti-avheni^g kana kupika muchiti 'NaJehovha mupenyu!'^h

16 Nokuti, Israeri asindimaraⁱ kufanana nemhou yakasindimara. Zvino Jehovha achafadza segondohwe duku riri munzvimbo yakakura here? **17** Efremu akanamatira kuzvidhori.^j Muregei akadarok^k **18** Doro ravo regorosi zvarakanga risisipo,^l chokwadi vakabata mukadzi sehure.^m Chokwadi vadziviririⁿ vake vakada kuzvidzwa.^o **19** Mhepo yakamuputira nemapapiro ayo.^p Vachanyara nezvibayiro zva-vo."^q

5 "Inzwai, haiwa imi vapristi,^r teererai, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, nemi, haiwa imba yamambo,^s teererai nokuti ndimi muchatongwa; nokuti mava chiteyeso^t kuMizpa uye semabure akatambanudzirwa pamusoro peTabhori.^u **2** Vaya vaitsauka vakanyanyisa pabasa rokuuraya,^v uye ndaivaranga vose zva-vo.^w **3** Ini ndakaziva Efremu,^x uye Israeri ave asina kuvanzika kwandiri.^y Nokuti zvino, haiwa iwe Efremu, wakabata vakadzi semahure;^z Israeri akazvisvibisa.^a **4** Zvavakaita hazvivabvumiri kudzoka kuna Mwari wavo,^b nokuti ivo vanongoda kuita ufeve^c pakati pavo; uye havana kubvu-

CHITS. 4

- a 1VaK 6:16
- b Dhe 23:17
- c Isa 44:18
Jer 4:22
Dha 12:10
Ho 14:9
VaR 3:11
VaE 4:18
- d Eze 23:5
- e 2Mad 17:18
Jer 3:10
- f Ho 9:15
Ho 12:11
Amo 4:4
- g Ho 5:8
Ho 10:5
- h Isa 48:1
Jer 5:2
Eze 20:39
- i Pis 78:8
Pis 81:12
Isa 65:2
Zek 7:11
- j Ho 11:2
Ho 13:2
- k Mt 15:14
- l Isa 1:22
- m Ho 4:10
- n Pis 47:9
- o Mik 3:11
Mik 7:3
- p Jer 4:11
- q Isa 42:17
Jer 2:26

CHITS. 5

- r Ho 4:9
Mar 1:6
- s Ho 7:3
- t Mik 7:2
Ha 1:15
- u Vat 4:6
Jer 46:18
- v Isa 29:15
- w 2Mak 36:15
- x Isa 7:9
- y Amo 3:2
- z Ho 4:18
- a Eze 23:5
- b Pis 78:8
- c Ho 4:12
Amo 2:7
Zek 13:2

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 2:12
Jer 9:6
- b Zvi 30:13
Isa 9:9
Ho 7:10
- c Zvi 11:5
- d 2Mad 17:19
Eze 23:31
Amo 2:4
- e Zvi 1:28
Isa 1:15
Jer 11:11
Eze 8:18
Mik 3:4
- f Isa 48:8
Jer 3:20
- g Mar 2:11
- h Zek 11:8
- i Jer 4:5
Ho 8:1
Joe 2:1
- j Isa 10:29
- k Ho 4:15
Ho 10:5
- l Vat 5:14

ma Jehovha.^a **5** Kudada kwaIsraeri kwakamupupurira zvaikaipa pachena;^b uye Israeri naEfremu vanogumburwa mukukanganisa kwavo.^c Judha akagumburwawo pamwe chete navo.^d **6** Vakaenda kunotsvaka Jehovha vaine makwai avo nemombe dzavo, asi havana kumuwana.^e Iye akanga abva kwavari. **7** Ivo vakanyengera Jehovha,^f nokuti vakabereka vanakomana vatorwa.^g Zvino mwedzi uchavaparadza pamwe chete nemigove yavo.^h

8 "Ridzai hwamandaⁱ muri muGibhiya,^j ridzai bhosvo muri muRama! Shevedzerai nokuda kwehondo muri kuBheti-avheni^k—vari shure kwako, haiwa iwe Bhenjamini!^l **9** Haiwa iwe Efremu, uchava chinhuwo zvacho chinozvidzwa pazuva rokutukwa.^m Ndakazivisa mashoko akavimbika pakati pemadzina aIsraeri.ⁿ **10** Machinda aJudha ava sevaya vanodzosa muganhu shure.^o Ndi chadururira kushatirwa kwangu kukuru pavari sezvinongoitwa mvura. **11** Efremu anodzvinzirwa, anodzvinzirwa kwazvo pakutongwa,^p nokuti akanga azvisarudzira kuti atevere mhandu yake.^q **12** Ndakanga ndakaita sechitemamachira^r kuna Efremu uye sokuora kuimba yaJudha.

13 "Efremu akaona urwere hwake, uye Judha akaona ronda rake.^s Efremu akaenda kuAsiriya,^t akatumira shoko kuna mambo mukuru.^u Asi iyeye haana kukwanisa kukuporesai,^v haana kukwanisa kubvisa ronda renyu nokurapa chero

m Isa 28:3; n Ho 9:13; Zek 1:6; o Dhe 19:14; Dhe 27:17; Job 24:2; Zvi 22:28; p Dhe 28:33; q 1Mad 20:1; r Isa 50:9; Isa 51:8; s Jer 30:13; t 2Mad 15:29; 2Mad 16:7; Ho 8:9; Ho 12:1; u Ho 10:6; v 2Mak 28:20.

kupi zvako.^a **14** Nokuti ndichava somwana weshumba kuna Efremu^b uye somwana weshumba ava nezenze kuimba yaJudha. Ini, ndichabvambura-bvambura, ndichaenda ndovatakura, uye hakuzovi nomunuri.^c **15** Ndichaenda, ndichadzokera kunzvimbo yangu kusvikira vabvuma mhosva yavo;^d uye vachatsvaka kunzwiwa nyasha neni.^e Vachanditsvaka^f pavanenge vava kutambudzika kwazvo.”^g

6 “Uyai tidzokere kuna Jehovha,^h nokuti iye akabvambura-bvamburaⁱ asi achatiporesa.^j Akaramba achirova, asi achatisunga nemachira.^k **2** Achaita kuti tive vapenyu pashure pemazuva maviri.^l Pazuva rechitatu achatimutsa, uye tichararama pamberi pake.^m **3** Tichaziva, tichatsvaka kuziva Jehovha.ⁿ Kubuda kwake kwakasimbiswa kwazvo^o kufanana nemambakwedza.^p Achauya kwatiri sezvinoita mvura inonaya;^q semvura yokupedzisira inonyorovesa nyika.”^r

4 “Haiwa iwe Efremu, ndichaite kwauri? Haiwa iwe Judha,^s ndichaite kwauri, mutsa wenyu worudo paunenge wakaita semakore emangwanani uye sedova rinokurumidza kuenda? **5** Ndokusaka ndichashandisa vaprofita kuti vavate;^t ndichavauraya nemasoko omuromo wangu.^u Kutongwa kwenyu kuchava sechiedza chinobuda.^v **6** Nokuti ini ndinofarira mutsa worudo,^w kwete chibayiro;^x uye ndinofarira kuziva Mwari kupfuura zvinopiwa zvakakwana zvinopiswa.^y **7** Asi ivo vakadarika sungano yangu,^z sezvakaita munhu wepanyika. Ndipo

CHITS. 5

a Jer 30:15
b Pis 50:22
Mari 3:10
c Isa 5:29
Amo 2:14
d Re 26:40
e 2Mak 7:14
Jer 29:12
Ho 11:10
f Dhe 30:10
Pis 78:34
g Dhe 4:30
1Sa 13:6

CHITS. 6

h Isa 55:7
Jer 3:22
i Ho 5:14
j Jer 33:6
Ho 14:4
k Dhe 32:39
Jer 30:17
l 2Mak 20:5
Isa 26:19
Eze 37:14
1VaK 15:4
m Zva 11:11
n Isa 54:13
Jer 24:7
o Mar 4:2
p 2Sa 23:4
q Isa 44:3
Joe 2:23
r Job 29:23
Pis 72:6
s Isa 5:3
Ho 11:8
t 2Mak 21:12
Isa 58:1
Jer 1:10
Eze 3:9
u Jer 23:29
v Zef 3:5
w Mik 6:8
Mik 7:18
Mt 12:7
x Zvi 21:3
Isa 1:11
Mik 6:6
Mt 9:13
y 1Sa 15:22
LJo 2:3
z 2Mak 17:15
Isa 24:5
Ho 8:1
VaH 8:9

Chikamu 2

a Isa 48:8
b Ho 12:11
c 1Mak 2:5
Mik 7:2
d Eze 22:25
e Zvi 1:11
f 1Mak 12:25
g Eze 22:9
h Jer 5:30
Jer 23:14
i 2Mak 17:7
Jer 3:6
j Eze 23:4
Eze 23:11
k Dhe 30:3
Jer 29:14
Amo 9:14

CHITS. 7

l Dhe 32:39

pavakandinyengera.^a **8** Giryedhi^b itaundi revanhu vanoitazvinokuvadza; mavanotsika iropa roga roga.^c **9** Boka revapristi rakaita semapoka evapambi^d anovandira munhu.^e Vanopanda vari parutivi penzira kuShekemu,^f nokuti havana kumbozvibata.^g **10** Ndakaona chinhu chinosemesa^h mumba yaIsraeri. Ufeve hwaEfremuⁱ huri imomo. Israeri akazvisvibisa.^j **11** Uyezve, haiwa iwe Judha, wagadzirirwa kukohwewa, pandinodzosa vanhu vangu vakatapwa.”^k

7 “Panguva yandichaporesa Israeri,^l kukanganisa kwaEfremu nezvinhu zvakaipa zveSamariya^m zvichaiswawo pachena;ⁿ nokuti vakareva nhema,^o uye mbavha inopinnda mukati; boka revapambi rinomhanyira kunze.^p **2** Havambofungi mumwoyo mavo^q kuti ndichayeuka zvakaipa zvavo zvose.^r Zvino zvavakaita zvavakomba.^s Zvava pamberi pangu.^t **3** Vanofadza mambo nezvakaipa zvavo, uye vanofadza machinda nokunyengera kwavo.^u **4** Vose zvavo imhombwe,^v vakaita sevira rakabviriswa nomubiki, anorega kukuchidzira kana akanya mukanyiwa kusvikira waiswa mberiso. **5** Pazuva ramambo wedu, machinda akazvirwarisa^w — akashatirwa nokuda kwewaini.^x Iye akatambanudza ruoko rwake pamwe chete nevazvidzi. **6** Nokuti vakaita kuti mwoyo yavo ive yakada kufanana nevira;^y iyo iri kubvira mukati mavo.^z Mubiki wa-

m Eze 16:46; Amo 8:14; Mik 1:5; n Isa 28:1; Mik 6:16; o Jer 9:3; Mik 7:3; p Ho 6:9; q Dhe 32:29; Isa 1:3; Isa 44:19; r Jer 14:10; Amo 8:7; s Pis 9:16; Zvi 5:22; t Pis 90:8; Zvi 5:21; u 1Mak 22:6; Jer 5:31; VaR 1:32; v Jer 3:9; Mar 3:5; w Zvi 20:1; Isa 28:1; x Isa 5:11; Ha 2:15; y 2Sa 13:28; z Zvi 4:16.

vo akarara usiku hwose; mangwanani vira racho rinopfuta sokunge murazvo womoto.^a **7** Vose zvavo vanopisa sezvinoita vira, uye vanoparadza vatongi vavo. Madzimambo avo ose akawa;^b hapana kana mumwe wavo anoshevedzera kwandiri.^c

8 “Efremu anozvivhengani-sa nemamwe marudzi.^d Efremu ava keke reraundi risina kupindurwa.^e **9** Vanhu vaasingazivi vakapedza simba rake,^f asi iye haana kuzvizi-va.^g Bvudzi rake rakanga rakachenuruka, rachena, asi iye haana kuzvizi-va. **10** Kudada kwaIsraeri kwakamupupurira pachena,^h asi havana kudzoka kuna Jehovha Mwari wavo,ⁱ uyewo havana kumutsvaka nokuda kwezvi zvose.^j **11** Efremu akaita senjiva^k isingafungi, isina njere.^l Vakashevedzera kuJipiti;^m vakaenda kuAsiriya.ⁿ

12 “Hazvinei kuti vanoenda nenzira ipi, ndichavatambandzira mambure angu.^o Ndichavakwevera pasi sezvinoitwa zvisikwa zvokumatenga zvinobhururuka.^p Ndichavaranga sezvakaudzwa ungoro yavo.^q **13** Vane nhamo,^r nokuti vakanditiza!^s Ngavapambwe, nokuti vakanditadzira! Ini ndakavadzikinura,^t asi ivo vakandirevera nhema.^u **14** Havana kushevedzera kwandiri nemwoyo yavo^v kuti vabatsirwe, kunyange zvazvo vakaramba vachiungudza vari pamibhedha yavo. Vakaramba vachipe-dza nguva vasina chavanoita nokuda kwezviyo zvavo newaini yavo inotapira,^w vakaramba vachindimukira.^x **15** Zvino ini, ndakavaranga;^y ndakasi-

CHITS. 7

- a Mik 2:1
b 2Mad 15:10
2Mad 15:14
c Isa 9:13
Eze 22:30
Dha 9:13
d Pis 106:35
Eze 23:5
e 1Mad 18:21
Zva 3:15
f 2Mad 13:3
2Mad 15:19
g Zvi 23:35
h Jer 3:3
Ho 5:5
i Ne 9:35
Isa 9:13
Jer 8:5
Amo 4:6
Zek 1:4
j Pis 14:2
VaR 3:11
k Ho 11:11
l Zvi 15:32
Isa 1:3
m 2Mad 17:4
Isa 30:2
n 2Mad 15:19
Jer 2:18
Eze 23:5
o Eze 12:13
p Mup 9:12
q Dhe 28:15
2Mad 17:13
Isa 28:26
r Isa 31:1
Eze 16:23
s Jer 2:5
t Isa 41:14
Mik 6:4
Isa 59:13
v Pis 78:37
Isa 29:13
Jer 3:10
Zek 7:5
w Vat 9:27
Amo 2:8
x Pis 78:57
y Pis 94:12
VaH 12:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 13:5
b Zvi 6:14
Na 1:9
c Jer 3:10
d Pis 78:57
e Pis 12:4
Pis 73:9
Isa 3:8
f Eze 36:20
Ho 9:3

CHITS. 8

- g Jer 4:5
Ho 5:8
h Dhe 28:49
Jer 48:40
Ha 1:8
i Jer 31:32
Eze 16:59
Ho 6:7
j 2Mad 17:15
Isa 24:5
k Isa 48:1
Mik 3:11
Tit 1:16
l Pis 36:3
Pis 50:17
m 2Mad 26:36
Mari 4:19

mbisa maoko avo,^a asi ivo vakaramba vachindirongera zva-kaipa.^b **16** Ivo vakadzoka, asi kwete kukunamata kwakakwirira;^c vakanga vaita souta hwakadhamba.^d Machinda avo achaurayiwa nebakatwa nokuda kwokupa mhosva norurimi rwawo.^e Uku ndiko kucha-va kunyombwa kwavo munyika yeJipiti.^f

8 “Isa hwamanda^g pamuro-mo wako! Mumwe munhu anouya kuzorwisa imba yaJehovha sezvinoita gondo,^h nokuti vakadarika sungano yangu,ⁱ uye vakadarika mutemo wangu.^j **2** Vanoramba vachishevedzera kwandiri vachiti, ‘Haiwa Mwari wangu, isu va-Israeri tinokuzivai.’^k

3 “Israeri akarasa zvinhu zvakanaka.^l Muvengi ngaa-mutevere.^m **4** Ivo vakagadza madzimambo,ⁿ asi handisi ini ndakavatuma. Vakagadza machinda, asi handina kuzvizi-va. Vakazvigadzirira zvidhori^o nesirivha yavo nendarama yavo, kuti vaparadzwe.^p **5** Mhuru yako yaraswa,^q haiwa iwe Samariya. Ndakavatsamwira kwazo.^r Vacharamba vasingakanisi kuva vasina mhosva kusvikira rini?^s **6** Nokuti chinhu ichi chakabva kuna Israeri.^t Chakagadzirwa nemhizhawo zvayo,^u uye hachi Mwari; nokuti mhuru yokuSamariya ichatsemurwa-tsemurwa.^v

7 “Nokuti vanoramba vachidyara mhupo, uye vachakohwa dutu.^w Hapana pane zviyo zvisati zvakohwewa.^x Hapana zvi-

n 1Mad 12:20; o 1Mad 12:28; Ho 13:2; p 1Mad 13:34; Jer 44:8; q Isa 45:20; Ho 10:5; r Dhe 32:22; 2Mad 17:18; s Jer 4:14; Jer 13:27; t Pis 106:19; u Pis 135:15; Isa 44:9; Jer 10:3; Ha 2:18; v 2Mad 23:15; 2Mad 23:19; 2Mad 31:1; w Job 4:8; Zvi 22:8; VaG 6:7; x Isa 17:11.

nomera zvinozobudisa furawa.^a Kana zvikavapo, zvichamedzwa nevanhu vavasingazivi.^b

8 “Israeri achamedzwa.^c Zvino vachava pakati pemamwe marudzi,^d somudziyo usingafarirwi.^e 9 Nokuti ivo vakaenda kuAsiriya,^f sembizi iri yoga.^g Kana ari Efremu, akatsvaka vadiwa vanobhadhara.^h 10 Uyewo, kunyange vachiramba vachivabhadhara vari pakati pemamwe marudzi,ⁱ ndichavaunganidza; uye vacharwaziwa kwazvo^j kwenguva duku nokuda kwomutoro wamambo nemachinda.

11 “Nokuti Efremu akaita kuti atari dziwande kuti atadze.^k Ava neatari kuti atadze.^l 12 Ndakamunyorera zvinhu zvakawanda zvomutemo wangu;^m zvakaonekwa sechinhu chisingazivikanwi.ⁿ 13 Vakaramba vachibayira nyama^o sezvibayiro zvangu zvezvipi, uye vakaramba vachidya zvakananga zvisingafarirwi naJehovha.^p Zvino achayeka kukanganisa kwavo oita kuti vazvidavirire nokuda kwezvivi zvavo.^q Ivo vakadzokera kuJipiti.^r 14 Israeri akakanganwa Muiti wake,^s akavaka temberu;^t uye Judha akaita kuti maguta akavakirirwa awande.^u Ndichaturmira moto mumaguta ake uye uchaparadza shongwe dzokugara dzomumwe nomumwe.”^v

9 “Rega kufara, haiwa iwe Israeri.^w Rega kufara sezvinoita mamwe marudzi.^x Nokuti wakasiya Mwari wako nokuita ufeve.^y Wakada mubhadharo wokufeva pamapuriro ose ezviyo.^z 2 Buriro nechisviniro chewaini hazvivapi

CHITS. 8

a Jer 12:13
b Dhe 28:33
2Mad 15:29
c 2Mad 18:11
Jer 50:17
Jer 51:34
d Re 26:33
e Isa 30:14
Jer 22:28
Jer 48:38
f 2Mad 15:19
Eze 23:5
Ho 5:13
Ho 12:1
g Jer 2:24
h Eze 16:33
i Eze 16:37
Eze 23:9
j 2Mad 14:26
1Mak 5:26
k Isa 10:11
Eze 6:13
l Dhe 4:28
Ho 12:11
m Dhe 4:6
Pis 119:18
Zvi 22:20
n 2Mad 17:15
Ne 9:26
Isa 30:9
o Jer 7:21
p 1Sa 15:22
Zvi 21:27
Isa 1:11
Amo 5:22
q Ho 9:9
Amo 8:7
r Ho 7:16
Ho 9:3
s Dhe 32:18
Isa 51:13
t 1Mad 12:31
u 2Mak 26:10
v 2Mad 18:13
2Mak 36:19
Jer 17:27
Jer 34:7

CHITS. 9

w Ho 10:5
Amo 6:13
x Eze 20:32
y Eze 23:5
Ho 4:12
z Ho 2:12
Mik 1:7

Chikamu 2

a Ho 2:9
b Isa 24:7
Amo 5:11
c Re 20:22
Dhe 28:64
Jos 23:15
1Mad 9:7
d Dhe 28:68
Ho 8:13
e 2Mad 17:6
Eze 4:13
f Nu 15:5
Nu 28:14
Joe 1:13
g Isa 1:11
Jer 6:20
h Dhe 26:14
i Nu 28:2
j Joe 1:14
k Ho 7:13
l Ho 7:16
Ho 8:13

zvokudya,^a uye waini inotapira inomudza mwoyo.^b 3 Havazorambi vachigara munyika yaJehovha,^c Efremu achadzokera kuJipiti^d uye vachadya zvinhu zvisina kuchena vari kuAsiriya.^e 4 Havazorambi vachidururira Jehovha waini.^f Zvibayiro zvavo hazvizo-mufadzi;^g kwavari zvakaita se-zvokudya zvomunguva yokuchema;^h vose vano-zvidya vachazvisvibisa. Nokuti zvokudya zvavo ndezvemweya yavo; hazvizopindi muimba yaJehovha.ⁱ 5 Muchaiteiko pazuva rokusangana nepazuva rokuitira Jehovha mutambo?^j 6 Nokuti tarirai! vachaenda nokuda kwokupambwa kwenyika.^k Ijipiti ichavaunganidza;^l Memfisi^m ichavaviga. Zvinhu zvavo zvinokosha zvesirivha, zvichatorwa norukato;ⁿ makwenzi ane minzwa achava mumatende avo.^o

7 “Mazuva okufungwa nezvawo achasvika;^p mazuva okutsiva zvakakodzera achasvika.^q Vaya vaIsraeri vachazviza.^r Muprofiti achava benzi,^s munhu anotaura zvakafuridzirwa achapengeswa nokuwanda kwokukanganisa kwako,^t uyewo ruvengo ruchawanda.”

8 Murindi^u waEfremu aiva naMwari wangu.^v Kana ari muprofiti,^w chiteyeso chomubati weshiri chiri panzira dzake dzose;^x muimba yaMwari wake mune ruvengo. 9 Vanyanyisa kuita zvakashata,^y somumazuva eGibhiya.^z Iye achayeuka

m Jer 2:16; n Zvi 24:31; Isa 7:23; o Isa 5:6; Isa 32:13; Isa 34:13; p Isa 10:3; Jer 10:15; Ru 19:44; q Ru 21:22; r Pis 9:16; s Isa 44:25; Jer 6:14; t Eze 14:10; u Jer 6:17; Jer 31:6; Eze 33:7; v 1Mad 17:1; 2Mad 2:14; w 1Mad 18:19; Jer 6:14; Jer 14:13; x Mari 2:14; y Isa 31:6; z Vat 19:22; Vat 20:5; Ho 10:9.

kukanganisa kwavo;^a achafunga nezvezvivi zvavo.

10 “Ndakawana Israeri akaita semazambiringa ari murenje.^b Ndakaona madzitataguru enyu^c akaita seonde rokutangatanga riri pamuonde panguva yawo yokutanga kubereka. Ivo vakapinda maiva naBhaari wePeori,^d vakazvitsaurira kuchinhu chinonyadzisa,^e uye vakava vanonyangadza sechinhu chavaida.^f **11** Kana ari Efremu, kukudza kwake kunobhururuka kwoenda^g sezvinoita chisikwa chinobhururuka, zvokuti hapana anozobereka, hapana dumbu rinovava nomwana uye hapazovi nokubata pamuviri.^h **12** Nokuti kunyange zvazvo vachirera vanakomana vavo, ndichaita kuti vashayikirwe nevana zvokuti hakuzovi nomunhu;ⁱ nokuti—vachava nenhamo pandinovasiya!^j **13** Efremu, wandakaona akaita seTire rakaiswa mumafuro,^k iye Efremu achabudisira muurayi vanakomana vake.”^l

14 Haiwa Jehovha, vapei zvamunofanira kuvapa.^m Vapei zvibereko zvinoita kuti pamuviri pabveⁿ nemazamu anoputana.

15 “Zvakaipa zvavo zvoze zvaiva muGirigari,^o nokuti ndaitofanira kuvavenga vari imomo.^p Ndichavadzinga mumba mangu nokuda kwokuipa kwezvavakaita.^q Handizorambe ndichivada.^r Machinda avose akasindimara.^s **16** Efremu anofanira kurohwa.^t Mudzi wavo uchaoma.^u Havazobereki zvibereko.^v Uyewo, kana vakabereka, ndichauraya zvinhu zvinodiwa zvedumbu ravo.”^w

17 Mwari wangu^x achavara-

CHITS. 9

- a Ho 8:13
b Jer 2:2
Jer 31:2
c Nu 13:23
Isa 28:4
Mik 7:1
d Nu 25:3
Dhe 4:3
Pis 106:28
e 1Mad 16:31
Jer 11:13
f Isa 66:3
Eze 7:20
Amo 4:5
g Jak 1:11
h Dhe 28:18
i Dhe 28:32
Dhe 32:25
Jer 15:7
j Dhe 31:17
2Mad 17:18
k Eze 28:12
l 2Mad 15:16
Jer 9:21
m Ru 23:29
n Pis 58:8
o Ho 4:15
Ho 12:11
Amo 5:5
p Eze 23:18
q Re 26:33
2Mad 17:18
Pis 78:60
Amo 5:27
r Dhe 29:20
s Isa 1:23
Eze 22:27
Mik 3:11
t Isa 7:8
u Mar 4:1
v Isa 5:24
w Eze 24:21
x Pis 31:14
Isa 7:13
Mik 7:7

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 17:14
2Mak 36:16
Jer 25:3
Zek 1:4
b Dhe 28:64
Amo 9:9

CHITS. 10

- c Isa 5:1
Eze 15:6
d Zek 7:6
e Jer 2:28
Eze 6:13
Ho 8:11
Ho 12:11
f 1Mad 14:23
Ho 8:4
g 1Mad 18:21
Zef 1:5
h Jer 49:13
Mik 5:13
Zek 13:2
i Ho 3:4
Ho 13:11
j 2Mad 17:4
Eze 17:13
k Ho 6:7
l Dhe 29:18
Isa 5:7
Amo 5:7
Amo 6:12
m 1Mad 12:28
Ho 4:15
Amo 3:14

mba, nokuti havana kumuteerera,^a vachava vapoteri pakati pemamwe marudzi.^b

10 “Israeri muzambiringa uri kuramba uchiipa.^c Anoramba achibereka zvibereko.^d Akaita kuti atari dzake dziwande zvichienderana nokuwanda kwezvibereko zvake.^e Vakamisa shongwe dzakanaka zvichienderana nokunaka kwenyika yavo.^f **2** Mwoyo yavo yava nounyengeri;^g zvino vachawanikwa vaine mhosva.

“Kune mumwe munhu achaputsa atari dzavo; iye achaparadza shongwe dzavo.^h **3** Nokuti zvino vachati, ‘Hatina mambo,ⁱ nokuti hatina kutya Jehovha. Kana ari mambo, achaitihirei?’

4 “Vanotaura mashoko asina basa, vachiita mhiko dzenhema,^j vachiita sungano;^k uye kururamisira kwamera somuti une muchetura uri mumiforo yomunda.^l **5** Vagari vomu-Samariya vachatya chidhori chemhuru chokuBheti-avheni;^m nokuti vanhu vacho vachachichema, pamwe chete nevapristi vevanamwari vokune dzimwe nyika vaiwanzochifirira nokuda kwokukudzwa kwacho, nokuti kuchave kwatapwa kuchibva pachiri.ⁿ **6** Mumwe munhu achaenda nacho kuAsiriya sechipo kuna mambo mukuru.^o Efremu achanyara,^p uye Israeri achanyara nezano racho.^q **7** Samariya namambo waro vachaparadzwa,^r sedavi rakagurwa riri pamusoro pemvura. **8** Nzvimbo dzakakwirira dzokuBheti-avheni,^s icho chivi chaIsraeri,^t

n 1Sa 4:21; o 2Mad 17:3; Ho 5:13; p Jer 2:26; Jer 48:13; Eze 36:32; q Isa 30:3; Jer 7:24; Mik 6:16; r 2Mad 17:4; s Ho 4:15; Amo 7:9; t Dhe 9:21; 1Mad 12:28; 1Mad 12:30; Mik 1:5.

dzichatsakatiswa. Minzwa norukato^a zvichamera paatari dzavo.^b Vanhu vachati kumakomo, 'Tifukidzei!' nokuzvikomo, 'Tiwirei!'^c

9 "Haiwa Israeri, iwe wakatazda^d kubvira pamazuva eGibhiya.^e Vakaramba vakamira ikoko. Kurwa nevanakomana vanoita zvisina kururama hakuna kuvakunda muGibhiya.^f

10 Ndichavaranga^g pandine-nge ndava kuda. Marudzi achavaunganira pavanosungirirwa kuzvikanganiso zvavo zviviri.^h

11 "Efremu aiva tsiru rakapingudzwa raifarira kupura zviyo;ⁱ uye ini, ndakapfuura nepamutsi yake wakanaka. Ndinoita kuti mumwe munhu atasve Efremu.^j Judha anorima;^k Jakobho anomuputsira mavhinga.^l 12 Dyarai mbeu mukururama;^m kohwai zvinoenderana nomutsa worudo.ⁿ Rimai nyika inorimika,^o pakune-nge kuchine nguva yokutsvaka Jehovha kusvikira auya,^p okupai murayiridzo mukururama.^q

13 "Imi makarima zvakaipa.^r Makakohwa zvisina kururama.^s Makadya zvibereko zvo-nyengeri,^t nokuti makavimba nenzira yenyu,^u makavimba nokuwanda kwevanhu yenyu vane simba.^v 14 Mheremhere yamuka pakati pevanhu vako,^w uye maguta ako akavakirirwa achapambwa ose,^x sokupamba kwakaita Sharimani imba yaAribheri, pazuva rokurwa, amai pavakaputsirwa pasi pedyo nevanakomana vavo.^y

15 Mumwe munhu achakuitirai saizvozvi, haiwa iwe Bheteri, nokuda kwokuipa kwenyu kwakanyanisa.^z Chokwadi mambo waIsraeri achaparadzwa pamambakwedza."^a

CHITS. 10

- a Isa 32:13
Isa 34:13
b 2Mad 23:15
c Isa 2:19
Ru 23:30
Zva 6:16
d Ho 9:9
e Vat 20:5
f Vat 20:19
g VaH 12:6
h 1Mad 14:16
Eze 16:37
i Jer 50:11
j 2Mad 17:6
k Jer 4:3
l Isa 28:24
m Zvi 11:19
Jak 3:18
n Zvi 11:18
o Jer 4:3
p Isa 55:6
Amo 5:4
q Dhe 32:2
Isa 45:8
r VaG 6:7
s Zvi 22:8
Ho 8:7
t Zvi 1:31
u Pis 52:7
v Pis 33:16
Pis 146:3
Jer 17:5
w Pis 74:23
x 2Mad 18:9
2Mad 19:13
y Isa 13:16
Na 3:10
z Amo 7:9
a 2Mad 18:10

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 11

- a Dhe 7:8
Jer 2:2
Eze 16:6
b Eks 4:22
Mt 2:15
c Dhe 29:2
2Mak 36:15
Zek 1:4
d 2Mak 36:16
Isa 30:9
e Vat 2:13
Vat 3:7
1Mad 16:31
1Mad 18:19
2Mad 17:16
Ho 2:13
f 1Mad 12:33
Isa 65:7
Jer 18:15
Ho 13:2
g Dhe 8:2
h Dhe 1:31
Dhe 33:27
Isa 40:11
Isa 46:3
Isa 63:9
i Eks 15:26
Pis 103:3
Isa 30:26
j 2Sa 7:14
Isa 63:9
Joh 6:44
k Re 26:13
l Pis 78:24
Pis 105:40
m 2Mad 17:3

11 "Israeri paaiva mukomana, ndakamuda,^a uye ndakashevedza mwanakomana wangu kuti abude muJipiti.^b

2 "Ivo zvavakanyanya kuvashedza,^c ivo vakanyanyawo kubva pamberi pavo.^d Vakabayira^e zvibayiro kumifanandizo yaBhaari, uye vakakwidzira mifananidzo yakavezwa utsi hwezvibayiro.^f 3 Ini ndakadzidzisa Efremu kufamba,^g ndichivatakura mumoko angu;^h asi havana kuziva kuti ndakanga ndavaporesa.ⁱ 4 Ndakaramba ndichivakweva netambo dzomunhu wepanyika, netambo dzorudo,^j zvokuti kwavari ndakava seva vanobvisa joko pashaya dzavo,^k uye norupfave, ndakaunzira mumwe nomumwe zvokudya.^l 5 Haazozokeri kunyika yeJipiti, asi Asiriya icha yambo wake,^m nokuti vakaramba kudzokera.ⁿ 6 Bakatwa richatenderera mumaguta ake,^o ropedza mizariro yake uye roparadza^p nokuda kwezvirongwa zvavo.^q 7 Vanhu vangu vanoramba vachida kuvavasina kutendeka kwandiri.^r Kunyange vachishevedzerwa kune wokumusoro; hapana kana anosimuka.

8 "Ndingakusiya sei, haiwa iwe Efremu?^s Ndingakurega sei, haiwa iwe Israeri?^t Ndingakuita seAdma sei?^u Ndingakufananidza neZebhoimu sei?^v Mwoyo wangu wachinja mukati mangu;^w uye panguva imwe chete ndava kunzwa tsitsi kwazo. 9 Handizoratidzi kutsamwa kwangu kukuru.^x Handi-

n 2Mad 17:13; Jer 8:5; Amo 4:6; o Re 26:31; Jer 5:17; p Eze 20:47; Mar 4:1; q Isa 30:1; r Pis 78:57; Jer 3:6; Jer 8:5; s Ho 6:4; t Jer 9:7; u Ge 10:19; Dhe 29:23; v Ge 14:8; w Dhe 32:36; Jer 31:20; x Pis 78:38.

zoparadzizve Efremu,^a nokuti ini ndiri Mwari,^b kwete munhu, iye Mutsvene ari pakati pako;^c uye handizouyi ndakatsamwa. **10** Vachatevera Jehovha.^d Iye achadzvova sezvinoita shumba;^e nokuti iye achadzvova,^f uye vanakomana vachauya vachidedera vachibva kumavirira.^g **11** Vachauya vachidedera vachibva kuIjipiti sezvinoita shiri,^h vachibva kunyika yeAsiriya sezvinoita njiva;ⁱ uye ndichaita kuti vagare mudzimba dzavo,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^j

12 “Efremu akandikomba nokureva nhema,^k uye imba yaIsraeri yakandikomba nokunyengera. Asi Judha achiri kufamba-famba naMwari,^l uye akavimbika kuna Iye Mutsvensvene.”

12 “Efremu anodya mhepo^m uye zuva rose anodzanganisa mhepo yokumabvazuva.ⁿ Anowanziidza kureva nhema nokupamba.^o Vanoita sungano neAsiriya,^p uye vanoda kuIjipiti nemafuta.

2 “Jehovha aчатonga Judha,^q achaitawo kuti Jakobho azvidavirire zvchienderana nenzira dzake;^r achamutsiva zvchienderana nezvaakaita.^s **3** Akabata mukoma wake chitsitsinho ari mudumbu,^t uye akarwisana naMwari nesimba rake guru.^u **4** Akaramba achirwisana nengirozi, akazokunda.^v Akachema, kuti ateterere kunzwirwa nyasha.”^w

Iye akamuwana kuBheteri,^x akatanga kutaura nesu ikoko.^y **5** Jehovha Mwari wemauto,^z Jehovha ndicho chiyeuchidzo chake.^a

6 “Zvino iwe, unofanira ku-

CHITS. 11

a Jer 30:11
b Nu 23:19
Isa 55:8
Mar 3:6
c Isa 12:6
d Isa 2:5
e Isa 31:4
f Joe 3:16
Amo 1:2
g Zek 8:7
h Isa 11:11
Zek 10:10
i Isa 11:12
Isa 60:8
j Jer 23:6
Eze 28:25
Eze 37:21
Amo 9:14
k Pis 78:36
Isa 29:13
Mik 6:12
l 2Mad 18:5
2Mak 29:2
Pis 89:18
Ho 4:15

CHITS. 12

m Jer 22:22
n Ho 8:7
o 2Mad 17:4
p 2Mad 15:19
q 2Mad 17:19
Jer 2:35
Ho 4:1
Mik 6:2
r Pis 62:12
Jer 17:10
s Isa 3:11
Isa 59:18
t Ge 25:26
u Ge 32:28
v Ge 32:25
w Ge 32:26
x Ge 28:19
y Ge 28:13
z Ge 28:16
Ge 32:30
a Eks 3:15
Pis 135:13
Isa 42:8

Chikamu 2

a Isa 31:6
Jer 3:14
Joe 2:13
Zek 1:5
b Mik 6:8
c Dhe 16:20
d Pis 27:14
Mar 1:32
e Re 19:35
Zvi 11:1
Amo 8:5
f Eze 22:29
Mik 2:1
g Zvi 28:20
Jer 9:23
Zek 11:5
Zva 3:17
h Dhe 8:17
i Zvi 30:12
Mar 2:17
j Eks 20:2
Ho 13:4
k 1Mad 17:1
2Mad 17:13
Amo 7:15
l Isa 5:1
Jer 13:1

dzokera kuna Mwari wako,^a uchichengeta mutsa worudo^b nokururama;^c utarisire kuna Mwari wako nguva dzose.^d

7 Mutengesi ane chikero chokunyengera muruoko rwake;^e akada kubiridzira.^f **8** Efremu anoramba achiti, ‘Chokwadi, ndapfuma;^g ndawana zvinhu zvinokosha.^h Pakushanda zva-kaoma kwangu kwose, havazowani kukanganisa kwakaenza na nechivi kwandiri.’ⁱ

9 “Asi ini ndini Jehovha Mwari wako kubvira uchiri munyika yeIjipiti.^j Ndi-chakugarisa mumatende somumazuva enguva yakatarwa. **10** Ndakataura nevaprofita,^k ndikawanziidza zvairatidzwa, uye ndakaramba ndichiita mifanadzo ndichishandisa vaprofita.^l

11 “Zvinhu zvemashiripiti^m uyewo zvenhemaⁿ zvakaitika muGiriyedhi. Vakabayirawo nzombe muGirigari.^o Uyezve, atari dzavo dzakaita semirwi yematombo iri mumiforo yomunda.^p **12** Jakobho akatizira kunyika yeSiriya,^q Israeri^r akaramba achishanda kuti awane mudzimai,^s uye akachengeta makwai kuti awane mudzimai.^t **13** Jehovha akabudisa Israeri muIjipiti achishandisa muprofita,^u uye akachengetedzwa nomuprofita.^v

14 Efremu akatsamwisa Mwari kwazvo,^w anosiya mabasa ake okuteura ropa pana iye pachake,^x uye Tenzi wake Muku-ru achamutsiva nokuda kwokuzvidza kwake.”^y

m Ho 6:8; n Eze 13:8; o Amo 4:4; p 2Mad 17:10; Ho 8:11; q Ge 28:5; Dhe 26:5; r Ge 32:28; s Ge 29:18; t Ge 31:38; u Eks 12:51; Pis 77:20; Isa 63:11; Mik 6:4; v Jos 24:17; 1Sa 12:8; w 2Mad 17:11; Eze 23:5; x Eze 22:13; y Dhe 28:37; VaR 2:6.

13 “Efremu paaitaura, kudedera kwaivapo; iye aiva munhu aikudzwa pakati paIsraeri.^a Asi akava nemhova ine chokuita naBhaari,^b akabva afa.^c **2** Zvino vanowedzera kutadza, vozvigadzirira mufananidzo wakaumbwa nesirivha yavo yakanyungudutswa,^d zvidhori zvinoenderana nokunzwisisa kwavo,^e zvose zvazvo zvirira basa remhiza.^f Ivo vanoti kwazviri, ‘Vanhu vanobayira ngavatsvode mhururwo zvadzo.’^g **3** Naizvozvova chaita semakore emangwanani^h uye sedova rinokurumidza kunyangarika; sehundi inoperetswa nedutu ichibviswa paburiroⁱ uye soutsu hunobuda paburi redenga reimba.

4 “Asi ini ndini Jehovha Mwari wako kubvira uchiri munyika yeJipiti,^j kwakanga kusina mumwe Mwari wawaiziva kunze kwangu; uye kwakanga kusina mumwe muponesi kunze kwangu.^k **5** Ini ndakakuziva uri murenje,^l uri munyika yehosha.^m **6** Vakagutsawo zvaienderana nemafuro avo.ⁿ Vakagutsa, mwoyo yavo ikatanga kuzvikwidziridza.^o Ndokusaka vakandikanganwa.^p **7** Ndichaita somwana weshumba kwavari.^q Ndicharamba ndakatarira seingwe iri pedyo nenzira.^r **8** Ndichavarwisa sezvinoita mhuka inonzi bheya yarasa vana vayo,^s ndichatsemura zvakavhariridza mwoyo yavo. Ndichavadya sezvinoita shumba;^t chikara chichavabvambura-bvambura.^u **9** Haiwa iwe Israeri, chichakuparadza^v nokuti wakarwa neni, wakarwa nomubatsiri wako.^w

10 “Ko zvino, mambo wako ari kupi, kuti akuponese muma-

CHITS. 13

- a Jos 17:17
b 2Mad 17:16
Ho 11:2
c Eks 20:5
d Pis 115:4
Isa 46:6
Jer 10:4
Ho 2:8
e Isa 44:17
Jer 10:9
f Jer 10:3
Ha 2:18
g 1Mad 12:28
1Mad 19:18
h Ho 6:4
i Job 21:18
Pis 1:4
Dha 2:35
j Eks 20:2
Re 11:45
Pis 81:10
Ho 12:9
k Isa 43:11
Isa 45:21
l Dhe 2:7
Dhe 32:10
Jer 2:2
m Jer 2:6
n Dhe 8:12
Ne 9:25
o Dhe 32:15
p Dhe 6:12
Dhe 32:18
Zvi 30:9
Isa 17:10
q Ho 5:14
r Jer 5:6
s 2Sa 17:8
Zvi 17:12
t Mari 3:10
u Isa 56:9
Jer 12:9
v Zvi 6:32
w Pis 33:20
Pis 46:1

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 8:20
2Mad 17:4
b 1Sa 8:5
c 1Sa 8:7
1Sa 12:13
d 1Sa 12:25
Jer 52:11
e Dhe 32:34
Job 14:17
f Jer 30:6
Mik 4:9
g Zvi 22:3
h 2Mad 19:3
i Pis 30:3
Pis 49:15
Pis 69:18
j Isa 25:8
k Isa 26:19
1VaK 15:55
l Zva 20:13
m 1Sa 15:29
Jer 15:6
n Ge 41:52
Ge 48:19
o Jer 4:11
Ho 4:19
p Ho 9:11
q 2Mad 17:20
r 2Mad 17:18
Amo 3:9
s 1Sa 15:23
Pis 5:10
Eze 20:21
t Isa 1:20
Isa 7:8

guta ako ose,^a nevatongi wako, vava vawaiti, ‘Ndiipei mambo nemachinda?’^b **11** Ndakakupa mambo ndakatsamwa,^c uye ndichamubvisa ndakashatirwa kwazvo.^d

12 “Kukanganisa kwaEfremu kwakaputirwa pamwe cheche, chivi chake chakachenge-twa.^e **13** Kurwadziwa kwomukadzi ari kusununguka ndiko kuchauya kwaari.^f Iye mwana komana asina kuchenjera,^g nokuti kana nguva yakwana haazorambi aripo, vanakomana pavanobuda muchibereko.^h

14 “Ndichavadzikinura pasimba reSheori;ⁱ ndichavanunura parufu.^j Haiwa iwe Rufu, kuruma kwako kuripi?^k Haiwa iwe Sheori, kuparadza kwako kuripi?^l Kunzwira tsitsi kucharwanza kuti maziso angu arege kukuona.^m

15 “Kunyanze kana iye akaberekaⁿ sezvinoita tsanga, mhepo inobva kumabvazuva, iyo mhepo yaJehovha, ichauya.^o Ichauya ichibva kurenje, uye ichaomesa tsime rake yoitakuti chitubu chake chipwe.^p Iyeye achapamba pfuma yezvinhu zvose zvakanaka.^q

16 “Samariya richava nemhosva,^r nokuti rinopandukira Mwari wako.^s Vachaurayiwa nebakatwa.^t Vana vavo vachaputsirwa pasi,^u uye vakadzi vavo vane pamuviri vachatumburwa.”^v

14 “Haiwa iwe Israeri, dzoka kuna Jehovha Mwari wako,^w nokuti wakagumburwa mukukanganisa kwako.^x **2** Endai nemashoko mudzoke-

u 2Mad 8:12; v 2Mad 15:16; Amo 1:13; CHITS. 14
w 1Sa 7:3; 2Mak 30:6; Isa 55:6; Ho 12:6; Joe 2:13;
x Jer 2:19; Mari 4:6.

re kuna Jehovha.^a Imi mose itii kwaari, ‘Regererai kukanganisa,^b uye gamuchirai zvakanaka, uye tichapa nzombe duku dzemiromo yedu.’^c **3** Asiriya haizotiponesi.^d Hatizotavisi mabhiza.^e Hatizotizve: “Hawiwa Mwari wedu!” kubasa remaoko edu, nokuti ndimi munonzwira ngoni nherera.’^f

4 “Ndichagadzirisa kusatendeke kwavo.^g Ndichavada ndisingatumwi nomumwe munhu,^h nokuti ndakadzora kutsamwa kwangu kwaari.ⁱ **5** Ndichava sedova kuna Isreri.^j Iye achatumbuka seruva, uye midzi yake ichatandira somuti wokuRebhanoni. **6** Matavi ake achatungira, kukudzwa kwake kuchaita sokuya kwomuti womuorivhi,^k uye kunhuhwirira kwake kuchaita sokuya kwomuti wokuRebhanoni.

CHITS. 14

- a Ho 12:6
- b Eks 34:7
2Sa 24:10
Pis 51:2
Mik 7:18
- c Pis 69:31
VaH 13:15
- d Ho 5:13
- e Dhe 17:16
Pis 33:17
Isa 31:1
- f Dhe 10:18
Pis 10:14
Pis 68:5
Pis 146:9
Zvi 23:11
Jak 1:27
- g Pis 103:3
Isa 57:18
Jer 3:22
- h Dhe 7:7
Zef 3:17
- i Pis 78:38
Isa 12:1
- j Dhe 32:2
Zvi 19:12
- k Pis 52:8

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 91:1
- b Zek 8:12
- c Ho 14:3
Mab 19:18
- d Jer 31:18
- e Isa 41:19
Isa 55:13
Isa 60:13

ni. **7** Mumumvuri wake muchavazve nevanogaramo.^a Vacharima zviyo, uye vachatungira somuzambiringa.^b Chiyeuchidzo chake chichaita sewaini yokuRebhanoni.

8 “Efremu achati, ‘Ndichineizve chokuita nezvidhori?’^c

“Ini ndichapindura uye ndicharamba ndakamutarira.^d Ndakaita somujunipa wakasvibirira.^e Zvibereko zvako zvichawanikwa kwandiri.”

9 Ndiani akachenjera, kuti anzwisise zvinhu izvi?!^f Ndiani akangwara kuti azvizive?^g Nokuti nzira dzaJehovha dzakarurama,^h uye vakarurama ndivo vachafamba madziri,ⁱ asi vadariki ndivo vachagumburwa madziri.^j

f Pis 107:43; Zvi 1:5; Jer 9:12; g Mt 24:45; h Dhe 32:4; Dha 4:37; i Ru 1:6; j Dha 12:10.

JOERI

1 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakauya^a kuna Joeri mwanakomana waPetueri:

2 “Inzwai izvi, imi varume vakuru, muteerere, imi vafari vose vomunyika.^b Izvi zvakamboitika here mumazuva enyu, kana mumazuva emadzi-tateguru enyu?^c **3** Zvirondedzerei kuvanakomana venyu, vanakomana venyu vazvirondedzere kuvanakomana vavo, uye vanakomana vavo vazvirondedzere kuchizvarwa chinotevera.^d **4** Zvakasiyiwa nemashu,^e zvakasiyiwa nemhashu, zvakadiyiwa nevana vemhashu vasina mapapiro; uye zvakasi-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Pe 1:21
- b Pis 49:1
Amo 3:1
- c Joe 2:2
- d Eks 10:14
Eks 13:14
Dhe 6:7
Dhe 29:22
Pis 78:4
- e Eks 10:15
Dhe 28:38
Amo 4:9

Chikamu 2

- a Joe 2:25
- b Isa 28:1
Amo 6:6
Ru 21:34
- c Jer 4:8
Jak 5:1
- d Ho 4:11
- e Dhe 28:39
Isa 32:10
- f Joe 2:2
- g Zva 9:8
- h Isa 5:6
- i Jer 5:17
Jer 8:13
- j Jer 48:32

yiwa nevana vemhashu vasina mapapiro, zvakadiyiwa nemapete.^a

5 “Mukai, imi zvidhakwa^b musvimhe misodzi; uye imi vanonwa waini ungudzai^c noku-da kwewaini inotapira,^d nokuti yabviswa pamiromo yenyu.^e

6 Nokuti kune rudzi rwauya munyika yangu, rune simba uye rusingaverengeki.^f Mazino arwo mazino eshumba,^g uye rune shaya dzeshumba. **7** Rwa-ita kuti muzambiringa wangu uve chinhu chinokatyamadza,^h uye kuti muonde wangu uve chigutsa.ⁱ Rwauchenesa rukaukanda kure.^j Tumapazi twa-wo twachena. **8** Ungudza, se-

zvinoita mhandara yakasungira masaga^a ichichema murume wouduku hwayo.

9 “Muimba yaJehovha hamusisina chinopiwa chezviyo^b nechinopiwa chinonwiwa;^c vapristi, ivo vashumiri^d vaJehovha, vachema.^e **10** Munda wapambwa,^f nyika iri kuchema;^g nokuti zviyo zvapambwa, waini itsva yaoma,^h mafuta apera.ⁱ **11** Varimi vanyara;^j vatarisiri veminda yemizambiringa vaungudza, nokuda kwegorosi uye nokuda kwebhari; nokuti zvinokohwewa mumunda zvaparara.^k **12** Muzaumbiringa waoma, uyewo munde waoma. Mupomegrane ti, pamwe chete nomuchindwe nomuapuro, miti yose yomunda, yaoma;^l nokuti kupembara nomufaro kwabva pavana-komana vevanhu kuchinyara.^m

13 “Sungirai masaga, mureve zvipfuva zvenyu,ⁿ imi vapristi. Ungudzai, imi vashumiri veatari.^o Pindai mukati, murare makapfeka masaga, imi vashumiri vaMwari wangu; nokuti chinopiwa chezviyo^p nechinopiwa chinonwiwa hazvichanzwi^q muimba yaMwari wenyu. **14** Tsaurai nguva yokutsanya.^r Shevedzerai kuti vanhu vauye kukuungana kukuru.^s Unganidzai varume vakuru, vagari vose vomunyika, kuimba yaJehovha Mwari wenyu,^t muchemere kubatsirwa naJehovha.^u

15 “Maiwe zuva riya kani;^v nokuti zuva raJehovha rava pedyo,^w uye richauya sezvinoita kuparadza kunobva ku ne Wemasimbaose! **16** Zvokudya hazvina kubviswa pamberi pedu chaipo here; kufara nokufara kukuru hazvina kubviswa muimba yaMwari

CHITS. 1

- a Eze 7:18
- b Re 2:1
- c Eze 29:40
- d 2Mak 13:10
- e Joe 2:17
- f Dhe 28:30
- g Re 26:20
- h Dhe 28:39
- i Dhe 28:40
- j Jer 14:4
- k Isa 17:11
- l Re 26:20
- m Isa 24:11
- n Jer 4:8
- o Eze 7:18
- p Re 2:8
- q Nu 29:6
- r 2Mak 20:3
- s Re 23:36
- t 2Mak 20:13
- u Dhe 4:30
- v Jer 30:7
- w Isa 13:6
- x Zef 1:7
- y Zef 1:14
- z 2Pe 3:10

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 12:7
- b 1Mad 18:5
- c Pis 50:15
- d Jer 9:10
- e Job 38:41
- f 1Mad 17:7
- g Jer 4:5
- h Zef 1:16
- i Zek 8:3
- j Amo 3:6
- k Zef 1:14
- l Jer 4:28
- m Amo 4:13
- n Joe 1:6
- o Eze 10:14
- p Joe 1:19
- q Amo 7:4

CHITS. 2

- a Eze 33:3
- b Zek 8:3
- c Amo 3:6
- d Mar 4:1
- e Jer 4:28
- f Jer 13:16
- g Amo 5:18
- h Amo 4:13
- i Zef 1:15
- j Joe 1:6
- k Eze 10:14
- l Joe 1:19
- m Amo 7:4

wedu here?^a **17** Maonde akaomeswa aputana ari pasi pefoshoro dzavo. Matura aparadzwa. Tsapi dzaputswa, nokuti zviyo zvaoma. **18** Haiwa zvipfuwo zvagomera sei! Mapoka emombe adzungaira sei! Nokuti hapana mafuro azvo.^b Uye wo, mapoka emakwai ndiwo anzi ane mhosva.

19 “Haiwa Jehovha, ndichachema kwamuri;^c nokuti moto wapisa mafuro omurenje, uye murazvo wakapisa miti yose yomusango.^d **20** Mhuka dzomusango dzinoramba dzichikusuwaiwo,^e nokuti hova dzemvura dzaoma,^f uye moto waparadza mafuro omurenje.”

2 “Haiwa imi varume, ridzai hwamanda muZiyoni,^g mushevedzere nokuda kwehondo^h muri mugomo rangu dzvene.ⁱ Vagari vose vomunyika ngavadedere;^j nokuti zuva raJehovha riri kuuya,^k nokuti rava pedyo! **2** Izuva rerima nokusviba,^l zuva remakore nezarima, sechiedza chemambakwedza chakawarirwa pamakomo.^m

“Kune vanhu vazhinji uye vane simba;ⁿ vakadaro havana kumbovapo kubvira kunguva yakapfuura isingagumi,^o uye pashure pavo hapazovi nevakadaro kusvikira makore ezvizvarwa nevizvarwa. **3** Moto waparadza uri mberi kwavo,^p uye murazvo unoparadza uri shure kwavo.^q Nyika iri mberi kwavo yakaita somunda weEdheni;^r asi shure kwavo kwakaita serenje risina chinhu, uyewo hapana chinopukunyuka.

4 “Vanoratidzika semabhiza, vanoramba vachimhanya

semabhiza ehondo.^a **5** Vanoramba vachisvetuka-svetuka pamusoro pemakomo vachinzwika sokutinhira kwengoro,^b uye sokutinhira kwomurazvo womoto uri kupisa mashinga.^c Vakaita sevhanu vane simba, vakagadzirira kurwa.^d **6** Vanhu vacharwadziwa kwazvo nokuda kwavo.^e Zviso zvose, zvichanetseka kwazvo.^f

7 “Vanomhanya sevarume vane simba.^g Vanokwira madziro sevarume vehondo. Mumwe nomumwe anofamba nezira dzake, uye havatsauki pamakwara avo.^h **8** Havasundidzirani. Vanoramba vachienda sezvinoita murume anofamba munzira yake; uye kana vamwe vakafira pakati pezvombo zvehondo zvinenge zvichiita zvokukandwa, vamwe vacho havatsauki.

9 “Vanomhanyira muguta. Vanomhanya pamadziro. Vanokwira padzimba. Vanopinda mukati nepamahwinda sezvinoita mbavha. **10** Nyika yadendera pamberi pavo, matenga azununguka. Zuva nomwedzi zvasviba,ⁱ uye nyeredzi hadzichapenyi.^j **11** Jehovha achaita kuti inzwi rake rinzwike^k ari pamberi peuto rake rehondo,^l nokuti uto rake iguru.^m Nokuti iye ari kuita zvaakataura ane simba; nokuti zuva raJehovha iguruⁿ uye rinotyisa kwazvo, ndiani angatsunga pariri?”^o

12 “Zvino,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “dzokaiwo kwandiri nemwoyo yenyu yose,^p muchitsanya,^q muchisvimha misodzi uye muchiungudza.^r **13** Bvarurai mwoyo yenyu,^s kwete nguwo dzenyu;^t uye dzokai kuna Jehovha Mwari we-

CHITS. 2

- a Zva 9:7
- b Zva 9:9
- c Isa 5:24
- d Zvi 30:27
- e Jer 8:21
- f Na 2:10
- g 2Sa 1:23
- h Zvi 30:27
- i Jer 4:28
- Joe 2:31
- Mt 24:29
- Ru 21:25
- Mab 2:20
- Zva 9:2
- j Isa 13:10
- k Pis 46:6
- Isa 42:13
- Jer 25:30
- Joe 3:16
- Amo 1:2
- l Joe 2:25
- m Joe 2:2
- n Jer 30:7
- Amo 5:18
- Zef 1:15
- o Nu 24:23
- Na 1:6
- Zva 6:17
- p Jer 4:1
- Ho 12:6
- Ho 14:1
- q Isa 7:6
- 2Mak 20:3
- r Ezz 10:1
- Isa 22:12
- Jak 4:9
- s 2Mad 22:19
- Pis 34:18
- Pis 51:17
- Isa 57:15
- t Ge 37:34
- 2Sa 1:11

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 34:6
- Mik 7:19
- b Nu 14:18
- Isa 48:9
- Mik 7:18
- Na 1:3
- c Ne 9:17
- Pis 86:15
- Pis 103:8
- Jon 4:2
- d Pis 106:45
- e 2Mak 30:8
- Jer 18:8
- Jon 3:9
- Zef 2:3
- f Isa 65:8
- Mik 7:20
- Hag 2:19
- g Joe 2:1
- h Jer 36:9
- Joe 1:14
- i 2Mak 7:9
- j Eks 19:10
- k Dhe 29:11
- Dhe 31:12
- 2Mak 20:13
- l 2Mak 8:12
- Mt 23:35
- m Dhe 28:37
- Pis 44:14
- n Dhe 32:27
- Pis 42:10
- Pis 79:10
- Pis 115:2
- Mik 7:10
- o Zek 1:14
- Zek 8:2

nyu, nokuti iye ane nyasha nengoni,^a anononoka kutsamwa,^b azere nomutsa worudo,^c uye achazvidemba pamusoro pedambudziko racho.^d **14** Ndi-ani anoziva kana achizochinja, ozvidemba,^e osiya chikomborero pashure pavo,^f chinopiwa chezvivo nechinopiwa chinonwiwa zvaJehovha Mwari wenyu?

15 “Haiwa imi varume, ridzai hwamanda muZiyoni.^g Tsaurai nguva yokutsanya.^h Shevedzerai kuti vanhu vauye ku-kuungana kukuru.ⁱ **16** Unganidzai vanhu. Tsvenesai unganoni.^j Unganidzai vakwegura. Unganidzai vana nevaya vanoyamwa mazamu.^k Muroori nga-abude muimba yake yomukati, uye mwenga ngaabude muimba yake yomuchato.

17 “Vapristi, ivo vashumiri vaJehovha ngavasvimhe misodzi vari pakati pevharanda ne-atari,^l vati, ‘Haiwa Jehovha, nzwirai vanhu venyu urombo, musaita kuti nhaka yenyu izvidzwe,^m kuti mamwe marudzi avatonge. Mamwe marudzi angataurirei kuti: “Mwari wavo ari kupi?”ⁿ **18** Jehovha achashingairira nyika yake^o uye achanzwira vanhu vake tsitsi.^p **19** Jehovha achapindura oti kuvanhu vake, ‘Tarirai ndiri kukutumirai zviyo newaini itsva nemafuta, muchaguta nazvo;^q uye handichazokuitiize chinhu chinozvidzwa pakati pemamwe marudzi.^r **20** Ndichaisa wochamhembe^s kure nemi, ndichamuparadzira kunyika isina mvura uye yakaita dongo, chiso chake chakatarira ku-

p Dhe 32:36; Pis 103:13; Isa 60:10; Mari 3:22; Ho 11:8; Ru 15:20; Jak 5:11; q Isa 62:8; Amo 9:13; Mar 3:10; r Eze 34:29; Eze 36:15; s Jer 1:14.

gungwa rokumabvazuva^a uye akafuratira gungwa rokumavirira.^b Kunhuhwa kwake kuchakwira, hwema hwake hwakaipa hucharamba huchikwira;^c nokuti Iye achaita chinhu chikuru pane zvaanoita.^d

21 “Haiwa iwe nyika, usatya. Fara, ufarisise; nokuti Jehovha achaita chinhu chikuru pane zvaanoita.^d **22** Musatya, imi mhuka dzomusango,^e nokuti mafuro omurenje achasvibirira.^f Nokuti muti uchabereka michero yawo.^g Muonde nomuzambiringa zvichapa simba razvo.^h **23** Nainzvozo, imi vanakomana veZiyoni, farai mufarire kwazvo Jehovha Mwari wenyu;ⁱ nokuti iye achatokupai mvura yokutanga yakawanda zvakakodzera,^j achakunayisirai mvura zhinji, mvura yokutanga nemvura yokupedzisira, sezvazvakanga zvakaite pakutanga.^k **24** Mapuriro achazara zviyo zvakaaurutswa, zvisviniro zvichafashukira newaini itsva nemafuta.^l **25** Ndichakudzorerai zvomumakore akadziwa nemhashu, vana vemhashu vasina mapapiro, nemape te nemakonye, iro uto rangu guru rehondo randakatuma pakati penyau.^m **26** Muchadya, muchadya moguta,ⁿ muchatorumbidza zita raJehovha Mwari wenyu,^o akakuitirai zvinhu zvinoshamisa kwazvo;^p uye vanhu vangu havazonyari nokusingagumi.^q **27** Muchaziwa kuti ndiri pakati paIsraeri,^r uye kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu, hakuna mumwe.^s Vanhu vangu havazonyari nokusingagumi.

28 “Zvino pashure paizvozo ndichadurura mudzimu

CHITS. 2

- a Eze 47:18
b Dhe 11:24
Dhe 34:2
c Isa 34:3
d Pis 126:3
e Pis 36:6
f Pis 65:12
Isa 30:23
Zek 8:12
g Pis 67:6
Isa 51:3
Eze 34:27
h Amo 9:14
i Pis 28:7
Isa 12:5
Isa 41:16
Isa 61:10
Ha 3:18
Zek 10:7
j Re 26:4
k Dhe 11:14
Zek 10:1
Jak 5:7
l Re 26:10
Zvi 3:10
Amo 9:13
Mar 3:10
m Joe 1:4
Amo 4:9
n Re 26:5
Dhe 6:11
Pis 22:26
o Dhe 26:10
p Pis 13:6
Pis 72:18
Isa 25:1
q Pis 37:19
Zef 3:11
VaR 5:11
r Re 26:11
Pis 46:5
Eze 37:26
s Dhe 4:35
IMad 8:60
Isa 45:5

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 32:15
Isa 44:3
Eze 39:29
Mab 2:17
b Zek 12:10
Joh 7:39
Mab 10:45
c Mab 21:9
d Mab 2:18
e Mab 2:19
f Zva 9:2
g Mab 2:20
h Isa 13:10
Joe 3:15
Mt 24:29
Mk 13:24
Ru 21:25
Zva 6:12
i Zef 1:14
Mar 4:5
j Pis 50:15
Mab 2:21
VaR 10:13
k Isa 46:13
Obh 17
l Isa 11:11
Jer 31:7
Mik 4:7
VaR 9:27

CHITS. 3

- m Jer 30:3
Eze 38:14
Zef 3:20

wangu^a pavanhu vemarudzi ose,^b vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu^c vachaprofita. Vakwegura venyu vacharota hope. Majaya enyu achaona zviratidzo. **29** Ndichadurura mudzimu wangu kunyange pavashandirume nevashandikadzi pamazuva iwayo.^d

30 “Ndichaita zvishamiso mumatenga^e nepanyika, ropa nomoto neshongwe dzoutsi.^f

31 Zuva richasviba,^g mwedzi uchava ropa,^h uye zuva guru nerinotyisa raJehovha risati rasvika.ⁱ **32** Asi munhu wose anodana zita raJehovha achaponeswa;^j nokuti muGomo reZiyoni nomuJerusarema ndimo muchava nevachapona,^k sezvakataurwa naJehovha, uye pakati pevachapona, ndipo pachava nevaya vanoshevedzwa naJehovha.^l

3 “Nokuti, tarirai! mumazuva iwayo nomunguva iyoyo,^m pandichadzosa nhapwa dzaJudha neJerusarema,ⁿ **2** ndichaunganidzawo marudzi ose^o ndoaendesa kubani raJehoshafati;^p uye ndichaatonga ikoko nokuda kwevanhu vangu nenhaka yangu Israeri,^q vavakaparadzira pakati pemamwe marudzi; uye vakagova nyika yangu.^r **3** Ivo vakaramba vachikanda mijenya nokuda kwevanhu vangu;^s vaitsinhanisa mukomana kuti vawane pfambi,^t uye vakatengesa musikana nokuda kwewaini, kuti vanwe.

4 “Muneivo chokuita neni, haiwa Tire neSidhoni^u nemi nzvimbo dzose dzeFiristiya;^v Izvi zvamuri kundiitira ndiwo

n Dhe 30:3; Jer 16:15; Eze 39:28; Amo 9:14; o Zef 3:8; Zek 14:2; Zva 16:16; p Joe 3:12; q Isa 66:16; Eze 38:22; r Jer 12:14; Eze 35:10; Zef 2:8; s Obh 11; t Dhe 23:17; u Isa 23:12; Zek 9:2; v Jer 47:4; Eze 25:15.

mubayiro wacho here? Kana muchindiitira zvakadai, ndichatsiva zvamunondiitira pamisoro yenyu nokukurumidza,^a nokuchimbidza. **5** Nokuti makatora sirivha yangu nendarama yangu,^b uye makanda nezvinhu zvangu zvinokosha zvinofadza kutemberi dzenyu;^c **6** makatengesa vanakomana vaJudha nevanakomana vomuJerusarema^d kuvanakomana vevaGiriki,^e kuti muvabvise, muvaendese kure nenharaunda yavo;^f **7** tarirai ndiri kuvamutsa kuti vauye vachibva kwamakavatengese-^g ra,^g uye ndichatsiva zvamakaita pamisoro yenyu.^h **8** Ndi-chatengeseva vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu mu-ⁱ maoko evanakomana vaJudha,ⁱ uye vachavatengesa kuvarume vokuShebha,^j kurudzi ruri kure;^k nokuti Jehovha azvitaure.

9 “Zivisai izvi, pakati pemawe marudzi,^l ‘Gadzirirai kurwa! Mutsai varume vane simba!’^m Ngavaswedere pedyo! Varume vose vehondo ngavauye!ⁿ **10** Pfurai miromo yema-^o gejo enyu kuti ive mapakatwa nezvokuchekerereso miti^o kuti zvive mapfumo marefu. Munhu asina simba ngaati: “Ndiri munhu ane simba.”^p **11** Yamurai muuye, imi marudzi ose ari kumativi ose,^q unganai.”^r

Haiwa Jehovha, burutsirai vane simba venyu kunzvimbo iyoyo.^s

12 “Marudzi ngaamutswe, auye kubani raJehoshafati;^t nokuti ndichagara pasi ikoko kuti nditonge marudzi ose ari kumativi ose.^u

13 “Tambanudzai jeko renyu,^v nokuti zvinokohweva

CHITS. 3

- a Amo 1:10
- VaR 2:6
- b 2Mak 21:17
- c 1Sa 5:2
- d Dhe 28:32
- Eze 27:13
- e Ge 10:2
- Zek 9:13
- f Dhe 28:68
- g Isa 11:12
- Isa 43:5
- Isa 49:12
- Jer 23:8
- Eze 34:12
- h Pis 62:12
- Jer 17:10
- Jer 25:14
- Jer 30:23
- i Obh 20
- j Job 1:15
- Eze 27:22
- k Jer 6:20
- l Isa 34:1
- Jer 31:10
- m Isa 8:9
- Jer 46:3
- n Eze 38:7
- o Isa 2:4
- Mik 4:3
- p Zek 12:8
- q Eze 38:9
- Zef 3:8
- r Zva 16:14
- s Pis 103:20
- 2VaT 1:7
- Zva 19:14
- t Joe 3:2
- u Pis 76:9
- Pis 96:13
- v Zva 14:19

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 51:33
- Zva 14:18
- b Isa 63:3
- Mar 1:15
- Zva 14:20
- c Ge 6:5
- Isa 13:11
- d Zva 19:19
- e Isa 34:2
- Joe 2:1
- Zef 1:14
- f Isa 13:10
- Eze 32:7
- Joe 2:31
- Mab 2:20
- g Jer 25:30
- Amo 1:2
- h Isa 13:13
- i Pis 18:2
- Pis 50:15
- j Zvi 18:10
- k Pis 9:16
- l Obh 16
- Zek 8:3
- m Isa 4:3
- n Isa 35:8
- Isa 60:18
- Na 1:15
- Zek 14:21
- Zva 21:27
- o Amo 9:13
- Zek 9:17
- p Pis 46:4
- Eze 47:1
- Zva 22:1
- q Isa 41:19
- r Isa 19:1
- s Jer 49:17
- Eze 25:13

zvaibva.^a Uyai, burukai, nokuti chisviniro chewaini chazara.^b Zvisviniro zvinofashukira; nokuti kuipa kwavo kwawanda.^c **14** Mapoka evanhu, mapoka evanhu ari mubani rokusarudza,^d nokuti zuva raJehovha riri pedyo mubani rokusarudza.^e **15** Zuva nomwedzi zvichasviba, uye nyeredzi hadzizopenyi.^f **16** Jehovha achadzvova ari muZiyoni, uye achaita kuti inzwi rake rinzwike ari muJerusarema.^g Denga nyenika zvichazununguka;^h asi Jehovha achava nzvimbo yokupotera yevanhu vake,ⁱ nenhare nokuda kwevanakomana vaIsraeli.^j **17** Imi muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu,^k anogara muZiyoni, iro gomo rangu dzvene.^l Jerusarema richava nzvimbo tsvene;^m uye vamwe vanhuwo zvavo havazopfuurizve nomariri.ⁿ

18 “Zvino nezuya iroro makomo achadonha waini inotapira,^o zvikomo zvichayerera mukaka, uye hova dzaJudha dzose dzichayerera mvura. Mumba maJehovha muchabuda chitubu,^p chichadiridza mupata une rukova weMibayamhondoro.^q **19** Ijipiti ichava dongo;^r uye Edhomu ichava renje risina chinhu,^s nokuda kwechisimba chakaitirwa vanakomana vaJudha, vane nyika yavakateurira ropa risina mhosva.^t **20** Asi nyika yaJudha, ichagarwa nokusingagumi,^u uye Jerusarema richagarwa kwezvizvavara nezvizvarwa.^v **21** Ndi-chati ropa ravo harina mhosva, riya randakanga ndati rine mhosva;^w uye Jehovha achange achigara muZiyoni.”^x

t Amo 1:11; Obh 10; u Isa 33:20; v Pis 48:8; Isa 60:15; Amo 9:15; w Pis 103:10; Isa 4:4; Eze 36:25; Mik 7:19; x Pis 48:1; Isa 24:23; Mik 4:7.

AMOSI

1 Aya ndiwo mashoko aAmosi, aiva mumwe wevanhu vaipfuwa makwai vokuTekoa,^a aakaona pamusoro paIsraeri^b mumazuva aUziya^c mambo waJudha nomumazuva aJerobhoamu^d mwanakomana waJoashi,^e mambo waIsraeri, makore maviri kudengenyeka kwenyika^f kusati kwaitika. **2** Akati:

“Jehovha—achadzvova ari muZiyoni,^g achaita kuti inzwi rake rinzwike^h ari muJerusarema; mafuro evafudzi achachema, uye pamusoro peKameri pachaoma.”ⁱ

3 “Zvanzi naJehovha, “‘Handizoregi kuranga vanhu vokuDhamasiko^j nokuti vakamukira katatu, uye nokuti vakamukira kana, nokuti vakapura Giriyedhi^k nemipuro yesimbi. **4** Ndichatumira moto^l paimba yaHazaeri,^m uye uchaparadza shongwe dzokugara dzaBheni-hadhadhi.ⁿ **5** Ndichatyora muzariro weDhamasiko^o nodaparadza mugari womuBhikati-avheni nomubati wetsvimbo youmambo wokuBheti-edheni; uye vanhu vokuSiriya vachatapwa voendeswa kuKiri,”^p Jehovha adaro.’

6 “Zvanzi naJehovha, “‘Handizoregi kuranga vanhu vokuGaza,^q nokuti vakamukira katatu, uye nokuti vakamukira kana, nokuti vakatapa boka renhapwa^r rakakwana kuti vadziendese kuEdhomu.^s

7 Ndichatumira moto parusvingo rweGaza,^t uye uchaparadza shongwe dzaro dzokugara. **8** Ndichaparadza mugari womuAshdhodhi^u no-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Sa 14:2
- 2Mak 11:6
- b 2Mad 17:13
- c 2Mak 26:1
- Isa 1:1
- Ho 1:1
- d 2Mad 14:23
- Amo 7:10
- e 2Mad 13:13
- f Zek 14:5
- g Joe 3:16
- h Jer 25:30
- i 1Sa 25:2
- Isa 33:9
- Na 1:4
- j Isa 7:8
- Isa 8:4
- k 2Mad 8:12
- 2Mad 10:32
- 2Mad 10:33
- 2Mad 13:7
- l Jer 49:27
- m 1Mad 19:15
- 2Mad 8:8
- n 1Mad 20:21
- o Isa 7:8
- Isa 17:1
- p 2Mad 16:9
- Isa 22:6
- Amo 9:7
- q Eze 25:15
- r 2Mak 21:17
- 2Mak 28:18
- Joe 3:6
- s Obh 11
- t Jer 25:20
- Jer 47:1
- Zek 9:5
- u Isa 20:1

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 47:5
- b Pis 81:14
- c Zef 2:4
- Zek 9:7
- d Isa 14:29
- Jer 47:4
- Eze 25:16
- Zef 2:5
- e Eze 26:2
- f Joe 3:6
- g Eze 26:12
- h Isa 34:5
- Joe 3:19
- i Eze 25:12
- J Job 6:14
- k 2Mak 28:17
- Obh 10
- l Ge 36:11
- Obh 9
- m Ge 36:33
- Isa 34:6
- Jer 49:13
- n Dhe 23:3
- 2Mak 20:1
- o Eze 25:3
- Zef 2:8
- p Vat 11:13
- Jer 49:1
- Eze 35:10
- Jer 49:2
- Eze 25:5

mubati wetsvimbo youmambo muAshkeroni,^a uye ndichadzosa ruoko rwangu^b paEkroni,^c uye vaya vanosara vevaFiristiya vachaparara,^d Changamire Ishe Jehovha adaro.’

9 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Handizoregi kuranga vanhu vokuTire^e nokuti vakamukira katatu, uye nokuti vakamukira kana, nokuti vakagamuchi-dza boka renhapwa rakakwana kuEdhomu, uye nokuti havana kuyeuka sungano yehama.^f **10** Ndichatumira moto parusvingo rweTire, uye uchaparadza shongwe dzaro dzokugara.’^g

11 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Handizoregi kuranga Edhomu^h nokuti akamukira katatu, uye nokuti akamukira kana, nokuti akatevera munun’una wake nebakatwa,ⁱ uye nokuti akaparadza ngoni dzake,^j kutsamwa kwake kunoramba kuchi-bvambura-bvambura nokusingaperi; uye kana kuri kushatirwa kwake kukuru—anorama ainako nokusingaperi.^k **12** Ndichatumira moto muTemani,^l uye uchaparadza shongwe dzokugara dzokuBhuzra.’^m

13 “Zvanzi naJehovha, “‘Handizoregiⁿ kuranga vanakomana vaAmoni^o nokuti vakamukira katatu, uye nokuti vakamukira kana, nokuti vakatumbura vakadzi vaiva nepamuviri vokuGiriyedhi, kuti vawedzere nharaunda yavo.^p **14** Ndichatumidza moto parusvingo rweRabha,^q uye uchaparadza shongwe dzaro dzokugara, paine

chiratidzo chokunyevera mu-
zuva rokurwa, nemhepo ine
mvura pazuva rakunenge ku-
ine dutu.^a **15** Mambo wavo
achatapwa, iye pamwe che-
te nemachinda ake,^b Jehovha
adaro.’

2 “Zvanzi naJehovha, “Ha-
ndizoregi kuranga Moa-
bhi^c nokuti akamukira katatu,
uye nokuti akamukira kana,
nokuti akapisa mapfupa ama-
mbo weEdhomu kuti aite ma-
dota.^d **2** Ndichatumira moto
muMoabhi, uchaparadza shon-
gwe dzokugara dzokuKeri-
yoti;^e uye Moabhi achafa pa-
chiiitwa ruzha, chiratidzo cho-
kunyevera chichipiwa, hwa-
manda ichiridzwa.^f **3** Ndi-
chaparadza mutongi ari mai-
ri, uye ndichauraya machinda
ayo ose pamwe chete naye,^g
Jehovha adaro.’

4 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Ha-
ndizoregi kuranga vaJudha
nokuti vakamukira katatu,^h
uye nokuti vakamukira kana,
nokuti vakaramba mutemo
waJehovha,ⁱ uye nokuti hava-
na Kuchengeta mirau yake; asi
nhema dzavo^j dziya dzakanga
dzateverwa nemadziteguru
avo, dzakaita kuti varambe va-
chidzungaira.^k **5** Ndichatu-
mira moto muJudha, uye
uchaparadza shongwe dzoku-
gara dzomuJerusarema.^l

6 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Ha-
ndizoregi kuranga vaIsrae-
ri nokuti vakamukira katatu,^m
uye nokuti vakamukira ka-
na, nokuti vakatengesa mu-
nhu akarurama nokuda kwesi-
rivha, uye vakatengesa muro-
mbo nokuda kwomutengo we-
hwashu mbiri.ⁿ **7** Vari kusu-
wa kuona guruva renyika ri-

CHITS. 1

a Pis 83:15
b Jer 27:3
Jer 49:3

CHITS. 2

c Jer 48:29
Eze 25:8
Zef 2:8
d Isa 33:12
e Jer 48:24
f Isa 15:1
g Nu 24:17
Isa 16:14
Jer 48:7
h 2Mad 17:19
Jer 2:13
Jer 9:26
i Re 26:15
2Mak 36:14
Ne 1:7
Dha 9:11
j Isa 28:15
Jer 16:19
k 2Mak 30:7
Jer 9:14
l 1Sa 12:15
1Mak 28:9
2Mak 36:19
Jer 17:27
Jer 37:8
Jer 52:13
Ho 8:14
m Dhe 28:45
2Mad 17:7
Eze 23:5
Ho 4:1
n Eks 23:6
Eze 22:12
Joe 3:3
Amo 5:11
Amo 8:6

Chikamu 2

a Amo 4:1
b Isa 10:2
Amo 5:12
c Re 18:8
Re 18:15
Eze 22:11
1VaK 5:1
d Eze 36:20
Eze 43:8
VaR 2:24
e Eks 22:26
Dhe 24:12
Eze 18:12
f Ho 8:11
Ho 10:1
g Vat 9:27
h Nu 21:24
Dhe 2:31
Jos 24:8
Pis 135:11
i Isa 2:13
j Dhe 2:32
Dhe 2:33
k Eks 12:51
Pis 105:43
Mik 6:4
l Nu 14:34
Dhe 2:7
Ne 9:21
Mab 7:42
m Dhe 1:20
n 1Sa 3:20
1Mad 17:1
1Mad 19:19
2Mak 36:15
o Nu 6:2
Vat 13:5
Mari 4:7
p Nu 6:3

ri pamisoro yevanhu vakade-
rera;^a uye vanotsausa nzira
yevanhu vanyoro;^b uye muru-
me nababa vake vanoenda ku-
musikana mumwe chete,^c ku-
ti vasvibise zita rangu dzve-
ne.^d **8** Vanozvambarara pa-
nguo dzakaritwa sechinhu
chokumbofanobata^e vari pe-
dyo neatari dzose;^f uye vano-
nwira waini yevaya vakaripi-
swa muimba yavanamwari va-
vo.’^g

9 “Ini ndakanga ndatsaka-
tisa muAmori^h nokuda kwa-
vo, akanga akareba semisidha-
ri, akanga akasimba semiti mi-
kuru;ⁱ uye ndakatsakatisa zvi-
berekero zvake zvaiva kumuso-
ro nemidzi yake yaiva pasi.^j
10 Ini ndakakubudisai munyika
yeIjipiti,^k ndikaramba
ndichikufambisai nomurenje
kwemakore makumi mana,^l
kuti multe kuti nyika yomu-
Amori ive yenyu.^m **11** Nda-
karamba ndichimutsa vamwe
vanakomana venyu kuti vave
vaprofitaⁿ nemamwe majaya
enyu kuti ave vaNaziri.^o Hai-
wa vanakomana vaIsraeri, izvi
zvaisafanira kuva zvakadaro
here?’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jeho-
vha.

12 “Asi makaramba mu-
chipa vaNaziri waini yoku-
ti vanwe,^p uye makarayira va-
profita^q muchiti: “Regai kupro-
fita.”^q **13** Tarirai ndichavhe-
yesa pamakamira, sokuvheya
kunoita ngoro izere nemwan-
da yezviyo zvichangobva ku-
chekwa. **14** Nzvimbo yoku-
ti anomhanya kwazvo atizi-
re kwairi ichaparara,^r hapa-
na ane simba achawedzera si-

q Isa 30:10; Jer 11:21; Amo 7:12; Mab 4:18; 1VaT 2:16;
r Amo 9:1.

mba rake, uye hapana murume ane simba achapukunyutsa mweya wake.^a **15** Hapana anoshandisa uta achamira, hapana anomhanya kwazvo netsoka dzake achapukunyuka, uye hapana mutasvi webhiza achapukunyutsa mweya wake.^b **16** Uya ane mwoyo wakashinga pakati pevamwe varume vane simba, achatiza asina kupfeka pazuva iroro,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

3 “Inzwai shoko iri rataurwa naJehovha pamusoro penyau,^d haiwa imi vanakomana vaIsraeri, pamusoro pemhuri yose yandakabudisa munyika yeIjipiti,^e ndichiti, **2** ‘Imi ndimi chete vandakaziva^f pamhuri dzose dzepanyika.^g Ndokusaka ndichaita kuti muzvidavirire kukanganisa kweynyu kwose.^h

3 “Vanhu vaviri vangafamba pamwe chete vasina kumborangana kuti vasangane here?ⁱ **4** Shumba ingadzvova musango isina chayabata here?^j Mwana weshumba ava nezenze angadzvova munzvimbo yake yaanovanda iye asina chaambobata here? **5** Shiri ingawira muchiteyeso panyika ipo pasina chinoikwezva here?^k Chiteyeso chingaurukira kumusoro icho chisina kana chachabata here? **6** Kana hwamanda ikaridzwa muguta, vanhu havadederiwo here?^l Kana dambudziko rikaitika muguta, haasi Jehovha azvitawo here? **7** Nokuti Changamire Ishe Jehovha haazoiti chinhu asina kumbozvisa zvakananzika zvake kuvashumiri vake, ivo vapofita.^m **8** Kune shumba yadzvova!ⁿ Ndiani asi-

CHITS. 2

- a 2Mad 25:5
Pis 33:16
b Isa 30:16
c Dhe 28:25

CHITS. 3

- d Isa 46:3
Ho 4:1
e Amo 2:10
f Eks 19:5
Dhe 7:6
Pis 147:19
g Jer 10:32
Jer 10:25
h Job 34:11
Jer 9:25
Eze 9:6
Dha 9:12
Ho 12:2
Amo 4:12
VaR 2:9
i Ge 6:9
Ge 17:1
2VaK 6:14
j Pis 104:21
Isa 31:4
k Mup 9:12
l Jer 4:5
Zef 1:16
m Ge 6:13
Ge 18:17
1Mad 22:23
2Mad 3:17
2Mad 22:20
Pis 25:14
Isa 42:9
Dha 9:22
Dha 11:2
Joh 15:15
Zva 1:1
n Zvi 20:2
Zvi 30:30
Jer 4:7
Amo 1:2

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 20:9
Amo 7:15
Mab 4:20
Mab 5:20
b Jer 46:14
c 2Mad 17:23
d Isa 9:9
Ho 7:1
Amo 4:1
e Isa 26:10
Jer 4:22
f Zef 1:9
g 2Mad 17:6
Isa 7:17
h Ho 11:6
Amo 6:8
i Isa 8:4
j Amo 6:4
k 1Sa 17:34
l 2Mak 24:19
Eze 3:17
m Eks 32:34
Jer 9:25
Ho 4:9
n 1Mad 12:33
2Mad 23:15
2Mak 31:1
Ho 13:2
o 2Mak 34:7
Ho 10:2
Mik 1:6
p Jer 36:22
q Vat 3:20

ngazoty? Changamire Ishe Jehovha ataura! Ndiani asingazopofita?^a

9 “Zvizivisei muri pamusoro peshongwe dzokugara dziri muAshdhodhi uye muri pamusoro peshongwe dzokugara dziri munyika yeIjipiti,^b muti: “Unganirai makomo eSamarriya,^c muone kunyongana kuzhinji kuri pakati paro nokubiridzira kuri mukati maro.^d **10** Havazivi kuita zvakarurama,^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “vaya vari kuunganidza chisimba^f nokupamba mushongwe dzavo dzokugara.”

11 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Kune mhandu yakakompanyika,^g ichawisira simba rako pasi richibva pauri, uye shongwe dzavo dzokugara dzichapambwa.’^h

12 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Vanakomana vaIsraeri, vaya vagerere muSamarriya pazvigaro zvakanaka kwazvoⁱ nepamibhedha^j yokuDhamasiko, vachabvutwa sokubvuta kunoiita mufudzi mazondo maviri kana chidimbu chenzeve^k pamuromo weshumba.’

13 “‘Inzwai, mupupure^l muri muimba yaJakobho,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, Mwari wemauto. **14** ‘Nokuti, pazuva randichaita kuti Israeri azvidavirire^m kumukira kwake, ndichaitawo kuti atari dzokuBheteriⁿ dzizvidavirire; uye nyanga dzeatari dzichagurwa dzowira pasi.^o **15** Ndichaputsa imba yomunguva yechando^p pamwe chete neimba yomunguva yezhizha.’^q

“Dzimba dzakagadzirwa

nenyanga dzenzou dzichaparara,^a uye dzimba zhinji dzichaparara,^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

4 “Inzwai shoko iri, imi mhoudzokuBhashani,^c muri pagomo reSamariya,^d muri kubiridzira vanhu vakaderera,^e muri kudzvinyirira varombo, muri kuti kuna vanatenzi venyu, ‘Uyai nazvo tinwe!’ **2** Changamire Ishe Jehovha akapika noutsvene hwake^f achiti, “Tarirai! Mazuva achakusvikirai, uye iye achakusimudzai nezvokukochechera nazvo zvomurayi wemhuka uye achasimudza chikamu chenyu chinenge chasara nezvirauro.^g **3** Muchabuda nepakaputsika,^h mumwe nomumwe akananga mberi; uye muchakandwa kunze kuHamoni,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’

4 “Uyai kuBheteri mutadze.ⁱ Rambai muchitadza muri kuGirigari,^j uye uyai nezvibayiro zvenyu mangwanani; uyai pazuva rechitatu nezvegumi zvenyu.^k **5** Itai kuti chibayiro chokuonga chakagadzirwa nezvinhu zvakaiswa mbiriso chipfungaire,^l muzivise zvinopiwa zvokuzvidira;^m zvzivisei, nokuti ndizvo zvamakada, haiwa imi vanakomana vaIsraeri,ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha.

6 “Zvino ini, ndakaitawo kuti mazino enyu achene^o mumaguta enyu ose, ndikaita kuti mushayiwe zvokudya munzvimbo dzenyu dzose;^p asi hamuna kudzoka kwandiri,^q ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

7 “Ini, ndakakunyimaiwo mvura zhinji pachine mwedzi mitatu kukohwa kusati kwa-

CHITS. 3

a 1Mad 22:39
b Isa 5:9
Amo 6:11

CHITS. 4

c Pis 22:12
Eze 39:18
Ho 4:16
d Amo 6:1
e Zvi 22:22
Ho 4:2
Mik 2:2
Mar 3:5
Jak 5:4
f Eks 15:11
Pis 89:35
g Ha 1:15
h 2Mad 25:4
Eze 12:12
i 1Mad 12:29
Eze 20:39
Ho 4:13
Amo 3:14
j Ho 4:15
Ho 9:15
Amo 5:5
k Nu 28:4
Dhe 14:28
Dhe 26:12
1 Ro 8:13
l Re 7:12
m Re 22:18
Dhe 12:6
n Ho 9:1
o Dhe 32:24
2Mad 8:1
p Re 26:26
Dhe 28:38
1Mad 18:2
2Mad 4:38
q 2Mak 28:22
Jer 3:7
Jer 5:3

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 28:23
1Mad 8:35
2Mak 7:13
Isa 5:6
b Joe 1:20
c 1Mad 18:5
Jer 14:3
d Jer 23:14
Ho 7:10
e Dhe 28:22
1Mad 8:37
Hag 2:17
f Dhe 28:42
g Isa 42:24
Jer 5:3
h Eks 9:3
Dhe 28:27
Dhe 28:60
Pis 78:50
i Re 26:25
2Mad 8:12
j 2Mad 13:7
k Dhe 28:26
l Jer 23:14
m Ge 19:24
Jud 7
n Zek 3:2
Jud 23
o Eze 24:13
Ho 7:10
p Jer 17:10
Eze 18:30
Eze 22:31
VaH 4:13

svika;^a uye ndakaita kuti mvura inaye pane rimwe guta, asi handina kuita kuti inaye pane rimwe guta. Kwaiva nechikamu chimwe chete chomunda chainayiwa, asi chikamu chomunda chandaiita kuti chisanayiwe chaioma.^b **8** Vanhu vomumaguta maviri kana matatu vakadzungaira vachienda kune rimwe guta kuti vanonwa mvura,^c uye vaisaguta; asi hamuna kudzoka kwandiri,^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

9 “Ndakakurovai nemhepo inopisa nokuora.^e Makaita kuti minda yenyu neminda yenyu yemizambiringa zwiwande, asi makonye aiparadza mionde yenyu nemiorivhi yenyu;^f asi hamuna kudzoka kwandiri,^g ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

10 “Ndakatumira denda pakati penyu rakafanana neriya rokuJipiti.^h Ndakauraya majaya enyu nebakatwa,ⁱ ndikatapawo mabhiza enyu.^j Ndakaita kuti kunhuhwa kwemisasa yenyu kurambe kuchikwira mumhino dzenyu;^k asi hamuna kudzoka kwandiri,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

11 “Ndakakuparadzai, sokuparadza kwakaita Mwari Sodhoma neGomora.^m Makava sedanda rakabvutwa mumoto;ⁿ asi hamuna kudzoka kwandiri,^o ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

12 “Naizvozvo ndizvo zvandichakuitira, haiwa iwe Israeri. Zvino zvandichakuitira chinhu ichi, gadzirira kusangana naMwari wako,^p haiwa iwe Israeri. **13** Nokuti tarira! Muumbi wemakomo^q noMusiki wemhepo,^r Iye anou-

dza munhu wepanyika kuti zvaanofunga ndezvipi,^a Iye anoita kuti mambakwedza ave rima,^b Iye anotsika panzvimo dzakakwirira dzenyika,^c ndiye ane zita rokuti Jehovha Mwari wemauto.”^d

5 “Inzwi shoko iri randiri kukuimbirai sorwiyo rwe-mariro,^e haiwa imi imba ya-Israeleri:

2 “Israeleri, mhandara^f iya, yawa;^g

Haigoni kumukazve.^h

Yasiyiwa iri panyika yayo; Hapana anoimutsa.ⁱ

3 “Nokuti zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘Guta raimboenda kunorwa riine vanhu chiuru richasara nezana; uye riya raimboenda kunorwa riine vanhu zana richasara negumi, nokuda kweimba ya-Israeleri.’^j

4 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha kuimba yaIsraeleri, ‘Nditsvakei^k kuti murambe muchirarama.^l **5** Regai kutsvaka Bheteri,^m musaenda kuGirigari,ⁿ uye musapfuura muchienda kuBheeri-shebha;^o nokuti chokwadi Girigari richatapwa;^p uye Bheteri, richava chinhu chemashiripiti.^q **6** Haiwa imi imba yaJosefa,^r tsvakai Jehovha kuti murambe muchirarama,^s kuti arege kupfuta somoto,^t uye iwo urege kuparadza, kuti muBheteri murege kuva nomunhu anodzima,^u **7** haiwa imi munochinja kururamisira muchikuita muti unovava,^v nemi makakanda kururama pasi.^w **8** Muiti weboka renyeredzi re-Kima^x neboka renyeredzi^y re-Kesiri,^z Iye anochinja zarima^a kuva mangwanani, Iye akai-

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 139:2
Dha 2:28
b Eks 10:22
Eks 14:20
Isa 5:30
Jer 13:16
Amo 8:9
c Dhe 32:13
Mik 1:3
d Isa 47:4
Jer 10:16

CHITS. 5

- e Jer 7:29
Eze 19:1
Eze 27:2
f Jer 14:17
g Isa 3:8
h Isa 24:20
i Jer 2:28
j Dhe 4:27
Dhe 28:62
Isa 10:22
k 2Mak 15:2
Isa 55:6
Jer 29:12
l Pis 69:32
Zvi 4:4
Isa 55:3
m 1Mad 12:29
Amo 4:4
n Ho 4:15
o Amo 8:14
p 2Mad 17:6
Ho 9:15
q Isa 1:13
r Zek 10:6
s Eze 33:11
t VaH 12:29
u Eze 20:47
v Amo 6:12
w Eze 3:20
Eze 18:24
x Job 9:9
y Job 38:31
z Isa 13:10
a Job 12:22

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 10:21
b Job 36:27
Mup 1:7
c Pis 83:18
Amo 4:13
d 1Mad 18:17
Zvi 13:19
Isa 29:21
e 1Mad 22:8
1Pe 3:16
f Mik 2:2
g Isa 9:10
Zef 1:13
h Dhe 28:30
Hag 1:6
i Dhe 31:21
Jer 29:23
j 2Mad 17:7
k Pis 37:12
Amo 2:6
l 1Sa 12:3
m Dhe 15:7
Isa 29:21
Eze 22:12
Amo 2:7
Jak 2:6
n Zvi 22:22
Isa 10:2
o Mik 2:3

ta kuti masikati asvibe sou-siku,^a Iye anoshevedza mvura yegungwa, kuti aidururire panyika^b—ane zita rokuti Jehovha;^c **9** iye anoita kuti kuparadza kukurumidze kuuya pamunhu ane simba, anoita kuti kuparadza kuuye panzvimo yakavakirirwa.

10 “Vanovenga munhu anotsiura^d ari pagedhi, uye vanosema munhu anotaura zvinhu zvakarurama.^e **11** Nai-zvozvovo, nokuti munotora mtero womunda kumunhu akaderera, uye munoramba muchitora muripo wezviyo kwari;^f makavaka dzimba dzematombo akavezwa,^g asi hamuzorambi muchigara madziri; uye makadyara minda yemizambiringa yakanaka, asi hamuzorambi muchinwa waini yayo.^h **12** Nokuti ndinoziva kuti kumukiraⁱ kwenyu kungani uye kuti zvivi zvenyu zvikuru sei,^j haiwa imi munovenga munhu akarurama,^k imi munotora pfumbamuromo,^l nemi makadzinga varombo^m pagedhi.ⁿ **13** Nai-zvozvovo uya ane njere acharamba akanyarara panguva iyoyo, nokuti ichava nguva yokutambudzika.^o

14 “Tsvakai zvakanaka, kwete zvakaipa,^p kuti murambe muchirarama;^q kuti Jehovha Mwari wemauto ave nemi, sezvamakataura.^r **15** Vengai zvakaipa, mude zvakanaka,^s uye ruramisirai muri pagedhi.^t Zvimwe Jehovha Mwari wemauto anganzwira nyasha^u vakasara vaJosefa.^v

16 “Nai-zvozvovo zvanzi naJe-

p Zvi 11:27; Isa 1:16; Mik 6:8; VaR 2:7; q Re 18:5; Dhe 30:20; Pis 69:32; VaR 10:5; r 2Mak 15:2; Mik 3:11; Mik 7:20; s Pis 34:14; Pis 97:10; VaR 12:9; 3Jo 11; t 2Mak 19:6; Amo 5:24; u Eks 32:30; Pis 62:12; Zef 2:3; v Jer 31:7; Zek 10:6.

hovha, iye Jehovha Mwari wemauto, 'Kuungudza^a kuchavapo munzvimbo dzose dzinounzana vanhu, uye vanhu vachange vachiti: "Aa! Aa!" vari mumigwagwa yose. Vachasheveda murimi kuti acheme,^b uye vava vanoziva nziyo dzemariro kuti vazoungudza.'^c **17** 'Kuungudza kuchavapo muminda yose yemizambiringa;^d nokuti ndichapfuura nepakati pako,'^e Jehovha adaro.

18 "Vane nhamo vava vanda kwazvo zuva raJehovha!^f Saka zuva raJehovha richarevei kwamuri?^g Richava rima, kwete chiedza,^h **19** richava sezvinoitika munhu paanotiza shumba asi osangana nemhuka inonzi bhaya; uye richava seapo munhu anopinda mumba obatirira kumadziro asi orumwa nyenya.ⁱ **20** Zuva raJehovha harizovi rima here, kwete chiedza; uye harizovi zarima here, kwete kupenya?^j

21 Ndakavenga, ndakaramba mitambo yenyu,^k uye handizofadzwi nokunhuhwirira kwo kuungana kwenyu kukuru.^l **22** Asi kana mukandipa zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvakanakwana,^m kunyange zvipo zvenyu zvinopiwa, handisi kuzozvifarira,ⁿ uye handisi kuzotarira zvbayiro zvenyu zvokugoverana zvemhuru dzakakora.^o **23** Bvisai ruzha rwenziyo dzenyu kwandiri; uye ngandirege kunzwa kurira kunonakidza kwezviriidzwa zvenyu zvine tambo.^p **24** Kururamisira ngakuyerere sezvinoita mvura,^q uye kururama ngakuyerere sezvinoita rukova runogara ruchiyerera.^r **25** Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, makau-

CHITS. 5

- a Isa 22:12
Jer 9:10
b Joe 1:11
c Jer 9:17
d Isa 16:10
Jer 48:33
Ho 9:2
e Eks 12:12
Na 1:12
f Isa 5:19
Jer 17:15
Mar 3:2
g Jer 30:7
Joe 1:15
Amo 4:12
h Zef 1:15
i 1Mad 20:30
Isa 24:17
Isa 24:18
Jer 15:2
j Eze 34:12
Zva 16:10
k Zvi 15:8
Zvi 21:27
Isa 1:11
Jer 6:20
l Jer 8:21
Re 26:31
m Pis 50:8
Isa 66:3
Ho 6:6
n Jer 4:5
Re 7:12
o Isa 1:11
p Zvi 28:9
Amo 6:5
Amo 8:10
q Zvi 21:3
Mik 6:8
VaH 13:16
r VaR 14:17

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 24:14
Eze 20:8
Mab 7:42
b Re 20:2
c Eks 20:4
Pis 115:8
Mab 7:43
d 2Mad 15:29
2Mad 17:6
e Amo 4:13

CHITS. 6

- f 1Mad 22:39
Amo 3:15
g Nu 34:8
2Mad 14:28
h 2Mak 26:6
i Isa 10:10
Na 3:8
j Pis 10:13
Mup 8:11
Isa 56:12
Eze 12:27
2Pe 3:4
k Amo 5:12
l 1Mad 22:39
m Isa 22:13
n Isa 5:12
o 2Mak 7:6
2Mak 29:25
p Isa 5:11
q Mt 26:7
Joh 12:3
r 2Mad 15:29
2Mad 17:6

ya nezvbayiro nezvipo zvinopiwa pedyo neni murenje kwemakore makumi mana here?^a **26** Muchatakura mambo wenyu^b Sakuti uye Kaiwani, iyo mifananidzo yenyu, nyeredzi yamwari wenyu, wamakazvigadzirira.^c **27** Ndichaita kuti mutapwe, muendeswe kupfuura kuDhamasiko,^d iye ane zita rokuti Jehovha Mwari wemauto adaro."^e

6 "Vane nhamo vava vakagara zvakanaka^f muZiyoni nevaya vanovimba negomo reSamariya! Ndivo vakakurumbira vorudzi rukuru pane mamwe marudzi, uye imba yaIsraeri yakaenda kwavari.

2 Endai kuKarine, muone; uye ibvai ikoko muende kuHamati^g yaiva nevanhu vazhinji, muende kuGati^h revaFiristiya. Iwo ari nani pane umambo uhwu here, kana kuti nharunda yawo ihuru kupfuura nharunda yenyu here?ⁱ **3** Munobvisa zuva rokutambudzika mupfungwa dzenyu here,^j uye munoswededza pedyo nzvimbo inogara chisimba here?^k

4 Imi munorara panzvimbo dzokurara dzakagadzirwa ne nyanga dzenzou^l uye munozvambarara pamibhedha yenyu, muchidya makondohwe eboka nenzombe duku dzinobva pamhuru dzakakodzwa;^m

5 munoinba zvisina zva zvinobatsira maererano nokurira kwechiridzwa chine tambo;ⁿ makazvigadzirira zviridzwa zvenziyo^o sezvakaitwa naDhavidhi; **6** munonwira mumi-dziyo yewaini,^p munozora mafuta enyu akanaka kwazvo,^q uye hamuna kurwariswa nokukuvadzwa kwaJosefa.^r

7 “Naizvozvo zvino ndimi muchatanga kutapwa pane vya vachatapwa,^a uye mutambo wemafaro akanyanyisa wevaya vanorara vakazvambarara uchaparara.

8 “Changamire Ishe Jehovha akapika nomweya wake,^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Mwari wemauto, “Ndinosema kudada kwaJakobho,^c uye ndakavenga shongwe dzake dzokugara,^d ndichaisa guta racho nezviri mariri kuvavengi varo.^e 9 Zvino kana varume gumi vakasara muimba imwe chete, ivo vachafawo.^f 10 Hama yababa vake ichavatakura mumwe nomumwe, uye ichavapisa mumwe nomumwe, kuti ibvise mapfupa acho mumba.^g Ichati kumunhu wose anenge ari mukatikati memba yacho, ‘Uchiine vamwe here imomo?’ Iye achati, ‘Hamusisina!’ Iyo yoti, ‘Ramba wakanyarara! Nokuti haisi nguva yokutombotaura zita raJehovha.’^h

11 “Nokuti tarirai, Jehovha ari kurayira,ⁱ uye achaputsa imba huru kuti ive dangwaza uye imba duku kuti ive murwi wezvapakaparadza.^j

12 “Mabhiza angamhanya pamabwe, kana kuti munhu angarima ipapo nemombe here? Nokuti imi makachinja kururamisira^k kuti kuve muti une muchetura, uye makachinja zvizbereko zvokururama kuti zvive muti unovava, 13 imi munofarira chinhu chisipo;^l munoti: “Hatina kutora nyanga nesimba redu here?”^m 14 Haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri, tarirai! ndichakumutsirai rudzi,ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha Mwari wemauto, ‘uye ru-

CHITS. 6

a Dhe 28:41

Amo 5:5

b Jer 51:14

Amo 4:2

VaH 6:13

c Zvi 16:18

e Ze 33:28

Ho 5:5

d Mari 2:5

e Mik 1:6

f Pis 109:13

g 1Sa 31:12

h 2Mad 6:33

i Isa 10:5

Isa 55:11

j 2Mad 25:9

Amo 3:15

k 1Mad 21:13

Pis 94:20

Isa 59:13

Ho 10:4

Amo 5:7

l Isa 44:9

m Dhe 8:17

Pis 75:5

Dha 4:30

n Dhe 28:49

2Mad 15:29

2Mad 17:6

Isa 7:20

Isa 8:4

Isa 10:5

Ho 10:6

Chikamu 2

a Nu 34:8

1Mad 8:65

CHITS. 7

b Joe 1:4

Joe 2:25

c Pis 130:4

Jer 14:7

Dha 9:19

d Isa 37:4

Jer 42:2

e Dhe 32:36

Pis 106:45

Ho 11:8

Jon 3:10

Jak 5:16

f Jer 4:4

g Eks 32:11

h Isa 1:9

i Eks 32:14

j Zek 4:10

chakudzvinyirirai kubvira pamuganhu weHamati^a kusvikira kumupata une rukova weArabha.”

7 Izvi ndizvo zvandakaone swa naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, uye tarira! akanga achiita kuti pave nebute remhashu pakutanga kwokumera kwezvakanga zvapedzira kudyarwa.^b Uye tarira! ndizvo zvakanga zvapedzira kudyarwa pashure pokunge uswa hwamambo hwachekwa. 2 Zvino parakanga rapedza kudya zvinomera panyika, ndakabva ndati: “Haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ndapota, kanganwirai.^c Pavanhu vaJakobho ndiani achasimuka? Nokuti iye muduku!”^d

3 Jehovha akazvidemba pamusoro peizvi.^e “Hazvizoitiki,” Jehovha akadaro.

4 Izvi ndizvo zvandakaone swa naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, uye tarira! Changamire Ishe Jehovha akanga achishevadzera kuti pave noku-kakavara achishandisa moto;^f uye iwo wakaomesa mvura yakadzika, ukaparadza chikamu chomunda. 5 Ndakabva ndati: “Haiwa Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ndapota, regai henyu.^g Pavanhu vaJakobho ndiani achasimuka? Nokuti iye muduku!”^h

6 Jehovha akazvidemba pamusoro peizvi.ⁱ “Izvozvowo hazvizoitiki,” Changamire Ishe Jehovha akadaro.

7 Izvi ndizvo zvaakandionesa, uye tarira! Jehovha akanga akamira parusvingo rwakagadzirwa pachishandiswa tampo yokuyeresha,^j uye aiva netambo yokuyeresha muruoko rwake. 8 Jehovha aka-

bva ati kwandiri: “Amosi, uri kuonei?” Naizvozvo ndakati: “Tambo yokuyeresana.” Jehovha akatizve: “Tarira ndiri kuisa tambo yokuyeresana pakati pevanhu vangu vaIsraeri.^a Handizovaregererizve.^b 9 Nzvimbo dzakawirira dzaIsaka^c dzichaitwa matongo, uye nzvimbo tsvene^d dzaIsraeri dzichaparadzwa;^e uye ndichamukira imba yaJerobhoamu nebakatwa.”^f

10 Zvino Amaziya mupristi wokuBheteri^g akatumira shoko kuna Jerobhoamu^h mambo waIsraeri, achiti: “Amosi akumukirai ari muimba yaIsraeri.ⁱ Nyika haichagoni kushivirira mashoko ake ose.^j 11 Nokuti zvanzi naAmosi, ‘Jerobhoamu achaurayiwa nebakatwa; uye chokwadi Israeri achatapwa achibva panyika yake.’”^k

12 Zvino Amaziya akati kuna Amosi: “Haiwa iwe muoni,^l enda, tizira kunyika yaJudha, udye zvokudya ikoko, uye uprofitire ikoko. 13 Asi usaprofitazve^m uri muBheteri, nokuti inzvimbo tsvene yamamboⁿ uye iimba youmambo.”

14 Amosi akabva apindura Amaziya, akati: “Ndakanga ndisiri muprofiti, uye ndakanga ndisiri mwanakomana womuprofiti;^o asi ndaiva mufudzi^p nomunhu aibaya maonde emitsamvi. 15 Jehovha akanditora kuti ndirege kutarisira makwai, Jehovha akati kwandiri, ‘Enda uprofiti kuvanhu vangu vaIsraeri.’”^q

16 Zvino chinzwana shoko raJehovha rokuti, “Uri kuti here: “Usaprofitira Israeri,^r uye usataurira shoko^s imba yaIsaka?”^t 17 Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha:

CHITS. 7

- a Mari 2:8
- b Jer 15:6
Eze 7:2
Amo 8:2
- c 1Mad 12:32
Ho 10:8
- d 1Mad 12:31
e Amo 5:5
Amo 8:14
- f 2Mad 15:10
Ho 13:16
- g 1Mad 12:32
1Mad 13:33
- h 2Mad 14:23
- i Jer 26:8
- j Jer 18:18
Ru 23:2
- k Amo 5:5
Amo 6:7
- l Isa 30:10
- m Amo 2:12
Mab 4:17
Mab 5:28
- n 1Mad 12:29
1Mad 12:32
1Mad 13:1
- o 1Mad 20:35
2Mad 4:38
- p Amo 1:1
- q Jer 1:7
Eze 2:3
2Pe 1:21
- r Jer 11:21
Amo 7:13
- s Dhe 32:2
Mik 2:6

Chikamu 2

- a Mari 5:11
- b 2Mad 17:6
- c Re 26:33
Jer 36:31

CHITS. 8

- d Jer 24:1
- e Jer 1:11
- f Jer 24:8
- g Mari 4:18
Eze 7:2
- h Amo 4:12
Amo 7:8
- i Ho 10:5
Joe 1:13
Amo 5:23
- j Jer 9:21
Amo 6:10
- k Pis 37:14
Pis 140:12
Zvi 30:14
- l Pis 14:4
Amo 2:6
- m Nu 10:10
- n Ne 10:31
- o Eks 20:8
Ne 13:15
- p Re 19:36
Mik 6:10
- q Zvi 11:1
Zvi 20:23
Ho 12:7
- r Re 25:39
Amo 2:6
- s Dhe 33:26
Pis 47:4
Pis 68:34

vha: “Mudzimai wako, achava pfambi muguta.^a Vanakomana vako nevanasikana vako, vachaurayiwa nebakatwa. Nyika yako ichakamurwa pachishandiswa tambo yokuyeresana, yogovewa. Iwe pachako, uchayira panyika isina kuchena;^b uye Israeri, achatapwa achibva panyika yake.””^c

8 Izvi ndizvo zvandakaoneswa naChangamire Ishe Jehovha, uye tarira! paiva netswanda yemichero yezhizha.^d 2 Iye akabva ati: “Amosi, uri kuonei?”^e Naizvozvo ndakati: “Tswanda yemichero yezhizha.”^f Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Kuguma kwasvika kuvanhu vangu vaIsraeri.^g Handichazovaregererizve.^h 3 ‘Nziyo dzepatemberi dzichava kuungudza pazuva iroro,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha. ‘Pachava nezvitunha zvizhinji.^j Munzvimbo dzose munhu achazvikanda kunze akanyarara!’

4 “Inzwai izvi, imi munokachura murombo,^k kuti muparadze vanyoro vepanyika,^l 5 muchiti, ‘Zvichatora nguva yakadini kugara kwomwedzi kusati kwapfuura^m kuti tite-ngese zviyo?’ⁿ Uyewo, zvichatora nguva yakadini sabata^o risati rapfuura kuti titengese zviyo; kuti tiite kuti efa ive duku,^p tikudze shekeri uye tiite kuti chikero chokunyengera chive chenhema;^q 6 kuti titenge vanhu vakaderera nokuda kwesirivha uye muro-mbo nokuda kwomutengo wehwashu mbiri, uye kuti tite-ngese marara ezviyo?”^r

7 “Jehovha akapika noUkuru hwaJakobho^s achiti, ‘Ha-

ndizombokanganwi mabasa avo ose.^a **8** Nyika haizozunguswi^b nokuda kweizvi here, uye mugari wose ari mairi haazochemi^c nokuda kweizvi here? Yose zvayo ichakwirira sezvinoita mvura yorwizi rwaNire, yokandwa uye yodzikirira sezvinoita mvura yaNire weJipiti.^d

9 “Zvino pazuva iroro,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘ndichaita kuti zuva rinyure achiri masikati makuru,^e uye ndichaita kuti panyika pave nerima masikati machena. **10** Ndichachinja mitambo yenyu kuti ive kuchema^f nenziyo dzenyu dzose kuti dzive rwiyo rwemariro, ndichaita kuti hudyu dzose dzive nemasaga nemisoro yose iye nemiparavara;^g uye ndichaita kuti zviite sokuchema mwanakomana^h mumwe chete, uye kuguma kwazvo sezva rino-shungurudza.’

11 “Tarirai! Mazuva achauya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Changamire Ishe Jehovha, ‘andichatumira nzara panyika, kwete nzara yezvokudya, nenyota, kwete nyota yemvura, asi yokunzwa mashoko aJehovha.ⁱ **12** Vachadzungaira vachibva kugungwa vachienda kugungwa, vachibva kuchamhembe vachienda kunobuda zuva. Vacharamba vachipota-pota vachitsvaka shoko raJehovha, asi havazoriwani.^j **13** Pazuva iroro mhandara dzakanaka uyewo majaya vachati rapata, nokuda kwenyota;^k **14** vaya vanopika nokuva nemhova kweSamariya,^l uye vanoti: “Haiwa Dhani,^m namwari wako mupenyu!” uye, “Tinopika nenzira yokuBheeri-she-

CHITS. 8

- a Jer 17:1
Ho 8:13
Na 1:3
b Isa 5:25
c Ho 4:3
d Amo 9:5
e Jer 15:9
Mik 3:6
Mt 24:29
f Ho 2:11
g Eze 7:18
h Jer 6:26
Ru 7:12
i 1Sa 3:1
Pis 7:9
Eze 7:26
Mt 4:4
j Zvi 1:28
k Mari 2:19
l Jos 23:7
1Mad 12:30
Ho 8:5
Ho 10:5
m 1Mad 12:29

Chikamu 2

- a Amo 5:5
b 2Mad 18:11
Ho 13:16

CHITS. 9

- c Isa 6:1
Eze 1:28
d Pis 68:21
Ha 3:13
e Isa 24:18
Isa 30:16
Amo 2:14
f Pis 139:8
Zvi 15:11
g Job 20:6
Jer 49:16
Jer 51:53
Obh 4
h Job 34:22
Pis 139:7
Jer 23:24
i Pis 139:9
J Re 26:33
Dhe 28:65
Eze 5:12
k Re 17:10
Dhe 28:63
Jer 44:11
1Pe 3:12
l Pis 46:6
Mik 1:4
m Ho 4:3
n Amo 8:8
o Pis 102:19
p Isa 45:18
q Job 36:27
Pis 135:7
r Pis 147:8
Amo 5:8
s Eks 3:15
Jer 31:35
Amo 4:13

bha!”^a Vachawa, uye havazomukizve.”^b

9 Ndakaona Jehovha akamira pamusoro peatari,^c akati: “Rova misoro yembiru, kuti zvikumbaridzo zvizununguke. Gura misoro yadzo, yose zvayo.^d Ndichauraya vokupedzira vato nebakatwa. Hapana ari kutiza achabudirira kutiza, uye hapana ari kupukunyuka achabudirira kupukunyuka.^e **2** Kana vakachera pasi kusvika paSheori, ruoko rwangu ruchavatura ikoko;^f uye kana vakakwira kumatenga, ndichavaburutsa ikoko.^g **3** Kana vakavanda pamusoro peKameri, ndichanyatsovatsvaka ipapo ndovatora.^h Kana vakavanda pasi pegungwaⁱ kuti ndirege kuvaona, ndicharayira nyoka ikoko, uye ichavaruma. **4** Kana vakatapwa nevavengi vavo, ndicharayira bakatwa ikoko, uye richavauraya;^j uye ndichavaturira kuti ndivaitire zvakaipa, kwete kuti ndivaitire zvakanaka.^k **5** Changamire Ishe, Jehovha wemauto, Ndiye ari kugungzva nyika, zvokuti inonyunguduka;^l vagari vose vari mairi vachachema;^m uye yose zvayo ichakwirira sezvinoita mvura yorwizi rwaNire, yodzikirira sezvinoita mvura yaNire weJipiti.ⁿ

6 “Iye anovaka matanho ake mumatenga,^o nechivako chake panyika yaakasimbisa;^p iye anosheveda mvura yegungwa,^q kuti aidururire panyika^r—Jehovha ndiro zita rake.”^s

7 “‘Haiwa imi vanakomana vaIsraeri, hamuna here kuti severanikomana vevaKushi kwandiri?’ ndizvo zvinotaura

Jehovha. ‘Handina here kubudisa Israeri munyika yeJipiti,^a nevaFiristiya^b muKrete, uye Siriya muKiri?’^c

8 “‘Tarirai! Maziso aChangamire Ishe Jehovha ari pamambo hunotadza,^d achahutsakatisa panyika.^e Kunyange zvakadaro, handizotsakatisi imba yaJakobho zvachose,’^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 9 ‘Nokuti tarirai! ndicharayira, ndichasefa imba yaIsraeri pakati pamarudzi ose,^g sezvinoita munhu anosefa nesefa, zvokuti hapana katombo kanowira pasi. 10 Vachaurayiwa nebakatwa—ivo vatadzi vose vevanhu vangu,^h vava vari kuti: “Dambudziko harizouyi pedyo kana kusvika kwatiri.”’ⁱ

11 “‘Pazuva iroro ndichamutsa^j dumba^k raDhavidhi rakawa,^l uye ndichagadzira nzvimbo dzavo dzakaputswa. Ndichamutsa matongo aro, uye ndicharivaka sezvarakanga rakaita mumazuva eka-

CHITS. 9

- a Eka 12:51
Ho 12:13
Amo 2:10
b Jer 47:4
c 2Mad 16:9
Isa 22:6
Amo 1:5
d Pis 11:4
Zvi 15:21
Zvi 15:3
e 1Mad 13:34
2Mad 18:11
f Jer 30:11
g Re 26:33
Dhe 28:64
h 2Mad 18:12
Eze 20:38
Na 1:3
i Pis 10:13
2Pe 3:4
j Isa 9:6
Isa 11:1
Jer 23:5
Eze 17:24
Eze 37:24
Zek 12:8
Ru 1:31
k Isa 16:5
l Eze 21:27
Mab 15:16

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 7:11
Pis 89:36
b Nu 24:18
Isa 11:14
Obh 19
c Mab 15:17
d Re 26:5
Eze 36:35
e Ho 2:22
f Joe 3:18
g Isa 35:1
Isa 55:12
h Eze 3:1
Jer 30:3
Eze 39:25

re kare,^a 12 kuti vaite kuti zvakasara zvaEdhomu^b zvive zvavo, nemarudzi ose akashevedzwa nezita rangu,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, iye ari kuita izvi.

13 “‘Tarirai! Mazuva achauya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘ayo murimi achabata mukohwi,^d anotsika mazambiringa achabata mudyari wembeu;^e uye makomo achadonha waini inotapira,^f zvikomvo zve zvichanyunguduka.^g 14 Ndichadzosa nhapwa dzevanhu vangu vaIsraeri,^h vachavaka maguta akaitwa matongo vogara maari,ⁱ vachadyara minda yemizambiringa vonwa waini yayo uye vacharima minda vodya zvibereko zvayo.’^j

15 “‘Ndichavadyara panyika yavo, uye havazodzurwizve panyika yavo yandakavapa,’^k Jehovha Mwari wako adaro.”

i Isa 61:4; Isa 65:21; Eze 36:33; j Isa 62:8; Jer 30:10; Eze 28:26; Mik 4:4; k Isa 60:21; Jer 24:6; Eze 34:28; Eze 37:25; Joe 3:20.

OBHADHIYA

1 Zvakaonekwa naObhadhiya:

Zvanzi naChangamire Ishe Jehovha pamusoro paEdhomu:^a “Pane mashoko atakanzwa kuna Jehovha, uye pane nhome yakatumwa pakati pemamwe marudzi ichiti, ‘Simukai, ngatisimukei tirwe naye.’”^b

2 “Tarira! Ndakakuita muduku pakati pemamwe marudzi.^c Iwe unozvidzwa kwazvo.^d

3 Kuzvikudza kwomwoyo wa-

- a Isa 21:11
Eze 25:12
Joe 3:19
Amo 1:11
b Jer 49:14
Obh 15
Mar 1:4
c Jer 49:15
d Jer 49:8

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 16:18
Jer 49:16
Mar 1:4
b 2Mak 25:12
c Jer 49:16
Amo 9:2

ko ndiko kwakakunyengera,^a iwe uri kugara munzvimbo dzakachengeteka dzeibwe,^b pamusoro paunogara, uchiti mumwoyo mako, ‘Ndiani achandiburutsa pasi?’ 4 Kana ukaita kuti nzvimbo yako ive yakakwirira sezvinoita gondo, kana kuti kana ukaisa dendere rako pakati penyeredzi, ndichakuburutsa kubva iko,^c ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

5 “Kudai dzaiva mbavha

dzakapinda mauri, kudai v-pambi vakapinda mauri usiku, waizodai wakaparadzwa zvakadini?^a Vangadai vasina kuba zvakawanda sezvavaida here? Kana kudai vaiva vatanhi vemazambiringa vakapinda mauri, vaizorega kusiya zvinosaririra here?^b **6** Haiwa zvinhu zvaIsau zvakaongororwa kwazvo zvakadini!^c Pfuma yake yakavanzwa yakatsvakwa kwazvo zvakadini! **7** Vakakuperekedzai kusvikira kumuganhhu. Varume vawaiva nesungano navo vakakunyengedza vose.^d Varume vawaiva norugare navo vakakukunda.^e Vaya vaidya zvokudya newe vachaisa mambure pasi pako somunhu asina ungaru.^f **8** Hazvizoitiki muzuva iroro here?” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Ndichaparadza vakachenjera muEdhomu,^g uye ndichaparadza ungaru munzvimbo ine makomo yaIsau. **9** Varume vako vane simba vachavhundutswa,^h haiwa iwe Temani,ⁱ nokuti mumwe nomumwe achaparadzwa^j nokuurayiwa^k munzvimbo ine makomo yaIsau. **10** Uchafukidzwa nokunyarara^l nokuda kwechisimba chawakaitira munun’una wako Jakobho,^m uye uchaparadzwa nokusingagumi.ⁿ **11** Pazuva rawakamira parutivi, pazuva rakatapwa uo rake rehondo nevanhu vaasingazivi^o uye vokune imwe nyika pavaKapinda pagedhi rake,^p vakakanda mijenya pamusoro peJerusarema,^q iwe wakanga wakaitawo somumwe wavo.

12 “Waisafanira kutarira uchifara muzuva romunun’una wako,^r muzuva renhamo yake; uye waisafanira kufara pa-

a Jer 49:9
b Dhe 24:21
Isa 17:6
c Jer 49:10
d Jer 27:6
Mari 1:19
Eze 23:22
e Jer 38:22
f Jer 49:7
g Pis 33:10
1VaK 3:19
h Pis 76:7
Jer 49:22
i Ge 36:11
Eze 25:13
Amo 1:12
j Isa 34:6
k Isa 34:5
l Jer 49:13
m Ge 27:42
Nu 20:20
Pis 83:5
Pis 137:7
Joe 3:19
Amo 1:11
n Mar 1:3
Mar 1:4
o 2Mad 24:10
2Mad 25:5
Jer 52:28
p 2Mad 25:4
q Joe 3:3
r Mik 4:11

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 17:5
Zvi 24:17
Mari 4:21
b Zek 1:15
c Pis 137:7
Eze 25:12
d Pis 83:4
Amo 1:11
e Jer 30:7
f Jer 9:25
Jer 25:32
Jer 49:12
Joe 3:14
Mik 5:15
2Pe 3:10
g Eze 35:15
Mt 7:2
h Jer 30:23
2VaT 1:6
Jak 2:13
i Jer 25:17
Jer 49:12
j Joe 2:32
k Isa 4:3
Zek 8:3
l Isa 14:2
Eze 35:10
Amo 9:12
m Isa 10:17
Zek 12:6
n Isa 5:24
o Jer 49:18
Eze 35:15
Obh 9
p Isa 11:14
Amo 9:12
q Amo 1:8
r Jer 31:6
s 2Mad 17:24
t Jos 13:25

musoro pevanakomana vaJuda pazuva rokuparara kwavo;^a uye waisafanira kuramba uchitaura uchizvikudza pazuva rokutambudzika kwavo.

13 Waisafanira kupinda pagedhi revanhu vangu pazuva renjodzi yavo.^b Iwe, iyewe, waisafanira kudongorera kuti uone dambudziko rake pazuva renjodzi yake; uye waisafanira kutambanudzira ruoko rwaoko papfuma yake pazuva renjodzi yake.^c **14** Waisafanira kumira pamharadzano, kuti uparadze vanhu vake vaitiza;^d uye waisafanira kubata uchidzorera vanhu vake vaipona pazuva rokutambudzika.^e **15** Nokuti zuva raJehovha rokurwisa marudzi ose rava pedyo.^f Uchaitirwa sezvawakaita.^g Zvawakaitira vamwe zvichadzoka pamusoro wako.^h **16** Marudzi ose acharamba achinwa sokunwa kwamakaita pagomo rangu dzvene.ⁱ Achanwa omedza, zvoita sokuti haana kumbovapo.

17 “MuGomo reZiyoni ndimo muchava nevachapukunyuka,^j richava chinhu chitsvene;^k uye imba yaJakobho ichagarazve nhaka yezvinhu zvavo.^l **18** Imba yaJakobho ichava moto,^m imba yaJosefa ichava murazvo, uye imba yaIsau ichava mashanga;ⁿ uye vachabatidza, voaparadza. Kumba yaIsau hakuzovi neanopona;^o nokuti Jehovha azvitaura. **19** Vachaita kuti Negebhu ive yavo, nenzvimbo ine makomo yaIsau,^p neShefera, nenzvimbo yevaFiristiya.^q Vachaita kuti nyika yaEfrema ive yavo,^r nenyika yeSamariya;^s uye Bhenjamini achaita kuti Giryedhi^t ive yake. **20** Nhapwa dzomurusvingo urwu runo-

dzivirira,^a ivo vanakomana va-Israeli, dzichava nezvose zvaiva zvevaKenani^b kusvikira kuZarefati.^c Nhapwa dzeJerusarema, dzaiva muSefaradhi, dzichaita kuti maguta eNegebhu ave adzo.^d

a Pis 122:7
b Ge 13:7
Zek 14:21
c 1Mad 17:9
Ru 4:26
d Jer 13:19
Jer 33:13

21 “Vaponesi^a vachaenda kuGomo reZiyoni^b kunotonga nzvimbo yemakomo yaIsau;^c uma-mbo huchava hwaJehovha.”^d

Chikamu 2 a Ne 9:27; Pis 2:6; Isa 19:20; Zva 7:4; b Jer 31:6; Joe 2:32; c Pis 149:7; Eze 35:11; d Pis 22:28; Zek 14:9.

JONA

1 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakatanga kuuya kuna Jona^a mwanakomana waAmitai, richiti: **2** “Simuka, uende kuNinivhi^b guta guru, urizivise kuti kuipa kwavo kwasvika pamberi pangu.”^c

3 Asi Jona akasimuka, akatizira kuTashishi^d kuti abve pamberi paJehovha;^e uye akazosvika kuJopa,^f akawana ngarava yaienda kuTashishi. Naizvozvo akabhadhara mari yacho yokufamba, akapinda mukati mayo, kuti aende navo kuTashishi, abve pamberi paJehovha.

4 Zvino Jehovha akatuma mhupo huru pagungwa,^g pagungwa pakava nemhupo huru ine mvura;^h uye ngarava yacho yakanga yava kuda kuparadzwa. **5** Vafambisi vengarava vakatanga kutya, mu-mwe nomumwe akashevedzera kuna mwari wakeⁱ kuti vabatsirwe. Vakaramba vachikanda zvinhu zvaiva mungarava mugungwa, kuti vairerutsire.^j Asi Jona akanga apinda mukatikati mengarava yacho, akabva arara, akafa zvake nehope.^k **6** Mukuru wengarava akazoenda pedyo naye akati kwaari: “Iwe munhu akarara, waita seiko? Muka, shevedze-

CHITS. 1

a 2Mad 14:25
Ru 11:29
b Ge 10:11
Na 1:1
Zef 2:13
Mt 12:41
c Ge 18:20
Jak 5:4
Zva 18:5
d Ge 10:4
2Mak 9:21
Isa 23:1
Jer 10:9
e VaH 10:38
f Jos 19:46
Mab 9:36
Mab 10:5
g Pis 78:26
Amo 4:13
h Pis 107:25
Mab 27:14
i Pis 96:5
Isa 41:29
1VaK 8:4
j Mab 27:18
Mab 27:38
k Mt 8:24

Chikamu 2

a Pis 107:6
b Jon 3:9
c Zvi 16:33
Zvi 18:18
Mab 13:19
d Jos 7:14
1Sa 14:42
e Jos 7:18
f Jos 7:19
1Sa 14:43
g Ge 14:13
Ge 40:15
h Mup 12:13
Zva 15:4
i Pis 103:19
Pis 115:16
Pis 136:26
j Ne 9:6
Pis 95:5
Pis 146:6
Mab 14:15
k Jos 7:25
Pis 96:4
1 2Sa 21:3

ra kuna mwari wako!^a Zvichi-da Mwari wechokwadi acharatidza kuti ane hanya nesu, tikarega kuparara.”^b

7 Vakatanga kutaaurirana vachiti: “Uyai tikande mijenya,^c kuti tizive kuti imhosva yaani yaita kuti tiwirwe nedambudziko iri.”^d Vakaramba vachikanda mijenya, mujenya ukazobata Jona.^e **8** Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: “Tapota, tiudze, imhosva yaani yaita kuti tiwirwe nedambudziko iri?”^f Unoita basa rei, uye unobva kupi? Unobva kunyika ipi, uye unobva kuvanhu vapi?”

9 Iye akabva ati kwavari: “Ndiri muHebheru,^g uye ndinoty^h Jehovha Mwari woku-matenga,ⁱ Iye akasika gungwa nenyika yakaoma.”^j

10 Zvino varume vacho vakatanga kutya kwazvo, vakati kwaari: “Wakaitei?”^k Nokuti varume vacho vakanga vaziva kuti akanga achitiza pamberi paJehovha, nokuti akanga avaudza. **11** Vakazoti kwaari: “Tokuitei,^l kuti gungwa ridzikame nokuda kwe-du?” Nokuti gungwa rakanga richingoramba richipengeswa nemhopo ine mvura. **12** Naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Ndisimudzei mundikande mugu-

ngwa, uye gungwa richadzi-kama nokuda kwenyu; nokuti ndinoziva kuti mhepo huru iyi ine mvura yauya pamuri nokuda kwangu.”^a **13** Asi varume vacho vakaedza kukwasva nesimba, kuti vadzose ngarava kunyika yakaoma; asi vakatadza, nokuti gungwa rakaramba richingopengeswa kwazvo nemhepo ine mvura richivadzivisa.^b

14 Zvino vakashevedzera kuna Jehovha vakati: ^c“Aa, tapota haiwa Jehovha, ngatirege kuparara nokuda kwomweya womurume uyu! Haiwa Jehovha, musaisa ropa risina mhosva patiri,^d imi zvamaita mae-rerano nezvamada!”^e **15** Vakabva vasimudza Jona, vakamukanda mugungwa; uye gungwa rakatanga kudzikama pakushatirwa kwaro.^f **16** Varume vacho vakatanga kutya Jehovha kwazvo,^g vakabayira chibayiro kuna Jehovha,^h vakaita mhiko.ⁱ

17 Zvino Jehovha akaita kuti hove huru imedze Jona,^j zvokuti Jona akava mudumbu rehove yacho kwemazuva matatu nousiku hutatu.^k

2 Zvino Jona akanyengetera kuna Jehovha Mwari wake ari mudumbu rehove,^l **2** akati:

“Ndakashevedzera kuna Jehovha ndichitambudzika,^m iye akandipindura.ⁿ

Ndakachemera kubatsirwa ndiri mudumbu re-Sheori.^o

Imi makanzwa inzwi rangu.^p

3 Pamakandikanda munzvimbo dzakadzika, mu-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Sa 24:17
1Mak 21:17
Pis 25:9
b Pis 107:25
c Pis 65:2
Pis 107:28
Isa 26:16
d Ge 9:6
Dhe 21:8
e Pis 115:3
Pis 135:6
Dha 4:35
f Pis 65:7
Pis 89:9
Pis 107:29
Mt 8:26
g Dha 6:26
Mab 5:11
h Pis 50:15
i Ge 28:20
Pis 50:14
j Ge 1:21
Pis 104:25
k Mt 12:40
Mt 16:4
Ru 11:30

CHITS. 2

- l 2Mak 33:13
Pis 91:15
Isa 26:16
Ho 5:15
m Pis 130:1
Mari 3:55
n Pis 22:24
Pis 120:1
o Pis 16:10
Mt 12:40
Mab 2:27
p Pis 18:6
Pis 34:6

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 69:1
b Pis 42:7
c Pis 31:22
d 1Mad 8:38
2Mak 6:38
Pis 5:7
e Pis 69:1
f Job 33:24
Pis 16:10
Pis 30:3
Isa 38:17
Mab 2:31
g Pis 119:81
Pis 142:3
h Pis 77:11
Pis 143:5
2VaK 1:9
i 2Mak 30:27
Pis 18:6
j 1Sa 12:21
Jer 16:19
Ha 2:18
1VaK 12:2
k Pis 50:14
Ho 14:2
VaR 12:1
VaH 13:15
l Mup 5:4
m Pis 3:8
Isa 12:2

mwoyo megungwa gu-ru,^a

Rwizi rwakabva rwandikomberedza.

Masaisai enyu ose nemafungu enyu—zvapakfuura nepamusoro pangu.^b

4 Ini ndakati, ‘Ndadzingwa pamberi penyuc’

Ndichazotarirazve sei temberi yenyu tsvene?’^d

5 Mvura yakandikombere-dza kusvikira kumweya wangu chaiko;^e mvura yakadzika yakaramba yakandikomberedza.

Masora akamona musoro wangu.

6 Ndakadzika pasi pemakomo.

Mizariro yenyika yakanga iri pamusoro pangu nokusingagumi.

Asi makabudisa upenyu hwangu mugomba, haiwa Jehovha Mwari wangu.^f

7 Mweya wangu pawakapera simba mukati mangu,^g Jehovha ndiye wandakayeuka.^h

Munyengetero wangu wakabva wasvika kwamuri, imo mutemberi yenyu tsvene.ⁱ

8 Vaya vanoremekedza zvidhori zvenhema, vano-siya mutsa wavo worudo.^j

9 Asi ini, ndichabayira chibayiro kwamuri nenzwi rokuonga.^k

Ndicharipa zvakapika.^l Ruponeso runobva kuna Jehovha.”^m

10 Kwopera nguva yakati, Jehovha akarayira hove yacho, ikarutsira Jona panyika yakaoma.^a

3 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Jona kechipiri, richiti:^b **2** “Simuka, uende kuNinivhi guta guru, unorizivisa mashoko^c andichakuudza.”

3 Jona akabva asimuka, akaenda kuNinivhi maererano neshoko raJehovha.^d Zvino Ninivhi rakanga riri guta guru kuna Mwari,^e raida mazuva matatu kuti ufambe kusvika kwarakaperera. **4** Jona akazopinda muguta racho, akafamba rwendo rwezuva rimwe chete, akaramba achizivisa kuti: “Kwangosara mazuva makumi mana, uye Ninivhi richaparadzwa.”^f

5 Zvino vanhu vomuNinivhi vakatanga kutenda kuna Mwari,^g vakazivisa kuti vanhu vatsanye uye vapfeke masaga,^h kubvira kumukuru wavo kusvikira kumuduku wavo. **6** Shoko racho parakasvika kuna mambo weNinivhi,ⁱ akabva asimuka pachigaro chake choumambo, akabvisa nguwo yake yebasa, akapfeka masaga, akagara pasi mumadota.^j **7** Akaitawo kuti zvishevedzerwe, uye zvitaurwe muNinivhi, maererano nomurau wamambo nevakuru vake, zvichinzi:

“Hapana munhu kana chipfuwo, kana mombe kana makwai, zvinofanira kumboravizira chinhu. Hapana chinofanira kudya zvokudya. Hazvifanira kunyange kunwa mvura.^k **8** Vanhu nezvipfuwo ngazvifuke masaga; uye ngavashe-

CHITS. 2

a Pis 33:9
Isa 50:2

CHITS. 3

b Jon 1:1
c Jon 1:2
d Eze 9:11
Jon 2:9
e Ge 10:11
Jon 4:11
f Jer 18:7
Zef 2:13
g Eks 9:20
Mt 12:41
Ru 11:32
h 2Mak 20:3
Ezr 8:21
Joe 1:13
i Pis 2:10
j Dha 9:3
Mt 11:21
Mt 12:41
k Ezr 8:21

Chikamu 2

a Isa 1:16
Eze 18:21
Joe 2:12
Mt 3:8
Mab 3:19
b Joe 2:13
c Jer 18:8
d 2Mak 16:9
e Ru 11:32
f Eze 18:23
Jon 4:2
g Jer 18:8

CHITS. 4

h Mt 20:15
VaR 12:16
Jak 4:5
i Jon 1:3
j Eks 34:6
Pis 103:8
Pis 145:8
Joe 2:13
k Pis 78:38
Pis 86:5
Mik 7:18
l Jer 18:8
Eze 33:11
Amo 7:3
m Ge 35:18
n Nu 11:15
lMad 19:4
Job 6:9
o Mt 20:15
p lMad 19:4
q Jon 3:4

vedzere kuna Mwari nesimba, mumwe nomumwe atendeuke^a panzira yake yakaipa nepakuita zvechisimba zvaiva mumako avo. **9** Ndiani anoziva kana Mwari wechokwadi angachinja, akazvidemba,^b akadzora kutsamwa kwake kukuru, kuti tirege kuparara?”^c

10 Zvino Mwari wechokwadi akaona mabasa avo,^d kuti vakanga vatendeuka panzira yavo yakaipa;^e naizvozvo Mwari wechokwadi akazvidemba^f pamusoro pedambudziko raakanga ataura kuti aizovauanzira; akarega kuriunza.^g

4 Asi Jona haana kumbofadzwa nazvo,^h akatsamwa kwazvo. **2** Nokudaro akanyengetera kuna Jehovha akati: “Aa, haiwa Jehovha, handizvo zvandainetseka nazvo, pandakanga ndichiri kunyika yangu here? Ndokusaka ndakatizira hangu kuTashi-shi;ⁱ nokuti ndaiziva kuti muri Mwari ane nyasha nengoni,^j anononoka kutsamwa uye azeze nomutsa worudo,^k uye anozvidemba pamusoro pedambudziko.^l **3** Zvino haiwa Jehovha, ndapota, chiurayai henyu mweya wangu,^m nokuti kufa kwangu kuri nani pane kuti ndive mupenyu.”ⁿ

4 Jehovha akati: “Uye chikonzero chakanaka chokutsamwa kwazvo here?”^o

5 Jona akabva abuda muguta akanogara pasi kumabvazuva kweguta; uye akazovigadzirira dumba ikoko, kuti agare pasi paro mumumvuri^p kusvikira aona zvaizoitika kuguta racho.^q **6** Naizvozvo Jehovha Mwari akaita kuti mupuzi umere, uve pamusoro paJo-

na, kuti uve mumvuri womuro wake, kuti umununure pakutambudzika kwake.^a Zvino Jona akatanga kufarira kwazvo mupudzi wacho.

7 Asi Mwari wechokwadi akaita kuti gonye^b rirume mupudzi wacho pakutsvuka kwotonga pazuva rakatevera; uye iwo wakaoma zvishoma nezvishoma.^c **8** Zvino zuva parakangobuda, Mwari akaita wo kuti pave nemhepo inopisa yokumabvazuva,^d zuva rikaramba richirova pamusoro waJona, zvokuti akanga ava kupera simba;^e uye akaramba achikumbira kuti mweya wake ufe, uye akadzokorora kuti: “Kufa kwangu kuri nani pane kuti ndive mupenyu.”^f

9 Zvino Mwari akati kuna

CHITS. 4

a Pis 103:10

Pis 103:13

Pis 121:5

b Dhe 28:39

c Isa 40:7

d Eze 17:10

Eze 19:12

Ho 13:15

e Amo 8:13

f Jon 4:3

Chikamu 2

a Jon 4:4

b Jon 3:3

Mt 18:33

c Pis 36:6

Pis 145:9

Jona: “Une chikonzero chakanaka chokutsamwa kwazvo pamusoro pomupudzi wacho here?”^a

Iye akati: “Ndine chikonzero chokutsamwa kwazvo, kusvikira pakufa.” **10** Asi Jehovha akati: “Iwe wanzwira urombo mupudzi, wausina kushandira kana kukudza, wanga uri chinhuwo zvacho chakura nousiku humwe chete chikaparara sechinhu chakura nousiku humwe chete. **11** Zvino ini, ndaisafanira kunzwira urombo Ninivhi guta guru,^b mune vanhu vanopfuura zviuru zana nemakumi maviri vasingambozivi musiyano woruoko rwavo rworudyi noruboshwe rwavo, tisingaverengi zvipfuwo zvinzinja here?”^c

MIKA

1 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Mika^a woku-Moresheti, mumazuva aJotamu,^b Ahazi,^c Hezekiya,^d madzimambo aJudha,^e raakaona pamusoro peSamariya^f neJerusarema:^g

2 “Inzwai, haiwa imi marudzi, mose zvenyu; teerera, haiwa iwe nyika nezviri mauri,^h uye Changamire Ishe Jehovha ngaakupurirei,ⁱ iye Jehovha ari mutemberi yake tsvene.^j **3** Nokuti tarirai! Jehovha ari kubuda munzvimbo yake,^k achaburuka otsika panzvimbo dzakakwirira dzenyika.^l **4** Makomo achanyunguduka pasi pake,^m uye mapani achatsemuka, sezvinoita namo pa-

CHITS. 1

a Jer 26:18

b 2Mad 15:7

2Mad 15:32

1Mak 3:12

2Mak 27:1

c 2Mad 16:2

2Mak 28:1

Isa 7:1

Ho 1:1

d 2Mad 18:1

2Mak 29:1

Isa 36:1

e Isa 1:1

f 1Mad 16:24

Amo 4:1

g Mik 3:10

h Isa 1:2

i Pis 50:7

Mar 3:5

j Pis 11:4

Ha 2:20

k Pis 115:3

Isa 26:21

Eze 3:12

l Dhe 32:13

Dhe 33:29

Amo 4:13

m Vat 5:5

Pis 97:5

moto,^a sezvinoita mvura iri kudururirwa pamawere.

5 “Zvinhu izvi zvose zviripo nokuda kwokumukira kwaJakobho, nokuda kwezvivi zveimba yaIsraeri.^b Ndiani akaita kuti Jakobho amukire? Harisi Samariya here?^c Ndiani akaita kuti Judha ave nenzvimbo dzakakwirira?^d Harisi Jerusarema here? **6** Ndichaita kuti Samariya rive murwi wezvakaparadzwa panyika,^e nzvimbo dzokudyara mizambiringa; uye ndichadururira matombo aro mumupata, uye ndichaita kuti nheyo dzaro dzi-

Chikamu 2 a 2Pe 3:10; b 2Mad 17:7; Jer 2:17; c Ho 7:1; d 2Mad 16:4; e 2Mad 19:25.

ve pachena.^a **7** Mifananidzo yaro yakavezwa ichaputswa-putswa yose,^b zvipo zvose zvarakapiwa somubhadharo waro zvichapiswa nomoto;^c uye ndichaparadza zvidhori zvaro zvose. Nokuti rakazviunganidza kubva pazvinhu zvarakapiwa somubhadharo wepfambi, uye zvichadzokera kuchinhu chakapiwa somubhadharo wepfambi.”^d

8 Ndichachema uye ndichaugudza nokuda kweizvi;^e ndichafamba ndisina shangu uye ndisina kupfeka.^f Ndichaungudza sezvinoita hunguhwe, uye ndichachema sezvinoita mhousheche. **9** Nokuti ronda raro harirapiki;^g nokuti rasvika kuna Judha,^h denda racho rasvika kugedhi revanhu vangu, kuJerusarema chaiko.ⁱ

10 “Musazvizivisa muri mugati; chokwadi regai kusvima misodzi.”^j

“Umburukai muguruva muri mumba maAfra.^k **11** Gura nepakati, haiwa iwe mukadzi anogara muShafiri, wakashama zvinonyadzisa.^l Mukadzi anogara muZaanani haana kubuda. Kuungudza kweBheti-ezeri kuchatora nzvimbo yakwo yokumira kwamuri. **12** Nokuti mukadzi anogara muMaroti akamirira zvinhu zvakanaka,^m asi zvakaipa ndizvo zvakauya zvichibva kuna Jehovha zvikaenda kugedhi reJerusarema.ⁿ **13** Sungirira mabhiza anomhanya kwazvo pangoro, haiwa iwe mukadzi anogara muRakishi.^o Iye aiva kutanga kwechivi kumwanasikana weZiyoni,^p nokuti kumukira kwaIsraeri kwakanikwa mauri.^q **14** Naizvozvo uchapa Moresheti-gati zvipo zvokuonekana.^r Dzimba

CHITS. 1

- a Eze 13:14
- Mt 24:2
- b Re 26:30
- Ho 8:6
- c Ho 2:5
- Ho 9:1
- d Dhe 23:18
- e Jer 4:19
- f Isa 20:2
- g Isa 1:5
- Jer 15:18
- h 2Mad 18:13
- Isa 8:8
- i 2Mak 32:2
- Mik 1:12
- j 2Sa 1:20
- k Jer 6:26
- Eze 27:30
- l Isa 47:3
- Jer 13:26
- Eze 16:37
- m Isa 59:9
- Jer 5:15
- n Isa 45:7
- Amo 3:6
- o Jos 15:39
- 2Mad 18:14
- p 1Mad 14:16
- q 2Mad 16:3
- r Jer 3:8
- 2Mad 15:19

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 15:44
- b Isa 7:17
- c 2Mak 11:8
- d Ge 38:1
- Ne 11:30
- e Job 1:20
- Isa 15:2
- Isa 22:12
- Jer 7:29
- f Dhe 28:41
- 2Mad 17:6
- Isa 39:7

CHITS. 2

- g Es 3:8
- Pis 36:4
- Ru 22:2
- h Ho 7:6
- Mt 27:1
- Mab 23:12
- i Ge 31:29
- 1Mad 21:7
- Joh 19:10
- j Eks 20:17
- 1Mad 21:2
- Ne 5:11
- Isa 5:8
- Eze 22:29
- k Jer 22:17
- Eze 18:12
- Eze 22:12
- l Ne 5:5
- m Jer 8:3
- Amo 3:1
- n Jer 18:11
- Jak 2:13
- o Amo 2:14
- p Isa 2:11
- Dha 5:20
- 1Pe 5:5
- q Amo 5:13
- r Nu 23:18
- Job 27:1
- Ha 2:6
- s Jer 9:10
- Mari 1:1
- Eze 2:10

dzaAkzibhu^a dzaiva chinhu chinonyengera kumadzima-mbo aIsraeri. **15** Ndichakuunzira anokutorera zvinhu,^b haiwa iwe mukadzi anogara muMarisha.^c Kukudzwa kwaIsraeri kuchasvika kuAdhuramu.^d **16** Gerwa muparavara, uveure bvudzi rako nokuda kwevanakomana vaunofarira kwazvo.^e Wedzera muparavara wako uite sezvakaita wegondo, nokuti vabva kwamuri vachienda kwavakatapirwa.”^f

2 “Vane nhomo vaya vanoronga zvakaipa, nevaya vanoita zvinokuvadza vari pamibhedha yavo!^g Vanozviita kwaedza mangwanani,^h nokuti vane simba rokuzviita mumaoko avo.ⁱ **2** Vakachiva minda, vakaitora nechisimba;^j vakachivawo dzimba, vakadzitora; uye vakabiridzira murume neimba yake,^k murume nenhaka yake.^l

3 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Tarirai ndiri kufungira mhuri iyi^m dambudzikoⁿ ramusingazobvisi mitsipa yenyu^o pariri, zvokuti hamuzofambi muchizvikudza;^p nokuti ichava nguva yedambudziko.^q **4** Pazuva iroro mumwe munhu achakutaurirai chirevo^r uye achaita mariro, chokwadi achaita mariro.^s Mumwe munhu achati: “Chokwadi takapambwa!^t Anochinja mugove wevanhu vokwangu.^u Anoubvisa kwatiri sei! Anokamurira munhu asina kutendeka minda yedu.” **5** Naizvozvo hauzovi nomunhu anokanda tambo, achishandisa mujenya,^v muungano yaJehovha. **6** Imi musataura mashoko.^w Ivo vanotaura mashoko. Havazotauri mashoko

t Isa 6:11; Jer 25:9; Zef 1:2; u 2Mad 17:23; v Nu 26:55; Pis 78:55; w Eze 21:2; Mab 4:17.

pamusoro pezvinhu izvi. Kundayadziswa hakuzobvi.^a

7 “Haiwa iwe imba yaJakobho,^b zviriri kunzi here: “Mudzimu waJehovha hauchafadzwi here, kana kuti izvi ndizvo zvakaikaita?”^c Mashoko angu haaiti zvakanaka^d kune uya anofamba zvakarurama here?”^e

8 “Nezuro vanhu vangu vakandimukira somuvengi chaiye.^f Imi munobvisa chishongo chakanaka pamberi penguo, pavanhu vanopfuura vaine chivimbo, sevaya vari kudzoka vachibva kuhondo. **9** Munodzinga vakadzi vevanhu vangu muimba inofarirwa kwazvo nomukadzi. Munobvisa kubwinya kwangu^g pavana vake nokusingagumi.^h **10** Simukai muende,ⁱ nokuti ino haisi nzvimbo yokuzororera.^j Kuparadza kuripo; uye basa racho rokuparadza rinorwadza^k nokuti iye haasisina kuchenana.^l **11** Kana munhu anofamba achitevera mhengo nenhema, akataura nhema^m achiti: “Ndichakutaurirai mashoko pamusoro pewaini uye pamusoro pedoro rinodhaka,” iye achavawo munhu anotaura mashoko nokuda kwevanhu ava.ⁿ

12 “Chokwadi ndichaunganidza Jakobho, mose zvenyu;^o chokwadi ndichaunganidza vakasara vaIsraeri.^p Ndichavaisa mudanga vakabatana, seboka rezvipfuwo, seboka rezvipfuwo riri mumafuro aro;^q vachaita ruzha nevanhu ikoko.”^r

13 “Munhu anovavhurira nzira achaenda pamberi pavo;^s chokwadi vachavhura nzira vobuda. Vachapfuura nepagedhi, uye vachabuda napo.^t Mambo wavo achapfuura ari mberi kwavo, Jehovha achivatungamirira.”^u

CHITS. 2

- a Jer 6:15
Jer 8:12
b Jer 2:4
c Dhe 32:4
Isa 50:2
d Pis 19:7
Pis 33:4
Jer 15:16
e Pis 15:2
Zvi 2:7
f Isa 9:21
g Eze 16:14
h Joe 3:6
i Jos 23:15
J Dhe 12:9
k Jer 9:19
Jer 10:18
l Jer 18:25
Pis 106:38
m 1Mad 22:6
Isa 9:15
Jer 6:14
Eze 13:3
1Jo 4:1
n 2VaT 2:11
o Isa 11:11
Jer 31:8
Mik 4:6
p Jer 23:3
q Eze 34:11
r Eze 36:38
Zek 8:22
s Isa 45:1
Isa 59:16
t Isa 62:10
u Isa 42:13
Isa 49:10
Isa 52:12
Zek 9:14
Zek 10:5

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 3

- a Mik 3:9
b Dhe 1:13
1VaK 6:5
c 1Mad 22:8
Amo 5:10
Ru 19:14
d 2Mak 19:2
Zvi 28:4
e Eze 22:27
Amo 8:4
Zef 3:3
f Pis 53:4
Eze 34:3
g Isa 3:15
h Zvi 1:28
Isa 1:15
Joh 9:31
i Dhe 31:17
Jer 33:5
Mari 3:44
j Isa 3:11
VaR 2:8
k Isa 9:16
Isa 56:10
Eze 13:10
Mt 15:14
l Eze 13:19
Eze 34:2
Mt 7:15
VaR 16:18
m Jer 23:17
Eze 13:10
n Pis 55:3
Pis 120:7
Pis 140:2
o Isa 8:20
Jer 13:16

3 Zvino ndakati: “Ndapota, inzwai imi vakuru vaJakobho nemi vatungamiriri veimba vaIsraeri.^a Harisi basa renyu here kuti muzive kururamisira?”^b **2** Imi munovenga zvakanaka^c muchida zvakaipa,^d munobvisa vanhu ganda ravo nenyama yavo pamapfupa avo;^e **3** imi makadya nyama yevanhu vangu,^f mukabvisa ganda ravo, mukapwanyapwanyapa mapfupa avo, mukavhuna-vhuna sezvinhu zviriri mugate uye senyama iri muhari yokubikira.^g **4** Panguva iyoyo vachashevzedza kuna Jehovha kuti vabatsirwe, asi haazovapinduri.^h Achavavanzira chiso chake panguva iyoyo,ⁱ zvinoenderana nezvakaipa zvavakaita mumabasa avo.^j

5 “Zvanzi naJehovha pamusoro pevaprofita vari kudzungairisa vanhu vangu,^k vari kuruma nemazino avo^l uye vanoshevzedza kuti, ‘Rugare!’^m kuti kana ani naani akasaisa chinhu mukanwa mavo, vamurwise,ⁿ **6** ‘Naizvozvo muchava nousiku,^o kuti parege kuva nechinoratidzwa;^p uye muchava nerima, kuti murege kushopera. Zuva richavirira vaprofitava, uye masikati achavasvibira.^q **7** Vaoni^r vachanyara,^s uye vanoshopera^t vachaozwa mwoyo. Vachafukidza usopo,^u vose zvavo, nokuti hakuna mhinduro ichabva kuna Mwari.”^v

8 Asi ini, ndazara nesimba, nomudzimu waJehovha, nokururamisira uye nokuva nesimba,^w kuti ndiudze Jakobho kumukira kwake uye Israeri chivi chake.^x

p Pis 74:9; Eze 13:23; q Isa 59:10; Amo 8:9; r Isa 9:9; Isa 29:10; s Zek 13:4; t Isa 44:25; u Eze 24:17; v Isa 28:6; w Isa 11:2; Zek 4:6; Mab 4:8; 1VaK 2:4; x Isa 58:1; Mt 3:7; Mab 7:51.

9 Ndapota, inzwai izvi, imi vakuru veimba yaJakobho nemi vatungamiriri veimba ya-Israeli,^a imi munovenga kururamisira uye munoita kuti zvinhu zvose zvakarurama zvive zvisina kururama;^b 10 muchivaka Ziyoni nemabasa okuteura ropa uye Jerusarema nokusarurama.^c 11 Vakuru varo vanotonga kuti vangowana pfumbomuro,^d vapristi varo vanorayiridza kuti vangowana mubhadharo,^e vaprofiti varo vanoshopera kuti vangowana mari;^f vanoramba vachizvitsigisa naJehovha, vachiti: “Jehovha haasi pakati pedu here?”^g Hapana dambudziko richatiwira.^h 12 Naizvozvo Ziyoni richarimwa somundawo zvawo nemhosva yenyu, Jerusarema richava mirwiwo zvayo yezvakaparadzwa,ⁱ uye gomo reimba yacho richava senzvimbo dzakakwirira dzomusango.

4 Zvino nemazuva okupe dzisira^j gomo^k reimba^l yaJehovha richasimbiswa kwazvo kupfuura misoro yemakomo, richakwidziridza kupfura zvikomo;^m uye marudzi achadirana achienda kwariri.ⁿ 2 Marudzi mazhinji achaenda achiti: “Uyai,^o ngatikwirei kugomo raJehovha nokuimba yaMwari waJakobho;^p iye achatirayiridza nezvenzira dzake,^q uye isu tichafamba mumakwara ake.”^r Nokuti mutemo uhabuda muZiyoni, uye shoko raJehovha richabuda muJerusarema.^s 3 Achatonga pakati pamarudzi mazhinji,^t oruramisa zvinhu^u pamusoro pamarudzi ane simba ari kure.^v Vachapfura mapakatwa avo kuti ave miromo yemagejo nemapfumo avo kuti ave zvakuchekerera miti.^w Havazosimudzirani ma-

CHITS. 3

- a Mik 3:1
- b Re 26:15
Dhe 27:19
Jer 5:28
- c Jer 22:13
Ha 2:9
Ha 2:12
- d Isa 8:3
Isa 1:23
Isa 5:23
Eze 22:12
- e Jer 6:13
Tit 1:11
- f Isa 56:11
Jud 11
- g Isa 48:2
Jer 7:4
VaR 2:17
- h Amo 9:10
- i Pis 79:1
Jer 26:18
Mik 1:6
Mt 24:2

CHITS. 4

- j Isa 2:2
Dha 12:9
Mab 2:17
- k Isa 11:9
Zek 8:3
Zva 21:10
- l 1Pe 2:5
- m Isa 2:2
- n Pis 86:9
Isa 60:3
Zva 15:4
- o Zva 22:17
- p Isa 2:3
Jer 31:6
Zek 8:20
- q Dhe 6:1
Pis 25:9
Joh 6:45
- r Zvi 3:6
Isa 2:3
VaH 12:13
- s Pis 128:5
- t 1Sa 2:10
Pis 96:13
Isa 51:4
Isa 51:5
- u 2Ti 3:16
- v Isa 60:12
- w Ho 2:18
Zek 9:10

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 72:7
Isa 2:4
Isa 9:7
Isa 60:18
Mt 26:52
VaE 6:12
- b 1Mad 4:25
Zek 3:10
- c Isa 54:14
Eze 34:25
Eze 39:26
- d Isa 55:11
- e 2Mad 17:29
Jer 2:11
- f Zek 10:12
- g Eks 3:15
Pis 48:14
Pis 145:1
- h Eze 34:16
Zef 3:19
VaH 12:12

pakatwa, rudzi norudzi, uye wo havazodzidzizve kurwa.^a

4 Mumwe nomumwe achagara pasi pomuzambiringa wake, nepasi pomuonde wake,^b hapana angazovadedera;^c nokuti muromo waJehovha wemauto wazvitauro.^d

5 Nokuti marudzi ose, achafamba rumwe norumwe nezita ramwari warwo;^e asi isu, tichafamba nezita raJehovha Mwari wedu^f nokusingagumi, kunyange nokusingaperi.^g

6 “Pazuva iroro,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “ndichaunganidza ivo vaikamhina;^h uye ndichaunganidza ivo vakanga vakaparadzirwa,ⁱ naivo vandakaitira zvakaipa. 7 Ndichaita kuti ivo vakanga vachikamhina vave vanosara,^j uye ndichaita kuti ivo vakabviswa vakandeswa kure vave rudzi rune simba;^k Jehovha achava mambo wavo ari muGomo reZiyoni, kubvira zvino kusvikira nokusingagumi.^l

8 “Asi iwe, haiwa shongwe yeboka rezvipfuwo, chikomo chomwanasikana weZiyoni,^m zvichasvika kwauri, chokwadi, umambo hwokutanga huchauya,ⁿ ihwo umambo hwomwanasikana weJerusarema.^o

9 “Zvino unorambirei uchishevzera kwazvo?^p Ko mauri hamuna mambo, kana kuti gurukota rako raparara, zvokuti kurwadziwa kwakafana nokurwadziwa kwomukadzi ari kusununguka kwakubata here?^q 10 Rwadziwa kwazvo, utambure nokusununguka, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weZiyoni, sezvinoita mukadzi ari ku-

i Pis 147:2; Isa 56:8; Eze 34:12; Eze 37:21; j Isa 10:21; Mik 2:12; Mik 7:18; VaR 9:27; VaR 11:5; k Isa 60:22; l Pis 50:2; Jer 10:10; m 2Sa 5:7; Isa 10:32; n Obh 21; o Zek 9:9; Joh 12:15; p Jer 8:19; q Pis 48:6; Isa 21:3; Jer 30:6.

sununguka,^a nokuti zvino uchabuda muguta, uye uchano-gara musango.^b Uchavika ku-Bhabhironi.^c Uchanunurwa uri ikoko.^d Jehovha achakudziki-nura muzvanzva zvevavengi va-ko uri ikoko.^e

11 “Zvino uchaunganirwa nemarudzi mazhinji, aya ari kuti, ‘Ngaasvibiswe, uye maziso edu ngaatarire Ziyoni.’^f **12** Asi iwo, haazivi zvinofungwa naJehovha, uye haanzwisisi zano rake;^g nokuti achauanganidza kuburiro sezvino-itwa mwanda wezviiyo zvichangubva kuchekwa.^h

13 “Simuka upure, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weZiyoni;ⁱ nokuti ndichachinja nyanga yako kuti ive yesimbi, ndichachinja mahwanda ako kuti ave emhangura, uchakuya marudzi mazhinji;^j uye uchatsaurira Jehovha mubereko wavo usina kururama sechinhu chakarambidzwa,^k uye pfuma yavo kuna Ishe wenyika yose.”^l

5 “Panguva ino unozvicheka-keka,^m haiwa iwe guta rapindwa nechisimba; iye akatikomba.ⁿ Vacharova mutongi waIsraeri padama netsvimbo.^o

2 “Asi iwe, haiwa Bhetrehema Efrata,^p muduku kwazvo zvokusagona kuva pakati pe-zviuru zvaJudha,^q kwauri^r kuchabuda munhu achava mutongi pakati paIsraeri nokuda kwangu,^s iye akavamba panguva yokutangatanga, pamazuva enguva isingagumi.^t

3 “Naizvozvo achavasiya^u kusvikira panguva apo iye anonunguka achasununguka.^v Dzimwe hama dzake dzose dzichadzoka kuvanakomana va-Israeli.

4 “Achamira, ofudza ma-

CHITS. 4

- a Ho 13:13
- b Ho 2:14
- c 2Mad 20:18
- 2Mak 36:20
- d Isa 45:13
- Zek 2:7
- e Pis 106:10
- Pis 107:2
- Isa 48:20
- Jer 15:21
- f Mari 2:16
- Obi 12
- Mik 7:10
- g Isa 55:8
- Jer 29:11
- VaR 11:33
- h Isa 21:10
- Ru 3:17
- i Isa 41:15
- Jer 51:33
- j Zek 9:13
- k Jos 6:19
- 2Sa 8:11
- Isa 18:7
- Isa 23:18
- l Zek 4:14
- Zek 6:5

CHITS. 5

- m Jer 41:5
- Jer 48:37
- n Dhe 28:52
- 2Mad 25:1
- Ru 19:43
- o Mt 26:31
- Mt 26:67
- Mt 27:30
- Mk 14:27
- Joh 18:22
- Joh 19:3
- p Ge 35:19
- Ru 2:4
- q 1Sa 23:23
- r Ru 2:11
- Joh 7:42
- s Ge 49:10
- 1Mak 5:2
- Isa 9:6
- Mt 2:6
- Ru 1:32
- t Zvi 8:22
- Joh 1:1
- Joh 8:58
- VaK 1:17
- Zva 3:14
- u 1Mad 14:16
- v Isa 66:8

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 49:9
- Eze 34:23
- Mik 7:14
- Joh 10:11
- b Pis 93:1
- Eze 37:24
- c Isa 32:18
- Jer 23:6
- d Pis 72:8
- Zek 9:10
- Ru 1:33
- Zva 11:15
- e Pis 72:7
- Isa 9:6
- Ru 2:14
- f Isa 8:7
- g Isa 14:2
- Isa 33:1
- h Ge 10:9
- Ge 10:11
- i Isa 14:25
- Ru 1:71

kwai nesimba raJehovha,^a noukuru hwezita raJehovha Mwari wake.^b Vacharamba vachigara vakachengeteka,^c nokuti zvino iye achava mukuru kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.^d **5** Uyu achava rugare.^e Asi mu-Asiriya, paanouya munyika yedu, uye paanotsika shongwe dzedu dzokugara,^f tichamumutsira vafudzi vanomwe, chokwadi tichamumutsira machinda masere pakati pevanhu kuti varwe naye. **6** Vachafudza nyika yeAsiriya nebakata,^g wenyika yaNimrodhi^h pamasuo ayo. Iye achatinunura pamuAsiriya,ⁱ paanopinda munyika yedu nepaanotsika munharaunda yedu.

7 “Vachasara vaJakobho^j vachava sedova rinobva kuna Jehovha pakati pamarudzi mazhinji,^k vachava semvura zhinji inonaya pamusoro pezvinomera,^l izvo zvisingatarisiri kumunhu kana kumirira vanakomana vomunhu wepanyika.^m **8** Vachasara vaJakobho vachava pakati pemamwe marudzi, pakati pamarudzi mazhinji, seshumba iri pakati pemhuka dzomusango, somwana weshumba ava nezenze ari pakati pemapoka emakwai, uyo anoti kana akapfuura nepakati pawo, anotsika-tsika nokubvam-bura-bvambura;ⁿ uye pasina mununuri. **9** Ruoko rwenyu ruchava pamusoro pemhandu dzenyu,^o uye vavengi venyu vose vachaparadzwa.”^p

10 “Zvino nezuva iroro,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “ndichaparadza mabhiza ako pakati pako ndoparadza ngoro

j Eze 14:22; Joe 2:32; Mik 4:7; VaR 11:5; k Dhe 32:2; Pis 110:3; l Pis 72:6; Isa 44:3; l VaK 3:6; m Jer 14:22; n Isa 41:15; Zek 10:5; o Pis 21:8; Isa 26:11; p Ru 19:27.

dzako.^a **11** Ndichaparadza maguta enyika yako ndoputsa nzvimbo dzako dzakavakirirwa.^b **12** Ndichaparadza uroyi muruoko rwako, uye hapana vanoita zvemashiripiti vau-chazoramba uinavo.^c **13** Ndichaparadza mifananidzo yako yakavezwa neshongwe dzako dziri pakati pako, uye hauzokotamirizve basa remaoko ako.^d **14** Ndichadzura matanda ako matsvene^e pakati pako, ndotsakatisa maguta ako. **15** Ndichatsiva marudzi asina kuteerera ndakatsamwa uye ndakashatirwa.^f

6 Ndapota, inzwai zviri kutaurwa naJehovha.^g Simukai, taurai mhosva yenyu kumakomo, zvikomo ngazvinzwe inzwi renyu.^h **2** Haiwa imi makomo nemi zvinhu zvinogara kwe-nguva refu, imi nheyo dzenyika,ⁱ inzwai mhosva ina Jehovha, nokuti Jehovha ane mhosva yaari kupa vanhu vake, uye achaitirana nharo naIsraeri:^j

3 “Haiwa imi vanhu vangu,^k ndakaiti kwamuri? Ndakakunetesai sei?^l Ndipupurirei.^m

4 Nokuti ndakakubudisai munyika yeIjipiti,ⁿ uye ndakakudzikirurai muimba yevavanda;^o uye ndakatumama Mose si, Aroni naMiriyemu^p pamberi penyu. **5** Ndapota, haiwa imi vanhu vangu, yeukai^q zvakarongwa naBharaki mambo we-Moabhi,^r nezvaakapindurwa naBharami mwanakomana wa-Bheori.^s Zvakaitika kubvira kuShitimu^t kusvikira kuGirigari,^u kuti mabasa akarurama aJehovha azivikanwe.”^v

6 Ndichauya pamberi paJehovha nechii?^w Ndichakotamirira^x Mwari ari kumusoro nechii? Ndichauya pamberi pa-

CHITS. 5

- a Pis 20:7
Pis 33:16
Ho 1:7
Ho 14:3
Zek 9:10
b Isa 2:15
c Dhe 18:10
Isa 2:6
Isa 8:19
Zva 22:15
d Isa 2:8
Isa 17:8
Eze 36:25
Ho 14:3
Zek 13:2
e Isa 27:9
f Pis 149:7
2VaT 1:8

CHITS. 6

- g Jer 13:15
VaH 1:1
h Pis 50:4
Isa 5:3
Eze 36:1
i Dhe 32:22
Pis 50:1
Zvi 8:29
Isa 1:2
Jer 31:37
j Isa 43:26
Jer 2:35
Ho 4:1
k Pis 81:8
l Jer 2:5
m Isa 43:9
VaR 3:4
n Eks 12:51
Dhe 4:20
Mab 7:36
o Dhe 7:8
2Sa 7:23
p Eks 15:20
Nu 12:1
q Dhe 9:7
VaE 2:11
r Nu 22:5
Jos 24:9
s Nu 23:7
Nu 24:10
Jos 24:10
2Pe 2:15
Zva 2:14
t Nu 25:1
Nu 33:49
u Jos 4:19
v Vat 5:11
Pis 71:15
VaR 3:25
w Pis 50:12
Mab 17:25
x Pis 95:6
VaE 3:14

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 15:22
Pis 50:8
Pis 51:16
Isa 1:11
Isa 40:16
Ho 6:6
b Pis 50:10
Pis 51:16
Eze 16:18
c 2Mad 3:27
Pis 49:7
Eze 16:20
d Pis 119:72

ke nezvibayiro zvinopiswa zvachakwana,^a nemhuru dzine gore rimwe chete here? **7** Ko Jehovha angafadzwa nemakondohwe ane zviuru, nehova dzemafuta dzine makumi ezviuru here?^b Ndingapa mwana-komana wangu wedangwe nokuda kwokumukira kwangu, icho chibereko chedumbu rangu nokuda kwechivi chomweya wangu here?^c **8** Haiwa iwe munhu wepanyika, iye akauudza kuti zvakanaka ndezvipi.^d Jehovha anodei kwauri kunze kwokuti ururamisire,^e ude mutsa^f uye uwe nomwero^g pakufamba naMwari wako?^h

9 Inzwi raJehovha rinoshevedzeraⁱ ruguta, uye munhu ane uchenjeri hunobatsira achatya zita renyu.^j Haiwa imi vanhu, inzwai shamhu naiye akaisarudza.^k **10** Muimba yomunhu akaipa mchine pfuma yezvakaipa^l nechiyero che-efa chakatapudzwa chinonyangadza here? **11** Ndingava akachena ini ndiine chikero chakaipa nehomwe yezviyereso zveematombo zvinonyengera here?^m **12** Nokuti vapfumi varo vazara nechisimba, vagari varo vakataura nhema,ⁿ uye rurimi rwavo runonyengera mumuromo wavo.^o

13 “Iniwo, ndichakurwarisa nokukurova;^p uchaitwa dongo, nokuda kwezvivi zvako.^q **14** Iwe uchadya, asi haungaguti, uye hauzovi nechinhu mudumbu mako.^r Uchabvisa zvinhu, asi hauzoendi nazvo zvachachengeteka; uye chero zva-

e Dhe 10:12; Zvi 21:3; Isa 1:17; Jer 22:3; Eze 45:9; Ho 12:6; f Zvi 3:3; Zvi 19:22; Ho 6:6; Zek 7:9; VaE 4:32; VaK 3:12; g Zvi 8:13; Ru 18:13; Jak 4:6; h Ge 6:9; VaC 5:22; i Zef 3:2; j Ne 1:11; Zvi 9:10; Ru 1:17; k Isa 9:13; l Jos 7:1; 2Mad 5:23; Zvi 10:2; Amo 3:10; Jak 5:3; m Dhe 25:13; Zvi 11:1; Zvi 20:10; Ho 12:7; n Isa 59:3; Mik 7:2; o Jer 9:3; p Re 26:16; Dhe 28:21; Isa 1:5; Mab 12:23; q Jer 18:16; r Re 26:26; Eze 4:16; Ho 4:10.

uchaenda nazvo zvakachenge-
teka, ndichaita kuti zvipa-
radzwe nebakatwa.^a **15** Iwe
uchadyara mbeu, asi hauzoko-
hwi. Iwe uchatsika-tsika maori-
vhi, asi hauzozori mafuta acho;
uchatsika-tsikawo waini inota-
pira, asi hauzonwi waini ya-
cho.^b **16** Mirau yaOmri^c ne-
basa rose reimba yaAhabhi zvi-
nochengetwa,^d uye imi mun-
ofamba maererano nemazano
avo;^e kuti iwe ndikuite chin-
hu chinokatyamadza uye va-
gari varo ndivaite chinhu chi-
noridzirwa muridzo;^f imi mu-
chazvidzwa nemarudzi.”^g

7 Ndine nhamo,^h nokuti nda-
ita semichero yomuzhizha
yakaunganidzwa, sezvakasa-
ririra pakakohwewa mazambi-
ringa!ⁱ Hapana sumbu rema-
zambiringa rokudya, hapana
onde rokutangatanga, ringadi-
wa nomweya wangu!^j **2** Mu-
nhu akavimbika aparara pa-
nyika, uye pakati pevanhu ha-
pana munhu akarurama.^k Vose
zvavo, vanovandira kuti va-
teure ropa.^l Munhu wose ano-
vhima hama yake, aine ma-
mbure.^m **3** Maoko avo ari pa-
ne zvakaipa, kuti vanyatsozvi-
ita;ⁿ muchinda ari kukumbira
chimwe chinhu, uye uya ari ku-
tonga anoita kudaro kuti awa-
ne mbuyiro,^o munhu muku-
ru ari kutaura zvinoda mwe-
ya wake, zvaanoda iye pachake;^p
uye vanozviruka pamwe
chete. **4** Munhu wavo akanaka
kupfuura vamwe vose akai-
ta segwenzi rine minzwa, mu-
nhu wavo akarurama kupfu-
ura vamwe vose akaipa ku-
pfuura ruzhowa rweminzwa.^q
Zuva romurindi wako, rokufun-
gwa kwako richasvika.^r Zvi-
no kukangaidzwa kwavo ku-
chavapo.^s

CHITS. 6

- a Isa 24:17
Eze 5:12
b Dhe 28:38
Jer 12:13
Joe 1:10
Amo 5:11
Hag 1:6
c 1Mad 16:25
d 1Mad 16:30
2Mad 16:3
2Mad 21:3
e Isa 30:1
Jer 7:24
f Jer 18:16
Jer 19:8
g Pis 44:13
Jer 51:51
Mari 5:1
Dha 9:16

CHITS. 7

- h Jer 4:31
Jer 45:3
i Isa 17:6
Isa 24:13
Jer 6:9
j Isa 28:4
Ho 9:10
k Pis 12:1
Pis 14:1
Isa 57:1
VaR 3:10
l Zvi 1:11
Zvi 1:16
Isa 59:7
VaR 3:15
m 1Sa 24:11
Pis 57:6
Ha 1:15
n Zvi 4:16
Jer 3:5
Jer 4:22
Eze 22:6
o Isa 1:23
Ho 4:18
Mik 3:11
p 1Mad 21:5
q 2Sa 23:6
Eze 2:6
r Isa 10:3
Eze 12:23
Ho 9:7
s Isa 22:5
Ru 21:25

Chikamu 2

- a Job 6:15
Pis 118:8
Jer 9:4
Ru 21:16
b Vat 16:18
c Zvi 30:11
Eze 22:7
Mt 10:21
Ru 21:16
d Ru 12:53
2Ti 3:2
e Pis 41:9
Jer 12:6
Mt 10:36
Joh 13:18
f Pis 34:5
Pis 123:2
Isa 8:17
g Ge 49:18
Pis 25:5
Pis 62:1
Mari 3:26
Ru 2:25

5 Musava nokutenda mune
wamunofambidzana naye. Re-
gai kuvimba neshamwari ino-
vimbwa.^a Chenjerera kushama
kwomuromo wako kumukadzi
anorara pachipfuva chako.^b
6 Nokuti mwanakomana ari
kuzvidza baba; mwanasika-
na ari kumukira amai vake;^c
muroora ari kumukira vamwe-
ne vake;^d vavengi vomunhu va-
nhu vomumba make.^e

7 Asi ini, ndicharamba ndi-
chitarira kuna Jehovha.^f Ndi-
chamirira Mwari woruponeso
rwangu.^g Mwari wangu acha-
ndinzwa.^h

8 Haiwa iwe mukadzi, mu-
vengi wangu, rega kufara pa-
musoro pangu.ⁱ Kunyange zva-
zvo ndakawira pasi, ndichamu-
ka;^j kunyange ndichigara mu-
rima,^k Jehovha achava chie-
dza changu.^l **9** Ndichataku-
ra hasha dzaJehovha—noku-
ti ndakamutadzira^m—kusviki-
ra anditongera mhosva yangu
ondiruramisira.ⁿ Achandiunza
kuchiedza; ndichatarira ku-
rurama kwake.^o **10** Muvengi
wangu achauya, uye achafuki-
dzwa nenyadzi,^p iye aiti kwa-
ndiri: “Ari kupi, iye Jehovha
Mwari wako?”^q Maziso angu
achamutarira.^r Zvino achava
nzvimbo yokutsika-tsika, se-
matope omumigwaga.^s

11 Zuva rokuvaka masvingo
ako ematombo, pazuva iroro
murau uchava kure.^t **12** Pa-
zuva iroro vachauya kwauri va-
chibva kuAsiriya nemaguta
eIjipiti, kubvira kuIjipiti kusvi-

h Pis 4:3; Pis 40:1; Pis 65:2; Isa 12:2; Isa 25:9;
1Jo 5:14; i Eze 25:6; Zva 11:10; j Pis 37:24; Zvi 24:16;
k Pis 107:10; l Pis 27:1; Ru 1:78; 2VaK 4:6; m Ma-
ri 1:18; Ru 15:18; n 1Sa 24:15; Zva 18:20; o Pis
37:6; lVaK 4:5; 2VaT 1:10; p Pis 35:26; q Pis 42:3; Pis
79:10; Pis 115:2; Dha 3:15; Joe 2:17; Mt 27:43; r Pis
58:10; s 2Sa 22:43; t Ne 2:17.

kira kuRwizi;^a kubvira kugungwa kusvikira kugungwa, uye kubvira kugomo kusvikira kugomo.^b **13** Nyika ichava dongo nemhosva yevagari vayo, nokuda kwezvibereko zvemabasa avo.^c

14 Fudzai vanhu yenyu nomudonzvo wenyu,^d iwo makwai enhaka yenyu, iya yaigara yoga musango—pakati pomunda wemichero.^e Ngavafure muBhashani neGiriyedhi^f somumazuva ekare kare.^g

15 “Ndichavaratidza zvinhu zvinoshamisa sepamazuva avakabuda munyika yeJipiti.^h **16** Marudzi achaona onyara nokuva nesimba kwawo.ⁱ Achabata miromo yawo;^j nzeve dzawo hadzizonzwi. **17** Vachananzva guruva sezvinoita nyoka;^k vachabuda mumasvingo avo anodzivirira vachidera^l sezvinoita zvinokambai-

CHITS. 7

- a Ge 15:18
b Isa 11:16
Isa 27:13
Ho 11:11
c Re 26:33
Jer 21:14
Jer 25:11
Ru 21:24
VaG 6:7
d Pis 23:1
Pis 28:9
Isa 40:11
Joh 10:27
e Isa 37:24
f Jer 50:19
Eze 34:23
g Mar 3:4
h Pis 78:12
Isa 63:11
Jer 23:7
i Pis 126:2
Isa 26:11
Isa 66:18
j Job 29:9
Isa 52:15
k Pis 72:9
Isa 49:23
l Pis 18:45

Chikamu 2

- a Jos 2:9
Jer 33:9
b Eks 15:11
Pis 35:10
Isa 40:18

ra zvepanyika. Vachauya kuna Jehovha Mwari wedu vachidera, uye vachakutyai.”^a

18 Ndoupi Mwari akaita semi,^b anoregerera kukanganisa nokuregerera kudarika^c kwevakasara venhaka yake?^d Hazorambi akatsamwa nokusingaperi, nokuti anofarira mutsa worudo.^e **19** Achatinzwirazve ngoni;^f achatsikirira kukanganisa kwedu.^g Muchakanda zvivi zvavo zvose munzvimbo dzakadzika dzegungwa.^h **20** Muchavaratidza chokwadi chenyu chakapiwa Jakobho, mutsa worudo wakapiwa Abrahamu, zvakapikira madzitateguru edu kubvira pamazuva ekare kare.ⁱ

c Eks 34:7; Ne 9:17; Pis 65:3; Pis 86:5; Isa 1:18; Isa 44:22; Jer 50:20; Dha 9:9; d Jer 23:3; Joe 2:32; VaR 9:27; Zva 12:17; e Pis 36:7; Pis 62:12; Pis 103:9; Isa 57:16; Mari 3:22; f Dhe 30:3; Pis 103:13; Dha 9:9; Ho 2:19; VaE 2:4; g Pis 130:8; h Pis 103:12; Isa 38:17; Isa 55:7; Jer 31:34; Jer 50:20; i Ge 22:17; Pis 105:9; Ru 1:7; Mab 3:25; VaH 6:13.

NAHUMI

1 Chirevo pamusoro peNini-vhi:^a Bhuku rezvakaratidzwa Nahumi muErikoshi:

2 Jehovha ndiMwari anoda kuzvipira kwakazara^b uye anotsiva; Jehovha anotsiva^c uye ane hasha.^d Jehovha anotsiva mhandu dzake,^e uye akagumbukira vavengi vake.^f

3 Jehovha anononoka kutsamwa,^g ane simba guru,^h uye Jehovha haazomboregi kuranga.ⁱ

Nzira yake iri mumhepo inoparadza uye mudutu, gore gobvu ndiro guruva rinopfumburwa netsoka dzake.^j

CHITS. 1

- a Isa 10:12
Na 3:7
Zef 2:13
b Eks 20:5
Dhe 4:24
Jos 24:19
c Dhe 32:35
Mik 5:15
VaR 13:4
VaH 10:30
d Isa 59:18
Jer 30:24
VaR 3:5
e Dhe 32:41
Pis 81:14
Pis 97:3
f Mik 5:9
VaR 2:5
2Pe 2:9
g Nu 14:18
Joe 2:13
h Job 9:4
Pis 62:11
VaE 1:19
i Eks 34:7
Jer 46:28
Amo 3:2

4 Anotuka gungwa^a uye anoriomesa; uye anoomesa nzi-zi dzose.^b

Bhashani neKameri zvaoma,^c uye ruva reRebhanoni raoma.

5 Makomo azununguka nokuda kwake, uye zvikomo zvakanyunguduka.^d

Nyika ichasimuka nokuda kwechiso chake; pamwe chete nenyika inobereka zvibereko, navose vanogara mairi.^e

6 Ndiani angamira pambe-

j Eks 19:18; Job 38:1; Pis 50:3; Zek 9:14; Chikamu 2 a Job 38:11; Pis 104:7; Pis 107:29; b Jos 3:16; Pis 74:15; Isa 19:5; c Isa 33:9; Amo 1:2; d 2Sa 22:8; Pis 68:8; Pis 97:5; VaH 12:26; e Pis 97:4; Isa 24:1.

ri pokutsamwa kwake?^a Ndiani angasimuka kuti arwise hasha dzake huru?^b

Hasha dzake dzichadururwa somoto,^c uye matombo achawira pasi nokuda kwake.

7 Jehovha akanaka,^d inhare^e muziva rokutambuzika.^f

Anoziva vava vanopotera kwaari.^g

8 Achaparadza chose nzvimbo yeguta racho nemafashamo ari kupfuura,^h uye rima richatevera vavengi vake.ⁱ

9 Chii chamuchafunga kuti murwisane naJehovha?^j Iye ari kuparadza chose.

Kutambudzika hakuzomukizve kechipiri.^k

10 Kunyange zvazvo vari kurukana seminzwa^l uye vakadhakwa sokunge kuti nedoro ravo regorosi,^m vachaparadzwa semashanga akanyatso-oma.ⁿ

11 Mauri muchabuda munhu anofungira Jehovha zvakai,^o achironga zvisina zva-zvinobatsira.^p

12 Zvanzi naJehovha: “Kunyange zvazvo vakanga vakakwana uye paiva nevazhinji vakanga vakaita saizvozvo, vachatemerwa pasi vakaita saizvozvo;^q uye mumwe munhu achapfuura. Ndichakutambudza, zvokuti handizokutambudzizve.^r 13 Zvino ndichatyo-ora danda rake raanotakurisa zvinhu riri pauri,^s uye ndichadimbura nepakati zvokusungisa zviru pauri.^t 14 Jehovha akarayira pamusoro pako kuti, ‘Hapana chinhu chine chokuita nezita rako chichadyarwazve.^u Ndichaparadza mufananidzo wakavezwa nomufanandizo wakaumbwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa^v muimba ya-

CHITS. 1

- a Jer 10:10
Zva 6:17
b Dhe 32:22
Zva 16:1
c Zva 16:8
d Pis 25:8
Pis 136:1
Mt 19:17
e Pis 18:2
Pis 91:2
Zvi 18:10
Isa 25:4
f Pis 46:1
Pis 50:15
Pis 91:15
g Pis 1:6
2Ti 2:19
h Isa 28:17
Eze 13:13
Dha 9:26
i Isa 8:22
Jer 13:16
Zef 1:15
Jud 6
j Pis 2:1
Pis 21:11
Isa 8:10
k Isa 10:25
l Mik 7:4
m Ho 4:18
n Isa 9:19
Isa 33:11
Mar 4:1
o 2Mad 18:13
2Mad 19:22
Isa 10:7
p 2Mak 32:16
q 2Mad 19:35
Isa 37:36
r Isa 60:18
Joe 2:19
s Isa 14:25
Jer 30:8
Ho 11:4
t Pis 107:14
Jer 5:5
u Pis 109:13
Zvi 10:7
v Eks 34:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 32:21
b Isa 52:7
Ru 2:10
c Dhe 16:16
Ne 10:33
d Pis 116:14
e Isa 52:1
f Pis 37:10
Pis 109:13
Mt 25:46

CHITS. 2

- g Jer 25:9
Jer 49:32
Eze 29:12
h Jer 46:3
i Pis 47:4
Amo 8:7
j 2Mad 17:6
k Ge 49:22
Ho 10:1
l Isa 63:3
m Isa 14:8
Zek 11:2
n Isa 37:24
Eze 26:10
o Ha 3:11
p Pis 136:18
Jer 50:29

vanamwari vako. Ndichakugadzirira guva,^a nokuti hapana zvawanga uchibatsira.¹

15 “Tarirai! Pamusoro pemakomo pane tsoka dzaiye ari kuuya nemashoko akanaka, iye ari kuzivisa rugare.^b Haiwa iwe Judha, ita mitambo yako.^c Ita zvawakapika;^d nokuti hapana munhu pasina achazopfuurazve nomauri.^e Iye achaparadzwa chose.”^f

2 Munhu anoparadzira auya pamberi pako.^g Nzvimbo yakavakirirwa ngaichengetedzwe. Rindai nzira. Simbisai hudyu. Wedzerai simba kwazvo.^h

2 Nokuti Jehovha achadzorera kukudzwa kwaJakobho,ⁱ sokukudzwa kwaIsraeri, nokuti vadururi vakavadurura;^j uye vakaparadza nhungirwa dzavo.^k

3 Nhooyevarume vake vane simba yakaiswa ruvara ru-tsvuku; varume vake vane simba vakapfeka nguo tsvuku.^l Ngoro yehondo inopenya sokupenya kwezvombo zvesimbi muzuva raanogadzirira kurwa, uye mapfumo akagadzirwa nemijunipa^m adedereswa.

4 Ngoro dzehondo dzinoramba dzichimhanya kwazvo mumigwagwa.ⁿ Dzinoramba dzichimhanya dzichikwira, dzichidzika munzvimbo dzinoungana vanhu. Dzakaita semazhenje omoto. Dzinoramba dzichimhanya semheni.^o

5 Achayeuka vakuru vake.^p Vachagumburwa pakufamba kwavo.^q Vachachimbidza kuenda kurusvacho rwake, uye chinodzivirira chichafanira kusimbiswa kwazvo. 6 Magedhi enzizi achavhurwa, uye muzi-

q Jer 46:12.

nda uchaparadzwa. **7** Zvate-mwa; iye afukurwa; achaendwa naye,^a uye varandasikana vake vachange vachichema, sokurira kunoita njiva,^b vachiramba vachirova pamwoyo yavo.^c **8** Ninivhi, kubvira pamazuva arave riripo,^d range rakaita sedziva remvura;^e asi vari kutiza. “Mirai! Mirai!” Asi hapana ari kutendeuka.^f

9 Pambai sirivha; pambai ndarama;^g nokuti zvinhu zvakarongwa zvakawanda kwazvo. Mune zvinhu zvakanaka zveamarudzi ose zvizhinji kwazvo.^h

10 Harina chinhu uye harina anogaramo, iguta rakaitwa dongo!ⁱ Mwoyo uri kutya kwazvo,^j mabvi ari kubvunda,^k hudyu dzose dziri kurwadza kwazvo;^l uye zviso zva-vo vose, zvachenuruka nokunetseka.^m **11** Nzvimbo inogara shumba iripi, nebako revana veshumba vava nezenze, makafambwa neshumba ikapinda,ⁿ maiva nomwana weshumba, uye pasina aizvidedereso?^o **12** Shumba yacho yai-bvambura-bvambura zvaikwana vana vayo, uye yaiurayira hadzi dzayo mhuka. Yaiita kuti mapako ayo arambe akazara nemhuka dzakabatwa nenzvimbo dzayo dzokuvanda dzakazara nemhuka dzakabvamburwa-bvamburwa.^p

13 “Tarira! Ndinorwisana newe,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto,^q “ndichapisi- ra ngoro yake yehondo pakati poutsu.^r Bakatwa richaparadza vana vako veshumba vava nezenze.^s Ndichabvisa mhuka dzawakabata panyika, uye inzwi renhume dzako harizonzwikizve.”^t

CHITS. 2

- a Isa 20:4
- Jer 29:1
- b Isa 38:14
- Isa 59:11
- c Ru 23:27
- d Ge 10:11
- e Zva 17:15
- f Jer 50:16
- Zef 2:13
- g Isa 33:1
- Eze 26:12
- h Zva 18:12
- i Isa 24:1
- Zef 2:13
- j Jos 2:11
- Pis 22:14
- Isa 13:7
- k Dha 5:6
- l Isa 21:3
- m Joe 2:6
- n Jer 2:15
- Jer 50:17
- o Isa 31:4
- Zef 3:3
- p Pis 17:12
- q Isa 10:12
- r Jos 11:9
- Pis 46:9
- s Isa 31:8
- t 2Mad 18:17
- 2Mad 19:35

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 3

- a Ha 2:12
- b Zvi 26:3
- c Vat 5:22
- Jer 47:3
- d Ha 3:11
- e Isa 23:17
- Eze 23:30
- f Re 19:26
- Dhe 18:10
- 1VaK 10:20
- g Na 2:13
- h Isa 47:2
- Jer 13:22
- Eze 16:37
- Zva 17:16
- i Mar 2:3
- j Zef 2:15
- Jud 7
- k Na 2:8
- l Jer 46:25
- Eze 30:14
- m Isa 19:6
- n Isa 20:5
- o Ge 10:6
- 2Mak 16:8
- Jer 46:9
- Eze 27:10
- p Pis 33:16
- Isa 20:4

3 Rine nhamo guta rokuteu-
ra ropa.^a Rizere nounyengeri nougororo. Harimboregi kupamba! **2** Kune kurira kwetyava^b nokutinhira kwemavhiri, nokumhanya kwazvo kwemabhiza nokuuruka kwengoro.^c **3** Kune vatasvi vakasva mabhiza, nomurazvo webakatwa, nokupenya kwepfumo,^d nevazhinji vakaurayiwa, nezvitunha zvizhinji kwazvo; uye zvitunha zvacho hazviperi. Vanoramba vachigumburwa pakati pezvitunha zva-vo; **4** nokuda kwokuwanda kwemabasa oupfambi hwepfambi,^e inokwezva nokuda kwokunaka kwayo, tenzikadzi wevaroyi, iye anobata marudzi nemabasa oupfambi hwake uye anobata mhuri nouroyi hwake.^f

5 “Tarira! Ndichakurwisa,”^g ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, “ndichavhara chiso chako nokunoperera nguo yako, uye ndichaita kuti marudzi aone kusapfeka kwako,^h uye madzimambo aone kuzvidzwa kwako. **6** Ndichakanda zvinhu zvinonyangadza pauri,ⁱ ndichaita kuti uzvidzwe; uye ndichaita kuti uye chinhu chinoshamisa.^j **7** Zvino munhu wose anokuona achakutiza^k oti, ‘Ninivhi rapambwa! Ndi- nani acharinzwira tsitsi?’ Ndi- chatsvakepi vanhu vanokunyaradza? **8** Uri nani kupfura No-amoni,^l rakanga rige- re? ^m Mvura yakanga yakari- poteredza, gungwa raiva pfuma yaro, gungwa raiva rusvingo rwaro. **9** Itiopiya yaiva simba raro rizere pamwe che- te neIjipiti;ⁿ uye raisapera. Puti nevaRibihiya vaikubatsira.^o **10** Irowo raifanira kutapwa; rikatapwa.^p Vana varo va-

karoverwawo pasi kunotangira migwagwa yose;^a uye vakakanda mijenya pamusoro pevarume varo vaikudzwa,^b uye vakuru varo vose vakasungwa nezvisungo zvomumakumbo.^c

11 “Iwewo uchadhakwa;^d uchava chinhu chakavanzwa.^e Iwewo uchatsvaka nhare yokuti uvande muvengi.^f **12** Nzvimbo dzako dzose dzakavakirirwa dzakaita semionde ine michero yokutanga yakaibva, iyo inoti kana ikazunzwa, inowira mumuromo momunhu anodya.^g

13 “Tarira! Vanhu vako vari pakati pako, vakadzi.^h Chokwadhi magedhi enyika yako achavhurirwa vavengi vako. Moto uchaparadza mizariro yako.ⁱ **14** Zvicherere mvura yokushandisa pauchakombwa.^j Simbisa nzvimbo dzako dzakavakirirwa.^k Pinda mumatope, kanya ivhu; tora foroma yezvidhinha. **15** Moto uchakuparadzira imomo. Bakatwa richakuparadza.^l Richakuparadza sezvinoita mhashu^m dzichiri duku. Ita kuti muwande kwazvo semhashu dzichiri duku;

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 137:9
Isa 13:16
b Joe 3:3
Obh 11
c Pis 149:8
d Pis 75:8
Jer 25:15
e Joe 10:16
1Sa 13:6
f Jer 4:5
g Isa 28:4
Zva 6:13
h Isa 19:16
Jer 51:30
i Pis 107:16
Isa 45:2
j 2Mak 32:3
2Mak 32:4
k Isa 8:9
Joe 3:9
l Zef 2:13
m Eks 10:14
Joe 1:4

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 15:5
Jer 33:22
b Pis 109:23
c Pis 76:5
Isa 56:10
Jer 51:39
d Jer 51:30
e 1Mad 22:17
Na 2:8
Zva 6:15
f Jer 46:11
Eze 30:21
g Job 27:23
Zef 2:15
h Isa 10:6
Isa 37:18

ita kuti muwande kwazvo semhashu. **16** Wakaita kuti vatingesi vako vawande kupfuu-
ra nyeredzi dzokumatenga.^a

“Mhashu dzichiri duku, dzinovhunura; dzobva dzabhururuka dzichienda. **17** Varindi vako vakaita semhashu, uye vakuru vakuru vako vanopinza basa vakaita sebute remhashu. Dzakamhara mumatanga akavakwa nematombo pazuva rinotonhora. Zuva richapenya, idzo dzotiza, dzoenda; uye nzvimbo yadzo yadzinenge dziri haizivikanwi.^b

18 “Vafudzi vako vava kutsimwaira,^c haiwa iwe mambo weAsiriya; vakuru vako vanoramba vari munzvimbo dzavo dzavanogara.^d Vanhu vako vakaparadzirwa pamakomo, uye hapana ari kuvaunganidza.^e **19** Hapana chingapedza dambudziko rako. Ronda rako haricharapiki.^f Vose vachanzwa nezvako vachakuumberera;^g nokuti ndianiko asina kuramba achiwirwa nezvakaipa zvako?”^h

HABHAKUKI

1 Chirevo chakaonekwa nomuprofitu Habhakuki: **2** Haiwa Jehovha, ndichachemera kuti ndibatsirwe kusvikira rini, imi musinganzwi?^a Ndichashevedzera kwamuri kuti mundibatsire pakuitirwa chisimba kusvikira rini, imi musingaponesi?^b **3** Nei muchiita kuti ndione zvinhu zvinokuvadza, uye muchiramba makatarira zvinhu zvinongotambudza? Nei kupamba nokuita

CHITS. 1

- a Pis 13:1
Zva 6:10
b Pis 22:1
Pis 74:10
Mup 5:8

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 4:1
VaR 9:22
2Pe 2:8
2Pe 3:9
b Job 12:6
Pis 12:8
Mup 8:11
Mt 23:23

zvechisimba zviru pamberi pangu, nei kupopotedzana kuchii-tika, uye nei kukakavara kuchitwa?^a

4 Naizvozvo mutemo unoshaya simba, uye kururamisira hakumboitwi.^b Nokuti vakai-pa vanokomba vakarurama, saka kururamisira kunokombamiswa.^c

5 “Imi vanhu, onai pakati pe-

c Job 33:27; Zvi 29:2; Isa 1:21; Mt 26:59; Mab 7:52.

mamwe marudzi, mutarire, murambe makatarirana muchishamisika.^a Shamiswai; nokuti pane basa riri kuitwa nomumwe munhu mumazuva enyu, ramusingazotendi kunyange kana rikarondedzerwa.^b **6** Nokuti tarirai ndichamutsa vaKadheya,^c rudzi runotyisa uye runopenga, runoenda kunzvimbo dzose dzakafana dzenyika dzisina kudzivirirwa, kuti runotora nzvimbo dzokugara dzisiri dzarwo.^d **7** Runovhundutsa uye runotyisa. Kururamisira kwarwo nokukudzwa kwarwo zvinobva kwaruri pacharwo.^e **8** Mabhiza arwo anomhanya kupfuura ingwe, uye anotyisa kupfuura mhumhi dzomunguva yemanheru.^f Mabhiza arwo ehondo anobinaha pasi, uye mabhiza arwo ehondo anobva kure. Anobhururuka segundo riri kukurumidzira kunodya chimwe chinhu.^g **9** Rwose zvarwo runouya kuzoitisa zvechisimba.^h Zviso zvavo pazvinoungana, zvinoitisa semhepo yokumabvazuva,ⁱ uye runounganidza nhapwa sejecha. **10** Irwo runonyomba madzimambo, uye runoseka machinda.^j Runoseka kunyange nzvimbo dzakavakirirwa,^k uye runounganidza ivhu ndokudzikunda. **11** Panguva iyoyo ruchapfuurira sezvinoita mhengo, rwo-pfuura, uye ruchava nemhosva.^l Simba rarwo iri, riripo nokuda kwamwari warwo.”^m

12 Haiwa Jehovha, hamusi wekare kare here?ⁿ Haiwa Mwari wangu, Mutsvene wangu, hamufi.^o Haiwa Jehovha, makaruitira kuti rutonge; haiwa imi Dombo,^p makarusimbisa kuti rutsiure.^q

13 Mune maziso akanyanya kuchena zvokuti hamudi kuona zvakaipa; uye hamukwanisi kutarira zvinotambudza.^r

CHITS. 1

- a Mari 4:12
- b Isa 28:21
Isa 29:14
Mab 13:41
- c Jer 22:7
Jer 46:2
- d Dhe 28:49
Jer 5:15
Jer 6:22
Eze 23:23
- e Jer 39:5
Jer 52:9
Dha 5:19
- f Jer 5:6
- g Jer 4:13
Mari 4:19
Eze 17:3
- h Dhe 28:51
Jer 25:9
- i Isa 27:8
Eze 17:12
- j 2Mac 24:12
2Mac 36:17
- k Jer 32:24
Jer 52:7
- l Isa 47:6
Jer 51:24
Zek 1:15
- m Dha 5:4
- n Pis 90:2
Pis 93:2
Zva 1:8
- o ITi 1:17
Zva 15:3
- p Dhe 32:4
Isa 2:2
Pis 18:2
- q Jer 10:24
Jer 30:11
VaH 12:5
- r Pis 5:4
Isa 59:2
1Pe 1:15

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 12:1
- b Pis 35:22
Pis 37:14
Pis 50:21
- c Zvi 6:7
Isa 63:19
- d Mup 9:12
- e Pis 10:9
Mik 7:2
- f Jer 50:11
- g Dhe 8:17
Pis 37:1
- h 2Mac 36:17
Na 3:7

CHITS. 2

- i Mik 7:7
- j Isa 21:8
Isa 62:6
- k Pis 85:8
2VaK 13:3
VaH 1:1
- l Job 23:5
- m Eks 17:14
Dhe 27:8
- n Dhe 31:11
Ne 8:8
- o Dha 8:19
Dha 10:14
Mab 17:26
- p Mik 7:7
Jak 5:7
- q Dha 5:20
Ru 18:14

Munotaririrei vanonyengera,^a muchiramba makanyarara munhu akaipa paanomedza munhu akarurama kupfuura iye?^b **14** Munoitirei kuti vanhu vepanyika vave sehove dzomugungwa, sezvinhu zvinokambaira zvisina anotonga?^c **15** Akabudisa vose ivava nechirauro;^d anovazvuzvurudza vari mumambure ake okukudzisa, anovauanganidza mumambure ake okubatisa hove.^e Ndokusaka achifara uye achipembera.^f **16** Ndokusaka achipa chibayiro kumambure ake okukudzisa uye achikwidza utsi hwezvibayiro kumambure ake okubatisa hove; nokuti ndizvo zvakaite kuti mugove wake uye nemafuta kwazvo, uye zvokudya zvake zvinopa utano.^g **17** Ndzivo zvichaita kuti akutire mambure aanokukudzisa here, uye anofanira kuuraya marudzi nguva dzose, asinganzwiri tsitsi here?^h

2 Ndicharamba ndakamiraⁱ panzvimbo yangu yokurindira, ndicharamba ndakamira parusvingo rwokudzivirira; uye ndicharamba ndakarinda,^j kuti ndione kuti achataurei neni^k uye kuti ndichapindurei paanonditsiura.^l

2 Zvino Jehovha akandipindura, akati: “Nyora zvauri kutaridzwa, uzvinyore zvinonyatsoneka pamahwendefa,^m kuti munhu anozviverenga zvinonzwika aite saizvozvo achitsetsenura.ⁿ **3** Nokuti zvauri kutaridzwa ndezvenguva yakatarwa,^o zvinoramba zvichikurumidza zvakananga kumugumo, uye hazvizorevi nhema. Kunyange kana zvikanonoka, ramba wakazvimirira; nokuti zvichaitoitika chete.^p Hazvizononoki.

4 “Tarirai! Mwewa wake wakavikudza;^q uye wave usina

kururama mukati make. Asi munhu akarurama, acharamba achirarama nokutendeka kwa-ke.^a **5** Chokwadi, nokuti waini inonyengera,^b murume akagwinya anozvitutumadza;^c uye haazowani zvaanoda,^d iye akaita kuti mweya wake uve nenzvimbo yakakura seSheori, iye akaita sorufu uye haaguti.^e Anoramba achiunganidza marudzi ose kwaari uye achiunganidza vanhu vose kwaari.^f **6** Ko ava, vose zvavo, havazotauri pamusoro pake chirevo,^g nedimikira uye zvinhu zvokumudaira here? Mumwe munhu achati,

“Ane nhamo iye ari kuita kuti zvinhu zvisiri zvake zviwande^h—haiwa, kusvikira riniko!ⁱ—uye iye ari kuzviremedza nechikwereti! **7** Vaya vari kureva mubereko kwauri havazongoerekani vasimuka here, nevaya vari kukuzunza nechisimba havangamuki, iwe vova kwavari chinhu chokupamba here?^j **8** Nokuti iwe pachako wakapamba marudzi mazhinji, marudzi ose akasara achakupamba,^k nokuda kwokuteurwa kweropa revanhu uye chisimba chakaitirwa nyika, guta navose vaigara mariri.^l

9 “Ane nhamo munhu anowanira imba yake pfuma ya-kaipa,^m kuti aise dendera rake pakakwirira, kuti anunurwe pakubata kwezvintambudza!ⁿ **10** Wakarongera imba yako chinhu chinonyadzisa, iko kuparadzwa kwemarudzi mazhinji;^o uye mweya wako uri kutadza.^p **11** Nokuti dombo richachema zvinosuruvarisa riri parusingo, uye danda riri padenga richaripindura.^q

12 “Ane nhamo munhu anovaka guta nokuteura ropa, uye akasimbisa taundi kwazvo no-

CHITS. 2

- a Joh 3:36
VaR 1:17
VaG 3:11
VaH 10:38
- b Zvi 20:1
- c 2Mad 14:10
Zvi 21:24
- d Zvi 11:2
Zvi 16:18
- e Zvi 27:20
Mup 5:10
- f Isa 14:17
- g Isa 14:4
Mik 2:4
- h Zvi 22:16
Jak 5:4
- i Pis 94:3
J Zvi 29:1
Jer 51:11
- k Isa 13:19
Isa 33:1
Jer 27:7
Zek 2:9
- l 2Mak 36:17
Pis 137:8
Zva 6:10
- m 1Mad 21:2
Jer 22:13
- n Pis 49:11
Zvi 18:11
Obh 4
- o Isa 14:20
- p Nu 16:38
1Mad 2:23
Zvi 8:36
Eze 18:20
- q Ge 4:10
Jak 5:4

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 22:13
Eze 24:9
Na 3:1
Zva 17:6
- b Zvi 21:30
Isa 50:11
Jer 51:58
- c Pis 72:19
Isa 11:9
Zek 14:9
- d 2Sa 11:13
2Sa 13:28
Zva 17:2
Zva 18:3
Eze 22:10
Eze 22:10
- f VaF 3:19
- g Pis 75:8
Isa 51:22
Jer 51:57
Zva 18:6
- h Eze 28:10
Eze 32:19
- i Jer 25:28
j Zek 11:1
- k Pis 137:8
Zvi 28:17
Zva 18:24
- l Jer 50:28
Jer 51:24
- m Isa 37:38
Isa 42:17
Jer 2:28
1VaK 8:4
- n Jon 2:8
Zek 10:2
VaR 1:21
- o Pis 115:8
Isa 44:19
Isa 45:20
- p Jer 10:5
1VaK 12:2

kusarurama!^a **13** Tarirai! Hanzvina kubva kuna Jehovha wemauto here kuti vanhu vachashanda nesimba kuti zvinhu zvacho zvingotsva nomoto, uye kuti mapoka emarudzi angozviremedza pasina chaanowana?^b **14** Nokuti nyika ichazara nokuziva kubwinya kwaJehovha, sokufukidzwa kunoitwa gungwa nemvura.^c

15 “Ane nhamo munhu anopa shamwari dzake chokunwa, achichisanganisa nehasha dzake nokutsamwa, kuti adzidhake, d kuti aone nhengo dzadzo dzomuviri dzinonyadzisa.^e **16** Uchaguta nokuzvidzwa panzvimbo pokukudzwa.^f Iwe inwawo,^g unzi hauna kudzingiswa.^h Kapu yoruoko rworudyi rwaJehovha ichauya kwauri,ⁱ uye kukudzwa kwako kuchanyadziswa; **17** nokuti chisimba chakaitirwa Rebhanoni^j ndicho chichakufukidza, pamwe nokurura kwokuparadza mhuka kunodzihundutsa, nokuda kwokuteurwa kweropa revanhu uye chisimba chakaitirwa nyika,^k taundi nevanhu vose vaigara mariri.^l **18** Mufananidzo wakavezwa wave uchibatsirei,^m iwo zvawakavezwa nomugadziri wawo, mufananidzo wakagadzirwa nesimbi yakanyungudutswa, uye murayiridzi wenhema?ⁿ mugadziri wawo zvaakavimba nawo,^o zvokuti akagadzira vanamwari vasina zvanobatsira vasingatauri?^p

19 “Ane nhamo munhu anoti kudanda: “Haiwa muka!” kudombo risingatauri: “Haiwa muka! Mufananidzo wacho uchayiridza!”^q Tarirai! Wakafukidzwa nendarama nesirivha,^r

q Pis 97:7; Isa 37:19; Dha 3:29; r Isa 40:19; Isa 46:6; Mab 17:29; Mab 19:24.

uye hauna kana mhopo inofemwa mukati mawo.^a **20** Asi Jehovha ari mutemberi yake tsvene.^b Nyika yose ngairambe yakanyarara pamberi pake!”^c

3 Uyu ndiwo munyengetero womuprofita Habhakuki wakaita sorwiyo rwemariro: **2** Haiwa Jehovha, ndakanzwa nezvenyu.^d Haiwa Jehovha, ndakaty basa renyu.^e

Haiwa rimutsei pakati pemakore iwayo! Rizivisei pakati pemakore iwayo. Yeukai kunzwira ngoni,^f munguva yokushatirwa.

3 Iye Mwari akauya achibva kuTemani, iye Mutsvene achibva kuGomo reParani.^g *Sera*.^h

Kukudzwa kwake kwakafukidza matenga;ⁱ uye nyika yakazara nokurumbidzwa kwake.^j

4 Kupenya kwake kwakaita sechiedza.^k Aiva nemwaranzi miviri yaibva muruoko rwake, uye simba rake raivanda imomo.^l

5 Denda rakaramba richienda riri mberi kwake,^m uye fiyha huru yaibuda patsoka dzake.ⁿ

6 Akamira, kuti azununguse nyika.^o Akaona, akabwa aita kuti marudzi akwakuke.^p

Makomo asingagumi akaputswa;^q zvikomo zvinogara nokusingagumi zvakakotama.^r Nzira dzake ndedzekare kare.

7 Ndakaona matende eKushani ari muzvinhu zvinokuvadza. Machira ematende enyika yaMidhiyani^s akatanga kuzununguka.^t

8 Makatsamwira nzizi kwazvo here, haiwa Jehovha, makatsamwira nzizi kwazvo here,^u kana kuti makashatirirwa gungwa kwazvo?^v Nokuti makata-

CHITS. 2

a Pis 135:17

Jer 10:14

Jer 51:17

b Pis 11:4

Pis 115:3

Isa 6:1

VaH 8:2

c Pis 76:8

Zef 1:7

Zek 2:13

CHITS. 3

d Pis 145:11

Isa 53:1

e Pis 64:9

f Eks 32:13

Jer 31:20

Mari 3:32

Mt 24:22

g Dhe 33:2

Vat 5:4

h Pis 68:7

i Eks 19:16

Pis 18:13

VaH 12:18

j Pis 148:13

Isa 6:3

k Eks 13:21

Pis 104:2

Isa 60:20

Zva 22:5

l Pis 68:34

Pis 150:1

m Eks 9:15

Nu 14:12

Nu 16:46

Nu 25:9

n Dhe 28:22

Dhe 32:24

o Pis 60:2

Isa 13:13

Hag 2:21

VaH 12:26

p Eks 14:25

Eks 23:27

q Ge 49:26

Isa 54:10

r Pis 46:2

Pis 114:4

Na 1:5

s Ge 25:2

Pis 83:9

t Eks 15:14

Nu 22:4

u Isa 50:2

Na 1:4

v Pis 114:3

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 33:26

Pis 18:10

Isa 19:1

b Pis 68:17

Pis 104:3

c Pis 7:12

Mari 2:4

d Ru 1:73

e Pis 105:41

f Eks 19:18

Pis 114:4

g Pis 77:16

Pis 93:3

Pis 98:7

h Jos 10:12

i Pis 19:6

j Pis 77:17

Pis 77:18

Pis 144:6

k Dhe 32:41

Eze 21:10

l Mik 4:12

sva mabhiza enyu;^a ngoro dzenyu dzaiva ruponeso.^b

9 Uta hwenyu hunofukurwa hwova pachena.^c Mhiko dzemarudzi ndicho chinhu chakataurwa.^d *Sera*. Makakamura nyika nenzizi.^e

10 Makomo akakuonai; akarwadziwa kwazvo.^f Dutu rinotinhira rakapfuura. Mvura yakadzika yakatinhira.^g Yakasimudzwa maoko ayo mudenga.

11 Zuva—mwedzi—zvaka-mira,^h munzvimbo yazvo yokugara iri kumusoro.ⁱ Miseve yenyu yakaramba ichienda sezvinoita chiedza.^j Kupenya kwepfungo renyu kwakava chiedza.^k

12 Makafamba munyika makatsamwa. Makapura marudzi muine hashu.^l

13 Makabuda nokuda kwokuponeswa kwevanhu yenyu,^m kuti muponese muzodziwa wenyu. Makaputsa-putsa mukuru muimba yomunhu akaipa.ⁿ Nheyo yakaitwa kuti ive pachena, kusvikira mumutsipa.^o *Sera*

14 Makabvoora^p misoro yevarvi kake nezvombo zvake pavakauya sezvinoita mhopo ine mvura kuzondiparadzira.^q Kufara kwavo kukuru kwaiva sokuya kwevanogoda kuparadzira munhu anotambudzika munzvimbo yakavandika.^r

15 Makapfuura nomugungwa muchitsika-tsika nemabhiza enyu, nomumvura zhinji yakaungana.^s

16 Ndakanzwa, uye mudumbu ndangu makatanga kusagadzikana; pandakazvinzwa miromo yangu yakadedera; kuora kwakatanga kupinda mumapfupa angu;^t uye ndiri mumamiriro aya ezvinhu ndakanga ndisiriro

m Pis 28:8; Pis 68:7; n Jos 11:12; Pis 68:21; Pis 110:6; o Pis 18:15; Eze 13:14; p 2Mad 18:21; q Pis 83:2; r Pis 10:8; Pis 64:4; s Zva 17:15; t Pis 119:120; Jer 23:9; Dha 8:27.

kugadzikana, kuti ndimirire zuva rokutambudzika chinyararire,^a kuti ndimirire kuuya kwake kuvanhu vacho,^b kuti avapambe.

17 Kunyange kana muonde ukarega kutumbuka,^c uye pazambiringa pakasava nezvibereko; kunyange basa romuorivhi rikakundikana, minda yakatenuka-tenuka ikasabereka zvokuyida;^d kunyange makwai akapera mudanga, uye mumatanga mukasava nemombe;^e

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 42:5
Isa 26:20
Mari 3:26
b Isa 10:12
Isa 13:17
Obh 1
c Jer 8:13
Ho 2:12
d Job 24:11
Joe 1:10
e Amo 4:9
Hag 2:16

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 2:1
Isa 61:10
VaR 5:2
VaR 5:11

18 Ini ndichapemberera Jehovha nomufaro;^a ndichafarira Mwari wokuponeswa kwangu.^b

19 Jehovha, Changamire Ishe ndiye simba rangu;^c uye achaita kuti tsoka dzangu dziwe sedziya dzenondo,^d uye achandifambisa panzvimbo dzangu dzakakwirira.^e

Kumutungamiriri wezviridzwa zvangu zvine tambo.

- b Eks 15:2; Pis 18:2; Isa 12:2; Ru 2:30; c Pis 27:1; VaE 3:16; VaF 4:13; VaK 1:11; d 2Sa 22:34; Pis 18:33; e Dhe 32:13; Isa 58:14.

ZEFANIYA

1 Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Zefaniya mwanakomana waKushi mwanakomana waGedhariya mwanakomana waMariya mwanakomana waHezekiya mumazuva aJosiya^a mwanakomana waAmone^b mambo waJudha:

2 “Chokwadi ndichaparadza zvinhu zvose panyika,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.^c

3 “Ndichaparadza vanhu vepanyika nemhuka.^d Ndichapedza chose zvisikwa zvinobhururuka zvokumatenga nehove dzegungwa,^e nezvinhu zvinogumbura pamwe chete nevakaipa;^f uye ndichaparadza vanhu panyika,”^g ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. 4 “Ndichatambanudzira Judha ruoko rwangu pamwe chete nevagari vose vomuJerusarema,^h uye munzvimbo ino ndichaparadza vanhu vaBhaari vakasara,ⁱ zita revapristi vamwari wokune imwe nyika pamwe chete nevapristi vacho,^j 5 nevaya vanokotamira mauto okumatenga vari pamusoro pematenga edzi-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mad 22:1
Jer 1:2
b 2Mad 21:18
c 2Mad 22:16
Isa 6:11
Jer 6:8
Mik 7:13
d Ho 4:3
e Jer 4:25
Jer 12:4
Ho 4:3
f Eze 7:19
Eze 14:3
g Eze 14:13
h Eks 15:12
Isa 14:27
Jer 7:30
i Nu 25:3
VaT 2:13
2Mak 28:2
Jer 11:17
j 2Mad 23:5
Ho 10:5

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mad 23:12
2Mak 33:3
Jer 19:13
Jer 32:29
b 1Mad 18:21
2Mad 17:33
Mt 6:24
c Isa 48:1
Ho 4:15
d Jos 23:7
1Mad 11:33
Jer 49:1
e 1Sa 15:11
Isa 1:4
Isa 9:17
Jer 2:13
VaH 3:12
VaH 10:38
f Pis 14:2
Isa 43:22
VaR 3:11

mba,^a nevaya vanokotama,^b vachipika naJehovha^c uye vachipika naMarikamu;^d 6 nevaya vari kurega kutevera Jehovha,^e vasina kutsvaka Jehovha uye vasina kumbvunza.”^f

7 Rambai makanyarara pamberi paChangamire Ishe Jehovha;^g nokuti zuva raJehovha rava pedyo,^h nokuti Jehovha agadzirira chibayiro;ⁱ atsvensai^j vanhu vake vakakokwa.

8 “Zvino pazuva rechibayiro chaJehovha ndichafunga nezvemachinda, nevanakomana vamambo,^k nevanhu vose vanopfeka zvipfeko zvokune dzimwe nyika.^l 9 Ndichafunga nezvevanhu vose vanokwira pachikuva pazuva iroro, vava vanozadza imba yavanatenzi vavo nechisimba nokunyengera.^m 10 Zvino pazuva iroro,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “kushevadza kuchanzwika kuchibva kuGedhi reHove,ⁿ uye kuu-

- g Pis 76:8; Ha 2:20; Zek 2:13; h Isa 13:6; 2Pe 3:10; i Isa 34:6; Jer 46:10; Eze 39:17; Zva 19:17; j 1Sa 16:5; k 2Mad 25:7; Isa 24:21; Jer 39:6; l 2Mad 10:22; m 2Mad 5:21; Ne 5:15; n 2Mak 33:14; Ne 3:3; Ne 12:39.

ngudza kuchibva kuchikamu chechipiri^a pazvikamu zvina zveguta, uye ruzha rukuru ruchibva kuzvikomo.^b **11** Ungudzai,^c imi vagari vomuMakteshi, nokuti vanhu vose vanotengesha vaparadzwa;^d vose vava vanoyera sirivha vaparadzwa.

12 “Zvino panguva iyoyo ndichanyatsotsvaka muJerusalem nemarambi,^e uye ndichafunga nezvevarume vari kugadzikana sezvinoita masefe^f ewaini uye vari kuti mumwoyo mavo, ‘Jehovha haazoiti zvakanaka, uye haazoiti zvakaipa.’^g **13** Pfuma yavo ichava chinhu chinopambwa uye dzimba dzavo dzichava chinhu chinoitwa matongo.^h Vachavaka dzimba, asi havazodzigari;ⁱ uye vachadyara minda yemizambiringa, asi havazonwi waini yayo.^j

14 “Zuva guru^k raJehovha rava pedyo.^l Rava pedyo, uye riri kukurumidza kwazvo.^m Ruzha rwezuya raJehovha runoshungurudza.ⁿ Murume ane simba ari kuchema.^o **15** Zuva iroro izuva rokushatirwa kukuru, zuva rokutambudzika nerokurwadziwa,^p zuva redu tu nerokuparadzwa, zuva perima nerokusviba,^q zuva remakore nerezarima, **16** zuva rukuridzwa kwehwamanda nerechiratidzo chokunyevera^r maguta akavakirirwa neshongwe dzakakwirira dzomumakona.^s **17** Ndichaita kuti vanhu vatambudzike, uye vachafamba sezvinoita mapofu;^t nokuti vakatadzira Jehovha.^u Ropa ravo richadururwa sezvinoitwa guruva,^v uye ura hwavo sezvinoitwa ndove.^w **18** Sirivha yavo kana ndarama yavo hazvirokwanisi kuvanunura pazuva rokushatirwa kukuru kwaJehovha;^x asi nyika yose ichaparadzwa no-

CHITS. 1

- a 2Mak 34:22
b 2Mak 3:1
c Jer 4:8
Jer 25:34
Joe 1:5
Jak 5:1
d Ne 3:31
Zva 18:11
e Mup 12:14
Isa 26:21
Amo 9:2
VaH 4:13
Zva 2:23
f Isa 56:12
Jer 48:11
g Pis 10:13
Pis 14:1
Isa 94:7
2Pe 3:4
h Isa 6:11
Jer 5:17
Ha 2:7
i Amo 5:11
J Dhe 28:30
k Mar 4:1
l Joe 2:1
Mab 2:20
Zva 6:17
m Ha 2:3
n Isa 66:6
VaH 12:26
o Isa 33:7
Jer 48:41
Joe 1:15
Zva 6:16
p Jer 30:7
Ru 21:25
Zva 6:17
q Joe 2:2
Amo 5:18
r Jer 1:9
s Isa 2:15
t Dhe 28:28
Isa 59:10
u Isa 24:5
Dha 9:5
v Pis 79:3
Zva 14:20
w Pis 83:10
Jer 9:22
Jer 16:4
Jer 25:33
x Zvi 11:4
Isa 2:20
Eze 7:19
Jak 5:1

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 32:22
Jer 7:20
Zef 3:8
b Jer 4:27

CHITS. 2

- c Joe 1:14
Joe 2:16
d Isa 1:4
Jer 6:15
e 2Pe 3:9
f 2Mak 36:16
Jer 23:20
Mari 4:11
g 2Mad 23:26
Na 1:6
Mar 4:1
h Pis 105:4
Isa 2:3
Isa 55:6
Amo 5:6

moto wokushingaira kwake,^a nokuti achaparadza vagari vose vepanyika, achavaparadza kwazvo.^b

2 Unganai, chokwadi unganai,^c haiwa imi rudzi rusingachenuruki zviso nokunyanira.^d **2** Murau usati wabereka chinhu chero chipi zvacho,^e zuva racho risati rapfuura sezvinoita hundi, kutsamwa kukuru kwaJehovha kusati kwauya pamusoro penyu,^f zuva rokutsamwa kwaJehovha risati ruya pamusoro penyu,^g **3** tsvakai Jehovha,^h imi vanyoro vose vepanyika,ⁱ imi makaita zvaakatonga. Tsvakai kururama,^j tsvakai unyoro.^k Zvimwe^l mungavanzwa pazuva rokutsamwa kwaJehovha.^m **4** Nokuti Gaza richava guta rakasiyiwa;ⁿ uye Ashkeroni richaitwa dongo.^o Kana riri Ashdhodhi,^p vacharidzinga masikati makuru;^q uye Ekroni richadzurwa.^r

5 “Vane nhamo vava vanogara munzvimbo iri pedyo negungwa, irwo rudzi rwevaKeretit^s Shoko raJehovha riri kukurwisai. Haiwa iwe Kenani, nyika yevaFiristiya, ndichakuparadzawo, zvokuti hapazovi nenogara mauri.^t **6** Nzvimbo iri pedyo negungwa ichava mafuro,^u iine matsime evafudzi nematanga emakwai akavakwa nematombo. **7** Ichava nzvimbo yevanhu veimba yaJudha vachasara.^v Vachafura mairi. Vachazvamarara mudzimba dzomuAshkeroni munguva yemanheru. Nokuti Jehovha Mwari wavo achafunga nezva-

i Pis 25:9; Pis 76:9; Mt 5:5; J Mt 6:33; VaR 1:17; VaR 10:3; VaE 4:24; k Pis 25:9; Zvi 22:4; 1 Pis 37:11; Joe 2:14; Amo 5:15; Jon 3:9; m Ge 7:16; Pis 31:20; Isa 26:20; n Jer 25:20; Amo 1:6; Zek 9:5; o Jer 25:20; Jer 47:5; Eze 25:16; p Amo 1:8; q Pis 91:6; Jer 15:8; r Zek 9:5; s Eze 25:16; t Jos 13:3; Isa 14:29; u Isa 17:2; Eze 25:5; v Isa 11:11; Jer 31:7; Mik 2:12; Mik 4:7; Hag 1:12.

vo,^a odzosa vanhu vavo vakatapwa.”^b

8 “Ndakanzwa kuzvidza kweMoabhi^c uye mashoko okutuka evanakomana vaAmoni,^d avakazvidza nawo vanhu vangu, vakaramba vachitaura zvihhu zvokuzvitutumadza kwazvo kunharaunda yavo. **9** Nazivozvo, noupenyu hwangu,”^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, Mwari waIsraeri, “Moabhi ichava seSodhoma,^f uye vanakomana vaAmoni^g vachava seGomora, nzvimbo yorukato, gomba romunyu, uye dongo nokusingagumi.^h Vanhu vangu vachasara vachavapamba, vachasara vorudzi rwangu vachavagava nhaka.ⁱ **10** Izvi ndizvo zvavachava nazvo panzvimbo pokudada kwavo,^j nokuti vakazvidza, vakaramba vachizvitutumadza kwazvo pamberi pevanhu vaJehovha wemauto.^k **11** Jehovha achange achityisa kwavari;^l nokuti achaozva vanamwari vose vepanyika,^m uye vanhu vose vachamukotamira,ⁿ mumwe nomumwe ari munzvimbo yake, izvo zvitsuwa zvose zvemarudzi.^o

12 “Nemiwo, imi vaItiopiya,^p muchava vanhu vakaurayiwa nebakatwa rangu.^q

13 “Achatambanudzira ruoko rwake kuchamhembe, uye achaparadza Asiriya.^r Achaita kuti Ninivhi rive dongo,^s nzvimbo isina mvura sezvaka ita renje. **14** Mapoka emhuka achazvambarara mariri, idzo mhuka dzose dzomusango dzomunharaunda yacho.^t Sekwe romuro mo murefu nenungu^u zvizhara rapamisoro yembiru dzaro chapipo.^v Inzwi richaramba richiimba pahwindo. Chikumbaridzo chichaparadzwa; nokuti achai-

CHITS. 2

- a Mik 4:10
Ru 1:68
b Pis 126:1
Jer 23:3
Jer 29:14
Jer 30:10
Eze 39:25
Amo 9:14
Zef 3:20
c Jer 48:27
Eze 25:8
d Pis 83:4
Jer 49:1
Eze 25:3
e Nu 14:21
Isa 49:18
Jer 46:18
VaR 14:11
f Ge 19:24
Eze 25:11
Amo 2:1
g Eze 25:2
Amo 1:13
h Dhe 29:23
Isa 13:19
Jer 50:40
Joe 3:19
Jud 7
i Mik 5:8
j Isa 16:6
Jer 48:29
Obb 3
k Isa 10:12
Isa 37:23
Eze 38:11
Jak 5:4
1Pe 5:5
l Ne 1:5
m Ho 2:17
Zek 13:2
n Pis 22:27
Pis 72:9
Mar 1:11
o Isa 42:4
Isa 49:1
p Isa 20:4
Isa 43:3
Eze 30:4
q Pis 17:13
Jer 47:6
r Isa 10:12
Eze 31:3
Eze 31:11
Na 3:5
s Na 3:7
Na 3:18
t Zva 18:2
u Isa 34:11
v Amo 9:1

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 22:14
b Isa 22:2
Isa 47:7
Na 3:1
c Isa 47:8
d Na 3:19

CHITS. 3

- e Isa 5:7
Jer 6:6
Mar 3:5
f Dhe 28:15
Jer 22:21
Jer 32:23
g Pis 50:17
Isa 1:5
Jer 5:3
h Pis 78:22
Isa 31:1
Jer 17:5

sa pachena mapuranga akaroverwa pamadziro.^a **15** Iri ndiro guta raipembera nomufaro rakanga rakagara rakachenge-teka,^b riya raiti mumwoyo maro, ‘Ndini, uye hakuna mumwe.’^c Haiwa razova chinhu chinokatyamadza sei, nzvimbo yokuti mhuka dzomusango dzizvambare! Munhu wose anopfuura nomariri acharidza muridzo; achavheyesa ruoko rwake.”^d

3 Rine nhamo guta riri kupandukira uye richizvisvibisa, iro guta rinodzvinzirira!^e **2** Harina kuteerera inzwi;^f harina kubvuma kurangwa.^g Harina kuvimba naJehovha.^h Harina kuswedera pedyo naMwari waro.ⁱ **3** Machinda aro aiva mukati maro aiva shumba dzinodzvo.^j Vatongi varo vaiva mhumhi dzomunguva yematheru dzisina kun’un’una mapfupa kusvikira mangwanani.^k **4** Vaprofita varo vaizvitutumadza, vaiva varume vanonyengera.^l Vapristi varo vakasvibisa zvinhu zvaiva zvitsvene; vakaitira mutemo chisimba.^m **5** Jehovha akanga akarurama mukati maro;ⁿ aisaita zvisina kururama.^o Airamba achipa zvaakatanganga mangwanani mamwe nemamwe.^p Zvaisashayikwa masikati machena.^q Asi munhu asina kururama akanga asinganyari.^r

6 “Ndakaparadza marudzi; shongwe dzawo dzepamakona dzakaitwa matongo. Ndakaparadza migwagwa yawo, zvokuti hapana akanga achipfuura nomairi. Maguta awo akaitwa matongo, zvokuti makanga musisina munhu, zvokuti ma-

i Job 21:14; Isa 29:13; VaH 10:22; j Zvi 28:15; Isa 1:23; k Ha 1:8; l Jer 23:11; Mari 2:14; Mt 7:15; 2Pe 2:1; m Isa 2:12; Eze 22:26; Mik 3:9; n Dhe 32:4; Pis 99:4; VaR 3:26; o Job 34:10; p Jer 21:12; Zek 7:9; q Mik 7:9; Ru 12:2; VaR 2:5; 1VaK 4:5; r Jer 3:3; Jer 8:12; Zef 2:1.

kanga musisina aigara imomo.^a
7 Ndakati, 'Chokwadi uhanditya; uchabvuma kurangwa',^b kuti nzvimbo yake yaanogara irege kuparadzwa^c—ndichaita kuti azvidavire nokuda kwezvivi zvake zvose.^d Chokwadi vakakurumidza kuita kuti mabasa avo ave akaipa.^e

8 “Naizvozvo rambai makandimirira,^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovah, 'kusvikira pazuva randichasimuka nokuda kwezvinotorwa nechisimba,^g nokuti ndakasarudza kuungandiza marudzi,^h kuti ndiungandize umambo, kuti ndidururire hashu dzangu paari,ⁱ iko kutsamwa kwangu kwose; nokuti nyika yose ichaparadzwa nomoto wokushingaira kwangu.^j
9 Nokuti panguva iyoyo ndichaita kuti marudzi achinjire kumutauro wakachena,^k kuti ose zvawo adane zita raJehovha,^l kuti amushumire akabatana.^m

10 “Kubvira kunzvimbo yenzizi dzeItiopiya vanonditeterera, iye mwanasikana wevanhu vangu vakapararira, vachauya nechipo kwandiri.ⁿ

11 Pazuva iroro hauzonyari nemabasa ako ose awakanditadzira nawo,^o nokuti panguva iyoyo ndichabvisa pakati pako vanhu vako vanopembera nomufaro vachizvikudza;^p uye hazombozvikuudzizve uri mugomorangu dzvene.^q **12** Ndichasiya vanhu vanozvininipisa nevakaderera pakati pako,^r uye vachapoteru muzita raJehovha.^s

13 Asi vachasara vaIsraeri^t havazoiti zvisina kururama,^u kana kutaura nhema,^v uyewo muriromo yavo hamuzowaniki rurimi runonyengera,^w nokuti iyo vachadya, vozvambarara,^x uye hapana angazovadederesu.^y

CHITS. 3

- a Re 18:28
 Isa 37:11
 Jer 25:33
 b Isa 5:4
 Isa 63:8
 Ru 19:42
 2Pe 3:9
 c Jer 7:7
 Jer 25:5
 d 2Mak 36:16
 e Ge 6:12
 Dhe 32:5
 Ho 9:9
 Mik 2:1
 f Pis 27:14
 Pis 37:34
 Pis 62:1
 Pis 130:7
 Zvi 20:22
 Isa 30:18
 Jak 5:7
 g Isa 42:13
 h Joe 3:2
 Zek 14:2
 Zva 16:14
 Zva 19:19
 i Pis 69:24
 Jer 10:10
 j Dhe 32:22
 Isa 34:2
 Eze 36:5
 Zef 1:18
 k Isa 19:18
 VaE 4:25
 l 1Mad 8:43
 Zek 8:21
 m Zek 8:23
 VaF 1:27
 n Pis 68:31
 Pis 72:10
 Isa 18:7
 Isa 60:4
 Mab 8:27
 VaR 15:16
 o Isa 45:17
 Isa 54:4
 p Ru 1:51
 Jak 4:6
 1Pe 5:5
 q 2Sa 22:28
 Isa 11:9
 r Isa 57:15
 Isa 61:1
 Mt 5:3
 1VaK 1:27
 s Zvi 18:10
 VaH 6:18
 t Isa 10:22
 Mik 4:7
 u Isa 60:21
 Mt 13:41
 v Isa 63:8
 VaE 4:25
 VaK 3:9
 Zva 14:5
 Zva 21:27
 w Zvi 12:22
 x Eze 34:28
 Ho 2:18
 Mik 4:4
 Zva 7:17
 y Jer 30:10
 Eze 39:26

Chikamu 2

- a Ezr 3:11
 Isa 12:6
 Zek 2:10
 b Mik 4:8
 c Isa 40:2
 Zek 8:13

14 Shevedzera uchifara, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weZiyoni! Pururudza,^a haiwa iwe Israeri! Fara, upembere nomufaro nomwoyo wose, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weJerusarema!^b **15** Jehovah abvisa zvakawatongerwa.^c Adzinga muvengi wako.^d Mambo waIsraeri, iye Jehovah, ari pakati pako.^e Hauzotizve dambudzi-ko.^f **16** Pazuva iroro Jerusarema richaudzwa kuti: “Usatya, haiwa iwe Ziyoni.^g Maoko ako ngaarege kushayiwa simba.^h **17** Jehovah Mwari wako ari pakati pako. Somunhu ane simba, achaponesa.ⁱ Achakufarira nomufaro.^j Achanyarara murudo rwake. Achafara pamusoro pako nokushevedzera kwokufara.

18 “Ndichaunganidza^k vaya vakashungurudzika^l vasipo pamwaka wako womutambo; vakanga vasiri pamwe chete newe, nokuda kwokutsungirira kuzvidzwa nemhosva yavo.^m

19 Tarira ndichatonga vose vanokutambudza, panguva iyoyo;ⁿ ndichaponesa iye anokamhina,^o uye ndichaunganidza iye akaparadzirwa.^p Ndichaita kuti varumbidzwe uye ndichaita kuti vave nomukurumbira munyika yose yavainyadziswa vari mairi. **20** Panguva iyoyo ndichakuunzai, ipo panguva yandichakuunganidzai. Nokuti ndichaita kuti muve nomukurumbira uye murumbidzwe pakati pamarudzi ose epanyika, pandichadzosa vanhu venyu vakatapwa imi muchizviona,” Jehovah adaro.^q

- d Mik 7:10; Zek 2:9; VaR 8:33; e Isa 33:22; Eze 48:35; Zva 7:15; f Amo 9:15; Zek 14:11; g Jer 46:28; Joh 12:15; h Isa 35:3; VaH 12:12; i Pis 24:8; Isa 12:6; j Dhe 30:9; Pis 147:11; Isa 62:3; Isa 65:19; Jer 32:41; k Jer 23:3; Ho 1:11; l Pis 42:3; Mari 1:4; Mari 2:6; m Mari 5:1; n Isa 26:11; Isa 60:14; Zek 14:3; o Eze 34:16; Mik 4:6; p Isa 11:11; Isa 27:12; Eze 28:25; Amo 9:14; Mik 4:7; q Isa 60:15; Isa 61:7; Jer 30:10; Jer 33:9; Eze 39:25.

HAGAI

1 Mugore rechipiri ramambo Dhariyasi,^a mumwedzi wechitanhatu, pazuva rokutanga romwedzi wacho, shokoraJehovha rakauya nokumuprofita Hagai^b richienda kuna Zerubhabheri^c mwanakomana waSheatiyeri,^d gavhuna waJudha,^e uye kuna Joshua^f mwanakomana womupristi mukuru Jehozadhaki,^g richiti:

2 “Zvanzi naJehovha wema-uto,^h ‘Vanhu ava, vakati: “Nguva haisati yasvika, iyo nguva yeimba yaJehovha, kuti ivakwe.”’ⁱ”

3 Shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya nokumuprofita Hagai, richiti: **4** “Inguva yokuti mugare mudzimba dzenyu dzakarovererwa mapuranga,^j imba iyi iri dongo here?^k **5** Zvino zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, “Mwoyo yenyu ngaifunge nezvenzira dzenyu.^l **6** Makadyara mbeu zhinji, asi muri kukohwa zvishoma.^m Munodya, asi hamuguti.ⁿ Munonwa, asi hamudhakwi. Munopfeka zvipeko, asi hapana anodziyirwa; uye ani naani anoshandira kubhadharwa ari kushandira kuti azviise muhomwe ine maburi.’”^o

7 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, “Mwoyo yenyu ngaifunge nezvenzira dzenyu.”^p

8 “Kwirari mugomo, muuye nematanda.^q Vakai imba,^r kuti ndiifarire^s uye ndikudzwe,^t Jehovha adaro.”

9 “Makatsvaka kuwana zvizhinji, asi onai paingova nezvishoma;^u uye makauya nazvo mumba, asi ndakazvifuridza^v—nemhosva yei?”^w ndi-

CHITS. 1

- a Ezr 4:24
Zek 1:1
- b Ezr 5:1
Ezr 6:14
- c 1Mak 3:19
Ezr 3:2
Ezr 5:2
Mt 1:12
- d 1Mak 3:17
Ru 3:27
- e Ezr 1:8
Ezr 5:14
- f Zek 3:1
Zek 6:11
- g 1Mak 6:15
- h 1Sa 1:3
2Mak 6:17
- i Ezr 4:4
Ezr 4:23
j 2Sa 7:2
- k Jer 26:18
Jer 52:13
Dha 9:17
- l Vat 19:30
Pis 119:59
Mari 3:40
Mar 2:2
- m Dhe 28:38
Amo 4:9
- n Re 26:26
Eze 4:16
- o Mup 5:6
Jak 4:2
- p Hag 1:5
- q 2Mak 2:8
Ezr 3:7
- r Ezr 5:2
Ezr 6:15
Zek 1:16
- s 1Mad 9:3
2Mak 7:16
- t Eks 29:43
Pis 29:9
Isa 60:13
- u Isa 17:11
Ho 8:7
- v Isa 40:7
Mar 2:2
- w Job 10:2
1VaK 11:31
Jak 4:1
Zva 3:19

Chikamu 2

- a Ne 10:39
Hag 1:4
VaF 2:21
- b Re 26:19
Dhe 28:23
1Mad 8:35
- c Isa 24:7
Ho 2:8
- d Dhe 28:20
Joe 1:11
- e Ezr 5:2
- f 1Mak 6:15
- g Jer 7:23
VaH 3:7
- h Ezr 5:1
Ezr 6:14
- i Pis 112:1
Zvi 1:7
Mup 12:13
Mab 9:31
VaH 12:28

zvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto. ‘Nemhosva yeimba yangu yakaita dongo, imi muchimhanya-mhanya, mumwe nomumwe nokuda kweimba yake.^a **10** Naizvozvo matenga akakunyimai dova rawo, uye nyika yakakunyimai zvibereko zva-yo.^b **11** Ndakaramba ndichishevveda kuoma kuti kuve panyika, nepamakomo, nepazvivo, nepawaini itsva,^c nepamafuta, nepane zviya zvaibereka nevhu, nepamunhu wepanyika, nepachipfuwo, nepane zvose zvakashandirwa zvakao-ma nemaoko.’”^d

12 Zvino Zerubhabheri^e mwanakomana waSheatiyeri, naJoshua mwanakomana womupristi mukuru Jehozadhaki,^f nevamwe vanhu vose vakanga vasara vakatanga kuteerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wavo,^g uye mashoko omuprofita Hagai,^h zvaakanga atumwa naJehovha Mwari wavo; uye vanhu vakatanga kutya Jehovha.ⁱ

13 Zvino Hagai nhume^j yaJehovha akati kivanhu maerano nebasa renhume rakabva kuna Jehovha:^k “‘Ndinemi,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.’”

14 Zvino Jehovha akamutsa mwoyo^m waZerubhabheri mwanakomana waSheatiyeri, gavhuna waJudha, nomwoyo waJoshuaⁿ mwanakomana womupristi mukuru Jehozadhaki, nemwoyo yevanhu vose vakanga vasara; uye vakatanga kupinda, vakashanda

^j 2Mak 36:15; Isa 44:26; k Jer 1:17; 2VaK 5:20; 1 2Mak 15:2; Pis 46:7; Isa 8:10; VaR 8:31; m Ezr 1:1; Ezr 1:5; Zek 4:6; VaF 2:13; n Zek 3:6; Zek 6:13.

muimba yaJehovha wemauto Mwari wavo.^a **15** Paiva pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemana romwedzi wechitanhantu mugore rechipiri ramambo Dhariyasi.^b

2 Mumwedzi wechinomwe,^c pazuva rechimakumi maviri nerimwe chete romwedzi wacho, shoko raJehovha rakauya nokumuprofitu Hagai,^d richiti: **2** “Ndapota, iti kuna Zerubhabheri,^e mwanakomana waSheatiyeri,^f gavhuna waJudha,^g uye kuna Joshua^h mwanakomana womupristi mukuru Jehozadhaki,ⁱ uye kune vanhu vakasara, **3** ‘Ndiani pakati penyu imi vakasara, akaona imba iyi ichine kubwinya kwayo kwokutanga?’ Muri kusiona sei zvino? Mukuona kwe-nyu, kana ichienzaniswa neiya, haina kuita sepasina here?’^k

4 “‘Asi zvino simba, haiwa iwe Zerubhabheri,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye simba,’^l haiwa iwe Joshua mwanakomana womupristi mukuru Jehozadhaki.’

“Simbai, imi vanhu vose venyika,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘mushande.’^m

“Nokuti ndinemi,’ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto. **5** ‘Yeukai chinhu chandakaita sungano nezvacho nemi pamakabuda muJipiti,^o mudzimu wangu^p pawakanga wakamira pakati penyu. Musatya.’^q

6 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Zvakare—kwasara nguva duku’—ndichazunungusa matenga nenyika negungwa nenyika yakaoma.’^s

7 “‘Ndichazunungusa marudzi ose, uye zvinhu zvinokosha zveamarudzi ose zvichauya;’^t uye ndichazadza imba ino

CHITS. 1

a Ezi 5:2
Zek 6:15
VaH 13:21
b Hag 1:1

CHITS. 2

c 1Mad 8:2
d Ezi 5:1
Ezi 6:14
e Zek 4:9
f 1Mak 3:17
g Ezi 1:8
h Zek 3:8
Zek 6:11
i 1Mak 6:15
j 1Mad 6:1
Ezi 3:12
k Zek 4:10
l 1Mak 22:13
Zek 8:9
1VaK 16:13
VaE 6:10
m Joh 6:28
Mab 15:9
VaK 3:23
n Eki 3:12
Isa 43:2
VaR 8:31
o Eki 29:45
Eki 34:10
p Nu 11:25
Isa 63:11
Zek 4:6
Joh 14:16
q Isa 41:10
Zek 8:13
r Pis 37:10
Isa 10:25
VaH 12:27
s Isa 34:4
Jer 4:24
Joe 3:16
VaH 12:26
t Isa 2:2
Isa 60:5
Isa 60:11
Zva 7:9

Chikamu 2

a Eki 40:35
1Mad 8:11
Isa 66:12
b 1Mak 29:14
Pis 24:1
c Isa 60:13
Isa 66:12
VaH 3:6
d Pis 85:8
Isa 2:4
Isa 60:17
Zek 8:12
Joh 14:27
e Hag 1:1
f Re 10:11
Dhe 33:10
Eze 44:23
Mar 2:7
Tit 1:9
g Eki 29:37
Mt 23:19
h Re 7:21
Nu 5:2
Nu 9:6
Nu 19:11
Nu 31:19
i Zvi 15:8
Zvi 28:9
j Isa 66:3

nokubwinya,^a Jehovha wemauto adaro.

8 “‘Sirivha ndeyangu, ndarama ndeyangu,’^b ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto.

9 “‘Kubwinya kweimba yazvino kuchava kukuru kupfura kweyokutanga,’^c Jehovha wemauto adaro.

“‘Ndichaita kuti rugare ruvepo munzvimbo ino,’^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto.”

10 Pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemana romwedzi wechifumbamwe, mugore rechipiri raDhariyasi, shoko raJehovha rakauya kumuprofitu Hagai,^e richiti: **11** “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Ndapota, bvunza vapristi pamusoro pomutemo,^f uchiti: **12** “Kana munhu akatakura nyama tsvene nokunoperera nguwo yake, akagunzva chingwa kana zvokudya zvakabikwa kana waini kana mafuta kana rudzi chero rupi zvarwo rwezvokudya nokunoperera nguwo yake, zvichava zvisvane here?’”^g

Vapristi vakapindura vakati: “Kwete!”

13 Hagai akati: “Kana mume munhu asina kuchena nokuda kwokubata mweya wakafa akagunzva zvinhu izvi, zvichava zvisina kuchena here?”^h

Vapristi vakapindurawo vakati: “Zvichava zvisina kuchena.”

14 Naizvozvo Hagai akapindura akati: “‘Ndizvo zvakaikaita vanhu ava, uye ndizvo zvakaikaita rudzi urwu pamberi pangu,’ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘uye ndizvo zvakaikaita basa rose remaoko avo, nezvose zva-vanopa ikoko. Hazvina kuchena.’^j

15 “‘Asi zvino, ndapota,

mwoyo yenyu ngaifunge^a izvi kubvira nhasi zvichienda mberi, dombo risati raiswa pamusoro perimwe dombo mutemberi yaJehovha,^b 16 kubvira panguva yakaitika zvinhu izvo—mumwe munhu akasvika pamurwi wezviyero makumi maviri, izvo zvikava gumi; mumwe munhu akasvika kuchisviniro kuti achere zviyero zvewaini makumi mashanu, asi izvo zvakava makumi maviri;^c 17 ndakakurovai nemhepo inopisa^d nokuora^e uye nechimvuramabwe,^f kunyange basa rose remaoko enyu,^g asi hapana kana mumwe chete wenyu akadzoka kwandiri,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha—

18 “‘Ndapota, mwoyo yenyu ngaifungeⁱ nezveizvi, kubvira nhasi zvichienda mberi, kubvira pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemana romwedzi wechiphfumabwe, kubvira pazuva rakavakwa nheyo dzetemberi yaJehovha;^j mwoyo yenyu ngai-funge nezveizvi: 19 Mugo-mba rezviyo muchine mbeu here?’^k Muzambiringa nomuonde

CHITS. 2

- a Ho 14:9
Mar 2:2
VaH 3:12
- b Ezr 3:10
Zek 4:9
- c Hag 1:6
Zek 8:10
- d Ge 41:27
Amo 4:9
- e Dhe 28:22
1Mak 8:37
2Mak 6:28
- f Isa 28:2
g Pis 78:46
Jer 3:24
- h 2Mak 28:22
Isa 29:13
Jer 5:3
Amo 4:6
- i Dhe 32:29
Hag 1:5
- j Ezr 5:2
Zek 8:9
- k Hag 1:6

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 26:12
Re 26:4
Pis 128:2
Zvi 3:10
Zvi 10:22
Zek 8:12
Mt 6:33
- b Ezr 5:1
Ezr 6:14
- c Hag 2:10
- d Hag 1:1
- e Hag 2:6
VaH 12:26
- f Pis 2:8
Isa 60:12
Dha 2:44
Zef 3:8
- g Eks 14:28
Pis 76:6
Eze 39:20
- h Vat 7:22
Isa 19:2
- i 1Mak 3:19
Ezr 3:8

nomuti nonzi mupomegrane-ti nomuorivhi—yati yabereka here? Kubvira nhasi ndichakukomborerai.’”^a

20 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Hagai^b kechipiri, pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemana romwedzi wacho,^c richiti: 21 “Iti kuna Zerubhabheri gavhuna waJudha,^d ‘Ndichazunungusa matenga nenyika.’^e 22 Ndichaparadza chigaro choumambo, ndotsakatisa simba roumambo hwemarudzi;^f uye ndichaparadza ngoro nevatasvi vayo, mabhiza nevatasvi vawo vachawira pasi,^g mumwe nomumwe achiwiswa nebakatwa rehama yake.’”^h

23 “‘Pazuva iroro,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, ‘ndichakutora, haiwa iwe Zerubhabheriⁱ mwanakomana waSheatiyeri,^j mushumiri wangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha; ‘uye ndichakuita rin’i yokusimbisa nayo,^k nokuti ndiwe wandakasarudza,^l ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto.’”^m

j 1Mak 3:17; Mt 1:12; k Jer 22:24; Joh 6:27; 2Ti 2:19; l Isa 42:1; Mt 12:18; 1Pe 2:4; m Pis 103:21.

ZEKARIYA

1 Mumwedzi wechisere mugore rechipiri raDhariayasi,^a shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Zekariya^b mwanakomana waBherekiya mwanakomana womuprofitu Idho,^c richiti: 2 “Jehovha akatsamwira madzibaba enyu—akaatsamwira kwazvo.^d

3 “Zvino uti kwavari, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “‘Dzokai kwandiri,’^e ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, ‘uye ini

CHITS. 1

- a Ezr 4:24
Hag 1:1
Hag 2:10
- b Ezr 5:1
Zek 1:7
- c Ne 12:4
- d Dhe 29:27
2Mad 22:17
Jer 44:6
Zek 8:14
- e Jer 25:5
Eze 33:11
Mar 3:7

ndichadzoka kwamuri,’^a Jehovha wemauto adaro.”

4 “‘Regai kuita semadzibaba enyu^b ayo vaprofitu vekare vakashevedzera kwaari,^c vachiti: “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Ndapota, dzokai, mubve panzira dzenyu dzakaipa nepamabasa enyu akaipa.’”^d

Chikamu 2 a Isa 55:7; Jer 12:15; Ho 14:4; Mik 7:19; b 2Mak 29:6; Ezr 9:7; Ne 9:16; Pis 106:6; c 2Mak 36:16; d Isa 1:16; Jer 3:12; Ho 14:1.

“Asi iwo haana kuteerera, uye haana kundinzwa,^a ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

5 “Zvino madzibaba enyu ari kupi?^b Uye vaprofita^c vachokwira vakaramba vachirarama nokusingagumi here? 6 Asi mashoko angu nemirau yangu zvandakarayira vashumiri vangu, ivo vaprofita,^d hazvina kubata madzibaba enyu here?^e Naizvozvo iwo akadzoka, akati: ‘Jehovha wemauto akatiitira^f maererano nezvaifunga,^g maererano nenzira dzedu uye maererano nemabasa edu.’”

7 Pazuva rechimakumi maviri nemana romwedzi wechigumi nomumwe chete, kureva mwedzi waShebhathi, mugore rechipiri raDharyasi,^h shoko raJehovha rakauya kuna Zekariyaⁱ mwanakomana waBherekiya mwanakomana womuprofita Idho,^j richiti: 8 “Nda-kaona usiku, uye tarira! paiva nomurume^k akanga akatasva bhiza dzvuku,^l akanga akamira pakati pemiti yemikute^m yaiva munzvimbo yakadzika; uye shure kwake kwaiva nemabhiza matsvuku, nematsvuku-tsvuku, nemachena.”ⁿ

9 Naizvozvo ndakati: “Ishe wangu, ava ndivanaani?”^o

Ngirozi yakanga ichitaura neni ikabva yati^p kwandiri: “Ini ndichakuratidza kuti ava ndivanaani.”

10 Murume akanga akamira pakati pemiti yemikute akabva apindura, akati: “Ava ndivo vakatumwa naJehovha kuti vafambe-fambe panyika.”^q

11 Ivo vakapindura ngirozi yaJehovha yakanga yakamira pakati pemiti yemikute, vakati: “Takafamba-famba munyika,^r uye tarira! nyika yose yakanyarara uye haina chiri kunetsa.”^s

CHITS. 1

- a Jer 11:8
Jer 44:16
Zek 7:11
b Mup 9:5
Mup 12:7
c VaH 11:37
d Jer 26:15
Zek 7:7
e 2Mak 36:17
Dha 9:12
f Dhe 28:20
Isa 3:8
Eze 20:43
Ho 9:15
g Nu 33:56
Dhe 28:45
Jer 23:20
h Eze 4:24
i Eze 5:1
j Ne 12:4
k Pis 45:3
l Zvi 21:31
Zva 6:4
m Isa 41:19
Isa 55:13
n Zek 6:2
Zek 6:6
o Dha 7:16
Zek 4:4
p Dha 8:16
Zek 4:5
q Pis 91:11
Pis 103:21
VaH 1:14
r Pis 103:20
s Zek 1:15

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 74:10
Pis 102:13
Isa 64:9
b 2Mak 36:21
Jer 25:12
Dha 9:2
Zek 7:5
c Isa 40:1
Jer 29:10
Jer 30:10
Zef 3:15
d Ho 11:8
Joe 2:18
Na 1:2
Zek 8:2
e Jer 48:11
Zek 1:11
f Isa 54:8
VaH 12:7
g Pis 69:26
Pis 137:7
Isa 47:6
Jer 51:35
h Isa 12:1
Jer 33:14
Zek 8:3
i Eze 6:14
Isa 44:28
Hag 1:14
j Jer 31:39
Eze 40:3
Zek 2:1
k Pis 69:35
l Isa 51:3
m Pis 132:13
Zek 3:2
n Zek 1:21
o 2Mad 24:12
2Mad 25:11
p 2Mad 15:29
2Mad 17:6
2Mad 18:11
Jer 50:17
q 2Mak 36:20

12 Naizvozvo ngirozi yaJehovha yakapindura, ikati: “Haiwa Jehovha wemauto, muchasvika riniko musinganzwiri ngoni Jerusarema nemaguta aJudha,^a amakatsamwira kwemakore makumi manomwe aya?”^b

13 Zvino Jehovha akapindura ngirozi yakanga ichitaura neni, nemashoko akanaka, mashoko anonyaradza:^c 14 uye ngirozi yakanga ichitaura neni yakati kwandiri: “Shevedzera uchiti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Ndave ndiine godo, ndiine godo kwazvo nokuda kweJerusarema uye nokuda kweZiyoni.”^d 15 Ndakatsamwa kwazvo, ndakatsamwira marudzi akagara zvakanaka;^e nokuti ini, ndakatsamwa zvisihoma,^f asi iwo, akabatsira kuti pave nedambudziko.”^g

16 “Naizvozvo zvanzi naJehovha, “Ndichadzoka kuJerusarema ndiine ngoni zhinji.^h Imba yangu ichavakwa mari,ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, “uye tambo yokuyeresisa ichatambanudzirwa pamusoro peJerusarema.”^j

17 “Shevedzerazve uchiti, ‘Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Maguta angu achafashukira nezvakanaka,^k uye Jehovha achazvidemba pamusoro peZiyoni,^l osarudzazve Jerusarema.”^m

18 Zvino ndakatarira ndikawona; uye tarira! kwaiva nenyanga ina.ⁿ 19 Naizvozvo ndakati kungirozi yakanga ichitaura neni: “Zvii izvi?” Iyo ikati kwandiri: “Idzi ndidzo nyanga dzakaparadzira Judha,^o Israerip^p neJerusarema.”^q

20 Jehovha akandiratidzazve mhizha ina. 21 Ndakabva

ndati: “Ava vari kuuya kuzoitel?”

Iye akati: “Idzi ndidzo nyanga^a dzakaparadzira Judha zvokuti hapana kana akasimudza musoro wake; uye vamwe ava vachauya kuzovadedera, kuzowisira pasi nyanga dzemarudzi ari kusimudzira nyika yaJudha nyanga, kuti vaiparadzire.”^b

2 Zvino ndakatarira ndikao-na; uye tarira! kwaiva nomumwe murume, uye aiva nemtambo yokuyeresha^c muruoko rwake. **2** Naizvozvondakati: “Uri kuenda kupi?”

Iye akati kwandiri: “Kunoyera Jerusarema, kuti ndione kufara kwaro nokureba kwaro.”^d

3 Zvino tarira! ngirozi yaitaura neni yakanga ichienda, uye paiva neimwe ngirozi yayiuya kuzosangana nayo. **4** Yakabva yati kwairi: “Mhanya, taura nejaya riri uko, uti, “Jerusarema richagarwa semisha yokumaruwa isina masvingo,^e nokuda kwokuwanda kwevanhu nezvipfuwo zviri mariri.^f **5** Ini ndichava kwariri,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “rusvingo rwomoto kumativi ose,^g uye ndichava kubwinya mukati maro.”^h

6 “Nhai imi! Nhai imi! Tizai, mubve kunyika yokuchamhembe,”ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

“Nokuti ndakakuparadzirai kumhepo ina dzokumatenga,”^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.

7 “Nhai iwe Ziyoni!^k Tiza, iwe uri kugara nomwanasikana weBhabhironi.^l **8** Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Pashure pokukudzwa,^m iye akandituma kumarudzi ai-

CHITS. 1

a Dha 8:9
b Pis 75:4
Pis 110:5
Ru 21:24

CHITS. 2

c Zek 1:16
Zva 11:1
d Jer 31:39
Eze 45:6
Zva 21:15
e Jer 30:18
Eze 36:10
Zek 12:6
f Isa 33:20
Isa 44:26
Jer 31:24
Jer 33:10
Zek 8:4
g 2Mad 6:17
Pis 46:11
Pis 125:2
Isa 26:1
h Isa 12:6
Isa 60:19
Hag 2:9
i Isa 11:12
Isa 11:16
Jer 1:14
j Dhe 28:64
Eze 5:12
k Isa 52:2
Mik 4:10
l Isa 48:20
Jer 50:8
m Isa 60:13
Isa 66:12
Zek 2:5

Chikamu 2

a 2Mad 24:2
Mik 4:11
b Pis 105:14
Pis 105:15
2VaT 1:6
c Dhe 32:10
d Isa 10:32
e Isa 14:2
f Jer 28:9
g Isa 35:10
h Isa 40:9
i Re 26:12
Pis 46:5
Isa 12:6
j Pis 22:27
Isa 2:2
Zek 8:23
Mt 28:19
k Eka 12:49
Pis 82:8
Hag 2:7
l Eze 33:33
m Eka 19:5
Dhe 32:9
Pis 135:4
n Zek 1:17
o Pis 46:10
Ha 2:20
Zef 1:7
p Pis 78:65
Isa 26:21
Zef 3:8
q 2Mak 30:27
Pis 68:5
Isa 57:15

CHITS. 3

r Ezr 5:2
Hag 1:14
Zek 6:11

kupambai;^a nokuti anokugunzvai^b anogunzwa mboni yeziso rangu.^c **9** Nokuti ndichavasimudzira ruoko rwangu,^d uye vachapambwa nevaranda vavo.^e Muchaziva kuti Jehovha wemauto akandituma.^f

10 “Shevedzera kwazvo ufare, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weZiyoni;^g nokuti ndiri kuuya,^h uye ndichagara mukati mako.”ⁱ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. **11** “Marudzi mazhinji achauya kuna Jehovha pazuva iroro,^j achava vanhu vangu,^k uye ndichagara pakati pako.” Uchaziva kuti Jehovha wemauto akandituma kwauri.^l **12** Jehovha achaita kuti Judha ave wake somugove wake uri panyika tsvene,^m uye achasarudzazve Jerusarema.ⁿ **13** Rambai makanyarara, imi vanhu vose, pamberi paJehovha,^o nokuti abuda^p munzvimbo yake tsvene yaanogara.^q

3 Zvino akandiratidza mukapristi mukuru Joshua^r amire pamberi pengirozi yaJehovha, uye Satani^s akamira kuruko rwake rworudyi kuti amurwise.^t **2** Ngirozi^u yaJehovha yakabva yati kuna Satani: “Jehovha ngaakutuke,^v haiwa iwe Satani, chokwadi Jehovha ngaakutuke, iye ari kusarudza Jerusarema!^w Uyu haasi danda rakabvutwa mumoto here?”^x

3 Zvino Joshua akanga akapfeka nguwo dzakasviba,^y akamira pamberi pengirozi. **4** Iye akabva ati kune vaya vakanga vakamira pamberi pake: “Mubvisei nguwo dzakasviba.” Akati-zve kwaari: “Ona, ndabvisa kuganganisa kwako pauri,^z wava

s Job 1:6; t Pis 109:6; 1Pe 5:8; u Pis 34:7; v Mk 1:25; Ru 9:42; Jud 9; w 2Mak 6:6; Zek 2:12; x Jud 23; y Nu 19:7; Nu 19:21; Hag 2:14; Zva 3:4; z 2Sa 12:13; 2Mak 30:18; Pis 32:1; Pis 51:9; VaH 8:12.

kupfekedzwa nguo refu dzomutambo.”^a

5 Ndakabva ndati: “Ngavaise ngowani yakachena mumusoro make.”^b Zvino vakaisa ngowani yakachena mumusoro make, vakamupfekedza nguo; uye ngirozi yaJehovha yakanga yakamira pedyo. 6 Ngirozi yaJehovha yakatanga kupupurira Joshua, ichiti: 7 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Kana ukafamba munzira dzangu, uye kana ukachengeta zvinhu zvangu zvaunosungirwa kuti uite,^c iwe uchabva watongawo imba yangu^d uye uchachengetawo zvinzve zvangu; uye ndichakubvimira kupinda wakasununguka pakati peava vakamira pedyo.’

8 “Ndapota, inzwa, haiwa iwe mupristi mukuru Joshua, iwe neshamwari dzako dzakagara pamberi pako, nokuti ivo vanhu vari kushanda sezviratidzo;^e nokuti ndichauza mushumiri^f wangu anonzi Nhungirwa!^g 9 Nokuti tarira! dombo^h randakaisa pamberi pa-Joshua! Padombo rimwe chete pane maziso manomwe.ⁱ Tarira ndichatamera runyoro rwaro,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, ‘uye ndichabvisa kukananganisa kwenyika iyoyo muzuva rimwe chete.’^k

10 “‘Pazuva iroro,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, ‘mumwe nomumwe achashevadza mumwe wake, ari pasi pomuzambiringa uye ari pasi pomuonde.’”^l

4 Zvino ngirozi yakanga ichitaura neni yakadzoka, ikandimutsa, somunhu anomutswa pahope.^m 2 Yakabva yati kwandiri: “Uri kuonei?”ⁿ

Naizvozvo ndakati: “Ndaona, uye tarira! pane chigadzi-

CHITS. 3

- a Eks 28:2
Eks 28:40
Isa 61:10
b Eks 29:6
Re 8:9
c 1Mad 2:3
Pis 119:4
Eze 44:8
d Dhe 17:9
Mar 2:7
e Isa 8:18
Isa 20:3
Eze 12:11
Eze 24:24
f Isa 42:1
Isa 52:13
Isa 53:11
g Isa 11:1
Isa 53:2
Jer 23:5
Jer 33:15
Zek 6:12
h Pis 118:22
Isa 28:16
Mt 21:42
1Pe 2:4
i 2Mak 16:9
Zva 5:6
j Eks 28:11
Joh 6:27
k Jer 50:20
l 1Mad 4:25
Isa 36:16
Ho 2:18
Mik 4:4

CHITS. 4

- m Dha 8:18
n Jer 1:11
Zek 5:2

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 25:31
1Mad 7:49
Zva 1:12
b Eks 25:37
Zva 4:5
c Vat 9:9
Zek 4:11
Zva 11:4
d Dha 7:16
Zek 1:9
e Pis 139:6
f Eks 14:4
Isa 43:17
g Isa 17:45
Ho 1:7
Mik 3:8
h Vat 6:34
Vat 15:14
Isa 63:14
Mab 10:38
i Isa 40:4
Mt 21:21
J Ezr 3:2
Hag 1:1
k Pis 118:22
Isa 28:16
l Ezr 3:11
m Pis 45:2
n Ezr 3:10
Ezr 5:16
o Ezr 6:14
Zek 6:12
p Zek 6:15
q Ezr 3:12
Hag 2:3
r Isa 66:14

ko chemarambi, chose zvacho chakagadzirwa nendarama,^a chiine ndiro pamusoro pachu. Marambi manomwe echigadziko chacho ari pachiri, iwo ari manomwe;^b uye marambi ari pamusoro pachu ane pombi nomwe. 3 Pane miorivhi miviri iri pedyo nacho,^c mumwe uri kurudyi rwendo uye mumwe uri kuruboshwe rwayo.”

4 Ndakabva ndapindura ngirozi yakanga ichitaura neni, ndikati: “Ishe wangu, zvinhu izvi zvinorevei?”^d 5 Naizvozvo ngirozi yakanga ichitaura neni yakapindura ikati kwandiri: “Chokwadi hauzivi here kuti zvinhu izvi zvinorevei?”

Ini ndikati: “Hungu, ishe wangu.”^e

6 Naizvozvo yakapindura, ikati kwandiri: “Izvi ndizvo zvataurwa naJehovha kuna Zerubhabheri, achiti, “‘Hazviitwi nehondo,^f kana nesimba,^g asi nomudzimu wangu,^h’ Jehovha wemauto adaro. 7 Ndiwe ani, haiwa iwe gomo guru?ⁱ Uchava nyika yakati chechete pamberi paZerubhabheri.^j Iye achabudisa dombo repamusoro.^k Vachashevadzera^l kwariri kuti: “Unofadza kwazvo! Unofadza kwazvo!””^m

8 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: 9 “Maoko aZerubhabheri akavaka nheyo yeimba iyi,ⁿ uye maoko ake achapedzisa.^o Muchaziva kuti Jehovha wemauto akandituma kwamuri.^p 10 Nokuti ndiani akazvidza zuva rezvinhu zviduku?^q Vachafara,^r voona tambo yokeresa iri muruoko rwaZerubhabheri. Aya manomwe ndi-

wo maziso aJehovha.^a Ari kufamba-famba panyika pose."^b

11 Zvino ini ndakapindura ndikati kwairi: "Miorivhi miviri iyi iri kurutivi rworudyi rwechigadziko chemarambi noku-ruboshwe rwacho inorevei?"^c

12 Ndakabva ndapindura kechipiri ndikati kwairi: "Masvinga maviri ematavi emiorivhi, ari kudurura mvura mvura yakaita sendarama ichibva maari achishandisa pombi dzendarama chii?"

13 Naizvozvo iyo yakati kwandiri: "Chokwadi hauzivi here kuti zvinhu izvi zvinorevei?"

Ini ndikati: "Hungu, ishe wangu."^d

14 Naizvozvo yakati: "Ava ndivo vakazodzwa^e vaviri vakamira pedyo naIshe wenyika yose."^f

5 Zvino ndakatarirazve ndikaona; uye tarira! paiva nomupumburu^g waibhururuka. **2** Naizvozvo iyo yakati kwandiri: "Uri kuonei?"^h

Ini ndikati: "Ndiri kuona mupumburu uri kubhururuka, wakareba makubhiti makumi maviri, uye wakafara makubhiti gumi."

3 Yakabva yati kwandiri: "Uku ndiko kutuka kuri kuenda panyika pose,ⁱ nokuti maererano nokutuka kwakanyorwa kurutivi urwu, vanhu vose vari kuba^j havasi kurangwa; uye vanhu vose vari kupika mhiko,^k maererano nokutuka kwakanyorwa kurutivi urwo,^l havasi kurangwa. **4** 'Ndaita kuti kubude,' ndizvo zvino-taura Jehovha wemauto, 'uye kuchapinda muimba yemba-vha nomuimba youya ari kupi-

CHITS. 4

- a Zva 5:6
b 2Mak 16:9
Zvi 15:3
Jer 16:17
c Zek 4:3
Zva 11:4
d Zek 4:5
e Eks 29:7
Hag 2:4
2VaK 1:21
Zva 11:3
Zva 11:4
f Jos 3:11
Jos 3:13
Isa 54:5
Mik 4:13

CHITS. 5

- g Jer 36:2
Eze 2:9
h Zek 4:2
i Dhe 11:28
Dhe 28:15
Pis 109:17
Isa 24:6
Mar 4:6
j Eks 20:15
Zvi 29:24
Jer 7:9
Ho 4:2
k Re 19:12
Isa 48:1
Jer 5:2
l Eze 2:10
Zva 5:1

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 20:7
b Re 14:45
Zvi 3:33
Jak 5:3
c Ge 15:16
Mt 23:32
1VaT 2:16
d Jer 29:5
Jer 29:28
e Ge 10:10
Ge 11:2
Isa 11:11
Dha 1:2

CHITS. 6

- f Zek 1:8

ka mhiko nezita rangu zvenhema;^a uye iko kuchagara muimba yake, kwoiparadza pamwe chete nematanda ayo nematombomo ayo."^b

5 Zvino ngirozi yakanga ichitaura neni yakauya ikati kwandiri: "Ndapota, tarira, uone kuti chiri kubuda ichi chii."

6 Naizvozvo ndakati: "Chii?"

Iyo ikati: "Ichi ndicho chiye-ro cheefa chiri kubuda." Ikatizve: "Uku ndiko kutaridzika kwavo munyika yose." **7** Zvino tarira! chivharo cheraundi chakagadzirwa nomutobvu chakasimudzwa; uye uyu ndiye mumwe mukadzi agere mukati meefa yacho. **8** Naizvozvo yakati: "Uhwu Uipi." Yakamuwisirazve mukati meefa yacho, ichibva yakanda mutobvu unorema pamuromo wayo.

9 Ndakatarira, ndikaona vakadzi vaviri vachiuuya, uye mhengo yaiva mumapapiro avo. Vaiva nemapapiro akaita semapapiro eshuramurove. Vakasimudza efa yacho zvishoma nezvishoma, ikava pakati penyika nematenga. **10** Naizvozvo ndakati kungirozi yakanga ichitaura neni: "Vari kuenda kupi neefa yacho?"

11 Iyo ikatiwo kwandiri: "Kuti vamuvakire^d imba munyika yeShinari;^e uye ichasimbiswa kwazvo, uye iye achaiswa ikoko panzvimbo yake yakakodzera."

6 Ndakabva ndatarirazve, ndikaona; uye tarira! ngoro ina dzakanga dzichiuuya dzichibva pakati pemakomo maviri, uye makomo acho aiva makomo emhangu. **2** Ngoro yokutanga yaikweviwa nemabhiza matsvuku;^f uye ngoro ye-

chipiri yaikweviwa nemabhiza matema.^a **3** Ngoro yechitatu yaikweviwa nemabhiza mache-na;^b uye ngoro yechina yaikweviwa nemabhiza ane makamba makamba, ane mavara mavara.^c

4 Zvino ndakapindura ndikati kungirozi yakanga ichitaura neni: “Ishe wangu, izvi zvii?”^d

5 Naizvozvo ngirozi yacho yakapindura ikati kwandiri: “Iyi ndiyo midzimu mina^e yokumatenga iri kubuda^f pashure pokunge yamira pamberi paIshe^g wenyika yose.^h **6** Iya iri kukweviwa nemabhiza matema, iwo ari kuenda kunyika yokuchamhembe;ⁱ machena achaenda mhiri kwegungwa; ane makamba makamba achaenda kunyika yokumaodzanyemba.^j **7** Ane mavara mavara^k achaenda, oramba achitsvaka kwokuenda, kuti afambe-fambe panyika.”^l Yakabva yati: “Endai, mufambe-fambe panyika.” Iwo akatanga kufamba-famba panyika.

8 Zvino yakashevedzera kwandiri, ikataura neni ichiti: “Ona, ayo ari kuenda kunyika yokuchamhembe ndiwo akaita kuti mudzimu^m waJehovha uve panyika yokuchamhembe.”ⁿ

9 Shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **10** “Tora chimwe chinhu kuvanhu vakatapwa,^o kuna Heridhai nokuna Tobhija nokuna Jedhaya; uye iwe uuye pazuva iroro, upinde muimba yaJosiya mwanakomana waZefaniya^p neava vakabva kuBhabhironi. **11** Utore sirivha nendarama, ugadzire korona yakana kkwazvo,^q uiise mumusoro maJoshua^r mwanakomana wo-

CHITS. 6

- a Zek 6:6
- b Zek 1:8
- c Zek 6:7
- d Zek 1:9
- e Pis 104:4
- f VaH 1:14
- g 2Mak 18:18
- h Job 1:6
- i Dha 7:10
- l Ru 1:19
- h Mik 4:13
- l Zek 4:14
- i Isa 14:31
- l Isa 43:6
- l Jer 1:14
- l Jer 25:9
- j Dha 11:5
- k Zek 6:3
- l Job 1:7
- l Job 2:2
- m Vat 8:3
- l Mup 10:4
- n Jer 51:48
- o Eze 1:11
- o Eze 7:16
- o Eze 8:30
- o Mab 24:17
- p Zek 6:14
- q Eks 28:36
- r Hag 1:1
- r Hag 2:4
- r Zek 3:5

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 9:6
- l Isa 32:1
- l Dha 7:13
- l Zek 13:7
- l Mk 15:39
- l Joh 19:5
- b Isa 11:1
- l Zek 3:8
- l Ru 1:32
- c Zek 8:9
- l Mt 16:18
- l VaE 2:20
- l VaH 3:6
- d Pis 21:5
- l Pis 45:3
- l Isa 22:24
- l VaH 5:5
- e Pis 110:4
- l VaH 3:1
- l VaH 4:14
- l VaH 6:20
- l VaH 8:1
- f Isa 9:6
- l VaK 1:20
- g Zek 6:10
- h Eks 28:12
- l Jos 4:7
- i Isa 56:6
- l Isa 60:10
- j Zek 4:9
- k Jer 7:23

CHITS. 7

- l Eze 6:14
- l Zek 1:1
- m Jer 36:22
- n Eks 32:11
- l Isa 13:12
- l 1Mad 13:6
- l Jer 26:19
- o Dhe 17:9
- l Eze 44:15
- l Ho 4:6
- l Mar 2:7
- p 2Mad 25:8
- l Jer 52:12

mupristi mukuru Jehozadhaki. **12** Uti kwaari,

“Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto: “Heuno murume^a ananzi Nhungirwa.^b Achatungira ari panzvimo yake, uye achavaka temberi yaJehovha.^c **13** Achavaka temberi yaJehovha, uye iye achakudzwa;^d uye achagara pasi, otonga ari pachigaro chake choumambo, achava mupristi ari pachigaro chake choumambo,^e uye zano rorugare^f richava pakati pazvo. **14** Korona yakana kwazvo ichava yaHeremu naTobhija naJedhaya^g naHeni mwanakomana waZefaniya kuti ive chiyeuchidzo^h mutemberi yaJehovha. **15** Vaya vari kure vachauya, vovaka temberi yaJehovha.” Imi muchaziva kuti Jehovhaⁱ wemauto akandituma kwamuri.^j Chokwadi, izvi zvichaitika kana mukateerera inzwi raJehovha Mwari wenyu.”^k

7 Mugore rechina ramambo Dhariyasi,^l shoko raJehovha rakauyazve kuna Zekariya, pazuva rechina romwedzi wechipumbamwe, kureva Kisrevhi.^m **2** Bheteri rakatumira shoko kuna Sharezeri naRegemu-mereki nevarume vake kuti vanotsvaka kunzwirwa nyashaⁿ naJehovha, **3** richiti kuvapristi^o veimba yaJehovha wemauto, nokuvaprofita: “Ndi-cheme mumwedzi wechishanu,^p ndisingadyi, sezvandakaita kwemakore mazhinji aya here?”^q

4 Zvino shoko raJehovha wemauto rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **5** “Iti kuvanhu vose vomunyika yacho nokuvapristi, ‘Pamaitanya^r

q Isa 22:12; Zek 7:5; r Isa 58:6.

uye pamaiungudza mumwedzi wechishanu nomumwedzi wechinomwe,^a kwemakore makumi manomwe,^b maitanyira ini here?^c **6** Pamaidya nepamainwa, hamusi imi maidya, uye hamusi imi mainwa here? **7** Hamufaniri kuteerera mashoko^d akashevedzerwa naJehovha achishandisa vaprofitita vekare,^e Jerusarema parakanga richiri kugarwa, richigara zvakanaka, riine maguta aro kumativi ose, uye Negebhu^f ne-Shefera^g zvichiri kugarwa here?”

8 Zvino shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiuya kuna Zekariya, richiti: **9** “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Tongai nokururamisira^h kwechokwadi; uye itiranai mutsa worudoⁱ nengoni;^j **10** uye regai kubiridzira chirikadzi^k kana nherera,^l muttorwa^m kana anotambudzika,ⁿ uye regai kurongerana chinhu chakaipa mumwoyo menyu.’^o **11** Asi ivo vakanga vachingoramba kuteerera,^p vakaramba vakasindimara,^q uye vakaisa zvimiti munzeve dzavo kuti varege kunzwa.^r **12** Vakaita kuti mwoyo^s yavo iite sedombo reemeri kuti varege kuteerera mutemo^t nemashoko zvakatimirwa naJehovha wemauto achishandisa mudzimu wake,^u achishandisa vaprofitita vekare;^v zvokuti Jehovha wemauto akatsamwa kwazvo.”^w

13 “Naizvozvo iye zvaakashevedzera ivo vakasateerera,^x saizvozvo ivo vaishevedzera, ini ndisingateereri,^y Jehovha wemauto adaro. **14** ‘Zvino ndakavakanda nemhepo ine mvura kumarudzi ose^z avakanga vasingazivi;^a uye nyika yasara yava dongo shure kwavo,

CHITS. 7

- a Jer 41:1
Jer 41:2
- b Jer 25:11
Zek 1:12
- c Isa 58:4
Mt 6:16
VaK 2:23
- d Isa 55:3
Jer 36:2
- e 2Mak 36:15
Jer 7:25
Jer 44:4
- f Jer 17:26
- g 1Mak 27:28
- h Zvi 21:3
Jer 7:5
Jer 21:12
- i Zvi 16:6
Zvi 19:22
Ho 10:12
Mik 6:8
- j Jak 2:13
- k Dhe 27:19
Isa 1:17
- l Eks 22:22
Dhe 24:17
Zvi 23:10
Jak 1:27
- m Eks 23:9
Dhe 24:14
Mar 3:5
- n Pis 72:4
Zvi 22:22
- o Pis 36:4
Zvi 6:18
Zek 8:17
Mk 7:21
- p 2Mad 17:14
2Mak 33:10
Zvi 1:24
Jer 6:10
- q Ne 9:29
- r Isa 6:10
Jer 25:7
Zek 1:4
- s Eze 3:7
- t Isa 44:18
Mt 13:15
- u 2Pe 1:21
- v Ne 9:30
Mab 7:51
- w 2Mak 36:16
Jer 21:5
- x Zvi 1:24
Isa 50:2
- y Zvi 21:13
Isa 1:15
Mari 3:44
- z Re 26:33
Dhe 28:64
- a Dhe 28:33
Jer 5:15

Chikamu 2

- a Re 26:22
2Mak 36:21
- b Dhe 8:7
Dhe 11:12

CHITS. 8

- c Pis 103:21
- d Joe 2:18
- e Isa 63:5
Na 1:2
- f Zek 1:16
Mar 3:7
- g Isa 12:6
Joe 3:17
Zek 8:8
- h Isa 1:26
Jer 33:16

isina anopfuura nomairi uye isina anodzoka kwairi;^a uye vakaita kuti nyika yakanaka^b ive chinhu chinokatyamadza.”

8 Zvino shoko raJehovha wemauto rakaramba richiuya, richiti: **2** “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto,^c ‘Ndichava negodo, ndichava negodo kwazvo^d nokuda kweZiyoni, uye ndichava negodo nokuda kwaro ndakatsamwa^e kwazvo.’”

3 “Zvanzi naJehovha, ‘Ndichadzokera kuZiyoni^f ndogara muJerusarema;^g uye Jerusarema richanzi guta rechokwadi,^h uye gomo raJehovhaⁱ wemauto, richanzi gomo dzvene.’”^j

4 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Harahwa nechembere dzichagara munzvimbo dzeJerusarema^k dzinoungana vanhu, mumwe nomumwe nomudonzvo^l wake muruoko rwake nokuda kwokuwanda kwemazuva ake. **5** Nzvimbo dzeguta dzinoungana vanhu dzichazara nevakomana nevasikana vanenge vachitamba munzvimbo dzaro dzinoungana vanhu.’”^m

6 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Kunyange zvazvo zvingaita sezvakanyanya kuoma mu kuona kwevanhu vachasara pamazuva iwayo, zvinofanira kuitawo sezvakanyanya kuoma mu kuona kwangu here?’ⁿ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto.”

7 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Tarirai ndichaponesa vanhu vangu munyika yokunobuda zva nomunyika yokumavirazuva.^o **8** Ndichavaunza, uye ivo vachagara muJerusa-

i Isa 2:2; Isa 60:14; j Pis 48:1; Isa 11:9; Isa 66:20; Jer 31:23; k Isa 65:20; Jer 30:10; l Nu 21:18; VaH 11:21; m Jer 30:19; Jer 31:4; Jer 31:27; Zek 2:4; Mt 11:16; n Job 42:2; Jer 32:27; Mk 10:27; Ru 18:27; o Pis 107:3.

rema,^a uye vachava vanhu vangu,^b uye ini ndichava Mwari wavo muchokwadi nomukuru-rama.’^c

9 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Maoko enyu ngaasimbe,^d imi muri kunzwa mashoko aya ari kutaurwa nemiromo yeva-profita^e mumazuva ano, pazuva rakavakwa nheyo yeimba yaJehovha wemauto, kuti temberi ivakwe.’^f **10** Nokuti mazuva iwayo asati asvika pakanga pasina mibayiro yevanhu;^g uye pakanga pasina kunyange mibayiro yezvipfuwo, pakanga pasina chinhu chakadarwo; uye pakanga pasina rugare kune aibuda neaipinda nokuda kwemhandu,^h zvandakaramba ndichirovanisa vanhu.’ⁱ

11 “‘Asi zvino handizovi sezvandaiva pamazuva ekare kune vachasara vevanhu ava,^j ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto. **12** ‘Nokuti pachava nembeu yorugare;^k muzambiringa uchabereka zvbereko zvawo,^l nyika ichabudisa zvbereko zvayo,^m matenga achapa dova rawo,ⁿ uye ndichaita kuti vachasara^o vevanhu ava vagare nhaka zvinhu zvose izvi.’^p **13** Zvino sezvamakava chinhu chinotukwa pakati pemarudzi aya,^q haiwa imi imba yaJudha neimba yaIsraeri,^r saizvozvo ndichakuponesai, uye muchava chikomborero.^s Musatya.^t Maoko enyu ngaave nesimba.’^u

14 “Nokuti zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘“Sezvandakanga ndichifunga kukuunzirai dambudziko nokuda kwokunditsamwisa^v kwakaita madzitateguru enyu,” Jehovha wemauto adaro, “ndikaszvideмба,^w **15** saizvozvo ndichafungazve pamazuva iwayo ku-

CHITS. 8

- a Jer 3:17
Joe 3:20
Amo 9:14
b Re 26:12
Jer 30:22
Eze 11:20
Zva 21:3
c Jer 4:2
Zva 21:7
d 1Mak 22:13
Isa 35:4
Hag 2:4
e Eze 5:1
f Eze 6:14
g Hag 1:6
h Vat 5:6
2Mak 15:5
i Isa 19:2
Amo 9:4
j Pis 103:9
Isa 12:1
Hag 2:19
k Pis 67:6
Pis 72:3
Isa 30:23
Jak 3:18
l Zvi 3:10
m Re 26:4
Dhe 28:4
n Dhe 33:13
Ho 14:5
o Mik 4:6
p Isa 35:10
Isa 61:7
q Dhe 28:37
Jer 42:18
r 2Mad 17:18
s Ge 22:18
Isa 19:24
t Isa 41:10
u Isa 35:4
v Jer 31:28
Jer 32:31
Mar 3:7
w Jer 4:28
Jer 20:16
Eze 24:14

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 29:11
Jer 32:42
Mik 4:10
b Isa 43:1
Zef 3:16
c Dhe 10:12
Mik 6:8
d Re 19:11
Zvi 12:19
Jer 9:5
VaE 4:15
VaE 4:25
e Isa 11:4
Amo 5:15
Zek 7:9
f Zvi 3:29
Jer 4:14
Zek 7:10
Mt 15:19
g Jer 4:2
Zek 5:4
h Zvi 6:16
Zvi 8:13
i Jer 52:6
j Jer 52:12
Zek 7:5
k 2Mad 25:25
l Jer 52:4
m Pis 30:11
Isa 35:10
Jer 31:12
n Pis 119:165

itira Jerusarema neimba yaJudha^a zvinhu zvakanaka. Musa-tya.”^b

16 “‘Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvamunofanira kuita:^c Tauriranai chokwadi.^d Tongai nechokwadi uye nokutonga kworugare muri pamagedhi enyu.’^e

17 Musarongerana dambudziko mumwoyo menyu,^f uye musada mhiko yenhema chero ipi zvayo;^g nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvose zvandakavenga,^h ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

18 Zvino shoko raJehovha wemauto rakaramba richiuya kwandiri, richiti: **19** “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Kutsanya kunoitwa mumwedzi wechina,ⁱ nokutsanya kunoitwa mumwedzi wechishanu,^j nokutsanya kunoitwa mumwedzi wechinomwe,^k nokutsanya kunoitwa mumwedzi wechigumi,^l kuchava kupembera nomufaro uye kufara nemwaka yemitambo^m yakanaka kuimba yaJudha. Naizvozvo idai chokwadi norugare.’ⁿ

20 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Marudzi nevagari vomumaguta mazhinji vachauyazve;^o **21** uye vagari vomune rimwe guta vachaenda kune vaya verimwe, vachiti: “Chokwadi ngatiendei^p kunotsvaka kunzwirwa nyasha^q naJehovha nokunotsvaka Jehovha wemauto. Ini ndichaendawo.”^r **22** Marudzi mazhinji nemarudzi ane simba achauya kuzotsvaka Jehovha wemauto muJerusarema^s uye kuzoita kuti anzwirwe nyasha naJehovha.’

23 “Zvanzi naJehovha wemauto, ‘Mumazuva iwayo varume gumi vanobva mumitau-

o Pis 22:27; Isa 2:2; Isa 11:10; Ho 1:10; Mt 8:11; p Pis 122:1; q Zek 7:2; r Jer 50:4; s Isa 55:5; Isa 60:3; Mik 4:2; Hag 2:7; VaG 3:8.

ro yose yemarudzi^a vachabata,^b chokwadi vachabata kumupendero wenguo yomuJudha,^c vachiti: “Tichaenda nemi,^d nokuti takanzwa kuti Mwari anemi.”^e

9 Chirevo:^f “Shoko raJehovha riri kurwisana nenyika yeHadraki, uye rinogara paDhamasiki;^g nokuti ziso raJehovha rakatarira munhu wepanyika^h nendudzi dzose dzaIsraeri. **2** Hamatiⁱ richaganhurana nayo; Tire^j neSidhoni,^k nokuti akachenjera kwazvo.^l **3** Tire raka-zvivakira rusvingo runodzivirira, rikaunganidza sirivha seguruva uye ndarama sematope omumugwagwa.^m **4** Tarirai! Jehovha acharidzinga, achawisira uto raro rehondo mugungwa;ⁿ uye iro richaparadzwa nomoto.^o **5** Ashkeroni richazviona rotya; uye Gaza richarwadziwawo kwazvo; Ekroni^p richarwadziwawo kwazvo, nokuti tariro^q yaro ichanyara. Mambo achaparara muGaza, uye Ashkeroni harizogarwi.^r **6** Mwanakomana asiri wepamutemo^s achagara muAshdhodhi,^t uye ndichaparadza kudada kwevaFiristiya.^u **7** Ndichabvisa zvinhu zvake zvakasvibiswa neropa mumuro mo make nezvinhu zvake zvinonyangadza pakati pemazino ake,^v iye achasiyiwa nokuda kwaMwari wedu; uye achava saishe^w pakati paJudha,^x uye Ekroni achava somuJebhusi.^y **8** Ndichakomberedza imba yangu nomusasa sezvinoita boka revarwi rinorinda,^z zvokuti hapazovi nomunhu anopfura uye hapazovi nomunhu anodzoka; uye mukuru webasa ha-

CHITS. 8

a Zva 7:9
Zva 14:6
b Mt 25:40
c VaR 2:29
VaG 3:29
d Eks 12:38
Nu 10:29
Rut 1:16
Mab 13:47
e Dhe 4:7
Isa 45:14
1VaK 14:25

CHITS. 9

f Isa 13:1
g Jer 49:27
Amo 1:3
h 2Mak 16:9
VaH 4:13
1Pe 3:12
i Jer 49:23
Amo 6:14
j Isa 23:1
Joe 3:4
Amo 1:9
k Eze 28:21
l Eze 28:3
m Eze 27:33
n Eze 26:17
Eze 27:26
o Eze 28:18
p Jos 13:3
1Sa 5:10
q Isa 20:5
r Zef 2:4
s Dhe 23:2
VaH 12:8
t Mup 2:18
Amo 1:8
u Isa 2:17
Dha 4:37
v Pis 58:6
Amo 3:12
w Ge 36:40
x Isa 60:14
y 2Sa 5:6
1Mad 9:20
1Mak 11:4
1Mak 21:28
z Pis 125:2

Chikamu 2

a Isa 54:14
b Eks 3:7
2Sa 16:12
c Isa 12:6
d Isa 44:23
Zef 3:14
e Pis 2:6
Isa 32:1
Jer 23:5
Ru 19:38
Joh 1:49
f Joh 12:15
g Joh 16:33
h Mt 11:29
Mt 21:5
i 1Mad 1:33
Mt 21:7
j Zvi 21:31
k Zek 10:4
l Isa 9:7
VaE 2:14
m Eks 23:31
Pis 2:8
Pis 72:8
n Isa 49:9

azopfuirizve nepakati pavo,^a nokuti zvino ndazviona nema-ziso angu.^b

9 “Fara kwazvo, haiwa iwe mwanasikana weZiyoni.^c Shevedzera mukukunda,^d haiwa iwe mwanasikana weJerusarema. Tarira! Mambo^e wako anouya kwauri.^f Akarurama, chokwadi akaponeswa;^g anozvininipisa,^h akatasva mbongoro hono yanyatsokura, yakaberekwa nembongoro hadzi.ⁱ **10** Ndichaparadza ngoro yehondo pakati paEfremu uye ndichaparadza bhiza muJerusarema.^j Uta^k hwehondo huchagurwa. Achaudza marudzi nezvokugare;^l uye kutonga kwake kuchabvira kugungwa kusvikira kugungwa, nokubvira kuRwizi kusvikira kumigumo yenyika.^m

11 “Haiwa iwewo mukadzi, ndichabudisa vasungwaⁿ vako mugomba risina mvura ndichishandisa ropa resungano^o yako.

12 “Dzokai kunhare,^p imi vasungwa vane tariro.^q

“Nhasi ndiri kukuudzawo kuti, ‘Haiwa iwe mukadzi, ndichakuripa migove miviri.’^r

13 Nokuti ndichakunga Judha sezvandinoita uta hwangu. Ndichaisa Efremu pauta, ndichamutsa vanakomana vako,^s haiwa iwe Ziyoni, kuti varwe nevanakomana vako, haiwa iwe Girisi,^t uye ndichaita kuti uve sebakatwa romurume ane simba.^u **14** Jehovha achanekeka ari pamusoro pavo,^v uye museve wake uchabuda sezvinoita mheni.^w Changanamire Ishe Jehovha achari-

o Jer 31:31; Mt 26:28; VaH 12:24; VaH 13:20; 1Pe 1:19; p 2Sa 5:7; Jer 31:6; q Isa 61:1; Jer 31:17; r Job 42:10; Isa 61:7; s Mt 13:38; t Dha 8:21; Joe 3:6; u Pis 149:6; Isa 41:15; v Eks 14:24; w Pis 18:14.

dza hwamanda,^a uye achae-nda nemadutu okumaodzanyemba.^b **15** Jehovha wemauto achavadzivirira, ivo vachaparadza,^c yokunda zvipfuramba. Vachanwa^d—voita mheremhere—sokunge pane waini; uye vachazadzwa sezvinoitwa ndiro, semakona eatari.^e

16 “Jhovha Mwari wavo achavaponesa^f pazuva iroro seboka revanhu vake;^g nokuti vachaita sematombo ekorona yamambo anopenya pamusoro penyika yake.^h **17** Nokuti, haiwa, kunaka kwake kukuru sei,ⁱ uye runako rwake rukuru sei!^j Zviyo ndizvo zvichaita kuti majaya akure, uye waini itsva ndikyo ichaita kuti mhandara dzikure.”^k

10 “Kumbirai Jhovha kuti akunayisirei mvura^l munguva yemvura yokupedzisi-^mra, iye Jhovha anoita makore anonunza dutu,ⁿ anonayisa mvura zhinji pavari,^o anopa mumwe nomumwe zvinomera mumunda.^p **2** Nokuti terafimu^q dzakataura zvemashiripiti; uye vanoshopera vakao-^rna zvinhu zvenhema, vanoramba vachitaura hope dzisina zvadzinobatsira, uye vanoedza kunyaradza pasina.^s Ndokusaka vachaenda sezvinoita makwai;^t vachatambudzwa, nokuti hapana mufudzi.^u

3 “Ndakatsamwira vafudzi kwazvo,^v uye ndichaita kuti vatungamiriri vachaita sembudzi^w vazvidavirire;^x nokuti Jhovha wemauto afunga nezveboka rake rezvipfuwo,^y iyo imba yaJudha, uye aita kuti vave sebhiza^z rake rokukudzwa riri muhondo. **4** Mutungamiriri^a achabva kwaari, mutongi anotsigira achabva kwaa-

CHITS. 9

- a Jos 6:5
- Isa 18:3
- b Isa 21:1
- Isa 66:15
- c Mik 5:9
- Zek 10:6
- Zek 12:6
- d Isa 55:1
- e Eks 27:2
- Re 4:7
- f Eze 34:22
- Eze 37:23
- g Pis 100:3
- Mik 5:4
- Zek 11:7
- Ru 12:32
- h Isa 62:3
- Zef 3:20
- i Pis 25:8
- Pis 31:19
- Isa 63:7
- j Pis 50:2
- Pis 90:17
- k Isa 62:8
- Joe 3:18
- Amo 9:13

CHITS. 10

- l Jer 14:22
- Jak 5:18
- m Dhe 11:14
- Joe 2:23
- n Jer 51:16
- o Eze 34:26
- Jak 5:7
- p Pis 104:14
- q Isa 15:23
- r Jer 27:9
- Jer 29:21
- s Jer 8:11
- t Jer 50:17
- u Nu 27:17
- Eze 34:5
- v Isa 56:11
- Jer 10:21
- Eze 34:10
- w Eze 34:16
- Eze 34:17
- x Mik 12:40
- y Ru 1:68
- z Zvi 21:31
- a Isa 19:13
- Hag 2:23

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 49:10
- Ezr 9:8
- b Ge 49:24
- Isa 49:2
- c Isa 60:17
- d Joe 2:7
- e Pis 18:42
- Mik 7:10
- f Dhe 20:1
- Isa 41:13
- g Pis 20:7
- Pis 33:16
- Hag 2:22
- h Jer 3:18
- Eze 37:16
- Ho 1:10
- i Jer 31:20
- j Jer 30:18
- k Jer 33:3
- l Jer 31:9
- Eze 37:19
- m Pis 104:15
- Zek 9:15
- n Pis 90:16
- Jer 32:39

ri,^a uta hwehondo huchabva kwaari;^b vakuru vose vebasa vachabva kwaari,^c vose zvavo. **5** Vachava sevarume vane simba^d vanotsika-tsika mumatope omumugwagwa muhondo.^e Vacharwa, nokuti Jhovha anavo;^f vanotasva mabhiza vachanyara.^g **6** Ndichaita kuti imba yaJudha ive huru, uye ndichaponesa imba yaJosefa.^h Ndichavapa pokugara, nokuti ndichavanzwira ngonji;ⁱ uye vachava sevaya vandakanga ndisina kurasa;^j nokuti ndini Jhovha Mwari wavo, uye ndichavapindura.^k **7** Vaya vaEfre muvachava somurume ane simba,^l uye mwoyo yavo ichafara sokunge iri kufadzwa newaini.^m Vanakomana vavo vachazviona vofara;ⁿ mwoyo yavo ichafarira Jhovha.^o

8 “Ndichavaridzira muridzo^p ndovauanganidza; nokuti ndichavauzikanura,^q uye vachava vazhinji, sevaya vaiva vazhinji.^r **9** Ndichavamwaya pakati pemamwe marudzi sezvinoitwa mbeu,^s uye vachandiyeuka vari kunzvimbo dziri kure;^t vachamuka pamwe che nevanakomana vavo, vodzoka.^u **10** Ndichavadzosa kubva kunyika yeIjipiti;^v ndichavauanganidza^w vachibva kuAsiriya; uye ndichavaendesa kunyika yeGiriyedhi^x neRebhani, uye havazwanirwi nzvimbo.^y **11** Ndichapfuura nomugungwa ndichiritambudza;^z uye ndicharova mafungu mugungwa,^a uye nzvimbo dzose dzakadzika dzaNire dzichaoma.^b Kudada kweAsiriya kuchadere-

o Isa 66:14; Zef 3:14; p Ezr 1:1; q Isa 44:22; Isa 51:11; ITI 2:6; r 1Mad 4:20; Jer 33:22; s Jer 31:27; Ho 2:23; Mik 5:7; Mab 8:4; t 1Mad 8:47; Jer 51:50; u Isa 65:23; Mab 2:39; v Isa 11:11; w Jer 50:19; VaR 11:25; x Mik 7:14; y Isa 49:20; Isa 54:2; z Pis 66:12; a Isa 11:15; b Isa 19:6.

dzwa,^a tsvimbo^b youmambo ye-Ijipiti ichabva.^c **12** Ndichaita kuti vave vakuru muna Jehovha,^d uye vachafamba^e nezita rake,^f ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”

11 “Vhura masuo ako, haiwa iwe Rebhanoni,^f kuti moto uparadze misidhari yako.^g **2** Ungudza, haiwa iwe mujunipa, nokuti musidhari wawa; nokuti miti mikuru yacho yapambwa!^h Ungudzai, imi miti mikuru yeBhashani, nokuti sango risingapindiki ratemerwa pasi!ⁱ **3** Inzwai! Kuungudza kwevafudzi,^j nokuti ukuru hwavo hwapambwa.^k Inzwai! Kudzvoza kwevana veshumba vava nezene, nokuti matenhere makuru ari pedyo naJodhani apambwa.^l

4 “Zvanzi naJehovha Mwari wangu, ‘Fudza makwai anofanira kuurayiwa,^m **5** anourayiwaⁿ nevatengi vawo kunyange zvazvo asina mhosva.^o Vaya vari kuatengesa^p vanoti: “Jehovha ngaarumbidzwe, ini pandichawana pfuma.”^q Vafudzi vawo havatomboanzwiri tsitsi.’^r

6 “Nokuti handizonzwirizve tsitsi vagari vomunyika,^s ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Naizvozvo tarirai ndichaita kuti vanhu vazviwane, mumwe nomumwe ari muruoko rwe-shamwari yake^t nomuruoko rwamambo wake,^u uye ivo vachaparadza nyika, uye handizovanunuri muruoko rwavo.’^v

7 Ndakakufudzirai makwai^w aifanira kuurayiwa,^x haiwa imi makwai anotambudzika.^y Naizvozvo ndakatora midonzvo miviri.^z Mumwe ndakautumidza kuti Kunaka,^a mumwe wacho ndikautumidza kuti Chisungo,^b ndikafudza makwai. **8** Ndakazobvisa vafudzi vata-

CHITS. 10

- a Isa 14:25
Mik 5:5
b Isa 19:1
c Eze 30:13
d Isa 41:10
Isa 45:24
e Zvi 18:10
Mik 4:5

CHITS. 11

- f Jer 22:23
g Jer 22:7
h Isa 10:33
Eze 31:3
i Isa 2:13
Isa 32:19
j Eze 34:10
Joe 1:13
k Jer 2:30
l Jer 49:19
Jer 50:44
m Eze 34:8
n Jer 23:1
Eze 22:25
Eze 34:2
Mik 3:2
o Jer 2:3
p 2Mad 4:1
Ne 5:8
q Ho 12:8
r Eze 34:4
s Eze 8:18
t Eze 38:21
Mik 7:2
Hag 2:22
Zek 11:9
Zek 14:13
u Mt 22:7
v Pis 50:22
VaH 10:27
w Pis 23:1
Pis 80:1
Pis 95:7
Isa 40:11
x Zek 11:4
Zek 13:8
y Zef 3:12
Zek 11:11
z 1Sa 17:40
Pis 23:4
a Pis 133:1
Zek 11:10
b Eze 37:19
Zek 11:14

Chikamu 2

- a Ho 5:7
b Dhe 32:19
c Jer 23:33
Zek 10:2
d Jer 15:2
e Jer 19:9
Eze 5:10
f Pis 90:17
Zek 11:7
g Mt 23:38
h Jer 14:21
Eze 16:59
i Isa 14:32
Zef 3:12
j Isa 8:17
Ru 2:25
k 1Mad 21:2
l Mt 26:15
Mt 27:9
m Mt 27:5
n Eks 21:32
Mk 14:11
o Mt 27:6
Mab 1:18

tu mumwedzi^a mumwe chete, mweya wangu zvawakatadza kuvashivirira,^b uye mweya yavo yakasemeswawo neni. **9** Ndakazoti: “Handizorambi ndichikufudza.^c Riri kufa, ngarife.^d Riri kuparara, ngariparare. Kana ari aya achasara, rimwe nerimwe ngaridye nyama yerimwe raro.”^e **10** Naizvozvo ndakatora mudonzvo wangu unonzi Kunaka,^f ndikautyora-tyora,^g kuti ndiputse sungano yangu yandakanga ndaita nemarudzi ose.^h **11** Yakaputsika pazuva iroro, mamwe makwaiⁱ akanga achitambudzika aiva akanditarira^j akaziva saizvozvi kuti rai-va shoko raJehovha.

12 Ndakabva ndati kwavari: “Kana zvakakunakirai,^k ndipei mubayiro wangu; asi kana zvisina, regai.” Vakabva varipa mubayiro wangu, masirivha makumi matatu.^l

13 Jehovha akabva ati kwandiri: “Akande munzvimbo inochengeterwa pfuma^m—iwo mutengo mukuru wavakanditenga nawo sokuona kwavo.”ⁿ Naizvozvo ndakatora masirivha acho makumi matatu ndikaakanda munzvimbo inochengeterwa pfuma paimba yaJehovha.^o

14 Ndakabva ndatyora-tyora mudonzvo wangu wechipiri, Chisungo,^p kuti ndiputse ukama^q hwaiva pakati paJudha na-Israeri.^r

15 Zvino Jehovha akati kwandiri: “Tora zvokushandisa zvomufudzi asina zvaanobatsira.^s

16 Nokuti tarira ndichamutsa mufudzi munyika ino.^t Haazofungi nezvemakwai ari kuparara.^u Haazotsvaki maduku acho,

p Zek 11:7; q Isa 11:13; Eze 37:16; r 1Mad 12:20; Isa 9:21; s Eze 34:2; Mt 15:14; t 1Pe 5:3; u Jer 23:2; Eze 34:6; Mt 9:36.

uye haazorapi makwai akatyoka.^a Haazopi zvokudya riya rakamira, achadya nyama yerakakora,^b uye achabvisa mahwanda emakwai.^c **17** Ane nhamo mufudzi^d wangu asina zvaanobatsira, iye anosiya makwai!^e Bakatwa richava paruoko rwake nepaziso rake rokurudyi. Chokwadi ruoko rwake ruchaoma,^f uye chokwadi ziso rake rokurudyi richatadza kuona zvakanaka.”

12 Chirevo:

“Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha pamusoro paIsraeri,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, Iye anotambanudza matenga,^g nokuvaka nheyo dzenyika,^h nokuita simba roupennyuⁱ romunhu mukati make. **2** “Tarirai ndichaita kuti Jerusarema^j rive mudziyo wokunwira unaita kuti marudzi ose akaripoteredza adzedzereke;^k uye Judha achakombwawo, kunyange Jerusarema.^l **3** Zvino nezuya iroro^m ndichaita kuti Jerusarema rive domboⁿ rinoremera marudzi ose. Chokwadi vose vaya vacharisimudza vachamarwa kwazvo; uye marudzi ose enyika achaungana kuzorwa naro.^o **4** Pazuva iroro,^p ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “ndichavhiringidza mabhiza^q ose uye ndichapengesa vata-svi vawo;^r uye ndichasvinudzira maziso^s angu paimba yaJudha, uye ndichapofumadza mabhiza ose emarudzi. **5** Madzishe^t aJudha achati mumwoyo mawo, ‘Vagari vomuJerusarema isimba rangu muna Jehovha wemauto Mwari wavo.’^u **6** Pazuva iroro ndichaita kuti madzishe aJudha aite sehari ine moto iri pakati pemiti^v uye sezhenje romoto riri mumwa-

CHITS. 11

- a Eze 34:21
- b Eze 31:38
- c Eze 34:3
- d Eze 34:10
- e Jer 23:1
- f Eze 13:2
- g Mt 23:13
- e Joh 10:12
- f 1Mad 13:4
- Eze 30:22

CHITS. 12

- g Job 26:7
- Pis 104:2
- Isa 42:5
- Isa 44:24
- h Pis 102:25
- Pis 136:6
- Isa 45:18
- Isa 48:13
- i Job 34:14
- Pis 146:4
- Mup 12:7
- Mab 17:25
- j VaH 12:22
- k Pis 75:8
- Zek 14:13
- l Zek 14:14
- m Zef 3:19
- n Dha 2:34
- Dha 2:45
- Mt 21:44
- o Pis 2:2
- Eze 38:9
- Mik 4:11
- Zek 14:2
- Zva 16:14
- p Isa 24:21
- q Zvi 21:31
- r Dhe 28:28
- Pis 76:6
- s 1Mad 8:29
- 2Mak 7:15
- Isa 37:17
- t Zek 9:7
- u Pis 46:1
- Isa 41:10
- Joe 3:16
- Zek 12:8
- v Isa 10:17
- Obh 18

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 41:15
- Isa 62:1
- b Mik 4:13
- Zek 9:15
- c Jer 31:38
- Zek 2:4
- Zek 12:10
- d Jer 23:6
- Joe 3:16
- Zek 2:5
- Zek 9:15
- e Eze 34:24
- f Pis 45:6
- Isa 9:6
- Ho 3:5
- g Eks 14:19
- Eks 23:20
- h Isa 54:17
- Hag 2:22
- Zva 16:14
- i Isa 32:15
- Isa 44:3
- Joe 2:28
- Mab 3:19
- j 2Mak 6:21
- Pis 28:2
- Jer 31:9

nda wezviyo zvichangobva kuchekwa,^a vachaparadza kurudyi nokuruboshwe, iwo marudzi ose ari kumativi ose;^b asi Jerusarema richaramba richigara rwa munzvimbo yaro, imo muJerusarema.^c

7 “Jehovha achatanga aponesa matende aJudha, kuti runako rweimba yaDhavhidhi norunako rwevagari vomuJerusarema rusanyanya kuva rukuru pane rwaJudha. **8** Pazuva iroro Jehovha achadzivirira vagari vomuJerusarema^d kumativi ose; uye uya ari kugumburwa ari pakati pavo achava saDhavhidhi^e pazuva iroro, uye imba yaDhavhidhi ichava saMwari,^f sengirozi yaJehovha iri pamberi pavo.^g **9** Zvino pazuva iroro ndichatsvaka kutsakatisa marudzi ose achauya kuzorwisa Jerusarema.^h

10 “Ndichadururira mudzi-mu wenyashaⁱ nowokutetere-ra^j paimba yaDhavhidhi nepavagari vomuJerusarema, vachatarira Iye wavakabvoora,^k vachaungudza pamusoro pake sokuungudza kunoitirwa mwanakomana mumwe che-te; uye vacharira vachishungurudzwa pamusoro pake sokurira uchishungurudzwa kunoitirwa mwanakomana wedangwe.^l **11** Pazuva iroro kuu-ngudza kwomuJerusarema kuchava kukuru, sokuungudza kwokuHadhadhirimoni mbani reMegidho.^m **12** Nyika ichaungudza,ⁿ mhuri imwe neimwe iri yoga; mhuri yaDhavhidhi iri yoga, uye vakadzi vavo vari voga;^o mhuri yeimba ya-Natani^p iri yoga, uye vakadzi

k Joh 19:34; Joh 19:37; Joh 20:27; Zva 1:7; I Jer 6:26; Amo 8:10; m 2Mad 23:29; 2Mak 35:22; n Jer 3:21; Ru 23:48; o Mk 15:40; Ru 23:49; p 2Sa 5:14; Ru 3:31.

vavo vari voga; **13** mhuri yeimba yaRevhi^a iri yoga, uye vakadzi vavo vari voga; mhuri ye-vaShimei^b iri yoga, uye vakadzi vavo vari voga; **14** mhuri dzose dzichasara, mhuri imwe nei-mwe iri yoga, uye vakadzi vavo vari voga.^c

13 “Pazuva iroro^d pachava netsime^e richange raka-vhurirwa imba yaDhavhidhi nevagari vomuJerusarema rokugeza chivi^f uye chinhu chinomesema.^g

2 “Zvino pazuva iroro,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha wemauto, “ndichaparadza mazita ezvidhori munyika,^h haazo-yeukwizve; uye ndichabvisawo vaprofitiⁱ pamwe chete nomudzimu wokusachena munyika.^j

3 Kana munhu akaprofitazve, baba vake naamai vake, ivo vakamubereka, ngavatiwo kwaari, ‘Hausi kuzorarama, nokuti wataura nhema uchishandisa zita raJehovha.’ Baba vake naamai vake, ivo vakamubereka, ngavamubvoore nokuda kwokuprofita kwake.^k

4 “Zvino vaprofitu vachanyara pazuva iroro, mumwe nomumwe achanyara^l nezvaanoratidzwa paanoprofita; uye havazopfeki nguwo dzebasa dzakagadzirwa nemvere^m kuti vanyengere vanhu. **5** Iye achati, ‘Handisi muprofita. Ndiri munhu anorima ivhu, nokuti munhu wepanyika akanditenga ndichiri muduku.’ **6** Mumwe achati kwaari, ‘Ko maronda aya ari pauri pakati pemaoko ako ndeei?’ Iye achati, ‘Ndeaya andakarohwa ndiri muimba yevanondida kwazvo.’”

7 “Haiwa iwe bakatwa, mukira mufudzi wangu,ⁿ iye murume wandinoshamwaridzana naye,^o ndizvo zvinotaura Jeho-

CHITS. 12

a Eks 6:16
b Eks 6:17
1Mad 1:8
1Mak 23:10
c Mk 15:41

CHITS. 13

d Zek 12:3
e Pis 51:7
f Isa 1:6
Eze 36:25
Joh 1:29
Mab 2:38
Mab 2:41
g 2Mak 29:5
Mari 1:8
Eze 36:17
Eze 36:29
h Eks 23:13
Dhe 12:3
Isa 2:18
Eze 36:25
Zef 1:4
i Dhe 13:5
Jer 8:10
Jer 23:14
Eze 14:9
j 2VaK 7:1
k Dhe 13:6
Dhe 13:9
Dhe 18:20
Mt 10:37
l Jer 2:26
Mik 3:7
m 2Mad 1:8
Mt 3:4
n Eze 34:23
Mik 5:4
Mt 26:55
Joh 10:11
VaH 13:20
1Pe 5:4
o Zvi 8:30
Joh 1:1
Joh 16:28
Joh 17:5

Chikamu 2

a Isa 53:8
Dha 9:26
Mik 14:27
Mab 3:18
Zva 13:8
b Mt 26:31
Mk 14:50
Joh 16:32
c Isa 1:25
Mt 11:25
1VaK 1:27
d Mt 13:41
Ru 12:46
e Joe 2:32
Mt 24:22
VaR 9:27
f Isa 43:2
g Pis 66:10
Isa 48:10
Mar 3:2
h Mar 3:3
1Pe 1:7
i Isa 58:9
j Jer 30:22
VaR 9:25
k Pis 144:15
Zva 21:7

CHITS. 14

l Isa 2:12
Joe 2:31
2Pe 3:10

vha wemauto. “Rova mufudzi,^a makwai apararire;^b uye ndichadzosa ruoko rwangu pane aya asingakoshi.”^c

8 “Zvino munyika yose,” ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, “zviku-zviri pazvitatu zvichaparadzwa zvofa;^d uye chikamu chechitatu chichasara mairi.^e **9** Ndichapfuudza chikamu chechitatu nomumoto;^f ndichavanatsa sokunatswa kunoitwa sirivha,^g ndovaedza, sokuedzwa kunoitwa ndarama.^h Ivo vachadana zita rangu uye ini ndichavapindura.ⁱ Ndichati, ‘Ivo vanhu vangu,^j uye ivo vachati, ‘Jehovha ndiye Mwari wedu.’”^k

14 “Tarirai! Zuva raJehovha^l riri kuuya, uye zvinhu zvako zvakapambwa zvichagoverwa mukati mako. **2** Ndichaunganidza marudzi ose kuti arwe neJerusarema;^m uye guta racho richatorwa,ⁿ dzimba dzichapambwa, uye vakadzi vachabatwa chibharo.^o Hafu yeguta ichatapwa;^p asi vanhu vachasara^q havazoparadzwi muguta.^r

3 “Jehovha achabuda, orwa nemarudzi^s iwayo sezvaanoita pazuva rake rehondo, pazuva rorurwa.^t **4** Pazuva iroro tsoka dzake dzichamira pagomo remiorivhi, riri pakatarisana neJerusarema, nechokunobuda zuva;^u uye gomo remiorivhi^v richatsemuka nepakati,^w kubvira kumabvazuva kusvikira kumavirira. Pachava nomupata mukuru; uye hafu yegomo racho ichaendeswa kuchamhembe, uye hafu yacho kumao-dzanyemba. **5** Imi muchati-

m Joe 3:2; Zva 16:14; n Ru 21:20; o Dhe 28:30; Mari 5:11; p Ru 21:24; q Isa 65:8; Mt 21:43; Mt 24:22; r Isa 65:18; VaH 12:22; Zva 21:2; s Isa 66:16; Eze 38:23; Joe 3:14; Zva 16:14; t Eks 15:3; 2Mak 20:15; u Eze 11:23; Mab 1:12; v Ru 19:29; w Mik 1:4.

zira kumupata wemakomo angu;^a nokuti mupata wemakomo acho uchasvika kuAzeri. Muchatotiza chete sokuti za kwamakaita kudengenyeka kwenyika kwakaitika mumazwa kuAziya mambo waJudha.^b Jehovha Mwari wangu achauya,^c vatsvene vose vainaye.^d

6 “Zvino pazuva iroro hapachazovi nechiedza chinokosha^e—zvinhu zvichaumbana.^f

7 Richava zuva rimwe chete rinozivikanwa seraJehovha.^g Hakuzovi nemasikati, uye hakuzoviwo nousiku;^h uye panguva yemanheru kuchava nechiedza.ⁱ **8** Pazuva iroro mvura mhenyu^j ichabuda muJerusarema,^k hafu yayo ichienda kugungwa rokumabvazuva^l uye hafu yayo kugungwa rokumavirira.^m Zvichaitika muzhizha nomuchando.ⁿ **9** Jehovha achava mambo panyika yose.^o Pazuva iroro Jehovha achava mumwe chete,^p uye zita rake richava rimwe chete.^q

10 “Nyika yose ichachinjwa kuti iite sezvakaita Arabha,^r kubvira kuGebha^s kusvikira kuRimoni^t riri kumaodzanyemba kweJerusarema; uye iro richakwidziridzwa, rogarwa munzvimbo yaro,^u kubvira kuGedhi raBhenjamini^v kusvikira kunzvimbo yokuGedhi Rokutanga, kusvikira kuGedhi Repakona, kubvira kuShongwe yaHanani^w kusvikira kuzvinyiniro zvamambo. **11** Vanhu vachagara mariri; uye harizomboparadzwizve,^x Jerusarema richagarwa rakachengeteka.^y

12 “Iri ndiro denda iro Jehovha acharova naro marudzi ose achaita basa rokurwisa Jerusarema:^z Nyama yomunhu ichaora akamira netsoka dzake;^a

CHITS. 14

- a Ru 21:21
- b Amo 1:1
- c Pis 96:13
Pis 98:9
Jud 14
- d Dhe 33:2
Pis 149:9
Joe 3:11
- e Isa 13:10
Amo 5:18
- f Eke 15:8
Job 38:22
- g Pis 118:24
1VaT 5:2
2VaT 2:2
- h Pis 97:11
Zvi 4:18
Zva 21:25
- i Isa 30:26
- j Joh 4:10
Zva 21:6
Zva 22:17
- k Jer 17:13
Eze 47:1
Joe 3:18
Zva 22:1
- l Dhe 3:17
Eze 47:8
- m Jos 1:4
Joe 2:20
- n Isa 49:10
- o Pis 97:1
Zva 19:6
- p Dhe 6:4
Mar 2:10
VaG 3:20
- q Isa 42:8
Isa 44:6
- r Dhe 1:7
- s 1Mad 15:22
- t 1Mak 4:32
- u Jer 30:18
- v Jer 37:13
Eze 48:32
- w Ne 3:1
Jer 31:38
- x Isa 60:18
Jer 31:40
- y Jer 23:6
Jer 33:16
- z 2Mad 19:35
Pis 110:5
Joe 3:2
Mik 4:11
Zva 16:14
- a Mab 12:23

Chikamu 2

- a Vat 7:22
Eze 38:21
Zek 11:6
- b 2Mak 14:13
2Mak 20:25
Zek 2:9
- c Isa 66:19
Mab 15:17
- d Pis 86:9
Isa 27:13
Jer 48:15
VaR 15:11
- e 1Sa 1:7
Isa 66:23
- f Pis 24:8
Pis 103:21
- g Re 23:34
Ne 8:14
Joh 7:2
- h Isa 45:23
Isa 60:12
- i Ge 10:32
Jer 10:25
Amo 3:2

uye maziso omunhu achaorela mumakomba awo, uye ruri mi rwomunhu ruhaorera mukawha make.

13 “Pazuva iroro kuvhiringidzwa kunobva kuna Jehovha kuchapararira pakati pavo;^a uye mumwe nomumwe achabata ruoko rweshamwari yake, uye ruoko rwake ruchamukira ruoko rweshamwari yake.

14 Judha acharawira kuJerusarema; uye pfuma yemarudzi ose ari kumativi ose ichaungandizwa, ndarama nesirivha nenguozvakawanda kwazvo.^b

15 “Izvi ndizvo zvichange zvakaita denda remabhiza, manyurusi, ngamera, mbongoro hono, nezvipfuwo zveamarudzi ose zvichange zviri mumisasa iyoyo, sezvakaita denda iri.

16 “Zvino vanhu vose vachasara pamarudzi ose achauya kuzorwa neJerusarema,^c vachakwira kunokotamira Mambo^d gore negore,^e iye Jehovha wemauto,^f uye kunoita mutambo wematumba.^g **17** Ani naani asingazouyi^h kuJerusarema achibva mumhuriⁱ dzepanyika, kuti akotamira Mambo, iye Jehovha wemauto, hazonayisirwi mvura.^j **18** Kana mhuri yokuIjipiti ikasauya, yorega kupinda, naiwovo hazonayisirwi mvura. Denda iro Jehovha acharova naro marudzi asingauyi kuzoita mutambo wematumba richaitika. **19** Uku ndiko kuchava kurangwa nokuda kwokutadza kweIjipiti uye kutadza kwemarudzi ose asingauyi kuzoita mutambo wematumba.^k

20 “Pazuva iroro pamabhiero emabhiza pachanyorwa^l ku-

j Dhe 11:17; 1Mad 8:35; Isa 5:6; k VaK 2:17; VaH 10:1; l Mar 1:11.

ti ‘Utsvene ndohwaJehovha!’^a Makate^b ari muimba yaJehovha achava sendiro^c dziri pamberi peatari.^d **21** Makate ose ari muJerusarema nomuJudha achava chinhu chitsvene chaJehovha wemauto, uye vose va-

CHITS. 14

a Eks 28:36
Eks 39:30
Isa 35:8
b 1Sa 2:14
c Eks 25:29
Eks 37:16
Nu 4:7
d 2Mak 29:22

change vachibayira zvibayiro vachapinda, votora zvinhu maari, vobikira maari.^a Muimba yaJehovha wemauto hamuzovizve nomuKenani^b pazuva iroro.”^c

Chikamu 2 a Dhe 16:7; 1Sa 2:13; Eze 46:23; b Isa 35:8; Eze 44:9; Zva 21:27; c 1Ti 3:15.

MARAKI

1 Chirevo:

Iri ndiro shoko raJehovha^a pamusoro paIsraeri, raakataura achishandisa Maraki:

2 “Ndakakudai,”^b Jehovha adaro.

Asi imi munoti: “Makatida pakuita sei?”^c

“Isau akanga asiri mukoma waJakobho here?”^d ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. “Asi ndakada Jakobho,^e **3** ndikavenga Isau;^f uye ndakazoita kuti makomo ake ave renje^g uye nhaka yake ive nzvimbo inogara hunguhwe dzomurenje.”^h

4 “Nokuti Edhomu anoramba achiti, ‘Takaparadzwa, asi tichadzoka tovaka nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa,’ ndizvo zvataura Jehovha wemauto, ‘Ivo vachavaka; asi ini ndichaputsa.’ⁱ Vanhu vachavatumidza kuti, “nharaunda yezvakapipa” uye “vanhu vakatsamwirwa^j naJehovha nokusingagumi.” **5** Maziso enyu achazviona, uye muchati: “Jehovha ngaakudzwe munharaunda yaIsraeri.””^k

6 “Mwanakomana anokudzwa baba;^l uye mushandi anokudzwa tenzi wake mukuru.^m Naizvozvo kana ndiri baba,ⁿ kukudzwa kwangu kuri kupiko?^o Kana ndiri Tenzi Muku-

CHITS. 1

a 2Pe 1:21
b Dhe 7:6
Dhe 10:15
Isa 41:8
VaR 11:28
c Isa 49:14
d Ge 25:25
e VaR 9:13
f Ge 25:34
Ge 27:41
VaH 12:16
g Isa 34:10
Jer 49:20
Eze 25:13
Eze 35:3
Joe 3:19
Obh 10
h Isa 34:13
i Job 12:14
Pis 127:1
j Pis 137:7
Isa 34:5
Obh 18
k Pis 35:27
l Eks 20:12
Mt 15:4
Mk 10:19
VaE 6:2
m 1Ti 6:1
Tit 2:9
n Eks 4:22
o Isa 1:2
Mt 6:9

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 8:13
1Pe 2:17
b Jer 5:31
Jer 23:11
Eze 22:26
Ho 4:6
c Re 21:6
d Eze 41:22
1VaK 10:21
e 1Sa 2:17
f Re 22:20
Dhe 15:21
g Eks 32:11
Jer 26:19
Joe 1:13
Joe 1:14
h Joe 2:17
i 2Mak 23:4
j Jer 6:13
Mik 3:11

ru, kutyiwa^a kwangu kuri kupiko?’ Jehovha wemauto adaro kwamuri, haiwa imi vapristi vanozvidza zita rangu.^b

“Asi imi makati: “Takazvidza zita renyu pakuita sei?””

7 “‘Nokupa chingwa chakavibiswa paatari yangu.’^c

“‘Uye munoti: “Takakusvibisa pakuita sei?””

“‘Nokutaura kwenyu kuti: “Tafura^d yaJehovha chinhu chinofanira kuzvidzwa.”^e

8 Pamunopa mhuka yakapofumara kuti ibayirwe munoti: “Hazvina kuipa.” Pamunopa mhuka yakaremara kana kuti inorwara munoti: “Hazvina kuipa.””^f

“Ndapota, uyai nayo pedyo nagavhuna wenyu. Angakufarirai here, kana kuti angakugamuchirai nomutsa here?” Jehovha wemauto adaro.

9 “Ndapota, zvino chitsvakai kunzwirwa ngoni^g naMwari, kuti atinzwire nyasha.^h Zvinhu izvi zvakaitwa nemaoko enyu. Angakugamuchirai nomutsa here?” Jehovha wemauto adaro.

10 “Ndiani mumwe aripo pakati penyu achavhara masuo?ⁱ Imi hamuzobatidzi moto paatari yangu—pasina mubayiro.^j Handikufarirai,” Jehovha

wemauto adaro, “uye handifariri chipo chinopiwa chinobva mumaoko enyu.”^a

11 “Nokuti zita ranguru richava guru pakati pamarudzi kubvira kunobuda nezuva kusvikira kwarinovirira,^b uye utsi hwezvibayiro^c huchakwidzwa munzvimbo dzose, zita ranguru richaunzirwa chinopiwa, icho chipo chakachena,^d nokuti zita ranguru richava guru pakati pamarudzi,”^e Jehovha wemauto adaro.

12 “Asi imi muri kundisvibisa^f nokutaura kwenyu muchiti, ‘Tafura yaJehovha chinhu chakasvibiswa, uye zvibereko zvayo chinhu chinofanira kuzvidzwa, izvo zvokudya zvayo.’^g **13** Makati, ‘Tarirai! Zvinonetesa zvakadini!’^h uye makazvishora nokunhuhwidza nemhino,” Jehovha wemauto adaro. “Makauya nechinhu chakabvamburwa-bvamburwa, nechakaremara, nechinorwara;ⁱ chokwadi makauya nacho kuti chive chipo. Ndingafara kuchigamuchira chichibva mumaoko enyu here?”^j Jehovha adaro.

14 “Munhu anonyengera, achipika uye achibayira mhuka yakakuvara kuna Jehovha asi muboka rake rezvipfuwo muine mhuka hono ngaatukwe.^k Nokuti ndiri Mambo mukuru,”^l Jehovha wemauto adaro, “uye zita ranguru richava rinyotisa pakati pamarudzi.”^m

2 “Zvino uyu ndiwo murayiro wamunopiwa, haiwa imi vapristi.ⁿ **2** Kana mukasateerera,^o uye kana mwoyo yenyu ikasava nehanya^p nazvo kuti mukudze zita ranguru,”^q Jehovha wemauto adaro, “ndichakutumiraiwo kutukwa,^r uye

CHITS. 1

- a Isa 1:11
Jer 6:20
Jer 14:12
Amo 5:21
- b Pis 113:3
Isa 45:6
Isa 59:19
Zek 14:16
- c Pis 66:15
VaR 12:1
VaH 13:15
- d Isa 66:20
Joh 4:23
- e Pis 22:27
Zef 3:9
Mt 28:19
Zva 15:4
- f Eze 22:26
- g Mar 1:7
- h Isa 43:22
Mik 6:3
- i Dhe 15:21
Dhe 17:1
- j Re 22:20
Isa 1:13
Mar 2:13
- k Mab 5:3
- l Pis 47:2
Jer 10:10
Dha 9:4
- m Pis 76:12
Zva 15:4

CHITS. 2

- n Mari 4:13
Ho 5:1
Mar 1:6
- o Re 26:14
Isa 30:9
- p Pis 81:11
Isa 42:25
Isa 57:11
- q Jer 13:16
- r Dhe 28:15

Chikamu 2

- a Ho 4:7
Hag 1:11
- b Ho 8:7
Joe 1:17
- c Jer 28:9
Eze 33:33
- d Eks 40:15
- e Nu 3:6
Nu 18:23
Eze 44:15
- f Pis 119:165
- g Pis 19:9
Pis 111:10
- h Pis 111:9
- i 2Mak 17:9
Eze 44:24
- j Eks 32:26
- k Jak 5:20
- l Re 10:11
Dhe 24:8
2Mak 15:3
Ne 8:8
- m Hag 1:13
- n Isa 1:4
Isa 30:9
VaH 3:12
- o Jer 18:15
Ru 11:52
- p Ne 13:29
- q 1Sa 2:30
Mik 3:7
- r Re 19:15
Dhe 1:17
Dhe 16:19
Jak 2:9

ndichatuka zvikomborero zvenyu.^a Chokwadi, ndatukawo chikomborero, nokuti mwoyo yenyu haisi kuva nehanya nazvo.”

3 “Tarirai! Ndichatuka mbeudzakadyarwa^b nemhaka yenyu, ndichazora ndove pazviso zvenyu, ndove yemitambo yenyu; uye mumwe munhu achakundesai kwairi. **4** Muchaziva kuti ndakakutumirai murayiro uyu,^c kuti sungano yangu^d naRevhi irambe iripo,”^e Jehovha wemauto adaro.

5 “Sungano yangu yaiva naye, iya youpenyu neyorugare,^f uye ndakaramba ndichimupa idzo, nokutya. Iye akaramba achinditya;^g chokwadi iye akavhanguka nokuda kwezita ranguru.^h **6** Mutemo wechokwadi waiva mumuromo make,ⁱ uye kusarurama hakuna kuwanikwa pamiromo yake. Akafamba neni^j norugare nokururama, uye akadzora vazhinji pakukanganisa.^k **7** Nokuti miromo yomupristi ndiyo inofanira kuchengeta zivo, uye vanhu vanofanira kutsvaka mutemo mumuromo make;^l nokuti ndiye nhume yaJehovha wemauto.^m

8 “Asi imi—makatsauka panzira.ⁿ Makagumbura vazhinji mumutemo.^o Makaparadza sungano yaRevhi,”^p Jehovha wemauto adaro. **9** “Zvino ini ndichaita kuti muzvidzwe uye muve vakaderera kuvanhu vose,^q zvamusina kuchengeta nzira dzangu, asi maisarura mumutemo.”^r

10 “Tose zvedu hatina baba mumwe chete here?^s Haasi Mwari mumwe chete akati-

sika here?^a Nei tichinyengera-na,^b tichisvibisa sungano yemadzitateguru edu?^c **11** Judha akanyengera, uye chinhu chinosemesa chakaitwa pakati paIsraeri nomuJerusarema;^d nokuti Judha akasvibisa utsvene hwaJehovha,^e uhwo Iye akada, uye akawana mwanasikana wamwari wokune imwe nyika kuti ave mwenga wake.^f **12** Jehovha achaparadza mumwe nomumwe anozviita^g pamatende aJakobho, uya akasvinura nouya ari kupindura, nouya ari kupa Jehovha wemauto chipo chinopiwa.”^h

13 “Ichi ndicho chinhu chechipiri chamunoita, chinoguma nokufukidzwa kweatari yaJehovha nemisodzi, nokusvimha misodzi nokugomera, zvokuti haachataririzve chipo chinopiwa kana kufarira chinhu chero chipi zvacho chinobva pamaoko enyu.ⁱ **14** Makati, ‘Nemhosva yei?’^j Nokuti Jehovha akapupurira pakati pakoko nomudzimai wouduku hwa-ko,^k wawakanyengera, kunyanze zvazvo ari mumwe wako uye mudzimai wesungano yako.^l **15** Paiva nomumwe munhu asina kuzviita, zvaakanga aine mudzimu wakanga wasara. Iyeye aitsvakei? Vana vaMwari.^m Munofanira kuchenjerera mafungiro enyu,ⁿ uye ngaparege kuva nomunhu anonyengera mudzimai wouduku hwake.^o **16** Nokuti iye anovenga kurambana,”^p Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri adaro; “uye anovenga munhu anofukidza nguo yake nechisimba,”^q Jehovha wemauto adaro. “Munofanira kuchenjerera pamusoro pemafungiro enyu, uye regai kunyengera.”^r

CHITS. 2

- a Ge 2:7
Pis 100:3
Mab 17:25
b Ne 5:8
Mik 7:2
c Jos 23:16
d Jer 7:10
e Re 20:26
f Dhe 7:3
Wat 3:6
IMad 11:1
Ne 13:23
g Nu 15:31
h 1Sa 15:22
Amo 5:22
i Zvi 21:27
Isa 1:11
j Jer 8:12
k Zvi 5:18
Mup 9:9
l Zvi 2:17
Mt 19:5
m Ge 3:15
Mab 3:25
VaG 3:16
n Zvi 25:28
o Dhe 22:13
p Ge 2:24
Mt 5:32
Mt 19:8
Mk 10:9
q Pis 11:5
Isa 59:6
r Jer 5:11
Ho 5:7
Mar 2:10

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 1:15
Isa 7:13
Isa 43:24
Jer 15:6
b Zvi 30:12
Eze 18:29
c Dhe 32:4
Pis 37:28
Isa 58:2

CHITS. 3

- d Mt 11:10
Ru 7:6
Joh 1:6
e Mt 3:3
Mk 1:3
Joh 1:23
Joh 3:28
Mab 13:24
Mab 19:4
f Pis 11:4
Isa 6:1
Zva 11:19
g Mt 21:12
h Isa 63:9
Mt 15:24
Ru 1:69
i Eks 2:24
Ru 1:72
j Joh 12:19
k Isa 44:26
l Amo 5:18
m Mt 24:13
Ru 21:36
n Dha 11:35
Dha 12:10
1VaK 3:13
o Jer 2:22
p Isa 1:25
q Pis 66:10
Zvi 25:4
Zek 13:9

17 “Imi makanetesa Jehovha nemashoko enyu,^a uye makati, ‘Takamunetesa sei?’ Nokutaura kwenyu kuti, ‘Munhu wose ari kuita zvakaipa akana-ka kuna Jehovha, uye iye anofarira vanhu vakadaro’;^b kana kuti, ‘Mwari wokururamisira ari kupi?’”^c

3 “Tarira! Ndiri kutuma nhume yangu,^d uye ichagadzira nzira pamberi pangu.^e Ishe wechokwadi^f achangoerekana auya kutemberi yake,^g iye wamuri kutsvaka, uye nhume^h yesunganoⁱ yamuri kufarira.^j Tarira! Iye achauya,” Jehovha wemauto adaro.^k

2 “Asi ndiani achatsunga pazuva raanouya,^l uye ndiani achamira paanoonekwa?^m Nokuti achava akaita somoto womunatsiⁿ uye sesipo^o yomugezi wenguo.^p **3** Achagara pasi sezvinoita munatsi nomuchenesi wesirivha,^q ochenesa vanakomana vaRevi;^r achava-chenesa sezvinoitwa ndarama^s uye sezvinoitwa sirivha, uye kuna Jehovha vachava vanhu vanouya nechipo chinopiwa^t mukururama. **4** Chipo chinopiwa chaJudha necheJerusarema zvichafadza Jehovha,^u somumazuva ekare kare uye somumakore ekare kare.^v

5 “Ndichaswedera pedyo nemi kuti ndikutongi,^w ndichava chapupu chinokurumidza^x chinorwisana nevaroyi^y nemhombwe,^z uye vaya vanopika zvenhema,^a nevaya vanobiridzira mibayiro yomushandi anopiwa mubayiro,^b vano-

r Jer 33:18; Zva 1:6; s 1Pe 1:7; t Pis 69:31; VaH 13:15; 1Pe 2:5; u Mar 1:11; v 2Mak 7:1; Jer 2:2; w VaH 10:30; x Mik 1:2; Zva 22:12; y Zva 21:8; z Jer 29:23; a Eks 20:7; b Pis 62:10; Zvi 14:31; Jak 5:4.

birdzira chirikadzi^a nenhere-ra,^b nevaya vanodzinga murtorwa,^c vasingandityi,^d Jehovha wemauto adaro.

6 “Nokuti ndini Jehovha; handina kuchinja.^e Imi ndimi vanakomana vaJakobho; hamuna kupera.^f **7** Kubvira pamazuva emadzitateguru enyu makatsauka pamirau yangu uye hamuna kuichenge-ta.^g Dzokai kwandiri, uye ini ndichadzoka kwamuri,^h Jehovha wemauto adaro.

Asi imi makati: “Tichadzoka sei?”

8 “Munhu wepanyika angabira Mwari here? Asi imi muri kundibira.”

Uye makati: “Takakubirai sei?”

“Pane zvegumi nemipiro. **9** Muri kundimhura muchindituka,ⁱ uye muri kundibira —rudzi rwacho rwose zvarwo.

10 Uyai nezvegumi zvose^j mudura, kuti mumba mangu muve nezvokudya;^k uye ndapota, ndiedzei pane izvozvi,^l Jehovha wemauto adaro, “muone kana ndisingazokuzaruririi magedhi emvura okumate-nga,^m ndikakudururirai chikomborero kusvikira musisina chamunoshayiwa.”ⁿ

11 “Ndichatuka zvinoparadza nokuda kwenyu,^o uye hazvizokuparadzirii zvbereko zvenyika, uyewo muzambiringa uri mumunda hauzorengi kukuberekerai zvbereko,”^p Jehovha wemauto adaro.

12 “Marudzi ose achati muri vanhu vanofara,^q nokuti imi muchava nyika inofadza,”^r Jehovha wemauto adaro.

13 “Mashoko enyu ave ai-

CHITS. 3

a Dhe 24:17

Ru 20:47

b Isa 1:17

Jak 1:27

c Eks 23:9

Zek 7:10

d Zvi 8:13

e Isa 43:10

Isa 46:4

Jak 1:17

f Pis 105:8

Mari 3:22

VaR 11:29

g Dhe 9:7

Ne 9:26

Mab 7:51

h Dhe 4:30

Jer 3:12

Zek 1:3

Jak 4:8

i Re 24:15

Isa 8:21

j Re 27:30

Dhe 14:28

k 2Mak 31:11

Ne 12:44

Ne 13:10

l 2VaK 9:8

m Dhe 28:12

2Mad 7:19

n Re 26:10

2Mak 31:10

Zvi 3:10

Zvi 10:22

o Joe 1:4

Amo 4:9

Amo 7:1

p Dhe 11:14

Joe 2:24

Zek 8:12

q Pis 72:17

Isa 61:9

r Isa 62:4

Chikamu 2

a Isa 5:19

Isa 28:14

b Job 40:8

Mar 1:6

c Job 21:15

Pis 73:13

Isa 58:3

Zef 1:12

d Zek 7:5

Jak 4:9

e Pis 10:3

Pis 49:18

f Jer 12:1

g Mup 8:11

h Ge 22:12

Pis 66:16

Mab 9:31

Zva 15:4

i Mt 18:19

j Pis 56:8

Pis 69:28

Pis 139:16

k Pis 20:7

Isa 26:8

l Jer 31:33

Joh 17:9

m Isa 62:3

1Pe 2:9

n Pis 103:13

o Pis 58:11

VaR 2:6

p Dha 12:3

Mt 13:43

ne simba kwandiri,”^a Jehovha adaro.

Asi imi makati: “Takatauri-ranei pamusoro penyu?”^b

14 “Makati, ‘Kushumira Mwari hakubatsiri.^c Zviri kutibatsirei zvatakaramba tichi-chengeta zvatinosungirwa kuti timuitire, uye zvatakafamba takasuruvara nokuda kwaJehovha wemauto?’^d **15** Panguva ino tiri kuti vanhu vano-zvikudza vanofara.^e Uyewo, vanoita zvakaipa vakavakwa.^f Vakaedzawo Mwari uye vanoramba vasingarangwi.”^g

16 Panguva iyoyo vaya vaitya Jehovha^h vakataurirana, mumwe nomumwe neshamwari yake, Jehovha akaramba akateerera uye achinzwa.ⁱ Bhuku rokuyeuchidza rakatanga kunyorwa pamberi pake^j nokuda kwevaya vanotya Jehovha nevaya vanofunga nezvezita rake.^k

17 “Vachava vangu,”^l Jehovha wemauto adaro, “pazuva randichaita kuti pave nepfuma chaiyo.^m Ndichavanzwira tsitsi, sezvinoita murume anonzwira nyasha mwana komana wake anomushandira.ⁿ **18** Muchaonazve kusiyana kwomunhu akarurama nomunhu akaipa,^o kwouya anoshumira Mwari nouya asi-na kumushumira.”^p

4 “Nokuti tarirai! zuva rino-pisa sezvinoita vira romoto riri kuuya,^q uye vanhu vose vano-zvikudza navose vaya vanoita zvakaipa vachaita sema-shanga.^r Zuva riri kuuya richa-vaparadza,” Jehovha wemauto adaro, “zvokuti harizovasiyiri

mudzi kana davi.^a **2** Asi imi munotyia zita rangu muchapenyerwa nezuva rokururama,^b rine kuporesa mumapapiro aro;^c uye muchabuda, mope-mbera sezvinoita mhuru dzakakodzwa.”^d

3 “Muchatsika-tsika vakai-pa, nokuti vachava soupfu pasi petsoka dzenyu pazuva randichazviita,”^e Jehovha wemauto adaro.

4 “Yeukai mutemo womushumiri wangu Mosesi wanda-

CHITS. 4

- a Ho 9:16
Amo 2:9
b Isa 30:26
Ru 1:78
VaE 5:14
c Pis 147:3
Jer 30:17
Jer 33:6
d Isa 49:9
e Ge 3:15
Mik 7:10
Zek 10:5
VaR 16:20

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:5
Pis 119:4
Pis 147:19
b Isa 40:3
Mt 11:14
Mk 9:11

kamurayira muHorebhi pamusoro pevaIsraeri vose, iyo mirau yangu nezvandakatonga.^a

5 “Tarirai! Ndichakutumirai muprofiti Eriya^b zuva guru nerinotyisa raJehovha risati rasvika.^c **6** Iye achadzosa mwoyo yavanababa kuvanekomana, uye mwoyo yevanakomana kuna vanababa; kuti ndirege kuuya, ndikarova nyika, ndikaiparadza chose.”^d

c Joe 2:31; Mab 2:20; 2Pe 3:10; d Dhe 29:20; Zek 14:11; Ru 1:17.

(Pano ndipo panogumira shanduro yeMagwaro echiHebheru nechiiAramaiki, achizoteverwa neMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki)

NAMATEU

1 Bhuku renhoroondo^a yaJesu Kristu, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi,^b mwanakomana waAbrahamu:^c

2 Abrahamu akabereka Isaka;^d

Isaka akabereka Jakobho;^e
Jakobho akabereka Judha^f
nevakoma nevanun'una vake;

3 Judha akabereka Perezi^g
naZera nokuna Tamari;
Perezi akabereka Hezroni;^h
Hezroni akabereka Ramu;ⁱ

4 Ramu akabereka Aminadhahbi;
Aminadhahbi akabereka Nashoni;^j
Nashoni akabereka Sarimoni;^k

5 Sarimoni akabereka Bhoazi nokuna Rakabhi;^l
Bhoazi akabereka Obhedhi nokuna Rute;^m
Obhedhi akabereka Jese;ⁿ

6 Jese akabereka mambo^o
Dhavhidhi.^p
Dhavhidhi akabereka Soromoni^q nokumudzimai waUriya;

7 Soromoni akabereka Rehobhoamu;^r
Rehobhoamu akabereka Abhija;
Abhija^s akabereka Asa;^t

8 Asa akabereka Jehoshafati;^u
Jehoshafati akabereka Jehoram;^v
Jehoram akabereka Uziya;

9 Uziya akabereka Jotamu;
Jotamu^w akabereka Ahazi;^x
Ahazi akabereka Hezekiya;^y

10 Hezekiya akabereka Manase;^z

CHITS. 1

- a Ge 5:1
b 1Mak 17:11
Mt 9:27
Ru 1:32
c Ge 22:18
d Ge 21:3
1Mak 1:28
Ru 3:54
e Ge 25:26
1Mak 1:34
f Ge 29:35
g Ge 38:29
1Mak 2:4
h Rut 4:18
Ru 3:33
i 1Mak 2:9
j Nu 2:3
Rut 4:20
1Mak 2:10
Ru 3:32
k 1Mak 2:11
l Jos 2:1
m Rut 4:13
n 1Mak 2:12
o 2Sa 5:4
p Rut 4:17
1Mak 2:15
q 2Sa 12:24
1Mak 3:5
Ru 3:31
r 1Mak 11:43
s 1Mak 3:10
t 2Mak 14:1
u 1Mak 15:24
v 1Mak 3:11
2Mak 21:1
w 2Mak 15:32
x 2Mak 15:38
y 2Mak 18:1
1Mak 3:13
z 2Mak 20:21

Chikamu 2

- a 2Mak 21:18
b 2Mak 33:20
c 2Mak 21:24
1Mak 3:14
d 2Mak 23:34
e 1Mak 3:15
1Mak 3:16
Jer 28:4
f 2Mak 24:15
2Mak 36:10
Jer 27:20
Jer 29:2
g 1Mak 3:17
Ru 3:27
h 1Mak 3:19
Ezr 3:2
Ne 12:1
Ru 3:27
i Mt 13:55
Mk 6:3
j Mt 27:17

Manase^a akabereka Amone;^b

Amone^c akabereka Josiya;

11 Josiya^d akabereka Jekoniya^e nevanun'una vake panguva yavakatapwa vachindeswa kuBhabhironi.^f

12 Pashure pokutapwa vachindeswa kuBhabhironi Jekoniya akabereka Sheatiyeri;^g

Sheatiyeri akabereka Zerubhabheri;^h

13 Zerubhabheri akabereka Abhiudhi;

Abhiudhi akabereka Eriyakimu;

Eriyakimu akabereka Azori;

14 Azori akabereka Zadhoki;
Zadhoki akabereka Akimu;
Akimu akabereka Eriudhi;

15 Eriudhi akabereka Eriyezari;

Eriyezari akabereka Matani;

Matani akabereka Jakobho;

16 Jakobho akabereka Josefa murume waMariya, uyo akabereka Jesu,ⁱ anonzi Kristu.^j

17 Naizvozvo, zvizvarwa zvose kubvira pana Abrahamu kusvikira kuna Dhavhidhi zvaiva zvizvarwa gumi nezvina, uye kubvira pana Dhavhidhi kusvikira pakutapwa vachindeswa kuBhabhironi zvizvarwa gumi nezvina, uye kubvira pakutapwa vachindeswa kuBhabhironi kusvikira kuna Kristu zvizvarwa gumi nezvina.

18 Asi kuberekwa kwaJesu Kristu kwakanga kwakadai.

Munguva iyo amai vake Mariya vakanga vavimbiswa^a kurorwa naJosefa, vakawani-kwa kuti vaiva nepamuviri pomudzimu mutsvene^b vasi vabatanidzwa. **19** Zvisinei, Josefa murume wake akada kumuramba^c pachivande nokuti akanga akarurama uye asingadi kumunyadzisa.^d **20** Asi pashure pokunge afunga zvihnuzi izvi, ngirozi yaJehovha yakazviratidza kwaari achirota, ichiti: “Josefa, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, usatya kuenda nomudzimai wako Mariya kumba, nokuti icho chakaumbwa maari chakaitwa nomudzimu mutsvene.^e **21** Iye achabereka mwanakomana, uye iwe unofanira kumutumidza kuti Jesu,^f nokuti achaponesa^g vanhu vake^h pazvivi zvavo.”ⁱ **22** Chokwadi izvi zvose zvaka-itika kuti zviya zvakanga zva-taurwa naJehovha achishandisa muprofitu wake^j zvizadzike,^k achiti: **23** “Tarira! Mhandara^l ichava nepamuviri uye ichabereka mwanakomana, vachamutumidza kuti Emanueri,^m zvinoreva kuti, “Mwari Anesu.”ⁿ kana zvashandurwa.

24 Josefa akabva amuka pahope dzake, akaita sezvaakanga arayirwa nengirozi yaJehovha, akaenda nomudzimai wake kumba. **25** Asi haana kurara^o naye kusvikira abereka mwanakomana;^p uye akamutumidza kuti Jesu.^q

2 Pashure pokunge Jesu aberekwa muBhetrehema^r reJudhiya mumazuva amambo Herodhi,^s tarira! vazivi venyeredzi^t vokumativi okumabvazuva vakasvika kuJerusarema, **2** vachiti: “Aripiko iye akaberekwa ari mambo^u wevaJudha? Nokuti takaona nyeredzi yake^v

CHITS. 1

a Ru 1:27

b Ru 1:35

c Dhe 24:1

d Dhe 22:23

e Ru 1:35

f Mt 1:25

Ru 1:31

Ru 2:21

g Ru 2:30

VaH 7:25

h Mab 5:31

i Joh 1:29

Mab 4:12

VaE 1:7

1Pe 2:24

j Jak 5:10

2Pe 1:21

k Isa 55:11

l Isa 7:14

m Isa 8:8

n Isa 8:10

o Ru 1:34

p Ru 2:7

q Ru 1:31

Ru 2:21

CHITS. 2

r Mik 5:2

Ru 2:4

s Ru 1:5

t Dha 1:20

u Ge 49:10

Mt 27:37

v Isa 47:13

Mt 2:9

Chikamu 2

a Joh 7:42

b Mik 5:2

c Isa 44:28

d 2Sa 5:2

e Pis 37:12

Zvi 10:11

f Mt 2:2

g Mt 2:22

patakanga tiri kumabvazuva, uye tauya kuzomupfugamira.” **3** Achinzwa izvi Mambo Herodhi akavhunduka, pamwe chete neJerusarema rose; **4** uye aunganidza vapristi vakuru vose nevanyori vevanhu, akatanga kuvabunza kwaizoberekerwa Kristu. **5** Ivo vakati kwaari: “MuBhetrehema^a reJudhiya; nokuti uku ndiko kunyorwa kwazvakaitwa pachishandiswa muprofitu zvichinzi, **6** ‘Asi iwe, haiwa iwe Bhetrehema^b renyika yeJudha, hausi guta risingakoshi zviku-ru pakati pevatingamiriri veJudha; nokuti mauri muchabuda mutungamiriri,^c achafudza^d vanhu vangu, vaIsraeri.’”

7 Herodhi akabva asheveda vazivi venyeredzi pachivande, akanyatsowana kwavari nguva yokuoneka kwenyeredzi; **8** uye paakavatuma kuBhetrehema, akati: “Endai munonyatsotsvaka mwana wacho muduku, uye kana mamwana mudzoke, mudiudze, kuti neniwo ndiende ndinomupfugamira.”^e **9** Pavakanga vanzwa mambo, vakaenda; uye tarira! nyeredzi yavakanga vaona pavakanga vari kumabvazuva^f yakavatungamirira, kusvikira yamira pamusoro penzvimbo yaiva nomwana muduku. **10** Pavakaona nyeredzi vakafara kwazo. **11** Uye pavakapinda mumba vakaona mwana muduku aina amai vake Mariya, uye vakawira pasi, vakamupfugamira. Vakasunungurawo pfuma yavo vakamupa zvipo, ndarama nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena nemura. **12** Asi vakadzokera kunyika yavo neimwe nzira, nokuti vakanga vanyeverwa naMwari^g vachirota kuti varege kudzokera kuna Herodhi.

13 Pashure pokunge vae-nda, tarira! ngirozi yaJehovha^a yakazviratidza kuna Josefa achiroti, ichiti: “Simuka, tora mwana muduku naamai vake utizire kuIjipiti, uga-re ikoko kusvikira ndakuudza kuti udzoke; nokuti Herodhi ava kuda kutsvaka mwana muduku kuti amuparadze.” **14** Naizvozvo akasimuka, akatora mwana muduku pamwe chete naamai vake usiku, akaenda kuIjipiti, **15** uye akagara imomo kusvikira pakufa kwaHerodhi, kuti zvizadzike^b zviya zvakataurwa naJehovha pachishandiswa muprofita wake, achiti: “Ndakashevedza mwana komana wangu kuti abude muIjipiti.”^c

16 Herodhi, achiona kuti akanga anyengerwa nevazivi venyeredzi, akabva ashatirwa kwazvo, akatuma vanhu, akaita kuti vakomana vose vaiva muBhetrehema nomumaruwa aro ose vaurayiwe, kubvira pazera remakere maviri zvichidzika, maererano nenguva yakanga anyatsowana kuvazivi venyeredzi.^d **17** Zvino zviya zvakataurwa pachishandiswa muprofita Jeremiya zvakazadzika, zvokuti: **18** “Inzwi rakanzwicka muRama,^e kuche-ma nokuungudza kukuru; akanga ari Rakeri^f aichema vana vake, uye akanga asingadi kunyaradzwa, nokuti vakanga vasisiko.”

19 Zvino Herodhi afa, tarira! ngirozi yaJehovha yakazviratidza kuna Josefa achiroti^g muIjipiti, **20** ikati: “Simuka, tora mwana muduku naamai vake, upinde munyika yaIsraeri, nokuti vaya vaitsvaka mweya womwana muduku vakafa.” **21** Naizvozvo akasi-

CHITS. 2

a Mt 1:20

Mt 2:19

b Mt 5:17

c Ho 11:1

d Mt 2:7

e Jer 31:15

Jer 31:16

f Ge 35:19

g Mt 1:20

Chikamu 2

a Mt 2:12

b Mk 1:9

Ru 2:39

c Ru 2:51

Joh 1:45

d Isa 11:1

Isa 53:2

Jer 23:5

Zek 3:8

CHITS. 3

e Mk 1:4

Joh 1:6

f Mt 11:7

g Ru 3:3

h Mt 4:17

i Mk 1:2

Joh 1:23

j Isa 40:3

k 2Mad 1:8

l Mk 1:6

m Re 11:22

n 1Sa 14:27

Zvi 24:13

o Mk 1:5

Mk 1:9

p Mk 12:18

Ru 7:30

q Pis 58:4

Mt 12:34

r Mt 23:33

Ru 3:7

Ru 21:23

VaR 2:5

Zva 6:17

muka, akatora mwana muduku naamai vake, akapinda munyika yaIsraeri. **22** Asi achinzwa kuti Akerausi akanga ava mambo weJudhiya panzvimbo pababa vake Herodhi, akatya kuenda ikoko. Zvakare, anyeverwa naMwari achiroti,^a akaenda munharaunda yeGarireya,^b **23** uye akasvika, akagara muguta rinonzi Nazareta,^c kuti zvizadzike zvakataurwa pachishandiswa vaprofita, zvizhinzi: “Iye achanzi wokuNazareta.”^d

3 Mumazuva iwayo Johani Mubhabhatidzi^e akauya achiparidza murenje^f reJudhiya, **2** achiti: “Pfidzai,^g nokuti umambo hwokumatenga hwaswewera pedyo.”^h **3** Chokwadi, uyu ndiye akataurwa nezvake pachishandiswa muprofita Isayaⁱ nemashoko aya zvizhinzi: “Teerera! Mumwe munhu ari kushevedzera ari murenje, achiti, ‘Gadzirai^j nzira yaJehovha! Ruramisi migwagwa yake.’” **4** Asi Johani uyu aipfeka chipfeko chemvere^k dzengamera uye aisunga bhandi reganda^l muchiuno chake; zvokudya zvakewo zvakanga zviri mhashu^m nouchi hwomusango.” **5** Vanhu vomuJerusarema neJudhiya yose nenyika yose yakapoterredza Jodhani vakabva vabuda, vakaenda kwaiva, **6** uye vanhu vakabhabhatidzwa naye muRwizi rwaJodhani,^o vachireurura pachena zvivi zvavo.

7 Paakaona vaFarisi nevaSadhusi^p vazhinji vachiuva kwaibhabhatidzira, iye akati kwavari: “Imi vana venyuka,^q ndiani akakunyaurira kuti muite hasha dzinouya?”^r **8** Naizvozvo berekai zvizibereko zva-

kakodzera rupfidzo;^a **9** uye regai kuti, 'Abrahamu ndiye baba vedu.'^b Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri Mwari anokwanisa kumutsira Abrahamu vana^c pamatombo aya. **10** Demo^d rato va pamidzi yemiti; saka, muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unofanira kutemerwa pasi^e wokandwa mumoto.^f **11** Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura^g nokuda kwokupfidza^h kwenyu; asi uyo anouyaⁱ pashure pangu akasimba kupfuura zvandakaita, ane hwasu dzandisina kukodzera kubvisa.^j Iyeye achakubhabhatidzai nomudzimu mutsvene^k uye nomoto.^l **12** Foshoro yake yokuurutsisa iri muruoko rwake, achanyatsochenesa buriro rake, uye achauanganidzira gorosi rake mudura,^m asi achapisa hundiⁿ nomoto usingagoni kudzimwa."

13 Zvino Jesu akabva kuGaireya^o akaenda kuJodhani kuna Johani, kuti anobhabhatidzwa^p naye. **14** Asi Johani akaedza kumudzivisa, achiti: "Ndini ndinofanira kubhabhatidzwa nemi, nei mava kuuya kwandiri?" **15** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: "Rega zvine zvakadaro, nguva ino, nokuti saizvozvo zvakakodzera kuti tiite zvose zvakarurama."^q Ipapo haana kuzomurambidza. **16** Achangobva kubhabhatidzwa, Jesu akabuda mumvura; uye tarira! matenga akavhurika,^r Johani akaona mudzimu waMwari uchiburuka wakaita senjiva^s uchiuya pari.^t **17** Tarira! Kwaivawo neinzwi^u rakabva kumatenga rakati: "Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu,^v anodiwa,^w wanda-farira."^x

CHITS. 3

- a Mab 26:20
b Joh 8:33
Joh 8:39
c VaR 4:12
d Ru 3:9
e Mt 7:19
Ru 13:6
f Joh 15:6
g Joh 1:33
Mab 1:5
Mab 11:16
h Mab 13:24
Mab 19:4
i Mt 11:3
Joh 1:15
j Mk 1:7
Joh 1:27
Mab 13:25
k Joh 1:33
Mab 2:4
l VaK 12:13
m Ru 3:16
n Mt 13:30
o Jer 15:7
Mar 4:1
Ru 3:17
p Mk 1:9
q Ru 3:21
r Dha 9:24
Mt 5:17
VaH 10:9
s Eze 1:1
Mk 1:10
Ru 3:21
Mab 7:56
t Joh 1:32
u Isa 11:2
Ru 3:22
Ru 4:18
Mab 10:38
v Joh 12:28
w Ge 22:2
Pis 2:7
Ru 9:35
x Mt 17:5
Ru 3:22
y Isa 42:1
Mt 12:18
z Pe 1:17

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 4

- a Re 16:21
Mk 1:12
Ru 4:1
b VaH 4:15
c Eks 34:28
Dhe 9:9
lMad 19:8
Mk 1:13
Ru 4:2
d lVaT 3:5
e Mt 27:40
Ru 4:3
f Dhe 8:3
Ru 4:4
Joh 4:34
g Ne 11:1
Isa 52:1
Mt 27:53
h Ru 4:9
i Pis 91:11
Pis 91:12
Ru 4:10
Ru 4:11
j Dhe 6:16
Ru 4:12
lVaK 10:9

4 Zvino Jesu akatungamirirwa nomudzimu kuti apinde murenje^a kunoedzwa^b naDhiyabhorosi. **2** Pashure pokunge atsanya mazuva ane makumi mana nousiku hune makumi mana,^c akatanga kunzwa nzara. **3** Uyewo, Muedzi^d akauya akati kwaari: "Kana uri mwanakomana waMwari,^e udza matombo aya kuti ave zvingwa." **4** Asi achipindura, iye akati: "Zvakanyorwa kuti, 'Munhu haangarami nechingwa chete, asi nemashoko ose anobuda mumuromo maJehovah.'"^f

5 Dhiyabhorosi akabva aenda naye muguta dzvene,^g akamumisa pamusoro porusvingo rwetemberi, **6** akati kwaari: "Kana uri mwanakomana waMwari, zviwisire pasi;^h nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti, 'Iye acharayira ngirozi dzake pamusoro pako, uye dzichakutakura pamaoko adzo, kuti tsoka yakoye kumbogumburwa nedombo.'"ⁱ **7** Jesu akati kwaari: "Zvakare zvakanyorwa kuti, 'Usaedza Jehovah Mwari wako.'"^j

8 Zvakare Dhiyabhorosi akaenda naye kugomo refu refu, akamuratidza umambo hwose hwenyika^k nokubwinya kwahwo, **9** akati kwaari: "Ndi-chakupa zvinhu zvose izvi^l kana ukawira pasi wongondinamata kamwe chete."^m **10** Jesu akabva ati kwaari: "Ibva, Satani! Nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti, 'Jehovah Mwari wako ndiye wanofanira kunamata,ⁿ uye ndiye oga^o waunofanira kuitira basa dzvene.'"^p **11** Dhiyabhorosi

k Mt 16:26; Ru 4:5; lJo 2:16; Zva 11:15; lRu 4:6; Ru 4:7; Joh 12:31; 2VaK 4:4; m Dhe 11:16; n Dhe 5:9; Zva 22:9; o Dhe 6:13; p Dhe 10:20; Jos 24:14; Ru 4:8.

si akabva amusiya,^a uye tarira! ngirozi dzakauya, dzikatanga kumushumira.^b

12 Zvino paakanzwa kuti Johani akanga asungwa,^c akabva, akaenda kuGarireya.^d

13 Uyezve, abva kuNazareta, akasvika akagara muKapenau-ume^e pedyo negungwa mumaruwa aZebhuruni neNaftari,^f

14 kuti zvizadzike zviya zvakataurwa pachishandiswa mu-pfidza Isaya, achiti: **15** “Hai-wa iwe nyika yaZebhuruni ne-nyika yaNaftari, iri nechomu-mugwagwa wegungwa, mhiri kwaJodhani, Garireya^g yema-mwe marudzi! **16** vanhu va-gere murima^h vakaona chie-dza chikuru,ⁱ uye vaya vagere munzvimbo yomumvuri woru-fu, chiedza^j chakavabudira.”^k

17 Kubvira panguva iyoyo Jesu akatanga kuparidza, achiti: “Pfudzai,^l nokuti umambo^m hwokumatenga hwaswedera pedyo.”

18 Achifamba murutivi me-gungwa reGarireya, akaona mukoma nomunun’una, Simoniⁿ anonzi Petro^o naAndre-ya munun’una wake, va-chidzikisa mambure okuba-tisa hove mugungwa, noku-ti vaiva vabati vohove. **19** Iye akati kwavari: “Nditeverei, uye ndichakuitai vabati ve-vanhu.”^p

20 Vakabva vango-siya mambure acho,^q vakamu-tevera. **21** Achibvawo ipapo akaona vamwe vaviri^r vakanga vari mukoma nomunun’una, Jakobho mwanakomana waZe-bhedhi^s naJohani munun’u-na wake, vari muchikepe vai-na Zebhedhi baba vavo, vachi-gadzira mambure avo, uye aka-vashevedza. **22** Vakabva va-ngosiya chikepe chacho naba-ba vavo, vakamutevera.

CHITS. 4

- a Ru 4:13
Jak 4:7
- b Ru 22:43
VaH 1:14
- c Mt 14:3
Mk 1:14
Mk 6:17
Ru 3:20
- d Ru 4:14
- e Ru 4:31
Joh 2:12
- f Jos 19:32
- g Isa 9:1
- h Isa 8:22
Isa 9:2
- i Ru 1:79
- j Joh 1:9
- k Isa 9:2
- l Mk 1:15
- m Mt 10:7
- n Mk 1:16
- o Joh 1:42
- p Ru 5:10
- q Mk 10:28
Ru 18:28
- r Mk 1:19
Joh 21:2
- s Mt 10:2
Mt 27:56
Mk 3:17
Mk 10:35

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 9:35
Mk 6:6
- b Mk 1:14
Mk 1:39
- c Ru 4:16
Mab 13:14
- d Ru 9:11
Mab 10:38
- e Mab 15:41
- f Mk 6:55
- g Mt 17:15
Mk 1:32
Mab 5:16
- h Mk 3:7
- i Ru 6:17

CHITS. 5

- j Ru 6:20
IVaK 2:14
- k Jak 2:5
- l Isa 12:1
Isa 61:3
Mt 11:28
- m ITI 6:11
Tit 3:2
- n Pis 37:11
- o Isa 55:1
Ru 6:21
- p Joh 6:35
Zva 7:16
- q Mt 6:14
Mt 18:33
Jak 2:13
- r Pis 24:4
Pis 73:1
Zvi 22:11
Tit 1:15
- s IJo 3:2
- t VaR 12:18
VaH 12:14
Jak 3:18
- u VaG 4:6
- v Mk 10:30
IPe 3:14

23 Zvino akapota^a neGari-reya yose,^b achidzidzisa muma-sinagogi^c avo nokuparidza ma-shoko akanaka oumambo uye achirapa hoshha dzemarudzi ose^d noundonda hwemarudzi ose pakati pevanhu. **24** Ma-shoko ane chokuita naye aka-pararira muSiriya^e yose; uye vakamuunzira vose vakanga vachinetseka,^f vachitambu-dzwa nehosha dzakasiyana-siyana nemarwadzo, vaiva ne-madhimoni nevaiva netsvi-yo^g nevakanga vakaoma ruti-vi rwomuviri, iye akavarapa.

25 Naizvozvo mapoka makuru evanhu akamutevera achibva kuGarireya,^h neDhekaporisi neJerusaremaⁱ neJudhiya uye achibva mhiri kwaJodhani.

5 Paakaona mapoka evanhu akakwira mugomo; uye agara pasi vadzidzi vake vaka-uya kwaari; **2** uye akashama muromo wake akatanga kuva-dzidzisa, achiti:

3 “Vanofara vaya vanoziva zvinodiwa zvavo zvomudzimu,^j nokuti umambo hwokumate-nga ndohwavo.^k

4 “Vanofara vaya vanoche-ma, nokuti vachanyaradzwa.^l

5 “Vanofara vanyoro,^m no-kuti vachagara nhaka yenyi-ka.ⁿ

6 “Vanofara vaya vane nza-ra nenyota^o yokururama, no-kuti vachagutiswa.^p

7 “Vanofara vane ngonj,^q nokuti vachanzwirwa ngonj.

8 “Vanofara vakachena mu-mwoyo,^r nokuti vachaona Mwari.^s

9 “Vanofara vanoita kuti pa-ve norugare,^t nokuti vachanzi ‘vanakomana^u vaMwari.’

10 “Vanofara vaya vakata-mbudzwa^v nokuda kwokurura-

ma, nokuti umambo hwokumatenga ndohwavo.

11 “Munofara imi kana vanhu vachikuzvidzai^a nokukutambudzai^b nokukureverai zvenhema zvinhu zvakaipa zve-marudzi ose nokuda kwangu.

12 Farai musvetuke nomufaro,^c nokuti mubayiro wenyu^d mukuru kumatenga; nokuti vakatambudza vaprofita^e vakakutangirai saizvozvo.

13 “Imi muri munyu^f wenyika; asi kana munyu usisavaviri, kuvavira kwawo kuchadzorerwa sei? Hapana chinhu chauchashandisirwa kunze kwokuti urasirwe kunze,^g utsikwe-tsikwe nevanhu.

14 “Imi muri chiedza cheniyika.^h Guta harigoni kuvanzwa kana riri pamusoro pegomo. **15** Vanhu havabatidzi rambi voriiisa pasi pedengu rokuyeresha,ⁱ asi pamusoro pechigadziko cherambi, uye rinovhenekera vose vari mumba macho. **16** Saizvozvovo chiedza chenyu^j ngachivhenekera pamberi pevanhu, kuti vaone mabasa enyu akanaka^k uye vakudze^l Baba wenyu vari kumatenga.

17 “Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzoparadza Mutemo^m kana kuti Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita. Handina kuuya kuzoparadza, asi kuzozadzisa;ⁿ **18** nokuti chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri nokukurumidza denga nenyika zvingapfuura,^o pane kuti bhii rimwe chete duku pane ose kana kuti kachikamu kebhi kapfuure paMute-mo zvinhu zvose zvisina kutitika.^p **19** Naizvozvo, munhu wose anoputsa^q mumwe wemirayiro iyi miduku pane yose uye akadzidzisa vanhu kui-

CHITS. 5

- a Mt 10:22
- Ru 6:22
- Jak 1:2
- 1Pe 4:14
- b Joh 15:20
- c Ha 3:18
- Ru 6:23
- Mab 5:41
- VaR 5:3
- d VaH 11:6
- e 2Mak 36:16
- Mt 23:30
- Ru 6:23
- Mab 7:52
- 1VaT 2:15
- VaH 11:37
- Jak 5:10
- f Mk 9:50
- g Ru 14:35
- h Isa 51:4
- Joh 3:19
- Joh 8:12
- Joh 9:5
- Joh 12:36
- 2VaK 6:14
- VaF 2:15
- i Mk 4:21
- Ru 11:33
- j VaE 5:8
- VaF 2:15
- 1Pe 2:9
- k Joh 10:32
- Joh 15:8
- VaE 5:9
- l 1Pe 2:12
- m VaR 3:31
- n Ru 4:21
- o Mt 24:35
- Ru 16:17
- Ru 21:33
- p Isa 40:8
- q Isa 55:11
- Jak 2:10

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 13:28
- b Mt 28:20
- c Mt 11:11
- d Mt 15:9
- Mt 23:23
- Ru 11:42
- e Mt 18:3
- Joh 3:5
- f Ge 9:6
- Eks 20:13
- Dhe 5:17
- g Re 24:17
- h Dhe 17:9
- i VaE 4:26
- VaK 3:8
- Jak 1:19
- Jak 5:6
- j 1Jo 3:15
- k 2Mad 23:10
- Jer 7:31
- Mt 10:28
- Ru 12:5
- l Dhe 16:16
- Mt 23:19
- m Re 19:17
- Mk 11:25
- Ru 17:3
- n Mt 18:15
- 1Pe 3:11
- o 1Ti 2:8
- 1Jo 4:20
- p Ru 12:58
- Ru 18:3
- q Mt 18:34
- Ru 12:59

ta izvozvo, achanzi ‘muduku pane vose’ kana toreva nezvo-umambo hwokumatenga.^a Asi munhu anoita zvainotaura oidzidzisa,^b iyeyu achanzi ‘mukuru’^c kana toreva nezvoumambo hwokumatenga. **20** Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri kana kururama kwenyu kusingapfuuri kuya kwevanyori nevaFarisi,^d hamungambopindi^e muumambo hwokumatenga.

21 “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzvi kune vava vomungu-va yekare, ‘Usaponda;^f asi munhu wose anoponda^g achazvidavirira kudare rinotonga.’^h

22 Zvisinei, ndinoti kwamuri munhu wose anoramba akatsamwiraⁱ hama yake achazvidavirira^j kudare rinotonga; asi munhu wose anoshevedza hama yake neshoko risingatauriki rokuzvidza achazvidavirira kuDare Repamusorosoro; uye munhu wose anoti, ‘Iwe zibenzi!’ achava akafanirwa neGehena romoto.^k

23 “Zvino, kana uchiuya nechipo chako kuatari^l wobva wayeuka uri ikoko kuti hama yako ine chigumbu newe,^m **24** siya chipo chako ipapo pamberi pe-atari, woenda; tanga waita kuti uve norugare nehama yako,ⁿ uye kana wadzoka, ipa chipo chako.^o

25 “Kurumidza kugadzirisa nyaya nomunhu anokumhan’arira, paunenge uinaye muchienda kudare, kuti zvimwe munhu anokumhan’arira^p arege kukuisa kumutongi, uye mutongi kumushandi womudare, ukakandwa mujeri. **26** Chokwadi ndinoti kwauri, Iwe hangabudi imomo kuzosvikiranga waripira mari yokupedzisira isingambokoshi.^q

27 “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, ‘Usaita upombwe.’^a 28 Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri, munhu wose anoramba akatarira mukadzi^b zvokuti anomuchiva atoita upombwe^c naye mumwose make.^d 29 Zvino kana ziso rako rokurudyi iro ro richiita kuti ugumburwe, ribvise urirasi-re kure newe.^e Nokuti zvinokubatsira kwazvo kuti urasikirwe hako neimwe nhengo yako pane kuti muviri wako wose ukandwe^f muGehena. 30 Uyewo, kana ruoko rwako rworudyi ru-chiita kuti ugumburwe, rugure ururasire kure newe.^g Nokuti zvinokubatsira kwazvo kuti urasikirwe hako neimwe nhengo yako pane kuti muviri wako wose ukandwe muGehena.

31 “Zvakare zvakanzi, ‘Munhu wose anoramba^h mudzimai wake, ngaamupe rugwaro rwokumuramba.’ⁱ 32 Zvisinei, ini ndinoti kwamuri, munhu wose anoramba mudzimai wake, kunze kwokunge aita ufeve,^j anomuisa pangozi yokuita upombwe,^k uye munhu wose anoroora mudzimai akarambwa anoita upombwe.^l

33 “Zvakare makanzwa kuti zvakanzi kune vomunguva yekare, ‘Usapika^m usingaiti, asi uripe mhiko dzako kuna Jehovha.’ⁿ 34 Zvisinei, ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musambopika,^o kana nedenga, nokuti iro chigaro choumambo chaMwari;^p 35 kana nenyika, nokuti iyo chitsiko^q chetsoka dzake; kana neJerusarema, nokuti iro iguta^r raMambo mukuru. 36 Uyewo usapika nomusoro wako, nokuti haugoni kuchinjira bvudzi rimwe chete kuti riwe jena kana dema. 37 Shoko renyu rokuti *Hungu* ngaringo-

CHITS. 5

- a Eks 20:14
- Dhe 5:18
- Ru 18:20
- VaR 13:9
- b Dhe 5:21
- 2Sa 11:2
- Job 31:1
- 2Pe 2:14
- c 1Jo 2:16
- d Mk 7:21
- Mk 7:23
- e Mt 18:8
- Ru 11:34
- f Mt 18:9
- Mk 9:47
- g VaK 3:5
- h Mt 19:3
- Mk 10:2
- i Dhe 24:1
- Mt 19:8
- Mk 10:4
- j Nu 14:33
- Vat 19:2
- Eze 23:11
- Ho 2:5
- Mk 7:21
- Mab 5:29
- k Mk 10:11
- Ru 16:18
- VaR 7:3
- l Mt 19:9
- m Re 19:12
- Nu 30:2
- n Dhe 23:21
- Pis 50:14
- Mup 5:4
- o Jak 5:12
- p Mab 7:49
- q Isa 66:1
- Mari 2:1
- r Pis 48:2

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 1:17
- Jak 5:12
- b Joh 8:44
- c Eks 21:24
- Re 24:20
- Dhe 19:21
- d Zvi 24:29
- Isa 50:6
- Mari 3:30
- Ru 6:29
- Joh 18:22
- VaR 12:17
- IPe 2:23
- e Ru 6:29
- 1VaK 6:7
- f Mk 15:21
- g Re 25:36
- Dhe 23:19
- h Re 19:18
- Mk 12:31
- i Eks 23:4
- j Zvi 25:21
- VaR 12:20
- k Ru 6:28
- Ru 23:34
- Mab 7:60
- VaR 12:14
- l Mt 5:9
- VaE 5:1
- m Ru 6:35
- Mab 14:17
- n Ru 6:32
- o Re 19:2
- Dhe 18:13
- Ru 6:36
- 1Pe 1:16

va Hungu, *Aiwa* wenyu, *Aiwa*;^a nokuti zvinopfuura izvi zvinobva kune akaipa.^b

38 “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, ‘Ziso rinotsiviwa neziso uye zino nezino.’^c 39 Zvisinei, ini ndinoti kwamuri: Musadzivisa munhu akaipa; asi munhu wose anokurova nembama padama rako rokurudyi,^d umupewo rimwe racho. 40 Uye kana mumwe munhu achida kukukwirira kudare kuti akutorere nguwo yako yomukati, rega nguwo yako yokunze iende wo kwaari;^e 41 uye kana mumwe munhu ane simba akakumanikidza kuti uite basa kwemaira imwe chete, enda naye kwemamaira maviri.^f 42 Ipa anokukumbira, uye usafurati- ra anoda kukukwereta pasina mubereko.^g

43 “Makanzwa kuti zvakanzi, ‘Ida muvakidzani wako^h uvenge muvengi wako.’ⁱ 44 Zvisinei, ini ndinoti kwamuri: Rambai muchida vavengi venyu^j uye muchinyengetera vava vanokutambudzai;^k 45 kuti muve vanakomana va-Baba venyu vari kumatenga,^l nokuti vanoita kuti zuva ravo ribudire vanhu vakaipa nevakana uye vachiita kuti kunaye pavanhu vakarurama nevavasi kururama.^m 46 Nokuti kana muchida vava vanokudai, mune mubayiro wei?ⁿ Vatersi havasi kuita saizvozvowo here? 47 Uye kana muchikwazisa hama dzenyu chete, chii chamuri kuita chinoshamisa? Vanhu vemamwe marudzi havasi kuita saizvozvowo here? 48 Naizvozvowo ivai vakakwana, nokuti Baba venyu vokudenga vakakwana.^o

6 “Chenjerai kuti murege kuita zvakarurama^a pamberi pevanhu kuti muonekwe navo; kana mukadaro hamuzowani mubayiro kuna Baba venyu vari kumatenga. **2** Nokudaro paunopa varombo zvipo uchivanzwira ngoni,^b usaridza bhosvo^c pamberi pako, sezvinoita vanyengeri mumasinagogi nomumigwagwa, kuti vakudzwe nevanhu. Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Ivo vari kuwana mubayiro wavo wakakwana. **3** Asi iwe, paunopa varombo zvipo uchivanzwira ngoni, usaita kuti ruoko rwako rworuboshwe ruzive zviri kuitwa norudyi rwako, **4** kuti zvipo zvako zvaunopa varombo uchivanzwira ngoni zvive pakavanda; ipapo Baba vako vari kuona vari pakavanda vachakuripa.^d

5 “Uyewo, pamunonyengetera, musava sevanyengeri; nokuti ivo vanoda kunyengetera vakamira^e mumasinagogi nepamharadzano dzenzira dzakafara kuti vaonekwe nevanhu.^f Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Ivo vari kuwana mubayiro wavo wakakwana. **6** Zvisinei, iwe paunonyengetera, pinda muimba yako^g uye, kana wavhara suo rako, nyengetera kuna Baba vako vari pakavanda;^h ipapo Baba vako vanoona vari pakavanda vachakuripa. **7** Asi paunenge uchinyengetera, usadzokorora-dzokorora zvinhu zvakafanana,ⁱ sezvinoita vanhu vemamwe marudzi, nokuti vanofunga kuti vachanzwiwa nokuda kwokushandisa kwavo mashoko mazhinji. **8** Naizvozvo, musazvifananidza navo, nokuti Mwari Baba venyu vanoziva kuti zvinhu zvipi zvamunoda^j musati mambovakumbira.

CHITS. 6

- a Mt 5:20
Mt 23:5
- b Mab 9:36
Mab 10:2
1VaK 13:3
- c Ru 18:12
- d Zvi 19:17
Mt 10:42
- e Ru 18:11
f Mt 6:16
Mt 23:5
- g 2Mac 4:33
Isa 26:20
- h Ru 6:12
- i 1Mac 18:26
- j Ru 12:30

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 11:2
- b Eks 6:3
Pis 83:18
Isa 42:8
Isa 54:5
- c Eze 36:23
Eze 38:23
- d Dha 2:44
Mt 6:33
Zva 11:15
- e Mt 26:42
Zva 4:11
- f Pis 37:10
Ru 23:43
Mab 24:15
1Ti 2:4
- g Pis 37:25
Zvi 30:8
Mt 6:34
1Ti 6:8
- h Mt 18:21
Mk 11:25
Ru 11:4
- i Mt 26:41
1VaK 10:13
Zva 3:10
- j Pis 82:4
Pis 97:10
Joh 17:15
1Jo 5:19
- k VaE 4:32
VaK 3:13
- l Mt 18:35
Jak 2:13
- m Zek 8:19
Mab 13:2
Mab 13:3
Mab 14:23
- n Isa 58:5
Zek 7:5
Ru 18:12
- o Mup 9:8
- p Pis 91:1
- q Mt 13:22
Ru 12:20
Jak 5:3
- r Mt 19:21
Mk 10:21
Ru 12:33
Ru 18:22
- s 1Pe 1:4

9 “Saka, munofanira kunyengetera seizvi:^a

“Baba vedu vari kumatenga, zita renyu^b ngaritsveneswe.^c **10** Umambo hwenyu^d ngahuu-ye. Kuda kwenyu^e ngakuitwe panyika,^f sezvakunoitwa kude-nga. **11** Tipei nhasi zvakodya zvedu zvanhasi;^g **12** uye tikananganwirei zvivi* zvedu, sezvatakanganwirawo vakatitadzira.^h **13** Musatipinza mumuedzo,ⁱ asi tinunurei pane akai-^jpa.”

14 “Nokuti kana muchikanganwira vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu vokude-nga vachakukanganwiraiwo;^k **15** asi kana musingakanganwiri vanhu kudarika kwavo, Baba venyu havangakanganwiriwo kudarika kwenyu.^l

16 “Pamunenge muchitsanya,^m regai kuva nechiso chakasuruvara sevanyengeri, nokuti ivo vanoshatisa zviso zva-ⁿvo kuti vaonekwe nevanhu kuti vari kutsanya.ⁿ Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Ivo vari kuwana mubayiro wavo wakakwana. **17** Asi iwe, paunenge uchitsanya, zora musoro wako mafuta ugeze chiso chako,^o **18** kuti urege kuonekwa nevanhu kuti uri kutsanya, asi naBaba vako vari pakavanda;^p ipapo Baba vako vanoona vari pakavanda vachakuripa.

19 “Regai kuzviunganidzira pfuma^q panyika, pane chitemamachira nengura zvinodya, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzoba. **20** Asi, zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga,^r kusina chitemamachira kana ngura zvinodya,^s uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzoba. **21** Nokuti

Mat 6:12* Kureva, “zvikereti.”

pane pfuma yako, ndipowo pachava nomwoyo wako.

22 “Rambi romuviri iziso.^a Zvino, kana ziso rako rakana-ka, muviri wako wose uchava wakajeka; **23** asi kana ziso rako rakaipa,^b muviri wako wose uchava nerima. Chokwadi kana chiedza chiri mauri riri rima, rakakura sei rima iroro!^c

24 “Hapana munhu anogona kushandira vanatenzi vaviri; nokuti zvimwe achavenga mumwe oda mumwe wacho,^d kana kuti achaomerera kune mumwe ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungagoni kushandira Mwari pamwe chete nePfuma.^e

25 “Nokuda kweizvi ndinoti kwamuri: Regai kutzvidya mwoyo^f pamusoro pemweya yenyu pamusoro pechamuchadya kana chamuchanwa, kana pamusoro pemiviri yenyu kuti muchapfeke.^g Mweya haurevi zvino-pfuura zvokudya uye muviri kupfuura zvipfeko here?^h

26 Nyatsocherechedzai shiriⁱ dzokudenga, nokuti hadzidyari mbeu kana kukohwa kana kunganganidza mumatura; asi Baba yenyu vokudenga vanodziza zvokudya. Hamukoshi kupfuura zvadziri here?^j **27** Ndi-ani wenyu anogona kuwedzera kubhiti rimwe chete paurefu hwoopenyu hwake nokuzvidya mwoyo?^k **28** Uyewo, munozvidyirei mwoyo pamusoro penyaya yezvokupfeka? Dzidzai kumaruva^l omusango, kukura kwawo; haashandi nesimba, uyewo haaruki; **29** asi ndinoti kwamuri kunyange na-Soromoni^m mukubwinya kwake kwose haana kushonga serimwe reaya. **30** Zvino, kana Mwari achipfekedza zvinomera zvomusango saizvozvo, zviri-po nhasi uye mangwana zvino-

CHITS. 6

- a Zvi 4:25
Ru 11:34
VaE 1:18
b Mt 5:28
Mt 20:15
Mk 7:22
2Pe 2:14
c Joh 11:10
d Ru 16:13
VaR 6:16
Jak 4:4
e Mt 13:22
Ru 16:9
f Ru 12:22
VaF 4:6
g Pis 55:22
1Ti 6:8
VaH 13:5
IPe 5:7
h Ru 12:23
i Job 38:41
Pis 147:9
Mt 10:29
Ru 12:24
j Dhe 7:6
k Pis 39:5
Ru 12:25
l Ru 12:27
m 1Mad 10:5

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 8:26
Mt 14:31
Mt 16:8
Ru 12:28
b Ru 10:41
Ru 12:29
c Ru 12:30
d VaR 1:17
VaR 14:17
e Pis 37:25
f Eks 16:4
Eks 16:19

CHITS. 7

- g Ru 6:37
VaR 2:1
VaR 14:13
1VaK 4:5
h Mt 18:34
Jak 2:13
i Mk 4:24
Ru 6:38
VaG 6:7
j Ru 6:41
k Ru 6:42
l Zvi 9:7
Zvi 15:12
Mt 10:14
m VaH 10:29
n Mk 11:24
Jak 1:5
1Jo 5:14

kandwa muchoto, haangatokupfekedzei kwazvo here, imi vane kutenda kuduku?^a **31** Nainzvozv musambozvidya mwoyo^b muchiti, ‘Tichadyeiko?’ kana, ‘Tichanweiko?’ **32** Nokuti zvose izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvinotsvakwa nemamwe marudzi nomwoyo wose. Nokuti Baba yenyu vokudenga vanoziva kuti munoda zvinhu zvose izvi.^c

33 “Saka, rambai muchitanga kutsvaka umambo noku-rurama kwake,^d uye izvi zvimwe zvinhu zvose zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.^e **34** Nainzvozv, musambozvidya mwoyo pamusoro pezuva rinotevera,^f nokuti zuva rinotevera richava nokuzvidya mwoyo kworo. Zuva rimwe nerimwe rinokwanirwa nouipi hwaro.

7 “Regai kutonga^g kuti mu-rege kutongwawo; **2** nokuti nokutonga kwamuri kutonga nako, muchatongwawo nako;^h uye nechiyereso chamuri kuvera nacho, vachakuyere-railwo nacho.ⁱ **3** Saka, unotarisi-rei kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usingafungi danda riri muziso rako?^j **4** Kana ungti sei kuhama yako, ‘Rega ndibvise kabanzu muziso rako?’ asi, tarira! danda riri muziso rako?^k **5** Munyengeri! Tanga wabvisa danda muziso rako, ipapo uchanyatsoona mabvisiro aangaita kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako.

6 “Musapa imbwa zvinhu zvitsvene,^l kana kukanda maparera enyu pamberi penguruve, kuti dzirege kumboatsikatsika^m netsoka dzadzo dzotendeuka dzokubvamburai.

7 “Rambai muchikumbira,ⁿ uye muchapiwa; rambai muchitsvaka, uye muchawana; ra-

mbai muchigogodza,^a uye muchazarurirwa. **8** Nokuti munhu wose anokumbira anogamuchira,^b uye munhu wose anotsvaka anowana, uye munhu wose anogodza achazarurirwa. **9** Chokwadi, ndiani pakati peny u angakumbirwa chingwa nomwanakomana wake^c—iye omutambidza dombo? **10** Kana kuti, vzhichida, angakumbirwa hove—iye omutambidza nyoka? **11** Naizvozvo, kana imi, kunyange makapipa,^d muchiziva kupa vana venyu zvipo zvakanaka, Baba venyu vari kumatenga vachapa zvikuru sei zvinhu zvakanaka^e kune vaya vanovakumbira!

12 "Naizvozvo, zvinhu zvoze zvamunoda kuti vanhu vakuitirei,^f vaitireiwo saizvozvo; izvi, chokwadi, ndizvo zvino-rehwa noMutemo neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita.^g

13 "Pindai nepagedhi rakamanikana;^h nokuti mugwagwa wakafara uye wakapamhama unoenda mukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji ndivo vanopinda nawo; **14** asi gedhi rakamanikana uye mugwagwa wakatepeta unoenda kuupenyu, uye vashomanana ndivo vanouwana.ⁱ

15 "Chenjererai vaprofita venhema^j vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka nguo dzemakwai,^k asi mukati vari mhumhi dzinoparadza.^l **16** Muchavaziva nezvibereko^m zvavo. Vanhu vanombotanza mazambiringa paminzwa kana maonde parukato here?ⁿ **17** Saizvozvowo muti wose wakanaka unobereka chibereko chakanaka, asi muti wose wakaora unobereka chibereko chisingabatsiri;^o **18** muti wakanaka haugoni kubereka chibereko chi-

CHITS. 7

- a Ru 11:9
- b Jer 29:12
Joh 14:13
1Jo 3:22
- c Ru 11:11
- d Ru 11:13
- e Jak 1:17
- f Ru 6:31
- g VaR 13:10
VaG 5:14
1Ti 1:5
- h Ru 13:24
- i Mab 14:22
1Pe 4:18
- j Mt 24:11
2Pe 2:1
1Jo 4:1
- k Ru 6:26
- l Eze 22:27
Mab 20:29
- m Zvi 20:11
VaR 16:17
VaG 5:19
- n Ge 1:11
Ru 6:44
Jak 3:12
- o Mt 12:33
Ru 6:43

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 3:10
Ru 13:9
Joh 15:2
Tit 3:14
- b Mt 12:33
- c Mt 21:29
VaR 2:13
Jak 1:22
1Jo 5:3
- d 1Jo 2:17
- e Ru 6:46
- f Jer 14:14
Jer 27:15
- g Ru 13:25
- h Pis 6:8
Ru 13:27
1Jo 3:4
- i Ru 6:47
Ru 6:48
Jak 1:25
- j Ru 6:49
Jak 1:23
- k Jer 8:9
- l Eze 13:13
1VaK 3:13
- m Ru 6:49
- n Mk 1:22
Ru 4:32
- o Joh 7:46

singabatsiri, nomuti wakaora haugoniwo kubereka chibereko chakanaka. **19** Muti wose usingabereki chibereko chakanaka unotemerwa pasi wokandwa mumoto.^a **20** Saka muchiziva vanhu ivavo nezvibereko zvavo.^b

21 "Haasi munhu wose anoti kwandiri, 'Ishe, Ishe,' achapinda muumambo hwokumatenga, asi uya anoita^c kuda kwa-Baba vantu vari kumatenga.^d

22 Pazuva iroro vazhinji vachati kwandiri, 'Ishe, Ishe,'^e hatina kuprofita muzita renyu, nokudzanga madhimoni muzita renyu, nokuita mabasa vazhinji esimba muzita renyu here?^f **23** Asi ndichabva ndavataurira pachena kuti: Handina kumbokuzivai!^g Ibvai kwandiri, imi vasingateereri mutemo.^h

24 "Naizvozvo munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya akaaita achafananidzwa nomurume akangwara, akavakira imba yake padombo guru.ⁱ **25** Mvura yakanaya nesimba, mafashamo akauya, mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyoyo nesimba, asi haina kuwa, nokuti yakanga yavakirwa padombo guru. **26** Uyezve, munhu wose anonzwa mashoko angu aya asingaaiti^j achafananidzwa nomurume akapusa,^k akavakira imba yake pajecha. **27** Mvura yakanaya nesimba, mafashamo akauya, mhepo ikavhuvhuta, ikarova imba iyoyo^l iyo ikawa, uye yakawondomoka zvachose."^m

28 Zvino Jesu paakapedza mashoko aya, boka revanhu rakashamiswaⁿ nemadzidzisiro ake; **29** nokuti akanga achivadzizisa somunhu ane chiremera,^o kwete sevanyori vavo.

8 Pashure pokunge aburuka mugomo, mapoka makuru evanhu akamutevera. **2** Zvino tarira! murume aiva nemaperembudzi^a akauya akatanga kumupfugamira, achiti: “Ishe, kana muchida henyu, munogona kundichenesa.” **3** Naizvo-zvo, achitambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata, achiti: “Ndinoda. Cheneswa.”^b Mapere-mbudzi ake akabva angocheneswa.^c **4** Jesu akabva ati kwari: “Ona kuti hapana wau-noudza,^d asi enda, uzviratidze kumupristi,^e upe chipo^f chakarayirwa naMosesi, kuti zvive uchapupu kwavari.”

5 Paakapinda muKapenau-me,^g mumwe mukuru weuto akauya kwaari, achimuteterera, **6** achiti: “Changamire, mushandirume wangu akarara mumba akaoma rutivi rwomuviri, achitambudzika kwazvo.” **7** Iye akati kwaari: “Pandinosvika ikoko ndichamurapa.” **8** Achipindura, mukuru weuto akati: “Changamire, handisi munhu akakodzera kuti mupinde pasi pedenga reimba yangu, asi taurai henyu shoko uye mushandirume wangu achaporeswa. **9** Nokuti neniwo ndiri munhu akaiswa pasi pesimba revamwe, ndine varwi vari pasi pangu, ndinoti kune uyu, ‘Enda!’^h uye anoenda, uye kune mumwe, ‘Uya!’ uye anouya, uye kumuranda wangu, ‘Ita izvi!’ uye anozviita.” **10** Achinzwa izvozvo, Jesu akashamiswa akati kune vaya vakanga vachimutevera: “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, Handina kuwana munhu ane kutenda kwakakura kudai pakati paIsraeri.ⁱ **11** Asi ndinokuudzai kuti vazhinji vanobva kumativi okumavirira^a vachauya votse-

CHITS. 8

a Mk 1:40

Ru 5:12

b Mk 1:41

c Eks 4:7

Isa 53:4

d Mt 9:30

Mt 12:16

Mk 7:36

Ru 5:14

e Re 13:49

Re 14:2

Ru 17:14

f Re 14:4

Re 14:20

Mk 1:44

Ru 5:14

g Ru 7:1

h Mab 10:7

i Mt 15:28

Ru 7:9

Chikamu 2

a Isa 49:12

b Ru 13:29

c Mt 11:12

d Mt 25:30

e Mt 22:13

Mt 24:51

Ru 13:28

f Mt 9:29

Mt 15:28

Mk 9:23

Ru 7:10

g 1VaK 9:5

h Mk 1:30

Ru 4:38

i Mk 5:41

Mab 3:7

j Mk 1:31

Ru 4:38

Ru 4:39

k Isa 53:4

Joh 1:29

l Mk 4:35

Ru 8:22

m Ru 9:57

n Ru 9:58

2VaK 8:9

o Ru 9:60

Joh 1:43

VaR 6:13

nhama patafura naAbrahamu naIsaka naJakobho muumambo^b hwokumatenga;^c **12** asi vanakomana voumambo^d vachakandwa murima riri kunze. Imomo ndimo mavachasvimha misodzi vari nokugeda-geda mazino avo.”^e **13** Jesu akabva ati kumukuru weuto: “Enda. Zvawatenda, saka ngazviitike nokuda kwako.”^f Mushandirume wacho akaporeswa muawa iyoyo.

14 Zvino Jesu, paakapinda mumba maPetro, akaona amai vomudzimai wake^g varere vachirwara nefivha.^h **15** Nai-zvozo akabata ruoko rwavo,ⁱ fivha ikapera, uye vakasimuka vakatanga kumushumira.^j **16** Asi ava manheru, vanhu vakauya kwaari nevanhu vazhinji vaiva nemadhimoni; uye akadzinga midzimu yacho neshoko, akarapa vose vakanga vachinetseka; **17** kuti zvizadzike zvakataurwa pachishandiswa muprofitu Isaya, achiti: “Iye akatora zvirwere zvedu, akatakura hosha dzedu.”^k

18 Jesu paakaona boka revanhu rakamupoterredza, akarayira kuti vayambukire mhiri.^l **19** Zvino mumwe munyori akauya akati kwaari: “Mudzidzisi, ndichakuteverai kwose kwamave kuda kuenda.”^m **20** Asi Jesu akati kwaari: “Makava ane maguru uye shiri dzokudenga dzine pokugara, asi Mwanakomana womunhu haana pokuisa musoro wake.”ⁿ **21** Mumwe wevadzidzi akabva ati kwaari: “Ishe, ndibvumirei kuti nditange ndaenda kunoviga baba vangu.” **22** Jesu akati kwaari: “Ramba uchinditevera, uye rega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo.”^o

23 Paakanga akwira muchikepe,^a vadzidzi vake vakamutevera. **24** Zvino tarira! kusagadzikana kukuru kwakavapo mugungwa, zvokuti chikepe chakanga chichifukidzwa nemafungu; asi iye akanga akarara.^b **25** Vakauya vakamumutsa,^c vachiti: “Ishe, tiponesei, tava kuda kuparara!” **26** Asi iye akati kwavari: “Nei muchitya, imi mune kutenda kudoku?”^d Ipapo, achimuka, akatuka mhengo negungwa, kudzikama kukuru kukavapo.^e **27** Naizvozvo varume vacho vakashamiswa, vakati: “Uyu munhu worudzii,^f zvokuti kunyange mhengo negungwa zvinomuteerera?”

28 Paakasvika mhiri, munyika yevaGadhara,^g varume vaviri vaiva nemadhimoni vakasangana naye imomo^h vachibva kukakava, vachityisa kwazvo, zvokuti hapana kana munhu aiva nousingi hwo kupfuura nepamugwagwa iwoyo. **29** Zvino tarira! ivo vakashevzedza, vachiti: “Tinei nemi, Mwanakomana waMwari!ⁱ Mauya kuno kuzotirwadzisa^j nguva yakatarwa isati yasvika here?”^k **30** Asi boka renguruve zhinji rakanga richifura kure navo. **31** Naizvozvo madhimoni akatanga kumuteterera, achiti: “Kana mukatidzinga, titumirei muboka renguruve.”^l **32** Naizvozvo iye akati kwaari: “Endai!” Iwo akabuda akapinda munguruve; uye, tarira! boka racho rose rakamhanya nepamawere rikapinda mugungwa rikafira mumvura.^m **33** Asi vafudzi vakatiza uye, vachipinda muguta, vakataura zvinhu zvole, kubatanidza nyaya yevarume vaiva nemadhimoni. **34** Zvino tari-

CHITS. 8

- a Mk 4:36
- b Pis 4:8
- Ru 8:23
- c Mk 4:38
- d Mt 14:31
- Mk 4:40
- e Pis 65:7
- Pis 89:9
- Pis 107:29
- Ru 8:25
- f Mk 4:41
- g Ru 8:26
- h Mk 5:2
- Ru 8:27
- i 1Mad 17:18
- Ru 4:34
- Ru 4:41
- Ru 8:28
- j Mk 1:24
- Jak 2:19
- k Jud 6
- l Dhe 14:8
- Isa 65:4
- m Mk 5:13
- Ru 8:33

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 5:17
- Ru 8:37
- Mab 16:39

CHITS. 9

- b Mt 4:13
- Mk 2:1
- Ru 8:37
- c Mk 2:3
- Ru 5:18
- Ru 5:19
- d Mk 2:5
- Mk 2:9
- Ru 5:20
- e Mt 26:65
- Mk 2:7
- Ru 5:21
- f Mt 12:25
- Mk 2:8
- g Zek 8:17
- Joh 2:25
- h Mk 2:9
- i Mk 2:10
- Ru 5:24
- j Mk 2:11
- Joh 5:8
- k Mk 2:12
- Ru 5:26
- Mab 4:21
- l Joh 17:2
- m Mk 2:14
- n Ru 5:27
- Ru 5:28
- o Ru 5:29

ra! guta rose rakabuda kuzosangana naJesu; uye vamuna, vakamukurudzira nomwoyo wose kuti abve mumaruwa avo.^a

9 Naizvozvo, achikwira chikepe, akayambuka, akapinda muguta rokwake.^b **2** Zvino tarira! vakanga vachimuzira munhu akaoma rutivi rwomuviri akarara pamubhedha.^c Paakaona kutenda kwavo Jesu akati kune akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri: “Shinga, mwana; zvivi zvako zvakananganwirwa.”^d **3** Uye, tarira! vamwe vevanyori vakataurirana vachiti: “Munhu uyu ari kumhura.”^e **4** Jesu, achizvira kufunga kwavo,^f akati: “Muri kufungirei zvinhu zvakaipa mumwoyo menyu?”^g **5** Somuenzaniso, ndezvipi zviri nyore, kuti, ‘Zvivi zvako zvakananganwirwa,’ kana kuti, ‘Simuka ufambe?’^h **6** Zvisinei, kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana womunhu ane simba rokukanganwira zvivi panyikaⁱ—” akabva ati kune akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri: “Simuka, tora mubhedha wako, uende kumba kwako.”^j **7** Iye akasimuka akaenda hake kumba kwake. **8** Boka revanhu parakaona izvi, vakabatwa nokutya, vakakudza Mwari,^k uyo akapa simba^l rakadaro kuvanhu.

9 Zvino, achipfuura kubva ipapo, Jesu akaona mumwe murume ainzi Mateu agere pahofisi yomutero, akati kwaari: “Iva muteveri wangu.”^m Pakarepo akasimuka akamutevera.ⁿ **10** Gare gare, paakanga akatsenhama patafura mumba,^o tarira! vateresi vazhinji nevatanidzi vakauya, vakatangana kutse-nhama naJesu nevadzidzi vake. **11** Asi vaFarisi vachiona izvi

vakatanga kuti kuvadzidzi vake: “Nei mudzidzisi wenyu achidya nevateresi nevatadzi?”^a

12 Achivanzwa, iye akati: “Vanhvu vakagwinya havadi chiremba,^b asi vanorwara vanomuda. **13** Saka endai, mudzidze kuti izvi zvinorevei, ‘Ndinoda ngoni, kwete chibayiro.’^c Nokuti handina kuuya kuzosheveda vanhu vakarurama, asi vadadzi.”

14 Vadzidzi vaJohani vakabva vauya kwaari, vakabvunza kuti: “Nei isu nevaFarisi tiine tsika yokutsanya asi vadzidzi venyu vasingatsanyi?”^d

15 Jesu akati kwavari: “Shamwari dzomuroori dzine chikonzero chokuchema here chero bedzi muroori^e achiri nadzo? Asi mazuva achauya padzichatorerwa muroori,^f uye idzo dzichabva dzatsanya.^g **16** Hapanu munhu anosonera chigamba chejira idzva panguo yokunze tsaru; nokuti simba racho rose ringakweva nguo yacho yokunze, uye ingawedzera kubvaruka.^h **17** Uyewo vanhu havaisi waini itsva muhombodo tsaru dzewaini; asi kana vakadaro, hombodo dzewaini dzinobva dzaparuka waini yorasika uye hombodo dzewaini dzoparara.ⁱ Asi vanhu vanoisa waini itsva muhombodo itsva dzewaini, uye zvose zviri zviriri zvinochengeteka.”^j

18 Paakanga achivaudza zvinhu izvi, tarira! mumwe mutongi^k akanga asvika akatanga kumupfugamira,^l achiti: “Mwanasikana wangu anofanira kuva afa zvino;^m asi uyai muise ruoko rwenyu paari uye achavazve mupenyu.”ⁿ

19 Zvino Jesu achisimuka, akatanga kumutevera; vadzidzi vake vakadarowo. **20** Uye, ta-

CHITS. 9

- a Mk 2:15
- Mk 2:16
- Ru 5:30
- Ru 7:39
- Ru 15:2
- Ru 19:7
- b Ru 4:23
- Ru 5:31
- c Zvi 21:3
- Ho 6:6
- Mt 12:7
- d Mk 2:18
- Ru 5:33
- Ru 18:12
- e Mt 22:2
- Mk 2:19
- Ru 5:34
- Joh 3:29
- Zva 21:2
- f Mt 26:2
- Ru 17:22
- g Mk 2:20
- Ru 5:35
- h Mk 2:21
- Ru 5:36
- i Mk 2:22
- Ru 5:37
- Ru 5:38
- j Job 32:19
- k Mk 5:22
- l Ru 8:41
- m Ru 8:42
- n Ru 4:40
- Joh 11:25

Chikamu 2

- a Re 15:25
- Mk 5:25
- b Mt 14:36
- Mk 6:56
- c Re 6:27
- Ru 8:44
- d Mk 10:52
- Ru 7:50
- Ru 17:19
- Ru 18:42
- Mab 14:9
- e Joh 4:53
- f Mk 5:38
- Ru 8:51
- g Ru 8:52
- h Mk 5:39
- Joh 11:11
- i Mk 5:40
- j Mk 9:27
- k Ru 8:55
- l Mt 20:30
- m Mt 15:22
- Mt 20:33
- VaH 2:17
- n Mab 14:9
- o Mt 20:34
- p Isa 42:2
- Mt 12:16
- Mk 1:44
- Ru 5:14

rira! mukadzi akanga achitam-bura nokubuda ropa kwemakore gumi nemaviri^a akauya necheshure, akabata masa yenguo yake yokunze;^b **21** nokuti akaramba achiti mumwoyo make: “Kana ndikangobata nguo yake yokunze ndichapora.”^c **22** Jesu akatendeuka uye, achimuona, akati: “Shinga, mwanasikana; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.”^d Kubvira paawa iyoyo mukadzi wacho akapora.^e

23 Zvino paakapinda mumba mumutongi wacho,^f akaoona varidzi venyere neboka racho revanhu richiita nyonganyonga noruzha,^g **24** Jesu akatanga kuti: “Budai munu, nokuti kasikana hakana kufa, asi kakarara.”^h Ivo vakatanga kumuseka vachimuzvidza.ⁱ **25** Boka revanhu parakangobudiswa panze, akapinda akabata ruoko rwako,^j kasikana kacho kakamuka.^k **26** Chokwadi, kutaura pamusoro peizvi kwakapararira munzvimbo iyoyo yose.

27 Jesu zvaakanga achipfuura achibva ipapo, mapofu maviri^l akamutevera, achishevedzera, achiti: “Tinzwi-rei ngoni,^m Mwanakomana wa-Dhavhidhi.” **28** Pashure pokunge iye apinda mumba, mapofu acho akauya kwaari, Jesu akaabvunza, kuti: “Mune kutenda hereⁿ kwokuti ndinogona kuita izvi?” Iwo akamupindura achiti: “Hungu, Ishe.” **29** Iye akabva abata maziso awo,^o achiti: “Ngazviitike kwamuri maererano nokutenda kwenyu.” **30** Maziso awo akaoona. Zvakare, Jesu akaarayira zvakasimba, achiti: “Onai kuti hapana munhu anozovziva.”^p **31** Asi iwo, abuda ku-

nze, akazivisa pamusoro pake munzvimbo iyoyo yose.^a

32 Zvino pavakanga vava kuenta, tarira! vanhu vakauya kwaari nomurume aiva mbeveve akanga aine dhimoni,^b **33** uye pashure pokunge dhimoni racho radzingwa, murume uya aiva mbeveve akataura.^c Naizvozvo, mapoka evanhu akashamiswa,^d akati: “Chinhu chakadai hachina kumboonekwa pakati paIsraeri.” **34** Asi vaFarisi vakatanga kuti: “Anodzanga madhimoni nomutongi wemadhimoni.”^e

35 Zvino Jesu akatanga kushanyira maguta ose nemisha achidzidzisa mumasinagogi avo nokuparidza mashoko akanaka oumambo achirapa hosha dzemarudzi ose noundonda hwemarudzi ose.^f **36** Achiona mapoka evanhu akasiririswa^g navo, nokuti vaibatwa zvisina kunaka uye vakanga vakapararira kufanana nemakwai asina mufudzi.^h **37** Iye akabva ati kuvadzidzi vake: “Chokwadi, kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma.ⁱ **38** Naizvozvo, kumbirai Tenzi wokukohwa kuti atumire vashandi mukukohwa kwake.”^j

10 Naizvozvo akashevedza vadzidzi vake vane gumi nevaviri, akavapa simba pamusoro pemidzimu isina kuchena,^k kuti vaidzinge uye kuti varape hosha dzemarudzi ose noundonda hwemarudzi ose.

2 Mazita evaapostora vane gumi nevaviri^l ndeaya:^m Wokutanga, Simoni, uya ainzi Petro,ⁿ naAndreya^o munun’una wake; naJakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi^p naJohani munun’una wake; **3** Firipi naBhatoromeyo;^q Tomasi^r naMa-

CHITS. 9

- a Mk 1:45
- Mk 7:36
- b Mt 12:22
- Ru 11:14
- c Mt 15:31
- d Mk 2:12
- e Mt 12:24
- Mk 3:22
- Ru 11:15
- f Mt 4:23
- Ru 9:11
- g Mt 14:14
- VaH 4:15
- h Nu 27:17
- 1 Mac 22:17
- Eze 3:5
- Mk 6:34
- i Ru 10:2
- Joh 4:35
- j Mt 13:39
- VaR 10:15

CHITS. 10

- k Mk 3:14
- Mk 3:15
- Mk 6:7
- Ru 9:1
- l Zva 21:14
- m Mk 3:16
- Ru 6:13
- Mab 1:13
- n Joh 1:42
- Mab 15:14
- o Mk 1:16
- Joh 1:40
- p Mt 4:21
- Mk 3:17
- q Mk 3:18
- Ru 6:14
- Joh 1:45
- r Joh 11:16
- Joh 20:27

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 2:14
- Ru 5:27
- b Ru 6:15
- c Mk 3:18
- d Pls 41:9
- Mt 26:47
- Joh 13:18
- e Mt 28:19
- Mk 6:7
- Ru 9:2
- f 2 Mac 17:24
- Ru 9:32
- Joh 4:9
- g Isa 53:6
- Jer 50:6
- Eze 34:6
- Mab 13:46
- h Mt 4:17
- Ru 10:9
- i Ru 9:2
- j Mab 8:20
- k Ru 22:35
- 1 VaK 9:7
- l Nu 18:31
- Mk 6:8
- Ru 9:3
- Ru 10:7
- 1 VaK 9:14
- 1 Ti 5:18
- m Ru 9:4
- n Ru 10:5
- o Mk 6:11
- Ru 10:6
- Ru 10:11
- Mab 13:51
- Mab 18:6

teu^a muteresi; Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi,^b naTadhiyosi; **4** Simoni muKenani,^c naJudhasi Iskariyoti, uya akazomutengesa.^d

5 Jesu akatuma ava vane gumi nevaviri, achivapa mirayiro iyi:^e “Musapinda mumugawga wemamwe marudzi, uye musapinda muguta revaSamariya;^f **6** asi, panzvimbo pazvozvo, rambai muchienda kumakwai akarasika eimba yaIsraeri.^g **7** Pamunenge muchienda, paridzai, muchiti, ‘Umambo hwokumatenga hwaswedera pedyo.’^h **8** Rapai vanhu vanorwara,ⁱ mutsai vanhu vakafa, chenesai vane mape-rembudzi, dzingai madhimoni. Makagamuchira pachena, ipai pachena.^j **9** Musatora ndarama kana sirivha kana mhangu- ra yokuisa muzvikwama zvenyu zvinosungirwa pabhandi,^k **10** kana homwe yezvokudya zvorwendo, kana nguo mbiri dzomukati, kana hwashu kana mudonzvo; nokuti mushandi akakodzera kuwana zvokudya zvake.^l

11 “Muguta rose kana musha wamunopinda, tsvakai mariri munhu akakodzera, mugare imo mu kuvikira mava kubva.^m **12** Pamunenge muchipinda mumba, kwazisai imba yacho; **13** uye kana imba yacho yakakodzera, rugare rwa- munu ishuvira ngaru uye pairi;ⁿ asi kana isina kukodzera, rugare runobva kwamuri ngarudzokere kwamuri. **14** Kwo- se kusina munhu anokupinzai mukati kana kuteerera mashoko enyu, pamunobuda muimba iyoyo kana muguta iroro, zuznai guruva riri patsoka zvenyu.^o **15** Chokwadi ndinoti

kwamuri, Nyika yeSodhoma^a neGomora ichagona kutsungirira kwazvo paZuva Rokuto-gwa kupfuura guta iroro.^b

16 “Tarirai! Ndiri kukutu-mai semakwai ari pakati pemhumhi;^c naizvozvo ivai vakachenjera senyoka^d asi musina mhosva senjiva.^e **17** Chenjererai vanhu;^f nokuti vachakuisai kumatare omunzvimbo imomo,^g uye vachakuzvamburai^h mumasinagogi avo.ⁱ **18** Chokwadi, muchamanikidzwa kuenda pamberi pemagavhuna nemadzimambo^j nokuda kwangu, kuti zvive uchapupu^k kwavari uye kune mamwe marudzi. **19** Zvisinei, pavanokuendesai kumatare, musazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pematauriro amuchaita kana zvamuchataura; nokuti muchapiwa zvamuchataura muawa iyoyo;^l **20** nokuti hamusi imi moga munenge muchitaura, asi mudzimu waBaba venyu ndiwo uchange uchitaura uchikushandisai.^m **21** Uyezve, mukomaⁿ achaita kuti munun’una auriyiwe, baba mwana wavo, uye vana vachamukira vabereki uye vachaita kuti vaurayiwe.^o **22** Muchavengwa nevanhu vose nokuda kwezita rangu;^p asi anenge atsungirira kusvikira kumugumo ndiye achaponeswa.^q **23** Pavanokutambudzai muguta rimwe, tizirai kune rimwe;^r nokuti chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Hamungambopedzi kutenderera^s maguta aIsraeri Mwanakomana womunhu asati asvika.^t

24 “Mudzidzi haapfuuri mudzidzisi wake, uyewo muranda haapfuuri ishe wake.^u **25** Zvakakodzera kuti mudzidzi ave somudzidzisi wake, uye muranda saishe wake.^v Kana

CHITS. 10

- a Ge 19:4
2Pe 2:6
Jud 7
b Mt 11:22
Mt 12:41
Ru 11:32
c Zef 3:3
Mab 20:29
d Ge 3:1
VaR 16:19
e VaF 2:15
f VaF 3:2
g Mt 24:9
Mk 13:9
h Mab 5:40
2VaK 11:24
i Mt 23:34
j Mab 4:8
Mab 24:10
Mab 25:23
Mab 26:25
Mab 27:24
k Dhe 31:26
Mt 24:14
Mab 4:20
l Jer 1:7
Mk 13:11
Ru 12:11
Ru 21:14
m Ru 12:12
Joh 14:26
n Mt 10:36
Mt 24:10
o Mik 7:6
p Mt 24:9
Ru 21:17
Joh 15:21
q Mt 24:13
Zva 2:10
r 2Sa 15:14
Mt 23:34
Mab 8:1
s Mk 6:6
t Mt 16:28
Mt 24:14
VaR 10:18
VaK 1:23
u Ru 6:40
Joh 13:16
Joh 15:20
v 1Pe 2:21

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 12:24
Mk 3:22
Ru 11:15
Joh 8:48
b Mk 4:22
Ru 8:17
1VaK 4:5
c Ru 12:3
d Zvi 29:25
Isa 51:12
Eze 3:9
Zva 2:10
e VaH 10:31
f Ru 12:5
g Ru 12:6
h Dhe 22:6
Mt 6:26
Ru 12:7
i 1Sa 14:45
2Sa 14:11
Mab 27:34
j Mt 6:26
Ru 12:7
k Ru 12:8
VaR 10:9
Zva 3:5
l Mk 8:38
Ru 9:26
Ru 12:9
2Ti 2:12

vanhu vakashevedza muridzi weimba kuti Bherizebhubhu,^a vachadaro zvikuru sei kune vaya veimba yake? **26** Naizvozvo musvatya; nokuti hapana chinhu chakafukidzwa chisingazofukurwi, uye chakavanzika chisingazozivikanwi.^b **27** Zvandinokuudzai murima, taurai muchiedza; uye zvamunonzwa zvichiitwa zezezeve, paridzai muri pamusoro pedzimba.^c **28** Musatya^d vaya vanouraya muviri asi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya; asi ityai iye^e anogona kuparadza mweya nomuviri muGehena.^f **29** Shiri duku mbiri hadzitingeswi nemari isingakoshi here?^g Asi hapana imwe yadzo ingawira pasi Baba venyu vasingazivi.^h **30** Asi imi kunyange bvudzi romusoro wenyu rakaverengwa rose.ⁱ **31** Naizvozvo musatya: imi munokosha kupfuura shiri duku zhinji.^j

32 “Saka, munhu wose anobvuma kuti ari pamwe neni pamberi pevanhu, iniwo ndichavuma kuti ndiri pamwe^k naye pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga; **33** asi munhu wose anondiramba pamberi pevanhu, iniwo ndichamuramba^l pamberi paBaba vangu vari kumatenga. **34** Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzounza rugare panyika; handina kuuya kuzounza rugare,^m asi bakatwa. **35** Nokuti ndakauya kuzoita kuti pave nokupesana, pakati pomwanakomana nababa vake, mwanasikana naamai vake, uye muroora navamwene vake.ⁿ **36** Chokwadi, vavengi vomunhu vachava vanhu veimba yake. **37** Uya anoda baba kana amai

kwazvo kupfuura ini, haana kukodzera ini; uye anoda mwanakomana kana mwanasikana kwazvo kupfuura ini, haana kukodzera ini.^a **38** Munhu wose asingagamuchiri danda rake rokutambudzikira akanditevera haana kukodzera ini.^b **39** Uya anowana mweya wake acharasikirwa nawo, uye anorasikirwa nomweya wake nokuda kwangu achawana.^c

40 “Uya anokugamuchirai anondigamuchirawo, uye anondigamuchira anogamuchirawo iye akandituma.^d **41** Uya anogamuchira muprofitano kuti muprofitachawana mubayiro womuprofitano,^e uye anogamuchira munhu akarurama nokuti munhu akarurama achawana mubayiro womunhu akarurama.^f **42** Munhu wose anopa mumwe wevaduku ava kapu chete yemvura inotonhorrera kuti anwe nokuti iye mudzidzi, chokwadi ndinokudzai, haazomborasikirwi nomubayiro wake.”^g

11 Zvino Jesu paakanga apedza kupa mirayiridzo kuvadzidzi vake vane gumi nevaviri, akabva ipapo akaenda kunodzidzisa nokuparidza mumaguta avo.^h

2 Asi Johani, anzwa ari mujeriⁱ pamusoro pemabasa aKristu, akatumira shoko nevadzidzi vake, **3** akati kwaari: “Ndimi Iye Anouya here, kana kuti pane mumwe watinofanira kutarisira?”^j **4** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Endai munoudza Johani zvamuri kunzwa nokuona, zvokuti: **5** Mapofu ari kuonazve,^k vanokamhina^l vari kufamba-famba, vane maperembudzi^m vari kucheneswa nema-

CHITS. 10

- a Dhe 33:9
Mt 19:29
Ru 14:26
b Mt 16:24
Mk 8:34
Ru 9:23
Ru 14:27
c Mt 16:25
Mk 8:35
Ru 17:33
Joh 12:25
d Mt 25:40
Ru 10:16
Joh 12:44
Joh 13:20
e 1Mad 17:10
2Mad 4:8
f Jos 2:14
2Mad 4:13
g Mt 25:40
Mk 9:41
VaH 6:10

CHITS. 11

- h Mt 4:23
Mt 19:1
Ru 9:6
i Mt 14:3
Mk 6:17
Ru 7:18
j Ge 49:10
Dha 9:24
Mar 3:1
Mt 3:11
Joh 1:15
Joh 7:31
k Isa 35:5
Isa 61:1
Ru 17:22
l 1 Mt 21:14
m Mt 8:3

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 7:32
Ru 7:22
b Mk 5:41
c Mt 4:23
d Isa 8:14
Mk 6:3
Ru 7:23
Joh 6:61
1VaK 1:23
1Pe 2:8
e Mt 3:5
f Ru 7:24
VaE 4:14
g 1Mad 10:5
Ru 7:25
h Mt 14:5
Mt 21:25
Ru 1:76
i Isa 40:3
Mar 3:1
Mt 3:3
Ru 1:17
Joh 3:28
Joh 10:41
j Ru 1:15
k Joh 3:3
l Ru 13:24
m Ru 16:16
n Mar 4:5
Mt 17:10
Mt 17:12
o Zva 2:7
p Mt 12:41
Ru 7:31

tsi^a dziri kunzwa, vakafa^b vari kumutswa, uye varombo vari kuziviswa mashoko akanaka;^c **6** uye anofara ndiye asingawani chikonzero chokugumburwa neni.”^d

7 Ava pava kanga vachienda, Jesu akatanga kuti kumapoka evanhu pamusoro paJohani: “Makabuda kunonei murenje?^e Tsanga yakanga ichipeperetswa nemhepo here?^f **8** Saka, makabuda kunonei? Munhu akapfeka nguo dzakapfavirira here? Chokwadi, vaya vakapfeka nguo dzakapfavirira vari mudzimba dzemadzimambo.^g **9** Saka makabudirei? Kunona muprofitano here? Chokwadi, ndinokuudzai, anotopfuura muprofitano.^h **10** Uyu ndiye akanyorwa nezvake kuti, ‘Tari! Ini ndiri kutuma nhume yangu pamberi pako, iyo ichafanokugadzirira nzira yako!’ⁱ **11** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Pane vakaberekwa nevakadzi^j hapana kumutswa mukuru kuna Johani Mubhabhatidzi; asi munhu muduku mumambo^k hwokumatenga mukuru kwaari. **12** Asi kubvira mumazuva aJohani Mubhabhatidzi kusvikira zvino umambo hwokumatenga ndicho chinangwa chinovavarirwa kwanikwa nevanhu, uye vaya vari kuvavarira saizvozvo vari kuhuwana.^l **13** Nokuti zvose, Zvakanyorwa nevaprofitano Mutemo, zvakaprofitano kusvikira kuna Johani;^m **14** uye kana muchida kugamuchira izvi, Iye ndiye ‘Eriya anofanira kuuya.’ⁿ **15** Ane nzeve nganzwe.”^o

16 “Ndichaenzanisa chizvawra chino nani?”^p Chakafanana nevana vaduku vagere mumisi-

ka vanoshevedzera kune vavanotamba navo,^a **17** vachiti, 'Takakuridzirai nyere, asi hamuna kutamba; takaungudza, asi hamuna kuzvirova nemhaka yeshungu.'^b **18** Saizvozvo, Johani akauya asingadyi kana kunwa,^c asi vanhu vanoti, 'Ane dhimoni'; **19** Mwanakomana womunhu akauya achidya uye achinwa,^d asi vanhu vanoti, 'Tarirai! Munhu anokara uye anonwisa waini, shamwari yevateresi nevatadzi.'^e Kunyange zvakadaro, uchenjeri hunoratidzwa kuti hwakarurama nemabasa ahwo."^f

20 Zvino akatanga kuzvidza maguta muya makanga maitikira mabasa ake esimba mazinji kwazvo, nokuti maguta acho haana kupfidza,^g achiti: **21** "Une nhamo iwe, Korazini! Une nhamo iwe, Bhetisaidha!^h nokuti kudai mabasa esimba akaitika mamuri akanga aitika muTire neSidhoni, maguta aya aizodai akapfidza kare kare akapfeka masaga uye aine madota.ⁱ **22** Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, Tire neSidhoni zvichagona kutsungirira kwazvo paZuva Rokutongwa^j kupfuura imi.^k **23** Uye iwe, Kapenaume,^l ko uchakwidziridzirwa kudenga here? Uchaburukira^m kuHadhesi;ⁿ nokuti kudai mabasa esimba akaitikira mauri akanga aitikira muSodhoma, raizodai rakararamba riripo nanhasi. **24** Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, nyika yeSodhoma ichagona kutsungirira zvikuru paZuva Rokutongwa kupfuura imi."^o

25 Panguva iyoyo Jesu akabva ati: "Ndinokurumbidza pachena, Baba, Ishe wedenga nenyika, nokuti makavanzira zvi-

CHITS. 11

- a Zek 8:5
Ru 7:32
- b Ru 23:27
- c Mt 9:14
Ru 7:33
- d Mt 9:10
Mk 2:15
Joh 2:2
- e Ru 5:30
Ru 7:34
Ru 15:2
Ru 19:7
- f Ru 7:35
- g Joh 12:37
- h Joh 12:21
- i Dha 9:3
Jon 3:6
Ru 10:13
- j Joh 5:29
Zva 20:13
- k Ru 10:14
- l Ru 4:31
- m Ru 10:15
- n Isa 14:15
- o Mt 10:15
Mt 12:41
Ru 10:12

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 8:2
Isa 29:14
Mt 13:15
Ru 10:21
1VaK 1:27
- b Joh 3:35
Joh 17:2
1VaK 15:27
- c Joh 1:18
- d Mt 28:18
Ru 10:22
Joh 10:15
1Jo 5:20
- e Isa 55:2
- f 2VaK 6:14
VaG 5:1
- g Dhe 18:18
- h Nu 12:3
Zek 9:9
2VaK 10:1
- i Jer 6:16
- j 1Jo 5:3

CHITS. 12

- k Mk 2:23
- l Eks 12:16
Dhe 23:25
Ru 6:1
- m Mk 2:24
Ru 6:2
- n Eks 20:10
Eks 31:15
Dhe 5:14
- o 1Sa 21:6
Mk 2:25
Ru 6:3
- p Eks 25:30
Eks 40:23
- q Re 24:5
Re 24:9
Mk 2:26
- r Eks 29:33
Ru 6:4
- s Nu 28:9

nhu izvi vakachenjera nevakangwara mukazvizarurira vacheche.^a **26** Chokwadi, haiwa Baba, nokuti kuita saizvozvo kwakava nzira yamakabvumira. **27** Zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa kwandiri naBaba vangu,^b uye hapana munhu anonyatsoziva Mwanakomana kunze kwaBaba,^c uyewo hapana munhu anonyatsoziva Baba kunze kwoMwanakomana uye munhu wose uyo Mwanakomana anoda kumuzivisa.^d **28** Uyai kwandiri, imi mose munoshanda zvakaoma uye makaremberwa,^e uye ini ndichakuzorodza. **29** Takurai joko^f rangu mudzidze kwandiri,^g nokuti ndiri munyoro^h uye ndine mwoyo unozvininipisa, uye muchawana zororoⁱ remweya yenyu. **30** Nokuti joko rangu nderomutsa uye mutoro wangu wakareruka."^j

12 Panguva iyoyo Jesu akapfuura nomuminda yezviyo pasabata.^k Vadzidzi vake vakanzwa nzara, vakatanga kutanha hura dzezviyo uye kudya.^l **2** VaFarisi vachiona izvi vakati kwaari:^m "Tarira! Vadzidzi vako vari kuita zvisingabvumirwi nomutemo kuti zviitwe pasabata."ⁿ **3** Iye akati kwavari: "Hamuna kuverenga here zvakaiva naDhavidhi apo iye nevarume vaaiva navo vakanzwa nzara?"^o **4** Mapindiro aakaita muimba yaMwari, vakadya zvingwa zvokuratidzira,^p chinhu chakananga chisingabvumirwi nomutemo^q kuti adye, kana vaya vaaiva navo, kunze kwevapristi chete?^r **5** Kana kuti, hamuna kuverenga here muMute-mo^s kuti pamasabata vapristi vari mutemberi vanoona sabata serisiri dzvene asi vachira-

mba vasina mhosva?^a **6** Asi ndinokuudzai kuti chimwe chinhu chikuru kupfuura temberib^b chiri pano. **7** Zvisinei, kudai makanga manzwisisa zvinorehwa neizvi, zvokuti, ‘Ndinoda ngoni,^c kwete chibayiro,^d mungadai musina kupa mhosva vasina mhosva. **8** Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu^e ndiye Ishe wesabata.”^f

9 Abva panzvimbo iyoyo akapinda musinagogi ravo; **10** uye, tarira! paiva nomumwe murume akanga aine ruoko rwakakokonyara!^g Naizvozvo vakamubvunza kuti, “Zvinobvumirwa nomutemo here kurapa pasabata?” kuti vawane chokumupomera.^h **11** Iye akati kwavari: “Ndoupi munhu pakati penyu angava negwai rimwe chete uye, kana iro rikawira mugombaⁱ pasabata, angarega kuribata akaribudisa?^j **12** Zvose zvakungwa nezvazo, munhu anokosha zvikuru sei kupfuura gwai!^k Naizvozvo zvinobvumirwa nomutemo kuita chinhu chakanaka pasabata.” **13** Iye akabva ati kumurume wacho: “Tambanudza ruoko rwako.” Iye akarutambanudza, rukava rwakanaka kufanana norumwe ruoko.^l **14** Asi vaFarisi vakabuda vakarangana pamusoro pake kuti vamuparadze.^m **15** Aziva izvi, Jesu akabva ipapo. Vazhinji vakamuteverawo, uye akavarapa vose,ⁿ **16** asi akavarayira zvakasimba kuti vasa ita kuti azivikanwe;^o **17** kuti zvizadzike zvakataurwa pachishandiswa muprofita Isaya, uya akati:

18 “Tarirai! Mushandi wangu^p wandakasarudza, anodiwa wangu,^q akafarirwa no-

CHITS. 12

- a Joh 7:22
- b Ru 11:31
Ru 11:32
Joh 2:19
- c Mt 23:23
- d Ho 6:6
Mik 6:6
Mt 9:13
- e Mk 2:28
Ru 6:5
- f Eks 34:21
Re 25:4
Re 25:10
- g Mk 3:1
Ru 6:6
- h Mk 3:4
Ru 14:3
Joh 9:16
- i Eks 21:33
- j Eks 23:4
Dhe 22:4
Ru 14:5
- k Mt 10:31
- l Ru 6:10
- m Mt 27:1
Mk 3:6
Ru 6:11
Joh 5:18
- n Mk 3:7
Ru 6:17
- o Mt 8:4
Mk 3:12
Mk 7:36
- p Isa 42:1
Hag 2:23
Mab 3:13
- q Mt 3:17
Mt 17:5

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 61:1
Mk 1:10
- b Isa 42:2
2Ti 2:24
- c Mt 11:28
- d Ha 1:4
- e Isa 11:10
Isa 42:4
Mab 4:12
VaR 15:12
- f Ru 11:14
- g Joh 7:31
- h Mk 3:22
Ru 11:15
- i Joh 2:25
- j Mk 3:24
Ru 11:17
- k Mk 3:26

mweya wangu! Ndichaisa mudzimu wangu paari,^a uye achabudisa pachena kumarudzi kuti kururamisira chii. **19** Haa-zokakavari,^b kana kushevedzera, uyewo hapana munhu achanzwa inzwi rake mumi-gwagwa yakafara. **20** Hapana tsanga yakakuzvuka yaa-chapwanya, uye hapana tambo inopfungaira yomufurakisi yaachadzima,^c kusvikira aita kuti kururamisira^d kubudirire. **21** Chokwadi, marudzi achava netariro muzita rake.”^e

22 Zvino vakauya kwaari nomurume aiva nedhimoni, aiva bofu uye mbeveve; uye iye akamurapa, zvokuti murume wacho aiva mbeveve akataura, akaona. **23** Naizvozvo, mapoka evanhu ose akashamiswa kwazvo akatanga kuti:^f “Kuti uyu haangavi iye Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi here?”^g **24** Vachinzwa izvi, vaFarisi vakati: “Munhu uyu hapana chimwe chaanoshandisa kudzinga madhimoni kunze kwaBherizebhubhu, mutongi wemadhimoni.”^h **25** Achiziva zvavaifunga,ⁱ iye akati kwavari: “Umambo hwose hwakapesana hunoparara,^j uye guta rose kana imba yakapesana haizomiri. **26** Saizvozvowo, kana Satani achidzinga Satani, iye apesana pachake; saka, umambo hwake huchamira sei? **27** Zvakare, kana ndichidzinga madhimoni ndichishandisa Bherizebhubhu,^k vanakomana venyu vanoadinga vachishandisa ani? Ndokusaka ivo vachazova vatongi venyu. **28** Asi kana ndichidzinga madhimoni ndichishandisa mudzimu waMwari, chokwadi umambo hwaMwari

hwasvika kwamuri.^a **29** Kana kuti munhu anogona sei kupinda nechisimba muimba yomunhu akasimba otona nechisimba zvinhu zvake zvinotakurika, kana akasatanga asunga munhu wacho akasimba? Uye achabva apamba imba yake.^b **30** Iye asiri kurutivi rwangu anorwisana neni, uye asingauganganidzi neni anoparadzira.^c

31 “Nokuda kweizvi ndinoti kwamuri, Zvivi zvemarudzi ose nokumhura zvichakanganwirwa vanhu, asi kumhura mudzimu hakuzokanganwirwi.^d **32** Somuenzaniso, munhu wose anotaura shoko rokuvidza Mwanakomana womunhu, achakanganwirwa;^e asi munhu wose anozvidza mudzimu mutsvene, haazokanganwirwi, aiwa, kwete mumamiriro ano ezvinhu kana mune aya anouya.^f

33 “Imi munoita kuti muti uve wakanaka uye zvibereko zvawo zvive zvakanaka kana zvimwe munoita kuti muti uve wakaora uye zvibereko zvawo zvive zvakaora; nokuti muti unozivikanwa nezvibereko zvawo.^g **34** Vana venyoka,^h munogona sei kutaura zvinhu zvakanaka, asi imi makai-pa?ⁱ Nokuti muromo unotaura zvinobva pazvishinji zviri mumwoyo.^j **35** Munhu akanaka anobudisa zvinhu zvakanaka papfuma yake yakanaka,^k asi munhu akaipa anobudisa zvinhu zvakaipa papfuma yake yakaipa.^l **36** Ndinokuudzai kuti shoko rose risingabatsiri rinotaurwa nevanhu, vachazvidavirira^m pamusoro paro paZuva Rokutongwa; **37** nokuti uchanzi wakarurama nema-shoko ako, uye uchapiwa mhosva nemashoko ako.”ⁿ

CHITS. 12

- a Ru 11:20
LJo 3:8
b Isa 49:24
Mk 3:27
Ru 11:22
LJo 4:4
c Mk 9:40
Ru 9:50
d Mk 3:28
Mab 7:51
VaH 6:4
VaH 6:6
LJo 5:16
e Ru 7:34
Joh 7:12
1Ti 1:13
f Mk 3:29
Ru 12:10
VaH 10:26
g Mt 7:17
Ru 6:43
h Mt 3:7
Mt 23:33
Ru 3:7
i Job 14:4
j Mt 15:11
k Isa 32:8
l Mt 13:52
Ru 6:45
Jak 3:6
m Mup 12:14
VaR 14:12
Jud 15
n Zvi 13:3
Ru 19:22

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 16:1
Mk 8:11
Joh 2:18
1VaK 1:22
b Isa 57:3
Mt 16:4
Mt 17:17
Mk 8:38
Jak 4:4
c Ru 11:29
d Jon 1:17
e Mt 27:63
f Mt 27:60
VaE 4:9
g Mt 16:21
Mt 17:23
Ru 24:46
h Ru 11:30
i VaR 2:27
j Jon 3:5
k 1Mad 10:1
2Mak 9:1
l Mt 11:16
Mt 12:6
Ru 11:31
m Ru 11:24
n 1Pe 5:8

38 Zvino vamwe vevanyori nevaFarisi vachimupindura, vakati: “Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuona chiratidzo chinobva kwamuri.”^a **39** Achipindura, iye akati kwavari: “Chizvarwa chakaipa nechoupombwe^b chinoramba chichitsvaka chiratidzo, asi hapana chiratidzo chachichapiwa kunze kwechiratidzo chomuprofita Jona.^c **40** Nokuti Jona^d zvaakanga ari mudumbu rehove huru kwemazuva matatu nousiku hutatu, naizvozvo Mwanakomana womunhu^e achava mumwoyo wenyika^f kwemazuva matatu nousiku hutatu.^g **41** Vanhu vokuNinivi vachamuka pakutongwa nechizvarwa chino^h uye vachachipa mhosva;ⁱ nokuti vakapfidza pane zvakaparidzwa naJona,^j asi tarirai! mumwe munhu anopfuura Jona ari pano. **42** Mambo-kadzi wokumaodzanyemba^k achamutswa pakutongwa pamwe chete nechizvarwa chino uye achachipa mhosva; nokuti akabva kumigumo yenyika kuzonzwa uchenjeri hwaSoromoni, asi tarirai! mumwe munhu anopfuura Soromoni ari pano.^l

43 “Mudzimu usina kuchenapaunobuda mumunhu, unopfuura nomunzvimbo dza-kaoma uchitsvaka nzvimbo yokuzororera, woishayiwa.^m **44** Unobva wati, ‘Ndichadzokera kuimba yangu yandakata-ma’; uye uchisvika unoiwana isingagarwi asi yakatsvairwa yakachena uye yakashongedzwa. **45** Unobva waenda wonotora mimwe midzimu minomwe yakaipa kwazvo kuupfuura,ⁿ uye, kana yapinda mukati, inogara imomo; uye kuguma kwomunhu iye ye kunova kwa-kaipa kwazvo kupfuura paku-

tanga.^a Ndizvo zvazvichaitawo nechizvarwa chino chakaipa.”^b

46 Achiri kutaura nemapoka evanhu, tarira! amai vake nevanun’una vake^c vakamira kunze vachitsvaka kutaura naye. **47** Naizvozvo mume munhu akati kwaari: “Tarira! Amai vako nevanun’una vako vamire panze, vari kuda kutaura newe.” **48** Achipindura, iye akati kumunhu akanga achimuudza: “Amai vangu ndiani, uye vanun’una vangu ndivanaani?”^d **49** Achitambanudzira ruoko rwake kuvadzidzi vake, akati: “Tarirai! Amai vangu nevanun’una vangu!”^e **50** Nokuti munhu wose anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga, iyeye ndiye munun’una wangu, uye hanzvadi, uye amai.”

13 Pazuva iroo Jesu, abva pamba, akanga agere pedyo negungwa; **2** uye boka revanhu rakaungana kwaari, zvokuti akakwira muchikepe akagara pasi,^f uye boka rose revanhu rakanga rimire pamhenderekedzo. **3** Akabva avadzira zvinhu zvizhinji achishandisa mifananidzo, achiti: “Tarirai! Mudyari akaenda kunodyara;^g **4** uye paaidyara, imwe mbeu yakawira parutivi pomugwagwa, shiri dzikauya dzikaidya yose.^h **5** Imwe yakawira panzvimbo dzine matombo paisina kuva nevhu rakawanda, uye yakabva yangomerira nokuti yakanga isina ivhu rakadzika.ⁱ **6** Asi zuva parakabuda yakatsva, uye nokuti yakanga isina midzi, iyo yakama.^j **7** Imwewo, yakawira pakati peminzwa, uye minzwa yakakura ikaivhunga.^k **8** Imwezve yakawira paivhu rakanaka uye yakatanga kube-

CHITS. 12

- a Ru 11:26
Joh 5:14
VaH 6:4
VaH 6:6
2Pe 2:20
b Mk 8:12
c Mt 13:55
Mk 3:31
Joh 2:12
Mab 1:14
1VaK 9:5
VaG 1:19
d Mk 3:33
e Mk 3:35
Joh 14:23
Joh 15:14
Joh 20:17
VaR 8:29
VaH 2:11

CHITS. 13

- f Mk 4:1
g Mt 13:34
Mk 4:3
Ru 8:4
h Mt 13:19
Mk 4:4
Ru 8:5
i Mk 4:5
Ru 8:6
j Mt 13:20
Mt 13:21
Mk 4:6
k Mt 13:22
Mk 4:7
Mk 4:18
Mk 4:19
Ru 8:7
VaH 6:8

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 15:16
b Mk 4:8
Ru 8:8
c Mt 11:15
d Mt 13:34
Mk 4:10
Ru 8:9
e 1VaK 2:10
VaE 1:9
VaK 1:26
f Ru 8:10
g Mt 25:29
h Mk 4:25
Ru 8:18
i Isa 6:10
Jer 5:21
Eze 12:2
Mk 4:12
Mk 8:18
j Isa 6:9
Joh 12:40
Mab 28:26
VaR 11:8
2VaK 3:14
k Dhe 32:28
Isa 44:18
Mk 8:17
VaH 5:11
l Ru 10:23
m 1Pe 1:10
n Joh 8:56
VaE 3:5
o Ru 10:24

reka zvibereko,^a iyi zana, iyo makumi matanhatu, imwe makumi matatu.^b **9** Ane nzeve ngaanzwe.”^c

10 Naizvozvo vadzidzi vakauya vakati kwaari: “Munotaurirei navo muchishandisa mifananidzo?”^d **11** Achipindura, iye akati: “Imi makapiwa kunzwisisa zvakavanzika zvitsvene^e zvoumambo hwokumatenga, asi vanhu ivavo havana kubvumirwa kuzvinzwisisa.^f **12** Nokuti munhu wose anazvo, achawedzerwa zvimwe uye achaitwa kuti ave nezvishinji;^g asi munhu wose asina, achatorerwa kunyange nezvaainazvo.^h **13** Ndokusaka ndichitaura navo ndichishandisa mifananidzo, nokuti, kutarira, vanotarira pasina, uye kunzwa, vanonzwa pasina, uyewo havazvinzwisisi;ⁱ **14** uye uprofitwa hwasaya huri kuzadzika kwavari, hunoti, ‘Kunzwa, muchanzwa asi hamungambozvinzwisisi; uye, kutarira, muchatarira asi hamungambooni.^j **15** Nokuti mwoyo yevanhu ava yava mikukutu, uye vakanzwa nenzeve dzavo vasingadavidzi, uye vakatsinzina maziso avo; kuti varege kumboona nemaziso avo uye kunzwa nenzeve dzavo vozvinzwisisa nemwoyo yavo vatendeuke, ndivaporese.’^k **16** “Zvisinei, maziso enyu anofara^l nokuti anoona, uye nzeve dzenyu nokuti dzinonzwa. **17** Nokuti chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Vaprofita^m vazhinji nevanhu vakarurama vaida kuona zvinhu zvamuri kuona asi havana kuzviona,ⁿ uye kunzwa zvinhu zvamuri kunzwa asi havana kuzvinzwa.”^o

18 “Saka, imi teerera mu-

fananidzo womunhu akadyara.^a **19** Chero munhu upi zva-ke paanonzwa shoko roumambobo asi akasarinzwisisa, akai-pa^b anouya obvuta chakadyarwa mumwoyo make; iyi ndiyo mbeu yakadyarwa parutivi pomugwagwa. **20** Kana iri iya yakadyarwa panzvimbo dzine matombo, uyu ndiye anonzwa shoko obva arigamuchira nomufaro.^c **21** Iye haana midzi maari pachake asi anopfuurira kwenguva yakati, uye pashure pokunge kutambura kana kutambudzwa kwamuka nokuda kweshoko anobva agumburwa.^d **22** Kana iri iya yakadyarwa pakati peminzwa, uyu ndiye anonzwa shoko, asi kuzvidya mwoyo nezvinhu zvomumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino^e nesimba rinonyengera repfuma zvinovhanga shoko, uye haabereki zvibereko.^f **23** Kana iri iya yakadyarwa paivhu rakanaka, uyu ndiye anonzwa shoko achirinzwisisa, anobereka zvibereko oita, uyu zana, uyo makumi matanhatu, mumwe makumi matatu.^g

24 Akavataurirazve mumwe mufananidzo, achiti: “Umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana nomumwe munhu akadyara mbeu yakanaka mumunda make.^h **25** Vanhu pavakanga vakarara, muvengi wake akauya akadyarawo masora pakati pegorosi, akaenda. **26** Chipande chakati chabuda chikabereka zvibereko, masora akabva aonekawo. **27** Nainzvozo varanda vomuridzi weмба vakauya vakati kwaari, ‘Tenzi, hamuna kudyara mbeu yakanaka here mumunda menyu?’ⁱ **28** Iye akati kwavari, ‘Mumwe munhu, muvengi, aka-

CHITS. 13

a Mk 4:14
Ru 8:11b Mk 4:15
Ru 8:12
1Pe 5:8c Isa 58:2
Eze 33:31
Joh 5:35d Mt 24:10
Mk 4:17
Ru 8:13
2Ti 1:15

e Ru 12:22

f Mt 6:21
Mk 4:19
Mk 10:23
Ru 8:14
1Ti 6:9
2Ti 4:10g Mk 4:20
Ru 8:15

h Mk 4:26

i Mt 13:38

j Ge 1:11

Chikamu 2

a Mt 13:39

b Mt 3:12
Ru 3:17

c Zva 14:15

d Mk 4:30

e Mt 17:20
Ru 13:19f Pis 104:12
Dha 4:12

g Eze 17:23

h Ru 13:21
1VaK 5:6
VaG 5:9

i Mk 4:34

j Pis 78:2
VaR 16:25
1VaK 2:7

ita izvi.’^a Ivo vakati kwaari, ‘Saka, munoda here kuti tibude, tinoauganidza?’ **29** Iye akati, ‘Aiwa; kuti musadzurawo gorosi pamunenge muchiunganidza masora. **30** Regai zvose zvikure pamwe chete kusvikira pakukohwa; uye mumwaka wokukohwa ndichaudza vakohwi kuti, Tangai kuunganidza masora muasunge mwanda kuti apiswe,^b mozounganidza gorosi mudura rangu.’^c

31 Akavataurirazve mumwe mufananidzo,^d achiti: “Umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi,^e yakatorwa nomumwe murume akaisima mumunda make; **32** iyo, chokwadi, iri mbeu duku kupfuura dzimwe dzose, asi painenge yakura inova huru kupfuura miriwo uye inova muti, zvokuti shiri dzokudenga^f dzinouya dzowana pukugara mumapazi awo.”^g

33 Akavaudza mumwe mufananidzo, achiti: “Umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana nembiriso,^h yakatorwa nomumwe mukadzi akaisanganisa nezviyero zvikuru zvitatu zvefurawa, kusvikira mukanyiwa wose waviriswa.”

34 Jesu akaudza mapoka evanhu zvinhu zvose izvi achishandisa mifananidzo. Chokwadi, aisataura navo asingashandisi mufananidzo;ⁱ **35** kuti zvizadzike zvakataurwa pachishandiswa muprofitaya akati: “Ndichashama muromo wangu ndichitaura nemifananidzo, ndichazivisa zvinhu zvakananzwa kubvira pakuvambwa kwenyika.”^j

36 Zvino aendesa mapoka evanhu, akapinda mumba. Vazidzidzi vake vakauya kwaari vakati: “Titsanangurirei mufa-

nanidzo wemasora ari mumunda.” **37** Iye akapindura akati: “Mudyari wembeu yakana-ka Mwanakomana womunhu; **38** munda inyika,^a kana iri mbeu yakanaka, ava vanakomana voumambo; asi masora vanakomana veakaipa,^b **39** uye muvengi akaadyara ndiDhiyabhorosi.^c Kukohwa^d kuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva yacho,^e uye vakohwi ingirozi. **40** Naizvozvo, masora zvaanounganidzwa opiswa nomoto, ndizvo zvazvichava pakuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva yacho.^f **41** Mwanakomana womunhu achatuma ngirozi dzake, uye dzichaunganidza zvinhu zvose zvinogumbura dzichizvibudisa muumambo hwake^g uye vanhu vasiri kuteerera mutemo, **42** uye dzichavakanda muvira romoto.^h Imomo ndimo mavachasvimha misodzi vari nokugeda-geda mazino avo.ⁱ **43** Panguva iyoyo vakarurama vachapenya^j zvakajeka sezuvava^k muumambo hwaBaba vavo. Ane nzeve ngaanzwe.^l

44 “Umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana nepfuma yakavanzwa musango, yakawani-kwa nomunhu akaivanza; uye nokuda kwomufaro waainawo anoenda otengesa^m zvinhu zvaainazvo otenga sango iroro.ⁿ

45 “Zvakare umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana nomunhu aifamba achitengesa, aitsvaka maparera akanaka kwazvo. **46** Paakawana parera rimwe chete raikosha kwazvo,^o akaenda, akakurumidza kutengesa zvinhu zvose zvaka-kanga ainazvo, akaritenga.^p

47 “Zvakare umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana ne-

CHITS. 13

a Mt 24:14

VaR 10:18

VaK 1:6

b Joh 8:44

c 1Jo 3:8

d Joe 3:13

Zva 14:15

e VaH 9:26

f Mt 13:30

g Zef 1:3

1VaK 6:9

h Dha 3:6

Mt 13:30

Mt 13:50

Zva 21:8

i Pis 112:10

Mt 8:12

Ru 13:28

j Dha 12:3

k VaT 5:31

2Sa 23:4

l Mk 4:23

Zva 2:7

m VaF 3:7

n Isa 55:1

Zva 3:18

o VaF 3:8

p Zvi 2:4

Zvi 8:18

Chikamu 2

a Mt 22:10

b Re 11:9

c Re 11:12

d Pis 1:5

e Mt 25:32

f Mt 8:12

Mt 22:13

g 1VaK 4:1

h Mt 12:35

Ru 6:45

i Mt 2:23

Mk 6:1

j Ru 4:16

k Mk 6:3

Ru 3:23

Ru 4:22

Joh 6:42

l Mt 12:46

Joh 2:12

Mab 1:14

1VaK 9:5

VaG 1:19

m Joh 7:15

mambure okukukudzisa akadzikiswa mugungwa achiunganidza hove dzemarudzi ose.^a **48** Paakazara, vakaakwevera pamhenderekedzo uye, vachigara pasi, vakaunganidza dzakanaka^b mumidziyo, asi vakarasa dzisina kukodzera.^c **49** Ndizvo zvazvichange zvaka-ita pakuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva yacho: ngirozi dzichabuda dzoparadzani-isa vakaipa^d kubva pakati pevakarurama^e **50** uye dzichavakanda muvira romoto. Imomo ndimo mavachasvimha misodzi vari nokugeda-geda mazi-no avo.^f

51 “Manzwisisa zvinhu zvose izvi here?” Ivo vakati kwari: “Hungu.” **52** Iye akabva ati kwavari: “Kana zvakadaro, murayiridzi mumwe nomumwe wevanhu vose, paanodzidziswa pamusoro poumambo hwokumatenga,^g akafanana nomunhu, muridzi wemba, anobudisa zvinhu zvitsva nezvitsaru mudura rake repfuma.”^h

53 Zvino Jesu paakapedza mifananidzo iyi akagura nyenika achibva ipapo. **54** Pashure pokunge asvika munharau-nda yokumusha kwakeⁱ akatanga kuvadzidzisa musinagogi ravo,^j zvokuti vakashamiswa, vakati: “Munhu uyu akawana kupi uchenjeri uhwu neaya mabasa esimba? **55** Uyu haasi iye mwanakomana womuvezi here?^k Amai vake havanzi Mariya here, uye vanun’una vake Jakobho naJosefa naSimoni naJudhasi here? **56** Uye hanzvadzi dzake dzose hadzisi pakati pedu here?^l Saka, munhu uyu akawana kupi zvinhu zvose izvi?”^m **57** Naizvozvo vakatanga kugumburwa

naye.^a Asi Jesu akati kwavari: “Muprofita anokudzwa kumwe kwose asi kwete munharau-nda yokumusha kwake uye mumba make.”^b **58** Zvino haana kuita mabasa esimba mazhinji imomo nokuti vakanga vasina kutenda.^c

14 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Herodhi, mutongi woru-wa, akanzwa mashoko pamu-soro paJesu,^d **2** akati kuva-shandi vake: “Uyu ndiJohani Mubhabhatidzi. Akamu-tswa kubva kuvakafa, ndoku-saka ari kukwanisa kuita ma-basa esimba.”^e **3** Nokuti He-rodhi akanga abata Johani, akamusunga, akamuisa mujeri nemhosva yaHerodhiyasi, mudzimai waFiripi, munun’una wake.^f **4** Nokuti Johani aka-nga ave achiti kwaari: “Hazvi-bvumirwi nomutemo kuti imi muve naye.”^g **5** Zvisinei, ku-nyange aida kumuraya, aka-tya boka revanhu, nokuti vai-muona somuprofita.^h **6** Asi zuva rokuberekwaⁱ kwaHerodhi parakanga richichengetwa, mwanasikana waHerodhiyasi akatamba ipapo akafadza He-rodhi kwazvo, **7** zvokuti aka-vimbisa achiita zvokupika kuti aizomupa chose chaaizokumbira.^j **8** Zvino iye, arayirwa na-mai vake, akati: “Ndipei pano musoro waJohani Mubhabhati-dzi^k uri mundiro huru.” **9** Ku-nyange zvazvo akashunguru-dzwa, mambo akarayira kuti aapiwe, nokuti airemekedza mhiko dzake uye nokuda kwe-vaya vakanga vakatsenhama naye;^l **10** uye akatumira sho-ko, akaita kuti Johani adimbu-rwe musoro mujeri. **11** Muso-ro wake wakaunzwa uri mundi-ro huru ukapiwa musikana wa-cho, iye akauendesa kuna amai

CHITS. 13

- a Mt 15:12
1Pe 2:8
b Jer 11:21
Ru 4:24
Joh 4:44
c Mk 6:6

CHITS. 14

- d Mk 6:14
Ru 9:7
Mab 4:27
e Mt 16:14
Mk 6:14
Mk 6:16
f Mt 4:12
Mk 6:17
Ru 3:19
g Re 18:16
Re 20:21
Mt 19:9
h Mt 21:26
Mk 6:20
Ru 1:76
Ru 20:6
i Ge 40:20
j 1Sa 14:28
1Sa 25:22
Mk 6:22
k Mk 6:24
l Mk 6:26

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 17:12
Mk 6:28
b Mk 6:29
Mab 8:2
c Mk 6:31
Ru 9:10
d Mt 9:36
Mt 15:32
Mk 1:41
Ru 7:13
VaH 2:17
VaH 5:2
e Ru 9:11
f Ru 9:12
g Mk 6:37
h Ru 9:13
Joh 6:9
i Mt 15:36
Mk 6:41
Ru 9:16
j Mk 6:39
Joh 6:10
k 2Mad 4:44
Mk 8:8
Ru 9:17
Joh 6:12
l Mk 6:44
Ru 9:14
Joh 6:10
m Mk 6:45
Joh 6:15

vake.^a **12** Vadzidzi vake va-kazouya, vakabvisa chitunha chacho, vakamuviga,^b vakauya vakaudza Jesu. **13** Jesu achi-nzwa izvi, akabva ipapo nechikepe akaenda kunzvimbo yaka-nga isina vanhu kuti ave oga;^c asi mapoka evanhu achinzwa nezvazvo, akamutevera netso-ka achibva mumaguta.

14 Zvino paakabuda muchi-kepe, akaona boka guru re-vanhu; uye akasiririswa^d na-vo, akarapa vairwara^e vavo. **15** Asi ava manheru vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari, vakati: “Nzvimbo ino haina vanhu uye nguva yatopera; endesai mapo-ka acho evanhu, kuti vaende mumisha vazvitengere zvinhu zvokudya.”^f **16** Zvisinei, Jesu akati kwavari: “Havafaniri ku-enda: imi vapei zvokudya.”^g **17** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Hatina chinhu pano kunze kwezvi-ngwa zvishanu nehove mbiri.”^h **18** Iye akati: “Uyai nazvo pa-no pandiri.” **19** Zvino akara-yira mapoka acho evanhu ku-ti vatsenhamo pauswa, aka-tora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, uye achitarira kude-nga, akakumbira chikombore-roⁱ uye, amedura zvingwa, aka-zvipa vadzidzi, vadzidzi vaka-zvipawo mapoka acho evanhu.^j **20** Naizvozvo vose vakadya va-kaguta, uye vakanhonga zvi-medu zvakasara, zvikaita tswa-nda gumi nembiri dzakazara.^k **21** Asi vava vakadya vaiva va-rume vanenge zviuru zvisha-nu, vakadzi nevana vaduku va-singabatanidzwi.^l **22** Pakare-po akabva agombedzera vadzi-dzi vake kuti vakwire chike-pe ndokufanotungamira mhi-ri, iye paaiendesa mapoka acho evanhu.^m

23 Pakupedzisira, aendesa mapoka acho evanhu, akakwira mugomo ari oga kuti anonyengetera.^a Kunyange akananga ava manheru, iye akananga arimo ari oga. 24 Panguva ino chikepe chakanga chava kure nenyika yakaoma nemazana mazhinji emamita, chichinetswa nemafungu,^b nokuti mhepo yairwisana navo. 25 Asi munguva yokurinda yechina yousiku, akauya kwavari, achifamba pamusoro pegungwa.^c 26 Pavakamuona achifamba pamusoro pegungwa, vadzidzi vakanetseka, vachiti: “Idzangaradzimu!”^d Uye vakaridza mhare nokutya. 27 Asi Jesu akabva ataura navo nemashoko okuti: “Shingai, ndini;^e musatya.” 28 Achipindura, Petro akati kwaari: “Ishe, kana muri imi, ndirayirei kuti ndiuye kwamuri nepamusoro pemvura.” 29 Iye akati: “Uya!” Pakarepe Petro, achiburuka muchikepe,^f akafamba pamusoro pemvura akaenda kwaiva naJesu. 30 Asi achitarira dutu, akatya uye, ava kutanga kunyura, akashevedzera achiti: “Ishe, ndipone sei!” 31 Achitambanudza ruoko rwake Jesu akabva amubata, akati kwaari: “Iwe ane kutenda kuduku, nei usina kuva nechokwadi?”^g 32 Zvino vakwira muchikepe, dutu rakadzikama. 33 Vaya vakanga vari muchikepe vakabva vamupfugamira, vachiti: “Chokwadi imi muri Mwanakomana waMwari.”^h 34 Uye vakayambuka vakasvika kunyika yakaoma muGenesareti.ⁱ

35 Vanhu venzvimbho iyoyo pavakamuziva vakatumira shoko munyika iyoyo yose yakapoterredza, uye vanhu vakauya kwaari nevaya vose va-

CHITS. 14

- a Mk 6:46
Ru 6:12
Ru 9:18
b Joh 6:18
c Mk 6:48
Joh 6:19
d Ru 24:37
e Mk 6:50
Joh 6:20
Mab 23:11
f Joh 21:7
g Mt 6:30
Mt 8:26
Mt 28:17
Jak 1:6
h Mt 16:16
Joh 6:69
i Mk 6:53
Joh 6:21

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 6:56
b Re 6:27
Nu 15:38
Mt 9:21
Mk 3:10
Ru 6:19

CHITS. 15

- c Mk 7:1
d Mk 7:2
Ru 11:38
Joh 2:6
e Mt 15:9
Mk 7:8
VaK 2:8
Tit 1:14
f Eks 21:12
Dhe 5:16
VaE 6:2
g Eks 21:17
Re 20:9
Dhe 27:16
Mk 7:10
h Mk 7:12
i Mk 7:13
j Mt 23:13
k Mk 7:6
l Isa 29:13
m Pis 78:37
Eze 33:31
Mk 7:7
VaK 2:22
n Mk 7:14
o Mt 12:34
Mk 7:15
VaE 4:29
1Ti 4:4
Jak 3:6
p Mk 7:17

kanga vachirwara.^a 36 Vakatangana kumuteterera kuti vabate chete masa yenguo yake yokunze;^b uye vava vose vakaibata vakanyatsoporeswa.

15 Zvino vaFarisi nevanyori vakauya kuna Jesu vachibva kuJerusarema,^c vachiti: 2 “Nei vadzidzi vako vachidarika tsika yevanhu vomunguva yekare? Somuenzaniso, havagezi maoko avo kana vava kuda kudya zvokudya.”^d

3 Achipindura, iye akati kwavari: “Nemiwo munodari-kirei murayiro waMwari nokuda kwetsika yenyu?”^e 4 Somuenzaniso, Mwari akati, ‘Kudza baba vako naamai vako’;^f uye, ‘Anotuka baba kana amai ngaafe.’^g 5 Asi imi munoti, ‘Munhu wose anoti kuna baba vake kana amai: “Chose chandiinacho chandingakubatsirai nacho chipo chakatsaurirwa kuna Mwari,” 6 haambofaniri kukudza baba vake.’^h Naizvozvo makaita kuti shoko raMwari rishaye simba nokuda kwetsika yenyu.ⁱ 7 Imi vanyengeri,^j Isaya^k akaprofita zvakakodzera pamusoro penyau, paakati, 8 ‘Vanhu ava vanondikudza nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni.’^l 9 Vanoramba vachindinamata pasina, nokuti vanodzidzisa mirayiro yevanhu sedzidziso.’^m 10 Naizvozvo akashevedza boka revanhu kuti riswedere pedyo, akati kwavari: “Teerera! munzwise!”ⁿ 11 Zvinopinda mumuromo hazvisi izvo zvinosvibisa munhu; asi zvinobuda mumuromo ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu.”^o

12 Zvino vadzidzi vakauya, vakati kwaari: “Munoziva here kuti vaFarisi vagumbuka pavanzwa zvamataura?”^p

13 Achipindura, iye akati: “Chinomera chose chisina kudyarwa naBaba vangu vokudenga chichadzurwa.^a **14** Varegei vakadaro. Ivo vatungamiriri mapofu. Zvino, kana bofu rikatangamirira bofu, ose ari maviri achawira mugomba.”^b

15 Petro akapindura, akati: “Nyatsotitsanangurirai mufananidzo wacho.”^c **16** Iye akati: “Nemiwo hamusati manzwisisa here?”^d **17** Hamuzivi here kuti zvinhu zvose zvinopinda mumuromo zvinopfuura zvichipinda muura uye zvinobuda zvichipinda mugomba retsvina? **18** Zvisinei, zvinhu zvinobuda mumuromo zvinobva mumwoyo, uye zvinhu izvozo zvinosvibisa munhu.^e

19 Somuenzaniso, mumwoyo munobuda kufunga kwakai-pa,^f umhondi, upombwe, ufeve, umbavha, uchapupu hwenhema, kumhura.^g **20** Izvi ndizo zvinhu zvinosvibisa munhu; asi kudya zvokudya nemaoko asina kugezwa hakusvibisi munhu.”^h

21 Zvino Jesu achibva ipapo, akaenda kumativi eTire neSidhoni.ⁱ **22** Uye tarira! mume mukadzi wokuFenikiya^j womunzvimbo idzodzodzokakauya, akashevedzera, achiti: “Ndinzwirei ngoni,^k Ishe, Mwana-komana waDhavhidhi. Mwanasikana wangu akabatwa kwa-zvo nedhimoni.” **23** Asi iye haana shoko raakamupindura. Naizvozo vadzidzi vake vakauya, vakatanga kumukumbira vachiti: “Mudzingei; nokuti anoramba achishevedzera ari shure kwedu.” **24** Achipindura, iye akati: “Handina kutumwa kuna ani naani kunze kwokumakwai akarasika

CHITS. 15

a Joh 5:6

Mab 5:38

b Isa 9:16

Mar 2:8

Mt 23:16

Ru 6:39

Joh 9:40

c Mt 13:36

Mk 4:10

Ru 8:9

d Mk 7:18

e Pis 5:9

Mk 7:20

VaR 3:13

f Ge 8:21

Dhe 15:9

Zvi 6:14

Jer 17:9

VaR 1:28

g Mk 7:21

VaG 5:19

h Mk 7:23

i Mk 7:24

j 1Mad 17:9

Mk 7:26

Ru 4:26

k Mt 20:30

Chikamu 2

a Isa 53:6

Mt 10:6

Mab 3:26

Mab 13:46

VaR 15:8

b Mk 7:26

c Mk 7:28

d Mk 7:29

Joh 4:53

e Mk 7:31

f Mt 5:1

g Isa 35:5

Mt 19:2

Mk 3:10

Mk 7:32

h Mt 9:33

Mk 7:37

i Mk 8:1

j Mt 14:14

Mk 6:34

k Nu 11:22

2Mad 4:43

Mk 8:4

eimba yaIsraeri.”^a **25** Mukadzi wacho paakasvika, akamupfugamira, achiti: “Ishe, ndibatsirei!”^b **26** Achipindura, iye akati: “Hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa chevana wochikandira imbwa duku.” **27** Mukadzi wacho akati: “Hungu, Ishe; asi chokwadi imbwa duku dzinodya mafufu anowa patafura ravanatenzi vadzo.”^c **28** Jesu akabva amupindura kuti: “Haiwe iwe mukadzi, kutenda kwako kukuru; ngazviitike kwauri sezvaunoda.” Mwanasikana wake akapora kubvira paawa iyoyo.^d

29 Achigura nyenika kubva ipapo, Jesu akasvika pedyo ne-gungwa reGarireya,^e uye akwira mugomo,^f akanga agere imomo. **30** Mapoka makuru evanhu akabva asvika kwaari, aine vanhu vakanga vachikamhina, vakaremara, mapofu, mbeveve, nevamwe vazhinji vakangodarowo, uye vakangovaisa patsoka dzake, iye akavarapa;^g **31** zvokuti boka revanhu rakashamiswa zavakaona mbeveve dzichitaura nevaikamhina vachifamba nemapofu achi-ona, uye vakakudza Mwari wa-Israeri.^h

32 Asi Jesu akashevedza dzidzi vake, akati: “Ndinosiririswa^j neboka iri revanhu, nokuti atova mazuva matatu avagara neni uye havana chokudya; uye handidi kuti vaende vasina kudya. Zvimwe vangaziya mumugwagwa.” **33** Zvisinei, vadzidzi vakati kwaari: “Tichawana kupi zvingwa zvinokwana kugutsa boka revanhu rakakura kudai munzvimbo ino isina vanhu?”^k **34** Jesu akati kwavari: “Mune zvingwa zvingani?” Ivo vakati: “Zvinomwe, nehove duku shomanana.” **35** Na-

izvozvo, pashure pokunge araira boka revanhu kuti ritse-
nname pasi, **36** akatora zvingwa zvinomwe nehove uye pashure pokunge aonga, akazvimedura, akatanga kupa vadzidzi, vadzidzi vakapawo mapoka acho evanhu.^a **37** Zvino vose vakadya, vakaguta, uye vakanganidza zvimedu zvakasara zvikaite matengu manomwe akazara.^b **38** Asi vakanga vachidya vaiva varume zviuru zvina, vakadzi nevana vaduku vasingabatanidzwi. **39** Akazondesa mapoka acho evanhu, akupinda muchikepe, akavika kunzvimbo dzeMagadhani.^c

16 Zvino vaFarisi^d nevaSadhusi vakasvika kwari uye, kuti vamuedze, vakamukumbira kuti avaratidze chiratidzo chinobva kudenga.^e **2** Achipindura, iye akati kwavari: “[Kana ava manheru makajaira kuti, ‘Kunze kuchava kwakanaka, nokuti denga rakatsvuka somoto’; **3** uye mangwanani, ‘Kunze kuchatohora, kuchenaya nhasi, nokuti denga rakatsvuka somoto, asi kwakakwidibira.’ Munoziva kududzira zvinenge zvakaita denga, asi hamugoni kududzira zviratidzo zvenguva.]]^f **4** Chizvarwa chakaipa nechopombwe chinoramba chichitsvaka chiratidzo, asi hapana chiratidzo chachichapiwa^g kunze kwechiratidzo chaJona.”^h Naizvozvo akaenda, achivasiya.ⁱ

5 Zvino vadzidzi vakayambukira mhiri vakakanganwa kuenda nezvingwa.^j **6** Jesu akati kwavari: “Rambai makasvinura muchenjerere mbiriso yevaFarisi nevaSadhusi.”^k **7** Naizvozvo vakatanga kufunga pakati pavo, vachiti: “Ha-

CHITS. 15

a Dhe 8:10
1Sa 9:13
Mt 14:19
Mk 8:6
b Mt 16:10
Mk 8:8
c Mk 8:10

CHITS. 16

d Mt 12:38
e Mk 8:11
Ru 11:16
1VaK 1:22
f Isa 7:14
Mik 5:2
Ru 12:54
g Mk 8:12
h Jon 1:17
i Mt 12:39
Ru 11:29
j Mk 8:13
Mk 8:14
k Mt 24:4
Mk 8:15
Ru 12:1
VaR 16:17
VaK 2:8

Chikamu 2

a Mt 8:26
Mk 8:17
b Mt 14:17
Mk 8:19
c Mt 15:34
Mk 8:20
d Re 2:11
Re 6:17
Mk 8:21
Ru 12:1
e Mt 15:3
f Mk 8:27
Ru 9:18
g Mt 14:2
Ru 9:7
h Joh 1:25
i Mk 8:29
Ru 9:20
j Joh 1:41
Joh 4:25
Joh 11:27
k Pis 2:7
Mt 14:33
Mab 9:20
VaH 1:2
LJo 4:15
l Mt 11:27
Mt 17:5
m Joh 1:42
n VaR 9:33
1VaK 3:11
1VaK 10:4
VaE 2:20
1Pe 2:8
o Isa 28:18
p Zva 1:18

tina kumbouya nezvingwa.” **8** Achiziva izvi, Jesu akati: “Nei muchifunga zvakadai pakati penyu, nokuti hamuna zvingwa, imi mune kutenda kuduku?”^a **9** Hamusati mava kunzwisisa here, kana kuti hamuyeuki here zvingwa zvishanu zviya zvakadyiwa nevanhu vane zviuru zvishanu uye kuti makaunganidza tswanda ngani?^b **10** Kana zvingwa zvinomwe zviya zvakadyiwa nevanhu vane zviuru zvina uye kuti makaunganidza matengu mangani?^c **11** Sei musinganzwisisi kuti handina kutaura kwamuri pamusoro pezviringwa? Asi chenjererai mbiriso yevaFarisi nevaSadhusi.”^d **12** Vakabva vanzwisisa kuti haana kutaura kuti vachenjerere mbiriso yezvingwa, asi dzidziso^e yevaFarisi nevaSadhusi.

13 Zvino paakasvika mumativi eKesariya Firipi, Jesu akabvunza vadzidzi vake kuti: “Vanhu vari kuti Mwanakomana womunhu ndiani?”^f **14** Ivo vakati: “Vamwe vanoti Johani Mubhabhidzi,^g vamwe Eriya,^h vamwewo Jeremiya kana mumwe wevaprofiti.” **15** Iye akati kwavari: “Ko imi, munoti ndini ani?”ⁱ **16** Achipindura, Simoni Petro akati: “Ndimi Kristu,^j Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.”^k **17** Jesu akamupindura kuti: “Unofara, Simoni mwanakomana waJona, nokuti nyama neropa hazvina kukuzivisa izvozvo, asi Baba vangu vari kumatenga ndivo vadaro.^l **18** Uyewo, ndinoti kwauri, Ndiwe Petro,^m uye padombo guruⁿ iri ndichavakira unongo yangu, uye magedhi eHadhesi^o haazoikundi.^p **19** Ndichakupa kiyi dzoumbo hwokumatenga, uye chose

chaungasunga panyika chichava chinhu chakasungwa kumatenga, uye chose chaungasungura panyika chichava chinhu chakasunungurwa kumatenga.”^a **20** Akabva arayira kwazvo vadzidzi kuti varege kuudza chero munhu upi zvake kuti iye akanga ari Kristu.^b

21 Kubvira panguva iyoyo, Jesu Kristu akatanga kuratidza vadzidzi vake kuti anofanira kuenda kuJerusarema otambura zvinhu zvizhinji zvinobva kuvarume vakuru nevapristi vakuru nevanyori, ourayiwa, ozomutswa pazuva rechitatu.^c **22** Petro akabva aenda naye parutivi, akatanga kumutsiura, achiti: “Zviitirei mutsa, Ishe; hamungambovi nomugumo uyu.”^d **23** Asi, achitendeuka, akati kuna Petro: “Enda shure kwangu, Satani!^e Uri chinhu chinogumbura kwandiri, nokuti haufungi zvinofungwa naMwari, asi zviya zvinofungwa nevanhu.”^f

24 Jesu akabva ati kuvadzidzi vake: “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambudza, atore danda rake rokutambudzikira, arambe^g achinditevera. **25** Nokuti munhu wose anoda kuponesa mweya wake acharasikirwa nawo; asi munhu wose anorasikirwa nomweya wake nokuda kwangu achauwana.^h **26** Nokuti zvichabatsirei kana munhu akawana nyika yose asi achirasikirwa nomweya wake?ⁱ kana kuti munhu achatsinhanisa^j mweya wake nechii? **27** Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu anofanira kuuya ari mukubwinya kwaBaba vake aine ngirozi dzake, uye achabwa aripira nomwe nomumwe maererano nomufambiro wake.^k **28** Cho-

CHITS. 16

- a Mt 18:18
Joh 20:23
b Mk 8:30
Ru 9:21
c Pis 16:10
Isa 53:12
Mt 17:23
Mt 20:19
Mk 8:31
Ru 9:22
Ru 24:46
1VaK 15:4
d Mk 8:32
e Mt 4:10
f 1VaK 2:11
g Mt 10:38
Mk 8:34
Ru 9:23
Ru 14:27
h Ru 17:33
Joh 12:25
Zva 12:11
i Mk 8:36
j Pis 49:8
k Pis 62:12
Zvi 24:12
VaR 2:6
2VaK 5:10
1Pe 1:17

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:23
Mt 17:2
Mk 9:1

CHITS. 17

- b Mk 9:2
Ru 9:28
2Pe 1:18
c Eks 34:29
d 2Pe 1:17
Zva 1:16
e Mk 9:4
f Mk 9:5
g Pis 2:7
Isa 42:1
Mt 3:17
Ru 9:35
h Dhe 18:15
Mab 3:23
VaH 2:3
i Mk 9:6
j Zva 1:17
k Mk 9:8
l Mt 16:20
Mk 9:9
Ru 9:36
m Mt 11:14

kwadi ndinoti kwamuri pane vamwe vamire pano vasingazomboraviri rufu kusvikira vatanga vaona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya muumambo hwake.”^a

17 Kwapera mazuwa mata-nhatu, Jesu akauenda naPetro naJakobho naJohani munun’una wake, akakwira navo mugomo refu refu vari voga.^b **2** Zvino akachinja chitarisiko pamberi pavo, chiso chake chikapenya sezuva,^c nguo dzake dzokunze dzikachena sechiedza.^d **3** Uye tarira! vakaona Mosesi naEriya vachikurukura naye.^e **4** Saka Petro akabva ati kuna Jesu: “Ishe, zvakanaka kuti tive pano. Kana muchida, ndichavaka matende matatu pano, rimwe renyu, rimwe raMosesi uye rimwe raEriya.”^f **5** Achiri kutaura, tarira! gore raipenya rakavafukidza, uye tarira! inzwi rakabva mugore, richiti: “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu, anodiwa,^g wandafarira; mu-teererei.”^h **6** Vadzidzi vachinzwa izvi vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo vakatya kwazvo.ⁱ **7** Jesu akabva aswedera pe-dyo, uye achivabata, akati: “Simukai, musatya.”^j **8** Pavakatarira, hapana wavakaona kunze kwaJesu chete.^k **9** Zvavakanga vachiburuka mugomo, Jesu akavarayira, achiti: “Musaudza munhu zvaratidzwa kusvikira Mwanakomana womunhu amutswa kubva kuvakafa.”^l

10 Zvisinei, vadzidzi vakamubvunza kuti: “Saka nei vanyori vachiti Eriya anofanira kutanga kuuya?”^m **11** Achipindura, iye akati: “Chokwadi, Eriya ari kuuya uye achadzo-

rera zvinhu zvose.^a **12** Zvisinei, ndinoti kwamuri, Eriya akatouya uye havana kumuziva asi vakamuitira zvinhu zvakavakanga vachida. Saizvozvo wo Mwanakomana womunhu anofanira kutambura pamako avo.”^b **13** Vadzidzi vakanzwisisa kuti akanga achitaura kwavari pamusoro paJohani Mubhabhatidzi.^c

14 Pavakanga vava kuda kusvika kwaiva neboka revanhu,^d mumwe murume akasvika kwavari, achimupfugamira achiti: **15** “Ishe, nzwirai mwanakomana wangu ngoni, nokuti ane tsviyo uye anorwara, nokuti anowanopunjikira mumoto uye kazhinji mumvura.”^e

16 ndauya naye kuvadzidzi venyu, asi havana kugona kumurapa.”^f **17** Achipindura, Jesu akati: “Haiwa chizvarwa chisina kutenda uye chakamonyana,^g ndinofanira kuramba ndinemi kusvikira rini? Ndinofanira kukushivirirai kusvikira rini? Uya naye pano pandiri.”

18 Jesu akabva arituka, dhimoni racho rikabuda maari,^h uye mukomana wacho akapora kubva paawa iyoyo.ⁱ **19** Pakarepo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu vari voga vakati: “Nei tisina kugona kuridzinga?”^j **20** Iye akati kwavari: “Nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu kuduku. Nokuti chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana muine kutenda kwakakura setsanga yemasitadhi, mu-chati kugomo iri, ‘Ibva pano uende apo,’ uye richabva, uye hapana chinhu chamuchatadza.”^k

21 —

22 Panguva yavakanga vakangana muGarireya Jesu ndipo paakati kwavari: “Mwanakomana womunhu achatengeswa mumaoko evanhu,^l

CHITS. 17

a Isa 40:3
Mar 3:1
Mar 4:5
Ru 1:17
b Mt 16:21
Mk 9:13
Ru 23:25
c Ru 1:17
d Ru 9:37
e Mk 9:17
f Ru 9:40
g Dhe 32:5
Dhe 32:20
VaF 2:15
h Mk 9:25
i Mt 8:13
Mt 9:22
Mt 15:28
Joh 4:52
j Mk 9:28
k Mt 21:21
Mk 11:23
Ru 17:6
1VaK 13:2
l 2Sa 24:14
Mt 20:18
Mk 9:31
Ru 9:44

Chikamu 2

a Mt 16:21
Mt 28:6
b Mk 9:32
Ru 9:45
c Eks 30:13
Eks 38:26
d VaR 14:13
1VaK 8:13
1VaK 10:32
2VaK 6:3
e Mk 12:17
VaR 13:7

CHITS. 18

f Mk 9:34
Ru 9:46
Ru 22:24
g Mk 9:36
h Mt 19:14
1VaK 14:20
1Pe 2:2
i Ru 18:17
j Mt 20:26
Mt 23:12
Ru 14:11
Ru 22:26
Jak 4:10
k Zvi 15:33
Ru 9:48
1Pe 5:5

23 uye vachamuuraya, asi achamutswa pazuva rechitatu.”^a Naizvozvo vakashunguru dzwa kwazvo.^b

24 Pashure pokunge vasvika muKapenaume, varume vaiunganidza mutero wemadrake ma maviri vakasvika kuna Petro, vakati: “Mudzidzisi wenyu haateri mutero wemadrakema maviri here?”^c **25** Iye akati: “Hungu.” Zvisinei, paakapinda mumba, Jesu akamutangira nokutaura kuti: “Simoni, unofungei? Madzima mbo enyika anogamuchira miripo kana mutero womunhu wose kubva kuna vanaani? Kubva kuvanakomana vavo here kana kuvamwe vanhuwo zva-vo?” **26** Paakati: “Kuvamwe vanhuwo zvavo,” Jesu akati kwaari: “Saka, vanakomana havateri. **27** Asi kuti tireke kuvagumbura,^d enda kugungwa, ukande chirauro, utore hove inotanga kubuda, uye paunoshamisa muromo wayo, uchawana mari yesitateri. Torai iyoyo uvape nokuda kwangu newe.”^e

18 Muawa iyoyo vadzidzi vakaswedera pedyo na Jesu, vakati: “Ndiani mukuru kuna vose muumambo hwokumatenga?”^f **2** Naizvozvo, achishevedza mwana muduku, akamuvisa pakati pavo,^g **3** akati: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana mukasatenduka mova sevana vaduku,^h hamungambopindi muumambo hwokumatenga.ⁱ **4** Naizvozvo, munhu wose achazvinipisa^j somwana uyu muduku ndiye mukuru kuna vose muumambo hwokumatenga;^k **5** uye munhu wose anogamuchira mwana muduku mumwe chete akadai nokuda kwezita

rangu anondigamuchirawo.^a **6** Asi munhu wose anogumbura mumwe wevaduku ava vanotenda mandiri, zvakamunakira kuti guyo^b rakaita seriya rinotenderedzwa nembongoro risungirirwe mumutsipa make, anyudzwe mugungwa rakadzika, rakafara.^c

7 “Ine nhamo nyika noku-da kwezvinhu zvinogumbura! Chokwadi, zvinhu zvinogumbura zvinotofanira kuuya,^d asi ane nhamo munhu uyo chinhu chinogumbura^e chinouya nokwaari! **8** Zvino, kana ruoko rwako kana tsoka yako ichita kuti ugumburwe, igure uirasire kure newe;^f zvakanaka kwazvo kuti upinde muupenyu wakaremara kana uchikamhina pane kukandwa mumoto usingaperi uine maoko maviri kana tsoka mbiri.^g **9** Uye-wo, kana ziso rako richita kuti ugumburwe, ritodogore urirasire kure newe; zvakanaka kwazvo kuti upinde uine ziso rimwe chete muupenyu pane kukandwa uine maziso maviri muGehena romoto.^h **10** Chenjerai kuti hamuzvidzi mumwe wevaduku ava; nokuti ndinokuudzai kuti ngirozi dzavdizi dziri kudenga dzinogara dzichiona chiso chaBaba vangu vari kudenga.ⁱ **11** —

12 “Munofungei? Kana mumwe munhu akava nemakwai zana uye rimwe rawo rikarasika,^k haangasiyi makumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe mumakomo akaenda kunotsvaka rarasika racho here?^l

13 Kana akariwana, chokwadi ndinokuudzai, anofara kwazvo pamusoro paro kupfuura pamusoro pemakumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe asina kurasika.^m **14** Saizvozvowo

CHITS. 18

- a Mk 9:37
- b Zva 18:21
- c Mk 9:42
- Ru 17:2
- d Mt 26:24
- e Ru 17:1
- f Mt 5:29
- Mk 9:43
- VaK 3:5
- g Mt 25:41
- h Mt 5:22
- Mt 5:29
- Mk 9:47
- VaR 8:13
- i Mab 12:15
- VaH 1:14
- j Ru 1:19
- k 1Pe 2:25
- l Ru 15:4
- m Ru 15:6

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 15:7
- 2Pe 3:9
- b Re 19:17
- Zvi 25:9
- Ru 17:3
- c Jak 5:20
- d Dhe 19:15
- Joh 8:17
- 2VaK 13:1
- 1Ti 5:19
- VaH 10:28
- e Joh 18:28
- Mab 10:28
- Mab 11:3
- f VaR 16:17
- 1VaK 5:11
- g Mt 16:19
- Joh 20:23
- h Mk 11:24
- Joh 14:13
- Joh 16:24
- 1Jo 3:22
- 1Jo 5:14
- i 1VaK 5:4
- j Mt 28:20
- k Zvi 19:11
- l Mt 6:12
- m Mk 11:25
- Ru 17:4
- VaE 4:32
- VaK 3:13
- n Mt 22:2

hachisi chinhu chinodiwa na-Baba vangu vari kudenga kuti mumwe wevaduku ava aparare.^a

15 “Zvakare, kana hama yako ikatadza, enda ubudise pachena mhosva yake iwe naye muri moga.^b Kana ikakuteerera, wawana hama yako.^c

16 Asi kana ikasateerera, enda nomumwe kana vamwe vaviri, kuti nyaya imwe neimwe isimbiswe kana papupurirwa nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu.^d

17 Kana ikasavateerera, taura neungano. Kana ikasateerera kunyange ungoro, ngaive kwauri somunhu wevamwe marudzi^e uye somuteresi.^f

18 “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Zvinhu zvose zvamungasunga panyika zvichava zvinhu zvakasungwa kudenga, uye zvinhu zvose zvamungasungura panyika zvichava zvinhu zvakasunungurwa kudenga.^g **19** Chokwadi ndinotizve kwamuri, Kana vaviri venyu panyika vakabvumirana pamusoro pechinhu chinokosha chavanofanira kukumbira, vachachiitirwa na-

Baba vangu vari kudenga.^h **20** Nokuti pane vaviri kana vatatu vakaungana muzita rangu,ⁱ ini ndiripo pakati pavo.”^j

21 Petro akabva aswedera kwaari, akati: “Ishe, hama yangu inganditadzira kangani ini ndichiikanganwira?^k Kusvikira kukanomwe here?”^l

22 Jesu akati kwaari: “Ndinoti kwauri, kwete, Kusvikira kukanomwe, asi, Kusvikira kukanomwe manomwe nekanomwe.^m

23 “Ndokusaka umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana nomumwe murume, mambo,ⁿ aida kugadzirisa zvemari dza-

ke^a nevaranda vake. **24** Paakatanga kuzvigadzirisa, kwakapinzwa mumwe munhu akanga aine chikwereti naye chematarenda zviuru gumi [=madhinari 60 000 000]. **25** Asi nokuti akanga asina nzira yokuaripa nayo, tenzi wake akarayira kuti iye nomudzimai wake nevana vake nezvinhu zvose zvaakanga ainazvo zvitegeswe uye kuti chikwereti chibhadharwe.^b **26** Naizvozvo muranda wacho akawira pasi, akamupfugamira, achiti, 'Ndishivirirei uye ndichakuripa zvinhu zvose.' **27** Asiriswa nazvo, tenzi womuranda iyeye akamurega achienda,^c akadzima chikwereti chake.^d **28** Asi muranda iyeye akabuda akanowana mumwe wevairava varanda saiye akanga aine chikwereti naye chemadhinari^e zana; uye achimubata, akatanga kumudzipa, achiti, 'Ripa zvinhu zvose zvawakawereta.' **29** Naizvozvo uyu aiva muranda saiye akawira pasi, akatanga kumuteterera, achiti, 'Ndishivirirei^f uye ndichakuripa.' **30** Zvisinei, iye akanga asingadi, asi akaenda, akaita kuti akandwe mujeri kusvikira aripa zvakanga zvakweretwa. **31** Naizvozvo, vamwe vaiva varanda saiye pavakaona zvinhu zvakanga zvaitika, vakashungurudzwa zvazvo, vakanotaura pachena kuna tenzi wavo zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitika.^g **32** Tenzi wake akabva amushevedza, akati kwaari, 'Muranda akaipa, ndakakudzimira chikwereti chako chose chiya, pawakanditeterera. **33** Waisafanirawo here, kunge wakanzwira ngoni^h muranda uyu akaita sewe, soku-kunzwirawo ngoniⁱ kwandakaita?' **34** Naizvozvo tenzi wa-

CHITS. 18

- a VaR 14:12
b Eks 21:7
Re 25:39
2Mad 4:1
Ne 5:8
c Ru 7:42
d 1Jo 1:9
e Ru 7:41
f Mt 18:26
g Re 5:1
h Mt 6:12
Mt 7:12
Jak 2:13
i Isa 55:7

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 22:7
b Job 34:11
Pis 62:12
Zvi 24:12
VaR 2:6
c Zvi 21:13
Mt 6:14
Mk 11:25
Ru 17:3
VaE 4:32

CHITS. 19

- d Mk 10:1
Joh 10:40
e Mt 12:15
Mt 14:14
Mt 15:30
Ru 5:15
f Dhe 24:1
Mt 16:1
Mk 10:2
g Ge 1:27
Ge 5:2
Mk 10:6
h Mk 10:7
VaE 5:31
i Ge 2:24
j Mk 10:9
1VaK 7:11
k Dhe 24:1
Mt 5:31
l Mk 10:5
m Ge 2:24
n Mar 2:14
Mt 5:32
Mk 10:11
Ru 16:18
VaR 7:3
1VaK 7:10
VaH 13:4

ke, ava nehasha,^a akamuisa kuvarindi vejeri, kusvikira aripa zvose zvakanga zvakweretwa. **35** Baba vangu vokudenga vachakuitiraiwo saizvozvo^b kana mumwe nomumwe wenyu asingakanganwiri hama yake zvichibva pamwoyo."^c

19 Zvino Jesu paakanga apedza mashoko aya, akabva muGarireya, akaenda kumiganhu yeJudhiya mhiri kwaJodhani.^d **2** Uyewo, mapoka makuru evanhu akamutevera, iye akavarapa ikoko.^e

3 VaFarisi vakauya kwari, vachida kumuedza vachiti: "Zvinobvumirwa nomute-mo here kuti murume arambe mudzimai wake nokuda kwechikonzero chero chorudzi rupi zvarwo?"^f **4** Achipindura, iye akati: "Hamuna kuverenga here kuti iye akavasi-ka kubva pakutanga akavaita munhurume nomunhukadzi?"^g **5** Uyewo kuti akati, 'Saka murume achasiya baba vake na-mai vake^h onamatira mudzimai wake, uye vaviri vacho vachava nyama imwe?'ⁱ **6** Zvokuti havasisirizve vaviri, asi nyama imwe. Naizvozvo, ngaparege kuva nomunhu anoparadzani-sa zvasungwa pamwe chete pajoko naMwari."^j **7** Ivo vakati kwaari: "Saka nei Mose-si akarayira kumupa rugwaro rwokumudzinga nokumura-mba?"^k **8** Iye akati kwavari: "Mosesi akakubvumirai kuramba madzimai enyu nokuda kwokuoma kwemwoyo yenyu,^l asi izvozvo hazvina kunge zvakadaro kubvira pakutanga."^m **9** Ndinoti kwamuri munhu wose anoramba mudzimai wake, kunze kwokunge aita ufeve, akarooro mumwe, iye anoita upombwe."ⁿ

10 Vadzidzi vakati kwaari: “Kana zvakadaro kumurume nomudzimai wake, kuroora hakukurudzirwi.”^a **11** Iye akati kwavari: “Havasi vanhu vose vanogona kuwanira nzvimbo mashoko acho, asi vaya vane chipo chacho chete.”^b **12** Nokuti kune ngomwa dzakaberekwa dzakadaro kubva mudumbu raamai vadzo,^c uye kune ngomwa dzakaitwa ngomwa nevanhu, uye kune ngomwa dzakazviita ngomwa nokuda kwoumambo hwokumatenga. Regai anogona kuzviwanira nzvimbo azviwanire nzvimbo.”^d

13 Zvino vana vaduku vakanzwa kwaari, kuti aise maoko ake pavari uye kuti anyengetere; asi vadzidzi vakavatsiura.^e **14** Zvisinei, Jesu akati: “Regai vana vaduku vari voga, uye regai kuvadzivisa kuuya kwandiri, nokuti umambo hwokumatenga ndohwevakadai.”^f **15** Akaisa maoko ake pavari akabva ipapo.^g

16 Zvino tarira! mumwe munhu akauya kwaari akati: “Mudzidzisi, zvinhu zvipi zvakana zvandinofanira kuita kuti ndiwane upenyu husingaperi?”^h **17** Iye akati kwaari: “Unondibvunzirei pamusoro pezvinhu zvakana? Kune mumwe chete akanaka.ⁱ Asi, kana uchida kupinda muupenyu, ramba uchichengeta mirayiro.”^j **18** Iye akati kwaari: “Ipi yacho?”^k Jesu akati: “Chokwadi, Usaponda,^l Usaita upombwe,^m Usaba,ⁿ Usapupurira nhema,^o **19** Kudza baba vako naamai vako,^p uye, Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.”^q **20** Jaya racho rikati kwaari: “Ndakachengeta yose iyi; chii chasara kuti ndiite?” **21** Je-

CHITS. 19

- a 1VaK 7:8
1VaK 7:38
1VaK 7:40
- b 1VaK 7:7
- c Dhe 23:1
Isa 56:3
- d 1VaK 7:32
1VaK 7:38
1VaK 9:5
- e Mk 10:13
Ru 18:15
- f Mt 18:3
Mk 10:14
Ru 18:16
- g Mk 10:16
- h Mt 19:29
Mk 10:17
Ru 10:25
Ru 18:18
- i Mk 10:18
- j Re 18:5
Ru 10:28
Ru 18:20
- k Ru 10:26
- l Eks 20:13
Dhe 5:17
VaR 13:9
- m Eks 20:14
Dhe 5:18
- n Eks 20:15
Dhe 5:19
- o Eks 20:16
Dhe 5:20
- p Eks 20:12
Dhe 5:16
- q Re 19:18
Mt 22:39
Mk 12:31
Ru 10:27

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 6:20
- b Ru 12:33
Ru 18:22
VaF 3:7
- c Pis 62:10
Mk 10:22
Ru 18:23
- d Mk 10:23
Ru 18:24
1Ti 6:10
- e Mk 10:25
Ru 18:25
f Mk 10:26
- g Ge 18:14
Job 42:2
Jer 32:17
Zek 8:6
Ru 18:27
- h Mk 10:28
Ru 5:11
Ru 18:28
VaF 3:8
- i Dha 7:14
Mt 20:21
Mt 25:31
Ru 18:29
Ru 22:30
1VaK 6:2
Zva 20:4
- j Mk 10:30
Ru 18:29
Ru 18:30
VaH 10:34

su akati kwari: “Kana uchida kuva akakwana, enda unotengesa zvinhu zvako upe varombo uye uchava nepfuma kudenga,^a uuye uve muteveri wangu.”^b **22** Jaya racho parakanzwa mashoko aya, rakaenda rashungurudzwa, nokuti raiva nezvinhu zvizhinji.^c **23** Asi Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, chichava chinhu chakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwokumatenga.”^d **24** Ndinotizve kwamuri, Zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.”^e

25 Vadzidzi pavakanzwa izvozvo, vakashamisika kwazvo, vachiti: “Chokwadi ndiani angaponeswa?”^f **26** Achivatarira kuvuzo, Jesu akati kwari: “Izvi hazvibviri kuvanhu, asi zvinhu zvose zvinobvira kuna Mwari.”^g

27 Petro akabva amupindura kuti: “Tarirai! Isu takasiya zvinhu zvose tikakuteverai; chokwadi chii chatichawana?”^h **28** Jesu akati kwavari: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Pakusikwazve, Mwanakomana womunhu paanogara pachigaro chake choumambo chinobwinya, imi makanditevera muchagarawo pazvigaro zvoumambo zvine gumi nezviviri, muchitonga madzinza ane gumi nemaviri aIsraeri.ⁱ **29** Munhu wose akasiya dzimba kana vanun’una kana hanzvadzi kana baba kana amai kana vana kana minda nokuda kwezita rangu achagamuchira zvapaketwa kazhinji uye achagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi.”^j

30 “Asi vazhinji vokutanga

ndivo vachava vokupedzisira uye vokupedzisira vokutanga.^a

20 “Nokuti umambo hwo-kumatenga hwakafanana nomurume, muridzi wemba, akafumira kunotsvaka vanhu vemaricho kuti vashande mumunda wake wemizambiringa.^b **2** Paakanga abvumirana nevashandi nokuda kwedhinari pazuva,^c akavatumira mumunda wake wemizambiringa. **3** Achibudazve inenge awa yechitatu,^d akaona vamwe vamire pamusika^e vasina chavaiita; **4** uye kune ivavo akati, ‘Nemiwo, pindai mumunda wemizambiringa, uye ndichakupai chose chinenge chakakodzera.’ **5** Naizvozvo vakaeenda. Akabudazve painenge awa yechitanhatu^f neyechipfumbamwe^g akaita saizvozvo. **6** Pakupedzisira, inenge awa yechigumi neimwe chete akabuda akawana vamwe vamire, akati kwavari, ‘Nei maswera makamira pano pasina chamuri kuita?’ **7** Ivo vakati kwaari, ‘Nokuti hapana munhu atitora.’ Iye akati kwavari, ‘Nemiwo pindai mumunda wemizambiringa.’^h

8 “Ava manheru,ⁱ tenzi womunda wemizambiringa akati kumunhu wake aitarisira, ‘Shevedza vashandi uvabhadhare mibayiro yavo,^j uchibvira pane wokupedzisira kusvika kune wokutanga.’ **9** Varume veawa yechigumi neimwe chete pavakasvika, mumwe nomumwe akagamuchira dhinari. **10** Naizvozvo, vokutanga pavakasvika, vakabva vafunga kuti vaizogamuchira akawanda; asi vakagamuchirawo mubhadharo wedhinari. **11** Pavakarigamuchira, vakatanga kugunun'unira

CHITS. 19

a Mt 20:16
Mk 10:31
Ru 13:30

CHITS. 20

b Isa 5:1

Mt 21:33

c Zva 6:6

d Mk 15:25

Mab 2:15

e Mab 17:17

f Mk 15:33

Joh 4:6

g Mt 27:45

h Joh 15:8

i Vat 19:16

j Re 19:13

Dhe 24:15

Chikamu 2

a Mt 13:27

b Mt 20:2

c Joh 17:2

d Dhe 15:9

Mt 6:23

Mk 7:22

e 1Pe 2:3

f Mt 19:30

Mk 9:35

Mk 10:31

Ru 13:30

g Mk 10:32

Ru 18:31

h Mt 16:21

Ru 9:22

i Mt 27:31

Joh 19:1

j Mt 17:23

Mt 28:6

Mk 10:34

Ru 18:33

Mab 10:40

1VaK 15:4

k Mt 4:21

Mt 27:56

l Mk 10:35

m Mt 19:28

Mk 10:37

muridzi wemba,^a **12** vakati, ‘Vokupedzisira awa vashanda awa imwe chete; asi mavaeanzanisa nesu taswera tichishanda tichipiswa kwazvo!’ **13** Asi achipindura mumwe wavo, iye akati, ‘Shamwari, handisi kukuitira zvakaipa. Hana kubvumirana neni dhinari here?’^b **14** Tora zvinhu zvako, uende. Ndinoda kupa wokupedzisira uyu zvakafanana nezvako.^c **15** Hazvibvumirwi nomutemo here kuti ini ndiite zvandinoda nezvinhu zvangu? Kana kuti ziso rako rakaipa^d nokuti ini ndakana kana here?’^e **16** Saizvozvo vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga, uye vokutanga vokupedzisira.”^f

17 Zvino zvaakanga awa kuda kukwira kuJerusarema, Jesu akatora vadzidzi vake vane gumi nevaviri^g vari voga, akati kwavari vari mumugwagwa: **18** “Tarirai! Tiri kukwira kuJerusarema, uye Mwanakomana womunhu achaiswa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori, vachamutongerera rufu,^h **19** uye vachamuisa kuvanhu vemamwe marudzi kuti vamuseke uye kuti vamuzvambure uye kuti vamuroverere,ⁱ asi achamutswa pazva rechitatu.”^j

20 Zvino amai vevanakomana vaZebhedhi^k vakasvika kwaari vaine vanakomana vavo, vachimupfugamira uye vachikumbira chimwe chinhu kwaari.^l **21** Iye akati kwavari: “Munodei?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “Ndinokumbirawo kuti vanakomana vangu awa vaviri vagare, mumwe kuruoko rwenyu rworudyi uye mumwe kuruboshwe rwenyu muumambo hwenyu.”^m **22** Jesu akapindura achiti: “Varume imi

hamuzivi zvamuri kukumbira. Munogona here kunwira mukapu^a yandava kuda kunwira?" Ivo vakati kwari: "Tinogona." **23** Iye akati kwavari: "Chokwadi muchanwira henyu mukapu yangu,^b asi izvi zvokugara pasi kuruoko rwangu rworudyi nokuruboshwe rwangu handisi ini ndinopa izvozvo, asi ndezvevaya vakazvigadzirirwa naBaba vangu."^c

24 Vamwe vane gumi pavakanzwa izvi, vakatsamwira mukoma nomunun'una ava.^d

25 Asi Jesu, achivashevedza, akati: "Imi munoziva kuti vatongi vemamwe marudzi vanozviita madzisho paari uye vanhu vakuru vanoshandisa simba paari.^e **26** Izvi hazvina kudaro pakati penyuru,^f asi munhu wose anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyuru anofanira kuva mushumiri wenyu,^g **27** uye munhu wose anoda kuva wokutanga pakati penyuru anofanira kuva muranda wenyu."^h

28 Zvakafanana noMwanakomana womunhu asina kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumiraⁱ nokupa mweya wake kuti uve rudzikinuro mukutsinhana nevazhinji."^j

29 Zvino zvavakanga vava kubuda muJeriko,^k boka guru revanhu rakamutevera. **30** Uye tarira! mapofu maviri akanga agere parutivi pomugwagwa, paakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achipfuura naipapo, akashevedzera, achiti: "Ishe, tinzwireiwo ngoni, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi!"^l **31** Asi boka revanhu rakaaudza zvaka-simba kuti arambe akanyarara; asi iwo akatonyanya kushevedzera, achiti: "Ishe, tinzwireiwo ngoni, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi!"^m **32** Naizvo-

CHITS. 20

- a Mt 26:39
- Mk 14:36
- Joh 18:11
- b Mab 12:2
- VaR 8:17
- 2VaK 1:7
- Zva 1:9
- c Mk 10:40
- d Mk 10:41
- Ru 22:24
- e 1VaK 2:6
- 2VaK 1:24
- f 1Pe 5:3
- g Mt 18:4
- Mt 23:11
- Mk 10:43
- Ru 22:26
- h Mk 9:35
- Mk 10:44
- i Ru 22:27
- Joh 13:14
- VaF 2:7
- j Re 4:21
- Isa 53:11
- 1Ti 2:6
- Tit 2:14
- VaH 9:28
- k Mk 10:46
- Ru 18:35
- l Mt 9:27
- Mt 15:22
- Mk 10:47
- Ru 18:38
- m Ru 18:39

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 18:41
- b Mt 9:29
- c Mk 10:52
- Ru 18:43

CHITS. 21

- d Mk 11:1
- Ru 19:29
- e Mk 11:2
- Ru 19:30
- f Isa 62:11
- Joh 12:15
- g Mt 11:29
- h Zek 9:9
- i 1Mad 1:38
- Ru 19:35
- Joh 12:14
- j 2Mad 9:13
- Ru 19:36
- k 1Mad 1:40
- Joh 12:13

zvo Jesu akamira, akaashevedza, akati: "Munoda kuti ndikuitirei?" **33** Iwo akati kwari: "Ishe, itai kuti maziso edu asvinure."^a **34** Asiririswa, Jesu akabata maziso awo,^b akabva angona, akamutevera.^c

21 Naizvozvo, pavakaswe-dera pedyo neJerusarema, vakasvika paBhetifage paGomo reMiorivhi, Jesu akabva atuma vadzidzi vaviri,^d **2** achiti kwavari: "Pindai mumusha wamuri kuona, uye muchabva mawana mbongoro yakasungirirwa, iine mwana wayo; dzisunungurei muuye nadzo kwandiri.^e **3** Zvino kana mumwe munhu akataura chimwe chinhu kwamuri, imi muti, 'Ishe anodzida.' Iye achabva angodzitumira."

4 Izvi zvakaitika chaizvoivo kuti zvizadzike zviya zvakataurwa pachishandiswa mu-profita, achiti: **5** "Udzai mwanasikana weZiyoni kuti, 'Tarira! Mambo wako ari kuuya kwauri,^f ari munyoro,^g akatasva mbongoro, chokwadi, akatasva mwana wembongoro, mwana wemhuka inotakuriswa zvinhu.'"^h

6 Naizvozvo vadzidzi vakandana, vakaita chaizvo sezvavakanga varayirwa naJesu. **7** Zvino vakauya nembongoro yacho nomwana wayo, vakaisa nguwo dzavo dzokunze pamusoro padzo, iye akagarira nguwo dzacho.ⁱ **8** Vazhinji veboka revanhu wakawaridza nguwo dzavo dzokunze^j mu-mugwagwa, vamwe pavakatanganga kutema mapazi pamiti vachiawaridza mumugwagwa.^k **9** Kana ari mapoka evanhu, vava vaifamba mberi kwake nevaya vaimutevera vakaramba

vachishevedzera kuti: “Tapota, ponesai,^a Mwanakomana waDhahidhi!^b Akakomborewa iye anouya muzita raJehova!^c Tapota, muponesei, muri kumusorosoro!”^d

10 Zvino paakapinda muJesurarema,^e guta rose rakanyonganiswa, richiti: “Uyu ndiani?” **11** Mapoka evanhu akaramba achiti: “Uyu ndiye muprofita^f Jesu, wokuNazareta reGarireya!”

12 Zvino Jesu akapinda mutemberi, akadziringira kunze vose vava vaitengesa nokutenga mutemberi, akapidigura tafura dzevaichinja mari nemabhenji evava vaitengesa njiva.^g

13 Uye akati kwavari: “Zvakanyorwa kuti, ‘Imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengerera,’^h asi imi muri kuiita bako remakororo.”ⁱ **14** Uyewo, mapofu nevanokamhina vakauya kwari mutemberi, akavarapa.

15 Vapristi vakuru nevanoyi pavakaona zvinhu zvinoshamisa zvaakaita^j uye vakomana vakanga vachishevedzera mutemberi vachiti: “Tapota, ponesai,^k Mwanakomana waDhahidhi!”^l vakatsamwa, **16** vakati kwaari: “Unonzwa here zviri kutaura ava?” Jesu akati kwavari: “Hungu. Hamuna kumboverenga^m here izvi, zvokuti, ‘Makaita kuti mumuromo mevacheche nevanoyamwa mubude kurumbidza?’”ⁿ **17** Achivasiya shure, akabuda kunze kweguta, akaenda kuBhetani, akarara ikoko.^o

18 Paakanga achidzokera kuguta mangwanani-ngwanani, akanzwa nzara.^p **19** Akao na muonde pedyo nomugwagwa, akaenda kwauri, asi hapana chaakawana pauri^q kunze

CHITS. 21

a Pis 118:25

b Mt 9:27

Mt 21:15

c Pis 118:26

Mt 23:39

Ru 13:35

Joh 5:43

Joh 12:13

d Ru 2:14

e Mk 11:11

f Mt 21:46

Ru 7:16

Ru 24:19

g Mk 11:15

Ru 19:45

Joh 2:15

h 2Mak 6:33

Isa 56:7

i Jer 7:11

Mk 11:17

Ru 19:46

Joh 2:16

j Mk 11:18

k Pis 118:25

l Mt 21:9

m Ru 6:3

n Pis 8:2

o Mk 11:11

Ru 21:37

Joh 11:1

p Mk 11:12

q Mk 11:13

Ru 13:6

Chikamu 2

a Mt 3:10

b Mk 11:21

c Jak 1:6

d Mt 17:20

Ru 17:6

1VaK 13:2

e Mk 11:24

Ru 11:9

Joh 14:13

Jak 1:5

1Jo 3:22

f Mk 11:27

Ru 20:1

g Eks 2:14

Ru 20:2

Joh 2:18

Mab 4:7

h Mk 11:29

i Ru 20:4

Joh 1:33

j Mt 21:32

Mk 11:31

Ru 7:30

k Mt 14:5

Mt 21:46

l Mk 11:32

Ru 20:6

m Ru 20:8

kwemashizha chete, akati kwauri: “Ngaparege kuva nechibereko chinobva kwauri nokusingaperi.”^a Muonde wacho wakabva waoma. **20** Asi vadzidzi pavakaona izvi, vakashamisika, vachiti: “Sei muonde wabva waoma?”^b **21** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana muine kutenda uye muine chokwadi nazvo,^c hamuzongoitivi zvandaita kumuonde, asiwo kana mukati kugomo iri, ‘Simuka uwire mugungwa,’ zvichaitika.”^d **22** Zvinhu zvose zvamunokumbira mumunyengetero, muine kutenda, muchazvigamuchira.”^e

23 Zvino apinda mutemberi, vapristi vakuru nevarume vakuru vevanhu vakauya kwari paakanga achidzidzisa vakati:^f “Unoita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi? Uye ndiani akakupaimba iri?”^g **24** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Iniwo, ndichakubvunzai chinhu chimwe chete. Kana mukandiudza, iniwo ndichakuudza kuti ndinoita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi:^h

25 Rubhabhatidzo rwaitwa naJohani rwakabvepi? Rwakabva kudenga here kana kuti kuvanhu?”ⁱ Asi vakatanga kufunga pakati pavo, vachiti: “Kana tikati, ‘Rwakabva kudenga,’ achati kwatiri, ‘Saka nei musina kumutenda?’”^j

26 Asi, kana tikati, ‘Rwakabva kuvanhu,’ tinoty boka Jehanhu,^k nokuti vose vanoti Johani muprofita.”^l **27** Naizvozvo vachipindura Jesu, ivo vakati: “Hatizivi.” Iyewo, akati kwavari: “Neniwo handikuudzi kuti ndinoita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi.”^m

28 “Munofungei? Mumwe murume akanga aine vana vavi-

ri.^a Achienda kune wokutanga, akati, 'Mwana, enda ushanda mumunda wemizambiringa nhasi.' **29** Achipindura, uyu akati, 'Ndichadaro, baba,'^b asi haana kuenda. **30** Achisvika kune wechipiri, akataura zvakafanana. Achipindura, uyu akati, 'Handizoendi.' Pashure paizvozvo akazvidemba,^c akaenda. **31** Ndoupi wevaviri ava akaita zvaidiwa nababa vake?"^d Ivo vakati: "Wechipiri." Jesu akati kwavari: "Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri vateresi nemahure vari kukutangirai kupinda muumambo hwaMwari. **32** Nokuti Johani akauya kwamuri achiratidza nzira yokururama,^e asi hamuna kumutenda.^f Zvisinei, vateresi nemahure vakamutenda,^g uye imi, kunyange makaona izvi, hamuna kuzozvidemba kuti mumutende.

33 "Inzwai mumwe mufanidzo: Kwaiva nomumwe murume, muridzi wemba,^h akadyara munda wemizambiringa, akaukomberedza noruzhowa, akachera chisviniro chewaini mauri, akavaka shongwe,ⁱ akauronzesa varimi, akaenda kunze kwenyika.^j **34** Mwaka wezvibereko pawakasvika, akatuma varanda vake kuvari mi kunotora zvibereko zvake. **35** Zvisinei, varimi vakatora varanda vake, mumwe vakamurova, mumwe vakamuuraya, mumwe vakamutema nematombo.^k **36** Akatumazve vamwe varanda, vazhinji kupfuura vokutanga, asi vakaitira ava zvakafanana.^l **37** Pakupedzisira akatuma mwana-komana wake kwavari, achiti, 'Vacharemekedza mwana-komana wangu.' **38** Varimi

CHITS. 21

- a Ru 15:11
- b Mt 7:21
- Ru 6:46
- c Zvi 24:32
- d Ru 18:14
- e Mt 21:25
- Ru 7:30
- f Joh 7:48
- g Mk 2:15
- Ru 3:12
- Ru 7:29
- h Mt 20:1
- i Isa 5:2
- Jer 2:21
- j Mk 12:1
- Ru 20:9
- k Ne 9:26
- Mt 22:6
- Ru 20:10
- l 2Mak 36:15
- Mk 12:5
- Mab 7:52
- 1VaT 2:15
- VaH 11:37

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 1:2
- b Ru 20:14
- c Mt 27:18
- Mk 12:8
- Mab 2:23
- Mab 3:15
- VaH 13:12
- d Zek 12:2
- e Mk 12:9
- Ru 20:16
- Mab 18:6
- f Pis 118:22
- 1Pe 2:7
- g Isa 28:16
- Mk 12:10
- Ru 20:17
- Mab 4:11
- VaR 9:33
- VaE 2:20
- h Mt 8:12
- Mt 22:9
- VaH 8:9
- i Isa 8:14
- Dha 2:34
- Dha 2:44
- Ru 20:18
- 1Pe 2:8
- j Ru 20:19
- k Mt 21:11
- Mk 12:12
- Joh 7:32
- Joh 7:40

CHITS. 22

- l Ru 14:16
- m Ge 29:22
- Mt 9:15
- Zva 19:9

vachiona mwanakomana vaka-taurirana vachiti, 'Uyu ndiye mugari wenhaka,'^a uyai, ngatimuurayi titore nhaka yake!'^b **39** Naizvozvo vakamutora, vakamukanda kunze kwomunda wemizambiringa, vakamuuraya.^c **40** Naizvozvo, panouya muridzi womunda wemizambiringa, achaiti kune varimi ivavo?" **41** Ivo vakati kwaari: "Nokuti ivo vakaipa, iye achauza kuparadzwa kwa-kaipa^d pavari uye acharonzesa munda wacho wemizambiringa kune vamwe varimi, vachamupa zvibereko pazvinenge zvai-bva."^e

42 Jesu akati kwavari: "Hamuna kumboverenga here mu-Magwaro kuti, 'Dombo raka-rambwa nevavaki^f ndiro razova dombo guru repakona.^g Iri rakava kuna Jehovha, uye rinoshamisa mumaziso edu?' **43** Ndokusaka ndichiti kwauri, Muchatorerwa umambo hwaMwari hwopiwa rudzi runobereka zvibereko zvahwo.^h **44** Uyewo, munhu anowira padombo iri achaparara. Kana ari munhu warinowira, richamukuya."ⁱ

45 Zvino vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakati vanzwa mifananidzo yake, vakaziva kuti akanga achitaura pamusoro pavo.^j **46** Asi, kunyange vakanga vachitsvika kumubata, vakatya mapoka evanhu, nokuti ava vaiti iye muprofito.^k

22 Achipindurazve, Jesu akataura navo achishandisa mifananidzo, achiti:^l **2** "Umambo hwokumatenga hwakafanana nomumwe murume, mambo, akaitira mwana-komana wake mutambo womuchato.^m **3** Akatuma vara-

nda vake kunoshevedza vakakokwa kumutambo womuchato,^a asi vakanga vasingadi kuu-ya.^b **4** Akatumazve vamwe varanda,^c achiti, 'Udzai vakakokwa kuti: "Tarirai! Ndagadzirira zvokudya zvangu zve-masikati,^d nzombe dzangu nemhuka dzakakodzwa zvauryiwa, uye zvinhu zvose zvagadzirwa. Uyai kumutambo womuchato."^e **5** Asi ivo vasina hanya nazvo vakaenda, mumwe kumunda wake, mumwe kubasa rake rokutengesa;^f **6** asi vamwe vose, vachibata varanda vake, vakavaitira zvakaipa vakavauraya.^g

7 "Asi mambo akashatirwa, akatuma mauto ake, akaparadza mhondi idzodzo, akapisa guta radzo.^h **8** Akabva ati kuvaranda vake, 'Chokwadi mutambo womuchato wagadzirwa, asi vakakokwa vakanga vasina kukodzera.ⁱ **9** Naizvozvo endai kumigwagwa inobuda muguta, uye kokerai vanhu vose vamunowana kumutambo womuchato.^j **10** Naizvozvo varanda ivavo vakabuda vakaenda kumigwagwa, vakaunganidza vose vavakawana, vose vakaipa nevakanaka;^k uye imba yemitambo yemichato yakazadzwa nevakanga vakatse-nhama^l patafura.

11 "Mambo paakapinda kuti aongorore vaeni akaona mumwe munhu imomo akanga asina kupfeka nguo yomuchato.^m **12** Naizvozvo akati kwaari, 'Shamwari, wapinda sei muno usina kupfeka nguo yomuchato?'ⁿ Iye akashaya chokutaura. **13** Mambo akabva ati kuvashandi vake, 'Musungei mako nemakumbo mumukande murima riri kunze. Ikoko ndi-

CHITS. 22

- a Joh 13:20
- b Ru 14:17
- c Mt 21:36
- d Vat 14:10
- e Zva 19:9
- f Ru 14:18
- g Mt 21:35
Mt 23:37
1 VaT 2:15
- h Dha 9:26
Ru 19:27
- i Mab 13:46
- j Mt 21:43
Ru 14:21
- k Mt 13:47
- l Mk 2:15
- m Zva 19:8
- n VaE 4:24

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 112:10
Mt 8:12
Mt 13:42
Mt 24:51
Mt 25:30
- b Mt 7:14
Ru 13:23
- c Mk 12:13
Ru 20:20
- d Mk 3:6
Mk 12:13
- e Ru 20:21
Joh 3:2
- f Mt 17:25
Ru 20:22
- g Mk 12:15
- h Mk 12:16
- i Dha 3:18
Mar 3:8
Mk 12:17
Ru 20:25
Ru 23:2
VaR 13:7
- j Ru 20:26
- k Mk 12:18
Ru 20:27
Mab 4:2
Mab 23:8
- l Ge 38:8
Dhe 25:5
Rut 1:11
Rut 3:13
Mk 12:19

ko kwaachasvimha misodzi ari nokugeda-geda mazino ake.^a

14 "Nokuti kune vazhinji vanokokwa, asi vanosarudzwa vashomanana."^b

15 Zvino vaFarisi vakaenda, vakarangana kuti vamubate pakutaura kwake.^c **16** Naizvozvo vakatuma vadzidzi vavo kwaari, pamwe chete neva-teveri vebato raHerodhi,^d vachiti: "Mudzidzisi, tinoziva kuti muri wechokwadi uye muno-dzidzisa nzira yaMwari muchokwadi, uye hamuna basa nomunhu, nokuti hamutariri kuti vanhu vakaita sei nechokunze.^e

17 Naizvozvo tiudzei, Munofungei? Zvinobvumirwa nomute-mo here kutera mutero womunhu wose kuna Kesari kana kuti kwete?"^f **18** Asi Jesu, achiziva uipi hwavo, akati: "Muno-dzidzerei, imi vanyengeri?"^g **19** Ndiratidzei mari inoterwa nomunhu wose." Vakauya nedhinari kwaari. **20** Iye akati kwavari: "Mufananidzo nema-shoko aya akanyorwa ndezva-ani?"^h **21** Ivo vakati: "NdezvaKesari." Iye akabva ati kwavari: "Naizvozvo, dzorerai zvinhu zvaKesari kuna Kesari, asi zvinhu zvaMwari kuna Mwari."ⁱ **22** Naizvozvo, pavakanzwa izvozvo, vakashamiswa, uye vachimusiya vakaenda.^j

23 Pazuva iro-ro vaSadhusi, vaiti hakuna kumuka, vakauya kwaari vakamubvunza kuti:^k **24** "Mudzidzisi, Mosesi akati, 'Kana murume akafa asina kuva nevana, munun'una wake anofanira kuroora mudzimai wake omutsira mukoma wake vana."^l **25** Zvino kwai-va nevatavedzani vanomwe va-iva nesu; wokutanga akaroora, akazofa asina vana, akasiyira

munun'una wake mudzimai wake.^a **26** Zvakafanana zvakaitikawo kune wechipiri no-wechitatu, kusvikira vose vanomwe vopera.^b **27** Pakupezdisira mukadzi wacho akafa. **28** Naizvozvo, pakumuka, achava mudzimai woupi pavanomwe vacho? Nokuti vose vakamuwana.”^c

29 Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Marasika, nokuti hamuzivi Magwaro kana simba raMwari;”^d **30** nokuti pakumuka varume havaroori uyewo vakadzi havaroorwi,^e asi vanenge vakaita sengirozi dziri kudenga. **31** Kana kuri kumuka kwevakafa, hamuna kuverenga here zvakataurwa kwamuri naMwari, achiti,^f **32** ‘Ndini Mwari waAbrahamu naMwari waIsaka naMwari waJakobho?’^g Iye haasi Mwari wevakafa, asi wevapenyu.”^h **33** Mapoka evanhu achinzwa izvozvo, akashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake.ⁱ

34 Pashure pokunge vaFarisi vanzwa kuti akanga aita kuti vaSadhusi vanyarare, vakaungana vari boka rimwe chete. **35** Mumwe wavo, aiziva Mutemo kwazvo,^j akabvunza, achimuedza achiti: **36** “Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru paMitemo yose?”^k **37** Iye akati kwari: “Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose.”^l **38** Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru pane yose uye wokutanga. **39** Wechipiri, wakafanana nawo, ndouyu, ‘Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.’^m **40** Mutemo wose, uye Zvakanyorwa nevapofita zvakavakirwa pamirayiro iyi miviri.”ⁿ

CHITS. 22

a Ru 20:29

b Mk 12:21

Ru 20:31

c Mk 12:23

Ru 20:33

d Mk 12:24

e Ru 20:35

f Mk 12:26

g Eks 3:6

Mab 3:13

VaH 11:16

h Ru 20:37

Ru 20:38

VaR 4:17

i Mt 7:28

Mk 11:18

j Ru 10:25

k Mk 12:28

l Dhe 6:5

Dhe 10:12

Jos 22:5

Mk 12:30

Ru 10:27

m Re 19:18

Mk 12:31

Ru 10:27

VaK 3:14

Jak 2:8

IPe 1:22

n VaR 13:10

VaG 5:14

Chikamu 2

a Mk 12:35

b Ru 20:41

Joh 7:42

c 2Sa 23:2

d Pis 110:1

Mab 2:34

1VaK 15:25

VaH 1:13

VaH 10:13

e Mk 12:37

f Mk 12:34

Ru 20:40

CHITS. 23

g Ru 20:45

h Mk 12:38

i Eks 18:13

j Mar 2:7

k Mar 2:8

l Mt 11:28

Mab 15:10

m Ru 11:46

n Mt 6:1

o Dhe 6:8

p Nu 15:38

Dhe 22:12

q Mk 12:39

Ru 14:7

Ru 14:10

r Ru 11:43

s Ru 20:46

t Job 32:22

u Joh 13:13

41 Zvino vaFarisi pavakanga vakaungana Jesu akavabvunza kuti:^a **42** “Munofungei pamusoro paKristu? Mwanakomana waani?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “WaDhavidhi.”^b

43 Iye akati kwavari: “Saka sei Dhavidhi afuridzirwa,^c achimuti ‘Ishe,’ paanoti, **44** ‘Jehovha akati kunaShe wangu: “Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudi kusvikira ndaisa vavengi vako pasi petsoka dzako?”^d

45 Naizvozvo, kana Dhavidhi achimuti ‘Ishe,’ iye mwanakomana wake sei?”^e **46** Hapana munhu akakwanisa kumupindura shoko, kana munhu akatsunga kumubvunzazve kubvira pazuva iroro.^f

23 Zvino Jesu akataura ne mapoka evanhu uye nevadzidzi vake,^g achiti: **2** “Vanyori^h nevaFarisi vakazvigarisa pachigaro chaMosesi.ⁱ **3** Naizvozvo zvinhu zvose zva vanokuudzai,^j zviitei uye zvi chengei, asi musaita maerano nemabasa avo,^k nokuti vanotaura asi havaiti. **4** Vanosungamitoro inorema vachiisa pamapfudzi evanhu,^l asi ivo havadi kuitsetudza nomunwe wavo.^m **5** Mabasa ose avanoita vanoita kuti vaonekwe nevanhu;ⁿ nokuti vano kudza tubhokisi tune magwaro twavanopfeka^o sezvinhu zvinodzivirira, uye vanokudza masa^p dzenguo dzavo. **6** Vanoda nzvimbo dzepamusorosoro^q pakudya kwemanheru nezvigaro zvepamberi masinagogi,^r **7** uye kukwaziswa^s mumisika uye kunzi Rabbi nevanhu.^t **8** Asi imi, musanzi Rabbi, nokuti mudzidzisi wenyu mumwe chete,^u asi imi mose muri hama. **9** Zvakare, musati baba kumunhu

ari panyika, nokuti Baba venyu vamwe chete.^a Ivo vokude nga. **10** Uyewo musanzi 'vatingamiriri,^b nokuti Mutungamiriri wenyu mumwe chete, iye Kristu. **11** Asi mukuru pakati penyu ngaave mushumiri wenyu.^c **12** Munhu wose anozvikwidziridza achaninipisina,^d uye munhu wose anozvininipisa achakwidziridza.^e

13 "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! nokuti munovharira^f vanhu umambo hwokumatenga; nokuti imi^g hamupindi, uyewo hamubvumiri vaya vari kupinda kuti vapinde. **14** —

15 "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri!^h nokuti munofamba pagungwa nepanyika yakaoma kuti mundeutse munhu mumwe chete, uye paanotendeuka munomuita munhu akakodzera kupinda muGehena nekaviri kukupfura. **16** "Mune nhamo imi, vatungamiriri mapofu,ⁱ vanoti, 'Kana munhu akapika netemberi, hazvina basa; asi kana munhu akapika nendarama yetemberi, anosungirwa kuti azvite.'^j **17** Mapenzi nemapofu! Chokwadi, chikuru ndechipi, ndarama kana temberi yatsvenesa ndarama?^k **18** Uyewo, 'Kana munhu akapika neatari, hazvina basa; asi kana munhu akapika nechipo chiri pari, anosungirwa kuti azviite.'^l **19** Mapofu! Chokwadi, chikuru ndechipi, chipo kana atari inotsvenesa chipo? **20** Nazvozvovo anopika neatari ari kupika nayo uye nezvinhu zvoze zviri pairi; **21** uye anopika netemberi ari kupika nayo uye naiye ari kugara ma-

CHITS. 23

- a Mt 6:9
- b 1Pe 5:3
- c Mt 20:26
- Mk 9:35
- Ru 22:26
- d Zvi 16:18
- Zvi 29:23
- e Zvi 15:33
- Mt 18:4
- Ru 14:11
- VaR 12:3
- VaE 4:2
- 1Pe 5:5
- f Mt 16:19
- g Ru 11:52
- h Mt 6:2
- Mt 7:5
- Ru 12:56
- i Mt 15:14
- VaR 2:19
- j Mt 5:34
- k Eks 30:29
- l Eks 29:37

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 8:13
- Pis 11:4
- Pis 26:8
- Pis 132:14
- b Mt 5:34
- c Re 27:30
- Ru 11:42
- d Jer 22:15
- Joh 7:24
- e Ho 6:6
- Mik 6:8
- Mt 9:13
- Mt 12:7
- f 1Ti 1:5
- g Mt 15:14
- h Re 11:42
- i Re 11:4
- j Mk 7:4
- k Mk 12:40
- l Joh 9:40
- m Ru 11:39
- n Ru 12:56
- o Dhe 27:4
- Ru 11:44
- Mab 23:3
- p Ru 16:15
- q Mt 6:2
- r Ru 11:47

iri;^a **22** uye anopika nedenga ari kupika nechigaro choumambo chaMwari^b uye naiye akagara pachiri.

23 "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! nokuti munopa chegumi^c chemindi nedhiri nekumini, asi makarega nyaya dzakakura kwazvo dzoMutemo, dzinoti, kururamisira^d nengoni^e uye kutendeka.^f Maisungirwa kuti muite zvinhu izvi, asi kwekte kurega zvimwe zvinhu zva cho. **24** Vatungamiriri vakapofumara,^g vanomimina unyonyu^h asi vachimedza ngamera!ⁱ

25 "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri! nokuti munochenesa kunze kwekapu^j nokwedhishi, asi mukati makazara nezvakapambwa^k nokunyanyisa. **26** MuFarisi akapofumara,^l tanga kuchenesa mukati mekapu^m nemedhishi, kuti kunze kwazvo kuvewo kwakachena.

27 "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri!ⁿ nokuti makafanana nemakava akadzururwa nevhu jena,^o ayo nechokunze chokwadi anooneka akanaka kwazvo asi mukati akazara nemapfupa evanhu vakafa uye nokusachena kwe marudzi ose. **28** Saizvozvovo nemiwo, chokwadi nechokunze, munooneka semakarurama kuvanhu,^p asi mukati makazara nounyengeri nokusatereera mutemo.

29 "Mune nhamo imi, vanyori nevaFarisi, vanyengeri!^q nokuti munovaka makuva evapofita uye munoshongedza makuva evakarurama,^r **30** uye munoti, 'Kudai takanga tiri mumazuva emadzitateguru edu, tingadai tisi-na kubatsirana navo pamhosva

yeropa revaprofita.^a **31** Nizvozvovuri kuzvipupurira kuti muri vanakomana vevaya vakaponda vaprofiti.^b **32** Saka, chipedzisai^c mabasa akatanga nemedzitataguru enyu.

33 “Nyoka, vana venyoka,^d muchatiza sei kutonga kweGehena?^e **34** Saka, zvino ndiri kukutumirai^f vaprofiti nevarume vakachenjera nevaruyiridzi vevanhu vose.^g Muchauraya^h vamwe vavo nokuvavererera, uye muchazvamburaⁱ vamwe vavo mumasinagogi enyu nokuvatambudza muguta neguta; **35** kuti ropa rose revakarurama rakadeurirwa panyika riuye pamuri,^j kubvira paropa raAbheri^k akarurama^l kusvika kuropa raZekariya mwanakomana waBharakiya, wamakapondera pakati penzvimbo tsvene neatari.^m **36** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Zvinhu zvose izvi zvichauya pachizvarwa chino.ⁿ

37 “Jerusarema, Jerusarema, murayi vevaprofita^o neanotema nematombo^p vakatumwa kwaari,^q—ndaiwanzoda sei kuunganidza vana vako, sokuunganidza kunoita huku nhiyo dzayo pasi pemapupiro ayo!^r Asi imi hamuna kupizvidza.^s **38** Tarirai! Maramwirwa^t imba^u yenyu. **39** Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, Kubvira zvino hamuchazombondioni kusvikira mati, ‘Akakomborewa iye anouya muzita raJehovah!’^v”

24 Zvino ava kuenda, Jesu akanga achibva patermberi, asi vadzidzi vake vakasvika kuti vamuratidze zvivako zvetemberi.^w **2** Akavapindura akati: “Hamuoni zvinhu zvose izvi here? Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Hapana dombo

CHITS. 23

a Ru 11:50
b Ru 11:48
Mab 7:52
VaH 11:37
c 1VaT 2:16
d Ge 3:15
Mt 3:7
Mt 12:34
Ru 3:7
e Mt 10:28
Mk 12:40
Ru 12:5
f Ru 11:49
g Mt 10:41
Mt 13:52
h Mab 7:59
i Ru 21:12
Joh 16:2
Mab 5:40
2VaK 11:24
1VaT 2:15
j Mt 27:25
k Ge 4:10
VaH 11:4
l Ru 11:50
Ru 11:51
Zva 18:24
m 2Mak 24:22
n Eks 20:5
o Ru 13:34
p VaH 11:37
q 2Mak 24:21
Joh 8:59
1VaT 2:15
r Pis 91:4
s Ru 19:14
t Ru 21:20
u 1Mad 9:7
Jer 12:7
Jer 22:5
Mt 21:43
Ru 19:42
v Pis 118:26
Mt 21:9

CHITS. 24

w Mk 13:1
Ru 21:5

Chikamu 2

a Jer 7:14
Jer 26:18
Mik 3:12
Mt 22:7
Ru 19:44
b Mt 24:27
Mt 24:37
Mt 24:39
c Mt 13:39
Mt 28:20
Mk 13:4
Ru 21:7
d Jer 14:14
Mk 13:5
Ru 21:8
VaK 2:8
2VaT 2:3
e Mt 24:24
f Mk 13:7
Ru 21:9
g Hag 2:22
Mk 13:8
Zva 6:4
h Ru 21:10
i Mab 11:28
Zva 6:6
j Mk 13:8
Ru 21:11

richazombosiyiwa pano riri pamusoro perimwe dombo risingakoromori.”^a

3 Paakanga agere paGomoreMiorivhi, vadzidzi vakasvika kwaari vari voga, vachiti: “Tiu-dzei, Zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini, uye chii chichava chiratidzo chokuvapo kwenyu^b nechokuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva yacho?”^c

4 Zvino achivapindura, Jesu akati: “Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutsausai;^d **5** nokuti vazhinji vachauya nezita rangu, vachiti, ‘Ndiri Kristu,’ uye vachatsausa vazhinji.^e **6** Muchanzva nezvehondo nemashoko ezvehondo; onai kuti hamutyiswi nazvo. Nokuti zvinhu izvi zvinofanira kuitika, asi kuguma kunenge kuchigere.^f

7 “Nokuti rudzi ruchamukira rudzi^g noumambo huchamukira umambo,^h uye kuchava nokushomeka kwezvokudyaⁱ nokudengenyeka kwenyika^j munzvimbo nenzvimbo. **8** Zvinhu zvose izvi zvichava kutanga kwemarwadzo enhamo.

9 “Panguva iyoyo vanhu vachakuendesai kuti munotambudzwa^k uye vachakurayai,^l uye muchavengwa^m namarudzi ose nokuda kwezita rangu.ⁿ

10 Panguva iyoyowo, vazhinji vachagumburwa,^o vachatengesana uye vachavengana.^p

11 Vaprofita venhema^q vazhinji vachamuka votsausa vanhu vazhinji;^r **12** uye rudo rwevazhinji ruchatonhora^s nokuda kwokuwedzera kwokusateerera mutemo.^t **13** Asi ane-

k Mt 10:17; Joh 15:20; Mab 11:19; Zva 2:10; 1 Joh 16:2; Mab 7:59; Mab 12:2; Zva 6:11; m Mt 10:22; Joh 15:21; Mab 8:3; n Mk 13:9; Ru 21:12; 2TI 3:12; 1Pe 2:21; o Mt 13:21; p Mt 10:21; q Mt 7:15; 2Pe 2:1; LJo 4:3; r Mab 20:29; 1TI 4:1; s 2VaT 2:10; t Mt 7:23; 2TI 3:2.

nge atsungirira^a kusvikira pakuguma ndiye achaponeswa.^b **14** Aya mashoko akanaka^c oumambo^d achaparidzwa munyika yose inogarwa kuti ave uchapupu kumarudzi ose;^e uye zvadarokuguma^f kuchasvika.

15 “Naizvozvo, pamunoona chinhu chinonyangadza^g chinokonzera kuparadzwa, chakaturwa nezvacho pachishandiswa muprofitu Dhanieri, chimire panzvimbo tsvene,^h (anoverenga ngaashandise unguwaru,) **16** panguva iyoyo vari muJudhiya ngavatanenge kutiziraⁱ kumakomo. **17** Munhu ari pamusoro pe-mba ngaarege kuburuka kuzobudisa zvinhu mumba make; **18** uye munhu ari mumunda ngaarege kudzokera kumba kuti anatora nguo yake yokunze. **19** Vane nhamo vakadzi vane pamuviri nevaya vanoyamwisa vana mumazuva iwayo!^j **20** Rambai muchinyengetera kuti kutiza kwenyu kurege kuitika munguva yechando, kana pazuva resabata; **21** nokuti panguva iyoyo pachava nokutambudzika kukuru^k kusina kumboitika kubvira pakutanga kwenyika kusvikira zvino,^l aiwa, uye yewo hakuzoitikizve. **22** Chokwadi, kudai mazuva iwayo asina kutapudzwa, hapana munhu aizoponeswa; asi mazuva iwayo achatapudzwa^m nokuda kwevakasarudzwa.ⁿ

23 “Panguva iyoyo kana munhu akati kwamuri, ‘Tarirai! Heuno Kristu,’^o kana kuti, ‘Hoyo!’ musazvitenda.^p **24** Nokuti vanaKristu venhema^q nevaprofitu venhema^r vachamuka uye vachaita zviratidzo zvikuru^s nezvishamiso kuti kana zvichibvira vatsause kunyange

CHITS. 24

- a VaH 10:36
b Mt 10:22
Zva 2:10
c Isa 52:7
Mt 9:35
VaK 1:23
d Dha 2:44
Mt 6:10
e Mt 28:19
Mk 13:10
VaR 10:18
Zva 14:6
f Zva 16:16
Zva 19:19
g Dhe 29:17
IMad 11:5
Zva 13:15
h Dha 9:27
Dha 11:31
Dha 12:11
Mk 13:14
i Ge 19:17
Ru 21:21
j Mk 13:17
Ru 21:23
k Zva 7:14
l Dha 12:1
m Mk 13:20
n Isa 65:8
1Pe 2:9
o Mt 24:5
Ru 17:23
p 1Jo 4:1
q 1Jo 2:18
r Dhe 13:1
Mt 7:15
Mk 13:22
2Pe 2:1
s Mt 7:22
2VaT 2:9
Zva 13:13

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 13:22
b Joh 13:19
c Ru 17:23
d Job 37:3
e Dha 7:13
Ru 17:24
1VaK 15:23
1VaT 4:15
f Job 39:30
Ru 17:37
g Joe 2:31
h Zva 6:12
i Mk 13:25
Ru 21:25
Zva 6:13
j Dha 7:13
Ru 21:27
k Zek 12:12
Zva 1:7
l Dha 7:14
Mt 26:64
Mk 13:26
m Isa 27:13
n Zva 7:3
o Mk 13:27
p Mk 13:28
Ru 21:30
q Jak 5:9
r Mt 23:36

vakasarudzwa.^a **25** Tarirai! Ndafanokunyeveverai.^b **26** Naizvozvo, kana vanhu vakati kwamuri, ‘Tarirai! Ari murenje,’ musabuda; ‘Tarirai! Ari mudzimba dzomukati,’ musazvitenda.^c **27** Nokuti sokubuda kunoita mheni^d kumativi okumabvazuva ichipenyera kumativi okumavirira, ndizvo zvichaitawo kuvapo kwo-Mwanakomana womunhu.^e **28** Chero kunenge kuine mutumbi, ndiko kuchaunganira makondo.^f

29 “Kutambudzika kwemazuva iwayo kuchangobva kuitika zuva richasviba,^g uye mwe-dzi^h hazobudisi chiedza chawo, nyeredzi dzichawa dzichibva kudenga, uye masimba okumatenga achazununguswa.ⁱ **30** Panguva iyoyo chiratidzo choMwanakomana womunhu^j chichaoneka kudenga, uye ipapo madzinza ose epanyika achazvirova achiche-ma,^k uye achaona Mwanakomana womunhu achiuya ari pamakore okudenga nesimba nokubwinya kukuru.^l **31** Iye achatuma ngirozi dzake nokurira kukuru kwebhosvo,^m uye dzichaunganidza vakasarudzwa vakeⁿ vachibva kumhepo ina,^o kubvira kumugumo mumwe wematenga kusvikira kune mumwe mugumo wao.

32 “Zvino dzidzai chinhu ichi pamuonde somufanandizo: Bazi rawo duku parinogova nyoro ropfumvutira, munoziva kuti zhizha rava pedyo.^p **33** Saizvozvo nemiwo, pamunoona zvinhu zvose izvi, zivai kuti iye ava pedyo pamasuo.^q **34** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri chizvarwa chino^r hachizombo-pfuuri kusvikira zvinhu zvo-

pangasava neanonyatsotikwanira isu nemi. Asi, endai kune vanoatengesa muzvitenge-re.’ **10** Pavakanga vachienda kunotenga, muroori akasvika, uye mhandara dzakanga dzakagadzirira dzakapinda naye mumutambo womuchato;^a uye suo rakavharwa. **11** Pashure paizvozvo dzimwe mhandara dzose dzakauyawo, dzichiti, ‘Changamire, changamire, tivhurireiwo!’^b **12** Achipindura, iye akati, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, handikuzivii.’^c

13 “Naizvozvo, rambai makarinda^d nokuti hamuzivi zuva racho kana awa yacho.^e

14 “Nokuti zvakafanana nezvakaitika mumwe murume^f paakanga ava kuda kuenda kunze kwenyika,^g akashevedza varanda vake, akavaronzesa zvinhu zvake.^h **15** Akapa mumwe matarenda mashanu, mumwe maviri, mumweve rimwe chete, mumwe nomumwe mae-rerano nezvaaikwanisa,ⁱ akaenda kunze kwenyika. **16** Uya akagamuchira matarenda mashanu akabva angoenda, akaita bhizimisi nawo, akawana mamwe mashanu.^j **17** Saizvozvo uya akagamuchira maviri akawana mamwe maviri. **18** Asi uya akagamuchira rimwe chete akaenda, akachera muvhu, akavanza mari yesirivha yatenzi wake.

19 “Pashure penguva refu,^k tenzi wevaranda ivavo akauya, akagadzirisa zvemari dza-ke navo.^l **20** Naizvozvo uya akanga agamuchira matarenda mashanu akauya, akau-nza mamwe matarenda mashanu, achiti, ‘Tenzi, makandironzesa matarenda mashanu; onai, ndakawana mamwe ma-

CHITS. 25

a Zva 19:9

b Ru 13:25
VaH 12:17

c Ru 13:27

d 1VaT 5:6
1Pe 5:8e Mt 24:42
Mt 24:50
Mk 13:33

f Ru 19:12

g Mt 21:33

h Ru 19:13

i VaR 12:6

j Zvi 10:4

k Mt 24:48

l Mt 18:23
Ru 19:15

Chikamu 2

a Ru 19:16

b Ru 19:17

c Zvi 28:20
Ru 16:10d Zvi 12:24
Ru 12:44

e VaH 12:2

f Ru 19:18

g Ru 19:19

h VaH 12:2

i Ru 19:20

j Zvi 26:13
Ru 19:21
Zva 21:8

k Ru 19:23

l Ru 19:24

tarenda mashanu.’^a **21** Tenzi wake akati kwaari, ‘Waita zvakakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka!’^b Wakanga wakatendeka^c pazvinhu zvishoma. Ndichakugadza kuti utarisire zvinhu zvizhinji.^d Fara^e pamwe chete natenzi wako.’ **22** Zvino uya akanga agamuchira matarenda maviri akauya, akati, ‘Tenzi, makandironzesa matarenda maviri; onai, ndakawana mamwe matarenda maviri.’^f **23** Tenzi wake akati kwaari, ‘Waita zvakakanaka, muranda akanaka uye akatendeka! Wakanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma. Ndichakugadza kuti utarisire zvinhu zvizhinji.’^g Fara^h pamwe chete natenzi wako.’

24 “Pakupedzisira, uya akanga agamuchira tarenda rimwe chete akauya,ⁱ akati, ‘Tenzi, ndaiziva kuti muri munhu akaoma, munokohwa pamusina kudyara uye munounganidza pamusina kuurutsa. **25** Naizvozvo ndakatya,^j ndikaenda, ndikanovanza tarenda renyu muvhu. Hezvi zvinhu zvenyu.’ **26** Achipindura, tenzi wake akati kwaari, ‘Muranda akaipa uye ane usimbe, handiti waizviziva hako kuti ndinokohwa pandisina kudyara uye ndinounganidza pandisina kuurutsa? **27** Saka, wai-fanira kudai wakaisa mari yangu yesirivha kune vokubhen-gi, uye pakusvika kwangu ndingadai ndiri kugamuchira mari yangu yabereka.’^k

28 “‘Naizvozvo mutorerei tarenda racho muripe uya ane matarenda gumi.’^l **29** Nokuti munhu wose anazvo, achawedzera zvimwe uye achava nezvizhinji; asi uya asina,

kunyange nezvaainazvo achazvitorerwa.^a **30** Kandai muranda pasina murima riri kunze. Ikoko ndiko kwaachasvima misodzi ari nokugedageda mazino ake.^b

31 “Mwanakomana womunhu^c paanosvika achibwinya, aine ngirozi dzose,^d achabva agara pachigaro chake choumambo chinobwinya.^e **32** Zvino marudzi ose achauanganidzwa pamberi pake,^f uye achaparadzanisa^g vanhu mumwe achibva kune mumwe,^h sokuparadzani sa kunoita mufudzi makwai nembudzi. **33** Zvino achaisa makwai kuruoko rwake rworudyi,ⁱ asi mbudzi kuruboshwe rwake.^j

34 “Mambo achabva ati kune vaya vari kurudyi rwake, ‘Uyai, imi makakomborerwa naBaba vangu,^k garai nhaka! youmambo^m hwamakagadzirirwa kubvira pakuvambwa kwenyika.” **35** Nokuti ndakava nenzara mukandipa chokudya;^o ndakava nyoyota mukandipa chokunwa. Ndakanga ndiri mueni mukandigamuchira zvakanaka;^p **36** ndisina kupfeka,^q mukandipfekedza. Ndakarwara mukanditarisira. Ndakanga ndiri mujeri^r mukauya kwandiri.’ **37** Vanhu vakarurama vachabva vamupindura nemashoko okuti, ‘Ishe, takakuonai rini muine nzara tikakupai zvokudya, kana muine nyota,^s tikakupai chokunwa?’^t **38** Takakuonai rini muri mueni tikakugamuchirai zvakanaka, kana musina kupfeka, tikakupfekedzai? **39** Takakuonai rini muchirwara kana muri mujeri tikauya kwamuri?’ **40** Zvino achipindura, mambo^u achati kwavari, ‘Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana makazvii-

CHITS. 25

- a Mt 13:12
Mk 4:25
Ru 8:18
Joh 15:2
- b Pis 112:10
Mt 8:12
- c Dha 7:13
Mt 16:27
Mab 1:11
Zva 1:7
- d Zek 14:5
Mt 13:41
Mt 19:28
- e Zva 3:21
- f 2VaK 5:10
- g Eze 34:17
Mt 13:49
- h Eze 20:38
- i Joh 10:16
Mt 25:41
- k Pis 115:15
l VaR 8:17
- m 1VaT 2:12
Zva 5:10
- n Mt 13:35
VaH 9:26
1Pe 1:20
Zva 13:8
- o Isa 58:7
Eze 18:16
- p VaH 13:2
3Jo 5
- q Eze 18:7
Jak 2:15
- r 2Ti 1:16
- s Mt 10:42
- t Mt 6:3
- u Ru 19:38
Zva 17:14

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 19:17
Mt 10:40
Mk 9:41
- b 2VaK 5:20
VaH 2:11
- c VaH 6:10
- d Mt 7:23
Ru 13:27
- e Mt 18:8
Zva 20:10
- f Zva 12:9
- g Isa 58:7
Eze 18:16
- h Mt 10:42
- i Eze 18:7
Jak 2:15
- j 2Ti 1:16
- k Dhe 23:4
2VaK 5:20
VaH 2:11
- l Zek 2:8
- m Mab 9:5
- n Dha 12:2
2Pe 2:9
- o VaR 2:7

CHITS. 26

- p Eks 12:14
Mk 14:1
Ru 22:1
Joh 13:1
- q Mt 16:21
Mt 20:19
Mt 27:26
Mk 15:15
Joh 19:16

tira mumwe wevaduku^a vema dzangu idzi,^b makazviiitira ini.’^c

41 “Iye achabva atiwo kune vaya vari kuruboshwe rwake, ‘Ibvai kwandiri,^d imi makatukwa, muende mumoto usingaperi^e wakagadzirirwa Dhiyabhorosi nengirozi dzake.’ **42** Nokuti ndakava nenzara, asi hamuna kundipa chokudya,^g uye ndakava nyoyota,^h asi hamuna kundipa chokunwa. **43** Ndakanga ndiri mueni, asi hamuna kundigamuchira zvakanaka; ndisina kupfeka, asi hamuna kundipfekedza;ⁱ ndichirwara uye ndiri mujeri,^j asi hamuna kunditarisira.’ **44** Ivowo vachabva vapindura nemashoko okuti, ‘Ishe, takakuonai rini muine nzara kana muine nyota kana muri mueni kana musina kupfeka kana muchirwara kana muri mujeri tikasakushumirai?’ **45** Iye achabva avapindura nemashoko okuti, ‘Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana musina kuzviiitira mumwe wevaduku ava,^k hamuna kuzviiitira’ ini.’^m **46** Zvino ava vachenda mukugurwa kusingaperi,ⁿ asi vakarurama muopenyu husingaperi.”^o

26 Zvino Jesu paakapedza mashoko aya ose, akati kuvadzidzi vake: **2** “Munoziva kuti mazuva maviri kubva zvino paseka ichaitika,^p uye Mwanakomana womunhu achaiswa kwavari kuti aroverewe.”^q

3 Zvino vapristi vakuru nevarume vakuru vevanhu vakaungana muchivanze chomupristi mukuru ainzi Kayafasi,^r **4** vakarangana^s kuti va-

r Mt 26:57; Ru 3:2; Ru 22:2; Joh 18:13; Joh 18:24; s Pis 2:2; Mk 14:1; Joh 11:49.

bate Jesu vachishandisa zano remanomano kuti vamuuraye. **5** Zvisinei, vakaramba vachiti: “Kwete pamutambo, kuti parege kumuka mheremhere pakati pevanhu.”^a

6 Zvino Jesu paaiva muBhetani^b mumba maSimoni wemaperembudzi,^c **7** mumwe mukadzi akanga aine chinu chearabhasta chaiva nemafuta anonhuhwirira,^d anodhura kwazvo, akasvika kwaari, akatanga kuadira mumusoro make paakanga akatsenhama patafura. **8** Vadzidzi vachiona izvi vakatsamwa, vakati: “Nei mafuta aya apambadzwa kudai?”^e **9** Nokuti aya angadai atengeswa nemari zhinji uye yapiwa varombo.”^f **10** Achiziva izvi,^g Jesu akati kwavari: “Nei muchiedza kunetsa mukadzi uyu? Nokuti andiitira basa rakanaka.”^h **11** Nokuti varombo munogara muinavo,ⁱ asi hamusi kuzogara muine. **12** Nokuti mukadzi uyu paaisa mafuta aya anonhuhwirira pamuviri wangu, azviti achigadzirira ini nokuda kwokuvigwa.^k **13** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kwose kuchaparidzwa mashoko aya akanaka munyika yose, zvaitwa nomukadzi uyu zvichataurawo achiyeukwa.”^l

14 Zvino mumwe wevane gumi nevaviri, ainzi Judhasi Iskariyoti,^m akaenda kuvapristi vakuru, **15** akati: “Muchandipei kuti ndimutengese kwamuri?”ⁿ Ivo vakamutemera masirivha makumi matatu.^o **16** Naizvozvo kubvira panguva iyoyo akaramba achitsvaka mukana wakanaka wokumutengesa.^p

17 Pazuva rokutanga remakeke asina kuviriswa^q vadzi-

CHITS. 26

- a Mk 14:2
- b Mt 21:17
- c Mt 8:2
- d Mk 14:3
- Joh 12:3
- e Mk 14:4
- Joh 12:4
- f Mk 14:5
- Joh 12:5
- g Joh 12:6
- h Mk 14:6
- i Dhe 15:11
- Mk 14:7
- j Mt 9:15
- Joh 12:8
- Joh 17:11
- k Mk 14:8
- Joh 12:7
- l Mk 14:9
- m Mt 10:4
- Ru 22:3
- Joh 13:2
- n Mk 14:10
- Joh 11:37
- 1Ti 6:10
- o Eks 21:32
- Zek 11:12
- Mt 27:3
- Mk 14:11
- Ru 22:5
- p Mk 14:11
- Ru 22:6
- q Eks 12:18
- Eks 23:15
- Re 23:6
- Mk 14:12
- Ru 22:7

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 22:9
- b Mt 21:3
- Mk 14:13
- Ru 22:10
- c Mk 14:14
- Ru 22:11
- d Mk 14:16
- Ru 22:13
- e Dhe 16:6
- f Mk 14:17
- Ru 22:14
- g Mk 14:18
- Joh 6:70
- Joh 13:21
- h Mk 14:19
- Joh 13:22
- i Pis 41:9
- Mk 14:20
- Ru 22:21
- Joh 13:26
- j Mt 5:17
- k Dhe 27:25
- Ru 22:22
- l Mk 14:21
- Joh 17:12
- m 1VaK 11:23
- n 1VaK 10:16
- 1VaK 11:24
- o Mk 14:22
- Ru 22:19
- p 1VaK 11:25
- q Ru 22:20
- r 1VaK 10:16
- s Eks 24:8
- Zek 9:11
- t Jer 31:31
- VaH 7:22
- VaH 9:20

dzi vakauya kuna Jesu, vachiti: “Munoda kuti tikugadzirirei kupi kuti mudyepaseka?”^a **18** Iye akati: “Pindai muguta kuna Nthingi^b muti kwaari, Mudzidzi ati, ‘Nguva yangu yakatarwa yava pedyo; ndichachengetera paseka pamamba pako nevadzidzi vangu.’”^c **19** Zvino vadzidzi vakaita sezvavakarayirwa naJesu, vakagadzirira zvinhu nokuda kwe-paseka.^d

20 Zvino, paakanga ava manheru,^e akanga akatsenhama patafura nevadzidzi gumi nevaviri.^f **21** Pavakanga vachidya, akati: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Mumwe wenyu achanditengesa.”^g **22** Vashungurudzwa kwazvo neizvi, mumwe nomumwe wavo akatanga kuti kwaari: “Ishe, ndini here?”^h **23** Achipindura, iye akati: “Iye ari kuseva neni muniro ndiye achanditengesa.”ⁱ **24** Chokwadi, Mwanakomana womunhu ari kuenda, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa^j pamusoro pake, asi ane nhamo^k munhu iye anotengeswa Mwanakomana womunhu! Zvaizova zvakamunakira kwazvo kudai munhu iyeye akanga asina kubere kwa.” **25** Judhasi akanga ava kuda kumutengesa, achipindura, akati: “Ndini here, Rabbi?” Iye akati kwaari: “Iwe ndiwe wazvita.”

26 Zvavakaramba vachidya, Jesu akatora chingwa^m uye, akumbira chikomborero, akachimeduraⁿ uye, achichipa vadzidzi, akati: “Torai, mudyepaseka. Ichi chinomirira muviri wangu.”^o **27** Uyewo, akatora kapu^p uye aonga, akaipa kwavari, achiti: “Inwai, imi mose;^q **28** nokuti iyi inomirira^r ropo rangu^s resungano,^t richaduru-

rirwa vazhinji^a nokuda kwokunganganwirwa zviwi.^b **29** Asi ndinokuudzai kuti, Handichazombonwizve zviwereko izvi zvomuzambiringa kubvira zvinokusvikira zuva iroro pandichazvinwa nemi zva zvitsva muumambo hwaBaba vangu.”^c

30 Pakupedzisira, pashure pokunge vaimba nziyo dzokurumbidza,^d vakabuda vakaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi.^e

31 Zvino Jesu akati kwavari: “Imi mose muchagumburwa nezvichaitika kwandiri usiku huno, nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti, ‘Ndicharova mufuzi, uye makwai eboka achapararira kwose.’^f **32** Asi kana ndamutswa, ndichafanonda kuGarireya.”^g **33** Asi Petro, achipindura, akati kwaari: “Kunyange zvazvo vamwe vose vakagumburwa nezvichaitika kwamuri, ini handizombogumburwi!”^h **34** Jesu akati kwaari: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwauri, Usiku huno, jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu.”ⁱ **35** Petro akati kwaari: “Kunyange kana ndichifanira kufa nemi, handizombokurambii.” Vamwe vadzidzi vose vakataurawo zvakafanana.^j

36 Zvino Jesu akasvika navo panzvimo^k inonzi Getsemane, akati kuvadzidzi vacho: “Garai pano ini ndiende uko kunonyengetera.”^l **37** Zvino achienda naPetro nevanakomana vaviri^m vaZebhedhi, akatanga kushungurudzika uye kunetseka kwazvo.ⁿ **38** Akabva ati kwavari: “Mweya wangu uri kushungurudzwa kwazvo, zvokufa.^o Garai pano murambe makarinda neni.”^p **39** Achienda mberi zvisvoma, akawira pasi nechiso chake, achinyengetera^q achiti: “Baba

CHITS. 26

- a Mt 20:28
Mk 14:24
b VaE 1:7
VaH 9:22
c Ru 22:18
d Pis 113:1-9
e Ru 22:39
Joh 18:1
f Zek 13:7
Mk 14:27
Joh 16:32
g Mt 28:7
Mt 28:16
h Zvi 11:2
Mk 14:29
i Mk 14:30
Ru 22:34
Joh 13:38
j Mk 14:31
Ru 22:33
k Ru 22:39
Joh 18:1
l Mk 14:32
Ru 22:40
m Mk 5:37
n Isa 53:3
Mk 14:33
o Pis 42:11
Pis 43:5
p Mk 14:34
q VaH 5:7

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 20:22
Joh 18:11
b Joh 5:30
Joh 6:38
c Pis 40:8
Mk 14:36
Ru 22:42
VaH 10:9
d Mk 14:37
Ru 22:45
e Mk 13:33
lPe 5:8
Zva 16:15
f Ru 18:1
VaR 12:12
VaE 6:18
lPe 4:7
g Mt 6:13
Ru 22:46
h Mk 14:38
VaR 7:23
VaG 5:17
i Mk 14:39
j Mt 6:10
Joh 12:27
Mab 21:14
k Mk 14:40
l 2VaK 12:8
m Mk 14:41
n Mk 14:42
o Ru 22:47
Joh 18:3
p Ru 22:52
Mab 1:16
q Mk 14:43
r Mk 14:44
s Mk 14:45
t 2Sa 20:9
Zvi 27:6
u Ru 22:48

vangu, kana zvichibvira, kapu iyi^a ngaindipfuure. Zvisinei, kwete sokuda kwangu,^b asi sokuda kwenyu.”^c

40 Zvino akadzoka kuvadzidzi, akavawana vachirara, akati kuna Petro: “Nhai, ma-isagona kurinda neni kunyangete kweawa imwe chete here?”^d

41 Rambai makarinda^e murambe muchinyengetera,^f kuti murege kupinda mumuedzo.^g Chokwadi, mudzimu unoda, asi nyama haina simba.”^h

42 Akaendazve, kechipiri,ⁱ akanyengetera, achiti: “Baba vangu, kana zvisingabvira kuti ipfuure kunze kwokuti ndinwire mairi, kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe.”^j **43** Akadzokazve akavawana vachirara, nokuti maziso avo akanga orema.^k

44 Naizvozvo achivasiya, akaendazve, akanyengetera kechitatu,^l achitaurazve shoko rakafanana. **45** Akabva adzoka kuvadzidzi akati kwavari: “Panguva yakaita seino muri kurara muchizorora henyu! Tarirai! Awa yaswera pedyo yokuti Mwanakomana womunhu atengeswe mumaoko evata-dzi.^m **46** Simukai, handei. Tarirai! Mutengesi wangu aswera pedyo.”ⁿ **47** Achiri kutaura, tarira! Judhasi,^o mumwe wevane gumi nevaviri, akauya aine boka guru revanhu raiva nemapakatwa^p netsvimbo vachibva kuvapristi vakuru nevarume vakuru vevanhu.^q

48 Zvino mutengesi wake akanga avapa chiratidzo, achiti: “Wandichatsvoda, ndiye; musungei.”^r **49** Achinanga kuna Jesu akati: “Kwaziwai, Rabbi!”^s uye akamutsvoda^t zvinyoronyoro. **50** Asi Jesu^u akati kwaari: “Shamwari, wavingei?” Ivo vakabva vauya,

vakabata Jesu, vakamusunga.^a

51 Asi, tarira! mumwe wevaya vakanga vaina Jesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akavhorma bakatwa rake, akatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akabvisa nzeve yake.^b **52** Jesu akabva ati kwaari: “Dzorera bakatwa rako munzvimbo yaro,^c nokuti vose vanotora bakatwa vachaparara nebakatwa.^d

53 Kana kuti unofunga kuti handigoni here kukumbira Baba vangu kuti vandipe panguva ino mapoka makuru engirozi anopfuura gumi nemaviri?^e

54 Saka, Magwaro aizozadzika sei okuti zvinofanira kuitika saizvozvi?” **55** Muawa iyoyo Jesu akati kumapoka acho evanhu: “Mauya nemapakatwa netsvimbo semuri kurwisana negororo kuti muzindisunga here?”^f Zuva nezuva ndaigara mutemberi^g ndichidzidzisa, asi hamuna kundisunga. **56** Asi izvi zvole zvaitika kuti magwaro evaprofita azadzike.”^h Vadzidzi vose vakabva vamusiya, vakatiza.ⁱ

57 Yava vakasunga Jesu vakaenda naye kumupristi mukuru Kayafasi,^j kwakanga kwakaungana vanyori nevaurume vakuru.^k **58** Asi Petro akaramba achimutevera ari kure zvishoma, kusvikira pachivanze^l chomupristi mukuru, uye apinda mukati, akanga agere nevashandi vepamba kuti aone kuti zvaizoguma sei.^m

59 Munguva iyoyi vapristi vakuru neSanihedrini yose vakanga vachitsvaka uchapupu hwenhema hwokupomera Jesu kuti vamuuraye,ⁿ **60** asi havana hwavakawana, kunyange zvazvo zvapupu zvizhinji zvenhema zvakauya.^o Gare gare zviviri zvakauya, **61** zvika-

CHITS. 26

- a Pis 41:9
Mk 14:46
b Mk 14:47
Ru 22:50
Joh 18:10
c Joh 18:11
d Ge 9:6
Zva 13:10
e 2Mad 6:17
Dha 7:10
Mt 4:11
f Mk 14:48
Ru 22:52
g Ru 19:47
Joh 18:20
h Pis 22:0-31
Isa 53:1-12
Mari 4:20
Dha 9:26
i Zek 13:7
Mk 14:50
Joh 16:32
j Mk 14:53
Joh 18:13
k Ru 22:54
l Ru 22:55
m Joh 18:16
n Eks 20:16
Mk 14:55
o Dhe 19:15
Pis 27:12
Pis 35:11
Mk 14:57

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 27:40
Joh 2:19
Mab 6:14
b Mk 14:60
c Zvi 11:12
Isa 53:7
Mab 8:32
d 1Mad 22:16
e Mt 16:16
Ru 22:67
Joh 10:24
f Mk 14:62
g Ru 22:70
h Ru 22:69
i Joh 1:51
j Pis 110:1
Dha 7:14
Ru 22:69
k Dha 7:13
Mk 14:62
Zva 1:7
l Mk 14:63
m Ru 22:71
n Mk 14:64
o Re 24:16
Joh 19:7
p Isa 50:6
Mt 27:30
Mk 14:65
q Ru 22:63
r Isa 53:3
Joh 19:3
s Ru 23:39
t Mk 14:65
Ru 22:64
u Ru 22:57
Joh 18:17
v Mk 14:67
Joh 18:25
w Ru 22:58

ti: “Munhu uyu akati, ‘Ndinokwanisa kukoromora temberi yaMwari ndoivaka mumazuva matatu.’”^a **62** Naizvozvo mupristi mukuru akasimuka akati kwaari: “Hauna mhinduro here? Unoti chii nezvavari kukupomera?”^b **63** Asi Jesu akaramba akanyarara.^c Naizvozvo mupristi mukuru akati kwaari: “Ndinoita kuti upike^d naMwari mupenyu kuti utiudze kana uri Kristu^e Mwanakomana waMwari!” **64** Jesu akati^f kwaari: “Iwe ndiwe wazvitauro.^g Asi ndinoti kwamuri, Kubvira zvino^h muchaona Mwanakomana womunhuⁱ agere kuruoko rworudyi^j rwesimba achiuya ari pamusoro pemakore okudenga.”^k

65 Mupristi mukuru akabva abvarura ngu dzake dzokunze, achiti: “Amhura! Tichadienze zvapupu^m Onai! Zvino manzwa kumhura kwacho.ⁿ **66** Munofungei?” Ivo vakapindura kuti: “Anofanira kufa.”^o **67** Vakabva vamupfira mate kuchiso,^p vakamurova^q nezvibhakera. Vamwe vakamurova nembama kuchiso,^r

68 vachiti: “Iwe Kristu, tiprofitire.^s Ndiani akurova?”^t

69 Zvino Petro akanga agere panze muchivanze; uye mumwe mushandikadzi akauya kwaari, achiti: “Newewo wakanga uina Jesu wokuGarireya!”^u

70 Asi iye akaramba pamberi pavo vose, achiti: “Handizivi zvauri kutaura.” **71** Pashure pokunge aenda kukamba kapedhi, mumwe musikana akamuziva akati kune vakanga varipo: “Murume uyu akanga aina Jesu wokuNazareta.”^v

72 Iye akarambazve, achipi-ka, achiti: “Munhu wacho handimuzivi!”^w **73** Pashure pe-

nguva duku vakanga vakamira ipapo vakauya vakati kuna Petro: “Chokwadi iwewo uri mume wavo, nokuti chokwadi, matauriro ako anokubatisa.”^a

74 Iye akabva atanga kutuka achipika, achiti: “Ini munhu wacho handimuzivi!” Zvino jongwe rakabva rarira.^b **75** Petro akayeuka mashoko akataurwa naJesu, okuti: “Jongwe risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu.”^c Uye akabuda panza akasvimha misodzi kwazvo.^d

27 Paakanga ava mangwanani, vapristi vakuru vose nevarume vakuru vevanhu vakarangana pamusoro paJesu kuti vamuuraye.^e **2** Zvino, pashure pokunge vamusunga, vakaenda naye vakamugamuchidza kuna gavhuna Pirato.^f

3 Zvino Judhasi, uya akamutengesa, achiona kuti iye akanga atongerwa rufu, akazvidemba, akadzorera masirivha aya makumi matatu^g kuvapristi vakuru nevarume vakuru, **4** achiti: “Ndakatadza pandakatengesa ropa rakarurama.”^h Ivo vakati: “Izvozvo zvinei nesu? Unofanira kuzvionera!”ⁱ **5** Naizvozvo akakanda masirivha acho kutemberi akabva, akaenda, akanozvisungirira.^j **6** Asi vapristi vakuru vakatora masirivha acho, vakati: “Hazvibvumirwi nomutemo kuakanda munzvimbo tsvene inochengeterwa pfuma, nokuti iwo mutengo weropa.” **7** Pashure pokurangana, vakatenga nawo sango romuumbi kuti vavige vaeni. **8** Naizvozvo munda iwoyo wakanzi “Munda Weropa”^k kusvikira nhasi. **9** Zvakataurwa pachishandiswa muprofita Jeremiya zvakabva zvazadzika, zvi-

CHITS. 26

- a Vat 12:6
Ru 22:59
Joh 18:26
b Ru 22:60
Joh 18:27
c Mt 26:34
Mk 14:30
Joh 13:38
d Mk 14:72
Ru 22:62

CHITS. 27

- e Pis 2:2
Mk 15:1
Ru 22:66
Joh 18:28
f Mt 20:19
Ru 23:1
Joh 18:28
Mab 3:13
g Mt 26:15
Mk 14:11
h Dhe 19:10
2Mad 24:4
i Mt 27:24
VaH 10:26
j 2Sa 17:23
Pis 55:23
Mab 1:18
k Mab 1:19

Chikamu 2

- a Zek 11:12
b Zek 11:13
c Mk 15:2
Ru 23:3
Joh 18:33
d Mt 26:64
1Ti 6:13
e Mk 15:3
f Zvi 11:12
Isa 53:7
Mt 26:63
Joh 19:9
g Mk 15:4
h Mk 15:5
i Ru 23:17
Joh 18:39
j Ru 23:19
Joh 18:40
k Mk 15:9
l Mk 15:10
m Zvi 27:4
Joh 12:19
VaR 1:29
n Isa 53:11
Zek 9:9
lJo 2:1

chinzi: “Zvino vakatora masirivha makumi matatu,^a mutengo womunhu akatemerwa mutengo, munhu akatemerwa mutengo nevamwe vanakomana va-Israeli, **10** vakatenga nawo munda womuumbi,^b maererano nezvandakanga ndarayirwa naJehovha.”

11 Zvino Jesu akamira pamberi pagavhuna; uye gavhuna wacho akamubvunza kuti: “Ndiwe mambo wevaJudha here?”^c Jesu akapindura kuti: “Iwe ndiwe uri kuzvitaura.”^d **12** Asi, paakanga achipomerwa^e nevapristi vakuru nevarume vakuru, haana kupindura.^f **13** Pirato akabva ati kwaari: “Haunzwi here kuti zvinhu zvizhinji sei zvavari kukupomera?”^g **14** Asi iye haana kumupindura, aiwa, kana shoko rimwe chete zvaro, zvokuti gavhuna wacho akashamisika kwazvo.^h

15 Zvino pamutambo mume nomume yakanga iri tsika yagavhuna kusunungurira boka revanhu musungwa wavaida.ⁱ **16** Panguva iyoyo chaiyo vakanga vaine musungwa aiva nomukurumbira wakaipa ainzi Bharabhasi.^j **17** Nokudaro pavakanga vakaungana Pirato akati kwaari: “Ndoupi wamunoda kuti ndikusunungurirei, Bharabhasi kana kuti Jesu, iye anonzi Kristu?”^k **18** Nokuti akanga achiziva kuti vakanga vamugamuchidza^l nokuda kweshanje.^m **19** Zvakare, paakanga agere pachigaro chokutonga, mudzimai wake akatuma munhu kwaari, achiti: “Siwana nomunhu iyeve akarurama,ⁿ nokuti ndatambura kwazvo nhasi nokuda kwake pandanga ndi-

chirota.”^a **20** Asi vapristi vakuru nevaruku vakuru vakanyengetedza mapoka evanhu kuti vakumbire Bharabhasi,^b asi kuti vaite kuti Jesu aparadzwe. **21** Zvino gavhuna akavapindura kuti: “Pavaviri ava ndoupi wamunoda kuti ndikusunungurirei?” Ivo vakati: “Bharabhasi.”^c **22** Pirato akati kwavari: “Saka, ndichaitei naJesu, iye anonzi Kristu?” Vose vakati: “Ngaarovererwe!”^d **23** Iye akati: “Nemhosva yei, akatadzei?” Zvisinei ivo vakaramba vachitonyanya kushevedzera vachiti: “Ngaarovererwe!”^e

24 Achiona kuti hazvina kubatsira asi, mheremhere yakang yomuka, Pirato akatora mvura,^f akageza maoko ake pamberi peboka iroro revanhu, achiti: “Handina mhosva yeropa romunhu uyu. Imi munofanira kuzvionera.” **25** Vanhu vose, vachipindura, vakati: “Ropa rake ngariuye patiri nepavana vedu.”^g **26** Akabva avasunungurira Bharabhasi, asi akaita kuti Jesu arohwe,^h akamwegamuchidza kuti arove-rerwe.ⁱ

27 Zvino varwi vagavhuna vakapinza Jesu mumuzinda wagavhuna, vakaungandzira boka rose revarwi kwari.^j **28** Vachimupfekenura, vakamupfekedza jasi dzvuku,^k **29** vakaruka korona neminzwa vakaiisa mumusoro make uye tsanga muruoko rwake rworudyi. Zvino, vachipfugama pamberi pake, vakamuseka,^l vachiti: “Kwaziwai, imi Mambo wevaJudha!”^m **30** Vakamupfira mate,ⁿ vakatora tsanga, vakatangana kumurova mumusoro. **31** Pakupedzisira, pava-

CHITS. 27

- a Mt 2:12
- b Ru 23:18; Joh 18:40; Mab 3:14
- c Mk 15:11
- d Mk 15:13; Ru 23:21
- e Mk 15:14; Ru 23:23; Mab 3:13
- f Dhe 21:6
- g Dhe 19:10; Jos 2:19; Mab 5:28; 1VaT 2:15
- h Ru 18:33; Joh 19:1
- i Mk 15:15; Ru 23:25
- j Mk 15:16
- k Joh 19:2
- l Vat 16:25
- m Mk 15:19; Joh 19:3
- n Isa 49:7; Isa 50:6; Mt 26:67

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 53:7; Mt 20:19
- b Mk 15:20
- c Mk 15:21; Ru 23:26; Joh 19:17
- d Ru 23:33; Joh 19:17
- e Pis 69:21
- f Mk 15:23
- g Pis 22:16; Joh 19:18
- h Pis 22:18; Ru 23:34; Joh 19:23
- i Mk 15:24
- j Mk 15:26; Ru 23:38; Joh 19:19
- k Isa 53:12; Mk 15:27; Ru 23:33; Joh 19:18
- l Ru 18:32; VaH 12:3
- m Pis 22:7; Pis 109:25; Ru 23:35
- n Mt 26:61; Joh 2:19
- o Mk 15:30; Ru 4:3
- p Mk 15:31; Ru 23:35
- q Joh 1:49; Joh 12:13
- r Mk 15:32
- s Pis 3:2; Pis 22:8; Pis 42:10

kanga vamuseka,^a vakamupfekenura jasi, vakamupfekedza nguo dzake dzokunze, vakanda naye kuti anorovererwa.^b

32 Sezvavakanga vachibuda vakawana munhu wokuKurini ainzi Simoni.^c Vakamanikidza murume uyu kuti atakure danda rake rokutambudzikira. **33** Zvino pavakasvika panzvimbo yainzi *Gorogota*,^d zvinoreva kuti, Nzvimbo ye-Dehenya, **34** vakamupa waini yakavhanganiswa nenduru^e kuti anwe; asi, pashure pokunge airavira, akaramba kuinwa.^f **35** Pavakanga vamoroverera^g vakagova nguo dzake dzokunze^h vachiita zvokukanda mijenya,ⁱ **36** uye, zvavakanga vagere, vakamurinda vari ipapo. **37** Uyewo, vakaisa mhosva yaaipomerwa pamusoro pomusoro wake, yakanyorwa kuti: “Uyu ndiJesu Mambo wevaJudha.”^j

38 Zvino makororo maviri akarovererwa pamwe chete naye, rimwe kurudyi rwake uye rimwe kuruboshwe rwake.^k **39** Naizvozvo vaipfuura napo vakatanga kumutuka,^l vachidzungudza^m misoro yavo, **40** vachiti: “Haiwa iwe wokuda kuputsa temberiⁿ woivaka mumazuva matatu, zviponese! Kana uri mwanakomana waMwari, buruka padanda rokutambudzikira!”^o **41** Saizvozvowo vapristi vakuru nevanyori nevarume vakuru vakatanga kumuseka vachiti:^p **42** “Akaponesa vamwe; iye haagoni kuzviponesa! Ndiye Mambo^q waIsraeri; zvino ngaaburuke padanda rokutambudzikira uye tichamutenda.^r **43** Aivimba naMwari; Iye ngaachimunura^s zvino kana achimuda,

nokuti iye akati, 'Ndiri Mwana-komana waMwari.'^a **44** Sai-zvozvowo kunyange makororo akanga akarovererwa pamwe chete naye akatanga kumuzvinda.^b

45 Kubvira paawa yechitanhatu rima rakavapo^c panyika yose, kusvikira paawa yechipfumbamwe.^d **46** Panenge paawa yechipfumbamwe Jesu akashevedzera nenzwi guru, achiti: "*Eri, Eri, rama sabhakitani?*" zvinoreva kuti, "Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyirei?"^e **47** Vachinzwa izvi, vamwe vevakanga vakamira ipapo vakatanga kuti: "Munhu uyu ari kushevedza Eriya."^f **48** Mumwe wavo akabva amhanya, akatora chipanji, akachinyatisa newaini yakashapa,^g akachibayirira patanga, akatanga kumunwisa.^h **49** Asi vamwe vose vakati: "Murege! Rega tione kana Eriya akauya kuzomuponesa."ⁱ [[Mumwe murume akatora pfumo akabaya rutivi rwake, ropa nemvura zvikabuda.]] **50** Jesu akashevedzerazve nenzwi guru, akabudisa simba rake roupenyu.^k

51 Zvino tarira! keteni^l renzvimbo tsvene rakabvaruka nepakati, kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi,^m nyika ikadengenyeka, uye matombo maku-ru akatsemuka.ⁿ **52** Makuva akazaruka, mitumbi mizhinji yevatsvene vakanga varara ikabudiswa, **53** uye ya-kaonekwa nevanhu vazhinji (uye vanhu, vakanga vachibva kumakuva pashure pokumutswa kwake, vakapinda muguta dzvene).^o **54** Asi mukuru weuto nevaya vaiva naye vachirinda Jesu, pavakaona ku-

CHITS. 27

- a Mk 14:62
Joh 5:18
Joh 10:36
b Mk 15:32
Ru 23:39
c Amo 8:9
d Mk 15:33
Ru 23:44
e Pis 22:1
Isa 53:10
Mk 15:34
f Mk 15:35
g Pis 69:21
h Ru 23:36
Joh 19:29
i Mk 15:36
j Joh 19:34
k Mk 15:37
Ru 23:46
Joh 19:30
l Eks 26:31
VaH 9:3
VaH 10:20
m Mk 15:38
Ru 23:45
n 1Sa 14:15
o Mt 4:5

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 15:39
Ru 23:47
b Ru 23:49
c Mk 15:41
Ru 8:3
d Mt 20:20
Mk 15:40
Joh 19:25
e Mk 15:43
f Dhe 21:23
Mk 15:43
Ru 23:52
g Mk 15:45
Joh 19:38
h Mk 15:46
Ru 23:53
Joh 19:40
i Isa 53:9
Mab 13:29
j Mk 15:46
Ru 23:53
Joh 19:41
k Mk 15:47
Ru 23:55
l Mk 15:42
Ru 23:54
Joh 19:14
m Mt 12:40
Joh 2:19
n Mt 28:13

dengenyeka kwenyika nezvinhu zvakanga zvichiitika, vakatya kwazvo, vachiti: "Chokwadi uyu anga ari Mwanakomana waMwari."^a

55 Zvakare, vakadzi vazhinji vakanga varipo vachiona vari kure zvishoma,^b vakanga vauya pamwe chete naJesu vachibva kuGarireya kuzomushumira;^c **56** pakati pavo paiva naMariya Magadhari-ni, uyewo Mariya amai vaJakobho naJosefi, uye amai vevanakomana vaZebhedhi.^d

57 Zvino zvaakanga atova manheru, kwakauya mumwe mupfumi wokuArimatiya, ainzi Josefa uyowo akanga ava mudzidzi waJesu.^e **58** Murume uyu akaenda kuna Pirato, akakumbira mutumbi waJesu.^f Pirato akabva arayira kuti aupiwe.^g **59** Zvino Josefa akatora mutumbi wacho, akauputira nomucheka werine-ni yakachena, yakanaka kwazvo,^h **60** akauradzika muguva rake idzva,ⁱ raakanga acherapadombo guru. Pashure pokukungurutsira dombo guru pasuo reguva, iye akaenda.^j **61** Asi Mariya Magadharini nomumwe Mariya vakaramba varipo, vakagara pamberi peguva.^k

62 Zuva rakatevera, raiuya pashure pezuva roKugadzirira,^l vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakaungana pamberi paPirato, **63** vachiti: "Changamire, taye-uka kuti munyengeri uya pakanga achiri mupenyu akati, 'Pashure pemazuva mata-tu^m ndichamutswa.' **64** Naisvozvovo rayirai kuti guva richengetedzwe kusvikira pazuva rechitatu, kuti vadzidzi vake varege kumbouya vomubaⁿ

voti kuvanhu, 'Akamutswa kubva kuvakafa!' uye unyengeri uhwu hwokupedzisira huchava hwakaipa kwazvo kupfuura hwokutanga." **65** Pirato akati kwavari: "Imi mune varindi.^a Endai murichengetedze sokuziva kwamunoita." **66** Naizvozvo vakaenda, vakaita kuti guva richengetedzwe nokunama dombo^b racho uye kuita kuti pave nevarindi.

28 Pashure pesabata, pa-kwakanga kwava kuedza, pazuva rokutanga revhiki, Mariya Magadharini nomumwe Mariya vakaenda kunoo-na guva racho.^c

2 Zvino tarira! kudengenye-ka kukuru kwenyika kwakanga kwaitika; nokuti ngirozi yaJehovha yakanga yaburuka ichibva kudenga, ikasvika ikakungurutsa dombo, uye yakanga yakagara pariri.^d **3** Chitarisiko chayo chakanga chakaita semheni,^e uye zvipfeko zvayo zvakanga zvachena sechando.^f **4** Chokwadi, varindi vakadedera, vakava sevianhu vakafa nokuita.

5 Asi ngirozi,^g ichipindura vakadzi ivavo, yakati: "Imi musatya, nokuti ndinoziva kuti muri kutsvaka Jesu^h akarovererwa. **6** Haapo pano, nokuti akamutswa,ⁱ sezvaakataura. Uyai, onai paakanga akarara. **7** Zvino kurumidzai kuenda munoudza vadzidzi vake kuti iye akamutswa^j kubva kuvakafa, uye tarirai! ari kufanoenda kuGarireya,^k muchanomuona ikoko. Tarirai! Ndakuudzai."^l

8 Naizvozvo, vachikurumidza kubva paguva, vachitya uye vachifara kwazvo, vakamhanya kunoudza vadzidzi vake.^m **9** Zvino tarira! Jesu

CHITS. 27

a Mt 28:11
b Dha 6:17

CHITS. 28

c Mk 16:1
Ru 24:1
Ru 24:10
Joh 20:1
d Mk 16:4
Ru 24:2
e Va 13:6
Dha 10:6
f Mk 16:5
Ru 24:4
Mab 1:10
Zva 10:1
g VaH 1:14
h Mk 16:6
i Mt 16:21
Mt 17:23
Ru 24:6
1VaK 15:4
j 2Ti 2:8
k Mt 26:32
Mt 28:16
Mk 14:28
l Mk 16:7
m Mk 16:8
Ru 24:9

Chikamu 2

a Joh 20:17
VaR 8:29
VaH 2:11
b Mt 27:65
c Zvi 17:23
d Mt 27:64
e Mt 26:32
1VaK 15:6
f Mt 14:31
g Dha 7:14
Mt 11:27
VaE 1:21
VaF 2:9
h Mab 1:8
VaR 10:18
VaR 11:13
Zva 14:6
i Mab 14:21
Mab 21:16
j Mab 2:38
Mab 8:12
k Pis 83:18
Isa 64:8
l VaF 2:9
Zva 19:16
m Joh 14:16
n Mt 5:19
Mab 20:20
2Ti 2:2
o Mt 7:24
Joh 14:23
1Ti 6:14
p 1VaK 11:23
2Pe 3:2
Ljo 3:23
q Mt 18:20
Mab 18:10
r Mt 13:39
Mt 13:49
Mt 24:3

akasangana navo akati: "Kwaziwai!" Ivo vakaswedera pedyo, vakamubata tsoka dzake, vakamupfugamira. **10** Jesu akabva ati kwavari: "Musatya! Endai, munoudza hama dzangu,^a kuti dziende kuGarireya; uye dzichandiona ikoko."

11 Pavakanga vachienda, tarira! vamwe vevarindi^b vakapinda muguta vakaudza vapristi vakuru zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitika. **12** Pashure pokunge ava vaungana pamwe chete nevarume vakuru uye varangana, vakapa varwi masirivha akakwana,^c **13** vakati: "Itii, 'Vadzidzi vake^d vakauya usiku vakamuba patakanga takarara.' **14** Kana izvi zvikanzwika nagavhuna, tichamunyengetedza uye ticha-ita kuti murege kunetseka." **15** Naizvozvo vakatora masirivha acho vakaita sezvakanga varayirwa; uye mashoko aya akaparadzirwa kwose kwose pakati pevaJudha kusvikira nhasi.

16 Zvisinei, vadzidzi vane gumi nomumwe chete vakaenda kuGarireya^e kugomo uko Jesu akanga arangana navo, **17** uye pavakamuona, vakamupfugamira asi vamwe havana kuva nechokwadi.^f **18** Jesu akaswedera pedyo, akataura navo, achiti: "Ndakapiwa simba rose^g kudenga nepanyika. **19** Naizvozvo endai munoita kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose^h vave vadzidzi,ⁱ muchivabhathidza^j muzita raBaba^k neroMwanakomana^l neromudzimu mutsvene,^m **20** muchivadzidzisaⁿ kuchengeta^o zvinhu zvose zvandakakurayirai.^p Tarirai! ndinemi^q mazuva ose kusvikira pakuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva yacho."^r

NAMAKO

1 Kutanga kwemashoko akanaka pamusoro paJesu Kristu: **2** Sokunyorwa kwazva-kaitwa mubhuku romuprofita Isaya, kuti: “(Tarira! ndiri kutuma nhume yangu pamberi pako, ichagadzira nzira yako;)^a **3** teererai! mumwe munhu ari kushevedzera ari murenje, achiti, ‘Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha, ruramisai migwagwa yake,’^b **4** Johani mubhabhatidzi akaoneka murenje, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokuratidza kupfidza kuti vakanganwirwe zvivi.^c **5** Naizvozvo nharaunda yose yeJudhiya nevagari vose vomuJerusarema vakabuda vakaenda kwaiva, vakabhabhatidzwa naye muRwizi rwaJodhani, vachireurura pachena zvivi zvavo.^d **6** Zvino Johani akananga akapfeka mvere dzengamera nebhandi reganda muchiuno chake,^e uye aidya mhashu^f nouchi hwomusango.^g **7** Aiparidza, achiti: “Shure kwangu kuri kuuya mumwe munhu akasimba kupfuura zvandakaita; handina kukodzera kukotama uye kusunungura tambo dzehwashu dzake.^h **8** Ini ndakakubhabhatidzai nemvura, asi iye achakubhabhatidzai nomudzimu mutsvene.”ⁱ

9 Mumazuva iwayo Jesu akabva kuNazareta reGarireya, akabhabhatidzwa muJodhani naJohani.^j **10** Achangobva kubuda mumvura akaona matenga achiparadzana, uye, mudzimu uchiburukira paari wakaita senjiva;^k **11** uye inzwi rakabva kumatenga richiti:

CHITS. 1

- a Mt 3:1
Mt 11:10
Ru 7:27
b Isa 40:3
Ru 3:4
Joh 1:23
c Mt 3:2
Ru 3:3
Mab 13:24
d Zvi 28:13
Mar 3:5
Mab 19:4
e 2Mad 1:8
f Re 11:22
g Mt 3:4
h Joh 1:27
Mab 13:25
i Isa 44:3
Joe 2:28
Ru 3:16
Mab 2:4
Mab 11:16
1VaK 12:13
j Mt 3:13
k Isa 42:1
Mt 3:16
Ru 3:22
Joh 1:32

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 2:7
Mt 3:17
2Pe 1:17
b Ru 4:1
c Mt 4:2
d Mt 4:1
e Mt 4:11
f Mt 4:12
Ru 4:14
g Ru 8:1
h Dha 9:26
VaG 4:4
VaE 1:10
i Mt 4:17
j Mt 10:2
k Mt 4:18
Ru 5:4
l Mt 4:19
m Mt 19:27
Ru 5:11
n Mt 4:21
o Mt 4:13
Ru 4:31
p Mt 7:28

“Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, anodiwa; ndakufarira.”^a

12 Zvino mudzimu wakabva wamugombedzera kupinda murenje.^b **13** Naizvozvo akaramba ari murenje kwemazuva makumi mana,^c achiedzwa naSatani,^d uye akanga aine mhuka dzomusango, asi ngirozi dzakanga dzichimushumira.^e

14 Zvino pashure pokunge Johani asungwa, Jesu akapinda muGarireya,^f achiparidza mashoko akanaka aMwari,^g **15** achiti: “Nguva yakatarwa yakwana,^h uye umambo hwaMwari hwaswederwa pedyo. Pfidzai,ⁱ uye tendai mashoko akanaka.”

16 Paakanga achifamba murutivi rwegungwa reGarireya akaona Simoni^j naAndriya munun’una waSimoni vachikanda mambure avo mugungwa, nokuti vaiva vabati vohove.^k **17** Naizvozvo Jesu akati kwavari: “Nditeverei, uye ndichaita kuti muve vabati vevanhu.”^l **18** Vakabva vasiya mambure avo, vakamutevera.^m **19** Zvino ati fambei zvishoma, akaona Jakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi naJohani munun’una wake, pavakanga vari muchikepe chavo vachigadzira mambure avo;ⁿ **20** uye pakarepo akavashevedza. Ivowo vakasiya baba vavo Zebhedhi vari muchikepe vaine vanhu vemaricho, vakamutevera. **21** Zvino vakapinda muKapenaume.^o

Sabata richangotanga iye akapinda musinagogi, akatanga kudzidzisa. **22** Ivo vakashamiswa nemadzidzisiro ake,^p

nokuti imomo akanga achivadzidzisa somunhu ane chiremera, kwete sevanyori.^a **23** Uye wo, panguya iyoyo chaiyo musinagogi ravo maiva nomumwe munhu akanga akabatwa nesimba romudzimu usina kuchena, uye akashevedzera,^b **24** achiti: “Tinei nemi, imi Jesu wokuNazareta?^c Mauya kuzotiparadza here? Ndinonyatsoziva^d kuti ndimi ani, Mutsvene^e waMwari.”^f **25** Asi Jesu akautuka, achiti: “Nyarara, ubude mari!”^g **26** Zvino pashure pokunge mudzimu usina kuchena waita kuti agwinhe uye uchishevedzera nenzwi rawo rose, wakabuda maari.^h **27** Naizvozvo, vanhu vose vakakatyamadzwa kwazvo zvokuti vakatanga kutaurirana, vachiti: “Chii ichi? Kudzidzisa kutsva! Anorayira nesimba kunyange midzimu isina kuchena, uye inomutererera.”ⁱ **28** Naizvozvo mashoko pamusoro pake akabva angopararira kwose kwose munyika yose, kumativi ose muGarireya.^j

29 Vakabva vangobuda musinagogi, vakapinda mumusha maSimoni^k naAndrea yavaina Jakobho naJohani. **30** Zvino amai vomudzimai waSimoni^l vakanga varere vachirwara nefivha,^m uye vakabva vangomuudza pamusoro pavo. **31** Achienda kwavari akavasi mudza, akavabata ruoko; uye fivha yakapera,ⁿ ivo vakatanga kuvashumira.^o

32 Ava manheru, zuva parakanga ravira, vanhu vakatanga kuuya kwaari navose vakanga vachirwara^p nevaya vaiva nemadhimoni;^q **33** uye guta rose rakanga rakaungana pasuo chaipo. **34** Naizvozvo akarapa vazhinji vakanga vachirwara nezvirwere zvakasiyana-siyana,^r uye akadzinga madhi-

CHITS. 1

a Mt 7:29

b Ru 4:33

c Mt 8:29

d Jak 2:19

e Zva 3:7

f Ru 4:34

g Ru 4:35

h Mk 9:20

Mk 9:26

i Ru 4:36

j Mt 4:24

Ru 4:37

k Ru 4:38

l 1 VaK 9:5

m Mt 8:14

n Pis 103:3

o Mt 8:15

Ru 4:39

p Mt 4:24

Ru 4:40

q Mt 8:16

r Isa 53:4

Chikamu 2

a Mk 3:12

Ru 4:41

b Ru 4:42

c Mt 14:23

Mk 14:32

VaH 5:7

d Isa 61:1

e Ru 4:43

Joh 17:4

f Mt 4:23

Ru 4:44

g Mt 8:2

Ru 5:12

h VaH 2:17

i Mt 8:3

j Ru 5:13

k Re 13:49

Re 14:3

l Re 14:10

Dhe 24:8

m Mt 8:4

Ru 5:14

moni mazhinji, asi aisabvumira madhimoni acho kuti ataure, nokuti iwo aimuziva kuti ndiKristu.^a

35 Zvino mangwanani-ngwanani, kuchine rima, akamuka, akabuda panze, akaenda kunzvimbo yakanga isina vanhu,^b uye ikoko akatanga kunyengetera.^c **36** Zvisinei, Simoni nevaya vaaiva navo vakanyatso-mutsvaka, **37** vakamuwana, vakati kwaari: “Vose vari kukutsvakai.” **38** Asi iye akati kwaari: “Ngatiendei kune imwe nzvimbo, mumataundi omumusha ari pedyo, kuti ndiparidze^d ikokowo, nokuti ndakauyira izvozvo.”^e **39** Uye akaenda, achiparidza mumasinagogi avo muGarireya yose achidzinga madhimoni.^f

40 Mumwe munhu aiva nemaperembudzi akauyawo kwaari, achimuteterera akatopfugama, achiti kwaari: “Kana muchida henyu, munogona kundichenesa.”^g **41** Iye akasiririswa,^h uye akatambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata, akati kwaari: “Ndinoda. Cheneswa.”ⁱ **42** Maperembudzi acho akabva angonyangarika paari, akabva acheneswa.^j **43** Uyezve, akamurayira kwazvo uye akabva amuendesa, **44** akati kwaari: “Ona kuti hapana munhu wau-noudza chinhu, asi enda uzviratidze kumupristi,^k upe zvinhu zvakarayirwa naMosesi^l noku-da kwokucheneswa kwako, kuti zvive uchapupu kwavari.”^m **45** Asi aenda, murume wacho akatanga kuzvizivisa kwazvo uye kuparadzira nyaya yacho kwose kwose, zvokuti Jesu akanga asingachakwanisizve kupinda muguta pachena, asi akaramba ari kunze munzvimbo dzisina vanhu. Asi vakaramba va-

chiuya kwaari vachibva kumativi ose.^a

2 Zvisinei, pashure pemazuva akati, akapindazve muKapenaume zvikataurwa kuti aiva pamba.^b **2** Naizvozvo vazhinji vakaungana, zvokuti pakanga pasisina nzvimbo, kunyange nepasuo, uye akatanga kuvataurira shoko.^c **3** Zvino vamwe varume vakauya kwauri nomunhu akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri akatakurwa nevanhu vana.^d **4** Asi vasingakwanisi kuuya naye paiva naJesu chaipo nokuda kweboka revanhu, vakabvisa denge pamusoro pepaakanga ari, uye vabooro pokupinda napo vakadzikisa kamubhedha kanga kakarara munhu wacho akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri.^e **5** Zvino Jesu paakona kutenda kwavo,^f akati kumunhu akaoma rutivi rwomuviri: “Mwana, zvivi zvako zvakananganwirwa.”^g **6** Zvino pakanga paine vamwe vevanyori ipapo, vakanga vagere vachifunga mumwoyo mavo^h kuti: **7** “Munhu uyu ari kutaurirei saizvozvi? Ari kumhura. Ndiani angakanganwira zvivi kunze kwomumwe chete, iye Mwari?”ⁱ **8** Asi Jesu, achangobva kuziva nepfungwa dzake kuti vakanga vachifunga saizvozvo mumwoyo mavo, akati kwavari: “Muri kufungirei zvinyu izvi mumwoyo menyu?”^j **9** Ndezvipi zviri nyore, kuti kumunhu akaoma rutivi rwomuviri, ‘Zvivi zvako zvakananganwirwa,’ kana kuti, ‘Simuka, utore kamubhedha kako, ufambe?’^k **10** Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana womunhu^l ane simba rokukanganwira zvivi panyika,^m—akati kune aka-

CHITS. 1

a Mk 2:13
Ru 5:15

CHITS. 2

b Mt 9:1

c Pis 40:9

Isa 61:1

VaE2:17

VaH 2:3

d Mt 9:2

Ru 5:18

e Ru 5:19

f Mab 14:9

g Isa 53:11

Ru 5:20

Ru 7:48

h Ru 5:21

i Pis 130:4

Isa 43:25

J Pis 7:9

Mt 9:4

Ru 6:8

VaH 4:13

Zva 2:23

k Mt 9:5

Ru 5:23

l Dha 7:13

m Isa 53:11

Mab 5:31

Chikamu 2

a Mt 9:6

Ru 5:24

b Mt 9:8

Ru 5:26

c Mt 9:33

Joh 7:31

Joh 9:32

d Mt 9:9

e Ru 5:27

f Ru 15:1

g Mt 9:10

Ru 5:29

h Isa 65:5

Mt 9:11

Ru 5:31

i Isa 61:1

Mt 9:12

Ru 5:31

Ru 19:10

1Ti 1:15

j Mt 9:14

Ru 5:33

k Joh 3:29

nga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri: **11** “Ndinoti kwauri, Simuka, tora kamubhedha kako, uende kumba kwako.”^a **12** Iye akasimuka, akabva angotora kamubhedha kake, akabuda pamberi pavo vose,^b zvokuti vose vakashamiswa, vakakudza Mwari, vachiti: “Hatina kumboona zvakadai.”^c

13 Akaendazve pedyo negungwa; uye boka rose revanhu rakaramba richiuya kwari, uye akatanga kuvadzidzisa.

14 Asi zvaakanga achipfuura, akaona Revhi^d mwanakomana waArifiyosi akagara pahofisi yomutero, akati kwari: “Iva muteveri wangu.” Achisimuka iye akamutevera.^e **15** Kwapeera nguva yakati, iye akanga akatsenhama patafura mumba make, uye vateresi vazhinji^f nevadzi vakanga vakatsenhama naJesu nevadzidzi vake, nokuti paiva nevazhinji vavo uye vakatanga kumutevera.^g **16** Asi vanyori vevaFarisi, pavakaona kuti akanga achidya nevadzi nevateresi, vakatanga kuti kuvadzidzi vake: “Ko anodyawo nevateresi nevadzi?”^h **17** Achinzwa izvi, Jesu akati kwavari: “Vaya vakasimba havadi chiremba, asi vava vanorwara vanomuda. Handina kuuya kuzoshevedza vanhu vakarurama, asi vadadzi.”ⁱ

18 Zvino vadzidzi vaJohani nevaFarisi vaiva netsika yokutsanya. Naizvozvo vakauya, vakati kwari: “Nei vadzidzi vaJohani nevadzidzi vevaFarisi vaine tsika yokutsanya, asi vadzidzi venyu vasina tsika yokutsanya?”^j **19** Zvino Jesu akati kwavari: “Shamwari dzomuroori dzingatsanya^k muroori achiri nadzo here? Chero bedzi muroori achiri nadzo hadzinga-

tsanyi.^a **20** Asi mazuva achaya padzichatorerwa muroori, uye dzichabva dzatsanya pazuva iroro.^b **21** Hapana munhu anosonera chigamba chejira idzva panguo yokunze tsaru; kana akadaro, simba racho rose rinoikweva, chigamba chitsva chichibva panguo tsaru, uye iyo inowedzera kubvaruka.^c **22** Uyewo, hapana munhu anoisawaini itsva muhombodo tsaru dzewaini; kana akadaro, waini yacho inoparura hombodo, uye waini inorasika, hombodo dzoparara.^d Asi vanhu vanoisa waini itsva muhombodo itsva dzewaini.”^e

23 Zvino akanga achipfuura hake nomuminda yezviyo pasabata, uye vadzidzi vake vakatanga kutanha^f hura dzezviyo^g vachifamba. **24** Naizvozvo vaFarisi vakatanga kuti kwaari: “Tarirai! Vari kuitirei zvisingabvumirwi nomutemo pasabata?”^h **25** Asi iye akati kwavari: “Hamuna kumboverenga here zvakaitwa naDhavhithiⁱ apo akashayiwa zvokudya, akava nenzara, iye nevarume vaaiva navo?”^j **26** Mapindiro aakaita muimba yaMwari, panaya ine chokuita nomupristi mukuru Abhiyatari,^k akadya zvingwa zvokuratidzira,^l zvisingabvumirwi nomutemo^m kuti zvidyiwe nomumwe munhuwo zvake kunze kwevapristi, uye akapawo zvimwe kuvarume vakanga ainavo?”ⁿ **27** Naizvozvo akaenderera mberi achiti kwavari: “Sabata rakaitwa kuti rivepo nokuda kwomunhu,^o asi munhu haana kuitwa kuti avepo nokuda kwesabata;”^p **28** nokudaro Mwanakomana womunhu ndiye Ishe kunyange wesabata.”^q

CHITS. 2

- a Pis 45:0-17
Mt 22:2
2VaK 11:2
Zva 19:7
b Mt 9:15
Ru 5:35
Ru 17:22
c Mt 9:16
Ru 5:36
d Job 32:19
e Mt 9:17
Ru 5:38
f Dhe 23:25
g Mt 12:1
Ru 6:1
h Mt 12:2
i 1Sa 21:6
j Mt 12:3
Ru 6:3
k 1Sa 22:20
l Re 24:6
m Eks 25:30
Eks 29:32
Re 24:9
n Ru 6:4
o Eks 20:10
Eze 20:12
p Mt 12:7
VaK 2:16
q Mt 12:8
Ru 6:5

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 3

- a Mt 12:9
Ru 6:6
b Mt 12:10
Ru 6:7
Ru 14:1
c Mt 12:11
Ru 14:3
d Joh 12:40
VaR 11:25
e Mt 12:13
Ru 6:10
f Mt 22:16
Mk 12:13
g Mt 12:14
Ru 6:11
Joh 11:53
h Mt 12:15
Ru 6:17
i Mt 11:21
j Mt 9:21
Mk 5:28
Mk 6:56
k Mt 8:31
Mk 1:23

3 Akapindazve musinagogi, uye mumwe murume aiva noruoko rwakaoma^a akanga ari imomo. **2** Naizvozvo vakanga vakanyatsomutarira kuti vaone kana aizorapa murume wacho pasabata, kuti vamupomere.^b **3** Zvino akati kumurume aiva noruoko rwakakonyara: “Simuka uuye pakati.” **4** Akati kwavari: “Zvinobvumirwa nomutemo here kuita basa rakanaka kana kuita basa rakai-pa pasabata, kuponesa kana kuuraya mweya?”^c Asi vakaramba vakanyarara. **5** Pashure pokunge atarira-tarira pavari akatsamwa, achishungurudzwa kwazvo nokuoma kwemwoyo yavo,^d akati kumurume wacho: “Tambanudza ruoko rwako.” Iye akarutambanudza, uye ruoko rwake rwakaporeswa.^e **6** VaFarisi vakabuda vakabva vatanga kurangana nevateveri vebato raHerodhi^f pamusoro pake, kuti vamuparadze.^g

7 Asi Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakabuda, vakaenda kugungwa; uye vanhu vazhinjizhinji vaibva kuGarireya nevai-bva kuJudhiya vakamutevera.^h **8** Vanhu vazhinjizhinji vaibva kunyanga kuJerusarema neIdhumeya nemhiri kwaJodhani nomunzvimbo dzakapoteredza Tireⁱ neSidhoni, vachinzwa kuti zvinhu zvizhinji sei zvaakanga achiita, vakauya kwaiva. **9** Zvino akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti vave nekachikepe kokuti arambe achishandisa kuti boka revanhu rirege kumumomoteru. **10** Nokuti akarapa vazhinji, zvokuti vose vakanga vaine hosha dzinotambudza vakanga vachiwira paari kuti vamubate.^j **11** Kunyange midzimu isina kuchena,^k pose

payaimuona, yaigwadama pamberi pake yoshevedzera, ichiti: “Ndimi Mwanakomana waMwari.”^a **12** Asi kazhinji akarayira zvakasimba kuti isaite kuti azivakanwe.^b

13 Zvino akakwira mugomo akashevedza vaya vaaida,^c uye ivo vakaenda kwaaiva.^d

14 Akaumba boka revane gumi nevaviri, vaakatamidzawo kuti “vaapostora,” kuti varambe vanaye uye kuti avatume kunoparidza^e **15** uye kuti vave nesimba rokudzanga madhimoni.^f

16 Zvino boka revane gumi nevaviri raakaumba raiva, Simoni, waakatamidzawo zita rokuti Petro,^g **17** naJakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi naJohani munun’una waJakobho^h (akatamidzawo ava zita rokuti Bhoanajisi, rinoreva kuti Vanakomana Vokuti-nhira), **18** naAndrea naFiri-pi naBhatoromeyo naMateu naTomasi naJakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi naTadhiyosi naSimoni muKenani **19** naJudhasi Iskariyoti, uya akazomutengesa.ⁱ

Zvino akapinda mune imwe imba. **20** Boka revanhu rakaunganazve, zvokuti vakanga vasingakwanisi kunyange kudya zvokudya.^j **21** Asi hama dzake^k padzakazvinzwa, dzakabuda kuti dzinomubata, nokuti dzakanga dzichiti: “Ava kupe-nga.”^l **22** Uyewo, vanyori vakaburuka vachibva kuJerusarema vakanga vachiti: “Iye anaBherizehubhu, uye anodzanga madhimoni achishandisa mutongi wemadhimoni.”^m **23** Nainzvozo, avashevedza, akatanga kutaura navo achishandisa mifananidzo, achiti: “Satani angadzanga sei Satani? **24** Chokwadi, kana umambo hukape-

CHITS. 3

- a Mk 5:7
Ru 4:41
b Mt 12:16
Mk 1:25
c Joh 15:16
d Ru 6:12
Ru 9:1
e Ru 6:13
f Mt 10:1
g Joh 1:42
h Mt 10:2
Ru 6:14
Ru 9:54
Mab 1:13
i Mt 10:4
Ru 6:16
j Mk 6:31
k Joh 7:5
l Joh 10:20
m Mt 9:34
Mt 10:25
Ru 11:15
Joh 8:48

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 12:25
b Ru 11:17
c Mt 12:26
Ru 11:18
d Isa 49:24
e Mt 12:29
f Mt 12:31
Ru 12:10
g Mt 12:32
VaH 6:4
VaH 6:6
VaH 10:26
IJo 5:16
h Joh 7:20
Joh 10:20
i Mt 13:55
Joh 2:12
Mab 1:14
j Mt 12:46
Ru 8:19
k Mt 12:47
Mk 6:3
Ru 8:20
l Mt 10:37
m Mt 12:49
VaR 8:29
VaH 2:11
n Mt 12:50
Ru 8:21
Joh 15:14

CHITS. 4

- o Isa 9:1

sana pachahwo, umambo ihwo-hwo hahungamiri;^a **25** uye kana imba ikapesana pachayo, imba iyoyo haingakwanisi kumira.^b **26** Uyewo, kana Satani azvimukira iye apesana, haangamiri, asi ava kusvika kumugomo.^c **27** Chokwadi, hapana munhu anoti kana apinda muimba yomunhu akasimba angakwanisa kupamba^d zvinhu zvake zvinotakurika kana akasatanga asunga munhu wacho akasimba, obva apamba imba yake.^e **28** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri zvinhu zvose zvichakanganwirwa vanakomana vevanhu, pasinei nokuti zvivi zvavakapara zvakaita sei uye kuti kumhura kwavakaita kwakaita sei.^f **29** Zviseini, munhu wose anomhura mudzimu mutsvene haakanganwirwi nokusingaperi, asi ane mhosva yechivi chisingaperi.”^g **30** Iye akadaro, nokuti vakanga vachiti: “Ane mudzimu usina kuchena.”^h

31 Zvino amai vake nevanun’una vakeⁱ vakasvika, uye, zvakavanga vakamira kunze, vakatumira shoko kuti ashevedzwe.^j **32** Sezvineiwo, boka revanhu rakanga rigere rakamupoteredza, naizvozo vakati kwaari: “Tarira! Amai vako nevanun’una vako vari panze vari kukutsvaka.”^k **33** Asi achipindura, akati kwavari: “Amai vangu ndiani uye vanun’una vangu ndivanaani?”^l **34** Zvino atariratarira pane vaya vakanga vagerere naye vakamukomba, akati: “Onai, amai vangu nevanun’una vangu!”^m **35** Munhu wose anoitakuda kwaMwari, iyeyu ndiye munun’una wangu nehanzvadzi naamai.”ⁿ

4 Zvino akatangazve kudzi dzisa ari parutivi pegungwa.^o Boka guru kwazoze revanhu rakaunga pedyo naye,

zvokuti akakwira muchikepe, akagara imomo ari mugungwa, asi boka rose revanhu raiva parutivi pegungwa rakanga riri pamhenderekedzo.^a **2** Naizvozvo akatanga kuvadzidzisa zvinhu zvizhinji achishandisa mifananidzo^b uye akati kwavari paivadzidzisa:^c **3** “Teerera! Tarirai! Mudyari akenda kunodyara.^d **4** Paaidyara, imwe mbeu yakawira parutivi pomugwaga, shiri dzikauya dzikaidya yose.^e **5** Imwe yakawira panzvimbo ine matombo, paisinawo kuva neivhu rakawanda, uye yakabva yangomera nokuti yakanga isina ivhu rakadzika.^f **6** Asi zuva parakabuda, yakatsva, uye yakaoma nokuti yakanga isina midzi.^g **7** Imwe mbeu yakawira pakati peminzwa, uye minzwa yakakura ikaivhunga, uye haina kubereka zvibereko.^h **8** Asi imwe yakawira paivhu rakanaka,ⁱ ikamera, ikakura, uye yakatanga kubereka zvibereko, uye yakanga ichibereka zvine makumi matatu, nezvine makumi matanhatu uye zvine zana.”^j **9** Naizvozvo akawedzera shoko rokuti: “Ane nzeve dzokunzwa ngaanzwe.”^k

10 Zvino paakanga ava oga, vava vaaiva navo pamwe chete nevane gumi nevaviri vakatanga kumubvunza pamusoro pemifananidzo yacho.^l **11** Iye akati kwavari: “Imi makapiwa chakavanzika chitsvene^m choumambo hwaMwari, asi kune vava vari kunze zvinhu zvoze zvinoitika nemifananidzo,ⁿ **12** kuti, kunyange vachitarira, vatarire asi varege kuona, uye, kunyange vachinzwa, vanzwe asi varege kunzwisisa, kana kunyange kutendeuka kuti vakanganwirwe.”^o **13** Uye-

CHITS. 4

- a Mt 13:1
Ru 8:4
- b Mt 13:34
- c Mt 13:3
Mk 12:38
- d Mk 4:14
Ru 8:5
- e Mt 13:4
- f Mt 13:5
Mk 4:16
Mk 4:17
Ru 8:6
- g Mt 13:6
Jak 1:11
- h Mt 13:7
Mk 4:18
Mk 4:19
Ru 8:7
- i VaH 6:7
- j Mt 13:8
Mk 4:20
Ru 8:8
Joh 15:5
VaK 1:6
- k Zvi 1:5
Mt 11:15
- l Zvi 4:7
Mt 13:10
Ru 8:9
- m VaE 1:9
VaK 1:26
- n Mt 13:11
Ru 8:10
VaK 4:5
1Ti 3:7
- o Dhe 29:4
Isa 6:9
Jer 5:21
Mt 13:14
Joh 12:40
Mab 28:26

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 13:19
1Pe 1:25
- b 2VaK 2:11
1Pe 5:8
- c VaH 2:1
- d Mt 13:20
Ru 8:13
- e Mt 13:21
- f Mt 13:22
Ru 8:14
- g Mt 6:25
Mt 24:38
- h Zvi 23:5
Mk 10:23
Ru 18:24
1Ti 6:9
2Ti 4:10
- i LJo 2:16
- j Mt 13:22
Ru 8:14
- k Mt 13:23
VaR 7:4
VaK 1:10
2Pe 1:8
- l Mt 5:15
Ru 11:33
- m Mt 10:26
Ru 12:2
Mab 4:20
1Ti 5:25
LJo 1:2
- n Zvi 1:5
Mt 11:15
Zva 2:7

zve, akati kwavari: “Hamuzivi mufananidzo uyu, saka muchanzwisisa sei mimwe mifananidzo yose?”

14 “Mudyari andyara shoko.^a **15** Saka, ava, ndivo iya iri parutivi pomugwaga panodyarwa shoko; asi pavanenge vangorinzwa Satani anouya^b otona shoko rakadyarwa mavari.^c **16** Saizvozvowo ava ndivo iya yakadyarwa panzvimbo dzine matombo: pavanenge vangonzwa shoko chete, vanorigamuchira nomufaro.^d **17** Zvisinei ivo havana midzi mavari, asi vanopfuurira kwenguva yakati; zvino panongomuka kutambura kana kutambudzwa nokuda kweshoko, ivo vanogumburwa.^e **18** Kune imwezve inodyarwa pakati peminzwa; iyi ndivo vava vakanzwa shoko,^f **19** asi kuzvidya mwoyo^g nezvinhu zvomumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino nesimba rinonyengera repfuma^h noruchivaⁱ rwezvimwe zvinhu zvoze zvinopinda, zvoivhunga shoko racho, uye haribereki zvibereko.^j **20** Pakupedzisira, iya yakadyarwa paivhu rakanaka ndivo vava vanoteerera shoko, vorigamuchira, vobereka zvibereko zvine makumi matatu uye zvine makumi matanhatu uye zvine zana.”^k

21 Zvino akaenderera mberi achiti kwavari: “Rambi rinombounzwa kuti riiswe pasi pedengu rokuyeresana kana pasi pomubhedha here? Hariunzwi kuti riiswe pamusoro pechigadziko cherambi here?!” **22** Nokuti hapana chakavanzika chisingazoratidzwi; hapana chinhu chakanyatsovanzika chisingazoiswi pachena.^m **23** Munhu nwe ane nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe.”ⁿ

24 Akatizve kwavari: “Che-

njererai zvamuri kunzwa.^a Chiyero chamuri kuyera nacho, muchayererwawo nacho,^b chokwadi, muchawedzerwa zvimwe.^c **25** Nokuti anazvo achawedzerwa zvimwe; asi uya asina, achatorerwa kunyange nezvaaina-zvo.”^d

26 Naizvozvo akaenderera mberi achiti: “Saizvozvo uma-mbo hwaMwari hwakafanana neapo munhu anodyara mbeu muivhu,^e **27** anorara usiku omuka kwayedza, mbeu inomera yoreba, kuti zvinoitika sei iye haazivi.^f **28** Ivhu pacharo rinobereka zvizbereko zvishoma nezvishoma, kutanga chipande, kwozotevera hura, pakupedzisira tsanga dzakasvika dziri pahura. **29** Asi kana zvizbereko zvangoibva, iye anopinza jeko, nokuti nguva yokukohwa yasvika.”

30 Zvino akaenderera mberi achiti: “Tichafananidza uma-mbo hwaMwari nechii, kana kuti tichahurondedzera nomufananidzo wechii?”^g **31** Kufanana nentsanga yemasitadhi, iyo panguva yayakadyarwa muvhu yakanga iri mbeu duku kupfura dzimwe dzose dziri panyika^h— **32** asi painenge yadyarwa, inomera yova huru pane mimwe miriwo yose yeye inoita mapazi akakura,ⁱ zvokuti shiri dzokudenga^j dzinokwanisa kuwana pokugara pasi pomumvuri wayo.”^k

33 Naizvozvo aitura shoko kwavari achishandisa mifananidzo mizhinji^l yorudzi irworo, kusvikira pavaikwanisa kunzwisisa. **34** Chokwadi, aisatura navo asingashandisi mufananidzo, asi aizotsanangurira vadzidzi vake zvinhu zvose vari voga.^m

35 Zvino pazuva iroro, ava

CHITS. 4

a Ru 8:18

Jak 1:25

b Zvi 11:25

c Mt 7:2

Ru 6:38

2VaK 9:6

d Mt 13:12

Mt 25:23

Ru 8:18

Ru 19:26

e Mt 13:24

f Ge 1:11

VaG 6:7

g Mt 13:31

Ru 13:18

h Mt 13:32

Ru 13:19

i Dha 4:12

Dha 4:21

j Pis 104:12

Eze 31:6

k Mt 13:34

l Pis 78:2

m Mt 13:11

Mt 13:35

Mk 4:11

Chikamu 2

a Mt 8:18

b Mt 8:23

Ru 8:22

c Mt 8:24

Ru 8:23

d Mt 8:25

Ru 8:24

e Pis 89:9

f Mt 8:26

Ru 8:24

g Mt 8:27

Ru 8:25

Joh 6:19

CHITS. 5

h Mt 8:28

Ru 8:26

i Ru 8:27

manheru, akati kwavari: “Nga-tiyambukirei mhiri.”^a **36** Naizvozvo, pashure pokunge vaendesa boka revanhu, vakaenda pamwe chete naye vari muchikepe, zvaakanga agara ari imomo, uye pakanga paine zvimwe zvikepe zvaavaiva nazvo.^b

37 Zvino dutu rine simba kwazvo rakamuka, uye mafungu akaramba achipinda muchikepe, zvokuti chikepe chakanga chava kuda kuzara nemvura.^c

38 Asi iye akanga ari mushure, akarara pamutsago. Naizvozvo vakamumutsa, vakati kwavari: “Mudzidzisi, hamuna hanya here kuti tava kuda kuparara?”^d **39** Naizvozvo akamuka, akatuka mhepo yacho, akati kungungwa: “Shii! Nyarara!”^e Zvino mhepo yacho yakadzikama, kudzikama kukuru kukavapo.^f

40 Naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Nei muchitya? Nazvino hamusati mava nokutenda chero kupi zvako here?” **41** Asi vakatya kwazvo, uye vaitaurirana vachiti: “Iyeyu anombova ani, nokuti kunyange mhepo negungwa zvinomuteererera?”^g

5 Zvino vakasvika mhiri kwegungwa munyika yevaGerasa.^h **2** Achangobva kubuda muchikepe, mumwe munhu aidzorwa nesimba romudzimu usina kuchena akasangana naye achibva kumakuva.ⁱ **3** Aigara kumakuva; uye kusvikira panguva iyoyo hapana kana munhu aimbokwanisa kumusungwa zvakasimba kunyange necheni, **4** nokuti akanga asungwa kazhinji nezvisungo zvomumakumbo necheni, asi aidi mbura cheni nepakati uye chokwadi aidimbura zvisungo zvomumakumbo; uye hapana munhu akanga aine simba rokumukunda. **5** Usiku nemasikati,

airamba achingoshevedzera ari kumakuva nomumakomo achi-zvicheka-cheda nematombo. **6** Asi paakaona Jesu ari kure zvishoma, akamhanya, akamupfugamira, **7** uye, paakanga ashevedzera nenzwi guru,^a akati: “Ndinei nemi, Jesu, Mwana-komana waMwari Wokumusorosoro?” Ndinoita kuti mupike^c naMwari kuti murege kundirwadzisa.”^d **8** Nokuti iye akanga ave achiudza kuti: “Buda mumunhu uyu, iwe mudzimu usina kuchena.”^e **9** Asi akatanga kumubvunza kuti: “Unonzi ani?” Iye akati kwaari: “Ndinonzi Rigiyoni,^f nokuti tiri vazhinji.”^g **10** Akamuteterera kazhinji kuti arege kudzinga midzimu yacho munyika iyoyo.^h

11 Zvino pakanga paine boka dza guru renguruveⁱ dzakanga dzichifura pagomo.^j **12** Naizvozvo iyo yakamuteterera, ichiti: “Titumirei munguruve, kuti tipinde madziri.” **13** Iye akaibvumira. Naizvozvo midzimu isina kuchena yakabuda, ikapinda munguruve; uye boka racho rakamhanya nepamawere rikapinda mugungwa, nguruve dzinenge zviuru zviviri, dzikanyura mugungwa dzichitevedzana.^k **14** Asi vafudzi vadzo vakatiza, vakanozvitaura muguta nomuruwa; uye vanhu vakauya kuzoona kuti chii chakanga chaitika.^l **15** Naizvozvo vakauya kuna Jesu, vakaona munhu aimbova nemandhimoni akagara akapfeka, ava munhu kwaye, murume uyu aimbova neboka guru remadhimoni; uye vakatya. **16** Uye-wo, vaya vakanga vazviona vakarondedzera kwavari maitikiro azvakanga zvaita kumunhu akanga aine dhimoni uye pamusoro penguruve. **17** Nai-

CHITS. 5

- a Mab 16:17
b 1Mad 17:18
Jak 2:19
c Mt 26:63
d Mt 8:29
e Mab 16:18
f Mt 12:45
g Ru 8:30
h Ru 8:31
i Re 11:7
Dhe 14:8
j Mt 8:30
Ru 8:32
k Mt 8:32
Ru 8:33
l Mt 8:33
Ru 8:35

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 8:34
Ru 8:37
Mab 16:39
1VaK 2:14
b Ru 8:38
c Mk 6:4
d Eks 18:8
e VaR 9:15
VaE 2:4
f Mk 7:31
g Ru 8:39
h Ru 8:40
i Ru 8:41
j Mk 6:5
Ru 4:40
Mab 9:17
k Mt 9:18
l Mt 9:19
Ru 8:42
m Re 15:25
n Mt 9:20
Ru 8:43
o Pis 108:12
p Mt 14:36
Mk 6:56

zvozvo vakatanga kumuteterera kuti abve mumaruwa avo.^a

18 Zvino zvaakanga achi-kwira chikepe, munhu uya aimbova nemandhimoni akatanga kumuteterera kuti arambe ainaye.^b **19** Zvisinei, haana kumubvumira, asi akati kwaari: “Enda kumba kuhama dza-ko,^c udziudze zvinhu zvose zva-waitirwa naJehovha^d nengoni^e dzaakuitira.” **20** Zvino akaenda, akatanga kuzivisa muDhe-ka-porisi^f zvinhu zvose zvaaka-itirwa naJesu, uye vanhu vose vakashamisika.^g

21 Pashure pokunge Jesu ayambukirazve mhiri ari muchikepe, boka guru revanhu rakamuunganira; uye iye akanga ari parutivi pegungwa.^h **22** Zvino mumwe wevakuru vaitungamirira sinagogi, ainzi Jairoso, akasvika uye, pa-kamuona, akawira patsoka dzake,ⁱ **23** akamuteterera kazhinji, achiti: “Mwanasikana wangu muduku arwara kwazvo. Ndapota mungauya here muise maoko enyu^j paari kuti apore, ararame.”^k **24** Akabva aenda naye. Boka guru revanhu raka-nga richimutevera richimumo-motera.^l

25 Zvino kwakanga kuine mukadzi aibuda ropa^m kwema-kore gumi nemaviri,ⁿ **26** akanga arwadziswa kazhinji navanachiremba^o vazhinji uye akanga apedza pfuma yake yose uye akanga asina kubatsirwa, asi, akanga atonyanyi-sa kurwara. **27** Paakanzwa zvinhu zvaitaurwa nezvaJesu, akauya nechomushure mebo-ka revanhu, akabata^p nguo yake yokunze; **28** nokuti akaramba achiti: “Kana ndikangobata nguo yake yokunze ndi-

chapura.”^a **29** Ttime rake ropo rakabva rangooma, akanzwa mumuviri make kuti akanga aporeswa chirwere chinotambudza.^b

30 Uyewo, Jesu akabva aziwa kuti simba^c rakanga rabuda maari, akatendeuka ari mu-boka revanhu, akatanga kuti: “Ndiani abata nguo dzangu dzokunze?”^d **31** Asi vadzidzi vake vakatanga kuti kwaari: “Muri kuona boka revanhu richikumoterai,^e asi moti, ‘Ndiani andibata?’” **32** Zvisinei, iye akanga achitarira-tarira kuti aone iye akanga aita izvi. **33** Asi mukadzi wacho, achitya uye achidera, achiziva zvakanga zavaitika kwaari, akauya, akawira pasi pamberi pake, akamuudza chokwadi chose.^f **34** Iye akati kwaari: “Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Enda norugare,^g uve noutano hwakanaka pachirwere chako chinotambudza.”^h

35 Achiri kutaura, vamwe varume vakabva kumba kwomukuru aitungamirira sinagogi vakasvika vakati: “Mwanasikana wenyu afa! Muchiri kunetserei henyu mudzidzisi?”ⁱ **36** Asi Jesu, achingoitamanzwira shoko raitaurwa, akati mukuru aitungamirira sinagogi: “Usatya, ingotenda chete.”^j **37** Zvino hapana munhu waakabvumira kumutevera kunze kwaPetro naJakobho naJohani munun’una waJakobho.^k

38 Naizvozvo vakasvika pamba pomukuru aitungamirira sinagogi, akaona boka raiita nyonganyonga noruzha nevaya vaisvimha misodzi vachiungudza kwazvo, **39** uye, pashure pokunge apinda, akati kwavari: “Muri kuitirei nyonganyonga

CHITS. 5

a Re 6:27

Mt 9:21

b Ru 8:44

c Ru 5:17

Ru 6:19

d Ru 8:46

e Ru 8:45

f Ru 8:47

g Vat 18:6

1Sa 1:17

Ru 7:50

Ru 8:48

h Mt 9:22

i Ru 8:49

j 2Mak 20:20

Ru 8:50

Joh 11:40

k Mt 17:1

Mt 26:37

Chikamu 2

a Mt 9:23

Ru 8:52

Joh 11:11

b Mt 9:24

Ru 8:51

Ru 8:53

c Mt 9:25

Ru 7:14

Ru 8:54

Mab 9:40

d Ru 8:55

e Mk 1:44

Mk 7:36

CHITS. 6

f Mt 13:54

Ru 4:16

g Mt 13:54

Joh 6:42

Joh 7:15

h Isa 53:2

1VaK 1:23

i Joh 6:42

j VaG 1:19

k Mk 3:31

l Mt 13:56

m Jer 11:21

n Mt 13:57

Ru 4:24

Joh 4:44

noruzha muchisvimha misodzi? Mwana muduku haana kufa, asi akarara.”^a **40** Ivo vakatanga kumuseka vachimuzvidza. Asi, avabudisa vose, akatoraba baba naamai vomwana wacho muduku nevaya vaaiva navo, akapinda makanga muine mwana muduku.^b **41** Achibata ruoko rwomwana wacho muduku, akati kwaari: “*Tarita kumi,*” zvinoreva kuti: “Musikana, ndinoti kwaari, Muka!”^c kana zvashandurwa. **42** Musikana wacho akabva angomuka, akatanga kufamba, nokuti akanga aine makore gumi nemaviri. Pakarepo ivo vakanga vasingachabatiki nomufaro mukuru kwazvo.^d **43** Asi akavara yira avarayirazve kuti vasaita kuti mumwe munhu azive^e nezvazvo, uye akataura kuti apiwe chokudya.

6 Zvino akabva ikoko, akasvika munharaunda yokumusha kwake, uye vadzidzi vake vakamutevera.^f **2** Sabata parakasvika, akatanga kudzidzisa musinagogi; uye vazhinji vevaya vaiteerera vakashamiswa, vakati: “Munhu uyu akawana kupi zvinhu izvi?^g Nei munhu uyu akapiwa uchenjeri uhwu, uye nei mabasa akadai esimba achiitwa nemaoko ake? **3** Uyu haasi iye muvezi,^h mwanakomana waMariyaⁱ uye mukoma waJakobho^j naJosefa naJudhasi naSimoni^k here? Hanzvadzi dzake hadzisi pano pamwe chete nesu here?” Naizvozvo vakatanga kugumburwa naye.^l **4** Asi Jesu akati kwavari: “Muprofiti anokudzwa kumwe kwose asi kwete munharaunda yokumusha kwake^m nepakati pehama dzake uye mumba make.”ⁿ **5** Naizvozvo akanga asingakwanisi kuita mabasa esi-

mba ikoko kunze kwokuisa mako ake pavanhu vashomanana vairwara nokuvarapa. **6** Chokwadi, akashamiswa nokusava kwawo nokutenda. Uye akatenderera nomumisha yose, achidzidzisa.^a

7 Zvino akashevedza vane gumi nevaviri, akatanga kuvatuma vaviri vaviri,^b uye akatanga kuvapa simba pamusoro pemidzimu isina kuchena.^c

8 Akavarayirawo kuti varege kutakura chinhu nokuda kworwendo rwacho kunze kwomudonzvo woga, vasina chingwa, vasina homwe yezvokudya,^d vasina mari yemhangura muzvikwama zvavo zvaisungirwa pamabhandi,^e **9** asi kuti vasunge hwashu, uye varege kupfeka nguo mbiri dzomukati.^f **10** Akatizve kwavari: “Kwose kwamunopinda mumba,^g garai imomo kusvikira mabuda munzvimbo iyoyo.^h **11** Nzvimbo yose isingakugamuchirii kana kukunzwa, pamunobuda imomo zunzai bukuta riri pasi petsoka dzenyu kuti zvive uchapupu kwavari.”ⁱ **12** Naizvozvo vakaenda, vakaparidza kuti vanhu vapfidze;^j **13** uye vaidzinga madhimoni^k mazhinji nokuzora mafuta^l vanhu vairwara vazhinji nokuvarapa.^m

14 Zvino zvakasvika munzve dzaMambo Herodhi, nokuti zita raJesu rakazivikanwa navose, uye vanhu vakanga vachiti: “Johani mubhabhatidzi amutswa kubva kuvakafa, uye noda kwaizvozvo ari kukwanisa kuita mabasa esimba.”ⁿ **15** Asi vamwe vakanga vachiti: “NdiEriya.”^o Vamwezve vakanga vachiti: “Muprofiti akafanana nomumwe vewaprofiti.”^p **16** Asi Herodhi paakazvinzwa, akatanga kuti: “Jo-

CHITS. 6

a Mt 9:35

Mt 10:23

Ru 13:22

b Mup 4:9

Ru 10:1

c Mt 10:1

Ru 9:1

d VaR 15:27

VaG 6:6

e Mt 10:9

Ru 9:3

f Mt 10:10

Mab 12:8

g Mt 10:11

h Ru 9:4

i Mt 10:14

Ru 10:10

Mab 13:51

j Mab 2:38

Mab 3:19

k Ru 10:17

l Jak 5:14

m Ru 9:6

n Mt 14:1

Ru 9:7

o Mk 5:28

p Mt 16:14

Ru 9:8

Chikamu 2

a Ru 9:9

b Mt 14:3

Ru 3:19

c Re 18:16

Re 20:21

Mt 14:4

VaH 13:4

d Re 19:18

e Pis 37:32

Mt 14:5

f Mt 21:26

g Mt 11:11

h Mab 24:24

i Mt 14:6

j Ge 40:20

k Mk 2:15

l Es 5:6

Es 7:2

m Re 5:4

Mt 14:7

n Zvi 12:10

Mt 14:10

hane wandakadimbura musoro, ndiye amutswa.”^a **17** Nokuti Herodhi akanga atuma munhu, akabata Johani, akamusunga ari mujeri nemhosva ya-Herodhiyasi, mudzimai waFiri-pi, munun’una wake, nokuti iye akanga amuroora.^b **18** Nokuti Johani akanga audza Herodhi kazhinji, kuti: “Hazvibvumirwi nomutemo kuti imi muve nomudzimai womunun’una wenyu.”^c **19** Asi Herodhiyasi akanga achimuchengetera mafi^d uye aida kumuuraya, asi akanga asingagoni.^e **20** Nokuti Herodhi akanga achitya^f Johani, achiziva kuti munhu akarurama uye mutsvene;^g uye akanga achimuchengetedza. Pashure pokunge amunzwa^h akashaya kana chokuita, asi akaramba achimunzwa achifara.

21 Asi zuva rakakodzeraⁱ rakasvika Herodhi paakagadzirira varume vake vane nzvimbo dzepamusoro nevatungamiriri vehondo nevakuru vakuru vokuGarireya kudya kwemanheru pazuva rokuberekwa kwake.^j **22** Zvino mwanasikana waHerodhiyasi iyeyu akauya, akatamba, akafadza Herodhi nevaya vakanga vakatsenhamak^k naye. Mambo akati kumusikana wacho: “Ndikumbire chose chaunoda, uye ndichakupa.” **23** Chokwadi, akamupikira achiti: “Ndichakupa chose chaunondikumbira,^l kusvikira pahafu youmambo hwangu.”^m **24** Zvino iye akabuda, akati kuna amai vake: “Ndokumbire?” Ivo vakati: “Musoro waJohani mubhabhatidzi.”ⁿ **25** Akabva angopinda nechimbichimbi kuna mambo, akakumbira, achiti: “Ndinoda kuti mundipe iye zvino musoro waJohani Mu-

bhbatidzi uri mudirowo huru.”
26 Kunyange zvazvo akashu-
 ngurudzwa kwazvo, mambo ha-
 ana kuda kurega kumuteerera,
 nokuda kwemhiko uye nokuda
 kwevaya vakanga vakatsenham-
 ma patafura.^a **27** Naizvozvo
 mambo akabva angotuma mu-
 rindi, akamurayira kuti auye
 nomusoro wake. Akaenda, aka-
 mudimbura musoro ari mujeri,^b
28 akauya nomusoro wake uri
 mudirowo huru, akaupa musika-
 na wacho, musikana wacho aka-
 noupa amai vake.^c **29** Vadzi-
 dzi vake pavakazvinzwa vaka-
 uya, vakatora chitunha chake,
 vakachiviga muguva.^d

30 Zvino vaapostora vakau-
 ngana pamberi paJesu, vaka-
 mudzira zvinhu zvose zvava-
 kanga vaita uye vadzidzisa.^e
31 Iye akati kwavari: “Uyai,
 imi, muri moga kunzvimbo isi-
 na vanhu^f muzorore zvisho-
 ma.”^g Nokuti kwakanga kuine
 vazhinji vaiuya nevaienda, uye
 vakanga vasina nguva yokuzo-
 rora kunyange yokudya zvoku-
 dyu.^h **32** Naizvozvo vaka-
 enda vari muchikepe kunzvimbo
 yakanga isina vanhu.ⁱ **33** Asi
 vanhu vakavaona vachienda
 uye vazhinji vakazviziva, uye
 vachibva mumaguta ose vaka-
 manyira ikoko netsoka vaka-
 vatangira kusvika.^j **34** Nai-
 zvozvo, achibuda, akaona boka
 guru revanhu, asi akasiririswa^k
 navo, nokuti vakanga vakaita
 semakwai asina mufudzi.^l Zvi-
 no akatanga kuvadzidzisa zvi-
 nhu zvizhinji.^m

35 Panguva ino yakanga ya-
 va awa yemanheru, uye vadzi-
 dzi vake vakauya kwaari, vaka-
 tanga kuti: “Nzvimbo ino hai-
 na vanhu, uye yatova awa ye-
 manheru.”ⁿ **36** Vaendesei, ku-
 ti vapinde muruwa nomumi-

CHITS. 6

- a Mt 14:9
- b Mt 14:10
- c Mt 14:11
- d Mt 14:12
Mab 8:2
- e Ru 9:10
- f Mt 14:13
- g Mt 11:29
- h Mk 3:20
- i Joh 6:1
- j Ru 9:11
Joh 6:2
- k Mik 6:8
Mt 9:36
Mt 14:14
VaH 4:15
- l 1Mad 22:17
Isa 53:6
Eze 34:5
Mt 9:36
- m Isa 61:1
Ru 9:11
- n Mt 14:15
Ru 9:12

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 6:5
- b Nu 11:13
2Mad 4:43
Mt 15:33
Joh 6:7
- c Mt 14:17
Ru 9:13
Joh 6:9
- d Mt 15:35
1VaK 14:40
- e Mt 14:19
Joh 6:10
- f Ru 9:14
- g 1Sa 9:13
Ru 24:30
1Ti 4:4
- h Mt 26:26
Mk 8:6
Mab 27:35
- i Mt 14:20
Ru 9:17
Joh 6:12
- j Mt 14:21
Joh 6:13
- k Mt 14:22
Joh 6:14
- l Mt 6:6
Mt 14:23
Mk 1:35
Ru 6:12
- m Mt 14:24
Joh 6:16
- n Joh 6:19

sha yakapoterredza vazvitenge-
 re zvokudya.”^a **37** Achipindu-
 ra, iye akati kwavari: “Imi vapei
 zvokudya.” Ivo vakati kwaari:
 “Toenda kunotenga zvingwa
 zvemadhinari mazana maviri
 tipe vanhu kuti vadye here?”^b

38 Iye akati kwavari: “Imi mu-
 ne zvingwa zvingani? Endai
 munoono!” Pashure pokunge
 vatarira, vakati: “Zvishanu,
 pamwe chete nehove mbiri.”^c
39 Akarayira vanhu vose ku-
 ti vatsenhamo mumapoka^d pa-
 uswa hwakasvibirira.^e **40** Ivo
 vakatsenhama pasi vari mapo-
 ka evane zana uye evane maku-
 mi mashanu.^f **41** Zvino achi-
 tora zvingwa zvishanu nehove
 mbiri akatarira kudenga, aka-
 kumbira chikomborero,^g uye
 akamedura^h zvingwa, akata-
 nga kuzvipa vadzidzi, kuti izvi
 zviiswe pamberi pevanhu; uye
 hove mbiri akadzigovera vose.
42 Naizvozvo vose vakadya, va-
 kaguta;ⁱ **43** uye vakanhonga
 zvimedu, zvikaita tswanda gu-
 mi nembiri dzakazara, tisinga-
 batanidzi hove. **44** Uyezve,
 vava vakadya zvingwa vaiva va-
 rume zviuru zvishanu.^j

45 Pakarepo, akagombedze-
 ra vadzidzi vake kuti vakwi-
 re chikepe ndokufanotungami-
 ra mhiri pedyo neBhetisaidha,
 iye paakanga achiendesa boka
 revanhu.^k **46** Asi pashure po-
 kuvaoneka akaenda mugomo
 kunonyengetera.^l **47** Zvino
 ava manheru, chikepe chaka-
 nga chava pakati pegungwa,
 asi iye akanga ari oga panyi-
 ka yakaoma.^m **48** Asi paaka-
 vaona vachinetsekaⁿ nokukwa-
 sva, nokuti mhopo yairwisana
 navo, panenge panguva yokuri-
 nda kwechina kwousiku akau-
 ya kwavari, achifamba pamuso-
 ro pegungwa; asi akanga achi-

da kuvapfuura. **49** Vachimuona achifamba pamusoro pegungwa vakafunga kuti: “Idzangaradzimu!” uye vakaridza mhema.^a **50** Nokuti vose vakamuona uye vakanetseka. Asi akabva ataura navo, akati kwavari: “Shingai, ndini; musatya.”^b **51** Zvino akapinda muchikepe mavaiva, mhengo ikadzikama. Ivo vakashamiswa kwazvo mu-mwoyo mavo,^c **52** nokuti vakanga vasina kunzwisisa zvai-veva zvingwa, asi mwoyo yavo yakaramba yakagomara pakunzwisisa.^d

53 Zvino pavakayambukira kunyika yakaoma, vakapinda muGenesareti, vakasungirira ngarava pedyo naipapo.^e **54** Asi pavakangobuda muchikepe, vanhu vakamuziva, **55** vakamhanya-mhanya munzvimbo iyoyo yose, vakatanga kutakura vaya vairwara patumibhedha vachienda navo kwavakanga vanzwa kuti akanga ari. **56** Kwose kwose kwaipinda mumisha kana mumaguta kana mumaruwa^f vaiisa varwere pamisika, uye vaimutetere-ra kuti vabate^g chete masa^h yenguo yake yokunze. Naizvozvo vazhinji vakaibata vakaporeswa.ⁱ

7 Zvino vaFarisi nevamwe vevanori vakanga vabva kuJerusarema vakamuunganira.^j **2** Pavakaona vamwe vevadzidzi vake vachidya zvokudya zvavo nemaoko akasviba, kurereva kuti, asina kugezwa^k— **3** nokuti vaFarisi nevamwe vaJudha vose havadyi kana vasati vageza maoko avo kusvikira kugokora, vachibatisisa tsika yevanhu vomunguva yekare, **4** uye, kana vadzoka kubva kumusika, havadyi kana vasati kuvzichenesa nokusasa; uye pa-

CHITS. 6

- a Ru 24:37
Joh 6:19
b Mt 14:27
Joh 6:20
c Mt 14:32
Joh 6:21
d Mt 16:9
Mk 3:5
Mk 8:17
e Mt 14:34
f Mt 14:35
g Mt 9:20
Mk 5:27
Ru 8:44
Mab 19:12
h Nu 15:38
i Mt 14:36

CHITS. 7

- j Mt 15:1
k Ru 11:38

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 15:6
b Mt 23:25
Ru 11:39
c Mt 15:2
d Mt 15:7
e Eze 33:31
Mt 15:8
f Isa 29:13
Mt 15:9
VaK 2:8
g Mt 15:3
VaG 1:14
Tit 1:14
h Isa 24:5
i Eks 20:12
Dhe 5:16
Mt 15:4
VaE 6:2
j Eks 21:17
Re 20:9
Zvi 20:20
k Mt 15:5
Mt 23:18
l Re 1:2
Re 2:1
m ITI 5:8
n Mt 15:6
o Mk 7:3
p Zvi 8:5
Mt 15:10

ne dzimwe tsika^a zhinji dzavakagamuchira kuti vabatisise, kubhabhatidza makapu nema-jagi nemidziyo yemhangura,^b— **5** naizvozvo vaFarisi ava nevanyori vakamubvunza kuti: “Nei vadzidzi vako vasingazvibati maererano netsika yevanhu vomunguva yekare, asi vanodya zvokudya zvavo nemaoko akasviba?”^c **6** Iye akati kwavari: “Isaya akapofita zvakakodzera pamusoro penyuri imi vanyengeri, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti,^d ‘Vanhu ava vanondikudza nemiro mwoyo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure neni.’^e **7** Vanoramba vachindinamata pasina, nokuti vanodzidzisa mirayiro yevanhu sedzidziso.”^f **8** Munobatisisa tsika yevanhu muchirega murayiro waMwari.”^g

9 Uyezve, akati kwavari: “Munorerutsa murayiro^h waMwari nenziro youngwaru kuti muchengete tsika yenyu. **10** Somuenzaniso, Mosesi akati, ‘Kudza baba vako naamai vako,’ⁱ uye, ‘Anotuka baba kana amai ngaafe.’^j **11** Asi imi munoti, ‘Kana munhu akati kuna baba vake kana amai vake: “Chose chandiinacho chandingakubatsira nacho ikobhani,^k (zvinoreva kuti, chipo chakatsaurirwa^l kana Mwari,)”— **12** hamuchamuregizve achiitira baba vake kana amai vake kunyange chinhu chimwe chete,^m **13** nokudaro imi munoita kuti shoko raMwariⁿ rishaye simba netsika yenyu yamakagamuchidzana. Munoitazvinhu zvizhinji^o zvakafanana neizvi.” **14** Naizvozvo, achishevedza boka revanhu, akabva ati kwavari: “Nditeererei, imi mose, munzwisise.^p **15** Hapana chinhu chinobva kunze kwomunhu chinopinda

maari chinogona kumusvibisa; asi zvinhu zvinobuda munhu ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu.”^a **16** —

17 Zvino akati apinda mumba yaiva kure neboka revanhu, vadzidzi vake vakatanga kumubvunza pamusoro pomufananidzo wacho.^b **18** Naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Nemiwo hamunzwisisi saivo here?”^c Hamuzivi here kuti hapana chinhu chinobva kunze chinopinda munhu chinogona kumusvibisa, **19** sezvo chichipinda mura hwake, kwete mumwoyo make, chobudira mugomba retsvina.”^d Nokudaro akareva kuti zvokudya zvose zvakachena.^e **20** Uyezve, akati: “Zvinobuda munhu ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu;”^f **21** nokuti mukati, mumwoyo mevanhu,^g munobuda kufunga kunokuvadza: ufeve,^h umbavha, umhondi,ⁱ **22** upombwe, kuchochora,^j mabasa akaipa, unyengeri, kusazvibata,^k ziso rine shanje, kumhura, kuzvikudza, upenzi. **23** Zvinhu zvose izvi zvakaipa zvinobuda mukati zvosvibisa munhu.”^l

24 Achibva ipapo akasimuka, akaenda munzvimbo dzeTire neSidhoni.^m Zvino akapinda mune imwe imba uye haana kuda kuti vanhu vazvize. Asi aisagona kudzivisa kuonekwa;ⁿ **25** uye mumwe mukadzi akanga aine mwanasikana muduku akanga aine mudzimu usina kuchena akanzwa nezvake, akabva auya, akagwadama patsoka dzake.^o **26** Mukadzi wacho akanga ari muGiriki, worudzi rwechiSirofenikiya; uye akaramba achimukumbira kuti adzinge dhimoni pamwanasikana wake.^p **27** Asi akatanga nokuti kwaari: “Rega vana va-

CHITS. 7

- a Mt 15:11
Mab 10:14
1VaK 8:8
ITI 4:4
Tit 1:15
b Mt 15:15
Ru 8:9
c Mt 15:16
d Mt 15:17
e Ru 11:41
Mab 10:15
f Mt 15:18
g Ge 6:5
Ge 8:21
Pis 14:1
Jer 17:9
h VaG 5:19
i Mt 15:19
j Tit 3:3
k VaG 5:19
VaE 4:19
l Mt 15:20
VaR 1:28
m Mt 11:21
Mt 15:21
n Mk 2:1
o Mt 15:22
p Mt 15:22

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 15:24
b Mt 7:6
Mt 10:5
Mt 15:26
VaR 9:4
VaE 2:12
c Ru 16:21
d Mt 15:27
e Mt 15:28
f Joh 4:51
g Mt 15:29
Mk 5:20
h Mt 9:32
Ru 11:14
Mab 9:12
i Mk 8:23
Joh 9:6
j Mk 6:41
Joh 17:1
k Joh 11:33
Joh 11:38
l Isa 35:5
Mt 11:5
Mt 15:30
m Isa 42:2
Mt 8:4
Mk 5:43
n Mk 1:45
o Mab 14:11
p Isa 35:5
Mt 15:31

tange vaguta, nokuti hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa chevana^a wochikandira imbwa duku.”^b **28** Zvisinei, achipindura, iye akati kwaari: “Hungu, changamire, asi imbwa duku dziri pasi petafura dzinodya mafufu^c evana vaduku.”^d **29** Iye akati kwaari: “Nokuti wataura izvi, chienda; dhimoni rabuda mumwanasikana wako.”^e **30** Naizvozvo akaenda kumba kwake, akawana^f mwana wacho muduku akarara pamubhedha uye dhimoni rabuda.

31 Zvino achidzoka kubva kunzvimbo dzeTire akapfuura nomuSidhoni akaenda kugungwa reGarireya akapfuura nepakati penzvimbo dzeDhekaporisi.^g **32** Uye vakauya kwaari nomunhu akanga ari matsi uye ainetseka kutaura, vakamuteterera kuti aise ruoko rwake paari.^h **33** Zvino akamubvisa muboka revanhu chinyararire, akaisa minwe yake munzeve dzomurume wacho uye, pashure pokunge apfira mate, akabata rurimi rwake.ⁱ **34** Achitarira kudenga^j akatura befufu,^k akati kwaari: “*Efufata*,” zvinoreva kuti, “Vhurika.” **35** Naizvozvo nzeve dzake dzakavhurika,^l chaisunga rurimi rwake chikasanunguka, akatanga kutaura zvakanaka. **36** Naizvozvo akavarayira kuti varege kuudza vanhu;^m asi paivarayira kwazvo, vaibva vatonyanya kuzvizivisa.ⁿ **37** Chokwadi, vakanga vachishamiswa^o zvokushamiswa zviya uye vakati: “Aita zvinhu zvose zvakanaka. Anoita kuti kunyange matsi dzinzwe uye vasingatauri vataure.”^p

8 Mumazuva iwayo, pakwakanganga kuine boka guru revanhu zvakare uye pavakanga vasina chinhu chokudya, aka-

shevedza vadzidzi akati kwavari:^a **2** “Ndinisiririswa^b neboka iri revanhu, nokuti atova mazuva matatu avaramba vari pedyo neni uye havana chokudya; **3** kana ndikavaendesa kumisha yavo vasina kudya, vachaziya mumugwagwa. Chokwadi, vamwe vavo vanobva kure.” **4** Asi vadzidzi vake vakamupindura kuti: “Munhu angakwanisa kugutisa vanhu ava nezvingwa zvinobva kupi munzvimbo ino isina vanhu?”^c **5** Zvisinei iye akavabvunza kuti: “Mune zvingwa zvingani?” Ivo vakati: “Zvinomwe.”^d **6** Zvino akarayira boka revanhu kuti ritsenhame pasi, akatora zvingwa zvinomwe, akaonga,^e akazvime-dura, akatanga kuzvipa vadzidzi vake kuti vazvipe vanhu, ivo vakazvipa boka racho revanhu.^f **7** Vaivawo nehove duku shoma; uye, adzikomborera, akavaudzawo kuti vadzipe vanhu.^g **8** Naizvozvo vakadya, vakaguta, uye vakaunganidza zvimedu zvakasara, zvikaite matengu manomwe akazara.^h **9** Asi pakanga paine varume vanenge zviuru zvina. Pakupezdisira akavaendesa.ⁱ

10 Akabva angokwira muchikepe nevadzidzi vake, vakapinda mumativi eDharimanuta.^j **11** Zvino vaFarisi vakauya, vakatanga kuita nharo naye, vachitsvaka kwaari chiratidzo chinobva kudenga, kuti vamuedze.^k **12** Naizvozvo akagomera^l neshungu, akati: “Chizvarwa ichi chinotsvakirei chiratidzo? Chokwadi ndinoti, Hapana chiratidzo chichapiwa chizvarwa ichi.”^m **13** Naizvozvo akavasiya, akakwirazve muchikepe, akaenda mhiri.

14 Sezvineiwo, vakakanga-

CHITS. 8

a Mt 15:32

b VaH 2:17

VaH 4:15

VaH 5:2

c Nu 11:21

2Mad 7:2

Mt 15:33

Mk 6:52

d Mt 15:34

Mk 6:38

e Dhe 8:10

Ru 22:19

1Ti 4:4

f Mt 15:36

Mk 6:41

g Mt 14:19

h Mt 15:37

i Mt 15:38

j Mt 15:39

k Mt 12:38

Mt 16:1

Joh 6:30

l Mk 7:34

m Mt 16:4

Chikamu 2

a Mt 16:5

b Mt 16:6

Ru 12:1

1VaK 5:7

VaG 5:9

c Mt 16:7

d Joh 4:33

e Isa 29:24

Mt 16:8

Mk 6:52

f Isa 44:18

Jer 5:21

Eze 12:2

Mt 13:13

g Mk 6:38

h Mt 14:20

Mk 6:43

Ru 9:17

Joh 6:13

i Mt 15:37

j Mt 16:11

Mk 6:52

k Mk 6:56

l Mk 7:33

Joh 9:6

nwa kuenda nezvingwa, uye vakanga vasina chinhu muchikepe kunze kwechingwa chimwe chete.^a **15** Zvino akatanga kuvarayira zvakajeka achiti: “Rambai makasvinura, chenjererai mbiriso yevaFarisi nembiriso yaHerodhi.”^b **16** Naizvozvo vakatanga kuitirana nharo pamusoro pokuti vakanga vasina zvingwa.^c **17** Achiona izvi, akati kwavari: “Nei muchitirana nharo pamusoro pokusava kwenyu nezvingwa?”^d Hamusati mava kunzwisisa nokuwana zvazvinoreva here? Mwoyo yenyu yakagomara pakunzwisisa here?^e **18** ‘Kunyanze muine maziso, hamuoni here; uye kunyanze muine nzeve, hamunzwi here?’^f Uye hamuyeuki here, **19** pandakamedurira varume zviuru zvishanu zvingwa zvishanu,^g tswanda ngani dzakazara nezvimedu zvamakanhonga?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “Gumi nembiri.”^h **20** “Pandakamedurira varume zviuru zvina zvingwa zvinomwe, makaunganidza matengu mangani akazara nezvimedu?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “Manomwe.”ⁱ **21** Naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Hamusati mava kunzwisisa here?”^j

22 Zvino vakasvika kuBhetisaidha. Uye vanhu vakauya kwaari nebofu, vakamutetereira kuti aribate.^k **23** Iye akabata bofu racho ruoko, akabuda naro kunze kwomusha, uye apfira mate^l pamaziso aro, akaisa maoko ake pariri, akatanga kuribvunza kuti: “Pane chauri kuona here?” **24** Murume wacho akatarira-tarira, akatanga kuti: “Ndiri kuona vanhu, nokuti ndiri kuona zvinhu zvakaita semiti, asi iri kufamba-famba.” **25** Akabva aisazve ma-

oko ake pamaziso omurume wacho, murume wacho akanyatsoona, uye akaporeswa, uye akanga ava kunyatsoona zvinhu zvose. **26** Naizvozvo akamuedesa kumba, achiti: “Asi rega kupinda mumusha.”^a

27 Zvino Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakaenda kumisha yeKesarira Firipi, uye vari munzira akatanga kubvunza vadzidzi vake, achiti kwavari: “Vanhu vari kuti ndini ani?”^b **28** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Johani Mubhabhatidzi,^c uye vamwe, Eriya,^d vamwewo, Mumwe wevaprofita.”^e

29 Zvino akavabvunza kuti: “Ko imi munoti ndini ani?” Achipindura, Petro akati kwaari: “Ndimi Kristu.”^f **30** Akabva avarayira zvakasimba kuti varege kuudza chero munhu upi zvake nezvake.^g **31** Uyewo, akatanga kuvadzidzisa kuti Mwanakomana womunhu anofanira kutambura zvinhu zvizhinji, orambwa nevarume vakuru nevapristi vakuru nevanyori ourayiwa,^h ozomuka kwapera mazuva matatu.ⁱ **32** Chokwadi, akanga achitaura mashoko iwayo asingavanzi. Asi Petro akaenda naye parutivi, akatanga kumutsiura.^j **33** Iye akatendeuka, akatarira vadzidzi vake, akatsiura Petro, akati: “Enda shure kwangu, Satani, nokuti haufungi zvinofungwa naMwari, asi zviya zvinofungwa nevanhu.”^k

34 Zvino akashevedza boka revanhu nevadzidzi vake, akati kwavari: “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngaazvirambe, atore danda rake rokutambudzikira, arambe achinditevera.^l **35** Nokuti munhu wose anoda kuponesa mweya wake acharasikirwa nawo; asi munhu wose anorasikirwa nomweya wake nokuda kwangu ne-

CHITS. 8

- a Mt 8:4
Mk 5:43
b Mt 16:13
Ru 9:18
c Mt 14:2
Mk 6:14
d Mk 9:11
e Mt 16:14
Ru 9:19
f Mt 16:16
Ru 9:20
Joh 1:41
Joh 6:69
Ljo 4:15
g Mt 16:20
Mk 9:9
Ru 9:21
h Mt 26:2
i Mt 16:21
Mt 17:23
Ru 9:22
j Mt 16:22
k Mt 16:23
VaR 8:7
1VaK 2:14
l Mt 10:38
Mt 16:24
Ru 9:23
Ru 14:27
VaG 5:24

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:39
Mt 16:25
Ru 9:24
Joh 12:25
Zva 12:11
b Mt 16:26
Ru 9:25
c Pis 49:8
d Mt 10:33
Mt 16:27
Ru 9:26
Ru 12:9
VaR 1:16
2Ti 1:8
e Mt 25:31
2VaT 1:7

CHITS. 9

- f Mt 16:28
Ru 9:27
1VaK 4:20
g Mt 17:1
Ru 9:28
h Dha 7:9
Mt 17:2
Mt 28:3
Ru 9:29
i Mt 17:3
Ru 9:30
j Mt 17:4
Ru 9:33
k Ru 3:22
Joh 12:28
l Pis 2:7
Isa 42:1
Mt 3:17
m Dhe 18:15
Mt 17:5
Ru 9:35
Mab 3:22
2Pe 1:17

mashoko akanaka achauponesa.^a **36** Chokwadi, zvinobatsirei kuti munhu awane nyika yose orasikirwa nomweya wake?^b **37** Chokwadi, munhu angatsinhananisa mweya wake nechii?^c **38** Nokuti munhu wose anonyara ini nemashoko angu muchizvarwa ichi chopombwe chinotadza, Mwana-komana womunhu achamunyarawo^d paanosvika ari mukubwinya kwaBaba vake aine ngirozi tsvene.”^e

9 Uyezve, akati kwavari: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Pane vamwe vamire pano vasingazomboraviri rufu kusvikira vatanga vaona umambo hwaMwari hwatouya nesimba.”^f **2** Naizvozvo kwapera mazuva matanhatu Jesu akagenda naPetro naJakobho naJohani, akakwira navo mugomo refu refu vari voga. Zvino akachinja chitarisiko pamberi pavo,^g **3** nguo dzake dzokunze dzikan’aima, dzikachena kwazvo zvokuti hapana mugezi wenguo panyika aigona kudzi-chenesa zvakadaro.^h **4** Uyezwo, ivo vakaona Eriya naMosesi, uye vakanga vachikurukura naJesu.ⁱ **5** Saka Petro akabva ati kuna Jesu: “Rabhi, zvakanaka kuti tive pano, naizvozvo ngativakei matende matatu, rimwe renyu, rimwe raMosesi uye rimwe raEriya.”^j **6** Chokwadi, iye haana kuziva kuti oita sei, nokuti vakatya kwazvo. **7** Zvino gore rakavapo, richivafukidza, uye inzwi^k rakabva mugore richiti: “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu,^l anodiwa; muterereri.”^m **8** Zvisinei, vakabva vangotarira-tarira uye hapana wavakaona aka-

nga achiri pamwe chete navo, kunze kwaJesu oga.^a

9 Zvavakanga vachiburuka mugomo, akavarayira zvakajeka kuti varege kurondedzera^b kuvanhu zvavakaona, kusvikira Mwanakomana womunhu amuka kubva kuvakafa.^c **10** Zvino ivo vakachenge ta shoko racho mumwoyo, asi vakataurirana chairehwa no-uku kumuka kubva kuvakafa. **11** Vakatangana kumubvunza, vachiti: “Nei vanyori vachiti Eriya^d anofanira kutanga kuuya?”^e **12** Iye akati kwavari: “Eriya anotanga kuuya odzore ra zvinhu zvoze;^f asi sei zvakanyorwa pamusoro poMwanakomana womunhu kuti anofanira kutambura zvinhu zvizhinji^g obatwa seasingakoshi?^h **13** Asi ndinoti kwamuri, chokwadi Eriyaⁱ akauya, uye vakamutira zvinhu zvizhinji sezvavaida, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa pamusoro pake.”^j

14 Zvino, pavakanga vava kuda kusvika kwaiva nevamwe vadzidzi, vakaona boka guru revanhu rakavapoteredza uye vanyori vachiita nharo navo.^k **15** Asi boka rose revanhu parakangomuona rakashamiswa kwavzo, uye, vachimhanyira kwaari, vakatangana kumukwazisa. **16** Iye akavabvunza kuti: “Muri kuita nharo dzei navo?” **17** Mumwe wevaiva muboka racho revanhu akamupindura kuti: “Mudzidzisi, ndauya nomwanakomana wangu kwamuri no-kuti ane mudzimu unoita kuti munhu asataura;^l **18** uye pose paunomubata unomurovera pasi, anopupa furo, ogedageda mazino, opera simba. Ndaudza vadzidzi venyu kuti vaudzinge, asi havana kukwanisa.”^m

CHITS. 9

a Mt 17:8

Ru 9:36

b Mt 12:16

Mk 8:30

c Mt 17:9

Ru 9:36

d Mar 4:5

Mk 8:28

e Mt 17:10

f Mt 17:11

g Ge 3:15

Pis 22:6

Isa 50:6

Isa 53:3

Dha 9:26

h Ru 23:11

VaF 2:7

i Mt 11:14

Ru 1:17

j Mt 17:12

k Ru 9:37

l Mt 17:14

Ru 9:38

m Mt 17:15

Ru 9:39

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 32:20

b Mt 17:17

Ru 9:41

c Mk 1:26

Ru 9:42

d Mt 17:15

e 2Mak 20:20

Mt 17:20

Mk 11:23

Ru 17:6

Joh 11:40

Mab 14:9

f Ru 17:5

VaE 2:8

VaH 12:2

g Mt 17:18

Mk 1:25

Ru 4:35

Mab 10:38

h Mk 1:26

i Ru 9:42

19 Achipindura, iye akati kwavari: “Haiwa imi chizvarwa chisina kutenda,^a ndinofanira kuramba ndinemi kusvikira rini? Ndinofanira kukushivirirai kusvikira rini? Uya naye kwandiri.”^b **20** Naizvozvo vakaenda naye kwaari. Asi mudzimu wacho pawakamuona wakabva wa-ita kuti mwana wacho agwinhe, uye pashure pokunge adonhera pasi akaramba achiumburuka, achipupa furo.^c **21** Zvino akabvunza baba vake kuti: “Izvi zvave zvichiitika kwaari kubvira rini?” Ivo vakati: “Kubvira achiri muduku; **22** uye kazhinji waimukanda mumoto nomumvura kuti umuparadze.^d Asi kana paine chamunogona kuita, tinzwirei tsitsi, mutibatsire.” **23** Jesu akati kwaari: “Kutaura ikoko kwokuti, ‘Kana muchigona!’ Chokwadi, zvinhu zvoze zvinogoneka kumunhu kana munhu wacho aine kutenda.”^e **24** Baba vomwana wacho muduku vakabva vashevedzera vachiti: “Ndine kutenda! Ndibatsirei pandinoda kutenda!”^f

25 Zvino Jesu achiona kuti boka revanhu rakanga richimhanyira kwavari, akatuka^g mudzimu wacho usina kuchena, achiti kwaari: “Iwe mudzimu unoita kuti munhu asataura uye ave matsi, ndinokurayira, buda maari uye usapinda zve maari.” **26** Zvino pashure pokunge washevedzera uye wa-ita kuti agwinhe kazhinji, iwo wakabuda;^h uye iye akaita seafa, zvokuti vazhinji vavo vakanga vachiti: “Afa!” **27** Asi Jesu akamubata ruoko, akamusi-mudza, uye iye akasimuka.ⁱ **28** Naizvozvo pashure pokunge apinda mune imwe imba vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza vari

voga kuti: “Nei tanga tisingagoni kuudzinga?”^a **29** Iye akati kwavari: “Rudzi urwu harugoni kubuda nechimwe chinhu kunze kwokushandisa munyengeretero.”^b

30 Vakabva ipapo, vakaenda nomuGareya, asi haana kuda kuti chero munhu upi zvake azvizive. **31** Nokuti akanga achidzidzisa vadzidzi vake, achivaudza kuti: “Mwanakomana womunhu achaiswa mu-maoko evanhu, uye vachamuraya,^c asi, pasinei nokuurayiwa, iye achamuka kwapera mazuva matatu.”^d **32** Zvisinei, vakanga vasinganzwisisi mashoko acho, uye vaitya kumubvunza.^e

33 Ivo vakasvika muKape-naume. Zvino paakanga ava mumba akavabvunza kuti: “Manga muchitirana nharo pamusoro pei mumugwagwa?”^f

34 Ivo vakaramba vakanyarara, nokuti mumugwagwa vakanga vaitirana nharo dzokuti ndiani aiva mukuru.^g **35** Nainzvozo akagara pasi, akashevedza vane gumi nevaviri, akati kwavari: “Kana munhu achida kuva wokutanga, anofanira kuva wokupedzisira pane vame vose nomushumiri wevame vose.”^h **36** Zvino akatora mwana muduku, akamumisa pakati pavo, akamugumbatira, akati kwavari:ⁱ **37** “Munhu wose anogamuchira mumwe wevana vaduku vakadai noku-da kwezita rangu, anondigamuchira; uye munhu wose anondigamuchira, haagamuchiri ini chete, asiwo iye akandituma.”^j

38 Johani akati kwaari: “Mudzidzisi, taona mumwe murume achidzinga madhimoni achishandisa zita renyu uye taedza

CHITS. 9

- a Mt 17:19
- b Mt 17:20
- c Mt 17:22
Mt 26:2
- d Mt 16:21
Mt 17:23
Mk 8:31
Ru 9:44
- e Ru 9:45
Joh 16:19
- f Mt 18:1
Ru 9:46
Ru 22:24
- g Zvi 13:10
- h Mt 18:1
Mt 20:28
Mk 10:43
Ru 9:46
VaF 2:8
- i Mt 18:2
Mk 10:16
Ru 9:47
Ru 18:16
- j Mt 10:40
Mt 18:3
Ru 9:48
Joh 13:20

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 11:28
Mab 19:13
- b Ru 9:49
- c 1VaK 12:3
- d Mt 12:30
Ru 9:50
Ru 11:23
- e Mt 10:42
Mt 25:35
- f Mt 25:40
VaR 8:9
2VaK 10:7
- g Mt 18:6
Ru 17:1
- h Mt 5:30
VaK 3:5
- i Mt 18:8
- J Mt 10:28
Mt 23:33
Ru 12:5
- k Mt 5:29
Mt 18:9
VaR 8:13
VaG 5:24
- l Zva 21:8
- m Isa 66:24
- n Ru 17:29
- o Mt 5:13
Ru 14:34
- p Zvi 15:1
Zvi 16:23
VaK 4:6
- q VaR 12:18
VaE 4:29
1VaT 5:13
VaH 12:14

kumudzivisa,^a nokuti anga asiri kufamba nesu.”^b **39** Asi Jesu akati: “Musaedza kumudzivisa, nokuti hapana munhu angaita mabasa esimba nezita rangu angakurumidza kundituka;^c **40** nokuti asingapesani nesu ndowedu.^d **41** Nokuti munhu wose anokupai kapu^e yemvura yokunwa nokuti muri vanhu va-Kristu,^f chokwadi ndinokuu-dzai kuti, haangamborasikirwi nomubayiro wake. **42** Asi munhu wose anogumbura mumwe wevaduku ava vanotenda, zvazomunakira kwazvo kudai guyo rakaita seriya rinotendere-dzwa nembongoro raizosungirirwa mumutsipa make obva akandwa mugungwa.^g

43 “Zvino kana ruoko rwako rukaita kuti ugumburwe, rugure; zvakanaka kwazvo kuti upinde muopenyu wakaramara pane kuti upinde muGehena uine maoko maviri, mumoto usingagoni kudzimwa.^h

44 — **45** Zvino kana tsoka yako ichiita kuti ugumburwe, igure; zvakanaka kwazvo kuti upinde muopenyu uchikamhinaⁱ pane kuti ukandwe muGehena^j uine tsoka mbiri.

46 — **47** Zvino kana ziso rako richiita kuti ugumburwe, rirase;^k zvakanaka kwazvo kuti upinde muumambo hwaMwari uine ziso rimwe chete pane kuti ukandwe muGehena^l uine maziso maviri, **48** umo honye dzezvitanha zvacho dzisingafi uye moto usingadzimwi.^m

49 “Nokuti munhu wose anofanira kurungwaⁿ nomoto. **50** Munyu wakanaka; asi kana munyu ukapererwa nokuvavira kwawo, muchaurunga nei?^o Ivai nomunyu^p mamuri, muchengete rugare^q pakati penyuu.”

10 Achibva ipapo akasimuka, akaenda kumigandu yeJudhiya mhiri kwaJodhani, mapoka evanhu akamuunganiravze, uye sezvaai-gara achiita akatangazve kuvadzidzisa.^a **2** Zvino vaFari-si vakauya, uye kuti vamuedze, vakatanga kumubvunza kana zvaibvumirwa nomutemo kuti murume arambe mudzimai.^b **3** Achipindura, iye akati kwavari: “Mosesi akakurayirai kuti chii?” **4** Ivo vakati: “Mosesi akabvumira kunyura kworugwaro rwokumdzin-ga nokumuramba.”^c **5** Asi Jesu akati kwavari: “Iye akakunyorera murayiro uyu no-kuda kwokuoma kwemwoyo ye-nyu.”^d **6** Zvisinei, kubvira pakatanga kwokusika ‘Iye akavaita munhurume nomunhukadzi.’^e **7** Nokuda kweizvi murume achasiya baba vake na-mai, **8** uye vaviri vacho vachava nyama imwe’;^f zvokuti havasisirizve vaviri, asi nyama imwe. **9** Naizvozvo ngapare-ge kuva nomunhu anopara-dzanisa zvasungwa pamwe che-te pajoko naMwari.”^g **10** Pa-vakanga vavazve mumba^h vadzidzi vakatanga kumubvunza pamusoro peizvi. **11** Zvino akati kwavari: “Munhu wose anoramba mudzimai wake orora mumwe anoita upombwe,ⁱ achimutadzira, **12** uye kana mukadzi akaroorwa, pashure pokunge aramba murume wa-ke, iye anoita upombwe.”^j

13 Zvino vanhu vakatanga kuuya nevana vaduku kwari kuti avabate; asi vadzidzi vakavatsiura.^k **14** Jesu achiona izvi akatsamwa, akati kwavari: “Regai vana vaduku vau-ye kwandiri; musaedza kuvadzi-visa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwevakadai.”^l **15** Cho-

CHITS. 10

- a Mt 19:1
Joh 10:40
b Mar 2:16
Mt 19:3
c Dhe 24:1
Mt 5:31
Mt 19:7
d Dhe 9:6
Mab 13:18
e Ge 1:27
Ge 5:2
Mt 19:4
f Ge 2:24
VaE 5:31
g Mt 19:6
h Mk 9:28
i Mt 5:32
Mt 19:9
Ru 16:18
j VaR 7:3
1VaK 7:13
k Mt 19:13
Ru 18:15
l Mt 18:4
Mt 19:14
Ru 18:16
1Pe 2:2

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 18:3
Ru 18:17
b Ge 48:14
Mk 9:36
c Mt 19:16
Ru 18:18
d Pis 86:5
e Mt 19:17
Ru 18:19
f Eks 20:13
Dhe 5:17
Mt 5:21
1Jo 3:15
g Eks 20:14
Dhe 5:18
h Eks 20:15
Dhe 5:19
i Eks 20:16
Dhe 5:20
j Re 19:13
k Eks 20:12
Dhe 5:16
VaE 6:2
l Mt 19:21
m Ru 18:23
n Job 31:24
Pis 17:14
Pis 52:7
Pis 62:10
Jer 9:23
1Ti 6:17
o Mt 19:24
Ru 18:25
p Ru 4:32

kwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Munhu wose asingagamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haazombopindi mahuri.”^a

16 Zvino akagumbatira vana mumaoko ake, akatanga kuvakomborera, achiisa maoko ake pavari.^b

17 Zvino zvaakanga ava kubuda achienda, mumwe murume akamhanya, akapfugama pamberi pake, akamubvunza kuti: “Mudzidzisi Akanaka, chii chandinofanira kuita kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi?”^c **18** Jesu akati kwavari: “Nei uchinditi akanaka?”^d Hapana munhu akanaka, kunze kwomumwe chete, iye Mwari.^e

19 Unoziva mirayiro yokuti, ‘Usaponda,’^f Usaita upombwe,^g Usaba,^h Usapupurira nhema,ⁱ Usabiridzira,^j Kudza baba vako naamai.’^k **20** Murume wacho akati kwavari: “Mudzidzisi, ndakachengeta zvinhu zvose izvi kubvira ndichiri muduku.” **21** Jesu akamutarira, akamuda, akati kwavari: “Wasarirwa nechinhu chimwe chete: Enda, tengesa zvinhu zvaizinazvo upe varombo, uye uchava nepfuma kudenga, uuye uve muteveri wangu.”^l **22** Asi akasuruvariswa nemashoko acho, akaenda ashungurudzwa, nokuti ai-va nezvinhu zvizhinji.^m

23 Pashure pokutarira-tarira Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Chichava chinhu chakao-ma sei kuti vava vane mariⁿ vapinde muumambo hwaMwari!”^o **24** Asi vadzidzi vakashamiswa^p nemashoko ake. Jesu akatizve kwavari: “Vana, chinhu chakao-ma sei kupinda muumambo hwaMwari! **25** Zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retson pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwa-

Mwari.”^a **26** Vakatonyanza kushamiswa, vakati kwaari: “Chokwadi, ndiani angaponeswa?”^b **27** Achivatarira zvakanga Jesu akati: “Izvi hazvibviri kuvanhu, asi hazvina kudaro kuna Mwari, nokuti zvinhu zvose zvinobvira kuna Mwari.”^c **28** Petro akatanga kuti kwaari: “Tarirai! Isu takasiya zvinhu zvose uye tave tichikuteverai.”^d **29** Jesu akati: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Hapana munhu akasiya imba kana vanun’una kana hanzvadzi kana amai kana baba kana vana kana minda nokuda kwangu uye nokuda kwemashoko akanaka.”^e **30** asingazowani zvine zana^f zvino munguva ino, dzimba nevanun’una nehanzvadzi navanaamai nevana neminda, nokutambudzwa,^g uye upenyu husingaperi mumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva inouya. **31** Zvisinei, vazhinji vokatanga ndivo vachava vokupedzisira, uye vokupedzisira vokatanga.”^h

32 Zvino vakanga vachikwira nomugwagwa unoenda kuJerusarema, Jesu akanga achifamba ari mberi kwavo, uye ivo vakashamiswa; asi vava vakatevera vakatanga kutya. Akatorazve vane gumi nevaviri, akaenda navo parutivi, akatanga kuvaudza zvinhu izvi zvaifanira kumuwira, achiti.ⁱ **33** “Tarirai, tiri kukwira kuJerusarema, uye Mwanakomana womunhu achaiswa kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori, vachamutongera rufu uye vachamuisa kuvanhu vemamwe marudzi,^j **34** vachamuseka uye vachamupfira mate vachimuzvambura vomuuraya, asi kwapeira mazuva matatu iye achamuka.”^k

CHITS. 10

- a Mt 19:24
Ru 18:25
- b Mt 19:25
Ru 18:26
1Pe 4:18
- c Ge 18:14
Job 42:2
Jer 32:17
Zek 8:6
Ru 18:27
- d Mt 19:27
Ru 18:28
- e Mt 10:37
Mt 19:29
Ru 18:29
- f Ru 18:30
- g Mt 5:11
Joh 16:22
Mab 14:22
- h Mt 19:30
Mt 20:16
Ru 13:30
- i Mk 8:31
Mk 9:31
Ru 9:22
Ru 18:31
- j Mt 20:18
Ru 18:31
- k Mt 20:19
Ru 18:33
Mab 10:40
1VaK 15:4

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:2
- b Mt 20:20
- c Mt 19:28
Mt 20:21
- d Mt 20:22
Ru 12:50
Joh 18:11
VaR 6:3
- e Mt 20:23
Mab 12:2
Zva 1:9
- f Jak 4:3
- g Mt 20:24
- h Mt 20:25
Ru 22:25
1Pe 5:3
- i Mt 20:26
Mk 9:35
Ru 9:48
- j Mt 20:27
Ru 22:26
- k Joh 13:14
VaF 2:7

35 Zvino Jakobho naJohani, vanakomana vaviri vaZebhedhi,^a vakaenda kwaari vakati: “Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuti mutiitire chose chatinokukumbirai.”^b **36** Iye akati kwavari: “Munoda kuti ndikuitirei?” **37** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Tibvumirei kuti tigare, mumwe kuruoko rwenyu rworudyi uye mumwe kuruboshwe rwenyu, mukubwinya kwenyu.”^c **38** Asi Jesu akati kwavari: “Hamuzivi zvamuri kukumbira. Munokwanisa here kunwira mukapu yandiri kunwira, kana kubhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwandiri kubhabhatidzwa narwo?”^d **39** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Tinokwanisa.” Jesu akati kwavari: “Muchanwira henyu mukapu yandiri kunwira, uye muchabhabhatidzwa henyu norubhabhatidzo rwandiri kubhabhatidzwa narwo.”^e **40** Zvisinei, izvi zvokugara pasi kuruoko rwangu rworudyi kana kuruboshwe rwangu handisi ini ndinopa izvozvo,^f asi ndezvevaya vakazvigadzirirwa.”

41 Naizvozvo, vamwe vane gumi pavakazvinzwa, vakatanga kutsamwira Jakobho naJohani.^g **42** Asi Jesu, pashure pokuvashevedza, akati kwavari: “Imi unoziva kuti vava vanonzi vanotonga marudzi vanozviita madzishe paari uye vakuru vavo vanoshandisa simba paari.^h **43** Izvi hazvina kudaro pakati penyu; asi munhu wose anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu anofanira kuva mushumiri wenyu,ⁱ **44** uye munhu wose anoda kuva wokutanga pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wevamwe vose.^j **45** Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana womunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa,^k asi kuzoshumira

nokupa mweya wake kuti uve rudzikinuro^a mukutsinhana nevazhinji.”^b

46 Zvino vakasvika muJeriko. Asi iye nevadzidzi vake neboka guru revanhu zvavakanga vachibuda muJeriko, Bhatimeyo (mwanakomana waTimeyo), bofu raipemha, akanga agere parutivi pomugwagwa.^c

47 Paakanzwa kuti akanga ari Jesu wokuNazareta, akatanga kushevedzera achiti: “Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi,^d Jesu, ndinzwireiwo ngon!”^e

48 Vanhu vazhinji vakamuudza zvakasimba kuti anyarare; asi iye akabva atonyanya kuramba achishevedzera achiti: “Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwireiwo ngon!”^f

49 Naizvozvo Jesu akamira akati: “Mushevedzei.” Zvino vakashevedza bofu racho, vachiti kwariri: “Shinga, simuka, ari kukushevedza.”^g **50** Achirasa nguoyake yokunze, akasvetuka, akamira netsoka dzake, akaenda kuna Jesu. **51** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Unoda kuti ndikuitirei?”^h Bofu rikati kwari: “*Rabhoni*, itai kuti ndionezve.”ⁱ **52** Jesu akati kwaari: “Enda, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.”^j Zvino iye akabva angonazve,^k akatanga kumutevera mumugwagwa.^l

11 Zvino pavakanga vava kuda kusvika kuJerusarema, kuBhetifage neBhetani^m paGomo reMiorivhi, akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake,ⁿ **2** akavaudza kuti: “Pindai mumusha wamuri kuona, uye mangopinda mauri muchawana mwana wembongoro akasungirirwa, asati ambotaswiwa nomunhu; musunungurei muuye naye.”^o **3** Kana munhu akati kwamuri, ‘Muri kuitirei izvi?’

CHITS. 10

- a Isa 53:10
Dha 9:24
2VaK 5:21
VaG 3:13
Tit 2:14
b Re 16:17
Mt 20:28
c Mt 20:29
Ru 18:35
d Jer 23:5
Mt 9:27
Mt 15:22
VaR 1:3
e Ru 18:38
f Mt 20:31
Ru 18:39
g Mt 20:32
Ru 18:40
h Mk 10:36
i Mt 20:33
Ru 18:41
j Mt 9:22
Ru 8:48
k Isa 35:5
Isa 42:7
Mk 8:25
Mab 26:18
l Mt 20:34
Ru 18:43

CHITS. 11

- m Joh 11:18
n Mt 21:1
Ru 19:29
o Mt 21:2
Ru 19:30

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 21:3
Ru 19:31
Joh 13:13
b Mt 21:6
Ru 19:32
c Ru 19:33
d Ru 19:34
e 1Mad 1:33
Zek 9:9
f Mt 21:7
Joh 12:14
g 2Mad 9:13
h Joh 12:13
i Mt 21:8
Ru 19:36
j Pis 118:25
Mt 21:15
k Pis 118:26
Mt 21:9
Ru 19:38
Joh 12:13
l Zek 9:9
Ru 1:32
Mab 2:29
m Mt 21:10
n Mt 21:18

muti, ‘Ishe anomuda, uye achakurumidza kumudzosa pano.’”^a

4 Naizvozvo vakaenda, vakanwana mwana wembongoro akasungirirwa wasuwo, kunze mumugwagwa weparutivi, vakamusunungura.^b **5** Asi vamwe vevaya vakanga vakamira ipapo vakatanga kuti kwavari: “Muri kusunungurirei mwana wembongoro?”^c **6** Ivo vakavaudza zvakanga zvataurwa naJesu chaizvo; uye vakabva vavarega vachienda.^d

7 Zvino vakauya nomwana wembongoro^e kuna Jesu, vakaisa nguoye dzavo dzokunze pamusoro pake, iye akamutasva.^f

8 Uyewo, vazhinji vakawaridza nguoye dzavo dzokunze^g mumugwagwa, asi vamwe vakatema tumapazi^h twune mashizha musango.ⁱ

9 Zvino vava vakanga vachifamba vari mberi nevakanga vachitevera mushure vakaramba vachishevedzera vachiti: “Tapota, ponesai!” Akakomborerwa iye anouya muzita raJehovha!^k **10** Hwakakomborerwa umambo hunouya hwababa vedu Dhavhidhi!^l Tapota, ponesai, muri kumusoro!” **11** Zvino akapinda muJerusarema, mutemberi; akatarira-tarira pazvinhu zvose, uye, zvayakanga yatova awa yematheru, akabuda, akaenda kuBhetani nevane gumi nevaviri.^m

12 Zuva rakatevera racho, pavakanga vabuda muBhetani, akanzwa nzara.ⁿ **13** Zvino ari kure zvisvishoma akaona muonde wakanga uine mashizha, akaenda kunoona kana zvimwe aizowana chimwe chinhu pauri. Asi, paakasvika pauri, hapana chaakawana kunze kwemashizha, nokuti

wakanga usiri mwaka wema-
onde.^a **14** Naizvozvo, akabva
ati kwauri: “Ngaparege kuva
nomunhu anodya zvihereko
zvinobva kwauri nokusingape-
ri.”^b Uye vadzidzi vake vakanga
vachiteerera.

15 Zvino vakasvika kuJeru-
sarema. Ikoko akapinda mute-
mberi, akatanga kudzingira ku-
nze vaya vaitengesa nokute-
nga mutemberi, akapidigura
tafura dzevaichinja mari ne-
mabhenji evaya vaitengesa nji-
va;^c **16** uye hapana munhu
waaibvumira kuti atakure mu-
dziyo achipfuura nomutem-
beri, **17** asi akaramba achidzi-
dzisa achiti: “Hazvina here ku-
nyorwa kuti, ‘Imba yangu icha-
nzi imba yokunyengeterera^d
yemarudzi ose?’^e Asi imi maiita
bako remakororo.”^f **18** Zvino
vapristi vakuru nevanyori va-
kazvinzwa, vakatanga kutsva-
ka nzira yokumuparadza na-
yo;^g nokuti vaimutya, nokuti
boka rose revanhu rairamba
richishamiswa nokudzidzisa
kwake.^h

19 Zvino ava manheru, ivo
vaibuda muguta. **20** Asi pa-
vakanga vachipfuura mangwa-
nani-ngwanani, vakaona mu-
nde watooma kubvira kumidzi.ⁱ
21 Naizvozvo Petro, achizvi-
yeuka, akati kwaari: “Rabhi,
onai! muonde wamakataka wa-
oma.”^j **22** Zvino achipindura,
Jesu akati kwavari: “Ivai noku-
tenda muna Mwari. **23** Cho-
kwadi ndinoti kwamuri, mu-
nhu wose anoudza gomo iri ku-
ti, ‘Simuka uwire mugungwa,’
aine chokwadi nazvo mumwo-
yo make uye achitenda kuti
zvaanotaura zvichaitika, zvi-
chaitika saizvozvo kwaari.^k
24 Ndokusaka ndichikuudzai
kuti, Zvinhu zvose zvamuno-

CHITS. 11

- a Mt 21:19
b Mk 11:20
c Mt 21:12
Ru 19:45
Joh 2:14
d 1Mad 8:43
Isa 56:7
e Isa 60:7
Zek 2:11
f Jer 7:11
Mt 21:13
Ru 19:46
Joh 2:16
g Mk 14:1
Ru 19:47
Ru 20:19
h Mt 21:46
Ru 19:48
i Mt 21:19
j Mk 11:14
k Mt 17:20
Mt 21:21
Ru 17:6
1VaK 13:2

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 7:7
Mt 18:19
Mt 21:22
Ru 11:9
Joh 14:13
Joh 15:7
Joh 16:24
b Mt 6:14
VaE 4:32
VaK 3:13
c Pis 103:12
Mt 6:12
d Mt 21:23
Ru 20:1
e Ru 20:2
f Mt 21:24
Ru 20:3
g Mk 1:4
h Mt 21:25
Ru 20:4
i Ru 20:5
j Mt 3:5
Mt 14:5
Mt 21:26
Mk 6:20
Ru 20:6
k Zvi 26:4
Mt 7:6
Mt 21:27
Ru 20:8

CHITS. 12

- 1 Pis 80:8
Jer 2:21

nyengeterera nezvamunoku-
mbira ivai nokutenda kwokuti
matozvigamuchira, uye mucha-
va nazvo.^a **25** Pamunomira
muchinyengetera, kanganwi-
rai^b zvinhu zvose zvamakaka-
nganisirwa nomunhu; kuti Ba-
ba venyu vari kumatenga vaku-
kanganwireiwo kudarika kwe-
nyu.”^c **26** —

27 Zvino vakasvikazve ku-
Jerusalem. Zvaakanga achifa-
mba mutemberi, vapristi vaku-
ru nevanyori nevarume vaku-
ru vakauya kwaari,^d **28** vaka-
tanga kuti kwaari: “Unoita zvi-
nhu izvi nesimba ripi? kana ku-
ti ndiani akakupa simba iri ku-
ti uite zvinhu izvi?”^e **29** Jesu
akati kwavari: “Ndichaku-
bvunzai mbvunzo mumwe
chete. Ndipindurei, uye ini-
wo ndichakuudzai kuti ndino-
ita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi.^f
30 Rubhabhatidzo^g rwaitwa
naJohani rwakabva kudenga
here kana kuti kuvanhu? Ndipi-
ndurei.”^h **31** Naizvozvo vaka-
tanga kufunga pakati pavo, va-
chiti: “Kana tikati, ‘Rwakabva
kudenga,’ achati, ‘Saka nei mu-
sina kumutenda?’ⁱ **32** Asi ti-
ngatsunga here kuti, ‘Rwaka-
bva kuvanhu?’—Ivo vakanga
vachitya boka revanhu, nokuti
vose ava vaiti Johani aiva mu-
profita zvechokwadi.^j **33** Na-
izvozvo, vachipindura Jesu, ivo
vakati: “Hatizivi.”^k Zvino Jesu
akati kwavari: “Neniwo handi-
kuudzii kuti ndinoita zvinhu
izvi nesimba ripi.”^k

12 Uyewo, akatanga kutau-
ra navo achishandisa mi-
fananidzo achiti: “Mumwe mu-
rume akadyara munda wemi-
zambiringa,^l akaukomberedza
noruzhonga, akachera chisvi-
niro chewaini, akavaka sho-

ngwe,^a akauronzesa varimi,^b akaenda kunze kwenyika.^c

2 Zvino mumwaka wakakodzera akatuma muranda kuvarimi vacho, kuti awane zvimwe zvizereko zvomunda wacho wemizambiringa kuvarimi.^d

3 Asi vakamutura, vakamurova, vakamuendesa asina chinhu.^e

4 Akatumazve mumwe muranda kwavari; uye iyeye vakamurova mumusoro, vakamuzvidza.^f

5 Zvino akatuma mumwe, uye iyeye vakamuuraya; uye akatuma vamwe vazhinji, ivo vakarova vamwe vacho uye vakauraya vamwe vacho.

6 Akanga achine mumwe, mwanakomana anodiwa.^g Akamutuma pakupedzisira kwavari, achiti, 'Vachareme- kedza mwanakomana wangu.'^h

7 Asi varimi ivavo vakataurirana vachiti, 'Uyu ndiye mugari wenhaka.ⁱ Uyai, ngatimuraye, uye nhaka ichava yedu.'^j

8 Naizvozvo vakamutura, vakamuuraya,^k vakamukanda kunze kwomunda wemizambiringa.^l

9 Muridzi womunda wemizambiringa achaiti? Achauya oparadza varimi, uye achauya vamwe^m munda wacho wemizambiringa.ⁿ

10 Hamuna kumboverenga here rugwaro urwu runoti, 'Dombo^o rakarambwa nevakwi, ndiro razova dombo guru repakona.^p

11 Iri rakabva kuna Jehovha, uye rinoshamiswa mumaziso edu?'^q

12 Ivo vakatanga kutsvaka nzira yokumubata nayo, asi vakatya boka revanhu, nokuti vakaziva kuti akataura mufananidzo wacho achifunga nezvavo. Naizvozvo vakamusiya, vakaenda.^r

13 Zvino vakamutumira vamwe vevaFarisi nevateveri vebato raHerodhi,^s kuti vamubate pakutaura kwake.^t

CHITS. 12

a Isa 5:2

b Rwi 8:11

c Mt 21:33

Ru 20:9

d Mt 21:34

Ru 20:10

e Mt 21:35

f Mt 21:36

Ru 20:11

VaH 11:37

g Pis 2:7

Mt 1:23

VaG 4:4

LJo 4:9

h Mt 21:37

Ru 20:13

i Pis 2:8

VaH 1:2

j Mt 21:38

Ru 20:14

k Mab 2:23

l Mt 21:39

Ru 20:15

VaH 13:12

m Mt 21:41

Ru 20:16

n Mab 28:28

o Mab 4:11

p Pis 118:22

Mt 21:42

Ru 20:17

VaE 2:20

1Pe 2:7

q Pis 118:23

r Mt 21:45

Mk 11:18

Ru 20:19

s Mk 3:6

t Mt 22:15

Ru 20:20

Chikamu 2

a Mt 22:16

Ru 20:21

b Mt 22:17

Ru 20:22

c Mt 22:18

Ru 20:23

d Mt 22:20

Ru 20:24

e VaR 13:7

Tit 3:1

1Pe 2:13

f Mt 22:21

Ru 20:25

g Mt 22:22

h Mt 22:23

Ru 20:27

Mab 23:8

i Ge 38:8

Dhe 25:5

j Mt 22:24

Ru 20:28

k Mt 22:25

Ru 20:29

l Mt 22:26

Ru 20:31

m Mt 22:28

Ru 20:33

chisvika vakati kwaari: "Mudzidzisi, tinoziva kuti muri wechokwadi uye hamuna basa nomunhu, nokuti hamutariri kuti vanhu vakaita sei nechokwadi, asi munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari maererano nechokwadi:^a Zvinobvumirwa nomutemo here kutera mutero womunhu wose kuna Kesari kana kuti kwete? **15** Totera here, kana kuti torega kutera?"^b

Achicherechedza unyengeri hwavo, akati kwavari: "Munodzidzerei? Ndiunzirei dhinari ndione."^c

16 Ivo vakauya nara. Iye akati kwavari: "Mufananidzo nemashoko aya akanyorwa ndezvaani?" Ivo vakati kwaari: "NdezvaKesari."^d

17 Jesu akabva ati: "Dzorera zvinhu zvaKesari kuna Kesari,^e asi zvinhu zvaMwari kuna Mwari."^f Ivo vakatanga kushamiswa naye.^g

18 Zvino vaSadhusi, vaiti hakuna kumuka, vakauya kwavari, vakamubvunza^h kuti:

19 "Mudzidzisi, Mosesi akatinyorera kuti kana mukoma womumwe munhu akafa, akasiya mudzimai asi akasasiya mwana, munun'una wakeⁱ anofanira kutora mudzimai wacho omutsira mukoma wake vana naye.^j

20 Kwaiva nevatevedzani vanomwe; uye wokutang akatora mudzimai, asi paakafa haana kusiya mwana.^k

21 Wechipiri akamutorawo, asi akafa asina kusiya mwana; uye wechitatu akaitawo saizvozvo.

22 Zvino vanomwe ava havana kusiya kana mwana. Pakupedzisira mukadzi wacho akafawo.^l

23 Pakumuka achava mudzimai woupi pane ava? Nokuti iye akava mudzimai weava vanomwe."^m

24 Jesu akati kwavari: "Ichi handicho chikonzero

nei makarasika here, kusazi-va kwenyu Magwaro kana simba raMwari?^a **25** Nokuti pavanomuka kubva kuvakafa, varume havaroori uyewo vakadzi havaroori, asi vanenge vakaita sengirozi dziri kumatega.^b **26** Asi pamusoro pevakafa, kuti vanomutswa, hamuna kuverenga here mubhuku raMosesi, munyaya yegwenzi reminzwa, matauro akaita Mwari kwaari kuti, 'Ndini Mwari waAbrahamu naMwari waIsaka naMwari waJakobho?'^c **27** Iye haasi Mwari wevakafa, asi wevapenyu. Makarasika chaizvo."^d

28 Zvino mumwe wevanyori akanga auya akavanzwa vachiiita nharo, achiziva kuti akanga avapindura nenzira yakana, akamubvunza kuti: "Murayiro wokutanga pane yose ndoupi?"^e **29** Jesu akapindura kuti: "Wokutanga ndouyu, 'Inzwa, haiwa iwe Israeri, Jehovah Mwari wedu ndiJehovha mumwe chete,^f **30** ida Jehovah Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nepfungwa dzako dzose uye nesimba rako rose.'^g **31** Wechipiri ndouyu, 'Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.'^h Hapana mumwe murayiro mukuru kupfuura iyi." **32** Munyori wacho akati kwaari: "Mudzidzisi, mataura zvakanaka maererano nechokwadi chokuti, 'Iye ndiye Mumwe chete, uye hakuna mumwe kunze Kwake.'ⁱ **33** uye uku kumuda nomwoyo wako wose nokunzwisisa kwako kwose nesimba rako rose uye uku kuda muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita kunokosha kupfuura zvinopiwa zvose zvakanakwana zvinopiswa nezvibayiro."^j **34** Jesu, achinzwisisa kuti aka-

CHITS. 12

- a Mt 22:29
Ru 20:34
b Mt 22:30
Ru 20:35
c Eka 3:2
Mt 22:31
Ru 20:37
d Mt 22:32
Ru 20:38
e Mt 22:35
f Dhe 6:4
g Dhe 6:5
Jos 22:5
Mt 22:37
Ru 10:27
h Re 19:18
Mt 22:39
VaR 13:9
VaG 5:14
Jak 2:8
i Dhe 4:39
Dhe 6:4
Isa 45:21
Isa 46:9
1VaK 8:4
j Dhe 6:5
1Sa 15:22
Ho 6:6
Mik 6:6

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 22:46
b Mt 22:42
Ru 20:41
Joh 7:42
c 2Sa 23:2
2Ti 3:16
2Pe 1:21
d Pis 110:1
Mt 22:44
Mab 2:34
1VaK 15:25
VaH 1:13
e VaR 1:3
Zva 22:16
f Ru 19:48
Ru 21:38
g Mt 23:1
Ru 20:46
h Mt 23:6
Ru 11:43
Ru 20:46
i 2Ti 3:6
j Mt 23:14
k 2Mad 12:9
Joh 8:20
l Ru 21:1
m Ru 21:2

nga apindura nounwaru, akati kwaari: "Hausi kure noumambo hwaMwari." Asi hapana munhu akanga achine ushingi hwokumubvunza.^a

35 Zvisinei, paakanga achipindura, Jesu sezvaaidzidzisa mutemberi akatanga kuti: "Sei vanyori vachitaura kuti Kristu mwanakomana waDhavhidhi?"^b **36** Nomudzimu mutsvene^c Dhavhidhi akati, 'Jehovha akati kunaShe wangu: "Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi kusvikira ndaisa vavengi vako pasi petsoka dzako."^d **37** Dhavhidhi anomuti 'Ishe,' asi iye mwanakomana wake sei?"^e

Zvino boka guru racho revanhu rakanga richimuteerera nomufaro.^f **38** Paaidzidzisa akaenderera mberi achiti: "Chenjrerai vanyori^g vanda kufamba-famba vakapfeka nguo refu vachida kukwaziswa mumisika **39** uye vanda zvigaro zvepamberi mumasinagoga nenzvimbo dzepamusorosoro pakudya kwemanheru.^h **40** Ndivo vari kuparadza dzimbaⁱ dzechirikadzi uye vachiiita minyengetero mirefu yokubata kumeso; ivava vachatongwa kwazo."^j

41 Zvino akagara pasi paakwanisa kuona midziyo yokuisa mari,^k akatanga kuchechedza kudonhedzera mari kwaiita boka revanhu mumi-dziyo yokuisa mari; uye vanhu vazhinji vakapfuma vakanga vachidonhedzera mari zhinji.^l **42** Zvino imwe chirikadzi yaiva murombo yakasvika, ikadonhedzera tumari tuviri twaisambokosha.^m **43** Naizvozvo akashevedza vadzidzi vake, akati kwavari: "Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, chirikadzi iyi mu-

rombo yadonhedzera kupfuura vose vadonhedzera mari mumi-dziyo yokuisira mari;^a **44** nokuti vose vadonhedzera vachibvisa pamari yavo yakasara, asi iye, pakushayiwa kwake adonhedzera yose yaanga ainayo, inomuraramisa.”^b

13 Paakanga achibuda mumtemberi mumwe wevadzidzi vake akati kwaari: “Mudzidzi, onai! matombo acho kuti akaita sei uye zvivako zvacho kuti zvakaita sei!”^c **2** Zvisinei, Jesu akati kwaari: “Unoona zvivako izvi zvikuru here?”^d Hapana dombo richazombosiyiwa pano riri pamusoro perimwe dombo^e risingakoromori.”^f

3 Zvino zvaakanga agere paGomo reMiorivhi paaikwanisa kuona temberi, Petro^g naJakobho naJohani naAndreya vakatanga kumubvunza vari voga kuti:^h **4** “Tiudzei, Zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini, uye chii chichava chiratidzo zvinhu zvose izvi pazvinofanira kusvika pakuguma?”ⁱ **5** Naisvovzo Jesu akatanga kuti kwavari: “Chenjerai kuti parege kuva nomunhu anokutsausai.”^j **6** Vazhinji vachauya nezita rangu, vachiti, ‘Ndini iye,’ uye vachatsauya vazhinji.^k **7** Zvakare, pamunonzwa nezvehondo nemashoko ezvehondo, musatya; zvinhu izvi zvinofanira kuitika, asi kuguma kunenge kuchigere.”^l

8 “Nokuti rudzi ruchamukira rudzi noumambo huchamukira umambo,^m kuchava nokudengenyeka kwenyikaⁿ munzvimbo nenzvimbo, kuchava nokushomeka kwenzvokudya.”^o Izvi zvichava kutanga kwemarwadzo enhamo.”^p

9 “Asi imi, zvichenjererei;

CHITS. 12

- a 1Mak 29:9
Ru 21:3
2VaK 8:12
b 1Mak 29:9
Ru 21:4

CHITS. 13

- c Mt 24:1
Ru 21:5
d Jer 7:14
e Ru 19:44
f Re 26:31
Mt 24:2
Ru 21:6
g Mt 17:1
h Mt 24:3
i Ru 21:7
j Jer 29:8
Mt 24:4
k Mt 24:5
Ru 21:8
l Mt 24:6
m Ru 21:10
Zva 6:4
n Mt 24:7
o Ru 21:11
Zva 6:6
Zva 6:8
p Mt 24:8

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 4:15
b Mt 10:17
Ru 21:12
Joh 16:2
Zva 2:10
c Mt 24:9
Ru 21:12
2Ti 3:12
d Mab 8:12
e Mt 24:14
VaR 10:15
Zva 14:6
f Mt 10:19
Ru 12:11
Ru 21:14
g Eks 4:12
Ru 21:15
Mab 4:8
Mab 6:10
h Mik 7:6
Mt 10:21
Ru 21:16
2Ti 3:3
i Mt 24:10
2Ti 3:1
j Ru 21:17
k Dha 12:12
2Ti 4:7
VaH 3:6
l Zva 2:10
m Dhe 29:17
1Mad 11:5
Zva 13:15
n Dha 9:27
o Mt 24:15
p Mt 24:16
q Mt 24:17
r Mt 24:18
s Mt 24:19
Ru 19:44
Ru 21:23
Ru 23:28
t Mt 24:20
u Dha 12:1
Joe 2:2
Zva 7:14

vanhv vachakuendesai kumatare omunzvimbo imomo,^a uye mucharohwa mumasina-gogi^b momiswa pamberi pemagavhuna nemadzimambo nokuda kwangu, kuti zvive uchapupu kwavari.^c **10** Uye wo, mashoko akanaka^d anofanira kutanga aparidzwa kumarudzi ose.^e **11** Asi pavanenge vachienda nemi kuti vakuissei kumatare, regai kufanozvidya mwoyo pamusoro pokuti muchataurei;^f asi chose chamunenge mapiwa muawa iyoyo, taurai ichocho, nokuti hamusi imi munenge muchitaura, asi mudzimu mutsvene ndiwo uchataura.^g **12** Uyezve, mukoma achaurayisa munun’una, uye baba mwana,^h uye vana vachamukira vabereki vachivaurayisa;ⁱ **13** uye muchavengwa nevanhv vose nokuda kwezita rangu.^j Asi anenge atsungirira kusvikira pakuguma^k ndiye achaponeswa.”^l

14 “Zvisinei, pamunoona chinhu chinonyangadza^m chinokonzera kuparadzwaⁿ chimire pachisingafaniri (anoverenga ngaashandise ungaru),^o panguva iyoyo vari muJudhiya ngavatange kutizira kumakomo.^p **15** Munhu ari pamusoro pema ngaarege kuburuka, kamba kupinda mukati kuti abudise chimwe chinhu mumba make;^q **16** uye munhu ari mumunda ngaarege kudzokera kuvzinhu zvakasara kuti anotora nguo yake yokunze.”^r **17** Vane nhamo vakadzi vane pamuviri nevaya vanoyamwisa vana mumazuva iwayo!^s **18** Rambai muchinyengetera kuti zvirege kuitika munguva yechando;^t **19** nokuti mazuva iwayo achava mazuva okutambudzika^u

kusina kumboitika kubvira pakutanga kwezvisikwa zvaka-sikwa naMwari kusvikira panguva iyoyo, uye hakuzoitiki-zve.^a **20** Chokwadi, kudai Jehovha^b akanga asina kutapudza mazuva acho, hapana munhu aziponeswa. Asi noku-da kwevakasarudzwa^c vaakas-arudza,^d akatapudza mazuva iwayo.^e

21 “Panguva iyoyo, kana mu-nhu akati kwamuri, ‘Onai! He-uno Kristu,’ ‘Onai! Hoyu,’^f mu-sazvitenda.^g **22** Nokuti vana-Kristu venhema nevaprofita venhema vachamuka^h uye va-chaita zviratidzo nezvishami-soⁱ kuti kana zvichibvira, vatsa-use vakasarudzwa.^j **23** Saka imi, chenjererai,^k ndafanokuu-dzai zvinhu zvose.^l

24 “Asi mumazuva iwayo, pashure pokutambudzika iko-ko, zuva richasviba, uye mwe-dzi hauzobudisi chiedza cha-wo, **25** nyeredzi dzichange dzichiwa kudenga, uye masi-mba ari kumatenga achazunu-nguswa.^m **26** Panguva iyoyo vachaona Mwanakomana wo-munhuⁿ achiuya ari mumako-re nesimba guru nokubwina.^o **27** Panguva iyoyo achatuma ngirozi uye dzichaunganidza vakasarudzwa^p vake vachibva kumhepo ina, kubvira kumu-gumo wenyika kusvikira ku-mugumo wedenga.^q

28 “Zvino dzidzai mufana-ridzo uyu pamuonde: Bazi ra-wo duku parinongova nyoro ropfumvutira, munoziva ku-ti zhizha rava pedyo.^r **29** Sa-izvozvo nemiwo, pamunoona zvinhu izvi zvichiitika, zivai kuti iye ava pedyo, pamasuo.^s **30** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri chizvarwa chino hachizombo-

CHITS. 13

- a Mt 24:21
- b Isa 1:9
Zek 13:8
- c Zva 17:14
- d VaR 8:33
VaE 1:4
- e Mt 24:22
- f Ru 17:23
Ru 21:8
- g Mt 24:23
1Jo 4:1
- h Dhe 13:1
Dhe 18:22
Mt 7:15
- i Zva 13:13
- j Mt 24:24
- k Mt 7:15
Mt 24:42
VaE 6:18
2Pe 3:17
- l Joh 13:19
- m Mt 24:29
- n Dha 7:13
Mab 1:11
Zva 1:7
- o Mt 24:30
Ru 21:27
- p Zva 7:3
- q Dhe 30:4
Zek 2:6
Mt 24:31
- r Mt 24:32
Ru 21:29
- s Mt 24:33
Mk 13:28

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 24:34
Ru 21:32
- b Pis 102:26
Isa 51:6
- c Jos 23:14
Isa 40:8
- d Mt 5:18
Mt 24:35
Ru 16:17
- e Mt 24:36
Mab 1:7
- f VaR 13:11
1VaT 5:6
- g Mt 25:13
Ru 21:34
- h Mt 25:14
- i Mt 24:42
Ru 12:36
Mab 20:31
Zva 3:3
- j Ru 12:38
Ru 21:36
- k Mt 25:5
- l Ha 2:3

CHITS. 14

- m Mt 26:2
- n Eks 12:6
- o Re 23:5
Ru 22:1
Joh 13:1
- o Re 23:6
- p Mt 26:4
Ru 22:2
- q Mt 26:5
- r Mt 26:6

pfuuri kusvikira zvinhu zvose izvi zvaitika.^a **31** Denga^b ne-nyika zvichapfuura, asi masho-ko^c angu haazopfuri.^d

32 “Hapana munhu anoziva nezvezuva iroro kana awa ya-cho, kunyange ngirozi dziri ku-denga kana Mwanakomana, asi Baba.^e **33** Rambai muchitari-ra, rambai makamuka,^f nokuti hamuzivi kuti nguva yakatarwa ichasvika rini.^g **34** Zvakafana-nana nomurume akaenda kunze kwenyika,^h akasiya imba yake, akapa varanda vake simba, mu-mwe nomumwe basa rake, aka-rayira muchengeti wesuo kuti arambe akarinda. **35** Naizvo-zvo rambai makarinda,ⁱ noku-ti hamuzivi pachauya tenzi we-mba, zvimwe kumanheru ka-na pakati pousiku kana pakuri-ra kwejongwe kana mangwana-ni-ngwanani,^j **36** kuti paano-ngoerekana asvika, haakuwanii makarara.^k **37** Asi zvandino-taura kwamuri ndinozvitaureira vose, Rambai makarinda.”^l

14 Zvino kwakanga kwasa-ra mazuva maviri^m ku-ti pasekaⁿ nomutambo^o wema-keke asina kuviriswa zvisvike. Vapristi vakuru nevanyori va-kanga vachitsvika kuti va-ngamubata sei vachishandi-sa zano remanomano kuti va-muuraye;^p **2** nokuti vakatau-ra kazhinji kuti: “Kwete pa-mutambo; zvimwe pangava ne-mheremhere yevanhu.”^q

3 Zvino paakanga ari kuBhe-tani mumba maSimoni wemape-rembudzi,^r zvaakanga akatse-nhama pakudya, mumwe muka-dzi akauya nechinu chearabha-sta chaiva nemafuta anonhu-wirira, nadi chaiyo, inodhura kwazvo. Achivhura chinu chea-

rabhasta akatanga kuadira mumusoro make.^a **4** Vamwe vavo vakatsamwa, vakati: “Nei mafuta aya anonhuhwirira apambadzwa?”^b **5** Nokuti mafuta aya anonhuhwirira angadai atengeswa nemadhinari anopfura mazana matatu akapiwa varombo!” Zvino vakamutsamwira kwazvo.^c **6** Asi Jesu akati: “Muregei akadaro. Nei muchiedza kumunetsa? Andiitira basa rakanaka.”^d **7** Nokuti varombo munogara muinavo,^e munogona kuvaitira zvakanaka chero nguva ipi zvayo yamunoda, asi ini hamugari muineni.^f **8** Aita zvaaigna; afanzora muviri wangu mafuta anonhuhwirira nokuda kwokuvigwa.^g **9** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kwose kuchaparidzwa mashoko akanaka munyika yose,^h zvaitwa nomukadzi uyu zvichataurawo achiyeukwa.”ⁱ

10 Zvino Judhasi Iskariyoti, mumwe wevane gumi nevaviri, akaenda kuvapristi vakuru kuti amutengese kwavari.^j **11** Pavakazvinzwa, vakafara, vakavimbisa kumupa mari yesirivha.^k Naizvozvo akatanga kutsvaka kuti angamutengesa sei panguva yakakodzera.^l

12 Zvino pazuva rokutanga remakeke asina kuviriswa,^m pavaiwanzobayira chinobayirwa chepaseka, vadzidzi vakeⁿ vakati kwaari: “Munoda kuti tiende kupi tinokugadzirira kuti mudye paseka?”^o **13** Naizvozvo akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake akati kwavari: “Pindai muguta, uye muchasangana nomurume akatakura chirongo chemvura.”^p Muteverei, **14** uye chero maanenge apinda muti kumuridzi wemba, “Mudzidzisi ati: “Imba yevaeni ma-

CHITS. 14

- a Mt 26:7
- Joh 12:3
- b Mt 26:8
- Joh 12:4
- c Mt 26:9
- Joh 12:5
- d Mt 26:10
- Joh 12:7
- e Dhe 15:11
- Joh 12:8
- f Mt 26:11
- Joh 12:8
- g Mt 26:12
- h Mt 24:14
- i Mt 26:13
- j Mt 26:14
- Ru 22:4
- k Dhe 27:25
- Zek 11:12
- Mt 26:15
- Ru 22:5
- 1Ti 6:10
- l Mt 26:16
- Ru 22:6
- m Eks 12:15
- Eks 12:18
- Eks 23:15
- Re 23:6
- Ru 22:7
- n Ru 22:8
- o Nu 9:2
- Mt 26:17
- Ru 22:9
- p Mt 26:18
- Ru 22:10

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 12:6
- Re 23:5
- b Ru 22:11
- c Ru 22:12
- d Mt 26:19
- Ru 22:13
- e Mt 26:20
- Ru 22:14
- f Pls 41:9
- g Mt 26:21
- Ru 22:21
- Joh 13:21
- h Mt 26:22
- Ru 22:23
- Joh 13:22
- i Mt 26:23
- Job 3:3
- Mt 26:24
- k Mt 26:26
- Ru 22:19
- 1VaK 10:16
- 1VaK 11:24
- l Mt 26:27
- Joh 6:53
- 1VaK 10:16
- 1VaK 11:25
- m Eks 24:8
- Re 17:11
- Zek 9:11
- VaH 9:22
- n Jer 31:31
- VaH 7:22
- VaH 9:15
- o Isa 53:12
- p Mt 26:28
- Ru 22:20
- q 1VaK 11:26

ndingadyira paseka^a nevadzidzi vangu iri kupi?”^b **15** Zvino achakuratidzai imba huru yepamusoro, yakatoshongedzerwa; uye tigadzirirei imomo.”^c **16** Naizvozvo vadzidzi vakabuda, vakapinda muguta, vakawana zvakangoita sezvaakanga avataurira; uye vakagadzirira paseka.^d

17 Ava manheru iye akauya aine vane gumi nevaviri.^e **18** Zvavakanga vakatsenhama patafura vachidya, Jesu akati: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Mumwe wenyu, ari kudya^f neni, achanditengesa.”^g **19** Vakatanga kushungurudzwa uye mumwe nomumwe akati kwaari: “Ndini here?”^h **20** Iye akati kwavari: “Ndomumwe wevane gumi nevaviri, ari kusevawo muniro imwe chete neni.”ⁱ **21** Chokwadi, Mwanakomana womunhu ari kuenda, sokunyorwa kwavakaitwa pamusoro pake, asi ane nhamo munhu iyeye antengesa Mwanakomana womunhu! Zvaizova zvakanakira munhu iyeye kwazvo kudai akanga asina kuberekwa.”^j

22 Zvino zvavakaramba vachidya, akatora chingwa, akachimbira chikomborero, akachimedura, akavapa, akati: “Chitorrei, ichi chinomirira muviri wangu.”^k **23** Achitora kapu, akanga, akaipa kwavari, uye vose vakanwa.^l **24** Iye akati kwavari: “Iyi inomirira ‘ropa^m rangu resungano,’ⁿ richadururirwa^o vazhinji.”^p **25** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Handichazombonwizve zvibereko zvomuzambiringa kusvikira zuva iroro pandichazvinwa zvaiva zvitsva muumambo hwaMwari.”^q **26** Pakupedzisira,

pashure pokunge vaimba nziyo dzokurumbidza,^a vakabuda vakaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi.^b

27 Zvino Jesu akati kwavari: “Imi mose muchagumburwa, nokuti zvakanorwa kuti, ‘Ndi-charova mufudzi,^c uye makwai achapararira kwose.’^d **28** Asi kana ndamutswa ndichafanoenda kuGarireya.”^e **29** Asi Petro akati kwaari: “Kunyange kana vamwe vose vakagumburwa, ini handizodaro.”^f **30** Jesu akati kwaari: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwaari, Iwe nhasi, chokwadi, usiku huno, jongwe risati rarira kaviri, iyewe uchandiramba katatu.”^g **31** Asi akatanga kutaura zvine simba achiti: “Kana ndichifanira kufa nemi, handizombokurambii.” Uyewo, vamwe vose vakatanga kutaura zvakafanana.^h

32 Naizvozvo vakasvika panzvimbo inonzi Getsemane, akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Garai pano ini pandinenge ndichinyengetera.”ⁱ **33** Zvino akaenda pamwe chete naPetro naJakobho naJohani,^j uye akatanga kudumbirwa uye kunetseka kwazvo.^k **34** Akati kwavari: “Mweya wangu uri kushungurudzwa kwazvo,^l zvokufa. Garai pano murambe makarinda.”^m **35** Achienda mberi zvishoma akabva apfugama pasi, akatanga kunyengetera kuti kudai zvaibvira, awa yacho imupfuure.ⁿ **36** Zvino akati: “*Abba*, Baba,^o zvinhu zvose zvinobvira kwamuri; bvisai kapu iyi kwandiri. Asi kwe-te sokuda kwangu, asi sokuda kwenyu.”^p **37** Zvino akadzoka, akavawana vachirara, akati kuna Petro: “Simoni, uri kurara here? Wanga usina simba rokuramba wakarinda kweawa imwe chete here?”^q **38** Ra-

CHITS. 14

- a Pis 113:1-9
- b Mt 26:30
Ru 22:39
Joh 18:1
- c Isa 53:5
Dha 9:26
Zek 13:7
- d Mt 26:31
Mt 26:56
Mk 14:50
Joh 16:32
- e Mt 26:32
Mk 16:7
- f Zvi 11:2
Mt 26:33
Ru 22:33
Joh 13:37
- g Mt 26:34
Ru 22:34
Joh 13:38
- h Mt 26:35
- i Mt 26:36
Ru 22:39
Joh 18:1
- j Mt 17:1
- k Mt 26:37
- l Pis 42:5
Pis 43:5
Joh 12:27
- m Mt 26:38
- n Mt 26:39
Ru 22:41
- o VaR 8:15
VaG 4:6
- p Ru 22:42
Joh 6:38
VaH 5:7
- q Mt 26:40
Ru 22:45

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 6:13
Ru 11:4
- b Mt 26:41
VaR 7:23
VaG 5:17
- c Mt 26:42
- d Mt 26:43
- e Joh 13:1
- f Mt 26:45
- g Joh 14:31
- h Mt 26:46
Joh 18:2
- i Mt 26:47
Ru 22:47
Joh 18:3
- j Mt 26:48
- k 2Sa 20:9
- l Mt 26:50
Ru 22:49
- m Mt 26:51
Ru 22:50
Joh 18:10
- n Mt 26:55
Ru 22:52
- o Ru 19:47
Joh 18:20
- p Pis 22:6
Isa 53:7
Dha 9:26
Ru 22:37
- q Mt 26:56
Zva 19:10

mbai makarinda muchinyengetera,^a kuti murege kupinda mumuedzo. Chokwadi, mudzimu unoda, asi nyama haina simba.”^b **39** Akaendazve akanyengetera, achitaura shoko rakafanana.^c **40** Akauyazve akavawana vachirara, nokuti maziso avo akanga orema, naitzvovo havana kuziva kuti vomupindura kutii.^d **41** Zvino akauya kechitatu akati kwavari: “Panguva yakaita seino muri kurara muchizorora henyu! Zvakwana! Awa yasvika!”^e Tarirai! Mwanakomana womunhu ava kutengeswa mumao-ko evatadzi.^f **42** Simukai, handei.^g Tarirai! Mutengesi wangu aswedera pedyo.”^h

43 Achiri kutaura, Judhasi, mumwe wevane gumi nevaviri akabva asvika, aine boka revanhu raiva nemapakatwa netsvimbo vachibva kuvapristi vakuru nevanyori nevaurume vakuru.ⁱ **44** Zvino mutengesi wake akanga avapa chiratidzo chakabvumiranwa, achiti: “Wandichatsvoda, ndiye; musungei, muende naye makanyatsomuchengetedza.”^j **45** Akananga kwaari, akasvika akati: “Rabhi!” uye akamutsvoda^k zvinyoronyoro. **46** Naizvozvo vakamubata, vakamu-sunga.^l **47** Zvisinei, mumwe wevaya vakanga vakamira ipapo akavhomora bakatwa rake, akatema muranda womupristi mukuru, akabvisa nzeve yake.^m **48** Asi Jesu akabva ati kwavari: “Mauya nemapakatwa netsvimbo semuri kurwisana negororo kuti muzondisunga here?”ⁿ **49** Zuva nezuva ndaiva nemi mutemberi ndichidzidzisa,^o asi hamuna kundisunga. Zvisinei, zviri kuitika kuti Magwaro^p azadzike.”^q

50 Zvino vadzidzi vose vakamusiya,^a vakatiza.^b 51 Asi rimwe jaya rakanga rakangopfeka nguo yerineni yakanka kwazvo pamuviri waro rakatanga kumutevera riri pedyo; uye vakaedza kuribata,^c 52 asi rakasiya nguo yaro yerineni, rikatiza risina kupfeka.

53 Zvino vakaenda naJesu kumupristi mukuru, uye vapristi vakuru vose nevarume vakuru nevanoyori vakaungana.^d

54 Asi Petro, akamutevera ari kure zvisihoma,^e kusvikira muchivanze chomupristi mukuru; uye akanga agere pamwe che te nevashandi vepamba pachochidziya moto waibvira chazvo. 55 Munguva iyoyi vapristi vakuru neSanihedrini yose vakanga vachitsvaka uchapupu hwokupomera Jesu kuti vamuuraye,^f asi vakanga vasiri kuwana chero hupi zva-hwo.^g 56 Chokwadi, vazhinji vakanga vachimupomera zvenhema,^h asi uchapupu hwavo hwakanga husingabvumirani.ⁱ

57 Uyewo, vamwe vakanga vachisimuka, vachimupupurira zvenhema, vachiti: 58 “Takamunzwa achiti, ‘Ndichakomora temberi iyi yakaitwa nemaoko uye mumazuva mata-tu ndichavaka imwe isingaitwi nemaoko.’”^j 59 Asi pazviko-nzero izwiwo uchapupu hwavo hwakanga husingabvumirani.

60 Pakupedzisira mupristi mukuru akasimuka pakati pavo, akabvunza Jesu, achiti: “Haupinduri here? Unoti chii nezvavari kukupomera?”^k 61 Asi akaramba akanyarara uye haana kumbopindura.^l Mupristi mukuru akatangazve kumubvunza, akati kwaari: “Ndiwe Kristu Mwanakomana we-

CHITS. 14

a Pis 38:11
Pis 88:8
2Ti 4:16

b Zek 13:7
Mt 26:31
Joh 16:32

c Joh 18:15

d Mt 26:57
Ru 22:54
Joh 18:13

e Mt 26:58
Joh 18:15

f Pis 37:12
Pis 37:32

g Dha 6:4
Mt 26:59
1Pe 3:16

h Eks 20:16
Dhe 19:16
Pis 35:11
Zvi 19:5

i Mt 26:60
J Mt 26:61
Mk 15:29
Joh 2:19

k Mt 26:62
l Isa 53:7
1Pe 2:23

Chikamu 2

a Mt 26:63
b Dha 7:13
Mt 24:30

c Pis 110:1
VaE 1:20
VaK 3:1

d Mt 26:64
Ru 21:27
Zva 1:7
Zva 14:14

e Re 10:6
f Mt 26:65

g Re 24:16
lMad 21:13
Joh 19:7

h Isa 50:6
Isa 53:3
Mt 26:67

i Ru 22:64
j Mt 26:69
Ru 22:55
Joh 18:18

k Ru 22:56
l Mt 26:70
Ru 22:57

m Mt 26:71
Ru 22:58
Joh 18:25

n Mt 26:73
Ru 22:59
Joh 18:26

o Zvi 29:25
Mt 5:37

p Mt 26:74
q Ru 22:61
Joh 18:27

Anokudzwa here?”^a 62 Jesu akabva ati: “Ndini; uye imi mu-chaona Mwanakomana womunhu^b agere kuruoko rworudyi^c rwesimba achiuya nemakore okudenga.”^d 63 Mupristi mukuru akabvarura nguo dzake dzomukati,^e akati: “Tichadireizve zvapupu?”^f 64 Manzwa kumhura^g kwacho. Munoti kudii nazvo?” Vose vakamutongera kuti anofanira kufa. 65 Vamwe vakatanga kumupfira mate^h uye kufukidza chiso chake chose uye kumurova nezvibhakera, vachiti kwari: “Profita!” Uye, vachimurova nembama kuchiso, vashandi vepadare vakamutora.ⁱ

66 Zvino Petro paakanga ari pasi muchivanze, mumwe wevashandikadzi vomupristi mukuru akauya,^j 67 uye, achiona Petro achidziya moto, akamutarira zvakananga, akati: “Newewo, wakanga uina Jesu uyu wokuNazareta.”^k 68 Asi iye akaramba, achiti: “Handimuzivi uye handisi kunzwisisa zvauro kutaura,” akabva abuda panze akaenda kuchivanze chepamberi.^l 69 Ikoko mushandikadzi wacho, paakamuona, akatangazve kuti kune vaya vakanga vakamira pedyo: “Uyu ndomumwe wavo.”^m

70 Iye akarambazve. Uyezve pashure penguva duku vaya vakanga vakamira pedyo vakatanga kuti kuna Petro: “Chokwadi iwe uri mumwe wavo, nokuti, chokwadi, uri muGarireya.”ⁿ

71 Asi akatanga kutuka achipika,^o achiti: “Ini munhu uyu wamuri kutaura nezvake handimuzivi.”^p 72 Jongwe rakabva rarira kechipiri,^q uye Petro akayeuka mashoko aakataurirwa naJesu okuti: “Jongwe

risati rarira kaviri, uchandira-
mba katatu.”^a Zvino akakuri-
rwa neshungu, akabva atanga
kusvimha misodzi.^b

15 Zvino ava mambakwe-
dza vapristi vakuru ne-
varume vakuru nevanyori, iyo
Sanihedrini yose, vakabva va-
rangana,^c vakasunga Jesu, va-
kaenda naye vakamugamuchi-
dza kuna Pirato.^d **2** Naizvo-
zvo Pirato akamubvunza ku-
ti: “Ndiwe mambo^e wevaJu-
dha here?” Achimupindura,
iye akati: “Iwe ndiwe uri kuzvi-
taura.”^f **3** Asi vapristi vaku-
ru vakaramba vachimupome-
ra zvinhu zvizhinji.^g **4** Zvi-
no Pirato akatanga kumubvu-
nzazve, achiti: “Haupinduri he-
re?”^h Ona kuti vari kukupome-
ra mhosva zhinji sei.”ⁱ **5** Asi
Jesu haana kupindurazve, zvo-
kuti Pirato akatanga kushami-
sika.^j

6 Naizvozvo, pamutambo
mumwe nomumwe aigara achi-
sunungurira vanhu musungwa
munwe chete, wavaikumbira.^k
7 Panguva iyoyo kwakanga
kune ainzi Bharabhasi aka-
nga akasungwa pamwe che-
te nevanhu vaimukira, kaya
vakanga vaponda vanhu pa-
kumukira kwavo.^l **8** Naizvo-
zvo boka revanhu rakauya,
rikatanga kukumbira maere-
rano nezvaigara achivaiti-
ra. **9** Pirato akavapindura,
achiti: “Munoda kuti ndikusun-
gungurirei mambo wevaJudha
here?”^m **10** Nokuti akanga
achiziva kuti vapristi vakuru
vakanga vamugamuchidzaⁿ
nokuda kweshanje.^o **11** Asi
vapristi vakuru vakakusvudzi-
ra boka revanhu kuti riite ku-
ti avasunungurire Bharabhasi,
kwete iye.^p **12** Achipindura-

CHITS. 14

a Mt 26:34
Mk 14:30
Ru 22:34
Joh 13:38
b 2VaK 7:10

CHITS. 15

c Pis 2:2
Mab 4:26
d Mt 27:1
Ru 22:66
Joh 18:28
Mab 3:13
e Pis 2:2
Joh 18:33
f Mt 27:11
Ru 23:3
g Mt 27:12
h Mt 26:62
i Mt 27:13
Joh 19:10
j Isa 53:7
Mt 27:14
Joh 19:9
k Mt 27:15
Ru 23:17
Joh 18:39
l Mt 27:16
m Mt 27:17
Ru 23:16
n Mt 27:18
o Zvi 27:4
Mt 21:38
Mab 13:45
p Mt 27:20
Mab 3:14

Chikamu 2

a Pis 2:6
Isa 9:6
Jer 23:5
b Mt 27:22
Ru 23:20
c Ru 23:21
Joh 19:6
d Mt 27:23
Ru 23:22
Mab 3:13
Mab 13:28
e Zvi 29:25
f Mt 27:26
Joh 19:1
g Mt 27:27
h Mt 27:28
i Mt 27:29
Joh 19:3
j Mt 27:30
k Mt 27:31
Joh 19:16
l Mt 27:32
Ru 23:26
m Mt 27:33
Ru 23:33
Joh 19:17
VaH 13:12
n Pis 69:21
o Mt 27:34
p Pis 22:18

zve, Pirato akati kwavari: “Sa-
ka, ndichaitei naye iye wamu-
noti ndimambo^a wevaJudha?”^b

13 Vakashevedzerazve vachi-
ti: “Murovererei!”^c **14** Asi Pi-
rato akati kwavari: “Nemhosva
yei, akatadzei?” Zvisinei vaka-
tonyanya kushevedzera vachi-
ti: “Murovererei!”^d **15** Pira-
to, achida kugutsa boka reva-
nhu,^e akavasunungurira Bha-
rabhasi, uye, pashure pokunge
aita kuti Jesu arohwe, akamu-
gamuchidza kuti arovererwe.^f

16 Zvino varwi vakaenda na-
ye muchivanze, imo mumuzi-
nda wagavhuna; uye vakau-
nganidza boka rose revarwi,^g
17 vakamupfekedza nguwo ye-
yepuru, vakaruka korona yemi-
nzwa vakaiisa paari.^h **18** Va-
katanga kumukwazisa vachiti:
“Kwaziwai,ⁱ imi Mambo weva-
Judha!” **19** Uyewo, vaimuro-
va mumusoro netsanga noku-
mupfira mate uye, vachipfuga-
ma, vaimukotamira.^j **20** Pa-
kupedzisira, pavakanga vamu-
seka, vakamupfekenura nguwo
yepuru, vakamupfekedza
nguwo dzake dzokunze. Zvino
vakaenda naye kuti vanomuro-
verera.^k **21** Uyewo, vakama-
nikidza mumwe munhu aipfuu-
rawo zvake, mumwe Simoni wo-
kuKurini, baba vaArekizanda
naRufusi, aibva kumaruwa, ku-
ti atakure danda rake rokuta-
mbudzikira.^l

22 Naizvozvo vakasvika na-
ye panzvimbo inonzi *Gorogo-
ta*, zvinoreva kuti, Nzvimbo
yeDehenya,^m kana zvashandu-
rwa. **23** Zvino vakaedza ku-
mupa waini yakasanganiswa
nemura inodhaka,ⁿ asi iye
akaramba kuinwa.^o **24** Vaka-
muroverera, vakagovana nguwo
dzake dzokunze^p vachiita zvo-
kukanda mijenya kuti ndiani

anotora chipi.^a **25** Zvino yakanga yava awa yechitatu,^b uye vakamuroverera. **26** Mashoko emhosva^c yaaipomerwa akanyorwa pamusoro kuti, “Mambo wevaJudha.”^d **27** Zvakare, vakaroverera makororo maviri pamwe chete naye, rimwe kurudyi rwake uye rimwe kuruboshwe rwake.^e **28** — **29** Zvino vava vaipfuura naipapo vaimutuka,^f vachidzungudza misoro yavo, vachiti: “Tsvatu waro! Iwe wokuda kuputsa temberi woivaka mumazuva matatu,^g **30** chizviponesa nokuburuka padana rokutambudzikira.”^h **31** Saizvozwovo vapristi vakuru nevanyori vakanga vachiseka pachavo vachiti: “Akaponesa vamwe; iye haagoni kuzviponesa!”ⁱ **32** Kristu Mambo wa-Israeli zvino ngaaburuka padana rokutambudzikira, kuti tione, titende.”^j Kunyange vava vakanga vakarovererwa pamwe chete naye vakanga vachimuzvidza.^k

33 Payakanga yava awa yechitanhatu rima rakavapo panika yose kusvikira paawa yechipfumbamwe.^l **34** Zvino paawa yechipfumbamwe Jesu akashevedzera nenzwi guru achiti: “*Eri, Eri, rama sabhakitani?*” zvinoreva kuti, “Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyirei?”^m kana zvashandurwa. **35** Vamwe vevakanga vakamira pedyo, pavakanzwa izvi, vakatanga kuti: “Onai! Ari kushevedza Eriya.”ⁿ **36** Asi mumwe munhu akamhanya, akanyatisa chipanji newaini yakashapa, akachibayirira patanga, akatanga kumunwisa,^o achiti: “Muregei! Regai tione kana Eriya akauya kuzomuburutsa.”^p **37** Asi Jesu aka-

CHITS. 15

- a Mt 27:35
Joh 19:23
b Mt 27:45
Ru 23:44
Joh 19:14
c Mt 27:29
d Mt 27:37
Ru 23:38
Joh 19:19
e Mt 27:38
f Pis 22:7
Pis 109:25
Isa 53:3
g Mt 27:40
Mk 14:58
h Ru 23:35
i Mt 27:41
j Mt 16:4
Mt 27:42
VaR 3:3
k Mt 27:44
1Pe 2:23
l Mt 27:45
Ru 23:44
m Pis 22:1
Mt 27:46
n Mt 27:47
o Pis 69:21
Mt 27:48
Joh 19:29
p Mt 27:49

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 31:5
Mt 27:50
Ru 23:46
Joh 19:30
b Eks 26:31
VaH 6:19
VaH 10:20
c Mt 27:51
Ru 23:45
d Mt 27:54
Ru 23:47
e Pis 38:11
f Mt 27:56
g Ru 8:2
h Ru 23:49
i Mt 27:57
Joh 19:38
j Dhe 21:23
k Mt 27:58
l Isa 53:9
Mt 27:59
m Mab 13:29
n Mt 27:60
Ru 23:53
Joh 19:40

shevedzera kwazvo, akabva afa.^a **38** Keteni^b renzvimbo tsvene rakabvaruka nepakati kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi.^c **39** Zvino mukuru weuto akanga amire pedyo achimufana, paakanga kuti akanga afa mumamiriro aya ezvinhu, akati: “Chokwadi munhu uyu anga ari Mwanakomana waMwari.”^d

40 Paivawo nevakadzi vakanga vachiona vari kure zvishoma,^e pakati pavo paiva naMariya Magadharini naMariya amai vaJakobho Muduku nevaJosesi, naSarome,^f **41** vaifamba naye^g vachimushumira paaiva muGarireya, nevamwe vakadzi vazhinji vakanga vakwira pamwe chete naye kuJerusalem.^h

42 Zvino zvaakanga atova manheru, uye zvarakanga riri zuva roKugadzirira, kureva, zuva rinotangira sabata, **43** kwakauya Josefa wokuArimatiya, nhengo yeDare yai-va nomukurumbira wakana, uyo akanga akamirirawo umambo hwaMwari.ⁱ Akashinga kuenda pamberi paPirato, akakumbira mutumbi^j waJesu. **44** Asi Pirato akashamisika kana iye akanga tofa, uye, akashevedza mukuru weuto, akamubvunza kana akanga tofa. **45** Naizvozwovo pashure pokunge ava nechokwadi kubva kumukuru weuto, akapa Josefa chitunha chacho.^k **46** Naizvozwovo akatenga mucheka werineni yakana kwazvo, akamuburutsa, akamuputira nomucheka werineni yakanaka kwazvo, akamuradzika^l muguva^m rakanga racherwa padombo guru; uye akakungurutsira dombo kusuo reguva.ⁿ **47** Asi Mariya

Magadharini naMariya amai vaJosesi vakaramba vakatarira paakanga aradzikwa.^a

16 Naizvozvo sabata^b parakanga rapfuura, Mariya Magadharini,^c naMariya amai vaJakobho, naSarome vakatenga zvinonhuhwirira kuti vande vanomuzora.^d **2** Vaka svika paguva mangwanani ngwanani, pazuva rokutanga^e revhiki zuva parakanga rabuda.^f **3** Zvino vakanga vachitarurirana vachiti: “Ndiani achitungurutsira dombo kubva pasuo reguva?” **4** Asi pavakatarira, vakaona kuti dombo rakanga rakungurutswa, kunyange zvazvo rakanga riri guru kwazvo.^g **5** Pavakapinda muguva, vakaona jaya rigere kurutivi rwokurudyi rakapfeka nguo refu chena, uye ivo vakadumbirwa.^h **6** Iro rakati kwavari: “Regai kudumbirwa. Muri kutsvaka Jesu wokuNazareta, akarovererwa.ⁱ Akamutswa,^j haapo pano. Onai! Pavakamuviga apa.^k **7** Asi endai, udzai vadzidzi vake naPetro kuti, ‘Ari kufanoenda kuGarireya,^l muchanomuona ikoko, sezvakakauudzai.’”^m **8** Naizvozvo pavakabuda vakatiza paguva, nokuti vakanga vatatwa nokudedera nokukangaidzika kwazvo. Havana wvakaudza chero chinhu chipi zvacho, nokuti vakanga vachitya.ⁿ

KUGUMISA KUREFU

Zvimwe zvakanyorwa nemaoko zvekare (Codex Alexandrinus, Codex Ephraemi, Codex Bezae) uye shanduro dze(Latin *Vulgate*, Curetonian Syriac, Syriac *Peshitta*) zvinowedzera kugumisa kurefu kunotevera, asi kusiri muCodex Sinaiticus, Codex Vaticanus, *codex* yeSinaitic Syriac, uye Armenian Version:

9 Pashure pokunge amuka ma-

CHITS. 15

a Mt 27:61
Ru 23:55

CHITS. 16

b Eks 20:8

c Mt 28:1

d Mk 14:8
Ru 23:56

e Ru 24:1

f Joh 20:1

g Ru 24:2

h Ru 24:3
Joh 20:11

i Mt 28:5
Ru 24:4

j Mk 8:31
Ru 18:33
Mab 4:10

k Mt 28:6

l Mt 26:32
Mt 28:7

m Mk 14:28

n Mt 28:8
Ru 24:9

ngwanani pazuva rokutanga revhiki, akatanga kuzviratidza kuna Mariya Magadharini, uya aiva nemadhimoni manomwe aakadzanga. **10** Mukadzi wacho akaenda, akaudza vava vaava navo, pavakanga vachichema uye vachisvimha misodzi. **11** Asi ivo, pavakanzwa kuti akanga ava mupenyu uye kuti iye akanga amuona, havana kutenda. **12** Pashure pezvinhu izvi, akazviratidzazve aine chimwe chitarisiko kuvaviri vavo vachifamba, pavakanga vachienda kumaruwa; **13** uye vakadzoka, vakaudza vamwe vose. Asi ivo havana kuvatendawo. **14** Asi kwepera nguva yakati, akazviratidza kune vane gumi nomumwe chete vari voga pavakanga vakatsenhama patafura, akavazvidza nokuti vakanga vasina kutenda uye vakaoma mwoyo, nokuti havana kutenda vava vakanga vamuona amutswa kubva kuvakafa. **15** Zvino akati kwavari: “Endai munyika yose muparidze mashoko akanaka kuzvisikwa zvose. **16** Anotenda obhabhatidzwa achaponeswa, asi asingatendi achatongwa. **17** Uyezve, zviratidzo izvi zvichava pamwe chete nevaya vanotenda: Vachishandisa zita rangu, vachadzanga madhimoni, vachataura nendimi, **18** vachabata nyoka nemaoko avo, uye kana vakanwa chinhu chinouraya hachingambovakuvadzi. Vachaisa maoko avo pavanhu vanorwara, vobva vapora.”

19 Naizvozvo, pashure pokunge Ishe Jesu, ataura navo, akabva akwidzwa kudenga, akagara pasi kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. **20** Naizvozvo, ivo vakabuda, vakaparidza kwose kwose, Ishe paakanga achishanda navo, achitsigira shoko achishandisa zviratidzo zvaitika.

KUGUMISA KUPFUPI

Zvimwe zvakanyorwa nemaoko uye shanduro zvakazotevera zvine kugumisa kupfupi pashure paMako 16:8, seizvi:

Asi zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvarayirwa vakazvirondedzera vachipfupikisa kune vaiva naPetro. Uyezve, pashure pezvinhu izvi, Jesu akatumira kuziviswa kutsvene kusingaori kworuponeso rusingaperi nokwari kubvira kumabvazuva kusvikira kumavirira.

NARUKA

1 Kunyange zvazvo vazhinji vakaedza kuronga mashoko ezvinhu zvinodavirwa^a kwazvo sechokwadi pakati pedu, **2** sokuapiwa kwatakaita nevaya vakava zvapupu zvakaona^b nevaya vaizivisa shoko^c racho kubvira pakutanga,^d **3** ini ndakatsungawo, nokuti ndakatsvaka zvinhu zvose nenzira yakarurama kubvira pakutanga, kuti ndikunyorerei zvichitevedzana nenzira inonzwisika,^e imi munoremekedzwa kwazvo^f Tiyofiro,^g **4** kuti muzive kwazvo kuti zvinhu zvamakadzidziswa muchiita zvokutaurirwa nomuromo ndezvechokwadi.^h

5 Mumazuva aHerodhi,ⁱ mambo weJudhiya, kwakanga kuine mumwe mupristi ainzi Zekariya weboka raAbhija,^j uye akanga aine mudzimai aibva kuvanasikana vaAroni,^k ainzi Erizabheti. **6** Vose vakanga vakarurama^l pamberi paMwari nokuti vaifamba vasina chavanopomerwa^m maererano nemirayiro yoseⁿ nemitemo^o yaJehovha.^p **7** Asi vakanga vasina mwana, nokuti Erizabheti akanga asingabereki,^q uye vose vakanga vachembera kwazvo.

8 Zvino zvaakanga achishanda somupristi ari pamugove weboka rake^r pamberi paMwari, **9** maererano netsika yebasa roupristi, rakava jana rake rokunopa rusenzi^s paakapinda munzvimbo tsvene yaJehovha;^t **10** uye vanhu vazhinji vose vakanga vachinyengereta vari panze paawa yokupa rusenzi.^u **11** Ngirozi yaJehovha yakazviratidza kwaari, yaka-

CHITS. 1

- a Joh 20:31
- b Joh 15:27
1Pe 5:1
2Pe 1:16
- c Mab 6:4
VaH 2:3
- d Mk 1:1
1Jo 1:1
- e 1VaK 14:40
- f Mab 24:3
- g Mab 1:1
- h Joh 20:31
Mab 18:25
VaG 6:6
- i Mt 2:1
- j 1Mak 24:10
- k Re 21:14
- l Ge 7:1
VaF 3:6
- m Job 1:1
- n 1Mad 9:4
2Mad 20:3
Pis 119:6
- o VaH 9:10
- p Re 18:5
Re 20:8
Pis 119:1
- q Ge 18:11
- r 1Mak 24:19
2Mak 8:14
2Mak 31:2
- s Eks 30:7
- t Eks 40:5
- u Zva 8:3

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 10:3
- b Vat 6:22
Dha 10:8
Mab 10:4
Zva 1:17
- c Dha 10:12
- d Ge 17:19
Ru 1:60
- e Ru 1:58
- f Ru 7:28
- g Nu 6:3
Vat 13:4
Mt 11:18
- h Jer 1:5
VaR 9:11
VaG 1:15
- i Mar 4:6
- j Mt 11:14
Mt 17:10
- k Mar 4:6
- l Isa 40:3
- m Isa 7:3
Mar 3:1
- n Ge 17:17
Ge 18:11
VaR 4:19
- o Dha 8:16
Dha 9:21
VaH 1:14
- p Ru 1:26
- q Eze 3:26
Eze 24:27

mira kurutivi rworudyi rweatari yeruzenzi.^a **12** Asi Zekariya akanetseka paakaiona, akabatwa nokutya.^b **13** Zvisinei, ngirozi yacho yakati kwaari: “Usatya, Zekariya, nokuti kuteterera kwako kwanzwika,^c mudzimai wako Erizabheti achakuberekera mwanakomana, uye unofanira kumutumidza kuti Johani.^d **14** Uchava nomufaro nokufarisisa, vazhinji vachafara^e pamusoro pokuberekwa kwake; **15** nokuti achava mukuru pamberi paJehovha.^f Asi haambofaniri kunwa waini nechinwiwa chinodhaka,^g uye achazadzwa nomudzimu mutsvene kubvira achiri mudumbu maamai vake chaimo;^h **16** achadzorera vazhinji vevanakomana vaIsraeri kuna Jehovhaⁱ Mwari wavo. **17** Uyewo, achaenda pamberi pake nomudzimu nesimba vaEriya,^j kuti adzorere mwoyo^k yavanababa kuvana nevasingateereri kuuchenjeri hunobatsira hwevakarurama, kuti agadzirire Jehovha^l vanhu vakagadzirirwa.”^m

18 Zvino Zekariya akati kungirozi: “Ndingava sei nechokwadi neizvi? Nokuti ndakweguraⁿ uye mudzimai wangu achembera kwazvo.” **19** Ichipindura, ngirozi yakati kwaari: “Ndini Gabrieri,^o anomira pamberi paMwari, uye ndatumwa kuzotaura^p newe uye kuzokuzivisa mashoko akanaka ezvinhu izvi. **20** Asi, tarira! hauzokwanisi kutaura uye uchanzokwanira^q kusvikira zuva rinoitika zvinhu izvi, nokuti hauna

kutenda mashoko angu, ayo achazadzika munguva yawo yakatarwa.” **21** Munguva iyoyo vanhu vakaramba vakamirira Zekariya,^a uye vakatanga kushamisika nokunonoka kwake ari munzvimbo tsvene. **22** Asi paakabuda akanga asingakwanisi kutaura nayo, uye vakanzwisisa kuti akanga achangobva kuona chinhu chinoshamisa kwazvo^b munzvimbo tsvene; uye akaramba achitaura navo nezviratidzo, asi akaramba ari mbeveve. **23** Zvino, mazuva ebasa rake rinoitirwa vanhu vose paakapera,^c akaenda kumba kwake.

24 Asi pashure pemazuva aya Erizabheti mudzimai wake akava nepamuviri;^d uye haana kubva pamba pake kwemwedzi mishanu, achiti: **25** “Izvi ndizvo zvandaitirwa naJehovha mumazuva ano paafunga nezvangu kuti abvise kuzvidzwa kwangu pakati pevanhu.”^e

26 Mumwedzi wake wechitanhatu, ngirozi inonzi Gabrieri^f yakatumwa ichibva kuna Mwari kuti iende kuguta reGarireya rinonzi Nazareta, **27** kumhandara yakanga yavimbiswa kuroorwa nomurume ainzi Josefa weimba yaDhavhidhi; uye mhandara yacho^g yainzi Mariya.^h **28** Payakasvika pamberi pake yakati: “Kwaziwa,ⁱ iwe akanzwirwa nyasha kwazvo, Jehovha^j anewe.”^k **29** Asi iye akanetseka kwazvo nemashoko acho, akatanga kufunga kuti uku kungava kukwazisa kworudzii. **30** Naizvozvo ngirozi yakati kwaari: “Usatya, Mariya, nokuti wanzwirwa nyasha^l naMwari; **31** uye tarira! uchabata pamuviri, wobereka mwanakomana,^m uye unofa-

CHITS. 1

- a Nu 6:23
- b 2VaK 12:1
- c 1Mak 9:25
- d Mt 1:18
- e Ge 30:23
1Sa 1:11
- f Dha 8:16
Ru 1:19
- g Isa 7:14
- h Mt 1:18
Ru 2:5
- i Mt 26:49
Mk 15:18
- j Joh 19:3
- k Jer 1:19
- l Vat 5:24
- m Zvi 12:2
- n Ge 16:11
Vat 13:3
VaG 4:4

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 1:21
Ru 2:21
- b VaF 2:10
1Ti 6:15
- c Mt 27:54
Joh 1:49
- d 2Sa 7:12
Pis 132:11
Isa 9:7
Jer 23:5
- e Isa 11:1
Isa 11:10
Mt 1:1
- f Dha 2:44
Dha 7:14
VaH 1:8
- g Isa 7:14
Mt 1:25
- h Mt 1:18
Mt 1:20
- i Joh 6:69
Joh 10:36
- j Mt 14:33
Joh 1:34
Joh 20:31
VaR 1:4
- k Ge 11:30
Pis 113:9
- l Ge 18:14
Pis 115:3
Jer 32:17
Zek 8:6
Mt 19:26
- m 1Sa 1:11
- n Dhe 28:4
Ru 11:27

nira kumutumidza kuti Jesu.^a **32** Uyu achava mukuru^b uye achanzi Mwanakomana woWokumusorosoro;^c uye Jehovha Mwari achamupa chigaro chomambo^d chababa vake Dhavhidhi,^e **33** iye achava mambo paimba yaJakobho nokusingaperi, uye hapazovi nomugumo woumambo hwake.”^f

34 Asi Mariya akati kungirozi yacho: “Izvi zvingaitika sei, ini zvandisiri kurara^g nomurume?” **35** Ichipindura, ngirozi yakati kwaari: “Mudzimu mutsvene^h uchaburukira pauri, uye simba roWokumusorosoro richakufukidza. Saka ichochowo chichaberekwa chichanzi chitsvene,ⁱ Mwanakomana waMwari.^j **36** Uye tarira! Erizabheti hama yako nayewo akabata pamuviri pomwanakomana, muuchembere hwake, uye uno ndiwo mwedzi wake wechitanhatu, iye mukadzi anonzi haabereki,^k **37** nokuti kuna Mwari hapana chinoziviswa chichava chisingabviri.”^l **38** Mariya akabva ati: “Tarirai! Murandasikana waJehovha!^m Ngazviitike kwandiri maererano nezvamazivisa.” Ipapo ngirozi yakabva kwaari.

39 Naizvozvo Mariya akasi-muka mumazuva iwayo, akachimbidza kuenda kunyika yemakomo, kuguta raJudha, **40** akapinda mumusha waZekariya, akakwazisa Erizabheti. **41** Naizvozvo, Erizabheti zvaakanzwa kukwazisa kwaMariya, mwana aiva mudumbu make akakwakuka; uye Erizabheti akazadzwa nomudzimu mutsvene, **42** akashevedzera nokushevedzera kukuru, akati: “Wakakomborerwa iwe pakati pevakadzi, uye chakakomborerwaⁿ chibereko

chedumbu rako! **43** Naizvo-zvo sei ndawana ropafadzo iyi, kuti amai vaShe wangu^a vauye kwandiri? **44** Nokuti, tarira! inzwi rokukwazisa kwako parasvika munzeve dzangu, mwana ari mudumbu mangu akwakuka nomufaro mukuru.^b **45** Anofarawo iye akatenda, nokuti zvinhu izvozvo zvaakataurirwa zvichibva kuna Jehovha^c zvichaitwa zvakakwana.”^d

46 Zvino Mariya akati: “Mweya wangu unokudza Jehovha,^e **47** uye mwoyo wangu haungaregi kufarira kwazvo^f Mwari Muponesi wangu;^g **48** nokuti atarira nzvimbo yakaderera yomurandasikana wake.^h Nokuti, tarira! kubvira zvino zvizvarwa zvose zvichanditi ndinofara;ⁱ **49** nokuti Ane simba andiitira mabasa makuru, uye zita rake idzvene;^j **50** uye kwezvizarwa nezvizvarwa ngoni dzake dziri pane vava vanomutya.^k **51** Azviita nesimba noruoko rwake,^l aparadzira kwose kwose vava vanozvikudza pakuvavarira kwemwoyo yavo.^m **52** Aderedza vanhu vane simbaⁿ pazvigaro zvoumambo, akakwidziridza vakaderera;^o **53** agutisa kwazvo vane nzara nezvinhu zvakana^p uye aita kuti vaiva nepfuma vaende vasina chinhu.^q **54** Ayamura Israeri mushandi wake,^r achimunzwira ngoni,^s **55** sezvaakaudza madzitateguru edu, kuti anzwire ngoni Abrahamu nevana vake, nokusingaperi.”^t **56** Mariya akagara naye inenge mwedzi mitatu, akazodzokera kumusha kwake.

57 Zvino nguva yakasvika yokuti Erizabheti asununguke, uye akabereka mwanako-

CHITS. 1

- a Mt 3:11
- b Joh 3:29
- c Ge 18:14
- Ge 21:1
- d VaH 11:11
- e 1Sa 2:1
- Pis 34:2
- f Ha 3:18
- g 2Sa 22:3
- Isa 43:3
- Tit 1:3
- Jud 25
- h 1Sa 1:11
- Pis 138:6
- i Ru 11:27
- j Pis 71:19
- Pis 111:9
- Isa 57:15
- k Eks 20:6
- Pis 103:17
- l Pis 89:10
- Isa 40:10
- Isa 52:10
- m 2Sa 22:28
- Dha 4:37
- 1Pe 5:5
- n Job 12:19
- Isa 22:19
- Isa 40:23
- o 1Sa 2:6
- p 1Sa 2:5
- Pis 34:10
- Pis 107:9
- q Isa 65:13
- r Isa 44:21
- s Pis 98:3
- Isa 41:8
- Jer 31:3
- t Ge 17:19
- Mik 7:20
- VaG 3:16

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 113:9
- Pis 116:5
- b Ru 1:14
- VaR 12:15
- c Ge 17:12
- Re 12:3
- VaF 3:5
- d Ru 1:13
- e Ru 1:20
- f Ru 2:19
- g Ge 39:2
- Pis 80:17
- h Nu 11:25
- 2Sa 23:2
- i 2Pe 1:21
- j 1Mad 1:48
- Pis 41:13
- Pis 72:18
- Pis 106:48
- k Dhe 7:6
- Pis 135:4
- l Pis 111:9
- Ru 7:16
- m 1Sa 2:10
- Pis 132:17
- n Jer 23:5
- Dha 9:24

mana. **58** Vavakidzani nehamadzake vakanzwa kuti Jehovha akanga aita kuti ngoni dzake^a dzive huru kwaari, vakatanga kufara^b naye. **59** Pazuva rechisere vakauya kuzodzingisa mwana wacho muduku,^c uye vakanga vachida kumutumidza zita rababa vake, rokuti Zekariya. **60** Asi amai vake vakapindura, vakati: “Aiwa, hazviiti! asi achanzi Johani.” **61** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Pahama dzako hapana munhu ane zita irori.” **62** Vakabva vabvunza baba vake vachishandisa zviratidzo kuti vaida kuti iye anzi ani. **63** Ivo vakakumbira puranga rokunyorerera, vakanyora kuti: “Johani^d ndiro zita rake.” Ipapo vose vakashamisika. **64** Pakarepo muro mo wake wakavhurika^e uye rurimi rwake rukasununguka, akatanga kutaura, achirumbidza Mwari. **65** Zvino kutya kwakabata vose vaigara munharaunda mavo; uye zvinhu zvose izvi zvakatanga kutaurwa munyika yose yemakomo yeJudhiya, **66** uye vose vakazvinzwa vakazvichengeta mumwoyo^f mavo, vachiti: “Chokwadi mwana uyu muduku achavei?” Nokuti ruoko^g rwaJehovha chokwadi rwakanga ruina.

67 Zvino baba vake Zekariya vakazadzwa nomudzimu mutsvene,^h vakaprofita,ⁱ vachiti: **68** “Jehovha Mwari waIsraeri ngaarumbidzwe,^j nokuti afunga nezvevanhu vake^k uye avanunura.^l **69** Atimutsira nyanga^m yoruponeso mumba momushandi wake Dhavhidhi, **70** sezvaakataura, achishandisa miromo yevaprofita vake vatsvene kubvira kare,ⁿ **71** nezvokuponeswa pavavengi vedu

uye pamaoko evaya vose vanotivenga;^a **72** kuti aite ngoni dzine chokuita nemadzita-teguru edu uye kuti ayeuke sungano yake tsvene,^b **73** mhi-ko yaakapikira Abrahamu ta-teguru vedu,^c **74** kuti, pashu-re pokunge tanunurwa pama-oko evavengi,^d atipe ropafadzo yokumuitira basa dzvene noku-satya^e **75** nokuvimbika no-kururama pamberi pake mazu-va edu ose.^f **76** Asi kana uri iwe, mwana muduku, uchanzi muprofita weWokumusoro-ro, nokuti uchafanotungamira pamberi paJehovha kuti uga-dzirire nzira dzake,^g **77** ku-ti upe vanhu vake zivo ino-ponesa nokukanganwirwa zvi-vi zvavo,^h **78** nokuda kwetsi-tsi huru dzaMwari wedu. Nei-dzi tsitsi mambakwedzaⁱ acha-tishanyira achibva kumusoro,^j **79** kuzovhenekera vaya vaka-gara murima nomumumvuri worufu,^k kuzotungamirira tso-ka dzedu nokubudirira munzi-ra yorugare.”

80 Zvino mwana wacho mu-duku akaramba achikura^l uye achisimba mumudzimu, uye akaramba ari murenje kusviki-ra zuva rokuzviratidza pache-na kuna Israeri.

2 Zvino mumazuva iwayo murayi^m wakabva ku-na Kesari Agasto wokuti nyi-ka yose inogarwa inyoreswe; **2** (kunyoresa uku kwokuta-nga kwakaitika Kwiriniyo pa-kanga ari gavhuna weSiriya); **3** uye vanhu vose vakaenda kunonyoresa,ⁿ mumwe nomu-mwe kuguta rokwake. **4** Jo-sefa akabvawo kuGarireya, muguta reNazareta, akaenda kuJudhiya, kuguta raDhavhi-dhi, rinonzi Bhethlehem,^o no-kuti aiva weimba uye wemhu-

CHITS. 1

- a Pis 106:10
- b Ge 17:7
- Re 26:42
- Dhe 4:31
- Dhe 7:12
- Pis 105:8
- Pis 106:45
- c Ge 22:16
- Mik 7:20
- VaH 6:13
- d Jer 30:8
- VaR 6:22
- e Jer 30:9
- VaH 9:14
- f VaG 4:4
- g Isa 40:3
- Mar 3:1
- Mt 3:3
- h Mk 1:4
- i Pis 97:11
- j Isa 11:1
- k Pis 107:10
- Isa 9:2
- Isa 49:9
- Isa 59:9
- Mt 4:16
- Mab 26:18
- l Ru 2:40

CHITS. 2

- m Dha 11:20
- n VaR 13:1
- o 1Sa 16:1
- Mik 5:2
- Mt 2:6

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 1:16
- b Ru 1:27
- c Mt 1:25
- Ru 1:27
- d Mt 1:18
- e Mt 1:25
- f Isa 53:2
- g VaH 1:14
- h Re 9:6
- i Ge 12:3
- Mab 13:48
- j Isa 9:6
- Isa 19:20
- k Mab 2:36
- VaF 2:11
- l 1Sa 20:6
- m Pis 103:21
- n Ge 28:12
- Dha 7:10
- VaH 1:14
- Zva 5:11
- o Pis 148:1
- Mk 11:10
- p Isa 57:19
- VaK 1:20
- q Pis 30:5
- Isa 61:2
- Ru 19:38

ri yaDhavhidhi,^a **5** kuti va-nyorwe, iye naMariya,^b waaka-nga aroorana naye sezvavaka-nga vavimbisana,^c uyo pangu-va ino akanga akurirwa.^d **6** Pavakanga vari ikoko, mazu-va akakwana okuti asunungu-ke. **7** Zvino akasununguka mwanakomana wake, dangwe,^e akamuputira nemachira, aka-muradzika muchidiro chezvi-pfuwo,^f nokuti mumba meva-eni makanga musina nzvimbo yokuti vagare.

8 Munyika iyo yowo maka-nga muine vafudzi vaigara ku-nze kwemisha vachitarisira mapoka avo ezvipfuwo pangu-va dzokurinda usiku. **9** Zvi-no ngirozi^g yaJehovha yaka-ngoerekana yamira pedyo na-vo, kubwinya kwaJehovha^h ku-kan’aima pavari, ivo vakatya kwazvo. **10** Asi ngirozi yaka-ti kwavari: “Musatya, nokuti, tarirai! ndinokuzivisai ma-shoko akanaaka omufaro mu-kuru uchava nevanhu vose,ⁱ **11** nokuti nhasi mabereke-rwa Muponesi,^j uyo ari Kristu Ishe,^k muguta raDhavhidhi.^l **12** Zvino ichi ndicho chirati-dzo kwamuri: muchawana mu-cheche akaputirwa nemachi-ra, akarara muchidiro chezvi-pfuwo.” **13** Zvino ngirozi ya-cho yakangoerekana yava ne-vamwe vazhinji veuto rokude-nga,^m vachirumbidza Mwariⁿ vachiti: **14** “Mwari ngaaku-dzwe kumusorosoro,^o uye pa-nyika rugare^p ngaruve pava-nhu vaanotendera.”^q

15 Naizvozvo ngirozi dza-cho padzakanga dzabva kwa-vari dzaenda kudenga, vafudzi vakatanga kutaurirana vachi-ti: “Tinotofanira kuenda ku-Bhethlehem tinoona chinhu

ichi chaitika, chataziviswa na-Jehovha.”^a **16** Vakachimbidza kuenda, vakawana Mariya naJosefa, uye mucheche wacho akarara muchidiro chezvifwwo. **17** Pavakamuona, vakazivisa mashoko avakanga vaudzwa pamusoro pomwana uyu muduku. **18** Vose vakazvinzwa vakashamisika pamusoro pezvinhu zvavakaudzwa nevafudzi, **19** asi Mariya akatanga kuchengeta mashoko aya ose, achiafungisisa mumwoyo make.^b **20** Vafudzi vakabva vadzokera, vachikudza nokurumbidza Mwari nokuda kwezvinhu zvose zvavakanzwa no-kuona, sokuudzwa kwavakanga vazviitwa.

21 Zvino mazuva masere^c okuti vamudzingise^d paakanga akwana, akatumidzwa kuti Jesu,^e zita raakatumidzwa ngengirozi asati anambwa mudumbu.^f

22 Uyewo, mazuva okuvanatsa^g maererano nomute-mo waMosesi paakakwana, vakakwira naye kuJerusarema kuti vamuisse kuna Jehovha, **23** sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa mumutemo waJehovha kuti: “Munhurume wose anovhura chibereko anofanira kunzi mutsvene kuna Jehovha,”^h **24** uye kuti vape chibayiro maererano nezvinotaurwa mumutemo waJehovha kuti: “Magukutiwa maviri kana kuti hangaiwa mbiri duku.”ⁱ

25 Zvino tarira! muJerusarema makanga muine mumwe murume ainzi Simiyoni, murume uyu akanga akarurama uye aitya Mwari, aimirira kunyadzwa kwaIsraeri,^j uye mudzimu mutsvene wakanga uri p-ari. **26** Uyezve, akanga aziviswa nenzira yaMwari nomudzimu mutsvene kuti aisazoon-

CHITS. 2

- a Pis 111:2
- b Ge 37:11
Ru 1:66
Ru 2:51
- c Ge 17:12
Re 12:3
VaG 4:4
- d Ge 17:10
- e Mt 1:21
- f Ru 1:31
- g Re 12:2
- h Eks 13:2
Eks 22:29
Eks 34:19
Nu 3:13
Nu 8:17
- i Re 1:14
Re 5:7
Re 12:8
- j Pis 119:166
Isa 40:1
Isa 49:13

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 9:20
- b Mab 8:29
- c Re 12:6
- d Ge 46:30
Isa 57:2
- e Isa 52:10
Ru 3:6
Mab 4:12
- f Isa 40:5
Isa 42:1
- g Isa 9:2
Isa 60:1
Mt 4:16
- h Isa 25:7
- i Isa 11:10
Isa 42:6
Isa 49:6
Mab 13:47
Mab 26:23
- j Isa 53:10
- k Isa 8:14
Ho 14:9
1VaK 1:23
1Pe 2:8
- l Mab 28:22
1Pe 2:12
- m Joh 19:25
- n 1VaK 11:19
- o 1Ti 5:5
- p Mab 26:7

rufu asati aona Kristu^a waJehovha. **27** Aine simba romudzimu^b akabva apinda mute-mberi; uye vabereki vacho zvakapinda nomwana muduku Jesu kuti vamuitire maererano nezvaigara zvichiitwa mutsika yomutemo,^c **28** iye akamugamuchira mumaoko ake akarumbidza Mwari, akati: **29** “Zvino, Changamire Ishe, mava kurega muranda wenyu achienda akasununguka murugare^d maererano nezvakazivisa; **30** nokuti maziso angu aona nzira yenyu yokuponesa nayo^e **31** yamakagadzirira pamberi pevanhu vose,^f **32** chiedza^g chokubvisa nacho chifukidziro^h pamarudziⁱ nokukudzwa kwevanhu wenyu vaIsraeri.” **33** Zvino baba vake naamai vakaramba vachishamisika nezvinhu zvaitaurwa pamusoro pake. **34** Uye wo, Simiyoni akavakomborera, asi akati kuna Mariya amai vake: “Tarira! Iyeyu akagadzirira kuwa^j nokumukazve kwevazhinji pakati paIsraeri^k uye nokuda kwechiratidzo chinozvidzwa^l **35** (chokwadi, bakatwa refu richabvoora mweya wako iwewe),^m kuti kufunga kwemwoyo mizhinji kufukurwe.”ⁿ

36 Zvino kwakanga kuine muprofitakadzi ainzi Ana, mwanasikana waFanueri, wedzinza raAsheri (mukadzi uyu akanga achembera kwazvo, uye akanga agara nomurume kwemakore manomwe kubvira paumhandara hwake, **37** uye akanga ari chirikadzi^o yakanga yava nemakore makumi masere nemana), akanga asingamboshayikwi patemberi, achii-ta basa dzvene usiku nemasikati,^p achitsanya nokuteterera.

38 Zvino muawa iyoyo chaiyo iye akaswedera pedyo, akatanga kuonga Mwari uye kutaura nezvomwana wacho kune vaya vose vaimirira kununurwa kweJerusarema.^a

39 Naizvozvo pashure pokunge vaita zvinhu zvose maererano nomutemo^b waJehovha, vakadzokera kuGarireya kuguta reNazareta.^c **40** Mwana wacho muduku akaramba achikura uye achisimba,^d achizadzwa nouchenjeri, uye nyasha dzaMwari^e dzakaramba dziri paari.

41 Zvino vabereki vake viwanzoenda kuJerusarema gore negore^f nokuda kwomutambo wepesaka. **42** Paakanga ava nemakore gumi nemaviri, vakakwira maererano netsika^g yomutambo, **43** vakapedza mazuva acho vari ikoko. Asi pavakanga vava kudzokera, mukomana wacho, iye Jesu, akasara kuJerusarema, uye vabereki vake havana kuzviziva. **44** Vachifunga kuti akanga ari muboka revanhu vaifamba pamwe chete, vakafamba mu fambo wezuva rimwe chete,^h vakabva vatanga kumutsvaka pakati pehama nevanhu vavai-zivana navo. **45** Asi, vamu-shayiwa, vakadzokera kuJerusarema vachinyatsomutsvaka. **46** Naizvozvo, pashure pemazuva matatu vakamuwana ari mutemberi,ⁱ akagara pakati pevadzidzisi achivateera nokuvabvunza. **47** Asi vose vaya vakanga vachimuteera vakaramba vachishamiswa nokunzwisisa kwake nemhinduro dzake.^j **48** Zvino pava-kamuona vakashamiswa kwazvo, amai vake vakati kwaari: “Mwana, watitirei zvakadai? Tarira ini nababa vako tanga ti-

CHITS. 2

- a Isa 52:9
- Mari 3:26
- Mk 15:43
- Ru 2:25
- b Re 12:6
- c Mt 2:23
- Ru 1:26
- d Ru 1:80
- Ru 2:52
- e Isa 11:2
- f Eks 23:14
- Dhe 16:16
- g Eks 34:23
- h 1Mad 19:4
- i Mt 26:55
- j Pis 119:99
- Mt 7:28
- Mk 1:22
- Joh 7:15

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 26:8
- Pis 27:4
- Zvi 20:11
- Joh 2:16
- b Ru 9:45
- Ru 18:34
- c Eks 20:12
- Dhe 5:16
- VaE 6:1
- VaK 3:20
- d Ge 37:11
- Dha 7:28
- Ru 2:19
- e Zvi 2:2
- Zvi 2:5
- Isa 11:2
- f Zvi 3:4

CHITS. 3

- g Mt 14:1
- Ru 23:7
- h Mt 26:57
- Joh 18:13
- Joh 18:24
- Mab 4:6
- i Joh 1:6
- j Ru 1:80
- k Mt 3:1
- Mk 1:4
- Ru 1:77
- Mab 13:24
- l Isa 40:3
- Mt 3:3
- Mk 1:3

chikutsvaka tichitambudzika mupfungwa.” **49** Asi iye akati kwavari: “Nei maifanira kufamba muchinditsvaka? Hamuna kuziva here kuti ndinofanira kuva mumba maBaba vangu?”^a **50** Zvisinei, ivo havana kunzwisisa mashoko akavataurira.^b

51 Zvino akaburuka navo, vakasvika kuNazareta, akaramba achizviisa pasi^c pavo. Uye wo, amai vake vakanyatsochengeta mashoko aya ose mumwoyo mavo.^d **52** Jesu akaramba achifambira mberi pakuchenjera^e nokukura mumuviri uye achidiwa naMwari nevanhu.^f

3 Mugore rechigumi nemanhanu rokutunga kwaTibheriyo Kesari, Pondiyo Pirato paakanga ari gavhuna weJudhiya, uye Herodhi^g ari mutongi woruwa rweGarireya, asi Firipi munun’una wake ari mutongi woruwa rwenyika yeItureya neTrakonitisi, uye Risaniyasi ari mutongi woruwa rweAbhirene, **2** mumazuva omupristi mukuru Anasi neaKayafasi,^h shoko raMwari rakasvika kuna Johaniⁱ mwana komana waZekariya ari murenje.^j

3 Naizvozvo akaenda munyika yose yakapoteredza Johani, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokuratidza kupfidza kuti vakanganwirwe zvivi,^k **4** sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa mubhuku remashoko omuprofitisa Isaya, kuti: “Teerera! Mumwe munhu ari kushevedzera ari murenje, achiti, ‘Gadzirai nzira yaJehovha, ruramisai migwagwa yake.’” **5** Makoronga ose anofanira kufushirwa, uye makomo ose nezvikomo zvo-

se zvinofanira kuitwa kuti zvi-ti sandara, makakombama munofanira kuva nzira dzakatwasuka, nzvimbo dzisina kuenzana dzive nzira dzakati chechetere;^a **6** uye vanhu vose vachaona kuponesa kunoita Mwari.”^b

7 Naizvozvo iye akatanga kuti kumapoka evanhu vabuda vachiuva kuzobhabhatidzwa naye: “Imi vana venyoka,^c ndiani akakunyeurira kuti mutize hasha dzinouya?^d **8** Naizvozvo berekai zvibereko zvakakodzera rupfidzo.^e Musatanga kuti mumwoyo menyu, ‘Abrahamu ndiye baba vedu.’ Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri Mwari ane simba rokumutsira Abrahamu vana pamatombo aya. **9** Chokwadi, demo rato va pamidzi yemiti; naizvozvo, muti wose, usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka unofanira kutemerwa pasi wokandwa mumoto.”^f

10 Zvino mapoka evanhu aimubvunza achiti: “Saka, toitei?”^g **11** Achipindura, iye aiti: “Munhu ane nguo mbiri dzomukati ngaagovane nomunhu asina, uye ane zvinhu zvokudya ngaaita saizvozvo.”^h **12** Asi kunyange vateresi vakauya kuzobhabhatidzwa, uye vakati kwaari: “Mudzidzisi, toitei?”ⁱ **13** Iye akati kwavari: “Musarayira chinhu chinopfuura mutero unodiwa.”^j **14** Uyevo, vaya vaiva mubasa rehondo vaimubvunza vachiti: “Toiteiwo?” Iye aiti kwavari: “Musanetsa chero munhu upi zvake kana kupomera^k zvenhema chero munhu upi zvake, asi gutsikanai nemigove yenyu.”^l

15 Zvino vanhu zvavakanga vachitarisira uye vose vachifunga mumwoyo mavo pamusoro

CHITS. 3

- a Isa 40:4
b Pis 98:2
Isa 40:5
Isa 52:10
Ru 2:30
Mab 28:28
c Isa 59:5
d Mt 3:7
Mt 23:33
e Mt 3:8
Mab 26:20
f Mt 3:10
Mt 7:19
Joh 15:6
g Mab 2:37
Mab 16:30
h Mab 10:2
2VaK 8:14
1Ti 6:18
Jak 2:15
1Jo 3:17
i Mt 21:32
Ru 7:29
j Ru 19:8
1VaK 6:10
k Eks 23:1
Eks 23:7
Re 19:11
Zvi 6:19
l 1Ti 6:8

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 1:25
b Mk 1:7
Mab 13:25
c Mt 3:11
Mk 1:8
Mab 2:4
d Mik 4:12
e Pis 1:4
f Mt 13:30
g Mt 14:3
h Mk 6:17
i Mt 3:13
Mk 1:9
j Mt 3:16
Mk 1:10
k Pis 2:7
Mt 3:17
Mk 1:11
Joh 1:32
2Pe 1:17
l Mab 10:38
m Nu 4:3
n Mt 13:55
o Mt 1:16
Ru 1:35
Ru 4:22
Joh 6:42

paJohani vachiti: “Kuti angava ndiye Kristu here?”^a **16** Johani akapindura, achiti kuna vose: “Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura; asi uyo akasimba kupfuura zvandakaita ari kuuya, ane tambo dzehwashu dzandisina kukodzera kusunungura.^b Iye achakubhabhatidzai nomudzimu mutsvene nomoto.^c **17** Foshoro yake yokuurutsisa iri muruoko rwa-ke kuti achenese zvakakwana buriro rake uye kuti aungandzire^d gorosi mudura rake, asi achapisa hundi^e nomoto^f usingagoni kudzimwa.”

18 Naizvozvo akapawo mirayiro mizhinji, akaramba achizivisa vanhu mashoko akanaka. **19** Asi Herodhi mutongi woruwa, zvaakanga atsiurwa naye pamusoro paHerodhiyasi mudzimai womunun’una wake uye pamusoro pemabasa ose akai-pa aakaita iye Herodhi wacho,^g **20** kuwedzera kumabasa ose iwayo: iye akakiyira Johani mu-
jeri.^h

21 Zvino vanhu vose pavakanga vabhabhatidzwa, Jesuⁱ akabhabhatidzwawo uye, zvaakanga achinyengetera, den-
ga^j rakavhurika, **22** mudzimu mutsvene uri mumuviri wakaita senjiva wakaburukira pa-
ari, uye inzwi rakabva kude-
nga richiti: “Ndiwe Mwanakoma-
mana wangu, anodiwa; ndaku-
firira.”^k

23 Uyezve, iye Jesu, paaka-
tanga basa rake,^l akanga ava
nemakore anenge makumi ma-
tatu,^m sokufungwa kwazvavii-
twa, ari mwanakomanaⁿ

waJosefa,^o

mwanakomana waHirai,

24 mwanakomana waMatati,
mwanakomana waRevhi,
mwanakomana waMerikai,

- mwanakomana waJanai,
mwanakomana waJosefa,
25 mwanakomana waMatati-
yasi,
mwanakomana waAmosi,
mwanakomana waNahumi,
mwanakomana waEsri,
mwanakomana waNagai,
26 mwanakomana waMaati,
mwanakomana waMatati-
yasi,
mwanakomana waSemeini,
mwanakomana waJoseki,
mwanakomana waJodha,
27 mwanakomana waJoanani,
mwanakomana waResa,
mwanakomana waZerubha-
bheri,^a
mwanakomana waSheati-
yeri,^b
mwanakomana waNerai,
28 mwanakomana waMerikai,
mwanakomana waAdhai,
mwanakomana waKosamu,
mwanakomana waErima-
dhamu,
mwanakomana waEre,
29 mwanakomana waJesu,
mwanakomana waEriye-
zeri,
mwanakomana waJorimu,
mwanakomana waMatati,
mwanakomana waRevhi,
30 mwanakomana waSimi-
yone
mwanakomana waJudhasi,
mwanakomana waJosefa,
mwanakomana waJonamu,
mwanakomana waEriya-
kimu,
31 mwanakomana waMereya,
mwanakomana waMena,
mwanakomana waMatata,
mwanakomana waNatani,^c
mwanakomana waDhavhi-
dhi,^d
32 mwanakomana waJese,^e
mwanakomana waObhe-
dhi,^f

CHITS. 3

- a Ezr 3:2
b 1Mak 3:17
Mt 1:12
c 2Sa 5:14
d 1Sa 16:13
1Mak 3:5
Mt 1:6
e 1Sa 17:58
Isa 11:1
Mt 1:6
f Rut 4:17

Chikamu 2

- a Rut 4:13
b Rut 4:21
Mt 1:5
c Nu 1:7
1Mak 2:11
Mt 1:4
d Rut 4:20
e 1Mak 2:10
f Rut 4:19
g Rut 4:18
1Mak 2:5
h Ge 29:35
Rut 4:12
1Mak 2:4
Mt 1:3
i Ge 25:26
1Mak 2:1
j Ge 21:3
k Ge 11:27
1Mak 1:28
Mt 1:2
l Ge 11:26
m Ge 11:24
n Ge 11:22
o Ge 11:20
1Mak 1:25
p Ge 11:18
q Ge 11:16
r Ge 11:14
s Ge 11:12
t Ge 11:10
u Ge 5:29
Ge 5:32
v Ge 5:25
w Ge 5:21
x Ge 5:19
y Ge 5:16
z Ge 5:12
a Ge 5:9
1Mak 1:2
b Ge 4:26
Ge 5:7
Ge 5:10
1Mak 1:1
c Ge 5:4
d Ge 5:1

CHITS. 4

- e Re 16:21
Mt 4:1
Mk 1:12
f Eks 34:28
1Mad 19:8
g VaH 2:18

- mwanakomana waBhoazi,^a
mwanakomana waSari-
moni,^b
mwanakomana waNa-
shoni,^c
33 mwanakomana waAmina-
dhabhi,^d
mwanakomana waAnai,^e
mwanakomana waHezroni,^f
mwanakomana waPerezi,^g
mwanakomana waJudha,^h
34 mwanakomana waJako-
bho,ⁱ
mwanakomana waIsaka,^j
mwanakomana waAbra-
hamu,^k
mwanakomana waTera,^l
mwanakomana waNahori,^m
35 mwanakomana waSerugu,ⁿ
mwanakomana waReu,^o
mwanakomana waPeregi,^p
mwanakomana waEbheri,^q
mwanakomana waShera,^r
36 mwanakomana waKainani,
mwanakomana waApaki-
shadhi,^s
mwanakomana waShemu,^t
mwanakomana waNoa,^u
mwanakomana waRameki,^v
37 mwanakomana waMetu-
sера,^w
mwanakomana waInoki,^x
mwanakomana waJaredhi,^y
mwanakomana waMahara-
reeri,^z
mwanakomana waKai-
nani,^a
38 mwanakomana waInoshi,^b
mwanakomana waSeti,^c
mwanakomana wa-
Adhamu,^d
mwanakomana waMwari.
4 Zvino Jesu, azere nomudzi-
mu mutsvene, akabva ku-
Jodhani, akaendeswa nomu-
dzimu kuno nokoko murenje,^e
2 kwemazuva makumi ma-
na,^f paaiedzwa^g naDhiyabhoro-
si. Uyezve, hapana chaakadya

mumazuva iwayo, naizvozvo, iwo paakanga apera, iye akanzwa nzara. **3** Dhiyabhorosi akati kwaari: “Kana uri mwanakomana waMwari, udza dombo iri kuti rive chingwa.” **4** Asi Jesu akamupindura kuti: “Zvakanyorwa kuti, ‘Munhu haangararami nechingwa che-te.’”^a

5 Naizvozvo akamukwidza kumusoro uye munguva pfupi pfupi akamuratidza umambo hwose hwenyika inogarrwa; **6** uye Dhiyabhorosi akati kwaari: “Ndichakupa simb^a pane hwose uhwu nokuwbwinya kwahwo, nokuti hwakaiswa kwandiri, uye ndinohupa chero wandinoda.” **7** Naizvozvo, iwe, kana ukangondinamata^d kamwe chete, zvose zvichava zvako.” **8** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Zvakanyorwa kuti, ‘Jehovha Mwari wako^e ndiye waunofanira kunamata, uye ndiye oga waunofanira kuitira basa dzvene.’”^f

9 Zvino akaenda naye kuJerusarema, akamumisa pamusoro porusvingo^g rwetemberi, akati kwaari: “Kana uri mwanakomana waMwari, zviwisire pasi uchibva pano;”^h **10** nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti, ‘Iye acharayira ngirozi dzake pamusoro pako, kuti dzikuchenge-tedze,’ⁱ **11** uye, ‘Dzichakutakura pamaoko adzo, kuti tsoka yako irege kumbogumburwa nedombo.’”^j **12** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Zvinozvi, ‘Usaedza Jehovha Mwari wako.’”^k **13** Naizvozvo apedza kuedza kwose, Dhiyabhorosi akamusiywa kusvikira pane imwe nguva yakakodzera.^l

14 Zvino Jesu akadzokera kuGarireya^m aine simboma rudzimu. Uye mashoko akana-

CHITS. 4

a Dhe 8:3

b Zva 13:2

c Joh 12:31

Joh 14:30

VaE 2:2

d Dha 3:5

e Eks 20:3

f Dhe 6:13

Dhe 10:20

g Mt 4:5

h Mt 4:6

i Pis 91:11

j Pis 91:12

k Dhe 6:16

1VaK 10:9

l VaH 4:15

m Mt 4:12

Joh 4:3

Chikamu 2

a Mab 10:37

b Isa 52:13

c Mt 2:23

d Mab 13:14

Mab 17:2

e Isa 61:1

f Isa 42:3

Mt 12:20

g Isa 58:6

Isa 61:2

h Mt 5:17

2VaK 6:2

i Pis 45:2

Isa 50:4

VaE 4:29

j Mt 13:54

Mk 6:2

Joh 6:42

k Mt 8:7

l Mt 9:12

m Mt 4:13

n Mt 13:57

Mk 6:4

Joh 4:44

ka pamusoro pake akapararira munyika yose yakapoteredza.^a **15** Uyewo, akatanga kudzidzisa mumasinagogi avo, achikudzwa navose.^b

16 Zvino akasvika kuNazareta,^c kwaakanga arererwa; uye, maererano netsika yake pazuva resabata, akapinda musinagogi,^d akasimuka kuti averenge. **17** Naizvozvo akagamuchidzwa mupumburu womuprofita Isaya, uye akavhura mupumburu wacho, akawana pakanga pakanyorwa kuti: **18** “Mudzimu waJehovha^e uri pandiri, nokuti akandizodza kuti ndizivise mashoko akanaka kuvarombo, akandituma kuti ndiparidze kusunungurwa kunhapwa uye kuzoita kuti mapofu aone, kuzoita kuti vakadzvinyirirwa vaende vakasununguka,^f **19** kuti ndiparidze gore rakakodzera raJehovha.”^g **20** Naizvozvo akapeta mupumburu, akaudzora kumushandi, akagara pasi; uye maziso evanhu vose vaiva musinagogi akanga akanyatso-mutarira. **21** Iye akabva atanga kuti kwavari: “Nhasi rugwaro urwu rwamuchangobva kunzwa rwadzika.”^h

22 Zvino vose vakatanga kumupupurira zvanakana vachishamiswa nemashoko anofadzaⁱ aibuda mumuromo make, uye vakanga vachiti: “Uyu hasi iye mwanakomana waJosefa here?”^j **23** Iye akati kwavari: “Chokwadi muchashandisa mufananidzo uyu kwandiri, wokuti, ‘Chiremba,^k zvirape; zvinhu^l zvatakanzwa kuti zvakaitika muKapenaume^m zviitewo muno munharaunda yokumusha kwako.”ⁿ **24** Asi iye akati: “Chokwadi ndinoku-

udzai kuti hapana muprofiti anogamuchirwa munharaunda yokumusha kwake. **25** Somu-enzaniso, ndinokuudzai cho- kwadi kuti, Kwaiva nechirika- dzi zhinji pakati paIsraeri mu- mazuva aEriya, denga paraka- vharwa kwemakore matatu ne- mwedzi mitanhatu, zvokuti nzara huru yakavapo panyika yose,^a **26** asi Eriya haana ku- tumirwa kune mumwe wevaka- dzi ivavo, asi kuZarefati^b che- te iri munyika yeSidhoni ku- ne imwe chirikadzi. **27** Uye- wo, kwaiva nevakanga vaine maperembudzi vazhinji pakati paIsraeri munguva yomuprofi- ta Eriha, asi hapana kana mu- mwe wavo akacheneswa, ku- nze kwaNaamani murume wo- kuSiriya.”^c **28** Zvino vose va- ya vainzwa zvinhu izvi vari mu- sinagogi vakatsamwa kwazo;^d **29** uye vakasimuka, vakaku- rumidza kumubudisira kunze kweguta, vakaenda naye kuma- were egomo pakanga pakavaki- rwa guta ravo, kuti vamusundi- dzire pasi nomusoro.^e **30** Asi akapfuura nepakati pavo, aka- ramba achienda.^f

31 Zvino akaburukira kuKa- penaume,^g guta reGarireya. Iye akanga achivadzidzisa pasaba- ta; **32** uye vakashamiswa ne- madzidzisiro ake,^h nokuti ku- taura kwake kwakanga kui- ne chiremera.ⁱ **33** Zvino mu- sinagogi maiva nomumwe mu- rume aiva nomudzimu,^j dhimo- ni risina kuchena, uye akashe- vedzera nenzwi guru achiti: **34** “Aa! Tinei nemi,^k imi Jesu wokuNazareta?^l Mauya kuzoti- paradza here? Ndinonyatsozi- va^m kuti ndimi ani, Mutsvene waMwari.”ⁿ **35** Asi Jesu aka- rituka, achiti: “Nyarara, ubude maari.” Naizvozvo, pashure po-

CHITS. 4

- a 1Mad 17:9
- 1Mad 18:1
- Jak 5:17
- b 1Mad 17:10
- c 2Mad 5:14
- d Ru 2:34
- e Mt 21:38
- f Joh 8:59
- Joh 10:39
- g Mk 1:21
- h Mt 7:28
- Joh 7:46
- i Tit 2:15
- j Mk 1:23
- k Mt 8:29
- Ru 8:28
- l Mt 2:23
- Ru 18:37
- Joh 19:19
- Mab 2:22
- m Jak 2:19
- n Mk 1:24
- Ru 1:35
- Ru 4:41

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 1:26
- b Mk 1:27
- c Mk 1:28
- Ru 5:15
- d Mt 8:14
- Mk 1:30
- e Pis 103:3
- Mab 28:8
- f Mt 8:15
- Mk 1:31
- g Mt 8:16
- Mk 1:32
- Mab 28:9
- h Mk 1:34
- i Mt 8:29
- Mk 3:11
- j Mk 1:25
- Mk 3:12
- Mab 16:17
- Mab 16:18
- k Mab 19:15
- l Ru 2:11
- Ru 4:34
- m Mk 1:35

kunge rakanda murume wacho pasi pakati pavo, dhimoni ra- cho rakabuda maari risina ku- mukuvadza.^a **36** Ipapo, vose vakakatyamadzwa, vakatanga kukurukurirana, vachiti: “Uku kutaura kworudzii, nokuti ano- rayira midzimu isina kuchena nechiremera nesimba, iyo yo- bva yabuda?”^b **37** Naizvozvo mashoko pamusoro pake aka- ramba achipararira mumakona ose enyika yakapoteredza.^c

38 Pashure pokunge abuda musinagogi, akapinda mumba maSimoni. Zvino amai vomu- dzimai waSimoni vakanga va- chitambudzika nefivha yaka- simba kwazo, uye vakavaku- mbirira kwaari.^d **39** Naizvo- zvo akamira pavaiva, akatu- ka fivha,^e ikapera. Vakabva va- simuka, vakatanga kuvashu- mira.^f

40 Asi zuva parakanga rava kuvira, vose vaiva nevanhu va- norwara nezvirwere zvakasi- yana-siyana vakauya navo kwaari. Akavarapa nokuisa maoko ake pane mumwe nomu- mwe wavo.^g **41** Uyewo ma- dhimoni aibuda mune vazhi- nji,^h achishevedzera achi- ti: “Ndimi Mwanakomanaⁱ wa- Mwari.” Asi, achiatuka, haana kuabvumira kuti ataure,^j no- kuti iwo aimuziva^k kuti ndiKri- stu.^l

42 Zvisinei, pakwakaedza, akabuda, akanda kunzvimbo yakanga isina vanhu.^m Asi ma- poka evanhu akatanga kumu- tsvaka kwose kwose vakasvi- ka kwaakanga ari, uye vaka- edza kumudzivisa kuti asa- bve kwavari. **43** Asi iye aka- ti kwavari: “Ndinofanirawo ku- zivisa mashoko akanaka ouma- mbo hwaMwari kune mamwe

maguta, nokuti ndakatimirwa izvozvi.”^a **44** Naizvozvo akaramba achiparidza mumasina-gogi eJudhiya.^b

5 Panguva yaakanga akamira pedyo negungwa reGenesareti,^c boka revanhu rakanga richimumomotera richiteerera shoko raMwari. **2** Akawona zvikepe zviviri zvakami-swa pamhenderekedzo yenyanza, asi vabati vehove vakanga vabuda mazviri vachigeza mambure avo.^d **3** Achikwira mune chimwe chezvikepe zvacho, chakanga chirira chaSimoni, akamukumbira kubva zviswoma panyika yakaoma. Akabva agara pasi, akatanga kudjidzisa mapoka evanhu ari muchikepe chacho.^e **4** Paakarega kutaura, akati kuna Simoni: “Enda pakadzika, mudzikise mambure^f enyu kuti mubate.” **5** Asi Simoni achipindura, akati: “Murayiridzi, usiku hwose tashanda zvakaoma tikasabata chinhu,^g asi nokuti marayira ndichadzikisa mambure.” **6** Naizvozvo, pava-kaita izvozvi, vakabata hove zhaijizhinji. Chokwadi, mambure avo akatanga kubvaruka. **7** Naizvozvo vakaninira vamwe vavo vaiva mune chimwe chikepe kuti vauye kuvabatsira;^h uye ivo vakauya, vakazadza zvikepe zvose zviriviviri, zvokuti zvakatanga kunyura. **8** Achiona izvi, Simoni Petroⁱ akawira pasi pamabvi aJesu, achiti: “Ibvai kwandiri Ishe, nokuti ndiri munhu anotadza.”^j **9** Nokuti iye nevaya vose vaaiva navo vakakatyamadzwa kwazvo nehove dzavakabata, **10** ndizvo zvakaitawo Jakobho naJohani, vanakomana vaZebhedhi,^k vaishanda pamwe chete naSimoni.

CHITS. 4

a Ru 8:1
Joh 9:4
Mab 10:38
VaR 15:8

b Mt 4:23
Mk 1:39

CHITS. 5

c Mt 4:18
Mk 1:16

d Mt 4:21

e Mk 4:1

f Joh 21:6

g Joh 21:3

h Joh 21:8

i Joh 21:7

j Mt 8:8

k Mt 4:21
Mk 1:19

Chikamu 2

a Mt 4:19
Mk 1:17

b Mt 4:20
Mt 6:33
Mt 19:27
Mk 1:20
Ru 18:28
VaF 3:8

c Mt 8:2
Mk 1:40

d Mt 8:3
Mk 1:42

e Mk 7:36
Ru 8:56

f Re 13:49
Re 14:2

g Re 14:10
Re 14:20

h Mt 8:4
Mk 1:44

i Mt 4:25
Mk 3:7
Joh 6:2

j Mk 1:45

k Pis 103:3
Mk 2:1

ni. Asi Jesu akati kuna Simoni: “Rega kutya. Kubvira zvino uchange uchibata vanhu vari vapenyu.”^a **11** Naizvozvo vakadzosa zvikepe kunyika yakaoma, vakasiya zvinhu zvose vakamutevera.^b

12 Pane imwe nguva zvakare ari mune rimwe remaguta acho, tarira! paiva nomumwe murume akanga akazara maperembudzi! Paakaona Jesu akawira pasi nechiso chake, akamukumbira, achiti: “Ishe, kana muchida henyu, munogona kundichenesa.”^c **13** Naizvozvo, achitambanudza ruoko rwake, akamubata, achiti: “Ndinoda. Cheneswa.” Maperembudzi acho akabva angonyangarika paari.^d **14** Zvino akarayira murume wacho kuti arege kuudza munhu,^e achiti: “Asi enda uzviratidze kumupristi,^f upe chinopiwa^g chine chokuita nokucheneswa kwako, sezvakarayirwa naMosesi, kuti zvive uchapupu kwavari.”^h **15** Asi shoko pamusoro pake rakanga richipararira vakanyanya, uye mapoka makuru evanhu aiungana kuti ateerere uye kuti arapwe zvirwere zvawo.ⁱ **16** Zvisinei, iye akaramba ari oga murenje achinyengetera.^j

17 Pane rimwe remazuva acho akanga achidzidzisa, uye vaFarisi nevadzidzisi vomute-mo vakanga vabva mumisha yose yeGarireya neJudhiya neJerusarema vakanga vagere ipapo; uye simba raJehovha rakanga riripo kuti iye aporese.^k **18** Uye tarira! paiva nevanhu vakanga vakatakura murume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri ari pamubhedha, uye vakanga vachitsvaka nzira yokumupinza nayo uye kumuisa

pamberi pake.^a **19** Naizvo-zvo, vashayiwa nzira yokumupinza nayo nokuda kweboka revanhu, vakakwira padenga, vakamudzikisa ari pakamubhedha kake nepadenga remba pane vaya vakanga vari pamberi paJesu.^b **20** Paakana kutenda kwavo akati: “Iwe murume, zvivi zvako zvakanwanwirwa.”^c **21** Pakarepo vanyori nevaFarisi vakatanga kufunga, vachiti: “Uyu ndiani ari kumhura?”^d Ndiani anogona kukanganwira zvivi kunze kwaMwari oga?”^e **22** Asi Jesu, achiziva kufunga kwavo, akavapindura achiti: “Muri kufungei mumwoyo menyu?”^f **23** Ndezvipi zviri nyore, kuti, ‘Wakanganwirwa zvivi zvako,’ kana kutaure kuti, ‘Simuka ufambe?’^g **24** Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana womunhu ane simba rokukanganwira zvivi panyika—” iye akati kumurume akanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri: “Ndinoti kwauri, Simuka utore kamubhedha kako uende hako kumba.”^h **25** Akabva asimuka pamberi pavo, akanhonga chaairarira, akaenda hake kumba kwake, achikudza Mwari.ⁱ **26** Vose vakabva vashamiswa kwazvo,^j vakatanga kukudza Mwari, vakatya, vachiti: “Nhasi taona zvinhu zvitsva!”^k

27 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi, iye akabuda, akaona muteresi ainzi Revhi akagara pahofisi yomutero, akati kwari: “Iva muteveri wangu.”^l **28** Achisiya zvinhu zvose^m akasimuka, akatanga kumutervera. **29** Uyewo, Revhi akamugadzirira mutambo mukuru wokumugamuchira mumba make; iye pakanga paine bo-

CHITS. 5

- a Mt 9:2
Mk 2:3
- b Mk 2:4
c Mk 2:5
- d Mt 9:3
Mk 2:7
- e Pis 32:5
Pis 103:3
Pis 130:4
Isa 1:18
Isa 43:25
Dha 9:9
- f Mt 9:4
Mk 2:8
- g Mt 9:5
Mk 2:9
- h Mt 9:6
Mk 2:11
Joh 5:8
- i Mt 9:7
Mk 2:12
Mab 4:21
VaG 1:24
- j Mk 5:42
Mab 3:10
- k Mt 9:8
l Mt 9:9
Mk 2:14
- m Ru 5:11

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 9:10
Mk 2:15
Ru 15:1
- b Mt 9:11
Mk 2:16
Ru 15:2
- c Isa 53:4
- d Mt 9:12
Mk 2:17
- e Mt 9:13
1Ti 1:15
- f Mt 9:14
Mk 2:18
Ru 7:34
- g Mt 9:15
Mk 2:19
Joh 3:29
- h Ru 17:22
- i Mt 22:2
2VaK 11:2
Zva 19:7
- j Joh 16:20
- k Mt 9:16
Mk 2:21
- l Job 32:19
- m Mt 9:17
Mk 2:22
- n Isa 25:6

ka guru revateresi nevamwe vavaiva navo vakatsenhama vachidya.^a **30** VaFarisi nevanoyori vavo vakatanga kugunun’unira vadzidzi vake, vachiti: “Nei muchidya nokunwa nevateresi nevatadzi?”^b **31** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Vakagwinya havadi chiremba,^c asi vava vanorwara vanomuda.^d **32** Handina kuuya kuzoshevedza vanhu vakarurama, asi vatadzi kuti vatenduke.”^e

33 Ivo vakati kwaari: “Vadzidzi vaJohani vanotsanya kazhinji uye vanoteterera, ndizvo zvinoitawo vevaFarisi, asi vako vanodya nokunwa.”^f **34** Jesu akati kwavari: “Mungaita kuti shamwari dzomuroori dzitsanye muroori achiri nadzo here?”^g **35** Asi chokwadi mazuva achauya padzichatorerwa^h muroori;ⁱ idzo dzichabva dzatsanya mumazuva iwayo.”^j

36 Uyezve, akabva avapa mufananidzo achiti: “Hapana munhu anocheka chigamba panguo yokunze itsva ochisonera panguo yokunze tsaru; asi kana akadaro, chigamba chitsva chinobva chaibvarura uye chigamba chinenge chatorwa panguo itsva hachifanani neyekare.^k **37** Uyezve, hapana munhu anoisa waini itsva muhombodo tsaru dzewaini; asi kana akadaro, waini itsva ichabva yaparura hombodo dzewaini,^l uye icharasika, hombodo dzewaini dzoparara.^m **38** Asi waini itsva inofanira kuiswa muhombodo itsva dzewaini. **39** Hapana munhu anenge anwa waini yekare anoda itsva; nokuti anoti, ‘Yekare’ inonaka.’”

6 Zvino nomusi wesabata akanga achipfuura hake nomuminda yezviyo, vadzidzi vake vakanga vachitanha^a uye vachidya hura dzezviyo, vachidzipukuta nemaoko avo.^b

2 Vamwe vevaFarisi vakati: “Muri kuitirei zvisingabvumirwi nomutemo^c pasabata?”^d

3 Asi achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Hamuna kumboverenga here zvakaitwa naDhavhidhi^e apo iye nevarume vaaiva navo vakanzwa nzara?”^f

4 Mapindiro aakaita muimba yaMwari, akagamuchira zvingwa zvokuratidzira,^g akadya, akapa zvimwe varume vaaiva navo, zvisingabvumirwi nomutemo kuti zvidyiwe chero nomunhu upi zvake kunze kwevapristi chete?”^h

5 Zvino akaenderera mberi achiti kwavari: “Mwanakomana womunhu ndiye Ishe wesabata.”ⁱ

6 Pane rimwe sabata^j akapinda musinagogi, akatanga kudzidzisa. Makanga muine mumwe murume akanga aine ruoko rworudyi rwakakokonyara.^k

7 Vanyori nevaFarisi vakanga vakanyatsomutarira^l kuti vaone kana aizorapa pasabata, kuti vawane nzira yakati yokumupomera.^m

8 Zvisinei, iye aiziva kufunga kwavo,ⁿ asi akati kumurume aiva noruoko rwakakokonyara: “Simuka umire pakati.” Iye akasimuka akamira.^o

9 Jesu akabva ati kwavari: “Ndinokubvunzai, Zvino-bvumirwa nomutemo here kuita zvakanaka^p kana kuita zvinokuvadza pasabata, kuponesa kana kuparadza mweya?”^q

10 Pashure pokunge ataritarira kwavari vose, akati kumurume wacho: “Tambandza ruoko rwako.” Iye akaita

CHITS. 6

- a Dhe 23:25
b Mt 12:1
Mk 2:23
c Eks 20:10
Dhe 5:14
d Mt 12:2
Mk 2:24
Joh 5:10
e 1Sa 21:4
f Mt 12:3
Mk 2:25
g 1Sa 21:6
h Re 24:9
Mt 12:4
Mk 2:26
i Mt 12:8
Mk 2:28
j Ru 13:14
Joh 9:16
k Mt 12:10
Mk 3:1
l Ru 14:1
m Mk 3:2
n Ru 5:22
Joh 2:24
o Mk 3:3
p Mt 12:11
Joh 7:23
q Mk 3:4

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 12:13
Mk 3:5
b Pis 2:2
Mt 12:14
Mk 3:6
c Mt 6:6
Mk 3:13
d Isa 26:9
Mt 14:23
e Mk 3:14
Joh 6:70
f Mt 10:2
g Mk 3:17
Mab 1:13
h Joh 14:8
i Joh 11:16
j Mk 3:18
k Mk 3:19
l Mt 4:25
m Mk 3:7
n Mt 14:36
o Mk 5:30
p Mt 5:2
q Isa 57:15
Mt 5:3
Jak 2:5
r Isa 55:1
Mt 5:6
s Pis 107:9
Jer 31:25

saizvozvo, ruoko rwake rukaporeswa.^a

11 Asi vakapenga kwazvo, vakatanga kutaurirana pamusoro pezvavangaita Jesu.^b

12 Nemazuva aya iye akaenda mugomo kunonyengetera,^c akaramba achinyengetera kuna Mwari usiku hwose.^d

13 Asi pakwakaedza, akashevdedza vadzidzi vake, akasarudza vane gumi nevaviri pakati pavo, vaakatumidzawo kuti “vaapostora”:^e

14 Simoni, waakatumidzawo kuti Petro,^f naAndreyana munun’una wake, naJakobho naJohani,^g naFiripi^h naBhatoromeyo, **15** naMateu naTomasi,ⁱ naJakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi, naSimoni anonzi “mushingairi,”^j

16 naJudhasi mwanakomana waJakobho, naJudhasi Iskariyoti, uya akazova mutengesiki.^k

17 Zvino akaburuka navo, akamira panzvimbo yakati sandara, ipapo pakanga paine boka guru revadzidzi vake, nevanhu vazhinjizhinji^l vai-bva muJudhiya mose neJerusalema nyenika iri pedyo negungwa yeTire neSidhoni, vakauya kuzomunzwa ndokuporeswa zvirwere zvavo.^m

18 Kunyange vava vainetswa nemidzimu isina kuchena vakarapwa. **19** Boka rose revanhu raitsvaka kumubata,ⁿ nokuti simba^o rakanga richibuda maa-ri richivaporesa vose.

20 Zvino akatarira vadzidzi vake, akatanga kuti:^p

“Munofara imi varombo,^q nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwenyu.

21 “Munofara imi munonzwa nzara^r iye zvino, nokuti muchaguta.”^s

“Munofara imi munosvimha misodzi iye zvino, nokuti muchaseka.^a

22 “Munofara imi pose pamunovengwa^b nevanhu, uye pose pavanokusiyai nokukuzvidzai vachirasa^c zita renyu semakaipa nokuda kwoMwanakomana womunhu. **23** Farai pazuva iroro musvetuke, nokuti, tarirai! mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga, nokuti izvozvo ndizvo zvinhu zvaigara zvichiitwa nemadzibaba avo kuvaprofita.^d

24 “Asi mune nhamo imi vafumi,^e nokuti muri kuwana kunyaradzwa kwenyu zvakanwana.^f

25 “Mune nhamo imi makaguta iye zvino, nokuti muchava nenzara.^g

“Mune nhamo, imi munoseka iye zvino, nokuti muchache-ma nokusvimha misodzi.^h

26 “Mune nhamo, pose apo vanhu vose vanotaura zvakanaka nezvenyu, nokuti zvinhu zvakadai ndizvo zvakaita madzitateguru avo kuvaprofita venhema.ⁱ

27 “Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri imi makateerera, Rambai muchida vavengi venyu,^j muchiitira zvakanaka^k vaya vanokuvengai, **28** muchikomborera vaya vanokutukai, muchinyengererera vaya vanokuzvidzai.^l **29** Anokurova padama rimwe,^m mupewo rimwe racho; uye anokutoreraⁿ nguo yako yokunze, usamunyima kunyange nguo yomukati. **30** Ipa munhu wose anokukumbira,^o uye kune uya anokutorera zvinhu zvako usakumbira kuti zvidzorerwe.

31 “Uyewo, zvamunoda ku-

CHITS. 6

- a Isa 61:3
- Mt 5:11
- Zva 2:14
- b Mt 5:10
- Joh 17:14
- 1Pe 3:14
- c Joh 16:2
- d 2Mak 36:16
- Mt 5:12
- Ru 11:47
- Mab 7:52
- e Jak 5:1
- f Mt 6:2
- Ru 16:25
- g Isa 65:13
- h Zvi 14:13
- i Joh 15:19
- Jak 4:4
- 1Jo 4:5
- j Mt 5:44
- k Eks 23:4
- Zvi 25:21
- VaR 12:20
- l Mab 7:60
- VaR 12:14
- m Mt 5:39
- n Mt 5:40
- 1VaK 6:7
- o Dhe 15:7
- Zvi 3:27
- Zvi 21:26
- Mt 5:42

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 7:12
- b Mt 5:46
- 1Ti 5:8
- c Mt 5:47
- d Re 25:36
- Dhe 15:8
- e Mt 5:42
- f Eks 22:25
- Re 25:37
- Dhe 23:20
- Pis 37:26
- g Dhe 14:29
- Mt 5:45
- 1Jo 3:1
- h Mab 14:17
- i Mt 5:48
- VaE 5:2
- Jak 2:13
- j Mt 7:1
- VaR 2:1
- VaR 14:10
- k Isa 58:6
- Mt 6:14
- Mk 11:25
- l Zvi 19:17
- m Mt 7:2
- Mk 4:24

ti vanhu vakuitirei, vaitireiwo saizvozvo.^a

32 “Zvino kana muchida vaya vanokudai, zvinokupai kukudzwa kwei? Nokuti kunyange vatadzi vanoda vaya vanovada.^b **33** Kana muchiitira zvakanaka vaya vanokuitirai zvakanaka, chokwadi zvinokupai kukudzwa kwei? Kunyange vatadzi vanoitawo izvozvo.^c

34 Uyewo, kana mukakweretesa vaya vamunotaririsa kugamuchirawo kubva kwavari musingawani mubereko,^d zvinokupai kukudzwa kwei? Kunyange vatadzi vanokweretesa vatadzi vasingawani mubereko kuti vadzorerwewo izvozvo.^e

35 Asi, rambai muchida vaveingi venyu nokuita zvakanaka nokukweretesa^f musingawani mubereko, musingatarisiri kudzorerwa chimwe chinhu; mubayiro wenyu uchava mukuru, uye muchava vanakomana vo-Wokumusorosoro,^g nokuti iye ane mutsa^h kune vasingaongi nevakaipa. **36** Rambai muchiva nengoni, sezvo Baba venyu vaine ngoni.ⁱ

37 “Uyezve, regai kuto-nga, uye hamuzombotongwiwo;^j uye regai kupa mhosva, uye hamuzombopiwiwo mhosva. Rambai muchisunungura, uye muchasunungurwawo.^k

38 Garai muchipa, uye vanhu vachakupaiwo.^l Vachadurura chiyero chakanaka muhomwe inovapo kana nguo yenyu yapetwa, chakatsindirwa, chakazunguzirwa uye chinofashukira. Nokuti nechiyereso chamuri kuyera nacho, vachakuyereraivo nacho.”^m

39 Zvino akavaudzawo mu-fananidzo, achiti: “Bofu ringa-gona kutungamirira bofu he-

re? Ose ari maviri haangawiri mugomba here?^a **40** Mudzidzi haapfuuri mudzidzisi wake, asi munhu wose anonyatsorayiridzwa achafanana nomudzidzisi wake.^b **41** Saka unotarisirei kabanzu kari muziso rehamo yako, asi usingaoni danda riri muziso rako?^c **42** Ungati sei kuhama yako, 'Hama, rega ndibvise kabanzu kari muziso rako,' asi iwe usingatariri danda riri muziso rako iro?^d Munyengeri! Tanga wabvisa danda riri muziso rako,^e ipapo uchanyatsoona mabvisiro aungaita kabanzu kari muziso rehamo yako.^f

43 "Nokuti hapana muti wakanaka unobereka chibereko chakaora; zvakare hapana muti wakaora unobereka chibereko chakanaka.^g **44** Nokuti muti mumwe nomumwe unozivikanwa nechibereko chawo.^h Somuenzaniso, vanhu havatani maonde paminzwa, uye wo havacheki mazambiringa pagwenzi reminzwa.ⁱ **45** Munhu akanaka anobudisa zvakanaka papfuma yakanaka^j yomwoyo wake, asi munhu akai-pa anobudisa zvakaipa papfuma yake yakaipa; nokuti mumoro wake unotaura zvinobva pazvizhinji zviri mumwoyo.^k

46 "Zvino, nei muchinditi 'Ishe! Ishe!' asi musingaiti zvinhu zvandinotaura?"^l **47** Munhu wose anouya kwandiri, onzwa mashoko angu, oaita, ndichakuratidzai kuti akafanana naani:^m **48** Akafanana nomunhu aivaka imba, akache-ra, akadzika pasi chaipo, akaisa nheyo padombo guru. Naizvozvo, pakauya mafashamo,ⁿ rwizi rwakarovera nesimba paimba iyoyo, asi rwakanga rusina kusimba zvokuizunungusa,

CHITS. 6

a Mt 15:14
Mt 23:16

b Mt 10:24
Joh 13:16
Joh 15:20

c Mt 7:3

d Mt 7:4

e Zvi 18:17
VaR 2:21

f Mt 7:5

g Mt 7:16

h Mt 12:33

i Ge 1:11

j Mt 12:35

k Mt 12:34

l Mt 7:21
Mt 25:11
Ru 13:24
VaR 2:13
Jak 1:22

m Mt 7:24

n Mab 14:22
2Ti 3:12

Chikamu 2

a Pis 125:1
Mt 7:25
2Ti 2:19
1Pe 1:5

b Jak 1:24

c Job 8:13
Mt 7:27
VaH 10:29
2Pe 2:20

CHITS. 7

d Mt 8:5

e Mt 8:6
Joh 4:47

f Mab 10:2

g Mt 8:8

h Mt 8:9

nokuti yakanga yakanyatsova-kwa.^a **49** Asi, uya anonzwa mashoko angu, orega kuaita,^b akafanana nomunhu akavakira imba yake paivhu pasina nheyo. Rwizi rwakarovera nesimba pairi, ikabva yangoputsika, uye imba iyoyo yakaparara zvachose."^c

7 Paakanga apedza mashoko ake ose vanhu vachinzwwa, akapinda muKapenume.^d **2** Zvino muranda womumwe mukuru weuto, waida kwazvo, akanga achirwara uye akanga ava kuda kufa.^e **3** Mukuru weuto paakanzwa nezvaJesu, akatumira kwaari varume vakuru veva-Judha kuti vamukumbire kuti auye kuzoporesa muranda wake. **4** Vaya vakauya kuna Jesu vakabva vatanga kumuteterera nomwoyo wose, vachiti: "Akakodzera kuti mumutire izvi, **5** nokuti anoda rudzi rweedu^f uye iye akativakira sinagogi." **6** Naizvozvo Jesu akatanga kuenda navo. Asi paakanga ava pedyo nempa, mukuru weuto akanga atotumira shamwari kuti dzinoti kwaari: "Changamire, musanetseka zvenyu, nokuti handina kukodzera kuti mupinde pasi pedenga reimba yangu.^g **7** Saka handina kufunga kuti ndakakodzera kuuya kwamuri. Asi taurai henyu shoko, multe kuti mushandi wangu aporeswe. **8** Nokuti neniwo ndiri munhu akaiswa pasi pesimba revamwe, ndine varwi vari pasi pangu, ndinoti kune uyu, 'Enda!' uye anenda, uye kune mumwe, 'Uya!' uye anouya, uye kumuranda wangu, 'Ita izvi!' uye anozviita."^h **9** Naizvozvo, Jesu paakanzwa zvinhu izvi

akashamiswa naye, akatendeukira kuboka revanhu vakanga vachimutevera akati: “Ndinokuudzai kuti, Handina kuwana kutenda kwakakura kudai kunyange pakati paIsra-eri.”^a **10** Zvino vaya vakanga vatumwa, pavakadzoka kumba, vakawana muranda wacho apora.^b

11 Nokukurumidza pashure peizvi akaenda kuguta razinezi Naini, uye vadzidzi vake neboka guru revanhu vakanga vachifamba naye. **12** Zvaakasvika pedyo negedhi reguta, chokwadi, tarira! kwaiva nomunhu akafa^c akanga akatakurwa achibudiswa kunze, mwanakomana akaberekwa ari mumwe oga^d waamai vake. Uyewo, ivo vaiva chirikadzi. Boka guru revanhu rakabva muguta raivavo navo. **13** Ishe paakavaona, akasiririswa^e navo, akati kwavari: “Rega kusvimha misodzi.”^f **14** Naizvozvo akaswedera pedyo, akabata hwanyanza, vakanga vakatakura vakamira, iye akati: “Jaya, ndinoti kwauri, Muka!”^g **15** Munhu wacho akanga akafa akagara, akatanga kutaura, uye iye akamupa kuna amai vake.^h **16** Zvino vose vakabatwa nokutya,ⁱ vakatanga kukudza Mwari, vachiti: “Muprofita^j mukuru amutswa pakati pedu,” uye, “Mwari afunga vanhu vake.”^k **17** Zvino mashoko aya pamusoro pake akapararira muJudihiya mose nenyika yose yakapoterredza.

18 Zvino vadzidzi vaJohani vakamuudza zvinhu zvose izvi.^l **19** Naizvozvo Johani akashevvedza vamwe vadzidzi vake vaviri, akavatuma kuna-She kuti vanoti: “Ndimi Iye

CHITS. 7

- a Mt 8:10
VaR 3:2
VaR 9:4
- b Mt 8:13
- c 1Mad 17:17
Ru 8:42
- d Ru 9:38
- e VaH 4:15
- f Ru 8:52
Joh 11:33
- g 1Mad 17:21
Ru 8:54
Joh 11:43
Mab 9:40
- h 1Mad 17:23
2Mad 4:36
- i Ru 1:65
- j Dhe 18:15
Ru 24:19
Joh 4:19
Joh 6:14
Joh 7:40
Mab 7:37
- k Eks 4:31
Pis 106:4
Ru 1:68
- l Mt 11:2
Joh 3:26

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 40:7
Pis 118:26
Eze 21:27
Zek 9:9
Mar 3:1
Mt 3:11
- b Isa 53:4
- c Mt 11:4
- d Isa 29:18
Isa 35:5
Isa 42:7
- e Isa 61:1
Zef 3:12
Ru 4:18
Jak 2:5
- f Mt 11:5
- g Isa 8:14
Mt 11:6
Ru 2:34
Joh 6:66
- h Mt 11:7
- i Mk 1:6
- j Es 1:11
Mt 11:8
- k Ru 1:76
- l Mt 11:9
- m Mar 3:1
- n Isa 40:3
Mt 11:10
Ru 1:16
Joh 1:23
o Ru 1:15

Anouya here kana kuti pane mumwe watinofanira kutarisira?”^a **20** Pavakasvika kwavari varume vacho vakati: “Johani Mubhabhatidzi atituma kuti zoti kwamuri, ‘Ndimi Iye Anouya here kana kuti tinofanira kutarisira mumwe?’” **21** Pawawa iyoyo iye akarapa zvirwere^b zvizhinji nehosha dzinotambudza nemidzimu yakaipa, akasvinudza mapofu mazhinji. **22** Nokudaro akapindura vaviri vacho achiti: “Endai,^c muudze Johani zvamaona nokunzwa, zvinoti: mapofu^d ari kuna, vanokamhina vari kufamba, vane maperembudzi vari kucheneswa nematsi dziri kunzwa, vakafa vari kumutswa, uye varombo vari kuudzwa^e mashoko akanaka.^f **23** Anofara ndiye asina kugumburwa neni.”^g

24 Nhume dzaJohani padzakanganga dzaenda, iye akatanga kuti kumapoka evanhu pamusoro paJohani: “Makabuda kunooni murenje? Tsanga yakanga ichipeperetswa nemhepo here?”^h **25** Saka, makabuda kunooni? Munhu akapfeka nguo dzokunze dzakapfavrira here?ⁱ Chokwadi, vava vane nguo dzakanakwa kwazvo uye vari muumbozha vari mudzimba dzoumambo.^j **26** Saka makabuda kunooni? Muprofita^k here? Chokwadi, ndinokuudzai, anotopfuura muprofita.^l **27** Uyu ndiye akanyorwa nezvake kuti, ‘Tarira! ndiri kutuma nhume yangu pamberi pako,^m iyo ichafanokugadzirira nzira yako.’ⁿ **28** Ndinokuudzai kuti, Pane vakaberekwa nevakadzi hapana mukuru^o kuna Johani; asi munhu muduku muumambo hwaMwari mukuru kwaa-

ri.”^a **29** (Zvino vanhu vose nevateresi, pavakanzwa izvi, vakazivisa kuti Mwari akarurama,^b ivo zvakavanga vabhabhatidzwa norubhabhatidzo rwaJohani.^c **30** Asi vaFarisi nevaya vaiziva Mute-mo kwazvo vakazvidza zvavakanga varongerwa^d naMwari, zvakavanga vasina kubhabhatidzwa naye.)

31 “Naizvozvo, ndichaenzanisa vanhu vechizvarwa chinonani, uye vakafanana nani?”^e

32 Vakafanana nevana vaduku vagere pamusika vachishevzedza kune mumwe nomumwe, uye vanoti, “Takakuridzirai nyere, asi hamuna kutamba; takaungudza, asi hamuna kusvimha misodzi.”^f **33** Sai-zvozvowo, Johani Mubhabhatidzi akauya asingadyi chingwakanakunwaini, asi munoti, ‘Ane dhimoni.’^g **34** Mwanakomana womunhu akauya achidya uye achinwa, asi munoti, ‘Tarirai! Munhu anokara uye anonwisa waini, shamwari yevateresi nevatadzi!’^h **35** Kunyange zvakadaro, uchenjeriⁱ hunoratidzwa kuti hwakarurama nevana vahwo vose.”^j

36 Zvino mumwe wevaFarisi akaramba achimukumbira kuti azodya naye. Naizvozvo akapinda muimba^k yomuFarisi wacho, akatsenhama patafura. **37** Uye tarira! mumwe mukadzi aizivikanwa muguta racho kuti aiva mutadzi akaziva kuti akanga akatsenhama achidya muimba yomuFarisi wacho, akauya nechinu chearabhasta^l chaiva nemafuta anonhuhwirira, **38** uye, achienda necheshure pedyo netsoka dzake, akasvimha misodzi, akatanga kunyorovesa tsoka dzake nemisodzi yake achizodzipukuta

CHITS. 7

a Mt 11:11

b Mt 3:15
Mt 21:32c Mt 3:6
Ru 3:12d Dhe 32:28
Mab 13:46
Mab 20:27
VaR 10:3

e Mt 11:16

f Mt 11:17

g Nu 6:3
Wat 13:4
Mt 3:4
Mk 1:6
Ru 1:15h Mt 11:19
Ru 5:30

i 1VaK 1:24

j Joh 10:38

k Mt 26:6
Ru 11:37l Mt 26:7
Mk 14:3
Joh 12:3

Chikamu 2

a Joh 4:19

b Ru 15:2

c Mt 18:28

d Pis 32:1
Pis 103:3
Isa 1:18
Mt 18:27
Ru 7:47e Ge 18:4
1Ti 5:10f 1VaK 16:20
1Pe 5:14g Pis 23:5
Pis 45:7

nebvudzi romusoro wake. Uye-wo, akatsvoda tsoka dzake zvi-nyoronyoro, akadzizora mafuta anonhuhwirira. **39** MuFarisi akakoka Jesu paakazviona akati mumwoyo make: “Kudai munhu uyu aiva muprofita,^a aizoziva kuti mukadzi uyu ari kumubata ndiani uye kuti akadini, kuti mutadzi.”^b **40** Asi achipindura, Jesu akati kwari: “Simoni, pane zvandiri kuda kutaura newe.” Iye akati: “Mudzidzisi, taurai henyu!”

41 “Varume vaviri vakanga vaine chikwereti nomumwe mukweretesi; mumwe aiva nechikwereti chemadhinari^c mazana mashanu, asi mumwe wacho makumi mashanu.

42 Pavakashaya chinhu chokuripa nacho, akavakanganwira^d vose nomwoyo wose. Naizvozvo, ndiani wavo achamuda zvakanyanya?” **43** Achipindura, Simoni akati: “Ndinofunga kuti ndouya ane zvizhinji zvaakakanganwirwa nomwoyo wose.” Iye akati kwari: “Wafunga zvakurama.”

44 Naizvozvo akatendeukira kumukadzi wacho, akati kuna Simoni: “Unoona mukadzi uyu here? Ini ndapinda mumba mako; iwe hauna kundipa mvura^e yetsoka dzangu. Asi mukadzi uyu anyorovesa tsoka dzangu nemisodzi yake, akadzipukuta nebvudzi rake. **45** Hauna kunditsvoda;^f asi mukadzi uyu, kubvira paawa yandapinda muno, haana kurega kutsvoda tsoka dzangu zviyoronyoro. **46** Hauna kuzora musoro wangu mafuta;^g asi mukadzi uyu azora tsoka dzangu mafuta anonhuhwirira. **47** Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ndinokuu-dza kuti, kunyange zvazvo zvi-vi zvake zviri zvizhinji, zvaka-

nganwirwa,^a nokuti aratidza rudo zvikuru; asi iye anokanganwirwa zvishoma, anoratidza rudo zvishoma.” **48** Iye akabva ati kumukadzi wacho: “Zvivi zvako zvakanganwirwa.”^b **49** Vaya vakanga vakatsenhama naye patafura vakatanga kuti mumwoyo mavo: “Munhu uyu ndiani anotokanganwira zvivi?”^c **50** Asi iye akati kumukadzi wacho: “Kutenda kwako kwakuponesa;^d enda hako norugare.”^e

8 Nokukurumidza pashure pachokwakaenda muguta neguta uye mumusha nomusha, achiparidza nokuzivisa mashoko akanaka oumambo hwaMwari.^f Vane gumi nevaviri vakanga vainaye, **2** uye vamwe vakadzi^g vakanga vaporeswa pamidzimu yakaipa uye pazvirwere vaiti, Mariya ainzi Magadhari, akanga abuda madhimoni manomwe.^h **3** naJoanaⁱ mudzimai waKuzwa, mutariri weimba yaHerodhi, naSuzana nevamwe vakadzi vazhinji vakanga vachivashumira nezvinhu zvavo.

4 Zvino boka guru revanhu parakanga raungana nevaya vakaenda kwaari muguta neguta, akataura achishandisa mufananidzo, achiti:^j **5** “Mudyari akaenda kunodyara mbeu yake. Naizvozvo, paaidyara, imwe yakawira paruti-pomugwagwa, ikatsikwa-tsikwa, uye shiri dzokudenga dzakaidya yose.^k **6** Imwe yakawira padombo guru, uye, pashure pokunge yamera, yakao ma nokuti yakashayiwa unyoro.^l **7** Imwe yakawira pakati peminzwa, uye minzwa yaya-kakura pamwe chete nayo yakaivhunga.^m **8** Imwe yakawi-

CHITS. 7

- a Pis 51:1
- Isa 43:25
- Isa 44:22
- Ru 7:42
- 1Ti 1:14
- b Mt 9:2
- Mk 2:5
- c Isa 53:3
- Mt 9:3
- Mk 2:7
- Ru 5:21
- d Mt 9:22
- Ru 8:48
- VaE 2:8
- e 1Sa 1:17
- Joh 14:27

CHITS. 8

- f Mt 9:35
- Ru 4:43
- g Mt 27:55
- Mk 15:40
- h Mk 16:9
- Ru 11:26
- i Ru 24:10
- j Mt 13:3
- Mk 4:1
- k Mt 13:4
- Mk 4:4
- Ru 8:12
- l Mt 13:5
- Mk 4:5
- Ru 8:13
- m Mt 13:7
- Mk 4:7
- Ru 8:14

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 13:8
- Mk 4:8
- Ru 8:15
- b Mt 11:15
- Mt 13:9
- Mk 4:9
- c Mt 13:10
- Mk 4:10
- d Pis 78:2
- Mt 13:35
- Mk 4:34
- e Isa 6:9
- Mt 13:11
- Mk 4:11
- f Mt 13:18
- Mk 4:14
- g Mab 20:32
- 1Pe 1:23
- h Jak 1:23
- i 2VaK 2:11
- j Mt 13:19
- Mk 4:15
- 1VaK 1:21
- 2VaK 4:3
- k Mt 13:20
- Mk 4:16
- l Mt 19:23
- 1Ti 6:9
- 2Ti 3:4
- 2Ti 4:10
- m Mt 13:22
- Mk 4:18
- n Mab 16:14
- o Mt 13:23
- Mk 4:20
- VaH 10:36
- Zva 3:10

ra paivhu rakanaka, uye pashure pokumera, yakabereka zvbereko zvine zana.”^a Paaitaura zvinhu izvi, akabva ashevedzera achiti: “Ane nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe.”^b

9 Asi vadzidzi vake vakatanga kumubvunza kuti mufananidzo uyu ungarevei.^c **10** Iye akati: “Imi makapiwa kunzwisisa zvakananzika zvitsvene zvoudambo hwaMwari, asi vamwe vose vanozvipiwa nemifananidzo,^d kuti, kunyange vachitarira, vatarire pasina uye, kunyange vachinzwa, varege kunzwisisa.^e **11** Zvino mufananidzo^f wacho unoreva izvi: Mbeu ishoko raMwari.^g **12** Iya iri paruti-pomugwagwa ndivo vava vanenge vanzwa,^h Dhiyabhorosiⁱ anobva auya, obvisa shoko mumwoyo mavo kuti varege kutenda, voponeswa.^j **13** Iya iri padombo guru ndivo vava vanoti, pavanorinzwa, vanogamuchira shoko nomufaro, asi iyi haina midzi; vanotenda kwomwaka mumwe chete, asi mumwaka wokuedzwa vanorega.^k **14** Kana iri iya yakawira pakati peminzwa, iyi ndivo vava vakanzwa, asi, nokuda kwokutsauswa nokuzvidya mwoyo uye pfuma nemafaro^l zvoupenyu huno, vanovhungwa zvachose, vokundikana kuva nechimwe chinhu chakakwana.^m **15** Kana iri iya yepaivhu rakanaka, iyi ndivo vava vanoti, pashure pokunzwa shoko nomwoyoⁿ wakarurama uye wakana-ka, vanorichengeta, vobereka zvbereko nokutsungirira.^o

16 “Hapana munhu anoti, kana abatidza rambi, orufukidza nomudzio kana kuti oriisa pasi pomubhedha, asi anori-

isa pachigadziko cherambi, kuti vaya vanopinda vaone chie-dza.^a **17** Nokuti hapana chakavanzika^b chisingazoiswi pachena, kana chimwe chinhu chakanyatsovanzika chisingazombozvikwanzi uye chisingazombobudi pachena.^c **18** Naizvozo, chenjererai kuteerera kwamunoita; nokuti munhu wose anazo, achawedzerwa zvimwe,^d asi munhu wose asina, achatorerwa kunyange zvaanofunga kuti anazo.^e

19 Zvino amai vake nevanun'una vake^f vakauya kwaari, asi havana kukwanisa kusvika paaiva nokuda kweboka revanhu.^g **20** Zvisinei, akauzwa kuti: "Amai vako nevanun'una vako vamire panze, vanoda kukuona."^h **21** Achipindura, iye akati kwavari: "Amai vangu nevanun'una vangu ndivo ava vanonzwa shoko raMwari vorita."ⁱ

22 Pane rimwe remazuva iwayo iye nevadzidzi vake vakapinda muchikepe, akati kwavari: "Ngatiyambukirei mhiri kwengwa."^j Naizvozo vakatanga kufamba nechikepe.^k **23** Asi zvavaifamba nechikepe iye akabatwa nehope. Zvino dutu rine simba kwazvo rakaburukira pagungwa, vakatanga kuzarirwa nemvura uye kuva pangozi.^k **24** Pakupe-dzisira vakaenda kwaari, vakamumutsa, vachiti: "Murayiridzi, Murayiridzi, tava kuda kuparara!"^l Achimuka, akatuka^m mhope yacho nokuvinduka kwacho kwemvura, izvo zvikanyarara, kudzikama kukavapo. **25** Akabva ati kwavari: "Kutenda kwenyu kuri-pi?" Asi ivo vabatwa nokuti, vakashamisika, vachitaurirana vachiti: "Iyeyu anombova

CHITS. 8

- a Mt 5:15
Mk 4:21
Ru 11:33
VaF 2:15
b Mup 12:14
c Mt 10:26
Mk 4:22
Ru 12:2
1VaK 4:5
d Mt 25:23
e Mt 13:12
Mt 25:29
Mk 4:25
Ru 19:26
f Mt 13:55
Joh 7:5
Mab 1:14
g Mt 12:46
Mk 3:31
h Mt 12:47
Mk 3:32
i Mt 12:50
Mk 3:35
Joh 15:14
j Mt 8:23
Mk 4:36
k Mt 8:24
Mk 4:37
l Mt 8:25
Mk 4:38
m Pis 65:7
Mt 8:26
Mk 4:39

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 8:27
Mk 4:41
b Mt 8:28
Mk 5:1
c Mt 5:2
d Mt 1:24
e Mt 8:29
Mk 5:7
Ru 4:34
f Mk 9:21
Ru 13:16
Joh 5:6
g Mk 5:9
h Mk 5:10
i Zva 20:3
J Re 11:7
Dhe 14:8
k Mt 8:31
Mk 5:12
l Mt 8:32
Mk 5:13

ani, nokuti anorayira kunyange mhope nemvura, uye izvo zvinomuteerera?"^a

26 Zvino vakasvika kumhenderekedzo munyika yeVaGerasa, iri kurutivi rwakatarisana neGarireya.^b **27** Asi zvaakabuda panyika yakaoma mumwe murume womuguta racho akanga aine madhimoni akasangana naye. Kwenguva refu, akanga asina kumbopfeka nguo, uye akanga asingagari pamba, asi kumakuva.^c

28 Paakangoona Jesu akashev-edzera kwazvo, akawira pasi pamberi pake, uye akati nezwi guru: "Ndinei nemi,^d Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari Wokumusorosoro? Ndinokukumbirai, kuti musandirwadzisa."^e **29** (Nokuti akanga ave achirayira mudzimu wacho usina kuchena kuti ubude mumurume wacho. Nokuti wakanga wamubata kwazvo kwenguva refu,^f uye aisungwa kazhinji necheni nezvisungo zvomumakumbo achichengedzwa, asi aidambura zvisungo zvacho obva aendeswa nedhimoni racho kunzvimbo dzisina vanhu.) **30** Jesu akamubvunza kuti: "Unonzi ani?" Iye akati: "Rigiyoni," nokuti madhimoni mazhinji akanga apinda maari.^g **31** Iwo akaramba achimuteterera^h kuti asaarayire kuenda mugomba rakadzikadzika.ⁱ **32** Zvino boka renguruve^j zhinji kwazvo rakanga richidya mugomo imomo; naizvozo akamuteterera kuti aabvumire kupinda madziri.^k Iye akaabvumidza. **33** Madhimoni acho akabva abuda mumurume wacho, akapinda munguruve, boka racho rikamhanya nepamawere rikapinda mugungwa, rikanyura.^l

34 Asi vafudzi pavakaona zvakanga zvaitika, vakatiza, vakanozvitaura muguta nomuruwa rwacho.^a

35 Vanhu vakabva vabuda kuti vanoona zvakanga zvaitika, vakauya kuna Jesu, vakawana murume akanga abuda madhimoni acho, akapfeka, ava munhu kwaye, agere patsoka dzaJesu; uye vakatya.^b

36 Vaya vakanga vazviona vakavaudza kuporeswa kwakanga kwaitwa munhu akanga aine dhimoni.^c

37 Naizvozvo vazhinji vose vomunyika yakapoterredza yevaGerasa vakamukumbira kuti abve kwavari, nokuti vakanga vatatya nokutya kukuru.^d Akabva akwira muchikepe, akaenda. **38** Zvisinei, murume akabuda madhimoni akaramba achimukumbira kuti arambe ainaye; asi iye akaendesa murume wacho, achiti:^e **39** “Chidzokera kumba, urambe uchirondedzera zvinhu zvawaitirwa naMwari.”^f Naizvozvo akaenda, achizivisa muguta rose zvinhu zvaakaitirwa naJesu.^g

40 Jesu paakadzoka, boka revanhu rakamugamuchira nomutsa, nokuti vose vakanga vachimutarisira.^h **41** Asi, tarira! murume ainzi Jairosi akasvika, murume uyu akanga ari mukuru aitungamirira wesinagogi. Zvino akawira patsoka dzaJesu, akatanga kumuteterera kuti apinde mumba make,ⁱ **42** nokuti aiva nomwanasikana akaberekwa ari mumwe oga akanga aine makore anenge gumi nemaviri uye akanga ava kuda kufa.^j

Zvaaienda, mapoka evanhu akamuunganira.^k **43** Zvino mumwe mukadzi, aibuda ropa^l kwemakore gumi nemavi-

CHITS. 8

a Mt 8:33
Mk 5:14

b Mt 8:34
Mk 5:15

c Mk 5:16

d Mk 5:17

e Mk 5:18
Ru 18:43

f Mk 5:19

g Mk 5:20

h Mk 5:21

i Mt 9:18
Mk 5:22

j Mt 9:18
Mk 5:23

k Mk 5:24

l Re 15:25

Chikamu 2

a Mt 9:20
Mk 5:25

b Nu 15:38

c Mt 9:21
Mk 5:27

d Re 6:27

e Mk 5:30

f Mk 5:31

g Ru 5:17

h Mk 5:32

i Mk 5:33

j Ru 7:50

k Isa 1:17
Mt 9:22
Mk 5:34

l Mk 5:35

m Mk 5:36
Joh 11:25
VaR 4:17

n Mk 5:37

o Ru 7:13

p Mk 5:39
Joh 11:11
Mab 7:60
Mab 13:36
IVaK 7:39

q Mt 9:24
Mk 5:40

ri, akanga asina kukwanisa kurapwa chero nomunhu upi zvake,^a **44** akasvika necheshure, akabata masa^b yenguo yake yokunze,^c kubuda ropa kwake kukabva kwamira.^d **45** Naizvozvo Jesu akati: “Ndiani andibata?”^e Vose pavakanga vachiramba, Petro akati: “Murayiridzi, mapoka evanhu ari kukuunganirai achikumomoterai.”^f **46** Asi Jesu akati: “Mumwe munhu andibata, nokuti ndanzwa kuti simba^g rabuda mandiri.”^h **47** Achiona kuti akanga azivikanwa, mukadzi wacho akauya achidedera, akawira pasi pamberi pake, akadura pamberi pevvanhu vose kuti akanga amubatirei uye kuti akabva aporeswa sei.ⁱ

48 Asi iye akati kwaari: “Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa,^j enda zvako norugare.”^k

49 Achiri kutaura, mumwe mumiririri womukuru aitungamirira sinagogi akasvika, achiti: “Mwanasikana wenyu afa; chiregai henyu kunetsa mudzidzisi.”^l **50** Jesu achinzwa izvi, akamupindura kuti: “Usatya, ingotenda chete,^m uye achaponeswa.” **51** Paakasvika pamba pacho haana kubvumira chero munhu upi zvake kuti apinde naye kunze kwaPetro naJohani naJakobho nababa naamai vomusikana wacho.ⁿ **52** Asi vanhu vose vakanga vachisvimha misodzi vachizvirova nemhaka yeshungu nokuda kwake. Naizvozvo akati: “Regai kusvimha misodzi,^o nokuti haana kufa asi akarara.”^p

53 Ivo vakatanga kumuseka vachimuzvidza, nokuti vaiziva kuti akanga afa.^q **54** Asi iye akamubata ruoko akashevedzera, achiti: “Musikana, mu-

ka!”^a **55** Simba rake roupenyu^b rakadzoka, akabva asimuka,^c uye akarayira kuti apiwe chimwe chinhu chokudya.^d **56** Naizvozvo, vabereki vake vakanga vasingachabatiki nokufanga, asi akavarayira kuti vasaudza chero munhu upi zvake zvakanga zvaitika.^e

9 Zvino akaunganidza vane gumi nevaviri, akavapa simba nechiremera pamusoro pemadhimoni ose uye kuti varape zvirwere.^f **2** Naizvozvo akavatama kunoparidza umambo hwaMwari nokuporesa, **3** akati kwavari: “Musatakura chinhu nokuda kworwendo rwacho, mudonzvo kana homwe yezvokudya, kana chingwa kana mari yesirivha; uye-wo musava nenguo mbiri dzomukati.^g **4** Asi kwose kwamunopinda mumba, garai imomo mozoenda muchibva ipapo.^h **5** Kwose kwamusingagamuchirwi nevanhu, pamunobuda mugutaⁱ iroto zunzai guruva riri patsoka dzenyu kuti zvive uchapupu kwavari.”^j **6** Vachibva ipapo vakapfuura nomunharaunda vachifamba pamusha nomusha, vachizivisa mashoko akanaka uye vachirapa kwose kwose.^k

7 Zvino Herodhi mutongi woruwa akanzwa nezvezvinhu zvose zvakanga zvichiitika, akavhiringidzika kwazvo nokutaurwa kwazvaitwa nevamwe kuti Johani akanga amutswa kubva kuvakafa,^l **8** asi nevamwe kuti Eriya akanga aoneka, asi nevamwezve kuti mumwe wevaprofita vekare akanga amuka. **9** Herodhi akati: “Johani ndakamudimbura musoro.”^m Saka, uyu wandiri kunzwa zvinhu zvakadai ne-

CHITS. 8

- a Mk 5:41
Ru 7:14
Joh 11:43
b Ge 2:7
Ge 6:17
Job 33:4
Mup 3:19
Isa 42:5
Zva 11:11
c Mk 5:42
d Mk 5:43
e Mk 7:36
Ru 5:14

CHITS. 9

- f Mt 10:1
Mk 3:14
Mk 6:7
g Mt 10:10
Mk 6:8
Ru 10:4
h Mt 10:11
Mk 6:10
Ru 10:5
Ru 10:7
i Ru 10:10
j Ne 5:13
Mt 10:14
Mk 6:11
Mab 13:51
k Mt 11:1
Mk 6:12
l Mt 14:2
Mk 6:14
Mk 8:28
Ru 9:19
m Mt 14:3
Mk 6:16

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 23:8
b Mk 6:30
c Mt 14:13
d Mab 28:31
e Mt 14:14
Mk 6:34
Joh 6:2
f Pis 78:19
Mt 14:15
Mk 6:35
Joh 6:5
g 2Mad 4:42
h Nu 11:22
Pis 78:19
i Mt 14:17
Mk 6:38
Joh 6:9
j Mt 14:21
Mk 6:44
Joh 6:10
k Mt 14:19
Mk 6:39
1VaK 14:40
l Mk 6:41
Joh 6:11
m 2Mad 4:44
Pis 145:15
Mt 14:20
Mk 6:43
Joh 6:13

zvake ndiani?” Naizvozvo akanga achitsvaka^a kuti amuone.

10 Zvino vaapostora pava-kadzoka vakarondedzera kwari zvinhu zvavakanga vaita.^b Naizvozvo akavatora, akaenda navo kwavo voga^c muguta rironzi Bhetisaidha. **11** Asi mapoka evanhu, paakazvizi-va, akamutevera. Akavagamuchira nomutsa, akatanga kutaura navo nezvouvambo hwaMwari,^d uye akaporesa vaya vaida kurapwa.^e **12** Ipapo kwakatanga kusviba. Zvino vane gumi nevaviri vakauya, vakati kwaari: “Endesai boka revanhu, kuti vapinde mumisha nomuruwa rwakapoteredza, vawane pokurara uye vawane zvokudya, nokuti kwatiri kuno inzvimbo isina vanhu.”^f **13** Asi iye akati kwavari: “Imi vapei zvokudya.”^g Ivo vakati: “Hapana chatiinacho kunze kwezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri,^h kunze kwokuti zvimwe isu tikaenda kunotengera vanhu ava vose zvokudya.”ⁱ **14** Chokwadi, vakanga vari varume vanenge zviuru zvishanu.^j Asi iye akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Itai kuti vatsenhamu sezvinoitwa pakudya, vari mapoka evanhu vanenge makumi mashanu rimwe che-^kte.”^k **15** Vakaita saizvozvo, vakaita kuti vose vatsenhamu. **16** Zvino achitora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, akatarira kudenga, akazvikomborera, akazvimedura, akatanga kuzvipa vadzidzi kuti vaise pamberi peboka revanhu.^l **17** Naizvozvo vose vakadya, vakaguta, uye vakasara zvavakava nazvo zvakaunganidzwa, zvikaita tswanda dzezvimehu gumi nembiri.^m

18 Gare gare, achinyengete-

ra ari oga, vadzidzi vakauya pamwe chete kwaari, akavabvunza, achiti: “Mapoka evanhu ari kuti ndini ani?”^a **19** Vachipindura, ivo vakati: “Johani Mubhabhatidzi; asi vamwe, Eriya, uye vamwewo, vari kuti mumwe wevaprofita vekare akamuka.”^b **20** Akabva ati kwavari: “Ko imi munoti ndini ani?” Achipindura, Petro akati:^c “Kristu^d waMwari.” **21** Zvino achivataurira zvakasimba akavarayira kuti varege kuudza chero munhu upi zvake zvinhu izvi,^e **22** asi akati: “Mwanakomana womunhu anofanira kutambura zvinhu zvizhinji, orambwa nevarume vakuru nevapristi vakuru nevanyori, ourayiwa,^f ozomutswa pazuva rechitatu.”^g

23 Akabva aenderera mberi achiti kuna vose: “Kana munhu achida kunditevera, ngazvirambe,^h atore danda rake rokutambudzikira, aritakure zuva nezuva, arambe achinditevera.ⁱ **24** Nokuti munhu wose anoda kuponesa mweya wake acharasikirwa nawo; asi munhu wose anorasikirwa nomweya wake nokuda kwangu ndiye achaponesa.^j **25** Chokwadi, munhu anobatsirwa nei kana akawana nyika yose asi ozvirasa kana kuti ozvikuvadza?^k **26** Nokuti munhu wose anonyara ini nemashoko angu, Mwanakomana womunhu achanyara munhu iye, paanosvika ari mukubwinya kwake nokuya kwaBaba nokwengirozi tsvene.^l **27** Asi zvechokwadi ndinokuudzai kuti, Pane vamwe vamire pano vasingazomboraviri rufu kusvikira vatanga vaona umambo hwaMwari.”^m

28 Chokwadi, anenge ma-

CHITS. 9

- a Mt 16:13
Mk 8:27
- b Mt 16:14
Mk 8:28
Ru 9:7
- c Mt 16:15
Mk 8:29
- d Mt 16:16
Ru 4:41
Joh 1:41
Joh 6:69
- e Mt 16:20
Mk 8:30
- f Pis 22:15
Isa 53:5
Isa 53:8
Dha 11:22
- g Mt 16:21
Mk 8:31
Ru 17:25
- h VaF 3:8
- i Mt 10:38
Mt 16:24
Mk 8:34
Ru 14:27
- j Mt 16:25
Mk 8:35
Joh 12:25
Mab 20:24
Zva 2:10
- k Pis 49:6
Mt 16:26
Mk 8:36
Mab 1:18
Zva 18:7
- l Mt 10:33
Mk 8:38
2Ti 2:12
- m Mt 16:28
Mk 9:1

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 17:1
Mk 9:2
- b Eks 34:29
- c Mt 17:2
Mk 9:3
- d 2Mad 2:11
Mt 17:3
Mk 9:4
- e Ru 9:22
Ru 13:33
- f Joh 1:14
2Pe 1:16
- g Mt 17:4
Mk 9:5
- h Mt 17:5
Mk 9:7
- i Ru 3:22
Joh 12:28
- j Pis 2:7
Isa 42:1
2Pe 1:17
- k Dhe 18:15
Mt 3:17
Mab 3:22
- l Mt 17:8
Mk 9:8
- m Mt 17:9
Mk 9:9
- n Mt 17:14
Mk 9:14

zuva masere pashure pema-shoko aya, akatora Petro naJohani naJakobho, akakwira navo mugomo kunonyengetera.^a **29** Zvaakanga achi-nyengetera, chitarisiko^b chechiso chake chakabva chachinja uye zvipfeko zvake zvaka-va zvichena zvichin’aima.^c **30** Uyewo, tarira! varume vaviri vakanga vachikurukura naye, avo vaiva Mosesi naEriya.^d **31** Ivava vakaoneka vachibwinya, vakatanga kutaura nezvokuenda kwake kwaa-ifanira kuzadzika ari muJerusarema.^e **32** Zvino Petro nevaiva vaaiva navo vakanga vatwa nehope kwazvo; asi pavakanyatsomuka vakaona kubwinya kwake^f nevarume vacho vaviri vakamira naye. **33** Ava zvavakanga vachiparadzaniswa naye, Petro akati kuna Jesu: “Murayiridzi, zvakanaka kuti tive pano, naizvozvo ngativakei matende matatu, rimwe renyu, rimwe raMosesi uye rimwe raEriya,” iye asingazivi zvaaitaura.^g **34** Asi zvaaitaura zvinhu izvi gore rakavapo, rikatanga kuvafukidza. Zvavakapinda mugore, ivo vakatya.^h **35** Inzwiⁱ rakabva mugore, richti: “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu, akasarudzwa.^j Muteerererei.”^k **36** Inzwi zvarakanzwika Jesu akaoneka ava oga.^l Asi muma-zuva iwayo ivo vakaramba vakanyarara uye havana kuudza chero munhu upi zvake chinhu chipi zvacho pazvinhu zvava-kaona.^m

37 Pazuva rakatevera, pavakaburuka vachibva mugomo, akasangana neboka guru revanhu.ⁿ **38** Uye tarira! mumwe murume akashevedzera ari pakati peboka revanhu,

achiti: “Mudzidzisi, ndinokukumbirai kuti mutarire mwana komana wangu, nokuti ndiye wangu^a akaberekwari mumwe oga,^b **39** uye tarirai! mudzimu^c unomubata, anongoerekana oridza mhene, unoitakuti agwinhe achipupa fu-ro, uye kana wamukuvadza habumbobudi maari. **40** Ndakumbira vadzidzi venyu kuti vadzinge, asi havana kugona.”^d

41 Jesu akapindura akati: “Hawiwa chizvarwa chisina kutenda chakamonyana,^e ndinofanira kuramba ndinemi kusvikira rini ndichikushivirirai? Uya nomwanakomana wako pano.”^f

42 Asi kunyange zvaakanga ava kusvika, dhimoni racho rakamurovera pasi, rikaita kuti agwinhe zvine simba. Zvisinei, Jesu akatuka mudzimu wacho usina kuchena, akaporesa mukomana wacho, akamuusa kuna baba vake.^g **43** Naizvozvo vose vakatanga kushamisika nesimba guru^h raMwari.

Zvino vose zvakavanga vachishamisika nezvinhu zvose zvaakanga achiita, iye akati kuvadzidzi vake: **44** “Mashoko aya ngaapinde munzeve dzenyu, nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu achaiswa mumaoko evanhu.”ⁱ **45** Asi ivo vakaramba vasinganzwisisi mashoko aya. Chokwadi, akanga akavanzwa kwavari kuti varege kunzwisisa, uye vaitya kumubvunza pamusoro pemashoko aya.^j

46 Zvino vakafunga pakati pavo kuti ndiani aizova mukuru pana vose.^k **47** Jesu, achiziva kufunga kwemwoyo yavo, akatora mwana muduku, akamuusa parutivi pake,^l **48** akati kwavari: “Munhu wose anogamuchira mwana muduku uyu nokuda kwezita ra-

CHITS. 9

a Ru 7:12

b Mt 17:15

Mk 9:17

c Mk 1:26

d Mt 17:16

Mk 9:18

e Dhe 32:5

Pis 78:8

f Mt 17:17

Mk 9:19

g Mk 9:20

Ru 7:15

h Pis 147:5

i Mt 17:22

Mk 9:31

Ru 18:32

j Mk 9:32

Ru 2:50

k Mt 18:1

Mk 9:33

Ru 22:24

l Mt 18:2

Mk 9:36

Chikamu 2

a Mk 9:37

Joh 12:44

b Mt 23:11

VaR 12:10

c Zvi 18:12

Mt 18:4

Mt 23:12

d Ru 10:17

e Nu 11:28

f Mk 9:38

g Mt 12:30

Ru 11:23

l VaK 12:3

VaF 1:18

h Mk 10:34

Mab 1:2

l TI 3:16

i Ru 10:33

Ru 17:16

j Joh 4:9

k Mk 3:17

l l Mad 18:38

2Mad 1:10

m Mt 8:19

n Mt 8:20

o Mt 8:21

p VaE 2:1

l TI 5:6

ngu anondigamuchirawo, uye munhu wose anondigamuchira anogamuchirawo iye akandituma.^a Nokuti anozviita muduku^b pakati penyu mose ndiye mukuru.”^c

49 Johani akabva ati: “Murayiridzi, taona mumwe murume achidzinga madhimoni^d achishandisa zita renyu uye taedza kumudzivisa,^e nokuti hasi kukuteverai pamwe che te nesu.”^f **50** Asi Jesu akati kwaari: “Musaedza kumudzivisa, nokuti asingapesani nemi ndowenyu.”^g

51 Zvino mazuva zvaakanga ava kukwana okuti akwidzwe,^h akatsunga kwazvo kuenda kuJerusarema. **52** Naizvozvo akafanotuma nhume. Idzo dzakaenda, dzikanopinda mumusha wevaSamariya,ⁱ kuti dzimugadzirire; **53** asi ivo havana kumugamuchira, nokuti akanga atsunga kuenda kuJerusarema.^j **54** Vadzidzi, Jakobho naJohani^k pavakaona izvi vakati: “Ishe, munoda here kuti tiudze moto^l uburuke kubva kudenga uvaparadze?” **55** Asi akatendeuka, akavatsiura. **56** Naizvozvo vakaenda kune mumwe musha.

57 Zvino zvakavanga vachifamba mumugwagwa, mumwe munhu akati kwaari: “Ndichakuteverai kwose kwamunganda.”^m **58** Jesu akati kwaari: “Makava ane maguru uye shiri dzokudenga dzine pokugara, asi Mwanakomana womunhu haana pokuisa musoro wake.”ⁿ **59** Akabva ati kune mumwe: “Iva muteveri wangu.” Murume wacho akati: “Ndibvumirei kuti nditange ndaenda kunoviga baba vangu.”^o **60** Asi iye akati kwaari: “Rega vakafa^p vavige vakafa vavo, asi iwe enda

kuozivisa umambo hwaMwari kwose kwose.”^a **61** Uyezve mumwe akati: “Ishe, ndichakuteverai; asi ndibvumirei kuti nditange ndanooneka^b vaya veimba yangu.” **62** Jesu akati kwaari: “Hapana munhu anoti kana abata gejo^c otarira zvinhu zviru shure^d akanyatsokodzera noumambo hwaMwari.”

10 Pashure pezvinhu izvi Ishe akasarudza vamwe makumi manomwe,^e akafanovatuma mberi kwake vari vaviri vaviri^f mumaguta ose nenzvimbo kwaizoenda. **2** Akabva atanga kuti kwavari: “Chokwadi, kukohwa^g kukuru, asi vashandi^h vashoma. Naizvozvo kumbiraiⁱ Tenzi wokukohwa kuti atumire vashandi^j mukukohwa kwake. **3** Endai. Tarirai! Ndiri kukutumai semakwanyana^k ari pakati pemhumhi. **4** Musatakura chikwama, kana homwe yezvokudya,^l kana hwasu, uye musakwazisa muchimbundira^m chero munhu upi zvake mumugwagwa. **5** Kwose kwamunopinda mumba tangai mati, ‘Imba ino ngaive norugare.’ⁿ **6** Kana shamwari yorugare irimo, rugare rwenyu ruchava pairi.^o Asi kana pasina, ruchadzokera kwamuri.^p **7** Naizvozvo garai muimba iyoyo,^q muchidya nokunwa zvinhu zvavanokupai,^r nokuti mushandi akakodzera kuwana mubaiyiro wake.^s Musatama-tama muchibva pane imwe imba muchienda pane imwe imba.”^t

8 “Uyewo, kwose kwamunopinda muguta uye vakakugamuchirai, idyai zvinhu zvinoswa pamberi penyu, **9** murape^u vanorwara vari mariri, muvauzde kuti, ‘Umambo^v hwaMwari hwaswedera pedyo ne-

CHITS. 9

- a Mt 8:22
- b 1Mad 19:20
Ru 14:33
- c 1VaK 9:10
1VaK 9:24
- d Ge 19:17
Mt 10:37
VaF 3:13

CHITS. 10

- e Eks 24:1
Nu 11:16
- f Mk 6:7
- g Mt 9:37
- h 1VaK 3:9
- i 2VaT 3:1
- j Jer 3:15
- k Mt 10:16
- l Mt 10:9
Ru 9:3
- m 2Mad 4:29
- n 1Sa 25:6
Mt 10:12
Ru 9:4
Joh 20:19
- o Jak 3:18
- p 1Sa 25:10
1Pe 4:14
- q Mt 10:11
- r Dhe 18:8
1VaK 10:27
VaG 6:6
- s Mt 10:10
1VaK 9:11
1VaK 9:14
1Ti 5:18
- t VaE 5:15
- u Ru 9:2
- v Dha 2:44
Mt 3:2
VaR 10:8

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 9:5
- b Mt 10:14
Mab 13:51
Mab 18:6
- c Mari 4:6
Eze 16:48
Mt 11:24
- d Mt 11:21
- e Ru 9:10
- f Eze 3:6
- g Mt 11:22
- h Jer 51:53
- i Pis 9:17
Isa 14:15
Eze 26:20
Mt 11:23
- j Mt 10:40
Mk 9:37
Joh 5:23
Joh 13:20
- k Eks 16:8
Joh 12:48
Joh 15:23
1VaT 4:8
- l Mab 16:18
- m Joh 12:31
Joh 16:11
VaH 2:14
Zva 12:8
- n Mt 23:33
- o Eze 2:6
- p Ge 3:15
Pis 91:13

mi.’ **10** Asi kwose kwamunopinda muguta uye vakasakugamuchirai,^a budai mupinde mumigwagwa yaro yakafara, muti, **11** ‘Kunyange guruva rakanamatira patsoka dzedu muguta renyu tinokuzunzirai.’^b Kunyange zvakadaro, yekai izvi, kuti umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera pedyo.’ **12** Ndinokuudzai kuti Sোধoma richagona kutsungirira kwazvo^c pazuva iroro kupfuura guta iroro.

13 “Une nhamo iwe, Korazini!^d Une nhamo iwe, Bhetisaidha!^e nokuti kudai mabasa esimba akaitika mauri akaitika muTire neSidhoni, ivo vangadai vakapfidza kare kare vakagara pasi vakapfeka masaga uye vaine madota.^f **14** Naizvozvo Tire neSidhoni zvizhagona kutsungirira kwazvo pakutongwa kupfuura iwe.^g **15** Uye iwe, Kapenaume, ko uchakwidziridzira kudenga here?^h Uchaburukira kuHadhesi!ⁱ

16 “Anokuteererai^j anonditeererawo. Anokuzvidzai anondizvidzawo. Zvakare, anondizvidza anozvidzawo^k iye akanidzidzawo.”

17 Zvino vane makumi manomwe vakadzoka nomufaro, vachiti: “Ishe, kunyange madhimoni anozviisa pasi^l pedu patinoshandisa zita renyu.” **18** Iye akati kwavari: “Ndatotenga kuona Satani atowa^m semheni achibva kudenga. **19** Tarirai! Ndakupai simba rokutsika-tsika nyokaⁿ nezvinyavada,^o uye rokukunda simba rose romuvengi,^p uye hapana chinhu chingazombokukuvadzai. **20** Kunyange zvakadaro, musafara pamusoro

peizvi, kuti midzimu inozvii-sa pasi penyu, asi farai nokuti mazita^a enyu anyorwa kumatenga.” **21** Paawa iyoyo chaiyo akafara kwazvo^b nomudzimu mutsvene, akati: “Ndinokurumbidzai pachena, Baba, Ishe wokudenga nenyika, nokuti makanyatsovanzira vakachenjera^c nevakangwara zvinhu izvi, mukazvizarurira vacheche. Chokwadi, haiwa Baba, nokuti makasarudza kuti zviwe saizvozvo. **22** Zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa^d kwandiri naBaba vangu, kuti Mwanakomana ndiani hapana anoziva kunze kwaBaba;^e uye kuti Baba ndiani, hapana anoziva kunze kwomwanakomana,^f uye munhu uyo Mwanakomana anenge ada kuzarurira.”

23 Naizvozvo akatendeukira kuvadzidzi vari voga, akati: “Anofara maziso anoona zvinhu zvamuri kuona.^g **24** Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, Vaprofita vazhinji nemadzimambo vaida kuona^h zvinhu zvamuri kuona asi havana kuzviona, nokunzwa zvinhu zvamuri kunzwa asi havana kuzvinzwa.”

25 Zvino tarira! mumwe murume aiziva Mutemo kwazvoⁱ akasimuka, kuti amuedza, akati: “Mudzidzisi, ndingaitoiko kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi?”^j **26** Iye akati kwaari: “MuMutemo makaanyorwei?^k Unoverenga sei?” **27** Achipindura, iye akati: “Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose nomweya wako wose nesimba rako rose nepfungwa dzako dzose,^l uye, ‘muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.’”^m **28** Iye akati kwaari: “Wapindura zvakarurama; ‘ramba uchiita izvi uye uchawana upenyu.’”ⁿ

CHITS. 10

a Eks 32:32

Pls 69:28

Isa 4:3

Dha 12:1

VaF 4:3

VaH 12:23

Zva 3:5

Zva 13:8

b Mt 11:25

c 1VaK 1:19

1VaK 2:6

d Mt 28:18

Joh 3:35

e Joh 10:15

f Joh 1:18

2VaK 4:6

g Mt 13:16

h 1VaK 2:9

1Pe 1:10

i Mt 22:35

j Mt 19:16

Mk 10:17

Ru 18:18

k Re 18:5

l Dhe 6:5

Dhe 10:12

Dhe 11:22

Jos 22:5

Mk 12:30

m Re 19:18

Mt 19:19

VaR 13:9

VaG 5:14

Jak 2:8

n Re 18:5

Ne 9:29

Eze 20:11

Joh 17:3

VaR 10:5

VaG 3:12

Chikamu 2

a Ru 16:15

b Job 6:14

c Zvi 27:10

d Joh 4:9

e Isa 1:6

f Mt 19:19

g Zvi 14:21

Ho 6:6

Mik 6:8

h Ru 6:36

Joh 13:17

VaE 4:32

i Joh 12:2

29 Asi, achida kuzviita akarurama, murume wacho akati kuna Jesu: “Muvakidzani wangu anombova ani?”^a

30 Achipindura, Jesu akati: “Mumwe murume akanga achibva kuJerusarema achidzika kuJeriko uye akasangana nemakororo, ayo akamutorera zvose, akamurova, akaenda, achimusiya ava kuda kufa. **31** Zvino, sezvineiwo, mumwe mupristi akanga achidzika nomugwagwa iwoyo, asi, paakamuona, akapfuura nokune rumwe rutivi.^b **32** Saizvozvowo, muRevhi, paakasvika panzvimbo yacho akamuona, akapfuura nokune rumwe rutivi.^c **33** Asi mumwe muSamariya^d aifamba nomugwagwa wacho akasvika paaiva uye paakamuona, akasiririswa. **34** Naizvozvo akasvika paaiva, akasunga maronda ake, achidira mafuta newaini.^e Akabva amukwidza pachipfuwo chake, akaenda naye kumimba yevanenge vari parwendo, akamutarisira. **35** Zuva rakatevera racho akabudisa madhinari maviri, akaapa muchengeti weimba yevanenge vari parwendo, akati, ‘Mutarisire, uye zvinhu zvose zvauchashandisa zvinopfuura madhinari aya, ndichakuripira pandichazodzoka pano.’ **36** Ndiani weava vatatu wau-noona kuti akazviita muvakidzani^f womurume akasangana nemakororo?” **37** Iye akati: “Uya akamonzwira ngoni.”^g Jesu akati kwaari: “Enda unoi-ta^h izvozvo.”

38 Zvino zvavaienda have akapinda mune mumwe musha. Uye mumwe mukadzi ainzi Maritaⁱ akamugamuchira mumba somueni. **39** Mu-

kadzi uyu aivawo nomunun'una ainzi Mariya, uyo, zvisinei, akagara pasi patsoka^a dzaShe, akaramba achiteerera shokorake. **40** Asi, Marita akatsau-swa^b nokuita makaba mazhinja. Naizvozvo, akaswedera pedyo, akati: "Ishe, hamuna hanya here kuti munun'una wangu andisiya ndiri ndoga kuti ndiite zvinhu izvi?^c Naizvozvo, muudzei kuti andibatsire." **41** Achipindura, Ishe akati kwaari: "Marita, Marita, unozvidya mwoyo^d nokushushikana pamusoro pezvinhu zvizhinja.^e **42** Zvisinei, zvinodiwa zvinhu zvisihoma,^f kana kungoti chimwe chete. Kana ari Mariya, asarudza mugove wakana, ^g uye haazoutorerwi."

11 Zvino panguva yaakanga ari mune imwe nzvimbo achinyengetera, paakapedza, mumwe wevadzidzi vake akati kwaari: "Ishe, tidzidzisei kunyengetera,^h sokudzidzisa kwakaita Johani vadzidzi vake."ⁱ

2 Iye akabva ati kwavari: "Pose pamunonyengetera,^j itii, 'Baba, zita renyu ngaritsveswe.^k Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye.^l **3** Tipeiwo zvokudya zvedu^m zvanhasi maererano nezvinodiwa zvezuva racho. **4** Tikanganwiredzi zvivi* zvedu,ⁿ nokuti isu tinokanganwirawo munhu wose anotitadzira,^o uye musatipinza mumuedzo."^p

5 Uyezve, akati kwavari: "Ndiani wenyu angava neshamwari, anoenda kwairi pakati pousiku, oti kwairi, 'Shamwari, ndikweretesewo zvingwa zvitatu, **6** nokuti shamwa-

Ru 11:4* Kureva, "zvikereti."

CHITS. 10

- a Dhe 3:33
- Ru 8:35
- Mab 22:3
- b 1VaK 7:35
- c Ru 8:3
- d 1VaK 7:32
- e Joh 6:27
- f Mt 4:4
- g Mt 6:33
- Joh 6:27

CHITS. 11

- h Jak 4:3
- i Ru 5:33
- j Mt 6:9
- k Re 22:32
- Dhe 32:3
- Pis 145:21
- Isa 5:16
- Isa 8:13
- Isa 29:23
- Eze 36:23
- l Dha 2:44
- Dha 7:14
- Mt 6:10
- m Pis 37:25
- Isa 51:14
- n Pis 79:9
- Dha 9:19
- Mt 9:6
- o Mt 6:14
- Mk 11:25
- VaE 4:32
- VaK 3:13
- p Mt 6:13
- Ru 22:46
- 1VaK 10:13
- Jak 1:13
- Zva 3:10

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 26:10
- Mk 14:6
- b Ru 18:5
- c VaR 12:12
- d Mt 7:7
- e Pis 50:15
- Jer 33:3
- Mk 11:24
- Joh 15:7
- Jak 1:6
- 1Jo 3:22
- 1Jo 5:14
- f Mt 7:9
- g 2VaK 12:14
- h Isa 44:3
- Jak 1:17
- i Mt 9:32
- Mt 12:22
- j Mt 9:34
- Mk 3:22

ri yangu iri parwendo ichangobva kusvika uye handina cho-kuipa'? **7** Zvino achipindura, uya ari mukati anoti, 'Rega kundinetsa.^a Suo ratokiyiwa, uye ini nevana vangu tatorara; handigoni kumuka ndikakupera chero chinhu chipi zvacho.' **8** Ndinokuudzai kuti, Kunyange asingamuki akamupa chero chinhu chipi zvacho nokuti ishamwari yake, chokwadi nokuda kwokusimbirira kwake^b iye achamuka akamupa zvinhu zvaanoda. **9** Naizvozvo ndinoti kwamuri, Rambai muchikumbira,^c uye muchazvipiwa; rambai muchitsvaka,^d uye muchawana; rambai muchigogodza, uye muchazarurira. **10** Nokuti munhu wose anokumbira anogamuchira,^e munhu wose anotsvaka anowana, uye munhu wose anogogodza achazarurira. **11** Chokwadi, ndibaba vapi pakati penyu, vanoti kana mwanakomana wavo^f akakumbira hove, vangamutambidza nyoka panzvimbo pehove? **12** Kana kuti akakumbirawo zai, vangamugamuchidza chinyavada here? **13** Naizvozvo, kana imi muchiziva kupa vana^g venyu zvipo zvakanaka, kunyange zvazvo makaipa, Baba vari kudenga vachapa vava vanovakumbira mudzimu mutsvene^h zvikuru sei!"

14 Gare gare akanga achidzinga dhimoni raita kuti munhu ave mbeveve.ⁱ Pashure pokunge dhimoni racho rabuda, mbeveve yakataura. Uye mapoka evanhu akashamiswa. **15** Asi vamwe vavo vakati: "Anodzinga madhimoni achishandisa Bherizebhuhu mutongi wemadhimoni."^j

16 Zvisinei, vamwe, kuti vamuedze, vakatanga kutsvaka chiratidzo^a chinobva kude nga kubva kwaari. **17** Achiziva zvavaifunga^b akati kwavari: “Umambo hwose hwakapesana pachahwo hunoparara, uye imba yakapesana pachayo inowa.^c **18** Naizvozvo kana Satani akapesana pachake, umambo hwake huchamira sei?^d Nokuti munoti ndinodzinga madhimoni ndichishandisa Bherizebhubhu. **19** Kana ndichidzinga madhimoni ndichishandisa Bherizebhubhu, vanakomana venyu^e vanoadzinda vachishandisa ani? Nokuda kweizvi ivo vachava vatongi venyu. **20** Asi kana ndichidzinga madhimoni nomunwe waMwari,^f chokwadi umambo hwaMwari hwasvika kwamuri.^g **21** Munhu akasimba,^h ane zvombo zvakakwana, paanorinda muzinda wake, zvinhu zvake zvinoramba zviru murugare. **22** Asi kana mumwe munhu akasimba kumupfuuraⁱ akauya, akamurwisa akamukunda,^j iye anotora zvombo zvake zvose zvaanga achivimba nazvo, ogova zvinhu zvaamupamba. **23** Asiri kuruti vi rwangu anopesana neni, uye asingaunganidzi pamwe chete neni anoparadzira.^k

24 “Mudzimu usina kuchenapaunobuda mumunhu, unopfuura nomunzvimbo dzakaoma uchitsvaka nzvimbo yokuzororera, uye, kana waishaya, unoti, ‘Ndichadzokera kumba kwangu kwandakabuda.’^l **25** Uchisvika unoiwana yakatsvairwa yakachena uye yakashongedzwa. **26** Unobva wenda, wonotora mimwe midzimu minomwe^m yakaipa kwazvo kupfuura iwo, uye, kana

CHITS. 11

- a Mt 12:38
Mk 8:11
1VaK 1:22
b Joh 2:25
c Mt 12:25
Mk 3:24
d Mk 3:26
e Mk 9:38
Ru 9:49
f Eks 8:19
Mt 12:28
g Ru 17:21
h Isa 49:24
Mt 12:29
Mk 3:27
i Isa 9:6
Isa 53:12
VaK 2:15
1Jo 4:4
j Mt 12:29
Mk 3:27
k Mt 12:30
Mk 9:40
Ru 9:50
Joh 11:52
l Mt 12:43
m Ru 8:2

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 12:45
Joh 5:14
2Pe 2:20
b Ru 1:28
Ru 1:48
c Dhe 29:9
Pis 1:2
Pis 112:1
Pis 119:2
Isa 56:2
Mt 7:21
Jak 1:25
d Mt 12:38
1VaK 1:22
e Mt 16:4
f Jon 1:17
Mt 12:39
g 1Mad 10:1
2Mak 9:1
h Isa 9:6
VaF 2:10
i Jon 3:5
j Mt 12:41
k Mt 5:15
Mk 4:21
Ru 8:16

yapinda, inogara imomo; uye kuguma kwomunhu iyeye kunova kwakaipa kwazvo kupfuura kutanga kwake.”^a

27 Zvino paaitaura zvinhu izvi mumwe mukadzi akanga ari mukati meboka revanhu akashevedzera, akati kwavari: “Rinofara dumbu^b rakakuturai nemazamu amakayamwa!” **28** Asi iye akati: “Aiwa, panzvimbo paizvozvo, Vanofara vaya vanonzwa shoko raMwari vachirichengeta!”^c

29 Mapoka evanhu paakanga achiungana, iye akatanga kuti: “Chizvarwa chino chizvarwa chakaipa; chinotsvaka chiratidzo.^d Asi hapana chiratidzo chachichapiwa kunze kwechiratidzo chaJona.^e **30** Nokuti Jona^f zvaakava chiratidzo kuvaNinivhi, saizvozvo w Mwanakomana womunhu achavawo akadaro kuzivzvarwa chino. **31** Mambokadzi^g wokumaodzanyemba achamutswa pakutongwa pamwe chete nevanhu vechizvarwa chino uye achavapa mhosva; nokuti akabva kumigumo yenyika kuti azonzwa uchenjeri hwaSoromoni, asi, tarirai! mumwe munhu anopfuura^h Soromoni ari pano. **32** Vanhu vokuNinivhi vachamuka pakutongwa pamwe chete nechizvarwa chino uye vachachipa mhosva; nokuti vakapfidza pane zvaka-paridzwa naJona;ⁱ asi, tarirai! mumwe munhu anopfuura^j Jona ari pano. **33** Munhu akabatidza rambi, haariisi mudura repasi pemba kana kurikwidibira nedengu rokuyeresesa, asi anoriisa pachigadziko chera- mbi,^k kuti vaya vanopinda vaone chiedza. **34** Rambi romuviri iziso rako. Kana ziso rako rakanaka, muviri wako wose

wakajekawo;^a asi kana raka-
ipa, muviri wako une rimawo.
35 Naizvozvo svinurirai. Zvi-
chida chiedza chiri mamuri iri-
ma.^b **36** Naizvozvo, kana mu-
viri wako wose wakajeka pasi-
na kana rutivi rune rima, wose
uchava wakajeka^c sepaya
rambi parinokuvhenekera ne-
mwaranzi yaro.”

37 Paakanga ataura zvinhu
izvi, mumwe muFarisi akamu-
kumbira kuti adye^d naye. Nai-
zvozvo akapinda, akatsenhama
patafura. **38** Zvisinei, muFar-
isi wacho akashamisika paa-
kaona kuti haana kutanga age-
za^e asati adya zvokudya zvema-
sikati. **39** Asi Ishe akati kwa-
ari: “Zvino imi vaFarisi, mu-
nochenesa kunze kwekapu ne-
dhishi, asi mukati^f menyu
makazara kupamba nouipi.^g
40 Mapenzi! Akaita kunze^h ha-
asi iye akaitawo mukati he-
re? **41** Kunyange zvakadaro,
ipai varombo zvinhu zviri mu-
kati kuti zvive zvipo muchiva-
nzwira ngoni,ⁱ uye tarirai! zvi-
mwe zvinhu zvose zvachena
kwamuri. **42** Asi mune nhamo
imi vaFarisi, nokuti munopa
chegumi^j chemindi neruyi
nechemimwe miriwo yose, asi
munodarika kururamisira uye
kuda Mwari! Maisungirwa ku-
ti multe zvinhu izvi, asi kwete
kurega zvimwe zvinhu zviya.^k
43 Mune nhamo imi vaFarisi,
nokuti munoda zvigaro zve-
pamberi mumasinagogi noku-
kwaziswa pamisika! **44** Mu-
ne nhamo imi, nokuti maka-
fanana nemakuva aya asiri
pachena, zvokuti vanhu vano-
famba pamusoro pawo vasinga-
zvazivi!”^m

45 Achipindura, mumwe
wevaya vaizivaⁿ Mutemo kwa-

CHITS. 11

- a Mt 6:22
- Mab 26:18
- VaE 1:18
- b Mt 6:23
- c Mt 28:3
- d Ru 7:36
- Ru 14:1
- e Mt 15:2
- f Zvi 26:24
- Jer 4:14
- Tit 1:15
- g Mt 23:25
- h Mt 23:26
- i Ru 12:33
- Mab 3:3
- j Re 27:30
- k Mt 23:23
- Joh 7:24
- l Mt 23:6
- m Mt 23:27
- n Ru 10:25

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 23:4
- b Mt 23:37
- c VaR 1:32
- d Mab 7:52
- VaH 11:37
- e Zvi 1:20
- Mt 11:19
- f Isa 26:21
- Zva 18:24
- g Eks 20:5
- Jer 51:56
- h Ge 4:8
- i 2Mak 24:20
- j 2Mak 24:21
- k Mar 2:7
- l Mt 23:13
- l VaT 2:16
- m Pis 37:32
- n Mk 12:13
- Ru 20:20

zvo akati kwaari: “Mudzidzisi,
pamunotaura zvinhu izvi mu-
notizvidzawo.” **46** Iye aka-
bva ati: “Mune nhamo nemiwo
munoziva Mutemo kwazvo, no-
kuti munotakudza vanhu mito-
ro yakaoma kutakura, asi imi
hamubati mitoro yacho kana
nomumwe weminwe yenyu!”^a

47 “Mune nhamo imi, noku-
ti munovaka makuva evaprofi-
ta, asi madzitateguru enyu aka-
vauraya!”^b **48** Chokwadi muri
zvapupu zvemabasa emadzita-
teguru enyu asi munobvumira-
na^c nazvo, nokuti ava vakaura-
ya^d vaprofita asi imi muri ku-
vaka makuva avo. **49** Noku-
da kweizvi uchenjeri^e hwaMwa-
ri hwakatiwo, ‘Ndichavatumi-
ra vaprofita nevaapostora, uye
vachauraya nokutambudza va-
mwe vavo, **50** kuti ropa reva-
profita^f vose rakateurwa ku-
bva pakuvambwa kwenyika ri-
bvunzwe pachizvarwa chino,^g
51 kubvira paropa raAbheri^h
kusvikira kuropa raZekariya,ⁱ
akaurayirwa pakati peatari ne-
imba.’^j Chokwadi, ndinokuu-
dzai, richabvunzwa pachizva-
rwa chino.

52 “Mune nhamo imi munoziva
Mutemo kwazvo, nokuti
makabvisa kiyi yezivo;^k imi ha-
muna kupinda, uye makadzivi-
sa vaya vaipinda!”^l

53 Zvino paakabuda ipapo
yanori nevaFarisi vakatanga
kumumotera kwazvo uye
vakaramba vachimubvunza
pamusoro pezvime zvinhu,
54 vachimuvandira,^m kuti va-
bateⁿ chimwe chinhu pakutau-
ra kwake.

12 Munguva iyi, boka reva-
nhu parakanga raunga-
na vari zviuru zvizhinji kwa-
zvo zvokuti vakanga vava ku-

tsikirirana, akatanga nokuti kuvadzidzi vake: “Chenjererai mbiriso^a yevaFarisi, ihwo unyengeri.^b **2** Asi hapana chinhu chakanyatsovigwa chisingazoiswi pachena, nechakavanzika chisingazozivikanwi.^c **3** Saka zvinhu zvamunotaura muri murima zvichanzwika muchiedza, uye zvamunozvevera mudzimba dzenyu zvichaparidzwa pamusoro pedzimba.^d **4** Zvakare, ndinoti kwamuri, shamwari dzangu,^e Musatya vava vanouraya muviri asi vasingazokwanisi kuita chimwe chinhu chinopfuura izvozvo.^f **5** Asi ndichakuratidzai wokutya: Ityai iye^g anoti kana aura ya ane simba rokukanda muGehena.^h Chokwadi, ndinokuzidza, ityaiⁱ Iyeyu. **6** Shiri duku shanu hadzitengeswi nemari mbiri dzisingakoshi here? Asi hapana neimwe yadzo inokanganwika pamberi paMwari.^j **7** Asi kunyange nebuzdi^k remisoro yenyu rose rakaverengwa. Musatya; imi munokosha kupfuura shiri duku zhinji.^l

8 “Saka ndinoti kwamuri, Munhu wose anobvuma^m kuti ari pamwe neni pamberi pevanhu, Mwanakomana womunhu achabvumawo kuti ari pamwe naye pamberi pengirozi dzaMwari.ⁿ **9** Asi iye anondiramba^o pamberi pevanhu acharambwawo pamberi pengirozi dzaMwari.^p **10** Munhu wose anotaura shoko rokuzvidza Mwanakomana womunhu, acharikanganwirwa; asi iye anomhura mudzimu mutsvene haazozvikanganwirwi.^q **11** Asi pavanokuendesai pamberi pevanhu vakaungana nepamberi pevakuva vakuru vehurumende nevanhu vane

CHITS. 12

- a 1 VaK 5:8
- b Mt 16:6
Mk 8:15
- c Mup 12:14
Mt 10:26
Mk 4:22
Ru 8:17
1 VaK 4:5
- d Mt 10:27
- e Joh 15:14
- f Mt 10:28
Mab 20:24
- g Pis 119:120
VaH 10:31
- h Isa 66:24
Mt 10:28
- i Isa 8:13
1Pe 2:17
Zva 14:7
- j Dhe 22:6
Mt 10:29
- k 1Sa 14:45
2Sa 14:11
Ru 21:18
Mab 27:34
- l Mt 10:31
Ru 12:24
- m VaR 10:9
- n Mt 10:32
Mk 8:38
- o Mab 3:13
- p Ru 9:26
2Ti 2:12
1Jo 2:23
- q Mt 12:31
Mk 3:29
1Jo 5:16

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:19
Mk 13:11
Ru 21:14
- b 1Jo 2:27
- c Eks 4:12
Mab 6:10
1Pe 5:7
- d Joh 18:36
Mab 7:27
- e Eks 20:17
Dhe 5:21
Zvi 28:16
VaK 3:5
- f 1Ti 6:7
- g Jak 4:15
- h Jak 4:16
- i Zvi 27:1
- j Pis 49:18
Mup 11:9
Ru 16:19
Jak 4:13
Jak 5:5
- k VaH 9:27
- l Pis 39:6
Pis 52:7
Jer 17:11
Jak 4:14
- m Mt 6:20
1Ti 6:18
Jak 2:5

masimba, musazvidya mwoyo kuti muchapindura sei kana kuti chii pamunenge muchizvidzivirira kana kuti muchataurei;^a **12** nokuti mudzimu mutsvene^b uchakudzidzisa muvira iyoyoy chaiyo zvinhu zvamunofanira kutaura.”^c

13 Mumwe aiva muboka revanhu akabva ati kwaari: “Mudzidzisi, udzai mukoma wangu kuti agovane nhaka neni.” **14** Iye akati kwaari: “Iwe munhu, ndiani akandigadza kuti ndive mutongi^d kana mugovanisi pakati penyu?” **15** Akabva ati kwavari: “Rambai makasvinura, muchenjerere kuchochora kwemarudzi ose,^e nokuti kunyange kana munhu aine zvizhinji upenyu hwake habubvi pazvinhu zvaainazvo.”^f **16** Naizvozvo akavaturira mufananidzo, achiti: “Munda womumwe mupfumi wakabereka zvakanaka. **17** Naizvozvo akatanga kufunga mumwoyo make, achiti, ‘Zvino ndichaiti, zvandisina pokuunganidzira zvirimwa zvangu?’ **18** Nokudaro akati, ‘Ndichadai; Ndishaputsa matura angu ndovaka makuru, uye ndichaunganidzira imomo zviyo zvangu zvose nezvinhu zvangu zvose zvakanaka;’^h **19** uye ndichaiti kumweya wangu: ‘Mweya, une zvinhu zvakanaka zvizhinji zvachengereterwa makore mazhinji; zorora zvako, uye, unwe, ufare.’^j **20** Asi Mwari akati kwaari, ‘Iwe benzi, usiku huno vachati vanoda mweya wako.^k Saka, zvinhu zvawakachengeta zvichava zvaani?’^l **21** Ndizvo zvazvinoita nomunhu anozviunganidzira pfuma asi asina kupfuma kuna Mwari.”^m

22 Zvino akati kuvadzidzi

vake: “Nokuda kweizvi ndinoti kwamuri, Regai kuzvidya mwoyo pamusoro pemweya yenyu kuti muchadyei kana pamusoro pemiviri yenyu kuti muchapfekei.^a **23** Nokuti mweya unokosha kupfura zvokudya nomuviri kupfuura zvipfeko. **24** Nyatsocherechedzai kuti makunguo^b haadyari mbeu kana kukohwa, uye haana tsapi kana dura, asi Mwari anoapa zvokudya. Imi munokosha zvikuru sei kupfura shiri?^c **25** Ndiani wenyu anogona kuwedzera kubhiti paurefu hwoupenyu hwake nokuzvidya mwoyo?^d **26** Saka, kana musingagoni kuita chinhu chidukuduku, munozvidyirei mwoyo^e pamusoro pezvinhu zvasara? **27** Nyatsocherechedzai kukura kunoita maruva;^f haashandi kana kuruka; asi ndinokuudzai kuti, Kunyange naSoromoni mukubwinya kwake kwose haana kushonga serimwe raiwaya.^g **28** Zvino, kana Mwari achipfekedza saizvozvo zvinomera zviri musango zviripo nhasi asi mangwana zvokandwa mucho, angatokupfekedzai zvikuru sei, imi vane kutenda kuduku!^h **29** Naizvozvo regai kutsvaka chamungadya nechamungana, uye regai kuramba muchizvidya mwoyo;ⁱ **30** nokuti zvose izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvinotsvakwa nemamwe marudzi nomwoyo wose, asi Baba venyu vanoziva kuti munoda zvinhu izvi.^j **31** Kunyange zvakadaro, rambai muchitsvaka umambo hwavo, uye zvinhu izvi zvichawedzerwa kwamuri.^k

32 “Musatya,^l imi boka duku,^m nokuti Baba venyu vakabvumira kukupai umambo.ⁿ **33** Tengesai^o zvinhu zvenyu

CHITS. 12

- a Mt 6:25
VaR 14:17
VaF 4:6
- b Job 38:41
Pis 147:9
- c Mt 6:26
Ru 12:7
- d Mt 6:27
- e Mt 6:34
- f Mt 6:28
- g 1Mad 10:4
2Mak 9:3
Mt 6:29
- h Mt 6:30
- i Mt 6:31
- j 2Mak 16:9
Isa 65:24
Mt 6:32
VaF 4:19
- k Pis 34:10
Isa 33:16
Mt 6:33
1Ti 4:8
- l Isa 41:14
- m Joh 10:16
- n Dha 7:27
Ru 22:29
VaH 12:28
Jak 2:5
Zva 1:6
- o Mt 19:21
Ru 18:22
Mab 2:45
Mab 4:34

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 11:41
Ru 16:9
- b Mt 6:20
1Ti 6:19
- c Mt 6:21
- d Eks 12:11
1Mad 18:46
Zvi 31:17
VaE 6:14
1Pe 1:13
- e Mt 25:1
VaF 2:15
f Mt 13:35
- g Mt 25:5
- h Zva 3:20
- i Mt 24:46
Mt 25:10
- j Joh 13:4
- k Mt 20:28
2Ti 4:8
- l Mk 13:35
- m Mt 24:43
1VaT 5:2
2Pe 3:10
Zva 16:15
- n Mt 24:44
Mt 25:13
Mk 13:13
2Pe 3:12
Zva 3:3
- o Ge 24:2
1VaK 4:2
2VaT 2:15
1Pe 4:10
- p Ge 41:33
Dhe 1:13
- q Mt 24:45
Mt 25:21
Ru 19:17

kuti mupe varombo zvipo muchivanzwira ngoni.^a Zviitirei zvikwama zvisingasakari, pfuma isingamboperi kumatenga,^b uko mbavha isingawederi pedyo uyewo chitemamachira chisingadyi. **34** Nokuti pane pfuma yenyu, ndipo pachava-wo nemwoyo yenyu.^c

35 “Zviuno zvenyu^d ngazvive zvakasungwa uye marambi^e enyu achibvira, **36** uye imi itai sevarume vakamirira tenzi^f wavo paanodzoka achibva kumuchato,^g kuti paanosvika achigogodza^h vabve vamuvhurira. **37** Vanofara varamba vava vanoti kana tenzi achisvika anovawana vakarinda!ⁱ Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Achazvisunga chiuno,^j oita kuti vatsenhame patafura uye achauya pedyo navo, ovashumira.^k **38** Zvino kana akasvika pakurinda kwechipiri, kunyange kwechitatu, akavawana vakadaro, ivo vanofara!^l **39** Asi zivai izvi, kuti kudai muridzi wemba akanga aziwa kuti mbavha yaizouya paawa ipi, angadai akaramba achirinda asina kurega imba yake ichipazwa.^m **40** Nemiwo, rambai makagadzirira, nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu ano-uya paawa yamusingafungidziri.”ⁿ

41 Petro akabva ati: “Ishe, muri kutaura mufananidzo uyu kwatiri here kana kune vamwe vose?” **42** Ishe akati: “Chokwadi ndiani mutariri akatendeka,^o akangwara,^p achagadzwa natenzi wake paboka revashandi vake kuti arambe achivapa mugove wavo wezvokudya panguva yakakodzera?^q **43** Anofara muranda iyeye, kana tenzi wake akamuwana achiita sai-

zvozvopaanosvika!^a **44** Chokwadi ndinokuudzai kuti, Iye achamugadza pazvinhu zva-ke zvose.^b **45** Asi kana muranda iyeye akangoti mumwoyo make, 'Tenzi wangu anonoka kuuya,'^c akatanga kurova vashandirume nevashandikadzi, uye kudya nokunwa nokudhaka,^d **46** tenzi womuranda iyeye achauya pazuva raasingamutarisiri uye paawa yaasingazivi,^e uye achamuranga zvakaoma kwazvo, omupa mugove pamwe chete nevasina kutendeka.^f **47** Muranda iyeye akanzwisisa zvaidiwa nate-nzi wake asi asina kugadzirira kana kuita maererano nezva-ida, achabva arohwa kazhinji.^g **48** Asi uya asina kunzwisisa,^h akaita zvinhu zvakakodzera kurohwa, acharohwa kashoma.ⁱ Chokwadi, munhu wose akapiwa zvizhinji, zvizhinji zvichadiwa^j kubva kwaari; uye uya akanzi nevanhu atarisire zvizhinji, vachada zvinopfuura zvenguva dzose kwaari.^k

49 "Ndakauya kuzobatidza moto^l panyika, uye chiizve chandingada kana watobatidzwa? **50** Chokwadi, ndine rubhabhatidzo rwokubhabhatidzwa narwo, uye ndiri kutambudzika sei kusvikira rwapera!^m **51** Munofunga kuti ndakauya kuzoitira kuti panyika pave norugare here? Chokwadi, ndinokuudzai kuti aiwa, asi kuti pave nokupesana.ⁿ **52** Nokuti kubvira zvino kuchava nevanhu vashanu mumba vakapesana, vatatu vachipesana nevaviri uye vaviri vachipesana nevatatu.^o **53** Vachapesana, baba nomwanakomana, mwanakomana nababa, amai nomwanasikana uye mwanasikana naamai vake, vamwene

CHITS. 12

a Mt 24:46

b Mt 24:47

c Mt 24:48

d Mt 24:49

e Mt 24:50

f Mt 24:51

Zva 21:8

g Dhe 25:2

Joh 9:41

Jak 1:22

Jak 4:17

h Re 5:17

i 1Ti 1:13

j Mt 25:29

k Joh 15:2

l Mt 10:34

m Mt 20:22

Mk 10:38

Joh 12:27

n Mik 7:6

Mt 10:34

Joh 7:43

Joh 9:16

o Mt 10:36

Chikamu 2

a Mt 10:35

b Mt 16:2

c Mt 16:3

Ru 19:42

d Ru 21:30

1VaK 6:5

e Zvi 25:8

Mt 5:25

f Mt 18:34

Mk 12:42

CHITS. 13

g Mab 5:37

h Joh 9:2

i Mab 3:19

nomuroora wavo uye muroora navamwene vake."^a

54 Akabva atiwo kumapoka evanhu: "Pamunoona gore richisimuka kumativi okumavirira, munobva mati, 'Dutu riri kuuya,' uye zvinoitika saizvozvo.^b **55** Pamunoona kuti mhepo yokumaodzanyemba iri kuvhuvhuta, munoti, 'Kuchapisa kwazvo,' uye zvinoitika. **56** Vanyengeri, munoziva kuongorora zvinenge zvakaite nyika nedenga, asi sei musingazivi kuongorora nguva ino chaiyo?^c **57** Nei musingazvitongeriwo zvakarurama?^d **58** Somuenzano, paunenge uchienda kumutongi nomunhu ane mhosva newe, kurukura, muchiri munzira, kuti ubvise kupesana kwako naye, kuti arege kuzombokumanikidza kuenda pamberi pomutongi, uye mutongi akuise kumupurisa wedare, uye mupurisa wedare akukande mujeri.^e **59** Ndinokuudza, Chokwadi hauzubudi imomo kusvikira waripa kamari kokupedzisira kasingambokoshi."^f

13 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo paiva nevamwe vakanga varipo vakamuudza pamusoro pevaGarireya^g vaiva neropa rakanga rasanganiswa nezvibayiro zvavo naPirato. **2** Naisvozvo achipindura, iye akati kwavari: "Munofunga kuti vaGarireya ava vakanzi vaiva vatadzi^h kupfuura vamwe vaGarireya vose nokuti vakatambura zvinhu izvi here? **3** Chokwadi, ndinokuudzai kuti aiwa; asi, kana mukasapfidza, imi mose muchaparadzwa saizvozvowo.ⁱ **4** Kana kuti vava vane gumi nevasere vakawirwa neshongwe yeSiroami, ichibva yavauraya, munofunga

kuti vakanzi vaiva nemhosva huru here kupfuura vamwe vanhu vose vaigara muJerusarema? **5** Chokwadi ndinokuu-dzai kuti aiwa; asi, kana mukasapfidza, imi mose muchaparadzwa saizvozvowo.”^a

6 Akabva ataura mufanandzo uyu: “Mumwe munhu akanga aine muonde wakadyarwa mumunda wake wemizambiringa,^b uye akauya achitsvaka zviwereko paui,^c asi akashayiwa.^d **7** Akabva ati kumutarisiri wemizambiringa, ‘Tari- ra atova makore matatu^e anda- uya ndichitsvaka zviwereko pamuonde uyu, asi hapana andawana. Uteme!^f Chokwa- di iwo unoramba uchtambisi- rei ivhu?’ **8** Achipindura, iye akati kwaari, ‘Tenzi, uregei^g gore rinowo, kusvikira nda- utimbira nokuisa mupfudze; **9** zvino kana ukabereka zvi- bereko munguva yemberi, zvaka- naka; asi kana ukarega, mucha- utema henyu.’”^h

10 Zvino akanga achidzi- dzisa mune rimwe remasina- gogi pasabata. **11** Uye tari- ra! kwaiva nomumwe mukadzi akanga aine mudzimuⁱ woku- shayiwa simba kwemakore gumi nemasere, uye akanga aka- kokonyara kwazvo asingago- ni kana nokumbozvitwasanu- dza. **12** Paakamuona, Jesu akataura naye, akati kwaari: “Iwe mukadzi, wasunungu- rwa^j pakushayiwa kwako si- mba.” **13** Akaisa maoko ake paari; uye akabva atwasanu- ka,^k akatanga kukudza Mwari. **14** Asi mukuru aitungamirira sinagogi, atsamwa nokuti Je- su akanga arapa pasabata, aka- tanga kuti kuboka revanhu: “Pane mazuva matanhatu ano-

CHITS. 13

- a Eze 18:30
- b Isa 5:1
- c Ha 3:17
Mk 11:13
- d Mt 21:19
- e Re 19:23
- f Joh 15:2
- g Eks 32:11
Joe 2:17
- h 2Pe 3:9
- i Mab 16:16
- j Isa 61:1
Ru 4:18
- k Ru 4:39

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 20:9
Eks 23:12
Eks 35:2
- b Dhe 5:14
Mt 12:10
Mk 3:2
Joh 5:16
- c Mt 23:28
Ru 12:1
- d Ru 14:5
- e Ru 19:9
- f 1Pe 3:16
- g Ru 9:43
- h Mt 13:31
Mk 4:30
- i Eze 17:23
Eze 31:6
Dha 4:12
- j Mt 13:32
Mk 4:32
- k Mt 13:33
- l Mt 9:35
Mk 6:6
- m Mt 7:14
Mt 19:25
- n Isa 55:6
- o Mt 7:13
VaF 3:12

fanira kuitwa basa;^a naizvo- zvo, uyai murapwe ipapo, kwe- te pazuva resabata.”^b **15** Zvi- sinei, Ishe akamupindura, aka- ti: “Vanyengeri,^c mumwe no- mumwe wenyu haasununguri nzombe yake pasabata kana mbongoro yake mudanga oen- da nayo kunoinwisa mvura here?^d **16** Zvanga zvisina ku- kodzera here, kuti mukadzi uyu, mwanasikana waAbraha- mu,^e uyo Satani ave akasunga, tarirai! kwemakore gumi ne- masere, asunungurwe muusu- ngwa uhwu pazuva resabata?”

17 Zvino paakataura zvinhu izvi, vose vaimushora vakata- nga kunyara;^f asi boka rose re- vanhu rakatanga kufara pa- musoro pezvinhu zvose zvaka- naka kwazvo zvaakaita.^g

18 Naizvozvo akati: “Uma- mbo hwaMwari hwakafanana nei, uye ndichahenzanisa ne- chii?^h **19** Hwakafanana ne- tsanga yemasitadhi yakatorwa nomunhu, akaisa mumunda wake, uye yakakura, ikava mu- ti, shiri dzokudengaⁱ dzikagara mumapazi awo.”^j

20 Akatizve: “Umambo hwa- Mwari ndichahenzanisa nei? **21** Hwakafanana nembiriso, yakatorwa nomumwe muka- dzi, akaisanganisa nezviyero zvikuru zvitatu zvefurawa ku- svikira mukanyiwa wose wavi- riswa.”^k

22 Iye akafamba muguta ne- guta uye mumusha nomusha, achidzidzisa, achipfuurira no- rwendo rwake rwokuJerusare- ma.^l **23** Zvino mumwe muru- me akati kwaari: “Ishe, vaya va- chaponeswa vashoma here?”^m Iye akati kwavari: **24** “Sha- ndaiⁿ nesimba kuti mupinde nesuo rakamanikana,^o nokuti

ndinokuudzai kuti vazhinji vachatsvaka kupinda asi havazokwanisi,^a **25** kana muridzi wemba angosimuka, akakiya suo, uye motanga kumira kunze muchigogodza pasuo, muchiti, ‘Changamire, tivhuri-reiwo.’^b Asi iye, achikupindurai, ahati, ‘Handizivi kwamunobva.’^c **26** Zvino muchatanga kuti, ‘Taidya nokunwa pamberi penyu, uye maidzidzisa mumigwagwa yedu yakafara.’^d **27** Asi iye achataura, oti kwamuri, ‘Handizivi kwamunobva. Ibvai kwandiri, imi mose vanoita zvisina kururama!’^e **28** Ipapo ndipo pamuchasvima misodzi muri nokugedageda mazino enyu,^f pamuchaona Abrahamu nalsaka naJakobho nevapropita vose vari muumambo hwaMwari,^g asi imi makandwa kunze. **29** Uyezve, vanhu vachabva kumativi okumabvazuva nokumavirira, uye kuchamhembe nokumaodzanyemba,^h uye vachatsenhama patafura muumambo hwaMwari.ⁱ **30** Uye tarira! kune vaya vokupedzisira vachava vokatanga, uye kune vaya vokatanga vachava vokupedzisira.”^j

31 Muawa iyoyo chaiyo vamwe vaFarisi vakauya, vachiti kwaari: “Buda pano ubve waenda, nokuti Herodhi anoda kukuraya.” **32** Zvino iye akati kwavari: “Endai munoudza gava iroro^k kuti, ‘Tarira! ndiri kubudisa madhimoni nokurapa nhasi namangwana, uye pazuva rechitatu ndinenge ndapedza.’” **33** Zvisinei, ndinofanira kuenda nhasi namangwana nokuswera mangwana, nokuti hazvitenderwi kuti muprofitaparadzirwe kunze kweJerusarema.^m **34** Jerusarema, Jerusarema, muurayiⁿ wevapropita neanotema nematombo^o

CHITS. 13

- a Joh 7:34
VaR 9:31
1Ti 6:12
b Mt 25:11
Ru 6:46
c Pis 32:6
Isa 55:6
d Mt 7:22
Tit 1:16
e Pis 6:8
Mt 7:23
f Isa 65:14
Mt 8:12
Mt 13:42
g Mt 8:11
h Ge 28:14
Pis 107:3
Isa 49:12
Isa 59:19
i Ru 14:15
Ru 22:16
Mab 2:39
Zva 5:9
j Mt 19:30
Mk 10:31
k Zef 3:3
l VaH 2:10
m Mt 16:21
n Ne 9:26
Isa 1:21
o 2Mak 24:21

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 40:11
b Mt 23:37
c Re 26:31
1Mad 9:7
Pis 69:25
Isa 1:7
Jer 12:7
Jer 22:5
Mik 3:12
d Pis 118:26
Mt 21:9
Mt 23:39
Ru 19:38
Joh 12:13

CHITS. 14

- e Ru 7:36
Ru 11:37
f Pis 37:32
Jer 20:10
g Mt 12:10
Ru 6:9
Ru 13:15
Joh 7:23
h Eks 23:5
Dhe 22:4
i Mt 12:11
Ru 13:15
j Mt 22:46
k Mt 23:6
Ru 11:43
Ru 20:46
l Zvi 25:6

vaya vakatumwa kwaari—nda-ida kazhinji sei kuunganidza vana vako sokuunganidza kunaita nhunzvi nhiyo dzayo pasi pemapapiro ayo,^a asi imi hamuna kuzvida!^b **35** Tarira! Maramwirwa imba^c yenyu. Ndinokuudzai, Hamuchazombondioni kusvikira mati, ‘Akakomborerwa iye anouya muzita raJehovah!’”^d

14 Zvino panguva yaakapinda muimba yomumwe wevatongi vevaFarisi pasabata kuti adye zvokudya,^e vakanga vakanyatsomutarira.^f **2** Uye tarira! pamberi pake pakanga paine mumwe murume aiva norukandwe. **3** Naizvozvo Jesu akataura nevaya vaiziva Mutemo kwazvo nevaFarisi, achiti: “Zvinobvumirwa here nomutemo kurapa pasabata kana kuti kwete?”^g **4** Asi vakaramba vakanyarara. Naizvozvo akabata murume wacho, akamuporesa, akaita kuti aende. **5** Akati kwavari: “Ndi-ani wenyu, anoti kana mwana-akomana wake kana nzombe ikawira mutsime,^h asingabvi amubudisa nezuva resabata?”ⁱ **6** Havana kukwanisa kumupindura pazvinhu izvi.^j

7 Akabva ataurira vanhu vakanga vakokwa mufanidzo, zvaakacherechedza kuvizarudzira kwavaiita nzvimbo dzepamusorosoro, achiti kwavari.^k **8** “Kana wakokwa nomumwe munhu kumutambo womuchato, usatsenhama panzvimbo yepamusorosoro.^l Zvimwe mumwe munhu anakudzwa kupfuura iwe angava akakokwa naye panguva iyoyo, **9** zvino iye akakokwa pamwe chete nomumwe wacho, achauya oti kwaari, ‘Rega munhu uyu agare nzvimbo yacho.’ Iwe

uchabva waenda kunogara panzvimbo yakaderereswa uchi-nyara.^a **10** Asi kana wakokwa, enda utsenhamwe panzvimbo yakaderereswa,^b kuti kana munhu akakokwa akauya ati kwauri, ‘Shamwari, enda pakakwirira.’ Uchabva wakudzwa pamberi pevamwe vaeni vose vakakokwa pamwe chete newe.^c **11** Nokuti munhu wose anozvikwidziridza achaninipisa uye uya anozvinipisa achakwidziridzwa.”^d

12 Zvino akazotiwo kumunhu akamukoka: “Paunogadzira kudya kwemasikati kana kudya kwemanheru, usashesvedza shamwari dzako kana vanun’una vako kana hama dzako kana vavakidzani vakapfuma. Zvichida imwe nguva vangazokukokawo vachitsiva uye zvichava muripo kwauri. **13** Asi kana waita mabiko, koka varombo, mhetamakumbo, vanokamhina, mapofu;^e **14** uye uchafara, nokuti havana chinhu chokukuripa nacho. Nokuti ucharipva pakumuka^f kwevakarurama.”

15 Paakanzwa zvinhu izvi mumwe wevakakokwa pamwe chete naye akati kwaari: “Anofara anodya zvokudya muumambo hwaMwari.”^g

16 Jesu akati kwaari: “Mumwe murume akanga achigadzirira kudya kwemanheru kukuru, uye akakoka vazhinji.^h **17** Zvino akatuma muranda wake paawa yokudya kwemanheru kunoti kune vava-kokwa, ‘Uyai,ⁱ nokuti zvinhu zvagadzirwa zvino.’ **18** Asi vose zvavo vakatanga kukumbira kuti vasavapo.^j Wokutanga akati kwaari, ‘Ndakatenga munda uye ndinoda kuenda kunouona; ndinoku-

CHITS. 14

- a Zvi 25:7
- b Mt 23:12
Ru 18:14
- c Zvi 15:33
Jak 4:10
1Pe 5:5
- d Pis 18:27
Zvi 29:23
Mt 23:12
Jak 4:6
- e Ne 8:10
Job 31:16
Zvi 3:28
- f Joh 5:29
Joh 11:24
Mab 24:15
- g Ru 13:29
Zva 19:9
- h Mt 22:2
- i Zvi 9:5
- j Mt 22:3

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 6:24
Ru 8:14
1Ti 6:9
2Ti 4:10
- b Mt 22:5
- c Dhe 24:5
1VaK 7:33
- d Mt 22:9
Mt 28:19
Mab 13:46
1VaK 1:26
- e Mt 22:10
- f 2VaK 5:20
- g Mt 21:43
Mt 22:8
VaH 3:19
- h Zva 12:11
- i Dhe 33:9
Mt 10:37
Ru 18:29
Joh 12:25
- j Mt 16:24
Mk 8:34
Ru 9:23
VaG 6:14
- k Zvi 24:27
Mt 21:33

kumbira kuti, Ngaandiregererewo.”^a **19** Mumwe akati, ‘Ndakatenga zvipani zvishanu zvemombe uye ndiri kuenda kunodziedza; ndinokukumbira kuti, Ngaandiregererewo.’^b **20** Mumwezve akati, ‘Ndichangobva kuroora^c mudzimai saka handigoni kuuya.’ **21** Naizvozvo muranda wacho akauya, akaudza tenzi wake zvinhu izvi. Muridzi wemba akashatirwa, akati kumuranda wake, ‘Kurumidza kuenda mumigwagwa yakafara nenzira dzomuguta, unze muno varombo nemhetamakumbo nemapofu nevanokamhina.’^d **22** Pakupedzisira muranda wacho akati, ‘Tenzi, zvamarayira zvaitwa, asi muchine nzvimbo.’ **23** Zvino tenzi akati kumuranda, ‘Buda upinde mumigwagwa^e nenzvimbo dzakatenderedzwa noruzhowa, uvagombdzere kuti vapinde, kuti imba yangu izare.^f **24** Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, Hapana kana mumwe chete wevanhu ivavo vakanga vakakokwa acharavira kudya kwangu kwemanheru.”^g

25 Zvino mapoka makuru evanhu akanga achifamba naye, uye iye akatendeuka akati kwaari: **26** “Kana munhu akauya kwandiri, akasavanga baba vake naamai nomudzimai nevana nevanun’una nehanzvadzi, chokwadi, kunyange mweya wake,^h haangavi mudzidzi wangu.ⁱ **27** Munhu wose asiri kutakura danda rake rokutambudzikira achinditevera haagoni kuva mudzidzi wangu.^j **28** Somuenzaniso, ndiani wenyu anoti kana achida kuvaka shongwe asingatangi agara pasi, overenga zvinodiwa,^k kuti aone kana aine zva-

kakwana zvokuipedza nazvo? **29** Kana akasadaro, angavaka nheyo yayo asi okundikana kuipedza, uye vose vanoona vangatanga kumuseka, **30** vachiti, 'Murume uyu akatanga kuvaka asi akakundikana kuipedza.' **31** Kana kuti ndimambo upi, anoti kana achienda kunorwa nomumwe mambo, asingatangi agara pasi oranganamve kana achikwanisa aine varwi zviuru gumi kurwisana nouya anouya kuzorwisana naye aine varwi zviuru makumi maviri?^a **32** Chokwadi, kana asingagoni kudaro, iye ye paanenge achiri kure iye anobva atuma boka revamiriri okumbira rugare.^b **33** Nokudaro, mungava nechokwadi chokuti, hapana nomumwe wenyu asingasiyi zvinhu zvake zvose^c anogona kuva mudzidzi wangu.

34 "Chokwadi, munyu wakanaka. Asi kana munyu usisavaviri, ucharungwa nei?^d **35** Hauna kukudzera ivhu kana mupfudze. Vanhu vanourasira kunze. Ane nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe."^e

15 Zvino vateresi^f vose nevatadzi^g vose vakaramba vachiswedera kwaari kuti vamunzwe. **2** Naizvozvo vaFarisi nevanoyori vakaramba vachigununa, vachiti: "Munhu uyu anogamuchira vatadzi uye anodya navo."^h **3** Iye akabva avataurira mufananidzo uyu, achiti: **4** "Ndoupi wenyu anoti kana aine makwai zana, kana akarasiwirwa nerimwe chete rawo, asingasiyi makumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe murenje, oenda kunotsvaka rarasika kusvikira ariwana?ⁱ **5** Zvino kana ariwana anoriisa pamapfudzi

CHITS. 14

a Zvi 20:18

b Isa 33:7

c Mt 19:27

Ru 9:62

VaF 3:7

d Mt 5:13

Mk 9:50

VaK 4:6

e Mt 13:43

Mk 4:9

Zva 2:29

CHITS. 15

f Mt 9:10

Mk 2:15

Ru 5:29

Ru 19:2

g 1Ti 1:15

h Mt 9:11

Ru 5:30

Mab 11:3

i Eze 34:11

Mt 18:12

Ru 19:10

1Pe 2:25

Chikamu 2

a Mt 18:13

b Mt 18:14

VaR 12:15

1Pe 2:25

c Eze 33:11

Ru 5:32

d Zvi 30:12

e Mt 9:13

Mk 2:17

f Mt 21:28

g Dhe 21:17

h Zvi 13:22

i Zvi 29:3

Ru 15:30

ake, ofara.^a **6** Kana asvika kumba anoshevedza shamwari dzake nevavakidzani vake, achiti kwavari, 'Farai neni, nokuti ndawana gwai rangu ranga rarasika.'^b **7** Saizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti kuchava nomufaro mukuru kudenga pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe chete anopfidza^c kupfuura kufarirwa kunoitwa vakarurama makumi mapfumbamwe nevapfumbamwe vasina chikonzero chokupfidza.^d

8 "Kana kuti ndoupi mukadzi ane madrakema gumi, anoti kana arasiwirwa nedrakema rimwe chete, asingabati-dzi rambi, otsvaira imba yake, onyatsotsvaka kusvikira ariwana? **9** Zvino kana ariwana anoshevedza vakadzi vaanoshamwaridzana navo nevavakidzani, achiti, 'Farai neni, nokuti ndawana drakema rangu randanga ndarasa.' **10** Nokudaro, ndinokuudzai, mufaro unovapo pakati pengirozi dza Mwari pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe chete anopfidza."^e

11 Akabva ati: "Mumwe murume akanga aine vanakomana vaviri.^f **12** Muduku wavo akati kuna baba vake, 'Baba, ndipei chikamu chepfuma chinozova mugove wangu.'^g Ivo vakabva vavaganisa zvokurarama nazvo^h zvavo. **13** Gare gare, mazuva mazhinji asati apera, mwanakomana wacho muduku akaunganidza zvinhu zvose, akaenda kunze kwenyika, kunyika iri kure, uye ikoko akapambadza pfuma yake nokurarama upenyu hwaika kwazvo.ⁱ **14** Paakanga apedza zvinhu zvose, nzara huru yakavapo munyika yose iyoyoyi, iye akatanga kushayiwa. **15** Akatoenda, akanozviisa

kune mumwe wevagari vomunyika iyoyo, uye iye akamutuma kusango kuti anofudza nguruve.^a **16** Zvino aida kwazvo kuzvigutisa nemateko emakarobhu aidiyiwa nenguruve, asi hapana kana munhu aimupa chimwe chinhu.^b

17 “Paakapengenuka, akati, ‘Vanhu vangani vemaricho vababa vangu vane zvokudya zvizhinji, ini ndichifa kuno nenzara!’ **18** Ndichasimuka ndiende^c kuna baba vangu nditi kwavari: “Baba, ndakatadzira denga uye imi.^d **19** Handisisina kukodzerazve kunzi mwanakomana wenyu. Ndibatei henyu somumwe wevanhu venyu vemaricho.” **20** Naizvozvo akasimuka, akaenda kuna baba vake. Achiri kure, baba vake vakamuona, vakasiriswa, vakamhanya, vakawira pamutsipa wake, vakamutsvoda zvinyoronyoro. **21** Mwanakomana wacho akabva ati kwavari, ‘Baba, ndakatadzira denga uye imi.^e Handisisina kukodzera kunzi mwanakomana wenyu. Ndibatei somumwe wevanhu venyu vemaricho.’^f **22** Asi baba vacho vakati kuvaranda vavo, ‘Kurumidzai! budisai nguo refu, yakandaka kupfuura dzose, mumupfekedze^g iyoyo, muise rin’^h muruoko rwake nehwashu mutsoka dzake. **23** Muuye nenzombe duku yakakodzwa,ⁱ muiuraye uye ngatidyei tifare, **24** nokuti mwanakomana wangu uyu akanga afa asi avazve mupenyu;^j akanga arasika, asi awanikwa.’ Uye vakatanga kufara.

25 “Zvino mwanakomana wake mukuru^k akanga ari kumunda; uye zvaaiuya, akasvika pedyo nepamba akanzwa mi-

CHITS. 15

- a Re 11:7
- b Zvi 23:21
- c VaE 4:17
1Pe 4:3
- d 2Mak 7:14
Pis 32:5
Zvi 28:13
Ru 18:13
1Jo 1:9
- e Pis 51:4
- f 2VaK 7:10
- g Zek 3:4
- h Ge 41:42
Es 8:8
- i Mt 22:4
- j Joh 5:25
VaR 6:13
VaE 2:1
VaE 2:5
Zva 3:1

k VaH 12:23

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 10:16
- b Isa 25:6
- c Mt 20:11
- d Mt 20:12
- e Zva 7:13
- f Zvi 29:3
- g Zva 7:14
- h Joh 17:10
VaR 8:17
- i Ru 15:24

CHITS. 16

- j Ge 15:2
Ge 24:2
- k 1VaK 4:2
- l Mt 18:23
Mt 25:19
1Pe 4:5
- m Mt 24:50

mhanzi nokutamba. **26** Naizvozvo akashevedza mumwe wevashandi, akabvunza kuti zvinhu izvi zvairevei. **27** Iye akati kwaari, ‘Munun’una^a wenyu auya, uye baba^b venyu varaya nzombe duku yakakodzwa, nokuti vamuwanazve akagwinya.’ **28** Asi iye akashatirwa uye akanga asingadi kupinda mukati. Baba vake vakaba vabuda, vakatanga kumuteterera.^c **29** Achipindura, iye akati kuna baba vake, ‘Tarirai ava makore mazhinji kwazvo ndichikushandirai uye handina kumbodarika murayiro wenyu kana kamwe chete zvako, asi hamuna kumbondipa mbudzana kana kamwe chete zvako kuti ndifare neshamwari dzangu.^d **30** Asi pangosvika mwanakomana wenyu uyu^e akadya zvinhu venyu zvole zvokurarama nazvo nemahure,^f mamuurayira nzombe duku yakakodzwa.’^g **31** Ivo vakabva vati kwaari, ‘Mwana, wawe uneni nguva dzose, uye zvinhu zvangu zvole ndezvako;^h **32** asi tanga tichifanira kufara, nokuti munun’una wako uyu akanga afa, ava mupenyu, uye akanga arasika, awanikwa.’ⁱ

16 Zvino akatiwo kuvadzidzi: “Mumwe murume akanga akapfuma uye akanga aine mutariri,^j uye mutariri uyu akacherwa nevamwe kwari kuti aipambadza zvinhu zvake.^k **2** Naizvozvo akamushvedza, akati kwaari, ‘Chii ichi chandiri kunzwa pamusoro pako? Ndipe nhorondo^l youtariri hwako, nokuti hazvichaiti kuti utarisire imba.’ **3** Mutariri wacho akabva ati mumwoyo make, ‘Ndichaitei, tenzi^m wangu zvaachandito-

rera utariri? Handina kusimba zvokukwanisa kurima, ndinonyara kupemha. **4** Yaa! ndaziva zvandichaita, kuti, kana ndabviswa pautariri, vanhu vandigamuchire mudzimba dzavo.^a **5** Zvino achishevedza mumwe nomumwe aiva nechikwereti natenzi wake, akati kune wokutanga, 'Une chikwereti chakadini natenzi wangu?' **6** Iye akati, 'Mabhathi zana emafuta omuorivhi.' Iye akati kwaari, 'Tora chibvumirano chako chakanyorwa ugarre pasi, ukurumidze kunyora makumi mashanu.' **7** Shure kwaizvozvo akati kune mumwe, 'Ko iwe, une chakadini?' Iye akati, 'Makori egorosi zana.' Iye akati kwaari, 'Tora chibvumirano chako chakanyorwa, unyore makumi mase-re.' **8** Zvino tenzi wake akarumbidza mutariri, kunyange akanga asina kururama, nokuti akaita nouchenjeri hunobatsira;^b nokuti vanakomana vomumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino vakachenjera nenzira inoshanda kuchizvarwa chavo kupfuura zvakaita vanakomana vechiedza.^c

9 "Uyewo, ndinoti kwamuri, Zviitirei shamwari^d nepfuma isina kururama,^e kuti, kana iyoyo yaperu, vakugamuchirei munzvimbo dzokugara dzisingaperi.^f **10** Munhu akatendeka pazvinhu zvidukuduku akatendekawo pazvinhu zvikuru, uye munhu asina kururama pazvinhu zvidukuduku haanawo kururama pazvinhu zvikuru.^g **11** Naizvozvo, kana musina kuva vakatendeka pamusoro pefuma isina kururama, ndiani achakuronzesai pfuma yechokwadi?^h **12** Kana musina kuva vaka-

CHITS. 16

a Zvi 19:6

b Zvi 19:8

c Joh 12:36

VaE 5:8

1VaT 5:5

d Mup 11:1

Ru 19:8

e Mt 19:21

Ru 12:20

1Ti 6:17

f Mt 25:34

Joh 14:2

g Mt 25:21

Ru 19:17

h VaE 3:8

Zva 3:18

Chikamu 2

a Ru 12:48

1VaK 4:2

b Mt 6:24

c Isa 53:3

d Mt 6:2

Mt 23:28

Ru 10:29

Ru 18:9

e 1Sa 16:7

1Mak 28:9

2Mak 6:30

Zvi 15:11

Mab 1:24

f 1Pe 5:5

g Mt 11:13

h Mt 11:12

i Pis 102:26

VaH 1:11

j Mt 5:18

k Mt 5:17

l Mt 5:32

Mt 19:9

Mk 10:11

m Mt 13:34

n Mt 23:5

tendeka pamusoro pezvinhu zvomumwe,^a ndiani achakupai zvenyu? **13** Hapana muhandi wepamba angava muranda wavanatenzi vaviri; nokuti, zvimwe achavenga mumwe, oda mumwe wacho, kana kuti achanamatira mumwe, ozvidza mumwe wacho. Hamungavi varanda vaMwari nevePfuma."^b

14 Zvino vaFarisi, vaiva vanhu vanoda mari, vakanga vakateerera zvinhu zvose izvi, uye vakatanga kumuseka.^c **15** Naizvozvo akati kwavari: "Ndimi munozviti makarurama pamberi pevanhu,^d asi Mwari anoziva mwoyo yenyu;^e nokuti chinhu chakakwirira pakati pevanhu chinhu chinonyangadza pamberi paMwari.^f

16 "Mutemo neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita zvaivapo kuvsvikira pana Johani.^g Kubvira panguva iyoyo umambo hwaMwari huri kuziviswa semashoko akanaka, uye vanhu vemarudzi ose vari kuhuvavari-ra.^h **17** Chokwadi, zviri nyore kuti denga nenyika zvipfuureⁱ pane kuti rutivi rumwe chete^j rwebhii roMutemo rurege kuzadzika.^k

18 "Munhu wose anoramba mudzimai wake, oroora mumwe anoita upombwe, uye anoroora mudzimai akarambwa nomurume anoita upombwe.^l

19 "Asi mumwe murume^m akanga akapfuma, uye aigara achipfeka nguwo dzepepu nerineni, achifara zuva nezuva nezvinhu zvomubozha.ⁿ

20 Asi mumwe mupemhi ainzi Razaro aigara achiiswa pagedhi rake, azere nemaronda **21** uye achida kuguta nezvinhu zvaidonha patafura yomupfumi. Chokwadi, nembwawo dzaiuya dzonanzva maro-

nda ake. **22** Zvino nokufamba kwenguva mupemhi wacho akafa,^a akaendeswa nengirozi panzvimbo yepachipfuva^b chaAbrahamu.^c

“Uyewo, mupfumi akafa,^d akavigwa. **23** Ari muHadhesi akatarira kumusoro, achirwadiwa,^e akaona Abrahamu ari kure uye Razaro ari panzvimbo yepachipfuva chake. **24** Naizvozvo akashevedzera, akati, ‘Baba Abrahamu,^f ndinzwireiwo ngoni, mutume Razaro kuti anyike muromo womunwe wake mumvura, atonhodze rurimi rwangu,^g nokuti ndiri kurwadiwa mumirazvo iyi yomoto.’^h **25** Asi Abrahamu akati, ‘Mwana, yeuka kuti wakagamuchira zvinhu zvako zvakanaka muopenyu hwako hwise zvakanakwana, asi Razaro akagamuchirawo zvinhu zvinokuvadza. Zvisinei, iye zvino agere zvakanaka kuno asi iwe uri kurwadiwa.’ⁱ **26** Uye panei nezvinhu izvi zvose, pane mukaha mukuru^j wakaiswa pakati pedu nemi,^k zvokuti vanoda kuyambukira kwamuri vachibva kuno havagoni, uyewo vanhu havangayambukiri kwatiri vachibva ikoko.’^l **27** Iye akabva ati, ‘Kana zvakadaro ndinokukumbirai, baba, kuti mumutume kuimba yababa vangu, **28** nokuti ndine vanun’una vashanu, kuti avapurire kwazvo, kuti iwo varege kupinda munzvimbo ino yokurwadiwa.’ **29** Asi Abrahamu akati, ‘Ivo vane Zvakanyorwa naMosesi^m uye Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita,ⁿ ngavateerere izvozvo.’^o **30** Iye akabva ati, ‘Chokwadi aiwa, baba Abrahamu, asi kana mumwe munhu anobva kuvakafa aka-

CHITS. 16

a VaR 7:4

b Joh 1:18

c Isa 63:16

Mt 8:11

d VaR 7:6

e Mab 5:33

f Isa 51:2

Mt 3:9

g Isa 65:13

h Mab 7:54

i VaR 11:22

j Pis 36:6

k 1VaK 1:23

l 2VaK 6:14

m Dhe 18:18

n IPe 1:10

o Ru 24:27

Chikamu 2

a Joh 5:46

CHITS. 17

b 1VaK 11:19

c Mt 26:24

Jud 11

Zva 2:14

d Zva 18:21

e Mt 18:6

Mk 9:42

f Zvi 17:10

Mk 8:33

g Re 19:17

Zvi 19:11

Mt 18:15

h Isa 55:7

Mt 6:12

Mt 18:22

VaK 3:13

IPe 4:8

i Mk 9:24

VaE 2:8

VaH 12:2

j Mt 17:20

Mt 21:21

Mk 9:23

Mk 11:23

enda kwavari ivo vachapfidza.’

31 Asi iye akati kwaari, ‘Kana vasingateereri Zvakanyorwa naMosesi^a uye Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita, havanganyengetedzwiwo kana mumwe munhu akamuka kubva kuvakafa.’”

17 Zvino akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Hazviiti kuti zvinhu zvinogumbura zvi-rege kuuya.^b Kunyange zvakadaro, ane nhamo uyo wazvinouya nokwaari!^c **2** Zvaizovana nani kwaari kudai guyo raizosungirirwa mumutsipa make, okandwa mugungwa^d pane kuti agumbure mumwe wevaduku ava.^e **3** Zvichenjererei. Kana hama yako ikakutadzira itsiure,^f kana ikapfidza ikanganwira.^g **4** Kunyange kana ikakutadzira kanomwe pazuva, ikadzoka kwauri kanomwe, ichiti, ‘Ndapfidza,’ unofanira kuikanganwira.”^h

5 Zvino vaapostora vakati kunaShe: “Tiwedzere iwo kutenda.”ⁱ **6** Ishe akabva ati: “Kudai maiva nokutenda kwakakura setsanga yemasitadhi, maizoti kumuhabhurosi uyu, ‘Dzupuka uzvisime mugungwa!’ uye iwo waizokuteerera.”^j

7 “Ndiani wenyu ane muranda anenge achirima kana anenge achichengeta boka rezvipfuwo angati kwaari kana asvika achibva kumunda, ‘Chibva wauya pano utsenhametafura?’ **8** Panzvimbo pai-zvozvo, haangati here kwaari, ‘Ndigadzirire chimwe chinhu kuti ndidye kudya kwangu kwemanheru, upfeke epuroni, undishumire kusvikira ndapedza kudya nokunwa, uye passhure iwewo wozodya hako nokunwa?’ **9** Iye angaonga mu-

randa wacho nokuti aita zvinhu zvaakanzi anofanira kuita here? **10** Naizvozvo nemiwo, kana maita zvinhu zvose zvamunenge manzi muite, itii, 'Tiri varanda pasina.^a Zvataita ndizvo zvataifanira kuita.'

11 Zvino paaienda kuJerusarema akanga achipfuura nepakati peSamariya neGarireya.^b **12** Zvaakanga ava kupinda mune mumwe musha akasangana nevarume gumi vakanga vaine maperembudzi,^c asi vakasimuka vakamira vari kure. **13** Vakashevedzera, vakati: 'Jesu, Murayiridzi, tinzwireiwo ngoni!'^d **14** Paakavaona akati kwavari: 'Endai munozviratidza kuvapristi.'^e Zvino pavakanga vachienda, vakabva vanatswa.^f **15** Mumwe wavo, paakaona kuti aporeswa, akadzoka, achikudza.^g Mwari nenzwi guru. **16** Akawira pasi nechiso chake patsoka^h dzaJesu, achimuonga; kunze kwaizvozvo, iye akanga ari muSamariya.ⁱ **17** Achipindura, Jesu akati: 'Hakuna kunatswa vanhu gumi here? Saka, vamwe vapfumbamwe vari kupi? **18** Pashayikwa nomumwe chete adzoka kuzokudza Mwari kunze kwouyu murume worumwe rudzi here?' **19** Akati kwaari: 'Simuka uende; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.'^j

20 Asi paakabvunzwa nevaFarisi kuti umambo hwaMwari hwakanga huchiuya rini,^k iye akavapindura, akati: 'Umambo hwaMwari hahuuyi huchinyatsocherechedzwa, **21** uye vanhu vanenge vasingati, 'Onai kuno!' kana kuti, 'Uko!' Nokuti, tarirai! umambo hwaMwari huri pakati peny'u.'^m

22 Zvino akati kuvadzidzi:

CHITS. 17

a Job 22:3
Pis 16:2
VaR 3:12
VaR 11:35
1VaK 9:16

b Ru 9:51
Joh 4:4

c Re 13:46
Mt 8:2

d Mt 9:27
Mt 20:30

e Re 13:2
Re 13:49
Re 14:2
Dhe 24:8
Mt 8:4
Ru 5:14

f 2Mad 5:14
g Pis 50:15
Pis 103:1

h Mt 8:2
i 2Mad 17:24
Joh 4:9

j Mt 9:22
Mk 5:34
Ru 7:50

k Mt 24:3
l Mt 24:23
Mk 13:21

m Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

n Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

o Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

p Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

q Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

r Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

s Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

t Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

u Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

v Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

w Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

x Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

y Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

z Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

aa Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

ab Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

ac Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

ad Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

ae Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

af Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

ag Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

ah Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

ai Mt 12:28
Mt 21:5

"Mazuva achauya pamuchada kuona rimwe remazuva oMwanakomana womunhu asi hamuzorioni.^a **23** Vanhu vachati kwamuri, 'Onai uko!' kana kuti, 'Onai pano!'^b Musabuda kana kuvatevera.^c **24** Nokuti semheni,^d nokupenya kwayo, inovhenekera kubva kune rumwe rutivi rwepasi pedenga kusvikira kune rumwe rutivi rwepasi pedenga, ndizvo zvichaita Mwanakomana womunhu.^e **25** Zvisinei, anofanira kutanga atambura zvinhu zvizhinji, orambwa nechizvawira chino.^f **26** Zvakare, sezvazvakaita mumazuva aNoa,^g ndizvo zvavchaitawo mumazuva oMwanakomana womunhu.^h **27** Vaidya, vainwa, varume vachiroora, vakadzi vachiroorwa, kusvikira pazuva rakapinda Noa muareka, uye mafashamo akasvika, akavaparadza vose.ⁱ **28** Saizvozwo, sezvazvakaita mumazuva aRoti:^j vaidya, vainwa, vaitenga, vaitengesa, vaidyara, uye vaivaka. **29** Asi pazuva rakabuda Roti muSodhoma kwakanaya moto nesarufa zvichibva kudenga zvikavaparadza vose.^k **30** Zvichavawo saizvozwo pazuva iroro pacharati-dzwa Mwanakomana womunhu.^l

31 "Pazuva iroro munhu ari pamusoro peimba asi aine zvinhu zvake zvinotakurika zviri mumba ngaarege kuburuka kuti azvitore, uye saizvozwo munhu ari kumunda, ngaarege kudzokera kuzvinhu zvakasara. **32** Yeukai mudzimai waRoti.^m **33** Munhu wose anotsvaka kuchengetedza mweya wake acharasikirwa nawo, asi munhu wose anorasiikirwa nawo achauchengetedza

uri mupenyu.^a **34** Ndinokuudza kuti, ‘Usiku ihwohwo varume vaviri vachange vari pamubhedha mumwe chete; mumwe achaendwa naye, asi mumwe achasiyiwa.’^b **35** Pachava nevakadzi vaviri vanenge vachikuya paguyo rimwe chete; mumwe achaendwa naye, asi mumwe achasiyiwa.”^c **36** — **37** Naizvozvo vakamupindura kuti: “Kupi, Ishe?” Iye akati kwaviri: “Pane mutumbi,^d ndipo pachaunganawo makondo.”^e

18 Zvino akavaudza mufananidzo pamusoro pokuti vaifanira kugara vachinyengetera vasinganeti,^f **2** achiti: “Mune rimwe guta maiva nomumwe mutongi akanga asingatyi Mwari uye akanga asingaremekedzi munhu. **3** Asi muguta iroro maiva neimwe chirikadzi uye yakaramba ichienda^g kwaari, ichiti, ‘Itai kuti ndiruramisirwe kune ane mhosva neni.’ **4** Zvino, kwenguva yakati iye akanga asingadi, asi pashure akati mumwoyo make, ‘Kunyange ndisingatyi Mwari kana kuremekedza munhu, **5** zvisinei, nokuti chirikadzi iyi iri kuramba ichindinetsa,^h ndichaita kuti iruramisirwe, kuti irege kuramba ichiuya ichindirovaⁱ kwazvo.’” **6** Ishe akabva ati: “Inzwai zvakataurwa nomutongi wacho, kunyange akanga asina kururama! **7** Saka, Mwari haangaiti here kuti vakasarudzwa vake vanoshevedzera kwaari masikati nousiku varuramisirwe,^j kunyange achivaitira mwoyo murefu?^k **8** Ndinokuudza, Iye achaita kuti vakurumidze kururamisirwa.^l Kunyange zvakadaro, panosvika Mwanakomana womunhu, chokwadi achawa-

CHITS. 17

- a Mt 10:39
- Mt 16:25
- Mk 8:35
- Ru 9:24
- Joh 12:25
- b Mt 24:40
- c Mt 24:41
- d Job 39:30
- e Mt 24:28

CHITS. 18

- f Pis 55:16
- VaR 12:12
- VaE 6:18
- VaF 4:6
- VaK 4:2
- 1VaT 5:17
- g Ru 11:8
- h Ru 11:7
- i Vat 16:16
- j 1Sa 24:12
- Isa 40:27
- Jer 20:12
- k 2Pe 3:9
- Zva 6:10
- l Ha 2:3
- VaH 10:37

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 30:12
- Ru 10:29
- b Isa 65:5
- c Pis 135:2
- d Isa 1:15
- e Zva 3:17
- f Mt 23:23
- g Jer 31:19
- Ru 23:48
- h Pis 51:3
- i 1Sa 16:7
- Isa 66:2
- Mt 21:31
- j Isa 2:11
- Mt 23:12
- Jak 4:6
- 1Pe 5:5
- k Mt 19:13
- Mk 10:13
- l 1VaK 14:20
- 1Pe 2:2
- m Mt 18:3
- Mk 10:15

na kutenda kwacho panyika here?”

9 Asi akataurawo mufananidzo uyu kune vamwe vaizvivimba kuti vakanga vakarurama^a uye vaiona vamwe vose sepasina:^b **10** “Varume vaviri vakakwira kutemberi kunonyengetera, mumwe muFarisi uye mumwe wacho muteresi. **11** MuFarisi wacho akamira,^c akatanga kunyengetera^d zvinhu izvi mumwoyo make, achiti, ‘Haiwa Mwari, ndinokuongai kuti handina kufanana nevamwe vanhu vose, makororo, vasina kururama, mhombwe, kunyange nomuteresi uyu.’^e **12** Ndinotsanya kaviri pavhiki, ndinopa chegumi chezvinhu zvose zvandinowana.’^f **13** Asi muteresi amire kure zvishoma akanga asingadi kunyange kutarira kudenga, asi akaramba achizvirova pachipfuva,^g achiti, ‘Haiwa Mwari, ndinzwirei nyasha ini mutadzi.’^h **14** Ndinokuudza, Murume uyu akaburukira kumba kwake anzi akaruramaⁱ kupfura murume uya; nokuti munhu wose anozvikwidziridza achanyadziswa, asi anozvininipisa achakwidziridza.”^j **15** Zvino vanhu vakatanga kuuya nevacheche vavo kwaari kuti avabate; asi vadzidzi vachizviona vakatanga kuvatsiura.^k **16** Zvisinei, Jesu akashevedza vacheche, achiti: “Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri, uye musaedza kuvadzivisa. Nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwevakadai.^l **17** Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Munhu wose asingagamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haazombopindi mahuri.”^m

18 Zvino mumwe mutongi

akamubvunza, achiti: “Mudzidzisi Akanaka, ndingaitai kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi?”^a **19** Jesu akati kwaari: “Nei uchinditi akanaka? Hapana munhu akanaka, kunze kwomumwe chete, iye Mwari.^b **20** Unoziva mirayiro^c yokuti, ‘Usaita upombwe,^d Usaponda,^e Usaba,^f Usapupurira nhema,^g Kudza baba vako naamai.’”^h **21** Iye akabva ati: “Yose iyi ndakaichenge-ta kubvira ndichiri muduku.”ⁱ **22** Anzwa izvozvo, Jesu akati kwaari: “Wasarirwa nechinhu chimwe chete: Tengesa zvinhu zvose zvauinazvo upe varombo, uye uchava nepfuma kumatenga; uye uya uye muteveri wangu.”^j **23** Paakanzwa izvi, akashungurudzwa kwazvo, nokuti akanga akapfuma kwazvo.^k

24 Jesu akamutarira, akati: “Chichava chinhu chakao ma sei kuti vaya vane mari vapede muumambo hwaMwari!” **25** Chokwadi, zviriro nyore kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono yokusonesa pane kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.”^m **26** Vaya vakanzwa izvi vakati: “Chokwadi, ndiani angaponeswa?” **27** Iye akati: “Zvinhu zvisingabviri kuvanhu zvinobvira kuna Mwari.”ⁿ **28** Asi Petro akati: “Tarirai! Takasiya zvinhu zvedu, tikakuteverai.”^o **29** Iye akati kwavari: “Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Hapana munhu akasiya imba kana mudzimai kana vanun’una kana vabereki kana vana nokuda kwoumambo hwaMwari^p **30** asingazombowani zvakapeta kazhinji munguva ino, uye upenyu husingaperi mumami-

CHITS. 18

- a Mt 19:16
Mk 10:17
Ru 10:25
b Mt 19:17
Mk 10:18
c VaR 13:9
d Eks 20:14
Dhe 5:18
e Eks 20:13
Dhe 5:17
f Eks 20:15
Dhe 5:19
g Eks 20:16
Dhe 5:20
h Eks 20:12
Dhe 5:16
VaE 6:2
i Mt 19:20
Mk 10:20
j Mt 6:20
Mt 19:21
Mk 10:21
Ru 12:33
1Ti 6:19
k Mt 19:22
Mk 10:22
l Zvi 11:28
Mt 19:23
1Ti 6:9
m Mt 19:24
Mk 10:25
n Ge 18:14
Jer 32:17
Zek 8:6
Mk 14:36
o Mt 19:27
p Dhe 33:9
Mk 10:29

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 19:29
Mk 10:30
Zva 2:10
b Pis 16:10
Pis 22:0-31
Pis 34:20
Pis 41:9
Pis 69:21
Isa 53:1-12
Mik 5:1
Zek 9:9
Zek 11:12
Zek 13:7
c Mt 16:21
Mk 10:32
d Pis 22:7
Mt 27:2
Mab 3:13
e Isa 53:5
f Isa 50:6
g Isa 53:5
h Isa 53:7
i Jon 1:17
Mt 20:19
Mk 10:34
Ru 9:22
j Mk 9:32
Joh 10:6
k Mt 20:29
Mk 10:46
l Mk 10:47
m Mt 20:30
Ru 17:13
n Mt 20:31
Mk 10:48
o Mk 10:49
p Mt 20:32
q Mt 20:33
Mk 10:51

riro ezvinhu epanguva inouya.”^a

31 Akabva atora vane gumi nevaviri akaenda navo parutivi, akati kwavari: “Tarirai! Tiri kukwira kuJerusarema, uye zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa pachishandiswa vaprofita^b pamusoro poMwanakomana womunhu zvichazadzika.^c **32** Somuenzaniso, achaiswa kuvanhu vemamwe marudzi uye achasekwa,^d oitirwa zvakaipa,^e opfirwa mate;^f **33** uye pashure pokumuzvambura^g vachamuuraya,^h asi pazuva rechitatu achamuka.”ⁱ **34** Zvisinei, havana kana chavakanzwisisa pazvinhu izvi; asi mashoko aya akanga akavanzwa kwavari, uye vakanga vasingazivi zvinhu zvakataurwa.^j

35 Zvino zvaakanga ava kuvsvika kuJeriko rimwe bofu rakanga rigere parutivi pomugwagwa richipemha.^k **36** Zvarakanzwa boka revanhu richipfura, iro rakatanga kubvunza kuti izvi zvingarevei. **37** Ivo vakariudza kuti: “Jesu wokuNazareta ari kupfuura nepano!”^l **38** Rakashevedzera, richiti: “Jesu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwireiwo ngoni!”^m **39** Zvino vaya vaiva mberi vakatanga kuriudza zvakasimba kuti rinyarare, asi iro rakabva ratonyanya kuramba richishevedzera richiti: “Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwireiwo ngoni.”ⁿ **40** Jesu akabva amira, akarayira kuti murume wacho aunzwe kwari.^o Pashure pokunge asvika pedyo, Jesu akamubvunza kuti: **41** “Unoda kuti ndikuiti?”^p Iye akati: “Ishe, itai kuti ndionezve.”^q **42** Naizvozvo Jesu akati kwaari: “Chionazve;

kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.”^a **43** Akabva angoonazve,^b akatanga kumutevera, achikudza Mwari.^c Uyewo, vanhu vose, vachizviona, vakarumbidza Mwari.

19 Iye akapinda muJeriko^d achipfuura hake. **2** Zvino muno maiva nomumwe murume ainzi Zakeyo; iye akanga ari mukuru mukuru wevateresi, uye akanga akapfuma. **3** Naizvozvo, akanga achida kuona^e kuti uyu anonzi Jesu ndiani, asi aisagona nokuda kweboka revanhu, nokuti akanga ari mupfupi. **4** Naizvozvo akafanomhanya mberi, akakwira mumuonde kuti amuone, nokuti akanga ava kuda kupfuura nenzira iyoyo. **5** Zvino Jesu paakasvika panzvimbo yacho, akatarira mudenga, akati kwaari: “Zakeyo, kurumidza kuburuka, nokuti nhasi ndinofanira kugara mumba mako.” **6** Naizvozvo akakurumidza kuburuka uye akamugamuchira nomufaro somueni. **7** Asi pavakazviona, vose vakatanga kugunun’una^f vachiti: “Aenda kunogara nomutadzi.” **8** Asi Zakeyo akasimuka, akati kunaShe: “Tarirai! Ishe, hafu yezvinhu zvangu, ndichapa varombo, uye zvinhu zvose zvandakabiridzira munhu ndichimupomera zvenhema^g ndichazvidzorera zvava zvina.”^h **9** Jesu akati kwaari: “Nhasi ruponeso rwauya mumba muno, nokuti naiyewo mwanakomana waAbrahamu.ⁱ **10** Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu akauya kuzotsvaka nokuzoponesa zvakarasiika.”^j

11 Pavakanga vachiteerera zvinhu izvi, akataura mufana-

CHITS. 18

- a Mt 20:34
- Ru 7:50
- Ru 17:19
- b Mk 10:52
- c Ru 5:26
- Mab 4:21
- VaG 1:24

CHITS. 19

- d Mt 20:29
- e Joh 6:24
- Joh 12:21
- f Mt 9:11
- Ru 5:30
- Ru 15:2
- g Eks 20:16
- Ru 3:14
- h Eks 22:1
- Re 6:5
- 2Sa 12:6
- i Mt 15:24
- Ru 13:16
- Mab 3:25
- j Eze 34:16
- Mt 9:13
- Mt 10:6
- Ru 15:4
- VaR 5:8
- 1Ti 1:15

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 24:33
- Ru 17:20
- Mab 1:6
- 2VaT 2:2
- b Mt 25:14
- Mk 13:34
- Joh 18:36
- c Mt 25:15
- d Joh 1:11
- e Pis 2:2
- Mt 23:37
- f Mt 25:19
- g Mt 25:20
- h Mt 25:21
- Ru 16:10
- Zva 2:26
- i Mt 25:22
- j Mt 25:23

ndizo kuwedzera pane izvi, nokuti akanga ava pedyo neJerusarema uye vakanga vachifunga kuti umambo hwaMwari hwakanga huchizongozviratidza pakarepo.^a **12** Naizvozvo iye akati: “Mumwe murume weimba huru akanda kunyika iri kure kuti anowana simba roumambo ndokuzodzoka hake.^b **13** Achishevedza varanda vake gumi akavapa mamaina gumi, akavaudza kuti, ‘Itai bhizimisi kusvikira ndadzoka.’^c **14** Asi vagari vomunyika yake vaimuvenga^d uye vakatuma boka revamiririri kuti rimutevere, kunoti, ‘Munhu uyu hatimudi kuti ave mambo wedu.’^e

15 “Pakupedzisira paakadzoka awana simba roumambo, akarayira kuti varanda vaya vaakanga apa mari yesirivha vashevedzwe, kuti aone kuti vakanga vawanei pakuita bhizimisi kwavo.^f **16** Wokutanga akabva auya, akati, ‘Ishe, maina renyu rakawana mamwe mamaina gumi.’^g **17** Naizvozvo iye akati kwaari, ‘Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka! Nokuti wakava akatendeke pachinhu chidukuduku, iva nesimba pamusoro pemaguta gumi.’^h **18** Zvino wechipiri akauya, achiti, ‘Ishe, maina renyu, rakawana mamwe mamaina mashanu.’ⁱ **19** Iye akati kuna iyeyuwo, ‘Newewo, tarisira maguta mashanu.’^j **20** Asi mumwe akauya, achiti, ‘Ishe, herino maina renyu, randakachengeta rakasungirwa mujira. **21** Munoonaka, ndaikutyai, nokuti muri munhu ane hashu; munotora zvamusina kuchengetesa uye munokohwa zvamusina

kudyara.’^a **22** Iye akati kwari, ‘Ndinokutonga nezvino-bva mumuromo mako,^b mura-nda akaipa. Handiti waiziva hako kuti ndiri munhu ane hashu, kuti ndinotora zvandisina kuchengetesa uye ndinokohwa zvandisina kudyara?’^c **23** Saka wakaregererei kuisa mari yangu yesirivha mubhenzi? Zvino pandaizosvika ndingadai ndaitora yabereka.’^d

24 “Naizvozvo akati kuna vaya vakanga vamire pedyo, ‘Mutorerei maina racho muripe ane mamaina gumi.’^e **25** Asi vakati kwaari, ‘Ishe, iye ane mamaina gumi!’— **26** ‘Ndinoti kwamuri, Munhu wose anazvo, achawedzerwa zvimwe; asi asina achatorerwa kunyange zvaainazvo.’^f **27** Uye-wo, uyai pano nevavengi vangu vaya vakanga vasingadi kuti ndive mambo wavo, muvaurye pamberi pangu.’^g

28 Naizvozvo, pashure pokunge ataura zvinhu izvi, akapfuurira, akakwira kuJerusarema.^h **29** Zvino ava pedyo neBhetifage neBhetani pagomo rinonzi Gomo reMiorivhi,ⁱ akatuma vaviri vevadzidzi vake,^j **30** achiti: “Pindai mumusha wamuri kuona, uye kana mapinda mauri muchawana mwana wembongoro akasungirirwa, asati ambotasviwa nomunhu. Musunungurei muuye naye.^k **31** Asi kana munhu akakubvunzai kuti, ‘Muri kumusunungurirei?’ Mutaure kuti, ‘Ishe anomuda.’”^l **32** Naizvozvo vaya vakatumwa vakaenda, vakawana zvakangoita sezvaakavaudza.^m **33** Asi pavakanga vachisunungura mwana wembongoro varidzi vacho vakati kwavari:

CHITS. 19

- a Mt 25:24
- b 2Sa 1:16
- Mt 12:37
- c Mt 25:26
- d Dhe 23:20
- Mt 25:27
- e Mt 25:28
- f Mt 13:12
- Mt 25:29
- Mk 4:25
- Ru 8:18
- g Ge 3:15
- Pis 2:9
- Isa 60:12
- 1VaK 15:25
- 2VaT 1:9
- Zva 19:15
- h Mk 10:32
- Ru 9:51
- i Joh 8:1
- Mab 1:12
- j Mt 21:1
- Mk 11:1
- k Mt 21:2
- Mk 11:2
- l Pis 50:10
- Mt 21:3
- Mk 11:3
- m Mt 21:6
- Mk 11:4
- Ru 22:13

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 11:5
- b Mk 11:6
- c 2Mad 9:13
- Mt 21:7
- Mk 11:7
- Joh 12:14
- d Zek 9:9
- e Mt 21:8
- Mk 11:8
- f Mt 21:9
- g Isa 62:11
- h Pis 118:26
- Mk 11:9
- Ru 2:14
- i Mt 21:15
- Joh 12:19
- j Ha 2:11
- Mt 3:9
- k Pis 119:136
- Jer 9:1
- Ru 23:28
- Joh 11:35
- l Dhe 28:52
- Dhe 32:29
- m Isa 6:10
- Mt 13:14
- Mk 4:12
- Mab 28:26
- VaR 11:8
- n Isa 29:3
- o Jer 6:6
- p Ru 21:20
- q Dhe 28:57
- Dha 9:26
- r Pis 137:9
- Mk 3:12
- Ru 23:28
- s Mt 24:2
- Mk 13:2
- Ru 21:6

“Muri kusunungurirei mwana wembongoro?”^a **34** Ivo vakati: “Ishe anomuda.”^b **35** Zvino vakaenda naye kuna Jesu, vakakanda nguo dzavo dzokunze pamwana wacho wembongoro, vakaita kuti Jesu amutasve.^c

36 Zvaaifamba^d ivo vakaramba vachiwaridza nguo dzavo dzokunze mumugwagwa.^e **37** Paakangosvika pedyo nomugwagwa unobva muGomo reMiorivhi vadzidzi vazhinji rose vakatanga kufara nokurumbidza Mwari nenzwi guru pamusoro pemabasa ose esimba avakanga vaona,^f **38** vachiti: “Akakomborerwa Iye anouya saMambo muzita raJehovah!”^g Kudenga ngakuve norugare, uye kubwinya kunzvimbo dzokumusorosoro!”^h

39 Zvisinei, vamwe vevaFari-si vaiva muboka revanhu vakati kwaari: “Mudzidzisi, tsaurai vadzidzi venyu.”ⁱ **40** Asi iye achipindura, akati: “Ndinkuudza kuti, Kudai ava vaizoramba vakanyarara, matombo^j aizoshevedzera.”

41 Zvino paakasvika pedyo, akaona guta, akasvimba misodzi pamusoro paro,^k **42** achiti: “Kudai iwe, iwewe, wanga wanzwisisa^l nhasi zvinhu zvine chokuita norugare—asi zvino zvakavanzirwa maziso ako.”^m **43** Nokuti mazuva achauya paupi apo vavengi vako vachakupoterredza norusvingoⁿ rwakavakwa nemapango akapinza^o uye vachakukomberedza^p nokukutambudza^q kumativi ose, **44** uye vachakurovera pasi iwe nevana vako vari mukati mako,^r uye havazosiyi dombo riri pamusoro perimwe dombo^s mauri, nokuti ha-

una kunzwisisa nguva yoku-
ngororwa kwako.”^a

45 Zvino akapinda mute-
mberi, akatanga kudzingi-
ra kunze vaya vakanga vachi-
tengesha,^b **46** achiti kwavari:
“Zvakanyorwa kuti, ‘Imba ya-
nyu ichava imba yokunyenge-
terera,’^c asi imi maiita bako re-
makororo.”^d

47 Uyezve, akatanga kudzi-
dzisa zuva nezuva mutemberi.
Asi vapristi vakuru nevanyori
nevakuru vevanhu vaitsvira
ka kumuparadza;^e **48** asi ha-
vana kuwana chinhu chinobu-
dirira chokuti vaite, nokuti va-
nyu vose vakaramba vainaye
kuti vamunzwe.^f

20 Pane rimwe remazuva
paakanga achidzidzisa
vanhu mutemberi uye achizivi-
sa mashoko akanaka, vapristi
vakuru nevanyori pamwe che-
te nevarume vakuru vakauya
pedyo,^g **2** vakataura zvinon-
zwicka, vachiti kwaari: “Tiud-
ze kuti unoita zvinhu izvi ne-
simba ripi, kana kuti ndiani
akakupa simba iri.”^h **3** Achi-
pindura, iye akati kwavari:
“Ndichakubvunzaiwo mubvu-
nzo, mudiudze!”ⁱ **4** Rubha-
bhatidzo rwaJohani rwakabva
kudenga here kana kuti kuvan-
hu?”^j **5** Ivo vakabva vafun-
ga pakati pavo, vachiti: “Kana
tikati, ‘Rwakabva kudenga,’
achati, ‘Saka nei musina ku-
mutenda?’^k **6** Asi kana tika-
ti, ‘Rwakabva kuvanhu,’ vanhu
vose vachatitema nematombo,^l
nokuti vanotenda kuti Joha-
ni^m aiva muprofiti.”ⁿ **7** Nai-
zvozvovo vakapindura kuti vaka-
nga vasingazivi kwarwakabva.
8 Jesu akati kwavari: “Neni-
wo handikuudzi kuti ndinoita
zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi.”^o

CHITS. 19

- a Ho 9:7
- Mik 7:4
- Ru 1:68
- 1Pe 2:12
- b Mt 21:12
- Mk 11:15
- c Isa 56:7
- d Jer 7:11
- Mt 21:13
- Mk 11:17
- Joh 2:16
- e Mk 11:18
- Joh 7:19
- Joh 18:20
- f Mk 12:37
- Ru 21:38

CHITS. 20

- g Mt 21:23
- h Mk 11:28
- Mab 4:7
- Mab 7:27
- i Mt 21:24
- Mk 11:29
- j Mk 11:30
- k Mt 21:25
- Mk 11:31
- l Mt 14:5
- m Mt 11:9
- Ru 7:29
- n Mt 21:26
- Mk 11:32
- o Mt 21:27
- Mk 11:33

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 80:8
- Rwi 8:11
- Isa 5:1
- Jer 2:21
- b Mt 21:33
- Mk 12:1
- c 2Mad 17:13
- 2Mak 36:15
- d Mab 7:52
- e Mt 21:34
- Mk 12:2
- f 1VaT 2:15
- VaH 11:36
- g Mt 21:36
- Mk 12:4
- h Ne 9:29
- i Mt 17:5
- Joh 3:16
- j Mt 21:38
- Mk 12:7
- k VaH 13:12
- l Mab 3:15
- m Mt 21:40
- n Mt 21:41
- Mk 12:9
- o Pis 118:22
- 1Pe 2:7
- p Isa 28:16
- Mt 21:42
- Mk 12:10
- q Isa 8:15
- r Dha 2:35
- Dha 2:44
- s Pis 2:9
- Isa 8:14
- Mt 21:44

9 Akabva atanga kuudza va-
nyu mufananidzo uyu: “Mu-
mwe murume akadyara mu-
nda wemizambiringa,^a akauro-
nza varimi, akaenda ku-
nze kwenyika kwenguva refu.^b
10 Asi mumwaka wakakozde-
ra akatuma muranda^c kuvari-
mi vacho,^d kuti vamupe zvi-
mwe zvibereko zvomunda wa-
cho wemizambiringa.^e Zvisi-
nei, varimi vacho, vakamue-
ndesa asina chinhu,^f pashure
pokunge vamurova. **11** Asi
akavatimirazve mumwe mura-
nda. Iyeyewo vakamurova, va-
kamuzvidza, vakamudzorera
asina chinhu.^g **12** Asi akatu-
mirazve wechitatu;^h iyeyuwo
vakamukuvadza, vakamuka-
nda kunze. **13** Muridzi wo-
munda wemizambiringa aka-
ti, ‘Ndichaiteiko? Ndichatuma
mwanakomana wangu anodi-
wa.’ⁱ Zvichida vacharemekedza
iyeyu.’ **14** Varimi vacho pa-
vakamuona vakataurirana, va-
chiti, ‘Uyu ndiye mugari we-
nhaka; ngatimurayei, kuti
nhaka ive yedu.’^j **15** Naizvo-
zvovo vakamukanda kunze^k kwo-
munda wemizambiringa, va-
kamuuraya.^l Naizvozvo, muri-
dzi womunda wemizambiri-
nga achavaitei?^m **16** Achau-
ya oparadza varimi ivava uye
achapa vamwe munda wacho
wemizambiringa.”ⁿ

Pavakanzwa izvi vakati:
“Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboiti-
ka!” **17** Asi iye akavatarira,
akati: “Saka, izvi zvakanyorwa
zvinorevei, zvinoti, ‘Dombo ra-
karambwa nevavaki,^o ndiro ra-
zova dombo guru repakona?’^p
18 Munhu wose anowira padom-
bo iroro achaparara.^q Kana
ari munhu warinowira,^r richa-
mukuya.”^s

19 Zvino vanyori nevapristi vakuru vakatsvaka kuti vamubate paawa iyoyo chaiyo, asi vakatya vanhu; nokuti vakanzwisisa kuti akataura mufananidzo uyu achifunga nevavo.^a 20 Uye, pashure pokunge vanyatsomucherechedza, vakatuma varume vakanga vabhadharwa mari pachivande kuti vanoedzesera kuva vakarurama, kuti vamubate^b pakutaura, kuti vamuisse kuhurumende nokusimba ragavhuna.^c 21 Vakamubvunza, vachiti: “Mudzidzisi, tinoziva kuti munotaura uye munodzidzisa zvakarurama uye hamusaruri, asi munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari maererano nechokwadi:^d 22 Zvinobvunzira nomutemo here kuti titere mutero kuna Kesari kana kuti kwete?”^e 23 Asi iye akacherechedza manomano avo, akati kwavari:^f 24 “Ndiratidzei dhinari. Mufananidzo nemashoko akanyorwa zviripari ndervaani?” Ivo vakati: “NdezvaKesari.”^g 25 Iye akati kwavari: “Saka, munotofanira kudzorera zvinhu zvaKesari kuna Kesari,^h asi zvinhu zvaMwari kuna Mwari.”ⁱ 26 Naizvozvo, havana kukwanisa kumubata pakutaura uku pambeberipvanhu, asi, vashamiswa nokupindura kwake, havana chavakataura.^j

27 Zvisinei, vamwe vevaSadhusi, vaya vaiti hakuna kumuka, vakauya,^k vakamubvunza, 28 vachiti: “Mudzidzisi, Mose si akatinyorera kuti, ‘Kana mukoma womunhu akafa, aine mudzimai, asi iye akasara asina mwana, munun’una wake^m anofanira kutora mudzimai wacho, omutsira mukoma wake vana

CHITS. 20

- a Mt 21:45
Mk 12:12
- b Ru 11:54
- c Mt 22:15
Mk 12:13
- d Re 19:15
Mt 22:16
Mk 12:14
- e Mt 22:17
- f Zvi 26:24
Mt 22:18
Mk 12:15
- g Mt 22:20
Mk 12:16
- h VaR 13:7
Tit 3:1
1Pe 2:13
- i Mt 22:21
Mk 12:17
Ru 23:2
- j Mt 22:22
- k Mt 22:23
Mk 12:18
Mab 23:8
- l Dhe 25:5
- m Ge 38:8

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 22:24
Mk 12:19
- b Mt 22:25
- c Mk 12:21
- d Mt 22:27
- e Mt 22:28
Mk 12:23
- f Ge 1:28
Ru 17:27
- g Zva 3:4
- h VaE 1:21
VaH 1:2
VaH 6:5
2Pe 3:13
- i Joh 5:29
Mab 24:15
- j Zva 21:4
- k Mt 22:30
Mk 12:25
Joh 5:29
- l Eks 3:2
- m Eks 3:6
Eks 6:3
- n Mt 22:32
- o Mt 22:42
Mk 12:35
- p Pis 110:1
Mab 2:34

naye.^a 29 Naizvozvo kwaiva nevatevedzani vanomwe; uye wokutanga akatora mudzimai akafa asina mwana.^b 30 Wechipiri, 31 nowechitatu vakamutorawo. Saizvozvovo ivo vanomwe vose: havana kusiya vana, asi vakafa.^c 32 Pakupedzisira, mukadzi wacho akafawo.^d 33 Naizvozvo, pakumuka, iye achava mudzimai wopui wavo? Nokuti akava mudzimai weava vanomwe.”^e

34 Jesu akati kwavari: “Vana vomumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino vanoroora^f nokuroorwa, 35 asi vava vakakodzerwa^g nokuwana mamiriro ezvinhu epanguva iyoyo^h nokumuka kubva kuvakafaⁱ havazorori kana kuroorwa. 36 Chokwadi havazofi^j nokuti vane nge vakaita sengirozi, uye ivo vana vaMwari nokuva vana vorumuko.^k 37 Asi kuti vakafa vanomutswa, kunyange naMosesi akazvivisa, munyaya yegwenzi reminzwa,^l paanoshevedza Jehovha kuti ‘Mwari waAbrahamu naMwari waIsaka naMwari waJakobho.’^m 38 Iye haasi Mwari wevakafa, asi wevapenyu, nokuti kwaari vose vapenyu.”ⁿ 39 Vamwe vevanyori vakapindura kuti: “Mudzidzisi, mataura zvakanaka.” 40 Nokuti vakanga vasisina ushingi hwokumubvunza kunyange mubvunzo mumwe chete.

41 Iye akatiwo kwavari: “Sei vachiti Kristu mwanakomana waDhavhidhi?^o 42 Nokuti Dhavhidhi anoti mubhuku reMapisarema, ‘Jhovha akati kunaShe wangu: “Gara kuruko rwangu rworudyi 43 kusvikira ndaita kuti vavengi vako vave sechitsiko chetso ka dzako.”^p 44 Naizvozvo,

Dhavhidhi anomuti 'Ishe'; saka iye mwanakomana wake sei?"

45 Vanhu vose pavakanga vachiteerera akabva ati kuvadzidzi:^a 46 "Chenjererai vanyori vanoda kufamba-famba vakapfeka nguo refu, vanoda kukwaziswa mumisika uye vanoda zvigaro zvepamberi mumasinagogi nenzvimbo dzepamusorosoro pakudya kwemanheru,^b 47 uye vanoparadza dzimba dzechirikadzi^c uye vanoita minyengetero mirefu yokubata kumeso. Ivava vachatongwa kwazvo."^d

21 Zvino paakatarira akao na vapfumi vachidonhedzera zvipo zvavo mumidziyo yokuisa mari.^e 2 Akabva aona imwe chirikadzi yaishayiwa ichidonhedzera imomo tumari tuviri twaisambokosha,^f 3 uye akati: "Chokwadi ndinokuudzai kuti, Chirikadzi iyi, kunyange iri murombo, yadonhedzera kupfura zvavaita vose.^g 4 Nokuti ava vose vadonhedzera zvipo vachibvisa pamari yavo yakasara, asi mukadzi uyu adonhedzera achibvisa pakushayiwa kwake zvose zvokurarama nazvo zvaanga ainazvo."^h

5 Gare gare, vamwe zvavakanga vachitaura pamusoro petemberi, kuti yakanga yakashongedzwa sei nematombo akanaka kwazvo uye nezvinhu zvakatsaurirwa,ⁱ 6 iye akati: "Kana zviri zvinhu izvi zvamuri kuona, mazuva achauya pasingazosiyiwi pano dombo riri pamusoro perimwe dombo risingakoromorwi."^j 7 Vakabva vamubvunza, vachiti: "Mudzidzisi, chokwadi zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini, uye chii chichava chiratidzo zvinhu izvi pazvino-

CHITS. 20

- a Mt 23:1
Mk 12:38
- b Mt 23:6
Mk 12:39
- c Isa 10:2
2Ti 3:6
- d Mk 12:40

CHITS. 21

- e Mk 12:41
- f Mk 12:42
- g Mk 12:43
2VaK 8:12
- h Mt 22:37
Mk 12:44
- i Mt 24:1
Mk 13:1
- j 1Mad 9:7
1Mad 9:8
Jer 7:14
Mik 3:12
Mt 24:2
Mk 13:2
Ru 19:44

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 24:3
Mk 13:4
- b VaE 5:6
2VaT 2:3
2Ti 3:13
1Jo 4:1
Zva 12:9
- c Mt 24:5
Mk 13:6
- d Zvi 3:25
Mt 24:6
Mk 13:7
- e Zva 6:4
- f Mt 24:7
Mk 13:8
- g Mab 11:28
Zva 6:8
- h Zva 6:12
- i Mt 10:17
Mk 13:9
Joh 16:2
- j Mt 24:9
Mk 13:9
Mab 25:23
Zva 2:10
- k VaF 1:28
1 Ru 12:11
- m Mk 13:11
Mab 6:10
- n 2Ti 3:3
- o Mik 7:6
Mt 24:10
Mk 13:12
Mab 7:59
- p Mt 10:22
Mk 13:13
- q 1Sa 14:45
Mt 10:30
Ru 12:7
- r 2Mak 15:7
VaR 5:3
VaH 10:36
2Pe 1:6

fanira kuitika?"^a 8 Iye akati: "Chenjerai kuti hamutsauswi;^b nokuti vazhinji vachauya nezita rangu, vachiti, 'Nдини iye,' uye, 'Nguva yakakodzera yaswedera.'^c Musavatevera. 9 Uyezve, pamunonzwa nezvehondo nenyonganyonga, musatya.^d Nokuti zvinhu izvi zvinofanira kutanga zvaitika, asi kuguma hakuitiki pakarepo."

10 Akabva ati kwavari: "Rudzi ruchamukira rudzi,^e nomumbo huchamukira umambo;^f 11 kuchava nokudengenyeke kwenyika kukuru, uye munzvimbo nenzvimbo muchava nematenda nokushomeka kwezvokudya;^g kuchava nezvinoonekwa zvinotyisa uye zviratidzo zvikuru zvichabva kudenga."^h

12 "Asi zvinhu izvi zvose zvisati zvaitika, vanhu vachakubatai, vokutambudzai,ⁱ vachikuendesai mumasinagogi nomumajeri, muchiendeswa pamberi pemadzimambo nemagavhuna nokuda kwezita rangu.^j

13 Zvichakuitai kuti mupupurire.^k 14 Naizvozvo gadzikainai mumwoyo menyu kuti musafanodzokorora kuti muchazvidzivirira sei,^l 15 nokuti ndichakupai muromo nouchenjeri, husingazokwanisi kudzi-viswa kana kupokanidzwa nevashori venyu vose vari pamwe chete.^m 16 Zvakare, muchaiswa kuvatongi kunyange nevaberekiⁿ nevakoma nehama neshamwari, uye vachauraya vamwe venyu;^o 17 uye muchavengwa nevanhu vose nokuda kwezita rangu.^p 18 Asi hapana kana bvudzi rimwe chete^q romusoro wenyu richaparara. 19 Muchawana mweya yenyu nokutsungirira kwenyu.^r

20 “Uyezve, pamunoona Jerusarema rakombwa^a nemauto akadzika misasa, panguva iyoyo zivai kuti rava kuda kuitwa dongo.^b 21 Panguva iyoyo vari muJudhiya ngavatanenge kutizira kumakomo, nevaya vari mukati maro ngavabude, uye vava vari kumaruwa ngavarege kupinda mariri;^c 22 nokuti aya mazuva okururamisira, kuti zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa zvizadzike.^d 23 Vane nhamo vakadzi vane pamuviri nevaya vanoyamwisa vana mumazuva iwayo!^e Nokuti panyika pachava nokutambudzika kukuru uye pachava nehasha pamusoro pevanhu ivava; 24 vachaparadzwa nomuromo webakatwa uye vachaendeswa kumarudzi ose vari nhapwa;^f uye Jerusarema richatsikwa-tsikwa nemamwe marudzi, kusvikira nguva dzakatarwa^g dzemamwe marudzi dzakwana.

25 “Uyewo, kuchava nezviratidzo pazuva^h nepamwedzi nepanyeredzi, uye kurwadziwa kwazvo kwemarudzi panyika, asingazivi nzira yokubuda nayo nokuda kwokutinhira kwegungwaⁱ nokusagadzikana kwaro.^j 26 vanhu vachipera simba nokutya^k uye nokutarisira zvinhu zvinouya pamusoro penyika inogarwa;^l nokuti masimba okudenga achazununguswa.^m 27 Panguva iyoyo vachaona Mwanakomana womunhuⁿ achiuya ari mugore aine simba nokubwinya kukuru.^o 28 Asi panotanga kuitika zvinhu izvi, mirai muti twasu, musimudze misoro yenyu, nokuti kununurwa kwenyu kuri kuswederwa pedyo.”

29 Naizvozvo akavaudza

CHITS. 21

a Ru 19:43
b Dha 9:26
Mt 23:38
Mt 24:15
c Mt 24:16
Mk 13:14
d Dhe 32:35
Dhe 32:43
Jer 5:29
Ho 9:7
e Mt 24:19
Mk 13:17
Ru 19:44
Ru 23:28
f PIs 79:1
Isa 63:18
Dha 9:27
Zek 12:3
g Eze 21:26
Eze 21:27
Dha 4:25
h Zva 6:12
i Isa 57:20
Zva 17:15
j Mt 24:29
Mk 13:24
k Zef 1:17
l Joe 2:10
Joe 2:30
m Isa 34:4
2Pe 3:10
n Dha 7:13
o Mt 24:30
Mk 13:26
Zva 1:7

Chikamu 2

a Mt 24:32
Mk 13:28
b Mt 24:33
c Mk 13:29
d Mt 24:34
Mk 13:30
e Mt 5:18
f Mt 24:35
Mk 13:31
Zva 3:14
g Isa 5:11
h Mt 6:25
1Ti 6:8
i Zvi 11:4
Isa 5:13
VaR 13:13
j 1VaT 5:3
k 1VaT 5:2
2Pe 3:10
l Mt 25:13
Mk 13:33
m VaR 12:12
VaE 6:18
1Pe 4:7
n Mt 24:42
Mk 13:35
1VaK 16:13
1Pe 5:8
Zva 6:17
Zva 16:15
o Ru 19:47
p Joh 8:1
q Mk 12:37
Ru 19:48

CHITS. 22

r Eks 12:3
Re 23:5
Joh 13:1
1VaK 5:7
s Ru 9:22

mufananidzo, achiti: “Cherechedzai muonde nemimwe miti yose:^a 30 Kana yava kutotungira, pamunoicherechedza munoziva kuti zvino zhi-zha rava pedyo.^b 31 Saizvozvo nemiu, pamunoona zvinhu izvi zvichitika, zivai kuti umambo hwaMwari hwava pedyo.^c 32 Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Chizvarwa chino hachizombopfuuri kusvikira zvinhu zvose zvaitika.^d 33 Denga nyenika zvichapfuura,^e asi mashoko angu haazombopfuuri.^f

34 “Asi zvichenjererei kuti mwoyo yenyu irege kumboremerwa nokudyisa nokunwisa^g nokuzvidya mwoyo^h nezvinhu zvoupenyu, uye zva iroro rikangoerekana rakusvikirai pakarepoⁱ 35 seriva.^j Nokuti richauya pane vava vose vanogara pamusoro penyika yose.^k 36 Saka rambai makamuka,^l muchigara muchiteterera^m kuti mugone kupukunyuka zvinhu zvose izvi zvinofanira kuitika, uye kumira pamberi poMwanakomana womunhu.”ⁿ

37 Naizvozvo masikati iye ainge achidzidzisa mutemberi,^o asi usiku aibuda achinogara kugomo rainzi Gomo reMiorivhi.^p 38 Vanhu vose^q vaiuya kwaari mangwanani-ngwanani mutemberi kuzomunzwa.

22 Zvino mutambo wemake-ke asina kuviriswa, wainzi Paseka,^r wakanga uchiswederwa pedyo. 2 Uyewo, vapristi vakuru nevanyori vakanga vachitsvaka nzira inobudirira yokuti vamuuraye,^s nokuti vaitya vanhu.^t 3 Asi Satani akapinda muna Judhasi, uya ainzi

t Mt 21:46; Mt 26:4; Mk 14:2; Ru 20:19.

Iskariyoti, akanga ari mumwe wevane gumi nevaviri;^a **4** uye akaenda, akataura nevapristi vakuru nevakuru vakuru vemberi pamusoro penzira inobudirira yokumutengesha nayo kwavari.^b **5** Ivo vakafara, vakabvuma kumupa mari yesirivha.^c **6** Naizvozvo akabvuma, akatanga kutsvaka mukana wakanaka wokumutengesha kwavari pasina boka revanhu.^d

7 Zvino zuva remakeke asina kuviriswa rakasvika, paifanira kubayirwa chibayiro chepaseka;^e **8** uye iye akatuma Petro naJohani, achiti: “Endai munotigadzirira paseka^f kuti tidue.” **9** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Munoda kuti tinoigadzirira kupi?” **10** Iye akati kwavari:^g “Tarirai! Pamunopinda muguta muchasangana nomurume akatakura chirongo chemvura. Muteverei mumba manopinda.^h **11** Zvino muti kururidzi wemba, ‘Mudzidzisi ati kwauri: “Imba yevaeni iri kupi mandingadyira paseka nevadzidzi vangu?”’ⁱ **12** Murume iyeye achakuratidzai imba huru yepamusoro yakashongedzerwa. Igadzirirei imomo.”^j **13** Naizvozvo ivo vakaenda, vakazviwana zvakangoita sezvakakanga avataurira, vakagadzirira paseka yacho.^k

14 Pakupedzisira pakasvika awa yacho, akatsenhama patafura, nevaapostora vaakanga ainavo.^l **15** Zvino akati kwavari: “Ndanga ndichida kwazvo kudya paseka iyi nemi ndisati ndatambura; **16** nokuti ndinokuudzai kuti, Handizoidyizve kusvikira zvazadzika muumambo hwaMwari.”^m **17** Achigamuchira kapu,ⁿ akaonga, akati: “Itorei muipfuudze kune mumwe nomumwe pakati penyu;

CHITS. 22

- a Mt 26:14
Mk 14:10
Joh 6:70
Joh 13:2
Joh 13:27
Mab 1:17
- b Joh 13:18
- c Zek 11:12
Mt 26:15
1Ti 6:10
Jud 11
- d Mt 26:16
Mk 14:11
- e Eks 12:14
Eks 12:18
Re 23:6
Dhe 16:2
Mt 26:17
Mk 14:12
- f Eks 12:8
g 1Sa 10:3
- h Mt 26:18
Mk 14:13
- i Mk 14:14
- j Mk 14:15
- k Mt 26:19
Mk 14:16
Ru 19:32
- l Mt 26:20
Mk 14:17
- m Ru 13:29
Ru 14:15
- n 1VaK 10:16
1VaK 11:25

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 19:9
- b Eks 12:8
Eks 12:20
Dhe 16:3
1VaK 10:17
1VaK 11:23
- c Joh 6:51
1VaK 10:16
- d VaH 10:10
1Pe 2:24
- e Mt 26:26
Mk 14:22
1VaK 11:24
- f Mk 14:23
1VaK 10:16
- g Jer 31:31
Jer 32:40
2VaK 3:6
VaH 7:22
VaH 8:8
- h Eks 24:8
Zek 9:11
Mt 26:28
1VaK 11:25
VaH 9:18
- i Pis 50:5
Mt 26:28
Mk 14:24
VaH 2:16
VaH 9:14
1Pe 1:19
- j Pis 41:9
- k Mt 26:21
Joh 13:21
- l Isa 53:1-12
Dha 9:26
Mab 4:28
1Pe 1:11
- m Mt 26:24
- n Mt 26:22
Mk 14:19
Joh 13:22
- o Mk 9:34
Ru 9:46
- p Mt 20:25
Mk 10:42
- q 1Pe 5:3

18 nokuti ndinokuudzai kuti, Kubvira zvino handichanwi zvakare zvbereko zvomuzambiringa kusvikira umambo hwaMwari hwasvika.”^a

19 Akatorawo chingwa,^b akaonga, akachimadura, akavapa, achiti: “Ichi chinomirira muviri wangu^c uchapiwa nokuda kwenyu.^d Rambai muchiita izvi muchindiyeuka.”^e **20** Akatorawo kapu^f sezvakanga amboita vapedza kudya kwemanheru, achiti: “Kapu iyi inomirira sungano^g itsva muropa rangu,^h ramuchadururirwa.”ⁱ

21 “Asi tarirai! ruoko rwo-mutengesha^j wangu runeni patafura.^k **22** Nokuti Mwanakomana womunhu ari kuenda mamererano nezvakatarwa;^l asi kunyange zvakadaro, ane nhamo munhu iyeye anomutengesha!”^m **23** Naizvozvo vakatanga kutaurirana nyaya yokuti chokwadi ndiani wavo akanga ava kuda kuita izvi.ⁿ

24 Zvisinei, pakavawo nenharo huru pakati pavo pamusoro pokuti ndiani wavo aiita somukuru pane vose.^o **25** Asi iye akati kwavari: “Madzima-mbo emamwe marudzi anozviita madzisha paari, uye vava vane simba pamusoro pawo vanonzi Vabatsiri.^p **26** Zvisinei, imi hamufaniri kuva vakadaro.^q Asi mukuru pakati penyungaaave somuduku pane vose,^r uye anoita somukuru souya anoshumira.^s **27** Nokuti mukuru ndiani, akatsenhama patafura kana uya ari kushumira? Haasi iye akatsenhama patafura here? Asi ini ndiri pakati penyusouya ari kushumira.”^t

r Ru 9:48; s Mt 20:26; Mk 10:43; Ru 9:48; t Mt 20:28; Joh 13:4; VaF 2:7.

28 “Zvisinei, imi ndimi makaramba muneni^a mumiedzo yangu;^b 29 uye ndinoita sungano nemi, sokuita sungano^c youmambo^d neni kwakaita Baba vangu, 30 kuti mudye^e nokunwa patafura yangu muumambo hwangu,^f mugare pazvigaro zvoumambo^g kuti mutonge madzinza ane gumi nemaviri aIsraeri.

31 “Simoni, Simoni, tarira! Satani^h akarayira kuti ave nemi akuzungurei segorosi.ⁱ 32 Asi ndakakutetererera^j kuti kutenda kwako kurege kupeera; uye iwe, kana wangodzoka, simbisa^k hama dzako.” 33 Iye akabva ati kwaari: “Ishe, ndakagadzirira kuenda nemi mujeri nomurufu.”^l 34 Asi iye akati: “Petro, ndinokuudza kuti, Jongwe harizoriri nhasi kusvika waramba katatu kuti unodziva.”^m

35 Akatiwo kwavari: “Pandakakutumaiⁿ musina chikwama nehomwe yezvokudya nehwasu, pane chamakashayiwa here?” Ivo vakati: “Aiwa!” 36 Akabva ati kwavari: “Asi zvino ane chikwama ngaachitore, uyewo ngaatore homwe yezvokudya; uye uya asina bakatwa ngaatengese nguwo yake yokunze aritenge. 37 Nokuti ndinokuudza kuti izvi zvakanorwa zvinofanira kuitika kwandiri, zvokuti, ‘Akaverengwa pamwe chete nevasingateereri mutemo.’^o Nokuti icho chine chokuita neni chiri kuitika.”^p 38 Ivo vakabva vati: “Ishe, tarirai! heano mapakatawa maviri.” Iye akati kwavari: “Iwaya akwana.”

39 Paakabuda, akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi sezvaigara achiita; uye vadzidzi vakamute-

CHITS. 22

- a Joh 6:67
- b VaR 8:17
- c VaH 4:15
- d Pis 110:4
- e Dha 7:27
- f Ru 12:32
- g 2Ti 2:12
- h VaH 12:28
- i Jak 2:5
- j Zva 1:6
- k Ru 12:37
- l Zva 19:9
- m f Ru 13:29
- n Joh 17:24
- o g Mt 19:28
- p 1 VaK 6:2
- q Zva 2:26
- r Zva 3:21
- s Zva 20:6
- t h 2 VaK 2:11
- u 1Pe 5:8
- v i Amo 9:9
- w Mt 26:31
- x Mk 14:27
- y j Joh 17:15
- z VaH 7:25
- aa l Jo 2:1
- ab k Isa 35:3
- ac l Mt 26:33
- ad Mk 14:29
- ae Joh 13:37
- af m Mt 26:34
- ag Mk 14:30
- ah Ru 22:61
- ai Joh 13:38
- aj n Mt 10:9
- ak Mk 6:8
- al Ru 9:3
- am o Isa 53:12
- an p Ru 18:31

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 26:30
- b Mk 14:26
- c Joh 18:1
- d b Mt 26:41
- e Mk 14:38
- f Ru 22:46
- g c Mt 26:39
- h Mk 14:39
- i d Mt 6:10
- j Mk 14:36
- k Joh 5:30
- l Joh 6:38
- m e l Mad 19:5
- n Isa 49:8
- o Dha 10:18
- p Mt 4:11
- q f Joh 12:27
- r VaH 5:7
- s g Isa 53:7
- t Isa 53:10
- u Ru 12:50
- v h Mt 26:40
- w Mk 14:37
- x i Mt 26:41
- y Mk 14:38
- z Ru 22:40
- aa j Mt 26:47
- ab Mk 14:43
- ac Joh 18:2
- ad k 2Sa 20:9
- ae l Mt 26:48
- af Mk 14:45
- ag m Ru 22:36
- ah n Mt 26:51
- ai Mk 14:47
- aj Joh 18:10
- ak o Joh 18:11

verawo.^a 40 Vasvika panzvimbombo yacho akati kwavari: “Rambai muchinyengetera, kuti murege kupinda mumuedzo.”^b

41 Zvino iye akabva pavaiva akaenda kure navo kunenge kunosvika dombo rikakandwa, akapfugama, akatanga kunyengereta, 42 achiti: “Baba, kana muchida, bvisai kapu iyi kwandiri. Kunyange zvakadaro, kuda kwangu ngakurege kutitwa,^c asi kwenyu.”^d 43 Ngirozi yakabva kudenga yakabva yazviratidza kwaari, ikamusimbisa.^e 44 Asi achirwadziwa akaramba achinyengereta nomwoyo wose;^f uye ziya rake rakava semadonhwe eropa richidonha pasi.^g 45 Akasimuka kubva painyengereta, akaenda kwaiva nevadzidzi, akavaona vachitsimwaira nokuda kwe-shungi;^h 46 uye akati kwavari: “Muri kurarirei? Mukai murambe muchinyengereta, kuti murege kupinda mumuedzo.”ⁱ

47 Achiri kutaara, tarira! kwaiva neboka revanhu, uye murume ainzi Judhasi, mumwe wevane gumi nevaviri, akanga achivatungamirira;^j uye akaswedera kuna Jesu kuti amutsvode.^k 48 Asi Jesu akati kwaari: “Judhasi, unotengesa Mwanakomana womunhu nokutsoda here?”^l 49 Vaya vaviva pedyo naye pavakanga zvakanga zvichizoitika, vakati: “Ishe, totema nemapakatwa here?”^m 50 Mumwe wavo akatoteema muranda womupristi mukuru akabvisa nzeve yake yokurudyi.ⁿ 51 Asi achipindura, Jesu akati: “Ngazvigumire ipapa.” Akabata nzeve yacho, akamuporesa.^o 52 Jesu akabva ati kuvapristi vakuru nevakuru vakuru vetemberi nevarume vakuru vakanga vamuviva

nga ikoko: “Mauya nemapakatawa netsvimbo semuri kurwisana negororo here?”^a **53** Pandaiva nemi mutembere^b zuva nezuvahamuna kunditambanudzira maoko enyu.^c Asi ino iawa yenyu^d nesimba^e rerima.”^f

54 Vakabva vamusunga, vakaenda^g naye, vakapinda naye mumba momupristi mukuru,^h asi Petro akanga achitevera ari nechokure zvishoma.ⁱ **55** Pavakabatidza moto pakati pechivanze uye vakagara pamwe cheche, Petro akanga agere pakati pavo.^j **56** Asi mumwe mushandikadzi akamuona agere pamoto waibvira chaizvo akanyatsomutarira, akati: “Murume uyu aivawo naye.”^k **57** Asi iye akaramba,^l achiti: “Iwe mukadzi, ini handimuzivi.”^m **58** Pashure penguva pfupi mumwe munhu paakamuona akati: “Newewo uri mumwe wavo.” Asi Petro akati: “Iwe murume, handisi.”ⁿ **59** Zvino pashure peineenge awa, mumwe murume akatanga kuomerera kwazvo achiti: “Chokwadi murume uyuwo aiva naye; nokuti, chokwadi, iye muGarireya!”^o **60** Asi Petro akati: “Iwe murume, handizivi zvauri kutaura.” Pakarepo, achiri kutaura, jongwe rakabva rarira.^p **61** Zvino Ishe akatendeuka, akatarira Petro, Petro akabva ayeuka mashoko aIshe paakati kwaari: “Jongwerisati rarira nhasi uchandiramba katatu.”^q **62** Uye akabuda panze, akasvimha misodzi kwazvo.^r

63 Zvino varume vakanga vamusunga vakatanga kumuseka,^s vachimurova;^t **64** uye pashure pokunge vamufukidza vamubvunza, vachiti: “Profita. Ndiani akurova?”^u **65** Va-

CHITS. 22

- a Mt 26:55
Mk 14:48
- b Ru 19:47
- c Joh 7:30
- d Joh 12:27
- e Joh 19:11
- f VaK 1:13
- g Isa 53:7
- Mab 8:32
- h Mt 26:57
- Mk 14:54
- Joh 18:15
- j Joh 18:18
- k Mt 26:69
- Mk 14:67
- l Zvi 29:25
- m Mt 26:70
- Mk 14:68
- n Mt 26:71
- Mk 14:69
- Joh 18:25
- o Mt 26:73
- Mk 14:70
- Joh 18:26
- p Mt 26:74
- Mk 14:71
- Joh 18:27
- q Mt 26:75
- Mk 14:72
- r Isa 66:2
- Eze 7:16
- 1VaK 10:12
- 2VaK 7:10
- s Pis 22:7
- t Isa 50:6
- Isa 53:5
- Mt 26:67
- Mk 14:65
- u Mt 26:68

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 44:16
- Isa 51:7
- b Pis 2:2
- Mab 4:26
- c Mt 27:1
- Mk 15:1
- d Mt 26:63
- Mk 14:61
- Joh 10:24
- e Joh 3:12
- Joh 8:45
- f Ru 20:7
- g Dha 7:13
- Zva 1:7
- h Mt 26:64
- Mk 14:62
- Mab 2:33
- Mab 7:55
- VaR 8:34
- VaK 3:1
- VaH 1:3
- i Pis 110:1
- j Mt 27:11
- Mk 15:2
- k Dhe 17:6
- l Mt 26:65
- Mk 14:63

CHITS. 23

- m Mt 27:2
- Mk 15:1
- Joh 18:28
- n 1Mad 21:10
- Pis 35:11
- o Joh 12:19
- Mab 24:5
- p Zvi 25:18
- Mk 12:17

kataura zvimwe zvinhu zvizhinja zvokumumhura.^a

66 Pakupedzisira kwaedza, ungoro yevarume vakuru vevanhu, vapristi vakuru nevanyori, yakaungana,^b vakaenda naye muimba yavo yeSanihedriini, vachiti:^c **67** “Kana uri iwe Kristu,^d tiudze.” Asi iye akati kwavari: “Kunyange kana ndikakuudza, hamungambozviteni.^e **68** Zvakare, kana ndikakubvunzai, hamungambopinduri.^f **69** Zvisinei, kubvira zvino Mwanakomana womunhu^g achange agere kuruoko rwaMwari^h rworudzi rune simbamba.”ⁱ **70** Vose vakabva vati: “Saka, uri Mwanakomana waMwari here?” Iye akati kwavari: “Imimi ndimi muri kutaurai kuti ndini.” **71** Ivo vakati: “Tichadireizve humwe uchapupu?”^k Nokuti isu tazvinzwira kubva mumuromo make.”^l

23 Naizvozvo vose zvavo, vari vazhinji kudaro vakasimuka, vakaenda naye kuna Pirato.^m **2** Vakabva vatanga kumupomera,ⁿ vachiti: “Takawana munhu uyu achitsausa^o rudzi rwedu, achirambidza kutera mitero^p kuna Kesari uye achiti iye ndiye Kristu mambo.”^q **3** Zvino Pirato akamubvunza mubvunzo wokuti: “Ndiwe mambo wevaJudha here?” Achipindura, iye akati kwaari: “Iwe ndiwe uri kuvitaura.”^r **4** Pirato akabva ati kuvapristi vakuru nemapoka acho evanhu: “Handiwani mhosva pamunhu uyu.”^s **5** Asi ivo vakatanga kuomerera, vachiti: “Anonyonganisa vanhu nokuudzidzisa muJudhiya mose, achitotangira kuGarireya kusvika

q Joh 1:49; Joh 18:36; r Mt 27:11; 1Ti 6:13; s Joh 18:38; VaH 7:26; 1Pe 2:22.

kuno.” **6** Paakanzwa izvozvo, Pirato akabvunza kana munhu wacho akanga ari muGarireya, **7** uye, pashure pokunge awana kuti akanga ari wenharaunda yaitongwa naHerodhi,^a akamutumira kuna Herodhi, uyowo akanga ari muJerusarema mazuva aya.

8 Herodhi paakaona Jesu akafara kwazvo, nokuti kwenguva refu akanga ave achida kumuona^b nokuti akanga anzwa^c nezvake, uye akanga achitarisira kumuona achiita chiratidzo chakati. **9** Zvino akatanga kumubvunza mibvunzo mizhinji kwazo; asi uye hana kumupindura.^d **10** Zvisinei, vapristi vakuru nevanyori vakaramba vachisimuka, vachimupomera zvakasimba.^e **11** Herodhi pamwe chete nevarwi vake vaiva varindi vakabva vamuzvidza,^f uye akamuseka^g achimupfekedza nguva refu inopenya, akamudzorera kuna Pirato. **12** Pazuva iroero chairo Herodhi naPirato^h vakabva vava shamwari; nokuti izvi zvisati zvaitika vaimbongana.

13 Pirato akabva aunganidza vapristi vakuru nevatongi nevanhu, **14** akati kwavari: “Mauya nomurume uyu kwandiri muchiti munhu anoita kuti vanhu vamukire, tarirai! ini ndamuongorora pamberi penyu asi pamunhu uyu handina kuwanaⁱ chikonzero chezvamuri kumupomera. **15** Chokwadi, kunyange naHerodhi haanawo, nokuti amudzosa kwatiri; che tarirai! hapana chaakaita chakakodzera rufu.^j **16** Naizvozvo ndichamuranga^k ndomusunungura.” **17** — **18** Asi vanhu vacho vose vari vazhinji kudaro vakashevedzera, vachiti: “Uyu mubvisei,^l asi tisonunguri-

CHITS. 23

a Ru 3:1

b Ru 9:9

c Mt 14:1
Mk 6:14d Pis 39:1
Isa 53:7

e Mab 25:7

f Isa 53:3
Ru 9:22

g Pis 22:7

h Mab 4:27

i Joh 18:38

j Mab 23:29

k Mt 27:26
Joh 19:1

l Isa 49:7

Chikamu 2

a Mt 27:20
Mk 15:11
Joh 18:40b Mt 27:22
Mk 15:12
Joh 19:12c Mk 15:13
Joh 19:6d Mt 27:23
Mk 15:14e Eks 23:2
Joh 19:15f Mk 15:15
Joh 19:16

g Zvi 17:15

h Mt 27:26

i Mk 15:21
Joh 19:17j Dhe 28:57
Jer 9:19
Mk 13:17
Ru 19:44k Mt 24:19
Ru 21:23l Isa 2:19
Ho 10:8
Zva 6:16

rei Bharabhasi!”^a **19** (Murume akanga akandwa mujeri nokuda kwokumukira kwakanga kuchitika muguta uye nokuda kwokuponda.) **20** Pirato akashevedzera zve kwavari, nokuti akanga achida kusunungura Jesu.^b **21** Ivo vakabva vatanga kushevedzera, vachiti: “Murovererei! Murovererei!”^c **22** Kechitatu akati kwavari: “Nemhosva yei, munhu uyu akatadzei? Hapana chandawana maari chakakodzera rufu; naizvozvo ndichamuranga ndomusunungura.”^d **23** Vakabva vatanga kusimbisa nemanzwi makuru, vachirayira kuti aroverewe; uye manzwi avo akatanga kukunda.^e **24** Naizvozvo Pirato akatonga kuti chikumbiro chavo chitwe:^f **25** akasunungura^g murume akanga akandwa mujeri nokuda kwokumukira nokuponda uye wavakanga vachida, asi akavapa Jesu sezvavaida.^h

26 Zvino pavaienda naye, vakabata Simoni, mumwe munhu wokuKurini, achibva kumaruwa, vakamutakurisa danda rokutambudzikira kuti aritakure ari shure kwaJesu.ⁱ **27** Asi akanga achiteverwa nevanhu vazhinjizhinji nevakadzi vairamba vachizvirova nemhaka yeshungu vachimuchema. **28** Jesu akatendeukira kuvakadzi vacho, akati: “Vanasikana veJerusarema, regai kundichema. Asi, zvichemei imi nevana venyu;^j **29** nokuti, tarirai! mazuva ari kuuya ayo vanhu vachati, ‘Vanofara vakadzi vasingabereki, uye zvibereko zvisina kubereka nemazamu asina kuyamwisa!’^k **30** Vachabva vatanga kuti kumakomo, ‘Tiwirei!’ uye kuzvikomo, ‘Tifukidzei!’^l **31** Noku-

ti kana vachiita zvinhu izvi muti uchiri munyoro, chii chichaitika kana waoma?”^a

32 Asi vamwe varume vaviri, vanhu vaiita zvakaipa, vakanga vachiendeswawo kuti vanourayiwa pamwe chete naye.^b **33** Pavakasvika panzvimbo inonzi Dehenya,^c vakamuroverera ipapo pamwe chete nevanhu vacho vaiita zvakaipa, mumwe kurudyi rwake uye mumwe kuruboshwe rwake.^d **34** [[Asi Jesu akanga achiti: “Baba, vakanganwirei,^e nokuti havazivi zvavari kuita.”]] Uyezve, vakakanda mije nya kuti vagovane nguo dzake.^f **35** Vanhu vakamira vachitarira.^g Asi vatongi vakanga vachimuseka, vachiti: “Akaponesa vamwe; ngaazviponese,^h kana uyu ari iye Kristu waMwari, Akasarudzwa.”ⁱ **36** Kunyange varwi vakamuseka,^j vachiyu pedyo vachimupa waini yakashapa,^k **37** vachiti: “Kana uri mambo wevaJudha, zviponese.” **38** Pamusoro pake pavawo nechikwangwani chaviva nemashoko akanyorwa, aiti: “Uyu ndiye mambo wevaJudha.”^l

39 Asi mumwe wevanhu vaiita zvakaipa akanga akaturikwa akatanga kumutuka^m achiti: “Hausi iwe Kristu here? Zviponese iwe nesuwo.” **40** Achipindura, mumwe wacho akamutsiura, akati: “Hamboty Mwari here, zvino zvawava pakutongwa kwakafanana?”ⁿ **41** Chokwadi, isu zvakatikodzera, nokuti tiri kugamuchira zvakakwana zvakatikodzera nokuda kwezvinhu zvatakaita; asi murume uyu hapana chaakaita chisina kukodzera.”^o **42** Zvino akati: “Jesu, mudiyeukewo kana ma-

CHITS. 23

- a Zvi 11:31
Jer 25:29
Eze 20:47
1Pe 4:17
- b Isa 53:12
Mt 27:38
- c Mt 27:33
- d Joh 19:18
- e Mab 7:60
- f Pis 22:18
Isa 53:12
Mt 27:35
Mk 15:24
- g Zek 12:10
- h Pis 22:8
- i Mt 27:42
Mk 15:31
- j Pis 22:7
- k Pis 69:21
- l Mt 27:37
Mk 15:26
Joh 19:19
- m Mt 26:68
Mt 27:44
Mk 15:32
- n Jer 5:3
- o 1Pe 1:19

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 1:32
- b Joh 5:29
Mab 24:15
- c Isa 11:6
Isa 35:1
Isa 65:17
Zva 21:1
- d Amo 8:9
Mt 27:45
Mk 15:33
- e Eks 26:31
Eks 36:35
- f VaH 10:20
- g Pis 31:5
Mab 7:59
- h Mt 27:50
- i Mt 27:54
- j Pis 38:11
Pis 88:8
- k Mt 27:55
Mk 15:40
Ru 8:2
- l Mt 27:57
Mk 15:43
Joh 19:38
- m Ge 37:21
- n Mk 15:43
Ru 2:25
- o Mt 27:58
- p Dhe 21:23
- q Isa 53:9

pinda mumambo hwenyu.”^a **43** Iye akati kwaari: “Chokwadi ndinokuudza nhasi, Uchava neni^b muParadhisu.”^c

44 Zvino yakanga yava inenge awa yechitanhatu, asi rima rakavapo pamusoro penyika yose kusvikira paawa yechipfumbamwe,^d **45** nokuti chiedza chezuva chakadzima; keteni^e renzvimbo tsvene rakabva rabvaruka nepakati.^f **46** Jesu akashevadzera nenzwi guru, akati: “Baba, ndinoisa simbambangu roupenyu mumambo enyu.”^g Paakanga ataura izvi, akafa.^h **47** Nokuti akanga aona zvakanga zvaitika, mukuru weuto akatanga kukudzwa Mwari, achiti: “Chokwadi murume uyu anga akarurama.”ⁱ **48** Zvino mapoka ose evanhu akanga aungana nokuda kwechishamiso ichi, paakawona zvinhu zvakanga zvaitika, akatanga kudzokera, achirova zvipfuva zvawo. **49** Zvakare, vose vava vaimuziva vakanga vamire kure zvishoma.^j Uyewo vakadzi, vava vakanga vamutevera vari pamwe chete kubva kuGarireya, vakanga vakamira vachiona zvinhu izvi.^k

50 Uye tarira! mumwe murume ainzi Josefa, akanga ari nhengo yeDare, murume akanga akanaka uye akarurama!^l **51** murume uyu akanga asina kutsigirana nokurangana kwavo uye nokuita kwavo^m—aibva kuArimatiya, guta revaJudhiya, uye akanga akamirira umambo hwaMwari;ⁿ **52** murume uyu akaenda kuna Pirato, akakumbira mutumbi waJesu.^o **53** Akauburutsa,^p akauputira nomucheka werinini yakanaka kwavzo, akamuradzika muguva^q rakanga rakacherwa padombu, makanga musati mambo-

radzikwa munhu.^a **54** Zvino rakanga riri zuva roKugadzirira,^b uye chiedza chemanheru chesabata^c chakanga chava kuswedera. **55** Asi vakadzi, vakanga vabva naye kuGarireya, vakatevera, vakatarira guva^d racho uye kuti muviri wake wakanga waradzikwa sei;^e **56** uye vakadzokera kunogadzirira zvinonhuhwirira nemafuta anonhuhwirira.^f Asi, chokwadi, vakazorora pasabata^g maererano nomurayiro wacho.

24 Zvisinei, vakafumoenda kuguva racho, pazuva rokutanga revhiki, vakatakura zvinonhuhwirira zvavakanga vagadzirira.^h **2** Asi vakawana dombo rakungurutswa kubva paguva,ⁱ **3** uye pvakapinda havana kuwana mutumbi waShe Jesu.^j **4** Vachiri kuvhiringidzika pamusoro peizvi, tarira! varume vaviri vakanga vakapfeka zvipeko zvaipenya vakamira pedyo navo.^k **5** Sezvo vakadzi vacho vakatyi, vakaramba vakatarira pasi, varume vacho vakati kwavari: “Muri kutsvakirei Munhu mupenyu pakati pevakafa?” **6** [[Haasi pano, asi amutswa.]]^l Yeukai kutaura kwaakaita kwamuri achiri muGarireya,^m **7** achiti Mwanakomana womunhu anofanira kuiswa mumaoko evanhu vanotadza, orovererwa asi ozomuka pazuva rechitatu.ⁿ **8** Naizvozvo vakayeuka mashoko ake,^o **9** vakadzoka vachibva kuguva, vakaudza vane gumi nomumwe chete nevamwe vose zvinhu zvose izvi.^p **10** Ivo vaiva, Mariya uya anonzi Magadharini, naJoana,^q naMariya amai vaJakobho. Uyewo, vamwe vakadzi vose^r vavaiva navo vakanga vachidzwa vaapostora zvinhu izvi.

CHITS. 23

a Mt 27:59
Mk 15:46
b Eks 12:6
Mt 27:62
Mk 15:42
Joh 19:42
c Eks 20:10
Dhe 5:14
d Joh 5:28
e Mt 27:61
Mk 15:47
f Mt 26:7
g Eks 16:29
Eks 20:8
Eks 31:15
Dhe 5:12

CHITS. 24

h Mt 28:1
Mk 16:1
Joh 20:1
i Mk 16:4
j Mk 16:5
k Vat 13:6
Mt 28:5
Mab 1:10
l Mt 28:6
Mk 16:6
m Mt 28:7
Mk 16:7
n Jon 1:17
Mt 16:21
Mk 8:31
Ru 9:22
Mab 17:3
o Joh 2:22
p Mt 28:8
q Ru 8:3
r Ru 8:2

Chikamu 2

a Ge 45:26
b Ru 9:22
c Mt 18:20
d Joh 20:14
Joh 21:4
e Mt 2:23
Mt 21:11
f Dhe 18:18
Ru 7:16
Joh 3:2
Joh 6:14
Mab 2:22
g Ru 23:1
Mab 3:13
Mab 13:27
h Mab 1:6

11 Zvisinei, mashoko aya akaita seoupenzi kwavari uye havana kutenda^a vakadzi vacho.

12 [[Asi Petro akasimuka, akamhanya kuguva, uye, pakadongorera, akaona machira aakanga akamonerwa nawo chete. Naizvozvo akaenda, achishamisika mumwoyo make pane zvakanga zvaitika.]]

13 Asi, tarira! pazuva iro ro chairo vaviri vavo vakanga vachienda kune mumwe musha waiva mamaira anenge manomwe kubva muJerusarema uye wainzi Emausi, **14** uye vakanga vachikururirana zvinhu zvose izvozvi^b zvakanga zvaitika.

15 Zvino pavaikururirana nokutaurirana, Jesu akasvika,^c akatanga kufamba navo;

16 asi maziso avo akadzikati-dzwa kuti varege kumuziva.^d

17 Iye akati kwavari: “Inyaya dzipi idzi dzamuri kukururirana muchifamba?” Zvino vakamira nezviso zvakasururara. **18** Achipindura, mumwe ainzi Kreopasi akati kwavari: “Ndiwe woga uri kugara muJerusarema somutorwa zvo-kuti hauzivi zvinhu zvakaitika mariri mazuva ano here?”

19 Iye akati kwavari: “Zvinhu zvipi?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “Zvinhu zvine chokuita naJesu wokuNazareta,^e akava muprofitaf^f ane simba mubasa nomushoko pamberi paMwari nevamwe vose; **20** uye kuti vapristi vedu vakuru nevatongi vakamutongera rufu, vakamuroverera.^g **21** Asi taitarisira kuti munhu uyu ndiye aifanira kununura Israeri;^h chokwadi, uye kunze kwezvinhu izvi zvose, rino ratova zuva rechitatu kubva

zvinhu izvi zvaitika. **22** Zvakare, vamwe vakadzi^a vanobva kwatiri vatikatyamadzawo, nokuti vafumira kuguva **23** asi havana kuwana mutumbi wake uye vauya vachiti vaonawo kuratidzwa kwengirozi kunoshamisa kwazvo, idzo dzati mupenyu. **24** Uyezve, vamwe vatinao vaenda kuguva;^b uye vawana zvakaite saizvozvo, sezvanga zvataurwa nevakadzi vacho, asi havana kumuona.”

25 Naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Haiwa imi mapenzi uye vane mwoyo inononoka kutenda zvinhu zvose zvakataurwa nevaprofita!^c **26** Zvakanga zvisina kukodzera here kuti Kristu atambure^d zvinhu izvi uye kuti apinde mukubwinya kwake?”^e **27** Zvino achitangira pane Zvakanyorwa naMosesi^f nezvose Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita,^g akavadudzira zvinhu zvaiva nechokuita naye muMagwaro necho.

28 Pakupedzisira vakasvika pedyo nomusha wavaienda, uye iye akaita seaipfuurira mberi. **29** Asi vakamumanikidza, vachiti: “Garai nesu, nokuti kwatosviba hwatova usiku.” Naizvozvo akapinda kuti anogara navo. **30** Zvino zvaakanga akatsenhama navo pazvokudya, akatora chingwa, akaonga, akachimedura, akatanga kuvapa.^h **31** Maziso avo akasvinudzwa kwazvo, vakamuziva; uye iye akabva anyangarika kwavari.ⁱ **32** Zvino vakati kune mumwe nomumwe: “Mwoyo yedu yanga isingatsvi here zvaanga achitaura nesu mumugwagwa, zvaanga achitivhurira kwazvo Magwaro?” **33** Zvino paawa iyoyo chaiyo vakasimuka, vakadzokera kuJerusarema, vaka-

CHITS. 24

- a Mt 28:8
- Ru 24:10
- b Ru 24:12
- Joh 20:3
- c Pis 22:0-31
- Isa 53:1-12
- Joh 20:27
- d Mab 17:3
- 1VaK 15:3
- e Joh 20:9
- VaF 2:9
- VaH 2:9
- IPe 1:11
- f Ge 3:15
- Ge 22:18
- Ge 49:10
- Nu 21:9
- Dhe 18:15
- g Isa 7:14
- Isa 9:6
- Jer 23:5
- Eze 34:23
- Dha 9:24
- Mik 5:2
- Mar 3:1
- Joh 1:45
- Mab 10:43
- Mab 26:22
- h Mt 14:19
- Mt 15:36
- Mk 6:41
- i Joh 20:19

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 15:5
- b Ru 9:16
- c Mt 14:26
- d 1Jo 1:1
- e 1VaK 15:50
- f Ge 45:26
- g Joh 21:5
- h Joh 21:13
- i Mab 10:41
- j Mt 16:21
- Ru 9:22
- Joh 5:39
- k Ru 24:27
- l Pis 2:2
- Pis 16:10
- Pis 27:12
- Pis 69:9
- Pis 78:2
- Pis 118:22
- Pis 132:11
- m Joh 12:16

wana vane gumi nomumwe che te nevaya vavaiva navo vakau ngana, **34** vachiti: “Chokwadi Ishe amutswa uye azviratidza kuna Simoni!”^a **35** Zvino ivo vakarondedzera zvakanga zvaitika mumugwagwa uye kuti vazomuziva sei nokumedura chingwa.^b

36 Vachiri kutaura zvinhu izvi iye akamira pakati pavo [[akati kwavari: “Rugare ngaruve nemi.”]] **37** Asi nokuti vakanga vavhunduka,^c uye nokuti vakanga vachitya, vakanga vachifunga kuti vaona dzangaradzimu. **38** Naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Munonetsekrei, uye nei mwoyo yenyu isina chokwadi nazvo? **39** Onai maoko angu netsoka dzangu, ndini chaiye; ndibatei^d muone, nokuti mudzimu hauna nyama nemapfupa^e sezvamunoono zvandiinazvo.” **40** [[Paaitaura izvi akavaratidza maoko ake netsoka dzake.]] **41** Asi vachigere kutenda^f nokuda kwokufara kukuru uye vachiri kushamisika, iye akati kwavari: “Mune chimwe chinhu chokudya pano here?”^g **42** Zvino vakamugamuchidza nhindi yehove yakagochwa;^h **43** uye akaitora, akaidyaⁱ ivo vachizviona.

44 Zvino akati kwavari: “Aya ndiwo mashoko angu andakakutaurirai pandakanga ndichiri nemi,^j kuti zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa mumute-mo waMosesi neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita^k nomuMapisarema^l pamusoro pangu zvinofanira kuzadzika.” **45** Akabva avhura pfungwa dzavo kwazvo kuti vanzwise zvaireva Magwaro,^m **46** akati kwavari: “Saizvozvo zvakanyorwa kuti

Kristu aizotambura omuka kubva kuvakafa pazuva rechitatu,^a **47** uye rupfidzo rwokukanganwirwa zvi^b rwaizoparidzwa muzita rake kumarudzi ose^c—kutangira muJerusarema,^d **48** imi munofanira kuva zvapupu^e zvezvinhu izvi. **49** Uye tarirai! ndinokutimirai chiya chakapikirwa naBaba vangu. Asi imi, garai muguta kusvikira mapfeka simba rinobva kumusoro.”^f

CHITS. 24

- a Isa 53:5
Ho 6:2
Jon 1:17
Mk 9:31
b Mab 5:31
Mab 13:38
c Ge 22:18
1 VaK 15:12
VaG 3:14
1 Ti 3:16
d Mab 4:2
Mab 5:28
e Joh 15:27
Mab 1:8
f Joe 2:28
Joh 14:16
Mab 1:4
Mab 2:4

50 Asi akaenda navo akavsvika kuBhetani, akasimudza maoko ake, akavakomborera.^a **51** Paakanga achivakomborera, akaparadzaniswa navo, akatangira kukwira kudenga.^b **52** Vakamupfugamira, vakadzokera kuJerusarema nomufaro mukuru.^c **53** Uye vakaramba vari mutemberi vachirumbidza Mwari.^d

Chikamu 2 a Dhe 33:1; b Mab 1:9; c Joh 14:28; Joh 16:22; Mab 1:10; Mab 1:12; d Mab 2:46.

MASHOKO AKANAKA MAERERANO

NAJOHANI

1 Pakutanga^a Shoko^b rakanga riripo, uye Shoko rakanga riina Mwari,^c uye Shoko rakanga riri mwari.^d **2** Pakutanga^e iyeyu akanga aina Mwari.^f **3** Zvinhu zvose zvakavapo pachishandiswa iye,^g uye kunze kwake hapana kunyange nechinhu chimwe cheche chakavapo.

Chakavapo **4** pachishandiswa iye hwaiva upenyu,^h uye upenyu hwakanga huri chiedzaⁱ chevanhu. **5** Chiedza chiri kupenya murima,^j asi rima harina kuchikunda.

6 Kwakamuka mumwe murume akatumwa somumiriri ri waMwari.^k iye ainzi Johani.^l

7 Murume uyu akauyira uchapupu,^m kuti apupure pamusoro pechiedza,ⁿ kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose vatende nomari.^o **8** Iye akanga asiri chiedza ichocho,^p asi aifanira kupupura^q pamusoro pechiedza ichocho.

9 Chiedza chechokwadi^r

CHITS. 1

- a Zvi 8:22
VaK 1:15
Zva 3:14
b Joh 12:50
Zva 19:13
c Zvi 8:30
Joh 17:5
d Isa 9:6
Joh 1:18
Joh 10:35
VaF 2:6
e Ge 1:1
Mik 5:2
f Ge 1:26
Ge 3:22
g Joh 1:10
1 VaK 8:6
VaK 1:16
VaH 1:2
h Joh 5:26
Mab 3:15
1 Jo 1:2
1 Jo 5:11
i Joh 8:12
j Joh 3:19
Joh 12:35
k Ru 3:2
1 Mt 3:1
Ru 1:13
m Isa 40:3
Joh 5:33
n Mt 3:11
o Mab 19:4
p Joh 1:20
Mab 13:25
q Joh 5:36
r Mt 4:16
Joh 3:19
1 Jo 2:8

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 9:39
Joh 12:46
b Mab 13:47
c Joh 1:14
d Joh 1:3

chinovhenekera^a vanhu vemarudzi ose^b chakanga chava kuda kuuya munyika. **10** Iye akanga ari munyika,^c uye nyika yakavapo pachishandiswa iye,^d asi nyika haina kumuziva. **11** Akauya kumusha kwake, asi vanhu vokwaka havana kumugamuchira.^e **12** Zvisinei, akapa vazhinji vakamugamuchira^f kodzero yokuva vana vaMwari,^g noku ti vakanga vachitenda muzita rake;^h **13** uye havana kuberekwa neropa kana nezvinodiwa nenyama kana nezvinodiwa nomunhu, asi naMwari.ⁱ

14 Naizvozvo Shoko rakava nyama^j rikagara pakati pedu, uye takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya kwakaita sokuva kwomwanakomana akaberekwa ari mumwe oga^k akabva kuna baba; uye akanga azere nomutsa usina kuko-

e Ru 19:14; f VaR 9:27; g VaR 8:16; 2 VaK 6:18; VaE 1:5; 1 Jo 3:1; h VaG 3:26; i Joh 3:3; Jak 1:18; 1 Pe 1:23; 1 Jo 3:9; j VaF 2:7; 1 Ti 3:16; VaH 2:14; 1 Jo 4:2; 2 Jo 7; k Joh 3:16; 1 Jo 4:9.

dzera kuwanwa nechokwadi.^a

15 (Johani akapupura pamusoro pake, chokwadi, iye akashevedzera—iyeyu ndiye akazvitaure—achiti: “Uyo anouya shure kwangu akanditangira, nokuti akavapo ini ndisati ndavapo.”)^b **16** Nokuti tose takagamuchira kubva pane zvaazere nazvo,^c iwo mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa pamusoro pomumwe mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa.^d

17 Nokuti Mutemo wakapiwa pachishandiswa Mosesi,^e mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^f nechokwadi^g zvakavapo pachishandiswa Jesu Kristu. **18** Hapana munhu akamboona Mwari chero panguva ipi zvayo,^h mwari akaberekwa ari mumwe ogaⁱ ari panzvimbo yepachipfuva^j chaBaba ndiye akamutsanangura.^k

19 Zvino uku ndiko kupupura kwaJohani, vaJudha pava-kamutumira vapristi nevaRe-vhi kubva kuJerusarema kuzomubvunza kuti: “Ndiwe ani?”^l **20** Iye akabvuma uye haana kuramba, asi akabvuma kuti: “Handisi Kristu.”^m **21** Ivo vakamubvunza kuti: “Saka? Ndiwe Eriya here?”ⁿ Iye akati: “Handisi.” “Uri Muprofita here?”^o Iye akapindura kuti: “Aiwa!” **22** Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: “Ndiwe ani? kuti tinopa mhinduro vava vakatituma. Unoti kudiniko pamusoro pako?”^p **23** Iye akati: “Ndiri inzwi romumwe munhu ari kushesvedzera ari munhenje, achiti, ‘Ruramisai nzira yaJehovha,’ sezvakataurwa nomuprofita Isaya.”^q **24** Zvino vava vakanga vatumwa vaibva kuvaFarisi. **25** Naizvozvo vakamubvunza vakati kwaari: “Saka, nei uchibhabhati-

CHITS. 1

- a VaE 4:21
- b Ru 3:16
Joh 8:58
VaK 1:17
- c VaK 1:19
VaK 2:3
VaK 2:9
- d VaE 1:6
- e Eks 31:18
Dhe 4:14
Joh 7:19
- f VaR 3:24
VaR 6:14
- g Joh 8:32
Joh 14:6
Joh 18:37
2VaK 1:20
- h Eks 33:20
Joh 6:46
Lfo 4:12
- i Joh 1:1
- j Zvi 8:30
Joh 13:23
- k Mt 11:27
Ru 10:22
Lfo 3:2
- l Ru 3:15
- m Joh 3:28
Mab 13:25
- n Mar 4:5
Mt 11:14
Mt 17:10
Mk 9:13
- o Dhe 18:15
Joh 6:14
Joh 7:40
Mab 3:22
- p Ru 3:16
- q Isa 40:3
Mt 3:3
Ru 1:17
Ru 1:76
Ru 7:27
Joh 3:28

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 21:25
- b Ru 17:21
- c Isa 53:2
- d Mt 3:11
Mab 13:25
- e Mt 3:6
- f Eks 12:3
Isa 53:7
1VaK 5:7
1Pe 1:19
Zva 5:6
- g Isa 53:11
1VaK 15:3
VaH 9:14
1Pe 2:24
Lfo 3:5
- h Joh 6:51
Lfo 2:2
Lfo 4:14
- i Joh 1:15
Joh 8:58
VaK 1:17
- j Isa 40:3
Mar 3:1
Ru 1:76
Mab 19:4
- k Mt 3:16
Mk 1:10
Ru 3:22
- l Ru 3:2
- m Mt 3:11
Mab 1:5
Mab 2:4
- n Mt 3:17
Joh 5:33
- o Mab 8:32
Zva 5:12

dza^a kana iwe usiri Kristu kana kuti Eriya kana kuti Muprofita?” **26** Johani akavapindura, achiti: “Ini ndinobhabhatidza nemvura. Pakati^b penyu pamire mumwe munhu wamusingazivi,^c **27** uyo anouya shure kwangu, asi ane tambo dzhewashu dzandisina kukodzera kusunungura.”^d **28** Zvinhu izvi zvakaitika mu-Bhetani mhiri kwaJodhani, kwaibhabhatidzira Johani.^e

29 Zuva rakatevera racho akaona Jesu achiuya kwaari, uye akati: “Onai, Gwayana^f raMwari rinobvisa chivi^g chenye-ka!^h **30** Uyu ndiye wandakati nezvake, Shure kwangu kunouya munhu akanditangira, nokuti akavapo ini ndisati ndavapo.ⁱ **31** Kunyange ini ndakanga ndisingamuzivi, asi zva-ndaka uyira ndichibhabhatidza nemvura zvaiva zvokuti aratidzwe pachena kuna Isra-eri.”^j **32** Johani akapupura-wo, achiti: “Ndakaona mudzimu uchiburuka senjiva uchi-bva kudenga, uye wakaramba uri pamusoro pake.^k **33** Kunyange ini ndakanga ndisingamuzivi, asi Iye chaye akandituma^l kuzobhabhatidza nemvura akati kwandiri, ‘Munhu waunoono mudzimu uchi-burukira paari woramba uri-po, iyeyu ndiye anobhabhatidza nomudzimu mutsvene.’^m **34** Ini ndakauona, uye ndakapupura kuti uyu ndiye Mwana-komana waMwari.”ⁿ

35 Zuva rakatevera Johani akanga akamirazve aine vaviri vevadzidzi vake, **36** uye paakatarira Jesu achifamba, akati: “Onai, Gwayana^o raMwari!” **37** Vadzidzi vacho vaviri vakamunzwa achitaura,

uye vakatevera Jesu. **38** Jesu akabva atendeuka uye, paakavaona vachitevera, akati kwavari: “Muri kutsvakei?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “Rabhi, (zvinoreva kuti, Mudzidzisi, kana zvashandurwa,) muri kugara kupi?” **39** Iye akati kwavari: “Uyai, muone.”^a Naizvozvo vakaenda, vakaona kwaakanga achigara, vakagara naye zuva iroro; uye yakanga iri awa inenge yechigumi. **40** Andriya^b munun’una waSimoni Petro akanga ari mumwe wevaviri vakanzwa zvakataurwa naJohani uye iye akatevera Jesu. **41** Kutanga iyeyu akawana mukoma wake, Simoni, akati kwaari: “Tawana Mesiya”^c (zvinoreva kuti, Kristu,^d kana zvashandurwa). **42** Iye akaenda naye kuna Jesu. Jesu paakamutarira,^e akati: “Ndiwe Simoni^f mwanakomana waJohani;^g iwe uchanzi Kefasi” (zvinoshandurwa kuti Petro).^h

43 Zuva rakatevera akada kuenda kuGarireya. Naizvozvo Jesu akawana Firipi,ⁱ akati kwaari: “Iva muteveri wangu.”^j **44** Zvino Firipi aibva kuBhetisaidha,^k muguta raAndriya naPetro. **45** Firipi akawana Natanaeri,^l akati kwaari: “Tawana uya akanyorwa nezvake naMosesi, muMutemo,^m uye akanyorwa nezvake neVaprofita,ⁿ iye Jesu, mwanakomana waJosefa,^o wokuNazareta.” **46** Asi Natanaeri akati kwaari: “Pane chinhu chakanaka chingabva muNazareta here?”^p Firipi akati kwaari: “Uya uone.” **47** Jesu akaona Natanaeri achiuya kwaari, akati nezvake: “Onai, muIsraeri zvechokwadi, maari hamuna kunyengera.”^q **48** Natanaeri akati kwaari: “Imi munondizi-

CHITS. 1

- a Mt 8:20
2VaK 8:9
b Mt 4:18
c Dha 9:25
Joh 11:27
d Joh 4:25
e Joh 2:25
f Mt 10:2
Mab 15:14
g Mt 16:17
Joh 21:15
h Mt 16:18
Mk 3:16
Ru 6:14
i Mt 10:3
j Mt 9:9
Zva 14:4
k Mk 8:22
Joh 12:21
l Mt 10:3
Ru 6:14
m Ge 3:15
Ge 22:18
Ge 49:10
Dhe 18:18
Joh 5:46
n Isa 9:6
Jer 33:15
Eze 34:23
Mik 5:2
Zek 6:12
Mar 3:1
o Mt 1:16
Mt 13:55
Ru 2:4
p Joh 7:41
q Joh 2:25

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 1:32
b Zek 9:9
Mt 27:11
Joh 12:13
c Pis 104:4
Mt 4:11
Ru 22:43
d Ge 28:12
Dha 7:13

CHITS. 2

- e Joh 4:46
Joh 21:2
f Ru 2:51
g Mab 1:14
h Joh 19:26
i Mt 26:2
Joh 7:6
Joh 12:23
j Ge 41:55
k Mk 7:3
Joh 3:25

va sei?” Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Firipi asati akushevedza, pawanga uri pasi pomuonde, ndakuona.” **49** Natanaeri akamupindura kuti: “Rabhi, ndimi Mwanakomana waMwari,^a ndimi Mambo^b waIsraeri.” **50** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Wava kutenda here nokuti ndakuudza kuti ndakuona uri pasi pomuonde? Uchaona zvinhu zvikuru kupfuura izvi.” **51** Iye akatizve kwaari: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Muchaona denga richizaruka uye ngirozi^c dzaMwari dzichikwira nokuburukira kuMwanakomana womunhu.”^d

2 Zvino pazuva rechitatu muKana^e vaGarireya makaitwa mutambo womuchato, uye amai^f vaJesu vakanga varipo. **2** Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakakokwawo kumutambo womuchato.

3 Waini payakanga yapera, amai^g vaJesu vakati kwaari: “Havasisina waini.” **4** Asi Jesu akati kwavari: “Ndinei ne we iwe mukadzi?”^h Awa yangu ichigere kusvika.”ⁱ **5** Amai vake vakati kune vaya vakanga vachishumira: “Itai zvinhu zvose zvaanokuudza.”^j **6** Sezvineiwo, kwaiva nemakate emvura matanhatu akagadzirwa nematombo akanga aripo sezvaidiwa nemitemo yokunatsa^k yevaJudha, rimwe nerimwe richikwana zviyeoro zviviri kana zvitatu. **7** Jesu akati kwavari: “Zadzai makate acho nemvura.” Ivo vakaazadza kusvika pamuromo. **8** Iye akati kwavari: “Zvino chiicherai muende nayo kumutungamiriri wemabiko.” Naizvozvo ivo vakaenda nayo.

9 Zvino, mutungamiriri wemabiko paakaravira mvura yakanga yachinjwa kuva waini^a asi akasaziva kuti yakanga yabva kupi, kunyange zvazvo vava vaishumira vakanga vachera mvura yacho vaizviza, mutungamiriri wemabiko akashevedza muroori, 10 akati kwaari: “Vamwe varume vose vanotanga kubudisa waini yakanaka kwazvo,^b uye vanhu pavanenge vadhakwa, vanobudisa isinganaki. Iwe wachengeta waini yakanaka kwazvo kusvikira zvino.” 11 Jesu akaita izvi muKana reGariya sokuwanga kwezviratidzo zvake, uye akaratidza kubwinya kwake^c pachena; uye vadzidzi vake vakatanga kute nda maari.

12 Pashure peizvi iye naamai vake nevanun’una^d nevadzidzi vake vakaburukira kuKapenaume,^e asi havana kugara ikoko mazuva mazhinji.

13 Zvino paseka^f veJudha yakanga yava pedyo, uye Jesu akakwira kuJerusarema.^g 14 Iye akawana mutemberi muine vava vakanga vachitengesa mombe nemakwai nenjiva^h uye vatsinhanisi vemari vari pazvigaroro zvavo. 15 Naizvozvo, agadzira tyava yetambo, akadzingira vose vava nemakwai nemombe kunze kwetemberi, uye akadurura mari yevaichinja mari, akapidigira tafura dzavo.ⁱ 16 Iye akati kune vava vaitengesa njiva: “Bvisai zvinhu izvi munu! Regai kuita imba^j yaBaba vangu imba yokutengesera!”^k 17 Vadzidzi vake vakayeuka kuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “Kushingairira imba yenyu kuchandipedza.”^l

CHITS. 2

- a Joh 4:46
- b Ru 5:39
- c Isa 9:1
- Joh 1:14
- d Mt 12:46
- Mt 13:55
- Mk 3:31
- Ru 8:19
- Mab 1:14
- 1VaK 9:5
- VaG 1:19
- e Mt 4:13
- f Eks 12:14
- Nu 28:16
- Dhe 16:1
- Joh 11:55
- Joh 12:1
- g Joh 5:1
- h Re 1:14
- i Mt 21:12
- Mk 11:15
- Ru 19:45
- J Pis 93:5
- Ru 2:49
- k Jer 7:11
- Mt 21:13
- Mk 11:17
- Ru 19:46
- l Pis 69:9

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 12:38
- Mt 16:1
- Joh 4:48
- Joh 6:30
- b Mt 26:61
- Mt 27:40
- Mk 14:58
- c Mt 12:6
- Mt 16:21
- Ru 24:7
- 1VaK 6:19
- d Ru 24:8
- Joh 12:16
- Joh 14:26
- Joh 20:9
- e Joh 4:45
- f Joh 11:48
- g Joh 7:31
- h Joh 6:15
- i Mt 9:4
- Mk 2:8
- Joh 1:48
- Joh 6:64
- Zva 2:23

CHITS. 3

- j Joh 7:50
- Joh 19:39
- k Joh 12:42
- l Joh 1:38
- m Mt 7:29
- Joh 7:46
- n Joh 7:16
- Joh 8:28
- o Joh 2:11
- p Joh 14:11
- Mab 2:22
- Mab 10:38
- q Mab 2:28
- r Joh 1:13
- 2VaK 5:17
- VaG 6:15
- 1Pe 1:3
- 1Pe 1:23
- Llo 3:9

18 Naizvozvo, vachipindura, vaJudha vakati kwaari: “Une chiratidzo^a chipi chokutiratidza, zvauroi kuita zvinhu izvi?”

19 Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Putsai temberi iyi,^b uye ndichaimisa mumazuva matatu.” 20 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati: “Temberi iyi yakavakwa mumakore makumi mana nematanhatu, uye iwe uchaimisa mumazuva matatu here?” 21 Asi iye akanga achitaura pamusoro petemberi^c yomuviri wake. 22 Naizvozvo, paakamutswa kubva kuvakafa, vadzidzi vake vakayeuka^d kuti aigara achitaura izvi; uye vakatenda Rugwaro neshoko rakataurwa naJesu.

23 Zvisinei, paaiwa muJerusarema papaseka, pamutambo^e wayo, vanhu vazhinji vakatenda muzita rake,^f vachiona zviratidzo zvake zvakanga achiita.^g 24 Asi Jesu akanga asingavimbi^h navo nokuti aivaziva vose 25 uye nokuti akanga asina chikwenzo chokuti ave nomumwe munhu anopupurira munhu, nokuti aiziva zvakanga zviru munhu.ⁱ

3 Zvino kwaiva nomumwe murume, mumwe wevaFarisi, ainzi Nikodhimo,^j mutongi wevaJudha. 2 Iyeyu akauya kwaari usiku,^k akati kwaari: “Rabhi,^l tinoziva kuti imi somudzidzisi^m makabva kuna Mwari;ⁿ nokuti hapana angagona kuita zviratidzo^o izvi zvamunoita kunze kwokunge Mwari ainaye.”^p 3 Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari:^q “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwaari, Kana munhu akasaberekwazve,^r haangaoni uma-

mbo hwaMwari.”^a **4** Nikodhimo akati kwaari: “Munhu angaberekwa sei kana iye akura? Angapinda mudumbu raamai vake kechipiri oberekwa here?” **5** Jesu akapindura kuti: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwauri, Kana munhu akasaberekwa nemvura^b nomudzimu,^c haangapindi muumambo hwaMwari. **6** Chakaberekwa nenyama, inyama, uye chakaberekwa nomudzimu, mudzimu.”^d **7** Usashamiswa nokuti ndakuudza kuti, Imi munofanira kuberekwazve.^e **8** Mhepo^f inovhuvhutura kwainoda, uye unonzwa kuvhuvhuta kwayo, asi hauzivi kwainobva nokwairi kuenda. Ndizvo zvakaite munhu wose akaberekwa nomudzimu.”^g

9 Achipindura, Nikodhimo akati kwaari: “Zvinhu izvi zvingaitika sei?” **10** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Uri mudzidzisi waIsraeri, asi usingazivi zvinhu izvi here?”^h **11** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwauri, Tinotaura zvatinoziva uye tinopupurira zvatakaona,ⁱ asi imi hamugamuchiri uchapupu hwatinopa.^j **12** Kana ndakuudza zvinhu zvepanyika asi musingatendi, muchatenda sei kana ndika kuudza zvinhu zvokudenga?^k **13** Zvakare, hapana munhu akakwira kudenga^l asi uya akaburuka achibva kudenga,^m iye Mwanakomana womunhu.ⁿ **14** Sokusimudza kwakaita Mosesi nyoka^o murenje, saizvozvo Mwanakomana womunhu anofanira kusimudzwa,^p **15** kuti munhu wose anotenda maari ave noupenyu husingaperi.^q

16 “Nokuti Mwari akada^r

CHITS. 3

- a 1VaK 15:50
- b Mt 28:19
Mab 8:36
Mab 10:47
Mab 19:5
- c Mt 3:11
Joh 1:33
Mab 1:5
Mab 10:45
Mab 11:16
Mab 19:6
1VaK 12:13
- d 1VaK 15:44
- e 1Pe 1:3
1Pe 1:23
- f Mup 11:5
- g Joh 14:17
Mab 2:2
VaR 8:16
1VaK 2:11
- h Joh 9:30
i Joh 8:26
- j Joh 3:32
1VaK 2:14
- k Ru 22:67
- l Mab 2:34
VaH 9:8
- m Joh 6:38
Joh 8:23
Joh 8:42
1VaK 15:47
VaE 4:9
- n Joh 1:51
- o Nu 21:9
- p Joh 8:28
VaG 3:13
- q Joh 5:36
Joh 20:31
- r Llo 4:10
Llo 4:19

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 22:2
Ge 22:16
VaR 5:8
VaR 8:32
Llo 4:9
- b Joh 1:12
Joh 12:44
VaE 4:5
VaF 1:29
2Ti 3:15
- c Mt 25:46
- d Joh 6:40
Joh 20:31
VaR 6:23
Llo 5:13
- e Joh 12:47
2VaK 5:19
- f Ru 19:10
1VaK 15:22
1Ti 1:15
Llo 2:2
Llo 4:14
Llo 4:2
- g Joh 5:24
VaR 8:1
- h Mt 10:33
VaH 10:29
- i Joh 1:9
Joh 8:12
Joh 9:5
Joh 12:46
- j Joh 1:5
- k Job 24:13
Isa 5:20
Joh 12:48
- l 1VaK 6:9
VaG 5:19
1Pe 4:3
- m VaE 5:13
- n Joh 12:36
Joh 12:46
Llo 1:7

nyika kwazvo zvokuti akapa Mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga,^a kuti munhu wose anotenda^b maari arege kuparadzwa^c asi ave noupenyu husingaperi.^d **17** Nokuti Mwari haana kutumira Mwanakomana wake munyika kuti atonge^e nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe^f naye. **18** Anotenda maari haafaniri kutongwa.^g Asingatendi atotongwa, nokuti haana kutenda muzita roMwanakomana waMwari akaberekwa ari mumwe oga.^h **19** Zvino kutongwa kunobva pachinhu ichi, kuti chiedzaⁱ chakauya munyika^j asi vanhu vakada rima panzvimbo pechiedza,^k nokuti mabasa avo akanga akaipa. **20** Nokuti uya ane tsika yokuita zvakaipa^l anovenga chiedza uye haauyi kuchiedza, kuti mabasa ake arege kutsiurwa.^m **21** Asi uya anoita zvinhu zvechokwadi anouya kuchiedza,ⁿ kuti mabasa ake aiswe pachena seakaitwa mاعرano naMwari.”

22 Pashure pezvinhu izvi Jesu nevadzidzi vake vakapinda munyika yeJudhiya, uye imomo akapedza nguva yakati ainavo uye akabhabhatidza.^o **23** Asi Johani^p akanga achibhabhatidzawo ari muAinoni pedyo neSarimu, nokuti pakanga paine mvura zhinji kwazvo^q ipapo, uye vanhu vakaramba vachiuuya, vachibhabhatidzwa;^r **24** nokuti Johani akanga asati akandwa mujeri.^s

25 Zvino vadzidzi vaJohani vakamutsa nharo nomumwe muJudha pamusoro pokuna-

o Joh 3:26; Joh 4:2; p Mt 3:1; q Mk 1:10; Mab 8:36; r Mt 3:6; s Mt 14:3; Ru 3:20.

tswa.^a **26** Naizvozvo vakauya kuna Johani, vakati kwaari: “Rabhi, murume akanga ainemi mhiri kwaJodhani, wamakapupurira,^b onai, iyeyu ari kubhabhatidza uye vose vari kuenda kwaari.”^c **27** Achipindura, Johani akati: “Munhu haangagamuchiri chinhu chimwe chete kunze kwokunge achipiwa chichibva kudeंगा.^d **28** Imi munondipupurira kuti ndakati, handisi Kristu,^e asi, ndakatumwa pambe-ri paiyeye.^f **29** Uya ane mwenga ndiye muroori.^g Zvisinei, shamwari yomuroori, painosimuka yomunzwa, ine mufaro mukuru kwazvo nokuda kweinzwi romuroori. Naizvozvo uyu mufaro wangu wazadziswa.^h **30** Iyeye anofanira kuramba achiwedzera, asi ini ndinofanira kuramba ndichidendera.”

31 Uya anobva kumusoro ari pamusoro pevamwe vose.ⁱ Wepanyika ndewepanyika uye anotaura nezvezvinhu zvepanyika.^j Uya anobva kudenga ari pamusoro pevamwe vose.^k **32** Zvaakaona nokunzwa, anopupura nezvaizvozvi,^l asi hapana munhu ari kugamuchira uchapupu hwake.^m **33** Uya akagamuchira uchapupu hwake akaisa chisimbiso chake kwahuri kuti Mwari ndowechokwadi.ⁿ **34** Nokuti uya akatumwa naMwari anotaura mashoko aMwari,^o nokuti haapi mudzimu nechiyero.^p **35** Baba vanoda^q Mwanakomana uye vakaisa zvinhu zvose muruoko rwake.^r **36** Anotenda^s muMwanakomana ane upenyu husingape-ri;^t asingateereri Mwanakomana haazooni upenyu,^u asi

CHITS. 3

- a Mk 7:3
- b Joh 1:7
- c Joh 1:34
- d Joh 6:65
- e Joh 19:11
- f VaH5:4
- g Jak 1:17
- e Joh 1:20
- Mab 13:25
- f Isa 40:3
- Mar 3:1
- Mt 11:10
- Ru 1:17
- g Mt 22:2
- 2VaK 11:2
- VaE 5:25
- Zva 21:9
- h Ru 1:44
- i Joh 8:23
- j LJo 4:5
- k Mt 3:11
- l Joh 8:26
- Joh 15:15
- m Isa 53:2
- Joh 1:11
- Joh 3:11
- n VaR 3:4
- LJo 5:10
- o Joh 7:16
- p Joh 1:16
- q Joh 5:20
- Joh 15:9
- r Mt 11:27
- Mt 28:18
- Ru 10:22
- Joh 17:2
- s Ha 2:4
- VaR 1:17
- t Joh 3:16
- Joh 6:47
- VaH 5:9
- u 2VaT 1:8
- LJo 5:12

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 2:8
- VaE 5:6
- VaH 10:27

CHITS. 4

- b Joh 3:22
- c Ru 9:52
- d Ge 33:19
- Ge 48:22
- Jos 24:32
- e Joh 4:12
- f 2Mad 17:24
- Ezr 4:3
- Ru 9:52
- Mab 10:28
- g VaE 2:8
- h Isa 9:6
- Joh 4:26
- i Isa 12:3
- Jer 2:13
- Zek 13:1
- Zek 14:8
- Joh 7:37

hasha dzaMwari dzinoramba dziri paari.^a

4 Zvino, Ishe paakaziva kuti vaFarisi vakanga vanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiita vadzidzi vazhinji uye achivabhabhatidza^b kupfuura Johani— **2** chokwadi, kunyange zvazvo Jesu asina kubhabhatidza, asi vadzidzi vake vakaita saizvozvo— **3** iye akabva kuJudhiya akaendazve kuGarireya. **4** Asi aifanira kupfuura nomuSamariya.^c **5** Naizvozvo akasvika kuguta reSamariya rainzi Sikari pedyo nomunda uyo Jakobho akapa mwanakomana wake Josefa.^d **6** Chokwadi, tsime raJakobho^e rakan-nga riri ipapo. Zvino Jesu, aneta norwendo, akanga agere zvake patsime. Yaiva awa inenge yechitanhatu.

7 Mumwe mukadzi muSamariya akauya kuzochera mvura. Jesu akati kwaari: “Ndipewo mvura yokunwa.” **8** (Nokuti vadzidzi vake vakanga vaenda muguta kunotenga zvokudya.) **9** Naizvozvo mukadzi wacho muSamariya akati kwaari: “Sei iwe uchindikumbira mvura yokunwa, pasinei nokuti uri muJudha, ini ndiri mukadzi muSamariya?” (Nokuti vaJudha havadyidzani nevaSamariya.)^f **10** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Kudai wanga waziva chipo^g chaMwari chepachena uye kuti ndiani^h ari kuti kwari, ‘Ndipewo mvura yokunwa,’ ungadai wamukumbira, uye iye ungadai akupa mvura mhenyu.”ⁱ **11** Iye akati kwaari: “Changamire, hamuna kunyange mugomo wokucheresa mvura, uye tsime racho rakadzika. Saka, mvu-

ra iyi mhenyu munoitora kupi? **12** Imi muri mukuru^a here kuna tateguru vedu Jakobho, vakatipa tsime racho uye vakanwa mariri ivo pamwe chete nevanakomana vavo nezvipfwo zvavo?" **13** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: "Munhu wose anonwa mvura iyi achavazve nenyota. **14** Munhu wose anonwa mvura yandichamupa haazombozivize nenyota,^b asi mvura yandichamupa ichava maari tsime remvura^c inotubuka kuti ipe upenyu husingapere."^d **15** Mukadzi wacho akati kwaari: "Changamire, ndipei mvura iyi, kuti ndirege kumbazwaze nyota kana kuramba ndichiuya kuno kuzochera mvura."

16 Iye akati kwaari: "Enda unoshevedza murume wako uuye pano." **17** Achipindura, mukadzi wacho akati kwaari: "Handina murume." Jesu akati kwaari: "Wataura zvakanaka kuti, 'Handina murume.'" **18** Nokuti wakava nevarume vashanu, uye murume wainaye iye zvino haasi murume wako. Izvi wataura zvechokwadi." **19** Mukadzi wacho akati kwaari: "Changamire, ndinoona kuti muri mu-profita.^e **20** Madzitateguru edu ainamatira mugomo iri,^f asi imi munoti muJerusarema ndimo munofanira kunamatirwa nevanhu."^g **21** Jesu akati kwaari: "Nditende, iwe mukadzi, Awa iri kuuya pamusingazonamati^h Baba muri mugomo iri kana muJerusarema.ⁱ **22** Imi munonamata chamusingazivi,^j isu tinonamata chatinnoziva, nokuti ruponeso runobva kuvaJudha.^k **23** Kunyanenge zvakadaro, awa iri kuu-

CHITS. 4

- a Mt 12:41
Ru 11:31
Joh 8:53
b Joh 6:35
Joh 7:38
c Isa 58:11
d VaR 6:23
Ljo 5:20
e Ru 7:16
Ru 7:39
Joh 9:17
f Dhe 11:29
g Dhe 12:5
1Mad 9:3
2Mak 7:12
Pis 122:0-9
h Mar 1:11
i Mk 14:58
VaH 9:11
j 2Mad 17:29
2Mad 17:33
k Isa 2:3
VaR 9:4

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 14:17
VaR 8:4
2VaK 4:18
2VaK 5:7
VaF 3:3
b Jos 24:14
1Sa 12:24
Pis 25:5
Pis 86:11
Mk 7:7
c 2Mak 16:9
d 2VaK 3:17
1Ti 1:17
VaH 11:27
e VaR 12:1
f Dhe 18:18
Dha 9:25
Joh 1:41
g Joh 11:27
h Joh 9:37
i Dhe 18:15
Joh 7:26
j Joh 1:38
k Mt 4:4
l Joh 5:30
Joh 6:38
m Joh 5:36
Joh 17:4
Joh 19:30

ya, nazvino yatovapo, vanamati vechokwadi pavachanamata Baba nomudzimu^a nechokwadi,^b nokuti, chokwadi, Baba vari kutsvaka vanhu vakadaro kuti vavanamate.^c **24** Mwari Mudzimu,^d uye vanonumamata vanofanira kunamata nomudzimu nechokwadi."^e **25** Mukadzi wacho akati kwaari: "Ndinoziva kuti Mesiya^f ari kuuya, iye anonzi Kristu.^g Iyeye paanenge angosvika, achatizivisa zvinhu zvose pachena." **26** Jesu akati kwaari: "Ini ndiri kutaura ne-we ndini iye."^h

27 Zvino panguva iyi vadzidzi vake vakasvika, vakatanga kushamisika nokuti akanga achitaura nomukadzi. Chokwadi, hapana akati: "Muri kutsvakei?" kana kuti, "Muri kutaurireiko naye?" **28** Naisvovo, mukadzi wacho akasiya chirongo chake, akaenda muguta, akaudza vanhu kuti: **29** "Uyai kuno muone munhu andiudza zvinhu zvose zvandakaita. Kuti uyu haangavi iye Kristu?"ⁱ **30** Ivo vakabuda muguta, vakatanga kuuya kwaari.

31 Munguva iyoyo vadzidzi vakanga vachimukurudzira, vachiti: "Rabhi,^j idyai." **32** Asi iye akati kwavari: "Ndi-ne zvokudya zvokuti ndidye zvamusingazivi." **33** Naisvovo vadzidzi vakatanga kutaurirana, vachiti: "Kuti pane munhu amuvigira chokudya here?" **34** Jesu akati kwavari: "Zvokudya zvangu^k ndizvo kuti ndiite kuda^l kwaieye akandituma uye kupedza basa rake.^m **35** Hamuti here kuchine mwedzi mina kukohwa kusati kwasvika? Tarirai!

Ndinoti kwamuri: Simudzai maziso enyu muone minda kuti yachenera kukohwa.^a Nchekare **36** mukohwi ari kugamuchira mubayiro nokuunganidza zvbereko zvoupenyu husingaperi,^b kuti mudyari^c nomukohwi vafare pamwe chete.^d **37** Naizvozvo, chokwadi, mashoko aya ndechokwadi okuti, Mumwe mudyari uye mumwe mukohwi. **38** Ndakakutumai kuti mukohwe zvamusina kushandira. Vamwe vakashanda,^e uye imi mapinda mune zvavakashandira.”

39 Zvino vaSamariya vazhinji vomuguta iroto vakatenda^f maari nokuda kweshoko romukadzi akapupura achiti: “Andiudza zvinhu zvose zvandakaita.”^g **40** Naizvozvo vaSamariya pavakauya kwaari, vakatanga kumukumbira kuti agare navo; uye akagara ikoko mazuva maviri.^h **41** Naizvozvo vamwezve vazhinji vakatenda nokuda kwezvaakataura,ⁱ **42** uye vakatanga kuti kumukadzi wacho: “Hatichangotendi nokuti wataura; nokuti tazvzinzwira^j uye tinoziva kuti munhu uyu chokwadi ndiye muponesi^k wenyika.”

43 Pashure pemazuva maviri akabva ipapo, akaenda kuGarireya.^l **44** Zvisinei, Jesu, akapupura kuti muprofitu hakudzwi munyika yokumusha kwake.^m **45** Naizvozvo, paakasvika muGarireya, vaGarireya vakamugamuchira, nokuti vakanga vaona zvinhu zvose zvaakaita muJerusarema pamutambo,ⁿ nokuti naivowo vakanga vaenda kumutambo wacho.^o

CHITS. 4

- a Mt 9:37
- b VaR 6:22
- c Zvi 11:18
- d Dha 12:3
IVaK 3:8
2Jo 8
- e Mab 10:43
IPe 1:12
- f Eze 16:53
VaR 10:17
- g Joh 4:29
- h Mt 10:11
Mab 10:48
- i Joh 10:27
- j Joh 17:8
- k Isa 49:6
Mt 1:21
Joh 1:29
Mab 13:23
ITi 1:15
IJo 4:14
- l Joh 4:40
- m Mt 13:57
Mk 6:4
Ru 4:24
- n Joh 2:23
- o Dhe 16:16

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 21:2
- b Joh 2:1
Joh 2:11
- c Mt 8:5
- d Mt 16:1
Joh 2:18
IVaK 1:22
- e Mab 4:30
- f Mt 8:13
Mk 7:29
- g IMad 17:23
- h Mk 7:30
- i Mt 8:15
Mab 28:8
- j Mt 8:13
- k Mab 11:14
Mab 18:8
- l Joh 2:11

CHITS. 5

- m Eks 12:14
- Dhe 16:1
- Dhe 16:16
- Joh 2:13
- Joh 6:4
- n Ne 3:1
- Ne 12:39

46 Naizvozvo akauyazve kuKana^a reGarireya, kwaakanga achinja mvura kuva waini.^b Zvino paiva nomumwe mushandi wamambo aiva nomwanakomana akanga achirwara muKapenaume.^c **47** Murume uyu paakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga abuda muJudhiya akapinda muGarireya, akaenda kwaari, akatanga kumukumbira kuti aburuke, aporese mwanakomana wake, nokuti akanga ava kuda kufa. **48** Zvisinei, Jesu akati kwaari: “Imi hamuzombotendi kunze kwokunge maona zviratidzo^d nezvishamiso.”^e **49** Mushandi wamambo akati kwaari: “Ishe, burukai mwana wangu muduku asati afa.” **50** Jesu akati kwaari: “Enda;^f mwanakomana wako mupenyu.”^g Murume wacho akatenda shoko raakaudzwa naJesu, akaenda. **51** Asi paakanga achienda hake varanda vake vakasangana naye kuti vataure kuti mwanakomana wake mupenyu.^h **52** Naizvozvo akatanga kuvabvunza awa yaakanzwa zviri nani. Naizvozvo ivo vakati kwaari: “Fivhaⁱ yakapera nezuro paawa yechinomwe.” **53** Naizvozvo baba vacho vakaziva kuti yakanga iri awa iyoyo chaiyo^j iyo Jesu akati kwavari: “Mwana wako mupenyu.” Zvino iye neveimba yake yose vakatenda.^k **54** Zvakare ichi chakanga chirichiratidzo chechipiri^l chakitwa naJesu paakabuda muJudhiya achipinda muGarireya.

5 Pashure pezvinhu izvi pa kava nomutambo^m wevaJudha, uye Jesu akakwira kuJerusarema. **2** Zvino muJerusarema pagedhi remakwaiⁿ

paiva nedziva rainzi Bhetizata nechiHebheru, raiva nema-vharanda mashanu aiva nembiru. **3** Vanhu vazhinji va-irwara, mapofu, vanokamhina nevaya vaiva nenhengo dzakakonyara, vakanga varere pasi imomo. **4** — **5** Asi mumwe murume akanga aripo akanga ave achirwara kwemakore makumi matatu nemasere. **6** Achiona murume uyu arere pasi, uye achiziva kuti akanga atove achirwara kwenguva refu,^a Jesu akati kwaari: “Unoda kuva noutano hwakanaka here?”^b **7** Murume wacho airwara akamupindura kuti: “Changamire, handina munhu wokuti andiise mudziva mvura painenge yabvongodzwa; asi pandinenge ndichiuva mumwe anonditangira kudzika.” **8** Jesu akati kwaari: “Simuka, tora kamubhedha kako ufambe.”^c **9** Naizvozvo murume wacho akabva avanoutano hwakanaka, uye akatora kamubhedha kake akatanga kufamba.

Zvino zuva iroro rakanga riri sabata.^d **10** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatanga kuti kumurume akanga arapwa: “Nhasi iSabata, uye hazvibvumirwi nomutemo^e kuti utakure kamubhedha.” **11** Asi iye akavapindura kuti: “Wacho aita kuti ndive noutano hwakanaka ndiye ati kwandiri, ‘Tora kamubhedha kacho ufambe.’” **12** Ivo vakamubvunza kuti: “Ndiani munhu akuudza kuti, ‘Katore ufambe?’” **13** Asi murume akanga aporeswa hana kuziva kuti akanga ari ani, nokuti Jesu akanga abva, zvaipava neboka revanhu ipapo.

14 Pashure pezvinhu izvi

CHITS. 5

a Ru 13:11

b Pis 72:13

Isa 53:3

c Mt 9:6

Mk 2:11

Ru 5:24

Mab 3:7

d Joh 9:14

e Eks 20:10

Ne 13:19

Jer 17:21

Mt 12:2

Ru 6:2

Chikamu 2

a Mt 12:14

Joh 15:20

b Ge 2:3

Joh 9:4

Joh 14:10

c Joh 7:1

Joh 7:19

d Joh 10:38

Joh 14:28

e VaF 2:6

f Joh 5:30

Joh 8:28

Joh 12:49

g Mt 3:17

Joh 3:35

Joh 10:17

2Pe 1:17

h Ru 8:25

Joh 6:11

Joh 6:19

i 2Mad 4:34

VaH 11:35

j Ru 7:14

Ru 8:54

Joh 11:25

Zva 1:18

Jesu akamuwana ari mute-mberi, akati kwaari: “Ona, wava noutano hwakanaka. Usatadzazve, kuti chimwe chinhu chakatoipa kwazvo chirege kuitika kwaari.” **15** Murume wacho akaenda, akaudza vaJudha kuti Jesu ndiye akanga aita kuti ave noutano hwakanaka. **16** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatambudza^a Jesu nokuda kweizvi, nokuti akanga achiita zvinhu izvi paSabata. **17** Asi iye akavapindura kuti: “Baba vangu vave vachishanda kusvikira zvino, uye ini ndinoramba ndichishanda.”^b

18 Nokuda kweizvi, chokwadi, vaJudha vakatanga kutsvaka zvakatonyanya kumuuraya,^c nokuti akanga asingangoputsi Sabata chete asi akanga achitiwo Mwari ndiBaba vake,^d achizviita akaenzana^e naMwari.

19 Naizvozvo, achipindura, Jesu akaenderera mberi achiti kwavari: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Mwanakomana haagani kuita chinhu chimwe chete chaanzvitangira oga, asi chaanoona Baba vachiita chete.^f Nokuti chero zvinhu zvinoitwa naIyeye, Mwanakomana anoitawo zvinhu izvi saizvozvo. **20** Nokuti Baba vanoda Mwanakomana kwazvo^g uye vanomuratidza zvinhu zvose zvavanaita, uye vachamuratidza mabasa makuru pane aya, kuti mushamiswe.^h **21** Nokuti Baba zvavanomutsa vanhu vakafa nokuita kuti vave vapenyu,ⁱ saizvozvowo Mwanakomana anoita kuti vaanoda vave vapenyu.^j **22** Nokuti Baba havambotongi munhu, asi vakapa Mwanakomana kutonga

kwose,^a **23** kuti vose vakudze Mwanakomana^b sokukudza kwavanoita Baba. Asingakudzi Mwanakomana haakudziwo Baba vakamutuma.^c **24** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Anonzwa shoko rangu akatenda iye akandituma, ane upenyu husingapere,^d uye haatongwi asi apfuura achibva murufu achienda kuupenyu.^e

25 “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Awa iri kuuya, uye yatovapo, vakafa^f pavachanzwa inzwi^g roMwanakomana waMwari uye vane nge vateerera vachararama.^h **26** Nokuti Baba zvakavaine upenyu mavari,ⁱ saizvozvo vakapawo Mwanakomana kuti ave nopenyu maari.^j **27** Uye vakamupa simba rokutonga,^k nokuti iye ndiye Mwanakomana womunhu.^l **28** Musashamiswa neizvi, nokuti awa iri kuuya mairi vaya vose vari mukakuva vachayeukwa^m uye vachanzwa inzwi rake, **29** vobuda, vaya vakaita zvakana ka vachamukira upenyu,ⁿ vaya vaiva netsika yokuita zvakaipa vachamukira kutongwa.^o **30** Handingaiti chinhu chimwe chete chandinozvitangira ndoga; ndinotonga, sezvandinonzwa; uye kutonga kwandinoina kwakarurama,^p nokuti handitsvaki zvandinoda ini, asi zvinodiwa^q naiye akandituma.

31 “Kana ini ndoga ndikazvipupurira,^r kupupura kwangu hakusi kwechokwadi.^s **32** Kune mumwe anon dipupurira, uye ndinoziva kuti kundipupurira kwaanoita^t ndokwechokwadi. **33** Makatuma vanhu kuna Johani, uye aka-

CHITS. 5

- a Eks 18:13
Mt 11:27
Mab 10:42
Mab 17:31
2VaK 5:10
2Ti 4:1
b Joh 3:35
VaF 2:10
Ru 10:16
c d Joh 3:16
Joh 6:40
Joh 8:51
e Llo 3:14
f Mt 8:22
g Joh 10:27
h VaR 6:13
VaE 2:5
i Pis 36:9
Mab 17:28
j Joh 11:25
Zva 1:18
k Joh 5:22
2Ti 4:1
l Dha 7:13
m Joh 14:13
Isa 25:8
Isa 26:19
Zva 20:12
n Dha 12:2
Zva 20:12
o 2Pe 2:9
Zva 20:15
p Isa 1:14
q Mt 26:39
Joh 4:34
Joh 6:38
r Dhe 19:15
s Joh 8:14
t Mt 3:17
Mk 9:7
Joh 12:30
Llo 5:9

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 1:15
Joh 1:32
b Joh 11:42
c Mt 3:5
Mt 13:20
Mk 6:20
2Pe 1:19
d Mt 11:5
Joh 3:2
Joh 7:31
Joh 10:25
e Mt 17:5
Mk 1:11
Joh 8:18
Joh 12:30
Llo 5:9
f Dhe 4:12
Joh 1:18
Joh 6:46
1Ti 1:17
Llo 4:12
g Isa 8:20
Ru 11:52
Mab 17:11
2Ti 3:15
1Pe 1:10
h Dhe 18:15
i Isa 53:3
Joh 1:11
j 1VaT 2:6
k Llo 4:20
l Eks 3:15
m Joh 12:43
n 1VaK 4:5
o Dhe 31:26
Joh 7:19
VaR 2:12

pupurira chokwadi.^a **34** Zvisinei, handigamuchiri uchapupu hunobva kumunhu, asi ndinotaura zvinhu izvi kuti muponeswe.^b **35** Munhu iyeye akanga ari rambi rinobvira nerinopenya, uye imi kwenguva pfupi maida kufara kwazvo muchiedza chake.^c **36** Asi ndine uchapupu hukuru kupfuura hwaJohani, nokuti mabasa chaiwo andakapiwa naBaba vangu kuti ndipedze, iwo mabasa chaiwo andiri kuita,^d anon dipupurira kuti Baba vakandituma. **37** Uyewo, Baba vakandituma vakandipupurira.^e Hamuna kumbonzwa inzwi ravo chero panguva ipi zvayo kana kuona zvakavakaita;^f **38** uye hamuna shoko rake rinoramba riri mamuri, nokuti hamutendi iye waakatuma.

39 “Munoongorora Magwaro,^g nokuti munofunga kuti muchava noupenyu husingapere nawo; uye iwaya ndiwo chaiwo anon dipupurira.^h **40** Asi hamudi kuuya kwandiri kuti muve noupenyu.ⁱ **41** Handigamuchiri kukudzwa kunobva kuvanhu,^j **42** asi ndinonyatsoziva kuti kuda Mwari hakusi mamuri.^k **43** Ndakauya muzita raBaba vangu,^l asi hamundigamuchiri; kudai mumwe munhu aisvika muzita rake oga, maizogamuchira iyeye. **44** Mungagona sei kutenda, imi muchigamuchira kukudzwa^m kunobva kune mumwe nomumwe uye musiri kutsvaka kukudzwa kunobva kuna Mwari mumwe oga?ⁿ **45** Musafunga kuti ndichakupai mhosva kuna Baba; kune mumwe anon kupai mhosva, iye Mosesi,^o wamakaisa tariro yenyu maari. **46** Chokwadi, ku-

dai maitenda Mosesi maizonditendawo, nokuti iyeye akanyora nezvangu.^a **47** Asi kana musingatendi zvakanyorwa naiyeye,^b muchatenda sei mashoko angu?”

6 Pashure pezvinhu izvi Jesu akaenda mhiri kwegungwa reGarireya, kana kuti Tibheriyasi.^c **2** Asi boka guru revanhu rakaramba richimutevera, nokuti vakanga vachiona zviratidzo zvaakanga achiita pane vaya vairwara.^d **3** Naizvozvo Jesu akakwira mugomo,^e uye imomo akanga akagara nevadzidzi vake. **4** Zvino paseka,^f iwo mutambo wevaJudha, yakanga yava pedyo. **5** Naizvozvo, Jesu pakasimudza maziso ake, akaona kuti boka guru revanhu rakanga richiuya kwaari, akati kuna Firipi: “Tichatenga kupi zvingwa zvokuti ava vadye?”^g **6** Zvisinei, akanga achitaura izvi kuti amuedze, nokuti iye aiziva zvaakanga ava kuda kuita. **7** Firipi akamupindura kuti: “Zvingwa zvemadhinari mazana maviri hazvikwani kuti mumwe nomumwe awane chiduku.”^h **8** Mumwe wevadzidzi vake, Andreyu munun’una waSimoni Petro, akati kwaari: **9** “Heuno mukomana muduku ane zvingwa zvebhariⁱ zvishanu nehove duku mbiri. Asi izvi zvii pavanhu vazhinji kwazvo kudai?”^j

10 Jesu akati: “Itai kuti varume vatsenhambe sezvinoitwa pakudya.”^k Zvino panzvimbo yacho pakanga paine uswa huzhinji. Nokudaro varume vacho vakatsenhamba, vanenge zviuru zvishanu.^l **11** Naizvozvo Jesu akatora zvingwa uye,

CHITS. 5

a Ge 3:15
Ge 49:10
Dhe 18:15
Ru 24:44
Joh 1:45
Mab 26:22
b Ru 16:31

CHITS. 6

c Mt 14:13
Ru 9:10
d Mk 6:33
Ru 9:11
Joh 2:23
e Mt 15:29
f Joh 2:13
Joh 5:1
g Mt 14:14
Mk 6:35
Ru 9:12
h Mk 6:37
i 2Mac 4:42
j Mt 14:17
Mk 6:38
Ru 9:13
k Ge 18:4
l 2Mac 4:43
Mt 14:19
Mt 14:21
Mk 6:39
Mk 6:44
Ru 9:14

Chikamu 2

a 2Mac 4:44
Mk 6:41
Ru 9:16
b Mk 6:42
c Mt 14:20
Mk 6:43
Ru 9:17
d Dhe 18:15
Dhe 18:18
Isa 9:6
Ru 24:19
Mab 3:22
e Mt 14:23
Mk 6:45
Joh 17:16
Joh 18:36
Jak 1:27
Jak 4:4
f Mt 14:22
Mk 6:47
g Mt 8:24
Mt 14:24
Mk 6:48
h Mt 14:26
Mk 6:49
i Mt 14:27
Mk 6:50
j Mt 14:34
Mk 6:51

pashure pokunge aonga, akazvipa vaya vakanga vakatsenhamba, uye ndizvo zvaakaitawo nehove duku sezvavavada.^a **12** Asi pavakanga vaguta,^b akati kuvadzidzi vake: “Unganidzai zvimedu zvasara, kuti parege kuva nezvinopambadzwa.” **13** Naizvozvo vakazviunganidza, uye vakazadza tswanda gumi nembiri nezvimedu zvakabva muzvingwa zvishanu zvebhari, zvakasiiyawa nevaya vakanga vadya.^c

14 Nokudaro vanhu pavakaona zviratidzo zvaakaita, vakatanga kuti: “Chokwadi uyu ndiye muprofiti^d akanga achizouya munyika.” **15** Naizvozvo Jesu, achiziva kuti vakanga vava kuda kuuya kuzomubata kuti vamuite mambo, akabvazve,^e akaenda mugomo ari oga.

16 Ava manheru, vadzidzi vake vakaburukira kugungwa,^f **17** uye, pavakakwira chikepe, vakatanga kuyambuka gungwa vachienda kuKapenaume. Naizvozvo, panguva ino kwakanga kwava nerima uye Jesu akanga achigere kuuya kwavari. **18** Uyewo, gungwa rakatanga kunyanduka nokuti mhepo yakasimba yakanga ichivuhvuta.^g **19** Zvisinei, pavakanga vakwasva kwemamaira anenge matatu kana kuti mana, vakaona Jesu achifamba pamusoro pegungwa achiswedera pedyo nechikepe; uye vakatya.^h **20** Asi iye akati kwavari: “Ndini; musatya!”ⁱ **21** Naizvozvo ivo vakanga vachida kumugamuchira muchikepe, uye munguva pfupi chikepe chakanga chava panyika yakaoama kwavakanga vachiedza kuenda.^j

22 Zuva rakatevera boka revanhu rakanga rimire mhiri kwegungwa rakaona kuti pakanga pasina chikepe ipapo kunze kwechiduku chete, uye kuti Jesu akanga asina kupinda muchikepe nevadzidzi vake asi kuti vadzidzi vake chete ndivo vakanga vanda; 23 asi zvikepe zavibva kuTibheriyasi zvakasvika pedyo nenzvimbo yavakadyira chingwa pashure pokunge Ishe aonga. 24 Naizvozvo boka revanhu parakaona kuti Jesu uyewo vadzidzi vake vakanga vasipo, vakakwira zvikepe zvavo zviduku vakasvika kuKapenaume kuti vatsvake^a Jesu.

25 Naizvozvo pavakamuwana mhiri kwegungwa, vakati kwaari: "Rabhi,^b masvika kunorini?" 26 Jesu akavapindura akati: "Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Hamusi kunditsvika nokuti makaona zviratidzo, asi nokuti makadya zvingwa mukaguta.^c 27 Musashandira zvakudya zvinoparara,^d asi zvakudya zvinoramba zviripo nokuda kwoupenyu husingaperi,^e zvamuchapiwa noMwanakomana womunhu; nokuti Baba, iye Mwari, vakaisa paari chisimbiso chavo chokuti atenderwa."^f

28 Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: "Tichaitei kuti tiite mabasa aMwari?" 29 Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: "Iri ndiro basa raMwari, kuti mutende^g muna Iye waakatuma."^h 30 Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: "Saka, chiratidzo chauri kuita ndechipi,ⁱ kuti tichione uye tikutende? Ibaso rei rauri kuita?" 31 Madzitateguru edu aka-

CHITS. 6

- a Mk 1:37
- b Joh 1:38
- c Joh 6:11
- d Ha 3:17
- e Joh 4:14
Joh 17:3
VaR 6:23
- f Pis 22:8
Mt 3:17
Mab 2:22
2Pe 1:17
- g Mab 16:31
LJo 3:23
- h Joh 7:29
Joh 8:42
- i Mt 12:38
Mk 8:12
Joh 2:18
1VaK 1:22

Chikamu 2

- a Eks 16:15
Nu 11:7
Ne 9:15
Joh 6:49
1VaK 10:3
- b Pis 78:24
Pis 105:40
- c Joh 3:16
- d Joh 4:15
- e Joh 4:14
Joh 7:37
Zva 22:17
- f Joh 6:64
- g Mt 11:28
Joh 17:6
- h Joh 3:13
Joh 8:23
Joh 8:42
- i Mt 26:39
Joh 5:30
- j Joh 5:28
Joh 17:12
VaR 6:5
- k Joh 10:28
- l Dha 12:13
Joh 11:24
Mab 17:31
1VaT 4:16
Zva 20:12
- m Joh 6:33
- n Mt 13:55
Mk 6:3
Ru 4:22

dya mana^a murenje, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti, 'Akavapa chingwa chakabva kudenga kuti vadye.'^b 32 Nokudaro Jesu akati kwavari: "Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Mosesi haana kukupai chingwa chakabva kudenga, asi Baba vangu vanokupai chingwa chechokwadi chinobva kudenga.^c 33 Nokuti chingwa chaMwari ndiye uya anoburuka achibva kudenga opa upenyu kunyika." 34 Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: "Ishe, garai muchitipa chingwa ichi."^d

35 Jesu akati kwavari: "Ndinoti chingwa choupenyu. Anouya kwandiri haazombovi nenzara, uye anotenda mandiri haazombovi nenyota.^e

36 Asi ndakati kwamuri, Makatondiona asi hamutendi.^f

37 Zvinhu zvose zvandinopiwa naBaba zvichauya kwandiri, uye anouya kwandiri handizombomudzingi;^g 38 nokuti handina kuburuka ndichibva kudenga^h kuzoita zvandinoda, asi zvinodiwa naiye akandituma.ⁱ 39 Izvi ndizvo zvinodiwa naiye akandituma, kuti ndirege kurasikirwa nechinhu pazvose zvaakandipa asi kuti ndinofanira kuchimutsa^j pazuva rokupedzisira. 40 Nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinodiwa naBaba vangu, kuti munhu wose anona Mwanakomana otenda maari ave noupenyu husingaperi,^k uye ini ndichamumutsa pazuva rokupedzisira."^l

41 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatanga kumugunun'unira nokuti akati: "Ndinoti chingwa chakaburuka chichibva kudenga";^m 42 uye vakatanga kuti: "Uyu

haasi Jesu here mwanakomana waJosefa,^a anababa naamai vatinoziva? Zvino sei achiti, 'Ndakaburuka kubva kudenga?'" **43** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: "Regai kugununa^a una pakati penyu. **44** Hapana munhu angauya kwandiri kana Baba, vakandituma, vakasaita kuti auye;^b uye ini ndichamumutsa pazuva rokupedzisira.^c **45** Mune Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita makanzi, 'Vose vachadzidziswa naJehovha.'^d Munhu wose anenge anzwa kuna Baba akadzidza anouya kwandiri.^e **46** Haku-si kuti pane munhu akaona Baba,^f kunze kwouya anobva kuna Mwari; iyeyu ndiye akaona Baba.^g **47** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Uyo anotenda ane upenyu husingaperi.^h

48 "Ndini chingwaⁱ choupenyu. **49** Madzitatateguru enyu akadya mana^j murenje asi akafa. **50** Ichi ndicho chingwa chinoburuka chichibva kudenga, kuti munhu achidye arege kufa. **51** Ndini chingwa chipenyu chakaburuka chichibva kudenga; kana munhu akadya chingwa ichi achararama nokusingaperi; uye, chokwadi, chingwa chandichapa inyama^k yangu nokuda kwoupenyu hwenyika."^l

52 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatanga kuitirana nhoro, vachiti: "Munhu uyu angatipa sei nyama yake kuti tidye?" **53** Naizvozvo Jesu akati kwavari: "Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana mukasadya nyama^m yoMwanakomana womunhu nokunwa roparake,ⁿ hamuna upenyu^o mamuri. **54** Uya anodya nyama

CHITS. 6

- a Ru 3:23
- b Joh 6:65
2VaT 2:13
- c Joh 11:24
- d Isa 54:13
Jer 31:34
Mik 4:2
- e 1VaT 4:9
- f Eks 33:20
- g Mt 11:27
Ru 10:22
Joh 1:18
- h Joh 3:16
- i Joh 6:33
- J Joh 6:31
- k Joh 1:14
1Jo 4:2
- l VaH 10:10
- m Joh 6:27
Joh 6:33
- n Mab 20:28
VaR 3:25
- o Zva 20:4
Zva 20:5

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 6:40
1VaK 15:52
1VaT 4:16
- b Joh 14:23
Joh 15:4
1Jo 3:24
- c Jer 10:10
Dha 6:26
2VaK 3:3
1VaT 1:9
- d Joh 5:26
1VaK 15:22
- e Joh 6:51
- f Mt 11:6
Joh 6:66
- g Mt 13:21
- h Joh 3:13
Joh 6:38
Joh 8:23
Mab 1:9
VaE 4:8
- i 1VaK 15:45
2VaK 3:6
VaG 6:8
- j 1VaK 2:13
- k Dhe 8:3
Pis 119:50
Mt 4:4
VaF 2:16
1 Mt 9:4
Joh 2:24
Joh 13:11

yangu nokunwa ropa rangu ane upenyu husingaperi, uye ndichamumutsa^a pazuva rokupedzisira; **55** nokuti nyama yangu ndicho chokudya chechokwadi, uye ropa rangu ndicho chokunwa chechokwadi. **56** Uya anodya nyama yangu nokunwa ropa rangu anoramba ari pamwe neni, neni ndiri pamwe naye.^b **57** Baba vapenyu^c zvavakandituma, ini ndinoramawo nokuda kwaBaba, anondidya, naiyewo achararama nokuda kwangu.^d **58** Ichi ndicho chingwa chakaburuka chichibva kudenga. Hazvina kuita sepaya madzitatateguru enyu paakadya asi iwo akafa. Anodya chingwa ichi achararama nokusingaperi."^e **59** Akataura zvinhu izvi paakanga achidzidzisa pakanga pakaungana vanhu muKapenaume.

60 Naizvozvo vazhinji vevadzidzi vake, pavakanzwa izvi, vakati: "Kutaura uku kunoshamisira kwazvo; ndiani angakuteerera?"^f **61** Asi Jesu, achiziva kuti vadzidzi vake vakanga vachigununa^a pamusoro peizvi, akati kwavari: "Izvi zvinokugumburai^g here? **62** Naizvozvo, zvakadini, kana mukaona Mwanakomana womunhu achikwira kwaiva pakutanga?"^h **63** Mudzimu ndiwo unopa upenyu;ⁱ nyama haina kana zvainobatsira. Mashoko andataura kwamuri ndeomudzimu^j uye anopa upenyu.^k **64** Asi pane vamwe venyu vasingatendi." Nokuti kubva pakutanga Jesu aiziva kuti ndivanaani vakanga vasingatendi uye kuti ndiani akanga achizomutengesa.^l **65** Naizvozvo akati: "Ndokusaka ndati kwamuri, Hapana angauya kwa-

ndiri kana akasabvumirwa na-Baba.”^a

66 Nokuda kweizvi vazhinji vevadzidzi vake vakadzokera kuzvinhu zvakavakasiya^b uye vakanga vasingachafambizve naye.^c **67** Naizvozvo Jesu akati kune vane gumi nevaviri: “Munoda kuendawo here?” **68** Simoni Petro^d akamupindura kuti: “Ishe, tichienda kuna ani?”^e Ndimi mune mashoko oupenyu husingapere;^f **69** uye takatenda tikasvika pakuziva kuti ndimi Mutsvene waMwari.”^g **70** Jesu akavapindura kuti: “Handina kukusarudzai here imi vane gumi nevaviri?”^h Asi mumwe wenyu mucheri.”ⁱ **71** Chokwadi iye akanga achitaura nezvaJudhasi mwanakomana waSimoni Iskariyoti; nokuti iyeyu akanga achizomutengesa,^j kunyange zvazvo aiva mumwe wevane gumi nevaviri.

7 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi Jesu akaramba achifamba-famba muGarireya, nokuti akanga asingadi kufamba-famba muJudhiya, nokuti vaJudha vakanga vachitsvaka kumuuraya.^k **2** Zvisinei, mutambo wevaJudha, iwo mutambo wematebhenekeri,^l wakanga wava pedyo. **3** Naizvozvo vanun’una vake^m vakati kwaari: “Pfuura pano uende muJudhiya, kuti vadzidzi vako vaonewo mabasa aunoita. **4** Nokuti hapana munhu anoita chinhu pachivande asi iye achitsvaka kuzivikanwa pachena. Kana uchita zvinhu izvi, zviratidze pachena kunyika.” **5** Chokwadi, vanun’una vakeⁿ vakanga vasingatendi maari.^o **6** Naizvozvo Jesu akati kwavari:

CHITS. 6

- a Joh 6:44
- b Ru 9:62
- c Mt 11:6
Joh 6:60
- d Mt 16:16
Mk 8:29
- e Zva 14:4
- f Joh 6:63
Joh 17:3
Mab 5:20
- g Mk 1:24
Ru 9:20
- h Ru 6:13
Joh 15:16
- i Ru 22:3
Joh 13:18
- j Mt 26:14
Joh 12:4

CHITS. 7

- k Mk 9:30
Joh 5:18
- l Re 23:34
- m Mt 12:46
Mk 6:3
Ru 8:19
Joh 2:12
Mab 1:14
VaG 1:19
- n Mt 13:55
Ru 8:20
- o Mk 3:21

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 2:4
Joh 7:30
- b Joh 3:19
Joh 15:19
- c Mt 26:45
- d Joh 8:20
- e Mt 10:16
- f Joh 11:56
- g Mt 21:46
Ru 7:16
Joh 6:14
Joh 9:16
- h Joh 9:22
Joh 12:42
Joh 19:38
- i Ru 19:47
- j Ru 4:16
- k Mt 13:54
Mk 6:2
Ru 2:47
Mab 4:13
- l Joh 3:34
Joh 8:28
Joh 12:49
Joh 14:10
Zva 1:1
- m Joh 8:47

“Nguva yangu yakakodzera haisati yasvika,^a asi nguva yenyu yakakodzera inogara iripo. **7** Nyika haina chikonzero chokukuvengai, asi inondivenga, nokuti ndinopupura pamusoro payo kuti mabasa ayo akaipa.”^b **8** Imi kwirai kumutambo; ini handisati ndava kukwira kumutambo uyu, nokuti nguva yangu yakakodzera^c haisati yanyatsosvika.”^d **9** Naizvozvo pashure pokunge avaudza zvinhu izvi, akaramba ari muGarireya.

10 Asi vanun’una vake pavakanga vakwira kumutambo, iye akabva akwirawo, kwe-te pachena asi pachivande.^e **11** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatanga kumutsvaka^f pamutambo vachiti: “Munhu uya ari kupi?” **12** Kwakanga kuine kuzevezera kuzhinji pamusoro pake pakati pemapoka evanhu.^g Vamwe vaiti: “Iye munhu akana.” Vamwe vachiti: “Haasi, asi anotsausa boka revanhu.” **13** Chokwadi, hapana aitura pamusoro pake pachena nokuti vaitya vaJudha.^h

14 Zvino mutambo pawakanga wava pakati, Jesu akapinda mutemberi, akatanga kudzidzisa.ⁱ **15** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatanga kushamisika, vachiti: “Munhu uyu anozi va sei mabhii,^j iye asina kudzidza kuvikoro?”^k **16** Jesu, akavapindurawo, akati: “Zvandinodzidzisa hazvisi zvangu, asi ndezvaiye akandituma.^l **17** Kana munhu achida kuita zvinodiwa naIye, achaziva pamusoro pokudzidzisa kwacho kana kuchibva kuna Mwari^m kana kuti ini ndichitaura zvangu ndoga. **18** Anotaura zvake oga ari kutsvaka

kukudzwa kwake oga; asi anotsvaka kukudzwa^a kweakamutuma, iyeyu ndowe chokwadi, uye hapana kusarurama maari. **19** Mosesi haana kupai Mutemo^b here? Asi hapana kana nomumwe wenyu anoteerera Mutemo wacho. Muri kutsvakirei kundiuraya?^c **20** Boka revanhu rakapindura kuti: “Une dhimoni.^d Ndiani ari kutsvaka kukuuraya?” **21** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Ndakaita basa rimwe chete.^e uye mose muri kushamisika. **22** Saka Mosesi akakupai kudzingiswa^f —kwete kuti kunobva kuna Mosesi, asi kuti kunobva kumadzitateguru^g—uye imi munodzingisa munhu pasabata. **23** Kana munhu achidzingiswa pasabata kuti mutemo wa-Mosesi urege kuputswa, nei imi muri kunditsamwira kwazvo nokuti ndakaita kuti munhu anyatsova noutano hwanakana pasabata?^h **24** Regai kutonga nezvinooneka kunze, asi tongai nokutonga kwakarurama.”ⁱ

25 Naizvozvo vamwe vevagari vomuJerusarema vakatanga kuti: “Uyu haasi iye munhu wavari kutsvaka kuuraya^j here? **26** Asi, onai! ari kutaura pachena,^k uye hapana chavari kutaura kwaari. Chokwadi vatongi havasati vava kuziva here kuti uyu ndiye Kristu?^l **27** Isu tinoziva kunobva munhu uyu;^m asi pano uya Kristu, hapana anofanira kuziva kwaanobva.”ⁿ **28** Naizvozvo Jesu akashevedzera paakanga achidzidza mute-mberi akati: “Munodziva ini uye munoziva kwandinobva.^o Uyewo, handina kuzviuyira

CHITS. 7

- a Joh 5:41
Joh 8:50
b Eks 24:3
Dhe 33:4
Mab 7:38
VaG 3:19
c Mt 12:14
Mk 3:6
d Joh 8:48
Joh 10:20
e Joh 5:16
f Re 12:3
g Ge 17:10
Ge 21:4
VaR 4:11
VaF 3:5
h Joh 5:9
i Dhe 1:16
Zvi 24:23
Isa 11:3
Mt 23:23
j Joh 5:18
k Mt 26:55
Joh 18:20
l Joh 7:48
m Mt 13:55
n Ge 49:10
Mik 5:2
VaH 7:3
o Mk 6:3
Joh 8:14

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 8:42
b Joh 8:26
c Joh 8:55
d Mt 11:27
Joh 1:18
Joh 10:15
e VaH 3:1
f Mk 11:18
Ru 19:47
g Ru 22:53
Joh 8:20
h Joh 2:23
Joh 8:30
Joh 10:42
Joh 11:45
i Mik 5:4
Joh 11:47
j Joh 11:57
k Joh 13:33
Joh 16:16
l Joh 8:21
m Joh 8:22
n Isa 11:12
Mab 17:10
1Pe 1:1
o Re 23:36
p Isa 55:1
Joh 4:14
Joh 6:35
Zva 22:17
q Dhe 18:15
r Eks 17:6
Nu 20:8
Zvi 18:4
Joh 4:14
1VaK 10:4

pachangu,^a asi iye akandituma aripo zvechokwadi,^b uye hamumuzivi.^c **29** Ini ndinomuziva,^d nokuti ndiri mumiririri akabva kwaari, uye Iye akandituma.”^e **30** Nokudaro vakatanga kutsvaka kumubata,^f asi hapana akaisa ruoko paari, nokuti awa yake^g yakanga isati yasvika. **31** Zvisinei, vazhinji veboka revanhu vakatenda maari;^h uye vakatanga kuti: “Kristu paanosvika, angazoitazviratidzoⁱ zvinopfuura zvaitwa nomunhu uyu here?”

32 VaFarisi vakanzwa boka revanhu richizevezera zvinhu izvi pamusoro pake, uye vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakatuma vakuru vakuru kuti vamubate.^j **33** Naizvozvo Jesu akati: “Ndicharamba ndinemi kwenguva duku, ndisati ndaenda kuna iye akandituma.^k **34** Muchanditsvaka,^l asi hamuzondiwani, uye hamungazouyi kwandinenge ndiri.”^m **35** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakataurirana kuti: “Munhu uyu anoda kuenda kupi, zvokuti hatizomuwani? Kuti anoda kuenda kuvaJudha vakaparariraⁿ pakati pevaGiriki onodzidzisa vaGiriki vacho here? **36** Mashoko aya anorevei aati, ‘Muchanditsvaka, asi hamuzondiwani, uye hamungazouyi kwandinenge ndiri?’”

37 Zvino pazuva rokupedzira, zuva guru romutambo,^o Jesu akanga amire uye akashevedzera, achiti: “Kana munhu aine nyota,^p ngaauye kwandiri anwe. **38** Uya anotenda mandiri,^q sezvakataurwa noRugwaro, ‘Hova dzemvura mhenyu dzichayerera dzichibva mukatikati make.’”^r **39** Zvisinei, akataura izvi pamuso-

ro pomudzimu uyo vava vakanga vatenda maari vakanga vava kuda kugamuchira; nokuti kusvikira panguva iyoyo pakanga pasati pava nomudzimu,^a nokuti Jesu akanga asati akudzwa.^b **40** Naizvozvovamwe veboka revanhu vakanzwa mashoko aya vakatanga kuti: “Chokwadi uyu ndiye Muprofita.”^c **41** Vamwe vakanga vachiti: “Uyu ndiye Kristu.”^d Asi vamwe vakanga vachiti: “Ko Kristu^e anobva kuGarireya here?”^f **42** Rugwaro haruna kutaura here kuti Kristu anouya achibva kuvana vadhavhidhi,^g uye kubva kuBhetrehema^h musha waigara Dhavhidhi?”ⁱ **43** Naizvozvokupesana kwakavapo pamusoro pake pakati peboka revanhu.^j **44** Vamwe vavo, kunyange zvakadaro, vakanga vachida kukumbata, asi hapana akaisa maoko ake paari.

45 Naizvozvovakuru vakuru vacho vakadzokera kuvapristi vakuru nevaFarisi, uye ivava vakati kwavari: “Nei mu-

CHITS. 7

a Isa 44:3
Joe 2:28
Joh 16:7
Mab 2:17
b Joh 12:16
Joh 13:32
1Ti 3:16
c Dhe 18:18
Joh 1:21
Joh 6:14
Mab 3:22
d Joh 6:69
e Joh 4:42
Joh 7:52
f Joh 1:46
g 2Mak 13:5
Pis 89:4
Pis 132:11
Jer 23:5
h Mik 5:2
Mt 2:5
Ru 2:4
i Isa 16:1
Joh 9:16
Joh 10:19

Chikamu 2

a Ge 49:21
Mt 7:29
Ru 4:22
Ru 20:39
b Joh 12:42
Mab 6:7
c VaG 3:10
d Dhe 1:16
Dhe 17:8
Zvi 18:13
e Isa 9:1
Mt 4:15

CHITS. 8

f Isa 9:2
Isa 49:6
Mt 4:16
Joh 1:5
Joh 12:35

sina kuuya naye?” **46** Vakuru vakuru vacho vakapindura kuti: “Hapana mumwe munhu akambotaura saizvozwi.”^a

47 VaFarisi vakapindurawo kuti: “Hamungadaro matsauswawo here? **48** Pane mumwe wevatongi kana wevaFarisi atenda maari here?”^b

49 Asi boka revanhu iri risingazivi Mutemo, vanhu vakatukwa.”^c **50** Nikodhimo, akanga ambouya kwaari, uye akanga ari mumwe wavo, akati kwavari: **51** “Ko mutemo wedu unotonga munhu kana usina kutanga wamunzwa^d uye wasvika pakuziva chaari kuita here?” **52** Vachipindura, ivo vakati kwaari: “Asi newewo unobvawo kuGarireya? Ongorora uone kuti hapana muprofita^e achamutswa achibva kuGarireya.”^{*}

8 **12** Naizvozvovakuru akataurazve nayo, achiti: “Ndini chiedza^f chenyenika. Anonditevera haazombofambi murima,^g

^g Mik 3:6; Joh 12:46; 1Pe 2:9; 1Jo 2:8.

* Zvakanyorwa nemaoko zvinoti, Codex Sinaiticus, Codex Vaticanus, uye *codex* yeSinaitic Syriac zvinosiya ndima 53 kusvika kuganhuro 8, ndima 11, idzo dzinotaura (zvakasiyana-siyana mumagwaro neshanduro dzakasiyana-siyana dzechiGiriki) seizvi:

53 Naizvozvovamwe nomumwe akaenda kumba kwake.

8 Asi Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. **2** Zvisinei, ava mambakwedza, iye akaenda kutemberi, uye vanhu vose vakatanga kuuya kwaari, uye akagara pasi, akatanga kuvadzidzisa. **3** Zvino vanyori nevaFarisi vakauya nomukadzi akabatwa achiita upombwe, uye, pashure pokunge vumumisa pakati pavo, **4** vakati kwaari: “Mudzidzisi, mukadzi uyu abatwa achiita upombwe. **5** MuMutemo Mosesi akatirayira kutema nematombo vakadzi vorudzi urwu. Imi, munoti kudini?” **6** Chokwadi, vakanga vachitaura izvi kuti vamuedze, kuti vave nechimwe chinhu chokumupomera. Asi Jesu akakotama, akatanga kunyora pasi nomunwe wake. **7** Pavakaramba vachimubvunza, akatwasuka, akati kwavari: “Mumwe wenyu asina chivi ngaave wokutanga kumutema nedombo.” **8** Achikotamazve akaramba achinyora pasi. **9** Asi vava vakanzwa izvi vakatanga kubuda panze, mumwe nomumwe, kutanga nevarume vakuru, uye akasara ari oga, nomukadzi akanga ari pakati pavo. **10** Achitwasuka, Jesu akati kwaari: “Iwe mukadzi, vari kupi? Hapana akupa mhosva here?” **11** Iye akati: “Hapana, changamire.” Jesu akati: “Neniwo handikupi mhosva. Enda hako; kubvira zvino usava netsika yokuita chivi.”

asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.” **13** Nokudaro vaFari-si vakati kwaari: “Unozvipupurira; kupupurira kwako hakusi kwechokwadi.” **14** Achipindura, Jesu akati kwavari: “Kunyange kana ndichizvipupurira, kupupura kwangu^a ndokwechokwadi, nokuti ndinoziva kwandakabva nokwandiri kuenda.^b Asi imi hamuzivi kwandakabva nokwandiri kuenda. **15** Munotonga mae-rerano nenyama;^c ini handimbotongi chero munhu upi zvake.^d **16** Asi kana ndikatonga, kutonga kwangu ndokwechokwadi, nokuti handisi ndoga, asi Baba vakandituma vakeni.^e **17** Uyewo, muMute-mo wenyu makanyorwa kuti, ‘Uchapupu hwevanhu vaviri ndohwechokwadi.’^f **18** Ndini ndinozvipupurira, uye Baba vakandituma vanondipupurira.”^g **19** Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: “Baba vako vari kupi?” Jesu akapindura kuti: “Hapana wamunoziva, ini kunyange Baba vangu.^h Kudai maindizi-va, maizozivawo Baba vangu.”ⁱ **20** Akataura mashoko aya ari panzvimbo yaiiswa pfuma^j pa-aidzidzisa mutemberi. Asi hapana akamubata,^k nokuti awa yake^l yakanga isati yasvika.

21 Nokudaro akatizve kwavari: “Ndiri kuenda, muchanditsvaka,^m asi imi muchafira muchivi chenye.ⁿ Hamungauyi kwandiri kuenda.” **22** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatanga kuti: “Asi achazviuraya? Nokuti ari kuti, ‘Hamungauyi kwandiri kuenda.’”^o **23** Naizvozvo iye akati kwavari: “Imi munobva munzvimbo dziri pasi; ini ndinobva kunzvimbo dziri kumusoro.^p Imi munobva munyika ino;^q ini handi-

CHITS. 8

- a Joh 5:31
b Joh 7:28
Joh 13:3
Joh 16:28
c 1Sa 16:7
Joh 7:24
d Ru 12:14
Joh 3:17
e Joh 14:10
Joh 16:32
f Dhe 17:6
Dhe 19:15
Mt 18:16
2VaK 13:1
VaH 10:28
g Joh 5:37
2Pe 1:17
1Jo 5:9
h Joh 16:3
i Mt 11:27
Joh 14:7
j Mk 12:41
k Joh 7:30
l Joh 7:8
m Joh 7:34
Joh 13:33
n Joh 8:24
o Joh 7:35
p Joh 3:31
Joh 16:28
VaK 3:1
q Joh 15:19
Joh 17:6
1Jo 4:5

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 18:36
b Eze 18:4
c Pis 5:15
Isa 58:1
d Joh 7:28
Joh 18:20
e Nu 21:9
Joh 3:14
Joh 12:32
VaG 3:13
f Dha 7:13
Mt 26:64
g Mt 27:54
h Joh 5:19
Joh 5:30
i Joh 3:11
j Zvi 8:13
Joh 4:34
Joh 14:10
VaH 1:9
k Joh 7:31
Joh 10:42
Joh 11:45
l Joh 5:38
Joh 15:7
m Joh 17:17
Joh 18:37
n Pis 119:45
Ru 4:18
VaR 6:14
VaR 6:22
VaH 2:15
Jak 1:25
o Mt 3:9
p Re 25:42
q Zvi 5:22
VaR 6:6
VaR 6:16
VaR 7:14
2Pe 2:19

bvi munyika ino.^a **24** Naizvozvo ndati kwamuri, Muchafira muzvivi zvenyu.^b Nokuti kana musingatendi kuti ndini iye, muchafira muzvivi zvenyu.”^c **25** Naizvozvo vakatanga kuti kwaari: “Ndiwe ani?” Jesu akati kwavari: “Ndiri kumbotaurirei nemi? **26** Ndine zvinhu zvizhinji zvokutaura pamusoro penyu uye zvokutonga pamusoro pazvo. Chokwadi, uya akandituma ndowe-chokwadi, uye ndiri kutaura munyika zvinhu chaizvo zvandakanzwa kwaari.”^d **27** Ivo havana kunzwisisa kuti akanga achitaura navo pamusoro paBaba. **28** Naizvozvo Jesu akati: “Pamunenge mangosimudza^e Mwanakomana womunhu,^f muchabva maziva kuti ndini iye,^g uye kuti handiti chinhu chandinovitangira ndoga;^h asi ndinotaura zvinhu izvi sokudzidziswa kwandakaitwa naBaba.ⁱ **29** Iye akandituma aneni; haana kundisiya ndiri ndoga, nokuti ndinogara ndichiita zvinhu zvinomufadza.”^j **30** Sezvaaitaura zvinhu izvi, vazhinji vakatenda maari.^k

31 Naizvozvo Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vamutenda: “Kana mukaramba muri mushoko rangu,^l chokwadi muri vadzidzi vangu, **32** muchaziva chokwadi,^m uye chokwadi chichakusunungurai.”ⁿ **33** Ivo vakamupindura kuti: “Tiri vana vaAbrahamu^o uye hatina kumbova varanda chero vomunhu upi zvake.^p Sei uchiti, ‘Muchasunungurwa?’” **34** Jesu akavapindura kuti: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Munhu wose anota chivi muranda wechivi.^q

35 Zvakare, muranda haarambi ari mumba nokusingaperi; asi mwanakomana anoramba aripo nokusingaperi.^a

36 Naizvozvo kana Mwanakomana akakusunungurai, chokwadi muchava vakasununguka.^b 37 Ndinoziva kuti murivana vaAbrahamu; asi munotsvaka kundiuraya,^c nokuti shoko rangu harifambiri mberi pakati peny.^d 38 Ndinotaura^e zvinhu zvandakaona kuna Baba^f vangu; imi, naizvozvo, itai zvinhu zvamakanzwa kuna baba venyu.^g 39 Vachipindura ivo vakati kwaari: "Baba vedu ndiAbrahamu."^g Jesu akati kwavari: "Kana muri vana vaAbrahamu,^h itai mabasa aAbrahamu. 40 Asi zvinonotsvaka kundiuraya, munhu akakuudzai chokwadi chandakanzwa kuna Mwari.ⁱ Abrahamu haana kudaro.^j 41 Munaita mabasa ababa venyu." Ivo vakati kwaari: "Hatina kuberekwa noufeve; tina Baba^k vamwe chete, iye Mwari."

42 Jesu akati kwavari: "Kudai Mwari aiva Baba venyu, maizondida,^l nokuti ndakbva kuna Mwari uye ndiri pano.^m Uyewo handina kungozviuyira ndoga, asi Iyeye akandituma.ⁿ 43 Nei musingazivi zvandiri kutaura? Nokuti hamugoni kuteerera shoko rangu.^o 44 Munobva kuna baba venyu Dhiyabhorosi,^p uye munoda kuita zvinodiwa nababa venyu.^q Iye akanga ari murayi paakatanga,^r uye haana kumira zvakasimba muchokwadi, nokuti chokwadi hachisi maari. Paanotaura nhema, anotaura maerano nemafungiro ake, noku-

CHITS. 8

- a Ge 21:10
Ge 25:6
VaG 4:30
b VaG 5:1
c Joh 7:19
d VaF 3:16
e Joh 14:10
f Joh 5:19
g Ge 26:4
Mt 3:9
Joh 8:33
h VaR 2:28
VaR 9:8
VaG 3:7
VaG 3:29
i Joh 8:26
j VaR 4:12
k Dhe 32:6
Isa 63:16
Isa 64:8
Mar 1:6
Mar 2:10
l Joh 16:27
LJo 5:1
m Joh 13:3
n Joh 3:16
Joh 5:19
VaG 4:4
o VaR 8:7
p Mt 4:1
Mt 13:39
lPe 5:8
Zva 12:9
q Ge 3:15
Mt 12:34
Mab 13:10
r LJo 3:8

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 3:4
2VaK 11:3
Zva 12:9
b Ru 22:67
Joh 6:64
c 2VaK 5:21
VaH 4:15
VaH 7:26
lPe 2:22
LJo 3:5
d Joh 18:37
LJo 4:6
e Joh 10:26
f Joh 4:9
g Mt 12:24
Joh 7:20
Joh 10:20
Joh 15:18
h Mar 1:6
i Joh 5:41
Joh 7:18
j Ge 18:25
Pls 26:1
Isa 33:22
Mab 17:31
VaR 3:6
k Joh 5:24
Joh 11:26
lVaK 15:54
Zva 20:6
l Joh 10:20
m Ge 25:8
n Zek 1:5
Mab 2:29
VaH 11:13
o Mt 16:28
p Joh 4:12
q Mt 23:29
r Joh 5:41
Joh 13:32
Mab 3:13
s Joh 7:28
t Joh 7:29

ti iye murevi wenhema nababa venhema.^a 45 Asi ini, zvandinotaura chokwadi, hamunditendi.^b 46 Ndiani wenyu anondipa mhosva yechivi?^c Kana ndichitaura chokwadi, nei musinganditendi? 47 Uya anobva kuna Mwari anoteerera mashoko aMwari.^d Ndokusaka musingateereri, nokuti hamubvi kuna Mwari."^e

48 Vachipindura, vaJudha vakati kwaari: "Hatitauri nomazvo here kuti, Iwe uri mu-Samariya^f uye une dhimoni?"^g

49 Jesu akapindura kuti: "Handina dhimoni, asi ndinokudza Baba vangu,^h uye imi munondizvidza. 50 Asi handisi kuzvitsvakira kukudzwa;ⁱ kune Uyo anotsvaka neanotonga.^j 51 Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana munhu akachengeta shoko rangu, haazombooni rufu."^k 52 VaJudha vakati kwaari: "Zvino tava kuziva kuti une dhimoni.^l Abrahamu akafa,^m uye ndizvo zvakaitawo vaprofiti;ⁿ asi iwe unoti, 'Kana munhu akachengeta shoko rangu, haazombooni^o rufu.' 53 Uri mukuru^p here kuna baba vedu Abrahamu, vakafa? Uyewo, vaprofiti vakafa.^q Unozviti uri ani?"

54 Jesu akapindura kuti: "Kana ndikavikudza, kuzvikudza kwangu hakusi chinhu. Baba vangu ndivo vanondikudza,^r ivo vamunoti ndiMwari wenyu; 55 asi hamusati mavaziva.^s Asi ini ndinovaziva.^t Kana ndikataura kuti handivazivi ndingava murevi wenhema kufanana nemi. Asi ini ndinovaziva uye ndiri kuchengeta shoko ravo.^u

56 Abrahamu baba venyu va-

kafara kwazvo vachitarisira kuona zuva rangu,^a uye vakariona, vakafara.”^b **57** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakati kwaari: “Iwe hausati wava nemakore makumi mashanu, saka wakawana Abrahamu sei?” **58** Jesu akati kwavari: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Abrahamu asati avapo, ini ndaivapo.”^c **59** Naizvozvo vakanhonga matombo kuti vamuteme nawo;^d asi Jesu akavanda, akabuda mutemberi.

9 Zvino zvaakanga achipfura akaona munhu akanga ari bofu kubvira pakuberekwa. **2** Vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza kuti: “Rabhi,^e ndiani akatadza,^f munhu uyu kana vabereki vake,^g zvokuti akaberekwa ari bofu?” **3** Jesu akapindura kuti: “Munhu uyu haasi iye akatadza kana kuti vabereki vake, asi zvakaikwa kuti mabasa aMwari aratidzwe pache-na paari.^h **4** Tinofanira kuita mabasa aiye akandituma achiri masikati;ⁱ usiku^j huri kuuya pasina munhu anozogona kuita basa. **5** Chero bedzi ndiri munyika, ndiri chiedza chenyika.”^k **6** Pashure pokutaura zvinhu izvi, akapfira mate pasi, akakanya ivhu nemate, akaisa ivhu rake pamaziso omunhu wacho,^l **7** akati kwaari: “Enda ugeze^m mudziva reSi-roami”ⁿ (zvinoshandurwa kuti ‘Kutumwa’). Nokudaro iye akawanda, akageza,^o akadzoka ava kuona.^p

8 Naizvozvo vavakidzani nevaya vaichimboona kuti ai-va mupemhi vakatanga kuti: “Uyu haasi iye munhu aigara pasi achipemha here?”^q **9** Vamwe vaiti: “Ndiye.” Va-

CHITS. 8

- a Ru 10:24
b Mt 13:17
VaH 11:13
iPe 1:11
c Zvi 8:22
Joh 17:5
VaF 2:6
VaK 1:17
LJo 2:13
d Joh 10:31
Joh 11:8

CHITS. 9

- e Joh 1:38
f Ru 13:2
g Eks 20:5
Eze 18:19
h Mt 11:5
Joh 11:4
i Joh 4:34
Joh 11:9
j Job 10:21
Mup 9:10
k Isa 49:6
Isa 61:1
Joh 1:5
Joh 8:12
l Mk 8:23
m 2Mad 5:10
n 2Mad 20:20
2Mak 32:30
o 2Mad 5:14
p Isa 42:7
q Mab 3:10

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 9:15
b Joh 9:7
c Ru 13:14
Joh 5:9
d Joh 9:6
e Joh 9:10
f Eks 20:10
g Joh 3:2
h Ru 12:51
Joh 7:12
Joh 7:43
Joh 10:19
i Dhe 18:22
Joh 4:19

mwe vachiti: “Kana, asi akafanana naye.” Munhu wacho aiti: “Ndini.” **10** Naizvozvo vakatanga kuti kwaari: “Saka maziso ako asvinudzwa sei?”^a **11** Iye akapindura kuti: “Munhu anonzi Jesu akanya ivhu, akarinamira pamaziso angu, akati kwandiri, ‘Enda kuSi-roami^b ugeze.’ Naizvozvo ndawanda, ndikageza, ndikaona.” **12** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Munhu iye ye ari kupi?” Iye akati: “Handizivi.”

13 Vakaenda nomunhu iye ye aimbova bofu kuvaFarisi. **14** Sezvineiwo rakanga riri Sabata^c pazuva iro Jesu akakanya ivhu, akasvinudza maziso ake.^d **15** Naizvozvo, panguva ino, vaFarisi vakatanguawo kumubvunza kuti akawana sei.^e Iye akati kwavari: “Aisa ivhu pamaziso angu, uye ndageza ndikaona.” **16** Naizvozvo vamwe vevaFarisi vakatanga kuti: “Uyu haasi munhu anobva kuna Mwari, nokuti haachengeti Sabata.”^f Vamwe vakatanga kuti: “Munhu mutadzi angagona sei kuita zviratidzo^g zvorudzi irworwo?” Naizvozvo pakava nokupesana^h pakati pavo. **17** Nokudaro vakatizve kubofu riya: “Unotii pamusoro pake, zvaasvinudza maziso ako?” Munhu wacho akati: “Iye muprofiti.”ⁱ

18 Zvisinei, vaJudha havana kutenda kuti aimbova bofu uye kuti akanga ava kuona, kusvikira vashevedza vabereki vomunhu akanga ava kuona. **19** Vakavabvunza kuti: “Uyu ndiye mwanakomana wenyu wamunoti akaberekwa ari bofu here? Saka iye zvino ava kuona sei?” **20** Vachipindura, vabereki vake vakabva vati:

“Tinoziva kuti uyu mwana-komana wedu uye kuti akaberekwa ari bofu. **21** Asi kuti zvino ava kuona sei hatizivi, kana kuti ndiani amusvunudza hatizivi. Mubvunzei. Iye akura. Anofanira kuzvita ura.” **22** Vabereki vake vakataura zvinhu izvi nokuti vakanga vachitya^a vaJudha, nokuti vaJudha vakanga vatobvumirana kuti, kana munhu akamupupurira pachena kuti ndiye Kristu, anofanira kudzingwa musinagogi.^b **23** Ndokusaka vabereki vake vakati: “Iye akura. Mubvunzei.”

24 Naizvozvo vakashevedza kechipiri munhu aimbova bofu, vakatangana kuti kwaari: “Kudza Mwari;^c tinoziva kuti munhu uyu mutadzi.” **25** Iye akapindurawo kuti: “Kana ari mutadzi ini handizivi. Ndinoziva chinhu chimwe chete, kuti, kunyange ndanga ndiri bofu, panguva ino ndava kuona.” **26** Naizvozvo vakati kwaari: “Aitei kwaari? Asvinudza sei maziso ako?” **27** Iye akavapindura kuti: “Ndatokuudzai, asi hamuna kuteerera. Munodirei kuzvinzwa zvakare? Munodawo kuva vadzidzi vake here?” **28** Vakamutuka, vakati: “Iwe ndiwe mudzidzi womunhu iye, asi isu tiri vadzidzi vaMosesi. **29** Tinoziva kuti Mwari akataura naMosesi;^d asi kana ari munhu uyu, hatizivi kwanobva.”^e **30** Achipindura, munhu wacho akati kwavari: “Chokwadi ichi chishamiso,^f kuti hamuzivi kwanobva, asi iye asvinudza maziso angu. **31** Tinoziva kuti Mwari haaterereri vatadzi,^g asi kana munhu achitya Mwari uye achiita zvaanoda, anoteerera iyeyu.^h

CHITS. 9

a Zvi 29:25
Joh 7:13
Joh 19:38
Joh 20:19
b Joh 12:42
Joh 16:2
c Jos 7:19
d Pis 103:7
e Joh 8:14
f Joh 3:10
g Pis 66:18
Zvi 28:9
Isa 1:15
Eze 8:18
Mik 3:4
Zek 7:13
h Pis 34:15
Zvi 15:29
Mab 10:35

Chikamu 2

a Joh 3:2
Joh 5:36
b Joh 9:2
c Joh 9:22
Joh 16:2
d IJo 5:13
e Joh 4:26
f I Sa 25:23
Mt 8:2
Mt 9:18
g Joh 12:47
h Ru 4:18
Joh 12:46
i I sa 29:14
Mt 11:25
Mt 13:13
Joh 3:19
Mab 28:26
VaR 1:28
2Pe 1:9
j Mt 15:14
VaR 2:19
Zva 3:17
k Zvi 26:12
2VaK 4:4
l Joh 15:22

CHITS. 10

m Joh 10:7
n Mt 7:15
o Joh 10:9
p Mt 26:31
Joh 10:11
q Mk 14:27
Ru 12:32
r Mar 3:1
Ru 1:17
Joh 3:28
s Joh 10:27

32 Kubvira kare hazvina kumbonzwika kuti munhu akasvunudza maziso omunhu akaberekwa ari bofu. **33** Kudai munhu uyu aisabva kuna Mwari,^a hapana chinhu chaaimbogona kuita.” **34** Vachipindura, ivo vakati: “Iwe sezvauri wakaberekerwa muzvivi,^b asi zvino wava kutidzidzisa here?” Vakabva vamudzvingira kunze!^c

35 Jesu akanzwa kuti vakanga vamudzvingira kunze, uye, paakamuwana, akati: “Uri kutenda muMwanakomana^d womunhu here?” **36** Munhu wacho akapindura kuti: “Changamire, iye ndiani kuti nditende maari?” **37** Jesu akati kwaari: “Wamuona uye, kunze kwezvo, ari kutaura ne we ndiye iye.”^e **38** Iye akabva ati: “Ndinotenda maari, Ishu.” Uye akamupfugamira.^f **39** Jesu akati: “Ndakauya munyika ino nokuda kwokutonga^g uku: kuti vaya vasingaoni vaone^h uye vaya vanoona vave mapofu.”ⁱ **40** Vaya vevaFarisi vakanga vainaye vakanzwa zvinhu izvi, vakati kwaari: “Tiri mapofu^j here?” **41** Jesu akati kwavari: “Kudai maiva mapofu, mungadai musina chivi. Asi zvino munoti, ‘Tinoo-na.’^k Chivi chenyu^l chinoramba chiripo.”

10 “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Asingapindi mudanga remakwai nepasu^m asi anokwira nepane imwe nzvimbo, iyeye imbavha nomupambi.ⁿ **2** Asi anopinda nepasu^o ndiye mufudzi^p wemakwai.^q **3** Muchengeti wesuo^r anomuvhurira, makwai^s anoteerera inzwi rake, uye anoshevedza makwai ake nemazita, oatungamirira ku-

nze. **4** Paanenge abudisa ake ose, anoenda mberi kwawo, uye makwai anomutevera,^a nokuti anoziva inzwi rake.^b **5** Hangamboteveri munhu waasingazivi asi achamutiza,^c nokuti iwo haazivi inzwi revanhu vaasingazivi.”^d **6** Jesu akaturu kwavari muenzaniso uyu; asi ivo havana kuziva chairehwa nezvinhu zvaakanga achitaura kwavari.^e

7 Naizvozvo Jesu akatizve: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Ndini suo^f remakwai. **8** Vose vakauya munzvimbo yangu imbavha nevapambi;^g asi makwai haana kuvatevera.^h **9** Ndini suo;ⁱ munhu wose anopinda nepandiri achaponeswa, achapinda nokubuda uye achawana mafuro.^j **10** Mbavha^k haiuyi kana isiri kuzoba nokupanda nokuparadza.^l Ini ndakauya kuti iwo ave noupenyu uye kuti ave nahwo huri huzhinji. **11** Ndini mufudzi^m akanaka kwazvo; mufudzi akanaka kwazvo anopa mweya wake nokuda kwemakwai.ⁿ **12** Munhu wemaricho,^o asiri mufudzi uye asiri muridzi wemakwai anoo-na mhumhi ichiuya, osiya makwai, otiza—uye mhumhi inoabvuta, yoaparadzira^p—**13** nokuti iye munhu wemaricho^q uye haana hanya nemakwai.^r **14** Ndini mufudzi akanaka kwazvo, uye ndinoziva makwai angu^s uye makwai angu anondiziva,^t **15** sokundiziva kunoita Baba neni ndichiziva Baba;^u uye ndinopa mweya wangu nokuda kwemakwai.^v

16 “Ndine mamwe makwai,^w asiri edanga rino;^x iwayowo ndinofanira kuuya nawo, achateerera inzwi rangu,^y uye

CHITS. 10

- a Mt 4:20
- Mt 9:9
- Zva 14:4
- b Zva 3:20
- c Zva 2:2
- d VaG 1:8
- VaK 2:8
- e Joh 16:25
- f Joh 14:6
- g Jer 23:1
- Eze 34:2
- h Mab 5:36
- i VaE 2:18
- j Joh 21:17
- k Joh 24:14
- Mt 7:15
- l Mab 20:29
- 2Pe 2:1
- m Eze 34:23
- Mt 9:36
- n Isa 17:35
- Isa 53:7
- VaH 13:20
- o Joh 7:2
- Zek 11:16
- p Mab 20:29
- q 1Pe 5:2
- r Mk 12:40
- s Joh 10:27
- t LJo 5:20
- u Mt 11:27
- v Mt 20:28
- Joh 15:13
- LJo 3:16
- w Pis 45:14
- Mt 25:33
- Zva 7:9
- x Ru 12:32
- Joh 10:1
- y Ge 49:10

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 34:23
- Eze 37:24
- 1Pe 5:4
- b Joh 17:23
- c Isa 53:12
- VaF 2:8
- VaH 2:9
- VaH 12:2
- d Joh 2:19
- Mab 2:24
- e Joh 14:31
- f Ru 12:51
- Joh 7:12
- Joh 9:16
- g Mt 11:18
- Mk 3:30
- Ru 7:33
- h Mab 3:11
- Mab 5:12
- i Mt 26:63
- j Mk 8:30
- k Joh 3:2
- Joh 5:36
- Joh 10:38
- Joh 14:10
- Mab 2:22
- l Joh 6:64
- Joh 8:47
- m Ru 15:6
- Joh 10:3
- n Mt 4:20
- Mt 9:9
- Zva 14:4
- o Joh 5:24
- Joh 17:2
- p Joh 6:37
- q Joh 18:9
- r Joh 14:28
- s Joh 17:2

achava boka rimwe chete, pasi pomufudzi mumwe chete.^a

17 Ndokusaka Baba vachinda,^b nokuti ndinopa mweya wangu,^c kuti ndiugamuchirezve. **18** Hapana munhu akautora kwandiri, asi ndinoupa nokuzvidira. Ndine kodzero yokuu-pa, uye ndine kodzero yokuu-gamuchirazve.^d Murayiro^e pane izvi ndakaugamuchira kubva kuna Baba vangu.”

19 Kupesana^f kwakavapozve pakati pevaJudha nokuda kwemashoko aya. **20** Vazhinji vavo vakanga vachiti: “Ane dhimoni^g uye anopenga. Nei muchimoni^g teererera?” **21** Vamwe vaiti: “Aya haasi mashoko omunhu akabatwa nedhimoni. Dhimoni ringagona kusvinudza maziso emapofu here?”

22 Panguva iyoyo mutambo wokutsaurira wakaitwa muJerusarema. Yakanga iri nguva yechando, **23** uye Jesu akanga achifamba mutemberi muvharanda raSoromoni.^h **24** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakamukomba, vakatanga kuti kwaari: “Uchaita kuti mweya yedu irambe isingazivi kusvikira rini? Kana uri Kristu,ⁱ tiudze usingambovanzi.”^j **25** Jesu akavapindura kuti: “Ndaka-kuudzai, asi hamutendi. Mabasa andiri kuita muzita raBaba vangu, iwaya anondipupurira.^k **26** Asi hamutendi, nokuti hamusi makwai angu.^l **27** Makwai angu^m anoteerera inzwi rangu, uye ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera.ⁿ **28** Ndinoapa upenyu husingaperi,^o uye hazomboparadzwi,^p uye hapana achaabvuta muruoko rwangu.^q **29** Chandakapiwa naBaba^r vangu chinhu chikuru kune zvimwe zvinhu zvose,^s uye hapana angagona kuabvuta muru-

oko rwaBaba.^a **30** Ini naBaba tiri vamwe.”^b

31 VaJudha vakanhongazve matombo kuti vamuteme.^c

32 Jesu akavapindura kuti: “Ndakakuratidzai mabasa mazhinji akanaka kwazo akabva kuna Baba. Nderipi remabasa iwayo ramuri kunditemera nematombo?”

33 VaJudha vakamupindura kuti: “Hatisi kukutema nematombombo nokuda kwebasa rakana-

ka kwazo, asi nokuti wamhura,^d nokuti iwe, kunyange zvazo uri munhu, unozviita mwari.”^e

34 Jesu akavapindura kuti: “Hazvina here kunyorwa muMutemo wenyu,^f kuti, ‘Ndakati: “Muri vanamwari”?’^g

35 Kana iye akashevedza vaya vakaunzirwa shoko raMwari kuti ‘vanamwari,’^h asi Rugwaro rusingagoni kuitwa kuti rureke kushanda,ⁱ

36 munoti kwandiri uyo Baba vakatsvenesa, vakatuma munyika, ‘Unomhura,’ nokuti ndati, Ndiri Mwanakomana waMwari here?”^j

37 Kana ndisiri kuita mabasa^k aBaba vangu, musanditenda. **38** Asi kana ndiri kuaita, kunyange musinganditendi, tendai mabasa acho,^l kuti musvike pakuziva uye murambe muchiziva kuti Baba vari pamwe neni uye ini ndiri pamwe naBaba.”^m

39 Naizvozvo vakaedzazve kumubata,ⁿ asi iye akavanzvenga.^o

40 Nokudaro akayambukirazve mhiri kwaJodhani kunzvimbo yaibhabhatidzira Johani^p pakutanga, akagara iko-

ko. **41** Vanhu vazhinji vakauya kwaari, uye vakatanga kuti: “Chokwadi, Johani, haana kuita kunyange chiratidzo chimwe chete, asi zvinhu zvizhinji

CHITS. 10

a Joh 17:24

1Pe 1:5

b Joh 10:38

Joh 17:11

Joh 17:21

c Joh 8:59

d Re 24:16

Mt 9:3

Mt 26:65

e Joh 5:18

VaF 2:6

f Joh 15:25

g Pis 82:6

1VaK 8:5

h Pis 82:1

i Mt 5:17

Ru 16:17

j Ru 1:35

Joh 5:18

k Joh 5:36

l Joh 14:10

m Joh 17:21

n Joh 7:30

o Ru 4:30

p Joh 1:28

Chikamu 2

a Joh 1:29

Joh 3:30

b Joh 8:30

Joh 11:45

CHITS. 11

c Ru 10:38

d Mt 26:7

Mk 14:3

Joh 12:3

e Ru 7:38

f Joh 11:36

g Joh 9:3

h Joh 1:38

i Joh 8:59

Joh 10:31

j Joh 9:4

k Isa 5:20

Joh 12:35

LJo 2:11

zvakataurwa naJohani pamusoro pomunhu uyu zvose zvai-va zvechokwadi.”^a **42** Vazhinji vakatenda maari ipapo.^b

11 Zvino paiva nomumwe murume airwara, Raza-

ro wokuBhetani womumusha maMariya uye maMarita^c mukoma wake. **2** Chokwadi, iye akanga ari Mariya uya akazora

Ishe mafuta anonhuhwirira,^d akapukuta tsoka dzake nebvudzi rake dzikaoma,^e aiva nehanzvadzi yake Razaro yaka-

nga ichirwara. **3** Naizvozvo hanzvadzi dzake dzakatumira shoko kwaari, dzichiti: “Ishe,

onai! uya wamunoda kwazvo^f ari kurwara.” **4** Asi Jesu pakazvinzwa akati: “Kurwara uku hakuna vavariro yokuura-

ya, asi ndekwokuti Mwari akudzwe,^g kuti Mwanakomana waMwari akudzwe nakwo.”

5 Zvino Jesu aida Marita nomunun’una wake naRazaro. **6** Zvisinei, paakanzwa kuti iye akanga achirwara, akabva aramba ari munzvimbo yakanga ari kwemazuva mavi-

ri. **7** Pashure peizvi akabva ati kuvadzidzi: “Ngatiende-izve kuJudhiya.” **8** Vadzidzi vakati kwaari: “Rabhi,^h ngu-

va ichangobva kupfuura vanhu vomuJudhiya vakanga vachitsvaka kukutemai nematombombo,ⁱ zvino mava kuenda ikoko zvakare here?” **9** Jesu akapindura kuti: “Hapana maawa gumi nemaviri echiedza chemasikati here? Kana munhu akafamba muchiedza chemasikati^j hapana paanovera, nokuti anoona chiedza chenyika ino. **10** Asi kana munhu akafamba usiku,^k anovera pane chimwe chinhu, nokuti chiedza hachisi maari.”

11 Akataura zvinhu izvi, uye pashure peizvi akati kwavari: “Razaro shamwari yedu azorora, asi ndiri kuenda ikoko kunomumutsa muhope.”^a **12** Naizvozvo vadzidzi vakati kwaari: “Ishe, kana azorora, achapora.” **13** Zvisinei, Jesu akanga ataura pamusoro porufu rwake. Asi vakafunga kuti akanga achitaura pamusoro pokuzorora akarara. **14** Naizvozvo, panguva iyoyo, Jesu akavataurira asingambovanzi kuti: “Razaro afa,^b **15** uye ndinofara nokuda kwenyu kuti ndanga ndisiko, kuti mutende. Asi ngatiendei kwaari.” **16** Naizvozvo Tomasi, ainzi Mumwe Wemapatya, akati kuvamwe vadzidzi: “Ngatiendeiwo, kuti tife naye.”^c

17 Zvino Jesu paakasvika, akawana kuti akanga atova nemazuva mana ari muuva.^d **18** Zvino Bhetani yaiva pedyo neJerusarema chinhambwe chemamaira anenge maviri. **19** Naizvozvo vazhinji vevaJudha vakanga vauya kuna Marita naMariya kuti vavanyaradze^e pamusoro pehanzvadzi yavo. **20** Naizvozvo, Marita paakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiuya, akanomuchingura; asi Mariya^f akaramba agere pamba. **21** Naizvozvo Marita akati kuna Jesu: “Ishe, kudai makanga muri pano hanzvadzi yangu ingadai isina kufa.”^g **22** Asi ndinoziva kuti kunyange iye zvino zvinhu zvizhinji zvamunokumbira Mwari,^h Mwari achakupai.” **23** Jesu akati kwaari: “Hanzvadzi yako ichamuka.”ⁱ **24** Marita akati kwavari: “Ndinoziva kuti achamuka pakumuka^j pazuva rokupedzisira.” **25** Jesu akati

CHITS. 11

a Pls 13:3
Mt 9:24
Mab 7:60
1VaK 15:6
1VaK 15:51

b Mup 9:5

c Joh 11:8

d Mt 8:28
Joh 5:28

e 1Mak 7:22
Job 2:11

f Ru 10:39

g Joh 11:32

h Joh 9:31

i 1VaT 4:14

J Isa 26:19
Dha 12:2
Joh 5:29
Mab 24:15
VaH 11:35
Zva 20:12

Chikamu 2

a Joh 1:4
Joh 14:6
VaK 3:4
1Jo 1:2
Zva 1:18

b Joh 5:24

c Joh 8:51
d Mar 3:1
Joh 4:42
Joh 6:14

e Mt 23:8
Joh 13:13

f Joh 11:19

g Joh 11:17

h Joh 11:21

i Joh 13:21

j Ru 19:41
VaR 12:15
VaH 4:15

k Joh 11:3

l Joh 9:6

kwaari: “Ndini kumuka noupenyu.^a Anotenda mandiri, kunyange akazofa, achava mu-penyu,^b **26** uye munhu wose mu-penyu uye anotenda mandiri haangambofi.”^c **27** Iye akati kwavari: “Hungu, Ishe; ndakate-nda kuti ndimi Kristu Mwana-komana waMwari, Uya anouya munyika.”^d **28** Paakanga ataura izvi, akaenda, akashevedza Mariya mukoma wake, achiti pachivande: “Mudzidzi^e avapo uye ari kukushevedza.” **29** Mariya, paakanzwa izvi, akakurumidza kusimuka uye akanga otoenda kwaari.

30 Chokwadi, Jesu akanga asati apinda mumusha, asi akanga achiri panzvimbo iya yakanga achingurwa naMarita. **31** Naizvozvo vaJudha vaiva naye mumba^f uye vakanga vachimunyaadza, pavakona Mariya achikurumidza kusimuka achibuda, vakamutevera, vachifunga kuti akanga ava kuenda kuguva^g kunochemama ikoko. **32** Naizvozvo Mariya, paakasvika kwakanga kuina Jesu akamuona, akawira patso-ka dzake, achiti kwaari: “Ishe, kudai makanga muri pano, hanzvadzi yangu ingadai isina kufa.”^h **33** Naizvozvo, Jesu paakamuona achichema uye vaJudha vakanga vauya naye vachichema, akagomera neshungu, akanetseka,ⁱ **34** uye akati: “Makamuviga kupi?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “Ishe, uyai muone.” **35** Jesu akasvimha misodzi.^j **36** Naizvozvo vaJudha vakatanga kuti: “Onai, aimuda kwazvo sei!”^k **37** Asi vamwe vavo vakati: “Munhu uyu akasvinudza maziso^l ebofu aisakwanisa here kuita kuti uyu arege kufa?”

38 Nokudaro Jesu, pashure pokugomerazve mumwoyo make, akasvika paguva racho.^a Chokwadi, iro rakanga riri bako, uye pakanga paine dombo^b pariri. 39 Jesu akati: “Bvisai dombo.”^c Marita, hanzvadzi yomufi, akati kwaari: “Ishe, iye zvino anofanira kunge ava kunhuhwa, nokuti ava mazuva mana.” 40 Jesu akati kwaari: “Handina kukuudza here kuti kudai waizotenda waizoonza kubwinya kwaMwari?”^d 41 Naizvozvo vakabvisa dombo racho. Zvino Jesu akatarira kudenga,^e akati: “Baba, ndinokuongai kuti mandinzwa.”^f 42 Chokwadi, ndaizviziva kuti munogara muchindinzwa; asi ndataura nokuda kweboka revanhu^g riri pano, kuti vatende kuti makandituma.”^h 43 Pakakanga atura zvinhu izvi, akashevedzera nenzwi guru kuti: “Razaro, buda!”ⁱ 44 Murume akanga akafa akabuda makumbo ake nemaoko zvakapomberwa nemachira,^j uye chiso chake chakanga chakapomberwa nejira. Jesu akati kwavari: “Musunungurei mumurege aende.”

45 Naizvozvo vazhinji vevaJudha vakanga vauya kuna Mariya uye vakaona zvaakaita vakatenda maari;^k 46 asi vamwe vavo vakaenda kuvaFarisi, vakavaudza zvinhu zvakaaitwa naJesu.^l 47 Naizvozvo vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakaunganidza Sanihedrini,^m vakatanga kuti: “Toitei, nokuti munhu uyu anoita zviratidzo zvizhinji?”ⁿ 48 Kana tikamurega achiita izvi, vose vachatenda maari,^o uye vaRoma^p vachauya, votora nzvimbo yedu^q norudzi rwedu.” 49 Asi mumwe wavo, Kayafasi, aka-

CHITS. 11

- a Mt 8:28
Joh 5:28
b Mt 27:60
Mk 15:46
c Mk 16:3
Joh 20:1
d Joh 9:3
e Mt 14:19
Mk 7:34
f Ljo 5:14
g Joh 12:30
h Joh 6:29
Joh 17:8
i Ru 7:14
j Mt 27:59
Joh 20:7
k Joh 2:23
Joh 10:42
Joh 12:11
l Ru 16:31
m Pis 2:2
n Nu 14:11
Joh 7:31
Joh 12:37
Mab 4:16
o Joh 12:19
p Dha 9:26
Mab 28:17
q Mt 24:15
Mab 6:13

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 26:3
Ru 3:2
Mab 4:6
b Joh 18:14
c Ru 2:34
d Isa 49:6
Jak 1:1
Ljo 2:2
e Joh 17:21
VaG 3:28
VaE 2:14
VaE 3:6
f Mt 26:4
Mt 26:59
Joh 5:18
g Mt 10:23
Mab 12:17
h Joh 7:1
i 2Sa 13:23
2Mak 13:19
j Eks 12:14
Dhe 16:1
Joh 2:13
Joh 5:1
Joh 6:4
Joh 12:1
k 2Mak 30:17

CHITS. 12

- l Mk 11:1
m Joh 11:1
n Joh 11:43
o Ru 10:40
p Mt 27:55
Mk 15:41

nga ari mupristi mukuru gore iroro,^a akati kwavari: “Hapana chamunomboziva, 50 uye hamufungi kuti zvinokubatsirai kuti munhu mumwe chete afire^b vanhu kwete kuti rudzi rwose rugaradzwe.”^c 51 Izvi, zvisinei, haana kuzvitaure iye pachake; asi nokuti akanga ari mupristi mukuru gore iro-ro, akaprofita kuti Jesu akanga achifanira kufira rudzi, 52 kwete rudzi chete, asi kuti aunganidzewe vana vaMwari vakapararira^d kwose kwose kuti vave vamwe.^e 53 Naizvozvo kubvira pazuva iroro vakarangana kuti vamuuraye.^f

54 Nokudaro Jesu akanga asingachafambizve kwose kwose pachena^g pakati pevaJudha,^h asi akabva ipapo, akaenda kunyika yaiva pedyo nerenje, muguta rainzi Efremu,ⁱ uye akaramba ari ikoko aine vadzidzi. 55 Zvino paseka^j yevaJudha yakanga yava pedyo, uye vanhu vazhinji vakakwira kuJerusarema vachibva kuruwa, paseka isati yatangana kuti vazvichenese sezvaidiwa netsika.^k 56 Naizvozvo vakaenda vachitsvika Jesu uye vaitaurirana pavaimira-mira mutemberi, vachiti: “Munofungei? Kuti haangauyi kumutambo here?” 57 Sezvineiwo, vapristi vakuru nevaFarisi vakanga varayira kuti kana paine munhu aizoziva kwainge ari, aifanira kuzvitaure, kuti vamubate.

12 Naizvozvo, mazuva matanhatu paseka isati yasvika, Jesu akasvika kuBethani,^l kwaiva naRazaro^m uyo Jesu akanga amutsa kubva kuvakafa. 2 Naizvozvo vakamugadzirira kudya kwemanheru ipapo, uye Maritaⁿ akanga achivashumira,^o asi Razaro

akanga ari mumwe wevaya vakanga vakatsenhama patafura naye.^a **3** Naizvozvo, Mariya akatora paundi yemafuta anonhuhwirira, nadhi^b chaito, inodhura kwazvo, akazora tsoka dzaJesu, akapukuta tsoka dzake nebvuezi rake dzikakoma.^c Imba yakazara nokunhuhwirira kwemafuta anonhuhwirira. **4** Asi Judhasi Iskariyoti,^d mumwe wevadzidzi vake, akanga ava kuda kumutengesha, akati: **5** “Nei mafuta aya anonhuhwirira^e asina kutengeswa nemadhinari mazana matatu, akapiwa varombo?”^f **6** Zvisinei, haana kutaura izvi nokuti aiva nehanya nevarombo, asi nokuti aiva mbavha^g uye aiva nebhokisi remari^h uye aigara achitora mari dzaiswa mariri. **7** Naizvozvo Jesu akati: “Muregei akadaro, kuti achengete tsika iyi nokuda kwezvava rokuvigwa kwangu.ⁱ **8** Nokuti varombo munogara muinavo, asi hamuzogari muinani.”

9 Naizvozvo boka guru revaJudha rakasvika pakuziva kuti akanga aripo, uye havana kuuya nokuda kwaJesu cheche, asiwo kuti vaone Razaro, waakamutsa kubva kuvakafa.^k **10** Zvino vapristi vakuru vakarangana kuurayawo Razaro,^l **11** nokuti vazhinji vevaJudha vakanga vachienda iko nokuda kwake uye vachitenda muna Jesu.^m

12 Zvava rakatevera boka guru revanhu rakanga rayuwa kumutambo, pavakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiyaya kuJerusarema, **13** vakatora mapazi emichingwe,ⁿ vakabuda kunomuchingura. Zvino vakatanganga kushevedzera^o vachiti: “Tapota, ponesai!^p Akakombo-

CHITS. 12

- a Mt 26:6
Mk 14:3
b Rwi 1:12
Mt 26:7
c Ru 7:38
Joh 11:2
d Mt 26:47
Mk 14:10
Ru 22:48
Joh 13:29
Mab 1:16
e Mt 26:8
Mk 14:4
Ru 7:46
f Mt 19:21
Mk 14:5
g Eks 20:15
Zvi 26:25
h Joh 13:29
i Mt 26:12
Mk 14:8
Joh 19:40
j Dhe 15:11
Mt 26:11
Mk 14:7
k Joh 11:43
l Zvi 1:16
Ru 16:31
m Joh 7:31
Joh 11:45
n Mt 21:8
Mk 11:8
Zva 7:9
o Mt 21:9
Mk 11:9
p Pis 118:25

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 118:26
b Joh 1:49
c 1Mad 1:33
Mt 21:7
Mk 11:7
Ru 19:35
d 1Mad 1:34
e Zek 9:9
f Ru 18:34
g Joh 7:39
h Ru 24:45
Joh 14:26
i Joh 11:1
Joh 11:43
j Mt 21:15
Ru 19:37
k Joh 4:54
l Ru 19:39
m Joh 3:26
Joh 11:48
Mab 5:28
n Mab 17:4
o Joh 1:44
p Ru 19:3
Ru 23:8
q Joh 13:32
Joh 17:1
r Mt 16:21
VaR 14:9
1VaK 15:36

rerwa iye anouya muzita raJehovha,^a iye mambo^b waIsra-eri!” **14** Asi Jesu paakanga awana mwana wembongoro,^c akamutasa, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: **15** “Usatya, mwanasikana weZiyoni. Tari- ra! Mambo wako ari kuuya,^d akatasva mwana wembongoro.”^e **16** Vadzidzi vake havana kuziva zvinhu izvi pakutanga,^f asi Jesu paakakudzwa,^g vakabva vayeuka kuti zvinhu izvi zvakanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake uye kuti vakamuitira zvinhu izvi.^h

17 Naizvozvo boka revanhu raiva naye paakashev- dza Razaroⁱ kuti abude mugu- va, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, rakaramba richipupura.^j **18** Nokuda kweizvi, no- kuti boka revanhu rakanga ranzwa kuti akanga aita chi- ratidzo^k ichi, rakamuchingura- rawo. **19** Naizvozvo vaFarisi^l vakataurirana kuti: “Munoona kuti hapana kwamuri kumbo- svika. Onai! Nyika yamuteve- ra.”^m

20 Zvino paiva nevaGiri- kiⁿ pakati pevaya vakakwi- ra kunonamata pamutambo. **21** Naizvozvo, ava, vakasvika kuna Firipi^o aibva kuBhe- tisaidha reGarireya, uye vaka- tanganga kumukumbira, vachiti: “Changamire, tinoda kuona Je- su.”^p **22** Firipi akauya akau- dza Andreyo. Andreyo naFiri- pi vakauya vakaudza Jesu.

23 Asi Jesu akavapindura, achiti: “Awa yasvika yokuti Mwanakomana womunhu aku- dzwe.^q **24** Chokwadi, cho- kwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana tsanga yegorosi ikasawira mu- vhu, ikafa, inoramba iching- va tsanga imwe cheche; asi kana ikafa,^r inobva yabereka zvi-

bereko zvizhinji. **25** Anoda mweya wake anouparadza, asi anovenga mweya wake^a munyika ino achachengetedza nokuda kwoupenyu husingaperi.^b **26** Kana munhu achizondishumira, ngaanditevere, uye pandinenge ndiri ndipo pachavawo nomushumiri wangu.^c Kana munhu achizondishumira, Baba vachamukudza.^d **27** Zvino mweya wangu unonetseka,^e ndichatii? Baba, ndiponesei muawa ino.^f Kunyange zvakadaro, ndokusaka ndasvika paawa ino. **28** Baba, kudzai zita renyu.” Naizvozvo inzwi^g rakabva kudenga rikati: “Ndakarikudza uye ndicharikudzazve.”^h

29 Nokudaro boka revanhu vakanga vakamira ipapo rakazvinzwa, vakatanga kutaura kuti kwakanga kwatinhira. Vamwe vakatanga kuti: “Ngirozi yataura naye.” **30** Achipindura, Jesu akati: “Iri inzwi harina kunzwika nokuda kwangu, asi nokuda kwenyu.”ⁱ **31** Zvino pane kutongwa kwenyika ino; zvino mutongi wenyika ino achadzingwa.^k **32** Asi ini, kana ndasimudzwa^l kubva panyika, ndichaita kuti vanhu vose vauye kwandiri.”^m **33** Chokwadi akanga achitaura izvi kuti aratidze rudzi rworufu rwaakanga ava kuda kufa.ⁿ **34** Naizvozvo boka revanhu rakamupindura kuti: “Takanzwa muMutemo kuti Kristu anoramba aripo nokusingaperi;^o zvino sei muchiti Mwanakomana womunhu anofanira kusimudzwa?”^p Ndiani uyu Mwanakomana womunhu?”^q **35** Naizvozvo Jesu akati kwavari: “Chiedza chichava pakati penyuru kwenguva duku. Fambai muchiine chiedza, kuti rima^r

CHITS. 12

- a Mt 10:28
Zva 12:11
- b Mt 16:25
Mk 8:35
Ru 9:24
- c Joh 14:3
Joh 17:24
1VaT 4:17
- d Isa 2:30
Zvi 27:18
- e Pis 6:3
Mt 26:38
Mk 14:34
- f Ru 12:50
Ru 22:42
VaH 5:7
- g Mt 3:17
Mt 17:5
Mk 1:11
Mk 9:7
Ru 3:22
Ru 9:35
2Pe 1:17
- h Joh 17:1
- i Joh 11:42
- j Joh 14:30
Joh 16:11
Mab 26:18
2VaK 4:4
VaE 2:2
LJo 5:19
- k Ru 10:18
Zva 12:9
- l Joh 8:28
- m VaR 5:18
VaH 2:9
- n Joh 18:32
Mab 5:30
- o Pis 89:36
Pis 110:4
Isa 9:7
- p Joh 3:14
Joh 20:9
- q Dha 7:13
- r Jer 13:16

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 11:10
- b VaE 5:8
- c VaR 10:16
- d Isa 53:1
- e Eks 4:21
- f Isa 6:10
Mt 13:14
Mk 4:12
Mab 28:27
- g Isa 6:1
- h Joh 19:38
- i Zvi 29:25
Joh 7:13
Joh 9:22
Joh 16:2
- j Joh 5:44
VaR 2:29
- k Mt 10:40
Mk 9:37
1Pe 1:21
- l Joh 14:9
- m Joh 3:19
Joh 8:12
Joh 9:5
- n Joh 12:35

riregere kukukundai; uye anofamba murima haazivi kwaari kuenta.^a **36** Pamunenge muchiine chiedza, ivai nokutenda muchiedza, kuti muve vanakomana vechiedza.”^b

Jesu akataura zvinhu izvi, akaenda, akanovavanda. **37** Asi kunyange akanga aita zviratidzo zvizhinji kwazvo pamberi pavo, ivo vakanga vasingatendi maari, **38** zvokuti shoko romuprofitisa Isaya rakazadzika raakati: “Jehovha, ndiani akatenda chinhu chatakanzwa?”^c Kana ruri ruoko rwaJehovha, rwakararatidzwa kuna ani?”^d **39** Chikonzero nei vaisakanwisa kutenda ndicho chakataurwazve na Isaya kuti: **40** “Akapofumadza maziso avo uye akaomesa mwoyo yavo,^e kuti varege kuona nemaziso avo vonzvisisa nemwoyo yavo vatendeuke uye ndivaporese.”^f **41** Isaya akataura zvinhu izvi nokuti akaona kubwinya kwake,^g uye akataura pamusoro pake. **42** Kunyange zvakadaro, vazhinji vevatongi vakatenda maari,^h asi nokuda kwevaFarisi vakanga vasingamubvumi pachena, kuti varege kudzingwa musinagogi;ⁱ **43** nokuti vaidi kukudzwa nevamunhu kupfuura kukudzwa na Mwari.^j

44 Zvisinei, Jesu akashevedzera, akati: “Anotenda mandiri haatendi mandiri chete, asi muna iyewo akandituma;^k **45** uye anondiona anoonawo iye akandituma.^l **46** Ndakauya sechiedza munyika,^m kuti munhu wose anotenda mandiri arege kuramba ari muri-ma.ⁿ **47** Asi kana munhu akanzwa mashoko angu akasachengeta, handimutongi; no-

kuti handina kuuya kuzotonga nyika,^a asi kuzoponesa nyika.^b **48** Asinganditeereri uye asingagamuchiri mashoko angu ane anomutonga. Shoko^c randakataura ndiro richamutonga pazuva rokupedzisi-ra; **49** nokuti handina kutaura zvangu pachangu, asi ivo Baba vakandituma vakandipa murayiro pamusoro pezvandichazivisa nezvandichataura.^d **50** Uyewo, ndinoziva kuti murayiro wavo unoreva upenyu husingaperi.^e Naizvozvo zvinhu zvandinotaura, ndinozivataura, sokuzviudzwa kwandakaitwa naBaba.”^f

13 Zvino, nokuti akaziva mutambo wepaseka usati waitika kuti awa yake yakanga yasvika^g yokuti abve munyika ino aende kuna Baba,^h Jesu, zvaakanga ada vake vakanga vari munyika,ⁱ akavada kusvikira kumugumo. **2** Naizvozvo, kudya kwemanheru pakwakanga kuchipfuurira, Dhiyabhorosi atoisa mumwoyo maJudhasi Iskariyoti,^j mwanakomana waSimoni, kuti amutengese,^k **3** iye, achiziva kuti Baba vakanga vaisa zvinhu zvose mumako ake^l uye kuti akabva kuna Mwari uye kuti akanga achienda kuna Mwari,^m **4** akasimuka pakudya kwemanheru, akaisa parutivi nguo dzake dzokunze. Achitora jira, akazvisunga chiuno.ⁿ **5** Pashure paizvozvo akaisa mvura mumudziwo wokugezera, akatanga kugeza tsoka^o dzevadzidzi nokudzipukuta nejira rakanga akasunga naro muchiuno. **6** Naizvozvo akasvika pana Simoni Petro. Iye akati kwaari: “Ishe, muri kugeza tsoka dzangu here?”^p **7** Achipi-

CHITS. 12

- a Joh 3:17
Joh 5:45
Joh 8:15
b Joh 3:16
c Dhe 18:19
d Dhe 18:18
Joh 8:38
Joh 14:10
e Joh 6:40
Joh 17:2
f Joh 3:34

CHITS. 13

- g Mt 26:2
Joh 12:23
Joh 17:1
h Joh 16:28
Joh 17:11
i Joh 15:9
Joh 17:9
VaG 2:20
VaE 5:2
LJo 3:16
j Mt 15:19
Ru 22:3
Joh 13:27
Mab 1:25
k Mt 26:16
Mt 26:24
Mk 14:11
l Mt 11:27
Mab 2:36
l VaK 15:27
VaH 2:8
m Joh 16:28
n VaF 2:7
o Ge 18:4
Ru 7:44
p Ru 9:48
l Pe 5:3

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 13:12
b Pis 5:1-2
l VaK 6:11
VaE 5:26
Tit 3:5
VaH 10:22
c 2 VaK 7:1
VaE 4:22
d Joh 6:64
e Joh 1:38
f Ru 2:11
Mab 10:36
g Mt 23:8
l VaK 8:6
VaF 2:11
h Ru 22:27
i Mt 20:26
Ru 9:48
Ru 22:26
VaR 12:10
VaG 5:13
l Pe 5:5
j Mt 23:3
VaF 2:5
l Pe 2:21
LJo 2:6
k Mt 10:24
Ru 6:40
Joh 15:20
l Mt 7:24
Ru 11:28
Jak 1:25
m Joh 15:16
VaE 1:4
2 VaT 2:13
2Ti 2:10
n Joh 17:12

ndura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Zvandi kuita hauzvinzwisisi panguva ino, asi uchanzwisisa pashure pezvinhu izvi.”^a **8** Petro akati kwaari: “Chokwadi hamungambogezi tsoka dzangu.” Jesu akamupindura kuti: “Kana ndikasakugeza,^b hau-na mugove neni.” **9** Simoni Petro akati kwaari: “Ishe, kwe-te tsoka dzangu chete, asiwo maoko angu nomusoro wangu.” **10** Jesu akati kwaari: “Uyo ashamba muviri^c anofanira kugezwa tsoka dzake chete, nokuti akachena muviri wose. Imi makachena, asi kwete mose.” **11** Chokwadi, aiziva, munhu aizomutengesa.^d Ndo-kusaka akati: “Hamusi mose makachena.”

12 Zvino, paakanga ageza tsoka dzavo uye apfeka nguo dzake dzokunze uye atsenhazve patafura, akati kwaari: “Munoziva here zvandakuitirai? **13** Munonditi, ‘Mudzidzisi,’^e uye, ‘Ishe,’^f munotaura nomazvo, nokuti ndizvo zvandiri.^g **14** Naizvozvo, kana ini, kunyange ndiri Ishe noMudzidzisi, ndageza tsoka dzenyu,^h nemiwo munofanira kugezana tsoka.ⁱ **15** Nokuti ndakuitirai muenzaniso, kuti, sezvandakuitirai, muitewo saizvozvo.^j **16** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Muranda haasi mukuru kuna tenzi wake, uyewo akatumwa haasi mukuru kune akamutuma.^k **17** Kana muchiziva zvinhu izvi, munofara kana muchizviita.^l **18** Handisi kutaura pamusoro penyuro mose; ndinoziva vandakasaruza.^m Asi zvinhu izvi zviri kuitika kuti Rugwaro ruzadzikeⁿ runoti, ‘Uya aidya chingwa changu akandisimudzira chitsitsinho

chake.^a **19** Kubvira panguva ino ndinokuudzai zvisati zvaitika,^b kuti pazvinozoitika mutende kuti ndini iye. **20** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Anogamuchira munhu wandinotuma anondigamuchirawo.^c Uyewo anondigamuchira, anogamuchirawo akandituma.”^d

21 Pashure pokutaura zvinhu izvi, Jesu akashungurudzika, uye akapupura, akati: “Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Mumwe wenyu achanditengesha.”^e **22** Vadzidzi vakatanga kutarirana, vachishaya kuti akanga achitaura izvi pamusoro paani.^f **23** Pedyo nechipfuva chaJesu pakanga pakatsenhama mumwe wevadzidzi vake, uye Jesu aimuda.^g **24** Naizvozvo Simoni Petro akanongedza nomusoro kune iyeyu, akati kwaari: “Tiudze kuti ndiani waari kutaura nezvake.” **25** Zvino iyeyu akazendamira pachipfuva chaJesu, akati kwaari: “Ishe, ndiani?”^h **26** Naizvozvo Jesu akapindura kuti: “Ndouyo wandichapa chimedu chandinoseva.”ⁱ Nokudaro, aseva chimeva, akachitora, akachipa Judhasi, mwanakomana waSimoni Iskariyoti. **27** Pashure pokupiwa chimedu chacho Satani akabva apinda muna Judhasi.^j Naizvozvo, Jesu akati kwaari: “Kurumidza kwazvo kuita zvauri kuita.” **28** Zvisinei, hapana mumwe wevaya vakanga vakatsenhama patafura akaziva kuti akazvitaurei kwaari. **29** Chokwadi, vawmwe vaifunga kuti, Judhasi zvaakanga achichengeta bhokisi remari,^k Jesu akanga achimudza kuti: “Tenga zvinhu

CHITS. 13

- a Pis 41:9
- Mt 26:23
- b Mt 24:25
- Joh 14:29
- Joh 16:4
- c Mt 22:3
- VaG 4:14
- d Mt 10:40
- Mt 25:40
- e Mt 26:21
- Mk 14:18
- Ru 22:21
- Joh 6:70
- Mab 1:16
- f Mt 26:22
- Ru 22:23
- g Joh 19:26
- Joh 20:2
- h Joh 21:20
- i Mt 26:23
- j Pis 109:6
- Ru 22:3
- k Joh 12:6

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 19:21
- b Mt 26:20
- c Joh 12:23
- Joh 14:13
- d Joh 7:39
- Joh 17:1
- e VaH2:13
- f Joh 7:34
- Joh 8:21
- g Joh 15:9
- VaE 5:2
- h Re 19:18
- Joh 15:12
- 1VaT 4:9
- Jak 2:8
- 1Pe 1:22
- 1Jo 3:14
- i VaR 13:8
- 1VaK 13:8
- VaG 6:2
- 1Jo 4:20
- j Joh 14:3
- 2Pe 1:14
- Zva 14:4
- k Mt 26:33
- Mk 14:29
- Ru 22:33
- l Mt 26:34
- Mk 14:30
- Ru 22:34
- Joh 18:27

CHITS. 14

- m Joh 14:27
- n Mk 11:22
- 1Pe 1:21
- o VaE 1:13
- p Ru 16:9

zvatinoda nokuda kwomutambo,” kana kuti aifanira kupa varombo chimwe chinhu.^a **30** Naizvozvo, agamuchira chimedu, akabva abuda. Uye hwaiva usiku.^b

31 Nokudaro paakanga abuda, Jesu akati: “Zvino Mwanakomana womunhu ari kukudzwa,^c uye Mwari ari kukudzwa nokuda kwake. **32** Mwari achamukudza,^d uye achabva angomukudza. **33** Vana vaduku,^e ndinemi kwenguva duku. Muchanditsvaka; uye sokutaura kwandakaita kuvaJudha kuti, ‘Hamungauyi kwandinoenda,’^f ndinotaurawo kwamuri panguva ino. **34** Ndiri kukupai murayiro mutsva, kuti mudanane; sokuda kwandakakuitai,^g kuti nemiuwo mudanane.^h **35** Vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu neizvi, kana muine rudo pakati penyuu.”ⁱ

36 Simoni Petro akati kwaari: “Ishe, muri kuenda kupi?” Jesu akapindura kuti: “Kwandiri kuenda haunganditeveri iye zvino, asi uchatevera gare gare.”^j **37** Petro akati kwaari: “Ishe, nei ndisingagoni kukuteverai panguva ino? Ndichapa mweya wangu nokuda kwenyu.”^k **38** Jesu akapindura kuti: “Uchapa mweya wako nokuda kwangu here? Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwaari, Jongwe harizombori kusvikira wandiramba katau.”^l

14 “Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka.^m Tendai muna Mwari,ⁿ tendaiwo mandiri.^o **2** Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara.^p Dai zvisina kudaro, ndingadai ndakuudzai, nokuti ndiri kuenda kunokuga-

dzirirai nzvimbo.^a **3** Uyewo, kana ndikaenda, ndikakugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzokazve^b uye ndichakugamuchirai kumba kwandinenge ndiri,^c kuti pandinenge ndiri imi muvepowo.^d **4** Munoziva nzira yokwandiri kuenda.”

5 Tomasi^e akati kwaari: “Ishe, hatizivi kwamuri kuenda.^f Nzira yacho tinozivisa sei?”

6 Jesu akati kwaari: “Ndiri nzira^g nechokwadi^h noupenyu.ⁱ Hapana anouya kuna Baba asi nokwandiri.^j **7** Kudai makanga mandiziva, mungadai makazivawo Baba vangu; kubvira panguva ino munovaziva uye makavaona.”^k

8 Firipi akati kwaari: “Ishe, tiratidzei Baba, uye zvinotikwanira.”

9 Jesu akati kwaari: “Ndave ndinemi kwenguva refu kwazvo, asi, Firipi, hausati wasvika pakundiziva here? Aona ini aonawo Baba.^l Zvino sei uchiti, ‘Tiratidzei Baba?’^m **10** Hatundi here kuti ndiri pamwe naBaba uye Baba vari pamwe neni?ⁿ Zvinhu zvandinokutaurirai handizvitauro ini pachangu; asi Baba vanoramba vari pamwe neni ndivo vari kuita mabasa avo.^o **11** Nditendei kuti ndiri pamwe naBaba uye Baba vari pamwe neni; kana mukasadaro, tendai nokuenda kwemabasa oga.^p **12** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Uyo anotenda mandiri, iyewo achaita mabasa andinaita; uye achaita mabasa makuru^q kune aya, nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba.^r **13** Uyewo, zvose zvamunokumbira muzita rangu, ndichazviita, kuti Baba vakudzwe pachishandiswa Mwanakomana.^s **14** Ka-

CHITS. 14

- a Ru 12:32
VaK 1:5
1Pe 1:4
b Mab 1:11
c Joh 17:24
VaR 8:17
1VaK 15:23
VaF 1:23
1VaF 4:16
2Ti 4:8
VaH 10:19
d 1VaF 4:17
e Joh 11:16
f Joh 13:36
g Joh 10:9
VaR 5:2
VaE 2:18
VaH 10:20
h Joh 1:17
VaR 15:8
VaE 4:21
VaK 2:17
i Joh 1:4
Joh 6:63
Joh 17:3
VaR 6:23
Zva 2:10
j Mab 4:12
k Mt 11:27
Joh 1:18
Joh 8:19
LJo 4:12
l Joh 5:19
Joh 8:28
VaK 1:15
VaH 1:3
m Joh 12:45
n Joh 10:38
Joh 17:21
o Joh 7:16
Joh 8:28
Joh 12:49
p Joh 5:36
q Mt 21:21
Mab 1:8
Mab 2:41
VaK 1:23
r Mab 2:33
s Joh 15:16
Joh 16:23

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 13:34
Joh 15:10
Jak 1:22
LJo 5:3
b Ru 24:49
Joh 15:26
Joh 16:7
Mab 1:5
Mab 2:4
VaR 8:26
c Mt 10:20
Joh 16:13
1VaK 2:12
LJo 2:27
d 1VaK 2:14
e VaG 4:6
f Mt 28:20
g Mt 23:39
h Joh 16:16
Joh 17:24
i 1VaK 15:22
j Joh 10:38
Joh 17:21
k LJo 2:5
LJo 5:1
l Ru 6:16
Mab 1:13
m Joh 7:4
Mab 10:41
n Joh 15:10

na mukakumbira chimwe chinhu muzita rangu, ndichachaita.

15 “Kana muchindida, muchachengeta mirayiro yangu;^a **16** uye ndichakumbira Baba uye vachakupai mumwe mubatsiri kuti ave nemi nokusingaperi,^b **17** iwo mudzimu wechokwadi,^c uyo nyika isingagoni kugamuchira,^d nokuti haiuoni kana kuuziva. Imi munoziva, nokuti unoramba uinemi uye uri mamuri.^e **18** Handingakusiyii marasikirwa.^f Ndi-chauya kwamuri. **19** Mungu-va pfupi, nyika haichazondioni,^g asi imi muchandiona,^h nokuti ndiri mupenyu uye muchava vapenyu.ⁱ **20** Pazuva iroto muchaziva kuti ndiri pamwe naBaba vangu uye imi muri pamwe neni uye ini ndiri pamwe nemi.^j **21** Ane mirayiro yangu akaichengeta, iyeye ndiye anondida.^k Uyewo anondida achadiwa naBaba vangu, uye ndichamuda uye ndichazviratidza pachena kwaari.”

22 Judhasi,^l asiri Iskariyoti, akati kwaari: “Ishe, chii chaitika zvokuti munoda kuzviratidza pachena kwatiri asi kwete kunyika?”^m

23 Achipindura, Jesu akati kwaari: “Kana munhu achindida, achachengetaⁿ shoko rangu, uye Baba vangu vachamuda, uye tichauya kwaari togara naye.^o **24** Asingandidi haachengeti mashoko angu; uye shoko ramuri kunzwa harisi rangu, asi nderaBaba vakandituma.^p

25 “Ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri ndichiri nemi. **26** Asi mubatsiri, iwo mudzimu mutsvene, uchatumirwa

o 1Jo 2:24; Zva 3:20; p Joh 5:19; Joh 7:16; Joh 12:49.

naBaba muzita rangu, iwoyo uchakudzidzisa zvinhu zvose nokukuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakakuudzai.^a **27** Ndinokusiyirai rugare, ndinokupai rugare rwangu.^b Handirupi imi sokurupa kunoitanyika. Musarega mwoyo yenyu ichinetseka kana kuirega ichipera nokutya. **28** Manzwa ndichiti kwamuri, Ndiri kuenda uye ndichadzoka kwamuri. Kudai maindida, mai-zofara kuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba, nokuti Baba vakuru^c kwandiri. **29** Naizvozvo zvino ndakuudzai zvisati zvaitika,^d kuti, pazvinoitika, mutende. **30** Handichataurizve zvizhinji nemi, nokuti mutongi^e wenyika ari kuuya. Asi haana simba pandiri,^f **31** asi, kuti nyika izive kuti ndinoda Baba, Baba zvakandipamurayiro^g wokuita, ndizvo zvandiri kuita. Simukai, ngatibveipano.

15 "Ndini muzambiringa wechokwadi,^h uye Baba vangu ndivo murimi.ⁱ **2** Bazi rose riri pandiri risingabereki zvibereko vanoribvisa,^j uye rose rinobereka zvibereko vanorichenesa,^{*k} kuti ribereke zvibereko zvizhinji.^l **3** Makatochena nokuda kweshoko randakataura kwamuri.^m **4** Rambai muri pamwe neni, uye ini ndiri pamwe nemi.ⁿ Bazi zvarisingagoni kubereka zvibereko riri roga kunze kwokuti rikaramba riri pamuzambiringa, saizvozvo imiwo hamungagoni, kunze kwokunge maramba muri pamwe neni.^o **5** Ndini muzambiringa, imi muri mapazi. Anoramba ari pamwe ne-

Joh 15:2* Kana kuti, "kupazurira."

CHITS. 14

- a Ru 24:49
Joh 15:26
Joh 16:13
LJo 2:27
b Joh 16:33
VaE 2:14
VaF 4:7
VaK 3:15
2VaT 3:16
c Joh 20:17
1VaK 11:3
1VaK 15:28
VaF 2:6
d Joh 13:19
Joh 16:4
e Joh 12:31
Joh 16:11
f Joh 16:33
g Joh 10:18
Joh 12:49
Joh 15:10
VaF 2:8
LJo 5:3

CHITS. 15

- h Isa 4:2
i Pis 80:8
Jer 2:21
1VaK 3:9
j Mt 15:13
VaH 6:8
k VaE 5:26
Tit 2:14
LJo 1:7
LJo 1:9
l 2Pe 1:8
m Joh 13:10
Joh 17:17
Mab 15:9
1Pe 1:22
n Joh 6:56
1VaK 12:27
VaK 2:19
o VaG 2:20
VaE 2:21
LJo 2:6

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 11:30
Ho 14:8
Joh 15:16
VaG 5:22
b Eze 15:4
Mt 3:10
VaR 11:20
VaH 6:4
VaH 6:8
LJo 2:19
c Mt 7:7
Joh 16:23
d Mt 5:16
Joh 13:35
VaF 1:11
e Joh 3:35
f Joh 13:34
Joh 14:15
LJo 2:5
g Joh 8:29
h Joh 16:24
Joh 17:13
LJo 1:4
i Mk 12:31
Joh 13:34
1VaT 4:9
1Pe 4:8
j Joh 10:11
VaR 5:7
VaE 5:2
LJo 3:16
k Mt 12:50
Joh 14:23
l Ru 12:4

ni, uye ini ndiri pamwe naye, iyeyu anobereka zvibereko zvizhinji;^a nokuti hamungambogoni kuita chinhu musiri pamwe neni. **6** Kana munhu asingarambi ari pamwe neni, anokandwa kunze sezazi ooma; vanhu vanounganidza mapazi iwayo voakanda mumoto uye anopiswa.^b **7** Kana mukaramba muri pamwe neni uye mashoko angu akaramba ari mamuri, kumbirai chose chamunoda uye muchachiitirwa.^c **8** Baba vangu vanokudzwa neizvi, kuti munoramba muchibereka zvibereko zvizhinji uye munoratidza kuti muri vadzidzi vangu.^d **9** Baba zvakandida^e ini ndikakudai, rambai muri murudo rwangu. **10** Kana mukachengeta mirayiro yangu,^f mucharamba muri murudo rwangu, ini zvandakachengeta mirayiro yaBaba^g ndikaramba ndiri murudo rwavo.

11 "Ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri, kuti mufaro wangu uve mamuri uye mufaro wenyu uzadziswe.^h **12** Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu, kuti mudanane sokuda kwandakakuitai.ⁱ **13** Hapana ane rudo rukuru kune urwu, kuti mumwe munhu ape mweya wake nokuda kweshamwari dzake.^j **14** Imi muri shamwari dzangu kana muchiita zvandiri kukurayirai.^k **15** Handichatizve muri varanda, nokuti muranda haazivi zvinoitwa natenzi wake. Asi ndati muri shamwari,^l nokuti ndakakuzivisa zvinhu zvose zvandakanzwa kuna Baba vangu.^m **16** Hamuna kundisarudza, asi ini ndakakusarudzai, uye ndakakugadzai ku-

m Mab 20:27.

ti mupfuurire uye murambe muchibereka zvizibereko^a uye kuti zvizibereko zvenyu zvirambe zviripo; kuti pasinei nechamunokumbira Baba muzita rangu vakupepe icho.^b

17 “Ndinokurayirai zvinhu izvi, kuti mudanane.^c **18** Kana nyika ichikuvengai, munoziva kuti yakandivenga isati yakuvengai.^d **19** Kudai maiva venyika, nyika yaizoda zvirizvayo.^e Zvino nokuti hamusi venyika,^f asi ndakakusarudzai munyika, nokuda kweizvi nyika inokuvengai.^g **20** Yekai shoko randakataura kwamuri kuti, Muranda haasi mukuru kuna tenzi wake. Kana vakanditambudza, vachakutambudzaiwo;^h kana vakachengeta shoko rangu, vachachengetawo renyu. **21** Asi vachakuitirai zvinhu zvose izvi nokuda kwezita rangu, nokuti havazivi iye akandituma.ⁱ **22** Kudai ndakanga ndisina kuuya ndikataura kwavari, vangadai vasina chivi;^j asi zvino havana chokuzvipembedza nacho nokuda kwechivi chavo.^k **23** Anondivenga anove-ngawo Baba vangu.^l **24** Kudai ndakanga ndisina kuita pakati pavo mabasa asina kumboitwa nomumwe munhuwo zvake,^m vangadai vasina chivi;ⁿ asi zvino vakaona uye vakavenga ini naBaba vangu.^o **25** Asi zvakaita saizvozvo kuti shoko rakanyorwa muMutemo wavo rizadzike, rokuti, ‘Vakandivenga pasina chikonzero.’^p **26** Pachasvika mubatsiri wandichakutumirai kubva kuna Baba,^q iwo mudzimu wechokwadi, unobva kuna Baba, iye-ye uchandipupurira;’ **27** uye imiwo, munofanira kupupura,^s

CHITS. 15

- a Mt 28:19
VaR 1:13
VaF 1:22
b Joh 14:13
c Joh 13:34
LJo 3:23
d Mt 10:22
Ru 19:34
Joh 17:14
LJo 3:13
e LJo 4:5
f Joh 17:14
Jak 4:4
g Ru 6:22
1Pe 4:4
h Mt 5:11
Mt 10:22
Mt 24:9
2Ti 3:12
1Pe 2:21
i Joh 16:3
j Joh 9:41
k Mt 11:21
VaR 1:20
Jak 4:17
l Joh 5:23
LJo 2:23
m Mt 11:23
Joh 7:31
Joh 11:47
n Joh 9:41
o Eks 20:5
Joh 5:42
p Pis 35:19
Pis 69:4
Ru 23:22
q Ru 24:49
Joh 14:26
r LJo 5:6
s Ru 1:2
Ru 24:48
Mab 1:8
Mab 2:22
Mab 5:32
1Pe 5:1

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 16

- a Mt 11:6
b Joh 9:22
c Mt 24:9
Mab 8:1
Mab 12:2
Mab 26:11
d Joh 8:19
Joh 15:21
VaR 10:2
1VaK 2:8
e Joh 13:19
Joh 14:29
f Joh 7:33
Joh 13:3
g Mt 17:23
Joh 14:1
Joh 16:22
h Joh 14:16
Joh 14:26
Joh 15:26
Mab 2:33
i Joh 12:48
Mab 24:25
j Joh 15:22
VaR 3:20
VaR 7:9
k Joh 5:38
1VaT 2:15
l Isa 42:6
Dha 9:24
VaR 4:25
VaR 5:18

nokuti mave muineni kubvira pandakatanga.

16 “Ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri kuti murege kugumburwa.^a **2** Vanhu vachakudzingai musinagogi.^b Chokwadi, awa iri kuuya apo munhu wose anokuurayai achafunga kuti aitira Mwari basa dzvene.^c **3** Asi vachaita zvinhu izvi nokuti havana kusvika pakuziva Baba kana zvimwe ini.^d **4** Kunyange zvakadaro, ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri kuti, panosvika awa yazvo, muyeuke kuti ndakakudzai izvozvo.^e

“Zvisinei, handina kukuudzai zvinhu izvi pakutanga, nokuti ndakanga ndinemi. **5** Asi zvino ndiri kuenda kuna iye akandituma,^f asi hapana kana mumwe wenyu ari kundibvunza kuti, ‘Muri kuenda kupi?’ **6** Asi nokuti ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri mwoyo yenyu yazadzwa neshungu.^g **7** Kunyange zvakadaro, ndiri kukuudza chokwadi, Zvakakunakirai kuti ndiri kuenda. Nokuti kana ndikasaenda, mubatsiri^h haangambouyi kwamuri; asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutumira kwamuri. **8** Iye-ye paanosvika, achapa nyika uchapupu hwechokwadi pamusoro pechivi nepamusoro pokururama nepamusoro pokutonga.ⁱ **9** kutanga, pamusoro pechivi,^j nokuti havasi kutenda mandiri;^k **10** uye pamusoro pokururama,^l nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba uye hamuchazondionizve; **11** uyewo pamusoro pokutonga,^m nokuti mutongi wenyika ino atongwa.ⁿ

12 “Ndichiine zvinhu zvi-

zhinji zvokutaura nemi, asi hamukwanisi kuzvinzwisisa panguva ino.^a **13** Zvisinei, panosvika iyeye, iwo mudzimu wechokwadi,^b achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose, nokuti haazotauri zvake pachake, asi iye achataura zvinhu zvaanonzwa, uye achakuzivisai zvinhu zvinouya.^c **14** Iyeye achandikudza,^d nokuti achagamuchira kubva pazvinhu zvangu uye achazvizivisa kwamuri.^e **15** Zvinhu zvose izvo Baba vanazvo ndezvangu.^f Ndokusaka ndati iye anogamuchira kubva pazvinhu zvangu ozvizivisa kwamuri. **16** Munguva duku hamuchazondionize,^g uye, zvakare, munguva duku muchandiona.”

17 Naizvozvo vamwe vevadzidzi vake vakataurirana vachiti: “Izvi zvinorevei zvaari kutaura kwatiri achiti, ‘Munguva duku hamuzondioni, uye, zvakare, munguva duku muchandiona,’ uye, ‘nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba?’” **18** Nokudaro vakanga voti: “Izvi zvinorevei zvaari kuti, ‘munguva duku?’ Hatizivi zvaari kutaura.” **19** Jesu akaziva^h kuti vakanga vachida kumubvunza, naizvozvo akati kwavari: “Muri kubvunzana pamusoro peizvi here, nokuti ndati, Munguva duku hamuzondioni, uye, zvakare, munguva duku muchandiona? **20** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Muchachema nokuungudza, asi nyika ichafara; muchashungurudzwa,ⁱ asi shungu dzenyu dzichachinjwa kuva mufaro.^j **21** Mukadzi, paanenge achisununguka, anonzwa shungu, nokuti awa yake inenge yasvika;^k asi kana asunu-

CHITS. 16

a Mk 4:33

1VaK 3:1

b Joh 16:7

c Mab 11:28

Mab 16:6

Mab 21:11

ITI 4:1

d LJo 4:2

e Joh 15:26

LJo 2:27

f Mt 11:27

Joh 3:35

Joh 17:10

g Joh 7:33

Joh 14:19

h Joh 2:25

i Ru 5:35

j Mt 28:8

Ru 24:41

Joh 20:20

k Ge 3:16

Isa 26:17

Chikamu 2

a Ru 24:52

1Pe 1:8

b Joh 14:20

c VaF 4:6

1Pe 5:7

d Joh 14:13

Joh 15:16

LJo 5:14

e Joh 15:11

LJo 1:4

f Mt 13:34

Joh 10:6

g Joh 14:21

h Joh 3:13

Joh 17:8

i 1Mad 8:49

Pis 11:4

Joh 13:3

VaH 9:24

j Joh 21:17

k Joh 2:25

l Joh 17:8

nguka mwana muduku, haachayeuki kutambudzika kwacho nokuda kwomufaro wokuti munhu aberekwa panyika. **22** Naizvozvo, imiwo, chokwadi, muri kuva neshungu zvino; asi ndichakuonaize uye mwonyenyu ichafara,^a uye hapana achakutorerai mufaro wenyu. **23** Pazuva iroro^b hamuzombondibvunzi mubvunzo. Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, Kana mukakumbira Baba chimwe chinhu^c vachakupai muzita rangu.^d **24** Kusvikira panguva ino hamuna kumbokumbira chinhu chimwe chete muzita rangu. Kumbirai uye muchagamuchira, kuti mufaro wenyu uzadziswe.^e

25 “Ndataura zvinhu izvi kwamuri nemienzaniso.^f Awa iri kuuya pandisingazotauri kwamuri nemienzaniso, asi ndichakuudzai pachena pamusoro paBaba. **26** Pazuva iro-ro muchakumbira muzita rangu, uye handitauri kwamuri kuti ndichazokukumbirirai kuna Baba. **27** Nokuti Baba vanokudai kwazvo, nokuti mave muchindida^g kwazvo uye makatenda kuti ndakauya somumiririri waBaba.^h **28** Ndakabva kuna Baba ndikauya munyika. Uyezve, ndiri kubva munyika uye ndiri kuenta kuna Baba.”ⁱ

29 Vadzidzi vake vakati: “Hamuonika! Iye zvino mava kutaura pachena, uye hamusi kutaura nomuenzaniso. **30** Iye zvino tava kuziva kuti munoziva zvinhu zvose^j uye hapana chikonzero chokuti munhu akubvunzei.^k Nokuda kweizvi tinotenda kuti makabva kuna Mwari.”^l **31** Jesu akavapindura kuti: “Pa-

nguva ino mava kutenda here?

32 Tarirai! Awa iri kuuya, chokwadi, yatouya, pamuchapararira mumwe nomumwe kumba kwake^a uye muchandisiya ndiri ndoga; asi handisi ndoga, nokuti Baba vaneni.^b **33** Ndatuura zvinhu izvi kwamuri kuti muve norugare nokwandiri.^c Munyika munotambudzika, asi shingai! Ini ndakunda nyika.^d

17 Jesu akataura zvinhu izvi, uye, achitarira kudenga,^e akati: “Baba, awa yasvika; kudzai mwanakomana wenyu, kuti mwanakomana wenyu akukudzei,^f **2** zvamakamupa simba pamusoro pevahnhu vose,^g kuti, pamusoro pavose vamakamupa,^h avape upenyu husingaperi.ⁱ **3** Kutiva wane upenyu husingaperi,^j vanofanira kuramba vachiwana zivo^k pamusoro penyu, imi Mwari wechokwadi chete,^l uye pamusoro pouya wamakatumu, iye Jesu Kristu.^m **4** Ndakakukudzaiⁿ panyika, ndapedza basa ramakandipa kuti ndiite.^o **5** Zvino imi Baba, ndikudzei parutivi rwenyu nokukudzwa kwandaiva nako parutivi rwenyu nyika isati yavapo.^p

6 “Ndakaridza vanhu vamakandipa panyika zita renyu.^q Vakanga vari venyu, mukandipa, uye vakachengeta shoko renyu. **7** Zvino vakasvika pakuziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvamakandipa zvinobva kwamuri; **8** nokuti ndakavapa mashoko amakandipa,^r vakaagamuchira uye chokwadi vakasvika pakuziva kuti ndakauya somumiririri wenyu,^s uye vakatenda kuti makandituma.^t **9** Ndinovakumbirira; handikumbiriri nyika,^u asi vava vamakandipa; nokuti nde-

CHITS. 16

a Zek 13:7
Mt 26:31
Mt 26:56
Mk 14:27
b Joh 8:29
c Joh 14:27
VaE 2:14
d Mab 14:22
1VaT 3:4
1Jo 4:4
1Jo 5:4
Zva 3:21

CHITS. 17

e Mt 14:19
Mk 7:34
Joh 11:41
f Joh 12:23
Joh 13:32
g Dha 7:14
Mt 28:18
1VaK 15:25
VaF 2:10
VaH 2:8
h Joh 6:37
i Isa 53:11
Joh 4:14
Joh 6:27
j Ru 10:25
k VaE 4:13
VaF 1:9
1Ti 6:20
2Pe 3:18
l 1VaK 8:4
1VaT 1:9
1Jo 5:20
m Joh 5:37
n Joh 13:31
Joh 14:13
o Joh 4:34
p Joh 1:1
Joh 8:58
VaK 1:15
q Pis 22:22
Joh 10:29
Mab 15:14
VaH 2:12
r Joh 6:68
Joh 8:28
Joh 12:49
Joh 14:10
s Joh 16:27
VaH 3:1
t Joh 16:30
u 1Jo 5:19

Chikamu 2

a Joh 16:15
b Joh 13:1
c 1Pe 1:5
Jud 24
d Joh 10:30
Joh 17:21
e Joh 6:39
Joh 10:28
1Jo 5:18
f Joh 18:9
g Mk 14:21
VaH 10:27
h Pis 41:9
Pis 109:8
Mab 1:20
i Joh 15:11
1Jo 3:13
j Joh 8:23
Joh 15:19
Jak 4:4
l Mt 6:13
2VaT 3:3
1Jo 5:18
m VaK 1:13

venyu, **10** uye zvinhu zva-
ngu zvose ndezvenyu nezve-
nyu ndezvangu,^a uye ndakaku-
dzwa pakati pavo.

11 “Uyewo, handichisirizve munyika, asi ivo vari munyika^b uye ini ndiri kuuya kwamuri. Baba Vatsvene, vatarisirei^c nokuda kwezita renyu ramakandipa, kuti vave vamwe sezvatiri.^d **12** Pandaiva navo ndaivatarisira^e nokuda kwezita renyu ramakandipa; ndakavachengeta, uye hapana kana mumwe chete wavo akaparadzwa^f kunze kwamwanakomana wokuparadzwa,^g kuti rugwaro ruzadzike.^h **13** Asi zvino ndiri kuuya kwamuri, uye ndiri kutaura zvinhu izvi munyika kuti vazadzwe nomufaro wangu.ⁱ **14** Ndakavapa shoko renyu, asi nyika yakavavenga,^j nokuti havasi venyika, seni ndisiri wenyika.^k

15 “Handikumbiriri kuti muvabvise munyika, asi kuti muvatarisire nokuda kweakai-
pa.^l **16** Havasi venyika,^m seni ndisiri wenyika.ⁿ **17** Vatsvenese^o nechokwadi; shoko^p renyu ichokwadi.^q **18** Sezvamakandituma munyika, iniwo ndinovatuma munyika.^r **19** Ndiri kuzvitsvenesa nokuda kwavo, kuti ivowo vatsvenese^s nechokwadi.

20 “Handikumbiriri ivava chete, asiwo vava vanotenda mandiri neshoko ravo;^t **21** kuti vose vave vamwe,^u semi Baba, muri pamwe neni uye ini ndiri pamwe nemi,^v kuti ivowo vave pamwe nesu,^w kuti nyika itende kuti makanditu-

n Joh 18:36; o Mab 15:9; VaE 5:26; 1VaT 5:23; 2VaT 2:13; 1Pe 1:22; p VaF 2:16; q Pis 12:6; Pis 119:151; Pis 119:160; Jak 1:18; r Joh 20:21; s 1VaT 4:7; VaH 10:10; t VaR 10:17; 1Jo 1:3; u VaR 12:5; 1VaK 1:10; VaC 3:28; 1Jo 1:7; v Joh 10:38; Joh 14:10; w 1VaK 6:17.

ma.^a **22** Uyewo, ndakavapa kukudzwa kwamakandipa, kuti vave vamwe sesu tiri vamwe.^b **23** Ini ndiri pamwe navo uye imi muri pamwe neni, kuti vakwaniswe kuva mumwe,^c kuti nyika izive kuti makandituma uye kuti makavada sokundida kwamakaita. **24** Baba, kana vari vama-kandipa, ndinoda kuti, pandinenge ndiri, ivowo vave neni,^d kuti vaone kukudzwa kwangu kwamakandipa, nokuti makandida nyika isati yavambwa.^e **25** Baba Vakarurama,^f chokwadi, nyika haina kuvsvika pakukuzivai;^g asi ini ndakavsvika pakukuzivai, uye ava vakavsvika pakuziva kuti makandituma.^h **26** Ndakavazivisa zita renyuⁱ uye ndicharizivisa, kuti rudo rwamakandida narwo ruve mavari uye ini ndive pamwe navo.”^j

18 Ataura zvinhu izvi, Jesu akabuda nevadzidzi vake akayambukira mhiri kworukova rwomuchando rwaKidroni^k kwakanga kuine munda, uye iye nevadzidzi vake vakapinda mauri.^l **2** Zvino Judhasi, mutengeswi wake, aizivawo nzvimbo yacho, nokuti Jesu akanga asangana nevadzidzi vake kazhinji ikoko.^m **3** Naizvozvo Judhasi akatora boka revarwi nevakuru vakuru vaishandira vapristi vakuru uye vevaFarisi vakaenda ikoko nemazhenje omoto nemarambinezvombo.ⁿ **4** Naizvozvo, Jesu achiziva zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvichiuya paari,^o akaenda mberi akati kwavari: “Muri kutsvaka ani?” **5** Ivo vakamupindura kuti: “Jesu woku-Nazareta.”^p Iye akati kwavari: “Ndini.” Zvino Judhasi, mute-

CHITS. 17

- a Joh 17:8
- b Joh 14:20
Joh 17:11
IJo 1:3
IJo 3:24
- c 1VaK 6:17
- d Ru 22:30
Joh 12:26
1VaT 4:17
- e Ge 4:1
Joh 17:5
VaH 4:3
- f Jer 50:7
VaR 3:26
- g IJo 3:1
- h Mt 11:27
Joh 8:55
Joh 15:21
- i Dhe 32:3
Mt 6:9
Joh 17:6
- j Joh 15:9
VaR 8:39
VaE 3:17

CHITS. 18

- k 2Sa 15:23
- l Mt 26:36
Mk 14:32
- m Ru 22:39
- n Mt 26:47
Mk 14:43
Mab 1:16
- o Joh 13:3
- p Mt 2:23
Mk 1:24
Mk 10:47
Mk 14:67

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 22:47
- b Joh 7:46
- c Joh 6:39
Joh 17:12
- d Mt 26:51
Mk 14:47
Ru 22:50
- e Mt 26:52
Ru 22:51
Joh 18:36
- f Mt 20:22
Mt 26:42
- g Mt 26:57
Ru 3:2
Joh 18:24
Mab 4:6
- h Joh 11:50
- i Mt 26:58
Mk 14:54
Ru 22:54
- j Mt 26:69
Mk 14:66

ngesi^a wake, akanga akamirawo navo.

6 Zvisinei, paakati kwavari: “Ndini,” vakasudurukira shure,^b vakawira pasi. **7** Naizvozvo akavabvunzazve kuti: “Muri kutsvaka ani?” Ivo vakati: “Jesu wokuNazareta.” **8** Jesu akapindura kuti: “Ndakuudzai kuti ndini. Zvino, kana ndiri ini wamuri kutsvaka, regai ava vaende”; **9** kuti shoko rizadzike raakati: “Pane vaya vamakandipa handina kurasi-kirwa kana nomumwe chete.”^c

10 Simoni Petro, zvaakanga aine bakatwa, akabva ari-vhomora, akacheka muranda womupristi mukuru, akagura nzeve yake yorudyi.^d Muranda wacho ainzi Makosi. **11** Zvisinei, Jesu akati kuna Petro: “Dzorera bakatwa rako mumuhara maro.^e Kapu yandakapirwa naBaba, handitofaniri kuirwira^f here?”

12 Boka revarwi nomutungamiriri wehondo nevakuru vakuru vaishandira vaJudha vakabva vabata Jesu, vakamusunga, **13** uye pakutanga vakaenda naye kuna Anasi; nokuti akanga ari tezvara waKayafasi, uyo akanga ari mupristi mukuru gore iroro.^g **14** Chokwadi, Kayafasi ndiye akanga apa vaJudha zano rokuti zvai-zovabatsira kuti munhu mumwe chete afire vanhu.^h

15 Zvino Simoni Petro akanga achitevera Jesuⁱ nomumwe mudzidzi. Mudzidzi iyeye aizivikanwa nomupristi mukuru, uye akapinda naJesu muchivanze chomupristi mukuru, **16** asi Petro akanga akamira kunze pasuo.^j Naizvozvo mumwe mudzidzi, aizivikanwa nomupristi mukuru, aka-

buda akataura nomuchengeti wesuo, akapinza Petro mukati. **17** Mushandikadzi, iye muchengeti wesuo, akabva ati kuna Petro: “Hausiwo mumwe wevadzidzi vomunhu uyu here?” Iye akati: “Handisi.”^a **18** Zvino varanda nevakuru vakuru vakanga vakamira zvavo, zvakanga vabatidza moto wemazimbe,^b nokuti kwaitonhora, uye vakanga vachidziya moto. Petro akanga akamirawo navo achidziya moto.

19 Naizvozvo mupristi mukuru akabvunza Jesu pamusoro pevadzidzi vake nepamusoro pokudzidzisa kwake. **20** Jesu akamupindura kuti: “Ndakataura kunyika pache-na. Ndaigara ndichidzidzisa mumasinagogi nomutemberi,^c munoungana vaJudha vose; hapana chandakataura pakavanda. **21** Munondibvunzirei? Bvunzai vaya vakanzwa zvakataura kwavari. Onai! Ava vanoziva zvakataura.” **22** Pashure pokutaura zvinhu izvi, mumwe wevakuru vakuru akanga akamira pedyo akarova Jesu nembama^d kuchiso, akati: “Ndiwo mapinduro aunoita mupristi mukuru here?” **23** Jesu akamupindura kuti: “Kana ndataura zvakaipa, pupurira zvakaipa zvacho; asi kana zvakarurama, unondiroverei?” **24** Anasi akabva amuenesa akasungwa kuna Kayafasi mupristi mukuru.^e

25 Zvino Simoni Petro akanga akamira, achidziya moto. Vakabva vati kwaari: “Iwewe hausi mumwe wevadzidzi vake here?” Iye akaramba, akati: “Handisi.”^f **26** Mumwe wevaranda vomupristi mukuru, zvaiva hama yomurume ane nzeve yakachekwa naPetro,^g aka-

CHITS. 18

a Mk 14:68

Joh 18:25

b Jer 36:22

c Mt 26:55

Ru 4:15

Ru 19:47

Joh 7:14

d Isa 50:6

Mt 5:39

Joh 19:3

Mab 23:2

e Mt 26:37

f Mt 26:69

Mk 14:69

Ru 22:58

g Joh 18:10

Chikamu 2

a Mt 26:74

Mk 14:72

Ru 22:60

Joh 13:38

b Mt 27:2

Mk 15:1

Ru 23:1

Mab 3:13

c Mab 10:28

d Ru 23:2

e Joh 19:6

Mab 18:15

f Joh 19:10

g Mt 20:19

Joh 3:14

Joh 12:32

h Mt 27:11

Joh 12:13

i Joh 18:29

j Joh 1:11

k 1Ti 6:13

l Isa 9:6

Dha 2:44

Dha 7:14

m Mt 26:53

Joh 18:11

ti: “Handina kukuona mumunda uinaye here?” **27** Zvisinei, Petro akarambazve; uye jongwe rakabva rarira.^a

28 Zvino vakabva naJesu kuna Kayafasi, vakaenda naye kumuzinda wagavhuna.^b Zvino akanga ava mangwananingwanani. Asi ivo havana kupinda mumuzinda wagavhuna, kuti varege kusvibiswa^c asi kuti vadye paseka. **29** Naizvozvo Pirato akabuda panze paiva, akati: “Munhu uyu munomupomera mhosva yei?”^d

30 Vachipindura, ivo vakati kwaari: “Kudai munhu uyu anga asiri munhu anoita zvakaipa, tingadai tisina kumuisa kwamuri.” **31** Nokudaro Pirato akati kwavari: “Mutorrei imi mumutonge maerera no nomutemo wenyu.”^e VaJudha vakati kwaari: “Isu hatibvumirwi nomutemo kuti tiuraye munhu.”^f **32** Vakadaro, kuti shoko raJesu rizadzike rakataura kuratidza rudzi rworufu rwaifanira kuzofa.^g

33 Naizvozvo Pirato akapinda mumuzinda wagavhuna zvakare, akashevedza Jesu, akati kwaari: “Ndiwe mambo wevaJudha here?”^h **34** Jesu akapindura kuti: “Unotaura izvi iwe pachako here, kana kuti vamwe vanhu vakuudza nezvangu?”ⁱ **35** Pirato akapindura kuti: “Ndiri muJudha here ini? Rudzi rwako iwewe nevapristi vakuru vakuisa kwandiri.^j Wakaitai?” **36** Jesu akapindura kuti:^k “Umambo hwangu hahusi hwenyika ino.^l Kudai umambo hwangu hwaiva hwenyika ino, vashumiri vangu vangadai varwa^m kuti ndirege kuiswa kuvaJudha. Asi, sezvazviri, umambo hwangu hahubvi panyika ino.” **37** Naizvozvo

Pirato akati kwaari: “Saka, uri mambo here?” Jesu akapindura kuti: “Iwe ndiwe uri kutaura kuti ndiri mambo.^a Izvi ndizvo zvandakaberekerwa, uye ndizvo zvandakauyira munyika, kuti ndipupurire chokwadi.^b Munhu wose ari kurutivi rwechokwadi^c anoteerera inzwi rangi.”^d **38** Pirato akati kwaari: “Chokwadi chii?”

Pashure pokunge ataura izvi, akabuda zvakare akaenda kuvaJudha, akati kwavari: “Handiwani mhosva kwaari.^e **39** Zvakare, mune tsika yokuti ndinofanira kukusunungurirai munhu papaseka.^f Naizvozvo, munoda here kuti ndikusunungurirei mambo wevaJudha?” **40** Vakabva vashevedzerazve, vachiti: “Kwete munhu uyu, asi Bharabhasi!” Zvino Bharabhasi akanga ari gororo.^g

19 Naizvozvo, panguva iyoyo, Pirato akatora Jesu, akamuzvambura.^h **2** Varwi vakaruka korona yeminzwa, vakaiisa mumusoro make, vakamushongedza nguo yokunze yepepuru;ⁱ **3** uye vakatanga kuuya kwaari vachiti: “Kwaziwai, imi Mambo wevaJudha!” Uyewo, vaimurova nembama kuchiso.^j **4** Zvino Pirato akabudazve panze akati kwavari: “Onai! ndinomubudisa panze pamuri kuti imi muzive kuti handiwani mhosva kwaari.”^k **5** Naizvozvo Jesu akabuda panze, akapfeka korona yeminzwa nenguo yokunze yepepuru. Iye akati kwavari: “Tarirai! Munhu wacho!” **6** Zvisinei, vapristi vakuru nevakuru vakuru pavakamuona, vakashevedzera, vachiti: “Murovererei! Murovererei!” Pirato akati kwavari: “Mutorei imi mu-

CHITS. 18

a Mt 26:64

Mt 27:11

b Joh 1:14

Joh 1:17

Joh 14:6

c Joh 8:32

LJo 3:19

LJo 4:6

d Joh 8:46

e Mt 27:24

Ru 23:4

Joh 15:25

f Mt 27:15

Mk 15:6

g Nu 35:31

Ru 23:19

Mab 3:14

CHITS. 19

h Isa 50:6

Mt 20:19

Mt 27:26

Mk 15:15

Ru 18:33

i Mt 27:29

Mk 15:17

Ru 23:11

j Isa 53:3

k Ru 23:4

Joh 18:38

2VaK 5:21

l Eks 23:7

Mt 27:22

Mk 15:13

Ru 23:21

Chikamu 2

a Joh 18:31

Mab 3:13

b Re 24:16

c Mt 26:63

Joh 5:18

d Isa 53:7

Mt 27:12

Mt 27:14

Mab 8:32

e Ru 23:9

f Ge 45:8

Dha 4:17

Ru 22:53

Joh 7:30

Joh 10:18

VaR 13:2

Zva 13:7

g Ru 23:2

Mab 17:7

h Mt 27:62

Joh 19:31

muroverere, nokuti handiwani kana mhosva zvayo kwavari.”^a **7** VaJudha vakamupindura kuti: “Tine mutemo,^b uye maererano nomutemo anofanira kufa, nokuti akazviita mwanakomana waMwari.”^c

8 Naizvozvo, Pirato paakanzwa mashoko aya, akatonyanya kutya; **9** uye akapindazve mumuzinda wagavhuna, akati kuna Jesu: “Unobva kupi?” Asi Jesu haana kumupindura.^d **10** Nokudaro Pirato akati kwaari: “Hautauri neni here?”^e Hauzivi here kuti ndine simba rokukusunungura uye ndine simba rokukoverera?” **11** Jesu akamupindura kuti: “Waisazombova nesimba pandiri kudai usina kuripiwa kubva kumusoro.^f Ndokusaka munhu andigamuchidza kwauri aine chivi chikuru kwazvo.”

12 Saka Pirato akaramba achitsvaka nzira yokumusunungura nayo. Asi vaJudha vakashevedzera, vachiti: “Kana mukusunungura munhu uyu, hamusi shamwari yaKesari. Munhu wose anozviita mambo anorwisana naKesari.”^g **13** Naizvozvo Pirato, pashure pokunzwa mashoko aya, akabudisa Jesu panze, akagara pachigaro chokutonga munzvimbo inonzi Nzvimbo Yakagadzirwa Nematombo, asi, muchiHebheru, *Gabhata*. **14** Zvino yakanga yava nguva yokugadzirira^h paseka; yakanga yava awa inenge yechitanhatu. Iye akati kuvaJudha: “Onai! Mambo wenyu!” **15** Zvisinei, vakashevedzera kuti: “Mubvisei! Mubvisei! Murovererei!” Pirato akati kwavari: “Ndroverera mambo we-

nyu here?” Vapristi vakuru vakapindura kuti: “Hatina mumwe mambo kunze kwaKesari.”^a **16** Naizvozvo, panguva iyoyo, akamugamuchidza kwavari kuti arovererwa.^b

Jesu akabva ava mumaoko avo. **17** Achizvitakurira danda rokutambudzikira,^c akaenda^d kunonzi kuNzvimbo yeDehenya, inonzi *Gorogota* muchiHebheru;^e **18** uye vakamuroverera^f ikoko, nevamwe varume vaviri pamwe chete naye, mumwe kurutivi urwu mumwe kune urwo, asi Jesu ari pakati.^g **19** Pirato akanyorawo mashoko, akaaisa padanda rokutambudzikira. Pakanga pakanyorwa kuti: “Jesu wokuNazareta Mambo wevaJudha.”^h **20** Naizvozvo vazhinji vevaJudha vakaverenga mashoko aya, nokuti nzvimbo yakovererwa Jesu yakanga iri pedyo neguta;ⁱ uye akanga akanyorwa muchiHebheru, muchiRatini, nomuchiGiriki. **21** Zvisinei, vapristi vakuru vevaJudha vakatanga kuti kuna Pirato: “Musanyora kuti ‘Mambo wevaJudha,’ asi kuti akati, ‘Ndiri Mambo wevaJudha.’” **22** Pirato akapindura kuti: “Zvandanyora ndanyora.”

23 Zvino varwi vakati varoverera Jesu, vakatora nguo dzake dzokunze vakaita migove mina, mugove mumwe chete nokuda kwomurwi mumwe nomumwe, uye nguo yomukati. Asi nguo yomukati yakanga isina musono, zvayakanga yakarukwa kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi.^j **24** Naizvozvo vakataurirana kuti: “Ngatiregei kuibvarura, asi ngatisarudzei nemijenya pamusoro payo kuti ichava yaani.” Izvi zvakanga zvakadaro kuti rugwaro

CHITS. 19

a Ge 49:10

Dhe 17:15

b Eks 23:2

Dha 9:27

Mt 27:26

Mt 27:31

Mk 15:15

Ru 23:24

c Ge 22:6

Mt 27:32

d Re 16:27

VaH 13:12

e Mt 27:33

Mk 15:22

f Joh 3:14

Mab 5:30

2VaK 5:21

VaG 3:13

g Isa 53:9

Ru 23:33

h Mt 27:37

Mk 15:26

Ru 23:38

i VaH 13:12

j Mt 27:35

Mk 15:24

Ru 23:34

Chikamu 2

a Pis 22:18

b Ru 2:34

c Mt 27:61

d Mt 27:56

Mk 15:40

Ru 23:49

e Joh 13:23

Joh 21:7

Joh 21:20

f Pis 22:15

g Pis 69:21

Mt 27:48

Mk 15:36

Ru 23:36

h Joh 17:4

i Pis 104:29

Isa 53:12

Mt 27:50

Mk 15:37

Ru 23:46

j Mt 27:62

Joh 19:14

k Dhe 21:23

l Re 23:7

ruzadzike runoti: “Vakagovana nguo dzangu refu dzokunze, uye vakakanda mijenya pamusoro pechipfeko changu.”^a Naizvozvo varwi vakaita zvinhu izvi.

25 Zvisinei, pedyo neda nda rokutambudzikira raJesu, pakanga pamire amai vake^b nomunun’una waamai vake; Mariya^c mudzimai waKropasi, naMariya Magadharini.^d **26** Naizvozvo Jesu, achiona amai vake nomudzidzi waaida^e amire pedyo, akati kuna amai vake: “Iwe mukadzi, on! Mwana komana wako!” **27** Zvino akatiwo kumudzidzi wacho: “On! Amai wako!” Kubvira paawa iyoyo mudzidzi wacho akaita navo kumba kwake.

28 Pashure peizvi, Jesu pakaziva kuti iye zvino zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitika, kuti rugwaro ruitike, akati: “Ndine nyota.”^f **29** Paiva nomuziyi wakanga uripo waiva wakazara waini yakashapa. Naizvozvo vakaisa chipanji chakazara newaini yakashapa pashanga romuhisopi, vakachiisa kumuro mo wake.^g **30** Zvino, paakanga agamuchira waini yakashapa, Jesu akati: “Zvaitika!”^h uye, achikotamisa musoro wake, akabudisa simba rake roupenyu.ⁱ

31 Zvino zvarakanga riri zuva roKugadzirira,^j vaJudha vakakumbira Pirato kuti makumbo avo atyorwe, mitumbi yobviswa, kuti mitumbi irege kuramba^k iri pamatanda okutambudzikira paSabata, (nokuti zuva reSabata iroro rakanga riri guru.)^l **32** Naizvozvo, varwi vakauya, vakatyora makumbo omurume wokutanga neayo omumwe murume akanga arovererwa pamwe

chete naye. **33** Asi pavakavsvika kuna Jesu, havana kutyora makumbo ake, zvavakao-na kuti akanga atofa. **34** Asi mumwe wevarwi akadhuvhura rutivi rwake nefumo,^a uye ropa nemvura zvikabva zvabuda. **35** Uya akazviona akapupurira, uye uchapupu hwa-ke ndohwechokwadi, uye munhu iyeye anoziva kuti anotaura zvinhu zvechokwadi, kuti imi mutendewo.^b **36** Chokwadi, zvinhu izvi zvakaitika kuti rugwaro ruzadzike runoti: “Hapana kana pfupa rake richapwanywa.”^c **37** Uyezve, rumwe rugwaro runoti: “Vachatarira Iye wavakabvoora.”^d

38 Zvino pashure pezvinhu izvi Josefa wokuArimatiya, akanga ari mudzidzi waJesu asi wepachivande nokuti aitya vaJudha,^e akakumbira Pirato kuti atore mutumbi waJesu; uye Pirato akamupa mvumo.^f Naizvozvo akauya, akatora mutumbi wake.^g **39** Uye wo Nikodhimo, murume akauya kwaari usiku pakutanga, akauya nomusanganiswa we-mura nearosi, mapaundi anenge zana.^h **40** Naizvozvo vakatora mutumbi waJesu, vakamonera nemachira nezvinonhuhwirira,ⁱ setsika yevaJudha yokugadzirira kuviga. **41** Sezvineiwo, panzvimbo yakarovererwa pakanga paine munda, uye mumunda macho maiva neguva^j idzva, rakanga risati ramboradzika munhu. **42** Vakaradzika Jesu imomo, nokuda kwokugadzirira^k kwevaJudha, nokuti guva racho rakanga riri pedyo.

20 Pazuva rokutanga^l rehvhiki Mariya Magadhariini akasvika kuguva mangwanani-ngwanani, kuchine rima,

CHITS. 19

a Isa 53:5

Zek 12:10

Mt 27:49

Joh 20:25

Zva 1:7

b Joh 20:31

Joh 21:24

Lfo 1:1

c Eks 12:46

Nu 9:12

Pis 34:20

d Zek 12:10

Zva 1:7

e Zvi 29:25

Joh 7:13

Joh 9:22

f Mt 27:58

Mk 15:43

Ru 23:50

g Dhe 21:23

h 2Mak 16:14

Ru 23:56

Joh 7:50

i Joh 20:7

j Isa 53:9

Mab 13:29

k Mt 27:62

Joh 19:14

CHITS. 20

l 1 Re 23:11

1VaK 15:20

Chikamu 2

a Mt 28:1

Mk 16:1

Ru 24:1

b Joh 13:23

Joh 19:26

Joh 21:24

c Joh 19:41

d Ru 24:12

e Joh 19:40

f Joh 11:44

g Pis 16:10

Isa 53:10

Mt 16:21

Joh 2:22

Mab 2:27

1VaK 15:4

h Mk 16:5

VaH 1:14

Zva 19:14

uye akaona dombo ratobviswa paguva.^a **2** Naizvozvo akamhanya, akasvika kuna Simoni Petro nokune mumwe mudzidzi,^b aidiwa kwazvo naJesu, akati kwavari: “Vabvisa Ishe muguva,^c uye hatizivi kuti vamuradzika kupi.”

3 Petro^d nomumwe mudzidzi wacho vakabva vabuda, vakatanga kumhanyira kuguva. **4** Chokwadi, vaviri vacho vakatanga kumhanya pamwe chete; asi mumwe mudzidzi akamhanya kwazvo akasiya Petro uye akatanga kusvika paguva. **5** Zvino, achidongorera, akaona machira aakanga akamonerwa nawo ari pasi,^e asi haana kupinda. **6** Simoni Petro akabva asvikawo achimutevera, akapinda muguva. Akaona machira ari pasi,^f **7** uye wo jira duku rakanga riri mumusoro make risiri pamwe chete nemachira aakanga akamonerwa asi rakapetwa riri roga panzvimbo imwe. **8** Naizvozvo, panguva iyoyo, mumwe mudzidzi akanga atanga kusvika paguva akapindawo, uye akaona, akatenda. **9** Nokuti vakanga vasati vava kunzwisisa rugwaro rwokuti anofanira kumuka kubva kuvakafa.^g **10** Naizvozvo vadzidzi vakadzokera kumisha yavo.

11 Zvisinei, Mariya akaramba akamira kunze pedyo neguva, achisvimha misodzi. Pakanga achisvimha misodzi kudaro, akabva adongorera kuti atarire muguva, **12** akaona ngirozi^h mbiri dzakanga dzakapfeka zvichena dzakagara imwe kumusoro uye imwe kutsoka paiva nomutumbi waJesu. **13** Dzakati kwaari: “Iwe mukadzi, uri kusvimhrei misodzi?” Iye akati kwa-

dziri: “Vabvisa Ishe wangu, uye handizivi kuti vamuisa kupi.”

14 Pashure pokutaura zvinhu izvi, akatendeuka, akaona Jesu akamira, asi haana kuziva kuti akanga ari Jesu.^a **15** Jesu akati kwaari: “Iwe mukadzi, uri kusvimhirei misodzi? Uri kutsvaka ani?”^b Iye, achifunga kuti akanga ari mutarisiri womunda, akati kwaari: “Changamire, kana mamubvisa, ndiudzei kwamamuisa, uye ndichamutora.” **16** Jesu akati kwaari: “Mariya!”^c Paakatendeuka, akati kwaari, muchiHebheru: “*Rabhoni!*”^d (zvinoreva kuti “Mudzidzisi!”) **17** Jesu akati kwaari: “Rega kundinamira. Nokuti handisati ndakwira kuna Baba. Asi chienda kuhama dzangu^e uti kwadziri, ‘Ndiri kukwira kuna Baba’^f vangu naBaba venyu uye kuna Mwari wangu^g naMwari wenyu.”^h **18** Mariya Magadhari akanda, akasvitsa mashoko kuvadzidzi okuti: “Ndaona Ishe!” uye kuti akanga ataura naye zvinhu izvi.ⁱ

19 Naizvozvo, paakanga ava manheru pazuva iroro, roku-tanga revhiki,^j uye, kunyange zvazvo masuo emaiwa nevadzidzi akanga akakiyiwa nokuda kwokutya^k vaJudha, Jesu akauya,^l akamira pakati pavo, akati kwavari: “Rugare ngaruve nemi.”^m **20** Pashure pokutaura izvi akavaratidza maoko ake norutivi rwake.ⁿ Vadzidzi vakabva vafara^o vachiona Ishe. **21** Naizvozvo, Jesu, akatizve kwavari: “Rugare ngaruve nemi. Ndiri kukutumaiwo^p sokutumwa kwandakaitwa naBaba.”^q **22** Pashure pokunge ataura zvinhu izvi akavafuridzira, akati kwavari: “Gamu-

CHITS. 20

- a Ru 24:16
Ru 24:31
Joh 21:4
- b Joh 1:38
- c Joh 10:3
- d Mk 10:51
Joh 1:38
- e Pis 22:22
Mt 12:50
Mt 25:40
Mt 28:10
VaR 8:29
VaH 2:11
- f Joh 14:28
Joh 16:28
- g 1VaK 11:3
VaE 1:17
VaK 1:3
- h Ge 17:7
VaH 11:16
- i Mt 28:10
Ru 24:10
- j Ru 24:1
- k Joh 9:22
- l 1VaK 15:5
- m Mt 10:12
Ru 10:5
Ru 24:36
- n Joh 19:34
LJo 1:1
- o Joh 16:22
- p Mt 28:19
Joh 17:18
2Ti 2:2
- q Isa 61:1
Joh 5:36

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 1:67
Ru 2:25
Mab 2:2
Mab 2:4
- b Mt 16:19
- c Mab 13:11
- d Joh 11:16
e Joh 19:34
- f 2VaK 5:7
- g Joh 20:19
- h LJo 1:1
- i Isa 9:6
Joh 1:1
Joh 1:18
Joh 14:28
Joh 20:17
Joh 20:31
- j 2VaK 5:7
1Pe 1:8
- k Joh 21:25
- l Ru 1:4
- m Joh 3:15
Joh 5:24
1Pe 1:9
LJo 5:13

chirai mudzimu mutsvene.^a **23** Kana mukakanganwira zvi-vi zvevanhu chero vapi zvavo,^b ivo vachazvikanganwirwawo; kana mukachengeta zvevanhu chero vapi zvavo, izvo zvicha-chengetwawo.”^c

24 Asi Tomasi,^d mumwe we-vane gumi nevaviri, ainzi Mu-mwe Wemapatya, aisava navo pakauya Jesu. **25** Naizvozvo vamwe vadzidzi vaiti kwaari: “Taona Ishe!” Asi akati kwavari: “Kana ndikasaona pakaboorwa nezvipikiri mumaoke ake, ndopinza munwe wangu pakaboorwa nezvipikiri, ndopinza ruoko rwangu murutivi rwake,^e chokwadi handingate-ndi.”^f

26 Naizvozvo, mazuva ma-sere gare gare vadzidzi vake vakanga vari mumba zvakare, uye Tomasi aiva navo. Jesu akauya, kunyange zvazvo masuo akanga akakiyiwa, uye akamira pakati pavo, akati: “Rugare ngaruve nemi.”^g **27** Zvino akati kuna Tomasi: “Isa munwe wako apa, uone maoko angu, uye pinza ruoko^h rwa-ko murutivi rwangu, urege ku-va asingatendi asi utende.” **28** Achipindura, Tomasi akati kwaari: “Ishe wangu naMwari wangu!”ⁱ **29** Jesu akati kwaari: “Watenda here nokuti wandiona? Vanofara vasingaoni asi vachitenda.”^j

30 Chokwadi, Jesu akaitawo zvimwe zviratidzo zvizhinji pam-beru pevadzidzi, zvisina kunyorwa mumupumburu uno.^k **31** Asi izvi zvakanorwa^l kuti imi mutende kuti Jesu ndi-ye Kristu Mwanakomana wa-Mwari, uye kuti, nokuda kwokutenda,^m muve noupenyu nomuzita rake.

21 Pashure pezvinhu izvi Jesu akazviratidza pachena kuvadzidzi vake pagungwa reTibheriyasi; asi akazviratidza pachena nenzira iyi. **2** Simoni Petro naTomasi, ainzi Mumwe Wemapatya,^a naNatanaeri^b wokuKana reGarireya nevanakomana vaZebhedhi^c nevamwe vaviri vevadzidzi vake vakanga vari vose. **3** Simoni Petro akati kwavari: "Ndichambonobata hove." Ivo vakati kwaari: "Tichaendawo newe." Vakaenda, vakakwira muchikepe, asi usiku ihwohwo hapana kana chavakabata.^d

4 Zvisinei, zvakwakanga kwava kuda kuedza, Jesu akamira pamhenderekedzo, asi chokwadi, vadzidzi havana kuziva kuti akanga ari Jesu.^e **5** Jesu akabva ati kwavari: "Vana vaduku, mune chokudya here?" Ivo vakamupindura kuti "Aiwa!" **6** Iye akati kwavari: "Kandai mambure kurutivi rwokurudyi rwechikepe uye muchawana."^f Vakabva vaakanda, asi vakanga vasingachakwanisi kuakwevera mukati nokuda kwehove zhinji.^g **7** Naizvozvo mudzidzi uya aidwa naJesu^h akati kuna Petro:ⁱ "NdiShe!" Nokudaro Simoni Petro, achinzwa kuti akanga ari Ishe, akasunga nguwo yake yepamusoro, nokuti akanga asina kupfeka, akasvetukira mugungwa. **8** Asi vamwe vadzidzi vakauya vari muchikepe chiduku, nokuti vakanga vasiri kure nenyika yakaoma, mafiti anenge mazana mata-tu chete, vachizvuvva mambure ehove.

9 Zvisinei, pavaKaburukira panyika yakaoma vakaona ipapo paine moto wema-

CHITS. 21

a Joh 11:16
Joh 20:24

b Joh 1:45

c Mt 4:21

d Ru 5:5

e Ru 24:16
Joh 20:14

f Ru 5:4

g Ru 5:6

h Joh 13:23
Joh 19:26
Joh 20:2

i Mt 14:29

Chikamu 2

a 1Mad 19:6

b Mab 10:41

c Ru 24:30

d Joh 20:19
Joh 20:26

e Joh 21:12

f Mt 26:33
Joh 17:26g Ru 22:32
Mab 20:28
1Pe 5:2

h Joh 14:21

i Pis 95:7
Mt 10:6
Mab 1:15
Mab 2:14
VaH 13:20
1Pe 2:25j Mk 2:8
Joh 2:24
Joh 2:25
Joh 16:30

rasha^a uye pamoto pacho paine hove nechingwa. **10** Jesu akati kwavari: "Unzai dzimwe hove dzamuchangobva kubata." **11** Naizvozvo, Simoni Petro akakwira muchikepe, akabudisa mambure, akaaisa panyika yakaoma azere nehove huru, zana nemakumi mashanu nenhatu. Asi kunyange pakanga paine zhinji kudaro mambure haana kuparuka. **12** Jesu akati kwavari: "Uyai musvusvure."^b Hapana kana mumwe vevadzidzi akava noushingi hwokumubvunza kuti: "Ndimi ani?"^c nokuti vaiziva kuti akanga ari Ishe. **13** Jesu akauya, akatora chingwa, akavapa,^c uye ndizvo zvaakaitawo nehove dzacho. **14** Zvino iyi yakanga yava nguva yechitatu^d iyo Jesu akazviratidza kuvadzidzi pashure pokumutswa kwake kubva kuvakafa.

15 Zvino, pavakanga vasvusvura, Jesu akati kuna Simoni Petro: "Simoni mwanakomana waJohani, unondida here kupfuura idzi?"^e Iye akati kwaari: "Hungu, Ishe, munoziva kuti ndinokudai kwazvo."^f Iye akati kwaari: "Dyisa makwayana angu."^g **16** Akatizve kwari, kechipiri: "Simoni mwanakomana waJohani, unondida^h here?" Iye akati kwaari: "Hungu, Ishe, munoziva kuti ndinokudai kwazvo." Iye akati kwaari: "Fudza makwai angu maduku."ⁱ **17** Akati kwaari kechitatu: "Simoni mwanakomana waJohani, unondida kwazvo here?" Petro akashungurudzwa nokuti akati kwaari kechitatu: "Unondida kwazvo here?"^j Naizvozvo akati kwaari: "Ishe, munoziva zvinhu zvo-se;^j munoziva kuti ndinoku-

dai kwazvo.” Jesu akati kwari: “Dyisa makwai angu maduku.^a **18** Chokwadi, chokwadi ndinoti kwauri, Pawaiva muduku, waizvisunga chiuno uchifamba-famba kwawaida. Asi kana wakwegura uchatambanudza maoko ako uye mumwe munhu achakusunga chiuno^b achikwendesa kwausingadi.”^c **19** Izvi akazvitureta kuti aratidze kuti aizokudza Mwari^d norufu rworudzii.^e Naizvozvo, paakanga ataura izvi, akati kwari: “Ramba uchinditevera.”^f

20 Petro paakatendeuka, akaona mudzidzi aidiwa naJesu^g achitevera, uya akanga azen-damirawo pachipfuva chake pakudya kwemanheru, akati: “Ishe, ndiani ari kukutengesai?” **21** Naizvozvo, paakamuona, Petro akati kuna Jesu: “Ishe, zvakadiniko nomurume uyu?” **22** Jesu akati kwa-

CHITS. 21

- a Joh 10:3
- Joh 10:16
- b Mab 21:11
- c Mab 12:3
- d VaF 1:20
- e 2Pe 1:14
- f Mt 19:28
- Joh 12:26
- Zva 14:4
- g Joh 13:23
- Joh 20:2

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 16:27
- Mt 25:31
- 1VaK 4:5
- Zva 1:10
- Zva 22:20
- b Zva 1:1
- Zva 1:9
- c Joh 13:23
- Joh 19:26
- Joh 20:2
- Joh 21:7
- d Joh 19:35
- 3Jo 12
- e Joh 20:30

ari: “Kana ndichida kuti arambe aripo kusvikira ndauya,^a izvozvo zvinei newe? Iwe ramba uchinditevera.” **23** Naizvozvo, shoko iri rakapararira pakati pehama, kuti mudzidzi iyeye akanga asingazofi. Zvisinei, Jesu haana kuti kwari akanga asingazofi, asi akati: “Kana ndichida kuti arambe aripo^b kusvikira ndauya, izvozvo zvinei newe?”

24 Uyu ndiye mudzidzi^c anopupura pamusoro pezvinhu izvi uye akanyora zvinhu izvi, tinoziva kuti uchapupu hwaanopa ndohwechokwadi.^d

25 Chokwadi, pane zvimwevo zvinhu zvizhinji zvakaitwa naJesu, izvo, kudai zvakanyorwa zvose chimwe nechimwe, ndinofunga kuti, nyika yaisagona kukwana mipumburu yacho.^e

MABASA EVAPOSTORA

1 Haiwa Tiyofiro,^a ndakanyora nhoroondo yokutanga, pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvakatanga kuitwa uye kudzidziswa naJesu.^b **2** kusvikira pazuva raakakwidzwa kudenga,^c pashure pokunge apa vaapostora vaakasaruwa murayiro achishandisa mudzimu mutsvene.^d **3** Akazviratidza kuna ivavawo ari mupenyu achishandisa uchapupu huzhinji hwaiva pache-na pashure pokunge atambura,^e achionekwa navo kwezamazva makumi mana uye achitaura zvinhu zvoumambo hwaMwari.^f **4** Paakanga au-

CHITS. 1

- a Ru 1:3
- b Ru 3:23
- c VaE 4:10
- 1Ti 3:16
- 1Pe 3:22
- d Mt 28:20
- Ru 6:13
- Joh 15:16
- e Mt 28:9
- Joh 20:19
- 1VaK 15:6
- f Ru 24:27

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 24:49
- b Joh 14:16
- Mab 2:33
- c Joe 2:28
- Mt 3:11
- Mk 1:8
- d Isa 1:26
- Dha 7:27
- Mik 4:8
- Ru 19:11
- Ru 24:21

ngana navo akavarayira kuti: “Musabva muJerusarema,^a asi rambai makamirira chinhu chakapikirwa naBaba,^b chamakanzwa nezvacho kubva kwandiri; **5** nokuti chokwadi, Johani akabhabhatidza nemvura, asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa nomudzimu mutsvene^c kusati kwapera mazuva mazhinji pashure peizvi.”

6 Zvino, pavakanga vau-ngana, vakatanga kumubvunza vachiti: “Ishe, mava kudzorera umambo^d kuna Israeri panguva ino here?” **7** Iye akati kwavari: “Hazvisi zve-nyu kuti muzive nezvenguva

kana mwaka^a zvakaiswa na-Baba musimba ravo;^b **8** asi muchagamuchira simba^c kana mudzimu mutsvene wasvika pamuri, uye muchava zvapupu^d zvangu muJerusarema^e nomuJudhiya mose nomuSamariya^f uye kusvikira kurutivi ruri kure kwazvo rwenyika.”^g **9** Pashure pokunge ataura zvinhu izvi, pavakanga vakatarira, akakwidzwa kudenga^h uye gore rakamutora vakasazomuona.ⁱ **10** Zvakavakanga vakanyatsotarira mudeंगा iye achienda,^j tarira! varume vaviri vakanga vakapfeka nguo chena^k vakamira pedyo nayo, **11** vakati: “Varume vokuGarireya, makamirirei makatarira kudenga? Uyu Jesu akwidzwa kudenga achibva kwamuri achauya saizvozvo^l sokumuona kwamaita achienda kudenga.”

12 Vakabva vadzokera^m kuJerusarema vachibva mugomo rinonzi Gomo reMiorivhi, riri pedyo neJerusarema, zvarinongova chinhambwe chingafambwa pazuva resabata.ⁿ **13** Naizvozvo, pavakanga vasvika, vakakwira muimba yepamusoro,^o mavakanga vachigara, Petro pamwe chete naJohani naJakobho naAndriya, Firipi naTomasi, Bhatoremeyo naMateu, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifiyosi naSimoni aishingaira, naJudhasi mwanakomana waJakobho.^p **14** Iva vose vairamba vachinyengetera^q nomwoyo mumwe, pamwe chete nevamwe vakadzi^r naMariya amai vaJesu nevavanun’una vake.^s

15 Zvino mumazuva iwaya Petro akasimuka pakati pehama (boka revanhu vose pamwe

CHITS. 1

- a Dha 2:21
Dha 7:25
Ru 21:24
b Dhe 29:29
Mt 24:36
c Mab 4:33
d Isa 43:10
Ru 24:48
Joh 15:27
e Mab 5:28
f Mab 8:14
g VaK 1:23
h Joh 6:62
i Ru 24:51
j 1Pe 3:22
k Mt 28:3
Ru 24:4
l Dha 7:13
Mt 26:64
Zva 1:7
m Ru 24:52
n Eks 16:29
Joh 11:18
o Mab 9:37
p Mt 10:2
Mk 3:16
q VaK 4:2
1VaT 5:17
r Ru 23:49
s Mt 13:55
Joh 7:5
VaG 1:19

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 13:18
b Mk 12:36
c Pis 41:9
Pis 55:12
Ru 22:47
d Joh 18:3
e Ru 6:16
Joh 6:71
f Mt 10:4
g Mt 27:5
h Zek 11:12
Mt 26:15
2Pe 2:15
i Pis 55:23
j Pis 69:25
k Pis 109:8
1Ti 3:1
l Joh 15:27
m Mt 3:13
Mab 10:37
n Ru 24:51
o Mt 28:6
Mk 16:6
Mab 1:9

chete rakanga riri vanhu vanege zana nemakumi maviri), akati: **16** “Varume, hama, zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti rugwaro ruzadzike,^a rwakavanga rwafanotaurwa nomudzimu mutsvene^b uchishandisa muromo waDhavhidhi pamusoro paJudhasi,^c uya akava mutungamiriri wevaya vakasungwa Jesu,^d **17** nokuti akavanga averengerwa pakati pedu^e uye akawana mugove muushumiri uhwu.^f **18** (Naizvozvo, munhu iyeyu, akatenga^g munda nomubhadharo wezvisina kururama,^h uye achidonha nomusoro,ⁱ mukati make makaputika zvine ruzha uye ura hwake hwose hwakabuda panze. **19** Zvakazivikanwawo nevagari vose vomuJerusarema, zvokuti munda iwoyo wakanzi mumutauro wavo *Akeridhama*, kureva, Munda Weropa.) **20** Nokuti zvakanorwa mubhuku reMapisarema kuti, ‘Nzvimbo yake yokugara ngaive dongo, uye ngaparege kuva nomunhu anogara mariri,^j uye, ‘Mumwe munhu ngatore nzvimbo yake youtariri.’^k **21** Naizvozvo zvakakodzera kuti pavarume vakaungana nesu munguva yose iyo Ishe Jesu aipinda nokubuda pakati pedu,^l **22** kubvira pakubhabhatidzwa kwake naJohani^m kusvikira zuva raakakwidzwa kudenga achibva kwatiri,ⁿ mumwe wevarume ivava anofanira kuva chapupu chorumuko rwake pamwe chete nesu.”^o

23 Naizvozvo vakasarudza vaviri, Josefa ainzi Bhasabhasi, akapiwa zita rokuti Justo, naMatiyasi. **24** Vakanyengetera, vakati: “Haiwa Jehovha, imi munoziva mwoyo yevanhu vo-

se,^a pavarume vaviri ava rati-dzai kuti ndoupi wamasarudza, **25** kuti atore nzvimbo youshumiri uhwu nokuva muapostora,^b izvo Judhasi akatsauka pazviri kuti aende kunzvimbo yake.” **26** Naizvozvo vakakanda mijenya^c pamusoro pavo, mujenya ukawira pana Matiyasi; uye akabva averengwa pamwe chete nevaapostora vane gumi nomumwe chete.^d

2 Zvino zuva romutambo wePendekosti^e zvarakanga richipfuurira, vose vakanga vari panzvimbo imwe chete, **2** uye kwakangoerekana kwava noruzha rwakaita semhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba rwakabva kudenga, rukazadza imba yose mavakanga vagere.^f **3** Vakaona ndimi dzakafanana nedzomoto^g uye dzakapararira pose, pane mumwe nomumwe wavo pakagara rumwe chete, **4** vose vakazadzwa nomudzimu mutsvene,^h vakatanga kutaura nedzime ndimi,ⁱ soku-piwa kwavakanga vachiitwa nomudzimu kuti vataure.

5 Sezvineiwo, muJerusarema maigara vaJudha,^j vanhu vaitya Mwari,^k vakanga vabva kumarudzi ose evari pasi pedenga. **6** Naizvozvo, ru-zha urwu parwakaitika, vanhu vazhinji vakaungana uye vakashamiswa, nokuti mumwe nomumwe akavanzwa vachitaura nomutauro wake. **7** Chokwadi, vakakatyamadzwa, vakatanga kushamisika, vakati: “Onai, vose vari kutaura ava havasi vaGarireya^l here? **8** Asi sei mumwe nomumwe wedu ari kunzwa mutauro wake waakaberekwa nawo? **9** VaPatiya nevaMedhiya^m nevaEramu,ⁿ nevagari vokuMe-

CHITS. 1

- a 1Sa 16:7
1Mak 28:9
Jer 11:20
Mab 15:8
b Joh 6:70
c Zvi 16:33
d Mt 28:16

CHITS. 2

- e Re 23:16
Dhe 16:9
f Mab 4:31
g Mk 1:8
h Joh 14:26
Mab 6:3
1Pe 1:12
i Mab 10:46
1VaK 12:10
j Eks 23:17
k Mab 22:12
l Mk 14:70
Mab 1:11
m 2Mad 17:6
n Dha 8:2

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 24:16
Mk 1:5
b 1Pe 1:1
c Mab 18:2
d Mab 13:1
1Pe 1:1
e Mab 16:6
Mab 18:23
f Mab 13:13
Mab 15:38
g Eks 12:48
Isa 56:6
h Tit 1:12
i 2Mak 17:11
j 1Sa 1:14
k Mt 28:16
l Mab 7:2
Mab 22:1
m Mab 26:25
1VaT 5:7
n Isa 44:3
Eze 36:27
Zek 12:10
o Joe 2:28
p Nu 11:29
Joe 2:29
Mab 21:4
1VaK 12:10
q Joe 2:30
r Mt 24:29

sopotamiya, vokuJudhiya,^a vokuKapadhokiya,^b vokuPontasi,^c vokuruwa rweEzhiya,^d **10** vokuFrijiya,^e vokuPamfiriya,^f vokuIjipiti nevokumati-vi eRibhiya, iri nechokuKurini, nevashanyi vanobva kuRoma, vaJudha nevatendeuki,^g **11** vaKrete^h nevaArabhiya,ⁱ tinovanzwa vachitaura nendimi dzedu pamusoro pezvinhu zvikuru zvaMwari.” **12** Chokwadi, vose vakakatyamadzwa uye vakanga vachivhiringidzika, vachiti kune mumwe nomumwe: “Chinhu ichi chinorevei?” **13** Zvisinei, vamwe vakavaseka, vakatanga kuti: “Vaguta waini^j inotapira.”

14 Asi Petro akamira nevanegumi nomumwe chete,^k akashevzedzera, akataura izvi kwavari: “Vanhu vomuJudhiya nemi mose vagari vomuJerusarema,^l zivai izvi uye ipai nzeve kumashoko angu. **15** Chokwadi, vanhu ava havana kudhakwa,^m sezvamunofunga, nokuti iawa yechitatu yezuva. **16** Asi, izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa pachishandiswa muprofitita Joeri, zvichinzi, **17** “Nemazuva okupedzisira,” Mwari anodaro, “ndichadurura mumwe mudzimu wanguⁿ pavanhu vemarudzi ose, vanakomana venyu nevanasikana venyu vachaprofita uye majaya enyu achaona zviratidzo uye vakwegura venyu vacharota hope;^o **18** ndichadurura mumwe womudzimu wangu mumazuva iwayo kunyange pavarandaru-me vangu nevarandakadzi vangu, uye ivo vachaprofita.^p **19** Ndichaita zvishamiso kudenga, kumusoro uye zviratidzo panyika, pasi, ropa nomoto nemhute youtsu;^q **20** zuva^r

richasviba uye mwedzi ucha-
va ropa zuva guru nerakaku-
rumbira raJehovha risati rasvi-
ka.^a **21** Asi munhu wose ano-
dana zita raJehovha achapone-
swa.”^b

22 “Vanhu vaIsraeri, inzwai
mashoko aya: Jesu wokuNaza-
reta,^c munhu akaratidzwa pa-
chena naMwari kwamuri ne-
mabasa esimba^d nezvishami-
so nezviratidzwo zvakaitwa na-
Mwari achishandisa iye pakati
penyu,^e sezvamunoziva imi,
23 munhu uyu, uyo akaiswa
kwamuri nechinangwa cha-
kasarudzwa uye nokufano-
ziva kwaMwari,^f imi makamu-
misa padanda muchishandi-
sa maoko evanhu vasingate-
ereri mutemo, mukamuura-
ya.^g **24** Asi Mwari akamu-
mutsa^h nokusunungura ku-
rwadza kworufu,ⁱ nokuti zva-
kanga zvisingabviri kuti iye
arambe akabatwa zvakasimba
narwo.^j **25** Nokuti Dhāvhi-
dhi anoti nezvake, ‘Ndaiva
naJehovha pamberi pangu
nguva dzose; nokuti ari kuru-
oko rwangu rworudyi kuti
ndirege kumbozununguswa.^k
26 Nokuda kweizvi mwoyo
wangu wakafara uye rurimi
rwangu rwakafara kwazvo.
Zvakare, kunyange nyama ya-
angu ichagarawo mutariro,^l
27 nokuti hamuzosiyi mwe-
ya wangu uri muHadhesi, uye-
wo hamuzobvumiri akavimbika
wenyu kuti aone kuora.^m
28 Makaita kuti ndizive nzi-
ra dzoupenyu, muchandizadza
nomufaro nechiso chenyu.’ⁿ

29 “Varume, hama, zvino-
bvumidzwa kuti nditaure ne-
mi norusununguko rwokutaur-
ra nezvomusoro wemhuri Dha-
vhidhi, kuti iye akafa,^o akavi-
gwa uye guva rake riri pa-

CHITS. 2

- a Joe 2:31
- Mk 13:24
- b Joe 2:32
- VaR 10:13
- c Mt 2:23
- d Ru 24:19
- Joh 5:36
- e Joh 14:10
- VaH 2:4
- f Ru 24:44
- Joh 19:11
- Mab 4:28
- IPe 1:20
- g Ru 23:33
- Mab 5:30
- Mab 7:52
- h Pis 16:10
- Mab 3:15
- VaR 4:24
- IVaK 6:14
- VaK 2:12
- VaH 13:20
- i Pis 9:13
- j Joh 10:18
- k Pis 16:8
- l Pis 16:9
- m Pis 16:10
- Mab 13:35
- n Pis 16:11
- o IMad 2:10
- Mab 13:36

Chikamu 2

- a 2Sa 7:12
- Pis 89:4
- Pis 132:11
- b Pis 16:10
- Mab 13:35
- Mab 13:37
- c Ru 24:48
- Mab 1:8
- Mab 3:15
- d VaR 8:34
- VaF 2:9
- IPe 3:22
- e Joh 14:26
- Mab 1:4
- f Joh 3:13
- g Pis 110:1
- h Ge 3:15
- Ru 20:43
- IVaK 15:25
- VaH 10:13
- i Mt 28:18
- Joh 3:35
- Mab 5:31
- J Joh 19:6
- Mab 4:10
- k 2Sa 24:10
- Pis 73:21
- l Ru 3:10
- Mab 16:30
- m Ru 24:47
- Mab 17:30
- Mab 26:20
- n Mt 28:19
- o VaF 2:9
- Zva 19:16
- p Isa 44:22
- Mt 26:28
- VaE 1:7
- q Mab 8:20
- r Joe 2:28
- s Isa 57:19
- VaE2:17

kati pedu nanhasi. **30** Nai-
zvozvwo, nokuti akanga ari mu-
profita uye aiziva kuti Mwari
akanga amupikira nemhiko
kuti aizoitika kuti mumwe ai-
zobva pazvibereko zvomuchi-
no make agare pachigaro cha-
ke choumambo,^a **31** akafano-
ona, akataura pamusoro po-
rumuko rwaKristu, kuti haa-
na kusiyiwa muHadhesi uye-
wo nyama yake haina kuora.^b
32 Uyu Jesu akamutswa na-
Mwari, uye isu tose tiri zva-
pupu zvechinhu ichi.^c **33** Na-
izvozvwo nokuti akakwidziri-
dzwa kuruoko rworudyi rwa-
Mwari,^d akagamuchira mudzi-
mu mutsvene wakapikirwa ku-
bva kuna Baba,^e adurura izvi
zvamuri kuona nokunzwa.
34 Chokwadi Dhāvhidhi haa-
na kukwira kumatenga,^f asi
iye anoti, ‘Jehovha akati kuna-
She wangu: “Gara kuruoko
rwangu rworudyi,^g **35** kusvi-
kira ndaita kuti vavengi vako
vave sechitsiko chetsoka dza-
ko.”^h **36** Naizvozvwo imba yo-
se yaIsraeri ngaizive kuti Mwari
akamuita zvose zviri zviriri
Isheⁱ naKristu, iyeyu Jesu wa-
makaroverera.”^j

37 Zvino pavakanzwa izvi
vakabayiwa pamwoyo,^k uye
vakati kuna Petro nevamwe
vaapostora vose: “Varume, ha-
ma, toitei?”^l **38** Petro akati
kwavari: “Pfidzai,^m uye mu-
mwe nomumwe wenyu nga-
abhabhatidzweⁿ muzita^o ra-
Jesu Kristu kuti mukanganwi-
rwe^p zvivi zvenyu, uye mucha-
gamuchira chipo chepache-
na^q chomudzimu mutsvene.
39 Nokuti chipikirwa^r nde-
chenyu nevana yenyu navose
vari kure,^s vazhinji vose avo
Jehovha Mwari wedu anga-

shevedza kuti vauye kwaa-ri.”^a **40** Akapupurira kwa-zvo nemamwe mashoko mazhinji, akaramba achivarayira, achiti: “Poneswai pachizvawira chino chisina kururama.”^b **41** Naizvozvo vava vakagamuchira shoko rake nomwoyo wose vakabhabhatidzwa,^c uye pazuva iroro mweya inenge zviuru zvitatu yakawedzera.^d **42** Vakaramba vachizvipira kune zvaiddzidziswa nevaapostora uye pakugoverana,^e pazvokudya^f nepaminyengetero.^g

43 Chokwadi, mweya yose yakatanga kubatwa nokutya, uye zvishamiso nezviratidzo zvakatanga kuitika nokuvaapostora.^h **44** Vose vava vakava vatendi vakanga vari pamwe chete zvinhu zvose zviri zvavo vose,ⁱ **45** uye vakatengesa zvinhu zvavo nepfuma^j vachigovera vose zvavaiwana, sezvaidiwa nomumwe nomumwe.^k **46** Zuva rimwe nerimwe vakaramba vari patemberi nomwoyo mumwe,^l uye vakadya zvokudya zvavo mudzimba dzavo uye vakadya zvokudya nokufara^m kukuru uye nomwoyo wose, **47** vachirumbidza Mwari uye vachifarirwa nevanhu vose.ⁿ Panguva iyoyowo Jehovha akaramba achiwedzera^o kwavari zuva nezuva vava vakanga vachiponeswa.^p

3 Zvino Petro naJohani vakanga vachikwira kute-mberu nokuda kweawa yomunyengetero, awa yechipumbamwe,^q **2** uye mumwe murume akanga akaremara kubvira achiri mudumba^r raamai vake akanga akatakurwa, uye zuva nezuva vaimuisa pe-dyo nesuo retemberu rainzi Ra-

CHITS. 2

- a Joe 2:32
- b Dhe 32:5
Pis 78:8
VaG 1:4
VaF 2:15
- c Mab 8:12
Mab 18:8
- d Isa 60:22
Mab 4:4
Mab 5:14
- e VaF 1:5
- f Mab 2:46
- g Mab 1:14
- h Mab 5:12
Mab 19:17
- i Mab 4:32
- j Mt 19:21
- k Isa 58:7
Mab 4:34
- l Ru 24:53
- m Mup 9:7
- n VaR 14:18
- o Pis 115:14
1VaK 3:7
- p Mab 5:14
Mab 11:21
Mab 11:24

CHITS. 3

- q Mab 10:30
- r Joh 9:1
Mab 14:8

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 3:10
- b Joh 9:8
- c Ru 11:41
- d Mab 14:9
- e 2VaK 6:10
- f Mt 2:23
Mab 4:10
- g Mab 3:16
- h Mt 9:25
Ru 6:6
- i Mt 8:15
Joh 5:8
Mab 9:34
Mab 14:10
- J Isa 35:6
- k Joh 5:14
- l Mab 4:21
- m Joh 9:8
Mab 3:2
- n Mk 5:42
- o Joh 10:23
Mab 5:12

kanaka,^a kuti akumbire zvipo zvokunzwirwa ngoni kune vava vaipinda mutemberi.^b **3** Paakaona Petro naJohani vava kuda kupinda mutemberi akatanga kukumbira kuti apiwe zvipo zvokunzwirwa ngoni.^c **4** Asi Petro naJohani, vakanyatsomutarira,^d vakati: “Titarire.” **5** Naizvozvo akanyatsovatarira, achitarisira kupiwa chimwe chinhu navo. **6** Zvisinei, Petro akati: “Sirivha nendarama handina, asi chandiinacho ndicho chandinokupa:”^e Muzita raJesu Kristu wokuNazareta,^f famba!”^g **7** Naizvozvo akamubata noruoko rworudyi,^h akamusimudza. Tsoka dzake nemapfupa epazviziso zvakumbobva ake zvakabva zvasimbiswa;ⁱ **8** uye achisvetuka,^j akamira, akatanga kufamba, akapinda navo mutemberi,^k achifamba uye achisvetuka-svetuka, achirumbidza Mwari. **9** Vanhu vose^l vakamuona achifamba, achirumbidza Mwari. **10** Zvakare, vakamuziva, kuti uyu ndiye murume aigarira kupiwa zvipo zvokunzwirwa ngoni paGedhi Rakanaka^m retemberu, uye vakakatyamadzwa nokushamiswa kwazoⁿ nezvakanga zvaitika kwaari.

11 Naizvozvo, murume wacho zvaakanga achiramba aina Petro naJohani, vanhu vose vakamhanyira kwavari pane rainzi vharanda raSoromoni,^o vashamiswa kwazo. **12** Petro paakaona izvi, akati kuvanhu vacho: “Vanhu vaIsraeri, nei muri kushamisika nezvi, kana kuti nei makanyatsotitarira sokunge kuti taita kuti afambe nesimba redu kana kuti kuzvipira kwedu

kuna Mwari?^a **13** Mwari wa-Abrahamu nowaIsaka nowa-Jakobho,^b Mwari wemadzita-teguru edu, akakudza^c Mushumiri^d wake, iye Jesu, uyo wamakaisa^e pamberi paPirato uye mukamuramba, paa-kanga asarudza kumusunungura.^f **14** Chokwadi, makaramba munhu mutsvene iyeeye uye akarurama,^g mukakumbira kuti mupiwe henyu munhu aiva mhondi,^h **15** asi makauraya Mumiririri Mukuru woupenyu.ⁱ Asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, isu tiri zvapupu zvechinhu ichi.^j **16** Naizvozvo nokutenda kwe-du muzita rake, zita rake raita kuti murume uyu wamuri kuna uye wamunoziva asimbe, uye kutenda kunovapo nokwaari kwaporesa zvakakwana murume uyu pamberi penyu mose. **17** Zvino, hama, ndinoziva kuti makaita nokusaziva,^k sezvakaitawo vatongi venyu. **18** Asi Mwari akadzika saizvozvo zvinhu zvaakafanozivisa achishandisa miromo yevaprofita vose, kuti Kristu wake aizotambura.^m

19 “Naizvozvo, pfidzai,ⁿ mutendeuke^o kuti zvivi zvenyu zvidzimwe,^p kuti mwaka yokusimbaradzwa^q iuye ichibva kuna iye Jehovha **20** uye kuti atume Kristu akagadzwa nokuda kwenyu, iye Jesu, **21** uyo chokwadi, anofanira kuchengetwa kudenga^r kusvikira nguva dzokudzorerwa^s kwezwvinhu zvose idzo Mwari akataura nezvadzo achishandisa miromo yevaprofita^t vake vatsvane vomunguva yekare. **22** Chokwadi, Mosesi akati, ‘Jhovha Mwari achakumutsirai muprofita akaita seni ano-

CHITS. 3

- a 2VaK 3:5
- b Eks 3:6
Mt 22:32
- c Joh 7:39
VaF 2:9
- d Isa 52:13
Isa 53:11
- e Mab 2:23
Mab 5:30
- f Mt 27:21
Ru 23:14
- g LJo 2:1
- h Mt 27:20
Ru 23:18
- i Mab 5:31
VaH 2:10
- j Ru 24:48
Mab 1:8
Mab 2:32
- k Ru 23:34
Joh 16:3
ITI 1:13
- l 1VaK 2:8
- m Pis 22:16
Pis 118:22
Isa 50:6
Isa 53:8
Dha 9:26
Ru 22:15
- n Mab 2:38
- o Eze 33:11
VaE 4:22
1Pe 4:3
- p Eze 33:16
LJo 1:7
- q Isa 28:12
- r Pis 110:1
- s Mt 17:11
- t Isa 1:26

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 18:15
Dhe 34:10
- b Dhe 18:18
Mab 7:37
- c Dhe 18:19
- d Ru 24:27
Mab 10:43
- e VaR 9:4
- f Ge 22:18
VaG 3:8
- g Mab 13:46
VaR 1:16

CHITS. 4

- h Ru 22:4
- i Mab 23:8
- j Mab 4:33
Mab 17:18
- k Ru 21:12
- l ITI 3:16
- m Mab 2:41
Mab 6:7
- n Mk 13:9
- o Ru 3:2
Joh 18:13

bva pakati pehama dzenyu.^a Munofanira kumuteerera mae-rerano nezvinhu zvose zva-anotaura kwamuri.^b **23** Chokwadi, chero mweya upi zvawo ushgateereri Muprofita iyeeye uchaparadzwa zvachose pakati pevanhu.^c **24** Chokwadi, vaprofita vose, kubvira pana Samueri nevaya vakazotevera shure kwake, vose vakatura, vakazivisawo pachena mazva aya.^d **25** Ndimi vanakomana^e vevaprofita nevesungano iyo Mwari akaita nemadzitateguru enyu, achiti kuna Abrahamu, ‘Mhuri dzose dzepanyika dzichakomborerwa nokumwana* wako.’^f **26** Pashure pokukumutsirai Mushandi wake, Mwari akatanga^g kumutuma kwamuri kuti akukomboreri nokuita kuti mumwe nomumwe abve pamabasa enyu akaipa.”

4 Zvino vaviri vacho pava-itaura nevanhu, vapristi vakuru nomukuru mukuru wetemberi^h nevaSadhusiⁱ vakauya pavaiva, **2** vagumbuka nokuti ivo vakanga vachidzidzisa vanhu uye vakanga vachizivisa pachena kumuka kubva kuvakafa vachishandisa zvakaitika kuna Jesu;^j **3** uye vakavabata, vakavaisa muchitokisi kusvikira mangwana acho,^k nokuti akanga atova manheru. **4** Zvisinei, vazhinji vevaya vakanga vateerera hurukuro yacho vakatenda,^l uye varume vacho vakava zviuru zvinenge zvisihanu.^m

5 Zuva rakatevera vatongi vavo nevarume vakuru nevanoyori vakaungana muJerusaremaⁿ **6** (uyewo Anasi^o

Mab 3:25* Kureva, “mbeu.”

mupristi mukuru naKayafasi^a naJohani naArekizanda nehama zhinji dzomupristi mukuru), **7** uye vakavamisakapati pavo vakatanga kubvunza kuti: “Makaita izvi nesimba ripi kana kuti nezita raani?”^b **8** Zvino Petro, azadzwa nomudzimu mutsvene,^c akati kwavari:

“Vatongi vevanhu nevarume vakuru, **9** kana tiri kubvunzurudzwa nhasi uno, nokuda kwebasa rakanaka ratakaitira murume anorwara,^d kuti murume uyu akaporeswanaani, **10** zivai izvi imi mose nevanhu vose vaIsraeri, kuti nezita raJesu Kristu wokuNazareta,^e wamakaroverera^f asi akamutswa naMwari kubva kuvakafa,^g murume uyu amire pano pamberi penyu apora nokuda kwaiyeyu. **11** Uyu ndiro ‘dombo rakanzi harikoshi nemi vavaki razova musoro wekona.’^h **12** Uyezve, hapana mumwe angaponesa vanhu, nokuti hapana rimwe zitaⁱ pasi pedenga rakapiwa pakati pevanhu ratinofanira kuponeswa naro.”^j

13 Zvino pavakaona kuti Petro naJohani vaitaura vasingatyi, vakanzwisisa kuti vakanga vari vanhuwo zvavo, vasina kudzidza,^k ivo vakashamisika. Vakatanga kuziva kuti vaimbova naJesu;^l **14** uye zvavakanga vakatarira murume wacho akanga arapwa akamira navo,^m vakashaya chokupikisa nacho.ⁿ **15** Naizvozvo vakavarayira kuti vabude mumimba yeSanihedrini, uye vakatanga kurangana, **16** vachiti: “Tichaitei nevarume ava?^o Nokuti, chokwadi, chiratidzo chikuru chaitika nokwavari, icho chinoonekwa

CHITS. 4

a Mt 26:37

Ru 3:2

Joh 11:49

b Mt 21:23

Mk 11:28

Ru 20:2

c Mab 7:55

d Mab 3:7

e Mt 2:23

Mab 3:6

f Mab 2:36

g Mab 2:24

Mab 5:30

h Pis 118:22

Isa 28:16

Mt 21:42

1Pe 2:7

i Mt 1:21

Mab 10:43

VaF 2:9

j Joh 1:12

Joh 14:6

1Ti 2:5

k Mt 11:25

1VaK 1:27

l Joh 7:15

m Mab 3:11

n Ru 21:15

o Joh 11:47

Chikamu 2

a Mab 3:9

b Mab 5:40

c Mab 5:29

2Pe 1:16

d Ru 22:2

Mab 5:26

e Mab 12:12

f Pis 55:16

g Zva 6:10

h Eks 20:11

Ne 9:6

Pis 146:6

Zva 10:6

i 2Sa 23:2

nevagari vose vomuJerusarema;^a uye hatigoni kuchiramba. **17** Zvisinei, kuti zvirege kuparadzirwazve kwose kwose pakati pevanhu, ngativatyisidzirei kuti varege kuzotaurazve vachishandisa zita iri chero kumunhu upi zvake.”^b

18 Naizvozvo vakavashevedza, vakavarayira, kuti vasambotaura kana kudzidzisa chero kupi zvako nezvezita raJesu. **19** Asi vachipindura, Petro naJohani vakati: “Kana zvakarurama pamberi paMwari kuti titeerere imi panzvimbo paMwari, tongai henyu. **20** Asi kana tiri isu, hatिंगaregi kutaura pamusoro pezvinyu zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa.”^c **21** Naizvozvo, pavakanga vavatyisidzirazve, vakavasunungura, zvavasina kuwana chikonzero chero chipi zvacho chokuti vavarange uye nokuda kwevanhu,^d nokuti vose vakanga vachikudza Mwari pamusoro pezvakanga zvaitika; **22** nokuti murume akanga aitirwa chiratidzo ichi chokuporeswa akanga aine makore anopfuura makumi mana.

23 Pashure pokusunungurwa, ivo vakaenda kuvanhu vokwavo,^e vakataura zvinhu zvavakanga vaudzwa nevapristi vakuru nevarume vakuru. **24** Vachinzwa izvi vose vakashevedzera nomwoyo mumwe kuna Mwari,^f vakati:

“Changamire^g Ishe, Ndimi makaita denga nenyika negungwa nezvinhu zvose zviri mazviri,^h **25** uye nomudzimu mutsvene makataura muchishandisa muromu watateguru wedu Dhavhidhi,ⁱ mushandi wenyu kuti, ‘Marudzi akaitirei mheremhere uye nei vanhu

vakafungisisa zvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira?^a **26** Madzimumbo epanyika akamira uye vatongi vakaungana pamwe chete kuti varwe naJehovha uye kuti varwe nomuzodziwa wake.^b **27** Kunyange zvakadararo, Herodhi naPondiyo Pirato^c nevanhu vemamwe marudzi nevanhu vaIsraeri vakaungana muguta rino kuti varwe nomushandi wenyu mutsvene^d Jesu, wamakazodza,^e **28** kuti vaite zvinhu zvakafanosarudzwa noruoko rwenyu uye nokuronga kwenyu kuti zviitike.^f **29** Zvino, Jehovha, inzwai kutyisidzira kwavo,^g mubvumire varanda venyu kuti varambe vachitaura shoko renyu nousingi,^h **30** muchitambanudzwa ruoko rwenyu nokuda kwokuporesa uye zviratidzo nezvishamisoⁱ zvichitika nezita^j romushandi^k wenyu mutsvene Jesu.”

31 Pavakanga vateterera, nzvimbo yavakanga vakauungana mairi yakazununguka,^l uye vose zvavo vakazadzwa nomudzimu mutsvene^m uye vakanga vachitaura shoko ramwari nousingi.ⁿ

32 Zvakare, vanhu vazhinji pane vava vakanga vatenda vakanga vaine mwoyo nomweya mumwe,^o hapana kunyange nomumwe aiti zvinhu zvaai-va nazvo ndezvake oga; asi kuti zvose zvavaiva nazvo zvai-va zvavo vose.^p **33** Uyewo, vaapostora vakaramba vachipupura nesimba guru pamusoro porumuko rwaShe Jesu;^q uye vose vakaitirwa mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa mukurukwazo. **34** Chokwadi, pakati pavo pakanga pasina aishayiwa;^r nokuti vose vakanga

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 2:1
- b Pis 2:2
- c Ru 23:12
- d Mab 3:13
VaH 7:26
- e Pis 45:7
Mab 10:38
- f Isa 53:10
Ru 24:44
Mab 2:23
IPe 1:20
- g Isa 37:17
- h Isa 58:1
Mab 19:8
- i Mab 2:43
Mab 5:12
- j Mab 3:16
- k Mab 3:26
- l Mab 2:2
- m Mab 2:4
- n 1VaT 2:2
- o Joh 17:21
VaF 1:27
- p Mab 2:44
- q Mab 1:22
Mab 4:2
- r Dhe 15:4
Mab 2:45
IJo 3:17

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 5:2
- b Mab 6:1
- c Mab 11:22
Mab 12:25
- d Zvi 3:9
Ru 12:33

CHITS. 5

- e Mab 4:35
- f Ru 22:3
- g Pis 101:7
Pis 119:118
VaE 4:25
VaK 3:9
Zva 21:8
- h Nu 30:2
Mup 5:4
Mab 5:9
- i Dhe 23:23
- j ISa 2:25
- k IPe 4:17
- l Mab 2:43
Mab 5:11
- m Joh 19:40

vaine minda kana dzimba vaitzvitenyisa vachiuya nezvainge zvawanikwa pazvinhu zvainge zvatengeswa **35** uye vaitzviisa patsoka dzevaapostora.^a Uyewo mumwe nomumwe aizogoverwa,^b sokushayiwa kwaiita. **36** Naizvozwi Josefa, uya akapiwa zita rokuti Bhanabhasi^c nevaapostora, zvinoreva kuti, Mwanakomana Wokunyaradza, kana zvashandurwa, muRevhi, munhu wokuKupro, **37** aiva nomunda, akautengeswa, akauya nemari yacho, akaiisa patsoka dzevaapostora.^d

5 Zvisinei, mumwe murume, ainzi Ananiyasi, pamwe chete nomudzimai wake Safira, akatengeswa chinhu chavaiva nacho, **2** akavanza imwe yemari yacho, mudzimai wake achizvzivawo, uye akauya nechikamu chete, akachiisa patsoka dzevaapostora.^e **3** Asi Petro akati: “Ananiyasi, nei Satani^f akushingisa kuti uedze kunyengerera^g mudzimu mutsvene^h uye kuti uvanze imwe mari yomunda wacho? **4** Kunyange kudai waramba uinawo, waisazongoramba uri wako here, uye watengeswa, mari yacho haina kuramba iri mu maoko ako here? Nei wafunga kuita chinhu chakadai seichi mumwoyo mako? Hauna kuedza kunyengereraⁱ vanhu, asi Mwari.”^j **5** Paakanzwa mashoko aya Ananiyasi akawira pasi, akafa.^k Kutya kukuru^l kwakabata vose vakazvinzwa. **6** Asi majaya akasimuka, akamuputira nemachira,^m akamutakura akaenda naye kunze, akamuviga.

7 Zvino pashure penguva

inenge maawa matatu mudzimai wake akapinda, asingazivi zvakanga zvaitika. **8** Petro akati kwaari: “Ndiudze, imi vaviri makatengesa munda nemari yakadai here?” Iye akati: “Hungu, nemari yakadaro.” **9** Naizvozvo Petro akati kwaari: “Nei imi vaviri makabvumirana kuti muedze^a mudzimu waJehovha? Tarira! Tsoka dzevaya vaviga murume wako dziri pasuo, uye vachakutakurawo voenda newe kunze.” **10** Akabva awira pasi patsoka dzaPetro, akafa.^b Majaya acho paakapinda, akamuwana afa, akamutakura akaenda naye kunze, akamuviga parutivi pomurume wake. **11** Naizvozvo kutya kukuru kwakabata unganano yose nevaya vose vakanzwa pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

12 Zvakare, zviratidzo zvizhinji nezvishamiso zvakaramba zvichiitwa nemaoko evapostora pakati pevanhu;^c uye vose vaiva nomwoyo mumwe vari muvharanda raSoromoni.^d **13** Chokwadi, hapana kana mumwe chete wevamwe vacho akanga aine ushingi hwokubatana navo;^e kunyange zvakadaro, vanhu vakanga vachivarumbidza.^f **14** Uyezve, varume nevakadzi vazhinjizhinji vaitenda munaShe, vakaramba vachiwedzerwa;^g **15** zvokuti vakatobudisa vairwara kunze mumigwagwa yakafara, vakavaradzika imomo patumibhedha nemaponde, kuti Petro zvaizopfuura, zvimwe mumvuri wake chete wazizowira pane mumwe wavo.^h **16** Uyewo, vazhinji vaibva mumaguta akapoteredza Jerusarema vakaramba vachiungana, vakatakura vanhu vairwara nevaya vainetswa nemidzi-

CHITS. 5

a Eks 17:2

Pis 95:9

Mt 4:7

Ru 4:12

1VaK 10:9

b Mab 5:5

c Mab 4:30

Mab 6:8

Mab 7:36

Mab 14:3

Mab 15:12

VaR 15:19

2VaK 12:12

d Joh 10:23

Mab 3:11

e Joh 19:38

f Mab 2:47

g Mab 6:7

h Mt 9:21

Mt 14:36

Mk 6:56

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 27:4

Mt 27:18

b Ru 21:12

Mab 4:3

c Pis 34:7

Mab 12:7

VaH 1:14

d Mab 16:26

e Joh 6:68

f Mab 4:5

g Mab 4:1

h Mab 4:20

mu isina kuchena, uye vose varirapwa.

17 Asi mupristi mukuru nevaya vose vaiva naye, boka raivapo panguva iyoyo revaSadhusi, vakasimuka uye vakazadzwa negoda,^a **18** vakabata vaapostora, vakavaisa muchitokisi chaipfigirwa vanhu vose.^b **19** Asi usiku ngirozi yaJehovha^c yakavhura masuo ejeri,^d ikavabudisa kunze, ikati: **20** “Endai, uye kana mamira mutemberi, rambai muchitaura nevanhu mashoko ose pamusoro poupenyu uhu.”^e **21** Pashure pokunzwa izvi, vakapinda mutemberi kwaedza, vakatanga kudzidzisa.

Zvino pakasvika mupristi mukuru nevaya vakanga vainaye, vakaunganidza Sanihedrini neunganano yose yevarume vakuru vevanakomana vaIsraeri,^f vakatumira vanhu kujeri kuti vaunzwe. **22** Asi pakasvika vakuru vakuru iko ko havana kuvawana vari mujeri. Naizvozvo vakadzoka, vakataura izvozvo, **23** vachiti: “Tawana jeri rakakiyiwa rakachengeteka uye varindi vakamira pamasuo, asi patavhura hapana watawana mukati.” **24** Naizvozvo, mukuru mukuru wetemberi nevapristi vakuru pavakanzwa mashoko aya, vakavhiringidzika kwazvo pamusoro penyaya idzi kuti izvi zvaizovei.^g **25** Asi mumwe murume akasvika, akavaudza kuti: “Tarira! Varume vamakaisa mujeri vari mutemberi, vakamira havo vachidzidzisa vanhu.”^h **26** Mutarisiri wepatemberi akaenda nevakuru vakuru vake vamushandira, vakabva vauya navo, asi pasina zvechisimba,

zvavaitya^a kutemwa nematombombo nevanhu.

27 Naizvozvo vakauya navo, vakavamisa muimba ye-Sanihedrini. Mupristi mukuru akavabvunzurudza, **28** akati: “Takakurayirai^b kwazvo kuti murege kuramba muchidzidzisa nezvezita iri, asi tarirai! mazadza Jerusarema nokudzidzisa kwenyu,^c uye makatsunga kuunza ropa^d romunhu uyu pamusoro pedu.”

29 Vachipindura, Petro nevamwe vaapostora vakati: “Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari somutongi panzvimbo pevanhu.^e **30** Mwari wemadzitateguru edu akamutsa^f Jesu, wamakauraya, muchimuturika pada-nda.^g **31** Mwari akakwidziridza iyeyu kuruoko rwake rworudyi^h soMumiririri Mukuruⁱ noMuponesi,^j kuti aperi rufidzo^k kuna Israeri nokukanganwirwa zvivi.^l **32** Isu tiri zvapupu vzevzinhu izvi,^m pamwe chetewo nomudzimu mutsvene,ⁿ uyo Mwari akapa vaya vanomuteerera somutongi.”

33 Pavakanzwa izvi, vakarwadziwa kwazvo uye vakanga vachida kuvauraya.^o

34 Asi mumwe murume, muFarisi ainzi Gamarieri,^p mudzidzisi woMutemo airemekedzwa nevanhu vose, akasimuka muSanihedrini, akarayira kuti varume vacho vabudiswe kwenguva duku.^q **35** Iye akati kwavari: “Vanhu vaIsraeri,^r zvichenjererei pane zvamunoda kuita pamusoro pevarume ava. **36** Somuenzaniso, mazuva ano asati asvika Tudhasi akamuka, achizviti akanga ari munhu anokosha,^s uye varume vazhinji, vanenge ma-

CHITS. 5

- a Mt 14:5
- Ru 20:19
- b Mab 4:18
- c Joh 12:19
- d Mt 27:25
- Mab 3:15
- e Isa 15:22
- Dha 3:18
- Joh 14:15
- Mab 4:19
- f Mab 2:24
- Mab 13:30
- g Mab 2:23
- Mab 10:39
- VaG 3:13
- IPe 2:24
- h Mab 2:33
- VaF 2:9
- i Mab 3:15
- j Mt 1:21
- VaH 2:10
- k Mab 2:38
- l Isa 53:11
- Ru 24:47
- Mab 10:43
- Mab 13:38
- m Ru 24:48
- Mab 1:8
- Mab 1:22
- n Joh 15:26
- o Mab 7:54
- p Mab 22:3
- q Mab 4:15
- r Mab 2:22
- s Mab 8:9

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 21:38
- b Ru 2:2
- c Pis 127:1
- Zvi 21:30
- Mt 15:13
- d Isa 26:12
- VaR 8:31
- e Isa 8:10
- f Mab 26:14
- g Mt 10:17
- Mk 13:9
- Ru 20:10
- Mab 22:19
- h Mab 4:18
- i Mt 5:12
- Mab 16:25
- VaR 5:3
- 2VaK 12:10
- VaF 1:29
- VaH 10:34
- IPe 4:13
- j Mab 9:16
- k Mab 2:46
- Mab 4:31
- Mab 18:5
- l 2VaK 10:14
- m Mab 20:20

CHITS. 6

- n Mab 9:29
- o Mab 4:35
- ITI 5:3
- Jak 1:27

zana mana, vakabatana nebo-ka rake.^a Asi akaurayiwa, uye vose vaimuteerera vakapararira, zvikashaya basa. **37** Pashure akame Judhasi wokuGari-rea akamuka mumazuva okunyoresa,^b akatsausa vanhu kuti vamatevere. Asi murume iye-ye akaparara, uye vaya vose vaimuteerera vakapararira kwose kwose. **38** Naizvozvo, pane zviripo izvi, ndinoti kwamuri, Musapindira mune zvevarume ava, asi varegei vakadaro; (nokuti, kana zano iri uye kana basa iri richibva kuvanhu, richaparara;^c **39** asi kana richibva kuna Mwari,^d hamuzokwanisi kuvaparadza;^e kana zvisina kudaro, chokwadi zvimwe mungawanikwa muchirwisana naMwari.^f **40** Zvino vakamuteerera, vakashevedza vaapostora, vakavarova,^g vakavarayira kuti varege kutaura pamusoro pezita raJesu,^h vakavarega vachienda.

41 Naizvozvo, ava vakabva zvavo pamberi peSanihedrini, vachifaraⁱ nokuti vakanga vanzi vakakodzera kuzvidzirwa zita rake.^j **42** Mazuva ose vakaramba vachidzidzisa^k nokuzivisa mashoko akanaka pamusoro paiye Kristu Jesu,^l mutemberi uye paimba neimba^m va-singaregi.

6 Zvino mumazuva iwaya, vadzidzi pavakanga vachiwedzera, vaJudha vaitaura chiGirikiⁿ vakagunun'unira vaJudha vaitaura chiHebheru, nokuti chirikadzi dzavo dzakanga dzichidarikwa pakugoverwa kwezvokudya kwezuva nezuva.^o **2** Naizvozvo vane gumi nevaviri vakashevedza vadzidzi vazhinji, vakati: “Hazvitifadzi kuti tisiye sho-

ko raMwari kuti tigovere zvokudya patafura.^a **3** Naizvozvo, hama, zvitvakirei^b varume vanomwe vanopupuri-rwa pakati penyu, vazere nomudzimu nouchenjeri,^c kuti tivagadze pabasa iri rinofanira kuitwa; **4** asi isu tichazvipira pakuyengetera nepaushumiri hweshoko.”^d **5** Chinhu chakataurwa chakanga chichifadza vanhu vazhinji vose, zvino vakasarudza Stefani, murume akanga azere nokutenda nomudzimu mutsvene,^e naFiripi^f naProkorasi naNikanori naTimoni naPaminasi naNikorasi, mutendeuki wokuAndiyoki; **6** vakavaisa pamberi pevaapostora, uye, pashure pokunge vanyengetera, ava vakaisa maoko^g avo pavari.

7 Naizvozvo shoko raMwari rakaramba richikura,^h uye vadzidzi vakaramba vachiwedzera kwazvo muJerusarema;ⁱ uye boka guru revapristi^j rakatanga kuteerera^k kutenda.

8 Zvino Stefani, azere ne nyasha nesimba, akanga achii-ta zvishamiso nezviratidzo^l zvikuru pakati pevanhu. **9** Asi vamwe varume pane vava vanzi Sinagogi reVakasununguka vakamuka, nevokuKurini nevokuArekizandriya^m nevaya vokuKirikiyaⁿ neEzhiya, vakasimuka kuti vaite nharo naStefani; **10** asi havana kugona kumupikisa pauchenjeri^o nomudzimu zvaakanga achitaura nazvo.^p **11** Vakabva vafurira vanhu pachivande kuti vataure kuti:^q “Takamunzwa achitaura mashoko okumhura^r Mose-si naMwari.” **12** Vakakusvudzira vanhu nevarume vakuru nevanyori, uye, pavakangorekana vauya paari, vakamu-

CHITS. 6

- a Eks 18:18
- b Dhe 1:13
- c Mab 6:10
Mab 16:2
1Ti 3:7
- d Mab 2:42
- e Mab 11:24
- f Mab 21:8
- g Dhe 34:9
Mab 8:17
Mab 13:3
Mab 14:23
1Ti 4:14
1Ti 5:22
2Ti 1:6
- h Mab 12:24
Mab 19:20
- i Mab 2:47
- j Joh 12:42
Mab 15:5
- k VaR 16:26
- l Mab 2:43
- m Mab 18:24
- n Mab 23:34
- o Ru 21:15
Mab 6:3
- p Isa 54:17
Ru 21:15
- q Eks 23:1
Re 19:16
- r 1Mad 21:10
Mt 26:59

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 22:66
- b Dhe 5:20
Zvi 19:28
- c Jer 26:11
Mab 21:28
- d Mt 10:17
- e Vat 13:6

CHITS. 7

- f Pis 29:3
- g Ge 11:31
Ge 15:7
Ne 9:7
- h Ge 12:1
- i Ge 11:32
VaH 11:8
- j Ge 12:4
- k Dhe 2:5
- l Ge 17:8
Eks 6:8
- m Ge 48:4
Dhe 32:49
Ne 9:24
- n Ge 12:7
Ge 13:15
- o Ge 15:13
Pis 39:12
1Pe 2:11
- p Eks 12:40

bata nechisimba vakaenda naye kuSanihedrini.^a **13** Vaka-unza zvapupu zvenhema,^b izvo zvakati: “Munhu uyu haaregi kutaura zvinhu zvinozvidza nzvimbo ino tsvene uye zvinozvidza Mutemo.^c **14** Somu-enzaniso, takamunzwa achiti uyu Jesu wokuNazareta achakoromora nzvimbo ino ochinja tsika dzatakapiwa naMosesi.”

15 Zvino vose vava vakanga vagere muSanihedrini zvavakanga vakanyatsomutarira,^d vakaona kuti chiso chake chakanga chakaita sechiso che-ngirozi.^e

7 Asi mupristi mukuru akati: “Zvinhu izvi ndizvo here?”

2 Iye akati: “Varume, hama navanababa, inzwai. Mwari wokubwina^f akazviratidza kuna tateguru wedu Abrahamu paakanga ari kuMesopotamiya, asati agara kuHarani,^g **3** uye akati kwaari, ‘Buda munyika yako uye ubve kuhama dzako, uende kunyika yandichakuratidza.’^h **4** Akabva abuda munyika yevaKadheya, akanogara kuHarani. Zvino achibva imomo, pashure pokunge baba vake vafa,ⁱ Mwari akamutamisira kunyika ino yamugere zvino.^j **5** Asi haana kumupa chimwe chinhu chaizogarwa nhaka mairi, aiwa, kunyange upamhi hwetsoka;^k asi akapikira kumupa iyo kuti ive yake,^l uye pashure pake kuvana^m vake,^m paakanga asati ava nomwana.ⁿ **6** Zvakare, Mwari akataura izvi, kuti vana vake vaizova vatorwa^o mune imwe nyika isiri yavo^p uye vanhu vacho vaizoita kuti vave varanda vovatambudza kwema-

Mab 7:5* Kureva, “mbeu.”

kore mazana mana.^a **7** 'Rudzi irworwo rwavachashandira ndicharutonga,^b Mwari akadaro, 'uye pashure pezvinhu izvi ivo vachabuda uye vachandiitira basa dzvene munzvimbo ino.^c

8 "Akamupawo sungano yokudzingisa;^d saizvozvo akabereka Isaka,^e akamudzingisa pazuva rechisere,^f Isaka akabereka Jakobho, Jakobho akabereka misoro yemhuri^g gumi nemiviri. **9** Misoro yacho yemhuri yakava negodo^h naJosefa, ikamutengesera kuIjipiti.ⁱ Asi Mwari akanga ainaye,^j **10** uye akamununura pakutambudzika kwake kwose, akamupa nyasha nouchenjeri pamberi paFarao mambo weIjipiti. Iye akamugadza kuti adzore Ijipiti neimba yake yose.^k **11** Asi nzara yakauya paIjipiti yose neKenani yose, iko kutambudzika kukuru; uye madzitateguru edu akanga asingawani zvokudya chero zvipi zvazvo.^l **12** Asi Jakobho akanzwa kuti kwakanga kuine zvokudya muIjipiti^m uye akatuma madzitateguru edu kekutanga.ⁿ **13** Kechipiri Josefa akazivikanwa nevakoma vake;^o uye rudzi rwe mhuri yaJosefa rwaakoneka kuna Farao.^p **14** Naizvozvo Josefa akavatuma kunoshevedza Jakobho baba vake nehamadzake dzose kubva kunzvimbo iyoyo,^q vaisvika mweya ine makumi manomwe nemishanu.^r **15** Jakobho akaburukira kuIjipiti.^s Iye akafa;^t uye ndizvo zvakaıtawo madzitateguru edu,^u **16** uye vakandeswa kuShekemu,^v vakavigwa muguva^w rakanga ratengwa naAbrahamu kuShekemu nomutengo wakati wemari

CHITS. 7

- a Ge 15:13
- b Ge 15:14
- c Eks 3:12
- d Ge 17:10
- e Ge 21:1
- f Ge 21:4
- Re 12:3
- Ru 2:21
- g Ge 29:32
- h Ge 37:11
- i Ge 37:28
- Ge 45:4
- Pis 105:17
- j Ge 39:2
- k Ge 41:40
- Ge 41:41
- Ge 41:46
- Pis 105:21
- l Ge 41:54
- Ge 42:5
- m Ge 42:2
- n Ge 42:6
- o Ge 45:1
- p Ge 45:16
- q Ge 45:9
- r Ge 46:27
- Dhe 10:22
- s Ge 46:29
- Dhe 26:5
- t Ge 49:33
- u Eks 1:6
- v Ge 50:13
- w Eks 13:19
- Jos 24:32

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 23:16
- b Eks 1:7
- c Eks 1:8
- d Eks 1:10
- e Eks 1:22
- f Eks 2:2
- g VaH 11:23
- h Eks 2:5
- Eks 2:10
- i iMad 4:30
- j Eks 11:3
- Ru 24:19
- k Eks 2:11
- l Eks 2:12
- m VaH 11:26
- n Ge 13:8

yesirivha kuvanakomana vaHamori.^a

17 "Nguva zvayakanga ichiswedera pedyo kuti chipikirwa icho Mwari akanga azivisa pachena kuna Abrahamu chizadzike, vanhu vakawedzera, vakava vazhinji muIjipiti,^b **18** kusvikira kwamuka mumwe mambo muIjipiti, akanga asingazivi nezvaJosefa.^c **19** Uyu akashandisa manomano oumambo padzinda redu,^d akamanikidza nenzira yakaipa vanababa kuti vasiye vacheche vavo, kuti varege kuchengetedzwa vari vape nyu.^e **20** Panguva iyoyo chaiyo Mosesi akaberekwa,^f uye akanga akanaka^g kwazvo kunyange mukuona kwaMwari. Akarerwa mwedzi mitatu mumba mababa vake. **21** Asi pakasiyiwa, mwanasikana waFarao akamuhonga, akamurera somwanakomana wake.^h **22** Naizvozvo Mosesi akarayiridzwa muuchenjeriⁱ hwose hwevaIjipiti. Chokwadi, mashoko ake nemabasa ake zvai vane simba.^j

23 "Zvino panguva yaakanga ava kusvitsa makore makumi mana, akafunga kuti aongorore hama dzake, ivo vanakomana vaIsraeri.^k **24** Paakaona mumwe achiiitirwa zvisina kururama, akamudzivirira, akatsivira uya akanga achiiitirwa zvisina kukodzera nokuraya muIjipiti.^l **25** Aifunga kuti hama dzake dzaizonzwisisa kuti Mwari akanga ari kudzipa ruponeso achishandisa ruoko rwake,^m asi idzo hadzina kuzvinzwisisa. **26** Zuva rakatevera akaoneka kwavari zvavakanga vachirwa, akadzave kuvayanisa murugare,ⁿ achiti, 'Varume, muri ha-

ma. Nei muchitirana zvisina kururama?^a **27** Asi uya akanga achitira muvakidzani wake zvisina kururama akamusundira kure, achiti, 'Ndiani akakugadza kuti uve mudzori nomutongi wedu?'^b **28** Asi unoda kunduraya sokuuraya kwawakaita muljipiti nezuro here?'^c **29** Pakataurwa izvi Mosesi akatiza, akanova muturwa munyika yeMidhiyani,^d kwaakabereka vanakomana vaviri.^e

30 "Pakapera makore makumi mana, ngirozi yakazviratidza kwaari iri mumurazvo womoto wegwenzi reminzwa ari murenje reGomo reSinai.^f

31 Zvino Mosesi paakazviona akashamisika nezvaakaona.^g Asi zvaakanga achiswera kuti aongorore, inzwi raJehovha rakauya richiti, **32** 'Ndini Mwari wemadzitateguru ako, Mwari waAbrahamu nowaIsaka nowaJakobho.'^h Achidedera, Mosesi haana kuda kuongororazve. **33** Jehovha akati kwaari, 'Bvisa hwasu mutsoka dzako, nokuti nzvimbo yau mire inzvimbo tsvene.ⁱ

34 Chokwadi ndaona kuitirwa zvakaipa kwevanhu vangu vari muljipiti,^j uye ndanzwa kugomera^k kwavo uye ndaburuka kuti ndivanunure.^l Zvino chiyu, ndichakutuma kuJjipiti.'^m **35** Mosesi uyu, wavakaramba, vachiti, 'Ndiani akakugadza kuti uve mudzori nomutongi?'ⁿ murume iyeyu Mwari akamutuma^o somutongi nomununuri noruoko rwengirozi yakazviratidza kwaari iri mugwenzi reminzwa. **36** Murume uyu akavabudisa^p pashure pokuita zvishamiso nezviratidzo muljipiti^q nomuGungwa Dzvuku^r nomurenje kwemakore makumi mana.^s

CHITS. 7

- a Eks 2:13
- b Mab 7:35
- c Eks 2:14
- d Eks 2:15
- e Eks 2:22
Eks 18:3
- f Eks 3:2
Isa 63:9
- g Eks 3:3
- h Ge 50:24
Eks 3:6
Mk 12:26
Ru 20:37
- i Eks 3:5
Jos 5:15
- j Eks 3:7
Dhe 26:7
- k Eks 2:24
- l Eks 3:8
- m Eks 3:10
- n Eks 2:14
Mab 7:27
- o Eks 4:19
P Eks 12:41
- q Eks 7:3
Eks 8:5
Eks 9:10
Pis 105:27
- r Eks 14:21
Eks 15:5
VaH 11:29
- s Eks 16:35
Nu 14:33

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 18:15
Mab 3:22
- b Eks 19:3
- c Dhe 5:27
- d Dhe 5:4
Isa 63:9
Mab 7:53
VaG 3:19
VaH 2:2
- e Eks 21:1
Dhe 9:10
VaR 3:2
1Pe 4:11
- f Nu 14:3
- g Eks 16:3
- h Eks 32:1
Eks 32:23
- i Eks 32:4
Dhe 9:16
- j Eks 32:6
Pis 106:19
- k Pis 81:12
VaR 1:24
2VaT 2:11
- l 2Mad 17:16
Jer 7:18
- m Amo 5:25
- n 1Mad 11:7
- o Dhe 4:19
Amo 5:26
- p Jer 25:11
Jer 29:10
Amo 5:27
- q Eks 25:40
VaH 8:5
- r Dhe 3:28
Dhe 31:3
Jos 3:14

37 "Ndiye Mosesi akati kuvanakomana vaIsraeri, 'Mwari achakumutsirai muprofitu akaita seni anobva pakati pehama dzenyu.'^a **38** Uyu ndiye^b akanga ari pakati peunganob^c murenje nengirozi^d iya yakataura naye paGomo reSinai nemadzitateguru edu, uye akagamuchira mashoko matsvene^e mapenyu kuti akupei. **39** Madzitateguru edu akaramba kumuteerera, asi vakamusundira parutivi,^f vakadzokera kuJjipiti mumwoyo mavo,^g **40** vachiti kuna Aroni, 'Tigadzire vanamwari kuti vatitungamirire. Nokuti Mosesi uyu, akatibudisa munyika yeJjipiti, hatizivi kuti chii chaitika kwaari.'^h **41** Naizvozvo vakagadzira mhuru mumazuva iwayo,ⁱ vakaunza chibayiro kuchidhori chacho, vakatanga kufarira mabasa emako avo.^j **42** Naizvozvo Mwari akafuratira, akavarega^k kuti vaitire basa dzvene uto roudenga, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa mubhuku revaprofitu,^l kuti, 'Ndini here wamakapa mhuka nezvibayiro kwemakore makumi mana murenje, haiwa imi imba yaIsraeri?'^m **43** Asi rakanga riri tende raMorokiⁿ nenyeredzi^o yamwari anonzi Refani zvamakatakura, zvidhori zvamakaita kuti muzvinamate. Naizvozvo ndichakuendesai^p kupfuura kuBhabhironi.'

44 "Madzitateguru edu akanga aine tende rouchapupu murenje, sokurayira kwaakaita paaitaura naMosesi kuti arigadzire maererano nomufananidzo waakanga aona.^q **45** Madzitateguru edu akariagamuchira, akariunzawo naJoshua^r munyika yaiva yemamwe

marudzi,^a ayo Mwari akadzinga pamberi pemadzitateguru edu.^b Rakaramba riri pano kusvikira mazuva aDhavhidi. **46** Iye akafarirwa^c naMwari, akakumbira ropafadzo yokugovera nzvimbo yokuti Mwari waJakobho agare.^d **47** Zvisinei, Soromoni akamuvakira imba.^e **48** Kunyange zvakadaro, Wokumusorosoro haagari mudzimba dzakavakwa nemaoko;^f sokutaura kunoitwa muprofitu kuti, **49** 'Denga ndicho chigaro changu choumambo,^g uye nyika ndicho chitsiko chetsoka dzangu.^h Imba yakadini yamungandivakira? Jehovha anodaro. Kana kuti nzvimbo yangu yokuzorera iri kupi?ⁱ **50** Ruoko rwangu haruna kuita zvinhu zvose izvi here?^j

51 "Vanhu vane nharo vane mwoyo nenzeve zvisina kudzingiswa,^k munogara muchirwiswa mudzimu mutsvene; munaita sezvakaitwa nemadzitateguru enyu.^l **52** Ndoupi pava profita asina kutambudzwa nemadzitateguru enyu?^m Chokwadi, vakauryaⁿ vava vakafanozivisa pamusoro pokuuuya kwaIye akarurama,^o uyo imi mazuva vatengesesi nevapondi vake zvino,^p **53** imi makagamuchira Mutemo wakapiwa nokungirozi^q asi hamuna kuchengeta."

54 Naizvozvo, vachinzwa zvinhu izvi vakarwadziwa mwoyo^r kwazvo, vakatanga kumugeda-gedera^s mazino avo. **55** Asi iye, azere nomudzimu mutsvene, akanyatsotarira kudenga, akaona kubwinya kwaMwari nokwaJesu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari,^t **56** akati: "Tarirai! Ndinoona

CHITS. 7

- a Ge 17:8
- Ne 9:24
- b Jos 23:9
- Jos 24:18
- c Pis 89:20
- d 2Sa 7:2
- IMak 22:7
- Pis 132:5
- e 1Mak 6:1
- 1Mak 17:12
- 2Mak 3:1
- f Isa 66:1
- Mab 17:24
- g Pis 11:4
- Mt 5:34
- h Mt 5:35
- i Isa 66:1
- j VaH 3:4
- k Re 26:41
- Dhe 10:16
- l Isa 1:4
- Isa 63:10
- Jer 6:10
- m 2Mak 36:16
- n Mt 23:31
- o Mab 3:14
- LJo 2:1
- p Isa 53:8
- q Mab 7:38
- VaG 3:19
- VaH 2:2
- r Mab 5:33
- s Pis 35:16
- Pis 112:10
- t Pis 110:1
- Mt 26:64

Chikamu 2

- a Eze 1:1
- Mt 3:16
- Joh 1:51
- b Dha 7:13
- c VaR 8:34
- VaE 1:20
- VaK 3:1
- d Zek 7:11
- Ru 16:24
- e 1Mak 21:13
- VaH 13:12
- f Re 24:16
- Mt 23:37
- g Dhe 17:7
- Joh 16:2
- h Mab 8:1
- Mab 22:20
- i Pis 31:5
- j Mt 5:44

CHITS. 8

- k Mab 7:58
- l Mab 11:19
- m Mt 10:23
- n Mt 14:12
- o Ge 50:10
- p Mab 9:1
- Mab 22:4
- Mab 26:10
- 1VaK 15:9
- VaG 1:13
- VaF 3:6
- q Isa 52:7
- Mab 11:19
- r Mab 1:8

matenga akavhurika^a uye Mwanakomana womunhu^b amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari."^c **57** Ivo vakashevedzera nenzwi guru vakadzivira nzeve dzavo,^d vakamhanyira paari nomwoyo mumwe. **58** Pashure pokumukanda kunze kweguta,^e vakatanga kumutema nematombu.^f Zvapupu^g zvacho zvakaitsa nguwo dzazvo dzokunze patsoka dzejaya rainzi Sauro.^h **59** Vakaramba vachitema Stefani nematombo iye zvaakumbira achiti: "Ishe Jesu, gamuchirai simba rangu roupenyu."ⁱ **60** Zvino, achipfugama, akashevedzera nenzwi rakasimba achiti: "Jhovha, musavapa mhosva yechivi ichi."^j Pashure pokunge ataura izvi akarara murufu.

8 Kana ari Sauro, akanga achibvumirana nokupondwa kwake.^k

Pazuva iroro kutambudzwa^l kukuru kwakamuka paungano yaiva muJerusarema; vose kunze kwevaapostora chete vakapararira^m munzvimbo dzose dzeJudhiya neSamariya. **2** Asi varume vaitya Mwari vakanovigaⁿ Stefani, uye vakamuchema^o kwazvo. **3** Zvisinei, Sauro akatanga kutambudza unganano. Achipinda nechisimba muimba imwe neimwe uye, achizvuzvurudza varume nevakadzi, aivaisa kujeri.^p

4 Zvisinei, vava vakanga vapararira vakapfuura nomunyika iyoyo vachizivisa mashoko akanaka eshoko racho.^q **5** Kana ari Firipi, akaburukira kutanga reSamariya,^r akatanga kuvaparadzira nezwaKristu. **6** Mapoka evanhu aka-

nga achiteerera nomwoyo mu-mwe zvinhu zvaitaurwa na-Firipi pavakanga vakateere-ra uye vakatarira zviratidzo zvaakanga achiita. **7** Nokuti pakanga paine vazhinji va-iva nemidzimu isina kuche-na,^a iyoyi yaishevedzera ne-nzwi guru yobva yabuda. Zva-kare, vazhinji vakanga vaka-oma rutivi rwomuviri^b uye vakanga vakaremara vaka-rapwa. **8** Naizvozvo muguta iro-ro makava nomufaro mu-kuru.^c

9 Zvino muguta racho mai-va nomumwe murume ain-zi Simoni, uyo, izvi zvisati zvaitika, akanga achiita zve-mashiripiti,^d achishamisa ru-dzi rweSamariya, achizviti akanga ari munhu anoko-sha.^e **10** Vose zvavo, kubvira kumuduku wavo kusviki-ra kumukuru wavo, vaimutee-rera vachiti: “Murume uyu ndiye Simba raMwari, rinogo-na kunzi iGuru.” **11** Naizvo-zvo vaimuteerera nokuti aka-nga avashamisa kwenguva re-fu nokuita mashiripiti ake. **12** Asi zvino pavakatenda Fi-ripi, akanga achizivisa masho-ko akanaka pamusoro pouma-mbo hwaMwari^f uye pamusoro pezita raJesu Kristu, vakabva vabhabhatidzwa, varume ne-vakadzi.^g **13** Simoni akava-wo mutendi, uye pashure po-kunge abhabhatidzwa, akanga aina Firipi^h nguva dzose; uye, akashamiswa paakaona zvira-tidzo nemabasa esimba maku-ru achiitika.

14 Vaapostora vaiva muJe-rusarema pavakanzwa kuti Samariya yakanga yagamu-chira shoko raMwari,ⁱ vaka-tumira Petro naJohani ikoko; **15** uye ivava vakaburukira

CHITS. 8

a Mt 10:1

Mk 6:7

b Mab 9:33

c Joh 4:42

d Mab 13:6

e Mab 5:36

f Ru 8:1

g Mt 28:19

Mab 18:8

h Mab 6:5

i Mab 11:1

Chikamu 2

a Mt 16:19

b Mab 10:48

Mab 19:2

c Mab 6:6

Mab 19:6

2Ti 1:6

d Mik 3:11

1Ti 6:5

e Mt 10:8

Mab 10:45

f Pis 78:37

VaE 5:5

g Isa 55:7

Dha 4:27

h Dhe 29:18

i VaH 12:15

J Eks 8:8

Nu 21:7

1Mad 13:6

Jak 5:16

k Mt 9:35

Mab 1:8

l Pis 34:7

VaH 1:14

Zva 14:6

kwavari, vakavanyengerera kuti vawane mudzimu mutsvene.^a **16** Nokuti wakanga usa-ti waburukira pana ani naani wavo, asi vakanga vangobha-bhatidzwa muzita raShe Jesu.^b **17** Vakabva vaiza maoko avo pavari,^c ivo vakatanga kuga-muchira mudzimu mutsvene.

18 Zvino Simoni paakaona kuti mudzimu wakapiwa no-kuiswa kwemaoko evaaposto-ra, akavapa mari,^d **19** achiti: “Ndipeiwo simba iri, kuti mu-nhu wose wandinoisa maoko angu paari agamuchire mudzi-mu mutsvene.” **20** Asi Pe-tro akati kwaari: “Sirivha ya-ko ngaiparare newe, nokuti wafunga kuwana chipo cha-Mwari chepachena uchisha-ndisa mari.^e **21** Hauna ru-tivi kana mugove munyaya iyi, nokuti mwoyo wako ha-na kururama pamberi paMwa-ri.^f **22** Naizvozvo, pfidza ui-pi hwako uhwu, uteterere Je-hovha^g kuti, kana zvichibvira, ukanganwirwe kufunga kwo-mwoyo wako; **23** nokuti ndi-noona kuti uri nduru inova-va^h uye chisungo chokusaru-rama.”ⁱ **24** Achipindura, Si-moni akati: “Nditeterere^j ku-na Jehovha kuti parege kuva nechinhu chimwe chete pane zvamataura chingauya pandi-ri.”

25 Naizvozvo, pavakanga vapupura kwazvo uye vatau-ra shoko raJehovha, vakadzo-kera kuJerusarema, vachizivi-sa mashoko akanaka mumisha mizhinji yeSamariya.^k

26 Zvisinei, ngirozi^l yaJeho-vha yakataura naFiripi, ichiti: “Simuka uende kumaodzanyemba kumugwagwa unobva ku-Jerusarema uchiburukira ku-Gaza.” (Uyu mugwagwa wo-

murenje.) **27** Naizvozvo iye akasimuka, akaenda, uye tarira! kwaiva nomukuru mukuru^a wokuItiopiya,^b murume aiva nesimba aiva pasi paKandase mambokadzi wevaItiopiya, akanga ari mutarisiri wepfuma yake yose. Akanga aenda kuJerusarema kunonamata,^c **28** asi akanga ava kudzokera uye akanga agere mungoro yake achiverenga zvinonzwika bhuku romuprofita Isaya.^d **29** Naizvozvo mudzimu wakati^e kuna Firipi: “Swedera ufambe pamwe chete nengoro iyi.” **30** Firipi akamhanya ari paruti, akamunzwa achiverenga zvinonzwika bhuku romuprofita Isaya, akati: “Unonyatsoziva zvauri kuverenga here?” **31** Iye akati: “Chokwadi, ndingadaro sei kana mumwe asingandirayiridzi?” Iye akakumbira Firipi kuti akwire, agare naye. **32** Zvino chikamu choRugwaro chaakanga achiverenga zvinonzwika chaiva ichi: “Segwai akaendeswa kunourayiwa, uye segwayana rinyerere pamberi pomuveuri waro, naizvozvo iye haashami muromo wake.^f **33** Paainyadziswa kutongwa kwakabviswa kwaari.^g Ndiani achataura mashoko echizvarwa chake? Nokuti upenyu hwake hunobviswa panyika.”^h

34 Achipindura, mukuru mukuru wacho akati kuna Firipi: “Ndinokukumbira, Muprofita ari kutaura izvi pamusoro paani? Pamusoro pake here kana kuti pamusoro pomumwe munhu?” **35** Firipi akashama muromo wakeⁱ uye, achitanga noRugwaro^j urwu, akamuzivisa masho-

CHITS. 8

a Isa 56:4

b Jer 13:23
Zef 3:10c 2Mak 6:32
Joh 12:20

d Mab 17:11

e Mab 10:19

f Isa 53:7
1Pe 2:23

g Mt 26:59

h Isa 53:8
Dha 9:26
VaF 2:8

i Mt 13:52

j Mab 18:28
2Ti 3:16

Chikamu 2

a Mab 10:47

b 1Mad 18:12

c Ru 9:6

d Mab 21:8

CHITS. 9

e Mab 22:4
Mab 26:11f Mab 8:3
VaG 1:13
1Ti 1:13g Mab 9:14
Mab 11:26
Mab 22:4
Mab 24:14

h Mab 22:6

i 1VaK 15:8

j Mt 25:40

k Mab 9:11

ko akanaka pamusoro paJesu. **36** Zvino zvavakanga vachienda vari mumugwagwa, vaka svika paiva nemvura zhinji, mukuru mukuru wacho akati: “Tarira! Mvura zhinji; chii chinonditadzisa kubhabhatidzwa?”^a **37** — **38** Naizvozvo akarayira kuti ngoro imire, vakapinda mumvura, iye Firipi nomukuru mukuru wacho; uye akamubhabhatidza. **39** Pavakanga vabuda mumvura, mudzimu waJehovha wakakurumidza kubvisa Firipi,^b uye mukuru mukuru wacho haana kuzomuona, nokuti iye akaramba achienda zvake achifara. **40** Asi Firipi akawanikwa ava kuAshdodhi, uye akapfuura nomunharaunda yacho, akaramba achi zivisa^c mashoko akanaka kumaguta ose kusvikira asvika kuKesariya.^d

9 Asi Sauro, achiine shungu dzokutyisidzira nokuponda^e vadzidzi^f vaShe, akaenda kumupristi mukuru, **2** akamukumbira tsamba dzokueda nadzo kumasinagogi aiva muDhamasiko, kuti auye kuJerusarema nevarume nevakadzi, chero vapi zvavo vaaizowana vaiva veNzira Iyi,^g vaka-sungwa.

3 Zvino zvaafamba, akasvika pedyo neDhamasiko, chiedza chakabva kudenga pachakangoerekana chamupenyera kumativi ose,^h **4** akawira pasi, akanzwa inzwi richiti kwaari: “Sauro, Sauro, uri kunditambudzirei?”ⁱ **5** Iye akati: “Ndimi ani, Ishe?” Akati: “Ndimi Jesu, wauri kutambudza.^j **6** Zvisinei, simuka^k upinde muguta, uye uchaudzwa zvaunofanira kuita.”

7 Zvino varume vakanga vachifamba naye^a vakanga vakamira vashaya kana chokuta-^b taura, chokwadi, vachinzwa inzwi,^c asi vasingaoni kana munhu. **8** Asi Sauro akasimuka, uye kunyange zvazvo maziso ake akanga akasvinura hapana chaiona.^d Naizvozvo vakamubata ruoko, vakapinda naye muDhamasiko. **9** Kwezvazvo matatu hapana kana chaakaona,^e uye haana kudya kana kunwa.

10 MuDhamasiko maiva nomumwe mudzidzi ainzi Ananiyasi,^f uye Ishe akati kwaari pane zvaakaratiidzwa: “Ananiyasi!” uye akati: “Ndiri pano, Ishe.” **11** Ishe akati kwaari: “Simuka, enda kumugwagwa unonzi Wakarurama, uye tsvaka murume anonzi Sauro anobva kuTaso,^g pamba paJudhasi. Nokuti, tarira! iye ari kunyengetera, **12** uye pane zvaaratidzwa aona munhu anonzi Ananiyasi achipinda, akaisa maoko ake paari kuti aonezve.”^h **13** Asi Ananiyasi akapinda kuti: “Ishe, ndakanzwa nevazhinji pamusoro pomurume uyu, kuti zvinhu zvizhinji sei zvinokuvadza zvaakaitira vatsvene venyu muJerusarema. **14** Nomuno ake simba rakabva kuvapristi vakuru kuti asunge vose vanodana zita renyu.”ⁱ **15** Asi Ishe akati kwaari: “Chienda hako, nokuti kwandiri murume uyu mudziyo wakasarudzwa^j kuti aende nezita rangu kune mamwe marudzi^k nokumadzimambo^l nevanakomana vaIsraeri. **16** Nokuti ndichamuratidza pachena kuti zvinhu zvizhinji sei zvanofanira kutambura nokuda kwezita rangu.”^m

CHITS. 9

a Mab 22:9

Mab 26:13

b Dha 10:7

c Mab 22:9

d Mab 22:11

e Mab 13:11

f Mab 22:12

g Mab 11:25

Mab 21:39

Mab 22:3

h Mab 9:17

i 1VaK 1:2

2Ti 2:22

j Mab 13:2

VaR 1:1

1Ti 1:12

k VaR 1:5

VaG 2:7

1Ti 2:7

l Mab 25:22

Mab 26:1

Mab 27:24

m Mab 20:23

Mab 21:11

2VaK 11:23

VaK 1:24

2Ti 1:12

Chikamu 2

a Mab 13:52

Mab 22:13

b Pis 104:15

c Mab 26:20

d VaG 1:16

e Mab 8:3

VaG 1:13

VaG 1:23

f Mab 9:2

g Mab 17:3

Mab 18:28

h Mab 20:3

Mab 23:12

2VaK 11:23

i 2VaK 11:32

j Jos 2:15

1Sa 19:12

2VaK 11:33

k VaG 1:18

17 Naizvozvo Ananiyasi akaita, akapinda mumba macho, uye akaisa maoko ake paari, akati: “Sauro, hama, Ishe, iye Jesu akazviratidza kwaari mumugwagwa wawakanga uchiuya nawo, andituma, kuti uonezve uye uzadzwe nomudzimu mutsvene.”^a **18** Mumaziso ake makabva madonha zvininge mafunurwa, uye iye akonazve; akasimuka akabhabhatidzwa, **19** uye akadya zvokudya akawana simba.^b

Akagara muDhamasiko^c kwemazuva akati, aine vadzidzi, **20** uye akabva atanga kuparidza Jesu^d mumasinagogi, kuti Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari. **21** Asi vose vaimunzwa vaikatyamadzwa uye vaiti: “Uyu haasi iye murume akaparadza^e vava vaiva muJerusarema vanodana zita iri here, uye kuti akanga auyira izvozvi muno, kuti aende navo vakasungwa kuvapristi vakuru?”^f **22** Asi Sauro akaramba achiwana simba kwazvo uye akanga achishamisa kwazvo vaJudha vaigara muDhamasiko sezvaairatidza nezira inonzwisika kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.^g

23 Zvino mazuva akati wandeid paakanga ava kuda kupeera, vaJudha vakarangana pamwe chete kuti vamuuraye.^h **24** Zvisinei, kurangana kwavo pamusoro pake kwakazivikanwa naSauro. Asi ivo vakanga vachinyatsorindawo magedhi masikati nousiku kuti vamuuraye.ⁱ **25** Naizvozvo vadzidzi vake vakamutora, vakamuburutsa usiku nepakanga pakazaruka parusvingo, vachimudzikisa ari mudungu.^j **26** Paakasvika muJerusarema^k akaedza kubatana ne-

vadzidzi; asi vose vaimutya, nokuti havana kutenda kuti akanga ari mudzidzi. **27** Naizvozvo Bhanabhasi akamuyamura,^a akaenda naye kuvaapostora, akavaudza zvose kuti akanga aona sei Ishe^b ari mu mugwagwa, kuti akanga ataura naye,^c uye kuti muDhamasi-ko^d akanga ataura sei noushingi nezita raJesu. **28** Akaramba ainavo, achipinda noku-buda muJerusarema, achitaura noushingi nezita raShe;^e **29** uye aitaura nokuitirana nharo nevaJudha vaitaura chi-Giriki. Asi ava vakaedza kumuuraya.^f **30** Hama padzakacherechedza izvi, dzakaburukira naye kuKesariya dzikamutumira kuTaso.^g

31 Chokwadi, ungoro^h yacho muJudhiya mose nomu-Garireya nomuSamariya yakabva yapinda munguva yorugare, ichivakwa; uye yakaramba ichiwedzera zvayaifamba ichitya Jehovhaⁱ uye ichinyaradzwa nomudzimu mutsvene.^j

32 Zvino Petro zvaakanga achifamba nomumativi ose akasvikawo kuvatsvene vaigara muRidha.^k **33** Imomo akawana mumwe murume ainzi Eniyasi, akanga apedza makore masere akarara pakamubhedha kake, zvaakanga akaoma rutivi rwomuviri. **34** Petro akati kwaari:^l “Eniyasi, Jesu Kristu anokuporesa.^m Simuka upete mubhedha wako.” Iye akabva asimuka. **35** Vose vaigara muRidha nebani reSharoniⁿ vakamuona, uye ivava vakatendeukira ku-naShe.^o

36 Asi muJopa^p maiva nomumwe mudzidzi ainzi Tabhi-

CHITS. 9

- a Mab 4:36
- b 1VaK 9:1
- c Mab 9:4
Mab 22:7
- d Mab 9:20
- e Mab 4:29
- f 2VaK 11:26
- g Mab 11:25
VaG 1:21
- h Mab 8:1
- i Pls 86:11
- j Joh 14:16
- k Mab 9:38
- l Mt 10:8
- m Mab 3:6
Mab 4:10
- n 1Mak 5:16
- o Mab 11:21
- p 2Mak 2:16

Chikamu 2

- a 1Ti 2:10
- b Mab 9:32
- c Mt 5:40
- d Isa 32:8
- e Mk 5:40
Ru 8:51
- f Mt 9:25
Ru 7:15
Joh 11:43
- g Mab 3:7
- h 1Mad 17:23
- i Joh 11:45
- j Mk 6:10
- k Mab 10:6
Mab 10:32

CHITS. 10

- l Mt 8:5
- m Mab 27:1
- n Mab 8:2
Mab 22:12
- o Zvi 14:2

ta, zvinoreva kuti Dhokasi, kana zvasandurwa. Aiiita mabasa mazhinji akanaka^a okupa varombo zvipo zvokuvanzwira ngoni. **37** Asi muma-zuva iwayo akarwara, akafa. Naizvozvo vakamushambidza, vakamuradzika muimba yepamusoro. **38** Zvino Ridha zvarakanga riri pedyo neJopa,^b vadzidzi pavakanzwa kuti Petro akanga ari muguta iri vakatuma varume vaviri kwaari kuti vamuteterere vachiti: “Tapota usazengurira kusvika kuno kwatiri.” **39** Petro akasimuka, akaenda navo. Paakasvika, vakapinda naye muimba yepamusoro; uye chirikadzi dzose dzakauya kwaari dzichisvimba misodzi dzichimurati-dza nguo dzomukati nedzokunze^c zhinji dzaitwa naDhokasi paakanga ainavo.^d **40** Asi Petro akabudisa vanhu vose pane^e uye, achipfugama, akanyengereta, uye, achitendeukira kumutumbi wacho, akati: “Tabhita, muka!” Iye akasvinura uye paakaona Petro, iye akamuka akagara.^f **41** Achimutambanudzira ruoko rwake, akamusimudza,^g akashevedza vatsvene nechirikadzi, akamuisa kwavari ari mupenyu.^h **42** Izvi zvakazivikanwa muJopa mose, uye vazhinji vakatenda munaShe.ⁱ **43** Akaramba ari muJopa kwemazuva mazhinji^j nomumwe munhu ainzi Simoni, musukuti wematehwe.^k

10 Zvino muKesariya maiva nomumwe murume ainzi Koneriyasi, mukuru weuto^l weboka rokuItari,^m semashevedzerwo araiitwa, **2** murume akanga akazvipiraⁿ uye aitya^o Mwari pamwe

chete neveimba yake vose, uye aipa vanhu zvipo zvizhinji zvokuvanzwira ngoni^a uye aiteterera kuna Mwari nguva dzose.^b **3** Paawa inenge yechipfumbamwe^c yemasikati akanyatsoona pane zvaakaratiidzwa^d ngirozi^e yaMwari ichiuya kwaari, ikati kwaari: “Koneriyasi!” **4** Murume wacho akanyatsoitarira uye, achitya, akati: “Chii, Ishe?” Iyo ikati kwaari: “Minyengetero^f yako nezvipo zvokunzwira ngoni zvakwira sechiyeuchidzo pamberi paMwari.^g **5** Zvino tuma varume kuJopa vanoshevedza mumwe Simoni anonzi Petro. **6** Murume uyu akagamuchirwa nomumwe munhu anonzi Simoni, musukuti wematehwe, ane imba iri pedyo negungwa.”^h **7** Ngirozi yakataura naye payakanga yangoenda, iye akashevedza vaviri vevashandi vake vomumba nomurwi akanga akazvipira kuna Mwari pakati pevaya vaimushandira nguva dzose.ⁱ **8** akarondedzera kwavari zvinhu zvose, akavatuma kuJopa.^j

9 Zuva rakatevera vachiri parwendo rwavo uye vava kusvika muguta racho, Petro akakwira pamusoro pemba^k paawa inenge yechitanhatu kuti anyengetere.^l **10** Asi akanzwa nzara kwazvo. Zvavakanga vachigadzira zvokudya, akaita sebatwa nehope,^m **11** akaona denga richizarukaⁿ uye chinhu chinenge mudziyo chichiburuka chakaita sejira guru rerineni riri kudzikiswa panyika nemativi aro mana; **12** uye machiri makanga muine zvisikwa zvemarudzi ose zvine makumbo mana nezvinhu zvinokambaira

CHITS. 10

a Ru 7:5

Mab 8:21

b Mt 7:7

c Mab 3:1

d Mab 9:10

e Ru 1:11

f Pis 65:2

Zvi 15:8

g Zvi 15:29

Dha 10:12

Joh 9:31

1Pe 3:12

h Mab 9:43

Mab 10:32

i Mt 8:9

j Mab 11:13

k Dhe 22:8

l Dha 6:10

1VaT 5:17

m Mab 11:5

Mab 22:17

n Eze 1:1

Mab 7:56

Zva 19:11

Chikamu 2

a Mab 11:6

b Mab 11:7

c Re 11:4

Re 11:13

Re 20:25

Dhe 14:3

Dhe 14:19

Eze 4:14

d Mt 15:11

Mab 10:28

VaR 14:14

1Ti 4:4

Tit 1:15

e Mab 11:10

f Mab 11:11

g Mab 13:2

Mab 15:28

Mab 16:6

Mab 20:23

h Mab 11:12

i Mab 10:1

j Mab 22:12

zvepanyika neshiri dzokudenga.^a **13** Inzwi rakauya kwari richiti: “Petro, simuka u-raye, udye!”^b **14** Asi Petro akati: “Kwete, Ishe, nokuti handina kumbodya chinhu chakasviba nechisina kuchena.”^c **15** Inzwi rakataurazve naye, kechipiri richiti: “Rega kuti zvinhu zvacheneswa naMwari zvakasviba.”^d **16** Izvi zvaitika kechitatu, uye mudziyo wacho wakabva wakwidzwa kudenga.^e

17 Zvino Petro paakanga achiri kuvhiringidzika kwazvo mumwoyo make pamusoro pokuti zvaakaratiidzwa zvaakanga aona zvingarevei, tarira! varume vakatumwa naKoneriyasi vakanga vabvunza imba yaSimoni uye vakanga vamira ipapo page-dhi.^f **18** Vakashevedzera, vakabvunza kana Simoni ainzi Petro akanga agamuchirwa ipapo. **19** Petro zvaakanga achifunga pamusoro pezvaakanga aratidzwa zvacho, mudzimu^g wakati: “Tarira! Varume vatatu vari kukutsvaka. **20** Zvisinei, simuka, buruka pasi uende navo, usingambozenguriri, nokuti ndavatuma.”^h **21** Naizvozvo Petro akaburuka pasi kuvarume vacho, akati: “Tarira! Ndini wamuri kutsvaka. Mavingei pano?” **22** Ivo vakati: “Koneriyasi, mukuru weuto, murume akarurama, anotywa Mwariⁱ uye anopupurirwa zvakanaka^j norudzi rwose rwevaJudha, akapiwa mirayiridzo yaMwari ngingirozi tsvene kuti akushevedze kuti uye kumba kwake kuti anzwe zvinhu zvauchataura.” **23** Naizvozvo akavati vapinde, akavagamuchira.

Zuva rakatevera akasimuka, akaenda navo, uye dzimwe hama dzakanga dzabva kuJopa dzakaenda naye. **24** Pazuva rakatevera, akapinda muKesariya. Chokwadi, Koneriyasi akanga akavamirira uye akanga aunganidza hama dzake neshamwari dzapedyo. **25** Petro zvaakapinda, Koneriyasi akamuchingura, akawira pasi patsoka dzake, akamupfugamira. **26** Asi Petro akamusimudza, achiti: "Simuka; iniwo ndiri munhu."^a

27 Zvaakurukura naye akapinda, akawana vanhu vazhinji vakaungana, **28** iye akati kwavari: "Munonyatsoziva kuti hazvivi pamutemo sei kuti muJudha abatane kana kuti aswedere kune mumwe munhu werimwe dzinza;^b asi Mwari akandiratidza kuti hapana munhu wandinofanira kuti akasviba kana kuti haana kuchena.^c **29** Nokudaro ndauya, ndisingamborambi, pandashevedzwa. Naizvozvo ndiri kubvunza zvamandishevedzera."

30 Naizvozvo Koneriyasi akati: "Mazuva mana apfura kana tichiverenga kubva paawa ino, ndakanga ndichinyengerera ndiri mumba mangu paawa yechipfumbamwe,^d apo, tarira! murume akanga akapfeka zvipfeko zvinopenya^e akamira pamberi pangu, **31** akati, 'Koneriyasi, munyengetero wako wanzwiwa uye zvipo zvako zvokunzwira ngoni zvayeukwa naMwari.^f **32** Naizvozvo, tuma vanhu kuJopa unoshevedza Simoni, anonzi Petro.^g Murume uyu ari kugara mumba maSimoni, musukuti wematehwe, pedyo negungwa.^h **33** Nai-

CHITS. 10

- a Ru 4:8
Mab 14:15
Zva 19:10
Zva 22:9
b Joh 4:9
Joh 18:28
c Mab 10:45
Mab 15:8
VaE 3:6
d Mab 11:13
e Mt 28:3
Mab 1:10
f Dha 10:12
VaH 6:10
g Mab 10:18
h Mab 9:43

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 10:42
b Dhe 10:17
2Mak 19:7
Job 34:19
VaR 2:11
VaG 2:6
c VaR 2:13
1VaK 12:13
VaG 3:28
d Pis 107:20
Pis 147:18
e Isa 52:7
Na 1:15
f Dha 7:14
Mt 28:18
VaR 14:9
VaE 1:20
Zva 19:16
g Ru 4:14
h Isa 11:2
Isa 42:1
Isa 61:1
Mt 3:16
VaH 1:9
i Ru 13:16
j Joh 3:2
k Mab 2:23
VaG 3:13
l Jon 1:17
Jon 2:10
Mab 2:24
1VaK 15:4
m Joh 14:22
n Ru 24:30
Joh 21:13
o Mt 28:19
Mab 1:8

zvozvo ndakabva ndakutumira vanhu, uye waita zvakanaka kuuya kuno. Nokudaro panguva ino tose tiri pamberi paMwari kuti tinzwe zvinhu zvose zvavakagirwa naJehovha kuti utaire."^a

34 Petro akabva ashama muromo wake, akati: "Chokwadi ndinoona kuti Mwari haasaruri,^b **35** asi muruzi rwose munhu anomutya uye anoita zvakarurama anogamuchirwa naye.^c **36** Akatumira shoko^d kuvanakomana vaIsraeri kuti avazivise mashoko akanaka orugare^e pachishandiswa Jesu Kristu: Uyu ndiye Ishe wevamwe vose.^f **37** Munoziva nyaya yakataurwa pamusoro payo muJudhiya mose, kutangira kuGarireya pashure porubhabhatidzo rwakaparidzwa naJohani,^g **38** yokuti, Jesu wokuNazareta, akazodzwa sei naMwari nomudzimu mutsvene^h nesimba, iye akapota nomunyika iyoyo yose achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakanga vakadzvinzirwa naDhiyabhorosi;ⁱ nokuti Mwari akanga ainaye.^j **39** Isu tiri zvapupu zvezvinhu zvose zvaakaita munyika yevaJudha nomuJerusarema; asi ivo wo vakamuuraya nokumuturika padanda.^k **40** Mwari akamutsa Iyeyu pazuva rechitatu akamubvumira kuti aonekwe,^l **41** kwete nevanhu vose, asi nezvapupu zvakafanogadzwa naMwari,^m isu vacho, takadya nokunwa nayeⁿ pashure pokunge amutswa kubva kuvakafa. **42** Uyewo, akatirayira kuparidzira^o vanhu nokupupura kwazvo kuti Uyu ndiye akagadzwa naMwa-

ri kuti ave mutongi wevape-nyu nevakafa.^a **43** Vaprofita vose vanomupupurira,^b kuti munhu wose anotenda mari anokanganwirwa zvivi nomuzita rake.”^c

44 Petro achiri kutaura pamusoro pezvinhu izvi mudzimu mutsvene wakauya pane vaya vose vakanga vachinzwa shoko.^d **45** Vakatendeka vakanga vauya naPetro vaviva vamwe vevaya vakadzingiswa vakashamiswa, nokuti chipo chepachena chomudzimu mutsvene chakanga chichidururirwawo pavanhu vemamwe marudzi.^e **46** Nokuti vakavanzwa vachitaura nendimi uye vachikudza Mwari.^f Petro akabva ati: **47** “Pane munhu angadzivisa kushandiswa kwemvura here kuti ava vagamuchira mudzimu mutsvene sezvatakaitawo isu varege kubhabhatidzwa?”^g **48** Naizvozvob akavarayira kuti vabhabhatidzwe muzita raJesu Kristu.^h Vakabva vamukumbira kuti agare kwemazuva akati kuti.

11 Zvino vaapostora nehama dzakanga dziri muJudhiya vakanzwa kuti vanhu vemamwe marudziⁱ vakanga vagamuchirawo shoko raMwari. **2** Naizvozvo Petro paakakwira kuJerusarema, vaitsigira kudzingiswa^j vakatanga kuita nharo naye, **3** vachiti akanga apinda mumba mevvanhu vaiva vasina kudzingiswa uye akanga adya navo. **4** Petro akatanga uye akavatsanangurira zvinhu zvose, achiti:

5 “Ndakanga ndiri muguta reJopa ndichinyengerwa, uye ndakaita sendabatwa nehope ndikaona pane zvandakarati-

CHITS. 10

a Joh 5:22
Mab 17:31
VaR 14:9
2VaK 5:10
2Ti 4:1
1Pe 4:5

b Isa 53:11
Jer 31:34
Eze 34:23
Dha 9:24
Ru 24:27
Zva 19:10

c VaR 10:11
VaG 3:22

d Mab 4:31
Mab 8:15

e VaG 3:14

f Mab 2:4
Mab 19:6

g Mt 3:11
Mab 8:36
Mab 11:17

h Mt 16:19
Mab 2:38
Mab 19:5

CHITS. 11

i Zek 2:11
Ru 2:32
Mab 14:27

j Mab 10:45
VaG 2:12

Chikamu 2

a Mab 10:12

b Mab 10:13

c Eze 4:14
Mt 15:11
Mab 10:14

d Mab 15:9

e Mab 10:16

f Mab 10:17

g Joh 16:13
Mab 10:19

h Mab 10:23
Mab 15:7

i Mab 10:30

j Mab 16:30

k Mab 2:4

dzwa, chinhu chinenge mudziyo chichiburuka sejira guru rerineni riri kudzikiswa nemativi aro mana richibva kudenga, uye chakauya pandakanga ndiri chaipo. **6** Ndichinyatsotaira machiri, ndakacherechedza, ndikaona zvisikwa zvine makumbo mana zvepanyika nemhuka dzomusango nezvinhu zvinokambaira neshiri dzokudenga.^a **7** Ndakanzawo inzwi richiti kwandiri, ‘Petro, simuka, uraya udye!’^b **8** Asi ndakati, ‘Kwete, Ishe, nokuti chinhu chakasviba kana chisina kuchena hachisati chambopinda mumuromo mangu.’^c **9** Inzwi rakabva kudenga rakapindura kechipiri rikati, ‘Iwe rega kuti zvinhu zvakacheneswa naMwari zvakasviba.’^d **10** Izvi zvakaitika kechitatu, uye zvinhu zvose zvakakwidzwa zvichidzokera kudenga.^e **11** Uyewo, tarira! panguva iyoyo pakanga paine varume vatatu vakanga vakamira pamba patakanga tiri, vatumwa kwandiri vachibva kuKesaruya.^f **12** Naizvozvo mudzimu^g wakandiudza kuti ndiende navo, ndisingambozenguriri. Asi idzi hama nhanhatu dzakaendawo neni, uye takapinda mumba momunhu wacho.^h **13** “Iye akatiudza maonero aakaita ngirozi imire mumba make ichiti, ‘Tuma vanhu kuJopa, unoshevedza Simoni anonzi Petro,’ⁱ **14** uye achakuudza zvinhu zvaungaita iwe neveimba yako yose kuti muponeswe.’^j **15** Asi pandakatanganga kutaura, mudzimu mutsvene wakaburukira pavari sezvawakaitawo patiri pakutanganga.^k **16** Naizvozvo ndakayeuka shoko raShe, kuti aiti, ‘Kana ari Johani, akabhabhati-

dza nemvura,^a asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa nomudzimu mutsvene.^b **17** Naizvozvo, kana Mwari akavapa chipo chepachena chakafanana nechaakatipawo isu takatenda munaShe Jesu Kristu,^c ini ndaiva ani zvangu kuti ndikwanise kudzivisa Mwari?”^d

18 Zvino pavakanzwa zvinhu izvi, vakabvuma,^e uye vakakudza Mwari,^f vachiti: “Zvinoka, Mwari apawo vanhu vepamwe marudzi mukana wokupfidza nokuda kwoupenyu.”^g

19 Naizvozvo vava vakanga vaparadzirwa^h nokutambudzwa kwakamuka pamusoro paStefani vakauka vakanozvika kuFenikiyaⁱ nokuKupro^j nokuAndiyoki, asi vasingatauri shoko naani zvake kunze kwevaJudha chete.^k

20 Zvisinei, pakati pavo pakanga paine varume vokuKupro nevokuKurini vakauya kuAndiyoki vakatanga kutaura nevanhu vaitaura chiGiriki,^l vachizivisa mashoko akanaka aShe Jesu.^m **21** Uyezve, ruoko rwaJehovhaⁿ rwakanga ruinavo, uye vazhinji kwazvo vakava vatendi vakatendeukira kunaShe.^o

22 Mashoko pamusoro pavo akasvika munzeve dzeungano yakanga iri muJerusarema, uye vakatuma Bhanabhasi^p kuti anosvika kuAndiyoki. **23** Paakasvika, akaona mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^q waMwari, akafara,^r akatanga kuvakurudzira vose kuti varambe vari munaShe nokutsunga kwomwoyo;^s **24** nokuti akanga ari munhu akanaka azere nomudzimu mutsvene uye nokutenda. Boka guru

CHITS. 11

- a Mt 3:11
- Mk 1:8
- Ru 3:16
- Mab 1:5
- b Isa 44:3
- Joe 2:28
- Joh 1:33
- Mab 2:17
- c Mab 15:8
- VaG 3:2
- d Dha 4:35
- Mab 10:47
- e Mab 21:14
- f Ru 2:20
- Mab 13:48
- Mab 14:27
- g Isa 11:10
- Mab 17:30
- Mab 20:21
- VaR 10:12
- VaR 15:9
- h Mab 8:1
- i Mab 21:2
- j Mab 21:3
- k Mt 10:6
- l Mab 6:1
- Mab 9:29
- m Mk 13:10
- VaE 3:8
- n Ru 1:66
- o Mab 2:47
- Mab 9:35
- p Mab 4:36
- q VaH 12:15
- r 3Jo 4
- s Mab 13:43
- Mab 14:22

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 2:47
- Mab 4:4
- Mab 5:14
- Mab 9:31
- b Mab 21:39
- c Mab 9:30
- d Mab 9:2
- e Mab 13:1
- Mab 15:32
- IVaK 12:28
- VaE 4:11
- f Mab 21:10
- g Mt 24:7
- Ru 4:25
- h 2VaK 8:12
- i Re 25:35
- Zvi 3:27
- Mab 24:17
- VaR 15:26
- IVaK 16:1
- VaG 2:10
- j Mab 12:25
- VaG 2:1

CHITS. 12

- k Joh 15:20
- Mab 4:3
- l Mt 4:21
- m Mt 20:23
- Ru 11:49
- n Mab 24:27
- o Eks 12:15
- Eks 23:15
- Re 23:6
- p Ru 21:12
- Mab 5:18

revanhu rakawedzerwa kunaShe.^a **25** Naizvozvo akaenda kuTaso^b kuti anonyatsotsvaka Sauro^c **26** uye, pashure pokunge amuwana, akauya naye kuAndiyoki. Nokudaro kwegore rose vakaungana navo muungano, vakadzidzisa boka guru revanhu, uye maiva muAndiyoki umo vadzidzi vakatanga kutumidzwa kuti vaKristu^d nokutungamirira kwaMwari.

27 Zvino mumazuva aya vaprofita^e vakauya kuAndiyoki vachibva kuJerusarema. **28** Mumwe wavo ainzi Agabhasi^f akasimuka, akatanga kuratidza nomudzimu kuti nzara huru yakanga yava kuda kuuya munyika yose inogarwa;^g iyo, chokwadi, yakaitika munguva yaKraudhiyo. **29** Naizvozvo vava vaiva vadzidzi vakasarudza, mumwe nomumwe wavo maererano nezvaagiona,^h kuti vaite basa rokuyamuraⁱ nokutumira zvinhu kuhama dzaigara muJudhiya; **30** uye vakaita izvi, vachizvitumira kuvarume vakuru noruoko rwaBhanabhasi naSauro.^j

12 Panenge panguva iyoyo chaiyo mambo Herodhi akatanga kutora matanho akasimba kuti aitire vamwe veungano zvakaipa.^k **2** Akauraya Jakobho mukoma waJohani^l nebakatwa.^m **3** Zvaakao na kuti zvakanga zvichifadza vaJudha,ⁿ akabva asungawo Petro. (Sezvineiwo, iwayo akanga ari mazuva emakeke asina kuviriswa.)^o **4** Achimubata, akamuisa mujeri,^p akamuisa kumapoka mana evarwi kuti amurinde, boka rimwe nerutiwe riine varwi vana, zvaaida kuzomubudisa kuti amuisse ku-

vanhu paseka yapera.^a **5** Naizvozvo Petro akanga achi-chengetwa mujeri; asi ungoro yakanga ichimunyengeterera^b kwazvo kuna Mwari.

6 Zvino Herodhi paakanga ava kuda kumubudisa, usiku ihwohwo Petro akanga akara akasangwa necheni mbiri ari pakati pevarwi vaviri, uye varindi vakanga vari pasuo vachichengeta jeri. **7** Asi, tari-
ra! ngirozi yaJehovha yakamira^c pedyo, chiedza chikavhena^c muchitokisi. Ichirova Petro parutivi, yakamumutsa,^d ichiti: “Kurumidza kumuka!” Uye cheni dzake dzakadonha^e kubva pamaoko ake. **8** Ngirozi^f yakati kwaari: “Zvisunge chiuno usunge hwashu dzako.” Iye akaita saizvozvo. Pakupedzisira yakati kwaari: “Pfe-ka nguo yako yokunze^g urambe uchinditevera.” **9** Iye akabuda, akaramba achiitevera, asi haana kuziva kuti zvakanga zvichiitwa nengirozi zvakanga zvichinyatsoitika. Chokwadi, iye akafunga kuti akanga achiona chiratidzo.^h **10** Vachipfuura nepane varindi vokutanga nevechipiri, vakasvika kugedhi resimbi raipinda muguta, uye iri rakangovavhurikira roga.ⁱ Pashure pokunge vabuda kunze, vakapfuura mugwagwa mumwe chete, ngirozi yacho ikabva yamba kwaari. **11** Petro achipenge-
nuka, akati: “Zvino chokwadi ndava kuziva kuti Jehovha atuma ngirozi yake,^j ikandinunura^k paruoko rwaHerodhi nepazvinhu zvose zvanga zvichitarisirwa nevanhu vechiJuda.”

12 Pashure pokunge afunga nezvazvo, akaenda kumba

CHITS. 12

a Eks 12:11

b 2VaK 1:11

VaE 6:18

1VaT 5:17

Jak 5:16

c Pis 34:7

VaH 1:14

d 1Mad 19:7

e Mab 16:26

f Mab 5:19

g Mk 10:50

h Mab 11:5

i Mab 16:26

j Pis 34:7

Dha 3:28

Dha 6:22

VaH 1:14

k 2Pe 2:9

Chikamu 2

a Mab 13:5

Mab 15:37

VaK 4:10

b Ge 48:16

Mt 18:10

c Mab 13:16

Mab 19:33

d Mt 13:55

Mab 15:13

Mab 21:18

1VaK 15:7

VaG 1:19

VaG 2:9

e Mab 5:21

f Mab 12:6

g Mab 16:27

kwaMariya amai vaJohani ainzi Mako,^a kwakanga kwakungana vanhu vazhinji vachinyengetera. **13** Paakagogo-
dza pasuo regedhi, mushandikadzi ainzi Rodha akauya kuzoona kuti ndiani, **14** uye, paakaziva inzwi raPetro, haana kuvhura gedhi nokufara, asi akamhanyira mukati akaturu kuti Petro akanga akamira pagedhi. **15** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Unopenga.” Asi iye akaramba achitaura zvakasimba kuti ndizvo. Vakatangakuti: “Ingirozi yake.”^b **16** Asi Petro akaramba ari ipapo achigogodza. Pavakavhura, vakamuona, vakakatyamadzwa. **17** Asi akavanirira^c noruoko rwake kuti vanyarare, akavaudza zvose kuti Jehovha akanga amubudisa sei mujeri, uye akati: “Muudze Jakobho^d pamwe chete nehama zvinhu izvi.” Naizvozvo akabuda, akaenda kune imwe nzvimbo.

18 Naizvozvo, pakwakanga kwachena,^e pakava nemheremhere huru pakati pevarwi pamusoro pokuti chaizvozvo chii chakanga chaitika kuna Petro. **19** Herodhi^f akamutsvaka kwazvo uye, amushaya, akabvunzurudza varindi, akarayira kuti vaendeswe kunorangwa;^g uye akabva kuJudhiya akaburukira kuKesar-riya, akapedza nguva yakati ikoko.

20 Zvino akanga achinzwa achida kurwisa vanhu vokuTire nevokuSidhoni. Naizvozvo vakauya kwaari nomwoyo mumwe uye, pashure pokunyengetedza Brasto, uyo akanga achitarisirwa imba yamambo, vakatanga kukumbira rugare, nokuti nyika yavo yaipiwa

zvokudya^a nenyika yamambo. **21** Asi pazuva rakatarwa, Herodhi akapfeka zvipfeko zvo-umambo, akagara pachigaro chokutonga, akatanga kutaura kwavari vose. **22** Vanhu vakanga vakaungana vakatanga ngawo kushevedzera vachiti: “Inzwi ramwari, kwete romunhu!”^b **23** Ngirozi yaJehovha yakabva yamurova,^c no kuti haana kukudza Mwari,^d uye akadyiwa nehonye, akafa.

24 Asi shoko^e raJehovha rakaramba richikura uye richipararira.^f

25 Kana ari Bhanabhasi^g naSauro, pashure pokunge va ita basa rokuyamura^h muJerusarema zvizere, vakadzokera, vakaenda naJohani,ⁱ anonzi Mako.

13 Zvino muungano yomubandakira Andiyoki maiva neva- profita^j nevadzidzisi, Bhanabhasi naSimiyone ainzi Nigeri, naRusiyasi^k wokuKurini, naManaeni akadzidza naHerodhi mutongi woruwa, naSauro. **2** Zvavakanga vachishumira^l Jehovha uye vachitsanya pachena, mudzimu mutsvene wakati: “Pavanhu vose nditsaurirei Bhanabhasi naSauro^m no kuda kwebasa randakavashevedzera.” **3** Vakabva vatsanya, vakanyengetera, vakaisa maoko avoⁿ pamusoro pavo, vakavarega vachienda.

4 Naizvozvo varume ava, vatamwa nomudzimu mutsvene, vakaburukira kuSerukiya, vachibva ikoko vakaenda kuKupro nechikepe. **5** Pavakanga vava muSaramisi vakatanga kuzivisa shoko raMwari mumasinagogi evaJudha. Vavawo naJohani^o achivashandira.

CHITS. 12

a 1Mad 5:9

Eze 27:17

b Eze 28:2

Jud 16

c 2Sa 24:17

2Mak 32:21

d Isa 42:8

1VaK 1:29

e Isa 55:11

Mab 6:7

Mab 19:20

f VaK 1:6

g Mab 4:36

h Mab 11:29

i Mab 13:5

Mab 15:37

CHITS. 13

j Mab 11:27

Mab 15:32

1VaK 12:28

VaE 4:11

k Mab 11:20

l VaE 3:7

1Ti 2:7

m Mab 9:15

VaH 5:4

n Mab 14:23

1Ti 4:14

2Ti 1:6

o Mab 12:25

Chikamu 2

a Mt 24:24

b 2Ti 3:8

c Mt 13:38

Joh 8:44

1Jo 3:8

d Mab 9:8

e Mab 19:38

f Mab 15:38

g Mab 12:12

h Mab 15:38

6 Pavakanga vafamba nomuchitsuwa chose kusvika kuPafosi, vakasangana nomumwe murume, muroyi, muprofiti wenhema,^a muJudha ainzi Bha-Jesu, **7** uye aiva pamwe chete nomutongi woruwa rwachoto Segiyo Paurosi, murume akachenjera. Achishevedza Bhanabhasi naSauro, murume uyu akada kunzwa shoko raMwari nomwoyo wose. **8** Asi Erimasi muroyi (chaizvoizwo, iwayo ndiwo mashandurirwo anoitwa zita rake) akatanga kuvapikisa,^b achitsvaka kuti mutongi wacho woruwa arege kutenda. **9** Sauro, anonziwo Pauro, achizadzwa nomudzimu mutsvene, akanyatsomutirira, **10** akati: “Haiwa iwe munhu azere nokubiridzira kwemarudzi ose nounyengeri hwemarudzi ose, iwe mwana-komana waDhiyabhorosi,^c iwe murvengi wezvinhu zvose zvakururama, haungaregi here kukanganisa nzira dzakarurama dzaJehovha? **11** Naizvozvo, tarira! ruoko rwaJehovha ruri pamusoro pako, uchava bofu, usingaoni zuva kwenguva yakati.” Mhute nerima gobvu zvakabva zvava paari, uye akafamba-famba achitsvaka vanhu kuti vamutungamirire vakamubata ruoko.^d **12** Mutongi wacho woruwa,^e paakao na zvakanga zvaitika, akabva ava mutendi, zvaakanga ashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwaJehovha.

13 Zvino, Pauro nevarume vaaiva navo, vakapinda mugungwa vachibva kuPafosi, vaka- svika kuPega muPamfiriya.^f Asi Johani^g akavasiya, akadzokera^h kuJerusarema. **14** Zvisinei, ivo vakapfuirira vachi-

bva kuPega, vakasvika mu-Andiyoki muPisidhiya uye, vachipinda musinagogi^a pazuva resabata, vakagara pasi. **15** Pashure pokunge Mutemo neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita zvavengerwa vanhu vose,^b vakuru vanotungamirira^c vesinagogi vakatumira shoko kwavari, vachiti: “Varume, hama, kana paine shoko chero ripi zvaro rokukurudzira vanhu ramuinaro, ritauri.” **16** Naizvozvo Pauro akasimuka, uye achininira^d noruoko rwake, akati:

“Varume, vaIsraeri nemi vawe munotywa Mwari, inzwai.^e **17** Mwari wevanhu ava vaIsraeri akasarudza madzitateguru edu, uye akakwidziridza vanhu vacho munguva yavakagara vari vatorwa munyika yeIjipiti, akavabudisa mairi noruoko rune simba.^f **18** Kwenguva inenge makore makumi mana^g akashivirira kuita kwavo vari murenje. **19** Pashure pokunge aparadza marudzi manomwe munyika yeKenani, akagova nyika yavo achishandisa mijenya.^h **20** zvose izvozvo zvakaitika mumakore anenge mazana mana nemakumi mashanu.

“Pashure pezvinhu izvi akavapa vatongi kusvikira kumuprofita Samueri.ⁱ **21** Asi kubvira panguva iyoyo vakakumbira mambo,^j uye Mwari akavapa Sauro mwanakomana waKishi, murume woruzi rwaBhenjamini,^k kwemakore makumi mana. **22** Pashure pokunge amubvisa,^l akavamutsira Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo,^m iye waakapupurira pamusoro pake, akati, ‘Ndawana Dhavhidhi mwanako-

CHITS. 13

- a Mab 16:13
Mab 17:2
Mab 18:4
Mab 19:8
b Mab 15:21
c Mk 5:22
d Mab 12:17
Mab 21:40
Mab 26:1
e Mab 13:26
f Eks 6:6
Eks 14:8
Dhe 7:6
g Eks 16:35
Nu 14:34
Dhe 2:7
h Dhe 7:1
Jos 14:2
i Vat 2:16
1Sa 3:20
j 1Sa 8:5
k 1Sa 10:21
1Sa 11:15
l Ho 13:11
m 1Sa 16:12
2Sa 2:4
Pis 89:20

Chikamu 2

- a 1Sa 16:1
b 1Sa 13:14
c Isa 44:28
d 2Sa 7:12
Isa 11:1
e Ru 1:32
Ru 1:69
VaR 11:26
f Mt 3:1
Ru 16:16
g Mt 1:21
h Mt 3:11
Ru 3:16
i Mt 10:6
Ru 24:47
j Joh 16:3
Mab 3:17
k Pis 22:16
Pis 41:9
Isa 53:7
Zek 11:12
l Mt 26:60
Ru 23:15
Joh 19:4
m Mt 27:22
Joh 19:15
n Ru 18:31
Joh 19:36
o Joh 19:40
p Mt 27:60
q Mt 28:6
Mab 2:24
r Mt 28:16
Mab 1:3
Mab 3:15
1VaK 15:6

mana waJese,^a munhu anodiwa nomwoyo wangu,^b achaita zvinhu zvose zvandinoda.’^c **23** Kubva muvana^d vomunhu uyu maererano nechipikirwa chake Mwari akaunzira Israeri muponesi,^e iye Jesu, **24** pashure paJohani,^f Iyeye asati asvika,^g akanga aparidza pachena kuvanhu vose vaIsraeri rubhabhatidzo rwokuratidza kupfidza. **25** Asi Johani zvaaita basa rake, aiti, ‘Munofunga kuti ndini ani? Handisi iye. Asi, tarirai! kune mumwe ari kuuya shure kwangu ane tsoka dzine hwashu dzandisina kukodzera kusunungura.’^h

26 “Varume, hama, imi vanakomana vorudzi rwaAbrahamu nevamwe vaya vari pakati penyu vantya Mwari, shoko roruponeso urwu rakatumirwa kwatiri.ⁱ **27** Nokuti vagari vomuJerusarema nevatongi vavo havana kuziva Uyu,^j asi, pavakatonga, vakazadzisa zvinhu zvakataurwa mune Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita,^k zvinhu zvinoverengwa zvinonzwika maSabata ose, **28** uye, kunyange vakashaya chinhu chakakodzera rufu,^l vakarayira Pirato kuti iye aurayiwe.^m **29** Zvino, pavakanga vaita zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake,ⁿ vakamuburutsa padanda,^o vakamuviga muguva.^p **30** Asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuwakafa;^q **31** uye kwemazuva mazhinji aionekwa nevaya vakanga vakwira naye kuJerusarema vachibva kuGarireya, zvino vava zvapupu zvake kuvanhu.^r

32 “Naizvozvo tiri kukuzivisai mashoko akanaka pamusoro pechipikirwa chakaitwa

kumadzitateguru,^a **33** kuti Mwari akachizadzisa zvizere kwatiri isu vana vavo pakuti akamutsa Jesu;^b sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa mupisarema rechipiri kuti, 'Ndiwe mwana komana wangu, ini ndava Baba vako nhasi.'^c **34** Izvo-zvo zvokuti akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa asingazombodzokeri kukuora, akataura kudai, 'Ndichakupai mutsa worudo watendeka kuna Dhavhidhi.'^d **35** Nokudaro anotiwo mune rimwe pisarema, 'Hamuzobvumiri akavimbika wenyu kuti aone kuora.'^e **36** Nokuti Dhavhidhiwo,^f akaita kuda kwakajekeswa kwa Mwari muchizvarwa chake uye akarara murufu, akavigwa nemadzitateguru ake, akaona kuora.^g **37** Asi, iye akamutswa naMwari haana kuona kuora.^h

38 "Naizvozvo, hama, zivai kuti kukanganwirwa kwezvivi kuri kuziviswa kwamuri pachishandiswa Iyeyu;ⁱ **39** uye kuti pazvinhu zvose zvamaisagona kunzi hamuna mhosva pazviri nomutemo waMosesi,^j munhu wose anotenda anonzi haana mhosva pachishandiswa Iyeyu.^k **40** Naizvozvo chenjerai kuti zvinotaurwa mune Zvakanyorwa neva-profita hazviuyi pamuri, zvokuti, **41** 'Zvionei, imi vaseki, mushamiswe nazvo, munyangarike, nokuti ndiri kuita basa mumazuva enyu, basa ramusingazombotendi kunyange kana munhu akarirondedzera rose kwamuri.'^l

42 Zvino pavakanga vava kubuda, vanhu vakatanga kuteterera kuti vazataurirwa zvinhu izvi pasabata raitevera.^m **43** Naizvozvo pashure poku-

CHITS. 13

- a Ge 12:3
- Mab 13:23
- VaR 4:13
- b VaR 1:4
- c Pis 2:7
- VaH 1:5
- VaH 5:5
- d Isa 55:3
- e Pis 16:10
- Mab 2:31
- f Mab 2:34
- g 1Mad 2:10
- Mab 2:29
- h Mab 2:27
- i Dha 9:24
- Ru 24:47
- Mab 5:31
- Mab 10:43
- J VaR 8:3
- VaH 7:19
- VaH 10:1
- k Isa 53:11
- VaR 3:28
- VaR 5:18
- l Ha 1:5
- m Mab 18:4

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 17:4
- b Mab 14:22
- c Mab 11:23
- Tit 2:11
- d Mab 12:24
- e Zvi 27:4
- f Mab 14:2
- Mab 17:5
- g Mt 10:6
- Mab 3:26
- VaR 1:16
- h Mt 22:8
- Ru 7:30
- i Isa 55:5
- Ru 2:32
- Mab 18:6
- VaR 10:19
- j Isa 42:6
- k Isa 49:6
- Mab 1:8
- l Isa 39:5
- Isa 66:5
- Mab 11:18
- 2VaT 1:12
- m VaR 8:29
- n Mab 15:36
- o Mab 14:2
- Mab 14:19
- p Mt 23:34
- Mab 17:5
- 2Ti 3:11

nge musangano wepasinagogi wapera, vazhinji vevaJudha nevatendeuki vainamata Mwari vakatevera Pauro naBhanabhasi,^a avo pavakanga vachitaura navo vakatanga kuvakurudzira^b kuti varambe vari pamutsa usina kukodzera kuwana waMwari.^c

44 Sabata rakatevera rine nge guta rose rakaungana kuti rinzwe shoko raJehovha.^d

45 VaJudha pavakaona mapoka acho evanhu, vakazadza negodo^e vakatanga kupokana vachimhura zvinhu zvakanga zvichitaurwa naPauro.^f

46 Naizvozvo, vachitaura no-ushingi, Pauro naBhanabhasi vakati: "Zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti shoko raMwari ritange kutaurwa kwamuri.^g Zvamuri kurisundira kure^h uye muchizviti hamuna kukodzera woupenyu husingaperi, tarirai! tava kutendeukira kune mamwe marudzi.ⁱ **47** Chokwadi, Jehovha akatirayira nemashoko aya, 'Ndakakugadzai sechiedza chemamwe marudzi,^j kuti imi muve ruponeso kusvikira kumugumo wenyika.'^k

48 Vemamwe marudzi pavakanzwa izvi, vakatanga kufara nokukudza shoko raJehovha,^l uye vose vava nemafungiro akanaka okuti vave noupenyu husingaperi vakavavatendi.^m **49** Uyezve, shoko raJehovha rakaramba richiendeswa munyika yose.ⁿ

50 Asi vaJudha^o vakakurudzira vakadzi vaiva nomukurumbira wakanaka vainamata Mwari nevarume vakuru veguta, uye vakaita kuti Pauro naBhanabhasi vatambudzwe,^p vakavadzingira kunze

kwemiganhu yenzvimbo yavo. **51** Ava vakavazunzira guruva raiva patsoka dzavo,^a vakaenda kuIkoniyumu. **52** Vadzidzi vakaramba vachizadzwa nomufaro^b nomudzimu mutsvene.

14 Zvino vava mulkoniyumu^c vakapinda pamwe chete musinagogi^d revaJudha, vakataura zvokuti vanhu vazhinjizhinji vevaJudha neVaGiriki^e vakava vatendi. **2** Asi vaJudha vasina kutenda vakakurudzira^f uye vakafurira mweya yevanhu vemamwe marudzi kuti vamukire hama.^g **3** Naizvozvo vakapedza nguva huru vachitaura nousingi uye vachishandisa simba raJehovha, uyo akapupurira shoko romutsa wake usina kukodzera kuwanwa nokubvumira zviratidzo nezvishamiso kuti zviitike nemaoko avo.^h **4** Zvisinei, vanhu vazhinji vomuguta vakakamukana, vamwe vakanga vachitsigira vaJudha asi vamwe vachitsigira vaapostora. **5** Zvino vemamwe marudzi nevaJudha nevatongi vavo, pava-kaedza nechisimba kuti vavaitire zvakaipa nokuvatema nematombo,ⁱ **6** ivo, pavakaziviswa nezvazvo, vakatizira^j kumaguta eRikaoniya, Ristra neDhebhe nenyika yakanga yakapoterredza; **7** uye ikoko vakaramba vachizivisa mashoko akanaka.^k

8 Zvino muRistra makanga mugere mumwe murume akananga akaremara makumbo, akananga akaremara kubvira achi-ri mudumbu raamai vake,^l uye akanga asati ambofamba. **9** Munhu uyu akanga akateerera Pauro paaitaura, uyo, paakaramba akanyatsomutarira uye achiona kuti aiva nokute-

CHITS. 13

a Mt 10:14

Ru 9:5

Mab 18:6

b Mt 5:12

1 VaT 1:6

CHITS. 14

c 2 Ti 3:11

d Mab 13:5

e Mab 17:4

f Mab 13:45

g VaR 15:31

h Mab 5:12

Mab 19:11

VaH 2:4

i Mab 14:19

1 VaT 2:2

2 Ti 3:11

j Mt 10:23

k 1 VaK 1:17

l Mab 3:2

Chikamu 2

a Mt 9:28

b Isa 35:6

Mab 3:8

c Mab 12:22

Mab 28:6

d Dha 2:46

e Mab 10:26

f Jak 5:17

g Dhe 32:21

1 Sa 12:21

Jer 10:15

h 1 VaT 1:9

i Ge 1:1

Eks 20:11

Pis 33:6

Pis 146:6

Mab 4:24

j Dhe 18:14

Mab 17:30

k Mab 17:27

VaR 1:20

l Pis 65:10

Pis 147:8

Jer 5:24

Mt 5:45

m Pis 145:16

nda^a kwokuti aigona kupore-swa, **10** akati nenzwi guru: “Simuka umire netsoka dzako uti twi.” Iye akasvetuka, akatanga kufamba.^b **11** Mapoka evanhu, achiona zvakan-nga zvaitwa naPauro, akashe-vedzera, mumutauro wechiRi-kaoniya achiti: “Vanamwari^c vava sevanhu uye vaburuki- ra kwatiri!” **12** Vakabva va- tumidza Bhanabhasi kuti Zeu- si, asi Pauro Hemesi, zvaari iye akanga achitungamirira paku- taura. **13** Mupristi waZeusi, akanga aine temberi yakanga iri pamberi peguta, akauya neznombe nehata dzemashizha kumagedhi uye akanga achida kupa zvibayiro^d aine mapoka evanhu.

14 Zvisinei, vaapostora, Bhanabhasi naPauro pavaka- zvinzwa, vakabvarura nguo dzavo dzokunze, vakasvetuki- ra pakati peboka revanhu, va- chishevedzera, **15** vachiti: “Varume, muri kuitirei zvinhu izvi? Nesuwo tiri vanhu^e va- sina simba^f sezvamakangoita- wo, uye tiri kukuzivisa! ma- shoko akanaka, kuti imi mu- bve pazvinhu izvi zvisina zva- zvinobatsira^g mutendeukire kuna Mwari munyenyu,^h akasi- ka dengaⁱ nenyika negungwa nezvinhu zvose zviri mazvi- ri. **16** Muzvizvarwa zvaka- pfuura akabvumira marudzi ose kuti afambe munzira dza- wo,^j **17** chokwadi, kunyange zvazvo asina kurega kuzvipu- purira pakuti akaita zvakanaka,^k achikupai mvura^l inobva kudenga nemwaka inobereka zvbereko, achizadza mwoyo yenyu kwazvo nezvokudya no- mufaro.”^m **18** Asi nokutau- ra zvinhu izvi havana kunya- tsokwanisa kudzivisa mapoka

evanhu kuti arege kuvabayira zviwayiro.

19 Asi vaJudha vakasvika vachibva kuAndiyoki nelkoniyumu vakanyengetedza mapoka evanhu,^a uye vakatema Pauro nematombo, vakamuzvuzvurudzira kunze kweguta, vachifunga kuti akanga afa.^b

20 Zvisinei, vadzidzi pavakamuunganira, iye akamuka, akapinda muguta. Pazuva rakatevera akabva naBhanabhasi vakaenda kuDhebhe.^c **21** Pashure pokuzivisa mashoko akanaka muguta iroro uye vawana vadzidzi^d vazhinji, vakadzokera kuRistra, Ikoniyumu uye kuAndiyoki, **22** vachisimbisa mweya yevadzidzi,^e vachivakurudzira kurambira mukutenda vachiti: “Tinofanira kupinda muumambo hwaMwari nomumatambudziko mazhinji.”^f

23 Zvakare, vakagadza varume vakuru^g nokuda kwavo muungano imwe neimwe uye, vachinyengetera pamwe chete nokutsanya,^h vakavaisa kuna Jehovhaⁱ wavakanga vatenda.

24 Vakaenda nokuPisidhiya, vakasvika kuPamfiriya,^j **25** uye, pashure pokutaura shoko muPega, vakaburukira kuAtariya. **26** Vachibva iko vakaenda nechikepe kuAndiyoki,^k kwavakanga vagamuchidzwa kumutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari nokuda kwebasa ravakanga vaita kwazvo.^l

27 Pavakanga vasvika uye vaunganidza unguano, vakabva varondedzera^m zvinhu zvizhinji izvo Mwari akanga aita achivashandisa, uye kuti akanga avhurira vemamwe marudzi suo rikutenda.ⁿ **28** Naizvozvo vakapedza nguva huru nevadzidzi.

CHITS. 14

a Mab 17:13
b 2VaK 6:9
2VaK 11:25
2Ti 3:11
c Mab 16:1
d Mt 28:19
e Mab 11:23
f Mt 10:38
Joh 15:19
VaR 8:17
1VaT 3:4

g Tit 1:5

h Mab 13:3

i Mab 20:32

j Mab 13:13

k Mab 13:1

l 1VaK 15:10

m Mab 15:4

Mab 21:19

n Mab 11:18

1VaK 16:9

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 15

a VaG 2:12

b VaG 5:2

c Ge 17:10

Eks 12:48

Re 12:3

d Mab 11:30

Mab 16:4

VaG 2:1

e VaR 15:24

1VaK 16:6

f Mab 13:4

Mab 14:27

g Mab 11:18

h Mab 21:17

i Mab 21:19

j Mab 11:2

k Eks 12:48

l Zvi 13:10

Zvi 15:22

m Mk 9:16

Mab 15:2

n Mab 10:34

Mab 11:17

o 1Mak 28:9

Jer 11:20

Mab 1:24

15 Zvino vamwe varume vakaburuka vachibva kuJudhiya,^a vakatanga kudzidzisa hama vachiti: “Kana mukasadzingiswa^b maererano netsika yaMosesi,^c hamungaponeswi.” **2** Asi Pauro naBhanabhasi pavakakavadzana nokuitirana nharo navo kwazvo, vakarangana kuti Pauro naBhanabhasi nevamwe vavo vaende kuvaapostora nevarume vakuru^d vaiva muJerusarema pamusoro penharo idzi.

3 Naizvozvo, pashure pokunge vaperekedzwa zvishoma neungano,^e varume ava vakapfuirira norwendo rwavo vakapfuura nomuFenikiya nomuSamariya, vachirondedzera zvose zvokutendeuka kwevanhu vemamwe marudzi,^f uye vakanga vachiita kuti hama dzose dzifare kwazvo.^g **4** Pavakasvika muJerusarema vakagamuchirwa nomutsa^h neungano nevaapostora nevarume vakuru, uye vakarondedzera zvinhu zvizhinji zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari achivashandisa.ⁱ

5 Asi, vamwe vevaya veboka revaFarisi vakanga vatenda vakasimuka pazvigaro zvavo, vakati: “Zvakakodzera kuvadzizingisa^j uye kuvarayira kuti vachengete mutemo waMosesi.”^k

6 Vaapostora nevarume vakuru vakaungana kuti vaone nezvenyaya iyi.^l **7** Zvino nharo^m huru padzakaitika, Petro akasimuka, akati kwavari: “Varume, hama, munonyatsoziva kuti kubva pamazuva eka-re Mwari akandisarudza pakati penyu kuti nomuromo wangu vanhu vemamwe marudzi vanzwe shoko remashoko akanaka uye vatende;ⁿ **8** uye Mwari, uyo anoziva mwoyo,^o

akapupurira nokuvapa mudzimu mutsvene,^a sezvaakaitawo kwatiri. **9** Haana kumboisa musiyano pakati pedu navo,^b asi akanatsa mwoyo yavo nokutenda.^c **10** Naizvozvo, zvino, muri kuedzerei Mwari nokuisa pamitsipa yevadzidzi joko^d iro madzitateguru edu kana isu taisakwanisa kutakura?^e **11** Asi, tinovimba kuti tichaponeswa nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^f waShe Jesu zevinongoitawo vanhu ivavo.”^g

12 Vanhu vazhinji vose vakanyarara, vakatanga kuteerera Bhanabhasi naPauro vachirondedzera zviratidzo zvizhinji nezvishamiso zvakananga zvaitwa naMwari achivashandisa pakati pemamwe marudzi.^h **13** Pashure pokunge vanyarara, Jakobho akapindura, achiti: “Varume, hama, ndinzwei.ⁱ **14** Simiyone^j akarondedzera kwazvo kuti Mwari kwenguva yokutanga akafunga nezvemamwe marudzi kuti atore maari vanhu vezita rake.^k **15** Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita zvinobvumirana nazivozvi, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti, **16** ‘Pashure pezvinhu izvi ndichadzoka, ndivakezve dumba raDhahvidhi rakawa; uye ndichavakazve matongo aro ndirimisezve,^l **17** kuti vaya vanosara pane vanhu ava vatsvake Jehovha nomwoyo wose, pamwe chete nevanhu vemamwe marudzi ose, vanhu vanoshevedzwa nezita rangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, iye ari kuita zvinhu izvi,^m **18** zvakazivikana kubvira kare.”ⁿ **19** Nokudaro ndasarudza kuti tisanetsa vemamwe marudzi va-

CHITS. 15

a Mab 10:44

Mab 11:15

b VaG 3:28

c VaG 2:16

1Pe 1:22

d VaG 5:1

e VaG 3:10

f Isa 53:11

Joh 1:17

VaG 2:16

g Mt 20:28

h VaR 15:19

i Mab 12:17

j Mab 11:13

2Pe 1:1

k Isa 55:5

1Pe 2:9

l Amo 9:11

m Amo 9:12

n Isa 45:21

Chikamu 2

a Mab 15:10

b Ge 35:2

Eks 20:3

Eze 20:30

1VaK 8:7

1VaK 10:14

c 1VaK 6:9

VaK 3:5

1VaT 4:3

d Re 17:13

e Ge 9:4

Re 3:17

Re 7:26

Re 17:10

Re 19:26

Dhe 12:23

Dhe 15:23

1Sa 14:32

f Mab 13:15

2VaK 3:15

g Mab 1:23

h Mab 11:26

i VaG 1:21

j Mab 15:1

k VaG 2:4

Tit 1:10

l Mab 1:14

m 2Pe 3:15

n Mab 13:50

1VaK 15:30

2VaK 11:23

VaF 2:29

o 1VaT 1:1

1Pe 5:12

p Mab 16:4

q Joh 16:13

Mab 5:32

r Mt 23:4

ri kutendeukira kuna Mwari,^a **20** asi kuti tivanyorere kuti varege zvinhu zvakasvibiswa nezvidhori,^b ufeve,^c zvinhu zvakadzipwa^d uye ropa.^e **21** Nokuti kubvira munguva yekare Zvakanyorwa naMose si zvave zviine vanozviparidza muguta neguta, nokuti zvinoverengwa zvinonzwika musinagogi pamasabata ose.”^f

22 Vaapostora nevarume vakuru neungano yose vakabva vasarudza kutuma varume vakasarudzwa pakati pavo kuti vaende kuAndiyoki vaina Pauro naBhanabhasi, vanoti, Judhasi ainzi Bhasabhasi^g naSirasi, varume vaitungamirira pakati pehama; **23** uye vakanyora noruoko rwavo kuti:

“Vaapostora nevarume vakuru, hama dzenyu, kuhamu dziri kuAndiyoki^h neSiriya neKirikiyaⁱ dzinobva kune mamwe marudzi: Kwaziwai! **24** Zvatakanzwa kuti vamwe vakabva kwatiri vakakunetsai nokutaura kwavo,^j vachiedza kuvhiringidza mweya yenyu, kunyange tisina kuvapa chero mirayiridzo ipi zvayo,^k **25** tabvumirana nomwoyo mumwe^l uye tasarudza varume voku kutumirai pamwe chete nevanodiwa vedu, Bhanabhasi naPauro,^m **26** varume vakaisa mweya yavo pangosi nokuda kwezita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu.ⁿ **27** Naizvozvo tiri kutuma Judhasi naSirasi,^o kuti ivo wovakuudzei zvinhu izvozvo neshoko romuromo.^p **28** Nokuti mudzimu mutsvene^q nesu tasarudza kusawedzera mumwe mutoro^r kwamuri, kunze kwezvinhu izvi zvakakodzera, **29** kuti murambe muchirega zvinhu zvakabayirwa

zvidhori,^a ropa,^b zvinhu zvakadzipwa^c uye ufeve.^d Kana mukanyatsozvidzivirira pazvinhu izvi,^e muchabudirira. Sarairai zvakanaka!”

30 Naizvozvo, varume ava pavaakaregwa kuti vaende, vakaburukira kuAndiyoki, vakanganidza vanhu vaya vazhinji, vakavatambidza tsamba yacho.^f **31** Pashure pokuive-renga, vakafara nokukurudzira kwacho.^g **32** Judhasi naSirasi, ivo zvavaivawo vaprofiti,^h vakakurudzira hama nehurukuro zhinji, vakadzisimbisa.ⁱ **33** Naizvozvo, pava-kapedza nguva yakati, hama dzakavarega vachienda norugare^j kune vaya vakanga vatumu. **34** — **35** Zvisinei, Pauro naBhanabhasi vakaramba vari muAndiyoki^k kwenguva yakati vachidzidzisa nokuzivisa mashoko akanaka eshoko raJehovha,^l nevamwevo vazhinji.

36 Zvino pashure pemazuva akati Pauro akati kuna Bhanabhasi: “Kupfuura zvinhu zvose, ngatidzokere, tishanyire hama muguta rimwe nerimwe matakazivisa shoko raJehovha tione kuti dzakadini.”^m **37** Kana ari Bhanabhasi, akanga akatsunga kuti aendewo naJohani, ainzi Mako.ⁿ **38** Asi Pauro hana kufunga kuti zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti vaende na iyeyu, zvaakanga avasiya kuPamfiriya^o uye akanga asina kuenda navo kubasa. **39** Vakabva vatsamwirana kwazvo, zvokuti vakabva vaparadzana; Bhanabhasi^p akaenda naMako nechikepe kuKupro.^q **40** Pauro akasarudza Sirasi,^r akaenda pashure pokunge

CHITS. 15

- a Ge 35:2
- Eks 20:3
- Eks 34:15
- Eze 20:30
- 1VaK 8:1
- 1VaK 10:14
- b Ge 9:4
- Re 3:17
- Re 7:26
- Re 17:10
- Dhe 12:16
- Dhe 12:23
- 1Sa 14:32
- c Re 17:13
- d Ge 39:9
- 1VaK 6:9
- VaE 5:5
- VaK 3:5
- 1VaT 4:3
- 1Pe 4:3
- e Mab 21:25
- f Mab 11:26
- g Zvi 15:30
- h Mab 11:27
- Mab 13:1
- i Mab 13:15
- Mab 18:23
- j 1VaK 16:11
- k Mab 13:1
- l 2VaK 11:7
- m 2VaK 11:28
- n VaK 4:10
- 2Ti 4:11
- o Mab 13:13
- p Mab 4:36
- Mab 13:4
- q Mab 11:20
- r Mab 15:27

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 14:26
- VaE 3:7
- b Mab 16:5

CHITS. 16

- c Mab 14:6
- 2Ti 3:11
- d Mab 19:22
- VaR 16:21
- 1VaK 4:17
- 1VaT 3:2
- 1Ti 1:2
- e 1VaK 9:20
- f Mab 15:28
- g Mab 15:41
- h Mab 18:23
- VaG 4:13
- i 1Pe 1:1
- j 2VaK 2:12
- 2Ti 4:13
- k Job 33:15
- Mab 9:10
- 2VaK 12:1

agamuchidzwa nehama kumutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waJehovha.^a **41** Asi akapfura nokuSiriya nokuKirikiya, achisimbisa unganano.^b

16 Naizvozvo iye akasvika kuDhebhe uyewo kuRistra.^c Uye tarira! paiva nomumwe mudzidi ainzi Timoti,^d mwanakomana womukadzi muJudha aiva mutendi asi baba vake vari muGiriki, **2** iye aipupurirwa zvakanaka kwazvo nehama dzomuRistra neIkoniyumu. **3** Pauro akataura kuti aida kuenda nomurume uyu, akamutora akamudzisingisa^e nokuda kwevaJudha vaiva munzvimbo idzodzo, nokuti vose vaiziva kuti baba vake vaiva muGiriki. **4** Zvino zvaivaifamba nomumaguta vaipa vakanga varimo mirayiro yakanga yasarudzwa nevaapostora nevarume vakuru vaiva muJerusarema kuti vachengete.^f **5** Naizvozvo, chokwadi, unganano dzakaramba dzichisimbiswa pakutenda^g uye dzichiwedzera vanhu vazhinji zuva nezva.

6 Zvakare, vakapfuura nomuFrijijiya nomunyika yeGara-tiya,^h nokuti vakarambidzwa nomudzimu mutsvene kutaura shoko muruwa rweEzhiya. **7** Uyezve, pavakasvika kuMisiya vakaedza kupinda muBhitiniya,ⁱ asi mudzimu wai-shandiswa naJesu hauna kuvabvumira. **8** Naizvozvo vakapfuura pedyo neMisiya vakaburukira kuTroasi.^j **9** Pauro akaona chiratidzo^k usiku: mumwe murume muMakedhoniya akanga akamira achimuteterera achiti: “Yambukirai kuMakedhoniya mutibatsire.” **10** Zvino nokukurumidza pa-

shure pokunge aona chiratidzo chacho, takatsvaka kuenenda kuMakedhoniya,^a tichigumisa kuti Mwari akanga atishevedza kuti tizivise mashoko akanaka kwavari.

11 Naizvozvo takapinda mugungwa tichibva kuTroasi, tikafamba takananga kuSamotrasi, asi zuva rakatevera takananga kuNeaporisi, **12** uye tichibva ipapo takeenda kuFiripi,^b guta raiva pasi peRoma, riri guta rinokosha roruwa rweMakedhoniya.^c Takaramba tiri muguta iri, tikapedza mazuva akati kuti. **13** Nezuva resabata takabuda kunze kwegedhi pedyo norwizi, pataifunga kuti paiva nenzvimbo yokunyengererera; uye takagara pasi, tikatanga kutaura nevakadzi vakanga vaungana. **14** Mumwe mukadzi ainzi Ridhiya, mutenge si wenguo dzepepuru, woku-guta reTiyatira^d uye aiva munamati waMwari, akanga achiteerera, uye Jehovha akanyatsovhura mwoyo wake^e kuti ateerere zvinhu zvakanga zvichitaurwa naPauro. **15** Zvino iye neveimba yake pava-kabhabhatidzwa,^f akateterera achiti: “Kana muchiona kuti ndakatendeka kuna Jehovha, pindai mumba mangu, mugare.”^g Uye akangoita kuti tipinde.^h

16 Zvino patakanga tichienda kunzvimbo yokunyengererera, takasangana nomumwe mushandikadzi akanga aine mudzimu,ⁱ dhimoni rokushopera.^j Aiwanisa vanatenzi vake pfuma zhinji^k nokufembera. **17** Musikana uyu akaramba achitevera Pauro nesu achishevedzera^l nemashoko okuti: “Varume ava

CHITS. 16

a 2VaK 1:16

2VaK 2:13

b VaF 1:1

1VaT 2:2

c Mab 20:6

d Zva 1:11

e Ru 24:45

1VaK 3:7

f Mab 16:33

Mab 18:8

g Mt 10:11

VaR 12:13

VaG 6:6

VaH 13:2

h Ge 19:2

VaT 19:20

Ru 24:29

i 1Sa 28:7

j Re 19:31

Re 20:6

k Mab 19:24

l Mk 1:24

Ru 4:41

Chikamu 2

a Mk 1:25

b Mk 1:34

Ru 9:1

Ru 10:17

c Mt 17:18

d Mab 19:25

e Mt 10:18

2VaK 6:5

f 1Mad 18:17

Mab 17:6

g Es 3:8

h 1VaT 2:2

i 2VaK 11:23

j Ru 21:12

Mab 5:23

k Mab 12:6

Mab 12:10

l Pis 105:18

Jer 20:2

m Pis 42:8

n VaE 5:19

VaK 3:16

Jak 5:13

varanda vaMwari Wokumusorosoro, vari kukuparidzirai nzira yoruponeso.” **18** Akaramba achiita izvi kwemazuva mazhinji. Pakupedzisira Pauro akaneta nazvo,^a akatenderuka, akati kumudzimu wacho: “Ndinokurayira nezita raJesu Kristu kuti ubude maari.”^b Uye iwo wakabuda maari paa-va iyoyo chaiyo.^c

19 Zvino, vanatenzi vake pavakaona kuti tariro yavo yokupfuma yakanga yabva,^d vakabata Pauro naSirasi, vakavazvuzvurudzira kuvatongi^e pamusika, **20** uye, vachivandesa kuvakuru vehurumende, vakati: “Varume ava vari kukanganisa^f guta redu kwazvo, ivo zvavari vaJudha, **21** uye vari kuparidzira tsika^g dzisingabvumirwi nomutemo kuti isu tigamuchire kana kuti tiite, zvatiri vaRoma.” **22** Boka revanhu rakavamukira pamwe chete; uye pashure pokunge vakuru vehurumende vavabvarurira nguo dzokunze vachidzibvisa, vakarayira kuti varohwe neshamhu.^h **23** Pashure pokunge vavaro-va kwazvo,ⁱ vakavakanda mujeri, vachirayira murindi wejeri kuti anyatsovachengetedza.^j **24** Zvaakanga apiwa murayiro wakadaro, iye akavakanda mujeri^k romukatikati ndokusunga zvakasimba tsoka dzavo mumatanda.^l

25 Asi panenge pakati pou-siku^m Pauro naSirasi vakanga vachinyengerera vachirumbidza Mwari norwiyo;ⁿ chokwadi, vamwe vasungwa vakanga vachivanzwa. **26** Kudenge-nyeka kwenyika kukuru kwakangoerekana kwaitika, zvokuti nehoyo dezeri dzakazununguswa. Zvakare, masuo ose

akabva azaruka, uye zvisu-ngo zvavo vose zvakasununguka.^a **27** Murindi wejeri, achimuka pahope uye achiona kuti masuo ejeri akanga akazaruka, akavhomora bakatwa rake uye akanga ava kuda kuzviuraya,^b achifunga kuti vasungwa vacho vakanga vatiza.^c **28** Asi Pauro akashevedzera nenzwi guru, achiti: “Usazvikuvadza,^d nokuti tose tiri muno!” **29** Naizvozvo akakumbira zvokuvhenekesa, akasvetukira imomo uye, achidedera, akawira pasi^e pamberi paPauro naSirasi. **30** Akavabudisa kunze, akati: “Madzichangamire, ndingaiti^f kuti ndiponeswe?” **31** Ivo vakati: “Tenda munaShe Jesu uye uchaponesa,^g iwe neveimba yako.”^h **32** Vakamutaurira shoko raJehovha nevaya vose vava mumba make.ⁱ **33** Akanda navo muawa iyoyo yousiku, akavashambidza maronda avo; uye, vose zvavo, iye nevwakake vakabhabhatidzwa^j pakarepo. **34** Akavapinza mumba make, akagadzira tafura yezvokudya pamberi pavo, akafara kwazvo neimba yake yose zvakanga atenda Mwari.

35 Pakwakanga kwaedza, vakuru vehurumende^k vakatuma mapurisa kunoti: “Sunungura varume vaya.” **36** Naizvozvo murindi wejeri akauzda Pauro mashoko avo achiti: “Vakuru vehurumende vatuma vanhu kuti imi vaviri musunungurwe. Naizvozvo, budai muende henyu norugare.” **37** Asi Pauro akati kwavari: “Vakatirova pamberi pevanhu vose tisina kupiwa mhosva, isu vanhu vaRoma,^l vakatika-nda mujeri; uye zvino vava ku-

CHITS. 16

a Mab 4:31

Mab 5:19

Mab 12:7

b Mab 12:19

c 1Maad 20:39

d 1VaT 5:15

e Mab 10:25

f Mab 2:37

g Joh 3:16

Joh 6:47

h Mab 11:14

i Mab 10:24

j Mab 8:12

Mab 16:15

k Mab 16:20

l Mab 22:25

Mab 23:27

m Mab 16:21

n Mab 16:21

o Mab 16:21

p Mab 16:21

q Mab 16:21

r Mab 16:21

s Mab 16:21

t Mab 16:21

u Mab 16:21

v Mab 16:21

w Mab 16:21

x Mab 16:21

y Mab 16:21

z Mab 16:21

aa Mab 16:21

ab Mab 16:21

ac Mab 16:21

ad Mab 16:21

ae Mab 16:21

af Mab 16:21

ag Mab 16:21

ah Mab 16:21

ai Mab 16:21

aj Mab 16:21

ak Mab 16:21

al Mab 16:21

am Mab 16:21

an Mab 16:21

ao Mab 16:21

ap Mab 16:21

aq Mab 16:21

ar Mab 16:21

as Mab 16:21

at Mab 16:21

au Mab 16:21

av Mab 16:21

aw Mab 16:21

ax Mab 16:21

ay Mab 16:21

az Mab 16:21

ba Mab 16:21

bb Mab 16:21

bc Mab 16:21

bd Mab 16:21

be Mab 16:21

bf Mab 16:21

bg Mab 16:21

bh Mab 16:21

tikanda kunze pachivande here? Aiwa, hazviiti! asi ngavauye vatibudise ivo.” **38** Naizvozvo mapurisa akaudza vakuru vehurumende mashoko aya. Ava vakatanga kutya pavakanzwa kuti varume vacho vaiva vaRoma.^a **39** Naizvozvo vakauya, vakavate-rera uye, pashure pokuvabudisa, vakavakumbira kubva muguta iroro. **40** Asi ivo vakabuda mujeri, vakaenda kumba kwaRidhiya, uye pavakona hama vakadzukurudzira,^b vakabva vaenda.

17 Zvino vakaenda nomu-**Amfiporisi neAporoniya**, vakasvika kuTesaronika,^c kwaiva nesinagogi revaJudha. **2** Naizvozvo maererano netsika yaPauro^d akapinda mavai-va, uye kwemasabata matatu akakurukurirana navo achishandisa Magwaro,^e **3** achitsanangura uye achiratidza nezvakanjorwa kuti zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti Kristu atambure^f uye kuti amuke kubva kuvakafa,^g uye achiti: “Uyu ndiye Kristu,^h uyu Jesu wandiri kukuparidzirai.” **4** Nokuda kwaizvozvo vamwe vavo vakava vatendi,ⁱ vakabatana naPauro naSirasi,^j uye vanhu vazhinjizhinji vevaGiriki vainamata Mwari nevakadzi vazhinji vakakurumbira vakadarowo.

5 Asi vaJudha, vachinzwa godo,^k vakatora vamwe varume vakaipa vepamusika, vanhu vakanga vasina zvanobatsira kuti vave navo, vakamba boka rakanyongana, vakaita kuti guta riite mheremhere.^l Vakarwisa imba yaJasoni,^m vakatanga kutsvaka kuti vabudisirwe kumhomho. **6** Pavakavashayiwa, vakazvuzvu-

rudzira Jasoni nedzimwe hama kuvatongi veguta, vachishevedzera kuti: “Vanhu ava vanyonganisa^a nyika inogarwa varipowo pano, **7** uye Jasoni avagamuchira nomutsa. Varume vose ivava vanoita zvinopesana^b nemirayiro yaKesarari, vachiti kune mumwe mambo,^c anonzi Jesu.” **8** Chokwadi vakashatirisa boka revanhu nevatongi veguta pavakanzwa zvinhu izvi; **9** uye pashure pokunge vatora chokumbobanobata chakakwana kuna Jasoni nevamwe, vakavarega vachienda.

10 Hama dzakabva dzaendesha Pauro naSirasi kuBheriya usiku,^d uye ava, pavakasvika, vakapinda musinagogi revaJudha. **11** Zvino ava vakanga vaine pfungwa dzakanaka kupfuura vava vokuTesaronika, nokuti vakagamuchira shoko nepfungwa dzinoda kwazvo, vachinyatsoongorora^e Magwaro^f zuva nezuva kana zvinhu izvi zvakanga zvakadaro.^g **12** Naizvozvo vazhinji vavo vakava vatendi, uye ndizvo vakaitawo vakadzi vazhinji vechiGiriki vaiva nomukurumbira wakanaka^h pamwe chete nevarume vazhinji. **13** Asi vaJudha vokuTesaronika pavakaziva kuti shoko raMwari rakaparidzwawo muBheriya naPauro, vakaendawo ikoko kuti vakurudzireⁱ mapoka nokushatirisa^j mhomho yevanhu. **14** Hama dzakabva dzakurumidza kuendesha Pauro kure kugungwa;^k asi Sirasi naTimoti vakasara imomo. **15** Zvisinei, vava vaiperekedza Pauro vakamusvitsa kuAtene uye, varayirwa kuti Sirasi naTimotiⁱ vakurumidze kuuya kwaari sezvavaigona, ivo vakaenda.

CHITS. 17

a 1Mad 18:17

Mab 16:20

b Ezr 4:12

c Ru 23:2

Joh 19:12

d Mab 9:25

e Ru 16:29

f Joh 5:39

g Zvi 14:15

h Mab 13:50

i Mab 14:19

1VaT 2:15

j Mab 14:2

k Mt 10:23

l Mab 16:1

1VaT 3:2

Chikamu 2

a 2Pe 2:8

b Mab 13:5

Mab 18:19

c Zvi 1:20

d 1VaK 1:22

VaK 2:8

e 1VaK 4:13

f Joh 5:29

Joh 11:25

1VaK 15:12

Zva 20:6

g Mk 1:27

h Mab 2:12

i Mab 17:34

j Mab 17:16

16 Zvino Pauro zvaakanga akavamirira muAtene, iye akashatiriswa mumwoyo make^a paakaona kuti guta rakanga rakazara nezvidhori. **17** Naizvozvo akatanga kukurukurirana nevaJudha^b musinagogi nevamwe vanhu vainamata Mwari uye mazuva ose pamusika^c nevaya vaivapo. **18** Asi vamwe vazivi^d vevaEpikuro nevaStoiki vakatanga kutaura naye vachiita nharo, uye vamwe vaiti: “Munhu uyu anotaura zvisina zvazvinobatsira anoda kutaurei?”^e Vamwe vachiti: “Anenge muparidzi wavanamwari vokune imwe nyika.” Iyi yaiva mhosva yokuti akanga achizivisa mashoko akanaka aJesu norumuko.^f **19** Naizvozvo vakamubata, vakaenda naye kuAreyopago, vachiti: “Tingagona here kuziva kuti kudzidzisa uku kutsva^g ndokwei kwauri kutaura? **20** Nokuti uri kuuya nezvinhu zvitva munzeve dzedu. Naizvozvo tinoda kusvika pakuziva kuti zvinhu izvi zvinorevei.”^h **21** Chokwadi, vaAtene vose nevagari vokune dzimwe nyika vaigara imomo kwenguva pfupi vaisapedza nguva yavo yokuzorora pasina chavaiita asi vachitaura kana kuteerera chimwe chinhu chitsva. **22** Zvino Pauro akamira pakati peAreyopago,ⁱ akati: “Vanhu vomuAtene, ndinooona kuti muzvinhu zvose munoiita sokuti munotyana vanamwari^j kwazvo kupfuura zvinoiita vamwe. **23** Somuenzaniso, pandakanga ndichipfuura ndichinyatsocherechedza zvinhu zvamunonamata, ndakawana atari yakanga yakanyorwa kuti ‘Kuna Mwari Asingazivikani.’ Naizvozvo chamuri ku-

zvipingira kwachiri saMwari musingazivi, ndicho chandiri kuparidzirai. **24** Mwari akaita nyika nezvinhu zvose zviriri mairi, Iyeyu zvaari Ishe wendenga nyenika,^a haagari mutemberi dzakaitwa nemaoko,^b **25** uyewo haashandirwi nemaoko evanhu sokunge kuti pane chimwe chinhu chaanoshayiwa,^c nokuti iye anopa vanhu vose upenyu^d nemhepo yokufema^e nezvinhu zvose. **26** Akaita marudzi ose^f evanhu kubva pamunhu^g mumwe chete, kuti agare pamusoro penyika yose,^h uye akatema nguva dzakatarwaⁱ nemiganhu yakaiswa yokugara kwevanhu,^j **27** kuti vatsvake Mwari,^k vamutsvangadzire, vamuwane,^l chokwadi, kunyange zvazvo asiri kure nomumwe nomumwe wedu. **28** Nokuti naye tine upenyu, tinofamba uye tiripo,^m sezvakataurwa nevamwe vade-tembiⁿ vari pakati penyuti, 'Nokuti tiri chizvarwa chakewo.'

29 "Naizvozvo, zvatiri vana vaMwari,^o hatifaniri kufunga kuti Mwari^p akafanana nendarama kana sirivha kana dombo, kufanana nechimwe chinhu chakavezwa nounyanzvi nouchenjere hwomunhu.^q **30** Chokwadi, Mwari akafurira tina nguva dzokusaziva^r kwakadaro, asi zvino ari kuudza vanhu kuti kwose kwose vose vanofanira kupfidza.^s **31** Nokuti akataru zuva raanoda kutonga^t naro nyika inogarwa, nokururama achishandisa munhu waakagadza, uye akapa vimbiso kuvanhu vose pakuti akamumutsa^u kubva kuvakafa."

CHITS. 17

- a Pis 14:6; Isa 42:5; Mab 4:24; Mab 14:15
- b 1Ma 8:27; Isa 66:1; Mab 7:48
- c Pis 50:12
- d Ge 2:7
- e Isa 42:5
- f Ge 1:28
- g Ge 5:2
- h Dhe 32:8
- i Pis 74:17
- j Dhe 2:5; Dhe 2:19; Dhe 32:8; Isa 34:17
- k Dhe 4:29; Isa 55:6
- l Pis 145:18; Jer 23:23; VaR 1:20
- m Isa 42:5
- n Tit 1:12
- o Ge 1:27
- p Jos 22:22; Pis 50:1; Isa 46:9
- q Dhe 5:8; Isa 37:19; Isa 40:18; Isa 46:5; Mab 19:26
- r Mab 14:16; VaR 3:25; VaE 5:13; VaE 4:18
- s Ru 24:47
- t Pis 96:13; Pis 98:9; Isa 2:4; Joh 5:22; Mab 10:42
- u Joh 11:25; Mab 2:24; Mab 13:33; VaR 6:5

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 1:23
- b Mab 17:19

CHITS. 18

- c Mab 18:26; 1VaK 16:19; 2Ti 4:19
- d VaH 13:24
- e Mab 11:28
- f Mab 20:34; 1VaK 4:12; 1VaK 9:15; 1VaT 2:9; 2VaT 3:10
- g Mt 4:23; Mab 13:14; Mab 17:2
- h Mab 15:27; Mab 17:14
- i Mab 16:1; 1VaT 3:6
- j Mab 17:3; Mab 28:23
- k 1Pe 4:4
- l Mt 10:14; Mab 13:51
- m 1Ma 2:37; Eze 18:13; Eze 33:4
- n Eze 3:18
- o Mab 20:26

32 Naizvozvo, pavakanzwa nezvokumuka kwevakafa, vawmwe vakatanga kuseka,^a asi vamwe vakati: "Tichakunzwa pamusoro paizvozvi pane imwe nguva." **33** Nokudaro Pauro akabuda pakati pavo, **34** asi vamwe vanhu vakabatana naye, vakava vatendi, pakati pavo paivawo naDhiyonisiyo, mutongi wedare reAreyopago,^b uye mukadzi ainzi Dhamarisi, nevamwe kunze kwavo.

18 Pashure pezvinhu izvi akabva muAtene, akaenda kuKorinde. **2** Akawana mumwe muJudha ainzi Akwira,^c wokuPontasi akanga achangosvika achibva kuItari,^d nomudzimai wake Prisira, nokuti Kraudhiyo^e akanga arayira vaJudha vose kuti vabve muRoma. Naizvozvo akaenda kwavari **3** uye akagara pamba pavo nokuti vaiita basa rakafanana nerake, uye vakashanda,^f nokuti basa ravo raiva roku-gadzira matende. **4** Zvisinei, akurukura musinagogi^g masabata ose uye ainyengetedza vaJudha nevaGiriki.

5 Zvino, Sirasi^h naTimotiⁱ pavakasvika vachibva kuMakedhoniya, Pauro akatanga kubatikana kwazvo nokuparidza shoko, achipupurira kuvaJudha kuti avaratidze kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.^j **6** Asi pashure pokunge varamba vachishora vachimutuka,^k akazunza^l nguwo dzake, akati kwavari: "Ropa renyu^m ngarive pamisoro yenyu. Ini ndakachena.ⁿ Kubvira zvinondichaenda kuvanhu vevamwe marudzi."^o **7** Naizvozvo akabva ipapo, akanopinda

o Mab 13:46; Mab 28:28; VaR 1:16.

mumba momunhu ainzi Titiyo Justo, ainamata Mwari, aiva neimba yakanga yakabata na nesinagogi. **8** Asi Krispo^a mukuru aitungamirira sinagogi akatanda munaShe, uye ndizvo zvakaıtawo imba yake yose. VaKorinde vazhinji vakazvinzwa vakatanga kutenda, vakabhabhatidzwa. **9** Zvakare, usiku Ishe akati kuna Pauro^b pane zvaakaratiđzwa: “Usatya, asi ramba uchitaura uye usaramba wakanyarara, **10** nokuti ndinewe^c uye hapana munhu achakurwisa kuti akuitire zvinokuvadza; nokuti ndine vanhu vazhinji mugutarino.” **11** Naizvozvo akagara ari ipapo kwegore nemwedzi mitanhatu, achidzidzisa shokoraMwari pakati pavo.

12 Zvino Gariyo paakanga ari mutongi^d weAkaya, vaJudha vakamukira Pauro nomwoyo mumwe, vakamuenesa kuchigaro chokutonga, **13** vachiti: “Munhu uyu ari kunyengetedza^f vanhu kuti vanamate Mwari zvinopesana nomutemo.” **14** Asi Pauro zvaakanga ava kuda kushama muro-muro wake, Gariyo akati kuvaJudha: “Haiwa vaJudha, chokwadi kudai changa chiri chinhu chisina kururama kana chakaipa choushati, ndaizova nechikonzero chokukushivirirai kwazvo. **15** Asi kana dziri nharo pamusoro pemashoko nemazita^g nomutemo^h wenyu, imi munofanira kuzvitarisira. Handidi kuva mutongi wezvinhu izvi.” **16** Akabva avadzinga pamberi pechigaro chokutonga. **17** Naizvozvo vose vakabata Sositenesiⁱ mukuru aitungamirira sinagogi, vakatanga kumurova vari pamberi pe-

CHITS. 18

a 1VaK 1:14

b Ru 22:43
Mab 23:11c Jer 1:19
Mt 28:20d Mab 13:7
Mab 19:38

e Mab 16:19

f Mab 24:5

g 1Ti 6:4

h Mab 23:29
Mab 25:19

i 1VaK 1:1

Chikamu 2

a Nu 6:18
Mab 21:23

b VaR 16:1

c Mab 13:14
Mab 17:2

d Mab 21:6

e VaR 1:10
1VaK 4:19
Jak 4:15

f VaG 1:2

g Mab 16:6

h Mab 14:22
Mab 15:32i Mab 19:1
1VaK 1:12
1VaK 3:6

j 1VaK 4:6

k VaR 12:11

l Mab 19:3

chigaro chokutonga. Asi Gariyo haana hake kumbova nehanya nezvinhu izvi.

18 Zvisinei, pashure pokugara mamwe mazuva mazhinji, Pauro akaoneka hama, akabva aenda nechikepe kuSiriya, uye Prisira naAkwi-
ra vaiva naye, bvudzi romusoro wake zvarakanga radimburirwa^a muKenkreya,^b nokuti akanga aita mhiko. **19** Naizvozvo vakasvika kuEfeso, akavasiya ipapo; asi iye akapinda musinagogi,^c akakururirana nevaJudha. **20** Kunyange zvazvo vakaramba vachimukumbira kuti agare kwenguva refu, haana kubvuma **21** asi akaoneka,^d akavadza kuti: “Ndichadzokazve kwamuri, kana Jehovha achida.”^e Akabva muEfeso, akapinda mugungwa, **22** akasvika kuKesariya. Akakwira, akanokwazisa ungoro, akazoburukira kuAndiyoki.

23 Pavakapedza nguva yakati kuti ikoko, akabva, akaenda nzvimbo nenzvimbo nomunyika yeGaratiya^f neFrijijiya,^g achisimbisa^h vadzidzi vose.

24 Zvino mumwe muJudha ainzi Aporo,ⁱ wokuArekizandriya, aiva nyanzvi pakutaura, akasvika muEfeso; uye ainyatsoziva Magwaro.^j **25** Murume uyu akanga arayiridzwa nzira yaJehovha achiita zvokutaurirwa nomuro-muro uye, zvaakanga achipisa nomudzimu,^k akatanga kutaura nokudzidzisa nenzira yakarurama zvinhu zvine chokuita naJesu, asi aingoziwa rubhabhatidzo^l rwaJohani chete. **26** Murume uyu akatanga kutaura nousingi musinagogi. Prisira naAkwi-

ra^a pavakamunzwa, vakamutora, vakava naye, vakamutsanangurira nzira yaMwari zvakanatsorurama. **27** Uyezve, nokuti aida kuyambukira kuAkaya, hama dzakanoyore vadzidzi, dzichivarayira kuti vumugamuchire nomutsa. Naizvozvo paakasvika ikoko, akabatsira kwazvo^b vaya vakanga vatenda nokuda kwomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari;^c **28** nokuti nesimba akaratidza kwazvo vaJudha pachena kuti vakanga vasina kururama, asi achiratidza neMagwaro^d kuti Jesu ndiye aiva Kristu.^e

19 Zvino Aporo^f paakanga achiri muKorinde, Pauro akapfuura nomumtati ari mukati menyika, akaburukira kuEfeso,^g akawana vadzidzi; **2** akati kwavari: “Makagamuchira mudzimu mutsvene^h here pamakava vateni?” Ivo vakati kwaari: “Aiwa, hatina kumbonzwa kana kuine mudzimu mutsvene.”ⁱ **3** Iye akati: “Saka, makabhabhatidzwa nei?” Ivo vakati: “Norubhabhatidzo rwaJohani.”^j **4** Pauro akati: “Johani akabhabhatidza norubhabhatidzo rwokuratidza kupfida,^k achiudza vanhu kuti vateni mune uya akanga achiyouya shure kwake,^l kureva muna Jesu.” **5** Pavakanzwa izvi, vakabhabhatidzwa muzita raShe Jesu.^m **6** Pauro paakaisa maoko akeⁿ pavari, mudzimu mutsvene wakauya pavari, vakatanga kutaura nendimi uye kuprofita.^o **7** Vose pamwe chete, vaiva varume vanenge gumi nevaviri.

8 Achipinda musinagogi,^p

CHITS. 18

a VaR 16:3
1VaK 16:19
b 1VaK 3:6
c VaE 2:8
d Ru 24:27
1VaK 15:3
2Ti 3:16
e Ge 49:10
Dhe 18:15
Pis 16:10
Isa 7:14
Mik 5:2
Mar 3:1
Mab 9:22

CHITS. 19

f Mab 18:24
1VaK 3:5
g 1VaK 16:8
h Mab 2:38
i Mab 8:16
j Mab 18:25
k Mt 3:11
Mk 1:4
Mab 1:5
l Joh 1:15
Joh 1:30
m Mab 8:16
n Mab 8:17
o Mab 2:4
Mab 10:46
1VaK 12:10
p Ru 4:16
Mab 13:5
Mab 17:2

Chikamu 2

a Mab 1:3
Mab 28:23
Mab 28:31
b 2VaT 3:2
c Mab 9:2
Mab 22:4
d Mt 10:14
VaR 16:17
e Tit 3:10
2Jo 10
f Mab 20:31
g Mab 20:18
2Ti 1:15
h Mab 14:3
i Mk 6:56
Mab 5:15
j Mt 10:1
k Mt 12:27
l Mk 9:38
Ru 9:49
m Mab 16:18
n Mt 8:29
Mk 1:24
Ru 4:34
o Mab 16:17
p Mt 8:28

akataura nousingi kwemwedzi mitatu, achikurukura uye achivanyengetedza pamusoro poumambo^a hwaMwari. **9** Asi vawmwe pavakaomesa mwoyo, vasingatendi,^b vachitaura zvakaipa pamusoro peNzira Iyi^c pamberi pevahu vashinji, akabva kwavari^d akabvisa vadzidzi kwavari,^e achikurukura zuva nezuva muimba huru yechikoro chaTirano. **10** Izvi zvakaitika kwekumakore maviri,^f zvokuti vose vaigara muruwa rweEzhiya^g vakanzwa shoko raShe, vaJudha nevaGiriki.

11 Mwari akaramba achiiita mabasa anoshamisa esimba nemaoko aPauro,^h **12** zvokuti kunyanga machira maduku nemaepuroni zvaibva pamuviri wake zvichienda kuvanhu vanorwara,ⁱ uye zvirwere zvakabva pavari, midzimu yakaipa ikabuda.^j **13** Asi vawmwe vevaJudha vaingofambafamba, vaiva netsika yokudzidzanga madhimoni^k vakaedzawo kutaura zita raShe Jesu^l pane vaya vaiva nemidzimu yakaipa, vachiti: “Ndinokurayirai^m kwazvo ndichishandisa Jesu anoparidzwa naPauro.” **14** Zvino kwaiva nevanakomana vanomwe vomumwe munhu ainzi Skevha, mupristi mukuru wechiJudha, vaiita izvozvi. **15** Asi uchipindura, mudzimu wakaipa wakati kwavari: “Jesu ndinomuzivaⁿ uye Pauro ndinomuziva;^o asi imi ndimi vanaani?” **16** Naizvozvo munhu aiva nomudzimu wakaipa akavasvetukira,^p akavakurira mumwe pashure pomumwe, akavakunda, zvokuti vakatiza mumba imomo vasina kupfeka uye vakuvadzwa. **17** Izvi zvakazivikanwa neva-

nhu vose, vaJudha nevaGiriki vaigara muEfeso; uye vose vakabatwa nokutya,^a uye zita raShe Jesu rakaramba richikudzwa.^b **18** Vazhinji vevaya vakanga vava vatendi vaiuya vachireurura^c uye vachitaura pachena mabasa avo. **19** Chokwadi, vazhinji vevaya vaiita zvemashiripiti^d vakauanganidza mabhuku avo, vakapisa pamberi pevanhu vose. Vakaverenga pamwe chete muteingo wao, vakawana kuti aikosha masirivha ane zviuru makumi mashanu. **20** Nokudaro shoko raJehovha rakaramba richikura nesimba uye richikunda.^e

21 Zvino zvinhu izvi pazvakanza zvapera, Pauro akafunga mumwoyo make kuti, pashure pokunge aenda nokuMakedhoniya^f neAkaya, aizenda kuJerusarema,^g achiti: “Kana ndasvika ikoko ndinofanirawo kuona Roma.”^h **22** Naizvozvo akatuma vaviri vevaimushumira kuMakedhoniya, Timotiⁱ naErasto,^j asi iye akambononoka kwenguva yakati ari muruwa rweEzhiya.

23 Panguva iyoyo chaiyo pakava nyonganyonga^k huru pamusoro peNzira Iyi.^l **24** Nokuti mumwe murume ainzi Dhemetriyo, mupfuri wesirivha, aiwanisa mhizha pfuma zhinji^m nokugadzira tute mberi twesirivha twaAtemisi; **25** uye akaunganidza ava nevaya vaigadzira zvinhu zvakadaro,ⁿ akati: “Varume, munonyatsoziva kuti tinobudirira nebasa iri.^o **26** Uyewo, mu-noona nokunzwa kuti Pauro uyu akanyengetedza sei boka guru revanhu, akaita kuti vave nedzimwe pfungwa, kwete

CHITS. 19

a Mab 2:43

Mab 5:5

b 2VaT 1:12

c Mt 3:6

Jak 5:16

d Dhe 18:10

Dha 2:2

Mab 8:9

e Mab 6:7

Mab 12:24

VaK 1:6

f 1VaK 16:5

g Mab 20:22

VaR 15:25

h Mab 23:11

VaR 1:15

i Mab 16:1

j 2Ti 4:20

k 2VaK 1:8

l Mab 9:2

Mab 19:9

Mab 22:4

m Mab 16:16

n Pis 115:4

o Zva 18:15

Chikamu 2

a VaE 1:1

b Dhe 4:28

1Mak 16:26

Isa 44:10

Jer 10:3

Mab 17:29

1VaK 8:4

c Mab 19:34

d Mab 20:4

VaK 4:10

Fir 24

e Mab 21:34

muEfeso^a chete asi munenge mumaruwa ose eEzhiya, achiti vaya vakagadzirwa nemaoko^b havasi vanamwari. **27** Zvakare, ngozi iripo haisi yokuti basa redu iri harizoremekezwi chete asiwo kuti temberi yamwarikadzi mukuru Atemisi^c ichaonekwa sepasina uye kunyange ukuru hwake hunonamatwa noruwa rrose rweEzhiya nyenika inogarwa hwa-va kuda kugumiswa.” **28** Vachinzwa izvi uye vachitsamwa kwazvo, varume vacho vakatanga kushevedzera, vachiti: “Atemisi wevaEfeso mukuru!”

29 Naizvozvo guta rakazara nyonganyonga, uye vakamhanyira munzvimbo yemitambo nomwoyo mumwe, vakatora nechisimba Gayo naAristako,^d vaMakedhoniya, vafamba pamwe chete naPauro. **30** Kana ari Pauro, akanga achida kupinda mukati mai-va nevanhu, asi vadzidzi havana kumubvumira. **31** Kunyange vamwe vevakuru vakuru vezviitiko nemitambo, vaishamwaridzana navo, vakatumira shoko kwaari, vakatanga kumuteterera kuti arege kuvziisa pangosi munzvimbo yemitambo. **32** Chokwadi ndechokuti, vamwe vakanga vachishevedzera chinhu chimwe vamwe chimwe;^e nokuti unganoyakanga yakanyongana, uye voruzhinji vavo havana kuviza nei vakanga vaungana. **33** Naizvozvo vari pamwe chete vakabudisa Arekizanda mboka revanhu, vaJudha vachimusundira mberi; asi Arekizanda akavaninira noruoko rwake uye akanga achida kutaura kuti azvidzivirire kuvanhu.

34 Asi pavakaziva kuti akanga ari muJudha, vose vakashevedzera pamwe chete zvavakazhambatata anenge maawa maviri vachiti: “Atemisi wevaEfeso mukuru!”^a

35 Pakupedzisira, munyori wezvaitika muguta paakanga anyaradza^b boka revanhu, akati: “Vanhu veEfeso, chokwadi munhu upi asingazivi kuti guta revaEfeso ndiro rinochengeta temberi yaAtemisi mukuru nomufananidzo wakadonha uchibva kudenga? **36** Naizvozvo zvinhu izvi zvazvisingarambiki, zvakakodzera kuti murambe makadzikama musingapapariki.^c **37** Nokuti mauya nevarume ava vasiri makororo etemberi kana vanhu vanomhura mwarikadzi wedu. **38** Naizvozvo kana Dhemetriyo^d nemhizha dzaainadzo vaine mhosva nomumwe munhu, mazuva edare^e aripo uye kune vatongi voruwa;^f ngavamhan’arirane. **39** Asi, kana paine chinhu chinopfuura izvozvo chamuri kutsvaka, chinofanira kusarudzwa pakuungana kuri pamutemo. **40** Nokuti chokwadi tiri pangosi yokupomerwa mhosva yokumukira pamusoro pezvaitika nhasi, pasina kana nechinhu chiripo chichatibvumira kupa chikonzero chemhirizhonga iyi.” **41** Paakanga ataura zvinhu izvi,^g akaendesa unguano yacho.^h

20 Zvino pashure pokunge mheremhere yapera, Pauro akashevedza vadzidzi, uye paakanga avakurudzira uye avaoneka,ⁱ akabva aenda kuMakedhoniya.^j **2** Pashure pokupfuura nomutativi iwayo uye achikurudzira va-

CHITS. 19

a Mab 19:28

b Zvi 15:18

c Zvi 14:29

d Mab 19:24

e Mab 17:34

f Mab 13:7

Mab 18:12

g Mup 9:17

h Mab 19:32

CHITS. 20

i 2VaK 2:13

j 1VaK 16:5

1Ti 1:3

Chikamu 2

a VaR 12:8

b Mab 23:16

Mab 25:3

2VaK 11:26

c VaR 16:21

d Mab 27:2

e Mab 16:1

f VaE 6:21

VaK 4:7

2Ti 4:12

g Mab 21:29

2Ti 4:20

h Mab 16:11

i Eks 12:14

Eks 23:15

j 2Ti 4:13

k 1VaK 16:2

l Mab 1:13

m 1Mad 17:21

2Mad 4:34

n Mt 9:24

Mk 5:39

Joh 11:40

Mab 9:40

ivamo nemashoko mazhinji,^a akasvika kuGirisi. **3** Paakanga apedza mwedzi mitatu imomo, akasarudza kudzokera nokuMakedhoniya, nokuti vaJudha vakarangana^b pamusoro pake paakanga ava kuda kuenda nechikepe kuSiriya. **4** Aiperekedzwa naSopata^c mwanakomana waPairasi wokuBheriya, Aristako^d naSekundo vokuTesaronika, naGayo wokuDhebhe, naTimoti,^e naTikiko^f naTrofimo^g vokuruwa rweEzhiya. **5** Ava vakatungamira uye vakanga vakatimirira kuTroasi;^h **6** asi isu takapinda mugungwa tichibva kuFiripi pashure pemazuva omutambo wemakeke asina kuviriswa,ⁱ uye takasvika kwavaiva muTroasi^j nemazuva mashanu; uye takapedza mazuva manomwe tiri imomo.

7 Pazuva rokutanga^k revhiki, patakanga takaungana kuti tidye, Pauro akatanga kukurukura nevaya vakanga takaungana, zvaazoenda zuva raitevera; uye akakurukura kwenguva refu kusvikira pakati pousiku. **8** Naizvozvo muimba yepamusoro^l matakanga takaungana maiva nemarambi mazhinji. **9** Rimwe jaya rakanga rigere pahwindo, rainzi Yutiko rakabatwa nehope huru Pauro paakaramba achitaura, uye, rakarara kudaro, rakawira pasi richibva panhurikidzwa yechitatu, rikanhongwa rafa. **10** Asi Pauro akaburuka pasi, akazvewisira pamusoro paro,^m akarifungatira, akati: “Regai kuita mheremhere nokuti mweya wava maari.”ⁿ **11** Zvino akakwira kumusoro, akatanga kumedura chingwa, vakadya zvo-

kudya, uye pashure pokunge ataura kwenguva refu, kusvika kwaedza, pakupedzisira akaenda. **12** Naizvozvo vakaenda nomukomana wacho ari mupenyu, vakanyaradzwa kwazvo.

13 Zvino takafanoenda kuchikepe, tikafamba nechikepe tichienda kuAsosi, kwaita kukwidza Pauro, nokuti, pashure pokupa mirayiridzo yaizvozvi, iye aida kuenta netsoka. **14** Naizvozvo paakatibata muAsosi, takamukwidza, tikaenda naye kuMitirene; **15** uye, tichibva ipapo nechikepe mangwana acho, takasvika pakatarisana neKiyosi, asi zuva rakatevera takasvika kuSamosi, uye mangwana acho takasvika kuMireto. **16** Pauro akanga asarudza kufamba nechikepe achipfuura nokuEfeso, ^a kuti arege kupedza chero nguva ipi zwayo muruwa rweEzhiya; nokuti aichimbidza kuti asvike kuJerusarema ^b pazuva romutambo wePendekosti kana aigona.

17 Zvisinei, ari muMireto akatumira shoko kuEfeso, akashevedza varume vakuru ^c veungano. **18** Pavakanga vasvika kwaaiva, iye akati kwavari: “Munonyatsoziwa kuti kubvira pazuva rokutanga randakapinda muruwa rweEzhiya ^d ndakanga ndine mi nguva yose, ^e **19** ndichishandira ^f Ishe nepfungwa dzinozvininipisa ^g kwazvo nemisodzi nemiedzo yakandiwira nokuda kwokurangana ^h kwevaJudha; **20** uyewo handina kurega kukuudzai zvinhu zvakubatsirai kana kukudzaisai ⁱ pachena uye paimba ^j neimba. **21** Asi ndakapapura ^k kwazvo kuvaJudha nevaGiri-

CHITS. 20

- a Mab 18:21
- b Mab 21:4
Mab 24:17
- c Mab 11:30
- d Mab 16:6
- e Mab 19:10
- f 2VaK 11:27
- g 1VaK 15:9
1VaT 2:6
1Pe 5:3
- h Mab 9:24
Mab 20:3
- i Mt 28:20
Mab 20:27
2Ti 4:2
- j Mab 5:42
- k Mab 18:5

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 1:15
Ru 24:47
Mab 2:38
- b Mab 19:21
- c Mab 21:4
Mab 21:11
- d Mab 9:16
- e VaR 8:35
2VaK 4:16
- f 2Ti 4:7
- g 2VaK 4:1
2VaK 5:18
- h VaG 1:1
- i 2VaK 6:1
- j Eze 33:8
Mab 18:6
2VaK 7:2
- k Mt 28:20
Joh 15:15
- l VaK 4:17
1Ti 4:16
- m 1Ti 3:2
- n Zvi 27:23
- o 1Ti 3:1
Tit 1:5
VaH 13:17
- p Joh 21:15
VaE 4:11
1Pe 5:2
- q Mt 26:28
Joh 6:54
1Jo 1:7
- r Isa 56:11
Mt 7:15
2VaT 2:3
2Pe 2:1
- s 2Ti 4:3
- t VaG 4:17
1Ti 4:1
1Jo 2:19
- u Mab 19:10

ki pamusoro pokupfidza ^a kuna Mwari nokutenda munaShe wedu Jesu. **22** Zvino, tarirai! ndichigombederwa nomudzimu, ^b ndiri kuenda kuJerusarema, kunyange ndisingazivi zvinhu zvichaitika kwandiri ndiri imomo, **23** kunze kwokuti muguta neguta mudzimu mutsvene ^c unoramba uchindipupurira zvaunotaura kuti zvisungu nokutambudzika zvakanimirira. ^d **24** Kunyange zvakadaro, handioni mweya wangu sounokosha kwandiri, ^e kudai ndikangopedza basa rangu ^f noushumiri ^g hwaShe Jesu hwandakagamuchira, ^h kuti ndipupurire kwazvo mashoko akanaka omutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari. ⁱ

25 “Zvino, tarirai! ndinoziwa kuti imi mose vandakatangana kuparidzira umambo hamuzomboonizve chiso changu. **26** Nokudaro ndinokushevedzai kuti mupupurire iro zuva ranhasi kuti ndakachena paropa ^j revanhu vose, **27** nokuti handina kurega kukuudzai zvose zvakasarudzwa ^k naMwari. **28** Zvichenjererei ^l imi ^m neboka ⁿ rose, ramakagadzwa pariri nomudzimu mutsvene kuti muve vatariri varo, ^o kuti mufudze unyoro yaMwari, ^p yaakatenga neropa ^q roMwanakomana wake. **29** Ndinoziwa kuti kana ndaenda mhumi ^r dzinodzvinzirira dzichapinda pakati penyu uye hadzizobati boka nounyoro, **30** uye pakati penyu pachamuka varume vachataura zvinhu zvisina kururama ^s kuti vatsause vadzidzi vavatevere. ^t

31 “Naizvozvo rambai makamuka, moyeuke kuti kwemakore matatu, ^u usiku nema-

sikati, handina kurega kura-yira^a mumwe nomumwe nemisodzi. **32** Zvino ndinokuisai kuna Mwari^b nokushoko romutsa wake usina kukodzera kuwanwa, riri shoko rinogona kukuvakai^c nokukupai nhaka pakati pevakatsveweswa vose.^d **33** Handina kuchochora sirivha, kana ndarama, kana chipfeko chomunhu.^e **34** Imi munozviziva kuti maoko aya akashandira zvinhu zvandaida^f nezvevaya vandaiva navo. **35** Ndakakuraidzai muzvinhu zvose kuti nokushanda nesimba^g zvakadaro munofanira kubatsira vaya vasina simba,^h uye munofanira kuyeuka mashoko aShe Jesu, iye paakati, 'Kupaⁱ kune mufaro mukuru kupfuura kugamuchira.'"

36 Paakanga ataura zvinhu izvi, akapfugama^j navo vose, akanyengetera. **37** Chokwadi, vose vakasvimha misodzi kwazvo, vakawira pamutsipa waPauro,^k vakamutsvoda^l zvinyoronyoro, **38** nokuti vakanyanya kurwadziwa neshoko raakanga ataura rokuti vakanga vasingazomboizve chiso chake.^m Naizvozvo vakabva vamuperekedzaⁿ kuchikepe.

21 Zvino patakanga taparadzana navo, tava mugungwa, takafamba takarurama, tikasvika kuKosi, asi zuva rakatevera racho takasvika kuRodzi, uye tichibva ipapo takasvika kuPatara. **2** Patakanga tawana chikepe chaiyambukira kuFenikiya, takawira chikepe chacho tikaenda. **3** Pashure pokunge taona chitsuwa cheKupuro^o takachipfuura chiri kurutivi rwokuruboshwe, tikafamba ne-

CHITS. 20

a 2VaK 2:4

1VaT 2:11

b Mab 14:23

c VaR 16:25

d Dhe 33:3

VaE 1:18

VaK 1:12

e 1Sa 12:3

Mt 10:8

1VaK 9:12

2VaK 7:2

Tit 1:7

f Mab 18:3

1VaK 4:12

1VaT 2:9

g VaE 4:28

1VaT 4:11

2VaT 3:8

h VaR 15:1

i Zvi 19:17

Mt 10:8

Ru 6:38

j Mab 21:5

k Ge 45:14

l VaR 16:16

m Mab 20:25

n Mab 15:3

o Mab 15:39

CHITS. 21

o Mab 15:39

Chikamu 2

a Mab 20:3

b Mab 27:10

c Mab 21:11

Mab 21:12

d Ezr 9:5

Mab 9:40

Mab 20:36

e Mab 18:21

f Mab 18:22

g Mab 6:5

h Joe 2:28

Mab 2:17

1VaK 11:5

i Mab 11:28

j Mab 20:23

Mab 21:33

k Mab 9:16

chikepe takananga kuSiriya,^a tikamira muTire, nokuti chikepe chaifanira kututunura zva-chakanga chakatakura^b ipapo. **4** Takazwana vadzidzi taita zvokuvatsvaka uye takagara pano kwemazuva manomwe. Asi vatungamirirwa nomudzimu^c vakaudza Pauro kazhinji kuti arege kumbotsika zvake muJerusarema. **5** Naizvozvo patakanga tapedza mazuva acho, takabva, tikatanga rwendo rwedu; asi ivo vose, pamwe chete nevakadzi nevana, vakatiperekedza kusvika kunze kweguta. Uye tichipfugama^d pamhenderekedzo, takanyengetera, **6** tikaonekana^e navo, uye isu takakwira muchikepe asi ivo vakadzokera kudzimba dzavo.

7 Takabva tapedza rwendo rwokubva kuTire, tikasvika kuToremai, tikakwazisa hama, tikagara nadzo zuva rimwe chete. **8** Zuva rakatevera racho takabva, tikasvika kuKesariya,^f tikapinda mumba maFiripi muevhangeri, akanga ari mumwe wevarume vaya vanomwe,^g tikagara naye. **9** Murume uyu aiva nevanasikana vana, mhandara, dzaiprofita.^h **10** Asi zvatakagara mazuva mazhinji, mumwe muprofita ainzi Agabhasiⁱ akaburuka achibva kuJudhiya, **11** akauya kwatiri, akatora bhandi raPauro, akazvisunga makumbo nemaoko, akati: "Izvi ndizvo zvinotaura mudzimu mutsvene, 'VaJudha vachasunga^j muridzi webhandi iri seizvi muJerusarema vomuisa^k mumaoko evanhu vemamwe marudzi.'" **12** Zvino patakanzwa izvi, isu nevaya vepanzvimbo iyoyo takatanga kumuteterera kuti

arege kukwira^a kuJerusarema. **13** Pauro akabva apindura kuti: “Muri kuitei muchishvimha misodzi^b uye muchindishayisa simba mumwoyo?^c Ivai nechokwadi chokuti handina kungogadzirira kusungwa, asi kutofirawo^d zita raShe Jesu kuJerusarema.” **14** Patakatadza kumudzivisa, takabvuma nema-shoko okuti: “Kuda^e kwaJehova ngaikutike.”

15 Zvino pashure pemazuva iwaya takagadzirira wendo rwacho, tikatanga kukwira kuJerusarema.^f **16** Asi vamwe vevadzidzi vaibva kuKesariya^g vakaendawo nesu, kuti vatisvitse pamba pomumwe munhu aizogara nesu, Minasoni wokuKupro, mumwe wevadzidzi vepakutanga. **17** Patakasvika muJerusarema,^h hama dzakatigamuchira nomufaro.ⁱ **18** Asi pazuva rakatevera Pauro akaenda nesu kuna Jakobho;^j uye varume vakuru vose vakanga varipo. **19** Akavakwazisa, akatanga kuronedzera zvinhu zvose^k zvakaitwa naMwari pakati pemamwe marudzi noshumiri hwake.^l

20 Pashure pokunge vanzwa izvi vakatanga kukudza Mwari, vakati kwaari: “Unoo-na, hama, kuti zviuru zvevate-ndi zviripakati pevaJudha zvingani; uye vose vano-shingairira Mutemo.^m **21** Asi vakanzwa runyerekupe pamusoro pako kuti wanga uchidzidzisa vaJudha vose vari pakati pemamwe marudzi kuti varambe Mosesi,ⁿ uchivaudza kuti varege kudzingisa^o vana vavo kana kufamba mutsika dzavo dzakarongwa. **22** Saka, zvoitwa sei? Kunyange zvakadaro

CHITS. 21

- a Mt 16:22
- b Mab 20:24
- c Dhe 20:8
- d 2VaK 4:10
2Ti 4:6
- e 1Sa 3:18
Mt 26:42
- f VaR 15:25
- g Mab 18:22
- h Mab 24:11
- i Mab 15:4
- j Mab 12:17
Mab 15:13
VaG 1:19
VaG 2:9
Jak 1:1
- k Mab 11:4
Mab 14:27
- l Mab 15:12
VaR 15:18
- m Mab 15:1
Mab 22:3
VaR 10:2
VaG 1:14
- n Mab 6:14
VaG 5:1
- o VaR 2:28
1VaK 7:19

Chikamu 2

- a Nu 6:2
- b Nu 6:14
Nu 6:15
Nu 6:17
- c Nu 6:18
Mab 18:18
- d 1VaK 9:20
- e Ge 35:2
Eks 34:15
Mab 15:29
- f Ge 9:4
Re 3:17
Re 17:10
Dhe 12:23
1Sa 14:32
- g Re 17:13
- h 1VaK 6:9
VaK 3:5
1VaT 4:3
1Pe 4:3
- i Mab 24:18
1VaK 9:20
- j Nu 6:5
- k Nu 6:19
- l Nu 6:21
- m Nu 6:9
- n Mab 19:29
- o Mab 24:5
- p Mab 24:6
- q Mab 20:4
2Ti 4:20

vachangonzwa kuti wasvika. **23** Naizvozvo ita izvi zvatino-kuudza: Tine varume vana vakaita mhiko. **24** Enda nevaurume ava,^a uzvichenese sezvinodiwa netsika uinavo, uripe,^b kuti misoro yavo iveurwe.^c Naizvozvo vanhu vose vachaziva kuti hapana chiripo pamusoro porunyerekupe rwavakaudzwa nezvako, asi kuti uri kufamba zvakanaka, iwe uchichengetawo Mutemo.^d **25** Kana vari vatendi vanobva pakati pemamwe marudzi, takatumira shoko, tichivaudza zvatakasarudza kuti vanofanira kuzvidzora pane zvakabayirwa zvidhori,^e neropa,^f nezvakadzipwa,^g noufeve.”^h

26 Pauro akabva aenda nevarume vacho zuva rakatevera, akazvichenesa ainavo sezvaidiwa netsika,ⁱ akapinda mutemberi, kuti anozivisa mazuva aifanira kupedzwa^j nokuda kwokuchenesa sezvinodiwa netsika, kusvikira chinopiwa^k chacho chapiwa nokuda kwomumwe nomumwe wavo.^l

27 Zvino mazuva manomwe^m paakanga ava kuda kupera, vaJudha vokuEzhiya pavakamuona mutemberi vakatanga kunyonganisa boka rose revanhu,ⁿ uye vakamubata. **28** vachishevedzera kuti: “Vanhu vaIsraeri, tibatsireiwo! Uyu ndiye munhu anodzidzisa vanhu vose kwose kwose zvinopesana nevanhu^o noMutemo nenzvimbo ino, uyezve, atouya mutemberi nevaGiriki uye asvibisa nzvimbo ino tsvene.”^p

29 Nokuti vakanga vamboona Trofimo^q wokuEfeso aina-ya muguta, asi vakanga vachifunga kuti Pauro akanga au-

ya naye mutemberi. **30** Guta rose rakaita mheremhere,^a vanhu vakamhanya pamwe che-te; uye vakabata Pauro, vakamuzvuzvurudzira kunze kwe-temberi.^b Uye masuo akabva avharwa. **31** Pavakanga vachida kumuuraya, mashoko akasvika kumutungamiriri weboka revarwi kuti Jerusarema rose rakanga ranyongana;^c **32** uye iye akabva atora varwi nevakuru veuto, akamhanyira kwavaiva.^d Pavakaona mutungamiriri wehondo^e nevarwi, vakarega kurova Pauro.

33 Mutungamiriri wehondo akabva asvika pedyo, akamubata, akarayira kuti asungwe necheni mbiri;^f uye akatanga kubvunza kuti aiva ani uye kuti akanga aitei. **34** Asi vamwe vaiva muboka revanhu vakatanga kushevedzera ichi, vamwe vachishevedzera icho.^g Naizvozvo, asingakwanisi kuziva chero chinhu chipi zvacho chechokwadi nokuda kwe-mheremhere yacho, akarayira kuti aunzwe kudzimba dzevarwi.^h **35** Asi paakasvika pamatanho, zvinhu zvakanga zvaipa zvokuti akanga ototakurwa nevarwi nokuda kwechisimba chaitwa neboka revanhu; **36** nokuti vanhu vazhinji vakaramba vachitevera, vachishevedzera kuti: “Mubvisei!”ⁱ

37 Zvino zvaakanga aya kuda kupinzwa mudzimba dzevarwi, Pauro akati kumutungamiriri wehondo: “Ndinobvumirwa here kutaura chimwe chinhu kwamuri?” Iye akati: “Unogona kutaura chiGiriki here? **38** Chokwadi hausi iwe muJipiti akamutsa kumukira^j mazuva aya apfuura, aka-

CHITS. 21

a Mab 17:5

b Mab 26:21

c Mab 21:27

d Mab 23:27

e Mab 23:26

f Mab 20:23

Mab 21:11

VaE 6:20

g Mab 19:32

h Mab 22:24

i Ru 23:18

Joh 19:15

Mab 22:22

j Mab 5:36

Chikamu 2

a VaF 3:5

b Mab 9:11

Mab 22:3

c Mab 13:16

Mab 19:33

d Mab 26:14

CHITS. 22

e Mab 7:2

f VaF 1:7

1Pe 3:15

g Mab 21:40

h Mab 26:5

VaR 11:1

i Mab 21:39

Mab 23:34

j Mab 5:34

k Mab 26:5

l VaG 1:14

VaF 3:6

m Mab 8:3

Mab 9:2

ITi 1:13

n Mab 26:10

o Mab 4:23

p Mab 9:2

tungamirira varume vane zviuru zvina vakanga vaine mapanga kuenda kurenje here?”

39 Pauro akabva ati: “Chokwadi, ini ndiri muJudha,^a wokuTaso^b iri muKirikiya, handisi mugari weguta risinganyatsozivikanwi. Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai, ndibvumirei kuti nditaure nevanhu ava.”

40 Pashure pokunge amubvumira, Pauro, akamira pamatanho, akandinira^c vanhu noruko rwake. Kunyarara kukuru pakwakavapo, akataura navo nomutauro wechiHebheru,^d achiti:

22 “Varume, hama^e nava nababa, zvino chinzwai kuzvidzivirira^f kwangu kwamuri.” **2** (Naizvozvo, pava-kanzwa achitaura navo nomutauro wechiHebheru^g vakatonyanya kunyarara, iye akati:)

3 “Ndiri muJudha,^h akaberekerwa muTaso yeKirikiya,ⁱ asi ndakadzidza muguta rino ndiri pamakumbo aGamarieri,^j ndakarayiridzwa maererano nokusatsaudzira^k kwoMutemo wemadzitateguru, ndichishingairira^l Mwari sezvamuri kuita imi mose nhasi.

4 Ndakatambudza Nzira iyi kusvikira kurufu,^m ndichisinga nokuisa mujeriⁿ varume nevakadzi, **5** zvandingapupurirwawo nomupristi mukuru neungano yose yevarume vakuru.^o Ndakawanawo tsamba^p kubva kwavari kuti ndiende kuhama dzokuDhamasi-ko, uye ndakanga ndiri munzira ndichienda kunotoro vaya vakanga vari ikoko, kuti ndiuye navo muJerusarema vaka-sungwa kuti varangwe.

6 “Asi pandakanga ndichienda uye ndava kuda kusvika

kuDhamasiko, panenge pamasikati makuru, chiedza chikuru chakangoerekana chandipenyera kumativi ose chichibva kudenga,^a **7** uye ndakawira pasi ndikanzwa inzwi richiti kwandiri, 'Sauro, Sauro, uri kunditambudzirei?'^b **8** Ndakapindura kuti, 'Ndimi ani, Ishe?' Iye akati kwandiri, 'Ndini Jesu wokuNazareta, wauri kutambudza.'^c **9** Zvino varume vandakanga ndiinavo,^d chokwadi, vakaoona chiedza asi havana kunzwisisa inzwi reaitaura neni.^e **10** Ndakati, 'Ndoitei,^f Ishe?' Ishe akati kwandiri, 'Simuka, upinde muDhamasiko, imomo uchaudzwa zvinhu zvose zvawakatemerwa kuti uite.'^g **11** Asi zvandaisagona kuona kana chero chinhu chipi zvachokwadi kwokubwinya kwechiedza ichocho, ndakasvika kuDhamasiko ndakabatwa ruoko nevaya vandakanga ndiinavo.^h

12 "Zvino Ananiyasi, mume murume aitya Mwari marereno noMutemo, aipupurirwa zvakanakaⁱ kwazvo nevaJudha vose vaigara imomo, **13** akauya kwandiri uye, amire pedyo neni, akati kwandiri, 'Sauro, hama, chionazve!'^j Ndakamutarira paawa iyoyo chaiyo. **14** Iye akati, 'Mwari wemadzitateguru^k edu akusarudza^l kuti usvike pakuziva kuda kwake uye kuti uone^m Iye akaruramaⁿ uye kuti unzwe inzwi romuromo wake,^o **15** nokuti uchava chapupu chake kuvanhu vose chezvihu zvawaona nokunzwa.^p **16** Zvino uri kunonokerei? Simuka, ubhabhatidzwe,^q ubvise^r zvivi zvako nokudana zita rake.'^s

CHITS. 22

- a Mab 9:3
Mab 26:13
- b Mab 9:4
Mab 26:14
- c Joh 18:5
Mab 9:5
Mab 26:15
- d Dha 10:7
- e Mab 9:7
- f Ru 3:10
Mab 16:30
- g Mab 26:16
- h Mab 9:8
- i Mab 10:22
1Ti 3:7
- j Mab 9:17
- k Mab 3:13
Mab 5:30
- l Mab 9:15
VaG 1:15
- m 1VaK 9:1
1VaK 15:8
- n Mab 3:14
VaH 7:26
- o 1VaK 11:23
VaG 1:12
- p Mab 4:20
Mab 23:11
Mab 26:16
- q Mab 9:18
- r Isa 1:16
1VaK 6:11
Tit 3:5
VaH 10:22
Ljo 1:7
Zva 1:5
- s Mab 10:43

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 9:26
VaG 1:18
- b 2VaK 12:1
- c Mab 9:29
- d Mab 8:3
- e Mt 10:17
- f Mab 7:58
- g Mab 8:1
1Ti 1:15
- h Mab 9:15
Mab 13:2
VaR 1:5
VaR 11:13
VaG 2:7
1Ti 2:7
- i Mab 21:36
Mab 23:14
Mab 25:24
- j 2Sa 16:13
- k Mab 21:34
- l Mab 16:37
Mab 23:27

17 "Asi pandakanga ndadzoka muJerusarema^a uye ndichinyengetera ndiri mutemberi, ndakaita sendababwa nehope,^b **18** ndikamuoona achiti kwandiri, 'Chimbidza, ukurumidze kubuda muJerusarema, nokuti havazobvumi^c kupupura kwako pamusoro pangu.' **19** Ndakati, 'Ishe, ivo vanonyatsoziva kuti ndaiisa mujeri^d nokurova vava vaikutendai musinagogi rimwe nerimwe;^e **20** uye pai-teurwa ropa raStefani^f chapupu chenyu, iniwo ndakanga ndakamira pedyo ndichibvumirana nazvo^g uye ndichirinda nguwo dzokunze dzevaya vaimuuraya.' **21** Asi iye akanditi, 'Chienda, nokuti ndichakutumira kumamwe marudzi ari kure.'"^h

22 Zvino vakaramba vachimuteerera kusvikira pashoko iri, vakashevedzera, vachiti: "Bvisai munhu akadai panyika, nokuti akanga asina kukodzera kurarama!"ⁱ **23** Zvavakanga vachishevedzera, vachivheyesa nguwo dzavo dzokunze, vachimwaya guruva mumhepo,^j **24** mutungamiriri wehondo akarayira kuti iye apinzwe mudzimba dzevarwi, akati aifanira kuongororwa achita zvokuzvamburwa, kuti anyatsoziva nei vakanga vachimuitira mheremhere^k zvakadai. **25** Asi pavakanga vamutambanudza kuti vamurove, Pauro akati kumukuru weuto akanga akamira ipapo: "Munobvumirwa here nomutemo kuzvambura munhu muRoma^l asi asina kupiwa mhosva?" **26** Nokudaro, mukuru weuto paakanzwa izvi, akaenda kumutungamiriri wehondo akataura, achiti: "Munoda kuitei?"

Chokwadi munhu uyu muRoma.” **27** Naizvozvo mutungamiriri wehondo akauya, akati kwaari: “Ndiudze, Uri muRoma^a here?” Iye akati: “Hungu.” **28** Mutungamiriri wehondo akabva ati: “Ini ndakatenga kodzero idzodzi dzokuva mugari wemuno nemari zhinji kwazvo.” Pauro akati: “Asi ini ndakatoberekerwa^b madziri.”

29 Naizvozvo, varume wakanga vava kuda kumubvunzisa vachimutambudza vakabva vabva paari; uye mutungamiriri wehondo akatya pakaziva kuti akanga ari muRoma^c uye kuti akanga amusungana.

30 Naizvozvo, mangwana acho, zvaaida kuziva zvechokwadi kuti nei akanga achipomerwa nevaJudha, akamusunungura, akarayira vapristi vakuru neboka reSanihedrini yose kuti vaungane. Akaburutsa Pauro pasi, akamumisa pakati pavo.^d

23 Achinyatsotarira boka reSanihedrini Pauro akati: “Varume, hama, ndakazvibata pamberi paMwari nehana yakachena^e kwazvo kusvikira nhasi.” **2** Mupristi mukuru Ananiyasi akabva arayira vakanga vakamirira pedyo naye kuti vamurove^f pamuromo. **3** Pauro akabva ati kwaari: “Mwari achakurova, iwe madziri akadzururwa nevhu jena.^g Unogara pasi kuti unditonge maererano noMutemo^h asi, uchidarika Mutemoⁱ wacho, unorayira kuti ndirohwe here?” **4** Vaya vakanga vakamirira pedyo vakati: “Uri kutuka mupristi mukuru waMwari here?” **5** Pauro akati: “Hama, handina kuziva ku-

CHITS. 22

a Mab 23:27

b Mab 16:37

c Mab 16:38

Mab 25:16

d Mt 10:17

Ru 21:12

CHITS. 23

e Mab 24:16

2VaK 1:12

2Ti 1:3

VaH 13:18

1Pe 3:16

f 1Mad 22:24

Jer 20:2

Joh 18:22

g Mt 23:27

h Re 19:15

i Dhe 25:1

Joh 7:51

Chikamu 2

a Eks 22:28

Mup 10:20

b Mab 4:1

c Mab 26:5

VaF 3:5

d Mab 28:20

e Mab 24:21

f Mt 22:23

g Mk 12:18

h Ru 20:27

i Mt 8:29

j Ru 23:4

Mab 25:25

k Mab 22:7

Mab 22:17

l Mab 21:32

m Mab 22:24

n Mab 27:23

o Mab 18:9

Mab 27:24

p Mab 20:21

q Mab 28:23

Mab 28:30

VaR 1:15

ti ndiye mupristi mukuru. Nokuti zvakanjorwa kuti, ‘Usataura zvinokuvadza pamusoro pomutungo wevanhu vokwako.’”^a

6 Zvino Pauro paakaziva kuti rimwe boka rakanga riri revaSadhusi^b asi rimwe revaFarisi, akashevedzera ari muSanihedrini achiti: “Varume, hama, ini ndiri muFarisi,^c mwanakomana wevaFarisi. Ndiri kutongwa^d noku da kwetariro yokumuka^e kwavakafa.” **7** Kukakavadzana^f kwakavapo pakati pevaFarisi nevaSadhusi nokuti akataura izvi, uye vanhu vazhinji vakakamukana. **8** Nokuti vaSadhusi^g vanoti hakuna kumuka^h kana ngirozi kana chisikwa chomudzimu, asi vaFarisi vanozvizivisa zvose pachena.

9 Naizvozvo pakava nemheremhere huru,ⁱ uye vamwe vevanyori vibeka revaFarisi vakasimuka, vakatanga kuita nharo dzinotyisa, vachiti: “Hationi chinhu chakaipa nomurume uyu,^j asi kana chisikwa chomudzimu kana ngirozi yakataura naye,^k—” **10** Zvino kukakavadzana kwacho pakwakava kukuru, mutungamiriri wehondo akatya kuti Pauro aizoitwa kanyama kanyama navo, akarayira boka revarwi^l kuti riburuke rimubvute pakati pavo, rimupinze mudzimba dzevarwi.^m

11 Asi usiku hwakatevera Ishe akamirira pedyo naye,ⁿ akati: “Shinga kwazvo!^o Nokuti zvawave uchipupura kwazvo^p pamusoro pezvinhu zvine chokuita neni muJerusarema, naizvozvo unofanirawo kunopupura muRoma.”^q

12 Zvino pakwakaedza, va-

Judha vakarangana,^a vakazvisunga nemhiko ine kutuka,^b vachiti vakanga vasingazodyi kana kunwa kusvikira vauraya Pauro.^c **13** Kwaiva nevarume vanopfuura makumi mana vakarangana izvi zvikasungwa nemhiko; **14** uye vakaenda kuvapristi vakuru^d nevarume vakuru, vakati: “Tazvisunga kwazvo nemhiko ine kutuka kuti hatifaniri kudya kana chinhu zvacho kusvikira tauraya Pauro. **15** Naizvozvo, imi pamwe chete neSanihedrini taurai pachena nomutungamiriri wehondo nei achifanira kuuya naye kwamuri sokunge kuti munoda kunyatsoziva zvakarurama nyaya dzine chokuita naye.^e Asi asati asvika pedyo tinenge tagadzirira kumuuraya.”^f

16 Zvisinei, mwanakomana wehanzvadzi yaPauro akanzwa nezvokumuvandira kwavo,^g uye akaenda, akanopinda mudzimba dzevarwi, akazviudza Pauro. **17** Naizvozvo Pauro akashevedza mume wevakuru veuto, akati: “Enda nejaya iri kumutungamiriri wehondo, nokuti rinoda kumuudza chimwe chinhu.” **18** Naizvozvo murume uyu akamutora, akaenda naye kumutungamiriri wehondo, akati: “Musungwa Pauro andishevedza, akakumbira kuti ndiuye nejaya iri kwamuri, zvairine chimwe chinhu chokukuudzai.” **19** Mutungamiriri wehondo akaribata^h ruoko, akabva ipapo, akatanga kuribvunza vari voga kuti: “Unoda kundiuudzei?” **20** Iro rikati: “VaJudha vabvumirana kuti vakukumbirei kuti muburutsire Pauro kuSanihedrini mangwana sokunge

CHITS. 23

a Mab 25:3

b Mab 23:21

c Pis 31:13

d Mup 5:8

e Mab 23:20

f Mab 25:3

g Mab 9:24

h Mab 23:16

Chikamu 2

a Mab 23:15

b Pis 10:9

Zvi 1:16

Isa 59:7

Mab 9:23

2VaK 11:26

c Mab 23:12

d Mab 24:3

e Mab 21:33

f Mab 16:37

Mab 22:25

g Mab 22:30

h Mab 18:15

Mab 24:5

Mab 25:19

kuti vanoda kunyatsoziva zvakarurama chimwe chinhu pamusoro pake.^a **21** Zvinotokosha, musavarega vachikunyengetedzai, nokuti varume vanopfuura makumi mana vavo vakamuvandira,^b uye vazvisunga nemhiko ine kutuka kuti varege kudya kana kunwa kusvikira vamuuraya;^c uye zvino vagadzirira, vachimirira vimbiso inobva kwamuri.” **22** Naizvozvo mutungamiriri wehondo akaita kuti jaya racho riende pashure pokurirayira kuti: “Usaudza chero ani zvake kuti wandibudisira pachena zvinhu izvi.”

23 Akashevedza vamwe vaviri vevakuru veuto, akati: “Itai kuti varwi mazana maviri vagadzirire kuenda netsoka kuKesariya, uyewo vatasvi vemabhiza makumi manomwe nevarume namazana maviri vane mapfumo, paawa yechitatu yousiku. **24** Uyewo, gorerai mhuka dzinotakuriswa zvinhu kuti vaite kuti Pauro atasve, vamuendese kuna gavhuna Ferikisi akachengeteka.” **25** Uye akanyora tsamba yakanga iine mashoko aya:

26 “Kraudhiyo Risiyasi kuna changamire, Gavhuna Ferikisi:^d Kwaziwai! **27** Murume uyu akabatwa nevaJudha uye vakanga vava kuda kumuuraya, asi ndakabva ndangosvika neboka revarwi ndikamununura,^e nokuti ndakaziwa kuti akanga ari muRoma.^f **28** Ndichida kuziva rhosva yavaimupomera, ndakamuburutsira kuSanihedrini ravo.^g **29** Ndakawana kuti anopomerwa pamusoro penyaya dzo Mutemo wavo,^h asi asingapomerwi chero chinhu chimwe chete zvacho chakakodzera

rufu kana zvisungo.^a **30** Asi nokuti ndakazivisa zvavakarangana^b zvichaitirwa murume wacho, ndiri kubva ndamutumira kwamuri, ndichirayira vanomupomera kuti vamupomere pamberi penyū.”^c

31 Naizvozvo varwi^d ava vakatora Pauro maererano nokurayirwa kwavo, vakaenda naye kuAndipatrisi usiku. **32** Zuva rakatevera racho vakabvumira vatasvi vemabhiza kuti vapfuure naye, uye ivo vakadzokera kudzimba dzavarwi. **33** Vatasvi vemabhiza vakapinda muKesariya,^e vakapa gavhuna wacho tsamba uyewo vakauya naPauro kwari. **34** Naizvozvo akaiverenga, akabvunza ruwa rwaabva, akaziva^f kuti aibva kuKirikiya.^g **35** “Ndichanyatsokuteerera,” iye akadaro, “kana vanokupomera vasvikawo.”^h Akarayira kuti arambe akachengetedzwa mumuzinda wamambo Herodhi.

24 Zvino kwapera mazuva mashanu mupristi mukuru Ananiyasiⁱ akaburuka nevarume vakuru nomutauriri wevanhu vose, mumwe munhu ainzi Teturo, vakamhan’arira^j Pauro kuna gavhuna.^k **2** Paakashevedzwa, Teturo akatanga kumupomera, achiti:

“Zvatiine rugare rukuru^l nokuda kwenyu uye kuti muruzi runo zvinhu zviri kuchinja nokuda kwokunyatsofunga kwenyu, **3** tinozvigamuchira nokuonga kukuru nguva dzose uyewo munzvimbo dzose, Haiwa Changamire^m Ferikisi. **4** Asi kuti ndireke kukudzivisaizve, ndinokukumbirai kuti mutinzwe kwenguva pfu-

CHITS. 23

a Mab 26:31

b Mab 23:16

Mab 25:3

c Mab 24:8

Mab 25:5

Mab 25:11

d Mab 23:23

e Mab 8:40

f Mab 22:3

g Mab 6:9

Mab 21:39

h Mab 24:1

Mab 25:16

CHITS. 24

i Mab 23:2

j Mab 25:2

Mab 25:15

k Mab 23:26

l Pis 12:2

Pis 55:21

Zvi 26:28

m Mab 23:26

Chikamu 2

a Mt 5:11

Mab 16:20

Mab 17:6

b Ru 23:2

Mab 19:40

c Mt 2:23

Mab 28:22

d Mab 21:28

e 1Pe 3:15

f Mab 21:26

g Mab 25:8

h Mab 21:28

i Mab 25:7

j Eks 3:15

Mab 3:13

Mab 26:22

2Ti 1:3

k Dhe 18:18

Mab 28:23

VaR 3:21

l Mab 23:6

pi nomutsa wenyu. **5** Nokuti takawana murume uyu ari munhu anonetsa kwazvo^a uye achiita kuti pave nokumukira^b pakati pevaJudha vose munyika yose inogarwa uye ari mutungamiriri wekapoka kevo-kuNazareta,^c **6** uye uyo akadzedzawo kusvibisa temberi,^d tikamubata. **7** — **8** Imi munogona kumubvunzurudza monzwa kwaari pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvatiri kumupomera.”

9 Naizvozvo vaJudha vakapindirawo mukudenha kwacho, vachitaura kuti zvinhu izvi zvakanga zviri izvo. **10** Pauro paakanongedzerwa nomusoro nagavhuna kuti ataware, akapindura kuti:

“Zvandinyatsoziva kuti mave muri mutongi worudzi urwu kwemakore mazhinji, ndinotaura nokuzvidira ndichizvidzivirira^e pazvinhu zvine chokuita neni, **11** imi zvamunogona kuwana kuti hapfuuri mazuva gumi nemaviri kubvira pandakakwira kuJerusarema kunonamata;^f **12** uye havana kundiwana ndiri mutemberi^g ndichiita nharo nomunhu kana ndichiita kuti mhomo yevanhu^h iungane mumasinagoga kana muguta rose. **13** Uyewo havagoni kukupai uchapupuⁱ hwezvinhu zvavari kundipomera iye zvino. **14** Asi ndinobvuma izvi kwamuri, kuti, maererano nemanamatiro avanoti ‘kapoka’ saizvozvi ndiri kutitira Mwari wemadzitateguru angu basa dzvene,^j zvandinotenda zvinhu zvose zviri muMutemo^k nezviri mune Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita; **15** uye ndine tariro^l kuna Mwari, tariro

iyu varume ava vanayowo, kuti kuchava nokumuka^a kwevakarurama^b nevasina kururama.^c **16** Chokwadi, ndiri ku-edza nguva dzose pana izvozvi kuti ndizive^d kuti handina kupara mhosva kuna Mwari nokuvanhu. **17** Naizvozvo pashure pemakore mazhinji kwazvo ndakasvika kuti ndiuye nezvipo zvokunzwira ngoni kurudzi rwangu, nezvinopiwa.^e **18** Pandakanga ndiri pazvinhu izvi vakandiwana ndiri mutemberi ndakachena sezvinodiwa netsika,^f asi ndisina boka revanhu kana kuti paine mheremhere. Asi kwakanga kuine vamwe vaJudha vaibva muruwa rweEzhiya, **19** vanofanira kuva varipo pamberi penyu kuti vandipomere kana vangava nechimwe chinhu chokundipomera.^g **20** Kana kuti, varume vari pano ngavazvitaure voga chinhu chakaipa chavakawana zvandakamira pamberi peSanihedrini, **21** kunze kwokutaura kumwe chete kwandakashevedzera ndakamira pakati pavo ndichiti, 'Nhasi ndiri kutongwa pamberi penyu nokuda kwokumuka kwevakafa!'^h

22 Zvisinei, Ferikisi,ⁱ achiziva zvakarurama kwazvo nyaya dzine chokuita neNzira iyi,^j akatanga kumbomisa varume vacho achiti: "Kana Risiyasi^k mutungamiriri wehondo angosvika kuno, ndichasarudza pamusoro penyaya idzi dzine chokuita nemi." **23** Akarayira mukuru weuto kuti murume wacho achenge-twe uye ave norusununguko rwakati kuti pakuva musungwa, uye kuti arege kudzivisa chero ani zvake wevanhu vake kumushumira.^l

CHITS. 24

- a Isa 26:19
- Dha 12:2
- Mt 22:31
- Joh 5:28
- Joh 11:25
- Zva 20:12
- b Ru 14:14
- VaH 11:35
- c Ru 23:43
- d Dha 6:5
- Mab 23:1
- 1VaK 4:4
- VaH 13:18
- e Mab 11:29
- 2VaK 8:4
- f Mab 21:26
- g Mab 23:30
- Mab 25:16
- h Mab 23:6
- Mab 28:20
- i Mab 23:24
- j Mab 9:2
- Mab 19:9
- k Mab 23:26
- l Mab 27:3

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 23:24
- b Mab 16:1
- c Mt 10:18
- 1Pe 3:15
- d VaR 1:17
- VaR 3:22
- e VaG 5:23
- 2Pe 1:6
- f Mt 12:18
- Joh 16:8
- 2VaK 5:10
- Zva 20:12
- g Eks 23:8
- Dhe 16:19
- Pis 26:10
- Zvi 17:23
- Isa 5:23
- h Mk 6:20
- i Zvi 29:25
- Ru 23:25
- Mab 25:9

CHITS. 25

- j Mab 21:15
- k Mab 24:27
- l Mab 24:1
- Mab 25:15
- m Pis 37:32
- Zvi 1:16
- Mab 9:23
- Mab 14:5
- Mab 23:21
- 2VaK 11:26
- n Mab 25:16

24 Kwapera mazuva akati Ferikisi^a akasvika nomudzi-mai wake Drusira, akanga ari muJudha,^b uye akashevedza Pauro akamunzwa nezvo-kutenda muna Kristu Jesu.^c **25** Asi zvaaitaura pamusoro pokururama^d nokuzvidzora^e uye kutongwa^f kwaizouya, Ferikisi akatya, akati: "Panguva ino enda hako, asi kana ndawana nguva yakakodzera ndichakushevedzazve." **26** Panguva iyoyowo, zvisinei, akanga achitarisira kuti apiwe mari^g naPauro. Nokuda kwaizvozvo atomushevedza kazhinji achikurukura naye.^h **27** Asi, makore maviri paakapera, Ferikisi akatsiviwa naPokiyo Festo; uye nokuti Ferikisi aida kunzi akanakaⁱ nevaJudha akasiya Pauro akasungwa.

25 Naizvozvo kwapera mazuva matatu, Festo akakwira kuJerusarema achibva kuKesariya^j shure kwokunge apinda^k muhurumende yorwa irworwo; **2** uye vapristi vakuru nevarume vakuru vevaJudha vakamhan'arira^l Pauro kwaari. Naizvozvo vakatanga kumuteterera, **3** vachikumbira kuti vaitirwe zvakanaka pamusoro pomurume wacho kuti iye atumire shoko rokuti aunzwe kuJerusarema, zvakavanga vakamuvandira^m kuti vamuuraye varimugwagwa. **4** Zvisinei, Festo akapindura kuti Pauro aifanira Kuchengetwa muKesariya uye kuti munguva pfupi iye akanga ava kuda kuenda ikoko. **5** "Nokudaro vaya vane simba pakati penyu," iye akadaro, "ngavaburuke neni vamupomere,ⁿ kana paine chimwe chinhu chisina kururama pamusoro pomunhu uyu."

6 Naizvozvo paakanga ape-dza mazuva asingapfuuri ma-sere kana kuti gumi ari pa-kati pavo, akaburukira kuKe-sariya, uye zuva rakatevera akagara pachigaro chokuto-nga,^a akarayira kuti Pauro aunzwe. 7 Paakasvika, vaJu-dha vakanga vaburuka vachi-bva kuJerusarema vakamira vakamukomberedza, vachi-mupomera mhosva zhinji uye dzakakura^b dzavasina kukwa-nisa kupa uchapupu pamusoro padzo.

8 Asi Pauro achizvidzivi-rira akati: “Handina kumbo-tadzira^c Mutemo wevaJudha kana temberi^d kana Kesari.” 9 Festo, achida kunzi akana-ka^e nevaJudha, akapindura Pauro achiti: “Unoda here ku-kwira kuJerusarema kunoto-ngwa ikoko pamberi pangu pa-musoro pezvinhu izvi?”^f 10 Asi Pauro akati: “Ndaka-mira pamberi pechigaro cho-kutonga chaKesari,^g pandino-fanira kutongwa. Handina ku-itira vaJudha chinhu chaka-ipa,^h sezvamuri kunyatsoonawo. 11 Asi chokwadi, kana ndiri munhu anoita zvakaipa,ⁱ uye ndakaita chimwe chinhu chakakodzera rufu,^j handiku-mbiri kuti ndirege kufa; asi-wo kana pasina chimwe che-zvinhu izvozvo zvandiri kupom-erwa nevarume ava, hapana munhu angandigamuchidza kwavari kuti anzi akanaka. Ndinokwidza mhosva yacho kuna Kesari!”^k 12 Pashure pokutaura neungano yevaipa mazano, Festo akabva apindura kuti: “Wakwidza mhosva yacho kuna Kesari; saka ucha-enda kuna Kesari.”

13 Zvino mazuva akati kuti

CHITS. 25

a Joh 19:13

Mab 12:21

Mab 25:17

b Mt 5:11

Ru 23:2

Mab 24:5

c Mab 28:17

d Mab 24:12

e Mab 24:27

f Mab 25:20

g Mab 25:21

Mab 26:32

h Mab 28:17

i 1Pe 4:15

j Mab 23:29

Mab 26:31

k Mab 25:21

Mab 26:32

Mab 28:19

Chikamu 2

a Mab 25:2

b Mab 25:5

c Mab 25:7

d Mab 18:15

Mab 23:29

e Mab 22:8

f Mab 25:9

g Mab 25:11

Mab 26:32

Mab 28:19

paakanga apera, mambo Agri-pa naBhenisi vakasvika mu-Kesariya kuzoshanya kuti va-remekedze Festo. 14 Nai-zvozvo, zvavakanga vachipe-dza mazuva anoverengeka va-ri imomo, Festo akazivisa ma-mbo nyaya dzine chokuita na-Pauro, achiti:

“Pane mumwe murume aka-siyiwa ari musungwa naFeri-kisi, 15 uye pandaiva muJe-rusarema vapristi vakuru ne-varume vakuru vevaJudha va-kamumhan’arira,^a vachiku-mbira kuti atongerwe rufu. 16 Asi ndakavapindura ku-ti haasiriwo maitiro echiRo-ma kugamuchidza chero mu-nhu upi zvake kuti unzi wa-kanaka, munhu wacho anopo-merwa asati asangana neva-nomupomera^b chiso nechiso uye asati awana mukana wo-kutaura achizvidzimirira pa-musoro pezvaari kupomerwa. 17 Naizvozvo vose pavakasvika pano, handina kunonoka, asi zuva rakatevera ndaka-gara pachigaro chokutonga, ndikarayira kuti murume wa-cho aunzwe. 18 Vamira, va-nomupomera havana kubudi-sa mhosva^c yezvinhu zvakaipa zvandakanga ndambofungira pamusoro pake. 19 Vaingo-vawo zvavo nedzimwe nharo naye pamusoro pokunamata kwavo^d mwari uye pamusoro pomumwe Jesu akanga afa asi uyo Pauro akaramba achi-ti mupenyu.^e 20 Naizvozvo, ndichivhiringidzika nenharo pamusoro penyaya idzi, nda-kamubvunza kana aida kue-nda kuJerusarema kunoto-ngwa ikoko pamusoro penya-ya idzi.^f 21 Asi Pauro paa-kakwidza mhosva yacho^g kuti

achengetwe nokuda kwezvai-zosarudzwa naIye Anoreme-kedzwa, ndakarayira kuti achengetwe kusvikira ndava kuzomutumira kuna Kesari.”

22 Zvino Agripa akati kuna Festo: “Ini ndingadawo kuzwa murume wacho.”^a “Mangwana,” iye akadaro, “muchamunzwa.” **23** Naizvozvo, pazuva rakatevera, Agripa naBhenisi vakauya vachivhaira^b kwazvo, vakapinda muimba yaitongerwa mhosva vaine vatungamiriri vehondo nevarume vakuru vomuguta, uye Festo paakarayira, Pauro akaunzwa. **24** Festo akati: “Mambo Agripa nemi mose munesu, muri kuona munhu uyu wandakakumbirwa nevanhu vazhinji vose vevaJudha muJerusarema nokunowo, vachishevedzera kuti haachafaniri kurarama.”^c **25** Asi ndakanzwisisa kuti hapana chakaipa chaakanga aita chakakodzera rufu.^d Naizvozvo murume uyu paa-kakwidza mhosva yacho^e kuna Iye Anoremekedzwa, ndakasarudza kumutumira. **26** Asi pamusoro pake handina chinhu chaicho chokuti ndinyore kunaShe wangu. Nokudaro ndamuunza pamberi peny uye kunyanya pamberi peny imi, Mambo Agripa, kuti, kana kuongorora kwokutonga kwaitwa,^f ndiwane chimwe chinhu chokuti ndinyore. **27** Nokuti ndinozviona soupenzi kuti nditumire musungwa ndisingaratidziwo mhosva dzaanopomerwa.”

26 Agripa^g akati kuna Pau-ro: “Unobvumirwa kutaura uchizvidzivirira.” Pau-ro akabva atambanudzwa ruoko rwake,^h akataura achizvidziviriraⁱ achiti:

CHITS. 25

a Mab 9:15

b 1Pe 1:24
LJo 2:16

c Mab 22:22

d Mab 23:29
Mab 26:31

e Mab 25:21

f Mab 26:32

CHITS. 26

g Mab 25:13

h Mab 13:16

i Mab 24:10

Chikamu 2

a Mab 24:5

b Mab 25:26

c VaG 1:13

d Mab 23:6
VaF 3:5

e Mab 22:3

f Mab 24:15

g Ge 3:15
Dhe 18:15
2Sa 7:12
Dha 9:24
Mar 3:1h Ru 2:37
VaR 11:7

i Mab 24:21

j 1Mad 17:22
2Mad 4:35
VaH 11:35k Joh 16:2
Mab 8:3
1VaK 15:9
VaG 1:13
ITi 1:13l Mab 9:2
Mab 9:14

2 “Mambo Agripa, pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvandiri kupomerwa^a nevaJudha, ndinofara kuti nhasi ndiri kutaura ndichizvidzivirira ndiri pamberi peny imi, **3** kunyanya zvamuri nyanzi patsika^b dzose nenhoro dziri pakati pevaJudha. Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai kuti mundinzwe muchishivirira.

4 “Chokwadi, kana ari mararamiro angu^c kubvira ndichiri muduku, andakararama kubvira pakutanga pakati porudzi rwangu uye muJerusarema, vaJudha vose **5** vaimbozivana neni kubvira pakutanga vanoziva, kana vachida havu kupupurira, kuti ndaiva muFarisi^d maererano neboka risingatsudziri^e remanamatiro edu. **6** Asi zvino ndinomira ndashevedzera kutongwa nokuda kwetariro^f yechipikirwa^g chakaitwa naMwari kumadzitateguru edu; **7** asi madzinda edu ane gumi nemaviri ari kutarisira kuwana kuzadzika kwechipikirwa ichi nokumuitira basa dzvene kwazvo usiku nemasikati.^h Ndiri kupomerwa nevaJudha pamusoro petariro iyi,ⁱ haiwa mambo.

8 “Nei zvichiita sezvinhu zvisingadaviriki pakati peny kuti Mwari anomutsa vakafa?^j **9** Kana ndiri ini, chokwadi ndakafunga mumwoyo mangu kuti ndinofanira kuita mabasa mazhinji anopesana nezita ra-Jesu wokuNazareta; **10** chokwadi, andakaita muJerusarema, uye ini ndakakiyira vatsvene vazhinji mumajeri,^k zva-ndakanga ndagamuchira simbha kubva kuvapristi vakuru;^l uye pavaifanira kuurayiwa,

ndaizvitsigira. **11** Ndaiedza kuvamanikidza kuti varambe kutenda kwavo nokuvaranga kazhinji mumasinagogi ose,^a uye zvandaivapengerera kwa-zvo, ndakatosvika pakuvatambudza kunyange mune mamwe maguta.

12 “Zvandakanga ndichishingingairira zvinhu izvi ndichienda kuDhamasiko^b ndapiwa simba uye ndarayirwa nevapristi vakuru, **13** haiwa imi mambo, masikati makuru ndiri mumugwagwa, ndakaona chiedza chaibva kudenga chinopfuura kupenya kwezuva chichipenya kumativi angu ose neevaya vandaifamba navo.^c **14** Tose patakanga tawira pasi, ini ndakanzwa inzwi richiti kwandiri mumutauro wechiHebheru, ‘Sauro, Sauro, uri kunditambudzirei? Kura-mba uchikava zviyaiso kunoitakuti zvikuomere.’^d **15** Asi ndakati, ‘Ndimi ani, Ishe?’ Ishe akati, ‘Ndini Jesu, wauri kutambudza.’^e **16** Kunyange zvakadaro, simuka umire netsoka dzako.^f Nokuti ndaita kuti ndioneke kwauri, kuti ndikusarudze uve mushumiri uye chapupu^g chezvinhu zvawaona nezvinhu zvandichaita kuti uone pamusoro pangu; **17** pandinenge ndichikununura pavanhu ava nepane mamwe marudzi andiri kukutuma kwaari,^h **18** kuti usvinudze maziso avo,ⁱ kuti uvatendeutse kubva murima^j uchivaendesa kuchiedza^k uye kubva pasimba raSatani^l uchivaendesa kuna Mwari, kuti vagamuchire kukanganwirwa zviwi^m nenhakaⁿ pakati pevaya vakatsveneswa^o nokute-nda kwavo mandiri.’

19 “Saka, Mambo Agripa,

CHITS. 26

- a Mab 22:19
- b Mab 9:2
Mab 22:5
- c Mab 9:3
Mab 22:6
- d Mab 9:4
Mab 22:7
- e Mab 9:5
Mab 22:8
- f Eze 2:1
- g Mab 22:15
VaG 1:12
1Ti 1:12
- h Mab 22:21
VaR 11:13
- i Isa 35:5
Isa 61:1
- j Isa 42:7
VaK 1:13
- k Isa 60:2
Joh 8:12
2VaK 4:6
- l VaE 2:2
- m Ru 1:77
1Jo 3:5
- n VaE 1:11
- o Mab 20:32

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 9:20
- b Mab 9:22
- c Mab 9:28
- d Mab 9:15
- e Eze 18:31
Mt 3:8
2VaK 7:11
- f Mab 21:31
- g 2VaK 1:10
- h Isa 9:6
Jer 23:5
Jer 33:15
Eze 34:23
Mik 5:2
Mar 3:1
Ru 24:27
Ru 24:44
VaR 3:21
- i Ge 3:15
Ge 49:10
Dhe 6:4
Dhe 18:18
Joh 5:46
- j Pis 22:7
Pis 22:16
Pis 35:19
Isa 50:6
Isa 53:5
- k Pis 16:10
- l Ru 2:32
- m Pis 18:49
- Isa 11:10
Isa 52:15
- n 1VaK 1:23
- o Joh 18:20

handina kurega kuteerera zvandakaona zvokudenga,^a **20** asi kutanga kune vari muDhamasiko^b nokune vavari muJerusarema,^c nenyika yose yeJudhiya, nokune mamwe marudzi^d ndakavaendesera mashoko okuti vaifanira kupfidza votendeukira kuna Mwari nokuita mabasa anokodzera rupfidzo.^e **21** VaJudha vakandibata mutemberi pamusoro pezvinhu izvozvi vakaedza kunduraya.^f **22** Zvitsinei, ndinoramba ndichipupurira vose vakuru nevaduku kusvikira nhasi, nokuti ndakawana rubatsiro^g runobva kuna Mwari, asi pasina chandinotaura kunze kwezvinhu zvakataurwa mune Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita^h uyewo Zvakanyorwa naMosesiⁱ kuti zvaizoitika, **23** zvokuti Kristu aizotambura^j uye, zvaari wokutanga kumutswa^k kubva kuvakafa, aizozivisa chiedza^l kune vanhu ava nokune mamwe marudzi.”^m

24 Zvino paaitaura zvinhu izvi achizvidzivirira, Festo akati nenzwi guru: “Pauro, wava kupenga!ⁿ Kudzidza zvikuru kwava kukupengesa!” **25** Asi Pauro akati: “Handisi kupenga, Haiwa Changamire Festo, asi ndiri kutaura mashoko echokwadi uye epfungwa dzakanaka. **26** Chokwadi, mambo wandiri kutaura naye norusununguko rwo-kutaura anonyatsoziva zvinhu izvi; nokuti ndinotenda kuti hapana kana chimwe che-zvinhu izvi chaasingazivi, nokuti chinhu ichi hachina kuitwa pakavanda.^o **27** Imi, Mambo Agripa, munotenda Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita here?

Ndinoziva kuti munotenda.”^a

28 Asi Agripa akati kuna Pau-ro: “Nenguva pfupi ungatondi-nyengetedza kuva muKristu.”

29 Pauro akati: “Ndinonye-ngetera kuna Mwari kuti mu-rege kuva imi chete asiwo va-ya vose vari kundinzwa nhasi, kuti muve vanhu vakaita seni, mungava munguva pfupi ka-na kuti munguva refu, asi ti-chingosiyana pazvisungo izvi chete.”

30 Zvino mambo akasimu-ka uye gavhuna naBhenisi ne-varume vakanga vagere navo vakasimukawo. **31** Asi zva-vakanga vachienda, vakata-nga kutaurirana, vachiti: “Mu-nhu uyu haaiti chinhu cha-kakodzera rufu^b kana kuti zvi-sungo.” **32** Zvakare, Agripa akati kuna Festo: “Munhu uyu angadai asunungurwa kudai anga asina kukwidza mhosva yacho^c kuna Kesari.”

27 Zvino pazvakasarudzwa kuti tiende kuItari ne-chikepe,^d vakaisa Pauro neva-mwe vasungwa mumaoko omu-mwe mukuru weuto ainzi Juri-yasi weboka raAgasto. **2** Ti-chikwira chikepe chaibva ku-Adramitiyumu chakanga cha-va kuda kuenda kunzvimbo dzaiva mumhenderekedzo yo-ruwa rweEzhiya, takatanga kufamba nechikepe, Arista-ko^e muMakedhoniya aibva ku-Tesaronika ainesu. **3** Zuva rakatevera takasvika kuSidho-ni, uye Juriyasi akaitira Pau-ro mutsa^f kwazvo, akamubvu-mira kuenda kushamwari dza-ke kuti dzinomutarisira.^g

4 Tichibva ipapo takapinda mugungwa, tikaenda nechikepe takadzivirirwa neKu-pro, nokuti mhepo yaitidzivi-

CHITS. 26

a Mab 26:3

b Mab 23:29

Mab 25:25

c Mab 25:11

Mab 25:21

Mab 28:19

CHITS. 27

d Mab 25:12

e Mab 19:29

Mab 20:4

VaK 4:10

f Zvi 19:22

Mab 28:16

g Mab 24:23

Chikamu 2

a Mab 28:11

b Re 16:29

Re 23:27

c Mab 27:21

sa; **5** uye takafamba nomu-gungwa guru raiva pedyo neKi-rikiya nePamfiriya tikasvika pachiteshi chezvikepe chepa-Maira muRikiya. **6** Asi ikoko mukuru weuto akawana chi-kepe chaibva kuArawakizandri-ya^a chakanga chichienda ku-Itari, akaita kuti tichikwire. **7** Zvino, pashure pokunge ta-famba nechikepe zvishoma ne-zvishoma kwemazuva akati, ti-kasvika kuKinidho tichinetse-ka, mhepo zvaisina kutibvumi-ra kupfuurira, takafamba ne-chikepe takadzivirirwa neKre-te paSarimoni, **8** uye tichite-vedza mumhenderekedzo ya-cho tichinetseka, takasvika pane imwe nzvimbo yainzi Po-kuzorora Pakanaka, pedyo ne-paiva neguta reRaseya.

9 Nguva huru zvayakanga yapfuura uye zvino kwaka-nga kwava nengozi kuti tifa-mbe nomugungwa nokuti ku-nyange kutsanya kwezuva ro-kuyanana^b kwakanga kwa-topfuura, Pauro akataura, **10** achiti kwavari: “Varume, ndinoona kuti kufamba nomu-gungwa kuchaita kuti pave no-kuparara uye kurasikirwa ku-kuru, kwete nezvakataturwa chete uye chikepe asiwo ne-mweya yedu.”^c **11** Zvisinei, mukuru weuto akateerera mu-fambisi wechikepe nomuridzi wengarava panzvimbo pezva-kataurwa naPauro. **12** Zvi-no chiteshi chezvikepe zva-chakanga chisina kukodze-ra kuti vapedzere mwaka we-chando vari ipapo, voruzhinji vakati zvaiva nani kufamba nechikepe vachibva ipapo, ku-ti vaone kana zvimwe vaigona kusvika kuFonikisi kuti vano-pedzera mwaka wechando iko-

ko, chiteshi chezvikepe che-Krete chakatarira kuchamhembe kwakadziva kumabvazuva uye kumaodzanyemba kwakadziva kumabvazuva.

13 Zvakare, mhengo yoku-maodzanyemba payakavhuvhuta zvinyoronyoro, vakafunga kuti vainge vatowana zvavaida, vakabvisa chinomisa chikepe, vakatanga kufamba vachitevedza mhenderekedzo nechomukati vachitevedza Krete. **14** Zvisinei, nguva huru isati yapera, mhengo yakasimba,^a ine mvura inonzi Yuroakwiro yakavhuvhuta nesimba pachiri. **15** Chikepe zvachakabatwa nesimba chikasakwanisa kuramba chakanangana nemhengo, takangochirega chikakukurwa. **16** Zvino takafamba takadzivirirwa nechimwe chitsuwa chiduku chainzi Kaudha, asi takatamburira kutora kachikepe^b kaiva shure. **17** Asi pashure pokukakwidza mukati, vakatanga kushandisa zvokusungisa kuti vasunge chikepe; uye vachitya vabatwa nejecha muSitisi, vakadzikisa zvinofambisa chikepe vakabva vangotorwa nemhengo. **18** Asi nokuti takanga tichisundwa zvakasimba nemhengo ine mvura, zuva rakatevera vakatanga kuita kuti ngarava irerukirwe;^c **19** uye pazuva rechitatu, vakarasa zvishandiso zvomuchikepe, nemaoko avo.

20 Zvino, zuva kana nyeredzi zvazvisina kuoneka kwemazuva mazhinji, uye mhengo huru ine mvura^d iri patiri, taro yose yokupona kwedu yakatanga kupera pakupedzisira. **21** Nguva refu payakapera va-

CHITS. 27

a Mk 4:37

b Mab 27:32

c Jon 1:5

d Jon 1:13

Chikamu 2

a Jon 1:9

b Mab 27:10

c Dha 6:16

Mab 5:19

Mab 23:11

VaH 1:14

d VaR 1:9

2Ti 1:3

VaH 12:28

e Mab 23:11

Mab 25:11

f Nu 23:19

VaR 4:21

Tit 1:2

g Mab 28:1

chizvinyima zvokudya, Pauro akabva asimuka pakati pavo,^a akati: “Varume, chokwadi mafanira kunge makanditeerera musina kupinda mugungwa kubva kuKrete uye musina kuva nokuparara uye kuraskirwa uku.^b **22** Zvisinei, zvino ndinoti kwamuri farai, nokuti hapana kana mweya mumwe chete wenyu ucharasika, kunze kwechikepe chete. **23** Nokuti usiku huno ngirozi^c yaMwari wangu wandinotitira basa dzvene^d yamira pedyo neni, **24** ichiti, ‘Pauro, usatya. Unofanira kumira pamberi paKesari,^e uye, tarira! Mwari akupa kwazvo vava vose vari kufamba newe nechikepe.’ **25** Naizvozvo varume, farai; nokuti ndinotenda mu-na Mwari^f kuti zvichava chazvoizvo sokuudzwa kwandaitwa. **26** Zvisinei, tinofanira kukandwa panyika yakao ma pane chimwe chitsuwa.”^g

27 Zvino pahwakanga hwa-va usiku hwechigumi nohuna tichiri kungokandwa kunoko mugungwa reAdriya, pakati pousiku vafambisi vechikepe vakatanga kufungidzira kuti vakanga vava kuswera pedyo neimwe nyika. **28** Vakayera kudzama kwacho vakawana kuti akanga ari mafatomu makumi maviri; naizvozvo vakafamba zvisihoma, vakayerazve kudzama kwacho vakawana kuti akanga ava mafatomu gumi nemashanu. **29** Vachitya kuti taigona kukandwa pane imwe nzvimbo pamatombo, vakakanda zvinotsigisa chikepe zvina vari shure, vakatanga kuti dai kwaezwa. **30** Asi vafambisi vechikepe pavakanga vava kuda

kutiza muchikepe, vakadziki-sa kachikepe vachinyepedzera kuda kunodzikisa zvinotsigisa chikepe vari pamuromo wechikepe, **31** Pauro akati kumukuru weuto nevarwi: “Kana varume ava vakasaramba vari muchikepe, hamungaponeswi.”^a **32** Varwi vakabva vacheka tambo dzekachikepe^b vakakarega kachidonha.

33 Zvino pakwakanga kwa-va kuda kuedza, Pauro akatanga kuvakurudzira vose kuti vadye, achiti: “Nhasi ndiro zva rechigumi nemana makanogorinda uye muchiramba musingadyi, zvamusina chamadya. **34** Naizvozvo ndinokukurudzirai kuti mudye, nokuti izvi zvakanaka nokuda kwokuchengeteka kwenyu; nokuti hapana kana bvudzi^c romumusoro momumwe wenyu richaparara.” **35** Pashure pokutaura zvinhu izvi, akatorawo chingwa, akaonga^d Mwari ari pamberi pavo vose, akachimedura, akatanga kudya. **36** Naizvozvo vose vakafara, vakatanga kudya. **37** Zvino, isu tose, mweya yaiva muchikepe taiva mazana maviri nemakumi manomwe nevatanhatu. **38** Pavakanga vaguta nezvokudya, vakabva varerutsira^e chikepe nokukanda gorosi mugungwa.

39 Pakupedzisira kwaedza, havana kugona kuziva nyika iyoyo asi vakanga vachiona imwe mhenderekedzo yokuzororerera ine jecha, vakabva vatsunga kuenda ikoko, kana vaigona, kuti vanomisa^f chikepe ipapo. **40** Naizvozvo, vachicheka zvinotsigisa chikepe, vakazvirega zvichiwira mugungwa, panguva iyoyowo va-

CHITS. 27

a Mab 27:22

b Mab 27:16

c 1Sa 14:45

2Sa 14:11

Mt 10:30

Ru 12:7

d Mt 15:36

Mk 8:6

Joh 6:11

VaR 14:6

1Ti 4:4

e Jon 1:5

f Mab 28:1

Chikamu 2

a Mab 27:22

2VaK 11:25

b Mab 27:24

CHITS. 28

c Mab 27:26

d Zvi 19:22

Mab 27:3

e 2VaK 11:27

kasunungura tambo dzezvikwasviso zvedanda rokudzoresa uye, pashure pokusimudza seiri repamberi kuti ritarire mhopo, vakabva vananga kumhenderekedzo. **41** Pavakavsvika pamurwi wejecha waiva mugungwa, vakamisa ngarava muromo wacho ukabatwa nejecha, ukaramba usingatsuguduki, asi kumashure kwakatanga kutyorwa-tyorwa nesimba.^a **42** Varwi vakasarudza kuuraya vasungwa, kuti parege kuva nevanoshambira, vakatiza. **43** Asi mukuru weuto aida kusvitsa Pauro akachengeteka, akavadviziva zvavaida kuita. Akarayira vaya vaikwanisa kushambira kuti vasvetukire mugungwa, vange kusvika kunyika yakaooma, **44** uye vamwe vose vaite saizvozvo, vamwe vari pampuranga uye vamwe pane zvimwe zvinhu zvakabva muchikepe. Nokudaro vose vakasvika panyika yakaoma vakachengeteka.^b

28 Zvino patakanga tapukunyuka, takabva tazi-va kuti chitsuwa chacho chainzi Marita.^c **2** Vanhu vaitaura mutauro usiri wedu vakatiitira mutsa unoshamisa,^d nokuti vakabatidza moto, vakatigamuchira tose vachitibatsira nokuda kwemvura yainaya uye nokuda kwechando.^e **3** Asi Pauro paakunganidza rimwe svinga retsotso akariisa pamoto, nyoka yakabuda nokuda kwokupisa, ikaruma uye ikaramba yakanamatira paruoko rwake. **4** Vanhu vaitaura mutauro usiri wedu pavakaona chisikwa ichi chine uturu chakarembera paruoko rwake, vakatanga

kutaurirana vachiti: “Chokwadi murume uyu imhondi, kunyange zvazvo apukunyuka mugungwa, kururamisira kwokuranga hakuna kumubvumira kuti arambe achirarama.” **5** Zvisinei, akazunzira chisikwa chacho chine uturu mumoto, akasakuvara.^a **6** Asi vaitarisira kuti aizozvimba kana kuti aizongoerekana awira pasi ofa. Pashure pokunge vamira kwenguva refu, vakasao na chinhu chinokuvadza chichiitika kwaari, vakachinja pfungwa dzavo, vakatanga kuti aiva mwari.^b

7 Zvino pedyo nenzvimbo iyoyo murume mukuru wechitsiswa ichocho, ainzi Pabriyo, aiva neminda; uye akatigamuchira nomutsa, akagara nesu zvakanaka kwemazuva matatu. **8** Asi baba vaPabriyo vakanga varere vachitambudzika nefivha nemanyoka, uye Pauro akapinda mavaiwa, akanyengetera, akaisa mako^c ake pavari, akavaporesa.^d **9** Pashure pokunge izvi zvaitika, vanhu vose vakanga vaine zvirwere pachitsuwa ichi vakatangawo kuuya kwaari, vachirapwa.^e **10** Vakatikudzawo nezvipo zvizhinji uye, patakanga tava kuenda nechikepe, vakatirongedzera zvinhu zvataizoda.

11 Kwapera mwedzi mitatu takafamba nechikepe chaibva Arekizandriya^f chakanga chapedzera mwaka wechando pachitsuwa ichocho chaiva nomufananidzo waiti “Vanakomana vaZeusi.” **12** Takasvika pachiteshi chengarava cheSirakusi tikagara ipapo kwemazuva matatu, **13** inova ndiyo nzvimbo yatakazobva

CHITS. 28

a Ru 10:19

b Mab 14:11

c Mk 7:32

Mab 19:11

1VaK 12:9

d Ru 4:39

e Mt 10:8

f Mab 27:6

Chikamu 2

a 2VaK 1:4

b Mab 24:23

c Mab 24:12

Mab 25:8

d Mab 21:33

e Mab 24:10

f Mab 26:32

g Mab 23:9

Mab 23:29

Mab 25:25

Mab 26:31

h Mab 25:11

Mab 26:32

i VaE 6:20

2Ti 1:16

j Mab 23:6

Mab 26:6

Tit 2:13

pairi tikatenderera, tikasvika kuRegiyumu. Kwapera zuva rimwe chete mhengo yokumadzaneyemba yakamuka, tikazosvika kuPuteori pazuva rechipiri. **14** Pano takawana hama uye dzakatitendera kuti tigare nadzo kwemazuva manomwe; uye saizvozvi takananga kuRoma. **15** Hama dzai va ikoko, padzakanzwa mashoko aiva nechokuita nesu, dzakauya kuzosangana nesu tichiri kuMusika weApiyo neHotera Nhatu uye, Pauro paakadziona, akaonga Mwari, akashinga.^a **16** Pakupedzisira, patakanga tapinda muRoma, Pauro akabvumirwa^b kugara oga aine murwi aimurinda.

17 Zvisinei, kwapera mazuva matatu akaunganidza vava vaiva varume vakuru veva Judha. Pavakanga vaungana, akati kwavari: “Varume, hama, kunyange ndakanga ndisina kuita chinhu chinopesana nevanhu kana tsika dzemadzitateguru edu,^c ndakaiswa mu maoko evaRoma somusunngwa^d anobva kuJerusarema. **18** Ava, pashure pokunge vandibvunzurudza,^e vakanga vachida kundisunungura,^f zvapakanga pasina chikonzero chokuti ndiurayiwe.^g **19** Asi vaJudha pavakaramba vachipesana nazvo, ndakagombedzerwa kukwidza mhosva^h yacho kuna Kesari, asi kwete sokunge kuti ndaiva nechimwe chinhu chokupomera rudzi rwangu. **20** Chokwadi nokuda kweizvi ndakatetere ra kuti ndikuonei uye nditau-re nemi, nokuti ndakasungwa necheniⁱ idzi nokuda kwetariro^j yaIsraeri.” **21** Ivo vakati kwaari: “Hatina kugamuchi-

ra tsamba dzakabva kuJudhiya dzine chokuita newe, uye wo hapana kana mumwe wehama asvika atiudza kana kuti ataura chinhu chakaipa pamusoro pako. **22** Asi tinofunga kuti zvakakodzera kuti tinzwe kwauri zvaunofunga, nokuti chokwadi pamusoro pekapoka^a aka tinovzivisa kuti kanoshorwa kwose kwose.”^b

23 Zvino vakarangana zva naye, uye vakauya kwaari vari vazhinji kwazvo munzvimbo yaaigara. Iye akavatsanangurira nyaya yacho noku vapupurira kwazvo pamusoro poumambo hwaMwari^c uye achivanyengetedza pamusoro paJesu kubva mumutemo waMosesi^d neZvakanyorwa neva profita,^e kubvira mangwanani kusvikira manheru. **24** Vamwe vakatanga kutenda^f zvinhu zvakataurwa; vamwe vakanga vasingatendi.^g **25** Naizvozvo, nokuti vakanga vasingabvumirani, vakatanga kuenda, Pauro paaitaura shoko iri rimwe chete, achiti:

“Mudzimu mutsvene waka-

CHITS. 28

- a Mab 24:14
b Ru 2:34
Joh 15:19
c Mab 17:2
Mab 26:22
d Ge 3:15
Ge 22:18
Ge 49:10
Dhe 18:18
Dhe 32:43
Joh 5:46
e Isa 9:6
Isa 11:10
Isa 52:15
Jer 23:5
Mik 5:2
Zek 13:7
Mar 3:1
Ru 24:44
f Mab 17:4
g Mab 14:4
2 VaT 3:2

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 6:9
Jer 5:31
Eze 12:2
VaR 11:8
b Isa 6:10
c Ru 3:6
Mab 13:46
Mab 22:21
VaR 11:11
d Pis 67:2
Pis 98:3
Isa 11:10
e Mab 28:16
f Mab 26:26
VaE 6:19

taura zvakakodzera kumadzitataguru enyu uchishandisa muprofita Isaya, **26** uchiti, ‘Enda kuvanhu ava uti: “Kunzwa, muchanzwa asi hamuzombonzwisi; uye, kutarira, muchatarira asi hamuzombooni.”^a **27** Nokuti mwoyo yevanhu ava yava mikukutu, uye vakanzwa nenzeve dzavo pasina chavanoita, uye vakatsinzi na maziso avo; kuti varege kuzomboona nemaziso avo uye kunzwa nenzeve dzavo uye kunzwisisa nemwoyo yavo vate ndeuke, kuti ndivaporese.”^b

28 Naizvozvo zivai kuti nzira iyi, iyo Mwari anoponesa nayo, yakatumirwa kune mamwe marudzi;^c chokwadi iwo achaiterera.”^d **29** —

30 Naizvozvo akagara kwemakore maviri ose ari muimba yake oga yaibhadharwa,^e uye vose vaiuya kwaari avigamuchira nomutsa, **31** achivaparidzira umambo hwaMwari uye achivadzidzisa zvinhu zvine chokuita naShe Jesu Kristu norusununguko rukuru rwo kutaura,^f asingadzivisiwi.

TSAMBA

KUVAROMA

1 Pauro, muranda^a waJesu Kristu, akadanwa^b kuti ave muapostora,^c akatsaurwa kuti aparidze mashoko akanaka aMwari,^d **2** aakapikira kare muMagwaro matsvene achishandisa vaprofiti^e vake, **3** pamusoro poMwanakomana wake, akabva kuvana vaDhavhidhi^f panyama,^g **4** asi uya akaziviswa nesimba^h so-

CHITS. 1

- a VaG 1:10
b Mab 9:15
VaG 1:15
c 1 VaK 15:9
d VaG 3:8
e Nu 12:6
Ru 1:70
Tit 1:2
f 2Sa 7:12
Ru 1:32
2Ti 2:8
g Joh 1:14
VaG 4:4
h 2 VaK 13:4

Mwanakomana waMwari^a mazerano nomudzimu^b mutsvene nokumuka kubva kuvakafa^c—chokwadi, iye Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu, **5** watakagamuchira nokwaari mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^d nouapostora^e kuti pave nokuteerera

Chikamu 2 a Pis 2:7; VaH 1:5; b Ru 11:13; VaE 1:13; 1Ti 3:16; c Pis 16:10; Mab 3:15; Mab 13:33; d Joh 1:16; VaE 3:8; e 1Ti 2:7; 2Ti 1:11.

kunobva mukutenda pamusoro pezita rake pakati pemarudzi ose,^a **6** pakati pemarudzi ayo imiwo muri vaya vakadanwa kuti muve vaJesu Kristu— **7** kune vaya vose vari muRoma sevanodiwa vaMwari, vakadanwa^b kuti vave vatsvene:^c

Mutsa usina kukodzera kwanwa norugare^d zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu ngazvive nemi.^e

8 Kutanga, ndinoonga^f Mwari wangu nokuna Jesu Kristu pamusoro penyu mose, nokuti kutenda kwenyu kuri kutaurwa nezvakwo^g munyika yose. **9** Nokuti Mwari, wandinotira basa dzvane zvizere, rine chokuita nokuparidza mashoko akanaka pamusoro poMwanakomana wake, ndiye chapupu changu^h chokuti ndinogara ndichitaura nezvenyu sei muminyengetero yangu ndisingaregi,ⁱ **10** ndichikumbira kuti kana zvichibvira zvino pakupedzisira ndiitwe kuti ndibudirire pane zvinodiwa^j naMwari kuti ndiuye kwamuri. **11** Nokuti ndiri kusuwa kukuonai,^k kuti ndikupei chipo chomudzi mu^l kuti musimbiswe; **12** kana kuti, panzvimbo paizvozvo, kuti tikurudzirane,^m mumwe nomumwe nokutenda kwomumwe,ⁿ kwenyu nokwangu.

13 Asi handidi kuti murege kuziva, hama,^o kuti kazhinji ndaida kuuya kwamuri,^p asi ndakadziviswa kusvikira zvinno, kuti ndiwanewo zvbereko^q pakati penyu kunyange sezvazvakaita pakati pemamwe marudzi ose. **14** Ndine chikwereti nevaGiriki nevasiri vaGiriki, nevakachenjera^r uye nemapenzi: **15** naizvozvo ndi-

CHITS. 1

- a Mab 15:14
- VaG 2:7
- b VaF 3:14
- IVaT 2:12
- VaH 3:1
- c IVaK 1:2
- d VaE 6:23
- e IVaK 1:3
- VaG 1:3
- f VaF 1:3
- g VaR 16:19
- IVaT 1:8
- h 2VaK 1:23
- VaF 1:8
- i IVaT 3:10
- ZTI 1:3
- j Mab 18:21
- VaR 15:32
- Jak 4:15
- k VaF 1:8
- VaF 4:1
- IVaT 2:17
- l VaR 15:29
- m VaF 2:1
- IVaT 5:11
- VaH 10:25
- n VaG 6:10
- ITI 4:10
- IPe 1:7
- o Mk 3:35
- p VaR 15:23
- q Joh 15:16
- VaF 4:17
- r IVaK 3:18

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 13:10
- b Mab 19:21
- c Pis 119:46
- Mk 8:38
- ZTI 1:8
- d IVaK 1:18
- e VaH 11:6
- f Mab 3:26
- g Mab 18:6
- h VaR 3:21
- i Joh 3:36
- VaF 3:9
- j Ha 2:4
- VaG 3:11
- VaH 10:38
- k VaR 2:5
- l VaE 5:6
- l Job 24:13
- m VaR 1:25
- n Joh 8:44
- o Mab 14:17
- p Pis 19:1
- ITI 1:17
- q VaH 11:27
- r Jer 10:12
- 2Pe 1:3
- s Pis 103:19
- Jer 10:10
- Zva 15:3
- t Isa 40:21
- u Isa 40:26
- Zva 4:11
- v Mab 17:27
- VaR 3:2
- w Dhe 4:8
- Pis 50:23
- Pis 147:19
- x Mt 23:28
- Tit 1:14
- y Ge 6:5
- Mt 9:4
- Mt 13:15
- Ru 5:22
- z Mt 23:17
- 2Pe 2:19

noda kwazvo kuzivisawo mashoko akanaka^a kwamuri kuRoma ikoko.^b **16** Nokuti handinyari^c nemashoko akanaka; iwo chokwadi, isimba raMwari^d rinoponesa kumunhu wose anotenda,^e kutanga, kumuJudha^f uyewo kumuGiriki;^g **17** nokuti kururama kwaMwari^h kuri kuratidzwa maari nokuda kwokutendaⁱ uye zvichiwedzere kutenda, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Asi munhu akarurama—achararama nokutenda.”^j

18 Nokuti hasha dzaMwari^k dziri kuratidzwa dzichibva kudenga kuzorwisa kusada Mwari kwose uye kusarurama^l kwevanhu vaya vari kudziva chokwadi^m nenzira isina kururama,ⁿ **19** nokuti izvo zvingazivikanwa pamusoro paMwari zvinoratidzwa pache-na pakati pavo,^o nokuti Mwari akaita kuti zviratidzwe pache-na kwavari.^p **20** Nokuti izvo zvaari zvisingaoneki,^q iro simba^r rake risingagumi nokuva kwake Mwari,^s zvinonyatsoneka kubvira pakasikwa nyika,^t nokuti zvinonzwisiswa panoonekwa zvinhu zvakaitwa,^u zvokuti havana chokuzvipembedza nacho;^v **21** nokuti, kunyange zvazvo vaiziva Mwari, havana kumukudza saMwari uyewo havana kumuonga,^w asi vakafunga zvisina musoro^x uye mwoyo yavo isina kungwara yakava nerima.^y **22** Kunyange zvazvo vaitaura kuti vakanga vakachenjera, vakava mapenzi,^z **23** vakachinja kubwinya^a kwaMwari asingaori kuti kuve chimwe chinhu chakafanana nomufananidzo^b womunhu anoora noweshiri ne-

a Jer 2:11; Ho 4:7; Mab 17:29; b Dhe 4:16; Pis 106:20; Mab 14:15.

zvisikwa zvine makumbo ma-na nezvinhu zvinokambaira.^a

24 Naizvozvo Mwari, maer-rano nokuchiva kwemwoyo ya-vo, akavaisa kuzvinhu zvisina kuchena,^b kuti varege kureme-ke^c z miriri yavo,^d **25** kun-yange vava vakachinjanisa chokwadi^e chaMwari nenhe-ma^f vakanamata uye vakaitira zvinhu zvakasikwa basa dzve-ne panzvimo paIye akazvisi-ka, anorumbidzwa nokusinga-peri. Amen. **26** Ndokusaka Mwari akavarega vachiva ne-chido chinonyadzisa chokura-nomumwe munhu,^g noku-ti vanhukadzi vavo vakachinja-zvavakasikirwa kuti zrive zvaka-siyana nemasikirwo avo;^h **27** saizvozvowo kunyange va-nhurume vakasiya zvakasiki-rwa munhukadziⁱ vakatsva kwazvo pakuchivana kwavo, vanhurume nevanhurume,^j va-chiita zvinonyadzisa^k uye va-chigamuchira muripo waka-kwana,^l uyo wakanga wakako-dzera kukanganisa kwavo.^m

28 Zvavasina kubvuma ku-ramba vachiziva Mwari zvaka-rurama,ⁿ Mwari akavarega va-chiva nemafungiro akaipa,^o kuti vaite zvinhu zvisina ku-kodzera,^p **29** zvavakanga va-kazara nezvinhu zvose zvi-noti, kusarurama kwose,^q uipi,^r kuchochora,^s ushati,^t vaka-zara neshanje,^u umhondi,^v ku-kakavadzana,^w unyengeri,^x pfi-ni,^y vari vanhu vanoita ma-kuhwa,^z **30** vanonyeya,^a va-novenga Mwari, vanoita zvi-nokuvadza,^b vanozvikudza,^c vanozvitutumadza,^d vanota-nga zvinhu zvakaipa,^e vasi-ngateereri vabereki,^f **31** va-singanzwisisi,^g vasingachenge-ti zvivvumirano,^h vasina ru-do rukuru rwokuzvarwa na-

CHITS. 1

a Dhe 4:17
Eze 8:10
b Pis 8:12
Mab 7:42
2VaK 12:21
VaG 5:19
c Re 18:22
VaE 5:12
d 1VaK 6:18
e Mt 4:10
Joh 8:32
VaR 2:8
f Pis 10:4
Pis 14:1
Mar 3:14
Joh 8:44
2VaT 2:11
2Ti 4:4
g 1VaT 4:5
h Re 18:23
Jud 7
i Re 18:22
j Ge 19:5
Re 20:13
1VaK 6:9
k VaR 6:21
VaE 5:4
l Dhe 7:15
VaG 6:7
2Pe 2:13
m 2Pe 2:19
Jud 10
n VaH 10:26
o VaR 11:7
2VaK 3:14
p VaG 5:19
2Ti 3:2
q 1Pe 4:3
r Mk 7:22
s Dhe 5:21
2Pe 2:14
t 1Pe 2:16
u Tit 3:3
v Jak 4:2
lJo 3:15
w VaG 5:20
x 1VaT 2:3
1Pe 2:1
y VaE 4:31
1Ti 5:13
z Zvi 11:13
a 1Pe 2:1
b Pis 10:13
c 2Ti 3:2
d Zvi 21:24
e Pis 140:2
f Dhe 21:18
g Pis 32:9
VaR 1:21
h 1Ti 1:10

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 28:54
2Ti 3:3
b Jak 2:13
c Dhe 4:8
d Dhe 22:21
2VaT 2:12
Zva 21:8
e Pis 50:18
Ho 7:3

CHITS. 2

f VaR 2:9
VaR 9:20
g VaR 14:10
Jak 4:11
h Mt 7:5
i VaR 2:21

rwo,^a vasina ngoni.^b **32** Ku-nyange zvazvo ivava vachinya-tsoziva murayiro wakarurama waMwari,^c kuti vanhu vane tsi-ka yokuita zvinhu zvakadaro vakakodzerwa norufu,^d hava-ngorambi vachizviita chete asiwo vanobvumirana^e nevaya vane tsika yokuzviita.

2 Naizvozvo hauna choku-zvipembedza nacho, hai-wa iwe munhu,^f pasinei nokuti uri ani, kana uchitonga;^g noku-ti pachinhu chaunotonga mu-mwe munhu, unozvipa mho-sva, iwe unotonga^h zvauine tsi-ka yokuita zvinhu izvozvo.ⁱ

2 Zvino tinoziva kuti kutonga kwaMwari, kunoenderana ne-chokwadi,^j kunorwisana neva-ya vane tsika yokuita zvinhu zvakadaro.

3 Asi une pfungwa iyi here, haiwa iwe munhu,^k yokuti zva-unotonga vava vane tsika yo-kuita zvinhu zvakadaro asi iwe uchizviitawo, unoti uchapuku-nyuka kutonga kwaMwari he-re?^l **4** Kana kuti unozvidza here pfuma yomutsa^m wake no-kushiviriraⁿ nomwoyo mure-fu,^o nokuti hauzivi kuti mu-tsa waMwari uri kuedza kuku-ita kuti upfidze?^p **5** Asi ma-er-rano noukukutu^q hwako no-mwoyo usingapfidzi^r uri ku-zviunganidzira hashu^s pazu-va rehasha^t uye rokuratidzwa^u kwokutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari.^v **6** Iye achaitira mumwe nomumwe maererano nemabasa ake.^w **7** upenyu husingaperi kune vava vari ku-tsvaka kubwinya nokukudzwa

j Isa 11:3; 2VaT 1:6; k VaR 2:17; 1 Mt 23:33; Mk 12:40; 1Ti 5:24; m Pis 86:5; VaR 11:22; VaE 1:7; n VaR 3:25; o Eks 34:6; Isa 30:18; p 2Ti 2:25; 2Pe 3:9; q Dhe 9:6; Eze 3:7; r Isa 6:6; s Dhe 32:35; Zvi 28:14; t Zva 6:17; u 2VaT 1:7; v Mab 17:31; Zva 11:18; w Job 34:11; Pis 62:12; Zvi 24:12; Eze 18:30; Mt 16:27; Joh 5:29.

nokusaora^a vachitsungirira mubasa rakanaka; **8** zvisinei, pane vaya vanokakavara^b uye vasingateereri chokwadi^c asi vanoteerera zvinhu zvisina kururama pachava nehasha nokutsamwa,^d **9** kutambudzika nenhemo zvichava pamweya womunhu wose anaita zvinokuvadza, kutanga pamweya womuJudha^e uyewo pane womuGiriki;^f **10** asi kubwinya nokukudzwa norugare zvichava pamunhu wose anaita zvakanaka,^g kutanga pamuJudha^h uyewo pamuGiriki.ⁱ **11** Nokuti Mwari haasaruri.^j

12 Somuenzaniso, vose vakatadza vasina mutemo vachapararawo vasina mutemo;^k asi vose vakatadza vari pasi pomutemo^l vachatongwa nomutemo.^m **13** Nokuti vanonzwa mutemo havasi ivo vakarurama pamberi paMwari, asi vanaitaⁿ zvinodiwa nomutemo vachanzi vakarurama.^o **14** Nokuti nguva yose vanhu vemamwe marudzi^p vasina mutemo^q pavanaita zvinhu zvomutemo^r maererano nemasikirwo avakaitwa, vanhu ava, kunyange vasina mutemo, ivo mutemo pachavo. **15** Ivo ndivo vanoratidza kuti zvinhu zvine chokuita nomutemo zvakanoyorwa mumwoyo mavo,^s hana^t yavo painenge ichipupurirana navo uye, pane zvavanofunga, vari kupiwa mhosva^u kana kuti kunyange kupembedzwa. **16** Izvi zvichaitika pazuva iro Mwari achashandisa Kristu Jesu kuti atonge^v zvinhu zvakananzika^w zvevanhu,^x maererano nemashoko akanaka andinozivisa.^y

17 Zvino, kana uri muJudha nezita^z uye uchivimba nomutemo^a uye uchizvirumbidza mu-

CHITS. 2

- a 1VaK 15:53
- Zva 20:6
- b VaF 2:3
- c Mt 4:10
- Joh 8:44
- VaG 5:7
- d Isa 3:11
- VaR 1:18
- VaK 3:6
- VaH 10:27
- e Amo 3:2
- f 2VaT 1:6
- g VaG 5:22
- h Joh 4:22
- Mab 13:46
- i Mab 15:14
- j Dhe 10:17
- 2Mak 19:7
- Mab 10:34
- k VaE 2:12
- VaE 2:13
- l VaR 3:19
- m VaR 7:9
- n Dhe 30:14
- Eze 20:11
- Jak 1:22
- o Mab 13:39
- VaG 3:11
- p Dhe 26:19
- q Pis 147:20
- r Mab 10:2
- s Mab 10:4
- t 1VaK 8:7
- IPe 3:16
- u Ge 4:13
- v Joh 5:22
- Mab 10:42
- Mab 17:31
- w Ru 8:17
- ITI 5:25
- x 1Pe 4:5
- y 2VaK 5:10
- IPe 4:6
- z VaR 9:6
- a Mik 3:11
- Mt 23:23
- Ru 11:46

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 45:25
- Joh 8:41
- b Dhe 4:8
- Pis 143:10
- c VaR 3:2
- d Isa 42:7
- Mt 15:14
- Mt 23:16
- e Isa 49:6
- f 2Mad 5:11
- g Isa 42:6
- Mt 15:26
- h Eks 25:9
- Mab 7:44
- VaH 8:5
- VaH 10:1
- i VaR 1:25
- VaK 2:17
- j Mt 23:3
- k Eks 20:15
- Jos 7:11
- l Mk 12:40
- m Dhe 5:18
- 1VaK 6:9
- n Mar 3:8
- o Pis 78:10
- p Isa 52:5
- Eze 36:20
- q Ge 17:10
- r VaG 5:3
- s 1VaK 7:19

na Mwari,^a **18** uchiziva zvaanoda^b uye uchibvumira zvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo nokuti unorayiridzwa muMutemo uchii-ta zvokutaurirwa nomuromo;^c **19** uye unotenda kuti uri mutungamiriri wemapofu,^d chie-dza chevaya vari murima,^e **20** mururamisi wemapenzi,^f mudzidzisi wevacheche,^g uye munhu ane kuumbwa^h kwezi-vo nokwechokwadiⁱ zviri muMutemo— **21** zvisinei, iwe unodzidzisa mumwe munhu, hauzvidzidzisi here?^j Iwe, unoparidza kuti “Usaba,”^k haubi here?^l **22** Iwe, unoti “Usaita upombwe,”^m hauiti upombwe here? Iwe, unosema zvidhori, haubiriⁿ temberi here? **23** Iwe, unozvirumbidza nomutemo, hauzvidzi Mwari here nokudarika kwako Mutemo?^o **24** Nokuti sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa; “zita raMwari riri kumhurwa pakati pemamwe marudzi nemhosva yenyu.”^p

25 Chokwadi, kudzingiswa,^q kunobatsira chete kana uchichengeta mutemo;^r asi kana uri mudariki womutemo, kudzingiswa kwako^s kwava kusadzingiswa.^t **26** Naizvozvo, kana munhu asina kudzingiswa^u achichengeta zvinhu zvakarurama zvinodiwa^v noMutemo, kusadzingiswa kwake hakunganzi kudzingiswa here?^w **27** Nokuchengeta Mutemo, munhu akagara asina kudzingiswa kubvira pakuzvarwa achatonga iwe^x mudariki womutemo akadzingiswa uye ane bumbiro rawo rakanyorwa. **28** Nokuti anonzi muJudha haasi uya akadaro nechokunze,^y uye kudzingiswa hakusi kuya kwokunze kunoitwa pa-

t Jer 9:25; VaG 5:6; u VaE 2:11; v Mab 10:2; w VaR 4:10; x Mt 12:41; y Joh 8:39; Zva 2:9.

nyama.^a **29** Asi anonzi muJudha ndiye uya akadaro nechomukati,^b uye kudzingiswa kwa ke ndiko kuya kwomwoyo^c nomudzimo, kwete nebumbiro romutemo rakanyorwa.^d Kuru mbidzwa^e kwaiyeyo kunobva kuna Mwari, kwete kuvanhu.^f

3 Saka, muJudhas anopfura vamwe pachii, kana kuti kudzingiswa kunobatsirei?^h **2** Anopfura vamwe munzira dzose. Kutanga, nokuti vakachengeteswa mashoko matsvene aMwari.ⁱ **3** Saka, nyaya yacho ndeyei? Kana vamwe vasina kuratidza kutenda,^j kushayiwa kwavo kutenda zvi chida kuchaita kuti kutendeka^k kwaMwari kushaye basa here?^l **4** Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika! Asi Mwari ngaanikwe ari wechokwadi,^m kunyange zvazvo vanhu vose vangawanikwa vari varevi venhema,ⁿ sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Kuti muve akarurama mumashoko enyu uye mukunde pamhosva inenge ichitongwa.”^o **5** Zvisinei, kana kusarurama kwedu kuchiita kuti kururama kwaMwari^p kuneke, tichaiti? Mwari haana kururama^q here paanoratidza hashazake? (Ndiri kutaura sezvinoita vanhu.)^r **6** Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika! Kana zvikadaro, Mwari achatonga sei nyika?^s

7 Asi kana chokwadi chaMwari^t chakakwidziridza kwazvo kuti iye akudzwe nokuda kwenhema dzangu, nei iniwo ndiri kutongwa somutadzi?^u **8** Tinoregererei kutaura, sokupomerwa zvenhema^v kwatinoitwa uye sokutaura kunoita vamwe vanhu vachiti tinoti: “Ngatiitei zvinhu zvaka-

CHITS. 2

a Joh 7:24
1 VaK 7:19
b VaR 9:6
c Dhe 10:16
Dhe 30:6
Jer 4:4
Mab 7:51
VaF 3:3
d VaR 7:5
e 1 VaK 4:5
f Joh 5:44

CHITS. 3

g VaR 9:4
h Joh 4:22
i Dhe 4:8
Pis 147:19
Mab 7:38
j 2 VaT 3:2
VaH 4:2
k 2 Ti 2:13
l Nu 23:19
Isa 55:11
m 1 MaD 18:39
Joh 3:33
Joh 8:26
n Pis 116:11
Jer 8:9
Jer 9:5
o Pis 51:4
Ru 7:29
p VaR 1:17
VaF 3:9
q Ge 18:25
r VaG 3:15
s Pis 9:8
Pis 96:13
Pis 98:9
Mab 17:31
t 1 Ti 2:7
u Mab 24:20
v Mt 28:15

Chikamu 2

a VaR 6:1
b Mt 23:38
c VaH 2:2
d VaR 11:17
e VaR 3:23
VaG 3:22
f Pis 14:1
Zvi 20:9
Mup 7:20
g Pis 14:2
Pis 53:2
h Pis 14:3
Pis 53:3
i Pis 5:9
Pis 52:2
j Pis 58:4
Pis 140:3
Mt 12:34
Jak 3:8
k Pis 10:7
Jak 3:9
l Zvi 1:16
Isa 59:7
m Isa 59:7
n Isa 59:8
o Ge 20:11
Pis 36:1
Pis 112:1
Zvi 16:6
p VaG 3:24
q Pis 63:11
r VaR 5:13
s VaG 2:12
VaG 3:10
t Mab 13:39
VaG 3:11

ipa kuti zvinhu zvakanaka zvi- uye?”^a Kutongwa^b kwevanhu ivavo kuri maererano nokururamisira.^c

9 Saka? Tiri munzvimbo iri nani here?^d Kana! Nokuti pamusoro apa tapa vaJudha neva-Giriki mhosva yokuti vose vari pasi pechivi;^e **10** sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Hapana munhu akarurama, kana mu- mwe chete zvake;^f **11** hapana ane njere, hapana anotsvaka Mwari.^g **12** Vanhu vose vaka- tsauka, vose zvavo pamwe che- te vakava vasina zवानobatsi- ra; hapana anoitira vamwe mut- sa, hapana kunyange nomu- mwe chete.”^h **13** “Huro dza- vo iguva rakavhurika, vakanye- ngera nendimi dzavo.”ⁱ “Utu- ru hwenyoka huri mumiro- mo yavo.”^j **14** “Miro mo yavo i- zere nokutuka nokutaura kuno- vava.”^k **15** “Tsoka dzavo dzi- nokurumidzira kuteura ropa.”^l **16** “Kuparadza nenhamo zvi- rizira dzavo,^m **17** uye ha- vana kuziva nzira yorugare.”ⁿ **18** “Kutya Mwari hakusi pa- mberi pavo.”^o

19 Zvino tinoziva kuti zvi- nhu zvose zvinotaura Mute- mo^p unozvitaura kune vava va- ri pasi poMutemo, kuti miro- mo yose idziviswe^q uye nyika yose ive yakakodzerwa^r nechir- rango chinobva kuna Mwari.^s **20** Naizvozvo hapana munhu achanzi akarurama^t pamberi pake nokuda kwemabasa omu- temo, nokuti zivo yakarurama pamusoro pechivi^u inoitwa ku- ti ivepo nomutemo.^v

21 Asi zvino pasina mutemo kururama kwaMwari^w kwaka- ratidzwa pachena, zvakuno- pupurirwa^x noMutemo^y ne-

u VaR 7:13; VaG 3:19; v VaR 7:9; w Dhe 32:4; VaR 1:17; x VaH 11:4; y Nu 21:9; Dhe 18:18.

Zvakanyorwa nevaprofita;^a **22** chokwadi, kururama kwaMwari kunobva mukutenda muna Jesu Kristu,^b nokuda kwevaya vose vane kutenda.^c **23** Nokuti hapana musiyano.^d **23** Nokuti vanhu vose vakatadza,^e vakakundikana kusvika pakubwinya kwaMwari,^f **24** uye vari kunzi vakarurama pachishandiswa mutsa wake usina kukodzera kuwanwa^g nokusunungurwa norudzikinuro^h rwakabhadharwa naKristu Jesu, sechipowo zvacho chepachena.ⁱ **25** Mwari akaita kuti iye ave sechinopiwa chokuyananisa^j nokutenda muropa rake.^k Izvi zvakaitirwa kuti aratidze kururama kwake, nokuti Mwari akanga achikanganwira zvi-^l zvakaitika munguva yakapfuura, paakanga achishivirira;^m **26** kuti aratidze kururamaⁿ kwake mumwaka uno uripo, kuti ave akarurama kunyange pakuti munhu anotenda muna Jesu akarurama.^o

27 Saka, kuzvirumbidza kuri kupi?^p Kwabviswa. Nomutemo upi?^q Uya wemabasa here?^r Chokwadi, aiwa, asi nomutemo wokutenda.^s **28** Nokuti tinofunga kuti munhu anonzi akarurama nokuda kwokutenda tisingabatanidzi mabasa omutemo.^t **29** Kana kuti iye ndiMwari wevaJudha che-^u te here? Haasiriwo wevanhu vemamwe marudzi here?^v Chokwadi, wevanhu vemamwe marudziwo,^w **30** chokwadi kana Mwari ari mumwe chete,^x iye achati vanhu vakadzingiswa^y vakarurama nokuda kwokutenda uye vanhu vasina kudzingiswa^z vakarurama nokuda kwokutenda kwavo. **31** Saka, tinobvisa mutemo noku-

CHITS. 3

a Isa 53:11
Jer 31:34
Dha 9:24
b Joh 1:17
c Isa 59:20
d VaG 3:28
e Mup 7:20
VaR 3:9
f Ge 1:31
Isa 64:6
g VaE 2:8
h Mt 20:28
i VaK 1:30
ITi 2:6
iPe 2:24
i VaR 5:17
VaR 6:23
VaE 1:7
j Isa 53:11
2VaK 5:19
LJo 2:2
LJo 4:10
k Re 17:11
Mab 13:39
VaE 1:7
l Mab 13:38
m Mab 17:30
VaR 2:4
n Pis 89:14
VaR 5:18
o VaR 8:33
iVaK 1:30
LJo 1:9
p iVaK 1:29
q Mab 13:39
r VaE 2:9
s Jer 31:33
VaR 1:17
VaR 8:2
t Mab 13:39
VaG 2:16
Jak 2:24
u Mab 17:27
v Mab 10:4
w Isa 54:5
VaR 10:12
VaG 3:14
x Dhe 6:4
Mk 12:29
iVaK 8:6
VaE 4:6
ITi 2:5
y iVaK 7:18
z VaG 3:8

Chikamu 2

a Mt 5:17
b VaR 8:4
VaR 13:10

CHITS. 4

c Isa 51:2
Joh 8:39
d Ge 12:4
Dhe 6:25
e Ge 15:6
VaG 3:6
Jak 2:23
f VaR 9:32
g VaR 11:6
h Mt 20:9
ITi 5:18
i Joh 6:29
j Mab 13:39
VaG 2:16
VaG 2:17
k Pis 85:2
Isa 43:25
l Pis 32:1

da kwokutenda kwedu here?^a Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika! Asi, tinosimbisa mutemo.^b

4 Zvazvakadaro, tichatii pa-
musoro paAbrahamu tateguru vedu^c panyama? **2** Kana, somuenzaniso, Abrahamu akanzi akarurama nokuda kwemabasa,^d aizova nechikonzero chokuzvirumbidza; asi kwete pamberi paMwari. **3** Nokuti rugwaro runotii? “Abrahamu akatenda muna Jehovha, uye akanzi akarurama.”^e **4** Zvino kumunhu anoshanda,^f muripo hauonekwi somutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa,^g asi sechikwereti.^h **5** Asi, kumunhu asingashandi asi achitendaⁱ mune uya anoti munhu asingadi Mwari akarurama, kutenda kwake kunonzi kururama.^j **6** Sokutaurawo kunoita Dhavhidhi nezvomufaro womunhu anonzi naMwari akarurama tisingabatanidzi mabasa: **7** “Vanofara vaya vane mabasa okusateerera mutemo akaregere-^k rwa uye vane zvivi zvakafukidzwa;^l **8** anofara munhu ane chivi chisingazomboyekwi naJehovha.”^m

9 Saka mufaro uyu, unouya pavanhu vakadzingiswa kana pavanhu vasina kudzingiswawo here?ⁿ Nokuti tinoti: “Abrahamu akanzi akarurama nokuda kwokutenda kwake.”^o **10** Saka, kwakanzi kwakadaro zvinhu pazvakanga zvakaita sei? Paakanga akadzingiswa here kana kuti asina kudzingiswa?^p Kwete paakanga adzingiswa, asi asati adzingiswa. **11** Akagamuchira chiratidzo,^q iko kudzingiswa, sechisimbiso

m Pis 32:2; 2VaK 5:19; n VaR 3:30; o VaR 4:3; p iVaK 7:19; q Ge 17:1; Ge 17:11; Mab 7:8.

chokururama nokutenda kwa-aiva nako paakanga asati adzingiswa, kuti ave baba^a vevaya vose vanotenda^b vasati vadzingiswa, kuti vaonekwe seva-karurama; **12** uye baba vevana vakadzingiswa, kwete chete kune vava vanoomerera pakudzingiswa, asiwo kune vava vanofamba zvakanaka mumakwara okutenda kwaiva nababa^c vedu Abrahamu vasati vadzingiswa.

13 Nokuti Abrahamu kana vana vake havana kuva nechipikirwa^d chokuti aifanira kuva mugari wenhaka yenyika nokuda kwomutemo, asi vakava nacho nokuda kwokururama kwakavapo nokuda kwokutenda.^e **14** Nokuti kana vava vanoomerera kumutemo vari vagari venhaka, kutenda kwaitwa kuti kuve kusina zvakunobatsira uye chipikirwa chabviswa.^f **15** Chokwadi Mute-mo unoita kuti pave nehasha^g dzaMwari, asi pasina mutemo, hapanawo kudarika chero kupi zvako.^h

16 Nokuda kwaizvozvi chipikirwa chacho chakavapo nokuda kwokutenda, kuti chive maererano nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwana,ⁱ kuti chipikirwa^j chive chechokwadi kuvana^k vake vose, kwete chete kune vanoomerera paMutemo, asiwo kune vanoomerera pakutenda kwaAbrahamu. (Iye ndiye baba^l vedu tose, **17** sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Ndakugadza kuti uve baba vemarudzi mazhinji.”)^m Izvi zvakanga zviripamberi pa-Iye waaitenda, paiye Mwari, anoita kuti vakafa vave vape-nyuⁿ uye anoshevedza zvinhu zvisipo sokunge kuti zviripo.^o **18** Kunyange zvazvo akanga

CHITS. 4

- a Ru 19:9
- VaR 4:16
- b Ge 15:6
- VaG 3:7
- c VaG 3:29
- d Ge 12:3
- Ge 17:6
- Ge 18:18
- Ge 22:17
- e VaH 11:8
- f VaG 3:18
- g VaR 3:20
- VaR 5:20
- 2VaK 3:7
- VaG 3:19
- h VaR 5:13
- i VaR 3:24
- j VaR 15:8
- VaG 3:22
- k VaR 9:8
- VaG 3:29
- l VaR 4:11
- m Ge 17:5
- n Dha 12:13
- Ru 20:37
- VaE 2:1
- VaH 11:19
- o Ru 20:38
- 1VaK 1:28
- 1Pe 2:10

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 11:17
- b Ge 17:6
- c Ge 15:5
- d VaH 11:12
- e Ge 17:17
- f Ge 18:11
- VaH 11:11
- g VaH 6:13
- h VaH 3:19
- i VaG 3:9
- VaH 11:34
- j Pis 115:3
- VaH 11:19
- k Ge 15:6
- Jak 2:23
- l Fir 18
- m VaR 15:4
- n Mab 2:24
- Mab 13:30
- 1Pe 1:21
- o Isa 53:12
- Mt 20:28
- p Isa 53:11
- 2VaK 5:21

CHITS. 5

- q Mab 13:39
- VaR 3:26
- r Isa 32:17
- VaG 6:16
- VaE 2:14
- s Job 10:9
- 2VaK 5:18
- VaE 2:12
- VaE 3:12
- VaH 10:19
- t VaR 15:13
- VaH 3:6
- u Mab 5:41
- VaF 2:17
- 1Pe 3:14
- 1Pe 4:13
- v Mab 5:42
- VaH 10:36
- w 2Ti 2:15
- Jak 1:12
- x VaF 1:20

asisina tariro, asi aiva nokutenda kwakavakirwa patariro,^a kuti ave baba vemarudzi^b mazhinji maererano nezvakananga zvataurwa, kuti: “Ndizvo zvi-chaita vana vako.”^c **19** Uye, kunyange zvazvo asina kupe-ra simba pakutenda, akafunga nezvomuviri wake, zvino wakanga watofa,^d zvaakanga ava nemakore anenge zana,^e uye-wo kufa kwechibereko cha-Sara.^f **20** Asi nokuda kwechchipikirwa^g chaMwari haana kuzununguka achishayiwa kutenda,^h asi akasimbiswa nokutenda kwake,ⁱ achikudza Mwari **21** uye achiva nechokwadi kwazvo kuti zvaakanga apikira aikwanisawo kuzviita.^j **22** Nokudaro “akanzi akarurama.”^k

23 Zvisinei, kuti “akanzi”^l zvakanyorwa, kwete nokuda kwake chete,^m **24** asiwo nokuda kwedu isu tinofanira kunzarwowo, nokuti tinotenda muna iye akamutsa Jesu Ishe wedu kubva kuvakafa.ⁿ **25** Iye akapiwa nokuda kwokudarika kwedu^o uye akamutswa kuti isu tinzi takarurama.^p

5 Naizvozvo, zvino zvatakanzi takarurama nokuda kwokutenda,^q ngativei norugare^r naMwari nokunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, **2** watakapindawo^s naye nokutenda muuyu mutsa usina kukodzera kuwana watimire mauri zvino; uye ngatipemberei nomufaro, takavakira patariro^t yokubwinya kwaMwari. **3** Kwete izvozvo chete, asi ngatipemberei nomufaro patinenge tiri pakutambudzika,^u zvatinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunobereka kutsungirira;^v **4** kutsungirira kuchibereka kutenderwa;^w kutenderwa kuchibereka tariro,^x

5 uye tariro haiiti kuti pave nokuora mwoyo;^a nokuti rudo rwaMwari^b rwakadururirwa mumwoyo medu^c nomudzimu mutsvene,^d watakapiwa.

6 Nokuti, chokwadi, patakanga tichiri vanhu vasina simba,^e Kristu akafira vanhu vasingadi Mwari panguva yakatarwa.^f 7 Nokuti kashoma kuti mumwe munhu afire munhu akarurama;^g zvichida, mumwe munhu angatotsunga kufira^h munhu akanaka.ⁱ 8 Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake^j kwatiri pakuti, patakanga tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira.^k

9 Naizvozvo, zvatakanzi takarurama nokuda kwerope rake,^l tichaponeswa zvikuru sei nomaari pahasha dzaMwari.^m

10 Nokuti kana, patakanga tiri vavengi,ⁿ takayananiwa naMwari nokuda kworufu rwoMwanakomana wake,^o tichaponeswa zvikuru sei noupenyu hwake,^p zvino zvatakayananiwa.

11 Kwete izvozvo chete, asi tiri kupemberawo nomufaro muna Mwari nokunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, zvino watakagamuchira kuyananiwa nomaari.^q

12 Saka, chivi zvachakapinda munyika nomunhu mumwe chete^r uye rufu^s zvarwkapinda nechivi, saizvozvo rufu rwakapararira kuvanhu vose nokuti vose vakanga vata-dza^t—.

13 Nokuti chivi chakanga chiri munyika kusvikira pakasvika Mutemo, asi munhu haanzi ane chivi kana pasina mutemo.^u 14 Kunyange zvakadaro, rufu rwakava mambo kubvira kuna Adhamu kusvikira kuna Mosesi,^v kunyange pane vaya vakanga vasina kutadza kufanana nokudari-ka kwakaitwa naAdhamu,^w

CHITS. 5

a Jos 21:45

b IJo 2:5

2Jo 6

c 2VaK 1:22

VaG 4:6

d VaE 1:13

Tit 3:5

e VaE 2:5

f Mt 20:28

g Pis 49:8

h Joh 15:13

i Mt 12:35

j Joh 3:16

VaE 2:4

l Jo 4:10

k Isa 53:12

lPe 3:18

l Mab 13:39

VaG 2:16

VAH9:14

m lVaT 1:10

lVaT 5:9

n Isa 59:2

VaK 1:21

o 2VaK 5:18

VaK 1:22

p Mab 15:11

q 2VaK 3:19

lJo 2:2

r Ge 2:17

Ge 3:6

Isa 43:27

s Ge 3:19

lVaK 15:21

t Pis 51:5

Eze 18:4

VaR 3:23

u VaR 4:15

v VAH2:15

w Ho 4:7

Ho 6:7

Chikamu 2

a lVaK 15:45

b Isa 53:11

VAH2:9

c Mt 20:28

Tit 3:4

d VaR 6:23

e Ge 2:17

Ge 3:6

f Ge 3:17

g Ge 3:19

lVaK 11:32

h VaR 4:25

i VaR 5:14

j VaR 5:12

k 2VaK 9:8

l VaR 3:24

2VaK 9:15

Jak 1:17

m Zva 5:10

Zva 20:4

n lPe 3:18

Zva 1:5

o lVaK 15:21

p VaR 4:25

q VaR 1:16

VaG 3:28

ITI 2:4

r Joh 10:10

VaR 3:25

s Pis 51:5

VaR 5:12

t VaH5:8

akanga akafanana naiye aizo-uya.^a

15 Asi hazvina kudaro nechipo sezvazvakanga zvakaita nokudari-ka. Nokuti kana vazhinji vakafa nokuda kwokudari-ka kwomunhu mumwe chete, kutso usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari nechipo chake chepachena chakapiwa pamwe chete nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa pachishandiswa munhu mumwe chete^b Jesu Kristu, zvakava zvizhinji kwazvo kune vazhinji.^c 16 Uyewo, hazvina kudaro nechipo chepachena^d sezvazvakanga zviri nenzi-ira iyo zvinhu zvakaitika nayo nokuda kwomunhu mumwe chete akatadza.^e Nokuti kutongwa^f kwakabva mukudari-ka kumwe chete kwakaguma nokupiwa mhosva,^g asi chipo chakabva mukudari-ka kuzhinji chakaguma nokunzi vakarurama.^h 17 Nokuti kana rufu rwakava mamboⁱ nokuda kwaiyeye nokudari-ka kwomunhu mumwe chete^j iyeye, vaya vanogamuchira kuwanda kwomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^k nokwechipo chepachena^l chokururama vachava madzimambo^m zvikuru sei muopenyu nokuda kwomunhu mumwe chete, iye Jesu Kristu.ⁿ

18 Naizvozvo, kungofanana nokudari-ka kumwe chete kwakaita kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose vapiwe mhosva,^o saizvozvo nokuda kwokururamisa kumwe chete,^p vanhu vemarudzi ose^q vanonzi vakarurama nokuda kwopenyu.^r 19 Nokuti vazhinji zvavakaitwa vatadzi nokuda kwokusateerera kwomunhu mumwe chete,^s saizvozvo nokuda kwokuteerera^t kwomunhu mumwe che-

te vazhinji^a vachaitwa vakarurama.^b **20** Zvino Mutemo^c wakauya parutivi kuti kudarika kuwande.^d Asi uko chivi^e chakawanda, mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^f wakawandawo. **21** Kuti zvidini? Kuti chivi norufu zvazvakava mambo,^g mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^h uvewo mambo no-kuda kwokururama kuti pave noupenyu husingaperiⁱ noku-na Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

6 Naizvozvo, tichatii? Toramba tiri muchivi here, kuti mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa uwande?^j **2** Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika! Zvatakafa kuchivi,^k ticharamba sei tichirarama tiri machiri?^l **3** Kana kuti hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu^m takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake?ⁿ **4** Naizvozvo takavigwa^o pamwe chete naye norubhabhatidzo rwe-du murufu rwake, kuti, soku-mutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba,^p saizvozvo isuwo tinofanira kufamba muopenyu hutsva.^q **5** Nokuti kana tava vakabatanana naye murufu rwakafanana norwake,^r chokwadi tichabatanawo naye pakumuka kwakafanana nokwake;^s **6** nokuti tinoziva kuti unhu hwedu hwekare hwakaroverera pamwe chete naye,^t kuti muviri wedu unotadza ukundikane kuita chero chinhu chipi zvacho,^u kuti tirege kuramba tiri varanda vechivi.^v **7** Nokuti uya anenge afa asunungurwa pachivi chake.^w

8 Zvakare, kana takafa na-Kristu, tinotenda kuti ticharamawo naye.^x **9** Nokuti ti-

CHITS. 5

a VaH2:10
b Isa 53:11
c VaR3:20
d VaG3:19
e Joh 15:22
f 1Ti 1:14
g 1VaK 15:56
h Joh 1:17
i Joh 3:16
l Jo 4:9

CHITS. 6

j VaR 3:8
k VaK 2:20
l Pe 2:24
l VaH 10:26
m 1VaK 12:13
VaG 3:27
n Mk 10:38
1VaK 15:29
o Mk 10:39
2VaK 4:10
VaK 2:12
p 1VaK 6:14
2Ti 2:11
q 2VaK 5:17
VaG 6:15
VaE 3:16
VaK 3:10
l Jo 3:14
r VaF 3:10
Zva 2:10
s 1VaK 15:42
1VaK 15:49
VaE 2:6
t VaG 5:24
VaK 3:5
u VaK 2:11
VaK 3:5
v 2VaK 7:1
VaG 5:1
w Isa 40:2
Ru 23:41
Mab 13:39
x 2Ti 2:11

Chikamu 2

a Mab 13:34
1VaK 15:20
b Zva 1:18
c VaH 9:28
l Pe 3:18
d l Pe 4:2
e VaK 3:3
f l Pe 2:24
g Ge 4:7
Pis 119:133
h Jak 4:1
i VaR 7:5
j 1VaK 6:15
k VaR 12:1
l 2VaK 10:4
VaE 6:17
m VaR 7:6
VaG 5:18
VaK 2:14
n Joh 1:17
o 1VaK 9:21
p VaR 5:21
q 2Pe 2:19
r Joh 8:34
s Eze 18:4
VaR 6:23
t VaH 5:9
u VaR 1:17
v 2Ti 1:13
w Joh 8:32
VaG 5:1
x 1VaK 7:22

noziva kuti Kristu, zvino zvakamutswa kubva kuvakafa,^a haachafi;^b rufu harusisiri tenzi paari. **10** Nokuti rufu rwakafa, akafa kuchivi kamwe chete zvachose;^c asi upenyu hwaanorarama, anorarama kuna Mwari.^d **11** Saizvozvo nemiuwo: chokwadi zvionei semakafa^e kuchivi asi muri vopenyu^f kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu.

12 Naizvozvo musarega chivi chichiramba chichiva mambo^g mumiviri yenyu inofa kuti muteerere kuchiva kwayo.^h **13** Uyewo musaramba muchipa nhengo dzenyu kuchiviⁱ sezvombo zvokusarurama,^j asi imi zvipei kuna Mwari seva-ya vari vopenyu^k kubva kune vakafa, uyewo nhengo dzenyu kuna Mwari sezvombo^l zvokururama. **14** Nokuti chivi hachifaniri kuva tenzi pamuri, zvamusiri pasi pomutemo^m asi pasi pomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa.ⁿ

15 Zvino zvoitwa sei? Totadza here nokuti hatisi pasi pomutemo^o asi pasi pomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa?^p Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika!**16** Hamuzivi here kuti kana muchiramba muchizvipa kumunhu sevaranda kuti mumuteerere, muri varanda vake nokuti munomuteerera,^q zvimwe vechivi^r chinotungamirira kurufu^s kana kuti vokuteerera^t kunotungamirira kukururama?^u **17** Asi Mwari ngaangwe kuti makanga muri varanda vechivi asi makava vanoteerera zvichibva pamwoyo madzidzisiro iwayo amakaiswa kwaari.^v **18** Chokwadi, zvakamasunungurwa^w muchivi, makava varanda^x voku-

rurama.^a **19** Ndiri kutaura sokutaura kunoita vanhu nokuda kwokusasimba kwenyama yenyu.^b nokuti kunyange zvazvo makapa nhengo dzenyu^c kuti dzive varanda vokusachena^d nokusat eerera mutemo kunotungamirira kukusat eerera mutemo, naizvozvo zvino chipai nhengo dzenyu kuti dzive varanda vokururama kunotungamirira kuutsvene.^e **20** Nokuti pamakanga muri varanda vechivi,^f makanga makasununguka pakururama.

21 Saka, chibereko^g chama-iva nacho panguva iyoyo chii? Zvinhu^h zvamava kunyara nazvo. Nokuti mugumo wezvihu izvozvo rufu.ⁱ **22** Zvisinei, zvino, nokuti makasunungurwa pachivi mukava varanda vaMwari,^j muri kuwana chibereko^k chebasa renyu munzira youtsvene, uye mugumo wacho upenyu husingaperi.^l **23** Nokuti mubayiro wechivi ndirwo rufu,^m asi chipoⁿ chinopiwa naMwari achishandisa Kristu Jesu Ishe^o wedu ndihwo upenyu husingaperi.^p

7 Hama, kuti mungava musingazivi here, (nokuti ndiri kutaura nevanhu vanoziwa mutemo,) kuti Mutemo nditenzi pamunhu kana achirimupenyu?^q **2** Somuenzaniso, mukadzi akaroorwa akasungwa nomutemo kumurume wake paanenge achiri mupenyu; asi kana murume wake akafa, iye asunungurwa pamutemo womurume wake.^r **3** Naizvozvo, murume wake paanenge achiri mupenyu, kana iye akava womumwe murume, anganzi imhombwekadzi.^s Asi kana murume wake akafa, iye asununguka pamutemo

CHITS. 6

a 1Pe 2:24
b VaR 7:23
c Mt 18:8
d 1VaK 6:15
e VaR 12:1
f Joh 8:34
g Jer 12:13
h VaG 5:19
i VaR 8:6
j VaR 8:15
k VaG 5:22
l 1VaK 9:25
m Ge 2:17
Eze 18:4
n VaR 3:24
o 1Ti 1:16
llo 2:2
Jud 21
p Mt 25:46
1Pe 1:4

CHITS. 7

q VaR 3:19
r Nu 30:8
1VaK 7:39
s Mt 5:32
Mt 19:9
Mk 10:12
Ru 16:18

Chikamu 2

a 1VaK 7:9
1Ti 5:14
b VaR 6:14
VaG 2:19
VaK 2:14
c Pls 45:10
2VaK 11:2
d Mab 5:30
2VaK 5:15
e VaG 5:22
VaK 1:10
f VaG 5:19
g VaR 6:21
Jak 1:15
h VaR 10:4
VaE 2:15
VaK 2:14
i VaG 2:19
j VaR 12:11
k 2VaK 3:6
l VaG 3:10
VaK 2:14
m VaR 7:14
n VaR 3:20
VaG 3:19
o Mik 2:2
Mab 20:33
p Eks 20:17
Dhe 5:21
VaE 5:3
q VaR 4:15
VaR 5:20
r 1VaK 15:56
s VaR 11:1
VaH 7:10
t VaH 7:11
u 2VaK 3:6
v Re 18:5
Eze 20:11
Ru 10:28
w 2VaK 3:7
x VaH 3:13

wake, zvokuti kana akava womumwe murume anenge asiri mhombwekadzi.^a

4 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, nemiwo makaitwa vakafa kumutemo^b nomuviri waKristu, kuti muve womumwe munhu,^c uya akamutswa kubva kuvakafa,^d kuti tiberekere Mwari zvibereko.^e **5** Nokuti patakanga tichiita zvinoenderana nenyama,^f zvido zvokutadza izvo zvakanga zvichimutswa noMutemo zvakanga zvichishanda munhengo dzedu kuti tiberekere rufu zvibereko.^g **6** Asi zvino takasunungurwa paMutemo,^h nokuti takafaⁱ kune chakanga chakatibata zvakasimba, kuti tive varanda^j mupfungwa itsva nomudzimu,^k kwe-te mupfungwa yekare nebumbiro remitemo rakanyorwa.^l

7 Saka, tichatii? Mutemo chivi here?^m Izvozvo ngazvirege kumbova zvakadar! Chokwadi ndingadai ndisina kusvika pakuziva chinonzi chiviⁿ kudai pakanga pasina Mutemo; uye, somuenzaniso, ndingadai ndisina kuziva chinonzi kuchochora^o kudai Mutemo wakanga usina kuti: “Usachochora.”^p **8** Asi chivi, pachakaitwa kuti chivepo nomurayiro,^q chakaita kuti mandiri muve nokuchochora kwemarudzi ose, nokuti mutemo usipo chivi chakanga chakafa.^r **9** Chokwadi, ndaimbova mupenyu mutemo usipo;^s asi murayiro pawakasvika,^t chivi chakavazve chipenyu, ini ndikafa.^u **10** Murayiro wakanga uri wokuupenyu,^v ndakauwana kuva wokurufu.^w **11** Nokuti chivi, pachakaitwa kuti chivepo nomurayiro, chakandinyegedza,^x chikandiuraya chichishandisa. **12** Naizvozvo,

Mutemo wacho mutsvene,^a uye murayiro wacho mutsvene, wakarurama^b uye wakanaka.^c

13 Saka, zvakanaka zvakava rufu kwandiri here? Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika! Asi chivi chakadaro, kuti chiratidzwe sechivi chinokonzera rufu kwandiri nokushanda kwechinhu chiya chakanaka;^d kuti chivi chibve chatonyanya kuva chivi nokushanda kwomurayiro.^e **14** Nokuti tinoziva kuti Mutemo ndewomudzimu;^f asi ini ndiri wenyama, ndakategeswa kuti ndive muranda wechivi.^g **15** Nokuti handizivi zvandiri kuita. Nokuti zvandinoda, handizviiti; asi zvandinovenga ndizvo zvandinoina. **16** Zvisinei, kana zvandingadi zviri izvo zvandinoina,^h ndinobvuma kuti Mutemo wakanaka.ⁱ **17** Asi zvino ari ku zviita haasisirizve ini, asi chivi chinogara mandiri.^j **18** Nokuti ndinoziva kuti mandiri, imo munyama yangu, hamugari chinhu chakanaka;^k nokuti simba rokuda^l ririmo mandiri, asi simba rokuita^m zvakanaka harimo. **19** Nokuti zvakanaka zvandinoda handizviiti,ⁿ asi zvakaipa zvandingadi ndizvo zvandinoina. **20** Zvino, kana zvandingadi zviri izvo zvandinoina, ari ku zviita haasisirizve ini, asi chivi chinogara mandiri.^o

21 Saka, ndinowana mutemo uyu mandiri: kuti pandinoda kuita zvakarurama,^p zvakaipa zviri mandiri.^q **22** Ndinofarira^r mutemo waMwari maererano nomunhu^s wandiri nechomukati, **23** asi ndinona munhengo dzangu^t mumwe mutemo uchirwisana^u nomutemo wepfungwa dzangu^v uye uchinditungamirira ndiri nha-

CHITS. 7

- a Pis 19:8
- VaG 3:21
- b Zvi 2:9
- VaR 10:5
- Dhe 4:8
- d 1VaK 15:56
- e VaR 5:13
- f 1VaK 10:4
- g Pis 51:5
- Joh 8:34
- VaR 6:16
- h Pis 51:3
- Ru 18:13
- i 1Ti 1:8
- j Ge 8:21
- k Ge 6:5
- Isa 64:6
- l Mt 26:41
- m Job 14:4
- n Jak 4:17
- o Mup 7:20
- p Pis 34:14
- 1Pe 3:11
- q Mup 7:29
- Jer 17:9
- Ru 5:22
- r Pis 1:2
- s 2VaK 4:16
- VaE 3:16
- VaE 4:23
- t VaR 6:13
- u Jak 4:1
- v VaG 5:17

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 8:34
- b VaR 6:6
- c VaR 8:10
- d VaR 6:17
- 1VaK 15:57
- e Pis 19:7
- VaG 5:18
- f VaG 5:17

CHITS. 8

- f VaK 1:22
- lJo 3:24
- g Jak 1:25
- h VaG 5:16
- i Joh 5:24
- j Joh 8:32
- VaH 10:14
- k VaR 7:9
- 2VaK 3:6
- l VaR 3:20
- VaH 7:11
- m VaH 7:18
- n lJo 4:9
- o 2VaK 5:21
- p Joh 1:14
- VaG 4:4
- VaH 4:15
- q VaR 3:31
- r VaG 5:16
- VaG 5:18
- s Joh 3:6
- VaG 5:19
- t 1VaK 2:15
- VaG 5:22
- u VaR 6:21
- VaH 9:14
- v VaG 6:8
- w Pis 5:4
- Isa 59:2
- VaK 1:21
- Jak 4:4
- x VaR 7:14
- y 1VaK 3:3

pwa kuenda kumutemo wechivi^a uri munhengo dzangu. **24** Ndiri munhu wenhamo! Ndiani achandinunura mumuviri uri kuwana rufu urwu?^b **25** Mwari ngaamongwe nokuna Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu!^c Naizvozvo, nepfungwa dzangu ini ndiri muranda womutemo waMwari,^d asi nyenama yangu womutemo wechivi.^e

8 Naizvozvo vava vari pa-piwi mhosva. **2** Nokuti mutemo^g womudzimu^h iwoyo unopa upenyuⁱ huri pamwe naKristu Jesu wakakusununguraj^j pamutemo wechivi nororufu.^k **3** Nokuti, Mutemo^l zvawakanga usingakwanisi kuita chimwe chinhu, zvawakanga usina simba^m nokuda kwenyama, Mwari akapa mhosva chivi chiri munyama, nokutuma kwaakaita Mwanakomana wakeⁿ nokuda kwechivi,^o ari muchimiro chakafanana ne nyama inotadza,^p **4** kuti chinodiwa chakarurama choMutemo chizadzike^q matiri isu tinofamba maererano nomudzimu,^r kwete maererano nyenama. **5** Nokuti vava vanoita maererano nyenama vanoisa pfungwa dzavo pazvinhu zvenyama,^s asi vava vanoita maererano nomudzimu pazvinhu zvomudzimu.^t **6** Nokuti kufunga kwenyama kunoreva rufu,^u asi kufunga kwomudzimu^v kunoreva upenyu norugare; **7** nokuti kufunga kwenyama kunoreva kuvengana^w naMwari, nokuti nyama haizvisi pasi^x pomutemo waMwari, uyewo, chokwadi, haigoni kudaro. **8** Naizvozvo vava vanoita maererano nyenama^y haigoni kufadza Mwari.

9 Zvisinei, muri kuita ma-

ererano nomudzimu,^a kwete nenyama, kana mudzimu waMwari uchigara mamuri zvechokwadi.^b Asi kana munhu asina mudzimu waKristu,^c iye yu haasi waKristu. **10** Asi kana Kristu ari pamwe nemi,^d chokwadi muviri wakafa nokuda kwechivi, asi mudzimu upe nyu^e nokuda kwokururama. **11** Zvino, kana mudzimu waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuva-kafa uchigara mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu Jesu kubva kuva-kafa^f achaitawo kuti miviri yenyu inofa ive mipenyu^g achishandisa mudzimu wake unogara mamuri.

12 Naizvozvo, hama, tine zvatinosungirwa kuita, kwete kunyama kuti tirarame maererano nenyama;^h **13** nokuti kana muchirarama maererano nenyama chokwadi muchafa;ⁱ asi kana mukauraya mabasa omuviri^j muchishandisa mudzimu, muchararama. **14** Nokuti vose vanotungamirirwa nomudzimu waMwari, ivava ndivo vanakomana vaMwari.^k **15** Nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mudzimu wouranda unokonzera kutya^l zvakare, asi makagamuchira mudzimu^m wokugamuchirwaⁿ sevanakomana, iwo mudzimu watinoshevedzera nawo, kuti: “*Abha*,^o Baba!” **16** Iwo mudzimu^p wacho unopupurirana^q nomudzimu wedu^r kuti tiri vana vaMwari.^s **17** Zvino, kana tiri vana, tiri vagari venhakawo: chokwadi vagari venhaka vaMwari, asi vagari venhaka^t pamwe chete naKristu, chero bedzi tichitambura^u pamwe chete kuti tikudzwe pamwe chete.^v

18 Naizvozvo ndinoona kuti kutambura kuzhinji^w kwo-

CHITS. 8

- a VaG 5:25
- b 1VaK 3:16
- c VaG 4:6
- d Joh 15:4
LJo 2:6
LJo 3:6
- e VaG 2:20
1Pe 4:6
- f Mab 2:24
1VaK 6:14
- g VaE 2:5
- h VaG 5:19
- i VaR 8:6
- j 1VaK 9:27
VaG 5:24
VaG 6:8
VaE 4:22
VaK 3:5
- k Joh 1:12
Joh 3:5
Joh 3:8
VaH 2:11
- l VaH 2:15
- m 1VaK 2:12
2VaK 1:22
2Ti 1:7
- n VaG 4:5
- o VaG 4:6
- p Joh 14:17
1VaK 2:10
Tit 3:6
- q LJo 5:7
- r Mab 17:16
VaR 1:9
1VaK 2:11
- s Joh 1:12
VaG 3:26
LJo 3:2
- t Ru 12:32
Mab 26:18
VaG 3:29
Zva 21:7
- u VaF 1:29
VaK 1:24
- v 1VaK 15:53
2Ti 2:11
Zva 3:21
- w 1Pe 4:13

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 4:17
VaF 3:8
- b VaK 1:23
VaH 11:13
- c Zvi 13:12
- d LJo 3:2
- e Ge 3:19
Pis 5:15
Mup 1:2
- f Ge 3:15
Mab 24:15
- g ITI 2:4
- h Joh 8:32
1VaK 15:22
2Pe 3:13
- i VaF 3:11
Zva 20:6
- j 2VaK 5:2
- k VaG 4:5
VaE 1:5
1Pe 1:4
Zva 21:7
- l VaE 1:13
- m 1Pe 1:3
- n 2VaK 5:7
- o VaR 5:4
- p Joh 15:26
1VaK 2:12
q Joh 14:16
Joh 16:7
- r Ru 11:1
s 2Sa 23:2

mwaka uno uripo hakumboen-zaniswi nokubwinya^a kucha-zoratidzwa matiri. **19** Nokuti zvisikwa^b zviri kumirira nomwoyo wose zvichitarisira^c kuratidzwa kwevanakomana vaMwari.^d **20** Nokuti zvisikwa zvakaitwa kuti zvive zvisina zvazvinobatsira,^e kwete nokuti ndizvo vazvaida asi nokuna iye akaita kuti zvidaro, nokuda kwetariro^f **21** yokuti zvisikwa^g zvichasunungurwawo^h muuranda hwokuora zvova norusununguko runobwinya rwevana vaMwari. **22** Nokuti tinoziva kuti zvisikwa zvose zvinoramba zvichigomera pamwe chete uye zvichirwadziwa pamwe chete kusvikira zvino. **23** Kwete izvozvo chete, asi isuwo tine zvbereko zvokutanga,ⁱ iwo mudzimu, chokwadi, isu tinogomera^j nechomukati, tichimirira nomwoyo wose kugamuchirwa sevanakomana,^k iko kusunungurwa mumiviri yedu norudzikinuro. **24** Nokuti takaponeswa mutariro^l iyi; asi tariro inoonekwa haisi tariro, nokuti munhu angatarisira chinhu kana achichiona here? **25** Asi kana tichitarisira^m chatisingaoni,ⁿ tinoramba takamirira tichitsungirira.^o

26 Saizvozvowo mudzimu^p unotibatsira nokuda kwokushayiwa simba kwedu;^q nokuti hatizivi chinhu chinonetsa chatinofanira kunyengetera patinofanira kunyengetera,^r asi mudzimu^s unotiteterera nokugomera kusinganzwiki. **27** Asi iye anoongorora mwoyo^t anoziva zvinoreva mudzimu,^u nokuti uri kuteterera zvinoenderana naMwari nokuda kwevatsvene.^v

t Jer 11:20; Mab 1:24; u Joh 6:63; Joh 14:17; 1VaK 2:10; 1VaK 2:14; 2Ti 3:16; v 1Pe 1:15.

28 Zvino tinoziva kuti Mwari anoita kuti mabasa ake ose^a aashandire pamwe chete kuti zvinakire vava vanoda Mwari, vava vakadanwa maererano nechinangwa chake;^b 29 nokuti akafanogadzawo^c vava vakatanga kuva nehanya navo^d kuti vaenzaniswe^e nomufananidzo^f woMwanakomana wake, kuti ave dangwe^g pakati pehama zhinji.^h 30 Zvakare, vava vaakafanogadzaⁱ ndivo vaakadanawo;^j uye vava vaakadana ndivo vaakatiwo vakarurama.^k Pakupedzisira vava vakati vakarurama ndivo vaakakudzawo.^l

31 Saka, tichatii pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kwatiri, ndiani achatirwisa?^m 32 Iye asina kunyange kuramba noMwanakomana wakeⁿ asi akamupa nokuda kwedu tose,^o angaregerereiko kutipawo zvimwe zvinhu zvose pamwe naye?^p 33 Ndiani achapomera vakasarudzwa vaMwari?^q Mwari ndiye anovati vakarurama.^r 34 Ndiani achapa mhosva? Kristu Jesu ndiye akafa, chokwadi, uya akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, ari kuruoko rworudyi^s rwaMwari, uye anotitetererawo.^t

35 Ndiani achatiparadzana norudo rwaKristu?^u Kutambura kana nhamo kana kutambudza kana nzara kana kushaya zvokupfeka kana ngozi kana bakatwa^v here? 36 Sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: "Tiri kuurayiwa nokuda kwenyu zuva rose, takanzi tiri makwai okuti aurayiwe."^w 37 Asi, pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri kunyatsokunda^x naiye akatida. 38 Nokuti ndine chokwadi kuti rufu kana upenyu^y kana ngirozi^z kana hurumende^a

CHITS. 8

- a Pis 145:17
- Joh 9:3
- b VaR 9:11
- VaE 1:11
- 2Ti 1:9
- c Ge 3:15
- d 1VaK 15:23
- e Joh 13:15
- f Joh 17:23
- VaR 6:5
- 1VaK 15:49
- VaE 4:24
- g Pis 89:27
- VaH 1:6
- h Mt 25:40
- VaH 2:11
- LJo 3:2
- i VaE 1:5
- j VaF 3:14
- 1VaT 2:12
- VaH 3:1
- k VaR 5:18
- 1VaK 6:11
- Tit 3:7
- l 2VaK 3:7
- 2VaK 3:18
- 2VaK 4:6
- m Pis 118:6
- LJo 4:4
- n Joh 3:16
- o VaR 3:25
- 2VaK 5:21
- LJo 4:9
- p VaE 2:4
- q Isa 50:8
- VaK 1:22
- r Mab 13:39
- VaH 10:17
- s Pis 110:1
- t VaH 7:25
- LJo 2:1
- u Joh 15:10
- v 2VaK 4:9
- w Pis 44:22
- x Joh 16:33
- y 1VaK 3:22
- z 1Pe 3:22
- a VaE 1:21

Chikamu 2

- a VaE 6:12
- b 2VaT 3:5

CHITS. 9

- c 1Ti 2:7
- d VaG 1:20
- e VaR 10:1
- f Eks 32:32
- g VaR 16:7
- VaR 16:21
- h 2VaK 11:22
- VaF 3:5
- i Eks 4:22
- j Dhe 26:19
- k Mab 3:25
- Mab 7:8
- l Eks 24:12
- m Mab 26:7
- VaH 9:1
- n Mab 13:32
- VaR 4:13
- o Dhe 10:15
- p Mt 1:17
- q Pis 103:19
- r Nu 23:19
- s Mt 23:38
- VaR 2:28
- Zva 2:9
- t Joh 8:39
- VaG 3:29

kana zvinhu zviripo iye zvinho kana zvinhu zvichauya kana masimba^a 39 kana kukwirira kana kudzika kana chimwe chinhu chakasikwa hazvizo-kwanisi kutiparadzana norudo rwaMwari ruri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu.^b

9 Ndiri kutaura chokwadi^c muna Kristu; handisi kureva nhema,^d hana yangu zvainopupurirana neni mumudzimu mutsvene, 2 kuti ndine shungu kwazvo uye ndine marwango asingaperi mumwoyo mangw.^e 3 Nokuti ndaizoda hangw kuti ini somunhu akatukwa, ndiparadzaniiswe naKristu nokuda kwehama dzangu,^f hama dzangu panyama,^g 4 idzo dziri vaIsraeri,^h dzakagamuchirwa sevanakomana,ⁱ dzine kukudzwa^j nesungano,^k dzakapiwa Mutemo,^l dzine basa dzvene^m nezvipikirwa;ⁿ 5 idzo dzine madzitateguru^o uye kwakabva Kristu panyama:^p Mwari,^q ari pamusoro pezvose, ngaarumbidzwe nokusingaperi. Amen.

6 Zvisinei, hazvina kuita sokunge kuti shoko raMwari rakanga rakundikana.^r Nokuti havasi vose vanobva kuna Israeri vari "Israeri" chaiye.^s 7 Uyewo ivo vose havasi vana nokuti vanonzi vana* vaAbrahamu,^t asi: "Achanzi 'mwana wako' achavapo nokuna Isaka."^u 8 Kureva kuti, vana panyama^v havasi vana vaMwari chaivo,^w asi vana vokupikirwa^x ndivo vanonzi vana. 9 Nokuti shoko rechipikirwa rakanga rakaita sezvi-

u Ge 21:12; VaH 11:18; v Isa 57:4; VaG 4:23; w Joh 1:13; x Isa 54:1; VaG 4:28.

VaR 9:7* Kureva, "mbeu."

notevera: “Gore rinouya panguva ino ndichauya uye Sara achava nomwanakomana.”^a

10 Asi haisi nyaya iyoyo yoga, asiwo Ribheka paakabata pamuviri pemapatya^b nomurume uyu, iye Isaka tateguru vedu:

11 nokuti pavakanga vasati vaberekwa uyewo vasati vaita kana chinhu chakanaka kana chakaipa,^c kuti chinangwa chaMwari pamusoro pokusarudza chirambe chiri pana Iye anodana,^d kwete pamabasa, **12** mukadzi wacho akaudzwa kuti: “Mukuru achava muranda womuduku.”^e **13** Sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Ndakada Jakobho, asi ndakavenga Isau.”^f

14 Saka, tichatii? Mwari haruramisiri here?^g Izvozvo ngazvirege kumbova zvakadaro! **15** Nokuti iye anoti kuna Mosesi: “Ndichanzwira ngoni chero wandinenge ndanzwira ngoni, uye ndichanzwira tsi-tsi chero wandinenge ndanzwira tsi-tsi.”^h **16** Naizvozvo, hazvisi kuna iye anoda kana kuna iye anomhanya, asi zviri kuna Mwariⁱ ane ngoni.^j **17** Nokuti Rugwaro runoti kuna Farao: “Nokuda kwechikonzero ichochi ndaita kuti urambe uchirarama, kuti ndiratidze simba rangu nokwauri, iye kuti zita rangu riziviswe munyika yose.”^k **18** Naizvozvo, anonzwira ngoni waanoda,^l asi anorega waanoda achiva nenharo.^m

19 Naizvozvo muchati kwandiri: “Nei achiri kuwanira mhosva? Nokuti ndiani akapikisa kuda kwake kwakataurwa zvakajeka?”ⁿ **20** Haiwa iwe munhu,^o saka, iwe ndiwe ani chaizvo kuti upindure Mwari?^p Chinhu chakaumbwa chingati here kune akachiumba,

CHITS. 9

- a Ge 18:14
- b Ge 25:24
- c Pis 139:16
- d VaR 8:28
VaH 5:4
- e Ge 25:23
- f Mar 1:3
VaH 12:16
- g Dhe 32:4
2Mak 19:6
Job 34:10
- h Eks 33:19
- i Pis 115:3
- j Dhe 4:31
Tit 3:5
- k Eks 9:16
- l Eks 20:6
- m Eks 10:1
Eks 14:4
- n 2Mak 20:6
Job 23:13
Dha 4:35
- o VaR 2:1
- p Job 40:2

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 29:16
Isa 45:9
- b Isa 64:8
Jer 18:6
- c 2Ti 2:20
- d 1VaT 5:9
- e VaK 1:27
- f Mab 9:15
- g VaF 4:19
- h VaR 11:13
VaE 3:6
i VaE 2:12
- j Ho 2:23
Mt 21:43
1Pe 2:10
- k Ho 1:10
VaG 3:26
- l Ge 22:17
1Mad 4:20
- m Isa 10:22
VaR 11:5
- n Isa 10:23
- o Pis 103:21
- p Isa 1:9
Jer 50:40

“Wakandigadzirirei seizvi?”^a

21 Chii? Muumbi^b haana simba here pamusoro peivhu kuti aite mudziyo, mumwe unoshandiswa zvinokudzwa uye mu-mwe unoshandiswa zvinozvidzwa, achishandisa mukanyiswa iwoyo?^c **22** Zvino, kana Mwari akashivirira nomwoyo murefu kwazvo midziyo yokuitirwa hashu yakaitwa kuti ikodzere kuparadzwa, kunyange zvazvo aida kuratidza hashu dzake uye kuita kuti simba rake rizivikanwe,^d **23** kuti azivise pfuma^e yokukudzwa kwake pamidziyo^f yengoni, yaa-kafanogadzira nokuda kwokukudzwa,^g **24** zvino zvakadini nesu vaakadana kwete chete kubva pakati pevaJudha asiwo kubva pakati pemamwe marudzi?^h **25** Zvakaita sokutaura wo kwaanoita mubhuku raHosiya, kuti: “Vaya vasiri vanhu vanguⁱ ndichavadana kuti ‘vanhu vangu,’ uye iye akanga asingadiwi ndichamudana kuti ‘anodiwa’;^j **26** uye munzvimbo mavakanzi, ‘Hamusi vanhu vangu,’ imomo vachadana kuti ‘vanakomana vaMwari mupenyu.’”^k

27 Zvakare, Isaya anoshevedzera pamusoro paIsraeri, kuti: “Kunyange zvazvo vanakomana vaIsraeri vangava vazhinji sejecha regungwa,^l vakasara ndivo vachaponeswa.^m **28** Nokuti Jehovha achaita kuti vanhu vari panika vazvidavirire, achazviita zvirere uye asinganonoki.”ⁿ **29** Uyewo, sokutaura kwakanga kwaita Isaya kare achiti: “Kudai Jehovha wemauto^o asina kutisiyira vana, tingadai takava seSodhoma, uye tingadai takaitwa se-Gomora.”^p

30 Saka, tichatii? Kuti va-

nhu vemamwe marudzi vakawana kururama,^a iko kururama kunobva mukutenda^b kunyange zvazvo vaisatevera kururama; **31** asi Israeri, kunyange zvazvo aitevera mute-mo wokururama, haana kusvika pamutemo.^c **32** Nokuti haana kwechikonzero chei? Nokuti haana kuutevera nokutenda, asi nemabasa.^d Vakagumburwa ne“dombo rokugumbura”,^e **33** sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Tarirai! Ndiri kuisa muZiyoni dombo^f rokugumbura uye dombo guru remhosva,^g asi iye anoisa kutenda pariri hangaodzwi mwoyo.”^h

10 Hama, zvandinoda mumwoyo mangu nezvandinoteterera kuna Mwari nokuti kwavo, chokwadi, ndezvokuti ivo vaponeswe.ⁱ **2** Nokuti ndinovapupurira kuti vanoshingairira^j kushumira Mwari; asi havazviiti maererano nezivo yakarurama,^k **3** nokuti, zvavakanga vasingazivi kururama kwaMwari,^l havana kuzviisa pasi pokururama kwaMwari,^m asi vakatsvaka kumisa kururama kwavo pachavo.ⁿ **4** Nokuti Kristu ndiye mugumo woMutemo,^o kuti munhu wose anotenda ave nokururama.^p

5 Nokuti Mosesi anonyora kuti munhu anenge aita kururama kunodiwa noMutemo achararama maererano nako.^q **6** Asi kururama kunobva mukutenda kunotaura seizvi: “Usati mumwoyo mako,^r ‘Ndiani achakwira kudenga?’^s kuti aburutse Kristu;^t **7** kana kuti, ‘Ndiani achaburukira mugomba rakadzikadzika?’^u kuti amutse Kristu kubva kuvakafa.”^v **8** Asi Rugwaro runo-

CHITS. 9

a VaR 10:20
b VaR 1:17
VaR 4:11
VaF 3:9
c VaG 2:21
VaG 5:4
d VaG 2:16
e Ru 20:18
1 VaK 1:23
f Pis 118:22
Mt 21:42
1 Pe 2:6
g Isa 8:14
h Isa 28:16
Isa 49:23

CHITS. 10

i VaR 9:3
j Mt 7:22
Mab 21:20
VaG 1:14
VaF 3:6
k VaE 1:17
l VaR 1:17
m Mt 15:6
Ru 7:30
n Ru 16:15
Ru 18:9
VaF 3:9
o Mt 5:17
VaR 7:6
VaE 2:15
VaK 2:14
p Mab 13:39
VaG 3:24
q Re 18:5
Ne 9:29
Eze 20:11
VaG 3:12
r Dhe 9:4
s Dhe 30:12
t VaH 8:1
u Dhe 30:13
Zva 20:1
v Mt 27:64

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 30:14
Joh 6:45
Mab 16:14
b Ru 8:15
2 VaK 5:19
c 2 Ti 4:2
d 1 VaK 9:16
e Mab 16:31
f Mab 3:15
VaR 4:24
1 Pe 1:21
g Mt 10:32
h 1 Mak 28:9
2 VaT 3:5
i 2 VaK 4:13
VaH 13:15
j Jer 17:7
k Isa 28:16
VaR 9:33
l Mab 15:9
VaG 3:28
VaE 2:14
m 1 Ti 6:17
n Joe 2:32
Zef 3:9
Mab 2:21
o VaH 11:6
p Ru 19:40
q Mt 28:20
r Isa 52:7
Na 1:15
VaE 6:15

ti kudini? Runoti, “Shoko racho riri pedyo newe, mumuro mako nomumwoyo mako”;^a iro, “shoko”^b rokutenda, rati-ri kuparidza.^c **9** Nokuti kana uchizivisa pachena ‘shoko iro riri mumuro mako,’^d kuti Jesu ndiIshe,^e uye uchitenda mumwoyo mako kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa,^f uchaponeswa.^g **10** Nokuti munhu anotenda nomwoyo^h kuti awane kururama, asi anozivisa pachena nomuromoⁱ kuti awane ruponeso.

11 Nokuti Rugwaro rwacho runoti: “Hapana anoisa^j kutenda kwake maari achaozwa mwoyo.”^k **12** Nokuti hapana musiyano pakati pomuJudha nomuGiriki,^l nokuti kuna Ishe mumwe chete wevanhu vose, anopfumisa^m vose vanodana paari. **13** Nokuti “munhu wose anodana zita raJehovha achaponeswa.”ⁿ **14** Zvisinei, vachadana sei pana iye wavasina kutenda maari?^o Uyewo, vachatenda sei maari iye wavasina kunzwa? Uyewo, vachanzwa sei kana pasina mumwe munhu anoparidza?^p **15** Uyewo, vachaparidza sei kana vasina kutumwa?^q Sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzevaya vanozivisa mashoko akanaka ezvinhu zvakanaka!”^r

16 Kunyange zvakadaro, havasi vose vakateerera mashoko akanaka.^s Nokuti Isaya anoti: “Jehovha, ndiani akatenda muchinhu chakanzwiwa kwatiri?”^t **17** Naizvozvo kutenda kunotevera chinhu chakanzwiwa.^u Uyewo chinhu chakanzwiwa chinouya neshoko pamusoro paKristu.^v **18** Ku-

s 2 VaT 1:8; VaH 4:2; 1 Pe 4:17; t Isa 53:1; Joh 12:38; u Joh 4:42; Joh 17:20; v VaG 3:2.

nyange zvakadaro ndinobvunza kuti, Havana kukundikana kunzwa here? Chokwadi, chizvoizvo, “inzwi ravo rakabuda rikaenda munyika yose,^a uye mashoko avo kumigumo yenyika inogarwa.”^b **19** Kunyange zvakadaro ndinobvunza kuti, VaIsraeri havana kukundikana kuziva here?^c Kutanga Mosesi anoti: “Ndichaita kuti muve negodo neicho chisiri rudzi; ndichaita kuti mutsamwe zvine chisimba ndichishandisa rudzi rwemapeenzi.”^d **20** Asi Isaya anoshinga kwazvo obva ati: “Ndakawankwa nevaya vakanga vasiri kunditsvaka;^e ndakaonekwa nevaya vakanga vasiri kundibvunza.”^f **21** Asi pamusoro paIsraeri anoti: “Zuva rose ndakatambanudzira maoko angu kuvanhu vasingateereri^g uye vane nharo.”^h

11 Naizvozvo ndinobvunza kuti, Mwari akaramba vanhu vake here?ⁱ Izvovonekwa zvirege kumboitika! Nokuti iniwo ndiri muIsraeri,^j wokuwana vaAbrahamu, wedzinza raBhenjamini.^k **2** Mwari hana kuramba vanhu vake, vakatanga kuziva.^l Chokwadi, hamuzivi here zvinotaura Rugwaro pamusoro paEriya, zvanoteterera kuna Mwari pamusoro paIsraeri?^m **3** Achiti, “Jehovha, ivo vakauraya vaprofita venyu, vakaputsa atari dzenyu, ini ndoga ndini ndasara, uye vari kutsvaka mweya wangu.”ⁿ **4** Asi, shoko raMwari^o rinoti kudini kwaari? Rinoti, “Ndasiya varume zviuru zvinomwe nokuda kwangu, varume vasina kupfugamira Bhaari.”^p **5** Zvino, saizvozvo, pamwaka unowo vaka-

CHITS. 10

- a Mt 24:14
- Mab 1:8
- b Pis 19:4
- c Mt 10:5
- Mab 2:14
- d Dhe 32:21
- e VaR 9:30
- f Isa 65:1
- g Jer 11:8
- Zek 7:12
- h Isa 65:2

CHITS. 11

- i Isa 12:22
- Jer 31:37
- Amo 9:8
- j Mab 22:3
- 2VaK 11:22
- k VaF 3:5
- l Eks 19:5
- Pis 94:14
- m IMad 19:10
- n IMad 19:2
- IMad 19:14
- o Mab 7:38
- p IMad 19:18

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 3:14
- VaR 9:27
- b VaR 9:11
- c VaE 1:7
- VaE 2:8
- d VaG 2:16
- VaE 2:9
- e VaG 5:4
- f Joh 1:11
- VaR 9:31
- g Joh 1:12
- VaR 11:28
- h 2VaK 3:14
- i Isa 29:10
- j Dhe 29:4
- Jer 5:21
- k Pis 69:22
- l Pis 69:23
- m 1VaK 10:8
- VaH 4:11
- n VaR 11:19
- o VaG 6:1
- p Dhe 32:21
- VaR 10:19
- q VaR 9:23
- VaK 1:27
- r VaR 11:25
- Zva 7:4
- s 1VaK 9:1
- 1VaK 15:9

sara^a vavapo maererano nokusarudza^b kwakaitwa kuti kuvapo nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa. **6** Zvino kana zvirima maererano nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa,^c hazvisisirizve nokuda kwemabasa;^d kudai zvisina kudaro, mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa hawazovazve mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa.^e

7 Saka toti kudini? Israeri haana kuwana chinhu chaicho chaari kutsvaka nomwo wose,^f asi vaya vakasarudzwa^g vakachiwana. Vamwe vose vakagomara pfungwa dzavo;^h **8** sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Mwari akaita kuti vabatwe nehope huru,ⁱ akavapa maziso kuti varege kuona uye nzeve kuti varege kunzwa, kusvikira nhasi.”^j **9** Uyewo, Dhavhidhi anoti: “Tafura yavo yezvokudya ngaive musungo kwavari uye chiteyeso, chinhu chinogumbura uye chinhu chokutsiva nacho;^k **10** maziso avo ngaave nerima kuti arege kuona, uye vagare vachikotamisa misana yavo.”^l

11 Naizvozvo ndinobvunza kuti, Vakagumburwa zvokuti vakawa^m zvachose here? Izvovonekwa zvirege kumboitika! Asi vanhu vemamwe marudziⁿ vanowana ruponeso nokuda kwokudarika^o kwavo, kuti vaitete kuti vave negodo.^p **12** Zvino kana kudarika kwavo kuchireva pfuma kunyika, uye kudenderera kwavo kuchireva pfuma kuvanhu vemamwe marudzi,^q nhamba yavo izere^r ichareva zvizhinji kwazvo sei!

13 Zvino ndinotaura kwamuri imi muri vanhu vemamwe marudzi. Ini chokwadi zvandiri muapostora^s kune mamwe

marudzi,^a ndinokudza^b ushuri^c hwangu, **14** kana ndin-gakwanisa kuita kuti vanhu vokwangu vave negodo ndoponesa^d vamwe pakati pavo.^e **15** Nokuti kana kuraswa kwavo^f kuchireva kuyanani^g kwenyika, kugamuchirwa kwavo kucharevei kunze kwoupenyu kubva kune vakafa? **16** Uyezve, kana rutivi rutorwa sezvibereko zvokutanga^h ruri rutsvene, mukanyiswa wose mutsvenewo; uye kana mudzi uri mutsvene,ⁱ mapazi acho matsvenewo.

17 Zvisinei, kana mamwe emapazi acho akatyorwa akabviswa, asi iwe kunyange zvazvo uri muorivhi womusango, wakanamatidzwa pakati pawo^j ukava nomugove pamudzi une mafuta^k womuorivhi,^l **18** rega kupembera nomufaro pamusoro pemapazi acho. Asi, kana ukapembera nomufaro pamusoro pawo,^m yeuka kuti hausi iwe unotakura mudzi,ⁿ asi mudzi ndiwo unokutakura.^o **19** Saka, uchati: “Mapazi akatyorwa akabviswa^p kuti ini ndinamatidzwe.”^q **20** Zvakanaka! Iwo akatyorwa akabviswa nokuti akanga asina kutenda,^r asi iwe wakamira nokutenda.^s Rega kuzvikudza,^t asi itya.^u **21** Nokuti kana Mwari asina kurega mapazi epo, haazokuregiwo.^v **22** Naizvozvo, onai mutsa waMwari^w uye kuomesa zvinhu kwaanoita.^x Anoomesera kwazvo vava vakawa,^y asi Mwari anoitira iwe mutsa, chero bedzi uchi-ramba^z uri mumutsa wake; kana ukasadaro, newewo uchate-mwa.^a **23** Ivowo, kana vakarega kuramba vari mukushayiwa kwavo kutenda, vachanamatidzwa;^b nokuti Mwari

CHITS. 11

a Mab 9:15
VaG 1:16
VaE 3:8
b VaF 1:12
2TI 4:5
c Mab 28:31
VaK 1:23
ITI 1:12
d 1VaK 9:22
ITI 4:16
e VaR 9:3
f Mt 21:43
VaH 8:13
g VaR 5:11
2VaK 5:19
h Nu 15:21
Ne 10:37
Eze 44:30
i Re 11:44
1Pe 1:16
j VaE 2:11
VaE 2:14
k Vat 9:9
l Jer 11:16
m 1VaK 10:12
n Isa 37:31
o Isa 60:21
VaH 2:11
p Joh 15:6
q Mab 15:14
r Mt 21:43
VaH 3:19
VaH 11:6
s VaG 3:11
VaE 2:8
t VaR 12:16
u VaF 2:12
v Joh 15:2
w Eks 19:4
Ru 6:35
VaR 2:4
x Jud 5
y Mt 23:38
z 1VaK 15:2
a Mt 25:30
Mt 25:46
b Mab 2:38

Chikamu 2

a VaR 11:17
b 2VaK 3:16
c 1VaK 4:1
VaE 3:5
d VaR 11:7
2VaK 3:14
e VaR 11:12
Zva 7:4
f Zva 7:3
g VaR 2:29
VaR 9:6
VaG 3:29
VaG 6:16
h Pis 14:7
i Isa 59:20
j Isa 59:21
k Isa 27:9
Jer 31:33
VaH 8:8
l VaH 4:6
m Dhe 10:15
n Nu 23:19
o VaE 2:2
VaE 2:12
p Mab 15:9
q Mab 7:51
VaH 3:8
r VaK 1:22
s VaR 3:9
t ITI 1:16
ITI 2:4
VaH 4:16

anokwanisa kuvanamatidza zvakare. **24** Nokuti kana iwe wakatemwa pamuorivhi worudzi rwomusango ukanamatidzwa^a pamuorivhi womumunda nenzira yakasiyana nokusikwa kwakaitwa zvinhu, aya epo achanamatidzwa zvikuru sei nomuorivhi wawo chaiwo!^b

25 Nokuti handidi kuti imi, hama, murege kuziva chakananzika chitsvene ichi,^c kuti murege kuva vakangwara mumaziso enyu, chokuti: vamwe vaIsraeri vakagomara pfungwa^d kusvikira nhamba yakazara^e yevanhu vemamwe marudzi yapinda,^f **26** uye vaIsraeri vose^g vachaponesa saizvokuzvi. Sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Mununuri achabva muZiyoni^h ozobvisa tsika dzokusada Mwari kuna Jakobho.ⁱ

27 Iyi ndiyo sungano yangu nayo,^j pandinobvisa zvivi zvavo.”^k **28** Chokwadi, kana tichitaura nezvemashoko akana-ka ivo vavengi vaMwari noku-da kwenyu,^l asi kana tichitaura nezvokusarudza kwaMwari ivo vanodiwa nokuda kwemadzitataguru avo.^m **29** Nokuti zvipo nokudana kwaMwari hazvisi zvinhu zvaanzodemba.ⁿ **30** Nokuti kungofanana nemi maimbova vasingateereri^o Mwari, asi zvino makanzwirwa ngoni^p nemhosva yokusateerera kwavo,^q **31** naizvovzovo ava zvino vakava vasingateereri, ngoni dzichibva dzaratidzirwa kwamuri,^r kuti zvino ivowo varatidzirwe ngoni. **32** Nokuti Mwari akavavharira vose pamwe chete mukusateerera,^s kuti avaratidzire vose ngoni.^t

33 Haiwa, pfuma yaMwari^u

u VaR 2:4; VaR 9:23.

nouchenjeri^a nezivo^b zvaka-dzama sei! Kutonga^c kwa-ke hakugoni kuongororwa sei uye nzira dzake hadzigoni kurondwa sei! **34** Nokuti “ndiani akasvika pakuziva pfungwa dzaJehovha,^d kana kuti ndiani akava munhu anomupa mazano?”^e **35** Kana kuti, “Ndiani akatanga kumupa chinhu, kuti iye achidzorerwe?”^f **36** Nokuti zvinhu zvo-se zvinobva kwaari uye zviripo naye uye ndezvake.^g Kuku-dzwa ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi.^h Amenii.

12 Naizvozvo ndinokutetererai netsitsi dzaMwari, hama, kuti mupe miviri yenyu¹ sechibayiro^j chipenyu,^k chitsvene,^l chinogamuchirika kuna Mwari,^m iro basa dzveneⁿ nesimba renyu rokufunga.^o **2** Regai kuzvienzanisa^p nemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino, asi shandurwai nokuchinja pfungwa dzenyu,^q kuti mu-edze, muzive^r zvinodiwa naMwari zvakanaka, zvinogamuchirika uye zvakanakwana.^s

3 Nokuti nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa wandakaitirwa ndinoudza munhu wose ari pakati penyu kuti arege kufunga nezvake kupfuura zvaanofanira kufunga;^t asi kuti afunge kuitira kuti ave nepfungwa dzakanaka,^u mumwe nomumwe sokugoverwa kwaakaitwa chiyero^v chokutenda^w naMwari. **4** Nokuti zvatiine nhengo zhinji pamuviri mumwe chete,^x asi nhengo imwe neimwe haina basa rakanana, **5** naizvozvo isu, kunyange tiri vazhinji, tiri muviri mumwe chete^y uri pamwe naKristu, asi somunhu oga tiri nhengo yomumwe nomumwe.^z **6** Saka, zvatiine zvi-

CHITS. 11

a Zvi 2:6
Zvi 3:19
b Pis 139:6
c Pis 36:6
d 1VaK 2:16
e Isa 40:13
Dha 4:35
f Job 41:11
g 1VaK 8:6
h VaG 1:5
Zva 4:11

CHITS. 12

i Pis 110:3
1VaK 6:20
j VaH 13:13
k VaR 6:13
l 2VaK 7:1
1Pe 1:15
m Re 22:19
n VaF 3:3
VaH 9:14
o 2Ti 1:7
p 1Pe 1:14
q VaR 7:25
VaE 4:23
r 1Ti 4:15
s 1VaT 4:3
Zva 4:11
t Zvi 16:18
1VaK 4:6
VaG 6:3
VaE 4:2
1Pe 5:5
u Tit 2:6
1Pe 4:7
v VaE 4:7
w VaE 2:8
x 1VaK 12:12
y VaK 3:15
z 1VaK 12:25
VaE 4:25

Chikamu 2

a 1VaK 12:4
VaE 3:7
b 1Pe 4:10
c 1Pe 4:11
d VaG 6:6
e 1Ti 5:17
f 2Ti 4:2
g Dhe 15:11
Zvi 11:25
2VaK 8:2
h 1VaT 5:12
1Pe 5:2
i VaE 4:32
j 1VaK 13:4
k 1Ti 1:5
Jak 3:17
1Pe 1:22
l Pis 97:10
Zvi 8:13
m Pis 34:14
VaH 1:9
n 1VaT 4:9
o VaF 2:3
p Zvi 13:4
q Mab 18:25
r VaR 6:22
s 1VaT 1:3
t Mab 14:22
u VaF 4:6
1VaT 5:17
v Zvi 3:27
LJo 3:17
w 1Pe 4:9
3Jo 8
x Mt 5:44

po zvakasiyana^a maererano nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^b watakaitirwa, kana huri uprofiti, ngatiprotei maererano nokutenda kwatakagoverwa; **7** kana huri ushumiri, ngativei paushumiri uhwu;^c kana ari uya anodzidzisa,^d ngaave pakudzidzisa^e kwake; **8** kana ari uya anorayira, ngaave pakurayira kwake;^f uya anopa, ngaazviite norupo;^g uya anotungamirira,^h ngaazviite nomwoyose chaiwo; uya anoratidza ngoni,ⁱ ngaazviite nomufaro.

9 Rudo^j rwenyu ngarurege kuva nounyengeri.^k Semai zvakaipa,^l namatirai kune zvakanaka.^m **10** Pakudanana sehama,ⁿ dananai kwazvo. Pakukudzana,^o tungamiriranai. **11** Musava nousimbe pabasa renyu.^p Pisai nomudzimu.^q Shandirai Jehovha.^r **12** Farai patariro.^s Tsungirirai pakutambudzika.^t Rambai muchinyengetera.^u **13** Goveranai nevatsvene maererano nezvanoda.^v Teverai nzira yokugamuchira vaeni zvakanaka.^w **14** Rambai muchikomborera vaya vanokutambudzai;^x komborerai^y uye musatuka.^z **15** Farai nevanhu vanofara;^a chemai nevanhu vanochema. **16** Fungaiwo nezvevamwe semafungiro amunozviita,^b musafunga zvinhu zvakanakwirira,^c asi tungamirirwai nezvinhu zvakaderera.^d Musazviti makangwara.^e

17 Musadzorerera chakaipa nechakaipa^f kuna ani naani zvake. Ipai zvinhu zvakanaka kwazvo maererano nemanero evanhu vose. **18** Ka-

y Ru 6:28; 1VaK 4:12; z Jak 3:9; a Ru 1:58; b Mt 22:39; 1Pe 3:8; c Mk 10:42; Ru 22:24; d Ru 14:10; Joh 13:14; VaE 4:2; VaF 2:3; e Job 37:24; Zvi 3:7; Jak 3:13; f 1VaT 5:15; 1Pe 2:23; 1Pe 3:9.

na zvichibvira, nepamunogona napo, ivai norugare^a nevahnu vose. **19** Musatsiva,^b vadiwa, asi dziurirai hashu;^c nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ndichatsividza, anodora Jehovha.”^d **20** Asi, “kana muvengi wako aine nzara, mupe zvokudya; kana aine nyota, mupe chimwe chinhu kuti anwe;^e nokuti nokuita izvi uchatutira marasha anopisa pamusoro wake.”^f **21** Usazvirrega uchikundwa nezvakaipa, asi ramba uchikunda zvakaipa nezvakanaka.^g

13 Mweya yose ngaizviise pasi^h pevanhu vane masimba makuru,ⁱ nokuti hapana munhu ane masimba^j asina kubvumirwa naMwari;^k vanhu vane masimba varipo vakaiswa munzvimbo dzavo dzine mwero^l naMwari.^m **2** Naizvozvo uyo anoshora munhu ane masimba anorwisana nezvakarongwa naMwari; vaya vanorwisana nazvo vachatongwa.ⁿ **3** Nokuti vaya vanotonga havatyiwi nokuda kwebasa rakanaka, asi rakaipa.^o Saka, unoda kuti urege kutya munhu ane masimba here? Ramba uchiita zvakanaka,^p uye iye achakurumbidza; **4** nokuti iye mushumiri waMwari kwauri kuti zvikunakire.^q Asi kana uchiita zvakaipa,^r itya: nokuti haabati bakatwa pasina; nokuti iye mushumiri waMwari, mutsvi^s anoratidza hashu dzaMwari kumunhu ane tsika yokuita zvakaipa.

5 Naizvozvo pane chikonzero chinogombedzera chokuti muzviise pasi, kwete chete nokuda kwehasha idzozo asiwo nokuda kwehana yenyu.^t **6** Ndokusaka muchiterawo mi-

CHITS. 12

a 2Ti 2:24
VaH 12:14
Jak 3:18
b VaH 10:30
c Mt 5:39
d Re 19:18
Dhe 32:35
Pis 99:8
Na 1:2
VaH 10:30
e Zvi 25:21
f Zvi 25:22
g Eks 23:4
Mt 5:44
Ru 6:27

CHITS. 13

h Tit 3:1
i 1Pe 2:13
j Ru 4:6
Zva 13:4
k Joh 19:11
l Mt 22:21
Mab 5:29
1VaK 11:3
m Dhe 32:8
Mab 17:26
n Mup 8:4
o 1Pe 2:14
p 1Pe 3:13
q VaH 13:21
r Pis 34:16
s Isa 10:5
Isa 45:1
t 1Pe 2:19
1Pe 3:16

Chikamu 2

a VaR 15:27
b Mt 22:21
Mk 12:17
Ru 20:25
c Zvi 24:21
d 1Pe 2:13
1Pe 2:17
e Pis 37:21
f VaK 3:14
ITI 1:5
IJo 4:11
g VaG 5:14
Jak 2:8
h Eks 20:14
Mar 3:5
Mt 5:28
Mt 19:18
1VaK 6:9
i Ge 9:6
Dhe 5:17
Zvi 6:17
j Eks 20:15
k Eks 20:17
l Re 19:18
Mt 19:19
Mt 22:39
Ru 10:36
m 1VaK 13:4
n Ru 6:31
2Ti 2:24
o Mt 22:40
p Ru 21:36
1VaK 15:34
1VaT 5:6
q Isa 56:1
r VaE 4:30
s VaE 5:11
t 2VaK 6:7
VaE 6:11
1VaT 5:8
u 1Pe 2:12
v 1Pe 4:3

tero; nokuti ivo vashandi vaMwari vanoshandira vanhu vose,^a vachishanda nguva dzose nokuda kwaizvozvi. **7** Ipai vose zvakavakodzera, kune anorayira mutero, mutero;^b kune anorayira muripo, muripo; kune anorayira kutyiwa, kutyiwa^c kwakadaro; kune anorayira kukudzwa, kukudzwa^d kwakadaro.

8 Musambova nechikwereti chero nomunhu upi zvake,^e kunze kwokudanana;^f nokuti iye anoda mumwe wake azadzika mutemo.^g **9** Nokuti bumbiro remitemo rinoti, “Usaita upombwe,^h Usaponda,ⁱ Usaba,^j Usachochora,”^k uye mimwe mirayiro yose iripo, inobatanidzwa mushoko iri rikuti, “Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozviita.”^l **10** Rudo^m haruitiri muvakidzani zvakaipa;ⁿ naizvozvo rudo kuzadzika kwomutemo.^o

11 Itaiwo izvi, nokuti munoziva mwaka, kuti yatova awa yokuti mumuke^p pahope, nokuti zvino ruponeso rweu rwava pedyo kupfuura panguva yatakava vatendi.^q **12** Usiku hwafamba; kwava kuda kuedza.^r Naizvozvo ngatibvisei mabasa erima^s uye ngatishongei zvombo^t zvechiedza. **13** Ngatifambe zvakavakodzera sokunge kuti masikati,^u kwete mumitambo yemafaro akanyanyisa uye kunwira kudhakwa,^v kwete muunzenza hwepabonde uye kusazvibata,^w kwete mukukavadzana^x negodo. **14** Asi pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu,^y uye musafanorongerwa kuchiva kwenyama.^z

w Zvi 21:27; VaE 4:19; x 2VaK 12:20; Tit 3:9; y 1VaK 11:1; VaG 3:27; VaE 4:24; z VaG 5:16.

14 Gamuchirai munhu asi-na kusimba^a pakutenda kwake, asi murege kuita zvisarudzo pamusoro pemibvunzo inomuka mumwoyo.^b **2** Mumwe munhu ane kutenda kunomubvumira kudya zvinhu zvose,^c asi munhu asina kusimba anodya miriwo. **3** Munhu anodya ngaarege kuzvidza asingadyi,^d uye munhu asingadyi ngaarege kutonga anodya, nokuti Mwari akamugamuchira. **4** Ndiwe ani kuti utonge mushandi womumba womumwe munhu?^e Iye anomira kana kuti anowa pamberi pate-nzi wake.^f Chokwadi, achamiswa, nokuti Jehovha anogona kumumisa.^g

5 Mumwe munhu anoti rimwe zuva rinopfuura rimwe;^h mumwe munhu anoti rimwe zuva rakafanana nemamwe ose;ⁱ munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaave nechokwadi kwazvo mupfungwa dzake. **6** Uya anochengeta zuva anorichengeta nokuda kwaJehovha. Uyewo, uya anodya, anodya nokuda kwaJehovha,^j nokuti anoonga Mwari;^k uye uya asingadyi haadyi nokuda kwaJehovha,^l asi anoonga Mwari.^m **7** Chokwadi, hapana mumwe wedu, anozviramira oga,ⁿ uye hapana anozvifira oga; **8** nokuti kana tichirarama, tinoraramira Jehovha,^o uye kana tichifa, tinofira Jehovha.^p Naizvozvo kana tichirarama uye kana tichifa, tiri vaJehovha.^q **9** Nokuti Kristu akafa akavazve mupenyu noku-da kwaizvozvi,^r kuti ave Ishe pamusoro pavose vari vaviri, vakafa^s nevapenyu.^t

10 Asi iwe unotongerei hama yako?^u Kana kuti unozvidzireiwo hama yako? Nokuti

CHITS. 14

a VaR 15:1
1VaK 8:11
1VaT 5:14
b 1VaK 8:7
c Ge 9:3
d VaK 2:16
e Mt 7:1
Jak 4:12
f 1VaK 4:4
g Jer 35:19
h VaG 4:10
i VaK 2:16
j Pis 92:1
k Mt 15:36
l TI 4:4
l Re 11:8
Jer 36:9
m 1VaK 10:31
n 1VaK 6:19
o Pis 146:2
VaG 2:19
lPe 4:2
p Es 4:16
Pis 116:15
q 1VaT 4:14
r Joh 12:24
s 1VaT 5:10
Zva 1:18
t Mab 10:36
u Ru 6:37
VaR 14:4

Chikamu 2

a Mab 10:42
Mab 17:31
2VaK 5:10
b Isa 49:18
c Isa 45:23
d Mup 12:14
Mt 12:36
2VaK 5:10
lPe 4:5
e Mt 7:1
f VaF 1:10
g LJo 2:10
h Mt 17:27
Mt 18:6
1VaK 8:9
1VaK 10:32
i Mt 15:11
Mab 10:15
lTI 4:4
j Tit 1:15
k VaE 5:2
l 1VaK 8:11
m Mt 6:33
Ru 17:20
n 1VaK 8:8
o 2Pe 3:13
p Joh 14:27
q Mt 25:21
r 2VaK 8:21
s Mt 5:9
VaR 12:18
t 1VaK 14:12
VaH 10:24
u VaR 14:3
1VaK 8:11
v 1VaK 8:9

tose tichamira pamberi pechigaro chokutonga^a chaMwari; **11** nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “‘Noupenyu hwangu,’ anodaro Jehovha,^b ‘mabvi ose achandipfugamira, uye rurimi rwo-se ruchabvuma Mwari pache-na.’”^c **12** Saka mumwe nomumwe wedu achazvidavirira kuna Mwari.^d

13 Naizvozvo ngatichiregai kutongana,^e asi sarudzai izvi,^f kuti murege kuisa pamberi pehama^g chinhu chinogumbura^h kana chinokonzera kuti igumburwe. **14** Ndinovhura uye ndinotenda munaShe Jesu kuti hapana chinhu chakasviba icho sezvachiri;ⁱ kunze kwokuti munhu akafunga kuti chimwe chinhu chakasviba, kwaari chinova chakasviba.^j **15** Nokuti kana hama yako ichishungurudzwa nokuda kwezvokudya, haaisirizve kufamba maerano norudo.^k Usaparadza uyo akafirwa naKristu^l nezvokudya zvako. **16** Naizvozvo, musaita kuti zvakanaka zvamunaita zvitarwe nenzira yakai-pa kwamuri. **17** Nokuti umambo hwaMwari^m hahurevi kudya nokunwa,ⁿ asi hunoreva kururama^o norugare^p nomufaro^q nomudzimu mutsvene. **18** Nokuti uya anoshandira Kristu pane izvi anogamuchirika kuna Mwari uye anofarirwa nevanhu.^r

19 Naizvozvo, ngatiteverei zvinhu zvinaita kuti pave norugare^s uye zvinhu zvinovaka mumwe nomumwe.^t **20** Regai kuputsa basa raMwari nokuda kwezvokudya chete.^u Chokwadi, zvinhu zvose zvachachena, asi zvinokuvadza munhu anodya, pazvinenge zvichigumbura mumwe.^v **21** Zvakakanaka kurega kudya nyama

kana kunwa waini kana kuti kuita chimwe chinhu chinogumbura hama yako.^a **22** Kutenda kwauinako, iva nako mamerano newe pachako pambere paMwari.^b Anofara munhu asingazviisi pakutongwa nezvaanobvuma kuti zvakanaka. **23** Asi kana asina chokwadi nazvo, atopiwa mhosva kana akadya,^c nokuti haadyi nokuda kwokutenda. Chokwadi, zvinhu zvose zvisingabvi pakutenda chivi.^d

15 Kunyange zvakadaro, isu takasimba tinofanira kutakura kushayiwa simba kwevaya vasina kusimba,^e tisingazvifadzi.^f **2** Mumwe nomumwe wedu ngaafadze muvakidzani wake muzvinhu zvakanaka kuti iye avakwe.^g **3** Nokuti kunyange Kristu hana kuzvifadza;^h asi sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Kuzvidza kwevaya vakanga vachikuzvidzai kwakawira pandiri.”ⁱ **4** Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa kare zvakanyorerwa^j kuti tirayiridzwe,^k kuti nokutsungirira^l kwedu uye nokunyaradza^m kunoobva muMagwaro, tive netariro.ⁿ **5** Zvino Mwari anopa kutsungirira nenyaradzo ngaabvumire kuti pakati penyu muve nemafungiro akafanana^o neiva naKristu Jesu, **6** kuti mukudze Mwari uye Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu nomwoyo mumwe nomuromo mumwe.^p

7 Naizvozvo gamuchiranai,^q sokugamuchirwawo kwatakaitwa naKristu,^r kuti Mwari akudzwe. **8** Nokuti ndinotaura kuti Kristu chokwadi akava mushumiri^s wevaya vakadzingiswa^t nokuda kwouchokwadi hwaMwari,^u kuti asimbise zvipikirwa^v zvakaitwa naMwari ku-

CHITS. 14

a VaR 14:13
1VaK 8:13
1VaK 10:24
b 1VaK 10:23
c Tit 1:15
d Jak 4:17

CHITS. 15

e VaR 14:1
VaG 6:1
VaG 6:2
1VaT 5:14
f 1VaK 10:24
g 1VaK 9:22
VaF 2:4
h Mk 10:45
Joh 5:30
VaG 1:4
i Pis 69:9
j VaR 4:23
1VaK 10:11
k 2Ti 3:16
2Pe 1:19
l 1VaR 5:4
m Pis 119:50
n 1VaK 9:10
VaH 3:6
1Pe 1:10
o VaF 2:5
p 1VaK 1:10
2VaK 13:11
VaF 2:2
1Pe 3:8
q Fir 17
r Joh 6:37
s Mt 20:28
t Mt 15:24
Joh 1:11
u Mik 7:20
v Ge 22:18
Pis 89:3

Chikamu 2

a VaR 3:29
b VaR 9:23
c 2Sa 22:50
Pis 18:49
d Dhe 32:43
e Pis 117:1
f Isa 11:1
Zva 5:5
g Ge 49:10
h Isa 11:10
Mt 12:21
i Isa 40:31
VaH 6:11
j 1VaK 8:7
VaF 1:9
2Pe 1:12
1Jo 2:21
k 2VaT 3:15
l 2Pe 1:13
m VaR 12:3
VaG 1:15
VaE 3:7
n VaR 11:13
VaG 2:7
VaG 2:8
o Mt 4:23
Mk 1:1
Mab 20:24
VaE 6:15
Zva 14:6
p VaF 2:17
q VaR 12:1
r 2VaK 3:3
s VaF 3:3
t VaH 2:17
VaH 5:1

madzitateguru avo, **9** uye kuti mamwe marudzi^a akudze Mwari nokuda kwengoni dzake.^b Sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Ndokusaka ndichakubvumai pachena ndiri pakati pemamwe marudzi uye ndichaimbira zita renyu.”^c **10** Uyezve anoti: “Farai, imi marudzi, nevanhu vake.”^d **11** Uyezve: “Rumbidzai Jehovha, imi marudzi ose, uye vanhu vose ngavmurumbidze.”^e **12** Uyezve Isaya anoti: “Pachava nomudzi waJese,^f uye kuchava nomumwe anomuka kuti atonge marudzi;^g marudzi achaisa tariro yawo paari.”^h **13** Mwari anopa tariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare rwose nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu, kuti tariro yenyu iwedzere nesimba romudzimu mutsvene.ⁱ

14 Zvino ini ndinotenda pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, kuti imi muzerewo norunako, sezvamakadzwa nezivo yose,^j uye kuti munogonawo kurayirana.^k **15** Zvisinei, ndiri kukunyorera^l ndisingambovanzi pane zvimwe zvinhu, sokunge kuti ndiri kukuyeuchidzai^l zvakare, nokuda kwomutsa usina kukodzera kuwana wandakaitirwa naMwari^m **16** kuti ndive mushandi wevanhu vose waKristu Jesu kune mamwe marudzi,ⁿ ndichiita basa dzvene remashoko akanaka^o aMwari, kuti chinopiwa,^p iwo mamwe marudzi aya, chive chinogamuchirika,^q chichitsvenseswa nomudzimu mutsvene.^r

17 Naizvozvo ndine chikonzero chokupembera nomufaro muna Kristu Jesu^s pamusoro pebasa rine chokuita naMwari.^t **18** Nokuti handitsungwi kutaura chinhu chimwe chete kana chisiri chezvinhu

zviya zvakaitwa naKristu achindishandisa^a kuti mamwe marudzi ateerere,^b pachishandiswa shoko^c rangu uye basa, **19** pachishandiswa simba rezviratidzo nezvishamiso,^d uye simba romudzimu mutsvene; zvokuti kubvira muJerusarema kutenderera^e kusvikira kure sokuIririkumu ndakaparidza kwazvo mashoko akanaka pamusoro paKristu.^f **20** Saizvozvo, chokwadi, ndakavavarira kurega kuzivisa mashoko akanaka uko Kristu akananga atotaurwa nezvave, kuti ndirege kuvakira panheyo yomwe munhu;^g **21** asi, sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa, kuti: “Vaya vasina kuziviswa nezvake vachaona, uye vaya vasina kuzwa vachanzwisisa.”^h

22 Naizvozvo ndakadzivisawo kazhinji kusvika kwamuri.ⁱ **23** Asi zvino zvanndisisinazve nharaunda isina kumbobatwa munzvimbo dzino, uye kwemakore ndave ndichisuwa kusvika kwamuri.^j **24** chero panguva ipi zvayo pandinenge ndava kuenda kuSpeini,^k chandinonyanya kutarisira ndechokuti pandinenge ndava kuenda ikoko, ndikuoinei uye mundiperekedze^l zvisihoma ikoko pashure pokunge ndamboti gutsikanei nokuva nemi. **25** Asi zvino ndava kuda kuenda kuJerusarema kunoshumira vatsvене.^m **26** Nokuti vaya vari kuMakedhonia neAkayaⁿ vakafara kugovera zvinhu zvavo nokupa^o varombo vevatsvене vari muJerusarema. **27** Chokwadi, vakafara kuita izvozvo, asi vakanga vaine chikwereti kwavari; nokuti kana mamwe marudzi akagoverana muzvinhu zvavo zvomudzimu,^p ivowo va-

CHITS. 15

- a Mt 28:20
2VaK 3:5
- b VaR 16:26
- c 1VaK 2:4
2VaK 13:3
- d Mab 15:12
2VaK 12:12
- e Mt 10:23
- f Mab 21:19
2VaK 10:13
- g 2VaK 10:15
- h Isa 52:15
- i VaR 1:13
- j Mab 19:21
- k VaR 15:28
- l Mab 15:3
1VaK 16:6
- m Mab 11:29
Mab 19:21
Mab 20:22
Mab 24:17
- n 2VaK 9:2
- o 1VaK 16:1
2VaK 8:4
2VaK 9:12
- p VaR 11:12

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 9:11
1VaK 9:14
VaG 6:6
VaH 13:16
- b VaF 4:17
- c VaR 15:24
- d VaR 1:11
- e VaF 2:1
- f 2VaK 1:11
VaE 6:18
VaK 4:3
1VaT 5:25
- g 2VaT 3:2
- h VaR 15:26
- i 2VaK 8:4
- j 1VaK 16:18
- k Mk 5:34
Ru 1:79
1VaK 14:33
VaF 4:9
1VaT 5:23
VaH 13:20

CHITS. 16

- l Mt 27:55
Ru 8:3
Mab 2:18
- m Mab 18:18
- n VaF 2:29
3Jo 8
- o VaR 12:13
1Jo 3:17
- p Mab 18:2
Mab 18:26
1VaK 16:19
2Ti 4:19
- q 1VaK 3:9
VaK 4:11
- r 1Jo 3:16
- s VaE 5:20
- t 1VaK 16:19
VaK 4:15
Fir 2

ne chikwereti chokushumira pachena kune ava nezvinhu zvomuviri wenyama.^a **28** Nokudaro kana ndapedza izvi uye ndasvitsa chibereko^b ichi kwavari chakachengeteka, ndichapfuura nokwamuri ndichienda kuSpeini.^c **29** Zvakare, ndinoziva kuti pandinouya kwamuri ndichauya nechikomborero chizere chinobva kuna Kristu.^d

30 Zvino ndinokurayirai, hama, nokunaShe wedu Jesu Kristu uye norudo rwomudzimu,^e kuti muzvishandise nesimba pamwe chete neni pakunyengerera kuna Mwari nokuda kwangu,^f **31** kuti ndinunurwe^g pavanhu vasingateendi vari muJudhiya uye kuti ushumiri hwangu hwokuJerusarema^h hugamuchirike kuvatsvене,ⁱ **32** kuti nokuda kwaMwari, pandinosvika kwamuri nomufaro ndichazorodzwa^j pamwe chete nemi. **33** Mwari anopa rugare ngaave nemi mose.^k Amen.

16 Ndinorumbidza Febhi hanzvadzi yedu kwamuri, mushumiri^l weungano iri muKenkreya,^m **2** kuti mumugamuchireⁿ munaShe nenzira yakakodzera vatsvене, uye kuti mumubatsire pazvinhu zvose zvaangada kwamuri,^o nokuti iye akava mudziviri ri wevazhinji, chokwadi, newanguwo ini.

3 Ndikwazisirei Priska na-Akwira^p vashandi pamwe chete neni^q muna Kristu Jesu, **4** vakaisa mitsipa yavo pangoziri^r nokuda kwomweya wangu, vasingaongwi^s neni chete asiwo neungano dzose dzemamwe marudzi; **5** uye kwazisai ungangano iri mumba mavo.^t

Kwazisai Epeneto anodiwa wangu, uyo ari mumwe wezvibereko zvokutanga^a zvaKristu muEzhiya. **6** Kwazisai Mariya, akakuitirai mabasa mazhinji. **7** Kwazisai Andronikani naJuniyasi hama dzangu^b nevasungwa pamwe chete neni,^c varume vakakurumbira pakati pevaapostora uye vave vari pamwe^d naKristu kwenguva refu kupfuura zvandave ndiri.

8 Ndikwazisirei^e Ampriyato anodiwa wangu munaShe. **9** Kwazisai Ubhanosi mushandi pamwe chete nesu muna Kristu, naStakusi anodiwa wangu. **10** Kwazisai^f Aperei, anotenderwa muna Kristu. Kwazisai imba yaAristoburo. **11** Kwazisai Herodhiyoni hama yangu.^g Kwazisai imba yaNarikiso vari munaShe.^h **12** Kwazisai Trifena naTrifosa, vakadzi vari kushanda zvakao munaShe. Kwazisai Pesisu anodiwa wedu, nokuti akaita mabasa mazhinji munaShe. **13** Kwazisai Rufusi akasarudzwa munaShe, naamai vake, vari vanguwo. **14** Kwazisai Asinikrito, Fregoni, Hemesi, Patrobhasi, Hemesi, nehama dzavainadzo. **15** Kwazisai Firorogasi naJuria, Nereusi nehanzvadzi yake, naOrimbasi, nevatsvene vose vavainavo.ⁱ **16** Kwazisanai nokutsvoda kutsvene.^j Ungano dzose dzaKristu dzinokukwazisai.

17 Zvino ndinokurayirai, hama, kuti muchenjerere va ya vanoita kuti pave nokupesana^k uye pave nezvinhu zvinogumbura zvakasiyana nedzidziso^l dzamakadzidza, musiyane navo.^m **18** Nokuti vanhu vorudzi irworwo havasi varanda vaShe wedu Kristu, asi ve-

CHITS. 16

- a 1VaK 16:15
- b VaR 9:3
VaR 16:11
- c VaK 4:10
- d Joh 17:21
VaF 1:1
- e 2Ti 4:19
- f VaK 4:15
- g VaR 9:3
- h VaE 6:21
VaK 4:7
- i 1VaK 16:19
- j 1VaK 16:20
2VaK 13:12
1VaT 5:26
1Pe 5:14
- k Jud 19
- l Mt 7:15
VaR 6:17
- m 2VaT 3:6
2VaT 3:14
Tit 3:10
2Jo 10

Chikamu 2

- a VaF 3:19
Jud 12
- b 2Pe 2:3
Jud 16
- c VaK 2:4
Tit 1:10
- d VaR 1:8
- e VaK 1:9
- f Mt 10:16
- g Jer 4:22
1VaK 14:20
- h VaR 15:33
- i Ge 3:15
VaH 2:14
- j 1VaK 16:23
Zva 22:21
- k VaR 9:3
VaR 16:7
- l 1VaK 1:14
- m Mab 19:35
- n VaE 3:20
Jud 24
- o VaE 1:9
VaE 3:9
VaK 1:26
- p 2Ti 1:10
- q Mab 6:7
Tit 1:3
- r VaR 11:33
- s VaG 1:5
- t VaH 13:21

matumbu avo;^a uye vanonyengedza mwoyo yevasina mhosva vachishandisa kutaura kunonyengera^b nokutaura kwokurumbidza.^c **19** Nokuti kuteerera kwenyu kwakazivikanwa navose.^d Naizvozvo ndinofara pamusoro penyuu. Asi ndinoda kuti muve vakachenjera^e pamusoro pezvakanaka, asi vasina mhosva^f pamusoro pezvakaipa.^g **20** Zvino Mwari anopa rugare^h achakurumidza kupwanya Sataniⁱ pasi petsoka dzenyu. Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waShe wedu Jesu ngauve nemi.^j

21 Timoti mushandi pamwe chete neni anokukwazisai, naRusiyasi naJonasi naSosipata hama dzangu.^k

22 Ini, Tetio, anyora tsamba ino, ndinokukwazisai munaShe.

23 Gayo,^l mugamuchiri wangu noweungano yose, anokukwazisai. Erasto mutariri weguta^m anokukwazisai, naKwarito hama yake. **24** —

25 Zvino kwaariⁿ iye anogona kuita kuti muve vakasimba maererano nemashoko akana-ka andinozivisa uye kuparidzwa kwaJesu Kristu, maererano nokuzarurwa kwechakavanzika chitsvene^o chakaramba chakanyararwa kwenguva dzisingaperi **26** asi zvino chakararatidzwa pachena^p uye chakaitwa kuti chizivikanwe nomumagwaro ouprofita pakati pamarudzi ose maererano nomurayiro waMwari asingaperi kuti kuteerera kusimudzirwe pachishandiswa kutenda;^q **27** kuna Mwari, akachenjera oga,^r ngakuve nokubwinya^s nokuna Jesu Kristu^t nokusingaperi. Amen.

TSAMBA YOKUTANGA
KUVA KORINDE

1 Pauro, akadanwa kuti ave muapostora^a waJesu Kristu nokuda kwaMwari,^b uye Sositenesi^c hama yedu **2** kuungano yaMwari iri muKorinde,^d kunemi makatsveneswa^e muri pamwe naKristu Jesu, makadanwa kuti muve vatsvene,^f pamwe navose vari kwose kwose vari kudana zita^g raShe wedu, Jesu Kristu, Ishe wavo nowedu:^h

3 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwaⁱ norugare^j zvino bva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu^k ngazvive nemi.

4 Ndinogara ndichionga Mwari nokuda kwenyu, nokuda kwomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwaⁱ waMwari wamakaitirwa nomuna Kristu Jesu;^m **5** kuti muzvinhu zvo se makapfumiswaⁿ maari, pakukwanisa kutaura zvizere nepazivo izere,^o **6** sokusimbiswa kwakaitwa uchapu pu pamusoro paKristu^p pakati penyu, **7** zvokuti hapana kana chipo^q chamunoshayiwa, pamunenge muchimirira kuratidzwa^r kwaShe wedu Jesu Kristu nomwoyo wose.

8 Iye achakusimbisaiwo^s kusvikira pamugumo, kuti musava nemhosva yamunopomerwa^t pazuva^u raShe wedu Jesu Kristu.^v **9** Mwari akatandeka,^w uye ndiye akakudana kuti mugoverane^x noMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu.

10 Zvino ndinokurayirai,^y

CHITS. 1

- a Mab 9:15
VaR 1:1
1Ti 2:7
- b 2VaK 1:1
VaK 1:1
- c Mab 18:17
- d Mab 18:1
- e Joh 17:19
1VaK 6:11
VaH 2:11
VaH 9:14
- f Dha 7:27
1Pe 1:15
- g Mt 12:21
Mab 4:12
- h VaR 3:22
VaE 4:5
- i Tit 2:11
- j Nu 6:26
VaF 4:7
- k 2Pe 1:2
1 Joh 1:17
- m VaE 1:7
VaE 2:7
- n 2VaK 8:9
VaE 3:19
- o VaK 1:9
- p Mab 18:5
2Ti 1:8
- q VaH 6:4
- r Ru 17:30
2VaT 1:7
1Pe 1:7
- s VaR 14:4
1VaT 3:13
2VaT 3:3
- t VaK 1:22
- u 1VaK 4:5
1VaK 5:5
Zva 1:10
- v 1VaT 5:23
- w Dhe 7:9
Isa 49:7
- x Joh 17:21
1Jo 1:3
- y 2VaT 3:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 13:10
- b 2VaK 13:11
VaF 2:2
- c VaR 16:17
VaE 4:3
- d VaR 15:5
2VaK 13:11
- e Re 5:1
1VaK 5:1
- f Mab 18:24
1VaK 3:4
1VaK 3:21
- g VaE 4:5
- h Mab 2:38
- i Mab 18:8
- j VaR 16:23
- k 1VaK 16:15
1 Mab 9:15
- m 1VaK 2:1
- n Mab 17:18
1VaK 2:14

hama, nezita^a raShe wedu Jesu Kristu kuti imi mose mutaure muchibvumirana,^b uye kuti hapafaniri kuva nokupesana^c pakati penyu, asi kuti munyatsobatanidzwa mupfungwa imwe chete nomukufungwa kumwe chete.^d **11** Nokuti ndakaziviswa^e pamusoro penyu, hama dzangu, nevaya veimba yaKroe, kuti pakati penyu pane kukakavadzana. **12** Zvandiri kureva ndezvokuti, mumwe nomumwe wenyu anoti: “Ini ndiri waPauro,” “Ini ndiri waAporo,”^f “Ini ndiri waKefasi,” “Ini ndiri waKristu.” **13** Saka Kristu ari po akakamuka.^g Ko Pauro akarovererwa nokuda kwenyu here? Kana kuti makabhabhatidzwa^h muzita raPauro here?

14 Ndinoonga Mwari kuti hapana mumwe wenyu wandakabhabhatidza kunze kwaKristoⁱ naGayo,^j **15** kuti parege kuva neangati makabhabhatidzwa muzita rangu. **16** Chokwadi, ndakabhabhatidzawo imba yaStefanasi.^k Kana vari vamwe vose, handizivi kana paine mumweze wandakabhabhatidza. **17** Nokuti Kristu haana kundituma^l kuti ndifambe ndichibhabhatidza, asi kuti ndifambe ndichizivisa mashoko akanaka, kwete nouchenjeri hwokutaura,^m kuti danda rokutambudzikira raKristu rirege kuitwa kuti rive ririsa zvarinobatsira.

18 Nokuti kutaura pamusoro pedanda rokutambudzikira upenziⁿ kune vaya vari ku-

parara,^a asi kwatiri vari kuponeswa,^b isimba raMwari.^c

19 Nokuti zvakanorwa kuti: “Ndichaita kuti uchenjeri hwevanhu vakachenjera huparare,^d uye ndichasundira parutivi^e ngwaru hwevanhu vakangwara.”^f **20** Munhu akachenjera ari kupi? Munyori ari kupi?^g Munhu ane nharo^h womumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino ari kupi?ⁱ Mwari hana kuita kuti uchenjeri hwenyika ino huve upenzi here?^j

21 Nokuti maererano nouchenjeri hwaMwari, nyika zvaisina kusvika pakuziva Mwari^k nouchenjeri hwayo,^l Mwari akaona zvakanaka kuti aponese vava vanotenda noupenzi^m hwezvinoparidzwa.

22 Nokuti vaJudha vanokumbira zviratidzoⁿ uye vaGiriki vanotsvaka uchenjeri,^o

23 asi isu tinoparidza Kristu akarovererwa,^p izvo zviri chikonzero chokugumbuka kuvaJudha^q asi upenzi kune mamwe marudzi;^r **24** zvaisinei, kune vava vakadanwa, vaJudha nevaGiriki, Kristu isimba^s raMwari nouchenjeri^t hwaMwari. **25** Nokuti chinhu chaMwari chinonzi ndechoupenzi chakachenjera kupfuura vanhu, uye chinhu chaMwari chinonzi hachina simba chakasimba kupfuura vanhu.^u

26 Nokuti munoona kuku-danai kwaakaita, hama, kuti havasi vazhinji vevakachenjera^v panyama vakadanwa,^w havasi vane simba vazhinji,^x havasi vazhinji veimba huru; **27** asi Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvoupenzi zvenyika,^y ku-

CHITS. 1

- a IJo 2:17
- b 1VaK 15:2
- c VaR 1:16
- d Pis 33:10
1VaK 3:19
- e Isa 29:14
- f Jer 8:9
1Ti 6:20
- g Isa 33:18
- h Mab 17:18
- i VaE 2:2
- j Job 12:17
VaR 1:22
- k Mt 11:25
Ru 10:21
- l 1VaK 2:8
- m Mab 17:19
1VaK 2:14
1VaK 3:18
- n Mt 12:38
Ru 11:29
- o Mab 17:18
- p 1VaK 2:2
- q Isa 8:14
- r Mab 17:32
- s Mk 13:26
- t 1VaK 1:30
VaK 2:3
- u 2VaK 13:4
- v Mab 4:13
- w VaR 8:30
- x Joh 7:48
Jak 2:5
- y Ru 16:8

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 11:25
- b VaR 4:17
- c 1VaK 2:6
- d VaR 3:27
1VaK 4:7
- e Jer 23:5
Zva 5:12
- f VaR 10:4
2VaK 5:21
- g Joh 17:19
VaH 10:10
- h VaR 3:24
VaK 1:14
- i Jer 9:24
2VaK 10:17

CHITS. 2

- j 1VaK 1:17
2VaK 10:10
2VaK 11:6
- k VaE 3:5
VaK 2:2
- l VaG 6:14
VaF 3:8
- m 2VaK 10:1
VaG 4:13
- n VaR 15:19
1VaK 4:20
1VaT 1:5
2Pe 1:16
- o 2VaK 4:7
2VaK 6:7
- p VaE 1:17
- q 1VaK 14:20
VaE 4:13
VaH 5:14
- r 1VaK 3:20
2VaK 1:12
1Ti 6:20

ti anyadzise vanhu vakachenjera; uye Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvaisina simba zvenyika, kuti anyadzise zvinhu zvakasimba;^a **28** uye Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvaka-derera zvenyika nezvinhu zvinozvidzwa, zvinhu zvaisipo,^b kuti aparadze^c zvinhu zviripo, **29** kuti parege kuva nomunhu angazvirumbidza^d pamberi paMwari. **30** Asi ndiye akaita kuti muve pamwe naKristu Jesu, uyo akava kwatiri uchenjeri^e hunobva kuna Mwari, uyewo kururama^f noutsvene^g nokusunungurwa norudzikinuro;^h **31** kuti zvive sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Anozvirumbidza, ngaa-zvirumbidze muna Jehovha.”ⁱ

2 Naizvozvo ini, pandakawana uya kwamuri, hama, handina kuuya nematauro^j kana kuti uchenjeri zvokushamisira, ndichikuzivisa chakavanzika chitsvene^k chaMwari. **2** Nokuti ndakasarudza kusaziva chero chinhu chipi zvacho pakati penyuku nze kwaJesu Kristu,^l akarovererwa. **3** Ndakauya kwamuri ndisina simba, ndichitya uye ndichidedera kwazvo;^m **4** uye kutaura kwangu nezvandakaparidza zvakanga zvaisina mashoko okunyengetedza ouchenjeri asi zvairatidza kuva nomudzimu nesimba,ⁿ **5** kuti kutenda kwenyu kuve musimba raMwari,^o kwete muuchenjeri hwevanhu.^p

6 Zvino tinotaura uchenjeri pakati pevaya vakura,^q asi kwete uchenjeri^r hwomumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino ka-

na huya hwevatongi vomumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino,^a vava vachaparara.^b **7** Asi tinotaura uchenjeri hwaMwari muchakavanzika chitsvene,^c uchenjeri hwakavanzika, hwa-kachenogadzwa naMwari mamiriro^d ezvinhu epanguva yacho asati avapo kuti isu tikudzwe. **8** Hapana mumwe wevatongi^e vomumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino akasvika pakuziva uchenjeri uhwu,^f nokuti kudai vakanga vahuziva vangadai vasina kurovera^g Ishe anokudzwa. **9** Asi sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Ziso harina kuona nenzeve haina kunzwa, uyewo mumwoyo momunhu hamuna kufungwa zvinhu izvo Mwari akagadzira vava vanomuda.”^h **10** Nokuti Mwari akavizaruriraⁱ isu achishandisa mudzimu wake,^j nokuti mudzimu^k unoongorora zvinhu zvose, kunyange zvinhu zvakadzama^l zvaMwari.

11 Nokuti pakati pevanhu ndiani anoziva zvinhu zvomunhu, kunze kwomudzimu^m wake uri maari? Saizvozwowo, hapana akasvika pakuziva zvinhu zvaMwari, kunze kwomudzimuⁿ waMwari. **12** Zvino takagamuchira, kwete mudzimu^o wenyika, asi mudzimu^p unobva kuna Mwari, kuti tizive zvinhu zvakakapiwa nomutsa naMwari.^q **13** Tinotaurawo zvinhu izvi, kwete nemashoko anodzidziswa nouchenjeri hwevanhu,^r asi neaya anodzidziswa nomudzimu,^s patinotsanangura zvinhu zvomudzimu tichishandisa mashoko omudzimu.^t

14 Asi munhu wenyama haagamuchiri zvinhu zvomu-

CHITS. 2

- a Mt 20:25
- b 1VaK 15:24
- c Ge 3:15
VaR 16:25
VaE 3:9
- d VaK 1:26
- e Joh 7:48
Mab 13:27
- f 1VaK 1:18
2VaK 3:14
- g Mab 4:10
Mab 5:30
- h Isa 64:4
- i Dhe 29:29
Mt 16:17
Mk 4:11
VaE 3:5
2Ti 1:10
iPe 1:12
- j Joh 14:26
lJo 2:27
- k VaR 8:26
- l Job 11:7
VaR 11:33
VaE 3:18
- m VaR 1:9
VaR 8:16
- n Joh 14:17
VaR 8:27
- o lJo 4:3
lJo 5:19
Zva 16:14
- p Joh 15:26
- q lJo 4:6
- r VaK 2:8
ITi 6:20
2Pe 1:16
- s Joh 16:13
- t Zvi 1:23
Joh 6:63

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 16:23
- b VaR 8:5
- c 1VaK 4:3
- d VaR 11:34
- e Isa 40:13
- f VaR 15:5
VaF 2:5

CHITS. 3

- g Mt 5:3
1VaK 2:15
VaK 1:9
Jud 19
- h 1VaK 14:20
- i VaH 5:12
VaH 5:14
- j VaH 5:13
- k VaR 8:7
VaG 5:17
- l VaR 13:13
2VaK 12:20
VaG 5:19
- m iPe 4:3
- n 1VaK 1:12
1VaK 11:18
- o Mab 18:24
- p 2VaK 3:6
VaK 1:23
ITi 1:12
- q Mab 18:4
- r Mab 18:25
Mab 18:28
Mab 19:1
- s Isa 55:10
2VaK 9:10
- t 2VaK 12:11
VaG 6:3

dzimu waMwari, nokuti upe-nzi kwaari; uye haagoni kusvika pakuzviva,^a nokuti zvinoongororwa mumudzimu. **15** Zvisinei, chokwadi munhu womudzimu^b anongorora zvinhu zvose, asi iye haaongororwi^c nomunhu chero upi zvake. **16** Nokuti “ndiani akasvika pakuziva pfungwa dzaJehovha,^d kuti amurayiridze?”^e Asi isu tine pfungwa^f dzaKristu.

3 Naizvozwowo, hama, ndakanga ndisingakwanisi kuta-ura nemi sendiri kutaura nevanhu vomudzimu,^g asi nevanhu venyama, nevacheche^h muna Kristu. **2** Ndakakupai mukaka, kwete chimwe chinhu chokudya,ⁱ nokuti makanga musati masimba zvakakwana. Chokwadi, nazvino hamuna kusimba zvakakwana,^j **3** nokuti muchiri venyama.^k Pakati penyu zvapaine godo nokukakavadzana,^l hamusi venyama here uye hamusi kufamba sezvinoita vanhu here?^m **4** Nokuti mumwe paanoti: “Ini ndiri waPauro,” asi mumwe achiti: “Ini waAporo,”ⁿ hamusi vanhuwo zvavo here?

5 Saka, Aporo chii?^o Chokwadi, Pauro chii? Vashumiriwo^p zvavo vakaita kuti muve vatendi, mumwe nomumwe sezvakapiwa naShe. **6** Ini ndakadyara,^q Aporo akadiridza,^r asi Mwari akaramba achiita kuti zvikure;^s **7** zvokuti anodyara kana anodiridza haasi chinhu,^t asi Mwari anoita kuti zvikure.^u **8** Zvino anodyara neanodiridza va-

u VaR 9:16; 2VaK 6:1.

mwe chete,^a asi munhu mwe-mwe nomumwe achawana mubayiro wake maererano ne-basa rake.^b **9** Nokuti tiri va-shandi pamwe chete naMwari.^c Imi muri munda waMwari uri kurimwa,^d muri chivako chaMwari.^e

10 Maererano nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^f waMwari wandakaitirwa, somutungamiriri akachenjera wemabasa ezvokuvaka ndakavaka nheyo,^g asi mumwe munhu ari kuvaka pairi. Asi mumwe nomumwe ngaarambe achi-chenjerera mavakiro aari kuita pairi.^h **11** Nokuti hapana munhu anogona kuvaka imwe nheyoⁱ chero ipi zvayo kunze kweyakatovakwa, iyo iri Jesu Kristu.^j **12** Zvino kana munhu achivaka panheyo yacho nendarama, nesirivha, nematombo anokosha, nematanda, nouswa, nemashanga, **13** basa romumwe nomumwe richaiswa pachena, nokuti zva-racho richariratidza, nokuti richaratidzwa nomoto;^k uye moto ucharatidza kuti basa romumwe nomumwe nderorudzii. **14** Kana basa romunhu raakavaka panheyo yacho rikaramba riripo,^l iye achawana mubayiro;^m **15** kana basa romunhu rikatsva, acharasikirwa, asi iye achaponeswa;ⁿ asi, kana zvakadaro, zvichaita sokunge apfuura nomumoto.^o

16 Hamuzivi here kuti imi muri temberi yaMwari,^p uye kuti mudzimu waMwari unogara mamuri?^q **17** Kana munhu akaparadza temberi yaMwari, Mwari achamuparadza;^r nokuti temberi yaMwari itsvene,^s imi ndimi temberi yacho.^t

CHITS. 3

a VaG 3:28
b VaR 2:6
1 VaK 4:5
VaF 2:13
Zva 22:12
c 1 VaK 3:6
d Mt 13:38
e VaE 2:22
1 Pe 2:5
f 1 VaK 15:10
g VaR 15:20
VaH 6:1
h 1 Pe 4:11
i Isa 28:16
1 Pe 2:6
j Pis 118:22
Mt 21:42
Mab 4:11
VaE 2:20
k Dha 11:35
Zek 13:9
1 Pe 1:7
1 Pe 4:12
l Mt 7:25
m 1 VaK 9:17
n Eze 3:19
o Jud 23
p 2 VaK 6:16
VaE 2:21
1 Pe 2:5
q VaR 8:9
1 VaK 6:19
r Isa 54:15
2 VaT 1:6
s Pis 11:4
t 2 VaK 6:16
1 Pe 2:5

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 3:7
Ru 16:8
b Dha 12:3
Dha 12:10
c 1 VaK 1:20
d Job 5:13
Ru 20:23
e Pis 94:11
f 2 VaK 4:15
g 1 VaK 1:12
h VaR 8:38
i Joh 17:9
2 VaK 10:7
j 1 VaK 11:3

CHITS. 4

k Ru 1:2
2 VaK 5:20
l Ru 12:42
1 VaK 9:17
VaK 1:25
Tit 1:7
m Mt 13:11
VaR 16:25
n Ge 24:2
o Ge 39:9
VaG 3:9
VaH 3:5
p Mt 10:17
1 Pe 4:6
q Job 27:6
Mab 23:1
Mab 24:16
r Zvi 21:2
VaR 14:10
VaH 4:13
s Mt 7:1
t Mar 3:2
Mt 24:3
Zva 1:10

18 Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anozvinyengera: Kana pakati penyu paine munhu anofunga kuti akachenjera^a mumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino, ngaave benzi, kuti ave akachenjera.^b **19** Nokuti uchenjeri hwenyika ino upe-nzi kana Mwari;^c nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “Iye anobata vakachenjera mukunyen-gera kwavo.”^d **20** Uyezve: “Jehovha anoziva kuti kufunga kwevanhu vakachenje-^era hakuna zvakunobatsira.”^e **21** Nokudaro ngaparege kuva naani naani anozvirumbidza nevanhu; nokuti zvinhu zvose ndezvenyu,^f **22** angava Pauro kana Aporo^g kana Kefasi kana nyika kana upe-nyu kana rufu kana zvinhu zviripo iye zvino kana zvi-nhu zvichauya,^h zvinhu zvose ndezvenyu; **23** nemiu muri vanhu vaKristu;ⁱ uye Kris-tuwo, ndewaMwari.^j

4 Munhu ngaatione setiri pasi^k paKristu uye vatari-ri^l vezvakavanzika zvitsvene^m zvaMwari. **2** Uyewo pane izvi, chinotsvakwa muvata-ririⁿ ndechokuti munhu awa-nikwe akatendeka.^o **3** Zvi-no kwandiri inyaya dukuduku kuti ndiongororwe nemi kana nedare revanhu.^p Kunyange ini handizviongorori. **4** No-kuti hapana chandiri kuziva^q chandinopomerwa. Asi handi-nzi ndakarurama neizvi, asi Jehovha ndiye anondiongo-rora.^r **5** Nokudaro musato-nga^s chero chinhu chipi zva-cho nguva yakakodzera isa-ti yasvika, kusvikira Ishe au-ya,^t uyo achaisa pachena zvi-

nhu zvakavanzika zverima^a nokuita kuti zvinorongwa nomwoyo zvioneke,^b uye panguva iyoyo mumwe nomumwe acharumbidzwa naMwari.^c

6 Zvino, hama, ndachinja zvinhu izvi kuti zvishande kwandiri naAporo^d kuti zvikunakirei imi, kuti mudzidze kwatiri murau wokuti: “Musapfuura zvinhu zvakanyorwa,”^e kuti murege kuzvitutumadza^f somunhu oga muchifarira mumwe panzvimbo pomumwe.^g **7** Nokuti ndiani anoita kuti usiyane^h nomumwe? Chokwadi, chii chaunacho chausina kugamuchira?ⁱ Zvino, kana wakachigamuchira^j zvechokwadi, nei uchizvirumbidza^k sokunge kuti hauna kuchigamuchira?

8 Matoguta here? Matopfuma here?^l Matotanga kutonga semadzimambo^m isu tisipo here? Chokwadi ndaizoda kuti dai manga matanga kutonga semadzimambo, kuti isuwo titonge nemi semadzimambo.ⁿ **9** Nokuti ndinoona sokuti Mwari akatiisa isu vaapostora pakupedzira pakuratidzirwa^o sevanhu vakatemerwa kufa,^p nokuti tava chinhu chinoshamisa chepanzvimbo yemitambo^q kunyika, nokungirozi,^r nokuvanhu.^s **10** Tiri mapenzi^t nokuda kwaKristu, asi imi makangwara^u muna Kristu; isu hatina simba,^v asi imi makasimba;^w imi mune mukurumbira wakanaka,^x asi isu tinozvidzwa.^y **11** Kusvikira kuawa ino chaiyo tinoramba tiine nzara^z uyewo tiine nyota,^a tisina kupfeka,^b tichiitirwa zvakaipa,^c tisina misha^d

CHITS. 4

- a Zvi 10:9
- Mt 10:26
- Ru 8:17
- ITI 3:24
- b Ru 2:35
- IVaT 2:4
- c Joh 3:44
- VaR 2:29
- 2VaK 10:18
- d IVaK 1:12
- IVaK 3:22
- e IVaK 1:31
- 2Jo 9
- 3Jo 9
- f VaR 12:3
- g 2VaK 12:20
- h VaR 12:6
- i Joh 3:27
- Jak 1:17
- j IPe 4:10
- k VaG 6:14
- l Zva 3:17
- m Zva 20:4
- Zva 20:6
- n 2Ti 2:12
- Zva 3:21
- o IVaK 15:32
- p Pis 44:22
- VaR 8:36
- 2VaK 6:9
- Zva 6:9
- q VaH 10:33
- r VaE 6:12
- IPe 1:12
- s 2VaK 2:16
- t IVaK 3:18
- u Mt 10:16
- v 2VaK 11:29
- w IVaK 10:12
- x VaG 2:6
- y Joh 8:49
- z VaF 4:12
- a 2VaK 11:27
- b VaR 8:35
- c Mab 14:19
- Mab 23:2
- 2VaK 11:24
- d Mt 8:20

Chikamu 2

- a IVaT 2:9
- b Mab 18:3
- Mab 20:34
- 2VaT 3:8
- c Pis 109:28
- VaR 12:14
- IPe 3:9
- d Mt 5:44
- e IPe 2:23
- f Mari 3:45
- g 2VaK 6:13
- h VaG 3:24
- i 3Jo 4
- j VaG 4:19
- IVaT 2:11
- k IVaK 11:1
- VaF 3:17
- IVaT 1:6
- l Mab 19:22
- VaF 2:19
- IVaT 3:2
- m 2Ti 1:40
- n Ru 6:2
- 2Ti 1:13
- o ITI 3:6
- p Mab 18:21
- Jak 4:15
- q IVaK 2:4
- IVaT 1:5
- r 2VaK 10:8
- 2VaK 13:10

12 uye tichishanda zvakaoma,^a tichishanda nemaoko edu.^b Patinenge tichitukwa, tinokomborera;^c patinenge tichitambudzwa, tinotsungirira;^d **13** patinenge tichireverwa zvakaipa, tinoteterera;^e tava semarara enyika, tsvina inobviswa pazvinhu zvose, kusvikira zvino.^f

14 Ndiri kunyora zvinhu izvi, kuti ndikurayirei sevana vangu vanodiwa,^g kwete kuti ndikunyadzisei. **15** Nokuti kunyange mungava nevadzidzisi^h zviuru gumi muna Kristu, chokwadi hamuna vanababa vazhinji;ⁱ nokuti ndakava baba venyu muna Kristu Jesu nokuda kwe-mashoko akanaka.^j **16** Nainzvozvovo, ndinokutetererai, kuti muve vatevedzeri vangu.^k **17** Ndokusaka ndiri kukutimirai Timoti,^l zvaari mwana wangu anodiwa^m uye akatendeke munaShe; uye iye achakuyeuchidzai nezvenzira dzangu pamusoro paKristu Jesu,ⁿ sokudzidzisa kwandiri kuita kwose kwose muungano dzose.

18 Vamwe vanozvitutumadza^o sokunge kuti chokwadi handizouyi kwamuri. **19** Asi ndichakurumidza kuuya kwamuri, kana Jehovha achida,^p uye ndichasvika pakuziva, kwete kultura kwevanozvitutumadza, asi simba ravo. **20** Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hahusi mukutaura, asi musimba.^q **21** Munodei? Ndiuye kwamuri neshamhu here,^r kana norudo nounyoro?^s

5 Chokwadi zviru kunzi pakati penyu pari kuitwa ufeve,^a ufeve husingambowaniki kunyange pakati pemamwe marudzi, hwokuti mumwe munhu ane mudzimai wababa vake.^b **2** Munotozvitudumadza^c henyu, ma-isafanira here kuchema,^d kuti munhu akaita chinhu ichi abviswe pakati penyu?^e **3** Somuenzaniso, ini kunyange ndisipo mumuviri ndiripo mumudzimu, chokwadi ndatonga^f munhu akaita saizvozvi, sezvinonzi ndiripo, **4** kuti muzita raShe wedu Jesu, pamunenge maungana, pamwe chete nemafungiro angu nesimba raShe wedu Jesu,^g **5** muise munhu akadaro kuna Satani^h kuti nyama iparadzwe, kuti mudzimuⁱ weungano uchengetedzwe pazuva raShe.^j

6 Chikonzero chenyu chokuzvirumbidza^k hachina kumbonaka. Hamuzivi here kuti mbiriso shomanana inovirisa^l mukanyiwa wose?^m **7** Bvisai mbiriso yekare, kuti muve mukanyiwa mutsva,ⁿ zvamusina kuvira. Nokuti, chokwadi, Kristu^o paseka^p yedu, akabayirwa.^q **8** Naizvozvo ngatichengete mutambo,^r kwete nembiriso yekare,^s kana nembiriso^t youshati nouipi,^u asi nemakeke asina kuviriswa okutendeseka nechokwadi.^v

9 Mutsamba yangu ndakakunyorera kuti murege kufambidzana nezvifeve, **10** ndisingarevi kuti murege zvakhose kufambidzana nezvifeve^w zvenyika^x ino kana vanhu vanokara nemakororo kana vanonamata zvidho-

CHITS. 5

- a VaE 5:3
- b Ge 35:22
- Re 18:8
- Dhe 22:30
- c 1 VaK 4:18
- d Eze 9:4
- 2 VaK 7:9
- e 1 VaK 5:13
- 2 Jo 10
- f 1 VaK 6:3
- g Joh 20:23
- h Mab 26:18
- 1 Ti 1:20
- i 1 VaK 7:34
- j 1 VaK 1:8
- k 1 VaK 3:21
- Jak 4:16
- l 1 VaG 5:9
- 2 Ti 2:17
- m Mup 9:18
- 1 VaK 15:33
- n VaG 6:15
- o 1 Pe 1:19
- p Joh 1:29
- q Zva 5:12
- r Eks 13:7
- s Dhe 16:3
- t Mt 16:12
- u 1 Pe 4:3
- v Joh 1:17
- Joh 17:17
- w VaR 1:28
- 1 VaK 6:9
- VaE 5:5
- x 1 Jo 2:17

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 17:15
- b Nu 16:26
- VaR 16:17
- 2 VaT 3:6
- 2 Jo 10
- c VaE 5:5
- d Dhe 21:20
- 1 VaK 6:10
- VaG 5:21
- 1 Pe 4:3
- e Mk 4:11
- f 1 VaK 6:5
- g Mup 12:14
- h Ge 3:24
- Dhe 17:7
- Tit 3:10
- 2 Jo 10

CHITS. 6

- i Mt 18:15
- j Mab 18:17
- k 1 VaK 5:3
- Tit 1:9
- VaH 13:17
- l Ru 22:30
- Zva 20:4
- m 2 Pe 3:7
- n 1 VaK 4:3
- o VaR 16:20
- p Mt 18:17
- q Zvi 29:27
- r 1 VaK 15:34
- s Dhe 1:13
- 1 Ti 3:2
- t 2 VaK 6:15

ri. Dai zvakadaro, chokwadi maizofanira kubva panyika.^a

11 Asi zvino ndiri kukunyorera kuti murege kufambidzana^b nomunhu wose anonzi hama iye ari chifeve kana munhu anokara^c kana anonamata zvidhori kana anotuka kana chidhakwa^d kana gororo, musambodya nomunhu akadaro. **12** Nokuti ndinei nokutonga vari kunze?^e Imi hamutongi vari mukati here,^f **13** Mwari achitonga vari kunze?^g “Bvisai munhu akaipa pakati penyu.”^h

6 Kana mumwe wenyu aine mhosvaⁱ nomumwe angatsunga kuenda kudare pamberi penyu vasina kururama,^j asingaendi pamberi pevatsvene here?^k **2** Kana kuti hamuzivi here kuti vatsvene vachatonga^l nyika?^m Zvino kana nyika ichizotungwa nemi, hamuna kukodzera kutonga nyaya dukudukuⁿ here? **3** Hamuzivi here kuti tichatonga ngirozi?^o Saka munoregererei kutonga nyaya dzoupenyu huno? **4** Zvino, kana muine nyaya dzoupenyu huno dzinofanira kutongwa,^p nei muchiita kuti vanhu vanozvidzwa neungano vave vatongi?^q **5** Ndiri kuzvitauringa kuti munyare.^r Ichokwadi here kuti hapana kana munhu mumwe chete akachenjera^s pakati penyu achakwanisa kutonga achienzanisa hama dzake, **6** asi hama inoenda kudare nehama, uye inoita izvozvo pamberi pevasingatendi?^t

7 Saka zvinoreva kuti makundikana zvakhose zvamuri

kumhan'arirana.^a Nei musingasvi henyu mabvuma kutirwa zvakaipa?^b Nei musingasvi henyu mabvuma kubiridzirwa?^c **8** Asi, munoita zvakaipa uye munobiridzira, muchiitira izvozvo hama dzenyu.^d

9 Chii! Hamuzivi here kuti vanhu vasina kururama havazogari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari?^e Musatsauswa. Zvifeve,^f kana vanonamata zvidhori,^g kana mhombwe,^h kana varume vanochengeterwa kuita zvinhu zvisiri zvomusikirwo,ⁱ kana varume vanorara nevarume,^j **10** kana mbavha, kana vanhu vanokara,^k kana zvidhakwa,^l kana vanotuka, kana makororo havazogari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari.^m **11** Vamwe venyu ndizvo zvamakanga makaita.ⁿ Asi makagezwa mukachena,^o asi makatsvene-swa,^p asi makanzi makarurama^q muzita raShe wedu Jesu Kristu^r uye nomudzimu waMwari wedu.^s

12 Zvinhu zvose zvinobvumirwa nomutemo kwandiri; asi hazvisi zvinhu zvose zvinobatsira.^t Zvinhu zvose zvinobvumirwa nomutemo^u kwandiri; asi handizozviregi ndichidzorwa nechimwe chinhu.^v **13** Zvokudya ndezvedumbu, uye dumbu nderezvokudya;^w asi Mwari achaparadza iro pamwe chete nazvo.^x Zvino muviri hausi woufeve, asi waShe;^y uye Ishe ndewomuviri.^z **14** Asi Mwari akamutsa Ishe^a uye achatimutsa murufu^b nesimba rake.^c

15 Hamuzivi here kuti muviri yenyu inhengo^d dzaKri-

CHITS. 6

- a 2Mak 19:8
Ru 12:13
b Zvi 20:22
Mt 5:39
VaR 12:17
iVaT 5:15
iPe 3:9
c Pis 146:7
d iVaT 4:6
e VaE 5:5
Zva 22:15
f Zva 21:8
g VaK 3:5
h VaH 13:4
i VaR 1:27
j ITi 1:10
k iVaK 5:11
l Dhe 21:20
Zvi 23:20
iPe 4:3
m VaH 12:14
iPe 4:18
n VaK 3:7
Tit 3:3
o Joh 13:10
Mab 22:16
VaH 10:22
p VaE 5:26
2VaT 2:13
q VaR 5:18
r IJo 2:12
s VaR 8:33
t iVaK 10:23
u VaR 6:14
v VaR 6:16
w Tit 1:12
x VaR 14:17
y iVaT 4:3
z VaK 1:18
iVaT 5:23
a Mab 2:24
VaR 6:4
VaE 1:20
b VaR 6:5
VaR 8:11
2VaK 4:14
c VaE 1:19
d iVaK 12:18
iVaK 12:27
VaE 5:30

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 12:5
VaE 4:15
b Jak 4:4
c Ge 2:24
Mt 19:5
VaE 5:31
d VaE 4:3
VaE 4:4
e Joh 17:21
f Ge 39:12
iVaT 4:3
g VaR 1:24
VaR 1:27
VaR 6:12
h iVaK 3:16
2VaK 6:16
i iVaT 4:8
j VaR 14:8
k iVaK 7:23
VaH 9:12
iPe 1:18
l Mt 5:16
m VaR 12:1
iVaK 12:27
VaE 4:12

stu?^a Saka, ndichatora nhe-ngo dzaKristu ndoita kuti dzive nhengo dzhure here?^b Izvozvo ngazvirege kumbo-itika! **16** Chii! Hamuzivi here kuti uyo anobatanidzwa nehure muviri mumwe che-tero? Nokuti, “Vaviri,” iye anodaro, “vachava nyama imwe.”^c **17** Asi uyo akabatanidzwa na-She mudzimu^d mumwe che-te.^e **18** Tizai ufeve.^f Chimwe chivi chose chingaitwa nomunhu chiri kunze kwomuvi-ri wake, asi ane tsika yokuita ufeve ari kutadzira muviri wake pachake.^g **19** Chii! Hamuzivi here kuti muviri we-nyu itemberi^h yomudzimu mutsvene uri mukati menyu,ⁱ wamakawana kubva kuna Mwari? Uyewo, hamusi venyu pachenyu,^j **20** nokuti makatengwa nomutengo.^k Nepazvinobvira napo, kudzai Mwari^l mumiviri^m yenyu.

7 Zvino pamusoro pezvinhu zvamakanyora, zvakana kuti murume arege kubataⁿ mukadzi; **2** asi, nokuda kwokupararira kwoufeve,^o murume mumwe nomumwe ngaave nomudzimai wake^p uye mukadzi mumwe nomumwe ave nomurume wake. **3** Murume ngaape mudzimai wake zvaanofanira kuwana;^q uye mudzimai ngaaitire murume wake saizvozvo.^r **4** Mudzimai haana simba pamuviri wake, asi murume wake anaro;^s saizvozvo, murume haana simba pamuviri wake, asi mudzimai wake anaro.^t **5** Musanyima-

CHITS. 7 n Ge 20:6; Dhe 22:28; Zvi 6:29; o Jer 5:7; iVaT 4:3; p Ge 2:24; Zvi 5:19; VaH 13:4; q Eks 21:10; iVaK 7:5; r Ho 3:3; iPe 3:7; s VaE 5:24; t VaE 5:21.

na,^a asi mubvumirane kwenyu yakatarwa,^b kuti mutsaure nguva yokunyengertera movazve pamwe chete, kuti Satani arege kuramba achikuedzai^c nokuda kwokushaya kwenyu kuzvidzora.^d **6** Zvisinei, ndinotaura izvi ndichiita zvokubvumira,^e kwete zvokurayira.^f **7** Asi ndingada kuti dai vanhu vose vakanga vakaita seni.^g Kunyange zvakadararo, munhu mumwe nomumwe ane chipo^h chake chinobva kuna Mwari, mumwe ane ichi, mumwe ane icho.

8 Zvino kuvanhu vasina kuroora kana kuroorwaⁱ nechirikadzi, ndinoti zvakana kana kuti varambe vakaita seni.^j **9** Asi kana vasingakwanisi kuzvidzora,^k ngavarooroora kana kuroorwa, nokuti zviri nani kuroora kana kuroorwa^l pane kutsva.^m

10 Vanhu vakaroorwa kana kuroorwa ndinovapa mirayiridzo, kwete ini asi Ishe,ⁿ kuti mudzimai haafaniri kubva kumurume wake;^o **11** asi chokwadi kana akabva, ngarambe asina kuroorwa kana kuti zvimwe ngaadzokera ne nomurume wake; uye murume haafaniri kusiya mudzimai wake.

12 Asi kune vamwe ini ndinoti, chokwadi, ini, kwete Ishe;^p Kana hama chero ipi zvayo iine mudzimai asingatendi, asi iye achida hake kugara nayo, ngairege kumusiya; **13** uye mukadzi ane murume asingatendi, asi murume wacho achida hake kugara naye, ngairege kusiya murume wake. **14** Nokuti mu-

CHITS. 7

a Ge 4:1
 Isa 1:19
 Mt 1:25
 VaH 13:4
 b Eks 19:15
 c 2VaK 2:11
 1VaK 3:5
 d 1VaK 9:25
 e Mt 19:8
 f 1VaK 7:25
 2VaK 8:8
 g 1VaK 9:5
 h Mt 19:11
 i 1VaK 7:27
 j 1VaK 9:5
 k 1VaT 4:4
 ITi 5:11
 l ITi 5:14
 m 1VaT 4:5
 n Mt 5:32
 o Jer 3:20
 Mt 19:6
 Mk 10:11
 Ru 16:18
 p 1VaK 7:25

Chikamu 2

a VaE 6:1
 b VaR 11:16
 c Mar 2:15
 d VaH 12:14
 e 1Pe 3:1
 f Jak 5:20
 g Pis 143:10
 Isa 46:11
 1VaK 12:18
 h 1VaK 7:7
 i 1VaK 9:14
 j Mab 21:20
 k Mab 10:45
 VaG 5:2
 l Mab 15:1
 Mab 15:24
 m VaR 2:25
 n VaG 6:15
 VaK 3:11
 o Mup 12:13
 Jer 7:23
 VaG 5:6
 LJo 5:3
 p 1VaK 7:17
 q VaE 4:1
 r VaG 3:28
 s Joh 8:36
 Fir 16
 t VaE 6:8

rume asingatendi anotsveneswa nomudzimai wake, uye mudzimai asingatendi anotsveneswa nehama yacho; dai zvisina kudaro, chokwadi vana venyu vaizova vasina kuchena,^a asi zvino ivo vatsvene.^b **15** Asi kana asingatendi akabva,^c ngaabve hake; hama kana hanzvadzi haisi muuranda mumamiriro ezvinhu akadararo, asi Mwari akakudanirai rugare.^d **16** Nokuti, iwe mudzimai, unoziva sei kuti hauzoponesi murume wako?^e Kana kuti, iwe murume, unoziva sei kuti hauzoponesi mudzimai wako?^f

17 Mumwe nomumwe ngafambe sokupiwa mugove kwaakaitwa naJehovha,^g uye sokudanwa kwaakaitwa naMwari.^h Ndinorayiraⁱ kudaro muungano dzose. **18** Pane munhu chero upi zvake akadanwa akadzisingiswa here?^j Ngaarege kuva asina kudzingiswa. Pane munhu chero upi zvake akadanwa asina kudzingiswa here?^k Ngaarege kudzingiswa.^l **19** Kudzingiswa^m hakurevi chinhu, uye kusadzingiswaⁿ hakurevi chinhu, asi kuchengetwa kwemirayiro yaMwari kunodaro.^o **20** Mumwe nomumwe ngarambe ari sezvaakanga ari^p paakadanwa.^q **21** Wakadanwa uri muranda here? Nga-zvirege kukunetsa;^r asi kana uchigonawo kuva akasununguka, zviri nani kushandisa mukana wacho. **22** Nokuti munhu wose ari munaShe akadanwa ari muranda munhu waShe akasunungurwa;^s saizvozvovo akadanwa ari munhu akasununguka^t mura-

nda^a waKristu. **23** Makatengwa nomutengo;^b regai kuva varanda^c vevanhu. **24** Hama, mumwe nomumwe ngarambe ari sezvaakanga ari^d paakadanwa, achiramba ari pedyo naMwari.

25 Zvino pamusoro pevahnhu vasati vamboroora kana kuroorwa* handina murayiro unobva kunaShe, asi ndinotaura zvandinofunga^e somunhu akanzwirwa ngoni naShe^f kuti ave akatendeka.^g **26** Naizvozvo ndinofunga kuti izvi zvakanaka nokuda kwenhamo yatiinayo, kuti munhu arambe ari sezvaari.^h **27** Wakasunganganidzwa nomudzimai here?ⁱ Rega kutsvaka kusunungurwa.^j Wakasunungurwa kumudzimai here? Rega kutsvaka mudzimai. **28** Asi kunyange kana ukaroorwa kana kuroorwa, unenge usina kutadza.^k Uye kana munhu asati amboroora kana kuroorwa, akaroorwa kana kuroorwa, munhu iyeye anenge asina kutadza. Zvisinei, vanoita izvozvo vachava nedambudzi-ko munyama yavo.^l Asi ndiri kukudzivirirai.

29 Zvakare, ndinotaura izvi, hama, kuti nguva yasara ipfupi.^m Kubvira zvino vava vane madzimai ngavave sevasina,ⁿ **30** uyewo vava vanochema vave sevasingachemi, nevaya vanofara sevasingafari, nevaya vanotenga sevasina, **31** nevaya vari kushandisa nyika^o sevasiri kushandisa zvizere; nokuti mamiriro ezvinhu enyika ino ari kuchinja.^p **32** Chokwa-

1VaK 7:25* Kureva, “mhandara, vose vanhurume nevanhukadzi.”

CHITS. 7

a 1Pe 2:16

b 1VaK 6:20

VaH 9:12

1Pe 1:18

c VaG 4:9

VaG 5:1

d 1VaK 7:26

e 1VaK 7:12

f 1Ti 1:16

g 1Ti 1:12

h 1VaK 7:17

i Mt 19:6

j Mar 2:16

VaE 5:33

k VaH 13:4

l Ge 3:16

m Mt 24:33

VaR 13:11

1Pe 4:7

n Ru 14:26

o LJo 2:16

p 2Ti 3:13

Chikamu 2

a Ru 10:41

b Ru 14:20

1Ti 5:8

c 1VaK 7:4

d Ru 10:42

1Ti 5:5

e Zvi 31:12

f 1VaK 6:12

g Ru 10:40

h Mt 19:12

i 1VaK 7:28

j Mt 19:11

k VaH 13:4

l 1VaK 7:32

di, ndinoda kuti musazvidya mwoyo.^a Murume asina kuroora anozvidya mwoyo nezvinhu zvaShe, kuti angafarirwa sei naShe. **33** Asi murume akaroorwa anozvidya mwoyo^b nezvinhu zvenyika, kuti angafarirwa sei nomudzimai wake,^c **34** uye ane mwoyo miviri. Uyezve, mukadzi asina kuroorwa, uye mhandara, anozvidya mwoyo nezvinhu zvaShe,^d kuti ave mutsvene mumuviri wake nomumafungiro ake. Zvisinei, mukadzi akaroorwa anozvidya mwoyo nezvinhu zvenyika, kuti angafarirwa sei nomurume wake.^e **35** Asi ndiri kutaura izvi kuti mubatsirwe, kwete kuti ndikusungei nechishwe, asi kuti ndikukurudzirei kuita zvakakodzera^f uye zvinoreva kushandira Ishe nguva dzose pasina kudzongonyedzwa.^g

36 Asi kana paine munhu anofunga kuti ari kutadza kuramba asina kuroora kana kuroorwa,^h kana iye ayaruka, izvi zviri izvo zvinofanira kuitika, ngaaita zvaanoda; anenge asingatadzi. Ngavarore kana kuroorwa.ⁱ **37** Asi kana chero munhu upi zvake achinzwa akagadzikana mumwoyo make, asingamanikidzwi, asi aine simba pane zvaanoda uye asarudza izvi mumwoyo make, kuti arambe asina kuroora kana kuroorwa, achaita zvakanaka.^j **38** Naizvozvo iyewo anoroora kana kuroorwa anoita zvakakanaka,^k asi asingaroori kana kuroorwa achaita zviri nani.^l

39 Mudzimai akasungwa munguva yose iyo murume

wake anenge ari mupenyu.^a Asi kana murume wake akafa, iye akasununguka kuti aroorwe newaanoda, muna-She chete.^b **40** Asi anofara kwazvo kana akaramba ari sezvaari,^c maererano nokufunga kwangu. Chokwadi ndinofunga kuti neniwo ndine mudzimu waMwari.^d

8 Zvino pamusoro pezvokudya zvakapirwa kuzvidhori:^e tinoziva kuti tose tine zivo.^f Zivo inoita kuti munhu azvitutumadze, asi rudo runovaka.^g **2** Kana paine munhu anofunga kuti awana zivo pamusoro pechimwe chinhu,^h iye haasati achiziva sokuchiziva kwaanofanira kuita.ⁱ **3** Asi kana munhu achida Mwari,^j iyeyu anozivikanwa naye.^k

4 Zvino pamusoro pokudya^l zvokudya zvakapirwa kuzvidhori, tinoziva kuti chidhori hachisi chinhu^m munyika, uye kuti hapana mumwe Mwari kunze kwomumwe chete.ⁿ **5** Nokuti kunyange variko vanonzi “vanamwari,”^o kungava kudenga^p kana panyika,^q zvakuine “vanamwari” vazhinji ne“madzishu”^r mazhinji, **6** chokwadi kwatiri kuna Mwari mumwe chete^s ivo Baba,^t zvinhu zvose zvinobva kwaari, uye isu tiri vake;^u uye kuna Ishe mumwe chete,^v iye Jesu Kristu,^w zvinhu zvose zviripo naye,^x nesu tiripo naye.

7 Kunyange zvakadaro, zivo iyi haisi muvanhu vose;^y asi vamwe, zvavakajaira chidhori kusvikira zvino, vanodya zvokudya sechimwe chinhu chakabayirwa chidhori,^z

CHITS. 7

a VaR 7:2
b Ge 24:3
Dhe 7:3
Dhe 7:4
Ne 13:25
2VaK 6:14
c 1VaK 7:26
d 1VaT 4:8

CHITS. 8

e Mab 15:20
f VaR 14:14
1VaK 8:10
g 1VaK 8:13
1VaK 13:5
VaE 3:19
h VaG 6:3
i 1Ti 6:4
j 1Jo 4:8
k Eks 33:12
Na 1:7
l 1VaK 10:18
m Dhe 32:21
2Mad 19:18
Isa 44:10
Jer 16:20
n Dhe 6:4
Dhe 32:39
VaE 4:6
o Pis 82:1
Joh 10:35
p Pis 8:5
VaH 2:7
q Pis 82:6
r Pis 136:3
s 1Ti 2:5
t Mar 2:10
Mt 23:9
u Mab 17:28
VaR 11:36
v VaE 4:5
w VaF 2:11
x Joh 1:3
VaK 1:16
y VaR 14:14
1VaK 10:27
z 1VaK 10:28

Chikamu 2

a VaR 14:23
b VaR 14:17
c VaH 13:9
d VaR 14:13
VaR 14:20
e Zva 2:14
f Mt 20:28
VaR 14:15
g 1VaK 10:29
h VaR 14:15
i Mt 18:6
VaR 14:21
2VaK 11:29

CHITS. 9

j VaG 5:1
k 2VaK 12:12
l ITI 2:7
m 1 Mab 9:5
1VaK 15:8
n 2VaK 3:2
o 1VaK 4:3
Ru 10:8

uye hana yavo inosvibiswa, zvaisina simba.^a **8** Asi zvokudya hazvizotirumbidzi kuna Mwari,^b kana tikasadya, hatishayiwi chinhu, uye, kana tikadya, hatizviwaniri kukudzwa.^c **9** Asi rambai muchichenjerera kuti zvimwe kodzero yenyu iyi irege kuva chinhu chinogumbura vava vasina simba.^d **10** Nokuti kana paine anokuona, iwe une zivo, wakatsenhama uchidya mutemberi yezvidhori, hana yaiyeyo asina simba hazishingiswi here zvokusvika pakudya zvokudya zvakapirwa kuzvidhori?^e **11** Chokwadi, nezivo yako, munhu asina simba ari kuparadzwa, iyo hama yako yakafirwa naKristu.^f **12** Asi pamunotadzira hama dzenyu saizvozvo muchikuvadza hana^g dzavo dzisina simba, muri kutadzira Kristu. **13** Naizvozvo, kana zvokudya zvichiita kuti hama yangu igumbuke,^h handichazombodiyve nyama, kuti ndirege kuita kuti hama yangu igumbuke.ⁱ

9 Handina kusununguka here?^j Handisi muapostora here?^k Handina kuona Jesu Ishe wedu here?^l Imi hamusi basa rangu munaShe here?^m **2** Kana ndisiri muapostora kune vamwe, chokwadi ndiri muapostora kwamuri, nokuti muri chisimbiso chinosisimbisaⁿ kuva kwangu muapostora pamusoro paShe.

3 Kuzvidzivirira kwangu kune vava vanondiongorora kwakaita sezvinotevera:ⁿ **4** Hatina kodzero yokudya^o nokunwa here? **5** Hatina kodzero yokufamba nehanzva-

dzi somudzimai here,^a sezvino-ita vamwe vaapostora vose nevanun'una vaShe^b naKefasi?^c **6** Kana kuti ndiBhanabhasi^d neni chete tisina kodzero yokurega basa rokunyika here?^e **7** Ndiani anomboshanda somurwi achizvibhadharira zvanoda? Ndiani anodyara munda wemizambiringa akasadya zvizereko zvawo?^f Kana kuti ndiani anofudza boka rezvipfuwo akasadyawo mumwe mukaka weboka racho rezvipfuwo?^g

8 Ndiri kutaura zvinhu izvi nemaonero evanhu here?^h Kana kuti Mutemoⁱ hautauriwo zvinhu izvi here? **9** Nokuti mumutemo waMosesi makanyorwa kuti: “Usasunga muro-mo wenzwome painenge ichipura zviyo.”^j Ko Mwari ari kuva nehanya nenzombe here? **10** Kana kuti anozvitaurira isu chete? Chokwadi zvakanyorerwa isu,^k nokuti munhu anorima anofanira kuri-ma aine tariro uye munhu anopura anofanira kudaro aine tariro yokuzodyawo.^l

11 Kana takadyara zvinhu zvomudzimu^m kwamuri, chinhu chikuru here kana tikazokohwa zvinhu zvenyama kwamuri?ⁿ **12** Kana vamwe vanhu vachiva nekodzero iyi pamuri,^o hatidarowo zvikuru here? Kunyange zvakadaro, hatina kushandisa kodzero iyi,^p asi tiri kutsungirira zvinhu zvose, kuti tirege kumbovhiringidza mashoko akanaka^q pamusoro paKristu. **13** Hamuzivi here kuti vanhu vanoita mabasa matsvene vanodya^r zvinhu zvepatemberi, uye vava vanoshumira nguva dzose^s

CHITS. 9

- a Mt 19:11
- b Mt 13:55
VaG 1:19
- c Mt 8:14
Joh 1:42
- d Mab 13:2
- e Mab 18:3
2VaT 3:8
- f Dhe20:6
Zvi 27:18
- g Dhe32:14
1Pe5:2
- h VaR 3:5
- i Pis 19:7
- j Dhe25:4
1Ti5:18
- k VaR 15:4
1VaK 10:11
- l 2Ti2:6
- m 1VaK 2:13
VaG 1:11
- n VaR 15:27
VaG 6:6
VaF 4:17
- o Mt 17:25
Ru 20:25
- p Mab 20:34
- q 2VaK 6:3
2VaK 11:7
- r Re 6:16
Nu 18:31
Dhe18:1
- s 1VaK 7:35

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:10
Ru 10:7
- b VaR 15:27
VaG 6:6
1VaT 2:9
VaH 13:16
- c Mab 18:3
Mab 20:34
1VaK 4:12
2VaT 3:8
- d 2VaK 11:10
- e Zva 22:17
- f Jer 20:9
Ru 17:10
- g Eze 3:18
- h 1Pe 5:2
- i 1VaK 3:14
- j VaG 2:7
VaE 3:2
VaK 1:25
- k 2VaK 11:7
- l VaG 5:13
- m 1Pe 3:1
- n Mab 16:3
Mab 18:18
- o Mab 21:24
Mab 21:26
- p VaR 6:14

paatari vanogovana neatari? **14** Saizvozvowo, Ishe akarayi-ra^a vava vanozivisa mashoko akanaka kuti vararame nemashoko akanaka.^b

15 Asi handina kushandisa kana imwe chete yegadziriro idzi.^c Chokwadi, handina kunyora zvinhu izvi kuti zvi-ve zvakadaro kwandiri, nokuti zvaizova zvakanaka kwazvo kuti ndife—hapana munhu achaita kuti chikonzero changu chokuzvirumbidza^d chive chisina zvachinobatsira!

16 Zvino, kana ndiri kuzivisa mashoko akanaka,^e hachisi chikonzero chokuti ndizvirumbidze, nokuti ndinofanira^f kuzviita. Chokwadi, ndine nhamo^g kana ndikasazivisa mashoko akanaka! **17** Kana ndichiita izvi nokuzvidira,^h ndine mubayiro;ⁱ asi kana ndikazviita zvichipesana nezvandinoda, kunyange zvakadaro ndine utariri^j hwandakaronziswa. **18** Saka, mubayiro wangu chii? Kuti pandinenge ndichizivisa mashoko akanaka ndigovere mashoko akanaka pasina mutengo,^k kuti ndirege kushandisa kodzero yangu ine chokuita nemashoko akanaka zvisina kukodzera.

19 Kunyange zvazvo ndakasununguka kuvanhu vose, ndakazviita muranda^l kuna vose, kuti ndiwane^m vanhu vazhinji kwazvo. **20** Naizvozvo kuvaJudha ndakava somuJudha,ⁿ kuti ndiwane vaJudha; kune vava vari pasi pomutemo ndakava somunhu ari pasi pomutemo,^o kunyange ini ndisiri pasi pomutemo,^p kuti ndiwane vava vari pasi pomutemo. **21** Kune vava vasina

mutemo^a ndakava somunhu asina mutemo,^b kunyange zvazvo ndisiri munhu asina mutemo kuna Mwari asi ari pasi pomutemo^c kuna Kristu,^d kuti ndiwane vaya vasina mutemo. **22** Kune vasina simba ndakava munhu asina simba, kuti ndiwane vasina simba.^e Ndakava zvinhu zvose kuvanhu vemarudzzi ose,^f kuti ndiponese vamwe nenzira dzose. **23** Asi ndinoita zvinhu zvose nokuda kwemashoko akana-ka, kuti ndiagoverane^g navo.

24 Hamuzivi here kuti vanomhanya^h munhangemutange vanomhanya vose, asi mumwe chete ndiye anogamuchira mubayiro?ⁱ Mhanyai^j saizvozvo kuti muuwane.^k **25** Zvakare, munhu wose anopinda mumakundano anozvitora^l muzvinhu zvose. Zvino ivo, chokwadi, vanozviita kuti vawane korona inoora,^m asi isu isingaori.ⁿ **26** Naizvozvo, mamhanyiro^o andiri kuita hasi asina chokwadi; makandiro andiri kuita zivbhakera ndeokuti ndisarova mhepo;^p **27** asi ndinorwadzisa muviri^q wangu ndichiuita somuranda, kuti zvimwe, pashure pokunge ndaparidzira vamwe, ini ndirege kuva asingatenderwi.^r

10 Zvino hama, handidi kuti muve vasingazivi kuti madzitateguru uye ose akanga ari pasi pegore^s uye ose akapfura nomugungwa^t **2** uye ose akabhabhatidzwa muna Mosesi^u negore uye negungwa; **3** uye ose akadya zvokudya zvomudzimu zvakafanana^v **4** uye ose akanwa zvokunwa zvomudzimu zvakafanana.^w

CHITS. 9

a VaR2:12
b VaG2:3
c Joh 13:34
VaG6:2
d 1VaK7:22
e VaR14:1
VaR15:1
2VaK11:29
f VaG3:28
g Mab19:26
1VaT2:8
h VaG5:7
i VaF3:14
VaK2:18
j VaG2:2
VaF2:16
k Mt 10:22
Mt 24:13
2Ti4:8
l 2Pe1:6
m 2Ti2:5
n Jak1:12
o VaH12:1
p 1VaK14:9
q VaR8:13
VaK3:5
r 2VaK13:6

CHITS. 10

s Eks13:21
t Eks14:22
u VaH3:5
v Eks6:15
w Eks17:6
Pis78:15

Chikamu 2

a Nu20:11
b Mt16:18
1Pe2:4
c Joh4:10
Joh4:25
d Nu14:16
Eze20:15
Jud5
e Nu14:29
VaH3:17
f Nu11:34
Pis106:14
g Eks32:4
h Eks32:6
i Nu25:1
2Pe2:2
j Nu25:9
k Dhe6:16
l Nu21:5
m Nu21:6
n Nu14:2
o Eks23:21
Nu14:37
p VaR15:4
q VaH9:26
1Pe4:7
r Zvi28:14
Ru22:34
VaR11:20
VaG6:1
s 1Pe5:9
t 1VaT5:24
2VaT3:3
u Ru22:32
2Pe2:9
v 1Sa30:6
Isa40:29
Mab27:44
VaF4:13

Nokuti ainwa padombo guru^a romudzimu raiatevera, uye do-
mbo guru^b iroro raimirira Kristu.^c **5** Kunyange zvakadaro, Mwari haana kuratidza kufarira kwake vazhinji vavo,^d saka vakaparadzwa^e murenje.

6 Zvino zvinhu izvi zvakava mienzaniso yedu, kuti isu tirege kuva vanhu vanoda zvinhu zvinokuvadza,^f semadiro avakazviita. **7** Musavawo vanhu vanonamata zvidhori, sezvakaite vamwe vavo;^g sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Vanhu vakagara pasi kuti vadye nokunwa, uye vakasimuka kuti vafare.”^h **8** Ngatiregeiwo kuva netsika yokuita ufeve, sevamwe vavo vakaita ufeve,ⁱ vakazongofa, zviuru makumi maviri nezvitatu pazuva rimwe chete.^j **9** Ngatiregeiwo kuedza Jehovha,^k sevamwe vavo vakamuedza,^l vakazongoparadzwa nenyoka.^m **10** Regaiwo kuva vagunun’uni, sevamwe vavo vakagunun’una,ⁿ vakazongoparadzwa nomuparadzi.^o **11** Zvino zvinhu izvi zvakavawira semienzaniso, uye zvakanyorwa kuti tinyeverwe^p isu tasvikirwa nokuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino.^q

12 Naizvozvo anofunga kuti akamira ngaachenjere kuti arege kuwa.^r **13** Hapana muedzo wakakubatai kunze kweinozivikanwa nevanhu.^s Asi Mwari akatendeka,^t uye haangakuregei muchiedzwa kupfuura zvasimunogona kutsungirira,^u asi pamwe chete nomuedzo achaitawo nzira yokubuda nayo^v kuti mukwanise kuutsungirira.

14 Naizvozvo, vadiwa vangu, tizai^a kunamata zvidhori.^b 15 Ndinotaura sendiri kutaura nevanhu vane ungaru;^c zvisarudzirei pane zvandinotaura. 16 Kapu^d yokukomborererayatinokomborera, harevi kugoverana muropa raKristu here? Chingwa chatinomedura,^e hachirevi kugoverana mumuviri waKristu here?^f 17 Zvapaine chingwa chimwe chete, kunyange zva-zvo isu tiri vazhinji,^g tiri muviri mumwe chete,^h nokuti tose tiri kudya chingwaⁱ chimwe chete ichocho.

18 Tarirai vaya vanonzi va-Israeli panyama:^j Vanodya zviyabiro havagoverani neatari here?^k 19 Saka, ndichatii? Kuti chinobayirwa kuchidhori chinhu here, kana chidhori chinhu here?^l 20 Aiwa; asi ndinoti zvinhu zvinobayirwa nemarudzi, anozvibayira kumadhimoni,^m kwete kuna Mwari; uye handidi kuti mugoverane nemadhimoni.ⁿ 21 Hamugoni kunwira mukapu yaJehovha^o uye mukapu yemadhimoni; hamugoni kudyira pa“tafura yaJehovha”^p uye patafura yemadhimoni. 22 Kana kuti “tiri kuita kuti Jehovha ave negodo^q here”? Ko isu tine simba^r kupfuura zvaari here?

23 Zvinhu zvose zvinobvumirwa nomutemo; asi hazvisi zvinhu zvose zvinobatsira.^s Zvinhu zvose zvinobvumirwa nomutemo;^t asi hazvisi zvinhu zvose zvinovaka.^u

24 Mumwe nomumwe ngaarege kuramba achitsvaka zvake oga,^v asi zvomumwe munhu.^w

25 Rambai muchidya zvinhu zvose zvinotengeswa pa-

CHITS. 10

- a 2VaK 6:17
- b Dhe 4:25
VaK 3:5
IJo 5:21
- c 1VaK 14:20
- d Mt 26:27
Ru 22:17
- e Mt 26:26
Ru 22:19
- f 1VaK 12:18
- g VaR 12:5
1VaK 12:25
- h VaE 4:4
- i Joh 6:33
Joh 6:35
- j VaR 9:8
- k Re 7:15
- l 1VaK 8:4
- m Dhe 32:17
Pis 106:37
- n Jud 6
- o Pis 116:13
- p Eze 41:22
Mar 1:12
- q Eks 34:14
Dhe 32:21
- r Job 9:4
- s 1VaK 6:12
- t VaR 6:14
- u VaR 14:19
VaR 15:2
- v 1VaK 10:33
1VaK 13:5
VaF 2:21
- w VaF 2:4

Chikamu 2

- a ITi 4:4
- b VaR 14:22
- c Pis 24:1
- d Eks 19:5
Dhe 10:14
- e Ru 10:8
- f 1VaK 8:7
- g 1VaK 8:10
- h VaR 14:16
1VaK 8:12
- i VaR 14:6
ITi 4:3
- j Mt 5:16
VaK 3:17
IPe 4:11
- k VaR 14:13
1VaK 8:13
2VaK 6:3
- l 1VaK 9:22
- m VaR 15:2
VaF 2:4
- n 1VaT 2:16

CHITS. 11

- o VaF 3:17
2VaT 3:9
- p 1VaK 4:17
2VaT 2:15
2VaT 3:6
- q VaR 14:9
VaE 4:15
VaK 2:10

musika wenyama,^a musingabvunzi nokuda kwehana yenyu;^b 26 nokuti “nyika nezvitere mairi^c ndezvaJehovha.”^d 27 Kana mumwe wevasingatendi akakukokai uye muchida kuenda, idyai zvinhu zvose zvinoiswa pamberi penyū,^e musingabvunzi nokuda kwehana yenyū.^f 28 Asi kana mumwe munhu akati kwamuri: “Ichi chinhu chakapiwa sechibayiro,” musadya nokuda kwomunhu azvibudisa pachena uye nokuda kwehana.^g 29 Ndinotaura nezve-“hana,” kwete yako, asi iya yomumwe munhu wacho. Nokuti nei rusununguko rwangu ruchifanira kutongwa nehana yomumwe munhu?^h 30 Kana ndichidya nokuonga, nei ndichifanira kutukwa nokuda kwezvinhu zvandinoonga pamusoro pazvo?ⁱ

31 Naizvozvo, mungave muri kudya kana kunwa kana kuita chero chimwe chinhu chipi zvacho, itai zvinhu zvose kuti Mwari akudzwe.^j 32 Musava zvinhu zvinogumbura^k kuvaJudha pamwe chete nevaGiriki neungano yaMwari, 33 sezvandi kufadza vanhu vose muzvinhu zvose,^l ndisingatsviki zvinondibatsira^m asi zvinobatsira vazhinji, kuti vaponeswe.ⁿ

11 Ivai vatevedzeri vangu, seni ndiri waKristu.^o

2 Zvino ndinokurumbidzai nokuti muzvinhu zvose munofunga nezvangu uye muri kubatisisa tsika^p sokukugamuchidza kwandakadziita.

3 Asi ndinoda kuti muzive kuti musoro womurume wose ndiKristu;^q uyewo muso-

ro womukadzi murume;^a uye-wo musoro waKristu ndiMwari.^b **4** Murume wose anonyengetera kana anoprofita aine chimwe chinhu mumusoro make anyadzisa musoro wake;^c **5** asi mukadzi wose anonyengetera kana anoprofita^d musoro wake usina kufukidzwa anyadzisa musoro wake,^e nokuti zvakafanana nokuti mukadzi ane musoro wakaveurwa.^f **6** Nokuti kana mukadzi asingazvifukidzi, ngaa-gerwe; asi kana zvichinyadzi-sa kuti mukadzi agerwe kana kuti aveurwe,^g ngaaazvifukidze.^h

7 Nokuti murume haafaniri kufukidza musoro wake, zvaari mufananidzoⁱ nokukudzwa^j kwaMwari; asi mukadzi kukudzwa kwomurume.^k **8** Nokuti murume haabvi kumukadzi, asi mukadzi anobva kumurume;^l **9** uyezve, murume haana kusikirwa mukadzi, asi mukadzi akasikirwa murume.^m **10** Ndokusaka mukadzi achifanira kuva nechiratidzo chesimba mumusoroⁿ make nokuda kwengiro.^o

11 Kunze kwaizvozvo, mu-naShe hapana mukadzi kana pasina murume uyewo hapana murume kana pasina mukadzi.^p **12** Nokuti mukadzi zvaanobva kumurume,^q naitzvozvowo murume aripo nomukadzi;^r asi zvinhu zvose zvinobva kuna Mwari.^s **13** Zvisarudzirei moga: Zvakakodzera here kuti mukadzi anyengetere kuna Mwari asina kufukidza musoro? **14** Masikirwo akaitwa vanhu haakudzidzi-sii here kuti kana murume aine bvudzi refu, zvinoita ku-

CHITS. 11

- a Ge 3:16
VaE 5:23
1Pe 3:1
b 1VaK 15:27
1VaK 15:28
c VaE 4:15
d Joe 2:28
Mab 21:9
e VaE 5:23
f Jer 7:29
1VaK 11:15
g Dhe 21:12
h Ge 24:65
i Ge 1:27
Jak 3:9
j VaR 3:23
k Ge 2:23
l Ge 2:22
m Ge 2:18
n Ge 24:65
o Mup 5:6
1VaK 4:9
p Ge 2:24
q Ge 2:21
r Ge 3:16
Job 14:1
s 2VaK 5:18

Chikamu 2

- a Rwi 7:5
b Jer 13:18
c 1Ti 6:4
d VaR 2:8
e 1VaK 11:22
f 1VaK 1:10
1VaK 3:3
g Mab 20:30
1VaK 1:12
VaG 5:20
1Ti 4:1
2Pe 2:1
h Dhe 13:3
Ru 2:35
1Jo 2:19
i Ru 22:19
j 1VaK 11:34
k Jak 2:5
l Mt 26:20
Ru 22:14

ti azvidzwe; **15** asi kana mukadzi aine bvudzi refu, zvinoita kuti akudzwe?^a Nokuti anopiwa bvudzi rake panzvimbo pechishongo chomumusoro.^b **16** Zvisinei, kana chero munhu upi zvake achiita sokunge anoita nharo^c pamusoro peimwe tsika,^d isu hatina imwe, uye unganano dzaMwari hadzinawo.

17 Asi, kunyange zvazvo ndichipa mirayiridzo iyi, handikurumbidzi nokuti hamusanganani pamwe chete nokuda kwezviri nani, asi nokuda kwezvakaipa kwazvo.^e **18** Nokuti kutanga, pamunungana muungano, ndinonzwa kuti pane kupesana pakati penyuru;^f uye ndinganzvzitenda kuti ndizvo. **19** Nokuti pakati penyuru panofanirawo kunge paine mapoka,^g kuti vanhu vanotenderwa vaonekewo pakati penyuru.^h

20 Naizvozvo, pamunungana panzvimbo imwe, hazvibviri kuti mudyere kudya kwaShe kwemanheru.ⁱ **21** Nokuti, pamunokudya, mumwe nomumwe anofanodya kudya kwake kwemanheru, zvokuti mumwe ane nzara asi mumwe akadhakwa. **22** Chokwadi hamuna dzimba dzokudyira nokunwira here?^j Kana kuti munozvidza unganano yaMwari here muchiita kuti vaya vasina chinhu^k vanyare? Ndiichatii kwamuri? Ndikurumbidzei here? Pane izvi handikurumbidzii.

23 Nokuti ndakagamuchira kubva kunaShe zviya zva-ndakakugamuchidzaiwo, kuti Ishe Jesu muusiku^l hwaakanga achizogamuchidzwa, akatora chingwa, **24** uye, pa-

shure pokunge aonga, akachimedura,^a akati: “Ichi chinomirira muviri wangu^b uri kupiwa nokuda kwenyu. Rambai muchiita izvi muchindiyeuka.”^c

25 Akaitawo saizvozvo nekapu,^d paakanga apedza kudya kwemanheru, achiti: “Kapu iyi inomirira sungano itsva^e mupora rangu.^f Rambai muchiita izvi, nguva dzose pamunonwira mairi, muchindiyeuka.”^g

26 Nokuti pose^h pamunodya chingwa ichi nokunwira mukapu iyi, munoramba muchizivisa rufuⁱ rwaShe, kusvikira asvika.^j

27 Naizvozvo munhu wose anodya chingwa kana kunwira mukapu yaShe zvisina kukodzera achava nemhosva^k pamusoro pomuviri neropa^l raShe. **28** Munhu ngaatange azviongorora aone kana akakodzera,^m ozodya chingwa nokunwira mukapu yacho. **29** Nokuti anodya nokunwa anozvidyira nokuzvinwira kutongwaⁿ kana asinganzwisi muviri. **30** Ndokusaka vazhinji pakati penyuvashina simba uye vari ndonda, uye vakati wandei varere^o murufu. **31** Asi kudai tainzwisisa zvitari, taisazotongwa.^p **32** Zvisinei, kana tatongwa,^q tinorangwa naJehovha,^r kuti tirege kupiwa mhosva^s pamwe chete nenyika.^t **33** Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, pamunoungana kuti mudye kudya uku,^u miriranai. **34** Kana munhu ane nzara, ngaadye kumba,^v kuti murege kuunganira kutongwa.^w Asi dzimwe nyaya dzasara ndichadzigadzirisa pandinosvika ikoko.

CHITS. 11

- a Mt 26:26
Mk 14:22
- b VaR 7:4
VaR 12:5
IVaK 10:17
IVaK 12:27
VaE 4:12
- c Ru 22:19
- d Mt 26:27
Mk 14:23
IVaK 10:16
- e Jer 31:31
VaH 8:8
VaH 9:15
- f Ru 22:20
VaH 9:14
VaH 12:24
IPe 1:2
IPe 1:19
- g Eks 12:14
Pis 119:24
Pis 119:144
- h VaH 9:25
- i VaE 1:7
VaH 9:15
- j IVaT 4:17
- k Mk 3:29
- l VaH 10:29
- m 2VaK 13:5
- n VaR 2:2
- o VaE 5:14
IVaT 5:6
- p Zva 3:3
- q 2VaK 5:10
- r Zvi 3:11
VaH 12:5
- s 2Pe 2:20
t 2Pe 3:7
- u Mt 26:26
- v IVaK 11:22
- w IVaK 11:29

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 12

- a IVaK 14:1
IVaK 14:37
- b VaE 2:12
- c IVaK 8:4
VaG 4:8
IVaT 1:9
IPe 4:3
- d Pis 115:5
Ha 2:18
- e Mk 9:39
LJo 4:3
- f Mt 16:17
LJo 4:2
- g VaH 2:4
IPe 4:10
- h VaE 4:4
- i VaR 12:7
VaE 4:11
- j VaE 4:5
- k Mab 2:43
- l VaE 4:6
- m IPe 4:11
- n IVaK 14:26
VaE 4:7
- o VaE 1:17
- p IVaK 14:6
2VaK 8:7
- q IVaK 13:2
2VaK 4:13
- r Mab 3:7
Mab 28:9
- s VaH 2:4
- t VaR 12:6
- u IVaK 14:29
- v LJo 4:1

12 Zvino pamusoro pezvipopo zvomudzimu,^a hama, handidi kuti muve vasingazivi. **2** Munoziva kuti pamaiva vanhu vemamwe marudzi,^b maitungamirirwa kunonamata zvidhori^c izvozvo zvisingatauri^d sokutungamirirwa kwamaitwa. **3** Naizvozvo ndingada kuti muzive kuti hapana munhu anoti kana achitaura achishandisa mudzimu waMwari oti: “Jesu akatukwa!”^e uye hapana munhu angati: “Jesu ndiShe!” kana asingashandisi mudzimu mutsvene.^f

4 Zvino kune zvipo zvakasiyana-siyana,^g asi kune mudzimu mumwe chete;^h **5** kune ushumiri hwakasiyana-siyana,ⁱ asi kuna Ishe mumwe chete;^j **6** kune mabasa akasiyana-siyana,^k asi Mwari mumwe chete^l ndiye anoita mabasa ose muvanhu vose.^m **7** Asi mudzimu unooneka kuti uri kushanda pane mumwe nomumwe nokuda kwechinangwa chinobatsira.ⁿ **8** Somuenzaniso, mumwe anopiwa kutaura kwouchenjeri nomudzimu,^o mumwe kutaura kwezivo^p maererano nomudzimu wakafanana, **9** mumwe kutenda^q nomudzimu wakafanana, mumwe zvipo zvokurapa^r nomudzimu iwoyo wakafanana, **10** mumwezve kuita mabasa esimba,^s mumwe kuprofita,^t mumwe ungwaru^u hwokutaura kwakafuridzirwa,^v mumwe ndimi dzakasiyana-siyana,^w uye mumwe kududzirwa^x kwendimi. **11** Asi mudzimu mumwe iwoyo unoi-

ta mabasa ose aya,^a uchigove-
ra^b mumwe nomumwe sezvau-
noda.^c

12 Nokuti muviri zvaUri
mumwe chete asi uine nhengo
zhinji, uye nhengo dzose dzo-
muviri iwoyo, kunyange dziri
zhinji, idzo muviri mumwe che-
te,^d ndizvo zvakaitawo Kri-
stu.^e **13** Nokuti chokwadi to-
se takabhabhatidzwa^f nomu-
dzimu mumwe chete kuti tive
muviri mumwe chete, tingava
vaJudha kana vaGiriki, tinga-
va varanda kana vakasunungu-
ka, uye tose takaitwa kuti ti-
nwe^g mudzimu mumwe chete.

14 Nokuti chokwadi, muvi-
ri hausi nhengo imwe che-
te, asi zhinji.^h **15** Kana tso-
ka ikati: “Zvandisiri ruoko,
handisi rutivi rwomuviri,” ha-
zvirevi kuti haisi rutivi rwo-
muviri nokuda kwaizvozvo.ⁱ
16 Uye kana nzeve ikati: “Zva-
ndisiri ziso, handisi rutivi rwo-
muviri,” hazvirevi kuti haisi
rutivi rwomuviri nokuda
kwaizvozvo.^j **17** Kudai mu-
viri wose waiva ziso, kunzwa
kungadai kuri kupi? Kudai
wose waiva kunzwa, kunhu-
hwidza kungadai kuri kupi?
18 Asi zvino Mwari akaisa
nhengo mumuviri, imwe nei-
mwe yadzo, sezvaaida.^k

19 Kudai dzose dzaiva nhe-
ngo imwe chete,^l muviri inga-
dai uri kupi? **20** Zvino idzo
inhengo zhinji,^m asi muviri
mumwe chete. **21** Ziso hari-
ngati kuruoko: “Handina ba-
sa newe”; kana kuti, zvaka-
re, musoro haungati ku-
tsoka: “Handina basa newe.”
22 Asi pazvimbo paizvozvo,
nhengo dzomuviri dzinoita se-
dzisina simbaⁿ kwazvo dzino-

CHITS. 12

- a 1VaK 12:6
b VaR 12:3
1VaK 7:7
VaE 4:7
c VaH 2:4
d VaR 12:5
e VaR 7:4
1VaK 10:16
VaE 4:12
f VaE 4:5
g Joh 4:14
Joh 7:37
Zva 22:17
h VaE 4:16
i VaE 4:25
j VaE 5:30
k Zvi 20:12
1VaK 15:38
l VaR 12:4
1VaK 12:14
m 1VaK 12:14
n Mup 9:15
VaR 9:23
1VaK 1:26

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 3:7
Ge 3:21
2Ti 2:20
b VaR 12:10
VaE 4:25
c VaG 6:2
VaH 13:3
1Pe 5:9
d VaR 8:17
e VaR 12:15
1Pe 3:8
1Pe 4:13
f VaR 12:5
VaE 1:23
VaK 1:24
g 1VaK 12:18
h VaE 2:20
i Mab 13:1
j VaE 4:11
k VaG 3:5
l Mab 5:16
m Mab 18:27
n VaR 12:8
1VaK 3:10
VaH 13:17
o Mab 2:6
p 1VaK 14:4
q 1VaK 14:5
r 1VaK 14:1
s 1VaK 13:8

diwa, **23** uye nhengo dzomu-
viri dzatinofunga kuti dzino-
kudzwa zvishoma, tinokombe-
redza idzodzi nokukudzwa ku-
kuru kwazvo,^a naizvozvo nhe-
ngo dzedu dzisina kunyatso-
naka dzinova norunako ru-
kuru kwazvo, **24** asi nhe-
ngo dzedu dzakanaka hadzina
chadzinoda. Kunyange zvaka-
daro, Mwari akabatanidza mu-
viri, achipa kukudzwa kukuru
kwazvo kunhengo yakanga isi-
ngakudzwi, **25** kuti parege
kuva nokupesana mumuviri,
asi kuti nhengo dzawo dzitari-
sirane zvakafanana.^b **26** Ka-
na nhengo imwe chete ikata-
mbura, dzimwe nhengo dzose
dzinotambura^c pamwe che-
te nayo; kana kuti kana nhe-
ngo imwe chete ikakudzwa,^d
dzimwe nhengo dzose dzinofa-
ra pamwe chete nayo.^e

27 Zvino imi muri muviri
waKristu, uye nhengo imwe
neimwe.^f **28** Mwari akaisa
nhengo dzakasiyana-siyana
muungano,^g kutanga, va-
apostora;^h kechipiri, vapro-
fita;ⁱ kechitatu, vadzidzisi;^j
kwozotevera mabasa esimba;^k
achiteverwa nezvipo zvoku-
poresa;^l mabasa anobatsira,^m
kukwanisa kutungamirira,ⁿ
ndimi dzakasiyana-siyana.^o
29 Vose vaapostora here? Vo-
se vaprofita here? Vose va-
dzidzisi here? Vose vanoita
mabasa esimba here? **30** Vo-
se vane zvipo zvokuporesa
here? Vose vanotaura nendi-
mi^p here? Vose vaturikiri^q he-
re? **31** Asi rambai muchishi-
ngaira kutsvaka zvipo zviku-
ru.^r Ini ndinokuratidzai nzira
inopfuura dzose.^s

13 Kana ndikataura nendimi^a dzevanhu nedzengi-rozi asi ndisina rudo, ndava sendarira inorira kana kuti makwakwakwa esimbi anorira.^b **2** Kana ndiine chipo chokuprofita^c uye ndichiziva zvakananzika zvitsvene^d zvole nezi-vo^e yose, uye kana ndiine kutenda kwose zvokuti ndinobvisa makomo,^f asi ndisina rudo, handisi chinhu.^g **3** Kana ndikapa zvinhu zvangu zvole kuti ndidyise vamwe,^h uye kana ndikapa muviri wangu sechibayiro,ⁱ kuti ndizvirumbidze, asi ndisina rudo,^j handimbobatsirwi.

4 Rudo^k rune mwoyo murefu^l uye rune mutsa.^m Rudo haruna godo,ⁿ haruzvikudzi,^o haruzvitutumadzi,^p **5** haruzvibati zvisina kufanira,^q haruzvitvakiri zvarwo,^r harutsamwi.^s Haruchengeti mafi.^t **6** Harufariri zvisina kururama,^u asi runofara nechokwadi.^v **7** Runoshivirira zvinhu zvole,^w runotenda zvinhu zvole,^x rune tariro pazvinhu zvole,^y runotsungirira zvinhu zvole.^z

8 Rudo harumboperi.^a Asi kana zviru zvipo zvokuprofita, zvichagumiswa; kana dziri ndimi, dzichaguma; kana iri zivo, ichagumiswa.^b **9** Nokuti tine zivo isina kukwana^c uye tinoprofita zvisina kukwana;^d **10** asi kana zvakanakana zvasvika,^e zvisina kukwana zvichagumiswa. **11** Pandaiva mucheche, ndaitaura somucheche, ndairangarira somucheche; asi zvino zvandava murume,^f ndakarega miitiro youcheche. **12** Nokuti panguva ino

CHITS. 13

- a 1VaK 14:18
- b 2Sa 6:5
- c Mt 7:22
- 1VaK 14:3
- Zva 19:10
- d 1VaK 4:1
- VaE 1:9
- e 1VaK 12:8
- f Mt 17:20
- Ru 17:6
- g Ljo 4:20
- h Mt 6:2
- i VaR 5:7
- j 2VaK 9:7
- k VaR 5:5
- VaR 13:10
- Ljo 4:8
- l 1VaT 5:14
- 2Pe 3:15
- m VaE 4:32
- n 2VaK 12:20
- VaG 5:26
- o Zvi 27:1
- p VaK 2:18
- 1Pe 5:5
- q VaR 13:13
- 1VaK 14:40
- r 1VaK 10:24
- VaF 2:4
- s Mt 5:39
- Jak 1:19
- t VaE 4:32
- VaK 3:13
- u VaR 12:9
- v 2VaK 13:8
- w 1Pe 4:8
- x Mab 17:11
- y VaR 8:25
- VaR 12:12
- z 1VaK 10:13
- 1VaT 1:3
- a Ljo 4:8
- b 1VaK 12:31
- c Zvi 4:18
- d 2Pe 1:19
- e Dha 12:4
- Joh 1:51
- f VaE 4:13
- VaH 6:1

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 2:8
- b Mt 5:8
- Ljo 3:2
- Zva 22:4
- c 2VaK 5:10
- VaH 4:13
- d Mt 22:37
- VaR 13:10

CHITS. 14

- e 1VaK 12:1
- f VaR 12:6
- 1VaT 5:20
- g 1VaK 14:5
- h 1VaK 13:2
- i 2VaK 10:8
- j 1VaK 12:30
- k Joe 2:28
- Mab 2:17
- Mab 21:9
- l 1VaK 12:10
- m VaG 1:12
- VaG 2:2
- n 1VaK 12:8
- 2VaK 11:6
- o Job 21:12

tinoonera mumadzerere negirazi resimbi,^a asi panguva iyoyo tichaonana chiso nechiso.^b Panguva ino ndinoziva zvisina kukwana, asi panguva iyoyo ndichaziva zvakarurama sokuzivikanwa zvakarurama kwandinoinitwa.^c **13** Zvino, zvisinei, kutenda, tariro, rudo, zvitatu izvi, zvinoramba zviripo; asi chikuru pane zvole rudo.^d

14 Teverai rudo, asi rambai muchishingaira kutsvaka zvipo zvomudzimu,^e asi chinonyanya kudiwa ndechokuti muprofite.^f **2** Nokuti anotaura nendimi haatauri nevannhu, asi naMwari, nokuti hapana anoteerera,^g asi iye anotaura zvakananzika zvitsvene^h achishandisa mudzimu. **3** Zvisinei, uya anoprofita anovakaⁱ nokukurudzira nokunyaradza vanhu nokutaura kwake. **4** Uya anotaura nendimi anozvivaka, asi uya anoprofita anovaka unganano. **5** Zvino ndinoda kuti mose mutaure nendimi,^j asi ndingananyanya kuda kuti muprofite.^k Chokwadi, kana uya anotaura nendimi^l akasaturikira kuti unganano ivakwe, saka uya anoprofita mukuru kwaari. **6** Asi panguva ino, hama, kana ndikauya ndichitaura nemi nendimi, ndezvipi zvakanaka zvandingakuitirai kana ndikasataura nemi ndichishandisa zvakarururwa^m kana zvimwe zivoⁿ kana kuprofita kana chinhu chinodzidziswa?

7 Sezvazviri, zvinhu zvisina upenyu zvinorira,^o ingava nyere kana rudimbwa; kana chinhu chacho chikasaiyanisa maririro, zvingazivikanwa sei kuti chii chiri kuri-

dzwa panyere kana parudimbwa? **8** Nokuti chokwadi, kana bhosvo rikarira zvisina kujeka, ndiani achagadzirira kunorwa?^a **9** Saizvozvo, kana mukasataura norurimi zvinonzwiswa zviri nyore,^b zvichazivikanwa sei kuti chii chiri kutaurwa? Chokwadi, munenge muchitaurira mumhepo.^c **10** Zvingava kuti kune marudzi mazhinji kwazvo ematauriro munyika, asi hapana rudzi rusina zvarunoreva. **11** Zvino, kana ndisinganzwisisi zvinoreva kutaura kwacho, ndichava wokune imwe nyika^d kune ari kutaura, uye ari kutaura achava wokune imwe nyika kwandiri. **12** Saizvozvo imi, zvanoda kwazvo zvipo zvomudzimu,^e tsvakai kuwedzera mazviri kuti unganho ivakwe.^f

13 Naizvozvo munhu anotaura nendimi ngaanyengetere kuti iye aturikire.^g **14** Nokuti kana ndichinyengetera nendimi, chipo changu chomudzimu ndicho chinenge chichinyengetera,^h asi pfungwa dzangu hadzina zviribereko. **15** Saka, chii chinofanira kuitwa? Ndichanyengetera nechipo chomudzimu, asi ndichanyengeterawo nepfungwa dzangu. Ndichaimba rwiyo rwokurumbidzaⁱ nechipo chomudzimu, asi ndichaimbawo rwiyo rwokurumbidza nepfungwa dzangu.^j **16** Kana zvisina kudaro, kana ukarumbidza nechipo chomudzimu, ko munhu akagara pachigaro chomunhuwo zvake achati "Ameni"^k sei paunoonga, iye zvaasingazivi zvauri kutaura? **17** Chokwadi, iwe unoonganenzira yakanaka kwazvo, asi

CHITS. 14

- a Nu 10:9
Job 39:25
b 1VaK 14:19
c 1VaK 9:26
d 2Mad 18:26
e 1VaK 12:1
1VaK 12:7
f 1VaK 14:4
1VaK 14:26
g 1VaK 12:10
1VaK 14:5
h 1VaK 14:2
i VaK 3:16
j Pis 47:7
k 2VaK 1:20

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 14:26
b 1VaK 14:6
c 1VaK 14:4
d Pis 119:99
VaE 4:14
VaH 5:13
e Jer 4:22
VaR 16:19
f VaF 3:15
VaH 5:14
1Pe 2:2
g Isa 28:11
h Dhe 28:49
Jer 5:15
i Isa 28:12
j Mab 2:4
k Mab 2:13
l Mab 2:37
m 1VaK 14:11
n VaE 5:13
o Dha 2:47
p Isa 45:14
Zek 8:23

mumwe munhu haasi kuvakwa.^a **18** Ndinoonga Mwari kuti, ndinotaura nendimi zhinji kupfuura zvamunoita imi mose.^b **19** Kunyange zvakadaro, ndingasva hangu ndataura mashoko mashanu nepfungwa dzangu muungano, kuti ndirayiridzewo vamwe ndichita zvokuvataurira nomuro-mo, panzvimbo pemashoko ane zviuru gumi nendimi.^c

20 Hama, musava vana vaduku pasimba rokunzwisisa,^d asi ivai vacheche pane zvakaipa;^e kurai zvakakwana pasimba rokunzwisisa.^f **21** Mumutemo makanyorwa kuti: "Ndichataura nevanhu^g ava nendimi dzevanhu vokune dzimwe nyika nemiro yevanhu vavasingazivi,^h asi kunyange panguva iyoyo havazonditeereri,' anodaro Jehovha."ⁱ **22** Naizvozvo ndimi hadzisi dzechiratidzo^j kuvatendi, asi kune vasingatendi,^k asi kuprofitita, hakusi kwevasingatendi, asi kwevanotenda.^l **23** Naizvozvo, kana unganho yose ikaungana panzvimbo imwe che-te uye vose vakataura nendimi,^m asi vanhuwo zvavo kana kuti vasingatendi vakapinda, havangati munopenga here? **24** Asi kana mose muchiprofitita uye munhu asingatendi chero upi zvake kana kuti munhuwo zvake akapinda, anotsiurwa navo vose,ⁿ anonyatsoongororwa navose; **25** zvakananzika zvomwoyo wake zvinoiswa pachena,^o zvokuti achawira pasi nechiso chake onamata Mwari, achizivisa kuti: "Chokwadi Mwari ari pakati penyū."^p

26 Saka hama, chii chinofanira kuitwa? Pamunoungana,

mumwe ane pisarema, mumwe ane chinhu chokudzidzisa, mumwe ane zvakazarurwa, mumwe ane chipo chendimi, mumwe ane chokududzira.^a Zvinhu zvose ngazviitike nokuda kwokuvaka.^b **27** Kana mumwe akataura nendimi, ngazvive zvevaviri kana vatatu chete, vachichinjana; uye mumwe ngaaturikire.^c **28** Asi kana pasina muturikiri, ngarambe akanyarara muungano, ataure oga^d uye ataure naMwari. **29** Uyezve, vaprofitat^e vaviri kana vatatu ngavataure, uye vamwe ngavanzwise zvazvinoreva.^f **30** Asi kana zvikazarurirwa mumwe^g akagara ipapo, wokutanga ngarambe akanyarara. **31** Nokuti mose munogona kuprofitat^h muchitevedzana, kuti vose vadzidze uye vose vakurudzirwe.ⁱ **32** Zvipo zvomudzimu zvevaprofitat^j zvinofanira kudzorwa nevaprofitat^k. **33** Nokuti Mwari haasi Mwari weonyonganyonga,^l asi worugare.^k

Sezvazvakaita muungano dzose dzevatsvene, **34** vakadzi ngavarambe vakanyarara^l muungano, nokuti hazvibumurwi kuti vataure, asi ngavazviise pasi,^m sezvinotaura Mutemo.ⁿ **35** Zvino, kana vachida kudzidza chimwe chinhu, ngavabvunze varume vavo kumba, nokuti zvinonyadzisa^o kuti mukadzi ataure muungano.

36 Chii? Shoko raMwari rakabva kwamuri here,^p kana kuti rakasvika kwamuri chete here?

37 Kana paine munhu ano-funga kuti muprofitat^q kana kuti ane chipo chomudzimu, ngabvume zvinhu zvandiri kuku-

CHITS. 14

- a 1VaK 12:10
- b VaR 14:19
2VaK 12:19
- c 1VaK 14:5
- d 1VaK 14:4
- e Mab 13:1
VaE 4:11
- f 1VaT 5:21
- g 1VaK 12:10
- h VaR 12:6
1VaT 5:20
- i VaH 10:25
- j 1VaK 14:40
VaG 5:25
VaK 2:5
- k VaR 15:33
- l ITI 2:11
ITI 2:12
- m 1VaK 11:3
VaE 5:22
VaK 3:18
Tit 2:5
1Pe 3:1
- n Ge 3:16
- o 1VaK 11:6
- p Isa 2:3

Chikamu 2

- a LJo 4:6
- b 1VaK 12:31
1VaT 5:20
- c 1VaK 14:27
- d 1VaK 14:33
VaK 2:5

CHITS. 15

- e VaG 1:11
- f Mab 18:11
- g VaR 5:2
- h VaR 1:16
- i VaG 3:4
- j VaG 1:12
- k Pis 22:15
Isa 53:8
Isa 53:12
Dha 9:26
1Pe 2:24
- l Isa 53:9
Mt 27:60
- m Mt 28:7
- n Ru 24:46
- o Pis 16:10
Isa 53:10
Jon 2:10
- p Ru 24:34
- q Joh 20:26
- r Mt 28:17
- s Mab 12:17
- t Mab 1:2
Mab 1:6
- u Mab 9:4
1VaK 9:1
- v VaE 3:8

nyorerai, nokuti izvo murayi-ro waShe.^a **38** Asi kana munhu asingazivi, anoramba asingazivi. **39** Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, rambai muchishingaira kutsvaka kuprofitat^b, asi musarambidza kutaura nendimi.^c **40** Asi zvinhu zvose ngazviitike nenzira yakakodzera uye zvakarongeka.^d

15 Zvino, hama, ndinokuzivisa, mashoko akana-ka^e andakakuzivisa,^f amakagamuchirawo, iwo amakamirawo maari.^g **2** Muri kuponeswawo^h nemashoko andakataura pandakakuzivisa mashoko akanaka, kana muri kubatisisa, kutoti, chokwadi, kana imi makava vatendi pasina.ⁱ

3 Nokuti pazvinhu zvokutanga ndakakugamuchidzai zviya zvakagamuchirawo,^j kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu maererano neMagwaro;^k

4 uye kuti akavigwa,^l chokwadi, kuti akamutswa^m pazuva rehitatuⁿ maererano neMagwaro;^o **5** uye kuti akazviratidza kuna Kefasi,^p akazozviratidza kune vane gumu nevaviri.^q **6** Pashure pazvozvo akazviratidza kuhama dzinopfuura mazana mashanu panguva imwe chete, vazhinji vadzo vapenyu kusvikira panguva ino,^r asi vamwe vakarara murufu. **7** Pashure pazvozvo akazviratidza kuna Jakobho,^s akazozviratidza kuvaapostora vose;^t **8** asi pakupedzisira akazviratidzawo kwandiri^u sokunge kumunhu akaberekwa nguva isati yakwana.

9 Nokuti ini ndiri muduku^v pavaapostora vose, uye handi-

na kukodzera kunzi muapostora, nokuti ndakatambudza^a unguno yaMwari. **10** Asindiri zvandiri nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^b waMwari. Mutsa wake usina kukodzera kuwanwa waakandiitira hauna kuva mutsa usina zvaunobatsira,^c asi ndakashanda kuvapfuura vose,^d kwete ini asi mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari wandiinawo.^e

11 Zvisinei, ndingava ini kana ivo, tiri kuparidza saizvozvose uye imi makatenda saizvozvose.^f

12 Zvino kana Kristu ari kuparidzwa kuti akamutswa kubva kuvakafa,^g sei vamwe pakati penyuvachiti hapana kumuka kwevakafa?^h **13** Chokwadi, kana kusina kumuka kwevakafa, naKristu haana kumutswawo.ⁱ **14** Asi kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu chokwadi hakuna zvakunobatsira, uye kutenda kwedu hakuna zvakunobatsira.^j

15 Zvakare, isu tinganziwo tiri zvapupu zvenhema zvaMwari,^k nokuti takapupura^l zvinopesana naMwari kuti iye akamutsa Kristu,^m asi iye asina kumumutsa kana chiri chokwadi kuti vakafa havazomutswi.ⁿ **16** Nokuti kana vakafa vasingazomutswi, Kristu haana kumutswawo.

17 Uyezve, kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kutenda kwenyu hakubatsiri; muchiri muzvivi zvenyu.^o **18** Chokwadi, vava vakararawo murufu pamwe^p naKristu vakaparara.^q

19 Kana takava netariro muna Kristu^r muopenyu huno chete, tiri vanhu vanosiririsa kupfuuravanhu vose.

20 Zvisinei, zvino Kristu akamutswa kuvakafa,^s icho

CHITS. 15

- a Mab 8:3
- VaG 1:13
- 1Ti 1:13
- b VaE 4:7
- c 2VaK 6:1
- d 2VaK 11:23
- e VaF 2:13
- f Mab 18:10
- g Mab 4:2
- Mab 17:31
- h Mt 22:23
- Mab 26:8
- i VaR 10:7
- j 1VaT 4:14
- k Mab 3:15
- l Mab 1:22
- m Mab 2:24
- Mab 4:10
- Mab 13:30
- n Mab 17:31
- 1VaK 6:14
- o VaR 4:25
- VaH 7:25
- p Mab 7:59
- q 1VaK 15:14
- r Joh 1:12
- s 1Pe 1:3

Chikamu 2

- a Re 23:10
- VaK 1:18
- b Mab 26:23
- c Ge 3:19
- d Joh 11:25
- e VaR 5:12
- f VaR 5:17
- VaR 6:23
- g Zva 1:5
- h Mt 24:3
- Mt 25:31
- 1VaT 4:16
- i Pis 110:2
- Dha 2:44
- j Pis 110:1
- k Zva 20:14
- l Pis 8:6
- VaE 1:22
- m VaH 2:8
- n 1Pe 3:22
- o VaF 3:21
- p Joh 3:35
- Joh 14:28
- q 1VaK 3:23
- r VaR 6:4
- s Mab 17:31
- t 1VaK 12:13
- VaG 3:27
- u VaR 8:36
- 2VaK 11:26
- v 1VaK 4:9
- w 1VaT 2:19

chibereko chokutanga^a pane vava vakarara murufu.^b

21 Nokuti rufu^c zvaruripo nokuda kwomunhu, kumuka^d kwevakafa kuripowo nokuda kwomunhu. **22** Nokuti vose zvavari kufa muna Adhamu,^e saizvozvose vose vachaitwa vapenyu muna Kristu.^f

23 Asi mumwe nomumwe padzoro rake: Kristu chibereko chokutanga,^g kwozotevera vava vari vaKristu, munguva yokuvapo kwake.^h **24** Kwozotevera mugumo, paanogamuchidza umambo kuna Mwari wake uye Baba, paanenge aparadza hurumende dzose nechiremera chose nesimba.ⁱ

25 Nokuti anofanira kutonga samambo kusvikira Mwari aisa vavengi vose pasi petsoka dzake.^j **26** Muvengi wukupedzisira achaparadzwa ndirwo rufu.^k **27** Nokuti Mwari “akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake.”^l Asi paanoti ‘zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa pasi,’^m zviri pachena kuti hazvibatidzi uyo akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake.ⁿ **28** Asi zvinhu zvose pazvinenge zvaiswa pasi pake,^o Mwanakomana achabva azviisawo pasi poUyo^p akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake, kuti Mwari ave zvinhu zvose kuvanhu vose.^q

29 Kana zvisina kudaro, vari kubhabhatidzwa kuti vave vakafa vachaita?^r Kana vakafa vasingazombomutswi,^s vari kubhabhatidzirweiwo^t kuti vave vakafa? **30** Nei tiriwo mungozi awa imwe neimwe?^u

31 Zuva nezuva ndinotarisa na norufu.^v Izvi ndinozvisimbisa nokupembera nomufaro^w kwandinoita pamusoro penyuvava, hama, kwandinoita

muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu. **32** Kana ndakarwa nezvikara muEfeso^a sezvakaitwa nevamwe vanhu, izvozvo zvinondibatsirei? Kana vakafa vasingazomutswi, “ngatidye, ngatigwe, nokuti mangwana tichafa.”^b **33** Musatsauswa. Ushamwari hwakaipa hunoshatisa tsika dzinobatsira.^c **34** Pengenukai^d nenzira yakarurama uye musava netsika yokuita chivi, nokuti vamwe havaziwi Mwari.^e Ndiri kutaura kuti ndikunyadzisei.^f

35 Kunyange zvakadaro, mumwe munhu achati: “Vakafa vachamutswa sei? Chokwadi, vachauya nomuviri worudzii?”^g **36** Iwe benzi! Chahunodyara hachiitwi chipenyu kunze kwokunge chatanga chafa;^h **37** uye kana chirichaudyara, haudyari muviri uchavapo, asi tsangaⁱ che te, ingava yegorosi kana chero ipi zvayo yedzimwe dzose; **38** asi Mwari anoipa muviriji sezvaanenge ada,^k uye anopa mbeu imwe neimwe muviriri wayo. **39** Nyama yose haina kufanana, asi kune yevanhu, uye kune imwe nyama yezvipfuwo, imwe nyama yeshiri, neimwe yehove.^l **40** Uye kune miviri yokudenga,^m nemiviri yepanyika,ⁿ asi kubwinya^o kwemiviri yokudenga ndokumwe, uye kwemiviri yepanyika ndokumwewo. **41** Kubwinya kwezvupa^p ndokumwe, uye kubwinya kwomwedzi^q ndokumwe, kubwinya kwenyeredzi^r ndokumwe; chokwadi, nyeredzi imwe neimwe inosiyana neimwe pakubwinya.

42 Ndzivo zvakaitawo kutumswa kwevakafa.^s Unodyarwa mukuora, unomutswa

CHITS. 15

- a 2VaK 1:8
- b Isa 22:13
- c Zvi 13:20
- 1VaK 5:6
- 2Pe 2:2
- d VaR 13:11
- VaE 5:14
- e 1VaT 4:5
- f 1VaK 6:5
- g IJo 3:2
- h Joh 12:24
- i Ge 1:11
- j Ge 1:12
- k 1VaK 12:18
- l Ge 1:28
- m Ge 22:11
- Dha 7:10
- n Ge 2:7
- VaH 2:7
- o Mt 28:3
- Ru 24:4
- p Pis 7:5
- q Ge 1:16
- r Dha 12:3
- s Joh 12:25

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 2:7
- b Joh 17:14
- c VaK 3:4
- d 1VaK 1:27
- e Zva 20:4
- f 1VaK 6:13
- g Joh 14:3
- h Ge 2:7
- i ITI 3:16
- j Joh 5:26
- k 1Pe 3:18
- l Ge 3:19
- m Joh 3:13
- Joh 6:33
- n Ge 2:7
- o VaF 3:20
- p VaF 3:21
- q Ge 5:3
- r VaR 8:29
- s Joh 3:3
- t 1Pe 1:23
- u 1VaT 4:17
- v 1VaT 4:16
- w VaR 2:7
- x VaR 8:11
- 2VaK 5:4

mukusaora.^a **43** Unodyarwa mukuzvidzwa,^b unomutsirwa mukubwinya.^c Unodyarwa usina simba,^d unomutswa wava nesimba.^e **44** Unodyarwa uri muviri wenyama,^f unomutswa uri muviri womudzimu.^g Kana kuine muviri wenyama, kune wo womudzimu. **45** Zvakatonyorwa kuti: “Munhu wokutanga Adhamu akava mweya mupenyu.”^h Adhamu wokupe dzisira akava mudzimuⁱ unopa upenyu.^j **46** Kunyange zvakadaro, chokutanga hachisi chiya chomudzimu, asi chenyama, kwozotevera chomudzimu.^k **47** Munhu wokutanga akabva panyika uye akaitwa neguruva;^l munhu wechipiri akabva kudenga.^m **48** Zvakaita munhu akaitwa neguruva,ⁿ ndizvo zvakaitawo vava vakaitwa neguruva; uye zvakaita munhu wokudenga,^o ndizvo zvakaitawo vava vokudenga.^p **49** Zvatakava nomufananidzo^q womunhu akaitwa neguruva, tichavawo nomufananidzo^r womunhu wokudenga.

50 Zvisinei, hama, ndinotaura izvi, kuti nyama nero-pa hazvingagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari,^s uyewo kuora hakugari nhaka yokusao-ra.^t **51** Tarirai! Ndinokuu dzai chakavanzika chitsvene chokuti: Hatizorari tose murufu, asi tose tichachinjwa,^u **52** munguva dukuduku, mukubwaira kweziso, mukurira kwebhosvo rokupedzisira. Nokuti bhosvo^v richarira, vakafa vachamutswa vasingachaori, uye isu tichachinjwa. **53** Nokuti ichi chinoo-ra chinofanira kupfeka kusao-ra,^w uye ichi chinofa^x chinofa-

nira kupfeka kusafa. **54** Asi ichi chinoola pachinopfeka kusaora uye ichi chinofa pachinopfeka kusafa, shoko rakanyorwa richabva raitika rinoti: “Rufu^a rwaparadzwa nokusingaperi.”^b **55** “Rufu, kunkanda kwako kuri kupi? Rufu, kuruma kwako kuri kupi?”^c **56** Kuruma^d kunobereka rufu chivi, asi simba rechivi Mutemo.^e **57** Asi Mwari ngaaongwe, nokuti anoita kuti tikunde naShe wedu Jesu Kristu!^f

58 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodiwa, ivai vakasimba,^g musingazununguki, muchigara muine zvizhinji zvokuita mubasa raShe,^h muchiziva kuti basa renyu harisi pasinaⁱ munaShe.

16 Zvino pamusoro pokuunganidzira^j vatsvene^k zvinhu, sezvandakarayira ungoro dzeGaratiya,^l imi itaiwo saizvozvo. **2** Zuva rokutanga kwevhiki roga roga mu mwe nomumwe wenyu ngaa-tsoure chimwe chinhu ari kumba kwake achichengete, marerano nokubudirira kwaangave achiita, kuti pandinosvika kuunganidza kurege kutwa panguva iyoyo. **3** Asi pandinosvika ikoko, chero vanhu vamunenge mabvumira netsamba,^m ndichavatuma kuti vaende nechipo chenyu chomutsa kuJerusarema. **4** Zvisinei, kana zvichikodzera kuti ini ndiendewo ikoko, vachenda neni ikoko.

5 Asi ndichauya kwamuri pandinenge ndapfuura nokuMakedhoniya, nokuti ndiri kupfuura nokuMakedhoniya;ⁿ **6** uye zvichida ndichagara kana kutopedza mwaka

CHITS. 15

a Zva 20:6

Zva 21:4

b Isa 25:8

c Ho 13:14

d VaR 6:23

e VaR 3:20

VaR 7:13

f Joh 3:16

Mab 4:12

1Jo 5:4

g VaK 1:23

VaH 3:14

2Pe 3:17

h VaR 12:11

i 2Mak 15:7

1VaK 3:8

Zva 14:13

CHITS. 16

j Mab 24:17

VaR 15:26

k 2VaK 8:4

l VaG 1:2

m 2VaK 8:19

n Mab 19:21

2VaK 1:16

Chikamu 2

a Mab 17:15

VaR 15:24

3Jo 6

b Mab 20:2

c Jak 4:15

1Jo 5:14

d Mab 18:21

e Mab 19:1

f Mab 19:10

g Mab 16:1

VaF 2:19

h VaF 2:20

1Ti 4:14

i 1Ti 4:12

j Mab 18:24

k 1VaT 5:6

l 1VaK 15:58

VaF 1:27

m Mab 4:29

n VaE 6:10

VaK 1:11

o 1VaK 13:4

1Pe 4:8

p VaR 16:5

q 2VaK 8:4

VaH 6:10

r VaF 2:29

1VaT 5:12

1Ti 5:17

wechando ndinemi, kuti mundiperekedze^a zvishoma kwandingave ndichienda. **7** Nokuti handidi kukuonai iye zvino pandinenge ndichipfuura, nokuti ndinotarisira kuraamba ndinemi kwenguva yakati,^b kana Jehovha^c akabvumira.^d **8** Asi ndicharamba ndiri muEfeso^e kusvikira pamutambo wePendekosti; **9** nokuti ndakazarurirwa suo guru rebasa,^f asi pane vashori vazhinji.

10 Zvisinei, kana Timoti^g akasvika, itai kuti arege kutya pakati penyu, nokuti ari kuita basa raJehovha,^h sezvandiri kuitawo. **11** Naizvozvo, ngaparege kuva nomunhu anomuzvidza.ⁱ Muperekedzei zvishoma norugare, kuti asvike kuno kwandiri, nokuti ini nedzimwe hama takamumirira.

12 Zvino pamusoro paAporo^j hama yedu, ndakamuteterera kwazvo kuti auye kwamuri pamwe chete nedzimwe hama, asi akanga asingambodi kuuya iye zvino; asi achauya kana awana mukana.

13 Rambai makamuka,^k mirai makasimba mukutenda,^l rambai muchiita sevarume,^m ivai nesimba.ⁿ **14** Zvinhu zvenyu zvose ngazviitike norudo.^o

15 Hama, zvino ndinokurayira kuti: Munoziva kuti imba yaStefanas ndiyo zvbereko zvokutanga^p zveAkaya uye kuti yakazvipa kuti ishumire vatsvene.^q **16** Rambaiwo muchizviisa pasi pevanhu vakadaro uye pomunhu wose anoshandira pamwe nevamwe uye anoshanda nesimba.^r **17** Asi ndinofara nokuvapo kwaSte-

fanasi^a naFochunato naAkai-ko, nokuti vakatsiva kusavapo kwenyu pano. **18** Nokuti vakazorodza mwoyo*^b wangu no-wenyu. Naizvozvo bvumai varume vakadaro.^c

19 Ungano dzeEzhiya dzinokukwazisai.^d Akwira naPrika pamwe chete neungano iri mumba mavo^e vanokukwazisai nomwoyo wose munaShe. **20** Hama dzose dzinokukwa-

1VaK 16:18* Kureva, “mudzimu.”

CHITS. 16

a 1VaK 1:16

b 2VaK 7:13

c VaF 2:29

d VaR 16:5

e Fir 2

Chikamu 2

a VaR 16:16

b 2VaT 3:17

Fir 19

c VaG 1:8

d Zva 22:20

zisai. Kwazisanai nokutsvoda kutsvene.^a

21 Heino kwaziso yangu, yangu ini Pauro, yanyorwa no-ruoko rwangu.^b

22 Kana munhu asina ru-do rukuru naShe, ngaave akatukwa.^c Haiwa imi Ishe wedu, uyai!^d **23** Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waShe Jesu ngaave nemi. **24** Rudo rwangu ngaruve nemi mose muri pamwe naKristu Jesu.

TSAMBA YECHIPIRI

KUVAKORINDE

1 Pauro, muapostora^a wa-Kristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari, naTimoti^b hama yedu kuungano yaMwari iri muKorinde, pamwe chete nevatsvene^c vose vari muAkaya^d yose:

2 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu ngazvive nemi.^e

3 Ngaarumbidzwe iye Mwari uye Baba^f vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vengoni huru kwazvo^g uye Mwari wokunyaradza kwose,^h **4** anotinyaradza pakutambudzikaⁱ kwedu kwose, kuti tikwanise kunyaradza^j vaya vari pakutambudzika chero kworudzi rupi zvarwo nokunyaradza kwatiri kunyaradzwa nako naMwari.^k **5** Nokuti kutambura kwatinaita nokuda kwaKristu zvakunowanda,^l saizvozvo kunyaradzwa kwatinowana kunowandawo nokuna Kristu.^m **6** Zvino kana tichitambudzika, tinotambudzika kuti mu-

CHITS. 1

a 1VaK 1:1

ITI 1:1

b Mab 16:1

VaF 2:20

c VaK 1:2

d 1VaT 1:8

e VaR 1:7

VaE 1:3

VaF 1:2

f Joh 20:17

VaE 4:6

g Eks 34:6

Pis 86:5

Mik 7:18

h Isa 51:3

VaR 15:5

i Pis 23:4

2VaK 7:6

j VaE 6:22

1VaT 4:18

k VaR 15:4

2VaT 2:16

l 1VaK 4:11

VaK 1:24

m VaF 2:1

2VaT 2:16

Chikamu 2

a VaE 1:13

b VaR 8:17

1Pe 3:17

1Pe 4:16

c VaR 8:18

2Ti 2:12

d Mab 19:22

Mab 20:18

e Mab 19:23

1VaK 15:32

1VaK 16:9

2VaK 11:23

f Pis 33:20

Jer 17:7

2VaK 12:10

g VaH 11:19

nyaradzwe uye kuti muponeswe;^a kana kuti kana tichinyaradzwa, tinonyaradzwa kuti imi munyaradzwe zvichiita kuti mutsungirire kutambura ikoko kuzhinji kwatinotamburawo.^b **7** Naizvozvo tariro yedu ine chokuita nemi hazununguki, zvatinoziva kuti, zvamuine kutambura kuzhinji nesu, saizvozvo muchanyaradzawo.^c

8 Nokuti hama, hatidi kuti muve vasingazivi pamusoro pokutambudzika kwakatiwira muruwa rweEzhiya,^d kuti takanga takamanikidzika kwazvo zvinopfuura simba redu, zvokuti takanga tisisina kana chokwadi kunyange nopenyu hwedu.^e **9** Chokwadi, takafunga mumwoyo medu kuti takanga tatongerwa rufu. Izvi zvakaitika kuti chivimbo^f chedu chive muna Mwari anomutsa vakafa,^g kwete matiri. **10** Iye akatinunura pachinhu chakakura kudai sorufu uye

zvo uye ndichirwadziwa mwoyo kwazvo, kwete kuti musuruvariswe,^a asi kuti muzive kukudai kwazvo kwandinoita.

5 Zvino kana munhu akaita kuti pave nokusuruvara,^b asuruvarisa kwete ini, asi imi mose kusvikira kumwero wakati—ini hangu handingadi kunyanyisa pane zvandinotaura. **6** Kutsiura^c uku kwaka-itwa nevoruzhinji kwakakwanira munhu akadaro, **7** zvokuti iye zvino imi munofanira kumukanganwira nomutsa^d uye kumunyaradza, kuti zvimwe munhu akadaro arege kukurirwa nokunyanyosuruvara kwake.^e **8** Naizvozvo ndinokurayirai kuti musimbise kumuda^f kwenyu. **9** Nokuti nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinonyorawo kuti ndizive zvamuri, kana muchiteerera pazvinhu zvole.^g **10** Zvinhu zvole zvamunokanganwira nomutsa munhu wose, ini ndinoitawo saizvozvo.^h Chokwadi, kana ndiri ini, zvole zvandakakanganwira nomutsa, kana ndakakanganwira nomutsa zvinhu zvole, zvakaitirwa imi pamberi paKristu; **11** kuti tirege kunyengerwa naSatani,ⁱ nokuti mazano ake tinoaziva.^j

12 Zvino pandakasvika muTroasi^k kuti ndizivise mashoko akanaka pamusoro paKristu, uye ndazarurirwa suo munashe,^l **13** handina kuwana zororo mumwoyo* mangu nokuti ndakanga ndisina kuwana Tito^m hama yangu, asi ndakavaoneka, ndikaenda kuMakadhoniya.ⁿ

14 Asi Mwari ngaaongwe anogara achitungamirira^o

2VaK 2:13* Kureva, “mudzimu.”

CHITS. 2

- a 2VaK 7:8
- b 1VaK 5:1
- c 1Ti 5:20
- d Ru 15:24
- e VaH 12:12
- f VaR 12:10
VaK 1:4
- g 2VaK 10:6
- h Joh 20:23
- i Ru 22:31
VaE 6:12
2Ti 2:26
- j VaE 6:11
1Pe 5:8
- k Mab 16:8
Mab 20:6
- l 1VaK 16:9
- m VaG 2:3
Tit 1:4
- n Mab 16:9
2VaK 7:5
- o Pis 68:7

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 14:4
- b Mab 8:5
- c VaE 5:2
- d 1VaK 1:18
- e Joh 15:19
2VaK 4:3
1Pe 2:8
- f 1VaK 15:10
- g 2VaK 4:2
- h 2VaK 11:13
- i 2VaK 12:19

CHITS. 3

- j 2VaK 5:12
2VaK 10:12
- k Mab 18:27
- l 1VaK 9:2
- m Joh 5:36
Joh 10:38
- n VaR 15:16
1VaK 3:5
- o Joh 14:17
- p Eks 31:18
Eks 34:1
- q Zvi 3:3
Zvi 7:3
Eze 11:19
Eze 36:26
- r VaE 3:12
- s VaR 15:18
1VaK 2:7

mukufora kwokukunda tiri pamwe^a naKristu achiita kuti kunhuhwirira kwokumuziva kunzwise nesu munzvimbo dzose!^b **15** Nokuti kuna Mwari tiri kunhuhwirira kwakanaka^c kwaKristu kune vaya vari kuponeswa uye kune vaya vari kuparara;^d **16** kune vapedzisira kutaurwa kunhuhwirira kunobva kurufu kuchienda kurufu,^e kune vatanga kutaurwa kunhuhwirira kunobva kuupenyu kuchienda kuupenyu. Zvino ndiani anonyatso kwanisa nokuda kwezvinhu izvi?^f **17** Tisu; nokuti hatisi vatengesi veshoko raMwari^g sezvakaita vanhu vazhinji,^h asi tiri kutaura nomwoyo wose, chokwadi, sevianhu vakatumwa kubva kuna Mwari, tichionekwa naMwari, tiri pamwe chete naKristu.ⁱ

3 Tiri kutangazve kuzviru-mbidza here?^j Kana kuti, zvichida, sevamwe vanhu, tinoda tsamba^k dzokurumbidza dzinouya kwamuri kana dzinobva kwamuri here? **2** Imi ndimi tsamba^l yedu, yakanyorwa pamwoyo yedu inozivikanwa uye inoverengwa nevianhu vose.^m **3** Nokuti munoratidzwa kuti muri tsamba yaKristu yakanyorwa nesu sevashumiri,ⁿ isina kunyorwa neingi asi nomudzimu^o waMwari mupenyu, kwete pamahwendefa ematombo,^p asi pamahwendefa enyama, ipo pamwoyo.^q

4 Zvino tine chivimbo^r chakadai kuna Mwari nokuna Kristu. **5** Kwete kuti isu tinonyatso kwanisa zvokuti tifunge kuti zvinhu zvole zvinobva kwatiri,^s asi kunyatso kwanisa kweedu kunobva ku-

na Mwari,^a 6 uyo chokwadi akaita kuti tive vanonyatsokwanisa kuti tive vashumiri vesungano^b itsva yomudzimu,^c kwete yebumbiro remitemo rakanyorwa,^d nokuti bumbiro remitemo rakanyorwa rinotongera^e kufa, asi mudzimu unoramisa.^f

7 Uyezve, kana bumbiro remitemo rinokonzera rufu^g uye rakanga rakatemerwa nemabhii pamatombo^h rakavapo nokubwinya,ⁱ zvokuti vana va-Israeli vaisagona kuramba vakatarira chiso chaMosesi nokuda kwokubwinya kwaiva pachiso chake,^j iko kubwinya kwaizoguma, 8 nei kupiwa kwomudzimu^k kusingafaniri kutova nokubwinya^l kukuru kwazvo? 9 Nokuti kana bumbiro remitemo rinopa mhosva^m rakanga riine kubwinya,ⁿ kupiwa kwokururama^o kuchatova nokubwinya^p kukuru kwazvo. 10 Chokwadi, kunyange chiya chakamboitwa kuti chive chinobwinya chakabviswa kubwinya muna izvozvi,^q nokuda kwokubwinya kunochipfuura.^r 11 Nokuti kana chaizoguma chakanzwa nokubwinya,^s chinoramba chiripo chichatova nokubwinya kukuru kwazvo.^t

12 Naizvozvo, zvatiine tariro^u yakadaro, tinotaura tiine rusununguko rukuru rwokutaura, 13 tisingaiti sepaya pakaisa Mosesi chifukidziro^v pachiso chake, kuti vana va-Israeli varege kuramba vakatarira kumugumo^w wechaizoguma. 14 Asi simba ravo rokufunga rakagomadzwa.^x Nokuti nanhasi chifukidziro ichocho chinoramba chisina kubviswa panoverengwa

CHITS. 3

a Eks 4:15
VaF 2:13
IJo 2:27
b VaH 8:5
IJo 2:20
c VaR 7:6
d VaR 13:9
e VaG 3:10
f Joh 6:63
g VaR 7:10
h Eks 31:18
Eks 32:16
i Eks 34:29
j Eks 34:30
k Mab 2:4
VaG 3:5
l VaH 2:4
lPe 4:14
m Dhe 27:26
n Eks 34:35
o VaR 3:21
2VaK 5:18
p 2VaK 4:6
q VaK 2:15
r VaK 2:17
s Eks 19:16
Eks 24:17
t VaH 12:22
u lPe 1:3
v Eks 34:33
w VaR 10:4
x VaR 11:7

Chikamu 2

a Isa 6:10
Joh 12:40
b VaR 7:6
VaE 2:15
c Mab 15:21
d VaR 11:8
e Eks 34:34
VaR 11:23
VaR 11:26
f Ge 6:3
Joh 4:24
g VaG 5:18
h Isa 61:1
i VaR 6:14
VaR 8:15
VaG 5:1
VaG 5:13
j VaR 8:30
k Pis 138:5
Isa 40:5
Isa 60:1
l Joh 1:12
VaG 4:5
m VaE 4:24
VaE 5:1
n VaR 8:30
lVaK 13:12
lPe 1:4
lJo 3:2
o 2VaK 4:6

CHITS. 4

p VaR 11:13
lTI 1:12
q Mab 9:15
r VaR 6:21
s 2VaK 2:17
2VaK 6:3
2VaK 8:20
VaG 1:9
t 2VaK 6:4
u 2VaK 2:15
v 2VaK 11:14
w Joh 14:30
x Isa 60:2
LJo 5:19

sungano yekare,^a nokuti inogumiswa naKristu.^b 15 Chokwadi, kusvikira nhasi pose panoverengwa Zvakanyorwa naMosesi,^c chifukidziro chingenge chiri pamwoyo yavo.^d 16 Asi pavanotendeukira kuna Jehovha, chifukidziro chacho chinobviswa.^e 17 Zvino Jehovha Mudzimu;^f uye pane mudzimu^g waJehovha,^h pane rusununguko.ⁱ 18 Isu tose,^j patinoratidzira semagirazi kubwinya kwaJehovha^k nezviso zvisina kufukidzwa, tinoshandurirwa^l mumufanandizo^m wakafanana kubva pakubwinya kuenda pakubwinya,ⁿ kungofanana nezvinoitwa naJehovha,^o uyo ari Mudzimu.

4 Saka, zvatiine ushumiri^p uhwu maererano nengoni dzatakaratidzwa,^q hatineti; 2 asi takaramba zvinhu zvakavanzika zvatinyara nazvo,^r tisingafambi nemanomano, kana kushatisa shoko raMwari,^s asi tinoita kuti chokwadi chive pachena uye tinoratidza pachena kuti tiri muenzaniso wakanaka kuhanayomunhu wose pamberi paMwari.^t 3 Zvino, chokwadi kana mashoko akanaka atinzivisa akafukidzwa, akafukidzwa kune vana vanoparara,^u 4 kune vasingatendi,^v vava vakapofumadzwa pfungwa namwari wemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino,^w kuti varege kupenyerwa^x nokuvheneke^{ra} y kwemashoko akanaka anakudzwa^z ane chokuita naKristu, uyo ari mufanandizo^a waMwari. 5 Nokuti isu hatisi kuparidza pamusoro pedu, asi

x Isa 60:2; Joh 8:12; y Mt 5:14; z lTI 1:11; a VaK 1:15; VaH 1:3.

tiri kuparidza Kristu Jesu kuti ndiye Ishe,^a uye kuti isu tiri varanda^b venyu nokuda kwa-Jesu. **6** Nokuti Mwari ndiye akati: “Chiedza ngachipenye murima,”^c uye akapenyera pamwoyo yedu kuti aivheneke-^d nezivo inobwinya^e pamu-^{soro} paMwari nechiso chaKristu.^f

7 Zvisinei, tine pfuma^g iyi mumidziyo^h yevhu,ⁱ kuti simba^j rinopfuura renguva dzose rive raMwari,^k kwete rinobva matiri.^l **8** Tinomanikidzwa muzira dzose,^m asi hatimanikidziki zvokusagona kufamba; tinovhiringidzika, asi kwete zvokushaya pokubuda napo zvachose;ⁿ **9** tinotambudzwa, asi hatisiyiwi tisina rubatsiro;^o tinopunzirwa pasi,^p asi hatiparadzwi.^q **10** Kwose kwose kwatinoenda tinogara tichitsungirira mumuviri wedu zvinhu zvinouraya zvakaitirwa Jesu,^r kuti upenyu hwaJesu huratidzwe pachena mumuviri wedu.^s **11** Nokuti isu vapenyu tinogara tichitarisana norufu^t nokuda kwaJesu, kuti upenyu hwaJesu huratidzwe pachena munyama yedu inofa.^u **12** Naizvozvo rufu runoshanda matiri, asi upenyu mamuri imi.^v

13 Zvino nokuti tine mudzimu wakafanana wokutenda souya wakanyorwa nezvawo kuti: “Ndakatenda, saka ndakataura,”^w isuwo tinotenda saka tinotaura, **14** tichiziva kuti iye akamutsa Jesu achati-mutsawo pamwe chete naJesu uye achatiisa pamwe chete nemi pamberi pake.^x **15** Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvinoitirwa imi,^y kuti mutsa usina kuko-

CHITS. 4

- a 1VaK 1:23
- b Mt 20:27
- c Ge 1:3
- d 1Pe 2:9
- e Joh 17:3
- f 2Pe 1:3
- g 2VaK 4:1
- h Mab 9:15
- i VaT 4:4
- i Pis 8:4
- Isa 64:8
- 1VaK 15:47
- j VaE 1:19
- k 1VaK 2:5
- l 2VaK 12:9
- VaF 4:13
- m 2VaK 7:5
- n Pis 7:1
- 1VaK 10:13
- o VaH 13:5
- p Mab 14:19
- q Zva 2:10
- r VaR 8:38
- VaF 3:10
- 1Pe 4:13
- s Mab 4:13
- t VaR 8:36
- 1VaK 4:9
- 1VaK 15:31
- u 2VaK 6:9
- v 2VaK 2:16
- w Pis 116:10
- x VaR 8:11
- 1VaK 6:14
- y 1VaK 3:21

Chikamu 2

- a 2Ti 2:10
- b VaR 7:22
- VaK 3:10
- c 1Pe 1:6
- d Mt 5:12
- VaR 8:18
- e VaR 8:34
- 2VaK 5:7
- VaH 11:1
- f Pis 37:10
- Jak 1:11
- g Dha 7:27

CHITS. 5

- h Mup 12:3
- 2VaK 4:7
- i 2Pe 1:13
- j 2Pe 1:14
- k 1VaK 15:48
- 1VaK 15:50
- VaF 3:21
- l Ru 16:9
- m VaR 8:23
- n VaR 6:4
- 1VaK 15:48
- o Zva 3:18
- p 1VaK 15:43
- VaF 1:21
- q 1VaK 15:53
- 1Pe 1:4
- r VaE 2:10
- s 2VaK 1:22
- VaE 1:14
- t VaR 8:23
- 1VaK 12:13
- u Joh 14:3

dzera kuwanwa wakawanziridzwa uwande nokuda kwokuonga kwevamwe vazhinji kuti Mwari akudzwe.^a

16 Naizvozvo hatineti, asi kunyange munhu watiri nechokunze ari kupera, chokwadi munhu watiri nechomukati^b ari kuitwa mutsva zuva nezuvu. **17** Nokuti kunyange zvazvo kutambudzika kwacho kuri kwenguva duku^c uye kwakareruka, kunoita kuti tiwane kubwinya kwakatokura kwazvo uye kusingaperi;^d **18** zvatisingarambi takatarira zvinhu zvinoooneka, asi zvinhu zvisingaoneki.^e Nokuti zvinhu zvinoooneka ndezvenguva duku,^f asi zvinhu zvisingaoneki ndezvokusingaperi.^g

5 Nokuti tinoziva kuti kana imba yedu yepanyika,^h iro tende rino,ⁱ ikaparara,^j tichava nechivako chinobva kuna Mwari, imba isina kuvakwa nemaoko,^k isingaperi,^l iri kumatenga. **2** Nokuti chokwadi tinogomera^m tiri muimba ino yokugara, tichida nomwoyo wose kupfeka yedu inobva kude-ⁿnga, **3** kuti, kana taipfeka, hatizowanikwi tisina kupfeka.^o **4** Chokwadi, isu tiri mutende rino tinogomera, tichiremerwa; nokuti hatidi kuripfekenura, asi kupfeka rimwe racho,^p kuti chinofa chimedzwe noupenyu.^q **5** Zvino iye akatigadzirira chinhu ichochi ndiMwari,^r uyo akatipa chokumbofanobata^s chechinhu chichauya, iwo mudzimu.^t

6 Naizvozvo tinogara tichisinga kwazvo, tichiziva kuti, patinenge takagara mumuviri, hatisi kunaShe,^u **7** nokuti tinofamba nokutenda, kwete

nokuona.^a **8** Asi panzvimbo paizvozvo tinoshinga kwazvo uye tinofara kwazvo kuti tirege kuva mumuviri uyu kuti tirege naShe.^b **9** Naizvozvo tiri kuvavarirawo kuti tive vanogamuchirika kwaari,^c tingava tichigara naye kana kuti tisiri kwaari.^d **10** Nokuti tose tinofanira kuratidzwa pachena zvatiri pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu,^e kuti mumwe nomumwe awane mubayiro wake nokuda kwezvinhu zvakaitwa nomuviri, maererano nezvinhu zvaakaita, zvingava zvakanaka kana zvaika.^f

11 Naizvozvo, zvatinoziva kutya^g Ishe, tinoramba tichinyengetedza^h vanhu, asi takaratidzwa pachena zvatiri kuna Mwari. Zvisinei, ndinoviimba takaratidzawo pachena zvatiri kuhana dzenyu.ⁱ **12** Hatisi kuzvirumbidzazve kwamuri, asi tiri kukupai chikonzero chokuzvirumbidza pamusoro pedu,^k kuti muve nemhinduro nokuda kwevaya vanozvirumbidza pamusoro pokuoneka kwokunze^l asi kwete pamusoro pomwoyo.^m **13** Nokuti kana taiva mapezi,ⁿ zvainge zvakadaro nokuda kwaMwari; kana tiine pfungwa dzakanaka,^o zvakadaro nokuda kwenyu. **14** Nokuti rudo runa Kristu runotigombedzera, nokuti izvi ndizvo zvatakaziva, kuti munhu mumwe chete akafira vose;^p naizvozvo, vose vakanga vafa; **15** zvino akafira vose kuti vanorarama varege kuzviraramirazve,^q asi vararamire iye^r akavafira, akamutswa.^s

16 Naizvozvo kubvira zvi-

CHITS. 5

a VaR8:24
2VaK 4:18
b VaF 1:23
c Mab 10:35
d VaF 1:24
e Mab 17:31
f VaK 3:24
Zva 22:12
g VaH 10:31
1Pe 1:17
h Mab 18:4
i 2VaK 4:2
j 2VaK 3:1
2VaK 10:12
k 2VaK 1:14
l Jer 9:23
2VaK 10:10
m Jer 9:24
n 2VaK 11:1
2VaK 11:16
o 2VaK 12:6
p Isa 53:10
Mt 20:28
1Ti 2:6
q VaR 14:7
r VaR 6:11
s Mab 3:15

Chikamu 2

a Mt 12:50
2VaK 7:1
1Pe 4:6
b Mt 23:39
c Joh 20:17
d VaR 6:4
VaG 6:15
e Isa 43:18
VaE 4:22
f VaE 4:24
g VaR 5:10
VaE 2:16
VaK 1:20
h Mab 20:24
i Pis 37:29
VaR 5:6
VaR 11:15
1Jo 2:2
Zva 21:3
j VaR 3:24
k Isa 43:25
VaR 4:25
VaR 5:18
l Mab 13:38
m Mt 28:19
n VaF 3:20
o VaE 6:20
p Mt 25:40
q 2VaK 2:14
r Zva 22:17
s Joh 8:46
VaH 4:15
VaH 7:26
t Re 16:21
VaH 9:28
u Dhe 21:23
VaR 1:17

CHITS. 6

v Mt 28:20
2VaK 5:20
w VaR 2:4
VaH 12:15
x Isa 49:8
y Ru 4:19
z Joh 9:4
VaH 3:13
a VaR 14:13
b 1VaK 9:22

no hatizivi munhu panyama.^a Kunyange kana takaziva Kristu panyama,^b chokwadi iye zvino hatichamuzivi saizvozvo.^c **17** Naizvozvo kana pane munhu ari pamwe naKristu, iye chisikwa chitsva;^d zvinhu zvekare zvakapfuura,^e tarirai! zvinhu zvitsva zvakavapo.^f **18** Asi zvinhu zvose zvinobva kuna Mwari, uyo akazviyananisa^g nesu achishandisa Kristu, akatipa ushumiri^h hwokuyaniana, **19** hwokuti Mwari akanga achizviyananisa nenyikaⁱ achishandisa Kristu,^j asingavaverengeri kudarika kwavo,^k uye akatironzesa shoko^l rokuyaniana.^m

20 Naizvozvo tiriⁿ nhume^o dzinomiririra Kristu,^p sokinge kuti Mwari akanga achiteterera achishandisa isu.^q Sevamiririri vaKristu tinokumbira kuti:^r “Yananiwai naMwari.” **21** Iye akaita kuti iye asina kuziva chivi^s ave chivi^t nokuda kwedu, kuti isu tive kururama kwaMwari^u pachishandiswa iye.

6 Zvatinoshanda pamwe chete naye,^v tinokutetereiraiwo kuti murege kugamuchira mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari motadza kunzwisisa chinangwa chawo.^w **2** Nokuti iye anoti: “Ndakakunzwa panguva yakakodzera, uye ndakakubatsira pazuva roruponeso.”^x Tarirai! Ino ndiyo nguva yakakodzera chaizvo.^y Tarirai! Rino ndiro zuva roruponeso.^z

3 Hatimbopi chero chikonzero chipi zvachokugumbuka,^a kuti ushumiri hwedu hurege kuwanirwa mhosva;^b **4** asi munzira dzose tinorati-

dza^a kuti tiri vashumiri va-Mwari, nokutsungirira zvizhinji, nokutambudzika, nokushayiwa zvinhu, nokunetseka,^b **5** nokurohwa, nokuva mujeri,^c nokunyongana kwezvinhu, nemabasa, nokusarava usiku, nenguva dzokusarava nezvokudya,^d **6** nokuva vakachena, nezivo, nomwoyo murefu,^e nomutsa,^f nomudzimu mutsvene, norudo rusina unyengeri,^g **7** nokutaura kwechokwadi, nesimba raMwari,^h tichishandisa zvomboⁱ zvokurama muruoko rworudyi nerworuboshwe, **8** nokukudzwa nokuzvidzwa, nemashoko akaipa nemashoko akanaka; sevanyengeri^j asi tiri vechokwadi, **9** setisingazivikanwi asi tichizivikanwa,^k setiri kufa asi, tarirai! tiri vapenyu,^l setinorangwa^m asi tisingaurayiwi,ⁿ **10** setakasuruvara asi tichigara tichifara, sevarombo asi tichipfumisa vazhinji, setisina chinhu asi tine zvinhu zvose.^o

11 Muromo wedu wakashamira imi vaKorinde, mwoyo^p yedu yakawedzera. **12** Hamuna kumanikidzika matiri,^q asi makamanikidzika murudo rwenyu rukuru.^r **13** Naizvozvo, kuti mudzorere—ndinotaura sendiri kutaura nevana^s—imiwo, wedzera.

14 Musasungwa zvisina kudzera pajoko nevasingatendi.^t Nokuti kururama kune ushamwari hwei nokusateerera mutemo?^u Kana kuti chiedza chine mugove wei nerima?^v **15** Uyezve, Kristu naBheriari vanotsinhirana pachii?^w Kana kuti munhu akatendeka ane mugove wei^x nomunhu asi-

CHITS. 6

- a 2VaK 4:2
- b 2VaK 11:23
- c Zva 2:10
- d 2VaK 11:27
- e VaE 4:2
VaK 3:13
1VaT 5:14
- f Mk 6:8
VaE 4:32
- g VaR 12:9
1Ti 1:5
- h 1VaK 2:4
- i 2VaK 10:4
VaE 6:11
- j Mt 10:16
- k Mab 4:13
2VaK 4:10
- l 2VaK 4:11
- m Pis 118:18
VaH 12:6
- n Mab 14:19
2VaK 4:9
- o VaF 4:13
Zva 2:9
- p 2VaK 8:16
- q 2VaK 12:15
- r 1Pe 2:17
Llo 4:20
- s 1VaK 4:14
- t Eks 23:32
Dhe 7:3
1Mad 11:4
1VaK 7:39
- u 1VaK 5:11
Jak 4:4
- v VaE 5:8
- w Mt 4:10
Zva 12:7
- x 1VaK 10:21

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 10:14
- b 1VaK 3:16
1VaK 6:19
- c Eks 29:45
Re 26:11
- d Re 26:12
Eze 37:27
Zek 8:8
- e Isa 52:11
Jer 51:45
Zva 18:4
- f Eze 20:41
2VaK 7:1
- g 2Sa 7:14
- h Isa 43:6
Ho 1:10
Joh 1:12
i Zva 1:8

CHITS. 7

- j 2VaK 6:16
- k 2Pe 1:4
- l 1Ti 3:9
Llo 3:3
- m 1Zek 13:2
VaR 12:1
1Ti 1:5
- n 2VaK 1:12
Zva 14:7
- o VaR 12:10
2VaK 6:12
- p Mab 20:33
2VaK 12:17
- q 2VaK 6:12
- r 1VaK 1:4
2VaK 1:14
- s 2VaK 1:4
s VaF 2:17
Fir 7
- t Mab 20:1

ngatendi? **16** Temberi ya-Mwari inobvumirana nezvidhori pachii?^a Nokuti tiri temberi^b yaMwari mupenyu; sokutaura kwakaita Mwari kuti: “Ndichagara pakati pavo^c nokufamba pakati pavo, ndichava Mwari wavo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu.”^d **17** “Naizvozvo ibvai pakati pavo, muzviparadzanise,’ anodaro Jehovha, ‘musabata chinhu chisina kuchena’”;^e “uye ini ndichakugamuchirai.”^f **18** “Ndi-chava baba venyu,^g uye imi muchava vanakomana nevanasikana vangu,^h anodaro Jehovha Wemasimbaose.”ⁱ

7 Naizvozvo, vadiwa, zvatiine ne zvipikirwa^j izvi, ngatizvichenesei^k pazvinhu zvose zvinosvibisa nyama nomudzimu,^l tichikwanisa utsvene pakutya Mwari.^m

2 Tiwanireiwo nzvimbo mumwoyo venyu.ⁿ Hatina kuitira munhu zvakaipa, hatina kushatisa munhu, hatina watakadyeredzera.^o **3** Handitauri izvi kuti ndikupei mhosva. Nokuti ndambotaura kare kuti muri mumwoyo medu kuti mufe uye kuti murarame pamwe chete nesu.^p **4** Ndine rusununguko rukuru rwokutaura nemi. Ndinozvurumbidza kwazvo pamusoro penyu.^q Ndakazara nokunyaradzwa,^r ndiri kufashukira nomufaro pakutambudzika kwedu kwose.^s

5 Chokwadi, patakasvika kuMakedhoniya,^t nyama yedu haina kumbozorora,^u asi takaramba tichitambudzika^v munzira dzose—kunze kwaiva nokurwa, mumwoyo maiva no-

u 2VaK 2:13; v 2VaK 4:8.

kutya. **6** Kunyange zvaka-daro, Mwari anonyaradza^a vakasuruvara, akatinyaradza nokuvapo kwaTito; **7** kwete nokuvapo kwake kwoga, asiwo nokunyaradza kwaakanga anyaradzwa nakwo pamusoro penyu, sezvaakatiunzirazve shoko^b rokundisuwa kwenyu, rokundichema kwenyu, rokundishingairira kwenyu; zvokuti ndakafarazve.

8 Nokudaro kunyange kana ndakakusuruvarisai netsamba yangu,^c handizvide-mbi. Kunyange ndakambozvidemba pakutanga, (ndinoo-na kuti tsamba iyoyo yakakusuruvarisai, asi zvaiva zve-nguva duku,) **9** zvino handifari nokuti makangosuruvariswa, asi nokuti makasuruvariswa kuti mupfidze;^d nokuti makasuruvariswa sezvinodi-wa naMwari,^e kuti murege kukuvadzwa muzvinhu zvose nokuda kwedu. **10** Nokuti kusuruvara sezvinodiwa naMwari kunoita kuti pave norupfido runotungamirira kuruponeso rusingazodembwi;^f asi kusuruvara kwenyika kunoi-ta kuti pave norufu.^g **11** Nokuti, tarirai! chinhu ichochi, iko kusuruvariswa kwenyu sezvinodiwa naMwari,^h kuti kwakaita kuti muve vomwoyo wose zvikuru sei, pakuzviche-nesa kwenyu, pakutsamwa, pakutya, pakusuwa, pakushingaira, pakururamisa zvakaipa!ⁱ Muzvinhu zvose makazviratidza kuva vakachena pa-nyaya iyi. **12** Chokwadi, kunyange ndakakunyorera, handina kuzviitira munhu akaita zvakaipa zvacho,^j kana akaitirwa zvakaipa, asi kuti kuva

CHITS. 7

a 2VaK 1:3

b Zvi 25:25

c 2VaK 2:4
2VaK 10:10d Jer 31:19
Mab 26:20

e Mab 8:22

f Pis 32:5
Mt 26:75
1Jo 1:9g Ge 4:13
Mt 27:5
VaH 12:17h Jer 3:25
Jer 50:4
Mab 2:37i Mt 3:8
Mab 26:20j 1VaK 5:5
1VaK 5:13

Chikamu 2

a Ge 45:27
1VaK 16:18

b 2VaK 8:24

c 2VaK 2:9
VaH 13:17

d 2VaT 3:4

CHITS. 8

e VaR 15:26

f VaR 12:8

g Mk 12:44
Mab 11:29
2VaK 9:7h VaR 15:25
1VaK 16:1
2VaK 9:1

vomwoyo wose kwenyu nokuda kwedu kuratidzwe pache-na pakati penyu pamberi pa-Mwari. **13** Ndokusaka takanyaradzwa.

Zvisinei, kuwedzera pakunyaradzwa kwedu takafarazve nokuda kwomufaro waTito, nokuti mwoyo^{*a} wake wakamutsidzirwa nemi mose. **14** Nokuti kana paine kuzvirumbidza chero kupi zvako kwandakaita kwaari pamusoro penyu, handina kunyadziswa; asi sezvatakataura zvinhu zvose kwamuri muchokwadi, saizvozwovo kuzvirumbidza^b kwedu pamberi paTito kwakava kwechokwadi. **15** Uyewo, rudo rwake rukuru, rwakakura kwazvo kwamuri, sezvaanoyeuka kuteerera^c kwenyu mose, kumugamuchira kwamakaita muchitya uye muchidedera. **16** Ndinofara kuti munzira dzose ndive akashinga kwazvo nokuda kwenyu.^d

8 Zvino, hama, tinokuzivisai, pamusoro pomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari wakaitirwa unganwozokuMakedhoniya,^e **2** kuti pavaiva mumuedzo mukuru vachitambudzika, mufaro wavo mukuru nourombo hwavo hukuru zvakaita kuti pfuma yorupo rwavo iwande.^f **3** Nokuti maererano nezvavaikwanisa kuita chaizvo,^g chokwadi, ndinopupurira kuti, izvi zvaipfura zvavaikwanisa kuita chaizvo, **4** ivo vachizvidira vakaramba vachitikumbira vachiteterera kwazvo kuti vawane ropafadzo yokupa nomutsa uye kuti vagonerane mukushumirwa kwa- iitirwa vatsvene.^h **5** Kwete

2VaK 7:13* Kureva, “mudzimu.”

sezvataitarisira chete, asi kutanga vakazvipa kunaShe^a uye kwatiri nokuda kwaMwari. **6** Izvi zvakaitha kuti tikurudzire Tito^b kuti, zvaakanga ari iye akazvitanga pakati penyu, saizvovowo anofanira kupezisa kupa kwenyu kwomutsa uku kwakadai. **7** Kunyange zvakadaro, zvamuri kuwedzera pazvinhu zvose,^c pakutenda nepashoko nepazivo^d nepakuva vemwoyo wose kwose nepakukudai kwedu uku, wedzeraiwo muuku kupa kwomutsa.

8 Handisi kutaura ndichita zvokukurayirai,^e asi ndiri kutaura nokuda kwokuva vemwoyo wose kwevamwe uye kuti ndiedze uchokwadi hworudo rwenyu. **9** Nokuti munoziva mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waShe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti kunyange akanga akapfuma akava murombo nokuda kwenyu,^f kuti muve vapfumi^g nourombo hwake.

10 Zvino pane izvi ndinotaura zvandinofunga:^h nokuti zvinhu izvi zvinokubatsirai,ⁱ zvamusina kungotanga kuzviita gore rakapera, asiwo kuva nechido chokuzviita;^j **11** saka zvino, chipedzaisaiwo kuzviita, kuti, zvapaviva nomwoyo wokuda kuzviita, saizvovowo ngazvipedzise kubva pane zvamuinazvo. **12** Nokuti kana mwoyo unoda uripo pakutanga, zvinogamuchirika kwazvo maererano nezvine munhu,^k kwete maererano nezvisina munhu. **13** Nokuti handirevi kuti zvirerukire vamwe,^l asi imi zvichikuomerai; **14** asi ndinoreva kuti, kuti zvinhu zvienzana, zvinhu zvenyu zvakawanda kupfuura zvamunoda iye zvino zvizadzise zवानoshayi-

CHITS. 8

a VaR 6:13

b 2VaK 12:18

c 2VaK 9:8

d 1VaK 1:5

e 1VaK 7:6

f Mt 8:20

Ru 9:58

VaF 2:7

g 2VaK 6:10

h 1VaK 7:25

i Mt 10:42

j 2VaK 9:2

ITi 6:18

k Re 27:8

Dhe 16:10

Dhe 16:17

Zvi 3:27

Mk 12:43

Ru 21:3

l Mk 12:44

Chikamu 2

a 2VaK 9:12

b Eks 16:18

c 2VaK 12:18

d 1VaK 16:3

e 2VaK 4:15

f 2VaK 9:2

g 2VaK 6:3

h 1VaK 16:1

i Zvi 3:4

1Pe 2:12

wa uye kuti zvinhu zvavo zvakawanda kupfuura zवानanoda zvizozadzisawo pane zvamunoshayiwa, kuti muve nezvinhu zvakaenzana.^a **15** Sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Munhu ane zvizhinji haana kuva nezvakanyanya kuwanda, uye munhu ane zvisihoma haana kuva nezvakanyanya kuita zvisihoma.”^b

16 Zvino Mwari ngaaongwe nokuda kwokukuisirai mumwoyo maTito kuva womwoyo wose kwakadaro,^c **17** nokuti chokwadi akagamuchira kukurudzira kwacho, asi, achiva womwoyo wose kwazvo, ari kuuya kwamuri nokuzvidira. **18** Asi tiri kumutuma pamwe chete nehama ine kurumbidzwa kune chokuita nemashoko akanaka kwakapararira muungano dzose. **19** Kwete izvozvo chete, asi yakagadzawo^d neungano kuti ive mumwe anofamba pamwe chete nesu pamusoro pechipo ichi chomutsa chinofanira kutarisirwa nesu kuti Ishe akudzwe^e uye zvichiratidza kuti tine pfungwa dzinodisa.^f **20** Nokudaro tiri kudzivisa kuita kuti chero munhu upi zvake atiwanire mhosva^g pamusoro pomupiro uyu worupo^h onofanira kutarisirwa nesu. **21** Nokuti hati“utarisiri nokutendeseka pamberi paJehovha chete, asiwo pamberi pevanhu.”ⁱ

22 Zvakare, tiri kutuma pamwe chete navo hama yedu yatakawana kakawanda kuti inoita zvinhu zvizhinji nomwoyo wose, asi zvino inoita nomwoyo wose kwazvo nokuti inovimba nemi zvikuru. **23** Asi, kana paine mubvunzo chero upi zvavo pamusoro paTito, iye ndomumwe wangu uye wa-

ndinoshanda pamwe chete naye^a nokuda kwezvinhu zvine chokuita nemi; kana kuti zvimwe kana paine mubvunzo pamusoro pehama dzedu, ivo vaapostora veungano nokukudzwa kwaKristu. **24** Naizvozvo varatidzirei uchapupu hworudo rwenyu^b nohwezvata-kazvirumbidza^c nazvo pamusoro penyu, pamberi peungano dzacho.

9 Zvino pamusoro pokushumirwa^d kwevatsvene, kuti ndikunyorerei kungava kunyanyisa, **2** nokuti ndinoziva chido chemwoyo yenyu chandiri kuzvirumbidza nacho kuvaMakedhoniya pamusoro penyu, kuti Akaya zvino yave yakagadzirira kwegore,^e uye kushingairei kwenyu kwakakurudzira vazhinji vavo. **3** Asi ndiri kutuma hama, kuti kuzvirumbidza kwedu pamusoro penyu kurege kuva kusina zvakunobatsira pazvinhu izvi, asi kuti muve vakagadzirira,^f sezvandaitaura kuti maizoita. **4** Kana zvikasadaru, zvimwe kana vaMakedhoniya vakauya neni, vakakuwanai musina kugadzirira, isu—pamwe chete nemi—tichanyara nechivimbo chedu ichi. **5** Naizvozvo ndakafunga kuti zvakakodzera kukurudzira hama kuti dzifanoyu kwamuri dzofanogadzirira chipo chenyu chorupo chakavimbiswa kare,^g kuti nokuita izvozvo chive chakagadzirirwa sechipo chorupo kwete sechimwe chinhu chokumanikidzwa.^h

6 Asi pamusoro peizvi, anodyara zvishomaⁱ achakohwawo zvishoma; uye anodyara zvizhinji^j achakohwawo zvi-

CHITS. 8

- a VaF 2:25
- b 1Pe 1:22
- 1Pe 2:17
- c 2VaK 7:14

CHITS. 9

- d VaR 15:26
- 1VaK 16:1
- 2VaK 8:4
- 2VaK 9:12
- e 2VaK 8:10
- f 2VaK 8:6
- g 2VaK 9:2
- h Isa 32:8
- i Zvi 11:24
- VaG 6:7
- j Zvi 19:17
- Zvi 22:9
- Mup 11:1
- Ru 6:38

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 15:7
- Dhe 15:10
- Zvi 22:8
- b Eks 22:29
- 1Mak 29:17
- Zvi 11:25
- Mab 20:35
- VaR 12:8
- VaH 13:16
- c Zvi 28:27
- Mar 3:10
- VaE 4:28
- VaF 4:19
- Tit 2:14
- d Pis 112:9
- e Dhe 30:9
- Isa 55:10
- f Ho 10:12
- g 2VaK 1:11
- 2VaK 4:15
- h VaR 15:27
- 2VaK 8:14
- VaG 6:6
- VaF 4:18
- i VaR 6:17
- 2VaK 7:15
- j Mt 5:16
- VaH 13:16
- Jak 1:27
- LJo 3:17
- k Mab 20:24

zhinji. **7** Mumwe nomumwe ngaaite sezvaakasarudza kuita mumwoyo make, asinganyunyuti^a kana achigombedzerwa, nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa achifara.^b

8 Zvakare, Mwari anokwanisa kuita kuti mutsa wake wose usina kukodzera kuwanwa uwande kwamuri, kuti, pamunenge muchigara mune zvinhu zvose zvakakwana, muve nezvakawanda nokuda kwebasa rose rakanaka.^c

9 (Sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa kuti: “Akapa norupo rukuru, akapa varombo, kururama kwake kunoramba kuripo nokusingaperi.”^d **10** Zvino iye anopa mudyari mbeu zhinji uye anopa chingwa chokudya^e

achakupai uye achaita kuti mbeu iwande nokuda kwenyu kuti mudyare uye achawedzera zviwereko zvokururama kwenyu.)^f **11** Muzvinhu zvose muri kupfumiswa nokuda kworupo rwemarudzi ose, urwo runoita kuti Mwari aongwe nokwatiri;^g **12** nokuti kushumira pabasa rinotirwa vanhu vose iri hakungotirwa chete kupa zvinhu zvizhinji zvinoshayikwa zvevatsvene,^h asiwo kuti kupfumiswe nokuonga Mwari kazhinji.

13 Nokuda kwouchapupu hunopiwa nokushumira uku, vanokudza Mwari nokuti munoteerera mashoko akanaka pamusoro paKristu,ⁱ sezvamunozivisa pachena kuti muno-daro, uye nokuti mune rupo mukupa kwenyu mupiro kwavari nokune vose;^j **14** uye vachikutetererera vanokusuwai nokuda kwomutsa mukuru usina kukodzera kuwanwa^k

wamwari wamakaitirwa.

15 Mwari ngaangwe noku-
da kwechipo chake chepache-
na chisingarondedzereki.^a

10 Zvino ini Pauro, ndino-
kutetererai nounyoro^b
nomutsa^c zvaKristu, kunya-
nge ndichioneka^d somunhu
akaderera pakati penyū, asi kana
ndisipo ndakashinga kwa-
muri.^e **2** Chokwadi ndinoku-
mbira kuti, pandinenge ndava
ikoko, ndirege kuzova noushi-
ngi hwandinotarisa kuva na-
hwo pandinotora matanho ou-
shingi^f pamusoro pevamwe va-
notiona sokunge tinofamba
maererano nezvatiri panyama.
3 Nokuti kunyange tichifa-
mba munyama,^g hatirwi ma-
ererano nezvatiri panyama.^h
4 Nokuti zvombo zvehondo ye-
du hazvisi zvenyama,ⁱ asi zvi-
nosimbiswa naMwari^j kuti zvi-
putse zvinhu zvakadzika mi-
dzi. **5** Nokuti tinoputsa ku-
funga nechinhu chose chaka-
kwirira chinomutsirwa kupe-
sana nokuziva Mwari;^k uye ti-
notapa kufunga kwose kuti ti-
kuite kuti kuteerere Kristu;
6 tinogara takazvigadzirira
kuranga kusateerera kwose,^l
pamunenge mangoratidza kuti
munoteerera zvizere.^m

7 Munotarira zvinhu ma-
ererano nokuoneka kwazvinoi-
ta kunze.ⁿ Kana munhu achi-
zvivimba kuti ndowaKristu,
iye ngaafunge chinhu ichi, ku-
ti, iye zvaari waKristu, nesuwo
tiri vake.^o **8** Nokuti kunya-
nge kana ndikanyanya kuzvi-
rumbidza^p pamusoro pesimba
ratakapiwa naShe kuti tikuva-
kei kwete kuti tikuputsei,^q
handinganyadzisiwi, **9** kuti
ndirege kuita sendinoda kuku-
tyisidzirai netsamba dzangu.

CHITS. 9

a Joh 1:17
VaR 3:24
VaR 5:15
VaE 3:7

CHITS. 10

b Mt 11:29
c Mt 11:30
d 1VaK 2:3
e 2VaK 10:10
f 1VaK 4:21
2VaK 13:2
2VaK 13:10
g VaG 2:20
h VaR 8:13
VaE 6:12
i Mt 26:52
VaR 13:12
VaE 6:13
1VaT 5:8
1Ti 1:18
2Ti 2:24
j VaR 8:14
2VaK 6:7
k 1VaK 1:19
1VaK 3:19
2Ti 2:25
l 1Ti 1:20
VaH 12:10
m 2VaK 2:9
2VaK 7:15
n 2VaK 5:12
o IJo 4:6
p 2VaK 12:6
q 2VaK 13:10
VaH 13:17

Chikamu 2

a 2VaK 10:1
VaG 4:13
b 2VaK 11:6
c 2VaK 12:20
2VaK 13:2
d 2VaK 3:1
2VaK 5:12
e Zvi 25:27
Zvi 26:12
VaG 6:3
VaG 6:4
f VaR 12:3
g Mab 9:15
VaG 2:8
h 1VaK 3:10
1VaK 4:15
i VaR 15:20
j 2VaT 1:3
k 1VaK 9:1
l Mab 19:21
VaR 15:24
m Isa 65:16
Jer 9:24
1VaK 1:31

10 Nokuti ivo vanoti: “Tsamba
dzake dzinorema uye dzine si-
mba, asi kana avapo haana si-
mba^a uye kutaura kwake ku-
nozvidzika.”^b **11** Munhu aka-
daro ngaafunge izvi, kuti zvati-
ri mushoko redu netsamba pa-
tininge tisiri ikoko, tichavawo
vakadaro pane zvatinaita pati-
ninge tava ikoko.^c **12** Noku-
ti hatitsungi kuzvifananidza
nevamwe kana kuzvienzanisa
nevamwe vanoovirumbidza.^d
13 Chokwadi ivo pavanozviyera
naivo pachavo uye pavanozvi-
enzanisa naivo pachavo hava-
nzwisisi.^e

13 Isu hatizozvirumbidzi ti-
chipfuura miganhu yedu yata-
kaisirwa,^f asi tinozvirumbidza
tiri mukati moganhanu we-
nharaunda yatakagoverwa na-
Mwari achishandisa chokuye-
resa, nharaunda yacho inosvi-
kawo kwamuri.^g **14** Chokwa-
di hatisi kupfuura pataifani-
ra kusvika sokunge kuti maka-
nga musiri munharaunda yata-
ifanira kusvika, nokuti ndisu
takatanga kuuya kwamuri ti-
chizivisa mashoko akanaka
pamusoro paKristu.^h **15** Ai-
wa, hatisi kuzvirumbidza ti-
chipfuura miganhu yedu yaka-
iswa mumabasa omumwe mu-
nhu,ⁱ asi tine tariro yokuti,
kutenda kwenyu zvakuri ku-
wedzera,^j isu tibudirire kwa-
zva pakati penyū kana tichita-
ura nezvenharaunda yedu.^k
Ipapo ticharamba tichiwedze-
ra **16** kuzivisa mashoko aka-
naka kunyika dziri kure ne-
mi,^l kuti tisazvirumbidza mu-
nharaunda yomumwe munhu
umo zvinhu zvakatogadzirwa.
17 “Asi anozvirumbidza, nga-
zvurumbidze muna Jehovha.”^m
18 Nokuti anotenderwa haasi

iye anozvirumbidza,^a asi munhu anorumbidzwa^b naJehovha.^c

11 Ndingada kuti dai mazondishivirira pakuvakwangu nekaupenzi.^d Asi, chokwadi, munondishivirira! **2** Nokuti ndine godo pamusoro penyu, goda raMwari,^e nokuti ini ndakakumbisai kuti muroorwe^f nomurume^g mu-mwe chete kuti ndikuunzei kuna Kristu^h semhandara yakachena.ⁱ **3** Asi ndinotyia kuti zvimwe, sokunyengedzwa kwakaitwa Evha^j nyenya nemanomano ayo, pfungwa dzenyu dzingashatiswa^k dzikabva pakutendeseka nokuchena zvakakodzera Kristu.^l **4** Nokuti, sezvazviri, kana mumwe munhu akauya, akaparidza mukwe Jesu kunze kwouya watakaparidza,^m kana kuti mukagamuchira mumwe mudzimu kunze kwouya wamakagamuchira,ⁿ kana mashoko akanaka^o kunze kweaya amakagamuchira, munomushivirira nyore nyore.^p **5** Nokuti ndinofunga kuti handina kuva munhu akaderera^q pachinhu chimwe chete kuvaapostora venyu vakanaka kwazvo.^r **6** Asi kunyange zvazvo ndingasava nyanzvi pakutaura,^s chokwadi handina kudaro pazivo;^t asi munzira dzose takairatidza pachena kwamuri mu-zvinhu zvose.^u

7 Kana kuti ndakatadza here nokuzvininipisa^v kuti imi mukwidziridzwe, nokuti ndakakuzivisai nomufaro mashoko akanaka aMwari pasina mutengo?^w **8** Ndakabira dzimwe unganu nokugamuchira migove kuti ndikushumi-

CHITS. 10

a Ru 18:14
b VaR 2:29
1VaK 4:5
2Ti 2:15
c 1Sa 13:14
Zvi 29:26

CHITS. 11

d 2VaK 5:13
e VaF 1:8
f Zva 21:2
Zva 21:9
Zva 22:17
g Mk 2:19
h Re 21:13
VaE 5:23
i VaE 5:27
VaK 1:28
J Ge 3:4
1Ti 2:14
k Joh 8:44
1Ti 6:5
VaH 13:9
2Pe 3:17
2Jo 8
l 1VaK 6:15
m VaG 1:7
n 1Jo 4:3
o VaG 1:8
p VaF 2:21
2Jo 10
q 1VaK 15:10
2VaK 11:23
r 2VaK 12:11
VaG 2:6
s Eks 4:10
2VaK 10:10
t 1VaK 2:13
u VaE 3:4
v 1VaK 2:3
2VaK 10:1
w Mab 18:3
1VaK 9:18

Chikamu 2

a VaF 4:10
b 2VaK 12:13
c VaF 4:15
d 1VaT 2:9
e VaR 9:1
f 1VaK 9:15
g 2VaK 6:11
2VaK 7:3
2VaK 12:15
h 1VaK 9:12
i Pis 101:7
Pis 119:118
Mab 5:3
VaE 4:14
j VaR 16:18
2VaK 2:17
2Pe 2:1
k VaG 1:8
2VaT 2:9
l Joh 8:44
m Mt 16:27
VaR 2:6
VaG 5:10
VaF 3:19
2Ti 4:14
n 2VaK 10:8
o 1VaK 3:21

rei;^a **9** asi pandakanga ndinemi, ndikashayiwa, handina kuremedza kunyange mu-mwe chete wenyu,^b nokuti hama dzakabva kuMakedhoniya^c dzakandipa zvinhu zvizhinji zvandaishayiwa. Chokwadi, ndakaramba ndisingakuremedzei munzira dzose uye ndicharamba ndakadaro.^d **10** Chero bedzi chokwadi^e chaKristu chiri mandiri, kuzvirumbidza^f kwangu uku hakungamisiwi munzvimbo dzeAkaya. **11** Nei? Nokuti handikudii here? Mwari anoziva kuti ndinokudai.^g

12 Zvino ndicharamba ndichiita zvandiri kuita,^h kuti ndibvise kubata kumeso pane va-ya vanoda kubata kumeso kuti vawanikwe vakaenzana nesu munzvimbo yavanozvirumbidza nayo. **13** Nokuti varume vakadaro vaapostora venhema, vashandi vanonyengera,ⁱ vano-zvichinja kuva vaapostora va-Kristu.^j **14** Naizvozvo hazvishamisi, nokuti Satani anoramba achizvichinja kuva ngirozi yechiedza.^k **15** Saka hachisi chinhu chikuru kana vashumiri vake^l vachiramba vachizvichinjawa kuva vashumiri vokururama. Asi kuguma kwavo kuchava maererano nemabasa avo.^m

16 Ndinotaurazve kuti, Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anofunga kuti ndiri benzi. Zvisinei, kana muchidaro, ndigamuchirei kunyange zvazvo ndingava benzi, kuti iniwo ndizvirumbidze zvishoma.ⁿ **17** Zvandinotaura handizvitauri ndichitevedzera muenzaniso waShe, asi ndichiva sebenzi, pauku kunyanyova nechivimbo kunozwanzoitwa pakuzvirumbidza.^o

18 Vazhinji zvavanozviringidza panyama,^a iniwo ndichazvirumbidza. 19 Nokuti munoshivirira mapenzi nomufaro, asi imi muri vanhu vanonzwisisa. 20 Chokwadi, munoshivirira munhu wose anokuitai varanda,^b munhu wose anodya zvamuinazvo, munhu wose anobvuta zvamuinazvo, munhu wose anozvikwidziridza pamuri, munhu wose anokurovai kuchiso.^c

21 Ndinotaura izvi kuti ti nyare, sokunge kuti chinzvimbo chedu chakanga chisina simba.

Asi kana munhu akaita chimwe chinhu nousingi—ini ndiri kutaura nenzira youpenzi^d—neniwo ndinochiita nousingi. 22 Ivo vaHebheru here? Kana neniwo.^e Ivo vaIsraeri here? Kana neniwo. Ivo vana vaAbrahamu here? Kana neniwo.^f 23 Ivo vashumiri vaKristu here? Ndinopindura somunhu anopenga, ini ndinotovapfuura:^g pamabasa kazhinji kwazvo,^h pakuva mujeri kazhinji kwazvo,ⁱ pakurohwa kazhinji kwazvo, pakuva pedyo norufu kazhinji.^j 24 Kashanu ndakarohwa nevaJudha shamhu makumi matatu nepfumbamwe,^k 25 ndakarohwa neshamhu katatu,^l ndakatemwa nematombo kamwe cheche,^m ndakaputsikirwa nengarava katatu,ⁿ ndakapedza usiku humwe nezuya rimwe ndiri mugungwa; 26 panzendo kazhinji, pangozi dzomunzizi, pangozi dzemakororo omumugwagwa,^o pangozi dzinobva kune vedzinja rangu,^p pangozi dzinobva kune vemamwe marudzi,^q pangozi muguta,^r pangozi murenje, pangozi mu-

CHITS. 11

a VaF 3:4

b VaG 2:4

VaG 4:9

VaG 5:1

c VaF 3:19

d 2VaK 5:13

2VaK 12:11

e Mab 22:3

f VaR 11:1

VaF 3:5

g 2VaK 11:5

h VaR 11:13

1VaK 15:10

i Mab 16:24

j Mab 9:16

2VaK 6:4

1Pe 2:21

k Dhe 25:3

l Mab 16:22

m Mab 14:19

n Mab 27:41

o Mab 20:3

p Mab 23:10

q Mab 14:5

r Mab 13:50

Chikamu 2

a Mab 20:31

b 1VaK 4:11

c 2VaK 6:5

d 2VaK 2:4

VaK 2:1

e 1VaK 9:22

f 2VaK 12:5

g Mab 9:24

h Mab 9:25

CHITS. 12

i Mab 2:17

Mab 22:17

j Eze 8:3

gungwa, pangozi pakati pehama dzenhema, 27 pabasa nepakushanda zvakaoma, pakusarara usiku^a kazhinji, pakuva nenzara nyota,^b pakuzvinyima zvokudya^c kazhinji, pachando nepakusava nezvokupfeka.

28 Kunze kwezvinhu izvozvokunze, pane chinondiremera zuva nezuya, kuzvidya mwoyo pamusoro peungano dzose.^d 29 Ndiani anoshaya simba,^e ini ndikasashayawa simba? Ndiani anogumburwa, ini ndikasashatirwa?

30 Kana pachifanira kuva nokuzvirumbidza, ndichazvirumbidza^f nezvinhu zvine chokuita nokusava nesimba kwangu. 31 Mwari uye Baba vaShe Jesu, Iye anofanira kurumbidzwa nokusingaperi, anoziva kuti handisi kureva nhema. 32 MuDhamasiko gavhuna aiva pasi pamambo Aretasi akanga achirinda guta revaDhamasiko kuti andibate,^g 33 asi ndakadzikiswa nepahwinda rava parusvingo ndiri mudengu^h guru ndikapukunyuka pamaoko ake.

12 Ndinofanira kuzvirumbidza. Izvi hazvibatsiri; asi ndichapfuurira kutaura pamusoro pezvakaraidzwa zvinoshamisa kwazvoⁱ nezvakazarurwa zvaShe. 2 Ndinoziva nezvomumwe munhu akanga ari pamwe naKristu uyo, makore gumi nemana apfuura—kuti zvakaitika mumuviri here ini handizivi, kana kuti zvakaitika musiri mumuviri, ini handizivi; Mwari ndiye anoziva—akatorwa^j akadaro akaendeswa kudenga rechitatu. 3 Chokwadi, ndinoziva munhu akadaro—kuti zvakai-

tika mumuviri here kana kuti zvakaitika musiri mumuviri,^a ini handizivi, Mwari ndiye anoziva— **4** kuti akatorwa akaendeswa kuparadhiso^b akanzwa mashoko asingatauriki ayo asingabvumirwi nomutemo kuti munhu ataure. **5** Ndichazvirumbidza pamusoro pomunhu akadaro, asi handingazvirumbidzi pamusoro pangu, kuzwe kwezvinhu zvine chokuita nokusava nesimba kwangu.^c **6** Nokuti kana ndichida hangu kuzvirumbidza,^d handizovi noupenzi, nokuti ndichaitaura chokwadi. Asi handiiti izvozo, kuti pasava nomunhu anondirumbidza kupfura zvaanoona kuti ndizvo zvakaitika kana kuti zvaanzwa kubva kwandiri, **7** nokuda kwezvakazarurwa zvakanwisa chete.

Naizvozo, kuti ndirege kunzwa ndanyanyokwidziridzwa,^e ndakapiwa munzwa munyama,^f ngirozi yaSatani, kuti irambe ichindirova, kuti ndirege kunyanyokwidziridzwa. **8** Nokuda kwaizvozo ndakaiteterera Ishe katatu^g kuti ubve; **9** asi chokwadi iye akuti kwandiri: “Mutsa wangu usina kukodzera kuwanwa wakakukwanira;^h nokuti simba rangu riri kuitwa kuti rive rakakwana mukusava nesimba.”ⁱ Naizvozo, ndingasva zvangu ndazvirumbidza nomufaro mukuru kwazvo pamusoro pokusava nesimba kwangu,^j kuti simba raKristu rirambe riri pamusoro pangu setende. **10** Naizvozo ndinofara nokusava nesimba, nokutukwa, nokushayiwa, nokutambudzwa nezvintsetso, nokuda kwaKristu. Nokuti pandinenge ndisi-

CHITS.12

a Eze 3:14

b VaE 1:3

c 2VaK 11:30

d 2VaK 10:8

2VaK 11:16

e Zvi 16:18

f VaG 4:13

g 1Pe 5:7

h Dhe 3:26

i Isa 40:29

VaH 11:34

j 2VaK 11:30

Chikamu 2

a VaF 4:13

b 2VaK 12:1

c 2VaK 11:5

Zva 2:2

d 2VaK 11:23

e 1VaK 9:2

f 2VaK 6:4

g Mab 14:3

Mab 15:12

VaR 15:19

h 1VaK 9:12

2VaK 11:9

i 2VaK 13:1

j Mab 20:33

k 1VaK 4:14

VaG 4:19

l Zvi 13:22

Zvi 19:14

m Zvi 11:30

2VaK 1:6

VaF 2:17

VaK 1:24

1VaT 2:8

VaH 13:17

n 2VaK 11:9

o 2VaK 7:2

p 2VaK 8:6

2VaK 8:16

na simba, ndipo pandiine simba.^a

11 Ndava benzi. Makandigombedzera^b kuti ndive akadaro, nokuti ndaifanira kunge ndakarumbidzwa nemi. Nokuti handina kuva munhu akaderera kuvaapostora venyu vakanaka kwazvo^c kana pachinhu chimwe chete, kunyange zvazvo ndingasava chinhu.^d **12** Chokwadi, zviratidzo zvomuapostora^e zvakabudiswa pakati penyu nokutsungirira^f kwose, uye nezviratidzo nezvishamiso nemabasa esimba.^g **13** Nokuti makapfuurwa pachii nedzimwe unganano dzose, kunze kwokuti ini handina kukuremedzai?^h Ndikanganwireiwo nomutsa chinhu chakaipa ichi.

14 Tarirai! Iyi inguva yechitatuⁱ yandagadzirira kuuya kwamuri, asi handizokuremedzei. Nokuti handisi kutsvaka zvinhu zvenyu,^j asi imi; nokuti vana^k havafaniri kuchengetera vabereki vavo pfuma, asi vabereki ndivo vanofanira kuchengetera vana vavo.^l **15** Ini ndichafara kwazvo kushandisa zvinhu zvose uye kushandiswa zvizere nokuda kwemweya yenyu.^m Kana ndichikudai kwazvo, ndinofanira kudiwa zvisvoma here? **16** Asi kunyange zvingaita sezvakadaro, handina kukuremedzai.ⁿ Kunyange zvakadaro, munoti, ndakanga ndiine “manomano” uye ndaka “kunyengerai.”^o **17** Ko pane munhu chero upi zvake pane vava vandakatumira kwamuri wandakashandisa kukudyeredzerai here? **18** Ndakakurudzira Tito uye ndakatumira hama yacho pamwe chete naye. Tito akambokudyeredzerai here?^p

Hatina kufamba nepfungwa dzakafanana^a here? Hatina kufamba mumakwara akafanana here?

19 Nguva iyi yose mave muchifunga kuti tanga tichizivdzivirira pamberi penyu here? Tiri kutaura tiri pamwe naKristu tiri pamberi paMwari. Asi, vadiwa, zvinhu zvose zviripo kuti imi muvake.^b

20 Nokuti ndinotyaka kuti zvimwe pandinosvika,^c ndingakuwana musina kuita sezvandingada uye kwamuri ndingasava ndakaita sezvamungada, asi, panzvimbo paizvozvo, zvimwe pangava nokupopedzana, godo,^d kutsamwa, kukakavadzana, kunyeyana, maku-hwa, kuzvitutumadza, nyonganyonga.^e **21** Zvichida pandichauyazve, Mwari wangu angandinipisa pakati penyu, uye ndingachema pamusoro pevazhinji vava vakambotadza^f asi vasina kupfidza pakusachena kwavo noufeve^g nokusazvibata^h zvavakaita.

13 Iyi inguva yechitatuⁱ yandiri kuuya kwamuri. “Nyaya dzose dzinofanira kusimbiswa kana papupurirwa nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu.”^j

2 Ndakambotaura kare uye, sokunge kuti ndiripo kechipiri asi ini ndisipo zvino, ndinofanotaura kune vava vakambotadza uye kune vamwe vose, kuti kana ndikauyazve handizoregi chero munhu upi zvake,^k

3 zvamuri kutsvaka uchapupu hwaKristu anotaura mandiri,^l Kristu uyo asiri munhu asina simba kwamuri asi aine simba pakati penyu. **4** Chokwadi, iye akarovererwa^m nokuda kwokusava nesimba,ⁿ asi mupenyu nokuda kwesimba raMwari.^o Chokwadi, isu hati-

CHITS. 12

- a VaF 1:27
- b 1VaK 10:33
- c 2VaK 10:2
2VaK 13:2
- d 1VaK 3:3
- e VaF 2:3
- f 1VaK 5:1
2VaK 2:2
- g 1VaK 6:9
1VaK 6:13
- h VaR 13:13
VaG 5:19
VaE 4:19
2Pe 2:2
Jud 4

CHITS. 13

- i 2VaK 12:14
- J Nu 35:30
Dhe 19:15
Mt 18:16
Joh 8:17
- k 2VaK 1:23
2VaK 10:2
2VaK 12:21
- l VaR 15:18
1VaK 5:4
- m 1VaK 2:2
- n VaF 2:7
- o VaR 6:4

Chikamu 2

- a 2Ti 2:12
1Pe 3:18
- b 1VaK 1:18
1VaK 6:14
- c 1VaK 11:28
VaG 6:4
- d VaR 8:10
- e VaR 1:9
VaF 1:4
VaF 1:9
VaK 1:3
1VaT 1:2
- f Mab 4:20
1VaK 13:6
- g 1VaK 4:10
- h 1VaT 3:10
- i 1VaK 4:21
2VaK 10:6
- J Tti 1:13
- k 2VaK 1:4
2VaK 1:6
- l VaF 2:2
- m 1VaT 5:13
Jak 3:17
1Pe 3:11
2Pe 3:14
- n VaR 15:33
1VaK 14:33
1VaT 5:23
- o VaR 16:16
1VaT 5:26
1Pe 5:14
- p VaF 2:1

nawo simba pamwe chete naye, asi tichararama pamwe chete naye^a nokuda kwesimba raMwari^b riri mamuri.

5 Rambai muchizviedza kuti muone kana muri mukute-nda, rambai muchizviedza kuti muone kuti makadini.^c Kana kuti hamuzivi here kuti Jesu Kristu ari pamwe nemi?^d Kana zvisina kudaro, hamuna kutenderwa. **6** Chokwadi ndinotarisa kuti muchasvika pakuziva kuti hatisi vanhu vasina kutenderwa.

7 Zvino tinonyengetera^e kuna Mwari kuti murege kuita chinhu chakaipa, kwete kuti isu tiite sevanhu vakatenderwa, asi kuti muite zvakanaka kwazvo, kunyange isu tingaita sevanhu vasina kutenderwa.

8 Nokuti hapana chatinogona kuita chinopesana nechokwadi, asi chinotsigira chokwadi chete.^f **9** Chokwadi tinofara pose patinenge tisina simba asi imi muine simba;^g uye tinonyengeterera^h izvi, iko kururamiswa kwenyu. **10** Ndokusaka ndichinyora zvinhu izvi ndisipo, kuti, kana ndavapo, ndirege kukuomeserai kwazvoⁱ mazerano nesimba randakapiwa naShe, kuti ndivake,^j kwete kuti ndiputse.

11 Pakupedzisira, hama, rambai muchifara, muchiruramiswa, muchinyaradzwa,^k muchibvumirana pakufunga,^l muchigara norugare;^m uye Mwari worudo neworugareⁿ achava nemi. **12** Kwazisanai nokutsvoda kutsvene.^o **13** Vatsvene vose vanokukwazisai.

14 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waShe Jesu Kristu norudo rwaMwari nokugoverana mumudzimu mutsvene ngazvive nemi mose.^p

uye ndakagara naye kwemazuva gumi nemashanu. **19** Asi hapana nomumwewo zvake wevaapostora wandakaona, kunge kwaJakobho^a munun'una^b waShe. **20** Zvino kana zviri zvinhu zvandiri kukunyorera, tarirai! handisi kureva nhema^c pamberi paMwari.

21 Pashure paizvozvo ndakenda^d kunzvimbo dzeSiriya neKirikiya. **22** Asi ungoro dzokuJudhiya dzakanga dziri pamwe naKristu^e dzakanga dzisati dzamboona chiso changu; **23** dzaingonzwa chete kuti: "Murume uya aimbobotambudza^f zvino ava kuzivisa mashoko akanaka pamusoro pokutenda kwaaimboparadza."^g **24** Naisvovzo vakatanga kukudza^h Mwari nokuda kwangu.

2 Zvino pashure pemakore gumi nemana ndakakwirazve kuJerusaremaⁱ ndiina Bhanabhasi,^j ndikaendawo pamwe chete naTito. **2** Asi ndakakwira ikoko nokuti pane zvandakanga ndazarurirwa.^k Mashoko akanaka andiri kuparidza pakati pemamwe marudzi ndakaaisa pamberi pevanhu vakakurumbira,^l asi ndakaaisa pamberi pavo, ivo vari pavo voga, ndichityira kuti ndingangodaro ndaimhanyira^m pasina kana kuti ndakanga ndamhanyira pasina.ⁿ **3** Zvisinei, kunyange Tito,^o wandakanga ndiinaye, hana kugombedzera kuti adzingiswe,^p kunyange zvazvo aiva muGiriki. **4** Asi nemhosva yehama dzenhema^q dzakapinda chinyararire,^r dzakaverovedza kuti dzisore rusununguko^s rwe-du rwatiinarwo tiri pamwe naKristu Jesu, kuti dzinyatsotiita varanda^t— **5** kune ivava isu hatina kumbobvuma senzira yokuzviisa pasi,^u aiwa, kunyange kweawa imwe chete zvayo, kuti

CHITS. 1

- a Mab 12:17
- b Mt 13:55
- 1 VaK 9:5
- c VaR 9:1
- d Mab 9:30
- e Joh 17:21
- VaR 16:7
- 1 VaK 1:30
- 1 VaT 2:14
- f VaG 1:13
- g Mab 8:3
- h Mab 21:20

CHITS. 2

- i Mab 15:2
- j Mab 9:27
- k 1 VaK 14:6
- l Mab 15:12
- m VaG 5:7
- n VaF 2:16
- 1 VaT 3:5
- o 2 VaK 2:13
- p Mab 16:3
- q Isa 66:5
- r Mab 15:24
- 2 VaK 11:26
- Jud 4
- s Joh 8:32
- Joh 8:36
- 2 VaK 3:17
- VaG 5:1
- 1 Pe 2:16
- t 2 VaK 11:20
- VaG 4:9
- u VaG 2:14

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 18:37
- VaG 4:16
- b VaG 2:9
- c VaG 2:14
- d Dhe 10:17
- Mab 10:34
- VaR 2:11
- e 1 VaT 2:4
- f Mab 22:21
- VaR 11:13
- 1 Ti 2:7
- g Mab 8:14
- h Mab 9:15
- VaR 1:5
- VaK 1:29
- i VaR 1:5
- VaE 3:8
- j 2 Pe 3:15
- k Mab 15:13
- l VaE 2:20
- m Mab 13:2
- Mab 15:25
- n LJo 1:3
- o Dhe 15:8
- 1 VaK 16:1
- p Mab 11:29
- q Joh 1:42
- r Mab 11:26
- Mab 15:35
- s Re 19:17
- t Mab 12:17
- u Mab 10:28
- Mab 11:3
- Mab 15:28
- v Zvi 29:25
- w Mab 21:20
- x Jak 3:17

chokwadi^a chemashoko akanaka chirambe chiinemi.

6 Asi kana vari vava vaiita sokuti vanhu vanokosha,^b chokwadi, kwandiri vanhu ivavo vakakurumbira havana chinhu chitsva chavakapa. Chokwadi, kuti ivo vaimbova vanhu vorudzii hazvina zvazvinochinja kwandiri,^c nokuti Mwari haatariri kuti munhu akaita sei nechokunze.^d **7** Asi, ivo pavakaona kuti ndakanga ndaronzeswa^e mashoko akanaka nokuda kwevaya vasina kudzingiswa,^f sezvakanga zvaitwa Petro nokuda kwevakadzingiswa^g— **8** nokuti Iye akapa Petro simba rakakodzera nokuti ave muapostora kune vava vakadzingiswa, akandipawo simba^h nokuda kwevaya vema-mwe marudzi; **9** chokwadi, pavakasvika pakuziva mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwaⁱ wandakaitirwa,^j Jakobho^k naKefasi naJohani, vava vainzi ndivo mbiru,^l vakabatana neni naBhanabhasi^m nemaoko okurudyi zvichiratidza kugoveranaⁿ pamwe chete, kuti isi tiende kune mamwe marudzi, asi ivo kune vakadzingiswa. **10** Asi tinofanirawo kufunga nezvevarombo.^o Ndakavavarirawo nomwoyo wose kuti ndiite chinhu ichochi.^p

11 Zvisinei, pakauya Kefasi^q kuAndiyoki,^r ndakamushora takatarirana chiso nechiso, nokuti akanga aine mhosva.^s **12** Nokuti vamwe varume vaibva kuna Jakobho^t vasati vasvika, iye aidya^u nevanhu vema-mwe marudzi; asi pavakasvika, akarega, akazviparadzani-sa, achitya^v vava veboka revakadzingiswa.^w **13** Vamwe vaJudha vose vakamutevedzera-wo pakunyepedzera uku,^x zvo-

kuti kunyange Bhanabhasi^a akabatanawo navo pakunyepedzera kwavo. **14** Asi panda-kaona kuti vakanga vasiri kufamba zvakarurama maererano nechokwadi chemashoko akanaka,^b ndakati kuna Kefasi pamberi pavo vose:^c “Kana iwe, kunyange zvazvo uri muJudha, uchirarama sezvinoita mamwe marudzi, kwete sezvinoita vaJudha, sei uri kugombedzera vanhu vemamwe marudzi kuti vararame maererano netsika yechiJudha?”^d

15 Isu takazvarwa tiri vaJudha^e kwete vatadzi^f vanobva kune mamwe marudzi, **16** zvatinoziva kuti munhu haanzi akarurama^g nokuda kwemabasa omutemo, asi nokungotenda^h muna Kristu Jesu, kunyange isu takatenda muna Kristu Jesu, kuti tinzi takarurama nokuda kwokutenda muna Kristu,ⁱ kwe-^j te nokuda kwemabasa omutemo, nokuti hapana munhu achanzi akarurama nokuda kwemabasa omutemo.^j **17** Zvino kana isu, takaonekwawo tiri vatadzi,^k pakutsvaka kuti tinzi takarurama pachishandiswa Kristu,^l chokwadi Kristu mushumiri wechivi here?^m Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika! **18** Nokuti kana ndikavakazve zvinhu chaizvo zvandaimboputsa,ⁿ ndinoratidza kuti ndiri mudariki.^o **19** Kana ndiri ini, pachishandiswa mutemo ndakafa kumutemo,^p kuti ndive mupenyu kuna Mwari.^q **20** Ndakarovererwa pamwe chete naKristu.^r Handisisiri ini ndiri kurarama,^s asi Kristu ndiye ari kurarama ari pamwe neni.^t Chokwadi, upe-nyu hwindinorarama zvino^u munyama ndinohurarama nokutenda muMwanakomana waMwari, iye akandida akazvipa

CHITS. 2

- a Mab 15:39
b Mab 10:15
Mab 10:34
VaG 3:28
c 1Ti 5:20
d Mab 15:10
Mab 15:28
VaG 1:13
e Joh 8:39
VaR 11:23
f VaE 2:12
g Pis 143:2
Mab 13:39
VaR 8:33
h VaR 1:17
VaR 3:22
Jak 2:23
i VaR 5:17
1VaK 6:11
VaH 7:19
j VaR 3:20
VaG 3:19
k 1Jo 3:9
l VaR 5:1
m VaR 6:1
n VaG 5:2
VaK 2:14
o VaG 5:4
p VaR 7:9
q VaR 6:11
VaH 9:14
r VaR 6:6
VaG 5:24
VaG 6:14
s 1Pe 4:2
t Joh 17:23
u 2VaK 5:15

Chikamu 2

- a 1Ti 2:6
b Joh 1:17
VaR 4:5
c VaG 3:21
VaH 7:11
d Tit 3:5

CHITS. 3

- e VaG 5:7
f 1VaK 1:23
g VaE 1:13
VaH 6:4
h VaR 3:20
i VaR 10:17
j VaG 4:9
k VaH 7:16
l VaH 10:36
2Jo 8
m Mab 10:44
n 1VaK 12:10
o Ge 15:6
VaR 4:3
Jak 2:23
p VaR 4:12
q Joh 8:39
VaR 4:16
r Ge 12:3
Ge 18:18
Mab 3:25
s VaH 13:7
t VaG 3:28
VaG 3:29
VaH 2:16

nokuda kwangu.^a **21** Handi-sundiri parutivi mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari;^b nokuti kana kururama kuchii-twa kuti kuvepo nomutemo,^c chokwadi Kristu hapana chaakafira.^d

3 Haiwa imi vaGaratiya ma-penzi, ndiani akakufurirai zvakaipa,^e imi makaratidzwa pachena pamberi penyu Jesu Kristu akarovererwa?^f **2** Ndinoda kuziva izvi zvoga kwamu-ri: Makagamuchira mudzimu^g nokuda kwemabasa omutemo^h here kana kuti nokuda kwokunzwaⁱ kunoratidza kutenda? **3** Muri mapenzi zvakadaro here? Pashure pokutanga mumu-dzimu^j zvino mava kuchipedzisa munyama here?^k **4** Makatambura zvinhu zvizhinji kwa-zvo muchitamburira pasina here?^l Chokwadi, ndokunge zvai-va pasina. **5** Naizvozvo, iye anokupai mudzimu^m uye anoita mabasa esimbaⁿ pakati penyu, anoziita nokuda kwemabasa omutemo here kana kuti noku-da kwokunzwa kunoratidza ku-tenda? **6** Abrahamu zva“akata-enda muna Jehovha, iye akanzi akarurama.”^o

7 Chokwadi munoziva kuti vaya vanoomerera pakutenda^p ndivo vanakomana vaAbrahamu.^q **8** Zvino Rugwaro, ru-chifanoona kuti Mwari aizoti vanhu vemamwe marudzi vakarurama nokuda kwokutenda, rwakafanozivisa mashoko akanaka kuna Abrahamu, okuti: “Marudzi ose achakombore-^r rwa nokwauri.”^r **9** Naizvozvo vaya vanoomerera pakutenda vari kukomborerwa^s sezvakaitwa Abrahamu^t akatendeka.

10 Nokuti vaya vose vanovi-mba nemabasa omutemo vaka-

tukwa; nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “Munhu wose asingarambiri muzvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa mumupumburu woMute-mo kuti azviite, akatukwa.”^a

11 Uyewo, zviri pachena kuti hapana anonzi naMwari akarurama pachishandiswa mutemo,^b nokuti “munhu akarurama achararama nokuda kwokutenda.”^c **12** Zvino Mutemo haomereri pakutenda, asi unoti, “iye anozviita achararama mae-rerano nazvo.”^d **13** Kristu nokutitenga^e akatisunungura^f pakutuka kwoMutemo nokuva akatukwa^g panzvimo pedu, nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “Munhu wose anoturikwa padanda akatukwa.”^h **14** Chinangwa chacho chaiva chokuti chikomborero chaAbrahamu chivepo pachishandiswa Jesu Kristu nokuda kwemarudzi,ⁱ kuti tigamuchire mudzimu wakapikirwa^j nokutenda kwedu.^k

15 Hama, ndinotaura ndichishandisa mufananidzo une chokuita nevanhu: Sungano yakasimbiswa, kunyange zvazvo iri yevanhu, hapana anoitadzisa kushanda kana kuwedzera zvimwe pairi.^l **16** Zvino zvipikirwa zvakataurwa kuna Abrahamu^m uye kumwanaⁿ wake. Icho hachitauri chichiti: “Kuvana,” sokune vazhinji vakadaro, asi sokune mumwe chete,^o icho chinoti: “Kumwana wako,”^p uyo ari Kristu.^q **17** Uyezve, ndinotaura izvi: Kana iri sungano yakasimbiswa kare naMwari,^r Mutemo wakavapo makore mazona mana nemakumi matatu^s gare gare hauishayisi simba, kuti ubvise chipikirwa chacho.^t **18** Nokuti kana nhaka ichiwa-

CHITS. 3

- a Dhe 27:26
Jer 11:3
Mab 15:10
Jak 2:10
b Mab 13:39
VaG 2:16
c Ha 2:4
VaH 10:38
d Re 18:5
Dhe 30:16
Ne 9:29
VaR 10:5
e 1VaK 7:23
f Isa 35:10
Mt 26:28
Tit 2:14
VaH 9:15
g Nu 21:9
Joh 3:14
Joh 19:31
Mab 5:30
h Dhe 21:23
i VaR 4:9
VaE 2:15
j Joe 2:28
k Mab 19:4
1Pe 2:6
l VaH 9:17
m Ge 12:1
Ge 12:7
Ge 13:15
Ge 17:7
n Ge 24:7
Isa 6:13
VaG 3:29
o Ge 25:5
VaR 9:7
VaR 9:8
p Ge 22:18
q Ge 49:10
Mt 1:17
r VaR 4:13
s Eks 12:41
t VaR 4:14

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 11:6
b Ge 22:17
c VaR 3:20
VaR 4:15
VaR 7:12
VaR 7:14
d Joh 1:29
VaR 10:4
e Mab 7:38
Mab 7:53
VaH 2:2
f Eks 20:19
Dhe 5:5
Joh 1:17
VaH 9:15
g Dhe 6:4
h 1Ti 1:8
i VaR 8:3
j VaR 3:10
VaG 2:21
k Mt 11:13
l VaR 3:9
m VaR 4:11
n VaG 4:4
o VaK 2:14
p VaR 10:4
q Mt 5:17
VaH 8:5
r Mab 13:39
VaR 5:1
VaR 8:33
s VaK 2:17
t Mab 21:21
VaH 8:6
VaH 10:1

nika nokuda kwomutemo, hachawaniki nokuda kwechipikirwa,^a asi Mwari akaipa Abrahamu nomutsa achishandisa chipikirwa.^b

19 Saka, nei Mutemo wakavapo? Wakawedzera kuti kudarika kuiswe pachena,^c ku-svikira mwana achisvika,^d uyo akanga aitirwa chipikirwa chacho; uye mutemo wacho wakapiwa nokungirozi^e pachishandiswa ruoko rwomurevereri.^f **20** Zvino kana pachingova nomunhu mumwe chete hapana murevereri, asi Mwari anongova mumwe chete.^g **21** Naizvozvo, Mutemo unopesana nezvipikirwa zvaMwari here?^h Izvozvo ngazvirege kumboitika! Nokuti kudai kwakanga kwapiwa mutemo waikwanisa kupa upenyu,ⁱ chokwadi kururama kungadai kwakavapo pachishandiswa mutemo.^j **22** Asi Rugwaro^k rwakaisa zvinhu zvose muusungwa hwechivi,^l kuti chipikirwa chinobva pakutenda muna Jesu Kristu chipiwe vaya vanotenda.^m

23 Zvisinei, kutenda kusati kwasvika,ⁿ takanga tichichengetedzwa tiri pasi pomutemo,^o tichiiswa muusungwa pamwe chete, tichitarisira kutenda kwaifanira kuzoratidzwa.^p **24** Naizvozvo Mutemo wakava muperekedzi wedu uchitungamirira kuna Kristu,^q kuti tinzi takarurama^r nokuda kwokutenda. **25** Asi zvino kutenda zvakwakasvika,^s hatisisiri pasi pomuperekedzi.^t

26 Chokwadi, imi mose muri vanakomana^u vaMwari nokutenda kwenyu muna Kristu Jesu. **27** Nokuti imi mose ma-

kabhahatidzwa muna Kristu,^a makapfeka Kristu.^b **28** Hapana muJudha kana muGiriki,^c hapana muranda kana munhu akasununguka,^d hapana munhurume kana munhukadzi,^e nokuti imi mose muri munhu mumwe chete pamwe naKristu Jesu.^f **29** Uyewo, kana muri vanhu vaKristu, chokwadi muri vana* vaAbrahamu,^g vagari venhaka kana tichitaura nezvechipikirwa.^h

4 Zvino ndinoti chero bedzi mugari wenhaka ari mu-cheche, iye haana kumbosiya-na nomuranda,ⁱ kunyange zvazvo ari ishe wezvinhu zvose, **2** asi ari pasi pevachengetiⁱ uye pasi pevatariri kusvikira pazuva rakafanotarwa nababa vake. **3** Saizvozvo isuwo, patai-va vacheche, tairamba tichiitwa varanda nezvinhu zvokutanga^k zvenyika. **4** Asi nguva yacho payakanyatsokwana,^l Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake,^m akazoberekwa nomukadziⁿ uye akava pasi pomutemo,^o **5** kuti asunungure nokutenga^p vaya vaiva pasi pomutemo,^q kuti isuwo, tigamuchirwe sevanakomana.^r

6 Zvino zvamuri vanakomana, Mwari akatumira mudzimu^s woMwanakomana wake mumwoyo medu uye unoshevedzera kuti: “*Abha, Baba!*”^t **7** Saka, iwe hausisiri muranda asi wava mwanakomana; uye kana wava mwanakomana, wawo mugari wenhaka nokuna Mwari.^u

8 Kunyange zvakadaro, pamakanga musingazivi Mwari,^v panguva iyoyo maiva varanda vevaya vakasikwa vasiri vanamwari.^w **9** Asi zvino zvama-

CHITS. 3

- a Mab 19:5
VaR 6:3
- b VaR 13:14
VaE 4:24
c VaR 10:12
d 1VaK 12:13
VaK 3:11
- e Mab 2:17
1Pe 3:7
f Joh 17:21
- g Isa 54:1
VaR 8:17
VaR 9:7
h VaG 4:28

CHITS. 4

- i Ru 2:51
j Ge 24:3
k VaK 2:8
VaH 9:10
- l Ge 3:15
Ge 49:10
- m Mt 3:17
Joh 8:42
- n Joh 1:14
1Ti 3:16
VaH 2:14
- o Mt 5:17
- p 1VaK 7:23
VaG 3:13
- q Mt 20:28
- r Joh 1:12
VaR 8:23
2VaK 6:18
- s Joh 14:26
VaR 5:5
- t Mk 14:36
VaR 8:15
- u VaR 8:17
VaG 3:29
VaE 1:14
- v VaE 2:12
1VaT 4:5
- w VaR 1:25
1VaK 12:2
1VaT 1:9

Chikamu 2

- a 1VaK 8:3
- b VaR 8:3
VaH 7:18
- c VaK 2:20
- d 2VaK 11:20
- e VaR 14:5
- f VaK 2:16
- g VaG 2:2
VaG 5:4
1VaT 3:5
- h VaG 6:14
- i VaG 1:14
- j 2VaK 2:5
- k Mab 16:6
- l 2Sa 19:27
- m Mt 10:40
Joh 13:20
- n Zva 2:4
- o VaG 6:11
- p Zvi 27:6
Isa 63:10
VaH 12:6
- q Joh 8:45
VaE 4:15
- r VaR 16:18
2Pe 2:3
2Pe 2:18
- s Mab 20:30
VaF 2:21
- t 1VaK 15:58
Tit 2:14
u VaF 2:12

kasvika pakuziva Mwari, kana kuti zvino zvamakasvika pakuzivikanwa naMwari,^a sei mava kudzokerazve kuzvinhu zvokutanga zvisina simba^b nezvisina basa,^c muchidazve kuva varanda vazvo?^d **10** Muri kunyatsochengeta mazuva^e nemwedzi^f nemwaka nemakore. **11** Ndinokutyirai, kuti zvimwe ndakakushandirai zvakaoma pasina.^g

12 Hama, ndinokukumbirai, Ivai sezvandiri,^h nokuti ndaimbovawo sezvamuri.ⁱ Hapana chakaipa chamakandiitira.^j **13** Asi munoziva kuti ndakakuzivisai mashoko akana-ka nguva yokutanga noku-nda kwokurwara kwangu panyama.^k **14** Hamuna kuzvidza kana kupfira mate muchisema chaiva muedzo kwamuri munyama yangu; asi makandigamuchira sengirozi^l yaMwari, saKristu Jesu.^m **15** Saka, mu-faro uya wamaiva nawo uri kupi?ⁿ Nokuti ndinokupupurirai kuti, kudai zvaibvira, mungadai makasvokonora mazi-so enyu mukandipa.^o **16** Saka, ndava muvengi^p wenyu nokuti ndinokuudzai chokwadi^q here? **17** Vanoshingairira kukutsvakai,^r kwete nenzira yakanaka, asi vanoda kukuvharirai kunze kuti murege kuva neni, kuti mushingairire kutsvaka ivo.^s **18** Zvisinei, zvakanaka kuti mumwe munhu ashingairire kukutsvakai nokuda kwechikonzero chakanaka^t nguva dzose, kwete chete pandinenge ndiripo^u pamwe chete nemi, **19** vana vanga vaduku,^v vandiri kurwadziwa zvakare nokusununguka kusvikira Kristu achiumbwa mamuri.^w **20** Asi ndingada kuti ndivepo pamwe

chete nemi iye zvino chete^a uye kuti nditaure neimwe nzira, no-kuti ndavhiringidzika^b pamusoro penyu.

21 Ndiudzei, imi munoda kuva pasi pomutemo,^c Imi munoteerera Mutemo here?^d **22** Somuenzaniso, zvakanyorwa kuti Abrahamu akava nevanakomana vaviri, mumwe nomushandikadzi^e uye mumwe nomukadzi akasununguka;^f **23** asi chokwadi uya akaberekwa nomushandikadzi akaberekwa nenzi-
ra yenyama,^g uye mumwe akaberekwa nomukadzi akasununguka akaberekwa pachishandiswa chipikirwa.^h **24** Zvihu izvi zvinhu zvokufanandzira;ⁱ nokuti vakadzi ava vanomirira sungano mbiri,^j imwe yakabva paGomo reSinai,^k iya inobereka vana vouranda, uye iyo ndiHagari. **25** Zvino Hagari uyu anomirira Sinai,^l gomo riri muArabhiya, uye akafanana neJerusarema ranhasi, nokuti ari muuranda^m nevana vake. **26** Asi Jerusaremaⁿ riri kumusoro rakasununguka, uye iri ndiro amai vedu.^o

27 Nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “Fara, iwe mukadzi ngomwa isingabereki; pururudza uye shevedzera nenzwi guru, iwe mukadzi asingarwadziwi nokusununguka; nokuti vana vomukadzi akasiyiwa vazhinji kupfuura vouya ane murume.”^p **28** Zvino isu, hama, tiri vana vechipikirwa sezvakanga zvakaita Isaka.^q **29** Asi zvazvakanga zvakaita panguva iyoyo uya akaberekwa nenzi-
ra yenyama paakatanga kutambudza^r uya akaberekwa nenzi-
ra yomudzimu, ndizvo zvazvakaitawo zvino.^s **30** Kunyange zvakadaro, Rugwaro runotii? “Dzinga mushandikadzi nomwa-

CHITS. 4

- a 2Jo 12
- b 2VaK 4:8
VaG 6:2
- c VaR 7:6
VaG 5:1
- d VaG 3:24
- e Ge 16:15
- f Ge 16:1
- Ge 21:3
- g Ge 16:2
- VaR 9:8
- h Ge 17:16
- i 1VaK 10:11
- j VaH 8:7
- k Eks 19:23
- l Eks 19:18
VaH 12:18
- m Isa 61:1
Joh 8:35
- n Isa 54:5
VaG 4:31
- o Ge 3:15
Isa 54:13
VaF 3:20
Zva 12:1
- p Isa 54:1
- q VaR 9:8
VaG 3:29
- r Ge 21:9
2Ti 3:12
- s VaG 5:11
VaG 6:12

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 21:10
- b VaR 6:14
- c Joh 8:36
- VaG 5:13

CHITS. 5

- d Joh 8:32
VaR 6:18
- e 1VaK 16:13
VaF 4:1
- f Mab 15:10
- g Mab 15:1
VaG 6:12
- h VaR 2:25
VaG 3:10
- i VaR 3:20
VaR 4:4
VaR 9:31
- j VaR 11:6
VaH 12:15
- k VaR 8:23
- l 1VaK 7:19
VaG 2:3
VaG 6:15
VaK 3:11
- m VaR 3:22
Jak 2:18
- n 1VaT 1:3
1Ti 1:5
- o 1VaK 9:24
VaG 3:3
- p VaR 2:8
VaR 6:17
2VaK 10:5
- q VaG 1:6
- r Dhe 17:7
1VaK 5:6
1VaK 15:33
2Ti 2:17
2Pe 2:2
- s 2VaK 2:3
- t Joh 17:21
VaG 3:28
- u VaG 1:7
- v 2VaK 11:15

nakomana wake, nokuti mwana-
nakomana womushandikadzi
haangambovi mugari wenha-
ka pamwe chete nomwanako-
mana womukadzi akasunungu-
ka.”^a **31** Saka, hama, isu hati-
si vana vomushandikadzi,^b asi
vomukadzi akasununguka.^c

5 Kristu akatisunungura^d no-
kuda kworusununguko rwa-
kadaro. Naizvozvo mirai maka-
simba,^e uye musazvirega muchi-
sungwazve pajoko rouranda.^f

2 Onai! ini, Pauro, ndiri ku-
kuudzai kuti kana mukadzi-
ngiswa,^g Kristu haazovi nezva-
anobatsira kwamuri. **3** Zva-
kare, ndinopupurirazve munhu
wose anodzingiswa kuti anosun-
girwa kuti achengete Mutemo
wose.^h **4** Imi makaparadzani-
swa naKristu, pasinei hapo no-
kuti muri vanaani, imi muno-
edza kunzi makarurama pa-
chishandiswa mutemo;ⁱ ma-
bva pamutsa wake usina kuko-
dzera kuwanwa.^j **5** Kana ti-
ri isu nomudzimu tiri kumiri-
ra nomwoyo wose kururama
kunotarisirwa nokuda kwoku-
tenda.^k **6** Nokuti kuna Kri-
stu Jesu kudzingiswa kana ku-
sadingiswa hazvimbokoshi,^l
asi kutenda^m kunoshanda no-
rudoⁿ ndiko kunokosha.

7 Makanga muchimhanya
zvakanaka.^o Ndiani akakudzi-
visai kuti murambe muchite-
erera chokwadi?^p **8** Kunye-
ngetedza kworudzi urwu ha-
kubvi kuna Iye anokudanai.^q **9**
Mbiriso shomanana inovirisa
mukanyiwa wose.^r **10** Ndino-
vimba^s nemi imi muri pamwe^t
naShe kuti hamuzosviki paku-
funga neimwe nzira; asi uya
ari kukunetsai^u achatakura
mutongo wake,^v pasinei noku-
ti angava ani. **11** Kana ndiri

ini, hama, kana ndichiri kuparidza kudzingiswa, ndichiri kutambudzirwei? Saka, chokwadi, chinhu chinogumbura^a chedanda rokutambudzikira^b chabviswa.^c **12** Ndaizoda hangu kuti kudai vanhu vari kuedza kukukanganisai^d vaizoita kuti vachekwe havu.^e

13 Chokwadi, hama, makadanirwa rusununguko;^f asi musashandisa rusununguko urwu sechinhu chokuzvipembedza nacho chenyama inotadza,^g asi shandiranai norudo.^h **14** Nokuti Mutemo wose unozadzikaⁱ neshoko rimwe chete, rinoti: "Ida muvakidzani wako sezva-unozviita."^j **15** Asi kana muchiramba muchirumana nokudyana,^k chenjerai kuti hamupezdani.^l

16 Asi ndinoti, Rambai muchifamba maererano nomudzimu^m uye hamuzomboiti zvinodiwa nenyama.ⁿ **17** Nokuti nyama inorwisana nomudzimu^o pakuchiva kwayo, uye mudzimu unorwisana nenyama; nokuti izvi zvinorwisana, zvokuti zvinhu chaizvo zvamaizoda kuita hamuzviiti.^p **18** Uyezve, kana muchitungamirirwa nomudzimu,^q hamusi pasi potememo.^r

19 Zvino mabasa enyama anooneka,^s uye ndeaya, ufeve,^t kusachena, kusazvibata,^u **20** kunamata zvidhori, tsika yokuita zvemidzimu,^v kuve-nyanga, kupopotedzana, godu, kufufutirwa nehasha, kukakavadzana, kupesana, kuita tumapoka, **21** shanje, kunwira kudhakwa,^w mitambo yemafaro akanyanyisa, nezvinhu zvaka-kaita seizvi. Ndiri kufanokunye-verai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi, sokufanokunye-verai kwa-

CHITS. 5

- a 1VaK 1:23
- b VaF 3:18
- c Joh 15:19
- d Mab 15:1
- e Dhe 23:1
- f Joh 8:36
- g VaR 6:22
- h 1VaK 8:9
- i 1Pe 2:16
- j 2Pe 2:19
- k 1VaK 9:19
- l VaR 13:8
- m Re 19:18
- n Mt 7:12
- o Mt 22:39
- p Jak 2:8
- q Jak 3:14
- r I Zvi 24:29
- s Jak 4:2
- t VaR 8:5
- u VaR 8:13
- v VaR 6:12
- w 1Pe 2:11
- x VaR 8:4
- y VaR 7:15
- z VaR 7:19
- aa VaR 7:23
- ab VaR 8:14
- ac VaR 6:14
- ad VaR 8:2
- ae Zvi 20:11
- af 1VaK 3:3
- ag t 1VaK 5:9
- ah VaE 5:3
- ai VaK 3:5
- aj Zva 2:20
- ak Re 18:17
- al Mk 7:22
- am VaE 4:19
- an 2Pe 2:2
- ao Jud 4
- ap v Re 19:26
- aq Re 19:31
- ar Dhe 18:11
- as w Dhe 21:20
- at Isa 5:11
- au 1Pe 4:3

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 8:13
- b 2VaK 12:21
- c 1VaK 6:9
- d VaF 1:11
- e VaK 1:10
- f VaE 5:9
- g Jak 3:17
- h f ITI 1:9
- i VaR 6:6
- j 1Pe 2:11
- k VaR 8:4
- l I Mup 4:4
- m 1VaK 4:7
- n VaG 6:4
- o J VaF 2:3

CHITS. 6

- k Re 4:2
- l Mt 18:15
- m VaR 11:11
- n 1 VaK 2:15
- o I Zvi 15:1
- p 1VaK 4:21
- q VaK 3:12
- r ITI 6:11
- s Tit 3:2
- t 1VaK 10:12
- u 1VaK 7:5
- v Jak 3:2

ndakamboita, kuti vane tsika yokuita^a zvinhu zvakadai havazogari nhaka youmambo hwa-Mwari.^b

22 Asi chibereko^c chomudzimu rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, mutsa, runako,^d kutenda, **23** unyoro, kuzvidzora.^e Hapana mutemo unorambidza zvinhu zvakadai.^f **24** Zvakare, vava vari vanhu vaKristu Jesu vakaverera nyama pamwe chete nezvido zvayo nokuchiva kwayo.^g

25 Kana tichirarama maererano nomudzimu, ngatirambei tichifambawo zvakanaka maererano nomudzimu.^h **26** Ngatiregei kuzvikudza, tichimutsa makwikwiⁱ pakati pedu, tichiitirana shanje.^j

6 Hama, kunyange mumwe munhu akadarika^k asati azviziva, imi mune zvinodiwa zvomudzimu^l edzai kururamisa munhu akadaro nounyoro,^m muchizvichenjerera,ⁿ muchityira kuti nemiwo mungaedzwa.^o **2** Rambai muchitakurirana zvinorema,^p muzadzike mutemo waKristu.^q **3** Nokuti kana munhu achifunga kuti iye chimwe chinhu asi iye asiri chinhu,^r ari kunyengera pfungwa dzake. **4** Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe ngaratidze zvaka-ita basa rake oga,^s uye achabva ava nechikonzero chokupembere nomufaro pamusoro pebasa rake, asingazvienzanisi^t nomumwe munhu. **5** Nokuti mumwe nomumwe achatakura mutoro wake.^u

6 Zvakare, munhu wose ari kudzidziswa shoko achiita zvo-kutaurirwa nomuromo^v ngaa-

p VaR 15:1; 2VaK 11:29; 1VaT 5:14; q Joh 13:34; Joh 15:12; l Jo 4:21; r VaR 12:3; 1VaK 8:2; 2VaK 3:5; 2VaK 12:11; s 1VaK 11:28; 2VaK 13:5; t VaG 5:26; u VaR 14:4; 2VaK 5:10; v Ru 1:4; Mab 18:25.

goverane^a zvinhu zvose zvakanaka nouya anodzidzisa kudaro nomuromo.^b

7 Musatsauswa:^c Mwari hasi wokuseka.^d Nokuti zvinyonyarwa nomunhu, ndizvo zvaachakohwa;^e **8** nokuti anodyara nokuda kwenyama yake achakohwa kuora kunobva panyama yake,^f asi anodyara nokuda kwomudzimu^g achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva pamudzimu.^h **9** Naisvovvo tisarega kuita zvakanaka,ⁱ nokuti mumwaka wakakodzera tichakohwa kana tisinganeti.^j **10** Saka, chero bedzi tine nguva yakakodzera nokuda kwazvo,^k ngatiitirei vose zvakanaka, asi kunyanya vava vane ukama nesu mukutenda.^l

11 Onai kuti ndakunyorerei nemabhii makuru sei noruoko rwangu ndoga.^m

12 Vaya vose vanoda kunzi vakanaka panyama ndivo vanoedza kukugombederai kuti mudzingiswe,ⁿ kuti ivo varege kutambudzwa nokuda kwedanda rokutambudzikira raKristu,^o Jesu. **13** Nokuti kunya-

CHITS. 6

- a Re 8:31
- Ru 10:7
- VaR 15:27
- 1VaK 9:11
- VaH 13:16
- b Nu 18:31
- Mt 10:10
- 1VaK 9:14
- c Jak 1:16
- d Job 13:9
- e Ru 16:25
- VaR 2:6
- f VaR 8:6
- g Joh 6:63
- VaR 8:13
- h Isa 3:10
- i 2VaT 3:13
- j VaH 3:14
- VaH 12:3
- Zva 2:10
- k Joh 9:4
- VaK 4:5
- l VaE 2:19
- m 1VaK 16:21
- n VaG 2:3
- o VaG 5:11
- VaF 3:18

Chikamu 2

- a Jak 2:10
- b Ru 14:27
- 1VaK 2:2
- c VaR 6:6
- d VaG 5:6
- e 2VaK 5:17
- VaE 2:10
- f Pis 125:5
- Pis 128:6
- VaR 9:6
- g Isa 3:24
- h 2VaK 4:10
- VaF 3:10
- i 2Ti 4:22
- Fir 25

nge ivo vacho vari kudzingiswa havambochengeti Mutemo,^a asi vanoda kuti imi mudzingiswe kuti ivo vave nechikonzero chokuzvirumbidza panyama yenyu. **14** Ngazvirege kumboitika kuti ini ndizvirumbidze, kunze kwokunge ndichitodaro nedanda rokutambudzikira^b raShe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo pachishandiswa iye ini ndi-noona nyika seyakarovererwa^c uye nyika ichindionawo saizvovvo. **15** Nokuti kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvikoshi,^d asi chisikwa chitsva^e ndicho chinokosha. **16** Vaya vose vachafamba zvakanaka maererano nomurau uyu woku-famba nawo, rugare nengoni ngazvive pavari, kunyange pana Israeri waMwari.^f

17 Kubvira zvino ngaparege kuva nomunhu anondinetsa, nokuti ndine mavanga^g okuva muranda waJesu pamuviri wangu.^h

18 Hama, mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waShe Jesu Kristu ngauve nemafungiroⁱ amunoratidza. Amenii.

TSAMBA

KUAFAEFESO

1 Pauro, muapostora^a waKristu Jesu maererano nokuda kwaMwari,^b kuvatsvene vari muEfeso nevakatendeka^c vari pamwe^d naKristu Jesu:

2 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^e norugare^f zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu ngazvive nemi.

3 Ngaarumbidzwe iye Mwari uye Baba vaShe wedu Jesu

CHITS. 1

- a 1VaK 1:1
- b 2VaK 1:1
- c Zva 2:3
- d Joh 15:4
- Joh 15:5
- e Joh 1:17
- VaR 3:24
- 1VaK 1:4
- f Joh 14:27

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 1:3
- b VaG 3:14
- c VaE 2:6

Kristu,^a nokuti akatikombore-ra^b nezvikomborero zvose zvomudzimu munzvimbo dzokudenga,^c tiri pamwe naKristu, **4** sokutisarudza^d kwaakaita tiri pamwe naye nyika isati yavambwa,^e kuti tive vatsvene, vasina gwapa^f pamberi pake murudo.^g **5** Nokuti akafano-

d Isa 43:10; Joh 17:24; Jud 1; e 1Pe 1:20; f VaE 5:27; VaK 1:22; g Jak 2:5.

tigadza^a kuti tigamuchirwe^b naye sevanakomana^c achishandisa Jesu Kristu, maererano nezvaanoda zvinomufadza,^d **6** mukurumbidzwa^e kwomutsa wake usina kukodzera kwanwa^f unokudzwa waakatiitira nenzira yomutsa achishandisa iye waanoda.^g **7** Tinonungurwa norudzikinuro neropa^h rake pachishandiswa iye, chokwadi, iko kukanganwirwaⁱ kwokudarika kwedu, maererano noukuru hwomutsa waMwari usina kukodzera kwanwa.^j

8 Akatipa mutsa wake usina kukodzera kwanwa zviku-ru kwazvo pamwe chete nouchenjeri hwose^k nokunzwisisa kwose, **9** pakuti akatizivisa chakavanzika chitsvene^l chezvaanoda. Icho chinoenderana nezvakamufadza zvaakafunga mumwoyo make^m **10** kuti atarisireⁿ zvinhu panonyatsokwana nguva yakatarwa,^o kureva kuti aunganidzewe^p zvinhu zvose muna Kristu,^q zvinhu zviru kumatenga^r nezvinhu zviru panyika.^s Chokwadi, maari iye, **11** uyo isu takagoverwa pamwe naye sevagari venhaka,^t pakuti takafanogadzwa maererano nechinangwa chaiye anoita zvinhu zvose maererano nezvaakasarudza zvaanoda,^u **12** kuti tishandire kurumbidzwa kwokubwinya kwake,^v isu tave tiri vokutanga kuva netariro muna Kristu.^w **13** Asi makavawo netariro maari pashure pokunge manzwa shoko rechokwadi,^x iwo mashoko akanaka pamusoro pokuponeswa^y kwenu. Pashure pokunge mate-nda pachishandiswawo iye, imi makaiswa chisimbiso^z nomudzimu mutsvene^a uya wakapi-

CHITS. 1

- a 2VaT 2:13
- 1Pe 1:2
- b VaR 8:15
- VaR 8:29
- VaG 4:5
- c VaR 8:23
- d VaR 8:28
- e Isa 43:21
- f VaR 3:24
- g Joh 3:35
- h Mab 20:28
- VaR 3:25
- Zva 5:9
- i Mab 13:38
- VaK 1:14
- VaK 2:13
- j Joh 1:16
- k VaK 1:9
- l VaR 16:25
- 1VaK 4:1
- m 2Ti 1:9
- n Isa 32:1
- VaE 3:9
- VaH 3:6
- Zva 20:6
- o Ru 21:24
- Mab 1:7
- p Pis 50:5
- q 1VaK 15:28
- VaK 1:20
- r 1Pe 1:4
- s Joh 10:16
- VaF 2:10
- t VaR 8:17
- VaE 3:6
- 1Pe 3:7
- u Isa 46:10
- VaR 8:28
- v VaE 3:21
- w Jak 1:18
- x VaK 1:5
- y 1Ti 2:4
- z 2VaK 1:22
- VaE 4:30
- Zva 7:4
- a VaG 3:2

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 5:5
- b 1Pe 1:4
- c 1Pe 2:9
- d VaR 8:23
- VaK 1:14
- 1Ti 2:6
- e VaK 1:4
- f VaR 1:9
- g Zvi 2:6
- h VaK 1:9
- 1Ti 2:4
- i Ru 10:23
- j 2VaK 3:16
- k 1Pe 1:3
- l VaK 1:27
- m Dhe 33:3
- n 2VaK 13:4
- o VaK 1:29
- p Mab 2:24
- q Pis 110:1
- Mab 7:55
- r VaE 2:6
- VaH 7:26
- s 1VaK 15:24
- VaK 2:10
- VaH 1:4
- t Mab 4:12
- VaF 2:9
- u 1VaK 2:6
- v VaH 6:5
- w Pis 8:6

kirwa, **14** uyo uri chokumbofanobata^a chinotangira nhaka^b yedu, nokuda kwokusunungura zvinhu zvaMwari^c pachishandisa rudzikinuro,^d kuti arumbidzwe iye zvine mbiri.

15 Ndokusaka iniwu, kubvira pandakanzwa nezvokute-nda kwamuinako munaShe Jesu uye kwamunoratidza kuvatsvene vose,^e **16** ndisingaregi kuonga nokuda kwenu. Ndinoramba ndichitaura nezvenyu muminyengetero yangu,^f **17** kuti Mwari waShe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba voku- bwinya, akupei mudzimu wuchenjeri^g uye kuti munzwisise zvinhu zvaanozarura muzivo yakarurama pamusoro pake,^h **18** mazisoⁱ emwoyo yenyu achinge avhenekerwa,^j kuti muzive kuti tariro^k yaakakudanirai chii, kuti pfuma inobwinya^l yaanochengetera vatsvene senhaka chii,^m **19** uye kuti ukuru hunopfuura zvose hwesimba rakeⁿ kwatiri isu vate-ndi chii. Ihwo hunoenderana nokushanda^o kwoukuru hwesimba rake, **20** kwaakashandisa muna Kristu paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa,^p akamugarisa kuruoko rwake rwo- rudyi^q munzvimbo dzokude- nga,^r **21** kumusorosoro kwe- hurumende dzose nechiremera nesimba noushe^s nemazita ose anodanwa,^t kwete chete mu- mamiro ezvinhu epanguva ino,^u asiwo mune aya achauya.^v **22** Akaisawo zvinhu zvose pa- si petsoka dzake,^w akaita kuti iye ave musoro wezvinhu zvose^x kuungano, **23** iyo iri mu- viri wake,^y iyo inozadzwa^z nai- ye anozadza zvinhu zvose mu- zvose.^a

x Mt 28:18; VaE 5:23; VaK 1:18; y VaR 12:5; VaE 4:16; z VaR 11:25; a VaK 3:11.

2 Uyezve, ndimi makaitwa vapenyu naMwari kunyange makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nomuzvivi zvenyu,^a **2** mamakambobamba maererano nemamiriro^b ezvinhu enyika ino, maererano nomutongi^c wesimba remhepo, iwo mafungiro^d anoshanda zvino muvanakomana vasingateereri.^e **3** Chokwadi, pane imwe nguva isu tose takambozvibata maererano nokuchiva kwenyama yedu^f tiri pakati pavo, tichiita zvinhu zvaidiwa nenyama^g nepfungwa dzedu, uye takazvarwa tiri vana vokuitirwa hasha^h sevamwe vose. **4** Asi Mwari, uyo ane ngoni zhinji,ⁱ nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru rwaakatida narwo,^j **5** akaita kuti tive vapenyu pamwe naKristu, kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika^k—imi makaponeswa nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^l— **6** uye akati-mutsa^m pamwe chete akatigarisira pamwe chete munzvimbo dzokudengaⁿ tiri pamwe naKristu Jesu, **7** kuti mumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva inouya^o pfuma^p inopfuura zvinhu zvo-se yomutsa wake usina kukodzera kuwanwa iratidzwe munyasha dzake kwatiri isu tiri pamwe^q naKristu Jesu.

8 Chokwadi, imi makaponeswa nokutenda pachishandiswa mutsa uyu usina kukodzera kuwanwa;^r uye izvi hazvina kuitika nokuda kwenyu,^s iwo chipo chaMwari.^t **9** Aiwa, hazvina kuitika nokuda kwemabasa,^u kuti parege kuva nomunhu angava nechikonzero chokuzvirumbidza.^v **10** Nokuti tiri chibereko chebasa rake^w uye takasikwa^x tiri pamwe^y na-

CHITS. 2

- a Mt 8:22
VaK 2:13
ITi 5:6
iPe 4:6
b VaR 12:2
VaE 4:17
c Joh 12:31
d 1VaK 2:12
Jak 4:5
e Mt 13:38
VaK 3:6
lJo 2:16
f 1VaK 6:11
g Mt 26:41
iPe 4:3
h Joh 3:36
i Pis 145:9
Isa 54:10
VaR 10:12
j VaR 5:8
lJo 4:9
lJo 4:19
k VaK 2:13
l Joh 1:17
m VaK 2:12
n VaE 1:3
iPe 1:4
o VaH 6:5
p VaE 1:7
q Joh 17:21
r VaR 4:16
s Joh 6:44
t Joh 1:12
u VaR 3:20
Jak 2:22
v 1VaK 1:29
w 2VaK 5:5
x VaG 6:15
y VaE 1:4

Chikamu 2

- a VaK 1:10
b VaE 1:5
c 1VaK 12:2
d Jos 3:3
e VaE 4:18
f VaK 1:21
g VaR 9:4
h 1VaT 4:13
i Isa 65:1
j VaH 10:19
k VaK 1:20
l Re 20:26
m Mab 10:35
VaR 11:24
VaK 3:11
n VaK 2:14
o VaE 2:12
p VaR 8:3
q Mk 7:28
r Dhe 4:8
s VaR 2:10
t 1VaK 12:12
u VaK 1:22
v VaG 3:28
VaE 4:4
w VaH 12:2
x Mab 10:28
y Isa 52:7
z Isa 57:19
a VaR 10:12
b VaH 7:25
c 1VaK 12:13
d VaE 2:12
e VaH 11:13

Kristu Jesu nokuda kwemabasa akanaka,^a ayo Mwari akafanogadzira^b kuti tifambe maari.

11 Naizvozvo rambai muchiyeuka kuti maimbova vanhu vemamwe marudzi panyama;^c mainzi “vanhu vasina kudzingiswa” nevanhu vaya vainzi “vakadzingiswa” panyama zvi-chiitwa nemaoko^d— **12** kuti panguva iyoyo chaiyo makanga musina Kristu,^e makaparadzaniswa^f noumambo hwa-Israeli, muri vanhu vasingazivikanwi pasungano dzechipikirwa,^g makanga musina tariro^h uye makanga musina Mwari munyika.ⁱ **13** Asi zvino mava pamwe naKristu Jesu imi maimbova kure kwazvo masvika pakuva pedyo pachishandiswa ropa^j raKristu. **14** Nokuti ndiye rugare^k rwedu, iye akaita kuti mativi maviri^l ave rimwe chete^m uye akaparadza rusvingoⁿ rwaiva pakati rwaiparadzanisa.^o **15** Akabvisa ruvengo^p achishandisa nyama yake,^q iwo Mutemo wemirayiro wakaumbwa nemirau,^r kuti asike marudzi maviri^s ari pamwe naye kuti ave munhu mumwe chete mutsva,^t ave norugare; **16** uye kuti ayananise^u kwazvo vanhu vose mumuviri mumwe chete^v kuna Mwari nedanda rokutambudzikira,^w nokuti akanga aparadza ruvengo^x achizvishandisa iye. **17** Akauya akazivisa mashoko akanaka orugare^y kwamuri, imi maiva kure, uye rugare kune vaya vaiva pedyo,^z **18** nokuti naye isu, vanhu vose,^a tinosvika^b kuna Baba nomudzimu mumwe.^c

19 Naizvozvo, hamusisiri-zve vanhu vasingazivikanwi^d uye vatorwa,^e asi mava vagari

vemo^a pamwe chete nevatsvene^b uye mava nhengo dzeimba^c yaMwari, **20** makavakwa panheyo^d dzevaapostora^e nevaprofita,^f Jesu Kristu ari dombo renheyo repakona.^g **21** Chivako chose chiri pamwe naye, chichinyatsobatanidzwa pamwe chete,^h chiri kukura kuva temberi tsvene yaJehovha.ⁱ **22** Imiwo muri kuvakwa pamwe chete kuti muve nzvimbo yokuti Mwari agare nomudzimu,^j muri pamwe naye.^k

3 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ini Pauro, ndiri musungwa¹ nemhaka yaKristu Jesu noku-da kwenyu, imi vanhu vema-mwe marudzi^m— **2** chokwadi, makanzwa nezvoutaririⁿ hwomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari hwandakapiwa nokuda kwenyu, **3** kuti ini ndakaziviswa chakavanzika chitsvene ndichiita zvokuzarurirwa,^o sezvandambonyora mumashoko mashoma. **4** Nokuda kweizvi imi, pamunoverenga izvi, munogona kuona kunzwisisa^p kwandinoita chakavanzika chitsvene^q pamusoro paKristu. **5** Muzvizarwa zvapakfuura, chakavanzika^r ichi hachina kuziviswa vanakomana vevanhu sokuzarurwa kwachakaitwa^s iye zvinokuvaapostora vake vatsvene nevaprofita^t pachishandiswa mudzimu, **6** kuti, vanhu vemamwe marudzi vanofanira kuva vagari venhaka pamwe chete nesu uye nhengo dzomuviri^u pamwe chete nesu uye kuti vagoverane pamwe chete nesu chipikirwa^v vari pamwe naKristu Jesu nemashoko akanaka. **7** Ndakava mushumiri^w weizvi maerera nechipo chepachena chomutsa usina kuko-

CHITS. 2

- a VaF 3:20
- b VaK 1:12
- c Isa 56:5
- ITi 3:15
- VaH 3:6
- d 1VaK 3:10
- e Zva 21:14
- f 1VaK 12:28
- g Isa 28:16
- h VaK 2:19
- i Zek 6:12
- 1VaK 3:16
- 1VaK 6:19
- j 1Pe 2:5
- k Joh 17:23

CHITS. 3

- 1 VaE 4:1
- VaE 6:20
- m 1VaT 2:16
- 2Ti 4:17
- n 1VaK 9:17
- VaK 1:25
- o VaK 1:26
- p 2VaK 11:6
- q 1VaK 4:1
- VaE 6:19
- r VaK 1:26
- s VaR 11:25
- VaR 16:25
- t Mt 16:17
- VaE 2:20
- u VaE 2:16
- v Ru 24:49
- Mab 1:8
- VaG 3:14
- w VaR 12:7
- VaK 1:25

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 15:15
- b ITi 1:14
- c 1VaK 15:9
- d VaG 1:16
- e VaK 1:27
- f 1VaK 2:7
- VaE 1:9
- g VaE 1:10
- VaK 1:18
- h Isa 40:28
- VaK 1:16
- VaH 1:2
- i 1Pe 3:22
- j VaR 11:33
- k 1Pe 1:12
- 1Pe 2:9
- l VaE 1:11
- m Joh 14:6
- VaR 5:2
- VaH 4:16
- n Mab 14:22
- 2Ti 2:10
- o Mab 20:36
- p VaE 1:3
- q Isa 54:1
- r Isa 54:5
- Isa 62:2
- s VaR 9:23
- VaF 4:19
- t VaR 7:22
- 2VaK 4:16
- u VaR 15:19

dzera kuwanwa waMwari chandakapiwa maererano nokushanda kunoita simba rake.^a

8 Ndakaitirwa mutsa uyu usina kukodzera kuwanwa,^b ini munhu muduku kupfuura muduku^c pavatsvene vose, kuti ndzivise mamwe marudzi^d mashoko akanaka pamusoro pepfuma isinganzwisiki^e yaKristu **9** uye ndinofanira kuita kuti vanhu vaone kuti chakavanzika chitsvene^f chinotarisirwa^g sei, chiya chave chakavanzwa muna Mwari akasika zvinhu zvose,^h kubvira kunguva yakapfuura isingagumi. **10** Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvino hurumende nevanhu vane masimbaⁱ vari munzvimbo dzokudenga vaziviswe uchenjeri hwaMwari hunoratidzwa nenzira zhinji dzakasiyana-siyana^j pachishandiswa unganok.^k **11** maererano nechinangwa chake chisingagumi chakatanga pamusoro paKristu,^l Jesu Ishe wedu, **12** iye anoita kuti tive norusununguko urwu rwokutaura uye anoita kuti tikwanise kusvika^m kuna Mwari nechivimbo nokutenda kwe-du maari. **13** Saka ndinokukumbirai kuti musaneta nokuda kwokukutambudzikiraiⁿ kwandinoita, nokuti iko kunoreva kukudzwa kwenyu.

14 Nokuda kweizvi ndinopfugamira^o Baba,^p **15** avo mhuri dzose^q dziri kudenga nedziri panyika dzinowana mazita adzo kubva kwavari,^r **16** kuti maererano nepfuma^s yokukudzwa kwake abvumire kuti musimbiswe mumunhu wamuri nechomukati^t nesimba pachishandiswa mudzimu^u wake, **17** kuti Kristu agare mumwoyo menyu nokutenda kwe-

nyu norudo;^a kuti mudzike midzi^b uye musimbiswe panheyo,^c **18** kuti mukwanise kwazvo kunzwisisa^d pamwe chete nevatsvene vose kuti kufara nokureba nokuwirira nokudzika chii,^e **19** uye kuti muvize rudo rwaKristu^f runopfuura zivo, kuti muzadzwe nezvinhu zvizere^g zvinopiwa naMwari.

20 Zvino iye anogona kuita zvizhinji kwazvo kupfuura zvinhu zvose zvatinokumbira kana kufunga,^h maererano nesimba rake riri kushandaⁱ matiri, **21** ngaakudzwe pachishandiswa unganano uye pachishandiswa Kristu Jesu kusvikira kuvizvarwa zvose nokusingaperi-peri.^j Amen.

4 Naizvozvo, ini musungwa^k munaShe, ndinokuteterera kuti mufambe zvakakodzera^l kudanza kwamakadanza nako,^m **2** nepfungwa dzinovinipisaⁿ zvakanwana nounyoro, nomwoyo murufu,^o muchishivirirana murudo,^p **3** muchivavarira nomwoyo wose kuchengeta kubatana kwamudzimu muchisungo chorugare.^q **4** Kune muviri mumwe chete,^r nomudzimu mumwe chete,^s sokudanzwa kwamakaitwa mutariro imwe chete^t yamakadanzirwa; **5** Ishe mumwe chete,^u kutenda kumwe chete,^v rubhabhatidzo rumwe chete;^w **6** Mwari mumwe chete^x uye Baba vanhu vose, vari pamusoro pavose uye kuna vose uye muna vose.

7 Zvino mumwe nomumwe wedu akaitirwa mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^y maererano nokuyera kwakaita Kri-

CHITS. 3

a Joh 14:23
b VaK 2:7
c VaK 1:23
d Joh 17:3
VaE 1:18
e VaR 11:33
f VaR 8:35
g Joh 1:16
VaK 2:9
h Mk 11:24
i VaK 2:9
j VaK 1:29
j VaH 13:21

CHITS. 4

k VaE 6:20
Fir 9
l VaF 1:27
m VaR 8:30
n Mt 11:29
Mab 20:19
VaR 12:3
VaF 2:3
iPe 5:5
o 2VaK 6:6
iVaT 5:14
p iVaK 13:4
q VaK 15:6
iVaK 1:10
VaF 1:27
VaK 3:15
r VaR 12:5
VaE 2:16
s iVaK 12:4
t iPe 1:3
u iVaK 8:6
iVaK 12:5
v 2VaK 4:13
w Mt 28:19
x iVaK 8:6
iVaK 12:6
y VaR 12:3

Chikamu 2

a VaR 12:6
iVaK 12:11
2VaK 9:15
b Pis 68:18
iVaK 12:28
VaE 4:11
c Joh 3:13
Mab 2:31
d Mt 12:40
e Mab 1:9
ITi 3:16
f VaH 4:14
VaH 9:24
g VaK 1:19
h Mt 10:2
i iVaK 12:28
j Mab 21:8
k Mab 13:1
Jak 3:1
l iVaK 12:7
m iVaK 14:26
n iVaK 14:20
o VaK 1:28
p VaH 6:19
Jak 1:6
q VaK 2:18
VaH 13:9
iPe 2:1
r 2VaK 11:13
s IJo 3:18
t Jak 1:4
u iVaK 11:3
VaK 1:18
v iVaK 12:27
w VaK 2:19

stu chipo chepachena.^a **8** Saka iye anoti: “Paakakwira kumusoro akaenda nenhapwa; akapa zvipo zviri varume.”^b **9** Zvino mashoko okuti “akakwira,”^c anorevei kunze kwokuti akadzikawo munzvimbo dzakaderera, ipo panyika?^d **10** Iye wacho akadzika ndiye wo akakwira^e kumusoro kupfuura matenga ose,^f kuti azadzise^g zvinhu zvose.

11 Akapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora,^h vamwe kuti vave vaprofiti,ⁱ vamwe kuti vave vaevhangeri,^j vamwe kuti vave vafudzi nevadzidzisi,^k **12** kuti vatsvene varuramiswe,^l nokuda kwebasa rokushumira, nokuda kwokuvakwa kwomuviri waKristu,^m **13** kusvikira tose tasvika pakubatana mukutenda nomuzivo yakarurama pamusoro poMwanakomana waMwari, tava munhu akura zvakanwana,ⁿ tava nomwero wokukura kwakazara kwaKristu;^o **14** kuti tirege kuvazve vacheche, tichikandwa kwose kwose^p sokunge tinokandwa nemafungu uye tichitakurirwa kuno noko noko nemhepo yose yokudzisa^q nounyengeri^r hwevanhu, nemanomano okuruka mazano okukanganisa. **15** Asi nokutaura chokwadi,^s isu ngatikurei norudo^t muzvinhu zvose muna Kristu, uyo ari musoro.^u **16** Kubva kwaari, muviri^v wose uchinyatsobatanidzwa pamwe chete uye uchiitwa kuti ushandire pamwe chete pachishandiswa mapfundo ose anopa zvinodiwa, maererano nokushanda kwenhengo imwe neimwe mumwero wakakodzera nouita kuti muviri ukure kuti uzvivake murudo.^w

17 Naizvozvo, ndinotaura nokupupurira izvi munaShe, kuti hamucharambi muchifambazve sokufamba kunoitamamwe marudzi^a mukusabatsira kwepfungwa dzawo,^b 18 paanenge ari murima mupfungwa,^c uye akaparadzani-swa^d noupenyu hwaMwari, nokuda kwokusaziva^e kuri maari, nokuda kwokuoma^f kwemwoyoyawo. 19 Asisina kana nepfungwa yose zvayo yetsika,^g akazviregerera asingazvibati^h kuti aite zvinhu zvisina kuchenaⁱ zveamarudzi ose nokukara.^j

20 Asi imi hamuna kudzidza Kristu kuti akadaro,^k 21 chokwadi, chero bedzi makamunzwa uye makadzidziswa naye,^l chokwadi^m zvachiri muna Jesu, 22 kuti munofanira kubvisa unhu hwekareⁿ hunotsinhirana nowaimbova mufambiro wenyu uye hunoodzwa^o maererano nokuchiva kwahwo kunonyengera;^p 23 asi kuti munofanira kuitwa vatsva musimba rinoita kuti pfungwa dzenyu dzishande,^q 24 uye munofanira kupfeka^r unhu hutsva^s hwakasikwa^t maererano nezvinodiwa naMwari mukururama kwechokwadi^u nokuvimbika.

25 Saka zvino, zvamakabvisa nhema,^v mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaataure chokwadi nomuvakidzani wake,^w nokuti isu tiri nhengo yomumwe nomumwe.^x 26 Tsamwai heyny, asi musatadza;^y zuva ngarirege kuvira makatsamwa,^z 27 uyewo musabvumira Dhiyabhorosi nzvimbo.^a 28 Anoba ngaachirega kubazve,^b asi ngaashande nesimba, achita basa rakanaka nemaoko ake,^c kuti ave nechimwe chi-

CHITS. 4

a 1Pe 4:3
b VaR 1:21
c Mab 26:18
d VaG 4:8
VaE 2:12
VaK 1:21
e Mab 17:30
f VaR 11:25
g VaR 1:28
h 2VaK 12:21
VaG 5:19
Jud 4
i VaR 1:26
j Isa 56:11
k 1VaT 4:4
VaH 7:26
l 1VaT 4:1
m Joh 1:14
n VaR 6:6
VaK 3:9
o VaR 8:13
p VaR 7:23
q Pis 51:10
Eze 11:19
Eze 18:31
VaR 12:2
r VaG 3:27
s VaK 3:10
t VaE 2:10
u Pis 45:7
VaR 1:17
v Mab 5:2
VaK 3:8
w Zek 8:16
VaK 3:9
Zva 21:8
x VaR 12:5
y Pis 4:4
z Re 19:17
VaK 3:13
1Pe 4:8
a Jak 4:7
b Dhe 5:19
c 1VaT 4:11
2VaT 3:10

Chikamu 2

a Mab 20:35
b Mt 15:11
Jak 3:10
c VaK 4:6
d Isa 63:10
2VaK 6:1
1VaT 5:19
e VaE 1:13
f VaR 8:23
g Jak 3:14
h VaK 3:8
i Tit 3:2
j Mik 6:8
2VaK 6:6
k VaK 3:12
1Pe 3:8
l Mt 6:14
Mt 18:35
Mk 11:25
2VaK 2:10

CHITS. 5

m Mt 5:48
Ru 6:36
n 1VaK 16:14
o Joh 13:34
LJo 3:23
p VaG 2:20
VaH 10:10
q Eks 29:18
2VaK 2:15
r 2VaK 12:21

nhu chokupa mumwe munhu anoshayiwa.^a 29 Shoko rakanaka ngarirege kubuda mumuromo menyu,^b asi shoko chero ripi zvaro rakanaka, kuti rivake sezvingava zvichidiwa, kuti riye zvinofadza kune vanonzwa.^c 30 Uyewo, musashungurudza mudzimu mutsvene^d waMwari, wakakuisai chisimbiso^e nokuda kwezuva ramuchasunungurwa norudzikunuro.^f

31 Pfini^g dzose nokutsamwa nehasha nokupopota nokutuka^h ngazvibviswe kwamuri pamwe chete nezvakaipa zvose.ⁱ 32 Asi itiranai mutsa,^j muchinzwirana tsitsi kwazvo,^k muchikanganwirana nomwoyowose Mwari zvaakakukanganwiraiwo nomwoyowose achishandisa Kristu.^l

5 Naizvozvo, ivai vatevedzeri vaMwari,^m sevana vanodiwa, 2 uye rambai muchifamba murudo,ⁿ saKristu akakudaiwo,^o akazvipa nokuda kwenyu sechinopiwa uye sechibayiro^p kuna Mwari kuti ave kunhuhwirira kwakanaka.^q

3 Ufeve^r nezvinhu zvisina kuchena zveamarudzi ose kana kukara^s ngazvirege kumbotaurwa nezvazvo pakati penyu,^t sezvinokodzera vanhu vatsvене;^u 4 kana mufambiro unonyadzisa^v kana kutaura kwoopenzi kana majee anonyadzisa,^w izvo zvinhu zvisina kukodzera, asi panzvimbo paizvozvo kuonga.^x 5 Nokuti munoziva izvi, uye munonyatsozviziva, kuti hapana chifeve^y kana munhu asina kuchena

s 1VaK 5:11; t VaK 3:5; u 1VaT 4:3; v VaR 1:28; w VaR 1:27; VaK 3:8; x 1VaT 5:18; y Mab 15:29; VaG 5:19.

kana munhu anokara^a—zvino-
reva kuva munhu anonamata
zvidhori—ane nhaka chero ipi
zvayo muumambo hwaKristu
nohwaMwari.^b

6 Ngaparege kuva nomunhu
anokunyengerai nemashoko
asina zvaanobatsira,^c nokuti
nokuda kwezvinhu zvataurwa
kare hashu dzaMwari dziri ku-
yuva pavanakomana vasingatee-
reri.^d **7** Naizvozvo musago-
verana navo,^e **8** nokuti ma-
imbova rima,^f asi zvino ma-
vachiedza^g munaShe. Rambai
muchifamba sevana vechie-
dza, **9** nokuti chibereko che-
chiedza chinoubwa nokuna-
ka kwemarudzi ose nokurura-
ma nechokwadi.^h **10** Rambai
muchiva nechokwadi chezvi-
nhu zvinogamuchirikaⁱ kuna-
She; **11** uye regai kugovera-
na^j navo mumabasa asina zvi-
bereko erima,^k asi, itoasho-
rai,^l **12** nokuti zvinhu zvano-
ita pachivande zvinotonyad-
zisa kurondedzera.^m **13** Zvi-
no zvinhu zvose zviri kusho-
rwaⁿ zviri kuiswa pachena ne-
chiedza, nokuti zvinhu zvose
zviri kuiswa pachena,^o izvo chi-
edza. **14** Saka zvinonzi: “Muka,^p
haiswa iwe munhu akara-
ra, muka kubva kuvakafa,^q uye
Kristu achavhenekera^r paUri.”

15 Naizvozvo rambai mu-
chinyatsochenjerera kuti ku-
famba^s kwamunoita kurege
kuita sezvinoita vanhu vasina
kuchenjera asi sezvinoita va-
kachenjera, **16** muchizvite-
ngera nguva^t yakakodzera, no-
kuti mazuva akaipa.^u **17** No-
kuda kweizvi musava mape-
nzi, asi rambai muchinzwisi-
sa^v kuti zvinodiwa^w naJeho-
vha ndezvipi. **18** Uyeowo, mu-
sadhakwa^x newaini, nokuti pa-

CHITS. 5

- a ITi 3:8
Tit 1:7
b 1VaK 6:9
VaG 5:21
c VaK 2:4
VaK 2:8
d VaE 2:2
e 2VaK 6:14
f Mab 26:18
iPe 2:9
g Mt 5:16
Joh 12:36
lJo 2:9
h VaG 5:22
i VaR 12:2
VaF 1:10
j Isa 52:11
VaR 16:17
2VaT 3:6
2Ti 3:5
k VaR 13:12
l Zvi 28:23
ITi 5:20
Tit 1:9
Tit 1:13
Zva 3:19
m VaR 1:26
n Joh 3:20
o 1VaK 4:5
p Isa 26:19
VaR 13:11
q VaE 2:5
VaK 2:13
r Joh 8:12
ZTi 1:10
s Mt 10:16
ITi 4:8
ZTi 2:22
t VaK 4:5
u 2Ti 3:1
v Pis 143:10
Zvi 2:5
Joh 7:17
w VaR 12:2
iVaT 4:3
iVaT 5:18
iPe 4:2
x Isa 5:11

Chikamu 2

- a Ha 2:15
b Mab 2:4
c Jak 5:13
d Mab 16:25
e 1VaK 14:15
VaK 3:16
f Pis 33:2
g VaK 3:17
iVaT 5:18
h VaF 2:3
iPe 5:5
i VaK 3:18
Tit 2:5
iPe 3:1
j VaR 7:2
k 1VaK 11:3
l 1VaK 14:34
m iPe 3:7
n Mab 20:28
VaG 1:4
o VaH 13:12
p Joh 17:17
q Pis 45:13
Tit 2:14
r 2VaK 11:2
VaE 1:4
VaK 1:22
VaH 10:22
Zva 21:27
s 1VaK 7:33

kudhakwa ndipo pane zvaka-
ipa,^a asi rambai muchizadzwa
nomudzimu,^b **19** muchitau-
rirana nemapisarema,^c muchi-
rumbidza^d Mwari nenziyo dzo-
mudzimu, muchiimba^e uye mu-
chiridzira Jehovha nziyo^f mu-
mwoyo menyu, **20** muchiga-
ra muchionga^g Mwari wedu
uye Baba vedu nokuda kwezvi-
nhu zvose nomuzita raShe we-
du Jesu Kristu.

21 Zviisei pasi pomumwe
nomumwe^h muchitya Kristu.
22 Madzimai ngaazviise pasi
siⁱ pevarume vawo sokunaShe,
23 nokuti murume ndiye mu-
soro womudzimai^j wake, Kri-
stu zvaari musoro weungano,^k
iye zvaari muponesi womuvi-
ri uyu. **24** Chokwadi, unga-
no zvainozviisa pasi paKristu,
madzimai ngaaitewo saizvo-
zvo kuvarume vawo muzvinhu
zvose.^l **25** Varume, rambai
muchida madzimai enyu,^m Kri-
stu zvaakadawo ungangano, aka-
zvipa nokuda kwayo,ⁿ **26** ku-
ti aitsvenese,^o achiichenesa
nokuita zvokuishambidza ne-
mvara achishandisa shoko,^p
27 kuti aise ungangano kwaari ii-
ne runako rwayo,^q isina ruva-
ra kana kuunyana kana kuti
chero chimwe chezvinhu zva-
kadaro, asi kuti ive tsvene isina
gwapa.^r

28 Saizvozvo varume vano-
fanira kuda madzimai avo se-
miviri yavo. Anoda mudzi-
mai wake anozvida, **29** no-
kuti hapana murume akambo-
venga nyama yake; asi anoi-
pa zvokudya uye anoitarisira,^s
sezvinoitirawo Kristu ungangano,
30 nokuti tiri nhengo dzomu-
viri wake.^t **31** “Saka murume

t VaR 12:5; 1VaK 6:15; VaE 1:23.

achasiya baba vake naamai vake, onamatira mudzimai wake, uye vaviri vacho vachava nyama imwe.”^a **32** Chakavanzika chitsvene^b ichi chikuru. Zvino ndiri kutaura pamusoro paKristu neungano.^c **33** Kunyange zvakadaro, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaadewo mudzimai wake^d sezvaanozviita; uyewo, mudzimai anofanira kuremekedza^e murume wake kwazwo.

6 Vana, teerera! vaberekif venyu munaShe,^g nokuti izvi ndizvo zvakarurama:^h **2** “Kudza baba vako naamai vako”;ⁱ uyo uri murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa chokuti:^j **3** “Kuti zvikufambire zvakana-ka uye ugare panyika kwenguva refu.”^k **4** Imi vanababa, musatsamwisa vana venyu,^l asi rambai muchivarera^m mukurangaⁿ nokutungamirira pfungwa^o kunoitwa naJehovha.

5 Imi varanda, teerera! vana vari vanatenzi venyu pa nyama,^p nokutya nokudedera^q nemwoyo yenyu yose, soku na Kristu, **6** musingashandi pamunenge muchingoonekwa chete sevanhu vanofadza vanhu,^r asi sevaranda vaKristu, muchiita zvinodiwa naMwari nomweya wose.^s **7** Ivai varanda vane pfungwa dzakanaka, sokuna Jehovha,^t kwe te kuvanhu, **8** nokuti munoziva kuti chero zvakanaka zvingaitwa nomumwe nomumwe, iye achawanazve izvozvi kubva kuna Jehovha,^u angava ari muranda kana kuti munhu akasunguka.^v **9** Uyewo, imi vanatenzi, rambai muchivaitira wo saizvozo, muchirega kuvatyisidzira,^w nokuti munoziva kuti Tenzi wavo nowenyu^x ari kumatenga, uye haasaruri.^y

CHITS. 5

a Ge 2:24
Mt 19:5
1VaK 6:16
b VaE 1:9
VaE 3:4
VaK 1:26
c VaE 3:6
VaH 12:23
d VaK 3:19
e 1Pe 3:6

CHITS. 6

f Zvi 1:8
Zvi 6:20
Zvi 23:22
VaK 3:20
g Joh 17:21
h 1Pe 3:12
i Zvi 23:22
Mt 15:4
j Eks 20:12
Zvi 20:20
k Dhe 5:16
l VaK 3:21
m Zvi 22:6
n Zvi 3:11
Zvi 13:24
Zvi 19:18
2Ti 3:16
Dhe 4:9
Dhe 6:7
Dhe 6:20
Zvi 2:2
Isa 50:5
p ITi 6:1
1Pe 2:18
q VaF 2:12
r VaK 3:22
s Ru 10:27
t 1VaK 10:31
u Pis 24:5
v VaK 3:24
v VaG 3:28
w Re 25:43
x 1VaK 7:22
y 2Mak 19:7

Chikamu 2

a VaE 3:16
b 1VaK 16:13
c VaR 13:12
d Ru 4:13
2VaK 10:5
e 2Ti 4:7
f VaR 8:38
g Dha 2:38
h Dha 2:39
i Dha 10:13
Mab 17:22
2Pe 2:4
Zva 16:14
j 2VaK 6:7
k VaK 2:7
l 1Sa 25:13
Isa 11:5
m VaE 5:9
n Zvi 4:23
Isa 59:17
o Isa 52:7
p Mab 10:36
VaR 10:15
q 1Jo 5:4
r 1Pe 5:9
s Isa 59:17
1VaT 5:8
t Isa 49:2
u Joh 6:63
v VaH 4:12
w VaK 4:2

10 Pakupedzisira, rambai muchiwana simba^a munaShe nomuukuru^b hwesimba rake.

11 Shongai nhumbi dzose dzokuzvidzimirira nadzo^c dzinobva kuna Mwari kuti mukwanise kumira makasimba pakurwisana nemanomano^d aDhi-yabhorosi; **12** nokuti hatirwi^e neropa nenyama, asi nehurumende,^f nevanhu vane masimba,^g nevatongi venyika^h verima rino, nemasimba emidzimu yakaipaⁱ ari munzvimbo dzomumatenga. **13** Nokuda kweizvi torai nhumbi dzose dzokuzvidzimirira nadzo dzinobva kuna Mwari,^j kuti mukwanise kurwisa pazuva rakaipa uye, kumira makasimba pashure pokunge manyatsoita zvinhu zvose.^k

14 Naizvozo, mirai makasimba, zviuzo zvenyu zvakasungwa^l nechokwadi,^m uye makapfeka chinhu chinovharidza chipfuva, chokururama,ⁿ **15** uye tsoka^o dzenyu dzakapfeka kugadzirirwa kwemashoko akanaka orugare.^p **16** Kupfuura zvinhu zvose, torai nhoo huru yokutenda,^q yamuchakwanisa kudzima nayo zvombo zvinopisa zvinoita zvokukandwa zveakaipa.^r **17** Uyewo, gamuchirai ngowani^s yoruponeso, nebakatwa^t romudzimu,^u iro shoko raMwari,^v **18** muchiramba muchinyengetera^w mumudzimu nguva dzose nokunyengetera kworudzi rrose nokuteterera.^x Nokuda kwaizvozo rambai makamuka nguva dzose muchiteterera vatsvene vose, **19** uye iniwo, kuti ndigoneswe kutaura^y nokushama muro mo wangu,

norusununguko rwokutaura^a kuti ndizivise chakavanzika chitsvene chemashoko akana-ka,^b **20** andiri kushanda ndiri mumiririri wawo ndakasingwa^c necheni; kuti nditaure pamusoro pawo nousingi sezvandinofanira kutaura.^d

21 Zvino kuti muzivewo nezvangu, kuti ndakadii, Tikiko,^e hama inodiwa nomushumiri akatendeka munaShe, achakuzivisa zvose.^f **22** Ndiri

CHITS. 6

- a 2VaK 3:12
ITi 3:13
VaH 3:6
b VaK 1:23
VaK 4:3
c 2VaK 5:20
d VaK 4:4
e 2Ti 4:12
Tit 3:12
f VaK 4:7

Chikamu 2

- a VaK 4:8
b VaK 4:18

kumutuma kwamuri nokuda kwaizvozvi, kuti muzive nezvezvinhu zvine chokuita nesu uye kuti anyaradze mwoyo yenyu.^a

23 Hama ngadzive norugare norudo nokutenda zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu. **24** Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^b ngaube nevaya vose vanoda Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu nenzira isingadori.

TSAMBA

KUVAFIRIPI

1 Pauro naTimoti, varanda^a vaKristu Jesu, kuvatsvene vose vari pamwe naKristu Jesu vari muFiripi,^b pamwe chete nevatariri nevashumiri vanoshumira:^c

2 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu ngazvive nemi.^d

3 Ndinogara ndichionga Mwari wangu pose pandinokuyeukai^e **4** pakuteterera kwangu kwose nokuda kwenyu mose,^f sezvandinoteterera nomufaro, **5** nokuda kwezvamakaita^g pamusoro pema-shoko akanaka kubvira pazuva rokutanga kusvikira panguva ino. **6** Nokuti ndine chivimbo pachinhu ichochi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mamuri achariita kusvikira rapera,^h kusvikira pazuvaⁱ raJesu Kristu. **7** Zvakarurama chaizvo kuti ndifunge izvi pamusoro penyu mose, nokuti muri pamwoyo wangu,^j mose zvenyu zvamunoro-

CHITS. 1

- a 1VaK 7:22
b Mab 16:12
c 1Ti 3:1
ITi 3:8
d VaE 1:2
e VaR 1:8
f 1VaT 1:2
g VaF 1:27
h VaF 2:13
i 1VaK 1:8
j 2VaK 3:2

Chikamu 2

- a VaF 4:14
b VaE 3:1
VaF 1:13
VaK 4:18
2Ti 1:8
Fir 13
c Mab 24:10
Mab 24:14
VaF 1:16
d Mab 25:11
e VaK 3:12
f 1VaT 3:12
g Joh 17:3
2Pe 3:18
h 1VaK 10:15
VaH 5:14
i VaR 12:2
VaE 5:10
j VaF 2:15
k VaR 14:13
VaR 14:21
l Joh 15:5
Jak 3:18
m VaE 1:14

goverana^a neni pamutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari, pazvisungo zvangu zvomujeri^b nepakudzivirira^c nokusimbisa zviripamutemo^d mashoko akanaka.

8 Nokuti Mwari ndiye chappu changu chokuti ndinokusuwai sei mose zvenyu norudo rukuru^e soruya runa Kristu Jesu. **9** Izvi ndizvo zvandinoramba ndichinyengeterera, kuti rudo rwenyu rurambe ruchiwanda^f nezivo yakarurama^g uye nongwaru hwakazara;^h **10** kuti muve nechokwadi chokuti zvinhu zvinokosha kupfuura zvimwe ndezvipi,ⁱ kuti muve vasina chavanopomerwa^j uye musingagumburi^k vamwe kusvikira pazuva raKristu, **11** uye kuti muzadzwe nechibereko chakarurama,^l chinouya pachishandiswa Jesu Kristu, kuti Mwari akudzwe uye arumbidzwe.^m

12 Zvino hama, ndinoda

kuti muzive kuti zvakaikita kwandiri zvakaikita kuti mashoko akanaka afambire mberi^a panzvimbo pokuti adzokere shure, **13** zvokuti kusungwa kwangu^b pamusoro paKristu kwakazivikanwa^c pakati peVarindi vose vomuMuzinda waMambo nevamwe vose;^d **14** uye hama zhinji munaShe, dzichinzwa dziine chivimbo nokuda kwezvisungo zvangu zvomujeri, dziri kutonyanya kuratidza ushingi kuti dzitaure shoko raMwari dzisingatyi.^e

15 Chokwadi, vamwe vari kuparidza Kristu neshanje nemakwikwi,^f asi vamwewo nechido.^g **16** Vapedzisira kutaurwa nezvavo vari kuzivisa Kristu nokuda kworodo, nokuti vanoziva kuti ndakaiswa pano kuti ndidzivirire^h mashoko akanaka; **17** asi vatanga kutaurwa nezvavo vanozviita nokuda kwokukakavara,ⁱ havazviiti nevavariro yakachena, nokuti vane pfungwa yokundimutsira kutambura^j pazvisungo zvangu zvomujeri. **18** Saka zvinoguma nei? Hapana, kunze kwokuti munzira dzose, mungava mukunyepedzera^k kana muchokwadi, Kristu ari kuziviswa,^l uye ndinofara nazvo. Chokwadi, ndicharambawo ndichifara, **19** nokuti ndinoziva kuti izvi zvichaita kuti ndiponeswe nokuteterera^m kwenyu uye kugoverwa kwomudzimu waJesu Kristu,ⁿ **20** maererano nokutarisira kwangu nomwoyo wose^o netariro^p yokuti hapana chandinozonyara nacho,^q asi kuti parusununguko rwokutaurwa rwose,^r Kristu achakudzwa

CHITS. 1

- a VaF 1:14
- b VaE 3:1
- c Mab 28:31
- d VaF 4:22
- e 2Ti 2:9
- f Mt 7:22
- g 1VaK 9:17
- h 1VaK 13:2
- i VaF 1:7
- j Jak 3:14
- k 2VaK 11:28
- l VaG 2:4
- m 1Ru 9:50
- n 2VaK 1:11
- o Joh 15:26
- p 1Pe 1:11
- q VaR 8:19
- r VaR 5:5
- s Pis 119:46
- t VaR 1:16
- u 2Ti 1:8
- v VaE 6:20

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 4:10
- b VaK 1:24
- c VaR 14:8
- d 1Pe 4:16
- e VaG 2:20
- f VaG 6:14
- g 1VaT 4:14
- h 2Ti 4:8
- i Zva 14:13
- j Joh 15:16
- k 2VaK 5:6
- l 2Ti 4:6
- m 1VaK 15:42
- n 2VaK 5:8
- o Mab 9:15
- p Mab 20:29
- q Fir 22
- r VaR 1:11
- s VaE 4:12
- t 1Ti 4:15
- u 1VaE 4:1
- v VaK 1:10
- w Mab 4:32
- x VaR 15:6
- y 1VaK 1:10
- z VaE 4:3
- aa 1VaK 16:9
- ab Ru 21:19
- ac 2VaT 1:5

zvino pachishandiswa muviri wangu,^a sezvaagara achiitwa, mukurarama kana mukufa.^b

21 Nokuti kwandiri, kurarama, ndiKristu,^c uye kufa,^d kupfuma. **22** Zvino kana kuri kuramba ndichirarama panyama, ichi ndicho chibereko chebasa rangu^e—asi kuti ndichasarudza chinhu chipi, handitauri. **23** Ndinomanikidzwa nezvinhu zvizvi izvi;^f asi zvandinoda ndiko kusunungurwa uye kuva pamwe chete naKristu,^g nokuti izvi, chokwadi, zviri nani zvikuru.^h **24** Zvisinei, zvakaodzera kwazvo kuti ndirambe ndiri munyama nokuda kwenyu.ⁱ **25** Naizvozvo, ndiine chivimbo neizvi, ndinoziva kuti ndicharamba ndiripo^j uye ndichagara nemi mose kuti mufambire mberik^k uye nokuda kwomufaro wokutenda kwenyu, **26** kuti kupembera kwenyu nomufaro kufashukire muna Kristu Jesu nokuda kwangu nokuva-po kwangu nemi zvakare.

27 Asi ingozvibatai nenzi-
ra yakakodzera^l mashoko akanaka pamusoro paKristu, kuti, kunyange ndikauya ndikuonai kana kuti kana ndikasavapo, ndinzwe pamusoro pezvinhu zvine chokuita nemi, kuti makamira makasimba mumafungiro mamwe chete, nomweya mumwe chete^m muchibishairira kutenda kwemashoko akanaka muri pamwe chete, **28** musingambotyiswi nevanopikisana nemi.ⁿ Chinhu ichochi uchapupu hwokuparadzwa kwavari, asi hwokuponeswa kwamuri;^o

uye chiratidzo ichi chinobva kuna Mwari, **29** nokuti imi makapiwa ropafadzo nokuda kwaKristu, kwete kuti mute^a maari chete, asiwo kuti mutambure^b nokuda kwake. **30** Nokuti muri kurwa zvaka^afanana nezvakamaona kwandiri^c uye zvakafanana nezvamunonzwa iye zvino pamusoro pangu.^d

2 Zvino, kana pakati penyu paine kukurudzira chero kupi zvako muna Kristu,^e kana paine kunyaradza kworudo, kana paine kugoverana kwomudzimu,^f kana paine rudo rukuru^g netsitsi, **2** zadzisai mufaro wangu pakuti mune kufunga kwakafanana^h uye mune rudo rwakafanana, muchibatandiswa mumweya, muchiva nokufunga kwakafanana,ⁱ **3** musingaiti chinhu nokukakavara^j kana kuvzikudza,^k asi nepfungwa dzinozvininipisa muchifunga kuti vamwe vakuru^l kwamuri, **4** musingarambi muchiva nehanya nezvinhu zvamunoda imi pachenyu,^m asi muchiva nehanya nezvinhu zvinodiawo nevamwe.ⁿ

5 Ivai nemafungiro aya aivawo naKristu Jesu,^o **6** uyo, kunyange zvazvo aivapo saMwari,^p haana kufunga nezvokubvuta, kureva kuti ave akazanzana naMwari.^q **7** Aiwa, asi akazvidurura, akava somuranda,^r akava akafanana nevahu.^s **8** Kupfuura izvozvo, paakazviwana ava somunhu,^t akazvininipisa, akateerera kuvvikira parufu,^u chokwadi, rufu padana rokutambudzikira.^v **9** Nokuda kwechikonzero ichochiwo Mwari aka-

CHITS. 1

- a VaE 2:8
- b Mab 5:41
- VaR 5:3
- c Mab 16:22
- 1VaT 2:2
- 2TI 3:12
- d VaK 1:24

CHITS. 2

- e VaR 1:12
- f 2VaK 13:14
- g VaF 1:8
- VaK 3:12
- 1Pe 1:22
- h VaR 15:5
- 2VaK 13:11
- 1Pe 3:8
- i 1VaK 1:10
- j 2VaK 12:20
- VaF 1:15
- VaF 1:17
- Jak 3:14
- k VaG 5:26
- 1 Mt 23:11
- VaE 4:2
- VaE 5:21
- m VaR 12:10
- 1VaK 10:33
- 1VaK 13:5
- n 1VaK 10:24
- o Mt 11:29
- Joh 13:15
- p VaK 1:15
- VaH 1:3
- q Joh 14:28
- r Isa 53:3
- s Joh 1:14
- VaR 1:3
- t VaH 2:9
- VaH 10:5
- u Isa 50:5
- Joh 10:17
- VaH 5:8
- v Dhe 21:23
- VaG 3:13

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 52:13
- Mab 2:33
- VaE 1:21
- b Mab 4:12
- c Joh 5:23
- d VaR 10:9
- e Mab 2:36
- f Pis 22:27
- g 2VaK 7:15
- VaH 12:28
- h VaR 16:19
- i Jer 31:33
- 2VaK 3:5
- VaH 13:21
- j 2Mak 30:12
- 1VaT 4:8
- k 1VaK 10:10
- 1Pe 4:9
- l 1TI 2:8
- m 1VaK 1:8
- VaE 5:27
- n VaR 8:16
- VaE 5:1
- o Dhe 32:5
- Mt 17:17
- 1Pe 2:12
- p Mt 5:14
- VaE 5:8
- 1Pe 2:9
- q Joh 6:68
- VaH 4:12
- r 2VaK 1:14
- 1VaT 2:19

mukwidziridza kunzvimbo yepamusoro,^a akamupa nomutsa zita rinopfuura mamwe mazita ose,^b **10** kuti muzita raJesu mabvi ose apfugame, evaya vari kudenga nevaya vari panyika nevaya vari pasi pevhu,^c **11** uye kuti rurimi rwose rubvume pachena^d kuti Jesu Kristu ndiIshe^e kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe.^f

12 Naizvozvo, vadiwa vangu, rambai muchishandira kuponeswa kwenyu nokutya^g nokudedera, nenzira yamagara muchiteerera^h nayo, kwete pandinenge ndiripochete, asi kunyanya pandinenge ndisipo; **13** nokuti Mwari ndiye, ari kushanda mamuriⁱ kuti mude uye muite zvinomufadza.^j **14** Rambai muchiita zvinhu zvose musingagunun'uni^k uye musingaitirani nharo,^l **15** kuti mude vasina chavanopomerwa^m nevasina mhosva, vanaⁿ vaMwari vasina gwapa pakati pechizvarwa chisina kururama,^o chakamonyana, chamuri kupenya pakati pachochese zvinhu zvinovheneka munyika,^p **16** muchiramba makabatisisa shoko roupenyu,^q kuti ndive nechikonzero chokupembera nomufaro pazuva raKristu,^r kuti handina kumhanyira pasina kana kushanda zvakaoma pasina.^s **17** Zvisinei, kunyange ndiri kudururwa sechinopiwa chinonwiwa^t pamusoro pechibayiro^u nepabasa rinoitirwa vanhu vose ramakatungamirirwa kwariri nokutenda,^v ndi-

s Isa 49:4; VaG 2:2; 1VaT 3:5; t Ekt 29:40; 2TI 4:6; u VaH 13:15; 1Pe 2:5; v 2VaK 12:15.

ri kufara uye ndinofara kwazvo^a nemi mose. **18** Zvino saizvozvowo nemiwo farai, mufare kwazvo neni.^b

19 Ndiri kutarisira kuti, kana Ishe Jesu achida, ndichakurumidza kukutumirai Timoti, kuti ndive mweya unofara^c pa ndichaziva nezvezvinhu zvine chokuita nemi. **20** Nokuti handina mumwezve ane kufunga kwakafanana nokwake achatarisira^d zvinhu zvine chokuita nemi nomwoyo wose. **21** Nokuti vamwe vose vari kuzvitsvakira zvanonoda,^e kwete zviya zvaKristu Jesu. **22** Asi munoziva uchapupu hwaakapa pamusoro pake, kuti iye akashanda neni mukuita kuti mashoko akanaka aenderere mberi, sezvinoita mwana^f anoshanda nabava ke. **23** Naizvozvowo, uyu ndiye munhu wandiri kutarisira kukurumidza kutuma kana ndangoona kuti zvinhu zvichange zvakandimirira sei. **24** Chokwadi, ndine chivimbo kuti kana Ishe achida, imi ndichakurumidzawo kuuya.^g

25 Zvisinei, ndinofunga kuti zvakakodzera kuti ndikutumirei Epafrodhito,^h hama yangu uye mushandi pamwe chete neniⁱ nomurwi pamwe chete neni,^j asi nhume yenyu nomushandi wangu pane zvandinoda, **26** zvaari kusuwa kukuonai mose uye zvaakasuruvara nokuti imi makanzwa kuti akanga arwara. **27** Chokwadi, iye akarwara zvokuda kufa; asi Mwari akamunzwira ngoni,^k chokwadi, kwete iye chete, asi neniwo, kuti ndirege kuva neshungu pamusoro pedzimwe shu-

CHITS. 2

a VaF 1:18
b VaF 3:1
c Zvi 25:25
2VaK 7:7
d 1VaK 4:17
1VaK 16:10
e 1VaK 10:24
VaG 4:17
2Ti 4:10
f 1VaK 4:17
2Ti 1:2
g VaF 1:25
Fir 22
h VaF 4:18
i 2VaK 8:23
j Fir 2
k Pis 30:3
Pis 34:19

Chikamu 2

a VaK 4:10
b 1VaK 16:18
1VaT 5:12
c Mab 20:24
d 1VaK 16:17
Fir 13

CHITS. 3

e 2VaK 13:11
VaF 4:4
1VaT 5:16
f Zva 22:15
g VaR 2:28
VaG 5:2
h Dhe 10:16
Jer 4:4
VaR 2:29
VaK 2:11
i Mab 2:17
VaR 8:26
j VaG 6:14
VaH 9:14
k 2VaK 11:18
l 2VaK 11:22
m Ge 17:12
Re 12:3
n VaR 11:1
o 2VaK 11:22
p Mab 23:6
Mab 26:5
q Mab 8:3
Mab 9:1
VaG 1:13

ngu. **28** Naizvozvowo ndiri kukurumidza kwazvo kumutuuma, kuti pamunomuona mufarezve uye ini ndirege kuva neshungu. **29** Naizvozvowo mugamuchirei^a sezvamunoita vateveri vaShe nomufaro wose; uye rambai muchida vanhu vakadaro,^b **30** nokuti iye akapotsa afa nokuda kwebasa raShe, achiisa mweya wake pangozi,^c kuti atsive kwazvo kusavapo kwenyu pano kuti mundishandire.^d

3 Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, rambai muchifara munaShe.^e Kukunyorera zvinhu zvakafanana hakundinetsi, asi zvinokuchengetedzai.

2 Chenjererai imbwa,^f chenjererai vanoita zvinhu zvinokuvadza, chenjererai vaya vanocheka nyama.^g **3** Nokuti tiri vaya vokudzingiswa chairo,^h vari kuita basa dzvene nomudzimu waMwari,ⁱ uye tinozvirumbidza muna Kristu Jesu^j uye hativimbi nenyama,^k **4** kana paine munhu ane zvikonzero zvokuvimba nenyama, chokwadi ndini.

Kana mumwe munhu achiyunga kuti ane zvikonzero zvokuvimba nenyama, ini ndinotova nezvihinji!^l **5** ndakadzingiswa pazuva rechisere,^m ndiri worudzi rwemhuri yaIsraeri, wedzinza raBhenjamin,ⁿ muHebheru akaberekwa nevaHebheru;^o kana torevana nezvomutemo, ndiri muFarisi;^p **6** kana torevana nezvokushingaira, ndaitambudza ungoro;^q kana torevana nezvokururama kunouya nomutemo, ndaiva munhu asina chaanopomerwa. **7** Asi zvi-

nhu zvakanga zviru pfuma kwandiri, izvi ndakazviona sokurasikirwa nokuda kwa-Kristu.^a **8** Chokwadi, noku-da kwaizvozvo, zvechokwadi ndinoonawo zvinhu zvole sokurasikirwa kana ndichienzanisa nokukosha kukuru kwokuziva Kristu Jesu Ishe wangu.^b Ndakabvuma kurasikirwa nezvinhu zvole nokuda kwake uye ndinozviona semarara mazhinji,^c kuti ndiwane Kristu **9** uye kuti ndiwani-kwe ndiri pamwe naye, ndisina kururama kwangu ndoga, kunobva mumutemo,^d asi kuya kunouya nokutenda^e muna Kristu, kururama kunobva kuna Mwari nokuda kwokutenda,^f **10** kuti ndimuzive nesimba rokumuka^g kwake nokugoverana naye mukutambura kwake kuzhinji,^h ndichibvuma rufu rwakafanana norwake,ⁱ **11** kuti ndi-one kana ndingawana kumuka kwokutanga^j kubva kuvakafa.

12 Hazvirevi kuti ndatowana mubayiro kana kuti ndatowitwa akakwana,^k asi ndiri kuvavarira^l kuti ndione kana ndingabatawo^m chandakabati-rwaⁿ naKristu Jesu. **13** Hama, handizvioni sendatoubata; asi kune chinhu chimwe chete pamusoro pawo: Ndichikanganwa zvinhu zviru shure,^o uye ndichisveerera zvinhu zviru mberi,^p **14** ndiri kuvavarira kuti ndiwane^q mubayiro^r wokudanwa kumusoro^s na-Mwari achishandisa Kristu Jesu. **15** Naizvozvo, isu tose takura zvakakwana,^t ngativei nemafungiro akada; uye kana muine mamwe mafungiro

CHITS. 3

- a Mt 13:44
- b VaE 4:13
2Pe 3:18
- c 1VaK 2:2
- d VaR 3:20
VaR 10:3
- e VaR 4:5
VaR 9:30
VaG 2:16
- f VaR 1:17
VaR 3:21
- g 1VaK 15:22
2VaK 13:4
- h VaR 8:17
2VaK 4:10
VaK 1:24
- i VaR 6:5
- j Ru 14:14
1VaT 4:16
Zva 20:6
- k VaH 12:23
- l Ru 13:24
- m ITI 6:12
- n Mab 9:15
- o Ru 9:62
- p 1VaK 9:24
- q VaH 12:1
- r 2Ti 4:8
- s VaR 8:30
VaH 3:1
- t 1VaK 2:6
1VaK 14:20
VaH 5:14
- u VaF 2:5

Chikamu 2

- a VaG 6:16
- b 1VaK 4:16
2VaT 3:9
- c VaF 4:9
Tit 2:7
1Pe 5:3
- d VaG 3:11
VaG 6:12
- e 2VaK 11:15
2Pe 2:1
- f VaR 16:18
- g Jud 13
- h VaR 8:5
1VaK 3:3
2Ti 3:4
Jak 3:15
- i VaE 2:19
- j Joh 18:36
VaE 2:6
VaK 3:1
- k 1VaT 1:10
VaH 9:28
- l 1VaK 1:7
Tit 2:13
- m 1VaK 15:42
- n VaR 8:29
1VaK 15:49
- o VaE 1:19
- p 1VaK 15:27
VaH 2:8

CHITS. 4

- q 1VaT 2:19
- r VaF 1:27
- s VaR 15:5
1VaK 1:10
2VaK 13:11
VaF 2:2
1Pe 3:8
- t Mt 11:29

akasiyana neaya pane chimwe chinhu, Mwari achakurati-dzai mafungiro ari pamusoro apa. **16** Zvisinei, kusvikira patasvika tichienda mberi, ngatirambei tichifamba zvakana^a nomuitiro iwouy.

17 Hama, ivai vatevedzeri^b vangu makabatanana, uye rambai makatarira vaya vari kufamba maererano nomu-enzaniso wamunoona matiri.^c **18** Nokuti kune vazhinji vari kufamba sevavengi vedanda rokutambudzikira raKristu,^d vandaitaura nezvavo kazhinji, asi zvino ndiri kutaura-wo nezvavo ndichisvimba misodzi, **19** kupera kwavo kuparadzwa,^e mwari wavo idumbu ravo,^f kukudzwa kwavo kuri mukunyara kwavo,^g uye pfungwa dzavo dziri pazvinhu zviru panyika.^h **20** Asi isu, tiri vagariⁱ vokumatenga,^j uko kwatakamirawo^k nomwoyo wose kuti kubve muponesi, Ishe Jesu Kristu,^l **21** uyo achachinja muviri wedu wakaninipiswa^m kuti ufanane nomuviri wake unokudzwaⁿ maererano nokushanda^o kwesimba raainaro, iro rokuisa^p zvinhu zvole pasi pake.

4 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu dzinodiwa nedzandinosuwawo, mufaro wangu nekورونا yangu,^q mirai makasimba^r munaShe saizvozvo, vadiwa.

2 Ndinorayira Yudhiya uye ndinorayira Sindike kuti vave nokufunga kwakafanana^s munaShe. **3** Chokwadi, ndinokukumbirawo, iwe shamwari yangu yechokwadi yandininayo pajoko,^t ramba uchi-batsira vakadzi ava vakabi-

shaira pamwe chete neni^a nokuda kwemashoko akanaka pamwe chete naKremendi nevamwe vose vanoshanda neni,^b vane mazita^c ari mubhuku roupennyu.^d

4 Garai muchifara mu-naShe.^e Ndinotizve, Farai!^f **5** Kunzwisisa^g kwenyu ngakuzivikanwe nevanhu vose. Ishe ari pedyo.^h **6** Musazvidya mwoyo pamusoro pechinhu chero chipi zvacho,ⁱ asi muzvinhu zvose kukumbira kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari^j nokunyengetera nokuteterera^k pamwe chete nokuonga; **7** uye rugare^l rwaMwari runopfuura kufunga kwose rucharinda mwoyo yenyu^m nesi-mba renyu rokufunga pachishandiswa Kristu Jesu.

8 Pakupedzisira, hama, zvinhu zvose zvechokwadi, zvinhu zvose zvokuva nehanya nazvo, zvinhu zvose zvakarurama, zvinhu zvose zvachena,ⁿ zvinhu zvose zvinodiwa, zvinhu zvose zvinotaurwa zvakanaka nezvazvo, kunaka kwose kungavapo, zvinhu zvose zvinorumbidzwa zvingavapo, rambai muchifunga zvinhu izvi.^o **9** Zvinhu zvamakadzidza nokugamuchira nokunzwa nokuona pamusoro pangu, itai izvi;^p uye Mwari worugare^q achava nemi.

10 Ndinofara kwazvo mu-naShe kuti zvino pakupedzisira mamutsidzira kundifunga kwenyu,^r kwamainyatsofunga nezvakwo, asi maishayiwa mukana. **11** Handisi kutaura nezvokushayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsika-

CHITS. 4

- a Ru 8:3
- b VaR 16:3
- c Ru 10:20
- d Pis 69:28
- e Pis 64:10
- Pis 104:34
- f Dhe 26:11
- Pis 97:12
- Isa 9:3
- 1 VaT 5:16
- g Tit 3:2
- Jak 3:17
- h Jak 5:8
- i Mt 6:25
- Ru 12:22
- 1Pe 5:7
- j Pis 145:18
- Joh 16:23
- k VaR 12:12
- Jak 1:5
- l Joh 14:27
- VaR 5:1
- m VaK 3:15
- n 2 VaK 11:3
- 1Ti 4:12
- 1Ti 5:2
- 1Pe 3:2
- o VaG 5:22
- VaK 3:2
- p VaF 3:17
- VaK 1:23
- q VaR 15:33
- 1 VaK 14:33
- VaH 13:20
- r 2 VaK 11:9

Chikamu 2

- a 1Ti 6:6
- VaH 13:5
- b 1 VaK 4:11
- 2 VaK 6:10
- c 2 VaK 11:27
- d Isa 12:2
- Isa 40:29
- Joh 15:5
- 2 VaK 4:7
- 2 VaK 12:9
- 2Ti 4:17
- e VaE 3:13
- VaF 1:7
- VaH 10:33
- f 2 VaK 11:8
- g 1 VaK 9:11
- h VaR 15:28
- i VaF 2:25
- j Eks 29:18
- Eze 20:41
- k VaH 13:15
- l Pis 23:1
- m VaR 9:23
- VaE 1:7
- n Dhe 2:7
- 2 VaK 9:8

na,^a mumamiro ezvinhu ose andinenge ndiri. **12** Chokwadi ndinoziva zvazvinoreva kuva nezvinhu zvisihoma,^b chokwadi ndinoziva zvazvinoreva kuva nezvishinji. Muzvinhu zvose uye mumamiro ose ezvinhu ndakadzidza zvazvinoreva kuva akaguta nokuva ane nzara, zvose zviri zviriri kuva nezvishinji uye kushayiwa.^c **13** Ndi-ne simba rokuita zvinhu zvose nokuda kwaiye anondipa simba.^d

14 Kunyange zvakanaka, imi makaita zvakanaka nokuti makatambudzika pamwe chete neni.^e **15** Chokwadi, imi vaFiripi, munozivawo kuti pakatanga kuziviswa mashoko akanaka, pandakabva kuMakedhoniya, hapana kana unganimo imwe chete yakandigovera munyaya yokupa nokugamuchira, kunze kwenyu imi moga;^f **16** nokuti, kunyange ndiri muTesaronika, imi makanditumira chimwe chinhu kekutanga nekechipiri pane zvanda. **17** Hakusi kuti ndiri kutsvaka nomwoyo wose chipo chacho,^g asi kuti ndiri kutsvaka nomwoyo wose zvbereko^h zvinokupfumisai. **18** Zvisinei, ndine zvinhu zvose zvakanwana uye ndine zvinhinji. Ndaguta, zvino zvandagamuchira kuna Epafrodhitoⁱ zvinhu zbabva kwamuri, iko kunhuhwirira kwakanaka,^j icho chibayiro chinogamuchirika,^k chinofadza Mwari kwazvo. **19** Mwari^l wangu ane pfuma^m zhinji kwazvo, achakupaiwo zvose zvamunodaⁿ achishandisa Kristu Jesu. **20** Zvino kubwinya ngaku-

ve kuna Mwari wedu uye Baba vedu nokusingaperi-peri.^a Amen.

21 Ndikwazisireiwo^b vatsvene vose vari pamwe^c naKristu Jesu. Hama dzandiinadzo dzinokukwazisai. **22** Vatsve-

CHITS. 4

- a VaR 16:27
- VaG 1:5
- b VaK 4:18
- c 1VaT 1:1

Chikamu 2

- a VaF 1:13
- b VaG 6:18

ne vose, asi kunyanya vaya veimba yaKesari, vanokukwazisai.^a

23 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waShe Jesu Kristu ngauve nemafungiro amunoratidza.^b



TSAMBA

KUVAKOROSE

1 Pauro, muapostora waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari,^a naTimoti^b hama yedu, **2** kuvatsvene nehama dzakate-ndeka dziri pamwe^c naKristu dziri kuKorose:

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu ngazvive nemi.^d

3 Tinogara tichionga^e Mwari Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu patinokunyengeterai,^f **4** zvatakanzwa nezvokutenda kwenyu pamusoro paKristu Jesu uye kuda kwamunoita vatsvene vose^g **5** nokuda kwetariro^h yamakachengeterwa kumatenga.ⁱ Tariro iyi makainzwa kare nokutaurwa kwechokwadi chemashoko iwayo akanaka^j **6** ayo akauya kwamuri, sezvaari kubereka zvibereko^k achiwedzera^l munyika^m yose sezvaari kuitawo pakati penyu, kubvira pazuva ramakanzwa nokuziva zvakarurama mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwaⁿ waMwari muchokwadi.^o **7** Ndizvo zvamakadzidza kuna Epafrasi,^p muranda pamwe chete nesu anodiwa, uyo ari mushumiri akatendeka waKristu nokuda kwedu, **8** akatizivisawo rudo rwenyu^q rwa-muinarwo mumudzimu.

CHITS. 1

- a VaE 1:1
- b 1VaK 4:17
- c Joh 17:21
- d VaR 1:7
- VaG 1:3
- e 1VaK 1:4
- VaF 1:3
- f VaE 1:16
- g VaR 15:25
- Fir 5
- VaH 6:10
- h VaE 1:18
- 2Ti 4:8
- VaH 6:19
- i 1Pe 1:4
- j VaR 10:17
- VaE 1:13
- k Joh 15:16
- l Mk 4:8
- m VaK 1:23
- 1Ti 3:16
- n VaE 3:2
- Tit 2:11
- o 2Pe 1:12
- p VaK 4:12
- Fir 23
- q 1Pe 1:22

Chikamu 2

- a VaE 1:16
- Jak 5:16
- b VaF 1:9
- c 1VaK 2:7
- VaK 2:3
- d 2Ti 2:7
- 1Jo 5:20
- e VaE 4:1
- f Mik 4:5
- g VaE 2:10
- h VaE 1:17
- 2Pe 1:2
- 2Pe 1:8
- i VaE 3:16
- j VaR 5:3
- k Mab 26:18
- VaR 8:17
- VaE 1:14
- l VaE 2:19
- m Isa 60:20
- n Ru 22:53
- VaE 2:2
- o VaR 11:24
- p Joh 18:36
- VaH 1:8
- q Zvi 8:30
- r VaE 1:7

9 Ndokusaka isuwo, kubvira pazuva ratakanzwa nezvazvo, tisina kurega kukunyengeterai^a nokukumbira kuti muzadzwe nezivo yakarurama^b pamusoro pokuda kwake noku-chenjera kwose^c nokunzwisisa kwamudzimu,^d **10** kuti mufambe zvakanodzera^e Jehovha,^f mumufadze kwazvo zvamunoramba muchibereka zvibereko mumabasa ose akanaka,^g muwedzere pazivo yakarurama^h pamusoro paMwari, **11** muchisimbiswa nesimba rose kusvika panosvika simba rake rinokudzwaⁱ kuti mutsungirire^j zvizere nokuva vane mwoyo murefu nomufaro, **12** muchionga Baba vakaita kuti muve vakakodzera kugoverana nhaka^k yevatsvene^l vakavhenekerwa nechiedza.^m

13 Iye akatinunura pasi-mbaⁿ rerima, akatipinza^o mumambo^p hwoMwanakomana wake waanoda,^q **14** anoshandiswa kutisunungura norudzikinuro, iko kukanganwirwa kwezvivi zvedu.^r **15** Iye ndiye mufananidzo^s waMwari asingoneki,^t dangwe^u rezvisikwa zvose; **16** nokuti pachisha-

s Joh 10:30; Joh 14:9; 2VaK 4:4; t Joh 4:24; 1Ti 1:17; u Zva 3:14.

ndiswa iye^a zimwe zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa zviri kumatenga nezviri panyika, zvinhu zvinooneka nezvinhu zvisingaoneki, pasinei nokuti zvingava zviri zvigaro zvoudambo here kana ushe kana hurumende kana vanhu vane masimba.^b Zvimwe zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa pachishandiswa iye^c uye nokuda kwake. **17** Uyewo, akatanigira zimwe zvinhu zvose^d uye zimwe zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa kuti zvivapo pachishandiswa iye,^e **18** uye iye ndiye musoro womuviri, iyo ungoro. ^f Ndiye wokutanga, dangwe kubva kuvakafa,^g kuti ave wokutanga^h muzvinhu zvose; **19** nokuti Mwari akaona zvakanaka kuti kuzaraⁱ kwose kugare maari, **20** uye achishandisa iye kuti ayananiszve^j kwaari zimwe zvinhu zvose^k nokuita rugare^l neropa^m raakateura padanda rokutambudzikira,ⁿ pasinei nokuti zvingava zvinhu zviri panyika here kana kuti zvinhu zviri kumatenga.

21 Chokwadi, imi maimbova makaparadzani^o uye muri vavengi vaMwari nokuti pfungwa dzenyu dzakanga dziri pamabasa akanga akaipa,^p **22** zvino iye akayananzve^q achishandisa muviri wenyama waiyeye norufu rwake,^r kuti akuunzei kwaari muri vatsvene, musina gwapa^s uye musina chamunopomerwa,^t **23** chero bedzi imi muchiramba muri pakutenda,^u makatsiga panheyo^v uye makasimba^w musingabviswi patariro yemashoko akanaka iwayo amakanzwa,^x uye akaparidzirwa^y zvisikwa zvose^z zviri pasi pedenga. Ini Pauro ndakava mushumiri wemashoko akanaka iwaya.^a

24 Ndiri kufara zvino paku-

CHITS. 1

a Joh 1:3
b VaE 1:21
c Joh 1:10
VaH 1:2
d Joh 17:5
e VaH 1:3
f VaE 1:22
g Zva 1:5
h 1 VaK 15:23
i Joh 1:16
VaK 2:3
j 2 VaK 5:19
k VaE 1:10
l VaE 2:14
m Re 17:11
n Isa 53:10
VaH 12:2
o VaE 2:12
p 2 VaK 10:5
q VaR 5:10
VaE 2:16
r VaH 9:16
s VaE 5:27
2Pe 3:14
t 1 VaK 1:8
u Zva 2:10
v 1 VaK 3:11
VaE 3:17
w 1 VaK 15:58
VaH 3:14
x VaR 10:17
y Mt 24:14
ITi 3:16
z VaR 8:19
a 2 VaK 11:23
VaE 3:8
2Ti 1:11

Chikamu 2

a VaE 3:1
VaF 3:10
b Mab 9:16
c 1 VaK 10:17
VaE 1:23
d VaE 3:7
e Ru 16:2
1 VaK 9:17
VaE 3:2
f VaE 3:5
VaE 5:32
g Ru 8:10
1 VaK 2:7
h VaR 16:26
i VaR 9:23
2 VaK 4:6
VaE 3:8
j VaE 3:9
k VaE 3:6
VaE 3:17
l VaR 8:18
ITi 1:1
m Mab 20:20
n 1 VaK 1:30
VaK 3:16
o VaE 4:13
p Ru 13:24
q VaE 3:7
r VaF 4:13

CHITS. 2

s VaF 1:30
t VaK 4:16
u 2 VaK 1:6
v VaK 3:14
w VaE 3:18

tambura kwangu kuzhinji nokuda kwenyu,^a uye iniwo, ndiri kuzadzisa panyama yangu zvakasara pakutambudzika^b kwaKristu nokuda kwomuviri wake, iyo ungoro.^c **25** Ndakava mushumiri^d weungano iyi maererano noutariri^e hunobva kuna Mwari hwandakapiwa nokuda kwenyu kuti ndiparidze shoko raMwari zvizere, **26** chakavanzika chitsvene^f chakanga chakavanzika kubvira mumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva yekare^g nomuzvizvarwa zvapakufuura. Asi zvino chakaiswa pachena^h kuvatsvene vake, **27** kune vava avo Mwari akafarira kuzivisa kuti pfuma inokudzwaⁱ yechakavanzika chitsvene^j pakati pemamwe marudzi chii. Chakavanzika chitsvene chacho ndiKristu^k ari pamwe nemi, iyo tariro yokukudzwa pamwe chete naye.^l **28** Iye ndiye watiri kuzivisa,^m tichirayira munhu wose nokudzidzisa munhu wose nokuchenjera kwose,ⁿ kuti tiunze munhu wose akakwana^o ari pamwe naKristu. **29** Chokwadi ndiri kushanda nesimba nokuda kwaizvozwi, ndichizvishandisa nesimba^p maererano nokushanda^q kwaanoita uye uko kuri kushanda mandiri nesimba.^r

2 Nokuti ndinoda kuti muzive kuti ndiri kurwa^s zvikuru sei nokuda kwenyu uye nokuda kwevaya vari kuRaodhi-kiya^t nevaya vose vasina kuona chiso changu panyama, **2** kuti mwoyo yavo inyaradze,^u kuti vanyatsobatanidzwa pamwe chete murudo,^v kuti vawane pfuma yose, iyo iri kunzwisa kwavo kune chivimbo chizere,^w kuti vawane zivo yakarurama pamusoro pechakavanzika

chitsvene chaMwari, iye Kristu.^a **3** Pfuma yose youchenjeri neyezivo^b yakanyatsovanzwa maari. **4** Ndiri kutaura izvi kuti parege kuva nomunhu angakunyengerai nemashoko okunyengetedza.^c **5** Nokuti kunyange ndisipo panyama, ndinemi mumudzimu,^d ndichifara uye ndichiona kurongeka^e kwenyu kwakanaka uye kusimba kwokutenda^f kwenyu kuna Kristu.

6 Naizvozvo, zvamakagamu-chira Kristu Jesu Ishe, rambai muchifamba muri pamwe^g naye, **7** makadzika midzi,^h muchivakwaⁱ maari uye muchidzikamiswa pakutenda,^j sokudzidziswa kwamakaitwa, muchifashukira nokutenda pakuonga.^k

8 Chenjerai: zvichida pangava nomumwe munhu angaenda^l nemi semhuka yake yaabata nouzivi^m uye nounyengeri husina zvahunobatsiraⁿ maererano netsika yevanhu, maererano nezvinhu zvokutanga^o zvenyika, kwete maererano naKristu; **9** nokuti kuva saMwari^p kwake kwose kuzere^q kunogara maari mumuviri. **10** Naizvozvo imi muzere nezvinhu zvose pachishandiswa iye, iye ari musoro wehurumende dzose nemasimba.^r **11** Muri pamwe chete^s naye imi makadzingiswawo nokudzingiswa^t kusingaitwi nemaoko nokupfekenura muviri wenyama,^u nokudzingiswa ku ne chokuita naKristu, **12** nokuti makavigwa pamwe chete naye murubhabhatidzo rwake,^v uye muri pamwe chete naye makamutswawo^w pamwe chete naye nokutenda^x kwenyu mukushanda^y kwaMwari, uyo akamutsa kubva kuvakafa.^z

13 Uyezve, kunyange zva-zvo makanga makafa pakudarika kwenyu uye pakusadzingi-

CHITS. 2

- a 1VaK 2:1
- 1VaK 2:7
- VaE 3:6
- b 1VaK 1:30
- 1VaK 2:16
- c VaR 16:18
- VaE 5:6
- d Mab 17:16
- VaH 3:3
- e 1VaK 14:40
- f 1VaK 15:58
- VaH 3:14
- 1Pe 5:10
- g Joh 17:21
- h VaE 3:17
- i VaE 2:20
- j Mt 7:24
- Jud 20
- k VaE 5:20
- 1VaF 5:18
- l VaH 13:9
- m 1VaK 2:13
- 2Pe 1:16
- n VaE 5:6
- o VaG 4:3
- p Joh 1:16
- Mab 17:29
- VaR 1:20
- q VaE 1:23
- VaK 1:19
- r VaE 1:21
- VaK 1:16
- 1Pe 3:22
- s Mt 5:19
- t Dhe 10:16
- VaR 2:29
- VaF 3:3
- u VaR 6:6
- v VaR 6:4
- 1VaK 15:29
- w VaE 2:6
- VaK 3:1
- x VaE 2:8
- y VaE 1:19
- z Mab 2:24

Chikamu 2

- a VaE 2:1
- VaE 2:5
- VaE 2:13
- b Mab 2:38
- c Mab 3:19
- d Eks 34:27
- Dhe 31:24
- 2Mad 23:2
- VaE 2:14
- VaH 7:18
- e Dhe 4:8
- VaE 2:15
- f VaR 7:10
- VaG 3:10
- g Joh 20:25
- h VaG 3:13
- VaH 9:15
- 1Pe 2:24
- i VaE 6:12
- j 1Jo 5:4
- Zva 3:21
- k Pis 68:24
- 2VaK 2:14
- l VaR 14:3
- m VaR 14:17
- n VaR 14:6
- o Pis 81:3
- p VaG 4:10
- q Eks 25:40
- VaH 8:5
- VaH 10:1
- r Joh 14:6
- VaH 9:23
- s VaH 9:11

swa kwenyama yenyu, Mwari akaita kuti muve vapenyu pamwe chete naye.^a Iye akatikanganwira nomutsa kudarika kwedu kwose,^b **14** akadzi-ma^c rugwaro rwakanyorwa nemaoko^d rwairwisana nesu, rwaumbwa nemirayiro^e uye rwaipesana nesu;^f uye Iye akarubvisa nokururoverera^g padanda rokutambudzikira.^h **15** Achipfekenura hurumende nevanhu vane masimba,ⁱ akavaratidza pachena kuti vakundwa,^j achivatungamirira pakufora^k kwokukunda achishandisa danda rokutambudzikira.

16 Naizvozvo ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokutongai^l pane zvokudya nezvokunwa^m kana pamusoro pomutamboⁿ kana pamusoro pokuchengetwa kwokugara kwomwedzi^o kana pamusoro pesabata;^p **17** nokuti zvinhu izvozvo mumvuri^q wezvinhu zvichauya, asi chinhu chacho chaicho^r ndechaKristu.^s **18** Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokushayisai^t mubayiro,^u anofadzwa nokuzvininipisa kwokunyepedzera noku-namatwa kwengirozi, “achimira” pazvinhu zvaakaona, achizvitutumadza pasina chikonzero chakakodzera nemafungiro ake enyama, **19** asi asingabatiriri zvakasimba kumusoro,^v kune uya ane muviri wose unoramba uchikura nokukura kunopiwa naMwari,^w uchigoverwa zvaunoda uye uchinyatsobatanidzwa pamwe chete^x pachishandiswa mapfundo nemarunda.

20 Kana makafa^y pamwe chete naKristu pazvinhu zvokutanga^z zvenyika,^a nei imi, so-

t VaR 16:18; VaE 5:6; 2Pe 2:14; 1Jo 2:26; u VaF 3:14; v VaE 1:22; w VaE 4:16; x VaE 2:21; y VaG 2:20; z VaG 4:3; a Joh 17:16; 1Jo 2:15.

kunge muri kurarama munyika, muchizviisazve pasi pemirayiro^a inoti: **21** “Musabata, kana kuravira,^b kana kugunzva,”^c **22** pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvinofanira kuparadzwa nokupedzwa, maererano nemirayiro nedzidziso zvevanhu?^d **23** Chokwadi, zvinhu izvozvo chaizvo zvinoneka sezvine uchenjeri mumanamatiro okuzvidira nokuzvinipisa kwokunyepedzera, pakatambudza muviri kwazvo;^e asi hazvikoshi pakurwisa kugutsa nyama.^f

3 Zvisinei, kana makamu tswa^g pamwe chete naKristu, rambai muchitsvaka zvinhu zviri kumusoro,^h uko Kristu agere kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.ⁱ **2** Pfungwa dzenyu ngadzirambe dziri pazvinhu zviri kumusoro,^j kwezte pazvinhu zviri panyika.^k **3** Nokuti makafa,^l uye upenyu hwenyu^m hwakavanzwa pamwe chete naKristu muri pamweⁿ naMwari. **4** Kristu, ihwo upenyu hwedu,^o paanoratidzwa pachena, imiwo mucharatidzwa pachena^p pamwe chete naye mukubwinya.^q

5 Naizvozvo, urayai^r nhengo dzemiviri yenyu^s dziri panyika kana tichitaura nezvoufeve, zvinhu zvisina kuchena, chido chokurara nomumwe munhu,^t kuchiva kunokuvadza, nokuchochora^u uko kunoreva kunamata zvidhori. **6** Hasha dzaMwari dziri kuuya nokuda kwezvinhu izvozvo.^v **7** Imi makambofambawo muzvinhu izvozvo chaizvo, pamaigara mazviri.^w **8** Asi zvino bvisai zvose pamuri^x zvinoti, hasha, kutsamwa, zvinhu zvakaipa, kutuka,^y uye bvisai kutaura kunonyadzisa^z mumiromo yenyu.

CHITS. 2

a VaE2:15
VaK2:14
b Re7:23
c Re5:2
d Isa29:13
Mt15:9
e ITi4:3
f VaR13:14

CHITS. 3

g VaE2:6
h Mt6:33
i Pis110:1
1Pe3:22
j VaF3:20
VaF4:8
1Pe1:13
k Joh3:31
1Jo2:15
l VaR6:2
m VaG2:20
n Joh17:21
o Joh11:25
p 2Ti4:8
q 1VaK15:43
r VaG5:24
s Mk9:43
t 1VaK6:18
VaE5:3
2Ti2:22
u Eks20:17
v VaR1:18
VaE5:6
w 1VaK6:11
VaE2:3
Ti3:3
x 1Pe2:1
y VaE4:31
z VaE5:4

Chikamu 2

a Pis5:6
Pis34:13
VaE4:25
Zva21:8
b VaE4:22
c VaR12:2
VaE4:24
d Ge1:27
1Pe1:16
e VaG3:28
f VaE1:23
g 1Pe2:9
h VaF2:1
i VaR12:16
j Ti3:2
1Pe3:4
k 2VaK6:6
VaE4:2
1VaT5:14
l Zvi19:11
VaE4:32
1Pe4:8
m Mt18:15
n Jer31:34
Mt6:14
Mk11:25
o VaR13:10
1Jo3:23
p 1VaK13:8
VaE4:3
q Joh14:27
r VaF4:7
s VaE2:15
t 1VaK2:7
VaK2:3
u VaK1:28
Ti2:1

9 Musareverana nhema.^a Pfenururai unhu hwekare^b nemabasa ahwo, **10** mupfeke unhu hutsva,^c huri kuitwa hutsva maererano nomufananidzo^d woUya akahusika pachishandiswa zivo yakarurama, **11** pane izvi hapana muGiriki kana muJudha, kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa, munhu wokune imwe nyika, muSitiya, muranda, munhu akasununguka,^e asi Kristu ndiye zvinhu zvose uye ari muna vose.^f

12 Naizvozvo, sevanhu vaMwari vakasarudzwa,^g vatsvone uye vanodiwa, pfekai rudo rukuru rwokunzwira vamwe tsitsi,^h mutsa, pfungwa dzinozvininipisa,ⁱ unyoro,^j nomwoyo murefu.^k **13** Rambai muchishivirirana nokukanganwirana nomwoyo wose^l kana paine munhu ane chikonzero chokunyunyutira^m mumwe. Jehovha zvaakakukanganwirai nomwoyo wose,ⁿ imiwo itai saizvozvo.

14 Asi, kunze kwezvinhu zvose izvi, pfekai rudo,^o nokuti irwo chisungo^p chakakwana chokubatabana.

15 Uyewo, rugare^q rwaKristu ngarudzore mumwoyo menyu,^r nokuti, chokwadi, makarushevedzerwa mumuviri mumwe chete.^s Imi ratidzai kuti munoonga. **16** Shoko raKristu ngarigere mamuri kwazvo muuchenjeri hwose.^t Rambai muchidzidzisana^u uye muchirayirana nemapisarema,^v nziyo dzokurumbidza Mwari, nziyo dzomudzimu^w nenyasha, muimbire Jehovha mumwoyo menyu.^x **17** Zvose zvamunoi-ta mushoko kana mubasa,^y itai zvose muzita raShe Jesu,^z mu-

v Dhe 31:19; 1VaK 14:26; w VaE 5:19; x 1Mak 16:23; Pis 30:4; Pis 147:7; y 1VaK 10:31; z VaE 5:20.

chionga^a Mwari Baba nokwari.

18 Imi madzimai, zviisei pasi^b pevarume venyu, sezvazvakakodzera munaShe. **19** Imi varume, rambai muchida madzimai^c enyu uye musaatsamwira kwazvo.^d **20** Imi vana, teerera^e vabereki venyu pazvinhu zvose, nokuti izvi zvinofadza kwazvo munaShe. **21** Imi vanababa, musashusha vana venyu,^f kuti varege kuora mwoyo. **22** Imi varanda, teerera^e vaya vari vanatenzi venyu panyama muzvinhu zvose,^g kwete kushanda pamunenge muchionekwa, sevanhu vanofadza vanhu,^h asi nomwoyo wose, muchitya Jehovha.ⁱ **23** Zvose zvamunoita, zviitei nomweya wose^j sokunge munotira Jehovha,^k kwete vanhu, **24** nokuti munoziva kuti muchawana mubayirowakakodzera wenhaka^l kubva kuna Jehovha.^m Shandirai Tenzi, iye Kristu.ⁿ **25** Uya ari kuita zvakaipa achawana^o zvaakaita nenzi-
ra yakaipa, uye hapana rusaruro.^p

4 Imi vanatenzi, rambai muchiita zvakarurama nezvakakanaka kuvaranda venyu,^q muchiziva kuti nemiwo muna Tenzi ari kudenga.^r

2 Rambai muchinyengetera,^s muchiramba makamuka pamunoita izvozvo muchionga,^t **3** panguva iyoyo muchinyengetererawo,^u kuti Mwari ativhurire suo^v nokuda kweshoko redu, kuti titaure chakavanzika chitsvene^w pamusoro paKristu, icho zvechokwadi chandakasungirwa nezvisungo zvomujeri,^x **4** kuti ndichiratidze pachena sezvandinofanira kutaura.^y

CHITS. 3

- a 1VaT 5:18
- b VaE 5:22
1Pe 3:1
- c VaE 5:25
1Pe 3:7
- d VaE 4:31
- e Zvi 6:20
Ru 2:51
VaE 6:1
- f VaE 6:4
- g VaE 6:5
Tit 2:9
1Pe 2:18
- h VaE 6:6
- i Zvi 8:13
Zvi 22:4
- j Ru 10:27
- k Pis 9:1
Mt 22:37
VaR 12:11
- l VaE 1:14
VaH 9:15
1Pe 1:4
- m VaE 6:8
- n 1VaK 7:22
VaG 1:10
- o VaR 2:6
1VaK 3:8
VaG 6:7
- p Dhe 10:17
VaR 2:11
1Pe 1:17

CHITS. 4

- q Re 25:43
Dhe 15:13
- r VaE 6:9
- s Ru 18:1
VaR 12:12
VaE 6:18
- t VaK 3:15
1VaT 5:18
- u VaR 15:30
- v 1VaK 16:9
- w VaE 6:19
- x VaF 1:7
- y VaE 6:20

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 10:16
1VaT 4:12
Jak 3:13
- b VaE 5:16
- c VaK 3:16
- d Mt 5:13
Mk 9:50
- e 1Pe 3:15
- f VaE 6:21
- g VaE 6:22
- h Fir 10
- i Mab 19:29
Mab 20:4
Mab 27:2
Fir 24
- j Mab 12:17
Mab 15:37
- k VaR 15:7
- l VaK 1:7
- m 1VaK 15:58
VaK 1:23
- n Zva 3:14
- o Ru 1:3
Mab 1:1

5 Rambai muchifamba nokuchenjera kune vaya vari kunge,^a muchizvitengera nguva yakakodzera.^b **6** Kutaura kwenyu ngakuve nyenyasha^c nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu,^d kuti muzive mapinduriro^e amunofanira kuita.

7 Tikiko,^f hama yangu inodiwa nomushumiri akatendeka nomuranda pamwe chete neni munaShe, achakuzivisa nezvangu zvose. **8** Ndiri kumutuma kwamuri nokuda kwechinangwa chokuti muzive zvinhu zvine chokuita nesu uye kuti anyaradze mwoyo venyu,^g **9** ari pamwe chete naOnesimo,^h hama yangu yakatendeka uye inodiwa, inobva kwamuri. Ivo vachakuzivisa pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zviri kuno.

10 Aristakoⁱ musungwa pamwe chete neni anokukwazisa, uye Mako^j hama yaBhanabhasi, (wamakarayirwa kuti umugamuchire^k kana akazoyuma kwamuri,) anokukwazisawo **11** naJesu anonzi Justo, ava zvavari vamwe vevaya vakadzingswa. Ava chete ndivo vashandi pamwe chete neni nokuda kwoumambo hwaMwari, uye ivava vakava ruyamuro runondisimbisa. **12** Epafraisi,^l anobva pakati penyu, muranda waKristu Jesu, anokukwazisa, anogara achizvishandisa nesimba nokuda kwenyu paanonyengetera, kuti pakupedzisira mumire makawana^m muine chokwadi kwazvo nezvinhu zvose zvinodiwa naMwari. **13** Chokwadi ndinomupurira kuti anoshingaira kwazvo nokuda kwenyu, uye nokuda kwevaya vari kuRaodhikiyaⁿ nevaya vari kuHiraporisi.

14 Ruka,^o chiremba anodi-

wa anokukwazisai, uye Dhema-si^a anokukwazisaiwo. **15** Ndi-kwazisireiwo hama dziri kuRa-odhikiya naNimufa neungano iri pamba pake.^b **16** Kana tsa-mba iyi yaverengwa pakati pe-nyu, rongai kuti iverengwe-wo^c muungano yevaRaodhikiya uyewo kuti imi muverenge ino-bva kuRaodhikiya. **17** Uye-

CHITS. 4

- a Fir 24
b VaR 16:5
1VaK 16:19
c 1VaT 5:27

Chikamu 2

- a Fir 2
b 1VaK 16:21
2VaT 3:17
c VaF 1:7
Fir 9
VaH 13:3

wo, udzai Akipasi^a kuti: “Ra-mba uchichenjerera ushumiri hwawakagamuchira munaShe, kuti uhuite.”

18 Heino kwaziso yangu, ini Pauro, yandanyora noruoko rwangu.^b Rambai muchifunga nezvezvisungo zvangu zvomujeri.^c Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa ngauve nemi.

TSAMBA YOKUTANGA

KUVATESARONIKA

1 Pauro naSirivhano^a naTi-moti,^b kuungano yevaTe-saronika iri pamwe^c naMwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu:

Mutsa usina kukodzera ku-wanwa norugare ngazvive ne-mi.^d

2 Tinogara tichionga Mwa-ri patinotaura nezvenyu mo-se muminyengerero yedu.^e

3 nokuti tinoramba tichifun-ga nezvebasa renyu rinobva pakutenda^f nebasa renyu ro-rudo nokutsungirira kwenyu nokuda kwetariro^g yenyu ya-muinayo munaShe wedu Jesu Kristu pamberi paMwari we-du uye Baba vedu. **4** Noku-ti tinoziva, imi hama dzinodi-wa naMwari, kukusarudzai kwaakaita,^h

5 nokuti ma-shoko akanaka atinoparidza haana kuuya kwamuri noku-taura kwoga asiwo nesimbaⁱ nomudzimu mutsvene nokuva nechokwadi kwakasimba,^j sokuziva kwamunoita kuti ta-kava vanhu vorudzii kwamu-ri nokuda kwenyu;^k **6** uye imi makava vatevedzeri^l vedu nevaIshu,^m zvamakagamuchi-ra shoko muchitambudzikaⁿ

CHITS. 1

- a Mab 15:27
2VaT 1:1
1Pe 5:12
b Mab 16:1
c Joh 17:21
d 1Ti 1:2
e VaE 1:16
2VaT 1:11
f VaH 6:10
g 1Pe 1:3
h VaK 3:12
2VaT 2:13
i 1VaK 2:4
j VaK 4:12
k 1VaK 9:19
l 1VaK 11:1
VaF 3:17
2VaT 3:9
m 1Pe 2:21
n 1VaT 2:14

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 13:52
b Isa 39:5
Isa 66:5
1Pe 1:23
c 2VaT 1:4
d VaR 1:8
VaR 10:18
e 1VaK 10:14
1VaK 12:2
VaG 4:8
1Jo 5:21
f Mab 14:15
1Ti 4:10
g Joh 17:3
1VaK 8:4
h Tit 2:13
i Mab 1:11
j Mab 2:24
k 1VaT 5:2
2Pe 3:12
Zva 6:17

CHITS. 2

- l Mab 17:1
2VaT 3:8
m Mab 17:4

kwazvo muine mufaro uno-piwa nomudzimu mutsvene,^a **7** zvokuti makava muenzani-so kuvatendi vose vomuMakedhoniya nevomuAkaya.

8 Chokwadi ndechokuti, shoko raJehovha^b harina kunzwika muMakedhoniya ne-Akaya chete richibva kwamu-ri, asi kutenda kwenyu^c mu-na Mwari kwapararira kwose kwose^d munzvimbo dzose, zvokuti hapana chatinofanira kutaura hedu. **9** Nokuti ivo vanoramba vachitaura pamu-roso penzira yatakatanga ku-pinda nayo pakati penyu uye kutendeukira kuna Mwari kwamakaita muchibva kuzvidhori^e zvenyu kuti mushandire Mwari mupenyu^f uye we-chokwadi,^g **10** uye kuti mu-mirire^h Mwanakomana wake achibva kumatenga,ⁱ waakamutsa kubva kuvakafa,^j iye Jesu, anotinunura pahasha dziri kuuya.^k

2 Chokwadi, imi hama, mu-noziva kuti kukushanyi-rai^l kwedu hakuna kushaya basa sei,^m **2** asi, (sezvamu-

noziva) pashure pokunge tambura^a uye taitirwa zvakaipa^b muFiripi,^c takava noushingi sei naMwari wedu kuti tikutaurirei^d mashoko akanaka aMwari tichitamburira kwazvo. **3** Nokuti kurayira kwatinoita hakubvi pakukanganisa kana pakusache-na^e uye hakusi kwokunyengera, **4** asi, sezvatakanzi naMwari takakodzera kuronzeswa^f mashoko akanaka, tino taura saizvozvo, tisingafadzi^g vanhu, asi Mwari, anoongorora mwoyo yedu.^h

5 Chokwadi, hapana nguva yatakambouya tichitaura zvokungokubatai kumeso,ⁱ (sezvamunoziva) kana kuti tichiita zvokunyengera^j kuti tichochore,^k Mwari ndiye chapupu! **6** Uyewo tave tisingatsvaki kukudzwa kunobva kuvanhu,^l aiwa, kungava kunobva kwamuri kana kune vamwe, kunyange zvazvo tagiona kukuremedzai^m nezvinhu zvinodhura sevaapostora vaKristu. **7** Asi, takava norupfave pakati penyu, sezvinoita amai vanoyamwisa kana vachitarisiraⁿ vana vavo. **8** Naizvozvo, zvataikudai kwazvo,^o hatina kungofara kukupai mashoko akanaka aMwari chete, asiwo mweya yedu,^p nokuti makadiwa^q nesu.

9 Chokwadi hama, munoyeuka basa redu nokushanda kwedu zvakaoma. Takakuparidzirai mashoko akanaka aMwari, tichishanda^r usiku nemasikati, kuti tirege kuisa mutoro unorema pane mwe wenyu chero upi zvake.^s **10** Imi muri zvapupu,

CHITS. 2

- a Mab 16:22
- b Mab 16:37
- c Mab 16:12
- d Mab 17:2
- e 1VaT 4:7
- f 1Ti 1:11
- Tit 1:3
- g VaG 1:10
- h Zvi 17:3
- Jer 11:20
- 1VaK 4:5
- i Zvi 28:23
- Zvi 29:5
- j Mk 12:40
- k Mab 20:33
- VaK 3:5
- 2Pe 2:3
- l Joh 5:41
- Joh 5:44
- m 2VaK 11:9
- 2VaT 3:8
- 2VaT 3:10
- n 1Mad 3:26
- o 2VaK 12:15
- p Joh 15:13
- q Joh 13:35
- r Mab 18:3
- Mab 20:34
- 1VaK 4:12
- s 2VaK 11:9
- 2VaT 3:8

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 13:18
- b 1VaK 4:15
- c Mab 20:31
- d VaG 5:16
- VaE 4:1
- VaK 1:10
- 1Pe 1:15
- e 1VaT 5:24
- 2VaT 1:11
- 1Pe 5:10
- f Ru 22:29
- g 1VaT 1:2
- h Mab 11:1
- VaH 4:12
- i VaG 1:11
- j VaF 2:13
- k Joh 15:19
- Mab 17:5
- l Mab 2:23
- m Mt 5:12
- Mab 7:52
- n Mt 23:34
- Mab 21:13
- o Ru 11:52
- Mab 13:50
- p VaR 10:9
- q Ge 15:16
- Mt 23:32
- r VaR 1:18

naMwari chapupuwo, kuti takava vakavimbika sei nevakarurama, vasina chavanopomerwa^a kwamuri imi vatendi.

11 Maererano naizvozvo munonyatsoziva kuti sezvinoitira baba^b vana vavo, takaramba tichirayira^c sei mumwe nomumwe wenyu, tichikunyaradzai uye tichikupupurirai, **12** kuti murambe muchifamba^d zvakakodzera pamberi paMwari ari kukudana^e kuti muuye kuumambo^f hwake nokubwina kwake.

13 Chokwadi, ndokusaka tichiramba tichiongawo Mwari,^g nokuti pamakagamuchira shoko raMwari,^h ramakanzwa kwatiri, hamuna kurigamuchira seshoko revanhu,ⁱ asi, sezvariri chaizvo, seshoko raMwari, riri kushandawo mamuri imi vatendi.^j

14 Nokuti hama, makava vatevedzeri veungano dzaMwari dziri muJudhiya dziri pamwe naKristu Jesu, nokuti imi makatangawo kutamburana^k zvinhu zviri kuitwa nevanhu vomunyika yenyu izvo ivowo vari kutambura zvichiitwa nevaJudha, **15** vava vakauraya kunyange Ishe Jesu^l nevaprofita^m uye vakatitambudza.ⁿ Uyezve, havasi kufadza Mwari, asi vanorwisana nezvinodiwa nevanhu vose, **16** sezvavanoedza kutidzivisa^o kutaura nevanhu vemamwe marudzi kuti iva vaponeswe,^p zvichiita kuti vagare vachizadzisa^q zvi vi zvavo. Asi hashu dzake pakupedzisira dzazouya pavariri.^r

17 Asi isu, hama, patakanga tarasikirwa nemi kwe-

nguva pfupi chete, panyama, kwete mumwoyo, takavavari-
ra kwazvo kuona zviso zve-
nyu nechido chikuru kupfu-
ura zvatinoita nguva dzose.^a

18 Nokuda kweizvi isu tai-
da kuuya kwamuri, chokwa-
di, ini Pauro, ndaida kuuya ke-
kutanga nekechipiri, asi Sata-
ni akatipinganidza. **19** No-
kuti tariro yedu kana mufa-
ro kana korona^b yokupembe-
ra nomufaro chii—chokwa-
di, hamusi imi here?—pambe-
ri paShe wedu Jesu pakuvapo
kwake?^c **20** Chokwadi imi
ndimi kukudzwa kwedu no-
mufaro wedu.

3 Nokudaro, patakanga tisi-
ngachagoni kutsungirira,
takaona zvakanaka ku-
ti tisiyiwe tiri toga muAtene;^d
2 uye takatuma Timoti,^e ha-
ma yedu uye mushumiri wa-
Mwari pakuparidza mashoko
akanaka^f pamusoro paKristu,
kuti akusimbisei nokukunya-
radzai nokuda kwokutenda
kwenyu, **3** kuti parege ku-
va neanozununguswa noku-
tambudzika uku.^g Nokuti imi
munoziva kuti takagadzwa
nokuda kwechinhu ichochi.^h
4 Chokwadi, pataivawo nemi,
taiwanzokuudzai zvisati zvai-
tikaⁱ kuti taifanira kutambu-
dzika,^j sokuitikawo kwazva-
kaita uye sokuziva kwamuno-
ita.^k **5** Chokwadi, ndokusa-
ka pandakanga ndisingacha-
goni kutsungirira, ndakamu-
tuma kuti ndizive nezvokute-
ndeka kwenyu,^l zimwe Mue-
dzi^m angadai akakuedzai, uye
basa redu ringadai rakava pa-
sina.ⁿ

6 Asi Timoti achangobva

CHITS. 2

- a VaR 1:11
- b VaF 4:1
- 2 VaT 1:4
- c 1 VaT 3:13
- 1 VaT 5:23

CHITS. 3

- d Mab 17:15
- e Mab 16:1
- VaR 16:21
- 1 VaK 16:10
- f Mt 24:14
- 2 VaT 1:8
- Zva 14:6
- g Mab 14:22
- VaE 3:13
- h 1 VaK 4:9
- 1 Pe 2:21
- i 2 VaT 2:5
- j Mab 20:23
- k 1 VaT 2:14
- l 1 VaT 3:2
- m Mt 4:3
- 1 VaK 7:5
- 2 VaK 11:3
- n 1 VaK 15:58
- VaG 4:11
- VaF 2:16

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 18:5
- b VaR 13:8
- Jak 2:8
- 1 Pe 1:22
- c VaF 1:8
- d 2 VaK 7:6
- e 2 VaT 1:4
- f VaR 11:20
- 1 VaK 15:1
- VaF 4:1
- g VaF 2:2
- h 2 Ti 1:3
- i 2 VaT 1:3
- Jud 20
- j 2 VaT 2:16
- k 2 VaT 1:3
- l 1 VaT 4:9
- 2 Pe 1:7
- m 1 VaK 1:8
- VaF 1:10
- n Jak 5:8
- 1 Jo 2:28
- o 1 VaT 2:19
- 1 VaT 5:23
- 2 VaT 2:1

1 VATESARONIKA 2:18-4:1

kusvika kwatiri achibva kwa-
muri^a uye atipa mashoko aka-
naka pamusoro pokutende-
ka kwenyu norudo^b rwenyu,
kuti munoramba muchitiye-
uka zvakanaka nguva dzose,
muchisuwa kutiona, cho-
kwadi, sezvatinokuitaiwo.^c
7 Ndokusaka, hama, takanya-
radzwa^d pamusoro penyu mun-
hamo yedu yose nokutambu-
dzika nokutendeka kwamu-
noratidza,^e **8** nokuti zvino
isu tinorarama kana imi mu-
mire zvakasimba munaShe.^f
9 Nokuti kuonga Mwari kwa-
kadini kwatinogona kuitawo
pamusoro penyu nokuda kwo-
mufaro wose watiri kufara na-
wo^g nokuda kwenyu pambe-
ri paMwari wedu, **10** tichi-
teterera zvinopfuura zvatino-
ita nguva dzose usiku nemasi-
kati^h kuti tione zviso zvenyu
uye kuti tizadzise zvinhu zviri
kushayikwa pakutenda kwe-
nyu?ⁱ

11 Zvino Mwari wedu uye
Baba vedu naShe wedu Jesu^j
ngavatungamirire kuuya
kwedu kwamuri zvinobudiri-
ra. **12** Zvakare, Ishe ngaai-
te kuti muwedzere,^k chokwa-
di, ngaaita kuti mukure, paku-
da^l mumwe nomumwe uye vose,
sezvatinoitawo kwamuri;
13 kuti aite kuti mwoyo ye-
nyu isimbe, irege kuva necha-
inopomerwa^m muutsvene pa-
mberi paMwari wedu uye Ba-
ba vedu pakuvapoⁿ kwaShe
wedu Jesu aine vatsvene vake
vose.^o

4 Pakupedzisira, hama, ti-
nokukumbirai uye tino-
kurayirai naShe Jesu, soku-
gamuchira kwamakaita kura-

yiridza kwakabva kwatiri pamusoro pemafambiro^a amunofanira kuita kuti mufadze Mwari, sokufamba kwamuri kuita, kuti murambe muchiwedzera kuzviita zvizere.^b

2 Nokuti munoziva mirayiro^c yatakakupai nokuna Ishe Jesu.

3 Nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinda Mwari, kuti mutsveneswe,^d kuti murege ufeve;^e **4** kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu azive kudzora muviri wake^f oga muutsvene^g nokukudzwa, **5** kwete pakuda kurara nomumwe munhu kworuchiva^h sezvinoitawo mamwe marudziⁱ aya asingazivi Mwari;^j **6** kuti parege kuva nomunhu anosvika pakukuvadza opindira pakodzero dzhama yake panyaya iyi,^k nokuti Jehovha ndiye anoranga nokuda kwezvinhu zvose izvi,^l sezvatakakuudzai zvisati zvaitika, tikakupupuriraiwo kwazvo.^m

7 Nokuti Mwari akatidana, asingabvumiri zvinhu zvisina kuchena, asi maererano noutsvene.ⁿ **8** Naizvozvo, munhu anozvidza^o haasi kuzvidza munhu, asi ari kuzvidza Mwari,^p uyo anoisa mudzimu wake mutsvene^q mamuri.

9 Zvisinei, kana kuri kudana sehana,^r hatifaniri hedu kuti tikunyorerei, nokuti imi munodzidziswa naMwari^s kuti mudanane;^t **10** uye, chokwadi, muri kuzviitira hama dzose dziri muMakedhoniya yose. Asi tinokurayirai, hama, kuti murambe muchizviita zvizere, **11** uye kuti muvarire kugara makanyarara,^u muchiva nehanya ne-

CHITS. 4

- a VaK 1:10
iPe 2:12
- b VaF 1:27
- c ITi 6:13
- d Joh 17:19
VaE 5:26
2VaT 2:13
iPe 1:16
- e iVaK 6:15
VaE 5:3
- f VaK 3:5
2Ti 2:22
- g VaR 6:19
2Ti 2:21
- h iVaK 6:18
VaE 5:5
- i iVaK 5:10
VaE 4:17
- j Pis 79:6
iPe 4:3
- k Dhe 5:21
iVaK 6:8
iVaK 7:2
- l Pis 94:1
2VaT 1:8
- m Mab 20:20
Mab 28:23
- n Re 11:44
iVaK 1:2
VaH 12:14
iPe 1:15
- o Ru 10:16
- p iVaK 6:19
lJo 3:24
- q Eze 37:14
lJo 3:24
- r Joh 13:34
Joh 13:35
VaR 12:10
- s Isa 54:13
Joh 4:45
- t iPe 1:22
lJo 4:21
- u 2VaT 3:12

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 12:11
iPe 4:15
- b iVaK 4:12
VaE 4:28
2VaT 3:10
ITi 5:8
- c VaR 13:13
- d VaR 12:17
2VaK 8:21
- e Jak 1:4
- f Joh 11:11
Mab 7:90
iVaK 15:6
- g iVaK 15:32
VaE 2:12
- h VaR 14:9
iVaK 15:4
- i iVaK 15:23
VaF 3:21
2VaT 2:1
Zva 20:4
- j iVaT 2:13
lJo 4:2
- k Mt 24:30
iVaK 15:51
- l Mab 1:11
- m Jud 9
- n Mt 24:31
- o iVaK 15:52
- p Mab 1:9
2VaK 5:8
VaF 1:23
- q Mt 26:64
- r 2Ti 4:8
- s Joh 12:26
Joh 17:24
2VaT 2:1

zvinhu zvenyu moga^a noku-shanda nemaoko enyu,^b sezvatakukurayirai; **12** kuti mufambe nenzira yakakodzera^c kuvanhu vari kunze^d uye pasina chamunoshayiwa.^e

13 Zvakare, hama, hatidi kuti musaziva pamusoro pevaya vari kurara murufu;^f kuti murege kusuruvara sezvinoitawo vamwe vose vasina tariro.^g **14** Nokuti kana tichitenda kuti Jesu akafa akamukazve,^h saizvozvowo, vava vakarara murufu pamwe naJesu, Mwari achavaunzawo pamwe chete naye.ⁱ **15** Nokuti izvi ndizvo zvatinkuudzai tichishandisa shoko raJehovha,^j kuti isu vapenyu tingengetichirarama pakuvapo kwaShe^k hatizombotangiri vakarara murufu; **16** nokuti Ishe achaburuka kudenga^l achishevedzera nesimba, nenzwi rengirozi huru^m nebhosvoⁿ raMwari, uye vava vakafa vari pamwe naKristu vachatanga kumuka.^o **17** Pashure paizvozvo isu vapenyu tiri kurarama, tichatorwa^p mumakore,^q pamwe chete navo,^r kuti tisangane^s naShe mumhepo; uye nokudaro tichama naShe nguva dzose.^t **18** Naizvozvo rambai muchinyaradzana nemashoko aya.

5 Zvino hama, kana dziri nguva nemwaka,^u hamufaniri henyu kunyorerwa chinhu. **2** Nokuti imi munonyatsoziva kuti zuva raJehovha^v riri kuuya sezvinonyatsoita mbavha usiku.^w **3** Che-

t Joh 14:3; Zva 20:6; CHITS. 5 u Dha 2:21; Dha 7:25; Mab 1:7; VaR 13:11; v Zef 1:14; w Mt 24:36; 2Pe 3:10; Zva 3:3.

ro panguva yavachati:^a "Rugare^b nokuchengeteka!" kuparadzwa^c kusingatarisirwi kuchabva kwakurumidza kuvawira sokurwadziwa kwomukadzi ane pamuviri;^d uye havangambopukunyuki.^e **4** Asi imi, hama, hamusi murima,^f kuti zuva iroro rikusvikirei sezvaringaita mbavha,^g **5** nokuti imi mose muri vanakomana vechiedza,^h nevanakomana vemasikati.ⁱ Isu hatisi vousiku kana verima.^j

6 Naizvozvo, ngatiregei kuramba takarara^k sezvinoin-ta vamwe vose,^l asi ngatirambei takamuka,^m takasvinura.ⁿ **7** Nokuti vava vanorara^o vakajaira kurara usiku,^p uye vanodhakwa vanowanodhakwa usiku. **8** Asi kana tiri isa vemasikati, ngatisvini-urei tipefe chinhu chinovhariridza chipfuva,^q chokutenda^r uye rudo uye taro yoruponeso^s sengowani;^t **9** nokuti Mwari haana kutisarudza kuti atiitire hashu,^u asi kuti tiwane ruponeso^v naShe wedu Jesu Kristu.^w **10** Iye akatifira,^x kuti, kana tikaramba takamuka kana kuti takarara, tizorarama pamwe chete naye.^y **11** Naizvozvo rambai muchinyaradzana nokuvakana,^z sezvamuri kuti-ta chaizvo.^a

12 Zvino tinokukumbirai, hama, kuti muremekedze vava vari kushanda nesimba pakati penyuvachikutungamirirai^b munaShe uye vachikurayirai; **13** uye kuti muvakudze kwazvo murudo nokuda kwebasa ravo.^c Itai kuti muve norugare nevamwe.^d **14** Uyewo, tinokukumbirai,

CHITS. 5

a Jer 8:9
b Jer 8:11
c Pis 37:10
2VaT 1:9
d Ps 48:6
Ho 13:13
e VaH 2:3
VaH 12:25
f VaR 13:12
VaK 1:13
i Pe 2:9
g Job 24:14
h Joh 12:36
i Mab 26:18
VaR 13:12
VaE 5:8
j Joh 8:12
k VaE 5:14
l VaR 13:11
iVaK 11:30
m Mt 24:42
n iPe 5:8
o VaE 5:14
p VaR 13:13
q VaE 6:14
r VaE 6:16
s VaR 8:24
t VaE 6:17
u VaR 9:22
v 2VaT 2:13
w 2TI 2:10
x VaR 5:8
iVaK 15:3
y 2VaK 5:15
iVaT 4:17
z Isa 35:3
VaR 1:12
VaR 15:2
a VaR 15:14
iVaT 4:10
b VaR 12:8
c Isa 32:2
VaF 2:29
ITI 5:17
VaH 13:7
d Mk 9:50
2VaK 13:11
VaH 12:14
iPe 3:11

Chikamu 2

a Re 19:17
2TI 4:2
b Isa 61:2
VaH 12:12
c iVaK 13:4
VaE 3:22
VaE 4:2
VaK 3:13
d Zvi 20:22
Mt 5:39
VaR 12:19
e VaR 12:17
f 2VaK 6:10
VaF 4:4
g Ru 18:1
VaR 12:12
h VaE 5:20
VaK 3:17
i VaE 4:30
j iVaK 14:1
k lJo 4:1
l VaH 10:23
m Job 2:3
n VaR 15:33
o VaH 2:11
iPe 1:2
p iVaK 1:8
q VaR 15:30

hama, rayirai vava vanofamba zvisina kukodzera,^a tau-
rai zvinonyaradza mweya ya-
kaora mwoyo,^b tsigirai vasi-
na simba, itirai mwoyo mu-
refu^c vanhu vose. **15** Onai
kuti hapana anotsiva zvino-
kuvadza nezvinokuvadza ku-
ne mumwe munhu,^d asi garai
muchitevera zvakanaka ku-
ne mumwe nomumwe nokune
vamwe vose.^e

16 Farai^f nguva dzose.
17 Rambai muchinyengete-
ra.^g **18** Ongai pamusoro pe-
zvinhu zvose.^h Nokuti izvi ndi-
zvo zvinodiwa naMwari pa-
mwe naKristu Jesu kwamuri.
19 Musadzima moto womu-
dzimu.ⁱ **20** Musazvidza zvi-
noprofitwa.^j **21** Ivai necho-
kwadi nezvinhu zvose;^k batisi-
sai zvinhu zvakanaka kwa-
zvo.^l **22** Regai zvakaipa zvo-
se.^m

23 Iye Mwari worugareⁿ
ngaakutsvenesei zvakanakwa-
na.^o Mafungiro enyu imi hama
nomweya nomuviri ngazvi-
chengetedzwe zvakanaka mu-
zvinhu zvose pasina chazvino-
pomerwa pakuvapo kwaShe
wedu Jesu Kristu.^p **24** Iye
anokudanai akatendeka, uye
achazviitawo.

25 Hama, rambai muchiti-
nyengeterera.^q

26 Kwazisai hama dzose
nokutsvoda kutsvene.^r

27 Ndiri kukurayirai kwa-
zvo naShe kuti munosungir-
wa kuti tsamba ino iverenge-
rwe hama dzose.^s

28 Mutsa usina kukodzera
kuwanwa^t waShe wedu Jesu
Kristu ngaube nemi.

r VaR 16:16; iVaK 16:20; 2VaK 13:12; s VaK 4:16;
2Pe 3:15; t VaR 16:20.

KUVATESARONIKA

1 Pauro naSirivhano naTimoti,^a kuungano yevaTesaronika iri pamwe naMwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu:

2 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naShe Jesu Kristu ngazvive nemi.^b

3 Hama, tinosungirwa kuti tigare tichionga Mwari nokuda kwenyu,^c zvazvakakodzera, nokuti kutenda kwenyu kuri kukura^d kwazvo uye ru-do rwenyu mose zvenyu ruri kuwedzera kune mumwe nomumwe.^e **4** Naizvozvo isu tinodada^f nemi pakati peungano dzaMwari nokuda kwokutsungirira nokutenda kwenyu pakutambudzwa kwenyu kwose nokutambura kwamuri kutsungirira.^g **5** Izvi uchapupu hwokutonga kwakarurama kwaMwari,^h zvichita kuti munzi makakodzera noumambo hwaMwari,ⁱ uhwo chokwadi hwamuri kutambudzikira.^j

6 Zvazvakarurama kuna Mwari kuti atambudze vava vanokutambudzai,^k **7** asi, kunemi monotambudzika, muchazorona pamwe che-te nesu pacharatidzwa^l Ishe Jesu achibva kudenga aine ngirozi dzake dzine simba^m **8** ari mumurazvo womoto, sezvaanotsivaⁿ vava vasingazivi Mwari^o nevaya vasingateereri^p mashoko akanaka pamusoro paShe wedu Jesu.^q **9** Iva vachatongerwa^r kuparadzwa nokusingaperi^s vabve

CHITS. 1

- a 2VaK 1:19
b VaR 1:7
c 1VaT 1:2
d Ru 17:5
1VaT 3:12
e 1VaT 4:9
1Pe 1:22
f 2VaK 7:14
1VaT 2:19
g 1VaT 1:6
1VaT 2:14
1Pe 2:21
h Zva 16:7
i Mab 14:22
j VaR 8:17
2Ti 2:12
k VaR 12:19
Zva 6:10
l Ru 17:30
1Pe 1:7
m Mt 25:31
Mk 8:38
Jud 14
n VaH 10:30
o Joh 3:19
VaR 1:18
p VaR 2:8
VaH 10:29
q 1Pe 4:17
r 2Pe 2:17
2Pe 3:7
s Jud 13

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 2:21
b VaR 8:17
c VaR 8:30
2Ti 1:9
d Joh 17:10
1Pe 1:7
e Joh 17:21
f 1VaK 1:4

CHITS. 2

- g Mt 24:3
h Mt 24:31
1VaT 4:17
i 1Jo 4:1
j VaE 5:6
k 2VaT 3:17
l Isa 13:6
Zef 1:14
2Pe 3:10
m Mt 13:25
1Ti 4:1
2Ti 2:18
2Ti 4:3
2Pe 2:1
1Jo 2:18

pamberi paShe nepamberi pokubwinya kwesimba rake,^a **10** panguva yaanosvika kuzokudzwa pazvinhu zvine chokuita nevatsvene^b vake uye kuti ayemurwe pazviva iroro pazvinhu zvine chokuita nevaya vose vakatenda, nokuti uchapupu hwatakapa hwakatendwa pakati penyu.

11 Chokwadi tinogara tichikunyengeterera nokuda kwaizvozvo, kuti Mwari wedu ati makakodzera nokudana^c kwake uye kuti anyatsoita zvinhu zvose zvinomufadza zvorunako uye basa rokutenda achishandisa simba rake; **12** kuti zita raShe wedu Jesu rikudzwe mamuri,^d uye imi muri pamwe naye,^e maerera nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^f waMwari wedu naShe Jesu Kristu.

2 Zvisinei, hama, pamusoro pokuvapo^g kwaShe wedu Jesu Kristu nokuunganidzwa kwedu kwaari,^h tinokukumbirai **2** kuti murege kukurumidza kuzununguswa pakufunga kwenyu kana kuvhundutsa nokutaura kwakafuridzirwaⁱ kana neshoko rakaita zvokutaurwa^j kana netsamba^k inoita seinobva kwatiri, zvichinzi zuva^l raJehovha rasvika.

3 Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokunyengedzai chero nenzira ipi zvayo, nokuti haringauyi kunze kwokunge kutsauka pakutenda^m kwatanga kuuya uye munhu asinga-

teereri mutemo^a aratidzwa,^b iye mwanakomana wokuparadzwa.^c **4** Iye anopikisa^d uye anozviisa pamusoro pomunhu wose anonzi “mwari” kana anonamatwa, zvokuti anogara mutemberi yaMwari Wacho, achizviratidza pachena kuti iye ndimwari.^e **5** Hamuyeuki here kuti, pandakanga ndichiri nemi, ndaikuu-dzai^f zvinhu izvi?

6 Zvino munoziva chinhu^g chinoshanda sesimba rinodzvisa,^h kuti iye aratidzwe panguva yake yakakodzera.ⁱ **7** Chokwadi, chakavanzika chokusateerera mutemo uku chava kutoshanda;^j asi chichangoshanda kusvikira uya ari kushanda sesimba rinodzvisa iye zvino abva.^k **8** Chokwadi, munhu asingateereri mutemo achabva aratidzwa, uya achaparadzwa naIshe Jesu nomudzimu womuro wake^l uye waachaparadza nokuoneka^m kwokuvapo kwake.ⁿ **9** Asi kuvapo kwomunhu asingateereri mutemo kunovapo maererano nokushanda^o kwaSatani nebasarose rine simba nezviratidzo zvenhema nezvishamiso^p **10** uye nokunyengera kwose kusina kururama^q kune vaya vari kuparara,^r kuti vatsivira nokuti havana kugamuchira kuda^s chokwadi kuti vaponeswe.^t **11** Ndokusaka Mwari achirega kushanda kwokukanganisa kuchienda kwavari, kuti vatende nhema,^u **12** kuti vose vatongwe nokuti havana kutenda chokwadi^v asi vakafadzwa nokusarurama.^w

13 Zvisinei, hama dzinodi-

wa naJehovha, tinosungirwa kuti tigere tichionga Mwari nokuda kwenyu, nokuti Mwari akakusarudzai^a kubvira pakutanga kuti muponeswe nokukutsvenesai^b nomudzimu^c uye nokutenda kwenyu muchokwadi.^d **14** Akakudairai izvozvi chaizvo nemashoko akanaka atinodzvisa,^e kuti muwane kubwinya kwaShe wedu Jesu Kristu.^f **15** Naizvozvo, hama, mirai makasimba^g uye rambai makabata tsika^h dzamakadzidziswa, zvingava zvakaitwa neshoko rakaita zvokutaurwa kana netsamba yedu. **16** Zvakare, iye Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu naMwari Baba vedu, vakatidaⁱ isu, vakatipa nyaradzo isingaperi netariro yakanaka^j nomutsa usina kukodzera kwanwa, **17** ngavanyaradze mwoyo yenyu nokukusimbisai pamabasa nemashoko ose akanaka.^k

3 Pakupedzisira, hama, rambai muchitinyengeterera,^l kuti shoko raJehovha^m rirambe richikurumidzaⁿ kufamba uye richikudzwa sezvaribi kuita kwamuri; **2** kuti tinunurwe pavanhu vanokuvadza uye vakaipa,^o nokuti kutenda hakusi kwevanhu vose.^p **3** Asi Ishe akatendeka, uye achakusimbisai, okudzivirirai pane akaipa.^q **4** Zvakare, tine chivimbo^r munaShe pamusoro penyu, kuti muri kuita uye mucharamba muchiita zvinhu zvatinarayira.^s **5** Ishe ngaarambe achitungamirira mwoyo yenyu zvino-

CHITS. 2

- a Mt 7:15
Mt 13:41
Mt 24:24
Mab 20:29
2Jo 7
b Mt 13:30
c 2Pe 2:3
d Ru 11:23
e Eze 28:2
f 1VaT 3:4
g 1VaK 3:3
3Jo 10
h Mt 18:18
i Mt 10:26
Ru 8:17
1VaK 4:5
j Mab 20:29
1VaK 11:19
1Jo 2:18
k 2Ti 4:6
2Pe 1:14
l Isa 11:4
Zva 19:15
m 1Ti 6:15
2Ti 4:1
2Ti 4:8
n Mar 3:2
Mk 8:38
2VaT 1:7
o Joh 8:44
2VaK 11:3
VaE 2:2
p Mt 24:24
q Mt 24:11
2VaK 11:13
r Jer 17:13
Zva 22:15
s Mt 24:12
Jud 19
t 1Ti 2:4
u Mt 24:5
1Ti 4:1
2Ti 4:4
v VaR 1:25
w Zvi 1:32
VaR 1:18
Jud 4

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 6:44
VaR 8:30
VaE 1:4
b Joh 17:17
1VaK 6:11
1VaT 4:7
c 1Pe 1:2
d Joh 8:32
VaK 1:5
1Ti 4:3
2Jo 2
e 1VaT 2:12
f 1Pe 5:10
g VaR 12:9
1VaK 15:58
1VaK 16:13
h 1VaK 11:2
i 1Jo 4:10
j 1Pe 1:3
k 1VaT 3:13

CHITS. 3

- l VaR 15:30
1VaT 5:25
VaH 13:18
m Isa 38:4
Mab 8:25
Mab 15:35
1VaT 1:8
1Pe 1:25
n Mab 19:20

o Isa 25:4; 2VaK 1:8; Zva 2:10; p Mab 28:24; VaR 10:16; q Joh 17:15; 1VaK 10:13; 2Pe 2:9; r VaG 5:10; s 1VaT 4:11.

budirira, kuti mude^a Mwari uye kuti mutsungirire^b noku-da kwaKristu.

6 Zvino, hama, tiri kukurayirai^c muzita raShe Jesu Kristu, kuti mubve^d pahama imwe neimwe inofamba zvisina kukodzera^e uye zvisingaenderani netsika yamakagamuchira kwatiri.^f **7** Nokuti imi munoziva nzira yamunofanira kutitevedzera nayo,^g nokuti hatina kuzvibata zvisina kukodzera pakati penyuh^h **8** uyewo hatina kudya zvokudya zvomumwe munhu tisingabhadhari.ⁱ Asi, taiita basa uye tashanda zvakaoma^j usiku nemasikati, kuti tirege kuisa mutoro unorema pana ani naani wenyu.^k **9** Hakusi kuti hatina simba,^l asi kuti isu tive muenzaniso wenyu kuti mutitevedzere.^m **10** Chokwadi, pataiwawo nemi, taikupai murayiro uyu, wokuti:ⁿ “Kana paine munhu asingadi kushanda, ngaregewo kudya.”^o **11** Nokuti tinonzwa kuti vamwe vari kufamba zvisina kukodzera^p pakati penyu, vasingamboshandi asi vari kupindira mune zvisi-

CHITS. 3

- a 1Jo 5:3
- b Ru 21:19
VaR 5:3
- c 1VaT 4:2
1Ti 6:17
Tit 1:5
- d Mt 18:17
1VaK 5:11
2VaT 3:14
Tit 3:10
- e Zvi 24:30
1VaT 5:14
- f VaR 16:17
1VaK 11:2
2VaT 2:15
- g 1VaK 4:16
1VaT 1:6
- h 1VaT 2:10
- i Mab 20:34
- j Mab 18:3
1VaK 4:12
- k 1VaK 9:15
2VaK 11:9
1VaT 2:9
- l Mt 10:10
1VaK 9:6
- m 1VaK 11:1
VaF 3:17
- n 1VaT 4:11
- o Zvi 13:4
Zvi 20:4
VaR 12:11
1Ti 5:8
- p 1VaT 5:14

Chikamu 2

- a 1Ti 5:13
1Pe 4:15
- b VaE 4:28
- c VaG 6:9
- d 2VaT 3:6
2Ti 2:18
- e Re 19:17
VaR 16:17
- f VaR 16:17
1VaK 5:11
Tit 3:10
2Jo 10
- g Tit 2:8
- h 1VaT 5:14
Tit 3:10
- i Joh 14:27

nei navo.^a **12** Vanhu vakadaro tinovarayira uye tinovakurudzira munaShe Jesu Kristu, kuti vachishanda vakanyarara vadye zvokudya zvavano-zvishandira.^b

13 Kana muri imi, hama, musaneta kuita zvakanaka.^c

14 Asi kana paine munhu asingateereri shoko redu^d riri kuuya netsamba ino, rambai muchimucherechedza,^e regai kushamwaridzana naye,^f kuti anyare.^g **15** Regai kumuona somuvengi, asi rambai muchimurayira^h sehama.

16 Zvino Ishe worugare ngaakupei rugare nguva dzose munzira dzose.ⁱ Ishe ngaa-ve nemi mose.

17 Heino kwaziso yangu, ini Pauro, yandanyora noruoko rwangu,^j chinova ndicho chiratidzo mutsamba dzose; aya ndiwo manyorero andinaita.

18 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^k waShe wedu Jesu Kristu ngauve nemi mose.

j 1VaK 16:21; VaK 4:18; k Joh 1:16.

TSAMBA YOKUTANGA KUNA

TIMOTI

1 Pauro, muapostora^a waKristu Jesu akarayirwana Mwari^b Muponesi^c wedu naKristu Jesu, tariro^d yedu, **2** kuna Timoti,^e mwana chaiye^f mukutenda:

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa, ngoni norugare zvino-bva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna

CHITS. 1

- a VaR 1:1
- b VaG 1:1
- c Tit 1:3
Jud 25
- d VaK 1:27
- e Mab 16:1
VaF 2:19
f 1VaK 4:17

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 4:16
2Jo 3

Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu ngazvi-ve newe.^a

3 Sezvandakakukurudzira kuti ugare muEfeso panda-kanga ndava kuda kuenda ku-Makedhoniya,^b ndinodarowo zvino, kuti urayire^c vamwe kuti varege kudzidzisa imwe

b Mab 20:1; VaF 2:24; c 1Ti 4:11.

dzidziso,^a **4** kana kuteerera ngano^b nenyaya dzemadzinza, zvisina zvazvinobatsira,^c asi zvinomutsa mibvunzo yokutsvakurudza panzvimbo pokugovera zvinhu zvinobva kuna Mwari pamusoro pokutenda. **5** Vavariro yomurayiro uyu rudo^d runobva mumwoyo wakachena^e nomuhana yakana-ka^f nepakutenda kusina unyengeri.^g **6** Vachitsauka pazvinhu izvi, vamwe vakatsauswa,^h vakataura zvisina zva-zvinobatsira,ⁱ **7** vachida kuva vadzidzisi^j vomutemo,^k asi vasinganzwisisi zvinhu zwavari kutaura kana zvinhu zvanotaura zvakasimba pamusoro pazvo.

8 Zvino tava kuziva kuti Mutemo wakanaka^l chero bedzi munhu achiita zvaunoda maererano nomutemo,^m **9** achiziva chinhu ichi, kuti mutemo hauitirwi munhu akarurama, asi vanhu vasingateereri mutemoⁿ nevasingadzoreki,^o vasingadi Mwari nevataadzi, vasina mutsa worudo,^p vanomhura, vanoponda vanababa uye vanoponda vanaamai, vanouraya vamwe vanhu, **10** zvifeve,^q varume vanorara nevarume, vanoba vanhu, vanoreva nhema, vanopika zvenhema,^r uye zvinhu zvose zvinopesana^s nokudzidzisa kunopa utano^t **11** maererano nemashoko akanaka anokudzwa aMwari anofara,^u andakaronzeswa.^v

12 Ndinoonga Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu, akandipa simba, nokuti akaona kuti ndakatangenda^w nokundipa ushumi-ri,^x **13** kunyange zvazvo kare ndaiva munhu anomhura

CHITS. 1

a VaG 1:6
2Jo 9
b 1Ti 4:7
2Ti 4:4
Tit 1:14
c 1Ti 6:20
2Ti 2:14
d VaR 13:8
VaG 5:6
e Mt 5:8
2Ti 2:22
f Mab 23:1
Mab 24:16
1Ti 3:9
1Pe 3:16
g VaR 12:9
2VaK 6:6
Jak 3:17
h 2Ti 2:18
i 1Ti 6:20
j Jak 3:1
k VaR 3:19
l VaR 7:12
m VaR 7:14
VaH 10:1
n VaG 3:19
o VaR 2:21
p 2Ti 3:2
q VaR 2:22
r Mab 5:3
VaR 1:31
s VaR 2:23
t 2Ti 1:13
Tit 1:9
u Pis 104:31
v VaG 2:7
VaK 1:25
1VaT 2:4
w 1VaK 4:2
x Mab 9:15
2VaK 3:6

Chikamu 2

a Mab 8:3
VaG 1:13
VaF 3:6
b Mab 9:1
c 1VaK 7:25
d Mab 3:17
e VaR 5:20
f 2Ti 1:13
g 1Ti 4:9
h Ru 5:32
2VaK 5:19
1Jo 2:2
i Mab 9:1
1VaK 15:9
j 2VaK 4:1
k Joh 6:40
Joh 20:31
l Jud 21
m Pis 10:16
Pis 29:10
Dha 6:26
Zva 15:3
n VaR 1:23
o Joh 1:18
VaK 1:15
p Dhe 6:4
Isa 43:10
1VaK 8:4
q Pis 90:2
r 1Ti 6:13
s Mab 16:2
t 2Ti 2:3
u 1Ti 1:5
v VaH 3:12
2Pe 2:1
w 1Ti 6:9
2Pe 2:1
x 2Ti 2:17

nomutambudzi^a nomunhu aita zvakaipa.^b Kunyange zvakadaro, ndakanzwirwa ngo-^cni, nokuti ndakanga ndisingazivi^d uye ndakazviita ndisina kutenda. **14** Asi mutsa usina kukudzera kuwanwa waShe wedu wakava mukuru kwazvo^e pamwe chete nokutenda norudo ruri muna Kristu Jesu.^f **15** Shoko^g rokuti Kristu Jesu akauya munyika kuzoponesa vatadzi^h rakatendeka uye rinofanira kugamuchirwa kwazvo. Ini ndiri mukuru pana ivava.ⁱ **16** Kunyange zvakadaro, chakaita kuti ini ndinzwirwe ngonji^j ndechokuti, Kristu Jesu, achishandisa ini somuenzaniso mukuru, aratidze mwoyo murufu wake wose kuti ape muenzaniso vaya vachaisa kute-nda kwavo^k paari kuti vawane upenyu husingaperi.^l

17 Zvino kuna Mambo asingagumi,^m asingaori,ⁿ asingaoneki,^o iye Mwari oga,^p ngakuve nokuremekedzwa noku-^qkudzwa nokusingaperi-peri. Amen.

18 Ndinokupa murayiro^r uyu, iwe mwana, Timoti, maererano nezvakafanotaurwa^s pamusoro pako, kuti naizvozvi urambe uchirwa hondo yakana-^tka; **19** uine kutenda nehana yakanaka,^u iyo yakarasa nevamwe,^v kutenda kwavo kukaparara sengarava yaparara.^w **20** Himeniyo^x naArekizanda^y ndivo vamwe vaiva-^zva, uye ndakavaisa kuna Sata-^zni^z kuti vadzidzise vachiita zvokurangwa kuti varege kumhura.^a

y 2Ti 4:14; z 1VaK 5:5; 1VaK 5:13; a Zvi 11:9; Mab 13:45.

2 Naizvozvo, kutanga, ndi-norayira kuti kuteterera, minyengetero,^a mikumbiro, kuonga, zviitirwe vanhu vemarudzi ose,^b **2** zviitirwe madzimambo^c nevaya vose vane nzvimbo dzepamusoro,^d kuti tirambe tichirama upenyu hwakadzikama nohwakanyarara, tichizvipira kuna Mwari uye tiri vomwoyo wose zvize-re.^e **3** Izvi zvakanaka kwazvo uye zvinogamuchirika^f pamberi poMuponesi wedu, Mwari,^g **4** uyo anoda kuti vanhu vemarudzi ose^h vaponesweⁱ uye vasvike pakuva nezivo yakarurama^j pamusoro pechokwadi.^k **5** Nokuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete,^l nomurevereri^m mumwe chete pakati paMwariⁿ nevanhu,^o Kristu Jesu,^p iye munhu, **6** akazvipa kuti ave rudzikinuro runozanzirana navose^q—izvi ndizvo zvichapupurirwa panguva yazvo chaiyo. **7** Ndakagadzwa kuti ndive muparidzi nomuapostora^r nokuda kwouchapupu^s uhwu—ndiri kutaura chokwadi,^t handisi kureva nhema—ndiri mudzidzisi wemamwe marudzi^u panyaya yokutenda^v uye yechokwadi.

8 Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti varume munzvimbo dzose varambe vachinyengetera, vachisimudza maoko akavimbika,^w pasina hashax uye nharo.^y **9** Saizvozvowo ndinoda kuti vakadzi vashonge nguo dzakagadzirwa zvakanaka, vaine mwero^z nepfungwa dzakanaka, vasingaruki bvudzi nendarama kana nemaparera kana kupfeka nguo dzinodhura kwazvo,^a **10** asi nenzira inokodzera vakadzi vanoti va-

CHITS. 2

- a VaR 12:12
- b VaG 3:28
- c Mab 26:27
- d Mt 5:44
- e 1Pe 2:14
- f Jer 29:7
- f VaR 12:2
- g Jud 25
- h VaR 5:18
- VaR 9:24
- ITi 4:10
- i Isa 45:22
- Mab 17:30
- 1VaK 12:13
- j VaE 1:17
- VaF 1:9
- k 2Ti 2:25
- l Dhe 6:4
- VaR 3:30
- 1VaK 8:4
- m VaH 8:6
- VaH 9:15
- VaH 12:24
- n VaG 3:20
- o 1VaK 11:25
- VaG 3:29
- VaE 5:27
- VaH 2:16
- p Mab 4:12
- VaR 5:15
- VaK 2:13
- 2Ti 1:10
- q Mt 20:28
- Mk 10:45
- VaK 1:14
- r VaR 1:5
- VaG 2:8
- s Mab 9:15
- t VaR 9:1
- u VaG 1:16
- v VaG 3:22
- VaG 5:6
- w Pis 141:2
- x VaG 5:20
- Jak 1:20
- y VaF 2:14
- z Jak 3:17
- a 1Pe 3:3

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 31:30
- 1Pe 3:4
- b Mab 21:9
- c VaE 5:24
- d 1VaK 14:34
- e Ge 3:16
- f Ge 2:18
- 1VaK 11:8
- g Ge 3:6
- h Ge 3:13
- i 2VaK 11:3
- j ITi 5:14
- k ITi 2:9

CHITS. 3

- l 2Ti 2:11
- m Eks 18:21
- Dhe 1:13
- Jer 3:15
- Mab 20:28
- Tit 1:5
- n Ru 1:6
- VaR 16:19
- VaF 2:15
- ITi 6:14
- o Zvi 23:20
- p VaR 12:3
- 2VaK 5:13
- 1Pe 4:7

notya Mwari,^a naiwo mabasa akanaka.^b

11 Mukadzi ngaadzidze akanyarara achizviisa pasi zvize-re.^c **12** Handitenderi mukadzi kuti adzidzise,^d kana kuti ave nesimba pamurume,^e asi kuti anyarare. **13** Nokuti Adhamu akatanga kuumbwa, kukazotevera Evha.^f **14** Uyewo, Adhamu haana kunyengerwa,^g asi mukadzi ndiye akanyengerwa kwazvo,^h akasvika pakudarika.ⁱ **15** Zvisinei, achava akachengeteka nokubereka vana,^j chero bedzi iye akaramba ari mukutenda nomurudo nomuutsvene uye-wo aine pfungwa dzakanaka.^k

3 Shoko iri rakatendeka.^l Kana murume chero upi zvake achitsvaka kuva mutariri,^m ari kuda basa rakanaka. **2** Naizvozvo mutariri ofanira kuva asina chaanopomerwa,ⁿ murume ane mudzimai mumwe chete, ane tsika dzine mwero,^o ane pfungwa dzakanaka,^p akarongeka,^q anogamuchira vaeni zvakanaka,^r anokwanisa kudzidzisa,^s **3** asiri chidhakwa chinokakavara,^t asingarovi,^u asi anonzwisisa,^v asingarwi,^w asingandi mari,^x **4** murume anotungamirira imba yake zvakanaka,^y ane vana vanozviisa pasi nomwoyo wose;^z **5** (chokwadi kana murume chero upi zvake asingagoni kutungamirira imba yake, achatarisira sei unganano yaMwari?) **6** kwete murume achangobva kutendeuka,^a kuti arege kuzvitutumadza noku-

q VaR 4:12; VaG 5:25; VaF 3:16; r Mab 28:7; Tit 1:8; 1Pe 4:9; s ITi 5:17; 2Ti 2:24; Tit 1:9; Jak 3:1; t VaR 13:13; u Tit 1:7; v VaF 4:5; Jak 3:17; w VaR 12:18; Jak 3:18; x VaH 13:5; 1Pe 5:2; y Jos 24:15; Tit 1:6; z VaE 6:4; a Mab 8:13; ITi 5:22.

dada,^a akawira mukutongwa kwaDhiyabhorosi.^b **7** Zvakare, anofanirawo kupupurirwa zvakanaka kwazvo nevahuri vari kunze,^c kuti arege kuzvidzwa uye kupinda mumusungo^d waDhiyabhorosi.

8 Vashumiri vanoshumira^e vanofanirawo kuva vomwoyo wose, vasina mashoko maviri, vasinganyanyonwisi waini, vasingakari pfuma inowanikwa nenzira dzokusatendeseka,^f **9** vanochengeta chakananzika chitsvene^g chokuteenda vaine hana yakachena.^h

10 Uyewo, ivava ngavatanenge vaedzwaⁱ kuti vanokodzera here, vozoshanda sevashumiri, zvavasina chavanopomerwa.^j

11 Vakadzi vanofanirawo kuva vomwoyo wose, vasingacheri vamwe,^k vane tsika dzine mwero,^l vakatendeka muzvinhu zvose.^m

12 Vashumiri vanoshumira ngavave varume vane mudzimai mumwe chete,ⁿ vanotungamirira vana nedzimba dzavo zvakanaka kwazvo.^o

13 Nokuti varume vanoshumira zvakanaka vari kuzviwanira zita rakanaka^p norusununguko rukuru rwokutaura^q pakutenda muna Kristu Jesu.

14 Ndiri kukunyorera zvinhu izvi, kunyange ndiri kutarisira kuti ndichakurumidza kuuya kwauri,^r **15** asi kana ndikanonoka, kuti uzive kuti unofanira kuzvibata sei mumba yaMwari,^s iyo iri unganoyamwari mupenyu, mbiru nechinhu chinotsigira^t chokwadi. **16** Chokwadi, chakananzika chitsvene^u chokuzvipi-

CHITS. 3

- a Eze 28:17
Mab 8:19
- b Ru 8:31
Mab 8:22
Zva 20:3
- c Mab 16:2
Mab 22:12
2VaK 8:21
1VaT 4:12
- d 2Ti 2:26
- e VaF 1:1
- f Mab 6:3
Tit 1:7
1Pe 5:2
- g VaE 3:3
VaE 3:6
- h Mab 24:16
1Ti 1:5
1Ti 1:19
2Ti 1:3
1Pe 3:16
- i 2VaK 8:22
- j Dha 6:5
1Pe 2:12
- k Zvi 11:13
1Ti 5:13
- l Zvi 23:20
- m Tit 2:3
- n 1Ti 3:2
Tit 1:6
- o 1Ti 3:4
- p Pis 15:1
- q VaE 6:19
VaH 3:6
r Fir 22
- s VaE 2:19
VaH 3:6
- t 2Ti 2:2
- u Ge 3:15

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 1:14
Joh 18:37
VaF 2:7
- b 1Pe 3:18
- c 1Pe 3:19
- d VaK 1:23
- e VaK 1:6
- f Pis 2:6
Mt 24:30

CHITS. 4

- g 2Ti 4:3
- h 2VaT 2:3
- i 2VaT 2:2
2Pe 2:1
- j 2VaK 11:14
Zva 16:14
- k Mab 20:30
2Ti 2:16
2Pe 2:3
- l Mab 24:16
1Ti 1:5
VaH 10:22
- m 1VaK 7:36
1VaK 9:5
VaH 13:4
- n VaR 14:3
- o Ge 9:3
- p VaR 14:17
1VaK 10:25
- q Ge 1:31
- r Mab 10:15
- s Mab 27:35
- t Tit 2:1
- u 2Ti 2:15
2Ti 3:14
- v 1Ti 6:20
Tit 1:14
2Pe 1:7

ra kuna Mwari uku, zvechokwadi chikuru, chokuti: 'Iye akaratidzwa pachena panyama,^a akanzi akarurama mumudzimu,^b akazviratidza kungirozi,^c akaparidzwa pakati pemamwe marudzi,^d akatendwa munyika,^e akagamuchirwa kudenga mukubwinya.'^f

4 Zvisinei, kutaura kwakafuridzirwa kunotaura pachena kuti munguva dzinouya^g vamwe vachatsauka^h pakutenda, vachiteerera kutaura kwakafuridzirwaⁱ kunotsausa nedzidziso dzemadhimoni,^j **2** nounyengeri hwevanhu vanoreva nhema,^k vane hana^l dzakapiswa sokunge nesimbi inoisa mucherechedzo; **3** vachirambidza kuroorana,^m vachirayira kurega zvokudyaⁿ zvakasikwa naMwari^o kuti zvidyiwe nokuonga nevaya vanotenda^p uye vanoziva chokwadi zvakarurama. **4** Chikonzero cheizvi ndechokuti zvisikwa zvose zvaMwari zvakanaka kwazvo,^q uye hapanachinofanira kurambwa^r kana chichigamuchirwa nokuonga,^s **5** nokuti chinotsveneswa neshoko raMwari noku-chinyengeterera.

6 Kana ukapa hama mazano aya uchava mushumiri waKristu Jesu akanaka, akare rwa nemashoko okutenda nedzidziso yakanaka^t yawakanatsotevera.^u **7** Asi ramba ngano^v dzinoshatisa zvinhu zvitsvene uye dzinotaurwa nechembere. Uyewo, vavarira kuzvirovedza nokuzvipira kuna Mwari.^w **8** Nokuti kurovedza muviri kunobatsira zvisihoma; asi kuzvipi-

ra kuna Mwari^a kunobatsira muzvinhu zvose,^b zvakuine chipikirwa choupenyu huno nohuya huchauya.^c **9** Shoko iroro rakatendeka uye rakakodzera kugamuchirwa kwazvo.^d **10** Nokuti ndizvo zvatinoshandira nesimba nokubishairira,^e nokuti takaisa tariro yedu^f pana Mwari mupepenyu, uyo ari Muponesi^g wevanhu vemarudzi ose,^h kunyanya wevakatendeka.ⁱ

11 Ramba uchipa mirayiro^j iyi nokuidzidzisa.^k **12** Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anombozvidza uduku hwako.^l Asi, iva muenzaniso^m kune vakatendeka,ⁿ pakutaura, pamufambiro, parudo, pakutenda, pakuchena.^o **13** Ramba uchishingairira kuverengera vanhu vose,^p kurayira, uye kudzidzisa, kusvikira ndauya. **14** Usaregedza chipo^q chiri mauri chawakapiwa nokufanotaurirwa,^r boka revarume vakuru parakaisa maoko^s aro pauri. **15** Fungisisa zvinhu izvi;^t nyura mazviri, kuti kufambira mberi kwako^u kuonekwe nevanhu vose. **16** Ramba uchizvichenjerera^v iwe nokudzidzisa kwako.^w Ramba pazvinhu izvi, nokuti kana ukaita izvi uchazviponesa iwe nevaya vanokuteerera.^x

5 Usatsoropodza kwazvo murume akura.^y Asi, murayire sababa, varume vaduku sevanun'una, **2** vakadzi vakura^z savanaamai, vakadzi vaduku sehanzvadzi^a noku-chena kwose.

3 Kudza chirikadzi dziri chirikadzi chaidzo.^b **4** Asi kana chirikadzi iine vana ka-

CHITS. 4

a VaR 12:1
1 VaK 10:31
VaE 6:7
b Mt 6:33
VaR 8:28
c Joh 17:3
d ITi 1:15
e Ru 13:24
f 1Pe 1:3
g Jud 25
h VaG 3:28
ITi 2:4
i Pis 31:23
j 1 VaK 14:37
1 VaK 16:1
1 VaT 4:11
k ITi 6:3
l 1 VaK 16:11
Tit 2:15
m VaF 3:17
n VaK 3:12
o VaG 5:22
Jak 3:17
p Mab 13:15
VaK 4:16
1 VaT 5:27
q Mab 19:6
1 VaK 14:1
r ITi 1:18
s Mab 6:6
Mab 13:3
t Zvi 15:28
u VaF 1:25
v Mab 20:28
w 2Ti 4:2
Tit 2:1
x VaR 11:14
1 VaK 9:22
1Pe 3:15

CHITS. 5

y Re 19:32
Tit 2:2
z ITi 2:3
a Mk 3:35
b ITi 5:16

Chikamu 2

a ITi 5:8
b Mt 15:4
VaE 6:2
c Zvi 23:22
d Jak 1:27
e Jer 49:11
1 VaK 7:34
f Ru 2:37
Ru 18:1
g VaK 3:5
h VaE 2:1
VaK 2:13
i ITi 4:11
j ITi 6:14
k Mt 15:5
l Isa 58:7
m Tit 1:16
n Jud 3
o ITi 3:2
p Mab 9:39
ITi 2:10
q ITi 2:15
r VaH 13:2
1Pe 4:9
s Isa 25:41
Joh 13:5
Joh 13:14
t ITi 5:16
Jak 1:27
u Zvi 31:27
v 1 VaK 7:9

na vazukuru, ivava ngavatanenge kudzidza kuva netsika yokuzvipira kuna Mwari mumba mavo^a uye kuramba vachiripa muripo wakakodzera kuvabereki vavo^b navanasekuru, nokuti izvi zvinogamuchirika pamberi paMwari.^c **5** Zvino mukadzi ari chirikadzi chaiyo uye akasiyiwa asina chinhu,^d ndiye akaisa tariro yake muna Mwari,^e uye anoramba achite-terera, achinyengetera usiku nemasikati.^f **6** Asi uya anoda hake kufadza nyama^g akafa^h kunyange zvazvo ari mupepenyu. **7** Naizvozvo ramba uchipa mirayiro iyi,ⁱ kuti vave vasina chavanopomerwa.^j **8** Chokwadi kana munhu asingagoveri vokwake,^k kunyanya nhengo dzeimba yake,^l iye aramba^m kutendaⁿ uye akaipa kwazvo kupfuura munhu asingatendi.

9 Chirikadzi ngainyorwe kuti ibatsirwe yava nemakore asiri pasi pemakumi matanhatu, iri mudzimai aiva nomurume mumwe chete,^o **10** inopupurirwa nokuda kwemabasa akanaka,^p kana yakarera vana,^q kana yaigamuchira vana zvakanaka,^r kana yaigeza tsoka dzevatsvene,^s kana yaibatsira vaya vaitambura,^t kana yaitevera mabasa ose akanaka.^u

11 Asi, ramba chirikadzi duku, nokuti kana kuda kwadzo varume kwava pakati padzo naKristu,^v dzinobva dzada kuroorwa, **12** dzova nemhosva nokuti dzarega kutenda kwadzo kwokutanga.^w

13 Panguva iyoyo dzinodzidza kuva dzisina basa, dzichi-

w Zva 2:4.

famba-famba nedzimba; chokwadi, kwete chete kuva dzisina basa, asiwo dzinoita maku-hwa uye dzinopindira munya-ya dzevamwe vanhu,^a dzichitauru zvinhu zvadzisingafaniri kutaura. **14** Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti chirikadzi duku dziroorwe,^b dzibereke vana,^c dzitarisire imba, kuti dzi-rege kupa mushori chikonzero chokutuka.^d **15** Chokwadi, vamwe vakatotsauswa kuti vatevere Satani. **16** Kana mukadzi chero upi zvake anotenda aine hama dziri chirikadzi, ngaadzibatsire,^e uye un-gano ngairege kuva nomutoro wacho. Ipapo inogona kubatsira vaya vari chirikadzi chaidzo.^f

17 Varume vakuru vanotungamirira^g nenzira yakanaka ngavanzi vakakodzera kukudzwa zvapaketwa kaviri,^h kunyanya vaya vanoshanda zvakaoma pakutaura nepakudzidzisa.ⁱ **18** Nokuti rugwaro runoti: “Usasunga muromo wenzombe kana ichipura zviyo”;^j uyewo: “Mushandi akakodzera kuwana mubayiro wake.”^k **19** Usabvuma kupomerwa kunoitirwa murume mukuru, kutoti paine uchapupu hwezvapurupu zviviri kana zvitatu.^l **20** Tsiura^m vantu vane tsika yokuita chiviⁿ pamberi pevanhu vose, kuti vamwe vose vatye.^o **21** Ndinokurayira kwazvo pambe-ri paMwari naKristu Jesu^p nengirozi dzakasarudzwa, kuti uchengete zvinhu izvi pasi-na kufanotonga, usingaiti chinhu norusaruro.^q

22 Usachimbidza kuisa maoko^r ako pamunhu^s chero upi zvake; uyewo usagoverana

CHITS. 5

- a 2VaT 3:11
ITi 3:5
IPe 4:15
- b 1VaK 7:9
- c ITi 2:15
- d Tit 2:8
- e ITi 5:10
- f Dhe 15:11
ITi 5:5
Jak 1:27
- g VaR 12:8
VaH 13:17
IPe 5:2
- h Mab 28:10
- i 1VaT 5:12
VaH 13:7
- j Dhe 25:4
1VaK 9:9
- k Re 19:13
Mt 10:10
VaG 6:6
- l Dhe 19:15
Mt 18:16
2VaK 13:1
VaH 10:28
- m Zvi 28:23
VaE 5:11
Tit 1:9
Tit 1:13
Zva 3:19
- n 1VaK 15:34
Dhe 3:9
- o Dhe 13:11
VaG 2:14
- p 2Ti 4:1
- q Re 19:15
Jak 3:17
- r ITi 4:14
- s Mab 6:6
Mab 14:23
ITi 3:6

Chikamu 2

- a 2Jo 11
Zva 18:4
- b ITi 4:12
IJo 3:3
- c Ru 10:34
ITi 3:8
- d Zvi 28:13
VaG 5:19
- e Jos 7:11
VaH 4:13
- f Mt 5:16
ITi 3:7
- g Mt 10:26
Ru 12:2
1VaK 4:5

CHITS. 6

- h VaR 13:7
VaE 6:5
VaK 3:22
- i VaR 2:24
Tit 2:5
IPe 2:13
- j VaE 6:9
- k VaK 4:1
- l Fir 16
- m ITi 4:11
n Zvi 11:9
Jer 17:13
VaG 1:7
- o 2Ti 1:13
- p Tit 1:1
- q Zvi 28:25
VaG 6:3
ITi 3:6
- r 1VaK 8:2
- s VaR 1:28
Tit 3:11

muzvivi zvevamwe;^a zvicehengege wakachena.^b

23 Usaramba uchingonwa mvura chete, asi shandisa waini shomanana^c nokuda kwomudumbu mako nokurwararwara kwaunogara uchiita.

24 Zvivi zvevamwe vanhu zvinobuda pachena,^d zvichibva zvaita kuti vakurumidze kutongwa, asi vamwe vanhu zvivi zvavo zvinobuda pachena pava paya.^e **25** Saizvozvowo mabasa akanaka anobuda pachena^f uye aya asina kudaro haangarambi akavanzwa.^g

6 Varanda vose vari pajoko ngavarambe vachifunga kuti vanatenzi vavo vakakodzera kukudzwa zvizere,^h kuti zita raMwari nedzidziso zvi-rege kutaurwa zvakaipa nezvazvo.ⁱ **2** Zvakare, vaya vane vanatenzi vanotenda^j ngavarege kuvazvidza,^k nokuti ivo ihama.^l Asi, ngavato va-randa nomwoyo wose, noku-ti vaya vari kubatsirwa noku-shanda kwavo kwakanaka va-tendi uye vanhu vanodiwa.

Ramba uchidzidzisa zvinhu izvi^m nokupa mirayiro iyi.

3 Kana munhu akadzidzisa imwe dzidzisoⁿ uye asingabvumirani nemashoko anopa uta-no,^o aya aShe wedu Jesu Kristu, kana nokudzidzisa kuno-enderana nokuzvipira kuna Mwari,^p **4** iye anozvitutu-madza nokuda kwokudada,^q asinganzwisisi chero chinhu^r chipi zvacho, asi ane pfungwa dzinorwarira^s mibvunzo nenharo pamusoro pemashoko.^t Muzvinhu izvi munobva sha-

t 2Ti 2:14; Tit 1:10; Tit 3:9.

nje,^a kukakavadzana, kutaura zvokutuka,^b kunyumwira kwakaipa, **5** nharo dzakasi-mba pamusoro pezvinhu zvisingakoshi zvevanhu vane pfungwa dzakaora^c uye vakatorerwa chokwadi,^d vachifunga kuti kuzvipira kuna Mwari inzira inopfumisa.^e **6** Chokwadi, kuzvipira kuna Mwari^f uku pamwe chete nokugutsikana^g inzira inopfumisa kwazvo.^h **7** Nokuti hatina kuuva nechinhu panyika, uye hapana chatingabuda nacho.ⁱ **8** Naizvozvo, kana tiine zvakudya nezvokupfeka nepokugara, tichagutsikana nezvinhu izvi.^j

9 Zvisinei, vaya vakatsungu kupfuma vanowira mumuedzo^k nomumusungo nomukuchiva zvinhu zvizhinji zvoupenzi nezvinokuvadza,^l zvinonyudza vanhu mukuparadzwa nomukurasikirwa.^m **10** Nokuti kudaⁿ mari ndiwo mudzi^o wezvinhu zvinokuvadza zveamarudzi ose,^p uye vachitevera rudo irworwo, vamwe vakatsauswa pakutenda, vakazvibaya pose pose nokurwadziwa kuzhinji.^q

11 Zvisinei, haiwa iwe munhu waMwari, tiza zvinhu izvi.^r Asi tevera kururama, kuzvipira kuna Mwari, kute-nda, rudo, kutsungirira, unyoro.^s **12** Irwa kurwa kwakanaka kwazvo kwokutenda,^t batisisa upenyu husingaperi hwawakadanirwa uye hwawakazivisa zvakanaka kwazvo^u pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji.

13 Pamberi paMwari, anochengetedza zvinhu zvose zviru zvipenyu, uye paKristu Jesu, uyo sechapupu^v akazivisa zvakanaka kwazvo^w pamberi

CHITS. 6

- a VaG 5:21
b 2Pe 2:11
c 2VaK 11:3
2Ti 3:8
Jud 10
d VaF 3:18
2Ti 4:4
Tit 1:14
e 1VaK 13:2
iPe 5:2
f VaR 12:1
ITi 3:16
g VaF 4:11
h 2VaK 4:18
i VaF 1:21
j Job 1:21
Pis 49:17
k Zvi 30:8
VaH 13:5
l Mt 13:22
Jak 5:1
m Zvi 20:21
VaK 3:5
Tit 1:7
n Mt 28:20
Zvi 28:22
o Mt 6:24
Ru 12:34
VaH 12:1
p Jak 1:15
q Dhe 16:19
Eze 22:12
r ITi 1:19
s 2Ti 2:22
t Zvi 15:1
Mt 5:5
VaG 5:22
VaK 3:12
iPe 5:15
u 1VaK 9:26
Jud 3
v VaH 10:23
w Isa 55:4
Joh 18:36
Joh 19:11

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 27:11
b 1VaT 4:2
c 2VaT 2:8
2Ti 4:1
2Ti 4:8
d Mab 1:7
e Dha 7:14
f Dha 2:44
Zva 17:14
g Zva 19:16
h VaH 7:16
VaH 7:25
i Mab 9:3
Mab 22:6
Zva 1:16
j Mt 25:37
Joh 14:19
iPe 3:18
k Joh 17:24
l Mk 10:23
m Zvi 28:11
n Mt 13:22
o Mup 5:19
Mt 6:33
Jak 1:17
p VaE 4:28
Jak 1:27
q Mt 28:19
Tit 3:8
r VaR 12:13
2VaK 8:14
s Mt 6:20
t Ru 6:48
2Ti 2:19
u Ru 16:9

paPondiyo Pirato,^a ndinokurayira^b **14** kuti uchengete murayiro nenzira isina ruvara uye isina chainopomerwa kusvikira pakuoneka^c kwaShe wedu Jesu Kristu. **15** Kuoneka uku kucharatidzwa panguva yakwo yakatarwa^d naiye anofara, iye oga Mutongi Ane Simba,^e iye Mambo^f wevaya vanotonga semadzima-mbo uye Ishe^g wevaya vanotonga semadzishe, **16** iye oga asingafi,^h anogara muchiedza chisingasvikiki,ⁱ asina munhu akambomuona kana anogona kumuona.^j Kukudzwa^k nesimba risingaperi ngazvive kwaari. Amen.

17 Rayira vaya vakapfuma^l mumamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino kuti varege kuzvikudza,^m uye kuti vaseise tariro yavo papfuma isingagoni kuvimbwa nayo,ⁿ asi pana Mwari, anotipa zvinhu zvose kwazvo kuti tifare;^o **18** kuti vaita zvakanaka,^p kuti vapfume pamabasa akanaka,^q kuti vave norupo, vanoda kugovana,^r **19** vachizvichengetera^s nheyo yakanaka^t yenguva yemberi sepfuma yavo, kuti vabatisise upenyu chaihwo.^u

20 Haiwa Timoti, rinda zvakawakonzeswa,^v uchifuraira kutaura kusina zvakanobatsira kunoshatisa zvinhu zvitsvene, nokupokanidzana pamusoro peinonzi “zivo” iyo iri yenhema.^w **21** Nokuti vachishamisira nezivo yakadaro, vamwe vakatsauka pakutenda.^x

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa ngauve nemi.

v 2Ti 3:14; 2Ti 4:5; Tit 1:9; w 1VaK 2:13; 1VaK 3:19; VaK 2:8; x ITi 1:19.

TIMOTI

1 Pauro, muapostora waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari^a maererano nechipikirwa choupenyu^b huri pamwe naKristu Jesu,^c **2** kuna Timoti, mwana anodiwa:^d

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa, ngoni norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu ngazviwe newe.^e

3 Ndinoonga Mwari, wandi kuitira basa dzvene^f nehana yakachena^g sezvakaita madzitateguru angu,^h kuti handimboregi kukuyeuika pakuteterera kwangu,ⁱ usiku nemasikati, **4** ndichisuwa ku kuona,^j sezvandinoyeuka misodzi yako, kuti ndizadzwe nomufaro. **5** Nokuti ndinoyeuka kutenda^k kuri mauri kusina unyengeri chero hupi zva-hwo,^l uye kwakatanga kugara muna ambuya vako Roisi namai vako Yunisi, asi kwandinovimba kuti kuri mauriwo.

6 Nokuda kweizvi ndino-kuyeuchidza kuti ukuchidzire chipo^m chaMwari chiri mauri sezvinoitwa moto,ⁿ chiya chawakawana pandakaisa maoko angu pauri.^o **7** Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mudzimu woubwende,^p asi wesimba^q noworudo nowokuya nepfungwa dzakanaka.^r **8** Nazivozvo usanyara kupupurira Ishe wedu,^s kana ini musungwa nokuda kwake,^t asi tamburawo^u nezvinhu zvakaipa nokuda kwemashoko akanaka maererano nesimba raMwari.^v **9** Iye akatiponesa,^w

CHITS. 1

- a Joh 6:44
2VaK 1:1
b Joh 3:16
VaR 2:7
1Pe 1:4
c Joh 6:40
d 1VaK 4:17
e 1Ti 1:2
2Jo 3
f VaR 1:9
VaR 12:1
g Mab 23:1
h VaR 11:1
i 1VaT 1:2
j 2Ti 4:9
k Mab 16:2
l 1Ti 1:5
1Ti 4:6
m Mab 19:6
1VaK 14:1
n VaR 12:11
1VaT 5:19
o Mab 13:3
1Ti 4:14
p VaR 8:15
1VaT 2:2
Zva 21:8
q Ru 24:49
Mab 1:8
1VaK 1:18
r VaE 4:23
s VaR 1:16
t VaE 3:1
2Ti 2:9
u VaK 1:24
2Ti 2:3
v 2VaK 6:7
VaF 4:13
VaK 1:11
1Pe 1:5
w Mab 2:47
VaE 2:5

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 8:28
VaE 1:4
VaH 3:1
b VaE 2:8
Tit 3:5
c 1Pe 1:20
d Joh 1:14
VaH 2:9
e 1VaK 15:54
VaH 2:14
f Joh 1:9
g Joh 1:4
Joh 5:24
1Jo 1:2
h 1Pe 1:4
i VaR 1:16
j Mab 9:15
VaE 3:7
1Ti 2:7
k Mab 9:16
VaE 3:1
1Pe 4:19
l 2VaK 4:2
m 1Ti 6:20
n 2Ti 4:8
o 1Ti 6:3
Tit 1:9

akatidana nokudana kutsvene,^a kwete nokuda kwemabasa edu,^b asi nokuda kwechiningwa chake uye nomutsa wake usina kukodzera kuwanwa. Takaupiwa muna Kristu Jesu kubvira kare kare,^c **10** asi zvinvo wakaitwa kuti unyatsoneka nokuiswa pachena^d kwoMuponesi wedu, Kristu Jesu, akabvisa rufu^e asi akavheneka^f paupenyu^g nokusora^h nemashoko akanaka,ⁱ **11** andakagadzwa kuti ndive muparidzi wawo uye muapostora nomudzidzisi.^j

12 Nokuda kwechikonzero ichi ini ndiri kutamburawo^k zvinhu izvi, asi handinyari.^l Nokuti ndinoziva wandakatenda, uye ndine chivimbo chokuti anokwanisa kurinda^m zvandakaunganidza kuti achengete kusvikira zuva iroro.ⁿ **13** Ramba wakabata muenzaniso wemashoko anopa utano^o awakanzwa kwandiri nokutenda norudo zviri muna Kristu Jesu.^p **14** Rinda chinhu chinokosha chawakachengeteswa^q nomudzimu mutsvene ugere mati-ri.^r

15 Unoziva izvi, kuti vanhu vose vomuruwa rweZhiya^s vakandisiya.^t Figerasi naHemogenesi ndevamwe vaivavo.

16 Ishe ngaanzwire ngoni imba yaOnesiforasi,^u nokuti aigara achindizorodza,^v uye haana kunyara necheni dzangu.^w

p VaF 4:9; 2Ti 2:2; 2Ti 3:14; q VaG 2:7; 1Ti 4:14; r VaR 8:11; s Mab 19:10; t 2Ti 4:10; u 2Ti 4:19; v Fir 7; w Mab 28:20; VaE 6:20.

17 Asi, paaiva muRoma, akanyatsonditsvaka, akandiwana.^a **18** Ishe Jehovha ngaa-munzwire ngoni^b pazuva iro-ro.^c Iwe unonyatsoziva mabasa ose aakaita muEfeso.

2 Naizvozvo, iwe, mwana^d wangu, ramba uchiva nesimba^e mumutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^f uri muna Kristu Jesu, **2** uye zvinhu zva-wakanzwa kwandiri zvichitsigirwa nezvapupu zvizhinji,^g zvinhu izvi zvipe vanhu vakatendeka, avo vachanyatso-kwanisawo kudzidzisa vamwe.^h **3** Tamburawo nezvinhu zvakaipaⁱ somurwi akanaka kwazvo^j waKristu Jesu. **4** Hapana munhu anoshanda somurwi^k anozvipinza mumabasa okutengeserana openyu,^l kuti afarirwe nouya akamupinza basa somurwi. **5** Zvakare, kana munhu achikwikwidza kunyange mumitambo,^m haapiwi korona kunze kwokunge akwikwidza maererano nemirau yacho. **6** Murimi anoshanda nesimba ndiye anofanira kuva munhu wokutanga kudya zvizbereko.ⁿ **7** Ramba uchifunga zvandiri kutaura; chokwadi Ishe achakupa unguwaru^o pazvinhu zvose.

8 Yeuka kuti Jesu Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa^p uye akanga ari wokuvana vaDhavhidhi,^q maererano nemashoko akanaka andinoparidza;^r **9** ari kuita kuti nditambure nezvinhu zva-kaipa zvokusvika pakuva muzvisungo zvomujeri^s somunhu anoita zvakaipa. Kunyange zvakadaro, shoko raMwari harina kusungwa.^t **10** Nokuda

CHITS. 1

a Mab 28:30
b Eks 34:6
VaR 9:15
VaE 2:4
c Zef 2:3

CHITS. 2

d ITi 1:2
e VaE 6:10
f Joh 1:17
g 2Ti 1:13
2Ti 3:14
h Mt 28:20
i 2Ti 1:8
j ITi 1:18
k Fir 2
l 1VaK 9:7
m 1VaK 9:25
n 1VaK 9:7
1VaK 9:10
o VaK 1:9
IJo 5:20
p Mab 2:24
1VaK 15:4
q Mab 2:30
Mab 13:23
VaR 1:3
r Mab 28:31
VaR 2:16
s Mab 9:16
VaF 1:7
1Pe 2:20
t VaK 4:3

Chikamu 2

a Mt 22:14
2VaK 1:6
VaE 3:13
VaK 1:24
b VaK 1:27
2VaT 2:14
1Pe 5:10
c ITi 1:15
d VaR 6:5
VaR 6:8
1VaT 4:17
e Zva 3:21
Zva 20:4
f Mt 10:33
Ru 12:9
g 1VaT 5:24
2VaT 3:3
Zva 3:14
h 2Pe 1:12
i 2Ti 4:1
j 2VaK 12:3
k ITi 1:4
l VaR 14:18
1VaT 2:4
m ITi 4:6
n Tit 2:8
o 2Ti 4:2
p ITi 4:7
ITi 6:20
q 2Ti 3:13
r 1VaK 5:6
s ITi 1:20
t ITi 1:6
u 1VaK 15:12
v ITi 6:21
w Isa 28:16
VaH 11:10
x Nu 16:5
1VaK 8:3

kweizvi ndinoramba ndichitsungirira zvinhu zvose nokuda kwevakasarudzwa,^a kuti ivowo vawane ruponeso ruri pamwe naKristu Jesu pamwe chete nokubwinya kusingaperi.^b **11** Shoko iri rakatendeke:^c Chokwadi kana takafa pamwe chete, ticharamawo pamwe chete;^d **12** kana tikaramba tichitsungirira, tichatongawo pamwe chete semadzimambo;^e kana tikaramba,^f iye achatirambawo; **13** kana tisina kutendeka, iye anoramba akatendeka,^g nokuti haangazvirambi.

14 Ramba uchivayeuchi-dza^h zvinhu izvi, uchivarayiraⁱ pamberi paMwari sechapupu,^j kuti varege kuitisana nharo pamusoro pemashoko,^k zvisina kana zvazvinombobatsira, nokuti zvinokanganisa vaya vanenge vachiteera. **15** Ita zvose zvaunogona kuti uzvipe kuna Mwari uchitenderwa,^l somushandi^m asina chokunyara nacho,ⁿ anobata shoko rechokwadi zvakarurama.^o **16** Asi ramba kutaura kusina zvakunobatsira kunoshatisa zvinhu zvitsvone;^p nokuti vacharamba vachiwedzera pakusada Mwari,^q **17** uye shoko ravo richapararira seronda rinonyenga.^r Himeniyo naFiretisi ndevamwe vaivavo.^s **18** Varume ivava vakatsauka pachokwadi,^t vachiti kumuka kwakatotika,^u uye vari kuparadza kutenda kwevamwe.^v **19** Nokuda kwaizvozvo zvose, nheyo yakasimba yaMwari inoramba iripo,^w iine chisimbiso ichi chokuti: “Jehovha anoziva vaya vari vake,”^x uye kuti:

“Munhu wose anodana zita ra-Jehovha^a ngaarambe zvinhu zvisina kururama.”^b

20 Zvino muimba huru hamuna midziyo yendarama nesirivha chete asiwo yematanda neyevhu, mimwe yebasa rinokudzwa asi mimwe yebasa risingakudzwi.^c **21** Naizvo-zvo, kana munhu akaramba ari kure neyapedzisira kutaurwa, iye achava mudziyo webasa rinokudzwa, wakatsveweswa, unoshanda kururama, wakagadzirirwa mabasa ose akanaka.^d **22** Naizvo-zvo, tiza kuchiva kwouduku,^e asi tevera kururama,^f kutenda, rudo, rugare,^g pamwe chete nevaya vanodana pana-She zvichibva pamwoyo wakachena.^h

23 Uyezve, ramba mibvuzo youpenzi neyokusaziva,ⁱ uchiziva kuti inokonzera kurwa.^j **24** Asi muranda waShe haafaniri kurwa,^k asi anofanira kuva norupfave kuna vose,^l anokwanisa kudzidzisa,^m anoramba achizvidzora pakuitirwa zvakaipa,ⁿ **25** achirayiridza nounyoro vaya vasingadi,^o kuti zvimwe Mwari avape rupfidzo,^p runoita kuti vawane zivo yakarurama pamusoro pechokwadi,^q **26** uye vape-nge-nuke kubva mumusungo^r waDhiyabhorosi, zvavakabatwa naye vari vapenyu^s kuti vaite zvinodiwa naiye.

3 Asi ziva izvi, kuti muma-zuva okupedzisira^t nguva dzinonetsa dzakaoma kubata nadzo dzichasvika.^u **2** Nokuti vanhu vachava vanozvinda, vanoda mari, vanozvitutumadza, vanozvikudza, vanomhura, vasingateereri vabere-

CHITS. 2

a Isa 26:13
Zef 3:9
Zef 3:12
VaR 10:13
b Zef 3:13
c VaR 9:21
d 2Ti 3:17
Tit 3:1
e VaK 6:18
VaE 5:15
f 1Ti 6:11
g 1Pe 3:11
h VaG 5:22
ITI 1:5
i 1Ti 1:4
ITI 4:7
Tit 3:9
j Mab 23:9
k Tit 1:7
l 1VaT 2:7
m ITI 3:2
n Mt 5:39
o Zvi 15:1
Ru 17:3
VaG 6:1
Tit 3:2
1Pe 3:15
p Mab 11:18
q 1Ti 2:4
r 2VaK 2:11
ITI 3:7
s Pis 124:7
Joh 13:27
Mab 5:3
ITI 1:20

CHITS. 3

t Jer 23:20
Dha 10:14
Mt 24:3
Jud 18
u 1Ti 4:1
2Pe 3:3

Chikamu 2

a Dhe 21:18
Zvi 30:17
VaE 6:2
b VaR 1:30
ITI 1:9
c VaR 1:31
d VaR 1:31
e Eze 22:9
Tit 2:3
f Mt 8:28
g Mik 3:2
h Mab 7:52
i 1Ti 6:4
j VaF 3:19
Jud 19
k Mt 7:15
Mt 7:22
2Ti 4:4
l Tit 1:16
m 2VaK 6:14
2VaT 3:6
n Tit 1:11
2Pe 2:3
Jud 4
o ITI 5:11
p ITI 4:3
q Eks 7:11
r Mab 13:8
s VaR 1:28
ITI 6:5
t 2VaT 3:2
u Eks 7:12
Eks 9:11
v 1VaK 4:17
2Ti 1:13

ki,^a vasingaongi, vasina kuvimbika,^b **3** vasina rudo rukuru rwokuzvarwa narwo,^c vasingambodi kubvumirana,^d vanochoera vamwe,^e vasingazvidzori, vanotyisa,^f vasingadi zvakanaka,^g **4** vatenge-si,^h vakaoma musoro, vanozvitutumadza nokuda kwokudada,ⁱ vanoda mafaro panzvimbo pokuda Mwari,^j **5** vane mufananidzo wokuzvipira kuna Mwari,^k asi vachikundikana kurama maererano nesimba rakwo;^l usiyane naiva-va.^m **6** Nokuti pakati paava panomuka vanhu vaya vanoverevedza mudzimba,ⁿ vachitapa vakadzi vasina simba, vakaremerwa nezvivi, vanotungamirirwa nokuchiva kwakasiyana-siyana,^o **7** vanogara vachidzidza, asi vasingambokwanisi kusvika pakuwana zivo yakarurama pamusoro pechokwadi.^p

8 Zvino sokushora Mose-si kwakaitwa naJanesi naJambresi,^q saizvozvovo avawo vanoramba vachishora chokwadi,^r vanhu vane pfungwa dzakaora chose,^s vasingatenderwi pakutenda.^t **9** Kunyange zvaka-daro, havazofambiri mberi, nokuti kupenga kwavo kucha-va pachena kwazvo kuna vose, sezvakaita kupenga kwevarume vaviri ivavo.^u **10** Asi iwe wakanyatsotevera kudzidzisa kwangu, mararamiro angu,^v chinangwa changu, kutenda kwangu, mwoyo murefu wangu, rudo rwangu, kutsungirira kwangu, **11** kutambudzwa kwangu, nhamo dzangu, zvinhu zvakaatika kwan-diri muAndiyoki,^w muIkoni-

yumu,^a muRistra,^b kutambudzwa kwandakatsungirira; asi Ishe akandinunura mazviri zvose.^c **12** Chokwadi, vose vaya vanoda kurarama vachizvipira kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu vachatambudzawo.^d **13** Asi vanhu vakaipa nevan-yengeri vachabva pakuipa vachienda pakuipisisa, vachitsausa vamwe uye ivo vachitsausawo.^e

14 Zvisinei, iwe rambira pazvinhu zvawakadzidza uye zvawakaitwa kuti uve nechokwadi nazvo,^f uchiziva kuti wakazvidzidza kuna vanaani^g **15** uye kuti kubvira pa-ucheche^h wakaziva zvinyorwa zvitsvene, zvinokwanisa kuita kuti uve akachenjera kuti uwane ruponesoⁱ uchishandisa kutenda muna Kristu Jesu.^j **16** Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari^k uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa,^l pakutsiura,^m pakurumisa zvinhu,ⁿ pakuranga^o nokururama, **17** kuti munhu waMwari akwanise zvizere,^p akashongedzerwa zvakanwana kuita mabasa ose akanaka.^q

4 Ndinokurayira kwazvo pamberi paMwari naKristu Jesu, achatonga^r vapenyu nevakafa,^s ndichishandisa kuratidzwa kwake pachena^t uye umambo^u hwake, **2** kuti paridza shoko,^v shingaira kuri-paridza mumwaka wakakodzera,^w mumwaka unotambudza,^x tsiura,^y ranga, rayira, nomwoyo murefu^z nounyanzvi hwokudzidzisa. **3** Nokuti pachava nenguva yavasingazoshiviriri kudzidzisa kunopa utano,^a asi, maererano nezvavanoda, vachazviunganidzira vadzidzisi kuti va-

CHITS. 3

a Mab 14:5
b Mab 14:19
c 2VaK 1:10
d Mt 16:24
Joh 15:20
Mab 14:22
e 2VaT 2:11
ITi 4:1
f 2Ti 1:13
g 2Ti 2:2
h Zvi 22:6
Mab 16:1
i Zvi 2:1
Joh 5:39
j Joh 20:31
k Joh 14:26
2Pe 1:21
l VaR 15:4
m Zvi 3:12
Joh 16:8
Tit 1:9
n 1VaK 10:11
o VaH 12:5
p 2Ti 2:21
q ITi 6:11

CHITS. 4

r Joh 5:22
Mab 17:31
2VaK 5:10
s Joh 5:28
Mab 10:42
t ITi 6:15
1Pe 5:4
u Zva 11:15
Zva 12:10
v Mt 28:20
Ru 9:2
Mab 20:20
w Mab 9:31
Mab 28:31
x Mab 8:4
y ITi 5:20
Tit 1:9
Tit 1:13
Tit 2:15
z 2Ti 2:25
a ITi 1:3
ITi 1:10
ITi 4:1

Chikamu 2

a Mab 17:21
b Tit 1:14
2Pe 1:16
c 1VaT 5:6
d 2Ti 1:8
2Ti 2:3
e VaR 10:15
f VaR 15:19
VaK 1:25
g Eks 29:40
h VaF 1:23
i 1VaK 9:26
ITi 6:12
j VaF 3:14
k Ru 11:28
Joh 17:6
l 1VaK 9:25
Jak 1:12
m Joh 5:22
n 1Pe 5:4
o Zva 2:10
p 2Ti 1:4
q VaK 4:14
Fir 24
r VaR 12:2
s VaG 1:2
t Fir 11

fadze nzeve dzavo;^a **4** uye vacharamba kunzwa chokwadi, vachitendeukira kungano.^b **5** Asi iwe, svinurira^c zvinhu zvose, tambura nezvinhu zvakaipa,^d ita basa romu-ehangeri,^e ita ushumiri hwa-ko zvizere.^f

6 Nokuti ndiri kutodururwa sechinopiwa chinonwiwa,^g uye nguva yakakodzera yokusunungurwa^h kwangu yava pe-dyo. **7** Ndarwa kurwa kwakanaka kwazvo,ⁱ ndamhanya kusvika kumugumo,^j ndachengeta kutenda.^k **8** Kubvira panguva ino ndakachenge-terwa korona yokururama,^l iyo Ishe, mutongi akarurama,^m ahandipa pazuva iroroⁿ somu-bayiro,^o kwete ini chete, asiwo vose vaya vakada kuratidzwa kwake pachena.

9 Ita zvose zvaunogona kuti ukurumidze kuuya kwandi.^p **10** Nokuti Dhemasi^q akandisiya nokuti akada mamiro^r ezvinhu epanguva ino, uye akaenda kuTesaronika; Kreseni kuGaratiya,^s Tito kuDharimatiya. **11** Ruka oga ndiye aneni. Tora Mako uuye naye, nokuti anondibatsira^t pakushumira. **12** Asi ndatumira Tikiko^u kuEfeso. **13** Paunouya, uuye nejasi randakasiya riina Kapo kuTroasi,^v nemipumburu, kunyanya iya yematehwe.

14 Arekizanda^w mupfuri wemhangura akandiitira zvinokuvadza zvizhinji—Jehovha achamutsiva maererano nemabasa ake^x— **15** newewo umuchenjerere, nokuti akashora mashoko edu kwazvo.

u VaE 6:21; VaK 4:7; v Mab 16:8; w ITi 1:20; x Pis 28:4; Pis 62:12; Zvi 24:12.

16 Pakuzvidzivirira kwangu kwokutanga hapana akanditsigira, asi vose vakandisiya^a—ngavarege havo kuzviverengerwa^b— **17** asi Ishe akamira pedyo neni^c akandipa simba,^d kuti kuparidza kuti itwe zvizere uye marudzi ose akuzwe achishandisa ini;^e uye ndakanunurwa pamuroro weshumba.^f **18** Ishe achandinunura pamabasa ose akaipa^g uye achandiponesa nokuda kwoumambo hwake hwokudenga.^h Ngaakudzwe nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.

CHITS. 4

- a 2Ti 1:15
- b VaR 4:8
1VaK 13:5
- c Mab 23:11
Mab 27:23
- d VaF 4:13
- e Mab 9:15
- f Pis 22:21
1Pe 5:8
- g 2Pe 2:9
- h Dha 2:44
Zva 20:4

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 16:3
- b 2Ti 1:16
- c Mab 19:22
- d 1VaK 1:2
- e Mab 21:29
- f Mab 20:15
- g VaG 6:18
Fir 25

19 Ndikwazisirewo Priska^a naAkwira neimba yaOnesiforasi.^b

20 Erasto^c akasara kuKorinde,^d asi ndakasiya Trofimo^e achirwara kuMireto.^f **21** Ita zvose zvaunogona kuti usvike mwaka wechando usati watanaga.

Yubhuro anokukwazisa, na-Pudhenzi naRino naKraudhiya nehama dzose.

22 Ishe ngaave nemafungiro aunoratidza.^g Mutsa wake usina kukodzera kuwanwanauve nemi.

TSAMBA KUNA

TITO

1 Pauro, muranda^a waMwari uye muapostora^b waJesu Kristu ane kutenda kunoenderana nokutenda kwevanhu vakasarudzwa^c vaMwari uye zivo yakarurama^d pamusoro pechokwadi^e chinoenderana nokuzvipira kuna Mwari,^f **2** kuri patariro youpenyu husingaperi^g iyo Mwari, asingamborevi nhema,^h akapikira kare kare,ⁱ **3** asi munguva dzake dzakakodzera akaita kuti shoko rake riratidzwe pachena nokuparidza kwandakaronzeswa,^j ndarayerwa noMuponesi wedu,^k iye Mwari; **4** ndinonyorera Tito, mwana chaiye^l ane kutenda kunoenderana nokutenda kwedu tose:

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba^m nokuna Kristu Jesu Muponesiⁿ wedu ngazvive newe.

CHITS. 1

- a VaR 12:11
Jak 1:1
- b VaK 1:1
- c 2Ti 2:10
- d 2Ti 2:25
- e Joh 8:32
3Jo 4
- f 1Ti 6:3
2Pe 1:3
- g VaR 5:21
VaR 6:23
- h Nu 23:19
VaH 6:18
- i Isa 53:11
VaR 16:25
2Ti 1:9
- j 1VaT 2:4
- k Mab 9:15
- l 1Ti 1:2
- m VaR 1:7
- n 2Pe 1:11

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 27:7
- b Mab 14:23
- c 1Ti 6:13
- d 1VaK 1:8
- e 1Ti 3:2
- f 1Ti 3:4
- g 1Ti 3:10
- h 1VaK 4:2
1VaK 9:17
- i 2Pe 2:10
- j VaR 12:19
Jak 1:19
- k 1Ti 3:3
- l Zvi 23:35
- m 1Ti 3:8
- n 1Pe 4:9

5 Ndakakusiya muKrete^a nokuda kwechikonzero ichi, kuti ururamise zvinhu zvakananga zvisina kururama uye kuti ugadze^b varume vakuru muguta rimwe nerimwe, sezvandakakurayira;^c **6** kana paine murume asina chaanopomerwa,^d murume ane mudzimai mumwe chete,^e ane vana vanotenda vave vasingapomerwi zvakaipa uyewo vasingapomerwi kuti havadzoreki.^f **7** Nokuti mutariri anofanira kuva munhu asina chaanopomerwa^g somutariri^h akagadzwa naMwari, asina nharo,ⁱ asingakurumidzi kuva nehasha,^j asiri chidhaka chinokakavara,^k asingarovi,^l asingakari pfuma inowanikwa nenzira dzokusatendeseka,^m **8** asi anogamuchira vae ni zvakanaka,ⁿ anoda zvakanaka, ane pfungwa dzakanaka,^o

akarurama, akavimbika,^a anozvidzora,^b 9 anobatisisa shoko rakatendeka pamusoro ponyanzvi hwake hwokudzidzisa,^c kuti akwanise kurayira achishandisa kudzidzisa kunopa utano^d uye kutsiura^e vaya vanopikisa.

10 Nokuti kune vanhu vashinji vasingadzoreki, vanotaura zvinhu zvisina zvazvinobatsira,^f uye vanonyengera, kunyanya vanhu kaya vanoomerera pakudzingiswa.^g

11 Zvakakodzera kuvhara miromo yaiyava, vanhu ivava zvavanoramba vachitsausa dzimba dzose^h nokudzidzisa zvinhu zvavasingafaniri kudzidzisa, kuti vawane pfuma inowanikwa nenzira dzokusatendeseka.ⁱ 12 Mumwe wavo, muprofita wavo chaiye, akati: “VaKrete vanhu vanogara vachireva nhema, zvikaravazvinokuvadza,^j simbe dzinokara.”

13 Uchapupu uhwu ndohwechokwadi. Nokuda kwechikonzero ichochi ramba uchivatsiura zvakaoma kwazvo,^k kuti vave nokutenda kune utano,^l 14 vasingateereri ngano dzevaJudha^m nemirayiro yevanhuⁿ vanozvibvisa pachokwadi.^o 15 Zvinhu zvose zvakachena kuvanhu vakachena.^p Asi kune vanhu vakasvibiswa^q nevasina kutenda^r hapana chakachena, asipfungwa dzavo nehana^s dzavo zvakasvibiswa. 16 Vanotaura pachena kuti vanoziva Mwari,^t asi vanomuramba nemabasa avo,^u nokuti vanosemesa, havateereri uye havatenderwi^v kuita basa chero ripi zvaro rakanaka.

CHITS. 1

- a VaE 4:24
ITi 2:8
- b Pis 119:101
2Ti 2:24
Jak 3:13
- c ITi 4:16
ITi 6:3
Jak 3:1
- d ITi 1:10
2Ti 1:13
- e Zvi 6:23
VaE 5:11
ITi 5:20
2Ti 4:2
Tit 1:13
Zva 3:19
- f VaR 16:18
ITi 1:6
- g Mab 15:1
- h 2Ti 3:6
- i ITi 6:5
1Pe 5:2
- j Tit 3:2
- k 2VaK 13:10
VaE 5:11
Tit 1:9
- l ITi 2:2
- m ITi 4:7
2Ti 4:4
2Pe 1:16
- n Mt 15:9
- o VaG 4:9
2Pe 2:22
- p VaR 14:14
- q Mt 15:11
Ru 11:39
- r 2VaT 3:2
- s 1VaK 8:7
ITi 1:5
- t VaF 1:17
2Ti 3:5
- u Mt 7:16
2Ti 3:2
- v 2Ti 3:8

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 2

- a ITi 4:16
2Ti 1:13
- b ITi 5:1
- c ITi 3:8
- d Tit 1:13
- e Mt 24:13
- f ITi 5:2
- g ITi 3:11
- h 1Pe 3:1
- i VaE 6:4
- j Jak 3:17
1Pe 3:2
- k Ge 3:16
1VaK 14:34
- l ITi 6:1
2Ti 2:15
- m VaR 12:3
1Pe 5:5
- n ITi 6:18
- o VaE 6:24
- p 2Ti 2:15
- q VaK 3:8
ITi 6:3
- r 1Pe 2:15
- s VaE 6:5
- t 1Pe 2:18
- u ITi 6:1
- v VaE 4:28
- w Mt 5:16
VaH 13:18
- x ITi 2:3
- y Joh 1:17

2 Zvisinei, iwe ramba uchitaura zvinhu zvakakodzera kudzidzisa kunopa utano.^a

2 Varume vakura^b ngavave netsika dzine mwero, vomwoyo wose,^c vane pfungwa dzakanaka, vane kutenda,^d rudo, uye kutsungirira^e zvine utano.

3 Saizvozvowo vakadzi vakuranga^f ngavazvibate zvakakodzera vanhu vatsvene, vasingacheri vamwe,^g vasingaitwi varanda newaini zhinji, ngavave vadzidzisi vezvakanaka; 4 kuti vayeuchidze vakadzi vaduku kuti vade varume vavo,^h kuti vade vana vavo,ⁱ 5 kuti vave nepfungwa dzakanaka, vakachena,^j vanoita mabasa epamba, vakanaka, vanozviisa pasi^k pevavume vavo, kuti shoko raMwari rirege kutukwa.^l

6 Saizvozvowo ramba uchirayira majaya kuti ave nepfungwa dzakanaka,^m 7 uchiratidza kuti uri muenzaniso wemabasa akanaka muzvinhu zvose;ⁿ uchiratidza kusava nouori^o pakudzidzisa kwako,^p uchiva womwoyo wose, 8 uchitaura zvakanaka zvisingapiwi mhosva;^q kuti munhu anopikisa anyare, ashaya chaikaipa chokutaura pamusoro pedu.^r 9 Varanda^s ngavazviise pasi pavanatenzi vavo muzvinhu zvose,^t vavafadze kwazvo, vasingakakavari,^u 10 vasingabi,^v asi vachiratidza zvizere kuvimbika kwakanaka,^w kuti vashongedze dzidziso yoMuponesi wedu,^x iye Mwari, muzvinhu zvose.

11 Nokuti mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^y waMwari unounza ruponeso^z kuvanhu vemarudzi ose^a wakaratidzwa

pachena,^a **12** uchitirayiridza kuti tirambe zvinhu zvinopesana nezvinodiwa naMwari^b nokuchiva kwenyika^c uye kuti tirame nepfungwa dzakanaka nokururama nokuzvipira kuna Mwari^d pakati pemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva ino,^e **13** tichimirira tariro inofadza^f nokuratidzwa pachena kunobwinya^g kwaMwari mukuru uye kwoMuponesi wedu, Kristu Jesu, **14** uyo akazvipa^h nokuda kwedu kuti atinunure pakusateerera mutemo kwe-marudzi ose ozvichenesera^j vanhu vake,^k vanoshingairira mabasa akanaka.^l

15 Ramba uchitaura zvinhu izvi, uchirayira nokutsiura maererano nesimba rokurayira rawakapiwa.^m Ngaparege kuva nomunhu anombokuzvidza.ⁿ

3 Ramba uchivayeuchidza kuti vazviise pasi^o uye kuti vateerere hurumende nevvanhu vane masimba sevatonji,^p kuti vave vakagadzirira kuita mabasa ose akanaka,^q **2** kuti varege kutaura zvinokuvadza pamusoro pomunhu chero upi zvake, kuti varege kurwa,^r kuti vave vanonzwisisa,^s vachiraidza unyoro kuvanhu vose zvizere.^t **3** Nokuti kunyange isu taimbova mapenzi, tisingateereri, tichitsauswa, tiri vananda vokuchiva kwakasiyana-siyana nemafaro, tichirambira pane zvakaipa nepashanje, tichisemesa, tichivengana.^u

4 Zvisinei, mutsa^v uye kuda vanhu zvoMuponesi wedu,^w iye Mwari, pazvakaratidzwa pachena,^x **5** zvisingaitwi nokuda kwemabasa^y okururama atakanga taita,^z asi maererano nengoni^a dzake, iye akatipoo

CHITS. 2

a ITi 3:16
b 1VaT 4:7
c IJo 2:16
d ITi 6:6
e VaR 12:2
f 1Pe 1:13
g 1Pe 1:21
h Mt 20:28
i ITi 2:6
j 1Pe 1:19
k VaG 1:4
l VaE 1:7
m VaK 1:14
n VaH 9:14
o Dhe 7:6
p 1Pe 2:9
q VaE 2:10
r Mt 21:42
s ITi 4:12

CHITS. 3

o VaR 13:1
p VaH 13:17
q Dha 6:5
r Mk 12:17
s 1Pe 2:13
t VaK 1:10
u 2Ti 2:24
v VaF 4:5
w Jak 3:17
x Zvi 15:1
y VaG 6:1
z VaE 4:2
aa ITi 6:11
ab 2Ti 2:25
ac 1Pe 3:15
ad VaE 2:1
ae Ru 6:35
af VaR 11:22
ag VaE 4:32
ah VaR 2:4
ai ITi 2:3
aj Ti 2:11
ak VaR 3:10
al VaG 3:21
am Zhe 9:5
an Dha 9:18
ao VaR 6:23
ap Pis 130:4
aq VaR 5:15
ar VaR 5:21
as VaR 11:22

Chikamu 2

a IJo 1:7
b IJo 2:2
c Zva 1:5
d Zva 7:14
e VaR 5:18
f Joh 3:5
g VaR 8:14
h VaR 8:23
i 2VaK 5:17
j VaH 6:4
k Mab 2:33
l VaR 5:1
m VaR 5:9
n VaR 3:24
o VaG 2:16
p VaR 8:17
q VaR 6:23
r ITi 1:15
s ITi 6:18
t ITi 6:4
u ITi 2:23
v 2Ti 2:23
w ITi 1:4
x Mt 13:13
y VaF 2:3

nesa nokushambidza^a kwakati-unza kuupenyu^b uye nokuitwa kwedu vatsva nomudzimu mutsvene.^c **6** Iye akatidururira kwazvo mudzimu uyu achishandisa Jesu Kristu Muponesi wedu,^d **7** kuti, pashure pokunge tanzi takarurama^e pachishandiswa mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waiyeye,^f tive vagari venhaka^g maererano netariro youpenyu husingaperi.^h

8 Shoko iri rakatendeka,ⁱ uye pamusoro pezvinhu izvi ndinoda kuti utaure zvakasi-mba nguva dzose, kuti vaya vakatenda Mwari varambe vachifunga nezvokuita mabasa akanaka.^j Zvinhu izvi zvakanaka uye zvinobatsira vanhu.

9 Asi ramba mibvunzo youpenzi^k nenyaya dzemadzinza^l nokukakavadzana^m nokurwa pamusoro poMutemo,ⁿ nokuti hazvina zvazvinobatsira uye hazvina maturo. **10** Kana ari munhu anoparadzira dzidziso dzenhema,^o usashamwaridzana^p naye pashure pokunge wamurayira kekutanga nekechipiri;^q **11** uchiziva kuti munhu akadaro akatsauka panzira uye ari kutadza, achizvipa mhosva.^r

12 Pandichatuma Atemasi kana Tikiko^s kwauri, ita zvose zvaunogona kuti uuye kwandiri kuNikoripisi, nokuti ndiko kwandasarudza kupedzera mwaka wechando ndiri.^t **13** Nyatsogovera Zenasi, uyo anoziva Mutemo kwazvo, naAporo nokuda kworwendo rwawo, kuti vasava nechavanoshayiwa.^u **14** Asi vanhu vedu ngavadzidzewo kuramba va-

n ITi 1:7; o 1VaK 11:19; Zva 2:6; p VaR 16:17; 2VaT 3:6; 2VaT 3:14; 2Jo 10; q 2VaK 13:2; 2Ti 4:2; r VaH 6:6; s Mab 20:4; VaE 6:21; 2Ti 4:12; t 1VaK 16:6; u 1VaK 9:14; VaG 6:6; VaH 13:16.

chiita mabasa akanaka, kuti vakwanise kuwana zvavanoda zvinokosha,^a kuti varege kuva vasina zvizibereko.^b

15 Vose vari pamwe neni vanokukwazisa.^c Ndikwazisire-

CHITS. 3

a VaR 15:27

1VaK 9:11

b VaK 1:10

2Pe 1:8

c VaF 4:21

wo vanotida kwazvo mukute-nda.

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa nguave nemi mose.^a

Chikamu 2 a 1VaT 5:28.

TSAMBA KUNA FIRIMONI

1 Ini Pauro, musungwa^a nokuda kwokushumira Kristu Jesu, ndichibatsirwa naTimoti,^b ndiri kunyorera hama yedu, Firimoni, anodiwa wedu uye mushandi pamwe chete nesu,^c 2 naAfia, hanzvadzi yedu, naAkipasi,^d murwi^e pamwe chete nesu, uye unganonira mumba mako:^f

3 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu ngazvive nemi.^g

4 Ndinogara ndichionga Mwari wangu pandinotaura nezvako muminyengetero yangu,^h 5 zvandinoramba ndichinzwa nezvauinazvo kuna She Jesu nokuvatsvene vose;ⁱ 6 kuti ushingaire kugoverana nevamwe kutenda^j kwako nokubvuma kwaunoita zvinhu zvose zvakanaka zvatiinazvo zvine chokuita naKristu. 7 Nokuti ndakawana mufaro mukuru nenyaradzo pamusoro porudo rwako,^k nokuti rudo rukuru rwevatsvene rwamutsidzirwa^l pachishandiswa iwewe, hama.

8 Nokuda kwechikonzero ichi, kunyange zvazvo ndiine rusununguko rukuru rwo-

a VaE 4:1

b Mab 16:1

VaH 13:23

c VaF 2:25

d VaK 4:17

e 2Ti 2:3

f VaR 16:5

1VaK 16:19

g VaR 1:7

h VaE 1:16

1VaT 1:2

i VaE 1:15

VaK 1:4

j VaG 5:6

k 2VaK 7:13

l 2Ti 1:16

VaH 6:10

Chikamu 2

a 1Ti 6:13

b 2VaK 8:8

VaG 5:13

c 2Ti 1:8

d VaG 4:19

e 1VaK 4:15

f VaK 4:9

g 2Ti 4:11

h Fir 20

i VaF 2:30

j VaE 6:20

VaF 1:7

k 2VaK 9:7

iPe 5:2

l 1VaK 7:22

m VaK 3:22

n 1Ti 6:2

kutaura muzita raKristu kuti ndikurayire^a kuita zvakakodzera, 9 ndiri kukukurudzira hangu nokuda kworudo^b rwaunoratidza, zvandakadai hangu, ini Pauro murume akwegura, chokwadi, iye zvinowo ari musungwa^c nokuda kwaKristu Jesu; 10 ndiri kukukurudzira pamusoro pomwana wangu,^d wandakabereka^e pandakanga ndakasingwa ndiri mujeri, Onesimo,^f 11 aimbova asingabatsiri kwauri asi iye zvino ava kubatsira kwauri nokwandiri.^g 12 Iyeyu ndiri kumudzosa kwauri, chokwadi, iye, ndiye rudo rwangu rukuru.^h

13 Ndingada kuti iye agare hake neni kuti arambe achindishumira panzvimbo pako iwe,ⁱ zvandiri mujeri ndakasingwa^j nokuda kwemashoko akanaka. 14 Asi hapana chandinoda kuita pasina mvumo yako, kuti basa rako rakanaka rive rokuzvidira kwete rokugombederwa.^k 15 Zvichida izvi ndizvo zvakaita kuti atize kweawa imwe chete, kuti uve naye zvakare nokusingaperi, 16 asisiri muranda^l asi ava kupfuura muranda,^m ava hama inodiwa,ⁿ zvikuru kwandiri, asi

zvakatonyanya kwauri paukama hwokunyama nomunaShe. **17** Naizvozvo, kana uchindiona somumwe wako,^a mugamuchire^b nomutsa sezvawaizondiita. **18** Zvakare, kana akakuitira chinhu chakaipa kana kuti kana aine chikwereti chechimwe chinhu newe, chiverengere kwandiri. **19** Ini Pauro ndiri kunyora noruoko rwangu ndoga:^c ndichachiripa—ndisingakuudzi hangu izvozvo, kunze kwaizvozvo, iwe pachako unotova chikwereti kwandiri. **20** Chokwadi, hama, dai ndikawana rubatsiro kwauri munaShe: mutsidzira rudo rwangu rukuru^d muna Kristu.

a 2VaK 8:23

b VaR 15:7

c VaG 6:11

d Fir 12

Chikamu 2

a VaF 2:2

b Mab 28:23

c VaF 2:24

d Mab 12:5

e VaK 1:7

VaK 4:12

f Mab 19:29

Mab 27:2

VaK 4:10

g VaK 4:14

2Ti 4:10

h VaG 6:18

21 Ndiri kukunyorera, ndichimba nokuteerera kwako, ndichiziva kuti uchatoita zvinopfuura zvinhu zvaandinotaura.^a **22** Asi pamwe chete naizvozvo, ndigadzirirewo nzvimbo yokugara,^b nokuti ndiri kutarisira kuti neminyengetero^c yenyu ndichasunungurwa^d nokuda kwenyu.

23 Epafrasi^e musungwa pamwe chete neni tiri pamwe naKristu Jesu anokukwazisa, **24** uye Mako, Aristako,^f Dhemasi,^g naRuka, vashandi pamwe chete neni vanokukwazisawo.

25 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waShe Jesu Kristu ngauve nemafungiro amunoratidza.^h

TSAMBA

KUAHEBHERU

1 Mwari, uyo akataura kare kare panguva zhinji^a uye nenzira zhinji nemadzitateguru edu achishandisa vaprofita,^b **2** akataura nesu pakuguma kwemazuva ano^c achishandisa Mwanakomana,^d wakagadza kuti ave mugari we nhaka yezvinhu zvose,^e uye uyo waakashandisa kuita^f mamiro ezvinhu epanguva yacho. **3** Iye ndiye kuratidzwa kwokubwinya kwaMwari^g nomufananidzo wake chaiwo,^h uye iye anotsigira zvinhu zvose neshoko rake rine simba;ⁱ uye pashure pokunge anatsa zvivji^j zvedu akagara kurukoko rworudyi^k rwaChangamire munzvimbo dzakakwiri-

CHITS. 1

a Nu 12:8

Isa 1:2

b Eks 24:3

Jer 7:25

Eze 33:33

Ru 1:70

Mab 3:21

c VaG 4:4

1Pe 1:11

1Pe 1:20

d Mt 17:5

Joh 3:17

Joh 13:34

e Pis 2:8

Joh 16:15

VaR 8:17

f Joh 1:3

1VaK 8:6

VaK 1:16

g Joh 1:14

Joh 17:5

h Joh 1:1

VaK 1:15

i VaK 1:17

j Dha 9:24

VaH 9:26

1Pe 1:19

k Pis 110:1

Mab 2:33

Mab 7:55

VaR 8:34

VaK 3:1

ra.^a **4** Naizvozvo ava kupfuura ngirozi,^b zvaakagara nhaka zita^c rakanaka kwazvo kupfuura mazita adzo.

5 Somuenzaniso, pangirozi dzose ndeipi yaakamboti kwairi: “Ndiwe mwanakomana wangu; ini, nhasi, ndava baba vako”?^d Uyezve: “Ini ndichava baba vake, uye iye achava mwanakomana wangu”?^e

6 Asi paanounzazve Dangwe^f rake panyika inogarwa, iye anoti: “Ngirozi dzose dzaMwari^g ngadzimupfugamire.”^h

7 Uyewo, kana achitaura

Chikamu 2 a Pis 33:13; VaE 1:20; VaH 8:1; Jud 25; b VaE 1:21; 1Pe 3:22; c Mab 4:12; VaF 2:9; d Pis 2:7; e 2Sa 7:14; Mk 1:11; Ru 9:35; 2Pe 1:17; f Joh 1:14; Joh 3:18; VaR 8:29; VaK 1:15; g Pis 91:11; Ru 22:43; Joh 20:12; h Dhe 32:43; Pis 97:7.

nezvengirozi anoti: “Anoita kuti ngirozi dzake dzive midzimu, uye anoita kuti vashumiri vake vanoshandira vanhu vose vave murazvo woto.”^a **8** Asi kana achitaura nezvoMwanakomana anoti: “Mwari ndiye chigaro chako choumambo nokusingaperiperi,^b uye tsvimbo youmambo^c hwako itsvimbo yokururama.^d **9** Iwe wakada kururama, ukavenga kusateerera mutemo. Ndokusaka Mwari, iye Mwari wako, akakuzodza^e nemafuta okupembera nomufaro kupfura vamwe vako.”^f **10** Uye: “Imi, haiwa Ishe, makavaka nheyo dzenyika pakutanga, uye matenga mabasa emaoko enyu.^g **11** Izvo zvichapara, asi imi mucharamba muripo nguva dzose; izvo zvose zvichasakara senguvo yokunze,^h **12** muchazvipeta sezvinoitwa jasi,ⁱ sezvinoitwa nguvo yokunze; zvichachinjwa, asi imi munoramba makadaro, uye makore enyu haazoboperi.”^j

13 Asi pangirozi dzose ndeipi yaakamboti kwairi: “Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi, kusvikira ndaita kuti vavengi vako vave sechitsiko chetsoka dzako?”^k **14** Dzose hadzisi midzimu^l yebasa rinoitirwa vanhu vose,^m yakatumwa kuzoshumira vaya vachagara nhakaⁿ yoruponeso here?

2 Ndokusaka zvakakodzera kuti isu titeerere zvinhu zvatakanzwa^o kupfura zvatinogara tichiita, kuti tirege kumbokukurwa.^p **2** Nokuti kana shoko rakataurwa pachishandiswa ngoirozi^q rakanga rakasimba, uye kudarika kwose nokusateerera kwose zva-

CHITS. 1

- a Pis 104:4
- b Mt 28:18
Mab 2:30
Zva 3:21
- c Ge 49:10
Nu 24:17
Pis 2:9
- d Pis 45:6
- e Isa 61:1
Ru 3:22
Ru 4:18
Mab 4:27
Mab 10:38
- f Pis 45:7
- g Pis 102:25
- h Isa 51:6
- i Isa 34:4
Zva 6:14
- j Pis 102:26
- k Pis 110:1
Mt 22:44
Mk 12:36
Ru 20:42
- l Pis 104:4
Mab 23:8
- m Pis 34:7
Pis 91:11
Mt 18:10
Ru 2:9
Ru 2:13
Mab 5:19
Mab 12:7
- n Mt 19:29
Mt 25:34
Jak 2:5

CHITS. 2

- o Ru 8:15
2Ti 2:2
- p Pis 73:2
VaH 3:12
2Pe 3:17
Zva 2:4
- q Mab 7:53
VaG 3:19

Chikamu 2

- a Dhe 4:3
1VaK 10:11
Jud 5
- b VaH 10:29
- c Mt 11:23
Mt 22:5
- d Ru 1:69
- e Mk 1:14
Joh 18:20
- f Ru 1:2
- g Mab 2:22
1VaK 2:4
- h 1VaK 12:4
- i 1VaK 12:11
VaE 1:9
Zva 4:11
- j Isa 11:9
Mab 17:31
2Pe 3:13
- k Job 7:17
- l Pis 8:4
Pis 144:3
- m Pis 8:5
- n Ge 1:26
Ge 9:2
- o Pis 8:6
- p Mt 28:18
1VaK 15:27
VaE 1:22
VaF 3:21
- q Joh 13:3
Mab 2:35
1Pe 3:22
- r Pis 110:1

kawana mubairo wakakodzera maererano nokururamisi-ra;^a **3** tichapukunyuka^b sei kana taregedza^c ruponeso rwakakura zvakadai^d pakuti rwakatanga kutaurwa nezvarwo pachishandiswa Ishe^e wedu, rukasimbiswa^f nokuda kwedu nevaya vakamunzwa, **4** Mwari paakapindira achipupurira nezviratidzo nezvishamiso pamwe chete nemabasa esimba akasiyana-siyana^g uye nokugoverwa^h kwomudzimu mutsvene maereraano nezvaanoda?ⁱ

5 Nokuti nyika inogarwa iri kuuya, yatiri kutaura nezvayo,^j haana kuiisa pasi pengirozi. **6** Asi chimwe chapupu chakapupurira chichinyora pane imwe nzvimbo, chichiti: “Munhu chiiko zvamunomufunga,^k kana kuti mwanakomana womunhu zvamunomutarisira?^l **7** Makamuita akaderera zvishoma pane ngoirozi; makamushongedza kubwinya noku-kudzwa,^m mukamugadza pamabasa emaoko enyu.ⁿ **8** Makaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake.”^o Nokuti iye zvaakaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake,^p Mwari haana chaakasiya chisiri pasi pake.^q Zvisinei, iye zvinotichigere kuona zvinhu zvose zviri pasi pake;^r **9** asi tinonera Jesu, akanga aitwa akaderera zvishoma pane ngoirozi,^s akapfekedzwa korona yokubwinya^t nokukudzwa nokuti iye akafa,^u kuti nomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari aravire rufu nokuda kwevanhu vose.^v

10 Nokuti zvakanga zvakakodzera kuti iye uyo zvinhu

s VaF 2:7; t Dha 7:14; u Isa 53:8; 1Pe 1:19; 1Jo 4:10; Zva 5:9; v Isa 53:5; VaR 5:17; ITI 2:6.

zvose zviripo nokuda kwake^a uye akaita kuti zvinhu zvose zvivepo, pakusvitsa vanakomana vazhinji pakubwinya,^b aite kuti Mumiririri Mukuru^c woruponeso rwavo ave akawana nokutambura kuzhinji.^d **11** Nokuti uya anotsvenesa pamwe chete nevaya vanotsveneswa,^e vose vanobva kune mumwe chete,^f uye nokuda kwechikonzero ichi haanyari kuvati “hama,”^g **12** sezvaanoti: “Ndichazivisa hama dzangu zita renyu; ndichakurumbidzai nenziyo ndiri pakati peungano.”^h **13** Uyezve: “Ndichavimba naye.”ⁱ Uyezve: “Tarirai! Ini nevana vaduku, vandakapiwa naJehovha.”^j

14 Naizvozvo, “vana vaduku” vacho zvavanogoverana ropa nenyama, saizvozvowo iye akagovana navo zvinhu izvozvo,^k kuti norufu rwake^l aparadze^m uyo ane simba rokukonza rufu,ⁿ iye Dhiyabhorosi;^o **15** uye kuti asunungure^p vose vaya vakanga vari muuranda kwoupenyu hwaivo hwose^q nokuda kwokutya rufu.^r **16** Nokuti chokwadi iye haasi kumbobatsira ngirozi, asi ari kubatsira vana vaAbrahamu.^s **17** Naizvozvo aisungirwa kuti ave se“hama” dzake muzvinhu zvose,^t kuti ave mupristi mukuru ane ngoni uye akatendeka muzvinhu zvine chokuita naMwari,^u kuti ape chibayiro^v chokuyanansiira zvivi zvevanhu.^w **18** Nokuti iye zvaakatambura paiedzwa,^x anokwanisawo kuyamura vaya vari kuedzwa.^y

3 Naizvozvo, hama tsvene, dzinogoverana pamwe chete kudanga kwokudenga,^z fungai nezvomuapostora^a uye

CHITS. 2

- a VaR 11:36
b VaR 8:19
2VaK 6:18
1Jo 3:2
c Mab 5:31
1VaK 8:6
VaH 12:2
d Ru 24:26
VaH 5:8
e Joh 17:19
VaH 10:14
f Joh 1:13
Joh 20:17
g Mt 12:50
VaR 8:29
h Pis 22:22
Pis 40:9
Ru 4:21
Ru 19:42
i Isa 8:17
j Isa 8:18
Joh 1:12
1Jo 3:1
k Mt 11:19
Joh 1:14
Joh 11:11
l Isa 53:12
VaR 6:5
VaR 14:9
m Ge 3:15
Ru 10:18
1Jo 3:8
n Job 1:19
Job 2:6
Zva 6:9
o Joh 8:44
Joh 12:31
Zva 12:9
p VaR 8:21
q Pis 89:48
Isa 25:8
1VaK 15:26
r Isa 25:7
VaR 8:22
s VaG 3:29
VaH 9:15
Zva 14:4
t VaF 2:7
u VaH 5:1
VaH 7:26
v VaR 3:25
1Jo 2:2
1Jo 4:10
w VaR 5:10
2VaK 5:18
x Mt 26:28
VaH 4:15
y VaH 7:25
Zva 2:10
Zva 3:10

CHITS. 3

- z VaR 8:30
1VaK 1:9
VaF 3:14
1VaT 2:12
2Ti 1:9
2Pe 1:10
a Joh 3:17
Joh 7:29

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 8:1
VaH 9:15
b Joh 8:29
Zva 3:14
c Dhe 34:10
d Nu 12:7
e Mt 17:2
2VaK 3:9

mupristi mukuru watinopu-purira^a—iye Jesu. **2** Iye akanga akatendeka^b kuna Iye akaita kuti ave izvozvo, sezvakanga zvakaitawo Mosesi^c muimba yose yaIyeye.^d **3** Nokuti iye anonzi akakodzera kuti akudzwe kwazvo^e kupfuura Mosesi, anoivaka^f zvaanokudzwa kwazvo kupfuura imba yacho.^g **4** Chokwadi, imba imwe neimwe inovakwa nomumwe munhu, asi iye akavaka zvinhu zvose ndiMwari.^h **5** Somushandi,ⁱ Mosesi akanga akatendeka muimba yose yaIyeye kuti zvive uchapupu hwezvinhu zvaizotaurwa pashure,^j **6** asi Kristu akanga akatendeka soMwanakomana^k pakutarisira imba yaIyeye. Isu tiri imba yaIyeye,^l kana tikabatisisa rusununguko rwedu rwo-kutaura uye tikaita kuti kuzvirumbidza kwedu pamusoro petariro kuve kwakasimba kusvika kumugumo.^m

7 Saka, mudzimu mutsveneⁿ unoti: “Nhasi kana mukateerera inzwi rake,^o **8** musaomesa mwoyo yenyu sepanguva yamakonzera kutsamwa kwazvo,^p sezvamakaita pazuva rokuedza^q murenje,^r **9** pandakaedzwa nemadzita-teguru enyu nomuedzo, kunyange zvazvo akanga aona mabasa angu^s kwemakore makumi mana.^t **10** Saka ndakanyangadzwa nechizvarwa ichi ndikati, ‘Vanogara vachirasi-ka mumwoyo mavo,^u uye ivo havana kusvika pakuziva nzira dzangu.’^v **11** Naizvozvo

f Zek 6:12; Mt 16:18; g 1VaK 3:9; 1Pe 2:5; h Ge 2:3; VaE 3:9; i Dhe 3:24; j Dhe 18:18; k Mt 17:5; 12VaK 6:16; VaE 2:19; m VaR 5:2; ITI 3:13; VaH 6:11; n 2Sa 23:2; Mab 1:16; o Pis 95:7; p Eks 15:23; q Eks 17:7; r Pis 95:8; s Pis 105:40; t Eks 16:35; Nu 32:13; Dhe 8:2; Pis 95:9; u Nu 14:11; Pis 78:8; v Dhe 8:3; Pis 95:10.

ndakapika ndakatsamwa ndikati, 'Havazopindi^a muzororo rangu.'"^b

12 Hama, chenjerai, kuti muna ani naani wenyu mu-rege kumuka mwoyo wakai-pa usina kutenda nokubva pa-na Mwari mupenyu;^c **13** asi rambai muchirayirana^d zuva rimwe nerimwe, chero bedzi zvinganzi "Nhasi,"^e kuti pa-rege kuva nomumwe wenyu angaomeswa nesimba rino-nyengera^f rechivi. **14** Nokuti chokwadi tinogoverana Kri-stu^g chero bedzi tikabatisisa chivimbo chataiva nacho pa-kutanga chakasimba kusviki-ra kumugumo,^h **15** pazvine-nge zvichinzi: "Nhasi kana mukateerera inzwi rake,ⁱ mu-saomesa mwoyo yenyu sepa-ngwa yamakakonzero kutsa-mwa kwazvo."^j

16 Nokuti ndivanaani va-kanzwa asi vakamutsamwisa kwazvo?^k Chokwadi, vaya vo-se vakabuda muIjipiti vachit-ungamirirwa naMosesi hava-na kudaro here?^l **17** Zvaka-re, ndivanaani vakanyanga-dza Mwari kwemakore maku-mi mana?^m Havasi vaya va-katadza, vane zvitunha zvaka-wira murenje here?ⁿ **18** Asi akapika kuna vanaani^o kuti havafaniri kupinda muzororo rake kunze kwokune vaya va-sina kuteerera?^p **19** Naizvo-zvo tinoona kuti vaisagona ku-pinda nokuti vakanga vasinga-tendi.^q

4 Naizvozvo, chipikirwa cho-kupinda muzororo rake zvachichiripo,^r ngatichenjere-rei kuti dzimwe nguva mumwe wenyu arege kuita sokuti ava kukundikana kusvika kwachi-

CHITS. 3

- a Nu 14:23
- b Pis 95:11
- c VaH 2:1
VaH 12:15
- d 1 VaT 5:11
- e Pis 95:7
- f Mk 4:19
2 VaT 2:10
- g VaE 3:6
VaH 6:4
VaH 12:8
- h VaR 11:22
2 VaK 3:4
Ljo 3:14
Zva 2:10
- i Pis 95:7
Joh 6:45
- j Pis 95:8
- k Eks 17:2
- l Nu 14:2
Nu 14:4
- m Nu 14:11
Dhe 32:21
- n Nu 14:22
Nu 14:29
1 VaK 10:5
1 VaK 10:10
Jud 5
- o Dhe 1:34
Pis 106:26
- p Nu 14:30
Dhe 1:35
- q VaH 4:6

CHITS. 4

- r Ge 2:3
Eks 20:11
VaH 3:11

Chikamu 2

- a VaG 5:4
VaH 3:12
VaH 12:15
- b Mt 4:23
Mab 15:7
VaK 1:23
- c Eks 19:5
Dhe 32:1
Mab 10:36
- d Dhe 32:15
- e Dhe 32:20
- f Isa 10:22
- g Dhe 1:34
- h Nu 14:23
Dhe 1:35
- i Pis 95:11
VaH 3:11
- j Eks 31:17
- k Joh 17:24
VaE 1:4
- l Ge 2:2
- m Pis 95:11
- n Dhe 32:1
- o Nu 14:30
Dhe 31:27
- p Pis 95:7
- q Pis 95:8
- r Eks 24:13
Dhe 1:38
Dhe 31:7
- s Jos 22:4
- t Jer 6:16
- u Isa 66:23
Zek 14:16
Mk 2:28
- v Ge 2:2
- w Zva 14:13

ri.^a **2** Nokuti takaziviswawo mashoko akanaka,^b sezvavaka-itwawo;^c asi shoko ravakanzwa harina kuvabatsira,^d nokuti vakanga vasina kubatanidzwa nokutenda^e nevaya vakanzwa.^f

3 Nokuti isu takatenda tinopi-nda muzororo racho, sokutau-ra kwaakaita kuti: "Naizvozvo ndakapika^g ndakatsamwa, ndi-kati, 'Havazopindi^h muzororo rangu,'"ⁱ kunyange zvazvo ma-basa ake akanga apera^j kubvira pakuvambwa kwenyika.^k

4 Nokuti pane imwe nzvimbo akataura pamusoro pezuva re-chinomwe achiti: "Mwari aka-zorora pazuva rechinomwe pa-mabasa ake ose,"^l **5** uyezve panzvimbo iyi anoti: "Havazo-pindi muzororo rangu."^m

6 Naizvozvo, zvazvinosari-ra vamwe kupinda mariri, uye vaya vakatanga kuparidzirwa mashoko akanakaⁿ zvasasina kupinda nokuda kwokusate-erera,^o **7** iye anotarazve ri-mwe zuva nokutaura pashu-re penguva refu kwazvo mu-pisarema raDhavhidhi achiti "Nhasi"; sokutaura kwazvai-twa pamusoro apa: "Nhasi ka-na mukateerera inzwi rake,^p musaomesa mwoyo yenyu."^q

8 Nokuti kudai Joshua^r aka-nga avapinza munzvimbo ye-zororo,^s Mwari angadai asi-na kuzotaura^t nezverimwe zu-va. **9** Naizvozvo kuchine zo-roro resabata nokuda kweva-nhu vaMwari.^u **10** Nokuti munhu anenge apinda muzo-roro raMwari^v anenge azoro-rawo pamabasa ake,^w sezvaka-ita Mwari pane ake.

11 Naizvozvo ngatiitei zvo-se zvatinogona kuti tipinde muzororo iroro, kuti parege

kuva nomunhu angawira mu-
muitiro wokusateerera waka-
fanana.^a **12** Nokuti shoko^b
raMwari ibenyu^c uye rine si-
mba,^d rakapinza kupfuura ba-
katwa chero ripi zvaro rino-
cheka nekwose^e uye rinoba-
ya kusvikira panoparadzana
mweya^f nomudzimu,^g uye ma-
pfundo nemwongo yawo, uye
rinokwanisa kunzwisisa ku-
funga nevavariro zvomwoyo.^h
13 Hapana chisikwa chaasi-
ngaoni,ⁱ asi zvinhu zvose zva-
kafukurwa uye zviru pachena
mumaziso aye watinozvidavira
kwaari.^j

14 Naizvozvo, zvatiine mu-
pristi mukuru akapfuura no-
mumatenga,^k iye Jesu Mwa-
nakomana waMwari,^l ngatiba-
tisei kumupupurira kwedu.^m

15 Nokuti tine mupristi mu-
kuru, kwete asingagoni ku-
nzwira tsitsiⁿ kusava nesim-
ba kwedu, asi akaedzwa mu-
zvinhu zvose kufanana nesu,
asi iye akaramba asina chi-
vi.^o **16** Naizvozvo, ngatiswe-
derei^p norusununguko rwoku-
taura^q kuchigaro choumambo
chomutsa usina kukodzera
kuwanwa, kuti tinzwirwe ngo-
ni uye tiitirwe mutsa usina ku-
kodzera kuwanwa kuti tibatsi-
rwe panguva yakakodzera.^r

5 Nokuti mupristi mukuru
wose anotorwa pakati pe-
vanhu anogadzwa nokuda
kwevanhu kuti atarisire zvi-
nhu zvine chokuita naMwa-
ri,^s kuti ape zvipo nezvibayi-
ro zvezvivi.^t **2** Iye anokwa-
nisa kubata zvine mwero ne-
vasingazivi nevanokanganisa,
uye zvaanodzorwawo nokusha-
yiwa simba kwake,^u **3** uye

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 95:11
VaR 11:30
VaH 3:17
b Mt 15:6
Mab 11:1
1VaT 2:13
1VaT 4:15
c Jer 23:29
Zek 4:6
Joh 2:17
1Pe 1:23
d 2VaK 10:4
e Isa 49:2
VaE 6:17
f Mt 16:26
g Mab 17:16
VaR 1:9
VaK 2:5
h Zvi 21:2
Zvi 24:12
Joh 12:48
1VaK 4:5
i Pis 7:9
Pis 90:8
Zvi 15:11
j Job 31:14
Mab 17:31
VaR 2:16
VaR 14:12
k VaH 7:26
l Mt 26:63
Mk 11:1
VaH 1:2
m VaH 3:1
VaH 10:23
n Isa 53:4
Isa 61:1
VaH 2:17
o 2VaK 5:21
VaH 7:26
1Pe 2:22
p VaE 2:18
VaH 10:19
q VaE 3:12
r VaH 13:6

CHITS. 5

- s Eks 40:13
t Re 5:6
VaH 8:3
u VaH 2:18
VaH 4:15

Chikamu 2

- a Re 9:7
Re 16:6
Mar 2:7
b 2Mak 26:18
c Joh 3:27
d Eks 28:1
e Joh 8:54
f VaH 4:14
g Joh 12:28
h Pis 2:7
Mab 13:33
i Pis 110:4
VaH 7:17
j Ru 22:44
k Mt 26:39
Joh 12:27
l Ru 12:5
m Mt 26:39
Joh 10:17
VaF 2:8
n Re 8:33
VaH 7:28
o Isa 45:17
Isa 49:6
Isa 53:11
Ru 1:69
p Joh 3:16

nokuda kwaizvozvo anosungira
kuti ape zvinopiwa zvezvivi
zvake pachake sezvaanoitira
vamwe vanhu.^a

4 Uyewo, munhu haawani
kukudzwa uku nokuzvidira,^b
asi paanodanwa naMwari che-
te,^c sezvakaitwawo Aroni.^d

5 Saizvozvow Kristu haana
kuzvikudza iye pachake^e no-
kuva mupristi mukuru,^f asi
akakudzwa^g naiye akataura
nezvake achiti: “Ndiwe mwa-
nakomana wangu; ini, nhasi,
ndava baba vako.”^h **6** Sezva-
anotaurawo pane imwe nzvi-
mbo, achiti: “Iwe uri mupristi
nokusingaperi maererano ne-
zvakanga zvakaita Merekize-
dheki.”ⁱ

7 Pamazuva aakanga ari
munyama, Kristu aiteterera
uyewo aikumbira.^j Iye aikwani-
sa kumuponesa parufu, achi-
chema kwazvo^k uye achisvi-
mha misodzi, uye akanzwiwa
nokuda kwokutya kwake Mwa-
ri.^l **8** Kunyange zvazvo aka-
nga ari Mwanakomana, akadzid-
za kuteerera pazvinhu zva-
akatambura,^m **9** uye pashure
pokunge aitwa akakwanaⁿ aka-
va nesimba rokuponeswa kusi-
ngaperi^o kune vaya vose vano-
muteerera,^p **10** nokuti aka-
nzi naMwari mupristi mukuru
maererano nezvakanga zvaka-
ita Merekizedheki.^q

11 Tine zvizhinji zvokutau-
ra pamusoro pake uye zvakaoma
kuti zvitsanangurwe, zva-
mava vakagomara pakunzwa
kwenyu.^r **12** Chokwadi, no-
kuti kunyange zvazvo muchi-
fanira kuva vadzidzisi^s kana ti-
chitarira nguva, imi munoda-
zve mumwe munhu kuti aku-

q Pis 110:4; r 2Pe 3:16; s VaE 4:11.

dzidzisei kubva pakutanga zvinhu zvokutanga^a zvemashoko matsvene aMwari;^b uye mava sevanhu vanoda mukaka, kwete zvokudya zvikukutu.^c

13 Nokuti munhu wose anoda mukaka haazivi shoko rokururama, nokuti mucheche.^d

14 Asi zvokudya zvikukutu ndezvevanhu vakuru, zvevaya vanoita kuti simba ravo rokunzwisisa^e rirovedzwe kusiyani sa zvakanaka nezvakaipa^f nokurishandisa kwavanoita.

6 Saka zvino, zvatakasiya dzidziso yokutanga^g pamusoro paKristu,^h ngatishandei nesimba kuti tive vakuru,ⁱ tisingavakizve nheyo,^j iko kupfidza pamabasa akafa,^k nokutenda kuna Mwari,^l **2** zvinodzidziswa pamusoro porubhabhatidzo^m nokuiswa kwe-maoko,ⁿ kumuka kwevakafa^o nokutongwa kusingaperi.^p **3** Tichashanda nesimba kuti tive vakuru, chokwadi kana Mwari akabvumira.^q

4 Nokuti hazvibviri kune vaya vakambovhenekerwa^r kamwe chete zvachose, vakaravira chipo chepachena chokudenga,^s vakagoverana mudzimu mutsvene,^t **5** vakaravira^u shoko raMwari rakana-ka nemasimba emamiriro ezvinhu epanguva inouya,^v **6** asi ivo vakazotsauka,^w kuti vamutsidzirweve kuti vapidzwe,^x nokuti ivo pachavo vanoroverera Mwanakomana waMwari patsva, vachimunyadzisa pachena.^y **7** Somuenzaniso, ivhu rinonwa mvura inowanonzonaya pariri, richibva rabudisa zvinomera zvakakodzera vava vazvinorimirwa,^z rinowanawo chikomborero chino-

CHITS. 5

a VaH 6:1
b Mab 7:38
VaR 3:2
iPe 4:11
c i VaK 3:2
d i VaK 13:11
VaE 4:14
e Mk 7:18
VaE 1:18
f Isa 7:15
VaR 16:19
VAF 1:10
i VaT 5:21

CHITS. 6

g i VaK 3:1
VaH 5:12
h VaK 1:27
ITI 3:16
i i VaK 13:11
i VaK 14:20
VaE 4:13
VaF 3:16
VaH 5:14
j i VaK 3:10
k VaE 4:22
l i VaT 1:8
m Mab 19:4
VaR 6:3
n Mab 6:6
ITI 5:22
o Mt 22:31
Joh 5:29
Joh 11:25
p Mab 17:31
2Pe 3:7
Zva 20:12
q Jak 4:15
r VaE 1:18
VaH 10:26
s Mab 10:45
VaE 3:7
Jak 1:17
t Mab 15:8
VaG 3:5
VaH 2:4
u iPe 2:3
v 2VaK 5:5
VaE 1:14
w Pis 119:118
2VaK 11:13
VaH 10:39
lJo 2:19
x Mt 12:32
y VaH 10:29
z Ge 1:11

Chikamu 2

a Ge 3:18
b Mt 13:30
c i VaT 1:3
VaH 10:32
d VaR 15:25
2VaK 8:4
2Ti 1:18
e VaK 2:2
f iPe 1:3
g VaH 3:14
h VaR 12:11
Zva 2:4
i i VaK 11:1
j VaH 10:36
Jak 5:10
k VaR 4:20
l Ge 22:16
Pis 105:9
Isa 45:23
Ru 1:73
m Ge 22:17
n VaH 11:17

bva kuna Mwari. **8** Asi kana rikabudisa minzwa norukato, rinorambwa uye rinenge rava pedyo nokutukwa;^a uye rinoguma nokupiswa.^b

9 Zvisinei, kana muri imi, vadiwa, tine chokwadi pamusoro pezvinhu zviri nani uye zviri pamwe chete noruponeso, kunyange tiri kutaura saizvozvi.

10 Nokuti Mwari haasi munhu asina kururama zvokuti angabva akanganwa basa renyu norudo rwamakaratidza nokuda kwezita rake,^c pakuti makashumira vatsvene^d uye munoramba muchishumira. **11** Asi tinoda kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu aratidze kubishaira kwakafanana naikoko kuti muve nechivimbo chizere^e chetariro^f kusvikira kumugomo,^g **12** kuti murege kuva vane usimbe,^h asi muve vatevedzeriⁱ vevaya vanogara nhaka yezvipikirwa pachishandiswa kutenda nokushivirira.^j

13 Nokuti Mwari paakapikira Abrahamu,^k zvaaisagona kupika nomumwe munhu mukuru kwaari, akapika^l naiye pachake, **14** achiti: "Chokwadi ndichakukomborera kwazvo, uye ndichaita kuti uwande kwazvo."^m **15** Nokudaro pashure pokunge Abrahamu ashivirira, akawana chipikirwa ichi.ⁿ **16** Nokuti vanhu vanopika nomukuru kwavari,^o uye mhiko yavo inogumisa nharo dzose, zvainenge iri vimbiso yepamutemo kwavari.^p **17** Saizvozvo Mwari, paakada kuyatsoratidza vagari venhaka^q yechipikirwa kusachinjika^r kwezvaakaronga, akapindi-

o Eks 22:11; Jer 12:16; p Ge 31:53; Ge 47:31; q VaG 3:29; r Mar 3:6.

ra achiita mhiko, **18** kuti, nezvinhu zviviri zvisingachinjiki zvisingabviri kuti Mwari areve nhema^a pazviri, isu takatizira kunzvimbo yokupotera tikurudzirwe zvakasimba kuti tibate tariro^b yakaiswa pamberi pedu. **19** Tariro^c iyi tinayo sechinhu chinotsigisa mweya, ndeyechokwadi uye yakasimba, uye inopinda mukati metekeni,^d **20** makapinda mutungamiriri nokuda kwedu,^e iye Jesu, uyo ava mupristi mukuru nokusingaperi maererano nezvakanga zvakaita Merekizedheki.^f

7 Nokuti Merekizedheki uyu, mambo weSarema, mupristi waMwari Wokumusororo,^g akasangana naAbrahamu achibva kunokunda madzimbambo iye akamakomborerera^h **2** uye uyo Abrahamu akakamurira chegumi chakabva pazvinhu zvose,ⁱ kutanga, kana zvizichishandurwa, ndi“Mambo Wokururama,” uyewo ndimambo weSarema,^j kureva kuti, “Mambo Worugare.” **3** Zvaakanga asina baba, asina amai, asina dzinza, asina panotangira mazuva^k kana mugumo wopenyu, asi zvaakaitwa soMwanakomana waMwari,^l iye anoramba ari mupristi nokusingaperi.^m

4 Saka, onaika, kuti murume uyu akanga ari mukuru sei uyo Abrahamu, musoro wemhuri, akapa chegumi chezvinhu zvikuru zvakapambwa.ⁿ **5** Chokwadi, varume vokuvanakomana vaRevhi^o vanogamuchira basa ravo roupristi vane murayiro wokutora zvegumi^p kuvanhu^q maererano noMutemo, kureva, kubva ku-

CHITS. 6

- a Nu 23:19
- 1Sa 15:29
- Tit 1:2
- b VaR 5:4
- VaK 1:5
- c 1Pe 1:3
- d Re 16:2
- Re 16:12
- Joh 14:3
- VaH 9:7
- VaH 10:20
- e VaH 4:14
- f Pis 110:4
- VaH 5:6

CHITS. 7

- g Ge 14:18
- h Ge 14:19
- i Ge 14:20
- j Ge 14:18
- Pis 76:2
- k Zvi 8:23
- l Mt 16:16
- m Pis 110:4
- n Ge 14:20
- o Eks 40:15
- Nu 18:21
- p Nu 18:26
- Dhe 14:28
- q Re 7:34

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 8:33
- b Ezi 2:62
- c Ge 14:20
- d Ge 12:7
- Ge 17:6
- Ge 22:17
- VaR 4:13
- VaG 3:16
- e VaH 11:20
- f Nu 18:21
- g VaH 7:3
- h Eks 1:5
- VaR 7:9
- i Ge 14:18
- j VaR 3:20
- VaG 2:21
- VaH 7:19
- VaH 9:9
- k VaH 10:1
- l VaG 3:19
- m Jer 31:31
- VaH 8:7
- n Pis 110:4
- o VaH 8:1
- p VaR 3:27
- l VaK 9:21
- VaG 6:2
- VaK 2:14
- q Zva 5:5
- r Nu 18:7
- 2Mak 26:18
- s Ge 49:10
- Isa 11:1
- Mt 1:3
- Ru 3:33
- t VaH 3:1
- VaH 7:26
- u Pis 110:4

hama dzavo, kunyange zvazvo ivava vakabva muchiuno chaAbrahamu,^a **6** asi munhu asina dzinza^b rakabva kwavari akatora zvegumi kuna Abrahamu,^c akakomborerera uya aiva nezvipikirwa.^d **7** Zvino pasina kana nharo, muduku anokomborerera nomukuru.^e **8** Pamwe, vanhu vanofa ndivo vanogamuchira zvegumi,^f asi pamwe pachon domumwe munhu uyo anopupurirwa kuti mupe-nyu.^g **9** Ndingati, kunyange Revhi uya anogamuchira zvegumi akaripawo zvegumi nokuna Abrahamu, **10** nokuti akanga achiri muchiuno^h chatateguru vake, Merekizedheki paakasangana navo.ⁱ

11 Naizvozvo, kana kukwana^j zvechokwadi kwaitwa kuti kuvepo pachishandiswa upristi hwevaRevhi,^k (nokuti nahwo vanhu vakapiwa Mutemo sechimwe chinhu chawo),^l kwaizodirweizve^m kuti mumwe mupristi amuke maererano nezvakanga zvakaita Merekizedheki,ⁿ kwete maererano nezvakanga zvakaita Aroni? **12** Nokuti upristi hwacho zvahuri kuchinjwa,^o zvinovawo zvakakodzera kuti mutemo uchinjewe.^p **13** Nokuti munhu anotaurirwa zvinhu izvi aiva werimwe dzinza,^q risina kana munhu akamboshumira paatari.^r **14** Nokuti zviri pachena kwazvo kuti Ishe wedu akabva muna Judha,^s dzinza iro Mosesi asina chaakataura nezvaro pamusoro pevapristi.

15 Zvintotva pachena kwazvo kuti kunomuka mumwe mupristi^t akafanana naMerekizedheki,^u **16** azova saizvozvo, kwete maererano nomu-

temo wakaita zvokurayirwa pazvinhu zvine chokuita nenyama,^a asi maererano nesimba rinoita kuti awane upe-nyu husingagoni kuparadzwa,^b **17** nokuti pakupupura zvinonzi: “Iwe uri mupristi nokusingaperi maererano nezvakanga zvakaita Merekize-dheki.”^c

18 Saka, chokwadi murayiro wokutanga unoiswa paruti nokuda kwokushayiwa kwawo simba^d uye kusashanda kwawo.^e **19** Nokuti Mutemo hauna chinhu chawakaita kuti chive chakakwana,^f asi kuunzwa kwetariro iri nani^g kwakaita kuti zvinhu zvive zvakakwana, iyo yatinoswendera nayo pedyo naMwari.^h **20** Uyewo, pakuti hazvina kutiwa pasina mhiko yakapikwa, **21** (nokuti chokwadi kune vanhu vakava vapristi pasina mhiko yakapikwa, asi kune mumwe akava mupristi nemhiko yakapikwa naIye akati pamusoro pake: “Jehovha akapikaⁱ (uye haazovidembi) kuti, ‘Iwe uri mupristi nokusingaperi,’”)^j **22** saizvozvowo Jesu akava uya akapiwa sechokumbofanobata chesungano iri nani.^k **23** Uyezve, vazhinji vaifanira kuva vapristi vachitsivana^l nokuti vaidziviswa norufu^m kuti varambe vakadaro, **24** asi iye nokuti akaramba ari mupenyu nokusingaperi,ⁿ upristi hwake hahuna kana vanotsiva. **25** Naizvozvo anokwanisawo kuponesa zvakakwana vava vano- svika kuna Mwari vachishandisa iye, nokuti anogara ari mupenyu kuti ateterere noku- da kwavo.^o

CHITS. 7

- a VaR 7:14
b VaR 6:9
ITi 6:16
Zva 1:18
c Pis 110:4
VaH 5:6
VaH 6:20
d VaR 8:3
VaG 4:9
e VaH 9:9
VaH 13:9
f Mab 13:39
VaG 2:16
VaH 10:1
g ITi 1:1
VaH 6:18
iPe 1:3
h Joh 14:6
VaR 5:2
VaH 4:16
i VaH 6:18
j Pis 110:4
k Jer 31:31
Mt 26:28
iVaK 11:25
VaH 8:6
VaH 9:15
VaH 12:24
l iMak 6:4
m Nu 20:28
Jos 24:33
n Ru 1:33
VaH 7:16
VaH 13:8
o VaR 8:34
ITi 2:5
VaH 9:24
iJo 2:1

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 4:15
b Isa 16:5
VaH 3:2
c Zek 9:9
d Isa 53:9
iPe 2:22
e Joh 8:46
f VaE 1:20
VaH 4:14
iPe 3:22
g Nu 28:3
h Re 9:8
i Re 9:15
j VaR 6:10
k VaH 9:28
VaH 10:14
l Re 16:11
m Eks 29:9
n Pis 2:7
Pis 110:4
o VaH 2:10
VaH 5:9

CHITS. 8

- p Zek 6:13
VaH 3:1
VaH 7:26
q Pis 110:1
VaH 1:3
r VaH 9:8
VaH 9:24
s Eks 25:9
Pis 84:1
VaH 3:4
t VaH 9:11
u VaH 5:1
v Joh 6:51
VaE 5:2
w VaH 7:14

26 Nokuti mupristi mukuru akadai souyu akanga akatikodzera,^a akavimbika,^b asi- na mhosva,^c asina kusvibis- swa,^d akaparadzaniswa neva- tadzi,^e uye akava akakwirira kupfuura matenga.^f **27** Haa- faniri kupa zviwayiro zuva ne- zuva,^g sezvinoitwa nevapristi vakuru vava, kutanga nokuda kwezvivi zvake^h kwozotevera zviya zvevanhu:ⁱ (nokuti akaita izvi kamwe chete^j zvachose paakazvibayira);^k **28** nokuti Mutemo unogadza vanhu vasi- na simba^l kuti vave vapristi va- kuru,^m asi shoko remhikoⁿ ya- kapikwa rakauya pashure po- Mutemo rinogadza Mwanako- mana, uyo akaitwa kuti ave akakwana^o nokusingaperi.

8 Zvino pazvinhu zviri ku- taurwa, shoko guru ndei- ri: Tine mupristi mukuru^p aka- ita souyu, uye akagara kuru- dya rwechigarou choumambo chaChangamire kumatenga,^q **2** ari mushumiri womunzvi- mbo tsvene^r anoshandira va- nhu vose uye womutende re- chokwadi, rakamiswa naJeho- vha,^s kwete munhu.^t **3** No- kuti mupristi mukuru wose anogadzwa kuti ape zvipo ne- zviwayiro,^u saka zvakanga zva- kakodzera kuti uyuwo ave nechimwe chinhu chokupa.^v **4** Zvino, kudai akanga ari pa- nyika, aisazova mupristi,^w zva- paiva nevanhu vaipa zvipo maererano noMutemo, **5** asi vari vanhu vanoita basa dzve- ne riri mumufananidzo cha- iwo^x uye mumvuri^y wezvinhu zvokudenga; sokupiwa mu- rayiro kwakaitwa Mosesi na-

x VaH 9:9; VaH 9:24; y VaK 2:17; VaH 10:1.

Mwari^a paakanga ava kuda kugadzira tende rose:^b Nokuti iye anoti: “Ona kuti unogadzira zvinhu zvose maererano nomufananidzo wazvo wawakaraidzwa mugomo.”^c **6** Asi zvino Jesu akawana basa rino-itirwa vanhu vose rakatonyanya kunaka, zvokuti ndiyewo murevereri^d wesungano yakafanana iri nani,^e yakasimbiswa zviri pamutemo pazvipikirwa^f zviri nani.

7 Nokuti kudai sungano yotanga iyoyo yakanga isina mhosva, pangadai pasina kutsvakwa nzvimbo nokuda kweyechipiri;^g **8** nokuti iye anowanira vanhu mhosva panoti: “‘Tarirai! Mazuva achaya,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha, ‘andichaita sungano itsva^h neimba yaIsraeri uye neimba yaJudha; **9** isina kufanana nesunganoⁱ yandakaita nemadzitateguru avo pazuva randakabata maoko avo kuti ndivabudise munyika yeJipiti,^j nokuti havana kuramba vari musungano yangu,^k zvokuti ndakabva ndarega kuvatarisira,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha.”^l

10 “‘Nokuti iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri pashure pemazuva iwayo,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Jehovha. ‘Ndichaisa mitemo yangu mupfungwa dzavo, uye ndichainyora mumwoyo mavo.’^m Ndi-chava Mwari wavo,ⁿ uye ivo vachava vanhu vangu.”^o

11 “‘Mumwe nomumwe hangazombodzidzisi wokwake uye mumwe nomumwe hama yake, achiti: “Ziva Jehovha!”^p Nokuti vose vachandiziva,^q kubvira kumuduku wa-

CHITS. 8

- a Eks 25:9
- b VaH 9:9
- c Eks 25:40
- Eks 26:30
- Nu 8:4
- Mab 7:44
- d 1Ti 2:5
- VaH 12:24
- e 1VaK 11:25
- VaH 7:22
- VaH 9:15
- f Pis 110:4
- VaR 8:17
- g VaH 7:11
- VaH 7:18
- h Jer 31:31
- i Dhe 4:23
- j Eks 12:51
- k Dhe 32:15
- 1 Jer 31:32
- m Eze 11:19
- VaR 2:29
- n 2VaK 6:16
- o Jer 31:33
- Zek 8:8
- VaH 10:16
- p Ho 2:20
- q Isa 54:13
- Joh 6:45

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 31:34
- VaH 10:17
- b Pis 103:12
- VaR 11:27
- c VaR 10:4
- VaH 7:12
- d Mt 23:38
- VaE 2:14
- VaK 2:14

CHITS. 9

- e Re 4:6
- VaH 9:9
- f Eks 25:8
- g Eks 26:33
- h Eks 40:24
- Nu 4:9
- i Eks 40:22
- j Eks 40:23
- k Eks 26:33
- 1 Eks 36:35
- m Eks 26:34
- n Re 16:12
- Zva 8:3
- o Eks 40:21
- p Eks 25:11
- q Eks 16:33
- r Nu 17:10
- s Eks 32:15
- 2Mak 5:10
- t Eks 25:22
- Nu 7:89
- u Eks 25:18
- 1Mak 28:11
- v Re 24:3
- w Re 24:4
- x Re 16:2
- VaH 9:25
- y Eks 30:10
- Re 16:14
- z Re 16:6

vo kusvikira kumukuru wavo. **12** Nokuti ndichanzwira ngoni mabasa avo asina kururama, uye handizomboyeukizve^a zvi^b zvavo.’”

13 Paanotaura kuti “sungano itsva” iye aita kuti yekare isashanda.^c Zvino chinoitwa kuti chisashanda uye chirikusakara chava kuda kutsakatika.^d

9 Naizvozvo, kana iri sungano yekare, yaiva nemirayiro yebasa dzvene^e nenzvimbo yayo tsvene^f yepano panyika. **2** Nokuti kwakavakwa imba yokutanga yetende^g maiva nechigadziko chemaramb^h uye wotafuraⁱ nezvingwa zvokuratidzira;^j uye inonzi “Nzvimbo Tsvene.”^k **3** Asi seri kweketeni^l rechipiri kwaiva neimba yetende yainzi “Nzvimbo Tsvenetsvene.”^m **4** Iyoyi yaiva nomudziyo wendaramaⁿ wokupisira zvinonhuhwirira uye areka yesungano^o yakanga yakafukidzwa mativi ose nendarama,^p maiva nechirongo chendarama chaiva nemana^q netsvimbo yaAroni yakanga yakatungira^r uye mahwendefa^s esungano; **5** asi pamusoro payo paiva nemakerubhi aibwinya^t akanga akadzikatidza chifukidziro chokuyanana.^u Asi ino haisi nguva yokutaura zvose pamusoro pezvinhu izvi.

6 Pashure pokunge zvinhu izvi zvagadzirwa saizvozvi, vapristi vanopinda muimba yokutanga yetende^v nguva dzose kuti vaite mabasa matsvene;^w **7** asi mupristi mukuru anopinda oga muimba yechipiri kamwe chete pagore,^x aine ropa,^y raanopa nokuda kwake^z uye nokuda kwezvivi zveva-

nhu zvavakaita vasingazivi.^a
8 Nokudaro mudzimu mu-
 tsvene unoita kuti zvine pa-
 chena kuti nzira^b inopinda mu-
 nzvimbo tsvene yakanga isati
 yaratidzwa pachena tende ro-
 kutanga parakanga richaka-
 mira.^c **9** Tende irori mufa-
 nanidzo^d wenguva yakatarwa
 yavapo iye zvino,^e uye maer-
 rerano nawo zvipo nezviba-
 yiro zvinopiwa.^f Zvisinei, izvi
 hazvigoni kuita kuti munhu
 anenge achiita basa dzvene
 ave nehana^g yakachena zva-
 kakwana,^h **10** asi zvinogova
 nechokuita nezvokudyaⁱ
 nezvokunwa^j norubhabhati-
 dzo rwakasiyana-siyana.^k Zva-
 kanga zviru zvinodiwa nomu-
 temo pamusoro penyama^l uye
 zvakaitswa kusvikira panguva
 yakatarwa yokururamisa zvi-
 nhu.^m

11 Zvisinei, pakauya Kri-
 stu somupristi mukuruⁿ we-
 zvinhu zvakana zvakaiti-
 ka, akapinda nomutende guru
 kwazvo uye rakakwana kwa-
 zvo risina kugadzirwa nema-
 oko, kureva kuti, risina kusiki-
 kwa sezvinhu zvepasi pano,^o
12 iye haana kupinda neropa^p
 rembudzi nerenzombe du-
 ku, asi neropa rake pachake,^q
 kamwe chete zvachose
 munzvimbo tsvene, akatiwa-
 nira kununurwa kusingaperi.^r
13 Nokuti kana ropa rembu-
 dzi^s nerenzombe^t nemadota^u
 etsiru zvinosaswa pane vava
 vakasvibiswa^v zvichitsvене-
 sa kusvikira nyama yachena,^w
14 ropa^x raKristu, uyo akazvi-
 pa^y kuna Mwari asina gwapa
 nokushanda kwomudzimu usi-
 ngaperi, richachenesa^z zvikur-
 ru sei hana dzedu pamabasa

CHITS. 9

a Re 16:15
 b Joh 14:6
 c VaH 10:20
 d VaH 8:5
 e VaK 2:17
 VaH 10:1
 f Re 23:38
 g 1Pe 3:21
 h VaG 3:21
 VaH 7:11
 VaH 7:19
 VaH 8:6
 i Re 11:2
 j Re 10:9
 Re 11:34
 k Re 11:40
 l Nu 19:13
 m Isa 2:4
 Joh 1:17
 VaH 1:2
 n VaH 4:14
 o VaH 9:24
 p Mt 20:28
 ITI 2:6
 VaH 12:24
 VaH 13:20
 q VaH 8:3
 r Isa 45:17
 Dha 9:24
 VaR 11:27
 VaH 10:17
 s Re 16:15
 t Re 16:6
 u Nu 19:9
 v Nu 19:17
 w Nu 19:19
 x Re 17:11
 1Pe 1:19
 y VaE 5:2
 z VaH 10:2
 IJo 1:7

Chikamu 2

a 1VaK 6:11
 VaH 6:1
 b VaR 12:1
 VaF 3:3
 VaH 12:28
 c ITI 2:5
 VaH 12:24
 d VaR 8:17
 e Mt 20:28
 Ru 22:20
 f VaG 3:13
 g Ge 21:27
 VaG 3:15
 h Eks 24:7
 i Eks 24:6
 j Eks 24:3
 k Nu 19:6
 l Eks 24:8
 m Re 16:16
 n Eks 29:12
 Re 8:15
 Re 16:18
 o Re 17:11
 p Re 9:9
 q VaE 1:7
 r VaH 8:5
 VaH 9:9
 s Re 16:19
 Re 16:20

akafa^a kuti tiitere Mwari mu-
 penyu basa dzvene?^b

15 Naizvozvo ndokusaka
 Kristu ari murevereri^c wesu-
 ngano itsva, kuitira kuti va-
 ya vakadanwa vagamuchire
 chipikirwa chenhaka isinga-
 peri,^d nokuti iye akafira ku-
 ti vasunungurwe norudzikinu-
 ro^e pakudarika kwaitwa mu-
 sungano yokutanga.^f **16** No-
 kuti pane sungano^g panofa-
 nirawo kuva norufu rwomu-
 nhu anoita sungano yacho.
17 Nokuti sungano inoshanda
 kana paine zvinenge zvaba-
 yirwa, zvaisingashandi chero
 panguva ipi zvayo munhu ano-
 ita sungano paanenge achiri
 mupenyu. **18** Naizvozvo ku-
 nyange sungano yokutanga^h
 haina kukumikidzwa pasina
 ropa.ⁱ **19** Nokuti maerano
 noMutemo apo murayiro wose
 wakanga watarwa naMose-
 si kuvanhu vose,^j aitora ro-
 pa renzombe duku nerembu-
 dzi nemvura nemvere dzema-
 kwai tsvuku nehisopi,^k osa-
 sa bhuku racho uye vanhu vose,
20 achiti: "Iri ndiro ropa
 resungano iyo Mwari akarayi-
 ra pamuri."^l **21** Aisasa te-
 nde^m nemidziyo yose yebasa ri-
 noitirwa vanhu vose saizvozvo
 achishandisa ropa.ⁿ **22** Cho-
 kwadi, zvinenge zvinhu zvo-
 se zvinochenesa neropa^o ma-
 ererano noMutemo, uye kana
 ropa rikasadururwa^p hapana
 kukanganwirwa kunovapo.^q
23 Naizvozvo zvakanga zva-
 kakodzera kuti mifananidzo
 chaiyo^r yezvinhu zviru kuma-
 tenga icheneswe nenzira idzi,^s
 asi zvinhu zvokudenga zvi-
 cheneswe nezvibayiro zviru
 nani pane zvibayiro zvaka-

dar. **24** Nokuti Kristu haana kupinda munzvimbo tsvene yakagadzirwa nemaoko,^a iri munfananidzo wenzvimbo chaiuyoiyo,^b asi mudenga chaimo,^c zvino kuti aoneke pamberi paiye Mwari nokuda kwedu.^d **25** Uyewo hazvina kukodzera kuti azviye kazhinji, chokwadi sokupinda kunoita mupristi mukuru munzvimbo tsvene^e gore negore^f neropa risiri rake. **26** Kudai zvakanga zvakadaro, aizofanira kutambura kazhinji kubva pakuvambwa^g kwenyika. Asi zvino akazviratidza pachena^h kamwe cheteⁱ zvachose pakuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu epanguva yach^j kuti abvise chivi nokuzvita chibayiro kwake.^k **27** Vanhu zvavakatemerwa^l kuti vafe kamwe chete zvachose, asi pashure paizvozvi pova nokutongwa,^m **28** saizvozvowo Kristu akabayirwa kamwe cheteⁿ zvachose kuti atakure zvivi zvevazhinji,^o uye panguva yechipiri^p yaanooneka^q zvichaitika asisina chokuita nechivi^r uye kune vaya vari kumutsvaka nomwoyo wose kuti vaponeswe.^s

10 Nokuti Mutemo zvauri mumvuri^t wezvinhu zvakanaka zvichauya, asi kwe te zvinhu zvacho chaizvo, vanhu havangambogoni kuita kuti vaya vanoswedera pedyo vave vakakwana^u nezvibayiro zvakafanana zvanogara vachipa gore negore. **2** Kudai zvakanga zvakadaro, zvibayiro zvingadai zvisina kurega kupiwa here, nokuti vaya vaiita basa dzvene vakanga vacheneswa kamwe chete zvachose va-isazoziva zvivi^v **3** Asi, nezvibayiro izvi vanoyeuchidzwa

CHITS. 9

- a VaH8:2
- b VaK2:17
- c VaH6:20
- VaH9:12
- VaH10:19
- d Re 16:15
- Joh 16:28
- VaR8:34
- e Re 16:2
- f Re 16:34
- g VaE1:4
- h VaG4:4
- i IPe1:20
- i VaH7:27
- IPe3:18
- j Mt 24:3
- 1VaK10:11
- VaH1:2
- k Isa 53:12
- Dha9:24
- 1VaK5:7
- l Eks29:9
- Re 16:11
- VaH7:27
- VaH7:28
- VaH9:7
- m Joh 17:1
- n VaR6:10
- o Isa 53:12
- IPe2:24
- p Mt 24:3
- Tit 2:13
- q 2VaT1:7
- r Mt 24:30
- s Mt 25:34
- 2Ti 4:8

CHITS. 10

- t VaK2:17
- VaH8:5
- u VaH7:19
- VaH9:9
- v VaG3:21

Chikamu 2

- a Re 16:30
- Re 16:34
- b Isa 1:11
- Mik 6:7
- c Pis 50:8
- Amo 5:22
- d Pis 40:6
- e Pis 40:6
- f Pis 40:7
- g Pis 40:8
- h Pis 40:6
- i Re 17:5
- j Pis 40:8
- Joh 6:38
- k VaK2:14
- VaH8:13
- l Pis 40:8
- VaG1:4
- m Joh 17:19
- 1VaK6:11
- VaH13:12
- n VaE5:2
- o VaR6:10
- VaH9:28
- p Isa 2:28
- 1Mak 24:19
- 2Mak 29:11
- q Eks 29:38
- Nu 28:3
- r VaH7:18
- VaH7:27
- VaH10:1
- s VaH9:28
- t VaR8:34
- VaK3:1

zvivi gore negore,^a **4** nokuti hazvibviri kuti ropa renzombe nerembudzi ribvise zvivi.^b

5 Nokudaro paanouya munyika iye anoti: “Hamuna kuda chibayiro nechinopiwa,^c asi makandigadzirira muviri.^d **6** Hamuna kubvumira zvinopiwa zvinopiswa zvakakwana nechinopiwa chechivi.^e **7** Ndakabva ndati, ‘Tarirai! Ndauya (mumupumburu webhuku makanyorwa nezvangu)^f kuzoita zvamunoda, haiva Mwari.’”^g **8** Pashure pokutanga kutaura kuti: “Hamuna kuda uyewo hamuna kubvumira zvibayiro uye zvinopiwa nezvinopiswa zvakakwana nechinopiwa chechivi^h —zvibayiro zvinopiwa mae-rerano noMutemoⁱ— **9** chokwadi iye anobva ati: “Tarirai! Ndauya kuzoita zvamunoda.”^j Anobvisa chokutanga kuti atange chechipiri.^k **10** Ne-“zvamunoda”^l izvozvi zvataura isu takatsveneswa^m nokupri-ⁿwaⁿ kwamuviri waJesu Kristu kamwe chete^o zvachose.

11 Uyewo, mupristi wose anomira panzvimbo yake^p zuva nezuva^q kuti aite basa rinotirwa vanhu vose uye kuti ape zvibayiro zvakafanana kazhinji, izvi zvazvingambokwanisi kubvisa zvivi zvachose.^r **12** Asi munhu uyu akapa chibayiro chimwe chete nokuda kwezvivi nokusingaperi,^s akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari,^t **13** kubvira panguva iyoyo akamirira kusvikira vavengi vake vaitwa kuti vave sechitsiko chetsoka dzake.^u **14** Nokuti akaita kuti vanotsveneswa vave vakakwa-

u Pis 110:1; Mab 2:35; 1VaK 15:25.

na^a nokusingaperi nechibayiro chimwe chete^b chinopiwa. **15** Zvakare, mudzimu mutsvene^c unotipupurirawo, nokuti pashure pokunge wataura kuti: **16** “‘Iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaita navo pashure pemazuva iwayo,’ ndizvo zvinotaurura Jehovha. ‘Ndichaisa mitemo yangu mumwoyo mavo, uye ndichainyora mupfungwa dzavo,’”^d **17** unozoti: “Handichazomboyekizve zvivi zva-vo nemabasa avo okusateerera mutemo.”^e **18** Zvino pane kukanganwirwa^f kweizvi, hapasisina chinopiwa nokuda kwechivi.^g

19 Naizvozvo, hama, zvatiine ushingi hwokupinda^h munzvimbo tsveneⁱ neropa ra-Jesu, **20** yaakakumikidza nokuda kwedu senzira itsva uye mhenyu inopinda nepaketeni,^j iro riri nyama yake,^k **21** uye zvatiine mupristi mukuru anotarisa imba yaMwari,^l **22** ngatiswederei pedyo naMwari nemwoyo yechokwadi tiine chivimbo chizere nokutenda, mwoyo yedu yasaswa kuti inatswe pahana ya-kaipa^m uye miviri yedu yashambidzwa nemvura yakachena.ⁿ **23** Ngatibatisisei mukana wokuzivisa tariro yedu^o pachena tisingazununguki,^p nokuti iye akapikira akatendeke.^q **24** Ngatirangarirane kuti tikurudzirane^r kuva norudo nemabasa akanaka kwazvo,^s **25** tisingaregi kuungana kwedu,^t setsika ine vamwe, asi tikurudzirane,^u kunyanya zvamunoono zuva richiswedera pedyo.^v

26 Nokuti kana tiine tsika yokuita chivi nemaune^w pa-

CHITS. 10

- a VaH 7:11
- VaH 7:19
- b VaH 9:28
- c Jer 1:4
- d Jer 31:33
- VaH 8:10
- e Jer 31:34
- VaH 8:12
- f Joh 8:36
- g Joh 20:23
- h Joh 14:6
- VaR 5:2
- i VaH 9:8
- VaH 9:24
- j Mt 27:51
- k Joh 6:51
- VaH 6:20
- l Zek 6:13
- VaH 3:6
- m VaH 13:18
- LJo 1:7
- n Eze 36:25
- VaE 5:26
- o VaH 3:6
- VaH 6:19
- p IVaK 15:58
- VaK 1:23
- q IVaT 5:24
- r Eks 25:2
- s VaK 3:23
- ITi 6:18
- t Dhe 31:12
- Mt 18:20
- Mab 2:42
- Mab 20:8
- u Isa 35:3
- VaR 1:12
- v VaR 13:11
- 2Pe 3:12
- w Jak 4:17
- LJo 5:16

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 6:4
- 2Pe 2:21
- b Mt 12:32
- c Ru 19:27
- d Isa 26:11
- Mk 3:29
- e Dhe 17:6
- f Mt 7:6
- VaF 3:18
- VaH 6:6
- g Mt 26:28
- Ru 22:20
- h VaE 4:30
- i 1Pe 4:18
- j Dhe 32:35
- k Dhe 32:36
- l VaH 12:29
- 2Pe 2:4
- m Mab 26:18
- 2VaK 4:6
- VaH 6:4
- n VaF 1:29
- 2Ti 3:12
- o IVaK 4:9
- p VaF 1:7
- q Mt 5:12
- r Ru 16:9

shure pokunge tagamuchira zivo yakarurama pamusoro pechokwadi,^a hapasisina kana chibayiro chimwe chasara nokuda kwezvivi,^b **27** asi pane kutarisira kunotyisa kwokutongwa^c uye pane godo rinopisa richapedza vava vanopikisa.^d **28** Chero munhu uri zvake anenge azvidza mutemo waMosesi anofa asinganzwirwi tsitsi, kana zvapupurirwa nevaviri kana vatatu.^e **29** Hamufungi here kuti munhu akatsika-tsika^f Mwanakomana waMwari uye uyo akonana ropa^g resungano raakatsvengeswa naro serisingakoshi, uye uyo akatsamwisa mudzimu^h womutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa nokuuzvidza, achanzi akakodzerwa nechirangoⁱ chakatonyanya kukura? **30** Nokuti tinoziva iye akati: “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ndicharipira”;^j uyezve: “Jehovha achatonga vanhu vake.”^k **31** Zvinotyisa kuwira mumao ko aMwari mupenyu.^l

32 Zvisinei, rambai muchiyeuka mazuva ekare amakatsungirira kurwisa kukuru muchitambura,^m pashure pokunge mavhenekerwa,ⁿ **33** dzimwe nguva pamaiswa pachena sepanzvimbo yemitambo^o muchizvidzwa nokutambudzwa, uye dzimwe nguva pamakagoverana nevaya vakanga vachiitirwa zvinhu zvakadaro.^p **34** Nokuti makanzwira tsitsi vava vaiva mujeri uye makabvuma nomufaro kuti zvinhu zvenyu zvipambwe,^q muchiziva kuti imi mu- ne zvinhu zviri nani uye zvinogara.^r

35 Naizvozvo, musarasa ru- sununguko rwenyu rwokuta-

ura,^a ruchapiwa mubayiro mukuru.^b **36** Nokuti munofanira kutsungirira,^c kuti kana ma ita zvinodiwa naMwari,^d mugamuchire kuzadzika kwechikipirwa.^e **37** Nokuti “nguva dukuduku”^f ichiripo, uye “iye anouya achasvika uye haanganonoki.”^g **38** “Asi munhu wangu akarurama achararama nokuda kwokutenda,”^h uye, “kana akadzokera shure, mweya wangu hauzomufariri.”ⁱ **39** Zvino isu hatisi vayanodzokera shure kunoparadzwa,^j asi vane kutenda kunochengetedza mweya uri mupe nyu.^k

11 Kutenda^l kutarisira nechivimbo zvinhu zvine nge zvichitarisirwa,^m kuratidzwa kuri pachena kwezvinhu chaizvoizvo kunyange zvisati zvaonekwa.ⁿ **2** Nokuti nokuda kwokutenda uku vanhu vomunguva yekare vakapupurirwa.^o

3 Nokutenda tinonzwisisa kuti mamiriro ezvinhu^p epanguva yacho akarongwa neshoko raMwari,^q zvokuti zvinhu zvinoneka zvakabva mu zvinhu zvisingaoneki.^r

4 Nokutenda Abheri akapa Mwari chibayiro chaikosa kupfuura chaKaini,^s kunova kutenda kwakaita kuti apupurirwe kuti akanga akarurama, Mwari achipupurira^t pamusoro pezvipvo zvake; uye nokutenda kwacho, kunyange zvazvo iye akafa, achiri kutaura.^u

5 Nokutenda Inoki^v akatamiswa kuti asaona rufu, uye haana kuzomboonekwa nokuti Mwari akanga amutamisa;^w nokuti asati atamiswa akapupurirwa kuti akanga anya-

CHITS. 10

a Joh 18:20
1 VaK 15:58
b Mt 10:32
c Ru 21:19
Jak 5:11
d VaG 6:9
e VaG 3:29
VaK 3:24
f Isa 26:20
g Ha 2:3
2Pe 3:9
h Ha 2:4
Joh 3:16
VaR 1:17
i Ha 2:4
l Jo 2:19
j 2Pe 2:20
k 1 VaT 5:9
1Pe 1:9

CHITS. 11

l Ru 17:5
Ru 18:8
VaG 3:11
m VaH 10:22
VaH 11:13
n VaR 8:24
2 VaK 4:18
2 VaK 5:7
o VaH 11:39
p VaK 1:26
q Pis 33:6
2Pe 3:5
r VaR 1:20
s Ge 4:5
t Ge 4:4
u Ge 4:10
Mt 23:35
v Ge 5:22
Jud 14
w Ge 5:24

Chikamu 2

a Ge 5:22
b 2 VaT 3:2
c VaG 2:16
d Joh 7:28
VaR 10:14
VaH 9:24
e Isa 2:7
Pis 58:11
Mt 5:12
f Zef 2:3
Mt 6:33
g Ge 6:8
h Ge 6:13
i Ge 6:14
j Ge 6:22
k VaR 1:17
VaR 3:22
VaG 5:5
VaF 3:9
2Pe 2:5
l Ge 12:1
VaR 4:11
VaR 4:13
m Ge 12:4
Mab 7:2
n Ge 23:4
o Ge 12:8
p Ge 21:3
q Ge 25:26
r Ge 17:6
Ge 26:3
Ge 28:13
s Joh 8:56
VaH 13:14
Zva 21:2
t VaH 3:4
u Ge 17:15

tsofadza Mwari.^a **6** Zvakare, pasina kutenda^b hazvibviri kunyatsomufadza,^c nokuti iye anosvika kuna Mwari anofanira kutenda kuti ariko^d uye kuti anopa mubayiro^e vaya vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose.^f

7 Nokutenda Noa,^g pashure pokunge anyeverwa naMwari nezvezvinhu zvakanga zvisati zvaonekwa,^h akaratidza kutya Mwari, akavaka arekaⁱ kuti aponese imba yake; uye nokutenda uku akapa nyika mhosva,^j akava mugari wenhaka yokururama^k kunoenderana nokutenda.

8 Nokutenda Abrahamu,^l paakadanwa, akateerera akanda kunzvimbo yaazofanira kugamuchira senhaka; uye akabuda, kunyange akanga asingazivi kwaakanga achienda.^m **9** Nokutenda akagara ari mutorwa munyika yechikipirwa,ⁿ somunyika isiri yake, akagara mumatende^o pamwe chete naIsaka^p naJakobho,^q vagari enhaka yechikipirwa ichocho pamwe chete naye.^r **10** Nokuti akanga achimirira guta^s rine nheyo chaidzo, iro Mwari ari muvaki nomuiti waro.^t

11 Nokutenda naiyewo Sara^u akagamuchira simba roku baba pamuviri pomwana, kunyange akanga apfuura zera racho,^v sezvaaifunga kuti akanga amupikira akanga akatendeka.^w **12** Nokudarowo munhu mumwe chete,^x iye akanga aita seafa,^y akabereka vana vazhinji senyeredzi dzokudenga uye sejecha riri pa-

mhenderekedzo yegungwa, risingaverengeki.^a

13 Ivava vose vakafa^b vachitenda, kunyange vasina kuwana kuzadzika kwezvikipirwa,^c asi vakazviona zviru kure,^d vakazvikwazisa, vakazivisa pachena kuti vakanga vari vaeni nevagari venguva duku munyika yacho.^e **14** Nokuti vaya vanotaura zvinhu zvakadaro vanopupurira kuti vari kuzvitsvakira nomwoyo wose nzvimbo yavo pachavo.^f **15** Asi, chokwadi kudai vakanga varamba vachiyekuka nzvimbo iyoyo yavakanga vabva,^g vangadai vakava nomukana wokudzokera.^h **16** Asi zvino vari kuvavarira kuwana nzvimbo iri nani, ine chokuita nokudenga.ⁱ Nokudaro Mwari haanyari navo, kuti anzi Mwari wavo,^j nokuti akavagadzirira guta.^k

17 Nokutenda Abrahamu, paakaedzwa,^l akaita sokunge akanga atobayira Isaka, uye munhu akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa nomufaro akaedza kupa mwanakomana wake akaberekwa ari mumwe oga,^m **18** kunyange akanga audzwa kuti: “Achanzi ‘mwana* wako’ achavapo nokuna Isaka.”ⁿ **19** Asi akafunga kuti Mwari akanga achikwanisa kumu-mutsa kunyange kubva kuvakafa;^o uye akamugamuchirawo nenzira yokufananidzira^p kubva ikoko.

20 Nokutendawo Isaka akakomborera Jakobho^q naIsau^r pamusoro pezvinhu zvaizoyaya.

21 Nokutenda Jakobho, pakanga ava kuda kufa,^s aka-

CHITS. 11

- a Ge 22:17
- IMad 4:20
- b Ge 23:4
- c Ge 47:9
- d Joh 8:56
- e IMak 29:15
- Pis 39:12
- VaE 2:19
- IPe 2:11
- f VaH 13:14
- g Ge 11:31
- h Ge 24:6
- i Mt 4:17
- Mt 25:34
- VaF 3:20
- j Eks 3:15
- Mt 22:32
- Mab 7:32
- k VaH 12:22
- Zva 21:2
- l Ge 22:1
- m Ge 22:9
- Joh 3:16
- n Ge 21:12
- VaR 9:7
- o VaR 4:17
- p 1VaK 10:11
- 1VaK 15:20
- q Ge 27:27
- r Ge 27:39
- s Ge 47:29

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 48:20
- b Ge 47:31
- c Ge 50:24
- d Ge 50:25
- Eks 13:19
- e Eks 2:2
- f Mab 7:20
- g Eks 1:16
- Eks 1:22
- h Eks 2:11
- i Eks 2:10
- Mab 7:21
- j Pis 69:9
- VaR 15:3
- k VaH 10:34
- l Eks 12:51
- m Eks 10:28
- n Joh 1:18
- Joh 4:24
- 1Ti 1:17
- o Eks 12:21
- p Eks 12:22
- q Eks 12:23
- r Eks 14:22
- s Eks 14:28
- t Jos 6:20
- u Jos 2:1

komborera mumwe nomumwe wevanakomana vaJosefa^a akanamata akazendamira pamusoro pomudonzvo wake.^b

22 Nokutenda Josefa, ava kusvika kumugumo wake, akataura nezvokubuda^c kwavana vaIsraeri; uye akapa murayiro pamusoro pemapfupa ake.^d

23 Nokutenda Mosesi akavanzwa kwemwedzi mitatu nevbareki vake pashure pokunge aberekwa,^e nokuti vakaona kuti mwana wacho muduku akanga akanaka^f uye havana kutya murayiro^g wamambo. **24** Nokutenda Mosesi, paakanga akura,^h akaramba kunzi mwanakomana womwanasikana waFarao,ⁱ **25** achisarudza kuitirwa zvakaipa pamwe chete nevanhu vaMwari panzvimbo pokufadzwa nechivi kwenguva duku, **26** nokuti akaona kuzvidzwa^j kwaKristu sepfuma huru pane pfuma yeIjipiti; nokuti akaramba akatarira kuripwa kwomubayiro.^k **27** Nokutenda akabva kuIjipiti,^l asi asingatyi kutsamwa kwamambo,^m nokuti akaramba akasimba seaiona Uyo asingaoneki.ⁿ **28** Nokutenda akanga achengeta paseka^o uye akasasa ropa,^p kuti muparadzi arege kugunzva matangwe avo.^q

29 Nokutenda vakapfuura nomuGungwa Dzvuku sepanyika yakaoma,^r asi pavakatsunga kupindawo namo vaIjipiti vakamedzwa.^s

30 Nokutenda, masvingo eJeriko akawira pasi pashure pokunge apotererwa kwemazuva manomwe.^t **31** Nokutenda Rakabhi^u hure haa-

na kuparara pamwe chete nevaya vasina kuteerera, nokuti akagamuchira vasori norugare.^a

32 Ndezvipi zvimwe zvandichataura? Nokuti nguva ichandziperera kana ndikarondedzera nezvaGidhiyoni,^b Bheraki,^c Samsoni,^d Jefta,^e Dhavhidhi^f uyewo Samueri^g nevamwe vaprofita,^h **33** avo vakakunda umambo pakurwa nokutenda,ⁱ vakaita kuti pave nokururama,^j vakawana zvikipirwa,^k vakadzivisa miromo yeshumba,^l **34** vakadzivisa simba romoto,^m vakapukunyuka muromo webakatwa,ⁿ vakaitwa vane simba vachibva pakusava nesimba,^o vakava vakashinga muhondo,^p vakakunda mauto evanhu vokune dzimwe nyika.^q **35** Vakadzi vakagamuchira vakafa vavo vamutswa;^r asi vamwe varume vakatambudzwa nokuti vakaramba kusunungurwa norumwe rudzikinuro, kuti wavane kumuka kuri nani. **36** Chokwadi, vamwe vakaedzwa nokusekwa uye nokuzvamburwa, uyezve, nezvisungo^s nemajeri.^t **37** Vakatemwa nematombo,^u vakaedzwa,^v vakachekwa nepakati, vakafa^w vachiurayiwa nebakatwa, vakafamba vakapfeka matehwe emakwai,^x vakapfeka matehwe embudzi, vachishayiwa,^y vachitambudzika,^z vachiitirwa zvakaipa,^a **38** uye nyika yakanga isina kuvakodzera. Vakadzungaira mumarenje nomumakomo nemapako^b nomuninga dzepanyika.

39 Asi ivava vose, kunyange vakanga vapupurirwa nokutenda kwavo, havana kuwana kuzadzika kwechipikirwa,^c

CHITS. 11

a Jos 6:17
b Vat 6:11
c Vat 4:6
d Vat 13:24
e Vat 11:1
f 1Sa 16:13
g 1Sa 3:20
h Mab 3:24
i Vat 7:22
j Ge 15:6
k VaH 11:4
l 2Sa 7:12
m 1Sa 14:6
n 1Sa 17:34
o Dh 3:23
p 2M 6:15
q Vat 16:28
r 1M 18:46
s Vat 11:32
t 2Sa 23:8
u Vat 4:16
v 1M 17:22
w 2M 4:34
x Jer 20:2
y Jer 37:15
z 1M 21:13
aa 2M 24:21
ab 1M 22:24
ac 1M 18:4
ad 2M 1:8
ae 1M 19:5
af 1M 19:2
ag Jer 38:6
ah 1M 18:4
ai 1M 19:9
aj Ge 22:18
ak Ge 49:10
al VaH 11:13

Chikamu 2

a VaH 2:3
b VaH 3:1
c VaH 7:22
d Zva 20:6
e VaR 8:18
f VaR 9:27
g VaR 11:5
h VaH 10:19
i VaH 11:32
j VaH 7:11
k VaH 7:19
l Jak 1:18
m Zva 14:4

CHITS. 12

f VaH 11:39
g 1VaK 9:26
h VaF 3:13
i 1Pe 2:1
j VaK 2:8
k 1Ti 6:9
l VaH 3:12
m 1Ti 6:12
n 1VaK 9:24
o VaF 3:14
p 1Joh 14:6
q Mab 5:31
r VaH 2:10
s 1VaK 1:8
t VaF 1:6
u VaF 2:8
v Pis 110:1
w VaH 10:12
x Mt 27:39
y VaG 6:9
z VaT 3:13
aa R Mab 12:2
ab VaH 10:32
ac s Mt 5:45

40 nokuti Mwari akafanoona chimwe chinhu chiri nani^a nokuda kwedu,^b kuti varege^c kutwa vakakwana^d isu tisipo.^e

12 Naizvozvo, zvatiine gore guru kudai rezvapupu^f rakatikomba, ngatibvise iwo zvinhu zvose zvinorema^g nechivi chinotipingirisha^h nyore nyore uye ngatimhanyei nokutsungiriraⁱ nhangemutange^j yakaiswa pamberi pedu,^k **2** sezvatinoramba takatarira Mumiriri Mukuru^l uye Mukwanisi wokutenda kwedu,^m iye Jesu. Iye akatsungiriraⁿ padanda rokutambudzikira nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake, asina hanya nokunyadziswa, uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwechigaro choumambo chaMwari.^o **3** Chokwadi, nyatsofungai iye akatsungirira kutaura kwokukavara kwakadaro^p kwevatadzi avo vairwisa zvinhu zvinovabatsira, kuti murege kuneta nokupera simba pamweya yenyu.^q

4 Pakurwisana kwenyu nechivi ichocho hamusati mamborwisa kusvika pakubuda ropa,^r **5** asi makanganwa zvachose kurayira kunokudana sevanakomana^s kuchiti: “Mwanakomana wangu, usazvidza kuranga kunobva kuna Jehovha, uyewo usapera simba paunoruramiswa naye;^t **6** nokuti Jehovha anoranga waanoda; chokwadi, anorova munhu wose waanogamuchira somwanakomana.”^u

7 Imi muri kutsungirira kuti murangwe.^v Mwari ari kukubatai sezvaanoita vanakomana.^w Nokuti ndoupi mwa-

t Zvi 3:11; u Zvi 3:12; v VaH 12:1; w 2Sa 7:14; Mt 5:9; VaH 2:10.

nakomana uyo baba vasinga-rangi?^a **8** Asi kana musinga-rangwi sezvinoitwa vose, chokwadi hamusi vana vepamutemo,^b uye hamusi vanakomana. **9** Uyezve, taimbova navanababa venyama vakaita sesu vaitiranga,^c uye taivaremekedza. Zvino isu hatifaniri here kuzviisa pasi paBaba voupennyu hwedu hwomudzimu zvakatonyanya kuti tirarame?^d **10** Nokuti ivo vaitiranga kwemazuva mashoma maererano nezvaita sezvakana kana kwavari,^e asi iye anoita saizvozvo kuti tibatsirwe, kuti tigoverane utsvene hwake.^f **11** Chokwadi, hapana kurangwa kunoita sokunofadza panguva ino, asi kunoshungurudza;^g pashure kwozoberekeravakarovedzwa nakwo chibereko chine rugare,^h iko kururama.ⁱ

12 Nokudaro twasanudzai maoko anorembere^j nemabvi asina simba,^k **13** uye ramba muchigadzirira tsoka dzenyu^l nzira dzakarurama, kuti chinokamhina chirege kushodogoka, asi kuti chiporeswe.^m **14** Teverai rugare nevanhu vose,ⁿ noutsvene^o nokuti kana ihwo husipo hapana munhu angazoonza Ishe,^p **15** muchinyatsochenjerera kuti hapana munhu angashayiswa mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari;^q kuti parege kuva nomudzi une muchetura^r unomuka wokonzera dambudziko uye kuti vazhinji varege kusvibiswa nawo;^s **16** kuti parege kuva nechifeve kana munhu asingaongi zvinhu zvitsvене, saIsau,^t uyo akatsinhanisa udangwe hwake nokudya ku-

CHITS. 12

a Zvi 13:24
b Dhe 23:2
c Zvi 23:13
d Nu 16:22
Isa 42:5
Mar 1:6
Jak 4:10
e Zvi 22:6
f Re 11:44
iPe 1:15
g 2VaK 4:17
h iPe 1:6
i VaF 1:11
Jak 3:18
J Job 4:3
Isa 40:29
Ru 22:32
k Isa 35:3
VaH 10:25
l Pis 119:105
Zvi 4:26
m VaG 6:1
Jak 5:15
Jud 23
n Pis 34:14
VaR 12:18
VaR 14:19
2Ti 2:22
o VaR 6:19
iVaT 4:4
VaH 10:10
p Mt 5:8
VaR 8:8
q 2VaK 6:1
VaG 5:4
VaH 3:12
r Dhe 29:18
Joh 13:2
Mab 8:23
s Jak 1:14
t Ge 25:32

Chikamu 2

a Ge 25:34
b Ge 27:31
c Ge 27:32
d Ge 27:34
e 2VaK 7:10
VaH 6:6
f Eks 19:12
g Eks 19:18
h Eks 19:16
i Eks 19:19
j Dhe 4:12
k Eks 20:19
l Eks 19:13
m Dhe 9:19
n Zva 14:1
o VaH 11:10
VaH 13:14
p Mt 26:29
Zva 21:2
q Mt 24:31
r Dha 7:10
s iVaK 15:23
Zva 20:6
t Pis 87:6
Zva 7:4
Zva 21:27
u Ge 18:25
Pis 94:2
Isa 33:22
v Joh 3:5
VaH 12:9
iPe 1:3
w VaH 10:14
x ITi 2:5
VaH 9:15
y Mt 26:28
Ru 22:29
z iPe 1:2

mwe chete.^a **17** Nokuti mu-noziva kuti pashure pachowo paakada kugara nhaka yechikomborero^b iye akarambwa,^c nokuti, kunyange zvazvo akatsvaka nomwoyo wose kushandurwa kwepfungwa nemisodzi,^d haana kukuwanira nzvimbo.^e

18 Nokuti hamuna kuswederapedyo nechiya chinogona kubatwa^f uye chakapiswa nomoto,^g negore dema nerima gobvu nemhepo ine mvura,^h **19** nokurira kwebhosvoⁱ nenzwi remashoko;^j pavakanzwa inzwi iroro vanhu vakakumbira kuti parege kuva neshoko rinowedzerwa kwavari.^k **20** Nokuti murayiro uyu wakanga wakaoma kuti vautsungirire, waiti: “Kana mhuka ikagunzva gomo racho, inofanira kutemwa nematombo.”^l **21** Uyewo, zvakaraitidzwa zvachozvaitiya kwazvo zvokuti Mosesi akati: “Ndiri kutya uye ndiri kudedera.”^m **22** Asi imi maswederapedyo kuGomo reZiyoni,ⁿ uye kuguta^o raMwari mupenyu, iro Jerusarema rokudenga,^p nokumakumi ezviuru engirozi,^q **23** mugungano re vanhu vose,^r neungano yematangwe^s akanyorwa^t kumateंगा, uye Mwari Mutongi wevanhu vose,^u noupennyu hwo-mudzimu^v hwevanhu vakarurama vakaitwa vakakwana,^w **24** naJesu murevereri^x wesungano itsva,^y neropa rokusa-sa,^z rinotaura zviri nani kupfura ropa raAbheri.^a

25 Ona kuti hamurambi iye ari kutaura.^b Nokuti kana avo vakaramba uyo akanga achipa nyevero yaMwari panyika^c vasina kupukunyuka,

isuwo hatingapukunyuki kana tikafuratira uyo anotauna ari kumatenga.^a **26** Panguva iyoyo inzwi rake rakazunungusa nyika,^b asi zvino akapikira, achiti: “Ndichadederesza zvakare kwete nyika chete asi dengawo.”^c **27** Zvino kutaura kwokuti “Zvakare” kunoreva kubviswa kwezvinhu zviriri kuzununguswa sezvinhu zvakaitwa,^d kuti zvinhu zvisiriri kuzununguswa zvirambezviripo.^e **28** Saka, zvaticha-gamuchira umambo husingazununguswi,^f ngatirambei tine mutsa usina kukodzera kwanwa, uyo watingaitira nawo Mwari basa dzvene zvinogamuchirika nokumutya nokumuremekedza.^g **29** Nokuti Mwari wedu moto unoparadza.^h

13 Kudanana kwenyu sehama ngakupfuurire.ⁱ **2** Musakanganwa kugamuchira vaeni zvakanaka,^j nokuti nokuita izvozvo, vamwe vakagamuchira ngirozi^k vasingazvizivi. **3** Rambai muchifunga vava vakasungwa nezvisungo zvomujeri^l sokunge kuti makasungwa pamwe cheche navo,^m nevaya vari kuitirwa zvakaipa,ⁿ imiwo zvamuchiri mumuviri wenyama. **4** Kuroorana ngakukudzwe navose, mubhedha wevakaroorana ngaurege kusvibiswa,^o nokuti Mwari achatonga zwifeve nemhombwe.^p **5** Mararamiro enyu ngaave okusada mari,^q muchigutsikana^r nezvinhu zvinenge zviripo.^s Nokuti iye akati: “Handingambokuregerei kana kumbokusiyai.”^t **6** Kutu tive vakashinga^u kwazvo tichiti: “Jehovha ndiye mu-

CHITS. 12

a VaH 1:2
b Eks 19:18
c Hag 2:6
d 2Pe 3:10
e Pis 37:11
f 2Pe 3:13
g Zva 21:10
h Mt 16:18
i VaF 2:12
j ITi 2:2
k Dhe 4:24
l Isa 33:14

CHITS. 13

i 1VaT 4:9
j 1Pe 1:22
k j VaR 12:13
l ITi 3:2
m Ge 18:3
n Ge 19:1
o Mt 25:35
p 1 Mt 25:36
q VaK 4:18
r VaR 12:15
s 1Pe 3:8
t n 1VaK 12:26
u o Ge 49:4
v Zvi 5:16
w Zvi 5:20
x Mt 5:28
y p Zvi 6:32
z 1VaK 5:9
aa 1VaK 6:9
ab 1VaK 6:18
ac VaG 5:21
ad q ITi 6:10
ae r Zvi 30:8
af ITi 6:8
ag s VaF 4:11
ah t Dhe 31:6
ai Dhe 31:8
aj u VaH 10:39
ak Jak 1:6

Chikamu 2

a Pis 56:11
b Pis 118:6
c Dha 3:17
d Ru 12:4
e b ITi 5:17
f VaH 13:17
g i 1VaK 11:1
h 2VaT 3:7
i d VaH 12:3
j e Zva 1:17
k f VaE 4:14
l VaK 2:8
m 2VaT 2:2
n g Joh 1:17
o h VaR 14:17
p 1VaK 8:8
q VaK 2:16
r i 1VaK 9:13
s 1VaK 10:18
t j Eks 29:14
u Re 16:27
v k Mt 21:39
w Joh 19:17
x l Joh 17:19
y VaH 10:29
z m VaH 9:14
aa VaH 9:22
ab n Mab 7:58
ac VaR 15:3
ad 2VaK 12:10
ae 1Pe 4:14
af o Re 23:42
ag 1Pe 2:11

batsiri wangu; handingatyi. Munhu angandiitei?”^a

7 Yeukai vava vari kukutun-gamirirai,^b vakakutaurirai shoko raMwari, uye sezvamunocherechedza kuti mufambiro wavo unoguma sei, tevedzerai^c kutenda kwavo.^d

8 Jesu Kristu anogara akadarozuro nanhasi, uye nokusingaperi.^e

9 Musatsauswa nedzidziso dzakasiyana-siyana uye dzisingazivikanwi,^f nokuti zvakanaka kuti mwoyo usimbiswe nomutsa usina kukodzera kwanwa,^g kwete nezvokudya,^h izvo zvisina kubatsira vava vanozvibatikanisa nazvo.

10 Tine atari iyo vava vanoita basa dzvene patende vasina simba rokudyira pairi.ⁱ

11 Nokuti mitumbi yemhuka dziya dzine ropa rinopinza munzvimbo tsvene nomupristi mukuru nokuda kwechivi, inopisirwa kunze kwomusasa.^j

12 Nokudaro Jesuwo akatamburira kunze kwegedhi,^k kuti atsvenese^l vanhu neropa rake.^m **13** Naizvozvo, ngatiendei kwaari kunze kwomusasa, takatakura ruzvidzo rwaakatakura,ⁿ **14** nokuti pano hatina guta rinoramba riripo,^o asi tiri kutsvaka nomwoyo wose riya richauya.^p **15** Ngatigarei tichipa Mwari chibayiro chokurumbidza^q nokwaari, icho chibereko chemiromo^r iyo inozivisa pachena zita rake.^s **16** Zvakare, musakanganwa kuita zvakanaka^t nokugoverana zvinhu nevamwe, nokuti Mwari anofadzwa kwazvo nezvibayiro zvakadaro.^u

p Ru 16:9; VaH 11:10; VaH 12:22; Zva 3:12; Zva 21:2; q Re 7:12; 2Mak 29:31; Pis 50:14; 1Pe 2:5; r Pis 69:30; Ho 14:2; 1VaK 9:16; s Mt 24:14; VaR 10:9; t VaR 12:13; Tit 1:8; u VaF 4:18.

17 Teererai vaya vari kukutungamirirai,^a muzviise pasi,^b nokuti ivo vari kurinda mweya yenyu sevanhu vachazozvidavirira;^c kuti vaite izvi nomufaro kwete nokugomera, nokuti izvi zvaizokukuvadzai.^d

18 Rambai muchitinyengerera,^e nokuti tinovimba kuti tine hana yakatendeseka, zvatinoda kuva vakatendeseka muzvinhu zvose.^f 19 Asi ndinokurayirai kwazvo kuti muite izvi, kuti ini ndikurumidze kudzorera kwamuri.^g

20 Zvino Mwari worugare,^h akamutsa mufudzi mukuruⁱ wemakwai^j kubva kuvakafa,^k iye Ishe wedu Jesu, neropa resungano isingaperi,^l 21 ngaakushongedzei nezvinhu zvose zvakanaka kuti muite zvaa-

CHITS. 13

- a 1VaT 3:12
VaH 13:24
b 1VaK 16:16
VaE 5:21
1Pe 5:5
c Mab 20:28
d Isa 35:10
e VaK 1:9
f 2VaK 1:12
1VaT 2:10
Tit 2:10
g Fir 22
h VaR 15:33
i 1Pe 2:25
1Pe 5:4
j Pis 79:13
Joh 10:7
k Mab 2:24
l Isa 55:3
Eze 37:26
Zek 9:11

Chikamu 2

- a VaF 2:13
2VaT 2:17
b VaR 16:27
c 1Pe 5:12
d 1VaT 3:2
e Isa 1:26
VaH 13:17
1Pe 5:3
f Mab 27:1
g 2Ti 4:22

noda, achiita matiri zvinomufadza^a kwazvo pamberi pake achishandisa Jesu Kristu; kukudzwa ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi-peri.^b Amen.

22 Zvino ndinokurayirai, hama, kuti mushivire pano-verengwa shoko iri rokukurdzira, nokuti, chokwadi, ndakakunyorera tsamba nemasshoko mashoma.^c 23 Zivai kuti hama yedu Timoti^d yakasunungurwa, uye kana ikakurumidza kuuya, ndichauya kuzokunai pamwe chete nayo.

24 Ndikwazisireiwo vose vaya vari kukutungamirirai^e nevamwe vatsvene vose. Vaya vari muItari^f vari kukukwazisai.

25 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa^g ngaue nemi mose.

TSAMBA

YAJAKOBHO

1 Jakobho,^a muranda^b waMwari nowaShe Jesu Kristu, kumadzinza ane gumi nemaviri^c akapararira^d kwose kwose:

Kwaziwai!

2 Hama dzangu, pamunosangana nemiedzo yakasiyanasiyana, farai kwazvo,^e 3 zvamunoziva kuti kutenda kwenyu uku kwakaedzwa kunaita kuti pave nokutsungirira.^f 4 Asi kutsungirira ngakupedze basa rakwo, kuti muve vakakwana^g uye vakanaka muzvinhu zvose, pasina chamunoshayiwa.^h

5 Naizvozvo, kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri,ⁱ

CHITS. 1

- a Mt 13:55
Mab 12:17
VaG 1:19
b VaR 12:11
VaK 3:24
1VaT 1:9
c Jer 31:31
Mab 26:7
d Mab 2:5
Mab 8:1
1Pe 1:1
e Mt 5:12
Mab 5:41
1Pe 4:14
f VaR 5:3
1Pe 1:7
g Mt 5:48
h 1VaK 14:20
VaE 4:13
i Zvi 2:3

Chikamu 2

- a 1Mad 3:9
Mk 11:24
1Jo 3:22
b Zvi 2:6
Joh 15:7
1Jo 5:14
c Mt 7:11
d Mt 7:7

ngaarambe achikumbira Mwari,^a uye iye achahupiwa;^b nokuti iye ane rupo kuna vose uye haazvidzi.^c 6 Asi ngaarambe achikumbira^d aine kutenda, aine chokwadi nazvo,^e nokuti munhu asina chokwadi ngazvo akafanana nefungu regungwa rinofambiswa nemhepo^f richisairirwa kwose kwose nemhepo. 7 Chokwadi, munhu iye ye ngaarege kufunga kuti ane chimwe chinhu chaachagamuchira kubva kuna Jehovha;^g 8 iye munhu ane mwoyo miviri,^h asina kutsigaⁱ munzira dzake dzose.

e Mt 21:22; VaH 11:6; f VaE 4:14; g Isa 58:3; Jak 4:3; h Jak 4:8; i 2Pe 3:16.

9 Asi hama yakaderera ngapembere nomufaro pamusoro pokukwidziridzwa kwayo,^a 10 uye mupfumi^b pamusoro pokuninipiswa kwake, nokuti achapfuura seruva rezvinomera.^c 11 Nokuti zuva rinobuda nokupisa kwaro kukuru, roita kuti zvinomera zvisvave, maruva azvo odonha uye runako rwazvo rwokunze rwoparara. Saizvozvowo, mupfumi achasvava mumaramiro ake.^d

12 Anofara munhu anoramba achitsungirira muedzo,^e nokuti paanotenderwa achagamuchira korona youpenyu,^f yakapikirwa naJehovha kune vaya vanoramba vachimuda.^g 13 Paanenge achiedzwa,^h munhu ngaarege kuti: “Ndiri kuedzwa naMwari.” Nokuti hapana munhu angaedza Mwari nezvinhu zvakaipa uyewo iye haedzi munhu. 14 Asi mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa nokutorwa mwoyo onyengerwa nokuchiva kwake.ⁱ 15 Ipapo kuchiva pakunenge kwakura, kunobereka chivi;^j chiviwo pachinenge chaitwa, chinokonzerera rufu.^k

16 Musatsauswa,^l hama dzangu dzinodiwa. 17 Zvipo zvose zvakanaka^m nezvinopiwa zvose zvakanakaⁿ zvinobvaka kumusoro,ⁿ nokuti zvinoburuka zvichibva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga,^o uye ivo havambochinjira sokufamba kunoita mumvuri.^p 18 Nokuti ndizvo zvaakada,^q akatibereka neshoko rake rechokwadi,^r kuti tive zvimwe zvizereko zvokutanga^s zvezvisikwa zvake.

19 Zivai izvi, hama dzangu dzinodiwa. Munhu wose anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, anonoke kutaura,^t anonoke

CHITS. 1

- a Isa 64:5
Jak 2:5
- b 1Ti 6:17
- c Isa 37:27
Isa 40:6
1Pe 1:24
- d Isa 40:7
Mt 19:24
- e Mt 5:10
Jak 1:2
- f 2Ti 4:8
1Pe 5:4
Zva 2:10
- g Jak 2:5
- h VaH 2:18
VaH 4:15
- i Ge 3:6
Dhe 32:5
Isa 44:20
LJo 2:16
- j Pis 7:14
- k Eze 18:4
VaR 5:21
VaR 7:11
- l 1VaG 6:7
- m Pis 115:16
VaR 6:23
1VaK 14:1
- n Mt 7:11
Joh 3:27
- o Pis 136:7
Isa 45:7
Isa 60:20
VaE 5:8
LJo 1:5
- p Mar 3:6
- q Joh 1:13
VaR 8:28
2VaT 2:13
- r VaH 4:12
1Pe 1:23
- s Eks 34:22
Re 23:17
Zva 14:4
- t Zvi 10:19
Zvi 17:27

Chikamu 2

- a Mup 7:9
Mt 5:22
- b Jak 3:18
- c VaK 3:8
1Pe 2:1
- d Mt 13:23
1Pe 1:9
- e VaH 2:3
1Pe 1:9
- f Re 18:5
Dhe 7:11
Isa 15:22
Mt 7:21
VaR 10:5
LJo 3:7
- g 2Ti 3:13
Tit 3:3
- h Ru 6:46
Jak 2:14
- i Pis 19:7
VaR 8:2
- j Ru 11:28
- k Dhe 30:14
Mt 7:24
Joh 13:17
- l Ru 18:12
- m Pis 39:1
Zvi 12:18
Zvi 15:2
1Pe 3:10
- n Zva 3:17
- o Ru 18:14
Zva 3:16
- p Isa 1:16
- q 1Ti 1:5

kuva nehasha;^a 20 nokuti hashha dzomunhu hadziiti kuti pave nokururama kwaMwari.^b 21 Nokudaro bvisai tsvina yose nechinhwa chiya chisingadiwi, ihowo uipi,^c uye gamuchirai nounyoro kusimwa kweshoko^d rinokwanisa kuponesa mweya yenyu.^e

22 Zvisinei, ivai vaiti veshoko,^f kwete vanzwi chete, muchizvinyengera nokufunga kwenhema.^g 23 Nokuti kana munhu ari munzwi weshoko, asiri muiti,^h iyeyu akafanana nomunhu anotarira chiso chake chaakazvarwa nacho mugirazi. 24 Nokuti anozvitarira, oenda, obva akananga kuti iye munhu akaita sei. 25 Asi iye anonyatsotarira mumute-mo wakakwanaⁱ worusununguko uye anorambira mauri, munhu iyeye achafara^j paanouita, nokuti haana kuva munzwi anokanganwa, asi muiti webasa.^k

26 Kana munhu chero upi zvake achizviona somunhu anonamata zvakarurama^l asi asingadzori rurimi rwake,^m achiramba achinyengera mwoyo wake,ⁿ kunamata kwomunhu uyu hakuna zvakanobatsira.^o 27 Kunamata kwakachena^p uye kusina kusvibiswa^q mukuona kwaMwari wedu uye Baba vedu ndouku: kutarisira nherera^r nechirikadzi^s pakutambudzika kwadzo,^t uye kuzvichengeta usina ruvara^u rwenyika.^v

2 Hama dzangu, munotenda muna Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, iko kukudzwa kwedu,^w nemabasa okusarura^x here?

r Dhe 14:29; Dhe 27:19; Job 29:12; Pis 68:5; s Job 29:13; Isa 1:17; 1Ti 5:3; t Isa 58:7; u 1VaK 5:7; Zva 18:4; v Jak 4:4; CHITS. 2 w 1VaK 2:8; x Zvi 24:23; Mt 22:16; 1Ti 5:21; Jak 3:17.

2 Nokuti, kana munhu ane marin'i endarama paminwe yake uye akapfeka zvipfeko zvakanaka kwazvo akapinda mamunenge makaungana,^a uye murombo akapfeka zvipfeko zvine tsvina akapindawo,^b **3** munofarira^c uya akapfeka zvipfeko zvakanaka kwazvo moti: "Iwe gara pano apa panzvimbo yakanaka," asi kumurambo moti: "Iwe ramba wakamira," kana kuti: "Gara apo pedyo nechitsiko chetsoka dzangu," **4** hamusi kusarurana^d uye hamuna kuva vatongi^e vanoita zvisarudzo zvakaipa^f here?

5 Teererai, hama dzangu dzinodiwa. Mwari haana kusarudza varombo^g mune zvenyika kuti vapfume^h mukutenda uye vave vagari venhaka yomambo, hwaakapikira vava vanomudaⁱ here? **6** Asi imi, makazvidza murombo. Vapfumi havakudzvinyiririi,^j uye havakuzvuzvurudzirii pamberi pematare^k here? **7** Havamhuri^l zita rakanaka ramakadanwa naro^m here? **8** Zvino, kana imi muchichengeta mutemo wamamboⁿ maererano norugwaro runoti: "Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvuita,"^o muri kuita zvakanaka kwazvo. **9** Asi kana muchiramba muchisarurana,^p muri kutadza, nokuti munopiwa mhosva nomutemo^q sevadariki.

10 Nokuti munhu wose anochengeta Mutemo wose asi odarika chimwe chinhu, ava mudariki wayo yose.^r **11** Nokuti iye akati: "Usaita upombwe,"^s akatiwo: "Usaponda."^t Zvino, kana, usingaiti upombwe asi uchiponda, wava mudariki wo-

CHITS. 2

- a VaH 10:25
- b 1VaK 1:26
- c Re 19:15
- d VaG 3:28
- e Ru 6:37
- f Dhe 1:17
- g VaG 2:10
- h Zva 2:9
- i Ru 22:29
- j Mab 13:50
- k Mab 18:12
- l Isa 52:5
- Ru 12:10
- m Joh 17:6
- n Mt 22:39
- VaR 13:10
- o Re 19:18
- p Jak 2:1
- q Re 19:15
- VaG 3:19
- r Re 4:2
- Dhe 27:26
- VaG 3:10
- s Eks 20:14
- t Dhe 5:17

Chikamu 2

- a Jak 1:25
- b Zvi 21:13
- Isa 3:11
- Mt 5:7
- Mt 6:15
- Ru 6:36
- c VaH 11:1
- d 1VaT 1:3
- Tit 3:8
- Jak 1:25
- e 1VaK 13:2
- f Job 31:19
- Isa 58:7
- Mt 25:36
- Ru 3:11
- g Dhe 15:7
- Ljo 3:17
- h Mt 7:21
- VaR 12:13
- 1Ti 5:4
- VaH 10:24
- Jak 1:27
- i VaG 5:6
- Jak 3:13
- j Dhe 6:4
- k Mt 8:29
- Ru 4:34
- VaH 10:27
- VaH 10:31
- l VaR 9:8
- m Ge 22:9
- Ge 22:12

mutemo. **12** Rambai muchitaura saizvozvo uye rambai muchiita saizvozvo sezvinoita vaya vachazotongwa nomutemo wevanhu vakasununguka.^a **13** Nokuti uya asingaratidzi ngoni achatongwa pasina ngoni.^b Ngoni dzinofara kwazvo nokukunda pakutongwa.

14 Hama dzangu, zvinobatsirei kana mumwe munhu achiti ane kutenda^c asi asina mabasa?^d Kutenda ikoko kungamuponesa here?^e **15** Kana hama kana kuti hanzvadzi isina chokupfeka uye ichishayiwa zvokudya zvakanakwanira zuva racho,^f **16** mumwe wenyu oti kwavari: "Endai norugare, mudziyirwe, mugute," asi musingavapi zvinodiwa nemiviri yavo, zvinobatsirei?^g **17** Saizvozvowo, kutenda, kana kusina mabasa,^h kwakafa.

18 Kunyange zvakadaro, mumwe munhu angati: "Iwe une kutenda, ini ndine mabasa. Ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nemabasa angu."ⁱ **19** Haute ndi here kuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete?^j Unoita zvakanaka kwazvo. Asi madhimoni anotendawo achidedera.^k **20** Asi unoda kuziva here, haiwa iwe munhu asingafungi, kuti kutenda kusina mabasa hakuna zvakinobatsira? **21** Abrahamu baba vedu^l havana kunzi vakarurama here nemabasa pashure pokunge vabayira Isaka mwanakomana wavo paataro?^m **22** Unoo-na kuti kutenda kwavo kwakashanda pamwe chete nemabasa avo uye kutenda kwavo kwakaitwa kwakakwana

nemabasa avo,^a **23** uye rwgwaro rwakazadzika runoti: “Abrahamu akatenda muna Jehovha, akanzi akarurama,”^b uye akasvika pakunzi “shamwari yaJehovha.”^c

24 Munoono kuti munhu achanzi akarurama^d nemabasa,^e kwete nokutenda chete.^f **25** Saizvozvowo Rakabhi^g hure, haana kunziwo akarurama nemabasa here, pashure pokunge agamuchira nhume zvakakanaka, akadzibudisa neimwe nzira?^h **26** Chokwadi, muviri usina simba roupennyu zvakakafa,ⁱ saizvozvowo kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.^j

3 Hama dzangu, havasi vazhinji venyu vanofanira kuva vadzidzisi,^k zvatinoziva kuti tichawana mutongo mukuru.^l **2** Nokuti tose tinokanganisa kazhinji.^m Kana munhu asingakanganisi pakutaura,ⁿ iyeyu munhu akakwana,^o anokwanisawo kudzora muviri wake wose. **3** Kana tichiisa matomu^p mumiromo yemabhiza kuti atiteerere,^q tinodzorawo miviri yawo yose. **4** Tarirai! Zvikepe, kunyange zvakakura kwazvo uye zvichifambiswa nemhepo dzine simba, zvinodzorwa nechidzoreso^r chidukuduku kuti zviende kunoda munhu anenge achidzora.

5 Saizvozvowo, rurimi inhenzo duku asi runozvikudza kwazvo.^s Tarirai! Zvinoda moto muduku sei kupisa sango guru kwazvo! **6** Naizvozvowo, rurimi moto.^t Rurimi rwakafanana nenyika izere nezvinhu zvisina kururama pakati penhengo dzedu, nokuti runosvibisa muviri wose^u rwo-

CHITS. 2

a VaH 11:17
b Ge 15:6
VaR 4:3
VaG 3:6
c 2Mak 20:7
Isa 41:8
d VaR 4:5
e Joh 8:39
f VaR 4:13
g Jos 2:1
h Jos 6:17
VaH 11:31
i Pis 146:4
Mup 12:7
j VaR 10:10
Jak 2:17

CHITS. 3

k 1VaK 12:29
VaE 4:11
l Isa 3:14
Ru 12:48
m 1Mad 8:46
Zvi 20:9
n Mt 12:37
LJo 1:8
o Joh 8:46
p Zvi 26:3
q Pis 32:9
r Mab 27:40
s Pis 12:4
t Zvi 16:27
Mt 12:36
u Pis 39:1
Mt 15:11
Mt 15:18
Mk 7:23

Chikamu 2

a Ge 9:2
b Pis 140:3
Zvi 12:18
Zvi 13:3
Zvi 18:7
VaR 3:13
c Pis 34:1
Pis 103:1
d Mar 2:10
e 2Sa 16:7
f Ge 1:26
Ge 5:1
g VaE 4:29
h Zva 21:6
i Mt 7:16
j Mt 7:24
VaG 6:4
Jak 2:18
k VaR 13:13
1VaK 3:3
l VaE 4:31
m 1VaK 13:4
n LJo 2:21
o 1VaK 2:7
p VaR 1:28
1VaK 2:14
VaF 3:19
q ITi 4:1
r Zvi 14:30
s VaG 5:20
t 1VaK 2:6

pisa mararamiro enguva dzose uye irwo rwozopiswa neGehena. **7** Nokuti marudzi ose emhuka dzomusango neshiri neezvinhu zvinokambaira nezvisikwa zvomugungwa angapingudzwa uye akapingudzwa nevanhu.^a **8** Asi pavanhuhapana kana mumwe chete anogona kupingudza rurimi. Irwo chinhu chisingadzoreki chinokuvadza, chakazara nouturu hunouraya.^b **9** Narwo tinorumbidza Jehovha,^c ivo Baba,^d asi narwo tinotukana^e vanhu vakavapo “vakafanana naMwari.”^f **10** Mumuromo mumwe chete munobuda kurumbidza nokutuka.

Hama dzangu, hazvina kukodzera kuti zvinhu izvi zvirambe zvichiitika saizvozvi.^g **11** Chitubu^h chinoita kuti mvura inonaka neinovava itubuke pamuromo mumwe chete here? **12** Hama dzangu, muonde ungabereka maorivhi kana kuti muzambiringa ungabereka maonde here?ⁱ Uyewo mvura ine munyu haigoni kubudisa mvura inotapira.

13 Ndiani akachenjera uye anonzwisisa pakati penyu? Ngaaratidze nomufambiro wake wakanaka mabasa^j ake nonyoro hwouchenjeri. **14** Asi kana muine godo rinovava^k nokukakavara^l mumwoyo menyu, musazvikudza^m muchirevera chokwadi nhema.ⁿ **15** Uhwu hahusi uchenjeri hunobva kumusoro,^o asi ndohwepanyika,^p hwemhuka, hwoudhimoni.^q **16** Nokuti pane godo^r noku-kakavara, ndipo pane nyonganyonga nezvinhu zvose zvakapira.^s

17 Asi uchenjeri^t hunobva

kumusoro, kutanga, hwakachena,^a uyewo hune rugare.^b hunonzwisisa,^c hunoda kuteerera, huzere nengoni nezvibereko zvakana,^d hahusaruri,^e hahuyengeri.^f **18** Zvakare, mbeu yechibereko^g chokururama^h inodyarwa murugareⁱ nokuda kwevaya vanoita kuti pave norugare.^j

4 Hondo dzinobvepi nokurwa kuri pakati penyu knobvepi? Hazvibvi pane izvi, iko kuchiva^k kwenyu kwokuti mufadze nyama kunorwisana nenhengo dzenyu here? **2** Munochiva, asi hamuna chamuinacho. Munoramba muchiponda^m uye muchichochora,ⁿ asi hapana chamunokwanisa kuwana. Munoramba muchirwa^o uye muchiita hondo. Hamuna chamuinacho nokuti hamukumbiri Mwari. **3** Munokumbira, asi hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbirira chinangwa chisina kururama,^p kuti mushandise zvinhu zvachopakuchiva kwenyu kuti mufadze nyama.^q

4 Imi mhombwekadzi,^r hamuzivi here kuti kushamwaridzana yenyika kuvengana naMwari?^s Naizvozvo, munhu wose anoda kuva shamwari^t yenyika anozviita muvengi waMwari.^u **5** Munoti rugwaro runotaura pasina here, kuti: “Mafungiro^v akagara matiri anoramba achipanga kuita shanje”? **6** Zvisinei, mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waanoratidza mukuru kwazvo.^w Nokudaro rugwaro rwacho runoti: “Mwari anoshora vano zvikudza,^x asi anoratidza mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa kune vano zvinipisa.”^y

CHITS. 3

- a VaR 12:9
ITi 3:2
- b 2VaK 13:11
IVaT 5:13
IPe 3:11
2Pe 3:14
- c ITi 3:3
Tt 3:2
- d VaC 5:22
- e Jak 2:9
- f 1Pe 1:22
- g VaF 1:11
- h Zvi 11:18
Isa 32:17
- i VaH 12:11
- j Mt 5:9
1Pe 3:11

CHITS. 4

- k Jak 3:14
- l VaR 7:23
VaG 5:17
IPe 2:11
- m IJo 3:15
- n VaK 3:5
- o Mt 5:22
Jak 3:16
- p Isa 1:15
Zek 7:13
- q Mik 3:4
IJo 3:22
- r Eze 16:15
- s 2Mak 19:2
Joh 15:19
Joh 17:14
IJo 5:19
- t Ru 6:26
VaG 1:10
u Joh 18:36
VaR 8:7
IJo 2:15
- v Ge 8:21
- w Joh 1:16
- x Pis 138:6
Isa 2:11
- y Zvi 3:34
IPe 5:5

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 10:3
VaH 12:9
IPe 2:17
- b VaE 4:27
VaE 6:11
- c Mt 4:10
Mt 4:11
Ru 4:13
- d Isa 44:22
Isa 55:6
- e Isa 1:16
- f IJo 3:3
- g Jak 1:8
- h Joe 2:12
- i Ru 6:25
Zva 3:17
- j 2Mak 7:14
2Mak 33:13
Pis 34:15
Zek 4:10
IPe 3:12
- k Zvi 29:23
Mt 23:12
- l Re 19:16
Zvi 17:9
- m Ru 6:37
- n Mt 7:1
- o Isa 33:22
- p Mt 10:28
Jud 15
- q VaR 14:4

7 Naizvozvo, zviisei pasi^a paMwari; asi rwisanai naDhiyabhorosi,^b uye iye achakutizai.^c **8** Swedera pedyo naMwari, uye iye achaswedera pedyo nemi.^d Vadenesai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi,^e munatse mwoyo yenyu,^f imi mune mwoyo miviri.^g **9** Suwai mucheme, musvimhe misodzi.^h Kuseka kwenyu ngakuchinje kuve kuchema, mufaro wenyu uve kusuruvara.ⁱ **10** Zvinipisei pamberi paJehovha,^j uye iye achakukwidziridza.^k

11 Hama, regai kureverana zvakaipa.^l Iye anorevera hama yake zvakaipa kana anotonga^m hama yake anorevera mutemo zvakaipa uye anotonga mutemo. Zvino kana uchitonga mutemo, hauiti zvinditwa nomutemo, asi uri mutongi.ⁿ **12** Kune munhu mume chete anopa mitemo uye mutongi,^o iye anokwanisa kuponesa nokuparadza.^p Asi iwe, ndiwe ani kuti utonge muvaki dzani wako?^q

13 Chinzwai, zvino, imi munoti: “Nhasi kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta iri uye tichapedza gore tiri ikoko, uye tichaita bhizimisi towana mubereko,”^r **14** imi musingazivi zvichange zvakaita upenyu hwenyu mangwana.^s Nokuti muri mhute inooneka nguva duku yobva yanyangarika.^t **15** Panzvimbo paizvozvo, munofanira kuti: “Kana Jehovha achida,^u ticharama toitawo ichi kana icho.”^v **16** Asi zvino munodada pakuzvikudza kwenyu kwokuzvitutuma-

r Zvi 27:1; Ru 12:18; s Job 14:1; Pis 39:6; Mup 6:12; t Pis 102:3; 1Pe 1:24; u Pis 40:8; Pis 143:10; Joh 4:34; Mab 18:21; v Pis 34:2; VaH 6:3.

dza.^a Kudada kwose kwakadaro kwakaipa. **17** Naizvozvo, kana munhu achiziva kuita zvakarurama asi asingazviiti,^b iye ari kuita chivi.^c

5 Chinzwai zvino, imi vapfumi,^d chemai, muchiungudza pamusoro penhamo dzenyu dzichakuwirai.^e **2** Pfunya yenyu yaora, uye nguwo dzenyu dzokunze dzadyiwa nezvitemamachira.^f **3** Ndarama yenyu nesirivha yenyu zvapera nengura, uye ngura yazvo ichava souchapupu hunorwisana nemi uye ichadya nhengo dzenyu dzine nyama. Makazvinganidzira^g chimwe chinhu chakafanana nomoto^h pamazuva okupedzisira.ⁱ **4** Tarirai! Mibayiro inofanira kupiwa vashandi vakakohwa minda yenyu asi yamakaramba muinyayo,^j inoramba ichishevedzera,^k uye kukumbira rubatsiro^l kwevakohwi kwakapinda munzeve^m dzaJehovha wema-uto. **5** Makagara muumbozha panyika uye makatsvaka zvinofadza nyama.ⁿ Makakodza mwoyo yenyu kusvikira pazuva rokurayiwa.^o **6** Makapa mhosva munhu akarurama uye makamuponda. Zvino iye haasi kukushorai here?^p

7 Naizvozvo, hama, shivirirai kusvikira pakuvapo^q kwaShe. Tarirai! Murimi anoramba achimirira chibereko chinokosha chenyika, achishivirira nokuda kwacho kusvikira awana mvura yokutanga nemvura yokupedzisira.^r **8** Nemiwo shivirirai;^s simbisai mwoyo yenyu, nokuti kuvapo kwaShe kwaswedera pedyo.^t

9 Hama, musagurukutirana, kuti murege kutongwa.^u

CHITS. 4

- a Pis 52:7
Isa 47:10
b Ru 12:47
c Joh 9:41
Joh 15:22

CHITS. 5

- d Vri 11:28
e Ru 6:24
Ru 18:25
f Job 13:28
Mt 6:19
Ru 12:33
g VaR 2:5
h Isa 30:27
i Eze 7:19
j Re 19:13
Jer 22:13
Mar 3:5
k Dhe 24:15
l Pis 9:12
Ru 18:7
m Isa 5:9
n Isa 22:13
Amo 6:4
Ru 16:25
1Ti 5:6
o Jer 12:3
p Zvi 3:34
q Mt 24:3
r Dhe 11:14
Jer 5:24
Joe 2:23
Zek 10:1
s VaH 6:12
t 1VaT 3:13
u 1VaK 4:5

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 3:20
b VaH 11:39
c 2Mak 36:16
d 1VaK 10:11
e Mt 5:12
f VaH 6:12
g Pis 84:12
Jak 1:4
h Job 1:21
i Job 42:10
j Pis 103:8
Ru 6:36
k Re 19:12
Mt 5:34
l Mt 5:37
2VaK 1:17
1Ti 1:10
m Pis 50:15
n VaK 3:16
o Mk 6:13
p Mab 20:28
Mab 20:35
1Pe 5:2
q Pis 141:5
Isa 61:3
Ru 10:34
r VaF 1:19
s Ho 6:1
Ho 13:14
t Isa 33:24
Mt 9:2
u 2Sa 12:13
Pis 32:5
Zvi 28:13
LJo 1:9
v Dhe 9:18
Joh 9:31
w 1Sa 12:18
1Mad 13:6
x Mab 14:15

Tarirai! Mutongi amire pamberi pamasuo.^a **10** Hama, fungai nezvevaprofita^b vakataura vachishandisa zita raJehovha^c somuenzaniso^d wokutambura nezvinhu zvakaipa^e nokushivirira.^f **11** Tarirai! Tinoti vanofara vaya vakatsungirira.^g Makanzwa nezvokutsungirira kwaJobho^h uye makao-na zvaakaitirwa pakupedzisira naJehovha,ⁱ kuti Jehovha ane rudo rukuru uye ane ngoni.^j

12 Hama dzangu, kunyange zvakadaro, kupfuura zvinhu zvose, chokwadi regai kupika, nedenga kana nenyika kana nemhiko chero ipi zvayo.^k Asi *Hungu* wenyu ngaave Hungu, uye *Aiwa* wenyu, Aiwa, kuti murege kutongwa.^l

13 Pane munhu anotambura nezvinhu zvakaipa pakati penyu here? Ngaarambe achinyengeretera.^m Pane munhu anofara here? Ngaaimbe mapisarema.ⁿ **14** Pane munhu anorwara pakati penyu here?^o Ngaashevedze varume vakuru^p veungano, uye ngavamunyengeterere, vachimuzora mafuta^q vachishandisa zita raJehovha. **15** Munyengetero wokutenda uchaporesa murwere,^r uye Jehovha achamumutsa.^s Uyewo, kana akaita zvivi, achakanganwirwa.^t

16 Naizvozvo reururiranai pachena^u zvivi zvenyu munyengetererane, kuti muporeswe.^v Kuteterera kwomunhu akarurama, kune simba guru^w pakushanda kwakunoi-ta. **17** Eriya akanga ari munhu aiva nemanzwiwo akafanana needu,^x asi mumunyengetero akanyengeterera kuti

mvura irege kunaya;^a uye haina kunaya panyika iyoyo kwemakore matatu nemwedzi mitanhatu. **18** Akanyengeterazve, denga rikanayisa mvura, nyika iyoyo ikabereka zvi-bereko zvayo.^b

19 Hama dzangu, kana mu-

CHITS. 5

- a 1Mad 17:1
- b 1Mad 18:42
- 1Mad 18:45

Chikamu 2

- a Mt 18:15
- b VaG 6:1
- c Pis 56:13
- Pis 116:8
- d 1Ti 4:16

mwe ari pakati penyu akatsauswa pachokwadi uye mumwe omudzora,^a **20** zivai kuti uyo anodzora mutadzi panzira yokukanganisa^b kwake achaponesa mweya wake parufu^c uye achafukidza zvivi zvizhinja.^d

TSAMBA YOKUTANGA
YAPETRO

1 Petro, muapostora^a waJesu Kristu, kuvagari venguva duku^b vakapararira^c muPontasi, Garatiya, Kapadhokiya,^d Ezhiya, neBhitiniya, kune vakasarudzwa^e **2** maerano nokufanoziva kwaMwari Baba,^f nokutsveneswa nomudzimu,^g kuti vateerere uye vasaswe^h ropa raJesu Kristu.ⁱ

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuanwa norugare ngazviwenderwe kwamuri.^j

3 Mwari, Baba vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu ngaarumbidzwe,^k nokuti maererano nengoni dzake huru akatibereka patsva^l kuti tive netariro mhenyu^m nokumukaⁿ kwaJesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, **4** kuti tive nenhaka isingaori isina kusvibiswa uye isingasvavi.^o Makaichengeterwa kudenga,^p **5** imi muri kuchengetedzwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda^q nokuda kworuponeso^r rwakagadzirira kuratidzwa^s munguva yokupedzisira.^t **6** Muri kufara zvikuru muna izvovi, kunyange kwenguva duku panguva ino, kana zvichifanira kudaro, mave muchishungurudzwa nemiedzo ya-

CHITS. 1

- a Mt 10:2
- b Joh 15:19
- VaH 11:13
- c Jak 1:1
- d Mab 2:9
- e VaR 1:7
- f VaR 8:29
- g 2VaT 2:13
- h Re 6:27
- VaH 12:24
- i Re 17:11
- 1Pe 1:19
- j 2Pe 1:2
- k 2VaK 1:3
- l 1VaK 15:44
- 1Pe 1:23
- m Zva 20:6
- n 1VaK 15:20
- o 1VaK 15:53
- 2Ti 1:10
- 1Pe 5:4
- p Joh 14:2
- VaE 1:14
- VaK 1:5
- 2Ti 4:8
- q 1VaK 2:5
- r VaH 9:28
- s 1Pe 1:7
- t Mt 24:30

Chikamu 2

- a 2VaK 4:17
- 2Ti 3:12
- b Dhe 8:16
- Jak 1:3
- c Zvi 17:3
- d 2VaT 1:7
- e Joh 20:29
- f VaR 6:22
- g Mt 13:17
- h Dha 2:44
- Hag 2:7
- Zek 6:12
- i Pis 84:11
- j Dha 12:4
- k 2Sa 23:2
- l Dha 9:25
- m Isa 53:5
- VaH 11:26
- Zva 19:10
- n Isa 65:17
- Isa 66:11

kasiyana-siyana,^a **7** kuti kutenda kwenyu kwakaedzwa,^b kunokosha zvikuru kupfuura ndarama inoparara pasinei nokuedzwa kwayo nomoto,^c kwanikwe kuri chinhu chinaita kuti pave nokurumbidzwa nokubwinya nokukudzwa pakuratidzwa^d kwaJesu Kristu. **8** Kunyange musina kumbo muona, munomuda.^e Kunyange musiri kumuona panguva ino, munotenda maari uye muri kufara zvikuru nomufaro usingatauriki unoshamisa, **9** zvamunogamuchira mugumo wokutenda kwenyu, iko kuponeswa kwemweya yenyu.^f

10 Kubvanzisisa nokunyatsongorora^g pamusoro pokuponeswa ikoku zvakaitwa nevaprofita avo vakaprofita^h pamusoro pomutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa wamakaitirwa.ⁱ **11** Vakaramba vachitsvaka kuti mwaka^j upi chawo kana kuti mwaka worudzii wakanga uchiratidzwa nomudzimu^k waiva mavari pamusoro paKristu^l pawakanga uchifanopupura pamusoro pokutambura kuzhinji kwaKristu^m uye pamusoro pokukudzwaⁿ kwaizotevera izvi.

12 Ivo vakaratidzwa kuti, vakanga vasingazvishumiri pachavo,^a asi vaishumira imi zvinhu zvakaziviswa^b kwamuri neavo vakazivisa mashoko akanaka kwamuri nomudzimu mutsvene^c wakatumirwa uchibva kudenga. Ngirozi dzinoda kunyatsotarira muzvinhu izvozvi.^d

13 Nokudaro gadzirirai pfungwa dzenyu nokuda kwebasa rakaoma,^e nyatsosvinurirai;^f isai tariro yenyu pamutsa usina kukodzera kuwana^g uchaunzwa kwamuri pakuratidzwa^h kwaJesu Kristu.

14 Sevana vanoteerera, regai kuzvienzanisaⁱ maererano nokuchiva kwamaimbova nakwo kare pakusaziva kwenyu,

15 asi, maererano noMutsvene akakudanai, imi ivaiwo vatsvene pamufambiro wenyu wose,^j **16** nokuti zvakanyorwa kuti: “Munofanira kuva vatsvene, nokuti ini ndiri mutsvene.”^k

17 Uyezve, kana muchidana pana Baba vanotonga vasingasaruri^l maererano nebasa romumwe nomumwe, zvibatei nokutya^m panguva yamunenge muri vatorwa.ⁿ **18** Nokuti munoziva kuti hamuna kununurwa^o nezvinhu zvinora,^p nesirivha kana ndarama, pamufambiro wenyu usina zvbereko wamakagamu-chira netsika yakabva kumadzitateguru yenyu. **19** Asi neropa rinokosha,^q rakafanana neregwayana risina gwapa uye risina ruvara,^r iro raKristu.^s **20** Chokwadi, akafanozivikanwa nyika isati yavambwa,^t asi akaratidzwa pachena pamugumo wenguva dzacho nokuda kwenyu^u **21** nokwaari imi munotenda

CHITS. 1

a VaH 11:39
b Dha 9:24
Mab 2:14
c Joh 15:26
Mab 2:4
d VaE 3:10
e Ru 12:35
f VaE 5:17
1Pe 4:7
g Mab 15:11
h 1VaK 1:7
i VaR 12:2
j Dhe 28:9
Isa 62:12
VaR 12:1
VaH 12:14
k Re 11:44
Re 19:2
Re 20:26
Dhe 23:14
l Dhe 10:17
m 2VaK 7:1
n VaH 11:13
o 1VaK 6:20
p Isa 52:3
q Isa 53:12
VaH 9:14
r Eks 12:5
Re 22:20
Joh 1:29
s 1VaK 5:7
t Joh 17:5
VaE 1:4
u VaK 1:26
Tit 1:3

Chikamu 2

a Joh 14:6
b Mab 2:24
c VaH 2:9
d VaR 15:13
e Mab 15:9
f VaR 12:9
lJo 3:1
lJo 3:17
g 1Ti 1:5
h Joh 3:3
2VaK 5:17
1Pe 1:3
lJo 3:9
i Joh 3:6
j 1VaK 15:50
k 1VaK 15:42
l Joh 6:63
VaH 4:12
Jak 1:18
m Dha 6:26
n Pis 90:5
Pis 103:15
Isa 40:6
o Isa 40:7
Isa 51:12
p Isa 40:8
q 2Pe 1:19
r Tit 1:3

CHITS. 2

s Isa 1:16
VaG 5:16
Jak 1:21
t VaG 5:21
VaE 4:22
u Mk 10:15
v VaH 5:12
w 2Ti 3:15
x Pis 34:8
y 1VaK 10:4

muna Mwari,^a uyo akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa^b akamupa kubwinya;^c kuti kutenda kwenyu netariro zvive muna Mwari.^d

22 Zvino zvamakanatsa^e mweya yenyu nokuteerera kwenyu chokwadi zvichiguma nokudanana kwenyu kwazvo sehama kusina unyengeri,^f dananai kwazvo zvichibva pamwoyo.^g **23** Nokuti hamuna kuberekwa patsva^h nembeuⁱ inoora,^j asi isingauri,^k pachishandiswa shoko^l raMwari mpenyu uye anogara nokusingaperi.^m **24** Nokuti “vanhu vose vakaita souswa, uye runako rwavo rwose rwakaita seruva rouswa;ⁿ uswa hunooma, uye ruva rinowira pasi,^o **25** asi shoko raJehovah rinogara nokusingaperi.”^p Naizvozvo, iri ndiro “shoko,”^q ramakaziviswa^r zvichinzi mashoko akanaka.

2 Naizvozvo, bvisai zvakaipa^s zvose nemanomano ose nounyengeri neshanje nokunyeya kwemarudzi ose,^t **2** uye, sevacheche^u vachangobva kuberekwa, pangai mukaka^v usina kushatiswa weshoko raMwari, kuti mukure nawo muzoponeswa,^w **3** chero bedzi makaravira kuti Ishe ane mutsa.^x

4 Muchiuya kwaari sokuenge muri kuuya kudombo^y benyu, chokwadi rakarambwa^z nevanhu,^a asi rakasarudzwa, rinokosha kuna Mwari,^b **5** sematombo mapenyu imiwo muri kuvakwa kuti muve imba yomudzimu^c nokuda kwoupri-sti hutsvene, kuti nokuna Je-

z Pis 118:22; Isa 53:3; Mt 21:42; Mab 4:11; a Joh 19:15; b Isa 42:1; c VaE 2:21.

su Kristu mupe zvibayiro zvomudzimu^a zvinogamuchirika kuna Mwari.^b **6** Nokuti muRugwaro zvirimo zvinoti: “Tarirai! Ndiri kuisa muZiyoni dombo, rakasarudzwa, dombo renheyo repakona, rinokosha; uye hapana munhu anotenda mariri angambosvika pakuora mwoyo.”^c

7 Naizvozvo, iye anokosha kwamuri, nokuti muri vateendi; asi kune vaya vasingatendi, “dombo iroro rakarambwa nevavaki^d razova musoro wekona,”^e **8** uye “dombo rokugumbura uye dombo guru remhosva.”^f Ava vari kugumburwa nokuti havateeri shoko. Vakatarirwawo izvozwi.^g **9** Asi imi muri “dzinza rakasarudzwa, upristi hwoumambo, rudzi rutsvene,^h vanhu vake chaivo,ⁱ kuti muzivise kwose kwose kunaka”^j kwouya akakudanai kuti muve murima mupinde muchiedza chake chinoshamisa.^k **10** Nokuti maimbova musiri rudzi, asi zvino mava rudzi rwaMwari;^l maiva vaya vakanga vasina kunzwirwa ngoni, asi zvino mava vaya vakanzwirwa ngoni.^m

11 Vadiwa, ndinokurayirai sevatorwa uye vagari venguva dukuⁿ kuti murambe muchirega zvinodiwa nenyama,^o uko kunoramba kuchirwisana nomweya.^p **12** Mufambiro wenyu ngauve wakanaka pakati pemamwe marudzi,^q kuti, pachinhu chavanokupomerai sevanzhu vanoita zvakaipa, vakudze Mwari pazuva rokuongorora^r kwake nokuda kwemabasa enyu akanaka^s avanoona.

13 Zviisei pasi^t pechinhu

CHITS. 2

- a Isa 56:7
- VaH 13:15
- b VaR 12:1
- c Isa 28:16
- d Pis 69:8
- Isa 53:3
- Ru 20:17
- Mab 4:11
- e Pis 118:22
- Mt 21:42
- f Isa 8:14
- IVaK 10:4
- g VaR 9:22
- h Eks 19:6
- Isa 66:8
- Zva 5:10
- Zva 20:6
- i Eks 19:5
- Dhe 7:6
- Dhe 10:15
- Amo 3:2
- Mar 3:17
- j Isa 43:21
- Isa 61:6
- k Isa 51:4
- Isa 60:2
- VaE 5:8
- VaK 1:13
- l Ho 1:10
- Mab 15:14
- VaR 9:25
- m Isa 65:1
- Ho 2:23
- n Re 25:23
- Pis 39:12
- o VaR 8:5
- VaC 5:24
- Jak 4:1
- p VaG 5:17
- VaR 12:17
- 2VaK 8:21
- ITi 3:7
- r Mt 25:32
- Ru 19:44
- Mab 17:31
- s Mt 5:16
- Jak 3:13
- t VaR 13:1
- Tit 3:1

Chikamu 2

- a VaE 6:5
- b IPe 2:17
- c VaR 13:3
- d Tit 2:8
- e VaG 5:1
- f VaG 5:13
- g IVaK 7:22
- h Re 19:32
- VaR 12:10
- VaR 13:7
- VaG 3:28
- i IJo 2:10
- IJo 4:21
- j Ne 5:15
- Pis 111:10
- Zvi 8:13
- 2VaK 7:1
- k Zvi 24:21
- l VaE 6:5
- VaK 3:22
- Tit 2:9
- m ITi 6:1
- n VaR 13:5
- o IPe 4:15
- p Mab 5:41
- IPe 3:14
- IPe 4:14
- q Mt 5:10
- r IPe 3:18
- s Mt 16:24
- Joh 13:15

chose chakaitwa nomunhu^a nokuda kwaShe: angava mambo^b somukuru **14** kana magavhuna seanotumwa naye kuti arange vanoita zvakaipa uye kuti arumbidze vanoita zvakana.^c **15** Nokuti izvozvo ndizvo zvinoda Mwari, kuti nokuita zvakana munyaradze kutaura kwokusaziva kwemapenzi.^d **16** Ivai sevanzhu vakasununguka,^e asi muchiva norusununguko rwenyu kwete sechinhu chokufukidzisa zvakaipa,^f asi sevaranda vaMwari.^g **17** Kudzai vanhu vemarudzi ose,^h idai sangano rose rehama,ⁱ ityai Mwari,^j kudzai mambo.^k

18 Vashandi vomudzimba ngavazviise pasi^l pavanatenzi vavo nokutya kwose kwakakodzera,^m kwete kune vakana-ka nevanonzwisisa chete, asiwo kune vaya vakaoma kufadza. **19** Nokuti kana mumwe munhu achitsungirira zvinhu zvinoshungurudza uye achitambura zvisina kukodzera nokuda kwehana yake kuna Mwari, ichi chinhu chinofadza kwaari Iye.ⁿ **20** Nokuti munorumbidzirweiko, kana muchiti mukatadza morohwa nebama, uye motsungirira?^o Asi, kana muchiti mukaita zvakana motambura^p uye mozvitsungirira, ichi chinhu chinofadza Mwari.^q

21 Chokwadi, makadani-rwa izvozvi, nokuti kunyange Kristu akakutambudzikirai,^r achikusiyirai muenzaniso kuti munyatsotevera tsoka dzake.^s **22** Haana kuita chivi,^t uyewo unyengeri hahuna kuwanikwa mumuromo

make.^a **23** Paakanga achitukwa,^b haana kutanga kutukawo.^c Paakanga achitambura,^d haana kutanga kutyisidzira, asi akaramba achizviisa kune uya^e anotonga zvakarurama. **24** Iye akatakurura zvivi^f zvedu mumuviri wake padanda,^g kuti tirege zvi^h vi^h uye tiraramire kururama. Uye “makaporeswa nemaronda ake.”ⁱ **25** Nokuti makanga makaita semakwai, akarasika;^j asi zvino madzokera kumufudzi^k nomutariri wemweya yenyu.

3 Saizvozwovo,^l imi madzimai, zviisei pasi^m pevarume venyu, kuti kana paine vasingateereriⁿ shoko, muvawane^o nomufambiro wenyu pasina shoko rinotaurwa,^p **2** no kuva kwavo zvapupu zvakaona mufambiro wenyu^q wakachena pamwe chete noruremekedzo rukuru. **3** Kushonga kwenyu ngakurege kuva kwokunze, kwokuruka bvudzi^r uye kwokupfeka zvishongo zvendarama^s kana kwokupfeka nguo dzokunze, **4** asi ngakuve munhu akavanzika^t womwoyo akapfeka chipfeko chisingaori^u chomudzimu wakanyarara uye munyoro,^v uyo unokosha kwazvo pamberi paMwari. **5** Nokuti, kare vakadzi vatsvene vakanga vaine tariro muna Mwari vaizvishongedza saizvozwovo, vachizviisa pasi pevarume vavo, **6** saSara aiteerera Abrahamu, achimuti “ishe.”^w Zvino mava vana vake, kana mukaramba muchitaita zvakanaka uye musingatiyi chero chinhu chipi zvacho chinovhundutsa.^x

7 Imi varume, rambai mu-

CHITS. 2

a Isa 53:9
b Mt 27:39
c Isa 53:7
VaR 12:21
d VaH 5:8
e Jer 11:20
Joh 8:50
VaR 4:24
f Re 16:21
2VaK 5:21
g VaF 2:8
h Isa 53:12
i Isa 53:5
j Isa 53:6
k Pis 23:1
Isa 40:11

CHITS. 3

l 1Pe 2:21
m VaR 7:2
1VaK 11:3
1VaK 14:34
VaE 5:22
n VaR 10:16
o Zvi 11:30
p 1VaK 7:16
q 1Pe 2:12
r ITI 2:9
s Zvi 11:22
t VaR 7:22
VaE 3:16
u 2VaK 4:16
VaE 4:24
VaK 3:10
v Zvi 25:28
VaK 3:12
w Ge 18:12
VaE 5:33
x Zvi 3:25
VaF 1:28

Chikamu 2

a 1Pe 2:21
b 1VaK 7:3
c VaE 5:25
d VaG 3:28
e Mari 3:44
f 1VaK 1:10
VaF 2:2
g VaR 12:10
VaK 3:12
h VaR 15:5
i VaR 12:17
1VaT 5:15
j 1Pe 2:23
k VaR 12:14
1VaK 4:12
l Pis 34:12
m Jak 3:8
n Pis 34:13
ITI 3:11
o Zvi 8:13
p Pis 34:14
1VaT 5:13
Jak 3:17
3Jo 11
q IJo 3:22
r Pis 34:15
s Pis 34:16
t Dha 6:5
VaR 13:3
u Mt 5:12
Mab 5:41
1Pe 2:19
v Isa 8:12
w Mt 10:28
x 1VaK 1:2
y VaK 4:6

chigara nemadzimai enyu saizvozwovo^a maererano nokuziva,^b muchikudza^c mukadzi sezvamunoita mudziyo usina simba, zvamuchagarawo nhaka^d nyasha dzoupenyu dzisina kukodzera kuwanwa pamwe chete navo, kuti minyenge-ro yenyu irege kudzviswa.^e

8 Pakupedzisira, imi mose ivai nokufunga kwakafanana,^f muchinzwirana ngoni, muchidanana kwazvo sehama, muchinzwirana tsitsi kwazvo,^g muchizvininipisa,^h **9** musingatsivi zvinokuvadza nezvinokuvadzaⁱ kana kutuka nokutuka,^j asi, panzvimbo paizvozwovo mukomborerere,^k nokuti makadanirwa izvozwovo, kuti mugare nhaka yokukomborerwa.

10 Nokuti, “iye anoda upepenyu nokuona mazuva akanaka,^l ngaadzore rurimi^m rwake pane zvakaipa nemiromo yake pakataura zvokunyengetera,ⁿ **11** asi ngaabwe pane zvakaipa^o aite zvakanaka; ngaatsvake rugare arutevere.^p **12** Nokuti maziso^q aJehovah ari pane vakarurama, uye nzeve dzake dziri pakuteerera kwavo;^r asi chiso chaJehovah chinovenga vaya vanoita zvinhu zvakaipa.”^s

13 Chokwadi, ndiani angakukuvadza kana mukashingairira zvakanaka?^t **14** Asi kunyange kana mukatamburira kururama, muchafara.^u Zvisinei, musatya chinhu chavanotyaya,^v uyewo musadedera.^w **15** Asi tsvenesai Kristu saShe mumwoyo menyu,^x muchigara makagadzirira kuzvidzivirira^y kune munhu wose anokubvunzai chikonzero chetariro iri mamuri, asi mu-

chiita izvozvo nounyoro^a noruremekedzo rukuru.

16 Ivai nehana yakanaka,^b kuti pachinhu chavanokupomerai, vaya vanozvidza mufambiro wenyu wakanaka sevateveri vaKristu^c vanyare.^d

17 Nokuti zviri nani kuti mutambure nokuti muri kuita zvakanaka,^e kana kuri kuda kwaMwari, pane kuti mutambure nokuti muri kuita zvakaipa.^f **18** Chokwadi, kunyange Kristu akafira zvivi kamwe chete zvachose,^g iye munhu akarurama nokuda kwevasina kururama,^h kuti akutungamirirei kuna Mwari,ⁱ iye achirayiwa panyama,^j asi achitwa mupenyu mumudzimu.^k **19** Nokudaro iye akaenda, akaparidzira midzimu yaiva mujeri,^l **20** yakanga isina kuteerera^m kare kushivirira kwaMwariⁿ pakwakanga kuchiri kumirira mumazuva aNoa, areka payakanga ichiri kuvakwa,^o umo vanhu vashoma, iyo mweya misere, yakatakurwa yakachengeteka nomumvura.^p

21 Chinhu chakafanana neichi chiri kukuponesaiwo^q zvino, irwo rubhabhatidzo, (rusiri kubviswa kwetsvina yenyama, asi kukumbira hana yakanaka kunoitwa kuna Mwari),^r pachishandiswa rumuko rwaJesu Kristu.^s **22** Iye akaenda kudenga uye iye zvino ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari,^t uye ngirozi^u nevane chiremera nevane masimba zvakaiswa pasi pake naMwari.^v

4 Naizvozvo Kristu zvaakatabura panyama,^w imiwo ivai mafungiro akafanana;^x nokuti munhu anenge

CHITS. 3

- a Zvi 15:1
ITi 6:11
2Ti 2:25
Tit 3:2
b Mab 23:1
Mab 24:16
ITi 1:5
ITi 1:19
ITi 3:9
c VaR 12:21
iPe 2:12
d Tit 2:8
e 2VaK 1:7
VaK 1:24
iPe 4:12
f Mab 5:9
iPe 4:15
g Isa 53:6
VaH 9:28
h VaR 5:6
i 2VaK 5:18
j 1VaK 15:50
VaK 1:22
k ITi 3:16
l Ru 8:31
2Pe 2:4
Jud 6
m Ge 6:2
n Ge 6:3
o Ge 6:14
p Ge 7:23
q VaK 2:12
r VaH 9:9
VaH 9:14
VaH 10:2
VaH 10:22
s VaR 6:4
t Pis 110:1
Mab 7:55
VaH 10:12
u VaH 1:6
v Mt 28:18
1VaK 15:25
VaE 1:21
VaF 2:9

CHITS. 4

- w VaF 2:8
x VaR 6:7
2VaK 5:14
VaK 3:5

Chikamu 2

- a VaR 6:11
IJo 3:6
b VaG 2:20
c 2VaK 5:15
VaE 5:17
d Mab 17:30
e VaR 1:28
VaR 6:21
VaE 4:17
Tit 3:3
f VaE 4:19
2Pe 2:18
Jud 4
g 1VaK 5:11
VaG 5:21
h VaR 13:13
i VaR 1:27
j Mab 13:45
Mab 18:6
iPe 3:16
k Mab 10:42
2Ti 4:1
l Mab 17:31
Zva 20:12
m Mt 8:22
VaE 2:1
n 1Sa 16:7

atambura panyama arega zvivi,^a **2** kuti nguva yake yasara panyama,^b arege kuiraramira kuchiva kwevanhu, asi kuda kwaMwari.^c **3** Nokuti munguva^d yakapfuura makapedza nguva yakakwana muchiita zvaidiwa nemamwe marudzi^e pamairamba muri pamabasa okusazvibata,^f pakuchiva kwazvo, pakunyanyisa kunwa waini,^g pamitambo yemafaro akanyanyisa, panguva dzokunwira kudhakwa, pakunamata zvidhori kusingabvumirwi nomutemo.^h **4** Zvamusingarambi muchifambidzana navo kusvikira manyura fanamatope ezvakaipa kufanana navo,ⁱ ivo vanoshamiswa uye vanoramba vachikutukai.^j **5** Asi vanhu ava vachazvidavirira kune uya^k akagadzirira kutonga vapenyu nevakafa.^l **6** Chokwadi, mashoko akanaka akaziviswawo kune vakafa^m nokuda kwai-zvozvi, kuti vatongwe panyama sokuona kunoita vanhuⁿ asi vararame mumudzimu^o sokuona kunoita Mwari.

7 Asi kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwaswedera pedyo.^p Naizvozvo, ivai nepfungwa dzakanaka,^q uye ivai vakasvinurira kunyengetera.^r **8** Kupfuura zvinhu zvose, dananai kwazvo,^s nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji.^t **9** Gamuchiranai zvakanaka musinganyunyuti.^u **10** Maerano nokugamuchira chipo kwakaita mumwe nomumwe, chishandisei pakushumirana sevatariri vakanaka kwazvo vomutsa usina kukodze-

o Joh 6:63; p Mt 24:33; q VaR 12:3; ITi 3:2; Tit 2:6; r VaK 4:2; s 1VaK 13:8; VaK 3:14; t Zvi 10:12; Zvi 17:9; 1VaK 13:7; u Dhe 15:9; 2VaK 9:7; VaH 13:2.

ra kuwanwa waMwari unoratidzwa nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana.^a **11** Kana munhu achitaura, ngaataure soku nge kuti mashoko matsvene^b aMwari; kana munhu achishumira,^c ngaashumire seanovimba nesimba rinopiwa naMwari;^d kuti muzvinhu zvo se Mwari akudzwe^e nomuna Jesu Kristu. Kukudzwa^f nesimba ndezvake nokusingaperi peri. Amen.

12 Vadiwa, musashamiswa nomoto uri kubvira pakati penyuru, zviri kuitika kwamuri kuti muedzwe,^g soku nge kuti chinhu chitsva chiri kukuwira. **13** Asi, rambai muchifara^h zvamunogoverana kutambura kuzhinji kwaKristu,ⁱ kuti mufare uye mufarisisewo pakuratidzwa^j kwokubwinya kwake. **14** Kana muri kuzvidzirwa zita raKristu,^k munofara,^l nokuti mudzimu wokubwinya, iwo mudzimu waMwari, uri pamuri.^m

15 Zvisinei, ngaparege kuva nomumwe wenyu anotamburaⁿ nokuti imhondi kana mbavha kana munhu anaita zvakaipa kana munhu anopindira^o munyaya dzevamwe vanhu. **16** Asi kana iye achitambura^p nokuti muKristu, ngaarege kunyara,^q asi ngaarambe achikudza Mwari nezita iri. **17** Nokuti yava nguva yakatarwa yokuti kutonga kutange neimba yaMwari.^r Zvino kana kukatanga nesu,^s kuguma kwevaya vasingateereri mashoko akanaka aMwari kuchange kwakadini?^t **18** “Kana munhu akarurama achiponeswa nenzira yakaoma,^u munhu asingadi Mwa-

CHITS. 4

- a VaR 12:6
- b Mab 7:38
VaR 3:2
- c VaR 12:7
- d Isa 12:2
VaE 3:20
- e 1VaK 10:31
- f VaR 16:27
- g 1Pe 5:9
- h Mab 5:41
Jak 1:2
- i VaR 8:17
2VaK 4:10
2Ti 3:12
- j 1Pe 1:7
- k Pis 89:51
- l Jak 1:12
Jak 5:11
- m Isa 11:2
- n 1Pe 2:20
- o 1Ti 5:13
- p VaK 1:24
- q VaF 1:20
2Ti 1:12
VaH 12:2
- r Eze 9:6
Mar 3:1
- s 1VaK 11:32
VaH 3:6
- t 2VaT 1:8
- u Mt 7:14

Chikamu 2

- a Zvi 11:31
Mt 7:13
- b 2Ti 1:12

CHITS. 5

- c 2Jo 1
- d Ru 22:28
Mab 1:22
- e VaR 8:18
- f Isa 40:11
Joh 21:16
- g Mik 7:14
Mab 20:28
- h Joh 10:11
- i 1Ti 3:2
Tit 1:11
- j 2VaK 1:24
- k Pis 33:12
- l VaF 3:17
- m VaH 13:20
- n 2Ti 4:8
- o 1VaK 9:25
1Pe 1:4
- p VaE 5:21
Jak 3:17
- q Isa 57:15
Tit 2:6
- r Zvi 3:34
Jak 4:6
- s Mt 23:12
Ru 14:11
- t Mt 6:25
- u Pis 55:22
- v 1VaT 5:6

ri nomutadzi vachaoneka kupi?”^a **19** Naizvozvo, vaya vanotambura maererano noku da kwaMwari, ngavarambe vachiisa mweya yavo kuMusiki akatendeka pavanenge vachii-ta zvakanaka.^b

5 Naizvozvo, varume vakuru vari pakati penyuru ndinovarayira, nokuti iniwo ndiri murume mukuru^c saivo uye ndiri chapupu^d chokutambura kuzhinji kwaKristu, kunyange munhu anogoverana kubwinya kuchazoratidzwa, ndichiti:^e **2** Fudzai^f boka raMwari^g ramunotarisa, musingaiti nokugombederwa, asi nokuzvidira;^h musingaitiri kuda pfuma inowanikwa nenzira dzokusatendeseka,ⁱ asi nomwoyo wose; **3** musingazviiti madzise^j pane vaya vari nhaka yaMwari,^k asi muchiva mienzaniso kuboka.^l **4** Mufudzi mukuru^m paachange aratidzwa pachena, imi muchagamuchira korona yokubwinyaⁿ isingasvavi.^o

5 Saizvozvowo, imi varume vaduku, zviisei pasi^p pevarume vakuru. Asi imi mose zvenyu zvisungei nepfungwa dzinozvininipisa kune mumwe nomumwe,^q nokuti Mwari anoshora vanozvikudza, asi anoratidza mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa kune vanozvininipisa.^r

6 Naizvozvo, zvininipisei pasi poruoko rwaMwari ru ne simba, kuti iye akukwidziridzei munguva yakakodzera;^s **7** muchikanda kuzvidya mwoyo^t kwenyu kwose paari, nokuti iye ane hanya nemi.^u **8** Svinurirai, rindai.^v Mhandu wenyu Dhiyabhoro-

si, inofamba-famba seshumba inodzvova, ichitsvaka kudya mumwe munhu.^a **9** Asi murwisei,^b makasimba pakutenda, muchiziva kuti zvinhu zvizhinji izvozvo zvamuri kutambura nazvo zviri kuitika musangano rose rehama dzenyu munyika.^c **10** Asi, pashure pokunge matambura kwenguva duku,^d Mwari womutsa wose usina kukodzera kuwanwa, akakudanai kuti mupinde mukubwinya kwake kusingaperi^e muri pamwe^f naKristu, iye pachake achapedzisa kurovedzwa kwenyu, achaita kuti muve vakatsiga,^g achaita kuti muve vaka-

CHITS. 5

- a Ru 22:31
- Joh 8:44
- b VaE 6:11
- Jak 4:7
- c Mab 14:22
- 2Ti 3:12
- d 2VaK 4:17
- e 1VaT 2:12
- f Joh 17:21
- g 2VaT 2:17

Chikamu 2

- a VaE 6:10
- b Jud 25
- c VaH 13:22
- d Mab 15:27
- e VaR 5:2
- f Mab 7:43
- g Mab 12:12
- h VaR 16:16
- i VaE 6:23

simba.^a **11** Iye ngaave nesimba^b nokusingaperi. Amenii.

12 Ndakunyorerai nema-shoko mashoma,^c ndichishandisa Sirivhano,^d hama yakatendeka, semaonero andinomuita, kuti ndikukurudzirei uye ndikupurirei nomwoyo wose kuti uyu ndiwo mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa wechokwadi waMwari; mirai zvakasimba mauri.^e **13** Iye ari muBhabhironi,^f akasarudzwa semi, anokukwaisai, uye Makog mwanakomana wangu anokukwaisaiwo. **14** Kwaisanai nokutsvoda kworudo.^h

Imi mose zvenyu muri pamwe naKristu ivai norugare.ⁱ

TSAMBA YECHIPIRI

YAPETRO

1 Simoni Petro, muranda^a uye muapostora^b waJesu Kristu, kune vaya vakawana kutenda, kune ropafadzo yakaenzana neyedu,^c nokururama^d kwaMwari wedu noMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu:^e

2 Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare ngazviwedzere kwamuri^f nezivo yakarurama^g pamusoro paMwari naJesu Ishe wedu, **3** nokuti simba raMwari rakatipa zvinhu zvose zvine chokuita noupenyu^h nokuzvipira kuna Mwari pachena,ⁱ pachishandiswa zivo yakarurama pamusoro paiye akatidana,^j pachishandiswa kubwinya^k nokunaka. **4** Nezvinhu izvi iye akatipa pachena zvipikirwa zvinokosha uye zvikuru kwazvo,^l kuti neizvi imi muve vanhu vakaita

CHITS. 1

- a Tit 1:1
- b 1Pe 1:1
- c Mab 15:7
- VaC 3:28
- d VaR 1:17
- e Tit 2:13
- f Jud 2
- g VaK 1:9
- h Joh 17:3
- i 1Ti 3:16
- j 2Ti 1:9
- 1Pe 2:9
- k 2VaK 4:6
- 2VaT 2:14
- l Ru 22:30
- Joh 14:2
- VaC 3:29

Chikamu 2

- a Mab 17:29
- 1VaK 15:53
- VaH 12:10
- 1Pe 1:4
- 1Jo 3:2
- Zva 20:6
- b 2Pe 2:20
- c VaF 2:12
- 2Ti 2:15
- VaH 4:11
- Jud 3
- d VaF 4:8
- e Joh 17:3
- VaH 5:14
- f 1VaK 9:25
- 2Ti 2:24
- g 2Pe 2:9

saMwari,^a zvamakabva pakura kuri munyika^b nomukuchiwa kwazvo.

5 Chokwadi, nokuda kwai-zvozvi, nokushingaira kwenyu nomwoyo wose,^c wedzerai kunaka pakutenda kwenyu,^d pakunaka kwenyu zivo,^e **6** pazivo yenyu kuzvidzora, pakuzvidzora^f kwenyu kutsungirira, pakutsungirira kwenyu kuzvipira kuna Mwari,^g **7** pakuzvipira kwenyu kuna Mwari kudanana kwazvo sehama, pakudanana kwazvo kwenyu sehama rudo.^h **8** Nokuti kana zvinhu izvi zviri mamuri uye zvichifashukira, zvichakudzivisai kuva vanhu vasingaiti basa kana kuti vasina zviriberekoⁱ pamu-

h 1VaT 4:9; i Tit 3:14; Zva 2:4.

soro pezivo yakarurama yaShe wedu Jesu Kristu.

9 Nokuti kana zvinhu izvi zvisipo mumunhu, iye ibofu, anotsinzina maziso ake kuti arege kuona chiedza,^a uye akanganwa^b kunatswa kwa-ke^c pazvivi zvake zvekare kare. **10** Saka hama, itai zvole zvamunogona kuti kudanwa^d kwenyu nokusarudzwa^e kwenyu kuve kwechokwadi kwamuri; nokuti kana mukaramba muchiita zvinhu izvi hamungazombowi.^f **11** Chokwadi, muchazarurwa kwazo saizvovo kuti mupinde^g muumambo husingaperi^h hwaShe wedu uye Muponesi Jesu Kristu.ⁱ

12 Nokuda kwaizvozvi ini ndichagara ndichida kukuyeuchidzai^j nezvezvinhu izvi, kunyange muchizviva uye makamira zvakasimba muchokwadi^k chiri mamuri.^l **13** Asi ndinofunga kuti chero bedzi ndiri mutebhenekeri ino,^m zvakana kuti ndikumutsei nokukuyeuchidzai,ⁿ **14** zvandinoviva kuti kubviswa kwetebhenekeri yangu kuchakurumidza kuitika,^o sokuratidzwa kwandakaitwa naShe wedu Jesu Kristu.^p **15** Naizvozvo ndichaitawo zvole zvandinogona nguva dzose kuti, pashure pokunge ndaenda,^q mukwanise kuyeuka zvinhu izvi.

16 Aiwa, hatina kukuzivisai simba nokuvapo kwaShe wedu Jesu Kristu^r tichitevera ngano dzakanyatsorukwa,^s asi takazviita nokuva zvapupu zvakaona ukuru hwake.^t **17** Nokuti iye akagamuchira kukudzwa nokubwinya^u kubva kuna Mwari Baba, mashoko akadai seaya paakaunzwa

CHITS. 1

- a IJo 2:9
- Zva 3:17
- b Jak 1:25
- c VaH 9:14
- IJo 1:7
- d VaH 3:1
- e 1VaT 1:4
- f 2Ti 4:7
- g Mt 7:14
- Ru 16:9
- Joh 3:5
- h Dha 2:44
- 1VaK 15:53
- i 2Ti 4:18
- j VaR 15:15
- k IJo 2:21
- l Jud 5
- m 2VaK 5:1
- n 2Pe 3:1
- o 2Ti 4:6
- p Joh 21:18
- q Ru 9:31
- r Mt 24:30
- s 1Ti 1:4
- t Mt 17:2
- Mk 9:2
- Ru 9:29
- u Dha 7:14

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 2:7
- Mt 17:5
- Mk 9:7
- Ru 9:35
- b Mt 17:6
- c Mt 17:1
- Ru 9:28
- d Dhe 18:15
- Dha 7:14
- Mar 4:5
- e Mt 17:3
- f Pis 119:105
- Joh 1:9
- Joh 5:35
- g Nu 24:17
- Zva 2:28
- Zva 22:16
- h Mab 3:21
- i 2Ti 3:16
- j Eze 2:2
- Ru 1:70
- k 2Sa 23:2
- Mab 1:16
- Mab 28:25
- 1Pe 1:11

CHITS. 2

- l Mt 24:24
- 1Ti 4:1
- m 1VaK 6:20
- n 1VaK 15:33
- VaG 5:7
- o 2VaK 12:21
- Jud 4
- p Isa 52:5
- q Tit 1:11
- r Jud 4
- s 2Pe 3:9

kwaari nokubwinya kukuru, zvichinzi: “Uyu ndiye mwana-komana wangu, anodiwa wangu, wandafarira.”^a **18** Chokwadi, mashoko aya takaa-nzwa^b achitaurwa achibva kudenga patakanga tiinaye mugomo dzvene.^c

19 Naizvozvo tine shoko ro-uprofita^d rakaitwa kuti rive rechokwadi kwazvo,^e uye muri kuita zvakanaka kuriteera serambi^f rinopenya munzvimbo ine rima, imo mumwoyo menyu, kusvikira ava mambakwedza uye nyamasase^g ichibuda. **20** Nokuti kutanga munoziva izvi, kuti hakuna uprofitwa hwoRugwaro hunobva chero mukududzirwa kwezvinhu chero kupi zvako kwakazvimirira.^h **21** Nokuti uprofitwa hahuna kumbounzwa chero panguva ipi zvayo nevanhu,ⁱ asi vanhu vakataura zvichibva kuna Mwari^j sezvavaitungamirwa nomudzimu mutsvene.^k

2 Zvisinei, kwakavawo nevaprofita venhema pakati pevanhu, sezvakuchavawo nevadzidzisi venhema pakati penyu.^l Ivava vachapinza chinyararire tumapoka tunoparadza uye vacharamba kunyange tenzi akavatenga,^m vachizviunzira kuparadzwa kunokurumidza. **2** Uyezve, vazhinji vachateveraⁿ mabasa avo okasazvibata,^o uye nzira ye-chokwadi ichatukwa nokuda kwaivava.^p **3** Uyewo, vachichochora, vachakunyengerai nemashoko enhema.^q Asi kwavari ivo, kutongwa kwakabvira kare^r hakusi kunonoka, uye kuparadzwa kwavo hakusi kukotsira.^s

4 Chokwadi Mwari haana kurega kuranga ngirozi^a dzakatadza, asi, nokudzikanda mu-Tatarosi,^b akadziisa mumakomba erima guru kuti dzichengeterwe kutongwa.^c 5 Haanawo kurega kuranga nyika yekare,^d asi akachengeta Noa, muparidzi wokururama,^e akachengeteka nevamwe vanomwe^f paakaunza mafashamo^g panyika yevanhu vakanga vasingadi Mwari. 6 Akaromesawo maguta eSodhoma neGomora akaapa mhosva,^h achiisira vanhu vasingadi Mwari muenzaniso wezvinhu zvichauya.ⁱ 7 Asi akanunura Roti akarurama,^j uyo akanga achitambudzika kwazvo nokusazvibata kwakanyanisa kwevanhu vaizvidza mutemo.^k 8 Murume akarurama iyeye paakanga achigara pakati pavo, zuva nezuva akanga achirwadzisa mweya wake wakururama nokuda kwemabasa avo okusateerera mutemo aakaona nokunzwa. 9 Naizvozvo Jehovha anoziva nzira yokununura nayo mumuedzo, vanhu vakazvipira kuna Mwari,^l uye kuchengetera vanhu vasina kururama zuva rokutongwa kuti vaparadzwe,^m 10 zvisinei, kunyanya vya vanoramba vachitevera vamwe kuti vasvibise nyama yavoⁿ uye vanozvidza ushe.^o

Vakatsunga, vane nharo, uye havadederi vanokudzwa asi vanovatuka,^p 11 asi ngirozi, kunyange zvazvo dzakagwinya uye dziine simba kuvapfuura, hadzivapomeri dzichitaura mashoko okutuka,^q hadziiti izvozvo nokuti dzinoremekedza Jehovha.^r 12 Asi vanhu ava, semhuka dzisingafungi dzakangoberekerwa ku-

CHITS. 2

a Ge 6:4
b Ru 8:31
VaE 6:12
1Pe 3:19
c Jud 6
d Ge 7:23
e Ge 6:9
VaH 11:7
f Ge 8:18
g 2Pe 3:6
h Ge 19:24
i Jud 7
j Ge 19:16
k Ge 19:7
l Pis 34:19
1VaK 10:13
2Ti 4:18
Zva 3:10
m VaR 2:5
2Pe 3:7
n Isa 56:11
VaR 1:26
Jud 7
o Eks 22:28
p Jud 8
q Jud 9
r Zek 3:2

Chikamu 2

a Zvi 19:29
Jud 10
b VaR 1:28
c VaF 3:19
d VaR 13:13
e Jud 12
f Zvi 6:25
Mt 5:28
Mk 7:21
g VaR 1:27
h VaR 1:24
i Llo 3:10
j Nu 22:5
Jud 11
Zva 2:14
k Nu 22:7
Nu 22:21
Dhe 23:5
Ne 13:2
l Nu 22:34
m Nu 22:28
n Nu 22:31
Nu 31:8
o Jud 12
p Jud 13
q VaR 1:26
Jud 16
r 2Pe 2:14
s Mab 2:40
t 1Pe 2:16
u Joh 8:34

batwa uye kuparadzwa, vachaparadzirwa zvinhu zvasingazivi uye zvavanoshora,^a pavanenge vachiita zvinhu zvinoita kuti vaparadzwe, 13 vachizviitira zvakaipa^b somubaiyiro wokuita zvakaipa.^c

Vanoona kurarama kwombozha munguva dzemasikati semafaro.^d Ivo mavara nemakwapa, vachifara zvisingadzorwi nedzidziso dzavo dzinonyengera pavanenge vachidya nemi.^e 14 Vane maziso akazara noupombwe^f uye havakwanisi kurega chivi,^g uye vanonyengera mweya isina kusimba. Vane mwoyo yakarovedzwa kuchochora.^h Ivo vana vakatukwa.ⁱ 15 Ivo vakatsauswa, zvavakasiya nzira yakururama. Vakatevera nzira yaBharami,^j mwanakomana waBheori, uyo akada mubaiyiro wokuita zvakaipa,^k 16 asi akatsiurirwa kudarika kwake zvinhu zvakanga vakarurama.^l Mhuka isingatauri inotakuriswa zvinhu, ichitaura nenzwi romunhu,^m yakadzivisa nzira yokupenga yomuprofita wacho.ⁿ

17 Ivava matsime asina mvura,^o uye imhute inotakurwa nedutu rine simba, uye vakachengeterwa zarima.^p 18 Nokuti vanotaura mashoko okuzvikudza asingabatsiri, uye nokuchiva kwenyama^q nemiitiro yokusazvibata, vanonyengera^r vaya vanenge vachangopukunyuka^s pavanhu vanogara vachikanganisa. 19 Ivo vanovavimbisa rusununguko,^t asi ivo pachavo vari kurarama sevaranda vokuora.^u Nokuti munhu wose anokundwa nomumwe anoitwa

muranda naiyeye.^a **20** Chokwadi, kana vakaitazve zvinhu izvi uye vakakundwa,^b pashure pokunge zivo yakarurama pamusoro paShe uye Muponesi Jesu Kristu, yambobavatsira kubva pakusvibisa kwenyika,^c kuguma kwavo kunova kwaipa kupfuura kutanga kwavo.^d **21** Nokuti zvai-zova zviriri nani kwavari kudai vakanga vasina kuziva zvakarurama nzira yokururama^e pane kuti pashure pokuziva zvakarurama votsauka pamurayiro mutsvene wavakapiwa.^f **22** Shoko rechirevo chechokwadi rakaitika kwavari, rinoti: “Imbwa^g yakadzokera kumarutsi ayo, uye nguruve hadzi nyakanga yashambidzwa kunumburuka mumatope.”^h

3 Vadiwa, zvino iyi itsamba yechipiri yandiri kukunyorera, ndichiita kuti mukwanise kufunga zvakanaka nokukuyeuchidzaiⁱ sezvanda-kaita mune yangu yokutanga,^j **2** kuti muyeuke mashoko akambotaurwa nevaprofita^k vatsvene nomurayiro waShe uye Muponesi achishandisa vaopostora^l venyu. **3** Nokuti kutanga munoziva izvi, kuti mumazuva okupedzisira^m vasekiⁿ vachauya nokuseka kwavo, vachiita maererano nokuchi-va kwavo,^o **4** vachiti:^p “Uku kuvapo kwake kwakapikirwa kuri kupiko?^q Chokwadi, kubvira pazuva rakarara madzitataguru edu murufu, zvinhu zvose zviriri kuramba zvaka-ita sezvazvakanga zvakangoi-ta kubvira pazvakatanga kusikwa.”^r

5 Nokuti, maererano nezvavanoda, vanokundikana

CHITS. 2

- a VaR 6:16
- b VaH 6:4
- c 2Pe 1:4
- d Mt 12:45
- Ru 11:26
- VaH 10:26
- e Ru 12:47
- f Mt 12:32
- Joh 9:41
- VaH 6:6
- g Mt 7:6
- h Zvi 26:11

CHITS. 3

- i VaR 15:15
- 2Pe 1:13
- j 1Pe 1:1
- k Mab 3:22
- Mab 3:24
- l Jud 17
- m ITi 4:1
- n Zvi 24:9
- o Jud 18
- p Isa 5:19
- Jer 17:15
- Eze 12:22
- q Mt 24:48
- Ru 12:45
- r Eze 12:27

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 1:1
- b Ge 1:9
- c Ge 1:6
- Job 38:9
- d Ge 7:11
- Ge 7:23
- Isa 54:9
- Mt 24:39
- e Hag 2:21
- Zva 12:9
- f Ge 18:25
- Pis 96:13
- Zva 12:16
- g 2VaT 1:8
- h Isa 66:16
- i Dhe 7:10
- Isa 26:21
- j Pis 90:4
- k Isa 30:18
- Hab 2:3
- l Isa 30:19
- VaR 2:4
- m Joe 2:31
- Zef 1:14
- n 1VaT 5:2
- o Zva 21:1
- p Zva 6:14
- q VaE 2:2
- VaK 2:8
- r Isa 13:13
- Mt 24:35
- s Pis 37:10
- Isa 13:9
- Zef 1:18
- t Mar 4:2
- u Zef 1:14
- v Isa 34:4
- Mar 4:1

kuziva chinhu ichi, kuti kubvira kare kwaiva nematenga^a uye nyika yakanga yakabata-na isiri mumvura^b uye iri pakati pemvura,^c zvaitwa neshoko raMwari; **6** uye nezvinhu izvozvo nyika yepanguva iyo-yo yakaparadzwa payakafukidzwa nemvura.^d **7** Asi neshoko iroro matenga^e nenyika^f zviripo iye zvino zvachengeterwa moto^g uye zviriri kuchengeterwa zuva rokutongwa^h nerokuparadzwa kwavanhu vasingadi Mwari.ⁱ

8 Zvisinei, vadiwa, musakundikana kuziva chinhu ichi chimwe chete, kuti zuva rimwe chete kuna Jehovha rakaita semakore ane chiuru uye makore ane chiuru sezuva rimwe chete.^j **9** Jehovha haanonoki pane zvaakapikira,^k sezvinofunga vamve vanhu kuti kunonoka, asi anokushivirirai nokuti hapana waanoda kuti aparadzwe asi anoda kuti vose vasvike pakupfidza.^l **10** Asi zuva raJehovha^m richauya sembavha,ⁿ mariri matenga achapfuura^o nokutinhira,^p asi zvinhu zvacho zvichipisa kwazvo zvichanyungudutswa,^q uye nyika^r nemabasa ari mairi zvichava pachena.^s

11 Zvinhu zvose izvi zvachanyungudutswa kudaro, imi munofanira kuva vanhu vorudzii pamabasa matsvene omufambiro nemabasa okuzvipira kuna Mwari, **12** muchimirira^t uye muchiramba muchinyatsofunga nezvokuvapo kwezvura raJehovha,^u iro naro matenga paanenge achitsva achanyungudutswa^v uye zvinhu pazvinenge zvichipisa kwazvo zvichanyunguduka!

13 Asi kune matenga matsva^a nyenika itsva^b zvatakamirira maererano nezvaakapikira, uye kururama kuchagara mazviri.^c

14 Nokudaro, vadiwa, zvamakamirira zvinhu izvi, itai zvose zvamunogona kuti muwanikwe naye pakupedzira musina ruvara^d uye musina gwapa, muine rugare.^e

15 Onaiwo kushivirira kwaShe wedu soruponeso, sokunyororerwawo kwamakaitwa^f nehama yedu inodiwa Pauro maererano nouchenjeri^g hwaakapiwa, **16** achitaura pamusoro pezvinhu izvi sezvaano-itawo mutsamba dzake dzose. Zvisinei, madziri, mune

CHITS. 3

- a Isa 65:17
Zva 21:1
b Isa 66:22
c Isa 11:5
Mt 6:33
VaH 12:11
Jak 3:18
d Dhe 18:13
2VaK 11:2
e 1VaK 15:58
2VaK 13:11
VaF 1:10
1VaT 3:13
f VaR 2:4
g 1VaK 3:10

Chikamu 2

- a Ru 24:44
2Ti 3:16
b Mt 24:30
Mk 13:32
c Mt 24:24
VaE 4:14
d VaE 4:15
VaF 3:8
e 2Ti 4:18

zvimwe zvinhu zvakaoma kunzwisisa, izvo zvinomonyaniswa nevasina kudzidziswa uye vasina kudzikama, sezvavano-itawo mamwe Magwaro ose,^a kuti vaparadzwe.

17 Naizvozvo, imi vadiwa, zvamunofanoziva izvi,^b chenjererai kuti murege kutsawsawa nayo nokukanganisa kwevanhu vanozvidza mutemo, mowa pakusimba kwenyu.^c

18 Aiwa, asi rambai muchikura mumutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa uye zivo pamusoro paIshe uye Muponesi wedu Jesu Kristu.^d Iye ngaakudzwe zvino uye kusvikira kunguwa isingagumi.^e

TSAMBA YOKUTANGA

YAJOHANI

1 Zviya zvakanga zviriporo kubvira pakutanga,^a zvatakanzwa,^b zvatakaona nemaziso edu,^c zvatakanyatsotarira,^d maoko edu akabata,^e zvine chokuita neshoko roupenyu,^f **2** (chokwadi, upenyu hwakaraidzwa pachena,^g takahuona uye tiri kupupurira^h uye tiri kukuudzai upenyu husingaperiⁱ hwakabva kuna Baba uye hwakaraidzwa pachena kwatiri,) **3** tiri kukuudzaiwo zviya zvatakaona uye zvatakanzwa,^j kuti nemiwo mugovane nesu.^k Uyezve, kugovana^l kwedu uku tinokuita naBaba uye noMwanakomana wavo Jesu Kristu.^m **4** Naizvozvo tiri kunyora zvinhu izvi kuti mufaro wedu uzare.ⁿ

CHITS. 1

- a 1Jo 2:7
1Jo 2:24
1Jo 3:11
b Joh 15:27
c Mab 4:20
d Joh 1:14
e Ru 24:39
f Joh 1:4
Joh 6:68
g Joh 1:14
VaG 4:4
h Joh 21:24
Mab 2:32
i Joh 17:3
j Mt 13:17
k Joh 17:20
l 1VaK 1:9
m Joh 17:21
n Joh 15:11
Joh 16:24

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 3:11
b Isa 2:5
Jak 1:17
c VaE 5:8
d 2VaK 6:14
e Tit 1:16
1Jo 2:4
f Joh 1:9
g 2VaK 8:4

5 Iri ndiro shoko ratakanzwa kwaari uye tiri kuku-zivisai,^a kuti Mwari chiedza^b uye maari hamuna kana rima.^c **6** Kana tichitaura kuti: “Tiri kugovana naye,” asi tichiramba tichifamba murima,^d tiri kureva nhema uye hatisi kuita zvinodiwa nechokwadi.^e **7** Zvisinei, kana tiri kufamba muchiedza iye zvaari muchiedza,^f tinogovana isu pachedu,^g uye ropa^h raJesu Mwanakomana wake rinotichenesaⁱ pazvivi zvose.^j

8 Kana tichitaura kuti: “Hatina chivi,”^k tiri kuzvinyengera^l uye chokwadi hachisi matiri. **9** Kana tikareurura zvi-

h VaR 3:25; VaE 1:7; VaH 9:14; i VaH 10:22; j Re 16:30; Zva 1:5; k Zvi 20:9; l 1Mab 8:46; Mup 7:20.

vi zvedu,^a iye akatendeka uye akarurama zvokuti anotikanganwira zvivi zvedu noku-tichenesa pakusarurama kwose.^b **10** Kana tichitaura kuti: “Hatina kutadza,” tiri kumuita murevi wenhema, uye shoko rake harisi matiri.^c

2 Vana vangu vaduku, ndiri kukunyorera zvinhu izvi kuti murege kutadza.^d Asi, kana munhu akatadza, tine mubatsiri^e ari kuna Baba, iye Jesu Kristu, akarurama.^f **2** Iye chibayiro^g chokuyanansira^h zvivi zvedu,ⁱ kwete zvedu^j chete asiwo zwenyika yose.^k **3** Neizvi tinoziva kuti tasvika pakumuziva, ndokunge taramba tichichengeta mirayiro yake.^l **4** Uyo anoti: “Ndasvika pakumuziva,”^m asi asingachengeti mirayiro yake,ⁿ murevi wenhema, uye chokwadi hachisi mumunhu uyu.^o **5** Asi munhu wose anochenge-ta shoko rake,^p chokwadi kuda Mwari kwakaitwa kwakakwana mumunhu uyu.^q Neizvi tinoziva kuti tiri pamwe naye.^r **6** Uyo anoti anoramba ari pamwe^s naye anosungirwawo kuti iye arambe achifamba soku-famba kwakaita iye.^t

7 Vadiwa, handisi kukunyorera murayiro mutsva, asi murayiro wekare^u wamange munawo kubvira pakutanga.^v Uyu murayiro wekare ndiro shoko ramakanzwa. **8** Zvakare, ndiri kukunyorera murayiro mutsva, chinhu chechokwadi kwaari nokwamuri, nokuti rima^w riri kupfuura uye chiedza^x chechokwadi chava kutopenya.

9 Uyo anoti ari muchiedza asi achivenga^y hama yake ari

CHITS. 1

a Re 5:5
Pis 32:5
Zvi 28:13
Jak 5:16
b 2VaK 7:1
Tit 2:14
c VaR 3:4
IJo 5:10

CHITS. 2

d VaG 6:1
IJo 3:6
e VaR 8:34
VaH 7:25
f ITI 2:5
g 1VaK 5:7
2VaK 5:21
h VaR 3:25
ITI 2:6
VaH 2:17
IJo 4:10
i Re 16:6
Isa 53:5
VaK 1:14
ITI 1:15
1Pe 2:24
j Jak 1:18
Zva 14:4
k Re 16:15
Mt 20:28
Joh 1:29
Joh 10:16
Zva 7:14
l Joh 14:21
Joh 15:10
m Ho 8:2
n Ho 8:1
o Tit 1:16
p Joh 14:23
q IJo 4:18
r Joh 14:20
Joh 17:21
s Joh 15:4
t Joh 13:15
1Pe 2:21
u Re 19:18
Dhe 6:5
Joh 13:34
v IJo 1:1
2Jo 5
w VaR 13:12
1VaT 5:5
x Joh 1:9
Joh 8:12
VaK 2:17
y VaE 4:31
VaK 3:8
Tit 3:3
IJo 3:15

Chikamu 2

a Isa 59:9
1VaK 13:2
b VaE 5:8
c Joh 11:9
2Pe 1:10
d Joh 11:10
2Pe 1:9
IJo 4:20
e Joh 12:35
f Ru 24:47
Mab 4:12
Mab 10:43
g Joh 1:1
h Tit 2:6
i Jak 4:7
IJo 5:19
Zva 12:11
j VaG 4:19
k Joh 17:25
l ITI 5:17

murima kusvikira iye zvino.^a **10** Uyo anoda hama yake anoramba ari muchiedza,^b uye hana chikonzero chokugumbuka.^c **11** Asi uyo anovenga hama yake ari murima, ari kufamba murima,^d uye haazvi kwaari kuenda,^e nokuti rima rapofumadza maziso ake.

12 Vana vaduku, ndiri kukunyorera, nokuti makakanganwirwa zvivi zvenyu noku-da kwezita rake.^f **13** Imi vanababa, ndiri kukunyorera, nokuti masvika pakuziva iye ave aripo kubvira pakutanga.^g Imi majaya,^h ndiri kukunyorera, nokuti makakunda aka-ipa.ⁱ Imi vana vaduku,^j ndinokunyorera, nokuti masvika pakuziva Baba.^k **14** Imi vanababa,^l ndinokunyorera, nokuti masvika pakuziva iye ave aripo kubvira pakutanga.^m Imi majaya, ndinokunyorera, nokuti makasimbaⁿ uye shoko raMwari rinoramba riri mamuri^o uye makakunda aka-ipa.^p

15 Musada nyika kana zvinhu zviri munyika.^q Kana munhu achida nyika, kuda Baba hakusi maari;^r **16** nokuti zvinhu zvose zviri munyika^s —kuchiva kwenyama^t nokuchiva kwemaziso^u nokushamisira nezvinhu zvonopenya zvonunhu^v—hazvivi kuna Baba, asi zvinobva munyika.^w **17** Uyezve, nyika iri kupfuura pamwe chete nokuchiva kwa-^y asi uyo anoita kuda^y kwa-Mwari anoramba aripo nokusingaperi.^z

m IJo 1:1; n VaE 6:10; o VaH 8:10; 2Jo 2; 3Jo 3; p VaR 8:37; q VaR 12:2; 1VaK 7:31; VaE 5:15; r Mt 6:24; Jak 4:4; s Tit 2:12; t Mt 5:28; VaR 13:14; 1Pe 1:14; u Ge 3:6; Zvi 27:20; Mt 4:8; v Mup 5:11; Jak 4:16; w 1VaK 7:33; VaE 2:2; x 1VaK 7:31; 1Pe 1:24; y Mt 7:21; 1Pe 4:2; z Pis 37:29; Joh 6:40.

18 Vana vaduku, iawa yokupedzisira,^a uye, sokunzwa kwamakaita kuti munhu anopesana naKristu ari kuuya,^b kunyange zvino kwazova nevanhu vanopesana naKristu vazhinji;^c muna izvozvi tinoviza kuti iawa yokupedzisira.

19 Ivo vakabva kwatiri, asi vakanga vasiri vamwe vedu;^d nokuti kudai vakanga vari vamwe vedu, vangadai vakaramba vari pamwe chete nesu.^e Asi vakabva kuti zviratidzwe kuti havasi vose vari vedu.^f 20 Mune kuzodzwa kunobva kuna iye mutsvene;^g imi mose mune zivo.^h 21 Handikunyorerei nokuti hamuzivi chokwadi,ⁱ asi nokuti munochiziva,^j uye nokuti hapana nhema dzinobva muchokwadi.^k

22 Murevi wenhema ndiani kana asiri uya anoramba kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu?^l Uyu ndiye munhu anopesana naKristu,^m uyo anoramba Baba noMwanakomana.ⁿ 23 Munhu wose anoramba Mwanakomana haasi pamwe naBaba.^o Uyo anobvuma^p Mwanakomana ari pamwe naBaba.^q 24 Kana muri imi, zvamakanzwa kubvira pakutanga ngazvirambe zviru mamuri.^r Kana zvamakanzwa kubvira pakutanga zvikaramba zviru mamuri, muchagarawo pamwe^s noMwanakomana uye muri pamwe naBaba.^t 25 Uyezve, ichi ndicho chinhu chakapikiriwa chaakatipikira iye pachake, ihwo upenyu husingaperi.^u

26 Ndinokunyorera zvinhu izvi pamusoro pevaya vari kudedza kukutsausai.^v 27 Kana muri imi, kuzodzwa^w kwamakagamuchira kubva kwaari

CHITS. 2

- a Mt 24:33
- b Mt 24:24
2VaT 2:3
2Pe 2:1
- c Mt 13:27
2VaT 2:7
Jud 4
- d Mab 20:30
- e Joh 6:37
- f 1VaK 11:19
- g 2VaK 1:21
LJo 2:27
- h VaH 10:26
- i Joh 8:32
- j 2Pe 1:12
- k Joh 8:44
- l LJo 4:3
2Jo 7
- m LJo 2:18
- n Ru 12:9
- o Joh 5:23
2Jo 9
- p VaR 10:10
- q Joh 14:7
LJo 4:15
- r Joh 14:23
2Jo 6
- s Joh 15:4
- t LJo 3:24
- u Joh 17:3
LJo 1:2
- v Mk 13:22
3Jo 10
Zva 2:20
- w 2VaK 1:21
LJo 2:20

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 31:34
VaH 8:11
- b Joh 14:26
Joh 16:13
- c Joh 17:17
VaR 3:4
- d Joh 17:21
- e LJo 3:2
- f Joh 6:56
- g VaK 3:4
1Ti 6:14
- h LJo 4:17
- i Mt 24:3
1VaT 3:13
- j LJo 3:7
- k 1Pe 1:23
LJo 4:7

CHITS. 3

- l Joh 3:16
- m Joh 1:12
VaR 8:15
- n Joh 15:19
- o Joh 16:3
Joh 17:25
- p VaR 8:16
VaE 1:5
- q 1VaK 15:49
VaF 3:21
- r Joh 14:3
VaH 12:23
- s 2Pe 1:4
- t Mt 5:8
Joh 4:24
- u 2VaK 7:1
- v 1Pe 1:16
- w VaR 3:20
1Ti 5:20
- x Mt 7:23
VaR 4:15

kunoramba kuri mamuri, uye hamufaniri henyu kudzidziswa nomumwe munhu;^a asi, kuzoda kwake zvakuri kukudzidzisa pamusoro pezvinhu zvose,^b zvakuri kwechokwadi^c uye zvakusiri kwenhema, uye zvakwakudzidzisa, rambai muri pamwe^d naye. 28 Naizvozvo zvino, vana vaduku,^e rambai muri pamwe^f naye, kuti paanoratidzwa pachena^g tive norusununguko rwokutaura^h uye tirege kunyara naye pakuvapo kwake.ⁱ 29 Kana muchiziva kuti iye akarurama,^j munoziva kuti munhu wose anoita zvakarurama akaberekwa naye.^k

3 Onai kuti rudo^l rukuru zvakadini rwatakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari,^m uye ndizvo zvatiri. Ndokusaka nyikaⁿ isingatizivi, nokuti haisati yasvika pakumuziva.^o 2 Vadiwa, zvino tiri vana vaMwari,^p asi zvatichazova hazvisati zvaratidzwa pachena.^q Tinoviza kuti chero panguva ipi zvayo yaachazoratidzwa pachena^r tichafanana naye,^s nokuti tichamuona sezvaakaita.^t 3 Munhu wose ane tariro iyi yakaiswa paari anozvichenesa^u sokuchena kwakaita iyeve.^v

4 Munhu wose ane tsika yokuita chivi^w ari kuvawo netsika yokusateerera mutemo,^x naizvozvo chivi^y kusateerera mutemo. 5 Munozivawo kuti Jesu akaratidzwa pachena kuti abvise zvivi zvedu,^z uye maari hamuna chivi.^a 6 Munhu wose anoramba ari pamwe^b naye haana tsika yokuita chivi;^c ha-

y 1Jo 5:17; z Re 16:22; Isa 53:11; Joh 1:29; a Joh 8:46; 2VaK 5:21; b Joh 15:4; c VaR 6:12; 1Pe 4:1.

pana munhu ane tsika yokuita chivi akamuona kana akasvika pakumuziva.^a **7** Vana vaduku, ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokutsausai; uyo anoramba achiita zvakarurama akarurama, iyeye zvaakarurama.^b **8** Uyo anoramba achiita chivi anobva kuna Dhiyabhorosi, nokuti Dhiyabhorosi ave achiitadza kubvira pakutanga.^c Nokuda kwaizvozvi Mwanakomana waMwari akaratidzwa pachena,^d kuti aputse mabasa aDhiyabhorosi.^e

9 Munhu wose akaberekwa naMwari haarambi achiita chivi,^f nokuti mbeu Yake inoramba iri mumunhu akadaro, uye haangavi netsika yokuita chivi, nokuti akaberekwa naMwari.^g **10** Vana vaMwari nevana vaDhiyabhorosi vanoonekwa neizvi: Munhu wose asingarambi achiita zvakarurama^h haabvi kuna Mwari, uyewo ndizvo zvakaita uya asingadi hama yake.ⁱ **11** Nokuti iri ndiro shoko ramakanzwa kubvira pakutanga,^j kuti tinofanira kudanana;^k **12** hatifaniri kuita saKaini, akabva kune akaipa, akaponda^l munun'una wake. Akamuponderei? Nokuti mabasa ake akanga akaipa,^m asi aya omunun'una wake akanga akarurama.ⁿ

13 Hama, musashamiswa kuti nyika inokuvengai.^o **14** Tinoziva kuti takabva murufu tipapinda muopenyu,^p nokuti tinoda hama.^q Uyo asingadi hama yake anoramba ari murufu.^r **15** Munhu wose anove nga^s hama yake muurayi,^t uye munoziva kuti hapana muurayi^u ane openyu husingaperi hunoramba huri maari.^v **16** Neizvi takasvika pakuziva rudo,^w

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 15:1
3Jo 11
- b Dhe 32:4
Pis 119:137
Pis 145:17
- c Ge 3:14
Joh 8:44
- d VaH 2:14
- e Joh 16:33
VaK 2:15
VaH 2:14
- f IJo 5:18
- g IPe 1:23
- h IJo 2:29
- i IJo 4:8
- j IJo 1:1
IJo 2:7
2Jo 5
- k Joh 13:34
- l Ge 4:8
- m Ge 4:5
- n Jud 11
- o Ge 4:4
VaH 11:4
- p Mt 5:11
Joh 15:18
2Ti 3:12
- q Joh 5:24
VaR 8:2
- r IJo 2:10
- s Joh 3:36
- t Re 19:17
- u Mt 5:21
VaE 4:31
- v Ge 9:6
- w Nu 35:31
Zva 21:8
Zva 22:15
w Joh 13:1

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 3:16
Joh 15:13
VaR 8:32
- b Joh 13:15
VaR 16:4
IVaT 2:8
- c Ru 3:11
- d Dhe 26:12
VaR 12:13
- e Re 25:35
Dhe 15:7
Jak 2:16
- f Isa 58:7
IJo 4:20
- g IVaK 13:4
- h VaR 12:9
- i Jak 1:22
Jak 2:17
- j Mt 7:22
IPe 1:22
- k Joh 18:37
I 2Sa 24:10
Mt 26:75
Ru 18:13
- m Ru 12:30
VaH 4:13
n VaH 4:16
IJo 5:14
- o Pis 10:17
Pis 34:15
Mt 7:8
IPe 3:12
- p Joh 9:31
VaH 13:21
- q Joh 6:29
- r Joh 13:34
- s Joh 15:4
IJo 2:24
- t Joh 14:23
- u VaR 8:2
VaR 8:9

nokuti iyeye akapa mweya wake nokuda kwedu;^a uye tinosungirwa kuti tipe mweya yedu nokuda kwehama dzedu.^b **17** Asi munhu ane zvokutsigira upe nyu^c zvenyika ino akaona hama yake ichishayiwa,^d iye oramba kumunzwira tsitsi kwazvo,^e kuda Mwari kunoramba kuri maari sei?^f **18** Vana vaduku, ngatiregei kudanana^g neshoko kana norurimi,^h asi nemabasaⁱ nechokwadi.^j

19 Neizvi tichaziva kuti tinobva muchokwadi,^k uye tichaita kuti mwoyo yedu ive nechokwadi pamberi pake **20** pamusoro pezvinhu zvose izvo mwoyo yedu ingatipa mhosva mazviri,^l nokuti Mwari mukuru kune mwoyo yedu uye anoziva zvinhu zvose.^m **21** Vadiwa, kana mwoyo yedu isingatipi mhosva, tine rusununguko rwokutaura naMwari;ⁿ **22** uye zvinhu zvose zvatino-kumbira tinozvigamuchira kubva kwaari,^o nokuti tiri kuchengeta mirayiro yake uye tiri kuita zvinhu zvinofadza pamberi pake.^p **23** Chokwadi, uyu ndiwo murayiro wake, kuti titende muzita roMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu^q uye tidanane,^r sokutirayira kwaakaita. **24** Zvakare, uyo anoche ngeta mirayiro yake anoramba ari pamwe naye, uye iye ari pamwe nomunhu akadaro;^s neizvi tinoziva kuti ari kuramba ari pamwe nesu,^t nokuda kwomudzimu^u waakatipa.

4 Vadiwa, musatenda kutaura kwose kwakafuridzirwa,^v asi edzai kutaura kwakafuridzirwa kuti muone kana

kuchibva kuna Mwari,^a nokuti vaprofitava venhema vazhinji vakaoneka munyika.^b

2 Munoziva kutaura kwakafuridzirwa kunobva kuna Mwari^c neizvi: Kutaura kwose kwakafuridzirwa kunobvuma kuti Jesu Kristu akauya ari munhu wenyama kunobva kuna Mwari,^d 3 asi kutaura kwose kwakafuridzirwa kusingabvumi Jesu hakubvi kuna Mwari.^e Uyezve, uku ndiko kutaura kwakafuridzirwa kwomunhu anopesana naKristu kwamakanzwa kuti kwakanga kuchiyu,^f uye zvino kwatova munyika.^g

4 Imi munobva kuna Mwari, vana vaduku, uye makakunda vanhu ivavo,^h nokuti iye ari pamwe nemiⁱ mukuru^j kune uya ari pamwe nenyika.^k 5 Ivo vanobva munyika;^l ndokusaka vachitaura zvinobva munyika uye nyika ichivateerera.^m 6 Isu tinobva kuna Mwari.ⁿ Uyo anowana zivo pamusoro paMwari anotiteerera;^o uyo asingabvi kuna Mwari haatiteereri.^p Aya ndiwo maziviro atinoita kutaura kwakafuridzirwa kwechokwadi nokutaura kwakafuridzirwa kwokukanganisa.^q

7 Vadiwa, ngatirambei tichidanana,^r nokuti rudo^s runobva kuna Mwari, uye munhu wose anoda akaberekwa naMwari^t uye anowana zivo pamusoro paMwari.^u 8 Uyo asina rudo haasati asvika pakuziva Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo.^v 9 Neizvi rudo rwaMwari rwarakatidzwa pachena kwatiri,^w kuti Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake munyika, iye akaberekwa ari mumwe oga,^x kuti tiwane upenyu pachisha-

CHITS. 4

- a Zva 22:6
b Mt 24:24
Zva 16:14
c 2Ti 3:16
Zva 22:6
d Joh 1:14
1VaK 12:3
Zva 19:10
e 2Pe 2:1
LJo 2:22
f 2VaT 2:7
LJo 2:18
g Mab 20:30
h LJo 5:4
i Joh 17:21
j 2Mak 20:6
k VaE 2:2
VaE 6:12
l LJo 5:19
m Joh 15:19
n LJo 3:10
o Joh 10:27
p Joh 8:47
Joh 14:17
q LJo 4:1
r iPe 1:22
s 1VaK 13:13
t LJo 3:6
LJo 3:9
LJo 4:16
u Joh 17:3
v Eks 34:6
Mk 7:18
LJo 4:19
w VaR 5:8
x Joh 1:14

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 3:16
VaR 5:21
VaR 8:32
LJo 5:11
b 1VaK 5:7
2VaK 5:21
c VaR 3:25
LJo 2:2
d VaH 2:17
VaH 9:26
e Mt 18:33
Joh 15:12
VaR 13:8
LJo 3:16
f Eks 33:20
Joh 1:18
Joh 4:24
Joh 5:37
Joh 6:46
g LJo 2:5
h Joh 6:56
Joh 15:4
i Joh 14:21
j LJo 3:24
k LJo 1:1
l LJo 1:2
m Mt 1:21
Joh 3:17
Joh 4:42
Joh 12:47
Mab 5:31
n VaR 10:9
LJo 2:23
o LJo 2:24
p Joh 3:16
q LJo 4:8
r Mt 22:37
s Joh 17:21
t VaH 4:16
LJo 2:28
u Mab 17:31
2Pe 3:7
v Joh 17:16

ndiswa iye.^a 10 Rudo ruri pachinhu ichi, kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida, akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave chibayiro^b chokuyanansira^c zvivi zvedu.^d

11 Vadiwa, kana Mwari akatida zvakadai, saka isu tinosungirwawo kuti tidanane.^e

12 Hapana munhu akamboona Mwari chero panguva ipi zva-^fyo. Kana tikaramba tichidanana, Mwari anoramba ari matiri uye rudo rwake runoitwa kuti rukwane matiri.^g 13 Neizvi tinoziva kuti tiri kuramba tiri pamwe naye^h uye iye ari pamwe nesu,ⁱ nokuti akatipa mudzimu wake.^j 14 Uyewo, isu takaona^k uye tiri kupupurira^l kuti Baba vakatuma Mwanakomana wavo kuti ave Muponesi wenyika.^m 15 Munhu wose anobvuma kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari,ⁿ Mwari anoramba ari pamwe nomunhu akadaro uye iye ari pamwe naMwari.^o 16 Isu takasvika pakuziva uye takatenda rudo^p urwo Mwari anarwo kwatiri.

Mwari rudo,^q uye uyo anoramba ari murudo^r anoramba ari pamwe naMwari uye Mwari anoramba ari pamwe naye. 17 Uku ndiko kukwaniswa kwakaitwa rudo kwatiri, kuti tive norusununguko rwokutaura^t pazuva rokutongwa,^u nokuti, munyika ino isu pachedu takaita sezvaakaitawo.^v 18 Murudo hamuna kutya,^w asi rudo rwakakwana runodzvingira kutya kunze,^x nokuti kutya kunodzivisa. Chokwadi, uyo anotyha haana kuitwa akakwana murudo.^y 19 Kana ti-

w VaR 8:15; x 2Ti 1:7; y LJo 2:5.

ri isu, tine rudo, nokuti Mwari akatanga kutida.^a

20 Kana munhu achitaura kuti: “Ndinoda Mwari,” asi achivenga hama yake, iye mu-revi wenhema.^b Nokuti uyo asingadi hama yake,^c yaakaona, haangavi achida Mwari, waasina kumboona.^d **21** Uyu murayiro tinawo kubva kwaari,^e kuti uyo anoda Mwari anofanira kunge achidawo hama yake.^f

5 Munhu wose anotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, munhu iyeye akaberekwa naMwari,^g uye munhu wose anoda baba vakaita kuti aberekwe, anodawo uya akaberekwa navo.^h **2** Neizvi tinoziva kuti tinodaⁱ vana vaMwari,^j patinenge tichida Mwari uye tichiita mirayiro yake.^k **3** Nokuti kuda^l Mwari kunoreva izvi, kuti tichengete mirayiro yake;^m uye mirayiro yake hairami,ⁿ **4** nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakaberekwa^o naMwari zvinokunda nyika.^p Uku ndiko kukunda^q kwatakakunda^r nyika nakwo, iko kutenda kwedu.^s

5 Ndiani anokunda^t nyika^u kunze kwouya anotenda^v kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari?^w **6** Uyu ndiye akauya nemvura neropa, iye Jesu Kristu; kwete nemvura^x chete, asi nemvura uye neropa.^y Mudzimu^z ndiwo uri kupupura, nokuti mudzimu ndiwo chokwadi. **7** Nokuti kune zvapupu zvitatu zvinopupura, **8** mudzimu^a nemvura^b neropa,^c uye zvitatu izvi zvinobvumirana.^d

9 Kana tichigamuchira uchapupu hunopiwa nevanhu,^e uchapupu hunopiwa na-

CHITS. 4

a IJo 4:10
b IJo 2:4
c IJo 3:17
d IJo 3:2
IJo 4:12
e Mt 22:37
f Mt 22:39
Joh 13:34
Joh 15:12

CHITS. 5

g IPe 1:3
h Joh 1:12
Joh 3:3
IPe 1:23
IJo 3:9
i IPe 1:22
j Joh 1:12
VaR 8:14
k Zva 14:12
l Joh 14:23
ZJo 6
m Dhe 5:29
Dhe 12:28
n Dhe 30:11
Mk 6:8
o IJo 5:18
p Joh 16:33
q Zva 15:2
r Zva 12:11
s 2Ti 4:7
t I VaK 15:57
u IJo 4:4
v VaE 6:16
IJo 3:23
w Joh 20:31
x Mt 3:13
y Mab 20:28
VaE 1:7
VaH 9:22
IPe 1:19
z Mt 3:16
Joh 1:33
a Ru 3:22
Ru 4:18
Joh 1:32
Mab 10:38
b Ru 3:21
c VaH 9:14
d Mt 18:16
2VaK 13:1
ITi 3:16
e Mk 15:39
Joh 1:29
Joh 1:32

Chikamu 2

a Mk 1:11
Ru 9:35
Joh 12:28
b VaR 8:16
c Joh 3:33
d I VaK 15:15
e Joh 5:37
f Joh 17:3
g Joh 5:26
h Joh 3:36
i IJo 1:2
j Joh 20:31
IJo 3:23
k VaH 4:16
IJo 3:21
l Zvi 15:29
Joh 9:31
m Joh 14:13
n Ru 11:13
o Isa 6:7
Jer 31:34
Jak 5:15
IJo 1:9

Mwari hukuru kwazvo, nokuti uhwu ndihwo uchapupu hunopiwa naMwari, kuti akapupura^a pamusoro poMwanakomana wake. **10** Munhu anotenda muMwanakomana waMwari ane uchapupu^b hwaakapiwa. Munhu asingatendi muna Mwari anenge amuita murevi wenhema,^c nokuti hana kutenda uchapupu hwakapiwa,^d uhwo Mwari sechapupu^e akapa pamusoro poMwanakomana wake. **11** Uhwo ndihwo uchapupu hwakapiwa, hwokuti Mwari akatipa upenyu husingaperi,^f uye upenyu uhwu huri muMwanakomana wake.^g **12** Uyo ari pamwe noMwanakomana ane upenyu uhwu; uyo asiri pamwe noMwanakomana waMwari hana upenyu uhwu.^h

13 Ndinokunyorera izvi kuti muzive kuti mune upenyu husingaperi,ⁱ imi munotenda muzita roMwanakomana waMwari.^j **14** Ichi ndicho chivimbo chatiinacho kwaari,^k kuti, zvisinei nokuti chii chatinokumbira mae-rerano nezvaanoda, iye anotinzw.^l **15** Uyezve, kana tichiziva kuti iye anotinzw pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvatinokumbira,^m tinoziva kuti tichawana zvinhu zvinenge zvachumbirwa sezvo tinenge tazvikumbira kwaari.ⁿ

16 Kana munhu akaona hama yake ichiita chivi chisingakonzeri rufu,^o iye achamunyengetera, uye Mwari achamupa upenyu,^p chokwadi, achahupa vaya vasingatadzi zvokuti vanozviunzira rufu.^q Kune chi-

p Jak 5:20; q Mt 12:31; Mk 3:29; Ru 12:10; VaH 6:6; VaH 10:26.

vi chinounza rufu. Handimuu-
dzi kuti akumbire pamusoro pe-
chivi ichocho.^a **17** Kusarura-
ma kwose chivi;^b asi pane chivi
chisingaunzi rufu.

18 Tinoziva kuti munhu wose
akaberekwa naMwari^c haana
tsika yokuita chivi, asi Uya^d
akaberekwa naMwari anomu-
chengeta, uye akaipa haamu-
bati.^e **19** Tinoziva kuti tino-
bva kuna Mwari,^f asi nyika
yose iri musimba reakaipa.^g

CHITS. 5

- a 2Jo 11
- b 1Jo 3:4
- c 1Jo 5:1
- d VaK 1:15
Zva 3:14
- e Joh 17:15
- f Joh 8:47
- g Mt 13:19
- Ru 4:6
- VaH 12:31
- VaH 2:14

Chikamu 2

- a 1Ti 3:16
- b VaK 1:9
2Ti 2:7
- c 1VaK 2:12
- d Joh 17:21

20 Asi tinoziva kuti Mwana-
komana waMwari akauya,^a uye
akatipa simba rokuva vaka-
ngwara^b kuti tizive iye wecho-
kwadi.^c Isu tiri pamwe^d nai-
ye wechokwadi, tichishandisa
Mwanakomana wake Jesu Kri-
stu. Uyu ndiye Mwari wecho-
kwadi^e noupenyu husingape-
ri.^f **21** Vana vaduku, zviche-
njererei pazvidhori.^g

e 1VaT 1:9; f Joh 17:3; g 1VaK 10:14.

TSAMBA YECHIPIRI

YAJOHANI

1 Murume mukuru,^a kuna
amai vakasarudzwa^b uye ku-
vana vavo, vandinoda zvecho-
kwadi,^c kwete ini ndoga, asi-
wo vava vose vakasvika pa-
kuziva chokwadi,^d **2** nokuda
kwechokwadi chinoramba chi-
ri matiri,^e uye chichava nesu
nokusingaperi.^f **3** Mutsa usi-
na kukodzera kuwana,^g ngo-
ni norugare zvinobva kuna
Mwari Baba^h uye zvinobva ku-
na Jesu Kristu Mwanakomana
waBaba zvichava nesu, pamwe
chete nechokwadi uye rudo.ⁱ

4 Ndinofara kwazvo nokuti
ndakawana kuti vamwe vana
venyu^j vari kufamba mucho-
kwadi,^k sokugamuchira kwa-
takaita murayiro kubva ku-
na Baba.^l **5** Naizvozvo zvino
ndinokukumbirai, amai, somu-
nhu asiri kukunyorera! mura-
yiro mutsva,^m asi uya wataiva
nawo kubvira pakutanga,ⁿ wo-
kuti tidanane.^o **6** Izvi ndizvo
zvinoreva rudo,^p kuti tirambe
tichifamba maererano nemira-
yiro yake.^q Uyu ndiwo mura-

- a 1Pe 5:1
3Jo 1
- b 1Pe 5:13
- c 1Pe 1:22
1Pe 2:17
- d Joh 8:32
1Jo 3:18
- e Joh 8:31
- f Joh 17:17
- g VaH 4:16
- h 1Ti 1:2
2Ti 1:2
- i VaE 4:15
- j 1Jo 2:13
- k 2VaK 4:2
3Jo 3
- l VaE 6:1
- m 1Jo 2:7
- n 1Jo 1:1
- o Joh 13:34
Joh 15:12
1Pe 4:8
- p 1VaK 13:4
- q Joh 14:15
1Jo 2:5
1Jo 5:3

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 14:21
- b Mt 24:24
Mab 20:29
2Pe 2:1
1Jo 2:18
Zva 2:2
- c 1Jo 4:2
- d Mt 7:15
Mt 7:23
Mt 24:24
2VaT 2:7
- e Ru 11:23
1Jo 2:22
1Jo 4:3
Jud 4
- f Joh 4:36
VaH 10:35
- g 1Jo 2:22

yiyo wacho, sokunzwa kwama-
kaita kubvira pakutanga, ku-
ti munofanira kuramba mu-
chifamba maruri.^a **7** Nokuti
vanyengeri vazhinji vakaone-
ka munyika,^b vanhu vasinga-
bvumi kuti Jesu Kristu akau-
ya ari munhu wenyama.^c Uyu
ndiye munyengeri^d uye munhu
anopesana naKristu.^e

8 Zvichenjererei, kuti mure-
ge kurasikirwa nezvinhu zvata-
kashanda kuti tiwane, asi ku-
ti muwane mubayiro wakaza-
ra.^f **9** Munhu wose anomha-
nyira mberisi^g asingarambi^h ari
mudzidziso yaKristu haasi pa-
mwe naMwari.ⁱ Anoramba ari
mudzidziso iyi ndiye ari pamwe
navose vari vaviri Baba noMwa-
nakomana.^j **10** Kana munhu
akauya kwamuri, akasaunza
dzidziso iyi, musambomugamu-
chira mudzimba dzenyu^k ka-
na kumukwazisa.^l **11** Nokuti
uyo anomukwazisa anogove-

h Joh 15:6; 1Jo 2:27; i Joh 14:6; 3Jo 9; j VaH 3:14; 1Jo 2:23; k Dhe 17:5; VaR 16:17; 1VaK 5:11; 2VaT 3:6; 2VaT 3:14; 1 1Mab 13:16; Mab 19:9.

rana naye mumabasa ake aka-
ipa.^a

12 Kunyange ndiine zvinhu
zvizhinji zvokukunyorera,
handidi kuita izvozvo nepepa
neingi,^b asi ndinotarisa kuu-

a 1Ti 5:22
Zva 18:4
b 3Jo 13

Chikamu 2

a 3Jo 14
b Joh 17:13
c 1Jo 1:4
d 1Pe 5:13

ya kwamuri uye kutaura nemi
zvizo zvakatarisana,^a kuti mu-
faro wenyu^b uzare.^c

13 Vana vomunun'una we-
nyu, akasarudzwa, vanoku-
kwazisai.^d

TSAMBA YECHITATU

YAJOHANI

1 Murume mukuru^a kuna
Gayo, anodiwa, wandinoda zve-
chokwadi.^b

2 Anodiwa,^c ndinonyenge-
tera kuti ubudirire^d muzvinhu
zvose uye uve noutano hwa-
kanaka,^e sokubudirira kuri
kuita mweya wako.^f **3** Nokuti
ndakafara kwazvo hama pa-
dzakauya dzikapupurira cho-
kwadi chauinacho, zvaunora-
mba uchifamba muchokwadi.^g
4 Handina chikonzero chiku-
ru chokuonga chinopfuura zvi-
nhu izvi, kuti ndinzwe kuti va-
na vangu vari kuramba vachi-
famba muchokwadi.^h

5 Anodiwa, uri kuita basa
rakatendeka muzvinhu zvose
zvaunoitira hama,ⁱ dzausinga-
tozivi,^j **6** idzo dzakapupuri-
ra rudo rwako pamberi pe-
ngano. Ndapota, udziendese
zvakanaka nenzira yakakodze-
ra Mwari.^k **7** Nokuti dzaka-
buda nokuda kwezita rake, dzi-
singatori chinhu^l kuvanhu ve-
mamwe marudzi. **8** Naizvo-
zvo, isu tinosungirwa kuti tiga-
muchire vanhu vakadaro zva-
kanaka,^m kuti tive vashandi
pamwe chete muchokwadi.ⁿ

9 Ndakanyorera ungoro
chimwe chinhu, asi Dhiyotrefe-
si, uyo anoda kuva nenzvi-
mbo yokutanga^o pakati pavo,

a 1Pe 5:1
2Jo 1
b 1Pe 1:22
1Pe 2:17
c 1Ti 6:2
Fir 1
d 1VaK 16:2
e Mab 15:29
f 1VaK 14:20
g 2Jo 4
h 1VaK 4:15
2Ti 1:2
Tit 1:4
Fir 10
i Mt 25:38
j VaH 13:2
k Mab 20:38
Tit 3:13
l 1VaK 9:12
1VaK 9:15
m Mt 10:41
Mt 25:35
Mab 17:7
Fir 22
1Pe 4:9
n VaR 12:13
o Mt 20:27
Mab 20:30
VaF 2:3

Chikamu 2

a VaK 4:16
b VaR 12:10
VaH 13:7
VaH 13:17
c 1VaK 4:19
2VaK 13:2
d Pis 101:5
Zvi 6:19
e VaE 6:21
VaF 2:19
VaK 4:7
f 2Ti 4:15
g Mt 24:49
h 2VaK 7:15
i VaR 12:9
VaR 13:3
1Pe 3:11
j 1Jo 3:6
1Jo 3:9
k 1Jo 3:10
l 1Ti 3:7
m Joh 19:35
n Joh 21:24
o 2Jo 12
p VaG 4:20
q 1Pe 5:14
r VaF 4:22
s Tit 3:15

haagamuchiri chinhu^a chino-
bva kwatiri noruremekedzo.^b

10 Naizvozvo, kana ndikau-
ya, ndichaita kuti mabasa ake
ayeukwe aanoramba achiita,^c
achitireva nemashoko akaipa.^d
Uyewo, asingagutsikani nezvi-
nhu izvi, iye pachake haaga-
muchiriwo hama^e norureme-
kedzo, uye anoedza kudzivi-
sai^f uye kudzingira kunze^g kwe-
ungano vaya vanoda kudziga-
muchira.^h

11 Anodiwa, usava muteve-
dzeri wezvinhu zvakaipa, asi
wezvakanaka.ⁱ Uyo anoita zva-
kanaka anobva kuna Mwari.^j
Uyo anoita zvakaipa haana ku-
ona Mwari.^k **12** Dhemetriyo
akapupurirwa navo vose^l uye
chokwadi chinomupupurira-
wo. Chokwadi, isuwo, tiri ku-
pupurira,^m uye iwe unoziva ku-
ti uchapupu hwatinopa ndo-
hwechokwadi.ⁿ

13 Ndaiva nezvinhu zvizhi-
nji zvokukunyorera, asi han-
ndidi kuramba ndichikunyorera
neingi nepeni.^o **14** Asi ndi-
notarisira kukurumidza kuku-
ona, uye tichataura zvizo zva-
katarisana.^p

Rugare ngarure newe.^q

Shamwari dzinokukwazisa.^r
Ndikwazisire^s shamwari nema-
zita adzo.

TSAMBA
YAJUDHA

1 Judha, muranda waJesu Kristu, asi ari munun'una wa-Jakobho,^a kune vya vakadana,^b vanodiwa muna Mwari Baba^c uye vakachengeterwa^d Jesu Kristu:

2 Ngoni^e norugare^f norudo^g ngazviwedzerwe kwamuri.^h

3 Vadiwa,ⁱ kunyange ndakanga ndichishingaira chose kuti ndikunyorerei pamusoro poruponeso rwatiinarwotose,^j ndakaona zvakakodzera kuti ndikunyorerei, ndikurayirei kuti murwire kwazvo kutenda^k kwakapiwa vatsvene^l kamwe chete zvachose.

4 Chikonzero changu ndechokuti vamwe vanhu vakapinda pakati pedu vachiveredza,^m vava vakatemerwaⁿ kutongwa^o uku kare kare neMagwaro, vanhu vasingadi Mwari,^p vachichinja mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa waMwari wedu kuti vazvipembedze kuita mufambiro wozunzenza,^q vachiramba^r Tenzi^s wedu chete uye Ishe,^t Jesu Kristu.

5 Ndinoda kukuyeuchidzai, pasinei nokuziva kwamunoita zvinhu zvose^u kamwe chete zvachose, kuti Jehovha, kunyange akaponesa vanhu kubva munyika yeJipiti,^v pashure pachu akaparadza vava vakanga vasingaraidzi kutenda.^w **6** Uye ngirozi dzisina kuchengeta nzvimbo yadzo yepakutanga asi

- a Mt 13:55
Mk 6:3
VaG 2:9
Jak 1:1
- b VaH 3:1
- c Mt 11:27
LJo 3:24
- d Joh 6:39
Joh 17:15
2Ti 1:12
2Ti 4:18
1Pe 1:5
- e Pis 103:13
VaR 9:16
Tit 3:5
- f Pis 29:11
VaF 4:7
VaK 1:20
- g VaR 5:8
- h 1Pe 1:2
- i VaR 1:7
- j Eks 19:6
Joh 4:22
Tit 1:4
VaH 2:3
1Pe 2:9
2Pe 1:1
- k 2VaK 11:4
VaG 1:6
VaE 6:11
1Ti 1:18
1Ti 6:12
- l VaE 3:5
- m Mt 13:25
Mt 13:38
VaG 2:4
LJo 2:19
- n 1Pe 2:8
- o 2Pe 3:7
- p 2Ti 2:16
Tit 1:16
- q Zvi 21:27
2VaK 12:21
VaG 5:19
2Pe 2:14
- r Mab 20:30
2VaT 2:3
2Pe 2:1
- s 1VaK 6:20
1VaK 7:23
2Pe 2:1
- t VaE 4:5
- u VaR 15:4
2Pe 3:1
- v Eks 12:41
Dhe 17:16
- w Nu 14:35
1VaK 10:5
VaH 3:19

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 6:4
1Pe 3:20
2Pe 2:4
Zva 12:7
- b Ru 8:31
- c 1VaK 6:3
2Pe 2:4
Zva 20:1
- d Ge 14:2
Dhe 29:23
- e Ge 19:5
Re 18:22
VaR 1:26
- f 1VaK 10:11

dzakasiya nzvimbo yadzo yokugara yakakodzera,^a akadzi-chengeta dzakasungwa nezvisungo zvisingagumi^b murima gobvu nokuda kwokutongwa kwepazuva guru.^c

7 Saizvozvowo Sodhoma neGomora nemaguta akanga akaapoterredza,^d pashure pokunge aita ufeve zvakanyanisa uye atsvaka kufadza nyama kusiri kwomusikirwo^e sezvakaita ngirozi dzataurwa, anoiswa pamberi pedu somuenzaniso unonyevera^f nokutongwa kwawo achirangwa nomoto usingaperi.^g

8 Saizvozvowo, kunyange zvakadaro, vanhu avawo, vachirota zvavo,^h vanosvibisa nyama vachizvidza usheⁱ uye vachituka vava vanokudzwa.^j

9 Asi Mikaeri^k ngirozi huru^l paakapesana naDhiyabhorosi uye achiita nharo^m pamusoro pomutumbi waMosesi,ⁿ hana zvake kuda kumutonga nemashoko okutuka,^o asi akati: "Jehovha ngaakutsiure."^p

10 Asi vanhu ava vari kushora zvinhu zvose zvavasingambozivi;^q vanoramba vachizviodza^r muzvinhu izvi, zvanoberekwa vachingoziva semhuka dzisingafungi.^s

11 Vane nhamo, nokuti vakapinda munzira yaKaini,^t uye

g Ge 19:24; Mt 10:15; 2Pe 2:6; h Dhe 13:3; 2Pe 2:1; i Dhe 17:12; 2Pe 2:10; j Eks 22:28; Joh 17:22; 1Ti 6:4; 1Pe 4:14; 3Jo 10; k Eks 23:20; Eks 32:34; Eks 33:2; Dha 10:21; Dha 12:1; 1 1VaT 4:16; m Dha 10:13; n Dhe 34:6; o 2Pe 2:11; p Zek 3:2; q 1VaK 2:14; Jud 19; r VaR 1:24; VaG 6:8; VaE 4:22; s 2Pe 2:12; t Ge 4:5; Ge 4:8; LJo 3:12.

vakamhanyira mugwara roku-tadza raBharami^a kuti vawa-ne mubayiro, uye vakapara-ra mukutaura kwokupandukira^b kwaKora!^c **12** Ava ndivo matombo akavanzika pasi pemvura mumitambo yenyu yokuratidzirana rudo^d pavanenge vachidya nemi, vafudzi vanodya vasingatiy;^e makore asina mvura anoendeswa uku^f nokoko nemhepo;^g miti yomunguva yokupera kwematsutso, asi isina zvibereko, yakafa kaviri, yakadzurwa;^h **13** ava ndivo mafungu egungwa anopenga ayo anopupuma zvinoita kuti anyare;ⁱ nyeredzi dzisina gwara rakarongwa, idzo dzakachengeterwa zarima nokusingaperi.^j

14 Chokwadi, Inoki,^k wechinomwe mumutsara kubva kuna Adhamu, akaprofitawo pamusoro pavo, paakati: “Tarirai! Jehovha akauya nemakumi ake ezviuru zvingirozi tsvene,^l **15** kuti atonge vose,^m uye kuti ape mhosva vose vasingadi Mwari pamusoro pemabasa avo ose okusada Mwari avakaita nenzira yokusada Mwari, uye pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvinoshamisa kwazvo zvakataurwa pamusoro pake nevatadzi vasingadi Mwari.”ⁿ

16 Vanhu ava vagunun’uni,^o vanyunyuti pamusoro pomugove wavo muupenyu, vanoita maererano nokuchiva kwavo,^p uye miromo yavo inotaura zvinhu zvokuzvikudza,^q asi vachiyemura vanhu^r kuti ivo pachavo vabatsirwe.

a Nu 22:32
Dhe 23:5
2Pe 2:15
Zva 2:14
b 2VaT 2:3
1Ti 1:20
2Ti 2:16
c Nu 16:3
Nu 16:32
d 2Ti 3:6
2Pe 2:13
e Eze 34:8
f 2Pe 2:17
g VaE 4:14
h Mt 15:13
i Isa 57:20
j VaH 6:4
Zva 2:18
k Ge 5:22
l Dhe 33:2
Dha 7:10
Zek 14:5
VaH 12:22
m Pis 149:7
Eze 25:17
2VaT 1:6
n Mar 3:13
Mt 12:36
o Nu 14:27
1VaK 10:10
VaF 2:14
p Jak 4:3
2Pe 2:18
q Pis 75:5
Pis 140:11
Tit 1:10
r Re 19:15
Zvi 28:21
Jak 2:9

Chikamu 2

a 2Pe 3:2
b Mab 20:30
1Ti 4:1
2Ti 3:1
2Pe 2:1
2Pe 3:3
c Ru 11:23
VaR 16:17
1VaK 1:10
Jak 3:16
3Jo 10
Zva 2:15
d Ho 4:14
e 1VaK 2:14
VaH 12:16
f Mab 20:32
1VaK 3:10
g VaG 5:22
VaK 2:7
1VaT 5:11
h Ru 11:13
VaR 8:26
VaE 6:18
i Joh 15:10
VaR 8:39
LJo 5:3
j 2Ti 1:18
Tit 3:5
k Tit 3:7
LJo 1:2
LJo 2:25
l Mt 5:7
Mt 9:13
Jak 2:13
m Jak 1:6
n VaR 11:14
VaG 6:1
Jak 5:19
o Amo 4:11
Zek 3:2
Mt 18:8

17 Asi imi vadiwa, yeukai mashoko akambotaurwa nevaapostora vaShe wedu Jesu Kristu,^a **18** kuti vaimbotaura sei kwamuri, vachiti: “Panguva yokupedzisira pachava nevaseki, vanoita zvinhu zvokusada Mwari maererano nokuchiva kwavo.”^b **19** Ava ndivo vanoparadzana,^c vanoita semhuka,^d vasina mudzimu waMwari.^e **20** Asi imi vadiwa, muchizvivaka^f pakutenda kwenyu kutsvenetsvene,^g muchinyengetera nomudzimu mutsvene,^h **21** rambai muri murudo rwaMwari,ⁱ pamunenge muchimirira ngoni^j dzaShe wedu Jesu Kristu muchifunga nezvoupennyu husingaperi.^k **22** Uyewo, rambai muchinzwira ngoni^l vamwe vasina chokwadi;^m **23** vaponeseiⁿ nokuvabvuta mumoto.^o Asi rambai muchinzwira vamwe ngoni, muchiita saizvowo nokutya, muchivenga kunyange nguo yomukati yakasvibiswa nenyama.^p

24 Zvino uya anokwanisa kukurindai^q pakugumburwa uye kukuisai musina gwapa^r pamberi pokubwinya kwake nomufaro mukuru, **25** iye Mwari mumwe chete Muponesi^s wedu achishandisa Jesu Kristu^t Ishe wedu, ngaave nokubwinya,^u uchangamire, simba^v nechiremera^w mukusingagumi kwose^x kwakapfuura, zvino uye nokusingagumi kwose.^y Amen.^z

p Zvi 8:13; VaG 5:19; Zva 3:4; q Pis 145:20; r VaR 8:33; VaE 1:4; VaE 5:27; VaF 1:10; VaK 1:22; s Ru 1:47; t Mt 20:28; Joh 3:16; VaR 5:8; LJo 4:9; u Pis 29:1; v Zva 11:17; w Dha 4:35; x Pis 90:2; y Ha 1:12; z VaR 16:27.

ZVAKAZARURWA

KUNA JOHANI

1 Zvakazarurwa^a naJesu Kristu, zvaakapiwa naMwari,^b kuti aratidze varanda vake^c zvinhu zvinofanira kukurumidza kuitika.^d Akatuma ngirozi yake,^e akaishandisa kuzvipa ichiita zvokuratidza^f muranda wake Johani,^g **2** uyo akapupurira shoko rakapiwa naMwari^h uye uchapupu hwakapiwa naJesu Kristu,ⁱ kunyange zvinhu zvose zvaakaona. **3** Anofara^j uyo anoverenga zvinonzwika^k nevaya vanonzwa mashoko ouprofita uhwu,^l nevanochengeta zvinhu zvakanyorwa mahuri;^m nokuti nguva yakatarwa yava pedyo.ⁿ

4 Johani, kuungano nomwe^o dziri muruwa rweEzhiya:

Mutsa usina kukodzera kuwanwa norugare ngazvive nemi zvinobva kuna “Iye aripo neakanga aripo uye ari kuuya,”^p nokumidzimu minomwe^q iri pamberi pechigarro chake choumambo, **5** uye zvinobva kuna Jesu Kristu, “Chapupu Chakatendeka,”^r “Dangwe kubva kuvakafa,”^s no “Mutongi wemadzimambo enyika.”^t

Kuna iye anotida^u uye akatisunungura pazvivi zvedu achishandisa ropa rake^v— **6** uye akaita kuti tive umambo,^w vapristi^x kuna Mwari wake uye Baba vake—chokwadi, kukudzwa nesimba ngazvive kwari nokusingaperi.^y Amen.

7 Tarira! Ari kuuya nemakore,^z uye maziso ose achamuona,^a nevaya vakamubaya;^b uye madzinza ose enyika achazvirova nemhaka yeshungu noku-da kwake.^c Chokwadi, Amen.

CHITS. 1

- a 1VaK 14:6
VaG 1:12
- b Dha 2:28
Joh 12:49
- c Amo 3:7
Zva 7:3
Zva 22:6
- d Zva 1:19
- e Zva 22:16
- f Mab 2:22
- g Mt 10:2
Mk 1:19
Joh 21:20
- h Zva 1:9
- i Zva 22:20
- j Joh 13:17
- k Pis 1:2
1Ti 4:13
- l Zva 22:18
- m Ru 11:28
Jak 1:22
- n Dha 8:19
Zva 22:10
- o Zva 1:11
- p Eks 3:14
Zva 1:8
Zva 4:8
Zva 11:17
- q Zva 4:5
- r Pis 89:37
Zva 3:14
- s VaK 1:18
- t Pis 89:27
1Ti 6:15
Zva 19:16
- u Joh 15:9
- v VaH 9:14
1Pe 1:19
1Jo 1:7
- w Eks 19:6
Ru 22:29
- x 1Pe 2:5
Zva 5:10
Zva 20:6
- y 1Ti 6:16
- z Dha 7:13
Mt 26:64
Mk 13:26
Mab 1:11
1VaT 4:17
Zva 14:14
- a VaE 1:18
- b Mt 27:49
- c Mt 24:30

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 48:12
Zva 21:6
Zva 22:13
- b Zva 1:4
- c Ge 17:1
Eks 6:3
- d Mt 24:9
VaH 10:33
Zva 2:10
- e Ru 12:32
- f Mt 10:22
2Ti 2:12
- g VaR 8:17
- h Mab 1:8
- i Eze 40:2
2VaK 12:2

8 “Ndini Arufa naOmega,”^a anodaro Jehovha Mwari, “Iye aripo neakanga aripo uye ari kuuya,^b Wemasimbaose.”^c

9 Ini Johani, hama yenyu neanogoverana nemi pakutambudzika^d nomuumambo^e nomukutsungirira^f ndiri pamwe chete naJesu,^g ndakava pachitsuwa chinonzi Patmosi noku-da kwokutaura pamusoro paMwari nokupupurira Jesu.^h

10 Ini ndakavaⁱ muzuva raShe^j ndaita zvokufuridzirwa^k uye ndakanzwa inzwi rakasimba^l shure kwangu rakaita serebhosvo, **11** richiti: “Zvaunoon nyora^m mumupumburu uzvitu-mire kuungano nomwe,ⁿ mu-Efeso^o nomuSimina^p nomuPegamo^q nomuTiyatira^r nomuSadhisi^s nomuFiradhefiya^t nomuRaodhikiya.”^u

12 Ndakatendeuka kuti ndi-one inzwi rakanga richtaura neni, uye, ndatendeuka, ndakaona zvigadziko zvemarambi zvendarama zvinomwe,^v

13 pakati pezvigadziko zvemarambi pakanga paine mumwe munhu akafanana nomwanakomano womunhu,^w akapfeka nguwo yaisvika kutsoka, akasunganga pachipfuva nebhandi rendarama. **14** Zvakare, musoro wake nebvudzi rake zvakanza zvakachena^x semvere dzemakwai chena, sechando, uye maziso ake akanga akaita somurazvo womoto;^y **15** tsoka

j 1VaK 1:8; 1VaK 5:5; k 1Mak 28:12; Mt 22:43; 1 Zva 1:15; m Ha 2:2; n Zva 1:4; o VaE 1:1; Zva 2:1; p Zva 2:8; q Zva 2:12; r Mab 16:14; Zva 2:18; s Zva 3:1; t Zva 3:7; u VaK 4:16; Zva 3:14; v 2Mak 4:7; Zva 1:20; w Dha 7:13; Zva 14:14; x Zvi 20:29; Dha 7:9; y Zva 19:12.

dzake dzakanga dzakafanana nemhangura yakanatswa^a painenge ichipenya iri muvira; inzwi^b rake rakanga rakaita sokutinhira kwemvura zhinji. **16** Muruoko rwake rworudiyi akanga aine nyeredzi nomwe,^c uye mumuromo make makabuda bakatwa refu rakapinza,^d rinocheka nekwose, uye chiso chake chakanga chakaita sezvinoita zva parinopenya nesimba raro.^e **17** Pandakamuna, ndakawira patsoka dzake sokunge ndakanga ndafa.

Akaisa ruoko rwake rworudiyi pamusoro pangu, akati: “Usatya.^f Ndini Wokutanga^g noWokupedzisira,^h **18** nomu-penyu;ⁱ uye ndakanga ndakafa,^j asi, tarira! ndiri mupenyu nokusingaperi-peri,^k uye ndine kiya dzorufu^l nedzeHadhesi.^m **19** Naizvozvo nyora zvinhu zvawaona, uye zvinhu zviripo nezvinhu zvichaitika pashure peizvi.ⁿ **20** Kana chiri chakavanzika chitsvene chenyeredzi nomwe^o dzawaona paruoko rwangu rworudiyi, nechezvigadziko zvemarambi zvendarama zvinomwe;^p Nyeredzi nomwe dzinimirira ngirozi dzeungano nomwe, uye zvigadziko zvemarambi zvinomwe zvinomirira unganano nomwe.^q

2 “Nyorerera ngirozi^r yeungano iri muEfeso,^s kuti: Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvinotaurwa na iye akabata nyeredzi nomwe^t muruoko rwake rworudiyi, iye anofamba pakati pezvigadziko zvemarambi zvendarama zvinomwe,^u **2** ‘Ndinoziva mabasa ako,^v nebasa rako nokutsungirira kwako, uye kuti haugoni kushivirira vanhu vakai-pa, uye kuti unoedza^w vava vanozviti vaapostora,^x asi vasi-ri, uye wakawana kuti varevi

CHITS. 1

a Zva 2:18
b Zva 1:10
c Zva 1:20
d Isa 49:2
e Mt 17:2
f Mt 17:7
g Mab 26:23
VaK 1:18
Zva 1:5
h Joh 5:21
Joh 6:40
Zva 2:8
i Ru 24:5
IVaK 15:45
j VaR 5:6
IPe 3:18
k VaR 6:9
ITi 6:16
VaH 7:24
l Joh 38:17
Pis 9:13
m Isa 38:10
Mt 16:18
Joh 6:54
Joh 11:25
n Zva 4:1
Zva 22:6
o Zva 1:16
p Zva 1:12
q Mt 5:16
VaF 2:15

CHITS. 2

r Zva 1:20
s Mab 19:1
VaE 1:1
t Zva 1:16
u Zva 1:13
v Joh 2:25
Zva 2:19
Zva 3:1
w IJo 4:1
x Mab 20:30
2VaK 11:13

Chikamu 2

a Ru 21:19
VaH 12:1
b IPe 4:14
c VaG 6:9
d Mt 24:12
e Mab 26:20
Zva 3:19
f Zva 2:16
g Zva 1:20
h Pis 139:21
i IVaK 11:19
Zva 2:15
j Mt 11:15
Zva 2:17
Zva 2:29
k IJo 5:4
l VaR 2:7
Zva 2:10
m Zva 2:1
n Zva 1:17
o VaR 14:9
p 2VaK 6:10
ITi 6:18
Jak 2:5
q Mab 13:45
r 2VaK 11:14
Zva 3:9
s Mt 10:28
t IPe 5:8
u 2VaK 8:2
VaH 2:18
v VaR 8:35
VaH 10:33
w 2Ti 4:7

venhema. **3** Uri kuratidzawo kutsungirira,^a wakashinga nokuda kwezita^b rangu uye hauna kupera simba.^c **4** Kunyange zvakadaro, ndinopesana newe pachinhu ichi, kuti wakasiya rudo rwawaiva narwo pakutanga.^d

5 “Naizvozvo yeuka kuti wakawa pachii, upfidze^e uite mabasa ekare. Kana ukarega, ndiri kuuya kwauri,^f uye ndichabvisa chigadziko chako cherambi^g panzvimbwo yacho, kunze kwokuti ukapfiza. **6** Zvisinei, uye chinhu ichi, kuti unovenga^h mabasa eboka raNikorasi,ⁱ andinovengawo. **7** Ane nzeve ngaanzwe zvinotaura mudzimu^j kuungano, kuti: Anokunda^k ndichambuvumira kuti adye zvinobva pamuti woupenyu,^l uri muparadhiso yaMwari.^l

8 “Nyorerera ngirozi^m yeungano iri muSimina kuti: Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvaanotaura, ‘iye Wokutangaⁿ noWokupedzisira,ⁿ akafa akavazve mu-penyu,^o **9** ‘Ndinoziva kutambudzika nourombo hwako—asi uri mupfumi^p—uye ndinoziva kumhurwa kwaunoiwa neva-ya vanozviti vaJudha,^q kunyange ivo vasiri asi vari sinagoga raSatani.^r **10** Usatya zvinhu zvawava kuda kutambura.^s Tarira! Dhiyabhorosi^t acharamba achikanda vamwe venyu mujeri kuti muedzwe kwazvo,^u uye kuti mutambudzike^v kwe-makuzva gumi. Iva akatendeka kunyange kusvikira kurufu,^w uye ndichakupa korona youpenyu.^x **11** Ane nzeve ngaanzwe^y zvinotaura mudzimu^z kuungano, kuti: Anoku-

nda^a haangambokuvadzwi norufu rwechipiri.^b

12 “Nyorera ngirozi yeungano iri muPegamo kuti: Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvaanotaura iye anebakatwa refu rakapinza, rinocheka nekwece,^c **13** ‘Ndinoziva kwauri kugara, iko kune chigaro choumambo chaSatani; asi unoramba wakabatisisa zita rangu,^d uye hauna kuramba kutenda kwako mandiri^e kunyange mumazuva aAndipasi, chapupu changu,^f munhu wangu akatendeka, akaurayirwa^g kwamuri, kuri kugara Satani.

14 “Kunyange zvakadaro, ndine zvinhu zvishomanana zvandinopesana newe, kuti iko une vaya vanobatisisa dzidziso yaBharami,^h uya akatanga kudzidzisa Bharakiⁱ kuisa chinhu chinogumbura pamberi pevanakomana vaIsraeri, kuti vadye zvinhu zvakabayirwa zvidhori uye kuti vaite ufeve.^j **15** Naizvozvo iwewo, saizvozvo uye vaya vanobatisisa dzidziso yeboka raNikorasi.^k **16** Naizvozvo pfidza.^l Kana ukarega, ndiri kukurumidza kuuya kwauri, uye ndicharwa^m navo nebakatwa refu romumuromo mangu.ⁿ

17 “Ane nzeve ngaanzwe zvinotaura mudzimu kuungano, kuti:^o Anokunda^p ndichamupa imwe mana^q yakavanzwa, uye ndichamupa hurungudo chena, uye pahurungudo yacho pakanyorwa zita^r idzva risina anoziva kunze kwouya ari kurigamuchira.^s

18 “Nyorera ngirozi yeungano iri muTiyatira^t kuti: Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvinotaura Mwanakomana^u waMwari, iye ane maziso akafanana nomurazvo womoto,^v uye ane tsoka dza-

CHITS. 2

- a IJo 5:5
- b Zva 20:6
Zva 20:14
Zva 21:8
- c Zva 1:16
Zva 19:15
- d Mk 13:9
Zva 2:3
- e Ru 12:8
Joh 14:1
LJo 2:23
- f Mab 1:8
- g Mt 24:9
- h Nu 22:6
Nu 31:16
2Pe 2:15
Jud 11
- i Nu 22:4
- j Nu 25:2
Mab 15:29
IVaK 5:9
IVaK 10:8
IVaK 5:5
- k 2Pe 2:1
Zva 2:6
I Mab 3:19
- m Isa 11:4
- n Zva 1:16
- o Zva 2:7
- p IJo 5:5
Zva 3:12
- q Eks 16:15
Eks 16:31
Pis 78:24
Joh 6:51
VaH 9:4
- r Zvi 22:1
Zva 3:12
- s Zva 19:12
- t Mab 16:14
- u Joh 20:31
- v Zva 1:14
Zva 19:12

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 1:15
- b VaH 6:10
- c Jak 2:20
- d VaF 3:16
- e IMad 16:31
2Mad 9:22
- f ITI 2:12
- g VaE 6:6
- h Mab 15:29
IVaK 5:11
VaG 5:19
VaE 5:5
- i Zva 2:14
- j VaR 2:4
- k VaR 2:5
Zva 21:8
- l Mt 16:27
Zva 22:12
- m Pis 64:6
Joh 8:44
Mab 13:10
IVaK 4:5
- n Mab 15:28
- o Zva 3:11
- p Mt 28:20
- q Pis 2:8
Mt 19:28
Ru 22:29
Zva 3:21
Zva 20:4
- r Zva 12:5
Zva 19:15
- s Pis 2:9
Dha 2:44
Mik 4:13

kafanana nemhangura yakantswa,^a **19** ‘Ndinoziva mabasa ako, norudo^b rwako nokute nda noushumiri nokutsungirira, uye kuti mabasa^c ako enguva pfupi yapfuura anopfuura aya ekare.^d

20 “Kunyange zvakadaro, ndinopesana newe pachinhu ichi, kuti unoshivirira mukadzi uye Jezebheri,^e anozviti muprofitakadzi, uye anodzidzisa^f nokutsausa varanda vangu^g kuti vaite ufeve^h nokudya zvinhu zvakabayirwa zvidhori.ⁱ **21** Ndakamupa nguva yokupfidza,^j asi haasi kuda kupfida ufeve^k hwake. **22** Tarira! Ndava kuda kumukanda pamubhedha wourwere, uye vaya vanoita upombwe naye mukutambudzika kukuru, kunze kwokuti vakapfidza mabasa akafanana neake. **23** Ndichauraya vana vake nedenda rinouraya, zvokuti ungano dzose dzichaziva kuti ndini iye anoongorora itsvo nomwoyo, uye ndichapa munhu mumwe nomumwe marerano nemabasa enyu.^l

24 “Zvisinei, ndinoti kwamuri mose imi muri muTiyatira, vose vaya vasina dzidziso iyi, ivo vasina kusvika pakuziva “zvinhu zvakadzama zvaSatani,^m sezvavanotaura kuti: Handisi kuisa pamuri mumwe mutoroⁿ chero upi zvawo. **25** Kunyange zvakadaro, batisisai zvamuinazvo^o kusvikira ndauya. **26** Iye anokunda ochengeta mabasa angu kusvikira pakuguma^p ndichamupa simba pamusoro pamarudzi,^q **27** rakafanana nerandakagamuchira kubva kuna Baba vangu, uye achafudza vanhu netsvimbo yesimbi^r zvokuti vachaputswa-putswa semidziyo yevhu,^s **28** uye ndichamupa

nyamasase.^a 29 Ane nzeve ngaanzwe zvinotaura mudzimu^b kuungano.^c

3 “Nyorera ngirozi^d yeungano iri muSadhisi kuti: Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvinotaura iye ane midzimu minomwe^e yaMwari nenyeredzi nomwe^f kuti, ‘Ndinoziva mabasa ako, kuti une zita rokuti uri mupe-nyu, asi iwe wakafa.^g 2 Rinda,^h usimbiseⁱ zvinhu zvasara zvakanga zvava kuda kufa, nokuti handina kuwana mabasa ako akaitwa zvakakwana pamberi paMwari^j wangu. 3 Naizvozvo, ramba uchifunga nezvokugamuchira^k kwawakaita nokunzwa kwawakaita, uye ramba uchizvichenge-^lta, upfidze.^m Chokwadi kunze kwokuti ukamuka,ⁿ ndichauya sembavha,^o uye hauzombozivi kuti ndichauya kwauri pa-awa ipi.^p

4 “Kunyange zvakadaro, une mazita^q mashomanana muSadhisi evasina kusvibisa^r nguwo dzavo dzokunze, uye vachafamba neni vakapfeka nguwo chena,^s nokuti vakakodzerwa nazvo.^t 5 Anokunda^u achashongedzwa nguwo chena dzokunze^v saizvozvo; uye handingazombodzimi zita rake mu-bhuku roupenyu,^w asi ndichapupurira zita rake pamberi paBaba^x vangu nepamberi pengirozi^y dzavo. 6 Ane nzeve ngaanzwe zvinotaurwa nomudzimu^z kuungano.[’]

7 “Nyorera ngirozi^a yeungano iri muFiradhefiya kuti: Izvi ndizvo zvaanotaura iye mutsvene,^b wechokwadi,^c ane kiyi yaDhavidhi,^d anovhura zvokuti hapana anozvhara, nokuvhara zvokuti hapana anovhu-

CHITS. 2

a Nu 24:17
Zva 22:16
b 1Jo 4:2
c Zva 2:7

CHITS. 3

d Zva 2:1
e Zva 1:4
Zva 4:5
f Zva 1:16
g Jak 2:26
h Ru 21:34
VaE 5:15
1VaT 5:6
i Ru 22:32
Mab 18:23
j 2VaK 6:1
k Mt 10:8
l Ru 21:36
VaF 2:16
m Mt 3:8
2VaK 7:11
n VaE 5:14
o Zva 16:15
p Mt 24:42
Ru 12:39
q Zvi 10:7
Zvi 22:1
Mup 7:1
r Jak 1:27
s Zva 3:18
Zva 6:11
t VaE 4:1
u 1Jo 5:4
v Zva 4:4
Zva 19:8
w VaF 4:3
Zva 21:27
x Mt 10:32
Mk 8:38
y Ru 12:8
z 1Jo 4:2
a Zva 2:1
b Joh 6:69
Mab 3:14
VaH 7:26
c Zva 3:14
Zva 19:11
d Isa 22:22
Ru 1:32

Chikamu 2

a Zva 2:2
b 1VaK 16:9
2VaK 2:12
c Mt 25:21
d VaR 2:28
Zva 2:9
e Joh 8:44
f Isa 60:14
g Ru 8:15
Ru 21:19
2Ti 2:12
VaH 10:36
VaH 12:3
h 2VaT 3:3
2Pe 2:9
i Mt 24:21
j Zva 2:16
k Zva 2:10
l Jak 1:12
m 2Mak 3:17
n 1VaK 3:16
VaE 2:21
1Pe 2:5
o Mt 27:46
Joh 20:17
p VaH 12:22
Zva 21:2

ra, kuti, 8 ‘Ndinoziva mabasa ako^a—tarira! ndaisa pamberi pako suo rakavhurika,^b risina anogona kuvhara—kuti une simba shoma, wakachengeta shoko rangu uye hauna kuramba zita rangu.^c 9 Tarira! Ndichapa vava vanobva kusi-nagogi raSatani vanozviti va-Judha,^d kunyange vasiri asi vachireva nhema^e—tarira! ndichaita kuti vauye, vapfugame^f pamberi petsoka dzako, ndoitakuti vazive kuti ndakakuda. 10 Zvawakachengeta shoko pamusoro pokutsungirira kwangu,^g ini ndichakuchengeta-wo^h paawa yokuedzwa, ichauya munyika yose inogarwa, ku-zoedza vava vanogara panyika.ⁱ 11 Ndiri kukurumidza kuuya.^j Ramba wakabatisisa zvaunazvo,^k kuti parege kuva neangatoro korona yako.^l

12 “‘Munhu anokunda—ndichamuita mbiru^m mutemberiⁿ yaMwari wangu,^o uye haazombobudi mairi, uye ndichanyora paari zita raMwari wangu nezita reguta raMwari wangu, iro Jerusarema idzva^p rinoburuka kudenga richibva kuna Mwari wangu, uye zita rangu riyadzva.^q 13 Ane nzeve ngaanzwe zvinotaura mudzimu^r kuungano.[’]

14 “Nyorera ngirozi yeungano iri muRaodhikiya,^s kuti: Izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvinotaurira Ameni,^t chapupu^u chakatendeka^v nechechokwadi,^w wokutanga pane zvakasikwa naMwari,^x 15 ‘Ndinoziva mabasa ako, kuti hautonhori kana kupisa. Ndinoshuva kuti kudai waitonhora kana zvimwe kupisa. 16 Naizvozvo,

q Zva 14:1; Zva 19:12; Zva 22:4; r 1Jo 4:2; s VaK 4:16; t 2VaK 1:20; u Joh 18:37; ITI 6:13; v VaH 3:6; Zva 1:5; w Joh 1:14; Zva 19:11; x Zvi 8:22; VaK 1:15.

zvaunodziya usingapisi^a kana kutonhora,^b ndichakusvipa mumuromo mangu. **17** Nokuti unoti: “Ndakapfuma^c uye ndakawana pfuma uye hapana chandinomboshayiwa,” asi hazuzivi kuti unosiririsa, uye unonzwisa tsitsi, uri muromo, uri bofu^d uye hauna kupfeka, **18** ndinokupa zano kuti utenge kwandiri ndarama^e yakantswa nomoto kuti uve akapfuma, utenge nguo dzokunze chena kuti uve akapfeka, kuti kusapfeka kwako kunonyadzisa kurege kuoneka,^f uye utenge chizoro chemaziso chokuzora mumaziso^g ako kuti uone.

19 “Vose vandinoda kwazvo ndinovatsiura nokuvaranga.^h Naizvozvo shingaira upfizde.ⁱ **20** Tarira! Ndakamirapaso^j ndichigogodza. Kana munhu akanzwa inzwi rangungu, akavhura suo,^k ndichapinda mumba make ndodya kudya kwemanheru naye, iye pamwe chete neni. **21** Ndichabvumira anokunda^l kuti agare neni pachigaro changu choumambo,^m ini zvandakakunda ndikagaraⁿ naBaba vangu pachigaro chavo choumambo.^o **22** Ane nzeve ngaanzwe zvinotaura mudzimu^p kuungano.”^q

4 Pashure pezvinhu izvi ndakaona, uye, tarira! suo rakavhurika kudenga, uye inzwi rokutanga randakanzwa rakanga rakaita serebhosvo,^r richitauraneni, richiti: “Kwira kuno,^s uye ndichakuratidza zvinhu zvinofanira kuitika.”^t **2** Pashure pezvinhu izvi ndakabva ndava musimba romudzimu: uye, tarira! chigaro choumambo^u chakanga chiri panzvimbayo yacho mudenga,^v paine akanga agere pachigaro chacho choumambo.^w **3** Iye aka-

CHITS. 3

- a Pis 69:9
- 2VaK 9:2
- b Zvi 25:13
- Zvi 25:25
- c Ho 12:8
- 1VaK 4:8
- d 2Pe 1:9
- e Job 23:10
- 1Pe 1:7
- f Zva 16:15
- g Pis 19:8
- h Zvi 3:12
- i Zva 2:5
- Zva 3:3
- j Jak 5:9
- k Ru 12:36
- l LJo 5:4
- Zva 2:26
- Zva 12:11
- m Mt 19:28
- Ru 22:30
- n VaH 10:12
- o Isa 66:1
- p Zva 2:7
- q Zva 1:11

CHITS. 4

- r Eks 19:16
- Zva 1:10
- s Ge 28:12
- Zva 11:12
- t Dha 2:28
- Zva 1:1
- u IMad 22:19
- Isa 6:1
- v Pis 11:4
- Mab 7:55
- w Eze 1:26
- Dha 7:9

Chikamu 2

- a LJo 1:5
- b Zva 21:11
- c Ge 9:13
- d Eks 28:17
- e Zva 3:21
- Zva 20:4
- f Zva 1:6
- Zva 4:10
- g IMak 24:1
- IMak 24:18
- Ru 1:5
- h Zva 6:11
- Zva 19:8
- i 1Pe 5:4
- j Job 38:35
- Eze 1:13
- k Eks 19:16
- Eks 20:18
- l Eks 25:31
- Eks 40:24
- m Zva 1:4
- Zva 5:6
- n Eks 30:18
- IMad 7:23
- o Eze 1:5
- Zva 4:9
- p 2Sa 17:10
- Zvi 28:1
- Isa 31:4
- q IMad 7:25
- Zva 6:3
- r Zva 6:5
- s Zva 6:7
- t Job 39:29
- Eze 1:10
- u Zva 5:8
- v Isa 6:2

nga agere ipapo, aiva nechitarisiko^a chakaita sedombo reja-sha^b nedombo dzvuku rinokosha, uye chigaro choumambo chakanga chakakomberedzwa nomuranga^c une chitarisiko chakaita seemaradhi.^d

4 Chigaro choumambo chakanga chakakomberedzwa nezvigarozvoumambo makumi maviri nezvina, uye pazvigarozvoumambo^e izvi ndakaona pagere vakuru^f makumi maviri nevana^g vakapfeka nguo dzokunze chena,^h uye mumisoro yavo makanga muine koronaⁱ dzendarama. **5** Pachigaro choumambo paibuda mheni^j nemanzwi nokutinira,^k uye paiva nemarambi manomwe^l omoto unobvira pamberi pechigaro choumambo, uye aya anomirira midzimu minomwe^m yaMwari. **6** Pamberi pechigaro choumambo paiva nerine nge gungwa rakaita segiraziⁿ rakafanana nekristaro.

Pakati pechigaro choumambo nemakakomberedza chigaro choumambo maiva nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina^o zvakazara nemaziso mberi neshure. **7** Chisikwa chipenyu chokutanga chakanga chakafanana neshumba,^p chisikwa chipenyu chechipiri chakanga chakafanana nenzombe^q duku, chisikwa chipenyu chechitatu^r chakanga chiine chiso chakafanana nechomunhu, uye chisikwa chipenyu chechina^s chakanga chakafanana negondo^t rinobhururuka. **8** Kana zviri zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina,^u chimwe nechimwe chazvo chakanga chiine mapapiro matanhatu;^v kumativi ose uye nechepasi zvizere nemaziso.^w Hazvi-

w Zvi 15:3; Eze 1:18; Eze 10:12; VaH 4:13.

na zororo masikati nousiku zvezvazinoti: “Mutsvene, mutsvene, mutsvene ndiJehovha^a Mwari, Wemasimbaose,^b akanga aripo uye aripo^c uye achanya.”

9 Nguva yose apo zvisikwa zvipenyu zvinoremekedza nokukudza nokuonga^d Uyo agere pachigaro choumambo,^e Uyo anorarama nokusingaperi-peri,^f 10 vakuru makumi maviri nevana^g vanowira pasi pamberi poUyo akagara pachigaro choumambo ndokunamata^h Uyo anorarama nokusingaperi-peri, uye vanokanda korona dzavo pamberi pechigaro choumambo, vachiti: 11 “Jehovha, imi Mwari wedu, makakodzera kuti mugamuchire kukudzaⁱ nokuremekedza^j nesimba,^k nokuti makasika zvihu zvole,^l uye nemhaka yokuda kwenyu^m zvakavapo uye zvakasikwa.”ⁿ

5 Zvino ini ndakaona mupumburu wakanyorwa mukati nokunze,^o wakasimbiswa^p zvakasimba nezvisimbiso zvinomwe uri muruoko rworudyi rwoUyo akanga agere pachigaro choumambo.^q 2 Ndakaona ngirozi yakasimba ichizivisa nenzwi guru kuti: “Ndiyani akakodzera kuvhura mupumburu uye kukwatura zvisimbiso zvawo?” 3 Asi kwakanga kusina kana nomumwe zvake kudenga kana panyika kana pasi pevhu aikwanisa kuvhura mupumburu kana kutarira mauri. 4 Ndakasvimha misodzi kwazvo nokuti hapana akawanikwa akakodzera kuvhura mupumburu wacho kana kutarira mauri.^r 5 Asi mumwe wevakuru akati kwandiri: “Rega kusvimha misodzi. Tarira! Shumba yokudzi-

nza raJudha,^a mudzi^b waDhahidhi,^c yakakunda^d kuti ivhure mupumburu nezvisimbiso zvawo zvinomwe.”

6 Ndakaona gwayana^e rimireredyo nechigaro choumambo^f pakati pezvisikwa zvina uye pakati pevakuru^g sokuunge kuti rakanga raurayiwa,^h riine nyanga nomwe nemaziso manomwe, maziso anomirira midzimu minomweⁱ yaMwari yakatumirwa munyika yose. 7 Iro rakaenda, rikabva rautora muruoko rworudyi rwoUya akanga agere pachigaro choumambo.^j 8 Parakatora mupumburu wacho, zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina nevakuru makumi maviri nevana^k vakawira pasi pamberi peGwayana, mumwe nomumwe aine rudimbwa^l nendiro dzendarama dzakanga dzizere neruzenzi, uye ruzenzi^m inomirira minyengeⁿ yevatsvene. 9 Vakaimba rwiyo rutsva,^o vachiti: “Makakodzera kutora mupumburu nokuvhura zvisimbiso zvawo, nokuti makaurayiwa uye neropa renyu^p makatenge^q Mwari vanhu^r kubva mumadzinza ose nendimi nevanhu norudzi, 10 uye makaita kuti vave umambo^s nevapristi^t kuna Mwari wedu,^u uye vachatonga semadzimambo^v pamusoro penyika.”

11 Zvino ndakaona, uye ndakanzwa inzwi rengirozi zhinji dzakanga dzakapoteredza chigaro choumambo nezvisikwa zvipenyu nevakuru, uye kuwanda kwavo kwakanga kuri makumi ezviuru emakumi ezviuru^w nezviuru zvezviuru,^x 12 vachiti nenzwi guru: “Gwa-

CHITS. 4

- a Isa 6:3
- Ru 1:49
- b Eks 6:3
- Zva 11:17
- Zva 15:3
- c Eks 3:14
- Zva 1:4
- d Pis 92:1
- e Pis 47:8
- Zva 21:5
- f Pis 90:2
- Dha 4:34
- Dha 12:7
- g Zva 5:8
- h 1Mak 16:29
- Pis 95:6
- Zva 19:10
- i Mt 5:16
- Zva 14:7
- j 1Ti 1:17
- k Zva 5:13
- Zva 7:12
- Zva 11:17
- Zva 12:10
- l VaE 3:9
- Zva 10:6
- m Mt 6:10
- Mt 26:39
- 1Pe 4:2
- 1Jo 2:17
- n Ge 2:3

CHITS. 5

- o Eze 2:10
- p Isa 29:11
- Dha 12:9
- q Zva 4:2
- r Mt 24:36
- Mab 1:7

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 49:9
- VaH 7:14
- b Isa 11:1
- VaR 15:12
- c 2Sa 7:12
- Zva 22:16
- d Joh 16:33
- e Isa 53:7
- Joh 1:29
- 1Pe 1:19
- f VaE 1:20
- g VaE 1:22
- h Joh 19:30
- Zva 5:12
- i Zva 1:4
- j Pis 47:8
- Isa 6:1
- k Zva 5:14
- Zva 19:4
- l 2Mak 29:25
- Zva 15:2
- m Pis 141:2
- Zva 8:4
- n VaK 4:2
- o Pis 33:3
- Pis 144:9
- Isa 42:10
- Zva 14:3
- p Mt 26:28
- VaH 9:12
- 1Pe 1:19
- q 1VaK 6:20
- r Zva 14:4
- s Ru 12:32
- Ru 22:29
- VaH 12:28
- t Zva 1:6

u Eks 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Zva 20:6; v Mt 19:28; Zva 20:4; Zva 22:5; w Dhe 33:2; VaH 12:22; Jud 14; x Dha 7:10.

yana rakaurayiwa^a rakakodze-
ra kuva nesimba nepfuma no-
uchenjeri nemasimba nokuku-
dzwa nokubwinya nokurumbi-
dzwa.”^b

13 Ndakanzwa zvisikwa zvose zviri kudenga nepanyika uye pasi pevhu^c nomugungwa, nezvinhu zvose zviri mazviri, zvichiti: “Kuropafadzwa nokukudzwa^d nokubwinya^e nesimba ngazvive kuna Iye aregere pachigaro choumambo^f nokuGwayana^g nokusingaperi-
peri.” **14** Zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina zvakatanga kuti: “Amenii!” uye vakuru^h vakawira pasi, vakanamata.ⁱ

6 Zvino Gwayana^j parakavhura chimwe chezvimbiso zvinomwe^k ndakaona, uye ndakanzwa chimwe chezvishikwa zvipenyu zvina^l chichiti nenzwi rakaita sokuti nhira: “Uya!”^m **2** Ndakaona, uye, tarira! bhiza jena;ⁿ uye akanga akaritasva^o akanga aine uta;^p akapiwa korona,^q uye akabuda achikunda^r kuti apedzise kukunda kwake.^s

3 Parakavhura chisimbiso chechipiri, ndakanzwa chisikwa chipenyu chechipiri^t chichiti: “Uya!” **4** Rimwe rakabuda, riri bhiza dzvuku; uye akanga akaritasva akabvumirwa kubvisa rugare panyika kuti vanhu vaurayane; uye akapiwa bakatwa guru.^u

5 Parakavhura^v chisimbiso chechitatu, ndakanzwa chisikwa chipenyu chechitatu^w chichiti: “Uya!” Ndakaona, uye, tarira! bhiza dema; uye akanga akaritasva akanga aine chikero^x muruoko rwake. **6** Ndakanzwa inzwi raiita sokuti riri pakati^y pezvisikwa zvina^z richiti: “Rita regorosi richaita dhinari,^a uye marita matatu

CHITS. 5

- a Isa 53:7
- Zva 5:6
- b Mt 28:18
- c VaF 2:10
- d Joh 5:23
- ITi 6:16
- e 1Pe 4:11
- f 1Maad 22:19
- Zva 4:2
- g Joh 1:29
- Zva 7:17
- h Zva 7:11
- i Mt 4:10

CHITS. 6

- j Zva 5:6
- k Zva 5:5
- l Zva 4:7
- m Zva 22:20
- n Job 39:25
- Zvi 21:31
- Zva 19:11
- o Pis 45:4
- p 2Maad 9:24
- q Ge 49:10
- Pis 21:3
- Eze 21:27
- Dha 7:14
- Zva 14:14
- r Pis 110:2
- Zva 12:7
- s Zva 16:14
- Zva 17:14
- t Zva 4:7
- u Dha 11:40
- Mt 24:7
- Ru 21:10
- v Zva 6:1
- w Zva 4:7
- x Eze 4:16
- y Zva 5:6
- z Zva 7:11
- a Mt 20:2

Chikamu 2

- a Mk 13:8
- b Zva 4:7
- c Zva 20:13
- d Jer 15:3
- Amo 4:10
- e Jer 15:2
- Eze 5:17
- Ru 21:11
- f Re 26:22
- Eze 14:21
- Eze 33:27
- g Re 4:7
- Zva 8:3
- h Re 17:11
- Zva 17:6
- i Mt 24:9
- LJo 3:12
- j Mt 24:14
- Joh 18:37
- Zva 20:4
- k Mab 4:24
- l LJo 5:20
- m Ru 18:7
- VaH 12:23
- Zva 19:2
- n Ge 4:10
- Dhe 32:43
- o Zva 3:5
- Zva 4:4
- p Mt 24:9
- Mab 9:1
- 2VaK 1:8
- q Isa 50:3

ebhari achaita dhinari; usakan-
nganisa mafuta omuorivhi ne-
waini.”^a

7 Parakavhura chisimbiso chechina, ndakanzwa inzwi rechisikwa chipenyu chechina^b richiti: “Uya!” **8** Ndakaona, uye, tarira! bhiza rakachenuruka; uye akanga akaritasva akanga aine zita rokuti Rufu. Hadhesi^c yakanga ichimutevera iri pedyo. Vakapiwa simba pamusoro pechikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvina zvenyika, kuti vauraye nebakatwa refu^d nokushomeka kwezvokudya^e nedenda rinouraya uye nezvikara^f zvepanyika.

9 Parakavhura chisimbiso chechishanu, ndakaona pasi peatari^g mweya^h yevaya vakaurayiwaⁱ nokuda kweshoko raMwari uye nokuda kwebasa rokupupura^j ravaimboita.

10 Yakashevudzera nenzwi guru, ichiti: “Changamire^k Ishe mutsvene nowechokwadi,^l mucharega kutonga^m uye kutsiva ropaⁿ redu pane vayanogara panyika kusvikira rini?” **11** Mumwe nomumwe wavo akapiwa nguwo refu che-
na;^o uye vakaudzwa kuti vazorore kwekanguva kaduku, kusvikira nhamba yevamwe varanda vakaita saivo nehama dza-
wo dzakanga dzava kuda kuurayiwa^p sezvavakanga vaitwawo yakwana.

12 Parakavhura chisimbiso chechitanhatu ndakaona, uye kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru kwakaitika; uye zuva rakasviba semasaga^q emvere, mwedzi wose ukava seropa,^r

13 uye nyeredzi dzokudenga dzakawira panyika, sokudonhedza kunoita muonde ma-

ganga awo kana wazunzwa nedutu. **14** Denga rakabva somupumburu uri kupetwa,^a uye makomo ose nezvitsuwa zvoze zvakabviswa panzvimbo yazvo.^b **15** Madzimambo enyika nevane nzvimbo dzepamusoro nevatungamiriri vehondo nevapfumi nevakasimba nevaranda vose nevanhu vose vakasununguka vakavanda mumapako nomumatombo^c makuru omumakomo. **16** Vakaramba vachiti kumakomo nokumatombo makuru: “Tiwi-rei^d mutivanze pachiso chaIye agere pachigaro choumambo^e nepahasha dzeGwayana,^f **17** nokuti zuva guru^g rehasha^h dzavo rasvika, uye ndiani anokwanisa kumira?”ⁱ

7 Pashure peizvi ndakaona ngirozi^j ina dzimire pamakona mana enyika, dzakabata zvakasimba mhengo^k ina dzenyika, kuti parege kuva nemhepo ingavhuvhuta panyika kana pagungwa kana pamuti^l chero upi zwawo. **2** Ndakaona imwe ngirozi ichikwira ichibva kunobuda zuva,^m iine chisimbiso chaMwari mupenyu,ⁿ uye yakashevedzera nenzwi guru kungirozi ina dzakanga dzabvumirwa kukuvadza nyika negungwa, **3** ichiti: “Musakuvadza nyika kana gungwa kana miti, kusvikira taisa zvisimbiso^o pahuma dzevaranda vaMwari wedu.”^p

4 Zvino ndakanzwa nhamba yevaya vakaiswa chisimbiso, vane zviuru zvine zana nemakumi mana nezvina,^q vakaiswa chisimbiso vachibva mumadzinza ose^r evanakomana vaIsra-eri:^s

5 Mudzinza raJudha^t vane zviuru gumi nezviviri vakaiswa chisimbiso;

CHITS. 6

a Isa 34:4
b Zva 16:20
c Isa 2:10
Isa 2:19
Eze 33:27
d Ho 10:8
Ru 23:30
e Zva 4:2
f Zva 5:6
g Zef 1:14
h Zef 1:18
VaR 2:5
i Joe 2:11

CHITS. 7

j Mt 25:31
k Jer 25:32
l Pis 37:35
m Zva 16:12
n Joh 6:27
o 2VaK 1:22
VaE 1:13
VaE 4:30
p Mt 24:31
Zva 9:4
q Zva 14:1
Zva 14:3
r Jak 1:1
Zva 21:12
s VaR 2:29
VaR 9:6
VaG 6:16
t Ge 49:10
IMak 5:2

Chikamu 2

a Ge 49:3
b Ge 49:19
c Ge 49:20
d Ge 49:21
e Ge 41:51
Eze 48:4
f Ge 49:5
g Nu 3:6
h Ge 49:14
i Ge 49:13
j IMak 5:2
k Ge 49:27
l Zva 7:3
m Mt 25:34
Joh 10:16
Zva 22:17
n Ge 22:18
Isa 2:2
Isa 60:3
Zva 15:4
o Pis 117:1
p Isa 66:18
q Pis 11:4
r Zva 7:14
s Re 23:40
Joh 12:13
t Pis 3:8
Ru 1:69
Tit 2:10
Jud 25
u Zva 4:2
v Mab 4:12
Zva 5:6
w Mt 25:31
VaH 12:22
x Zva 11:16
y Zva 14:3
z Pis 95:6

mudzinza raRubheni^a zviuru gumi nezviviri;

mudzinza raGadhi^b zviuru gumi nezviviri;

6 mudzinza raAsheri^c zviuru gumi nezviviri;

mudzinza raNaftari^d zviuru gumi nezviviri;

mudzinza raManase^e zviuru gumi nezviviri;

7 mudzinza raSimiyoni^f zviuru gumi nezviviri;

mudzinza raRevhi^g zviuru gumi nezviviri;

mudzinza raIsakari^h zviuru gumi nezviviri;

8 mudzinza raZebhuruniⁱ zviuru gumi nezviviri;

mudzinza raJosefa^j zviuru gumi nezviviri;

mudzinza raBhenjamini^k zviuru gumi nezviviri zvakai-swa chisimbiso.^l

9 Pashure pezvinhu izvi ndakaona, uye, tarira! boka guru revanhu,^m vakanga vasingakwanisi kuverengwa nomunhu, vanobva kumarudzi oseⁿ nemadzinza nevanhu^o nendimi,^p vamire pamberi pechigaro choumambo^q nepamberi peGwayana, vakapfeka nguo refu chena;^r uye mumaoko avo makanga muine mapazi emichindwe.^s **10** Vanoramba vachishevedzera nenzwi guru, vachiti: “Tinowana ruponeso kuna Mwari wedu,^t agere pachigaro choumambo,^u uye kuGwayana.”^v

11 Zvino ngirozi dzose^w dzakanga dzakamira dzakakomberedza chigaro choumambo nevakuru^x nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina,^y uye dzakawira pasi nezviso zvadzo pamberi pechigaro choumambo dzikanamata Mwari,^z **12** dzichiti: “Ameni! Kurumbidzwa nokukudzwa

nouchenjeri nokuonga noku-remekedzwa nesimba^a nemasimba ngazvive kuna Mwari wedu nokusingaperi-peri. Amenii.”^b

13 Mumwe wevakuru^c achipindura akati kwandiri: “Ava vakapfeka nguo refu chena,^d ndivanaani uye vabva kupi?”

14 Naizvozvo ndakabva ndati kwaari: “Ishe wangu, ndimi munoziva.” Iye akati kwandiri: “Ava ndivo vanobuda mukutambudzika kukuru,^e uye vakageza nguo dzavo refu, vakadziita chena^f murupa^g reGwayana. **15** Ndokusaka vari pamberi^h pechigarou choumambo chaMwari; uye vari kumuitira basa dzveneⁱ masikati nosiku mutemberi yake; uye Iye agere pachigarou choumambo^j achatambanudzwa tende^k rake pamusoro pavo. **16** Hazvanzwizve nzara kana kunzwazve nyota, uyewo zuva harizovapisi kana chero kupisa kukuru kupi zvako,^l **17** nokuti Gwayana,^m riri pakati pechigarou choumambo, richavafudza,ⁿ uye richavatungamirira kuzvitubu zvemvura^o youpenyu. Mwari achapukuta misodzi yose pamaziso avo.”^p

8 Zvino Gwayana parakavhura^q chisimbiso chechinomwe,^r runyarano rwakavapo kudenga kweinenge hafu yewa. **2** Ndakaona ngirozi nomwe^s dzinomira pamberi paMwari, uye dzakapiwa mabhosvo manomwe.

3 Imwe ngirozi yakasvika, ikamira paatari,^t ine mudziyo wendarama wokupisira ruzenzi; uye yakapiwa rusenzi^u zhinji kwazvo kuti iipisire paatari yendarama yakanga iri pamberi pechigarou choumambo, minyengetero yevatsvene vose

CHITS. 7

- a Zva 4:11
- b VaH 13:21
- iPe 4:11
- iPe 5:11
- c Zva 4:4
- d Zva 7:9
- e Mt 24:21
- Mk 13:19
- f Isa 1:18
- Joh 1:29
- g VaH 9:14
- VaH 9:22
- Llo 1:7
- Zva 1:5
- h Pis 11:4
- i Mt 4:10
- Ru 2:37
- j Zva 4:2
- k Pis 15:1
- Zva 21:3
- l Pis 121:6
- Isa 49:10
- m Zva 5:6
- n Mt 25:32
- Joh 10:11
- o Zva 22:1
- p Isa 25:8
- Zva 21:4

CHITS. 8

- q Zva 6:1
- r Zva 5:1
- s Zva 15:1
- t Eks 30:1
- Zva 9:13
- u Zva 5:8

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 141:2
- Ru 1:10
- iPe 4:7
- b Isa 6:6
- c Ru 12:49
- d Eks 19:16
- Zva 4:5
- Zva 10:4
- Zva 16:18
- e Pis 97:4
- f Zva 6:12
- g Re 25:9
- Nu 10:2
- h Zva 8:7
- Zva 8:8
- Zva 8:10
- Zva 8:12
- Zva 9:1
- Zva 9:13
- Zva 11:15
- i Eks 9:23
- Joe 2:30
- j Dhe 4:24
- Pis 97:3
- VaH 12:29
- k Isa 40:6
- l Jer 51:25
- m Pis 65:7
- Isa 17:13
- Isa 57:20
- n Eks 7:20
- o Zva 16:3
- p Isa 14:12
- Ru 10:18
- 2VaK 11:14
- q Zva 16:4

payainzwiwa. **4** Utsi hwerusenzi hwakakwira pamberi paMwari huchibva muruoko rwenngirozi pamwe chete neminyengetero^a yevatsvene. **5** Asi ngirozi yacho yakabva yatora mudziyo wokupisira rusenzi, ikauzadza nomumwe moto^b wepaatari, ikakanda moto wacho panyika.^c Naizvozvo kutinhira^d nemanzwi nemheni^e noku-dengenyeke kwenyika^f zvaka-vapo. **6** Ngirozi nomwe dzai-va nemabhosvo^g manomwe^h dzakagadzirira kuaridza.

7 Yokutanga yakaridza bhosvo rayo. Naizvozvo kwaka-va nechimvuramabwe nomotoⁱ zvakasangana neropa, uye zvakakandwa panyika; chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvenyika chakatsva,^j chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvemiti chakatsva, uye zvinomera zvose zvakasvibirira^k zvakatsva.

8 Ngirozi yechipiri yakaridza bhosvo rayo. Naizvozvo chimwe chinhu chakafanana negomoguru^l raibvira moto chakakandwa mungwa.^m Chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvegungwa chakava ropa;ⁿ **9** uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvezvisikwa zviri mugungwa zvine mweya chakafa,^o uye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvezvikepe chakaparadzwa.

10 Ngirozi yechitatu yakaridza bhosvo rayo. Naizvozvo nyeredzi huru yaibvira serambi yakawa kubva kudenga,^p ikawira pachikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvenzizi nepamusoro pezvitubu zvemvura.^q **11** Nyeredzi yachononzi Chinovava. Chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu

zvitatatu zvemvura chakaitwa kuti chivave, uye vanhu vazhinji vakafa nemvura yacho, nokuti yakanga yaitwa kuti ivave.^a

12 Ngirozi yechina yakaridza bhosvo rayo. Naizvozvo chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvezuva chakarohwa pamwe chete nechikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvomwedzi nechikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvenyeredzi, kuti chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvazvo chisvibiswe^b uye kuti masikati arege kuva nechiedza kwechikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvawo,^c uye usiku huitewo saizvozvo.

13 Zvino ndakaona, uye ndakanzwa gondo^d richibhururuka pakati pedenga,^e richiti nenzwi guru: “Vane nhamo, vane nhamo, vane nhamo^f vaya vanogara panyika nokuda kwokurira kwose kwemabhosvo engirozi nhatu dzava kuda kuridza mabhosvo adzo!”^g

9 Zvino ngirozi yechishanu yakaridza bhosvo^h rayo. Ndakaona nyeredziⁱ yakanga yadonha panyika ichibva kudeंगा, uye yakapiwa kiyi^j yegomba rakadzikadzika.^k **2** Yakavhura gomba rakadzikadzika, utsi^l hukabuda mugomba huchikwira soutsu hwevira guru,^m zuva pamwe chete nemhepo, zvikasvibiswaⁿ noutsu hwegomba racho. **3** Mhashu^o dzakabuda dzichienda panyika dzichibva muutsi; uye dzikapiwa simba, simba rakafanana nerezvinyavada^p zvepanyika. **4** Dzakaudzwa kuti dzirege kukuvadza zvinomera zvepanyika kana zvinhu zvose

CHITS. 8

a Zvi 25:26

Amo 5:7

Amo 6:12

b Eks 10:22

c Isa 60:2

VaE 6:12

VaK 1:13

d Job 39:29

e Dhe 4:11

Zva 14:6

Zva 19:17

f Zva 9:12

Zva 11:14

g Zva 8:2

CHITS. 9

h Zva 8:2

i Nu 24:17

Zva 22:16

j Zva 20:1

k Ru 8:31

Zva 9:11

l Eks 19:18

Joe 2:30

m Ge 19:28

n Joe 2:2

Joe 2:10

o Eks 10:4

Eks 10:12

p Dhe 8:15

Ru 11:12

Chikamu 2

a Zva 7:3

b Zva 16:9

Zva 18:7

c Zva 9:10

d Job 3:21

Zva 6:16

e Joe 2:4

f Joe 2:6

g 1VaK 11:15

VaE 5:24

h Joe 1:6

i VaE 6:14

1VaT 5:8

2TI 2:3

j Joe 2:5

k 2VaK 10:4

l Zva 9:5

m Zva 9:1

Zva 20:1

n Ru 4:34

Zva 19:15

o Zva 8:13

zvakasvibirira kana muti chero upi zvawo, asi vanhu vaya chete vasina chisimbiso chaMwari pahuma dzavo.^a

5 Mhashu dzakabvumirwa kuti dzirege kuvauraya, asi kuti ava vanofanira kurwadziiswa^b mwedzi mishanu, uye kurwadziwa kwavo kwakanga kwakaita sokurwadza kunaita chinyavada^c pachinoruma munhu. **6** Mumazuva iwaya vanhu vachotsvaka rufu^d asi havangamboruwani, uye vachada kufa asi rufu rucharamba ruchivatiza.

7 Mhashu dzacho dzakanga dzakafanana nemabhiza^e akagadzirira hondo; uye pamisoro yadzo pakanga paine zva-iita sekورونا dzakafanana nendarama, uye zviso zvadzo zvakanga zvakaita sezviso zvevanhu,^f **8** asi dzaiva nebvudzi rakafanana nebvudzi revakadzi.^g Mazino adzo akanga akaita seaya eshumba;^h **9** uye dzakanga dziine zvinhu zvinovhariridza chipfuvaⁱ zvakanana nezvinhu zvinovhariridza chipfuva zvesimbi. Kutinhira kwemapapiro adzo kwakanga kwakaita sokutinhira kwengoro^j dzemabhiza mazhinji ari kumhanyira muhondo.^k **10** Uyewo, dzine miswe netumiroromo tunoruma kufanana nezvinyavada;^l uye mumiswe yadzo ndimo mune simba radzo rokukuvadza vanhu kwe-mwedzi mishanu. **11** Dzinamambo wadzo, iyo ngirozi yegomba rakadzikadzika.^m MuchiHebheru anonzi Abhadhoni, asi muchiGiriki anonzi Aporyoni.ⁿ

12 Nhamo imwe chete yafuura. Tarira! Dzimwe nhamo mbiri^o dziri kuuya pashure pezvinhu izvi.

13 Ngirozi yechitanhatu^a yakaridza bhosvo rayo.^b Nainzvozo ndakanzwa inzwi^c rimwe chete richibuda munyanga dzeatari yendarama^d iri pamberi paMwari, 14 richiti kungirozi yechitanhatu, yakanga iine bhosvo: “Sunungura ngirozi^e ina dzakasungwa^f parwizi rukuru rwaYufatesi.”^g 15 Ngirozi dzacho ina dzakasunungurwa, dzakanga dzakagadzirira nokuda kweawa iyoyo nezuya nomwedzi negore, kuti dziuraye chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvevanhu.

16 Kuwanda kwemauto anotasva mabhiza kwakanga kuri makumi ezviuru maviri emakumi ezviuru: Ndakanzwa kuwanda kwawo. 17 Aya ndiwo maonero andakaita mabhiza pane zvandakaraitidzwa, neyaya vakanga vakaatasva: vakanga vaine zvinhu zvinovhariridza chipfuva zvakatsvuka somoto uye zvebhuruu sehiyasindi uye zvakaita yero sesarufa; misoro yemabhiza yakanga yakaita semisoro yeshumba,^h uye mumiromo yawo makabuda moto noutsi nesarufa.ⁱ 18 Nematambudziko matatu aya chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu zvevanhu chakaurayiwa nomoto noutsi nesarufa zvakabuda mumiromo yawo. 19 Nokuti simba remabhiza riri mumiromo yawo nomumiswe yawo; nokuti miswe yawo yakafanana nenyoka^j uye ine misoro, uye anokuvadza nayo.^k

20 Asi vamwe vanhu vose vasina kuurayiwa nematambudziko iwaya havana kupfidza mabasa emaoko avo,^k kuti varege kunamata madhimoni^l nezvidhori zvendarama nezvesi-

CHITS. 9

- a Zva 8:6
- b Zva 11:15
- c Zva 1:12
- d Zva 8:3
- e VaG 4:14
- f Pis 102:20
- Pis 137:1
- Pis 142:7
- Isa 42:7
- Isa 49:9
- g Ge 2:14
- Zva 16:12
- Zva 17:15
- h 1Mak 12:8
- Zvi 28:1
- i Pis 11:6
- j Jer 8:17
- k Dhe 31:29
- Jer 5:3
- l Dhe 32:17
- Pis 106:37
- 1VaK 10:20

Chikamu 2

- a Pis 115:4
- Pis 135:15
- b Isa 44:9
- Jer 10:5
- Dha 5:23
- c Eks 20:13
- d VaG 5:20

CHITS. 10

- e Dha 10:21
- Jud 9
- Zva 12:7
- f Dha 7:13
- Zva 1:7
- g Mar 4:2
- Mt 17:2
- h Zva 1:15
- i VaH 2:8
- j Zvi 20:2
- Zva 5:5
- k Eks 19:16
- Zva 4:5
- Zva 11:19
- l Zva 10:8
- m Dha 12:4
- n Dha 12:7
- o Jer 10:10
- p Pis 90:2
- ITi 1:17
- Zva 4:9
- q Ge 14:19
- r Eks 20:11
- Ne 9:6
- Pis 146:6
- Mab 4:24
- s Isa 46:13
- Eze 12:25
- Ha 2:3
- t Zva 8:6
- u Zva 11:15
- v Mk 4:11

rivha^a nezvemhangura nezve-matombo nezvematanda, zvisi-ngagoni kuona kana kunzwa kana kufamba;^b 21 uye havana kupfidza umhondi^c hwavo kana tsika yavo yokuita zvemidzimu^d kana ufeve hwavo kana umbavha hwavo.

10 Zvino ndakaona imwe ngirozi yakasimba^e ichiburuka kudenga, yakashonga gore,^f muraraangu wakanga uri pamusoro payo, chiso chayo chakanga chakaita sezuva,^g tsoka^h dzayo dzakanga dzakaita sembiru dzomoto, 2 uye muruoko rwayo yaiva nomupumburu muduku wakavhurika. Yakaisa tsoka yayo yokurudyi pagungwa, asi yokuruboshwe panyika,ⁱ 3 uye yakashevedzera nenzwi guru sezvinoita shumba^j painodzvo. Payakashevedzera, kutinhira^k kunomwe kwakabudisa manzwi akwo.

4 Zvino pakataura kutinhira kunomwe, ndakanga ndava kutoda kunyora; asi ndakanzwa inzwi richibva kudenga^l richiti: “Isa chisimbiso pazvinhu^m zvataurwa nokutinhira kunomwe, uye usazvinyora.” 5 Ngirozi yandakaona imire pagungwa nepanyika yakasimudzira ruoko rwayo rworudyi kudenga,ⁿ 6 uye yakapikanaIye anorarama^o nokusingaperi-peri,^p akasika denga nezvinhu zviriri mariri nenyika^q nezvinhu zviriri mairi negungwa nezvinhu zviriri mariri,^r ikati: “Hapazovizve nokunonoka^s 7 asi mumazuva okuridza kwengirozi yechinomwe,^t painenge yava kuda kuridza bhosvo rayo,^u chokwadi, chakanzika chitsvene^v chaMwari chichapedziswa maererano nemashoko akanaka aakazivi-

sa kuvaranda vake ivo vaprofiti.”^a

8 Inzwi^b randakanzwa richibva kudenga rakataurazve neni richiti: “Enda utore mupumburu wakavhurika uri muruoko rwengirozi imire pagungwa nepanyika.”^c **9** Ndakanda kungirozi yacho, ndikaidza kuti indipe mupumburu wacho muduku. Iyo yakati kwandiri: “Utore uudye^d wose, iwo uchavavisa mudumbu mako, asi mumuromo mako uchatapira souchi.” **10** Ndakatora mupumburu wacho muduku muruoko rwengirozi, ndikaudya wose,^e uye mumuromo mangu wakanga uchitapira souchi;^f asi pandakanga ndaudya wose, mudumbu mangu makavaviswa. **11** Ivo vakati kwandiri: “Unofanira kuprofitazve pamusoro pevanhu nemarudzi nendimi nemadzimambo mazhinji.”^g

11 Zvino ndakapiwa tsanga yakaita sekatanda^h pandakaudzwa kuti: “Simuka uye-re nzvimbo tsvene yetemberiⁱ yaMwari neatari nevaya vanomatira mairi. **2** Asi kana chiri chivanze chiri kunze^j kwenzvimbo tsvene yetemberi, chisiye uye usachiyera, nokuti chakapiwa mamwe marudzi,^k uye iwo achatsika-tsika guta dzvene^l kwemwedzi ine makumi mana nemiviri.^m **3** Ndi-chaita kuti zvapupu zvangu zviriviriⁿ zviprofite^o zvakapfeka masaga^p kwemazuva ane chieru chine mazana maviri nemakumi matanhatu.” **4** Izvi zvinofananidzirwa nemiorivhi miviri^q nezvigadziko zvemarambi^r zviriviri uye izvo zvimire pamberi paShe wenyika.^s

5 Kana munhu achida kuzvikuvadza, moto unobuda mumi-

CHITS. 10

- a Amo 3:7
- b Zva 10:4
- c Zva 10:2
- d Eze 2:8
- e Jer 15:16
- f Pis 119:103
- g Jer 1:10

CHITS. 11

- h Eze 40:3
- i 1VaK 3:16
- 2VaK 6:16
- VaE 2:21
- 1Pe 2:5
- 1Pe 4:17
- j Eze 40:17
- k Ru 21:24
- l VaH 12:22
- Zva 21:2
- m Zva 13:5
- n Joh 8:17
- o Mab 2:17
- Zva 19:10
- p Pis 69:11
- q Zek 4:3
- Zek 4:11
- r Zek 4:12
- Mt 5:14
- s Zek 4:14

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 5:14
- b Ru 4:25
- c 1Mad 17:1
- Jak 5:17
- d Ge 9:4
- Eks 7:19
- Mab 15:20
- e Zva 13:1
- f Zva 2:10
- Zva 2:13
- Zva 12:17
- g Isa 1:10
- h Ru 13:33
- VaH 13:12
- i Zva 13:7
- Zva 17:15
- j Zva 11:11
- k Pis 35:15
- Zvi 24:17
- l Ru 23:12
- m Zva 11:9
- n Eze 37:5
- o Pis 29:4
- p Pis 50:5
- Pis 147:2
- Zva 4:1
- q Isa 6:13

romo yazvo woparadza vavengi vazvo;^a uye kana munhu akada kuzvikuvadza, anofanira kuyariwa saizvozvo. **6** Izvi zvine simba rokuvhara denga^b kuti mvura irege kunaya^c mumazuva okuprofita kwazvo, uye zvine simba pamusoro pemvura rokuishandura kuva ropa^d nokurova nyika nematambudziko emarudzi ose pose pazvine nenge zvichida hazvo.

7 Pazvine nenge zvapedza kupupura kwazvo, chikara chinobuda mugomba rakadzikadzika^e chicharwa nazvo chozviku-nda uye chozviuraya.^f **8** Zvitunha zvazvo zvichava mumugwagwa wakafara weguta guru rinonzi Sodhoma^g ne-Ijipiti mupfungwa yomudzimu, umo Ishe wazvo akarovererwawo.^h **9** Vaya vanobva kuvanhu nemadzinza nendimi nemarudziⁱ vachatarira zvitunha zvazvo kwemazuva matatu nehafu,^j uye havaiti kuti zvitunha zvazvo zvivigwe muguva. **10** Vaya vagere panyika vachafarira^k kufa kwazvo uye vachapembera nomufaro, uye vachatimirana zvipo,^l nokuti vaprofitavaviri ava vakarwadzisa vavavanga vanogara panyika.

11 Pashure pemazuva mata-nyu nehafu^m mudzimu woupenyu wakabva kuna Mwari wakapinda mazviri,ⁿ izvo zvikamira netsoka dzazvo, uye vava izviona vakabatwa nokutya kukuru. **12** Zvakanzwa inzwi guru^o richibva kudenga richiti kwazviri: “Kwirai kuno.”^p Zvakakwira kudenga zviri mugore, uye vavengi vazvo vakazviona. **13** Muawa iyoyo kudengenyeke kukuru kwenyika kwakaitika, chegumi^q cheguta chikawa; uye vanhu vane zviuru zvinomwe vakaurayiwa

nokudengenyeka kwenyika, uye vamwe vose vakatya vakakudza Mwari wokudenga.^a

14 Nhamo yechipiri^b yapfura. Tarira! Nhamo yechitatu iri kukurumidza kuuya.

15 Ngirozi yechinomwe yakaridza bhosvo rayo.^c Manzwi makuru akanzwicka kudenga, achiti: “Umambo hwenyika hwava umambo hwaShe^d wedu nohwaKristu^e wake, uye iye achatonga samambo nokusingaperi-peri.”^f

16 Vakuru vane makumi maviri nevana^g vakanga vage-re pamberi paMwari pazvigaroro zvavo zvoushe vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo^h vakanamata Mwari,ⁱ **17** vachiti: “Tino kuongai,^j Jehovha Mwari, Wemasimbaose,^k Imi muripo^l uye makanga muripo, nokuti matora simba renyu guru^m uye matanga kutonga samambo.ⁿ **18** Asi marudzi akava nehasha, hasha dzenyu dzakauya, uye nguva yakatarwa yokuti vakafa vatongwe, kuti mupe varanda venyu vaprofito^o nevatsvene nevaya vanotyta zita renyu mubayiro^p wavo, vaduku nevakuru,^q kuti muparadze^r vava vanoparadza nyika.”^s

19 Nzvimbo tsvene yetemberi yaMwari iri kudenga^t yakavhurwa, uye areka^u yesungano yake yakaonekwa iri munzvimbo tsvene^v yetemberi yake. Naizvovzo pakava nemheni nemanzwi nokutinhira nokudengenyeka kwenyika nechimvuramabwe chikuru.

12 Zvino chiratidzo chikuru^w chakaonekwa kudenga, mukadzi^x akanga akashongura zuva, uye mwedzi wakanga uri pasi petsoka dzake, mumusoro make makanga muine ko-

CHITS. 11

- a Isa 26:16
b Zva 9:12
c Zva 8:6
d iMak 29:11
Pis 22:28
Pis 97:1
Dha 4:17
Dha 4:34
Zva 12:10
e Pis 2:6
Eze 21:27
Dha 7:13
Ru 1:33
Ru 22:29
2Pe 1:11
f Pis 145:13
Dha 2:44
g Zva 4:10
Zva 14:3
h Pis 95:6
i Zva 7:11
j Isa 12:1
k Eks 6:3
Amo 4:13
Zva 16:7
l Eks 3:14
Zva 1:4
Zva 16:5
m Eks 9:16
Job 37:23
Isa 40:26
VaR 9:17
Zva 4:11
n Pis 99:1
Zek 14:9
Zva 19:6
o Ho 12:10
Amo 3:7
Mt 2:23
Mab 3:18
VaR 1:2
VaH 1:1
Jak 5:10
iPe 1:10
p iVaT 4:16
VaH 11:6
Zva 14:13
q Pis 115:13
Mab 26:22
r Isa 6:11
Jer 4:7
Jer 26:18
Mik 3:12
s Ge 6:11
Pis 53:1
Jer 6:28
Jer 31:25
Zef 3:7
t Zva 14:17
u iMad 8:1
Pis 132:8
v Ha 2:20
VaH 8:2
VaH 9:11

CHITS. 12

- w Zva 1:1
x Isa 54:1
Isa 54:5
VaG 4:26

Chikamu 2

- a Ge 3:16
b Zva 12:9
Zva 20:2
c Isa 9:15
d Ge 6:2
Job 38:7
2VaK 11:15
e 2Pe 2:4
Jud 6

rona yenyeredzi gumi nembiri, **2** uye akanga aine pamuviri. Akachema paairwadziwa^a uye paigomera kuti asununguke.

3 Chimwe chiratidzo chakaonekwa kudenga, uye, tarira! paiva nedhiragoni^b huru tsvuku, yakanga ine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi uye pamisoro yayo pakanga paine korona nomwe; **4** muswe^c wayo wakakweva chikamu chimwe chete pazvikamu zvitatu^d zvenyeredzi dzokudenga, uye wakadzikanda panyika.^e Dhiragoni yakaramba imire pamberi pomukadzi^f akanga ava kuda kusununguka,^g kuti paanenge asununguka, idye^h mwana wake.

5 Iye akasununguka mwana komana,ⁱ munhurume, achafudza marudzi ose netsvimbo yesimbi.^j Mwana wake akatorwa, akaendeswa kuna Mwari nokuchigaro chake choumbo.^k **6** Mukadzi wacho akatizira kurenje,^l kwaaine nzvimbo yaakagadzirirwa naMwari, kuti vamupe zvokudya^m iko ko mazuva ane chiuru nemazana maviri nemakumi matanhatu.ⁿ

7 Zvino hondo yakavapo mudenga: Mikaeri^o nengirozi dzake vakarwa nedhiragoni, dhiragoni nengirozi dzayo vakarwa **8** asi haina kukunda, uyewo nzvimbo yavo haina kuzomwanikazve kudenga. **9** Naizvovzo dhiragoni^p huru yakakandwa pasi, nyoka yepakutanga,^q iyo inonzi Dhiyabhorosi^r uye Satani,^s ari kutsausa nyi-

f Ge 3:15; g Isa 66:9; h Jer 51:34; i Zva 11:15; j Pis 2:9; Pis 110:2; Zva 19:15; k Pis 2:6; Pis 110:1; l Pis 55:7; m iMad 19:6; Zvi 30:8; n Zva 11:3; Zva 12:14; o Dha 10:13; Dha 12:1; Jud 9; p Zva 12:3; Zva 20:2; q Ge 3:1; 2VaK 11:3; Zva 12:14; r Mt 4:1; Joh 8:44; VaH 2:14; Jak 4:7; iPe 5:8; s iMak 21:1; Job 1:6; Zek 3:2; Mt 4:10; Joh 13:27; VaR 16:20; 2VaT 2:9.

ka yose inogarwa;^a akakandwa panyika,^b uye ngirozi dzake dzakakandwa pasi pamwe che-te naye. **10** Ndakanzwa inzwi guru kudenga richiti:

“Zvino ruponeso^c rwazoitika nesimba^d noumambo hwa-Mwari^e wedu nechiremera cha-Kristu^f wake, nokuti anopomera hama dzedu akandwa pasi, anodzipomera masikati nousiku pamberi paMwari^g wedu! **11** Vakamukunda^h nokuda kweropa reGwayanaⁱ uye nokuda kweshoko ravaipupura^j nezvaro, uye havana kuda mweya^k yavo kunyange pakutarisana norufu. **12** Saka farai, imi matenga nemi munogara maari! Mune nhamo^m imi nyika negungwa,ⁿ nokuti Dhi-yabhorosi aburuka kwamuri, akatsamwa kwazvo, achiziva kuti ane nguva pfupi.”^o

13 Zvino dhiragoni payakao-na kuti yakandwa panyika,^p yakatambudza mukadzi^q uya akasununguka mwanakomana. **14** Asi mukadzi uyu akapiwa mapapiro maviri egondo guru,^r kuti abhururukire kurenje^s kunzvimbo yake; ikoko ndiko kwaanopiwa zvokudya^t kwen-guva nedzimwe nguva nehafu yenguva^u kure nyenya.^v

15 Zvino nyika yakabudisa mvura^w yakaita sorwabi mu-muromo mayo ichitevera mu-kadzi, kuti anyudzwe norwizi rwacho.^x **16** Asi nyika yakabatsira mukadzi,^y uye nyika yakashama muromo wayo ikamedza rwizi urwo dhiragoni yakanga yabudisa mumuromo mayo. **17** Dhiragoni yakaitira mukadzi hashu,^z ikaenda kunorwa nevana vake vakanga va-sara, vanochengeta mirayiro yaMwari uye vane basa roku-pupurira^a Jesu.

CHITS. 12

- a 2VaK 4:4
2VaK 11:14
VaE 2:2
IJo 5:19
Ru 10:18
Zva 12:13
c Pis 118:14
Ru 1:69
VaR 13:11
2VaK 6:2
VaH 9:28
1Pe 1:5
d Zva 11:17
e Zva 11:15
f Mt 24:30
Mt 25:32
2VaK 5:10
VaE 1:10
1VaT 4:16
g Job 1:9
Zek 3:1
h IJo 2:14
i 1Pe 1:19
j Mab 1:8
2Ti 1:8
Zva 1:9
Zva 19:10
k Mt 16:25
Ru 14:26
Mab 20:24
l Mab 7:53
VaH 12:22
Zva 13:6
m Zva 8:13
n Isa 57:20
Isa 60:2
Zva 17:15
o Dha 8:19
Mik 4:1
Mt 24:34
VaR 16:20
2Ti 3:1
2Pe 3:3
p Ru 10:18
q Ge 3:15
Zva 12:1
r Eks 19:4
Isa 40:31
s Pis 55:7
t Mt 4:4
Ru 12:42
u Zva 11:3
Zva 12:6
v Ge 3:1
2VaK 11:3
w Pis 18:4
Isa 17:12
x Dha 11:40
y Tit 3:1
Zva 13:11
z Ge 3:15
a Mt 24:9
Mab 1:8
Zva 1:9
Zva 6:9

Chikamu 2

CHITS. 13

- a Jer 5:22
b Zva 11:7
Zva 13:18
Zva 19:20
c Isa 57:20
Dha 7:2
Ha 1:14
Zva 17:15
Zva 21:1
d Dha 7:7
e Zva 13:3
f Pis 74:10

13 Iyo yakamira pajecha^a regungwa.

Uye ndakaona chikara^b chichibuda mugungwa,^c chiine nyanga gumi^d nemisoro minomwe,^e panyanga dzacho pava nekorona gumi, asi pamisoro yacho pakanga paine mazita okumhura.^f **2** Zvino chikara chandakaona chakanga chakaita seingwe,^g asi makumbo acho akanga akaita semhuka inonzi bheya,^h muro-mo wacho wakanga wakaita somuromo weshumba.ⁱ Dhiragoni^j yakapa chikara simba racho nechigaro chacho choumambo nemasimba makuru.^k

3 Ndakaona mumwe wemisoro yacho sokunge wakanga wakuvadzwa zvokufa, asi ronda rawo rinouraya^l rakapora, uye nyika yose yakatevera chikara ichichiyemura. **4** Vakanamata dhiragoni nokuti yakapa chikara simba, uye vakanamata chikara nemashoko okuti: “Ndiani akafanana nechikara, uye ndiani angarwa nacho?” **5** Chakapiwa muromo waitaura zvinhu zvikuru^m nokumhura,ⁿ uye chakapiwa simba rokushanda kwemwedzi ine makumi mana nemiviri.^o

6 Chakashama muromo wacho chichimhura^p Mwari, kuti chimhure zita rake nenzvimbo yake yaanogara, kunyange vava vanogara kudenga.^q **7** Chakabvumirwa^r kurwa nevatsvene uye kuvakunda,^s uye chakapiwa simba pamusoro pemadzinza ose nevanhu nendi-mu norudzi. **8** Vose vava vanogara panyika vachachinamata; hapana kana nezita ro-

g Dha 7:6; h Dha 7:5; i Dha 7:4; j Zva 12:9; k Ru 4:6; l Zva 13:14; m Dha 7:8; n Ru 12:10; o Zva 11:2; Zva 11:3; p Eks 5:2; Isa 14:13; Dha 7:25; q Zva 12:12; r Joh 19:11; s Ru 22:31; Zva 12:17.

mumwe wavo rakanyorwa kubvira pakuvambwa kwenyika^a mumupumburu^b woupenyu weGwayana rakaurayiwa.^c

9 Kana paine ane nzeve, ngaanzwe.^d **10** Kana paine munhu akakidzera kutapwa, achatapwa.^e Kana munhu achizouraya nebakatwa, iye anofanira kuurayiwa nebakatwa.^f Pano ndipo panodiwa kutsungirira^g nokutenda^h kwevatsvene.ⁱ

11 Zvino ndakaona chimwe chikara^j chichibuda pasi,^k uye chakanga chiine nyanga mбири dzakafanana nedzegwayana, asi chakatanga kutaura sedhiragoni.^l **12** Chinoshandisa simba rose rechikara chokutanga^m chichionekwa nacho. Chinoita kuti nyika nevaya vanogara mairi vanamate chikara chokutanga, chaiva neronda rinouraya rakapora.ⁿ **13** Chinoita zviratidzo zvikuru,^o zvokuti chinotoita kuti moto uburuke kubva kudenga uchiuya panyika pamberi pevanhu.

14 Chinotsausa vaya vanogara panyika, nokuda kwezviratidzo zvachakabvumirwa kuti chiite chichionekwa nechikara, pachineke chichiodza vaya vanogara panyika kuti vagadzire mufananidzo^p nokuda kwechikara chakanga chiine ronda rebakatwa^q asi chikapora. **15** Chakabvumirwa kuti chipe mhengo yokufema kumufananidzo wechikara, kuti mufananidzo wechikara utaure uye uurayise vose vaya vasingazombonamati mufananidzo^r wechikara.

16 Chinogombedzera vanhu vose,^s vaduku nevakuru, vafumi nevarombo, vakasunu-

CHITS. 13

- a VaE 1:4
- 1Pe 1:20
- b Dha 12:1
- Zva 3:5
- Zva 21:27
- c Isa 53:7
- Mt 27:50
- Zva 5:6
- Zva 5:12
- d Mt 11:15
- e Zek 14:2
- f Ge 9:6
- Mt 26:52
- g Mt 24:13
- VaH 10:36
- VaH 12:3
- h Zva 2:10
- i Dha 7:18
- 1VaK 6:2
- Zva 20:6
- j Dha 7:8
- Zva 16:13
- Zva 19:20
- k Zva 12:16
- l Dha 7:8
- Zva 16:13
- Zva 20:2
- m Zva 13:1
- n Zva 13:3
- o Dhe 13:1
- Mt 24:24
- p Eks 20:4
- Zva 19:20
- Zva 20:4
- q Zva 13:3
- r Dhe 29:17
- 1MaD 11:5
- Dha 3:6
- Mt 24:15
- s Jer 39:10
- Jer 52:16

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 14:9
- Zva 16:2
- Zva 19:20
- b Zva 14:11
- c Zva 15:2
- d Mup 7:20
- VaR 3:23
- e 1MaK 20:6
- Dha 3:1

CHITS. 14

- f Joh 1:29
- Zva 5:6
- Zva 22:3
- g Pis 2:6
- VaH 12:22
- 1Pe 2:6
- h Zva 7:4
- i Zva 3:12
- j Zva 1:15
- k 2MaK 5:12
- Zva 5:8
- l 1MaK 6:31
- m Pis 33:3
- Pis 98:1
- Pis 149:1
- Zva 5:9
- n Zva 4:6
- o Zva 4:4
- Zva 19:4
- p Zva 7:4
- Zva 14:1
- q 1VaK 6:20
- r Jak 1:27
- s 2VaK 11:2
- Jak 4:4
- t 1Pe 2:21

nguka nevaranda, kuti ivava vapiwe chiratidzo muruoko rwavo rworudyi kana pahuma yavo,^a **17** uye kuti parege kuva nomunhu angakwanisa kutenga kana kutengesa kunze kwomunhu ane chiratidzo, zita^b rechikara kana nhamba yezita racho.^c **18** Pano ndipo panodiwa uchenjeri: Munhu ane ungaru ngaavereunge nhamba yechikara, nokuti inhamba yomunhu;^d uye nhamba yacho mazana matanhatu nemakumi matanhatu nenhanhatu.^e

14 Zvino ndakaona, uye, tarira! Gwayana^f rimire paGomo reZiyoni,^g riine vane zviuru zvine zana nemakumi mana nezvina^h vakanga vaine zita raro nezita raBabaⁱ varo rakanyorwa pahuma dzavo. **2** Ndakanzwa ruzha rwaibva kudenga rwakaita soruzha rwemvura zhinji^j uye soruzha rukuru rwokutinhiro; uye ruzha rwandakanzwa rwakanga rwakaita sorwevaimbi vanoimba norudimbwa^k vachiridza udimbwa hwavo. **3** Vaiimba^l rwaiita sokunge kuti rwiyo rutsva^m vari pamberi pechigaro choumambo nepamberi pezvisikwa zvipenyu zvinaⁿ nepevakuru;^o uye hapana akakwanisa kunyatsodzidza rwiyo irworo kunze kwevaya vane zviuru zvine zana nemakumi mana nezvina,^p vakatengwa^q vachibva panyika. **4** Ava ndivo vasina kuzvisvibisa nevakadzi;^r chokwadi, vakaita semhandara.^s Ava ndivo vanoramba vachitevera Gwayana pasinei nokwarinoenda.^t Ava vakatengwa^u pakati pevanhu sezvibereko zvokutanga^v kuna Mwari

u 1VaK 7:23; Zva 5:9; v Eks 23:16; Re 23:15; Jak 1:18.

nokuGwayana, 5 mumiromo yavo hamuna kuwanikwa nhe-ma;^a uye havana gwapa.^b

6 Zvino ndakaona imwe ngirozi ichibhururuka nepakati pedenga,^c uye yakanga iine mashoko akanaka^d asingaperi okuti izivise semashoko anofadza kune vaya vanogara panyika, nokumarudzi ose nemadzinza nendimi nevanhu,^e

7 ichiti nenzwi guru: "Ityai Mwari^f mumukudze,^g nokuti awa yokutonga kwake yavvika,^h naizvozvo namatai Iye akasikaⁱ denga nenyika negungwa nezvitubu zvemvura."^j

8 Imwe ngirozi yechipiri, yakatevera, ichiti: "Rawa! Bhabhironi^k Guru rawa,^l iro rakaita kuti marudzi ose anwe waini^m yokutsamwa youfeve hwaro!"ⁿ

9 Imwe ngirozi yechitatu, yakadzitevera, ichiti nenzwi guru: "Kana munhu akanamata chikara^o nomufananidzo wacho,^p akagamuchira chiratidzo pahuma yake kana paruoko rwake,^q 10 iye achanwawo waini yokutsamwa kwaMwari inodururirwa mukupu yehasha^r dzake isina kuvhengani-swa, uye acharwadziswa^s nomoto nesarufa^t pamberi pengirozi tsvene nepamberi peGwayana. 11 Utsi hwokurwadziwa kwavo hunokwira nokusingaperi-peri,^u havana zoro-ro masikati nousiku, vaya vanonamata chikara nomufananidzo wacho, nomunhu wose anogamuchira chiratidzo^v chezita racho. 12 Pano ndipo panoda kuti vatsvene vatsungirire,^w vaya vanochengeta mirayiro yaMwari^x uye vanotevera kutenda^y kwaJesu."

13 Zvino ndakanzwa inzwi

CHITS. 14

- a Zvi 14:5
- Zva 21:27
- b VaE 5:27
- Jud 24
- c Dhe 4:11
- Zva 8:13
- Zva 19:17
- d Mt 24:14
- Mk 13:10
- e Mab 1:8
- VaK 1:23
- f Zvi 8:13
- Mt 10:28
- g Pis 19:1
- VaR 11:36
- Jud 25
- Zva 4:9
- h 1Pe 4:17
- 2Pe 2:9
- i Eks 20:11
- Pis 124:8
- Pis 146:6
- j Mab 14:15
- k Zva 17:18
- Zva 18:2
- l Isa 21:9
- Jer 51:8
- Zva 18:21
- m Jer 51:7
- n Zva 17:2
- Zva 18:3
- o Zva 13:1
- p Zva 13:15
- q Zva 13:16
- r Pis 75:8
- Zva 11:18
- Zva 16:19
- s Zva 20:10
- t Zva 21:8
- u Mt 25:46
- 2VaT 1:9
- Zva 19:3
- v Zva 13:16
- Zva 16:2
- Zva 20:4
- w Zva 13:10
- x Mup 12:13
- Zva 1:3
- y VaH 10:38

Chikamu 2

- a VaK 3:3
- b VaR 6:3
- 1VaK 15:51
- c 1VaT 4:16
- d Dha 7:13
- Mt 25:31
- Mab 1:11
- Zva 1:7
- e Pis 21:3
- Zva 6:2
- f Mk 4:29
- g Mt 13:39
- h Joe 3:13
- i Zva 11:19
- j Zva 20:9
- k Dhe 32:32
- l Mt 13:39
- Zva 9:11
- m Jer 12:10
- n Zva 19:15
- o VaH 13:12
- Zva 22:15

richibva kudenga richiti: "Nyora kuti: Vanofara ndivo vakafa,^a vanofa vari pamwe naShe^b kubvira panguva ino.^c Chokwadi, mudzimu unoti, ngavazore pamabasa avo, nokuti zvinhu zvavakaita zvinobva zvaenda navo."

14 Zvino ndakaona, uye, tarira! gore jena, uye pagore racho pakanga pagere mumwe akafanana nomwanakomana womunhu,^d aine korona^e yendarama mumusoro make nejeko rakapinza muruoko rwake.

15 Imwe ngirozi yakabuda munzvimbo tsvene yetemberi, ichishevedzera nenzwi guru kune uya akanga agere pagore ichiti: "Tanga kushandisa jeko rako, ucheke,^f nokuti awa yokukohwa^g yavvika, nokuti zvinokohwewa zvepanyika zvanyatsoibva."^h 16 Uya akanga agere pagore akapinza jeko rake panyika, nyika ikakohwewa.

17 Uyezve imwe ngirozi yakabuda munzvimbo tsvene yetemberi iri kudenga,ⁱ iyowo, iine jeko rakapinza.

18 Uyezve imwe ngirozi yakabuda muatari uye yakanga iine simba pamusoro pomoto.^j Yakashevedzera nenzwi guru kune iya yakanga iine jeko rakapinza, ichiti: "Pinza jeko rako rakapinza uunganidze masumbu omuzambiringa wepanyika,^k nokuti mazambiringa awo aibva." 19 Ngirozi yacho^l yakaisa jeko rayo panyika, ikaunganidza muzambiringa^m wepanyika, uye yakaukanda muchisviniro chikuru chewaini chokutsamwa kwaMwari.ⁿ 20 Chisviniro chakatsikwa-tsikwa kunze kweguta,^o ropa rikabuda muchisviniro

ro chewaini rikakwira kusvika mumatomu emabhiza,^a rikayerera kwechinambwe chemakiromita anenge mazana maviri nemakumi mapfumbamwe nematanhatu.^b

15 Zvino ndakaona chimwe chiratidzo^c kudenga, chikuru uye chinoshamisa, ngirozi nomwe^d dziine matambudziko manomwe.^e Aya ndiwo okupe-dzisira, nokuti kutsamwa^f kwaMwari kunopedzwa nawo.^g

2 Ndakaona chaiti sokuti igungwa^h rakaita segirazi rakavhanganiswa nomoto, uye vava vanokundaⁱ chikara nomufananidzo^j wacho nenhamba^k yezita racho vakamira pedyo negungwa rakaita segirazi,^l vaine udimbwa^m hwaMwari. **3** Vaiimba rwiyo rwaMosesiⁿ muranda waMwari norwiyo rweGwayana,^o vachiti:

“Jehovha Mwari, Wemasimbaose,^p mabasa enyu maku-ru uye anoshamisa.^q Nzira dzenyu dzakarurama uye ndedze-chokwadi,^r imi Mambo asingagumi.^s **4** Chokwadi ndiani asingazokutyii,^t Jehovha,^u nokukudza zita renyu,^v nokuti imi moga makavimbika?^w Nokuti marudzi ose achauya achizonamata^x pamberi penyu, nokuti mirayiro yenyu yakarurama yakaratidzwa pachena.”^y

5 Pashure pezvinhu izvi ndakaona, uye nzvimbo tsvene^z yetende rouchapupu^a yakavhurwa kudenga,^b **6** ngirozi nomwe^c dzine matambudziko manomwe^d dzakabuda munzvimbo tsvene, dzakapfeka nguo dzerineni^e yakachena, yaipenyu uye dzakanga dzakayaanga zvipfura vpadzo nembhandi endarama. **7** Chimwe chezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina^f

CHITS. 14

a Zvi 21:31
b Jer 25:33

CHITS. 15

c Zva 1:1
d Zva 16:1
e Re 26:21
f Pis 7:11
g Zva 16:17
h 1Imad 7:23
i 1Imad 7:39
j Zva 2:7
k Zva 13:15
l Zva 13:18
m Zva 4:6
n Zva 5:8
o Eks 15:1
p Dhe 31:30
q VaH 3:5
r Joh 1:29
s Mab 3:22
t VaH 2:12
u Eks 6:3
v Zva 19:6
w Eks 15:11
x Pis 92:5
y Pis 111:2
z Pis 139:14
aa Dhe 32:4
ab Pis 145:17
ac s Jer 10:10
ad ITI 1:17
ae t Jer 10:7
af u Pis 22:23
ag Pis 33:8
ah v Pis 86:12
ai Joh 12:28
aj w Jer 3:12
ak x Pis 86:9
al Mar 1:11
am y Isa 2:4
an z VaH 8:2
ao VaH 9:11
ap a Mab 7:44
aq b Zva 11:19
ar c Zva 8:2
as d Zva 15:1
at e Dha 10:5
au f Zva 19:4

Chikamu 2

a Pis 75:8
b Jer 25:15
c Zva 14:10
d Pis 90:2
e ITI 1:17
f c Eks 40:34
g 1Imad 8:11
h Isa 6:4
i Eze 44:4
j d Re 26:21
k Zva 15:1

CHITS. 16

e Isa 66:6
f Zva 16:17
g f Pis 69:24
h Zef 3:8
i g Zva 8:7
j h Zva 20:11
k i Eks 9:10
l Dhe 28:35
m j Zva 13:16
n Zva 13:18
o k Zva 13:15
p Zva 19:20
q l Zva 8:8
r m Zva 17:15

chakapa ngirozi dzacho nomwe ndiro nomwe dzendarama dzakanga dzizere nokutsamwa kwaMwari,^a iye anorarama nokusingaperi-peri.^b **8** Nzvimbo tsvene yakazara noutsu nokuda kwokubwinya kwaMwari^c uye nokuda kwesimba rake, uye hapana akakwanisa kupinda munzvimbo tsvene kusvikira matambudziko manomwe^d engirozi dzacho nomwe apera.

16 Zvino ndakanzwa inzwi guru^e rakabva munzvimbo tsvene richiti kungirozi nomwe: “Endai mudururire ndiro nomwe dzokutsamwa^f kwaMwari panyika.”

2 Yokutanga^g yakaenda, ikadururira ndiro yayo panyika.^h Ronda rinorwadza uye rakapaⁱ rakava pavanhu vakanga vaine chiratidzo chechikara^j uye vakanga vachinamata mufananidzo^k wacho.

3 Yechipiri^l yakadururira ndiro yayo mugungwa.^m Iro rakava ropaⁿ seromonhu akafa, uye mweya mipenyu yose yakafa, chokwadi, izvo zvinhu zvai-va mugungwa.^o

4 Yechitatu^p yakadururira ndiro yayo munzizi^q nomuzvitubu zvemvura. Izvo zvakava ropa.^r **5** Ndakanzwa ngirozi yaiva nesimba pamusoro pemvura ichiti: “Imi, Muripo uye makanga muripo,^s Makavimbika,^t makarurama, nokuti izvi ndizvo zvatatonga,^u **6** nokuti ivo vakateura ropa revatsvene nerevaprofita,^v uye imi mavapa ropa^w kuti vanwe. Ivo vakakodzerwa nazvo.”^x **7** Nda-

n Eks 7:20; o Isa 57:20; p Zva 8:10; q Pis 78:44; r Eks 7:20; s Eks 3:14; Zva 1:4; t Pis 145:17; Jer 3:12; Zva 15:4; u Dhe 32:4; Pis 119:137; v Ge 9:5; Pis 79:3; Mt 23:35; w Isa 49:26; x Zva 18:20.

kanzwa atari ichiti: “Chokwadi, Jehovha Mwari, Wemasimbaose,^a zvakamatonga ndezvechokwadi uye zvakarurama.”^b

8 Yechina^c yakadururira ndiro yayo pazuva; uye zuva rakabvumirwa kuti ripise^d vanhu nomoto. **9** Vanhu vakapiswa nokupisa kukuru, asi vakamhura zita^e raMwari, ane simba^f pamusoro pematambudziko aya, uye havana kupfidza kuti vamukudze.^g

10 Yechishanu yakadururira ndiro yayo pachigaro choumambo chechikara.^h Umambo hwacho hwakava rima,ⁱ uye vakatanga kutsenga ndimi dzavo nokuda kwokurwadziwa kwavo, **11** asi vakamhura^j Mwari wokudenga nokuda kwokurwadziwa kwavo uye nokuda kwemaronda avo, uye havana kupfidza mabasa avo.

12 Yechitanhatu^k yakadururira ndiro yayo parwizi rukuru rwaYufuratesi,^l mvura yako ikaoma,^m kuti nzira igadzirirwe madzimamboⁿ anobva kunobuda nako zuva.

13 Ndakaona kutaura kutatu kwakafuridzirwa^o kusina kuchena kwakanga kwakafanana nemataty^p kuchibuda mumuromo medhiragoni^q nomumuromo mechikara^r nomumuromo momuprofita wenhema.^s **14** Chokwadi, iko kutaura kunofuridzirwa^t nemadhimoni uye kunoita zvira-tidzo,^u kunoenda kumadzimambo^v enyika yose inogarwa,^w kuti kuaunganidzire kuhondo^x yezuva guru^y raMwari Wemasimbaose.^z

15 “Tarira! Ndiri kuuya sembavha.^a Anofara ndiye anoramba akamuka^b uye anochengeta nguwo dzake dzokunze, kuti

CHITS. 16

- a Eks 6:3
- b Pis 19:9
- Pis 119:137
- Zva 19:2
- c Zva 8:12
- d Isa 49:10
- e Pis 83:18
- f VaR 13:1
- g Zva 9:21
- Zva 14:7
- h Zva 13:1
- i Eks 10:21
- Isa 8:22
- VaE 4:18
- j Zva 16:21
- k Zva 9:13
- l Pis 137:1
- m Isa 44:27
- Jer 50:38
- n Isa 44:28
- Jer 51:57
- o IJo 4:1
- p Re 11:12
- q Zva 12:3
- r Zva 13:1
- s Zva 13:11
- t ITI 4:1
- u Zva 13:13
- v Pis 2:2
- w Zva 18:3
- Zva 18:9
- x Eze 38:16
- Zva 19:19
- y Joe 2:1
- z Isa 13:6
- Jer 25:33
- Eze 30:3
- Joe 1:15
- Joe 2:11
- Zef 1:15
- 2Pe 3:12
- a 1VaT 5:2
- 2Pe 3:10
- b Ru 21:36

Chikamu 2

- a Zva 3:18
- b 2Mak 35:22
- Zek 12:11
- Zva 19:19
- c VaE 2:2
- VaE 6:12
- d Isa 66:6
- Zva 16:1
- e Eze 38:19
- f Dha 12:1
- g VaH 12:26
- h Zva 17:18
- i Zva 18:2
- j Jer 25:15
- Zva 15:7
- k Zva 6:14
- l Job 38:22
- Job 38:23
- Isa 28:2
- m Zva 16:9
- n Eks 9:24
- Zva 11:19

CHITS. 17

- o Zva 16:1
- p 1VaK 6:15
- Jak 4:4
- q Isa 57:20
- Jer 51:13
- Zva 17:15
- Zva 19:2
- r Isa 47:5
- Jak 4:4
- Zva 18:9

arege kufamba asina kupfeka vanhu vatarire nyadzi dzake.”^a

16 Iko kwakavaunganidzira kunzvimbo inonzi Ha-Magedhoni muchiHebheru.^b

17 Yechinomwe yakadururira ndiro yayo mumhepo.^c Inzwi guru^d rakabva rabuda munzvimbo tsvene richibva pachigaro choumambo, richiti: “Zvaitika!” **18** Mheni nemanzwi nokutinhira zvakavapo, uye kudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru^e kwakavapo, kwakanga kusati kwamboitika kubvira apo vanhu vakava panyika,^f kudengenyeka kwenyika kwakapararira kwazvo,^g kukuru kwazvo. **19** Guta guru^h rakatsemuka kuva mativi matatu, maguta emarudzi akaparadzwa; uye Bhabhironi Guruⁱ rakayeukwa pamberi paMwari, kuti aripe kapu yewaini yokutsamwa yehasha dzake.^j **20** Uyewo, zvitsuwa zvoze zvakatiza, uye makomo haina kuwanikwa.^k **21** Chimvuramabwe^l chikuru chine matombo, rimwe nerimwe riine uremu hunenge hwetarenda chakawira vanhu chichibva kudenga, uye vanhu vakamhura^m Mwari nokuda kwedambudziko rechimvuramabwe,ⁿ nokuti dambudziko racho rakanga rakakura kwazvo.

17 Zvino imwe yengirozi nomwe dzakanga dziine ndiro nomwe^o yakauya ikataura neni, ichiti: “Uya, ndichakuratidza kutongwa kwehure^p guru rinogara pamvura zhinji,^q **2** iro madzimambo enyika akaita ufeve^r naro, asi vava vanogara panyika vakadhakwa newaini youfeve hwaro.”^s

3 Zvino yakanditakura mu-

simba romudzimu^a tikapinda murenje. Ndakaona mukadzi akanga agere pachikara chitsvuku^b chakanga chakazara nemazita okumhura^c uye chakanga chiine misoro minomwe^d nenyanga gumi. **4** Mukadzi wacho akanga akapfeka nguo dzepepuru^e netsvuku,^f uye akanga akashonga ndarama nematombo anokosha nemaparera^g uye muruoko rwa-ke akanga aine kapu yendarama^h yakanga izere nezvinhu zvinonyangadzaⁱ nezvinhu zvisina kuchena zvoufeve hwa-ke.^j **5** Pahuma yake pakanga pakanyorwa zita, rakavanzika^k rokuti: “Bhabhironi Guru, amai vemahure^l uye vezvinhu zvinonyangadza zvenyika.”^m **6** Ndakaona kuti mukadzi wacho akanga akadhakwa neropaⁿ revatsvene uye neropa rezvapupu zvaJesu.^o

Zvinoka, ndakashamisika^p kwazvo ndichimuona. **7** Naizvozvo ngirozi yacho yakati kwandiri: “Nei washamisika? Ndichakuudza chakavanzika chomukadzi^q wacho nechechikara chakamutakura chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi.”^r **8** Chikara chawaona chakanga chiripo,^s asi hachisisipo, asi zvino chava kuda kubuda mugomba rakadzikadzika,^t uye chichaenda kunoparadzwa. Pavanoona kuti chikara chakanga chiripo, asi hachisisipo, asi chichazovapo, vava vanogara panyika vachashamisika vachiyemura, asi mazita avo haana kunyorwa mumupumburu woupenyu^u kubvira pakuvambwa kwenyika.^v

9 “Pano ndipo panodiwa ungarwa pamwe chete nouchenjeri:^w Misoro minomwe^x

CHITS. 17

- a Eze 37:1
Zva 1:10
- b Zva 13:15
- c Mk 3:29
- d Zva 17:9
- e Dha 5:29
Ru 16:19
- f Mt 27:28
- g Zva 18:12
Zva 18:19
- h Jer 51:7
- i Dhe 29:17
Isa 66:3
- j VaR 1:24
- k 2VaT 2:7
I Zva 19:2
- m Eze 22:2
Zva 18:5
- n Zva 18:24
Zva 19:2
- o Zva 6:9
- p Eze 28:19
- q Zva 17:5
- r Zva 17:3
- s Zva 13:15
- t Zva 20:1
- u Eks 32:32
Pis 69:28
VaF 4:3
- v Zva 13:8
- w Mt 24:15
Jak 3:17
- x Zva 17:7

Chikamu 2

- a Jer 51:25
- b Jer 46:2
Jer 51:11
Dha 8:20
Dha 8:21
Zef 2:13
- c Joh 19:15
- d Dha 8:23
- e Zva 13:11
Zva 19:20
- f Zva 17:8
- g Dha 7:24
- h Pis 2:2
- i Joh 1:29
Zva 5:6
- j Mt 28:18
Mab 2:36
ITI 6:15
- k Zva 19:15
- l VaR 16:20
- m Isa 57:20
Jer 51:13
- n Dha 7:24
Zva 17:12
- o Zva 17:8
- p Zva 17:7
- q Ge 38:24
Re 21:9
Zva 18:8
- r Jos 11:20
Zvi 21:1
Jer 51:12
- s Zva 17:12
- t Isa 55:11
U Zva 17:5
v Isa 47:5

inomirira makomo manomwe,^a anogarwa pamusoro pawo nomukadzi wacho. **10** Kune madzimambo manomwe: mashanu awa,^b mumwe aripo,^c mumwe haasati asvika,^d asi paanosvika achagara kwenguva pfupi.^e **11** Chikara chakanga chiripo asi chisisipo,^f ichowo ndimambo wechisere, asi chinobva muvanomwe, uye chinoenda kunoparadzwa.

12 “Nyanga gumi dzawaona dzinomirira madzimambo gumi,^g asati agamuchira umambo, asi achagamuchira simba semadzimambo kweawa imwe chete pamwe chete nechikara. **13** Iwaya ane kufunga kumwe, naizvozvo anopa chikara simba rawo nechiremera chawo.^h **14** Iwaya acharwa neGwayana,ⁱ asi, nokuti iro ndiShe wemadzishe naMambo wemadzimambo,^j Gwayana richaakunda.^k Uyewo, vava vakadanwa, vakasarudzwa uye vakatendeka vari pamwe chete naye vachakundawo.”^l

15 Zvino iyo yakati kwandiri: “Mvura yawaona, pakagara hure, inomirira vanhu nemapoka evanhu nemarudzi nendimi.^m **16** Nyanga gumiⁿ dzawaona, nechikara,^o izvi zvichavenga hure^p uye zvichariparadza nokuripfekenura, uye zvichadya nhengo dzaro dzine nyama uye zvichariroromesa nomoto.^q **17** Nokuti Mwari akaisa izvi mumwoyo mazvo kuti zviite kufunga kwake,^r kuti zviitewo kufunga kwazvo kumwe chete nokupa umambo hwazvo kuchikara,^s kusvikira mashoko aMwari aitika.^t **18** Mukadzi^u wawaona anomirira guta guru rine umambo pamusoro pemadzimambo enyika.”^v

18 Pashure pezvinhu izvi ndakaona imwe ngirozi ichiburuka kudenga, iine simba guru;^a uye nyika yakavhenekerwa nokubwinya kwa-yo.^b **2** Yakashevedzera nezwi rakasimba,^c ichiti: “Rawa! Bhabhironi Guru rawa,^d uye rava nzvimbo inogarwa nemadhimoni uye nzvimbo inovanda mhepo yose isina kuchena^e uye nzvimbo inovanda shiri dzose dzisina kuchena nedzinovengwa!^f **3** Nokuti nokuda kwewaini yokutsamwa yoyefeve hwaro marudzi ose akawirwa nenhamo,^g uye madzimambo epanyika akaita ufeve^h naro, uye vanhu vaifamba vachitengesaⁱ vepanyika vakapfuma nokuda kwoumbozha^j hwaro hwakanyanyisa uye hunonyadzisa.”

4 Ndakanzwa rimwe inzwi richibva kudenga richiti: “Budai mariri, vanhu vangu,^k kana musingadi kugovana naro zvivi zvavo,^l uye kana musingadi kuwana mamwe matambudziko aro. **5** Nokuti zvivi zvavo zvaturirana kusvika kudenga,^m uye Mwari ayeuka mabasa aro okusaruramisira.ⁿ **6** Riitire iwo sezvarakaita iro,^o uye ritirei nekane kaviri, chokwadi, kaviri kezvinhu zvarakaita;^p mukapu^q marakaisa muvhenganiswa riisireiwo^r muvhenganiswa wakawanziridzwa nekaviri.^s **7** Kusvikira parakazvikudza napo rikararama muumbozha hwokusanyara, kusvikira ipapo rirwadzisei nokurichemedza.^t Nokuti mumwoyo maro rinoramba richiti, ‘Ndinogara samambokadzi,^u handisi chirikadzi,^v uye handizombochemi.^w **8** Ndokusaka matambudziko aro^x achauya nezuva rimwe chete, rufu nokuchema

CHITS. 18

a Zva 12:10

b Mt 17:2

Zva 1:16

c Jer 50:2

d Isa 21:9

Jer 51:8

Zva 14:8

e Pis 39:5

f Isa 13:21

Jer 50:39

Jer 51:37

g Jer 51:7

h Isa 47:5

Zva 17:2

i Isa 23:8

j Zvi 19:10

Isa 47:1

k Isa 48:20

Isa 52:11

Jer 50:8

Jer 51:45

Zek 2:7

l Jer 51:6

2VaK 6:17

m Jer 51:9

1Ti 5:24

n Jer 51:49

Jer 51:56

Zva 16:19

o 2VaT 1:6

p Pis 137:8

Jer 50:15

Jer 51:24

q Pis 75:8

Jer 51:7

Zva 16:19

r Zva 14:10

s Jer 17:18

Jer 50:21

t Jer 50:29

u Zva 17:15

v Isa 47:8

w Pis 10:6

x Jer 50:13

Chikamu 2

a Re 21:9

Jer 51:58

VaH 12:29

b Jer 50:34

c Isa 23:17

d Jer 50:46

Eze 27:35

e Zva 18:18

f Eze 26:17

g Dha 4:30

h Jer 51:8

i Eze 27:36

j Eze 27:30

k Eze 27:12

l Eze 27:22

m Eze 27:13

n 1Ti 6:10

o Mup 5:10

nenzara, uye richaroromeswa nomoto,^a nokuti Jehovha Mwari, akaritonga, ane simba.^b

9 “Madzimambo^c epanyika akaita ufeve naro akararama muumbozha hunonyadzisa achachema nokuzvirova nemhaka yeshungu pamusoro paro,^d paanotarira utsi^e hwokutsva kwaro, **10** paanenge akamira kure zvisihoma achitya kurwadziwa kwaro achiti,^f ‘Maiwe, maiwe, iwe guta guru,^g Bhabhironi iwe guta raka-simba, nokuti kutongwa kwako kwasvika muawa imwe chete!’^h

11 “Uyewo, vanhu vaifamba vachitengesaⁱ vepanyika vachasvimha misodzi uye vacharichema,^j nokuti hapana achatenga zvinhu zvavo zvose, **12** zvinhu zvavo zvose^k vevdarama nesirivha nematombo anokosha nemaparera nemicheka yerineni yakanaka kwazvo neyepepuru neyesiriki nemitsvuku; uye zvinhu zvose zvemiti inonhuhwirira nezvinhu zvakagadzirwa nenyanga dzenzou zvemarudzi ose nezvinhu zvevatanda anokosha kwazvo zvemarudzi ose nezvemhangura nezvesimbi nezvemabhura;^l **13** uyewo sinamoni nezvinonhuhwirira zvokuIndiya nerusenzi nemafuta anonhuhwirira nezvinonhuhwirira zvichena newaini nemafuta omuorivhi nefurawa yakatsetseka negorosi nemombe nemakwai, nemabhiza nengoro nevaranda nemweya yevanhu.^m **14** Chokwadi, miche-ro yakanaka yaidiwa nomweya wakoⁿ yabva kwauri, uye zvinhu zvose zvinofadza nezvinhu zvakana kwazvo zvaparara kwauri, uye vanhu havazombozviwanizve.^o

15 “Vanhu vaifamba vachitengesha^a zvinhu izvi, vakapfumiswa naro, vachamira vari kure zvishoma vachitya kurwadiwa kwaro uye vachasvimha misodzi vachichema,^b 16 vachiti, ‘Maiwe, maiwe—guta guru,^c rakapfeka nguwo dzerine ni yakanaka kwazvo nedzepepuru netsvuku, uye rakashonga kwazvo zvishongo zvendarama nematombo anokosha nemaparera,^d 17 nokuti upfumi huzhinji hwakadaro hwaparadzwa muawa imwe chete!’^e

“Vakuru vose vengarava vanhu vose vanofamba nomungunga kwose kwose,^f nevafambisi vezvikepe navose vanowana zvokurarama nazvo pagungwa, vakamira kure zvisshoma,^g 18 vakashevedzera sezvavaitarira utsi hwokupiswa kwaro, vakati, ‘Iguta ripi rakafanana neiri guta guru?’^h 19 Vakakandira guruva pami-soro yavo,ⁱ vakashevedzera, vachisvimha misodzi uye vachichema,^j vakati, ‘Maiwe, maiwe—guta guru, vose vaiva nezvikepe pagungwa^k vakapfuma^l mariri nokuda kwoupfumi hwaro, nokuti raparadzwa muawa imwe chete!’^m

20 “Fara pamusoro paro, hawa iwe denga,ⁿ nemiwo vatsvene^o nemi vaapostora^p nemi vaprofita, nokuti Mwari aritonga, akariranga nokuda kwenyu!”^q

21 Zvino ngirozi yakasimba yakasimudza dombo rakaita seguyo guru,^r ikarikanda mugungwa,^s ichiti: “Bhabhironi guta guru richangoerekana rawisirwa pasi seizvi, uye harizombowanikizve.^t 22 Mutinhimira wevaimbi vanoimba norudimbwa uye wevaimbi nowewaridzi venyere nowewaridzi vemabhosvo hauzombonzwi-

CHITS. 18

a Eze 27:36
b Eze 27:30
c Eze 27:31
d Zva 17:4
e Zvi 11:4
f Isa 23:14
g Eze 27:27
h Eze 27:32
i Isa 4:12
j Eze 27:30
k Eze 27:9
l Eze 27:33
m Isa 47:11
Jer 51:55
n Jer 51:48
Zva 12:12
o Zva 14:12
p 1VaK 4:9
q Dhe 32:43
VaR 12:19
Zva 6:10
Zva 19:2
r Mt 18:6
s Jer 51:63
t Jer 51:64
Eze 26:21

Chikamu 2

a Isa 24:8
Eze 26:13
b Jer 25:10
c Isa 23:8
d Mk 6:21
e Isa 47:9
VaG 5:20
Zva 9:21
f Zva 6:10
g Mt 23:37
h Zva 16:6
i Ge 9:6
Jer 51:49

CHITS. 19

j Dha 7:10
k Pis 150:6
l Zva 12:10
m Zva 7:12
n Dhe 32:4
Pis 19:9
1Pe 1:17
Zva 15:3
o Dhe 32:43
2Mad 9:7
Pis 79:10
Zva 18:20
Zva 18:24
p Pis 117:1
q Isa 34:10
r Zva 4:4
s Zva 4:6
t 1Mad 22:19
Isa 6:1
u Pis 106:48
v Pis 134:1
Pis 135:1
w Pis 115:13

kizve mauri,^a iwe Bhabhironi, uye hapana mhizha dzebasachero ripi zvaro dzichazombowanikazve mauri, uye hapana ruzha rweguyo ruchazombonzwikazve mauri, 23 hapana chiedza cherambi chichavhenekerazve mauri, uye hapana inzwi romuroori neromwenga richazombonzwikazve mauri,^b nokuti vanhu vako vaifamba vachitengesha^c ndivo vaiva vanhu vepanyika vane nzvimbo dzepamusoro,^d uye nokuti marudzi ose akatsauswa netsika yako yokuita zvemidzimu.^e 24 Chokwadi, muka-ti maro makawanikwa ropaf^f revaprofita^g nerevatsvene^h nerevaya vose vakaurayiwa panyika.”ⁱ

19 Pashure pezvinhu izvi ndakanzwa inzwi guru rakanga rakaita sereboka guru revanhu vaiva kudenga.^j Vakati: “Rumbidzai Jah!^k Ruponeso^l nokukudzwa nesimba ndezvaMwari wedu,^m 2 nokuti kutonga kwake ndokwechokwadi uye kwakarurama.ⁿ Nokuti atonga hure guru rakadza nyika noufeve hwaro, uye atsiva ropa reveranda vake paruoko rwaro.”^o 3 Vakabva vati kechipiri: “Rumbidzai Jah!^p Utsi hunobva pariri hunoramba huchikwira nokusingaperi-peri.”^q

4 Vakuru vane makumi maviri nevana^r nezvisikwa zvipe-nyu zvina^s vakawira pasi, vakanamata Mwari agere^t pachigaro choumambo, vakati: “Ameni! Rumbidzai Jah!”^u

5 Uyewo, inzwi rakabuda pachigaro choumambo rikati: “Rumbidzai Mwari wedu, imi mose varanda vake,^v vanomutya, vaduku nevakuru.”^w

6 Zvino ndakanzwa rakanzwa rakaita seinzwi rebokaru revanhu uye soruzha rwe-mvura zhinji uye soruzha rwokutinhira kune simba. Ivo vakati: “Rumbidzai Jah,^a nokuti Jehovha Mwari wedu, Wemasimbaose,^b atanga kutonga samambo.^c 7 Ngatifareyi tifarisisa, uye ngatimukudzei,^d nokuti nguva yokuroora^e kwegwayana yasvika^f uye mudzimai waro agadzirira.^g 8 Chokwadi, abvumirwa kushonga nguwo yerineni inopenya, yakachena, yakanaka kwazvo, nokuti rineni yakanaka kwazvo inomirira mabasa akarurama evatsvene.”^h

9 Zvino ngirozi yacho yakandiudza kuti: “Nyora, kuti: Vanofara vaya vakakokwaⁱ kuvokudya zvemanheru zvokuroora kwegwayana.”^j Uyewo, yakandiudza kuti: “Aya ndiwo mashoko echokwadi aMwari.”^k 10 Ndakabva ndawira pasi pamberi petsoka dzayo kuti ndi-namate.^l Asi yakandiudza kuti: “Chenjerera! Usadaro!^m Ndinogovawo muranda pamwe che-te newe nowehama dzako dzine basa rokupupurira Jesu.ⁿ Namata Mwari;^o nokuti kupupurira Jesu ndicho chinangwa chouprofita.”^p

11 Zvino ndakaona denga rakavhurika, uye, tarira! kwai-va nebhiza jena.^q Akanga akaritasva anonzi Akatende-ka^r uye weChokwadi,^s anotonga uye anorwa zvakarurama.^t 12 Maziso ake akanga ari mu-razvo womoto,^u uye mumusoro make makanga muine ko-rona zhinji.^v Aiva nezita^w rakanyorwa risina anoziva kunze kwake iye oga, 13 aka-nga akashonga nguwo yokunze

CHITS. 19

- a Pis 113:1
- b Eks 6:3
- c Pis 97:1
- Isa 52:7
- Dha 7:9
- Zva 11:15
- d Zva 7:12
- e Mt 25:10
- Zva 19:9
- f 1VaT 4:16
- g 2VaK 11:2
- h Isa 61:10
- VaE 5:27
- Zva 14:4
- i Mt 22:3
- Ru 14:17
- j Ru 14:15
- k Joh 3:34
- Joh 8:47
- l Zva 22:8
- m Mab 10:26
- Zva 22:9
- n Mt 28:19
- Mab 1:8
- o Mt 4:10
- Joh 4:23
- p Ru 24:27
- Mab 2:17
- Mab 10:43
- 1Pe 1:11
- q Job 39:25
- Zvi 21:31
- Jer 8:6
- Zva 6:2
- r VaH 3:6
- Zva 1:5
- s Joh 1:14
- Zva 3:14
- t Isa 11:4
- VaH 1:8
- VaH 1:9
- u Zva 1:14
- Zva 2:18
- v Zva 19:16
- w Zva 2:17

Chikamu 2

- a VaH 12:24
- 1Pe 1:2
- b Joh 1:1
- 1Jo 1:1
- c 2VaT 2:8
- Zva 1:16
- d Pis 2:9
- Zva 2:27
- Zva 12:5
- e Jer 25:30
- Joe 3:13
- Zva 14:20
- f Zva 14:19
- g Mt 28:18
- VaF 2:10
- 1Ti 6:15
- Zva 17:14
- h 1Sa 17:46
- Eze 39:4
- Eze 39:17
- i Eze 39:17
- j Eze 39:18
- k Eze 39:20
- l Zva 13:1
- m Zva 16:14
- Zva 17:12
- n Eze 38:16
- Zva 16:16
- o Pis 2:2
- p Zva 13:18
- q Zva 13:11
- Zva 16:13
- r Zva 13:13
- s Zva 13:16
- t Zva 13:15

yakasaswa ropa,^a uye iye anonzi Shoko^b raMwari. 14 Uye-wo, mauto akanga ari kude-nga akanga achimutevera aka-tasva mabhiza machena, uye akanga akapfeka nguwo yerine-ni chena, yakachena, yakana-ka kwazvo. 15 Mumuromo make makabuda bakatwa re-fu^c rakapinza, kuti ateme ma-rudzi naro, uye achaafudza ne-ntvimbo yesimbi.^d Iye anotsika-wo chisvinoro chewaini^e yoku-tsamwa kwehasha dzaMwari^f Wemasimbaose. 16 Panguo yake yokunze, ipo pachidya chake, pakanga pakanyorwa zita rokuti, Mambo wemadzi-mambo naShe wemadzishe.^g

17 Ndakaonawo ngirozi imi-re muzuva, uye yakashevedze-ra nenzwi guru ikati kushi-ri^h dzose dzinobhururuka pa-kati pedenga: “Uyai kuno, mu-ungane pakudya kukuru kwe-manheru kwaMwari, 18 ku-ti mudyehengo dzine nyamaⁱ dzemadzimambo nenhe-ngo dzine nyama dzevatunga-miriri vehondo nenhengo dzine nyama dzevanhu vakasimba^j nenhengo dzine nyama dzema-bhiza^k nedzewayano vanoatasva, nenhengo dzine nyama dzeva-nhu vose, dzevanhu vakasunu-nguka nedzevaranda nedzeva-duku nedzevakuru.”

19 Zvino ndakaona chikara^l nemadzimambo^m enyika ne-mauto avo vakaungana kuti varweⁿ naiye akanga akatasva bhiza^o neuto rake. 20 Chika-ra^p chakabatwa, pamwe che-te nomuprofita wenhema^q aiita zviratidzo^r pamberi pachozva-aitsausana nazvo vaya vakagamu-chira chiratidzo^s chechikara nevaya vanonamata mufanani-dzo wacho.^t Vose vakakandwa

mugungwa romoto unopfuta nesarufa,^a vachiri vapenyu. **21** Asi vamwe vose vakaurayiwa nebakatwa refu rouya akanga agere pabhiza,^b iro bakatwa riya rakabuda mumuromo make.^c Shiri dzose^d dzakaguta^e nenhengo dzavo dzine nyama.^f

20 Zvino ndakaona ngirozi ichiburuka kudenga iine kiya yegomba rakadzikadzika^g uye cheni huru iri muruoko rwayo. **2** Yakabata dhiragoni,^h nyoka yepakutanga,ⁱ iye Dhiyabhorosi^j uye Satani,^k ikamusunga kwemakore ane chiuru. **3** Yakamukanda mugomba rakadzikadzika,^l ikarivhara, ikariisa chisimbiso iye ari mukati, kuti arege kutsausa marudzi kusvikira makore ane chiuru apera. Pashure pezvinhu izvi anofanira kusunungurwa kwenguva duku.^m

4 Zvino ndakaona zvigaroro zvoumambo,ⁿ uye pakanga paine vava vakanga vakagara pazviri, uye vakapiwa simba rokutonga.^o Chokwadi, ndakaona mweya yevaya vakaurayiwa nedemo nokuda kwouchapupu hwavakapupurira Jesu uye nokuda kwokutaura pamusoro paMwari, nevaya vakanga vasina kunamata chikara^p kana mufananidzo wacho^q uye vakanga vasina kugamuchira chiratidzo pahuma dzavo nepamaoko avo.^r Vakava vapenyu, vakatonga semadzimambo^s naKristu kwemakore ane chiuru. **5** (Vamwe vose vakafa^t havana kuva vapenyu kusvikira makore acho ane chiuru apera.)^u Uku ndiko kumuka kwokutanga.^v **6** Munhu ane mugove pakumuka kwokutanga anofara^w uye mutsvene;^x rufu rwechipiri^y haruna simba^z pa-

CHITS. 19

- a Mt 10:28
- 2Pe 2:6
- Jud 7
- Zva 20:14
- b Zva 6:2
- c Zva 2:16
- d Eze 39:4
- Zva 19:17
- e Eze 39:20
- f Eze 39:17

CHITS. 20

- g Zva 9:1
- h Zva 12:3
- i Ge 3:1
- j Joh 8:44
- k Zek 3:1
- Zva 12:9
- l Zva 9:11
- m Zva 20:7
- n Ru 22:30
- o Mt 19:28
- Ru 22:30
- 1VaK 6:2
- p Zva 13:12
- q Zva 13:15
- r Zva 13:16
- s 2Tj 2:12
- Zva 1:6
- t Joh 5:28
- Mab 24:15
- VaE 2:1
- u Mt 25:46
- Zva 20:13
- v 1VaK 15:23
- 1VaK 15:52
- VaF 3:11
- 1VaT 4:16
- w Zva 14:13
- Zva 22:7
- x Zva 13:10
- y Mt 10:28
- Zva 2:11
- Zva 20:14
- z 1VaK 15:54

Chikamu 2

- a 1Pe 2:9
- Zva 1:6
- b Zva 5:10
- c Eze 38:15
- d Eze 48:35
- Zva 21:3
- e VaH 12:22
- Zva 21:2
- f 2Mad 1:10
- Eze 38:22
- g Zva 12:9
- h Zva 13:1
- i Zva 19:20
- j VaH 12:23
- Zva 4:2
- k 2Pe 3:7
- l Mab 24:15
- Zva 11:18
- m Eke 32:33
- Pis 69:28
- Dha 12:1
- n Joh 5:29
- o Mab 10:42
- p Joh 5:29
- q Isa 25:8
- VaR 5:12
- 1VaK 15:26

na ivava, asi vachava vapristi^a vaMwari nevaKristu, uye vachatonga naye semadzimambo kwemakore acho ane chiuru.^b

7 Zvino makore acho ane chiuru paanenge angopera, Satani achasunungurwa mujeiri rake, **8** uye achabuda kuti anotsausa marudzi iwayo ari kumakona mana enyika, iye Gogi naMagogi, kuti avaunganidze nokuda kwehondo. Iva vavazhinji sejecha regungwa.^c **9** Vakaenda kwose kwose panika vakakomba musasa wevatsvene^d neguta rinodiwa.^e Asi moto wakaburuka kudenga ukavaparadza.^f **10** Dhiyabhorosi^g akanga achivatsausa akakandwa mugungwa romoto nesarufa, makanga muchitova nechikara^h nomuprofita wenhema;ⁱ uye vacharwadzi swa masikati nousiku nokusingaperi-peri.

11 Ndakaona chigaroro choumambo chikuru chichena na iye akanga agere pachiri.^j Denganyika zvakatiza pamberi pake,^k uye hazvina kuwanirwa nzvimbo. **12** Ndakaona vakafa, vakuru nevaduku,^l vamire pamberi pechigaroro choumambo, uye mipumburu yakavhurwa. Asi mumwe mupumburu wakavhurwa; ndiwo mupumburu woupenyu.^m Vakafa vakatongwa nezvinhu zviya zvakanga zvakanorwa mumipumburu maererano nemabasa avo.ⁿ **13** Gungwa rakabudisa vava vakafa vakanga vari mariri, uye rufu neHadhesi zvakabudisa vakafa^o vakanga vari mazviri, uye vakatongwa mumwe nomumwe maererano nemabasa ake.^p **14** Rufu^q neHadhesi zvakakandwa mugungwa romoto. Iri gungwa ro-

moto^a rinomirira rufu rwechipiri.^b **15** Uyezve, munhu wose akawanikwa asina kunyorwa mubhuku roupennyu^c akakandwa mugungwa romoto.^d

21 Zvino ndakaona denga idzva^e nyenika itsva;^f nokuti denga rekare^g nyenika yekare^h zvakanga zvapfuura, uye gungwaⁱ rakanga risisipo. **2** Ndakaonawo guta dzvene,^j Jerusarema Idzva, richiburuka kudenga^k richibva kuna Mwari, rakagadzirwa somwenga^l akashongera murume wake.^m **3** Naizvozvo ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva kuchigaro choumambo richiti: "Tarirai! Tendeⁿ raMwari riri pakati pevanhu, iye achagara^o navo, uye ivo vachava vanhu vake.^p Mwari pachake achava navo.^q **4** Achapukuta misodzi yose^r pamaziso avo, rufu haruchazovipo,^s kana kuchema kana kuridza mhema kana kurwadziwa hazvingazovipozve.^t Zvinhu zvokutanga zvapfuura."^u

5 Uya akanga agere pachigaro choumambo^v akati: "Tarirai! Ndiri kuita kuti zvinhu zvose zvive zvitsva."^w Uyewo, akati: "Nyora, nokuti mashoko aya akatendeka uye ndeechokwadi." **6** Uye akati kwandiri: "Zvaitika! Nдини Arufa na-Omega, mavambo nomugumo.^x Munhu wose anonzwa nyota ndichamupa mvura inobva muchitubu chemvura youpenyu asingatengi.^y **7** Munhu wose anokunda achagara nhaka yezvinhu izvi, uye ndichava Mwari wake^z uye iye achava mwana komana wangu.^a **8** Asi kana dziri mbwende nevaya vasina kutenda^b nevanonyangadza mutsvina yavo^c nemhondi^d nezvifeve^e nevaya vanoita zvemi-

CHITS. 20

a Mt 5:22
Mt 18:9
Jak 3:6
b Zva 2:11
Zva 20:6
Zva 21:8
c Zva 17:8
d Zvi 10:7
Zva 21:8

CHITS. 21

e Isa 65:17
2Pe 3:13
f Isa 66:22
g 2Pe 3:10
h Zva 20:11
i Isa 57:20
Zva 17:15
j Isa 52:1
k VaH 12:22
Zva 3:12
l Zva 19:7
m Mt 9:15
Joh 3:29
n Eze 37:27
o Pis 15:1
p Isa 66:23
q Eze 43:7
Eze 48:35
r Isa 65:19
Zva 7:17
s Isa 25:8
1VaK 15:26
t Isa 35:10
Isa 65:19
u 2Pe 3:7
v 2Mak 18:18
Isa 6:1
Zva 4:2
w Isa 42:9
Mari 5:21
Eze 36:26
2Pe 3:13
x Zva 1:8
Zva 22:13
y Pis 36:9
Isa 55:1
Zva 7:17
Zva 22:1
z 1VaK 15:28
Zva 3:12
a 2Sa 7:14
b VaR 11:20
VaH 3:19
IJo 5:10
c VaR 1:24
1VaK 6:9
d IJo 3:15
e VaE 5:5

Chikamu 2

a VaG 5:20
b Joh 8:44
Mab 5:3
1Ti 1:10
c Mt 5:22
Mt 18:9
Jak 3:6
d Isa 30:33
Mt 10:28
Zva 19:20
e Zvi 10:7
VaH 10:26
Zva 2:11
Zva 20:6
f Re 26:21
Zva 15:1
g Pis 45:9
Zva 19:7

dzimu nevanonamata zvidhori^a nevarevi venhema^b vose, mugove wavo uchava mugungwa rinopfuta moto^c nesarufa.^d Iri rinomirira rufu rwechipiri.^e

9 Zvino kwakauya imwe yengirozi nomwe dzakanga dziine ndiro nomwe dzakanga dzizere nematambudziko manomwe okupedzisira,^f uye yakataura neni ikati: "Uya pano, ndichakuratidza mwenga, mudzimai weGwayana."^g **10** Naizvozvo yakanditakura musimba romudzimu ikandiendesa kugomo guru refu refu,^h uye yakandiratidza guta dzveneⁱ Jerusarema richiburuka kudenga richibva kuna Mwari,^j **11** riine kubwinya kwaMwari.^k Kupenya kwaro kwakanga kwakafanana nedombo rinokosha kwazvo, sedombo rejaspa rinopenya zvinoonekera sekristaro.^l **12** Rakanga riine rusvingo rukuru rurefu refu^m uye raiva nemagedhi gumi nemaviri, uye pamagedhi acho paiva nengirozi gumi nembiri, uye paiva nemazita akanga akanyorwa, aya emadzinza gumi nemaviri evanakomana vaIsraeri.ⁿ **13** Kumabvazuva kwaiva nemagedhi matatu, kuchamhembe magedhi matatu, kumaodzanyemba magedhi matatu, uye kumavirira magedhi matatu.^o **14** Rusvingo rweguta rwaivawo nematambo enheyo^p gumi nemaviri, uye paari paiva nemazita gumi nemaviri evaapostora gumi nevaviri^q veGwayana.

15 Zvino iye akanga achitauru neni akanga akabata chi-

h Isa 2:2; Eze 40:2; Mik 4:1; i Isa 52:1; j VaH 12:22; Zva 3:12; Zva 21:2; k Isa 60:1; l Eks 24:10; m Isa 60:18; n Eks 28:21; Eks 39:14; o Zva 22:14; p VaH 11:10; q Mt 10:2; Ru 6:13; Mab 1:13; VaE 2:20.

yereso chetsanga yendarama,^a kuti ayere guta nemagedhi aro norusvingo rwaro.^b **16** Guta rakanga riine mativi mana akaenzana, uye kureba kwaro kwakanga kwakafanana nokufara kwaro. Akayera guta^c netsanga, zvikaite makiriromita anenge zviuru zviviri nemazana maviri nemakumi maviri; kureba nokufara nokukwirira kwaro zvakanga zvakaenzana. **17** Akayerawo rusvingo rwaro, rukaita makubhiti zana nemakumi mana nemana, mamerano nokuyera kwomunhu, kwakafananawo nokwengirozi. **18** Zvino rusvingo rwaro rwakanga rwakavakwa nejaspas,^d uye guta racho rakanga riri rendarama chaiyo yakafanana negirazi rinoonekera. **19** Nheyo^e dzorusvingo rweguta dzakanga dzakashongedzwa nematombo anokosha^f emarudzi ose: nheyo yokutanga yakanga iri yejaspa,^g yechipiri yesafaya,^h yechitatu yekaresidhoni, yechina yeemarahi,ⁱ **20** yechishanu yesadhonikisi, yechitanhatu yesadhio, yechinomwe yekrisoriti,^j yechisere yebheriri, yechipfumbamwe yetopazi,^k yechigumi yekrisoprasi, yechigumi nemwe yehiyasindi, yechigumi nembiri yeametesti.^l **21** Uye wo, magedhi gumi nemaviri akanga ari emaparera gumi nemaviri; gedhi rimwe nerimwe rakanga rakagadzirwa neparera^m rimwe chete. Mugwagwa wakafara weguta wakanga uri wendarama chaiyo, segirazi rinoonekera.

22 Zvino ini handina kuona temberi mariri,ⁿ nokuti Jehovha^o Mwari Wemasimbaose^p uye Gwayana^q ndivo tembe-

CHITS. 21

- a Eze 40:3
Zva 11:1
- b Eze 40:5
- c Zva 3:12
- d Zva 4:3
Zva 21:11
- e Isa 54:11
- f Isa 54:12
- g Eks 28:18
Eze 28:13
- h Eks 39:11
Job 28:6
- i Eks 28:17
Zva 4:3
- j Eks 28:20
Rwi 5:14
Eze 1:16
Dha 10:6
- k Eks 28:17
Eks 39:10
Job 28:19
Eze 28:13
- l Eks 28:19
Eks 39:12
- m Es 1:6
Job 28:18
Mt 13:46
- n Mab 7:49
- o Pis 11:4
- p Eks 6:3
Zva 15:3
- q VaE 2:20

Chikamu 2

- a Joh 4:23
- b Isa 60:19
Zva 22:5
- c Joh 1:9
Mab 26:13
VaH 1:3
- d Isa 60:3
- e Pis 138:4
- f Isa 60:11
- g Isa 60:20
- h Isa 60:5
- i IVaK 6:9
VaG 5:21
- j Pis 5:6
VaK 3:9
Zva 21:8
- k Isa 52:1
- l Dha 12:1
VaF 4:3
Zva 13:8

CHITS. 22

- m Eze 47:1
- n Joh 1:29
- o Zva 2:7
- p Eze 47:12
- q Eze 47:12
- r Zek 14:11
- s Pis 9:7
- t Zva 3:21
- u VaR 1:9
- v Pis 17:15
Mt 5:8
- w Zva 14:1
- x Zva 21:25

ri^a yaro. **23** Guta racho hari-di haro zuva kana mwedzi kuti zvivhenekere pariri, nokuti kubwinya kwaMwari kwakari-vhenekera,^b uye rambi raro rakanga riri Gwayana.^c **24** Marudzi achafamba nechiedza charo,^d uye madzimambo enyika achaunza kubwinya kwawo mariri.^e **25** Magedhi aro haazombovharwi masikati,^f nokuti usiku hauzovipo imomo.^g **26** Vachauza kubwinya nokukudzwa zvemarudzi mariri.^h **27** Asi zvinhu zvose zvisiri zvitsvene uye vanhu vose vanoramba vachiita chinhu chinonyangadzaⁱ nenhema^j havazombopindi mariri;^k asi vaya chete vakanyorwa mumupumburu woupenyu weGwayana ndivo vachapinda.^l

22 Zvino iyo yakandirati-dza rwizi rwemvura youpenyu,^m inoonekera sekristaro, ichiyerera ichibva pachigaro choumambo chaMwari necheGwayanaⁿ **2** ichidzika nepakati pomugwagwa wakafara weguta racho. Mhiri kuno kworwizi nemhiri uko kwakanga kuine miti^o youpenyu inobereka zvibereko zvomuchero gumi nezviviri, ichibereka michero yayo mwedzi mumwe nomumwe.^p Mashizha emiti yacho akanga ari okurapa marudzi.^q

3 Hapachazovi nokutukara^r chero kupi zvako. Asi chigaro choumambo chaMwari^s necheGwayana^t zvichava muguta, uye varanda vake vachamuitira basa dzvene;^u **4** vachaona chiso chake,^v uye zita rake richava pahuma dzavo.^w **5** Uyewo, usiku hunenge husisipo,^x uye havazodi havo chiedza cherambi uyewo havazovi

nechiedza chezuva, nokuti Jehovha Mwari achavavheneke-
ra,^a uye ivo vachatonga sema-
dzimambo nokusingaperi-
peri.^b

6 Zvino iyo yakati kwandiri:
"Mashoko aya akatendeka uye
ndeechokwadi;^c chokwadi, Je-
hovha Mwari wemashoko aka-
furidzirwa^d evaprofita^e akatu-
ma ngirozi yake kuti iratidze
varanda vake zvinhu zvinofa-
nira kukurumidza kuitika.^f

7 Tarirai! Ndiri kukurumidza
kuuya.^g Anofara munhu ari ku-
chengeta mashoko ouprofita
hwomupumburu uyu."^h

8 Naizvozvo, ini Johani ndi-
ni ndakanga ndichinza uye
ndichiona zvinhu izvi. Panda-
kanga ndanzwa uye ndaona,
ndakawira pasi kuti ndinama-
teⁱ ndiri pamberi petsoka dze-
ngirozi yakanga ichindiratidza
zvinhu izvi. **9** Asi yakandi-
udza kuti: "Chenjerala! Usada-
ro! Ndinongovawo muranda pa-
mwe chete newe nowehama
dzako vaprofita^j nowevaya vari
kuchengeta mashoko omupu-
mburu uyu. Namata Mwari."^k

10 Iyo yakandiudzawo ku-
ti: "Usaisa chisimbiso pama-
shoko ouprofita hwomupumbu-
ru uyu, nokuti nguva yakata-
rwa yava pedyo.^l **11** Uyo ari
kuita zvisina kururama, nga-
arambe achiita zvisina kuru-
rama;^m uye munhu ane tsvina
ngaarambe achiva netsvina;ⁿ
asi munhu akarurama^o ngaara-
mbe achiita zvakarurama, uye
mutsvene ngaarambe achiitwa
mutsvene.^p

12 "Tarirai! Ndiri kukuru-
midza kuuya,^q uye ndine mu-
bayiro^r wandinopa, kuti ndipe
munwe nomumwe maererano
nebasa rake.^s **13** Nдини Arufa
naOmega,^t wokutanga nowo-

CHITS. 22

- a Isa 60:19
- lJo 1:5
- b Dha 7:18
- Zva 3:21
- Zva 14:1
- c Tit 1:2
- Zva 21:5
- d 2Sa 23:2
- 2Ti 3:16
- e 1Sa 3:21
- Jer 37:6
- f Zva 1:1
- g Zva 16:15
- Zva 22:20
- h Joh 13:17
- Zva 1:3
- i Mab 10:25
- j Joe 2:28
- k Pis 29:2
- Mt 4:10
- Zva 19:10
- l Zva 1:3
- m Dha 12:10
- n 2Ti 3:13
- Jud 10
- o VaR 5:1
- p VaF 3:16
- lPe 1:15
- q Isa 40:10
- r VaH 11:6
- s Pis 62:12
- Zvi 24:12
- Jer 17:10
- VaR 2:6
- t Isa 44:6
- Zva 1:8
- Zva 21:6

Chikamu 2

- a Isa 48:12
- b lJo 1:7
- Zva 1:3
- c Zva 2:7
- d Zva 21:12
- e Dhe 23:18
- Mt 7:6
- VaF 3:2
- f VaG 5:20
- g VaE 5:5
- h VaK 3:9
- Zva 21:8
- i Isa 11:10
- Zva 5:5
- j Isa 11:1
- Isa 53:2
- Jer 23:5
- Jer 33:15
- VaR 1:3
- k Nu 24:17
- Zva 2:28
- l Zva 22:6
- m Zva 21:9
- n Mt 11:28
- o Joh 4:14
- p Isa 55:1
- Joh 7:37
- Zva 7:17
- Zva 21:6
- q Dhe 4:2
- Dhe 12:32
- Zvi 30:6
- Joh 20:30
- 2VaK 11:4
- VaG 1:8
- lJo 4:3
- r 2Jo 9
- Zva 15:1
- s Zva 2:7
- Zva 22:2
- t Zva 21:2
- u Zva 3:11
- Zva 22:7

kupedzisira,^a mavambo nomu-
gumo. **14** Vanofara vaya va-
nogeza nguo dzavo,^b kuti va-
ve nekodzero yokuenda kumi-
ti youpenyu^c uye kuti vapi-
nde muguta nepamagedhi aro.^d

15 Kunze ndiko kune imbwa^e
nevaya vane tsika yokuita zve-
midzimu^f nezvifeve^g nemho-
ndi nevanonamata zvidhori no-
munhu wose anoda nhema uye
anoramba achireva nhema.^h

16 "‘Ini, Jesu, ndakatuma
ngirozi yangu kuti ikupupuri-
rei pamusoro pezvinhu izvi no-
kuda kweungano. Ndini mudziⁱ
nomwana^j waDhavhidhi, uye
nyamasase.’"^k

17 Mudzimu^l nomwenga^m
vanoramba vachiti: "Uya!" Mu-
nhu wose anonzwa ngaati:
"Uya!"ⁿ Munhu wose anonzwa
nyota ngaauye;^o munhu wose
anoda ngaatore mvura youpe-
nyu asingatengi.^p

18 "Ndiri kupupurira mu-
nhu wose anonzwa mashoko
ouprofita hwomupumburu uyu
ndichiti: Kana munhu akawe-
dzera^q pazvinhu izvi, Mwari
achamuwedzera matambu-
dziko^r akanyorwa mumupu-
mburu uyu; **19** uye kana mu-
nhu akabvisa chinhu pama-
shoko omupumburu wouprofita
uhwu, Mwari achabvisa mu-
gove wake pazvinhu zvakanyo-
rwa nezvazvo mumupumburu
uyu—haazomubvumiri kudya
zvinobva pamiti youpenyu^s
uye kuva muguta dzvene.^t

20 "Iye anopupurira zvinhu
izvi anoti, 'Chokwadi; ndiri ku-
kurumidza kuuya.'"^u

"Ameni! Uyai, Ishe Jesu."

21 Mutsa usina kukodzera
kuwanwa waShe Jesu Kristu
ngaue nevatsvene.^v

KURONGWA KWEMABHUKU EBHAIBHERI

Mabhuku eMagwaro echiHebheru Nguva Yedu (yechiKristu) Isati Yasvika

Zita Rebhuku	Mu(va)nyori	Nzvimbo Yarakanyorerwa	Kunyora Kwakapedzwa (B.C.E.)	Nguva Yakapedzwa (B.C.E.)
Genesisi	Mosesi	Murenje	1513	“Pakutanga” kusvika kuna 1657
Eksodho	Mosesi	Murenje	1512	1657-1512
Revhitiko	Mosesi	Murenje	1512	mwedzi 1 (1512)
Numeri	Mosesi	Murenje neMapani eMoabhi	1473	1512-1473
Dheuteronomio	Mosesi	Mapani eMoabhi	1473	mwedzi 2 (1473)
Joshua	Joshua	Kenani	c. 1450	1473-c. 1450
Vatongi	Samueri	Israeri	c. 1100	c. 1450-c. 1120
Rute	Samueri	Israeri	c. 1090	makore 11 okutonga kweVatongi
1 Samueri	Samueri; Gadhi; Natani	Israeri	c. 1078	c. 1180-1078
2 Samueri	Gadhi; Natani	Israeri	c. 1040	1077-c. 1040
1 Madzimambo	Jeremiya	{ Judha uye { Ijipiti	{ mupu- mburu 1 { 580	{ Pashure pa1Ma- koronike 9:44: { 1077-537
2 Madzimambo	Jeremiya			
1 Makoronike	Ezra	Jerusarema (?)	{ mupu- mburu 1 { c. 460	{ 537-c. 467 { 456-a. 443
2 Makoronike	Ezra	Jerusarema (?)		
Ezra	Ezra	Jerusarema	c. 460	537-c. 467
Nehemiya	Nehemiya	Jerusarema	a. 443	456-a. 443
Esteri	Modhekai	Shushani, Eramu	c. 475	493-c. 475
Jobho	Mosesi	Murenje	c. 1473	Anopfuura makore 140 pakati pa1657 na1473
Mapisarema	Dhavhidhi nevamwe		c. 460	
Zvirevo	Soromoni; Aguri; Remueri	Jerusarema	c. 717	
Muparidzi	Soromoni	Jerusarema	b. 1000	
Rwiyo rwaSoromoni	Soromoni	Jerusarema	c. 1020	
Isaya	Isaya	Jerusarema	a. 732	c. 778-a. 732
Jeremiya	Jeremiya	Judha; Ijipiti	580	647-580
Mariro	Jeremiya	Pedyo neJerusarema	607	
Ezekieri	Ezekieri	Bhabhironi	c. 591	613-c. 591
Dhanieri	Dhanieri	Bhabhironi	c. 536	618-c. 536
Hosiya	Hosiya	Samariya (muRuwa)	a. 745	b. 804-a. 745
Joeri	Joeri	Judha	c. 820 (?)	
Amosi	Amosi	Judha	c. 804	
Obhadhiya	Obhadhiya		c. 607	
Jona	Jona		c. 844	
Mika	Mika	Judha	b. 717	c. 777-717
Nahumi	Nahumi	Judha	b. 632	
Habhakuki	Habhakuki	Judha	c. 628 (?)	
Zefaniya	Zefaniya	Judha	b. 648	
Hagai	Hagai	Jerusarema ravakwazve	520	mazuva 112 (520)
Zekariya	Zekariya	Jerusarema ravakwazve	518	520-518
Maraki	Maraki	Jerusarema ravakwazve	a. 443	

Mabhuku eMagwaro echiGiriki Akanyorwa Munguva Yedu (yechiKristu)

Zita Rebhuku	Munyori	Nzvimbo Yarakanyorerwa	Kunyora Kwakapedzwa (C.E.)	Nguva Yakapedzwa
Mateu	Mateu	Parestina	c. 41	2 B.C.E.–33 C.E.
Mako	Mako	Roma	c. 60-65	29-33 C.E.
Ruka	Ruka	Kesariya	c. 56-58	3 B.C.E.–33 C.E.
Johani	Muapostora Johani	Efeso, kana kuti pedyo	c. 98	Pashure pesumo, 29-33 C.E.
Mabasa	Ruka	Roma	c. 61	33–c. 61 C.E.
VaRoma	Pauro	Korinde	c. 56	
1 VaKorinde	Pauro	Efeso	c. 55	
2 VaKorinde	Pauro	Makedhoniya	c. 55	
VaGaratiya	Pauro	Korinde kana kuti Andiyoki yeSiriya	c. 50-52	
VaEfeso	Pauro	Roma	c. 60-61	
VaFiripi	Pauro	Roma	c. 60-61	
VaKorose	Pauro	Roma	c. 60-61	
1 VaTesaronika	Pauro	Korinde	c. 50	
2 VaTesaronika	Pauro	Korinde	c. 51	
1 Timoti	Pauro	Makedhoniya	c. 61-64	
2 Timoti	Pauro	Roma	c. 65	
Tito	Pauro	Makedhoniya (?)	c. 61-64	
Firimoni	Pauro	Roma	c. 60-61	
VaHebheru	Pauro	Roma	c. 61	
Jakobho	Jakobho (munun'una waJesu)	Jerusarema	b. 62	
1 Petro	Petro	Bhabhironi	c. 62-64	
2 Petro	Petro	Bhabhironi (?)	c. 64	
1 Johani	Muapostora Johani	Efeso, kana kuti pedyo	c. 98	
2 Johani	Muapostora Johani	Efeso, kana kuti pedyo	c. 98	
3 Johani	Muapostora Johani	Efeso, kana kuti pedyo	c. 98	
Judha	Judha (munun'una waJesu)	Parestina (?)	c. 65	
Zvakazarurwa	Muapostora Johani	Patimosi	c. 96	

[Mazita evanyori vemamwe mabhuku neenzvimbo dzaakanyorerwa hazvinyatsozivikani. Misi yakawanda haisi chaiyooyo, chiratidzo a. chinoreva kuti “pashure pa-,” b. anoreva kuti “asati asvika” uye c. anoreva “munenge muna,” kana kuti “panenge pana.”]

MASHOKO EBHAIBHERI AKARONGWA

Kuti uwane kupfupikiswa kwemazita
emabhuku eBhaibheri ona peji 6

A

- ABHA**, VaR 8:15 kuti **A.**, Baba!
VaG 4:6 kuti: **A.**, Baba!
- ABHADHONI**, Zva 9:11 anonzi **A.**
- ABHEDHINEGO**, Dha 1:7; 2:49; 3:12, 30.
- ABHERI**, Ge 4:4 Jehovha achifarira **A.**
Mt 23:35 kubvira paropa ra**A.** akarurama
VaH 11:4 Nokutenda **A.** akapa chibayiro
Ge 4:2, 8, 25; Ru 11:51; VaH 12:24.
- ABHIHU**, Eks 6:23; Re 10:1; Nu 3:4.
- ABHIJA**, 1Sa 8:2; 1Mad 14:1; Ru 1:5.
- ABHIMEREKI**, Ge 20:2; Vat 9:16; 2Sa 11:21.
- ABHINERI**, 1Sa 14:50; 20:25; 2Sa 3:20.
- ABHISHAI**, 1Sa 26:6; 2Sa 21:17; 23:18.
- ABRAHAMU**, Ge 17:9 **A.**: chengeta sungano
Ge 18:18 **A.** achava rudzi rukuru
2Mak 20:7 **A.**, iye wamaida
Mt 8:11 votsenhama na**A.** muumambo
VaG 3:29 chokwadi muri vana va**A.**
VaH 11:8 Nokutenda **A.**, akateerera
Jak 2:21 **A.** baba vedu havana kunzi
Mt 22:32; Joh 8:39; VaR 4:3; VaH 6:13.
- ABSAROMU**, 2Sa 14:25; 15:6; 17:25; 18:14.
- ADHAMU**, 1VaK 15:22 zvavari kufa muna **A.**
1VaK 15:45 wokutanga **A.** akava mweya
Ge 3:21; 5:5; Ru 3:38; VaR 5:14; 1Ti 2:14.
- ADHURAMU**, Jos 12:15; 1Sa 22:1; 1Mak 11:15.
- AGABHASI**, Mab 11:28; 21:10.
- AGASTO, BOKA RA-**, Mab 27:1 Juriyasi web.
- AHABHI**, 1Mad 16:30; 18:17; 2Mad 10:18.
- AHASHIVHEROSHI**, Es 1:1; 3:1; 8:1; 9:30; 10:3.
- AHAZI**, 2Mad 16:1, 19; 2Mak 27:9; Isa 1:1.
- AHIJA**, 1Mad 12:15; 14:2; 1Mak 26:20.
- AHITOFERI**, 2Sa 15:31; 17:23.
- AHITUBHU**, 1Sa 14:3; 2Sa 8:17; 1Mak 9:11.
Al, Jos 7:2, 3; 8:1, 26, 28, 29; Jer 49:3.
- AIFAMBA ACHITENGESA**, Mt 13:45.
- AIJARONI**, Jos 10:12; Vat 12:12; 1Mak 6:69.
- AKABEREKWA ARI MUMWE OGA**, Joh 1:14;
3:16, 18; VaH 11:17; 1Jo 4:9.
- AKAKWEGURA**, Dha 7:9 **A.** Pamazuva
- AKANAKA (ITA KUTI UVE)**, Isa 55:5.
- AKANI**, Jos 7:1, 18, 24; 22:20.
- AKANZI**, Jak 2:23 **a.** akarurama
- AKARWADZISWA**, Isa 53:4.
- AKASARA**, Jer 23:3 makwai **a.**
- AKASARUDZWA (V-)**, Mt 24:24 vatsause **v.**
Mt 24:31 dzichaunganidza **v.**
Mk 13:20 nokuda kwev.
Mk 13:27 dzichaunganidza **v.**
Ru 18:7 **v.** vake vanoshevedzera
VaR 8:33; VaK 3:12; 2Ti 2:10.
- AKAVIMBIKA (V-)**, Pis 37:28 hazosiyi **v.**
Pis 50:5 Ungandzai **v.** vangu
- Pis 97:10 anorinda mweya yev.
Pis 116:15 chinokosha ndirwo rufu rwev.
Zvi 2:8 nzira yevanhu vake **v.**
1Sa 2:9; Pis 31:23; 145:10; 149:1, 9.
- AKERIDHAMA**, Mab 1:19 **A.**, Munda Weropa
- AKWIRA**, Mab 18:2, 26; VaR 16:3; 2Ti 4:19.
- AMAGEDHONI (HA-MAGEDHONI)**,
Zva 16:16.
- AMAI**, Ge 3:20 Evha, **a.** vevanhu vose
Eks 20:12 Kudza baba vako naa. vako
Pis 51:5 **A.** vangu vakandinambira
Zvi 6:20 usasiya mutemo waa. vako
Zvi 23:22 usazvidza **a.** vako
Ru 8:21 **A.** vangu nevanun'una vangu
VaG 4:26 Jerusarema riri kumusoro **a.**
Ge 2:24; Vat 5:7; Isa 49:1; Ru 12:53; 14:26.
- AMAI VOMUDZIMAI**, Dhe 27:23; Mt 8:14;
Mk 1:30.
- AMAREKI**, Eks 17:16; Dhe 25:17; 1Sa 15:20.
- AMASA**, 2Sa 17:25; 20:10; 1Mad 2:5.
- AMAZIYA**, 2Mad 12:21; 14:11, 18; 2Mak 25:27.
- AMBUYA**, 2Ti 1:5 **a.**vako Roisi
- AMENI**, 1VaK 14:16 **A.** sei paunonga
Zva 3:14 zvinotaura **A.**, chapupu
Dhe 27:15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
25, 26; 1Mak 16:36; 2VaK 1:20.
- AMONI**, Zef 2:9 va**A.** vachava seGomora
Ge 19:38; Vat 10:6; 2Mak 20:1; Dha 11:41.
- AMRAMU**, Eks 6:18; Nu 26:58; 1Mak 6:3.
- ANA**, Ru 2:36 muprofitakadzi **A.**
- ANAKI**, Nu 13:22 vaya vakaberekwa na**A.**
- ANANIYASI**, Mab 5:1, 5; 9:10; 22:12; 23:2.
- ANASI**, Ru 3:2; Joh 18:13, 24; Mab 4:6.
- ANDIPASI**, Zva 2:13 **aA.**, chapupu changu
- ANDREYA**, Mt 4:18; Joh 12:22; Mab 1:13.
- ANE MHOSVA NENI**, Job 9:15.
- ANE SIMBA**, Jos 22:22 **A.**, iye Mwari, Jehovha
Pis 50:1; 82:1.
- ANOBA**, VaE 4:28 **A.** ngaachirega kubazve
- ANOCHEMA (V-)**, Jer 16:5 yomutambo wev.
- ANODEREDZA**, 1Sa 2:7 Jehovha ndiye **A.**
- ANODIWA (V-)**, VaR 11:28 ivo **v.** nokuda
Zva 20:9 wevatsvene neguta rinod.
Mt 3:17; 1VaK 10:14; 2VaK 7:1; 1Pe 4:12.
- ANOITA ZVAKAIPA (V-)**, Pis 37:9 Nokuti **v.**
Jer 23:14 vakasimbisa maoko ev.
1Pe 2:12 chavanokupomerai sevanhu **v.**
1Pe 4:15 anotambura nokuti munhu **a.**
Pis 22:16; 37:1; 119:115; Jer 20:13.
- ANOKUDZWA (V-)**, Job 12:21 kuzvidzwa
pane **v.**
Pis 146:3 Usavimba nev.
Pis 107:40; 118:9; Jer 27:20; 39:6.
- ANOKWERETA**, Zvi 22:7.
- ANOKWIDZIRIDZA**, 1Sa 2:7 Jehovha ndiye **A.**

ANONAMATA ZVIDHORI (V-), 1VaK 5:10, 11; 6:9; 10:7; VaE 5:5.

ANONI, Nu 21:13; Vat 11:26; Isa 16:2.

ANONZWA (V-), VaR 2:13.

ANOPENYA, Isa 14:12 Haiwa wawa sei iwe a.

ANOPESANA NAKRISTU (V-), 1Jo 2:18, 22; 4:3; 2Jo 7.

ANOPFUMISA, 1Sa 2:7 Jehovha ndiye A.

ANOPIKISANA, Isa 50:8 Ndiani a. neni

ANOPIKISANA NENI PAKUTONGWA, Isa 50:8.

ANOPINDIRA NYAYA DZEVAMWE, 1Pe 4:15.

ANOREMEKEDZWA, Mab 25:21 nalye A.

ANOTAMBUDZIKA, Job 36:15 Achanunura a.

Pis 82:3 Ruramisirai a.

Zvi 31:9 mhosva yomunhu a.

Isa 66:2 a. neakasuruvara

ANOYAMWA (V-), Isa 65:20 hamuzovizve nea.

Jer 44:7; Mt 21:16.

ANOZVIKUDZA, Jer 50:31 haiwa iwe A.

ANOZVIRUMBIDZA, Isa 29:20 a. achapera

APORIYONI, Zva 9:11 muchiGiriki anonzi A.

APURO, Zvi 25:11 Nema. endarama ari

ARABHA, Dhe 1:7 vavakidzani vari muA.

Dhe 4:49; Jer 52:7; Eze 47:8; Zek 14:10.

ARABHIYA, VaG 1:17; 4:25.

ARAMAIKI, Ezr 4:7; Dha 2:4.

ARAMU, Ge 10:22; Nu 23:7; 1Mak 1:17.

ARARATI, Ge 8:4; 2Mad 19:37; Jer 51:27.

AREKA, Ge 6:14 Gadzira a. nomuti

Jos 3:13 dzevapristi vakatakura a.

Ge 7:1; Eks 25:10; 1Pe 3:20; Zva 11:19.

AREKIZANDA, Mab 19:33; 1Ti 1:20; 2Ti 4:14.

AREYOPAGO, Mab 17:19, 22, 34.

ARIFIYOSI, Mt 10:3; Mk 3:18; Mab 1:13.

ARIMATIYA, Mt 27:57; Ru 23:51; Joh 19:38.

ARONI, Eks 28:1 A. ave mupristi

Eks 32:1 A., tigadzirire mwari

VaH 5:4 sezvakaityawo A.

Eks 4:14; 24:1; Pis 99:6; 135:19; Mik 6:4.

ARUFA, Zva 1:8; 21:6; 22:13.

ASA, 1Mad 15:9, 24; 2Mak 14:2; Jer 41:9.

ASAFI, 1Mak 6:39; 16:5; 25:1; 2Mak 35:15.

ASHDHODHI, Jos 11:22; 1Sa 5:1, 6; Zef 2:4.

ASHERI, Ge 30:13; Dhe 33:24; Vat 1:31.

ASHI (BOKA RENYEREDZI RE-), Job 9:9.

ASHTAROTI, Dhe 1:4; 1Mak 6:71.

ASHTORETI, 1Mad 11:5, 33; 2Mad 23:13.

ASINA ZIVO (V-), Pis 19:7 chinochenjedza a.

Pis 119:130; Eze 45:20.

ASINGABEREKI, Ge 11:30; Eks 23:26; 1Sa 2:5.

ASINGATENDI (V-), 1VaK 6:6 pamberi pev.?

1VaK 7:12 iine mudzimai a., asi

1VaK 7:14 murume a. anotsveneswa

1VaK 14:22 ndimi dzechiratidzo kune v.

2VaK 4:4 v., vava vakapofumadzwa

2VaK 6:14 Musasungwa pajoko nev.

2VaK 6:15 mugove wei nomunhu a.?

ASIRIYA, Ge 10:11 kuA. akatanga kuvaka

Isa 19:23 A. ichaenda kuljipiti

2Mad 17:6; Jer 50:17; Mik 5:6; Zek 10:10.

ATARI, Ge 8:20 Noa kuvakira Jehovha a.

Re 17:11 ndakaritswa pamusoro pea.

Eze 6:4 A. dzichaitwa matongo

Mab 17:23 a. Kuna Mwari Asingazivikanwi

VaH 13:10 Tine a. iyo vava

Zva 6:9 ndakaona pasi pea. mweya

Eks 34:13; Isa 56:7; Mt 23:18; VaH 7:13.

ATARIYA, 2Mad 8:26; 11:1; 2Mak 24:7.

ATASHASTA, Ezr 4:7, 23; Ne 2:1; 13:6.

ATEMISI, Mab 19:27, 34, 35.

AWA, Mt 24:36 anoziva nezvezuva iroo nea.

Ru 22:53 ino ia. yenyu nesimba rerima

Joh 17:1 a. yasvika; kudzai mwanakomana

1Jo 2:18 Vana vaduku, ia. yokupedzisira

Zva 3:10 ndichakuchengetawo paa.

Zva 17:12 simba semadzimambo kwea.

Mt 24:44, 50; 26:45; Zva 14:7, 15; 18:10.

AZAZERI, Re 16:8, 10, 26.

B

BABA (MADZI-), Pis 89:26 Ndimi B. vangu

Zvi 17:6 kwevanakomana ndivanab.

Isa 64:8 Jehovha, imi muri B. vedu

Mt 6:9 B. vedu vari kumatenga, zita renyu

Mt 23:9 musati b. kumunhu ari panyika

Ru 2:49 kuva mumba maB. vangu?

Joh 8:44 kuna b. venyu Dhiyabhorosi

Joh 14:28 B. vakuru kwandiri

1VaK 4:15 b. venyu nokuda kwemashoko

VaE 6:4 vanab., musatsamwisa vana venyu

Jak 1:17 zvichibva kuna B. vezviedza

Ge 2:24; Zvi 6:20; 23:22; Isa 38:19; Mar 4:6;

Mt 10:37; 26:29; Joh 10:30; 14:6, 24; VaG

1:14; VaE 4:6; Zva 14:1.

BABAMUDIKI, Re 20:20; 25:49.

BAKATWA (MAP-), Ge 3:24 neb. raibvira

Vat 3:16 Ehudhi akagadzira b.

Vat 7:22 akaita kuti b. romumwe

1Sa 17:47 Jehovha haaponesi neb.

Isa 2:4 haruzosimudziri rumwe rudzi b.

Eze 33:6 murindi akaona b. richiuya

Joe 3:10 yemagejo enyu kuti ive m.

Mik 4:3 Vachapfura m. avo kuti

Mt 26:52 vanatora b. vachaparara neb.

VaE 6:17 neb. romudzimu, shoko raMwari

VaH 4:12 shoko raMwari kupfuura b.

Zva 19:15 make makabuda b. rakapinza

Dha 11:33; Mt 10:34; Ru 21:24; 22:38.

BAKO, Jer 7:11 b. remakororo

Mt 21:13 muri kuita b. remakororo

BANI (MAP-), Isa 40:4 isina kuenzana ive b.

Eze 37:1 peb., rizere

Joe 3:2 kub. raJehoshafati

Joe 3:14 mapoka ari mub. rokusarudza

Jos 10:12; Vat 5:15; 2Mak 20:26; Job 39:21.

BANI ROMUMHENDEREKEDZO YEGUNGWA,

Rwi 2:1.

BASA (MA-). Onawo BASA DZVENE.

Eks 12:25 sezzaakataura, multe b. iri

Nu 4:19 nomumwe b. rake nomutoro

Dhe 27:15 b. remaoko

Dhe 32:4 b. rake rakakwana

Vat 5:11 kurondedzera m.

1Mak 9:22 vakagadzwa pab. ravo

1Mak 23:28 b. ravo raiva rokubatsira

2Mak 7:6 panzvimbo dzavo dzeb.

2Mak 8:14 panzvimbo dzavo dzeb.

Ezr 8:20 vakaiswa pab. revaRevhi
 Pis 8:6 atonge m. emako enyu
 Pis 71:17 ndinoramba ndichizivisa m.
 Pis 104:24 Jehovha, m. enyu mazhinji sei!
 Pis 150:2 Murumbidzei nokuda kwem.
 Zvi 8:22 wokutanga-tanga pam.
 Zvi 10:16 B. romunhu akarurama
 Zvi 21:8 akachena akarurama pab.
 Zvi 22:29 munhu ane unyanzvi pab.
 Zvi 24:12 oripa zvinoenderana neb.
 Mup 1:13 b. rinotambudza
 Mup 9:10 muSheori, hamuna b. kana
 Isa 28:21 b. rake—b. rake rinoshamisa
 Jer 48:10 b. raJehovha asina hanya
 Mt 4:10 waunofanira kuitira b.
 Joh 9:4 Tinofanira kuita m. aiye
 Joh 14:12 achaita m. makuru kune aya
 Joh 16:2 kuti aitira Mwari b. dzvene
 Joh 17:4 ndapedza b. ramakandipa
 Mab 26:20 nokuita m. anokodzera
 Mab 27:23 yaMwari wandinoitira b.
 VaR 1:25 vakaitira zvakasikwa b.
 VaR 8:13 mukauraya m. omuviri
 VaR 8:28 Mwari anoita kuti m. ake ose
 VaR 12:4 neimwe haina b. rakafanana
 VaR 12:11 Musava nousimbe pab.
 1VaK 12:6 m. akasiyana-siyana
 1VaK 12:21 kuruoko: Handina b. newe
 1VaK 12:28 zvokuporesa; m. anobatsira
 1VaK 15:58 b. renyu harisi pasina
 2VaK 11:23 pam. kazhinji kwazvo
 VaG 5:19 m. enyama anoneka
 1VaT 5:13 murudo nokuda kweb. ravo
 2Ti 2:4 somurwi anozvipinza mum.
 Tit 2:14 vanhu vanoshingairira m.
 VaH 10:24 tikurudzirane kuva norudo nem.
 VaH 12:28 watingaitira nawo Mwari b.
 Jak 2:26 kutenda kusina m. kwakafa
 Zva 7:15 kumuitira b. dzvene masikati
 Zva 14:13 ngavazorore pam. avo, nokuti
 Zva 20:12 maererano nem. avo
 Ge 46:33; 47:3; Nu 16:28; 2Mad 23:5; 1Mak
 26:12; 2Mak 31:2; 35:10; Ne 13:30; Job 33:17;
 36:24; Pis 9:16; 103:6; 106:2; 145:4, 12; Mup
 2:23; 3:10; 4:8; 5:3; Isa 59:6; Eze 29:18; Mik
 3:1; Ha 3:2; Hag 1:13; Mt 22:5; Mab 6:3;
 13:25; 18:3; 19:25; 20:24; VaR 9:4; 1VaK 3:8,
 13; 12:11; 1VaT 2:9; 3:5; 2VaT 2:9; 3:8; 2Ti
 3:17; Zva 18:22.

BASA DZVENE. Onawo BASA (MA-).

Mt 4:10 ndiye oga waunofanira kuitira b.
 VaR 9:4 Mutemo, dzine b.
 VaR 12:1 iro b. nesimba renyu

BASA RAKAOMA, Mup 2:24 ufadzwe pab.

BASA REHONDO, Isa 40:2; Ru 3:14.

BASA RINOBUDIRIRA, Job 6:13; Isa 28:29.

BASA RINOITIRWA VANHU VOSE, VaH 8:6;
 10:11.

BASA ROKUMANIKIDZIRWA, Vat 1:28; 1Mad
 9:21; 11:28; Job 14:14; Zvi 12:24.

BASA ROKUNYIKA, 1VaK 9:6 yokurega b.?

BASA ROKUPUPURA, Zva 6:9 kweb.
 ravaimboita

BASA, -SINA, 1Ti 5:13 dzis.,
 dzichifamba-famba

BASA, -SINGAITI, 2Pe 1:8 kuva vas.

BATA, Ge 3:3 kana kuub. kuti murege kufa
 Re 5:2 mweya ukab. chinhu chisina
 1Mak 16:22 Musab. vazodziva vangu
 Pis 40:12 Zvikanganiso zvakanib.
 Pis 104:32 Anob. makomo, iwo opfungaira
 Pis 105:15 Musab. vazodziva vangu
 Isa 52:11 budai imomo, musab. chisina
 Jer 16:16 vachavatsvaka kuti vavab.
 Ru 5:4 mambure enyu kuti mub.
 Ru 9:62 munhu anoti kana ab. gejo
 Ru 11:46 asi imi hamub. mitoro
 1VaK 3:19 Iye anob. vakachenjera
 2VaK 6:17 musab. chinhu chisina kuchena
 1Jo 1:1 maoko edu akab.
 Eks 30:29; Re 11:36; Dhe 19:6; Pis 18:37;
 69:24; Zvi 6:29; Jer 12:14; Mt 8:3; 14:36;
 20:34; Mk 5:30; Joh 7:30; 8:20; Mab 3:7;
 VaR 13:4.

BATA PAMUVIRI, Re 12:2 mukadzi akab.
 Ru 1:31 uye tirira! uchab.

VaR 9:10 Ribheka paakab. pemapatya
 VaH 11:11 akagamuchira simba rokub.
 Rut 4:13; Ho 9:11.

BATANA, Ge 14:13 vaiva vakab. naAbramu
 Pis 133:1 dzigare nukwa chete dzakab.!
 Dha 11:23 nokuda kwokub. kwavo
 Dha 11:34 vachab. navo nokunyengera
 Mik 2:12 Ndishavaisa mudanga vakab.
 Mab 17:4 vakava vatendi, vakab.
 VaR 6:5 tava vakab. naye murufu
 VaK 3:14 chisungo chakakwana chokub.
 2Pe 3:5 nyika yakanga yakab.
 Ge 14:3; 2Mad 12:20; 14:19; Isa 14:1; 45:21;
 Dha 11:6; Ho 1:11.

BATANA MAOKO, Zvi 6:1 wakab. nomunhu

BATANIDZAI, Pis 86:11 B. mwoyo wangu

BATANIDZWA, 1VaK 1:10 myatsob.
 1VaK 6:16 anob. nehure muviri mumwe?
 1VaK 6:17 uyo akab. naShe mudzimu
 VaF 2:2 rudo rwakafanana, muchib.
 VaK 2:2 vanyatsob. pamwe murudo
 Ge 49:6.

BATIDZWA, Dhe 32:22; Jer 15:14; 17:4.

BATIKANISA, Mup 5:20 Mwari ari kumub.

BATIRWA, VaF 3:12 chandakab. naKristu

BATSIRA, Zvi 14:23 kune zvakanob.

Mup 2:13 uchenjeri hunob. kwazvo

Mup 7:11 Uchenjeri hunob.

Dha 11:45 asi hapazovi neanomb.

Zek 1:15 marudzi akab. kuti pave

Mab 20:20 zvinhu zvaikub.

VaR 8:26 mudzimu unotib.

1VaK 6:12 hazvisi zvinhu zvose zvinob.

VaF 4:3 ramba uchib. vakadzi

1Ti 4:8 kuzvipira kuna Mwari kunob.

2Ti 3:16 rwakafuridzirwa uye runob.

VaH 2:16 haasi kumbob. ngirozi

Jak 2:16 nemiviri yavo, zvinob.

Jos 10:6; Vat 5:23; Pis 22:19; Mup 2:11; Isa

44:10; Mt 5:29; 16:26; Mab 16:9; 1VaK 10:33;

12:7; Tit 3:8.

BATSIRA, HAZVINA ZVAZVINO-, Mup 1:2;

3:19; 4:4; 11:10; Isa 49:4; Jer 10:15; Tit 3:9.

BATSIRA, KUSA-, VaE 4:17 muk.
kwepfungwa

BATSIRA, -SINA ZVAZVINO-, Pis 24:4 zvis.
Zvi 13:11 zvinowanikwa nenzira is.
Isa 1:13 zvinopiwa zvezviyo zvis.
1Ti 1:6 vakataura z.
Zvi 19:28; Jer 19:7.

BATSIRA, -SINGA-, Pis 60:11 wepanyika kus.
Mup 7:15 angu asingab.
Mup 9:9 ose oupenyu hwako hus.
Mt 12:36 shoko rose ris.
VaR 3:12 vose vakava vas.
VaR 8:20 zvive zvisina zvazvinob.
1VaK 3:20; Tit 3:9.

BATSIRWA, Isa 31:1 kuenda kuIjipiti kunob.
VaH 12:10 vaitiranga kuti tib.
Es 4:14; Isa 10:3; 1VaK 7:35; VaH 4:16.

BATWA, -SINA KU-, VaR 15:23 nharaunda is.

BAYA, 1Mad 22:34 akab. mambo walsraeri
1Ti 6:10 vakazviba. nokurwadziwa
Zva 1:7 achamuona, nevaya vakamub.
Pis 69:26.

BAYIRA, 1VaK 10:20 anozvib. kumadhimoni
VaH 11:17 sokunge akanga atob. Isaka

BAYIRWA, Mar 1:8 yakapofumara kuti ib.
VaH 9:28.

BAYIWA, Isa 53:5 akanga achib. nokuda
Jer 51:52.

BAZI (MAP-), Mt 21:8 kutema m.
Joh 15:2 B. rose riri pandiri
VaR 11:21 Mwari asina kurega m. epo
Mt 24:32; Ru 13:19; Joh 15:4, 6; VaR 11:16.

BENYU, VaH 4:12 shoko raMwari ib. rine

BENZI (MAP-), 2Sa 22:27 sezvinoita b.
Pis 14:1 B. rakati mumwoyo maro
Pis 74:18 Rudzi rwem. haruna
kuremekedza
Zvi 1:7 zvinozvidzwa nem.

Zvi 12:15 Nzira yeb. yakarurama
Zvi 13:20 anofambidzwa nem.
zvichamupira
Zvi 14:16 b. rinoshatirwa kwazvo
Mt 5:22 anoti, Iwe zib.! achava
Ru 12:20 Iwe b., usiku huno
1VaK 3:18 ngaave b., kuti ave akachenjera
1VaK 4:10 Tiri m. nokuda kwaKristu
Zvi 9:13; Mup 7:7; Jer 17:11; Ru 11:40; 24:25;
1VaK 15:36; 2VaK 11:16; Tit 3:3; 1Pe 2:15.

BEREKA, Ge 1:28 B. muwande, muzadze
nyika
Dhe 32:18 Dombo rakakub.
Isa 66:7 Akab. mwanakomana
Mt 1:16 waMariya, uyo akab. Jesu
Mt 13:23 anob. zvbireko
Mt 25:27 kugamuchira mari yangu yab.
Joh 15:2 rib. zvbireko
VaK 1:10 muchib. zvbireko
Jak 1:15 kwakura, kunob. chivi
1Pe 1:3 akatib. patsva kuti tive
Ge 9:1, 7; Re 26:9; Jer 23:3; Joh 15:2; VaK
1:6.

BEREKA KWAZVO, Ge 17:6 [Abramu] ub.

BEREKA ZVIBEREKO, Pis 128:3.

BEREKA, -SINGA-, Job 3:7; 15:34; 30:3;
Isa 49:21.

BEREKERWA, Isa 9:6 takab. mwana
Ru 2:11 nhasi mab. Muponesi
Pis 87:5; Joh 18:37.

BEREKESA, Job 21:10 Nzombe yavo inob.

BEREKESA NORUMWE RUDZI, Re 19:19.

BEREKWA, Job 14:1 Munhu, akab.
nomukadzi
Mup 7:1 riri nani pane rokub.
Joh 1:18 mwari akab. ari mumwe oga
Joh 3:3 Kana munhu akasab.
Joh 3:16 akab. ari mumwe oga
VaH 11:17 akab. ari mumwe oga
1Jo 4:9 akab. ari mumwe oga
Eze 16:3; Mt 2:1; 1VaK 15:8.

BETE (MAP-), 1Mad 8:37; Joe 1:4.

BHAARI, 1Mad 18:21 kana ari B., muteverei
2Mad 10:28 Jehu akatsakatisa B. pakati
VaR 11:4 vasina kupfugamira B.
Vat 2:13; 1Mad 16:31; 2Mad 10:18; Jer 7:9.

BHAARI WEPEORI, Nu 25:3; Dhe 4:3; Pis
106:28; Ho 9:10.

BHAARI-PERAZIMU, 2Sa 5:20; 1Mak 14:11.

BHAARI-ZEBHUBHU, 2Mad 1:2; 3, 6, 16.

BHABHATIDZA, Mt 3:11 achakub.
nomudzimu
Mt 28:19; Mk 1:8; Ru 3:16; Joh 1:26, 33;
1VaK 1:17.

BHABHATIDZIRA, Mt 3:7.

BHABHATIDZWA, VaR 6:3 takab. murufu
1VaK 10:2 akab. muna Mosesi negore
1VaK 12:13 tose takab. kuti tive muviri
Mt 3:13; Mab 2:41; 10:47; 1VaK 15:29.

BHABHERI, Ge 10:10; 11:9.

BHABHIRONI, Jer 51:6 Tizai muB.
Zva 17:5 B. Guru, amai vemahure
Isa 21:9; Jer 25:12; Dha 3:1; Zva 18:2.

BHADHARA, Dhe 23:4; Ne 6:12; 13:2;
1VaK 9:7.

BHADHARWA, Jer 46:21.

BHANABHASI, Mab 15:2; 1VaK 9:6; VaG 2:1.

BHANDI, Eks 29:5; 2Mad 1:8; Isa 5:27; 11:5;
Jer 13:1; Mt 3:4; Mab 21:11.

BHANDI REJIRA, Eks 28:4; 39:29; Re 8:7;
Isa 22:21.

BHARABHASI, Joh 18:40 B. akanga ari gororo

BHARAKI, Nu 22:2; Mik 6:5; Zva 2:14.

BHARAMI, Nu 22:28 iyo ikati kuna B.:

Jud 11 mugwara rokutadza rab.
Nu 22:5; 24:1; Dhe 23:4; Mik 6:5; Zva 2:14.

BHARUKI, Ne 3:20; Jer 32:12; 43:6; 45:2.

BHASABHASI, Mab 1:23; 15:22.

BHASHANI, Pis 22:12 Dzine simba dzokub.

Zek 11:2 imi miti mikuru yeB.
Pis 68:15; Isa 2:13; Amo 4:1; Na 1:4.

BHATI-SHEBHA, 2Sa 11:3; 12:24; 1Mad 1:11.

BHATOROMEYO, Mt 10:3; Mab 1:13.

BHEERI-SHEBHA, Ge 21:31; 2Sa 24:15;
Amo 5:5.

BHENI-HADHADHI, 1Mad 15:18; 20:1;
2Mad 8:7.

BHENJAMINI, Ge 35:18; Pis 68:27; Zva 7:8.

BHERAKI, Vat 4:6, 8, 14; 5:1, 12; VaH 11:32.

BHERI, Isa 46:1; Jer 50:2; 51:44.

- BHERIARI**, 2VaK 6:15 Kristu na**B**.
BHERIZEHBUBHU, Mt 10:25; 12:24; Mk 3:22.
BHESHAZARI, Dha 5:1, 2, 9, 22, 29, 30.
BHETANI, Mt 21:17; 26:6; Joh 1:28; 11:1.
BHETERI, Ge 28:19; 31:13; Vat 4:5.
BHETESHAZARI, Dha 1:7; 2:26; 4:19; 5:12.
BHETIFAGE, Mt 21:1 pa**B**. Jesu akubwa atuma
BHETI-PEORI, Dhe 3:29; 34:6; Jos 13:20.
BHETISAIDHA, Mt 11:21; Ru 9:10; Joh 1:44.
BHETREHEMA, Mt 2:1 Jesu aberekwa mu**B**.
 Ge 35:19; Rut 2:4; Mik 5:2; Mt 2:5; Ru 2:4.
BHEYA, 1Sa 17:37; Isa 11:7.
BHEZARERI, Eks 31:2; 35:30; 36:1; 38:22.
BHIRIDHADHI, Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1; 42:9.
BHISHOPI. Ona MUTARIRI (VA-).
BHIZA (MA-), Pis 33:17 **B**. rinonyengera
 Pis 147:10 Haafariri simba reb.
 Zva 19:11 tarira! kwaiva neb. jena
 Dhe 17:16; Es 6:8; Isa 31:1; Jer 51:21.
BHIZIMISI, Pis 107:23 Vachiita **b**. pamusoro
 Jak 4:13 tichaita **b**. towana
BHOANAJISI, Mk 3:17 zita rokuti **B**.
BHOAZI, Rut 2:1; 4:9, 13; 1Mad 7:21; Mt 1:5.
BHOKISI, Ge 50:26 Josefa akaiswa mu**B**.
BHOSVO (MA-), Mt 6:2 zvipo usaridza **b**.
 1VaK 14:8 **b**. rikarira zvisina kujeka
 1VaK 15:52 kweziso, mukurira kweb.
 1VaT 4:16 Ishé achaburuka neb. raMwari
 VaH 12:19; Zva 8:2.
BHUKU (MA-), Mup 12:12 Kuita **m**. mazhinji
 Isa 29:11 semashoko eb. rakanamwa
 Isa 34:16 Tsvakai mu**b**. raJehovha
 Dha 7:10 kwakatanga, **m**. akavhurwa
 Dha 9:2 ndakanzwisisa kubva mu**m**.
 Dha 12:4 uname **b**. racho, kusvikira
 VaH 9:19 osasa **b**. racho uye vanhu
 Eks 17:14; Mk 12:26; Mab 19:19; VaH 10:7.
BHURURUKIRA, Zva 12:14 ab. kurenje
BIRIDZIRA, Dhe 24:14 Usab. munhu
 Pis 119:121 kune vaya vanondib.!
 Zvi 22:16 Munhu anob. akaderera
 Amo 4:1 mhou dzokuBhashani, muri kub.
 Mar 3:5 nevaya vanob.
 Mk 10:19 Usab., Kudza baba vako
 Re 19:13; Pis 62:10; 119:122; Zvi 14:31;
 Jer 22:17; Eze 22:29; Mik 2:2; Zek 7:10.
BIRIDZIRA, ANO-, Pis 72:4 Ngaapwanye **a**.
 Pis 119:134 Ndidzikinurei pamunhu **a**.
 Jer 22:3 kubirwa paruoko rwea.
BIRIDZIRWA, Pis 146:7 anoruramisira vanob.
 1VaK 6:7 henyu mabvuma kub.
 Pis 103:6.
BISHAIRA, Ne 3:20 akab., akagadzira
 1Ti 4:10.
BIWA, Ge 40:15 ndakab. kunyika
 yevaHebheru
 Eks 22:12.
BOFU (MAP-), Isa 35:5 em. achasvinudzwa
 Isa 56:10 Varindi vake **m**.
 Mt 15:14 Ivo vatungamiriri **m**.
 Dhe 28:29; Pis 146:8.
BOKA (MAP-), Pis 78:49 **M**. engirozi
 Zvi 30:27 dzinofamba dzakaita **m**. **m**.
 Ru 12:32 Musatya, imi **b**. duku
 Mab 26:5 maererano neb. risingatsaudziri
 1VaK 11:19 panofanirawo kunge paine **m**.
 1Pe 5:3 asi muchiva mienzaniso kub.
 Eks 14:19; 1Mad 9:26; 10:11; 1Mak 27:1;
 2Mak 5:11; 8:14; Ezr 6:18; Isa 13:20; 33:21;
 Mt 8:30; 26:31; Mk 5:11; Ru 1:5; 8:32; Mab
 5:17; 15:5; 1Pe 5:2.
BOKA DUKU, Ru 12:32 Musatya, imi **b**.
BOKA GURU, Mk 12:37 **b**. rakanga
 Zva 7:9 **b**. revanhu, vakanga
 vasingakwanisi
 Zva 19:6 inzwi reb. revanhu uye soruzha
BOKA RAKANYONGANA, Mab 17:5.
BOKA RENYEREDZI, Job 9:9; Amo 5:8.
BOKA RENYEREDZI REKESIRI, Job 38:31.
BOKA REVAFAMBI (MAP-), Ge 37:25; Isa
 21:13.
BOKA REVAIMBI (MAP-), Ne 12:31, 38, 40.
BOKA REVANHU (MAP-), 2Mak 20:15 neb.
 guru
 Eze 32:20 chete nem. ayo ose
 Mt 21:9 **m**., vaya vaifamba mberi
 Zva 7:9 tarira! **b**. guru
 Eze 39:11; Mt 13:34; Mk 3:9; Joh 6:5.
BOKA REVANHU VAKAVHENGANA, Eks
 12:38; Nu 11:4; Ne 13:3.
BOKA REVANOSHAMWARIDZANA, Job 19:19;
 Pis 89:7; 111:1; Jer 15:17; 23:18, 22; Eze 13:9.
BOKA REVARWI (MAP-), 2Sa 8:6 **m**. muSiriya
 1Sa 10:5; 1Mak 18:13.
BOKA REZVIPFUWO (MAP-), Vat 5:16; Pis
 65:13; 78:52; Isa 60:7; 61:5; Jer 25:34;
 Mik 2:12.
BOORWA, Job 30:17 mapfupa angu anob.
 Joh 20:25 pakab. nezvipikiri mumaoko
BUDA, Re 15:16 murume akab. urume
 Re 18:23 Usapa mhuka zvinob. kwauri
 Re 22:4 anenge ab. urume
 Mup 1:5 Zva rab.
 Mt 21:16 mu**b**. kurumbidza?
 2Pe 1:19 kusvikira nyamasase ichib.
 Zva 16:12 madzimambo anobva kubob.
 Zva 18:4 **B**. mariri, vanhu vangu
 Isa 52:11; Jer 51:45.
BUDA PACHENA, 1Ti 5:24 zvivi zvinob.
BUDA URWA, Job 7:5.
BUDIRA, Ge 32:31.
BUDIRIRA, Dhe 28:11 achaita kuti ub.
 Jos 1:8 uchaita kuti nzira yako ib.
 1Mad 10:7 Uchenjeri hwenyu nokub.
 Pis 1:3 zvose zvaanoita zvizhab.
 Pis 92:14 vachib. munguva yokuchena
 Pis 118:25 Jehovha, itai kuti zvib.!
 Isa 53:10 zvinofarirwa naJehovha zvizhab.
 Isa 54:17 kukurwisa hachizob.
 Isa 55:11 richab. pane zvandinoritumira
 Dha 11:39 Achab. kurwisa
 Mt 12:20 kuti kururamisira kub.
 Mab 15:29 pazvinhu izvi, muchab.
 1VaT 3:11 kuuya kwedu kwamuri zvinob.
 Ge 39:2; Dhe 30:9; Vat 18:5; 1Mak 22:13; Pis
 37:7; 68:6; Dha 11:17, 28, 32, 39; Mab 19:25;
 VaG 1:14.

BUDIRIRA, KUSA-, Zvi 15:22 zvirongwa hazvib.

Isa 44:25 zvazvinobatsira zvirenga kub.

BUDISA, Zvi 11:13 anob. zvakavanzika
Zvi 12:17 anob. mashoko akatendeka
Zvi 14:25 chinonyengera chinob. nhema
Eze 17:23.

BUMBIRO, VaR 13:9 b. remitemo rinoti
2VaK 3:7 b. rinokonzera rufu

BUMBIRO RAKANYORWA, VaR 2:27, 29; 7:6;
2VaK 3:6.

BURI, Isa 11:8 mub. rinopinza chiedza

BURI RETSONO, Job 19:20; Mt 19:24; Mk 10:25.

BURIRO, Rut 3:2; 2Sa 24:21.

BURUKA, Pis 133:3 sedova riri kub.
Zva 21:2 Jerusarema Idzva, richib.
Zvi 30:4; VaR 10:7; 1VaT 4:16.

BVARURA, Isa 64:1 makanga mab. matenga
Joe 2:13 B. mwoyo yenyu

Ru 5:36 chitsva chinobva chaib.

2Sa 3:31; 1Mad 11:11-13; Mup 3:7.

BVIRA, Eks 3:2 gwenzi reminzwa richib.

Jer 20:9 somoto unob. mumapfupa

Mt 19:26 zvose zvinob. kuna Mwari

Mt 24:24 kana zvichib. vatsause

Mt 26:39 zvichib., kapu iyi ngandipfuure

VaH 10:4 nokuti hazvib. kuti ropa

Ge 3:24; Dhe 4:11; Ru 12:35; Mab 2:24;

VaR 12:18; 1VaK 11:20; 1Pe 4:12.

BVISA, Dhe 4:2 Musawedzera uyewo musab.

Jos 5:9 ndab. kuzvidza kwelJipiti

Isa 1:25 ndichab. tsvina yako yakaita

Eze 20:38 Ndichab. vanondimukira

Eze 21:26 B. ngowani, ub. korona

Mab 19:9 akab. vadzidzi kwavari

VaR 11:26 ozob. tsika dzokusada Mwari

1VaK 5:7 B. mbiriso yekare

1VaK 5:13 B. munhu akaipa pakati

1VaK 13:2 ndinob. makomo

VaG 3:17 kuti ub. chipikirwa

VaE 2:15 Akab. ruvengo

2Ti 1:10 Kristu Jesu, akab. rufu

Pis 34:16.

BVISWA, Eks 9:15 kuti mub. panyika

Isa 24:3 nyika ichab. zvinhu

Isa 54:10 makomo angab., asi mutsa

2VaK 3:10 chinobwinya chakab. kubwinya

VaK 1:23 musingab. patariro yemashoko

VaH 12:27 kunoreva kub. kwezvinhu

Pis 88:5; Isa 53:8.

BVOORA, Vat 5:26 akab. musoro wake

Joh 19:37 Vachatarira Iye wavakab.

Zek 12:10.

BVOORWA, Mari 4:9.

BVUDZI, Vat 16:22 b. rakatanga kukura

Ru 21:18 hapana kana b. richaparara

1VaK 11:14 murume aine b. refu

Isa 3:24; Dha 3:27; 7:9; 1Pe 3:3; Zva 9:8.

BVUMA, Zvi 1:10 kukunyengedza, usab.

Jer 14:20 Jehovha, tinob. zvakaipa

Mab 11:18 zvinhu izvi, vakab.

Mab 24:14 ndinob. izvi kwamuri

VaR 14:11 ruchab. Mwari

1VaK 16:18 Naizvozvo b. varume vakadaro

Dhe 33:9.

BVUMIRA, Mt 19:8 Mosesi akakub.

Ru 12:32 vakab. kukupai umambo

1VaK 7:6 izvi ndichita zvokub., kwete

1VaT 4:7 asingab. zvisina kuchena

VaH 6:3 chokwadi kana Mwari akab.

VaH 10:6 Hamuna kub. zvinopiwa

Dhe 33:16; Ru 4:41; Mab 19:30; 28:4.

BVUMIRANA, Dhe 13:8 usab. nezvaanoda

Mk 14:56 uchapupu husingab.

Ru 11:48 asi munob. nazvo

Mab 8:1 Sauro, akanga achib.

1VaK 1:10 mutaure muchib.

1VaK 7:5 asi mub. kwenguva

2VaK 6:16 Temberi yaMwari inob.

Eks 19:8; 1Mad 22:13; Mt 18:19; 20:13;

Mab 5:9; 15:15.

BVUNDA, 2Sa 22:46 Vachabuda vachib.

Pis 119:120 wangu wakab. nokukutyai

Dha 6:26 vab. vatye Mwari waDhanieri

BVUNZA, Ge 9:5 ndichab. mweya womunhu

Re 19:31 musab. vafemberi

Isa 19:3 Vachab. vanamwari vasina

Eze 33:6 ropa rayo ndicharib.

Eze 34:10 ndichab. makwai angu

Mab 23:34 akab. ruwa rwaibva

Dhe 23:21; 2Sa 21:1; 2Mak 20:4; Mt 2:4;

22:46; Mab 21:33.

BVUNZISISA, Mab 22:29; 1VaK 2:15.

BVUNZURUDZWA, Mab 4:9.

BVUNZWA, Ge 42:22 ropa rake, riri kub.

Ru 11:50 ropa revaprofita rib.

BVURAUDZA, Isa 43:2 murazvo hauzokub.

BVUTA, Mt 13:19 anouya ob. chakadyarwa

Joh 10:12 mhumbi inoab., yoparadzira

Joh 10:28 hapana achaab. muromo

VaF 2:6 nezvokub., kureva kuti

Jud 23 nokuvab. mumoto

BWAIRA, 1VaK 15:52 mukub. kweziso

BWINYA, Mt 25:31 paanosvika achib.

Pis 29:3; Jer 14:21.

C

CHAICHO, VaK 2:17 chacho c. ndechaKristu

CHAIHWO, 1Ti 6:19 vabatisise upenyu c.

CHAISUNGA, Mk 7:35 c. rurimi rwake

CHAIWO, VaH 1:3 nomufananidzo wake c.

CHAIYO, 1Ti 2:6 panguva yazvo c.

CHAIYOIYO, VaH 9:24 mufananidzo

wenzvimbo c.

CHAIZVOIZVO, VaH 11:1 c. kunyange zvisati

CHAKAMONERERWA SHINDA, Zvi 31:19

kune c.

CHAKAVANZIKA CHITSVENE (ZV-), 1VaK 4:1

vez.

1VaK 13:2 ndichiziva z.

1VaK 14:2 anotaura z.

1VaK 15:51 Ndinokuudzai c.

VaE 1:9 akatizivisa c.

VaK 1:26 c. chakanga chakavanzika

1Ti 3:16 c. chokuzvipira

Zva 10:7 c. chaMwari chichapedziswa

Mt 13:11; Mk 4:11; VaR 11:25; 16:25; VaE

3:3, 4; VaK 4:3; Zva 1:20.

CHAKAVANZIKA. Onawo CHAKAVANZIKA
CHITSVENE (ZV-).

2VaT 2:7 c. chokusateerera mutemo
Zva 17:5 rakav.: Bhabhironi Guru
Zva 17:7 Ndichakuudza c. chomukadzi

CHANDO, Ge 8:22 zhizha nec.,
hazvizombomiri

Job 38:22 mumatura ec.
Pis 51:7 ndichene kupfuura c.
Pis 74:17 Zhizha nec.—ndimi makazviita
Pis 147:16 Anopa c. sezvaanoita mvere
Pis 147:17 angamira kana c. chake
Isa 1:18 zvivi zvichacheneswa sec.
Jer 36:30 chiome nec. usiku
Dha 7:9 chakanga chakachena sec.
Zek 14:8 Zvichaitika muzhizha nomuc.
Eks 4:6; Pis 148:8; Zvi 25:13; 26:1; Zva 1:14.

CHANDO, MVURA YAKAITA, Eze 1:22.

CHANDO, NGUVA YE-, Mt 24:20.

CHANGAMIRE, 1Sa 15:29 C. walsraeri

Mab 24:3 Haiwa C. Ferikisi
VaH 1:3 kuruoko rworuyi rwaC.
VaH 8:1 choumambo chaC. kumatenga
Jer 22:18.

CHANGAMIRE ISHE, Pis 73:28 C. nzvimbo

Jer 50:25 C., Jehovha wemauto
Ru 2:29 C., mava kurega
Mab 4:24 C., makaita dena nenyika
Zva 6:10 C. mucharega kutonga
Pis 109:21; 140:7; Isa 22:14; 28:22.

CHAPUPU (ZV-), Ge 31:48 Murwi uyu c. pakati

Eks 20:16 Usava c. chinopupurira
Re 5:1 ari c. kana akasazvitaure
Dhe 19:15 kana papururirwa nez. zviriviri
Jos 24:22 masarudza Jehovha. Tiri z.
Job 16:19 c. chiri kumusoro
Zvi 14:25 C. chechokwadi chinonunura
Isa 19:20 chiratidzo uye c. kuna Jehovha
Isa 43:10 Imi muri z. zvangu
Isa 44:8 Imi muri z. zvangu
Mab 1:8 muchava z. zvangu muJerusarema
Mab 10:39 Isu tiri z. zvezvinhu zvose
Mab 13:31 zvino vava z. zvake kuvanhu
Mab 22:15 uchava c. chake kuvanhu
1VaK 15:15 tinganziwo tiri z. zvenhema
1Ti 6:13 Jesu, uyo sec.

VaH 12:1 zvatiine gore guru kudai rez.
1Jo 5:7 kune z. zvitatu zvinopupura
Zva 1:5 Jesu Kristu, C. Chakatendeka
Zva 11:3 Ndichaita kuti z. zvangu
zviprofite

Zva 17:6 neropa rez. zvaJesu

CHAWAKAGADZIRA, Isa 45:9.

CHECHI. Ona UNGANO.

CHEGUMI (ZV-), Ge 14:20 Abram
akamupa c.

Re 27:30 Z. ndezvaJehovha
Nu 18:26 kupa Jehovha c. chinobva pane c.
Dhe 26:12 kupa c. pane zvegumi zvose
Ne 10:38 nevaRevhi pavanogamuchira c.
Mar 3:10 Uyai nez. zvose mudura
Mt 23:23 munopa c. chemindi asi
Ru 18:12 ndinopa c. chezvinhu zvose
VaH 7:5 murayiro wokutora z.
VaH 7:9 anogamuchira z. akaripawo z.
Re 27:32; Dhe 14:22; 2Mak 31:12; Ne 13:12.

CHEKA, Re 21:5 havafaniri kuc. miviri yavo
VaF 3:2 vava vanoc. nyama

Zva 14:15 jeko rako, uc. nokuti awa

CHEKA NEKWOSE, Pis 149:6 mapakata
anoc.

VaH 4:12 raMwari kupfuura bakatwa
rinoc.

CHEKERERA, Re 25:3 matanhatu, uc. munda

CHEKWA, VaG 5:12 Ndaizoda kuti vac. havo
VaH 11:37 nematombo, vakac. nepakati

CHEMA, Isa 60:20 mazuva okuc. kwako

Isa 61:2 ndinyaradze vose vanoc.
Isa 65:19 hamuzonzwikizve inzwi rokuc.

Jer 4:28 nyika yacho ichac.

Eze 9:4 dzevanhu vari kuc. nokugomera

Eze 24:16 haufaniri kuc. uye misodzi

Eze 24:17 Usac. vakafa

Joe 1:9 vashumiri vaJehovha, vac.

Amo 1:2 mafuro evafudzi achac.

Mt 5:4 Vanofara vava vanoc., nokuti

VaR 12:15 c. nevanhu vanoc.

Jak 5:1 c., pamusoro penhemo dzenyu

Zva 18:9 Madzimambo epanyika achac.

Zva 18:11 vaifamba vachitengesa vacharic.

Zva 21:4 kana kuc. kana kuridza mhere

Ge 37:35; Ne 8:9; Es 4:3; Pis 30:11; Jer 3:21;

31:16; Eze 7:12; Ho 4:3; Ru 6:25; 23:28;

Jak 4:9.

CHEMWA, Jer 25:33 Havazoc., uyewo

CHENA, Job 14:4 angabudisa munhu akac.

Pis 12:6 aJehovha mashoko akac.

Pis 24:4 neane mwoyo wakac.

Mik 6:11 akac. ini ndiine chikero chakaipa

Zef 3:9 achinjire kumutaro wakac.

Mt 5:8 Vanofara vakac. mumwoyo

Joh 15:3 Makatoc. nokuda

Mab 20:26 ndakac. paropa revanhu

2VaK 6:6 nokuva vakac., nezivo

2VaK 11:2 Kristu semhandara yakac.

2VaK 11:3 nokuc. zvakakodzera Kristu

1Ti 4:12 pakutenda, pakuc.

Tit 1:15 zvakac. kuvanhu vakac.

Jak 3:17 kumusoro, kutanga, hwakac.

Zva 7:14 nguwo dzavo refu, vakadziita c.

Ge 7:2; Re 10:10; Job 17:9; Pis 19:9; Eze

22:26; VaR 14:20; VaF 4:8; 1Ti 1:5; 2Ti 2:22;

Tit 2:5; Jak 1:27; 1Pe 3:2; 1Jo 3:3; Zva 2:17;

7:9; 20:11.

CHENA, KUSA-, Mari 1:9 K. kwaro kuri

Mt 23:27 vakafa uye nok. kwemarudzi

Eze 39:24; VaR 6:19.

CHENA, -SINA KU-, Job 14:4 mumunhu as.?

Isa 6:5 munhu ane miromo is.

Isa 35:8 Munhu as. haazofambi nayo

Isa 52:1 as. haazopindizve mauri

Isa 64:6 somunhu as., tose zvedu

VaR 1:24 akavaisa kuzvinhu zvis.

1VaK 7:14 vana venyu vaizova vas.

2VaK 6:17 musabata chinhu chis.

1VaT 4:7 asingabvumiri zvinhu zvis.

Zva 16:13 kutaura kutatu kus.

Re 11:8; Hag 2:13; Mab 10:14; VaE 5:3;

Zva 18:2.

CHENERUKA, Isa 29:22 chiso chake

hachizoc.

Zef 2:1 rusingac. zviso nokunyara
 Zva 6:8 bhiza rakac.; akanga akaritaswa
CHENESA, 2Mab 21:13 ndichac. Jerusarema
 Eze 36:33 Pazuva randichakuc.
 Eze 39:12 vac. nyika, kwemwedzi
 Dha 11:35 nokuc. zviitwe, kusvikira
 kunguva
 Dha 12:10 vachazvigeza vozvic.
 2VaK 7:1 ngatizvic. pazvinhu
 VaE 5:26 achiic. nokuita
 Tit 2:14 ozvic. vanhu vake
 1Jo 1:7 ropa raJesu rinotic.
 1Jo 1:9 nokutic. pakusarurama
 2Mak 29:18; Pis 51:2; Mt 23:25; VaH 9:14;
 Jak 4:8.
CHENESWA, Pis 12:6 yakac. kanomwe
 Mab 10:15 zvac. naMwari zvakasviba
 VaH 9:22 zvoze zvinoc. neropa
 Isa 1:18; Ru 4:27; Mab 11:9; VaH 10:2.
CHENGETA, Ge 17:9 c. sungano yangu
 Dhe 7:9 akatendeka, anoc. sungano
 Job 23:12 Ndakac. mashoko omuroho
 Zvi 6:20 c. murayiro wababa
 Zvi 13:22 chinhu chinoc. munhu
 akarurama
 Isa 56:2 achic. sabata kuti arege kurisvibisa
 Jer 5:24 anoc. vhiki dzatakarayirwa
 Mt 23:3 zvic., asi mwaka maererano
 Mt 28:20 muchivadzidzisa kuc. zvoze
 Joh 14:15 muchac. mirayiro yangu
 Joh 14:21 akaic., iyeye anondida
 VaR 14:6 anoc. zuva anoric. nokuda
 1VaK 13:5 Haruc. mafi
 VaG 4:10 Muri kunyatsoc. mazuva
 VaH 11:28 akanga ac. paseka
 Zva 16:15 anoramba akamuka anoc. nguo
 Eks 12:14; 20:6; Zvi 28:7; Jak 1:27; Zva 22:7.
CHENGETA ZVIBVUMIRANO (KUSA-),
 VaR 1:31.
CHENGETEDZA, Ge 45:5 kuti ndic. upenyu
 1Sa 30:23 naJehovha, atic.
 Pis 25:21 nokururama ngazvindic.
 Pis 31:23 Jehovha anoc.
 Pis 34:13 C. rurimi rwako pane zvakaipa
 Pis 40:11 nechokwadi chenyu ngazvindic.
 Pis 79:11 C. vaya vakatemerwa
 Pis 80:18 Tic. tiri vapenyu
 Pis 119:50 zvamakatura zvakanthic.
 Zvi 4:23 c. mwoyo wako, nokuti mauri
 Zvi 16:17 Munhu anoc. nzira yake
 Mup 7:12 uchenjeri hunoc. varidzi
 Ru 17:33 anorasikirwa nawo achau.
 VaF 3:1 asi zvinokuc.
 Ge 30:31; Job 36:6; Pis 12:5; 119:25, 107;
 Isa 27:3; 49:8; Jer 49:11.
CHENGETEDZWA, 1VaK 5:5 weungano uc.
 VaG 3:23 tichic. pasi pomutemo
CHENGETEKA, Pis 4:8 ndigare ndakac.
 Zvi 1:33 anonditeerera achagara akac.
 Zvi 3:23 uchafamba wakac. panzira
 1VaT 5:3 yavachati: Rugare nokuc.!
 Re 25:18; Dhe 33:28; Isa 14:30; Mab 27:34.
CHENGETERA, 2Mak 8:4; 17:12.
CHENGETERWA, VaK 1:5 kwetariro
 yamakac.
 1Pe 1:4 Makaic. kudenga

CHENGETESA, Jer 37:21.
CHENGETESWA, VaR 3:2.
CHENGETWA, Mab 3:21 anofanira kuc.
 kudenga
CHENI, Mab 12:7 c. dzake dzakadonha
 VaE 6:20 ndakasungwa nec.
CHENJEDZA, Pis 19:7 chinoc. asina zivo
CHENJERA KUPFUURA, Pis 119:98 akac.
 1VaK 1:25 ndechoupenzi chakac. vanhu
 Job 35:11; Zvi 26:16; Ru 16:8.
CHENJERA, WEDZERA KU-, Zvi 9:9 achaw.
CHENJERA. Onawo NGWARA, NJERA.
 Ge 3:1 nyoka ndiyo yakanga yakac.
 Pis 49:10 kunyange vakac. vanofa
 Zvi 3:7 Usazviti wakac. Itya Jehovha
 Zvi 11:22 asi asina kuc.
 Zvi 15:20 Mwanakomana akac. anofadza
 Zvi 26:16 vanopindura nokuc.
 Zvi 27:11 iva akac. ufadze mwoyo wangu
 Jer 8:9 kuc. kwavo kuripi?
 Mt 10:16 vakac. senyoka asi
 Mt 11:25 makavanzira zvinhu izvi vakac.
 2Ti 3:15 zvinokwanisa kuita kuti uve akac.
 Dhe 4:6; Zvi 1:5; VaR 1:22; VaE 5:15.
CHENJERERA, Dhe 8:11 C. usakanganwa
 1Sa 23:22 iye ari kuc.
 Mt 7:15 C. vaprofita venhema
 Mt 10:17 C. vanhu; nokuti
 VaR 16:17 muc. vanoita kuti pave
 nokupesana
 VaG 6:1 muchizvic., muchityira
 1Ti 4:16 Ramba uchizvic. nokudzidzisa
 VaH 12:15 muchinyatsoc. kuti hapana
 1Jo 5:21 Vana vaduku, zvic. pazvidhori
 Ru 21:34; Mab 5:35; 20:28.
CHERA, Re 19:16 pevanhu vokwako kuti uc.
 Pis 101:5 wose anoc. shamwari yake
 Zvi 11:13 anofamba-famba achic. vamwe
 Zvi 16:28 munhu anoc. vamwe
 Zvi 20:19 Munhu anofamba-famba achic.
 Zvi 26:20 anoc. vamwe, kukakavara
 Zvi 26:27 Munhu anoc. gomba
 1Ti 3:11 Vakadzi vasingac. vamwe
 Tit 2:3 vasingac. vamwe
 Ge 50:5; 2Sa 19:27; Pis 15:3; Zvi 20:5;
 Jer 18:20.
CHERECHEDZA, Mt 6:26 Nyatsoc. shiri
 2VaT 3:14 rambai muchimuc.
 VaH 13:7 sezvamunoc. kuti
CHERECHEDZWA, Ru 17:20 huchinyatsoc.
CHETE, Mt 4:4.
CHEUKA, Ge 19:17 Usac. uye usamira
CHIBAYIRO (ZV-), 1Sa 15:22 nez. sokufarira
 Pis 40:6 Hamuna kufarira c.
 Pis 50:5 vanoita sungano yangu nec.
 Pis 51:17 Z. kuna Mwari ndiwo mwoyo
 Zvi 21:3 naJehovha kupfuura c.
 Jer 46:10 Jehovha ane c. munyika
 Dha 9:27 achagumisa c. nechipo
 Ho 6:6 ndinofarira mutsa worudo, kwete c.
 Zef 1:7 Jehovha agadzirira c.
 Mt 9:13 Ndinoda ngonzi, kwete c.
 VaR 12:1 mupe miviri yenyu sec.
 VaH 10:1 nez. zvakananana zvanogara
 VaH 10:12 akapa c. chimwe chete

VaH 10:26 hapasisina kana c. chimwe
VaH 13:15 tichipa Mwari c. chokurumbidza
1Pe 2:5 mupe z. zvomudzimu
Eze 39:17; VaE 5:2.

CHIBAYIRO CHENGUVA DZOSE, Dha 8:11;
11:31; 12:11.

CHIBAYIRO CHOKUGOVERANA (ZV-),
Eks 20:24; Re 3:1.

CHIBEREKO (ZV-), Pis 110:3 kubva muc.
Pis 127:3 C. chedumbu mubayiro
Zvi 13:2 zvinobva paz. zvomuro mo wake
Isa 65:21 minda yemizambiringa vodya z.
Eze 34:27 Muti uchabereka z. zvawo
Eze 34:27 nyika ichabereka z. zvawo
Eze 47:12 Z. zvayo zvichava zvokudya
Mt 7:19 Muti wose usingabereki c.
Mt 7:20 muchaziva vanhu ivavo nez.
Mt 21:43 rudzi runobereka z. zvahwo
Joh 15:2 Bazi risingabereki z. vanoribvisa
VaR 7:4 tiberekere Mwari z.
VaG 5:22 Asi c. chomudzimu rudo, mufaro
VaF 1:11 muzadwe nec. chakarurama
VaK 1:10 muchibereka z. mumabasa
akanaka
VaH 13:15 c. chemiromo inozivisa pachena
Pis 85:12; Zek 8:12; Ru 3:8; Joh 4:36;
15:8, 16.

CHIBHARO, BATA, Vat 19:24 muvab.
muvaitire
Vat 20:5 murongo ndiye wavakab.
Es 7:8 kudawo kub. mambokadzi

CHIBHARO, BATWA, Zek 14:2 vakadzi
vachab.

CHIDHAKWA (ZV-), Zvi 23:21 c. nomunhu
Isa 28:1 korona huru yez. zvaEfremu
Mt 24:49 akadya nokuna nez.
1VaK 5:11 anotuka kana c. kana
1VaK 6:10 z., kana vanotuka, havazogari

CHIDHORI (ZV-), Pis 106:36 z., zvikava
Jon 2:8 vanoremekedza z. zvenhema
Mab 7:43 z. zvamakaita kuti muzvinamate
Mab 15:20 varege zvinhu zvakasvibiswa
nez.

1VaK 8:4 tinoziva kuti c. hachisi chinhu
2VaK 6:16 inobvumirana nez. pachii?
1Jo 5:21 Vana vaduku, zvichenjereri paz.
Pis 115:4; Isa 48:5; Mik 1:7; Mab 7:41.

CHIDHORI CHISINA MATURO, Pis 31:6.

**CHIDHORI CHISINA ZVACHINOBATSIRA
(ZV-)**, Dhe 32:21; 1Mad 16:13; 2Mad 17:15;
Jer 2:5.

CHIDO (ZV-), VaR 7:5 z. zvokutadza izvo
VaG 5:24 vakaroverera nyama nez.
VaF 1:15 kuparidza Kristu nec.

CHIDO CHEMWOYO, 2VaK 9:2.

CHIDO CHOKURARA NOMUMWE MUNHU,
VaR 1:26; VaK 3:5; 1VaT 4:5.

CHIDO CHOUDYIRE, Pis 106:14 c. murenje
CHIDIYIRO CHEZVIPFUWO, Zvi 14:4; Ru 2:7,
12, 16.

CHIDZIDZO, Vat 8:16.

CHIDZIROSO, Jak 3:4 zvinodzorwa nec.

CHIEDZA, Pis 97:11 C. chakabudira
akarurama
Pis 119:105 Nec. panzira yangu

Zvi 4:18 sec. chinopenya chinoramba

Isa 42:6 uve c. chemarudzi

Isa 60:1 vhenekera, nokuti c. chako

Dha 12:3 njere vachapenya sec.

Mt 5:16 c. chenyu ngachivhenekere

Joh 3:19 vakada rima panzvimbo pec.

Joh 8:12 Ndini c. cheniyika

2VaK 11:14 achizvichinja kuva ngirozi yec.

1Ti 6:16 anogara muc. chisingasvikiki

1Pe 2:9 murima mupinde muc.

Ge 1:3; Zek 14:6; 1Jo 1:5, 7; Zva 22:5.

CHIEDZA CHERAMBI, Zva 22:5 havazodi
havo c.

CHIFANANIDZO, Dha 2:31 paiva nec. chikuru
Dha 3:18 c. chendarama chamakamisa

CHIFEVE (ZV-), 1VaK 5:9 kufambidzana nez.

VaE 5:5 hapana c. kana munhu asina

1Ti 1:10; VaH 12:16; 13:4.

CHIFUKIDZIRO, Eks 34:35 Mosesi
aidzorera c.

Isa 25:7 c. chinofukidzira

2VaK 3:13-16.

CHIFUKIDZIRO CHOKUYANANISA, 1Mak
28:11; VaH 9:5.

CHIFUKIDZIRO. Onawo CHIFUKIDZIRO
CHOKUYANANISA.

Eks 25:17 kugadzira c. chendarama

CHIGADZIKO CHEMARAMBI (ZV-), Eks 25:31;

1Mak 28:15; VaH 9:2; Zva 1:12, 13, 20; 2:1.

CHIGAMBA, Mt 9:16; Mk 2:21; Ru 5:36.

CHIGARO CHOKUTONGA, Joh 19:13; Mab
18:12; 25:10; VaR 14:10; 2VaK 5:10.

CHIGARO CHOUMAMBO (ZV-),
1Mak 29:23 pac.

Pis 45:6 Mwari ndiye c. chako

Pis 97:2 nzvimbo isingachinjii yec.

Isa 9:7 pac. chaDhavihidhi

Isa 14:13 c. pamusoro penyeredzi

Isa 66:1 Matenga ndiwo c. changu

Dha 7:9 ndakatarira kusvikira z.

Ru 22:30 mugare paz. mutonge

VaH 4:16 ngatiuswederei kuc.

VaH 12:2 kuruoko rworudyi rwec.

chaMwari

Zva 3:21 agare neni pac. changu

Zva 7:9 vamire pamberi pec.

Zva 20:4 ndakaona z., uye pakanga

Jer 3:17; Mt 25:31; VaK 1:16.

CHIGUTSA, Isa 11:1 pac. chaJese pachabuda

CHIJUDHA, VaG 1:13 wangu wekare muc.

CHIKAKA, 2Sa 1:9 ndabatwa nec., nokuti

CHIKAMU (ZV-), Ru 15:12 ndipei c. chepfuma

CHIKARA, Zva 19:20 chiratidzo chec.

Zva 13:17; 17:3.

CHIKEPE (ZV-), Mt 4:22; Jak 3:4; Zva 18:19.

CHIKERO, Job 31:6 Iye achandiyeira pac.

Pis 62:9 Pavanoiswa pac., vanokundwa

Zvi 20:23 c. chinonyengera hachina

kunaka

Isa 40:15 seguruva shomanana riri pac.

Dha 5:27 mayerwa muc.

Zvi 11:1; Zva 6:5.

CHIKERO CHAKARURAMA, Re 19:36;

Job 31:6.

CHIKOMBORERO (ZV-), Dhe 30:19 c.

nokutukwa
Zvi 10:22 C. chaJehovha
Mar 3:10 ndikakudururirai c.
Ge 12:2; Zvi 28:20; Mar 2:2.

CHIKONZERO (ZV-), Eks 9:16 nokuda kwec. ichi

Pis 69:4 vanondivenga pasina c.
2VaK 5:12 kukupai c. chokuzvirumbidza
VaG 4:18 kukutsvakai nokuda kwec.
1Ti 5:14 kupa mushori c. chokutuka
2Ti 1:12 Nokuda kwec. ichi
1Pe 3:15 anokubvunzai c. chetariro
Job 2:3; Pis 109:3; 119:161; Mup 7:25;
Mab 18:14.

CHIKONZERO CHINOGOMBEDZERA, VaR 13:5.**CHIKORO (ZV-), Joh 7:15 asina kudzidza kuz.?**

Mab 19:9 muimba huru yec. chaTirano

CHIKUMBIRO (ZV-), 1Sa 1:27.**CHIKURU (ZV-), Pis 137:6 c. chinondifadza Zvi 4:7 Uchenjeri ndihwo chinhu c.**

Dha 7:8, 11, 20 waitaura zvinhu z.
Mab 2:11 pezvinhu z. zvaMwari

CHIKUVA, 2Mak 6:13; Zva 1:9.**CHIKWAMA (ZV-), Ru 10:4; 12:33; 22:35, 36.****CHIKWERETI (ZV-), Zvi 22:26 nokuda kwez. VaR 4:4 kuwanwa, asi sec.**

VaR 13:8 Musambova nec. nomunhu
2Mad 4:7; Ne 10:31; Mt 18:27; Ru 7:41;
VaR 1:14; 15:27.

CHIMBADZO, Re 25:36; Ne 5:7.**CHIMBIDZA, Zvi 19:2 anoc. netsoka dzake Zvi 28:20 anoda kuc. kuwana pfuma**

1Ti 5:22 Usac. kuisa maoko
1Sa 23:27; Na 2:5.

CHIMEDU (ZV-), Joh 13:26, 27, 30.**CHIMIRO, Dhe 4:15 hapana c. chamakaona Isa 53:2.****CHIMURAMABWE, Isa 28:17 c.**

chichakukura
Eks 9:22; Job 38:22; Pis 148:8; Zva 8:7.

CHINANGWA (ZV-), Zvi 16:4 nokuda kwec. VaR 8:28 vakadanwa maererano nec.

VaE 3:11 maererano nec. chake
Zva 19:10 Jesu ndicho c.

Mt 11:12; VaR 9:11; VaE 1:11; 2Ti 1:9.

CHINGWA (ZV-), Mt 4:4 haangarami nec.

Mt 16:12 mbiriso yez., asi
Mt 26:26 akatora c. akachimedura
Ru 9:13 kunze kwec. zvishanu nehove
Joh 6:35 Ndini c. choupenyu
1VaK 10:17 c. chimwe, tose tiri kudya c.

1VaK 11:26 pose pamunodya c. ichi

CHINGWA CHOKURATIDZIRA, Eks 25:30; 1Sa 21:6; 2Mak 4:19.**CHINHAMBWE, Ge 32:16 musiye c. pakati CHINHAMBWE CHINGAFAMBWA PASABATA, Mab 1:12.****CHINHAMBWE CHINGAFAMBWA PAZUVA, Mab 1:12.****CHINHU (ZV-), Ne 10:31 achiunza z. pazuva Isa 30:6 z. panyundwa dzengamera**

Mt 12:29 otora z. zvake zvinotakurika

Mt 25:14 akavaronzesa z. zvake
1VaK 16:14 Z. zvenyu ngazviitike
VaG 1:11 akanaka haasi c. chomunhu
VaE 1:14 kwokusunungura z. zvaMwari
VaH 7:11 upristi, sechimwe c.

VaH 10:1 Mutemo mumvuri kwete z. zvacho

1Pe 3:14 musatya c. chavanotyota
2Pe 3:10 z. zvichanyungudutswa
Ge 12:5; 24:53; Eks 3:22; Nu 16:32; 1Mad
7:51; 2Mak 31:3; Ezr 1:4; Mt 19:21; Ru 14:33.

CHINHU CHIDUKU, 1Mad 16:31; 2Mad 3:18.**CHINHU CHINONYANGADZA (ZV-),**

Dha 11:31 c.

Na 3:6 Ndichakanda z.

Mt 24:15 pamunoona c.

Ru 16:15 c. pamberi paMwari

Zva 17:4 izere nez.

Dhe 29:17; 2Mad 23:24; Jer 7:30; Dha 9:27;
Zek 9:7; Zva 17:5.

CHINHU CHINOSEMESA (ZV-), Ge 43:32; Re 20:13; Dhe 14:3; 18:9; Zvi 3:32; Jer 7:10; Mari 1:17; Eze 7:19, 20; 9:4; 23:36; Mar 2:11.**CHINHU CHINOSHAMISA, Eks 3:3 c. ichi Job 38:36 akapa c. chokudenga kunzwisisa?**

Na 3:6 ndichaita kuti uve c.

1VaK 4:9 tava c. kunyika

CHINHU CHINOSHORWA, Job 30:9 ndava c.**CHINHU CHINOTSIGISA, VaH 6:19 tinayo sec.****CHINHU CHOKUFUKIDZISA, 1Pe 2:16****CHINHU, -SINA, Pis 107:40 munzvimbo is.**

1Ti 5:5 chirikadzi uye akasiyiwa as.

CHINJA, Dhe 19:14 Usac. zvinoratidza

Pis 15:4 zvikazomupira, haac.

Jer 13:23 MuKushi angac. ganda

Jer 23:36 makac. mashoko aMwari

Dha 7:25 Achafunga nezvokuc. nguva

Zef 3:9 marudzi ac. kumutauro

Mar 3:6 ndini Jehovha; handina kuc.

1VaK 7:31 enyika ino ari kuc.

2VaK 11:14 Satani anoramba achizvic.

VaF 3:21 achac. muviri wedu

Jak 1:17 havamboc. sokufamba

Ge 35:2; Es 9:1; Mab 6:14; VaH 7:12.

CHINJA CHITARISIKO, Mt 17:2 akac. pamberi**CHINJA-CHINJA, Ge 49:24 remaoko ake raic.****CHINJANISWA, Job 28:17.****CHINJKA, KUSA-, VaH 6:17.****CHINJIKA, -SINGA-, VaH 6:18 zviviri zvis.****CHINODIWA, VaR 8:4 c. choMutemo****CHINODZIVIRIRA (ZV-), 1Sa 17:6; Na 2:5.****CHINONWIWA, Isa 30:1 kudurura c.****CHINOPINGANIDZA (ZV-), Re 19:14; Isa 57:14.****CHINOPIWA (ZV-), Ge 4:4 Abheri nec. chake**

Isa 53:10 mweya wake c. chemhosha

Mar 3:3 nechipo c. mukururama.

2Ti 4:6 ndiri kutodururwa sec.

VaH 10:14 nechibayiro chimwe c.

Nu 15:14; Ezr 2:68; Mar 3:4; VaE 5:2.

CHINOPIWA CHEMAHWA, Re 5:6; Nu 6:12.**CHINOPIWA CHINONWIWA, Nu 28:7; VaF 2:17; 2Ti 4:6.****CHINOPIWA CHINOPISWA (ZVI-), Ge 8:20; Re 16:24; 1Sa 15:22; Pis 40:6; 51:16; Jer 19:5.**

CHINOTARISIRWA, Zvi 13:12 c. chikanonoka
CHINOVAVA, Zva 8:11 Nyeredzi yacho inonzi C.
CHINOVHARIRIDZA CHIPFUVA, VaE 6:14; 1VaT 5:8.
CHINOVHENEKA (ZV-), Pis 74:16 makagadzira c.
 Ge 1:14-16; Eze 32:8.
CHINYARARIRE, Isa 47:5 Gara pasi c., upinde
CHINYAVADA (ZV-), Dhe 8:15; Ru 11:12; Zva 9:10.
CHINYORESO, Pis 45:1 Rurimi ngaruve c. Job 19:24; Isa 8:1; Jer 8:8; 17:1.
CHIPANJI, Mt 27:48; Mk 15:36; Joh 19:29.
CHIPENYU (MU-/VA-/ZV-), Dhe 5:26 raMwari m.
 Job 33:30 avhenekerwe nechiedza chev. Pis 69:28 Ngavadzimwe mubhuku rev. Mup 9:5 v. vanoziva kuti vachazofa Mt 22:32 Mwari wevakafa, asi wev. Mab 10:42 mutongi wev. nevakafa VaR 6:11 muri v. kuna Mwari muna Kristu 1VaT 4:15 isu v. tinenge tichirarama 1Ti 3:15 ungoro yaMwari m. VaH 10:31 kuwira mumaoko aMwari m. Zva 1:18 tarira! ndiri m. nokusingaperi-peri Re 11:2; Pis 145:16; Isa 38:19; Dha 6:26; 1VaT 4:17.
CHIPFAMBI, Isa 23:17 roita zvec. Jer 3:1 wakaita zvec. neshamwari
CHIPFEKO (ZV-), Isa 63:1 akapfeka z. Mt 6:25 muviri kupfuura z.? Mab 20:33 Handina kuchochora c. 1Pe 3:4 c. chisingaori chomudzimu Zvi 27:26; Dha 7:9; Mt 6:28.
CHIPFUVA, Ru 18:13 akaramba achizivirova pac. Ru 16:22; 23:48; Joh 1:18; 13:23, 25.
CHIPFUWO (ZV-), Ge 1:24; 2:20; Pis 107:38; 1VaK 15:39.
CHIPIKIRWA (ZV-), VaR 4:13 nec. chokuti VaR 9:4 basa dzvene nez. 2VaK 7:1 zvatiine z. izvi, ngatizvichenesei VaG 3:29 kana tichitaura nezvec. VaH 6:12 vanogara nhaka yez. VaH 8:6 wesungano, yakasimbiswa paz. VaH 11:39 kuzadzika kwec. Mab 2:39; VaR 4:14; VaG 3:16; VaH 11:13.
CHIPO (ZV-), Ge 30:20 andipa c. chakanaka Pis 68:29 Madzimambo achakuunzirai z. Zvi 18:16 C. chomunhu chichamugadzirira Mt 19:11 Havasi vanhu vose vane c. Mab 8:20 kuwana c. chaMwari chepachena VaR 5:16 c. chakaguma nokunzi VaR 6:23 c. chinopiwa naMwari upenyu 1VaK 7:7 ane c. chake chinobva kuna Mwari 1VaK 12:4 z. zvakasiyana-siyana, asi kune 1VaK 14:12 zvamunoda z. zvomudzimu 1Ti 4:14 Usaregedza c. chiri mauri VaH 6:4 vakaravira c. chepachena VaH 11:4 Mwari achipupurira pamusoro pez. Jak 1:17 Z. zvose zvakanaka zvinobva

Zva 11:10 vachatumirana z. Mup 7:7; Isa 18:7; Eze 20:39; Mar 1:11; Mt 5:24; 7:11; 2VaK 9:15; VaE 2:8.
CHIPO CHEPACHENA, VaR 5:17.
CHIPUPURIRO, Isa 8:20 Bvunzai mutemo nec! Rut 4:7; Isa 8:16.
CHIPUPURIRO (ZV-). Onawo **CHIYEUCHIDZO (ZV-)**. Eks 25:22 pamusoro peureka yec. Eks 31:18 mahwendefa maviri eC. Nu 1:50 vatarisire tebhenekeri yec. Dhe 6:17 Kuchengeta mirayiro nez. 1Mad 2:3; 1Mak 29:19; 2Mak 23:11.
CHIRAHWE (ZV-), Vat 14:12; Pis 78:2.
CHIRANGO, VaH 10:29 nec. chakatonyanya Eks 32:34.
CHIRATIDZO (ZV-), Eks 8:23 C. ichi chichaitika Dhe 6:8 kuasungirira paruoko rwako sec. Dhe 6:22 Jehovha akaramba achiisa z. Isa 7:14 c. ichi: Tarira! Musikana Isa 8:18 tiri z. nezvishamiso Isa 11:10 wakamira sec. nokuda Isa 19:20 Ichava c. uye chapupu Isa 49:22 ndichasimudzira marudzi c. Isa 62:10 Simudzirai marudzi c. Jer 4:6 Simudzirai c. nechokuZiyoni Jer 50:2 Simudzai c.; zvizivisei Eze 9:4 uise c. pahuma Eze 13:16 vaprofito vanoona z. Dha 4:3 Z. zvake zvikuuru sei Joe 2:28 Majaya enyu achaoona z. Zek 3:8 vanhu vani kushanda sez. Mt 12:39 chichitsvaka c., asi hapana c. Mt 16:3 kududzira z. zveugva Mt 24:3 chii chichava c. chokuvapo Ru 11:29 c. chachichapiwa kunze kwec. Ru 21:25 kuchava nez. pazuva Ru 23:8 achitarisira kumuona achiita c. Joh 7:31 angazoita z. zvinopfuura zvaitwa Mab 2:19 z. panyika, pasi, ropa nomoto 1VaK 11:10 mukadzi achifanira kuva nec. VaF 1:28 c. ichi chinobva kuna Mwari Zva 12:1 c. chikuru chakaonekwa kudenga Zva 13:17 kunze kwomunhu ane c. Zva 14:9, 11 akagamuchira c. Zva 15:1 ndakaona chimwe c. kudenga Zva 16:14 nemadhimoni uye kunoitia z. Zva 20:4 kugamuchira c. pahuma Ge 1:14; Nu 21:8; Isa 5:26; 13:2; 18:3; 31:9; 44:25; Jer 4:21; 51:12, 27; Eze 12:11; 24:24, 27; Joh 11:47; 20:30; Mab 4:16; 8:13; 16:9; 1VaK 1:22; 2VaT 2:9.
CHIRATIDZO CHEGODO, Eze 8:3, 5.
CHIRATIDZO CHOKUNYEVA, Jer 49:2; Amo 1:14; 2:2.
CHIREMBA, Isa 28:5 Jehovha achava c.
CHIREMBA (VANA-), Ge 50:2 v. vakaomesa Job 13:4 muri v. vasina zvanobatsira Ru 4:23 C., zvirape Ru 5:31 Vakagwinya havadi c. VaK 4:14 Ruka, c. anodiwa
CHIREMERA, 1VaK 15:24 hurumende dzose nec.

- VaE 1:21 kwehurumende dzose nec.
Mt 7:29.
- CHIREVO (ZV-)**, Pis 49:4 nzeve yangu kuc.
Zvi 1:6 kuti anzwisise z.
Ha 2:6 pamusoro pake c.
Dhe 28:37; Pis 44:14; 78:2; Isa 14:4; Eze 17:2; 18:2; Dha 6:7, 9, 12, 13, 15; Mik 2:4.
- CHIRIDZWA**, Pis 71:22 nec. chine tambo
- CHIRIKADZI**, Isa 54:4 kwokuramba kwako uri c.
Zek 7:10 regai kubiridzira c.
Ru 20:47 vanoparadza dzimba dzec.
Ru 21:2 c. yaishayiwa ichidondhedzera
1Ti 5:3 Kudza c. dziri c. chaidzo
Jak 1:27 kutarisira nherera nec.
Zva 18:7 samambokadzi, handisi c.
Isa 47:8; Mk 12:43; Ru 18:3; 1VaK 7:8.
- CHIRIKADZI, KUVA**, Isa 47:9.
- CHIRIKADZI, U-**, Ge 38:14.
- CHIRONGO (ZV-)**, Vat 7:16 nez., nemazhenje
VaH 9:4 nec. chendarama chaiva nemana
Vat 7:19, 20; 1Sa 26:11, 16; 1Mad 19:6; Mari 4:2; Mk 14:13; Ru 22:10.
- CHIRONGWA (ZV-)**, Zvi 15:22 z. hazvibudiriri
Zvi 19:21.
- CHIROPA**, Eks 29:13; Zvi 7:23; Eze 21:21.
- CHIRWERE (ZV-)**, Dhe 28:61 c. chipi zvacho
Mt 8:17 akatora z. zvedu, akatakura hoshha
- CHISHAMISO (ZV-)**, Eks 4:21 chokunoina z.
Eks 11:9 z. zvangu zwiwedzerwe
Eks 15:11 Iye anoita z.
Pis 71:7 Ndakaita sec. kuvanhu vazhinji
Pis 88:10 Muchaitira vakafa c.?
Isa 8:18 tiri zviratidzo nez.
Mab 2:22 Jesu akaratidzwa nez.
nezviratidzo
VaH 2:4 achipupurira nezviratidzo nez.
Dhe 13:1, 2; 29:3; Ne 9:10; Pis 105:5; Jer 32:20; Joe 2:30.
- CHISHANDISO**, Mup 10:10 c. chesimbi
- CHISHONGO (ZV-)**, Mik 2:8 munobvisa c.
1Mak 16:29; Pis 29:2.
- CHISHONGO CHAKANAKA**, Zvi 1:9.
- CHISHONGO CHOMUHURO**, Zvi 1:9.
- CHISHONGO CHOMUMUSORO**, 1VaK 11:15.
- CHISHWE**, 1VaK 7:35 ndikusungei nec.
- CHISIKWA (ZV-)**, VaR 8:20 z. zvakaikwa kuti
VaR 8:22 z. zvinoramba zvichigomera
2VaK 5:17 naKristu, iye c. chitsva
VaG 6:15 asi c. chitsva ndicho
VaK 1:15, 23; 1Ti 4:4; VaH 4:13.
- CHISIMBA**, Pis 73:6 C. chinovafukidza sengu
Mup 5:8 nokururama zvichibviswa nec.
Isa 53:9 akanga asina kuita zvec.
Isa 60:18 C. hachichazonzwikizve munyika
Eze 7:23 guta razara nec.
Eze 28:16 mukati mako muzare nec.
Ge 6:11; Pis 11:5; Zef 1:9; Mar 2:16.
- CHISIMBISO (ZV-)**, Isa 8:16 isa c. pamutemo
Dha 9:24 nomuprofita zviiswe c.
Joh 3:33 akaisa c. kwahuri kuti Mwari
Joh 6:27 Mwari, vakaisa paari c.
2VaK 1:22 Akaisawo c. chake patiri
VaE 4:30 wakakuisai c. nokuda kwezva
- 2Ti 2:19 iine c. ichi chokuti: Jehovha
Zva 7:4 c., vane zviuru zvine zana
Zva 22:10 Usaisa c. pamashoko ouprofita
Job 38:14; Rwi 8:6; VaR 4:11; VaE 1:13;
Zva 5:1; 7:2, 3.
- CHISINGABVIRI**, Ru 1:37 kuna Mwari hapana c.
- CHISINGADIWI**, Jak 1:21.
- CHISO (ZV-)**, Eks 10:29 kuona c.
Eks 33:20 Haukwanisi kuona c. changu
Isa 25:8 achapukuta misodzi paz. zvose
Mt 26:39 akawira pasi nec., achinyengetera
Mab 6:15 vakaona kuti c. chake chakaita sec.
2VaK 4:6 aivhenekere nec. chaKristu
Ge 4:5; Dhe 28:50; Mab 20:25; 2VaK 3:7.
- CHISO NECHISO**, Mab 25:16; 1VaK 13:12;
VaG 2:11.
- CHISUNGO (ZV-)**, Pis 2:3 Ngatidamburei z.
Eze 20:37 muc. chesungano
Zek 11:7 ndikautumidza kuti C.
VaE 4:3 muc. chorugare
VaK 3:14 rudo, c. chakakwana
Pis 116:16; Isa 58:6; Jer 30:8; Mab 20:23;
26:31; VaK 4:3; VaH 11:36.
- CHISVINIRO (ZV-)**, Joe 2:24; 3:13; Zek 14:10.
- CHISVINIRO CHEWAINI**, Vat 6:11 gorosi muc.
Isa 63:3 Ndakatsika-tsika c.
Joe 3:13 c. chazara
Zva 19:15 anotsikawo c. yokutsamwa
- CHISVO**, Vat 13:5; 16:17; 1Sa 1:11.
- CHISVO CHOMUGERI**, Eze 5:1 kuritora rive c.
- CHITARISIKO (ZV-)**, 1Sa 16:7; Mt 28:3.
- CHITARISIKO CHAKANAKA**, Ge 24:16; 26:7.
- CHITEYESO (ZV-)**, Pis 11:6 vakaipa z.
Pis 64:5 pamusoro pokuvanana z.
Jos 23:13; Pis 91:3; Jer 18:22; VaR 11:9.
- CHITOKISI**, Mab 4:3; 5:18.
- CHITSIKO CHETSOKA**, Pis 110:1 vave sec.
Isa 66:1 nyika ndicho c. dzangu
Pis 99:5; 132:7; Mari 2:1; Mab 2:35; VaH 10:13; Jak 2:3.
- CHITSITSINHO (ZV-)**, Ge 3:15
uchamupwanya c.
Ge 49:17; Pis 41:9; Ho 12:3; Joh 13:18.
- CHITSUWA (ZV-)**, Pis 97:1 Z. ngazvivare
Isa 40:15; 41:1; 42:12; Zva 6:14; 16:20.
- CHITUBU (ZV-)**, Ge 7:11 z. zvose zvemvura
Isa 12:3 mvura paz. zvoroponeso
Isa 35:7 nyika yakaoma yaita sez.
Isa 49:10 achavaendesha kuz. zvemvura
Zva 7:17 richavatungamirira kuz.
zvemvura
Jak 3:11; Zva 16:4.
- CHITUNHA (ZV-)**, Eze 43:9 nez.
zvemadzimambo
Re 26:30; Vat 14:8; 1Sa 31:10; Isa 14:19;
Amo 8:3; Mt 14:12.
- CHIUNO (ZV-)**, VaE 6:14 z. zvenyu zvakasungwa
Ge 35:11; Ru 12:35.
- CHIUNO, ZVINOFUKIDZA**, Ge 3:7.
- CHIURU (ZV-)**, Dhe 7:9 kuzvizvarwa zvine c.

1Mad 19:18 z. zvinomwe pakati
Job 33:23 pane vane c.
Pis 50:10 mhuka dziri mumakomo ane c.
Pis 84:10 muzvivanze rinopfuura ane c.
Pis 91:7 Vane c. vachava kurutivi
Isa 60:22 Muduku achava c.
Zva 14:1 z. zvine zana nemakumi mana

CHIVA. Onawo CHOCHORA., Eks 20:17
Usac.
Mik 2:2 Vakac. minda
Mt 5:28 anomuc. atoita upombwe
1Ti 6:9 nomukuc. zvinhu zvizhinji
Tit 2:12 nokuc. kwenyika
Jak 1:14 onyengerwa nokuc. kwake
Jak 4:1 iko kuc. kwokuti mufadze
2Pe 1:4 zvamakabva pakuora nomukuc.
2Pe 3:3 vachiita maeranzo nokuc.
1Jo 2:16 kuc. kwenyama nokuc. kwemaziso
1Jo 2:17 pamwe chete nokuc.
VaG 5:24; 2Ti 2:22; 2Pe 2:18.

CHIVAKO. Amo 9:6 nec. chake panyika
1VaK 3:9 muri c. chaMwari.
VaE 2:21 C. chose chichinyatsobatanidzwa
2VaK 5:1.

CHIVANZE, Eks 27:9; 2Mak 4:9; Eze 8:16.

CHIVANZE CHEPAMBERI, Mk 14:68.

CHIVI (ZV-), Ge 4:7 c. chiri kukuvandira pasuo
Nu 32:23 c. chenyu chichakuwanai
Pis 19:12 mhosva yez. zvakavanzika
Pis 32:1 Anofara ane c. chinofukidzwa
Pis 51:5 Amai vangu vakandinambira muc.
Pis 79:9 mufukidze z. zvedu
Isa 1:18 z. zvenyu zvikava somucheka
Isa 6:7 c. chako chayananisirwa
Jer 31:34 handizoyekizve c. chavo
Mt 12:31 Z. zvevarudzi ose nokumhura
Mt 26:28 nokuda kwokukanganwirwa z.
Mk 3:29 mhosva yec. chisingaperi
Joh 1:29 rinobvisa c. chenyika!
Mab 3:19 pfidzai, mutendeuke kuti z.
VaR 4:8 ane c. chisingamboyeukwi
VaR 5:12 c. zvachakapinda munyika
VaR 5:21 c. norufu zvazvakava mambo
VaR 6:23 mubayiro wec. ndirwo rufu
VaR 7:7 kusvika pakuziva chinonzi c.
VaR 7:13 chatonyanya kuva c.
nokushanda
VaR 8:2 pamutemo wec. noworufu
VaR 14:23 zvose zvisingabvi pakutenda c.
2VaK 5:21 asina kuziva c. ave c. nokuda
VaH 10:12 chibayiro chimwe nokuda kwez.
VaH 10:17 Handichazomboyekizve z.
zvavo
VaH 10:26 kana tiine tsika yokuita c.
VaH 12:1 zvinorema nec. chinotipingirisha
Jak 1:15 kunobereka c.; c. chinokonzera
Jak 4:17 asi asingazviiti, iye ari kuita c.
Jak 5:15 akaita z., achakangawirwa
Zva 18:4 musingadi kugovana naro z.
Eze 33:14; Mt 6:12; Mab 10:43; 1Ti 5:24;
VaH 11:25; 1Jo 1:8, 9; 5:16.

CHIVIMBO, Zvi 28:1 weshumba ane c.
2VaK 1:9 c. chedu chive muna Mwari
VaE 3:12 nec. nokutenda kwedu
VaK 2:2 kune c. chizere

2VaT 3:4 tine c. munaShe
2Ti 1:14 Rinda c. chinokosha
VaH 3:14 tikabatisisa c. chataiva
VaH 6:11 nec. chizere chetariro
VaH 11:1 Kutenda kutarisira nec.
Zvi 14:26; Mup 9:4; 2VaK 1:15; 9:4;
VaH 10:22.

CHİYERESO, Zvi 16:11 C. chakarurama
Mt 7:2 nec. chamuri kuyera nacho

CHİYERO, Ru 6:38 c. chakanaka muhomwe
VaR 12:3.

CHIYEUCHIDZO (ZV-), Eks 12:14 richava c.
2Mad 17:15 nez. zvake zvaakanga
Pis 19:7 C. chaJehovha chakavimbika
Pis 119:46 Ndichataurawo nezvez.
Pis 119:129 Z. zvenyu zvinoshamisa
Pis 135:13 Haiwa Jehovha, c. chenyu
Isa 26:8 zita renyu nec.
Mab 10:4 Minyengetero sec.
Eks 13:9; Ne 2:20; Pis 30:4; 93:5; 119:14, 31,
99, 119; Jer 44:23; Ho 12:5.

CHIZARIRA, Eze 19:9 akazomuisa muc.

CHIZARWA (ZV-), Dhe 32:5 C. chisina
Mup 1:4 c. chinoenda, uye chimwe c.
Mari 5:19 choumambo chiripo kwez. nez.
Mt 24:34 c. chino hachizombopfuuri
Ru 11:51 ropa richabvunzwa pac.
VaE 3:5 Muz. zvapakfuura, chakavanzika
VaF 2:15 pakati pec. chisina kururama
VaK 1:26 chakavanzika nomuz.
zvapakfuura
Ge 9:12; Eks 3:15; Pis 48:13; 78:4; 79:13;
100:5; 119:90; Mt 12:39; 23:36; Ru 21:32; Mab
17:28.

CHOCHORA, Mk 7:22 upombwe, kuc.
Ru 12:15 muchenjerere kuc.
VaR 7:7 wakanga usina kuti: Usac.
VaR 7:7; 13:9 Usac.
1VaT 2:5 zokunyengera kuti tic.
Jak 4:2 muchiponda uye muchic.
VaR 1:29; VaK 3:5; 2Pe 2:3, 14.

CHOKO, Isa 44:13 anoritara nec. tsvuku

CHOKUDYA, Joh 6:55 nyama yangu ndicho c.

CHOKUENZANISA, Isa 28:17 kuve c.
Isa 44:13 achiritara nec.

CHOKUGADZIRISA SHINDA, Zvi 31:19
anobata c.

CHOKUMBOFANOBATA, Zvi 6:1
wakazviita c.
Ge 43:9; Zvi 11:15; 17:18; 27:13.

CHOKUMBOFANOBATA. Onawo
CHIRATIDZO (ZV-).
2VaK 1:22 c. iwo mudzimu, uri mumwoyo
2VaK 5:5 akatipa c.
VaE 1:14 c. chinotangira nhaka

CHOKURURAMISA NACHO, 2Mad 21:13.

CHOKUVHARISA, 2Sa 17:19 c., akachiwaridza

CHOKUYERESA, Dhe 25:15.

CHOKUZVIPEMBEDZA NACHO, Joh 15:22.

CHOKWADI, 2Sa 12:14 c. hamuna
Pis 19:9 Zvakatongwa naJehovha ndezvec.
Pis 40:10 mutsa wenyu worodo nec.
Pis 43:3 Tumai chiedza chenyu nec.
Pis 51:6 Makafarira c.
Pis 91:4 C. chake chichava nhoo huru

Pis 117:2 C. chaJehovha chinogara
 Pis 119:160 Zviri mushoko renyu ic.
 Zvi 14:25 Chapupu chec. chinonunura
 Zvi 23:23 Tenga c. urege kuchitengesa
 Isa 43:9 iwo ngaanzwe ati, Ic!
 Jer 10:10 Asi c. Jehovha ndiMwari
 Dha 2:45 Hope dzacho ndedzec.
 Zek 8:16 Tauriranai c.
 Joh 3:33 kuti Mwari ndowec.
 Joh 4:23 vanamati vec. pavachanamata
 Joh 4:24 kunamata nomudzimu nec.
 Joh 8:32 muchaziva c., uye c.
 Joh 14:6 Ndin nziira nec. noupenyu
 Joh 17:17 Vatsvenesi nec.; shoko renyu ic.
 Joh 18:37 kuti ndipupure c.
 VaR 3:4 Mwari ngaawanikwe ari vec.
 1VaK 5:8 nemaleke okutendeseka nec.
 2VaK 6:8 sevanyengeri asi tiri vec.
 2VaK 13:8 chinopesana nec.
 VaE 6:14 zviunu zvenyu zvakusungwa nec.
 2VaT 2:10 havana kugamuchira kuda c.
 1Ti 2:7 marudzi panyaya yokutenda
 uye yec.
 1Ti 3:15 mbiru nechinhu chinotsigira c.
 2Ti 2:15 anobata shoko rec. zvakarurama
 VaH 10:26 zivo yakarurama pamusoro pec.
 2Pe 1:10 kudanza kuve kwec.
 2Pe 1:12 makamira zvakasimba muc.
 Zva 3:14 chapupu chakatendeka nechec.
 Pis 85:10, 11; Zek 8:3; Joh 1:9; 8:44; 15:1;
 17:3; VaR 1:25; 1VaT 5:21; 2Ti 3:7; VaH
 6:19; 2Pe 1:19; 1Jo 5:20; Zva 19:11.

CHOKWADI, -SINA, VaR 14:23 Asi kana as.
 1VaK 9:26 mamhanyiro haasi as.
 2VaK 1:8 tisis. kunyange noupenyu
 Jud 22.

CHOKWADI, -SIRI, Isa 40:17 Marudzi seas.
 Isa 41:29; 44:9; 59:4.

CHOKWADI, -VA NE-, VaR 8:38 ndin. kuti
 rufu
 VaF 1:10 mov. chokuti zvinhu zvinokosha
 1VaT 1:5 nokuv. kwakasimba
 1VaT 5:21 Iv. nezvinhu zvose; batisisai
 VaH 6:9 vadiwa, tin. pamusoro
 1Jo 3:19 kuti mwoyo yedu iv.

CHOMBO (ZV-), Mup 9:18 kupfuura z.
 Isa 54:17 c. chichagadzirirwa kukurwisa
 Jer 50:25 anobudisa z. zvokutsamwa kwake
 Eze 9:2 aine c. chokuputsa nacho
 VaR 6:13 nhengo dzenuy kuchivi sez.
 VaR 13:12 ngatishongi z. zvechiedza
 2VaK 6:7 tichishandisa z. zvokururama
 2VaK 10:4 z. zvehondo yedu hazviri

CHOMBO CHINOITA ZVOKUKANDWA (ZV-),
 2Mak 23:10; 32:5; Ne 4:17; Job 20:25; 33:18;
 VaE 6:16.

CHONYA, Zvi 6:13 achic. neziso rake
 Zvi 16:30 Anoc. maziso ake

CHOSE, Ge 41:40 vose vachakuteerera c.

D

DADIRA, Ha 2:6 havazotauri zvinhu
 zvokumud.

DAMA (MAT-), Job 16:10 Vakarova m. angu

Mt 5:39 anokurova nembama pad.
 Mari 3:30; Mik 5:1; Ru 6:29.

DAMBUDZIKO (MAT-), Ge 34:30

Mandiuwira d.
 Eks 9:14 mwoyo wako m.
 Eks 11:1 rimwezve d. pana Farao
 Re 26:21 mamwe m. kanomwe
 Dhe 32:23 Ndichawedzera m.
 Jos 7:25 Nei watuuzira d.?
 Vat 11:35 wandanga ndichiuuzira d.
 Job 10:17 M. ari kungotutirana
 Pis 27:5 pazuva red.
 Pis 34:19 M. omunhu akarurama
 Pis 94:20 pave ned.
 Mup 7:14 pazuva red. ona
 Isa 45:7 nokusika d.
 Jer 1:14 d. richibva
 Jer 25:29 kuunza d.
 Jer 38:4 rugare asi d.
 Jer 50:13 oridza muridzo nokuda kwem.
 Na 3:19 chingapedza d. rako
 1VaK 7:28 vachava ned. munyama yavo
 Zva 15:1 ngirozi nomwe dziine m.
 Zva 18:4 kuwana mamwe m. aro
 Zva 22:18 Mwari achamuwedzera m.
 Eks 12:13; 1Sa 14:29; 1Mad 18:18; Pis 71:24;
 107:26; Zvi 11:17; 15:6, 27; Jer 2:27; 19:8;
 25:6; Mab 14:22; Zva 9:20; 11:6; 21:9.

DAMBUKA, Mup 4:12 haingakurumidzi kud.

DAMBURA, Pis 2:3 Ngatid. zvisungo

Pis 2:3 Ngatid. zvisungo

DANA, Pis 145:18 vaya vanod. kwaari
 Isa 55:6 D. kwaari achiri
 Mab 2:21 wose anod. zita raJehovha
 VaR 8:30 ndivo vaakad.

VaR 11:29 zvipo nokud. kwaMwari
 1VaK 1:9 akakud. kuti mugoverane
 2Ti 1:9 akatid. nokud. kutsvene
 1Pe 2:9 akakud. kuti mubve
 Ge 4:26; Joe 2:32; Mab 22:16; VaR 10:13;
 1VaK 1:26; 1VaT 4:7; 2VaT 1:11.

DANANA, Joh 13:34.

DANDA, Dhe 21:22 ukamuturika pad.
 Jos 8:29 Akaturika mambo weAi pad.
 Ru 6:42 wabvisa d. riri muziso rako
 Mab 5:30 Jesu, muchimuturika pad.
 VaG 3:13 anoturikwa pad. akatukwa
 1Pe 2:24 zviuzi zvedu mumuviri wake pad.

DANDA DZVENE (MAT-), Dhe 7:5; Vat 3:7;
 6:25; 1Mad 15:13; 2Mad 13:6; 21:3; Isa 17:8.

DANDA ROKUTAKURISA, Na 1:13.

DANDA ROKUTAMBUDZIKIRA (MAT-), Mt
 27:40 waMwari, buruka pad.!

Mk 15:32 Kristu ngaaburuke pad.
 Ru 9:23 atore d., aritakure

Ru 23:26 vakamutakurisa d. kuti
 VaE 2:16 ayananise vanhu ned.

VaF 2:8 chokwadi, rufu pad.
 VaF 3:18 sevavengi ved. raKristu

VaK 2:14 nokururoverera pad.
 VaH 12:2 Jesu akatsungirira pad.

Mt 10:38; Joh 19:31; 1VaK 1:17; VaG 6:14.

DANGA (MAT-), Mik 2:12 Ndichavaisa mud.
 Zef 2:6 matsime efavuzi nem. emakwai
 Joh 10:16 mamwe makwai, asiri ed.

DANGWAZA, Amo 6:11 imba huru kuti ive d.

DANGWE (MAT-), VaK 1:15 d. rezvisikwa

vzose

VaK 1:18 d. kubva kuvakafa, ave

wokutanga

VaH 1:6 paanounzavze D. rake panyika

VaH 12:23 neungano yem. akanyorwa

Eks 4:22; 12:29; Dhe 21:17; VaR 8:29.

DANIDZIRA, Isa 58:1 D. sezvinoita hwamanda

Isa 58:1.

DANIRWA, VaG 5:13 makad. rusununguko

VaE 4:4 mutariro imwe yamakad.

1Pe 2:21.

DANWA, VaR 9:26 vachad. kuti vanakomana

1VaK 1:26 vevakachenjera vakad.

VaE 4:1 zvakakodzera kud.

VaF 3:14 mubayiro wokud.

VaH 3:1 chete kud. kwokudenga

2Pe 1:10 kud. kwenyu nokusarudzwa

Zva 17:14 vava vakad., vakasarudzwa

DARE (MAT-), Mt 5:22 achazvidavirira kud.

1VaK 4:3 ndiongororwe ned. revanhu

1VaK 6:1 angatsunga kuenda kud.

1VaK 6:6 hama inoenda kud. nehama

Jak 2:6 pamberi pem.

Mt 5:40; Ru 12:58; Mab 17:34.

DARIKA, KU-, 1Sa 15:24 nokuti ndakad.

Ezr 6:12 vad. ndokuparadza imba

Job 31:33 ndakafukidza k.

Pis 17:3 Murumo wangu hauzod.

Pis 19:13 ndisina mhosva yok. kuzhinji

Zvi 17:9 Munhu anofukidza k. anotsvaka

rudo

Isa 24:5 nokuti vad. mitemo

Isa 44:22 Ndishadzima k. kwako

Isa 53:5 achibayiwa nokuda kwok. kwedu

Jer 34:18 kud. sungano yangu

Eze 18:28 otendeuka pak. kwake

Dha 9:24 vhihi makumi manomwe kuti k.

Mik 7:18 nokuregerera k. kwevakasara

Mt 6:14 muchikanganwira vanhu k.

Mt 15:3 munod. murayiro

VaR 4:15 pasina mutemo, hapanawo k.

VaR 4:25 akapiwa nokuda kwok. kwedu

VaR 5:15 kana vazhinji vakafa nokuda

kwok.

VaG 3:19 Mutemo? Wakawedzerwa kuti k.

VaK 2:13 akatikanganwira nomutsa k.

Jos 7:11; 23:16; Vat 2:20; 2Mak 24:20; Zvi

29:16; Isa 59:20; Jer 33:8; Ho 6:7; 8:1; 2VaK

5:19; VaE 2:1; VaH 2:2; 9:15.

DAVI (MAT-), Re 23:40 nem. emiti ine

Isa 11:1 chaJese pachabuda d.

Isa 53:2 Achabuda sed. pamberi

Dha 4:14 Rigai muti, muteme m.

DAVIRIKA, -SINGA-, Mab 26:8 sezvinhu zvis.

DAVIRWA, Ru 1:1 ezvinhu zvinod.

DEDERA, Dhe 33:29 vavengi vako vachad.

Vat 7:3 Ndiani anotya uye anod.?

Pis 2:11 Shumirai Jehovha muchid.

Pis 4:4 D., asi musatadza

Pis 99:1 ava mambo. Marudzi ngaad.

Isa 33:14 vabatwa nokud.

Eze 27:35; 32:10 madzimambo avo achad.

VaF 2:12 kuponeswa nokutya nokud.

Jak 2:19 madhimoni antendawo achid.

1Pe 3:14 musatya uyewo musad.

2Pe 2:10 havad. vanokudzwa asi

Eks 15:14; Dhe 2:25; 28:65; 2Sa 22:45; Job

4:14; Pis 18:44; 66:3; Jer 30:5; Ho 3:5; Joe

2:1, 10; Mik 7:17.

DEDERESA, Pis 29:8 Inzwi raJehovha rinod.

Isa 13:13 ndichad. denga

Mik 4:4 hapana angazovad.

Zef 3:13 hapana angazovad.

DEDERESWA, Isa 66:5 Inzwi imi munod.

Eze 38:20 nevanhu vose zvichatod. neni

DEHENYA, Nu 24:17 Nemed. evanakomana

vose

Mt 27:33; Mk 15:22; Ru 23:33.

DEHWE (MAT-), Ge 3:21 nguo refu dzem.

2Ti 4:13 kunyanya iya yem.

DEMBA, Eks 32:14 Zvino Jehovha akazvid.

Vat 21:6 vaIsraeri vakatanga kuzvid.

Job 42:6 ndiri kuzvid.

Zek 1:17 Jehovha achazvid. pamusoro

DEMO (MAT-), Dhe 19:5 ateme ned. mumwe

2Mad 6:5 d. rikawira mumvura

1Mad 6:7; Ru 3:9.

DENDA (MAT-), Pis 103:3 Anoporesa m.

ako ose

Pis 106:29 D. rakabva ratanga

Zvi 18:14 angaita kuti ashivirire d. rake

Eze 24:16 ndichishandisa d.

Eze 38:22 Ndishamutonga, ned.

Zek 14:12 ndiro d. iro Jehovha

Ru 21:11 nenzimbo muchava nem.

Eks 23:25; Dhe 28:21; 2Mak 21:15; Pis 78:50;

Jer 14:12; Amo 4:10.

DENDEREDZWA, Job 26:10; Isa 40:22.

DENGA (MAT-), Vat 5:20 dzakarwa dziri kud.

2Mad 23:5 enyeredzi dzokud.

Pis 19:1 M. anozivisa kubwinya

Pis 50:6 M. anozivisa nezvokururama

Isa 65:17 ndiri kusika m. matsva nyenika

Isa 66:1 M. ndiwo chigaro changu

Joh 3:13 hapana munhu akakwira kud. asi

Mab 2:34 Dhavhidhi haana kukwira kum.

1VaK 15:49 womunhu wokud.

VaE 2:6 akatigarisa munzvimbo dzokud.

VaH 3:1 kudanwa kwokud.

VaH 8:5 mumvuri wezvinhu zvokud.

VaH 12:22 reZiyoni, Jerusarema rokud.

2Pe 3:5 kwaiva nem. uye nyika

2Pe 3:10 mariri m. achapfuura nokutinHIRA

2Pe 3:13 kune m. matsva nyenika itsva

Zva 12:7 hondo yakavapo mud.: Mikaeri

Zva 19:11 ndakaona d. rakavhurika

Dhe 10:14; Pis 2:4; Zvi 27:15; 30:19; Hag

2:6; Mar 3:10; Mt 11:11; 24:35; Mk 2:4; Ru

7:6; 17:24; Joh 3:12; VaE 1:20; 2Ti 4:18;

VaH 9:23.

DENGU (MAT-), 2VaK 11:33 ndiri mud.

Mt 15:37.

DENHA, Jer 49:19; 50:44 ndiani achandid.

DEREDZA, Pis 113:6 Anozvid. kuti atarire

Eze 21:26 ud. chakakwirira

DERERA, Pis 41:1 nezvomunhu akad.

Eze 17:14 umambo hud.

Zef 3:12 vanhu vanozvinipisa nevakad.

Mar 2:9 muzvidzwe uye muve kud.

VaR 11:12 kud. kwavo kuchireva
VaR 12:16 tungamirirwai nezvinhu zvakad.
1VaK 1:28 Mwari akasarudza zvakad.
Job 15:4; Eze 29:14; 2VaK 10:1.

DHADHA ROMUMVURA, Re 11:18; Dhe 14:16.

DHAGONI, 1Sa 5:3 D. akawira pasi nechiso
Vat 16:23; 1Sa 5:2, 4, 5, 7.

DHAIMANI, Eze 3:9 Ndaomesa huma yako
sed.

DHAKA, Ge 11:3; Eks 1:14; Re 14:42.

DHAKISA, Jer 51:7.

DHAKWA, Ge 9:21 [Noa] akad.

Hag 1:6 Munonwa, asi hamud.

Joh 2:10 vanhu pavanenge vad.

VaE 5:18 musad. newaini

1VaT 5:7 vanod. vanowanzod. usiku

Zva 17:6 mukadzi akad. neropa revatsvene

Job 12:25; Pis 107:27; Isa 19:14; Mab 2:15.

DHAMASIKO, 2Sa 8:6; Isa 7:8; Mab 9:2.

DHANI, Vat 5:17 D. akarambirei achigara

Ge 30:6; 46:23; 49:16; Dhe 33:22.

DHANIERI, Dha 12:9 Enda, D., nokuti mashoko

Eze 14:20; Dha 6:2; 12:4; Mt 24:15.

DHARIYASI, Eze 6:12; Dha 6:28; Hag 1:1.

DHATANI, Nu 26:9; Dhe 11:6; Pis 106:17.

DHAVHIDHI, 1Sa 18:3 Jonatani naD.

Mt 21:9 ponesai, Mwanakomana waD.

Ru 20:41 Kristu mwanakomana waD.?

Mab 2:34 D. haana kukwira

1Sa 16:13; Pis 89:3; Isa 9:7; Mab 2:29.

DHEKAPORISI, Mt 4:25; Mk 5:20; 7:31.

DHERIRA, Vat 16:4, 6, 10, 12, 13, 18.

DHERIYUMU, Nu 11:7 yaitaridzika sed.

Ge 2:12.

DHIBHORA, Vat 4:9, 14; 5:1, 7, 12, 15.

DHIMONI, BATWA NE-, Mt 15:22; Joh 10:21.

DHIMONI, IVA NE-, Mk 1:32; Ru 8:36.

DHINA, Ge 30:21; 34:1, 3, 5, 13, 26; 46:15.

DHINARI, Mt 20:2 kwed. pazuva

Mt 20:9 akagamuchira d.

Mk 12:15 Ndiunzirei d. ndione

Mt 20:10, 13; 22:19; Ru 20:24.

DHIRAGONI, Zva 12:17 D. yakaitira mukadzi

Zva 12:3, 7, 9; 13:2; 16:13; 20:2.

DHIYABHOROSI, Joh 8:44 baba venyu D.

VaE 4:27 musabvumira D. nzvimbo

VaE 6:11 nemanomano aD.

VaH 2:14 aparadze D.

Jak 4:7 rwisana naD., achakutizai

1Pe 5:8 Mhandu venyu D.

1Jo 3:8 aputse mabasa aD.

1Jo 3:8 D. ave achitadza kubvira

Zva 12:12 nokuti D. aburuka kwamuri

Zva 20:2 iye D. uye Satani, ikamusungu

Mt 4:1, 8; 25:41; Joh 13:2; Jud 9.

DHOEGI, 1Sa 21:7; 22:22.

DHOTANI, Ge 37:17; 2Mad 6:13.

DHURA, 1Ti 2:9 kupfeka nguwo dzinod.

1Mad 5:17; 7:9, 11.

DHUVHURA, Joh 19:34 akad. rutivi rwake

DIMBURA, Mk 6:16; Ru 9:9.

DIMBURWA, Mt 14:10.

DIMIKIRA (MA-), Zvi 1:6 zvirevo nemad.

Ha 2:6 havazotauri ned.

DIRANA, Isa 2:2; Jer 51:44; Mik 4:1.

DIRIDZA, Zvi 11:25 anod. vamwe kwazvo

1VaK 3:7 kana anod. asi Mwari anoita

Mup 2:6; Eze 17:7; Joe 3:18.

DIVI (MAT-), Rwi 4:3; 6:7 sed. repomegraneti

Pis 63:9.

DIWA, Pis 145:16 Mogutsa zvinod. nezvinhu

Mup 10:19 mari ndiyu inod. pazvinhu

Eze 24:16 chinhu chinod. nemaziso

Ru 2:52 Jesu achid. naMwari nevanhu

Ru 12:48 zvizhinji zvizhad.

Joh 8:44 kuita zvinod. nababa venyu

VaR 12:2 muzive zvinod. naMwari

VaE 5:17 zvinod. naJehovha ndezvipi

VaF 4:8 zvinhu zvose zvinod., zvinhu

Joh 6:39; 1VaT 2:15.

DOMBO (MAT-), Eks 17:6 Urove d. racho

Dhe 32:4 Iye iD., basa rake rakakwana

2Sa 22:3 Mwari wangu ndiye d. rangu

Pis 91:12 irege kugumburwa ned.

Isa 60:17 panzvimo pem., simbi

Isa 62:10 mugwagwa mukuru. Ubvisei m.

Dha 2:34 d. racherwa kwete nemaoko

Mt 21:42 D. rakarambwa neizovaki ndiro

Ru 19:40 vakanyarara, m. aivoshevedzera

VaR 9:32 Vakagumburwa ned.

rokugumbura

1Pe 2:6 Ndiri kuisa muZiyoni d.

Dhe 32:18; 1Sa 2:2; Pis 62:2.

DOMBO GURU, Mt 16:18 pad. iri

ndichavakira

Ru 8:6 Imwe yakawira pad.

VaR 9:33 rokugumbura uye d.

1VaK 10:4 ainwa pad. romudzimu

1Pe 2:8 dombo rokugumbura uye d.

DOMBO REEMERI, Zek 7:12 mwoyo iite sed.

DOMBO REPAGUVA, 2Mad 23:17 D. randiri

DOMBO REPAKONA, Mt 21:42 d. guru

VaE 2:20 Jesu ari d. renheyo

Job 38:6; Mk 12:10; 1Pe 2:6.

DOMBO REPAMUSORO, Zek 4:7

achabudisa d.

DONGO (MAT-), Isa 6:11 maguta ava m.

Isa 24:1 panyika achiita d.

Isa 34:11 nematombo okuva d.

Isa 62:4 haizonzizve d.

Eze 21:27 D., d., ndichariita d.

Amo 9:11 Ndishamutsa m. aro, uye

Mab 15:16 ndichavakazve m. aro

Joe 3:19; Zef 1:13.

DONGORERA, Obh 13 kud. kuti uone

DONHA, Zvi 27:15 nedenga reimba rinod.

DORO, Ho 4:18 D. regorosi

Isa 1:22.

DORO RINODHAKA, Zvi 31:6 Ipai d., uye

Re 10:9; Nu 6:3; Vat 13:4; Pis 69:12; Zvi

20:1; Isa 28:7.

DOTA, Job 9:30 Ndochenesa maoko angu

ned.

DOVA, Mik 5:7 sed. rinobva kuna Jehovha

Dhe 32:2; Vat 6:37; Zvi 19:12; Dha 5:21.

DRAKEMA, Ru 15:8 arasikirwa ned. rimwe

DUDZIRA, Dha 2:4 uye tichadzid.

DUKU, Dha 11:34 norubatsiro rud.

1Ti 5:11, 14; Jak 3:5.

DUKUDUKU, Ru 16:10 pazvinhu zvid.
 1VaK 4:3 kwandiri inyaya d. kuti
 Ru 12:26.

DUKUNUNU, Jer 10:5 ned. romumunda

DUMBIKWA, Eze 3:15; Mk 14:33; 16:5.

DUMBU (MAT-), Job 1:21 mud. ndisina
 Pis 73:4 M. avo akakora
 Pis 127:3 Chibereko ched. mubayiro
 Zvi 13:25 m. evakaipa achange
 Jer 1:5 ndisati ndakuumba mud.
 VaR 16:18 varanda vem. avo
 VaF 3:19 mwari wavo id. ravo
 1Ti 5:23 waini nokuda kwomud.
 Ge 3:14; 2Sa 20:10; Rwi 5:14; Jer 51:34; Dha
 2:32; Mt 12:40; Joh 3:4; 1VaK 6:13; VaG
 1:15.

DURA (MAT-), Ge 41:56 azarura m. ose ezviyo
 Job 38:22 mum. echando
 Dhe 28:12; Mt 3:12; 6:26.

DURA REPASI, Vat 9:49.

DURI, Zvi 27:22 ukadzvura benzi nomutsi
 mud.

DURURA, Re 17:13 kud. ropa rayo orifukidza
 Isa 46:6 kud. ndarama zhinji ichibva
 Isa 53:12 akad. mweya wake kusvikira
 Zef 3:8 kuti ndid. hashu dzangu
 Mab 2:17 ndichad. mumwe mudzimu
 wangu
 VaF 2:7 akazvid., akava somuranda
 Pis 62:8; 77:17; Eze 21:31; Joe 2:28; Mab
 2:33; Zva 16:1.

DURURIRA, Mar 3:10 ndikakud. chikomborero

DURURWA, Pis 22:14 Ndakad. semvura
 Zef 1:17 Ropa ravo richad. sezvinoitwa
 Pis 45:2; Mik 1:4; Na 1:6.

DUTU, 2Mad 2:1 Eriya kumatenga ari mud.
 Ho 8:7 uye vachakohwa d.
 Job 38:1; Zvi 1:27; 10:25; Isa 66:15; Mt 14:30.

DYARA, Pis 126:5 vanod. mbeu vaine misodzi
 Zvi 11:18 anod. kururama anowana
 Isa 51:16 kuti ndid. matenga uye
 Isa 65:22 havazod. mumwe odyu
 Jer 1:10 nokuputsa, kuvaka nokud.
 Jer 2:21 ndakud. somuzambiringa
 Ho 8:7 vanoramba vachid. mhepo
 Mik 6:15 Iwe uchad. mbeu, asi
 Ru 8:5 Mudyari akaenda kunod. mbeu
 1VaK 3:6 Ini ndakad., Aporo akadiridza
 2VaK 9:6 anod. zvisihoma achakohwawo
 Mup 11:4, 6; Jer 18:9; 31:28; Ho 10:12; Amo
 9:14; Hag 1:6; Mt 6:26; 21:33; Ru 19:22.

DYARWA, Pis 1:3 somuti wakad. pedyo
 nehova
 Mt 13:20 yakad. panzvimo dzine
 Mt 15:13 chisina kud. naBaba vangu
 1VaK 15:44 Unod. uri muviri wenyama
 VaG 6:7 zvinod. nomunhu, ndizvo
 Jer 17:8; Eze 36:9; Jak 3:18.

DYEREDZERA, 2VaK 7:2 hatina watakad.
 2VaK 12:17, 18.

DYISA, Joh 21:17 Jesu akati : D. makwai

DZAMA, Job 12:22 Anobudisa pachena
 zvakad.
 1VaK 2:10 zvinhu zvakad. zvaMwari.
 Pis 92:5; Dha 2:22.

DZANGARADZIMU, Mt 14:26; Mk 6:49.

DZEDZEREKA, Pis 38:16 payakafamba ichid.
 Pis 107:27 Vanod. nokutarika
 Isa 29:9 vad., asi kwete nedoro
 Zvi 24:11; 25:26.

DZEDZERESA, Pis 60:3 tinwe waini inotid.

DZEDZERESWA, Pis 13:4; Isa 24:19.

DZEYA, Re 11:3; Dhe 14:6.

DZIDZA, Dhe 31:12 kuti vad., nokuti
 vanofanira
 Zvi 9:9 iye achawedzera kud.
 Isa 2:4 havazod. kurwa
 Mik 4:3 uyewo havazod. kurwa
 Joh 7:15 asina kud. kuzvikoro?
 Mab 13:1 akad. naHerodhi
 Mab 26:24 Kud. kwava kukupengesa!
 VaR 16:17 nedzidziso dzamakad.
 1VaK 14:35 vachida kud. chimwe chinhu
 VaF 4:9 Zvinhu zvamakad. itai izvi
 1Ti 5:13 dzinod. kuva dzisina basa
 2Ti 3:7 vanogara vachid., asi
 VaH 5:8 akad. kuteerera pazvinhu
 Dhe 4:10; Pis 119:73; Zvi 30:3; Joh 6:45;
 1VaK 14:31; VaF 4:11, 12; 1Ti 2:11; 2Ti 3:14.

DZIDZA, -SINA KU-, Mab 4:13.

DZIDZISA, 2Mak 17:9 onge aJudha vachid.
 vanhu
 Ezr 7:10 Ezra akanga agadzirira kuti ad.
 Job 15:5 kukanganisa kwako kunod.
 Job 33:33 ini ndichakud. uchenjeri
 Job 35:11 Ndiye anotid. kupfuura mhuka
 Pis 25:4 Jehovha; Ndid. makwara enyu
 Pis 25:9 achad. vanyoro nzira yake
 Pis 34:11 Ndichakud. kutya Jehovha
 Pis 94:12 Anofara murume wamunod.
 Pis 143:10 Ndid. kuita kuda kwenu
 Pis 144:1 Jehovha anod. maoko angu
 Isa 48:17 Jehovha, Iye anokud. kuti
 Jer 31:34 nomumwe haazod. hama yake
 Jer 32:33 ndaivad., ndichifumomuka
 Mt 5:19 anoita zvainotaura oid.
 Mt 7:29 achivad. somunhu aine
 Mt 15:9 vanod. mirayiro yevanhu
 Mt 28:20 muchivad. kuchengeta zvinhu
 Mk 6:6 nomumisha yose, achid.
 Joh 7:16 Zvandinod. hazvisi zvangu
 Joh 14:26 mudzimu mutsvene, uchakud.
 Mab 4:2 nokuti vakanga vachid.
 Mab 5:42 vachid. paimba neimba
 Mab 18:25 kutauro nokud. nenzira
 Mab 20:20 kukud. pachena uye paimba
 VaR 12:7 anod., ngaave pakudzidza
 1VaK 4:17 sokud. kwandiri kuita kwose
 VaG 6:6 zvakanaka nouya anod.
 VaE 4:14 nemhepo yose yokud.
 1Ti 4:16 uchizvichenjerera iwe nokud.
 2Ti 2:2 vachanyatsokwanisawo kud.
 2Ti 2:24 kuna vose, anokwanisa kud.
 2Ti 3:16 Rugwaro runobatsira pakud.
 2Ti 4:3 yavasingazoshiviriri kud.
 Tit 1:11 nokud. zvinhu zvavasingafaniri
 Eks 4:12; Dhe 4:5; Pis 71:17; Mt 11:1; Ru
 12:12; Mab 5:25; 11:26; VaR 2:21; 1Ti 2:12;
 Tit 1:9.

DZIDZISO. Onawo DZIDZISA.
 Mt 15:9 mirayiro yevanhu sed.

Mt 16:12 vachenjerere, **d.** yevaFarisi
 VaK 2:22 nemirayiro ned. zvevanhu?
 1Ti 1:3 varege kudzidzisa imwe **d.**
 1Ti 4:1 kunotsausa ned. dzemadhimoni
 1Ti 6:3 munhu akadzidzisa imwe **d.**
 Tit 3:10 anoparadzira **d.** dzenhema
 VaH 6:1 **d.** yokutanga pamusoro
 VaH 13:9 Musatsauswa ned.
 1Ti 4:6; 6:1.

DZIDZISO DZINONYENGERA, 2Pe 2:13.

DZIDZISWA, Isa 29:13 murayiro uri kud.
 Isa 54:13 vanhu vanod. naJehovha
 Joh 8:28 sokud. kwandakaitwa naBaba
 VaG 6:6.

DZIDZISWA, -SINA, 2Pe 3:16.

DZIKA, Job 38:30 pamusoro pemvura yakad.
 Pis 69:2 Ndapinda mumvura yakad.
 VaE 4:9 akad. munzvimbo
 Mt 13:5; Ru 5:4; VaR 8:39; VaE 3:18.

DZIKA MIDZI, 2VaK 10:4 zvinhu zvakad.

VaE 3:17 kuti mud. uye musimbiswe
 VaK 2:7 makad., muchivakwa

DZIKAMA, KU-, Job 37:16 Unoziva nevok.

Zvi 14:30 Mwoyo wakad. upenyu
 Zvi 15:4 Kud. kworurimi
 Mk 4:39 mhopeo yakad., kudzikama
 1Mad 19:12; Mt 8:26.

DZIKAMISA, Pis 107:29.

DZIKAMISWA, VaK 2:7 muchid. pakutenda

DZIKATIDZA, Job 38:2 Ndianiko ari kud.

VaH 9:5 nemakerubhi akad.

DZIKINURA, Eks 13:15 ndichid.

matangwe ose
 Pis 34:22 anod. mweya yevashumiri
 Pis 49:7 Hapana anogona kud. hama
 Ho 13:14 Ndishavad. pasimba reSheori
 Dhe 9:26; Rut 4:4; Pis 31:5; 44:26; 49:8, 15;
 69:18; 71:23; 72:14; 78:42; 130:7; Isa 43:1;
 44:23; 48:20; 52:9; Jer 15:21.

DZIKINURA. Onawo SUNUNGURWA
 NOKUTENGA, SUNUNGURWA
 NORUDZIKINURO.

DZIKINURWA, 2Sa 7:23 vakad. naMwari

Isa 1:27 Ziyoni richad.
 Isa 35:9 vakad. vachafamba
 Isa 35:10 Vakad. naJehovha vachadzoka
 Isa 51:10 vakad. vayambuke
 Isa 63:4 gore revakad. vangu rasvika
 Re 27:29; Isa 52:3; 62:12.

DZIMA, Eks 32:33 wandichad. mubhuku rangu

Pis 51:1 **D.** kudarika kwangu
 Isa 1:31 zvisina anod.
 Jer 18:23 musad. chivi chavo pamberi
 Jer 21:12 dzikasava neanodzid.
 Mt 12:20 tambo inopfungaira yaachad.
 VaE 6:16 kud. nayo zvombo zvinopisa
 1VaT 5:19 Musad. moto womudzimu
 Zva 3:5 handingazombod. zita rake
 Dhe 9:14; 2Sa 21:17; Isa 42:3; Amo 5:6;
 VaK 2:14.

DZIMWA, Job 18:5 chevakaipa chichad.

Pis 69:28 Ngavad. mubhuku revapenyu
 Pis 118:12 Akad. somoto wemakwenzi
 Zvi 13:9 rambi revakaipa richad.
 Isa 34:10 Haizod. usiku kana masikati

Isa 66:24 moto wavo hauzod.

Mk 9:48 moto usingad.
 2Mad 22:17; Zvi 20:20; 24:20; Isa 56:5; Eze
 20:48; Mab 3:19.

DZINGA, Vat 11:24 Hauzod. munhu wose

Mt 10:1 simba kuti vaid.

Joh 16:2 Vanhu vachakud. musinagogi

DZINGANA, Mup 1:14 uye kuri kud. nemhepo

DZINGIRIRA, ANO-, Isa 1:23 a. zvipo

DZINGISWA, VaR 3:30 vanhu vakad.

DZINGISWA, KUSA-, VaG 5:6 kana k., asi

VaR 2:25, 26; 1VaK 7:19; VaK 3:11.

DZINGISWA, -SINA KU-, Isa 52:1 munhu as.

Mab 7:51 mwoyo nenzeve zvis.

Re 26:41; Eze 32:24; Ha 2:16; 1VaK 7:18.

DZINGWA, Ge 4:11 watukwa nokud.

Ezr 7:26 rufu kana kuti kud.

Joh 9:22 kud. musinagogi

Joh 12:31 wenyika ino achad.

Joh 12:42 varege kud. musinagogi

DZINZA (MA-), Ge 49:28 m. gumi nemaviri

Pis 122:4 m. akakwira, iwo m. aJah

Isa 49:6 umutse m. aJakobho

Mt 19:28 muchitonga m. ane gumi

Mt 24:30 m. ose epanyika achazvirova

1Ti 1:4 nenyaya dzem.

VaH 7:3 asina baba, asina amai, asina **d.**

Jak 1:1 kum. ane gumi nemaviri

1Pe 2:9 imi muri **d.** rakasarudzwa

Zva 1:7 m. ose enyika achazvirova

Zva 7:9 vanobva kumarudzi ose nem.

Eks 28:21; Pis 74:2; VaH 7:13; Zva 21:12.

DZIVIRA, Job 38:8 Ndiani akad. gungwa

DZIVIRIRA, 2Mad 20:6 ndichad. guta rino

Zvi 18:11 zvakaaita sorusvingo runod.

Zvi 27:16 Ani naani anomud.

Mup 7:12 uchenjeri hunod. kufanana

Ru 12:11 pamunenge muchizvid.

Mab 25:16 mukana wokutaura achizvid.

VaF 1:7 nepakud. nokusimbisa zviri

VaF 1:16 ndakaiswa pano kuti ndid.

2Ti 4:16 Pakuzvid. kwangu kwokutanga

1Pe 3:15 makagadzirira kuzvid.

2Mad 19:34; Pis 20:1; 59:1; 69:29; Isa 31:5;

Zek 9:15; 12:8; Mab 19:33; 2VaK 12:19.

DZIVIRIRWA, Zvi 18:10 anomhanyira

mariri od.

DZIVISA, Nu 22:32 ndauya kuzokud.

Isa 47:11 hauzogoni kurid.

Mk 9:38 taedza kumud., nokuti anga

Mab 11:17 ndikwanise kud. Mwari?

Mab 21:14 Patakatadza kumud.

VaG 5:7 Ndiani akakud. kuti murambe

1VaT 2:16 kutid. kultura nevanhu

2VaT 2:7 ari kushanda sesimba rinod.

VaH 11:34 vakad. simba romoto

1Jo 4:18 nokuti kutya kunod.

Pis 40:9; Mt 5:39.

DZIVISWA, Isa 53:8 nokuda kwokud.

Ru 21:15 kud. kana kupokanidzwa

1Pe 3:7 minyengetero yenyu irege kud.

2Mak 26:21; Pis 39:2.

DZIYA, Zva 3:16 zvaunod. usingapisi

DZOKA, 1Mad 8:48 vakad. kwamuri

nemwoyo

Isa 55:11 shoko rangu harizod. risina
 Mar 3:7 D. kwandiri, uye ini ndichad.
 Nu 10:36; Isa 10:21; Eze 35:7; Mik 2:8;
 Ru 19:12; Mab 15:16.

DZOKA SHURE, Pis 78:9 Vakad. pazuva
 Isa 59:14 kwakamanikidzwa kud.

DZOKERA, Ge 3:19 kusvikira wad. kuvhu
 Job 33:25 Ngaad. kamuzava esimba
 Zvi 26:11 imbwa inod. kumarutsi ayo
 Mup 3:20 kuguruva, zvose zvinod.
 Mup 12:7 simba roupenyu rinod.
 Jer 21:4 zvombo zvehondo zvikud.
 Mk 13:16 ngaarege kud. kuzvinhu
 VaG 4:9 sei mava kud. kuzvinhu zvisina
 VaH 10:38 kana akad. shure, mweya
 Mup 1:6; Mt 2:12.

DZOKERA SHURE, Jer 7:24 vakad.,
 vakasaenda

DZOKORORA, Ru 21:14 musafanod. kuti
DZONGONYEDZWA, 1VaK 7:35 pasina kud.

DZORA. Onawo ZVIDZORE, KU-
 Job 33:18 Anod. mweya wake kuti urege
 Pis 103:19 Umambo hwake hunod. zvose
 Zvi 10:19 munhu anod. miromo
 Zvi 16:32 anod. hasha dzake
 Jer 10:23 haakwanisi kud. nhanho
 VaK 3:15 rugare rwaKristu ngarud.
 1VaT 4:4 azive kud. muviri wake oga
 Jak 1:26 Kana munhu asingad. rurimi
 Jak 3:4 kunoda munhu anenge achid.
 Jak 5:20 uyo anod. mutadzi panzira
 1Pe 3:10 ngaad. rurimi rwake pane
 Isa 48:9.

DZOREKA, -SINGA-, Eks 32:25; Zvi 29:18;
 1Ti 1:9; Tit 1:6, 10.

DZORERA, Dha 9:25 rokud. nokuvakazve
 Mt 17:11 Eriya achad. zvinhu zvose
 Mt 22:21 d. zvinhu zvaKesari
 Mab 1:6 mava kud. umambo
 VaR 12:17 Musad. chakaipa nechakaipa
 Job 33:26; Pis 51:12; Jer 27:22.

DZORERWA, VaR 11:35 kuti iye achid.?

DZORO, 1VaK 15:23 nomumwe pad. rake

DZORWI, -SINGA-, 1Sa 2:3 menuyu chis.

DZOSA, Isa 14:27 Ruoko rwake ndiani
 angarud.?
 Isa 28:6 vachad. kurwa pagedhi

DZUNGAIRA, Isa 35:8 hapana mapenzi achad.
 Isa 53:6 Isu tose takad. semakwai
 Amo 8:12.

DZUNGAIRISA, Jer 50:6 Vafudzi vavo
 vakavad.

DZUPUKA, Ru 17:6.

DZURURA, Eze 13:10 kuad. nevhu jena
 Re 14:48; Eze 13:14.

DZURURWA, Dha 5:5 pamadziro akad.
 Re 14:42.

DZURURWA NEVHU JENA, Mt 23:27;
 Mab 23:3.

DZURWA, Mt 15:13; Jud 12.

DZUENE, Pis 2:6.

DZVINYA, Zvi 30:33 kud. kutsamwa ndiko

DZVINYIRIRA, Eks 23:9 Musad. mutorwa
 Dhe 24:7 akamud. uye

Vat 4:3 akad. vanakomana valsraeri
 Pis 55:3 kwokud. kwomunhu akaipa
 Pis 119:133 chinokuvadza chingandid.
 Isa 3:5 Vanhu vachad.
 Jer 7:6 mukasad. mutorwa, nherera
 Re 25:43; Zvi 29:13; Isa 14:4; 52:4; 54:14;
 59:13; Jer 6:6; Eze 34:4.

DZVINYIRIRWA, Eks 3:9 kud. nevaIjipiti
 Pis 72:14 Achadzikinura pakud.
 Isa 57:15 akad. neanozvininipisa
 Isa 58:6 kusunungura vakad.
 Eks 1:13; Pis 9:9; Jer 50:33; Ru 4:18;
 Mab 10:38.

DZVOVA, Jer 25:30 Jehovha achad. ari
 1Pe 5:8 Dhiyahborosi, seshumba inod.
 Pis 22:13; Jer 51:38; Eze 22:25; Joe 3:16;
 Amo 1:2; Zef 3:3.

DZVUKU, Mt 27:28; Zva 6:4.

DZVURA, Eks 30:36 Ud. imwe yacho iite upfu

E

EBHARI, Ge 36:23; Dhe 11:29; 27:4; Jos 8:30.

EBHEDHI-MEREKI, Jer 38:7, 8, 10, 11, 12; 39:16.

EBHERI, Ge 10:21, 24; 11:16; Ru 3:35.

EDHENI, Ge 2:15 akamugarisa
 mumunda weE.
 Isa 51:3 renje raro rive seE.
 Eze 28:13 Waiva muE.
 Eze 36:35 yava somunda weE.
 Ge 2:8; 3:23, 24; Joe 2:3.

EDHOMU, Ge 25:30; 36:8; Jer 49:7; Obh 1.

EDREI, Nu 21:33; Jos 12:4; 13:31; 19:37.

EDZA, Dhe 13:3 Jehovha ari kukue. kuti azive
 2Mak 9:1 akauya kuzoe. Soromoni
 Job 23:10 Pashure pokunge andie.
 Pis 7:9 Mwari anoe. mwoyo neitsvo
 Pis 26:2 haiwa Jehovha, mundie.
 Isa 7:12 handisi kuzoe. Jehovha
 Zek 13:9 ndovae., sokuedzwa kunoitwa
 Mar 3:10 ndapota, ndie. pane izvozvi
 Mar 3:15 Vakae. Mwari uye vanoramba
 Mt 4:7 Usae. Jehovha Mwari wako
 1VaK 7:5 Satani arege kuramba achikue.
 1VaK 10:9 Ngatiregeiwo kue. Jehovha
 2VaK 13:5 muchizvie. kuti muone kana
 Vat 2:22; Job 24:14; Mab 5:9; VaR 13:12;
 1Jo 4:1.

EDZERWA, 2Sa 2:32.

EDZWA, Job 34:36 regai Jobho ae. kusvikira
 Isa 28:16 dombo rakea., rinokosha
 Ru 8:13 mumwaka wokue. vanorega
 VaG 6:1 muchityira kuti nemiwo mungae.
 VaH 4:15 akae. muzvinhu zvose
 VaH 11:36 vamwe vakae. nokusekwa
 VaH 11:37 Vakatemwa nematombo, vakae.
 Jak 1:3 kutenda kwenyu uku kwakae.
 Jak 1:13 Paanenge achie., munhu
 Jak 1:13 ngaarege kuti: Ndiri kue. naMwari
 1Pe 1:7 kuti kutenda kwenyu kwakae.
 1Pe 4:12 zviri kuitika kwamuri kuti mue.
 Zva 2:10 mujeri kuti mue. kwazvo
 Zva 3:10 ndichakuchengetawo paawa
 yokue.
 VaH 2:18.

EFA, Dhe 25:15 kuramba uine **e**. yakakwana Eks 16:36; Re 19:36; Eze 45:11.

EFESO, 1VaK 15:32; Zva 2:1.

EFODHI, Eks 28:6; 1Sa 23:9; 30:7; Ho 3:4.

EFRATA, Rut 4:11; Pis 132:6; Mik 5:2.

EFREMU, Ge 41:52; Jos 14:4; Pis 78:67.

EGRONI, Jos 10:3; Vat 3:12, 14, 15, 17.

EHUDHI, Vat 3:15, 21; 4:1.

EMANUERI, Isa 7:14; 8:8; Mt 1:23.

EMAUSI, Ru 24:13 musha wainzi **E**.

ENDA, Jer 37:14 Handisi **kue**. kuvaKadheya

Ru 9:31 kutaure nezvokue. kwake
2Pe 1:15 pashure pokunge ndae.
Eks 12:21; Mt 14:13; 21:33; Mk 3:7; Ru 15:13;
20:9; 22:54.

ENDESUA, Zek 14:4 hafu yegomo racho ichae.

ENDORI, Jos 17:11; 1Sa 28:7.

ENZANA, Joh 5:18 achizviita akae. naMwari

2VaK 8:14 kuti zvinhu zvie.

VaF 2:6 kureva kuti ave akae. naMwari
Zva 21:16.

ENZANIRANA, Nu 7:7.

ENZANISA, Isa 45:13 ndichae. nzira dzake dzose

Isa 46:5 kana kundie. naani

2VaK 10:12 kuzvie. nevamwe

VaG 6:4 asingazvie. nomumwe munhu
Mt 20:12.

ENZANISWA, Pis 89:6 Ndiani angae.

naJehovha

VaR 8:18 hakumboe. nokubwinya

VaR 8:29 akafanogadzawo kuti vae.

Zvi 3:15; 8:11.

EREKANA, Zvi 3:25 chinotyisa chinongoe.

Mar 3:1 achangoe. auya kutemberi yake

EREYARE, Nu 32:3, 37; Jer 48:34.

ERI, 1Sa 1:3; 2:11; 3:15; Mt 27:46.

ERIFAZI, Job 2:11; 42:7, 9.

ERIHU, Job 32:2; 34:1; 35:1; 36:1.

ERIMASI, Mab 13:8 **E**. muroyi

ERISHA, 2Mad 4:32 **E**. akazopinda mumba

2Mad 6:17 dzomoto zvapakoteredza **E**.

1Mad 19:16, 19; 2Mad 2:2, 9, 15; 5:8; 6:18.

ERIYA, 1Mad 18:21 **E**. akati: Mucharamba

2Mad 2:9 **E**. akati kuna Erisha

2Mad 2:11 **E**. akakwira kumatenga

1Mad 18:36, 40; Mar 4:5; Mt 17:11, 12.

ERIEZARI, Eks 6:23; Nu 20:26; Dhe 10:6.

ESTERI, Es 2:7; 7:6; 8:2.

EVHA, Ge 3:20; 2VaK 11:3; 1Ti 2:13.

EZEKIERI, Eze 1:3; 24:24.

EZHIYA, Mab 19:10; 1VaK 16:19; Zva 1:4.

EZRA, Ezr 7:6; 10:1; Ne 8:1, 6.

F

FADZA, Re 10:19 zvaf. Jehovha

Vat 16:25 Samsoni kuti atif.

Job 11:19 vachatsvaka kukuf.

Pis 16:6 dzakandiyerera nzvimbo dzinof.

Pis 16:11 rworudyi kune zvinof.

Pis 19:14 Ngazvive zvinof. pamberi

Pis 133:1 zvinof. sei kuti hama dzigare

Zvi 2:10 zivo yof. mweya wako

Zvi 8:11 zvinof. hazingvaenzaniswi

Zvi 13:19 Zvinodiwa pazvinoitika zvinof.

Zvi 27:11 iva akachenjera uf. mwoyo wangu

Mup 2:3 ndichif. nyama yangu

Mup 12:10 awane mashoko anof.

Mar 3:4 zvichaf. Jehovha

Joh 8:29 ndichiita zvinhu zvinomuf.

VaR 8:8 nenyama havagoni kuf. Mwari

VaR 15:1 vasina kusimba, tisingazvif.

VaR 15:3 Kristu haana kuvzivf.

2VaK 2:2 ndiani achandif. kunze

VaG 1:10 ndiri kutsvaka kuf. vanhu here?

VaG 1:10 ndanga ndichiri kuf. vanhu

VaF 2:13 mude uye muite zvinomuf.

1VaT 2:4 tisingaf. vanhu, asi Mwari

1VaT 4:1 amunofanira kuita kuti muf.

Mwari

2VaT 1:11 anyatsoita zvose zvinomuf.

1Ti 5:6 anoda hake kuf. nyama

VaH 11:6 kutenda hazvibviri kunyatsomuf.

VaH 12:11 kurangwa kunoita sokunof.

Jak 5:5 makatsvaka zvinof. nyama

Ge 21:11; 28:8; 48:17; 2Sa 1:26; Pis 69:31;

147:1; Zvi 5:19; 15:26; 22:18; Zek 4:7; 1VaK

10:33; VaE 1:5; 1VaT 2:15; 1Jo 3:22.

FADZA KWAZVO, VaK 3:20 zvinof. munaShe

VaH 13:21 achiita matiri zvinomuf.

Mup 2:8.

FADZA NYAMA, Jak 5:5 makatsvaka zvinof.

Eze 23:11; 1Ti 5:6; Jak 4:1.

FADZWA, Mik 2:7 waJehovha hauchaf.

Mik 6:7 Ko Jehovha angaf.

VaH 11:25 pokuf. nechivi kwenguva duku

Zvi 5:19; 14:35; 2VaT 2:12; VaH 13:16.

FAMBA, Ge 6:9 Noa akaf. naMwari

Dhe 6:7 mumba mako nepaunof.

Pis 23:4 ndikaf. mumupata wezarima

Pis 26:11 ini ndichaf. nokuvimbika kwangu

Pis 68:7 Pamakaf. nomurenje

Zvi 10:9 anof. akavimbika achafamba

Zvi 30:29 zvitatu zvinof. zvakanaka

Isa 30:21 Iyi ndiyo nzira. **F**. nayo

Isa 35:9 vakadzikinurwa vachaf. imomo

Jer 10:23 Munhu anof. haakwanisi kudzora

Mik 6:8 uye nomwero pakuf. naMwari?

Ha 3:12 Makaf. munyika

Mt 23:15 munof. pagungwa nepanyika

Joh 6:19 vakaona Jesu achif. pamusoro

Mab 9:31 ungoro zvayaif. ichitya Jehovha

2VaK 4:8 hatimanikidziki zvokusagona

kuf.

VaG 6:16 nomurau uyu wokuf. nawo

VaE 2:2 mamakambof. maererano

VaE 4:1 muf. zvakakodzera kudanwa

VaE 5:15 muchinyatsochenjerera kuti kuf.

2VaT 3:1 raJehovha richikurumidza kuf.

1Jo 2:6 achifamba sokuf. kwakaita iye

Ge 3:8; 5:24; Job 1:7; Mab 3:8; 1VaK 9:5;

2VaT 3:11.

FAMBA NOMUGUNGWA, Mab 27:5 takaf.

guru

Zva 18:17 nevanhu vose vanof.

FAMBA-FAMBA, Ge 1:2 simba rinoita

basa raif.

Ge 1:21 nemweya yose mipenyu inof.
 2Sa 5:18 vaFristiwa vachif.
 Jer 2:31 vanhu vakati, Takaf.
 1Ti 5:13 dzichif, nedzimba
 Zek 4:10.

FAMBIDZANA, Zvi 24:21 Usaf. nevaya vanoda
 1VaK 5:11 murege kuf. nomunhu

FAMBIRA MBERI, Joh 8:37; VaF 1:12, 25; 1Ti 4:15; 2Ti 3:9.

FAMBISA, Pis 31:3 nokundif.

FANANA, Ge 1:26 Ngatiite akaf. nesu
 Isa 46:5 Muchandiita akaf.
 VaR 5:14 naAdhamu, akanga akaf. naiye
 VaR 6:5 vakabatana naye murufu rwakaf.
 VaG 4:25 Hagari akaf. ne
 VaF 2:7 akava akaf. nevanhu
 VaF 3:21 kuti uf. nomuviri wake
 VaH 8:6 yakaf. iri nani
 Pis 49:12; Zvi 27:15; VaR 8:3.

FANANIDZA, Isa 40:18 mungaf. Mwari naani
 Isa 14:14; 46:5.

FANANIDZIRA, VaG 4:24 zvinhu zvokuf.
 VaH 11:19 nenzira yokuf.

FANIRA, Eks 21:10 nezvinof. kuitirwa
 1Mad 4:7 aif. kugovera zvokudya
 1Mak 9:33 vaif. kuva pabasa ravo
 Mt 26:66 Anof. kufa
 VaR 12:3 kupfuura zvaanof. kufunga
 1VaK 7:3 mudzimai wake zvaanof. kuwana
 1VaK 9:16 nokuti ndinof. kuzviita
 VaG 3:23 kutenda kwaif. kuzoratidzwa
 1VaT 3:4 kuti taif. kutambudzika
 Dha 3:16; Ru 24:21; Joh 11:51; 1Ti 1:15;
 VaH 7:27.

FANIRA KUPARADZWA, VaK 2:22.

FANIRA, -SINA KU-, 1VaK 13:5 haruzvibati zvis.

FANIRWA, Mt 5:22 achava akaf. neGehena

FANOGADZA, VaR 8:29 akaf. kuti vaenzaniswe
 VaR 8:30 vaya vaakaf. ndivo
 VaE 1:5 akaf. kuti tigamuchirwe naye

FANOGADZWA, 1VaK 2:7 uchenjeri, hwakaf.
 VaE 1:11 takaf. maererano nechinangwa

FANONYEVERA, Mt 24:25 Tarirai! Ndaf.
 VaG 5:21 sokuf. kwandakamboita

FANOONA, VaH 11:40 Mwari akaf. chimwe

FANORONGERA, VaR 13:14 musaf. kuchiva

FANOSARUDZWA, Mab 4:28 zvakaf. kuti zviitike

FANOTARUWA, 1Ti 1:18; 4:14.

FANOTONGA, 1Ti 5:21 izvi pasina kuf.

FANOZIVIKANWA, 1Pe 1:20 akaf. nyika isati

FARA, Dhe 32:43 F., imi marudzi, nevanhu vake
 Vat 16:25 mwoyo yavo yaif.
 1Mad 8:66 vachif. uye vaine mwoyo
 1Mak 29:9 Dhavhidhi akaf. nomufaro
 Ne 9:25 vakaf. nokuda kwokunaka
 Es 8:17 nokuf. nokupembera nomufaro
 Job 3:22 Vaya vanof. kwazvo
 Pis 68:4 f. pamberi pake
 Pis 97:1 Jehovha ava mambo! Nyika ngaif.

Pis 97:11 kuf. kwakabudira vane mwoyo
 Pis 100:2 Shumirai Jehovha muchif.
 Pis 104:15 Newaini inoita kuti mwoyo uf.
 Pis 144:15 Vanof. avo Mwari wavo
 Zvi 29:2 vakava vazhinji, vanhu vanof.
 Isa 35:1 richaf. rotumbuka
 Isa 65:18 rive chikonzero chokuf.
 Jer 22:14 nedzimba dzepamusoro dzakaf.
 Ha 3:14 Kuf. kwavo kukuru kwaiva
 Mt 5:3 Vanof. vaya vanoziva zvinodiwa
 Mt 5:12 F. musvetuke nomufaro
 Mt 7:13 mugwagwa wakaf. unoenda
 Mt 24:46 Anof. muranda iye ye kana tenzi
 Ru 16:19 achif. zuva nezuya
 Joh 8:56 Abrahamu baba venyu vakaf.
 Joh 13:17 munof. kana muchizviita
 Mab 5:41 pamberi peSanihedrini, vachif.
 VaR 12:15 F. nevanhu vanof.
 2VaK 9:7 anoda anopa achif.
 2VaK 12:10 Naizvozvo ndinof. nokusava
 VaG 4:27 F., iwe mukadzi ngomwa
 VaF 2:19 ndive mwaya onof.
 VaF 4:4 Garai muchif. munaShe
 VaK 1:24 Ndiri kuf. zvino pakutambura
 1Ti 1:11 mashoko akanaka aMwari anof.
 1Ti 6:15 anof., iye Mutongi Ane Simba
 1Pe 3:14 mukatamburira kururama, muchaf.
 1Pe 4:14 munof., nokuti mudzimuzi
 Zva 12:12 f., imi matenga nemi munogara
 Zva 18:20 F. pamusoro paro, iwe denga
 Eks 32:6; Dhe 33:29; 1Mad 10:8; 1Mak 16:31;
 Ezr 3:12; Es 8:16; Pis 34:5; 95:1; 113:9;
 118:24; Zvi 3:13; 8:30; 16:20; 29:18; Mup
 8:15; Isa 25:9; 49:13; 60:5; 65:13, 14; Jer
 31:12; Dha 12:12; Joe 1:16; 2:23; Zek 9:9;
 Mar 3:15; Ru 12:19, 37; 13:17; Joh 16:20;
 VaR 15:10; 2VaK 6:10; VaF 4:10; Jak 1:12;
 1Pe 1:8.

FARA KWAZVO, Zvi 11:10 Taundi rinof.
 Isa 61:6 muchataura muchif.
 Ru 10:21 akaf. akati:
 Pis 37:11.

FARA, -SINGA-, Zvi 23:29 Ndiani as.?

FARAO, Ge 41:55 vakatanga kuchemera F.
 Eks 5:2 Asi F. akati: Jehovha ndianiko
 Eks 9:13 umire pamberi paF.
 VaR 9:17 kuna F.: Nokuda kwechikonzero
 Eks 6:29; 14:18; Isa 19:11; Mab 7:10.

FARIRA, Ge 4:4 akatarira achif. Abheri
 1Mak 29:3 Zvandinof. imba yaMwari
 Pis 1:2 Asi anof. mutemo
 Pis 22:8 Jehovha zvaakamuf.!
 Pis 40:8 Ndakaf. kuita zvamunoda
 Pis 149:2 veZiyoni—ngavaf. Mambo
 Pis 149:4 Nokuti Jehovha anof. vanhu
 Isa 1:11 handif. ropa renzombe
 Isa 55:11 richaita zvandinof.
 Isa 56:4 nedzakasarudza zvakadaf.
 Isa 61:2 ndizivase gore rokuf. naJehovha
 Isa 65:18 f. zvandiri kusika nokusingaperi
 Jer 9:24 ndinof. zvinhu izvi
 Eze 33:11 Handif. rufu rwomunhu
 Mt 3:17 Mwanakomana, wandaf.
 VaH 10:38 mweya wangu hazumuf.
 Nu 14:8; 1Sa 15:22; 1Mak 29:17; Pis 13:9;

35:9; 82:2; 89:17; 147:11; Zvi 16:15; Isa 61:10; Mar 1:8; Mab 7:41; VaR 7:22; VaK 1:27.

FARIRA KWAZVO, Isa 58:14.

FARIRWA, Pis 30:5 Kuf. naye ndekwoupenyu
Zvi 8:35 achaf. naJehovha
Zvi 10:32 akarurama inoziva zvinof.
1VaK 7:33 angaf. sei nomudzimai
Zvi 11:27; 12:2; Mup 9:11; Isa 53:10;
VaR 14:18.

FEFETERA, Ge 3:8 kwava kuf. mukati

FEMA, Pis 150:6 chinof. ngachirumbidze Jah
FEMBERA, Mab 16:16.

FEMEREKA, Isa 56:10 dzinongof.

FERIKISI, Mab 23:24; 24:3, 25, 27.

FESTO, Mab 24:27; 26:24.

FINIYASI, Nu 25:7 F. paakazviona
Nu 31:6; Jos 22:30; Vat 20:28; Pis 106:30.

FIRADHEFIYA, Zva 1:11; 3:7.

FIRETUSI, 2Ti 2:17 Himeniyo naF. ndevamwe

FIRIPI 1., Mt 10:3; Joh 1:43; 6:5; 12:21.

FIRIPI 2., Mab 6:5; 8:5, 26; 21:8.

FIVHA, Mt 8:15; Joh 4:52; Mab 28:8.

FIVHA HURU, Dhe 32:24; Ha 3:5.

FORA, Jos 6:3 kuf. muchitenderera guta

FOSHORO, Mt 3:12; Ru 3:17.

FUDZA, Mab 20:28 muf. ungoro yaMwari

1Pe 5:2 F. boka raMwari nokuzvidira
Zva 7:17 Gwayana, richavaf.
Zva 12:5 achaf. marudzi ose netsvimbo
Jer 3:15; Eze 34:14, 16, 23.

FUKIDZA, Ge 7:20 Mvura yakaaf.

Re 17:13 kudurura ropa rayo orif.
2Mak 24:20 mudzimu wakaf. Zekariya
Zvi 17:9 anof. kudarika

FUKIDZWA, Mt 10:26 hapana chinhu chakaf.

2VaK 4:3 akaf. kune vava vanoparara
2Pe 3:6 yakaparadzwa payakaf. nemvura

FUKIDZWA, -SINA KU-, 2VaK 3:18.

FUKURWA, VaH 4:13 zvozvaf.

FUMOMUKA, Vat 6:28; 2Mad 19:35.

FUNGA, Ge 19:29 Mwari akaf. Abrahamu

2Sa 14:14 anof. zvikonzero
1Mad 12:33 wechisere, waakanga af.
2Mad 16:15 chinhu chandichaf.
Ne 6:8 uri kungozvif. mumwoyo
Es 4:13 Usaf. mumweya wako
Job 23:13 Iye anongof. nezvechinhu
Job 37:14 uf. nezvemabasa
Job 42:2 chamunof. chamungatadza
Pis 8:4 chiiko zvanomuf.

Pis 10:4 Zvaanongof. ndezvokuti: Mwari

Pis 41:1 Anofara munhu anof.

Pis 139:2 Makanzwisisa kuf. kwangu

Zvi 3:6 F. nezvake munzira dzako dzose

Zvi 14:22 vanof. kuita zvakaipa

Isa 14:24 zvichaitikawo sezvandakaf.

Isa 55:8 kuf. kwenyu hakusi kuf. kwangu

Jer 29:11 pfungwa dzandiri kukuf.

Dha 7:25 Achaf. nezvokuchinja nguva

Amo 4:13 kuti zvaanof. ndezvipi

Mar 3:16 nevaya vanof. nezvezita rake

Mt 5:17 Musaf. ndakauya kuzoparadza

Mt 16:23 hauf. zvinofungwa naMwari

Ru 11:17 Achiziva zvaivaif. akati kwavari:

Ru 12:51 Munof. kuti ndakauya kuzoita

Joh 11:13 vakaf. kuti akanga achitaura

Joh 13:29 vamwe vaif. kuti

VaR 4:19 akaf. nezvomuviri wake

VaR 12:3 arege kuf. nezvake kupfuura

VaR 12:16 F. nezvevamwe semafungiro

1VaK 8:2 munhu anof. kuti awana zivo

1VaK 10:12 anof. kuti akamira

ngaachenjere

2VaK 10:5 tinotapa kuf. kwose kuti

VaG 6:3 achif. kuti iye chimwe chinhu asi

VaE 1:9 zvaakaf. mumwoyo make

VaE 3:20 zvatinokumbira kana kuf.

VaF 2:3 muchif. kuti vamwe vakuru

VaF 2:6 haana kuf. nezvokubvuta

VaF 4:8 ramba muchif. zvinhu izvi

VaF 4:10 mamutsidzira kundif. kwenyu

VaH 2:6 Munhu chiiko zvanomuf.

VaH 3:1 fu. nezvomupostora

VaH 4:12 kunzwisisa kuf. nevavariro

Jak 1:7 ngaarege kuf. kuti ane

Zva 17:17 kuti zviite kuf. kwake

Jer 18:11; 23:27; Amo 4:13; Mik 2:3; Na 1:11;

Mt 10:34; Joh 5:39; 11:56; 1VaK 3:18; 7:25,

40; 14:37; VaF 3:4; 4:7; VaH 10:29.

FUNGA, HAA-, Zvi 5:6 H. nezvegwara

ropenyu

Zvi 9:13 Iye h. uye haana

FUNGA, -SINGA-, Zvi 12:18 anotaura as.

Jer 10:14 vose vakava vas.

Ho 7:11 senjiva is.

Mt 24:44 paawa yamus. kuti ndiyo

2Pe 2:12 semhuka dzis.

Pis 49:10; 73:22; 92:6; 94:8; Zvi 12:1; 30:2.

FUNGIDZIRA, Zvi 18:11 anof. kuti zvakaita

FUNGIRA, -SINGA-, Ge 34:25 vasingaf.

Vat 18:27 vakanyarara, vas.

FUNGISISA. Onawo INZWI RIRI PASI.

Ge 24:63 Isaka achifamba kuti af.

Pis 48:9 takaf. nezvomutasa

Pis 77:12 Ndishaf. nezvebasa renyu

Pis 119:97 mutemo wenyu sei! Ndinouf.

Pis 143:5 Ndakaf. mabasa enyu

Zvi 15:28 unof. kuti upindure

Ru 2:19 achiaf. mumwoyo make

Mab 4:25 vakaf. zvisina zvaazvinobatsira?

Dhe 32:29; Ru 2:19; 1Ti 4:15.

FUNGWA, Re 7:24 chipi zvacho chingaf.

2Mak 26:15 yakaf. nemainjiniya

Pis 73:7 zvinof. nomwoyo

FURA, Isa 49:9.

FURIDZIRA, Joh 20:22 akavaf., akati kwavari

FURIDZIRWA, 1Mak 28:12 achiita zvokuf.

Zvi 16:10 Kutonga kwakaf. pamiromo

Mt 22:43 Dhavhidhi af., achimuti Ishe

2Ti 3:16 Rugwaro rwose rwakaf.

Zva 1:10 muzuva raShe ndaita zvokuf.

FURIRA, 2Mad 18:32 Hezekiya, anokuf.

Pis 62:4 kuti vaf. munhu kuti

Jer 43:3 Bharuki ari kukuf.

Dhe 13:6; Isa 36:18.

G

GABRIERI, Dha 8:16; 9:21; Ru 1:19, 26.

GADHI, Ge 30:11; 49:19; Jos 18:7.

GADZA, Joh 15:16 ndakakug. kuti murambe
Mab 14:23 vakag. varume vakuru
Mab 17:31 achishandisa waakag.
Tit 1:5 kuti ug. varume vakuru
VaH 1:2 Mwanakomana, waakag.
Eks 29:22; Re 7:37; 8:28; Nu 1:50; Ezr 7:25;
Jer 1:10; Mab 6:3.

GADZIKANA, Zef 1:12 kug. sezvinoita masese

GADZIRA, Ge 2:8 Mwari akag. munda
muEdheni
Pis 8:3 Mwedzi nenyeredzi zvamakag.
Isa 21:5 G. tafura yezvokudya
Isa 40:3 G. nzira yaJehovha
VaR 9:23 yaakafanog. nokuda
kwokukudzwa
VaH 11:16 nokuti akavag. guta
Isa 57:14; 62:10; Mar 3:1.

GADZIRIDZA, 2Mak 24:4 ag. imba yaJehovha

GADZIRIRA, Jer 46:14 Mira, uchizvig.
Joe 3:9 G. kurwa! Mutsai varume
Amo 4:12 g. kusangana naMwari wako
Joh 14:2 ndiri kuenda kunokug. nzvimbo
1VaK 2:9 Mwari akag. vaya vanomuda
1VaK 14:8 ndiani achag. kunorwa?
VaH 10:5 makandig. muviri
Es 7:10; Pis 78:20; Eze 38:7; Mt 11:10; 27:62;
Joh 19:14, 31, 42.

GADZIRIRWA, Mt 25:34 hwamakag.

Ru 1:17 Jehovha vanhu vakag.
2Ti 2:21 wakag. mabasa ose akanaka
Zvi 21:31; Mt 20:23; 25:41.

GADZIRISA, 1VaK 11:34 dzasara ndichadzig.
Jer 3:22.

GADZIRISA NYAYA, Mt 5:25 Kurumidza kug.

GADZIRWA ZVAKANAKA, 1Ti 2:9 nguwo
dzakag.

GADZWA, Mab 10:42 akag. naMwari kuti
1Ti 2:7 Ndakag. kuti ndive muparidzi
2Ti 1:11; VaH 5:1; 8:3.

GAKAVA, Jer 25:31 Jehovha ane g.
nemarudzi
Ho 4:1.

GAMARIERI, Mab 5:34; 22:3.

GAMUCHIRA, Zvi 8:10 G. kuranga kwangu

Mt 10:8 Makag. pachena, ipai pachena
Mk 9:37 wose anog. mumwe wevana
Ru 5:29 mutambo wokumug. mumba
Ru 15:2 Munhu uyu anog. vatadzi
Joh 1:11 vokwake havana kumug.
VaR 8:15 hamuna kug. mudzimu wouranda
VaR 14:3 anodya, nokuti Mwari akamug.
VaR 15:7 g., sokugamuchirwawo
2VaK 6:1 kug. mutsa usina
VaF 4:9 zvakamadzidza nokug.
2VaT 2:10 havana kug. kuda chokwadi
1Ti 5:10 yaig. vaeni zvakakanaka
Jak 4:3 Munokumbira, asi hamug.
Job 42:8; Pis 59:10; Ho 14:2; Mk 10:15;
VaR 14:1; 16:2; VaE 6:17; VaF 2:29; 1VaT
2:13; VaH 10:26; Jak 1:12, 21; 1Jo 2:27.

GAMUCHIRA ZVAKANAKA, Mt 25:35;
Jak 2:25.

GAMUCHIRANAI ZVAKANAKA, 1Pe 4:9.

GAMUCHIRIKA, VaE 5:10 chezvinhu zvinog.

1Pe 2:5 zviabayiro zvinog. kuna Mwari.
VaR 12:1; 1Ti 2:3.

GAMUCHIRWA, VaG 4:5.

GANDA, 2Mad 1:8 bhandi reg. muchiuono
Job 2:4 Satani akati: G. rinotsiviwa neg.
Job 19:26 vasvuura g. rangu
Jer 13:23 MuKushi angachinja g.?
Eze 37:6 ndichakufukidza neg.

GANHURIRA, Ne 9:22.

GARA, Eks 12:48 Kana mutorwa waunog.

Re 25:45 vari kug. vari vatorwa
Nu 35:34 Musasvibisa nyika yamug.
Vat 5:17 Dhani akarambirei achig.
Vat 17:8 anog. kwenguva yakati chero
1Mad 8:49 yenyu yamunog. isingachinji
Pis 1:1 Asingag. pachigaro chevaseki
Pis 2:4 Iye ag. mumatenga achaseka
Pis 27:4 Kutu ndig. mumba maJehovha
Pis 29:10 Jehovha anog. samambo
Pis 110:1 G. kuruoko rwangu rworudyi
Pis 133:1 hama dzig. pamwe dzakabatana!
Zvi 15:31 Nzeve inoteerera inog. pakati
Mup 6:1 dambudziko rinog. riri pavanhu
Isa 40:22 Kune Uya ag. pamusoro
Isa 42:7 ubudise vaya vag. murima
Isa 52:4 kuljipiti kuti vag. ikoko vari
Isa 54:3 vachag. mumaguta akaitwa
matongo
Isa 65:21 Vachavaka dzimba vog.
Mik 4:4 achag. pasi pomuzambiranga
Mt 19:28 muchag. pazvigaro zvoudambo
Mk 5:3 Aig. kumakuva
VaR 7:20 asi chivi chinog. mandiri
1VaK 3:16 mudzimu waMwari unog.
VaE 2:22 nzvimbo yokuti Mwari ag.
VaE 6:3 ug. panyika kwenguva refu
VaF 1:25 ndichag. nemi mose
VaH 10:34 zvinhu zvinog.
VaH 11:9 akag. ari mutorwa munyika
1Pe 1:25 shoko raJehovha rinog.
Zva 3:21 ag. neni pachigaro changu
Zva 7:10 ruponeso kuna Mwari, ag.
Ge 12:10; 26:3; 47:4; Nu 9:14; Dhe 26:15; Pis
61:7; 68:16; 91:9; Zvi 21:9, 19; Isa 23:7; 28:6;
32:18; Jer 31:23; 42:17; Eze 47:22; Mab 17:26;
Zva 5:13; 17:15.

GARA KWENGUVA PFUPI, Mab 17:21.

GARA KWENGUVA REFU, Mik 6:2.

GARA NHAKA, Pis 37:11 vanyoro vachag.
Mt 19:29 achag. youpenyu husingaperi
Mt 25:34 g. youmambo hwamakagadzirirwa
1VaK 15:50 neropa hazvingag. youmambo
VaH 6:12 vanog. pachishandiswa kutenda
Mt 5:5; 1Pe 3:9; Zva 21:7.

GARA NOKUSINGAGUMI, Isa 55:3; Jer 50:5;
Ha 3:6.

GARA ZVAKANAKA, Amo 6:1 nhamo vakag.
Jer 49:31; Zek 1:15.

GARA ZVICHITWA, Re 5:10 nezvinog.

Nu 9:3 nemirau yayo yose nezvinog.

GARA ANO- (VANO-), Isa 6:11 asisina a.
maari

Jer 51:29 chinokatyamadza, isina a.

GARA, HARINA ANO-, Na 2:10 chinhu uye h.

GARIREYA, Mt 4:23; Joh 2:11; 7:41, 52.

- GARISA**, Mari 3:16 Akandig. mumadota
VaE 2:6 akatig. munzvimo dzokudenga
- GARWA**, Isa 44:26 Richag., uye nezvemaguta
Isa 45:18 akaiumba kuti ig.:
Isa 13:20; Jer 6:8; Eze 12:20.
- GARWAZVE**, Eze 38:12 dzava kug.
- GATE**, 1Sa 2:14 mug. kana kuti muhari
- GATI**, Jos 11:22; 1Sa 17:4; 1Mak 18:1.
- GAVHUNA (MA-)**, Jer 51:23; Mar 1:8; Mt 10:18;
1Pe 2:14.
- GAZA**, Vat 1:18; 16:1; Jer 47:5; Mab 8:26.
- GEDA-GEDA**, Pis 37:12 Anog. mazino ake
- GEDHARIYA**, 2Mad 25:22; Jer 39:14; 40:5, 6.
- GEDHI (MA-)**, Ge 22:17 g. revavengi vavo
Job 38:17 Wakambovhurirwa m. orufu
Isa 28:6 vachadzosa kurwa pag.
Isa 38:10 Ndichapinda mum. eSheori
Isa 60:11 M. acharamba akavhurika
Isa 62:10 Budai, budai nepam.
Mt 7:14 g. rakamanikana uye mugwagwa
Mt 16:18 m. eHadhesi haazoikundi
Dhe 31:12; Vat 16:3; Pis 127:5; Zvi 1:21; Isa
26:2; 60:18; Ru 16:20; VaH 13:12.
- GEDHI, PA-**, Mab 12:14 Petro akanga
akamira p.
- GEHAZI**, 2Mad 5:20; 8:4.
- GEHENA**. Onawo HINOMU.
Mt 10:28 mweya nomuviri muG.
Mt 23:15 akakodzera kupinda muG.
Mt 23:33 sei kutonga kweG?
Mk 9:43 upinde muG. uine maoko
Ru 12:5 simba rukukanda muG.
Jak 3:6 irwo zwozopisa neG.
Mt 5:22, 29, 30; 18:9; Mk 9:45, 47.
- GEJO**, Ru 9:62 kana abata g. otarira shure
- GENESARETI**, Mt 14:34; Ru 5:1.
- GERA**, 2Sa 14:26.
- GERIZIMU**, Dhe 11:29; Jos 8:33; Vat 9:7.
- GETSEMANE**, Mt 26:36; Mk 14:32.
- GEZA**, 2Mad 5:10 ug. kanomwe
Pis 51:2 Nyatsondig. kukanganisa kwangu
Isa 4:4 Jehovha paanenge ag. tsvina
Jer 2:22 kunyange ukag. nesoda
Zva 7:14 vakag. nguo dzavo refu muropa
Jer 4:14; Mt 15:2; Jhu 9:11; 13:5.
- GEZWA**, Zvi 30:12; 1VaK 6:11.
- GIBHIYA**, Vat 20:5, 13, 37; Isa 10:29.
- GIBHIYONI**, Jos 10:6 Varume vomuG.
Jos 10:12 Zuva, mira paG.
1Mad 3:5 usiku ari muG.
Ne 3:7 varume vokuG. neMizpa
Jos 9:3; 10:1, 10; 11:19; 2Mak 1:3.
- GIDHIYONI**, Vat 8:23 G. akati kwavari
VaH 11:32 ndikarondedzera nezvaG.
Vat 6:24, 27, 34, 39; 7:2, 4, 7; 8:4.
- GIRAZI (MA-)**, 1VaK 13:12; Jak 1:23.
- GIRIBHOA**, 1Sa 28:4; 2Sa 1:21; 1Mak 10:8.
- GIRIGARI**, Jos 4:20 Joshua akaamisa kuG.
Jos 9:6 Joshua kumusasa kuG.
Vat 3:19 matombo aiva paG.
Jos 5:9; 10:6; 1Sa 10:8; 11:14, 15.
- GIRISI**, Dha 10:20; 11:2; Zek 9:13.
- GIRIYEDHI**, Jos 21:38 Ramoti riri muG.
Mik 7:14 Ngavafure muBhshani neG.
Nu 26:29; 32:40; Jer 8:22; Zek 10:10.
- GODO**, Eks 34:14 ane zita rokuti Ane G.
Nu 11:29 Uri kunzwa g. nokuda
Dhe 32:16 kuita kuti aitare g.
Pis 78:58 vachiita kuti anzwe g.
Zvi 6:34 kwomurume akagwinya ig.
Zvi 14:30 g. rinoodza mapfupa
Zek 1:14 g. nokuda kweJerusarema
VaR 10:19 Ndichaita kuti muve neg.
1VaK 10:22 kuita kuti Jehovha ave neg.?
1VaK 13:4 Rudo haruna g.
2VaK 11:2 ndine g. pamusoro penyu
Nu 5:14; Mup 9:6; Eze 8:3; 38:19; 1VaK 3:3.
- GOGI**, Eze 38:16 andizive haiwa iwe G.
Eze 39:11 ndichapa G. nzvimbo
Eze 38:2, 3, 14, 18; Zva 20:8.
- GOGODZA**, Mab 12:13 Paakag. Rodha
akauya
Mt 7:7; Zva 3:20.
- GOMADZWA**, 2VaK 3:14 rokufunga rakag.
- GOMARA**, Mup 10:10 chishandiso chesimbi
chag.
Mk 6:52; 8:17 mwoyo yakag. pakunzwisisa
VaR 11:7 vakag. pfungwa dzavo
VaR 11:25 vakag. pfungwa
VaH 5:11 zvamava vakag. pakunzwa
- GOMBA**, Job 33:24 Ngaarege kuburukira mug.!
Pis 7:15 achawira mug. raakachera
Isa 14:15 pasi pasi peg. racho
Isa 24:18 achabuda mug. achabatwa
Dha 6:7 akandwe mug. reshumba
Mt 15:14 ose ari maviri achawira mug.
Pis 40:2; Isa 38:18; Eze 26:20.
- GOMBA RAKADZIKADZIKA**, Ru 8:31; VaR
10:7; Zva 9:1, 11; 11:7; 17:8; 20:3.
- GOMBEDZERA**, Vat 13:25 kumug.
VaG 2:14 kug. vanhu vemamwe
Mt 14:22.
- GOMBEDZERWA**, 1Pe 5:2 musingaiti nokug.
Mab 20:22; 28:19; 2VaK 9:7; VaG 2:3; Fir 14.
- GOMERA**, Eks 2:24 Mwari akanzwa kug.
Pis 12:5 kwokug. kwevarombo
Pis 79:11 Kug. kwomusungwa ngakuuye
Zvi 29:2 akaipa achitonga, vanhu vanog.
Isa 35:10 shungu nokug. zvichatiza
Eze 9:4 vanhu vari kuchema nokug.
VaR 8:22 zvisikwa zvose zvinoramba
zvichig.
VaR 8:26 mudzimu unotitetererera nokug.
Eks 2:23; Pis 102:20; Isa 24:7; Jer 51:52;
Mari 1:22; Eze 21:6; 24:17; 26:15; Mar 2:13;
2VaK 5:2; VaH 13:17.
- GOMO (MAK-)**, Eks 3:12 Mwari mug. rino
Vat 5:5 M. akayerera pamberi paJehovha
Pis 2:6 wangu paZiyoni, g. rangu dzvene
Pis 46:2 m. akazununguka achipinda
Isa 2:2 richasimbiswa kupfuura
misoro yem.
Isa 2:3 ngatikwirei kug. raJehovha
Isa 11:9 Hazvizombokuvadzi pag. rangu
Isa 52:7 Dzakanaka sei pamusoro pem.
Jer 16:16 vachavavhima mum. ose
Dha 2:45 dombu richibviswa mug.
Dha 11:45 neg. dzvene Rokushongedzwa

Mik 1:4 **M.** achanyunguduka pasi pake
Mt 4:8 akaenda naye kug. refu refu
Mt 17:20 muchati kug. iri, Ibva pano
Mk 13:14 ngavatange kutizira kum.
Ru 3:5 **m.** ose nezvikomo zvose
Zva 6:16 Vakaramba vachiti kum.: Tiwirei
Isa 40:12; 41:15; 65:25; Jer 51:25; Eze 35:8;
Amo 9:13; Ha 3:6.

GOMO REMIORIVHI, Ru 22:39; Mab 1:12.
GOMO RESEIRI, Dhe 2:5 ndakapa Isau **G.**
GOMO RESINAL, Eks 19:20 akaburukira pa**G.**
Eks 24:16 Kubwinya kwakagara pa**G.**
Eks 31:18; Re 7:38; Ne 9:13; Mab 7:30.

GOMO REZIYONI, Pis 48:2 **G.** taundi
raMambo
Pis 125:1 Vakaita se**G.**, risingagoni
Isa 29:8 ose ari kurwa ne**G.**
Joe 2:32 mu**G.** ndimo muchava
nevachapona
Obh 21 Vaponesi vachaenda ku**G.**
VaH 12:22 ku**G.**, uye kuguta raMwari
Zva 14:1 Gwayana rimire pa**G.**
2Mad 19:31; Pis 78:68; Isa 8:18; Mik 4:7.

GOMORA, Mt 10:15 ne**G.** ichagona
kutsungirira
Ge 18:20; 19:24; Isa 1:9; VaR 9:29; Jud 7.
GONA, Nu 6:21.
GONDO (MAK-), Isa 40:31 sezvinoita **m.**
Eze 10:14; Obh 4; Mt 24:28; Zva 12:14.
GONDOHWE (MAK-), Ge 22:13 neg. rakanga
1Sa 15:22 kunzwa kupfuura mafuta em.
Eze 34:17 kutonga pakati pem. nenhongo
Mik 6:7 angafadzwa nem. zviuru
Re 5:15; 8:22; 9:18; Isa 1:11; Dha 8:20.

GORE (MAK-), Ge 1:14 mwaka, mazuva nem.
Ge 9:13 muraraungu wangu mug.
Re 25:10 Mutsaure **g.** rechimakumi
Nu 14:34 makumi mana, zuva richiva **g.**
Dhe 8:2 kwem. makumi mana murenje
Pis 90:4 **m.** ane chiuru akaita sezuva
Mup 11:4 anotarira **m.** haazokohwi
Isa 14:14 dzakakwirira dzem.
Isa 34:8 **g.** rokutsiva zvakaiteirwa Ziyoni
Isa 61:2 **g.** rokufarirwa naJehovha
Isa 63:4 **g.** revakadzikirurwa vangu
Isa 65:20 kunyange ava nem. zana
Jer 23:12 **g.** randichavafunga
Jer 25:11 weBhabhironi kwem. makumi
Eze 4:6 Zuva richava **g.**, zuva richava **g.**
Joe 2:2 zuva rem. nezarima
Ha 3:2 pakati pem. iwayo
Zek 14:16 **g.** neg., iye Jehovha wemauto
Ru 21:27 achiyu ari mug. aine
Mab 1:9 **g.** rakamutora vakasazomuona
VaG 3:17 wakavapo **m.** mazana mana
1VaT 4:17 tichatorpa mum.
VaH 12:1 zvatiine **g.** guru
2Pe 3:8 **m.** ane chiuru sezuva rimwe
Zva 1:7 kuuya nem., uye maziso
Zva 20:4, 6 semadzimambo kwem. chiuru
Eks 13:21; 1Mad 8:10; Mt 24:30; 1VaK 10:2.

GORIYATI, 1Sa 17:23 **G.**, muFiristiya
wokuGati
1Sa 17:4; 21:9; 22:10.

GOROGOTA, Mt 27:33; Joh 19:17.

GOROSI, Pis 147:14 achikugutsa
nemafuta eg.
Mt 3:12; 13:25; Ru 22:31; Joh 12:24.
GOSHENI, Ge 45:10; 47:4; Eks 8:22; 9:26.
GOTORA, Eze 43:22; 45:23 **g.** rembudzi
GOVA, Jos 18:5.
GOVANA, Isa 53:12 achag. zvapakambwa
Zva 18:4 kana musingadi kug. naro zvivi
1Jo 1:3, 6, 7.
GOVERA, 1Ti 1:4 panzvimbo pokug. zvinhu
1Ti 5:8 kana munhu asingag.
Dhe 4:19; 1VaK 12:11.
GOVERANA, 1VaK 1:9 mug.
noMwanakomana
1VaK 9:23 akanaka, kuti ndiag. navo
1VaK 10:16 Kapu hairevi kug. muropa
VaG 6:6 wose ari kudzidziswa ngaag.
VaF 3:10 nokug. naye mukutambura
VaK 1:12 kug. nhaka
VaH 3:1 dzinog. pamwe chete kudanza
VaH 10:33 nguva pamakag. nevaya
1Pe 4:13 zvamunog. kutambura kwaKristu
1Pe 5:1 munhu anog. kubwinya
1VaK 10:18; VaE 3:6; VaF 1:7; 1Ti 5:22;
VaH 3:14; 6:4.
GOVERWA, VaR 12:3 sokug. kwaakaitwa
VaR 12:6 nokutenda kwatakag.
2VaK 10:13 wenharaunda yatakag.
Mab 4:35; 6:1.
GUMA, Mup 7:27 ndiwane kug. kwazvo
Isa 9:7 norugare hazvizog.
Isa 38:11 nevagari venyika inog.
Mup 9:2.
GUMA KUFEMA, Ge 25:8 Abrahamu
akabva ag.
GUMA, -SINGA-, Ge 9:16 sungano yacho
nokus.
Ge 48:4 nyika ino kuti vaiite yavo nokus.
Eks 3:15 Jehovha ndiro zita rangu nokus.
Eks 31:16 Iyo isungano nokus.
Pis 136:1-26 worudo unogara nokus.
Pis 145:13 umambo hunogara nokus.
Isa 9:6 Mwari Ane Simba, Baba Vas.
Isa 26:4 Jehovha iDombo rinogara nokus.
Jer 51:57 vacharara hope dzis.
Dha 12:3 senyeredzi nokus., nokusingaperi
Zef 2:9 dongo nokus.
VaR 1:20 simba ris. nokuva Mwari
1Ti 1:17 kuna Mambo as.
Jud 6 dzakasungwa nezvisungo zvis.
Jud 25 simba nechiremera mukus. kwose
Zva 15:3 dzakarurama, imi Mambo as.
Ge 3:22; 49:26; Isa 57:16; Jer 3:5; 51:39; Eze
35:5, 9; Dha 9:24; 12:2; Jon 2:6; Ha 3:6;
VaE 3:11.
GUMBATIRA, 2Mad 4:16 uchange wakag.
GUMBEZE, Vat 4:18 akamufukidza **g.**
GUMBUKA, Mt 15:12; 1VaK 8:13.
GUMBUKIRA, Isa 34:2 akag. marudzi ose
Na 1:2.
GUMBURA, Pis 119:165 hapana chinovag.
Isa 8:14 seibwe rokug. kudzimba
Eze 32:9 Ndichag. mwoyo yemarudzi
Mt 13:41 dzichaunganidza zvose zvinog.
Mt 18:6 wose anog. mumwe wevaduku

VaR 9:33 muZiyoni dombo rokug.
VaR 16:17 pave nezvinhu zvinog.
VaF 1:10 chavanopomerwa uye musingag.
Dhe 4:25; 31:29; 1Mad 16:33.

GUMBURA, PAZVINENGE ZVICHU-,
VaR 14:20.

GUMBURWA, Zvi 3:23 tsoka yako haizog.

Jer 20:11 vari kunditambudza vachag.
Dha 11:33 Vachag. nebakatwa uye
Dha 11:35 vane njere vachag.
Mt 5:29 ziso rako rokurudyi richiita
kuti ug.

Mt 13:57 vakatanga kug. naye
Mt 26:31 Imi mose muchag.
VaR 14:13 kana chinokonzero kuti ig.
Zvi 4:12; Isa 8:15; 59:10; Joh 16:1.

GUMI, Eks 34:28 pamahwendefa, Mashoko G.
Zek 8:23 g. vachabata, kumupendero
Zva 2:10 mutambudzike kwemazuva g.
Ge 18:32; 2Mad 20:11; Mt 25:1; Zva 13:1.

GUMI NEMAVIRI, Ge 49:28 madzinza g.
alsraeri

Jak 1:1 kumadzinza g. akapararira
GUMI NEVAVIRI, Mt 10:2 Mazita
evapostora g.

GUMISWA, Pis 37:38.

GUNGWA, Zva 19:20 mug. romoto unopfuta
Zva 21:8 mug. rinopfuta moto nesarufa

GUNGWA (MAK-), Ge 1:10 kuti M.
Eks 14:21 kuchinja pasi peg. kuva nyika
Pis 72:8 kubvira kug. kusvikira kug.
Isa 11:9 sokufukidzwa kwakaitwa g.
Isa 57:20 vakaipa vakaita seg. riri
Isa 60:5 kupfuma kweg. kuchananga
Dha 11:45 Achadzika matende pakati peg.
Ru 21:25 kwokutinhora kweg.

1VaK 10:2 Mosesi negore uye neg.
Jud 13 mafungu eg. anopenga ayo
Zva 20:13 G. rakabudisa vava vakafa
Zva 21:1 zvapfuura, g. rakanga risisipo
Isa 17:12; Eze 27:27; Jon 1:15; Zva 7:3.

GUNGWA DZVUKU, Eks 10:19; 15:4; Ne 9:9;
Mab 7:36; VaH 11:29.

GUNGWA RAKAFA. Ona GUNGWA
ROMUNYU.

GUNGWA ROMOTO, Zva 20:14, 15.

GUNGWA ROMUNYU, Jos 3:16.

GUNUN'UNA, Pis 2:1 emarudzi aramba achig.
VaF 2:14 zvinhu zvose musingag.
Eks 16:7; Nu 14:27; 17:5; Isa 59:3, 13.

GUNZVA, Job 2:5 mug. kusvikira papfupa
Isa 6:7 Iri rag. miromo yako
Jer 1:9 Jehovha akaita kuti rug. muromo
Hag 2:13 mweya wakafa akag. zvinhu
Zek 2:8 anokug. anog. mboni yeziso
VaK 2:21 kana kuravira, kana kug.
2Mad 13:21.

GURA, Dhe 25:12 kubva wag. ruoko
Pis 68:21 Mwari achag. misoro
2Mak 34:7.

GURA MADZIRA, Jos 11:6; 2Sa 8:4.

GURU, Pis 8:1 Jehovha zita renyu ig. sei
Eze 38:15 uye uto g. rehondo

GURUKOTA (MAK-), Job 12:17; Mik 4:9.

GURUKUTIRANA, Jak 5:9.

GURURUDZA, Isa 38:14; 59:11.

GURUU, Job 14:17 Munonama chivi
changu neg.

GURUVA, Ge 2:7 kuumba munhu neg. revhu
Ge 3:19 g. uchadzokera kug.
Pis 72:9 Vavengi vake vachananzva g.
Mup 12:7 g. rinodzokera kuivhu
Dha 12:2 Vazhinji vakarara mug.
Mt 10:14 zunzai g. riri patsoka
1VaK 15:47 wokutanga akaitwa neg.
Eks 8:16; Pis 103:14; Mup 3:20; Isa 40:15;
Na 1:3.

GURWA, Mt 25:46 mukug. kusingaperi
GURWA-GURWA, Dha 2:5; 3:29.

GUTA, Pis 22:26 Vanyoro vachadya vog.
Pis 37:19 Vachag. mumazuva enzara
Zvi 13:25 anodya kusvikira mweya wag.
Zvi 27:20 Sheori uyewo maziso haag.
Zvi 30:15 zvinhu zvitatu zvisingag.
Isa 34:5 bakatwa rangu riving.
Joe 2:26 Muchadya, muchadya mog.
Mik 6:14 Iwe uchadya, asi haungag.
Ha 2:16 Uchag. nokuzvidzwa
Eze 32:4; Joe 2:19.

GUTA (MA-), Nu 35:6 m. matanhatu
okupotera

Isa 6:11 Kusvikira m. ava matongo
Isa 54:3 vachagara mum. akaitwa
Mt 5:14 G. harigoni kuvanzwa
VaH 11:10 g. rine nhayo chaidzo
VaH 11:16 nokuti akavagadzirira g.
Zva 21:2 g. dzvene Jerusarema
Ge 11:4; Eze 9:4; Ru 4:43; 19:17; Zva 16:19.

GUTA RAIVA PASI, Mab 16:12 kuFiripi, g.

GUTA ROKUPOTERA, Nu 35:25; Jos 21:13, 21.

GUTSA, Pis 91:16 Ndichamug. nemazuva
Pis 145:16 Mog. zvinodiwa nezvinhu
Zvi 5:19 Mazamu ake ngaakug.
Job 38:39; Pis 107:9; Isa 43:24; 58:10; Mari
3:15; Eze 7:19.

GUTSIKANA, VaF 4:11 ndakadzidza kug.
1Ti 6:6 kuzvipira kuna Mwari nokug.
1Ti 6:8 tichag. nezvinhu izvi
Zvi 19:23.

GUTSWA, Pis 17:15 Ndichag. kuti ndione
Jer 31:14 vanhu vangu vachag.
Zvi 1:31.

GUVA (MAK-), Job 17:1 G. randimirira
Pis 5:9 Huro dzavo ig.
Pis 88:11 worudu uchaziviswa mug.
Isa 22:16 zvavazvivezera g. pano?
Isa 53:9 g. rake rive pamwe nevakaipa
Jer 26:23 akakanda chitunha chake kum.
Mt 23:27 nem. akadzururwa nevhu
Mt 23:29 munovaka m. evaprofita
Mt 23:29 munoshongedza m.
Mt 27:61 Mariya, vakagara pamberi peg.
Joh 5:28 vose vari mum. vachayekwa
2Mak 34:28; Job 21:32; Isa 65:4; Jer 20:17;
Eze 32:22; 37:12; Mt 27:52, 60; Mk 6:29;
Joh 11:17.

GUVHU, Zvi 3:8 Ngazvirape g. rako

GUYO, Ru 17:2 kudai g. raizosungirirwa
Job 41:24; Zva 18:21.

GWADAMA, Eks 34:14 haufaniri kug. mumwe

Isa 44:15 wakavezwa, uye anoug.
 Isa 46:6 Vanog., chokwadi, vanokotama
GWAGWADZA, Job 34:20.
GWAI (MAK-), Pis 44:22 tiri m. okuti auryayiwe
 Isa 53:7 kuzourayiwa sezvinoitwa g.
 Jer 23:2 makaparayidzira m. angu
 Eze 34:12 Ndidichatarisira m. angu
 Zef 2:6 nematanga em. akavakwa
 Mt 9:36 kufanana nem. asina mufudzi
 Mt 10:6 kum. akarasika eimba yaIsraeri
 Mt 10:16 kukutumai sem. ari pakati
 Mt 18:12 nem. zana uye rimwe rawo
 Mt 25:32 mufudzi m. nembudzi
 Joh 10:16 mamwe m., asiri edanga
 Joh 21:16 Fudza m. angu maduku
 Mab 8:32 Seg. akaendeswa kunourayiwa
 Jer 51:40; Mt 26:31; VaR 8:36; 1Pe 2:25.

GWAPA, -SINA, VaE 5:27 ungoro ive tsvene is.
 VaF 2:15 vas. pakati pechizvarwa
 Jud 24 kukuisai mus.
 VaE 1:4; VaK 1:22; 1Pe 1:19; Zva 14:5.

GWARA (MAK-), Vat 5:6 zvinofambambo
 Pis 16:11 ndzive g. ropenyu
 Pis 23:3 Anonditungamirira m. um.
 Zvi 4:18 g. revakarurama rakaita sechiedza
 Isa 2:3 tichafamba m. ake
 Joe 2:7 havatsauki pam. avo
 Mt 25:10; Zvi 3:6; Isa 3:12; 26:7; Mik 4:2;
 VaR 4:12; 2VaK 12:18.

GWARO RECHIBVUMIRANO CHOKUTENGA,
 Jer 32:12, 16.

GWAYANA (MAK-), Isa 40:11
 Achaunganidza m.
 Ru 10:3 kukutumai sem. pakati pemhumhi
 Joh 1:29 Onai, G. raMwari rinobvisa chivi
 Joh 21:15 Jesu akati kuna Petro: Dyisa m.
 Dhe 7:13; Isa 1:11; Jer 11:19; Zva 5:6; 7:10.

GWEDA-GWEDA, Isa 35:3 mabvi anog.

GWENGA, Isa 43:19.

GWENZI REMINZWA, Mk 12:26; Mab 7:30, 35.

GWINHA, Mk 9:26 waita kuti ag. kazhinji

H

HADHASA, Es 2:7 mutarisiri waH.

HADHESI, Mt 16:18 magedhi eH. haazoikundi
 Ru 10:15 Uchaburukira kuH!
 Mab 2:31 haana kusiyiwa muH.
 Zva 1:18 ndine kiyi dzorufu nedzeH.
 Zva 20:14 Rufu neH. zvakakandwa
 Mt 11:23; Ru 16:23; Zva 6:8; 20:13.

HAGARI, Ge 16:1; VaG 4:24.

HAMA, Rut 3:2 Bhoazi, haasi h. yedu?
 Ne 4:14 rwirai h. dzenyu
 Pis 49:7 anogona kudzikinura h. yake
 Pis 133:1 kuti h. dzigare dzakabatana!
 Zvi 27:10 ari nani kupfuura h. iri kure
 Jer 31:34 haazodzidziszive h. yake
 Hag 2:22 nebatwara reh. yake
 Mt 23:8 imi mose muri h.

VaK 4:10 Mako h. yaBhanabhasi
 1Pe 5:9 musango rose reh.
 Zva 12:10 anopomera h. dzedu akandwa
 Eze 38:21; Mt 5:22; 18:15; 25:40; Ru 14:12;
 Mab 10:24; 15:36; VaH 2:11.

HA-MAGEDHONI, Zva 16:16 inonzi H.

HAMANI, Es 7:10 vaturika H. padanda

Es 3:5; 5:11; 6:11; 7:6; 9:2; 7; 9:10.

HAMATI, Nu 13:21; Isa 10:9; Jer 49:23.

HAMU, Ge 5:32; 10:6; 1Mak 4:40; Pis 78:51.

HANA, VaR 9:1 h. yangu zvainopupurirana

1VaK 10:29 kutongwa neh. yomumwe

1Ti 1:19 kutenda neh. yakanaka

1Ti 4:2 vane h. dzakapiswa

VaH 9:14 richachenesa sei h. dzedu

1Sa 1:2, 20; 2:1, 21; Mab 23:1; 1VaK 8:12;

2VaK 1:12; 1Pe 3:16, 21.

HANYA NEZVINHU ZVENYU MOGA,

1VaT 4:11.

HANYA, -SINA, Isa 32:9 Imi vanasikana vas.

Jer 48:10 anoita basa as.

Mt 22:5 ivo vas. nazvo vakaenda

HANYA, TANGA KUVA NE-, VaR 8:29.

HANYA, -VA NE-, 1Sa 2:12; VaF 2:4; 4:8.

HANYANAZI, Nu 11:5 nerikisi neh. negariki!

HANZVADZI, 1Ti 5:2 vakadzi vaduku seh.

HARANI, Ge 11:26-29, 31, 32; 27:43; Mab 7:2.

HARERUYA. Ona RUMBIDZA JAH.

HARI YOKUBIKIRA (DZ-), Nu 11:8; Vat 6:19.

HASHA, Pis 76:10 h. dzomonhu

Jer 6:11 Ndazara neh. dzaJehovha

Eze 5:15 ndichikutsiura neh.

Zef 3:8 ndidurure h. dzangu paari

Joh 3:36 h. dzaMwari dzinoramba dziri

paari

Jak 1:20 h. dzomonhu hadziiti kuti pave

Zva 11:18 akava neh., h. dzenyu

Zva 12:17 Dhiragoni yakaitira mukadzi h.

Job 16:9; 19:29; Pis 79:6; Zvi 19:19; 22:24;

27:4; Isa 10:5, 25; Jer 10:10; Eze 25:17;

Mik 7:9; VaR 9:22; 12:19; 13:4; 1VaT 5:9;

Zva 19:15.

HAZVIBVIRI, Mt 19:26 Izvi h. kuvanhu

Mk 10:27; VaH 11:6.

HEBHERI, Ge 46:17; Nu 26:45; Vat 4:11.

HEBRONI, 1Mad 2:11 manomwe muH.

Ge 23:2; Jos 10:36; Vat 1:20; 2Sa 2:1.

HEMONI, Pis 133:3 sedova reh.

Dhe 3:8; Jos 12:1; 13:5; Pis 89:12; Rwi 4:8.

HERO. Ona GEHENA, HADHESI, SHEORI,

TATAROSI.

HERODHI, Mt 2:1 mumazuva amambo H.

Ru 23:12; Mab 4:27; 12:1.

HEZEKIYA, 2Mad 19:1, 15; Isa 36:7; 38:2.

HIMENIYO, 1Ti 1:20 H. naArekizanda

2Ti 2:17 H. naFiretusi nedevamwe vaivavo

HINOMU, 2Mak 33:6 womwanakomana waH.

Jos 15:8; 2Mad 23:10; 2Mak 28:3; Ne 11:30;

Jer 7:31; 19:2; 32:35.

HIRAMU, 1Mad 5:1, 10; 7:13, 45; 9:11; 10:11.

HISOPI, Pis 51:7 Ndinatsei pachivi neh.

Re 14:6; Nu 19:6; Joh 19:29; VaH 9:19.

HOBHABHU, Nu 10:29; Vat 4:11.

HOFORI. Ona VANEFIRIMU.

HOMBODO DZEWAINI, Mt 9:17; Mk 2:22;

Ru 5:37.

HOMWE, 1Sa 25:29 wakaputirwa muh.

youpenyu

Job 14:17 kwakanamirwa muh.

HOMWE IZERE, Job 28:18 h. nouchenjeri

HOMWE YEPACHIPFUVA, Eks 28:15
kugadzira h.

Eks 25:7; 28:29; Re 8:8.

HOMWE YEZVOKUDYA, Mt 10:10; Ru
22:35, 36.

HONDO, Eks 15:3 Jehovha murume weh.

Pis 46:9 Anogumisa h. kusvikira

Pis 144:1 anodzidzisa maoko angu h.

Zek 4:6 Hazviitwi neh.

Mt 24:6 nezveh. nemashoko ezveh.

2VaK 10:4 zvombo zveh. yedu hazvisi

1Ti 1:18 urambe uchirwa h. yakanaka

Zva 12:7 h. yakavapo mudenga: Mikaeri

Zva 16:14 kuh. yezuva guru raMwari

Dhe 24:5; Mup 9:11; Jer 50:22; Ru 21:9;

Jak 4:1.

HONDO, KU-, Nu 31:14.

HONO, Ge 7:2 mbiri chete, h. nehadzi yayo

HONYE, Job 7:5 Nyama yangu

yafukidzwa neh.

Job 25:6 womunhu, h. zvayo

Isa 14:11 chokufuka chako ih.

Isa 41:14 Usatya, iwe Jakobho h.

Mk 9:48 umo h. dzezvitunha zvach

Eks 16:24; Job 17:14; 24:20; Isa 14:11.

HOPE, Isa 29:10 mubatwe neh. huru

Joe 2:28 Vakwegura venyu vacharota h.

Joh 11:11 Razaro ikoko kunomumutsa

muh.

VaR 13:11 awa yokuti mumuke pah.

Ge 41:25; Jer 23:27; Dha 2:28; Mab 2:17.

HOPE, BATWA NE-, Mab 10:10; 11:5; 22:17.

HOREBHI, Dhe 5:2 sungano nesu kuh.

Eks 3:1; 17:6; Dhe 9:8; 29:1; Pis 106:19.

HOTSIRA, 2Mad 4:35 Mukomana akah.
kanomwe

Job 41:18 Kuh. kwayo kunopenya

HOVE, Eze 47:9 Kuchava neh. zhinji kwazvo

Jon 1:17 akaita kuti h. huru imedze

Mt 12:40 mudumbwe neh. huru mazuva

Mt 14:19 zvingwa zvishanu neh. mbiri

Pis 105:29; Mup 9:12; Eze 29:4, 5; Jon 2:10.

HUDYU, Jer 1:17 sunga muh. mako, usimuke

Eks 12:11; Isa 11:5; 45:1; Jer 13:11.

HUKURA, Pis 59:6 Vanoramba vachih.
sembwa

HUKURU, 2VaK 8:2.

HUMA, 1Sa 17:49 akarova muFirstiya
pah. yake

Eze 9:4 uise chiratidzo pah. dzevanhu

Zva 14:1 nezita raBaba varo pah. dzavo

Zva 14:9 akagamuchira chiratidzo pah.

yake

Eze 3:9; Zva 7:3; 9:4; 17:5; 20:4; 22:4.

HUNDI, Dha 2:35 zvakakuyiwa zvikava seh.

Pis 35:5; Isa 41:15; Zef 2:2; Mt 3:12.

HUNGU, Mt 5:37 rokuti H. ngaringova h.

2VaK 1:20 zvakava H. pachishandiswa iye

HUNI, Eze 15:4 kuiswa mumoto kuti uve h.

HURE (MA-), Onawo PFAMBI.

Ge 38:15 Judha akabva afanga kuti ih.

Dhe 23:18 kuuya nomubhadharo weh.

Mt 21:31 nem. vari kukutangirai

1VaK 6:15 kuti dzive nhengo dzeh.?

Jak 2:25 Rakabhi h., haana kunziwo

Zva 17:5 Bhabhironi Guru, amai vem.

Zva 17:16 h. uye zvichariparadza

Ru 15:30; VaH 11:31; Zva 17:1, 15; 19:2.

HURIDHA, 2Mad 22:14 kumuprofitakadzi h.

HURO, Pis 149:6 Nziyo ngazive pah. dzavo

HURU, Isa 28:1 Ine nhamo korona h.

HURUKURO, Mab 15:32 hama neh. zhinji

HURUMENDE, VaR 8:38 kana ngirozi kana h.

1VaK 15:24 paanenge aparadza h.

VaE 1:21 kumusorosoro kweh. dzose

VaE 6:12 hatiriw neropa nyemama, asi neh.

VaK 2:15 Achipfekenura h. nevanhu vane

Tit 3:1 vateere h. nevanhu vane masimba

Mab 25:1; VaE 3:10; VaK 1:16; 2:10.

HURUNGUDO, Zva 2:17 pah. pakanyorwa
zita

HUYO, Vat 9:53.

HWAMANDA, Re 25:9 h. iya inorira kwazvo

Eze 33:6 bakatwa richiuya, akasaridza h.

HWAMBO, Vat 2:3 vanamwari vachava seh.

Isa 29:21 vaya vanoisira h.

HWASHU, Dhe 25:9 yobvisa h., yomupfira

mate

Joh 1:27 ane tambo dzeh. dzandisina

Eks 3:5; Jos 5:15; Rut 4:7; Pis 60:8; Mk 6:9.

HWATATA, Isa 31:4.

HWIHWIDZA, Jer 13:27 oupombwe nokuh.

HWINDO, Mab 20:9 jaya rakanga rigere pah.

Ge 8:6; Vat 5:28; Zvi 7:6; 2VaK 11:33.

HWIZA, Nu 13:33; Isa 40:22.

I

IBVI (MA-), VaF 2:10 muzita raJesu m. ose

Isa 45:23; Eze 7:17; VaR 14:11; VaH 12:12.

IBWE, Isa 8:14 sei. rokugumbura

Nu 20:11; Pis 18:2; Jer 49:16.

IDZVA, Zva 3:12.

IGWA (MA-), Isa 33:21 Hapana boka rem.

IJIPITI, Pis 68:31 zvichabva kul.

Isa 19:23 mul. uchienda kuAsiriya

Isa 31:1 vaya vari kuenda kul.

Dha 11:43 zvose zvinokosha zvel.

Zva 11:8 nel. umo Ishe wavzo

Ge 37:36; 41:41; Eks 11:5; Mt 2:15.

IMBA, Pis 47:7 I., muchiita nokungwara

Pis 96:1 I. Jehovha rwiyo rutsva

Pis 144:9 ndichakui. rwiyo rutsva

Isa 5:1 Ndapota, regai ndii. mudiwa

Isa 42:10 I. Jehovha rwiyo rutsva

Mt 26:30 pokunge vai. vakaenda

1VaK 14:15 Ndichai. rwiyo nechipo

VaE 5:19 muchii. uye muchiridzira

VaK 3:16 mui. Jehovha mumwoyo

Eks 15:1; 2Sa 1:17; 1Mak 6:31; 16:9;

2Mak 35:25; Pis 68:4; Jer 20:13; Eze 26:13;

27:32; Zef 2:14; Zva 14:3.

IMBA (DZ-), Pis 27:4 mum. maJehovha

Pis 127:1 Kana Jehovha asingavaki i.

Isa 2:2 gomo rei. yaJehovha

Isa 6:11 Kusvikira d. dzisisina munhu

Isa 65:21 Vachavaka d. vogaramo

Hag 2:7 ndichazadza i. ino nokubwinya

Mt 10:36 vavengi vomunhu vanhu vei.
Mt 21:13 I. yangu ichanzi i.
yokunyengeterera
Mt 23:38 Maramwirwa i. yenyu
Mk 3:25 kana i. ikapesana
Mab 7:48 Wokumusororo haagari mudz.
Mab 20:20 pachena uye pai. nei.
VaR 16:5 ungoro iri mum. mavo
VaH 9:6 vanopinda mui. yokutanga
1Pe 2:5 kuvakwa kuti muve i. yomudzimu
Ge 7:1; 47:12; 2Sa 7:13; Pis 84:10; Zvi 31:15;
Mk 10:30; VaE 2:19; VaH 3:3, 6.

IMBA HURU, Ru 19:12 murume wei. akaenda
Mab 19:9 mui. yechikoro chaTirano
1VaK 1:26 havasi vazhinji vei.

IMBA YEMADZIBABA (DZ-), Nu 17:2; Jos
22:14; 1Mak 23:11; 24:4, 31; 26:13.

IMBA YEPAMUSORO, Mab 1:13; 9:37; 20:8.

IMBA YEVASUNGWA, 1Mad 22:27.

IMBA YOKUGARA, 2VaK 5:2 tiri mui.

IMBA YOMUCHATO, Pis 19:5; Joe 2:16.

IMBA YOMUKATIKATI, 1Mad 6:5; Pis 28:2.

IMBA ZVISINA ZVAZVINOBATSIRA, Amo 6:5.

IMBIRA, 2Sa 22:50 ndichai. zita renyu
Pis 9:11 I. Jehovha. iye anogara
Pis 18:49; 57:9; 66:2; 135:3; 144:9.

IMBWA, Isa 56:10 Varindi vake i.
2Pe 2:22 I. yakadzokera kumarutsi
Vat 7:5; 2Mad 9:36; 2Mak 29:28; Mt 15:26;
Zva 22:15.

INDIYA, Es 1:1; 8:9.

INGI, 2VaK 3:3 kunyorwa nei. asi
nomudzimu
Jer 36:18; 2Jo 12; 3Jo 13.

INGWE, Jer 13:23 kana i. mavara ayo?
Rwi 4:8; Isa 11:6; Dha 7:6; Zva 13:2.

INOKI, Ge 5:22 I. akaramba achifamba
Ge 5:24; Ru 3:37; VaH 11:5; Jud 14.

INWA, Mup 2:24 kuti adye, an., aite
Jer 25:28 naJehovha wemauto: Muchaton.
Mt 26:29 pandichazvin. nemi zvava
Mt 10:42; 1VaK 10:4; Zva 14:8.

INZWA, Mik 7:16; Mar 3:16; Mt 11:15.

INZWA, ASINGA-, Isa 42:19 ndiani as.
sezvakaita

INZWI, Dhe 4:33 vanhu vakambonzwa i.
Isa 65:19 i. rokuchema kana kuti
Joe 3:16 Jehovha achaita kuti i. rake
Na 2:13 i. renhume dzako harizonzwikizve
Joh 5:28 vari mumakuva vachanzwa i. rake
Joh 10:27 Makwai angu anoteerera i.
VaR 10:18.

INZWI RIRI PASI, Jos 1:8 kuriverenga nen.
Pis 1:2 Anoverenga mutemo nen.
Pis 71:24 ruchataurawo nezvokururama
nen.

INZWI ROKUPEMBERA NOMUFARO, Jer 7:34.

IPA, Re 25:14 musaitirana zvakai.
Job 11:20 Maziso evakai. achaneta
Pis 9:17 Vanhu vakai. vachadzokera
kuSheori
Pis 37:10 munhu akai. haazovipozve
Pis 125:3 vaite chero zvakai. zvipi zvazvo
Zvi 15:8 chinopiwa nevakai. chinhu

Zvi 29:2 kana munhu akai. achitonga
Zvi 30:20 Hapana chakai. chandaita
Isa 57:17 kui. kwepfuma isina kururama
Isa 57:21 Hakuna rugare nokura kwevakai.
Eze 3:18 munhu akai. panzira yake yakai.
Eze 33:11 Handifariri rufu rwomunhu akai.
Dha 6:4 kana chinhu chakai.
Dha 12:10 Vakai. vachaita zvakaipa
Mt 6:13 asi tinunureji pane akai.
Mt 24:48 kana muranda akai. akati
mumwoyo
Joh 5:29 vaiva netsika yokuita zvakai.
VaR 12:17 Musadzorerera chakai. nechakai.
VaR 13:10 Rudo haruitiri muvakidzani
zvakai.
VaR 16:19 vasina mhosva pamusoro
pezvakai.
1VaK 15:33 Ushamwari hwakai.
VaE 5:16 nokuti mazuva akai.
VaE 6:16 zvinoita zvokukandwa zveakai.
1Ti 6:1 zvirege kutaurwa zvakai.
2Ti 2:3 Tamburawo nezvinhu zvakai.
Tit 2:8 ashaya chakai. chokutaura
Jak 1:13 angaedza Mwari nezvinhu zvakai.
1Jo 5:19 nyika iri musimba reakai.
Ge 50:15; Nu 23:23; 24:1; Dhe 28:35; Job 2:7;
Pis 145:20; Jer 12:1; Mari 3:59; Eze 28:24; Mt
12:35; 20:13; Joh 3:20; Mab 25:10; VaR 9:11;
12:9; 2VaK 5:10; VaE 5:18; 2Ti 1:8; 2:9; 4:5;
Tit 1:6; Jak 3:16; 1Pe 4:4.

IPWA, Isa 44:27.

IRORO, 1Pe 2:7 dombo i. rakarambwa

IRWA, Vat 12:2 Ndakar. zvikuru

ISA, Eks 16:33 mana, uii. pamberi
Ne 10:32 Takazvii. mirayiro
Pis 94:9 akai. nzeve, haanganzwi here?
Zvi 30:8 I. kusataura chokwadi
Isa 29:13 vakai. mwoyo yavo kure neni
VaH 9:10 zvinodiwa nomutemo zvakai.
1Pe 4:19 vachii. mweya yavo
1Sa 2:36; Zvi 16:3; Mt 10:17; VaE 5:27.

ISA PACHENA, 1VaK 4:5.

ISAKA, Ge 17:19 umutumidza kuti I.
VaR 9:7 achavapo nokuna I.
Ge 22:9; Mt 8:11; VaH 11:17, 20.

ISAKARI, Ge 30:18; Vat 5:15; Zva 7:7.
ISAU, Ge 25:34 I. akazvidza udangwe
Jer 49:10 ndichasiya I. pachena
Obh 18 imba yaI. ichava mashanga
Ge 25:27, 30; 36:8; Obh 21; VaH 12:16.

ISAYA, Isa 1:1; Mt 15:7; VaR 15:12.

ISHE (MADZ-), Dhe 10:17 ndiMwari naS.
Pis 110:1 Jehovha akati kunaS.:
Mar 3:1 I., iye wamuri kutsvaka
Mt 7:22 I., I., hatina kuprofita
Mt 20:25 marudzi vanozviita m.
Joh 20:18 Ndaona I.! uye kuti
Joh 20:28 Tomas akati: I. wangu
1VaK 7:39 aroorwe newaanoda, munaS.
1VaK 8:5 vanamwari vazhinji nem.
mazinji
VaE 4:5 I. mumwe chete, kutenda kumwe
1Ti 6:15 I. wevaya vanotongwa sem.
Jak 2:1 I. wedu Jesu Kristu
1Pe 3:6 aiteerera Abrahamu, achimuti i.
Pis 136:3; Mt 11:25; Mab 17:24; 2Ti 2:24.

ISHMAERI, Ge 16:11; 25:9; 28:9; Jer 41:6.
ISIRWA, 2VaK 10:13 miganhu yedu yatakai.
ISKARIYOTI, Mt 10:4; 26:14; Joh 6:71.

ISRAERI, Ge 35:10 asi uchanzi I.
 Eks 4:22 I ndiye mwanakomana wangu
 1Mak 17:21 nevanhu venyu val.
 Ho 1:10 val. vachawanda sejecha
 VaR 9:6 vanobva kuna I. vari I. chaiye
 VaE 2:12 noumambo hwal.
 Ge 32:28; Pis 135:4; Isa 8:14; 10:20; Eze
 36:22; Mab 13:23; VaH 8:10.

ISU PACHEDU, Ezr 4:3.

ISWA, 2Mak 20:34 akai. muBhuku
 Dha 9:24 zvakaratzdza zvii. chisimbiso
 Zek 5:11 iye achai. ikoko
 VaR 13:1 vanhu vane masimba vakai.
 Mt 11:27; Ru 4:6.

ISWA KWAKE OGA, Nu 12:14, 15 akai. kunze

ISWA PACHENA, Ru 8:17 chisingazoi.
 1VaK 3:13 basa romumwe richai.
 VaK 1:26 chakai. kuvatsvene
 Joh 3:21; 2Ti 1:10.

ITA, Ge 15:18 akai. sungano naAbramu
 Dhe 5:2 Jehovha akai. sungano
 2Mak 6:10 Jehovha akai. shoko rake
 2Mak 34:31 ai. mashoko esungano
 Ne 9:38 tiri kui. chibvumirano
 Pis 20:5 Jehovha ngaai. zvamunokumbira
 Pis 21:11 dzavasingakwanisi kui.
 Pis 89:3 Ndakai. sungano
 Pis 148:8 dutu rinoi. zvaakataura
 Isa 29:14 ndichai. zvinoshamisa
 Jer 33:14 andichai. shoko rakanaka
 Mt 23:3 nokuti vanotaura asi hawai.
 Mt 24:46 tenzi wake akamuwana achii.
 VaR 7:18 simba rokui. zvakanaka harimo
 VaR 7:19 zvandisingadi ndizvo zvandinoi.
 VaR 9:11 vasati vai. kana chinhu
 chakanaka

VaR 9:28 achazvii. zvizere
 VaR 10:19 Ndichai. kuti muve negodo
 1VaK 10:22 tiri kui. kuti Jehovha ave
 1VaK 16:13 rambai muchii. sevarume
 2VaK 5:10 maererano nezvinhu zvaakai.
 VaE 2:3 tichii. zvinhu zvaidiwa nenyama
 VaE 6:6 muchii. zvinodiwa naMwari
 VaF 3:2 chenjererai vanoi. zvinhu
 2VaT 1:11 anyatsoi. zvole zvinomufadza
 2Ti 4:5 i. ushumiri hwako zvizere
 2Ti 4:17 kuparidza kui.
 Tit 3:8 nezvokui. mabasa akanaka
 Jak 4:4 anozvii. muvengi
 1Pe 4:3 nguva yakakwana muchii. zvaidiwa
 2Pe 2:20 kana vakai. zvinhu izvi
 1Jo 1:6 kui. zvinodiwa nechokwadi
 Zva 18:3 epanyika akai. ufeve
 Ge 6:18; Dhe 28:9; Job 37:12; Pis 20:4; 101:2;
 141:4; Jer 23:5; Eze 25:17; Mik 2:1; VaR 2:13;
 7:15; 12:20; VaF 2:3; 1Ti 5:21.

ITA KUTI, Pis 21:6 munoi. akomborerwe
 Jon 1:17.

ITA KUTI -UYE, Joh 6:44 kana Baba, vakasai.

ITA NHARO, Mab 17:18 kutaura naye vachii.

ITA SA-, 2Pe 1:4 muve vanhu vakai. saMwari

ITA ZVAKANAKA, 1Pe 3:17 nokuti muri kui.
 Mab 10:38; 1Pe 2:15; 4:19.

ITA ZVINOKUVADZA, VaR 1:30.

ITARI, VaH 13:24 Vaya vari mul. vari

ITIKA, Zvi 13:19 Zvinodiwa pazvinoi.
 Isa 42:9 muzvinzwe izvo zvisati zvai.
 Jak 3:10 zvirambe zvichii. saizvozwi
 1Pe 4:12 zviri kui. kuti muedzwe
 2Pe 2:22 rechirevo chechokwadi rakai.
 Ge 49:1.

ITIOPIYA, 2Mad 19:9; Es 1:1; Isa 20:5.

ITIRA, Pis 149:9 vavai. zvakakatongerwa
 Ru 7:4 kuti mumul. izvi

ITIRA ZVAKAIPA, 1Sa 31:4; Jer 38:19; Mt 22:6;
 Ru 18:32; Mab 14:5.

ITIRWA, 1Ti 1:9.

ITIRWA ZVAKAIPA, 1VaT 2:2 tai. muFiripi
 VaH 11:25 achisarudza kui.
 VaH 11:37 vachii.
 VaH 13:3 nevaya vari kui.

ITSVA, Pis 51:10 Muise mafungiro mat.

Mup 1:9 hapana chit. pasi pezuya
 Isa 42:9 ndiri kuzivisa zvinhu zvit.
 Isa 65:17 kusika matenga mat. nenyika i.
 Isa 66:22 matenga mat. nenyika i.
 Mt 26:29 pandichazvinva nemi zvava zvit.
 Joh 13:34 Ndiri kukupai murayiro mut.
 VaR 6:4 kufamba muopenyu hut.
 2VaK 5:17 zvinhu zvit. zvaapuo
 2VaK 5:17 naKristu, iye chisikwa chit.
 VaK 3:10 mupfeke unhu hut.
 1Pe 1:23 hamuna kubereka pat.
 2Pe 3:13 matenga mat. nenyika i.
 Zva 14:3 rwaiita sokunge kuti rwiyo rut.
 Zva 21:5 Ndiri kuita zvinhu zvole zvit.
 Ru 22:20; VaG 6:15; VaH 10:20.

ITSVO, Eks 29:13; Pis 7:9; Jer 11:20.

ITWA, Nu 23:23 Zvai. naMwari!

ITWA VAKARURAMA, VaR 5:19.

IVA, Eks 3:14 Ndichav. iye wandichava

IVHU, Ge 2:7 kuumba munhu neguruvu rev.
 Job 10:9 makandiumba nev.

Isa 29:16 Muumbi anganzi i.?
 Isa 64:8 Isu tiri i, imi muri Muumbi
 Eze 23:34 zwayenga zwayo zvev.
 Ru 8:15 Kana iri iya yepai. rakanaka
 2VaK 4:7 pfuma iyi mumidziyo yev.
 Isa 45:9; Dha 2:34; Joh 9:6; VaR 9:21.

IVHU JENA, Eze 13:11, 14 amakadzurura nev.
 Eze 22:28 vakadzurura nev.

J

JABHINI, Jos 11:1; Vat 4:2, 24; Pis 83:9.

JAERI, Vat 4:17, 18, 21, 22; 5:6, 24.

JAFETI, Ge 5:32; 9:27; 1Mak 1:5.

JAH, Eks 15:2 J. ndiye simba rangu
 Pis 146:1 Rumbidzai J!

Isa 12:2 nokuti J. Jehovha ndiye simba
 Pis 68:4; Rwi 8:6; Zva 19:1.

JAIRA, Vat 21:25 akanga aj. kuita
 1VaK 8:7 zvavakaj. chidhori

JAIROSI, Mk 5:22; Ru 8:41.

JAKINI, Ge 46:10; 1Mad 7:21; 1Mak 9:10.

JAKOBHO 1., Ge 25:33 akatengesera J. Nu 24:17 Nyerredzi ichabuda kuna J. Jer 30:7 inguva yokutambudzika kwaJ. Eze 39:25 pandichadzosa vakatapwa vaJ. VaR 9:13 Ndakada J., asi ndakavenga Isau VaH 11:9 naIsaka naJ., vagari venhaka Ge 25:26; Pis 14:7; Mik 1:5; Mt 22:32.

JAKOBHO 2., Mt 4:21; Mk 10:35; Ru 6:14.

JAKOBHO 3., Mt 10:3; Mk 15:40; Ru 24:10.

JAKOBHO 4., Mt 13:55; 1VaK 15:7; Jak 1:1.

JASI (MA-), Isa 61:3 j. rokurumbidza panzvimbo 1Sa 15:27; Ezr 9:3; Pis 109:29.

JASI RISINA MAOKO, Isa 59:17 kunoitwa j. Isa 61:10 nej. rokururama Eks 28:4; Job 1:20.

JAVHANI, Ge 10:2; Isa 66:19; Eze 27:13.

JAYA (MA-), Pis 37:25 Ndaimbova j., asi zvino Pis 110:3 rem. akaita semadonhwe Eze 9:6 Urayai j. nemhandara Joe 2:28 M. enyu achaona zviratidzo Zvi 20:29; Mt 19:22; Mab 2:17; 1Jo 2:14.

JEBHUSI, Jos 18:28 neJ., kureva Jerusarema Vat 19:10; 1Mak 11:4.

JECHA, Ge 22:17 vana vako vave sej. riri Isa 10:22 Israeri, vakava sej. regungwa Mt 7:26 akavakira imba yake paj. VaR 9:27 vaIsraeri vangava vazhinji sej. Pis 139:18; Jer 5:22; 33:22; Zva 20:8.

JEDHI, Eks 28:20; Eze 28:13.

JEE (MA-), Ge 19:14 akaita somunhu ari kuita j. VaE 5:4 m. anonyadzisa, zvinhu zvisina

JEFTA, Vat 11:30; VaH 11:32.

JEHOAHAZI, 2Mad 10:35; 23:30; 2Mak 21:17.

JEHOASHI, 2Mad 11:21; 13:10; 14:13, 15.

JEHONADHABHI, 2Mad 10:15, 23.

JEHORAMU, 1Mad 22:50; 2Mad 1:17; 2Mak 17:8.

JEHOSHAFATI, Joe 3:2 kubani raJ. 2Mak 17:3, 10; 20:3, 15, 27; Joe 3:12.

JEHOVHA, Ge 18:14 chakanyanya kuomera J. Eks 5:2 J. ndianiko? J. handitombomuzivi Eks 6:3 nezita rangu rokuti J. Eks 9:29 muzive kuti nyika ndeyaJ. Eks 15:3 J. murume wehondo. J. ndiro Eks 20:7 Usashandisa zita raJ. Eks 32:26 Ndiani ari kurutivi rwaj.? Eks 34:6 J., J., Mwari ane ngonzi nenyasha Re 19:2 ini J. ndiri mutsvene Dhe 4:24 J. Mwari wako moto Dhe 6:5 Ida J. Mwari wako nomwoyo Dhe 10:17 Nokuti J. Mwari wenyu ndiMwari Dhe 32:9 mugove waJ. ndivo vanhu 1Sa 2:6 J. Muurayi uye Muponesi 1Sa 16:7 J., anoona zvakaita mwoyo 1Sa 17:47 kurwa ndokwaJ. 1Sa 17:47 J. haaponesi nebakatwa 2Sa 22:32 Mwari aripo kunze kwaJ. 2Mad 13:17 Museve waJ. woruponeso Ne 4:14 J. Iye mukuru neanotyisa Pis 3:8 Ruponeso ndorwaJ. Pis 19:7 Mutemo waJ. wakakwana

Pis 22:28 Nokuti umambo ndohwaJ. Pis 33:12 runa Mwari warwo anonzi J. Pis 34:8 muone kuti J. akanaka Pis 83:18 zita rokuti J., Wokumusorosoro Pis 94:1 Mwari anotsiva, J. Pis 113:5 Ndiani akaita saJ. Mwari Pis 125:2 J. akapoterredza vanhu vake Zvi 18:10 Zita raJ. inhare yakasimba Zvi 21:31 rokurwa, asi ruponeso ndorwaJ. Isa 26:4 Jah J. iDombo ringogara Isa 30:18 J. ndiMwari wokururamisira Isa 33:22 J. ndiye Mutongi wedu Isa 40:28 J., Musiki haaneti Isa 59:1 Ruoko rwaj. haruna kupfupika Isa 60:19 J. achava chiedza chinogara Isa 61:1 Mudzimu waChangamire J. uri Isa 61:2 gore rokufarirwa naJ. Isa 66:1 Zvanzi naJ.: Matenga ndiwo chigaro

Jer 10:10 J. ndiMwari mupenyu Jer 51:6 inguva yokutsiva kwaJ. Ho 12:5 J. wemauto, J. ndicho chiyechidzo Na 1:2 J. ndiMwari anoda kuvzipira Na 1:3 J. anononoka kutamwa Ha 2:20 J. ari mutemberi yake Zef 2:3 tsvakai J., imi yanoro Zef 2:3 pazuva rokutsamwa kwaJ. Mar 3:6 ndini J.; handina kuchinja Mt 1:20 ngirozi yaJ. yakazviratidza Mt 4:10 J. Mwari wako ndiye waunofanira Mk 12:29 Mwari wedu ndiJ. mumwe chete Ru 1:38 Tarira! Murandasikanwa waJ.! Ru 1:46 Mweya wangu unokudza J. Ru 2:9 ngirozi yaJ. yakangoerakana Ru 2:26 asati aona Kristu waJ. Joh 12:13 iye anouya muzita raJ. Mab 2:34 J. akati kunaShe wangu: Gara Mab 9:31 zvayaifamba ichitya J. Mab 21:14 Kuda kwaJ. ngakuitike VaR 14:8 tinoraramira J., tinofira J. VaR 15:11 Rumbidza J., imi marudzi 1VaK 10:21 patafura yaJ. uye patafura 1VaK 10:26 nezvitere mairi ndezvaJ. 2VaK 3:17 Zvino J. Mudzimu VaE 2:21 kuva temberi tsvene yaJ. VaK 3:23 sokunge munoitira J. 1VaT 4:15 tichishandisa shoko raJ. 1VaT 5:2 zuva raJ. riri kuuya sembavha 2VaT 2:2 zuva raJ. rasvika 2Ti 2:19 J. anoziva vaya vari vake VaH 12:6 J. anoranga waanoda VaH 13:6 J. ndiye mubatsiri wangu Jak 4:15 Kana J. achida ticharamama Jak 5:15 J. achamumutsa 1Pe 1:25 shoko raJ. ringogara nokusingaperi 2Pe 3:9 J. haanonoki pane zvaakapikira 2Pe 3:10 zuva raJ. richauya sembavha Jud 9 Mikaeri akati: J. ngaakutsiure Zva 4:8 Mutsvene, mutsvene, ndiJ. Zva 19:6 J. Mwari wedu, Wemasimbaose Jos 24:15; 1Sa 14:6; 1Mak 29:11; Ne 8:10; Pis 31:23; 118:23; Zvi 3:5; 8:13; Isa 12:2; 43:10; 55:8; Jer 17:10; 23:24; Dha 9:4; Joh 1:23; 1VaK 1:31; VaG 3:6; VaK 3:13; VaH 8:11; Jak 5:11; 1Pe 3:12.

JEHOVHA (muAuthorized Version), Eks 6:3; Pis 83:18; Isa 12:2; 26:4.
JEHOVHA WEMAUTO, Isa 8:13; 9:7; 47:4.
JEHOVHA-JIRE, Ge 22:14 nzvimbo iyoyo kuti J.
JEHOVHA-NISI, Eks 17:15.
JEHOVHA-SHAROMU, Vat 6:24.
JEHOYADHA, 2Sa 8:18; 2Mad 11:4; 2Mak 23:16.
JEHOYAKIMU, 2Mad 23:34; 24:6; Dha 1:2.
JEHOYAKINI, 2Mak 36:9; Jer 52:31.
JEHU, 1Mad 19:16; 2Mad 9:13; 10:11, 21, 28.
JEKA, -SINA KU-, 1VaK 14:8 rikarira zvis.
JEKONIYA, 1Mak 3:16; Es 2:6; Jer 24:1.
JENA, Mt 5:36.
JEREMIYA, 2Mak 36:21; Jer 1:1; Dha 9:2.
JERI, 1Pe 3:19 akaparidzira midzimu yaiva muj.
 Zva 2:10 Dhiyahhorosi achikanda vamwe muj.
 Zva 20:7 Satani achasunungurwa muj.
 Mt 5:25; 11:2; 25:36; Ru 22:33; Mab 5:19, 21; 16:26.
JERI REPASI, Pis 142:7 mweya wangu m.
JERIKO, VaH 11:30 masvingo eJ. akawira Jos 2:1; 8:2; 1Mad 16:34.
JEROBHOAMU, 1Mad 11:28; 2Mad 17:21; Amo 7:9.
JERUSAREMA, Jos 10:1 mambo weJ.
 2Sa 5:5 muJ. akava mambo makore 33
 Isa 65:18 kusika J. rive chikonzero chokufara
 Eze 9:4 Pfuura nomuguta, imo muJ.
 Mt 23:37 J., J., murayi wevapofita
 Ru 21:24 J. richatsikwa-tsikwa nemamwe
 VaG 4:26 Asi J. riri kumusoro
 VaH 12:22 iro J. rokudenga
 Zva 21:2 J. Idzva, richiburuka kudenga
 Jos 15:8; Pis 122:6; 125:2; Isa 52:1; 62:6; Joe 2:32; Mik 4:2; Zek 8:3; Zva 3:12.
JESE, 1Sa 16:1; Isa 11:1; VaR 15:12.
JESHURUNI, Dhe 32:15; 33:5; Isa 44:2.
JESU, Mt 1:21 kumutumidza kuti J.
 Mt 27:37 Uyu ndiJ. Mambo wevaJudha
 Mab 4:13 kuziva kuti vaimbova naJ.
 Mab 9:5 Ndini J., wauri kutambudza
 VaF 2:10 muzita raJ. mabvi ose apfugame
 Zva 20:4 kwouchapupu
 hwavakapupurira J.
 Mt 3:16; 27:17; Ru 2:43; Joh 1:45; 17:3; Mab 2:36; VaR 6:23; VaH 2:9; 3:1; Zva 1:5.
JETRO, Eks 3:1; 4:18; 18:5.
JEZEBHERI, 1Mad 16:31; 21:15, 23; 2Mad 9:30.
JEZREERI, Vat 6:33; 1Mad 18:45; Ho 1:4.
JINDA (MACH-), Pis 45:16 vave m. munyika
 Zvi 14:28 kuparara kweJ. kunoonekwa
 Isa 32:1 achatonga sem. kuti pave
 Eze 34:24 Dhavhidhi achava j.
 Eze 44:3 j. richagara pagedhi
 Ge 17:20; Jos 13:21; 1Mad 8:1; 2Mad 9:32;
 Ezr 8:36; Es 8:9; Job 34:19; Pis 83:11; Isa 39:7; Eze 7:27; Dha 3:2, 3, 27; Mik 5:5; Zef 1:8.

JIRA (MACH-), 1Mak 4:21; 2Mak 2:14; Es 1:6; Joh 11:44; 20:7; Mab 19:12.
JOABHI, 2Sa 2:13; 1Mad 2:31.
JOBHO, Job 2:3 J., murume asina
 Eze 14:14 Noa, Dhanieri naJ. vaiva mairi
 Jak 5:11 nezvokutsungirira kwaJ.
 Job 1:1, 9, 22; 3:1; 38:1; 40:1; 42:10, 12.
JODHANI, Nu 35:14; Jos 3:13; Mk 1:9.
JOHANI 1., Mt 3:1 J. Mubhabhatidzi
 Mt 11:11 mukuru kuna J. Mubhabhatidzi
 Mt 14:10; 21:25; Mk 1:9; Ru 1:13.
JOHANI 2., Zva 22:8 ini J. ndini
 Mt 4:21; Mab 3:1; VaG 2:9; Zva 1:4.
JOKO (MA-), Isa 58:6 zvisungo zveJ.
 Jer 27:2 zvokusungisa, pamwe nem.
 Eze 30:18 pandichatyora m. eljipiti
 Mt 11:30 j. rangu nderomutsa uye mutoro
 Dhe 28:48; Jer 28:14; Mt 11:29; VaG 5:1.
JOKO, SHAMWARI YANDINAYO PA-, VaF 4:3.
JOKO, SUNGWA PA-, Mt 19:6 zvas. pamwe
 2VaK 6:14 Musas. nevasingatendi
JONA, Mt 12:39 kwechiratidzo chomuprofita J.
 Jon 1:1; 2:1; 3:1; Ru 11:30.
JONADHABHI, Jer 35:6, 8, 14, 19.
JONATANI, 1Sa 18:1, 3; 19:2; 2Sa 1:17, 22.
JONGWE, Mt 26:34, 74, 75; Mk 14:30.
JOPA, 2Mak 2:16; Ezr 3:7; Mab 9:42.
JOSEFA 1., Ge 47:15 J., vachiti:
 Pis 105:17; Mab 7:9; VaH 11:22.
JOSEFA 2., Mt 1:19; Ru 3:23; Joh 6:42.
JOSHUA, Dhe 31:23; Jos 3:7; VaH 4:8.
JOSIYA, 2Mad 21:24; 2Mak 35:26.
JOTAMU, Vat 9:5; 2Mak 27:6.
JUBHERI, Re 25:10; 27:24; Nu 36:4.
JUDHA, Ge 49:10 youmambo haizobvi kuna J.
 Jer 31:31 sungano itsva neimba yaJ.
 Mik 5:2 zvaJ., kwauri kuchabuda munhu
 Jud 1 J., muranda waJesu Kristu
 Pis 60:7; Jer 50:4; Mt 2:6; VaH 8:8.
JUDHASI, Mt 26:25; Ru 6:16; 22:48.
JUDHIYA, Mt 24:16; Ru 21:21.

K

KABANZU, Mt 7:3, 4, 5; Ru 6:41, 42.
KACHURA, Pis 57:3; Amo 8:4.
KACHURWA, Eze 36:3.
KADHESHI, Ge 14:7; Dhe 1:46; Pis 29:8.
KADHESHI-BHANEYA, Nu 32:8; 34:4; Dhe 1:2; 9:23; Jos 10:41; 15:3.
KAINI, Ge 4:1; VaH 11:4; 1Jo 3:12.
KAKAVADZANA, Job 40:2 mhosva angak.
 Pis 80:6 vavakidzani vedu vak. pamusoro
 1VaK 1:11 pakati penyane pane kuk.
 1VaK 3:3 zvapaine godo nok.
 VaG 5:20 kuk., kupesana, kuita tumapoka
 Zvi 22:10; Isa 50:8; Mab 15:2; 23:7.
KAKAVARA, Zvi 6:19 pehama pave nokuk.
 Zvi 21:9 nomudzimai anak.
 Zvi 21:19 pane kugara nomudzimai anak.
 Zvi 26:21 anak. anokonzera
 Zvi 27:15 Mudzimai anak. akafanana
 Zvi 28:25 unozvitutumadza anomutsa kuk.

Isa 41:21 mhosva yenyu yamunok.
Mt 12:19 Haazok., kana
VaR 2:8 vava vanok. uye vasingateereri
VaF 1:17 nokuda kwokuk.
VaF 2:3 chinhu nokuk.
Tit 1:7 asiri chidhakwa chinok.
Jak 3:16 godo nokuk.
Zvi 16:28; 18:19; Ho 4:4; 1Ti 3:3.

KAMERI, 1Mad 18:19; Isa 35:2; Amo 1:2.

KAMHINA, Mik 4:7 vakanga vachik.
VaH 12:13.

KAMUBHEDHA (TUMI-), Mk 2:4; 6:55; Joh 5:8.

KAMUKANA, Dha 2:41; 1VaK 1:13.

KAMURA, Vat 7:16; Isa 34:17.

KAMURIRA, VaH 7:2 Abrahamu akak.
chegumi

KAMURIRWA, Dha 11:4.

KAMURWA, Dha 5:28.

KANA, Joh 2:1; 4:46.

KANDWA, Isa 37:19 vawo vakak. mumoto
Mt 3:10; 5:25; 7:19.

KANGAIDZWA, Isa 22:5; Mik 7:4.

KANGANISA, 1Mad 8:47 Takatadza uye
takak.
Ezr 4:5 vak. zano ravo
Isa 28:7 vak. kutonga
Mab 13:10 haungaregi here kuk. nzira
2Pe 2:18 pavanhu vanogara vachik.
Es 1:16; Jak 3:2.

KANGANISWA, Re 21:7 mukadzi akambok.

KANGANWA, Dhe 4:23 murege kuk.
Job 19:14 vandinoziva vandik.
Pis 9:17 Nemarudzi anak. Mwari
Pis 88:12 munyika yokuk. here?
Isa 49:15 ava vangak., asi ini handizokuk.
Jer 23:27 kuti vanhu vangu vak. zita rangu
Ho 4:6 zvaunoramba uchik. mutemo
waMwari
Ho 8:14 Israeri akak. Muiti wake
VaF 3:13 Ndichik. zvinhu zviri shure
VaH 6:10 zvokuti angabva ak. basa renyu
2Pe 1:9 ak. kunatswa kwake
Dhe 6:12; Pis 10:11; 45:10; 78:7; Jer 30:14;
VaH 13:16.

KANGANWIKWA, Isa 65:16 kwekare kuchak.
Pis 9:18; Jer 50:5.

KANGANWIRA, 1Mad 8:50 muk. vanhu yenyu
Ne 9:17 Mwari anak.
Jer 31:34 ndichak. kukanganisa kwavo
Mt 6:12 tik. zvivi zvedu
Joh 20:23 Kana mukak. zvivi zvevanhu
1Jo 1:9 akarurama zvokuti anotik.
Eks 34:9; Nu 14:19; 1Mad 8:36; Pis 25:11; Isa
55:7; Mt 9:6; Mk 2:7; 11:25; 2VaK 2:10.

KANGANWIRWA, Mt 12:31 mudzimu
hakuzok.
Mt 26:28 vazhinji nokuda kwokuk.
Mk 1:4 kupfidza kuti vak. zvivi
Mab 2:38 muzita raJesus kuti muk. zvivi
VaK 1:14 norudzikinuro, iko kuk.
VaH 9:22 rikasadururwa hapana kuk.
Jak 5:15 kana akaita zvivi, achak.
Ru 1:77; 24:47; Mab 10:43; VaH 10:18.

KANOMWE, Re 16:19 nomunwe wake k.
Re 26:28 ndichakurangai k.

Jos 6:4 muchitenderera guta k.
2Mad 5:10 Enda, ugeze k. muJodhani
Pis 12:6 yakachenesura k.
Pis 119:164 Ndakakurumbidzai k. pazuva
Zvi 24:16 munhu akarurama angawa k.
Mt 18:22 kwete, Kusvikira kuk., asi
Ge 33:3; 1Mad 18:43; 2Mad 4:35; Dha 3:19.

KAPA, Vat 7:5 Munhu wose anak. mvura

KAPENAUME, Mt 11:23 K., Uchaburukira
Mt 4:13; Ru 4:23; Joh 2:12; 6:59.

KAPOKA (TUMA-). Onawo BOKA (MAP-).
Mab 24:5 mutungamiriri wek.
kevokuNazareta
Mab 24:14 nemanamatiro avanoti k.
2Pe 2:1 vachapinza chinyararire t.
Mab 28:22; VaG 5:20.

KAPU, Pis 116:13 k. yokuponesa kukuru
Isa 51:17, 22 k. yake yehasha
Jer 25:15 Tora k. iyi yewaini yehasha
Mt 10:42 anopa mumwe wevaduku k.
Ru 22:20 K. iyi inumirira sungano itsva
Ru 22:42 Baba, kana muchida, bvisai k.
1VaK 10:21 muk. yaJehovha uye muk.
Ge 44:12; Jer 51:7; Mt 20:22; 1VaK 10:16.

KARA, 1VaK 5:11 nomunhu anak.
VaE 5:3 kuk. ngazvirege kumbotaurwa
1Ti 3:8 vasingak. pfuma inowanikwa
Tit 1:12 simbe dzinok.
Zvi 23:20; Mt 11:19.

KARE, Mup 1:11 Vanhu vomunguva yek.
Isa 65:17 zvinhu zvek. hazvizoyeukwi
Mab 15:7 kubva pamazuva ek. Mwari
VaR 1:2 aakapikira k. achishandisa
VaR 15:4 zvakanyorwa k. zvakanyorerwa
1Pe 1:14 nokuchiva kwamaimbova
nakwo k.
2Pe 2:5 kuranga nyika yek.
Zvi 22:28; Isa 44:7; Jer 28:8; VaE 4:22.

KARE KARE, Mar 3:4 somumakore ek.
Zvi 8:23.

KAREBHI, Nu 13:30; 14:24; 26:65; Vat 1:20.

KATYAMADZA, Jer 5:30 Zvinok.
Jer 18:16 chinhu chinok.
Mik 6:16.

KATYAMADZWA, Isa 44:8 Musatya, uye
musak.
Isa 59:16 akak. kuti kwakanga
Mab 2:7 vakak., vakatanga
Mab 9:21 vaimunzwa vaik.

KATYAMARA, Jer 50:13 akatarira achik.
Jer 49:17.

KAVIRI, Zva 18:6 Riitireiwo nekane k.

KAYAFASI, Joh 11:49; 18:13, 28; Mab 4:6.

KAZHINJI, Ru 5:33; Mab 24:26.

KEDHESHI, Jos 20:7; Vat 4:9; 1Mak 6:72.

KEFASI, 1VaK 9:5; 15:5; VaG 2:14.

KEMOSHI, Vat 11:24; 1Mad 11:7; Jer 48:7.

KENANI, Ge 17:8; Nu 35:10; Vat 4:23.

KERUBHI (MA-), Pis 18:10 akatasva k.
Eze 28:14 Uri k. rakazodzwa
VaH 9:15 paiva nem. aibwinya
Eks 25:22; 1Sa 4:4; Pis 99:1; Eze 10:2.

KESARI, Mk 12:17 zvinhu zvaK. kuna K.
Ru 23:2 kutera mitero kuna K.

- Joh 19:15 Hatina mambo kunze kwaK.
Mt 22:17; Ru 2:1; 20:25; Joh 19:12.
- KESARIYA**, Mt 16:13; Mab 10:1; 23:23.
- KETENI**, Mt 27:51 k. rakabvaruka nepakati
VaH 10:20 senzira itsva inopinda nepak.
Eks 26:31; VaH 6:19; 9:3.
- KETURA**, Ge 25:1; 1Mak 1:32.
- KIDRONI**, 2Sa 15:23; 2Mak 15:16; Joh 18:1.
- KINERETI**, Nu 34:11; Jos 11:2.
- KISHI**, 1Sa 9:1; Es 2:5; Mab 13:21.
- KISHONI**, Vat 4:7; 1Mad 18:40; Pis 83:9.
- KIYA**, Ru 13:25 muridzi angosimuka,
akak. suo
- KIYI**, Mt 16:19 Ndishakupa k. dzoumambo
Ru 11:52 makabvisa k. yeziwo
Zva 1:18 k. dzorufu nedzeHadhesi
Zva 20:1 iine k. yegomba rakadzikadzika
Vat 3:25; Isa 22:22; Zva 3:7; 9:1.
- KIYIWA**, Ru 11:7; Joh 20:19, 26; Mab 5:23.
- KOBHANI**, Mk 7:11 Chose chandiinacho ik.
- KODZA**, Jak 5:5 Makak. mwoyo yenyu
pazuva
- KODZERA**, Es 7:4 kutambudzika hakuna kuk.
Mt 10:10 mushandi akak. kuwana
Ru 23:41 isu zvakatik., nokuti tiri
Mab 5:41 vanzi vakak. kuzvidzirwa
Mab 26:31 haaiti chinhu chakak. rufu
VaR 13:7 Ipai vose zvakavak.
2VaK 6:2 panguva yakak.
VaG 6:9 mumwaka wakak. tichakohwa
VaG 6:10 tiine nguva yakak. nokuda
kwazvo
VaE 4:1 mufambe zvakak. kudanza
VaF 1:24 zvakak. kuti ndirambe ndiri
VaF 1:27 ingozvibatai nenzira yakak.
VaK 1:10 mufambe zvakak. Jehovha
VaK 1:12 Baba vakaita kuti muve vakak.
1VaT 2:12 murambe muchifamba zvakak.
1VaT 4:12 mufambe nenzira yakak.
1Ti 3:10 vaedzwa kuti vanok.
1Ti 5:18 Mushandi akak. kuwana mubayiro
VaH 2:1 zvakak. kuti isu titeerere
VaH 11:38 nyika yakanga isina kuvak.
Jak 3:10 hazvina kuk. kuti zvinhu izvi
1Pe 5:6 akukwidziridzei munguva yakak.
Zva 4:11 Jehovha, makak. nokuti
Mt 3:15; Ru 4:19; 23:15; Mab 23:29; 1VaK
11:13; Tit 2:1; VaH 2:10; 7:12, 26.
- KODZERA, HANDI-**, Ge 32:10 h. kuwana
mutsa
- KODZERA, -SINA KU-**, Jer 23:13 chinhu chis.
1VaK 11:27 yaShe zvis.
1Pe 2:19 achitambura zvis. chinhu
Job 1:22; 24:12.
- KODZERO**, Eze 21:27 kusvikira ane k. asvika
Joh 10:18 Ndine k. yokuupa
1VaK 9:5 Hatina k. yokufamba
1VaT 4:6 opindira pak. dzehama yake
1Mak 24:19.
- KODZERO DZOKUVA MUGARI**, Mab 22:28.
- KODZERO YEPAMUTEMO**, Eze 21:27.
- KODZERWA**, Ru 20:35 vaya vakak.
nokuwana
Mab 13:46 hamuna kuk. noupenyu
husingaperi
- VaR 3:19 yakak. nechirango chinobva
2VaT 1:5 munzi makak. noumambo
VaR 1:32.
- KODZWA**, Zvi 28:25.
- KOHWA**, Mup 11:4 anotarira makore haazok.
Ho 8:7 mhupo, uye vachak. dutu
Mik 6:15 uchadyara mbeu, asi hauzok.
2VaK 9:6 anodyara zvisvishoma achak.
VaG 6:7 nomunhu, ndizvo zvaachak.
VaG 6:9 tichak. kana tisinganeti
Mt 6:26; Ru 12:24; Joh 4:38; 1VaK 9:11.
- KOKA**, Eks 34:15 mumwe achakuk., wodya
- KOKONYARA**, Mk 3:3.
- KOKWA**, Mt 22:14 vazhinji vanok.
Zef 1:7; Joh 2:2; Zva 19:9.
- KOMBAMA**, Ru 3:5 makak. munofanira kuva
- KOMBEREDZA**, Isa 51:13 dzaiye ari kukuk.
Ru 19:43 vavengi vachakuk.
- KOMBORERA**, Ge 1:28 Mwari akavak. akati
Nu 6:24 Jehovha ngaakuk.
Pis 29:11 achak. vanhu vake norugare
VaR 12:14 k. uye musatuka
1VaK 10:16 yokukomborerera yatinok.
Ge 12:2; 32:26; Rut 2:4; Pis 62:4; Ru 6:28;
1Pe 3:9.
- KOMBORERWA**, VaH 7:7 muduku anok.
Dhe 7:14.
- KONA**, Pis 118:22 musoro wek.
Isa 28:16 dombo repak. rinokosha
Mab 4:11 vavaki razova musoro wek.
1Pe 2:7 nevavaki razova musoro wek.
- KONERIYASI**, Mab 10:1, 3, 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.
- KONZERA**, 1Jo 5:16, 17 chivi chisingak. rufu
- KONZERA RUFU**, VaH 2:14 simba rok., iye
- KORA**, Jer 5:28 Vak.; vava kupenyerera
Nu 16:1; 26:9, 10, 11; Jud 11.
- KORARI**, Zvi 8:11 kupinda matombo ek.
- KORESHI**, Isa 44:28 nezvaK., Ndiye mufudzi
Isa 45:1 kumuzodziwa wake, K.
2Mak 36:22; Eze 1:2, 7; 5:13; 6:3, 14.
- KOROKTEDZA**, 1Mak 18:10 nokumuk.
- KOROMORA, ANO-**, Isa 22:5 Kune a. rusvingo
- KOROMORWA**, Jer 51:58 Rusvingo ruchak
- KORONA**, Eze 21:26 ubvise k.
1VaT 2:19 mufaro kana k.
2Ti 4:8 ndakachengeterwa k.
Zva 2:10 ndichakupa k. youpenyu
Zva 19:12 make makanga muine k.
2Sa 1:10; Es 8:15; Pis 89:39; Zvi 27:24; Mt
27:29; Jak 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Zva 12:3.
- KORONA ISINGASVAVI**, 1Pe 5:4 k.
yokubwinya
- KOSHA**, Pis 116:15 chinok. kuna Jehovha
Pis 139:17 pfungwa dzenyu dzinok. sei!
Zvi 3:15 Hunok. kupfuura matombo ekorari
Zvi 8:18 nhaka inok.
Zvi 31:10 mudzimai anokwanisa anok.
Isa 43:4 wave uchik. kwandiri
Dha 11:38 achishandisa zvinhu zvinok.
Dha 11:43 Achatonga zvose zvinok.
Hag 2:7 zvinhu zvinok. zveamaruzdi
Mt 13:46 parera rimwe raik. kwazvo
Mab 19:19 wakawana kuti aik. masirivha
VaF 1:10 zvinhu zvinok. kupfuura

VaF 3:8 ndichienzanisa nokuk. kukuru
2Ti 1:14 chinhu chinok.
Tit 3:14 kuwana zvavanoda zvinok.
VaH 10:29 raakatsveneswa naro
serisingak.
1Pe 1:7 kutenda, kunok. zvikuru kupfuura
1Pe 1:19 neropa rinok., iro raKristu
1Pe 2:4 rakarambwa, asi rinok. kuna Mwari
1Pe 3:4 unok. kwazvo pamberi paMwari
1Sa 26:21; 1Pe 2:6; 2Pe 1:4; Zva 17:4.

KOSHA, -SINGA-, Pis 119:141 Handik. uye
Zvi 12:11 anotevera zvinhu zvis.
Mari 1:8 vakariita sechinhu chis.
Zek 13:7 ruoko rwangu pane aya as.
Mt 2:6 Bhethrehamu, hausi guta ris.
1Ti 6:5 nharo pamusoro pezvinhu zvis.
Job 14:21; Jer 14:3; 30:19.

KOTAMA, 2Mak 7:3 vak. zviso zvavo
Pis 138:2 Ndishak. ndakatarira kutemberi
Isa 46:2.

KOTAMIRA, Dhe 30:17 wok. vamwe
vanamwari
Isa 2:8 Vanok. basa remaoko avo
Eks 20:5; Pis 66:4; Isa 27:13; Zek 14:16.

KOTSIRA, Pis 132:4 maziso angu
anopenya ak.
2Pe 2:3 kuparadzwa kwavo hakusi kuk.

KRISTU, Mt 16:16 Ndimi K.
VaR 8:17 vagari venhaka pamwe naK.
1VaK 12:12 ndizvo zvakaikawo K.
1VaK 15:23 padzoro rake: K. chibereko
VaF 2:11 rubvume pachena kuti Jesu K.
VaK 1:24 pakutambudzika kwaK.
1Pe 4:13 kutambura kuzhinji kwaK.
Zva 20:4 naK. kwemakore ane chiuru
Joh 17:3; 1VaK 1:13; 3:23; 7:22; 2VaK 12:10;
VaG 3:29; VaE 5:23; VaK 1:27; 1Pe 2:21.

KUBA, Ge 31:32 Rakeri akanga avab.
Eks 20:15 Usab.
Eks 22:1 Kana munhu akab. nzombe
Re 19:11 Musab., musanyengera, uye
Dhe 24:7 munhu akawanikwa achib.
mweya
Zvi 6:30 inob. kuti igutwe mweya
Zvi 9:17 Mvura yok. inotapira
Zvi 30:9 murombo ndikab. ndikamhura
Jer 7:9 Mungab. nokuponda
Jer 23:30 nevaprofita vari k. mashoko
Ho 4:2 nokunyengera nokuponda nok.
Mar 3:8 Munhu angab. Mwari here?
Mt 6:20 kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzob.
2VaK 11:8 Ndakab. dzimwe unganu
Re 19:13; Vat 9:25; 2Sa 21:12; Zvi 22:23;
VaR 2:22.

KUBATA KUMESO, Zvi 28:23 anoutara zvok.
Ru 20:47 minyengerero mirefu yok.
2VaK 11:12 vanoda k. kuti vawanikwe
1VaT 2:5 tichitaura zvokungokub.
Zvi 26:28; 29:5.

KUBATANA, VaE 4:13 tasvika pak.
mukutenda

KUBERAKA VANA, 1Ti 2:15 akachengeteka
nok.

KUBEREKWA, Mup 3:2 nguva yok. nenguva
Eks 28:10.

KUBHITI (MA-), Mt 6:27 kuwedzera k.
Ge 6:15; Eks 27:1; Eze 41:8; Zva 21:17.

KUBIRIDZIRA, Zvi 28:16 miitiro yok.
Mab 13:10 Haiwa iwe munhu azere nok.

KUBIRWA, Dhe 28:29; Jer 21:12.

KUBISHAIRA, VaH 6:11 aratidze k.
Dhe 29:20.

KUBUDA, VaH 11:22 nezvok. kwevana

KUBVA, 1Mad 10:28 Mabhiza aib. kuIjipiti

2Mak 1:17 ichib. kuljipiti

Eze 9:9 Jehovha akab. panyika

Eze 29:14 kunyika yavakab.

1VaK 7:10 mudzimai haafaniri k.

kumurume

2VaK 6:17 ib. pakati pavo

VaF 3:9 kururama kunob. kuna Mwari

VaH 2:11 vanotsveneswa, vose vanob.

VaH 3:12 usina kutenda nok.

2Pe 1:4 zvakamakab. pakuora kuri munyika

2Pe 2:20 k. pakusvibisa kwenyika

1Jo 2:16 kuna Baba, zvinob. munyika

1Jo 4:1 muone kana kuchib. kuna Mwari

1Jo 4:6 Isu tinob. kuna Mwari

Nu 24:17; Jos 1:8; Joh 7:17; Mab 18:2;

1VaK 7:15.

KUBWINYA, Pis 19:1 Matenga anozivisa k.

Pis 89:44 Makaita kuti arege k.

Pis 145:12 kwok. kwoumambo

Pis 149:9 K. kwakadaro

Zvi 18:12 kuzvininipisa kunotangira k.

Isa 53:2 chimiro kwacho, kana k.

Eze 28:17 nokuda kwok. kwako

2VaK 3:8 kutova nok. kukuru kwazvo?

Zva 21:23 k. kwaMwari kwakarivhenekera

Pis 29:9; 102:16; Isa 59:9; Ha 2:14; Joh 1:14;

VaR 1:23; 3:23; 1Pe 5:4.

KUCHAHMEMBE, Pis 48:2 kumativi ari

kure ok.

Isa 14:13 kumativi ari kure kwazvo ok.

Isa 41:25 Ndamutsa mumwe munhu wok.

Jer 1:14 dambudziko richibva k.

Dha 11:44 nemashoko anobva nok.

Jer 50:9; Amo 8:12; Zek 2:6; Ru 13:29.

KUCHENA MUSORO, Zvi 16:31 K. ikorona

KUCHENA, -SINA, Eze 18:6 nomukadzi as.

2Mak 29:5; Ezr 9:11.

KUCHIDZIRA, 2Ti 1:6 uk. chipo chaMwari

Dha 3:19.

KUCHINJA, Mab 24:2 zvinhu zviri k.

KUCHINJWA, Dha 6:8, 12.

KUDA, Ge 24:67 Isaka akamud.

Re 19:18 id. wokwako sezvaunozviita

Dhe 7:8 nokuti Jehovha aik.

Dhe 15:8 maererano nezvaanod.

Dhe 23:5 nokuti Mwari wako aik.

1Sa 15:32 Agagi akabva aenda asingad.

2Mak 20:7 vaAbrahamu, iye wamaid.

2Mak 29:31 aiva nomwoyo unod.

Pis 33:5 Iye anod. kururama

Pis 40:8 kuita zvamunod., haiwa Mwari

Pis 51:12 Nditisigirei nomwoyo unod.

Pis 78:68 Iro Gomo reZiyoni, raaid.

Pis 119:165 Rugare ndorwevaya vanod.

Pis 143:10 Ndidzidzisei kuita k. kwenyu

Pis 145:20 anorinda vose vanomud.

Zvi 8:30 munhu waaid. kwazvo
 Zvi 12:1 Anod. kurangwa anod. zivo
 Zvi 21:1 Anoutendudzira kwose kwaanod.
 Jer 5:31 Vanhu vangu vazvid. saizvo
 Jon 1:14 zvamaita maererano nezvamad!
 Mt 6:10 K. kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika
 Mt 6:32 Baba vanoziva kuti munod.
 Mt 10:37 anod. baba
 Mt 22:37 Id. Jehovha Mwari wako
 Ru 22:42 k. kwangu ngakurege kuitwa
 Joh 3:16 Nokuti Mwari akad. nyika kwazvo
 Joh 5:20 Baba vanod. Mwanakomana
 Joh 5:30 handitsvaki zvanodinod. ini, asi
 Joh 12:25 Anod. mweya wake anouparadza
 Joh 15:19 nyika yaizod. zviri zvayo
 Joh 21:17 unodinod. kwazvo here?
 Mab 13:36 Dhavhidhiwo, akaita k.
 Mab 17:31 raanod. kutonga naro nyika
 VaR 7:21 pandinod. kuita zvakarurama
 VaR 8:20 zvaizvaid. asi nokuna iye akaita
 VaR 8:37 tiri kunyatsokunda naiye akatiid.
 VaR 9:13 Ndakab. Jakobho,
 ndakavenga Isau
 VaR 9:18 anonzwira ngoni waanod.
 VaR 9:19 akapikisa k. kwake?
 VaR 9:19 ndiani akapikisa k. kwake?
 VaR 10:1 zvanodinod. mumwoyo mangu
 1VaK 4:19 kana Jehovha achid.
 1VaK 12:18 imwe neimwe yadzo, sezvaaid.
 2VaK 9:7 Mwari anod. munhu anopa
 VaF 2:21 kuzvitsvakira zवानanod.,
 zvaKristu
 VaK 1:9 yakarurama pamusoro pok. kwake
 VaK 3:19 varume, rambai muchid.
 1Ti 6:18 norupo, vanod. kugovana
 2Ti 3:4 anod. mafaro panzvimbo pok.
 Tit 2:4 vakadzi kuti vad. varume vavo
 VaH 1:9 Iwe wakad. kururama, ukavenga
 VaH 10:10 Nezvamanod. izvozvi
 zvataurwa
 Jak 1:18 ndizvo zvaakad., akatibereka
 Jak 4:15 Kana Jehovha achid., ticharama
 1Jo 2:15 Musad. nyika kana zvinhu
 1Jo 2:17 uyo anoita k. kwaMwari anoramba
 1Jo 5:3 k. Mwari kunoreva izvi, kuti
 Zva 3:19 vandinod. ndinovatsiura
 Zva 4:11 nemhaka yok. kwenyu zvakavapo
 Zva 12:11 havana k. mweya yavo
 Zva 22:17 wose anod. ngaatore mvura
 Ge 4:7; 1Sa 8:3; Ezr 7:18; Mup 3:8; 5:10; Jer
 20:4; Dha 11:36; Ho 10:10; Amo 5:18; Mik
 3:2; 6:8; Mt 7:21; Ru 7:2; Joh 11:3; 5; 12:43;
 13:23; VaR 16:2; 1VaK 15:38; VaF 1:23; 2:29;
 2Ti 4:8; Tit 3:15; VaH 5:12; Jak 3:4; 1Jo 4:10.

KUDA MUKONO, Jer 2:24 mbizi panguva
 yainod.

KUDA VARUME, 1Ti 5:11 chirikadzi, k.

KUDADA, Zvi 16:18 K. kunotangira kuparara
 2VaT 1:4 isu tinod. nemi pakati
 1Ti 3:6 arege kuzvitutumadza nok.
 Jak 4:16 K. kwakadaro kwakaipa
 Pis 59:12; Zvi 8:13; Jer 48:29.

KUDANANA SEHAMA, VaR 12:10; VaH 13:1.

KUDARIKA, VaR 11:11, 12; VaG 6:1.

KUDARIKA KUNOITA KUTI PAVE
NOKUPARADZA, Dha 8:13.

KUDENGA, Dha 12:3 sechiedza chok.

KUDENGENYAKA KWENYIKA, Zek 14:5; Mt
 24:7; 27:54; Ru 21:11; Zva 6:12.

KUDIWA, VaF 2:4 nezvinhu zvinod. nevamwe

KUDONHA BVUDZI, Re 13:30, 34.

KUDUDZIRA, Ge 40:8 K. hakusi kwaMwari
 Dha 5:16 ndanzwa kuti unokwanisa k.
 Mt 16:3 Munoziva k.

1VaK 14:26 mumwe ane chok. Zvinhu

KUDUDZIRWA, Mup 8:1 anoziva k.
 kwechinhu?

Dha 5:26 Uku ndiko k. kweshoko

1VaK 12:10 mumwe k. kwendimi

2Pe 1:20 hakuna uprofitu hunobva muk.

KUDYA, Ge 2:17 usad. muti wokuziva

Ge 3:19 Uchad. zvokudya zveziya

Re 17:14 Hamufaniri k. ropa renyama

Dhe 28:53 uchad. zvirereko zvedumbu

Zvi 30:8 Regai ndid. zvokudya

Mup 2:24 kuti ad., anwe, aite kuti mweya

Isa 11:7 shumba ichad. uswa

Isa 65:13 Vashumiri vangu vachad., asi

Jer 15:16 akawanikwa, ndikaad.

Jer 19:9 vad. nyama yevanakomana vavo

Eze 34:8 vakaramba vachingod.

Mt 6:19 chitemamachira ngura zvinod.

Mt 23:6 nzvimbo dzepamusorosoro pak.

Mt 26:26 vachid., Jesu akatora

VaR 14:6 uya anod., anod. nokuda

1VaK 10:17 tiri k. chingwa

2VaT 3:10 kushanda, ngaaregewo k.

VaH 12:16 udangwe nok. kumwe chete

1Pe 5:8 seshumba inodzvura, ichitsvaka k.

Zva 2:7 ndichamubvumira kuti ad.

Zva 12:4 paanenge asununguka, id. mwana

1Sa 20:24; Pis 22:26; Isa 65:21; Jer 46:10;

Eze 3:1; Joh 6:53; Jud 12.

KUDYA KWEMANHERU, Mk 6:21 k. pazuva

Ru 14:12 k., usashevedza shamwari

1VaK 11:20 hazvibviri kuti mudye k.

kwaShe

Zva 19:17 muungene pak. kwaMwari

Ru 14:16; 22:20; Joh 13:4; 1VaK 11:21, 25.

KUDYA NOKUNWA, Mt 11:19 akauya achid.

Mt 24:38 mafashamo asati auya, vachid.

Ru 10:7 garai muimba iyoyo, muchid.

VaR 14:17 umambo hahurevi k.

VaK 2:16 anokutongai pane zvok.

Isa 21:5.

KUDYANA, VaG 5:15 muchirumana nok.

KUDYIRA, 1VaK 10:21 k. patafura yaJehovha

KUDZA, Eks 20:12 K. baba vako naamai vako

1Sa 2:30 ndichak. vaya vanondikudza

Pis 34:3 Ngatik. zita rake pamwe

Pis 34:3 k. Jehovha pamwe neni

Pis 50:15 uye iwe uchandik.

Pis 138:2 makak. zvakakataura

Zvi 3:9 K. Jehovha nezvinhu zvako

Isa 5:14 Sheeri yakak. mweya yavo

Isa 60:13 ndichak. nzvimbo yetsoka

Dha 11:36 Mambo ozvik. kupfura

Mt 5:16 vak. Baba venyu vari

Mt 23:5 vanok. masa dzenguo

Ru 1:46 Mweya wangu unok. Jehovha

Ru 18:20 K. baba vako naamai

Joh 17:1 awa yasvika; k. mwanakomana
 Joh 17:5 Baba, ndik. parutivi rwenyu
 Mab 10:46 nendimi uye vachik. Mwari
 VaR 1:21 havana kumuk. saMwari
 1VaK 6:20 k. Mwari mumiviri
 VaE 6:2 K. baba vako naamai vako
 VaH 5:5 Kristu haana kuzvik. iye
 Zva 18:7 Kusvikira parakazvik. napo
 1Mad 8:33; Es 6:9; Pis 69:30; 86:12; 117:1;
 118:28; Isa 25:1, 3; 42:21; Dha 5:23; Joh
 12:28; 17:4; VaR 15:6; 1Pe 2:12.

KUDZIDZISA KUNOPA UTANO, 2Ti 4:3; Tit
 1:9; 2:1.

KUDZINGA, Isa 66:5 kuk. nokuda kwezita
 rangu

KUDZINGA MADHIMONI, Mt 7:22 nok. muzita

KUDZINGISWA, VaR 2:29 k. kwomwoyo
 VaR 4:11; 1VaK 7:19; VaF 3:3; VaK 2:11.

KUDZORERWA, Mab 3:21 nguva dzok.

KUDZWA, Ne 9:5 zita renyu rinok.
 Pis 24:7 Mambo anok. apinde!
 Pis 40:16 Jehovha ngaak.
 Isa 23:9 kuti ashore vanok. vose
 Ru 2:14 Mwari ngaak. kumusorosoro
 Joh 15:8 Baba vanok. neizvi
 VaR 8:17 tichitambura pamwe kuti tik.
 VaR 9:21 mumwe unoshandiswa zvinok.
 2VaK 4:4 mashoko akanaka anok.
 VaF 1:20 Kristu achak. pachishandiswa
 2Ti 2:20 mimwe yebasa risingak.
 1Mak 11:25; Pis 35:27; 70:4; 145:5; Isa
 11:10; Zek 6:13; Mar 1:5; Joh 7:39; 17:10;
 Mab 19:17.

KUEDZA, Dha 11:35 kuti basa rok. riitwe
 Ru 4:13 Dhiyabhorosi apedza k.

KUENZANA, -SINA, Zvi 13:15 haina k.
 Isa 40:4 nenzvimbo is. ive bani

KUFA, Ge 2:17 raunoudya chokwadi uchaf.
 Ge 3:4 Chokwadi hamungaf.
 Ge 7:21 zvipenyu zvose panyika zvakaf.
 Job 11:20 ichava k. kwomweya
 Job 14:10 munhu anof., zvino ari kupi?
 Pis 104:29 simba razvo roupenyu, zvinof.
 Mup 3:2 yokubereka ngingwa yok.
 Mup 3:19 Maf. anoit chingwe, ndiwo maf.
 Mup 7:1 zuva rok. riri nani
 Isa 65:23 vana vachakurumidza k.
 Eze 18:4 Mweya unotadza—uchaf.
 Ru 23:46 Paakanga ataura izvi, akaf.
 Joh 11:26 anotenda mandiri haangambof.
 VaR 4:19 wake, wakanga watof.
 VaR 5:8 vatadzi, Kristu akatif.
 VaR 6:9 Kristu, haachaf.
 VaR 6:12 chichiva mambo mumiviri inof.
 1VaK 15:53 chinof. chinofanira kupfeka
 VaH 11:13 Ivava vose vakaf. vachitenda
 Ge 6:17; Nu 5:2; Mup 9:5; Jer 16:4; Mt 22:25;
 Ru 16:22; 20:36; Mab 2:29; VaR 7:9; 8:11;
 14:9; 2VaK 4:11; 5:15; VaH 9:27.

KUFANOZIVA, Mab 2:23 chakasarudzwa nok.
 1Pe 1:2 maererano nok. kwaMwari Baba

KUFARA, VaE 3:18; Zva 21:16.

KUFEVA, Eze 43:7.

KUFORA, VaK 2:15 pak. kwokukunda
 2VaK 2:14.

KUFUNGA, VaR 8:6 k. kwenyama kunoreva
 1VaK 1:10 nomuk. tumwe
 2VaK 10:5 Nokuti tinoputsa k.
 VaF 2:20 handina mumweze ane k.
 VaF 4:2 vave nok. kwakafanana munaShe
 2Pe 3:1 mukwanise k.
 2Pe 3:1 mukwanise k. zvakanaka
 Mt 15:19; Ru 2:35; VaR 1:21; 1VaK 3:20.

KUFUNGISISA, Pis 19:14 nok. kwomwoyo
 Pis 104:34 K. kwandinoita

KUFUNGWA, NGUVA YO-, Jer 8:12; 51:18.

KUGADZIKANA, HAANA, Zvi 9:13.

KUGADZIRIRA KURWA, Vat 20:20; 1Sa 4:2.

KUGADZIRIRWA, VaE 6:15 dzakapfeka k.

KUGADZIRWA, Eks 30:32 nokug. kwawo

KUGADZIRWA, -SINA, Ge 1:2 nyika
 yakanga is.

KUGAMUCHIRA VAENI ZVAKANAKA,
 VaR 12:13.

KUGAMUCHIRWA, VaR 8:15 mudzimu wok.
 VaR 8:23; 9:4; VaG 4:5; VaE 1:5.

KUGARIKA, Ge 41:16.

KUGEDA-GEDA, Ru 13:28 misodzi nok.
 Mt 8:12; 13:42; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30.

KUGUMA, Dha 11:27 k. ndokwenguva
 Mt 24:3 nechok. kwemamiriro ezvinhu
 Mt 24:14 zvadaro k. kuchasvika
 Mt 28:20 ndinemi kusvikira pak.
 1VaK 10:11 nok. kwemamiriro ezvinhu
 VaH 9:26 pak. kwemamiriro ezvinhu
 1Pe 4:7 k. kwezvinhu zvose kwaswedera
 2Pe 2:20 k. kwavo kunova kwaipa
 Isa 46:10; Jer 5:31; 17:11; Dha 8:19; 12:4;
 Zva 2:26.

KUITA NHARO, 2Ti 2:14.

KUKANGAIDZIKA, Mk 16:8 vabatwa nok.

KUKANGANISA, Ge 15:16 k. kwevaAmori
 Nu 15:25 vakanganwirwe nokuti kwaiva k.
 Eze 9:6 k. kwedu kwawanda
 Job 6:24 ndinzwisise k. kwandakaita
 Job 19:4 K. kwangu kuchagara neni
 Job 31:11 kusazvibata, k. kunofanira
 Pis 51:5 Ndakaberekwa ndiine k.
 Pis 130:3 kudai maitarira k.
 Isa 53:5 achipwanyani nokuda kwok.
 Jer 33:8 ndichakangwirwa k. kwadzo
 Jak 5:20 mutadzi panzira yok.
 Eks 20:5; Re 16:21; Dhe 5:9; Jos 22:17;
 VaE 4:14; 1VaT 2:3; 2Pe 3:17; 1Jo 4:6.

KUKANGANISA, KUSHANDA KWO-,
 2VaT 2:11.

KUKODZERA, -SINA, 1VaT 5:14; 2VaT 3:6,
 7, 11.

KUKOHWA, Ge 8:22 nok., hazvizombomiri
 Mt 9:37 k. kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma
 Mt 13:39 K. kuguma kwemamiriro ezvinhu
 Joh 4:35 minda kuti yachenera k.
 Eks 23:16; Zvi 10:5; Jer 8:20; 51:33.

KUKUDZANA, VaR 12:10 Pak.,
 tungamiriranai

KUKUDZWA, 1Mak 16:27 K. nokubwinya
 Joh 37:22 K. kwaMwari kunotyisa
 Pis 111:3 Basa rake ndiko k.
 Isa 30:30 Jehovha achaina kuti k.
 Isa 42:8 handizopi k. kwangu kune mumwe

Isa 43:7 wandakasikira k. kwangu
Ru 6:32, 34 zvinokupai k. kwei?
VaR 9:23 pfuma yok. kwake pamidziyo
VaR 13:7 anorayira k., k. kwakadaro
1VaK 8:8 tikadya, hatizviwaniri k.
VaH 5:4 munhu haawani k. uku
nokuzvidira
1Mak 16:24; Job 40:10; Pis 79:9; Dha 2:6, 37;
1Ti 1:17; 6:16; VaH 2:9; Zva 4:11.

KUKURA, Isa 9:7 K. kwokutonga
kwomuchinda

KUKURA MUMUVIRI, Ru 2:52 nok. uye
achidiwa

KUKURU, 1VaK 12:24 achipa kukudzwa k.
VaF 3:8 nokukosha k. kwokuziva
1VaK 12:23.

KUKURUDZIRA, 2VaK 8:17 akagamuchira k.
VaF 2:1 kana paine k. muna Kristu
VaH 13:22; 1Pe 5:12.

KUKURWA, VaH 2:1 kuti tirege kumbok.

KUKWIRIRA, VaR 8:39 kana k. kana kudzika

KUMABVAZUVA, Pis 75:6 k. kana kumavirira
Mt 2:1 venyeredzi vokumativi ok.
Ge 3:24; Isa 2:6; Jer 49:28; Eze 8:16; Mt 8:11;
24:27; Ru 13:29.

KUMBIRA, Dhe 10:12 ari kuk. kwauri kunze
Pis 20:5 Jehovha ngaaita zvamunok.

Pis 40:6 Hamuna kuk. chinopiwa
Mt 7:7 Rambai muchik., muchapiwa
VaE 3:20 zvinhu zvose zvatinok.
VaF 4:6 kuk. kwenyu ngakuziviswe Mwari
VaH 5:7 aik. Iye aikwanisa kumuponesa
VaH 12:19 vanhu vakak. kuti parege kuva
Jak 1:6 ngaarambe achik. aine
Jak 4:3 Munok., asi hamugamuchiri
1Jo 5:14 chatinok. maererano
2Mad 20:3; Es 5:6; 9:12; Pis 2:8; Isa 38:3; Jer
7:16; Eze 20:40; Mt 6:8; Ru 14:18; Joh 14:13;
Mab 21:39; VaR 1:10; 1VaK 1:22; 2VaK 5:20;
8:4; 10:2; VaG 4:12.

KUMBIRA CHAKARURAMA, 2Sa 19:28.

KUMBIRA KWAZVO, Zvi 6:3 urambe uchingok.

KUMBIRIRA, Joh 17:9 Ndinovak.;
handikumbiriri

Joh 17:20 Handik. ivava chete

KUMBIRWA, 2Mad 6:5.

KUMIKIDZA, VaH 10:20 yaakak. nokuda

KUMIKIDZWA, VaH 9:18 haina kuk. pasina
ropa

KUMISA, VaR 10:3.

KUMUKA, Mt 22:30 pak. varume havaroori
Joh 11:25 Ndini k. noupenyu
Mab 24:15 kuchava nok. kwevakarurama
VaR 6:5 tichabatanawo pak. kwakafanana
VaF 3:11 ndingawana k. kwokutanga
2Ti 2:18 vachiti k. kwakatoitika
Zva 20:6 ane mugove pak. kwokutanga
1VaK 15:12, 13, 21; VaF 3:10; VaH 6:2.

KUMUKA KURI NANI, VaH 11:35.

KUMUKIRA, Ru 23:19 mujeri nokuda kwok.

Mab 21:38 muljipiti akamutsa k.

Mab 24:5 uye achiita kuti pave nok.

KUMUSORO, Isa 57:15 Iye ari K., ane

zita dzvzene

VaF 3:14 wokudanwa k.

KUMUSOROSORO, Eze 17:22.

KUMUTSWA, 1VaK 15:42 zvakaitawo k.

KUMWEDZI, KUVA, Re 12:2 paanenge ari k.

Re 15:19 kwok. kwemazuva manomwe

Re 15:26 yokusachena kwake kwok.

Re 18:19 yokusachena kwok.

Eze 36:17 sokusachena kwok.

KUNAMATA ZVIDHORI, 1VaK 10:14; VaK 3:5.

KUNDA, Ge 4:7 iwe uchachik. here?

Eks 17:11 valsraeri vaik.

1Sa 2:9 munhu haak. nesimba

2Mak 20:20 muvaprofita vake, muk.

Pis 41:11 haashevvedzeri mukuk. pamusoro

Pis 47:1 Mwari mukuk. nenzwi

Pis 81:1 Shevedzerai mukuk. kuna Mwari

Pis 110:2 uk. pakati pevavengi

Pis 129:2 Asi havana kundik.

Isa 45:1 Koreshi, kuti ndik. marudzi

Jer 1:19 Vacharwa newe, asi havazokuk.

Jer 20:11 vachagumburwa vakasak.

Mt 16:18 eHadhesi haazoik.

Joh 12:35 rima rirege kukuk.

Joh 16:33 Ini ndak. nyika

Mab 19:20 shoko raJehovha rakaramba

richik.

VaR 8:37 pazvinhu zvose tiri kunyatsok.

VaR 12:21 ramba uchik. zvakaipa

1VaK 15:55 Rufu, kuk. kwako kuri kupi?

1VaK 15:57 anoita kuti tik. naShe wedu

2VaK 2:14 mukufora kwokuk. tiri

VaK 2:15 pakufora kwokuk.

Jak 2:13 Ngoni dzinofara kwazvo nokuk.

1Jo 5:4 kukunda kwatakak.

1Jo 5:4 Uku ndiko kuk. kwatakakunda

Zva 2:7 Anok. ndichamubvimira

Zva 3:21 Ndishabvumira anok.

Zva 6:2 kuti apedzise kuk. kwake

Zva 11:7 chozvuk. uye chozviuraya

Zva 12:8 haina kuk., uyewo nzvimbo

Zva 15:2 vanok. chikara nomufananidzo

Zva 17:14 Gwayana richaak.

Zva 21:7 Munhu wose anok.

Eks 17:13; 1Jo 2:13; 4:4; 5:4, 5; Zva 2:11, 17,

26; 3:5, 12; 5:5; 12:11.

KUNDIKANA, VaR 3:23 vose vakatadza,
vakak.

2Pe 3:5 vanok. kuziva chinhu ichi

Nu 30:8, 12; VaH 4:1.

KUNDIKANA KUITA, VaR 6:6 unotadza uk.

KUNDWA, 1Sa 7:13 vaFristiya vakak.

VaK 2:15 pachena kuti vak.

2Pe 2:20 vakaitazve izvi uye vakak.

Job 14:10.

KUNETSEKA, Mup 7:3 K. kuri nani pane
kuseka

KUNETSEKA KWAZVO, Job 41:25.

KUNGWARA, Dha 2:14 Dhanieri

akatura nok.

KUNHUHWIRIRA, Eze 8:11 k. kwegore

rerusenzi

KUNOBUDA ZUVA, Dha 11:44 kuchava

anobva k.

KUNONZI, VaR 4:5 kutenda kwake k.

kururama

KUNWIRA KUDHAKWA, VaR 13:13 uye k.

VaG 5:21 shanje, k.

KUNYANYISA, Mt 23:25 nezvakapambwa nok.

KUNYANYISA KUNWA WAINI, 1Pe 4:3.

KUNYANYOVA NECHIVIMBO, 2VaK 11:17.

KUNYATSODZIDZA, Zva 14:3.

KUNYENGERA, 2Mad 10:19 Jehu akaita nok.

1VaT 2:5 zvok. kuti tichochore

Jer 8:5; 14:14.

KUNYENGETEDZA, VaK 2:4 nemashoko ok.

KUNYEYANA, 2VaK 12:20 k., makuhwa

KUNYONGANA, Isa 16:14.

KUNYORWA MAERERANO NEMADZINZA,

1Mak 4:33; 2Mak 31:16; Ezr 8:1.

KUNZE, Isa 45:5 K. kwangu hakuna mumwe

2VaK 4:16 watiri nechok. ari kupera

2VaK 11:28 kwezvinhu izvozvo zvok.

1VaT 4:12 yakakodzera kuvanhu vari k.

1Ti 3:7 kupupurirwa nevanhu vari k.

VaH 13:11 inopisirwa k. kwomusasa

KUNZI, Zvi 17:28 rakanyarara, richan.

1Ti 5:17 Varume vakuru ngavan.

KUNZWA, Jos 9:9 takan. nezvomukurumbira

Pis 34:2 Vanyoro vachazvin. uye vachafara

Zvi 15:29 anon. minyengetero

yevakarurama

Isa 65:24 ndichan. vachiri kutaura

Isa 66:8 Ndiani akambon. chinhu chakadai?

Amo 8:11 nzara yokun. mashoko

Mt 7:24 wose anon. mashoko angu

Mt 10:27 zvamunon. zvichiitwa zezezeve

Mt 13:13 k., vanon. pasina

Mt 13:13 vanon. pasina, uyewo

Joh 5:28 vari mumakuva vachan. inzwi

VaR 10:14 vachan. sei kana pasina mumwe

Zva 22:17 Munhu wose anon. ngaati: Uya!

Dhe 5:1; Jos 2:11; 2Mad 21:12; Job 42:5;

Pis 85:8; Zvi 20:12; Isa 34:1; 40:28; 43:9; 64:4;

Mt 13:23; Ru 8:10; Joh 5:42; Mab 9:7;

1VaK 2:9; 1Jo 5:14; Zva 3:20.

KUNZWA TSITSI, Dhe 7:16 harifaniri kuan.

KUNZWA UROMBO, Eze 9:5 ngarirege k.

KUNZWISISA, Ho 4:11 newaini zvinobvisa k.

VaE 1:8 nouchenjeri hwose nok.

VaE 3:4 k. kwandinoita

VaE 3:18 mukwanise kwazvo k.

Mk 8:21; Ru 8:10.

KUOMA KWEMWOYO, Mt 19:8; Mk 10:5.

KUONEKA KWOKUNZE, 2VaK 10:7.

KUPA, Zvi 22:9 anop. akaderera zvokudya

Isa 60:17 vanokup. basa

Mt 10:8 Makagamuchira pachena, ip.

Mt 24:51 achamuranga uye achamup.

Mab 20:35 K. kune mufaro mukuru

VaR 6:13 imi zvip. kuna Mwari

VaR 12:1 mup. miviri yenyu sechibayiro

VaR 12:8 uya anop., ngaazviite norupo

VaR 12:17 Ip. zvinhu zvakana

VaR 13:7 Ip. vose zvakavakodzera

1VaK 3:2 Ndakak. mukaka, kwete chimwe

2VaK 9:10 iye anop. mudyari mbeu

VaG 2:6 vanhu ivavo havana chavakap.

VaG 3:5 iye anokup. mudzimu uye anoita

VaF 4:13 nokuda kwaiye anondip. simba

1Ti 1:12 nokundip. ushumiri

2Ti 2:2 zvinhu izvi zvip. vanhu

2Ti 2:15 uzvip. kuna Mwari uchitenderwa

2Ti 4:17 Ishe akandip. simba

VaH 9:14 ropa raKristu, akazvip.

VaH 10:12 akap. chibayiro chimve chete

1Jo 3:16 akap. mweya wake nokuda

Ge 22:13; Job 1:21; Pis 21:2; 112:9; Mup 2:26;

Mt 21:41; Ru 6:30; Mab 8:18; VaR 15:26;

1Ti 5:14.

KUPA ZVOKUDYA, Mt 25:37 muine nzara

tikak.

Zva 12:6 vamup. mazuva chiuru nemazana

KUPANDUKA, Nu 17:10; Eze 44:6.

KUPANDUKIRA, 1Sa 15:23 k. kwakafanana

Dhe 31:27; Ezr 4:19; Job 23:2; Zvi 17:11.

KUPARADZA, Jer 50:22.

KUPARADZANISWA, Nu 14:34 nok. kwangu

nemi

KUPARADZWA, Isa 15:5; Dha 9:18.

KUPARARA, Job 8:19 k. kwenzira yake

Jer 6:14 Vanoodza kuporesa k.

Mari 1:7.

KUPENGA, 1Sa 21:13; Mup 2:2.

KUPENYA, Zvi 15:30 K. kwemaziso

Isa 60:3 madzimambo kuk.

Ru 17:24 semheni, nok. kwayo

Mab 26:13 chiedza chinopfuura k.

Isa 62:1; Eze 10:4; Dha 2:31.

KUPFEKA, -SINA, Ge 3:7 kuti vakanga vas.

Job 1:21 raamai vangu ndis.

2VaK 5:3 hatizowanikwi tis.

Zva 3:17 uri bofu uye hauna k.

Zva 16:15 kuti arege kufamba as.

Ge 2:25; Job 26:6; Mt 25:36.

KUPFEKA, -SINA CHO-, Jak 2:15.

KUPIKISA, Job 13:6 Ndapota, inzwai k.

Pis 38:14 ndakanga ndisina zvok.

KUPISA, Pis 19:6 chakavanzwa pak.

Isa 49:10; Zva 7:16.

KUPIWA, 2VaK 3:9 k. kwokururama

KUPONESA, Pis 13:5 ngaufarire k.

Pis 116:13 Ndishatora kapu yok. kukuru

Isa 26:18.

KUPONESWA, 2Mak 20:17 makamira,

muone k.

Pis 33:17 Bhiza rinonyengera pak.

Zvi 11:14 asi k. kunovapo kana paine

Ha 3:18 ndichafarira Mwari wok. kwangu

VaF 2:12 muchishandira k. kwenyu

nokutya

VaH 5:9 nesimba rok. kusingaperi

KUPORA, Isa 58:8 uchakurumidza k.

Jer 8:22.

KUPOTERA, Ge 4:16 munyika yoK.

KUPUKUNYUKA, Amo 9:1 achabudirira k.

KUPUTSWA, Eze 30:16.

KUPWA, Isa 19:5.

KURA, 2Sa 22:20 akandiisa munzvimbo

yakak.

Mk 4:8 ikak. uye yakatanga kubereka

Mab 6:7 shoko raMwari rakaramba richik.

1VaK 2:6 uchenjeri pakati pevaya vak.

1VaK 3:7 Mwari anoita kuti zvik.

VaF 3:15 isu tose tak., ngativei
 VaK 2:19 muviri unoramba uchik.
 Jak 1:15 pakunenge kwak., kunobereka
 Ru 12:27; 2VaK 4:17; VaE 4:15; Tit 2:3;
 1Pe 2:2.

KURA KWAZVO, Mt 23:23 nyaya dzakak.
 2VaK 4:17 kubwinya kwakatok.

KURA ZVAKAKWANA, 1VaK 14:20 k. pasimba
 VaE 4:13 tava munhu ak.

KURANGANA, Zvi 15:22 Pasina k., zvirongwa
 Ru 23:51 kutsigirana nok. kwavo

KURATIDZA KUPFIDZA, Mk 1:4; Ru 3:3;
 Mab 19:4.

KURATIDZIRA, Mt 12:4; Ru 6:4.

KURATIDZWA, VaH 1:3 Iye ndiye k.

KURAYIRA, Ezr 6:18 nok. kwebhuku
 Job 20:3; 36:10; VaR 12:8.

KURAYIRIDZA, 1VaT 4:1.

KURE KWAZVO, Isa 14:13 kumativi ari k.

**KURIDZA MUCHIKWIDZA NOKUDEREDZA
 INZWI**, Nu 10:5.

KURIMA, 2Mak 26:10 aida zvok.
 Ne 10:37 maguta anoita zvok.

KURIRA, Ge 1:28 muzadze nyika, muik.
 Vat 16:5 uone kuti chii chatingamuk.
 nacho
 Mab 19:16 akavak. mumwe pashure
 1VaK 15:52 muk. kwebhosvo vakafa
 Mup 12:4.

KURIRA KWEBHOSVO, Mt 24:31.

KURONDEDZERWA, Eze 43:11 yeImba, nok.

KURONGA KUTI PAVE NEDAMBUDZIKO,
 Pis 94:20.

KURONGEKA, VaK 2:5 ndichiona k.

KURONGWA, Eze 43:11; Na 2:9.

KUROORA, Zva 19:9 zvok. kweGwayana

KUROORANA, VaH 13:4 K. ngakukudzwe

KURUDZIRA, Eks 12:33 vaJipiti
 vakatanga kuk.
 Dhe 3:28 Rayira Joshua, umuk.
 2Mak 35:2 akavak. kuita basa reimba
 Mab 14:22 vachivak. kurambira
 1VaK 14:3 anovaka nokuk. nokunyaradza
 VaH 10:24 Ngatirangirane kuti tik.
 Jos 15:18; Vat 1:14; 1Mak 21:1; Job 2:3;
 Mab 11:23; 2VaK 9:5.

KURUDZIRANA, VaR 1:12 kuti tik. mumwe
 VaH 10:25 tik., kunyanya

KURUDZIRWA, Eks 35:21; 36:2 akak.
 nomwoyo
 1Mad 21:25 achik. naJezeberhi mudzimai
 Mt 19:10 kuroora hakuk.
 1VaK 14:31 kuti vose vak.
 VaH 6:18 tik. zvakasimba kuti tibate

KURUKA BVUDZI, 1Pe 3:3.

KURUKA MAZANO OKUKANGANISA,
 VaE 4:14.

KURUKURA, VaG 1:16 ndak. nenyama
 neropa

KURUMBIDZA, Isa 60:18 nemagedhi ako
 kuti K.

KURUMBIRA, Jer 8:6 kudzokera kunzira
 yakak.

Mab 2:20 zuva guru nerakak. raJehovha
 Amo 6:1.

KURUMIDZA, Mup 5:2 Usak. pamberi
 paMwari
 Zef 1:14 Zuva raJehovha riri kuk.
 Mar 3:5 chapupu chinok.
 1VaT 5:3 kuparadza kuchabva kwak.
 Jak 1:19 kuk. kunzwa, anonoke kutaura
 2Pe 2:1 kuparadza kunok.
 Ge 19:22; Vat 9:48; Zvi 29:20.

KURUMIDZA KUPFUURA, Pis 39:4 kuti
 ndinok.

KURUMIDZIRA, 1Sa 21:8 nyaya yanga iri
 yokuk.
 Job 35:15 kucherechedzawo kuk. zvinhu
 VaR 3:15 Tsoka dzavo dzinok. kuteura
 ropa

KURUMIDZIRA ZVINHU, Zvi 21:5.

KURUMIDZISA, Isa 60:22 ndichazvik.

KURURAMA, 1Mak 29:17 munofarira k.
 Pis 45:7 Iwe wakada k.
 Isa 26:9 vagari vomunyika vachadzidza k.
 Isa 32:1 achatonga kuti pave nok.
 Isa 45:8 matenga ngaapfunhe k.
 Isa 60:17 k. kuti kuve vanokupa basa
 Isa 61:3 vachanzi miti mikuru yok.
 Isa 61:10 nejasi risina maoko rok.
 Jer 11:20 Jehovha anotonga nok.
 Zef 2:3 Tsvakai k., tsvakai unyoro
 Joh 16:8 uchapupu pamusoro pok.
 Mab 17:31 kutonga naro nyika, nok.
 VaR 1:17 k. kwaMwari kuri kuratidzwa
 VaR 10:3 vasingazivi k. kwaMwari
 2Ti 3:16 pakururamisa zvinhu,
 pakuranga nok.
 1Pe 3:14 mukatamburira k., muchafara
 2Pe 3:13 k. kuchagara mazviri
 Pis 78:72; Isa 9:7; 11:4; Mt 5:6.

KURURAMA, NOKUDA KWO-, Mt 5:10.

KURURAMA, -SINA, Re 19:15 Musaita zvis.
 Pis 18:26 kumunhu as.
 Pis 18:26 Muchava as. kumunhu
 Zvi 4:24 kutaura kus.
 Zvi 10:9 dzis. achazvizivisa
 Zvi 11:20 mwoyo is. vanomesema
 Zvi 12:8 ane mwoyo us. achazvidzwa
 Zvi 19:1 miromo is., uye pane
 Mik 3:9 zvakarurama zvine zvis.
 VaF 2:15 pechizvarwa chis.
 Tit 1:5 ururamisa zvakangazvis.
 Eze 3:20.

KURURAMISIRA KWOKURANGA, Mab 28:4.

KURURAMISWA. Ona KURANGA.

KURWA, 2Mak 20:15 k. hakusi kwenyu, asi
 Pis 24:8 Jehovha ane simba pak.
 Isa 2:4 havazodzidzive k.
 Joe 3:9 Zvisai izvi, Gadzirirai k.!
 Zek 14:3 Jehovha achabuda, or. nemarudzi
 Joh 18:36 vashumiri vangu vangedai var.
 1VaK 14:8 achagadzirira kunor.
 2VaK 10:3 hatir. maererano nezvatiri
 VaF 1:30 muri k. zvakafanana
 VaK 2:1 muzive kuti ndiri k. zvikuru sei
 1Ti 6:12 Ir. k. kwakanaka kwokutenda
 2Ti 2:24 waShe haafanira k.

2Ti 4:7 Ndarwa k. kwakanaka kwazvo
 Jak 4:1 k. kuri pakati penyu kunobvepi?
 Jak 4:2 Munoramba muchir. uye muchiita
 Jud 3 mur. kwazvo kutenda
 Zva 12:17 Dhiragoni ikaenda kunor.
 Dhe 20:1; Vat 5:20; 1Sa 17:47; 2Mak 20:17,
 29; Isa 13:4; 28:6; Ho 1:7; 2:18; Mik 4:3; Zek
 14:2; VaE 6:12; 1Ti 3:3; 2Ti 2:23; 4:7; Tit
 3:2, 9; Zva 19:11, 19.

KURWADZA, Mab 2:24 nokusunungura k.

KURWADZIWA, Zvi 10:22 haawedzeri k.
 pamwe
 Isa 66:8 Nyika ingaberekwa panongouya k.
 Ru 21:25 k. kwemarudzi
 2VaK 2:4 ndichir. mwoyo

1VaT 5:3 sok. kwomukadzi ane pamuviri
 1Ti 6:10 pose pose nok. kuzhinji
 Zva 21:4 kana k. hazvingazovipozve
 Ge 3:16; Pis 55:4; Isa 65:14; Zva 16:10.

KURWISANA, Mab 5:39 muchir. naMwari

KUSAFU, 1VaK 15:53 kupfeka k.

1Ti 6:16 iye oga asingaf.

KUSAGADZIKANA, 2Mak 15:5.

KUSANETSEKA, Pis 122:7; Jer 22:21.

KUSARURAMA, Zvi 11:3; 15:4.

KUSARURAMISIRA, Dhe 32:4 NdiMwari
 asina k.

VaR 9:14 Mwari haar. here?

Pis 7:3; Zva 18:5.

KUSASHANDA, VaH 7:18 simba uye k.
 kwawo

KUSAVA NEHANYA, Ge 49:6 nok. kwavo

KUSAVA PABASA, Ne 13:6 ndakakumbira k.

KUSAZIVA, Re 4:2 mwैया ukatadza nok.

KUSAZIBATA, Zvi 10:23; VaG 5:19; 1Pe 4:3.

KUSEMWA, Dha 12:2.

KUSHAMISIRA, 1Jo 2:16 nok. nezvinhu

KUSHAMWARIDZANA, 2VaT 3:14 regai k.
 naye

Jak 4:4 k. nenyika

KUSHANDA, VaE 4:16 nok. kwenhengo imwe

KUSHANDIRA, 1VaK 7:35 k. Ishe nguva
 dzose

KUSHANDISWA, 2Mak 29:19 irege k.

KUSHATIRWA, Eze 23:25.

KUSHATIRWA KUKURU, Zvi 11:4 pazuva rok.

KUSHATISA, 2VaK 4:2 kana k. shoko

KUSHATISWA KWECHITARISIKO, Isa 52:14.

KUSHATISWA, -SINA, 1Pe 2:2 mukaka us.

KUSHAYIWA HANYA, Zvi 1:32 k. kwemapenzi
 Jer 3:9 hwakavapo nokuda kwok.

KUSHI, Ge 10:6, 7, 8; Isa 11:11; Jer 46:9.

KUSHIVIRIRA, VaR 2:4 yomutsa wake nok.

KUSHOMEKA KWEZVOKUDYA, Ne 5:3; Mt
 24:7; Mk 13:8; Ru 21:11; Zva 6:8.

KUSHONGA, 1Pe 3:3 k. kwenyu ngakurege
 Zvi 14:28; Mt 6:29; Zva 17:4; 19:8.

KUSHONGEDZWA, Isa 28:5 korona yok.

Dha 11:45 negomo dzvene Rok.

Isa 13:19; Eze 20:6; Dha 8:9; 11:16.

KUSIKWAZVE, Mt 19:28 Pak., Mwanakomana

KUSIMBA, VaK 2:5 k. kwokutenda kwenyu
 2Pe 3:17 mowa pak. kwenyu

KUSUNGWA, VaF 1:13 k. kwangu

KUSUNUNGUKA, Isa 37:3; 66:9.

KUSUNUNGURWA, Re 25:10 mozivisa k.

Es 2:18 pave nok.

Isa 61:1 ndizivise vakatapwa k.

Eze 46:17 kusvikira gore pak.

KUTAMBUDZIKA, Job 6:2 kudai k. kwangu

Pis 107:41 anodzivirira murombo pak.

Amo 6:3 Munobvisa zuva rok.

Mt 24:21 nok. kukuru kusina kumboitika

VaR 12:12 Farai patariro. Tsungirirai pak.

2VaK 1:4 anotinyaradza pak. kwedu kwose

2VaK 4:17 kunyange zvazvo k. kwacho

kuri

Jak 1:27 kutarisira nherera

nechirikadzi pak.

Zva 7:14 vanobuda muk. kukuru

Eks 3:7; 4:31; Job 36:15; Pis 119:92; Isa

58:10; Mab 7:10; 20:23; VaR 2:9; 5:3; 2VaK

6:4; VaK 1:24; 1VaT 3:3.

KUTAMBUDZIKA KWAZVO, Isa 13:8.

KUTAMBUDZWA, VaH 10:33 muchizvidzwa

nok.

Eks 3:17; Isa 53:7.

KUTAMBURA, Mk 4:17; VaR 8:35.

KUTANGA, Ge 1:1 Pak. Mwari akasika

Zvi 8:22 Jehovha akandisika sok.

VaF 3:11 mukaka kwok. kubva

VaK 1:18 Ndiye wok., dangwe

VaH 6:1 dzidziso yok. pamusoro paKristu

1Jo 1:1 zviripo kubvira pak.

1Jo 2:7 muinawo kubvira pak.

Isa 46:10; Hag 2:9; Mt 24:8; Mk 10:6;

Zva 3:14.

KUTARIDZIKA, Zek 5:6 k. kwavo munyika

KUTAURA KUNOITA VANHU, VaR 6:19.

KUTAURA KWAKAFURIDZIRWA, Ho 9:7 anot.

1Ti 4:1 k. kunotaura pachena

1Jo 4:1 musatenda k. kwose

Zva 16:13 k. kutatu

1VaK 12:10.

KUTAURA KWOKUKAKAVARA, VaH 12:3.

KUTERERA, -SINA, VaH 3:18 vaya vas.?

KUTENDA, -SHAYA/-SINA, Zvi 14:14

Munhu as.

Mk 6:6 nokus.

VaR 4:20 kuzununguka achis.

VaR 4:20 kuzununguka achis.

VaR 11:20 nokuti akanga as.

VaR 11:23 kuramba vari mukus.

VaH 3:19 kupinda nokuti vakanga vas.

Mt 13:58, 58; Mk 6:6; VaR 3:3; 11:20; 1Ti

1:13, 13; VaH 3:19.

KUTENDEKA, Job 33:3 inotaura nok.

KUTENDERWA, VaR 5:4 k. kuchibereka

KUTENDEUKA, Mab 15:3 zvok. kwevanhu

KUTENDEUKA, -CHANGOBVA, 1Ti 3:6, 6.

KUTETERERA, Jer 30:13 Hapana ari kuk.

Zek 12:10 mudzimu wok.

VaR 8:27 uri k. zvinonderana naMwari

2Mak 6:21; Pis 28:2; Dha 9:18.

KUTINHIRA, Job 36:33 K. kwake kunotaura

Joe 2:5 vachinzwika sok. kwengoro

KUTIZIRA, Mt 24:16 ngavatange k.

KUTONGA, Pis 145:13 **k.** kwenyu kunogara

Zvi 16:10 **K.** kwakafuridzirwa

Dha 7:10 **K.** kwakatanga

1Mad 3:28; Dha 7:26.

KUTONGA KWOMUCHINDA, Isa 9:6 **k.**

kuchava

KUTONGA KWOUAMAMBO, 1Sa 15:28; Jer 26:1;

Ho 1:4.

KUTONGWA, Jud 7 nok. kwawo achirangwa

KUTSAMWA, Zvi 15:1 nyoro, inodzora **k.**

Zvi 6:34.

KUTSIVA, Zva 6:10.

KUTSIVIWA, Pis 79:10.

KUTSUNGIRIRA, Ru 21:19 nok. kwenyu

VaR 5:3, 4 kunobereka **k.**; **k.** kuchibereka

VaR 15:4 nok. kwedu tive netariro

VaH 12:1 ngatimhanyei nok.

nhangemutange

VaH 12:7 muri **k.** kuti murangwe

Jak 5:11 Makanzwa nezvok. kwaJobho

Ru 8:15; 1VaT 1:3; 2Pe 1:6; Zva 13:10.

KUTSVA, Eks 3:2 gwenzi rakanga risingat.

Nu 31:23 zvinhu zvose zvisingat.

VaR 1:27 vakat. kwazvo pakuchivana

1VaK 3:15 basa romunhu rikat.

1VaK 7:9 kuroora kana kuroorwa pane **k.**

Zva 18:9.

KUTSVENESWA, 1Pe 1:2 nok. nomudzimu

KUTUKA, VaE 4:31; 1Ti 6:4.

KUTUKWA, Tit 2:5 shoko rirege **k.**

Dhe 11:26; Zvi 26:2.

KUTUNGAMIRIRA, 1VaK 12:28 kukwanisa **k.**

KUTUNGAMIRIRA KWOUNYANZVI, Zvi 1:5;

11:14; 20:18; 24:6.

KUTYA, Ge 3:10 asi ndat. nokuti ndanga

Ge 35:5 maguta akat. Mwari

Eks 15:16 Kuvhunduka nok. zvichavawira

Dhe 9:19 Nokuti ndakat. kutsamwa

Dhe 20:8 Pane murume anot.

Jos 1:9 kana **k.**, nokuti Mwari wako

Jos 2:11 mwoyo yedu yakatanga **k.**

Vat 7:3 Ndiani anot. uye

1Sa 11:7 vakatanga **k.** Jehovha

1Sa 15:24 ndakat. vanhu ndikateerera

2Mak 19:7 Zvino it. Jehovha

Joh 9:28 Ndinot. kurwadziwa kwangu

Pis 25:14 yaJehovha ndokwevaya

vanomut.

Pis 33:8 Vose vomunyika ngavat. Jehovha

Pis 34:7 ngirozi ichikomba vanomut.

Pis 111:10 **K.** Jehovha kutanga

kwouchenjeri

Pis 118:6 handizot. Munhu angandiitei

Zvi 8:13 **K.** Jehovha kuvenga zvakaipa

Zvi 14:16 akachenjera anot. uye

anobva pane

Zvi 31:30 mukadzi anot. Jehovha

Isa 29:23 vachit. Mwari walsraeri

Isa 51:12 kuti uti. munhuwo achafa

Jer 1:8 Usat. nokuti ndinewe

Ru 12:4 Musat. vaya vanouraya muviri

Mab 10:35 murudzi rwose munhu anomut.

VaF 2:12 muchishandira kuponeswa nok.

1Pe 3:14 musat. chinhu chavanot.

1Jo 4:18 Murudo hamuna **k.**

Dhe 20:3; 28:66; Jos 14:8; Job 4:6; 22:4; 23:16;

Pis 112:7; Zvi 3:25; Isa 12:2; 19:1; 24:17;

Jer 30:5; Eze 4:16; 12:19; Ru 2:25; Mab 2:5;

8:2; 22:12; VaH 13:6; Zva 2:10.

KUTYA MWARI, VaH 5:7; 12:28.

KUTYA VANAMWARI, Mab 17:22 munot.

kwazvo

KUTIYISA, Pis 55:4 **K.** kworufu kwandiwira

Isa 2:21 kwok. kwaJehovha

KUTIWIWA, 1Mak 16:25 Jehovha anofanira **k.**

VaR 13:7 kune anorayira **k.**, **k.** kwakadaro

KUUMBWA, VaR 2:20 **k.** kwezivo

KUUNGANA, Re 23:4 iko **k.** kutsvene

Eks 12:16; Re 23:35; Nu 28:26; 29:7.

KUUNGUZDA, Re 25:36 nok. kwevakuru

Zek 11:3 Inzwai! **K.** kwevafudzi

KUUYA NEMASHOKO, 2Sa 18:26.

KUVDZDA, Dhe 32:39 Ndakak. kwazvo

Zvi 6:18 unoronga mazano anak.

Zvi 12:21 Hapana chinok. chichawira

Zvi 17:4 muromo unotaura zvinok.

Isa 10:1 kudzika mirau inok.

Isa 65:25 Hazvizok. kana kuparadza

Eze 38:10 uchafunga zano rinok.

Ru 10:19 hapana chingazombokuk.

1VaK 10:6 vanhu vanoda zvinok.

VaK 3:5 kuchiva kunok., nokuchochora

2VaT 3:2 tinunurwe pavanhu vanok.

1Ti 6:10 mudzi zvinok. zvemarudzi ose

VaH 13:17 izvi zvaizokuk.

1Pe 3:9 musingatsivi zvinok. nezvinok.

1Pe 3:13 ndiani angakuk. kana

Zva 9:10 simba radzo rokuk. vanhu

Ge 43:6; Re 26:6; 1Sa 23:9; 25:26; 2Mad 4:41;

Job 34:36; Pis 64:2; 101:8; 141:4; Zvi 21:15;

Isa 11:9; 59:4; Eze 5:16; 11:2; Ru 16:25;

Mab 18:10; Zva 7:2; 9:4.

KUVDZWA, Job 9:4 angaomesa mwoyo

akasak.?

Eze 26:15; 30:24; Amo 6:6; Mab 19:16.

KUVAMBWA, Mt 13:35 kubvira pakuv.

1Pe 1:20 akafanozivikanwa nyika isati yav.

Zva 13:8 rakanyorwa kubvira pak.

kwenyika

Mt 25:34; Joh 17:24; VaE 1:4; VaH 4:3.

KUVAPO, Mt 24:3 chiratidzo chok. kwenyu

Mt 24:37 **k.** kwoMwanakomana womunhu

1VaK 15:23 munguva yok. kwake

2VaK 10:10 asi kana av. haana simba

VaF 2:12 asi kunyanya pandinenge ndisip.

2Pe 1:16 simba nok. kwaShe Jesu

2Pe 3:4 Uku **k.** kwake kwakapikirwa

1Jo 2:28 tirege kunyara naye pak. kwake

Mt 24:27; 1VaT 4:15; Jak 5:7, 8; 2Pe 3:12.

KUVENGA, Pis 25:19.

KUVENGANA, VaR 8:7 kufunga kwenyama **k.**

Jak 4:4 kushamwaridzana nenyika **k.**

KUVHENEKERA, 2VaK 4:4.

KUVHENEKERWA, Dha 5:11, 14.

KUVIMBIKA, Tit 2:10 vachiratidza zvizere **k.**

KUVIMBIKA, -SINA, 2Ti 3:2 vanhu

vachava vas.

KUWA, Zvi 11:28 nepfuma yake—iye achaw.

Zvi 24:16 akarurama angaw. kanomwe

Ru 11:17 imba yakaponesa pachayo inow.

VaR 11:11 Vakagumburwa zvokuti vakaw.
VaR 14:4 anomira kana kuti anow.
1VaK 10:12 ngaachenjere kuti arege k.
VaH 10:31 Zvinotyisa kuw. mumaoko
2Pe 1:10 hamungazombow.
Pis 37:24; 58:7; Zvi 11:14; Mt 7:27; Ru 23:30;
1Ti 6:9.

KUWANDA, Pis 52:7 anovimba nok.
kwepfuma

KUYA, 2Sa 22:43 Ndichavak. kusvikira
2Mak 15:16 chidhori akachik., akachipisira
Mup 12:3 vakadzi vanok. varega kushanda
Mik 4:13 uchak. marudzi mazhinji

KUYANANISA, VaR 3:25 sechinopiwa chok.
KUYANANISIRA, 1Jo 2:2 Iye chibayiro chok.
VaH 2:17; 1Jo 4:10.

KUYANANISWA, VaR 5:11 k. nomaari
VaR 11:15; 2VaK 5:18, 19.

KUZIVIKANWA, -REGE, 1Mad 20:38; 22:30;
2Mak 35:22; Zvi 28:12.

KUZIVISWA, VaR 15:21 Vaya vasina k.

KUZODZWA, 1Jo 2:20 Mune k. kunobva

KUZVIBATA, 1VaK 13:5; 2VaT 3:7.

KUZVIBATSIRA, Job 6:13 Handichagoni k.
here

KUZVIDIRA, 1Mak 29:17 ndapa izvi nok.

Ezr 1:6 zvose zvakapiwa nok.

Ezr 7:16 nevapristi vari kupa nok.

1VaK 9:17 Kana ndichiita izvi nok.

VaK 2:23 mumanamatiro ok.

1Pe 5:2 Fudzai boka nok.

1Pe 5:2 Fudzai boka raMwari nok.

KUZVIDYA MWOYO, 1Sa 9:5 vakaz. pamusoro

Pis 38:18 Ndakatanga k.

Zvi 12:25 K. kuri mumwoyo

Mt 6:25 Regai k. pamusoro

Mt 10:19 musaz. pamusoro

Mk 4:19 k. nezvinhu

Ru 10:41 Marita, unoz.

Ru 12:29 kuramba muchiz.

1VaK 7:32 ndinoda kuti musaz.

1VaK 7:32 kuroora anoz.

Jer 17:8; Mt 6:34, 34; 13:22; Ru 8:14; 21:34;

VaF 4:6; 1Pe 5:7.

KUZVIENZANISA, VaR 12:2 Regai k.

nemamiriro

1Pe 1:14 regai k. maererano nokusaziwa

KUZVIKUDZA, Zvi 11:2; 13:10; Jer 49:16;

Eze 7:10; Dha 8:8.

KUZVINIPIISA, Zvi 15:33 k. kunotangira

Zvi 22:4 Mugumisiro wok. ipfuma

VaK 2:18, 23 nok. kwokunyepedzera

KUZVINIPIISA KWOKUNYEPEDZERA,

VaK 2:18.

KUZVIPIRA -KAZARA, Eze 39:25

ndicharatidza k.

Na 1:2 ndiMwari anoda k.

Nu 25:11; Jos 24:19; Rwi 8:6; Eze 5:13.

KUZVIPIRA KUNA MWARI, 1Ti 4:8 k.

kunobatsira

1Ti 6:6 k. pamwe chete nokugutsikana

2Ti 3:5 vane mufananidzo wok.

2Ti 3:12 vachiz. vachatambudzawo

2Pe 2:9 yokununura vanhu vakaz.

Mab 3:12; 1Ti 2:2; 3:16; 4:7; 6:5; Tit 1:1;

2Pe 1:3; 3:11.

KUZVIPIRA KWAKAZARA, -DA, Eks 20:5;
Dhe 4:24.

KUZVIPIRA. Onawo KUZVIPIRA -KAZARA.

Mup 12:12 kunyanya k. kwaari kunonetesa

Mab 17:23 chamuri k. kwachiri musingazivi

KUZVIRATIDZA, Ge 12:7 Jehovha akaz. kuna

Eks 3:16 Jehovha az. kwandira

Dhe 31:15 Jehovha az. patende

1Sa 3:21 Jehovha akaz. muShiro

1Mad 11:9 akanga az. kwaari kaviri

2Mak 3:1 Jehovha paakanga az.

Vat 6:12; Mab 9:17.

KUZVITUTUMADZA, Pis 101:5; Zvi 28:25;

Jer 48:26; Dha 8:4.

KUZVITUTUMADZA KWAZVO, Pis 35:26;

38:16; 55:12; Jer 48:26; Mari 1:9; Dha 8:4, 25.

KUZVURA, Zvi 20:30.

KWAKUKA, Ha 3:6 akabva aita kuti

marudzi ak.

KWANA, Dhe 32:4 Iye iDombo, basa rake

rakak.

1Mak 28:9 umushumire nomwoyo wakak.

2Mak 16:9 vane mwoyo wakak.

Pis 19:7 Mutemo waJehovha wakak.

Pis 50:2 muZiyoni, iro kuk. kworunako

Eze 28:12 une runako rwakak.

Mt 5:48 wakak., nokuti Baba venyu wakak.

VaR 12:2 zvinodiwa naMwari zvakak.

VaK 1:28 munhu wose akak.

VaH 2:10 Mumiririri Mukuru ave akak.

VaH 7:19 chawakaita kuti chive chakak.

VaH 7:28 akaitwa kuti ave akak.

VaH 10:14 vanotsveneswa vave vakak.

VaH 11:40 varege kuitwa vakak. isu tisipo

1Pe 4:3 makapedza nguva yakak. muchiita

1Jo 4:18 asi rudo rwakak. runodzingira

kutya

2Sa 22:31; 1Mad 9:4; Pis 18:32; 119:96; Mari

2:15; Mt 28:12; Ru 8:14; 1VaK 13:10; 2VaK

12:9; VaF 3:12; VaH 5:9; 7:11; 9:11; Jak

1:4, 17.

KWANA, -SINA KU-, Dha 5:27; 1VaK 13:10.

KWANIRA, 2VaK 12:9 Mutsa wangu

wakakuk.

2VaK 2:6.

KWANIRWA, Mt 6:34 nerimwe rinok. nouipi

KWANISA, Zvi 31:29 vanok., asi iwe

Mab 15:10 isu taisak. kutakura?

1VaK 1:5 pakuk. kutaura zvizere

1VaK 12:28 kuk. kutungamirira

2VaK 2:16 anonyatsok. nokuda

2VaK 3:5 kunyatsok. kunobva kuna Mwari

2VaK 7:1 tichik. utsvene pakutya

Eks 18:21; Re 27:8; Zvi 12:4; 31:10; Eze 46:7;

Dha 1:4; 4:18; 5:11, 15; Mt 25:15; 2Ti 3:17.

KWANISA KUDZIDZISA, 1Ti 3:2 mutariri

anok.

2Ti 2:2 vanhu, avo vachanyatsok.

2Ti 2:24 norupfave kana vose, anok.

KWANISA, -SINGA-, VaR 8:3 zvakwanga us.

KWANISWA, Joh 17:23 kuti vak. kuva

mumwe

KWARAMBA KURIPO, Jer 15:18.

KWAZISA, 2Jo 10 kana kumuk.
KWAZISO, 1VaK 16:21 Heino k. yangu
KWAZIWA, Mt 27:29; Ru 1:28; Joh 19:3.
KWAZVO, 1Sa 12:25 kana mukaita zvakaipa k.
 Isa 33:7 dzichasvimha misodzi k.
 Mt 26:75 akasvimha misodzi k.
 2VaK 1:8 takamanikidzika k.
 VaK 3:19 musaatsamwira k.
 2Ti 4:15 akashora k.
 1Pe 1:22 nokudanana kwenyu k.
 1Pe 4:8 dananai k., nokuti rudo
 Jer 46:9; Na 2:4.

KWEGURA, Pis 107:32 inogara varume vak.
 Ru 1:18; Fir 9.

KWERETA, Dhe 28:12 iwe hauzok.
 Pis 37:21 akaipa anok. asingadzoreri
 Dhe 15:6; Ne 5:4; Mt 5:42.

KWERETESA, Pis 37:26 Zuva rose anok.
 Zvi 22:7 muranda womunhu anomuk.
 Ru 6:35 nokuk. musingawani mbureko
 Eks 22:25; Dhe 28:44; Pis 112:5; Zvi 19:17.

KWESHWA, Re 6:28 wak., wosukurudzwa
KWEVERA, Vat 4:7.
KWEZVA, Na 3:4.

KWIDIBIRA, 2Mad 21:13 anoichenesa oik.
KWIDZA, Pis 135:7 Anok. mhute
 Isa 14:13 Ndichak. chigaro changu

KWIDZA MHOSVA KUNA KESARI, Mab 25:11;
 28:19.

KWIDZIRIDZA, 1Sa 2:10 ak. nyanga
 Zvi 14:29 anok. upenzi
 Zvi 14:34 Kururama ndiko kunok. rudzi
 Dha 6:3 mambo akanga achida kumuk.
 Dha 11:36 achazvik. kupfuura vanamwari
 Mt 23:12 wose anozvik. achaninipiswa
 Mab 5:31 Mwari akak. iyeyu soMumiririri
 VaF 2:9 Mwari akamuk. kunzvimbo
 1Pe 5:6 kuti akuk. munguva yakakodzera
 Pis 37:34.

KWIDZIRIDZWA, Ge 4:7 haungak. here?
 Eks 15:1 ak. kwazvo
 1Mak 17:17 anoramba achik.
 Pis 46:10 Ndichak. pakati pamarudzi,
 ndichak.
 Isa 2:2 richak. kupfuura zvikomo
 Isa 2:11 Jehovha achak. pazuva
 Jak 1:9 pamusoro pokuk. kwayo
 Pis 57:5; Mt 11:23; 23:12; Mab 2:33; VaR 3:7.

KWIKWIDZA, 2Ti 2:5 achik. mumitambo
KWIKWIDZANA, Mup 4:4 zvinoreva kuk.
 Nu 25:13; 2Mad 10:16.

KWIRA, Ge 28:12 ngirozi dzaMwari dzaik.
 Zvi 21:22 akachenjera anok. achipinda
 Zef 1:9 vose vanok. pachikuva
 Joh 3:13 hapana munhu akak.
 Joh 6:62 womunhu achik. kwaaiwa
 Joh 20:17 handisati ndak. kuna
 Mab 2:34 Dhavhidhi haana kuk.
 Vat 13:20; Pis 24:3; 68:18; 139:8; Zvi 30:4;
 VaR 10:6; VaE 4:8, 9, 10.

KWIRIRA, Isa 26:5 taundi rakak.
 Ru 16:15 chakak. pakati pevanhu chinhu
 VaR 12:16 musafunga zvinhu zvakak.
 2VaK 10:5 kufunga nechinhu chose chakak.
 Dhe 2:36; Pis 139:6.

KWIRIRA, PAKA-, Ne 8:4 p. pakagadzirwa
KWIZWA MUVIRI, Es 2:3, 9, 12.

M

MABASA AKARURAMA, Eze 3:20 m.
 haazoyeukwi

MABASA ANOSHAMISA, Mab 19:11 m. aPauro

MABASA ESIMBA, 1VaK 12:10, 29; VaG 3:5.

MABHANAN'ANA, Eks 9:23 Jehovha
 akaunza m.

MABHIZA MAKONO, Vat 5:22; Jer 8:16; 50:11.

MABIKO, Es 2:18 m. aEsteri
 Isa 25:6 m. evzokudya, m. ewaini
 Es 5:4; Mup 7:2.

MABIKO, ITIRA, Jer 16:8 muimba yokui.

MACHINDAKADZI, 1Mad 11:3; Es 1:18;
 Isa 49:23.

MACHIRA, Ru 24:12; Joh 19:40; 20:5, 7.

MADHAKA, Pis 40:2 Mumatope em.

MADHARIKI, 1Mak 29:7 nem. zviuru gumi
 Eze 8:27 m. chiuru nemidziyo

MADHIMONI, Dhe 32:17 Vakabayira kum.
 1VaK 10:21 patafura yem.
 1Ti 4:1 nedzidziso dzem.
 Jak 2:19 m. anotendawo achidedera
 Zva 16:14 kutaura kunofuridzirwa nem.
 Pis 106:37; Mt 12:24; 1VaK 10:20; Zva 18:2.

MADHIMONI AKAITA SEMBUDZI, Re 17:7;
 Isa 13:21.

MADONHWE EDOVA, Job 38:28.

MADZERERE, 1VaK 13:12 tinoonera mum.

MADZIDZISIRO, VaR 6:17 vanoteerera m.
 Mt 7:28; Ru 4:32.

MADZINZA, Ge 25:16; Nu 25:15; Pis 117:1.

MADZIRA, Eze 37:6 Ndichaisa m. pamuri
 Eze 37:8 tarira! m. nenyama zvakavapo

MADZIRO, Dha 5:5 ikanyora pamberi pam.
 Joe 2:7 Vanokwira m. sevarume vehondo

MADZISHE AKABATANA, Jos 13:3; Vat 3:3;
 16:5.

MAERERANO, VaR 8:9 muri kuita m.

MAFARO, Zvi 21:17 Munhu anongoda zvem.
 Ru 8:14 nem. zvuopenyu huno
 2Ti 3:4 vanoda m. panzvimbo pokuda
 Mwari
 Tit 3:3.

MAFARO AKANYANYISA, Amo 6:7; VaR 13:13;
 VaG 5:21; 1Pe 4:3.

MAFASHAMO, Ge 6:17 ndiri kuunza m.
 Ge 7:17 m. akapfuurira kwemazuva
 Ge 9:11 nemvura yem.
 Dha 9:26 Zvichagumiswa nem.
 Na 1:8 Achaparadza chose nem.
 Mt 24:38 mumazuva iwayo m. asati auya
 2Pe 2:5 paakunza m. panyika
 Ge 7:7; 10:1, 32; Pis 29:10.

MAFASHAMO ANONGOEREKANA AITIKA,
 Isa 28:18.

MAFI, Re 19:18 kuchengetera vokwako m.

MAFUFU, Mt 15:27 imbwa dzinodya m.

MAFUNGIRO, VaR 1:28 vachiva nem. akaipa
 VaR 15:5 nem. akafanana naKristu

VaF 2:5 Ivai nem. aya
 VaF 3:15 ngativei nem. akadai
 VaF 3:15 kana muine mamwe m.
 VaK 2:18 nem. ake enyama
 1Pe 4:1 nem. akafanana
 Dhe 31:21.

MAFUNGU, Isa 51:15 m. aro arege
 kugadzikana
 Pis 65:7; 89:9; Jon 2:3; Jud 13.

MAFURO, Pis 23:2 Anondirarisa mum. ane
 Pis 79:13 nemakwai em. enyu
 Jer 25:36 Jehovha ari kupamba m. avo
 Eze 34:14 Ndichaafudza mum. akanaka
 Eze 34:31 makwai em. angu
 Joh 10:9 nokubuda uye achawana m.
 Pis 65:13; 100:3; Isa 30:23; Jer 9:10; 23:1;
 Mari 1:6; Eze 34:18; Joe 1:19; 2:22; Amo 1:2;
 Zef 2:6.

MAFUTA, Re 1:8, 12 nem. zviri pahuni dziri
 1Sa 15:22 Kunzwa kuri nani kupfuura m.
 Pis 23:5 Makazora musoro wangu m.
 Isa 25:6 mabiko ezvokudya zvine m.
 Isa 61:3 m. okupembera nomufaro
 Mt 25:4 dzakangwara dzakatora m.
 Eks 29:7; 1Sa 16:13; Eze 34:3; Ru 7:46;
 VaH 1:9.

MAGAMBA, Isa 33:7 M. avo akashevedzera
MAGEDHI EMVURA, Ge 7:11; 2Mad 7:2;
 Mar 3:10.

MAGOGI, Eze 38:2 Gogi yenyika yeM.
 Eze 39:6 Ndichatuma moto pamusoro paM.
 Zva 20:8 Gogi naM., kuti avaunganidze
MAGWATIDZIRO, Dhe 6:9 kuanyora pam.
MAHERI-SHARARI-HASHI-BHAZI, Isa 8:1, 3.
MAHOMBEKOMBE, 1Mak 12:15.
MAHWANDA, Re 11:3 zvine m. akaparadzana
MAHWENDEFA, Eks 34:28 Akanyora pam.
 2VaK 3:3 pam. ematombo, asi pam.
 Eks 32:16; 34:1; VaH 9:4.

MAINA (MA-), Ru 19:16 m. renyu
 rakawana m.
 1Mad 10:17; Eze 2:69; Ru 19:13, 24, 25.

MAININI, Re 18:14 Ivo ndim. vako
MAINJINIYA, 2Mak 26:15 yakafungwa nem.
MAKAMBA MAKAMBA, Ge 31:10 dzine m.
MAKANDIRA, 2Sa 6:5 vachipembera nem.
MAKANDIRO, 1VaK 9:26 m. andiri kuita
MAKECHEMU, Jer 40:1, 4.
MAKEDHONIYA, Mab 16:9 Yambukirai kuM.
 Mab 20:1; 1VaK 16:5; 2VaK 8:1; 1VaT 1:7;
 4:10.

MAKONYE, Joe 1:4; Amo 4:9.
MAKORE ANE CHIURU, Pis 90:4 m. akaita
 2Pe 3:8 kuna Jehovha rakaita sem.
 Zva 20:2 Satani, ikamusunga kwem.
 Zva 20:4 vakatonga naKristu kwem.

MAKOROKOTO, Ge 30:11 Reya ati: M.!
MAKORORO, Mt 21:13 muri kuita bako rem.
 Mk 15:27 vakaroverera m. maviri pamwe
 1VaK 6:10 m. havazogari nhaka
 Jer 7:11; Ru 10:30; Mab 19:37.

MAKUHWA, 2VaK 12:20 kunyeyana, m.
MAKUHWA, -NOITA, 1Ti 5:13 dzin. uye
MAKUHWA, VAOITA, VaR 1:29 vari vanhu v.

MAKUMBO, Joh 19:33 havana kutyora
 m. ake
MAKUMI EZVIURU, VaH 12:22; Jud 14;
 Zva 5:11.
MAKUMI EZVIURU EVATSVENE, Dhe 33:2;
 Jud 14.
MAKUMI MANA, Ge 7:4 m. nousiku m.
 Dhe 29:5 kwemakore m.
 Mk 1:13 kwemazuva m., achiedzwa
 Eks 16:35; Eze 4:6; Mt 4:2; Mab 1:3.
MAKUMI MANOMWE, Eks 1:5 mweya m.
 Eks 24:1 vakuru valsaeri m.
 Nu 11:25 wevarume vakuru m.
 Isa 23:15 Panopera makore m. Tire
 Jer 25:11 weBhabhironi kwemakore m.
 Jer 29:10 m. apera muri kuBhabhironi
 Eze 8:11 varume vakuru m. veimba
 Dha 9:2 aizova makore m.
 Dha 9:24 vhiiki dzine m. dzakasarudzirwa
 Zek 7:5 kwemakore m., maitsanyira ini?
 Ru 10:1 vamwe m., akafanovatuma
 Vat 9:56; 2Mad 10:1; Jer 25:12.

MAKUNDANO, 1VaK 9:25 anopinda mum.
MAKURU, Zek 11:3 matenhere m. apambwa
MAKURUKOTA, Dha 5:1 m. ake ane chiuru
MAKWAI, Pis 79:13 vanhu venyu nem.
 Isa 40:11 Achafudza m. ake
MAKWAKWAKWA ESIMBI, 2Sa 6:5;
 1VaK 13:1.
MAKWENZI EMIBHEKA, 2Sa 5:23; 1Mak 14:14.
MAKWIKWI, VaG 5:26 tichimutsa m. pakati
 VaF 1:15 vari kuparidza Kristu nem.
MAMBAKWEDZA, Job 38:12 wakaita kuti m.
 Isa 14:12 mwanakomana wem.!
 Pis 139:9; Isa 8:20; Ho 6:3.

MAMBO (MADZI-), 1Sa 8:19 tichatongwa
 nam.
 Pis 2:2 M. epanyika anomira
 Pis 110:5 Achaputsa-putsa m. pazuva
 Isa 32:1 Tarirai! M. achatonga
 Jer 10:10 Jehovha ndiMwari uye M.
 Zek 14:9 Jehovha achava m. panyika
 Mt 21:5 Tarira! M. wako ari kuuya
 Mt 27:37 Uyu ndiJesu M. wevaJudha
 Ru 21:12 muchiedeswa pamberi pem.
 Joh 1:49 Rabbi, ndimi M. walsraeri
 Joh 18:37 ndiwe uri kutaura kuti ndiri m.
 Joh 19:15 mumwe m. kunze kwaKesari
 1Ti 1:17 M. asingagumi, asingaori
 Zva 16:14 kunoenda kum. enyika yose
 Zva 19:16 M. wemadzimambo naShe
 Vat 5:19; 9:8; 2Mak 9:22; Pis 89:27; Isa
 41:21; Dha 4:37; Mab 17:7; 1Ti 6:15.

MAMBO WOKUCHAMHEMBE, Dha 11:6, 7, 8,
 15, 40.
MAMBO WOKUMAODZANYEMBA, Dha 11:11,
 25, 40.
MAMBO, TONGA SA-, 1VaK 4:8 isuwo tit.
 nemi
 1VaK 15:25 anofanira kut. kusvikira Mwari
 2Ti 2:12 tikaramba tichitsungirira, tichat.
 Zva 11:15 achat. nokusingaperi-peri
 Zva 19:6.
MAMBO, -VA, Eks 15:18 Jehovha achav.
 Zvi 30:22 kana muranda av.

- Eze 20:33 ndichav. wenyu noruoko
VaR 5:14 rufu rwakav. kubvira kuna
VaR 6:12 chivi chichiramba chichiv.
1Sa 24:20; 1Mad 1:5; Mik 4:7.
- MAMBOKADZI**, Mt 12:42 **M.**
wokumaodzaneyamba
Zva 18:7 Ndinogara **sam.**, handisi
1Mad 10:1; Es 2:17; Jer 7:18; Dha 5:10.
- MAMBURE**, Pis 9:15 **mum.** aakavanza
Zvi 12:12 **mum.** evarume vakaipa
Mik 7:2 hama yake, aine **m.**
Joh 21:11 zhinji kudaro **m.** haana kuparuka
Pis 10:9; Mup 9:12; Isa 51:20; Joh 21:6, 8.
- MAMBURE OKUKUKUDZISA**, Mup 7:26; Eze
26:5; 47:10; Mt 13:47.
- MAMHANYIRO**, 2Sa 18:27 akafanana **nem.**
- MAMIRIRO EZVINHU**, 1VaK 7:31 **m.**
enyika ino
- MAMIRIRO EZVINHU EPANGUVA**, Pis 17:14;
49:1; Mt 13:39; 24:3; 28:20; Mk 10:30; Ru
18:30; 2VaK 4:4; VaG 1:4; 1Ti 6:17; VaH 1:2.
- MAMOTA**, Dhe 28:27; 1Sa 5:6; 6:4.
- MAMRE**, Ge 13:18; 23:17; 35:27; 50:13.
- MAMWE MAKWAI**, Joh 10:16 **Ndine m.**, asiri
- MANA**, Eks 16:31 yakachitumidza **m.**
Eks 16:35 vaIsraeri vakadya **m.**
kwemakore
Joh 6:49 Madzitateguru akadya **m.** akafa
VaH 9:4 chaiva **nem.** netsvimbo yaAroni
Zva 2:17 ndichamupa imwe **m.** yakavanzwa
Jos 5:12; Ne 9:20; Pis 78:24.
- MANAMATIRO**, Mab 26:5 koba **rem.** edu
VaK 2:23.
- MANAMATIRO**. Onawo **NAMATA**.
2Mad 17:34 kuita maererano **nem.** avo
- MANAMATIRWO**. Onawo **NAMATA**.
2Mad 17:26 eSamariya haazivi **m.** aMwari
- MANASE**, Ge 41:51; 48:13; 2Mad 21:16, 17, 18.
- MANDA**, Eks 29:13; Re 3:4.
- MANENJI**, Ge 30:27; 44:5.
- MANERA**, Ge 28:12 **m.** akanga akamiswa pasi
- MANGWANA**, Zvi 5:11; 20:21.
- MANGWANANI**, Pis 30:5 **m.** kunova
Pis 49:14 vachava nesimba pavari **m.**
Isa 28:19 nokuti **m.** oga oga
Mk 1:35; Mab 28:23.
- MANHU**, Jer 5:8 **ane m.** akasimba
- MANIKANA**, Mt 7:14 gedhi rakam.
- MANIKIDZA**, Vat 14:17 akanga amum.
2Mad 4:8 kumum. kuti adya zvokudya
Pis 89:22 Hapana muvengi achamum.
Job 32:18.
- MANIKIDZIKA**, 2VaK 4:8 asi hatim.
zvokusagona
2VaK 6:12 Hamuna **kum.** matiri
2VaK 1:8.
- MANIKIDZWA**, Pis 107:39 kwokum.,
dambudziko
Isa 53:7 Akam. kwazvo uye
2VaK 4:8 Tinom. munzira dzose
2VaK 9:5 sechimwe chinhu chokum.
1VaK 7:37; VaF 1:23.
- MANO OKUFUNGA**, Zvi 5:2 urinde **m.**
Zvi 14:17 munhu **ane m.** anovengwa
- MANOA**, Vat 13:2, 8, 21.
- MANOMANO**, Mt 26:4 zano **rem.**
2VaK 12:16 ndiine **m.** uye
ndakakunyengerai
VaE 6:11 pakurwisana **nem.** aDhiyabhorosi
Ru 20:23; 2VaK 4:2; 11:3.
- MANOMANO OUMAMBO**, Mab 7:19 **m.**
padzinza
- MANWIWA**, Nu 11:5 Tinoyeuka magaka **nem.**
- MANYAWI**, Zvi 18:12 Mwoyo unoitwa **m.**
Isa 2:11 **m.** evanhu achaderedzwa
Pis 131:1; Zvi 30:13.
- MANYOKA**, Mab 28:8 vachitambudzika **nem.**
- MANYORERO**, Es 1:22.
- MAONDE, AIBAYA**, Amo 7:14 nomunhu **a.**
- MAONERO**, Mup 2:17.
- MAORIVHI**, Eks 27:20.
- MAPAPIRO**, Rut 2:12 Jehovha **ane m.**
Pis 18:10 achibhururuka ari **pam.**
Mar 4:2 kuporesa **mum.** aro
Zva 12:14 akapiwa **m.** maviri egondo guru
- MAPATYA**, Ge 25:24; 38:27; Joh 11:16; 20:24.
- MAPENYU**, 1Pe 2:5 sematombo **m.** imiwo
muri
- MAPEREMBUZI**, Nu 12:10 arohwa **nem.**
Re 13:2; Dhe 24:8; 2Mad 5:3, 27; Ru 5:12.
- MAPEREMBUZI, ANE (VANE)**, Mt 11:5; 26:6;
Ru 4:27.
- MAPFUNDO**, VaE 4:16; VaK 2:19; VaH 4:12.
- MAPISAREMA**, Ru 20:42; VaE 5:19; Jak 5:13.
- MAPOKA EMARUDZI**, Isa 55:4 ave
chapunye **kum.**
Pis 7:7; Isa 49:1.
- MAPOKA EVANHU VAKAUNGANA**, Pis 26:12.
- MAPONDE**, Mab 5:15.
- MAPURISA**, Dha 3:2, 3 vakuru vakuru **vem.**
- MAPUTE**, Eks 8:24.
- MARARA**, Isa 5:25 **sem.** pakati pemigwagwa
1VaK 4:13 tava **sem.** enyika
VaF 3:8 ndinozviona **sem.** mazinji
- MARARAMIRO**, Mab 26:4 **m.** angu kubvira
Jak 3:6 Rurimi rwopisa **m.** enguva
- MARASHA**, Isa 47:14 nokutsvuka kwem.
VaR 12:20 uchaturira **m.** anopisa
Pis 18:12.
- MARI**, Re 25:37 Usamupa **m.** yako uchizoreva
Mup 7:12 hunodzivirira kufanana **nem.**
Isa 55:1 waini nomukaka musina **m.**
Mk 6:8 vasina **m.** yemhangura
1Ti 6:10 Nokuti kuda **m.** ndiwo mudzi
VaH 13:5 ngaave okusada **m.**
Ge 44:2; Mt 25:18; Mk 14:11; Mab 5:3;
1Ti 3:3.
- MARI YARINOWANA**, Isa 23:3 goho raNire, **m.**
- MARI YEROORA**, Ge 34:12; 1Sa 18:25.
- MARICHO**, Ru 15:19 wevanhu yenyu **vem.**
- MARIRO**, 1VaK 14:7 chikasasiyanisa **m.**
- MARIRO**, Amo 5:16; Mik 2:4.
- MARITA**, Ru 10:41; Joh 11:39; 12:2.
- MARIYA 1.**, Mt 1:16 waM., akabereka Jesu
Mt 13:55; Mk 6:3; Ru 1:27; 2:19, 34.
- MARIYA 2.**, Mt 27:56 naM. Magadharini
Mk 16:1; Ru 8:2; 24:10; Joh 20:1.

MARIYA 3., Mt 27:56 M. amai vaJakobho
Mk 15:47; 16:1; Ru 24:10; Joh 19:25.

MARIYA 4., Ru 10:42 M., asarudza
Ru 10:39; Joh 11:1; 12:3.

MARIYA 5., Mab 12:12 kwaM. amai

MARIYA 6., VaR 16:6 M., akakuitirai
MARUNDA, VaK 2:19 mapfundo nem.

MARUTSI, Isa 28:8 matafura ose azara nem.
2Pe 2:22 Imbwa yakadzokera kum.
Zvi 26:11; Isa 19:14; Jer 48:26.

MARWADZISIRO, Eks 10:2.

MARWADZO, Eks 15:14 M. okusununguka
Isa 53:4 akatakurawo m. edu
Jer 22:23 m. okusununguka seaya
omukadzi
Pis 32:10.

MARWADZO ENHAMO, Mt 24:8.

MARWADZO OKUSUNUNGUKA, Pis 48:6; 51:5;
Jer 6:24, 24; 22:23.

MARWADZO ORUFU, Pis 73:4 havana m.

MASA, Mt 9:20; 23:5; Mk 6:56.

MASAGA, Es 4:1; Pis 69:11; Zva 11:3.

MASAI, Jon 2:3 M. ose nemafungu

MASANGO, Eze 34:25 vorara mum.

MASERAFI, Isa 6:6 Rimwe rem. rakabva

MASESE, Isa 25:6 pamusoro pem.

MASHANGA, Isa 47:14 Vaita sem.
Mar 4:1 vanoita zvakaipa vachaita sem.

MASHIRIPITI, Isa 2:6 vanoita zvem.
1VaK 3:12 munhu achivaka panheyo nem.
sezvinoita
1Sa 15:23; Isa 1:13; Amo 5:5.

MASHIZHA, Zva 22:2 M. akanga ari okurapa

MASHOKO AKANAKA, Pis 40:9 m. muungano
Isa 52:7 tsoka dzaiye ari kuuya nem.

Isa 61:1 akandizoda kuti ndizivise m.
Mt 9:35 Jesu akatanga kuparidza m.
Mt 24:14 Aya m. oumambo achaparidzwa
Mk 13:10 m. anofanira kutanga aparidzwa
Ru 2:10 tarirai! ndinokuzivisai m.
VaR 1:16 handinyari nem.

1VaK 9:16 ndiri kuzivisa m.
1VaT 2:4 takakodzera kuronzeswa m.
2Ti 1:10 akavheneka paupenyu nem.

Isa 41:27; Ru 1:19; Mab 20:24; VaR 10:15;
2VaK 4:3, 4; VaG 1:8; VaF 1:12, 16.

MASHOKO AKANYORWA, Mt 22:20.

MASHOKO AKAOMO, Dha 8:23
anonzwisisa m.

MASHOKO ANOPA UTANO, 1Ti 6:3; 2Ti 1:13.

MASHOKO MATSVENE, Mab 7:38; VaR 3:2;
VaH 5:12; 1Pe 4:11.

MASHOKO MAVIRI, 1Ti 3:8 Vashumiri
vasina m.

MASHOKO OKUZVIKUDZA, 2Pe 2:18.

MASHURA, Dhe 18:10 munhu anotenda m.
2Mad 21:6.

MASIKATI, Ge 1:5 atumidza chiedza kuti M.
1Mad 18:27 m. Eriya akatanga kuvaseka
Zvi 4:18 kusvikira ava m. chaiwo
Pis 37:6; 91:6; Isa 58:10; Jer 15:8.

MASIKATI MACHENA, Dhe 28:29; Isa 59:10.

MASIKATI MAKURU, Isa 16:3 uite sousiku
pam.

Amo 8:9 zuva rinyure achiri m.
Zef 2:4 vacharidzinga m.

MASIKIRWO, Re 18:23 Zvinopesana nem.
VaR 1:26; 2:14; 1VaK 11:14.

MASIMBA, Mt 24:29 m. okumatenga
VaR 8:38 zvinhu zvichauya kana m.
1Pe 3:22 nevane chiremera nevane m.
VaH 6:5.

MASIMBA EMIDZIMU YAKAIPA, VaE 6:12.

MASIRIRI, 1Sa 21:13 [Dhavhidhi] akarega m.

MASORA, Mt 13:25 mvengi akadyarawo m.

MASVINGO OKUDZIVIRIRA, Pis 91:4.

MATANDA OKURANGIRA, Jer 29:26.

MATANHO, 2VaK 10:2 pandinotora m.
oushingi

MATARE, 2Sa 6:5 vachipembera nem.

MATARE OMUNZVIMBO IMOMO, Mt 10:17;
Mk 13:9.

MATATYA, Eks 8:2 nharaunda yako
yose nem.

Zva 16:13 kwakafanana nem.

MATAURIRO, Mt 26:73 m. ako anokubatisa
1VaK 14:10 em. munyika

MATAVI ANOTANDIRA, Isa 18:5 achabvisa m.

MATEU, Mt 9:9; 10:3; Ru 6:15; Mab 1:13.

MATOMU, Isa 30:28 m. mushaya dzemarudzi
Jak 3:3 tichiisa m. mumiro

MATOPE, Pis 69:2 Ndanuyura mum. akadzika
Jer 38:6 Jeremiya akatanga kunyura mum.

Jer 38:22 dzinyure mum. chaimo
Mik 7:10 yokutsika-tsika, sem.
2Pe 2:22 ngrurwe kunoumburuka mum.
Isa 57:20; Zek 9:3; 10:5.

MATSI, Isa 35:5 nzeve dzem. dzichavhurwa
Isa 43:8 Uyai nem. kunyange
Isa 42:18; Mt 11:5; Mk 7:37.

MATSIVE, Isa 35:4 Mwari achauya nem.

MATUMBA, Dhe 16:13 mutambo wem.
Re 23:42; Dhe 16:16; Euz 3:4; Ne 8:14.

MATUNHU, 1Mad 20:14; Es 1:1; Mup 2:8;
Eze 19:8.

MATUZU, Eks 9:9 m. pavanhu nepamhuka

MAUNE, VaH 10:26 tsika yokuita chivi nem.

MAUNE, -SINGAITI NE-, Nu 15:29; 35:11;
Jos 20:3.

MAVAKIRO, 1VaK 3:10 achichenjerera m.

MAVANGA, VaG 6:17 ndine m. pamuviri
MAVARA MAVARA, Zek 6:3 nemabhiza ane m.

MAVHIRI ANOTENDERERA, Eze 10:6 pakati
pem.

MAWERE, Isa 7:19 ine hova ine m.
Mt 8:32; Mk 5:13; Ru 8:33.

MAZAMBIRINGA, Isa 5:2 ubereke m.

Eze 18:2 Vanababa vanodya m. mambishi
Jer 8:13; Mt 7:16; Zva 14:18.

MAZAYA ECHANDO, Eks 16:14; Job 38:29;
Pis 147:16.

MAZINO, Eze 18:2 m. evanakomana ndiwo
Joe 1:6 M. arwo m. eshumba

Zvi 10:26; Dha 7:7, 19; Mt 8:12.

MAZUVA ANOZOUYA, Dhe 8:16
zvakanaka m.

MBAURA, Jer 36:22 m. ichiputa pamberi pake

MBAVHA, Eks 22:2 m. ikawanikwa ichipaza
Job 24:14 Usiku inova m. chaiyo
Pis 50:18 pawaiiona m., waitofadzwa nayo
Zvi 29:24 anoshamwaridzana nem.
Isa 1:23 Machinda aka ishamwari dzem.
Joe 2:9 nepamahwino sezvinoita m.
Mt 6:20 kudenga, kusina m. dzinopaza
1VaK 6:10 kana m., kana vanhu vanokara,
1VaT 5:2 riri kuuya sezvinonyatsoita m.
1VaT 5:4 rikusvikirei sezvaringaita m.
1Pe 4:15 anotambura nokuti m.
Zva 16:15 Tarira! Ndiri kuuya sem.

MBERI, Jer 7:24 shure, vakasaenda m.
2Jo 9 wose anomhanyira m.

MBEU, Ge 1:11 m. dzayo dziri mukati mayo
Mt 13:38 m. yakanaka, ava vanakomana
Ru 8:11 M. ishoko raMwari
1VaK 15:38.

MBEVEVE, Isa 35:6 rurimi rwem.
Eze 3:26; 24:27; Mt 9:32; 12:22; 15:30; Ru 1:22.

MBIRISO. Onawo MUKANYIWA UNE
MBIRISO.
Amo 4:5 nezvinhu zvakaiswa m.
Mt 16:6 muchenjerere m. yevaFarisi
Ru 13:21 nem., yakatorwa nomumwe
1VaK 5:7 Bvisai m. yekare
VaG 5:9 M. shomanana inovirisa
Eks 12:15; 34:25; Re 2:11; Ho 7:4; Mt 13:33;
16:12; Mk 8:15; Ru 12:1.

MBIRU. Onawo SHONGWE TSVENE.
Vat 16:25 vakamunisa pakati pem.
1Ti 3:15 m. nechinhu chinotsigira
chokwadi
Zva 3:12 m. mutemberi yaMwari wangu
VaG 2:9.

MBIZI, Jer 14:6 M. dzamira pazvikomo

MBONGORO, Nu 22:28 wem., ikati kuna
Nu 31:28 nepamombe nepam.
Zek 9:9 anouya akatasva m.
Nu 22:23; Vat 15:15; Mt 21:5.

MBONGORO, -NENGE, Job 11:12 mbizi in.
iyo iri

MBONI, Dhe 32:10; Pis 17:8; Zvi 7:2;
Mari 2:18.

MBONI YEZISO, Zek 2:8 anogunzva m. rangu

MBUDZANA, Re 16:5 m. hono dzive
chinopiwa

MBUDZI, Re 9:15 m. yechinopiwa chechivi
Mt 25:32 sokuparadzaniisa makwai nem.
VaH 9:12 neropa rem. nerenzombe
Eks 12:5; Re 16:7, 22, 27; VaH 10:4.

MBUDZI (nokuda kwaAzazeri), Re 16:10, 26.

MBUDZI, -ITA SE-, Zek 10:3 vakai.

MBUNDIRA, Rwi 2:6 ruoko
rwake—runondim.
Ge 29:13; 48:10; Zvi 4:8; Mup 3:5.

MBWENDE, Zva 21:8 m. nevaya vasina
kutenda

MEDHIYA, Eze 6:2; Es 1:3; Dha 8:20.

MEDURA, 1VaK 10:16.

MEDZA, Obh 16 Marudzi achanwa om.

MEDZWA, 2VaK 5:4 chinofa chim. noupenyu

MEGIDHO, Vat 5:19 nemvura yeM.
Jos 12:21; 2Mad 9:27; 23:29; 2Mak 35:22.

MENDA, MUNHU ANO-, Eks 26:1 basa rom.

MENDWA, Vat 5:30 Nguo yakam.

MERA, Pis 92:7 Vakaipa pavanom.
sezvinomera
Isa 66:14 mapfupa enyu acham. sezvinoita

MEREKIZEDHEKI, Ge 14:18; Pis 110:4;
VaH 5:6; 6:20; 7:1, 15.

MERIBHA, Eks 17:7; Nu 20:13; Dhe 32:51.

MESIYA, Dha 9:26 M. achaurayiwa, asina
Joh 1:41 Tawana M.
Joh 4:25 Ndinoziva kuti M. Kristu

MESOMESO, Isa 3:16 vachiita m.

MESOPOTAMIYA, Ge 24:10; Dhe 23:4;
Mab 2:9.

METUSERA, Ge 5:21, 25, 27; Ru 3:37.

MHAN'ARA, Zvi 25:8.

MHAN'ARIRA, Mt 5:25 anokum. arege
kukuisa

MHAN'ARIRANA, 1VaK 6:7 zvamuri kum.

MHANDARA, Pis 45:14 M. dzinomutevera
Isa 47:1 m. yeBhabhironi
Mt 25:1 umambo hwakafanana nem. gumi
2VaK 11:2 Kristu sem. yakachena

MHANDU, Isa 64:2 muzivim. m. dzenyu zita
Jer 46:10 Jehovha atsive m. dzake
1Pe 5:8 M. yenyu Dhiyahhorosi
Dhe 32:43; Es 7:6; Pis 74:10; 107:2; Na 1:2.

MHANYA, Pis 147:15 Shoko rake rinom.
kwazvo
Joe 2:9 Vanom. pamadziro
1VaK 9:24 vanom. vose, asi mumwe
VaH 12:1 ngatim. nokutsungirira
Isa 40:31.

MHANYA KWAZVO, Mup 9:11 vanom.
havasi ivo

MHANYA-MHANYA, Jer 5:1; Dha 12:4.

MHANYIRA, Zvi 1:16 dzinom. zvakaipa
Zvi 28:22 ane shanje anom.
Joe 2:9 Vanom. muguta
2Jo 9 Munhu wose anom. mberi
Isa 55:5; VaF 2:16.

MHANYIRA NOKUKARA, 1Sa 15:19.

MHANZA, Re 13:40.

MHANZA YAKANAKA, MWARI WE-, Isa 65:11.

MHARE, 1Sa 17:4, 23 Imwe m. Goriyati

MHASHU, Eks 10:4 ndichauza m. munyika
Zvi 30:27 m. hadzina mambo
Dhe 28:38; Joe 1:4; 2:25; Mt 3:4; Zva 9:3.

MHENDEREKEDZO, Mt 13:2; Mab 21:5; 27:39.

MHENI, Job 38:35 Ungatuma m. kuti
Pis 97:4 M. dzake dzakavhenekera
Mt 24:27 sokubuda kunoita m. kumativi
Ru 10:18 Satani atowa sem.
Zva 11:19 pakava nem. nemanzwi
Eks 20:18; Job 37:3; Na 2:4; Zva 4:5; 8:5.

MHENYU, Jer 2:13 ini tsize remvura m.
Joh 4:10 angadai akupa mvura m.
1Pe 1:3 patstva kuti tive netariro m.
Zek 14:8.

MHEPO, Mup 1:14 kuri kudzingana nem.
Mup 11:4 Munhu anotarira m. haazodyari
Isa 26:18 sokuti takabereka m.
Mt 24:31 vake vachibva kum. ina
Mab 2:2 noruzha rwakaita sem.

VaE 2:2 nomutongi wesimba rem.
VaE 4:14 tichitakurirwa kuno nokoko nem.
1VaT 4:17 tisangane naShe mum.
Zva 7:1 dzakabata zvakasimba m. ina
Job 41:16; Pis 104:3; Isa 25:4; Eze 37:9; Mt
7:25; Joh 3:8; 1VaK 9:26; 14:9; Zva 9:2; 18:2.

MHEPO INE MVURA, Pis 83:15 nem. yenyu

Jer 23:19 Dutu raJehovha, m.

Jer 25:32 m. huru ichamutswa

Amo 1:14 nem. pazuva rakunenge

MHEPO INOFEMWA, Pis 78:33 avo sem.

Pis 94:11 pfungwa dzevanhu, dzakaita sem.

Pis 39:5; 144:4; Isa 57:13.

MHEPO YOKUFEMA, Ge 2:7 mumhino dzake m.

Ge 7:22; Isa 42:5; Mab 17:25.

MHEREMHERE, Pis 2:1 achitireiko m.

Pis 83:2 vavengi yenyu vari kuita m.

Isa 13:4 M. youmambo, yemarudzi

Isa 66:6 m. iri kubva mutemberi!

Mab 4:25 Marudzi akaitirei m.

Mab 21:34 chechokwadi nokuda kwem.

1Sa 4:14; Pis 39:6.

MHEZI, Dhe 28:27 achakurova nem.

MHIKO, Nu 30:5 vakamurambidza m.

Dhe 7:8 aichengeta m. yaakapikira

Jos 2:17 Hatina mhosva pamusoro pem.

Jos 9:20 pamusoro pem. yatakavapikira

Pis 24:4 Kana kuti kuita m. nokunyengera

Pis 50:14 m. dzako kune Wokumusorosoro

Pis 61:8 ndiripe m. dzangu zuva nezuva

Pis 105:9 naAbrahamu, nem. yake kuna Isaka

Mup 5:4 Pose paunopika m. kuna Mwari

VaH 6:17 Mwari, akapindira achiiha m.

Ge 26:3, 28; Nu 30:2, 2; Dhe 23:21; Pis 132:2;

Jon 1:16; Mab 2:30; VaH 7:20, 28.

MHINO, Ge 2:7 akafuridzira mum. dzake

Zvi 11:22 nendarama iri pam. yenguruve

Eze 8:17 kutambanudzira nhunguruva kum.?

MHIRI, Mk 4:35; 5:21; 6:45; 8:13.

MHIRIZHONGA, Mab 19:40.

MHIZHA, Zvi 8:30 padivi pake ndiri m.

Ho 8:6 Chakagadzirwa nem. zvayo

Eks 35:35; 2Mad 24:14; Isa 40:19; Jer 10:3;

Ho 13:2; Mab 19:24, 38.

MHOMBWE, 1VaK 6:9 kana m., kana

Job 24:15; Pis 50:18; Jer 9:2; VaH 13:4.

MHOMBWEKADZI, VaR 7:3 anenge asiri m.

Jak 4:4 m., kushamwaridzana

Re 20:10; Eze 23:45.

MHOMHO YEVANHU, Mab 24:12.

MHONDI. Onawo MUURAYI.

Nu 35:31 nokuda kwomweya wem.

Isa 1:21; Mab 3:14; 1Pe 4:15.

MHOSVA, Ge 26:10 watiunzira m.!

Jos 2:17 Hatina m. pamusoro pemhiko

1Mad 3:11 kuti utonge m.

1Mak 21:3 kuita kuti vaIsraeri vave nem.?

2Mak 28:10 m. dzamakatatdzira Jehovha

Job 4:18 anopa nhume dzake m.

Job 31:13 wangu pam. yavo neni

Pis 74:22 Mwari, mureverere m.

Pis 140:12 M. yomunhu anotambudzika

Zvi 25:8 Usachimbidza kunomhan'ara m.

Jer 51:5 nyika yave izere nem.

Mik 6:2 Jehovha ane m. yaari

Mt 18:15 ubudise pachena m. yake iwe

Mt 27:37 vakaisa m. yaaipomerwa

Ru 23:4 Handiwani m. pamunhu

Joh 18:38 Pirato akati handiwani m.

kwaari

1VaK 6:1 mumwe wenyu aine m.

2VaK 6:3 ushuri hurege kuwanirwa m.

Eks 5:16; 2Sa 15:4; Job 5:8; Pis 43:1; 50:20;

Zvi 18:17; Ru 13:4; Mab 24:16; VaR 9:19, 33;

VaH 8:8.

MHOSVA INOFANIRA KUTONGWA, Job 23:4.

MHOSVA YEROPA, Pis 55:23 Varume vane m.

Pis 59:2 pavarume vane m.

MHOSVA, IPA, Nu 23:7 up. Israeri

Isa 54:17 uchap. rurimi chero

VaR 8:3 akap. chivi chiri munyama

Jak 5:6 Makap. munhu akarurama

Mt 12:7, 41, 42; VaR 8:34; 2VaK 3:9; VaH

11:7; 1Jo 3:20.

MHOSVA, KUYA NE-, Ho 13:1 akav. ine

chokuita

1VaK 11:27 yaShe zvisina kukodzera

achav.

Ezr 9:13; Pis 68:21; Isa 24:6; Eze 22:4.

MHOSVA, -SINA, Ge 6:9 Akanga as.

Jos 24:14 mumushumire mus.

Pis 15:2 Ndiye anofamba as.

Pis 94:21 wapa reas. rakaipa

Eze 28:15 Wakanga us. pazira dzako

Ho 8:5 kuva vas. kusvikira rini?

Mt 10:16 ivai mus. senjiva

Mt 27:24 Handina m. yeropa romunhu

VaR 16:19 asi vas. pamusoro pezvakaipa

VaF 2:15 nevas., vana vaMwari

VaH 8:7 sungano yokutanga yakanga is.

Ge 17:1; Eks 23:7; Dhe 18:13; 19:10; Pis 24:4;

119:1; Zvi 6:17; 28:10; Zek 11:5; VaR 16:18;

VaH 7:26.

MHOSVA, ZVIPE, Tit 3:11 ari kutadza, achiz.

MHUKA, Ge 1:21 kusika m. huru

dzomugungwa

Ge 27:3 kusango undivhimire m.

Ge 27:5 Isau akaenda kunovhima m.

Eks 22:19 anorara nem.

Re 18:23 chero m. ipi zvinobuda

Pis 50:10 m. mumakomo ane chiuru

Zvi 12:27 kuti munhu adzingirire m.

Mup 3:19 haana paanopfuura m.

2Pe 2:12 vanhu ava, sem.

Jud 19 vanoita sem.

Job 18:3; 35:11; Pis 49:12; 73:22; Mup 3:21;

Dha 7:3; Jak 3:15; Jud 10.

MHUKA YABATWA, Pis 124:6 sezvinoitwa m.

VaK 2:8 angaenda nem. sem.

Isa 31:4; Eze 22:27; Na 2:13.

MHUMHI, Isa 11:6 M. ichagara negwayana

Eze 22:27 Machinda aro akafanana nem.

Mt 10:16 semakwai ari pakati pem.

Joh 10:12 anoona m. ichiuya, osiya

Mab 20:29 m. dzinodzvinzirira dzichapinda

MHUNGU, Isa 11:8 achatamba pamwena

wem.

MHURA, Mt 12:31 kum. mudzimu

Mk 3:29 anom. mudzimu mutsvene
 Mab 13:45 kupokana vachim.
 Zva 16:21 vakam. Mwari nokuda
 Mt 26:65; Mk 14:64; Joh 10:33; Mab 6:11;
 1Ti 1:9, 20; Jak 2:7; Zva 13:6; 17:3.

MHURA, ANO-, 1Ti 1:13; 2Ti 3:2.

MHURI, Ge 12:3 m. dzose dzepanyika
 Pis 107:41 anomuchinja kuti ave m. seboka
 Zek 14:17 kuJerusarema achibva mum.
 VaE 3:15 m. dzose dzinowana mazita adzo
 Ge 28:14; Zvi 27:27; Jer 1:15; 10:25; 25:9;
 Mab 3:25.

MHURU, Mar 4:2 sezvinoita m. dzakakodzwa
 Eks 32:4; 1Mad 12:28; 2Mad 17:16; 2Mak
 13:8; Pis 106:19; Isa 11:6.

MHURU YAKAKORA (DZ-), 2Sa 6:13; Eze
 39:18; Amo 5:22.

MHURWA, Zva 2:9.

MHUTE, Job 36:27 semvura inonaya kuti
 ave m.
 Pis 135:7 Anokwidza m. kubva
 Jer 10:13 anokwidza m. ichibva kumugumo
 Jak 4:14 muri m. inooneka nguva duku

MICHEKA INOSUNGWA NECHOMUZAMU,
 Jer 2:32 mwenga angakanganwa m.

MICHERO INOTANGA KUIBVA, Eks 23:16;
 Ne 10:35.

MIDHIYANI, Vat 6:1 akavaisa muruoko rwaM.
 Eks 2:15; Vat 9:17; Ha 3:7; Mab 7:29.

MIGERO, 2Mad 19:24; Isa 37:25; Eze 29:3;
 31:4.

MIGOVE MIVIRI, Isa 61:7; Zek 9:12.

MIGWAGWA YAKAFARA, Mt 12:19; Mab 5:15.

MIKA, Vat 17:1; 2Mak 34:20; Mik 1:1.

MIKAERI, Dha 12:1 M. achasimuka
 Zva 12:7 M. nengirozi dzake vakarwa
 Dha 10:13, 21; Jud 9.

MIKAYA, 1Mad 22:8; 2Mad 22:12; 2Mak 13:2.

MIKUKUTU, Isa 6:10 mwoyo ive m.

MIKUMBIRO, 1Ti 2:1 minyengetero, m.

MIMHANZI, Ru 15:25 akanzwa m. nokutamba

MIRA, 2Mak 20:17 makam., muone
 kuponeswa
 Eze 6:8 pasina kumbom.
 Pis 2:2 Madzimambo epanyika anom.
 Pis 82:1 Mwari ari kum. muungano
 Isa 8:10 Taurai shoko, asi harizom.
 Dha 2:44 hucham. nokusingagumi
 Mar 3:2 ndiani acham. paanoonekwa?
 1VaK 10:12 anofunga kuti akam.
 Nu 11:16; Jos 10:12, 13; Job 1:6; Zvi 22:29.

MIRAI MAKASIMBA, 1VaK 16:13 m.
 mukutenda
 VaG 5:1 m. uye musazvirega
 VaE 6:11 kum. pakurwisana
 VaE 6:13 kum. pashure pokunge
 VaF 1:27 makam. mumafungiro
 VaF 4:1 m. munaShe saizvozvov, vadiwa
 2VaT 2:15 m. uye rambai makabata

MIRIRA, Pis 33:20 Mweya yave ichim.
 Jehovha
 Isa 42:4 zvitsuwa zvicharamba zvichim.
 Dha 12:12 Anofara anoramba akam.
 VaR 8:19 zvisikwa zviri kum. nomwoyo

1VaK 1:7 muchim. kuratidzwa kwaShe
 Job 13:15; Zvi 10:28; 20:22; VaR 8:25; VaG
 5:5; VaF 3:20; 1VaT 1:10.

MIRIRIRA, Eze 10:14 machinda edu ngaam.
 2VaK 5:20 nhume dzinom. Kristu

MIRIWO, VaR 14:2 asina kusimba anodya m.

MIRIYEMU, Eks 15:20; Nu 12:1; 20:1; 26:59.

MIRIYONI, 1Mak 21:5; 22:14; 2Mak 14:9.

MIROMO, Pis 31:18.

MIROMO YEMAGEJO, Isa 2:4 kuti ave m.
 Joe 3:10 Pfurai m.

MISA, VaR 14:4 Jehovha anogona kumum.

MISEVE INE NZEVE, Job 41:7.

MISHAMBANGWENA, Pis 137:2.

MISODZI, Pis 126:5 vanodyara mbeu vaine m.
 Zva 21:4 Achapukuta m. yose pamaziso
 Isa 25:8; Ru 7:38; VaH 5:7; Zva 7:17.

MISORO YAKAOMA, Eze 3:7 yaIsraeri
 vane m.

MITUMBI, Mt 27:52.

MIZARIRO, Pis 147:13 m. yemagedhi
 Pis 107:16; Jon 2:6; Na 3:13.

MIZPA, Jos 11:3; Vat 10:17; Ho 5:1.

MIZPE, Jos 11:8; Vat 11:29.

MOABHI, Dhe 29:1 yakarayirwa munyika
 yeM.
 Rut 1:1, 22; 2Mad 1:1; 2Mak 20:22; Dha
 11:41.

MODHEKAI, Es 3:2 M., aisakotama kana
 Es 7:10 padanda raakanga agadzirira M.
 Eze 2:2; Ne 7:7; Es 2:5; 6:10; 9:3; 10:3.

MOGA, Rut 1:13 Maizoramba muri m. musina

MOMOTERWA, Job 14:1.

MONYANA, Dhe 32:5 Chizvarwa chakam.!
 Mt 17:17 chisina kutenda uye chakam.
 VaF 2:15 chisina kururama, chakam.

MONYANISWA, 2Pe 3:16 zvinom. nevasina

MOREKI, 2Mad 23:10 mumoto nokuda kwaM.
 Re 18:21; 20:2; 1Mad 11:7; Jer 32:35.

MORIYA, Ge 22:2; 2Mak 3:1.

MOSESI, Eks 2:10 akamutumidza kuti M.
 Nu 12:3 M., akanga ari munhu munyoro
 Mt 17:3 vakaona M. naEriya
 1VaK 10:2 ose akabhabhatidzwa muna M.
 VaH 11:24 Nokutenda M., paakanga akura
 Zva 15:3 Vaiimba rwiyo rwaM.
 Eks 3:13; 4:20; 7:1; Mab 3:22; 7:22; VaH 3:2.

MOTA (MA-), Eks 9:11; Job 2:7.

MOTO, Isa 66:16 Jehovha achatonga som.
 Zef 3:8 nyika ichaparadzwa nom.
 Zek 3:2 danda rakabvutwa mum.?
 Mar 3:2 akaita som. womunatsi
 VaH 12:29 Mwari wedu m. unoparadza
 2Pe 3:7 zvachachengeterwa m. uye zviri
 Zva 17:16 zvichariroromesa nom.
 1Mad 18:38; Mt 3:11, 12; 1VaK 3:13.

MOTO UNOPARADZA, Dhe 4:24; 9:3;
 VaH 12:29.

MUAMORI (VA-), Ge 10:16; 15:16; Jos 3:10.

MUAPOSTORA (VA-), Mt 10:2 Mazita ev. gumi
 1VaK 4:9 v. tava chinhu chinoshamisa
 2VaK 11:13 vakadaro v. venhema
 2VaK 12:12 zviratidzo zvom.
 VaG 1:1 Pauro, ndiri m.

VaH 3:1 nezvom.—iye Jesu.
 Mk 3:14; 1VaK 12:28; 15:9; Zva 21:14.

MUAPOSTORA, KUVA, Mab 1:25; 1VaK 9:2; VaG 2:8.

MUARABHIYA (VA-), Ne 2:19; Jer 3:2; Mab 2:11.

MUASIRIYA (VA-), Isa 14:25 ndityore m.
 Mik 5:5 m., paanotsika shongwe
 2Mad 19:35; Isa 10:5, 24; 31:8; Eze 31:3.

MUBATSIRI, 2Mad 7:17 akanga agadza m.
 Pis 10:14 Imi makava m. wake
 Joh 14:16 vachakupai mumwe m.
 Joh 14:26 Asi m., iwo mudzimu mutsvene
 Joh 15:26 m. iyeve uchandipupurira
 Joh 16:7 kana ndikasenda, m.
 2Mad 14:26; Pis 30:10; 54:4; VaH 13:6.

MUBATSIRI, ASINA, 2Mad 14:26 kusina a.

MUBAYIRO (MI-), Ge 15:1 M. wako uchava
 Ge 31:7 vakachinja m. wangu
 Rut 2:12 Jehovha ngaakupe m.
 wezvaunoita
 Pis 13:6 nokuti akandipa m.
 Pis 35:12 Zvinondipa m. wezvakaipa
 Pis 127:3 Chibereko chedumbu m.
 Zvi 11:18 anowana m. wechokwadi
 Mup 9:5 havasisina kana m.
 Isa 49:4 m. wangu uri kuna Mwari
 Zek 11:12 m. wangu, masirivha makumi
 Mt 5:12 nokuti m. wenyu mukuru
 Ru 10:7 mushandi akakodzera kuwana m.
 VaR 6:23 m. wechivi ndirwo rufu
 1VaK 9:24 mumwe ndiye
 anogamuchira m.?
 VaF 3:14 kuvavarira kuti ndiwane m.
 VaK 2:18 nomunhu anokushayisai m.
 VaK 3:24 muchawana m. kuna Jehovha
 VaH 2:2 zvakawana m. wakakodzera
 Jak 5:4 M. inofanira kupiwa vashandi
 Re 19:13; Zvi 11:18; Jer 22:13; Mt 6:1, 2;
 10:41; 1VaK 3:8; VaH 10:35.

MUBAYIRO, ANOPA, VaH 11:6 a. vaya

MUBEREKO, Isa 23:18 M. waro
 nomubhadharo
 Jak 4:13 tichaita bhizimisi towana m.
 Eks 22:25; Zvi 28:8.

MUBHABHATIDZI, Mt 3:1; 11:11; 14:2;
 Ru 7:33.

MUBHADHARO, Dhe 23:18 nom. wehure
 Isa 23:17 nezveTire, richadzokera kum.
 Mik 3:11 vanorayiridza kuti wangwana m.

MUBHEDHA (MI-), Pis 41:3 pamub. wourwere
 Pis 139:8 m. wangu muSheori
 Isa 28:20 m. wava mupfupi
 Mik 2:1 vanoronga zvakaipa vari pam.
 VaH 13:4 m. wevakaroorana
 Ge 49:4; 1Mak 5:1; Job 17:13; Pis 36:4;
 Isa 57:2; Ru 8:16.

MUBIKI (VA-), 1Sa 8:13; 9:23, 24.

MUBVUNZO (MI-), VaR 14:1 pem. inomuka
 1Ti 1:4 ngano nenyaya zvinomutsa m.
 1Ti 6:4 pfungwa dzinorwarira m.
 2Ti 2:23 ramba m. youpenzi
 Tit 3:9 ramba m. youpenzi nenyaya
 1Mad 10:1.

MUCHA (MI-), Mt 22:2 mutambo wom.

Mt 22:10 imba yemitambo yem.
 Joh 2:1 makaitwa mutambo wom.

MUCHECHE (VA-), Mt 11:25
 mukazvizarura v.
 1VaK 13:11 Pandaiva m., ndaitaura
 1VaK 14:20 asi ivai v. pane zvakaipa
 Mt 21:16; 1VaK 3:1.

MUCHEKA, Isa 40:22 matenga som.

MUCHENGETI, Ge 4:9 Ndini m.
 womunun'una

MUCHERO (MI-), Ge 3:3.

MUCHINA (MI-), 2Mak 26:15.

MUCHINDA, Isa 9:6 Baba Vasingagumi, M.
 Dha 10:13 m. woumambo hwePezhiya
 Dha 12:1 Mikaeri achasimuka, iye m.
 Dha 8:11, 25.

MUCHINDWE (MI-), Nu 33:9 nem. makumi
 Joh 12:13 vakatora mapazi em.
 Zva 7:9 muine mapazi em.
 Vat 1:16; 4:5; Pis 92:12; Joe 1:12.

MUCHINJIKWA. Ona DANDA
 ROKUTAMBUDZIKIRA (MAT-).

MUDADI, Zvi 21:24 M. anozvikudza

MUDARIKI (VA-), Pis 37:38 v.
 vachatsakatiswa
 Pis 51:13 Ndidhadzidzisa v. nzira dzenyu
 Isa 53:12 akaverengwa pamwe chete nev.
 Jak 2:10 ava m. wayo yose
 Isa 48:8; Dha 8:23; VaR 2:25; Jak 2:11.

MUDENHI, Job 36:32 kuti irwisane nom.
 Job 9:13; 26:12.

MUDHIKONI. Ona MUSHUMIRI (VA-).

MUDIWA (VA-), Ho 8:9 akatsvaka v.
 Ho 2:7.

MUDONZVO (MI-), Ge 49:10 m. pakati
 petsoka
 Pis 23:4 Tsvimbo yenyu nom. wenyu
 Isa 14:5 yevakaipa, m. wevanotonga
 Mik 7:14 Fudzai vanhu yenyu nom.
 Eks 12:11; Isa 9:4; Jer 48:17; Zek 11:10.

MUDONZVO WOMUTUNGAMIRIRI, Ge 49:10;
 Nu 21:18; Pis 60:7; 108:8.

MUDUKU (MI-/VA-), Ge 8:21 achiri m.
 Job 33:25 ngaive itsva kupfuura paaiva m.
 Isa 60:22 M. achava chiuru
 Jer 31:34 kubvira kum. kuvsikira
 Mt 11:1 m. mumambo
 Mt 25:40 mumwe wev. vehama dzangu
 Ru 9:48 anozviita m. ndiye mukuru
 VaH 7:7 m. anokomborerwa nomukuru
 VaH 8:11 vachandiziva, kubvira kum.
 2Sa 19:7; Pis 71:17; Mt 5:19; Mk 10:20;
 Mab 26:4; 1VaK 15:9; 1Ti 5:1, 2.

MUDUNGWE (MI-), 2Mak 9:1 weShebha
 aine m.
 Pis 68:24.

MUDUNGWE WEPAMUTAMBO, Pis 118:27.

MUDYARI, Mt 13:37 M. wembeu
 Mwanakomana
 Joh 4:36 m. nomukohwi vafare pamwe

MUDZI (MI-), Job 14:8 m. wawo ukakwegura
 Zvi 12:3 asi m. yevakarurama
 Isa 11:10 pachava nom. waJese unenge
 VaR 11:16 kana m. uri mutsvene, mapazi
 1Ti 6:10 kuda mari ndiwo m. wezvinhu

VaH 12:15 parege kuva **nom.** une muchetura
 Zvi 12:12; Mt 3:10; 13:21; VaR 11:18.
MUDZIDZI (VA-), Isa 8:16 pakati pev. vangu
 Mt 28:19 vemarudzi ose vaye v.
 Ru 6:40 **M.** haapfuuri mudzidzisi wake
 Joh 8:31 chokwadi muri v. vangu
 Mt 10:24, 42; 26:26, 56.
MUDZIDZISI (VA-), Pis 119:99 kupfuura v.
 Mt 23:8 nokuti **m.** wenyu mumwe chete
 Joh 3:10 Uri **m.** walsraeri, asi
 Joh 13:13 Munonditi, **M.**, uye, Ishe
 1VaK 4:15 nev. zviuru gumi muna Kristu
 1Ti 2:7 ndiri **m.** wemawu marudzi
 2Ti 4:3 vachazviunganidzira v. kuti
 VaH 5:12 muchifanira kuva v. kana
 Mt 10:24; VaE 4:11; Jak 3:1; 2Pe 2:1.
MUDZIKINURI, Rut 4:6 **M.** wacho akati
 Isa 44:24 ZvanzinaJehovha, **M.** wako
 Isa 47:4 Kune **M.** wedu
 Isa 59:20 **M.** achauya kuZiyoni
 Isa 63:16 **M.** wedu wekare kare ndiro zita
 Jer 50:34 **M.** wavo ana simba, Jehovha
 Job 19:25; Pis 19:14; Zvi 23:11; Isa 41:14;
 44:6; 48:17; 49:26; 54:5; 60:16.
MUDZIMAI (MA-), Ge 2:24 achanamatira **m.**
 Ge 6:2 vaMwari vakatora **m.**
 Pis 128:3 **M.** wako achaita
 Zvi 5:18 fara **nom.** wouduku hwako
 Isa 54:6 sokuti waiva **m.** akasiyiva
 Jer 16:2 Usawana **m.**, uye usava
 Mar 2:14 pako **nom.** wouduku hwako
 1VaK 7:2 nomumwe ngaave **nom.** wake
 1VaK 7:39 **M.** akasungwa munguva yose
 VaE 5:22 **M.** ngaazviise pasi pevarume
 Zva 21:9 mwenga, **m.** weGwayana
 Dhe 29:11; 1Mad 11:3, 4; 2Mak 20:13;
 Zvi 18:22; 1VaK 9:5; VaE 5:23, 28; 1Ti 3:2.
MUDZIMU (MI-), ZVE-, 2Sa 23:2 **M.**
 waJehovha
 2Mad 2:9 zvikamu zviwiri **zvom.** wenyu
 Job 33:4 **M.** waMwari wakandisika
 Isa 42:1 Ndaisa **m.** wangu maari
 Isa 61:1 **M.** waChangamire Jehovha uri
 Zek 4:6 Hazviitwi nesimba, **asi nom.**
 Mt 3:16 **m.** waMwari uchiburuka senjiva
 Mt 5:3 zvinodiwa zvavo **zvom.**
 Mt 26:41 **m.** unoda, **asi nyama haina**
 Ru 24:39 **m.** hauna nyama nemapfupa
 Joh 4:24 Mwari **M.**, uye vanomunamata
 Mab 2:17 ndichadurura mumwe **m.**
 Mab 7:51 muchirwisa **m.** mutsvene
 VaR 8:6 kufunga **kwom.** kunoreva
 VaR 8:9 kana **m.** waMwari uchigara
 VaR 8:11 **m.** waiye akamutsa Jesu
 VaR 8:16 unopupurirana **nom.** wedu
 1VaK 2:10 **m.** unoororora zvinhu zvose
 1VaK 2:11 kunze **kwom.** waMwari
 1VaK 2:13 **zvom.** tichishandisa
 1VaK 2:14 zvinooororora **mum.**
 1VaK 3:16 **m.** waMwari unogara mamuri?
 1VaK 15:44 unomutswa uri muviri **wom.**
 2VaK 3:6 kufa, **asi m.** unoramisa
 2VaK 3:17 pane **m.**, pane rusununguko
 VaG 5:20 tsika yokuita **z.**
 VaE 2:22 Mwari agare **nom.**, muri

VaE 4:30 musashungurudza **m.** mutsvene
 VaE 6:12 nemasimba **em.** yakaipa
 VaE 6:17 nebakatwa **rom.**, shoko raMwari
 VaK 1:8 rudo rwenyu rwamunirwomum.
 2Ti 1:7 haana kutipa **m.** woumbwende
 1Pe 2:5 kuvakwa kuti muve imba **yom.**
 1Pe 3:19 akaparidzira **m.** yaiva mujeri
 Zva 11:8 neljipiti mpufungwa **yom.**
 Zva 22:15 vane tsika yokuita **z.**
 Zva 22:17 **M.** nomwenga vanoramba
 Joe 2:28; Joh 16:13; VaR 1:11; 7:14;
 1VaK 10:3, 4; 15:45; VaG 5:22; 6:1; 1Pe 3:18.
MUDZIMU MUTSVENE, Pis 51:11 **m.** wenyu
 Mt 1:18 kuti vaiva nepamuviri **nom.**
 Mt 12:32 munhu wose anozvidza **m.**
 Ru 3:22 **m.** uri mumuviri wakaita senjiva
 Joh 14:26 mutsiri, iwo **m.**, uchaturirwa
 Mab 2:4 vose vakazadza **nom.**
 Mab 11:16 muchabhabhatidza **nom.**
 1VaK 6:19 muviri wenyu itemberi **yom.**
 VaE 4:30 musashungurudza **m.**
 VaH 6:4 vakagoverana **m.**
 2Pe 1:21 sezvavaitungamirirwa **nom.**
 Isa 63:10; Mt 3:11; Mk 13:11; Mab 20:28.
MUDZIMU WOKUSVIKIRWA, Re 20:27 **ane m.**
MUDZIVISI, 1Sa 29:4 asava **m.** wedu pakurwa
 1Mad 5:4 Hakuna **m.**, uye hapana
 2Sa 19:22; 1Mad 11:14, 23, 25; Pis 109:6.
MUDZIYO (MI-), Ge 45:20 kunzwira
 uromo **u.**
 Pis 2:9 Uchaaputsa **som.** womuumbi
 Isa 52:11 munotakura **m.** yaJehovha
 Jer 25:34 muchaputsika **som.** unodiwa!
 Mt 25:4 mafuta **mum.** yadzo
 Mab 9:15 murume uyu **m.** wakasarudzwa
 VaR 9:21 **m.**, mumwe unoshandiswa
 VaR 9:22 **m.** yokuitirwa hashu yakaitwa
 2VaK 4:7 tine pfuma iyi **mum.** yevhu
 Zva 2:27 vachaputsa-putswa **sem.**
 1Sa 9:7; 1Mak 22:19; 2Mak 36:7.
MUDZIYO WOKUPISIRA ZVINONHUHWIRIRA,
 VaH 9:4.
MUDZUNGAIRI, Pis 36:11 kuita kuti ndive **m.**
MUDZVINYIRIRI (VA-), Vat 6:9; Mup 4:1;
 Isa 16:4.
MUEDZI, Mt 4:3 **M.** akauya akati kwaari:
 1VaT 3:5 **M.** angadai akakuedzai
MUEDZO (MI-), Mt 6:13 Musatipinza **mum.**
 Mt 26:41 murege kupinda **mum.**
 1VaK 10:13 Hapana **m.** wakakubatai
 1Ti 6:9 kupfuma vanowira **mum.**
 Jak 1:12 munhu anoramba
 achitsungirira **m.**
 2Pe 2:9 nzira yokununura nayo **mum.**
 Ru 22:28; VaG 4:14; Jak 1:2.
MUENI (VA-), Pis 15:1 **m.** mutende renyu?
 Ru 19:6 akamugamuchira nomufaro **som.**
 VaH 11:13 vakanga vari v. nevagari
 Mt 25:35.
MUENZANISO (MI-), Joh 16:25 kwamuri **nom.**
 1VaK 10:11 **sem.**, kuti tinerwerwe
 VaF 3:17 maererano **nom.** wamunoono
 1VaT 1:7 makava **m.** kuvatendi vose
 1Ti 1:16 mwoyo murefu wake **ape m.**
 1Ti 4:12 iva **m.** kune vakatendeka

2Ti 1:13 Ramba wakabata m.
 Tit 2:7 kuti uri m. wemabasa akanaka
 Jak 5:10 fungai nezvevaprofitasom.
 1Pe 2:21 Kristu achikusiyirai m.
 1Pe 5:3 muchiva m. kuboka
 2Pe 2:6 vasingadi Mwari m. wezvinhu
 Joh 13:15; 2VaT 3:9; Jud 7.

MUEVHANGERI (VA-), Mab 21:8 maFiripi m.
 VaE 4:11 vamwe vave v., vamwe vafudzi
 2Ti 4:5 ita basa rom.

MUFAMBI (VA-), Vat 19:17 m., ari munzvimbo
 Jer 9:2 nenzvimbo inogarwa nev. murenje!
 Jer 14:8 som. atsauka kuti arare?

MUFAMBIRO, Mt 16:27 maererano nom.
 wake
 VaG 1:13 nezvom. wangu muchiJudha
 1Ti 4:12 iva muenzaniso, pam., parudo
 Jak 3:13 Ngaaratidze nom. wake
 1Pe 2:12 M. wenyu ngauwe wakanaka
 1Pe 3:16 vanozvidza m. wenyu wakanaka
 VaE 4:22; VaH 13:7; 1Pe 1:15, 18; 3:1, 2.

MUFANANIDZO (MI-), Ge 1:26 munhu nom.
 Eks 20:4 Usazvigadzirira m. wakavezwa
 Dhe 27:15 m. wakaumbwa nesimbi
 Pis 17:15 Ndichagutswa kuti ndione m.
 Pis 78:58 anzwe godo nem.
 Isa 42:8 kwangu kum. yakavezwa
 Mt 13:10 muchishandisa m.?
 Mt 13:34 aisataura navo asingashandisi m.
 Mt 13:35 ndichitaura nem.
 Mt 22:20 M. nemashoko ndezvaani?
 Mt 24:32 dzidzai pamuonde som.
 Ru 8:10 vamwe vanozvipiwa nem.
 1VaK 15:49 tichavawo nom. wokudenga
 VaG 3:15 ndinotaura ndichishandisa m.
 2Ti 3:5 m. wokuzvipira kuna Mwari
 VaH 1:3 nom. wake chaiwo
 VaH 9:9 Tende m. wenguva yakatarwa
 VaH 9:24 iri m. wenzvimbo
 Zva 14:9 akanamata chikara nom. wacho
 Zva 20:4 kunamata chikara kana m. wacho
 Eks 25:9, 40; Isa 40:18; Mik 5:13; Ha 2:18;
 Mt 15:15; Mk 4:10, 11; 12:1, 12; 13:28;
 VaR 8:29; VaK 1:15; VaH 8:5.

MUFANANIDZO CHAIWO, VaH 8:5.

MUFANANIDZO WEATARI, 2Mad 16:10.

MUFARISI (VA-), Mt 5:20 kwevanyori nev.
 Mt 23:26 M. akapofumara, tanga kuchenesa
 Ru 18:11 M. akamira, akatanga
 kunyengetera
 Joh 12:42 kwev. vakanga vasingamubvumi
 Mab 5:34 m. ainzi Gamarieri, mudzidzisi
 Mt 12:14; 23:15, 23, 27, 29; Ru 5:21.

MUFARO, Ne 8:10 m. waJehovha ndiyo nhare
 Job 38:7 Nyeredzi padzakashevadzera nom.
 Pis 126:5 Vachakohwa nom.
 Isa 35:2 richafara nom. uye
 Mab 14:17 mwoyo yenyu nom.
 VaH 12:2 nokuda kwom. wakaiswa
 Pis 45:15; Mk 5:42; Ru 2:10; Joh 16:22;
 Mab 20:35; VaR 4:6; 2VaK 7:4; VaG 4:15;
 VaH 10:34.

MUFARO, VANE, Mup 4:2 vakanga vatofa v.
MUFIRISTIYA (VA-), Vat 3:3 Madzise ev.
 Vat 16:30 mweya wangu uye nev.
 1Sa 4:10 v. vakarwa, valsraeri vakakundwa

1Sa 17:36 m. asina kudzingiswa achava
 1Sa 31:8 v. vakawana Sauro nevanakomana
 Isa 2:6 zvemashiripiti sezvinoita v.
 Eze 25:15 V. zvavakatsira, vakaramba
 Vat 14:4; 1Sa 17:37, 43; Zef 2:5; Zek 9:6.

MUFUDZI (VA-), Pis 23:1 Jehovha ndiye M.
 Isa 56:11 v. vasingagoni kunzwisisa
 Jer 2:8 v. vakanditadzira
 Jer 3:15 v. vanofadza mwoyo wangu
 Jer 10:21 v. havana kufunga
 Jer 23:1 Vane nhamo v. vari kuparadza
 Jer 23:4 Ndichaamutsira v. vachaafudza
 Jer 25:34 Ungudzai, imi v., mushevedzere!
 Eze 34:2 profitora v. valsraeri
 Eze 37:24 vachava nom. mumwe chete
 Mik 5:5 tichamumutsira v. vanomwe
 Zek 11:17 Ane nhamo m. asina
 zvaanobatsira
 Mt 26:31 Ndicharova m., uye makwai
 Ru 2:8 v. vaigara kunze kwemisha
 Joh 10:11 Nдини m. akanaka kwazvo
 Joh 10:16 boka rimwe, pasi pom.
 VaE 4:11 vamwe kuti vave v. nevadzidzisi
 VaH 13:20 akamutsa m. mukuru Jesu
 1Pe 5:4 M. mukuru paachenge aratidzwa
 Ge 49:24; Zek 11:3; Mt 8:33; 9:36; 25:32;
 Mk 5:14; Ru 8:34.

MUGAMUCHIRI, VaR 16:23 Gayo, m. wangu

MUGANHU (MI-), Eks 16:35 kum. wenyika
 Isa 19:19 pam. wayo pachava
 Isa 26:15 Makawedzera m. yose
 Dhe 11:24; Pis 74:17; Isa 60:18.

MUGARI (VA-), Isa 24:5 Nyika yasvibiswa nev.
 Isa 33:24 m. wemo achati: Ndiri kurwara
 Mab 22:28 kodzero dzokuva m.
 VaF 3:20 tiri v. vokumatenga
 Jer 25:29; 26:15; Ho 4:1; Zek 12:8; Ru 15:15;
 19:14; Mab 21:39.

MUGARI WENKHA (VA-), Mt 21:38 ndiye m.
 VaR 8:17 v.: v. vaMwari, asi v. pamwe
 VaG 3:29 vana vaAbrahamu, v. kana
 VaE 1:11 takagoverwa pamwe naye sev.
 VaH 1:2 ave m. yezvinhu zvose
 Ge 21:10; VaR 4:13; VaG 4:7; VaH 6:17; 11:9.

MUGARIREYA (VA-), Mk 14:70; Ru 13:1;
 Joh 4:45.

MUGERO (MI-), 2Sa 5:8 ngaende nomum.
 2Mad 18:17; Isa 7:3; 36:2.

MUGEZI WENGUO, Mar 3:2 sesipo yom.
 Mk 9:3 hapana m.

MUGIRIKI (CHI-/VA-), 1VaK 1:22 v.
 vanotsvaka
 VaG 3:28 Hapana muJudha kana m.
 Joh 19:20; VaR 1:16; 1VaK 10:32; 12:13.

MUGODHI (MI-), Zvi 5:15 Inwa mvura
 yomum.
 2Mad 18:31; Mup 12:6; Isa 36:16; Jer 2:13.

MUGOVE (MI-), Dhe 32:9 m. waJehovha
 ndivo
 2Mak 8:15 uye pamusoro pem.
 Pis 119:57 Jehovha ndiye m. wangu
 Isa 53:12 ndichamupa m. pamwe chete
 Dha 12:13 uchazomukira m. wako
 pachapera
 Mt 24:51 m. pamwe nevanenyengeri

1VaK 7:17 sokupiwa m. kwaakaitwa
 2VaK 6:14 chiezda chine m. wei nerima?
 2VaK 6:15 munhu akatendeka ane m. wei
 Zva 20:6 ane m. pakumuka kwokutanga
 Pis 11:6; 17:14; 142:5; Mup 9:6; Jer 10:16;
 12:10; Zek 2:12.

MUGOVE WANDAKAPIWA, Pis 16:5.

MUGOVE WEZVOKUDYA, 2Mad 25:30; Jer 40:5; Dha 1:5.

MUGUMISIRO (MI-), Job 13:26; Zvi 5:4; 27:12.

MUGUMO (MI-), Job 38:13 m. yenika
 Pis 2:8 Nokum. yenika kuve kwako
 Pis 72:8 kuRwizi kusvikira kum. yenika
 Mt 10:22 atungirira kusvikira kum.
 Mt 16:22 hamungambovi nom.
 2Ti 4:7 ndamhanya kusvika kum.
 Mup 2:14; 3:19; Jer 25:33; Eze 7:2.

MUGWAGWA (MI-), Zvi 1:20 Uchenjeri mum.

Isa 42:2 inzwi rake rinziwe kum.
 Eze 7:19 Vachakanda sirivha yavo mum.
 Mt 3:3 Ruramisai m. yake
 Mt 7:14 m. wakatetepa kuupenyu
 Mt 22:9 endai kum. inobuda muguta
 Zvi 1:15; Isa 59:8; Jer 5:1; 18:15; Eze 11:6;
 28:23; Na 2:4; Mt 10:5; 13:4; 20:17; Mk 11:8;
 Mab 8:26.

MUGWAGWA MUKURU, Isa 11:16 nom.

unobva
 Isa 35:8 nom., Nzira yoUtsvene
 Isa 62:10 umbiridzai m. Ubvisei
 Zvi 16:17; Isa 19:23; 40:3; Jer 31:21.

MUHEBERU (VA-/CHI-), Eks 3:18 Mwari wev.

Zva 16:16 inonzi Ha-Magedhoni muc.
 Ge 14:13; Jon 1:9; 2VaK 11:22; VaF 3:5.

MUHEDHENI. Ona RUDZI (MA-).

MUHITI (VA-), Ge 23:10; Vat 1:26; 2Sa 11:3.

MUIJIPITI (VA-), Eks 14:18 V. vachaziva kuti

Isa 31:3 v. vanhu, kwete Mwari
 Ge 16:1; Eks 2:11; 7:5; Isa 19:2.

MUISRAERI (VA-), Joh 1:47 m. zvechokwadi

VaR 11:1 iniwo ndiri m. wokuvana
MUITI, Job 32:22 M. wangu angandibvisa
 Job 36:3 ndichataura kuti M. wangu
 Isa 51:13 ukanganwe Jehovha M. wako
 Jak 1:22 ivai v. veshoko
 Pis 95:6; Zvi 14:31; 22:2; Isa 17:7; Jak 1:23, 25.

MUITIRO (MI-), VaF 3:16 tichifamba

zvakanaka nom. iwoyu
 VaH 4:11.

MUJENYA (MI-), Joh 19:24 vakakanda m.

pamusoro pechipfeko
 Mab 13:19 akagova nyika achishandisa m.
 Mab 1:26.

MUJUDHA (VA-), 2Mad 18:26 nomutauro wev.

Es 8:17 enyika yacho aizviti v.
 Zek 8:23 kumupendero wenguo yom.
 VaR 2:29 m. ndiye akadaro nechomukati
 VaR 3:29 ndiMwari wev. chete here?
 1VaK 1:23 chikonzero chokugumbuka kuv.
 1VaK 9:20 kuv. ndakava som.
 VaG 3:28 Hapana m. kana muGiriki
 Zva 3:9 vanozviti v., kunyange vasiri
 Ne 4:1; Es 3:4; Mt 2:2; 27:11; VaK 3:11.

MUKA, Pis 17:15 Ndichagutsa pandinom.

Isa 26:19 M. mushevedzere
 Isa 26:19 Zvitunha zvedu—zvicham.
 Isa 52:1 M., m., haiwa Ziyoni!
 Dha 12:2 muguruva renyika vacham.
 Dha 12:13 uchazom. mugove wako
 Na 1:9 Kutambudzika hakuzom. kechipiri
 VaR 13:11 aya yokuti mum.
 1VaT 4:16 pamwe naKristu vachatanga kum.
 1VaT 5:6 ngatirambei takam.
 VaH 7:15 kunom. mumwe mupristi
 Zva 16:15 anoramba akam.
 Pis 36:12; Jer 25:27; Joe 1:5; Ha 2:19; Ru 21:36; 1VaK 16:13; VaE 5:14; 6:18; VaK 4:2.

MUKADZI (VA-), Ge 2:22 kuumba m.

nembabvu
 Ge 3:15 Ndichaisa ruvengo pakati pako nom.
 Re 18:23 m. haafaniri kumira pamberi
 Vat 5:24 Jaeri achakomberwa pakati pev.
 1Sa 28:7 Pane m. anosvikirwa
 2Sa 1:26 kupfuura rudo rwev.
 Jer 51:30 Varume veBhabhironi vava v.
 Joh 2:4 Ndinei newe iwe m.?
 Joh 19:26 kuna amai vake: Iwe m.
 1VaK 11:3 musoro wom. murume
 1VaK 11:10 m. achifanira kuva nechiratidzo
 1VaK 11:12 m. zvaanobva kumurume
 1VaK 14:34 v. ngavarambe vakanyarara
 1Ti 2:11 M. ngaadzidze akanyarara
 1Ti 2:12 Handitenderi m. kuti adzidzise
 Tit 2:4 vayeuchidze v. vaduku kuti vade
 1Pe 3:7 m. sezvamunoiita mudziyo usina
 Zva 12:1 m. akanga akashonga zuva
 Zva 12:17 Dhiragoni yakaitira m. hashu
 Zva 14:4 vasina kuzvisvibisa nev.
 Zva 17:3 m. akanga agere pachikara
 Dhe 31:12; Dha 11:37; Mt 11:11; 24:41.

MUKADZI ANOGARA, Isa 12:6 haiwa iwe m.

MUKADZINYINA, Rut 1:15 M. wako chirikadzi

MUKAHA, Ru 16:26 pane m. wakuru

MUKAKA, Eks 3:8 kunyika inoyerera m.

nouchi
 1VaK 3:2 Ndakakupai m., kwete chokudya
 VaH 5:12 mava sevanhu vanoda m.
 1Pe 2:2 pangai m. usina kushatiswa
 Re 20:24; Vat 4:19; Isa 7:22; 55:1; 60:16.

MUKANA, Ge 31:28 Hauna kundipa m.

1VaK 7:21 kushandisa m. wacho
 VaF 4:10 asi maishayiwa m.

VaH 11:15 vakava nom. wokudzokera

MUKANWA, Pis 137:6 ngarunamatire m.

mangu
 Zvi 24:13; Rwi 5:16; Mari 4:4.

MUKANYIWA, VaR 9:21 achishandisa m.

iwoyo
 1VaK 5:7 muve m. mutsva, zvamusina
 VaG 5:9 Mbiriso shomanana inovirisa m.

MUKANYIWA UNE MBIRISO, Eks 12:15, 19;

Re 2:11; Dhe 16:4.

MUKATI, Pis 5:9 M. mavo inongova nhamo

Pis 40:8 Mutemo wenyu uri m.

Ru 11:39 asi m. menyu makazara

VaR 7:22 nonunhu wandiri nechom.,

2VaK 4:16 munhu watiri nehom. ari
VaE 3:16 mununhu wamuri nehom.

MUKENI (VA-), Ge 15:19; Vat 1:16; 5:24.

MUKIRA, Dhe 19:16 chikam. munhu kuti
1Sa 22:8 mose zvenyu mandim.
Isa 1:5 zvamunowedzera kum.?
Isa 8:12 Musati, Kum.!

Isa 31:6 wamakam. imi vanakomana
Joh 5:29 vacham. upenyu, vacham.
Dhe 13:5; 28:7; 1Mad 15:27; 2Mad 9:14; 10:9;
15:10; 21:23; Pis 92:11; Isa 59:13; Jer 11:9;
Amo 7:10; Mt 10:21.

MUKIRA, VAI-, Mk 15:7 nevanhu v.

MUKOBVU, Vat 3:17.

MUKOHWI (VA-), Pis 129:7 m. asingazadzi
ruoko
Mt 13:39 uye v. ingirozi
Joh 4:36 m. ari kugamuchira

MUKOMA, Zvi 18:24 inonamatira
kupfuura m.
Mk 13:12 m. achaurayisa munun'una

MUKOMANA (VA-), 1Sa 17:33 kubvira
achiri m.
Zvi 22:6 Rovedza m.
Isa 11:6 m. muduku achazvitungamirira
Isa 65:20 munhu achafa achiri m.
1Sa 17:56; 20:22; Mt 2:16; 17:18; 21:15.

MUKOPI, Ezr 7:6; Pis 45:1; Jer 36:10.

MUKRISTU (VA-), Mab 11:26 kutumidzwa
kuti v.
Mab 26:28 kuva m.
1Pe 4:16 achitambura nokuti m.

MUKUNDI, 1Sa 26:25 Dhavidhi
uchavawo m.

MUKURU (VA-), 2Mak 8:10 v. vevanhu
Isa 33:21 Jehovha, iye M.
Isa 42:21 mutemo ndokuuuta m.
Jer 25:34-36 imi v. veboka
Eze 38:23 Ndishazviita m., ndozvitsvenesa
Mik 3:11 V. vanotonga kuti vangwana
Joh 14:28 Baba v. kwandiri
VaF 2:3 muchifunga kuti vamwe v.
1Ti 1:15 vatadzi. Ini ndiri m.
VaH 5:14 zvikumutu ndezvevanhu v.
VaH 6:1 ngatishandei nesimba tive v.
VaH 7:7 muduku anokomborerwa nom.
1Pe 2:13 angava mambo som.
1Pe 5:4 Mufudzi m. paachange
Ge 21:22; Nu 3:32; Dhe 20:9; Jos 5:14; Ne 2:9;
Pis 16:3; 110:6; Isa 3:3; Mab 25:23; Zva 4:4;
7:11; 14:3; 19:4.

MUKURU ANOTUNGAMIRIRA (VA-), Mk 5:22;
Ru 8:49; 13:14; Mab 13:15; 18:8.

MUKURU MUKURU (VA-), Vat 5:13; Jer 38:7;
Ru 22:4; Mab 4:1; 5:24, 26; 8:27; 19:31.

MUKURU WEBASA, Zek 9:8 m.
haazopfuurizve

MUKURUMBIRA, Jos 9:9 takanzwa nezvom.
1VaK 4:10 imi mune m. wakanaka
Nu 14:15; 1Mak 14:17; Es 9:4; Pis 66:2;
Mk 15:43; Mab 13:50; 17:12.

MUKURUMBIRA WAKAIPA, Pis 99:8 aiva nom.
Pis 141:4 mabasa om. mune zvakaipa

MUKURUMBIRA WAKASHATA, Eze 23:10.

MUKURUSA, Dha 7:18 vatsvene vaIye M.
Dha 7:22, 25, 27.

MUKUWASHA, Ge 19:12.

MUKWANISI, VaH 12:2 M. wokutenda kweedu

MUKWENDE, 1Sa 25:13; 30:24; Eze 12:3, 7.

MUKWERETESI, Isa 24:2 zvichaitirwa m.
Dhe 15:2; 1Sa 22:2; 2Mab 4:1.

MUKWERETI, Isa 24:2.

MUMANIKIDZI, Dha 11:20 achaita kuti m.

MUMASHIMARO, Job 6:6 womuti unonzi m.?

MUMIRIRIRI (VA-), Eks 18:19 iva m. wevanhu
Job 16:20 dzangu ndidzo v.
Ru 8:49 m. womukuru aitungamirira
Joh 7:29 m. akabva kwaari
VaE 6:20 andiri kushanda ndiri m.
Vat 9:28; 2Mak 31:13; Es 2:3.

MUMIRIRIRI MUKURU, Mab 3:15
makaurya M.
Mab 5:31 soM. noMuponesi
VaH 2:10 M. woruponeso
VaH 12:2 takatarira M.
Mab 3:15; 5:31; VaH 2:10.

MUMVURI, 1Mak 29:15 som. uye hapana
tariro
Pis 17:8 Ndivanzei mum. wemapapiro
Pis 39:6 anofamba-famba som.
VaK 2:17 m. wezvinhu zvichauya
VaH 8:5 m. wezvinhu zvokudenga
VaH 10:1 Mutemo zvaari m. wezvinhu
Jak 1:17 sokufamba kunoita m.
Pis 57:1; 91:1; 144:4; Isa 30:2.

MUMWE (VA-), Pis 45:7 nemafuta kupfuura v.
Mup 4:10 anogona kusimudza m. wake
Ezr 4:7; 9; 5:3; Ru 5:7; VaH 1:9.

MUMWE CHETE, 1VaK 8:4 Mwari kunze
kwom.

MUMWE WAKE, Re 6:2; 24:19.

MUNATSI, Mar 3:3 m. nomuchenesi
wesirivha

MUNAZIRI, Nu 6:2, 18, 19, 20, 21; Vat 13:5;
16:17.

MUNDA (MI-), Ge 2:8 Mwari akagadzira m.
Jer 31:12 Mweya ichangwa som. une
Amo 9:14 vacharima m. vodya zvibereko
Mt 13:38 m. inyika
Joh 4:35 muone m. kuti yachenera
1VaK 3:9 Imi muri m. waMwari uri
kurimwa
Ge 2:15; 3:24; Isa 51:3; 58:11; Eze 36:35;
Mt 19:29; 24:18, 40.

MUNDA WEMIZAMBIRINGA (MI-), Isa 5:7 m.
Isa 65:21 vachadyara m. vodya zvibereko
Zef 1:13 vachadyara m., asi havazonwi
Mt 20:1 vashande mum.
Ru 20:9 murume akadyara m., akauronzesa
Jer 12:10; Eze 28:26; Amo 9:14; Mt 21:28.

MUNHU (VA-), Ge 2:7 akatanga kuumba m.
Nu 31:28 mweya mumwe chete pav.
1Sa 12:22 akuitei v. vake
Job 34:15 m. achadzokera kuguruva chaiko
Zvi 14:28 kunoonekwa nokuwanda kwev.
Zvi 14:28 kunoonekwa nokushayikwa
kwev.
Zvi 27:21 m. anoedzwa maererano
Zvi 29:2 achitonga, v. vanogomera

MUNZWA (MI-), Isa 55:13 pedenhere rem.

Mt 7:16 mazambiringa pam. kana
Mt 13:22 iya yakabinyarwa pakati pem.
2VaK 12:7 ndakapiwa m. munyama

MUNZWI (VA-), Jak 1:22.

MUONDE, Mik 4:4 nepasi pom. wake
Mt 24:32 pam. somufananidzo

1Mad 4:25; Mt 21:19, 20, 21; Ru 13:6, 7.

MUONGORORI, 1Mak 29:17 ndimi m.
womwoyo

MUONI (VA-), 1Sa 9:9 muprofita wanhasi
ainzi m.

2Sa 24:11 Gadhi, m. waDhavidhi
2Mak 16:7 m. Hananai akaenda kuna Asa
2Mak 33:19 pamashoko ev. vake
Isa 29:10 afukidza misoro yenyu, imi v.
Mik 3:7 v. vachanyara
2Mad 17:13; 1Mak 25:5; 2Mak 9:29; 35:15.

MUORIVHI (MI-), Vat 9:8 kum., Iva mambo
wedu

Pis 128:3 sotumiti twem. kumativi ose
VaR 11:17 muo. womusangdo
Zva 11:4 nem. miviri nezvigadziko
Dhe 28:40; Ne 8:15; Pis 52:8; Zek 4:11;
VaR 11:24.

MUPAMBI (VA-), Joh 10:8 Vose imbavha nev.
1Sa 30:8; 1Mad 11:24; Pis 18:29.

MUPANDUKI (VA-), Nu 20:10; Eze 2:7.

MUPARADZI, 1VaK 10:10; VaH 11:28.

MUPARAVARA, Mik 1:16.

MUPARIDZI, 1Ti 2:7 kuti ndive m.

2Ti 1:11 andakagadzwa kuti ndive m.
2Pe 2:5 Noa, m. wokururama

MUPATA (MI-), Pis 23:4 mum. wezarima
Isa 40:4 M. yose ngaikwidziridzwe

MUPATA WEBOKA RAGOGI, Eze 39:11, 15.

MUPEMHI, Ru 16:20 mumwe m. Razaro

MUPENDERO WENGUO, Isa 6:1 m. yake
Jer 2:34 kum. yako kwakawanikwa mavara
Zek 8:23 vachabata kum.

MUPENYU (VA-), Pis 22:29 mweya wake
uri m.

Pis 89:48 murume m.
VaR 4:17 kuti vakafa vave v.
VaR 7:9 ndaimbova m. mutemo
1VaK 15:22 vachaitwa v. muna
2VaK 13:4; VaH 7:25; 1Pe 3:18; Zva 19:20.

MUPEREKEDZI, VaG 3:24 Mutemo
wakava m.

MUPFUDZE, Pis 83:10; Jer 25:33; Ru 13:8.

MUPFUMI (VA-), Zvi 13:7 kuva m.

Jer 9:23 M. ngaarege kuzvikudza
Ru 18:25 ngamera nepaburi retsono
pane m.

Jak 5:1 Chinzwai, imi v., chemai

MUPFURI, Ge 4:22 m. wezvokushandisa

MUPI WEMIRAU, Isa 33:22 Jehovha ndiye M.

MUPIRO, Eks 25:2 Munditorere m.

2Mak 31:10 kuuya nom. muimba
Eze 45:1 kupa Jehovha m.
Eze 48:21 rwom. mutsvene
2VaK 9:13.

MUPONESI (VA-), Vat 3:15 akavamutsira m.
2Sa 22:3 angu yokutizira, M. wangu

Ne 9:27 nengoni dzenyu maivapa v.

Isa 43:11 hakuna mumwe m.

Isa 49:26 ini, Jehovha, ndini M. wako

Obh 21 v. vachaenda kuGomo reZiyoni

Ru 2:11 nhasi maberekera M.

Mab 5:31 soMumiririri Mukuru noM.

1Ti 4:10 Mwari mupenyu, uyo ari M.

1Jo 4:14 wavo kuti ave M. wenyika

Isa 19:20; Jer 14:8; Mab 13:23; 2Ti 1:10.

MUPOTERI (VA-), Ge 4:12; Eze 17:21.

MUPRISTI (VA-), Ge 14:18 Merekizedheki m.

Eks 40:13 Aroni, kuti ave m. wangu

Pis 110:4 Iwe uri m. nokusingagumi

Isa 28:7 M. nomuprofita—vaitwa

Mik 3:11 v. varo vanorayiridza kuti

Zek 3:1 m. mukuru Joshua amire

VaH 3:1 m. mukuru watinopupurira—Jesu

Zva 20:6 v. vaMwari uye vachatonga

1Sa 2:35; Joh 19:15; VaH 5:5; 9:25.

MUPRISTI MUKURU, Nu 35:25 kusvikira

m. afa

VaH 3:1 nezvomuapostora uye m.—Jesu

VaH 6:20 Jesu, uyo ava m.

MUPROFITA (VA-), Ge 20:7 nokuti iye m.

Dhe 18:18 Ndichavamutsira m. anobva

1Sa 9:9 m. wanhasi ainzi muoni

1Mad 18:22 ndiri m. waJehovha, ini ndoga

2Mad 10:19 shevedzai v. vose vaBhaari

Isa 9:15 m. ari kukurayiridza zvenhema

Jer 7:25 vashumiri vangu vose v.

Eze 33:33 vachazivawo kuti m. aiva

Dha 9:24 vakaratidzwa nom. zviiswe

Amo 3:7 kuvashumiri vake, ivo v.

Zek 13:5 Iye achati, Handisi m.

Mt 5:12 vakatambudza v. vakakutangirai

Mt 7:15 v. venhema vanouya kwamuri

Mt 13:57 M. anokudzwa kumwe kwose

Mk 13:22 nev. venhema vachamuka

Mab 3:21 achishandisa miromo yev.

Mab 3:22 Mwari achakumutsirai m. akaita

Jak 5:10 fungai nezvew. vakataura

Zva 11:18 mupe varanda venyu v. mubayiyo

Zva 16:13 nomumuromo mom. wenhema

Eks 7:1; Nu 11:29; 1Mak 16:22; Isa 29:10;

Jer 6:13; 14:14; 23:28; Mik 3:11; Mar 4:5;

Mt 11:9; Joh 7:40; Zva 18:24; 19:20.

MUPROFITA WENHEMA (VA-), Mt 7:15; 24:11;

2Pe 2:1; 1Jo 4:1; Zva 16:13.

MUPROFITAKADZI, 2Mad 22:14 kum.

Huridha

Ru 2:36, 37 m. ainzi Ana, mwanasikana

Eks 15:20; Isa 8:3; Zva 2:20.

MUPUKUNYUKI (VA-), Isa 45:20 v. vanobva

MUPUKUNYUTSI, Pis 40:17 mubatsiri noM.

2Sa 22:2; Pis 18:2; 144:2.

MUPUMBURU (MI-), Isa 34:4 achapetwa, som.

Zek 5:1 paiva nom. waibhururuka

Ru 4:17 m. womuprofita Isaya

2Ti 4:13 uye nejasi nem.

VaH 10:7 mum. webhuku makanyorwa

Zva 5:5 yakakunda kuti ivhure m.

Zva 20:12 choumambo, uye m. yakavhurwa

Zva 21:27 vakanyorwa mum. woupenyu

Ezr 6:2; Jer 36:2, 27, 32; Eze 2:9; 3:1; VaG

3:10; Zva 17:8.

MUPURISA (MA-), Mab 16:35 vakatuma m.

MURA, Mt 2:11; Joh 19:39.

MURAMU, Dhe 25:5 kuitirwa nom.
Ge 38:8; Dhe 25:7.

MURANDA (VA-), Onawo MUSHANDI (VA-).

Mt 24:45 ndiani m. akatendeka, akangwara
Mt 24:48 m. akaipa iyeye akati
Mt 25:30 Kandai m. pasina murima
Ru 12:37 Vanofara v. vanoti kana tenzi
Ru 17:10 Tiri v. pasina. Zvataita
Joh 8:34 anoita chivi m. wechivi
Joh 13:16 M. haasi mukuru kuna tenzi
VaR 6:6 kuramba tiri v. vechivi
VaR 6:16 muri v. vake nokuti
VaR 7:6 tive v. mupfungwa itsva
1VaK 7:23 regai kuva v. vevanhu
VaG 1:10 ndisiri m. waKristu
VaG 3:28 hapana m. kana munhu
Zva 19:2 atsiva ropa rev. vake
Mt 20:27; Joh 8:35; VaR 6:17, 18, 19, 20;
VaG 4:7, 9; 2Ti 2:24; 1Pe 2:16; 2Pe 2:19.

MURANDA, ITWA, 2Pe 2:19 anokundwa anoi.

MURANDASIKANA, Pis 116:16 wom. wenyu
Pis 86:16; Ru 1:38, 38.

MURAPI (VA-), 2Mak 16:12; Jer 8:22.

MURARAUNGU, Ge 9:13 Ndinopa m. wangu
Zva 4:3; 10:1.

MURAU (MI-), Eks 12:14 rive m.

nokusingagumi
Dhe 4:1 teererai m. nezvakatongwa
Dhe 4:40 Unofanira Kuchengeta m.
Vat 11:39 wakava m. pakati paIsraeri
2Mak 8:14 maererano nom. wababa vake
Pis 94:20 nedambudziko chichishandisa m.?
Pis 119:12 Jehovha. Ndidzidzisei m. yenyu
Isa 10:1 vari kudzika m. inokuvadza
Isa 24:5 vachinja m., vaputsa
Eze 37:24 vachachengeta m. yangu
Mik 7:11 pazuva iroso m. uchava
Zef 2:2 M. usati wabereka chinhu
1VaK 4:6 mudzidze kwatiri m. wokuti:
VaG 6:16 vachafamba maererano nom.
VaE 2:15 wemirayiro wakaumbwa nem.
Eks 18:20; Re 10:11; 18:5; Nu 10:8; Ne 9:13;
Es 1:20; Job 38:33; Pis 50:16; 119:5, 48, 71,
80; Jer 31:35, 36; Mar 3:7.

MURAYIRI, Jer 52:25.

MURAYIRIDZI (VA-), Isa 30:20 M. Mukuru

Mt 13:52 m. wevanhu vose,
paanodzidziswa
Mt 23:34 nev. vevanhu vose
2Mak 35:3; Eze 8:16; Zvi 5:13; Ha 2:18.

MURAYIRIDZI WEVANHU VOSE (VA-),
Mt 13:52; 23:34.

MURAYIRIDZO, Zvi 1:5 achateerera owana m.
Zvi 4:2.

MURAYIRO (MI-), Pis 19:8 M. inobva kuna

Zvi 6:23 m. irambi
Isa 28:10 m. pamusoro pom. m.
Mt 15:3 munodarikirei m. waMwari
Mt 15:9 vanodzidzisa m. yevanhu
Mt 22:40 pam. iyi miviri
Mk 12:28 M. wokutanga ndoupi?
Joh 12:50 m. wavo unoreva upenyu
Joh 14:21 Ane m. yangu akaichengeta
VaR 1:32 vachinyatsoziva m. wakarurama

VaK 2:14 waiumbwa nem. uye
VaK 2:22 nem. nedzizozo zvevanhu?
1VaT 4:2 Nokuti munoziva m. yatakakupai
1Ti 1:5 Vavariro yom. uyu rudo
1Ti 1:18 Ndinokupa m., Timoti
1Ti 6:2 uchidzidzisa nokupa m. iyi
VaH 9:1 sungano yekare, yaiva nem.
yebasa

1Jo 2:7 kukunyorera m. mutsva
1Jo 5:3 m. yake hairemi
Pis 119:8, 93, 98, 110; Zvi 6:20; Isa 29:13; Jer
35:18; Dha 3:29; Mk 12:31; Ru 2:1; Joh 10:18;
Mab 16:4; VaK 2:20; 1Jo 3:23; Zva 12:17.

MURAZVO (MI-), Rwi 8:6 kwomoto m. waJah

Eze 20:47 M. wacho hauzodzimwi
Dha 3:22 ndivo vakaurayiwa nom.
Dha 11:33 nebakatwa uye nom. womoto
Joe 2:3 m. unoparadza uri shure
2VaT 1:8 ari mum. womoto, sezvaanotsiva
Pis 83:14; Isa 4:5; 5:24; 10:17; 43:2; Mari 2:3;
VaH 1:7.

MURERI, Rut 4:16; 2Sa 4:4.

MUREVERERI, Isa 59:16 kwakanga kusina m.

1Ti 2:5 nom. mumwe
VaH 12:24 naJesu m. wesungano itsva
VaG 3:19, 20; VaH 8:6; 9:15.

MUREVI WENHEMA (VA-), Zvi 17:4 M.

anoteerera
Joh 8:44 Dhiyabhorosi, m.
VaR 3:4 vose vangawanikwa vari v.
1Jo 1:10 kutadza, tiri kumuita m.
1Jo 5:10 Mwari anenge amuita m.
Zvi 30:6; 1Jo 2:4, 22; 4:20; Zva 21:8.

MUREZA (MI-), Pis 20:5 m. muzita raMwari

Rwi 2:4 rudo rwaiva m.

MURIDZI (VA-), Mt 21:40 panouya m.

womunda

MURIDZI WEIMBA, Mt 10:25; 13:27; 20:1;
21:33; 24:43.

MURIDZO, RIDZA, Isa 5:26 rudzi akarur.

Jer 50:13 akatarira achikatyamara, or.
2Mak 29:8; Jer 18:16; 19:8; 25:9; 29:18; 51:37;
Mari 2:15; Mik 6:16.

MURIMI (VA-), Ge 9:20 Noa akatanga kuva m.

Amo 9:13 m. achabata mukohwi
Joh 15:1 Baba vangu ndivo m.
Jak 5:7 M. anoramba achimirira chibereko
Ge 4:2; Isa 61:5; Jer 14:4; 51:23; Mt 21:33;
2Ti 2:6.

MURINDI (VA-), 1Sa 22:14 nomukuru wev.
venyu

Job 21:32 m. achaiswa paguva
Pis 141:3 Isai m. pasuo remiromo yangu
Isa 21:6 Enda, isa m. kuti ataure
Isa 21:11 M., zvakadini nenguva yousiku?
Isa 52:8 V. vako vashevedzera
Isa 56:10 V. vake mapofu
Isa 62:6 ndaisa v. Ngavarege kunyarara
Eze 3:17 ndakakugadza kuti uve m.
Eze 33:6 kana m. akasaridza hwamanda
Jer 6:17; 51:12; Mik 7:4; Mt 27:66.

MURIPO, Eze 4:13 havachazopi mutero
kana m.

Eze 7:24 m., kana kuti mutero wenzira
Ru 14:12 zvichava m. kwauri

VaR 1:27 **m.** wakakodzera kukanganisa
VaR 13:7 anorayira **m.** **m.**
1Ti 5:4 vachiripa **m.** wakakodzera
Ezr 4:13; Pis 72:10; Eze 29:20.

MUROMA (CHI-/VA-), Mab 16:37 isu vanhu v.
Joh 11:48; Mab 23:27; 25:16; 28:17.

MUROMBO (VA-), Pis 69:33 anoteerera v.
Pis 79:8 Nokuti tava v. kwazvo
Pis 116:6 ndiri **m.**, iye akandiponesa
Zvi 13:18 anova **m.** uye anozvidzwa
Jer 2:34 mavara eropa remweya yev.
Ru 4:18 ndizivise mashoko akanaka kuv.
Joh 12:8 v. munogara muinavo
2VaK 6:10 sev. asi tichipfumisa vazhinji
2VaK 8:9 akava **m.** nokuda kwenyu
Jak 2:5 kusarudza v. mune zvenyika
Eks 23:6; 1Sa 2:8; Job 24:4; Pis 9:18; 72:4;
107:41; 132:15; Zvi 20:13; 30:9; Isa 14:30;
25:4; Jer 5:28; Amo 8:4; Mt 11:5; Mk 12:43.

MUROMO (MI-), Jos 1:8 harifaniri kubva pam.
Zvi 10:21 **M.** yomunhu akarurama
Zvi 15:7 **M.** yevakachenjera inoramba
Isa 6:5 Ndine nhamo ndiri munhu **m.**
Isa 6:7 Rakaganzwa **m.** wangu
Isa 29:13 pedyo neni **nem.** yavo
Isa 51:16 Ndichaisa mashoko angu **mum.**
Isa 62:2 richasarudza **nom.** waJehovha
Jer 1:9 akaita kuti rugunzve **m.** wangu
Eze 33:31 vanotaura **nem.** yavo
nezvokuchiva

Ho 14:2 tichapa nzombe duku dzem.
Mar 2:7 **m.** yomupristi inofanira
kuchengeta
Mt 15:8 Vanhu ava vanondikudza **nem.**
Ru 6:45 **m.** wake unotaura zvinobva
Ru 19:22 Ndinokutanga nezvinobva **mum.**
VaR 3:19 **m.** yose idzivisve
VaR 10:10 anozivisa pachena **nom.** kuti
VaH 13:15 chokurumbidza,
chibereko chem.
1Pe 2:22 hahuna kuwanikwa **mum.** make
1Pe 3:10 **nem.** pakutaura zvokunyengera
Zva 14:5 **mum.** yavo hamuna kuwanikwa
Eks 4:12; Dhe 8:3; Job 2:10; Pis 37:30; 62:4;
106:33; Zvi 2:6; Mup 5:2; Isa 30:27; 58:14;
59:21; Zva 3:16.

MURONGO (VA-), Vat 19:25 akabata **m.** wake
1Mad 11:3 nev. mazana matatu
Ge 22:24; Eks 21:8; 2Sa 3:7; Es 2:14.

MUROORA, Ge 11:31; Re 18:15.

MUROORI, Isa 62:5 mwenga kunoita **m.**
Mt 25:1 kunochingura **m.**
Jer 33:11; Mt 9:15; 25:5, 6, 10; Joh 3:29.

MUROYI (VA-), Jer 27:9 vaprofita nev.
Mar 3:5 chapupu chinorwisana nev.
Dha 2:2; Mab 13:6.

MUROYI WECHIKADZI, Eks 22:18.

MURUME (VA-), Eks 18:21 sarudza v.
Es 1:17 zvokuti achazvidza v. vavo
Isa 54:5 Muiti wako Mukuru ndiye **m.**
Jer 31:32 ndakanga ndiri **m.** wavo
Zek 8:23 v. gumi vachabata kumupendero
VaR 7:2 akasungwa nomutemo kum.
1VaK 7:2 mukadzi ave **nom.**
1VaK 7:14 **m.** asingatendi anotsvesneswa
1VaK 16:13 muchiita sev., ivai nesimba

2VaK 11:2 kuti muroorwe **nom.** mumwe
VaE 5:25 **v.**, rambai muchida madzimai
VaK 3:19 **v.**, rambai muchida madzimai
1Pe 3:1 madzimai, zviisei pasi pev.
Zva 21:2 somwenga akashongera **m.** wake
Rut 1:11; 2Sa 11:26; 1Mak 23:3; Pis 34:8;
89:48; Zvi 29:5; Jer 17:5; 29:6; 44:19; Eze
16:45; Joe 2:7, 8; Zef 3:4; Mab 17:5; 1VaK
7:34; 14:35; VaK 3:18; 1Ti 3:2.

MURUME AKAGWINYA, Job 3:23; Pis 37:23;
Zvi 6:34; 20:24; Isa 22:17.

MURUME ANE SIMBA, Pis 33:16; Zvi 16:32;
Isa 3:2; 42:13.

MURURAMISI, VaR 2:20 **m.** wemapenzi

MURWERE, 2Sa 13:5 sezvinoitirwa **m.**
Jak 5:15 Munyengetero uchaporesa **m.**

MURWI (VA-), 2Ti 2:3 som. akanaka waKristu
2Mak 25:10; Job 29:25; Joh 19:23; Mab 10:7;
1VaK 9:7; 2Ti 2:4.

MURWI WEZVAKAPARADZWA, Amo 6:11.

MUSAMARIYA (VA-), Ru 10:33 Asi
mumwe muS.

Joh 4:9 vaJudha havadyidzani nev.
2Mad 17:29; Mt 10:5; Ru 17:16; Mab 8:25.

MUSANGO, Ge 1:24 nemhuka dzom.
dzenyika

VaR 11:24 pamuorivhi worudzi rwom.

MUSASA, VaH 13:11 inopisirwa kunze
kwom.

Nu 1:52; Zva 20:9.

MUSEKI (VA-), Pis 1:1 pachigaro chev.
Pis 35:16 Pav. vakatsauka nokuda

Zvi 3:34 **v.**, iye achavanyomba
Zvi 14:6 **m.** anotsvaka kuti awane
uchenjeri
Zvi 19:25 Rova **m.**, kuti asina
Zvi 20:1 Waini **m.**, doru
2Pe 3:3 **v.** vachauya nokuseka kwavo
Zvi 1:22; 9:7; 13:1; 15:12; 19:29.

MUSERE, Jer 15:17 evaya vanoita **m.**

MUSEVE (MI-), Ge 21:16 **m.** kana wakandwa
Dhe 32:42 Ndichadhakisa **m.** yangu

2Mad 13:17 **M.** waJehovha woruponeso
Pis 127:4 Sem. iri muruoko

Isa 49:2 akandiita **m.** wakabwinyiswa
Ha 3:11 **M.** yenyu yakaramba

1Sa 20:20; Pis 18:14; Jer 50:14; 51:11.

MUSHA (MI-), Mt 9:35; 10:11; Mk 6:6.

MUSHA, KUSAVA NE- (MI-), 1VaK 4:11
tisina **m.**

Isa 58:7; Mari 1:7; 3:19; 4:15.

MUSHAMBANGWENA, Eze 17:5 **m.** uri pane
MUSHANDI (VA-). Onawo MURANDA (VA-).

2Mad 17:32 vakava v. vavo
Ne 4:22 usiku uye **v.** masikati
Mt 9:37 kukohwa kukuru, asi v. vashoma
Mt 12:18 **m.** wangu wandakasarudza
Ru 10:7 **m.** akakodzera kuwana mubayiro
Ru 16:13 Hapana **m.** angava muranda
Mab 4:30 nezita rom. wenyu mutsvene Jesu
VaR 14:4 Ndiwe ani kuti utonge **m.**?
2Ti 2:15 som. asina chokunyara nacho
Jak 5:4 Mibayiro inofanira kupiwa **v.**
3Jo 8 tive v. pamwe chete muchokwadi
Zvi 11:29.

MUSHANDI WEVANHU VOSE (VA-), VaR 13:6; 15:16.
MUSHANDIKADZI (VA-), Ge 16:1 nom. Hagari VaG 4:30 Dzinga m.
 VaG 4:31 hatisi vana vom., asi vomukadzi Ge 12:16; Rut 2:13; Pis 123:2; Zvi 30:23; Ru 22:56; Mab 12:13.
MUSHINGAIRI, Ru 6:15.
MOSHOPARI (VA-), Jos 13:22 Bharami m. 1Sa 6:2; Isa 44:25; Jer 27:9; Mik 3:7.
MUSHORI (VA-), Ru 21:15 nev. venyu vose vari
 1Ti 5:14 dzirege kupa m. chikonzero
MUSHUMIRI (VA-), Onawo MURANDA (VA-). Pis 116:16 haiwa Jehovha, ndiri m. venyu Isa 43:10 Imi muri zvapupu zvangu, m. Isa 49:3 Uri m. wangu, haiwa Isa 53:11 m. wangu, achaita kuti Isa 65:13 V. vangu vachadya, asi imi Isa 65:15 achashevedza v. vake nerimwe zita
 Jer 25:9 Nebhukadrezari, m. wangu Amos 3:7 kumbozivisa zvakanzika kuv. Zek 3:8 ndichauza m. wangu Nhungirwa! Mk 10:43 mukuru anofanira kuva m. venyu
 Joh 18:36 v. vangu vungadai
 VaR 13:4 iye m. waMwari kwauri
 VaR 15:8 Kristu chokwari akava m.
 VaR 16:1 Febhi hanzvadzi yedu, m.
 2VaK 3:6 vanonyatsokwanisa kuti tive v.
 2VaK 11:15 v. vake vachiramba
 1Ti 3:10 vozoshanda sev., zvavasina
 1Ti 4:6 uchava m. waKristu
 Pis 103:21; Isa 61:6; Jer 7:25; Dha 3:26; 2VaK 3:3; 6:4; VaG 2:17; VaK 1:23.
MUSHUMIRI WEVANHU VOSE, VaH 8:2.
MUSIDHARI (MI-), 1Mad 4:33; Eze 31:8.
MUSIKA (MI-), Mab 17:17 mazuva ose pam. 1VaK 10:25 zvinotengeswa pam. wenyama Mt 11:16; Mab 16:19.
MUSIKANA, Isa 7:14 M. achava nepamuviri Ru 8:54.
MUSIKI, Mup 12:1 Yeukawo M. wako Mukuru Isa 40:28 Jehovha, M. wemigumo Isa 43:15; 1Pe 4:19.
MUSIKIRWO, -SIRI ZVO-, 1VaK 6:9 zvinhu zvis.
 Jud 7 kufadza nyama kus.
MUSIRIYA, Ge 31:20; Dhe 26:5.
MUSIYANO, VaR 10:12 hapana m. pakati Mab 15:9; VaR 3:22.
MUSORO (MI-), Ge 3:15 Iye achakupwanya m.
 Mt 8:20 Mwanakomana haana pokuisa m.
 Ru 21:28 musimudze m. venyu, kununurwa Mab 18:6 Ropa renyu ngarive pam. venyu VaR 12:20 uchatutira marasha pam.
 1VaK 11:10 nechiratidzo chesimba mum.
 VaK 1:18 iye ndiye m. womuviri
 VaK 2:19 asingabatiriri zvakasimba kum.
 Isa 9:15; 35:10; Dha 2:38; Obh 15; 1VaK 11:3; VaE 1:22; Zva 12:1; 13:3.
MUSUNGO (MI-), Dhe 7:16 izvozvo zvizhanga m.

Jos 23:13 kwamuri chiteyeso nom.
 Pis 38:12 mweya wangu vanoteya m.
 Pis 106:36 zvidhori zvikava m. kwavari
 Zvi 14:27 kuti ubve pam. yorufu
 Zvi 18:7 miromo yaro m. kumweya
 Zvi 29:25 Kutya munhu kunuzwa m.
 VaR 11:9 Tafura yavo ngaive m.
 1Ti 6:9 vanowira mumuedzo nomum.
 Vat 2:3; 2Sa 22:6; Isa 8:14; 2Ti 2:26.
MUSUNGWA (VA-), 2Mad 14:14 nev., akabwa Isa 42:7 ubudise m. mujeri
 Isa 49:9 uti kuv., Budai!
 VaE 3:1 Pauro, ndiri m. nemhaka yaKristu 2Ti 1:8 kana ini m. nokuda kwake
 Job 3:18; Pis 69:33; 79:11; 102:20; Isa 14:17; Zek 9:12; Mt 27:15; Mab 16:25.
MUSWE (MI-), Isa 9:15 muprofita ndiye m. Dhe 28:13, 44; Zva 9:10; 12:4.
MUTADZI (VA-), Isa 65:20 m. ava nemakore Mt 11:19 shamwari yevateresi nev.
 Ru 15:2 Munhu uyu anogamuchira v.
 Ru 15:7 kudenga pamusoro pom. anopfida Ru 18:13 Mwari, ndinzwire nyasha ini m.
 Joh 9:31 Mwari haateereri v.
 VaR 5:8 tichiri v., Kristu akatifira
 VaR 5:19 v. nokuda kwokusateerera
 1Ti 1:9 vasingadi Mwari nev.
 1Ti 1:15 Kristu akauya kuzoponesa v.
 VaH 7:26 mupristi akaparadzaniswa nev.
 Jak 5:20 anodzora m. panzira
 1Pe 4:18 Mwari nom. vachaoneka kupi?
MUTAKURI WEMASHOKO, 1Sa 4:17.
MUTAKURI WEZWOMBO, 1Sa 14:6; 31:4.
MUTAMBO (MI-), Eks 23:14 kunditira m.
 Eks 23:15 m. wemakeke asina kuviriswa
 Eks 23:16 m. wokukohwa nom.
 Re 23:4 Iyi ndiyo m. yaJehovha
 Zvi 10:23 kusazvibata kwakaita som.
 Ru 5:29 Revhi akamugadzira m.
 Ru 22:1 m. wemakeke asina kuviriswa
 2Ti 2:5 kana munhu achikwikwidza mum.
 Jud 12 matambo akavanzika mum.
 Eks 10:9; 12:14; 34:22; Re 23:6; Nu 28:17; Joh 2:23; 5:1; 6:4; 7:8; 10, 37; 1VaK 5:8.
MUTAMBUZI (VA-), 1Ti 1:13 nom. nomunhu Pis 142:6; Jer 15:15; 17:18.
MUTARIRI (VA-), Ge 41:34 Farao agadze v. 2Mak 8:10 vaiva vakuru vev.
 Ru 12:42 ndiani m. akatendeka
 Mab 20:28 mutsvene kuti muve v.
 1VaK 4:1 v. vezvakavanzika zvitsvene
 1Ti 3:1 achitsvaka kuva m.
 1Ti 3:2 m. anofanira kuva asina
 Tit 1:7 asina chaanopomerwa som.
 1Pe 2:25 kumufudzi nom. wemweya venyu
 1Mak 23:4; Ezr 3:8, 9; Ne 11:9; Isa 60:17; Jer 29:26; Dha 2:48; 3:2; 6:7; Tit 1:7.
MUTARIRI MUKURU, Jer 51:59 Seraya aiva m.
MUTARISIRI (VA-), Es 2:3, 8, 15 Hegai m.
 Dha 3:2, 3 v. vematunhu
MUTAURO (MI-), Ge 11:1 line m. mumwe chete
 Ge 11:7 Ngatiburuke tinovhiringidza m.
 Dha 7:14 mapoka emarudzi nem.
 vamushimire

Zef 3:9 marudzi achinjire kum. wakachena
Zek 8:23 varume gumi vanobva mum.
Mab 2:6 akavanzwa vachitaura nom.
Pis 81:5; Isa 36:11; Jer 5:15; Eze 3:5, 6.

MUTEMI (VA-), Jos 9:21 v. vehuni nevacheri

MUTEMO (MI-), Eks 24:12 mahwendefa nom.

Es 3:8 m. yavo yakasiyana neyevamwe
Es 9:1 shoko ramambo nom. wake
Pis 19:7 M. waJehovha wakawana
Pis 40:8 M. wenyu uri mukati mangu
Zvi 6:20 usasiya m. waamai vako
Isa 2:3 m. uchabuda muZiyoni
Isa 24:5 vadarika m., vachinja murau
Dha 6:15 m. wevaMedhiya nevaPezhiya
Ru 1:6 nem. yaJehovha
Ru 16:16 M. neZvakanyorwa nevaprofita
Ru 24:44 zvakanyorwa mum. waMosesi
Joh 10:34 Hazvina here kunyorwa muM.
VaR 2:14 pavanoita zvinhu zvom.
VaR 4:15 pasina m., hapanawo
VaR 7:2 asunungurwa pam. womurume
VaR 7:12 M. wacho mutsvene
VaR 7:22 Ndinofarira m. waMwari
VaR 7:23 uchrwisana nom. wepfungwa
VaR 8:2 wakakusunungurai pam. wechivi
VaG 3:24 M. wakawa muperekazi wedu
VaG 6:2 muzadzike m. waKristu
VaH 10:1 M. zvauri mumvuri wezvinhu
Jak 2:8 muchichengeta m. wamambo
Ne 9:13; Isa 8:16; Jer 31:33; Dha 6:5; Mt
5:17; VaR 6:14; 10:4; 13:8; VaG 3:19.

MUTEMO, ANOPA, Jak 4:12 mumwe chete a.

MUTEMO, BVUMIRWA NO-, Mk 12:14 Zvin.

here
Ru 14:3 Zvin. kurapa pasabata
Ru 20:22 Zvin. kuti titere kuna Kesari
1VaK 6:12 Zvinhu zvose zvin. asi
Mk 2:26; Mab 22:25; 1VaK 10:23; 2VaK 12:4.

MUTEMO, MABASA OKUSATERERA, VaR 4:7;
VaH 10:17.

MUTEMO, -SINGABVUMIRWI NO-, 1Pe 4:3.

MUTEMO, -SINGATEERERI, Mt 24:12

kwokus.
Ru 22:37 chete nevas.
2VaK 6:14 ushamwari hwei nokus.
2VaT 2:7 chakavanzika chokus. chava
2VaT 2:8 munhu as.
VaH 1:9 wakada kururama, ukavenga kus.
1Jo 3:4 netsika yokus., chivi kus.
Mt 7:23; 13:41; 23:28; Mab 2:23; VaR 6:19;
2VaT 2:3; 1Ti 1:9; 2Pe 2:8.

MUTEMO, -SIRI WEPA-, Dhe 23:2; VaH 12:8.

MUTEMO, ZVIDZA, 2Pe 2:7; 3:17.

MUTENGERANWA, Dha 3:5, 10, 15.

MUTENGESI (VA-), Job 41:6 chekera v.?

Isa 23:8 Tire, raiva nev. vaikudzwa
Na 3:16 Wakaita kuti v. vako vawande
Joh 18:2 Judhasi, m. wake
2VaK 2:17 hatisi v. veshoko raMwari
Pis 59:5; Isa 23:2; Eze 27:21; Ru 6:16.

MUTENGESI WECHKADZI, Eze 27:3.

MUTENGI, Zvi 20:14 zvakaipa! anodaro m.

MUTENGO, Isa 55:1 uyai mutenge pasina m.
1VaK 6:20 nokuti makatenga nom.

1VaK 9:18 mashoko akanaka pasina m.
Dha 11:39; Mt 27:9; 1VaK 7:23.

MUTENGO MUKURU, Zek 11:13 pfuma—m.

MUTERESI (VA-), Mt 11:19 shamwari yev.

Mt 21:32 v. nemahure vakamutenda
Mk 2:15 v. vazhinji nevatadzi naJesu
Mk 2:16 Ko anodyawo nev. nevatadzi?
Ru 3:12 v. vakauya kuzobhahatidzwa
Ru 18:10 muFarisi uye mumwe m.
Ru 18:11 handina kufanana nom. uyu
Ru 19:2 Zakeyo; mukuru mukuru wev.
Mt 5:46; 18:17; 21:31; Ru 7:29; 15:1.

MUTERO (MI-), Nu 31:28 kutora m.

waJehovha
Mt 17:24 Mudzidzisi wenyu haateri
m. here?
Mt 17:25 Madzimambo anogamuchira m.
Ru 23:2 kutera m. kuna Kesari
VaR 13:7 anorayira m., m.; kune

MUTI (MI-), Ge 2:9 m. yose inoyevedza
panyika

Ge 2:17 m. wokuziva zvakanaka
nezvakaipa
Vat 9:8 m. yakaenda kunozodza mambo
Job 14:7 tariro iripo kunyange nokuda
kwom.

Pis 1:3 Achava som. wakadyarwa pedyo

Pis 37:35 Achitandavara som.

wakasvibirira

Pis 69:21 vakandipa m. une methetura

Mup 11:3 kana m. ukawira

kumaodzanyemba

Isa 5:7 varume vaJudha ndiyo m.

Isa 61:3 m. mikuru yokururama

Isa 65:22 vangu achaita semazuva om.

Eze 17:24 ndaderedza m.,

ndakwidziridza m.

Eze 47:7 m. mizhinji kwazvo

Dha 4:14 Rigai m., muteme matavi awo

Mt 3:10 m. wose usingabereki zviwereko

Mt 7:18 m. wakanaka haugoni kubereka

Job 14:9; Zvi 3:18; Isa 55:12; Ru 6:43; Zva

7:3; 22:2.

MUTI UNOVAVA, Jer 23:15 kuita kuti
vadye m.

Dhe 29:18; Zvi 5:4; Mari 3:15; Amo 5:7; 6:12.

MUTI WOUPENYU (MI-), Ge 3:22 michero
pam.

Zvi 3:18 Ihwo m. kune vaya vanohubata

Zva 2:7 adye zvinobva pam.

Zva 22:19 kudya zvinobva pam.

Ge 2:9; Zvi 11:30.

MUTONGI (VA-), Vat 2:16 Jehovha aimutsa v.

Dha 4:17 Wokumusorosoro ndiye M.

Mt 9:34 Anodzanga madhimoni nom.

Mt 20:25 v. vemamwe marudzi vanozviita

Joh 7:48 Pane mumwe wev. atenda

Joh 12:42 vazhinji vev. vakatenda

Mab 10:42 ave m. wevapenyu nevakafa

Mab 13:20 akavapa v. kusvikira

kumuprofita

VaE 2:2 nom. wesimba remhepo

1Pe 1:17 Baba vanot. vasingasaruri

Dhe 16:18; Pis 2:10; Isa 1:26; 28:14; Zef 3:3;

Mab 3:17; 4:26; 13:7; 17:6; 18:12; 19:38;

1VaK 2:8; Jak 2:4.

MUTONGI ANE SIMBA, Eze 31:11.

MUTONGI WENYIKA, Joh 14:30 **m.** ari kuuya
Joh 16:11 nokuti **m.** atongwa
Joh 12:31.

MUTONGO, Mup 8:11 **M.** zvasusina
kukurumidza

MUTORO (MI-), Dhe 1:12 Ndingatakura sei **m.**
Pis 55:22 Kanda **m.** pana Jehovha
Mt 11:30 nderomutsa **m.** wangu wakareruka
Mt 23:4 Vanosunga **m.** inorema
VaG 6:5 nomumwe achatakura **m.** wake
Eks 23:5; Nu 11:11; Pis 38:4; Isa 10:27.

MUTORO UNOREMA, 1VaT 2:9; 2VaT 3:8.

MUTORWA (VA-), Re 24:22 **M.** anofanira kuva
Nu 35:15 vaIsraeri nokum.

Mar 3:5 nevaya vanodzinga **m.**
VaE 2:19 vanhu vasingazivikanwi uye **v.**
Ge 15:13; Eks 22:21; Dhe 10:18, 19; Pis
146:9; Isa 14:1; Jer 7:6, 6; 22:3, 3; Zek 7:10;
Ru 24:18; VaE 2:19; VaH 11:9.

MUTSA, 2Sa 11:8 chipo chom. chamambo
2Mad 8:1 nomwanakomana waakanga **am.**
Zvi 22:9 ane ziso rine **m.** achakororerwa
Isa 41:25 Ndam. mumwe munhu
Mik 6:8 ururamisise, ude **m.**
Joh 11:11 ndiri kuenda kunomum.
Mab 2:24 akamum. nokusunungura
VaR 11:22 onai **m.** waMwari uye kuomesa
1VaK 13:4 Rudo rune **m.**
2VaK 4:14 iye akam. Jesu achatimutsawo
2VaK 10:1 ndinokutetererai nounyoro
nom.

VaG 5:22 chibereko chomudzimu **m.**
VaF 4:10 mam. kundifunga kwenyu
1Ti 1:4 zvinom. mibvunzo
yokutsvakurudzwa
Isa 41:2; 45:13; Joh 6:39, 40, 44, 54; Mab 28:2;
2VaK 6:6; VaE 1:20; 2:6; VaK 2:12; 3:12;
Tit 3:4.

MUTSA USINA KUKODZERA KUWANWA, Joh
1:17; VaR 5:15, 21; 11:6; 2VaK 6:1; 12:9; VaE
2:8; VaH 2:9; 4:16; 10:29; 12:28; Jak 4:6.

MUTSA WORUDO, Eks 34:6 Jehovha, azere
nom.

Pis 107:8 Jehovha nokuda kwom.
Isa 54:10 **m.** hauzobviswi kwauri
Ho 6:6 ini ndinofarira **m.**, kwete chibayiro
Mab 13:34 Ndishakupai **m.** kuna Dhavhidhi
Eks 20:6; Pis 13:5; 40:10; 92:2; 141:5; Zvi 3:3;
11:17; Isa 16:5; Mari 3:22; Ho 12:6.

MUTSAUKI (VA-), Job 13:16 **m.** achauya
Job 17:8 mhosva anogumbukira **m.**
Isa 33:14; 57:17.

MUTSI, Zvi 27:22 benzi nom. muduri

MUTSIDZIRA, Pis 103:5 hunoramba
huchizvim.
Isa 49:8 kuti **um.** nyika
Isa 57:15 ndim. mafungiro evanozvininipisa
Isa 61:4 vacham. maguta
VaH 6:6 **vam.** kuti vapfidge

MUTSIDZIRWA, Fir 7 rudo rukuru rwam.

MUTSIMBA, KUITA, Ge 32:24 **k.** naJakobho

MUTSIPA, Zvi 3:3 Zvisungirire mum. mako
Zvi 3:22 kumweya wako norunako mum.
Ru 15:20; 17:2; Mab 20:37.

MUTSIPA WAKAOMA (MI-), Eks 32:9; 34:9;
Dhe 9:6.

MUTSIVI, Nu 35:12 kwokupotera **pam.**

weropa
VaR 13:4 **m.** anoratidza hasha
Nu 35:21; Dhe 19:6; Jos 20:9; Pis 78:35.

MUTSUNDA, Eks 21:6; Dhe 15:17.

MUTSVA, ITWA, 2VaK 4:16 nechomukati ari
kui.

MUTSVENE (VA-), Eks 15:11 **m.** zvikuru
kwazvo?

Dha 4:17 chikumbiro chaitwa nev.
Dha 7:18 Asi **v.** vachagamuchira umambo

Dha 7:25 acharamba achinetsa **v.**

Dha 7:27 **v.** vaIye Mukurusa

Mab 26:10 ndakakiyira **v.** vazhinji

mumajeri

VaR 12:13 Goveranai nev. maererano

1VaK 6:2 **v.** vachatonga nyika?

VaE 3:8 kupfuura muduku pav. vose

VaE 4:12 kuti **v.** varuramiswe

Zva 11:18 nev. nevaya vanotya zita renyu

Zva 17:6 mukadzi akadhakwa neropa **rev.**

Dha 7:21, 22; Mt 27:52; Zva 13:7; 18:24.

MUTSWA, Mt 28:7 vadzidzi kuti akam.

Ru 20:37 vakafa vanom., kunyange

naMosesi

VaR 7:5 zvido zvichim. noMutemo

1VaK 15:44 unom. uri muviri womudzimu

VaK 3:1 kana makam. pamwe naKristu

VaH 11:35 vakagamuchira vakafa **vam.**

Jer 25:32; 1VaK 15:17, 42.

MUTUMBI (MI-), Ge 15:11; Mt 24:28.

MUTUNGAMIRIRI (VA-), 1Sa 9:16 ave **m.**

1Sa 25:30 muve **m.** waIsraeri

2Sa 7:8 ndakakutora kuti uve **m.**

Ne 11:17 **m.** wokuimba

Isa 55:4 kuti ave **m.** nomudzori

Mt 2:6 pev. veJudha

Mt 15:14 Ivo **v.** mapofu

Mt 23:10 musanzi **v.**, nokuti **M.**

Mt 23:16 Mune nhamo imi, **v.** mapofu

1VaK 3:10 som. akachenjera

Dhe 32:42; Jos 10:24; Vat 11:6; 1Mak 13:1;

2Mak 32:21; Zvi 6:7; 25:15; Isa 1:10; 3:6;

VaR 2:19.

MUTUNGAMIRIRI WEHONDO, Mab 21:32.

MUTURIKIRI (VA-), 1VaK 12:30 Vose **v.** here?

1VaK 14:28 kana pasina **m.**, ngaarambe

MUUMBI (VA-), Pis 2:9 somudzivo wom.

Isa 29:16 **M.** anganzi ivhu here?

Isa 64:8 Isu riri ivhu, imi muri **M.**

Jer 18:6 ivhu riri muruoko rwom.

Mt 27:7 sango rom. kuti vavige vaeni

VaR 9:21 **M.** haana simba here

Isa 30:14; 41:25; 45:9; Jer 10:16; 18:4;

Mari 4:2.

MUUNGANIDZI, Mup 1:1 Mashoko om.

Mup 1:12; 7:27; 12:9, 10.

MUURAYI, Nu 35:11 maguta okuti

mpotere, **m.**

Dhe 19:4 murayiro wom. angatizira

1Sa 2:6 Jehovha **M.** uye Muponesi

Joh 8:44 Iye akanga ari **m.** paakatanga

1Jo 3:15 anovenga hama yake m.
Nu 35:6, 25; Dhe 4:42; Jos 20:3, 5.
MUVAKI (VA-), VaH 11:10 Mwari ari m.
1Pe 2:7 rakarambwa nev.
Mt 21:42; Mab 4:11.
MUVAKIDZANI, Zvi 27:10 M. ari pedyo ari nani
Ru 10:27 Ida m. wako sezvaunozviita
Eks 11:2; Ru 10:36; VaR 13:10; VaE 4:25.
MUVENGI (VA-), 1Mad 8:33 pamberi pom.
Pis 8:2 muregedzese m.
Pis 110:2 Enda ukunde pakati pev. vako
Zvi 27:6 kutsvoda kwom. zvinhu
Mik 7:6 v. vomunhu vanhu vomumba make
Mt 10:36 v. vomunhu vachava vanhu
Mt 13:39 m. akaadyara ndiDhiyabhorosi
VaR 12:20 kana m. wako aine nzara, mupe
1VaK 15:25 aisa v. pasi petsoka dzake
1VaK 15:26 M. wokupedzisira
achaparadzwa
Jak 4:4 shamwari yenyika m. waMwari
Mik 4:10; Mt 22:44; VaR 11:28.
MUVEZI (VA-), 2Mad 12:12 nev. vematombo
Mk 6:3 haasi iye m., mwanakomana
MUVHENGANISWA, Zva 18:6.
MUVHIMI (VA-), Ge 10:9 akava m. ane simba
Jer 16:16 ndichashevdeza v. vazhinji
MUVIRI (MI-), Zvi 5:11 nom. wako pazvinopera
Mt 10:28 vanouraya m. asi
VaR 12:1 kuti mupe m. sechibayiro
1VaK 6:15 m. yenyu inhengo dzaKristu?
1VaK 6:20 kudzai Mwari mum. yenyu.
1VaK 12:18 Mwari akaisa nhengo mum.
1VaK 15:44 Unodyarwa uri m. wenyama
VaK 1:18 musoro wom., iyo ungoro
VaH 10:5 asi makandigadzirira m.
1Sa 21:5; Zvi 11:17; 14:30; Mt 26:12; Ru 3:22;
11:34; Joh 2:21; VaR 8:11; 1VaK 15:40;
1Ti 4:8.
MUVIRI WAKRISTU, VaE 4:12.
MUZAMBIRINGA, Jer 2:21 ndakudyara som.
Joe 2:22 nom. zvichapa simba razvo
Mik 4:4 achagara pasi pom. wake
Joh 15:1 Ndini m. wechokwadi, uye Baba
Zva 14:18 uunganidze masumbu om.
Vat 9:13; Eze 17:8; Zek 8:12; Mt 26:29.
MUZINDA WAGAVHUNA, Mt 27:27; Joh 18:28.
MUZIVISI, Dha 2:28 Mwari M. wezvinhu
Dha 2:47 noM. wezvinhu zvakavanzika
Dha 3:4 m. akashevdeza kwazvo
MUZODZIWA (VA-), 1Sa 2:10 nyanga yom. wake
2Sa 19:21 akatuka m. waJehovha
1Mak 16:22 Musabata v. vangu
Pis 2:2 kuti varwe nom.
Pis 20:6 Jehovha anoponesa m.
Pis 105:15 Musabata v. vangu
Isa 45:1 kum. wake, Koreshi
Ha 3:13 kuti muponese m.
MUZUKURU (VA-), Job 18:19; Dha 11:4.
MUZVIPIRI (VA-), Vat 5:9 Vaiva v. pakati
MVERE DZENGAMERA, Mk 1:6 akapfeka m.
MVURA, Ge 2:5 Jehovha asati anyaisa m.
Ge 6:17 mafashamo em. panैया

Ge 7:4 manomwe kuti ndinayise m.
Eks 14:21 m. yakanga ichikamurwa
Dhe 32:2 ezvinoita m. pazvinomera
Jos 9:27 vatemu vehuni nevacheri nem.
Pis 72:6 Achaburuka sem. inonaya
Zvi 25:25 m. inotonhorera kumweya waneta
Isa 11:9 kwakaitwa gungwa nem.
Isa 12:3 m. pazvitubu zvoruponeso
Isa 30:20 nem. yokudzvinyirirwa
Isa 55:1 Uyai kum. tengai mudyeye
Jer 2:13 migodhi, isingagoni kuchengeta m.
Joe 2:23 m. yokutanga nem. yokupedzisira
Amo 8:11 nenyota, kwete yem.
Mik 5:7 Vachasara vachava sem. zhinji
Mt 10:42 kapu chete yem. inotonhorera
Joh 4:14 anonwa m. yandichamupa
Joh 7:38 Hova dzem. mhenyu
Jak 5:7 awana m. yokutanga nem.
Zva 7:17 kuvitubu zvem.
Zva 22:17 ngaatore m. youpenyu asingatengi
Nu 20:10; Dhe 11:14; 32:2; Job 38:28;
Pis 72:6; Isa 55:10; Zek 14:17; Joh 5:7; Jak 5:17; Zva 11:6; 17:1, 15; 22:1.
MVURA YAKADZIKA, Ge 1:2 pamusoro pem.
Pis 36:6 Zvamatatonga im. zhinji
Ge 7:11; 8:2; Job 28:14; Pis 42:7.
MVURA YOKUPEDZISIRA, Joe 2:23.
MVURA YOKUTANGA, Joe 2:23 m. nemvura
MVURA ZHINJI, Pis 23:2 dzine m.
Ge 7:12; Dhe 32:2; 1Mad 17:7; Pis 65:10.
MWAKA, Ge 1:14 zvicharatidza m.
Pis 1:3 Unobereka michero m.
Dha 2:21 Anochinja nguva nem.
Mab 1:7 m. zvakaaiswa naBaba musimba
Mab 3:19 m. yokusimbaradzwa iuye
VaG 4:10 kunyatsochengeta mazuva nem.
VaG 6:9 mum. wakakodzera tichakohwa
1VaT 5:1 dziri nguva nem., hamufaniri
2Ti 4:2 shingaira kuriparidza mum.
1Pe 1:11 vachitsvaka kuti m. upi
Pis 145:15; Jer 5:24.
MWAKA WOMUTAMBO (YE-), Zef 3:18;
Zek 8:19.
MWANA (V-), Ge 3:15 pakati pev. vako nom.
Ge 22:17 ndichaita kuti v. vako vave vazhinji
Pis 8:2 mumuromo mev.
Pis 37:25 v. vake vachitsvaka zvokudya
Isa 9:6 takaberekerwa m.
Isa 13:16 v. vavo vacharoverwa
Mt 18:3 mukasatendeuka mova sev.
Mt 19:14 Regai v. vaduku
Ru 9:47 akatora m. muduku
VaR 9:29 Jehovha asina kutisiyira v.
1VaK 7:14 v. venyu vaizova vasina
VaG 3:16 chichiti: Kuv., sokune vazhinji
VaG 3:29 chokwadi muri v. vaAbrahamu
VaE 6:1 V., teerera vabereki
VaE 6:4 vanababa, musatsamwisa v.
1Jo 5:21 V. vaduku, zvichenjererei
Zva 12:5 M. wake akatora
Zva 12:17 ikaenda kunorwa nev. vake
Ge 9:9; 12:7; Eks 2:3, 10; 1Mad 3:26; Job 18:19; Pis 25:13; Isa 14:20; 59:21; 65:23; VaR

8:16; 9:7; 2VaK 12:14; VaG 3:19; VaE 5:8; 1VaT 2:7.

MWANA ACHANGOBVA KURUMURWA, Pis 131:2.

MWANA WEMBONGORO, Mt 21:5; Ru 19:30.

MWANA WOMUKOMA, 1Mak 27:32.

MWANAKOMANA (V-), Ge 6:2 v. vaMwari

Dhe 6:7 kuaroverera mum. wako

Job 1:6 v. vaMwari wechokwadi

Pis 2:7 Iye akati kwandiri: Ndiwe m.

Pis 2:12 Tsvodai m., kuti Iye arege

Pis 45:16 yemadzitateguru ako pachava nev.

Zvi 4:3 ndakava m. chaiye kuna baba

Isa 9:6 takapiwa m.; uye kutonga

Isa 14:12 wawa m. wemambakwedza!

Isa 54:13 V. vako vose vanokuzidziswa

Isa 60:14 V. vevaya vari kukutambudza

Isa 66:7 Akabereka m.

Joe 2:28 v. venyu nevanasikana

vachaprofita

Mt 1:21 Iye achabereka m., Jesu

Mt 3:17 Uyu ndiye M. wangu, anodiwa

Ru 16:8 v. vomumamiriro ezvinhu

Joh 3:16 Mwari akapa M. wake

Joh 17:1 kudzai m. wenyu, kuti

VaR 8:14 ndivo v. vaMwari

2VaK 6:18 muchava v. nevanasikana vangu

1VaT 5:5 muri v. vechiedza

VaH 12:7 ari kukubatai sezvaanoita v.

Zva 12:13 mukadzi akasununguka m.

Isa 66:7; Dha 3:25; Joh 4:51; 17:12;

VaH 11:24.

MWANAKOMANA WOMUNHU, Eze 2:1 M.,

mira

Dha 7:13 nom. achiuya aine makore

Mt 10:23 M. asati asvika

Mt 12:40 M. achava mumwoyo

Mt 24:30 chiratidzo choM.

Ru 17:26 mumazuva oM.

Zva 14:14 akafanana nom., aine korona

Mt 8:20; 17:22; Ru 18:8; Joh 3:13.

MWANASIKANA (V-), Ge 5:4 vanakomana nev.

Isa 52:2 simuka, m. weZiyoni

Joe 2:28 nev. venyu vachaprofita

Ru 23:28 V. veJerusarema, regai

Dha 11:6, 17; Mt 21:5; Mab 2:17; 2VaK 6:18.

MWARI (VANA-), Ge 1:1 Pakutanga M.

akasika

Eks 12:12 ndichatonga v. veJipiti

Eks 20:3 Usava nevamwe v. kunze

Dhe 7:16 usashumira v. vawo

Vat 2:17 vakaita unzenza nevamwe v.

2Mak 20:15 kurwa ndokwaM.

Pis 47:7 Nokuti M. ndiMambo wenyika

Pis 75:7 Nokuti M. ndiye mutongi

Pis 82:6 Ini ndakati, Muri v.

Pis 90:2 Muri M. kusvikira narini

Isa 9:6 M. Ane Simba, Baba Vasingagumi

Dha 3:18 hatihi kuzoshumira v. venyu

Ru 20:25 kuna Kesari, asi vvaM. kuna

Mab 7:20 akanaka mukuona kwaM.

Mab 17:18 muparidzi wav. vokune imwe

Mab 17:29 M. akafanana nendarama

Mab 25:19 pokunamata kwavo m.

VaR 2:11 Nokuti M. haasaruri

VaR 13:6 ivo vashandi vaM. vanoshandira

1VaK 8:5 kunyange variko vanonzi v.

1VaK 14:33 M. haasi M. wenyonganyonga

2VaK 1:3 M. uye Baba vaShe Jesu

2VaK 4:4 m. wemamiriro ezvinhu

epanguva

2VaK 7:10 kusuruvara sezvinodiwa naM.

VaK 2:9 nokuti kuva saM. kunogara

VaH 12:29 M. moto unoparadza

2Pe 1:4 muve vanhu vakaita saM.

1Jo 4:8 nokuti M. rudo

Eks 20:5; 23:24; 2Mad 19:15; Job 35:2;

Pis 83:1; 118:27; Isa 46:9; Jer 10:10; Mab

10:22; VaK 3:12; Tit 1:7; 2Pe 1:3.

MWARI AKABEREKWA ARI MUMWE OGA,

Joh 1:18.

MWARI ANOFANOSARUDZA ZVICHAIKIRA,

Isa 65:11, 11.

MWARI ANOGARA NOKUSINGAPERI, 1Pe

1:23.

MWARI MUKURU, Dha 2:45 M. aita kuti

mambo

MWARI WEMHANZA YAKANAKA, Isa 65:11.

MWARI WOKUNE IMWE NYIKA (VANA-), Jos

24:20; Pis 81:9.

MWARI, ITA SA-, Pis 8:5 zvisoma pane

vakai.

MWARI, KUSADA, VaR 1:18 kuzorwisa kus.

VaR 11:26 tsika dzok. kuna Jakobho

2Ti 2:16 vacharamba vachiwedzera pak.

MWARI, KUVA, VaR 1:20 risingagumi nok.

MWARI, -SINGADI, VaR 5:6 vas. panguva

1Ti 1:9 mutemo, asi vas. nevatadzi

1Pe 4:18; 2Pe 2:6; 3:7; Jud 15.

MWARIKADZI, 1Mad 11:5, 33; Mab 19:27, 37.

MWAYA, Eze 10:2 uam. pamusoro peguta

racho

MWEDZI, Eks 12:2 wokutanga pam. yegore

Pis 104:19 m. kuti atare nguva

Joe 2:10 Zuva nom. zvasviba

Ha 3:11 Zuva—m.—zvakamira

Ru 21:25 nezviratidzo pazuva nepam.

Mab 2:20 zuva richasviba uye m. uchava

ropa

VaG 4:10 kunyatsochengeta mazuva nem.

Zva 12:1 m. wakanga uri pasi petsoka

Zva 22:2 ichibereka michero yayo m.

Jos 10:12; 1Mad 6:37; 8:2; 2Mad 15:13;

1Mak 27:1; Ezr 6:15; Es 3:7; Dha 4:29; Joe

2:31; VaK 2:16; Zva 21:23.

MWENGA, Zva 21:2 som. akashongera

murume

Isa 61:10; 62:5; Joh 3:29; Zva 18:23.

MWERO, VaE 4:16.

MWERO, -NE, Zvi 11:2 van. ndivo vane

Mik 6:8 uve n. pakufamba

1Ti 2:9 vakadzi vashonge vain.

VaH 5:2 anokwanisa kubata zvin.

MWEYA, Ge 1:20 Mvura ngazaire nem.

mipenyu

Ge 2:7 munhu akava m. mupenyu

Ge 9:4 Nyama ine m. wayo—ropa rayo

Eks 1:5 M. yose yakabva muchiuo

Re 17:14 m. wenyama ndiro ropa rayo

Nu 31:28 m. mumwe chete pavanhu

Dhe 6:5 Ida Jehovha nom. wako wose
 Dhe 19:21 m. unofanira kutsiviwa nom.
 Jos 11:11 Vakauraya m. yose yaiva
 Jos 20:9 wose anouraya m. asingaiti
 Job 11:20 tariro yavo ichava kufa kwom.
 Job 31:39 m. yevaridzi vawo ifemereke
 Pis 49:15 Mwari achadzikinura m. wangu
 Pis 89:48 angapukunyutsa m. wake
 Zvi 14:25 Chapupu chinonunura m.
 Isa 53:12 akadurura m. wake kusvikira
 Jer 2:34 mavara eropa rem. yevarambo
 Jer 15:9 m. wake wafemereka
 Eze 18:4, 20 M. notadza—ndiwo uchafa
 Mt 10:28 kuparadza m. nomuviri
 muGehena
 Mt 16:26 asi achirasikirwa nom. wake?
 Mab 2:27 hamuzosiyi m. wangu muHadhesi
 Mab 3:23 chero m. upi zvawo usingateereri
 VaF 1:27 nom. mumwe muchibishairira
 Zva 20:4 m. yevaya vakaurayiwa nedemo
 Mk 14:34; Joh 12:25; Mab 2:41; 1VaK 15:45.

MWEYA INOKARA, Isa 56:11 imbwa dzine m.

MWEYA UNONHUHWA, Isa 3:24; 5:24.

MWEYA WOSE, Mt 22:37 Ida Jehovha nom.

VaE 6:6 zvinodiwa naMwari nom.

VaK 3:23 zviitei nom. sokunge

MWONGO, VaH 4:12 mapfundo nem.

MWOYO, 1Sa 16:7 Jehovha, anoona zvakaite m.

1Mak 28:9 umushumire nom. wakakwana

Pis 51:17 Zvibayiro ndiwo m. wakaputsika

Zvi 4:23 chengetedza m. wako, nokuti

Zvi 14:30 M. wakadzikama openyu

Zvi 21:2 Jehovha anoona zvakaite m.

Jer 17:9 M. unonyengera kupfuura

Jer 17:10 Ini, Jehovha, ndinonzvera m.

Mt 5:8 Vanofara vakachena mum.

Mt 15:8 m. yavo iri kure neni

Mt 22:37 Ida Jehovha Mwari wako nom.

VaR 10:10 anotenda nom. kuti

VaR 14:1 pemibvunzo inomuka mum.

VaE 1:18 maziso em. yenyu achinge

VaH 3:8 musaomesa m. yenyu sepanguva

2Mad 10:15; Pis 14:1; 24:4; Zvi 3:5; 15:28;

17:3; Isa 14:13; 35:4; Jer 31:33; Eze 28:17;

Dha 11:27; Mar 4:6; Ru 12:34; 2VaK 3:3; Jak

4:8; 5:8; 1Pe 3:15; Zva 17:17.

MWOYO MIVIRI, Pis 119:113; Jak 4:8.

MWOYO MUMWE, Mab 2:46; 19:29; VaR 15:6.

MWOYO MUREFU, VaR 9:22 akashvirira nom.

1VaK 13:4 Rudo rune m. rune mutsa

1VaT 5:14 itirai m. vanhu vose

2Ti 4:2 rayira, nom. nounyanzvi

VaR 2:4; VaG 5:22; VaE 4:2; VaK 3:12.

MWOYO -NODA, Eks 35:5 vose vane m.

Pis 110:3 Vanhu vachazvipa nom.

2VaK 8:11, 12.

MWOYO WOSE, 1Sa 20:28 akandikumbira nom.

Mab 2:46 nokufara kukuru uye nom.

2VaK 1:12 noutsvene nom. kuna

2VaK 2:17 tiri kutaura nom., sevanhu

2VaK 8:8 nokuda kwokuva vem.

VaE 6:5 teererai nem. yenyu

VaF 2:20 achatarisira nom.

VaK 3:22 vanofadza vanhu, asi nom.

1Ti 3:4 vana vanozviisa pasi nom.

1Ti 3:8 Vashumiri vom.

2VaK 8:17, 22; 1Ti 3:11; Tit 2:2; 2Pe 1:5.

N

N'ANGA, Eks 7:11; Dha 1:20; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7.

NAAMANI, 2Mad 5:1; Ru 4:27.

NAFTARI, Ge 30:8; Eks 1:4; Mt 4:13.

NAKA KUKUNDA, Rwi 1:1 Rwiyo rwakan.

NAKA KWAZVO, Ge 49:21 kupa

mashoko akan.

Isa 23:18 kwezvokufuka zvakan.

Jer 2:21 mutsvuku wakan.

2VaK 11:5 kuvaapostora venyu vakan.

1VaT 5:21 batisisai zvinhu zvakan.

VaR 2:18; VaH 1:4; 10:24.

NAKA, KU-, Ge 3:5 muchiziva zvakan.

Eks 4:10 munhu anogona kutaura zvakan.

Eks 12:5 Gwai rinofanira kuva rakan.

Dhe 10:13 uchengete mirayiro kuti zvik.

Ezr 7:27 imba yaJehovha in.

Pis 25:8 Jehovha akan. uye akarurama

Pis 27:13 k. kwaJehovha

Pis 45:2 wakan. kupfuura vanakomana

Pis 65:11 Makaisa korona pagore nok.

Pis 133:1 Zvakan. sei kuti hama dzigare

Zvi 5:19 nondo hadzi yakan. nembudz

Zvi 6:25 Usachiva k. kwake mumwoyo

Zvi 17:6 kun. kwevanakomana

Mup 2:24 ufadzwe nezvakan. pabasa

Mup 3:11 akaita zvinhu zvose zvakan.

Isa 33:17 achaona mambo akan.

Isa 52:7 Dzakan. sei pamusoro

Isa 60:13 yangu tsvene in.

Mari 3:18 K. kwangu kwaparara

Amo 5:15 Vengai zvakaipa, mude zvakan.

Mik 2:8 munobvisa chishongo chakan.

Mt 23:27 nechokunze akan.

Mk 10:18 Hapana akan., kunze kwomumwe

Ru 6:45 Munhu akan. anobudisa zvakan.

Ru 18:19 Nei uchinditi akan.?

VaR 7:19 Nokuti zvakan. zvandinoda

VaR 8:28 ashandire pamwe kuti zvin.

VaR 10:15 Dzakan. sei tsoka

VaR 10:15 mashoko akan. ezvinhu zvakan.

VaR 12:21 uchikunda zvakaipa nezvakan.

VaG 6:10 ngatiitirei vose zvakan.

VaF 4:8 k. kwose kungavapo

VaH 11:23 mwana akanga akan.

Jak 3:11 Chitubu chinoita kuti mvura inon.

1Pe 2:9 muzivise kwose kwose k.

2Pe 1:3 pachishandiswa kubwina nok.

2Pe 1:5 wedzerai k. pakutenda kwenyu

Ge 1:31; Eks 29:1; 2Sa 14:25; 1Mak 16:34;

Es 2:2, 7; Job 42:15; Pis 23:6; 48:2; Zvi 4:9;

11:16; Rwi 7:1; Isa 63:7; Zek 9:17; Joh 5:29;

VaR 13:3; VaH 8:6; Jak 3:13.

NAKA, -SINA KU-, Dhe 23:14; 24:1.

NAKIRA, Joh 16:7.

NAKISA, OKU-, 1Mak 29:2 nemabwe okun.

nawo

NAMA, Dha 12:4 Dhanieri, un. bhuku racho

NAMATA, Ge 22:5 nechekoko tinon.

Eks 10:26 pazviri kuti tin. Jehovha
 Dhe 11:16 mukan. vamwe vanamwari
 Dhe 17:3 oenda, onon. vamwe vanamwari
 Dha 3:6 wose asingawiri pasi on.
 Ru 4:8 Jehovha ndiye waunofanira kun.
 Joh 4:24 vanomun. vanofanira kunamata
 Joh 12:20 nevaGiriki vakakwira kunon.
 Mab 8:27 aenda kuJerusarema kunon.
 Mab 17:4 vevaGiriki vain. Mwari
 Mab 17:17 nevamwe vanhu vain.
 Mab 25:19 pamusoro pokun. kwavo
 VaR 1:25 vakan. zvinhu zvakasikwa
 VaH 11:21 Jakobho, akan. akazendamira
 Jak 1:26 kun. kwomunhu uyu hakuna
 Jak 1:27 Kun. kwakachena uye kusina
 Zva 7:11 dzakawira pasi nezvizo dzikan.
 Zva 9:20 kuti varege kun. madhimoni
 Zva 11:1 neatari nevaya vanon.
 Zva 11:16 nezvizo zvavo vakan. Mwari
 Zva 13:4 Vakan. dhiragoni nokuti yakap
 Zva 14:9 Kana munhu akan. chikara
 Zva 19:4 vakawira pasi, vakan. Mwari
 Zva 20:4 vakanga vasina kun. chikara
 Dha 3:12; Mt 4:10; Mab 18:13; Zva 13:15;
 16:2.

NAMATA, KU-, Jak 1:26 k. kwomunhu uyu
 Jak 1:27 K. kwakachena uye kusina

NAMATIDZA, Isa 6:10 n. maziso avo

NAMATIDZWA, VaR 11:17, 19, 23, 24.

NAMATIRA, Dhe 30:20 Jehovha nokun.
 Jos 23:8 mun. kuna Jehovha
 Joh 20:17 Rega kundin.
 Dhe 4:4; 10:20; 13:4; Jos 22:5.

NAMATIRANA, Dha 2:43 hahuzon., sezvinoita

NAMATIRWA, Joh 4:20 munofanira kun.

NAMATWA, Mab 19:27 ukuru hwake hunon.
 VaK 2:18 nokun. kwengirozi
 2VaT 2:4.

NAMBA, Pis 51:5 vakandin. muchivi

NAMO, Pis 68:2 n. nomoto, vakaipa
 ngavaparare

NAMO, Pis 97:5 akanyunguduka sezvinoita n.

NAMWA, Isa 29:11 Handikwanisi, nokuti
 rakan.
 Dha 12:9 mashoko akan. kusvikira
 kunguva

NANGANA, Pis 17:13.

NANI, Mup 2:24 hapana chiri n. kupfuura

NAOMI, Rut 1:2, 19; 2:1, 2, 20; 4:9, 14, 17.

NATANAERI, Joh 1:45, 46, 47, 48, 49; 21:2.

NATANI, 2Sa 12:7 N. akabva ati: Imi
 2Sa 7:3; 12:5, 13; 1Mak 17:1, 2.

NATSA, Pis 149:4 Anon. vanyoro
 Dha 11:35 kun. nokuchenesa zviitwe
 Zek 13:9 ndichavan. sokunatswa
 Jak 4:8 mun. mwoyo yenyu, imi
 1Pe 1:22 zvamakan. mwewa yenyu
 Eks 29:36; Nu 19:12; Pis 17:3; 66:10; Isa
 48:10; Joh 2:6; VaH 1:3.

NATSIRA, Zvi 17:3 Hari yokun. ndeyesirivha

NATSWA, 2Sa 22:31 Shoko raJehovha rakan.
 2Mak 30:19 kunyange asina kun.
 Dha 12:10 vozvichenesa uye vachan.
 Pis 12:6; Zvi 30:5; Joh 3:25.

NAYA, Mt 5:45 kun. pavanhu vakarurama

NAYISA, Isa 5:6 arege kun. mvura

NAYISIRA, Pis 11:6.

NAZARETA, Joh 1:46 chingabva muN.
 Mt 2:23; 4:13; 21:11.

NAZARETA, WOKU- (VOKU-), Joh 19:19;
 Mab 2:22; 24:5.

NDARAMA, Zvi 16:16 pane kuwana n!
 Eze 7:19 n. ichava chinhu chinosemesa
 Zef 1:18 n. yavo hazvizokwanisi
 Hag 2:8 Sirivha ndeyangu, nen.
 Mar 3:3 achavachenesa sezvinoitwa n.
 Jak 5:3 N. yenyu nesirivha yenyu
 Eks 12:35; Pis 19:10; Zvi 8:10; Zva 21:18, 21.

NDARIRA, 1VaK 13:1 ndava sen. inorira

NDAVA, Pis 2:7 nhasi, n. baba vako

NDEBVU, 1Sa 21:13; Jer 41:5; Eze 5:1.

NDICHAVA, Eks 3:14.

NDIMI, Pis 31:20 vabve pan. dzinopopota
 Mab 2:3 n. dzakafanana nedzomoto
 1VaK 13:1 Kana ndikataura nen. dzevanhu
 1VaK 13:8 kana dziri n., dzichaguma
 1VaK 14:5 mose mutaure nen.
 1VaK 14:22 n. hadzisi dzechiratidzo
 1VaK 12:10; 14:6, 13, 19; Zva 7:9.

NDIRO, 2Mad 21:13; Zva 16:1; 17:1.

NDIRO HURU, Mt 14:8; Mk 6:25.

NDONDA, 1VaK 11:30 vasina simba uye
 vari n.

NDONDA YAKWEGURA, 2Mak 36:17.

NDOVE, 1Mad 14:10; Zef 1:17.

NDURU, Job 16:13 Anodururira n. yangu pasi
 Mt 27:34; Mab 8:23.

NEBHO, Nu 32:3; Isa 15:2; 46:1; Jer 48:1.

NEBHUKADHINEZARI, 2Mak 36:7 N.
 nemimwe
 Jer 27:6 dzose muruoko rwaN.
 Dha 3:1 N. akagadzira chifananidzo
 Eze 5:12; Dha 2:1; 3:16, 24, 28; 4:18, 31.

NEBHUKADREZARI, Jer 25:9 N.
 weBhabhironi
 Jer 43:10; 50:17; Eze 26:7; 30:10.

NECHOKUNZE, VaG 2:6 munhu akaita sei n.
 Mt 22:16.

NEFIRIMU, Ge 6:4; Nu 13:33.

NEGEBHU, Dhe 1:7 neShefera neN.

NEPAKATI, VaH 11:37 vakachekwa n.

NETA, Vat 8:4 van. asi vachiramba
 vachitevera
 Pis 88:9 Ziso rangu ran. nokuda
 Zvi 25:25 inotonhorera kumweya wan.
 Isa 40:28 Haan. kana kupera
 Isa 40:29 Anopa munhu akan. simba
 Isa 40:31 vachafamba vasingan.
 Jer 15:6 Ndan. nokuzvidemba
 Jer 31:12 uye havazon.

NETESA, Mup 1:8 Zvinhu zvose zvinon.
 Jer 38:4 ari kun. maoko evarume

NETINIMU, Ezer 7:24 vaN., nevashandi
 Eze 8:20 KuvaN., vakaiswa pabasa
 1Mak 9:2; Eze 2:43; Ne 10:28; 11:21.

NETSA, Vat 16:16 aimun. nemashoko ake
 Rut 2:22 kuti varege kukun.
 1Mad 18:27 kuva nechiri kumun.
 Pis 94:19 Pfungwa dzangu dzinon.

Zek 1:11 nyika haina chiri kun.
 VaF 3:1 Kukunyorerai hakundin.
 Rut 2:15; 1Sa 1:6; 25:7, 15.

NETSANA, Ge 45:24 Musan. parwendo

NETSEKA, 1Sa 1:18 chiso hachina kuzon.
 Pis 55:2 Uye ndinongon.
 Isa 53:11 Nokuda kwokun. kwomweya wake
 Eze 27:35 Zviso zvichan.
 Ge 45:3; Job 10:1; Pis 6:2; 90:7; 112:10; 142:2;
 Joe 2:6, 6; Na 2:10, 10.

NETSEKA, KUSA-, Zvi 11:15 anoramba asingan.

NETSEKA, -SINGA-, Zvi 1:33 as. nokutya Jer 12:1 kunyengera ndivo vas.?

NETSWA, Nu 25:17 VaMidhiyani ngavan.

NGAMERA, Ge 24:10, 11; Mt 19:24; 23:24.

NGANO, 1Ti 1:4; 4:7 kuteerera n.
 2Ti 4:4 vachitendeukira kun.
 Tit 1:14 vasingateereri n. dzevaJudha
 2Pe 1:16 tichitevera n. dzakanyatorukwa
 1Ti 1:4; 4:7; 2Pe 1:16.

NGARAVA, Pis 48:7 n. dzokuTashishi
 Pis 107:23 vanoburukira kugungwa vari mun.

Isa 23:1 Ungudzai, imi n. dzeTashishi!
 Dha 11:40 nevatasvi vemabhiza nen.
 Vat 5:17; Isa 43:14; Eze 30:9; Dha 11:30.

NGARAVA YAPARARA, 1Ti 1:19.

NGETANI, Pis 149:8 madzimambo avo nen.

NGIROZI, Pis 34:7 N. yaJehovha inodzika
 1VaK 4:9 nokun. nokuvanhu
 1VaK 6:3 Hamuzivi kuti tichatonga n.?
 2VaK 11:14 Satani n. yechiedza
 2VaK 12:7 n. yaSatani
 1Pe 1:12 N. dzinoda kunyatsotirira
 Zva 22:6 akatuma n. yake kuti
 Ge 19:15; Eks 3:2; 23:20; Mt 22:30; 28:2;
 Mab 5:19; VaG 1:8; VaH 13:2; 2Pe 2:4, 11.

NGIROZI HURU, 1VaT 4:16 nenzwi ren.
 Jud 9 Mikaeri n. paakapesana

NGOMWA, Isa 54:1 iwe mukadzi n.
 Mt 19:12 kune n. dzakaberekwa dzakadaro
 Isa 56:3, 4; VaG 4:27.

NGONI, Dhe 4:31 Jehovha ndiMwari ane n.
 1Mak 21:13 n. dzake izhinji kwazvo
 Ne 9:17 Mwari ane nyasha neane n.
 Zvi 28:13 anoreurura achanzwirwa n.
 Isa 60:10 ndichakunzwira n. ndichikufarira
 Mt 5:7 Vanofara vane n.
 Mt 9:13 Ndinoda n., kwete chibayiro
 Ru 6:36 muchiva nen., sezvo Baba
 VaR 9:15 Ndishanzwirwa n. chero
 2VaK 1:3 Baba ven. huru kwazvo
 1Ti 1:13 ndakanzwirwa n.
 VaH 2:17 mupristi mukuru ane n.
 Jak 2:13 N. dzinofara nokukunda
 Jak 3:17 huzere nen. nezvibereko
 Jak 5:11 Jehovha ane rudo uye ane n.
 1Pe 2:10 asi zvino vakanzwirwa n.
 Eks 33:19; 2Sa 24:14; 2Mak 30:9; Ne 9:19, 27;
 Pis 78:38; 86:15; Isa 54:7; Ha 3:2; Zek 1:16;
 VaH 8:12.

NGORO, Vat 5:28 n. yake yehondo
 2Mad 10:15 akamukwidza mun. maava

Isa 31:1 vanovimba nen. dzehondo
 Na 2:3 N. yehondo inopenya
 Ge 46:5; Nu 7:3; 2Mad 2:11; Isa 5:18; 43:17;
 Jer 46:9; Zek 9:10.

NGOWANI, VaE 6:17 gamuchirai n.
 yoruponeso
 1Sa 17:5; Isa 59:17; Jer 46:4; 1VaT 5:8.

NGOZI, VaR 16:4 vakaisa mitsipa yavo pan.
 1VaK 15:30 tiriri mun. awa imwe neimwe?
 2VaK 11:26 pan. dzemakororo
 Ru 8:23; Mab 19:27, 40; VaR 8:35.

NGUO, 2Mad 10:22 Budisa n. dzevanamati
 Pis 22:18 Vanogovana n. dzangu
 Zvi 7:10 akapfeka n. yepfambi
 Isa 61:10 akandipfekedza n. dzoruponeso
 Mt 9:16 anosonera chigamba pan. tsaru
 Mt 23:5 vanokudza masa dzen. dzavo
 Mt 27:35 vakagova n. dzake vachiita
 1Ti 2:9 yashonge n. dzakagadzirwa
 Jud 23 kunyange n. yomukati
 yakasvisiswa
 Vat 6:37, 38, 39, 40; Mt 17:2; 21:8; Joh 19:2;
 Zva 3:18; 16:15.

NGUO REFU, Ru 15:22 Kurumidzai! budisai n.
 Ru 20:46 kufamba-famba vakapfeka n.
 Zva 7:14 vakageza n. dzavo, vakadziita
 Isa 3:22; Mk 16:5; Zva 6:11; 7:9, 13.

NGUO YEBASA (DZ-), 2Mad 2:13 n. yaEriya
 1Mad 19:19; 2Mad 2:8; Zek 13:4.

NGUO YOKUNZE (DZ-), Mt 5:40 n. iendewo
 Zva 16:15 akamuka uye anochengeta n.
 Mt 24:18; VaH 1:12; Jak 5:2; 1Pe 3:3.

NGUO YOKUZVIDZIVIRIRA NAYO, 1Sa 17:5;
 Isa 59:17.

NGURA, Eze 24:6, 11, 12; Jak 5:3.

NGURUVE, Re 11:7 n., haina kuchena kwamuri
 Mt 7:6 kukanda maparera pamberi pen.
 Ru 15:15 kusango kuti anofudza n.
 Mt 8:30; Mk 5:11; Ru 8:33.

NGURUVE HADZI, 2Pe 2:22 n. yashambidzwa

NGUVA, Job 14:13 n. yakatarwa,
 mondiyeka!
 Pis 31:15 N. dzangu dziri muruoko rwenyu
 Pis 89:47 upenyu hwangu ndohwen.
 Zvi 15:23 shoko rinotaurwa pan.
 Mup 3:1 pasi pematenga zvine n. yazvo:
 Mup 9:11 vanowirwa nen. nezviitiko
 Isa 33:2 ruponeso rwedu mun.
 Isa 49:8 Ndakakupindura pan.
 yakakodzera
 Dha 4:16 n. nomwe ngadzipfuure chiripo
 Dha 7:25 kwen. nedzimwe n. nehafu yen.
 Dha 11:27 kuguma ndokwen. yakatarwa
 Dha 12:4 bhuku racho, kusvikira kun.
 Ha 2:3 kuratidzwa ndezven. yakatarwa
 Mt 16:3 kududzira zviratidzo zven.
 Mt 24:45 zvokudya pan. yakakodzera?
 Ru 21:24 kusvikira n. dzakatarwa
 dzemamwe
 Mab 1:7 Hazvisi zvenyu kuti muzive nezven.
 Mab 3:21 n. dzokudzorerwa kwezvinhu
 Mab 17:30 Mwari akafuratira n.
 dzokusaziva

1VaK 7:29 kuti n. yasara ipfupi
 VaE 5:16 muchizvitengera n. yakakodzera
 1VaT 5:1 dziri n. nemwaka, hamufaniri
 2VaT 2:6 aratidzwe pan. yake yakakodzera
 1Ti 2:6 zvichapupurirwa pan. yavzvo
 1Ti 4:1 mun. dzinouya vamve vachatsauka
 2Ti 3:1 okupedzisira n. dzinonetsa
 VaH 3:15 sepan. yamakakonzera
 kutsamwa
 Zva 12:12 achiziva kuti ane n. pfupi
 Zva 12:14 kwen. nedzimwe n. nehafu yen.
 1VaK 4:5; VaG 4:4; 1Pe 1:20; 4:17;
 Zva 11:18.

NGUVA DUKU, Isa 54:7 zvachose kwen.
 2VaK 4:17 kutambudzika kuri kwen.
 2VaK 4:18 zvinoooneka ndezven.
 Eze 9:8; Isa 26:20.

NGUVA DUKUDUKU, 1VaK 15:52.

NGUVA DZINONETSA, 2Ti 3:1 n. dzichasvika

NGUVA DZOSE, Dha 6:16, 20
 waunoshumira n.
 2VaK 4:7 simba rinopfuura ren. rive
 VaE 6:18 rambai makamuka n.
 Isa 27:3.

NGUVA ISATI YAKWANA, Mup 6:3; 1VaK 15:8.

NGUVA NOMWE, Dha 4:16 uye n.
 ngadzzipfuure

NGUVA PFUPI, Pis 30:5 naye ndokwen.

NGUVA PFUPI PFUPI, Ru 4:5 mun.
 akamuratidza

NGUVA YAKAKODZERA, VaE 5:16; VaK 4:5.

NGUVA YAKAPFUURA, Ne 12:46 mun. kwaiva

NGUVA YAKATARWA (DZA-), Mup 3:1 chine n.

Dha 8:19 ndezven. yokuguma
 Ha 2:3 kuratidzwa ndezven.
 VaR 5:6 vasingadi Mwari pan.
 Nu 9:2, 3; Dhe 11:14; Ru 21:24; 1Ti 6:15;
 1Pe 4:17.

NGUVA YEMBERI, Pis 37:37 n. ichava
 norugare

Pis 37:38 N. yevanhu vakaipa ichagumiswa
 Zvi 24:20 nen. nokuda kwomunhu akaipa
 Ru 13:9 kana ukabereka zvibereko mun.
 Pis 73:17; Zvi 23:18; Jer 29:11.

NGUVA YOUNYU, Job 11:17, 17; Pis 39:5, 5.

NGWARA, 1Sa 18:14 Dhavhidhi achiita
 nokun.

Ne 9:20 wakanaka kuti muvaite vakan.
 Pis 47:7 muchiita nokun.

Zvi 10:19 miromo yake anoita nokun.

Isa 29:14 kwevanhu vavo vakan.

Mt 7:24 nomurume akan., akavakira

Mt 11:25 makavanzira vakachenjera

nevakan.

Mt 24:45 muranda akatendeka, akan.

Mt 25:2 asi shanu dzakanga dzakan.

VaR 12:16 Musazviti makan.

1VaK 1:19 ungaru hwevanhu vakan.

1Jo 5:20 akatipa simba rokuva vakan.

Ge 41:39; 1Sa 18:5, 30; 1Mad 2:3; 2Mad 18:7;

2Mak 30:22; Pis 101:2; Zvi 12:8; Isa 5:21;

Jer 23:5; VaR 11:25; 1VaK 4:10.

NGWARA, -SINA KU-, VaR 1:21 mwoyo
 yavo is.

NHAKA, Pis 2:8 ndikupe marudzi ave n. yako

VaE 1:14 chokumbobanobata
 chinotangira n.

VaK 1:12 n. yevatsvene vakavhenekerwa
 1Pe 1:4 nen. isina kusvibiswa uye
 isingasvavi

1Pe 5:3 vaya vari n. yaMwari
 Nu 18:20; 1Mad 8:36; 21:3; 2Mak 20:11;
 Eze 47:22; VaE 5:5; VaH 9:15.

NHAMBABA, Zva 7:4 n. yevaya vakaiswa

Zva 13:18 ngaaverenge n. yechikara
 Zva 13:17.

NHAMBABA IZERE, VaR 11:12 n. yavo ichareva
NHAMO, Pis 6:7 Ziso rangu raneta nen.

Zvi 19:13 Mwanakomana benzi in.

Mup 1:18 huzhinji kunokonzera n. zhinji

Isa 6:5 Ndine n.! Nokuti ndangofanana

Isa 31:1 Vane n. vaya vari kuenda kuljipiti

Eze 7:26 n. ichauya pamusoro pen.

Amo 6:1 Vane n. vaya vakagara zvakana

VaR 3:16 Kuparadza nen. zviri

VaR 7:24 Ndiri munhu wen!

1VaK 7:26 nokuda kwen. yatiinayo

1VaK 9:16 ndine n. kana ndikasaviva

Jak 5:1 imi vapfumi, pamusoro pen.

Zva 12:12 Mune n. imi nyika negungwa

Job 6:2; 20:22; 30:13; Pis 5:9; 38:12; 55:11;

91:3; 94:20; Zvi 17:4; Obh 12; VaR 2:9.

NHANGEMUTANGE, Mup 9:11 vanokunda
 pan.

1VaK 9:24 mun. vanomhanya vose

VaH 12:1 ngatimhanyei nokutsungirira n.

NHANHO, Zvi 4:12 n. dzako

hadzizhoppinganidzvi

Jer 10:23 Munhu haakwanisi kudzora n.

NHAPWA, Vat 5:12 uende nen. dzako

Dha 11:8 nesirivha nendarama, nen.

Ru 21:24 kumarudzi ose vari n.

VaR 7:23 ndiri n. kuenda kumutemo

Eze 6:16; Pis 68:18; Ru 4:18; VaE 4:8.

NHARAUNDA, Pis 147:14 rugare mun. yako

Jer 31:17 vacho vachadzoka kun. yavo

Mik 5:6 nepaanotsika mun. yedu

Mar 1:4 vachavatimidza kuti, n.

yezvakaipa

Mt 13:57 Muprofita anokudzwa kwete mun.

VaR 15:23 zvandisisinazve n. isina

2VaK 10:15 tichitaura nezven. yedu

Dhe 3:4; Pis 78:54; Joe 3:6; Amo 1:13;

Zef 2:8.

NHARE, Pis 18:2 Jehovha ibwe rangu nen.

Pis 31:4 muri n. yangu

Pis 37:39 n. yavo munguva

yokutambudzika

Pis 91:2 nen. yangu, Mwari wangu

Zvi 18:10 Zita raJehovha in. yakasimba

Dha 11:31 achasvibisa n.

Na 1:7 Jehovha akanaka, in. muzuva

Zek 9:12 Dzokai kun., imi vasungwa

Pis 28:8; Zvi 10:29; Isa 25:4.

NHARIRE, Ge 31:49 N., nokuti akati:

2Mak 20:24 vaJudha, vakaenda kun.

Isa 21:8 ndimire nguva dzose pan.

Isa 32:14 nen. zvanguva minda isina

NHARO, Dhe 19:17 vanenge vaitirana n.

VaR 9:18 anorega waanoda achiva nen.

VaR 10:21 vasingateereri uye vane n.

1VaK 11:16 achiita sokunge anoita n.
1Ti 6:5 n. dzakasimba pamusoro
Jud 9 achiita n. pamusoro pomutumbi
Dhe 17:8; 21:5; 25:1; Mab 25:19; 1Ti 2:8; 6:4;
Tit 1:7; VaH 6:16; 2Pe 2:10.

NHARO, ITA, Job 13:3 kui. naMwari.
Mk 8:16 kui. pamusoro

VaF 2:14 zvinhu zvose musingai.
Job 13:15; Mik 6:2; Mk 8:17.

NHASI, Mt 6:11; Ru 4:21; 23:43.

NHATA, 1Sa 24:14 Muri kudzingirira ani? N.?
NHAVA, 1Sa 17:40.

NHEMA, Eks 20:16 chinopupurira zven.

Nu 23:19 Mwari zvokuti angareva n.
Job 13:4 vanodzurura nen.
Pis 12:2 Vanoramba vachitaurirana n.
Pis 41:6 mwoyo wake unoreva n.
Zvi 6:19 chapupu chinoreva n.
Zvi 14:5 ndechiya chisingazorevi n.
Zvi 30:8 neshoko ren. kure neni
Isa 28:15 takaita kuti n. dzive kwokupotera
Jer 5:31 Vaprofita vanoprofita n.
Jer 7:4, 8 Musavimba nemashoko en.
Eze 13:6 nokushopera zven.

Dha 11:27 achitaura n. patafura imwe
Zek 5:4 kupika mhiko nezita rangu zven.
Mt 24:24 vanaKristu ven. nevaprofita ven.
Ru 3:14 kupomera zven. chero munhu
Joh 8:44 murevi wenhema nababa ven.
VaR 1:25 vakachinjani chokwadi nen.
2VaK 11:13 varume vakadaro
vaapostora ven.

VaE 4:25 zvamakabvina n., mumwe
2VaT 2:9 kwaSatani nezviratidzo zven.
2VaT 2:11 kuti vatende n.
1Ti 6:20 peinonzi zivo iyo iri yeno.
VaH 6:18 kuti Mwari areve n.
2Pe 2:3 nemashoko en.

Eks 23:7; Re 6:3; Vat 16:10; Pis 7:14; 27:12;
44:17; 89:35; 119:104; Zvi 6:17, 19; 19:5; Isa
9:15; 28:15; Eze 13:6; Ha 2:3; Zek 10:2; Mt
26:59; VaG 2:4; 1Ti 4:2; Zva 14:5; 21:27;
22:15.

NHONGO, VaR 6:13 n. dzenyu kuna Mwari
VaR 7:23 wechivi uri mun. dzangu
1VaK 6:15 miviri yenyu in. dzaKristu?
1VaK 12:18 Mwari akaisa n. mumuviri
1VaK 12:27 muri muviri waKristu, uye n.
1VaK 12:23; VaK 3:5; Jak 3:6; 4:1.

NHONGO DZAKAVANZIKA, Eks 20:26;
Dhe 25:11; Eze 16:36.

NHONGO DZOMUKATI, Pis 51:6.

NHONGO DZOMUVIRI PAMWE CHETE,
VaE 3:6.

NHONGO YOKUBEREKA NAYO, Re 15:2, 3;
Eze 23:20.

NHONGO YOMUNHURUME, Isa 57:8.

NHERERA, Pis 68:5 Baba ven. nomutongi
Jak 1:27 kutarisira n. nechirikadzi
Eks 22:22; Dhe 10:18; Pis 10:14; Jer 5:28.

NHEYO, 1VaK 3:11 kuvaka imwe n. chero
VaE 2:20 makavakwa pan. dzevaapostora
VaH 11:10 achimirira guta rine n. chaidzo
2Sa 22:8; Pis 102:25; Zvi 10:25; Isa 51:16;
Mik 1:6; Ha 3:13; Ru 6:48; VaR 15:20.

NHEYO, VAKA, Job 38:4 pandakav. yenyika?

Pis 104:5 Akav. dzenyika panzvimo

NHOKWE, Eks 2:3; Job 8:11; Isa 18:2.

NHOMBA, Dhe 12:20 wako unenge wava nen.

NHONGO, Re 9:3 n. kuti ive chinopiwa
chechivi

Eze 34:17 pakati pemakondohwe nen.

NHOO, Ge 15:1 Ndiri n. yako

Vat 5:8 N. yaisagona kuonekwa

2Sa 1:21 n. yevane simba yakasvibiswa

2Sa 22:3 Mwari ndiye n. yangu

Pis 18:35 Muchandipa n. yenyu yoruponeso

Pis 47:9 n. dzenyika ndedzaMwari

Pis 84:11 Jehovha Mwari izuva nen.

Pis 91:4 Chokwadi chake chichava n.

VaE 6:16 torai n. huru yokutenda

Pis 18:30; 144:2; Zvi 30:5; Isa 21:5.

NHORONDO, Ge 2:4; 5:1; 6:9; Mt 1:1.

NHUHWA, Pis 38:5 Maronda angu ava kun.

Eks 7:18; 16:20; Mup 10:1.

NHUHWIRIRA, Ge 8:21 akanzwa kun.

2VaK 2:15 Mwari tiri kun. kwakanaka

VaE 5:2 Mwari kuti ave kun. kwakanaka

Mt 26:7; Ru 7:46; Joh 11:2.

NHUMBI, 1Sa 10:22.

NHUMBI DZOKUZVIDZIVIRIRA NADZO,

VaE 6:11.

NHUME, Jos 6:17 Rakabhi akanzwa n.

2Sa 15:13 n. yakasvika kuna Dhavidhi

Es 3:13 Tsamba dzakatumirwa nen.

Isa 30:4 n. dzake dzasvikawo

Isa 33:7 n. dzorugare dzichasvimha

Jer 51:31 n. kuti isangane neimwe n.

Eze 17:15 akazomupandukira nokutuma n.

Mar 3:1 Ndiri kutuma n. yangu

Mt 11:10 ndiri kutuma n. yangu pamberi

2VaK 5:20 n. dzinomirira Kristu

VaF 2:25 Epafrodhito, n. yenyu

nomushandi

2Mad 9:18; Zvi 13:17, 17; 17:11; 25:13; Isa

14:32; 57:9; Obh 1.

NHUNGIRWA, Jer 23:5 Dhavidhi n.

Dha 11:7 anobva pan. yemidzi yake

Zek 3:8 mushumiri wangu anonzi N.!

Isa 14:19; Jer 33:15; Zek 6:12.

NIKODHIMO, Joh 3:1, 4, 9; 7:50; 19:39.

NIMRODHI, Ge 10:9 SaN. muvhimi ane simba

NINGA, 1Sa 13:6.

NINIPISA, Dhe 8:2 kuti akun., akuedze

1Mak 17:10 Ndichan. vavengi vako

Dha 4:37 nokuti anon. vava vanozvikudza

NINIPISWA, VaF 3:21 muviri wedu wakan.

Jak 1:10 mupfumi pamusoro pokun.

Pis 35:4; Isa 41:11; 45:16; Jer 22:22;

Ru 14:11.

NINIRA, Mab 12:17; 19:33; 21:40.

NINIVHI, Jon 1:2 uende kuN. guta guru

Jon 3:5 vanhu vomuN. vakatanga kutenda

Mt 12:41 Vanhu vokuN. vachamuka

Ge 10:11; Jon 3:2, 3; 4:11; Zek 2:13.

NINIVHI, VA-, Ru 11:30 chiratidzo kuv.

NIRE, Isa 19:7; Jer 46:8; Zek 10:11.

NISANI, Ne 2:1; Es 3:7.

NJERE, Job 11:12 asingafungi achawana n.

Zvi 1:3 kuranga kunopa n.
 Zvi 13:15 N. dzakanaka dzinoita
 Zvi 14:15 ane n. anofunga nezvenhanho
 Zvi 14:35 anofadzwa nomushandi ane n.
 Zvi 15:5 anobvuma kutsiyurwa ane n.
 Zvi 16:22 N. itsime ropenyu kuvaridzi
 Zvi 19:11 N. dzomunhu dzinodzora
 Dha 11:33 vane n. vari pakati pevanzhu
 VaR 3:11 hapana ane n., hapana
 Jos 9:4; Job 5:12; 15:5; Pis 111:10; 119:99;
 Zvi 1:4; 3:4; 8:5; 12; 12:23; 13:16; 14:8; Isa
 44:18; Jer 3:15; 9:24; Dha 12:3, 10.

NJIVA, Mt 3:16 mudzimu wakaita sen.
 Mt 10:16 senyoka asi musina mhosva sen.
 Ge 8:11; Isa 59:11; Mt 21:12.

NJODZI, Dhe 32:35 zuva ren. yavo
 Eze 35:5 munguva yen. yavo
 Ge 42:4; Eks 21:22; 2Sa 22:19; Job 31:23;
 Zvi 17:5; Jer 18:17.

NJODZI, ZVINE, Job 30:12 zvinodzivisa
 zvavo z.

NOA, Ge 6:9 Iyi ndiyo nhoroondo yaN.
 Ge 7:23 zvapakapadzwa panyika; asi N.
 Ge 9:1 Mwari akakomborera N.
 Ru 17:26 sezvazvakaita mumazuva aN.
 VaH 11:7 Nokutenda N., pashure
 Ge 5:29; 9:17; Mt 24:37.

NOKUDA, Pis 23:3 n. kwezita rake
 Pis 122:8 ndichataura n. kwehama
 Eze 36:22 Handisi kuzviita n. kwenyu
 Mt 5:10 vakatambudzwa n. kwokururama
 Mt 10:39 nomweya wake n. kwangu
 Mt 24:22 mazuva achatapudzwa n.
 VaR 8:20 n. kwetiro
 VaR 11:28 vavengi vaMwari n. kwenyu
 2VaK 8:9 murombo n. kwenyu
 VaF 3:9 kuna Mwari n. kwokutenda
 2Mad 19:34; Pis 106:8; Isa 62:1.

NOKUDA KWEZITA, Zva 2:3 n. rangu

NOKUSINGAPERI, Pis 104:5 kana kuti n.
 Isa 57:15 Iye ari Kumusoro, anogara n.
 Pis 111:8; 148:6; Dha 12:3.

NOMWE, Ge 7:4 mazuva man. kuti ndinayise
 Ge 41:27 n. dzakaondoroka makore man.
 1Mad 6:38 makore man. achiivaka
 Zvi 26:16 yakachenjera kupfuura van.
 Eze 39:9 moto kwemakore man.
 Mik 5:5 tichamumutsira vafudzi van.
 Zek 3:9 Padombo pane maziso man.
 Zva 1:4 nokumidzimu min. iri pamberi
 Zva 1:20 Nyeredzi n. uye zvigadziko zvin.
 Zva 13:1 nyanga gumi nemisoro min.
 Zva 15:6 ngirozi n. dzine
 matambudziko man.
 Zva 17:10 madzimambo man.: mashanu
 Isa 11:15; Zek 4:10; Mab 6:3; Zva 17:1.

NONDO, Zvi 5:19 n. yakanaka nembudzi
 Ge 49:21; Pis 18:33; Ha 3:19.

NONDO HONO, Dhe 12:15; Isa 35:6; Mari 1:6.

NONOKA, Ge 34:19 jaya harina kun. kuita
 Vat 5:28 ngoro yehondo yan.
 Zvi 13:12 chinhu chinotarisirwa chikan.
 Mup 5:4 mhiko kuna Mwari, usan. kuiripa
 Isa 46:13 ruponeso rwangu haruzon.
 VaR 9:28 zvizere uye asingan.

VaH 10:37 achasvika uye haangan.
 2Pe 3:9 Jehovha haan. pane zvaakapikira
 Dhe 23:21; Dha 9:19; Ha 2:3; Ru 24:25;
 Jak 1:19.

NUNI, Eks 33:11; Dhe 32:44; 1Mak 7:27.

NUNURA, 1Sa 30:8 uye chokwadi uch.
 Pis 34:4 Akandin. pazvinhu zvose
 Pis 34:19 Jehovha anomun.
 Zvi 10:2 kururama ndiko kuchen. parufu
 Zvi 14:25 Chapupu chechokwadi chinon.
 Jer 1:19 Ini ndinewe, kuti ndikun.
 Dha 3:17 Mwari wedu achatin. muvira
 Ru 24:21 uyu aifanira kun. Israeri
 Mab 23:27 ndangosvika ndikamun.
 VaR 7:24 Ndiani achandin. mumuviri
 2VaK 1:10 acharamba achitin.
 1VaT 1:10 anotin. pahasha dziri kuuya
 2Pe 2:9 Jehovha anoziva nzira yokun.
 Eks 3:8; Job 10:7; Pis 18:17; 33:19; 106:10;
 107:2; Isa 50:2; Dha 8:4; Mab 12:11.

NUNURWA, Es 4:14 kubatsirwa nokun.
 Ru 21:28 kun. kwenyu kuri
 VaH 9:12 akatiwanira kun.

NWISA, Pis 69:21.

NYADZI, Zva 16:15 vanhu vatarire n. dzake

NYADZISA, Zvi 13:5 vakaipa vanozvin.
 Zvi 14:34 chivi chinhu chinon.
 Zvi 18:13 upenzi uye kuzvin.
 1VaK 1:27 an. vanhu vakachenjera
 1VaK 14:35 nokuti zvinon. kuti mukadzi
 VaE 5:4 mufambiro unon. kana kutaura
 VaR 1:26, 27; 1VaK 4:14; 11:6; VaE 5:4;
 VaK 3:8; VaH 6:6.

NYADZISWA, Pis 83:17 ivo ngavan.
 Isa 54:4 Usatya, nokuti hauzon.
 VaH 12:2 asina hanya nokun., uye akagara
 1Pe 4:16 nokuti muKristu, ngaarege kun.
 Pis 25:3; Isa 50:7; Eze 16:54; 36:32.

NYAHWAIRA, Rut 3:7 akasvika achin.

NYAMA, Ge 2:24 vachava n. imwe
 Zek 14:12 N. yomunhu ichaora akamira
 Joh 1:14 Shoko rakava n. rikagara
 VaR 8:5 vava vanoita maererano n.
 VaR 8:7 kufunga kwen. kunoreva
 1VaK 2:14 munhu wen. haagamuchiri
 1VaK 15:39 N. yose haina kufanana,
 imwe n.
 1VaK 15:44 Unodyarwa uri muviri wen.
 1VaK 15:50 n. neropa hazvingagari nhaka
 2VaK 1:12 kwete noucheneri hwen.
 2VaK 10:3 hatirwi maererano nezvatiri
 pan.
 VaE 6:12 hatirwi neropa nen.
 Ge 2:23; Pis 56:4; Isa 49:26; VaR 7:14;
 1VaK 3:3; VaG 5:19; VaK 2:18.

NYAMA IMWE, -CHAVA, Mk 10:8; 1VaK 6:16.

NYAMA, VAVIRI VACHAVA IMWE, VaE 5:31.

NYAMASASE, 2Pe 1:19 mambakwedza uye n.
 Zva 2:28 ndichamupa n.
 Zva 22:16 mudzi waDhavhidhi, uye n.

NYANGA, Dha 7:8 imwe n., duku, yakabuda
 Zva 17:12 N. gumi dzinomirira
 madzimambo

NYANGA YEINGI, Eze 9:2, 3, 11.

NYANGADZA, VaH 3:17 ndivanaani vakan.

NYANGADZWA, VaH 3:10 ndakan. nechizvarwa
NYANGARARA, Re 10:6 misoro yenyu yakati n.
NYANGARIKA, Isa 28:18 sungano noRufu ichan.
NYANYISA, 2VaK 9:1.
NYANYOKURUMIDZIRA ZVINHU, Isa 32:4.
NYANZVI PAKUTAURA, Mab 18:24 Aporo, aiva n.
NYANZVI YEMASHIRIPITI, Isa 3:3 mazano nen.
NYANZVI, -SAVA-, 2VaK 11:6 ndingas.
NYARA, 2Mad 2:17 kusvikira ava kun. 2Mad 8:11 kusvikira ava kun. Eze 9:6 ndinon. kusimudzira Mwari Isa 30:3 chikonzero chokuti mun. Isa 54:4 uye usan. Zef 3:5 asina kururama akanga asingan. Zek 13:4 vaprofita vachan. pazuva Mk 8:38 wose anon. ini VaR 1:16 handin. nemashoko akanaka VaF 3:19 kukudzwa kwavo kuri mukun. VaH 11:16 Mwari haan. navo Isa 65:13; Eze 7:18; Ru 9:26; 2VaK 11:21; 2VaT 3:14; 2Ti 1:8; 2:15.
NYARA, -SINGA-, Zvi 21:29 ane chiso chis.
NYARADZA, Ge 32:20 Ndingamun. nechipo Zvi 15:18 anon. kupopota Zvi 16:14 akachenjera anodzin. Isa 49:13 Jehovha an. vanhu Isa 61:2 kuti ndin. vose vanochemba Joh 11:19 Marita naMariya kuti vavan. VaR 15:4 nokun. kunobva muMagwaro 1VaK 14:3 anovaka nokukurudzira nokun. 2VaK 1:4 tikwanise kun. vaya 1VaT 2:11 tichikon. uye tichikupupurirai 1Pe 2:15 mun. kutaura kwokusaziva 2Sa 3:35; Job 2:11; Isa 40:1; 66:11; Jer 16:7; 2VaK 1:3; VaF 2:1.
NYARADZWA, Jer 31:15 Aramba kun. nokuda Ru 2:25 kun. kwaIsraeri Ge 37:35; Mt 5:4; 2VaK 1:4; VaK 2:2.
NYARARA, 1Sa 2:9 vakaipa kuti van. murima Job 31:34 ndazoramba ndakan. Pis 32:3 Pandakaramba ndakan., mapfupa Pis 37:7 Ramba wakan. pamberi Mup 3:7 nguva yokun. nenguva yokutaura Isa 30:15 mukuramba makan. Jer 49:26 varume vehondo kuti van. Ha 2:20 Nyika yose ngairambe yakan. Zek 2:13 makan., pamberi paJehovha 1VaT 4:11 muvarirer kugara makan. 1Ti 2:2 hwakadzikama nohwakan. 1Ti 2:11 Mukadzi ngaadzidze akan. 1Pe 3:4 chomudzimu wakan., unokosha Pis 30:12; 31:17; 35:20; 39:2; Isa 53:7; Jer 8:14; 47:7; Mt 22:34; 1VaK 14:34; 2VaT 3:12.
NYASHA, 2Mak 30:9 Jehovha Mwari ane n. Pis 86:15 Jehovha, Mwari ane n., anononoka Pis 112:5 Munhu ane n. neanokweretesa Joe 2:13 dzokai kuna Jehovha nokuti ane n. Zek 12:10 Ndishadururira mudzimi wen. Ru 18:13 ndinzwire n. ini mutadzi

VaK 3:16 nziyo nen. Eks 34:6; Pis 37:21; 45:2; 103:8; 111:4; 116:5; Zvi 3:4; 19:12; 26:25; 28:23; Mab 6:8; 7:10; VaE 2:7.
NYATSOCHENGETA, VaG 4:10 kun. mazuva
NYATSOKWANA, VaE 1:10 panon. nguva VaG 4:4.
NYATSOONEKA, Dha 8:5 nyanga yain. pakati Dha 8:8 ina dzain., dzakatarira Ha 2:2 uzvinyore zvinon. pamahwendefa
NYATSORUKWA, 2Pe 1:16 ngano dzakan.
NYATSOTARIRA, Eze 8:15 kuti ndin. vanhu Pis 37:10 Uchan. panzvimbo 1Pe 1:12 Ngirozi dzinoda kun. 1Jo 1:1 zvatakan. Mab 1:10; 3:12; 11:6.
NYAYA, Dhe 19:15 N. inofanira kusimbiswa Zvi 18:13 achipindura n. asati ainzwa Mup 12:13 mhedziso yen. yacho ndeiya: Mt 23:23 makarega n. dzakakura dzoMutemo 1VaK 6:2 kutonga n. dukuduku here? Dhe 17:8; Zvi 11:13; Mup 10:20; Mab 15:6; 23:29; 25:20.
NYEMWERERA, Job 29:24 Ndaivan.—ivo
NYENGA, Pis 38:5 Maronda angu an.
NYENGEDZA, Ge 31:26 Waitei, zva wandin. Eks 8:29 Farao ngaarege kun. Eks 22:16 munhu akan. mhandara isati Re 19:11 anon. mumwe wake Vat 16:10 Wandin. kuti undidzwe Zvi 11:1; 20:23 Chikero chinon. Jer 20:7 Makandin., haiwa Jehovha VaR 7:11 chivi, chakandin., chikandiuraya Zvi 1:10; 2VaT 2:3.
NYENGEDZERA, Zvi 3:32 anon. anosemesa Jer 6:13.
NYENGEDZWA, 2VaK 11:3 sokun. kwakaitwa
NYENGERA, Re 19:11 Musaba, musan., uye Job 5:13 vakachenjera mukun. kwavo Pis 5:6 anoteura ropa neanon. Pis 12:3 Jehovha achacheka miromo inon. Pis 24:4 kuita mhiko nokun. Pis 34:13 yako pakutaura zvokon. Pis 119:158 Ndaakaona vaya vanon. Zvi 4:24 kun. kwemiromo kure newe Zvi 7:21 Anoritsausa nokun. kwake Zvi 13:2 yevaya vanon. inoita Zvi 16:28 Munhu anon. anoramba Zvi 21:18 munhu anon. anotora nzvimbo Isa 21:2 Mutengesi anon. ari kunyengerwa Isa 33:1 Une nhamo iwe uri kun., asi Jer 12:1 vose vari kun. ndivo Obh 3 Kuzvikudza kwakakon. Mik 1:14 dzaiva chinhu chinon. Ha 1:13 Munotaririrei vanon. Ha 2:5 nokuti waini non. Zef 3:4 Vaprofita vaiva varume vanon. Mar 2:16 pemafungiro enyu, uye regai kun. Mt 13:22 nesimba rinon. repfuma Joh 1:47 maari hamuna kun.

VaR 16:18 vachishandisa kutaura kunon.
 1VaK 3:18 kuva nomunhu anozvin.
 1VaK 3:19 vakachenjera mukun. kwavo
 2VaK 11:13 vashandi vanon.
 2VaK 12:16 uye ndakun.
 VaE 4:22 nokuchiva kwahwo kunon.
 VaK 2:4 kuva nomunhu angakun.
 VaH 3:13 nesimba rinon. rechivi
 Jak 3:17 uchenjeri hahun.
 2Pe 2:3 vachakun. nemashoko
 2Pe 2:14 vanon. mweya isina kusimba
 1Jo 1:8 tiri kuzvin. uye chokwadi
 Job 15:35; Zvi 11:3; 16:29; Isa 24:16; Jer 5:11;
 29:8; 37:9; Mar 2:14; VaR 3:13; VaE 5:6;
 2VaT 2:10; Tit 1:10.

NYENGERWA, Dhe 11:16 yenyu irege kun.
 Job 31:27 mwoyo wakatangana kun.
 Zvi 20:19 usashamwaridzana nomunhu
 anon.

Mt 2:16 Herodhi, akanga an.
 Jak 1:14 on. nokuchiva kwake
NYENGETEDZA, Zvi 7:21 nokugona kun.
 Zvi 16:23 unowedzera kun. pamiromo
 Mab 18:13 ari kun. vanhu kuti
 1VaK 2:4 mashoko okun. ouchenjeri
 2VaK 5:11 tinoramba tichin. vanhu
 VaG 5:8 Kun. kworudzi urwu hakubvi

NYENGETEDZWA, Zvi 25:15 anon.
 Ru 16:31 havangan. kana

NYENGETERA, 1Mad 8:48 vakana. kwamuri
 2Mak 6:32 vakana. vakatarira kuimba iono
 2Mak 7:14 vakazvinipisa, vakana.
 Jer 7:16 usan. vanhu ava
 Mt 5:44 muchin. vaya vanokutambudzai
 Mt 6:9 munofanira kun. seizvi:
 Mt 21:13 ichanzi imba yokun.
 Mt 24:20 Rambai muchin. kuti kutiza
 Mt 26:41 muchin., murege kupinda
 Mk 11:24 zvose zvamunon. muchava nazvo
 VaR 12:12 Rambai muchin.
 VaF 4:6 ngakuziviswe Mwari nokun.
 VaK 4:2 Rambai muchin., muchiramba
 1VaT 5:17 Rambai muchin.
 Jak 5:16 zvivi zvenyu mun.
 1Pe 4:7 ivai vakasvinurira kun.
 Isa 56:7; Mt 6:5; Mab 10:9; VaR 8:26;
 1VaK 14:15; VaE 6:18.

NYEPEDZERA, Zvi 13:7 anon. kuva murombo
 Zvi 13:7 munhu anon. kuva mupfumi

NYEPEDZERA, KU-, VaG 2:13 pak. uku
 VaF 1:18 muk. kana muchokwadi

NYERE, 1VaK 14:7 kuridzwa pan. kana
 Mt 11:17; Ru 7:32.

NYEREDZI, Nu 24:17 N. ichabuda kuna
 Jakobho
 Vat 5:20 N. dzakarwa dziri kudenga
 Job 38:7 N. dzemangwanani
 Isa 14:13 pamusoro pen. dzaMwari
 Isa 47:13 vakuponese, ivo vanotarira n.
 Dha 12:3 Vane njere vachapenya sen.
 1VaK 15:41 n. imwe inosiyana neimwe
 Zva 12:1 korona yen. gumi nemбири
NYEVERA, Eze 3:17 unofanira kuvan.
 zvinobva
 2Mak 19:10; Eze 33:8, 9.

NYEVERA, KU-, Eze 33:4 kuteerera k. kwacho
 Eze 33:5 akanzwa, asi haana kuteerera k.
NYEVERO, Eze 33:7 murindi wovapa n.
 inobva
 VaH 12:25 achipa n. yaMwari panyika
 2Mak 13:12; Zef 1:16.

NYEVERWA, 1VaK 10:11 zvakanyorwa
 kuti tin.

NYEYA, VANO-, VaR 1:30 v., vanovenga
 Mwari

NYIKA INOBEREKA, Pis 9:8 Achatonga n.
 Isa 26:9 vagari vomun. vachadziza
 Pis 24:1; 89:11; 96:10; Isa 13:11; 24:4.

NYIKA INOFADZA, Mar 3:12 muchava n.
NYIKA INOGARWA, Mt 24:14 achaparidzwa
 mun.

Ru 4:5 umambo hwose hwen.
 Mab 17:6 Vanhu ava vanyonganisa n.
 VaH 2:5 n. iri kuuya, yatiri kutaura
 Zva 3:10 yokuedzwa, ichauya mun.
 Zva 16:14 kumadzimambo en. yose
 Mab 17:31; VaR 10:18; VaH 1:6; Zva 12:9.

NYIKA INOGUMA, Isa 38:11.

NYIKA IRI PASI PASI, Eze 31:14; 32:18.

NYIKA YEVAPENYU, Pis 52:5; 142:5; Isa 38:11;
 53:8.

NYIKA YOKUKANGANWA, Pis 88:12 mun.
 here?

NYIKA. Onawo NYIKA INOGARWA,
 MAMIRIRO EZVINHU EPANGUVA.
 Ge 1:28 muzadze n., muikurire
 Ge 3:17 n. yatukwa nemhosva yako
 Ge 12:1 Buda mun. yako
 Ge 13:15 n. ndichaipa iwe nevana yako
 Eks 3:8 kun. yakanaka, kun. inoyerera
 Jos 3:17 vachiyambuka pan. yakaoma
 Pis 24:1 N. nezvizere mairi ndezvaJehovha
 Pis 37:29 vachagara nhaka yen.
 Pis 49:11 n. dzavo mazita avo
 Pis 100:1 imi mose vanhu vepan.
 Pis 115:16 n. akaipa vanakomana
 Mup 1:4 n. inogara iripo nokusingagumi
 Isa 45:18 Muumbi wen. noMuiti wayo
 Isa 60:2 rima richafukidza n.
 Isa 65:17 matenga matsva nen.
 Isa 66:1 n. ndicho chitsiko chetsoka
 Isa 66:8 N. ingaberekwa nezuva rimwe?
 Dha 11:41 mun. Yokushongedzwa
 Jon 1:8 unobva kupi? Unobva kun. ipi
 Ha 2:14 n. ichazara nokuziva
 Mt 5:5 vanyoro, vachagara nhaka yen.
 Mt 24:21 kubvira pakutanga kwen.
 Ru 2:14 pan. rugare ngaruwe pavanhu
 Joh 3:16 Nokuti Mwari akada n. kwazvo
 Joh 14:19 n. haichazondioni
 Joh 14:30 mutongi wen. ari kuuya
 Joh 15:19 Kudai maiva ven., n. yaizoda
 Joh 17:16 Havasi ven., seni ndisiri
 Joh 18:36 Umambo hwangu hahusi hwen.
 VaR 1:20 kubvira pakasikwa n.
 VaR 4:13 Abrahamu mugari wenhaka yen.
 1VaK 4:9 chepanzvimbo yemitambo kun.
 Jak 4:4 kushamwaridzana nen. kuvengana
 2Pe 3:5 n. yakanga yakabatana isiri
 2Pe 3:6 n. yepangua iyoyo yakaparadzwa

1Jo 2:2 zvivi, asiwo zven. yose
 1Jo 5:19 n. yose iri musimba reakaipa
 Zva 12:12 Mune nhamo imi n. negungwa
 Ge 1:9; Re 26:34; Pis 45:16; 88:12; 107:3; Zvi
 10:30; Eze 36:35; 39:27; Joe 2:3; Mt 25:34;
 Joh 3:12; 8:23; 17:5; 6; 2VaK 5:1; VaE 1:4;
 2:2; Jak 1:27; 3:15; 2Pe 3:13; 1Jo 2:15, 16;
 Zva 17:8; 21:1.

NYIMA, Zvi 23:6 zvomunhu ane ziso rinon.

NYIMANA, 1VaK 7:5 Musan., asi
 mubvumirane

NYIMWA, Isa 38:10 Ndichan. makore

NYOKA, Ge 3:4 n. ikati kumukadzi:
 Ge 3:13 n.—yandinyengera saka
 Eks 4:3 akaikanda pasi, ikava n.
 Nu 21:8 Gadzira n. yakaita somoto
 Nu 21:9 Mosesi akagadzira n. yemhangura
 2Mad 18:4 akaputsa-putsa n. yemhangura
 Pis 91:13 weshumba ava nezenze nen. huru
 Isa 65:25 n. ichadya guruva
 Mik 7:17 Vachanzva guruva
 sezvinoita n.

Mt 10:16 vakachenjera sen. asi musina
 Mt 23:33 n., vana ven.

Joh 3:14 Sokusimudza kwakaita Mosesi n.
 Zva 12:9 dhiragoni yakakandwa pasi, n.
 Zva 20:2 dhiragoni, n. yepakutanga
 Ge 3:1; Pis 58:4; Zvi 23:32; Isa 30:6; 59:5;
 Mt 3:7; 12:34; 2VaK 11:3.

NYOMBA, 2Mak 30:10 vairamba vachivan.

2Mak 36:16 vachin. vaprofita vake
 Pis 2:4 Jehovha achavan.
 Zvi 1:26 ndichakun. pachasvika
 Zvi 3:34 vaseki, iye achavan.
 Zvi 19:28 Chapupu chinon. kururamisira
 2Mad 2:23; Pis 59:8; Eze 22:5; Ha 1:10.

NYOMBWA, Pis 44:13; Jer 20:8; Eze 23:32;
 Ho 7:16.

NYONGANA, Amo 3:9; 2VaK 6:5.

NYONGANISA, Dhe 7:23.

NYONGANISWA, Mt 21:10.

NYONGANYONGA, 1VaK 14:33 haasi
 Mwari wen.

1Sa 14:20; Pis 65:7; Ru 21:9; Mab 19:29;
 2VaK 12:20; Jak 3:16.

NYORA, Eks 17:14 n. kuti zvive chiyeuchidzo

Eks 34:28 Akan. mashoko pamahwendefa
 Eks 39:30 chiratidzo chokutsaurira, vakan.
 Re 19:28 musazvitema n.

Zvi 3:3 Zvin. pahwendefa romwoyo wako
 Isa 10:1 vakan. zvinonetsa chose
 Isa 30:8 zvin. mubhuku

Jer 31:33 ndichaun. mumwoyo mavo
 Jer 51:60 Jeremiya akan. mubhuku rimwe
 Ha 2:2 n. zvauri kuratidzwa, uzvinyore
 Joh 5:46 iyeye akan. nezvangu

Joh 8:6 Jesu akatanga kun. pasi nomunwe
 Joh 19:21 Musan. kuti Mambo wevaJudha
 Mab 1:1 ndakan. nhorotoondo
 Eks 24:4; 34:27; Jos 24:26; Isa 30:8; Joh
 19:19; 21:24; Zva 1:11; 3:12; 21:5.

NYORA MAMIRIRO, Jos 18:4 van. ayo
 maererano

NYORERWA, Pis 102:18; 149:9.

NYORESWA, Ru 2:1 nyika yose inogarwa in.

NYORO, Mt 5:5 Vanofara van.

Mt 11:29 ndiri mun. uye ndine mwoyo
 Mt 21:5 Mambo ari kuuya, ari mun.
 1Pe 3:4 chomudzimu wakanyarara mun.

NYOROVESA, Pis 65:10 Munon. miforo yayo
 Isa 16:9 Ndichakun. nemisodzi yangu
 Pis 6:6.

NYORWA, Eks 31:18 akan. nomunwe
 waMwari

Eks 32:16 zvakan. zvakanga zvan. naMwari
 Ru 21:22 zvinhu zvose zvakan. zvizadzike
 VaR 15:4 zvinhu zvakan. kare
 zvakanoyorerwa

1VaK 10:11 zvakan. kuti tinyeverwe isu
 2VaK 3:2 tsamba, yakan. pamwoyo
 VaH 12:23 akan. kumatenga

Zva 14:1 nezita rakan. pahuma dzavo
 Zva 21:27 vakan. mumupumburu
 weGwayana
 Nu 1:44; 3:22; 26:7; Dha 5:7; Mar 3:16; Mt
 4:4; Joh 5:47; Zva 1:3; 17:5.

NYORWA NEMAOKO, VaK 2:14 rugwaro
 rwakan.

NYORWA, ZVI-, 2Ti 3:15 wakaziva z.

NYOTA, Isa 49:10 havazoyi nen., uyewo
 Isa 55:1 imi mose mune n.!

Isa 65:13 asi imi muchava nen.
 Amo 8:11 kwete n. yemvura
 Mt 5:6 vane nzara nen. yokururama
 Mt 25:44 Ishe, takakuonai rini muine n.
 Joh 7:37 Kana munhu aine n., ngaauye
 Zva 7:16 nzara kana kunzwazve n.
 Zva 21:6 anonzwa n. ndichamupa mvura
 Zva 22:17 anonzwa n. ngaauye

NYUCHI, Dhe 1:44; Vat 14:8; Pis 118:12.

NYUDZA, 2Mad 5:14 akazvin. muJodhani

1Ti 6:9 zvinon. vanhu mukuparadzwa

NYUDZWA, Zva 12:15 kuti an. norwizi
 rwacho

NYUMWIRA, 1Sa 18:9 Sauro achitarira achin.
 1Ti 6:4 munobva kun. kwakaipa

NYUNDO, Jer 23:29 Shoko kufanana nen.
 Isa 41:7; Jer 50:23.

NYUNGUDUKA, Pis 58:8 sehozhwa inon.

Pis 97:5 Makomo akan. sezvinoita
 Amo 9:5 nyika, zvokuti inon.; vagari
 2Pe 3:12 zvichipisa kwazvo zvichan.!

Pis 46:6; 58:7; Na 1:5.

NYUNGUDUTSA, Pis 147:18 shoko rake ozvin.

NYUNGUDUTSWA, Pis 68:2 Sokun. kunoitwa
 2Pe 3:10 zvichipisa kwazvo zvichan.
 Eze 22:21, 22; 24:11.

NYUNYUTA, Zvi 21:13 kuchema kwokun.

1Pe 4:9 Gamuchiranai musingan.

NYUNYUTIRA, VaK 3:13 ane chikonzero
 chokun.

NYURA, 1Ti 4:15 n. mazviri

NYURA MUMATOPE EZVAKAIPA, 1Pe 4:4.

NZARA, -FA NE-, Ge 41:55 Ijipiti yakazof.

NZARA, ZIYA NE-, Isa 5:13 varume vanoz.

NZARA, Onawo KUSHOMEKA

KWEZVOKUDYA.

Ge 41:57 n. yakanga yanyanya

Pis 146:7 Iye anopa vane n. zvokudya

Isa 65:13 vachadya, asi imi muchava nen.

Jer 14:15 vachapera nen.
 Amo 8:11 kwete n. yezvokudya, nenyota
 Mt 5:6 Vanofara vava vane n.
 Joh 6:35 haazombovi nen., uye
 VaR 8:35 Ndiანი აchatiparadzanisa n. kana
 Zva 7:16 Havazonzwizwe n. kana nyota
 Dhe 28:48; 32:24; Rut 1:1; Ne 9:15; Pis 50:12;
 107:9; Isa 29:8; Jer 5:12; 11:22; 42:17; Eze
 18:7; 2VaK 11:27; Zva 18:8.

NZENDO, Nu 33:1 dzaiva n. dzevanakomana

NZEVE, Zvi 20:12 N. inonzwa neziso
 Isa 35:5 n. dzematsi dzichavhurwa
 Joh 18:10 Petro, akagura n.
 1VaK 12:16 kana n. ikati: Zvandisiri ziso
 Jak 5:4 kwakapinda mun. dzaJehovha
 2Mad 21:12; Mt 13:16; Zva 2:7.

NZIRA, Dhe 32:4 n. dzake dzose
 Job 13:15 nharo naye nokuda kwen. dzangu
 Pis 2:12 imi murege kuparara mun.
 Pis 25:4 Itai kuti ndizive n. dzenyu
 Pis 39:1 Ndicharinda n. dzangu ndirege
 Pis 119:105 Nechiedza pan. yangu
 Zvi 6:23 kutsiura kwokuranga in.
 youpenyu
 Zvi 16:25 n. yakarurama mukuona
 Zvi 22:6 Rovedza mukomana
 maererano nen.

Isa 2:3 achatirayiridza nezven. dzake
 Isa 30:21 Iyi ndiyo n. Fambai nayo
 Isa 55:8 uyewo n. dzangu hadzisi n.
 Jer 8:6 kudzokera kun. yakakurumbira
 Mar 3:1 ichagadzira n. pamberi pangu
 Joh 14:6 Ndini n. nechokwadi noupenyu
 Mab 9:2 vaaizowana vaiva veN. Iyi
 Mab 19:9 zvakaipa pamusoro peN. Iyi
 Mab 22:4 Ndakatabudza N. iyi kusvikira
 VaR 11:33 n. dzake hadzizoni kurondwa
 1VaK 4:17 nezven. dzangu pamusoro
 1VaK 10:13 achaitawo n. yokubuda nayo
 VaG 4:23 akaberekwa nen. yenyama
 VaF 1:27 ingozvibatai nen. yakakodzera
 VaH 12:13 muchigadzirira tsoka dzenyu n.
 Zva 15:3 N. dzenyu dzakarurama
 Dhe 30:16; Isa 62:10; Eze 28:15; Joe 2:8;
 2Pe 2:2.

NZIYO DZEMARIRO, 2Mak 35:25.

NZIZI, Jer 31:9 vachienda kumpata ine n.

NZOMBE, Eks 21:28 n. yacho inofanira
 Isa 1:3 N. inonyatsoziva akaitenga
 Isa 11:7 shumba ichadya uswa sen.
 1VaK 9:9 Usasanguro muromo wen.
 VaH 9:12 lembudzi neren. duku
 Re 16:6; Pis 106:20; Zvi 7:22; VaH 10:4.

NZVENGA-NZVENGA, Pis 60:4 vachiita
 zvokun.

NZVERA, Mari 3:40.

NZVIMBO, Eks 3:5 nzvimbo yaumire in.
 1Mad 8:49 n. yenyu yamunogara
 Job 38:18 Wakambonzwisisa nezven.
 Pis 37:10 Uchanyatsotarira pan. yake
 Mup 3:20 Zvose zvinooda kun. imwe
 Mt 24:15 chimire pan. tsvene
 Joh 14:2 kuenda kunokugadzirirai n.
 Mab 1:20 Mumwe ngaatore n. yake
 VaR 13:1 mun. dzavo dzine mwevo
 2VaK 11:12 nesu mun. yavanozvimbida

VaE 4:9 akadzikawo mun. dzakaderera
 1Ti 2:2 madzimambo nevaya vane n.
 Dhe 12:11; Jos 19:29; Pis 91:1; Eze 39:11;
 Obh 4; Mt 4:16; Jud 6; Zva 4:2; 12:6, 8.

NZVIMBO DZAKACHENGETEKA, Obh 3.

NZVIMBO DZAKAITWA MATONGO, Ezr 9:9.

NZVIMBO DZAKAKWIRIRA, Re 26:30; Pis
 78:58.

NZVIMBO DZAKATSEMUKA, Isa 22:9.

NZVIMBO HURU, Pis 19:1 n. inozivisa basa
 Ge 1:6; Pis 150:1; Eze 1:22; 10:1.

NZVIMBO INE MAKOMO YESEIRI, Ge 36:8;
 2Mak 20:10, 22, 23; Eze 35:3, 7, 15.

NZVIMBO INE MATOMBO (DZ-), Mt 13:5, 20;
 Mk 4:5, 16.

NZVIMBO INOGADZIRWA NGARAVA,
 Isa 23:10.

NZVIMBO TSVENE, Re 19:30 n. yangu

Re 26:31 n. dzenyu dzive matongo
 1Mak 28:10 akusarudza kuti uvake n.
 Pis 150:1 Rumbidzai Mwari ari mun.
 Eze 28:18 Iwe wakasvibisa n. dzako
 Eze 37:26 ndoisu n. yangu pakati pavo
 Dha 11:31 achasvibisa n., iyo nhare
 Mt 27:51 keteni ren. rakabaruka nepakati
 Eks 25:8; Pis 78:69; Zva 15:8; 16:17.

NZVIMBO YAIISWA PFUMA, Joh 8:20.

NZVIMBO YAKACHENGETEKA, Pis 107:30.

NZVIMBO YAKAGADZIRWA NEMATOMBO,
 Joh 19:13.

NZVIMBO YAKAKWIRIRA

YAKACHENGETEKA, Pis 9:9; 18:2; 59:17;
 62:6; 144:2.

NZVIMBO YAKARONGWA MATOMBO,
 2Mak 7:3; Es 1:6.

NZVIMBO YAKAVANDA, Pis 51:6.

NZVIMBO YEMAKUVA, 2Mak 35:24.

NZVIMBO YEMITAMBO, Mab 19:29; VaH
 10:33.

NZVIMBO YOKUGARA (DZO-), Pis 74:20 n.
 dzine

Isa 32:18 mun. ine rugare
 Jer 25:37 N. dzine rugare
 Eze 34:14 Acharara mun. yakanaka
 Ha 3:11 zvakamira, mun. iri kumusoro
 Joh 14:2 Mumba maBaba mune n.
 Jud 6; Zva 18:2.

NZVIMBO YOKUPARADZA, Zvi 27:20.

NZVIMBO YOKUTSIKA-TSIKA, Isa 28:18;
 Mik 7:10.

NZVIMBO YOKUVANDA, Pis 27:5.

NZVIMBO YOKUZORORERA (DZ-), 1Mad 8:56;
 Pis 23:2; 95:11; 132:14; Isa 11:10; 28:12; 66:1.

NZWIKA, Pis 19:3 Hapana inzwi razvo rinon.
 2VaK 2:14 kunhuhwirira kun. nesu

NZWIRA TSITSI, 1Sa 22:8 ari kundin.

Ne 9:30 makavan. kwemakore
 Pis 69:20 ndichitarisira kuti mumwe an.

VaH 4:15 asingagoni kun. kusava
 Job 42:11; Isa 51:19; Na 3:7.

NZWISISA, Job 32:8 zvinovapa kun.

Pis 119:27 Itai kuti ndin. nzira
 Pis 119:34 Itai kuti ndin., kuti ndichengete
 Pis 119:104 Ndinon. zvinhu nokuda

Pis 147:5 Kun. kwake hakurondedzereki
 Zvi 1:2 azive mashoko okun.
 Zvi 3:5 urege kuvimba nokun. kwako
 Zvi 9:10 kuziva Mutsvenetsvene ndiko kun.
 Zvi 19:25 kuti an. zivo
 Zvi 28:5 vanotsvaka Jehovha vanogona kun.
 Isa 6:9 Rambai muchinzwa, asi musan.
 Isa 29:14 nokun. kwevanhu vavo
 Dha 12:8 ndakazvinzwa, asi handina kuzvin.
 Dha 12:10 hapana kana vakaipa vachan.
 Mt 13:14 asi hamungambozvin.
 Joh 20:9 vava kun. rugwaro
 Mab 4:13 vakan. kuti vakanga vasina kudzidza
 1VaK 11:29 kana asingan. muviri.
 1VaK 14:20 vana vaduku pasimba rokun.
 VaE 5:17 muchin. kuti zvinodiwa
 1Ti 3:3 asingarovi, asi anon.
 Tit 3:2 vave vanon., vachiratidza
 Jak 3:17 hunon., hunoda kuteerera
 1Mak 22:12; 28:19; Job 6:24; Pis 82:5; Zvi 4:7;
 Isa 43:10; Dha 10:14; Mk 7:14; 2VaK 1:13;
 VaE 1:8; Jak 3:13.

NZWISISA, ITA KUTI, Dha 9:22; 11:33.

NZWISISA, KU-, VaF 4:5 K. ngakuzivikanwe

NZWISISA, KUSA-, Dhe 32:27 mhandu dzingas.

NZWISISIKA, Mab 9:22 nenzira inon.

NZWISISIKA, -SINGA-, Pis 114:1 vaitaura zvis.

Jer 33:3 nezvis. zvausina kuziva

VaE 3:8 pefpuma is. yaKristu

NZWISISWA, VaR 1:20 zvinon. panoonekwa

1VaK 14:9 mukasataura zvinon.

O

OBHEDHI, Rut 4:17, 21, 22; Ru 3:32.

OBHEDHI-EDHOMU, 2Sa 6:10, 11, 12;

1Mak 13:13.

ODZA, Zvi 14:30 godo rinoo. mapfupa

Zva 19:2.

ODZA MWOYO, Nu 32:7 Mungao.

vanakomana

ODZEKA, Job 10:10 kundio. sezvinoitwa chizi?

ODZWA MWOYO, Mik 3:7 vanoshopera

vachao.

VaR 9:33 kutenda pariri haangao.

VaR 10:11 kwake maari achao.

OFIRI, Isa 13:12 ndarama yokuO.

1Mad 9:28; 10:11; Job 28:16; Pis 45:9.

OGA (M-), Isa 2:11 uye Jehovha o.

Mt 14:13 Jesu akaenda kuti ave o.

Ru 5:16 ari o. murenje

Ne 9:6; Mari 3:28; Joh 16:32.

OMA, Ge 8:13 mvura yakanga yao. panyika

Eks 7:3 mwoyo waFarao uchio.

Eks 7:14 Mwoyo waFarao wakao.

Eks 14:17 mwoyo yevaIjipiti ichio.

1Mad 10:1 kuzomuedza nemibvunzo yakao.

Jer 3:17 kuo. kwemwoyo yavo

Dha 2:11 kukumbirwa namambo chakao.

Dha 2:15 Mambo apirei murayiro wakao.?

Dha 5:20 pawakazvikudza akava akao.

Mk 3:5 achishungurudzwa nokuo.

VaE 4:18 nokuda kwokuo. kwemwoyo

Tit 1:13 uchivatsiura zvakao. kwazvo

1Pe 4:18 nenzira yakao.

2Pe 3:16 zvimwe zvinhu zvakao.

kunzwisisa

Eks 1:14, 14; 16:14; Isa 34:10; Jer 7:24; 9:14;

11:8; 13:10; 18:12; Eze 3:8; Mt 13:6; 21:19;

1Pe 1:24.

OMA KUITA DOMBO, Eks 15:8 Mvura yakao.

OMA MUSORO, 2Ti 3:4 vatengesi, vakao.

OMA RUTIVI RWOMUVIRI, Mt 4:24; 9:2; Ru

5:24.

OMBA, Jer 51:38 Vachao. sevana veshumba

OMEGA, Zva 1:8; 21:6; 22:13.

OMERA, Ge 18:14 chakanyanya kuo.

Jehovha

Dhe 1:17; 17:8; Mab 26:14.

OMERI, Eks 16:16, 18, 36.

OMERWA, Dhe 28:53, 57; Jer 19:9.

OMESA, Ge 50:2 vanachiremba vakao.

Israeri

Dhe 15:7 usao. mwoyo wako

1Sa 6:6 munoo. mwoyo yenyu sokuomesa

Ne 9:16 madzitateguru edu, vakao.

Zvi 29:1 Munhu anongoramba achio.

mutsipira

VaH 3:8, 15 musao. mwoyo yenyu

VaH 4:7 musao. mwoyo yenyu

Zvi 28:14; Mab 19:9.

OMESERA, VaR 11:22 Anoo. kwazvo vava

OMESWA, VaH 3:13 angao. nesimba rechivi

OMRI, 1Mad 16:16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29;

Mik 6:16.

ONA, Eks 33:20 munhu angandio. akararama

1Sa 2:3 yakarurama anoo. zvakaitha mabasa

Zvi 16:2 dzakarurama mukuo. kwake

Zvi 21:2 Jehovha anoo. mwoyo

Zvi 24:12 iye anoo. zvakaitha mwoyo

Zvi 31:18 Anoo. kuti kutengesa kwake

Isa 30:10 o. zvinhu zvinonyengera

Isa 66:8 Ndiani akambo. zvakaitha?

Jer 5:21 Ivo vane maziso, asi havao.

Mt 5:8 mumwoyo, vachao. Mwari

Mt 13:14 muchataririra asi hamungambo.

Joh 1:18 Hapana akambo. Mwari

Joh 8:56 vachitarisira kuo. zuva rangu

Joh 14:9 Ao. ini ao. Baba

Joh 20:29 Watenda here nokuti wandio.?

Mab 10:34 ndinoo. kuti Mwari haasaruri

Mab 17:22 vomuAtene, ndinoo.

VaR 8:24 angatarisira chinhu kana

achichio.?

1VaK 4:1 Munhu ngaaito. setiri

2VaK 5:7 tinofamba nokutenda, kwete

nokuo.

2VaK 10:2 vamwe vanotio. sokunge

VaF 3:7 izvi ndakazvio. sokurasikirwa

VaH 10:29 akao. ropa serisingakoshi

VaH 11:13 kwezvipikirwa, asi vakazvio.

zviri

VaH 11:26 akao. kuzvidzwa kwaKristu

1Pe 2:12 akanaka avanoo.

1Jo 4:20 asingadi hama yake, yaakao.
Zva 3:18 chokuzora mumaziso ako kuti uo.
Ghe 7:1; Isa 6:5; Zek 11:13; Mt 20:34; Ru 7:22;
Mab 9:12; 1Ti 6:16; 1Pe 4:6.

ONA MUPFUNGWA, Dha 4:5 zvandakao. ndiri
ONA ZVAKAITA, Zvi 21:2 Jehovha ndiye
anoo.

Zvi 24:12 anoo. mwoyo

ONA ZVIRATIDZO, Eze 13:9 vari kuo.
zvenhema

ONA, SOKU-, 1Sa 18:8 rakanga rakaipa s.

ONDA, Pis 102:7 Ndao., Uye ndaita
Eze 34:20.

ONDESWA, Isa 17:4.

ONEKA, Pis 102:16 Jehovha Achao. ari
Dha 4:11, 20 Muti waio. kunyika yose
Joh 7:24 Regai kutonga nezvinoo.
Mab 26:16 ndaita kuti ndio. kwauri
VaR 1:20 zvaari zvingaoneki,
zvinonyatsoo.
2VaK 5:12 pamusoro pokuo. kwokunze
VaK 1:16 zvinhu zvinoo. nezvinhu
2VaT 2:8 nokuo. kwokuvapo kwake
1Ti 6:14 pakuo. kwaShe Jesu
1Pe 4:18 nomutadzi vachao. kupi?
Mt 23:28; 24:30; Ru 9:31, 61; Mab 18:18;
1VaK 12:7; 2VaK 2:13; VaG 5:19; VaH 9:24.

ONEKA, -SINGA-, VaR 1:20 izvo zvaari zvis.

2VaK 4:18 takatarira zvinhu zvis.
VaK 1:15 mufananidzo waMwari as.
1Ti 1:17 Mambo asingagumi, as.
VaH 11:27 seaiona Uyo as.

ONEKWA, 2Sa 4:6 vakatiza vasina kuo.

Mt 27:53 yakao. nevanhu vazhinji
VaH 11:1 kunyange zvisati zvaos.
Isa 60:2; VaE 6:6; VaK 3:22; Zva 11:19.

ONEKWA, -SATI RAMBO-, Eze 7:5.

ONGA, 2Sa 22:50 ndichakuo. ndiri pakati
1Mak 16:4 vao. uye varumbidze Jehovha
1Mak 16:8 O. Jehovha; dana zita rake
Pis 26:7 Kuti ndiite kuti kuo. kunzwiwe
Pis 27:4 nditarire temberi ndichio.
Pis 92:1 Zvakanaka kuo. Jehovha
Pis 95:2 Ngatiendei pamberi pake tichio.
Pis 97:12 O. chiyeuchidzo chake chitsvene
Pis 107:8 vanhu ngavao. Jehovha
Pis 116:17 Ndichakupai chibayiro chokuo.
Dha 2:23 ndinokurumbidzai nokuo.
Mt 26:27 akatora kapu uye ao., akaipa
Ru 17:9 Iye angao. muranda
Joh 11:41 Baba, ndinokuo. kuti mandinzwa
Mab 28:15 Pauro akao. Mwari, akashinga
VaR 14:6 nokuda kwaJehovha, nokuti
anoo.

1VaK 1:4 Ndinogara ndichio. Mwari
1VaK 10:30 Kana ndichidya nokuo., nei
1VaK 14:17 iwe unoo. nenzira yakanaka
1Ti 1:12 Ndinoo. Kristu
1Ti 4:4 chichigamuchirwa nokuo.
2Ti 1:3 Ndinoo. Mwari, wandiri kuitira
Zva 11:17 Tinokuo., Jehovha Mwari
1Mak 29:13; 2Mak 5:13; Jer 17:26; 2VaK
4:15; VaF 4:6; Zva 7:12.

ONGORORA, Re 13:36 mupristi
haafaniri kuo.

Dhe 13:14 kutsvakawo, woo.
1Mak 28:9 Jehovha anoo. mwoyo yose
Job 34:24 simba asingambooo.
Pis 11:5 Jehovha anoo.
Pis 26:2 Ndio., haiwa Jehovha, mundiedze
Pis 139:1 Jehovha, makandio.,
munondiziva
Pis 139:23 Ndio., haiwa Mwari
Mup 1:13 kuti nditsvake nokuo. uchenjeri
Mup 2:3 Ndakao. nomwoyo wangu
Mup 7:25 ndio. uye nditsvake uchenjeri
Jer 17:10 Ini, Jehovha, ndinoo. itsvo
Joh 5:39 Munoo. Magwaro, nokuti
Mab 7:31 kuti ao., inzwi raJehovha
Mab 17:11 vachinyatsoo. Magwaro zuva
VaR 8:27 iye anoo. mwoyo anoziva
1VaK 2:10 mudzimu unoo. zvinhu
1VaK 4:3 Kunyange ini handizvivo.
1VaK 4:4 Jehovha ndiye andio.
1VaK 11:28 azvio. aone kana akakudzera
1VaT 2:4 Mwari, anoo. mwoyo yedu
1Pe 1:10 Kubvunzisisa nokunyatsoo.
1Pe 2:12 pazuva rokuo. kwake
Zva 2:23 ndini iye anoo. itsvo nomwoyo
Jos 2:3; 1Mad 3:21; Eze 6:1; Pis 11:4; 139:23;
Zvi 18:17; 28:11; Jer 9:7; 11:20; 20:12;
Ru 23:14.

ONGORORWA, Vat 5:16 nokuo. kwomwoyo

Isa 40:28 kwake hakugoni kuo.
Obh 6 zvaIsau zvakao. kwazwo
Ru 19:44 nguva yokuo. kwako
1VaK 2:14 zvinoo. mumudzimu
1VaK 2:15 iye haoo. nomunhu
1VaK 4:3 dukuduku kuti ndio. nemi
Eze 4:15; 5:17; 1VaK 14:24.

ONGORORWA, -SINGA-, Job 5:9; 9:10; Pis
145:3; Zvi 25:3; VaR 11:33.

ONGWA, 2VaK 9:15 Mwari ngaa. nokuda

VaE 5:20 muchio. nomuzita raShe Jesu
ONZA, Zef 2:11 Jehovha achao. vanamwari
ORA, Zvi 10:7 mazita evakaipa achao.

Isa 40:20 muti usina kuo.
Jer 49:7 Uchenjeri hwavo hwao. here?
Eze 20:44 nemabasa enyu akao.
Zek 14:12 Nyama yomunhu ichao. akamira
Mt 7:18 nomuti wakao. haugoniwo
Mt 12:33 wakao. uye zviribereko zvawo
zvakao.
VaR 8:21 muuranda hwokuo.
1VaK 15:42 Unodyarwa mukuo.
1VaK 15:53 Nokuti ichi chinoo.
VaG 6:8 achakohwa kuo. kunobva
VaE 4:29 Shoko rakao. ngarirege kubuda
2Ti 3:8 vane pfungwa dzakao.
Jak 5:2 Pfuma yenyu yao., uye
2Pe 2:19 kurarama severanda vokuo.
Isa 34:4; Zek 14:12; Mab 2:27, 31; 13:36;
VaR 1:23; 1VaK 9:25; 15:50, 54; 1Ti 6:5;
1Pe 1:18, 23; 2Pe 1:4.

ORA MWOYO, Eks 6:9 nokuda kwokuo.

Jos 2:9 vao. nokuda kwenyu
Zvi 24:10 Wakao. pazuva
VaR 5:5 tariro haiti kuti pave nokuo.
VaK 3:21 kuti varege kuo.
1Pe 2:6 anotanda angambosvika pakuo.
Job 6:26; 1VaT 5:14.

ORA, KU-, Zvi 12:4 nok. kuri mumapfupa

ORA, KUSA-, VaR 2:7 nokukudzwa nok.

1VaK 15:42 unomutswa muk.

1VaK 15:50 kuora hakugari nhaka yok.

2Ti 1:10 akavheneka paupenyu nok.

ORA, -SINGA-, VaR 1:23 kwaMwari as.

1VaK 9:25 korona inoora, asi isu is.

1VaK 15:52 vakafa vachamutswa vas.

VaE 6:24 vanoda Ishe nenzira is.

1Ti 1:17 Zvino kuna Mambo

asingagumi, as.

1Pe 1:4 nenhaka is. isina kusvibiswa

1Pe 1:23 inoora, asi is.

1Pe 3:4 chipfeko chis. chomudzimu

OTINIERI, Jos 15:17; Vat 3:9.

P

PACHENA, Mt 10:8 Makagamuchira p., ipai p.

Mab 1:3 uchapupu huzhinji hwaiva p.

VaG 3:11 zviri p. kuti hapana anonzi

VaH 11:1 Kutenda kuratidzwa kuri p.

Joh 7:13; 18:20; Mab 20:20; VaR 3:24.

PACHENA, ISWA, VaH 10:33.

PACHENA, -VA, 2Pe 3:10 ari mairi zvichav.

PAKATI, Jos 16:9 vaiva nemaguta p. nenhaka

PAKI (MA-), Ne 2:8; Mup 2:5.

PAMBA, Pis 17:9 kwevakai pa vakandip.

Ge 34:27; Dhe 20:14; 2Mak 20:25; Isa 59:7;

60:18; Jer 6:7; 20:8; 25:36; 48:3; 51:55; Eze

45:9; Amo 3:10; Ha 1:3; 2:8.

PAMBADZA, Ru 15:13 mwanakomana akap.

PAMBWA, Isa 53:12 achagovana zvapakap.

Jer 39:18 nomweya wako sezvakap.

Eze 34:28 chinhu chinop.

Dha 11:33 Vachagumburwa nokup.

Jos 8:2; Vat 5:30; Pis 76:5; Isa 10:2; 22:4;

42:22; 51:19; 59:15; Eze 38:12; Ho 7:13;

VaH 10:34.

PAMURWA, Re 2:14 zvivo zvitsva zvapakap.

PAMUSORO, Ge 1:2 raifamba-famba p.

pempvura

VaF 2:9 akamukwidziridza kunzvimbo yep.

1Ti 2:2 vane nzvimbo dzep.

PAMUSORO PEMBA (PEDZI-), Mt 10:27; 24:17;

Ru 12:3; 17:31; Mab 10:9.

PAMUSORO PEZVOSE, VaR 9:5 Mwari, ari p.

PAMUSORO, Eks 4:10.

PAMUSOROSORO, Mt 23:6; Ru 14:7, 8.

PAMUVIRI, KUBVA, Eks 23:26 anob.

Job 3:16 sezvinoita p.

2Mad 2:19, 21; Pis 58:8.

PAMUVIRI, NE-, Isa 7:14 Musikana achava n.

Ge 4:1; Mup 11:5; Ru 1:24.

PAMWE, 1VaK 1:30 muve p. naKristu Jesu

2VaK 5:17 ari p. naKristu, iye chisikwa

PAMWE CHETE, Isa 52:8 vachishevzedera p.

Isa 14:20; VaK 2:12.

PANDUKA, Zvi 24:21; Isa 63:10; Dha 9:5.

PANDUKIRA, Nu 14:9 Musangop. Jehovha

Ezr 4:12 guta rinop. uye rakaipa

Pis 107:11 Nokuti vakanga vap.

Jer 28:16 wataura zvokup. Jehovha

Dhe 9:23; Jos 1:18; 1Sa 12:14; 2Mak 13:6; Ne

2:19; Job 24:13; Pis 78:8, 17, 40, 56; 105:28;

106:7; Isa 1:20; 3:8; Jer 29:32; Eze 2:3; 20:8,

13; Zef 3:1.

PANGA, Ge 3:16 uchap. murume wako

Zvi 21:10 akai pa unop. zvakaipa

2Sa 23:15; Zvi 23:6; 24:1; 1Pe 2:2.

PANZVIMBO YEMITAMBO, 1VaK 4:9.

PARADHISO, Ru 23:43 Uchava neni muP.

2VaK 12:4 akaendeswa kup.

Rwi 4:13; Zva 2:7.

PARADZA, Eks 15:6 ruoko runogona kup.

Pis 48:7 Munop. ngarava dzokuTashishi

Isa 24:6 kutuka kwakap. nyika

Isa 54:16 munhu anop. nokuda kwebasa

Jer 1:10 nokup. nokuputsa, kuvaka

Jer 9:16 rivatevere kusvikira ndavap.

Jer 30:16 vava vanokup. vachaparadzwa

Eze 20:13 kuti ndivap.

Dha 7:7 mhuka yechina, yakanga ichip.

Ho 13:14 Sheori, kup. kwako kuripi?

Zef 1:18 achap. vagari vose vepanyika

Mar 3:11 Ndichatuka zvinop. nokuda

Mar 4:1 Zuva riri kuuya richavap.

Mt 10:28 kup. mweya nomuviri muGehena

Joh 17:12 kwomwanakomana wokup.

Mab 9:21 akap. vaiva muJerusarema

VaR 9:22 yakaitwa kuti ikodzere kup.

1VaK 1:28 kuti ap. zvinhu zviripo

VaG 1:13 ndakaramba ndichiip.

2Ti 2:18 vari kup. kutenda kwevamwe

Jak 4:12 anokwanisa kuponesa nokup.

Jud 5 pashure pacho akap.

Zva 20:9 moto wakaburuka ukavap.

Ge 6:7; 41:30; Eks 23:23; 33:5; Nu 25:11;

Dhe 28:21; 2Sa 21:5; 2Mak 3:21;

Ne 9:31; Job 28:22; Pis 83:4; 89:23; Jer 51:54;

Eze 9:6; 34:28; Amo 5:6; Zef 1:18; Zek

11:6; Ru 17:27; VaG 1:23; Zva 17:16.

PARADZA CHOSE, Isa 37:11.

PARADZANISA, Ge 1:4 akap. chiedza nerima

Eks 8:23 Ndichap. vanhu vangu

Vat 21:15 Jehovha akanga ap.

Zvi 18:1 Munhu anozvip. nevamwe

Mt 25:32 achap. vanhu mumwe achibva

VaR 8:35 achatip. norudo rwaKristu?

VaR 8:39 kutip. norudo rwaMwari

2VaK 6:17 muzvip., musabata

VaG 1:15 Mwari, iye akandip. nedumbu

VaE 2:14 akaparadza rusvingo rwaipa.

Mt 19:6; Mk 10:9.

PARADZANISWA, VaK 1:21 maimbova

makap.

VaE 2:12; 4:18.

PARADZIRA, Ge 11:9 Jehovha akanga avap.

1Sa 2:24 vari kup.

Pis 147:16 Anop. mazaya echando

Zvi 11:24 anop. asi iye achiwedzera

Zvi 15:7 yevakachenjera inoramba

ichip. zivo

Jer 23:2 Imi makap. makwai angu

Mt 12:30 asingaunganidzi neni anop.

Pis 144:6; Jer 30:11; Eze 5:10; 34:21; Ha 3:14;

Zek 1:19; Joh 10:12.

PARADZIRWA, Isa 56:8 ari kuunganidza

vakap.

Pis 147:2; Isa 16:3, 4.

PARADZISA, 2Mak 22:4.
PARADZWA, Pis 18:37 kusvikira vap.
 Pis 37:9 vanoita zvakaipa vachap.
 Zvi 12:7 Vakaipa vachap.
 Zvi 18:12 unoitwa manyawu kup. kusati
 Isa 10:22 Kup. kwakasarudza
 Isa 38:17 pagomba rokup.
 Jer 46:5 varume vane simba vap.
 Eze 6:6 maguta achap.
 Dha 2:44 umambo husingazombop.
 Zef 3:8 nyika yose ichap. nomoto
 Zek 14:11 harizombop.
 Mt 7:13 mugwagwa unoenda mukup.
 Mt 24:15 chinokonzera kup.
 Joh 3:16 arege kup. asi ave noupenyu
 1VaT 5:3 Rugare nokuchengeteka kup.
 2VaT 1:9 vachatongerwa kup.
 nokusingaperi
 2VaT 2:3 iye mwanakomana wokup.
 1Ti 6:9 zvinonyudza vanhu mukup.
 2Pe 2:1 vachizviunzira kup.
 kunokurumidza
 2Pe 2:3 kup. kwavo hakusi kukotsira
 2Pe 2:9 vasina kururama kuti vap.
 2Pe 2:12 kubatwa uye kup.
 2Pe 3:9 hapana waanoda kuti ap.
 Zva 17:8 Chikara chichaenda kunop.
 2Sa 22:38; Pis 49:12; Isa 28:22; 31:8; 60:12;
 Jer 26:9; Dha 9:2, 27; Mik 5:9; Zek 9:4;
 2VaK 4:9; VaH 10:39; 2Pe 3:7, 16; Zva 18:19.

PARADZWA CHOSE, Dhe 7:26.
PARADZWA, -SINGAGONI KU-, VaH 7:16.
PARARA, Nu 16:33 kuSheori, zvokuti vakap.
 2Sa 1:27 zvombo zvehondo zvap.!
 Job 11:20 Nzvimbo yokutizira ichap.
 Pis 2:12 imi murege kup. munzira
 Pis 9:6 Kutaurwa kwevavengi kuchap.
 Pis 10:16 Marudzi akap. munyika yake
 Pis 68:2 ngavap. pamberi paMwari
 Pis 146:4 iroro pfungwa dzake dzinop.
 Zvi 16:18 Kudada kunotangira kup.
 Isa 29:14 vavo vakachenjera huchap.
 Isa 60:12 husingazokushandiri huchap.
 Jer 49:23 zvanzwa mashoko akaipa. Zvap.
 Ho 4:3 vose vanogara mairi vachap.
 Mt 12:25 hwakapesana hunop.
 Mt 18:14 mumwe wvaduku ava ap.
 Mt 21:44 anowira padombo iri achap.
 1VaK 1:18 upenzi kune vava vari kup.
 1VaK 2:6 epanguva ino, vava vachap.
 2VaK 5:1 tende rino, ikap.
 2VaT 2:10 kururama kune vava vari kup.
 VaH 11:31 Nokutenda Rakabhi haana kup.
 Dhe 30:18; 1Sa 2:5; Job 34:15; Pis 37:20;
 Mur 9:6; Isa 1:28; Jer 7:28; 10:11; 14:2; Mik
 4:9; Mab 8:20; Jud 11.

PARARIRA, Pis 68:1 vavengi vake ngavap.
 Isa 11:12 ounganidza vakap.
 Isa 51:6 matenga achap. sezvinoita
 Zek 13:7 Rova mufudzi, makwai ap.
 Mab 8:4 vava vakanga vap. vakapfuura
 1VaK 7:2 kwokup. kwoufeve
 Jak 1:1 gumi nemaviri akap. kwose
 1Pe 1:1 kuvagari venguva duku vakap.
 Ge 11:4; Isa 27:13; Eze 34:5, 12.

PARERA (MA-), Mt 7:6 kukanda m. pamberi
 Mt 13:45, 46; Zva 17:4; 18:12; 21:21.
PARIDZA, Mt 4:17 Jesu akatanga kup., achiti:
 Mt 10:7 Pamunenge muchienda, p.
 Mt 10:27 p. muri pamusoro pedzimba
 Ru 4:19 ndip. gore rakakodzera raJehovha
 Ru 8:1 mumusha nomusha, achip.
 Mab 10:42 akatirayira kup. vanhu
 VaR 10:14 vachanzwa sei kana
 pasina anop.?
 VaR 10:15 vachap. sei kana vasina
 kutumwa?
 1VaK 1:23 tinop. Kristu akarovererwa
 1VaK 2:4 nezvandakap. zvakanga zvisina
 1VaK 15:14 Kristu asina kutumwa, kup.
 2Ti 4:2 p. shoko, shingaira
 Mt 3:1; 4:23; 9:35; Mab 28:31; VaR 15:19;
 1VaK 9:27; VaG 2:2; 1Pe 3:19.

PARIDZWA, Mt 24:14 oumambo achap.
 munyika
 1VaK 1:21 noupenzi hwezvinop.
 Ru 11:32.

PARUKA, Mt 9:17; Ru 5:37.

PASEKA, Eks 12:11 Iyo ip. yaJehovha
 Re 23:5 wokutanga, ip. inoitirwa Jehovha
 Joh 2:13 p. yeveJudha yakanga yava
 Joh 6:4 p., yakanga yava pedyo
 Joh 13:1 mutambo wep. usati
 1VaK 5:7 Kristu p. yedu, akabayirwa
 Eks 12:27, 48; Mk 14:1; Ru 2:41; VaH 11:28.

PASI, Isa 14:12 Warigirwa sei p., iwe
PASI, Isa, Eks 10:3 Ucharumba kuzvii.
 VaR 10:3 havana kuzvii. pokururama
 VaR 13:1 Mwैया yose ngaizvii.
 1VaK 15:27 akai. zvinhu zvose
 VaE 5:22 Madzimai ngaazvii.
 VaE 5:24 ungoro zvainozvii. paKristu
 VaF 3:21 iro rokui. zvinhu zvose
 VaK 3:18 madzimai, zvii.
 Tit 2:5 vanozvii. pevarume vavo
 VaH 2:8 Makai. zvinhu zvose
 VaH 13:17 kukutungamirirai, muzvii.
 1Pe 2:13 Zvii. pechinhu chose chakaitwa
 1Pe 3:1 imi madzimai, zvii. pevarume
 1Pe 3:22 masimba zvakai. pake
 1Pe 5:5 varume vaduku, zvii.
 Ru 2:51; 10:20; 1VaK 14:34; VaK 2:20; 1Ti
 3:4; Tit 3:1; VaH 12:9.

PASINA, Eks 20:7 anoshandisa zita rake p.
 Isa 45:18 kungoisikira p., akaiumba kuti
 Isa 65:23 Havazoshandi zvakaoma p.
 Zek 10:2 vanoedza kunyaradza p.
 Mt 15:9 vachindinamata p.
 Ru 17:10 Tiri varanda p.
 1VaK 15:58 basa renyu harisi p. munaShe
 VaG 2:2 ndakanga ndamhanyira p.
 VaF 2:16 kumhanyira p. kushanda p.
 Pis 18:4; Zvi 6:12; 16:27; Mt 25:30.

PASINEI, 1Pe 1:7 ndarama inoparara p.
PATSWA, VaH 6:6 Mwanakomana
 waMwari p.
PAURO, Mab 26:24 P., wava kupenga!
 VaG 1:1 P., ndiri muapostora, asina
 Fir 1 P., musungwa nokuda

Fir 9 P. murume akwegura, musungwa Mab 13:9; 1VaK 1:12; Tit 1:1; 2Pe 3:15.

PAZA, Mt 6:19 mbavha dzinop. dzoba

PEDYO, Jer 23:23 Mwari ari p., kwete 1VaK 7:24 achiramba ari p. naMwari. 2Ti 4:6 yokusunungurwa kwangu yava p. Jak 4:8 p. naMwari, achaswedera p.

PEDZA, Ru 13:32 ndinenge ndap. Joh 4:34 akandituma uye kup. basa rake Joh 17:4 ndap. basa ramakandipa Mab 20:24 kudai ndikangop. basa rangu Job 39:2; Isa 27:10; VaH 10:27.

PEDZA NGUVA -SINA CHAVANOITA, Ho 7:14.

PEDZANA, VaG 5:15.

PEDZISA, VaG 3:3 mava kuchip. munyama? Mt 23:32.

PEDZISIRA, Job 34:36 aedzwe kusvikira pokup. Job 42:12 makore okup. aJobho Isa 2:2 nemazuva okup. gomo Isa 44:6 Jehovha wokutanga nowokup. Eze 38:16 mumazuva okup. Dha 10:14 vanhu mumazuva okup. Mt 19:30 vokitanga vachava vokup. 1VaK 15:26 Muvengi wokup. achaparadzwa 1VaK 15:45 Adhamu wokup. mudzimu Zva 22:13 Ndini wokutanga nowokup. Jer 23:20; Eze 38:8; Dha 2:28; Mt 20:8, 16; Mk 9:35; 1Jo 2:18; Zva 1:17.

PEDZWA, Pis 104:35 Vatadzi vachap. chose

PEKA, 2Mad 15:25; 2Mak 28:6; Isa 7:1.

PEMBEDZA, Jud 4 vazvip. kuita mufambiro

PEMBEDZWA, VaR 2:15.

PEMBERA NOMUFARO, Pis 25:2 kup. Pis 45:7 nemafuta okup. Pis 94:3 vachasvika rini vachip.? Zvi 28:12 vakarurama vachip. Isa 22:2 taundi rinop. Isa 65:18 Asi p., uye farirai VaR 5:3 ngatip. tiri pakutambudzika VaR 15:17 ndine chikonzero chokup. VaG 6:4 ava nechikonzero chokup. VaF 2:16 ndive nechikonzero chokup. 1Sa 2:1; 1Mak 16:35; Pis 105:43; 106:47; 119:111; Isa 23:7; 35:1; 65:18; Jer 32:41; Ho 2:11; Zef 2:15; Zva 11:10.

PEMBERERA, 1Sa 18:7; Pis 42:4.

PEDEKOSTI, Mab 2:1 weP. zvarakanga Mab 20:16; 1VaK 16:8.

PENGA, 1Sa 21:13 akanyepedzera kup. Jer 25:16 aite sevhanu vanop. Jer 51:7 marudzi achiramba achip. Ha 1:6 rudzi runotyisa uye runop. Joh 10:20 Ane dhimoni uye anop. 1VaK 14:23 vasingatendi havangati munop.? 2Ti 3:9 kup. kwavo kuchava pachena 2Pe 2:16 yakadzivisa nzira yokup. 1Sa 21:15; Jer 50:38; Ru 6:11.

PENGENUKA. Ona SVINURIRA. 1Mad 8:47 ivo vakazop. vari munyika Pis 78:65 ari kup. pawaini 1VaK 15:34 P. nzira yakarurama Ru 15:17.

PENGESA, Isa 44:25 anop. vanoshopera Mab 26:24 Kudzidza kwava kukup.!

PENGESWA, Ho 9:7 achap. nokuwanda

PENI, 3Jo 13 ndichikunyorera neingi nep.

PENYA, Nu 6:25 kuti chiso chake chip. 1Sa 14:29 map. aita maziso angu Job 37:21 chinop. chiri mumatenga Zvi 4:18 chinoramba chichiwedzera kup. Zvi 6:25 kukutora nemaziso ake anop. Eze 21:15 bakatwa rakagadzirwa kuti rip. Dha 12:3 Vane njere vachap. Mt 13:43 vakarurama vachap. zvakajeka Mt 17:2 chiso chake chikap. sezuva 2Mad 3:22; Pis 112:4; Mup 8:1; Isa 58:10.

PENYERA, Isa 60:1 kwaJehovha kwap. Pis 119:135; Mab 9:3.

PENYERERA, Jer 5:28 Vakora; vava kup.

PENYESA, Ezer 9:8 ap. maziso edu, haiwa Pis 13:3 P. maziso angu, kuti ndirege Pis 104:15 Kuti ap. chiso nemafuta

PEORI, Nu 23:28; 25:18; 31:16; Jos 22:17.

PEPURU, Zvi 31:22; Dha 5:16; Mab 16:14.

PERA, Pis 71:9 rangu parinenge rava kup. Isa 19:8 Vabati vehove muRwizi vachap. Isa 60:20 uyewo mwedzi wako hanzop. Mari 3:22 Hatina kup. nokuda Ru 12:50 kutambudzika kusvikira rwap.! 1VaK 13:8 Rudo harumbop. 2VaK 4:16 watiri nechokunze ari kup. VaF 1:6 achariita kusvikira rap. VaH 11:32 nguva ichandip. kana Ge 21:15; 1Mad 17:16.

PERA SIMBA, Pis 119:81 Mweya wangu wap. Jer 31:25 mweya yose iri kup. Dha 8:27 Dhanieri, ndakanzwa ndap. VaH 12:5 uyewo usap. paunoruramiswa Pis 84:2; 107:26; 119:123; Isa 7:4.

PERA, -SINGA - Uyewo NOKUSINGAGUMI. Joh 17:3 Kuti vawane upenyu hus. VaR 5:21 noupenyu hus. nokuna Jesu VaR 6:23 chinopiwa naMwari upenyu hus. 2VaK 4:18 zvisingaoneki ndezvokus. VaH 7:3 anoramba ari mupristi nokus. 1Pe 5:10 mupinde mukubwinya kus. Amo 1:11; Mt 25:46; Mk 3:29; Ru 16:9; VaH 10:12, 14; 1Jo 5:11.

PERA, -SINGAMBO - Ru 12:33 pfuma is.

PEREGI, Ge 10:25; 11:16, 17, 18, 19.

PEREKEDZA, 2Sa 19:31 kuti amup. kuJodhani VaR 15:24 mundip. zvishoma

PESANA, Re 18:23 Zvinop. nemasikirwo Mt 10:35 kuzoita kuti pave nokup. Mk 3:24 umambo hukap. Ru 12:51 asi kuti pave nokup. Mab 17:7 zvinop. nemirayiro VaR 16:17 vanoita kuti pave nokup. 1VaK 1:10 hapafaniri kuva nokup. Joh 9:16; Mab 18:13; 1VaK 11:18; VaG 5:20; VaK 2:14; 1Ti 1:10.

PETA, Isa 8:16 P. chipupuriro VaH 1:12 muchazvip. sezvinoitwa jasi

PETRO, Mt 16:16 P. akati: Ndimi Kristu Joh 21:15 Jesu akati kuna P.: unondida

Mab 10:26 **P.** akamusimudza, achiti: Simuka
 Mt 26:75; Joh 18:10; Mab 8:20; 10:13.
PETWA, Isa 34:4 Matenga achap.
 Zva 6:14 rakabva somupemburu uri kup.
PETWA KAVIRI, Eks 22:7 kuripa zvakap.
PEZHIYA, Ezr 1:8; 6:14; Es 1:14; Dha 8:20.
PFAMBI, Jos 6:25 Rakabhi p.
 1Mad 22:38 padziva reSamariya, p. dzakageza
 Isa 1:21 taundi riya rakatendeka rava p.!
 Ho 4:14 nep. dzechikadzi dzepatemberi
 Joe 3:3 mukomana kuti vawane p.
 Amo 7:17 Mudzimai wako, achava p.
 Zvi 7:10; Mik 1:7.
PFEKA, Ru 16:19 agira achip. nguo
 VaK 3:12 p. rudo rukuru rwokunzwira
 Zva 3:18; 4:4; 7:9; 11:3.
PFEKEDZA, Mk 15:17 vakamup. nguo
PFEKENURA, VaK 2:15 Achip. hurumende
 Zva 17:16 zvichariparadza nokurip.
 Ho 2:3.
PFEKENURWA, Pis 102:17 wevaya vakap.
PFIDZA, Mt 3:2 **P.**, nokuti umambo
 Mt 12:41 vakap. pane zvakaparidzwa naJona
 Ru 15:7 pomutadzi mumwe anop.
 Ru 15:7 vasina chikonzero chokup.
 Mab 3:19 p., mutendeke kuti zvivi
 VaR 2:4 uri kuedza kukuita kuti up.?
 Zva 16:9 havana kup. kuti vamukudze
 Mt 3:11; 11:21; Ru 13:3; 16:30; 17:4; Mab
 11:18; 2VaK 12:21; 2Pe 3:9; Zva 2:5, 21; 3:19.
PFINI, VaE 4:31 **P.** dzose nokutsumama
PFIRA MATE, VaG 4:14 kup. muchisema
 Mt 26:67; 27:30.
PFUDZI (MA-), Isa 9:6 kuchava pap.
 Jos 4:5; Isa 10:27; 22:22; Eze 29:18.
PFUGAMA, VaF 2:10 raJesu mabvi ose ap.
 Zva 3:9.
PFUGAMIRA, Ru 24:52 Vakamup.,
 vakadzokera
 VaR 11:4 varume vasina kup. Bhaari
 VaE 3:14 ndinop. Baba
 VaH 1:6 Ngirozi dzaMwari ngadzimup.
 Mt 2:11; Joh 9:38; Mab 10:25.
PFUMA, Eks 19:5 muchabva mava p. yangu
 Dhe 14:2 uve rudzi rwake, p. chaiyo
 Pis 52:7 anovimba nokuwanda kwep.
 Zvi 2:4 uchizvitsvaka sep. yakavanzwa
 Zvi 11:28 Munhu anovimba nep.—achawa
 Zvi 13:22 p. yomutadzi chinhu
 Mup 5:10 munhu anoda p. haazogutswi
 Isa 33:6 kutya Jehovha, ndizvo p. yake
 Isa 60:11 vauye nep. yemarudzi
 Isa 61:6 Muchadya p. yemarudzi
 Jer 6:13 ari kuwana p. isina kururama
 Mt 6:20 zviunganidzirei p. kudenga
 Mt 6:21 pane p. yako, ndipowo pachava
 Mt 6:24 kushandira Mwari neP.
 Mt 12:35 anobudisa zvakanaka pap.
 Mt 13:44 Umambo hwakafanana nep.
 Ru 15:13 akapambadza p. yake
 Ru 16:9 Zviitirei shamwari nep.
 VaR 9:23 azivise p. yokukudzwa

VaR 11:33 p. yaMwari nouchenjeri nezivo
 2VaK 4:7 tine p. iyi mumidziyo yevhu
 2VaK 8:9 kunyange akanga akap. akava
 VaK 2:3 P. yose youchenjeri neyезivo
 1Ti 6:18 kuti vap. pamabasa akana
 VaH 11:26 kuzvidzwa kwaKristu sep.
 Jak 2:5 zvenyika kuti vap. mukutenda
 Jak 5:2 P. yenyu yaora
 Zva 3:17 Ndakap. uye ndakawana
 Vat 5:19; 1Mad 3:11; Zvi 10:2; Isa 56:11;
 Jer 15:13; 17:3; Eze 26:12; Mt 19:21; Mk 5:26;
 Ru 16:11, 19; VaE 3:8; VaH 11:26.
PFUMA CHAIYO, Dhe 9:26 musaparadza p.
PFUMA INOWANAKA NENZIRA
DZOKUSATENDESEKA, 1Ti 3:8; Tit 1:7, 11;
 1Pe 5:2.
PFUMA, KU-, Isa 60:5 kup. kwegungwa
 1Ti 6:9 vakatsunga k. vanowira mumuedzo
PFUMBAMUROMO, Mik 3:11 kuti
 vangwana p.
 Eks 23:8; Dhe 10:17; 1Sa 12:3; Pis 26:10; Zvi
 17:23; Isa 1:23; 5:23; 33:15; Amo 5:12.
PFUMBATA, Dhe 15:7 kup. ruoko rwako
PFUMISA, Zvi 10:22 chaJehovha chinop.
 2VaK 6:10 sevarombo asi tichip. vazhinji
 VaF 4:17 zvibereko zvinokup.
 1Ti 6:6 kuzvipira kuna Mwari inzira inop.
PFUMO (MA-), Pis 46:9; Isa 2:4; Mik 4:3.
PFUMO DUKU, Jos 8:18, 26; 1Sa 17:6.
PFUNGAIRA, Eks 30:7 kuti rusenzi ip.
PFUNGWA, Pis 94:11 Jehovha anoziva p.
 Pis 139:23 muzive p. dzavhu dzinonetsa
 Pis 146:4 Nezuva iroro p. dzake
 dzinoparara
 Zvi 12:5 **P.** dzevakarurama
 Dha 6:14 akaisa p. dzake pana Dhanieri
 Mt 22:37 Ida Jehovha nep. dzako dzose
 Mab 17:11 vakagamuchira shoko nep.
 VaR 7:6 varanda mup. itsva nomudzimu
 VaR 8:5 vanoisa p. pazvinhu zvenyama
 VaR 11:7 vakagomara p. dzavo
 VaR 11:34 akavika pakuziva p.
 dzaJehovha
 VaR 12:2 nokuchinja p. dzenyu
 1VaK 2:16 akavika pakuziva p.
 dzaJehovha
 2VaK 4:4 vakapofumadzwa p. namwari
 VaE 6:7 Ivai varanda vane p. dzakanaka
 VaF 1:17 vane p. yokundimutsira
 VaF 3:19 p. dzavo dziri pazvinhu zviri
 VaK 3:2 **P.** dzenyu ngadzirambe dziri
 VaH 8:10 Ndichaisa mitemo yangu mup.
 1Pe 1:13 gadzirirai p. dzenyu nokuda
 Ge 6:5; Pis 21:11; 40:5; Zvi 12:2; 24:8; Jer
 29:11; Mab 20:19; VaR 7:25; 14:5; 1VaK 1:10;
 VaE 4:19.
PFUNGWA DZAKANAKA, Mab 17:11 vaine p.
 1Pe 4:7 ivai nep., ivai vakasvinurira
PFUNGWA DZINORWARIRA, 1Ti 6:4.
PFUNHA, Isa 45:8 matenga ngaap. kururama
PFUPA (MA-), Pis 34:20 Anorinda m. ose
 Zvi 14:30 godo rinodza m.
 Zvi 25:15 runogona kutyora p.
 Jer 20:9 wakavharirwa mum. angu
 Eze 37:1 pebani, rizere nem.

Mt 23:27 mukati akazara nem.
 Joh 19:36 Hapana p. rake richapwanywa
 Ge 2:23; Job 10:11; Pis 22:14; Ha 3:16.

PFUPA RESHAYA, Vat 15:15 p. yembongoro
PFUPI, 1VaK 7:29 nguva yasara ip.
 Zva 12:12 achiziva kuti ane nguva p.
PFUPIKA, Nu 11:23 rwakanyanya kup.?
 Isa 59:1 Ruoko rwaJehovha haruna kup.
 Isa 50:2.

PFURA, 2Mad 13:17 Erisha akazoti: P.!
 Jer 50:14 kurwisa Bhabhironi. Rip.
 Eks 39:3; 1Sa 20:20; Pis 11:2; 64:4, 7.

PFUTA, Dha 3:17 muvira romoto unop.
PFUURA, Mup 3:19 munhu haana paanop.
 Jer 8:20 Kukohwa kwap., zhizha
 VaR 3:1 muJudha anop. vamwe pachii
 1VaK 12:31 ndinokuratidzai nzira inop.
 1VaK 15:10 ndakashanda kuvap. vose
 2VaK 3:10 kwokubwinya kunochip.
 2VaK 4:7 simba rinop. renguva
 VaG 1:9 chinop. zvamakagamuchira
 VaE 1:19 ukuru hunop. zvose hwesimba
 VaF 4:7 rugare rwaMwari runop. kufunga
 1Pe 4:3 munguva yakap. yakakwana
 Pis 90:4; VaH 11:11.

PIDIGURA, Isa 24:1 aip., akaparadzira
PIKA, Ge 22:16 Ndinop. neni pachangu
 Vat 11:30 Jefta akabva ap.
 Pis 15:4 ap., kunyange zvikazomuipira
 Isa 14:24 Jehovha akap., achiti:
 Isa 45:23 Ndakap. neni pachangu
 Jon 2:9 Ndicharipa zvandakap.
 Mt 5:34 Musambop., kana nedenga
 Mab 2:30 Mwari akanga amup. nemhiko
 VaH 6:13 zvaaisagona kup. nomumwe
 Dhe 6:13; 23:23; Jos 2:20; 9:18; Pis 76:11;
 89:3, 35; 119:106; 132:11; Isa 65:16; Jer 12:16.

PIKIRA, Dhe 26:18 Jehovha sezvaakakup.
 Tit 1:2 Mwari, akap. kare kare
 VaH 10:23 nokuti iye akap. akatendeka
 Jak 1:12 youpenyu, yakap. naJehovha
 Jak 2:5 hwaakap. vava vanomuda
 2Pe 3:13 zvatakamirira maererano
 nezvaakap.
 1Mad 8:56; Mab 7:5; VaR 1:2; 4:21.

PIKIRWA, Mab 2:33.

PIKISA, Mab 4:14 vakashaya chokup. nacho
 Tit 1:9 kutsiura vava vanop.
 Tit 2:8 munhu anop. anyare
 VaH 10:27 godo richapedza vava vanop.
 2VaT 2:4.

PINDA, Isa 26:2 rudzi rwakarurama rup.
 Mab 14:22 kup. muumambo hwaMwari
 Zvi 4:14; 23:10; Mt 19:17; VaR 5:2, 12; VaH
 4:6, 10; 9:12, 24; 2Pe 1:11.

PINDA NECHISIMBA, 2Mak 24:23.

PINDIKA, -SINGA-, Zek 11:2 sango ris.

PINDIRA, Pis 106:30 Finiyasi paakasimuka
 akap.
 Zvi 14:10 hapana angap. akufara
 1VaT 4:6 op. pakodzero dzhema
 2VaT 3:11 kup. mune zvisinei navo
 1Ti 5:13 dzinop. munyaya dzevamwe

PINDURA, Zvi 1:28 handizop.
 Zvi 15:28 unofungisisa kuti up.

Zvi 18:13 achip. nyaya asati ainzwa
 Isa 65:24 Ndichap. vasati
 Job 14:15; Isa 58:9; Jer 33:3; VaK 4:6.

PINDWA NECHISIMBA, Mik 5:1 gutta rap.
PINGIRISHA, VaH 12:1 nechivi chinotip.
PINGUDZA, Jak 3:8 anogona kup. rurimi
PINGUDZWA, Jak 3:7 angap. uye akap.
 nevanhu
PINZA, 2Ti 2:4 anoshanda somurwi anozvip.
PIRATO, Mt 27:2 vakamugamuchidza kuna P.
 Mt 27:22 P. akati: ndichaitei naJesu
 Mk 15:15 P., akavasunungurira Bharabhasi
 Ru 23:12 Herodhi naP. vava shamwari
 Joh 19:6 P. akati: handiwani kana mhosva
 Ru 13:1; Joh 18:37; 19:12, 22; 1Ti 6:13.

PIRIVIRI, Isa 1:18 somucheka wakati p.
PISA, Zvi 26:23 Miromo inop. pamwe chete
 Zvi 29:8 vachizvirumbidza vanop. taundi
 Jer 4:11 mhopo inop. yemakwara
 Eze 39:9 vop. uye vobatidza moto
 2Pe 3:10 zvinhu zvacho zvizhip.
 Zva 3:15 kuti hautonhori kana kup.
 Na 2:13; Mab 18:25; VaR 12:11.

PISA KWAZVO, Ru 12:55 munoti, Kuchap.
PISWA, Isa 43:2 hauzop., uyewo murazvo
 Mik 1:7 waro zvizhap. nomoto
 Mt 13:30; 20:12.

PIWA, Ru 12:48 wose akap. zvizhinji,
 zvizhinji
 Mab 7:53 Mutemo wakap. nokungirozi
 VaR 4:25 Iye akap. nokuda kwokudarika
 VaG 3:19 mutemo wacho wakap.
 nokungirozi
 Eze 1:6; Mup 5:19; Jud 3.

PIWA MHOSVA, Ru 6:37 uye hamuzombop.
 VaR 5:18 vemarudzi ose vap.
 Mt 12:37; VaR 8:1; 1VaK 11:32; Tit 2:8.

PIWA MHOSVA, -SINA KU-, Mab 22:25.

PIWA ZVOKUDYA, Zva 12:14 kwaanop.
POFUMADZA, Dhe 16:19 pfumbamuro mo
 inop.
 Ge 19:11; 2Mad 6:18; Joh 12:40; 1Jo 2:11.

POFUMADZWA, 2VaK 4:4 vakap. pfungwa
POFUMARA, Isa 42:7; Mt 23:24.

POKANIDZANA, 1Ti 6:20 nokup. pamusoro
POMERA, Dha 6:4 achitsvaka chokuti ap.
 VaR 8:33 Ndiani achap.
 Eze 4:6; Joh 18:29.

POMERA, ANO- (VANO-), Mab 25:16 nev. chiso
 Zva 12:10 a. hama dzedu
 Mab 23:30, 35; 25:18.

POMERWA, 1Ti 3:10 zvasasina chavanop.
 1Ti 5:19 kup. kunoitirwa murume
 Tit 1:7 anofanira kuva asina chaanop.
 1VaK 1:8; VaK 1:22.

POMERWA, -SINA -NO-, Job 2:3; 12:4; VaF
 2:15; 1VaT 2:10; 3:13; 5:23; 1Ti 3:2; 5:7; 6:14.

PONA, Joe 2:32 muchava nevachap.
PONA, AKA- (VAKA-), Isa 1:9 kutisiyira v.
 Joe 2:32 nevachap.
 Jos 8:22.

PONDA, Eks 20:13 Usap.
 Jak 5:6 akarurama uye makamup.
 Mt 5:21; Jak 2:11.

PONDWA, Mab 8:1.

PONESA, 1Sa 14:6 Jehovha kup. nevazhinji

1Sa 17:47 Jehovha haap. nebakatwa

Pis 20:6 Jehovha anop. muzodziwa wake

Pis 34:18 Anop. vaya vakadzvinzirirwa

Pis 68:20 ndiMwari wemabasa okup.

Pis 69:35 Mwari achap. Ziyoni uye

Isa 59:1 kupfupika zvokusagona kup.

Isa 63:1 Iye ane simba rakawanda rokup.

Eze 34:22 Ndichap. makwai angu

Mt 16:25 wose anoda kup. mweya wake

Ru 1:77 inop. nokukanganwirwa zvivi

Ru 2:30 nzira yenyu yokup. nayo

Ru 3:6 vachaona kup. kunoita Mwari

Ru 19:10 kuzotsvaka nokuzop.

Mab 4:12 hapana mumwe angap. vanhu

1Ti 1:15 Jesu akauya kuzop. vatadzi

VaH 7:25 anokwanisawo kup. zvakakwana

Jak 2:14 Kutenda ikoko kungamup.?

Jak 4:12 anokwanisa kup. nokuparadza

Jak 5:20 achap. mweya wake parufu

1Pe 3:21 chiri kukup. zvino, rubhabhatidzo

Jos 10:6; 2Mad 19:34; Pis 106:8; Isa 37:20;

43:12; Jer 2:27; VaR 1:16; 1Ti 4:16; Tit 3:5;

Jud 23.

PONESWA, Jer 8:20 isu hatina kup.!

Mt 10:22 anenge atsungirira ndiye achap.

Mt 19:25 Chokwadi ndiani angap.?

Mt 24:22 kutapudzwa, hapana munhu aizop.

Joh 3:17 asi kuti nyika ip. naye

Mab 4:12 zita ratinofanira kup. naro

VaR 10:9 uchitenda uchap.

VaR 10:13 anodana zita raJehovha achap.

1VaK 1:18 kwatiri vari kup., isimba

1VaK 10:33 vazhinji, kuti vap.

2VaK 2:15 kwaKristu kune vaya vari kup.

VaE 2:8 imi makap. nokutenda

1Ti 2:4 vanhu vemarudzi ose vap.

1Pe 4:18 munhu akarurama achip. nenzira

Pis 18:3; Isa 45:17, 22; Jer 30:7; Ru 8:12;

VaH 9:28.

POPOTA, Pis 31:20 vabve pandimi dzinop.

Eks 17:7; Dhe 1:12; Zvi 15:18.

POPOTEDZANA, Zvi 3:30 Usap. nomunhu

Zvi 17:14 saka ibva kup. kusati kwatanga

Isa 41:11 Varume vari kup. newe

Isa 58:4 maitsanyira kup. nokurwisana

Ge 13:7; Zvi 26:17, 21.

PORA, 2Mad 1:2 mbuvunze kana ndichizop.

Zva 13:3 asi ronda rawo rinouraya rakap.

Jer 46:11; Zva 13:12.

PORESA. Onawo RAPA, RAPWA.

Eks 15:26 Jehovha, iye ari kukup.

Dhe 32:39 Ndakakuvadza, uye ndichap.

Zvi 12:18 rurimi rwevakachenjera runop.

Zvi 13:17 nhume yakatendeka inop.

Isa 30:26 Jehovha anop. ronda

Jer 6:14 kup. zvisomanana kuparara

Jer 33:6 Tarirai ndicharip.

Jer 51:9 Tingadai takap. Bhabhironi

Mar 4:2 rukururama, rine kup.

mumapapiro

Mt 13:15 vatendeuke, ndivap.

VaH 12:13 kuti chinokamhina chip.

Jak 5:15 wokutenda uchap.

2Mak 7:14; Pis 6:2; 107:20; 147:3; Mup 3:3;

Isa 6:10; 19:22; Jer 17:14; 30:13, 17; 33:6;

Eze 34:4; Ru 9:11; Mab 10:38.

PORESWA, Isa 53:5 tave tichip. nokuda

Mt 8:13 Mushandirume wacho akap.

1Pe 2:24 makap. nemaronda ake

Eze 47:9.

POSE POSE, Zvi 15:3 Maziso aJehovha ari p.

POTA-POTA, Amo 8:12.

POTERA, Nu 35:6 maguta matanhatu okup.

Pis 18:2 Ndichap. kwaari

Isa 28:17 chichakurira kwokup.

Zef 3:12 vachap. muzita raJehovha

Jos 20:2; 21:13; Pis 57:1; Zvi 14:26.

POTERERWA, VaH 11:30 pashure

pokunge ap.

PRISIRA, Mab 18:2, 18, 26.

PROFITA, Jer 5:31 Vaprofita vanop. nhema

Jer 14:14 vari kup. nhema nezita

Jer 26:12 Jehovha akandituma kuti ndip.

Jer 28:9 muprofita anop. nezvorugare

Joe 2:28 nevanasikana venyu vachap.

Mab 2:17 nevanasikana venyu vachap.

1VaK 13:9 tinop. zvisina kukwana

1VaK 14:1 kudiwa ndechokuti mup.

1VaK 14:3 anop. anovaka nokutaura

kwake

1VaK 14:39 muchishingaira kutsvaka kup.

1Mad 22:12; Ne 6:12; Jer 23:16; 27:10; Eze

39:1; Zek 13:3; VaR 12:6; 1VaK 13:2; Zva

10:11; 11:3.

PUKUNYUKA, Jer 25:35 nenzira yokup. nayo

Ru 21:36 mugone kup. zvinhu

1VaT 5:3 uye havangambop.

Zvi 11:21; 19:5; Isa 10:20; Eze 24:27; Mab

28:1, 4; VaR 2:3; VaH 2:3; 11:34.

PUKUNYUKA, ANO-, Jer 42:17; 44:14.

PUKUNYUTSA, Mup 8:8.

PUKUTA, Joh 12:3 akap. tsoka dzake

Zva 21:4 Achap. misodzi yose pamaziso

Isa 25:8.

PUPURA, Joh 4:44 Jesu, akap. kuti muprofita

Joh 18:37 kuti ndip. chokwadi

Mab 20:26 ndinokushvedzai kuti mup.

VaR 8:16 mudzimu wacho unop.

2Ti 1:8 usanyara kup. Ishe wedu

1Pe 1:11 uchifanop. pamusoro

Zva 12:17 vane basa rokup. Jesu

Mab 18:5; Zva 19:10.

PUPURIRA, Nu 35:30 chimwe hachingap.

2Sa 1:16 muromo wako pachako wakup.

Isa 59:12 chezvivi zvedu chinotip.

Ho 5:5 Kudada kwaIsraeri kwakamup.

Mik 1:2 Jehovha ngaakup.

Mik 6:3 Ndakakunetesai sei? Ndirip.

VaH 11:14 vanop. kuti vari kuzvitsvakira

PUPURIRWA, Mab 6:3 vanomwe vanop.

1Ti 2:6 zvichap. panguva yazvo

1Ti 3:7 kup. zvakanaka nevanhu vari

VaH 7:8 munhu uyo anop. kuti mupenyu

PURA, Isa 41:15 chirei chinoshandiswa kup.

Mik 4:13 Simuka up., haiwa

Ha 3:12 Makap. marudzi muine hasha

PURANI (MA-), Eks 26:30; 1Mad 6:38.

PURURUDZA, Isa 12:6 **P.** ushevedzere Jer 31:7.
PUSA, Mt 25:2 Shanu dzakanga dzakap.
PUTIRA, Pis 104:2 Muchizvip. nechiedza Ho 4:19 Mhepo yakamup. nemapapiro
PUTIRISA, Job 38:9 zarima rive jira rokurip.
PUTIRWA, 1Sa 25:29 wakap. mhomwe Ho 13:12 Kukanganisa kwaEfremu kwakap.
PUTSA, Pis 119:126 Ivo vakap. mutemo Isa 24:5 vap. sungano inogara Eze 9:2 chombo chokup. nacho muruoko Mt 5:19 wose anop. mumwe VaR 14:20 Regai kup. basa raMwari 2VaK 10:4 kuti zvip. zvinhu zvakadzika Vat 2:1; Mup 3:3; Jer 4:6.
PUTSIKA, Pis 51:17; 106:23; Isa 30:13; Jer 30:12; Mari 2:11; Eze 13:5; 22:30.
PUTSIKA NYORE, Dha 2:42 hwacho hunop.
PUTSIKIRWA NENGARAVA, 2VaK 11:25.
PUTSWA, Isa 8:15 vachagumburwa, vop.
PUTSWA-PUTSWA, Isa 8:9 Zvisungei, mup.! Mik 1:7.
PWANYA, Ge 3:15 achakup. musoro Pis 94:5 Vanoramba vachip. vanhu Isa 53:10 Jehovha akafarira kumup. Dha 2:44 Huchap., hwogumisa VaR 16:20 achakurumidza kup. Satani Dhe 9:21; Pis 72:4.
PWANYIKA, Isa 42:3.
PWANYIWA, Isa 53:5 achip. nokuda
PWANYWA, Joh 19:36 kana pfupa rake richap.

R

RABHA, Dhe 3:11 muR. revanakomana 2Sa 11:1; Jer 49:2; Eze 25:5.
RABHANI, Ge 24:29; 29:5; 31:24, 48; 32:4.
RABHI, Mt 23:8 musanzi **R.**, nokuti Joh 1:38; 3:2.
RABHISHEKI, 2Mad 18:17; Isa 36:2, 12; 37:4.
RAKABHI, VaH 11:31 Nokutenda **R.** haana Jak 2:25 **R.** haana kunziwo akarurama Jos 2:3; 6:17, 23, 25.
RAKERI, Ge 29:28 azomupa **R.** ave mudzimai Mt 2:18 **R.** aichema vana vake Ge 29:18; 30:22; Rut 4:11; Jer 31:15.
RAKISHI, Jos 10:3; 2Mad 14:19; Jer 34:7.
RAMA, Jer 31:15 Inzwi riri kunzwicka muR. Jos 18:25; Vat 4:5; 1Sa 16:13; Mt 2:18.
RAMBA, Eks 9:16 ndaita kuti ur. uchirarama Dhe 24:1 rugwaro rwokumur. Jos 24:27 murege kur. Mwari wenyu 1Sa 8:7 var. ini kuti ndive mambo 1Sa 15:23 Zwawakar. shoko raJehovha 1Sa 23:22 ar. ari ikoko aone nzvimbo Job 5:17 usar. kuranga! Pis 141:5 waisazoda kur. Zvi 10:17 uya anor. kutsiurwa Isa 1:20 kana mukar., mukapandukira Isa 50:1 gwaro rokur. amai Jer 3:8 ndikamupa gwaro rokurum. Jer 5:12 Vakar. Jehovha
Jer 8:9 Vakar. shoko raJehovha Eze 3:27 anoramba ngaar. Mt 1:19 Josefa akada kumur. pachivande Mt 5:31 wose anor. mudzimai Mt 19:7 rwokumudzanga nokumur.? Mt 19:9 munhu wose anor. mudzimai Mk 8:34 ngaazvir., atore Ru 12:9 iye anondir. pamberi Joh 3:36 dzaMwari dzinor. dziri paari Joh 6:27 zvokudya zvinor. zviripo Joh 8:31 Kana mukar. muri mushoko Mab 21:21 kuti var. Mosesi VaR 12:12 **R.** muchinyengetera VaK 4:2 **R.** muchinyengetera 1VaT 1:3 tinor. tichifunga 1Ti 5:5 anor. achinyengetera usiku 1Ti 5:8 iye ar. kutenda 2Ti 2:16 **r.** kutaura kusina zvakunobatsira 2Ti 2:19 ngaar. zvinhu zvisina kururama Tit 2:12 tir. zvinopesana nezvinodiwa Tit 3:9 r. mibvunzo youpenzi nokurwa VaH 12:2 zevatinor. takatarira Mumiririri 1Jo 2:17 anoita kuda kwaMwari anor. Ge 18:15; 1Sa 10:19; Job 8:18; 31:28; Zvi 30:9; Isa 59:8; Jer 5:4; 7:29; 10:25; Mt 10:33; 26:70; Mk 10:11; 14:30; Ru 9:23; 16:18; Joh 13:38; 15:4; 18:25; Mab 3:14; 7:35; 1VaK 7:20; 13:13; 2Ti 2:12; Tit 1:16; VaH 12:25; 2Jo 9; Jud 21.
RAMBA AKATSAMWA, Pis 103:9; Jer 3:12.
RAMBA DZIRI, VaK 3:2 Pfungwa ngadzir.
RAMBA KUTENDA, Mab 26:11 kuti var.
RAMBA -RI KURE, 2Ti 2:21 akar. neyapedzisira
RAMBA -RIPO, Isa 26:3 murugare runor. 1VaK 3:14 basa romunhu rikar.
RAMBA UCHIEDZA, 2VaK 13:5 **R.** kuti muone
RAMBANA, Mar 2:16 iye anovenga kur.
RAMBI (MA-), 2Sa 22:29 muri **r.** rangu, Jehovha 1Mad 15:4 Jehovha akamupa **r.** nokumutsa Pis 119:105 Shoko renyu ir. retsoka dzangu Zvi 6:23 murayi ir., mutemo Zvi 13:9 asi **r.** revakaipa—richadzimwa Mt 5:15 havabatidzi **r.** voriiisa pasi pedengu Mt 6:22 **R.** romuviri iziso Mt 25:1 nemhandara gumi dzakatora **m.** Ru 12:35 **m.** enyu achibvira Pis 18:28; Zvi 21:4; Joh 5:35; Zva 4:5.
RAMBWA, Re 21:7 mukadzi akar. nomurume Re 22:13 mwanasikana womupristi akar. Nu 30:9 mukadzi akar. Isa 53:3 akar. nevanhu Mt 21:42 Domborakar. nevakivi Ru 12:9 achar. pamberi pengirozi 1Ti 4:4 hapana chinofanira kur. 1Pe 2:4 kudombo benyu, rakar. Mk 8:31; VaH 12:17.
RAMEKI, Ge 4:18; 5:25; 1Mak 1:3; Ru 3:36.
RAMOTI-GIRIYEDHI, 1Mad 4:13; 22:3; 2Mad 8:28.
RANGA, Eks 34:7 asingazomweregi kur. Re 26:18 ndichakur. kanomwe Zvi 6:23 kutsiura kwokur. inzira Zvi 19:18 **R.** mwanakomana wako

Zvi 22:15 shamhu yokur. ichahubvisira
 Zvi 23:13 Usarega kur. mukomana
 Zvi 29:17 R. mwanakomana wako
 Isa 26:16 pamakavar.
 Ho 7:15 Zvino ini, ndakavar.
 Mab 4:21 chikonzero chokuti vavar.
 Mab 26:11 nokuvar. kazhinji
 2VaK 10:6 takazvigadzirira kur.
 1VaT 4:6 Jehovha ndiye anor.
 2Ti 3:16 runobatsira pakur. nokururama
 VaH 12:5 usazvidza kur. kunobva kuna
 VaH 12:6 Jehovha anor. waanoda
 Job 5:17; Jer 30:14; Ho 5:2; VaE 6:4.

RANGA, REGA KU-, Eks 20:7 Jehovha haazor.
 Jer 30:11.

RANGANA, 1Sa 21:2 Ndar. kuti ndisangane
 Amo 3:3 vangafamba vasina kumbor.
 Mt 27:1 vakar. pamusoro paJesu
 Ne 4:8; Eze 22:25; Mab 23:13.

RANGARIRA, Eks 2:25 Mwari akavar.

RANGWA, Zvi 15:33 Kutya Jehovha ndiko
 kur.
 Jer 5:3 Vakaramba kur.
 Jer 25:29 imi mungarega kur. here?
 Zek 14:19 kur. nokuda kwokutadza
 Mab 22:5 muJerusarema kuti var.
 1VaK 11:32 tinor. naJehovha
 VaH 12:11 kur. kunoita sokunofadza
 Nu 16:29; Pis 50:17; Zvi 1:2; 4:13; 16:5; 19:5;
 22:3; Jud 7.

RANGWA, REGA KU-, Jer 49:12.

RAODHIKIYA, VaK 2:1; 4:16; Zva 1:11; 3:14.

RAPA, Zvi 17:22 Mwoyo unofara unor.
 Mt 9:35 achir. hoshha dzemarudzi
 Ru 4:23 Chiremba, zvir.
 Ru 13:14 ar. pasabata
 Zva 22:2 emiti akanga ari okur. marudzi
 Jer 30:13; Mt 8:7; 12:15; 19:2; 21:14; Mk 3:2;
 Ru 6:7; 10:9; 13:14.

RAPATA, Amo 8:13 uyewo majaya vachati r.

RAPIKA, HARI-, Mik 1:9 ronda raro h.
 Na 3:19 Ronda rako h.

RAPIKA, -SINGA-, Isa 17:11 nemarwadzo as.
 Job 34:6; Jer 15:18; 30:15.

RAPWA, Mab 5:16 uye vose vair.

RARA, Dhe 21:23 chake hachifaniri kur.
 usiku
 Dhe 27:21 Ngaatukwe anor. nemhuka
 1Mad 18:27 zvimwe akar. uye
 Job 3:13 ndingadai ndakar.
 Pis 121:4 Haazotsimwairi kana kur.
 Jer 51:57 vachar. hope dzisingagumi
 Eze 34:25 vakachengeteka, vor.
 mumasango
 Dha 12:2 Vazhinji vakar. muguruva
 Mt 13:25 Vanhu pavakanga vakar.
 Mt 25:5 dzakatsimwaira dzikar.
 1VaK 15:20 vaya vakar. murufu
 1VaK 15:51 Hatizor. tose murufu
 1VaT 4:13 pamusoro pevaya vari kur.
 1VaT 5:6 ngatiregi kurumba takar.
 Ge 4:1; 38:26; Eks 22:16; Dhe 22:28; Pis 13:3;
 Isa 56:10; Mt 27:52; Mab 7:60; 13:36; 1VaK
 15:6, 18; 1VaT 4:14; 2Pe 3:4.

RARAMA, Dhe 19:4 womuurayi anofanira
 kur.
 Mt 4:4 Munhu haangar. nechingwa chete
 Joh 6:51 akadya chingwa ichi achar.
 VaR 1:17 akarurama achar. nokutenda
 VaR 6:10 hwaanor., anor. kuna Mwari
 VaR 10:5 kunodiwa noMutemo achar.
 VaR 14:7 hapana mumwe wedu, anozvir.
 1VaT 4:17 tiri kur., tichatorwa
 Zva 15:7 iye anor. nokusingaperi-peri
 Ge 3:22; Eks 33:20; Job 14:14; Eze 18:32;
 Ru 15:12; VaR 8:13.

RARAMISA, Pis 85:6 Hamuzotir. here

RASA TARIRO, 1Sa 27:1; Mup 2:20.

RASIKA, Pis 119:176 segwai rar.
 Isa 28:7 vaitwa kuti var. newaini
 Mt 18:12 zana uye rimwe rawo rikar.
 Ru 15:24 mwanakomana wangu akanga ar.
 Ru 19:10 kuzotsvaka nokuzoponesa zvakar.
 VaH 3:10 Vanogara vachir. mumwoyo
 1Pe 2:25 semakwai, akar.
 Eze 34:4; Mt 15:24.

RASIKIRWA, Jos 6:26 Ngaar. nedangwe rake
 Pis 35:12 kur. kwomweya wangu
 Ru 9:24 anor. nomweya wake nokuda
 1VaK 3:15 achar., asi iye achaponeswa
 VaF 3:7 ndakazviona sokur.
 Mt 10:39; Joh 18:9; 1VaT 2:17.

RATIDZA, Eks 9:16 ndikur. simba rangu uye
 2Mak 16:9 ar. simba rake nokuda kwevaya
 Joh 17:6 Ndakar. vanhu zita renyu
 VaR 3:5 paanor. hasha dzake
 VaR 5:8 Mwari anor. rudo rwake
 1VaK 3:13 moto uchar. kuti basa
 VaG 6:4 ngaar. zvakaiba basa rake
 VaK 2:15 akavar. pachena
 Ge 12:1; Mab 18:28; VaR 9:22; 1VaK 2:4;
 VaF 3:15; 1Ti 1:16; Zva 22:6.

RATIDZA PACHENA, Joh 21:1 Jesu akazvir.
 VaH 9:26 akazvir. kamwe chete

RATIDZIRA, 2VaK 3:18 patinor. semagirazi

RATIDZIRWA, 1VaK 4:9 pakupedzisira pakur.

RATIDZWA, Zvi 29:18 vasina zvavanor.
 Isa 40:5 Kukudzwa kwaJehovha kuchar.
 Ha 2:3 zvauro kur. ndezvenguva
 Zek 13:4 achanyara nezvaanor.
 Mt 17:9 zvamar. kusvikira Mwanakomana
 Ru 17:30 pachar. Mwanakomana womunhu
 Joh 12:38 ruoko rwaJehovha, rwakar. ani?
 1VaK 1:7 kur. kwaShe wedu Jesu Kristu
 VaG 3:1 makar. pachena Jesu
 akarovererwa?
 2VaT 2:8 asingateereru mutemo achabva ar.
 1Pe 1:11 uchir. nomudzimu waiva
 1Pe 4:13 pakur. kwokubwinya kwake
 Eze 1:1; Dha 10:14; Mik 3:6; VaR 1:18; 1VaK
 3:13; VaE 2:7; 2VaT 1:7; VaH 11:1; 1Pe
 1:7, 13.

RATIDZWA PACHENA, VaR 1:19 zvinor.
 VaK 3:4 Kristu, paanor., imiwo
 2Ti 4:1 ndichishandisa kur.
 Tit 2:11 mutsa wakar.
 1Jo 1:2 upenyu hwakar., takahuona
 1Jo 3:2 zvatichozova hazvisati zvar.

VaR 3:21; 1Ti 3:16; 2Ti 4:8; Tit 2:13; 1Pe 5:4; 1Jo 3:8; Zva 15:4.

RAVIRA, VaH 6:4 vakar. chipo chepachena
1Pe 2:3 makar. kuti Ishe ane mutsa
Mt 16:28; VaK 2:21; VaH 2:9.

RAYIRA, Ge 3:17 wandakakur. nezvawo
Dhe 4:2 pashoko randiri kukur.
Dhe 6:6 Mashoko aya andiri kukur.
Jos 1:9 Handina kukur. here
1Sa 25:30 achakur. kuti muve
Eze 9:11 Ndaita sezvamudir.
Mt 4:6 Iye achar. ngirozi
1VaK 7:17 Ndinor. muungano dzose
1VaK 9:14 Ishe akar. vaya vanozivisa
1VaT 2:11 takaramba tichir. sei mumwe
1VaT 5:12 kushanda vachikur.
2VaT 3:15 rambai muchimur. sehama
1Ti 5:1 murume akura, mur. sababa
2Ti 2:14 uchivar. pamberi paMwari
2Ti 4:2 r., nomwoyo murefu
Tit 1:5 varume vakuru sezvandakakur.
Tit 2:15 Ramba uchir. nokutsiura
Tit 3:10 wamur. kekutanga
Jud 3 ndikur. kuti murwire kwazvo
Eks 7:2; Dhe 17:10; 1Sa 13:14; Pis 78:5;
105:8; Isa 45:12; Jer 1:7; Joh 15:17; Mab 1:4;
20:31; VaR 15:14; 1VaK 4:14; 16:15; 2VaK
2:8; VaF 4:2; VaK 1:28; 3:16; 1VaT 4:1; 5:14,
14; Tit 1:9; VaH 13:19.

RAYIRANA, VaH 3:13 rambai muchir. zuva
RAYIRIDZA, Dhe 32:2 Kur. kwangu
Ezr 7:25 muchar. munhu wose asati
Ne 8:9 nevaRevhi vair.
Pis 25:8 Jehovha achir. vatadzi
Isa 2:3 iye achatir. nezvezira dzake
Mab 8:31 kana mumwe asingandir.?
1VaK 2:16 pfungwa dzaJehovha, kuti
amur.
1VaK 14:19 kuti ndir. vamwe ndichiita
Vat 13:8; 1Sa 12:23; Pis 25:12; 27:11; 32:8;
45:4; Isa 9:15; Mik 3:11; 2Ti 2:25; Tit 2:12.

RAYIRIDZWA, VaR 15:4 zvakanoyorerwa
kuti tir.
Mab 7:22; VaR 2:18.

RAYIRWA, Nu 9:8; Dhe 5:33; 1Mak 6:32;
Mab 26:12.

RAZARO, Ru 16:20; Joh 11:1, 2; 12:1.

REBA KUPFUURA, 1Sa 10:23; Dha 8:3.

REBESA, Isa 54:2 R. tambo dzako dzetende

REBHANONI, Dhe 3:25; Isa 35:2; Eze 17:3.

REGA, Jos 18:3 Muchar. kupinda
1Sa 3:14 kur. kurangwa nokusingagumi
Pis 94:14 Jehovha haazor. vanhu vake
Jer 23:39 Ndishakur. zvachose
Mt 23:23 asi makar. nyaya dzakakura
1VaK 5:9 kuti mur. kufambidzana
VaG 6:9 tisar. kuita zvakanaka
1VaT 4:3 kuti mur. ufeve
2VaT 3:14 r. kushamwaridzana naye
1Ti 4:3 vachirayira kur. zvokudya
VaH 10:25 tisingar. kuungana kwedu
1Pe 2:11 muchir. kuchiva kwenyama
1Pe 4:1 panyama ar. zvivi
2Pe 2:14 havakwanisi kur. chivi
Nu 30:2; Joh 11:48; Mab 5:38; VaR 11:21;
2VaK 1:23; 1Ti 5:12.

REGEDZA, Isa 43:6.

REGEREDZA, Ezr 4:22 parege chire kuva nokur.

1Ti 4:14 Usar. chipo chiri mauri
VaH 2:3 kana tar. ruponeso

REGERERA, Eks 32:32 mukavar. chivi chavo
Mik 7:18 anor. kukanganisa
Eks 23:21; 1Sa 15:25; Pis 25:18; 99:8; Ru
14:18, 19.

REGWA, Mup 8:8 muhondo hapana anombor.

REHOBHOAMU, 1Mad 12:1; 14:21, 29.

REKABHI (VA-), 2Mad 10:15; 1Mak 2:55; Jer
35:2, 3, 5, 6, 18.

REMA, Zek 12:3 rive dombo rinor.

1Jo 5:3 mirayiro yake hair.

VaH 12:1 zvinhu zvose zvinor.

REMARA, Isa 35:6 akar. achakwakuka
senondo

Mab 14:8 akanga akar. makumbo

Eks 22:10; Re 22:21; Dha 1:4; Mar 1:8, 13;
Mt 15:30; 18:8.

REMBEDZA, Zvi 10:4 anoshanda akar. maoko

REMBERA, 2Sa 18:10.

REMEDZA NEZVINHU ZVINODHURA,

1VaT 2:6.

REMEKEDZA, Re 19:30 kur. nzvimbo yangu

Dhe 32:19 akabva arega kuvar.

Pis 74:18 haruna kur. zita renyu

Zvi 1:30 havana kur. kutsiura

Zvi 15:5 Benzi harir. kuranga kwababa

Dha 2:46 akar. Dhanieri

VaE 5:33 mudzimai anofanira kur. murume

VaH 12:9 navanababa uye taivar.

VaH 12:28 nokumutya nokumur.

2Sa 12:14; Ne 9:26; Pis 74:10; Jer 14:21;

Mk 12:6; Ru 18:2; 2Pe 2:11.

REMEKEDZA, KUSA-, 2Sa 6:7 nokuda kwok.

Eze 35:12 zvok. zvakawakatura

REMEKEDZWA, 1Sa 18:23 murombo asingar.?

2Mad 5:1 Naamani, air.

Isa 52:5 zita rangu risiri kur.

REMEKEDZWA KWAZVO, Isa 9:15 uye anor.

REMERWA, Ru 21:34 irege kumbor.

nokudyisa

2VaK 5:4 mutende rino tinogomera, tichir.

2Ti 3:6 vakadzi vakar. nezvivi

RENJE, Dhe 8:16 akakudyisa mana mur.

Isa 35:1 bani rer. richafara

Isa 35:6 mvura ichange yatubuka mur.

Isa 51:3 rer. somunda waJehovha

Eze 34:25 vachagara mur. vakachengeteka

Mt 3:3 munhu ari kushevedzera ari mur.

VaH 11:38 vakadzungaira mumar.

Zva 12:6 Mukadzi wacho akatizira kur.

Isa 35:6; 41:19; Jer 50:12; Ru 1:80.

RERA, Isa 49:23.

REREKA, Zvi 5:1, 13.

RERUKIRA, Job 32:20.

RERUTSA, Ezr 9:13 makar. kukanganisa

REKWA, 1Ti 4:6 akar. nemashoko okutenda

REUERU, Nu 10:29 mwanakomana waR.

REURURA. Onawo BVUMA.

Re 5:5 anofanira kur. kuti akatadza sei

Ezr 10:11 Zvino r. kuna

Ne 1:6 ndichir. zvivi

Pis 32:5 Ndichar. kudarika kwangu
 Zvi 28:13 asi anor. achanzwirwa ngoni
 Jak 5:16 r. pachena zviyi zvenyu
 Re 16:21; 26:40; Jos 7:19; 2Mak 30:22; Ne
 9:2; Dha 9:4; 1Jo 1:9.

REVA, Mab 2:12 Chinhu ichi chinor.?
 VaH 12:27 kunor. kubviswa kwezvinhu
 3Jo 10 achitir. nemashoko akaipa

REVA NHEMA, Re 6:3 akar. pamusoro pachu
 Zvi 19:22 kupfuura munhu anor.
 VaK 3:9 Musar.

REVERERA, Nu 21:7 Tir. kuna Jehovha
 Isa 53:12 uye akar. vadariki
 Pis 74:22; 119:154.

REVERWA ZVAKAIPA, 1VaK 4:13.

REVHI, Ge 29:34 akatumidzwa kuti R.
 Eks 32:26 vose vaR. vakatanga kuungana
 Dhe 10:9 R. asina kuva nomugove
 Mar 3:3 ochenesa vanakomana vaR.
 Ge 35:23; Nu 18:21; Pis 135:20; Zva 7:7.

REVHIATANI, Isa 27:1 R. nyoka yakagonyana
 Job 41:1; Pis 74:14; 104:26.

REYA, Ge 29:23; Rut 4:11.

REZVA, Pis 94:19 kwakar. mweya wangu
REZVWA, Isa 66:12 muchar. muri pamabvi
RIBHEKA, Ge 24:51; 27:15; 49:31.

RIBHIYA, Dha 11:43 VaR. vachitevera tsoka
 Mab 2:10 vokuljipiti nevokumativi eR.

RIDZA, Jos 6:5 Pavanor. nyanga yegondohwe
 1Sa 16:17 ndipei munhu anor. zvakanaka

RIGIRWA PASI, Isa 14:12.

RIMA, Ge 1:2 r. rakanga riri pamusoro
 Ge 2:5 pasina munhu wokuti ar.
 Ge 3:23 weEdheni kuti ar.
 Zvi 20:4 Simbe hair. nokuti inguya
 Isa 9:1 r. racho harizoiti sezvaraiva
 Isa 42:7 vaya vagere mur.
 Isa 45:7 kuumba chiedza nokusika r.
 Isa 60:2 r. richafukidza nyika
 Zek 13:5 munhu anor. ivhu
 Joh 3:19 vanhu vakada r.
 VaR 1:21 mwoyo yakava ner.
 VaR 11:10 maziso avo ngaave ner.
 1VaK 9:10 munhu anor. anofanira kur.
 1VaT 5:4 hamusi mur., kuti zuva iroro
 1Pe 2:9 akakudanai kuti mube mur.
 1Jo 1:5 maari hamuna kana r.
 Eks 10:21; Dhe 28:29; Zvi 4:19; Isa 58:10;
 Amo 4:13; Mt 6:23; Ru 11:36; Joh 6:17;
 2VaK 6:14; VaE 4:18; 2Pe 1:19.

RIMA GURU, Eks 10:22.

RIMA RIRI KUNZE, Mt 25:30.

RIMIKA, Jer 4:3; Ho 10:12.

RIMIRWA, VaH 6:7 vaya vazvinor.

RIMWA, Zvi 13:23 Munda wakar. unobereka
 1VaK 3:9 munda waMwari uri kur.

RIMWA, -SINA KU-, Eks 23:11 kuusiya us.

RINDA, Ge 31:49 Jehovha ngaarambe akar.
 Pis 39:1 Ndichar. nzira dzangu
 Pis 121:5 Jehovha ari kukur.
 Pis 145:20 Jehovha anor. vanomuda
 Pis 146:9 Jehovha anor. vatorwa
 Zvi 2:8 achar. nzira yevanhu vake
 Zvi 8:34 nokur. ari pedo nemagwatidziro

Zvi 13:3 anor. muromo wake anochengeta
 Ha 2:1 ndicharamba ndakar., kuti ndione
 Mt 26:41 Rambai makar. murambe
 Ru 12:37 tenzi achisvika anovawana
 vakar.!

VaF 4:7 ruchar. mwoyo yenyu nesimba
 1Ti 6:20 r. zvawakaronzeswa
 1Pe 5:8 Svinurirai, r. Mhandu yenyu
 Pis 34:20; 97:10; 121:3; Zvi 14:3; 2Ti 1:12;
 Jud 24.

RINDWA, 2Sa 20:3 akavaisa muimba yair.

RINENI, Eze 9:2 akanga akapfeka nguo yer.
 Zva 19:8 r. inomirira mabasa akarurama
 Re 16:4; Dhe 22:11; Dha 12:6, 7; Zva 19:14.

RINI, Pis 90:2 kubvira nar. kusvikira nar.

RIPA, Re 26:34 nyika ichar. masabata ayo
 Dhe 23:21 usanonoka kuir.
 Pis 61:8 Kutu ndr. mhiko dzangu
 Pis 116:12 Ndichar. Jehovha nechii
 Mup 5:4 Mwari, usanonoka kuir.
 Jon 2:9 Ndichar. zvandakapika
 Eks 21:34; Re 24:18; 2Sa 12:6; Pis 22:25;
 50:14; 66:13; 76:11; 116:14.

RIPIRA, Mt 16:27 ar. mumwe nomumwe
 VaH 10:30 Kutsiva ndokwangu; ndichar.

RIPISA, Dhe 22:19 Vanofanira kurur.
 2Mad 23:33; Zvi 17:26.

RIPISWA, Zvi 21:11 anochenjedzwa nokur.
RIPISWA KUKUVADZA, Eks 21:22.

RIPWA, Isa 40:2 kukanganisa kwaro kwar.
 VaH 11:26 kur. kwomubuyiro

RIRA, Jer 31:15 muRama, kur. nokuchema
 1VaK 13:1 makwakwakwa esimbi anor.
 Jer 9:10, 20; Eze 27:32; 32:18; Mt 26:34;
 Mk 14:30.

RIVA, Ru 21:35 ser. Nokuti richauya pane

RODZA, Zvi 27:17 munhu anor. chiso

RODZWA, Zvi 27:17 Simbi inor. nesimbi

ROGA, Mari 1:1.

ROHWA, Mk 13:9 muchar. kumusaginogoi
 Ru 12:47 achabva ar. kazhinji
 Eks 5:14; Dhe 25:2; 2VaK 6:5; 11:25.

ROISI, 2Ti 1:5 ambuya vako R. naamai

RONDA, Mari 4:18.

RONDA (MA-), Zvi 27:6 M. anokonzerwa
 Isa 30:26 Jehovha anoporesawo r.
 Isa 53:5 tichiporeswa nokuda kwem. ake
 Mab 16:33 akavashambidza m. avo
 1Pe 2:24 makaporeswa nem. ake
 Pis 38:5; Zvi 23:29; Isa 1:6; Ho 5:13; Ru
 16:21; Zva 16:2, 11.

RONDA RINONYENGA, 2Ti 2:17.

RONDEDZERA, Vat 5:11 kur. mabasa
 aJehovha
 Pis 78:4 Tichizvir. kuchizvarwa
 Mab 15:14 Simiyone akar. kuti Mwari
 Ge 40:8; 41:12; Eks 24:3; 2Mad 8:4; 1Mak
 16:24; Pis 40:5; 48:13; Jer 51:10.

RONDEDZEREKA, -SINGA-, 2VaK 9:15.

RONGA, 1Sa 23:9 Sauro akanga achir.
 Es 8:3 nezano rake raakanga ar.
 Pis 37:12 akaipa anor. munhu
 Zvi 6:14 Anor. zvinhu zvakaipa nguva
 Zvi 6:18 mwoyo unor. mazano anokuvadza

Zvi 9:2 Hwakar. kuuraya mhuka
 Isa 25:1 zvamakar. kubvira
 Isa 46:10 Zvandakar. zvichamira
 Isa 46:11 kuti aite zvandakar.
 Ru 1:1 kur. mashoko ezvinhu
 Ne 6:2; Pis 36:4; Zvi 23:7; Isa 37:26; Eze
 22:29; VaH 6:17.

RONGEKA, 1VaK 14:40 ngazviitike zvakar.
 1Ti 3:2 mutariri anofanira kuva akar.

RONGERA, Zvi 3:29 Usar. wokwako chinhu

RONGWA, Re 23:37 nezvakar. zvezuva
 nezuva
 1VaK 4:5 zvinor. nomwoyo zvioneke
RONZESA, Ru 16:11 ndiani achakur. pfuma
 2VaK 5:19 akatir. shoko rokuyanisa

RONZESWA, 1VaT 2:4 kur. mashoko
 akanaka
 1VaK 9:17; VaG 2:7; Tit 1:3.

ROORA, Ho 2:19, 20 Ndichakur. uve wangu
 Mt 22:30 pakumuka havar. uyewo
 Mt 24:38 varume vachir. nevakadzi
 Ru 14:20 Ndichangobva kur. mudzimai
 1VaK 7:33 murume akar. anozvidya mwoyo
 1Sa 18:23; 1VaK 7:9, 28, 36.

ROORA, -SINA KU-, 1VaK 7:8 kuvanhu vas.
 1VaK 7:32 Murume as. anozvidya mwoyo

ROORANA, 1Ti 4:3 vachirambidza kur.

ROORERANA, Ge 34:9; Dhe 7:3; Jos 23:12.

ROORWA, Ru 20:35 havazoroori kana kur.
 VaR 7:2 mukadzi akar. akasungwa
 1VaK 7:39 ar. newaanoda, munaShe chete
 2VaK 11:2 ndakakuvimbaisi kuti mur.
 Ru 17:27; 1VaK 7:38; 1Ti 5:14.

ROORWA, -SINA KU-, 1VaK 7:11
 ngaarambe as.
 1VaK 7:34 mukadzi as., uye mhandara

ROPA, Ge 9:4 r.—musaidya
 Re 7:26 Musadya chero r. ripi
 Re 17:11 mweya wenyama iri mur.
 Re 17:13 kudurura r. rayo orifukidza
 Re 17:14 Hamufaniri kudya r. renyama
 Nu 35:12 kwokupotera pamutsivi wer.
 Nu 35:33 r. ndiro rinosvibisa nyika
 1Mak 11:19 Ndinganwa r. revarume
 Jer 2:34 kwakawanikwa mavara er.
 Mt 26:28 inomirira r. rangu resungano
 Joh 6:54 nokunwa r. rangu ane upenyu
 Mab 15:20 varege r.
 Mab 15:29 murambe muchirega r.
 1VaK 15:50 nyama ner. hazvingagari
 VaH 9:22 kana r. rikasadururwa
 1Jo 1:7 r. raJesu rinotichenesa pazvivi
 Zva 18:24 makawanikwa r. revaprofita
 Ge 4:10; Zvi 6:17; Eze 3:18; Mt 23:35; 27:25;
 Mab 20:28; VaH 9:20; Zva 7:14; 14:20.

ROPAFADZO, VaF 1:29 makapiwa r.
 2Pe 1:1 kutenda, kune r. yakaenzana

ROROMESA, Eze 5:4 worir. nomoto
 Zva 17:16 uye zvichar. nomoto

ROROMESWA, Zva 18:8 uye richar. nomoto

ROTA, Jer 23:32 nevaprofita vanor.
 zvenhema

ROTI, Ru 17:28 sezvazvakaita mumazuva aR.
 2Pe 2:7 akanunura R. akarurama
 Ge 11:27; 19:29.

ROVA, 2Mak 21:14 Jehovha achar. kwazvo
 Pis 38:10 Mwoyo wangu wakar.
 Pis 141:5 Kana munhu akarurama akandir.
 Mik 5:1 Vachar. mutongi walsraeri
 Mar 4:6 ndikar. nyika, ndikaiaparadza
 Mab 5:40 vakashevedza vaapostora,
 vakavar.
 Mab 21:32 vakarega kur. Pauro
 1VaK 9:26 ndeokuti ndisar. mhepo
 VaH 12:6 anor. wose waanogamuchira
 Eks 17:6; Nu 22:25; Dhe 25:3; Mt 21:35;
 26:31; Mab 23:3; 1Ti 3:3; Tit 1:7.

ROVA NEMBAMA, Joh 18:22 akar. Jesu
 Mt 5:39; Joh 19:3.

ROVEDZA, Zvi 22:6 R. mukomana maererano
 1Ti 4:7 kuzvir. nokuzvipira kuna Mwari
 1Ti 4:8 kur. muviri kunobatsira zvishoma

ROVEDZWA, Ge 14:14 varume vake vakar.
 VaH 5:14 rir. kusiyanisa zvakakanaka
 VaH 12:11 vakar. nakwo chibereko chine
 1Pe 5:10 Mwari achapedzisa kur.
 2Pe 2:14 mwoyo yakar. kучochora

ROVERA, Vat 5:26 Akar. Sisera

ROVERERA, Dhe 6:7 kuar. mumwanakomana
 Mt 20:19 vachamuisa kuvanhu kuti vamur.
 Mk 15:25 awa yechitatu, uye vakamur.
 Ru 23:21 kushevedzera, vachiti: Mur.! Mur.!
 Joh 19:6 Mutorei imi mumur.
 VaH 6:6 vanor. Mwanakomana waMwari
 Mt 23:34; Mk 15:14; Joh 19:10, 15.

ROVERERWA, Ru 24:7 evanhu vanotadza, or.
 Zva 11:8 umo ishe wazvo akar.
 Mt 26:2; VaR 6:6; 1VaK 1:13; VaG 2:20;
 6:14.

ROZVA, Zvi 30:33 kur. mukaka kunobudisa

RUBATSIRO, Pis 46:1 R. runowanika zviri
 Dha 11:34 vachabatsirwa nor. ruduku

RUBATSIRO, -SINA, 2VaK 4:9 asi
 hatisiyiwi tis.

RUBHABHATIDZO, Ru 12:50 Chokwadi,
 ndine r.
 VaR 6:4 nor. rwevu murufu rwake
 VaE 4:5 kutenda kumwe, r. rumwe
 Mk 10:38; VaK 2:12; 1Pe 3:21.

RUBHABHATIDZO RWOKURATIDZA, Ru 3:3;
 Mab 19:4.

RUBHENI, Ge 29:32; 49:3; Vat 5:15; Zva 7:5.

RUBHI, Eks 28:17; 39:10; Eze 28:13.

RUDIMBWA, Ge 4:21 vanoridza r.
 Pis 33:2 Ongai Jehovha nor.
 Pis 49:4 chirahwe changu nor.
 Isa 23:16 Tora r., pota neguta
 Zva 15:2 vaya vanokunda vaine u.
 1Sa 16:23; Pis 137:2; Isa 5:12; Zva 14:2.

RUDO, 2Sa 1:26 kupfuura r. rwevakadzi
 Mt 24:12 r. rwevazhinji ruchatonhora
 Joh 15:13 Hapana ane r. rukuru kune urwu
 VaR 8:39 kutiparadzanisa nor. rwaMwari
 VaR 13:10 r. kuzadzika kwomutemo
 1VaK 13:4 R. haruna goda, haruzvikudzi
 1VaK 13:13 asi chikuru pane zvose r.
 1VaK 16:14 zvose ngazviitike nor.
 VaK 3:14 pfe kai r., nokuti irwo chisungo
 1Pe 4:8 r. runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji
 1Jo 4:8 Mwari r.

1Jo 4:18 Mur. hamuna kutya
Rwi 1:2, 4; 4:10; 5:1; 8:6; 1VaK 13:1-4, 8;
VaK 2:2; 1Ti 1:5; Zva 2:4.

RUDO RUKURU, VaK 3:12 pfekai r.
2Ti 3:3 vasina r. rwokuzvarwa
1VaK 16:22; 2VaK 7:15.

RUDYI, VaG 2:9.

RUDZI (MA-), Ge 1:11 maererano nem. ayó
Eks 19:5 pakati pemamwe m. ose
Eks 19:6 hwevapristi nor. rutsvene
Dhe 33:29 R. runoponeswa
2Sa 7:23 Ndorupi rumwe r. panyika
Pis 9:17 Nem. ose anokanganwa Mwari
Pis 33:12 Runofara r. runa Mwari
Isa 2:2 m. ose achadirana achienda
Isa 2:3 M. mazhinji achaenda achiti:
Isa 2:4 r. haruzosimudziri rumwe r.
Isa 26:2 r. rwakarurama ruri kuramba
Isa 66:8 r. rungaberekwa pakarepo?
Jer 25:32 pane rumwe r. richienda kune
Eze 47:10 Hove maererano nem. adzo
Zef 2:1 unganai, haiwa imi r.
Zef 3:8 ndakasarudza kuunganidza m.
Hag 2:7 zvinhu zvinokosha zvem. ose
Mt 12:21 m. achava netariro muzita rake
Mt 21:43 hwoipiwa r. runobereka
Mt 24:7 Nokuti r. ruchamukira r.
Mt 24:14 ave uchapuya kum. ose
Mt 25:32 Zvino m. ose achaunganidzwa
Ru 21:24 dzakatarwa dzemamwe m.
Ru 21:25 kurwadziwa kwazvo kwem.
Ru 23:2 munhu uyu achitsausa r. rwedu
Mab 15:14 akafunga nezvemamwe m.
VaE 4:17 sokufamba kunoita mamwe m.
Jak 3:7 m. ose emhuka angangipudzwa
1Pe 2:12 wakanaka pakati pemamwe m.
Zva 11:18 Asi m. akava nehasha
Ge 1:25; 6:20; 22:18; Re 11:14; Dhe 14:13;
Es 8:17; Isa 56:7; Zef 3:9; Zek 8:22;
Mab 10:35; VaR 3:29; 15:11; Zva 7:9.

RUDZIKINURO, Job 33:24 Ndawana r!
Pis 49:7 kupa Mwari r.
Zvi 21:18 Munhu akaipa r. rwomunhu
Mt 20:28 mweya wake kuti uve r.
1Ti 2:6 akazvipa kuti ave r.
Eks 30:12; Job 36:18; Zvi 6:35; Isa 43:3.

RUDZIKINURO RUNOENZANIRANA, 1Ti 2:6.

RUDZIKINURO. Onawo NUNURWA,
SUNUNGURWA NORUDZIKINURO.
Eks 21:30; Nu 3:49; Pis 111:9.

RUFU, Dhe 30:19 ndaisa upenyu nor. pamberi
Job 38:17 Wakambovhurirwa magedhi or.
Pis 116:15 r. rwevakavimbika vake
Zvi 16:25 kugama kwayo inzira dzor.
Isa 25:8 achaparadza r. nokusingaperi
VaR 5:12 saizvozvovo r. rwakapararira
VaR 5:17 kana r. rwakava mambo
VaR 6:10 r. rwaakafa, akafa
VaR 6:23 mubayiro wechivi ndirwo r.
1VaK 15:21 r. zvaruripo nokuda
kwomunhu
1VaK 15:26 Muvengi wokupedzisira r.
VaH 2:9 Jesu, aravire r.
VaH 2:14 ane simba rokukonzera r.
Zva 2:10 akatendeka kusvikira kur.
Zva 20:14 R. neHadhesi zvakakandwa

Zva 21:4 r. haruchazovipo
Pis 89:48; Eze 33:11; Joh 8:51.

RUFU RWECHIPIRI, Zva 2:11 nor.
Zva 20:6 r. haruna simba pana ivava
Zva 20:14 gungwa romoto rinomirira r.
Zva 21:8 moto nesarufa. Iri rinomirira r.

RUGARE, 2Mad 9:22 Kune r. here nhai Jehu?
Pis 29:11 achakomberera vanhu vake nor.
Pis 37:11 vachafara nor. rukuru
Pis 72:7 r. rukuru ruchavapo kusvikira
Zvi 12:20 vanopa mazano ezvor. vanofara
Mup 3:8 nguva yehondo nenguva yor.
Isa 9:6 Baba Vasingagumi, Muchinda woR.
Isa 32:18 munzvimbo yokugara ine r.
Isa 33:7 nhume dzor. dzichasvimha misodzi
Isa 60:17 ndichagadza r. kuti ruve vatariri
Jer 6:14 Kune r.! iko kusina r.
Mik 3:5 vanoshevedzera kuti, R!
Mt 5:9 Vanofara vanoita kuti pave nor.
Mt 5:24 kuti uve nor. nehama yako
Mt 10:34 handina kuuya kuzounza r.
Ru 2:14 panyika r. ngaruve pavanhu
Joh 14:27 ndinokupai r. rwangu
VaR 12:18 ivai nor. nevanhu vose
VaR 14:19 zvinhu zvinaita kuti pave nor.
VaR 16:20 Mwari anopa r. achakurumidza
2VaK 13:11 muchigara nor.; uye Mwari
VaE 6:15 kwemashoko akanaka or.
VaF 4:7 r. rwaMwari runopfuura kufunga
VaK 1:20 nokuita r. neropa raakateura
1VaT 5:3 R. nokuchengeteka!
VaH 12:11 chibereko chine r., iko
kururama
Jak 3:17 hwakachena, uyewo hune r.
1Pe 3:11 ngaatsvake r. arutevere
Zva 6:4 akabvumirwa kubvisa r. panyika
Nu 25:12; Jos 9:15; Pis 28:3; 35:27; 119:165;
122:8; Isa 26:3; 52:7; 54:13; Eze 34:25; 37:26;
Mik 5:5; Joh 16:33; Jak 3:18.

RUGWARO (MA-), Mt 21:42 here muM.
Mt 22:29 hamuzivi M. kana simba
Ru 4:21 Nhasi r. urwu rwazadzika
Ru 24:27 zvaiva nechokuita naye muM.
Ru 24:32 achitvhirira kwazvo M.?
Ru 24:45 vanzvisise zvaireva M.
Joh 5:39 Munoororora M., nokuti
Joh 10:35 R. rusingagoni kuitwa kuti
Joh 13:18 kuitika kuti R. ruzadzike
Mab 17:2 navo achishandisa M.
Mab 17:11 vachinyatsoongorora M. zuva
Mab 18:24 Aporo, ainyatsoziva M.
VaR 15:4 nokunyaradza kunobva muM.
VaK 2:14 akadzima r. rwakanyorwa
2Ti 3:16 R. rwose rwakafuridzirwa
naMwari
2Pe 1:20 hakuna uprofito hwoR. hunobva
2Pe 3:16 sezvavanoitawo mamwe M.
Dhe 24:1; Mt 19:7; Joh 20:9; Mab 8:32;
1VaK 15:3, 4; Jak 4:5.

RUGWARO RWOKUYEUCHIDZA, Eze 6:2.

RUKA, Mt 27:29; Mk 15:17; Joh 19:2; VaK
4:14; 2Ti 4:11.

RUKATO, Eze 28:24 hakuzovizve nor.
rwakaipa

RUKOVA, Vat 5:21 R. rwaKishoni
Eze 47:7 kumahombekombe kwor. kuine

RUKURU, Pis 37:11.

RUKUTIKA, Pis 38:8 Ndar. uye ndanetseka
Pis 143:4.

RUKUTU, Isa 13:7.

RUMA, Zvi 16:30 Achir. miromo yake

RUMA, KU-, Ho 13:14 Rufu, k. kwako kuripi?
1VaK 15:55 Rufu, k. kwako kuri kupi?

RUMBIDZA, Vat 11:40 vaienda kunor.

Job 38:7 kushevzedera vachir.

Pis 6:5 Ndiani achakur. muSheori?

Pis 66:17 Ndakamur. norurimi rwangu

Pis 119:164 Ndakamur. kanomwe

Pis 145:21 Zvipenyu zvose ngazvir.

Mup 8:15 Ini ndakar. kufara

Isa 38:18 rufu harugoni kukur.

Mt 21:16 nevanoyamwa mubude kur.?

1VaK 11:2 ndinokur. nokuti muzvinhu

2VaK 12:6 nomunhu anondir. kupfuura

VaH 2:12 ndichakur. nenziyo

VaH 13:15 Mwari chibaiyiro chokur.

Job 36:24; Pis 9:1; 44:8; 63:3; 65:1; 71:8;

109:30; 138:1; 145:4; Isa 10:15; Ru 2:13; Mab

2:47; 3:8; VaR 16:1; 2VaK 3:1.

RUMBIDZA JAH, Pis 115:17 Vakafa havar.

Pis 150:6 chose chinofema—ngachir.

Zva 19:1 Vakati: **R!** Ruponeso

Pis 102:18; 147:1; Zva 19:3, 4, 6.

RUMBIDZWA, Zvi 27:2 **R.** nomumwe munhu

Isa 42:8 nokur. kwangu kumifananidzo

1VaK 4:5 nomumwe achar. naMwari

VaF 4:8 zvinhu zvose zvinor.

1Pe 2:20 munor., kana muchiti

Job 1:21; Pis 72:19; 79:13; 111:10; Isa 62:7;

Ha 3:3; Zef 3:19; VaR 2:29; 1Pe 1:3.

RUMURA, 1Sa 1:23, 24.

RUMURWA, Isa 11:8; 28:9.

RUNAKO, 1Mak 29:11 Jehovha, ukuru nor.

Pis 50:2 muZiyoni, kukwana kwor.

Isa 61:3 kuti apiwe r.

Eze 28:12 une r. rwakakwana

1VaK 12:23 dzinova nor.

VaG 5:22 chibereko chomudzimu r.

VaE 5:27 ungoro kwaari iine r. rwangu

Zvi 3:22; Isa 23:9; 28:5; Eze 28:17;

2VaT 1:11.

RUNYARARO, Job 34:29 Paanoita kuti

pave nor.

Pis 115:17 vanoburukira kur.

Isa 32:17 kuchava r. nokuchengeteka

1Mak 22:9; Job 4:16; Zvi 17:1; Mup 9:17;

Zva 8:1.

RUNYEREUPE, Job 42:5; Pis 18:44.

RUNYORO, Job 31:35 zvinoenderana nor.

RUOKO (MA-), 2Mad 10:15 ndibate r.

Pis 8:6 atonge mabasa em. enyu

Pis 110:1 Gara kur. rwangu rworudyi

Isa 35:3 Simbaisai m. asina simba

Isa 40:10 r. rwake ruchange

Isa 52:10 Jehovha achaita kuti r.

Isa 53:1 r. rwaJehovha, rwakaraitidzwa

Isa 59:1 **R.** rwaJehovha haruna kupfupika

Dha 2:34 dombo racherwa kwete nem.

Zek 14:13 achabata r. rweshamwari yake

Joh 12:38 r. rwaJehovha, rwakaraitidzwa

1Ti 4:14 vakuru parakaisa m. aro paari

VaH 10:31 kuwira mum. aMwari mupenyu

1Pe 5:6 zvininipisei pasi por. rwaMwari

Eks 17:12; 2Mak 32:8; Pis 10:15; 21:8; 24:4;

44:3; 45:4; 49:15; Isa 65:22; Jer 38:4; Dha 5:5;

Zef 3:16; 2VaK 5:1; VaH 9:11.

RUOKO RWORUDYI, Pis 21:8 R. ruchawana
vaya

Pis 45:4 **R.** ruchakurayiridza

Pis 110:1 Gara kur. rwangu

Mt 20:23 zvokugara pasi kur. rwangu

Mt 25:33 achaisa makwai kur.

Mab 7:55 nokwaJesu amire kur. rwaMwari

VaH 10:12 akagara kur. rwaMwari

Eks 15:6; Vat 5:26; Isa 62:8; VaH 1:3.

RUPFAVE, 1VaT 2:7 takava nor. sezvinoita

2Ti 2:24 anofanira kuva nor. kuna vase

RUPFIDZO, Mt 3:8 zvbereko zvakakodzera r.

Mab 26:20 mabasa anokodzera r.

2VaK 7:10 kunoitwa kuti pave nor.

2Ti 2:25 zvimwe Mwari avape r.

Ru 24:47.

RUPO, Dhe 15:8 ruoko rwako nor.

Zvi 11:25 Mweya une r. uchakodzwa

VaR 12:8 ngaazviite nor.

2VaK 8:2 pfuma yor. rwavo

2VaK 8:20 pomupiro uyu wor.

2VaK 9:11 kupfumiswa nokuda kwor.

Jak 1:5 achikumbira Mwari, iye ane r.

RUPO, -SINA, Dhe 15:9 ziso rako rova ris.

RUPONESO, 2Mad 13:17 waJehovha wor.

Pis 3:8 **R.** ndorwaJehovha

Pis 44:4 Rayirai kuti Jakobho awane r.

Pis 85:9 r. ruri pedyo nevaya vanomutya

Pis 119:155 R. ruri kure nevakaipa

Pis 149:4 Anonatsa vanyoro nor.

Zvi 21:31 rokurwa, asi r. ndorwaJehovha

Isa 12:3 pazvitubu zvor. muchipembera

Isa 26:1 norusvungo runodzvirira zvive r.

Isa 49:8 ndakakubatsira pazuva nor.

Isa 52:7 iye ari kuzivisa r.

Isa 60:18 masvingo ako kuti **R.**

Isa 61:10 akandipfekedza nguwo dzor.

Ru 1:69 Atimutsira nyanga yor.

Joh 4:22 r. runobva kuvaJudha

VaR 10:10 nomuromo kuti awane r.

VaR 13:11 zvino r. rwedu rwava pedyo

2VaK 6:2 ndakakubatsira pazuva nor.

2VaK 7:10 norupfidzo

runotungamirira kur.

VaE 6:17 gamuchirai ngowani yor.

2Ti 3:15 akachenjera kuti uwane r.

VaH 2:3 taregedzra r. rwakakura

zvakadai

VaH 2:10 Mumiririri Mukuru wor. rwavo

Jud 3 ndikunyorerei pamusoro por.

Zva 7:10 Tinowana r. kuna Mwari wedu

Zva 12:10 Zvino r. rwazoitika nesimba

Isa 45:17.

RURA, Isa 35:9 zvikara zvinor. hazvizooneki

Ha 2:17 nokur. kwokuparadza mhuka

RURAMA, Gek 18:25 haasi kuzoitwa zvakar.?

Dhe 32:4 Iye iDombo, akar. uye

Vat 17:6 zvakangwa zvakar. kwaari

2Sa 23:3 anotonga vanhu paanenge akar.

2Mad 10:15 Mwoyo wako wakar.

Job 1:8 akar., anotya Mwari

Job 6:25 Mashoko akar.
 Job 27:5 kuti nditi imi makar.
 Job 27:6 Ndakabatisisa kur. kwangu
 Job 33:23 azoudza munhu kur. kwake
 Pis 11:7 Vakar. ndivo vachaona
 Pis 19:8 inobva kuna Jehovha yakar.
 Pis 25:21 nokur. ngazvindichengetedze
 Pis 34:19 Matambudziko omunhu akar.
 Pis 37:25 munhu akar. achisiyiwa zvachose
 Pis 49:14 Vakar. vachava nesimba
 Pis 97:11 vane mwoyo yakar.
 Zvi 2:21 vakar. ndivo vachagara panyika
 Zvi 12:6 miromo yevakar. ichavanunura
 Zvi 14:12 Kune nzira yakar.
 Zvi 15:8 munyengetero wevakar.
 Zvi 15:28 womunhu akar. unofungisisa
 Zvi 16:2 Nzira dzomunhu dzakar. mukuona
 Zvi 16:25 nzira yakar. mukuona
 Zvi 24:26 anopindura nenzira yakar.
 Zvi 29:2 vakar. vakava vazhinji, vanhu
 Mup 7:29 akaita vanhu vakar., asi ivo
 Isa 26:2 magedhi, kuti rudzi rwakar.
 Isa 26:7 yomunhu akar. iti chechetere
 Isa 43:9 kuti anzi akar.
 Jer 26:14 Ndiitirei maererano nezvakar.
 Dha 11:6 urongwa hwakar.
 Dha 11:17 achava nourongwa hwakar.
 Amo 5:12 munovenga munhu akar.
 Mik 2:7 anofamba zvakar. here?
 Mik 7:2 pevanhu hapana munhu akar.
 Mar 3:18 kusiyana kwomunhu akar.
 Mt 13:43 vakar. vachapenya zvakajeka
 Mab 10:35 munhu anoita zvakar.
 Mab 24:15 nokumuka kwevakar. nevasina
 VaR 2:13 nomutemo vachanzi vakar.
 VaR 3:10 Hapana munhu akar., kana
 VaR 3:24 vari kunzi vakar.
 VaR 3:26 ave akar. pakuti anotenda akar.
 VaR 5:1 zvatakanzi takar. nokuda
 VaR 5:18 vemarudzi ose vanonzi vakar.
 1VaK 15:34 nenzira yakar. uye musava
 VaG 2:14 vasiri kufamba zvakar.
 2VaT 1:6 Zvazvakar. kuna Mwari
 1Ti 3:16 akanzi akar. mumudzimu
 VaH 10:38 munhu wangu akar. achararama
 VaH 12:13 tsoka dzenyu nzira dzakar.
 Jak 2:24 achanzi akar. nemabasa
 Jak 4:17 achiziva kuita zvakar. asi
 1Pe 3:12 maziso aJehovha ari pane vakar.
 Zva 19:11 anotonga uye anorwa zvakar.
 Ge 7:1; 15:6; 1Mak 29:17; Job 33:3; Pis 1:5;
 143:10; Zvi 12:15; 14:2; Isa 26:10;
 29:21; 53:11; 59:14; Dha 12:3; Amo 3:10;
 Mt 5:45; VaR 2:13; 3:20; 5:9; 8:30; VaG
 2:16; 2Ti 4:8; VaH 12:23; Jak 2:21, 25.

RURAMA, KUSA-, 1Jo 5:17 K. kwose chivi

RURAMA, -SINA KU-, Eks 18:21 mubereko us.

Pis 92:15 Dombo, hamuna chis.
 Zvi 15:27 mubereko us. anounzira
 Zef 3:5 Jehovha aisaita zvis.
 Mab 20:30 achataura zvinhu zvis.
 Mab 24:15 kwevakarurama nevas.
 1VaK 6:9 vanhu vas. havazogari nhaka
 VaH 6:10 Mwari haasi munhu as.
 1Pe 3:18 munhu akarurama nokuda
 kwevas.

Zva 22:11 Uyo ari kuita zvis.

Jer 2:5; VaR 3:5.

RURAMISA, Dhe 8:5 Jehovha aikur.

Pis 94:10 Iye anor. marudzi

Pis 118:18 Jah akandir. zvinorwadza

Zvi 9:7 Munhu anor. museki

Joh 1:23 R. nzira yaJehovha

VaR 5:18 nokuda kwokur. kumwe

VaH 9:10 panguva yokur. zvinhu

Isa 1:18; Mik 4:3.

RURAMISA ZVINHU, 2Ti 3:16.

RURAMISIRA, Rut 1:1 vatongi vair., nzara

Job 40:8 ungaita kuti kur. kwangu

Pis 37:28 Jehovha anoda kur.

Zvi 16:8 zvizhinji pasina kur.

Zvi 21:7 nokuti vakaramba kur.

Zvi 29:4 Kana mambo akar.

Isa 28:17 kur. kuve tambo yokuyeresa

Isa 32:1 semachinda kuti pave nokur.

Isa 61:8 Jehovha, ndinoda kur.

Mik 6:8 ur., ude mutsa uye uve

Mar 2:17 Mwari wokur. ari kupi?

Mt 12:20 aita kuti kur. kubudirire

VaH 2:2 wakakodzera maererano nokur.

Job 29:14; Pis 89:14; Isa 1:17; 28:6; Jer 22:3;

Mik 3:1, 9; 7:9; Ha 1:4.

RURAMISIRA, -SINGA-, Zvi 29:27.

RURAMISIRWA, Ru 18:7 masikati

nousiku var.

RURAMISWA, Pis 2:10 R., haiwa imi vatongi

Zvi 29:19 haazobvumi kur. nemashokowo

VaH 12:5 usapera simba paunor.

RUREMEKEDZO, 1Pe 3:2 pamusoro nor.

1Pe 3:15 nounyoro nor. rukuru

RURIMI, 2Sa 23:2 Shoko rake raiva par.

rwangu

Pis 34:13 Chengetedza r. rwako pane

Pis 39:1 ndirege kutadza nor. rwangu

Zvi 6:17 r. runoreva nhema, maoko

Zvi 16:1 yor. inobva kuna Jehovha

Zvi 18:21 Rufu noupenyu zviri

musimba nor.

Isa 32:4 r. rwevanokakama ruchataura

Isa 35:6 r. rwembeveve ruchashevzedera

Isa 54:17 r. chero rupi zvarwo

ruchakurwisa

Zek 14:12 r. rwomunhu ruchaorera

1VaK 14:9 mukasataura nor.

zvinonzwisiswa

VaF 2:11 r. rwose rubvume pachena

Jak 1:26 munhu asingadzori r. rwake

Jak 3:6 r. moto

Job 34:3; Jak 3:8.

RURIMI RUNONYENGERA, Zef 3:13.

RUSARURO, 1Ti 5:21 usingaiti chinhu nor.

RUSENZI, Zva 8:4 Utsi hwer.

neminyengetero

Re 16:13; Dhe 33:10; Pis 141:2.

RUSENZI INONHUWIRIRA, Eks 25:6 uye r.

Eks 25:6; 30:7.

RUSIFA, Ona ANOPENYA.

RUSUNUNGUKO, Re 19:20 kana kupiwa r.

Mab 2:29 nditaure nemi nor.

Mab 24:23 nor. pakuva musungwa

VaR 8:21 nor. rwevana vaMwari

1VaK 10:29 nei r. rwangu ruchifanira
 2VaK 3:17 mudzimu waJehovha, pane r.
 VaG 2:4 kuti dzisore r. rweudu
 VaG 5:1 akatusunungura nokuda kwor.
 VaG 5:13 hama, makadanirwa r.
 Jak 1:25 mumutemo wakakwana wor.
 1Pe 2:16 muchiva nor. rwenyu kwete
 2Pe 2:19 Ivo vanovavimbisa r.

RUSUNUNGUKO RWOKUTAURA, VaF 1:20;
 1Ti 3:13; VaH 3:6.

RUSVINGO (MA-), Isa 26:1 m. norusvingo
 Eze 38:11 vanogara vasina r.
 VaH 11:30 Nokutenda, m. eJeriko akawira
 Pis 89:40; Mt 4:5; Ru 4:9; 19:43.

RUSVINGO RUNODZIVIRIRA, Pis 48:13.

RUTE, Rut 1:4; 2:8; 3:9; 4:13; Mt 1:5.

RUTSA, Jer 25:27 mudhakwe, mur.
 uye muwe
 Re 20:22.

RUVA, Isa 5:24.

RUVARA (MA-), Jak 1:27 usina r. rwenyika
 VaE 5:27; 2Pe 2:13.

RUVARA, -SINA, 1Ti 6:14; 1Pe 1:19; 2Pe 3:14.

RUVENGO, Ge 3:15 r. pakati pako nomukadzi
 Zvi 10:12.

RUWA (MA-), Mk 5:17 abve mum. avo
 Dhe 34:3; Ne 12:28; Mk 6:36, 56; Ru 3:1;
 9:12.

RUWA RWAJODHANI, Ge 13:10.

RUWA, KUMA-, Zek 2:4 semisha yok.

RUZHA, Isa 14:11 irwo r. rwezviridzwa zvako
 Isa 32:14 r. rweguta rwasiyiwa
 Jer 25:31 R. ruzhasvika kurutivi
 Mik 2:12 vaIsraeri vachaita r. nevanhu
 Zef 1:14.

RWADZA, Zvi 15:1 shoko rinor. rinomutsa
 2Sa 19:43; Job 14:22.

RWADZISA, Mt 8:29 Mauya kuno kuzotir.
 Mk 5:7; Ru 8:28; Zva 11:10; 18:7.

RWADZISWA, Zva 20:10.

RWADZIWA, Job 10:1 mweya wangu uchir.
 Isa 66:7 Akasununguka asati atanga kur.
 Ru 16:23 achir., akaona Abrahamu
 1VaT 5:3 sokur. kwomukadzi ane
 Zva 12:2 paair. kuti asununguke
 Zva 14:11 Utsi hwokur. kwavo hunokwira
 Ge 3:17; 34:25; 2Sa 2:26; Pis 69:29; Zvi 14:10;
 Isa 13:8; 21:3; 38:15; Dha 10:16; Zva 9:5;
 18:10.

RWADZIWA MUMWOYO, Ge 43:30.

RWADZIWA NECHOMUKATI, 1Mad 3:26.

RWADZIWA NOKUSUNUNGUKA, Isa 23:4;
 51:2; 54:1; VaG 4:19, 27.

RWARA, Zvi 13:12 chinoita mwoyo ur.
 Isa 33:24 mugari wemo achati: Ndiri kur.
 Eze 34:4 Hamuna kusimbisa anor.
 Joh 5:5 murume akanga achir. kwemakore
 VaG 4:13 kwokur. kwangu panyama
 1Ti 5:23 waini nokuda kwomodumbu
 nokur.
 Jak 5:14 Pane munhu anor. pakati penyur.
 2Mad 20:1; Mar 1:8; Mt 25:39; Joh 11:2.

RWENDO, Ge 33:14 nor. zvisihoma
 nezvishoma

RWENDO RWEZUVA RIMWE, Nu 11:31.

RWIRA, Jos 10:14 Jehovha akanga achir.
 Zvi 22:23 Jehovha achar. mhosva dzavo
 Isa 1:17 r. mhosva yechirikadzi
 Job 13:8.

RWISA, Ge 4:8 akar. Abheri
 Vat 18:25 varege kukur.
 1Sa 22:17 v. vapristi vaJehovha
 Pis 13:2 Ndidharamba ndichir. mumweya
 Pis 109:3 vachindir. pasina chikonzero
 Mab 7:51 muchir. mudzimu mutsvene
 Mab 17:5 Vakar. imba yaJasoni
 VaR 8:31 kwatiri, ndiani achatir.
 VaE 6:13 mukwanise kur. pazuva rakaipa
 VaK 2:23 pakur. kugutsa nyama
 1Pe 5:9 Asi mur., makasimba
 Isa 3:13; 49:25; Mari 3:58; Zek 3:1; VaH 12:4.

RWISANA, Dhe 33:8 Wakatanga kur. naye
 Isa 19:2 achar. nehama yake
 Mt 12:30 kurutivi rwangu anor. neni
 Jak 4:7 r. naDhiyahhorosi, uye achakutizai
 1Pe 2:11 kunoramba kuchir. nomweya
 Pis 71:13; Mar 3:5.

RWIYO (NZ-), Dhe 31:19 nyorai r. urwo
 Vat 5:12 Dhibhora; Muka, muka, imba r.!
 Ne 12:46 nor. rwokurumbidza Mwari
 Job 35:10 anoita kuti n. dziimbwe usiku?
 Pis 98:1 Imbirai Jehovha r. rutsva
 Pis 119:54 Mirau yenyu yakava n.
 Pis 149:6 N. dzinorumbidza Mwari
 Isa 23:15 zviri mur. rwepfambi
 Isa 42:10 Imbirai Jehovha r. rutsva
 Mab 16:25 vachirumbidza Mwari nor.
 VaE 5:19 nen. dzomudzimu, muchiimba
 VaK 3:16 Mwari, n. dzomudzimu
 Zva 15:3 Vaiimba r. rwaMosesi
 Pis 28:7; 77:6; Mari 5:14; Eze 33:32.

RWIYO RWEMARIRO, 2Sa 1:17 Sauro r.
 Jer 7:29; 9:10; Eze 32:16.

RWIZI (NZ-), Isa 66:12 rugare rwakaita sor.
 Zva 16:12 yakadururira ndiro yawo par.
 Zva 22:1 yakandiradiza r. rwemvura
 Ge 2:10; Pis 46:4; 107:33; Eze 29:3.

S

SABATA (MA-), Eks 20:8 Uchiyeuka
 zuva res.
 Eks 31:13 munofanira Kuchengeta m. angu
 Re 25:8 kuverenga m. manomwe emakore
 Re 26:34 nyika icharipa m. ayo
 Isa 56:4 kungomwa dzinochengeta m.
 Eze 20:12 m. angu, kuti ave chiratidzo
 Mt 12:8 ndiye Ishe wes.
 Mt 24:20 yechando, kana pazuva res.
 Mk 2:27 S. rakaaitwa kuti rivepo nokuda
 VaK 2:16 anokutongai pamusoro pes.
 VaH 4:9 kuchine zororo res. nokuda
 Re 25:2, 4; Eze 22:8; Ho 2:11; Ru 14:5.

SAFIRA, Mab 5:1 nomudzimai wake S.

SAFURONI, Rwi 2:1 Ndiri ruvavo zvaro res.
 Isa 35:1 richafara rotumbuka ses.

SAIRIRWA, Jak 1:6 nemhepo richis. kwose

SAIZVOZVO, Mab 1:11 achauya s.
 sokumuona

SAIZVOZVOWO, 1Pe 3:1 **S.**, imi madzimai
SAKARA, Dhe 29:5 nguwo dzenyu
 hadzina kus.
 Isa 51:6 nyika ichas. sezvinoita nguwo
SAMARIYA, 1Mad 16:24 Akatenga gomo re**S.**
 Ho 8:6 mhuru yoku**S.** ichatsemurwa
 Aho 8:14 nokuva nemhosva kwe**S.**
 2Mad 8:20; Isa 10:11; Jer 23:13; Ho 13:16.
SAMSONI, Vat 15:16 **S.** akabva ati: Nepfupa
 Vat 16:30 **S.** akati: Regai mwewa wangu
 VaH 11:32 Bheraki, **S.**, Jefta Dhavhidhi
 Vat 13:24; 14:1, 5.
SAMUERI, 1Sa 1:20 akamutumidza kuti **S.**
 1Sa 8:7 **S.**: Teerera inzwi revanhu
 1Sa 15:28 **S.**: Jehovha abvarura kutonga
 Jer 15:1 Kunyange dai Mosesi na**S.**
 1Sa 2:18; 3:1; 15:22; Pis 99:6; VaH 11:32.
SANDARA, Ru 3:5 nezvukomo zviti **s.**
SANDO, 1Mad 6:7.
SANGANA, Nu 20:20; 2Mak 35:20.
SANGANO, 1Pe 2:17 idai **s.** rose rehama
 1Pe 5:9 kuitika mus. rose rehama
SANGO (MA-), Isa 55:12; Mt 6:30; 13:44.
SANIHDRINI, Mt 26:59; Ru 22:66; Mab 5:21.
SANIHERIBHI, 2Mad 18:13 **S.** mambo
 weAsiriya
 2Mad 19:16, 20; 2Mak 32:1, 10, 22; Isa 37:21.
SARA, Ge 17:15 nokuti **S.** ndiro zita rake
 Ge 17:19 **S.** mudzimai wako
 achakuberekerwa
 Ge 21:2 **S.** akava nepamuviri,
 akamuberekerwa
 Jos 23:7 pamarudzi aya, amuri kus.
 Pis 76:10 Muchazvisunga nehasha dzakas.
 Zvi 2:21 chavanopomerwa ndivo vachas.
 Isa 28:5 chorunako kuvanhu vachas.
 Jer 38:4 kunetesa maoko evarume vas.
 VaH 11:11 Nokutenda **S.** akagamuchira
 1Pe 3:6 sa**S.** aiteerera Abrahamu, ishe
 Ge 25:10; Isa 51:2; Jer 8:3; Eze 39:14; Mar
 2:15; Mt 14:20; Ru 21:4; Mab 15:17; VaH 9:9.
SARAI, Mab 15:29 muchirega ropa. **S.**
SAREMA, VaH 7:2 we**S.**, Mambo Worugare
 Ge 14:18; Pis 76:2.
SAROME, Mk 15:40; 16:1.
SARUDZA, Dhe 30:19 **s.** upenyu
 Jos 24:15 zvis. wamuchashumira
 Isa 14:24 zvichaitikawo sezvandakas.
 Isa 42:1 Wandakas., akafarirwa
 Isa 65:22 vanhu vandakas. vachafarira
 Joe 3:14 mubani rokus.
 Ru 10:1 Ishe akas. makumi manomwe
 Mab 26:16 ndikus. uve mushumiri
 Mab 27:42 Varwi vakas. kuuraya
 VaH 11:5 vavapo maererano nokus.
 VaH 14:13 **s.** izvi, kuti murege
 1VaK 1:27 Mwari akas. zvinhu zvoupenzi
 1VaK 7:37 **as.** kuti arambe asina kuroora
 2VaK 9:7 sezvaakas. kuita mumwoyo
 1VaT 5:9 kutis. kuti atitiire hasha
 2VaT 2:13 Mwari akakus. kubvira
 Ne 1:9; Pis 89:3; Isa 7:15; 23:9; 43:10; Mik
 6:9; Zek 1:17; Joh 15:16; Mab 15:19; VaR
 9:11; 11:28; 1VaK 2:2; 1VaT 1:4; Tit 3:12.

SARUDZIRA, 1Sa 16:3 wandichakus.
SARUDZIRWA, Jos 20:9.
SARUDZWA, Dhe 7:6 vakas. naJehovha
 Dha 9:26 kuparadzwa ndiko kwakas.
 Dha 11:15 vanhu vake vakas.
 Dha 11:36 chinhu chakas. chichaitwa
 Mt 22:14 vanos. vashomanana
 Mab 20:27 zvose zvakas. naMwari
 1Pe 2:4 nevanzu, asi rakas.
 1Pe 2:9 dzinza rakas., upristi
 2Pe 1:10 nokus. kwenyu
 Zva 17:14 vakas. uye vakatendeka
 Nu 1:17; Dhe 12:11; 1Mak 12:31; 2Mak
 31:19; Zvi 16:16; 22:1; Isa 10:22; Mt 24:22;
 Mab 16:4.
SARUFA, Zva 21:8 rinopfuta moto nes.
 Ge 19:24; Pis 11:6; Eze 38:22; Zva 19:20.
SARURA, Eks 23:3 usas. pamhosva yake
 Re 19:15 Usas. akaderera
 Dhe 1:17 Musas. pakutonga
 Dhe 10:17 Mwari asina waanos.
 Job 32:21 ngandirege hangu kus.
 Zvi 28:21 Kus. hakuna kunaka
 Mab 10:34 Mwari haas.
 VaR 2:11 Nokuti Mwari haas.
 Jak 2:1 nemabasa okus. here?
 Jak 2:9 kana muchiramba muchis.
 Jak 3:17 hahus., hahunyengeri
 Zvi 18:5; VaE 6:9; VaK 3:25; Jak 3:17.
SARURA, -SINGA-, 1Pe 1:17 vanotonga vas.
SARURANA, Jak 2:4 hamusi kus. uye
SASA, Mk 7:4; VaH 9:19, 21; 12:24.
SASWA, 1Pe 1:2 vas. ropa raJesu Kristu
 VaH 9:13; 10:22.
SATANI, 1Mak 21:1 **s.** akakurudzira
 Dhavhidhi
 Job 1:6 **s.** akapindawo pakati pavo
 Job 2:2 **s.** akapindwa Jehovha, akati
 Zek 3:1 **S.** akamira kuruoko rwake
 Mt 12:26 kana **S.** achidzinga **S.**, iye
 Mt 16:23 Enda shure kwangu, **S.**!
 Mk 1:13 makumi mana, achiedzwa na**S.**
 Ru 10:18 Ndatotanga kuona **S.** atowa
 Ru 22:3 **S.** akapinda muna Judhasi
 VaR 16:20 achakurumidza kupwanya **S.**
 1VaK 5:5 muise munhu akadaro kuna **S.**
 2VaK 2:11 tirege kuyengerwa na**S.**
 2VaK 11:14 **S.** anoramba achizvichinja
 2VaK 12:7 munzwa munyama, ngirozi
 ya**S.**
 1VaT 2:18 asi **S.** akatipinganidza
 Zva 2:9 asi vari sinagopi ra**S.**
 Zva 12:9 inonzi Dhiyahhorosi uye **S.**
 Zva 20:2 **S.**, ikamusunga kwemakore
 chiuru
 Zva 20:7 **S.** achasunungurwa mujeri rake
 Mt 4:10; Mk 4:15; Mab 26:18; 2VaT 2:9.
SAURO, 1Sa 9:17 Samueri akaona **S.**, Hoyu
 1Sa 10:11 **S.** mumwewo wevaprofita
 1Sa 13:1 **S.** akanga aine makore?
 1Sa 15:26 Samueri akati kuna **S.**:
 1Sa 16:14 waJehovha wakabva kuna **S.**
 1Sa 18:12 **S.** akatya Dhavhidhi
 1Sa 31:4 **S.** akabva ati kumutakuri

2Sa 1:17 Dhavidhi akaimbira S.
1Mak 10:13 S. akafira kusatendeka kwake
1Sa 24:7; 26:2; 28:7; Mab 13:21.

SAURO (weTaso), Mab 7:58 dzejaya rainzi S.
Mab 8:1 S., akanga achibumirana
Mab 9:4 S., uri kunditambudzirei?
Mab 13:9 S., ananziwo Pauru, achizadza
Mab 9:1; 11:25; 12:25; 13:1; 22:7; 26:14.

SAYENZI. Ona ZIVO.

SEFA, Amo 9:9 ndichas. imba yaIsraeri

SEIRI, Ge 36:8 Isau akagara
munzvimbo yeS.

2Mak 20:23 nevagari vokuS.
Nu 24:18; Jos 24:4; Eze 25:8; 35:15.

SEKA, Ge 18:13 Nei Sara as.

Ge 21:9 mwanakomana waHagari achis.

1Mad 18:27 Eriya akatanga kuvas.

2Mak 36:16 vachis. nhume dzaMwari

Pis 2:4 Iye agere mumatenga achas.

Pis 37:13 Jehovha achamus.

Pis 126:2 miromo yedu yakazadza nokus.

Zvi 1:26 ndichakus. mava munjodzi

Ha 1:10 runos. machinda

Ru 6:25 Mune nhamo, imi munos.

Ru 14:29 vanoona vangatanga kumus.

Mab 17:32 nezvokumuka, vakatanga kus.

VaG 6:7 Mwari haasi wokus.

Ge 18:15; 21:6; Pis 59:8; Zvi 14:13; Mup 2:2;

3:4; 7:3; 10:19; Mt 27:29, 29; Ru 18:32; 22:63.

SEKWA, Job 12:4 anos. nowokwake

Jer 20:7 Ndakava chinhu chinoh.

VaH 11:36 vakaedza nokus. uye

Jak 4:9 Kus. kwenyu ngakuchinje

Pis 44:13; 79:4.

SEMA, Job 19:19 naro vanondis.

Pis 5:6 Jehovha anos. munhu anoteura

Pis 22:24 Kana kus. kutambudzika

Pis 78:59 Mwari akas. Israeri

Pis 89:39 Makas. sungano

Pis 119:163 ndinoramba ndichidzis.

VaR 12:9 S. zvakaipa

VaG 4:14 muchis. chaiva muedzo

Ge 27:46; Re 11:13; 20:23; Nu 21:5; Dhe 7:26;

Pis 106:40; Zvi 3:11; VaR 2:22.

SEMBURA, Isa 66:24 chinhu chinoh.

SEMESA, Dhe 27:15 chinhu chinoh. Jehovha

Zvi 3:32 anonyengedzera anos. Jehovha

Zvi 12:22 inoreva nhema chinhu chinoh.

Zvi 16:5 unozvikudza anos. Jehovha

Zvi 28:9 wake chinhu chinoh.

Isa 28:8 matafura azara nemarutsi anos.

Re 11:10, 11, 43; 20:25; 2Mak 28:3; 33:2;

Isa 41:24; Tit 1:16.

SERE, 1Pe 3:20 iyo mweya mis.,

yakaturwa

Ge 17:12; 1Sa 17:12; Mup 11:2; Ru 2:21.

SERERA, Ge 8:8 mvura yas. panyika.

Ge 8:1; Es 2:1.

SETI, Ge 4:25; 5:6, 7, 8; 1Mak 1:1; Ru 3:38.

SHADREKI, Dha 1:7; 2:49; 3:12, 13, 14, 28,

29, 30.

SHAMA, Mik 1:11 wakas. zvinonyadzisa

Dhe 11:6.

SHAMBIDZWA, 2Pe 2:22 nguruve yakanga
yas.

SHAMBIRA, Isa 25:11.

SHAMHU, Dhe 25:3 Angamurova s. makumi

Zvi 13:24 anorega s. yake anovenga

Isa 11:4 Acharova nyika nes. yomurono

1VaK 4:21 Ndiuye kwamuri nes. here

Zvi 19:29; 29:15; 2VaK 11:24.

SHAMIRA, Pis 22:13; Mari 3:46.

SHAMISA, 1Mak 16:9 makasa ake ose anos.

Job 42:3 Zvinhu zvinondis. kwazvo

Pis 26:7 ndizivise mabasa enyu ose anos.

Pis 31:21 akandiitira mutsa worodo unos.

Pis 78:12 aita zvinos. pamberi

Pis 89:5 basa renyu rinos.

Pis 98:1 zvinhu zvaakaita zvinos.

Pis 107:8 nokuda kwemabasa ake anos.

Pis 136:4 Muiti wezvinhu zvinos.

Pis 139:14 ndakaitwa nenzira inos.

Pis 145:5 zvemabasa enyu anos.

Isa 9:6 Achanzi Mupi weZano Anos.

Isa 29:14 ndini ndichaitazve zvinos.

Dha 11:36 zvinos. pamusoro paMwari

Joh 6:60 Kutaura uku kunos. kwazvo

1Pe 2:9 muchiedza chake chinoh.

Jud 15 zvinos. kwazvo zvakaturwa

Job 10:16; Pis 77:11; Dha 4:36; 6:3; Mt 21:42;

Ru 1:22; 24:23; 2VaK 12:1.

SHAMISA. Onawo CHISHAMISO (ZV-).

Dha 4:3 zvinos. zvime simba sei!

SHAMISIKA, Isa 19:3 vari muJipiti vachas.

Zva 17:6 Zvinoka, ndakas. kwazvo

Pis 40:15; Ru 2:18; Mab 7:31.

SHAMISIRA, 1VaK 2:1 kuti uchenjeri

zvokus.

SHAMISWA, Re 26:32 vacharamba vachis.

Job 26:11 dzinos. nokutuka kwake

Pis 48:5 akaona; akas.

Jer 2:12 muchis., imi matenga

Jer 4:9 vaprofitas vachas.

Mt 7:28 revanhu rakas.

Ru 2:47 vachis. nokunzwisira

Ru 4:22 vachis. nemashoko anofadza

Mab 2:6 vanhu vazhinji vakas.

1Pe 4:4 ivo vanos. uye vanoramba

1Pe 4:12 musas. nomoto uri kubvira

Eze 26:16; 27:35; Mt 15:31; Mk 9:15;

Mab 3:10.

SHAMWARI, Zvi 14:20 mupfumi ane s. zhinji

Zvi 17:17 S. yechokwadi ine rudo

Zvi 18:24 s. inonamatira kupfuura

mukoma

Jer 31:34 haazodzidzisizve s. yake

Mik 7:5 Regai kuvimba nes. inovimbwa

Ru 16:9 Zviitirei s. nepfuma isina

kururama

Joh 15:13 ape mweya wake nokuda kwes.

Jak 2:23 Abrahamu akanzi s. yaJehovha

Jak 4:4 s. yenyika anozviita muvengi

Pis 119:63; 122:8; Zvi 28:24; Isa 41:6; Zek

14:13; Mt 11:19; 20:13; 26:50; Joh 15:14;

19:12.

SHAMWARI -VIMBA NAYO, Zvi 2:17; Jer 3:4;

Mik 7:5.

SHAMWARI YEPEDYO, KUVA, Pis 25:14.
SHAMWARIDZANA, 2Mak 20:37 Zvawas.
 Pis 55:14 tais. zvakanaka tiri pamwe
 Pis 94:20 nhamo chingas.
 Zvi 3:32 Iye anos. nevakarurama
 Zvi 22:24 Usas. nomunhu
SHAMWARIDZANA, USA-, Zvi 20:19.
SHAMWARIDZANA, WANDINO-, Zek 13:7.
SHAMWARISIKANA, Vat 11:37 ini nes.
 dzangu
SHANDA, Ru 13:24 S. nesimba kuti
 Ru 16:8 vakachenjera nenzira inos.
 Joh 5:17 Baba vangu vave vachis.
 VaR 4:4 kumunhu anos., muripo
 VaF 2:12 rambai muchis. kuponeswa
 2VaT 3:10 asingadi kus., ngaaregewo
 kudya
 2Ti 2:4 Hapana munhu anos. somurw
 VaH 9:17 sungano inos. kana paine
 Jak 5:16 Kuteterera, kune simba pakus.
 Jon 4:10; Joh 4:38; 1VaK 15:10; VaK 2:12;
 VaH 9:17.
SHANDA NESIMBA, 1VaK 16:16 uye anos.
 1VaT 5:12 vari kus. pakati
 1Ti 4:10 zvatinos. nokubishairira
SHANDA ZVAKAOMA, Pis 127:1 Vavaki
 vanos.
 Zvi 14:23 Kus. kwose kune
 zvakunobatsira
 Isa 65:23 Havazos. pasina
 Mt 11:28 Uyai kwandiri, imi mose munos.
 VaG 4:11 ndakakus. pasina
 VaF 2:16 kana kus. pasina
 1Ti 5:17 kunyanya vaya vanos. pakutaura
 Pis 128:2.
SHANDA, -REGA KU-, Joh 10:35 Rugwaro
 rur.
SHANDA, -SA-, VaH 8:13 aita kuti yekare is.
SHANDIRA, Dhe 28:33 zavakakas.
 zvichadyiwa
 Mt 6:24 anogona kus. vanatenzi vaviri
 Joh 6:27 Musas. zvokudya zvinoparara
 VaR 13:6 vashandi vaMwari vanos.
 VaG 5:13 asi s. norudo
 Isa 60:12; Jer 27:6; Joh 4:38; Mab 7:7.
SHANDIRA PAMWE, 1VaK 16:16 wose anos.
 VaR 8:28; VaE 4:16.
SHANDIRWA, Mab 17:25 uyewo haas.
 nemaoko
SHANDISA, Jer 25:14 marudzi akavas.
 VaR 15:30 muzvis. nesimba pamwe neni
 1VaK 7:21 kus. mukana wacho
 1VaK 7:31 nevaya vari kus. nyika
 Jer 30:8; Mab 4:17; VaK 4:12.
SHANDISWA, ZVAI-, 1Mad 19:21.
SHANDURWA, VaR 12:2 s. nokuchinja
 pfungwa
 2VaK 3:18 tinos. mumufananidzo
 Joh 1:42; 9:7.
SHANGA, Job 21:18 Vanofanana here nes.
SHANJE, VaF 1:15 kuparidza Kristu nes.
 1Ti 6:4 Muzvinhu izvi munobva s.
 Jak 4:5 anoramba achipanga kuita s.

1Pe 2:1 nounyengeri nes.

VaR 1:29; Tit 3:3.

SHANJE, ITIRA, Pis 106:16 Vakatanganga kui.

Zvi 3:31 Usai. murume

Zvi 23:17 ngaarege kui. vatadzi

Zvi 24:1 Usai. vanhu vakaipa

Ge 26:14; Pis 37:1; 73:3.

SHANJE, ITIRANA, VaG 5:26 pakati pedu,
 tichii.

SHANYIRA, Ru 1:78 mambakwedza achatis.

Mab 15:36 ngatidzokere, tis. hama

SHARIMANESERI, 2Mad 18:9 S. weAsiriya

SHARONI, 1Mak 5:16 nomumafuro ose eS.

1Mak 27:29; Isa 33:9; 35:2; 65:10.

SHATIRISA, Mab 17:8.

SHATIRWA, Zvi 24:19 Usas. nokuda

Dhe 29:28; Pis 2:12; 37:8; 79:5; Zvi 26:17;

2VaK 11:29.

SHATIRWA KWAZVO, Zvi 14:16 benzi rinos.

Pis 78:59; 89:38.

SHATISA, 1VaK 15:33 hwakaipa

hunos. tsika

1Ti 4:7; 6:20 dzinos. zvinhu zvitsvene

2Ti 2:16 kutaura kunos. zvinhu zvitsvene

SHATISWA, Ge 6:11 Nyika yakas. pamberi

2VaK 11:3.

SHAYA SIMBA, Ha 1:4 mutemo unos.

SHAYIKIRWA, Isa 47:9 kus. nevana uye kuva

Ge 43:14; Isa 49:21.

SHAYISA, VaK 2:18 kuva nomunhu anokus.

SHAYISA SIMBA, 2Mak 15:7 musas. maoko

VaG 3:17 Mutemo wakavapo hauis.

SHAYIWA, 2VaK 8:14 zvazidzise zvananos.

Jak 1:5 mumwe wenyu achis. uchenjeri

VaE 4:28.

SHAYIWA MARI, Re 25:35 hama yako ikas.

SHAYIWA SIMBA, Job 40:8 kwangu kus.?

Eze 7:17 Maoko ose anoramba achis.

Zef 3:16 Maoko ako ngaarege kus.

SHEATIYERI, 1Mak 3:17; Eze 3:2; Mt 1:12.

SHEBHA, 1Mad 10:1; 2Mak 9:9; Eze 27:22.

SHEBHINA, 2Mad 18:18 naS. munyori

SHEBNA, Isa 22:15; 36:3, 22; 37:2.

SHEFERA, Dhe 1:7 neS. neNegebhu

SHEKEMU, Ge 12:6; Vat 9:1.

SHEKERI, Eks 30:13; Eze 45:12; Amo 8:5.

SHEMU, Ge 5:32; 9:26; 11:10; Ru 3:36.

SHEORI. Onawo HADHESI.

Ge 42:38 bvudzi rangu jena muS.

1Sa 2:6 Jehovha Anoburutsira kuS.

Job 7:9 anoburukira muS. haazobudizve

Job 26:6 S. haina kupfeka pamberi

Pis 6:5 achakurumbidzai ari muS.?

Pis 9:17 vakaipa vachadzokera kuS.

Pis 16:10 hamuzosiyi mweya wangu muS.

Pis 55:15 Ngavaburukire muS. vari

vapenyu

Pis 139:8 muS., munenge murimo

Zvi 15:24 anzvenge S. iri pasi

Zvi 27:20 S. nenzvimbo yokuparadza

Mup 9:10 muS., hamuna zivo kana

uchenjeri

Rwi 8:6 hakuchinji sezvinoita S.

Isa 14:15 uchaburutsirwa kuS.
 Isa 28:15 zvakaratedzwa tiri pamwe neS.
 Isa 38:10 mumagedhi eS. pakati
 Isa 38:18 S. haisiyo inogona
 kukurumbidzai
 Isa 57:9 wakaderedzera zvinhu kuS.
 Eze 32:27 vakaburukira kuS. pamwe
 Ho 13:14 Ndichavadzikinura pasimba reS.
 Jon 2:2 ndiri mudumbu reS.
 Dhe 32:22; 2Sa 22:6; 1Mad 2:6; Job 17:13;
 Pis 49:15; Isa 5:14; 14:9, 11; Eze 32:21.

SHEVEDZA, Jer 16:16 ndichas. vavhimi
 Isa 65:15.

SHEVEDZERA, Jos 6:20 vas., masvingo
 akabva
 Job 38:7 vaMwari pavakatanga kus.
 Pis 89:15 vanhu vanogona kus. vachifara
 Isa 12:6 Pururudza us. nokufara
 Isa 49:13 nokus. kwokufara
 Isa 51:11 vachasvika kuZiyoni vachis.
 Isa 52:8 Varindi vako vas.
 Isa 65:24 Ndichapindura vasati vas.
 Job 2:1 mus. nokuda kwehondo muri
 Zek 9:9 S. mukukunda, haiwa
 mwanasikana
 Ru 19:40 matombo aizos.
 Ru 23:21 vatanga kus., Murovererei!
 Re 9:24; Jos 6:5; Ezr 3:13; Pis 47:1; Isa 12:6;
 44:23; Jer 25:34; 31:7; Ru 18:7; Mab 21:34.

SHEVEDZERA -FARA, Isa 54:1 S., iwe
 mukadzi
 Pis 20:5; 92:4.

SHEVEDZERA NESIMBA, 1VaT 4:16.

SHEVEDZWA, Job 9:19 okururamisira,
 ndaizos.
 Isa 62:2.

SHEYARI-JASHUBHU, Isa 7:3.

SHIBHORETI, Vat 12:6 Tapota iti S.

SHIMEI, 2Sa 16:5; 19:16; 1Mad 2:8, 38, 44.

SHINARI, Ge 10:10 paBhabheri
 munyika yeS.

Ge 11:2 bani munyika yeS.
 Isa 11:11; Dha 1:2; Zek 5:11.

SHINGA, Dhe 31:6 S., musimbe
 Vat 6:12 iwe munhu akas., ane simba
 Vat 11:1 Jefta akanga ava murume akas.
 2Mak 26:17 varume vakanga vakas.
 Job 41:10 Hapana munhu akas.
 Eze 27:11 varume vakas. vari mushongwe
 2VaK 5:6 tinogara tichis. kwazvo
 VaH 11:34 vakava vakas. muhondo
 Nu 13:20; Jos 1:6, 7; 1Sa 16:18; 1Mad 11:28;
 2Mad 5:1; 1Mak 7:5; 19:13; 28:20; 2Mak 15:8;
 Mab 28:15; VaH 13:6.

SHINGAIRA, Mup 2:22 pakus. kwomwoyo
 Isa 9:7 Kus. kwaJehovha wemauto
 Zef 3:8 nomoto wokus.

2Ti 4:2 s. kuriparidza mumwaka
 Isa 37:32; 1VaK 12:31; 14:1; VaF 3:6;
 Zva 3:19.

SHINGAIRA, AI-, Mab 1:13.

SHINGAIRA, ANO- (VANO-), Zvi 10:4; 13:4;
 21:5.

SHINGAIRIRA, Pis 69:9 Nokuti kus. imba

VaR 10:2 vanos. kushumira Mwari
 VaG 1:14 zvandakanga ndichis. tsika
 1Ti 4:13 uchis. kuverengera
 Tit 2:14 vanos. mabasa akanaka
 Joh 2:17; VaG 4:17; 1Pe 3:13.

SHINGISA, Es 7:5; Mab 5:3.

SHIRI, Isa 46:11 kushevedza s. inodya
 Mt 8:20 s. dzokudenga dzine pokugara
 Zva 18:2 inovanda s. dzisina kuchena
 Ge 9:10; Re 14:4; 17:13; Dhe 14:11; Pis 79:2;
 Isa 31:5; Mab 10:12.

SHIRO, Ge 49:10 kusvikira S. auya
 1Sa 4:3 Ngatitorei areka kuS.
 Jer 26:6 imba ino ive seiya yokuS.
 Jos 18:1; Vat 18:31; Pis 78:60; Jer 26:9.

SHIROA, Isa 8:6 varamba mvura yeS.

SHIVIRIRA, Ge 30:20 wangu achazondis.
 2Mad 10:16 kusas. kwandinoita
 VaR 9:22 Mwari akas. midziyo yokuitirwa
 VaH 6:12 pachishandiswa kutenda nokus.
 Jak 5:7 Naizvozvvo, hama, s.
 2Pe 3:15 kus. kwaShe wedu soruponeso
 Job 2:4; Zvi 25:15; Mup 7:8; Zek 11:8; Mt
 18:26, 29; VaH 6:15; Jak 5:10; 1Pe 3:20;
 2Pe 3:9.

SHIVIRIRA KUKWIKWIDZANA, Nu 25:13.

SHIVIRIRA, -SINGA-, Zvi 14:29.

SHIVIRIRANA, VaE 4:2 muchis. murudo
SHOKO (MA-), Eks 23:1 Usataura m. enhema
 Eks 34:28 Akanyora M. Gumi
 Eks 39:30 vakanyora pakari m.
 Vat 3:20 Ndine s. raMwari nokuda
 Pis 40:9 Ndakazivisa m. akanaka
 Pis 119:105 S. renyu irambi retsoka
 dzangu

Zvi 4:10 wangu, ugamuchire m. angu

Zvi 25:11 S. rinotaurwa panguva yaro

Zvi 25:25 M. anobva kunyika iri kure

Isa 40:9 kuunzira Ziyoni m. akanaka

Isa 50:4 kupindura munhu akaneta nes.

Isa 55:11 ndizvo zvichaita s. rangu

Isa 61:1 akandizodza kuti ndizivise m.

Jer 8:9 vakaramba s. raJehovha

Dha 11:44 kuchava nem. achamunetsa

Mt 4:4 nechingwa chete, asi nem.

Mt 12:37 uchapiwa mhosva nem. ako

Mt 24:6 Muchanzwa nezvehondo nem.

Mt 24:14 Aya m. akanaka oumambo

Mt 24:35 m. angu haazombopfuuri

Joh 1:1 S. rakanga riripiro, uye S. rakanga

Joh 1:14 S. rakava nyama rikagara

Joh 6:63 M. andataura ndeomudzimu

Joh 12:47 kana munhu akanzwa m. angu

Joh 17:17 s. renyu ichokwadi

Joh 19:19 Pirato akanyorawo m., akaaisa

VaR 10:8 s. rokutenda, ratiri kuparidza

2VaK 6:8 nem. akaipa nem. akanaka

VaF 2:16 makabatiswa s. roupenyu

1Ti 4:9 S. iroro rakatendeka

2Ti 1:13 wem. anopa utano

2Ti 2:15 anobata s. rechokwadi

2Ti 4:2 paridza s., shingaira mumwaka

Jak 1:22 ivai vaiti ves., kwete vanzwi

2Pe 1:19 s. rouprofita rakaitwa kuti rive

2Pe 2:11 dzichitaura m. okutwa

- Nu 14:36; Dhe 10:4; Job 6:25; 28:22; Pis 19:14; Zvi 4:20; 15:30; Isa 52:7; Eze 7:26; Na 1:15; Mab 7:38; VaR 3:2; 10:16; 11:4; 2VaK 11:4; 1Jo 1:5; 3:11.
- SHOKO RAMWARI**, Mk 7:13 munaita kuti s. VaE 6:17 romudzimu, iro s. VaH 4:12 s. ibenyu iye rine simba Zva 19:13 iye anonzi S. Ru 8:11; Mab 6:7; 1VaT 2:13; 2Ti 2:9; VaH 11:3; 2Pe 3:5.
- SHOMA**, Zvi 24:10 Simba rako richava s.
- SHOMANANA**, Isa 40:15 seguruva s. riri 1VaK 5:6; 1Ti 5:23.
- SHONGA**, 1Ti 2:9 vakadzi vas. vaine
- SHONGEDZA**, Job 40:10 Ndapota, zvis. ukuru Tit 2:10 vas. dzidziso yoMponesi VaH 13:21 ngaakus. kuti muite zvaanoda 1Pe 3:5 vakadzi vatsvene vaizvis. Pis 118:27; Isa 4:2.
- SHONGEDZERWA**, 2Ti 3:17 akas. kuita
- SHONGEDZWA**, Ru 21:5 temberi, yakas.
- SHONGERA**, Zva 21:2 somwenga akas.
- SHONGWE DZOKUGARA**, Pis 48:3; 122:7; Isa 13:22; Eze 19:7; Amo 3:9; Mik 5:5.
- SHONGWE TSVENE**, Eks 34:13; 1Mad 14:23; 2Mad 3:2; 17:10.
- SHONGWE**. Onawo SHONGWE TSVENE. Ge 11:4 Ngatizvivakire s. Ge 19:26 Mudzimai wake akava s. yomunyu Ge 28:18 Jakobho akarimisa ses. Eks 13:22 S. yegore uyewo s. yomoto Ge 28:22; Eks 33:9; 1Sa 15:12; 2Sa 18:18; 2Mad 9:17; Pis 61:3; 99:7; Mik 4:8; Ru 13:4.
- SHOPERA**, Nu 22:7 nemibhadharo yokus. Dhe 18:10 munhu anos., anoita Dhe 18:14 nevaya vanos. 1Sa 15:23 kwakafanana nechivi chokus. Eze 13:6 zvenhema nokus. zvenhema Eze 13:9 nevaprofita vari kus. Mik 3:11 vaprofita varo vanos. kuti 2Mak 33:6; Isa 3:2; Eze 13:23; Zek 10:2.
- SHORA**, Zvi 27:11 kupindura iye anonzis. Eze 16:31 wakas. mubhadharo 2Ti 3:8 sokus. Mosesi kwakaitwa Jak 4:6 Mwari anos. vanozvikudza Pis 38:20; 109:4, 20, 29; VaG 2:11; 2Ti 4:15.
- SHORAI**, Jak 5:6 Zvino iye haasi kukus. here?
- SHORWA**, VaE 5:13 zvinhu zviri kus. zviri
- SHOSHOMA**, Pis 69:3 Pahuro pangu pas.
- SHUMBA**, Zvi 28:1 vakaita somwana wes. Isa 11:7 Kunyange s. ichadya Isa 35:9 Hapana s. ichava VaH 11:33 vakadzivisa miromo yes. 1Pe 5:8 Dhiyabhorosi, ses. Zva 5:5 S. yokudzizna raJudha Vat 14:9; 1Sa 17:36; Pis 91:13; Dha 6:27; Joe 1:6; Mik 5:8; Zef 3:3.
- SHUMIRA**, Dhe 7:16 usas. vanamwari vawo Jos 24:15 zvisarudzirei nhasi wamuchas. 1Sa 2:18 Samueri akanga achis. 1Mak 28:9 umus. nomwoyo wakakwana
- Pis 100:2 S. Jehovha muchifara Pis 106:36 Vakaramba vachis. zvidhori Isa 56:6 Vokune imwe nyika kuti vamus. Dha 3:17 Mwari watiri kus. anokwanisa Dha 7:10 zvairamba zvichimus. Zef 3:9 kuti amus. akabatana VaE 4:12 nokuda kwebasa rokus. 1Ti 3:13 varume vanos. zvakanaka VaH 1:14 midzimu yakatumwa kuzos. VaH 6:10 makas. vatsvene VaH 6:10 uye munoramba muchis. VaH 7:13 munhu akambos. paatari 1Pe 1:12 vais. imi zvinhu zvakaziviswa Eks 20:5; Pis 72:11; Mt 4:11; 25:44; Mk 1:13.
- SHUMIRANA**, 1Pe 4:10.
- SHUMIRWA**, Mt 20:28 asina kuuya kuzos. 2VaK 8:4; 9:1.
- SHUNEMI**, Jos 19:18; 1Sa 28:4; 2Mad 4:8.
- SHUNGU**, Isa 35:10 s. nokugomera zvichatiza Joh 16:20 s. dzichachinjwa kuva mufaro Ge 42:38; Ne 4:6; Pis 31:10; Isa 51:11; Jer 45:3.
- SHUNGURUDZA**, Pis 64:3 iko kutaura kunos. Eze 27:30 vachachema zvinos. VaE 4:30 musas. mudzimu mutsvene VaH 12:11 kurangwa kunos. 1Pe 2:19 achitsungirira zvinhu zvinos. Job 19:2.
- SHUNGURUDZWA**, VaR 14:15 hama yako ichis.
- SHURE**, Mt 16:23 Enda s. kwangu, Satani! VaF 3:13 Ndishikanganwa zviri s. Pis 50:17; Isa 38:17; Eze 23:35; Joe 2:3; Mk 4:38; Mab 27:29, 41.
- SHUSHA**, VaK 3:21 vanababa, musas. vana
- SHUSHANI**, Es 1:2; 9:6; Dha 8:2.
- SIDHONI**, Eze 28:22 ndichakurwisa, iwe S. Ge 10:19; Isa 23:4; Jer 47:4; Joe 3:4; Zek 9:2; Mt 11:21; Mk 3:8; Mab 12:20; 27:3.
- SIKA**, Ge 1:1 Pakutanga Mwari akas. Ge 1:27 akavas. munhurume Pis 51:10 S. mwoy wakachena Isa 4:5 Jehovha achas. gore Isa 65:17 ndiri kus. matenga matsva Isa 45:7, 12; 57:19; 65:18.
- SIKIRA**, Isa 45:18 asina kungois. pasina Isa 43:7.
- SIKIRWA**, VaR 1:27 zvakas. munhukadzi
- SIKWA**, VaR 1:20 kubvira pakas. nyika VaK 1:16 zvinhu zvose zvakas. zviri VaK 3:10 nomufananidzo woUya akahus. Zva 4:11 makas. zvinhu zvose Pis 104:30; VaE 2:10.
- SIMA**, Ru 17:6.
- SIMBA**, Ge 37:8 Uchava nes. patiri Eks 9:16 ndikuratidze s. rangu Eks 13:9 noruoko rune s. Jos 1:7 Ingoshinga, us. kwazvo Vat 5:31 panobuda zuva rine s. Pis 59:17 Haiwa imi S. rangu Pis 60:12 Tichapiwa s. namWari Pis 62:11 Kuti s. nderaMwari

Pis 89:8 Ndiani ane s. kufanana nemi?
 Pis 106:8 Kuti azivise s. rake
 Pis 110:2 achatambanudza tsvimbo yes.
 Zvi 18:10 Zita raJehovha inhare yakas.
 Zvi 31:3 Usapa vakadzi s. rako
 Isa 11:2 wezano uye wokuva nes.
 Isa 12:2 Jehovha ndiye s. rangu
 Isa 40:29 anowedzera s. kune uya
 Isa 40:29 Anopa munhu akaneta s.
 Joe 2:22 nomuzambiringa zvichapa s.
 Na 2:3 yevarume vake vane s.
 Zek 4:6 Hazviitwi nes., asi nomudzimu
 Mt 28:18 Ndakapiwa s. rose
 Mk 12:30 ida Jehovha nes. rako rose
 Ru 13:24 Shandai nes. kuti mupinde
 Joh 5:27 vakamupa s. rukutonga
 Joh 19:11 Waisazombova nes. pandiri
 Mab 1:7 zvakaiswa naBaba mus. ravo
 Mab 1:8 muchagamuchira s. kana mudzimu
 Mab 18:28 nes. akaratidza
 VaR 7:18 s. rokuita zvakanaka
 VaR 9:22 kuti s. rake rizivikanwe
 VaR 15:1 kwevaya vasina kus.
 1VaK 1:27 anyadzise zvinhu zvakas.
 1VaK 4:20 hahusi mukutaura, asi mus.
 1VaK 7:4 Mudzimai haana s. pamuviri
 1VaK 15:43 usina s., unomutswa wava nes.
 1VaK 15:58 ivai vakas.,
 musingazununguki
 2VaK 4:7 s. rinopfuura renguva dzose
 2VaK 12:9 s. raKristu rirambe riri pamusoro
 VaE 2:2 nomutongi wes. remhepo
 VaF 4:13 Ndine s. rokuita zvinhu zvose
 VaK 1:13 akatinunura pas. rerima
 VaK 1:23 makatsiga panheyo uye makas.
 VaK 1:29 kuri kushanda mandiri nes.
 1VaT 3:13 aite kuti mwoyo yenyu is.
 2Ti 1:7 mudzimu woumbwende, asi wes.
 2Ti 2:19 nheyo yakas. yaMwari
 2Ti 3:5 kurarama maererano nes.
 VaH 2:14 ane s. rukokonzera rufu
 VaH 3:6 kwakas. kusvikira kumugumo
 VaH 5:9 akava nes. rokuponswa
 VaH 5:14 s. ravo rokunzwisisa rirovedzwe
 VaH 6:19 Tariro iyi tinayo yakas.
 1Pe 5:9 murwisei, makas. pakutenda
 1Pe 5:10 achaita kuti muve vakas.
 1Jo 5:20 s. rokuva vakangwara
 Zva 1:6 nes. ngazvive kwaari
 Zva 11:17 matora s. renyu guru uye
 Eks 15:2, 6; Dhe 6:5; Vat 16:17; 1Sa 2:4, 9;
 2Sa 22:40; 1Mad 15:23; 2Mad 19:3; 1Mak
 29:30; Job 37:23; Pis 8:2; 18:32; 28:8; 84:7;
 118:15; Isa 28:16; 40:31; 52:1; 63:1; Jer 48:14;
 49:19; 50:44; 51:30; Dha 9:27; Ho 13:14; Hag
 2:22; Mt 20:25; Ru 1:35; 4:6; 12:5; VaR 1:16;
 20; 2Ti 2:1; Jak 5:16; 1Pe 1:5; Zva 12:10;
 17:12.

SIMBA GURU, Isa 18:2 rudzi rune s.
 Isa 40:29 kune uya asina s.
 Ho 12:3 akarwisana naMwari nes.
 Job 40:16; Isa 40:26.

SIMBA RINOITA BASA, Ge 1:2 s. raMwari
SIMBA ROKUFUNGA, 2VaK 3:14 s. ravo
 VaF 4:7 rucharinda mwoyo yenyu nes.
SIMBA ROKUTONGA, Isa 22:21.

SIMBA ROUPENYU, Job 12:10 ane s.
 renyama
 Job 27:3 S. raMwari richiri mumhino
 Pis 104:29 mukabvisa s. razvo, zvinofa
 Pis 146:4 S. rake rinobuda, odzokera
 Mup 3:19 zvose zvine s. rimwe chete
 Mup 3:21 s. revanakomana vevanhu
 Mup 12:7 s. rinodzokera kuna Mwari
 Job 32:8.

SIMBA, ANE, 1Sa 4:8 paruoko rwaMwari
 uyu a?
 Pis 136:18 akauraya madzimambo a.
 1Ti 6:15 naiye anofara, A.

SIMBA, E-, Mk 9:39.

SIMBA, IPA, Eks 29:33 pakuyanana kuti
 vap.
 Eks 29:35 makuzva manomwe kuti uvap.
 Vat 17:5 akap., kuti ave mupristi wake
 1Ti 1:12 Kristu akandip.
 Eks 28:41.

SIMBA, -NE, Joe 2:7 sevarume van.
 1VaK 1:26 havasi van. vazhinji, havasi
 2VaK 12:10 ndisina simba, ndipo pandiin.
 2VaT 1:7 kudenga aine ngirozi dzake dzin.
 Isa 1:24; VaH 11:34.

SIMBA, NE-, Ge 6:4 vanhu vaiva n., vekare
 Ge 10:9 muvhimi an. airwisana
 Isa 9:6 Mwari An., Baba
 Jer 51:57 nevarume varo van.
 1VaK 16:13 muchiita sevarume, ivai n.
 Jos 6:2; Pis 24:8; Rwi 3:7.

SIMBA, -PERA, Isa 40:31 vasingap.

SIMBA, -SAVA NE-, 2VaK 12:9; VaH 4:15.

SIMBA, -SHAYIWA, VaR 8:26; 15:1.

SIMBA, -SINA, Ne 4:2 VaJudha ava vas. vari
 Job 3:17 vaya vas. vanozorora
 Joe 3:10 Munhu as. ngaati:
 Mt 26:41 unoda, asi nyama haina s.
 Mab 14:15 vas. sezvamakangoitawo
 1VaK 1:25 chaMwari chinonzi hachina s.
 1VaK 1:27 Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvis.
 1VaK 2:3 Ndakauya kwamuri ndis.,
 ndichitya
 1VaK 12:22 nhengo dzinoita sedzis.
 1VaK 15:43 Unodyarwa us., unomutswa
 1VaT 5:14 tsgirai vas., itirai mwoyo
 Dha 8:27.

SIMBA, -VA NE-, Ge 1:26 ngavav. pahove
 Ge 1:28 muv. pahove dzegungwa
 Pis 9:19 munhuwo zvake av.
 Pis 135:10 Akauraya madzimambo aiv.
 Pis 49:14.

SIMBA, ZVAKA-, Vat 8:1 kumupopotera z.
 Ru 23:10 vakaramba vachimupomera z.
SIMBARADZWA, Mab 3:19 mwaka yokus.
 iuye

SIMBE, Zvi 6:6 Iwe s., enda kusosve
 Zvi 15:19 Nzira yes. yakaita soruzhowa
 Zvi 20:4 S. hairimi nokuti inguva

Zvi 26:15 **S.** inovanza ruoko rwayo mundiro
Tit 1:12 zvikara zvinokuvadza, s. dzinokara
Zvi 10:26; 13:4; 19:24; 21:25; 26:13.

SIMBI, Pis 2:9 Uchaaputsa netsvimbo yes. Pis 107:10 vakanga vakasungwa nes. Isa 60:17 panzvimbo pes. ndichauza sirivha
Dha 2:33 makumbo acho aiva es. 1Ti 4:2 nes. inoisa mucherechedzo
1Mad 6:7; Jer 1:18; 28:14; Zva 2:27; 12:5.

SIMBI YAKANYUNGUDUTSWA, Ha 2:18.

SIMBIRIRA, Rut 1:18 akanga achis. kuenda

SIMBISA, Ezr 6:22 kuti as. maoko avo pabasa
Ne 2:18 vakas. maoko avo
Pis 7:9 **S.** munhu akarurama
Pis 78:69 Senyika yaakas. nokusingagumi
Zvi 31:17 anos. maoko ake
Isa 35:3 **S.** maoko asina simba
Isa 41:10 Ndichakus.
Isa 58:11 achas. mapfupa ako; uye
Eze 34:4 Hamuna kus. anorwara
VaR 3:31 Asi, tinos. mutemo
Rut 2:13; Isa 9:7.

SIMBISA PAMUTEMO, VaF 1:7 kus. mashoko

SIMBISAZVE, Pis 68:9 Nhaka yenyu, makais.

SIMBISWA, Pis 37:23 Nhanho dzakas.
Pis 93:2 Chigaro chenyu chakas.
Isa 2:2 reimba yaJehovha richas.
2VaK 10:4 zvenyama, asi zvinos. naMwari
VaG 3:15 Sungano yakas., kunyange
VaG 3:17 sungano yakas. kare naMwari
VaH 2:3 ruponeso, rukas.
Pis 96:10; Mt 18:16; VaR 4:20.

SIMBISA PAMUTEMO, VaH 8:6.

SIMBISWAZVE, Dha 4:36 ndikas. paumambo

SIMIYONI, Ge 29:33; 42:24; 49:5; Eks 6:15.

SIMONI, Mt 4:18; 10:2; Mk 3:16.

SIMUDZIRA, Pis 41:9.

SIMUKA, Job 4:15 Mvere dzakatanga kus.
Isa 28:21 Jehovha achas. sezvaakaita
Dha 12:1 Mikaeri achas., iye muchinda
Zef 3:8 kusvikira pazuva randichas.
Pis 3:7; 9:19.

SIMWA, Jak 1:21 kus. kweshoko
Isa 40:24.

SINAGOGI (MA-), Joh 18:20 ndichidzidzisa mum.
Zva 2:9 asi vari s. raSatani
Zva 3:9 kus. raSatani vanozviti vaJudha
Mt 23:6; Mab 17:17; 18:26.

SINALI, Eks 31:18 vari muGomo reS.
Eks 24:16; Ne 9:13; Pis 68:8; Mab 7:30, 38.

SINDIMARA, Jos 11:20 mwoyo yavo is.
Pis 78:8 Chizvarwa chakangwa chakas.
Isa 1:23 Machinda ako akas.
Isa 30:1 Vane nhamo vanakomana vakas.
Isa 65:2 vanhu vakas. maoko angu
Dhe 21:18; Vat 2:19; Pis 66:7; Zvi 7:11.

SINI 1., Eks 16:1 kurenje reS.
Eks 17:1; Nu 33:11.

SINI 2., Eze 30:15 paS., iyo nhare yeIjipiti

SIPO, Jer 2:22; Mar 3:2.

SIRASI, Mab 15:22; 16:19; 17:4; 18:5.

SIRIRISA, 1VaK 15:19 vanhu vanos. kupfuura

SIRIRISWA, Mt 15:32 Ndinosh. neboka iri
Mt 20:34 As., Jesu akabata maziso awo
Mk 6:34.

SIRIVHA, Zvi 2:4 uchizvitsvaka ses. Zvi 25:11 endarama ari mundiro dzes. Eze 7:19 Vachakanda s. yavo mumigwagwa
Zef 1:18 **S.** yavo kana ndarama yavo
Mar 3:3 munatsi nomuchenesi wes.
Mt 26:15 vakamutemera mas. makumi
Jak 5:3 Ndarama yenyu nes. yenyu
Eks 12:35; Dha 2:32; Hag 2:8; Mab 3:6.

SIRIYA, 2Mad 13:3; 2Mak 16:7; Isa 17:3.

SIRIYA, CHI-, Isa 36:11.

SIROAMI, Ru 13:4; Joh 9:7, 11.

SISERA, Vat 5:20 Nyeredzi dzakarwa naS.
Vat 4:7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22; 1Sa 12:9.

SIYA, Dhe 4:31 Haazokus. kana kukuparadza
Dhe 31:8 Haazokuregi kana kukus.
Vat 6:13 Jehovha atis.
1Sa 12:22 Jehovha haazos. vanhu
2Mad 21:14 Ndichas. vachasara
Pis 27:10 baba naamai vangu vaizondis.
Pis 37:28 Haazos. vakavimbika vake
Zvi 6:20 usas. mutemo waamai vako
Isa 1:4 Vakas. Jehovha, vakadzokera
Isa 1:28 vava vanos. Jehovha vachapera
Isa 54:7 Ndakakus. zvachose kwenguva
Jer 7:29 chaakatsamwira uye achachis.
Jer 15:6 Iwe wakandis. ndizvo zvinotaura
Eze 31:12 vanhu vachakus.
Dha 11:30 vanos. sungano tsvene.
Mt 19:29 wose akas. baba kana amai
Mt 27:46 Mwari wangu, mandis.
2Pe 2:15 zvavakas. nzira
Pis 27:9; Zvi 1:8; 15:10; 28:13; Isa 2:6; Jer 17:13.

SIYANA, VaR 16:17 zvakas. nedzidziso
Es 1:7; Dha 7:3, 7, 19, 23, 24; Mar 3:18.

SIYANA-SIYANA, 1VaK 12:22 zviipo zvakas.
1VaK 12:28 akaisa nhengo dzakas.

SIYANISA, Re 11:47 mus. zvisina kuchena
Eze 22:26 Havana kus. chinhu
Dha 6:3 Dhanieri airamba achizvis.
1VaK 14:7 kana chikakas. maririro
VaH 5:14 rirovedzwe kus.

SIYIRA, VaR 9:29 Kudai Jehovha asina kutis.

SIYIWA, Isa 62:4 Hauonzizve mukadzi akas.
Zef 2:4 richava guta rakas.
VaG 4:27 vana vomukadzi akas.
Isa 32:14; Jer 39:9; Eze 9:8; Amo 5:2.

SIYIWA ASINA CHINHU, Ezr 4:14.

SIYIWA ZVACHOSE, Pis 37:25 akarurama achis.

SODA, Zvi 25:20; Jer 2:22.

SODHOMA, Ge 19:24 anayisa sarufa paS.

Mt 10:15 nyika yeS. ichagona kutsungirira
Zva 11:8 S. mupfungwa yomudzimu
Ge 18:26; Isa 1:10; 13:19; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7.

SORA, Nu 13:2 Tuma varume kuti
vanos. nyika

VaG 2:4 kuti dzis. rusununguko rweedu

SOROMONI, 1Mab 11:9 Jehovha
akatsamwira S.

1Mak 29:23 S. akagara pachigaro
2Mak 3:1 S. akazotanga kuvaka
Mt 6:29 kunyange naS. mukubwinya
Mt 12:42 munhu anopfuura S.
1Mab 4:29; 1Mak 22:9; Ne 13:26; Mab 7:47.

SPEINI, VaR 15:24 ndava kuenda kuS.

STEFANI, Mab 6:5; 7:59; 8:2; 22:20.

SUNDIRWA MBERI, Eze 12:25, 28.

SUNGA, Pis 149:8 vas. madzimambo avo

Isa 61:1 kuti ndis. maronda evakaora
Mt 13:30 kuunganidza masora muas.
Mt 23:4 Vanos. mitoro inorema
Zva 20:2 ikamus. kwemakore
Ge 22:9; Nu 30:2; Dhe 25:4; Mt 26:48; Ru
13:16; 22:54; Mab 1:16; 1VaK 9:9; 1Ti 5:18.

SUNGANO, Ge 9:9 kuita s. yangu

Pis 50:5 vanoita s. yangu nechibayiro
Pis 89:3 Ndakaita s. newandakasarudza
Isa 28:15 Takaita s. noRufu
Jer 31:31 andichaita s. itsva

Dha 11:30 otsamwira kwazvo s. tsvene

Ho 2:18 ndichavaitira s. nemhuka

Mar 3:1 nhume yes. yamuri

Mt 26:28 inomirira ropa rangu res.

Ru 22:29 ndinoita s. nemi, sokuita

1VaK 11:25 Kapu iyi inomirira s. itsva

2VaK 3:6 vashumiri ves. itsva

2VaK 3:14 panoverengwa s. yekare

VaG 4:24 vanomirira s. mbiri

VaH 8:6 wes. yakafanana iri nani

VaH 9:17 Nokuti s. inoshanda kana

VaH 12:24 naJesu murevereri wes. itsva

Ge 15:18; Eks 19:5; Jos 9:6; Pis 25:10;

Isa 24:5; Amo 1:9; Mab 7:8; VaR 9:4; VaG

3:15; VaH 7:22; 9:16.

SUNGIRIRA, Dhe 6:8 kuas. paruoko rwako

Jos 2:21 Akazos. tambo tsvuku pahwindo

Jos 2:18; Zvi 3:3; 6:21; 7:3; Jer 51:63.

SUNGIRIRA, ZVI-, 2Sa 17:23 Ahitoferi akaz.

SUNGIRIRWA, Ho 10:10.

SUNGIRWA, VaR 8:12 zvatinos. kuita, kwete

2VaT 1:3 tinos. kuti tigare tichionga

Mwari

Dhe 11:1; Mup 12:13; VaG 5:3; 1Jo 2:6.

SUNGWA, Pis 146:7 anosunungura

vaya vakas.

Dha 4:15 chakas. nesimbi

Mt 16:19 chinhu chakas. kumatenga

1VaK 7:39 Mudzimai akas. munguva

VaG 5:1 muchis. pajoko rouranda

Mt 4:12; VaR 7:2.

SUNUNGUKA, VaG 4:26 Jerusarema rakas.

Zva 12:2 paagomera kuti as.

Eks 21:2; Pis 48:6; Joh 16:21.

SUNUNGURA, Isa 45:1 ndis. hudyu

Ru 6:37 Rambai muchis.

Joh 8:32 chokwadi chichakus.

VaH 2:15 as. vari muuranda

Zva 1:5 akatis. pazvivi zvedu achishandisa

Dhe 15:1, 2; Isa 58:6; Mt 27:21; Mab 3:13;

VaR 8:2.

SUNUNGURA NOKUTENGA, VaG 4:5.

SUNUNGURA NORUDZIKINURO, VaK 1:14.

SUNUNGURIRWA, Jer 34:17 kuti muchas.

SUNUNGURWA, Job 14:14 Kusvikira kus.

Mt 18:18 zvichava zvakas. kudenga

Ru 4:18 ndiparidze kus. kunhapwa

VaR 6:7 as. pachivi

VaR 6:18 zvamakhas. muchivi

VaR 7:2 iye as. pamutemo womurume

VaR 8:21 zvisikwa zvichas. muuranda

1VaK 7:27 Rega kutsvaka kus.

VaF 1:23 zvandinoda ndiko kus. uye

2Ti 4:6 nguva yakakodzera yokus.

Pis 88:5.

SUNUNGURWA NORUDZIKINURO, VaR 3:24;

8:23; 1VaK 1:30; VaE 1:7; 4:30; VaH 9:15;

11:35.

SUO (MA-), Eks 12:22 rwokumusoro rwes.

Zvi 17:19 kuti pas. rake pave pakakwirira

Isa 26:20 muvhare m.

Eze 33:30 nepam. edzimba

Mab 14:27 vemamwe marudzi s. rokutenda

Zva 3:20 Ndakamira pas. ndichigogodza

Re 8:3, 33; 16:7; Jos 19:51; Vat 3:23; Mt

24:33; 25:10; 1VaK 16:9.

SURUVARA, 1Mab 20:43 uye akas.

1Mab 21:27 Ahabhi achifamba akas.

Pis 38:6 ndinofamba-famba ndakas.

Mup 7:3 nani nokus. kwechiso

Mup 8:1 kus. kwechiso chake

Isa 19:8 Vabati vehove vakhas.

Isa 66:2 anotambudzika neakas.

Eze 21:7 mumwe nomumwe uchas.

Dha 1:10 zviso zvenyu zvakas.

2VaK 2:1 kuuyazve kwamuri ndakas.

2VaK 7:10 kus. sezvinodiwa naMwari

1VaT 4:13 murege kus. sezvinoitawo

Jak 4:9 mufaro wenyu uve kus.

Ge 40:6; Eks 23:28; Dhe 7:20; Jos 24:12;

Pis 109:16; Zvi 25:20; VaF 2:26.

SURUVARISA, Eze 13:22 kwokus. mwoyo

SURUVARISWA, 2VaK 7:9 makas.

sezvinodiwa

SUSU, Dhe 18:3 bandaiko neshaya nes.

SUWA, Pis 37:7 Umumirire uchimus.

Pis 45:11 Mambo achas. kunaka kwako

Pis 84:2 Mweya wangu was. zvinanze

VaF 1:8 ndinokus. sei mose zvenyu

Jak 4:9 S. mucheme, musvimhe

Ge 31:30; Job 14:15; Rwi 7:10; VaR 1:11;

2Ti 1:4.

SVAVA, Jak 1:11 mupfumi achas.

Jak 1:11 zuva roita kuti zvinomera zvis.

SVAVA, -SINGA-, 1Pe 1:4 nenhaka is.

SVEERERA, VaF 3:13 ndichis. zvinhu zviri

SVETUKA, Ru 6:23 Farai pazuva mus.

SVIBA, Rwi 1:6 ndakas., nokuti zuva

Isa 8:22 kus., nguva dzakaoma

Eze 28:16 sechinhu chakas.
 Joe 2:10 Zuva nomwedzi zvas.
 Zek 3:4 nguo dzakas.
 VaR 14:14 hapana chinhu chakas.
 Job 10:22; Joe 2:31.

SVIBISA, Re 21:12 kus. nzvimbo tsvene
 Nu 35:33 ropa ndiro rinos. nyika
 Pis 79:1 Akas. temberi yenyu
 Pis 89:34 Handizos. sungano yangu
 Jer 3:9 akaramba achis. nyika
 Jer 32:34 nezita rangu, kuti vais.
 Eze 36:20 vanhu vakas. zita rangu dzvene
 Dha 11:31 achas. nzvimbo tsvene
 Mt 15:18 izvozvo zvinos. munhu
 Re 19:12; Nu 35:34; Pis 55:20; Isa 30:22;
 47:6; Jer 34:16; Eze 7:21; 20:7.

SVIBISWA, Pis 106:38 nyika yakas.
 Isa 24:5 Nyika yas. nevagari vayo
 Jer 23:11 muprofito nomupristi vas.
 Mar 1:7 Nokupa chingwa chakas. paatari
 Mar 1:12 Tafura yaJehovha chinhu
 chakas.
 Tit 1:15 kune vanhu vakas. nevasina
 VaH 13:4 wevakaroorana ngaurege kus.
 Jud 23 nguo yakas. nenyama
 Jer 3:1; Eze 39:7; Mik 4:11.

SVIBISWA, -SINA KU-, VaH 7:26 mupristi as.
 Jak 1:27 Kunamata kwakachena uye kus.
 1Pe 1:4 nenhaka insingaori is.

SVIKA, Ru 19:23 Zvino pandaizos.
 VaR 9:31 haana kus. pamutemo
 1VaK 11:26 rwaShe, kuvsikira as.
 VaE 4:13 tas. pakubatana mukutenda
 VaH 7:25 vanos. kuna Mwari
 VaE 2:18; 3:12.

SVIKIKA, -SINGA-, 1Ti 6:16 muchiedza chis.

SVIKIRA, 1VaT 5:4 zuva iroro rikus.
 Pis 139:6.

SVIKIRO (MA-), Re 19:31 Musatsaukira kum.
 Dhe 18:11 anobvunza s., kana vafemberi
 1Sa 28:3; 2Mad 21:6; 23:24; Isa 8:19; 19:3;
 29:4.

SVIKIRWA, 1Sa 28:7 mukadzi anos.

SVIMHA MISODZI, Pis 30:5 Kus. kungavapo
 Isa 30:19 chokwadi iwe hauzos.
 Isa 33:7 nhume dzorugare dzichas.
 Joe 1:5 Mukai, imi zvidhakwa mus.
 Jer 50:4; Mik 1:10; Mt 8:12; 13:50; Ru 6:21;
 Zva 18:15.

SVINUDZWA, Ge 3:5 maziso enyu achas.

SVINURA, 1VaT 5:6 takamuka, takas.
 1VaT 5:8 ngatis. tifeke chinhu

SVINURIRA, 2Ti 4:5 s. zvinhu zvose,
 tambura
 1Pe 1:13 nyatsos.; isai tariro yenyu
 1Pe 4:7 ivai vakas. kunyengetera
 1Pe 5:8 S., rindai

SVINWA, Re 22:24 manhu akas. kana kuti
 Isa 25:6 iri pamusoro pemase, yakas.

SVIPA, Zva 3:16 ndichakus. mumuromo

SVODZA, Ge 31:38; Job 21:10.

SVOKONORA, VaG 4:15 makas. maziso enyu
SWEDERA, Jak 4:8 S. pedyo naMwari

T

TABHORI, Vat 4:14 akaburuka muGomo reT.
TADHIYOSI, Mt 10:3; Mk 3:18.

TADZA, Ge 11:6 hapana chavachat.
 1Mad 8:46 hapana munhu asingat.
 1Mad 8:47 Takat. uye takakangania
 Job 42:2 chamunofunga kuita chamungat.
 VaR 3:23 vanhu vose vakat.
 VaR 5:12 vose nokuti vose vakanga vat.
 VaR 6:6 muviri wedu unot. ukundikane
 1VaK 6:18 ufeve ari kut. muviri wake
 VaE 4:26 Tsamwai henyu, asi musat.
 1Jo 3:8 Dhiyabhhorosi aye achit. kubvira
 Mari 3:42; Mt 17:20; 1Jo 2:1.

TADZA KUFEMA, Job 7:15.

TADZIRA, Isa 43:27 vatauriri vako vakandit.
 Jer 2:29; Zef 3:11.

TADZIRWA, Zvi 18:19 Hama inot. inopfuura

TAFURA (MA-), Pis 23:5 Munondigadzirira t.
 Isa 21:5 Gadzirai t. yezvokudya
 Isa 28:8 m. ose azara nemarutsi
 Dha 11:27 achitaura nhema ari pat. imwe
 Mar 1:7 T. yaJehovha chinhu chinofanira
 Ru 22:30 nokunwa pat. yangu muumambo
 1VaK 10:21 kudiyira pat. yaJehovha

TAKURA, 2Mak 28:15 vakat. vasina simba
 Pis 68:19 Jehovha, anotit. mutoro
 Isa 53:4 akat. urwere hwedu
 VaR 11:18 unot. mudzi, mudzi ndiwo
 VaR 15:1 takasimba tinofanira kut.
 VaG 6:5 achat. mutoro wake
 VaH 9:28; 13:13.

TAMARI, Ge 38:6; 11; Rut 4:12; Mt 1:3.

TAMA-TAMA, Re 11:22 mhashu dzinot.

TAMBA, Eks 5:8 nokuti vari kutoita zvokut.
 Eks 5:17 zvokut., muri kutoita zvokut.
 Vat 11:34 achiridza gandira achit.
 Vat 16:25 Samsoni at. pamberi
 Zvi 26:19 ndanga ndichingot?
 Ge 26:8; Eks 15:20; 32:19; 1Sa 18:6; Job 41:5;
 Pis 30:11; 149:3; Mari 5:15; Ru 15:25.

TAMBANUDZWA, Isa 14:27 Ruoko rwakat.

TAMBIRA, Job 40:20; Pis 104:26.

TAMBO, Pis 2:3 Tirase t. dzavo
 Mup 4:12 T. yakakoswa netambo
 Isa 54:2 Rebesa t. dzako
 Joh 2:15 agadzira tyava yet., akadziringa
 Jos 2:15; Pis 18:4; 129:4; Jer 38:13.

TAMBO YOKUYERESA, 2Mad 21:13; Pis 19:4;
 Isa 28:10, 17; Amo 7:7, 8; Zek 4:10.

TAMBO. Onawo TAMBO YOKUYERESA.
 2Sa 8:2; Isa 28:10; Jer 31:39.

TAMBUDZA, Ge 15:13 vachavat. kwemakore
 Eks 22:22 Musat. chirikadzi chero
 Job 19:22 Munorambireiko muchindit.
 Pis 107:17 vakazozvit.
 Jer 20:11 vari kundit. vachagumburwa
 Mt 5:11 vachikuzvidzai nokukut.
 Mt 5:12 vakat. vaprofita
 Mt 5:44 muchinyengetera vava vanokut.
 Mt 10:23 Pavanokut. muguta rimwe
 Mt 23:34 nokuvat. muguta neguta
 Ru 21:12 voku., vachikuendesai

Joh 15:20 vakanditambudza, vachakut.
 Joh 15:20 Kana vakandit.
 VaR 12:14 muchikomborera vaya vanokut.
 VaG 1:13 ndakaramba ndichit. ungoro
 VaK 2:23 pakut. muviri kwazvo
 2VaT 1:6 at. vaya vanokut.
 Dhe 30:7; 2Sa 7:10; Pis 94:5; 119:86, 161;
 Isa 60:14; Na 1:12; Zef 3:19.

TAMBUDZA, ANO-/VANO-, Pis 119:157.

TAMBUDZA, KU-, Isa 14:6 nok. kusingadzorwi

TAMBUDZIKA, Pis 46:1 zviri nyore pakut.
 Zvi 11:8 akarurama anononurwa pakut.
 Zvi 24:10 pazuva rokut. here?
 Dha 12:1 nenguva yokut. isina
 Zef 1:15 zuva rokut. nerokurwadziwa
 Joh 16:33 Munyika munot., asi shingai!
 2VaK 8:2 pavaiva mumuedzo vachit.
 1VaT 1:6 zvamakagamuchira shoko muchit.
 VaH 11:37 vachishayiwa, vachit., vachiitirwa
 1Pe 2:21 Kristu akakut., achikusiyirai
 2Pe 2:7 Roti, akanga achit.
 Zva 2:10 kuti mut. kwemazuva gumi
 2Sa 22:7; Job 33:19; Zvi 17:17; Isa 8:22.

TAMBUDZIKA KWAZVO, Dhe 4:30; Mari 1:20; Ho 5:15.

TAMBUDZIKA MUPFUNGWA, Ru 2:48 tichit.

TAMBUDZWA, Mt 24:9 kuti munot.
 Mab 7:52 asina kut. nemadzitateguru enyu?
 1VaK 4:12 patinenge tichit., tinotsungirira
 2VaK 4:9 tinot., asi hatisiyiwi tisina rubatsiro
 2Ti 3:12 kurarama vachizvipira vachat.
 VaH 11:35 varume vakat. nokuti
 Mt 5:10.

TAMBUDZWA, KU-, Mt 13:21 k. kwamuka
 VaR 8:35 kana k. kana nzara kana
 2VaK 12:10 nok. nezvinetso, nokuda
 Mk 10:30; Mab 13:50; 2VaT 1:4; 2Ti 3:11.

TAMBURA, Ru 24:26 kuti Kristu at. zvinhu
 VaR 8:17 tichit. pamwe chete kuti
 VaR 8:18 kut. kuzhinji kwomwaka uno
 1VaK 12:26 dzimwe nhengo dzose dzinot.
 2VaK 1:7 zvamune kut. kuzhinji nesu
 VaF 1:29 asiwo kuti mut. nokuda kwake
 VaK 1:24 kufara zvino pakut. kwangu
 2Ti 4:5 t. nezvinhu zvakaipa, ita basa
 VaH 5:8 akadzidza pazvinhu zvaakat.
 VaH 10:32 kurwisa kukuru muchit.
 Jak 5:10 somuenzaniso wokut.
 Jak 5:13 Pane munhu anot. nezvinhu
 1Pe 3:17 kuti mut. nokuti muri kuita
 1Pe 4:1 anenge at. panyama arega zvivi
 1Pe 5:9 muchiziva kuti zvamuri kut.
 Job 34:31; Mt 16:21; Mab 26:23; VaF 3:10;
 VaH 2:10, 18; 1Pe 1:11; 3:14; 4:13; 5:10;
 Zva 2:10.

TAMBURIRA, 1VaT 2:2 aMwari tichit. kwazvo

TAMISA, 2Sa 3:10 ndit. umambo kubva

TAMISWA, VaH 11:5 Nokutenda Inoki akat.

TAMUZI, Eze 8:14 vachichema mwari anonzi T.

TANGA, Zvi 9:10 Kutya Jehovha ndiko kut. Isa 44:6 Ndini wokut. nowokupedzisira
 Eze 36:11 zvamakanga makaita pakut.
 Mt 6:33 rambo muchit. kutsvaka umambo
 Mt 19:30 vazhinji wokut. vachava
 Mk 6:7 akat. kuvumata vaviri vaviri
 Mab 26:23 zvaari wokut. kumutswa kubva
 2VaK 8:6 Tito, zvaakanga ari iye akazvita.
 2VaK 8:10 kungot. kuzviita gore rakapera
 VaF 1:6 iye akat. basa rakanaka
 VaK 1:18 ave wokut. muzvinhu zvose
 Isa 48:12; Mk 9:35; Joh 5:19, 30; 8:28; VaH 10:9; 3Jo 9.

TANGA KUZIVA, VaR 11:2 vanhu vake, vaakat.

TANGAIZVE, Job 17:10 imi mose t.

TANGIRA, 1VaT 4:15 hatizombot. vakarara
TAPA, 2Mad 18:11 weAsiriya akat. vaIsraeri
 2VaK 10:5 uye tinot. kufunga
 2Ti 3:6.

TAPA, VAKAVA-, 1Mad 8:47 vari munyika yev.

TAPUDZA, Eks 5:8 Musambovat., nokuti
 Re 27:18 kut. pakukosha kwakatarwa
 Eze 5:11; Mk 13:20.

TAPUDZWA, Mup 3:14 kana kut. pazviri
 Mik 6:10 nechiyero cheefa chakat.
 Mt 24:22 mazuva iwayo asina kut.
 Zvi 10:27.

TAPWA, Isa 5:13 vachat. nokuda
 Isa 52:2 mwanasikana weZiyoni akat.
 Jer 13:19 Judha wose akat.
 Jer 43:11 akafanirwa nokut. achat.
 Dha 11:33 womoto, nokut.
 Zek 14:2 Hafu yeguta ichat.
 Mt 1:11 yavakat. vachiendeswa
 Ne 1:3; Eze 25:3; Amo 1:5; 9:4; Na 3:10.

TARA, Isa 44:13 achirit. nechokuenzanisa
 Mab 17:31 akat. zuva raanoda kutonga

TARA NGUVA, Pis 104:19 akaita mwedzi kuti at.

TAREnda (MA-), Eks 38:25, 27; 1Mad 10:10, 14; Mt 18:24; 25:15; Zva 16:21.

TARIDZIKA, Joe 2:4.

TARIRA, Pis 94:9 Iye akaita ziso, haangat.?
 Isa 40:31 vanot. kuna Jehovha
 Isa 51:1 T. dombo ramakatemwa
 Mik 7:7 ndicharamba ndichit. kuna Jehovha
 Mt 14:19 achit. kudenga, akakumbira
 Ru 9:62 abata gejo ot. zviri shure
 1Jo 1:1 zvatakanyatsot., maoko
 Pis 146:5; Isa 17:7; Zek 12:10; Jak 1:23;
 Zva 18:9.

TARIRA, -RAMBA VAKA-, 2VaK 3:7 kur. chiso
 2VaK 3:13 kuti vaIsraeri varege kur.

TARIRA-TARIRA, 2Mak 16:9 maziso ake anot.

TARIRO, Mt 12:21 marudzi achava net. muzita
 Mab 26:7 Ndiri kupomerwa pamusoro pet.
 VaR 5:5 t. haiiti kuti pave nokuoro mwoyo

VaR 8:20 kuti zvidaro, nokuda kwet.
 VaR 8:24 t. inonekwa haisi t.
 VaR 15:4 kuti nokutsungirira tive net.
 VaE 2:12 mukanga musina t. musina
 Mwari
 1VaT 4:13 vamwe vose vasina t.
 VaH 6:19 T. iyi tinayo sechinhu
 chinotsigisa
 VaH 10:23 mukana wokuzivisa t. yedu
 1Pe 3:15 anokubvunzai chikonzero chet.
 Job 14:7; 1VaK 9:10; VaE 4:4; VaK 1:27.

TARIRO, KUSAVA NE-, Isa 57:10; Jer 2:25; 18:12.

TARISIRA, Ne 13:14 kuit. imba yaMwari
 Pis 25:3 pane vaya vanof. kwamuri
 Isa 8:17 ndakat. kuna Jehovha
 1VaK 12:25 nhengo dzawo dzit.
 2VaK 8:21 Nokuti hatiut. nokutendeseka
 VaE 1:10 kuti at. zvinhu
 VaH 11:1 Kutenda kut. nechivimbo
 1Mak 26:30; Eze 44:11; Dha 2:49; Mik
 5:7; Ru 3:15; 21:26; VaE 5:29; 1VaT 2:7;
 VaH 10:27.

TARISIRWA, VaE 3:9 chitsvene chinot.
 VaH 11:1 zvinhu zvinenge zvichit.

TARISIRWI, -SINGA-, 1VaT 5:3.

TARWA, Job 14:13 nguva yakat.,
 mondiyeuka
 Dha 11:27, 35; Mab 17:26.

TASHISHI, Isa 23:1 Ungudzai, ngarava dzeT.
 2Mak 9:21; Pis 48:7; Eze 27:12, 25; Jon 1:3.

TATARIKA, Isa 24:20 Nyika inot. chose

TATAROSI, 2Pe 2:4 nokudzikanda muT.

TATEGURU (MADZI-), Pis 45:16 yem. ako
 Mab 22:3 kwoMutemo wem.
 1Pe 1:18 netsika yakabva kum.
 Ge 15:15; Dhe 19:14; 2Mad 18:3; Ezr 4:15;
 Pis 79:8; Mik 7:20; 2Ti 1:3.

TATU, 2VaK 12:2 akaendeswa kudenga
 rechit.

TAUNDI, Pis 48:2 T. raMambo Mukuru

TAURA, Eks 4:10 handisi munhu
 anogona kut.

Re 5:1 ari chapupu kana akasazvit.
 Job 27:4 rwangu haruzot. zvinoyenger!
 Pis 19:2 zuva rinoita kuti kut. kubude
 Pis 119:103 Zvamunot. zvave
 Zvi 17:9 anoramba achit. nezvenyaya
 Isa 30:10 Tit. zvinhu zvinofadza
 Isa 56:10 Vose zvavo imbwa dzisingat.
 Jer 50:2 Zvit. pakati pamarudzi
 Joh 8:43 Nei musingazivi zvandiri kut.?
 Mab 17:18 vakatanga kut. naye
 VaR 16:18 nokut. kwokurumbidza
 1VaK 14:9 mukasat. norurimi
 zvinonzwisiswa
 2VaK 3:12 tinot. tiine rusununguko
 VaF 3:18 vandait. nezvavo kazhinji
 1VaT 1:9 vanoramba vachit. pamusoro
 Tit 2:8 uchit. zvakakanaka zvisingapiwi
 Vat 14:12; Eze 17:2; 1Ti 1:6.

TAURA KUTI, Job 32:3 dzakat. Mwari akaipa
TAURA NENZWI RIRI PASI, Pis 38:12.

TAURA ZVAKASIMBA, Tit 3:8 ut. nguva
 dzose
 1Ti 1:7.

TAURA, -CHIZVIKUDZA, Obh 12.

TAURA, KANA TICHI-, VaR 11:28.

TAURA, KU-, VaK 4:6 K. kwenyu
 kwakarungwa

TAURA, -SINGA-, 1VaK 12:2; 2Pe 2:16.

TAURA, -SINGATYI, Mab 4:13 naJohani vait.

TAURA, -SINGAVANZI, Mk 8:32 akanga achit.

TAURIKA, -SINGA-, 2VaK 12:4 mashoko as.

TAURIRA PACHENA. Onawo BVUMA.

Mt 7:23.

TAURIRANA, 2Sa 3:17 vaIsraeri vakanga vat.
 Mk 1:27 vakatanga kut.

Mk 9:10 vakat. chairehwa

Ru 22:23 kut. nyaya yokuti chokwadi

TAURIRWA NOMUROMO, Ru 1:4; Mab 18:25;
 VaG 6:6.

TAURWA, Job 37:20 kuti izvo zvichazot.?

Pis 6:5 imi hamut. murufu

Isa 26:14 muite kuti varege kuzot.

Mab 13:27 zvinhu zvakat. mune

VaR 1:8 kutenda kwenyu kuri kut.

VaH 8:1 pazvinhu zviri kut., shoko guru

Pis 64:2.

TEBHENEKERI, Eks 25:9 somufananidzo
 wet.

Pis 43:3 dzvene nokut. yenyu huru

Pis 84:1 T. yenyu huru yakanaka sei

Eze 37:27 T. yangu ichava pavari

2Pe 1:13 bedzi ndiri mut. ino

Eks 40:17; Pis 78:60; 132:7.

TEERERA, Ge 49:10 Shiro auya; achamut.

Eks 19:5 kana mukanyatsot. inzwi rangu

Vat 2:20 rukasat. inzwi rangu

1Sa 15:22 Kut. kuri nani kupfuura
 chibayiro

1Sa 15:22 Kut. kuri nani kupfuura mafuta

Zvi 1:5 Munhu akachenjera achat.

Zvi 29:19 asi haat.

Isa 55:3 T., mweya yenyu irambe iri

Jer 35:14 nokuti vakat. murayiro

Mar 3:16 akaramba akat. uye

Mt 17:5 Mwanakomana wangu,
 anodiwa, mut.

Mk 12:37 boka guru rakanga richimut.

Ru 10:16 Anokut. anondit.

Joh 8:47 musingat., nokuti hamubvi kuna

Joh 8:47 anobva kuna Mwari anot.

Joh 9:31 Mwari haat. vatadzi

Joh 18:37 rwechokwadi anot. inzwi rangu

Mab 3:23 mweya usingat. Muprofitia

Mab 5:29 Tinofanira kut. Mwari

panzvimbo

VaR 5:19 kwokut. kwomunhu mumwe

VaR 6:16 vokut. kunotungamirira

VaR 6:16 varanda vake nokuti munomut.

2VaK 9:13 munot. mashoko akanaka

2VaK 10:5 kufunga kuti kut. Kristu

VaE 6:1 Vana, t. vabereki

VaE 6:5 varanda, t. vanatenzi yenyu

VaF 2:8 akat. kusvikira parufu

2VaT 1:8 sezvaanotsiva vaya vasingat.

Tit 3:1 kuti vat. hurumende
 Fir 21 ndichivimba nokut. kwako
 VaH 2:1 tit. zvinhu zvatakanzwa
 VaH 5:8 akadzidza kut. pazvinhu
 VaH 5:9 rokuponeswa kune vaya vanomut.
 VaH 11:8 Abrahamu, akat. akaenda
 VaH 13:17 T. vaya vari kukutungamirai
 2Pe 1:19 kuita zvakanaka kurit.
 Ge 3:17; Eks 24:7; Dhe 4:30; 8:20; 2Sa 22:45; 1Mad 20:36; Job 34:34;
 Pis 18:44; 34:11; 69:33; 81:11; Zvi 8:34; 29:12; Isa 21:7; 34:1; Jer 11:8; 35:8; Dha 7:27; Hag 1:12; Mt 8:27; Mab 4:19; 5:32; 7:39; VaR 2:8; 6:17; 16:26; 2VaK 2:9; 7:15; 10:6; 1Ti 1:4; 4:1; 1Pe 1:2, 14, 22; 3:1, 6; 4:17.

TEERERA, KUSA-, VaR 5:19 kwok.

kwomunhu
 VaH 2:2 nok. kwose zvakanaka
 Jer 9:3; 2VaK 10:6.

TEERERA, REGA KU-, Mk 6:26.**TEERERA, -SINGA-, Pis 40:4 kuvanhu vas.**

VaR 10:21 kuvanhu vas.
 VaE 2:2 zvino muvanakomana vas.
 Joh 12:48; VaE 5:6.

TEKOZI, Eks 28:18; Eze 27:16; 28:13.**TEMA, Zvi 8:15 achit. zvakarurama**
 Mab 17:26 akat. nguva dzakatarwa
 Dhe 7:5; Dha 2:5, 8.**TEMBERI, Pis 11:4 Jehovha ari mut. yake**

Pis 29:9 ari m. yake anoti: Kubwinya!
 Jer 7:4 It. yaJehovha, it. yaJehovha
 Ha 2:20 Jehovha ari mut. yake tsvene
 Zek 6:12 achavaka t. yaJehovha
 Mar 3:1 achangoerekana auya kut.
 Joh 2:15 akadzingira vose kune kwet.
 Joh 2:19 Putsai t. iyi, ndichaimisa
 Mab 17:24 Mwari haagari mut. dzakaitwa
 1VaK 3:16 imi muri t. yaMwari
 2VaK 6:16 T. yaMwari inobvumirana
 VaE 2:21 kuva t. tsvene yaJehovha
 2VaT 2:4 anogara mut. yaMwari Wacho
 Zva 3:12 mbiru mut. yaMwari wangu
 Zva 7:15 basa dzvене masikati nousiku mut.
 Zva 11:19 tsvene yet. yaMwari iri kudenga
 Pis 27:4.

TEMERA, Ge 30:28 Ndit. mubayiro wako uye**TEMERWA, Isa 28:22 icho chinhu chat. nyika**

2VaK 3:7 bumiro remitemo rakat.
 VaH 9:27 Vanhu zvavakat. kuti vaye
 Jud 4 vakat. kutongwa uku
 Pis 79:11.

TEMWA, VaR 11:22 ukasadaro,

newewo uchat.
 Job 14:5.

TENDA, Isa 28:16 Hapana anot.

Ha 1:5 basa ramusingazot.
 Joh 5:24 akat. iye akandituma
 Mab 26:26 ndinot. kuti hapana chaasingazivi
 VaR 10:4 kuti munhu wose anot.
 VaR 14:14 ndinot. munaShe Jesu

VaG 3:22 chipikirwa chipiwe vanot.

VaH 11:6 kut. kuti ariko uye

Jak 2:19 madhimoni anot. achidedera

1Jo 5:1 anot. kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu

Eks 4:5; Mt 21:32; Mab 4:32; 15:7; 16:31;

2VaT 2:12; 1Jo 4:1.

TENDA, KU-, Ge 15:6 Akat. muna Jehovha

Vat 5:24 kwazvo mut.

1Mad 10:17 handina k. kusvikira ndauya

Pis 15:1 ndiani angava mueni mut. renyu?

Pis 78:22 Nokuti havana k. muna Mwari

Ru 18:8 achawana k. panyika here?

Joh 3:16 munhu wose anot. maari

Joh 9:35 k. muMwanakomana

Joh 11:48 vose vachat. maari, uye vaRoma

Joh 12:42 vazhinji vevatongi vakat. maari

Joh 12:44 Anot. mandiri haatendi

Mab 10:43 anot. maari anokanganwirwa

VaR 4:13 kwakavapo nokuda kwok.

VaR 10:19 uchit. mumwoyo kuti Mwari

VaR 10:14 pana iye wawasina k. maari?

VaR 14:23 zvose zvisingabvi pak. chivi

VaG 3:8 aizoti vakarurama nokuda kwok.

VaG 3:11 achararama nokuda kwok.

VaG 6:10 vane ukama nesu muk.

VaE 4:5 Ishe mumwe, k. kumwe

VaF 1:29 kwete kuti mut. maari chete

2VaT 3:2 k. hakusi kwevanhu vose

1Ti 6:12 Irwa kurwa kwakanaka kwok.

2Ti 4:7 kumugomo, ndachengeta k.

VaH 11:1 K. kutarisira nechivimbo

VaH 11:6 pasina k. hazvibviri

VaH 12:2 Mukwanisi wok. kwedu

Jak 2:26 k. kusina mabasa kwakafa

1Pe 1:7 k. kwenyu kwakaedzwa

1Pe 5:9 makasimba pak., muchiziva

1Jo 5:4 nyika nakwo, iko k. kwedu

Jon 3:5; Joh 2:11; 4:39; 7:48; 9:36, 38; VaR

4:3; 2VaK 5:7; VaE 6:16; 1Ti 4:1.

TENDE (MA-), Isa 54:2 Rebasa tamba

dzako dzet.

Jer 35:7 mugare mum. mazuva enyu ose

Dha 11:45 Achadzika m. omuzinda wake

VaH 9:11 nomut. rakakwana risina

Zva 21:3 T. raMwari riri pakati pevanhu

Zvi 14:11; Isa 40:22; 2VaK 5:1; VaH 8:2.

TENDEKA, Pis 31:23 anochengetedza vakat.

Zvi 13:17 nhume yakat. inoporesa

Zvi 14:5 Chapupu chakat. chisingazorevi

Zvi 27:6 nomunhu anokuda ndeokut.

Mt 24:45 ndiani muranda akat. akangwara

Ru 16:10 akat. pazvinhu zvidukuduku

akat.

2Ti 2:2 zvinhu izvi zvipe vanhu vakat.

1Pe 4:19 vachiisa mweya kuMusiki akat.

Zva 2:10 Iva akat. kusvikira kurufu

Zva 3:14 chapupu chakat. nechechokwadi

Zva 17:14 vakasarudzwa uye vakat.

Dhe 7:9; Ne 9:8; 13:13; Zvi 11:3; 1VaK 4:2;

Zva 19:11.

TENDEKA, -FAMBA -KA-, Isa 26:2.**TENDEKA, KU-, Dhe 32:4 NdiMwari akat.**

Dhe 32:20 Vanakomana vasina k.

Pis 40:10 Ndakazivisa k. kwenyu

Ha 2:4 acharamba achirarama nok.

- 1VaT 3:7 nokutambudzika nok.
2Mad 12:15; 2Mak 19:9; 31:12; Pis 33:4; 36:5; 119:90; Isa 25:1; VaR 3:3.
- TENDEKA, KUSA-**, 1Mak 10:13 Sauro akafira k.
Jos 7:1; 22:22; Eze 17:20; 18:24.
- TENDEKA, -SINA KU-**, Ru 12:46 pamwe nevas.
2Ti 2:13 kana tis., iye anoramba
- TENDERERA**, Mup 1:6 Mhepo inot.
Mk 6:6 akat., achidzidzisa
Pis 19:6; 150:4; Mt 10:23; VaR 15:19.
- TENDERWA**, 2Ti 2:15 uzviye kuna Mwari uchit.
VaR 16:10; 2VaK 10:18; 13:7.
- TENDERWA, -SINGA-**, 1VaK 9:27; 2VaK 13:5, 6, 7; 2Ti 3:8.
- TENDESEKA**, Ge 20:5 nomwoyo wakat.
1VaK 5:8 nemakeke asina kuviriswa okut.
2VaK 8:21 hatiutarisiri nokut.
VaH 13:18 tinovimba tine hana yakat.
Pis 7:8.
- TENDWA**, 1Ti 3:16.
- TENGA**, Ge 47:19 Tit. isu nyenika yedu
Zvi 23:23 T. chokwadi urege
Isa 55:1 mune nyota! Uyai, t.
Mt 13:44 otengesa zvaainazvo ot.
Mt 13:46 parera rimwe, akarit.
Mab 20:28 yaakat. neropa roMwanakomana
1VaK 7:30 nevaya vanot. sevasina
VaG 3:13 Kristu nokutit. akatisunungura
VaK 4:5 muchizvit. nguva yakakodzera
2Pe 2:1 vacharamba tenzi akavat.
Zva 13:17 nomunhu angakwanisa kut.
Ge 30:16; Re 27:24; Rut 4:8; 2Sa 12:3; Jer 32:44; Ru 14:18; Zva 3:18; 18:11.
- TENGA, -SINGA-**, Zva 22:17 mvura asingat.
Zva 21:6.
- TENGERA**, Zva 5:9 makat. Mwari vanhu
- TENGESA**, Ge 25:31 Kutanga, ndit. udangwe
Zvi 23:23 chokwadi urege kuchit.
Zvi 31:18 Anoona kuti kut. kwake
Joe 3:8 Ndichat. vanakomana venyu
Mt 19:21 enda unot. zvinhu zvako
Mt 26:21 Mumwe wenyu achandit.
Mt 27:3 Judhasi, uya akamut.
Ru 22:22 munhu iyeye anomut.
Re 25:14, 25; Vat 4:9; Isa 16:3; Mt 25:9;
Ru 12:33; Joh 6:64; 13:2.
- TENGESERA**, Joh 2:16 imba yokut!
- TENGESERANA**, Job 41:6 Shamwari dzingait.
2Ti 2:4 mumabasa okut. oupenyu
Eze 27:13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 24.
- TENGWA**, Ge 49:32 Munda wakat. uye bako
1VaK 7:23 Makat. nomutengo
- TENZI (VANA-)**, Mt 6:24 kushandira v. vaviri
Mt 25:21 Fara pamwe chete na. wako
VaR 6:9 rufu harusisiri t. paari
VaR 6:14 chivi hachifaniri kuva t. pamuri
VaR 14:4 anona pamberi pat. wake
VaK 4:1 muna T. ari kudenga
- 2Pe 2:1 vacharamba kunyange t. akavatenga
Jud 4 vachiramba T. wedu chete
Pis 123:2; Isa 26:13; Mar 1:6; Mt 9:38; Ru 12:45; VaE 6:9; VaK 3:22; 1Ti 6:1; Tit 2:9.
- TERA**, VaR 13:6 Ndokusaka muchit. mitero
Ge 11:24; Ru 3:34.
- TERAFIMU**, 1Sa 15:23 simba remashiripiti net.
Zek 10:2 t. dzakataura zvemashiripiti
Ge 31:19; 2Mad 23:24; Eze 21:21; Ho 3:4.
- TESTAMENDE**, Ona SUNGANO.
- TETEPA**, Mt 7:14 mugwagwa wakat
- TETERERA**, Ge 25:21 Isaka akaramba achit.
Ge 42:21 paakatit. kuti timunzwire tsitsi
Eks 8:30 Mosesi akat. Jehovha
Vat 13:8 Manoa akatanga kut. Jehovha
Mk 7:32 vakamut. kuti aise ruoko rwake
VaR 8:34 Kristu Jesu anotit.
VaR 11:2 paEriya, zvaanot. kuna Mwari
2VaK 1:11 kubatsira nokutit. kwenyu
2VaK 5:20 kuti Mwari akanga achit.
VaE 6:18 muchit. vatsvene vose
VaH 5:7 Kristu ait. uyewo aikumbira
VaH 7:25 mupenyu kuti at. nokuda kwavo
Jak 5:16 Kut. kwomunhu akarurama,
1Pe 3:12 nzeve dzake dziri pakut.
Dhe 3:23; Es 4:8; Dha 6:7, 13; VaR 12:1;
2VaK 6:1.
- TETERERA KUNZWIRWA NYASHA**, Job 9:15;
Pis 30:8.
- TETERERA**, Isa 19:22 achabvuma kut. navo
- TEURA**, Ge 9:6 Ani naani anot. ropa romunhu
- TEURA ROPA**, Pis 5:6 Jehovha anosema anot.
Zvi 29:10 Varume vanoda kut.
Mik 3:10 Ziyoni nemabasa okut.
- TEVEDZANA**, Ru 1:3 ndikunyorerei zvichit.
- TEVEDZERA**, 2VaT 3:7 yamunofanira kutit.
2VaT 3:9 muenzaniso wenyu kuti mutit.
VaH 13:7 t. kutenda kwavo
- TEVERA**, Vat 4:22 Bheraki achit. Sisera
Vat 8:4 vaneta asi vachiramba vachit.
1Mad 18:21 Mwari wechokwadi, mut.
Zvi 15:9 anoda uya anot. kururama
Mt 10:38 danda rokutambudzikira akandit.
Mt 19:28 imi makandit. muchagarawo
Joh 8:12 Anondit. achava nechiedza
VaR 9:30 vemamwe marudzi vaisat.
VaR 14:19 ngatit. zvinoita kuti pave
1VaK 14:1 T. rudo, asi ramba
1Pe 2:21 kuti munyatsot. tsoka dzake
1Pe 3:11 ngaatsvake rugare arut.
Zva 19:14 achimut. akatasva mabhiza
Pis 71:11; 83:15; Jer 29:18; Na 1:8; Mt 4:20;
16:24; Joh 10:5, 27; Mab 3:24; 1VaK 10:4;
1Ti 4:6; 5:10; 2Pe 2:2.
- TEYIWA**, Zvi 12:13 Munhu akaipa anot.
- TEZVARA**, Eks 4:18; 18:1; Vat 19:4.
- TIBHII**, Re 26:16; Dhe 28:22.
- TIMOTI**, Mab 16:1; 1VaK 4:17; 1Ti 1:2.

TINHIRA, Job 40:9 kut. nenzwi rakafanana
Pis 29:3 Mwari anobwinya at.
Pis 98:7 Gungwa ngarit., nezvose zvizere
Mk 3:17 Bhoanajisi, Vanakomana Vokut.
Ru 21:25 kwokut. kwegungwa
2Pe 3:10 matenga achapfuura nokut.
Zva 6:1 nenzwi rakaita sokut.: Uya!
1Sa 2:10; 7:10; Job 37:5; Pis 77:18; 81:7.

TIRE, Isa 23:1 Chirevo pamusoro peT.
Isa 23:17 Jehovha achafunga nezveT.
2Sa 5:11; 1Mad 7:13; Pis 45:12; Eze 27:2.

TIRI, VaR 14:8 kana tichifa, t. vaJehovha

TITO, 2VaK 2:13; 12:18; VaG 2:1; Tit 1:4.

TIYATIRA, Mab 16:14; Zva 1:11; 2:18, 24.

TIZA, Jer 51:6 T. muBhabhironi
Mt 23:33 muchat. sei kutonga
Mt 24:20 kut. kurege kutitika munguva
Jak 4:7 naDhiyabhorosi, iye iye achakut.
Dhe 32:30; Zvi 28:1; Isa 35:10; 52:12; Jer
16:19; 1VaK 10:14.

TIZIRA, Jer 25:35 Nzvimbo yokut.
Nu 35:15.

TOFETI, 2Mad 23:10; Isa 30:33; Jer 7:31.

TOMASI, Mt 10:3; Joh 20:24; Mab 1:13.

TOMU, Pis 39:1 Ndichaisa t. kuti rive

TONGA, Ge 1:18 kuti zvit. masikati nousiku
Ge 3:16 murume wako achakut.

Dhe 15:6 uchaf. marudzi mazhinji

Vat 8:23 Ini handisi kuzokut.

1Sa 2:25 Mwari ndiye achaf.

1Sa 8:9 kodzero yamambo achavaf.

1Sa 15:11 ndakaita kuti Sauro at.

2Sa 23:3 Munhu anot. vanhu paanenge

Pis 8:6 kuti at. mabasa emaoko

Pis 59:13 Mwari ari kut. pakati

Zvi 29:2 akaipa achit., vanhu vanogomera

Zvi 29:14 mambo achit. vakaderera

Mup 8:9 munhu akat. mumwe

Isa 2:4 Achaf. pakati pamarudzi

Isa 14:5 atyora mudonzvo wevanot.

Isa 26:12 muchat. mutipe rugare

Isa 32:1 Mambo achaf. kuti pave

Isa 32:1 machinda, achaf. kuti pave

Isa 66:16 Jehovha achaf. vanhu

Joe 3:2 ndichaaf. ikoko nokuda

Mt 19:28 muchit. madzinja ane

Mt 23:33 muchatiza sei kut. kweGehena?

Ru 6:37 regai kut., uye

Ru 23:24 Pirato akat. kuti chikumbiro

Joh 5:22 Baba havambot. munhu

Joh 12:48 Shoko ndiro richamut.

Mab 17:31 zuva raanoda kut. naro

VaR 2:1 iwe unot. zvauike tsika

VaR 11:33 Kut. kwake hakugoni

VaR 14:4 Ndiwe ani kuti ut. mushandi

1VaK 5:13 Mwari achit. vari kunze?

1VaK 6:2 vatsvene vachat. nyika?

VaK 2:16 nomunhu anokut. pane

2VaT 1:5 uchapupu hwokut.

kwakarurama

2Ti 4:1 Jesu, achaf. vapyenyu nevakafa

VaH 13:4 Mwari achaf. zviifeve

1Pe 4:17 kut. kutange neimba yaMwari

Zva 11:17 matanga kut. samambo

Zva 19:2 kut. kwake ndokwechokwadi

Zva 20:4 Vakava vapyenyu, vakaf.

Eks 7:4; 12:12; 18:26; 1Sa 8:11; 24:15; 1Mad

9:19; 20:40; Job 34:30; Pis 9:8; 58:11; 82:1;

109:31; Zvi 8:16; Isa 3:4; 11:4; 26:9; Jer 11:20;

23:5; 25:31; Dha 11:39; Ho 12:2; Mik 3:11;

Joh 3:17; 8:50; 1VaK 4:8; Zva 16:7.

TONGERA, Jer 51:36 ndichakut. mhosva

yako

Pis 43:1; Isa 1:17; Jer 50:34; Mt 20:18.

TONGERA KUFA, 2VaK 3:6.

TONGERWA, 2VaK 1:9 takanga tat. rufu

2VaT 1:9 Ivava vachat.

TONGWA, Pis 9:19 Marudzi ngaaf. pamberi

Mt 12:41 vokuNinivhi vachamuka pakut.

Joh 3:18 Asingatendi atot., nokuti

Joh 5:29 zvakaipa vachamukira kut.

Joh 16:11 mutongi wenyika ino at.

1VaK 11:29 nokuzvinwira kut. kana

VaH 9:27 paizvozvi pova nokut.

VaH 10:27 kutarisira kunotyisa kwokut.

Jak 2:13 dzinofara nokukunda pakut.

2Pe 2:3 kut. kwakabvira kare

2Pe 3:7 kuchengererwa zuva rokut.

1Jo 4:17 rwokutaura pazuva rokut.

Zva 11:18 nguva yokuti vakafa vat.

Pis 37:33; 109:7; Isa 54:17; Dha 6:26; Mab

24:25; 25:9; Jud 6.

TONHORA, Mt 24:12 rudo rwevashinji

ruchaf.

Zva 3:15 wait. kana kupisa

Ge 8:22; Job 37:9; Zva 3:16.

TONHORERA, Mt 10:42.

TORA, 1Sa 17:31 Nokudaro iye akamut.

2Mad 15:20.

TORA NZVIMBO, Jer 9:4 hama dzose dzichaf.

TORERA NECHISIMBA, Eze 45:9 Chiregai

kut.

TORERWA, 1Ti 6:5.

TORWA, 2Sa 20:24 vat. nokuda kwebasa

TSAKATIKA, VaH 8:13 chava kuda kut.

Job 31:29; Zvi 24:22.

TSAKATISA, Pis 145:20 achaf. vakaipa

Dhe 6:15; 28:63; Jos 24:20; Pis 106:23;

Dha 11:44.

TSAKATISWA, Pis 92:7 vat. nokusingaperi

Ge 34:30; Pis 37:38; Zvi 14:11.

TSAMBA, 2Mad 19:14 atora t. yacho

2VaK 3:1 t. dzokurumbidza dzinobva

Ezr 4:7; 7:11; Jer 29:29; Mab 23:25.

TSAMIRA, 2Sa 17:3 kunot. pane zvichaitika

TSAMWA, Jer 37:8 Rega kut.

Pis 103:8 Jehovha anononoka kut.

Pis 110:5 pazuva rokut. kwake

Zvi 14:29 anononoka kut. ane

Zvi 15:18 Murume akat. anomutsa

Zvi 22:24 nomunhu asingatani kut.

Isa 26:20 kusvikira kut. kwapfuura

Isa 30:27 richipisa nokut.

Jer 10:10 marudzi achatsungwa paanot.

Zef 2:2 zuva rokut. kwaJehovha

Mk 3:5 atarira-tarira pavari akat.

Mk 10:14 Jesu achiona izvi akat.

1VaK 13:5 haruzvitsvakiri zvarwo, harut.

VaE 4:26 ngarirege kuvira makat.
 VaE 4:26 T. henyu, asi musatadza
 Pis 2:5; 55:3; 69:24; Zvi 29:9; Isa 57:17;
 Jer 50:13; Ho 11:9; Na 1:6; Zef 3:8; Mt 21:15;
 Mk 14:4; VaK 3:8; Zva 14:10; 15:1.

TSAMWA KWAZVO, Eks 22:24; Nu 11:33;
 Dhe 31:17; Vat 2:14; 3:8; 6:39; 10:7.

TSAMWIRA, Ge 41:10 Farao akat. vashandi
 Eks 16:20 Mosei akavat.
 1Mad 11:9 Jehovha akat. Soromoni
 2Mak 29:8 Jehovha akat. Judha
 Pis 80:4 mucharamba makat.
 Dha 11:30 ot. kwazvo sungano tsvene
 Nu 16:22; Pis 37:1, 7; Mup 5:6; Isa 41:11;
 45:24.

TSAMWIRWA, Dha 8:19.

TSAMWISA, Ezr 5:12 madzibaba edu akat.
 Pis 106:32 Vakamut. pamvura yeMeribha
 Zvi 17:25 Mwanakomana benzi anot.
 VaE 6:4 vanababa, musat. vana venyu
 VaH 3:16 vakamut. kwazvo?
 Isa 51:23.

TSANANGURWA, Ne 8:8 mutemo uchit.

TSANGA, 1VaK 15:37 muviri uchavapo, asi t.
 Eze 40:3, 5; 42:16; Mt 11:7; 27:29; Mk 4:28.

TSANGA YEMASITADHI, Mt 17:20; Ru 13:19.

TSANYA, Isa 58:5 Ndiko kwamunoti kut.
 Joe 1:14 Tsurai nguva yokut.

Mt 6:16 Pamunenge muchit.
 Mk 2:18 vadzidzi venyu vasina tsika
 yokut.?
 Ru 5:33 Vadzidzi vaJohani vanot.
 Ru 5:34 shamwari dzomuroori dzit.
 2Mak 20:3; Es 4:16; Jer 14:12; Jon 3:5.

TSAONA, 1Sa 6:9.

TSAUDZIRA, Dhe 16:19 Usat. pakutonga
 Job 33:27 ndakat. pazvinhu zvakarurama
 Zvi 17:23 kuti at. makwara
 VaG 1:7 kut. mashoko akanaka pamusoro
 Eks 23:2, 6; 1Sa 8:3; Job 34:12; Zvi 31:5.

TSAUKA, Dhe 32:20 chizvarwa chokut.
 Pis 95:10 vanhu vane mwoyo yakat.
 Pis 119:110 handina kut. pamirayiro venyu
 Pis 119:118 vaya vakat. pamirau venyu
 Zvi 1:32 kut. kwevasina zivo
 Zvi 2:12; 23:33 zvinhu zvakat.
 Zvi 6:14 Kut. kuri mumwoyo make
 Zvi 8:13 nomuromo unotaura zvakat.
 Zvi 10:31 asi rurimi rwakat. ruchagarwa
 Zvi 22:6 paanokweguru haazot. pairi
 Isa 29:16 Makat. kwazvo!
 Jer 17:13 Vaya vanot. vachibva
 Mab 1:25 Judhasi akat. kuti aende
 VaR 3:12 Vanhu vose vakat.
 1Ti 1:6 Vachit. pazvinhu izvi
 1Ti 6:21 vamwe vakat. pakutenda
 2Ti 2:18 ivava vakat. pachokwadi
 Job 23:11; 31:7; Pis 44:18; Zvi 4:27; Jer
 3:12, 14.

TSAUKA (KU-), Isa 32:6 mwoyo waro uchat.
 Jer 23:15 k. kwakabuda kuvaprofita
 2VaT 2:3 kunze kwokunge k.

TSAUKA, ANO-/AKA-, Job 27:8 munhu a.
 achava

Job 34:30 munhu a. arege
 Isa 10:6 kurudzi rwakat.
 Pis 35:16; Zvi 11:9; Isa 9:17.

TSAURA, Nu 8:14 Unofanira kut. vaRevhi
 1Mad 8:53 makavat. kuti vave nhaka
 1Mad 9:3 Ndat. imba iyi yawakavaka
 2Mak 7:16 ndiri kusarudza nokut. imba ino
 Ezr 10:11 muzvit. pamarudzi enyika
 Jer 1:5 ndakakut. usati wabuda
 Jer 51:27 T. marudzi kuti arirwise

TSAURIRA, Dhe 20:5 imba itsva asi asati ait.
 1Mad 8:63 vat. imba
 2Mak 7:9 vat. atari
 Ho 9:10 vakazvit. kuchinhu chinonyadzisa
 Eks 13:2; 39:30; Nu 3:13; Ezr 6:16; Dha 3:2;
 Mik 4:13; Joh 10:22.

TSAURIRWA, Mk 7:11 chipo chakat. Mwari
 Ru 21:5 nezvinhu zvakat.
 Re 8:9; Nu 7:10; Ne 12:27.

TSAURWA, Dhe 13:17; Ezr 10:8.

TSAURWA KUTI CHIPARADZWE, Jos 7:1.

TSAURWA ZVACHOSE, Nu 18:14 zvose
 zvakat.

TSAUSA, Zvi 28:10 Munhu anot.
 vakarurama
 Mari 3:11 Akat. nzira dzangu
 Dha 11:32 Achat. vaya
 Mt 24:4 parege kuva nomunhu anokut.
 Mt 24:24 kuti kana zvichibvira vat.
 Ru 23:2 munhu uyu achit. rudzi rwedu
 Tit 1:11 zvavanoramba vachit. dzimba
 1Jo 3:7 ngaparege kuva nomunhu anokut.
 Zva 12:9 Satani, ari kut. nyika yose
 Zva 20:3 arege kut. marudzi kusvikira
 Zva 19:20.

TSAUSWA, Ru 10:40 Marita akat. nokuita
 Ru 21:8 Chenjerai kuti hamuti.
 1VaK 15:33 Musat. Ushamwari hwakaipa
 VaG 6:7 Musat.: Mwari haasi wokuseka
 Zva 18:23 marudzi ose akat. netsika yako
 1VaK 6:9; 2Ti 3:13.

TSEMUKA, Isa 24:19 Nyika yat. chose
 Nu 16:31; Jer 2:13.

TSEMURA MASUO, Ge 38:29 neizvi, kuti
 wazvit.

TSENHAMA, Mt 8:11 vot. patafura
 naAbrahamu
 1VaK 8:10 wakat. uchidya mutemberi
 Mt 26:20; Ru 22:27.

TSETSENURA, Ha 2:2 saizvozvo achit.

TSIGA, -SINA KU-, Jak 1:8, 8.

TSGIRA, Pis 55:22 Jehovha, achakat.
 Pis 140:8 Musat. zvaanoronga
 Ru 23:51 akanga asina kut. nokurungana
 Mab 26:10 pavaifanira kuurayiwa,
 ndaizvit.

VaH 1:3 anot. zvinhu zvose neshoko
 TSIKA, Jer 10:3 t. dzemarudzi imhewopo
 zvayo

Mt 15:3 murayiro nokuda kwet.?
 Mk 7:13 shoko raMwari rishaye simba net.
 Mab 16:21 kuparidzira t.
 1VaK 15:33 hunoshatisa t.
 VaG 1:14 ndichishingairira kwazvo t.

VaK 2:8 maererano net. yevanhu
 1Ti 3:2 mutariri ane t. dzine mwero
 1Ti 3:11 Vakadzi vane t. dzine mwero
 Tit 2:2 Varume vakura ngavave net.
 VaH 10:25 set. ine vamwe, asi tikurudzirane
 Re 18:30; Mk 7:3; Mab 6:14; 15:1; 26:3;
 1VaK 11:2, 16; 2VaT 2:15; 3:6.

TSIKA DZINE MWERO, 1Ti 3:2 mutariri ane t.
 1Ti 3:11 Vakadzi vane t.
 Tit 2:2 vakura ngavave net.

TSIKA YOKUITA, VaR 2:1 zvauine t. zvinhu
 1Jo 3:6 ari pamwe naye haana t. chivi
 VaR 1:32; 2:2; 1Ti 5:20; VaH 10:26.

TSIKA, -SINA, Isa 32:5 munhu as., haazonzi
 Isa 32:7 Nzira dzomunhu as. dzakaipa

TSIKA-TSIKA, Isa 28:28 achizvit.
 Isa 63:3 Ndakaramba ndichivat.
 Isa 63:3 Ndakat. chisviniro chewaini
 Jer 25:30 vaya vari kut. chisviniro chewaini
 Dha 8:13 neuto zvive zvinhu zvokut?
 Mar 4:3 Muchat. vakaipa
 VaH 10:29 munhu akat. Mwanakomana
 Zva 11:2 marudzi, achat. guta dzvene
 Job 40:12; Pis 44:5; 60:12; Eze 34:18;
 Dha 7:23.

TSIKWA, Jos 1:3.

TSIKWA-TSIKWA, Isa 22:5 nerokut.
 Eze 34:19 mumafuro akat. netsoka
 Ru 21:24 Jerusarema richat. nemamwe
 Isa 25:10; 26:6; Zva 14:20.

TSIME (MA-), Pis 36:9 kune t. roupennyu
 Zvi 10:11 akarurama it. roupennyu
 Zvi 14:27 Kutya Jehovha it. roupennyu
 Jer 2:13 Vakandisiya, ini t. remvura
 Joh 4:14 maari t. remvura
 2Pe 2:17 Ivava m. asina mvura
 Ge 16:7; 26:18; 49:22; Zvi 13:14; Isa 41:18.

TSIMWAIRA, Pis 76:5 Vakut. kusvikira
 Pis 121:3 Iye anokurinda haangat.
 Zvi 6:10 kumbot. zvishoma
 Isa 56:10 imbwa dzinongoda kut.
 Na 3:18 Vafudzi vako vava kut.

TSINHANA, Rut 4:7.

TSINHIRANA, 2VaK 6:15 vanot. pachii?

TSITSI, Isa 49:13 anonzwira t. vanhu vake
 VaR 12:1 ndinokutetererai net. dzaMwari
 VaF 2:1 rudo rukuru net.
 Ge 43:14; 1Mad 8:50; Pis 40:11.

TSITSI, -NZWA, Jer 13:14 Handizon.
 Joe 2:18 Jehovha achan.
 VaR 9:15 ndichan. chero wandinenge
 VaK 3:12 rudo rukuru rwokun.
 Jer 15:5; Eze 7:9; Ho 13:14; Zek 11:5, 6.

TSIURA, Job 19:3 Mandit. kamuni aka
 Pis 105:14 akat. madzimambo
 Zvi 1:23 Dzoekai kana ndakut.
 Zvi 6:23 kut. kwokuranga inzira youpenyu
 Zvi 9:8 Usat. museki, kuti arege
 2VaK 2:6 Kut. uku kwakaitwa
 nevoruzhinji
 1Ti 5:20 T. pamberi pevanhu vose

2Ti 3:16 runobatsira pakut.
 2Ti 4:2 t., nomwoyo murefu
 Tit 1:13 ramba uchivat. zvakaoma kwazvo
 Zva 3:19 vandinoda kwazvo ndinovat.
 2Sa 7:14; Job 13:10; Pis 50:21; Zvi 1:25; 3:11;
 15:31; 30:6; Mup 7:5; Ru 18:15; 2Ti 4:2.

TSIURA, ANO-, Job 40:2 Iye a. Mwari

TSIURWA, Zvi 10:17 anoramba kut. anoita kuti
 Zvi 13:1 museki ndiye asinganzwi kut.
 Zvi 13:18 anochengeta kut. ndiye anokudzwa
 Zvi 29:1 Munhu anongoramba achit.
 Zvi 29:15 Shamhu nokut. zvinopa uchenjeri
 Ru 3:19 Herodhi zvaakanga at. naye
 Joh 3:20 kuti mabasa ake arege kut.
 Zvi 15:5, 10, 32.

TSIVA, Dhe 32:35 Kut. ndokwangu
 Dhe 32:41 ndichat. vaya
 Pis 94:2 T. vanozvikudza
 Zvi 17:13 Munhu anot. zvakanaka nokuita
 Zvi 20:22 Usati: Ndichat. chakaipa!
 Isa 1:24 ndichat. vavengi vangu
 Isa 34:8 zuva rokut., gore rokut.
 Isa 58:4 net. yezvakaipa
 Isa 59:18 Achat. zvitsuwa
 Isa 61:2 nezuva rokut. kwaMwari
 Isa 66:6 inzwi raJehovha ari kut.
 Jer 51:56 Jehovha ndiMwari wokut.
 Ho 9:7 mazuva okut. zvakakodzera
 VaR 11:9 chingumbura uye chinhu chokut.
 VaR 12:19 Musat., vadiwa
 2VaT 1:8 Jesu sezvaanot. vaya
 2Ti 4:14 Jehovha achamut. maererano
 Zva 19:2 at. ropa revaranda
 Dhe 32:41, 43; Vat 16:28; 2Sa 4:8; Es 8:13;
 Pis 44:16; Isa 66:15; Jer 15:15; 20:10; 50:28;
 51:24; Na 1:2; VaR 12:19.

TSIVANA, VaH 7:23.

TSIVIDZA, VaR 12:19 ndokwangu; ndichat.

TSIVIWA, Ge 4:15 achat. kanomwe
 2VaT 2:10 vat. nokuti havana

TSOKA, Pis 37:31 T. dzake hadzizotsvedzemuki
 Pis 119:105 Shoko renyu irambi ret. dzangu
 Isa 52:7 t. dzaiye ari kuuya nemashoko
 Eze 43:7 nenzvimbo yet. dzangu
 VaR 16:20 kupwanya Satani pasi pet. dzenyu
 1VaK 15:25 aisa vavengi vose pasi pet. dzake
 VaE 6:15 t. dzenyu dzakapfeka kugadzirirwa
 1Pe 2:21 munyatsotevera t. dzake
 Pis 44:18; Isa 37:25; 59:7; Ru 1:79; VaR 10:15; VaH 2:8.

TSOKA, PASI PE-, Eze 1:7; Mar 4:3.

TSOROPDZA, Ge 21:25 Abrahamu paakat.
 1Ti 5:1 Usat. murume akura

TSUGUDUKA, -SINGA-, Eks 15:16.

TSUNGA, 2Mak 25:16 Mwari at. kukuparadzai
 Mar 3:2 achat. pazuva raanouya
 VaR 5:7 munhu angatot. kufira
 VaR 15:18 handit. kutaura chinhu
 1Ti 6:9 vaya vakat. kupfuma
 VaH 11:29 pavakat. kupindawo namo

TSUNGIRIRA, Mt 24:13 anenge at. kusvikira
 VaR 2:7 vachit. mubasa rakanaka
 VaR 12:12 T. pakutambudzika
 1VaK 4:12 tichitambudzwa, tinot.
 1VaK 10:13 zvamunogona kut.
 1VaK 10:13 kupfura zvamunogona kut.
 1Pe 2:20 mozvit., chinhu chinofadza Mwari

TSVAIRA, Ru 15:8 ot. imba yake, onyatsotsvaka

TSVAKA, Dhe 4:29 muchamut. nemwoyo yenyu
 Pis 27:4 Ndicho chandichat.
 Pis 37:25 vana vake vachit. zvokudya
 Zvi 2:4 uchizvit. sefuma yakavanzwa
 Zvi 15:14 wemapenzi unot. upenzi
 Isa 55:6 T. Jehovha, achiri kuwanika
 Eze 34:11 ndichat. makwai angu
 Eze 39:14 vachit. mwedzi minomwe
 Amo 8:12 vachit. shoko raJehovha
 Amo 9:3 ndichanyatsovat. ipapo
 Zef 2:3 t. Jehovha, imi vanyoro
 Mar 3:1 Ishe, iye wamuri kut.
 Mt 6:33 rambai muchitanga kut. umambo
 Mt 7:7 rambai muchit., uye muchawana
 Mt 10:11 t. mariri munhu akakodzera
 Mt 20:1 kunot. vanhu vemarichi
 1VaK 10:33 ndisingat. zvinondibatsira
 VaG 1:10 ndiri kut. kufadza vanhu?
 VaK 3:1 rambai muchit. zvinhu zviri
 VaH 11:6 anopa mubayiro vaya vanomut.
 VaH 11:14 vari kuzvit. nomwoyo wose
 VaH 12:2 takat. Mumiririri Mukuru Jesu
 VaH 13:14 tiri kut. nomwoyo wose
 1Pe 1:11 vachit. kuti mwaka upi
 Job 28:3; Pis 9:12; 64:6; 119:2; Zvi 1:28;
 11:27; Isa 16:5; 26:9; Jer 29:13; Eze 7:25;
 34:8; Zek 8:22; Joh 8:40, 50; Mab 15:17; VaR
 2:7; 1VaK 1:22; 1Pe 5:8; Zva 9:6.

TSVAKIRA MHOSVA, MUNHU ANO-, Job 40:2.
TSVAKIRWA MHOSVA, Pis 18:43 pakut. nevanhu

TSVAKISISWA, Zvi 25:2 kuri mukut. kwenyaya

TSVAKURUDZA, 1Ti 1:4 mibvunzo yokut.

TSVANGADZIRA, Dhe 28:29 munhu anot.
 Job 12:25 Vanot. murima
 Isa 59:10 tichit. sezvinoita mapofu
 Mab 17:27 vamut., vamuwane

TSVEDZA, Pis 35:6; Jer 23:12.

TSVEDZEMUKA, Pis 121:3.

TSVENE, Eks 26:33 Nzvimbo T. neNzvimbo
 Re 10:10 musiyamise chit. nechisiri
 VaR 7:12 Mutemo wacho mut. uye
 1VaK 3:17 temberi yaMwari it.
 VaE 1:4 kuti tive vat., vasina
 2Ti 3:15 wakaziva zvinyorwa zvit.

Zva 4:8 Mut., mut., mut. ndiJehovha
 Eks 3:5; Isa 52:10; Mt 24:15.

TSVENESA, Jos 3:5 Zvit., nokuti mangwana
 Isa 5:16 Mwari achazvit. nokururama
 Isa 29:23 vachat. zita rangu
 Eze 36:23 Ndichat. zita rangu guru
 Eze 37:28 ndiri kut. Israeri nzvimbo
 Eze 38:16 pandinozvit. ndichikushandisa
 Zef 1:7 at. vanhu vake vakakokwa
 Joh 17:17 Vat. nechokwadi; shoko renyu
 Joh 17:19 Ndiri kuzvit. nokuda kwavo
 VaH 13:12 kuti at. vanhu neropa rake
 1Pe 3:15 Asi t. Kristu mumwoyo menyu
 Eks 29:44; Dhe 32:51; Eze 45:18; VaE 5:26.

TSVENESWA, Isa 13:3 vanhu vanga vakat.
 Eze 20:41 ndichat. nemi mamwe marudzi
 Ru 11:2 Baba, zita renyu ngarit.
 1VaK 6:11 mukachena, asi makat.
 1VaK 7:14 asingatendi anot. nomudzimai
 1VaT 4:3 zvinoda Mwari, kuti mut.
 2VaT 2:13 Mwari akakusarudzai nokukut.
 2Ti 2:21 webasa rinokudzwa, vakat.
 VaH 2:11 nevaya vanot., vose vanobva
 VaH 10:10 takat. nokupiwa kwomuviri
 Re 22:32; 1VaK 1:2; 1Ti 4:5.

TSVERUDZWA, Pis 35:26 Vose ngavat.

TSVEYAMA, Pis 62:3 sorusvingo rwakat.

TSVIMBO, Pis 110:2 achatambanudza t. yesimba
 Jer 51:20 Uri t. yangu, wakaita
 VaH 9:4 chaiva nemana net. yaAroni
 Zva 12:5 achafudza marudzi ose net.
 yesimbi
 Pis 23:4; Mik 5:1; Mt 26:47, 55; Ru 22:52;
 Zva 2:27.

TSVIMBO YOUAMAMBO. Onawo
 MUDONZVO WOMUTUNGAMIRIRI.
 Ge 49:10 T. haizobvi kuna Judha
 Nu 24:17 T. ichabva kuna Israeri
 Pis 2:9 Uchauputsa net.
 Pis 125:3 t. yezvakaipa haizoramibi
 ichizorora
 Zek 10:11 t. yeIjipiti ichabva
 VaH 1:8 t. hwako it. yokururama
 Es 5:2; Pis 45:6.

TSVINA, Zvi 30:12 kugezwa t. yacho
 1VaK 4:13 enyika, t. inobviswa pazvinhu
 Jak 1:21 bvisai t. yose nechinhu
 1Pe 3:21 rusiri kubviswa kwet. yenyama
 Dhe 23:13; Eze 4:12, 12; Jak 2:2; Zva 22:11.

TSVINDA, Es 1:11 marudzi nemachinda kut.
TSVIYO, Mt 4:24; 17:15.

TSVODA, 1Mad 19:18 7 000 vasina kut.
 Bhaari
 Pis 2:12 T. mwanakomana, kuti Iye
 Zvi 27:6 asi kut. kwomuvengi zvinhu
 Ru 22:48 unotengesa Mwanakomana
 nokut.?
 VaR 16:16 Kwazisanai nokut. kutsvene
 Ru 7:38; 15:20; Mab 20:37.

TSVUKA, Zvi 23:31 waini painenge yakat.
 Isa 63:2 Nei zvipfeko zvako zvakat.
 Ge 25:25.

TSVUKU, Jos 2:18 tambo iyi yeshinda t.

Zva 17:3 pachikara chit.
Ge 25:30; Re 14:49; Nu 19:2; Jer 4:30; Na 2:3; Zek 1:8; Zva 5:10.

TSVUKURUKA, Vat 5:10 vembongoro dzakat.

TSWANDA, Jer 24:2; Amo 8:1; Mt 14:20.

TUBHOKISI TUNE MAGWARO, Mt 23:5.

TUBUKA, Jak 3:11 inonaka neinovava it.

TUKA, Job 2:5 muone kana asingazokut. Job 20:3 kurayira kunodit. Zvi 24:24 marudzi achamut. Zek 3:2 Satani, Jehovha ngaakut. VaR 12:14 komborerai uye musat. VaG 3:13 pakut. kwoMutemo 1Pe 4:4 uye vanoramba vachikut. 2Pe 2:10 vanokudzwa asi vanovat. Ge 12:3; Nu 23:8; Job 2:9; 3:8; Pis 104:7; Isa 17:13; 24:6; 54:9; 66:15; Mab 18:6; Zva 22:3.

TUKA, ANO- (VANO-), 1VaK 5:11 nomunhu a. 1VaK 6:10 v., havazogari nhaka youmambo

TUKWA, Ge 3:17 nyika yat. nemhosva Dhe 21:23 chinhu chakat. naMwari Joh 7:49 Mutemo, vanhu vakat. VaG 3:13 anoturikwa padanda akat. Zvi 11:26; 1VaK 4:12; 12:3; 16:22; VaG 1:8; 1Pe 2:23.

TUMA, Pis 43:3 T. chiedza chenye Isa 6:8 Ndichat. ani, uye ndiani Isa 55:11 richabudirira pane zvandinorit. Isa 61:1 Akandit. kuti ndisinge Jer 25:15 andiri kukut. kwaari Mar 3:1 Tarirai! Ndiri kut. nhume Mar 4:5 Tarirai! Ndichakut. muprofito Mt 10:16 Tarirai! Ndiri kukut. semakwai Mt 11:10 ndiri kut. nhume yangu Joh 20:21 Ndiri kukut. sokutumwa VaG 4:4 Mwari akat. Mwanakomana Ge 24:7; Eks 3:14; Mt 10:5; 13:41; 21:34; Ru 10:11; Mab 3:20; 8:14; 1VaK 1:17; 1Jo 4:9.

TUMAPAZI, Joe 1:7 T. twawo twachena

TUMAPOKA TUNOPARADZA, 2Pe 2:1.

TUMBUKA, Isa 35:1 richafara rot. sesafuroni Eks 37:17; Isa 27:6.

TUMIDZA, Isa 60:14, 18.

TUMIRWA, Joh 14:26.

TUMWA, VaR 10:15 sei kana vasina kut.?

TUMWA, -SINGA-, Ho 14:4 ndisingat.

TUNGA, Dhe 33:17; 1Mad 22:11.

TUNGAMIRIRA, Dhe 32:12 akaramba achimut. Pis 23:3 Anodit. nokuda kwezita rake Pis 31:3 Muchandit. nokuda kwezita Pis 43:3 nechokwadi chenye ngazvindit. Pis 143:10 Ngaudit. munyika yokururama Zvi 11:3 ndiko kunovat. Isa 3:12 vanokut. vari kukudzungairisai Isa 11:6 mukomanawo zvake achazvit. Joh 16:13 achakut. muchokwadi chose 1VaT 5:12 pakati penyu vachikut. 2VaT 3:5 ngaarambe achit. mwoyo 1Ti 3:5 asingagoni kut. imba yake VaH 13:7, 17 vava kukut.

Eks 13:21; Job 37:12; Pis 48:14; Zvi 12:5; 23:19; Isa 49:10; VaR 12:8; 1Ti 5:17; Zva 7:17.

TUNGAMIRIRA, Isa 9:16 kut. ndivo vari VaR 8:14 vanot. nomudzimu waMwari Mt 4:1; VaG 5:18.

TUNGIRA, VaH 9:4 yaAroni yakanga yakat. Isa 4:2.

TUNHIRA, Zvi 29:21 achit. mushandi wake

TURIKA, Jos 8:29 Akat. mambo weAi Jos 10:26 akavat. pamatanda mashanu Es 7:10 vat. Hamani padanda Mab 5:30 muchimut. padanda Mab 10:39 vakamuuraya nokumut. padanda Ge 40:22; Es 8:7; Pis 137:2.

TURIKIRA, 1VaK 14:13 kuti iye at. 1VaK 14:27 akataura nendimi, mumwe ngaat.

TURIKWA, Dhe 21:23 munhu akat. chinhu Es 9:14; Mari 5:12; Ru 23:39.

TUSHURA, Vat 16:21 vakat. maziso ake

TUTUMA, Pis 45:1 Mwoyo wangu wat.

TWASUKA, Ufowo RURAMISA. Ru 3:5 munofanira kuva nzira dzakat.

TYAVA, Joh 2:15 agadzira t. yetambo 1Mad 12:11; Zvi 26:3; Na 3:2.

TYISA, Eks 34:10 chinhu chandichaita chinot. Dhe 10:17 Jehovha ndiMwari anot. Pis 45:4 ruchakurayiridza zvinhu zvinot. Pis 91:5 Hauzotyini chinhu chinot. Pis 111:9 Zita rake idzvene uye rinot. Pis 139:14 ndakaitwa nenzira inot. Isa 18:2 kuvanhu vanot. kwose kwose Dha 2:31 uye chait. kutarira Dha 7:7 mhuka yechina, yait. Joe 2:11 zuva raJehovha iguru uye rinot. Ha 1:6 vaKadheya, rudzi runot. Zef 2:11 Jehovha achange achit. VaH 10:27 kutarisira kunot. kwokutongwa VaH 10:31 Zvinot. kuwira mumaoko aMwari Vat 13:6; 1Mak 17:21; Ne 1:5; Job 3:25; Jot 49:5; Joe 2:31; Mt 8:28; 2Ti 3:3.

TYISIDZIRA, Mab 4:29 inzwai kut. kwavo Mab 9:1 Sauro, achiine shungu dzokut. VaE 6:9 muchirega kuvat. 1Pe 2:23 achitambura, haana kutanga kut.

TYISWA, VaF 1:28 musingambot.

TYOKA, Pis 34:20 Hapana rimwe rakat. Re 21:19; 24:20; Isa 28:13.

U

UCHANGAMIRE, Dha 5:18 umambo nou. Jud 25 ngaave nokubwinya, u. Dha 4:36.

UCHAPUPU, Isa 41:21 Ipai u. hwenyu Mt 10:18 nemadzimambo kuti zvive u. Mt 24:14 oumambo achaparidzwa kuti ave u. Joh 8:17 U. hwevanhu vaviri

Mab 25:7 kukwanisa kupa u. pamusoro
 2VaT 1:5 u. hwokutonga kwakarurama
 Zva 20:4 vakaurayiwa nedemo nokuda kwou.
 Mab 1:3; VaF 2:22; VaH 3:5.
UCHECHE, 2Ti 3:15 kubvira pau. wakaziva
UCHENJERI, Pis 111:10 kutanga kwou.
 Zvi 1:20 U. hwechokwadi
 Zvi 2:7 vakarurama u. hunobatsira
 Zvi 4:7 U. chinhu chikuru. Wana u.
 Zvi 8:11 u. huri nani kupinda matombo
 Zvi 30:24 zvinhu zvina zvakasikwa zvine u.
 Mup 7:11 U. pamwe chete nenhaka
 Isa 29:14 u. hwevanhu vavo vakachenjera
 Eze 28:17 Wakaparadza u. hwako
 Dha 1:17 Mwari akapa vari vana, u.
 Dha 2:21 achipa u. kune vakachenjera
 Mt 11:19 u. hunoratidzwa kuti hwakarurama
 Ru 16:8 akaita nou. hunobatsira
 1VaK 2:5 raMwari, kwete muu. hwevanhu
 1VaK 3:19 u. hwenyika ino upenzi
 Jak 1:5 kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa u.
 Jak 3:17 u. hunobva kumusoro
 Zvi 3:13; 24:3; 29:15; VaR 11:33.
UCHENJERI HUNOBATSIRA, Zvi 2:7 u.; iye
 Zvi 3:21 Chengetedza u.
 Zvi 8:14 Ndine zano nou.
 Zvi 18:1 acharwa nou.
 Mik 6:9 munhu ane u.
 Ru 1:17 adzorere mwoyo kou.
 Job 11:6; 12:16.
UCHENJERI HWAMWARI, VaE 3:10.
UCHI, Eks 3:8 inoyerera mukaka nou.
 Pis 19:10 zvinotapira kupfuura u.
 Pis 119:103 zvinoita u. mukanwa mangu!
 Eze 3:3 ukaita sou. mukanwa mangu
 Vat 14:9; Zvi 25:27; Isa 7:15; Zva 10:10.
UDANGWE, Ge 25:34 Isau akazvidza u.
 Ge 27:36 Akatora kare u. hwangu
 1Mak 5:2 u. hwaiva hwaJosefa
 Ge 43:33.
UDHIMONI, Jak 3:15 ndohwepanyika, hwou.
UDUKU, Pis 103:5 U. hwako hunoramba
 Zva 5:18 fara nomudzimai wou. hwako
 Isa 54:4 nyadzi dzomunguva you. hwako
 1Ti 4:12 nomunhu anombozvidza u. hwako
 2Ti 2:22 tiza kuchiva kwou.
 Mup 11:10; Mar 2:14.
UDYIRE, Nu 11:4 nenhomba you.
UDZA, Mab 23:22 Usau. chero ani zvake
 1Jo 1:2 tiri kupupurira iye tiri kukuu.
UFEVE, 2Mad 9:22 u. hwaJezebheri
 1VaK 5:1 pari kuitwa u., u.
 1VaK 6:13 muviri hausi wou.
 1VaK 6:18 Tizai u. Chimwe chivi chose
 1VaK 10:8 kuva netsika yokuita u.
 VaG 5:19 mabasa enyama ndeaya, u.
 VaE 5:3 U. nezvinhu zvisina kuchena
 VaK 3:5 dzemiviri kana tichitaura nezvou.
 1VaT 4:3 zvinoda Mwari, kuti murege u.

Zva 17:2 madzimambo enyika akaita u.
 Eze 43:9; Ho 2:2; 4:12; 5:4; 6:10; 9:1.
UGORORO, Isa 61:8 ndinovenga u.
 Re 6:2; Pis 62:10; 69:4; Isa 3:14; Eze 18:7.
UIPI, Pis 45:7 uye novenga u.
 Mup 7:15 akaiapa anogara muu.
 Mab 8:22 pfidza u. hwako uhwu
 1VaK 5:8 nembiriso youshati nou.
 Mt 22:18.
UJAYA, Mup 12:1 mumazuva ou. hwako
UKAMA, Zek 11:14 ndiputse u.
 Fir 16.
UKURU, Dhe 33:26 Mwari muu. hwake
 1Mak 29:11 u. nesimba norunako
 Pis 76:4 mune u. hunopfura makomo
 Pis 93:1 Jehovha akapfeka u.
 Isa 2:19 kwou. hwake hwanakana
 Isa 24:14 nokuda kwou. hwaJehovha
 Dha 4:22 u. hwenyu hwakakura
 Mik 5:4 nou. hwezita raJehovha
 Mab 19:27 u. hwake hunonamatwa
 VaE 1:19 u. hunopfura zvose hwesimba
 VaE 6:10 nomuu. hwesimba rake
 2Pe 1:16 zvapupu zvakaona u. hwake
 Es 1:4; Pis 68:34; 71:21; 145:3, 6; Zek 11:3.
UMAMBO, Eks 19:6 u. hwevapristi norudzi
 2Mad 19:19 u. hwose hwenyika huzive
 1Mak 29:11 Haiwa Jehovha, u. ndohwenyu
 2Mak 32:9 aine simba rake rose rou.
 2Mak 36:20 kusvikira u. hwePezhiya
 Dha 2:44 Mwari wokudenga achamutsa u.
 Dha 7:27 U. hwavo u. hunogara
 Zef 3:8 ndiunganidze u., ndidururire hashu
 Mt 6:10 U. hwenyu ngahuuye. Kuda
 Mt 6:33 rambai muchitanga kutsvaka u.
 Mt 24:14 Aya mashoko akanaka ou.
 Mt 25:34 Uyai, garai nhaka you.
 Ru 12:32 vakabvumira kukupai u.
 Ru 22:29 sokuita sungano you.
 Joh 18:36 U. hwangu hahusi hwenyika ino
 1VaK 15:24 paanogamuchidza u. kuna
 VaK 1:13 akatipinza muu.
 hwoMwanakomana
 VaH 11:33 vakakunda u. pakurwa
 nokutenda
 Zva 1:6 akaita kuti tive u., vapristi
 Zva 11:15 U. hwenyika hwava u. hwaShe
 Jos 13:12, 21, 27, 30, 31; Eze 1:2; Isa 9:7;
 23:17; Jer 25:26; Dha 10:13; Mik 4:8; Mt 4:8;
 Ru 7:25; 2Ti 4:1; Jak 2:5; 1Pe 2:9; Zva 5:10.
UMAMBO HWAISRAERI, VaE 2:12.
UMAMBO HWAMWARI, Mt 21:43 u.
 hwaMwari
 Mk 4:11 chakavanzika chitsvene chou.
 Ru 9:62 zviri shure akanyatsokodzerwa
 nou.
 Ru 17:20 U. hahuuyi
 Mab 14:22 kupinda muu.
 nomumatambudziko
 Ru 6:20; VaR 14:17; 1VaK 4:20.
UMAMBO HWOKUMATENGA, Mt 10:7
 muchiti, U.
 Mt 23:13 munovharira vanhu u.
 Mt 3:2.

UMBA, Job 10:8 Maoko enyu akandiui.

Isa 45:18.

UMBANA, Job 38:30 pemvura yakadzika panou.

Zek 14:6 zvinhu zvichau.

UMBIRIDZA, Isa 62:10 U. u. mugwagwa

UMBOZHA, Zvi 19:10 U. hahukodzeri benzi

2Pe 2:13 Vanoona kurarama kwou.

Ru 7:25; Jak 5:5; Zva 18:7.

UMBURUKA, Jer 25:34 vafudzi, U., imi

2Pe 2:22 kunou. mumatope

UMBWA, VaR 9:20 chakau. chingati here kune

VaE 2:15 wakau. nemirau

Isa 43:10.

UMBWA, MUVIRI UCHANGOBVA KU-, Pis 139:16.

UMBWENDE, 2Ti 1:7 mudzimu wou.

UMHANDARA, Vat 11:37 nokuda kwou.

hwangu

UMHIZHA, Mup 2:21; 4:4.

UMHONDI, Mt 15:19.

UNGANA, Es 9:18 vari muShushani, vakau.

Isa 1:13 pamwe nokuu. kukuru.

Isa 60:4 vose zvavo vau.

Amo 5:21 nokunhuhwirira kwokuu.

Zef 2:1 U. haiwa rudzi rusingachenuruki

Ru 11:29 Mapoka paakanga achu.

Mab 4:26 vatongi vakau. pamwe

VaH 10:25 tisingaregi kuu. kwedu

Pis 102:22; Isa 43:9; Jer 49:14; Mab 19:39;

1VaK 5:4.

UNGANIDZA, Re 8:3 uu. ungoro yose

Dhe 31:12 U. vanhu, varume

Pis 50:5 U. vakavimbika vangu kwandiri

Isa 40:11 Achau. makwayana

Isa 56:8 Ndichau. vamwe kwaari

Jer 23:3 Ini ndichau. akasara

Zef 3:8 ndakasaruza kuu. marudzi

Mt 12:30 asingau. neni anoparadzira

Mt 13:41 ngirozi dzichau. zvinhu

Mt 23:37 kuu. vana vako, sokuunganidza

Mt 24:31 dzichau. vakasarudzwa vake

Joh 4:36 nokuu. zviribereko zvoupenyu

Zva 16:16 kwakavau. kunzvimbo inonzi

2Mad 10:18; Pis 106:47; Zvi 30:25; Mup

12:11; Isa 11:12, 12; 54:7; Jer 29:14; Dha

11:10; Mik 2:12; 4:6; Mt 3:12; 22:10; Joh

11:52; Mab 28:3; 1VaK 16:2; Zva 16:14.

UNGANIDZA ZVINENGE ZVASARIRIRA, Rut

2:8.

UNGANIDZA, MUTAMBO WOKU-, Eks 34:22.

UNGANIDZIRA, 1VaK 16:1.

UNGANIDZWA, Jer 25:33 havazou. kana

Mt 25:32 marudzi ose achau. pamberi pake

UNGANIRA, Isa 4:5 nepanzvimbo yaro

yokuu.

UNGANO, Pis 1:5 vasingazomiriwo muu.

Mab 16:5 u. dzakaramba dzichiwedzera

Mab 20:28 mufudze u. yaMwari

1VaK 14:34 ngavarambe vakanyarara

muu.

VaE 5:24 u. zvainozviisa pasi paKristu

VaK 1:18 musoro womuviri, iyo u.

VaH 12:23 neu. yematangwe akanyorwa

Eks 12:6; Nu 27:16; Dhe 9:10; 1Sa 17:47;

Pis 82:1; 149:1; Zvi 26:26; 1VaK 14:19;

VaG 1:13; VaE 1:22.

UNGIRA, Pis 92:3.

UNGUDZA, Mup 3:4 nguva yokuu. nenguva

Isa 13:6 U. nokuti zuva raJehovha

Mik 1:8 Ndichau. sezvinoita hunguhwe

Zek 12:10 vachau. pamusoro pake

Mt 2:18 muRama, kuchema nokuu.

Joh 16:20 Muchachema nokuu.

Jak 5:1 imi vapfumi, chemai, muchui.

Isa 23:1, 6; 65:14; Jer 25:34; Eze 21:12; Joe

2:12; Zek 12:11.

UNGWARU, Eks 35:33 ose zvakagadzirwa

nuu.

Zvi 2:11 u. huchakuchengetedza

1VaK 10:15 kutaura nevanhu vane u.

2Ti 2:7 Ishe achakupa u. pazvinhu

Zvi 2:2; 3:19; 10:23; 11:12; 17:27; 24:3; 1VaK

1:19; Zva 13:18; 17:9.

UNHU, VaR 6:6 u. hwekare

hwakarovererwa

VaE 4:22 kubvisa u. hwekare

VaE 4:24 kufpeka u. hutsva hwakasikwa

VaK 3:9 Pfekenurai u. hwekare nemabasa

UNYANZVI HWOKUDZIDZISA, 2Ti 4:2;

Tit 1:9.

UNYENGERI, Vat 9:31 akatuma nhume nou.

Pis 83:3 Vanotaurirana nou.

Isa 53:9 make makanga musina u.

Mt 23:28 makazara nou.

Mt 27:64 u. uhwu hwokupedzisira

Ru 12:1 mbiriso yevaFarizi, ihwo u.

Mab 13:10 nou. hwemarudzi ose

VaR 12:9 Rudo rwenyu ngarurege

kuva nou.

2VaK 6:6 norudo rusina u.

VaK 2:8 nouzivi uye nou.

1Ti 4:2 nou. hwevanhu vanoreva nhema

1Pe 2:1 bvisai zvakaipa nou.

1Pe 2:22 uyewo u. hahuna

Pis 10:7; 32:2; Zvi 12:17; Jer 9:6; 1Ti 1:5;

2Ti 1:5.

UNYENGERI, -SINA, 1Pe 1:22.

UNYORO, Zef 2:3 tsvakai u.

1VaK 4:21 kana norudo nou.?

2VaK 10:1 nou. nomutsa zvaKristu

VaG 6:1 kururamisa akadaro nou.

2Ti 2:25 achirayiridza nou. vaya

1Pe 3:15 muchiita izvozvo nou.

VaG 5:23; 1Ti 6:11; Tit 3:2.

UNYORO HWOUPENYU, Pis 32:4 U. hwangu

UNYUNYU, Mt 23:24 vanomimina u. asi

UNZA, 2VaK 11:2 ndikuu. semhandara

UNZENZA, Nu 25:1 u. nevanasikana

Vat 2:17 vakaita u.

Pis 73:27 vanokusiyai nokuita u.

Pis 106:39 vachiita u. nezvavaiita

VaR 13:13 kwete muu. hwepabonde

Eks 34:15; Re 17:7; 20:5; Nu 15:39.

UNZIRA, 1Mak 21:10 Ndiri kukuu. zvinhu

Pis 21:11 Nokuti vakakuu. zvakaipa

UORI, Pis 14:3 vose vane u. zvakafanana

UORI, KUSAVA NO-, Tit 2:7 uchiratidza k.
UPAMHI HWEMINWE, Jer 52:21 hwaiva u.
UPENGO, Mup 1:17; 2:12; 7:25; 9:3; 10:13.
UPENYU, Ge 2:7 you., munhu akava mweya
 Ge 3:22 michero pamuti wou.
 Dhe 28:66 nechokwadi nou. hwako
 1Sa 25:29 wakaputirwa muhomwe you.
 Pis 36:9 ndiko kune tsime rou.
 Dha 12:2 vachamuka, ava kuu.
 husingagumi
 Jon 2:6 makabudisa u. hwangu mugomba
 Joh 3:16 kuparadzwa asi ave nou.
 Joh 5:26 Baba zvavaine u. mavari
 Joh 11:25 Ndini kumuka nou.
 Joh 14:6 Ndini nzira nechokwadi nou.
 Joh 17:3 Kuti vawane u. husingaperi
 VaR 6:23 chipo chinopiwa naMwari u.
 1Jo 1:2 u. hwakaraidzwa pachena
 Zva 2:10 ndichakupa korona you.
 Zva 20:15 asina kunyorwa mubhuku rou.
 Zva 22:14 yokuenda kumiti you.
 Zva 22:17 anoda ngaatore mvura you.
 Dhe 30:15; Pis 27:1; Zvi 15:24; 22:4; Mar 2:5;
 Joh 5:24; Jak 1:12; 1Pe 3:10; Zva 7:17.
UPENYU HUSINGAGUMI, Dha 12:2.
UPENYU HWOMUDZIMU, VaH 12:23.
UPENYU HWOSE, Pis 30:5 naye ndekwou.
 Ru 16:25 wakagamuchira zvakanaka muu.
UPENYU, -PA, 1VaK 15:45 mudzimu unop.
UPENYU, -SAVA NO-, Jer 25:37.
UPENYU, -SINA, Jer 51:6; 1VaK 14:7.
UPENZI, Pis 69:5 imi munoziva u. hwangu
 Zvi 26:4 Usapindura benzi nou. hwaro
 Isa 9:17 inotaura zvou.
 Ru 24:11 mashoko aya akaita seou.
 1VaK 1:18 pedanda rokutambudzikira u.
 1VaK 1:20 uchenjeri hwenyika ino
 huve u.?
 1VaK 1:23 asi u. kune mamwe marudzi
 1VaK 1:25 chaMwari chinonzi ndechou.
 1VaK 3:19 uchenjeri hwenyika u. kuna
 Mwari
 2VaK 11:1 pakuva nekau.
 2Ti 2:23 ramba mibvunzo you.
 2Sa 15:31; Zvi 19:3; Mup 1:17; 2:3, 13; 7:25;
 Isa 44:25; 1VaK 1:27; 2:14; VaE 5:4; 1Ti 6:9;
 Tit 3:9.
UPFAMBI, Eze 23:3 Vakaita u. vachiri
 vaduku
 Jer 3:9; Eze 16:29; 23:8; Na 3:4.
UPFU, 2Mak 34:4; Mar 4:3.
UPFUMI, Zva 18:17.
UPOMBWE, Eks 20:14 Usaita u.
 Eze 23:37 vakaita u. nezvidhori zvavo
 Zva 2:22 vaya vanoita u. naye
 Mt 5:28; 15:19; Mk 7:22; Jak 2:11.
UPRISTI, Eks 40:15 simba rou.
 nokusingagumi
 VaH 7:24 u. hwake hahuna vanotsiva
 1Pe 2:5 kwou. hutsvene, kuti nokuna
 1Pe 2:9 u. hwoumambo, rudzi rutsvene
 Nu 25:13; Jos 18:7; Ne 13:29; VaH 7:11.
UPROFITA, Mt 13:14 uye u. hwaisaya huri
 2Pe 1:20 hakuna u. hwoRugwaro hunobva

2Pe 1:21 u. hahuna kumbounzwa chero
 Zva 19:10 Jesu ndicho chinangwa chou.
 2Mak 9:29; 15:8; Zva 1:3.
UPWERE, Mup 11:10 nou. hazvina
URA, Eks 29:13 mafuta ose anofukidza u.
 Zef 1:17 u. hwavo sezvinoitwa ndove
URANDA, VaR 8:15 mudzimu wou.
 VaR 8:21 muu. hwokuora
 VaG 5:1 muchisingawzwe pajoko rou.
 VaH 2:15 vavi muu. kwoupenyu hwose
 Eks 2:23; Eze 9:9; 1VaK 7:15; VaG 4:24.
URAYA, Ge 42:4 angawirwa nenjodzi inou.
 Eks 21:22 vana vobuda pasina njodzi inou.
 Nu 25:5 Mumwe nomumwe ngaau.
 2Mak 20:22 paJudha, uye vakau.
 Eze 9:5 Pfuurai nomuguta muu.
 Eze 9:6 U. akwegura, jaya nemhandara
 Mt 10:28 Musatya vaya vanou. muviri
 Mt 24:9 vachakuu., uye muchavengwa
 Ru 12:5 Itayi iye anoti kana au.
 Joh 16:2 wose anokuu. achafunga
 Mab 10:13 Petro, simuka uu., udye!
 VaR 11:3 Jehovha, ivu vakau. vaprofit
 VaK 3:5 Naizvozvo, u. nhengo dzemiviri
 Jak 3:8 chinhu chakazara nouturu hunou.
 Ge 37:20; Jos 10:10; 2Mak 9:7; Ne 4:11; Es
 9:5; Job 13:15; 24:14; Pis 139:19; Jer 50:21,
 27; Eze 21:10; 34:3; Amo 9:1; Ru 21:16; Mab
 3:15; 7:52.
URAYA, ANO-, Re 24:21 A. mhuka
URAYIRWA, Zva 2:13.
URAYISA, Isa 34:2 Achaaparadza chose;
 achauu.
 Zva 13:15.
URAYIWA, Pis 44:22 takau. nokuda kwenyu
 Pis 44:22 makwai okuti au.
 Isa 53:7 kuzou. sezvinoitwa gwai
 Jer 25:33 Vaya vachau. naJehovha
 Jer 25:34 mazuva enyu okuu. akwana
 Eze 9:7 zvizanze nevanenge vau.
 Dha 9:26 Mesiya achau., asina
 Mt 16:21 ou., ozomutswa pazuva
 Zva 5:12 Gwayana rakau. rakakodzera
 Zva 6:9 vakau. nokuda kweshoko
 Zva 18:24 nerevaya vose vakau. panyika
 Zva 20:4 yevaya vakau. nedemo
 Isa 66:16; Jer 51:49; Eze 6:13; Zek 11:5;
 Zva 9:18.
UREFU HWOUPENYU, Mt 6:27; Ru 12:25.
UREMA, Zvi 9:7.
URI, Ge 11:28; 15:7.
URIJA, Jer 26:21 U. akabva atya, akatiza
URIMU NETUMIMU, Eks 28:30; Eze 2:63.
UROMBO, 1Sa 2:7 Jehovha ndiye Anopa u.
 Zvi 30:8 Musandipa u. kana upfumi
 2VaK 8:9 muve vapfumi nou. hwake
 Zva 2:9 Ndinoziva kutambudzika nou.
 Ge 45:11; Zvi 6:11; 24:34.
UROYI, 2Mak 3:36 akaita zvou., akagadza
 Mik 5:12 Ndishaparadza u. muruoko
 2Mad 9:22; Isa 47:9; Na 3:4.
URUME, Re 15:16, 32; 18:20; 20:15; 22:4.
URUTSA, Rut 3:2.
URUTSISA, Jer 4:11; Mt 3:12.

URWERE, Pis 41:3 ari pamubhedha wou.
USHAMWARI, Job 29:4 **U.** naMwari pahwaiva
 1VaK 15:33 **U.** hwakaipa
USHE, Dha 7:27 **u.** hwose huchavashandira
 2Pe 2:10 uye vanozvidza **u.**
 Dha 4:3, 34; 7:6; VaE 1:21; VaK 1:16; Jud 8.
USHINGI, Jos 5:1 akanga asisinazve **u.**
 Mab 9:27 ataura sei nou.
 2VaK 10:2 pandinotora matanho **ou.**
 VaE 6:20 nditaure nou.
 VaF 1:14 **u.** kuti dzitaure shoko
 1VaT 2:2 takava nou. sei naMwari
 Mt 8:28; Mab 4:29, 31; 14:3; VaH 10:19.
USHUMIRI, Mab 20:24 basa rangi nou.
 VaR 11:13 ndinokudza **u.** hwangu
 1VaK 12:5 **u.** hwakasiyana-siyana
 2VaK 4:1 zvatiine **u.** uhwu maererano
 2VaK 5:18 akatipa **u.** hwokuyanana
 2VaK 6:3 **u.** hwedu hurege kuwanirwa
 1Ti 1:12 nokundipa **u.**
 2Ti 4:5 ita **u.** hwako zvizere
 Mab 21:19; VaR 12:7; VaK 4:17.
USIKU, Ge 1:5 rima akaritumidza kuti **U.**
 2Mad 19:35 **u.** ihwohwo ngirozi yaJehovha
 Pis 19:2 **u.** hunoratidza zivo
 Isa 21:11 zvakadini nenguva you?
 Joh 9:4 **u.** huri kuuya pasina anozogona
 VaR 13:12 **U.** hwafamba; kwava kuda
 1VaT 5:2 sezvinyatsoitwa mbavha **u.**
 Zva 22:5 Uyewo, **u.** hunenge husisipo
 Jos 1:8; Ru 18:7; 1VaT 5:5; Zva 7:15; 12:10.
USIMBE, Zvi 12:27 **U.** hahuzoitwa kuti munhu
 Zvi 19:15 **U.** hunokonzera hope huru
 Zvi 31:27 haadyi zvokudya zvou.
 Mup 10:18 **U.** hunoitwa kuti denga
 Mt 25:26 Muranda akaipa uye ane **u.**
 VaR 12:11 Musava nou. pabasa renyu
 Vat 18:9; Zvi 12:24; 18:9; 19:15; VaH 6:12.
USOPO, Mik 3:7 Vachafukidza **u.**
 Re 13:45; 2Sa 19:24; Eze 24:17.
USUNGWA, VaG 3:22 zvinhu zvose muu.
USWA, Pis 37:2 vachakurumidza kuoma sou.
 2Mad 19:26; Pis 103:15; Isa 40:8; 51:12.
UTA, Ho 2:18 ndichaparadza **u.**
 Pis 46:9; Zva 6:2.
UTANO, Zvi 4:22 izvo upenyu uye **u.**
 kunyama
 Jer 33:6 ndichaita kuti rive nou.
UTARIRI, Mab 1:20 ngaatore nzvimbo
 yake you.
 1VaK 9:17 **u.** wandakaronzeswa
 Pis 109:8; Ru 16:2; VaE 3:2; VaK 1:25.
UTO (MA-), Ge 2:1 neu. razvo rose zvakaipa
 Isa 34:2 Jehovha akatsamwira **u.**
 Jer 28:2 Zvanzu naJehovha wem.
 Jer 33:22 **U.** riri kumatenga
 Ru 21:20 Jerusarema rakombwa nem.
 VaR 9:29 Jehovha wem. asina
 Jak 5:4 munzeve dzaJehovha wem.
 Zva 19:14 **m.** akanga ari kudenga
 1Sa 17:45; 2Mad 17:16; Dha 4:35; 8:10; Mt
 22:7; VaH 11:34; Zva 9:16.
UTO REHONDO, Eze 37:10; 38:4, 15;
 Joe 2:11, 25.

UTONGA, Ne 8:3 kubvira **u.** huchitsvuka
UTSI, 2Mad 22:17 vanamwari **u.**
 hwezvibayiro
 Pis 37:20 vakaipa vachaperera muu.
 Pis 68:2 sokudzingwa kunoitwa **u.**
 Isa 34:10 **u.** hwayo hucharamba
 huchikwira
 Isa 51:6 matenga achapararira
 sezvinoita **u.**
 Jer 7:9 nokukwidzira Bhaari **u.**
 hwezvibayiro
 Jer 44:25 tikwidzire mambokadzi **u.**
 Zva 14:11 **U.** hwokurwadziwa kwavo
UTSI HWEZVIBAYIRO, Jer 44:5; Mar 1:11.
UTSINYE, Zvi 5:9; 11:17; 12:10; Isa 13:9.
UTSINYE, ITIRA, Nu 22:29 Nokuti wandii.
 Eze 18:7 iye aisai. chero munhu
 Eze 18:12 akai. munhu aitambudzika
 Eze 22:7 Ivo vakai. nherera nechirikadzi
 Eze 22:29 vakai. anotambudzika
 Eks 22:21; 2Sa 3:39; Zvi 19:26; Isa 49:26;
 Jer 22:3; Eze 45:8.
UTSVENE, Isa 35:8 ichanzi Nzira yo**U.**
 Isa 65:5 ndingakupa **u.**
 VaR 6:19 kunotungamirira kuu.
 1VaK 1:30 kururama nou.
 2VaK 7:1 tichikwanisa **u.** pakutya Mwari
 1VaT 3:13 muu. pamberi paMwari
 1VaT 4:4 muviri wake oga muu.
 1VaT 4:7 Mwari akatidana
 maererano nou.
 1Ti 2:15 ari mukutenda nomurudo nomuu.
 VaH 12:14 Teverai rugare nou.
 Pis 89:35; 93:5; VaH 12:10.
UTSVENE NDOHWAJEHOVHA, Eks 28:36;
 39:30; Zek 14:20.
UTUNGA, Jer 46:20 **u.** huchabva
UTURU, Jak 3:8 chinhu chakazara nou.
 Job 6:4; Pis 58:4; 140:3.
UYA, Pis 40:7 Tarirai ndau., mumupumburu
 Isa 55:1 mune nyota! **U.** kumvura
 Mt 6:10 Umambo hwenyu ngahuu.
 VaR 8:38 zvinhu zvichau. kana
 Zva 22:17 anonzwa ngaati: **U!**
 Isa 2:3; Mt 25:34; VaH 10:1; 13:14.
UYA PAMBERI, Mik 6:6.
UYA. Onawo KUPAPO.
 Mar 3:2 achatsunga pazuva raanou.
 Mk 13:26 womunhu achu. ari
 Ru 12:45 Tenzi anonoka **k.**
 Vat 5:28; Jer 8:7; Mt 16:28; Ru 21:26.
UZA, 2Sa 6:6 **U.** akatambanudzira ruoko
UZIVI, VaK 2:8 semhuka yake yaabata nou.
UZIYA, 2Mak 26:21 **U.** akaramba aine
 2Mak 26:1; Isa 6:1; Mt 1:8.

V

VAARABHU, 2Mak 9:14; Jer 25:24; Eze 27:21.
VABATI, Mt 4:19 ndichakuita **v.** vevanhu
VABATI VEHOVE, Jer 16:16 vab. vazhinji
 Eze 47:10 **v.** vachamira murutivi marwo
VABATSIRI, Ru 22:25 vanonzi **V.**
VABEREKI, Mt 10:21 vana vachamukira **v.**

Ru 18:29 akasiya v. kana vana nokuda
 Ru 21:16 muchaiswa kuvatongi nev.
 2VaK 12:14 vana havafaniri
 kuchengetera v.
 VaE 6:1 Vana, teererai v. venyu
 2Ti 3:2 vasingateereri v.
 Mk 13:12; Ru 2:27; VaR 1:30; VaK 3:20.

VACHASARA, 2Mad 19:31 v. vachabuda
 Mik 5:7 V. vaJakobho sedova
 Zef 3:13 v. vaIsraeri havazoiti zvisina
 Isa 10:22; 11:11, 16; Jer 15:9; Zef 2:9; Zek
 8:11, 12; 14:2.

VACHECHE, Mab 7:19; 1Pe 2:2.

VADZVINIRIRI, Job 27:13 nhaka yev. inobva
 Zvi 11:16 v., vanowana pfuma
 Pis 86:14; Jer 15:21.

VAFAMBISI VECHIKEPE, Mab 27:27;
 Zva 18:17.

VAFAMBISI VENGARAVA, Eze 27:9, 27, 29;
 Jon 1:5.

VAFEMBERI, Re 19:31 musabvunza v.
 Re 20:6; 2Mad 21:6; 23:24; Isa 19:3.

VAGADZIRI, Isa 45:16 V. vezvidhori

VAGARI PAMWE CHETE, VaE 2:19 mava v.

VAGARI VENGUVA DUKU, VaH 11:13
 vaeni nev.
 1Pe 2:11.

VAGARI VENHAKA PAMWE CHETE, VaR
 8:17; VaE 3:6.

VAGIBHIYONI, 2Sa 21:1 akauraya vaG.
 2Sa 21:3, 9; 1Mak 12:4; Ne 3:7.

VAGIRIKI, VASIRI, VaR 1:14 nevaGiriki nev.

VAGUNUN'UNI, Jud 16 Vanhu ava v.
 1VaK 10:10.

VAHOSI, Pis 45:9 V. vakamira kuruoko
 1Mad 11:19; 15:13; Jer 13:18; 29:2.

VAICHINJA MARI, Joh 2:15 akadurura
 mari yev.

VAIMA, Eze 1:22 nokuv. kwemvura

VAIMBI, 2Mak 20:21 akagadza v. vokuti
 Eze 7:24 nevaRevhi, v.
 1Mak 15:16; Ne 10:28; Pis 68:25; 87:7.

VAITIOPIYA, Dha 11:43; Mab 8:27.

VAKA, Pis 102:16 Jehovha achav. Ziyoni
 Pis 127:1 Kana Jehovha asingav. imba
 Isa 65:22 Havazov. mumwe ogaramo
 Jer 1:10 nokuputsa, kuv. nokudyara
 Mik 3:10 muchiv. Ziyoni nemabasa
 Mt 16:18 ndichav. ungoro yangu
 Mt 21:33 chewaini mauri, akav. shongwe
 Ru 17:28 vaitengesa, vaidyara, vaiv.
 1VaK 8:1 asi rudo runov.
 1VaK 10:23 hazvisi zvinhu zvose zvinov.
 1VaK 14:3 anoprofita anov.
 nokukurudzira
 1VaK 14:4 anoprofita anov. ungoro
 1VaK 14:26 ngazvitiike nokuda kwokuv.
 VaE 4:29 kuti riv. sezvingava
 VaH 3:3 anoiv. zvaanokudzwa
 VaH 3:4 iye akav. zvinhu zvose
 1Mad 6:38; 1Mak 28:6; Eze 4:4; Mup 3:3;
 Mab 7:49; 20:32; VaR 14:19; 1VaK 3:14;
 Jud 20.

VAKACHENJERA, Job 5:13 anobata v.

VAKADHEYA, Jer 37:13 Uri kuenda kuv.
 Jer 21:9; 25:12; 40:9; Ha 1:6; Mab 7:4.

VAKADZI VAKAKURUMBIRA, Mab 17:4.

VAKADZINGWA, Isa 20:4.

VAKAFA (MA-), Pis 115:17 V.
 havarumbidzi Jah
 Mup 9:5 v. havana kana chavanoziva
 Isa 26:14 Ivo v.; havazoraramizve
 Mt 8:22 rega v. vavige v. vavo
 Joh 5:25 v. pavachanzwa inzwi
 VaR 6:11 zvionei sem. kuchivi
 VaE 2:1 m. mukudarika kwenyu
 1VaT 4:16 vava v. vari pamwe naKristu
 Mt 22:32; Zva 14:13; 20:13.

VAKASARA, VaR 9:27 v. ndivo
 vachaponeswa
 VaR 11:5 v. vavapo maererano
 nokusarudza
 Isa 10:21; Mik 2:12.

VAKASIMBA, Isa 59:10 vakafa pakati pev.

VAKAZVE, Eze 6:8 kwokuv. imba iyoyo
 yaMwari
 Isa 61:4 Vachav. nzvimbo dzakaparadzwa
 Eze 5:17; Ne 2:17.

VAKENANI, Eks 3:8; 13:5; Jos 3:10.

VAKERETI, 1Sa 30:14; 2Sa 20:7.

VAKIRA, Mt 7:24 akav. imba yake padombo

VAKIRIRWA, Isa 17:3; 25:12; 34:13.

VAKIRWA, 1Mad 6:2.

VAKURU VEHURUMENDE, Mab 16:20, 22, 38.

VAKWA, Joh 2:20 Temberi yakav. mumakore
 VaR 15:2 zvakana kuti iye av.
 VaE 2:20 makav. panheyo dzevaapostora
 VaK 2:7 makadzika midzi, muchiv.
 Zvi 24:3; 1VaK 14:12; 2VaK 12:19;
 VaE 2:22.

VAKWAZVE, Eze 36:10 nzvimbo dzichav.

VAMIDHIYANI, Ge 37:36; Nu 25:17; 31:2.

VAMWENE, Rut 1:14; 2:11; Mt 10:35.

VANAKRISTU VENHEMA, Mt 24:24; Mk 13:22.

VANAMATI, 2Mad 10:22 dzev. vose vaBhaari
 Joh 4:23 v. vechokwadi pavachanamata

VANAMWARI VASINA ZVAVANOATSIRA, Re
 19:4; 26:1; Pis 96:5; Ha 2:18.

VANASEKURU, 1Ti 5:4 muripo
 kuvabereki nav.

VANDA, Zvi 21:14 Chipo chinoitwa pakav.
 Zvi 22:3 anoona dambudziko ov.
 Isa 29:14 vavo vakangwara kuchav.
 Mt 6:6 Baba vako vari pakav.
 Joh 18:20 hapana chandakataura pakav.
 Dhe 13:6; 1Sa 19:2; Job 13:10; Pis 89:46;
 Zvi 9:17; Isa 26:20; 28:15; Jer 23:24; Mt 6:4;
 VaE 5:12.

VANDA, NZVIMBO YOKU- (DZO-), Pis
 119:114; Isa 28:17; 45:19; Jer 49:10.

VANDA, POKU-, Job 24:8 hapana pokuv.

VANDIRA, Ge 4:7 chivi chiri kukuv.
 Dhe 19:11 akamuv., akamumukira
 Jer 51:12 vava vakav.
 Jos 8:2; Vat 16:9; 1Sa 15:5; Pis 10:9;
 Ru 11:54.

VANE CHIREMERA, 1Pe 3:22 v. nevane masimba

VANHU VANE MASIMBA, VaR 13:1 pasi pev. VaE 6:12 nehurumende, nev. VaK 2:15; Tit 3:1.

VANHU VANOFADZA VANHU, VaE 6:6; VaK 3:22.

VANHU VAZHINJI, Pis 110:6 nyika ine v. **VANHU VENGUVA YAKE**, Ge 6:9 pakati pev. **VANHU VOMUNGUVA YEKARE**, Mt 15:2; VaH 11:2.

VANOBA VANHU, 1Ti 1:10 v., vanoreva nhema

VANODA MARI, Ru 16:14 vaiva vanhu v.

VANOITA ZVEMASHIRIPITI, Isa 19:3.

VANONDITORERA NZVIMBO, Pis 49:5.

VANONZI, VaR 9:8 vana vokupikirwa ndivo v.

VANOPIKISANA, VaF 1:28.

VANOSARA, Mik 4:7 vachikamhina vave v. Eze 6:8.

VANOTAMBUDZIKA, Job 34:28; Isa 49:13.

VANOTSIVA, VaH 7:24 hwake hahuna kana v.

VANOYAMWISA, Ru 21:23.

VANYUNYUTI, Jud 16 vagun'unu, v.

VANZA, Job 27:11 Handizov. zvinhu zvine Pis 27:5 achandiv. munzvimbo yake Jos 6:25; Pis 9:15; Isa 30:20; Zva 6:16.

VANZIKA. Onawo CHAKAVANZIKA CHITSVENE (ZV-).

Vat 3:19 Ndine shoko renyu rakav. Job 14:13 maizondichengeta ndakav. kusvikira

Pis 44:21 anoziva zvakav. zvomwoyo Jer 16:17 Havana kuv. pamberi Dha 2:28 Muzivisi wezvinhu zvakav. Ru 8:17 hapana chakav. chisingazoiswi 1VaK 2:7 uchenjeri hwakav. 1VaK 14:25 zvakav. zvomwoyo wake 2VaK 4:2 takaramba zvinhu zvakav. VaK 1:26 chakanga chakav. kubvira Dha 2:30; VaR 2:16.

VANZIRA, Pis 40:10 Handina kuv. ungoro Mt 11:25 makav. zvinhu izvi vakachenjera

VANZWA, Jos 7:22 yakav. mutende rake Zvi 27:5 kupfuura rudo runov.

Dha 2:22 Anozivisa zvakav. Zef 2:3 mungav. pazuva rokutsamwa Mt 5:14 Guta harigoni kuv. Ru 9:45 akanga akav. kwavari VaE 3:9 chakavanzika chitsvene chakav. VaK 3:3 hwakav. pamwe chete Zva 2:17 ndichamupa imwe mana yakav. Dhe 29:29; 1Ti 5:25.

VAPONDI. Onawo MUURAYI. Mab 7:52.

VAPRISTI VANOITA ZVEMASHIRIPITI, Ge 41:8; Eks 7:11; 9:11; Dha 1:20; 2:2; 4:7.

VARANDA, ITA, VaG 2:4 kuti dzinyatsotii.

VARANDA, ITWA, Eks 6:5 vari kui.

nevaIjipiti VaG 4:3 tichii. nezvinhu

VAREVHI, Nu 3:12 v. vanofanira kuva vangu Nu 8:19 Ndichapa v. kuna Aroni Nu 35:6 v.: maguta matanhatu okupotera Nu 3:41; 1Mak 15:2, 16; 2Mak 23:7.

VARIDZI VENYIKA, Jos 24:11; Vat 9:2; 20:5.

VARINDI VOMUMUZINDA WAMAMBO, VaF 1:13.

VARUME VAKURU, Eks 24:1 nev. makumi Mab 4:5 nev. nevanoyori vakaungana 1Ti 5:17 v. ngavanzi vakakodzera kukudzwa

1Pe 5:1 v. ndinovarayira Rut 4:2; Zvi 31:23; Mt 16:21; 21:23; Mab 13:50; 25:2.

VARUME VANORARA NEVARUME, 1VaK 6:9.

VARUME VASINA ZVOKUITA, Vat 9:4; 11:3; 2Mak 13:7.

VASADHUSI, Mt 3:7; 22:23; Mab 23:6, 7, 8.

VASARA, Zva 12:17 nevana vake vakanga v.

VASHANDI PAMWE CHETE, 1VaK 3:9 tiri v.

VaK 4:11 v. neni nokuda kwoumambo

VASHUMIRI VANOSHUMIRA, VaF 1:1; 1Ti 3:8.

VASINA HANYA, Isa 3:4 v. vachavatonga.

VASINA SIMBA VARI MURUFU, Zvi 9:18; Isa 26:14.

VASINGABEREKI, Ru 23:29 Vanofara vakadzi v.

VASORI, VaH 11:31 Rakabhi

akagamuchira v.

Ge 42:14, 31; Jos 2:1.

VATAMBI VEMHOSVA, Eze 7:25.

VATARISIRI VEMIZAMBIRINGA, 2Mad 25:12; Isa 61:5.

VATAURIRI, 2Mak 32:31 v. vemachinda

VATENDI, Mab 5:14 v. vakaramba

1Ti 6:2 vari kubatsirwa v.

1Pe 2:7 nokuti muri v.

VATEVEDZERI, 1VaK 11:1 Ivai v. vangu

VaE 5:1 ivai v. vaMwari, sevana

VaH 6:12 usimbe, asi muve v.

1VaK 4:16; VaF 3:17; 1VaT 1:6; 2:14.

VATEVEDZERI VEVATONGI, Ne 12:40; 13:11.

VATONGI VENYIKA, VaE 6:12 asi nev. verima

VAVA, Jak 3:11 mvura inonaka neinov.

Eks 12:8; Job 13:26; Isa 5:20; 24:9.

VAVARIRA, Eks 32:12 Akavabudisa achiv.

Pis 62:3 Mucharamba muchiv.

Ru 1:51 vanokuzidza pakuv.

2VaK 5:9 tiri kuv. kuti tive

VaE 4:3 muchiv. kuchengeta

VaF 3:12 kuv. kuti ndione kana

1Ti 4:7 v. kuzvirovedza nokuzvipira

VaG 2:10; 1VaT 2:17.

VAVARIRO, VaF 1:17 havazviiti nev.

yakachena

1Ti 1:5 v. yomurayiro uyu rudo

VaH 4:12 kufunga nev. zvomwoyo

VAZIVI, Mab 17:18 v. vevaEpikuro

nevaStoiki

VAZIVI VENYEREDZI, Mt 2:1 v. vokumativi

Dha 2:27; 4:7; Mt 2:7, 16.

VAZVIDZI, Isa 28:22 regai kuva v.
VENGA, Eks 18:21 vanov. mubereko usina
 Dhe 19:6 nokuti akanga agara asingamuv.
 Pis 11:5 anov. wose anoda zvechisimba
 Pis 23:5 pevaya vanondiv.
 Pis 97:10 vanoda Jehovha, v. zvakaipa
 Pis 139:22 Ndinovav. kwazvo
 Zvi 1:29 vakav. zivo
 Zvi 8:13 Kutya Jehovha kunoreva kuv.
 Zvi 15:10 ani naani anov. kutsiurwa
 Zvi 28:16 anov. mubereko usina kururama
 Mup 3:8 nguva yokuda nenguva yokuv.
 Mt 5:43 Ida muvakidzani wako uv.
 Mt 6:24 achav. mumwe oda mumwe
 Ru 6:27 muchiitira zvakana vanokuv.
 Ru 14:26 akasav. baba vake naamai
 Joh 3:20 tsika yokuita zvakaipa anov.
 Joh 7:7 Nyika inondiv., nokuti
 ndinopupura
 Joh 12:25 anov. mweya wake munyika ino
 Joh 15:19 nokuda kweizvi nyika inokuv.
 Joh 17:14 nyika yakavav.
 VaR 7:15 zvandinov. ndizvo zvandinoina
 VaR 9:13 Ndakada Jakobho, asi ndakav.
 VaH 1:9 kururama, ukav. kusateerera
 1Jo 3:15 anov. hama yake muurayi
 1Jo 4:20 asi achiv. hama yake, murevi
 Ge 50:15; Re 19:17; Dhe 7:26; 1Mad 11:25;
 Job 16:9; Pis 21:8; 44:7; 55:3; 69:4; 139:21;
 Zvi 5:12; 13:24; Eze 23:29; Joh 15:18, 25;
 Jud 23; Zva 17:16.

VENGANA, Tit 3:3.
VENGWA, Zvi 6:16 zvinhu zvitanzhatu
 zvinov.
 Mt 24:9 muchav. nemarudzi ose
 Ru 6:22 Munofara imi pose pamunov.
 Mt 10:22.

VERENGA, Ne 8:8 Vakaramba vachiv. bhuku
 Pis 50:16 yokuv. mirau yangu
 Pis 90:12 Tiratidzei nzira yokunyatsov.
 Pis 147:4 Anov. nyeredzi
 Isa 29:11 v. zvinonzwika zvinhu izvi
 Isa 34:16 Tsvakai mubhuku muv.
 Ha 2:2 munhu anozviv. zvinonzwika
 1Ti 4:13 uchishingairira kuv. vanhu
 Zva 1:3 Anofara uyo anov. zvinonzwika
 Zva 13:18 ngaav. nhamba yechikara
 Eks 24:7; Dhe 17:19; Job 38:37; Ru 4:16;
 14:28; Mab 19:19.

VERENGA, ANO-, Mt 24:15 anov.
 ngaashandise

VERENGKA, -SINGA-, VaH 11:12.
VERENGERA, 2VaK 5:19 asingavav.
 kudarika
 Fir 18 chiv. kwandiri

VERENGERA VANHU VOSE, Mab 13:15; 1Ti
 4:13.

VERENGWA, Eks 30:12 pavanenge vachiv.
 Eks 38:21 zvetebheneri zvakav.
 2Mak 2:17 pashure pokuv.
 Ru 22:37 Akav. nevasingateereri
 2VaK 3:2 uye inov. nevanhu vose
 Zva 7:9 revanhu, vasingakwanisi kuv.
 Mab 13:27.

VEREVEDZA, VaG 2:4 dzakav. kuti dzisore
 2Ti 3:6 vanhu vava vanov. mudzimba
 Jud 4 vakapinda pakati pedu vachiv.
VEURA, Dhe 14:1; 21:12; Vat 16:19.
VEURWA, 1VaK 11:5 ane musoro wakav.
 Vat 16:17.

VEZA, Zvi 9:1 Uchenjeri hwakav. mbiru
VHARA, Ge 7:16 Jehovha akav. suo
 Vat 3:23 Ehudhi akav. masuo
 Isa 26:20 mupinde mudzimba, muv. masuo
 Zva 3:8 suo rakavhurika, risina
 anogona kuv.
 Isa 22:22; Mar 1:10; Zva 11:6; 20:3.

VHARANDA, Joh 10:23; Mab 3:11; 5:12.
VHARIDZIRWA, Isa 1:8 seguta rakav.
VHARIRA, Mt 23:13 vanyori nevaFarisi,
 munov.
 VaR 11:32 Mwari akavav. vose pamwe
VHARWA, Mt 25:10 womuchato; uye suo
 rakav.
 Zva 21:25 Magedhi haazombov.

VHENEKA, Mt 5:16 chiezda chenyu ngachiv.
 VaE 5:14 Kristu achav. pauri
 Isa 13:10; Zva 21:23.

VHENEKERA, 2VaK 4:6 pamwoyo yedu
 kuti aiv.
 Pis 77:18; 97:4; Zva 21:23.

VHENEKERWA, Job 33:30 av. nechiedza
 VaE 1:18 maziso emwoyo yenyu av.
 VaH 6:4 vava vakambov. kamwe
 VaH 10:32 pashure pokunge mav.
 Zva 18:1 nyika yakav. nokubwinya

VHENGANA, Eze 9:2 vav. nemarudzi enyika
VHIKI, Eks 34:22 mutambo wako wemav.
 Dha 9:27 pakati pev. yacho achagumisa
 Ge 29:27, 28; Dhe 16:9, 10, 16; Dha 9:24,
 25, 26.

VHIMA, Ge 25:27; 27:5 murume anogona kuv.
 Zvi 6:26 mudzimai womumwe, anov.
 mweya
 Ge 27:30; Re 17:13; Eze 13:20.

VHIMIRA, Ge 27:33.

VHINIGA, Zvi 10:26 Sezvinoina v. pamazino
VHIRI (MA-), Eze 1:16 v. kana riri mukati
 Eks 14:25; Eze 1:20; 10:6; Na 3:2.

VHIRINGIDZA, Ge 11:7 tinov. mutauro wavo
 Pis 2:5 Achavav. akavatsamwira
 Zek 12:4.

VHIRINGIDZIKA, Isa 22:5 zuva rokov.
 Mab 5:24 vakav. kwazvo
 2VaK 4:8 tinov., asi kwete zvokushaya
 VaG 4:20 nokuti ndav. pamusoro penyu
 Dhe 28:20, 28; Pis 38:6; Eze 7:7; Ru 9:7;
 Mab 2:12; 10:17.

VHIRINGIDZWA, Zek 14:13 kuv.
 kunobva kuna
 Zvi 15:16; Isa 21:3, 3.

VHUNDUKA, Ge 9:2 zvichikutyai nokukuv.
 Mar 2:5 iye akav. nokuda kwezita
 Dhe 20:3; 2Sa 4:4; Pis 104:7; 116:11;
 Isa 28:16.

VHUNDUTSA, 1Sa 16:14 mudzimu ukamuv.
 Pis 73:19; Eze 26:21.

VHUNDUTSWA, Jer 8:15 tarirai! takav!

Eze 3:9 uye usav. nezviso zvavo
Isa 51:7; Jer 10:2; 2VaT 2:2.

VHUNGA, Mt 13:22; Mk 4:7, 19; Ru 8:7.

VHUNGWA, Ru 8:14.

VHURUMUKA, Job 6:3.

VHURWA, Isa 35:5 nzeve dzematsi dzichav.

VIGA, 2Mad 9:10 hapana anozomuv.

Eze 39:11 Vachav. Gogi neboka
Ru 9:60 Rega vakafa vav. vakafa
Ge 23:4; Dhe 21:23; Pis 79:3; Jer 14:16;
19:11; Eze 39:13, 14, 15.

VIGWA, Mab 2:29 Dhavhidhi, akafa, akav.

VaR 6:4 takav. pamwe chete
Rut 1:17; Jer 16:4, 6; 1VaK 15:4.

VIMBA, Pis 56:11 Ndakav. naMwari

Pis 84:12 anofara munhu anov. nemi
Pis 146:3 Usav. nevanokudzwa
Zvi 3:5 urege kuv. nokunzwisisa kwako
Zvi 3:5 V. naJehovha nomwoyo wako
Zvi 3:26 Jehovha ndiye wauchav.
Zvi 11:28 anov. nepfuma yake—achawa
Zvi 29:25 anov. naJehovha achadzvirirwa
Isa 26:3 munhu anoitwa kuti av. nemi
Isa 31:1 Vane nhamo vava vanov. nengoro
Jer 7:4 Musav. nemashoko enhema
Jer 12:5 Unov. nyenika yorugare here?
Jer 17:5 Murumbe anov. nomunhu
Mik 7:5 Regai kuv. neshamwari
VaF 3:3 uye hativ. nyenika
1Pe 4:11 seanov. nesimba rinopiwa
Pis 9:10; 32:10; 49:6; Zvi 28:26; Isa 12:2; 36:4;
Jer 46:25.

VIMBIKA, 2Sa 22:26 Muchava akav. kune

Job 31:6 Mwari achaziva kuv. kwangu
Pis 16:10 Hamuzobvumiri akav. aone
gomba
Pis 19:7 Chiyeuchidzo chaJehovha chakav.
Pis 26:11 ini ndichafamba nokuv.
Pis 78:8 mafungiro asina kuv. kuna Mwari
Pis 78:37 Mwoyo yavo yakanga isina kuv.
Zvi 14:32 achawana kwokupotera mukuv.
Zvi 20:7 akarurama anofamba akav.
Jer 3:12 ndakav., ndizvo zvinotaura
Jehovha
Dha 2:45 kududzirwa kwadzo kwakav.
Dha 7:16 ndimukumbire mashoko akav.
Mik 7:2 Munhu akav. aparara panyika
Ru 1:75 nokuv. nokururama pamberi
VaE 4:24 nezvinodiwa naMwari nokuv.
Dhe 33:8; Job 27:5; Pis 25:21; 41:12; Zvi 2:7;
Mab 2:27; 13:35; 1VaT 2:10; VaH 7:26;
Zva 15:4.

VIMBISA, Ge 50:21; 2VaK 1:21.

VIMBISA KUOROORA, Dhe 28:30 Uchav.

mukadzi

VIMBISO, Mab 17:31 akapa v. kuvanhu vose
VaH 6:16.

VIMBISWA KUOROORA, Eks 22:16; Dhe
22:23, 25, 27, 28.

VIMBWA, 2VaK 1:18 Mwari angav. naye

VIMBWA, SINGAGONI KU-, 1Ti 6:17.

VIRA, Pis 12:6 yakanatswa muv. repenyika

Isa 48:10 muv. ronkunyungudutsira

Dha 3:17 achatinunura muv. romoto

1VaK 5:7 zvamusina kuv.

Dhe 4:20; Dha 3:19; Mar 4:1; Mt 13:42.

VIRIMA, Isa 9:9; 33:19; Mari 3:65; Eze 2:4.

VIRIMIRWA, 2Mad 19:3; Isa 37:3.

VIRISA, VaG 5:9 Mbiriso shomanana inov.

VIRISWA, Mt 13:33 mukanyiwa wose wav.
Dhe 16:3.

VIRISWA, -SINA KU-, Eks 13:6 makeke as.

Re 2:4 makeke as. akaita serin'i
Mt 26:17 Pazuva rokutanga remakeke as.
1VaK 5:8 nemaleke as. okutendeseka
Eks 12:17; Vat 6:21; 1Sa 28:24.

VOGA, VaG 2:2 ivo vari pavo v.

Pis 68:6.

VOKUBHENGI, Mt 25:27 wakaisa kune v.

VOKUMABVAZUVA, Ge 29:1; Vat 6:3, 33; 7:12;
8:10; 1Mad 4:30; Job 1:3; Eze 25:4, 10.

VORUZHINJI, 2VaK 2:6 kwakaitwa nev.

W

WAINI, Vat 9:13 Ndingarega w. yangu itsva

Pis 104:15 New. inoita kuti mwoyo ufare
Zvi 23:31 Usatarira w. painenge
yakatsvuka

Isa 25:6 makebo ew. yakachengetwa iri

Isa 29:9 Vadhakwa, asi kwete new.

Isa 55:1 uyai mutenge w. nomukaka

Jer 25:15 Tora kapu iyi yew. yehasha

Joe 3:18 makomo achadonha w. inotapira

Joh 2:9 mvura yakanga yachinjwa kuva w.

1Ti 3:8 vanoshumira

vasinganyanyonwisi w.

1Ti 5:23 shandisa w. shomanana nokuda

Zva 18:3 nokuda kwew. yokutsamwa

Vat 13:4; Jer 35:6; Mt 9:17; VaE 5:18.

WANA, Nu 32:23 chivi chenyu chichakuv.

Job 15:29 zvavakaw. panyika

Pis 21:8 Ruoko ruchaw. vavengi venyu

Zvi 8:35 anondivi. achawana upenyu

Zvi 11:30 anov. mweya akachenjera

Zvi 15:32 ari kuv. mwoyo

Zvi 18:22 Kune aw. mudzimai akanaka?

Mup 9:10 Zvose zvinow. ruoko rwako

Mt 7:7 rambai muchitsvaka, uye muchaw.

Mt 7:8 wose anotsvaka anow.

Mt 7:14 vashomanana ndivo vanouw.

Mt 10:39 Uya anow. mweya wake

Mt 16:26 akaw. nyika yose asi

achirasikirwa

Ru 12:37 tenzi achisvika anovaw.

vakarinda!

Ru 20:35 vakakodzerwa nokuv. mamiriro

Ru 21:19 Muchaw. mweya yenyu

Mab 2:45 vachigovera vose zvavaiw.

1VaK 9:20 somuJudha, kuti ndiw. vaJudha

1VaK 9:24 Mhanyai kuti muw.

1Pe 3:1 muvaw. nomufambiro wenyu

pasina

Zvi 1:28; 2:5; Jer 29:13; Mab 17:27; 26:7;

1VaK 9:19, 20, 21, 22; VaF 3:11; 1VaT 5:9;

2VaT 2:14; 1Ti 3:13; Zva 9:6.

WANAZVE, Isa 40:31 Jehovha vachaw. simba

WANDA, Ge 1:28 Berekai muw., muzadze
Eks 1:20 vanhu vakaramba vachiw.
Pis 62:10 zvokurama nazvo zvikaw.
Ha 2:6 zvinhu zvisiri zvake zviw.
VaR 6:1 mutsa uw.
2VaK 1:5 kwaKristu zvakunow.
2VaK 9:8 muve nezvakaw. nokuda
Ge 9:1, 7; 17:2; 35:11; Dhe 8:1; Jer 23:3;
33:22; Dha 12:4; VaF 1:9; Zva 5:11.

WANDISA, 2VaK 12:7 zvakaw. chete

WANZIRIDZWA, 2VaK 4:15 wakaw. uwande

WEDZERA, Dhe 4:2 Musaw. pashoko
Dhe 19:8 Mwari wako akaw. nharaunda
Zvi 10:22 haaw. kurwaziwa pamwe
Zvi 16:23 unow. kunyengetedza
Zvi 24:5 ane zivo anow. simba
Isa 54:2 W. kwazvo nzvimbo yetende
Amo 2:14 achaw. simba rake
Na 2:1 W. simba kwazvo
Mt 24:12 kwokuw. kwokusateerera
Ru 12:25 Ndiani anogona kuw. kubhiti
Joh 3:30 anofanira kuramba achiw.
Mab 6:7 vadzidi vakaramba vachiw.
2VaK 8:7 zvamuri kuw. pakutenda
VaG 3:15 kushanda kana kuw.
VaK 1:6 kubereka zvizereko achiw.
VaK 1:10 muw. pazivo yakarurama
Zva 22:18 Kana munhu akaw.
Ge 30:24; Re 25:16; Dhe 12:32; 2Mak 10:14;
28:13; Job 34:37; Zvi 19:4; 30:6; Isa 53:10; Mt
6:27; VaR 15:13; 2VaK 8:7; 9:10; 1VaT 3:12.

WEDZERWA, Eks 11:9; Zvi 11:24.

WEMASIMBAOSE, Ge 17:1 Ndini Mwari W.
Zva 16:14 zuva guru raMwari W.
Eks 6:3; Job 8:3; Isa 13:6; Zva 1:8; 11:17.

WIRA, Re 10:19.

WIRIWIWI, Vat 7:12 vati w. mubani

WIRWA, Mup 2:14 vanow. nomugumo
Ge 42:4; Dhe 31:29.

WISA, Pis 147:6 anow. vakaipa
Pis 17:11.

WISIRA PASI, Job 12:19; Pis 44:5; Zvi 13:6.

WOKUMUSOROSORO, Pis 83:18 Jehovha, W.
Pis 91:1 munzvimbo yakavanda yoW.
Isa 14:14 ndichazvifananidza neW.
Dha 4:17 vazive kuti W. ndiye Mutongi
Mab 7:48 W. haagari mudzimba
Pis 82:6; Ru 1:32, 76; 6:35; Mab 16:17.

WOKUNE IMWE NYIKA (VO-), 1Mad 8:41 w.,
asiri
Pis 18:44 V. vachauya
Pis 69:8 Ndakava munhu w.
Isa 56:6 V. vakauya kuna
1VaK 14:11 w. kune ari kutaura
Job 19:15; Isa 2:6; 56:3; 60:10; 61:5.

WOKWAKO, Eks 20:16; 2Sa 12:11.

Y

YAMBUKIRA, Mab 16:9 Y. kuMakedhoniya

YAMURA, VaH 2:18 kuy. vari kuedzwa

YAMWISA, Eks 2:7; 1VaT 2:7.

YANANISA, VaE 2:16 ay. vose mumuviri
VaK 1:20 achishanda iye kuti ay.

YANANISIRA, Eks 30:10 kuy. kamwe pagore
Eks 32:30 ndingay. chivi chenyu
Re 17:11 ropa ndiro rinoy.
Dhe 32:43 achay. nyika
Eze 16:63 pandinokuy.
Re 16:6, 16, 33, 34; 2Sa 21:3.

YANANISIRWA, Dha 9:24 kukanganisa kuy.
Re 16:30; Zvi 16:6; Isa 6:7; 22:14; 27:9.

YANANISARA, VaR 5:10 takay. naMwari

YANGARARA, Ge 7:17 areka, ikay. pamusoro

YARUKA, 1VaK 7:36 kana iye ay.

YEMURA, Zva 13:3 chikara ichichiy.

YEMURA VANHU, Jud 16.

YERA, 2Sa 8:2 ay. netambo kaviri vokuti
Job 31:6 achandiy. pachikero
chakarurama
Isa 40:12 akay. makomo nechiyereso
Isa 65:7; Zek 2:2.

YERERA, Job 38:25.

YERWA, Job 6:2 kutambudzika kwangu
kwaiv.
Dha 5:27 may. muchikero mukawanikwa
Eze 4:16.

YEUCHIDZA, Isa 43:26 Ndiy.; ngatitongane
Mar 3:16 Bhuku rokuy. rakatanga
Tit 2:4 vay. vakadzi vaduku
2Pe 1:12 ndichida kukuy. nezvezvinhu
2Pe 1:13 ndikumutsei nokukuy.
2Pe 3:1 kufunga zvakakanaka nokukuy.

YEUKA, Ge 9:15 Ndichay. sungano yangu
Eks 20:8 Uchiy. zuva resabata
Ne 4:14 Y. Jehovha Iye mukuru
Job 14:13 nguva yakatarwa, mondiy.!
Pis 25:7 musay. zvivi zvandakaita
Mup 12:1 Y. Musiki wako Mukuru
Jer 31:34 handizoy. chivi chavo
Eze 23:19 ay. mazuva ouduku hwake
Ru 17:32 Y. mudzimai waRoti
Ru 22:19 Rambai muchiita izvi muchindiy.
VaR 4:8 chivi chisingazomboya.
2Ti 1:5 Nokuti ndinoy. kutenda
VaH 10:32 rambai muchiy. mazuva ekare
VaH 13:7 Y. vava vari kukutungamirirai
Pis 137:6; Isa 43:25; Ru 23:42; 1VaK 11:25;
2Pe 3:2.

YEUKWA, 1Mad 17:18 kukanganisa
kwangu kuy.
Es 9:28 kuy. kwawo
Pis 83:4 zita raIsraeri rirege kuy.
Pis 109:15 Ngaaparadze kuy.
Zvi 10:7 Kuy. kwomunhu akarurama
Mup 9:5 zvingay. nezvavo zvakanganika
Isa 65:17 zvinhu zvekare hazvizoy.
Mab 10:31 zvipo zvako zvay. naMwari
Eks 3:15; Mup 1:11; 3Jo 10.

YUFRAESI, Ge 2:14; 15:18; Zva 9:14.

YUNISI, 2Ti 1:5 naamai vako Y.

Z

ZADHOKI, 2Sa 15:24; 1Mak 29:22; Eze 48:11.

ZADZA, Ge 1:28 muz. nyika, muikurire
Ge 9:1 muwande, muz. nyika
Dha 2:35 domba rikaz. nyika yose

Hag 2:7 ndichaz. imba ino nokubwinya
1Mad 8:11; Pis 81:10; Isa 27:6; Jer 51:14.

ZADZIKA, 1Mad 8:15 Mwari az. noruoko
2Mak 36:21 kuti shoko raJehovha riz.
Ru 18:31 womunhu zvichaz.
2Mak 6:4, 15; Mt 2:15; 12:17; Ru 21:22;
VaG 6:2.

ZADZISA, Mt 5:17 kuzoparadza, asi kuzoz.
Jer 44:25.

ZADZWA, VaE 5:18 muchiz. nomudzimu
Mab 4:31; VaE 1:23; VaK 1:9.

ZAKEYO, Ru 19:2, 5, 8.

ZAMU (MA-), Zvi 5:19 M. ake ngaakugutse

ZANA (MA-), Vat 7:7 varume m. matatu
Isa 65:20 kunyange ava nemakore z.
Mt 13:8 iyi z., iyo
Mt 18:12 munhu akava nemakwai z.
Mk 10:30 asingazowani zvine z.
Vat 4:13; 1Mad 22:6; Mup 6:3.

ZANO (MA-), Pis 17:3 handina kuruka m.
Pis 33:11 Z. raJehovha richamira
Zvi 6:18 mwoyo unorongwa m. anokuvadza
Zvi 22:20 ndichikupa m. nezivo
Isa 8:10 Rongai z., asi richaputswa
Mk 14:1 vachishandisa z. remanomano
Mab 5:38 z. iri uye kana basa iri richibva
2VaK 2:11 nokuti m. ake tinooziva
Pis 1:1; 5:10; 33:10; 73:24; 119:24; Zvi 15:26;
19:21; Isa 40:13; Dha 11:24; Mt 26:4.

ZANO MUPI WE-, Isa 9:6 Achanzi M.
Anoshamisa

ZANO, ANOPA MA- (VA-), Zvi 24:6 pane v.
VaR 11:34 ndiani akava munhu a?
Zvi 15:22; Isa 1:26.

ZARA, Ha 2:14 nyika ichaz. nokuziva
VaK 2:10 imi muz. nezvinhu zvose
Ge 1:20; 6:11; Job 10:15; VaE 4:13.

ZARIMA, Pis 23:4 mumupata wez., Handityi
Eze 34:12 remakore nez.
2Pe 2:17 vakachengeterwa z.
Jud 13 dzakachengeterwa z.
Job 3:5; Pis 23:4; Isa 8:22; 9:2; Joe 2:2;
Zef 1:15.

ZARURA, VaE 1:17.

ZARURIRA, Mt 11:25 mukaz. vacheche
1VaK 2:10.

ZARURWA, VaR 16:25; VaE 3:5.

ZEBHEDHI, Mt 4:21; Ru 5:10; Joh 21:2.

ZEBHURUNI, Vat 5:18 VaZ. vanhu vaizvidza
Ge 30:20; Nu 26:26; Pis 68:27; Zva 7:8.

ZEDHEKIYA, 2Mad 24:17; Jer 39:2; 52:11.

ZEKARIYA 1., 1Mak 26:2, 14.

ZEKARIYA 2., 2Mak 24:20 Z. mwanakomana
Ru 11:51 kuropa raZ., akaurayirwa

ZEKARIYA 3., Ezr 5:1; Zek 1:1, 7.

ZEKARIYA 4., Isa 8:2 naZ. mwanakomana

ZEKARIYA 5., Ru 1:5, 12, 18, 40, 67.

ZENGURIRA, Dhe 7:10 Haazoz. kuzviita

ZERUBHABHERI, Ezr 3:8; Hag 2:4; Zek 4:6, 7.

ZEVEZEVE, Pis 90:9 Makore edu apera sez.

ZHENJE ROMOTO (MA-), Vat 7:16 nem.
omoto
Isa 62:1 kuponeswa kwaro sez.

Dha 10:6 maziso ake akanga akaita sem.

Na 2:4 Ngoro dzakaita sem.

Ge 15:17; Vat 15:4; Eze 1:13.

ZHINJI, Ge 26:4 vana vako vave vaz.

Dhe 26:5 rune simba uye rune vanhu vaz.

Job 11:6 zvinhu zvouchenjeri zviz.

Zvi 11:14 paine vanopa mazano vaz.

Zvi 15:22 pane vanhu vaz. vanopa

Mt 22:14 kune vaz. vanokokwa

Joh 10:10 ave noupenyu huz.

Joh 21:6 nokuda kwehove z.

1VaK 15:58 zviz. zvokuita mubasa raShe

2VaK 9:10 iye anopa mbeu z.

Jak 5:20 uye achafukidza zvivi zviz.

1Pe 4:8 rudo runofukidza zvivi zviz.

Ge 26:24; Ru 2:13; 5:6; VaH 11:12.

ZHINJIZHINJI, Ru 5:6 vakabata hove z.

ZHIZHA, Ge 8:22 z. nechando,

hazvizombomiri

Jer 8:20 z. rapera; asi isu hatina

Mt 24:32 munoziva kuti z. rava pedyo

Pis 74:17; Zvi 30:25; Zek 14:8.

ZIMBE (MA-), Isa 6:6; Eze 10:2.

ZIPORA, Eks 2:21 mwanasikana wake Z.

ZISO (MA-), Job 42:5 zvino z. rangu
rinokuonai

Pis 11:4 m. ake anoongorora

Zvi 15:3 M. aJehovha ari pose pose

Jer 16:17 m. angu ari kuona nzira dzavo

Zek 14:12 m. achaorera mumakomba awo

1VaK 2:9 Z. harina kuona nenzeve haina

1VaK 15:52 mukubwira kwez., mukurira

VaE 1:18 m. emwoyo yenyu avhenekerwa

1Pe 3:12 m. aJehovha ari pane

1Jo 2:16 kwem. nokushamisira

Zva 1:7 m. ose achamuona

Zva 21:4 Achapukuta misodzi yose pam.

Mt 13:16; Mk 8:18; 2VaK 4:18; VaG 6:1.

ZISO NEZISO, Dhe 19:21; Mt 5:38.

ZITA (MA-), Eks 6:3 nez. rokuti Jehovha

Eks 9:16 kuti z. rangu riziviswe munyika

Eks 20:7 Usashandisa z. raJehovha

Zvi 10:7 asi m. evakaipa achaora

Zvi 18:10 Z. raJehovha inhare yakasimba

Zvi 22:1 Z. rakanaka kupfuura ndarama

Mup 7:1 Z. riri nani pane mafuta

Isa 12:4 Danai z. rake

Isa 62:2 Uchashevedzwa nez. idzva

Eze 36:22 kwez. rangu dzvene

Mt 6:9 z. renyu ngaritsveneswe

Mt 12:21 marudzi achava netariro muz.

Mt 24:9 muchavengwa nokuda kwez.

Ru 21:12 nemagavhuna nokuda kwez.

Joh 14:14 mukakumbira muz. rangu

Joh 17:26 Ndakavazivisa z. renyu

Mab 4:12 hapana rimwe z. pasi pedenga

Mab 15:14 atore maari vanhu vez. rake

VaR 10:13 anodana z. raJehovha

VaE 3:15 mhuri dzose dzinowana m.

VaF 2:9 z. rinopfuura mamwe m. ose

Ge 2:19; Eks 3:15; 1Jo 2:12.

ZITA ROKUREMEKEDZA, Job 32:21.

ZIVA, Ge 3:5 muchiz. zvakanaka nezvakaipa

Ge 3:7 vakatanga kuz. kuti vakanga

Ge 48:14 maoko ake saizvozvo achiz.
 1Sa 17:46 vachaz. kuti kuna Mwari
 Pis 83:18 vanhu vaz. kuti imi, mune zita
 Pis 139:3 nzira dzangu dzose muno dziz.
 Mup 9:5 vakafa havana kana chavanoz.
 Isa 11:9 nyika ichazara nokuz. Jehovha
 Isa 53:3 marwadzo uye kuz. zvirwera
 Jer 31:34 vachandiz., kubvira kumuduku
 Eze 2:5 vachaz. kuti pakati pavo paiva
 Eze 6:7 muchaz. kuti ndini Jehovha
 Dha 11:32 vanhu vanoz. Mwari wavo
 Na 1:7 Jehovha anoz. vava
 Mt 5:3 Vanofara vanoz. zvinodiwa
 Mt 7:20 muchaz. ivavo nezvibereko
 Joh 8:32 muchaz. chokwadi, uye
 Joh 10:14 ndinnoz. makwai angu uye
 anondiz.
 VaR 8:28 tinoz. kuti Mwari anoita kuti
 VaR 11:2 vanhu, vaakatanga kuz.
 1VaK 4:4 hapana chandiri kuz.
 2VaK 2:11 mazano ake tinoz.
 2VaK 5:16 hatiz. munhu panyama
 VaH 10:2 vaisazoz. zvivi
 Ge 2:9; Dhe 4:39; Vat 3:2; 21:12; 1Sa 3:8;
 1Mad 3:9; Pis 20:6; Zvi 20:24; Isa 43:10;
 53:11; 61:9; 63:16; Ho 2:8; 11:3; Mab 18:25;
 19:15; 1Jo 3:2.

ZIVA KUTI NDINI JEHOVHA, Eks 7:5; 14:4; Isa
 49:23; Eze 6:7; 7:4; 11:12; 12:20; 13:23; 14:8;
 15:7; 16:6; 20:44; 22:16; 25:5; 26:6; 28:22;
 34:27; 35:9; 37:6; 38:23; 39:7, 28.

ZIVA ZVAKARURAMA, VaR 1:28, 28.

ZIVA, KUSA-, Mab 17:30 nguva dzok.

1VaT 4:13 mus. pamusoro pevaya
 1Ti 1:13 nokuti ndakanga ndis.
 VaH 5:2 mwero nevas.
 VaH 5:13 mukaka haaz. shoko
 VaH 9:7 kwezvivi zvavakaita vas.
 1Pe 2:15 munyaradze kutaura kwokus.
 2Pe 2:12 zvinhu zvavas.
 Eze 16:32; Joh 10:5; Mab 3:17; VaE 4:18;
 VaH 13:2; 1Pe 1:14.

ZIVANA, Job 22:21 Ndapota, z. naMwari

Pis 38:11 Vandinonyatsoz.
 2Mad 10:11; Pis 31:11; 55:13; 88:8, 18;
 Mab 26:5.

ZIVIKANWA, Dhe 32:17 vasingaz.

Mt 10:26 chakavanzika chisingazoz.

1VaK 10:13 kunze kweinoz.
 1VaK 13:12 sokuz. zvakarurama
 2VaK 6:9 setisingazivikanwi asi tichiz.

ZIVIKANWA, -SA-, Zvi 26:24 anoita kuti as.

ZIVIKANWA, -SINGA-, Mab 17:23 Mwari As.

2VaK 6:9; VaE 2:12.

ZIVIKANWA, -TADZE KU-, Jer 19:4.

ZIVISA, Re 25:10 moz. kusunungurwa
 munyika

Dhe 32:3 ndichaz. zita raJehovha
 2Sa 7:27 Jehovha makaz. mushumiri
 2Mad 10:20 Bhaari vakaz. nezvawo
 Pis 19:1 Matenga anoz. kubwinya
 Pis 40:9 Ndakaz. mashoko akanaka
 Pis 68:11 Vakadzi vanoz. mashoko
 Pis 119:13 Ndakaz. nemiro mangu
 Isa 42:9 ndiri kuz. zvinhu zvitsva

Isa 61:1 ndiz. vava vakatapwa
 Jer 34:17 kukuz. kuti muchasunungurirwa
 Dha 5:29 Dhanieri, vakaz. nezvawe
 Joe 3:9 Z. izvi, pakati pemamwe
 Jon 3:2 kuNinivhi guta guru, unoriz.
 Mk 5:20 kuz. zvose zvaakaitirwa naJesu
 Ru 4:18 akandizodza kuti ndiz.
 Ru 8:39 achiz. muguta rose zvaakaitirwa
 Mab 8:4 munonyika iyojo vachiz.
 1VaK 9:14 vava vanoz. mashoko akanaka
 1VaK 9:16 ndine nhamo kana ndikasaz.
 1VaK 11:26 munoramba muchiz. rufu
 VaG 1:11 hama, ndinokuz. kuti mashoko
 1Ti 6:13 akaz. zvakanaka kwavwo
 1Pe 2:9 muz. kwose kwose kunaka
 2Pe 3:5 vanokundikana kuz. chinhu ichi
 Eks 33:19; Pis 79:13; 96:3; 119:26; Isa 52:7;
 61:2; Jer 4:15; 5:20; 19:2; 31:7; 33:6; 34:8;
 Dha 2:47; Amo 4:5; Jon 3:5; Mab 15:36; VaF 1:16;
 VaK 1:28; VaH 2:12.

ZIVISA PACHENA, VaR 10:10 asi anoz.

VaH 13:15 chibereko chemiromo inoz.

ZIVISWA, Eks 9:16 zita rangu riz.

VaF 1:18 Kristu ari kuz.

Es 3:14; 8:13; Pis 22:30; 88:11; 102:21;

Dha 2:30.

ZIVO YAKARURAMA, VaR 10:2

havazviiti nez.

VaE 4:13 pakubatana mukutenda nomuz.

VaF 1:9 ruchiwanda nez.

VaK 1:9 muzadzwe nez.

1Ti 2:4 vasvike pakua nez.

2Ti 3:7 kusvika pakuwana z.

VaH 10:26 pokunge tagamuchira z.

VaR 3:20; VaK 3:10; 2Ti 2:25; 2Pe 2:20.

ZIVO, IPA, Zvi 9:9 I. munhu akarurama

ZIVO, -SINA, Zvi 22:3 asi vas.

vanongopfuura

Zvi 14:15; 21:11.

ZIVO. Onawo ZIVO YAKARURAMA.

Zvi 1:7 Kutya Jehovha kutanga kwez.

Zvi 15:7 inoramba ichiparadzira z.

Mup 9:10 nokuti muSheori, hamuna z.

Dha 1:4 vaiva nez., vaiva nongwaru

Dha 12:4 uye z. yechokwadi ichawanda

Ho 4:6 vanyarava, nokuti hakuna z.

Ru 11:52 makabvisa kiyi yez.

Joh 17:3 kuramba vachiwana z.

1Ti 6:20 peinsonzi z. iyo iri yenhema

Pis 19:2; Zvi 1:29; 8:10; 9:9; 10:14; 14:18; Isa

44:25; Jer 3:15; Mar 2:7; VaR 11:33; 1VaK

8:1; 2Pe 3:18.

ZIYA, Ge 3:19 Uchadya zvokudya zvez.

ZIYONI, Pis 2:6 ndakagadza mambo paZ.

Pis 110:2 yesimba rako kubva muZ.

Pis 132:13 Jehovha akasarudza Z.

Isa 2:3 mutemo uchabuda muZ.

Isa 28:16 rive nehoyo muZ.

Isa 31:4 kuzorwira Gomo reZ.

Isa 62:1 nokuda kweZ., uye

Amo 6:1 vakagara zvakanaka muZ.

Zef 3:14 mwanasikana weZ.

Mt 21:5 weZ. kuti, Tarira! Mambo

VaR 11:26 Mununuri achabva muZ.

VaH 12:22 maswedera kuGomo reZ.
2Sa 5:7; Isa 66:8; VaR 9:33; 1Pe 2:6.

ZODZA, Eks 28:41 uvaz. uye uvape simba
Vat 9:8 miti yakaenda kunoz. mambo
1Sa 16:13 Samueri akamaz.
Pis 45:7 akakuz. nemafuta
Isa 61:1 Jehovha akandiz. kuti
2VaK 1:21 iye akatiz. ndiMwari.
VaH 1:9 Mwari akakuz. nemafuta
Eks 30:25; 40:13, 15, 15; Re 8:12; Nu 4:16;
1Sa 16:12; 1Mad 1:34; 19:16.

ZODZWA, Eze 28:14 kerubhi rakaz. rinoita
ZOFARI, Job 2:11; 11:1.

ZORA, Pis 23:5 Makaz. musoro wangu
mafuta

ZORODZA, Pis 23:3 Anoz. mweya wangu
Mt 11:28 Uyai kwandiri, ndichakuz.
1VaK 16:18 vakaz. mwoyo wangu
Jer 50:34.

ZORODZWA, 1Sa 16:23.

ZORORA, Eks 23:12 nembongoro yako zviz.
Job 3:17 vaya vasina simba vanoz.
Pis 125:3 haizorambi ichiz.
Isa 14:7 Nyika yose yaz.
Mari 2:18 Usaz. Mboni yeziro
Ru 12:19 z. zvako, udye, unwe, ufare
2VaT 1:7 muchaz. pacharatidzwa Ishe
Eks 31:15; Dhe 28:65; Jer 31:2; 47:6; Dha
12:13.

ZORORA ZVISHOMA, 2Sa 4:5 zvaaziz.
masikati

ZORORO, Mt 11:29 muchawana z. remweya
VaH 4:3 tinopinda muz. racho
VaH 3:11; Zva 14:11.

ZUNUNGUKA, 2Sa 22:8 Nyika yakatanga
kuz.
Pis 46:2 makomo akaz. achipinda
Pis 55:22 akarurama kuti az.
Isa 2:19 kuti nyika iz.
VaH 10:23 pachena tisingaz.
Pis 18:7; Isa 54:10; Joe 3:16.

ZUNUNGUKI, HAI-, 2VaK 1:7 tariro yedu h.

ZUNUNGUSA, Isa 14:16 aiz. madzimambo
Hag 2:7 Ndichaz. marudzi ose
VaH 12:26 inzwi rake rakaz. nyika
Ru 6:48.

ZUNUNGUSWA, Pis 46:5 peguta; harizoz.
Isa 6:4 pazvikumbaridzo akatanga kuz.
Mt 24:29 masimba okumatenga achaz.
1VaT 3:3 neanoz. nokutambudzika
VaH 12:28 umambo husingaz.
Pis 15:5; 93:1; 125:1; Isa 40:20; 2VaT 2:2.

ZUNZA, Ne 5:13 ndakaz. nguo dzangu
Isa 52:2 Zviz. guruva, simuka
Eze 21:21 Akaz. miseve
Mt 10:14 z. guruva riri patsoka dzenyu
Mab 13:51 Ava vakavaz. guruva raiva
Ru 10:11.

ZUNZWA, Na 3:12 semionde kana ikaz.
Ne 5:13.

ZUVA, Jos 10:12 Z., mira paGibhinyoni
Isa 49:10 nokupisa kukuru kana kuti nez.
Isa 60:19 Z. harizovize chiedza chako

Mar 4:2 muchapenyera nez.
Mt 13:43 vachapenya zvakajeka sez.
Mab 2:20 z. richasviba uye mwedzi
Pis 89:36; Mup 1:9; Ru 21:25; Zva 7:16.

ZUVA (MA-), Nu 14:34 z. richiva gore, z.
richiva
Isa 2:2 Zvino nem. okupedzisira
Dha 2:44 mum. emadzimambo iwayo
Mar 3:2 achatsunga paz. raanouya
Mt 24:22 kudai m. iwayo asina
Mk 13:32 munhu anoziva nezvez.
Mab 17:31 akatara z. raanoda kutonga
VaR 14:5 rimwe z. rinopfuura
2VaK 6:2 Rino ndiro z. roruponeso
2Pe 3:8 makore ani chiuru sez.
Pis 61:8; 90:12; Zvi 3:16; Isa 58:2; Jer 25:33;
Amo 8:11; Zek 8:23.

ZUVA NEZUVA, Ru 19:47 kudzidzisa z.
Mab 17:11 Magwaro z.
Pis 68:19; Jer 7:25; 1VaK 15:31; VaH 7:27.

ZUVA RAJEHOVHA, Zef 2:3 mungavanzwa
paz.
Joe 2:11; Zef 1:14; 2VaT 2:2.

ZUVA RECHITATU, Ru 9:22 ozomutswa paz.
Mab 10:40 Mwari akamutsa Iyeyu paz.
Eks 19:11; Ru 13:32; 24:21; 1VaK 15:4.

ZUVA ROKUBEREKWA, Ge 40:20; Mt 14:6;
Mk 6:21.

ZUVA ROKUPEDZISIRA (MA-), Joh 6:54 paz.
2Ti 3:1 m. nguva dzinonetsa
Jak 5:3 chakafanana nomoto pam.
2Pe 3:3 mum. vaseki vachauya
Ne 8:18; Joh 11:24; 12:48.

ZUVA ROKUTONGWA, Mt 10:15 neGomora
paZ.

ZUVA ROKUYANANISIRA, Mab 27:9.

ZVAAKANGA ARI, 1VaK 7:24 ngaarambe
ari sez.

ZVAAKATONGA, 1Mak 16:14 z. zviri
munyika
Pis 25:9 vafambe mune z.
Zef 2:3 imi makaita z. Tsvakai

ZVAARI, VaR 1:20 z. zvisingaoneki

ZVACHOSE, Re 25:23 musatengesa nyika z.
Jer 23:39 Ndichakuregai z., ndichakusiyai
2VaK 4:8 zvokushaya pokubuda napo z.

ZVAENGA, Job 41:30 Pasi payo
pakafanana nez.

ZVAITWA, Es 3:4.

ZVAINOFANIRA, Dha 8:14 tsvene ichava sez.

ZVAKADUDZIRWA, 2Mak 13:22; 24:27.

ZVAKAFANIRA, Jer 30:11.

ZVAKAIPA, Ge 3:5 muchiziva zvakanaka
nez.
Dhe 9:12 muljipiti vaita z.
Pis 84:10 pokufamba-famba
mumatende ez.
Zvi 6:18 dzinokurumidza kumhanyira z.
Jer 2:13 vakaita zvinhu zvirivi z.
Dha 11:27 ichada kuita z.
Ha 1:13 zvokuti hamudi kuona z.
VaR 7:19 z. zvandisingadi ndizvo

1951

1VaK 14:20 ivai vacheche pane z.
1VaT 5:22 Regai z. zvose
Ge 2:9; Re 27:10; Pis 5:4; 125:3; Zvi 2:14;
12:20; 14:22; Eze 3:19.

ZVAKAIPA, ITIRA, 2VaK 7:2 Hatina kui.
munhu

ZVAKAIPA, ITIRWA, 1VaK 6:7 mabvuma
kui.?

ZVAKAITA, Pis 110:4 z. Merekizedheki!
ZVAKAITWA, 1Mak 17:19, 21.

ZVAKAKODZERA, Ru 3:8 zviwereko z.
rupfidzo
Pis 116:7; 119:17; 142:7.

ZVAKAKWANA, Job 21:23 achafa ava nez.
2VaK 9:8 muine zvinhu zvose z.

ZVAKANAKA, VaG 5:25 tichifambawo z.
VaF 3:16 ngatirambei tichifamba z.
2Ti 3:3 vanotiyisa, vasingadi z.

ZVAKANGOITIKAWO, 2Sa 1:6 Z. kuti
ndakanga

ZVAKANYORWA, Ezr 4:15 kuti bhuku rez.

ZVAKANYUNGUDUTSWA, Eks 32:4.

ZVAKARONGEKA, 1VaK 14:40.

ZVAKARONGWA, VaR 13:2 anorwisana nez.

ZVAKARURAMA, Zvi 21:3 Kuita z. uye
Zvi 31:9 tonga z. uye urwire
1VaK 13:12 ndichaziva z.
sokuzivikanwa z.
2Ti 2:15 shoko rechokwadi z.
1Pe 2:23 kune uya anotonga z.

ZVAKASIKWA, VaR 1:25 vakaitira zvinhu z.
Zva 3:14 wokutanga pane z. naMwari

ZVAKASIKWA ZVIINE UCHENJERI, Zvi 30:24.

ZVAKATEMWA, Isa 14:26.

ZVAKATONGWA, Dhe 4:8 yakarurama nez.
Pis 19:9 Z. naJehovha ndezvechokwadi

ZVAKAVANZIKA, Zvi 20:19 anobudisa z.
Amo 3:7 kumbozivisa z. zvake
Pis 64:2; 83:3; Zvi 11:13; 25:9.

ZVAKAZARURWA, Zva 1:1.

ZVAKAWANA, Zvi 30:15 zvina zvisingati: Z!
ZVAMAKAITA, Isa 41:24.

ZVAMAKATONGA, Pis 119:91 maererano
nez.
Pis 119:108 ndidzidzisei z.
Pis 36:6.

ZVAMBARARA, Zef 3:13.

ZVAMBURA, Mt 10:17 uye vachakuz.
Mt 23:34 muchaz. vamwe vavo

ZVANDAKATONGA, Re 18:5; Eze 11:20.

ZVARWA, VaE 2:3 takaz. tiri vana
VaR 2:27.

ZVARWA NARWO, VaR 1:31; 2Ti 3:3.

ZVAVAKAITA, Joh 5:37 kana kuona z.

ZVAVAKATONGERWA, Pis 149:9 vavaitire z.

ZVAVANOTAURA, Pis 49:13 vanofarira z.

ZVAVO VOSE, Mab 4:32 nazvo zvaiva z.
Mab 2:44.

ZVAVOVO, Vat 4:21.

ZVECHOKWADI, 1Ti 3:16 z. chikuru

ZVAKAIPA, ITIRA—ZVIDZORE, KU-

ZVECHOKWADI, ARIPO, Joh 7:28
akandituma a.

ZVEMASHIRIPITI, VANOITA, Isa 2:6; Jer 27:9;
Mik 5:12.

ZVIBATE, 2VaK 1:12 kuti takaz. munyika

ZVIBAYISO, Mab 26:14 Kuramba uchikava z.

ZVIBEREKO, Zvi 3:9 paz. zvose zvaunowana
Isa 27:6 vachazadza nyika nez.
Mt 26:29 z. izvi zvomuzambiringa

ZVIBEREKO ZVOKUTANGA (CH-), Re 23:10;
VaR 8:23; 11:16; 1VaK 15:20; 16:15; Jak
1:18; Zva 14:4.

ZVIBEREKO, ITA PAMUVIRI PABVE, Ho 9:14.

ZVIBEREKO, -SINA, Tit 3:14 varege
kuva vas.
2Pe 1:8 vasingaiti basa kana kuti vas.
Mt 13:22; 1VaK 14:14; VaE 5:11.

ZVIBHAKERA, 1VaK 9:26 andiri kuita z.

ZVIDAVIRIRE, Mt 5:21, 22 achaz. kudare
VaR 9:28 Jehovha achaita kuti vaz.
VaR 14:12 wedu achaz. kuna
VaH 4:13 aiye watinoz. kwaari
Ho 4:14; Zek 10:3.

ZVIDEMBE, Ge 6:6 Jehovha akaz. kuti
1Sa 15:29 Iye haazoz., nokuti Iye
Pis 110:4 Jehovha haazoz.
Jer 26:13 Jehovha achaz. nokuda
Mt 27:3 Judhasi, akaz.
Nu 23:19; Vat 2:18; Pis 106:45; Jer 18:10;
Jon 3:10; Zek 8:14; VaR 11:29; VaH 7:21.

ZVIDHINHA, Ge 11:3; Eks 1:14; 5:7.

ZVIDHORI ZVINOSEMESA SENDOVE, Re
26:30; 1Mad 15:12.

ZVIDZA, Pis 51:17 hamuzoz. mwoyoz
Pis 55:12 muvengi akandiz.
Pis 74:10 icharamba ichiz. kusvikira rini?
Pis 74:18 Muvengi akuz., haiwa
Pis 89:38 munoramba muchiz.
Pis 106:24 Vakaz. nyika yakanaka
Isa 51:7 Musatya kuz. kwevanhuwo
Mt 5:11 Munofara kana vanhu vachikuz.
Ru 10:16 Anokuz. anondiz.
Ru 23:11 varindi vakabva vamuz.
VaG 4:14 Hamuna kuz. kana kupfira
1VaT 4:8 haasi kuz. munhu, asi
Tit 2:15 kuva nomunhu anombokuz.
VaH 10:28 anenge az. mutemo waMosesi
VaH 10:29 kuwanwa nokuuz.
Job 31:34; Pis 44:16; 79:12; 89:51; 119:42; Zvi
6:30; 11:12; 14:31; 18:3; 23:9, 22; 30:17; Isa
23:9; Eze 17:19; Zef 2:10; Ru 6:22; 7:30;
VaR 15:3.

ZVIDZIKA, 2VaK 10:10 kutaura kwake
kunoz.
Es 3:6.

ZVIDZIRWA, Mab 5:41 kuz. zita rake

ZVIDZORE, KU-, Isa 42:14 Ndakaramba
ndichiz.
Mab 24:25 pokururama nok.
1VaK 7:5 kwokushaya kwenyu k.
1VaK 9:25 anopinda mumakundano anoz.
Tit 1:8 anogamuchira vaeni, anoz.
1VaK 7:9; VaG 5:23; 2Ti 3:3; 2Pe 1:6.

ZVIDZORE, KUSA-, 2Mak 28:19 kus. kuchikura
ZVIDZWA, Pis 4:2 kukudzwa kwangu kuchaz.
 Zvi 1:7 kurangwa ndizvo zvinoz.
 Zvi 3:35 asi mapenzi achaz.
 Zvi 12:8 usina kururama achaz.
 Isa 25:8 Achabvisa kuz. kwevanhu
 Isa 53:3 Akaz., uye takamuita
 VaR 9:21 unoshandiswa zvinoz.
 1VaK 15:43 Unodyarwa mukuz.
 VaH 10:33 pamaiswa pachena muchiz.
 VaH 11:26 kuz. kwaKristu sepfuma
 1Pe 4:14 muri kuz. zita raKristu
 1Sa 17:26; Pis 22:6; 69:7; 107:40; Mup 9:16;
 Isa 4:1; Obh 2; 1VaK 11:14; 2VaK 6:8.
ZVIEDZA, Jak 1:17 Baba vez. zvokudenga
ZVIEDZA ZVOKUDENGA, Jak 1:17 Baba vez.
ZVIGADZIKO ZVOKUPISIRA RUSENZI, Isa 17:8; Eze 6:4.
ZVIGARO ZVEPAMBERI, Mt 23:6; Ru 11:43; 20:46.
ZVIHUTA, Nu 11:31 mhupo ikatanga kuuyisa z.
ZVIITIKO ZVISINGAFANOONEKWI, Mup 9:11.
ZVIKAMU ZVIVIRI, 2Mad 2:9 z. zvomudzimu
ZVIKEPE ZVENHOKWE, Jer 51:32 vapisa z.
ZVIKEYI, Eze 34:27 pandinotyora z. zvejoko Re 26:13.
ZVIKOMO, Isa 2:2 kupfuura z.
 Isa 55:12 Makomo nez. zvichafara
 Ha 3:6 z. zvinogara nokusingagumi
 Zvi 8:25; Eze 6:3; Ho 10:8; Ru 23:30.
ZVIKUDZE, Nu 14:44 nokuz. vakakwira
 Dhe 18:20 muprofitanoz. achitaura
 1Sa 2:3 Musataura muchiz.
 Pis 10:2 anotambudzika achiz.
 Pis 10:4 nokuda kwokuz. kwake
 Pis 19:13 kuita mabasa okuz.
 Pis 56:2 kurwa neni vachiz.
 Pis 94:4 vanoramba vachiz.
 Pis 119:78 Vanoz. ngavanyadziswe
 Zvi 6:17 maziso anoz., rurimi runoreva
 Zvi 16:5 unoz. anosemesa Jehovha
 Zvi 16:18 kuz. kunotangira kugumburwa
 Isa 2:11 Maziso anoz. omunhu
 Isa 13:11 kudada kwevanoz.
 Jer 9:24 anoz. ngaazvikudze
 Zef 3:11 vanopembera nomufaro vachiz.
 Ru 1:51 vanoz. pakuvavarira
 1VaK 13:4 Rudo haruz.
 VaG 5:26 Ngatiregei kuz.
 VaF 2:3 nokukakavara kana kuz.
 Jak 3:5 rurimi runoz. kwazvo
 Jak 4:6 Mwari anoshora vanoz.
 Dhe 17:12; 2Sa 22:28; Pis 31:23; 86:14; 94:2;
 101:5; 119:21; Zvi 14:3; 21:24; 29:23; Jer 13:9;
 Mar 3:15; 4:1; Mk 7:22; VaR 11:20; 2Ti 3:2.
ZVIKUDZE, KU-, Isa 10:12 kwok. kwemaziso
ZVIKUKUTU, VaH 5:12 zvokudya z.
 VaH 5:14 zvokudya z. ndezvevanhu
ZVIKWEVAROPA, Zvi 30:15 Z. zvine vanasikana

ZVIKWIDZIRIDZA, KU-, Zvi 8:13
 Ndinovenga k.
 Zvi 15:25 imba yevanoz.
 Isa 2:12 Riri pavanhu vose vanoz.
ZVIMBA, Dhe 28:22 nokuz. nokupisa muviri
ZVIMEDU, Mt 14:20; 15:37.
ZVIMIRIRE, 2Pe 1:20.
ZVINE CHOKUITA, VaH 2:17 z. naMwari
ZVINGWA ZVOKURATIDZIRA, Mt 12:4.
ZVINHU ZVAKACHENGETWA, Zvi 15:6 muzere z.
ZVINHU ZVAKANAKA, Ne 9:25; Mup 5:11.
ZVINHU ZVENYAMA, Mup 5:19; 6:2.
ZVINHU ZVINOKOSHA, Zvi 3:9; 11:4; 28:22.
ZVINHU ZVINOURAYA, 2VaK 4:10.
ZVINHU ZVOKUTANGA, Isa 42:9
 Z.—zvaitika
 Isa 43:9 angaita kuti tinzwe z.?
 VaH 5:12 z. zvemashoko matsvene
 VaG 4:3, 9; VaK 2:8.
ZVINHU ZVOKUTENGESA, Eze 26:12; 28:5, 16, 18.
ZVINHU ZVOUPENYU, 1Jo 2:16.
ZVININIPISE, Zek 9:9 anoz., akatasva mbongoro
 Mt 11:29 ndine mwoyo unoz.
 Mt 23:12 anoz. achakwidziridza
 VaF 2:3 nepfungwa dzinoz. muchifunga
 VaF 2:8 akaz., akateerera kusvikira
 Jak 4:6 kune vanoz.
 Jak 4:10 Z. pamberi paJehovha
 1Pe 5:6 z. pasi poruoko rwaMwari
 1Mad 21:29; 2Mad 22:19; 2Mak 7:14; 12:6;
 Pis 138:6; Zvi 16:19; 29:23; Mt 18:4; Mab 20:19; VaE 4:2; VaK 3:12.
ZVINO, Hag 2:9 Kubwinya kweimba yaz.
ZVINOBUUDIRIRA, Zvi 15:22 pane z.
ZVINODIWA, Ge 6:5 zvose z. nepfungwa
 1Mak 28:9 anoongorora, z. nepfungwa
 1Mak 29:18 chengetai izvi sez. nepfungwa
 Ru 14:28 agara pasi, overenga z.
 VaG 6:1 imi mune z. zvomudzimu
 Jak 2:16 asi musingavapi z. nemiviri
 Ge 8:21; Isa 26:3.
ZVINODIWA NENYAMA, VaG 5:16; 1Pe 2:11.
ZVINODIWA NOMUTEMO, VaH 9:10 z. pamusoro
ZVINOFAMBAMO, Vat 5:6 makwara aiva asina z.
ZVINOFUNGWA, Jer 23:20.
ZVINOUMBURA, Mt 18:7 kwezvinhu z.!
ZVINOITWA, Mup 3:1 zvose z. zvine nguva
ZVINOKAMBAIRA, Pis 148:10 Imi zvinhu z.
 Mab 10:12 nezvinhu z.
 Ge 1:24.
ZVINOKOHWEWA, Joe 3:13 jeko. z.
 Zva 14:15 z. zvepanyika zvanyatsoibva
ZVINOBUVADZA, VANOITA, Job 34:22; Pis 14:4; 59:2; 92:7; 94:4; 125:5; Zvi 10:29.
ZVINOMERA, Ge 1:11 z. zvinobereka mbeu
 Pis 92:7 Vakaipa pavanomera sez.

- Mik 5:7 inonaya pamusoro pez.
VaH 6:7 ivhu richibva rabudisa z.
Zva 9:4 kukuvadza z. zvepanyika
Isa 61:11.
- ZVINONAKA**, Ge 49:20; Pis 141:4.
ZVINONHUHWIRIRA, Ru 23:56; 24:1.
ZVINONHUHWIRIRA ZVAKAKUYIWA,
Rwi 3:6.
ZVINONHUHWIRIRA ZVICHENA, Eks 30:34;
Jer 41:5.
ZVINOREMA, VaG 6:2 muchitakurirana z.
Pis 66:11.
ZVINORONGWA, Zvi 16:1 Z. nomwoyo
ZVINORWADZA, 1Sa 6:6.
ZVINOSARIRIRA, Re 19:9; 23:22.
ZVINOTORWA NECHISIMBA, Zef 3:8.
ZVINOTSIGIRA, 1Sa 2:8 z. pasi
ndezevaJehovha
ZVINOVHENEKA, VaF 2:15 sezvinhu z.
munyika
ZVIONE, VaR 6:11 z. semakafa kuchivi
ZVIPEMBEDZE, VaR 1:20 havana chokuz.
nacho
VaR 2:1 hauna chokuz. nacho
VaG 5:13 sechinhu chokuz.
ZVIPEMBENENE, Dhe 28:42 zvichava zvez.
ZVIPENYU, Ge 9:11.
ZVIPFEKO, Zef 1:8 z. zvokune dzimwe nyika
ZVIPFUWO, Eks 9:3 rwaJehovha ruri
kuuya paz.
Dhe 3:19 ndinonyatsoziva mune z.
Isa 30:23 z. zvako zvichafura mumafuro
ZVIPIRE, 2Mak 17:16 Amasiya akaz.
Ne 11:2 varume vose vakaz.
Mab 6:4 isu tichaz. pakunyengereta
Mab 10:2 murume akanga akaz. uye
Mab 10:7 nomurwi akanga akaz.
Mab 2:42.
ZVIRARAMIRA, KU-, Vat 18:7 vaigara sei
vachiz.
ZVIRATIDZE, Isa 49:9 Z.! Vachafura pedyo
1Sa 2:27.
ZVIRUMBIDZE, Zvi 29:8 vanotaura vachiz.
1VaK 1:29 kuva nonunhu angaz.
1VaK 1:31 Anoz., ngaaz. muna Jehovha.
Pis 34:2; 97:7; Zvi 27:1; VaR 3:27; 2VaK 9:3;
VaE 2:9.
ZVISARUDZO, VaR 14:1 murege kuita z.
Jak 2:4.
ZVISASA, Re 21:20 mhezi kana ane z. kana
ZVISHOMA, Zvi 15:16 nani kuva nez.
uchitya
Isa 28:10 kuno z., uko z.
1Ti 4:8 kurovedza muriri kunobatsira z.
VaH 2:9 Jesu, akaderera z. pane ngirozi
Pis 8:5; 37:16.
ZVISIKWA, Jak 1:18 zvokutanga zvez. zvake
Re 11:10; Eze 1:5; Zva 4:6; 5:6; 8:9.
ZVISIKWA ZVINOHBURURUKA, Ge 1:20;
Re 11:13.
ZVISINA BASA, VaG 4:9 zvokutanga z.
- ZVISINA KUKODZERA**, Mab 7:24; 1VaK 9:18.
ZVISINA KUKWANA, 1VaK 13:9
tinoprofita z.
ZVISINA MUSORO, VaR 1:21 vakafunga z.
ZVISINGABVIRI, VaH 6:18 z. kuti Mwari
ZVISUNGIRIRE, Mt 27:5.
ZVISUNGO ZVOMUMAKUMBO, Isa 58:6.
ZVITUTUMADZE, Zef 3:4 Vaprofita varo
vaiz.
1VaK 8:1 Zive inoita kuti munhu az.
2Ti 3:2 vanoda mari, vanoz.
Zvi 21:24; Ha 2:5; VaR 1:30; 1VaK 4:6; 5:2;
13:4; Jak 4:16.
ZVIURU ZANA NEMAKUMI MANA NEZVINA,
Zva 7:4; 14:1, 3.
ZVIVIMBA, KU-, Pis 85:8 kudzokerazve pak.
ZVIVIMBE, Zvi 14:16 benzi uye rinoz.
Eze 30:9 dzidederese Itiopiya inoz.
ZVIYO, Ge 41:5 hura nomwe dzez.
Joe 2:19 kukutumirai z. newaini itsva
Ge 42:1; 44:2; Rut 2:2; Ne 10:31; Joe 1:10;
1VaK 9:9.
ZVIZERE, Pis 24:1 Nyika nez. mairi
Pis 96:11 Gungwa ngarintihire nez. mariri
ZVIZHINJI, Job 36:31 zvokudya z.
Ru 12:15 aine z. upenyu hwake
VaR 5:15 zvakava z. kwazvo
2VaK 9:6 anodyara z.
Mt 12:34.
ZVIZHINJI KWAZVO, VaE 3:20 kuita z.
ZVIZORO, Jer 4:30 maziso ako nez.?
ZVOKUCHEKERERESA MITI, Isa 2:4; Joe
3:10; Mik 4:3.
ZVOKUDYA, 1Mad 19:8 nesimba rez. izvozvo
Amo 8:11 kwete nzara yez.
Mt 24:45 avape z. panguya yakakodzera?
Joh 4:34 Z. zvangu ndizvo kuti ndiite
Joh 6:27 Musashandira z. zvinoparara
VaR 14:15 ichishungurudzwa nokuda
kwez.
1Ti 6:8 kana tiine z. nezvokupfeka
VaH 5:14 Asi z. zvikukutu ndezvevanhu
Ge 3:19; Pis 37:25; 136:25; Isa 55:2; Mt 6:11,
25; Mab 2:46; 14:17; 1VaK 8:13.
ZVOKUDYA ZVEMANHERU, Zva 19:9.
ZVOKUDYA, KUZVINYIMA, Mab 27:21;
2VaK 11:27.
ZVOKUKOCHEKERA, Eze 38:4 ndoisa z.
nazvo
ZVOKURAMA NAZVO, Ge 34:29; Nu 31:9;
Pis 49:6, 6; 62:10.
ZVOKUSHANDISA, Ge 27:3.
ZVOKUSUNGISA, Na 1:13.
ZVOKUTENGESA, Eze 27:27 zvinhu z.
ZVOSE -UNOGONA, 2Ti 2:15 Ita z. kuti
uzviye
VaH 4:11 ngatiitei z. kuti tipinde
muzororo
2Pe 1:10 itai z. kuti kudanwa
2Pe 3:14 itai z. kuti muwanikwe
ZVUZVURUDZA, Jak 2:6 Vapfumi havakuz.

MASHOKO OKUWEDZERA

1

**Zita raMwari muMagwaro echiHebheru
nomuMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki
“Jehovha.” ChiHebheru, יהוה (YHWH kana kuti JHVH)**

“Jehovha” (chiHeb., יהוה, *YHWH*), zita raMwari pachake, rinotanga kuwanika pana Ge 2:4. Zita raMwari ishoko rechiito, rinoratidza chingenge chakonzera, chinhu chisati chapera kuitwa, cheshoko rechiito rechiHebheru rokuti יהוה (*ha-wah*’, “kuva”). Naizvozvo, zita raMwari rinoreva kuti “Anoita Kutu Zvinhu Zvive Sezvaanoda.” Izvi zvinozivisa Jehovha soUyo, anongoramba achizviita kuti ave Munhu anoita zvaakapikira, Uya anogara achiita kuti zvipikirwa zvake zviitike.

Kusaremekedza kukuru kunoitirwa Mwari, Muridzi weMagwaro Matsvene nevashanduri vemazuva ano ndiko kubvisa kana kuti kuvanza zita rake pachake rakasiyana nemamwe ose. Chokwadi, zita rake rinowanika mumashoko echiHebheru ka6 828 sa יהוה (*YHWH* kana kuti *JHVH*), izvo zvinowanzoshevedzwa kuti *Tetragrammaton* (zvinoreva kuti “mabhii mana”). Nokushandisa zita rokuti “Jehovha,” takaedza kuomerera kwazvo kumashoko omutauro wepakutanga uye hatina kutevera muitiro wokutsiva zita raMwari, iyo *Tetragrammaton*, nemazita okuremekedza akadai sa “Ishe,” “ivo Ishe,” “Adhonai” kana kuti “Mwari.”

Zita rokuti “Jehovha” rinowanika ka6 973 mumashoko eMagwaro echiHebheru e*Shanduro yeNyika Itsva*. Chokwadi *Tetragrammaton* inowanika ka6 828 mumashoko echiHebheru, kubatanidza mazita matatu akabatanidzwa nezvi-

mwe (Ge 22:14; Eks 17:15; Vat 6:24) uye dzimwe nzvimbo nhanhatu marinowanika mumashoko akanyorwa nechepamusoro eMapisarema (7; 18 [ka3]; 36; 102). Takashandura *Tetragrammaton* sa “Jehovha” munzvimbo dzose dzainowanika ka6 828 kunze kworugwaro rwaVat 19:18, pakashandiswa chisazita chokuti “kwangu” chinoratidza munhu mumwe chete ari kutaura panzvimbo pezita raMwari. Uyezve, tichitorera pamashoko ari mu*Septuagint*, takadzorera *Tetragrammaton* pana Dhe 30:16; 2Sa 15:20 uye 2Mak 3:1. Takadzorerawo zita raMwari pana Isa 34:16 uye Zek 6:8 umo “Jehovha” anofanira kushandiswa panzvimbo pechisazita chokuti “wangu” chinoratidza munhu mumwe chete ari kutaura. Takaridzorerawo mune dzimwe nzvimbo 141 umo vaSoferimu vakachinja zita raMwari kuti rinzi ‘*Adhonai*’ kana kuti ‘*Elo-him*’.

Kuti tidzivise kupfuura miganhu inofanira kusvikwa nomushanduri mune zvine chokuita nokutsanangura, tave tichingwarira kwazvo pamusoro pokushandura zita raMwari muMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki, nguva dzose tichifunga nokungwarira Magwaro echiHebheru sekwokutora mashoko anobatsira. Takatsvaka zvinotsigira mune mamwe maBhaibheri anowanika echiHebheru eMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki kuti zvisimbise shanduro yedu.

Tetragrammaton yemabhii echiHebheru (יהוה) yakashandiswa mo-

se muri muviri, mumashoko echiHebheru nomu*Septuagint* yechiGiriki. Naizvozvo, zvisinei nokuti Jesu nevadzidzi vake vaiverenga Magwaro muchiHebheru kana kuti chiGiriki, ivo vaizosangana nezita raMwari. Musinagogi raiva kuNazareta, Jesu paakasimuka akagamuchira bhuku raIsaya, akaverenga 61:1, 2 panoshandiswa *Tetragrammaton*, iye akadudza zita raMwari. Izvi zvaienderana noku-tunga kwake kuzivisa zita raJehova vha sezvinogona kuonekwa mumu-

nyengetero wake kuna Baba vake, wokuti: “Ndakararidza vanhu vamakandipa panyika zita renyu. . . Ndakavazivisa zita renyu uye ndicharizivisa.”—Joh 17:6, 26.

Takashandura zita raMwari ka-237 mumashoko anokosha eshanduro yedu yeMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki. Zvinotsigira zvomumaBhaibheri echiHebheru akati kuti zvakanika nokuda kwenzvimbo imwe neimwe yenzvimbo dzinokwana 237 marakadzorerwa mumashoko anokosha.

2

“Gehena”—Chiratidzo Chokuparadzwa Zvachose
ChiHebheru, גי הֵנֶם (*geh hin-nom'*,
“mupata waHinomu”);
ChiGiriki, γέεννα (*ge'en-na*); chiLatin, *ge-hen'na*

“Gehena” zvinoreva “mupata waHinomu,” nokuti ndicho chiGiriki cheshoko rechiHebheru rokuti *geh hin-nom'*. Pana Jos 18:16, panowanikwa mashoko okuti “mupata waHinomu,” *Septuagint* yechiGiriki inoti “Gehena.” Rinowanika ka-12 muMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki, richitanga kuoneka pana Mt 5: 22. *Shanduro yeNyika Itsva* inorishandura kuti “Gehena” munzvimbo dzose dzarinowanika, dzinoti, Mt 5:22, 29, 30; 10:28; 18:9; 23:15, 33; Mk 9:43, 45, 47; Ru 12:5; Jak 3:6.

Mupata waHinomu wakava nzvimbo yokurasira marara uye nzvimbo yokupisira tsvina yomuJerusarema. Zvitunha zvemhuka zvaikandwa imomo kuti zviroromeswe nomoto waiwedzera sarufa, kana kuti *brimstone*, kuti urambe uchibvira. Maikandwawo zvitunha zvebavha dzainge dzauryiwa, dzainzi dzakanga dzisina kukodzera kuvigwa zvakanaka muguva rokurangaridza. Kana zvitunha izvozvo zvairira mumoto zvairoroma, asi kana zvitunha zvebavha dzacho zvaiwi-

ra panzvimbo yakakwirira yegoronga rakadzika kwazvo, nyama yazvo yainge ichiora yaizara nemakonye, kana kuti honye, izvo zvaisaifa kusvikira zvapadza nhengo dzine nyama zhinji, zvichingosiya marangwanda chete.

Hapana zvisikwa zvipenyu, mhuka kana kuti vanhu zvaikandwa muGehena kuti zvipiswe zviri zvipenyu kana kuti zvitambudzwe. Nokudaro, nzvimbo yacho haigoni kufananidzira nzvimbo isingaoneki munotambudzwa mweya yevanhu nokusingaperi mumoto chairo kana kuti kurumwa nokusingagumi nemakonye asingafi. Nemhaka yokuti matsotsi ainge afa aikandwa imomo uye aisavigwa zvakanaka muguva rokurangaridza, iro riri chiratidzo chetariro yokumuka, Gehena rakashandiswa naJesu nevadzidzi vake kufananidzira *kuparadzwa nokusingaperi*, *kutsakatiswa pakati pezvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naMwari*, kana kuti “*rufu rwechipiri*,” *chirango chisingagumi*.

**“Mweya”—Chisikwa Chipenyu,
Munhu kana kuti Mhuka;
Upenyu Somunhu Akachenjera; Kumwe
Kushandiswa Kunoitwa Shoko Racho
ChiHebheru, שָׁחַד (ne'phesh); chiGiriki, ψυχή (psy-khe)**

MuMagwaro echiHebheru shoko rechiHebheru rokuti *ne'phesh* rinowanika ka754, kutanga pana Ge 1:20.

MuMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki shoko rechiGiriki rokuti *psy-khe'* rinowanika riri roga ka102, kutanga pana Mt 2:20. Izvi zvinosanganisira VaE 6:6 naVaK 3:23, marinowanika mukutaura kwokuti “nomweya wose.”

Mhuka mweya

Ge 1:20, 21, 24, 30; 2:19; 9:10, 12, 15, 16; Re 11:10, 46, 46; 24:18; Nu 31:28; Job 41:21; Eze 47:9.

Munhu mupenyu mweya

Ge 2:7; 12:5; 14:21; 36:6; 46:15, 18, 22, 25, 26, 27, 27; Eks 1:5, 5; 12:4, 16; 16:16; Re 2:1; 4:2, 27; 5:1, 2, 4, 15, 17; 6:2; 7:18, 20, 21, 25, 27; 17:10, 12, 15; 18:29; 20:6, 6; 22:6, 11; 23:29, 30; 27:2; Nu 5:6; 15:27, 28, 30; 19:18, 22; 31:35, 35, 40, 40, 46; 35:30; Dhe 10:22; 24:6, 7; 1Sa 22:22; 2Sa 14:14; 2Mad 12:4; 1Mak 5:21; Pis 19:7; Zvi 11:25, 30; 16:24; 19:2, 15; 25:25; 27:7, 7, 9; Jer 43:6; 52:29; Mari 3:25; Eze 27:13; Mab 2:41, 43; 7:14; 27:37; VaR 13:1; 1VaK 15:45; 1Pe 3:20; 2 Pe 2:14.

Chisikwa chinonzi mweya chinofa, chinoparadzika

Ge 12:13; 17:14; 19:19, 20; 37:21; Eks 12:15, 19; 31:14; Re 7:20, 21, 27; 19:8; 22:3; 23:30; 24:17; Nu 9:13; 15:30, 31; 19:13, 20; 23:10; 31:19; 35:11, 15, 30; Dhe 19:6, 11; 22:26; 27:25; Jos 2:13, 14; 10:28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 37, 39; 11:11; 20:3, 9; Vat 5:18; 16:16, 30;

1Mad 19:4; 20:31; Job 7:15; 11:20; 18:4; 33:22; 36:14; Pis 7:2; 22:29; 66:9; 69:1; 78:50; 94:17; 106:15; 124:4; Zvi 28:17; Isa 55:3; Jer 2:34; 4:10; 18:20; 38:17; 40:14; Eze 13:19; 17:17; 18:4; 22:25, 27; 33:6; Mt 2:20; 10:28, 28; 26:38; Mk 3:4; 14:34; Ru 6:9; 17:33; Joh 12:25; Mab 3:23; VaR 11:3; VaH 10:39; Jak 5:20; Zva 8:9; 12:11; 16:3.

Upenyu somunhu akachenjera

Ge 35:18; Eks 4:19; 21:23; 30:12; Jos 9:24; Vat 9:17; 12:3; 18:25; 2Mad 7:7; 2Mak 1:11; Job 2:4; 6:11; Zvi 1:18; 7:23; 22:23; 25:13; Mt 6:25; 10:39; 16:25; Ru 12:20; Joh 10:15; 13:38; 15:13; Mab 20:10; VaR 16:4; VaF 2:30; 1VaT 2:8; Jak 1:21; 1Pe 1:22; 2:11, 25; 1Jo 3:16.

Mweya unonunurwa kubva muSheori kana kuti Hadhesi (“hero”)

Pis 16:10; 30:3; 49:15; 86:13; 89:48; Zvi 23:14; Mab 2:27.

Mweya wakafa, kana kuti chitunha

Re 19:28; 21:1, 11; 22:4; Nu 5:2; 6:6, 11; 9:6, 7, 10; 19:11, 13; Hag 2:13.

Mweya unosiyani swa nomudzimu

VaF 1:27; 1VaT 5:23; VaH 4:12.

Mwari ane mweya

1Sa 2:35; Pis 11:5; 24:4; Zvi 6:16; Isa 1:14; 42:1; Jer 5:9; 6:8; 12:7; 14:19; 15:1; 32:41; 51:14; Mari 3:20; Eze 23:18; Amo 6:8; Mt 12:18; VaH 10:38.

“Sheori,” “Hadhesi”
Guva Revanhu Vose; Rinda
ChiHebheru, שׂוֹר (she'ohl'); ChiGiriki, ἄδης (hai'des);
ChiLatin, in-fer'nus; Syriac, shiul

Nzvimbo 66 Dzinowanika
Shoko Rokuti Sheori

Shoko rokuti “Sheori” rinowanika ka66 muShanduro yeNyika *Itsva* yeMagwaro echiHebheru, munzvimbo dzinoti, Ge 37:35; 42:38; 44:29, 31; Nu 16:30, 33; Dhe 32:22; 1Sa 2:6; 2Sa 22:6; 1Mad 2:6, 9; Job 7:9; 11:8; 14:13; 17:13, 16; 21:13; 24:19; 26:6; Pis 6:5; 9:17; 16:10; 18:5; 30:3; 31:17; 49:14, 14, 15; 55:15; 86:13; 88:3; 89:48; 116:3; 139:8; 141:7; Zvi 1:12; 5:5; 7:27; 9:18; 15:11, 24; 23:14; 27:20; 30:16; Mup 9:10; Rwi 8:6; Isa 5:14; [7:11]; 14:9, 11, 15; 28:15, 18; 38:10, 18; 57:9; Eze 31:15, 16, 17; 32:21, 27; Ho 13:14, 14; Amo 9:2; Jon 2:2; Ha 2:5.

Nzvimbo dzinowanika shoko rokuti “Sheori” muMagwaro echiHebheru dzinobatanidza ka65 karinowanika mumashoko echiHebheru evaMasorete, uye kamwe chete pana Isa 7:11, apo rugwaro rwacho runoti *she'a'lah*, “kumbira,” asi noku-chinjwa kuduku duku kwepanofanira kuva nevhawero uye zvinobvumirana neshanduro dzakasiyana-siyana dzekare shoko racho rinozoti *she'o'lah*, “wakananga kuSheori,” kana kuti, “kuSheori.” Munzvimbo dzose *Shanduro yeNyika Itsva* inoshandisa “Sheori” pashoko rechiHebheru rokuti *she'ohl*. *Septuagint* yechiGiriki inowanzoshandura *she'ohl* *sehai'des*.

Kunyange zvazvo kwakabva shoko rechiHebheru rokuti *she'ohl* kwakati kuti kwakapiwa, sezviri pachena rinobva pachiiito chechiHebheru chokuti שׂוֹר (*sha'al*), chinoreva “kubvunza” kana kuti “kukumbira.” Izvi zvaizoratidza Sheori kuva nzvimbo (kwete mamiriro ezvinhu) inokumbira kana kuti kurayira vose

isingatsauranisi, sezvainogamuchira vanhu vakafa mairi. (Ona mashoko omuzasi eRbi8, Ge 37:35 uye Isa 7:11.) Iri muvhu uye nguva dzose ine chokuita nevakafa, uye zviripache-na kuti inoreva guva revanhu vose, rinda, kana kuti nzvimbo yepanyika (kwete gungwa) yevakafa. Mukusiyana, shoko rechiHebheru rokuti *qe'ver* rinoreva guva romunhu mumwe chete kana kuti nzvimbo yokuviga.—Ge 23:4, 6, 9, 20.

Nzvimbo Gumi Dzinowanika
Shoko Rokuti Hadhesi

Shoko rokuti “Hadhesi,” zvichida kureva kuti “nzvimbo isingaoneki,” rinowanika kagumi muShanduro yeNyika *Itsva* yeMagwaro echiKristu echiGiriki, munzvimbo dzinoti, Mt 11:23; 16:18; Ru 10:15; 16:23; Mab 2:27, 31; Zva 1:18; 6:8; 20:13, 14.

Pana Mab 2:27, mashoko aPetro aakatora pana Pis 16:10 anoratidza kuti shoko rokuti Hadhesi rakafanana nerokuti Sheori uye rinoshandisira guva revanhu vose (kusiyananeshoko rechiGiriki rokuti *ta'phos*, rinoreva guva romunhu mumwe). Shoko rechiLatin rakafanana nerokuti Hadhesi ndi *in-fer'nus* (padzimwe nguva *in-fe-rus*). Rinoreva “icho chiri nechepasi; nzvimbo yakaderera,” uye rinonyatsoshanda pakureva rinda. Naizvozvo ishoko rakakodzera rakada kufanana neshoko echiGiriki nechiHebheru.

MuMagwaro akafuridzirwa, mashoko okuti “Sheori” uye “Hadhesi” ane chokuita norufu uye vakafa, kwete noupenyu uye vapenyu. (Zva 20:13) Mashoko aya pachawo haana pfungwa kana kuti chiratidzo chomufaro kana kuti kurwadziwa.

Ukoshi hunotevera iavhareji dzinotorerwa pachupupu hweBhaibheri nezvakawanikwa pakuchera matongo. Ukoshi hwose hwemazuva ano hunoenderana nahwo hunoshandiswa muBhaibheri rino hunofanira kutorwa sohvakada kufanana nahwo. Kuyera kwezvinhu zvakaita mvura nezvinhu zvakaoma kunoenderana nekwokuUnited States.

Kuti uwane kukosha kwemazuva ano kwendarama kana sirivha, tsvaka kukosha kwazvino pagiramu rimwe kana paounce troy, wotaimuza nehamba yemagiramu kana maounce troy.

“Maira.” ChiGiriki, *mi’li-on*. (Mt 5:41) Zvi-

mwe maira reRoma (5 000 ft echiRoma; 1 479,5 m; 4 854 ft echiRungu). Mumashoko echiGiriki ari pana Ru 24:13; Joh 6:19; 11:18 nhamba dzourefu dzinotaurwa dziri mumastadhiya. (Stadhiya imwe yeRoma = 1/8 yemaira yeRoma kana kuti 625 ft eRoma; 185 m; 606,75 ft echiRungu. Mu*Shanduro yeNyika Itsva* nhamba dzokuyera dzemastadhiya dziri pana Ru 24:13; Joh 6:19; 11:18 dzakachinjwa kuti dzive mamaira epamutemo ane 5 280 ft imwe neimwe. Somuenzaniso, pana Ru 24:13 “mastadhiya makumi matanhatu” anotaurwa se“mamaira anenge manomwe” (anenge 11 km kana kuti mamaira eRoma 7,5).

MARI MAERERANO NOUREMU MUMAGWARO ECHIHEBHERU

1 gera	= 1/20 yeshekeri	Ukoshi Hwemazuva Ano	
1 bheka (hafu yeshekeri)	= 10 magera	= 0,57 g	= 0,01835 oz t
1 shekeri	= 2 mabhaka	= 5,7 g	= 0,1835 oz t
1 maina (mane)	= 50 mashekeri	= 11,4 g	= 0,367 oz t
1 tarenda	= 60 mamaina	= 570 g	= 18,35 oz t
1 dhariki (rokuPezhiya, ndarama)		= 34,2 kg	= 1101 oz t
1 dhariki (rokuPezhiya, sirivha)		= 8,4 g	= 0,27 oz t
(rinonziwo shekeri)		= 5,60 g	= 0,18 oz t

MARI YEGIRISI NEROMA MAERERANO NOUREMU MUMAGWARO ECHIGIRIKI

1 reputoni (yechiJudha, mhangua kana kuti mhangua yakasanganiswa netini)	= 1/2 yekwadrani	Ukoshi Hwemazuva Ano	
1 kwadrani (yeRoma, mhangua kana kuti mhangua yakasanganiswa netini)	= 2 mareputoni		
1 as kana kuti <i>assarion</i> (yeRoma nemaruwa ayo, mhangua kana kuti mhangua yakasanganiswa netini)	= 4 makwadrani		
1 dhinari (reRoma, sirivha)	= 16 maas	= 3,85 g	= 0,124 oz t
1 dhirakema (reGirisi, sirivha)		= 3,40 g	= 0,109 oz t
1 dhidhirakema (reGirisi, sirivha)	= 2 madhirakema	= 6,80 g	= 0,218 oz t
1 tetradhirakema (sitateri yesirivha)	= 4 madhirakema	= 13,6 g	= 0,436 oz t
1 maina	= 100 madhirakema	= 340 g	= 10,9 oz t
1 tarenda (ndarama kana kuti sirivha)	= 60 mamaina	= 20,4 kg	= 654 oz t

KUYERWA KWEZVINHU ZVAKAITA MVURA MVURA

1 rogi	= 1/4 yekebhhu	= 0,31 L	= 0,66 pt
1 kebhhu	= 4 marogi	= 1,22 L	= 2,58 pt
1 hini	= 3 makebhhu	= 3,67 L	= 7,75 pt
1 bhati	= 6 mahini	= 22 L	= 5,81 magaroni
1 kori*	= 10 mabhati	= 220 L	= 58,1 magaroni

*Uyewo kuyerwa kwezvinhu zvakaoma kunoenzanirana nehomeri.

KUYERWA KWEZVINHU ZVAKAOMA

1 kebhhu	= 4 marogi	= 1,22 L	= 2,2 pt ezvinhu zvakaoma
1 omeri	= 1 1/2 makebhhu	= 2,2 L	= 2 qt ezvinhu zvakaoma
1 seya	= 3 1/2 maomeri	= 7,33 L	= 6,66 qt ezvinhu zvakaoma
1 efa	= 3 maseya	= 22 L	= 20 qt ezvinhu zvakaoma
1 homeri (kori)	= 10 maefa	= 220 L	= 200 qt ezvinhu zvakaoma

KUYERA UREFU HWEZVINHU

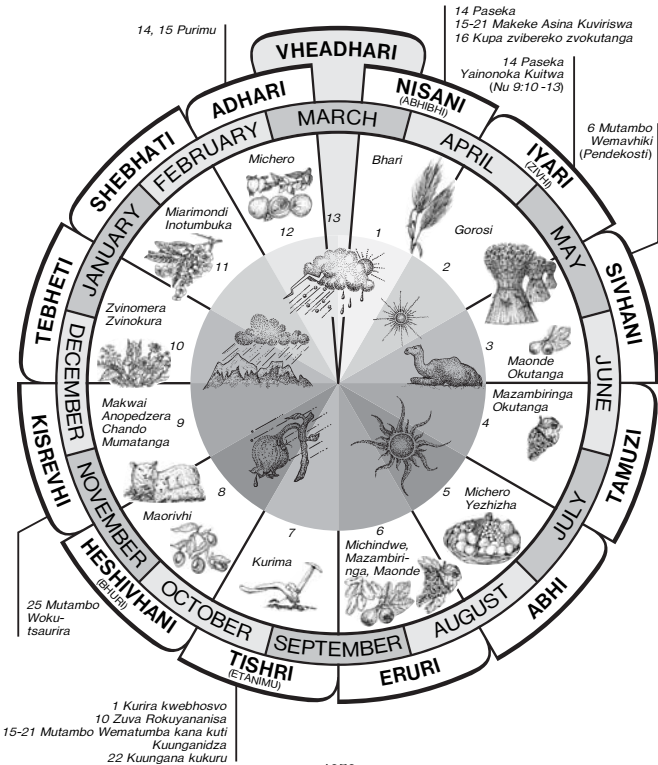
1 upamhi hweminwe	= 1/4 youpamhi hwechanza	= 1,85 cm	= 0,72 in.
1 upamhi hwechanza	= 4 upamhi hweminwe	= 7,4 cm	= 2,9 in.
1 minwe yakatambanudzwa	= 3 upamhi hwechanza	= 22,2 cm	= 8,75 in.
1 kubhiti	= 2 minwe yakatambanudzwa	= 44,5 cm	= 17,5 in.
1 kubhiti refu*	= 7 upamhi hwechanza	= 51,8 cm	= 20,4 in.
1 tsanga	= 6 makubhiti	= 2,67 m	= 8,75 ft
1 tsanga refu	= 6 makubhiti marefu	= 3,11 m	= 10,2 ft
1 fatomu		= 1,8 m	= 6 ft

*Zvichida kubhiti rakafanana ne“rokuyera kwekare” kuri pana 2Mak 3:3.

Mwedzi yeKarenda yeBhaibheri

Mwedzi yechiJudha yaibva pakugara kwomwedzi kusvika pakugara kwomwedzi. (Isa 66:23) Rimwe shoko rechiHebheru, *cho'dhesh*, "mwedzi" (Ge 7:11), rinobva pane rinoreva "chitsva," nepo rimwe shoko rinoreva mwedzi, *ye'rach*, rinoreva "nguva iri pakati pokugara kwomwedzi nokumwe kwacho."

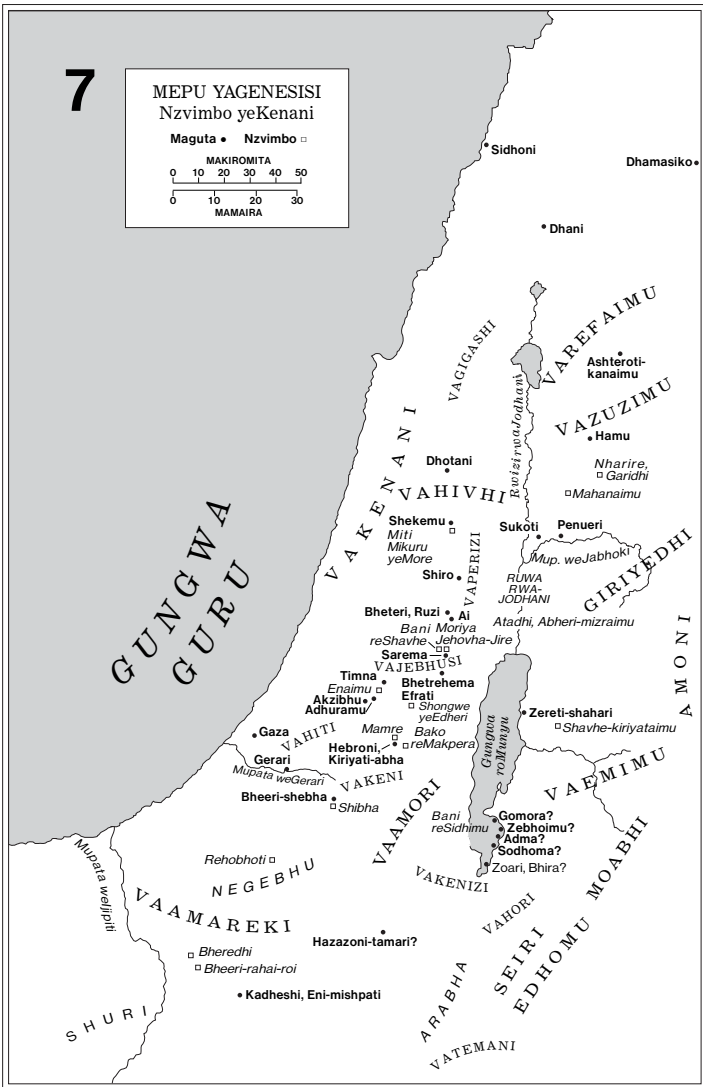
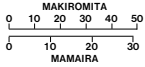
MWEDZI	MAMIRIRO OKUNZE	ZVIRIMWA
Mi- tsvene	Yenyika	
1	7 Jodhani ruozara, chando chinonyunguduka	Kukohwa furakisi. Kukohwa bhari kunotanga
2	8 Mwaka wakaoma unotanga. Matenga haana makore	Kukohwa bhari. Kukohwa gorosi munzvimo dzakadzikira
3	9 Kupisa kwomuzhizha. Mhepo isina chinhu	Kukohwa gorosi. Maonde okutanga. Maapuru
4	10 Kupisa kunowedzera. Dova zhinji mudzimwe nzvimbo	Mazambiringa okutanga. Zvinomera uye zvitubu zvinooma
5	11 Kupisa kunonyanyisa	Kukohwa mazambiringa kunotanga
6	12 Kupisa kunopfuurira	Kukohwa michero yomuchindwe nemaonde omuzhizha
7	1 Kupera kwezhezha. Mvura yokutanga inonaya	Kupedza kukohwa. Kurima kunotanga
8	2 Mvura isina simba	Gorosi nebhari zvinodyarwa. Kukohwa maorivhi
9	3 Mvura inowedzera. Mazaya echando. Chando mumakomo	Sora rinokura
10	4 Kutonhora kukuru. Mvura. Chando mumakomo	Nzvimo dzakadzikira dzinosvibira. Zviyo, maruva zvinokura
11	5 Kutonhora kukondera. Mvura inopfuurira kunaya	Miarumondi inotumbuka. Mionde inotungira
12	6 Mabhanan'ana nechimvuramabwe zvinovapo kaka wandu	Mikarobhu inotumbuka. Kukohwa michero
13	Mwedzi wokuwedzera waiwedzera kanomwe mumakore	19 kazhinji kacho uri mwedzi waAdhari wechipiri (Vheadhari)



7

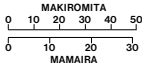
MEPU YAGENESISI Nzvimbo yeKenani

Maguta • Nzvimbo □



Nharaunda
YEMADZINZA AISRAERI

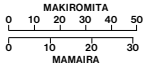
Maguta • Nzvimbo □



9

UMAMBO HWAKABATANA
hwaSauro, Dhavhidhi,
Soromoni

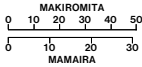
Maguta • Nzvimbo □



10

Parestina Munguva
YOUSHUMIRI HWAJESU

Maguta • Nzvimbo □



MISORO YEBHAIBHERI YOKUKURUKURIRANA

1. Amagedhoni

A. *Hondo yaMwari yokugumisa uipi*

Marudzi anounganidzirwa kuAmagedhoni. Zva 16:14, 16
Mwari anorwa, achishandisa Mwanakomana
nengirozi. 2VaT 1:6-9; Zva 19:11-16
Maponero atingaita. Zef 2:2, 3; Zva 7:14

B. *Rudo rwaMwari harushatiswi*

Nyika yanyanya kuora. 2Ti 3:1-5
Mwari anoshivirira, asi kururamisira kunoda
kuti chimwe chinhu chitwe. 2Pe 3:9, 15; Ru 18:7, 8
Vakaipa vanofanira kubva kuti
vakarurama vabudirire. Zvi 21:18; Zva 11:18

2. Bhaibheri

A. *Shoko raMwari rakafuridzirwa*

Mudzimu waMwari ndiwo wakaita kuti vanhu vanyore. 2Pe 1:20, 21
Rine uprofitu: Dha 8:5, 6, 20-22; Ru 21:5, 6, 20-22; Isa 45:1-4
Bhaibheri rose rakafuridzirwa uye rinobatsira. 2Ti 3:16, 17; VaR 15:4

B. *Inhungamiro inoshanda nokuda kwezuya redu*

Kusateerera nheyo dzeBhaibheri kunourayisa. VaR 1:28-32
Haritsiviwi nouchenjere hwomunhu. 1VaK 1:21, 25; 1Ti 6:20
Idziviro pamuvengi akasimba kupfuura vose. VaE 6:11, 12, 17
Rinotungamirira munhu munzira
yakarurama. Pis 119:105; 2Pe 1:19; Zvi 3:5, 6

C. *Rakanyorerwa vanhu vemarudzi ose nemadzinza ose*

Kunyorwa kweBhaibheri kwakatangira
kuMabvazuva. Eks 17:14; 24:12, 16; 34:27
Gadziriro yaMwari haisi yeVarungu chete. VaR 10:11-13; VaG 3:28
Mwari anogamuchira vanhu
vemarudzi ose. Mab 10:34, 35; VaR 5:18; Zva 7:9, 10

3. Chechi

A. *Chechi yomudzimu, yakavakirwa pana Kristu*

Mwari haagari mutemberi dzakavakwa nevanhu. Mab 17:24, 25; 7:48
Chechi yechokwadi itemberi yomudzimu
yematombo mapenyu. 1Pe 2:5, 6
Kristu, dombo repakona; vaapostora, nheyo yechipiri. VaE 2:20
Mwari anofanira kunamatwa nomudzimu nechokwadi. Joh 4:24

B. Chechi haina kuvakirwa pana Petro

- Jesu haana kuti chechi yakavakirwa pana Petro. Mt 16:18
 Jesu akanzi ndiye “dombo guru.” 1VaK 10:4
 Petro akati Jesu ndiye nheyo. 1Pe 2:4, 6-8; Mab 4:8-12

4. Chitendero**A. Kune chitendero chimwe chete chechokwadi**

- Tariro imwe, kutenda kumwe, rubhabhatidzo rumwe. VaE 4:5, 13
 Chakapiwa basa rokuita kuti vanhu
 vave vadzidzi. Mt 28:19; Mab 8:12; 14:21
 Chinozivikanwa nezvibereko zvacho. Mt 7:19, 20; Ru 6:43, 44; Joh 15:8
 Rudo, kubvumirana kwenhengo dzacho. Joh 13:35; 1VaK 1:10; 1Jo 4:20

B. Dzidziso yenhema inoshorwa zvakanodzera

- Jesu akashora dzidziso yenhema. Mt 23:15, 23, 24; 15:4-9
 Akaita saizvozvo kuti adzivirire vakapofumadzwa. Mt 15:14
 Chokwadi chakavasunungura kuti vave vadzidzi vaJesu. Joh 8:31, 32

C. Kuchinja chitendero chako kunokosha kana ukaratidzwa kuti hachina kururama

- Chokwadi chinosunungura; chinoratidza
 vakawanda kuti havana kururama. Joh 8:31, 32
 VaIsraeri, vamwe, vakasiya kunamata
 kwepakutanga. Jos 24:15; 2Mad 5:17
 VaKristu vepakutanga vakachinja kufunga
 kwavo. VaG 1:13, 14; Mab 3:17, 19
 Pauro akachinja chitendero chake. Mab 26:4-6
 Nyika yose yakanyengedzwa; unofanira
 kugadziridza pfungwa dzako. Zva 12:9; VaR 12:2

D. Zvinoita se“zvakanaka zviri muzvitendero zvose” hazvivimbisi kuwana nyasha dzaMwari

- Mwari anogadza zvinodiwa pakunamata. Joh 4:23, 24; Jak 1:27
 Hachina kunaka kana chisina kuita sezvinodiwa
 naMwari. VaR 10:2, 3
 “Mabasa akanaka” anogona kurambwa. Mt 7:21-23
 Chinozivikanwa nezvibereko zvacho. Mt 7:20

5. Chivi**A. Chinonzi chivi**

- Kuputsa mutemo waMwari, zvaanoda zvakanakwana. 1Jo 3:4; 5:17
 Munhu, sechisikwa chaMwari, anozvidavirira
 kwaari. VaR 14:12; 2:12-15
 Mutemo wakatsanangura chivi, wakaita
 kuti munhu azive nezvacho. VaG 3:19; VaR 3:20

1966

Vose vane chivi, havasviki pane zvinhu
zvatakwana zvinodiwa naMwari. VaR 3:23; Pis 51:5

B. Chikonzero nei vose vakatambura nechivi chaAdhamu

Adhamu akapfuuridzira kusakwana, rufu kuvose. VaR 5:12, 18

Mwari akanga aine ngoni mukushivirira vanhu. Pis 103:8, 10, 14, 17

Chibayiro chaJesu chinoyanansira zvivi. 1Jo 2:2

Chivi nemamwe mabasa ose aDhiyabhorosi zvichabviswa. 1Jo 3:8

**C. Muchero wakarambidzwa wakanga uri kusateerera,
kwete kurara pamwe chete**

Muti wakarambidzwa Evha asati asikwa. Ge 2:17, 18

Adhamu naEvha vakaudzwa kuti vave nevana. Ge 1:28

Vana havasi mugumisiro wechivi, asi
chikomborero chaMwari. Pis 127:3-5

Evha akaita chivi murume asipo; akamhanyira
mberi. Ge 3:6; 1Ti 2:11-14

Adhamu, somusoro, akapandukira mutemo waMwari. VaR 5:12, 19

**D. Chinonzi chivi chokutadzira mudzimu mutsvene (Mt 12:32; Mk
3:28, 29)**

Hachisi chivi chakagarwa nhaka. VaR 5:8, 12, 18; 1Jo 5:17

Munhu angashungurudza mudzimu, asi
ozogadziridza. VaE 4:30; Jak 5:19, 20

Kuva netsika yokuita chivi noune kunotungamirira
kurufu. 1Jo 3:6-9

Mwari anotonga vakadaro, anobvisa mudzimu wake. VaH 6:4-8

Hatifaniri kunyengeterera vasingapfidi vakadaro. 1Jo 5:16, 17

6. Denga

A. Vane 144 000 chete ndivo vanoenda kudenga

Vashoma; vachava madzimambo pamwe naKristu. Zva 5:9, 10; 20:4

Jesu akanga ari wokutanga; vamwe vave
vachisarudzwa kubvira ipapo. VaK 1:18; 1Pe 2:21

Vamwe vazhinji vachagara panyika. Pis 72:8; Zva 21:3, 4

Vane 144 000 vane nzvimbo chaiyo isina vamwe. Zva 14:1, 3; 7:4, 9

7. Dhiyabhorosi, Madhimoni

A. Dhiyabhorosi munhu womudzimu

Haasi uipi huri mukati momunhu asi munhu womudzimu. 2Ti 2:26

Dhiyabhorosi munhu akangoitawo sengirozi. Mt 4:1, 11; Job 1:6

Akazviita Dhiyabhorosi kupfurikidza noruchiva. Jak 1:13-15

B. Dhiyabhorosi ndiye mutongi asingaoneki wenyika

Nyika inodzorwa naye samwari. 2VaK 4:4; 1Jo 5:19; Zva 12:9

Akabvumirwa kuti arambe aripo kusvikira nyaya
yagadziriswa. Eks 9:16; Joh 12:31

Achaiswa mugomba rakadzikadzika, ozoparadzwa. Zva 20:2, 3, 10

C. Madhimoni ingirozi dzakapanduka

Akabatana naSatani Mafashamo asati auya. Ge 6:1, 2; 1Pe 3:19, 20
 Akaderedzwa, akabvisirwa kuvhenekerwa kwose. 2Pe 2:4; Jud 6
 Anorwisa Mwari, anodzvinirira vanhu. Ru 8:27-29; Zva 16:13, 14
 Achaparadzwa pamwe chete naSatani. Mt 25:41; Ru 8:31; Zva 20:2, 3, 10

8. Hero (Hadhesi, Sheori)**A. Haisi nzvimbo chaiyo yokurwadziswa nomoto**

Jobho aitambura akanyengeterera kuenda ikoko. Job 14:13
 Nzvimbo isingaitwi basa. Pis 6:5; Mup 9:10; Isa 38:18, 19
 Jesu akamutswa kubva muguva, hero. Mab 2:27, 31, 32; Pis 16:10
 Hero ichabudisa vamwe vakafa, ichaparadzwa. Zva 20:13, 14

B. Moto chiratidzo chokutsakatisa

Kuparadzwa zvachose kunoratidzirwa nomoto. Mt 25:41, 46; 13:30
 Vakaipa vasingapfidi vachaparadzwa nokusingaperi
 sokunge kuti vaparadzwa nomoto. VaH 10:26, 27
 “Kurwadziswa” nomoto kwaSatani rufu rusingaperi. Zva 20:10, 14, 15

C. Nyaya yomupfumi naRazaro haisi uchapupu hwokurwadziswa kusingagumi

Moto hausi chinhu chaicho kungofanana
 nechifuva chaAbrahamu. Ru 16:22-24
 Nyasha dzaAbrahamu dzinosiyaniswawo nerima. Mt 8:11, 12
 Kuparadzwa kweBhabhironi kunonzi
 kurwadziswa nomoto. Zva 18:8-10, 21

9. Jehovha, Mwari**A. Zita raMwari**

Shoko rokuti “Mwari” harina kujeka; Ishe wedu ane zita
 rake oga. 1VaK 8:5, 6
 Tinonyengeterera zita rake kuti ritsveneswe. Mt 6:9, 10
 Jehovha ndiro zita raMwari. Pis 83:18; Eks 6:2, 3; 3:15; Isa 42:8
 Zita racho riri muKJ. Eks 6:3 (mashoko
 omuzasi ari muDy). Pis 83:18; Isa 12:2; 26:4
 Jesu akazivisa zita racho. Joh 17:6, 26; 5:43; 12:12, 13, 28

B. Kuvapo kwaMwari

Hazviiti kuona Mwari worarama. Eks 33:20; Joh 1:18; 1Jo 4:12
 Haufaniri kuona Mwari kuti utende. VaH 11:1; VaR 8:24, 25; 10:17
 Mwari anozivikanwa nemabasa ake anooneka. VaR 1:20; Pis 19:1, 2
 Kuzadzika kwouprofita kunoratidza kuvapo kwaMwari. Isa 46:8-11

C. NdiMwari worudzii

Mwari rudo. 1Jo 4:8, 16; Eks 34:6; 2VaK 13:11; Mik 7:18
 Ane uchenjeri kupfuura vamwe vose. Job 12:13; VaR 11:33; 1VaK 2:7

1968

Akarurama, anoruramisira. Dhe 32:4; Pis 37:28
Ndiye wemasimbaose, ane simba rose. Job 37:23; Zva 7:12; 4:11

D. Havasi vose vari kushumira Mwari mumwe

Nzira inooneka seyakanaka haigari yakanaka. Zvi 16:25; Mt 7:21
Migwagwa miviri, mumwe chete ndiwo unoenda
kuupenyu. Mt 7:13, 14; Dhe 30:19
Vanamwari vakawanda asi kuna Mwari
mumwe chete wechokwadi. 1VaK 8:5, 6; Pis 82:1
Kuziva Mwari wechokwadi kunokosha nokuda
kwoupenyu. Joh 17:3; 1Jo 5:20

10. Jesu

A. Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari uye Mambo akagadzwa

Dangwe raMwari, rakashandiswa kusika
zvimwe zvinhu zvose. Zva 3:14; VaK 1:15-17
Akaitwa munhu akaberekwa nomukadzi,
akaderera kungirozi. VaG 4:4; VaH 2:9
Akaberekwa nomudzimu waMwari, aine chinangwa
chokudenga. Mt 3:16, 17
Akakwidziridzwa kwazvo kupfuura zvaaiwa asati
ava munhu. VaF 2:9, 10

B. Kutenda Jesu Kristu kunokosha kuti tiponeswe

Kristu ndiye Mwana akapikirwa waAbrahamu. Ge 22:18; VaG 3:16
Jesu ndiye Mupristi Mukuru chete,
rudzikinuro. 1Jo 2:1, 2; VaH 7:25, 26; Mt 20:28
Upenyu hunowanika nokuziva Mwari naKristu,
kuteerera. Joh 17:3; Mab 4:12

C. Zvinopfuura kutenda muna Kristu zvinodiwa

Kutenda kunofanira kuva pamwe chete nemabasa. Jak 2:17-26; 1:22-25
Tinofanira kuteerera mirayiro, kuita basa
raakaita. Joh 14:12, 15; 1Jo 2:3
Havasi vose vanoshandisa zita raShe vachapinda
muUmambo. Mt 7:21-23

11. Kudzoka kwaKristu

A. Kudzoka kwacho hakuonekwi nevanhu

Akaudza vadzidzi kuti nyika yaisazomuonazve. Joh 14:19
Vadzidzi chete ndivo vakamuona achikwira;
achadzoka zvakafanana. Mab 1:6, 10, 11
Kudenga, mudzimu usingaoneki. 1Ti 6:14-16; VaH 1:3
Anodzoka musimba roUmambo hwokudenga. Dha 7:13, 14

B. Kunozivikanwa nezvinoitika zvinooneka

Vadzidzi vakakumbira chiratidzo chokuvapo. Mt 24:3
 VaKristu vano“ona” kuvapo nokushandisa kunzwisisa. VaE 1:18
 Zviitiko zvakawanda zvinoumba uchapupu hwokuvapo. Ru 21:10, 11
 Vavengi vacha“ona” kuparadza pakunouya. Zva 1:7

12. Kumuka**A. Tariro yevakafa**

Vose vari mumakuva vachamutswa. Joh 5:28, 29
 Kumuka kwaJesu ivimbiso. 1VaK 15:20-22; Mab 17:31
 Vanotadzira mudzimu havazomuki. Mt 12:31, 32
 Vaya vanotenda vanovimbiswa kuti vachamuka. Joh 11:25

B. Kumukira upenyu hwokudenga kana kuti hwepano panyika

Vose vanofa nemhaka yaAdhamu;
 vanowana upenyu nokuna Jesu. 1VaK 15:20-22; VaR 5:19
 Musiyano uripo pane vaya vachamutswa. 1VaK 15:40, 42, 44
 Vaya vanenge vaina Jesu vachafanana
 naye. 1VaK 15:49; VaF 3:20, 21
 Vaya vasingatongi vachava pasi pano. Zva 20:4b, 5, 13; 21:3, 4

13. Kunamata Madzitateguru**A. Kunamata madzitateguru hakubatsiri**

Madzitateguru akafa, haana chaanoziva. Mup 9:5, 10
 Madzitateguru okutanga haafaniri kunamatwa. VaR 5:12, 14; 1Ti 2:14
 Mwari anorambidza kunamata kwakadaro. Eks 34:14; Mt 4:10

B. Vanhu vangakudzwa, asi Mwari bedzi ndiye anonamatwa

Vaduku vanofanira kukudza vanhu vakura. 1Ti 5:1, 2, 17; VaE 6:1-3
 Asi Mwari oga ndiye anofanira kunamatwa. Mab 10:25, 26; Zva 22:8, 9

14. Kunamatwa kwaMariya**A. Mariya ndiamai vaJesu, kwete “amai vaMwari”**

Mwari haana paakatangira. Pis 90:2; 1Ti 1:17
 Mariya akanga ari amai voMwanakomana waMwari,
 paaiva munhu pano panyika. Ru 1:35

B. Mariya haana “kuramba ari mhandara”

Akaroorwa naJosefa. Mt 1:19, 20, 24, 25
 Akava nevamwe vana kunze kwaJesu. Mt 13:55, 56; Ru 8:19-21
 Ava panguva iyoyo vakanga vasiri ‘hama dzake
 dzomudzimu.’ Joh 7:3, 5

15. Kuponeswa

A. *Kuponeswa kunobva kuna Mwari pachishandiswa chibayiro chorudzikinuro chaJesu*

Upenyu chipo chaMwari nokuMwanakomana wake. . 1Jo 4:9, 14; VaR 6:23
 Kuponeswa kunobvira bedzi pachishandiswa
 chibayiro chaJesu. Mab 4:12
 Hakuna mabasa angaitwa pa“rupfidzo runoitwa
 munhu ava kufa.” Jak 2:14, 26
 Tinofanira kushanda nesimba kuti tikuwane. Ru 13:23, 24; 1Ti 4:10

B. *Zviya zvokuti “kana wangoponeswa chete, waponeswa zvachose” hazviwaniki muMagwaro*

Vanogoverana mudzimu mutsvene vanogona
 kuwa. VaH 6:4, 6; 1VaK 9:27
 VaIsraeri vakawanda vakaparadzwa kunyange
 zvazvo vakaponeswa muJipiti. Jud 5
 Kuponeswa hakungoerekani kwaitika. VaF 2:12; 3:12-14; Mt 10:22
 Vanodzokera shure vakaipa kwazvo kupfuura pakutanga. 2Pe 2:20, 21

C. *Zviya zvokuti kune “kuponeswa kwavose” hazviwaniki muMagwaro*

Hazviiti kuti vamwe vapfidze. VaH 6:4-6
 Mwari haafariri rufu rwevakaipa. Eze 33:11; 18:32
 Asi rudo harugoni kupembedza kusarurama. VaH 1:9
 Vakaipa vachaparadzwa. VaH 10:26-29; Zva 20:7-15

16. Kuporesa, Ndimi

A. *Kuporesa kwomudzimu kunobatsira zvechigarire*

Kurwara mumudzimu kunoparadzisa. Isa 1:4-6; 6:10; Ho 4:6
 Kuporesa mumudzimu ndiro basa rinokosha. Joh 6:63; Ru 4:18
 Kunobvisa zviwi; kunopa mufaro, upenyu. Jak 5:19, 20; Zva 7:14-17

B. *Umambo hwaMwari huchaunza kurapwa kwokunyama kwechigarire*

Jesu akarapa undonda, akaparidza zvikomborero zvoUmambo. Mt 4:23
 Umambo hwakapikirwa senzira ichaita kuti pave
 nokurapwa kwechigarire. Mt 6:10; Isa 9:7
 Kunyange rufu ruchabviswa. 1VaK 15:25, 26; Zva 21:4; 20:14

C. *Kuporesa kwokutenda kwanhasi hakuna uchapupu hwokutendera kwaMwari*

Vadzidzi havana kuzviporesa nezvishamiso. 2VaK 12:7-9; 1Ti 5:23
 Zvipo zvinoshamisa zvakaguma pashure penguva
 yevaapostora. 1VaK 13:8-11
 Kuporesa hakusi uchapupu hwechokwadi
 hwokuwana nyasha dzaMwari. Mt 7:22, 23; 2VaT 2:9-11

D. Kutaura nendimi kwaiva gadziro yenguva pfupi

Kwaiva chiratidzo; zvipo zvikuru zvaifanira kutsvakwa.	1VaK 14:22; 12:30, 31
Zvipo zvinoshamisa zvomudzimu zvakafanotaurwa kuti zvaizopfura.	1VaK 13:8-10
Mabasa anoshamisa haasi uchapupu hwechokwadi hwokuwana nyasha dzaMwari.	Mt 7:22, 23; 24:24

17. Kupupurira**A. VaKristu vose vanofanira kupupura, kuzivisa mashoko akanaka**

Vanofanira kubvuma Jesu pamberi pevanhu kuti vatenderwe.	Mt 10:32
Vanofanira kuva vaiti veShoko, vachiratidza kutenda.	Jak 1:22-24; 2:24
Vatsvawo, vanofanira kuva vadzidzisi.	Mt 28:19, 20
Kuzivisa pachena kunounza ruponeso.	VaR 10:10

B. Kudiwa kwokushanya tashanyazve, kupupurira kunopfuurira

Nyevero yomugumo inofanira kupiwa.	Mt 24:14
Jeremiya akazivisa nezvomugumo weJerusarema kwemakore.	Jer 25:3
Kufanana nevaKristu vepakutanga, hatingaregi.	Mab 4:18-20; 5:28, 29

C. Tinofanira kupupurira kuti tisave nemhosva yeropa

Tinofanira kunyevera nezvomugumo wave kusvika.	Eze 33:7; Mt 24:14
Kusadaro kunounza mhosva yeropa.	Eze 33:8, 9; 3:18, 19
Pauro haana kuva nemhosva yeropa; akataura chokwadi chizere.	Mab 20:26, 27; 1VaK 9:16
Kunoponesa vose, chapupu neanonzwa.	1Ti 4:16; 1VaK 9:22

18. Kurangaridza, Misa**A. Kuyekwa Kwokudya kwaShe Kwemanheru**

Kunochengetwa kamwe pagore pamusi wePaseka.	Ru 22:1, 17-20; Eks 12:14
Kunoyeuchidza rufu rwaKristu rwechibayiro.	1VaK 11:26; Mt 26:28
Vaya vane tariro yokudenga ndivo vanodya.	Ru 22:29, 30; 12:32, 37
Mazivire anoita munhu kuti ane tariro yakadaro.	VaR 8:15-17

B. Misa haitenderwi nemagwaro

Kuti zvivi zvikanganwirwe panofanira kuteurwa ropa.	VaH 9:22
Kristu ndiye Murevereri chete wesungano itsva.	1Ti 2:5, 6; Joh 14:6
Kristu ari kudenga; haana kuburutsa pasi pano nomupristi.	Mab 3:20, 21
Hapana chikonzero chokudzokorora chibayiro chaKristu.	VaH 9:24-26; 10:11-14

19. Kuroorana

A. *Mubatanidzwa wevakaroorana unofanira kukudzwa*

Unofananidzwa naKristu nomwenga. VaE 5:22, 23
 Mubhedha wevakaroorana haufaniri kusvibiswa. VaH 13:4
 Vakaroorana vanorayirwa kusaparadzana. 1VaK 7:10-16
Por-nei'a ndicho chikonzero choga chomuMagwaro
 chokurambana. Mt 19:9

B. *Nheyo youmusoro inofanira kuremekedzwa nevaKristu*

Murume somusoro anofanira kuda, kutarisira mhuri. VaE 5:23-31
 Mudzimai, anozviisa pasi, anoda, anoteerera
 murume. 1Pe 3:1-7; VaE 5:22
 Vana vanofanira kuteerera. VaE 6:1-3; VaK 3:20

C. *Mutoro wevabereki vechiKristu pavana*

Vanofanira kuratidza rudo, kupa nguva, kuva nehanya. Tit 2:4
 Musavanetsa. VaK 3:21
 Vapei zvinodiwa, muchibatanidza zvinhu
 zvomudzimu. 2VaK 12:14; 1Ti 5:8
 Varovedzei nokuda kwoupenyu. VaE 6:4; Zvi 22:6, 15; 23:13, 14

D. *VaKristu vanofanira kuroora vaKristu chete*

Roorai “munaShe” chete 1VaK 7:39; Dhe 7:3, 4; Ne 13:26

E. *Barika haritenderwi neMagwaro*

Kubvira pakutanga murume aifanira kuva
 nomudzimai mumwe chete. Ge 2:18, 22-25
 Jesu akadzorera zvazvakanga zvakaita pakutanga
 nokuda kwevaKristu. Mt 19:3-9
 VaKristu vepakutanga vaisaita barika. 1VaK 7:2, 12-16; VaE 5:28-31

20. Kushorwa, Kutambudzwa

A. *Chikonzero nei vaKristu vachishorwa*

Jesu akavengwa, akafanotaura nezvokushorwa. Joh 15:18-20; Mt 10:22
 Kuomerera panheyo dzakarurama kunopa
 nyika mhosva. 1Pe 4:1, 4, 12, 13
 Satani, mwari wegadziriro ino, anoshora Umambo. 2VaK 4:4; 1Pe 5:8
 MuKristu haaty, Mwari anotsigira. VaR 8:38, 39; Jak 4:8

B. *Mudzimai haafaniri kubvumira murume kuti amuparadzane naMwari*

Akafanonyeverwa; vamwe vangamunyengera. Mt 10:34-38; Mab 28:22
 Anofanira kuvimba naMwari naKristu. Joh 6:68; 17:3
 Nokutendeka angamuponesawo. 1VaK 7:16; 1Pe 3:1-6
 Murume musoro, asi haafaniri kutonga pane
 zvokunamata. 1VaK 11:3; Mab 5:29

**C. Murume haafaniri kubvumira mudzimai kuti amudzivise
kushumira Mwari**

Anofanira kuda mudzimai nemhuri, uye kuda kuti vawane upenyu.	1VaK 7:16
Ane mutoro wokusarudza, kugovera.	1VaK 11:3; 1Ti 5:8
Mwari anoda murume anotsigira chokwadi.	Jak 1:12; 5:10, 11
Kungobvuma zvinhu kuti pave norugare kunoita kuti asawana nyasha dzaMwari.	VaH 10:38
Anotungamirira mhuri kumufaro munyika itsva.	Zva 21:3, 4

21. Kusika

**A. Kunobvumirana nesayenzi yechokwadi; hakubvumirani
nemhindumupindu**

Sayenzi inobvumirana nokutevedzana kwokusika.	Ge 1:11, 12, 21, 24, 25
Mutemo waMwari we“marudzi” ndowe chokwadi.	Ge 1:11, 12; Jak 3:12

B. Mazuva okusika haasi mazuva emawa 24

“Zuva” ringareva urefu hwenguva chete.	Ge 2:4
Kuna Mwari zuva ringava nguva refu.	Pis 90:4; 2Pe 3:8

22. Kutemerwa Mugumo

A. Munhu haana kutemerwa mugumo

Chinangwa chaMwari ndechechokwadi.	Isa 55:11; Ge 1:28
Munhu mumwe nomumwe akapiwa chisarudzo chokushumira Mwari.	Joh 3:16; VaF 2:12

23. Kutenda Kunobatanidza Zvitendero Zvakasiyana

A. Kubatana nezvimwe zvitendero haisi nzira yaMwari

Kunongova nenzira imwe chete, yakatetepa, inowanikwa nevashoma.	VaE 4:4-6; Mt 7:13, 14
Tinonyeverwa kuti dzidziso yenhema inosvibisa.	Mt 16:6, 12; VaG 5:9
Tinorayirwa kuva vakaparadzana.	2Ti 3:5; 2VaK 6:14-17; Zva 18:4

B. Kuti “zvitendero vose zvakanaka” hachisi chokwadi

Zvimwe zvinoshingaira asi kwete maererano naMwari.	VaR 10:2, 3
Uipi hunoshatisa zvimwewo zvingave zvakanaka.	1VaK 5:6; Mt 7:15-17
Vadzidzisi venhema vanounza kuparadzwa.	2Pe 2:1; Mt 12:30; 15:14
Kunamata kwakachena kunoda kuzvipira kwakakwana.	Dhe 6:5, 14, 15

24. Kuverengwa Kwenguva

A. 1914 (C.E.) anogumisa Nguva dzeVahedheni

Dzinza revatongi voumambo rakadzongonyedzwa, 607 B.C.E.	Eze 21:25-27
“Nguva nomwe” dzaizopfuura kusvikira kutonga kwadzorerwa.	Dha 4:32, 16, 17
Nomwe = nguva dzine $2 \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$, kana kuti mazuva 2×1 260.	Zva 12:6, 14; 11:2, 3
Zuva rinomirira gore. [Zvinoita makore 2 520]	Eze 4:6; Nu 14:34
Dzaizopfuurira kusvikira pakugadzwa kwoUmambo.	Ru 21:24; Dha 7:13, 14

25. Mazororo, Mazuva Okuberekwa

A. Mazuva Okuberekwa, Krisimasi, hazvina kuchengetwa nevaKristu vepakutanga

Zvaichengetwa nevasiri vanamati vechokwadi.	Ge 40:20; Mt 14:6
Zuva rakafa Jesu rinofanira kuchengetwa.	Ru 22:19, 20; 1VaK 11:25, 26
Kuita mitambo yemafaro akanyanyisa hakuna kufanira.	VaR 13:13; VaG 5:21; 1Pe 4:3

26. Mazuva Okupedzisira

A. Zvinorehwa no“kuguma kwenyika”

Kupera kwegadziriro yezvinhu.	Mt 24:3; 2Pe 3:5-7; Mk 13:4
Hakusi kuguma kwenyika ino, asi kwegadziriro yakaipa.	1Jo 2:17
Nguva yokuguma inotangira kuparadzwa.	Mt 24:14
Kupona kwevakarurama; nyika itsva yotevera.	2Pe 2:9; Zva 7:14-17

B. Kudiwa kwokungwarira zviratidzo zvemazuva okupedzisira

Zviratidzo zvakapiwa naMwari kuti titungamirirwe.	2Ti 3:1-5; 1VaT 5:1-4
Nyika iri kutadza kuziva kukomba kwacho.	2Pe 3:3, 4, 7; Mt 24:39
Mwari haanonoki, asi anonyevera.	2Pe 3:9
Mubayiro wokuva vakamuka, vane hanya.	Ru 21:34-36

27. Mifananidzo

A. Kushandisa mifananidzo, zvidhori, mukunamata kuzvidza Mwari

Hazviiti kugadzira mufananidzo waMwari.	1Jo 4:12; Isa 40:18; 46:5; Mab 17:29
VaKristu vanonyeverwa nezvemifananidzo.	1VaK 10:14; 1Jo 5:21
Mwari anofanira kunamatwa nomudzimu nechokwadi.	Joh 4:24

B. Kunamata mifananidzo kwakaurayisa rudzi rwaIsraeri

VaJudha vakarambidzwa kunamata mifananidzo. Eks 20:4, 5
 Hainzwi, haitauri; vanoigadzira vachafanana nayo. Pis 115:4-8
 Kwakaunza musungo, kuparadzwa. Pis 106:36, 40-42; Jer 22:8, 9

C. Kunamata “kusina kukwana” hakubvumirwi

Mwari akaramba kubvumira kunamatwa “kusina
 kukwana.” Isa 42:8
 Mwari ndiye bedzi “Munzwi womunyengetero.” Pis 65:1, 2

28. Muchinjikwa

A. Jesu akaturikwa padanda rokuurayira soruzvidzo

Jesu akaturikwa padanda rokuurayira kana
 kuti pamuti. Mab 5:30; 10:39; VaG 3:13
 VaKristu vanofanira kutakura danda soruzvidzo. Mt 10:38; Ru 9:23

B. Haufaniri kunamatwa

Kuratidzira danda raJesu ruzvidzo. VaH 6:6; Mt 27:41, 42
 Kushandisa muchinjikwa mukunamata kunamata
 zvidhori. Eks 20:4, 5; Jer 10:3-5
 Jesu mudzimu, haasisiri padanda. 1Ti 3:16; 1Pe 3:18

29. Mudzimu, Kuita Zvemidzimu

A. Chinonzi mudzimu mutsvene

Isimba raMwari rinoita basa, harisi munhu. Mab 2:2, 3, 33; Joh 14:17
 Wakashandiswa pakusika, pakufuridzira Bhaibheri,
 nezvimwewo. Ge 1:2; Eze 11:5
 Unobereka, unozodza, nhengo dzomuviri
 waKristu. Joh 3:5-8; 2VaK 1:21, 22
 Unosimbisa, unotungamirira vanhu vaMwari nhasi. VaG 5:16, 18

B. Simba roupemyu rinonzi mudzimu

Gadziriro youpenyu, inotsigirwa nokufema. Jak 2:26; Job 27:3
 Simba pamusoro pesimba roupemyu riri kuna
 Mwari. Zek 12:1; Mup 8:8
 Simba roupemyu hwevanhu, mhuka, nderaMwari. Mup 3:19-21
 Mudzimu unoiswa kuna Mwari paine tariro yokumuka. Ru 23:46

C. Kuita zvemidzimu kunofanira kudziviswa sebasa remadhimoni

Shoko raMwari rinorambidza. Isa 8:19, 20; Re 19:31; 20:6, 27
 Kufembera kuita zvoudhimoni; kunoshorwa. Mab 16:16-18
 Kunotungamirira kukuparadzwa. VaG 5:19-21; Zva 21:8; 22:15
 Kufembera uchishandisa nyeredzi
 kunorambidzwa. Dhe 18:10-12; Jer 10:2

30. Munyengetero

A. *Minyengetero inonzwiwa naMwari*

Mwari anoteerera minyengetero yevanhu.	Pis 145:18; 1Pe 3:12
Vasina kururama havanzwiwi kunze kwokunge vachinja zvavanoita.	Isa 1:15-17
Tinofanira kunyengetera muzita raJesu.	Joh 14:13, 14; 2VaK 1:20
Tinofanira kunyengetera maererano nezvinoda Mwari.	1Jo 5:14, 15
Kutenda kunokosha.	Jak 1:6-8

B. *Kudzokorora kusina zvakunobatsira, minyengetero kuna Mariya kana ku“vasande” hazvishandi*

Tinofanira kunyengetera kuna Mwari muzita raJesu.	Joh 14:6, 14; 16:23, 24
Mashoko anodzokororwa-dzokororwa haanzwiwi.	Mt 6:7

31. Mushumiri

A. *VaKristu vose vanofanira kuva vashumiri*

Jesu akanga ari mushumiri waMwari.	VaR 15:8, 9; Mt 20:28
VaKristu vanotevera muenzaniso wake.	1Pe 2:21; 1VaK 11:1
Vanofanira kuparidza kuti vaite ushumiri hwacho.	2Ti 4:2, 5; 1VaK 9:16

B. *Zvinodiwa zvoushumiri*

Mudzimu waMwari uye kuziva Shoko rake.	2Ti 2:15; Isa 61:1-3
Kutevera muenzaniso waKristu pakuparidza.	1Pe 2:21; 2Ti 4:2, 5
Mwari anorovedza nomudzimu, sangano.	Joh 14:26; 2VaK 3:1-3

32. Mweya

A. *Chinonzi mweya*

Munhu mweya.	Ge 2:7; 1VaK 15:45; Jos 11:11; Mab 27:37
Mhuka dzinonziwo mweya.	Nu 31:28; Zva 16:3; Re 24:18
Mweya une ropa, unodya, unogona kufa.	Jer 2:34; Re 7:18; Eze 18:4
Munhu, ane upenyu, anonzi ane mweya.	Mk 8:36; Joh 10:15

B. *Kusiyana kwamweya nomudzimu*

Upenyu somunhu kana kuti chisikwa ndiwo mweya. .	Joh 10:15; Zva 17:11
Simba roupennyu rinoita kuti mweya ushande rinonzi “mudzimu.”	Pis 146:4; 104:29
Panofa munhu, kushanda kwesimba roupennyu kunodzokera kuna Mwari.	Mup 12:7
Mwari oga ndiye anogona kuita kuti simba roupennyu rishande.	Eze 37:12-14

33. Nyika

A. *Chinangwa chaMwari nokuda kwenyika*

Paradhiso yakaitirwa vanhu vakakwana panyika. Ge 1:28; 2:8-15
 Chinangwa chaMwari ndechechokwadi. Isa 55:11; 46:10, 11
 Nyika ichazadzwa nevanhu vane rugare,
 vakakwana. Pis 72:7; Isa 45:18; 9:6, 7
 Paradhiso ichadzorerwa noUmambo. Mt 6:9, 10; Zva 21:3-5

B. *Haizomboparadzwi uye vanhu havazombobviswi pairi*

Nyika chaiyo ichavapo zvechigarire. Mup 1:4; Pis 104:5
 Vanhu vomunguva yaNoa ndivo vakaparadzwa,
 kwete nyika. 2Pe 3:5-7; Ge 7:23
 Muenzaniso unopa tariro yokupukunyuka munguva yedu. Mt 24:37-39
 Vakaiipa vachaparadzwa; “boka guru revanhu”
 richapukunyuka. 2VaT 1:6-9; Zva 7:9, 14

34. Ropa

A. *Kuisirwa ropa kunoshatisa utsvene hweropa*

Noa akaudzwa kuti ropa idzvene, upenyu. Ge 9:4, 16
 Sungano yomutemo yairambidza kudya ropa. Re 17:14; 7:26, 27
 Kurambidza kwakadzokororwa kuvaKristu. Mab 15:28, 29; 21:25

B. *Kuponesa upenyu hakupembedzi kuputsa mutemo waMwari*

Kuteerera kunopfuura chibayiro. 1Sa 15:22; Mk 12:33
 Kukoshesa upenyu hwako pane mutemo waMwari
 kunourayisa. Mk 8:35, 36

35. Rubhabhatidzo

A. *Chinhu chinodiwa chechiKristu*

Jesu akagadza muenzaniso. Mt 3:13-15; VaH 10:7
 Chiratidzo chokuzviramba kana kuti kuzvitsaurira. Mt 16:24; 1Pe 3:21
 Nderwevaya vakura zvakakwana zvokudzidzisika
 chete. Mt 28:19, 20; Mab 2:41
 Kunyudzwa mumvura ndiyo nzira yakakodzera. Mab 8:38, 39; Joh 3:23

B. *Harubvisi zvivi*

Jesu haana kubhabhatidzwa kuti abvise zvivi. 1Pe 2:22; 3:18
 Ropa raJesu ndiro rinobvisa zvivi. 1Jo 1:7

36. Rudzikinuro

A. *Upenyu hwomunhu hwaJesu hwakaripwa so“rudzikinuro nokuda kwavose”*

Jesu akapa upenyu hwake sorudzikinuro. Mt 20:28
 Ukoshi hweropa rakateurwa hunobvisa chivi. VaH 9:14, 22

1978

Chibayiro chimwe chakanga chakakwana
zvechigarire. VaR 6:10; VaH 9:26
Kubatsira kwarwo hakungoerekani kwauya;
kunofanira kubvumwa. Joh 3:16

B. *Rwakanga ruri mutengo unozanzira*

Adhamu akasikwa akakwana. Dhe 32:4; Mup 7:29; Ge 1:31
Akarasa kukwana kwake nokwevana vake nemhaka
yechivi. VaR 5:12, 18
Hapana chaikwanisa kuitwa nevana; kwaidiwa munhu
akanyatsoenzana naAdhamu. Pis 49:7; Dhe 19:21
Upenyu hwomunhu hwakakwana hwaJesu
ndihwo rudzikinuro. 1Ti 2:5, 6; 1Pe 1:18, 19

37. Rufu

A. *Chinokonzera rufu*

Munhu akatanga akakwana, aine tariro yopenyu
husingagumi. Ge 1:28, 31
Kusateerera kwakaunza mutongo worufu. Ge 2:16, 17; 3:17, 19
Chivi norufu zvakaufudzirwa kuvana vose vaAdhamu. VaR 5:12

B. *Mamiriro ezvinhu evakafa*

Adhamu akaitwa kuti ave mweya, haana kupiwa
mweya. Ge 2:7; 1VaK 15:45
Munhu, iwo mweya, ndiye anofa. Eze 18:4; Isa 53:12; Job 11:20
Vakafa havazivi, hapana chavanoziva. Mup 9:5, 10; Pis 146:3, 4
Vakafa vakarara vachimirira kumuka. Joh 11:11-14, 23-26; Mab 7:60

C. *Hazviiti kutaura nevakafa*

Vakafa havasi vapenyu vaina Mwari semidzimu. Pis 115:17; Isa 38:18
Tinonyeverwa pamusoro pokuedza kutaura nevakafa. ... Isa 8:19; Re 19:31
Masvikiro, vafemberi, vanoshorwa. Dhe 18:10-12; VaG 5:19-21

38. Sabata

A. *VaKristu havasungirwi kuchengeta zuva reSabata*

Mutemo wakabviswa nokufa kwakaita Jesu. VaE 2:15
VaKristu havasungirwi kuchengeta Sabata. VaK 2:16, 17; VaR 14:5, 10
Vakatsiurwa nokuda kwokuchengeta Sabata,
nezvimwe. VaG 4:9-11; VaR 10:2-4
Vanopinda muzororo raMwari nokutenda nokuteerera. VaH 4:9-11

B. *Kuchengetwa kweSabata kwaingodiwa kuvaIsraeri vekare chete*

Sabata rakatanga kuchengetwa pashure poKubuda. ... Eks 16:26, 27, 29, 30
Raiva raIsraeri wokunyama chete
sechiratidzo. Eks 31:16, 17; Pis 147:19, 20
Makore eSabata aidiwawo noMutemo. Eks 23:10, 11; Re 25:3, 4
Sabata harisi chinhu chinodiwa kuvaKristu. VaR 14:5, 10; VaG 4:9-11

C. Zororo reSabata raMwari (zuva rechi7 re“vhiki” rokusika)

Rakatanga pakupera kwokusikwa kwenyika.	Ge 2:2, 3; VaH 4:3-5
Rakaramba riripo rikapfuura nguva yaJesu paaiva panyika.	VaH 4:6-8; Pis 95:7-9, 11
VaKristu vanozorora pamabasa avo.	VaH 4:9, 10
Rinoguma Umambo pahunopedza basa panyika pano.	1VaK 15:24, 28

39. Uipi, Nhamo Yenyika**A. Anokonzera nhamo yenyika**

Kutonga kwakaipa kunokonzera nguva dzakaipa nhasi.	Zvi 29:2; 28:28
Mutongi wenyika muvengi waMwari.	2VaK 4:4; 1Jo 5:19; Joh 12:31
Nhamo dzakaunzwa naDhiyabhorosi, nguva yava pfupi.	Zva 12:9, 12
Dhiyabhorosi anosungwa, rugare rukuru runotevera.	Zva 20:1-3; 21:3, 4

B. Chikonzero nei uipi hwakabvumirwa

Dhiyabhorosi akadenha kuvimbika kwezvisikwa kuna Mwari.	Job 1:11, 12
Vakatendeka vakapiwa mukana wokuratidza kuti vakavimbika.	VaR 9:17; Zvi 27:11
Dhiyabhorosi akaratidzwa kuti murevi wenhema, nyaya yacho inofanira kupedzwa.	Joh 12:31
Vakatendeka vachapiwa mubayiro woupenyu husingaperi.	VaR 2:6, 7; Zva 21:3-5

C. Nguva yomugumo yakarebeswa igadziriro yengoni

Somuzuva raNoa, kunyevera kunoda nguva.	Mt 24:14, 37-39
Mwari haanonoki, asi ane ngoni.	2Pe 3:9; Isa 30:18
Bhaibheri rinotibatsira kudzivisa kuwanikwa takavarayirwa.	Ru 21:36; 1VaT 5:4
Tsvaka gadziriro yaMwari zvino kuti udzivirirwe.	Isa 2:2-4; Zef 2:3

D. Vanhu havagoni kupedza nhamo yenyika

Vanhu vari kutya kwazvo, vakavhiringidzika.	Ru 21:10, 11; 2Ti 3:1-5
Umambo hwaMwari ndiwo huchabudirira, kwete vanhu.	Dha 2:44; Mt 6:10
Kuti urame, tsvaka rugare naMambo zvino.	Pis 2:9, 11, 12

40. Umambo**A. Zvichaitirwa vanhu noUmambo hwaMwari**

Huchaita kuti zvinodiwa naMwari zviitwe.	Mt 6:9, 10; Pis 45:6; Zva 4:11
Ihurumende ina mambo nemitemo.	Isa 9:6, 7; 2:3; Pis 72:1, 8
Huchaparadza uipi, huchatonga nyika yose.	Dha 2:44; Pis 72:8
Kutonga kwemakore 1 000 kuchadzorerwa vanhu, Paradhisu.	Zva 21:2-4; 20:6

1980

B. Kushanda kwahwo kunotanga vavengi vaKristu vachiri kuita basa

Pashure pokunge Kristu amutswa, akamirira
kwenguva refu. Pis 110:1; VaH 10:12, 13
Anotora simba, anorwisana naSatani. Pis 110:2; Zva 12:7-9; Ru 10:18
Umambo hwagadzwa panguva iyoyo, nhamo dzenyika
dzakatevera. Zva 12:10, 12
Nhamo iripo zvino inoreva nguva yokutsigira Umambo. Zva 11:15-18

C. Hahusi ‘mumwoyo,’ hahuitwi kuti huvepo nokushanda kwevanhu

Umambo huri kudenga, kwete panyika. 2Ti 4:18; 1VaK 15:50; Pis 11:4
Hahusi ‘mumwoyo’; Jesu akanga achitaura
nevaFarisi. Ru 17:20, 21
Hahusi hwenyika ino. Joh 18:36; Ru 4:5-8; Dha 2:44
Hurumende, zvinodiwa nenyika, zvichatsiviwa. Dha 2:44

41. Upenyu

A. Vanhu vanoteerera vanovimbiswa upenyu husingaperi

Mwari, asingamborevi nhema, akapikira
upenyu. Tit 1:2; Joh 10:27, 28
Vanotenda vakavimbiswa upenyu husingaperi. Joh 11:25, 26
Rufu ruchaparadzwa. 1VaK 15:26; Zva 21:4; 20:14; Isa 25:8

B. Upenyu hwokudenga ndohwevaya vari mumuwiri waKristu chete

Mwari anosarudza nhengo dzacho sokuda kwake. Mt 20:23; 1VaK 12:18
Vane 144 000 ndivo chete vanotorwa panyika. Zva 14:1, 4; 7:2-4; 5:9, 10
Kunyanze Johani Mubhabhatidzi haazovi muUmambo
hwokudenga. Mt 11:11

C. Upenyu hwepanyika hwakapikirwa vazhinji, “mamwe makwai”

Vashoma vachave naJesu mudenga. Zva 14:1, 4; 7:2-4
“Mamwe makwai” haasi hama dzaKristu. Joh 10:16; Mt 25:32, 40
Vazhinji zvino vari kuungana kuti vapukunyuke vari
panyika. Zva 7:9, 15-17
Vamwe vanomutsirwa kuupenyu pano panyika. Zva 20:12; 21:4

42. Utatu

A. Mwari, Baba, Munhu mumwe, mukuru kwazvo pazvose zvakasikwa

Mwari haasi vanhu vatatu. Dhe 6:4; Mar 2:10; Mk 10:18; VaR 3:29, 30
Mwanakomana akasikwa; Mwari akanga
ari oga pakutanga. Zva 3:14; VaK 1:15; Isa 44:6

Mwari ndiye mutongi wezvinhu zvose zvakasikwa
 nguva dzose. VaF 2:5, 6; Dha 4:35
 Mwari anofanira kukwidziridzwa pamusoro pezvose. VaF 2:10, 11

**B. Mwanakomana akanga akaderera kuna Baba kare uye
 pashure pokuuya panyika pano**

Mwanakomana aiteerera ari kudenga, akatumwa
 naBaba. Joh 8:42; 12:49
 Aiteerera ari panyika pano, Baba vakuru. Joh 14:28; 5:19; VaH 5:8
 Akakwidziridzwa kudenga, achiri
 kuzviisa pasi. VaF 2:9; 1VaK 15:28; Mt 20:23
 Jehovha ndiye musoro uye Mwari
 waKristu. 1VaK 11:3; Joh 20:17; Zva 1:6

C. Umwe hwaMwari naKristu

Nguva dzose vanowirirana zvakakwana. Joh 8:28, 29; 14:10
 Umwe, hwakafanana nohuya hwomurume
 nomudzimai. Joh 10:30; Mt 19:4-6
 Vatendi vose vanofanira kuva noumwe
 hwakafanana. Joh 17:20-22; 1VaK 1:10
 Kunamatwa kumwe kwaJehovha nokuna Kristu
 nokusingaperi. Joh 4:23, 24

D. Mudzimu mutsvene waMwari ndiro simba rake rinoshanda

Isimba, kwete munhu. Mt 3:16; Joh 20:22; Mab 2:4, 17, 33
 Hausi munhu ari kudenga ari pamwe naMwari
 naKristu. Mab 7:55, 56; Zva 7:10
 Unotungamirirwa naMwari kuita
 zvinangwa. Pis 104:30; 1VaK 12:4-11
 Vanoshumira Mwari vanougamuchira,
 vanotungamirirwa nawo. 1VaK 2:12, 13; VaG 5:16

43. Vaprofita Venhema

**A. Vaprofita venhema vakafanotaurwa; vaivako muzuva
 revaapostora**

Nzira yokuziva nayo vaprofita venhema. Dhe 18:20-22; Ru 6:26
 Vakafanotaurwa; vanozivikanwa nezvibereko. Mt 24:23-26; 7:15-23

44. Zvapupu zvaJehovha

A. Kutanga kwakaita Zvapupu zvaJehovha

Jehovha anozivisa zvapupu zvake. Isa 43:10-12; Jer 15:16
 Mutsara wezvapupu zvakatendeka wakatangira
 pana Abheri. VaH 11:4, 39; 12:1
 Jesu akanga ari chapupu chakatendeka uye
 chechokwadi. Joh 18:37; Zva 1:5; 3:14

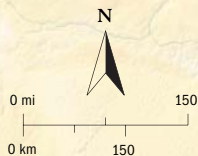
Ungada mamwe mashoko here?

Tumira chikumbiro chako kuZvapupu zvaJehovha paIndaneti pa**www.jw.org**.



NZENDO DZAPAURO

- Rwendo 1 Rwomishinari (Mab 13:1–14:28)
- Rwendo 2 Rwomishinari (Mab 15:36–18:22)
- Rwendo 3 Rwomishinari (Mab 18:22–21:19)
- Rwendo Rwokuenda kuRoma (Mab 23:11–28:31)
- Migwagwa Mikuru





Gungwa Dema

BHITINIYA

PONTASI

SAMOTRASI

MISIYA

GARATIYA

KAPADHOKIYA

Troasi
Asosi

Pegamo
Tiyatira

FRIJIYA

Mitirehe
KIYOSI

Sadhisi
Firadhefiya

Raodhikiya

Andiyoki (yePisidhiya)

Simina

Efeso

Korose

IKONIYUMU
RIKAONIYA

SAMOSI

Mireto

PISIDHIYA

PATMOSI

Kosi

Atariya

PAMFIRIYA

Kinidho

RODZI

Mairi

Patara

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Andiyoki (yeSiriya)

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Serukiya

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Pafosi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

Kinidho

Patara

Mairi

Saramisi

reMediterranean

IJIPITI

bi12-CA